# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

r015
U253ea
v. 8, no. 1-4
Jan.-Apr. 1959

Vol. 8, No. 1 JANUARY 1959

THE LIBRARY OF CO

WASHINGTON: 195

HUMANITIE
Carnegie Library of Pit

# Introduction

The *East European Accessions Index** is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albania | Estonia | Poland |
| Bulgaria | Hungary | Rumania |
| Czechoslovakia | Latvia | Yugoslavia |
| | Lithuania | |

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature.*

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Index;* however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions Index* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, $10.00 a year domestic, $13.50 a year foreign.

**The Library of Congress catalog card for this publication is shown on the inside back cover**

*Volumes 1–6, 1951–1957, issued under title *East European Accessions List.*

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 8, NO. 1 JANUARY 1959

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Monographic and Periodical Publications** ..... 1

| Subject / Subdivision by Country | Albania | Bulgaria | Czechoslovakia | Estonia | Hungary | Latvia | Lithuania | Poland | Rumania | Yugoslavia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. General | 1 | 1 | 5 | 21 | 24 | 31 | 34 | 37 | 58 | 65 |
| 2. Bibliography | | 2 | 6 | | 24 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 58 | 65 |
| 3. Philosophy & Religion | | 2 | 6 | | 24 | | 36 | 38 | 58 | 65 |
| 4. History | | 2 | 7 | | 25 | 32 | 36 | 39 | 58 | 66 |
| 5. Social Sciences | 1 | 2 | 8 | 22 | 25 | | 36 | 41 | 58 | 66 |
| 6. Political Science | 1 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 25 | 32 | 36 | 43 | 59 | 69 |
| 7. Law | 1 | 3 | 10 | 23 | 25 | 33 | | 44 | 59 | 71 |
| 8. Education | 1 | 3 | 11 | 23 | 26 | 33 | 36 | 45 | 59 | 71 |
| 9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures | | 3 | 11 | | 26 | | | 45 | 59 | 72 |
| 10. Fine Arts | | 3 | 12 | | 26 | | 37 | 46 | 59 | 72 |
| 11. Language, Literature & Folklore | 1 | 3 | 12 | 23 | 26 | 34 | 37 | 46 | 59 | 72 |
| 12. Geography & Geology | | 3 | 13 | | 27 | 34 | 37 | 50 | 60 | 74 |
| 13. Science | 1 | 3 | 14 | 23 | 27 | | | | | |
| 14. Medicine | | 4 | 15 | | 28 | | | | | |
| 15. Agriculture | 1 | 4 | 16 | | 28 | | | | | |
| 16. Technology | | 4 | 17 | | 29 | 34 | 37 | | | |
| 17. Military & Naval Sciences | | 5 | 20 | | | | 37 | | | |

**Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications** .....

**Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index** .....

**Periodicals—Supplement** .....

# Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

| | |
|---|---|
| AAP | Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn |
| ArU | University of Arkansas, Fayetteville |
| AzU | University of Arizona, Tucson |
| CLOst | College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles |
| CLSU | University of Southern California, Los Angeles |
| CLU | University of California at Los Angeles |
| CPT | California Institute of Technology, Pasadena |
| CSfM | University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco |
| CSt | Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif. |
| CSt-H | —Hoover Institute and Library |
| CU | University of California, Berkeley |
| CU-A | —College of Agriculture Library, Davis |
| CU-S | —Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla |
| CaBVaU | University of British Columbia, Vancouver |
| CaOH | Hamilton Public Library, Ontario |
| CaOKQ | Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario |
| CaOOAg | Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa |
| CaOOG | Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa |
| CaOOGB | Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa |
| CaOON | National Research Council, Ottawa |
| CaOONM | National Museum, Ottawa |
| CaOOS | Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa |
| CaOTU | University of Toronto |
| CaQMAI | Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal |
| CaQMM | McGill University, Montreal |
| CoU | University of Colorado, Boulder |
| CtY | Yale University, New Haven, Conn. |
| CtY-M | —Medical School |
| DA | U. S. Department of Agriculture |
| DDO | Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C. |
| DFR | U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library |
| DH | U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md. |
| DLC | Library of Congress |
| DNLM | National Library of Medicine |
| DS | U. S. Department of State |
| DSI | Smithsonian Institution Library |
| DVA | U. S. Veterans' Administration Library |
| FMU | Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla. |
| FTaSU | Florida State University, Tallahassee |
| FU | University of Florida, Gainesville |
| GAGT | Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta |
| GU | University of Georgia, Athens |
| ICA-R | Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library |
| ICJ | John Crerar Library, Chicago |
| ICMILC | Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago |
| ICU | University of Chicago |
| | rvatory, Williams Bay, Wis. |
| | University, Evanston, Ill. |
| IU | University of Illinois, Urbana |
| IaAS | Iowa State College, Ames |
| IaU | State University of Iowa, Iowa City |
| InIA | Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis |
| InLP | Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. |
| InNd | University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. |
| InU | Indiana University, Bloomington |
| KU | University of Kansas, Lawrence |
| KyU | University of Kentucky, Lexington |
| LU | Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge |
| MB | Boston Public Library |
| MBMu | Boston Museum of Fine Arts |
| MBU | Boston University |
| MCM | Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge |
| MH | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. |
| MH-BA | —Graduate School of Business Administration |
| MH-BH | —Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass. |
| MH-FA | —Fogg Art Museum |
| MH-L | —Harvard Law School |
| MH-M | —School of Medicine and Public Health, Bostor |
| MH-P | —Peabody Museum |
| MH-PA | —Graduate School of Public Administration |
| MH-Z | —Museum of Comparative Zoology |
| MWhB | Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mas |
| MdBJ | Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore |
| MiD | Detroit Public Library |
| MiDW | Wayne State University, Detroit |
| MiEM | Michigan State University, East Lansing |
| MiU | University of Michigan, Ann Arbor |
| MiU-L | —Law Library |
| MnRM | Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn. |
| MnU | University of Minnesota, Minneapolis |
| MoKL | Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo. |
| MoSU | St. Louis University |
| MoSW | Washington University, St. Louis |
| MoU | University of Missouri, Columbia |
| MtBC | Montana State College, Bozeman |
| N | New York State Library, Albany |
| NIC | Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. |
| NIC-A | —State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Eco |
| NN | New York Public Library |
| NNBell | Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York |
| NNC | Columbia University, New York |
| NNC-M | —Medical Library |
| NNC-T | —Teachers College |
| NNE | Engineering Societies Library, New York |
| NNM | American Museum of Natural History, New Yor |
| NNMM | Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York |
| NNU | New York University Libraries, New York |
| NRE | Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y. |
| NRU | University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. |
| NbU | University of Nebraska, Lincoln |
| NcD | Duke University, Durham, N. C. |
| NcRS | North Carolina State College of Agriculture and neering, Raleigh |
| NcU | University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill |
| NhD | Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. |
| NjP | Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. |
| NjR | Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N (Includes College of Agriculture) |
| OCU | University of Cincinnati |
| OCl | Cleveland Public Library |
| OClMA | Cleveland Museum of Art |
| OU | Ohio State University, Columbus |
| OrU | University of Oregon, Eugene |
| PLewB | Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. |
| PPi | Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh |
| PPiU | University of Pittsburgh |
| PSC | Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. |
| PSt | Pennsylvania State University, State College |
| PU | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia |
| PU-Math | —Mathematics Research Library |
| PU-Mu | —University Museum |
| RPB | Brown University, Providence, R. I. |
| ScU | University of South Carolina, Columbia |
| TNJ | Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt Univ George Peabody College for Teachers, and S College), Nashville |
| TONS | Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Rid Tenn. |
| TU | University of Tennessee, Knoxville |
| TxDaM | Southern Methodist University, Dallas |
| TxHR | Rice Institute Library, Houston |
| TxU | University of Texas, Austin |
| ViBlbV | Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg |
| ViU | University of Virginia, Charlottesville |
| WU | University of Wisconsin, Madison |
| WaU | University of Washington, Seattle |

# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

# A L B A N I A

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE. [Tirana] [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in Russian as Novaia Albaniia. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1952.
Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1958.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

PIONIERI. (Bashkim te Rinise se Punes to Shqiperis. Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 42-46, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SHQIPTARJA E RE. (Bashkimi Grave Shqiperis) Tirane. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women of Albania. Monthly]
No. 10, Oct. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

HEROIZMA SHQIPTARE. (Grup Revolucionare Antikomuniste Shqiptare) London. [Issued by the Albanian Revolutionary Anticommunist Group, a group of exiles. Monthly]
No. 2/3, Mar. 1958.

RRUGA E PARTISE. (Parti e Punes Shqiperise. Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Address of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of Albania to Enver Hoxha on the occasion of his 50th birthday. p. 3.
In the name of the man. p. 6.
The First Congress of the Communist Party of Albania; its 10th anniversary. p. 13.
Lubonja, T. 40 years of the struggle, work, and glorious life of the Leninist Comsomols. p. 23.
Terezi, E. Albanian women are active builders of socialism; 15th anniversary of the establishment of women's organizations. p. 35.
Klosi, B. Democratic character of our courts. p. 44.
Papavasili, S. Toward a higher ideologic and educational level in the Party; four meetings of the Party activists. p. 49.
Capi, Dh. Closer link between politics and the realities. p. 57.
Kajo, Th. Propaganda should serve life. p. 61.
Banci, Gj. What is national income and how it is distributed in socialist countries. p. 74.
Myzyri, K. Mirror of international politics. p. 84.

SHERBESTARI I SHQIPERISE. (Parti Agrar-Demokrate Balli Kombetar ne USA. Grupi Irinis) Detroit. [Bulletin issued by the Youth Group, Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in the United States]
Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.
No. 9/10, [1957]

SHQIPTARI I LIRE. (Komiteti "Shqiperia e Lire") New York. [Issued by the "Free Albania" Committee. In Albanian and English. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Albania. GAZETA ZYRTARE. Tirane. [Official gazette]
Nos. 9-12, Aug.-Nov. 1958.

DREJTESIA POPULLORE. (Ministrija Drejtesis, Gjukata e Larte dhe Prokuroria e Pergjithshme) Tirane. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Procurator. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Decisions of the Supreme Court in civil and penal matters.
Vol. 11, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Current tasks of our courts in order to improve their work. p. 1.
Omari, L. 4th year of the establishment of the Faculty of Law. p. 10.
Frimu, D. Some aspects of juristic persons in Rumania. p. 14.
Qemali, N. General control by attorneys general based on denunciations. p. 19.
Kosturi, P. Representation in civil cases. p. 29.
Juristi. A useful directive of the Supreme Court. p. 41.
F. Gj. Some suggestions for improvement of the work of our courts in civil cases. p. 45.
Xhepaj, A. What I did to prevent the lagging of cases. p. 52.
Selenica, E. How I prepared my election. p. 54.
Laro, M. New candidates for national courts. p. 56.
Xheblati, K. The active role of assistant judges in the enforcement of legality. p. 58.
Papajani, Dh. How I carried out my duty of assistant judge. p. 60.
Vezhguesi. Careless people should awake. p. 62.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

KULTURA POPULLORE. (Ministria e Aresimit dhe Kultures) Tirane. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Superseded in part Aresimi dhe kultura popullore, 1958. See also Aresimi popullor. Bimonthly]
No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### PERIODICALS

SHEJZAT. LE PLEIADI. Roma. [Publication on Albanian literature and folklore. In Albanian, French, and Italian]
Vol. 2, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

NAKO, ILIA. Dafina. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1957. 43 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Laurel]
DA Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

BABAMETO, E. Insemenimi artificial i dhenve. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1957. 87 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Artificial insemination of sheep]
DA Not in DLC

BALLTA, ILO. Kultura e orizit. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1957. 136 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Rice growing]
DA Not in DLC

CELO, AHMET. Rritja dhe cfrytezimi racional i damazeve per permiresimin e racave. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1958. 40 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [The raising and rational use of animals for breeding purposes]
DA Not in DLC

CELO, AHMET. Te sigurojme nga lopet pjellshmeri te larte dhe shperndarje lindjesh te drejta. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1958. 23 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [How to produce more cattle and to distribute them more effectively]
DA Not in DLC

QAFZEZI, NIKO. Kultura e pambukut. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1957. 84 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Cotton growing]
DA Not in DLC

SELENICA, M. Bleta. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1956. 435 p. [Bees]
DA Not in DLC

UDHEHEQES PRAKTIK (VADEMECUM) PER TEKNIKET E MESEM DHE T'ULET TE VETERINARISE. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1956. 295 p. [Practical guide (vade mecum) for average veterianary technicians]
DA Not in DLC

XHEPA, SULEJMAN. Miseri. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1957. 145 p. [Maize]
DA Not in DLC

# B U L G A R I A

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

BULGARIA. (Bulgarska telegrafna agentsiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]
Nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

BULGARIA TODAY. Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui. Semimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 13, July 1956.
Vol. 7, nos. 19-20, Oct. 1958.

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI. Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as Bulgaria Today. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 17, Sept. 1958.

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Natsionalen suvet na Otechestveniia front) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council, Fatherland Front. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 16-18, 1958.

NARODNA KULTURA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on arts, literature, and education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 43-47, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

RADIOPREGLED. (Ministerstvo na kulturata. Upravlenie na radioinformatsiiata) Sofiia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies: Radio pregled. Weekly]
Vol. [11] no. 44, Oct. 1956.
Vol. 13, nos. 38, 43, 45; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 654, 660; Aug., Oct. 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov") Sofiia. [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Includes a supplement: Sofia. Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov." Novi knigi, annotated list of accessions of books. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and reviews; Our calendar.
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Kirova, E. Political training of librarians. p. 1.
Dimov, G. The September Uprising and Bulgarian literature. p. 6.
Dafinov, Z. Scientific-technical libraries in Bulgaria. p. 13.
Petrov, A. Bulgarian military libraries. p. 20.
Fotev, D. Central Army Library at the Central Club of the People's Army. p. 22.
Alkalai, S. Protecting books from the effect of physical and chemical factors. p. 27.
Naidenov, N. The Library in the village of Lesichevo, Pazardzhik Okoliya. p. 29.
Stoilov, G. On some questions concerning the local studies in the District of Kolarovgrad. p. 32.
Sarafov, T. Dr. Ivan Dimitrov, one of the organizers of the National Library. p. 34.
Pancheva, I. Belles-lettres published during 1944-1957 in Bulgaria; information. p. 37.
Kralev, S. Exhibition of samples of library posters. p. 40.

BOLGARSKIE KNIGI. (Durzhavno turgovsko obedinenie "Raznoiznos") Sofiia. [Annotated export book list issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly]
Nos. 25-26, May-July 1958.

BULGARSKI KNIGI. (Upravlenie na izdatelstvata, poligraficheskata promishlenost i turgoviiata s pechatni proizvedeniia Otdel "Knigorazprostranenie") Sofiia. [Annotated list of new and forthcoming books issued by the Book Distribution Department, Board of Publishing Houses, the Polygraphic Industry, and the Printing Trade. Superseded Literaturni novini, Apr. 1952. Monthly]
No. 63, Nov. 1958.

CHITALISHTE. (Suiuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Our calendar; Writers and books; Life in people's libraries.
Vol. 37, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1958.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIIA PECHAT. Sofiia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews.
Vol. 38, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Pastoral letters; Official church news; Church events in brief news; Foreign news.
Vol. 56, no. 37, Oct. 1955.
Vol. 59, no. 31, Aug. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

SOFIA. TSENTRALEN MUZEI NA NARODNATA ARMIIA. Voenno-istoricheski spravochnik; misli, izkazvaniia i materiali za geroichnoto minalo na bulgarskiia narod, za Narodnata armiia i voenno-istoricheski kalendar. [Pod red. na M. Mikhov i G. Kortsanov. Sofiia] Durzh. voen. izd-vo, 1955. 213 p. [Historical military reference book; thoughts, declarations, and materials on the heroic past of the Bulgarian people, for the People's Army and the historical military calendar. index]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BESHKOV, ANASTAS S. Geografiia na promishlenostta, selskoto stopanstvo i transporta. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 496 p. [Geography of industry, agriculture, and transportation; a university textbook. bibl., footnotes, tables]

BRADISTILOV, D. Niakoi problemi na Kraigradskoto selsko stopanstvo; po materiali za Dimitrovskiia minen basein. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 120 p. [Some problems of agriculture near cities; from material on the Dimitrov mining basin]
DA MH Not in DLC

KINOV, DIMITUR V. Rezervi za namaliavane sebestoinostta na produktsiiata ot svineugoiavaneto. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 150 p. [Reserves for reducing the prime cost of production in swine fattening]
DA Not in DLC

LAZAROV, KIRIL. Doklad po proekta na durzhavniia biudzhet na Narodna Republika Bulgariia za 1957 g. Iznesen na 7 redovna sesiia na Narodnoto subranie, 12. III. 1957 g. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1957. 41 p. [Report on the draft of the state budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1957 presented at the 7th Regular Session of the National Assembly on March 12, 1957]
MH Not in DLC

VUTRESHNOZAVODSKO PLANIRANE I OTCHITANE V PREDPRIIATIIATA NA LEKATA I KHRANITELNATA PROMISHLENOST. [Redaktori: Izrael P. Koen, Onik O. Aslanian] Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 570 p. [Intrafactory planning and accounting of enterprises of the light and food industries. tables]

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Three no. a month]
Vol. 61, nos. 21-24, July-Aug. 1958.

BULGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Bulgarska turgovska palata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition; issued also in French as Commerce Exterieur Bulgare and in German, Russian, and Spanish. Quarterly]
No. 3, Sept. 1958.

BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Tsentralen suvet na profesionalnite suiuzi) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French as Syndicats Bulgares and in Russian. Superseded Tsentralen suvet na profesionalnite suiuzi. Information Bulletin, 1956. Bimonthly]
No. 4, Apr. 1958.

Bulgarska investitsionna banka. SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Information bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Investment Bank. Monthly]
No. 5/6, 1958.

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. PROMISHLENOST, STROITELSTVO, TRANSPORT I TURGOVIIA. Sofiia. [Topics on industry, construction, transportation, and commerce for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Superseded in part, with v. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1957, its Naruchnik na agitatora and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Naruchnik na agitatora. Selsko stopanstvo. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 16-17, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

Durzhavna spestovana kasa. SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Information bulletin issued by the State Savings Bank. Biweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 15-16, Aug. 1958.

KOMUNALNO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na komunalnoto stopanstvo i blagoustroistvoto i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot mestnata promishlenost i komunalnite predpriiatiia) Sofiia. [Publication on municipal economy issued by the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works and the Union of Workers in Local Industries and Communal Enterprises. Monthly]
No. 6, 1958.

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
Recurrent features: For the propagandist; Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA. (Tsentralen kooperativen suiuz) Sofiya. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives.
Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. T no. a year]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Organizational activities.
Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

POSHTENETS. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle; Questions and answers.
Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgoviia i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot kredita i pazmianata) Sofiia. [Magazine on socialist commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books; Bibliography.
No. 6, 1958.
Taskov, B. The commerce during the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Matev, P. What we saw abroad; concerning the organization of the wholesale trade. p. 4.
Khadzhinkolov, Kh. Characteristics of the communal-feeding concerns. p. 8.
Robev, K. Some questions on the trade with industrial products. p. 13.
Tsankov, P. Work of the Department of Commerce in a district city in the German Democratic Republic. p. 18.
Vasileva, N. Trade with consumer goods. p. 23.
State commodity control in the German Democratic Republic. p. 28.
An industrial competition in Poland. p. 30.
Vasilev, L. Calico from cellulose fibers. p. 32.

No. 7, 1958.
New step in the improvement of the leadership of the national economy. p. 1.
Sokachev, A. Group or individual material responsibility in the commercial store. p. 5.
Petkov, P. Paying waiters by the per cent of the turnover business is coming to realization. p. 12.
Information on the meeting of the Collegium of the Ministry of Commerce and the Executive Committee of the Sofia City People's Council concerning the condition of commerce in Sofia. p. 16.
Kobik, V. Labor productivity in the domestic commerce. p. 21.
Terziev, P. How the village cooperative in the village of Ugurchin works. p. 27.
Fridman, K. Concerning the method of measuring vegetable oil. p. 30.
Velev, P. From cow's milk also thick yoghurt can be made. p. 33.
Kolev, I. How the payments between wholesale and retail commercial enterprises in a city can be improved. p. 35.
Popov, I. Laundry washing. p. 40.
Kalinkova, G. Advantages of rubber soles over leather soles. p. 41.
IAnkov, IA. Course on advertising in Gabrovo. p. 45.
Dimitrov, M. Exterminate the flies. [Supplement] p. 3.
Dinova, M. Store for semicooked meat products. [Supplement] p. 5.
Peddlery in Sofia. [Supplement] p. 6.

No. 8, 1958.

TARIFNI IZVESTIIA NA ZHELEZNITSITE V NRB. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofiia. [Tariff bulletin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Ministry of Transport. Biweekly]
Nos. 12-13, July-Aug. 1958.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i Profsuiuz na transportnite rabotnitsi) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Transport Workers Union. Semiweekly]
Recurrent features: Physical education and sports; Technical reports.
Nos. 83-93, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

ZASTRAKHOVATELNO DELO. (Durzhaven zastrakhovatelen institut) Sofiia. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 8, Oct. 1958.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Block the way of the war. p. 3.
Vulov, T. The role of the subjective factor in socialist reconstruction and the program of the Union of the Yugoslav Communists. p. 13.
Vladov, D. Joining the personal and social interests on cooperative farms. p. 25.
Mitev, I. The struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party to organize a united front during 1922-1923. p. 41.
Khristov, S. Development of the agricultural economy and the work of Party organizations on cooperative farms. p. 55.
Ulbricht, B. The struggle for peace, for the victory of communism, for the national renaissance of Germany as a peace-loving, democratic state. Tr. from German. p. 69.
Tonchev, I. Concerning the revolutionary movement of the Youth Workers. p. 79.
Markov, I. Concerning the book by Panaiot Gindev Za niakoi kategorii na dialekticheskiia materialism i tiakhnoto prilozhenie v nakazatelnoto pravo i nakazatelniia protses (Concerning some Categories of Dialectical Materialism and Their Application in Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure); a book review. p. 84.

Vol. 34, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Let us preserve and increase socialist property. p. 3.
Important tasks of Party propaganda. p. 13.
Ganovski, S. The role and tasks of the Bulgarian intelligentsia in socialist construction. p. 23.
Radevski, Kh. Khristo Smirnenski, poet of the Party. p. 39.
Petrov, S. The 1923 September Uprising; a change in strategy and tactics of the Party. p. 47.
Petrov, L. Competition between the two systems, through the eyes of bourgeois economists. p. 60.
Nonev, B. Character and tasks of contemporary descriptive literature. p. 75.
Mitev, B.; Dimitrov, G.; Likov, D. Concerning Izvestiia (Bulletin) of the Institute of History of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 88.

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partiia [obedinena] v izgnanie) Astoria, N.Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]
Vol. 32, no. 9, Oct. 1958.

## 7. LAW

KALUPOV, IVAN. Osnovi na sudebnata veterinarna meditsina. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 191 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Bases of forensic veterinary medicine; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIIA I RAZPOREZHDANIIA NA MINISTERSKIIA SUVET. Sofiia. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 7, 1958.

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
Vol. 4, no. 56, July 1953.
Vol. 9, nos. 68, 70-84; Aug.-Oct. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

STUDENTSKA TRIBUNA. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication for university students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 5-10, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Institut za muzika. Konferentsiia vurkhu obuchenieto po muzika; dokladi, urotsi i izkazvaniia. Uredena ot Instituta za muzika i Ministerstvoto na narodnata prosveta na 17, 18, 19 mart 1955 godina. Sofiia, 1957. [Conference on teaching music; reports, lessons, and discussions organized by the Institute of Music and the Ministry of People's Education on March 17, 18, and 19, 1955. music]
MH Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Durzhavno predpriiatie "Razprostranenie na filmi." Otdel "Propaganda") Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata, Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli i Suiuz na kinodeitsite) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers. Superseded Kino, 1955. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief.
Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

KINOTEKHNIKA. (Upravlenie na kinematografiiata) Sofiia. [Publication on cinematography and motion-picture production and operation issued by the Department of Motion-Picture Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 6-7, 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

MIKOV, VASIL. Le tombeau antique pres de Kazanlak. Sofia [Academie bulgare des sciences] 1954. 36 p. (Monuments de l'art en Bulgarie, v. 1) [Ancient tomb at Kazanluk. In French. illus., 35 plates (part col.), diagrs., notes]
CU NjP NN

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Institut za bulgarski ezik. Rechnik na suvremenniia bulgarski knizhoven ezik. Glaven redaktor Stoian Romanski. Sofiia. [Dictionary of contemporary Bulgarian literary language]
Pt. 11. [R-Sveto] 1957. 160 p.

KARASLAVOV, GEORGI. Izbrani suchineniia. Sofiia, Narodna kultura. [Selected works. port., notes]
Vol. 9. [Studies on literature] 1958. 349 p.

KARAVELOV, LIUBEN. Publitsistikata na Liuben Karavelov do izlizaneto na vestnik 'Svoboda,' 1860-1869; statii, dopiski i pisma. Izdiril i podgotvil za pechat Mikhail Dimitrov. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1957. 687 p. [Liuben Karavelov's journalistic works until the publication of the newspaper Svoboda, 1860-1869; articles, correspondence, and letters. In Bulgarian, Russian, and Serbian. illus., port., index, footnotes]

MARTINOV, ALEKSANDUR P. Narodopisni materiali ot Graovo. Sofiia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1958. 840 p. (Sbornik za narodni umotvoreniia i narodopis, kn. 49) [Folklore material from the Graovo region. glossary, index]

VEZHINOV, PAVEL. Sukhata ravnina; roman. 2. prer. izd. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 561 p. [The dry plain; a novel. 2d rev. ed.]

PERIODICALS

LITERATURNA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska literatura) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Vol. 2, no. 5, 1958.
Zarev, P. Variety of style in Smirnenski's works. p. 3.
Tsanev, G. Khristo Smirnenski's literary method. p. 23.
Georgiev, L. Architect of style; comments on the poetic mastery of Smirnenski. p. 42.
Bozhkov, S. The character of gladiator in Byron, Lermontov, and Smirnenski. p. 70.
Borev, IU. Aesthetic value of the realistic image. p. 80.
Pavlov, T. Two important questions; on the eve of the Third Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. p. 102.
Baeva, S. Unknown notes of P. R. Slaveikov concerning the Russo-Turkish War of Liberation, 1877-1878. p. 111.
Petkanova-Toteva, D. A book on the old Bulgarian language. p. 121.

PLAMUK. (Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiia. [Magazine on literature, art, and journalism issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
No. 9, Sept. 1958.

SEPTEMVRI. (Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Comments and book reviews.
Vol. 11, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIIA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: World of books; Questions and answers.
Vol. 8, nos. 7-8, 1958.

TURIST. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on tourism, mountaineering, and skiing issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite sled 9 septemvri, 1944; spravochna kniga. [Otgovoren redaktor A. I. Khadzhiolov] Sofiia, 1958. 323 p. [The Bulgarian Academy of Sciences after September 9, 1944; a reference book. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]
DA

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Zoologicheska gradina. Putevoditel. [Sustavili: K. Tuleshkov et al. Pod red. na IA. IAnchev] Sofiia, 1957. 66 p. [Guidebook of the Zoological Garden of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. illus.]
MH-Z Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 8, 1957.
Angelov, S.; Kuiumdzhiev, I. Leptospirosis in man and animals in Bulgaria studied in relation to the Leptospira which produced them. p. 3.
Angelov, S., and others. Investigations on the territorial propagation of Q fever among people and animals in Bulgaria. p. 13.
Angelov, S., and others. Investigations on Q fever among slaughterhouse workers in Bulgaria. p. 29.
Angelov, S., and others. Contribution to the study of toxoplasmosis in animals in Bulgaria. p. 35.
Markov, V.; Obretenova, K. Immunization effect of the typhus and paratyphoid bacterial vaccine applied by various methods to guinea pigs. p. 41.
Emanuilov, I. Comparative investigations on the presence of free amino acid in the white brine cheese prepared with bacterial protease, particularly with chymosin. p. 59.
Kuiumdzhiev, I. Investigations on the pleuropneumonialike organisms (PPLO) and the L-forms of bacteria. p. 77.
Kuiumdzhiev, I. Macroscopic-cultured and microscopic morphology of Micromyces agalactiae. p. 80.
Kuiumdzhiev, I. Reductive properties of Micromyces agalactiae on certain coloring materials. p. 89.
Kui

Ku

Ku

Emanuilov, I.; Nachev, L. $B_{12}$ in the white brine cheese. p. 309.
DNLM

PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodoizpitatelno druzhestvo) Sofiia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 8, Oct. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi. SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.

KHIRURGIIA. (Ministerstvo na narodnota zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiya. [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 7-9, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofiia. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 9, nos. 6-9, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

DUKHOVNIKOV, IURDAN. Sbegovi tablitsi za duba. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1954. 71 p. [Utilization tables for oak trees]
DA Not in DLC

ILIEV, TODOR. Chastna epizootologiia i zooprofilaktika; uchebnik za Visshiia veterinarnomeditsinski institut "prof. G. Pavlov." 3. prer. i dop. izd. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 750 p. (Literatura za visshi uchebni zavedeniia) [Specialized epizootiology and disease prevention in domestic animals; a textbook for the Prof. G. Pavlov Higher Veterinary Institute. 3d rev. and enl. ed.]
DA
DLC has variant edition.

IVANOV, PETKO. Chastno zhivotnovudstvo. 2. izd. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 568 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Specialized breeding of domestic animals; a university textbook. 2d ed.]
DA
DLC has variant edition.

KHRISTOV, ALEKSANDUR. Khimicheska zashtita na rasteniiata; fitofarmatsiia. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 286 p. [Chemical protection of plants; phytopharmacology]
DA Not in DLC

LAZAROV, ASEN V. Pchelarstvo. 2. izd. Sofiia, 1957. 311 p. [Bee culture. 2d ed.]
DA Not in DLC

MAKNEV, KR. Khranene na selskostopanskite zhivotni. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 201 p. [Feeding domestic animals]
DA Not in DLC

MARKOV, G. Organizatsiia na napoiavanata teritoriia i agroikonichesko obosnovavane na meliorativnite proekti; prinos kum metodikata za meliorativno proektirane i zemeustroiavane pri polivni usloviia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1956. 114 p. [Organization of irrigated land and the agricultural economic basis of soil-improvement projects; contribution to the methodology for soil-improvement projects and land distribution with irrigation provisions]
DA Not in DLC

MURTAZOV, T. Parnikovo i oranzheriino zelenchukoproizvodstvo. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 203 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Cultivation of vegetables in hothouses and greenhouses; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

PAPAZOVA-ANTONOVA, GENA. Tsvetarstvo. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 469 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Floriculture; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

VLADIMIROV, V. Mineralno i vitaminno khranene na selskostopanskite zhivotni. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 125 p. [Feeding domestic animals with minerals and vitamins]
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. SELSKO STOPANSTVO. Sofiia. [Topics on agriculture for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Superseded in part, with v. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1957, its Naruchnik na agitatora and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Naruchnik na agitatora. Promishlenost, stroitelstvo, transport i turgoviia. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 16-17, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite) Sofiia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms; New books.
No. 8, Aug. 1958.

MEZHDUNARODNYI SELSKOKHOZIAISTVENNYI ZHURNAL. (Sovet ekonomicheskoi vzaimopomoshchi. Postoiannaia komissiia po ekonomicheskomu i nauchno-tekhnicheskomu sotrudnichestvu v oblasti selskogo khoziavstva Moskve) Sofiia. [Journal on agricultural research, engineering, and management in the Soviet orbit countries issued by the Permanent Commission on Economic, Scientific, and Technical Cooperation in Agriculture, Council for Mutual Economic Assistance in Moscow. Russian-language edition, published by the Ministry of Agriculture of the USSR; issued also in Czech as Mezinarodni zemedelsky casopis. Bimonthly]
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958.
Communique of the Third Conference of the Permanent Commission on Economic and Scientific-Technical Assistance in the field of agriculture at the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 3.
Zhivkov, T. Victory of the cooperative system in Bulgarian villages. p. 5.
Zhukovski, P. World plant resources at the service of Soviet selections. p. 34.
Lorincz, Dy. Necessity and possibility of intensification of agriculture in Hungary. p. 51.
Ratai, K. Herbicides against weeds in the flax fields. p. 60.
Siemiaszko, J. Problem of the resistance of potatoes to virus diseases and method for its investigation. p. 71.
Jakubiec, J. Polish red-horned cattle. p. 81.
Stephan, H.; Wilhelm, W. Mechanization for checkrowing beets. p. 92.
Bulenca, A.; Oprian, I.; Popesku, M. Experiment in utilizing sandy land for viticulture and fruit culture in the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 102.
Khrobochek, E. Some questions on collaboration in the selection and seed production of fruit culture. p. 114.
Tamasi, I. Coordination of scientific-research work in agriculture and forestry. p. 122.
Lanyi, O. Collaboration among publishing houses of agricultural literature of the socialist countries. p. 123.
Hungarian, Soviet Union, and Czechoslovak agricultural exhibits at the Brussels International Exhibition, 1958. p. 125.
Baumgarten, O. Agricultural Exhibition in the German Democratic Republic. p. 130.
Durenfurt, K. Some problems of the mechanization of agriculture in the German Democratic Republic. p. 135.
Mittag. Problems in utilization of sandy soils; a report of the conference at the Institute of Agriculture and Plant Culture of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Berlin, Muncheberg, Mark. p. 138.
Meier, G. Central Agricultural Library of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Berlin. p. 142.
Gurski, M.: Vyshynska, K. Granulated superphosphate; results from the experiment. p. 144.
Molnar, B. Collective administration of scientific work. p. 149.
All-Union Conference of Cotton Growers. p. 152.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

ELEKTROENERGIIA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiiata i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot tezhkata promishlenost i elektrifikatsiiata) Sofiia. [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Workers in Heavy Industry and Electrification. Title varies: Energiia i voda. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1958.
Maritsa-iztok Thermoelectric Station, the base of Bulgarian electrification. p. 1.
Konstantinov, V. Cavitation and the fight against it. p. 3.
Dachev, N.; Konstantinov, I. Main electric-supply line for many-storied dwellings in Bulgaria. p. 6.
Atanasov, A. Locating damages in electric cables for high voltage. p. 10.
Strashimirov, A. Electrification of the transportation in the construction of water tunnels. p. 17.
Seizov, O.; Pantikian, K. Temporary standard 20/0,4 kv. substation electric transformers for assembling constructions. p. 23.
Konstantinov, V. International Conference on Water Turbines in 1958. p. 28.

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. TEKSTIL. (Ministerstvo na lekata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 5, 1958.
Tsekova, S. The Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the development of light industry. p. 1.
Brankov, B. For widest unfolding of the creative work of the working people. p. 4.
Stoianov, S. Organization of the workshop bookkeeping system when the workshop is separated as an independent accounting unit. p. 6.
New appearances of crisis in the economy of the United States. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Kevorkian, A.; Chakurov, G. An important reserve for improving the quality and reducing the manufacturing cost in worsted-yarn spinning. p. 9.
Tsokov, T. Improving the technology and the machine tools for retting hemp in the Bulgarian hemp scraping and beating factories. p. 14.
Ivanov, L. Metalizing textile fabrics with metal steam in a high-vaccum medium. p. 18.
Nedev, N.; Minchev, L. Importance of dyestuff migration for obtaining an even color with direct dyes on cotton fabrics. p. 20.
Zagorov, G. Rapid method for calculating the lighting in factory buildings. p. 23.
Bichev, K. Again front-rankers. p. 28.
Tsankov, Ts. The youth in the front place; youth section at the Sania State Industrial Enterprise in Pleven. p. 29.
Khristov, V.; Pramatarov, N.; Petrov, I. Device for automatic stopping of cone-weaving machine in case of accident. p. 31.
Buchvarov, N.; Buchvarov, D. From the experience of the Polish carding-machines. p. 32.
Nikolov, P. New type of jigger machines in the dyeing and finishing workshops. p. 34.

OTCHETNOST I KONTROL. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Information bulletin on accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 7-8, 1958.

RADIO I TELEVIZIIA. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralen komitet na Dobrovolnata organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiia. [Publication for amateur radio and television operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Title varies: before v. 6, 1957, Radio. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1955.
Vol. 7, no. 10, 1958.

RATSIONALIZATSIIA. (Institut za ratsionalizatsiia) Sofiia. [Magazine issued by the Institute for Rationalization. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 8, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

Sofia. Minno-geolozhki institut. GODISHNIK. Sofiia. [Annals of the Institute of Mining and Geology; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1953/54.

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1955/56 (published 1957).
Khristov, R. Geology of the region east of the Luda Yana River. p. 1.
Georgiev, G. New traces of the glacial morphology of the Pirin Mountains. p. 25.
Boshev, S.; Stoianova, M.; Moev, M. Geology of the northern half of the Razlog valley. p. 41.
Iordanova, S. Using Bulgarian chromite for producing chromomagnesite refractory material. p. 63.
Vulov, T. Decisive link in the socialist development of Bulgaria. p. 79.
Mishev, I. Investigating the oscillations of a vacuum tube with braking surface by means of a special heterodyne wave meter; author's paper on the dissertation presented for receiving academic degree Candidate of Physico-Mathematic Sciences, defended on November 22, 1955. p. 105.
Karanikolov, Kh. Concerning some indefinite equations. p. 119.
IAnakiev, K.; Shishkov, D. Composition, properties and origin of the chernozem-smolnitsa of the Wurm terrace in Pomorie Okoliya. p. 171.
Khristov, S. Method of equivalent chains in alternating current. p. 203.
Khristov, R. Geologic and geomorphological exploring of the Zheleznitsa-Bistritsa region together with the east and north slopes of the Vitosha Mountains. p. 211.

IAnev, N. Beginning of the bolshevizing of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 261.
Dimov, L. Equalizing the leveling systems. p. 313.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-tekhnicheskiia suiuz v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes on books; Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications.
Vol. 10, nos. 271-273, Sept. 1958.

TRANSPORTNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofiia. [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization; Novelties in transportation.
Vol. 10, no. 5, 1958.
Simeonov, N. Transportation during the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Kavakov, D. Changes in the balance of railroad transportation during the period, 1953-1957. p. 6.
Popchev, V. Some causes for increasing the deviation between the operational and tariff net ton-kilometers p. 11.
Petrov, P. Results from standardizing the labor productivity in the industrial enterprises of transportation and possibilities for its improvement. p. 15.
Dimitrov, V.; Krustev, A. Centering the valve of the Lents steam-control system of locomotive series 28.00 and 45.00. p. 19.
Konstantinov, V. How the bonds between contiguous rails should be maintained in order to prevent the rail ends from premature deterioration. p. 23.
Penchev, S. Electrification of railroad transportation in the Soviet Union and other countries. p. 27.
Baev, B. The tonnage of ships and the distance of transportation as factors for increasing labor productivity and lowering prime costs. p. 33.
Lesichkov, B. Method for recasting composition-metal powder which separates during the casting of composition metal. p. 43.
Radev, N. Device for automatic disconnection of three-phase electric motors in case of failure of one of the phases and signaling for the same. p. 44.
Petrov, D. Device for quick and sure starting of diesel engines. p. 44.
Mersinkov, N. Prolonging the life of the matrices by conic sharpening of their ends. p. 45.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Ministerstvo na narodnata otbrana. Politichesko upravlenie na narodnata armiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine on literature and art issued by the Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Events of the month; Physical culture and sports.
Vol. 7, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

ZA RODINATA. (Dobrovolna organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies.
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVISE. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.
Vol. 25, nos. 44, 46-47; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranicni) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: Vteriny z domova. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Book reviews; From the countries of progress and peace; Woman and the family.
Vol. 13, no. 32, Aug. 1958.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satiric publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 45-46, Nov. 1958.

[Gt. Brit. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. In English. Daily]
Nos. 208-209, 225-245, 257-262; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota ceskych dam a panu) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]
Vol. 65, no. 2, Dec. 1958.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]
Vol. 68 [i.e. 48] nos. 2352-2355, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

KULTURA. (Orbis) Praha. [Magazine on culture and art issued by Orbis. Weekly]
Nos. 43-45, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

NASA VEDA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak learned institutions, learning, and science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1958.
Kosta, L.; Kokavec, D. The problem of legal protection of socialist ownership of collective farms. p. 241.
Koncek, M. Explorations conducted in the antarctic regions during the International Geophysical Year. p. 246.
Vojtko, J. Some problems of using profit as the basis of measuring the soundness of an enterprise. p. 250.
Myslivec, V. The use of isotopes in Soviet agricultural science and practice. p. 255.
Knazovicky, L. Research in vegetation growth along river banks. p. 260.
Lukacovic, A.; Capek, M. Improving the sugar production by means of insecticide fertilizers prepared from saturation chalk by the Vasatko-Krizan method. p. 265.
Polonec, A. Andrej Kmet, a Slovak scientist and founder of the Slovak National Museum; the fiftieth anniversary of his death. p. 269.
Melcer, I. The scientific work of Mendeleev and his periodic law from the point of view of dialectical materialism. p. 273.
Smatlak, S. The collaboration between the Institute of Czech Literature of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Institute of Slovak Literature of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 277.
Pauliny, E. The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on the subject "Languages in Slovakia." p. 280.
Macuch, P. The work program of the Institute of Public Health and its program of research for the immediate future. p. 282.
Rosko, R. A conference on the history of Czech philosophy. p. 284.
Petrovic, J. A conference on light building materials in Liblice. p. 284.
Vysocansky, M. Impressions of a technical engineer from the German Democratic Republic. p. 286.

Vol. 5, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Hrusovsky, I. The tasks of our science in the light of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 289.
More care should be devoted to the development of education, science, culture and art; an excerpt from an address by Karol Bacilek. p. 292.
Spisiak, J. Automation from the organizational and legal point of view. p. 293.
Brtan, R. The forerunners of Stur poetry. p. 296.
Gresikova, M. New findings in the research in encephalitis and meningitis due to virus. p. 305.
Petrov, I. Practical application of the newest methods of experimental genetics in long-range planning. p. 308.
Kovacik, A. The history and the economic importance of cultivation of the sunflower. p. 314.
Cumakov, A. Trace elements and their importance in plant nutrition. p. 318.
Veliky, I. The importance and the need of trace elements in the nutrition of animal organism. p. 323.
Skrucany, R.; Meszaros, I. A contribution to the solution of the problem of arming reinforced-concrete constructions by means of welded reinforcements. p. 329.
Kusik, R. The use of radioactive isotopes in geology. p. 333.
Krsiak, R. The possibility of extending artificial irrigation in Southwestern Slovakia. p. 338.
Horecky, J. From medical terminology. p. 342.
Hrabovec, I. Twenty years after the death of Pavol Sillinger; a biographic sketch. p. 343.
Papanek, F. The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on "Forestry and Hunting." p. 344.
Tocik, A. The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on the "Prehistorical Development of Slovakia." p. 345.
Gregor, M. The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on "Building Materials and Glass." p. 347.
Horak, G. Jazykovedne studie II - dialektologia (Language Studies. II. Dialectology); a book review. p. 348.
Hanes, D. Stefan Luby's Vznik hospodarskych zmluv (Economic Contracts); a book review. p. 349.
Kudlacek, J. B. Benadik, E. Vlcek, C. Ambros' Keltske pohrebiska na juhozapadnom Slovensku Celtic Burial Grounds in Southwestern Slovakia); a book review. p. 350.
Elschek, O. New publications on the history of music in Slovakia. p. 351.
M. R. A joint meeting of the Presidiums of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 356.
R. V. A conference on the International Geophysical Year. p. 359.
Nemeth, S. The Third Congress of Endocrinology. p. 360.
Liebl, X. The fourth regular yearly conference of the oil industry. p. 361.
-cn-. The organization of a Slovak branch of the Society for Literary Science of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 362.
Heretik, S. Study trip of a Slovak economist in France. p. 362.
Petrovic, S. A Polish-Czechoslovak conference on climatic conditions of the Tatra Mountains. p. 363.
Borza, K. The 11th Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Mineralogy and Geology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Carlsbad. p. 365.
Bojnansky, V. An All-Union meeting of plant virologists of the Soviet Union. p. 366.
Nabelek, I. Experiences of a physicist in the German Democratic Republic. p. 366.

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovenske narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the old homeland; Book reviews.
Vol. 9, nos. 46-49, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Books to read.
Vol. 8, no. 11, 1958.

OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]
Vol. 31, nos. 42, 45, 47-49; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Orbis) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 23-24, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: before v. 13, 1957, Ludovy rozhlas. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 44-48, Nov. 1958.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovenska evanjelicka jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement: Junior Herald. Biweekly]
Vol. 64, nos. 19, 24; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us.
Vol. 21, nos. 44-47, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SVET V OBRAZECH. Praha. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read.
Vol. 14, nos. 45, 47, 49; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

ZIVENA. (Zivena podporujuci spolok) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
Vol. 50, nos. 13-14, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the other shore; Weekly menu.
Vol. 8, nos. 41, 43-45, 47; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ZORNICKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 4, 1958/59.

ZWROT. (Polski Zwiazek Kulturalno-Oswiatowy w Czechoslowacji) Czeski Cieszyn [i.e. Cesky Tesin] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Biographies; Books received.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

OPAVA, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Slezska studijni knihovna. Soupis rukopisu. [Vyd. 1.] Opava, Slezsky studijni ustav, 1955. 126 p. (Publikace Slezskeho studijniho ustavu v Opave, sv. 13) [List of manuscripts in the Silesian Research Library in Opava. 1st ed. indexes]

PRAGUE. KNIHOVNA VYSOKYCH SKOL TECHNICKYCH. Kabinet vedecko-metodicky. Spoluprace statnich vedeckych knihoven s technickymi zavodnimi knihovnami a studijnimi utvary v prumyslu; sbornik materialu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Matice hornicko-hutnicka, 1957. 264 p. [Cooperation of state scientific libraries with technical factory libraries and research units in industry; a collection of materials. 1st ed.]

### PERIODICALS

CESKE KNIHY. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Includes supplements: Noviny a casopisy v ceskych krajich, annual list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech districts, and Ceske knihy. Zvlastni sesit, topical bibliography and topics of interest to librarians. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. A. Knihy ceske. -1951-54, Ceska kniha. Weekly]
Nos. 31-34, Sept. 1958.

CITATEL. (Slovenska kniznicna rada) Martin. [Publication on libraries and work with readers issued by the Slovak Library Council. Includes a supplement: Za citatelom, for employees in the book trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From Czech libraries; Documents; Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 5, 1958.
Herchlova, L. Fighting for an active, educated man, awakened to socialism. p. 161.
Irmlerova, E. Have we done all in our power for peace? p. 164.
We must work harder to overcome the difficulties in our use of political literature. p. 166.
The present status and activities of public libraries in Czechoslovakia. (Conclusion) p. 169.
S.S. A seminar on atheistic education. p. 178.
A conference in Zilina on the life and works of Maksim Gorkii. p. 180.
J.L. The work of the Central Library Council and its sections. p. 182.
Kucera, O. The work with political and agricultural literature forms the center of activities in village libraries. p. 188.
E.I. Library work in an outstanding industrial enterprise. p. 189.
Cejpkova, I. Work plan of the District Library in Kladno before the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 194.
K.T. Methods of organizing discussions of Lenin's works. p. 198.
Hajko, J. Bookseller's viewpoint on publicizing poetry. Za citatelom. p. 33.
(e). Have we mobilized all our forces? Za citatelom. p. 36.
Zelienka, L. Speeding up the delivery of books to readers in the shortest time after their publication. Za citatelom. p. 37.
Stk. Transfer immediately! Za citatelom. p. 38.
Haim, K. Sale of Slovak books abroad. Za citatelom. p. 39.
Vol. 7, no. 6, 1958.
Paska, J. Improving the library work in villages. p. 201.
Vavrina, R. Collective farmers want technical literature. p. 208.
Gronsky, A. Permanent research libraries. p. 211.
Janek, J. A discussion of required reading. p. 215.
Hegedus, F. Shortcomings which can easily be remedied. p. 216.
J.L. A report on the activities of school, university, museum and scientific libraries. p. 217.
J.L. Report on the joint meeting of the presidium and the coordinating section of the Central Library Council. p. 222.
Slosar, A. A competition of the libraries of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. p. 222.
Filka, K. Public libraries help agriculture. p. 225.
Lizonova, I. Two discussions of books which will be helpful to agricultural production. p. 227.
Work with political and agricultural literature. p. 229.
Matusova, V. A discussion of political literature in Trnavka. p. 231.
Lukes, E. The exhibition of the Slovak Matica in Prague. p. 232.
Gazdik, J. District public libraries are promoting interest in educational literature among the readers of village libraries. p. 234.
Lizonova, I. Agricultural literature in 1958. p. 239.
Halda, I. Distributing political literature must be our principal task. Za citatelom. p. 41.
R.P. The best showcases during the Book Month. Za citatelom. p. 42.
Marko, A. Sad condition of the inventory of the Slovak Bookshop. Za citatelom. p. 43.
Jedlickova, N. Tourist literature deserves better publicity. Za citatelom. p. 45.

CLANKY V CESKYCH CASOPISECH. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ceske casopisy. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1958.

CLANKY V SLOVENSKYCH CASOPISOCH. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Superseded, with Jan. 1955, Slovenske casopisy, which was issued before 1954 as Slovenska bibliografia. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 6-7, June-July 1958.

CTENAR. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a osvety) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

KNIHOVNIK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Ustredni knihovnicka rada) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Central Library Council. Superseded Knihovna, 1956. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 6, 1958.
Let us complete the construction of socialism in our country. p. 161.
Cerny, V. Problems of the museum libraries. p. 168.
Solcova, S. Development and increasing the level of libraries in universities. p. 181.
From the meeting of the Central Librarians Council. p. 196.
Drtina, J. Librarians of scientific libraries in the German Democratic Republic have met. p. 204.

KNIZNI NOVINKY. (Kniha) Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Includes a supplement: Novinky tydne, leaflet on books of the week. Weekly]
Nos. 44-45, 47-49; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

Matica slovenska. BIBLIOGRAFICKY SBORNIK. Martin. [Annals on bibliography issued by Matica slovenska National Library]
1957 (published 1958).
Stefanik, J. Slovak national bibliography and its prospects. p. 5.
Potemra, M. Certain problems concerning special fields of bibliography. p. 36.
Dvonc, L. The present situation and tasks of our bibliography in the field of linguistics. p. 53.
Masaryk, M. Cultural bibliography abroad and in Slovakia. p. 70.
Sotak, L. A contribution to theatrical bibliography. p. 78.
Potemra, M. Music bibliography in general and its tasks in Czechoslovakia. p. 109.
Janocko, L.; Potemra, M. Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals issued during the years 1947-1956; a review of a periodical. p. 134.
The Slovak National Bibliographic Conference in Kosice. p. 145.
Stefanik, J. Bibliographic centers in Slovakia; a survey of the situation in the middle of 1956. p. 160.

NOVINKY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN Z OBORU SPOLECENSKYCH A PRIRODNICH VED. (Universitni knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions in social and natural sciences to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Superseded, in 1957, Novinky statnich vedeckych knihoven v CSR, which appeared before 1955 as Prague. Narodni a universitni knihovna. Novinky statnich studijnich knihoven v CSR. Twelve no. a year]
No. 7, 1958.

Prague. Statni pedagogicka knihovna Komenskeho. PRIRUSTKY STATNI PEDAGOGICKE KNIHOVNY KOMENSKEHO V PRAZE. Praha. [List of accessions to the Comenius State Pedagogic Library. Title varies: before no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958, its Prirustky nove literatury. Monthly]
Nos. 1, 3; Jan., Mar. 1958.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna. SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU. Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geologic Institute]
Vol. 12, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1958.

SLOVENSKE KNIHY. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. B. Knihy slovenske. -1951-54, Slovenska kniha. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1958.

VEDECKA KNIHA. (Nakladatelstvi Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. Propagacni oddeleni) Praha. [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences issued by the Publicity Department, Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliographic catalog.
No. 4, 1958.
Science and the completion of socialization. p. 1.
Spevacek, J. From the history of our nations. p. 2.
Ricica, J.; Hospodka, J. Microorganisms in the service of man. p. 4.
Kopal, V. Are you interested in the study of international problems? p. 6.
Jelinek, J. National Congress of Chemistry in Gottwaldov. p. 7.

ZA CTENAREM. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. Hlavni sprava vydavatelstev a knizniho obchodu) Praha. [Magazine for relevant workers issued by the Chief Administration of Publishing and the Book Trade, Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 14-15, 1958.

ZAMESTNANEC V TISKU. (Svaz zamestnancu v tisku) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Printing Workers. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 17-19, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BOR, JAN E. Msgr. Milos K. Mlynarovic (osobnost, dielo, duchovne posolstvo) studie a glosy. Whiting, Ind., J. J. Lach, 1957. 260 p. [Monsignor Milos K. Mlynarovich, his personality, work and spiritual message; studies and glosses]
OCl Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA B: FILOSOFICKA. Brno. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
No. 4, 1957.
Chmelar, V. Duration of active acoustic attentiveness. p. 1.
Barta, B. A contribution to the theory of attentiveness. p. 62.
Monatova, L.; Sedlak, J. Evolution of the concept of courage in five to seven-year-old children. p. 74.
Barta, B. Some comments on the subject of psychology in theory. p. 78.
Kolarikova, L. The dialectic of character. p. 92.
Machacek, J. Logical inference and its types. p. 97.
Chmelar, V. Psychology and pedagogy at the Philosophical Faculty during the years 1945-1957. p. 121.
Chmelar, V. V. Prihoda's Uvod do pedagogicke psychologie (Introduction to Educational Psychology); a book review. p. 135.
Kolarikova, L. V. Tardy's Psychologie ditete a dospivajici mladeze (Child and Teen-Age Psychology); a book review. p. 137.
Chmelar, V. Anton Jurovsky's Dieta a disciplina (Child and Discipline); a book review. p. 141.

CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on psychology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and abstracts of periodical articles.
Vol. 2, no. 3, 1958.
Dolezal, J. Frantisek Krejci's legacy in the field of psychology. p. 205.
Tardy, V. Frantisek Krejci's personality. p. 208.
Tollingerova, D. Frantisek Krejci's early activities in Czech psychology. p. 222.
Chmelar, V. Krejci's psychological views. p. 235.
Prihoda, V. Krejci's struggle against idealism in psychology. p. 252.
Fisher, J. Frantisek Krejci as a critic of art and literature. p. 260.
Peskova, J. Frantisek Krejci's philosophy. p. 293.
Popelova, J. Frantisek Krejci's philosophy. p. 293.
Chlup, O., and others. Some reminiscences about Frantisek Krejci. p. 303.
Tollingerova, D. Frantisek Krejci's life and his work; a biography and bibliography. p. 317.

CESKY BRATR. (Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka. Synodni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Brief news.
Vol. 34, no. 8, Oct. 1958.

CESKY ZAPAS. (Ceskoslovenska cirkev. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
Vol. 41, nos. 42, 44-47; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

CIRKEVNE LISTY. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznania) Bratislava. [Issued by the Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession) Includes a supplement: Sluzba slova, homiletic bulletin. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Actual problems; From the churches.
Vol. 71, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

DUCHOVNY PASTIER. (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Peace movement; Editor's mailbox.
Vol. 35, no. 8, Oct. 1958.

FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 6, no. 5, 1958.
Rohan, R. The theory of the Party as a part of scientific communism. p. 647.
Sobotka, M. Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; a review. p. 685.
Kosik, K. Classes and the real structure of society. p. 721.
Oshavkov, Z. The subject of historical materialism. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 734.
Novak, L. The dialectic of aesthetic value. p. 749.
MSv. Best wishes to Ludvik Svoboda's on his fifty-fifth birthday. p. 781.
Berka, K.; Materna, P. Soviet logic and its significance for us. p. 783.
Macha, K. Eightieth anniversary of Emil Svoboda's birth. p. 788.
Tretera, I. A report on Professor Adam Schafft's lecture at the Faculty of Philosophy and History in Prague. p. 790.

HLAS PRAVOSLAVI. (Pravoslavna cirkev v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Information bulletin for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. Nine no. a year]
Vol. 14, nos. 7-8, 1958.

HLASY Z RIMA. VOICES OF ROME. (Katolicka akcia Slovak v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from home and abroad; News from the missions.
Vol. 7, no. 10, 1958.

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. (Uzka rada Jednoty bratrske) Nova Paka. [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Unity of Brethren (Moravian Church). Monthly]
Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

KALVINSKE HLASY. (Reformovana krestanska cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Information bulletin issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Hungarian as Kalvinista Szemle. Monthly]
Vol. 29, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]
Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.
Vol. 10, nos. 42, 44, 46-49; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

KOSTNICKE JISKRY. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly]
Vol. 41, nos. 24-26, July-Aug. 1956.

KRESTANSKA REVUE. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Journal issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Includes a bimonthly theological supplement: Theologicka priloha Krestanska revue issued by the Comenius Faculty. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 25, no. 6, June 1958.
Yao-Tsung, W. A visit with churches in China. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 161.
A warning of Albert Schweitzer. p. 165.
Capek, J. A generation in the shadow of a new war. p. 166.
Hromadka, J. To our Japanese brothers. p. 174.
Bartos, F. August Sedlacek speaks of Hus and Zizka. p. 184.
Jeschke, J. Pastoral care in the Unity of Brethren. II. p. 187.
Professor J. B. Kozak; a biographer sketch. Theologicka. p. 65.
Bartos, F. The philosopher Vitelo and Premysl II. Theologicka. p. 65.
Miskovska, V. Philosophical considerations in the studies of Comenius. Theologicka. p. 69.
Hejdanek, L. Kozak's concept of truth. Theologicka. p. 80.

NABOZENSKA REVUE. (Cirkev ceskoslovenska. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council of the Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
Vol. 29, no. 5, Oct. 1958.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznania, Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka, Reformovana krestanska cirkev v Ceskoslovensku, Evangelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznani ve Slezsku, Jednota ceskobratrska, Jednota bratrska, Methodisticka cirkev a Bratrska jednota baptistu) Prague. [Information bulletin issued by the Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession), the Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren, the Reformed Church in Czechoslovakia, the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Unity of Czech Brethren, the Moravian Church, the Methodist Church, and the Baptist Union of Czechoslovakia. Includes a supplement on theology under the same title. In English]
Vol. 5, no. 5, July/Oct. 1958.

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Zidovska nabozenska obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the communities.
Vol. 20, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

KOSICE, Czechoslovak Republic. Archiv. Archiv mesta Kosic; sprievodca po fondoch a zbierkach. Vypracoval Ondrej R. Halaga. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Archivni sprava Ministerstva vnitra, 1957. 173 p. [Archives of the city of Kosice; a guide to its collections. 1st ed. illus., port., facsims., footnotes, index]

KUBAK, JAROSLAV. Ceskoslovenske dejiny pro I. rocnik VPS. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 275 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Czechoslovak history; a textbook for the 1st year of the Graduate School of Education. 1st ed.]

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Boje o nove Rusko. [1. vyd. V Praze] Svoboda, 1948. 630 p. (His Spisy, sv. 1) [The struggle for a new Russia. 1st ed.]

ROSICE, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Mistni narodni vybor. Rosice, 1907-1957; padesate vyroci povyseni Rosic na mesto. V Rosicich, 1957. 23 p. [Rosice, 1907-1957; fiftieth anniversary of the elevation of Rosice to a town. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Oriental Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 26, no. 4, 1958.

BYZANTINOSLAVICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Slovansky ustav) Prague. [Journal on Slavic-Byzantine relations and Byzantine studies issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French. Two no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 19, no. 2, 1958.
Paulova, M. Czech-Byzantine relations and their influence. In German. p. 195.
Moravcsik, Gy. The problem of Byzantine-Hungarian relations. In German. p. 206.
Elian, A. Byzantine-Rumanian relations. In French. p. 212.
Evert-Kapeszowa, H. The status and the future of Byzantine studies in Poland. In French. p. 226.
Irmscher, J. Byzantine-German relations, as a subject of research. In German. p. 231.
Gough, M. A fifth century silver reliquary from Isauria. In English. p. 244.
Winfield, D. Four historical compositions from the medieval kingdom of Serbia. In English. p. 251.
Vaillant, A. The Slavic version of Saint Ephraem. In French. p. 279.

Table of contents and index to v. 19, 1958.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY. Praha. [Journal on archaeology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Research and finds abroad; New publications in Czechoslovakia; Brief news from the Soviet Union; New books published abroad; Foreign periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 5, 1958.
Novotny, B. Recent finds of flute-shaped pottery in the lower Hron River Basin. p. 605.
Tihelka, K. A child's grave in Cezavy near Blucina. p. 618.
Ludikovsky, K. Recently discovered graves from the La Tene period in Moravia. p. 620.
Spurny, V. A settlement of the time of the migration of nations in Hulin. p. 630.
Formozov, A. Deposits of stone implements in the territory of the USSR. In Russian. p. 637.
Chichikova, M. Recently discovered brick structures of the early Hellenistic epoch in Thrace. In German. p. 646.
Koziel, S. Investigations on Krakow before it was incorporated as an autonomous city. p. 649.
Zapotocky, M. Problems concerning the culture of the cone-shaped goblets in Bohemia and Moravia. p. 664.
Hruby, V. The exhibition "Prehistory of Czechoslovakia" in the National Museum in Prague. p. 701.

CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Historicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Historical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Miscellaneous information.
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958.
Kvacek, R. The immediate diplomatic preparation for Munich; from May 21 to September 19, 1938. p. 409.
Purs, J. Political meetings in Czech lands, 1868-1871. (To be contd.) p. 446.
Koralkova, K. Repercussions of the movement of unemployed in the internal politics of Czechoslovakia at the beginning of the economic crisis, 1930-1931. p. 470.
Husa, V. Beginnings of Anabaptism and Muntzer's sojourn in Bohemia. p. 501.
Kasik, V. A few notes on the problems of method in historiography. p. 507.
Koci, J. A collection of works concerning the serf uprising of 1775. p. 529.
Pichlik, K.; Gajan, K. A valuable work on the repercussions of the October Revolution in Czechoslovakia; a review of O. Riha's Ohlas Rijnove revoluce v CSR (Repercussions of the October Revolution in Czechoslovakia). p. 537.
Hlavacek, I. A new fraction of the formulary of Tobias of Bechyne. p. 545.
Kejzlar, R. A study of the Danish historian Ludvig Holberg (1684-1754) on Jan Zizka. p. 562.

HISTORICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on history issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Historicke studie, papers on Slovak history. Superseded, in 1953, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni. Historicky sbornik, which was issued before 1950 as Historica slovaca. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes.
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958.
(R). Historical importance of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 335.
Csizmadia, D. The Hungarian working people of Czechoslovakia in the fight against threatening fascism during the years 1934-1945. p. 338.
Holotikova, Z. Wages of agricultural workers in Slovakia during the years 1920-1929. p. 369.
Bulin, H. Early Slovakia according to the so-called "Bavarian geographer." p. 405.
Liptak, L. Czechoslovak historiography on the Munich agreement. p. 434.
Dzvonik, M. O. Riha's Ohlas rijnove revoluce v CSR (Echoes of the October Revolution in the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. p. 447.

Holotik, L. M. Dzvonik's Ohlas velkej oktobrovej socialistickej revolucie na Slovensku (1918-1919) (Echoes of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Slovakia, 1918-1919); a book review. p. 456.
Kropilak, M. J. Kramer's Iredenta a separatizmus v slovenskej politike 1919-1938 (Irredenta and Separatism in Slovak Politics 1919-1938); a book review. p. 458.
Ratkos, P. V. Husa's Tomas Muntzer a Cechy (Thomas Muntzer and Bohemia); a book review. p. 462.
Hroziencik, J. B. Jamnicky and Zd. Andreis' Dukelskopresovska operace (The Dukla-Presov Operation); a book review. p. 464.

NASE VLAST. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Includes a supplement: Kronikari-kronikarum, bulletin for local annalists. Superseded Nova skutecnost, 1953. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Current topics; Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities; Book reviews; Questions and answers; Bibliography.
Vol. 6, no. 9, 1958.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1958.
Tauerova, M. "...to gain access to progress which is inviting and noble..." p. 145.
Babicky, O., and others. The Congress of Museum Workers. p. 146.
Sebek, S. Phytogeographical maps. p. 148.
O. J. K. Pearl shells found in Czech rivers. p. 149.
Myska, M. Windmills in the Ostrava region. p. 150.
Labek, L. A railroad employee who became an ethnographer. p. 151.
The birth of the republic in our chronicles. p. 152.
Doubnerova, J. It depends on the interpretation. p. 155.
Hekele, F., and others. Museums look for new friends. p. 156.
Notes on the question of technical historical landmarks. p. 157.
Samsinak, K. Two galleries in the Usti region. p. 159.
Sach, F.; Matejkova, E. More on the Congress of Museum Workers. p. [3] of cover.
J. D. Glory won for Czechoslovakia. p. [4] of cover.

SBORNIK ARCHIVNICH PRACI. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Statni archivni komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Commission of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Two no. a year]
Vol. 8, no. 2, 1958.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Obcanska kontrola verejnych sluzeb a mistni dopravy. [Zprac. kolektiv pracovniku Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi a Ustredni rady odboru. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1957. 75 p. (Kniznice Odborar) [Civic control of public services and local transportation. 1st ed.]

GRAUS, FRANTISEK. Chudina mestska v dobe predhusitske. [1. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1949] 236 p. [The city poor in the pre-Hussite period. French and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
WaU

KANKA, JAN. Didaktika ekonomickych predmetu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Teaching methods in courses of economics; a university textbook. 1st ed. index]
Vol. 4, pt. 1. [Standards for Czech literary language in the field of economics] 1956. 201 p.
Vol. 4, pt. 2. [Standards for Czech literary language in the field of economics; grammatical and orthographic part] 1958. 56 p.

MORAVSKE ZEMSKE DESKY, 1480-1642. II-III. V Brne, Nakl. Zemske banky pro Moravu a Slezsko. [Moravian land register. facsims.]
[Pt. a] v. 2. [District of Olomouc, 1480-1566] 1948. 571 p.
[Pt. a] v. 3. [District of Olomouc, 1567-1642] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 858 p.
[Pt. b] v. 2. [District of Brno, 1480-1566] Statni nakl. ucebnic, 1950.
[Pt. b] v. 3. [District of Brno, 1567-1641] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 884 p.

PRAGUE. USTAV DEJIN KOMUNISTICKE STRANY CESKOSLOVENSKA. Otazky vyvoje kapitalismu v ceskych zemich a v Rakousku-Uhersku do roku 1918. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 273 p. [Problems of the development of capitalism in Czech lands and Austria-Hungary up to 1918; a symposium. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

PRAGUE. VYSOKA SKOLA EKONOMICKA. Katedra ekonomiky vnitrniho obchodu. Vybrane kapitoly z [illegible]. [Vyd. ...] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Selected chapters on domestic trade; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1957. 173 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 209 p.
Vol. 3. 1958. 191 p.

PRAGUE. VYSOKA SKOLA EKONOMICKA. Katedra narodohospodarskeho planovani. Planovani narodniho hospodarstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Planning the national economy; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
Vol. 2. 1957. 338 p.

STATNE MAJETKY V EKONOMIKE PRECHODNEHO OBDOBIA. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 190 p. [State farms under the economic conditions of the transitional period. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, tables]

### PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.
Vol. 8, nos. 113, 115-126; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

BEZPECNOST A HYGIENA PRACE. (Revolucni odborove hnuti) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKA DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 2, Sept. 1958.
Kromar, C. 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on transportation. p. 81.
Matous, K. The mission and the importance of transportation in the process of production. B. Pt. 2. IV. Imperialism. p. 83.
Bouska, J.; Stickel, J. Railroad and automotive transportation in Czechoslovakia compared to some other countries. p. 94.
Petrovsky, F. Some problems of cooperation between various branches of transportation, mechanization of loading and unloading and new systems of transportation technology. p. 101.
Racek, J. Destination of goods and the parameter of shipments form the basis and the index of the formation of trains. p. 131.
Thor, V. Problems of the development of city transportation in Czechoslovakia. p. 134.
Klima, V. Calculation of operational costs for a traction sector in connection with the character of the line and the type of locomotives. p. 147.
Basch, J.; Kania, A. International transportation agreements and organizations. p. 152.

CESKOSLOVENSKY DOPRAVAK. (Ministerstvo dopravy a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu v doprave) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 17, 19-20; Sept.-Oct. 1958.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKE ZPRAVY. Praha. [Statistical bulletin issued by the State Statistical Office; with English translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]
No. 9, 1958.

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY. (Ustredni svaz spotrebnich druzstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information for farmers; For our children; New books; Brief notes from cooperatives.
Vol. 13, no. 23, Nov. 1958.

DRUZSTEVNIK. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.
Vol. 14, nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

EKONOMICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Slovenska akademia vied a umeni. Ekonomicky sbornik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Discussions.
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958.
Pavlenka, V. Historical significance of the development of socialism in Czechoslovakia. p. 201.
Zelezna, R. Discussion on the absolute pauperization of the proletariat under capitalism. p. 213.
Faltus, J. Inflation in Czechoslovakia following World War I and its reflex in the views of the bourgeois economists, 1919-1921. p. 226.
Borchert, H. Aspects and economic problems of the automation of industrial-production processes. p. 240.
P. T. Activities of the Economic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 282.

FINANCE A UVER. (Ministerstvo financi a Statni banka ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes Ekonomie a finance. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documentation and bibliography.
No. 7, 1958.
Rehak, J. Tasks of the financial organs resulting from the decisions made at the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 385.
Pelikan, J. New methods of credit planning related to measures in the field of control, planning, and financing. p. 389.
Vinar, O. Economic problems of credit planning. p. 398.
Miskovsky, A. Level of the supply of finished products and the economic efficiency in production. p. 410.
Schroll, R. Five years of the Faculty of Finance and Credit. p. 422.
Bakalar, L. Activity of bank employees aiding in the development of the local economy. p. 430.
Svobodova, M. Determination of deductible items in credit operations concerning lumber in forestry enterprises. p. 437.
Czen-Lin. A few questions concerning credit operations in China. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 442.
M. T. An international conference on the economic aspects of an enterprise. p. 447.

No. 8, 1958.
Snopek, K. Forms, methods, and organization of work in the economic sector of a branch of the Czechoslovak State Bank. p. 449.
Kyzlink, V. Economic role of the people's committees' budgets. p. 457.
Kysely, M. Some problems concerning the financing of technological development in the machine-tool branch. p. 470.
Slama, J. Some problems concerning the effect and formation of wholesale prices in the socialist industry. p. 476.
Legeny, J. Closing the gap between theory and its application in the training of specialists in the USSR. p. 488.
Jelinek, S.; Papez, E.; Penkava, J. Experiences of tax inspectors in Prague 6. p. 492.
Hajek, P. Initiative and creative activities of workers in the Jawa National Enterprise, the 9th of May Plant. p. 497.
Hermanowski, H. Experimental plants in the Polish People's Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Polish. p. 499.
Adamek, F. V. Janza and J. Typolt's Otazky tvorby cen v nove soustave rizeni prumyslu (Problems of Price Formation in the New System of Managing Industry); a book review. p. 504.

HOSPODARSKE NOVINY. Praha. [Publication on economics. Weekly]
Vol. 2, no. 41, Oct. 1958.

KOVAK. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju a Svaz zamestnancu ve strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, and the Union of Workers in Machine Manufacture. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 16-18, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu zeleznic a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 40-44, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu a Svaz zamestnancu v statnim obchode) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 42-44, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ODBORNA VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for instructors of young industrial labor issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: before v. 8, 1958, Pracovni zalohy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 15, Aug. 1958.
Jehlicka, B. A note on continuous training of educational workers of training centers and apprentice schools. p. 225.

Janys, B. We must continue in the further education of our teachers in cooperation with the Regional Institutes for Teachers' Training. p. 227.
Notes on the organization and forms of technical training. p. 228.
Hrubec, F. Working along the lines fixed by the Party. p. 229.
Nemec, M. New educational films. p. 230.
Ret, B. Education in the safety at work. p. 231.
Literature which helps workers to observe safety precautions. p. 232.
Our note; 60 years of Czechoslovak motion-picture industry and technical motion pictures. p. 233.
Nemec, O. Problem of the most effective teaching of theory and practical training. p. 234.
Oralek, M. Proposed new teaching programs for production-cooperative apprentices. p. 235.
Mach, J. Civic education is an important part of the political education of apprentices. p. 236.
Hrubec, F. We will start recruiting young workers for the V. I. Lenin Works in September. p. 239.
Kollarik, E. An excursion of apprentices. p. 240.
Contributions of apprentice schools to the exhibition of telecommunication technology. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 8, no. 19, Oct. 1958.

ODBOROVE ROZHLEDY. CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Includes a supplement: Zpravy, reports. Monthly]

No. 7/8, Sept. 1958.

OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 8, no. 12, June 1958.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 34, 40, 42-43, 45, 47; Sept.-Dec. 1958.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Statni planovaci urad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

No. 10, 1958.
Prepare a good plan for 1959. p. 721.
Valentik, Z. For an improvement and expansion of services. p. 731.
Cerveny, M. Problems of regional planning. p. 742.
Fojtikova, S. Planning the relationship between plant and animal production in a given area. p. 753.
Precioso, A. Proportionality in the socialist national economy. p. 761.
Cisar, J. Methods of forming wholesale prices. p. 770.
Schulz, F. Problems concerning the technical and economic education in universities and colleges. p. 779.
Vik, V.; Opalka, V. Problems concerning the long-range standards stimulating the material interest of employees. p. 787.
Horvath, S. Raising the level of work in the people's committees. p. 789.
Gargulak, M. F. Egermayer, V. Gruzin and V. Vlach's Zaklady statistiky (Principles of Statistics); a book review. p. 799.

PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE. (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi. Technicko-organisacni vyzkumny ustav strojirensky) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Dvorak, D. Improved internal operation is an important step toward economic efficiency of the enterprise. p. 337.
Taus, F. Main points of the basic concept of development of machinery industry. p. 340.
Lensky, V. The national plan of thematic tasks. p. 344.
Tesar, V. New measures for improving the economic efficiency of the management of the motorcycle industry. p. 345.
Principles of the statutes of the production units in industry and building industry. p. 348.
Tubl, Z. Methods of economical preparation of standards for production techniques. p. 349.
-sc-. Terminological standards from the field of mechanization of administrative work. p. 353.
Pykal, J. Standardization of work in the Precision Machine Plants in Gottwaldov. p. 354.
Jelinek, J. The importance of accounting control in the new system of enterprise management. p. 358.
Smetana, A. Complex work brigades represent one of the methods of technical advancement. p. 361.
Kuba, F. Conditions for the organization of repair services in machinery-industry enterprises. p. 364.
Potuzil, F. The role of the legal counsel in a socialist enterprise. p. 366.
Urban, O. A slide rule used in planning operations. p. 369.
Slama, J. A note on the problem of methods of price comparison. p. 369.
Herold, I. The use of round figures in preparing price lists of material for internal accounting in an enterprise. p. 371.
Zapolski, Z. Normative method of control and calculation in the Polish machinery industry. Tr. from the Polish. p. 373.
Suchy, V. F. Mandl's Hospodareni s naradim ve strojirenske vyrobe (Tools in the Machinery Industry); a book review. p. 382.

POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ekonomicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 8, 1958.
Completing the build-up of socialism in our country. p. 665.
Kutta, F. Theory of the standardization of work efficiency and the determination of wages in socialist production. p. 674.
Rosicky, M. Problems of industrial organization. p. 692.
Pavlat, V. Polish discussion on the Marxist and present bourgeois economic policy. p. 706.
Brcak, J. Discussion on the views of Comrades Behrens and Benary in the German Democratic Republic. p. 720.
Defense of a dissertation on the economics of fixed capital assets. p. 739.

PRACE A MZDA. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
The future is in our hands. p. 429.
New workers' enterprise funds as part of the stimuli promoting the collective material interest of workers. p. 433.
Horalek, M. Arrangement of working space and assignments within an enterprise. p. 439.
Veprek, J.; Stedry, J. Experience with the setting up of sectional standards in the chemical industry which are justified from the technological point of view. p. 446.
Honc, O. Technical standardization of the output of work as an important means in the management and rationalization of production. p. 455.
Mitro, J. Development in the utilization of wage funds in the machine-tractor stations of the Kosice region. p. 459.
Nedorost, J. Teaching the economic aspects of work in the Central Trade-Union School. p. 471.

PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued for its functionaries by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the Union; From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 13, nos. 17-18, 20; Sept.-Oct. 1958.

PRACOVNIK V TEXTILU A KOZARST
spotrebniho prumyslu a Svaz zame
textilnim a kozarskem) Praha.
employees in the textile and leathe
by the Ministry of the Consumers
the Union of Workers in the Textil
dustries. Semimonthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 17-19, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

SILNICNI DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo
[Publication on road transportatio
nomics, and engineering issued by
Transportation. Title varies: v. 3
prava. Oddil A, which superseded
and continued its vol. numbering.
nicni doprava. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1958.
Korinek, F.; Karas, J. Developing
tition in automobile transportati
Bernauer, J. Shifting transportatic
roads to the highways. p. 3.
Stepanek, M. Further tasks in the
economical highway freight tran
Folejtar, J. Government resolutio
organizational application by Pu
tion, a national enterprise of th
Automobile Transportation, Ka
Blazek, J. Efficient ways for tran
cated panels for dwellings. p. 1
Dykast, J. Combined railroad and
portation. p. 14.
Hucl, J.; Gavenda, G. Prolonging
nozzles. p. 16.
Planning of automotive transportat
Union. Tr. from the Russian.
Methods of renovating used shafts
Tr. from the Russian. (Conclu
Hurt, A. Sliding bearings, basic prerequisite of the efficiency of motors. p. 31.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1958.
Korinek, F. Research in the field of transportation. p. 1.
Sabacky, M. Economic relations in highway transportation. p. 3.
Karas, J. New responsibilities of the people's committees in the field of automobile repairs. p. 9.
Vinar, J. Life of 7.50-20 tires and its dependence on the industrial plant producing them. p. 12.
Hermansky, F. Measuring the consumption of fuel by highway-motor vehicles. p. 14.
Kohoutek, A. Resurfacing of materials in liquid mediums by the electrovibration method. p. 15.
Ninger, V. Reconditioning of the leaf springs of automobiles. p. 19.
Calek, J. When is the establishment of an assembly-line automobile-repair shop appropriate? p. 24.
Slavik, K. Obligatory training of professional drivers in the factory training schools. p. 27.

SOCIAL SECURITY IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni) Praha. [Press bulletin issued by the State Social Security Board. In English]

No. 3, Sept. 1958.

SOCIALNI ZABEZPECENI. (Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Social Security Board. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958.

SPOJ. (Ministerstvo spoju a Svaz zamestnancu spoju) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication and the Union of Telecommunication Employees. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 16-18, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

VESTNIK SPOJU. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunication. Weekly]

Nos. 18, 22, 27, 36-38, 40-43, 45; May-July, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.

No. 8, Aug. 1958.
Sejhar, J. Another increase in the volume of economic cooperation among socialist countries. p. 2.
Gregor, V. Czechoslovakia at the 27th International Fair in Poznan. p. 4.
Koumal, M. Economic analyses made by the Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 15.
Hofmann, W. Problems of cooperation in the exportation of capital-goods units. Tr. from the German. p. 17.
Stanek, P. International tin organizations and their activities. p. 21.
Nademlejnsky, S. Five years of the Coal and Steel Community. p. 25.
Ondrus, J. Attempts to create another World Bank. p. 34

Cerny, J. Our railroad transportation during the Nazi occupation. p. 298.
Ron, K. State control according to the railway law. p. 304.
Hajek, V. Unification of railroad terminology. p. 305.
Kubalek, A. Saving wood. p. 307.
Slatinsky, A. Billing and paying fees for the service on sidings. p. 308.
Hajek, V. General, and mainly commercial, rules. p. 309.
Va. Development of railroads in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 311.
Bily, J. Railroads in Colombia. p. 312.
Hadrousek, Z. The electrification of French railroads and the development of single-phase electric traction of commercial-power frequency. p. [3] of cover.
Experiences with organizational changes on the Usti Railroad and possibilities of their application on the national scale after January 1, 1959. [Supplement] p. 1.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KLADNO, Czechoslovak Republic (District) Okresni narodni vybor. Programovy plan Okresniho narodniho vyboru v Kladne a jeho volicu na leta 1957-1960. V Kladne, 1957. 15 p. [Program plan of the District People's Committee in Kladno and its electorate for the years 1957-1960. diagrs.]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Usneseni UV KSC k nekterym otazkam stranicke prace; sbornik usneseni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1956. 167 p. (Knihovnicka stranickeho pracovnika) [Resolutions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning some problems of Party work; a collection. 1st ed.]

TENCIK, FRANTISEK. Sovetska literatura pro deti a mladez ve vychove socialistickeho cloveka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 121 p. (Za socialistickou vychovu, sv. 20) [Soviet literature for children and youth in the education of the socialist man. 1st ed. bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

CESKY BOJ ZA SVOBODU A DEMOKRACII. CZECH STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM AND DEMOCRACY. (Cesky narodni vybor) London. [Issued by the Czech National Committee in London, a group of exiles. In Czech and English. Supersedes Ceske listy. Monthly]
No. 11, Nov. 1958.

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 20, 22, 24; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistickych bojovniku v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 20-21, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

NARODNI VYBORY. (Urad predsednictva vlady) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes a supplement: Presvedcovat, ziskavat, organisovat, leaflet for propagandists. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; New books.
Nos. 32-37, 39; Aug.-Sept. 1958.

NOVA MYSL. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.
No. 9, Sept. 1958.
An invincible movement of our times. p. 782.
Hajek, J. The Munich story. p. 790.
Cipro, M. Further development of the school system. p. 804.
Mervart, J. Prices on the world socialist market. p. 818.
Battinger, B. Governmental and constitutional crises in France. p. 831.
Lehar, L. The Munich crisis and the struggle for the defense of the Republic. p. 844.
A new theoretical international periodical. p. 859.
The ideological face of Gaullism. p. 863.
Hubl, M. A twisted mirror of people's democracy; a review of selected publications by Czechoslovak refugees abroad in the period of 1945-1948. p. 867.

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
The beginning of another year of Party education. p. 878.
Pichlik, K. Origin of the Czechoslovak Republic in 1918. p. 884.
Razga, V.; Hronsky, M. The socialist principles of reward for work must be applied consistently. p. 898.
Klofac, J.; Tlusty, V. Class problems in the contemporary Western sociology. p. 913.
Havelka, J. Studies of the experiences obtained in Party work. p. 926.
Koenen, W. Development of the local organs of the government of workers and peasants in Eastern Germany. Tr. from the German. p. 935.
Svejnar, Z. Certain problems concerning industrial development of under developed countries and their influence on the international division of labor. p. 943.
Solle, Z. Beginnings of the first workers' party in our country. p. 956.
Koralka, J. Marginal notes on a vindictive publication concerning the Czech Lands. p. 961.
Sladek, Z.; Kotyk, V. A new textbook of the history of the Soviet Union. p. 964.

NOVY ORIENT. (Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese.
Vol. 13, no. 8, 1958.

TVORBA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Opinions of articles in Tvorba; News from Western countries.
Vol. 23, nos. 45-46, Nov. 1958.

ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Funkcionar, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Zivot strany, which was issued previously by Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
No. 16, Aug. 1958.
Tasks in the field of agriculture must be considered in the light of wide prospects. p. 931.
Sulek, M. The ever-living legacy of the Slovak National Uprising. p. 935.
A better wage system will lead us to higher labor productivity. p. 940.
The situation in our construction industry should be discussed thoroughly. p. 945.
Creating better conditions for Party work on state farms. p. 948.
The responsibility of the Party for management of industrial plants should be understood better. p. 950.
Certain problems of the prospective development of Czechoslovak agriculture. p. 952.
Kudrna, A. Economic stimuli, a way for increasing workers' initiative. p. 958.
Krizek, J. Good Party work in villages will bring us up to the level of contemporary tasks. p. 962.
Kozich, J. What results inadequate work of Party organizations in villages can have. p. 963.
Cech, J. All forces in villages must be put into operation. p. 965.
Krizak, M. Why people stay in our mines. p. 967.
Sudek, F. Suggestions for increasing workers' participation in management. p. 969.
Cermak, J. Socialist competition should be organized by trade-unions. p. 972.
Steiner, B. Much depends on the direction of political agitation. p. 975.
Salat, F. Indoctrination is the basis of success. p. 977.
Markovic, S. Party offenses should be handled with great care. p. 979.
Socialism wins in the German Democratic Republic; results of the 5th Congress of the United Socialist Party of Germany. p. 984.
An important contribution to the history of the international workers' movement; a book review. p. 989.
Kulisek, V. E. Kadlecova's book Socialisticke vlastenectvi (Socialist Patriotism); a review. p. 990.

## 7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Trestni zakon spravni. Sest. a poznamkami opatrili Karel Cerny, Jan Tolar. [1. vyd. Praha, Pravnicky ustav Ministerstva spravedlnosti] 1957. 190 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 1) [Administrative criminal law. 1st ed. index]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakladni predpisy prava obcanskeho a rodinneho pro potreby soudcu z lidu. [Sest. a poznamkami opatrili Frant. Petru a Karel Malza. 1. vyd. Praha] 1958. 259 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 4) [Basic regulations of civil and family law for the use of people's assessors. 1st ed. index, tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav. Majetkova odpovednost za manka; prispevek k boji za ochranu socialistickeho vlastnictvi v obchode a za ochranu prav pracovniku obchodu. [1. vyd. Praha] 1957. 215 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 2) [Property liability for deficits; contribution to the fight for protection of socialist ownership in commerce and for protection of rights of workers in commerce. 1st ed. forms, index]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Katedra mezinarodniho prava a politiky. Dokumenty ke studiu mezinarodniho prava a politiky. [Za red. Vladimira Outraty usporadali clenove katedry. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 622 p. [Documents for the study of international law and policy. 1st ed. index]

RUSKO-CESKY PRAVNICKY SLOVNICEK TERMINOLOGICKY. [Zprac. autorsky kolektiv pod vedenim Stanislava Vanecka. 1. vyd. Praha, Pravnicky ustav Ministerstva spravedlnosti] 1957. 231 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 3) [Russian-Czech dictionary of legal terminology. 1st ed.]

### PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]
Nos. 84-89, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbierka zakonov Republiky ceskoslovenskej. Includes a supplement: Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenske. Priloha]
Nos. 21, 24-31; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenska]
Nos. 19-24, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

Prague. Ustredni narodni vybor. SBIRKA NARIZENI, VYHLASEK A INSTRUKCI. Praha. [Official gazette of the Central People's Committee of the Capital City of Prague]
Nos. 5-6, July-Aug. 1958.

SBIRKA ROZHODNUTI CESKOSLOVENSKYCH SOUDU. (Nejvyssi soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year]
No. 8, 1958.

Slovakia. URADNY VESTNIK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Edition for Slovakia. Includes a supplement: Slovakia. Uradny vestnik. Priloha]
Nos. 55, 66-67, 70-71, 73, 77, 79-80; July-Oct. 1958.

Slovakia. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV SLOVENSKEJ NARODNEJ RADY. Bratislava. [Collection of laws of the Slovak National Council issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia]
No. 6, Sept. 1958.

SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generalni prokuratura Nejvyssiho soudu a Hlavni arbitr CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Contributions of our readers; Decisions in state arbitration.
Vol. 6, no. 7, 1958.
Skoda, V. Tasks of our judiciary resulting from the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 401.
Panyrek, J. Certain problems of administrative procedure. (Conclusion) p. 416.
Flegl, V. Three views of juvenile delinquency. p. 423.
Metlicka, J. Court procedure in dealing with parole cases. p. 431.
Hrdlicka, J. Concept of lost profit and profit which will be lost in the future, and the statute of limitations to recover compensation. p. 436.
Stein, S.; Janis, S. Duties of the landlord and of the tenant concerning the maintenance of a leased dwelling. (To be contd.) p. 442.
Kobr, J. Some of the principal tasks of arbitration resulting from the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 450.

STAT A PRAVO. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on constitutional law issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

No. 4, 1957.
Mlynar, Z. The political program of the "Conspiracy of the Equals" during the last years of the Great French Revolution; the 160th anniversary of the execution of Gracchus Babeuf, leader of the conspiracy. p. 5.
Knapp, V. Reasons for the origin of obligations and their causes. p. 44.
Capek, K. Certain contentious questions concerning legal subjectivity in civil law. p. 63.
Szabo, I. Hans Kelsen and the Marxist theory of law; a book review. p. 82.
Suchanek, J. Certain legal questions concerning the foundation of collective farms and the legal regulation of their activities. p. 111.
Ruzek, A. Prohibition of the reformatio in pejus in the new Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 135.
Spacil, B. Budgets of the people's committees. 178.
Knapp, V. The system of Czechoslovak Socialistic Law. p. 207.
Solnar, V. Two studies on the "sole foundation of criminal liability"; a book review. p. 223.
Bibliograph of selected periodical articles in Czechoslovak, Soviet and East European periodicals from January 1 to September 30, 1957. p. 249.

## 8. EDUCATION

CAPEK, E. Jan Amos Komensky; strucny zivotopis. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. 1957. 113 p. (Na pomoc uciteli) [Johann Amos Comenius; a short biography. 1st ed. bibl.]
RPB Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVAZ TELESNE VYCHOVY. Ustredni vybor. Soutezni rad zavodu vsestranne zdatnosti zakladni telesne vychovy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1957. 20 p. [Rules for the contests of all-round efficiency in basic physical education. 1st ed. forms]

### PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY SPORT. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Three no. a week]
Recurrent features: News from the districts; News in brief; Brief news of foreign sports.
Vol. 6, nos. 187, 192, 202, 208, 211-215, 218, 220-227, 229-231, 240; Sept.-Dec. 1958.

JEDNOTNA SKOLA. (Slovenska akademia vied. Pedagogicky kabinet) Bratislava. [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogic Department, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: News on schools and education; Book reviews; Reviews of books for youth.
Vol. 13, no. 3, 1958.
Matej, J. Ten years since the enactment of the law concerning the unified state schools. p. 257.
Poliak, J. Literature's role in the education toward socialist patriotism. p. 268.
Gasparik, M. Problems of education in literature in the 11-year schools. p. 289.
Vankova, D. Education in a Pioneer collective of a city section. p. 303.
Pirov, G. The condition and the tasks of pedagogy in the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 330.
Jurovsky, A. Psychology in education. p. 338.
Spendla, V. The problem of basic teaching materials; results of a discussion. p. 353.
Brozmanova, I. A scientific conference on physical education. p. 358.
Keprta, J. Schools in the German Democratic Republic. p. 360.
Velikanic, J. Jan Miklo's Dedinske narodne skoly s mensim poctom tried (Village Grade Schools With a Small Number of Classes); a book review. p. 377.
Gano, V. Marie Filcikova-Herfortova's Vychova reci u deti predskolskeho veku (Teaching Diction to Children of Preschool Age); a book review. p. 380.

Vol. 13, no. 4, 1958.
Pichler, K. We must improve education in Czechoslovakia socialist patriotism. p. 385.
Bernath, P.; Orlovska, S.; Sedlak, J. Problem of the teaching programs of Slovak language in schools of general education. p. 418.
Cecetka, J. Positive and negative traits in the mutual evaluation of male and female university students. p. 442.
Bokes, F. Educational situation in Slovakia in the so-called "Matica" period. p. 454.
Duric, L. Working ability of pupils during teaching periods; partial results of research. p. 473.
Mauks, J. Statistical data concerning schools in Slovakia during the school year 1957/58. p. 494.
Cihak, J. The fifth year of pedagogic lectures. p. 499.
Beno, J. Reorganization of the education of working youth in Czechoslovakia. p. 501.
Bernath, P. Jan Ededy's Domace ulohy (Homework); a book review. p. 504.
Ruzicka, V. Sbornik Filologickej fakulty Vysokej skoly pedagogickej v Presove I. (Collected Works of the School of Philology of the College of Education in Presov. Pt. 1.); a book review. p. 505.
Spendla, V. Skusenosti z prace dedinskych skol a ucitelov (Experiences From the Work of Village Schools and Teachers); a book review. p. 506.
Chudikova, M. Literatura pre mladez (Youth Literature); a book review. p. 508.
Cipciarova, V. O praci reditelu vyberovych skol se skolskymi organisacemi CSM (The Work of Principals of Selective Schools with the School Organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League); a book review. p. 509.
Sikolik, R. Karel Mares' Uvod do didaktiky dielenskeho vyucovania (Introduction to the Didactics of Workshop Education); a book review. p. 510.
Simoncic, A. Mikulas Verner's Psychologia v zdravotnictve (Psychology in Health Care); a book review. p. 512.

LIDOVA TVORIVOST. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1957.

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pedagogickych ved) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Department of Pedagogy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed Sovetska veda: Pedagogika-psychologie, 1956. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 8, no. 5, 1958.
Holesovsky, F. The problem of suitability of artistic works for teaching children of preschool age. p. 529.
Brodska, Z. Some problems concerning the formation of a collective. p. 552.
Korinek, M. A research report on arithmetic teaching in the second grade. p. 575.
Vana, J. Education and instruction in the Czech Lands before J. A. Comenius. p. 589.
Sovak, M. Pathogenesis and prevention of stammering. p. 602.
Langrova, J. Notes on the preparation of an encyclopedia of education. p. 624.
Simova, E. A Slovak conference on education toward a scientific world concept in schools of general education, held in Presov, May 26-27, 1958. p. 631.
Drchalova, V. The role of science and education in the contest for world primacy, according to US views. p. 634.
Misurcova, V. Experiences from the aesthetic education of kindergarten pupils in Prague. p. 636.

PREHLED PEDAGOGICKE LITERATURY. (Statni pedagogicka knihovna v Praze, Statni pedagogicka knihovna v Brne a Slovenska pedagogicka kniznica v Bratislave) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on education issued by the State Pedagogic Library in Prague, the State Pedagogic Library in Brno, and the Slovak Pedagogic Library in Bratislava]
Vol. 9, no. 13, 1958.

STADION. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Ruch v telesne vychove. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 42, 44-46; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superseded Sokol. (Statni urad pro telesnou vychovu a sport), 1953. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 6, no. 8, 1958.
Cervinka, K. For a further development of the physical education of youth in Czechoslovakia! p. 449.
Foundations of the physical education of youth in Czechoslovakia. p. 451.

Vol. 6, no. 9, 1958.
Physical education should serve the socialist development. p. 521.
Serbus, L. Correct influence in mass education. p. 524.
Matulik, L. Physical education in Czechoslovak Union of Youth and in the Pioneer Organization. p. 529.
Kozlik, J. Intensifying moral and political influence in physical education. p. 532.
Libra, M. Research in movement in sport gymnastics. p. 539.
Stransky, A. Problems of psychology in sports. p. 545.
Nedbal, J.; Seliger, V. Electrophoretic analysis of proteinuria caused by fatigue. p. 550.
Kopriva, J. A clear method of planning, recording, and evaluating the training condition. p. 556.
Paulas, M.; Rendl, E. Analysis of the training unit in basic physical education in universities. p. 559.
Kral, J. 12th Anniversary Congress of Medicine Concerned with Physical Culture in Moscow. p. 563.
Paclova, D. Scientific work must be based on practice and must help the practice. p. 567.
Paclova, D. We must act together and help each other. p. 570.
mar. An encyclopedia of physical education is being prepared. p. 571.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu skolstvi) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Workers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 43-46, 48; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

ZAKLADNI TELESNA VYCHOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superseded Vseobecna pruprava, 1956. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee; Instructors' column; Book reviews.
Vol. 3, nos. 19-20, Oct. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

MIKODA, BORIVOJ. Zaklady hudebni theorie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 136 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Principles of musical theory; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, music]

SVAZ CESKOSLOVENSKYCH SKLADATELU. Dokumenty boje o hudebni vychovu; materialy z celostatni konference Svazu cs. skladatelu o hudebni vychove lidu v Praze 28. dubna 1956. Praha, 1956. 99 p. (Kniznice hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 2, sv. 9) [Documents of the fight for musical education; materials from the National Conference of the Czechoslovak Composers Union on the musical education of people in Prague, April 28, 1956]

### PERIODICALS

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 5, 1958.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Theater abroad; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 9, no. 8, Oct. 1958.

HUDEBNI VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on musical education in schools and youth organizations issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.

KINO. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; New features.
Vol. 13, nos. 21, 23; 1958.

SLOVENSKA HUDBA. (Svaz slovenskych skladatelov) Bratislava. [Publication on Slovak music issued by the Slovak Composers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Kardos, D. Greeting to Eugen Suchon. p. 361.
Kresanek, J. What Professor Suchon means to us. p. 362.
Vajda, I. The creative road of Eugen Suchon. p. 369.
Clapham, J. Suchon as dramatist. Tr. from the English. p. 373.
Vancea, Z. Krutnava (The Whirlpool) and the opera of national trends in Southeastern Europe. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 375.
Joachim, H. Presentation of Suchon's national opera, Krutnava (The Whirlpool) at the State Opera in Berlin. Tr. from the German. p. 378.
Novacek, Z. Three interpretations of Suchon's Metamorfozy (Metamorphoses). p. 379.
Mikula, Z. A student's recollections of his teacher. p. 381.
Kardos, D. Alexander Albrecht dies; an obituary. p. 383.
Klinda, F. The work of Alexander Albrecht. p. 384.
Jiranek, J. Zdenek Nejedly about the folk character and nationality in music. p. 386.
Seda, J. The phonograph record in the service of music education in the school. p. 390.

SLOVENSKE DIVADLO. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak theater issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1, 1953, Divadelnovedny sbornik. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Information.
Vol. 6, no. 4, 1958.
Mraz, A. Dramaturgy and dramaturgists in our theaters. p. 289.
Kret, A. Stefan Kralik, dramatist of two epochs. p. 296.
Kupke, P. Piscator and his political theater. (To be contd.) p. 312.
Misianik, J. Antifeudal play of Jozef Szakallos. p. 319.
Cavojsky, L. An initiative of the Zvolen Theater; the theatrical festival of contemporary plays between March 26-30. p. 332.
Jurovsky, S. A conference on the opera of the National Theater; present state of the opera of the National Theater in Bratislava. p. 343.
Palovcik, M. Some problems relating to the opera of the National Theater. p. 353.
Herenyi, M. Data on the two principal short comings of ballet in the National Theater. p. 357.
Resolution. p. 360.
Theatrical bibliography; a survey of books and periodical articles from foreign press during January and February, 1958. p. 369.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BLAZICEK, OLDRICH JAN. Oldrich Blazicek, malir Vysociny. Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1957. 77 p. (Edice Umelci Vysociny, 4) [Oldrich Blazicek, a painter of the Vysocina Mountains. plates (part. col.)]
MH Not in DLC

KUPECKY, JAN. Kupecky, the great baroque portrait painter [by] Frantisek Dvorak. [Translated by Hedda Stranska] Prague, Artia [195-] 48 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), col. port., bibl., notes]

VODAK, VACLAV. Nastin dejin ceskeho vytvarneho umeni 19. a 20. stoleti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 101 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Outline of the history of Czech fine arts during the 19th and 20th centuries; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu a Svaz ceskoslovenskych architektu) Praha. [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Zpravodaj VUVA, bulletin of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Monthly]
Vol. 17, no. 3/4, 1958.
Fuchs, B. Development of the city of Brno and its planning. p. 127.
Koci, F. General area plan of Brno as a basic for developing the city of fairs. p. 147.
Poriska, O. A few remarks on the area planning of Brno, the city of fairs. p. 149.
Vesely, V. Traffic problems in the general area plan of Brno. p. 153.
Thor, V. The role of public transit in the area planning of Brno. p. 161.
Fuchs, B. Redevelopment and regeneration plan of the historical core of Brno. p. 165.
Kubicek, Z. The first stage in the development of Brno according to the general-area plan. p. 183.

Vol. 17, no. 5/6, 1958.
Contest for the completion of the Institute of Technology in Prague. p. 213.
Notes on the results of the contest for the completion of the Institute of Technology in Prague. p. 233.
Wirth, Z. Eightieth birthday of Bohumil Hypsman. p. 235.
Kuca, O. Two new books on the designing of gardens and parks; a review. p. 238.
Lhotsky, J.; Cech, V. Control of the investment schemes of buildings under construction. p. 239.

PAMIATKY A MUZEA. (Slovensky pamiatkovy ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Bibliography; News.
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1957.
Jursa, A. Trnava. p. 98.
Tibensky, J. The university in Trnava. p. 114.
Pison, S. Zdiar. p. 117.
Stano, P. Paintings on the houses in Zdiar. p. 123.
Holotikova, Z. Klement Gottwald Museum of the Revolutionary Press in Vrutky. p. 126.
Hanusin, J. The Slovak Museum in Bratislava. p. 128.
Kudlacek, J. News from Slovak museums. p. 133.
Ptk. The Exhibition of Folk Costumes in the Trnava Region in the Slovak Museum in Bratislava. p. 135.
Apathy, S. A museum installed in recently reconstructed buildings. p. 137.
Hlinka, J. The exhibition "Jonas Zabransky's Life and Work"; a review. p. 139.
Kahounova, E. A contribution to studies of wine presses. p. 140.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1957.
Halaga, O. Unknown pages from the history of Kosice. p. 146.
Cidlinska, A. The cathedral in Kosice. p. 151.
Jursa, A. Architectural development of Kosice. p. 160.
Zalcik, T. Certain urbanistic problems in Kosice. p. 169.
Halaga, O. The university in Kosice. p. 171.
Kovacovicova, B. Sabinov. p. 173.
Stano, P. Four-family log houses in Hubova. p. 179.
Fackenberger, F.; Mencl, V.; Menclova, D. Research on Romanesque architecture in the Nitra region. p. 185.
Petach, E. The State Museum of Eastern Slovakia in Kosice. p. 187.
Hirner, A. Proposed entries in the field of museology and the protection of historic monuments for Encyklopedia Slovenska (Slovak Encyclopedia). p. 190.

Title page and table of contents for v. 6, 1957.

UMENI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet teorie a dejin umeni) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958.
Radova-Stikova, M. Vaults with cell-like ribbing; a contribution to the history of late Gothic architecture. p. 217.
Pesina, J. Three examples of Gothic Bohemiana abroad? p. 238.
Kotrba, V. Christ's childhood; a contribution to the iconology of the Middle Ages. p. 244.
Kudelka, Z. History of the castle at Moravska Trebova. p. 253.
Plichta, A. The sculptor Gregory Theny. p. 263.
Freimanova, M. Some sketches by Josef Tulka. p. 282.
Kubicek, A. The architect who designed the Czech spas. p. 296.
Cerna, M. "Lumir", a statue by Vaclav Levy. p. 302.
Kuca, O. Historicke zahrady v Cechach a na Morave (Historic Gardens in Bohemia and Moravia); a book review. p. 309.

VYTVARNA PRACE. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Biweekly] Recurrent feature: Reviews of new books.
Vol. 6, nos. 17-18, Oct. 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BOTJAKOV, A. D. Istoriceskaja grammatika russkogo jazyka; iz kursa lekcij procitannych v tecenie 1954-1955 i 1955-1956 ucebnych godov. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 596 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Historical grammar of the Russian language; lectures held during the 1954/55 and 1955/56 semesters; a university textbook. In Russian]
MH Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVETSKY INSTITUT. Cesko-rusky slovnik. Zpracoval kolektiv pracovniku Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu za hlavni ucasti E. Melnikova [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. xiii, 1302 p. [Czech-Russian dictionary. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

CTVERO SETKANI S RUSKYM REALISMEM; PRISPEVKY K DEJINAM RUSKO-CESKYCH LITERARNICH VZTAHU. Eva Hermanova [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 354 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Studie a prameny, sv. 9) [Four encounters with Russian realism; a contribution to the history of Russian-Czech literary relations. 1st ed. Russian summary. index, notes]

KUBKA, FRANTISEK. Dilo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. [Works. 1st ed.]
Vol. 5. [Youth; short stories] 1957. 185 p.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA. Kniha lesu, vod a strani. [Ilustrace Josefa Capka. Vyd. ve Skvostech 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 151 p. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 7) [Book of forests, waters, and hillsides; poems. 2d ed. in the Skvosty series. illus.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

REZAC, VACLAV, pseud. Dilo. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. [Works]
Vol. 9. [The borderline; a novel. 2d ed.] 1957. 403 p.

STRUCNY MLUVNICKY TERMINOLOGICKY SLOVNIK RUSKO-CESKY. Bedrich Cesal. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 68 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Brief grammatical terminological Russian-Czech dictionary. 1st ed. bibl., indexes]

TRAVNICEK, FRANTISEK. Historicka mluvnice ceska. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Historical Czech grammar. bibl.]
Vol. 3. [Syntax] 1956.
CtY Not in DLC

UCEBNICE ANGLICTINY PRO VYSOKE SKOLY. [Zpracovali Pavla Dlouha et al. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Textbook of the English language for universities. 2d ed.]
Vol. 1. 1957. 178 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 256 p.

VRBA, JAN. Sebrane spisy. V Praze, Nakl. Ceske graficke unie. [Collected works]
Vol. 75. [The countryside; one family. Pt. 1] 1948. 454 p.
Vol. 76. [The countryside; one family. Pt. 2] 1948. 511 p.

PERIODICALS

CESKA LITERATURA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro ceskou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documents; Notes and glossary.
Vol. 6, no. 3, Aug. 1958.
Mukarovsky, J. Individual style in literature. p. 254.
Svejkovsky, F. Basic problems of the medieval poetics and their reflection in studies of Slavic literature. p. 269.
Dvorak, K. Prerequisites of studies of the influence of folklore on literature. p. 288.
Skarka, A. J. A. Comenius and his influence on Czech literature. p. 302.
Janackova, J. K. V. Rais and his endeavor for a realistic prose; a study of the genesis of realism in the eighties and nineties of the last century. p. 317.
Pesat, Z. The problem of individualism in J. S. Machar's early poetry. p. 341.
Grygar, M. J. Fucik's art of reporting. p. 366.

A HET. (Czehszlovakiai Magyar Dolgozok Kulturegyesulete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 42-45, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

HOST DO DOMU. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news; Cartoons.
No. 10, Oct. 1958.

KULTURNY ZIVOT. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.
Vol. 13, no. 38, Sept. 1958.
Red. Welcome, dear brothers. p. 1.
Komorovsky, J. Tones and colors of Ukrainian literature. p. 1.
Protusova, V. Are they really world fashions? p. 2.
Rothmeyerova, G. Life can be weighed and measured; sensational news from the Congress of Biochemistry. p. 2.
Oleriny, V. The first book from Egypt; a review of ash-Sharkawi's The Land. p. 4.
Kovac, B. Vercor's road toward humanizing man. p. 4.
The crisis of Western literature. p. 5.
Love which condemns treason; an interview with the English writer Edith Pargeter. p. 5.
Brabec, J. Brezina's message. p. 8.
Casiraghi, U. "Venice 1958." (To be contd.) p. 8.
Lajcha, L. Two radio plays. p. 8.
Bobok, J. The debut of a variety show. p. 9.
Bonko, I. The death general. p. 9.
Protusova, V. Hans Pfeiffer's Lantern Festival; a review of a play. p. 9.
Dunajska, B. Max Svabinsky exhibits his works of the years 1948-1958. p. 10.
Tomis, K. Literary discussions of Soviet writers before their Congress; on the sketch. p. 10.
Publication plan of the Mlada Fronta Publishing House for 1959. p. 11.

Vol. 13, no. 39, Sept. 1958.
Hysko, M. The lesson of Munich. p. 1.
(fk). Notes on building. p. 2.
(pb). A serious warning. p. 2.
Let the documents speak. p. 2.
Samko, J. Suchon's road to opera; notes on his fiftieth birthday. p. 3.
Rosenbaum, K. The Fourth Congress of Slavists in Moscow. p. 3.
Klatik, Z. A poet's midday. p. 4.
Our age is not an age of fatigue; a discussion of Italian and Soviet poets in Moscow. p. 5.
Guntherova, A. Studeny's exhibition. p. 6.
Tomis, K. Literary discussions of Soviet writers before their Congress; the position is decisive. p. 6.

Through the Arabian world. p. 7.
Bor, V. Prague heard the Bratislava opera ensemble. p. 8.
Lajcha, L. An anniversary question. p. 8.
Galanda, I. A superficial presentation of Sauvajon's drama; notes on the premier of his Nights Alarm in the Tajovsky theater in Zvolen. p. 8.
Casiraghi, U. "Venice 1958." II. p. 9.
A draft of the 1959 publication plan of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 10.
Kalisky, R.; Foldvari, K. "I gave also my town Modra..." p. 12.

Vol. 13, no. 41, Oct. 1958.
Pisut, M. The power of cultural traditions. p. 1.
Kalinova, A.; Oleriny, V. We have much to talk about; a transoceanic interview with Guilherme Figueiredo. p. 1.
(pb). The nucleus of the German future. p. 2.
Ksi. Outspoken documents. p. 2.
Slivko, J. Notes on the Festival of Contemporary Drama. p. 3.
(-eg-). The first installment; a review of Oldrich Kautsky's Italsky filmovy neorealismus (Italian Neorealism in Motion Pictures). p. 4.
Bob, J. As seen from the back yard; a review of Lubomir Smrcok's Spoza humna (From the Back Yard). p. 4.
y. An anthology of Czech poetry in the Croatian language. p. 5.
Schwarz, T. Science and fantasy in literature. p. 5.
Tomis, K. Literary discussion of Soviet writers before their Congress; the problem of young writers. p. 6.
Kana, J. New books of Hilmar Wulff. p. 6.
Oleriny, V. Traveling through the Arab world. III. (Conclusion) p. 7.
Protusova, V. May we follow the good example; a film notebook. p. 8.
Puppets; their possibilities and limitations. p. 9.
mm. Short notes on Prague theaters. p. 9.
Cidlinska, A. Ukraine in graphic art. p. 10.
Bazlik, J. A forgotten anniversary. p. 12.

Vol. 13, no. 42, Oct. 1958.
(k). Our literary heritage today. p. 1.
Tomcik, M. Relations between Czech and Slovak literature between the two World Wars. p. 1.
Mnacko, L. Instead of late congratulations on the occasion of the Chinese national holiday, Dear Comrade Mao Tse-tung. p. 1.
What are people's communes? p. 2.
Murgas, E. On romantism in a romantic way. p. 4.
Blazkova, J. The fighting laugh. p. 4.
Lugovcov, N. Successes of young Soviet literature. p. 5.
Tanska, N. The grapes are not yet ripe. p. 6.
Lajcha, L. A month on the radio. p. 6.
Kalinova, A. Triangel and conventionality; a film notebook. p. 8.
A meeting of the Association of Slovak Writers. p. 8.
(PS). Notes of one who did not participate in the discussion. p. 9.
Malinova, E. A review of past accomplishments or a celebration? p. 9.
Lehuta, E. The Ostrava theater marathon. p. 9.
Borev, J. Against revisionism in aesthetics. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 10.
Oleriny, V. From life in Argentina. p. 10.

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes Lidove noviny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of the Union; Books of the week; Film and theater corner.
Vol. 7, nos. 44-49, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

NASA PRACA; REPERTOAROVY SBORNIK PRE SUBORY LUT. (Slovenske ustredie ludovej umeleckej tvorivosti) Martin. [Repertoires for its local units issued by the Slovak Center for Folk Art Activities. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 5/6, 1958.

NASE REC. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Criticism and news; Brief notes.
Vol. 41, no. 7/8, 1958.

O KNIHACH A AUTORECH. (Ceskoslovensky spisovatel) Praha. [Publisher's bulletin on new books and authors issued by Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, publishing house of the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
July/Aug. 1957.

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Jirotka, Z. About things and men seen on a trip. p. 846.
Syrovatka, O. A hat overboard. p. 851.
Our interview with Jan Nemec, the secretary of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League on the preparations of the "Months of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship." p. 862.
Kopecky, M. What man can expect to find in space. p. 875.
Cihak, F. A photographers' holiday. p. 881.
Pilar, J. Soviet patients in Karlovy Vary. p. 884.
Struska, J. 1958 exhibition; a world show. p. 890.
Smeralova, E. Greetings to the artists of the USSR. p. 900.
Pittermann, J. Interview with Sergei Sartakov on the first convention of the writers of the Russian Socialist Federative Republic and the present Soviet literature. p. 905.
Masek, O. Americans in Moscow. p. 908.
Kojzar, J. Study of Soviet schools and eductional system; notes on K. Hanus's study published in v. 6-7 of Praha-Moskva. p. 916.
Laufer, J. A symposium on the continuous cultivation of microorganisms. p. 918.

RUSKY JAZYK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Russian language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature; Bibliography.
Vol. 8, nos. 7-8, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

SKLIZEN. Hamburg. [Literary review issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Books and periodicals.
Vol. 6, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

SLOVENSKA LITERATURA. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskej literatury) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded Literarnohistoricky sbornik, 1954. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Archives; Book review.
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1958.
Stevcek, J. Artistic problems of socialist prose. p. 129.
Sziklay, L. A contribution to the method of research in Slovak-Hungarian literary relations in the 19th century. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 154.
Salingova, M. The phraseology of Kalincik's Restavacia (Restoration). p. 166.
Gasparik, M. The Concordia almanac; its hundredth anniversary, 1858-1958. p. 182.
Terray, E. A new attempted interpretation of German literary classicism. p. 190.
Svejkovsky, F. Notes on the study of Ladislav Bartolomeides' work. p. 197.
Knezek, L. Letters of Bedrich Vaclavek to Frano Kral. (To be contd.) p. 211.
Kraus, C. A monographic study of Janko Kral; a review of Milan Pisut's Janko Kral. p. 224.
Petrik, V. Slovak poetry at the time of the Great October; a review of Jan Brezina's Slovenska poezia v revolucnych rokoch 1917-1921 (Slovak Poetry During the Revolutionary Years 1917-1921). p. 226.
Cepan, O. A discussion of tradition and modernism; a review of Dobroslav Chrobak's Cesta za umenim (In Search of Art). p. 229.
Vantuch, A. An important work; a review of Jozef Felix' Cesty k velkym (Roads Leading to Great Authors). p. 231.
Misianik, J. Selections from Czech pre-Hussite literature; a review of Vybor z ceske literatury od pocatku po dobu Husovu (Selections From Early Czech Literature up to the Hus Period). p. 236.
Gasparec, I. Imrich Kotvan's Bibliografia Bernolakovcov (Anton Bernolak's Literary School and Its Bibliography); a book review. p. 239.
Cuprova, L. Piesne Jana Sylvana (Jan Sylvan's Hymns); a book review. p. 241.
Noge, J. The first volumes of M. Kukucin's work; a review of Martin Kukucin's Dielo I-II. Rozpravky (Works. Vol. 1-2; Short Stories). p. 249.
Popovic, A. The seventieth birthday of Frank Wollman; a biographic sketch. p. 252.
Truhlar, B. Studies of Stanislav K. Neumann's work; a review of Jaromir Lang's Neumannuv Cerven (Neumann's June). p. 254.
Rosenbaum, K. Notes on the history of Slavic studies in Germany; a review of Hubert Rosel's Documents on the History of Slavic Studies in Germany. p. 255.

SLOVENSKA REC. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak usage issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed, in 1955, Jazykovedny casopis, which was issued 1948-52 as Slovenska akademia vied a umeni. Jazykovedny sbornik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews.
Vol. 23, no. 5, 1958.
Peciar, S. Czech proper nouns in a Slovak text. p. 249.
Horecky, J. Grammatical elements in the formation of words. p. 267.
Miko, F. Analysis of the so-called numerical noun. p. 272.
Hayekova, M. Work of an unknown Slovak lexicographer. p. 279.
Dvonc, L. Declension of nouns designating persons or animals when used to designate inanimate things. p. 290.
Keder, A. Slovenstina (Slovak Language); a review of a university textbook. p. 295.
Proposed publication plan of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for 1959. [Supplement] p. 1.

SLOVENSKE POHLADY. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 74, no. 9, 1958.
Rufus, M. Wolker in us. p. 885.
Cepan, O. Hviezdoslav's poetic maturity. p. 944.
Justl, V. Diaries of Jiri Orten. p. 957.
Metcenko, A. Against subjectivist inventions concerning Maiakovskii's writings. Tr. from the Russian. p. 960.
Gregorova, M. Michel Butor and his Modification. p. 979.
Pisut, M. The thirtieth anniversary of Antonin Sova's death. p. 994.
Murgas, E. Frantisek Svantner's Zivot bez konca (Life Without End); a book review. p. 997.
Hornak, P. Hana Zelinova's Diablov cardas (Devil's Dance); a book review. p. 1000.
Straus, T. Emil Utitz' Klasicky zurnalista E. E. Kisch (Classical Journalist E. E. Kisch); a book review. p. 1003.
P. H. The wittiest of his generation; a biographic sketch of Mikhail Zoshchenko. p. 1011.

SLOVO A SLOVESNOST. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro jazyk cesky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Linguistics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews.
Vol. 19, no. 3, 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

KORB, FRANTISEK. Mistni jmena v sokolovskem okrese. V Karlovych Varech, Krajske nakl., 1957. 73 p. (Vlastiveda karlovarska, sv. 1) [Local names in Sokolov District. map]

KRAL, JIRI. Kde se rozkladal "Vysehrad"? Studie historicko-anthropogeograficka. [1. vyd.] V Novem Bydzove, V. & A. Janata, 1947. 206 p. (Zemepisne aktuality, sv. 1) [Where was the "Vysehrad" really located? A study in history and anthropogeography. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.)]
CU Not in DLC

KRAL, JIRI. Uvod do zemepisne literatury. 2. doplnene vyd. Praha, Nakl. Oddeleni pro zemepis slovansky a slovanskych zemi Geografickeho ustavu Univ. Karlovy, 1948. 119 p. (Zemepisne aktuality, sv. 3) [Introduction to geographical literature. 2d enl. ed.]
CU

ROKYTA, HUGO, ed. Orlik, Statni hrad a okoli. [Vyd. 2. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1957] 23 p. [Orlik, the state castle and its environs; a tourist guide. 2d ed. illus., maps]

VOREL, STANISLAV. Hana, priroda a clovek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Oddeleni pro zemepis slovansky a slovanskych zemi Geografickeho ustavu Karlovy univ., 1948. 92 p. (Zemepisne aktuality, sv. 4) [Hana, nature and man. 1st ed. English summary. illus., maps, bibl.]
CU

### PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro mineralogii a geologii pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Mineralogy and Geology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Biographies; Book reviews; News from the Society.
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1958.
Kalibova-Kaiserova, M. Paleontologic and palynological investigation of the overlying beds in the Masaryk Mine (now Mine of the Defenders of Peace) in Zbuch in the Plzen coal basin. p. 261.
Misar, Z. Graphitic quartzites (Metalydites) in the metamorphic Algonkian on the northeastern border of the Czech massif. p. 275.
Nemec, D. The geology of the young igneous dikes in the southern part of the Kralicky Sneznik group. p. 283.
Pacltova, B. Palynological investigation of the Tertiary in the area of Handlova in Slovakia. p. 290.



495741 O - 59 - 2

Pokorny, V. Determination of the age of the cretaceous sediments at Pavlovske kopce. p. 299.
Rehor, F.; Rehorova, M. Lingula horizons and their significance for the stratigraphy of the Ostrava coal basin. p. 315.
Strnad, V. Trilobites in the glaciofluvial gravel sands in Vidnava. p. 318.
Vtelensky, J. Gahnospinel from the sands of the Otava River. p. 327.
Bouska, V. Concentration of germanium in coal and its ashes. p. 330.
Malkovsky, M. Carboniferous from the Galician-Volhynian depression (The Carboniferous of Lwow) p. 336.
Sekanina, J. Crystallographic terminology. p. 345.
Sekyra, J. Cryopedological terminology. p. 349.
Slansky, E. Two new classifications of clay minerals. p. 358.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemepisna. SBORNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 63, no. 3, 1958.
Ksandr, J. Periglacial phenomena in the western part of the Plzen basin. p. 193.
Pesek, J. Two new occurrences of potholes and a few notes on their genesis. p. 205.
Demek, J. The composition of aeolian and terrace sands in the vicinity of Pardubice. p. 210.
Jaros, J. Contribution to the palaeopotamological development of the middle course of the Svitava River. p. 215.
Haufler, V. Mountain pasturing on the Greater and Krivan Lesser Fatra in 1957. p. 220.
Hursky, J. Passenger traffic in Czech lands before the industrial revolution. p. 226.
Sebesta, P. Pygmies, a problem of the human race. In Czech and German. p. 238.

GEOLOGICKE PRACE; ZPRAVY. (Slovenska akademia vied. Geologicky ustav Dionyza Stura) Bratislava. [Research reports issued by the Dionyz Stur Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
No. 11, 1957.
Kantor, J. Geochronologic studies of the Monazites from the alluvium of the Otava River in Southeastern Bohemia by means of the He/UTh, He/$\alpha$, Pb/UTh, and Pb/$\alpha$ methods. p. 5.
Snopko, L. A brief report on the stratigraphic classification of the sedimentary rocks of the earlier Paleozoic period in the wider environs of Nizna Slana. p. 29.
Snopko, L. Preliminary results of the studies on the stratigraphy of the Carboniferous layers in the basin of the Slana River. p. 38.
Snopko, L. Preliminary report on the tectonics and metamorphosis of the crystalline rocks in the Spis roof rocks in the basin of the Slana River. p. 48.
Polak, S. Paragenesis of the fluor-apatite-siderite vein in Jedlove Kostoliany, in the district of Zlate Moravce. p. 76.
Gubac, J. Paragenesis of the skarn-bed in Kokava nad Rimavicou. p. 89.
Rozloznik, L. Geologic conditions and ore deposits in the environs of Dobsina. p. 100.
Ogurcak, S. Anhydrite-gypsum deposits near Spisska Nova Ves. p. 109.
Ivan, L. A report on the concise geologic mapping of the area between Gondov and Pecenice in the Levice district. p. 116.
Jendrejakova, O.; Senes, J.; Slavik, J. Biostratigraphic and petrographic evaluation of a Hn-14 orientation drill in the lignite basin under Vihorlat Mountain. p. 121.
Szorenyi, E. Remnants of echinoderms in the Strazov Mountains and in the Slovak Paradise. In German. p. 129.
Losert, J.; Naprstek, V. Results of geologic mapping between Badin, Tajov, and Banska Bystrica. p. 135.
Dovolil, M.; Jaros, J. Geologic conditions in the area between Riecka, Podlavice, and Svaty Jakub, northwest of Banska Bystrica. p. 145.
Krajcovic, S. Dipolar geoelectric sounding by means of a direct current. p. 151.
Beranek, B.; Adam, Z. Local gravimetric anomalies in the Czechoslovak section of the Inner-Alpine Vienna basin and their significance for the geologic structure of this basin. p. 168.
Kantor, J. The $A^{40}/K^{40}$ method for determining the absolute age of rocks and its application to the gemeride granite from Betliar in the Spis-Gemer mountain range. p. 188.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Bibliograficke oddeleni. VYBER NOVINEK Z PERIODICKE LITERATURY GEOLOGICKE, MINERALOGICKE, PETROGRAFICKE A VED PRIBUZNYCH. Praha. [Bibliography of selected periodical articles on geology, minerology, petrography, and related sciences issued by the Bibliographic Section, Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna. Novinky z dochazejici periodicke literatury geologicke a mineralogicke. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 7-9, July-Sept. 1958.

SLOVENSKY NARODOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied. Narodopisny ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.
Vol. 6, no. 5, 1958.
Melichercik, A. Slovak fairy tales by August H. Skultety and Pavel Dobsinsky. p. 449.
Mjartan, J. A contribution to the study of folk architecture and dwellings in Vrable District. p. 469.
Horvath, P. Materials on the history of folk architecture in the former county of Bratislava at the end of the 18th century. p. 499.
Huska, M. From the ethnographic collections of the Liptov museum in Ruzomberok; mining, fishing, beekeeping. p. 506.
Novak, V. Contemporary ethnographic studies in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Slovenian. p. 529.
Podolak, J. The founding of the Slovak Ethnographic Society. p. 541.
Stranska, D. Jarmila Patkova's Ludovy odev v okoli Trnavy (Folk Costumes in the Trnava Area); a book review. p. 544.
Plickova, E. Adam Pranda's Sucasni modranski figuralisti (The Contemporary Figurine Makers of Modra); a book review. p. 546.
Podolak, J. Vlastivedny sbornik zilinskeho kraja Zvazok I. (Collected Works on Local History and Geography of the Zilina Region. Vol. I); a book review. p. 548.

## 13. SCIENCE

BUCHNICEK, JAN. Biologie pro mediky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 409 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Biology for students of medicine; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

CEJP, KAREL. HOUBY. Celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Fungi; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., footnotes, index]
Vol. 2. 1958. 407 p.

KOLAR, JOSEF. Stirovnik obecny a bazinny. Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved, 1956. 219 p. [Lotus corniculatus and Lotus uliginosus]
DA Not in DLC

PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA. Sebrane spisy. V Praze. [Collected works. In Czech, German, Latin, and Polish with English summaries. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index]
Vol. 7. [Works on physiology and morphology in Czech. 1st ed.] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 482 p.

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIA VIED. Sekcia spolocenskych vied. Terminologia anorganickej a fyzikalnej chemie. Bratislava, 1956. 176 p. [Terminology of inorganic and physical chemistry. footnotes]

SOUDEK, DUSAN. Prehled biologie pro farmaceuty. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 242 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Outline of biology for students of pharmacy; a university textbook. 3d ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

APLIKACE MATEMATIKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Matematicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on applied mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1958.
Rieger, L. Theory of neural nets. p. 243.
Ditl, A. Amplitude and frequency of a modulated carrier wave. p. 275.
Dolezal, V. Some basic laws of the theory of linear-electric networks. p. 289.

CESKA MYKOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovensky mykologicky klub pro sireni znalosti hub po strance vedecke i prakticke) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Mycologic Club for Dissemination of Scientific and Practical Knowledge of Fungi; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 4, Oct. 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Fysiologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekhoslovatskaia fiziologiia. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News in physiology.
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1958.
DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKA MIKROBIOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on microbiology issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1958.
Sterzl, J. Determination of the functional period of the antibody-forming cells following their transfer to young rabbits. p. 61.
Riha, I. Effect of repeatedly administered doses of acetylcholine on anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. p. 67.
Johanovsky, J. Importance of hypersensitivity in experimental staphylococcal infection. I. Effect of the transfer of hypersensitivity on the course of intravenous infection. p. 72.
Trnka, Z., and others. Experimental contribution to the lymphatic pathogenesis of the anthrax infection. p. 82.
Capek, A.; Tuma, J.; Kapac, B. Microbial conversion of steroids. IX. Study of optimal conditions for the reduction of $\Delta^4$-androstene-3, 17-dione to testosterone by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. p. 92.
Protiva, J.; Dyr, J. Prolonged vegetative transfer and continuous cultivation of Clostridium acetobutylicum. p. 96.
Vondrova, O.; Farber, G.; Liebster, J. The breaking down of Ca-2-keto-D-gluconate by Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. p. 103.
Kuchaieva, A. Actinomycetes of the Actinomyces lavendulae group. Tr. from the Russian. p. 108.
Vanek, Z., and others. Antibiotic properties of recently isolated Actinomycetes. p. 117.
Musilkova, M.; Necasek, J. A non-suspension medium for the fermentation of streptomycin. p. 124.
Rehacek, Z. Microbiological diffusion titration of the antifungal antibiotics of the polyene type. p. 128.
Farber, G., and others. Formation of 2-keto-L-idonic acid in a mixture of calcium gluconate and idonate by bacteria of the species Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. p. 133.

CESKOSLOVENSKA MORFOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, Sept. 1958.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav technicke fysiky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Journal of Physics. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 5, 1958.

CHEMICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Chemicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Chemical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews.
Vol. 51, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
Papousek, D. Intermolecular interaction in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure in the hydrogen peroxide-water system. p. 1781.
Barton, K.; Beranek, E.; Bartonova, S. Corrosion studies. XV. Mechanism of the formation of corrosive products on steel and zinc in a moist atmosphere with a low hydrochloric acid content. p. 1787.
Matyska, B.; Dousek, F. Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. III. Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with ethanol. p. 1791.
Dolezal, J.; Novak, J. Application of amines in inorganic polarography. VI. Determination of cobalt in steel and ores. p. 1798.
Korbl, J.; Pribil, R. Metallochrome indicators. VI. Analogues of "o-cresolphthalein complexone." p. 1804.
Korbl, J.; Kraus, E.; Pribil, R. Metallochrome indicators. VII. Glycine thymol blue. p. 1809.
Ruzicka, E. Resazurin ethyl ether and resorufin ethyl ether as a stannometric redox indicator. p. 1814.
Budesinsky, B., and others. Contribution to the determination of methyl vinyl ketone. p. 1819.
Berka, A.; Zyka, J. Oxidation effect of N-bromosuccinimide. p. 1823.
Mraz, L.; Simon, V.; Zyka, J. Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. VI. Utilizing the reaction between cerium (IV) and manganese (II) salts. p. 1828.
Janak, J.; Novak, J. Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIV. Direct determination of individual gaseous paraffins and olefins in 1, 3-butadiene. p. 1832.
Rocek, J. Oxidation with chromium oxide. VI. Mechanism of the oxidation of tertiary alcohols and their esters. p. 1838.
Landa, S.; Macak, J. Properties of sulfide catalysts. V. Preparation of alkylphenols. p. 1851.
Exner, O. Oxidation of isothiuronium salts. p. 1858.

Lukes, R.; Cerny, M. Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XX. Reaction of vinyl magnesium bromide with N-methylimide of glutaric acid. p. 1862.
Lukes, R.; Langthaler, J. Degradation of branched optically active tertiary bases. p. 1869.
Hudlicky, M.; Mares, F. Reactions of 1, 3-dichloro-2-butene. V. Preparation of some pyridylalkanecarboxylic acids. p. 1875.
Pospisil, J.; Ettel, V. Oxidation of pyrocatechin. III. Oxidation of 4-methylpyrocatechol. p. 1880.
Fajkos, J. Steroids. XXXI. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxy-17-ketoandrostene-(15). XXXII. Synthesis and reaction of $\Delta^{15}$-derivatives of androstane. p. 1885.
Ettel, V.; Neumann, J. Local anesthetics derived from acylaminoacridine. p. 1906.
Hach, V.; Protiva, M. Antihistamine substances. XLII. Derivatives of 1-aza-4-thia-2, 3;5, 6-dibenzocycloheptadiene (homophenothiazine). p. 1909.
Protiva, M., and others. Synthetic models of hypotensive alkaloids. I. 1-aralkyl-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydronorharmans. p. 1915.
Slavikova, L.; Slavik, J. Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. IX. Dicranostigma franchetianum (Prain) Fedde. p. 1923.
Keil, B. Proteins. XLIII. Isolation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides by the ion exchanger. p. 1927.
Cerna, J.; Sorm, F.; Cermak, V. Mechanism of antibiotic effects. Effect of chloramphenicol on the nitrogen metabolism of Escherichia coli using the $^{15}N$-tracer. p. 1932.
Praus, R.; Dyr, J. Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast, Rhodotorula gracilis. VI. Inhibition of carotenoid formation by diphenylamine. p. 1939.
Horacek, J.; Grunberger, D. A rapid method for determining $^{14}C$. p. 1944.
Gut, J. A simple synthesis of 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine. p. 1947.
Hanc, O., and others. Microbial changes of steroids. V. Preparation of testosterone and its 17$\alpha$ epimer. p. 1950.
Rejnek, J.; Skvaril, F. Effect of metals on plasma proteins. II. Combined used of $Zn^{2+}$ and $Al^{3+}$ ions for the isolation of $\gamma$-globulin from the II + III fraction of human plasma. p. 1952.
Riman, J.; Vesely, J. Transfer of experimental leukemia by nucleoproteins; a preliminary communication. p. 1954.
Nemec, L.; Smoler, I. Apparatus for the examination of the first i - t curves. p. 1958.
Dousek, F.; Kalous, V. A new polarographic vessel with a separate reference electrode. p. 1960.
Hutla, V. Reflux-ratio regulators. p. 1962.
Hutla, V. Temperature regulator for the laboratory distillation column jackets. p. 1964.
Masiar, P. J. Horejsi and others' Bilkoviny krevni plasmy (Blood Plasma Proteins); a book review. p. 1967.

**COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 23, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Nyvlt, J.; Erdos, E. Diffusion coefficients of cresols in water. In English. p. 1415.
Julis, J.; Hodek, J. Adsorption equilibriums. II. Adsorption of carbon disulfide on flue dust. In German. p. 1422.
Zahradnik, R. Reaction of amino acid with carbon disulfide. VI. Kinetics of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. VII. Preparation and some physical and chemical properties of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid salts. In German. p. 1435.
Hostalek, Z. Conversion curve for the causticization of sodium carbonate. In Russian. p. 1451.
Matyska, B.; Kossler, I.; Srajer, V. Kinetics of polymerization of n-butyl methacrylates. In German. p. 1456.
Medonos, V. Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1, 2-dichloroethylene, 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene, and their derivatives. In German. p. 1465.
Cermak, V. Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in acid solution. In German. p. 1471.
Beran, P.; Dolezal, J. Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine sulfate as electrolyte. In German. p. 1481.
Volke, J. Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridinecarboxylic acid aldehydes. In German. p. 1486.
Cuta, F.; Beranek, E.; Pisecky, J. Determination of the thermodynamic second dissociation constant of sulfurous acid based on potentiometric and spectrophotometric measurements. In German. p. 1496.
Cuta, F.; Beranek, E. Spectrophotometry of trinitrobenzene compounds with sulfites, sulfides, and cyanides. In German. p. 1501.
Cepelak, J.; Maly, J.; Machacek, V. Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium-nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. In German. p. 1509.
Sulcek, Z.; Gottfried, J. Quick methods in the analysis of metals and mineral raw materials. I. Polarographic determination of germanium. In German. p. 1515.
Latinak, J.; Skalicky, L. Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VIII. Paper chromatography of 2-amino-8-naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid and the indication of 2, 8-diaminonaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid. In German. p. 1523.
Zahradnik, R. N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. I. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition in strongly-acid solution. In German. p. 1529.
Svoboda, M.; Sicher, J.; Jonas, J. Stereochemical studies. IX. Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols; configurational assignment. X. The effect of ring size and configuration on the basicity of the 2-aminocyclanols. In English. p. 1540.
Fajkos, J. On steroids. XXXI. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxyandrost-15-en-17-one. In English. p. 1559.
Novotny, A. $\omega$-amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated sulfuric acid. In German. p. 1570.
Sorm, F.; Keil, B. Proteins. L. Principles underlying the structure of ribonuclease. In English. p. 1575.
Hostalek, Z.; Dolezal, D. Conversion curve for the causticization of potash. In Russian. p. 1579.
Kulcicki, J.; Sacha, F. Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum in the OLA anion exchanger. In German. p. 1582.
Zahradnik, R.; Kobrle, V. Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. V. Paper chromatography and iontophoresis of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. In German. p. 1585.
Gut, J. A simple synthesis of 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine. In German. p. 1588.

**FOLIA BIOLOGICA.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska biologie and Ceskoslovenska mikrobiologie. Superseded Chekhoslovatskaia biologiia, 1955. Six no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 5, Oct. 1958.

**MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE.** (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 8, no. 8, 1958.

**METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY.** (Statni meteorologicky ustav) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly]

Vol. 11, no. 2, Apr. 1958.
Novak, V. 1st International Congress of Bioclimatology in Vienna, September 1957. p. 30.
Rein, F. Periods of precipitation on Milesovka Mountain. p. 32.
Sebek, O. Landing of aircraft under bad c of visibility or during fog. p. 36.
Bayer, K. A method of determining the cl circulation at the 500 mb level in the N Hemisphere. p. 39.
Krecmer, Vladimir. A few notes on Duvc method of measuring dew. p. 45.
Vekova, N. Conditions during the period c front in central Europe. p. 47.
Valovic, S. Notes on the method of measu precipitation in transversal valleys anc ridges of middle-altitude mountains. p
Kurpelova, M. Second blossoming of plan p. 51.
Podzimek, J. L. V. Rihanek and J. Postrar Bourky a ochrana pred bleskem (Thund and Protection against Lightning); a bo p. 52.

**PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA.** (Cesk akademie ved. Fysiologicky ustav) Praha issued by the Institute of Physiology, Cze Academy of Sciences. In English, Germa sian with summaries in a language differe of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskos siologie. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1952-55, C skaia fiziologiia. Physiologia bohemoslov Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 5, 1958.

**POKROKY MATEMATIKY, FYSIKY A ASTR** (Jednota ceskych matematiky a fysiku) P [Journal on mathematics, physics, and a issued by the Association of Czechoslova maticians and Physicists. Superseded So veda: Matematiky-fysika-astronomie, 19 monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1958.
Matula, M. Application of mathematics on the study of writing. Pt. 2. p. 393.
Vekua, I. Success of Soviet mathematicians. Tr. from the Russian. p. 402.
Navratil, J. Deviations from the theory of errors. p. 409.
Lapidus, L.; Okonov, E. The most recent discoveries in the physics of elementary particles. Tr. from the Russian. p. 416.
Ioffe, A. Research in semiconductors in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 427.
Veselka, J. Neutrinos. p. 434.
Klimes, B. Standardization of magnitudes, units, and symbols in physics. p. 437.
Vanysek, V. Spectral classification of stars. p. 442.
Guth, V. Artificial satellites from the point of view of sky mechanics. p. 448.
Valnicek, B. What can be measured and how from the artificial earth satellites. p. 457.
Fok, V. Interpretation of Quantum mechanics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 464.
Grigorian, A. 100th anniversary of the birth of K. E. Tsiolkovskii. Tr. from the Russian. p. 476.
Vanovich, J. University courses of physics and present state of physical knowledge. p. 481.

**VESMIR.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 37, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Nov. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

BERGMANN, KAREL. Vady srdecnich chlopni. [2. prepracovane vyd.] Praha, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety, 1958. 12 p. (Pokyny pro nemocne) [Defects of the heart valves. 2d rev. ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

FAFL, BOHUMIL. Narys prednasek z ofthalmopedicke defektologie [napsali] Bohumil Fafl [a] Vera Kadlecova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 95 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Outline of lectures in the field of ophthalmological defectology; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HAMMER, JAN. Onemocneni vencitych tepen a srdecni infarkt. [2. prehlednute vyd.] Praha, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety, 1958. 16 p. (Pokyny pro nemocne) [Diseases of coronary arteries and cardiac infarct. 2d rev. ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HORVATH, J. Dezinfekcne prostridky a kontrola ich ucinnosti [napsali] J. Horvath [et al.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 87 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 118) [Disinfectants and the control of their effectiveness]
DNLM Not in DLC

JANDA, JOSEF. Organisace dermatovenerologicke pece. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 91 p. [Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 117) [Organization of dermatovenereologic care]
DNLM Not in DLC

KAFKA, VACLAV. Pediatricka chirurgie [napsali] Vaclav Kafka [et al.] [Vyd. zcela prepracovane]

SCHLANGER, OTTA. Ocni zanety. [2. prehlednute vyd.] Praha, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety, 1958. 15 p. (Pokyny pro nemocne) [Eye inflammations. 2d rev. ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SYROVATKA, AUGUSTIN. Dispensarni pece o dite, prirucka pro sestry. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 70 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 119) [Dispensary child care; a manual for nurses]
DNLM Not in DLC

TEISINGER, JAROSLAV. Nemoci z povolani [napsal] Jaroslav Teisinger. Predpisy a zakonna ustanoveni o nemocech z povolani [napsal] Karel Rejsek. Pracovni risiko v nejdulezitejsich oborech lidske prace [napsal] Karel Rejsek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 148 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Occupational diseases. Karel Rejsek: Rules and legal provisions concerning occupational diseases, Labor risks in the principal fields of human work. A university textbook. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

VRBA, JIRI. Zaklady hygieny v nemocnicich. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 53 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 120) [Fundamentals of hospital hygiene. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

WAGNER, OKTAVIAN. Lekarska chemie; anorganicka chemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 250 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Medical chemistry; inorganic chemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIRURGIAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECHOSLOVACA. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro orthopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]
Vol. 25, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Nov. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.
Vol. 97, nos. 33-43, Aug.-Oct. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE. (Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych mikrobiologu a epidemiologu, sekce Ceskeslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology and Epidemiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Ceskoslovenska hygiena, epidemiologie, mikrobiologie, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Ceskoslovenska hygiena. Six no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA GYNAEKOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost gynaekologicka a porodnicka, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]

CESKOSLOVENSKA PEDIATRIE. (Ceskoslovenska pediatricka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Pediatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded Pediatricke listy, 1955. Monthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 7-9, Aug.-Oct. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA RENTGENOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro roentgenologii a radiologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal on roentgenology issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Roentgenology and Radiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 9, 1955, Acta radiologica et cancerologica bohemoslovenica. —v. 9, 1955-?, Ceskoslovenska roentgenologie. Quarterly]
Vol. 12, no. 3, Sept. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKE ZDRAVOTNICTVI. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Vyzkumny ustav organisace zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Superseded Ceskoslovenska nemocnice, 1955. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Bobek, K. Internal medicine and its specialized branches. p. 413.
Smahel, O. Present problems concerning the research, production, and use of drugs. p. 423.
R. P., J. S. New organization of public health in districts and counties. p. 430.
Rubes, R. Oncologic departments; the district centers in the struggle against malignant tumors. p. 438.
Audy, K. Detection and diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma in Plzen District. p. 443.
Vickova, M. Organization of child care in Gottwaldov. p. 460.
Vit, Z. Postaveni CSR ve svetovem hospodarstvi (Czechoslovakia Within the Framework of World Economy); a book review. p. 467.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Protection of workers' health in industry. p. 471.
Guarantees for protection of workers' health in labor law. p. 484.
Health conditions of workers in industry. p. 492.
Sanitary installations made exclusively for workers. p. 511.
Tasks of the regional health installations in the care of workers. p. 528.
Medical inspection. p. 540.
Training health workers to take care of workers' health. p. 548.
Problems concerning the scientific research on workers' health. p. 554.
DNLM

NEOPLASMA; CESKOSLOVENSKA ONKOLOGIA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English and German summaries. Title varies: before v. 4, 1957, Ceskoslovenska onkologia. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 3, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

PRACOVNI LEKARSTVI. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pracovniho lekarstvi, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Occupational Medicine, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 2, May 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

SBORNIK LEKARSKY. (Universita Karlova. Fakulta lekarska) Praha. [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 60, nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

VYZIVA LIDU. (Spolecnost pro racionalni vyzivu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books on nutrition; Bibliography; Review of articles on nutrition published elsewhere.
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
Ulehlova-Tilschova, M. Christmas around the world. p. 173.
Solnarova, B. Evaluation of the food supply from the point of view of a right diet. p. 174.
Adamec, C. Health education in the Soviet Union as seen by an Englishman. p. 175.
Kuncova. Diet for children of preschool age. p. 177.
Luhanova, Z.; Hruby, J. Potatoes as the most suitable side dish from the biological as well as economical point of view. p. 178.
Hrubcova, M. Influence of nutrition and family environment on the physical development of children. p. 180.
Lukavec, A. Control of the consumption of food by means of the public eating places. p. 181.
Stampach, S. Fresh fruit from storage. p. 182.
Sevcik, R. How to preserve the good quality of food. p. 183.
Lavicky, K. A meeting of the Department of Hygiene of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society in Brno. p. 184.
Vsetecka, A. Coffee without caffeine. p. 185.

Index to v. 12, 1957.

ZDRAVOTNICKA PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book review.
Vol. 8, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ZDRAVOTNICKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.
Vol. 7, nos. 43-46, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA LESNICTVI. Praha. [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Rada historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi, its Sbornik. Rada veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Rada zemedelska ekonomika, and its Sbornik. Rada zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Maran, B. A study of forest soils in the Ricany granite area. p. 639.
Cabart, J. Gammascopic method of determining soil moisture and ways of making the method more exact. p. 659.
Perina, V.; Vintrova, E. Effect of fallen pine needles on the humus conditions in pine woods growing on Pleistocene sands. p. 673.
Pelisek, J. Classification and characteristics of the dynamics of soil moisture in the forest areas of Czechoslovakia. p. 689.
Nemec, A. Reclamation of degraded soil by fertilizing it with compost, basalt, and raw phosphate in areas of Cretaceous sandstone. p. 713.
Cerkasin, A. Forest influence on the hydrologic conditions of our reivers. p. 729.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Rada historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada lesnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi, its Sbornik. Rada rostlinna vyroba, its Sbornik. Rada veterinarni medicina, and its Sbornik. Rada zivocisna vyroba. Bimonthly]
Vol. 31, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Ledl, C. Theoretical problems concerning the distribution of the production results on a collective farm. p. 539.
Kozak, J.; Rychetnik, L. Notes on the possibilities of a general application of the results of economic research made in the Research Institute for Agricultural Economics concerning the collective farms and the private supplementary economies of the collective farmers. p. 561.
Zich, M. Production-economy groups on state farms, their purpose, and significance. p. 575.
Puchly, S. Application of interdepartmental cost accounting in tractor operations (tractor aggregates). p. 587.
Bose, A. Contribution to the efficiency of applying anhydrous ammonia for the fertilization of crops. p. 603.
Vol. 31, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Liptak, M. The concept of intensity in agricultural production and factors which are influencing it. p. 615.
Cizek, K. Distribution of cost of a simultaneous production of several products; estimation of the value of secondary products in agriculture. p. 633.
Piskacek, V. Development of several important indexes showing the relationship between the private and collective economic interests of collective farmers. p. 657.
Sklenar, L.; Maly, O. Influence of some factors on the economic results of machine-tractor stations. p. 675.

MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy; Use of machinery and tractors; Construction of new machinery and tractors; Maintenance and repair of machinery; News and letters from factories; Agricultural literature.

Vol. 8, no. 18, Sept. 1958.
Burget, S. Preparing the plan for 1959. p. 409.
Perina, A. A few notes on the Broumov Machine-Tractor Station. p. 410.
Darmaty, J. Preparations for autumn work in our machine-tractor station. p. 411.
Macke, D. The problem of improving the efficiency of heavy earth-moving machinery. p. 412.
V. K. The problem of moving the earth displaced during drainage work. p. 412.
Liska, A. The management of machine-tractor stations in the Bratislava region during the 1st half of 1958. p. 414.
-mv-. Machinery adjustments. p. 415.
Lisyova, J. Preparing the machinery for autumn work. p. 416.
Douda, M. Mechanization of corn picking in the United States. p. 417.
Skala, O.; Svarcbek, J. Treatment and refrigeration of milk. p. 420.
-mk-. Small mechanization of the harvesting of beets for feed. p. 423.
Stegmann, G. New prototypes of machinery represent an important advance in our agriculture. p. 424.
Hruby, J. Renovation of used parts by means of electric-vibration welding in a liquid. (Conclusion) p. 425.
Horsky, J. A universal tire changer. p. 427.
Vejr, J. We must devote more care to the construction, production, tests, and deliveries of agricultural machinery. p. 428.
-on-. Fire safety of tractors used as power drives. p. 430.
Kosik, A. Machine-tractor stations help collective farmers in storing fodder in silos. p. 431.
Valina, J. Jiri Brousek's Polni cesty (Country Roads); a book review. p. 431.
Perina, A. We saw machinery for 1959. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 8, no. 20, Oct. 1958.
Sloda, J. We must finish plowing by the end of November. p. 457.
Pradac, V. Recognition of honor and a pledge of the machine-tractor station of Bruntal. p. 459.
Doudova, L.; Cepela, J. Do not neglect to prepare compost. p. 459.
Nadrasky, V. Melioration of soil is the basis of higher yields; evaluation of the work of machine-tractor stations in Tabor, Kaplice, Kamenice nad Lipou, and Tachov. p. 460.
Dolezal, O. Some problems of management of the machine-tractor stations through the intermediary of the district people's committees. p. 462.
Jargus, D. Glass steel. p. 462.
Souhrada, V. New wage systems of repair, maintenance, and some other workers of machine-tractor stations. p. 464.
Results achieved with the E 710 sugar-beet harvester. p. 466.
Bouse, K. Hop-picking machines in 1958. p. 469.
Vasko, J. Our comments on general repairs of agricultural machinery. p. 470.
Rakytiak, I. News from the developmental center of machine-tractor stations. p. 471.
Pick, E.; Komberec, J. Technical maintenance of the Zetor Super caterpillar tractor. p. 473.
Bures, K. We have another good machine. p. 477.
Minarik, M.; Lajda, J. Notes on the harmful effects of tractor noise. p. 478.

OCHRANA PRIRODY. (Ministerstvo skolstva a kultury a Poverenictvo skolstva a kultury) Praha. [Publication on conservation of natural resources issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Commissioner of Education and Culture for Slovakia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Official part; News from abroad; News from home; Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 13, no. 6, Aug. 1958.
Nesmeianov, A. Protection of nature is a concern of the whole nation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 141.
Vesely, J. The oldest nature reserves in Czechoslovakia. p. 142.
Nozicka, J. From the history of the Boubin virgin forest. p. 144.
Rehak, J. Significance of the Boubin virgin forest from the viewpoint of forestry. p. 150.
Sobotka, A. Unfavorable influences on the natural reproduction of fir trees in the Boubin virgin forest. p. 163.
Cabart, J. From the history of hunting in the area of the Boubin virgin forest. p. 166.
Rosa, K. Algological research in the National Park of the Boubin virgin forest and its environs. p. 167.

ROLNICKE HLASY. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi. Hlavni sprava jednotnych zemedelskych druzstev) Praha. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture; Questions and answers.

Nos. 19-20, Oct. 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

CHLUMSKY, JIRI. Typova technologie oprav traktoru; demontaz a montaz traktoru s-30. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved, 1956. 118 p. [Technology of the repair of various types of tractors; dismounting and mounting the s-30 tractor. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

DOSTAL, JAROSLAV. 50 [i. e. Padesat] let Moravskych zelezaren narodniho podniku Olomouc, nositele Radu prace. Olomouc [Moravske zelezarny] 1957. 63 p. [50th anniversary of the Moravian Ironworks, National Enterprise, Olomouc, winner of the Order of Labor. illus.]

DUCHAC, ANTONIN. Usporadani a obsluha hedvabnickych stavu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 234 p. (Technicka minima textilniho prumyslu, 10) [Setting and operating silk looms. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

TAUC, JAN. Elektromotoricke sily v polovodicich. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 197 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce matematicko-fysikalni. Veda meni zivot, sv. 8) [Electromotive forces in semiconductors. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

### PERIODICALS

AUTOMATISACE. (Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro elektrotechniku pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved, Odborna skupina automatisace a Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Journal on automation in theory and practice, engineering cybernetics, and automatic and remote control issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; and the Czechoslovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign technical books and periodicals; Book reviews; Patent abstracts.

No. 8, Aug. 1958.
Novicky, A. Key to increase labor productivity. p. 241.
Hora, O. Automation in nuclear-power stations. p. 242.
Kule, L. Dynamo as an element in automatic-control system. p. 247.
Kabes, K. Special servomechanic records. p. 252.
Sekerka, B. Nondispersive infrared gas analyzer with negative filter and bolometric-radiance indication. p. 257.
Marek, J. Analogue and digit computers. p. 261.
Bartak, R. Definitions of terms mechanization and automation. p. 265.

AUTOMOBIL. (Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju) Praha. [Journal on automotive industries issued by the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Figures and population. p. 249.
Bottger, J. Analysis of conditions for silent combustion in oil engines. p. 250.
-JT-. Crisis in the American automobile industry. p. 262.
Skop, J. Highway surface from the point of view of a motor vehicle. p. 265.
-ikr-. Vespa 400, the smallest of the French small cars. p. 266.
-Fe-. Development trends in the design of motor trucks in the German Federal Republic. p. 269.
-Ja-. Increasing economy of high-speed diesel motors. p. 274.
-sl-. ZF transmission systems. p. 275.
Austin Gipsy cross-country car. p. 276.
-Ja-. Another four-wheel tractor. p. 277.
-Kor-. Survey of production of the Hungarian Ikarus Automobile Factory. p. 278.
Folding cars for paratroopers. p. 280.
-H-. Die-casting automobile parts. p. 281.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
We must coordinate our forces. p. 289.
Pasler, J.; Bata, R. Hydraulic elements in automobile transmissions. p. 290.
Soviet automobiles in Brussels. p. 295.
Mayer, J. Pneumatic methods of determining the volume of combustion space. p. 296.
A brake-control device contributing to the improvement of operational safety of automobiles. p. 298.
Sajdl, F. A new Skoda 1100 OHC racing car. p. 300.
Continuous production of cylinders for motorcycle engines. p. 307.
-JT-. Italian passenger cars in 1957. p. 310.
Kral, A. The world production of automobiles. p. 312.
Dunlop Pneuride pneumatic springs. p. 314.

CESKOSLOVENSKY HORNIK. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu v hornictvi) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Union of Workers in Mining. Weekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 43-48, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

CHEMICKE ZVESTI. (Slovenska akademia vied a Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Chemical Society. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science; New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical terminology.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1958.
Tkac, A.; Kello, V.; Ulicky, L. Structural causes for a rapid hardening of Thiokol. p. 391.
Jambrich, M.; Hurt, V. Contribution to the study of some textural and structural changes of silon fibers. I. p. 401.
Petrasova, M.; Madar, J.; Hanic, F. Crystal structure of potassium metavanadate. p. 410.
Proks, I. First stage in the thermal decomposition of dolomite under conditions of fluidization. II. p. 419.
Macko, J. Contribution to the synthesis of some derivatives of carbamic, thiocarbamic, and dithiocarbamic acids. p. 430.
Ivacenko, D.; Zajac, P. Honey from Slovak melons. I. Chemical composition of honey produced from watermelons. p. 439.
Veliky, I.; Kossaczka, A. Contribution to the method of hydrolytic cleavage of feather proteins. p. 445.
Masiar, P. Peptides of cysteic acid isolated from the basic and neutral fraction of an acid partial hydrolysate of horse hemoglobin. p. 451.

CHEMICKY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts; News of interest from publications; Book reviews; Standards for raw materials and products; Language corner.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1958.
Notes on the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 337.
Weigner, J., and others. Preparation of diallyl phthalate by azeotropic esterification. p. 339.
Medonos, V.; Brezina, J. Hydration of diluted acetylene in its liquid phase. p. 344.
Benes, J.; Sticha, J. Isolation of vanadium pentoxide from alkaline lyes. p. 350.
Rypar, V. World development in the chemical atomic industry. p. 353.
Ersepke, Z. An instrument for the automatic regulation of the volume of free acid or base in industrial reaction containers. p. 356.
Stanek, J.; Vacek, J. Estimation of pentaerythritol tetranitrate beside cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine. p. 361.
Matrka, M.; Navratil, F. Contribution to the iodine titration of some 2-naphtholsulfonic acids. p. 363.
Rehacek, K. Rotation viscosimeter with a stroboscopic disc. p. 365.
Matrka, M.; Smetana, B.; Sagner, Z. Adjustment of a burette for reductometric titration. p. 367.
Paulech, J. A precision electric manostat. p. 367.
Jasansky, J. Minor reasons, major consequences. p. 368.
Zelinger, J.; Franta, I. Aging of polyvinyl chloride pastes. p. 377.
Bohdanecky, M.; Tamchyna, J.; Zvonar, V. Viscosity of melts of polycondensates having a low-molecular weight. p. 382.
Rozaci, O. Polarographic determination of free sulfur in rubber and rubber chemicals. p. 385.
Kulhanek, J. Processing polyethylene by means of injections. p. 388.
Kratochvil, A. Two multicolor plastics made of polyvinyl chloride. p. 390.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Kratochvil, P., and others. Nitric acid oxidation of xylene mixtures at normal pressure. p. 449.
Pasek, J.; Charuzova, L. Methylal formation during the manufacture of formaldehyde. p. 455.
Schneider, J. Processing of waste acids from mineral-oil refineries. p. 458.
Obr, J. Problems concerning the manufacture of gaseous oxygen in high-capacity units. p. 463.
Skrivanek, J.; Jerman, Z. Diffusion and gravitation flows in leaching. p. 468.
Pechoc, V. Calculation of flow volume and pipe diameter at given pressure loss and pipe roughness. p. 471.
Marhold, J. Danger to health in working with fluorine and its compounds. p. 474.
Flek, J. 125 years of the chemical plant in Kaznejov. p. 476.
Kubik, J. A conference on the chemistry of fluorine. p. 480.

Singliar, M. Symposium on gas chromatography. p. 482.
Dohnalek, R. World development of chemical production. p. 484.
Dusek, K. Determination of free formaldehyde in thiourea-formaldehyde reaction products by oxime photometric-tritration method. p. 489.
Janacek, J. Reproducibility of results in a rubber-testing laboratory. p. 494.
Bilwachs, M. A method of controlling Silon chips. p. 497.
Jasansky, J. Dust explosions in the plastics industry. p. 501.
Tockstein, A. Application of polarographic method in the study of reaction products. [Supplement] p. 1.

CHEMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Chemicka sekce) Praha. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry for workers in plants, laboratories, and research institutes issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Suspended publication 1953-56. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Symposiums, congresses, conventions; Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Kourim, V. Radiochemical methods and installations. p. 685.
Nassler, J. Apparatus for work with liquid solvents having a low boiling point. p. 690.
Vetejska, K.; Mazacek, J. Preparation of compounds of rare earths and thorium. p. 695.
Zyka, J. Analytic chemistry of plutonium. p. 702.
Patrovsky, V. Possibilities of photometric analysis in the long-wave ultraviolet zone by means of current photometric colorimeters. p. 707.
Horak, M. Technique of measuring the infrared spectrum of solids. p. 710.
Pliml, J. Organic reactions bearing the names of their discoverers. III. p. 726.
Blaha, K.; Likes, J. Methods of mathematical statistics in chemical research and production. II. Statistical methods applied in planning and evaluating research experiments. p. 730.

CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]
No. 8, 1958.
Roztocil, V. Development of the manufacture of machines and equipment for the Czechoslovak engineering industry in recent years. p. 2.
Bochnicek, O. Production of Zetor 25 agricultural tractors. p. 11.
Marsicek, J. Czechoslovak motor repair shops. p. 14.
Holub, J. Production of compressed air brakes; effect of development of new plant on increase of productivity and quality of production fundamental ideas affecting design. p. 24.
Holub, J. Production of enameled steel storage tanks; the construction of a new plant with a high degree of mechanization. p. 32.
Koci, V. Production of bicycles. p. 39.
Vacek, J. A plant for the production of "Minerva 122" sewing machines. p. 45.

No. 9, 1958.
Schildberg, I. Equipment for geological prospecting produced in Czechoslovakia. p. 2.
Vodnansky, V. Conditions of mechanization and automation in coal mines. p. 8.
Cajkovsky, V. Valves for the feed system of high-pressure steam boilers. p. 13.
Severa, J. Cast-iron sectional boilers. p. 22.
Urban, J. Through the application of new flour milling processes to a full benefit of the investment and a higher standard of efficiency. p. 26.
Markvart, J. Machinery equipment for soft aerated drinks industry. p. 31.
Masek, A. New continuous butter-making machine. p. 42.

DOKUMENTACNI ZPRAVY. (Vyzkumny ustav vystavby a architektury) Praha. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Biweekly]
Vol. 4, no. 9/10, June 1958.

ENERGETIK. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zamestnancu v energetice) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 19, 21; Oct. 1958.

HUTE A RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines and the Union of Workers in the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 17, 19-20; Sept.-Oct. 1958.

INZENYRSKE STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955—. See also Pozemni stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation.
Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1958.
Panek, V. Let us complete the socialist system in our country under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 337.
Bechyne, S. Share of civil engineering in power production. (To be contd.) p. 339.
Lucek, J. Hydraulic test of permeability in disintegrated clay-slates. p. 345.
Hruban, K.; Hruban, I.; Vitek, B. Arrangement of the system of concreting steels. p. 349.
Kopecny, J.; Novotny, J.; Sychra, K. Valuation of admixtures used to increase watertightness. p. 354.
Hasik, O. Supplementary securing of the watertightness of an underground reinforced-concrete tank. p. 359.
Ruhle, H. Designing and dimensioning of coupled-concrete structures with a soft or prestressed reinforcement. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) p. 362.
Pospisil, O. Wintertime concreting of the dam on the Svratka River near Vir. p. 365.
Sedlacek, J. Improvement of technological operations in underground construction, new casing methods. p. 370.
Novotny, J. Steel structure of a light universal hall for machine-building plants. p. 376.
Danek, J. Calculation of gride stressed by bending and by twist. p. 379.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Myslivec, A. Determination of the allowable soil pressure according to the limit states. p. 393.
Bechyne, S. Share of civil engineering in power production. (Conclusion) p. 398.
Feda, J. Influence of the humidity of loam on its shearing strength. p. 402.
Kopecky, J. A defect in a bridge-pillar pile-plank cofferdam. p. 408.
Tkany, Z. Core drilling with cast-iron scrap. p. 410.
Janata, J. Mechanization of the earth and rockwork on the construction site of the Orlik dam. p. 417.
Trefny, P. Erection of a railway bridge with a combine steel-concrete structure. p. 421.
Ruhle, H. Designing and dimensioning of coupled-concrete structures with a soft or prestressed reinforcement. (Conclusion) p. 423.
Machala, B. Structures of light-aluminum alloys. p. 430.
Bazant, Z. Relaxation solution of inclined slabs with free borders. p. 437.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Dvorak, A. Open-air shearing tests in Miocene loams. p. 449.
Hobst, L. Use of rubber embedded in concrete for the sealing of expansion joints. p. 454.
Lechnyr, F. Equalizing basin of the Lipno water-power plant. p. 458.
Valenta, O. New views of the technology and properties of concrete. p. 463.
Novy, L. Inside casing of bunkers at the construction site of the electric-power station in Tisova. p. 469.
Novak, M. Certain problems concerning the design of foundations for turbomachine sets. p. 474.
Simecek, J. Problems of sanitary engineering in underground construction. p. 480.
Podel, R.; Voda, J. Significance of the blasting technique in adit driving. p. 485.
Stastny, M. Solution of spatial-skeleton structures by the slope-deflection method. p. 490.
Dundr, J. The structure of some outstanding pavilions at the Brussels International Fair. p. 498.

KOVOEXPORT. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]
Vol. 4, nos. 9-10, 1958.

KOZARSTVI. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Superseded Technicka hlidka kozeluzska, 1951. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1958.
Houska, J. The tasks of technicians in the new organization of the leather-and-shoe industry. p. 129.
Adamus, J. Safety devices of the electric equipment of shoe machinery using chemical adhesives. p. 131.
Markusovska, E.; Blazej, A. Determining magnesium and calcium in leather ashes by titration. p. 133.
Sejkora, A. Testing the quality of toe puffs and the material used for their production. p. 136.
Svoboda, V. Statistical data concerning the testing of adhesives. (Conclusion) p. 141.
Kudlacek, V. Our industry needs more qualified workers. p. 143.
Plechac, B.; Ricica, M. Standardization of tanning drums. (Conclusion) p. 146.
Vaculik, A. News on sole-stitching machines. p. 152.
Vaclav Budil's Obuvnicke modelarstvi (Shoe-Model Making); a book review. p. 159.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1958.
Novotny, B. We must insure the delivery tasks for 1958. p. 161.
Kubelka, V. Polypeptide chains in collagen. (To be contd.) p. 163.
Langmaier, F.; Kokes, D.; Slovackova, Z. Simultaneous colorimetric determination of aluminum and chromium in leather. (To be contd.) p. 166.
Zeman, M. Technical toluenes containing benzene and the risk of benzene evaporation during the production and handling of toluene adhesives. p. 169.
Mikac, M. New technology leads to higher productivity. p. 172.
Successes of Soviet engineers open the road to automation of shoe production. p. 173.
Paucek, B. The problem of foot measurements; the relationship between the length of the foot and the length of the shoe. p. 174.
Rojcik, G. Advance in adhesion and adhesives in the world and in our country. p. 176.
Martisek, A. Practical experiences with improved sponge-rubber soles. p. 180.
Zelinka, A. Development of shoe production. p. 181.
Leska, A. Automatic control, regulation, and registration of chemical and technological processes in tanneries. p. 182.
Sperger, V. Control of material standards in the national enterprise Sazavan. p. 184.

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Nos. 18, 21; Sept.-Oct. 1958.

LESY A DREVARSKY PRUMYSL. (Svaz zamestnancu v lesnictvi a drevoprumyslu, Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi a Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood Industry, the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management, and the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Appeared as Lesy, drevo, papir, v. 3, no. 9 (?), Apr. 1954-v. 5, 1956. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 20, Oct. 1958.

MECHANISACE. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on the mechanization of construction and the manufacture of building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Suspended publication 1955-56, when it was temporarily superseded by Inzenyrske stavby, Pozemni stavby, and Stavivo. Includes a supplement: Dokumentacni zaznamy, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from the Advisory Board on Mechanization of Construction.
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Stepanek, Z. Vehicles for the removal of earth from the excavator; a study on the most economical size. p. 281.
Krehky, K. The new SJ-40 building crane. (To be contd.) p. 286.
Knobel, H. Contemporary state of production and development of building machinery in Eastern Germany. Tr. from the German. p. 289.
Pospisil, F. Mechanization of the production of stabilized-roadway bases. p. 296.
Pavlik, S. Dump cars and special cars for narrow-gauge railways. p. 304.
S.P. Devices in workshops for storage and delivery of oils. p. 310.
Bockovsky, V.; Nemec, Z. The driving of sheet pilings by the VP-1 Soviet vibration-pile driver. p. 314.
Kunosik, S. A machine for pipeline cutting. p. 315.
M.D. Electric starting of the donkey engine of the DT-54 tractor. p. 316.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Maxa, P. Automation in the construction industry. p. 321.
Krehky, K. The new SJ-40 building crane. Pt. 2. p. 322.
Vihan, J. Work organization and mechanization at construction sites of underground railroads in the USSR. p. 328.
Pokorny, V. Types of hoppers for proportioning concrete mixtures. p. 334.
Zak, Z. A new 12, 5 ton assembly-mast crane (derrick) p. 337.
Jilek, V. Some notes on the industrial fair in Hannover in 1958. p. 342.
Pavlik, S. The NK-25-N and NK-25-E/V scissor loaders. p. 345.
Dynybyl, M. A prefabricated railway for building cranes. p. 347.

Stribrny, A. A new type of equipment for combustion of low-grade large-grain lignite ashes. p. 350.

NOVA TECHNIKA. (Rada vedeckych technickych spolecnosti pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded, in part, Za socialistickou vedu a techniku, 1956. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in technology; Education and schools; Book reviews; News from the scientific technical societies.

No. 10, 1958.
Koutnik, D. Technical and economic councils, a new instrument of intensified participation of workers in management. p. 433.
Hrusa, J. American schools and Soviet technology. p. 435.
Barabas, K. Some problems of the economics of nuclear-power plants and their construction in Czechoslovakia. p. 437.
Beranek, Z. Use of solid fuels for power technology. p. 439.
Kral, V. Brussels 1958; steam turbines and compressors at the Brussels Exhibition. p. 441.
Dvoracek, E. Measurements of the degree of impurities deposited on insulators. p. 443.
Repairs on rural lines without interruption of power supply. p. 453.
Kofnovec, L. Materials for airplanes and the increase in speed. p. 460.
Fric, J. Defectoscopy of heavy castings. p. 462.
Lidarik, M. Adhesive bonding of metals in the German Democratic Republic. p. 464.
Prada, O. Use of ultrasonic devices in the degreasing technique and safety at work. p. 465.
(-N-). Electromagnetic flow meter. p. 467.
(-zy-). Metallic sodium and its industrial use. p. 469.
Lacina, O. Soviet transportation equipment. p. 472.
Klapka, J. Submersible television cameras. p. 476.

PAPIR A CELULOSA. (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technological books; Abstracts from periodicals.

Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1958.
11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the paper industry. p. 145.
Prabec, Z. Palletization in pulp and paper mills. p. 146.
Prokop, J.; Korda, J. Treatment of paper stock fibers in a "supratonator." p. 150.
Weinfurt, M. Nature of the corrosion of metals and its effect on Fourdrinier wire. p. 153.
Topinka, V. Some basic relations between water and wood. p. 155.
Pribyl, J. Paper yarn. p. 158.

Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Kozmal, F.; Svitek, J.; Pikler, A. Contribution to the utilization of hemicelluloses made from the NaOH waste during the manufacture of cellulose fibers. p. 169.
Fellegi, J and others. New results in semichemical pulping in Czechoslovakia. p. 171.
Sedivy, M.; Svaton, M. Utilization of new raw materials for the production of newsprint. p. 174.
Umlauf, Z. Printing inks and their effects in practical usage. p. 179.
Gerolt, V. Filigree signs of the old Opava paper mill. p. 181.

POZEMNI STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building; Rationalizers' movement and standardization; From foreign periodicals; Technical literature.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Kobelka, L. Let us attain a decisive turn in our construction industry. p. 393.
Simek, J. A new method for controlling the construction industry. p. 396.
Hron, A. Results of the nationwide competition in continuous streamline operation. p. 397.
Malik, S. Economic efficiency of the organization of streamline operations at Pozemni stavby, National Enterprise in Prague; Construction Administration No. 3, Zizkov. p. 400.
Jiroudek, J. Tasks of accounting and of statistics in the endeavor to increase the economic efficiency of construction. p. 406.
Podhajsky, J. Construction of a slate-clay firing plant. p. 410.
Svastal, J. Conservation and restoration of damaged houses and foundations of new dwellings in the historical part of the city of Litomerice. p. 413.
Kriz, V. Removing dampness from the foundations and masonry of houses in the historical nuclei of towns. p. 417.
Haas, S. Effect of the cost of building-material storehouses on building sites on the cost of the whole construction. p. 420.
Curda, J. Constructional solution of the T-01B, T-02B, and T-03B types. p. 423.
Palecek, J. Ventilation of the appurtenances in the new types of dwellings. p. 425.
Jukl, A. Problems concerning the heating systems for standard types of dwellings to be built, beginning 1958. p. 427.
Sustr, K.; Dolan, D.; Elias, J. Electric installations in the new standard types of bases for dwellings. p. 428.
Mrlik, F. Most suitable materials for window sealing. p. 430.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Zajicek, J. Let us use the directions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in building for a faster development of the construction industry. p. 449.
Cerveny, V. Comparison of the economic aspect of the three-floor T 13 and T 01B dwelling houses. p. 452.
Smerak, J. Types of dwellings with a traverse-structural system to be used during the years 1958-1960. p. 454.
Vrtiska, M. Construction of a power station in Wang-t'ing. p. 460.
Riha, J. Suitability of prefabricated-concrete structures for mass production. p. 463.
Velinger, J. Concrete casing made of waterproof plywoods. p. 468.
Polzer, E.; Bedrunka, J. Problems concerning steel. p. 470.
Kotrbaty, M. Construction of industrial buildings from the viewpoint of heating. p. 474.
Reich, E. Economical structures yesterday, today, and to-morrow. p. 479.
Olexa, M. A contribution to the discussion on the article "The Collective House in Litvinov." p. 482.
Repik, R. Effect of the quality of technical documentation on the building process. p. 482.
Hrstka, S. Control and securing of the completeness of estimate documentation in the Stavosvit National Enterprise. p. 484.
Vasicek, Z.; Kvapilik, Z. Installation of electric wiring in dwellings carried out in one operation; the main conduits. p. 486.
Gregor, L. Mounting prefabricated windows in steel-setting frames. p. 488.

PREHLAD LESNICKEJ, DREVARSKEJ, CELULOZOVEJ A PAPIERENSKEJ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Poverenictvo lesov a drevarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 9, no. 8, Sept. 1958.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on mining from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Vol. 15, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on metallurgy and machine manufacture from domestic and foreign publications issued by the ... nical Library of Czechoslovakia. M...

Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODA... TURY; STAVEBNICTVI. (Ustredn... hovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts ... domestic and foreign publications ... Central Technical Library of Czec... Monthly]

Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

PRIRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATU... NICH KNIHOVNACH V CSR. (Kni... skol technickych v Praze) Praha. ... accessions in technical sciences t... braries issued by the Library of ... Schools in Prague. Title varies.

Vol. 8, nos. 7-8, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SKLAR A KERAMIK. (Ministerstvo ... Praha. [Publication on glass an... manufacture issued by the Minist... Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions ... news; New books; Technical Russ...

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Hollas, A. Further development o... industries. p. 257.
-mo-. Congress in Sliac. p. 260.
Horak, J. Homogeneity of white g... on the quality of glass containe... p. 262.

Kvarda, F.; Res, M. Quick and precise methods for determining physical properties of glass. p. 265.
Kolomaznik, K. Problem of saggers. p. 268.
Broucek, P. Dehumidification of air. p. 274.
Balling, Z. Production of seamless thin-glass tumblers and small cups. p. 277.
Smrckova, L. Ornamental glass at the Brussels Fair. p. 281.

SLEVARENSTVI. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro hutnictvi a slevarenstvi) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Includes a supplement: Prace ceskoslovenskeho vyzkumu slevarenskeho, research reports. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the factories; Conferences and lectures; Book reviews; Founding terminology.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
David, V. Symposium on research cooperation with foundries. p. 241.
Dlezek, J. Measuring specific surface of foundry sands. p. 243.
Hruby, J. Effect of chemical composition and structure on electric resistance of cast iron. p. 248.
Simonik, S. Increasing accuracy of shell molds by using backing-up materials. p. 254.
Kudrna, R. The heaviest steel casting in Czechoslovakia. p. 256.
Bahr, W. Foundry machinery made in the German Democratic Republic. p. 256.
Kubalek, M. Ramming cupola furnace with Acikup and kaolin. p. 261.
Brabenec, R. Examples of a correct design for castings. p. 262.
Hodan, B. Molding mixtures with ethyl silicate. p. 264.
Kveton, R. Production of steel castings in series. p. 264.
Sochor, B. Fourth Founding Days in Leipzig. p. 266.
Vaculik, J. Some founding properties of nonferrous-metal alloys. Prace. p. 51.

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Pozemni stavby. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals; Bibliography.

Vol. 36, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Krofta, J.; Churacek, J. The concept of a long-lasting development of the building-material industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 297.
Sirhal, H.; Kastanek, J. The introduction of production of cross-holed bricks in meter size. p. 300.
Jirku, E. The difference in heat emission in rotary furnaces heated by earth gas and in those heated by coal. p. 305.
Stepita, M. Reduction of the absorbing property of gypsum by polyplastics. p. 307.
Nutz, F. The importance of gravel and sand in the building trade. p. 309.
Szikszay, G. Hungarian method of mass production of prestressed-concrete railroad sleepers. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 312.
Kryhut, J. Modernization of gravel and crushed-material production plants. p. 315.
-cech-. A short walk among Czechoslovak construction projects; the "Permanent Exhibition of Con...

Kastanek, O. Nitriding cast-iron cutting tools. p. 407.
High-speed cutting tools made of steel. p. 410.
Adam, C.; Libal, V. Some concepts in factory transportation. p. 414.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Tasks of intrafactory transportation in a further development of machinery industry. p. 427.
Musil, J. Production of standard parts on Skoda A 20 automatic turret lathes. p. 429.
Smidl, K. Increasing precision of indexing worm gearing on gear-hobbing machines. p. 435.
Vizner, J. Centering of blanks in direct clamping of machine-tools on turntables. p. 438.
Cutting tools with sintered carbide edges. p. 439.
Sverak, A. Automatic machining line. p. 443.
Development of copying lathes in the German Democratic Republic. p. 451.
Matousek, O.; Staffa, E. Research methods in labor safety. p. 453.
Vitek, J.; Prazak, M. Reconstruction of A 40 automatic lathe for machining in a chuck. p. 454.
Opatrny, K. Piling crane helps in the rationalization of storage rooms. p. 458.
Vodera, J. Repairing parts made of gray cast-iron by welding. p. 462.

STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Technicky sbornik pre odbor strojno elektrotechnicky. Six no. a year]
Vol. 9, no. 6, 1958.
Horvath, V. New electronic pulse regulator with controlled sequence. p. 321.
Blaha, A. Calculation of electric status in high vacuum. p. 326.
Ducko, A. Contribution to the study of properties of electric-switching filters. p. 335.
Fecko, S.; Lutonsky, L. Contribution to the solution of the bending of conductors according to the parabola or catenary in a horizontal field. p. 342.
Puchner, O. Breakdowns of the Tatra 111 crankshafts. p. 348.
Poljak, F. Use of compressed air as insulating material in electric apparatus. p. 349.
Skala, J. Method of joining aluminum foil by electric-spot welding. p. 350.
Skala, J. A control circuit of the communication loop in telephone traffic. p. 352.
Rovnak, V. Alphatron, a radioactive-ionization vacuum meter. p. 353.
Chalupka, M. An objective colorimeter with direct reading of color coordinates. p. 356.
Skala, J. Automatic device to regulate flow of water through turbines. p. 360.
Cigan, J. Ladislav Fr[illegible] a instalacie (Electric Networks, Lines, and Installations); a book review. p. 365.

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.
Vol. 12, nos. 22-23, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

TECHNICKA PRACA. (Rada vedeckych technickych spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Books which will interest you; Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Partyk, B. The mechanization of administrative work means a higher level of management. p. 755.
Junek, K. Principles of an electronic-calculating machine. p. 758.
(NB/VB/fk). Soviet machines for mechanization of administrative work. p. 767.
Kristoufek, K. Long-range view of the development of the automation of administrative work. p. 770.
Concentration of office-supply services in one organization. p. 815.
Jirik, J. Electronic-measuring instruments in telecommunication. p. 831.
Slovak technical terminology. p. 839.
Handzo, V. The second decade of activities of the Central Technical Library of Bratislava. p. 843.

TECHNICKE NOVINY. (Ustredni rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativnich zasob, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology.
Vol. 6, nos. 42-48, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

VODNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Ustredni sprava vodniko hospodarstvi) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement; New books.
No. 8, Aug. 1958.
Kunstatstky, J. Solution of side weirs. p. 225.
Cistin, J. Design of inverted filters in earth dams. p. 229.
Horejsi, J. Hydraulic solution of the Klicava Dam. p. 232.
Plch, J. Grouting and maintenance of the cutoff wall at Orava Dam. p. 237.
Divis, J. Automatic water-measuring devices. p. 240.
Boor, B. Proposed design of a nonself-supporting pressure conduit for gravitation dams. p. 245.
Veprek, J. Contactless measurement of the water level by a thermistor. p. 247.
-K-. Water management in Turkey. p. 250.

VODOHOSPODARSKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on water resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 2, 1958.
Valek, Z. Research concerning the hydrologic influence of the spruce and the beech in the source area of rivers. p. 97.
Rohan, K.; Gallay, M. Studies concerning flood control in Bratislava. p. 116.
Boor, B. Complex method of calculating the depths of the swirling currents below a dam. p. 130.
Mach, V. Filters in hydraulic constructions. p. 146.
Tavoda, O. Determination of the rate of swelling and seepage by means of electrical analogy. p. 160.
Komar, J. A contribution to the problem of determining soil moisture needed for farm plants. p. 174.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958.
Akay, G. Calculation of dimensions of a reservoir system. p. 186.
Netopil, R. Problems of determining the characteristic water tables of ground water. p. 209.
Gyalokay, M. Water conditions in the area of the Little Danube River-Bernolakovo-Senec. p. 221.
Balco, M. Discharge lines and their application in the forecasting of the water conditions of the Vah River. p. 235.
Stankovic, V. Contribution to the determination of calcium in natural waters. p. 257.
Masiar, E. Hydrotechnical research in France; notes on a study visit to France. p. 268.
Kohn, F. Winter-accumulation hydroelectric plant in Reisseck-Kreuzeck, Austria. p. 278.

ZVARACSKY SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-3, 1952-54, Svaracsky sbornik. Three no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1958.
Koritta, J.; Lobl, K. Notes on heat treatment of hard facings of armatures from the point of view of used materials. p. 133.
Zapletalek, A. A comparative study of metallurgic weldability of steel for use in power production. p. 146.
Gregor, V. The strength of bonded light-metal joints in static and variable fatigue testing. p. 189.
Skriniar, J. Electrodes used in hard facing of hot-work tools. p. 206.
Hollander, E. A contribution to the theory of autoregulation of welding arcs. p. 235.

ZVARANIE. (Ministerstvo hutneho prumyslu a rudnych bani a Ministerstvo strojarstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies: Svaranie. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Training of welders; Survey of books and periodicals.
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1958.
Zeke, J. Trends in the technology of welding in the Soviet Union. p. 129.
Gregor, V. The strength of bonded light-metal joints in fatigue testing. p. 135.
Ruza, V. Testing brazing and soldering properties of fluxes. (To be contd.) p. 141.
Rejchlik, K. Hal-automatic unit for argon-shielded welding. p. 148.
Krnak, R. Notes on automatic welding; also, comments of Martin Mosny. p. 150.
Majersky, J. New safety measures for oxyacetylene welding and cutting. p. 155.
Tille, J. New principles of the management of national economy and the scientific technical societies. p. 158.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1958.
Nemec, J. Special kinds of corrosions connected with the welding of anticorrosive and heat-resisting steels. p. 193.
Zeke, J. Possibilities of welding circular sectors into molten slag. p. 196.
Dvorak, L. Principals, advantages, and limits of dielectric welding of softened-thermoplastic foils. p. 200.
Sulc, V. Improved striking of the arc in automatic welding. p. 207.
Hadrousek, Z. Electric-welding equipment in the Soviet Union. p. 208.
Vodera, J. Protection in welding exhaust pipes of gasoline engines. p. 212.
Mutnansky, V. Gas welding in repair of cast-iron machine parts. p. 213.
Matas, J. Contribution to the process of rectification of distortion by means of heat and using various thermal sources. p. 219.
Vodera, J. Cable eyes in electric-arc welders. p. 220.
J. K. A visit of Austrian welding specialists at the Bratislava Research Institute of Welding. p. 221.
Lp. Welding machines for the production of armed mesh. p. 221.
(vc). The largest electric furnace of 30,000 kv.-a., in Europe melting 160 tons of steel in 4 hours. p. 222.
Tille, J. Economic problems of the current techniques of welding in Czechoslovakia; National Conference of Welding, 1958. p. 223.
Vladimir Vorisek's Zvaranie v stavebnictve (Welding in the Building Industry); a book review. p. 224.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Vrana, B. The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia seen by the welders. p. 225.
Rohan, R. Material for the jaws of resistance-flash welders. p. 227.
Kolar, J. Possibilities of surfacing the blades of coal-cutting machines. p. 234.
Pliva, L. A new type of suspended spot welder. p. 238.
Sejnoha, R.; Smid, V. Author's answer to the article by J. Lomardini in Zvaranie No. 6. p. 244.
Slysko, P. Contribution to brazing by means of Cu-P brazing solder. p. 245.
Hrbal, P. Safety measures during welding operations. p. 249.
Muncner, L. Repair technology of slag inclusions in railroad-wheel rims by means of welding. p. 251.
Krnak, R. Problem of rectification of distortion of steel sheets under heat. p. 252.
Lanyi, L.; Visnovec, J. International Congress on Welding in Budapest. p. 253.
R. K. Semiautomatic welding of thin steel sheets. Tr. from the Russian. p. 254.
Tille, J. Organization of the technical group Welding of Plastics and Gluing of Metals. p. 254.
Tille. A meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Welding. p. 255.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

GOSMAN, SVATOSLAV, ed. K nekterym otazkam socialisticke vojenske ideologie; materialy pro stranicke skoleni v armade. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Nase vojsko, 1957. 277 p. [Some problems of socialist military ideology; materials for political education in the armed forces. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables]

### PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK. (Ministerstvo narodni obrany. Hlavni politicka sprava) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the work of military authors; In the moment of rest.
Vol. 7, no. 17, Aug. 1958.
Stevtat, P. Into the third round. p. 2.
Svec, J. A. Slavicek; a biographic sketch. p. 8.
Michna, V. Stars under the Atomium. p. 10.
Holub, O. From Big Bertha to the atomic gun. p. 22.
Karesova, Z. Zdenek Pluhar's Opustis-li mne (If You Leave Me); a book review. p. 25.
Pavel, O. The first gold medal of the canoeists. p. 25.
Polesovsky, J. Friends of Vecera. p. 26.

Vol. 7, no. 20, Sept. 1958.
vm. The 49th star. p. 7.
Sergieiev, A. In the mountains of Turkestan. p. 8.
Keppert, A. When you move into a new apartment. p. 10.
Michna, V. State boundaries. p. 12.
JS. Martin Benka; his seventieth birthday. p. 17.
Bobok, J. Talking to members of army theaters. p. 26.
Pavel, O. Boat races on the Malta Lake. p. 28.

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pre spolupracu s armadou. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
Vol. 4, no. 41, Oct. 1958.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

**Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. UHISKONNATEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIIA. SERIIA OBSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK.** Tallinn. [Papers on the humanities and social sciences issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with English, Estonian, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Toimetised, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Toimetised. Bioloogiline Seeria and its Toimetised. Tehniliste ja Fuusikalis-Matemaatiliste Teaduste Seeria. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1958.

Esser, M. International friendship relations of Estonian communist youth organizations in the years 1920-1930. p. 167.

Laigna, K. Hans Poogelmann as a historian. p. 183.

Sepre, O. The number of industrial workers in Estonia before World War I and at the end of the bourgeois dictatorship. p. 198.

Kull, E.; Reisman, R. Economical efficiency of the application of binding agents derived from shale ash. In Russian. p. 212.

Academician J. V. Veski 85 years old. In Estonian and Russian. p. 221.

Laigna, K. A collection of documents and material on the October Revolution in Estonia; a book review. p. 225.

Viires, A. A study on the old methods of threshing in Finland; a book review. p. 228.

Annual meeting of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 232.

Opening speech of J. Eichfeld, President of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 233.

Saat, J. Annual report on scientific research of the Department of Social Sciences of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 235.

Heil, J. Basic principles for the development of scientific research in the Estonian Academy of Sciences for the years 1959-1965. In Russian. p. 240.

Heil, J. Plan of scientific research problems handled by the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the year 1958. In Russian. p. 243.

Humal, A. Prospects of development of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 245.

Decision of the annual meeting of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, held June 11-12, 1958. p. 246.

Rannik, E. Problems of complex research in the Department of Social Sciences of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 247.

Kull, E. Conference on the problems of development and specialization of the Estonian furniture industry. p. 247.

Vinkel, A. E. Sargava's exhibition in the F. R. Kreutzwald Literary Museum. p. 248.

Linnus, J. Exhibition "The Estonian Folk Art in the 19th Century." p. 249.

Scientific Session of the Institute of History, Estonian Academy of Sciences, in honor of the 100th anniversary of the War at Mahtra. p. 250.

New competition for the collecting of dialects. p. 250.

**EESTI POST.** Stockholm. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

**MEIE KODU. OUR HOME.** Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 29, 41, 48, 50; July, Oct., Dec. 1958.

**N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS.** (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]

Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries.

Nov. 2, 1958.

Limestone quarries receive new cutting machinery. p. 1465.

Rakvere District again in the first place in animal husbandry. p. 1465.

Many enterprises in the Tallinn light-industry system report good achievements for the October holidays. p. 1466.

Traveling laboratory checks the strength of the narrow-gauge railroads. p. 1466.

Nov. 3, 1958.

Possibilities for a school reform in our Republic. p. 1468.

UNESCO is merely a tool in the hands of the Congress of the United States. p. 1469.

Population of Tallinn has sufficient food and industrial goods for the October holidays. p. 1469.

Nov. 4, 1958.

Punane Ret Radio Industry will triple production in seven years. p. 1471.

More industries to work a shorter day. p. 1472.

Radio-relay system Tallinn-Leningrad is complete. p. 1473.

Teras Machinery Factory in Tallinn specializes on unusual machinery. p. 1473.

Dunamo Ski Factory in Tallinn the best in the Union. p. 1473.

2800 ornamental trees and shrubs planted in Tallinn this fall. p. 1474.

Railroad workers celebrate October holidays with new successes. p. 1475.

Nov. 5, 1958.

Rannet, E. Your own eye is the king; thoughts about the Western way of life. (To be contd.) p. 1476.

New ditch-digging machine replaces 45 men. p. 1480.

Electric-Motor Industry Volta in Tallinn produces 50 times more than in 1945. p. 1480.

Life was never so good on the Ruhnu island. p. 1480.

Arnold Green, Estonian Minister of Education, on the repair of school buildings. p. 1481.

Delegation from the city of Kotka in Tallinn. p. 1482.

Construction Bureau of the Ministry of Local Economy works on improvements for the building-materials industry. p. 1482.

10 years of the Kohtla-Jarve Thermoelectric-Power Station. p. 1482.

The perspectives of the new 7-year plan. p. 1484.

Interview with Leons Reiters, Latvian orchestra conductor. p. 1486.

Nov. 6, 1958.

[illegible] houses produced in 10 months. p. 1492.

Nov. 7, 1958.

Report on the October parade in Tallinn. p. 1493.

Report on the parade in Tartu. p. 1497.

Nov. 8, 1958.

Lepiku Leena on foreign gift parcels; a satire. p. 1502.

Nov. 9, 1958.

Rationalization in industries spreads. p. 1504.

Building and electrification in agricultural enterprises. p. 1504.

Nov. 10, 1958.

Meat and milk production per hectare increased this year. p. 1506.

Manniku Building-Material Works improves the quality of bricks. p. 1506.

Finnish delegation from Kotka in Tallinn. p. 1507.

Nov. 11, 1958.

Situation of automotive transportation in our Republic. p. 1509.

Finnish guests tell about their impressions from Estonia. p. 1510.

Two tobacco factories in Tallinn united. p. 1511.

Nov. 12, 1958.

Large-scale building activities in Kunda. p. 1512.

Results in animal husbandry during the first 10 months of the year. p. 1513.

Nov. 13, 1958.

32 fishery cooperatives have fulfilled their plan for the last quarter of the year. p. 1516.

Communal food enterprises much improved in Tallinn. p. 1516.

Over 2000 buildings under construction in Tallinn. p. 1517.

10,000 tons of potatoes stored for the use of the population of Tallinn. p. 1517.

The Massu Brick Industry completes the production plan for draintiles. p. 1518.

Results of the competition for the best invention or rationalization proposal. p. 1518.

Nov. 14, 1958.

A visit to the Ilmarine Machinery Industry. p. 1520.

Collective farms plan to drop pay in kind. p. 1521.

Delegation from Parnu to visit the city of Vaasa in Finland. p. 1521.

Prospective plan for Estonian national economy for the years 1959-1965. p. 1522.

Nov. 15, 1958.

Rannet, E. Your own eye is the king; thoughts about the Western way of life. (To be contd.) p. 1524.

Only automation can help increase production in the Volta Electric-Motor Industry. p. 1526.

The Parnu Herring Preserving Industry, a new factory. p. 1526.

Increased industrial production in Tallinn. p. 1526.

The role of Estonia in the new 7-year plan. p. 1527.

Nov. 16, 1958.

Rannet, E. Your own eye is the king; thoughts about the Western way of life. p. 1533.

Peat production will increase greatly. p. 1535.

Communist Youth League helps the building of the Baltic Electric-Power Station in several ways. p. 1535.

More inventions and rationalizations expected in the coming year. p. 1535.

Nov. 17, 1958.

Koll, A. Prospects of the Estonian chemical industry. p. 1537.

Aims of the new educational system. p. 1537.

Lott, J. International Students Day in Tartu. p. 1539.

Estonian section of the All-Union Scientific and Technological Association of Radio and Electric Communication organized. p. 1540.

Railroad workers welcome the new economic theses. p. 1540.

Nov. 18, 1958.

Meeting in the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine. p. 1543.

A brigade at the Kukruse makes communism a part of their everyday life. p. 1543.

Roomet, O. Comments on reorganization of education. p. 1545.

Nov. 19, 1958.

Building industry will achieve an unprecedented high in the next 7 years. p. 1548.

Loodus, E. Reorganization of the school system in Tartu. p. 1548.

205 participants in the university-preparation courses in Tallinn. p. 1549.

40th anniversary of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. p. 1549.

Nov. 20, 1958.

What Estonia must achieve in the next 7 years. p. 1554.

Open meeting in the Tallinn Veneer and Furniture industry. p. 1555.

Voru District will produce more peat for stable litter. p. 1557.

Keila Cellulose and Paper Industry expands production. p. 1558.

Electric railroad built between Keila and Klooga. p. 1558.

More control in the food industry. p. 1560.

Nov. 21, 1958.

A brigade of young workers voluntarily increases daily work rates. p. 1561.

Textile industry greets the new economic plan. p. 1562.

Klement, M. Reorganization in education from the point of view of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. p. 1563.

A large number of Estonian books translated into Czech. p. 1565.

Nov. 22, 1958.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry discusses the new economic plans. p. 1568.

Young workers form Communist work brigades. p. 1569.

Aleksei Muurisepp, Chairman of the Estonian Council of Ministers, speaks to Estonians in foreign countries. p. 1570.

Nov. 23, 1958.

Local communist youth organizations evaluated on their participation in ensiling. p. 1577.

Forest taxation ends for this season. p. 1578.

Meeting of the Society of Chemists in Tallinn. p. 1578.

Delegation of the Czechoslovak Protestant churches in Estonia. p. 1579.

Nov. 24, 1958.

In the Volta Electric-Motor Industry. p. 1580.

Kristjan Karber's brigade is now a communist work brigade. p. 1580.

Finnish delegation arrives in Tallinn to participate in Soviet—Finnish Friendship Month. p. 1580.

Very high yields of hay and fodder root crops on many state farms. p. 1582.

Fishermen of the Sorve Peninsula are well-to-do. p. 1582.

Delegation of the Czechoslovak Protestant churches in Tallinn. p. 1583.

Nov. 25, 1958.

Kirret, O. The tasks of our power industries. p. 1585.

Pork, I. Every day another building is completed in Narva. p. 1585.

Aaviksoo, V. School reform is of interest to the Tallinn Pedagogic Institute. p. 1586.

Report from High School No. 22 in Tallinn. p. 1587.

Conference of the innovators and rationalizers of the machinery industry. p. 1588.

Nov. 26, 1958.
Industrial production this year 10 per cent higher than last year. p. 1589.
Report from the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 1590.
Report from the Flora Perfumery Factory in Nomme. p. 1591.
Report from the Presto Bakelite-Products Factory. p. 1591.
Soobik, L. Opinions about the school reform. p. 1591.
Railroad workers compete for the name of Communist Work Brigade. p. 1592.
The Kohtla shale basin will become one of the largest chemical industries in our Republic. p. 1592.
Dairy plants and meat combines built and reconstructed. p. 1592.
Festive meeting of the Estonian section of the Soviet-Finnish Friendship League. p. 1592.
Taigro, U. 40th anniversary of the Estonian Working People's Commune. p. 1593.
Speech of poetess Debora Vaarandi on the 75th birthday of Gustav Suits. p. 1596.
Some words on the emigrant newspapers. p. 1597.

Nov. 27, 1958.
Complex mechanization and automation of our industry. p. 1599.
Interview with the members of the Finnish delegation. p. 1601.
Estonia made a deep impression on the members of the Czechoslovak church delegation. p. 1602.

Nov. 28, 1958.
Press conference given by the Chairman of the Council of National Economy, Comrade Veimer. p. 1603.

Nov. 29, 1958.
State and collective farms and industrial enterprises must participate in the construction and maintenance of roads. p. 1608.
Report from the festive meeting dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Estonian Working People's Commune. p. 1608.
Preparations for the population census scheduled for next January. p. 1611.
Visit to the Parnu Fish Canning Combine. p. 1612.
Large shipment of electric motors sent to Burma. p. 1612.
Remembering the insurrection of December 1, 1924. p. 1613.
The Estonian Association for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries will publish a newspaper, Kodumaa. p. 1616.
Czech Protestant pastors preached in Estonian churches. p. 1617.

Nov. 30, 1958.
The Valga Industry has broad prospects for development. p. 1618.
23,000 visit the city museum of Narva this year. p. 1619.
Finnish visitors give a press conference. p. 1619.

Dec. 1, 1958.
Factory of barriers for semiconductors is the newest industrial enterprise in Tallinn. p. 1621.
Anniversary of the Dec. 1 uprising of the Estonian working people. p. 1621.
Liim, A. Comments on the new system in education. p. 1622.

Dec. 2, 1958.
New factory of semiconductor barriers started work in one workshop. p. 1624.
Varik, M. Tartu in the next 7 years. p. 1625.
The Norma Sheet-Metal Industry in Tallinn already surpasses the annual plan. p. 1628.
Plans ready for a new development of apartment houses in Tallinn. p. 1628.
More motion-picture projectors in the rural areas. p. 1628.
Great need for the new lending office of industrial goods. p. 1628.
Journalists' Union fights for a better usage of language in the newspapers. p. 1629.
Winter transportation of goods and fuel to Hiiumaa is well organized. p. 1629.
Mechanization in the Lumbering Center of the Tartu District. p. 1629.

Dec. 3, 1958.
Hallmae, E. Plans for the development of Parnu in the next 7 years. p. 1631.
Trade-unions discuss production meetings. p. 1632.
Press conference of the Minister or Education, Comrade Green, on the new educational system. p. 1633.
Parents build a new schoolhouse. p. 1634.
Estonian ships caught 60,000 centners of herring. p. 1634.
Visiting a fishermen's village. p. 1636.

Dec. 4, 1958.
Viivikonna Quarries fulfilled the annual plan today. p. 1640.
Another Estonian ship built in the Budapest shipyard. p. 1640.

Dec. 5, 1958.
The Tallinn Machinery Industry builds vertical crystallizers for petroleum refining. p. 1645.
Party conference in the Haapsalu District. p. 1645.
Estonian railroad workers make use of their constitutional rights. p. 1645.

Dec. 6, 1958.
Development of industries in Kohtla-Jarve. p. 1647.
Constitution of the USSR, the most democratic constitution in the world; a broadcast to Estonians in foreign countries. p. 1648.
Parve, R. The traditional Friendship Month of the Soviet Union and Finland. p. 1650.

Dec. 7, 1958.
Writers meet with readers in Haapsalu. p. 1654.
Report on industries at the Party conference in Tallinn. p. 1655.
Presto Bakelite-Products Factory in a new building. p. 1655.
32 ships belong to the Estonian herring fleet in the North Atlantic. p. 1655.
The Tallinn Machinery Industry completes tests with the first vertical crystallizer of petroleum products. p. 1656.
Tallinn buys motorbuses. p. 1656.

Dec. 8, 1958.
Estonian light industry in the coming 7 years. p. 1658.
Saar, A. Notes in connection with the conference of Russian writers. p. 1659.
Factory of Commercial Equipment of the Estonian Consumers' League will specialize in bakery machinery. p. 1659.
The Lasnamae Reinforced-Concrete Factory increases production. p. 1660.

Dec. 9, 1958.
Meat combines increase capacity. p. 1661.
Raid. Tartu industries want to give more production than previously planned. p. 1662.
Director of the Estonian State Publishing House returns from Czechoslovakia. p. 1664.
Light-industry enterprises work well. p. 1664.
Two more derriks started work on the Baltic Electric-Power Station building site. p. 1665.

Dec. 10, 1958.
Animal husbandry in the first 11 months of the year. p. 1666.
Blueprints ready for thenew building of the Vanemuine Theater. p. 1667.

Dec. 11, 1958.
123 public eating places established in three years. p. 1671.
Textile news from Narva. p. 1675.

Dec. 12, 1958.
Linkberg, R. Comments on industrial production. p. 1675.

Dec. 13, 1958.
Kohtla-Jarve Combine fulfilled the expanded annual plan 6 days ahead of time. p. 1678.
Report of the Party conference in the Sea District of Tallinn. p. 1678.
Journalists and radio newsmen visit rural industrial enterprises. p. 1679.

Dec. 14, 1958
The 7-Year-Plan in our Republic; a speech by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers, Muurisepp. p. 1682.
The Technical Aid Bureau constructs a mountable mortar mixer. p. 1686.

Dec. 15, 1958.
Automation must help the Volta Industries produce more electric motors. p. 1687.
Railroad brigades compete for the title of the "Communist Work Brigade." p. 1687.
Meetings of innovators and rationalizers in industries. p. 1687.
Teachers in the Johvi District stress the need of practical technical education. p. 1688.
Production of electric energy must increase 2.2 times in the next 7 years. p. 1689.
Shortcomings in the preparation of mining specialists. p. 1689.
Meeting of Baltic economists in Tallinn to discuss only agricultural problems. p. 1690.
The 3d Plenum of the Estonian Trade-Unions recommends greater use of socialist competition. p. 1691.

Dec. 16, 1958.
Rohtla. Achievements and aims of Estonian agriculture. p. 1692.
From the building site of the new miners' city, Sirgala. p. 1694.
Production increase in the Rapla District. p. 1694.

Dec. 17, 1958.
Machinery installed in the first part of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 1697.
Rudolf Kuuse reports on the conference of innovators and rationalizers. p. 1697.
Agricultural development in the Otepaa District. p. 1698.
Renter, R. Estonian foreign trade. p. 1701.

Dec. 18, 1958.
1400 cow barns must be built in the coming 7 years. p. 1705.

Dec. 19, 1958.
Socialist competition on Estonian railroads in November. p. 1707.
Notes from the 4th Congress of the Estonian Writers' Union. p. 1707.
Lehiste, H. A retrospective look on agriculture in the Voru District. p. 1708.
10 chemical industries will introduce a shorter working day and reorganized salary schedules. p. 1710.

Dec. 20, 1958.
4th Congress of Estonian Writers ends. p. 1712.
New cultural club dedicated in the Audruranna Fishery Cooperative. p. 1713.
Speech of Edgar Tonurist, Estonian Minister of Agriculture. p. 1714.

**PILT JA SONA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]**
Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Our youth. p. 2.
Baumann, R. Of life, people, and motion pictures. (Conclusion) p. 5.
Pictures from the agricultural exhibition in Tallinn. p. 6.
Riisalo, J. My golden home lingers in my mind. p. 10.
Jurna, F.; Eensalu, O. On the snowy mountain peaks and in the path of sea gulls. p. 12.
Levin, S. Great successes in small parts; a review of plays. p. 14.
Television reception from long and very long distances. p. 15.
Why not so? p. 18.
Elhi, A. Of whom are we talking? p. 21.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1956, Stalinlik Noorus. Monthly]**
No. 7, [July] 1958.
Port, M. The Brussels Fair, 1958. p. 4.
Org, A. From bathers to world-class swimmers. p. 18.
Selirand, J. The secret of Lake Valgjarv. p. 22.
Tonisson, E. The dispersed myths. p. 32.
What we are proud about. p. 37.
Niit, E. The wonders of the word. p. 38.
Soosaar, M. A little about Gori and the newly rich. p. 40.
Villandi, V. There's enough will; a review of school periodicals. p. 42.

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
Villandi, V. Wind over the forests. p. 4.
From the history of the Communist Youth League. p. 35.

**NOUKOGUDE NAINE. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]**
Nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

**PIONEER. (Estimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]**
Vol. 16, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

**SADE. (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsoouhingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnakomitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia; and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]**
Vol. 13, nos. 82-84; Oct. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Estonii. Monthly]**
Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
In the name of the welfare of man. p. 1.
Valjas, V. The faithful helper of the Communist Party. p. 51.
Naidenkov, V. Regular production meetings in the enterprises. p. 64.
Margus, M. Forests of our Republic need better management. p. 69.
Sepp, A. Cooperation between school and home needs improvement. p. 75.

Tint, V. An important occasion in the life of Party organizations. p. 81.
Matrov, E. "Industrial sociology" in the service of imperialist monopolies. p. 88.

VABA EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, 1958.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Nos. 21-23, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

VOITLEJA. (Eesti Voitlejate Uhing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovni sovet. ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 21, nos. 31-36, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE KOOL. (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 16, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Formation of strong student collectives is the task of all schools. p. 541.
Hallop, L. School reform is the center of attention of Soviet public opinion. p. 546.
Prits, L. What the 3d state-wide convention of the Estonian Pioneers indicated to us. p. 551.
Orlov, V.; Rehter, G. Teaching the meaning of the general crisis of capitalism. (Conclusion) p. 556.
Leht, K. Problems in teaching report writing. (To be contd.) p. 566.
Prinits, O. Explaining the problems of functional equations in the mathematics courses of the secondary schools. (To be contd.) p. 576.
Jarvekulg, E. Of what we should be aware while introducing the new programs for physical education. p. 585.
Laev, E. Experiences in teaching decorative handicraft to girls. p. 590.
Kibbermann, H.; Veldre, I. The new textbook for teaching German in grade 8. p. 598.

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiuhing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Juridicial consultation.
Vol. 16 no. 40, Oct. 1958.
The school and the education for work. p. 1.
Paju, P. Children's encyclopedia is being published. p. 1.
Tonuri, T. In the Viljandi Pedagogic Center. p. 1.
In close cooperation with the home. p. 1.
Abramov, N. Every teacher must work continuously on the improvement of his ideologic and political level. p. 2.
Suurhans, J. District committee of the Party organizes ideologic and political education of teachers. p. 2.
Plaas, H. A new method of study. p. 2.
Saar, H. Organizations of the Communist Youth League in the schools of the Sea District of Tallinn. p. 2.
Piret, H. Report and election meetings of the Pioneer units in the schools of Tallinn under discussion. p. 2.
Visiting the Pioneers of Hiiu island. p. 2.
Ojalo, A. Ideologic and political education in the classroom. p. 3.
Narusk, E. School children in the fields of collective farms. p. 3.
Rae, J. In a rural school. p. 3.
Ordlik, V. Organize committees for each subject. p. 3.
Maapere, H. Conference of the teachers of schools for working youth. p. 3.
Talvari, V. School and home go hand in hand. p. 3.
Laugus, A. We visited Vargamae. p. 4.
In the Presidium of the Trade-Union Committee. p. 4.
Nurk, H. Teachers retired. p. 4.
New study centers in the Estonian Teachers Consultation Institute. p. 4.
Voore, V. Protection of natural monuments and prohibited areas in Soviet Estonia. p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 43, Oct. 1958.
The obligations of our school. p. 1.
City-wide youth meeting dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 2.
Nurk, H. We are diligent young people. p. 2.
Paarn, H. Older brother's birthday. p. 2.
Leif, V. Ideologic and political work in the Elva District. p. 2.
Rajalo, V., and others. Before the festive day in the school units of the Communist Youth League. p. 2.
Repnau, L. Those who won in the All-Union correspondence competition from our Republic. p. 2.
Jeeberg, E. Pleasing results. p. 3.
Ordlik, V. Visitors from Latvia. p. 3.
Kera, S. Exercises connected with movement in the teaching of the Russian language in the elementary grades. p. 3.
Ajango, P. Working with the new study program and textbook of mathematics for grade 6. p. 3.
Harju District was the winner in the socialist competition, the Collegium of the Ministry of Education decides. p. 4.
Bolotin, S. A topic which enchanted. p. 4.
In the Central Commission of the 1960 General Music Festival. p. 4.
Sugis, E. Warm food for the school children. p. 4.
Sigodin, I. A classroom experiment in grade 7. p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 44, Nov. 1958.
More attention to active participation of students in the classes. p. 1.
Wishes for the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League for the young men and young women of our Republic. p. 1.
Festive plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League and the City Committee of Tallinn. p. 1.
Saare, A. Festive meeting in the Tallinn Pedagogic Institute. p. 1.
Paarn, H. Competition "The Famous Communist Youth League." p. 2.
Madison, L. Visitors from Jelgava. p. 2.
Nurk, H. In the gay family of children of High School No. 1 in Tallinn. p. 2.
Piirisild, H. Build fast and of good quality. p. 2.
Kabal, R. To improve the material basis of schools. p. 2.
Oper, F. Atheist education in chemistry lessons. p. 3.
Lohmus, J. Searching new possibilities. p. 3.
Jaanvark, E. The teaching of languages must be put on a new basis. p. 3.
Kikas, K. Some thoughts about school libraries. p. 4.
Paju, P. A general meeting of parents. p. 4.
Heinsoo, L. The delightful results of the summer work. p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 45, Nov. 1958.
The 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 1.
25,000 amateur artists participate in festive concerts. p. 1.
Pioneers celebrate the anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 1.
Pirn, E. Education rises. p. 2.
Joonuks, H. A trip to places with revolutionary history. p. 2.
Nurk, H. An active collective and its leader. p. 2.
Jarv, V. A village school teacher, a revolutionary. p. 2.
Piirisild, H. Taking into account the requirements of the present time. p. 3.
A brave follower of Michurin. p. 3.
Tammet, A. 50 years of teaching. p. 3.
Talvari, V. Visiting the rewarded teacher Leena Roots. p. 3.
Puidak, P. In close contact with socialist life. p. 3.
Magi, E. With traveling exhibitions and lectures in the schools on Saare and Muhu islands. p. 4.
Pold, E. Young builders. p. 4.
Silling, E. Scientific conference of university students. p. 4.

Vol. 16, no. 46, Nov. 1958.
To new victories. p. 1.
Visiting young motion-picture enthusiasts. p. 1.
Repnau, L. Competition "Learn to Know Your Home Country." p. 1.
Lumiste, H. A successful conference. p. 1.
Maslennikova, T. Scientific atheistic education connected with the teaching of biology. p. 2.
Vorno, H. 40 years since the birth of the Soviet Red Cross. p. 2.
Kees, P. The school as the propagator of home decorating. p. 2.
Loo, V. Trust the students more. p. 2.
Luigelaht, V. The first results of the work with the new draft textbook of mathematics. p. 3.
Einer, H. Some thoughts about the teaching of chemistry. p. 3.
Meos, M. The arithmetic lesson in grade 1. p. 3.
Porozova, R. More attention to the practical teaching of Russian in the reading lessons. p. 3.
Lepik, E. Festive jubilee in Viljandi. p. 4.
Tiisler, E. Once more about the foreign-language textbooks for the schools of working youth. p. 4.
Viiret, V. A small problem. p. 4.
Pajupuu, A. The first convention of the Estonian choral conductors. p. 4.
Elango, A. Education in the German Democratic Republic before a new rise. p. 4.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

EMAKEELE SELTS. Valimik [Emakeele Seltsi] korrespondentide murdetekste. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Texts in dialects collected by corresponding members of the Society of the Mother Tongue, Estonian Academy of Sciences. illus., footnotes]
Vol. 2. [Tales from the Northern Shore; dialect of the northeastern shore region] 1957. 239 p.

### PERIODICALS

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]
Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts.
Vol. 17, no. 44, Oct. 1958.
News from the theaters. p. 1.
The best of the survey; winners of the competition of young actors. p. 1.
Provocative attack of the international reactionary forces; a review of B. Pasternak's Dr. Zhivago. p. 2.
Commemoration of Rudolf Tobias. p. 2.
Writers support the just decision; B. Pasternak's case discussed. p. 5.
Leons Reiters conducts; an interview. p. 5.
Remmel, A. Let us get over the inertia. p. 5.
Situation of our art history and criticism discussed. p. 6.
Nearer to the requirements of life; reorganization in the State Conservatory of Music in Tallinn. p. 6.
Nirk, E. Letter on poetry which discusses J. Semper's Kuidas elaksid? (How Would You Live?) A review. p. 6.
Levin, S. A court decision is expected from the onlooker; Pavel Kohout's Such a Love in the Rakvere Theater. p. 7.

Vol. 17, no. 45, Nov. 1958.
Ansberg, A. Some prospects for the development of our cultural life. p. 2.
New monuments. p. 2.
Vint, E. Places which are dear to our people. p. 3.
Ottin, A. Stories about the brave; book reviews. p. 3.
Avesson, E. From a friendship tour. p. 4.
Raam, V. Jaan koort; in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of his (1883-1935). p. 5.
Korvits, H. We have our first children's opera. p. 5.
Krigul, L. Jubilee of a veteran stage artist. p. 5.
Lepp, I. If you have planted a tree... . p. 6.
Taimre, H. Impressions from the concert tour to Crimea. p. 6.
Bormeister, M.; Reemets, E. This year's creation of the amateur artists. p. 7.

Vol. 17, no. 46, Nov. 1958.
Utt, O. Notes on poetry and the criticism of poetry. p. 1.
Malin, I. Understanding art. p. 2.
Avesson, E. From a friendship tour. p. 2.
Pannel, H. The work shapes a person. p. 3.
Paas, H. With art exhibitions in rural districts. p. 4.
Rummo, J. Murka on the herring ship; a criticism of a children's book. p. 4.
Kalmet, L. A joyful performance; a criticism of a play. p. 5.
Auster, L. From the conference of light music. p. 6.
Ott, A. Listening to the estrade orchestra; marginal notes. p. 6.

## 13. SCIENCE

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Zooloogia ja Botaanika Instituut. Botaaniline kirjandus, 1945-1955. Tartu, 1958. 34 p. [Botanical literature, 1945-1955. index]

MASING, V. Pesitsusvoimaluste loomine kasulikele lindudele [kirjutanud] V. Masing ja J. Laasimer. Tartu, 1958. 62 p. [Creating nesting possibilities for useful birds. illus., bibl., tables]

### PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA FUUSIKALIS-MATEMAATILISTE TEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIIA. SERIIA TEKHNICHESKIKH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIKH NAUK. Tallinn. [Papers on technology, physics, and mathematics issued by the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Estonian and Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Superseded in part its Toimetised, 1956, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Toimetised. Bioloogiline Seeria and its Toimetised. Uhiskonnateaduste Seeria. Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1958.
Pobul, G. Influence of the power of the local electric-transformer stations on the electric-energy-supply economy in agriculture. In Russian. p. 167.
Sarv, V. Possibilities of expanding the regulation range of the asynchronous motors. In Russian. p. 174.
Ots, A. Combustion of the volatile matter of pulverized oil shale. p. 186.
Jurisma, E. Advantageous sectioning of a grate for a furnace with a fluidized solid on oil-shale coke. p. 201.
Faingold, S. : Stoler, I. : Shurak, R. Consumption of zinc chloride in the catalytic treatment of oil-shale tar. In Russian. p. 206.
Eisen, O. ; Arro, I. Content of 3, 4-benzpyrene in some Estonian shale oils. p. 220.
Polozova, L. Potential of moisture penetration in some building materials. In Russian. p. 229.
Mannil, R. Basic properties of the Keila strata (DII, Ordovician) in Estonia. In Russian. p. 235.
R. Mahl 60 years old. In Estonian and Russian. p. 247.
Annual meeting of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 249.
Mahl, R. Execution of the plan of scientific research work in the Department of Technical and Physico-Mathematical Sciences of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. p. 251.

# HUNGARY

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

ERDEKES UJSAG. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 43-49, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

Gt. Brit. Legation. Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
Nos. 210-216, 235-257; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

JOVENDONK. (Termeloszovetkezeti Tanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated farmers' family magazine issued by the Council on Collective Farms. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 24-29, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 43-47, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

MAGYAR HIREK. HUNGARIAN NEWS. (Magyarok Vilagszovetsege) Budapest. [Publication for Hungarians abroad issued by the World Federation of Hungarians. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, no. 21, Dec. 1957.
Vol. 11, no. 20, Oct. 1958.

ORSZAG-VILAG. (Kulturkapcsolatok Intezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Institute of Cultural Relations. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 42, 44-46; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

RADIO ES TELEVIZIO UJSAG. (Magyar Radio es Televizio) Budapest. [Listeners' guide issued by Hungarian Radio and Television. Title varies: v. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1956-v. 2, no. 42, Oct. 1957, Radio-Ujsag, which superseded Magyar Radio. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 45-49, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegytem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. SECTIO ETHNOGRAPHICA ET LINGUISTICA. NEPRAJZ ES NYELVTUDOMANY. Szeged. [Papers on ethnography and linguistics issued by Szeged University]
No. 1, 1957.
Balint, S. The paprika of Szeged. p. 7.
Bodnar, F. Problem of the function of syntax. p. 27.
Halasz, E. Hungarian proper names of German origin up to the age of book printing. p. 33.
Nyiri, A. Etymology. p. 73.
Racz, E. Agreement in person in relative subordinate clauses. p. 87.
Velcsov, M. On the origin of the -n verbal personal suffix. p. 105.
Dienes, E. The two-letter vowels of the Erdy Codex and the essay of Lajos Suhajda. p. 111.
Benedek, N. Judgment and sentence. p. 125.
Pete, I. Poetic peculiarities of Russian proverbs. p. 137.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

KONYVBARAT. (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for readers issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Includes a supplement: A Honap Konyvei, publisher's list of the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Appeared during 1955 as A Konyv, in which Konyvbarat and A Konyvtaros were merged. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our readers write; News in brief.
Vol. 8, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

A KONYVTAROS. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955 as A Konyv, in which Konyvbarat and A Konyvtaros were merged. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews; List of book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Mihalyi, I. The librarianship of villages and giving deposit libraries to the authority of local soviets. p. 561.
Racz, A. The first course for librarians of children's libraries. p. 565.
Sallai, I. Central conferences and the methodological activity. Pt. 2. p. 567.
Factory visits and excursions by the members of Ervin Szabo Circle. p. 570.
Gyori, Gy. Data on "The Correspondence Library Network of the Union of Post Office Employees." p. 571.
Vertesy, M. The librarian's examination 60 years ago. p. 574.
Sebestyen, G. The punched card. p. 575.
Dobos, P. In the public libraries of Prague. p. 579.
Bardos, L. The Tata District people's libraries 25 years ago and today. p. 583.
Gorgenyi, O. The protection of books in public libraries. p. 585.
Bikacsi, L. Pioneers in the children's library. p. 587.
Debreceni, I. The training of librarians in Pest County. p. 589.
Simo, J. After Book Week. p. 593.
Cherkasin, K. ; Vladimir, M. Hungarian-language books and newspapers in the Soviet Union. p. 604.
Varga, I. What should our library be ? p. 611.
Nagydiosi, G. The Mor Rath bookstore opened 101 years ago. p. 617.

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliografia. Monthly]
No. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1958.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyoiratok Repertoriuma, list of Hungarian periodicals. Monthly]
No. 1/3, 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BAN, IMRE. Apaczai Csere Janos. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 606 p. (Irodalomtorteneti konyvtar, 2) [Janos Apaczai Csere. French summary. illus., port., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index]

### PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarorszagi Evangelikus Egyetemes Egyhas. Sajtoosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of congregations.
Vol. 23, nos. 42-46, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyhaz, Evangelikus Egyhaz es a Magyarorszagi Szabad Egyhazak Szovetsege, Baptista, Methodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition; issued also in French as Bulletin de Eglises de Hongrie and in German as Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 19-21, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

MAGYAR FILOZOFIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Filozofiai Intezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Discussion; Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1958.
Fogarasi, B. Marxism or revisionism? p. 1.
Fukasz, Gy. Philosophical and ideologic fundamentals of bourgeois radicalism. p. 11.
Lissak, K. ; Grastyan, E. New ways of research of the higher nervous system. p. 53.
Foldesi, T. The problem of free will in the Marxist philosophy. p. 65.
Madarasz nee Zsigmond, A. The a priori perception of logical principles in Akos Pauler. p. 96.
Bunge, M. Do calculating machines think? p. 115.
Offenberger, G. The role of negative judgment in the cognition of the objective reality. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 131.
Jori, J. Some remarks on the essay by Klara Dan Az egyes es altalanos dialektikaja (The Dialectics of the Particular and the General) a book review. p. 166.
Karpati, S. A discussion on the contradictions existing in the socialist society. p. 174.
Simonovits, I. Some experiences and problems in the teaching of the history of philosophy at universities and colleges. p. 181.
Markus, M. Bibliography of the 1957 philosophical literature abroad. p. 213.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyhaz) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section.
Vol. 7, no. 23, Dec. 1955.
Bereczky, A. The conscience of the mission of the Church and its correlation. p. 521.
Nemeth, B. Albert Munkacsi; portrait of a minister in 1848-49. p. 523.
Ivanyos, L. History of the "Public Fund." p. 528.
Toth, E. Jozsef Fabian and Predikatori Tarhaz; 150th anniversary of the first Hungarian periodical for Reformed ministers. p. 535.
Vol. 10, nos. 20-22, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. Budapest. [Publication on the Hungarian Reformed Church. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 5, 8-9, 18, 22-47; Jan.-Mar., May-Nov. 1958.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary.
Vol. 58, nos. 20-22, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events; Hours of prayer in Budapest.
Vol. 14, nos. 20-22, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Orszagos Elnokseg) Budapest. [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.
Vol. 11, no. 51, Dec. 1955.
Law of conscience. p. 1.
Doromby, K. The Lord judges me. p. 1.
Szigeti, E. Against sadness. p. 2.
m. f. Great road of Nagyut. p. 2.
Ijjas, A. The forerunner. p. 3.
K. Gy. How are Christmas-tree candles made? p. 4.
Vol. 14, nos. 42-46, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Parish news; Daily Bible readings.
Ceased publication Oct. 1956.
Vol. 8, no. 51, Dec. 1955.
General Assembly of the Dunamellek Synod. p. 1.
Czegledy, I. The "other" voice of the Word. p. 1.
Churches of Africa on the road to independence. p. 3.
Varga, Zs. Teaching's of Jesus on earthly possessions. p. 3.
Dusicza, F. The public fund for charity. p. 4.

UTTARS. Oslo. [Issued by a group of exiles with the aid of the World Lutheran Federation. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 9-10, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

VIGILIA. (Vigilia munkakozosseg) Budapest. [Catholic review on literature and religion issued by the Vigilia Fellowship. Monthly]
Vol. 23, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

THUROCZY, JANOS. Magyar kronika. [Forditotta es jegyzetekkel ellatta Gereb Laszlo. A szoveget atnezte es a bevezetest irta Kardos Tibor. A forditast ellenorizte Mezey Laszlo. Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1957. 213 p. (Monumenta Hungarica, 1) [Hungarian chronicle. Tr. from the Latin. illus., facsims., notes]

### PERIODICALS

ACTA ORIENTALIA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on Orientalia issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]
Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1955.
Aistleitner, J. Text of a sacrificial rite from Ugarit (No. 53.) with a survey on the cosmologic relationships of Ugaritic mythology. In German. p. 1.
Klima, J. The present state of Czechoslovak studies concerning the ancient Orient; scientific work of the First Section of the Oriental Institutue in Prague. In French. p. 25.
Nador, G. Method and significance of Spinoza as a critic of the Bible. In Russian. p. 29.
Trencsenyi-Waldapfel, I. Oriental elements in the introduction of Hesiodus' "Theogony." In German. p. 45.
Vekerdi, J. On past tense and verbal aspects in the Rigveda. In English. p. 75.
Uray, G. On the Tibetan letters ba and wa; contribution to the Tibetan alphabet. In English. p. 101.
Tokei, F. The term nung-fu in the Shih ching. In French. p. 123.
Takats, Z. Catalaunian Hun finding and its Far Eastern relationships. In German. p. 143.

ANTIK TANULMANYOK. STUDIA ANTIQUA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Papers on early literature and history of ancient peoples issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1958.
Wessetzky, V. The ancient Egyptian book. p. 1.
Szabo, A. Greek terminology for mathematical "proof." p. 25.
Maroti, E. The 2d letter of Sallustius and Cicero. p. 45.
Lazar, J. The double-faced Hittite divinity. p. 59.
Sumeghy, V. Myron and the discobolus statuette of Munich. p. 67.
Alfoldy, G. The Mithras cult in Aquincum. p. 73.
Benedicty, R. Historical credit about a place indicated by Priskos. p. 75.
Wessetzky, V. Report on the Egyptological session of the 24th Orientalist Congress and my study trip in Germany. p. 139.
Maroti, E. Report on the Conference on Cicero held in Warsaw. p. 143.
Szilagyi, J. The 3d Roman Limes Congress. p. 145.
Kakosy, L. The new stele of King Kamose. p. 146.
Wessetzky, V. Evolution of a neglected science. p. 146.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication popularizing economic policy. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 42-47, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Belyeggyujtok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mail; Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise.
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Exporter, in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois, and in German as Ungarischer Export. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Hungary. Bel- es Kulkereskedelmi Miniszterium. KERESKEDELMI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Weekly]
Vol. 51, nos. 32-33, 35, 38-41; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VAROSI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Popular analyses of current statistical reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Markos, M.; Imre, J. Domestic preservation of fruits and vegetables by 700 families of Budapest in 1957. p. 437.
Czako, F.; Jonas, J. Drinking-water problem in Zala County. p. 447.
Ravasz, D., Jr. The causes of unjustified absences in general schools in Nograd County. p. 458.
Szalanczi, I. Industrial man power in Gyor-Sopron County. p. 464.
Takacs, M. On the work of the public educational libraries in Vas County during 1957. p. 469.
Kovacs, T. Secondary-school education in Komarom County. p. 475.
Barabas, M. Report on the work of the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. p. 484.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI HAVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: its Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]
No. 9, 1958.

KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews; Review of periodicals; Documentation.
Vol. 5, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958.
Goncol, Gy. The fight between the two systems and the question of a uniform world economy; remarks on the newest variation of social nationalism. p. 785.
Varga, J. Problems of the postwar industrial cycle and the crisis of overproduction; a chapter from the manuscript of the author's book [illegible] p. 799.
Brody, A. Data on the theory of the balance sheet of branch relations. p. 823.
Schmidt, A. The main characteristics of the socialist distribution of income. p. 836.
Antos, L.; Korodi, J.; Salamon, O. Long-term development of cellulose and paper production in Hungary. p. 852.
Mod, A. The stratification of our peasantry from the point of view of its income. p. 872.
Levai, A. Hungary's long-term energy problems. p. 885.
Siman, M. The economic problems of a light industry. p. 904.
Matyas, A. The theory of static equilibrium of Walras; main characteristics of modern economics developing during the seventies of the past century. p. 922.
K. I. The Institute of Economics. p. 939.
Pogany, Gy; Ban, G. Some questions of labor-force balance system. p. 949.
Ihrig, K. Agricultural price policy in Sweden and in the United States. p. 958.

KOZLEKEDESUGYI ERTESITO. (Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]
Vol. 10, no. 28, Oct. 1958.

MAGYAR IFJUSAG. (Magyar Kommunista Ifjusagi Szovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 43-46, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

NEPMUVELES. (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium es Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Great days, great men; What we should read; Editor's answers.
Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Fashion news.
Vol. 10, nos. 44-49, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

PAJTAS. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Working Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 43-48, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL. Budapest. [Publication for workers in public finance and accounting. Superseded Penzugyi Szemle and Szamvitel, Oct. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Vogel, E. The system of state incomes and taxes in the German Democratic Republic. p. 281.
Csaszar, G.; Kelemen, L. Reorganization of the sections of district soviets dealing with "Aszek" taxation (section of the taxation of state and cooperative enterprises) and fees. p. 285.
Kornai, J. The enterprise should be interested in the realistic planning of circulating funds. p. 287.
Koblencz, J. Tasks in the organization of management. p. 292.
Kadar, I. Applying some mathematical methods in our economic practice. II. p. 294.
Szederkenyi, H. The calculation of prime cost of animal husbandry on state farms. p. 296.
Laszy, A. The formation of guaranty reserves and the accounting of guaranty expenses. p. 300.
Szilvasi, I. The Soviet-made data-processing machines. p. 303.

STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO. (Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
Volgyi, T. Statistical reporting of local soviets on agricultural operations. p. 1.
Horvath, T. Complex control of supervisory works. p. 4.
Osz Szabo, I. Work of the statisticians of soviet city and village management. p. 7.
Arvai, J. Observing various sections of the population in regard to household statistics. p. 9.
Decorations. p. 11.
Heim, F. Experiences in Pest County with the 1955 national census of livestock. p. 12.
Eisele, F. Errors in data; the field of public health. p. 13.
Szikora, B.; Gyimesi, E. Experiences of controlling local soviets in Bekes County; domestic. p. 15.

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program.
Vol. 14, nos. 43, 45-47; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SZOVETKEZET. (Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 20-22, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Orszagos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office]
Vol. 10, nos. 19-20, 22-24; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

HAJDU, GYULA. A semlegesseg. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 352 p. [Neutrality. French and Russian summaries. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.
Vol. 10, no. 106, Sept./Oct. 1958.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement: Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Organizational life.
Vol. 10, no. 115, Nov. 1958.

Magyar Dolgozok Partja. Kozponti Vezetoseg. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Budapest. [Issued by the International Relations Department, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. In English. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.
Vol. 7, no. 6/7, 1955.
Rakosi, M. Report to his constituency of District 21 (Csepel) in Budapest, August 8, 1955. p. 3.
Kobol, J. Some problems of the Union of Working Youth. p. 13.

NEMZETKOZI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of articles on international relations and economics from foreign periodicals. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Foosztalya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 18, 21-22; Sept., Nov. 1958.

UJ HUNGARIA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Exiled Borsszem Janko; Editor's mailbox.
Vol. 6, nos. 48-49, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

## 7. LAW

BARNA, PETER. Az allam belso biztonsaga elleni buntetiek. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 318 p. (Jogi kezikonyvtar, 1. sz.) [Crimes committed against the internal security of the state. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, indexes]

BONIS, GYORGY. Egyetemes allam- es jogtortenet, irtak: Bonis Gyorgy [es] Sarlos Marton. Szerk.: Sarlos Marton. 2. kiad. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1957. 494 p. [Universal history of the state and law; a university textbook. 2d ed. bibl.]

FARKAS, JOZSEF. Munkajogunk fejlodese a felszabadulastol a Munka Torvenykonyveig. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1952. 123 p. (Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet tudomanyos konyvtara, 1. sz.) [The development of our labor law from the Liberation to the Labor Code. footnotes]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Epitoipari munkaugyi jogszabalyok gyujtemenye. Budapest, Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado, 1954. 784 p. (Ber es Norma kiskonyvtara, 26. sz.) [Collection of labor laws in the building industry. footnotes, formes, index, tables]

VITANYI, BELA. Nemzetkozi vonatkozasu hazassagi jogi problemak. [Budapest] 1956. 39 p. (A Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg Polgari Jogi Szakosztalyanak kiskonyvtara, 3. sz.) [International aspects of the marriage law; a symposium]

PERIODICALS

BIROSAGI HATAROZATOK. (Magyar Nepkoztarsasag Legfelsobb Birosaga) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]
Nos. 88, 98-105; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration; Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Benedek, J. Before the elections. p. 289.
Timar, I. Limitation of the powers of the parliament in the new French Constitution. p. 291.
Szitas, I. A few problems of criminal acts committed by the neglect of support obligation. p. 293.
Kocsis, M. Revival of the rights of a private prosecutor to press charges. p. 295.
Bagi, D. Can the rights of a private prosecutor to press charges be revived? p. 298.
Csanadi, Gy. Notes on the regulations concerning the power of attorney according to the draft of the civil Code. p. 300.
Magyarosy, F. Shortcomings of the regulations concerning expropriation. p. 302.
Balogh, I. Liability of the attorneys' cooperatives. p. 306.
Kampis, Gy. Retroactive force of rules concerning leases, and exceptions. p. 308.
Mora, M. Some problems of the burden of proof and of certain misleading procedural acts. p. 310.

## 8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

CSALAD ES ISKOLA. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Popular magazine on children's education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

Eger, Hungary. Pedagogiai Foiskola. AZ EGRI PEDAGOGIAI FOISKOLA EVKONYVE. Eger. [Annals of the Eger School of Pedagogy]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1955.
Bakos, J. Language and the school; chapters from the history of Hungarian language teaching and language cultivation schools. p. 7.
Berencz-Saar, Zs. Traditions in Eger of the Hungarian drawing arts; Janos Joo, a drawing teacher in Eger (1807-1874). p. 59.
Berencz, J. Educational problems in Gardonyi's work Az en falum (My Village). p. 67.
Adler, M. Our literature on the methodology of drawing. p. 83.
Udvarhelyi, K. Dialectical connections in geography and their application to the teaching of geography. p. 109.
Darvas, A. Preparing general school student teachers majoring in physics for polytechnical teaching. p. 148.
Vajon, I. Educative effect of special zoological exercises in colleges. p. 179.
Szokefalvi-Nagy, Z. Forming the correct observation of the material world in general schools. p. 189.
Szokodi, J. Some problems of methodology with teaching Marxism-Leninism in colleges. p. 204.
Somos, J. Applying the cathode-ray oscilloscope to the teaching of experimental physics. p. 216.
Kalmanchely, Z. Significance of nervism in physical education. p. 239.
Ambrus, L. Significance of breathing exercises in physical education. p. 253.
Bihari, J. Is the ĭ a semi-vowel, vowel or consonant? Debate on the ĭ. p. 265.
Bihari, J.; Horvath, T. Observations on problems of the phoneme. p. 279.
Nemedi, L. Is Fejveszteseg (Beheading) a work by Karman? Remarks on the 18th century style in regard to the methodology of investigation. p. 295.
Szanto, I. Peasant movements in Heves and Outer Szolnok Counties during the first half of the 19th century. p. 320.
Balogh, Gy. Participation of the Heves County population in the glorious spring campaign of the 1848-49 War of Independence. p. 348.
Nagy, J. History of Heves County from the liberation to the fusion of the two workers' parties. p. 376.
Hortobagyi, T. New Chodatella from Hungary; Chodatella symmetrica Hortobagyi nova species. p. 415.
Hortobagyi, T. Experiments with branchy corn. p. 419.
Lengyel, A. Results of our experiments with biennial corn. p. 427.
Lukacs, D. Notes on the conditions of animal ecology and zoo-geography of the waters of the Bukk Mountains. p. 445.
Bakos, J. Marginal notes of a linguistic character by Geza Gardonyi. p. 463.
Bakos, J. Data on the bibliography of Hungarian dictionaries. p. 469.

Hungary. Magyar Testnevelesi es Sporthivatal. MTSH KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Office of Physical Education and Sports. Superseded OTSB Kozlony, 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Hungary. Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium. MUVELODESUGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 18-19, 21-22; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

KEPES SPORT. Budapest. [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 5, no. 43, Oct. 1958.

KOZNEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Alsotagozati Oktatas-Neveles, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy; Book reviews; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.
Vol. 14, no. 16, Sept. 1958.
Benke, V. Solemn radio speech at the opening of schools. p. 369.
Kalman, Gy. Greeting the new school year. p. 371.
"It is to the interest of every child to be educated in the spirit of socialism"; excerpts from the guiding principles of cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party. p. 372.
Petro, A. Two days; two cities; before the opening of the school year in Miskolc and Sarospatak. p. 374.
Kopre, J. The children became mine. p. 375.
Xantus, Gy. The exhibition of Tibor Tenkacs in Tojak. p. 376.
Szkatkin, M. How the theory and practice of polytechnic instruction develops. Tr. from the Russian. p. 377.
Kovacs, Z. The new Orosz tankonyv (Russian Textbook) for the 5th grade of general schools; a book review. p. 379.
Kiss, T. Joy as powerful stimulus for developing the personality. p. 380.
Makay, G. Back to the central theses? Lessons from the 1957/58 high-school graduation theses on Hungarian literature. p. 381.
Hamor, J. It is prohibited to disturb the teaching! p. 384.
Gabor, E. School library; student library. p. 385.
Fabian, L. The fifth year of the Attila Jozsef Free University. p. 386.
Borsos, M. Ten years among the people of Vilmapuszta. p. 387.
Soltesz, M. Upward; thoughts on the education of the youth of 14-17 years of age. p. 388.
Farago, L. Tasks in the new shcool year. (To be contd.) Alsotagozati. p. I.
Vago, E. First days in grades 1-3. Alsotagozati. p. IV.
Hunyadi, Z. Some problems in teaching writing during the preparatory period. Alsotagozati. p. VI.
Balazs, M. More meaningful and livelier life is needed for drummer boys! Alsotagozati. p. VII.
Vol. 14, nos. 19-21, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Magyar Sakkszovetseg) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chess Federation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Learn chess; Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests.
Vol. 8, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

NEVELESTUDOMANYI TAJEKOZTATO. (Pedagogiai Tudomanyos Intezet Konyvtara) Budapest. [Abstracts on education from Hungarian and foreign monographs and periodical articles and French, German, and Russian summaries of selected Hungarian monographs received by the Library of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. Quarterly]
Nos. 51, 54; Jan./Mar., Oct./Dec. 1957.
No. 55, Jan./Mar. 1958.

OVODAI NEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Title varies: Gyermekneveles. Includes a supplement: Mesek, Versek, tales and poems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Extension training; Literature.
Vol. 11, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SPORT ES TUDOMANY. (Testnevelesi Tudomanyos Tanacs) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Superseded Sport es Testneveles and Testnevelestudomany, Sept. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

PERENYI, LASZLO. Az enektanitas pedagogiaja; hogyan neveljuk zenere gyermekeinket. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1957. 245 p. [Pedagogy of the teaching of singing; how to educate our children in singing. illus., bibl., footnotes, music, tables]

PERIODICALS

FILM, SZINHAZ, MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 42-46, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

PESTI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater, motion-picture, concert, entertainment, and cultural programs in Budapest. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 41-43, Oct. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

PERIODICALS

MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET. (Magyar Epitomuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals; Proceedings of the Federation.
Vol. 7, no. 6, 1958.

MUTEREM. Budapest. [Illustrated journal on fine arts. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 7, July, 1958.
Pogany, G. Friendly cooperation. p. 3.
Nagy, T. 19th and 20th century Czech and Slovak sculpture. p. 4.
Muranyi-Kovacs, E. In Bertalan Por's studio. p. 10.
Maksay, L. New effort of our stage painting. p. 14.
Bodnar, E. Etchings, engravings, and lithographs in the Museum of Fine Arts. p. 20.
Farkas, Z. The great flower still life of Mihaly Munkacsy. p. 24.
Genthon, I. The exhibition of Odon Marffy. p. 26.
Artner, T. The statues of Rozsa B. Kaldor. p. 30.
Bordacs, L. The meeting of a Hungarian sculptor and a French painter. p. 32.
Lengyel, G. Eiffel in Hungary. p. 35.
Hevesy, I. Gyula Hincz. p. 37.
Heil, O. Frigyes Frank. p. 38.
K. E. Stanislaw Teisseyre. p. 40.
M. H. O. Tivadar Holba. p. 41.
Peter, I. Rudolf Lang. p. 42.
Imre, I. Jiri Trnka. p. 43.
Pongracz, Zs. Pavilions at the Brussels International Fair. p. 44.
Kampis, A. Marianne H. Takacs's Tiziano; a book review. p. 48.
F. Z. French painting in the Ermitage; a criticism. p. 48.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ALSZEGHY, ZSOLT, ed. A magyar irodalom tortenete. [Irtak] Alszeghy, Brisits [es] Sik. Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt. [History of Hungarian literature]
Vol. 2. [Handbook for the 8th grade of Gymnasium and Gymnasium for girls] 1957.
InU Not in DLC

DIENES, ANDRAS. Petofi a szabadsagharcban. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 643 p. (Irodalomtorteneti konyvtar, 3) [Petofi in the War of Independence. French summary. 84 illus., ports., maps, facsims., index, notes]

HADROVICS, LASZLO. Magyar-orosz szotar [irtak] Hadrovics Laszlo [es] Galdi Laszlo. 2. kiad. Budapest, Terra, 1958. 808 p. [Hungarian-Russian dictionary. 2d ed.]

VESZI, ENDRE. Mire tavasz lesz; regeny [Az illusztralas Janovits Istvan munkaja. Budapest] Szocialista Konyvbaratok [1948?] 157 p. [When spring comes; a novel. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ACTA ANTIQUA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on classic philology and ancient history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.

Ritook, Zs. The word exomai. In German. p. 287.
Tottossy, G. The name of the Greeks in ancient India. In English. p. 301.
Szadeczky-Kardoss, S. Contribution to Pannonian social history at the time of Marcus Aurelius. In Russian. p. 321.
Ferenczy, E. Remarks on the Greek tomb inscriptions of Intercisa. In German. p. 329.
Kubinyi, M. Once more on the Greek tomb inscriptions of Intercisa. In German. p. 333.
Harmatta, J. M. Gyoni (1913-1955); an obituary. In French. p. 335.
Ritook, Zs. Karoly Marot's A gorog irodalom kezdetei (The Beginnings of Greek Literature); a book review. In English. p. 338.
Gastiglione, L. Janos Gyorgy Szilagyi's Gorog muveszet (Greek Art); a book review. In English. p. 341.
Szilagyi, J. Istvan Borszak's Budai Ezsaias es klasszika-filologiank kezdetei (Ezsaias Budai and the Beginnings of Our Classical Philology) and Borzsak's A magyar klassza filologia kezdetei (The Beginnings of Classical Philology in Hungary); a review of the books. In Russian. p. 350.
Szilagyi, J. P. J. Riis' An Introduction to Etruscan Art; a book review. In English. p. 352.

Index to v. 3, 1955.

ELET ES IRODALOM. Budapest. [Literary review. Semimonthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 42-45, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

FILOLOGIAI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Irodalomtorteneti Fobizottsag) Budapest. [Journal on Hungarian and world literature issued by the General Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 4, Dec. 1955.

Szenczi, M. The Soviet science of literature after the 19th Party Congress. I. p. 477.
Palffy, E. D. Th. Neculuta, poet of the Rumanian working class. p. 493.
Prochazkova, H. The Turks in Czech-Moravian poetry. p. 509.
Huszti, J. Pier Paolo Vergerio and the beginnings of Hungarian humanism. p. 521.
Komor, I. Essays from the field of 17th century Hungarian-German cultural contacts. p. 534.
Borzsak, I. Janos Arany and Joannes Auratus. p. 545.
Herczeg, Gy. Languages and dialects in Spanish America; lessons of C. E. Kany's work American-Spanish Syntax. p. 546.
Lorant, E. For the formation of a more correct image of Baudelaire. p. 552.
Zoldhelyi, Zs. I. Feinberg's Pushkin's Unfinished Works; a book review. p. 557.
Szent-Ivanyi, B. New German books on Hungarian-German cultural contacts. p. 562.
Horanyi, M. R. Bazin's History of American Literature in the Spanish Language; a book review. p. 565.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958.

Bonis, Gy. The book of letters of Pier delle Vigne Hungary. Pt. 1. Thoughts on the influence of the Sicilian state organization on Hungary. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Domokos, P. The "moresca" in Europe and in the traditions of the Hungarian people. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 27.
Nador, Gy. Aesthetic views of Spinoza. p. 47.
Szabolcsi, E. Realism of Goldoni's stage. p. 65.
Gergely, A. The poetry of Dylan Thomas. p. 79.
Juhasz, L. Restoration of the deteriorated text of paragraph 21 of the Golden Bull. p. 99.
Mezey, L. Contribution to the history of medieval drama; two liturgical plays. p. 103.
Domokos, S. The neo-Greek "klephtis" ballad and Rumanian folk ballads. p. 107.
Balazs, J. Who wrote the first Hungarian grammar? p. 116.
Herczeg, Gy. Style and language in the view of Italian preromanticism; contribution to the formation of Italian romantic theory of style. p. 120.
Poth, I. The Obernyik-Egressy drama Gyorgy Brankovics on the Serbian stage. p. 133.
Takacs, M. "On the Problem of Poetical and Historical Truth." p. 138.
Bati, L. Tradition and progress; lessons of an international conference. p. 144.
Supek, O. French classics and socialist formation of human character. p. 150.
Domotor, T. New foreign theories and pulibcations on the history of the theater. p. 164.
Rozsa, Z. A new theatrical adaptation of Machiavelli's Mandragora. p. 166.

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege Kulfoldon) London. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Abroad. Before v. 8, no. 1, May 1957, issued in Budapest by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Message of the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers to the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 1.
Varga, D. "Birth of Menyhert Simon"; a motion-picture review. p. 1.
Somlyo, Gy. Boots again; a poem. p. 1.
Gyarfas, M. Revival of Sandor Brody's play A tanitono (The Woman Teacher). p. 2.
M. J. Tibor Meray's Hotel de l'Ecu; a book review. p. 2.
Dery, T. Among Germans. p. 2.
Devecseri, G. Two poems: The first evening in Alma-Ata, Conversation with nature. p. 3.
Tamasi, A. The shadow of arms; a scene. p. 4.
Csohany, G. Echo; a poem. p. 4.
Benamy, S. Wherever they set their feet. p. 5.
Kornyejcsuk, A. Soviet dramatic literature; an excerpt from a lecture delivered at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 5.
Botar, B. Poets; a poem. p. 6.
Let our literature be wrothy of our great nation; an excerpt from Il'ia Ehrenburg's report. p. 7.
Vihar, B. Csokonai at Vermezo; a poem. p. 7.
Orturay, Zs. Song of Bihari; a review of a ballet. p. 8.
Urban, E. As it is not permissible; a simple request. p. 8.
Foldes, A. Maria Horvath's novel Kati (Catherine); a review. p. 9.
Kuczka, P. Julia and Judy; a poem. p. 9.
Rajcsanyi, K. On white or on black? a contribution to Sandor Gergely's article. p. 9.
U. T. Tersanszky's Muvesz Maci (Master Teddy Bear) and Kis kacsa (Little Duck) as puppet shows. p. 9.
Mariassy, J. The letter; a short story. p. 10.
Veszi, E. A view of history or restriction? p. 10.

Vol. 9, no. 20, Oct. 1958.

Anxiety and creed; a statement of Hungarian writers. p. 1.
Kethly, A. Justice to the Hungarian people. p. 2.
Aczel, T. The legacy of Imre Nagy. p. 3.
Paloczi-Horvath, Gy. A letter on October. p. 3.
Keri, M. My remarks. p. 4.
Ivanyi-Grunwald, B. Petofi and the foreign instigators. p. 5.
Ignotus, P. Three poems of Attila Jozsef. p. 7.
Nobody has the right to keep silent; a letter of Marek Hlaskos. p. 8.
Fejto, F. Doctor Zhivago, Pasternak's masterwork; a criticism. p. 9.
Pius XII. p. 10.
Padanyi, B. The embezzled revolution. p. 10.

Vol. 9, nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

NAGYVILAG. Budapest. [Magazine on foreign literature. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

Vidor, M. Georg Trakl. p. 1203.
Ignacz, R. A Balzacian venture in Rumania. p. 1217.
Jang, C. Unsettled problems of Chinese literature. p. 1223.
Molnar, P. Albert Lamorisse. p. 1229.
Kardos, L. The problems of Hungarian literature translations since the liberation. p. 1236.
Pogany, G. A group exhibition of Soviet fine artists in Budapest. p. 1240.
Szilagyi, D. International festival of puppet shows in Bucharest. p. 1243.
Karig, S. Works of living Bulgarian authors. p. 1246.
Barabas, T. Marginal notes on the first film of aesthetics; Bela Balazs' A lathato ember (The Visible Man); a book review. p. 1248.
Komlos, J. In defense of socialist realism. p. 1255.

STUDIA SLAVICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Nyelv- es Irodalomtudomanyi Osztaly) Budapest. [Journal on slavic studies issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Slavic languages. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1958.

Peter, M. L. V. Shcherba as a researcher in the Russian language; on the occasion of the publication of his selected works on the Russian language. In German. p. 1.
Baleczky, E. Hungarian loanwords in the Lemko dialect of Komloska in Hungary. In Russian. p. 23.
Fogarasi, M. European loanwords as reflected in a Russian collection of diplomatic documents, 1488-1699. In German. p. 47.
Dezso, L. Contribution to the problem of Hungarian loanwords in the Trans-carpathian linguistic monuments during the 16th-18th centuries. In Russian. p. 71.
Juhasz, I. Form of comparative degree with verbal prefix po- in the modern Russian literary language. In Russian. p. 97.
Kiraly, P. Contribution to the question of the oldest Slovak linguistic documents. In German. p. 113.
St. Sipos. Folk songs in dialect-research work. In German. p. 159.
Sziklay, L. Hviezdoslav and Hungarian literature. In German. p. 193.
Hadrovics, L. Adverbs as verbal prefixes in the literary language of the Croats in Burgenland. In German. p. 211.

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1958.

Balazs, J. Contribution to the question of typology of European alphabetical systems with Latin letters. In German. p. 251.
Baleczky, E. The manuscript psalmody of Eger. In Russian. p. 293.
Gregor, F. Some remarks about the language and sources of the Slovak dictionary of Lechnitz. In German. p. 325.
Soter, I. Pan Tadeusz by Mickiewicz. In French. p. 347.
Niederhauser, E. Contribution to the question of East European development. In German. p. 359.
Kubinyi, A. The question of the Bosnian kingdom of Miklos Ujlaky. In German. p. 373.
Tamas, L. Contribution to the question of Slavic-Rumanian and Hungarian-Rumanian linguistic relationships. In German. p. 385.
St. Sipos. Testimonies of witnesses from Hrachov in 1603. In Slovak. p. 395.
Baleczky, E. From the dictionary of Carpatho-Ukrainian dialects. In Russian. p. 399.
Sulan, B. Survival of an old Slavic word root set- 'fremere' in Hungarian. In German. p. 404.
Sulan, B. Contribution to the origin and semantics of a central European word pajdas~pajtas. In German. p. 409.
Baleczky, E. A conference of Slavists in Hungary. In Russian. p. 463.

Index to v. 4, 1958.

TISZATAJ. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege. Szegedi Csoport) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions; Book reviews; Theater.

Oct. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

TERMESZETJARAS. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, hiking, and mountaineering. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 16, no. 3, 1958.

Toth, A.; Lakatos, B. Investigations of the apparent volume of the solid phase of centrifuged precipitates. Pt. 3. Rapid analysis of sulphates by measuring the volume of centrifuged precipitates of barium sulphate. In English. p. 251.
Solymosi, F. Analytic applications of the reaction between sodium arsenite and iron (III) cyanide catalyzed by osmium tetroxide. In English. p. 267.
Gal, Gy.; Foldesi, I.; Krasznai, E. Role of halogen aluminum alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. V. Reduction of α-oximinoketones. In English. p. 279.
Hajos, Z.; Fodor, J. Inhibition of the fading of dyes. Pt. 2. In English. p. 291.
Csuros, Z.; Geczy, I.; Morgos, J. Investigations of catalysts. XIX. Changes in the sorption of hydrogen as a function of the quantity of catalyst and carrier. In English. p. 301.
Foldes, P. Investigation of perforated plates of rectifying columns; influence of the physicochemical properties of the mixtures and that of vapor velocities, on mass transfer and plate efficiency. In English. p. 321.
Suryanarayana, C.; Venkatesan, V. Physicochemical indication of interactions in electrolyte solutions by the new viscosity relationship. I. Aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate. II. Aqueous and non-aqueous solutions of lithium nitrate. In English. p. 339.
Dusinsky, G. Polarographic and oscillopolarographic determination of brucine. In German. p. 351.
Gerecs, A.; Windholz, M. Syntheses from tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol. III. In German. p. 363.

Vol. 17, no. 1, 1958.
Bognar, J.; Sarosi, Sz. Of the data of reaction kinetics autooxidation of iodine in solutions of mercury (II) salts; contributions to the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimon with a standard solution of iodate. In English. p. 1.
Bognar, J.; Jellinek, O. Mercurimetric titrations with the use of redoxy indicators. I. Determination of haloids and mercury (II) ions. II. Determination of thiocyanate, cyanide and mercury (II) ions. In English. p. 17.
Moldvai, A. Investigation of the conditions of formation of lithium aluminosilicates. In English. p. 37.
Almasy, A. Determination of rare-earth metals in their mixture. In English. p. 55.
Csanyi, L.; Solymosi, F. Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. V. Direct determination of peroxy compounds by arsenic acid in the presence of each other. In German. p. 69.
Naray-Szabo, I. Regularities in the physical properties of the elements in the periodic system. In German. p. 81.
Erdey, L.; Inczedy, J. Data on the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline solution in the presence of a copper (II) citrate complex. In German. p. 93.
Pungor, E.; Konkoly Thege, I. Following the adsorption of ions by the surface of silver iodide by means of titration. In German. p. 113.
Keglevich, L. Unit cell and space group of $SrS_2O_3 \cdot 5H_2O$; short communication. In English. p. 119.
Hardy, Gy. Autoinhibition in the radical polymerization of furan carbonic acid vinyl ester; a preliminary communication. In German. p. 121.

ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on medical microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]
Vol. 5, no. 3, 1958.
DNLM

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on physiology, biochemistry, biophysics, and pharmacology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 14, nos. 3-4, 1958.
DNLM

Budapest. Magyar Allami Eotvos Lorand Geofizikai Intezet. GEOFIZIKAI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Lorand Eotvos Hungarian State Institute of Geophysics; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1958.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; Experiments and ideas.
Vol. 13, nos. 44-48, Nov. 1958.

FIZIKAI SZEMLE. (Eotvos Lorand Fizikai Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Lorand Eotvos Society of Physics. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Activity of the Society; Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 7, Sept. 1958.
Kiss, D.; Kiss, I.; Pal, L. Scientific preparations for the use of the first Hungarian experimental atomic reactor. p. 203.
Florian, E. The ionosphere. p. 212.
Czike, K.; Fodor-Csanyi, P. The distribution of deuterium in nature. p. 222.
Fenyes, I. Main theses of thermodynamics. IV. p. 225.
T. T. The situation in Soviet education. p. 230.
M. L. The Institute of Experimental Physics of Lajos Kossuth University in Debrecen. p. 231.

A MATEMATIKA TANITASA. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on the methodology of teaching mathematics for general and high-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Bimonthly]
No. 4, 1958.

TERMESZETTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: 1949-Nov. 1953, Termeszet es Technika. —Dec. 1953-1956, Termeszet es Tarsadalom. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

ACTA MEDICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on clinical practice issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 11, no. 4, 1958.
Vol. 12, no. 1/2, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

ACTA MORPHOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions chiefly on histology and pathological anatomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1951.

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 19, 21; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA. (Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Muvelt Nep Scientific and Educational Publishers. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

FUL-ORR-GEGEGYOGYASZAT. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Ful-Orr-Gegesz Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Supplement to Magyar Sebeszet. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 3, Sept. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Gyermekorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatrists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the Group.
Vol. 9, nos. 7, 8/9-10/11; July-Nov. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Ideg- es Elme Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on neurology issued by the Section of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Magyar Belorvosi Archivum es Ideggyogyaszati Szemle, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Magyar Belorvosi Archivum, to which it is a supplement. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 3-4, June-Oct. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Kiserletes Orvostudomanyi es Laboratoriumos, valamint Pathologus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medical research issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Pro laboratorio.
Vol. 10, no. 4, Aug. 1958.
DNLM

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Belgyogyasz Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on internal pathology issued by the Section of Internal Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Magyar Belorvosi Archivum es Ideggyogyaszati Szemle, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Ideggyogyaszati Szemle which is issued as a supplement. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2/3, Apr./June 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Radiologus Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Group.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Sept. 1958.
DNLM

MAGYAR SEBESZET. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Sebesz es Urologus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Section of Surgeons and Urologists, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Ful-Orr-Gegegyogyaszat, journal issued by the Otorhinolaryngologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 4, Aug. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Official communications.
Vol. 39, nos. 7, 8/9; July-Sept. 1958.
DNLM

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvo-Egeszegugyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies: before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap es Szovjet Orvostudomanyi Beszamolo. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books; Lectures and meetings.
Vol. 99, nos. 34-36, Aug.-Sept. 1958.
DNLM
Vol. 99, nos. 37-43, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

THERAPIA HUNGARICA. HUNGARIAN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Budapest. [In English]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

TUBERKULOZIS KERDESEI. (Orszagos TBC-Intezet) Budapest. [Journal on pathology of tuberculosis issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Survey of books and periodicals.
Vol. 11, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

CSEH, SANDOR. Allatorvosi szuleszeti mutettan. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1955. 294 p. [Veterinary obstetric surgery]
DA Not in DLC

CSUKAS, ZOLTAN. Takarmanyozastan. 2. atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 447 p. [The science of feeding. 2d rev. ed.]
DA Not in DLC

GRABNER, EMIL. Szantofoldi novenytermesztes. 4. bov. es atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 1013 p. [Growing of field crops. 4th enl. and rev. ed.]
DA Not in DLC

HUNGARY. Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium. A gabona betakaritas, tarolhamlas, masodvetes munkainak megszervezese a termeloszovetkezetekben. Budapest [1952] 31 p. [Organization of the work of gathering crops, stubble stripping, and second sowing on collective farms]
DA Not in DLC

HUNGARY. Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium. Utmutato a malac- es serteselhullasok megszuntetesere. Budapest [1952] 16 p. [Guide for stopping mortality among young and mature swine]
DA Not in DLC

MOHACSY, MATYAS. Diotermesztes. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 186 p. [Growing of walnuts]
DA Not in DLC

RAYMAN, JANOS. Gyumolcstermeles. 3. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado. [Fruit growing. 3d ed.]
Vols. 1-2. 1957.
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

ALLAMI GAZDASAG. (Allami Gazdasagok Miniszteriuma es a Mezogazdasagi es Erdeszeti Dolgozok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine chiefly on seasonal agricultural problems issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Budapest. Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar. UJ MEZOGAZDASAGI KONYVEK. Budapest. [Accessions list of Hungarian and foreign monographs on agriculture issued by the National Agricultural Library]
No. 17, 1958.

AZ ERDO. (Orszagos Erdeszeti Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Forestry Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Toth, B. Afforestation along irrigation canals. p. 281.
Van, L. The importance of forests owned by state farms in the area of Southern Kiskunsag. p. 284.
Fila, J. Thoughts on prime-cost reduction by forestries. p. 287.
Grimalskii, V. Afforestation of Ukrainian steppes with white locust trees. Tr. from the Russian. p. 291.
Kiraly, M. Study tour of the Godollo Forestry in the Yugoslav forests. p. 293.

Kulcsar, V. Importance of forest inventory in socialist forestry. p. 297.
Agfalvi, I. Thoughts on the forest law. p. 301.
Varady, S. Remark on Antal Frisch's article "On the Compensator Loading Installations." p. 304.
Karpati, Istvan; Karpati, Istvanne. Forest types in the Hungarian flood area of the Danube. p. 307.
Hajdu, I. We could increase the production by the correct use of better tools. p. 318.

ERDOGAZDASAG ES FAIPAR. (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Supersedes Erdogazdasag. Monthly]
Nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

GEPALLOMAS. (Allami Mezogazdasagi Gepallomas Foigazgatosaga es Mezogazdasagi Erdeszeti Dolgozok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for machine-tractor stations issued by the Central Administration of Agricultural Machine-Tractor Stations and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 7, 10-11; July, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: The weather; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.
Vol. 13, nos. 20-22, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

Sopron, Hungary. Erdomernoki Foiskola. AZ ERDOMERNOKI FOISKOLA KOZLEMENYEI. Sopron. [Papers issued by the College of Forestry in Sopron; with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes its Erdomernoki Foiskola evkonyve. Two no. a year]
1954 (published 1955).
Haracsi, L. Opening announcement. p. 3.
Igmandy, Z. Occurrence in Hungary of the Trametes Pini (Thore) Fries and damages caused by it. p. 5.
Pallay, N. Examination of the determining of the conversion ration in regard to firewood. p. 11.
Lang, L. Application of steam-heated drying machines for the drying of wood material at a high temperature. p. 29.
Orloczi, L.; Tusko, J. Afforestation of the Sopron highlands with fir. p. 41.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

KERESZTES, MATYAS. Nitrogenipar. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1955. 460 p. [Nitrogen industry. diagrs. (10 fold. in pocket)]
DA Not in DLC

PALOTAS, LASZLO. Epitoanyagok. [Munkatarsak: Albert Janos et al. Technikai szerkeszto: Klar Janos] Budapest, Terra [1958] 174 p. (Muszaki ertelmezo szotar, 1) [Building materials; a Hungarian-German-English-Russian dictionary]

### PERIODICALS

AUTO, MOTOR. (Kozlekedes es Pastaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor sport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box; Answers to questions; Types of cars.
Vol. 11, nos. 20-22, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on prospecting and mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Includes a supplement: Koolaj, on crude oil production. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign news; News from the Society; Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
Zambo, J. Extraction of flat seams of coal on a soft floor. p. 1.
Tarjan, G. Latest data and information about the flotation of bituminous coal. p. 25.
Staudinger, J. A critical study of the balancing of multiweight shaft plumbing. p. 32.
Auer, V. Karstic water as a geophysical problem. p. 36.
Faller, J. The first metal rope was made in 1837 at Selmec-es-belabanya (Banska Stiavnica). p. 41.
Torok, Z. Toxic effect of carbon monoxide in the function of time and gas concentration. p. 53.

Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1958.
Zambo, J. A specific case of establishing a shaft. p. 289.
Kun, B. Technical and economic problems of ore mining in Gyongyosoroszi. (To be contd.) p. 295.
Barna, J. Capacity of cation exchange of Hungarian bentonites and their significance from the viewpoint of their processing. p. 310.
Lakatos, S. Deep-boring geophysical measurements in coal-test boring with small diameter. p. 317.
Leczfalvy, S. Likely consequences of use of karstic water of the bauxite mine of Iszkaszentgyorgy. p. 320.
Juhasz, A. Geologic presentation of the opencast mining at Borsod. p. 335.
Zamaroczy, D. Extraordinary pit gas emanations at Tatabanya. p. 342.
Aliquander, O. Situation in oil well drilling in Hungary and trends in its evolution. p. 344.
Megyeri, Gy. Pneumatic regulation instruments in the oil industry. p. 349.
Faller, J. Transportation by electric locomotives in Hungarian coal mining is 65 years old. p. 355.
(-widia-). Organization of the Sopron Group of the Association. p. 357.
Hegedus, F. Geophysical conference on oil prospecting. p. 358.
Gobel, E. Mining significance of the minerals discovered in the antartic regions. p. 360.
International Conference on Measurement Technique held in Budapest. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1958.
Tarjan, G. On heavy suspension forming in hydrocyclones. p. 361.
Martos, F. Factors influencing surface movements. p. 367.
Kun, B. Technical and economic problems of ore mining in Gyongyosoroszi. II. p. 373.
Heja, L. Evenness of coal production. p. 381.
Kassai, L. Current problems of our oil production. p. 385.
Csiky, G. Mineral oil production of the world in 1957. p. 394.
1958 General Assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. p. 396.
Lukacs-Brull, K. Public health problems of mining during the 16th and 17th centries. p. 421.
Freeman, M. Kiruna. p. 429.

Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1958.
Georgiev, T.; Jantsky, B.; Siska, V. Data and research methods in uranium ores. (To be contd.) p. 433.
Satory, S. Results obtained with the F-4 heading machines on the territory of the Matravidek Coal-Mining Trust. p. 442.
Benedek, D. Blasting big holes with microdelaying-blast fuses in the limestone mine of Tatabanya. p. 449.
Kapolyi, L. Photoelasticity in rock mechanics. p. 459.
Bago, F. Correct trends and practical methods of decreasing production losses in bauxite mining. p. 467.
Wahlner, A. International brown-coal classification as reflected by the European brown-coal production. p. 476.
Peti, L. Separation of natural gas by an equipment with moving coal bed. p. 490.
Csiky, G. The deepest oil drillings of our globe. p. 493.
Ajtay, Z. A few words on the periodical of the Hungarian Geological Society. p. 498.

ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA. (Energiagazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on power production and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Title varies: before v. 10, 1957, Magyar Energiagazdasag. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Society.
Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1958.
Simonyi, K. New steps toward the realization of fusion reactors. p. 329.
Graduates courses for electrical engineers. p. 336.
Zimanyi (Mraz), J. Problem of permanence of parity in physics. p. 337.
Fodor, J.; Jozsef, T.; Varga, K. Experiences of decontamination in factories using radioactive paints. p. 341.
Fodor, Gy. Nuclear technical encyclopedia. p. 344.
Takacs, S. Reactor Handbook. Vol. 4. Materials; a book review. p. 346.
V. L. Andras Leval's Atomeromuvek (Atomic-Power Plants); a book review. p. 346.
Takacs, S. Laszlo Bozoky's Vedekezes atommagsugarzas ellen (Protection Against Atomic Radiation); a book review. p. 347.
Kovacs, O. Power sources in the world, their use and trends in the evolution of power consumption. p. 350.
Papp, I.; Reczey, G. Economic problems of prospective power supply. p. 365.
Schrodt, I. The use of solar energy on the basis of the most recent American publications. p. 371.
Lengyel, Z. Measuring the quantity of generator gas. p. 380.

Vol. 11, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
National conference on power plants. p. 385.
Hajdu, E. Immediate tasks for our power plants. p. 387.
Szalay, J. Possibilities of automatization of our power plants; also, remarks by I. Varga and others. p. 398.
Sovary, E. Trends and development in planning our national power plants. p. 417.
Hirsch, E. Some mechanical-planning problems of our national power plants; also, remarks by I. Varga and others. p. 429.
A proposed resolution. p. 450.
Mucskai, L.; Soliom, I. Computation of hydraulic resistance of heat exchangers. p. 452.
Mosoczi, F.; Kiss, E. Investigation of the conditions in bomb calorimetry. p. 456.
Palfi, L.; Varga, E. Problems caused by the development of electric-power needs in Hungary. (To be contd.) p. 459.
Kiss, I. Industrial methods for the dressing of $U^{235}$. p. 466.
Veres, G. Problems of designing and operating with electromagnetic pumps. Pt. 1. p. 474.
Bortrifluoride gas ($BF_3$) as compressible reactor-regulating medium. p. 485.
Vodros, D. Investigation of diffusion processes by means of radioisotopes. p. 494.
Fodor-Csanyi, P. Investigation of the isotopic effect of deuterium on the state of equilibrium of water-gas reaction. p. 495.
Torok, G. Use of radiation by ionization in food industry. p. 497.
Czike, K.; Fodor, J. Intermediate production of heavy water. p. 503.
Fodor, Gy. Nuclear technical encyclopedia. p. 507.
(H. A.) Electric-power supply of England from nuclear power. p. 510.

EPITESUGYI ERTESITO. (Epitesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 43/44, 45-46; Nov. 1958.

FAIPAR. (Faipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement; Readers' letters; News of the Association.
Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1958.
Juhasz, L. The development of new forms of furniture by using new materials. p. 193.
Bonis, L. Wood economy of the world and the wood supply of the countries of Europe. p. 203.
Dalocsa, G. Stresses originating in match joints. p. 209.
Kali, G. Experiences in the use of plywoods made of hemp slivers at the Otthon Furniture Factory. p. 215.
Walek, K. The use of fiberboard and chip board in automotive and telecommunication industries. p. 217.
Racs-Petri. A new price system for plywood. p. 219.
Bobok, L. Some questions of timber storage. p. 222.

HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Export magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English. Quarterly]
No. 22, Summer 1958.
Vajda, P. Hungarian pioneers of technique. p. 1.
Gebefugi, I. Hungary's aluminum industry. p. 3.
Tanczos, L. Production of rail-car trains in Hungary. p. 17.
Publishing technical books in Hungary. p. 26.
Fodor, P. Vacuum-technical glass manufacture on automatic production lines. p. 27.
Farkas, M.; Arato, G.; Mayerhuber, L. The manufacture of electrical household appliances in Hungary. p. 33.
Meszena, L. Production of wharf cranes in Hungary. p. 46.

IPARITANULOKEPZES. (Munkaugyi Miniszterium. Szakoktatasi Foosztaly) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 9, 11; Sept., Nov. 1958.

KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA. (Optikai es Kinotechnikai Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Innovations and inventions; Book reviews; Activities of the Association.
Vol. 4, no. 4, July 1958.
Csepregi Horvath, K. The improvement of actual resolution in television. p. 97.
Berty, I. Resolving power of color positive films. p. 104.
Pozsonyi, G. Light losses occurring at the gate of the projector. p. 106.
Madarassy, Gy. Up-to-date 8-mm film projectors. p. 108.
Barabas, J. Mydia projector made by the Gamma Optical Works. p. 112.
Tarnoczy, T. Noise computation and other noise-control criteria. p. 114.
Sebestyen, K. Hungarian-made projecting optics with anamorphote adapter. p. 118.
Juhasz, M. The newest Hungarian television receiving set. p. 120.
Barna, T. We saw it at the Brussels Fair. p. 121.

Barabas, J. Faults of lenses in picture formation. p. 123.
Bruckner, J. The objective of a projector. Pt. 2. p. 124.
Huszty, D. Loud-speakers. Pt. 2. The first part discussed acoustical basic concepts, and electro-mechanical data on the loud-speaker. (To be contd.) p. 125.
Berty, I. High-sensitive layers containing bichromate. p. 128.

Vol. 4, no. 5, Oct. 1958.
Moczar, L. Close-ups in nature photography. p. 133.
Rado, A. A rapid copying process. p. 136.
Marshov, S. Multichannel sound-recording and sound-reproducing system of motion-picture films in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 139.
A scientific conference on film technique arranged by the Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering on August 21-25, 1958. p. 144.
Lukacs, P. Technical data on the soundproofing materials made in Hungary. p. 148.
Dukati, F. International [illegible] on in acoustics. p. 151.
Huszty, D. Loud-speakers. Pt. 3. p. 152.
Bruckner, J. The objective of the projector. Pt. 3. p. 154.
Berti, I. Bichromate layers in practice. p. 156.
Barabas, J. The picture-forming defects of lenses. Pt. 2. p. 159.

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Association.
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1958.
Kanya, E. Nuclear power and transportation. p. 185.
Fekete, A. Mechanization of loading work in Hungarian transportation. p. 191.
Petrovsky, F. New elements in the autumn traffic. Tr. from the Czech. p. 196.
Ertl, R. Viewpoints for prospective planning of transportation in Budapest and its suburban areas. p. 211.
Farkas, G. On the driving gear of modern motor streetcars. p. 213.
Gaspar, L. Remark on Jeno Jaray's article "Planning Light Traffic Roads." p. 219.
Czere, B. Exhibition presenting the prospective-development study plan of the Csepel port. p. 227.

MAGYAR EPITOIPAR. (Epitoipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of periodicals of the German Democratic Republic; Exchange of technical experiences; Technical correspondence.
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1958.
Benjamin, K. Some problems of principle in hospital designing. p. 177.
Hidasi, L. The dispensary of Kispest. p. 191.
Fekete, I. The dispensary in the 3d District. p. 197.
Vidor, P. Architectural-designing problems concerning protection against radiation. p. 203.
Fekete, I. The hospitals in Diosgyor and Siofok. p. 205.
Nagy, D. Purification of hospital sewage waters. p. 213.
Nemerkenyi, J. Sanitary installations in hospitals. p. 216.
Cristofoli, E. Architectural errors. p. 221.
Sebestyen, Gy. Data on the world building industry; condition of building industry in capitalist countries. p. 224.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1958.
Dul, D. The school on Queen Elizabeth Road. p. 225.
Zalavary, L. The general school with 23 classrooms in Csillagtelep, Csepel Island. p. 229.
Pinter, B. The school on Gubacsi Road. p. 233.
Hegedus, E. Some words on the construction of small country schools. p. 237.
Hrecska, J. Some structural problems of school constructions. p. 246.
Weiszburg, P. Heating and ventilation of schools. p. 248.
Csutor, J. Reinforced-concrete sleepers with special consideration of the Hungarian production. p. 253.
Vessey, E. Measuring the movements of ground water by means of radioactive isotopes. p. 259.
Papp, V.; Pell, J. Glued-roof covering of spherical domes. p. 263.
Weiszburg, P. The general use of a shower-bath-washing-machine combination in the Netherlands. p. 265.
Bachmann, A. Construction errors. p. 266.
Sebestyen, Gy. Data on the construction industry of the world; dwelling construction in Europe in 1957. p. 268.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature; News from the Society.
Vol. 13, no. 5/6, May/June 1958.
Erdey-Gruz, T. 50 years of the Hungarian Chemical Society in the service of chemistry in Hungary. p. 157.
An account of the festive closing session of the Jubilee Chemical Conference. p. 164.
Preisich, M. The Secretary General's account. p. 165.
Zalai, A. The Varga hydrocracking process. p. 171.
Steingaszner, P.; Szabados, I. Description of the semiplant of the Experiment Institute of High Pressure. p. 173.
Karolyi, J. A large-scale experiment performed by the Varga process. p. 174.
Peter, I.; Hodossy, L. Desulfurization and aromatization of benzines and gas oils obtained through direct distillation. p. 176.
Haidegger, E.; Karolyi, J.; Zalai, A. Preparation of fatty alcohols by high-pressure hydrogenation. p. 178.
Kovacs, L. and others. Investigations of the development of the titanium-tetrachloride-aluminum-alkyl catalyst system in connection with atmospheric polymerization of ethylene. p. 180.
Henszelmann, F.; de Jonge, J.; Szigeti, Gy. Preparation of hydrogen cyanide from a gas mixture of methane, ammonia, and air. p. 183.
Tatraaljai, A. Preparation of cyclohexanone by the vapor-phase catalytic oxidation of cyclohexanol. p. 185.
Udvarhelyi, K. Coacervation of phenol-formaldehyde resin solutions. p. 186.
Bartha, Z. Fatigue test and its evaluating method of pneumatic-cord threads. p. 190.
Bodor, G. Experiments for determining the orientation and crystallization of polyamide fibers. p. 194.
Lorinc, A. and others. To increase the scouring power of some surface-active substances. Pt. 1. p. 196.
Weltner, M. Derivative thermogravimetric examination of coal and peat. p. 200.
Locsei, B. Data on the determination of the softening viscosity of silicate glasses. p. 202.
Blickle, T. Preparation of iron-oxide red by fluidization process. p. 203.
Ujhidy, A.; Babos, B.; Vigh, A. Performance of organic-chemical reactions in turbulent-liquid films. p. 205.
Bakos, M. Some questions of modeling of heterogene catlytic reactors. p. 207.
Kaldi, P. Heat-exchange process in foal columns, and planning a foam column for evaporative cooling. p. 209.
Szabo, E. and others. Research in the field of chemical processing of Hungarian uranium ores. p. 210.
Vas, K. An account of a conference on years arranged by the Section of Biochemistry of the Hungarian Chemical Society. p. 219.
Honti, Gy. Methods for the separation of acetylene. p. 221.
Horvath, L. The Rubber Factory is 75 years old. p. 228.

Vol. 13, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Beliczay, A. The world production of sulfur, sulfuric acid, and phosphorus fertilizers. p. 241.
Thurzo, Gy. The use of gas mixture obtained from the partial oxidation of methane for the synthesis of plastic monomers. p. 250.
Kovacs, O. Organic preparative work with small amounts of substances. III. p. 258.
Domokos, Gy. The development of petroleum refineries in Hungary. p. 263.
Scherman, V. The development of electrolysis in Hungary. p. 267.
Hardy, Gy. Some questions relating to the realization of the plastics industry in Hungary. p. 268.
Morvay, S. Our cellulose industry is developing. p. 271.
Lienerth, A. Investigation of the vacuum-tightness of chemical-industry devices. p. 275.
Knapp, O. The glass-processing lathe. p. 279.
A review of the 4th session of the conference on chemical engineering. p. 282.
The chemical industry of the world. p. 285.
Bartha, Z. Dr. Zoltan Bruckner (1902-1958); an obituary. p. 289.
Mesko, G. The introduction of young chemists. p. 289.
Inczedy, J. The use of ion exchangers in analytic chemistry. p. 293.
Vecsernyes, L. Spectrochemical investigation of the cathode nickels of electron tubes. p. 300.
Szekeres, L.; Molnar, L. G.; Nagy, M. Determination of bromate and oxalate ions by means of hydrazine. p. 302.
Szekeres, L.; Rady, M.; Kardos, E. Iodometric investigations. V. Determination of iodate and periodate ions in the presence of each others. p. 303.
Nagy, Z. Using nomogram in the method of additive spectrum analysis. p. 304.
Upor, E.; Fekete, L.; Nagy, Gy. Determination of uranium content of rock by means of carbonate separation; a preliminary communication. p. 305.
Kiss, S. A. Iodometric determination of copper (I) and copper (II) ions in the presence of each other. p. 305.
Gyorbiro, K. Polarographic determination of uranium. p. 306.

MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1958.
Balassa, M. Surface mining of brown coal in the German Democratic Republic. p. 233.
Ocsvar, R. Experiences with tube scaffolding of the construction of a concrete railroad bridge. p. 245.
Halasz, O. Approximate calculation of the coactive width of thick-ribbed slabs. p. 252.
Tarpai, Gy. Prestressed construction of Hungarian highway bridges. p. 259.
Csehidi, G. The Northern Donets-Don Basin Canal. p. 265.
Nagy, I. Construction of earth dams by using the water-flush method. p. 268.
Vincze, P. Some common problems of mining and soil mechanics. p. 278.
Gaspar, L. Increasing economic road construction and maintenance. p. 283.
Ungar, T. The case of damages suffered by slightly loaded buildings. p. 287.
Csecsi Nagy, L. On the work of the Polish Road Construction Institute. p. 290.
Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1958.
Gnadig, B. Report on the 1957 conference on prefabrication. p. 293.
Nagyvati, B. Experimental determination of the tensile strength of rigid materials. p. 300.
Koranyi, I. Report on the 1957 Czechoslovak and the 1958 Polish conference on steel structures. p. 306.
Jandy, G. Designing earthwork in the most favorable conditions for terrain correction. p. 311.
Apathy, A. Remarks to Peter Lengyel and Janos Bakondi's artilce "Quick Measuring of Bent Reinforced-Concrete Beams of Rectangle Cross Section on the Basis of Plasticity." p. 320.
Gaspar, L.; Kovacshazy, F.; Rajnai, F. Report on the Leipzig Spring Fair. p. 321.
Borbely, G. Block foundations for crank machines. p. 333.

MERES ES AUTOMATIKA. (Merestechnikai es Automatizalasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book and periodical reviews.
Vol. 6, no. 5/6, 1958.
Janoky, L. Calculation of the characteristic curve of control-transformer circuit. p. 133.
Haas, A. Determination of the coefficient of heat transfer by the Schlieren process. p. 138.
Farkas, F.; Vassel, R. Nondestructive measuring of the electric conductivity of nonferromagnetic materials. p. 145.
Boromissza, Gy. Electro-pneumatic transformers. p. 150.
Szombathy, E. Error factors in pneumatic gauge testing. p. 153.
Vasy, G. Dimensioning of measuring orifices which cause small pressure losses. p. 158.
Bondy, P. Motion geometry of straight plate springs. p. 164.
Petik, F. Accuracy of measurement of Charpy impact machines. p. 171.
Munnich, A. Automatic computing machines. Pt. 2. p. 180.
Pasztorniczky, L. Transistor parameters and their methods of measurement; some viewpoints on designing parameter-measuring apparatus. II. p. 183.

MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies: before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 22-24, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYASZAT. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Szenbanyaszati Miniszterium Muszaki Fejlesztesi Foosztalya, Banyaszati Kutatointezet es Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on mining from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library; the Department of Technical Development, Ministry of Coal Mining; the Mining Research Institute; and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Banyaszat. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; ENERGIA. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar es Hotechnikai Kutatointezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on fuels and power from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Engineering. Title varies: Muszaki Lapszemle; Energia es Hogazdasag. Monthly]
Vol. [illegible], no. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; GEPESZET. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts on machine manufacture from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Gepeszet. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KEMIAI SZEMLE. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar es Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Abstracts on chemistry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHOSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Vasipari Kutatointezet es Femipari Kutatointezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute for the Metal Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio: Kohaszat, Ontode, Aluminium. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; TEXTILIPAR, BÖR- ES BÖRFELDOLGOZOIPAR. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Textilipari Kozponti Kutato Laboratorium es Bor-Szorme- es Cipoipari Kutato Laboratorium) Budapest. [Abstracts on the textile industry, and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, and the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Textiles Böripar.
Vol. 10, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

NEPSZERU TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Magazine for youth popularizing technical science. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1952-56, Ifju Technikus. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

ONTODE. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet. Ontodei Szakosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Issued also as a section of Kohaszati Lapok. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Szabadsagharcos Szovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Association of Hungarian Freedom Fighters. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio.
Vol. 8, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

REPULES. (Magyar Repulo Sportszovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Includes a supplement: Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Popular magazine on technology. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Diary of the innovators' movement; Remuneration for important innovations.
Vol. 10, nos. 21-22, Nov. 1958.

VILLAMOSSAG. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on operational and manufacturing problems of heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News of the Society; Factory experiences; Innovations.
Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1958.
Huszthy, L. Expansion circuit breakers. p. 133.
Keusch, J. Protection against shocks in industrial plants directly supplied from the national network. p. 149.
Pucher, O. Some problems of the economical erection of medium and high-tension overhead lines with concrete poles. p. 154.
Maroti, Gy. How should we take the instructions for standards seriously? p. 163.

# LATVIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Aiz Dzelzs Priekskara, 1954. Monthly]
No. 53, Aug. 1958.

PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiska jaunatnes savieniba. Centrala un Rigas komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly]
Nos. 27-29, 31, 33-35; July-Aug. 1958.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Vol. 15, no. 43, 1958.
October 20.
The Daugavpils Milk and Butter Combine fulfills 11-month production plan. p. 1.
Logkins. The Dundaga Sirup Factory increases production. p. 1.
Bulletin Daba, Darzs, Drava, issued by the Society of Latvian Nature Researches; a review. p. 1.
Sirons. Project of prospective Seven-Year Plan for development of Latvian economy. p. 2.
Heavily loaded trains on Latvian railroads. p. 2.
Latvian workers protest against atomic weapons. p. 2.
Railway line Ape-Valka first in action since World War II. p. 3.
Now trolley-bus line in Riga. p. 3.

October 21.
3,000-year-old agricultural tool found in Liepaja District. p. 3.
Freibergs. American imperialists are the biggest enemies of Latvian people. p. 4.
IAnushkovskii. Atomic energy serves for automation of production. p. 4.
The Riga Electric-Bulb Factory introduces 300 rationalization suggestions into production this year. p. 5.
Monument for Lenin under construction in Cesis. p. 5.
Preparations for new publication of more than one-million Latvian folk songs. p. 5.
Extent of total production to be increased 1.6-1.7 times during the new Seven-Year Plan. p. 6.
Krumins. To improve selection of personnel is duty of all Party organizations. p. 6.
Latvian youth delegation visits Tiflis for celebration of 40th anniversary of Communist Youth League. p. 7.
Agricultural exhibition of Ogre District. p. 7.
Galkov. The State Electrotechnic Factory produces 4,000 more radios than the plan in 9 months of this year. p. 7.
Golubov, S. Plan for development of Ventspils harbor in the next 7 years. p. 8.
Many publications to be published on tourist trade for the next season. p. 8.

October 22.
Strautmanis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, gives directions for agricultural work in autumn. p. 8.
Lack of spare parts for tractors. p. 9.
Many families leave the separate farms for a collective village in Dagda District. p. 10.
Schoolhouse building in Livani District. p. 10.
Latvian youth return from Kazakhstan and tell about work conditions there. p. 10.
Exhibition of Rockwell Kent paintings and drawings in Riga. p. 12.

October 23.
Collective of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. p. 12.
Conference on protective coatings. p. 13.
Enterprises of the Latvian Council of National Economy to produce goods worth more than 550-million rubles for 10-month period. p. 13.
Abolins. Enumeration of the population. p. 13.
Riga paint factories produce enamel paints for ZIL automobiles. p. 15.
Cultural Week of Latgale in Riga, December 7-14. p. 15.
Collective farms deposited 154.4-million rubles in the Agricultural Bank since the beginning of the year. p. 15.
People's University in Ventspils. p. 15.
Production-cost reduction, important task on state farms. p. 15.
Conference about introduction of 7-hour working day. p. 16.
Commemoration of the death of 11 members of the Communist Youth League shot in Valmiera. p. 16.

October 24.
New materials for the Revolutionary Museum. p. 18.
5,500 members of the Communist Youth League and other youth are working at the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 19.
Conference on improvement of medical care in rural districts. p. 19.

October 25.
Means to increase work productivity and work culture in Riga enterprises. p. 20.
Close relations between Institute of Agriculture and socialist agriculture. p. 20.
Delivery of newspapers to rural districts. p. 20.
One of the biggest construction works in Latvia is the building of the Spruzani Peat Factory. p. 21.
Batns. Education of agricultural technicians electricians. p. 21.
1,500 different flowers will be exhibited by Tukums gardeners at the International Flower Exhibition in Paris, 1959. p. 22.
Voldemars Kalpins appointed as new Minister of Culture. p. 23.

October 26.
Nikonovs. 58,000 more tons of meat and 18,000 more tons of milk delivered to the State by October 20 than by this time last year. p. 24.
Part of textiles produced in Latvia exported to Russia. p. 24.
Diesel engines on Latvian railroads. p. 24.
Marija Vintere's story about work conditions in Kazakhstan. p. 24.
Busmane. Fashion abroad and in Latvia. p. 25.
Jansons, Minister of Trade, gives information about trade during the New Year season. p. 27.

Vol. 15, no. 44, 1958.
October 27.
Latvians visit foreign countries. p. 1.
Argals. About our beekeepers and bee culture. p. 1.
Celebration of 40th anniversary of Communist Youth League. p. 2.

October 28.
How philatelists work in Latvia. p. 8.
Birtmanis. Communist Youth League is the Party's helper and reserve. p. 8.
92 per cent of potatoes harvested. p. 9.
Exhibition of Estonian rural buildings in Riga. p. 9.
300 fascist victims exhumed and reburied in Aluksne. p. 10.

October 29.
4th Congress of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. p. 12.
Sick Finnish seaman receives good care in Riga hospital. p. 13.

October 30.
Jablonska, H. Importance of aesthetic education. p. 14.
Assembling of 4th turbine at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant completed. p. 15.

October 31.
Ignatjevs. 2/3 of the members of Communist Youth League work in agriculture in Daugavpils District. p. 16.
Mauritis. Latvian pavilion in the "Agricultural Exhibition." p. 16.
The Valmiera Meat Combine exports meat products to Eastern Germany. p. 17.
Institute of History and Material Culture to publish history of Latvian Riflemen. p. 17.
Maziks. Farm building in Aluksne District. p. 17.
Motion picture about USA aggression in Lebanon shown in Riga theaters. p. 18.

November 1.
Ministry of Trade discusses the problem of how to supply Riga with vegetables and fruits. p. 19.
Premiums for fulfillment of autumn-plowing plan. p. 19.

Riga schools prepare visual-instruction aids for the United Arab Republic. p. 20.
What they define as a state of general prosperity. p. 21.
200,000 portable radio produced by the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 23.
Aleksandrovs. Development of agriculture in Zilupe District. p. 23.
Navigation difficulties in autumn. p. 24.
Airline from Riga Airport to other republics. p. 24.

November 2.
Exhibition dedicated to 41th anniversary of the Great October Revolution opened in Riga. p. 24.
Role of communists on a collective farm. p. 25.
Zviedris. Growing sugar beets on a collective farm. p. 25.
Weather conditions during months of October and November in Latvia. p. 26.
Sport life in Latvia. p. 26.

Vol. 15, no. 45, 1958.
November 3.
Seminar on reorganization of educational system, teaching personnel, and aesthetic education. p. 1.
Results of competition between the Riga Electric-Machine Factory and the Volta Factory in Tallinn. p. 1.
Collective of the Daugavpils Thermoelectric Plant introduces 7-hour working day. p. 1.
China adopts the Riga method for wood hydrolysis. p. 2.
Viksna. Dwelling building in Aluksne. p. 2.
Postal service in Riga. p. 2.
Special celebration hold in connection with giving forenames to newborn citizens. p. 3.
The Latvenergo Factory introduces several new items into production. p. 3.
Reconstruction of the Staicele Paper Factory completed. p. 3.
Tichomirovs. Development of agriculture and activities of the Communist Party in Zilupe District. p. 3.

November 4.
Afforestation in Kuldiga District. p. 3.
Organization of the University of Culture. p. 4.
Specialization and cooperation in production organization. p. 4.
Laze, J. Growing of sugar beets increases. p. 4.
Exhibition about establishment of Soviet power in Latvia in 1919. p. 5.
Bibliographic bulletin Jaunas Gramatas No. 5; a review. p. 5.

November 5.
Jakobsons. The Valmiera Meat Combine produces more than the plan. p. 6.
Lapins. Development of collective farms in Dobele District. p. 7.
Industries under the Latvian Council of National Economy produce goods worth 620 million rubles more than the plan. p. 7.
Sanikov, A. Aurora Hosiery Factory in Riga in the first place in socialist competition. p. 7.
Automatic telephone in Vilani. p. 8.
Electric railroad Riga-Saulkrasti completed p. 9.
The Daugavpils Drainage Station drained 25,000 hectares of spongy land during 8-year period. p. 10.

November 6.
Production classes in high school. p. 10.
Labor productivity in lumbering. p. 11.
Celebration of 41th anniversary of the Great October Revolution in Riga. p. 11.
The Riga enterprises complete the 11-month plan ahead of the time limit. p. 11.

November 7.
Description of 41th anniversary celebrations of the Great October Revolution throughout Latvia. p. 12.

November 8.
Heavily-loaded trains on Latvian railroads. p. 17.
Dwelling building in Jelgava. p. 17.
Exhibition of national economy in Riga. p. 18.
Production of knit goods increases. p. 18.
Television reception from Riga Station is also possible in Aluksne by using additional equipment. p. 19.

November 9.
Report by Vallis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture. p. 20.
The Broceni Building Material Combine produces goods worth 1.5 million rubles more than the plan. p. 23.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

**Riga. Valsts biblioteka. PRESES HRONIKA. LETOPIS PECHATI. Riga. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, periodicals, music, and articles in periodicals and newspapers issued by the Latvian State Library. In Latvian and Russian. Monthly]**
Vol. 10, nos. 5-7, May-July 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

LATVIJA; VELTITS LATVIJAS 35 GADU NEATKARIBAS ATCEREI, 1918-1953. Bruxelles, P. Mantnieka apgads [195-] 1 v. (unpaged) [Latvia; an album dedicated to the 35th anniversary of Latvian independence, 1918-1953. chiefly illus.]

RIGA. PARTIJAS VESTURES INSTITUTS. 1917. [i. e. Tukstots devini simti septinpadsmitais] gads Latvija; revolucijas dalibnieku atminas. [Sagatavosana piedalijusies H. Andins et al.] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 369 p. [The year 1917 in Latvia; recollections of participants in the revolution. illus., ports., facsims.]

SVABE, ARVEDS. Latvijas vesture, 1800-1914. [Uppsala] Daugava, 1958. 752 p. [Latvian history, 1800-1914. maps, bibl., facsims., footnotes, indexes, tables]
NN

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BIRZINA, LINA. Ka strada vietejo Padomju deputati. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 50 p. [How deputies of the local councils work. footnotes, table]

### PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS. (Bostonas latweeschu strahdneeku beedriba) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 39, nos. 24-26, Dec. 1958.

KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVII. (Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Latvian as Padomju Latvijas Kommunists. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
Let us put into practice the decisions of the 15th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 3.
Most important event in the political life of the country. p. 15.
Genkina, D. In the fights for the Soviet native country; Latvian soldiers during the first months of the Great October Revolution. p. 21.
Pletten, IA. A heroic march. p. 27.
Abolins, E. Increase of material prosperity of the working people in Soviet Latvia. p. 31.
Rypalo, D. Some problems in building collective-farm villages. p. 39.
Kalnins, V. To look persistently for and to develop carefully the people's talents. p. 46.
Ozols, A. An outstanding Latvian linguist; 85th birthday of J. Endzelins. p. 53.
Krumina, M. The giant and pygmies; notes of a journalist. p. 58.
Kolins, I. Young communists are organizers of the Communist Youth League work. p. 68.
Agafonov, V. Is this a Party organization of a collective farm? A letter of a communist. p. 72.
Magone, O. Communists have to take an active part in cultural mass actions. p. 73.
About the computing-commission staff. p. 74.
How people from the institutions and enterprises not having Party organizations join the Party. p. 75.
Levtov, A. How the council of political education assists propagandists. p. 77.
Exemplary plans for organizing exercises for circles of current politics. p. 81.
Volkov, M. Reactionary-bourgeois "Theory of Equilibrating Forces." p. 84.
Chukhina, L. Marxist explanation of religion; a review of E. M. IAroslavskii's book About Religion. p. 104.
Anderson, M. To prepare more seriously for publication the books about the revolutionary past; a letter to the editors. A book review. p. 109.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
Nikonov, A. For a further rise of the agricultural economy. p. 3.
Burtnieks, I. That is demanded by life. p. 9.
Berzins, J.; Krasnoiarov, N.; Shikov, I. That is the way an urgent question must be solved. p. 12.
Kaleijs, A. A solid fodder base is the basis for our achievements. p. 16.
Semule, M. A reward is binding. p. 18.
Jaunzeikare, A. To work more persistently! p. 19.
Mucenieks, K. Some problems in automatization of Latvian industry. p. 21.
Gorskin, E. Duty of scientists, to assist in every way the development of social cattle raising. p. 26.
Nikolaev, M. Founder of Soviet literature; in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of M. Gorkii's birth. p. 32.
Silina, E. In the Chinese People's Republic. p. 44.
Foreign orders for Rumanian industrial equipment and machinery. p. 51.
Veselov, I. In every way to improve the ideologic work of Party organizations. p. 53.
Peshekhonov, V. Live forms of mass-political work; a satiric wall newspaper in a district center. p. 59.
Shulov, S.; Blinkov, B. An oral factory journal. p. 62.
Karakhon, P. We are studying the history of the Communist Party. p. 65.
Gordin, A. Lecture in a factory department. p. 69.
Kanale, V. Methodological advice on the subject "Fight of Latvian Working People Under the Leadership of Communist Party Against Fascist Dictatorship. Socialist Revolution in Latvia in 1940"; for group and seminar leaders in the study of history of revolutionary movement in Latvia. p. 74.
Khafizov, R. Unsoundness of the "theory" of crisis-free development of capitalism. p. 91.
Bumbiers, J. Life story of a revolutionary democrat; a review of P. Valeskalns' book Revolutionary Democrat Petr Davydovich Ballod. p. 99.

Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1958.
Dzerve, P. A great teacher of the proletariat. p. 4.
Let us strengthen the fodder base of cattle raising. p. 12.
Trei, B. Some problems in the further perfection of the kolkhoz form of property. p. 18.
Prosandeev, A. To improve the work of consumer cooperative societies. p. 28.
Azan, V. Important tasks of the nationwide organization Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. p. 34.
Kincis, M. The native country takes care of them. p. 39.
Katyshkin, V. The people of the world are demanding a high-level conference. p. 45.
Sprukt, IV.; Abramovich, V. Party organization of the Council of National Economy. p. 51.
Klavins, L. A screen newspaper on a collective farm. p. 57.
Turchinskii, A. A communist. p. 60.
Bisenieks, N. Visiting Czechoslovak friends. p. 66.
Maksarova, M. Mineral resources of the country to serve communist construction. p. 76.
Cheprakov, V. Pseudotheory of "the social-welfare state." p. 84.
Upitis, J. Important achievement in Latvian science of literature; comments on J. Kalnins' review of A. Upits' play In Satire's Light. p. 92.

Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1958.
Chemistry must serve the people's economy of Latvia. p. 2.
More attention to the education of leading agricultural personnel. p. 9.
Sosnov, V. International communist movement in the present stage. p. 16.
Miglinik, A. Distinguished tasks of engineering-technical workers. p. 24.
Ozoling, A. To observe state discipline strictly. p. 32.
Afanasev, I. Economic reserves of automobile transportation in Latvia. p. 37.
Kalnins, A. In the close connection of science with production to develop Latvian chemical industry quickly. p. 44.
Lapins, A. Great event in the life of Latvian artists. p. 50.
Briedis, V. When the evening arrives. p. 56.
Skolis, J. From the history of the Latvian sailors' revolutionary fights. p. 62.
Silnieks, A. To increase the responsibility of communists for the quality of recommendations. p. 66.
Ceksters, J. There should not be "honorary" substitute secretaries and bureau members. p. 69.
Construction of economic and cultural foundation of socialism in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 72.
Stanke, E. Course of history of the Soviet Latvian literature in Russian; a review of the book Outline of the History of Soviet Latvian Literature. p. 85.

Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1958.
New manifestation of the Party's care for the people's needs, the State, and the collective-farm system. p. 2.
For folk elements and realism in music. p. 10.
Skultina, V. In the system family of Soviet republics. p. 15.
Sitchikhin, V. Latvian economic-administrative district and prospects for its development. p. 23.
Eglais, E.; Furman, I.; Shurygin, F. Unity of socialist internationalism and patriotism. p. 33.
We are strengthening the cattle-fodder base; an interview. p. 41.
Berzina, N. Propagandists of our Party's fighting traditions; work of the Old Communists Council. p. 44.
Login, F. Part organization in the fight for increasing the rentability of state farms. p. 49.
Daksh, V. Can local units of the Party declare the work of a secretary satisfactory? A correspondence with readers. p. 54.
Rypalo, D. To use the indivisible funds properly. p. 56.
Andronov, D. Our experience in introduction of the shorter working day. p. 60.

Paleijs, J. Some peculiarities in the development of China toward socialism. p. 63.
Vetra, V. The reader likes his journal; a review of the journal Druva in Latvian. p. 74.
IUrevich, A. More responsibility in description of historical events! A review of R. Borisova's book In the Fire of Revolutionary Struggle. p. 77.

Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Urgent tasks of the state supply organizations. p. 2.
Mishke, V. Important period in the history of Latvian people. p. 9.
Bisenieks, N. To improve work of state farms. p. 16.
Goniak, N. A factory works without departments. p. 23.
Licis, N.; Epshtein, I. To prepare youth for active participation in the work life. p. 27.
Tolmadzhev, K. Economic cooperation of the countries of the socialist camp. p. 32.
Grinovskii, E. Contemporary Yugoslav revisionists of Marxism-Leninism. p. 41.
Pizan, P. Week of Peace in Rostock; notes of a journalist. p. 50.
Musaelian, A. Imperialist aggression in the Near and Middle East. p. 57.
Forum of world ambassadors; an interview. p. 65.
In the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 69.
Freimane, V. Party control over activities of the administration of collective farms. p. 71.
Tarasov, I. Party organization of factory department fights for the new and the advanced. p. 76.
About aesthetic education. p. 83.
Sokolova, I. To be on guard for ideology in literature. A review of the periodical Literatura un Maksla. p. 85.
Graudins, K. Valuable, the forever living inheritance of Janis Rainis; a review of the book Literary Inheritance. Vol. 1. p. 89.

Vol. 13, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
The great vocation of the Soviet writer. p. 3.
Kotkovskii, IA. Regularity and tendencies of world economic development. p. 10.
Berce, A. Historic days. p. 18.
Andreev, V. For economy and thrift. p. 21.
Kukels, I. More production with less expenditure. p. 26.
Rashkevits, A. Their true face; about antipeople activities of bourgeois nationalists during the period of Great October Revolution. p. 32.
Veselov, I. Party education in the new academic year. p. 43.
Anspok, K. For agitation in a concrete and convincing form. p. 48.
Bochvarov, S. Victory of the cooperative system and the advance of agriculture in the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 52.
Results of fulfillment of people's economic plan for first half of 1958 in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 62.
Blum, R. Situation in France. p. 66.
Skultins, V. A book, which is read with deep emotion; a review of Robert Eidemann's book Selection. p. 72.
Talcis, A. The great task of the writer; a review of Mieravaldis Birze's book Roses in a Garden Bloom for Everybody. p. 75.

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Nos. 648, 650; Nov. 1958.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi sovet. AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJS. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 21, no. 31, Nov. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

SKOLOTAJU AVIZE. (Izglitibas ministrija un Izglitibas darbinieku arodbiedribas) Riga. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers. Weekly]
No. 1, Jan. 1958.
Grundulis, Chairman of the School Administration, speaks about plans and intentions for 1958. p. 1.
A. Kastrons, Director of Teachers Institute, speaks about the raising of teachers' qualifications in coming year. p. 1.
About shortcomings in the work of students' ideologic education. p. 2.
Usins, V. Fifth anniversary of the Scientific-Research School Institute. p. 2.
Plaude, E. Beginning a new course in history. p. 2.
Sirmbarde, A. Let us organize carefully and thoughtfully production practice in agriculture. p. 2.
Agris, A. Activities of a drama group. p. 3.
Roze, L. If you are fond of beauty. p. 4.

No. 4, Jan. 1958.
Education of students must be improved. p. 1.
Slava, M. Open classroom meetings of the Communist Youth League. p. 1.
Andriksons, A. Some problems on improvement of preparing teaching personnel. p. 2.
Duskina, M. System is needed in aesthetic education. p. 2.
Upmane, Z. About the educational program for Latvian schools. p. 2.
Roze, L. Looking forward. p. 2.
Kriskalne, A. Our play. p. 3.
Ponnis, A. Let us advance the improvement of students' language. p. 3.
Jepifanovs, L. Facing new achievements in trade-union work. p. 3.
Dukane, V. First results from working with the new German language book. p. 3.
Feldhuns, A. About spelling dictionaries. p. 4.
Barda, G. All hindrances are overcome. p. 4.

No. 5, Jan. 1958.
Roze, L. Why do the others not learn from experience in Livani District? p. 1.
Purvinska, E. Party organization in the fight for ideologic-political education of young teachers. p. 2.
Meznora, L. By industrious work. p. 2.
Treilibs, O. Solution by algebraic problems by the help of tables. p. 2.
Lazdans, G. We are preparing for the Olympiad in mathematics. p. 2.
Repertoire for school artistic-amateur-art groups attending meeting in 1958. p. 3.
Kruze, E, What was discussed at the conference of singing teachers. p. 4.
Kupca, V. Something about competition in our school. p. 4.

No. 6, Feb. 1958.
We will require more from ourselves as well as from others. p. 1.
Work of the Riga school Communist Youth League organizations must be urgently improved. p. 1.
Spungins, G. Examinations in spring. p. 2.
Baumanis, Z. Parents assist me willingly. p. 2.
Bockareva, E. Greater responsibility! p. 2.
Ronis, A. Is it permissible to teach this way? p. 2.
Jepifanovs, L. On the new way! p. 2.
Lapsa, V. Spring will not surprise them. p. 3.
Bariss, J. New work forms in the sections of the methodological associations. p. 3.
Cers, R. In our school's workshop. p. 4.
Sate, A. That is the way we are working. p. 4.
Rumans, P. Activities of the nationwide children's sport school. p. 4.

No. 7, Feb. 1958.
For more various and deeper work of school groups. p. 1.
Celms, J. Teachers and students in pre-election work. p. 1.
Open door to winter joy! p. 1.
Work which can not be postponed. p. 2.
Roze, L. Velta Ozolina, member of the Communist Youth League. p. 2.
Vaidzins, A. Our group, "Literature and Art." p. 2.
Peiross, M. Special meetings of physics. p. 2.
Brants, K. What knowledge do we expect from high school graduates in foreign languages? p. 3.
Strautzele, O. Letters arrive from India. p. 3.
Kursics, M. The 8th Nationwide High-School Student Olympiad for Solving Problems in Physics is approaching. p. 3.
Brige, M.; Karklins, J. Once more about some punctuation problems. p. 3.
Plaudis, J. School administration must support more trade-union work. p. 4.

No. 8, Feb. 1958.
School and family. p. 1.
Platacis, D. We have a common language with parents. p. 2.
Baumanis, Z. The factory cultural committee assists. p. 2.
Abolins, A. Why do listeners like these lectures? p. 2.
Tecils, A. Cooperation of school and factory. p. 2.
Kaimins, I. Let us raise the qualification! p. 3.
Veveris, J. Teachers are studying current politics. p. 3.
Studente, A. Conference on aesthetic education. p. 3.
Kudrjavceva, N. Political information in school. p. 3.
Kezulas, Z. How to secure dwellings for teachers; a consultation. p. 4.

No. 12, Mar. 1958.
Greater attention to students' independent work. p. 1.
Vitola, I. Let us make children think more for themselves. p. 2.
Kapilinska, A. Every lesson must be interesting! p. 2.
Repina, H. Everybody works actively; my work experience in a one-complex school. p. 2.
Usins, V. Proper place of students' independent work in teaching. p. 2.
Lasis, F. Extracurricular activities at the Skudrisi 7-year school. p. 3.
Plaudis, J. On the right way. p. 3.
Polis, V. Children's Book Week is approaching. p. 4.

No. 13, Mar. 1958.
Let us have perfect work in boarding schools. p. 1.
Markusevica, H.; Lubaniete, Z. Conference on giving teachers of grades 1-4 higher education. p. 1.
Klavins, A. Party organization must be felt in the whole school life! p. 2.
Druva, Z. Undertakings of cultural education at the boarding school of the Zasa High School. p. 2.
Zars, J. Second home for students; in the boarding schools of Ventspils District. p. 2.
Roze, L. Here everybody is successful; at the boarding school of the Sunakste 7-year school. p. 2.
Dukurs, K. How new textbooks in arithmetic for grades 5 and 6 are prepared. p. 3.
Pekarevics, E. We have a mathematics center. p. 3.
Krasts, Z. Competition in foreign languages must be organized in other cities also. p. 4.

No. 15, Apr. 1958.
Let us achieve a complete educator's work! p. 1.
Grase, H.; Infantjevs, B. This problem must be studied. p. 1.
About improvement of ideologic-educational work in schools; abbreviated report on the Seminar for Latvian Literature Teachers given by V. Samsons, Minister of Education. p. 2.
Unity in artistic and ideologic analysis of literary works must be achieved; abbreviated report of M. Gailis. p. 2.
Jeca, A. How to prepare for the Latvian language examination in grades 7-10 in schools with Russian instruction language. p. 2.
Priede, M. Why is this class the best? p. 3.
Vilums, V. About school traditions. p. 3.
Roze, L. The chimney of the greenhouse, is smoking. p. 3.
Kirskalne, A. When an artist helps. p. 3.
Teachers in mathematics cannot be reconciled to this. p. 4.
Rudzitis, A. Closer cooperation with children's sport schools. p. 4.

No. 16, Apr. 1958.
Priekule, A. The way we are working. p. 2.
Grizbovska, E. Educational discussions. p. 2.
Ziemelis, S. On Lenin's way. p. 2.
Sirmbarde, M. Future tasks in organization and planning agricultural practice. p. 3.
Barkane, L. First parents' conference in Sabile. p. 3.
Infantjevs, B. New textbooks for literary reading in Russian. p. 3.
Jakobsons, V. A more creative approach in explaining a subject! About work improvement in biology lessons. p. 3.
Krumins, K. More attention in fighting school accidents. p. 4.
Roze, L. Let us prepare for the new academic year in time! p. 4.

No. 17, Apr. 1958.
More attention to youth's future. p. 3.
Ferbers, B. Organization of an instruction farm. p. 3.
Leja, Z. Step by step with life. p. 3.
Breca, A. Curriculum for academic year 1958/59. p. 4.
Saukans, A. Some words about running. (To be contd.) p. 4.

No. 18, May 1958.
Celms, J. May Day celebration in the school. p. 1.
Culitis, J. Conference on material of the educational program. p. 1.
Organization of special classes at High School No. 3. p. 1.
Zeltina, O. Let us meet six-year-old school children friendlily. p. 2.
Krumins, E. If parents help. p. 2.
Jansone, E. Repetition in geography. p. 3.
Grase, H.; Maritnsone, I. Once more about using the participle. p. 3.
Graudonis, J. Follow the right way. p. 3.
Saukans, A. Some words about running. (Conclusion) p. 4.

No. 21, May 1958.
The Soviet man must be cultured. p. 1.
Education reformation project is discussed. p. 1.
Sedleniece, I. This school could be an example. p. 1.
Seminar for leaders of educational centers. p. 1.
Usins, V. Some considerations about the preparation of students for practical work. p. 1.
Sedleniece, I. and others. Cultural Month in the schools; visiting Latvian schools. p. 2.
Conclusion of discussions about political information. p. 2.
Roze, L. To stress the most important! p. 3.
Vitina, L. Teachers' wall newspaper must have more aim. p. 3.
Komrazs, I. Motion pictures as a teaching aid in all lessons. p. 3.
Feldhuns, A. Solving spelling problems. p. 3.
Feldmanis, A. Exhibitions of handicraft and practical work. p. 4.
Jekabsone, I. What is the evaluation? p. 4.

No. 24, June 1958.
In analyzing results of the academic year, take into consideration future prospects. p. 1.
Briede, Dz.; Klavins, A.; Baumanis, Z. Examinations in Riga schools. p. 1.
Priede, M. Students at the worktables. p. 1.
It should have been considered more seriously; some remarks on the composition of the examination subjects in grades 11. p. 2.
Sile, N. Achievements and shortcomings in teaching foreign languages during academic year 1957/58. p. 2.
Jepifanovs, L. Let us follow the example of the Liepaja High School. p. 2.
Bunde, V. What we are discussing at the meetings of the methodical association of preparatory school workers. p. 2.
Licis, N. More attention to education of teachers for correspondence schools. p. 2.
Dzelme, E. Repair works must be completed in time and in the proper way. p. 3.
Roze, L. Chairman of a collective farm. p. 3.
Mezgirts, J. It is now already time to obtain the means of instruction. p. 3.
Vezitis, K. Is there a place in school for light music? p. 3.
Birnsons, A. Expert guidance. p. 3.
Berzins, J. Pioneer factory "With Our Own Hands"; from the Riga Leons Paegle High School No. 1 work experience. p. 3.
We will fight for the first ten places this year. p. 4.
Cimermanis, S. Let us collect ethnographic material. p. 4.

SPORTS. (Ministru padome. Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 96-99, Oct. 1958.

## I. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

KALVE, MILDA. Andrei Upit; kratkii obzor zhizni i tvorchestva. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 184 p. [Andrejs Upits; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. In Russian. illus., ports., facsims.]

### PERIODICALS

JAUNA GAITA. (Amerikas Latviesu jaunatnes apvieniba) Ann Arbor, Mich. [Literary magazine issued by the American Latvian Youth Association. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 17, Sept./Oct. 1958.

KAROGS. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savieniba) Riga. [Literary magazine issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]

No. 9, Sept. 1958.
Talcis, A. Achievements and mistakes of our short-story writers. p. 93.
Damburs, E. The poet and his strangeness. p. 100.
Stulpans, J. What will be your first book? p. 103.
Prozorovskis, L. Works of Russian poets. p. 107.
Sudrabkalns, J. Eleven days; recollections and reflections on the trip to Belgium. p. 110.
Lapins, A. Nations fight for a better world; a delegate's notes about the Congress on Rearmament and International Cooperation, Stockholm, August 16-22, 1958. p. 115.
Lukss, V. Song, be in the soldier's greatcoat! A criticism of Ojars Vacietis' poems. p. 120.
Berce, V. In fighting positions; a book review. p. 123.
Kaupuzs, V. Echo of previous fights; a book review. p. 126.
Pelmanis, L. In the name of little readers; a book review. p. 128.
Augstkalna, M. Everyday heroes, their friends and enemies; a book review. p. 130.
Kraujins, K. Recollections about Blaumanis. p. 134.
Birkerts, A. J. Rainis' trip to Slobodskoi; from newly found materials. p. 139.
Darkevics, A. Zalas dzinavas (Green Mill) grinds; a criticism of an opera. p. 145.
A. D. 60th birthday of Jekabs Vitolins. p. 148.
Lithuanian State prize winners. p. 152.
The oldest Latvian-Lithuanian comparative dictionary. p. 153.
Bibliography of newly published books. p. 158.

LITERATURA UN MAKSLA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, makslinieku un architektu savienibas) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.
No. 39, Sept. 1958.
Congratulations from the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party to the Fourth Congress of Soviet Latvian Writers. p. 1.
Agenda of the Congress. p. 1.
Lukss, V. Tasks of our literature in communist construction. p. 1.
Upits, A. Separated lines. p. 3.
Lacis, V. Together with the people and the Party. p. 3.
Talcis, A. Activities of the Board of the Writers Association during the period between 3d and 4th congresses. p. 3.
Literats. When there are not arguments. p. 4.

No. 40, Oct. 1958.
Resolution passed by the 4th Congress of Soviet Latvian Writers. p. 1.
Writers are and will be direct helpers of the Party; debates about the report of the Board and Inspection Commission of the Writers Association. p. 2.
Agenda of the Congress. p. 3.
Give a bright representation of the present generation. p. 3.
Gravitis, O. Concert of a Hungarian pianists; a criticism. p. 3.
Paberzs, J. Twofold introduction; a criticism of a play. p. 3.
First results; preparing for the Latgalian Cultural Week. p. 3.
Conference of Asian and African Writers. p. 4.
From their articles; a criticism of the Latvian song festival in New York. p. 4.
Literats. After the referendum. p. 4.

No. 42, Oct. 1958.
Zeile, P. For a contemporary subject, convincing characters, and bright form! A book review. p. 2.
Kindzulis, C. Friend and helper of book lovers. p. 2.
Sokols, E. Without honor and conscience. p. 2.
Pujats, J. Splendid art development. p. 3.
Darkevics, A. Australian conductor in Riga; a criticism of a concert. p. 3.
To the 40th anniversary of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 3.
Kroders, O. Russian classic on the stage of the Liepaja Theater. p. 4.
Premiums to sculptors. p. 4.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ROZOVA, ROZALIJA. My iz Latvii; ocherki o molodezhi nashei respubliki na stroike v Turgae. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 222 p. [We are from Latvia; sketches about youth from our republic in construction works in Turgai. In Russian. illus.]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

IANUSHKOVSKII, VLADIMIR ALEKSANDROVICH. Primenenie radioaktivnykh izluchenii v promyshlennosti. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 104 p. [Use of radioactive radiation in industry. In Russian. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

VAIVAD, A. IA. Dolomitovye viazhushchie veshchestva. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1958. 258, [2] p. [Dolomite binding materials. In Russian. diagrs., tables]
CtY

# LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. (Vyriausias Lietuvos islaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]
No. 20, Oct. 1958.

LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radiobroadcasting in the US.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Nov. 1958.
Bubelis, J. Help to the living, respect to the dead. p. 3.
No cooperation with the separatists; interview by the reporter of Lietuviu Dienos in Chicago with D. K. Sidlauskas, President of the Lithuanian Christian Democratic Party. p. 4.
Bucmys, K. Pius XII, the Pope of Peace, died. p. 4.
J-lis, K. Dr. K. Grauzinis, Lithuanian Minister in Uruguay, 60 years old. p. 10.
A. Irena Nikolskyte, an actress grown up in the Boston drama circle. p. 11.
Artists of occupied Lithuania directly service propaganda, but indirectly tell the truth. p. 14.
Merkelis, A. On the road of Lithuania; three sketches from Vincas Kudrika's youth. (To be contd) p. 16.
Gintneris, A. Officer and envoy; some events from the life of artist Ignas Slapelis in the Siverian taiga. p. 17.
Listener, S. Something wrong with the Voice of America; Voice of America now an echo. In English. p. 19.
Audenas, J. The economic life of historic and modern Lithuania up to 1940. In English. p. 20.
Bernotas, A. Lithuanian history in stamps. Pt. 14. In English. (To be contd.) p. 24.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Dec. 1958.
Brizgys, V. The word and the contents of peace. p. 3.
Razminas, K. Archbishop Metropolitan Juozapas Skvireckas; in commemoration of the 85th birthday of great pastor and traslator of the Holy Scriptures. p. 4.
ata. A live word about Vincas Kudirka; interview with Emilija Lietuvninkiene, the youngest Kudirka sister. p. 8.
Merkelis, A. On the road to Lithuania; three sketches from Vincas Kudirka's youth. p. 10.
Maldeikis, P. The function of education and its changes. p. 11.
Gustaitis, A. Rendezvous with Laurence Harvey; the famous British Old Vic Company actory from Joniskis. p. 12.
Brz, J. Juozas Bagdonas; a biographic sketch. p. 14.
Mingela, V. A life full of idealism; 50th anniversary of the theatrical work of Zuzana Arlauskaite-Miksiene. p. 18.
Valuable legacy of the older generation; the golden jubilee of the Baltimore Lithuanian Library. p. 19.
Valiukas, L. The American-Russian cultural relations. In English. p. 21.
Audenas, J. The economic life of historic and modern Lithuania up to 1940. In English. (Conclusion) p. 22.
Bernotas, A. Lithuanian history in stamps. Pt. 15. In English. (To be contd.) p. 24.

SVYTURYS. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, no. 19, Oct. 1958.
Macius, V.; Fiseris, J. May I have a match? p. 2.
Klevas, A. Wings for a long flight. p. 4.
Meras, I. A little about electronics. p. 11.
Bilevicius, E. The trip to Virbalis. p. 12.
Mozuriunas, V. It happened in a classroom. p. 12.
Martynaitis, M. Every fight asks for sacrifices. p. 13.
Grigalavicius, J. The sun rises... dawn is coming. p. 13.
Budvietis, R.; Zvejas, J. The cranes have left already.... p. 14.
Mundrys, V. A golden dive into the waters of Margaret Island. p. 16.
Beniusevicius, H. Antanas Venclova's Laikas ir rasytojai (Times and Writers); a book review. p. 18.
Narbutas, V. Where borings are made. p. 24.

TEVU KELIAS. Caracas. [Bimonthly]
DLC
No. 1, Apr./June 1956.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]
Oct. 11, 1958.
Local building materials for farm buildings. p. 1.
Fruit Gardening Month in Lithuania. p. 3.
Flax culture in Sakiai District. p. 4.
Dobravolskis, R. Lithuanian industry before the 21st Party Congress. p. 9.
Sluckis, M. Before the 3rd Congress of Lithuanian Writers Association. p. 12.

From the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p.15.
Young Lithuanians leave Kazakhstan for home. p.15.

Oct.12, 1958.
Klaipeda Cellulose and Paper Combine exceeds its production plan. p.1.
J. Paleckis, Chairman of the Presidium of Lithuanian Supreme Soviet, at the Harvest Day in Panevezys. p.14.
A delegation of Lithuanian architects leaves for Poland. p.15.
Polish air sportsmen in Lithuania. p.15.

Oct.13, 1958.
Zukauskas, B. Expansion of corn culture on the Norkiskes State Farm. p.2.
Putrimas, R. We will meet our obligations. p.3.
Charatiejus, A. The most important ways of reducing expenses for industrial management. p.8.
Revisionism the greatest danger in the modern Communist movement. p.11.
8,800 freight trains this year. p.14.
Ministry of Automotive Transportation and Highways takes over smaller enterprises of automotive transportation. p.15.
Kedainiai Fruit-Canning Factory. p.15.
Modernization and expansion of retail-trade network. p.16.

Oct.14, 1958.
100,000 centners of herring in a month. p.1.
Variakojis, P. Some remarks on increased animal production. p.3.
Revisionism. p.9.
Navickas. Communists always in the front of great deeds. p.11.
District agricultural exhibition in Alytus. p.13.
What the collective farms are doing in the field of cultivation of pastures. p.14.

Oct.15, 1958.
Expansion of retail-trade network in rural areas. p.1.
Aleinikovaite, O. Preparations for corn growing. p.3.
Rakauskas, J. How to speed up the construction of dwellings. p.11.
Venclova, A. Cessation of tests of atomic weapons for all time. p.14.
Communique of the Bureau of Statistics on Lithuanian industry in the 3d quarter of 1958. p.15.
Giant combine of acetate silk under construction in Kaunas. p.15.
The first echelon of young communists return from Kazakhstan. p.16.

Oct.16, 1958.
Interdistrict seminar on fruit gardening in Kapsukas (Marijampole). p.1.
Gricius, A. Lithuanians at the theater-art conference in Moscow. p.2.
Kriukelis, B. Feeding and feeding stuffs for animals. p.3.
Tortures did not break them; 40th anniversary of Lithuanian Communist Youth League. p.6.
Lapajevas. The Great October and the victory of socialism in Lithuania. p.11.
Rationalization and invention at the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory. p.13.
New method of making complex punching machinery. p.14.
The work is lagging on many collective farms. p.15.

Oct.17, 1958.
J. Janonis Paper Factory makes 20 different kinds of products. p.1.
A school for salesmen in Kelme. p.2.
The month of artificial meadows and pastures. p.3.
Mukaciovas. Better use of waste lumber. p.10.
Dirzinskaite. Siauliai in bourgeois times and now. p.11.
Jasinskas, L. Development of Lithuanian industry during the next 7 years. p.14.

Oct.18, 1958.
Herring-processing factory under construction in Klaipeda. p.2.
Kazlauskas, V. Harvesting of sugar beets. p.3.
Spokas, J. Game protection. p.5.
Bulota, A. A word for anglers. p.6.
Visit at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p.11.
Accident at the construction site of Antaliepte Hydroelectric-Power Station. p.16.

Oct.19, 1958.
Meeting at the Pergale Turbine Factory against the threat of atomic war. p.11.
Lithuanian Council of National Economy on further development of industry. p.11.
14,000 bathtubs over the plan. p.11.
New interkolkhoz hydroelectric-power station in Jeznas District. p.12.
District agricultural exhibition in Jonava. p.12.
Juzumas. Newspapers and their readers. p.13.
Polish-Lithuanian soccer match in Vilna. p.14.

Oct.20, 1958.
35,000 centners more sugar than last year. p.1.
Reception of young communists coming from Kazakhstan at the Vilna Railroad Station. p.10.
Mother ship Petras Cvirka returns to Klaipeda. p.14.
Bagdonas, A. Construction industry in Klaipeda during the next 7 years. p.15.
Results of socialist competition between collective and state farms. p.15.
A good time for tree planting. p.16.

Oct.21, 1958.
Laisve Woolen-Fabrics Factory exceeds its production plan. p.1.
Zigmantas, K. Reduction of prime costs of milk and meat. p.4.
A rally of outstanding young workers in Kaunas. p.7.
Kairys. Great prospects for further development of Lithuanian industry. p.9.
2d national conference on the paper and woodwork industry. p.12.
Pipinis. Scientific activity of the Institute of Biology. p.14.

Oct.22, 1958.
Great activity at the Dambava Nursery. p.1.
A group of Lithuanian architects return from Poland. p.2.
Preparations for animal husbandry in winter. p.3.
Courage and determination win. p.8.
The news from Kaunas. p.12.
Unusually rich fruit harvest in Lithuania. p.13.

Oct.23, 1958.
Ukmerge Tile Factory exceeds its production plan. p.1.
20,000 centners sugar over the plan. p.1.
5-day seminar for rural librarians. p.2.
The last furrows. p.3.
Kilbauskas, V. Raising and feeding bacon producers. p.4.
Bartusis, S. The speed-up in building dwellings. p.8.
Dovydaitis, V. Report from the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p.11.

Oct.24, 1958.
Report from Siauliai. p.1.
Storing potatoes for next year's planting. p.2.
Sakalauskas, A. A new automatic machine for tricot factories. p.11.
Young communists at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. p.12.
Young rationalizers in the food industry. p.15.

Oct.25, 1958.
The major part of workers at the Vilna Electrometer Factory are young. p.1.
Urbonas, J. 800,000 rubles from vegetable gardening. p.3.
Hunting season begins. p.4.
Presidium of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet commemorates the 70th birthday of Bronius Pusinis. p.8.

Oct.26, 1958.
Portable reinforced-concrete constructions in the building industry. p.1.
New methods in the wholesale trade. p.2.
Bernotavicius, P. The October victory, the dawn of the working people of the world. p.3.
Burkauskas, A. Poland's achievements during the last few years. p.8.

Oct.27, 1958.
Liteks Woolen-Fabrics Factory increases its production. p.1.
Velicka, J. Changing face of Lithuania. p.2.
Labutis, A. The work proceeds well. p.3.
Jonynas, A. Life blooms in all colors; before the 3d Writers Congress. p.8.
Rakauskas, J. How to speed up the construction of dwellings. p.11.
Special session of the Plenum of the Central Committee dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. p.13.
A communique of the Lithuanian Ministry of Agriculture on harvesting. p.16.
Polish motion-picture workers on a 10-day visit in Lithuania. p.16.

Oct.28, 1958.
Special session of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist League. p.1.
400 hectares of corn in Rietavas District. p.2.
Lukosevicius, V. Collective farms in Anyksciai District. p.4.
Industrial hygiene. p.8.
Vanagas, V. Simonas Daukantas; a life dedicated to the people. p.9.
Joint session of the Lithuanian Council of National Economy and the Council of Trade-Unions. p.14.

Oct.29, 1958.
Artificial pasture for each collective farm. p.3.
B. Pasternak's action is incompatible with the name of a Soviet writer. p.7.
40th anniversary of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. p.11.
A new method of dyeing synthetic fibers. p.14.
A commission for the restoration of Vilna Observatory. p.15.

Oct.30, 1958.
Report on industry and constructions in Panevezys. p.2.
One day in the fall on a collective farm. p.4.
Radio magazine for women. p.9.
Production of first dynamos at the Elektra Factory in Kaunas. p.13.
7-year plan for further development of machinery industry. p.13.
Working people of Telsiai District for the suspension of atomic-weapon tests. p.13.

Nov.1, 1958.
32 improvements at the Grygiskes Paper Factory. p.1.
From the activities of the Lithuanian Society for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. p.2.
The season of hunting and fishing begins in November. p.3.
Interview with Mykolas Pernaitis, Director of the Elnias Leather and Shoe Combine. p.9.
21,000 freight trains this year. p.13.
Kriukovskai, E. Production of cigarette filters at the Grygiskes Paper Factory. p.13.
A meeting against testing atomic weapons at the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR. p.14.
Expansion of the research on semiconductors and electronics. p.15.

Nov.2, 1958.
Various agricultural machines produced at the Panevezys Machine-Repair Shop. p.1.
Burlackis, F. Bourgeois myth about the social-welfare state. p.2.
Lithuanian agriculture on the eve of the 41th anniversary of the October Revolution. p.11.
Export of Lithuanian bicycles to people's democracies. p.14.
A miniature submarine boat for fishing purposes under construction in Klaipeda. p.14.
The plan for the reconstruction of Gediminas Mount and Castle approved. p.15.

Nov.3, 1958.
Moscow textile workers visit Kaspinas Tricot Factory in Kaunas. p.1.
Expansion of retail-trade network in rural areas. p.1.
Bajoriunas, J. Reduction of prime costs for animal products. p.2.
Aleksandrova, A. The influence of the October Revolution on the national liberation of the peoples of the world. p.9.
A look at the near future of mankind. p.12.

Nov.4, 1958.
Production of sandpaper at the Naujieji Verkiai Paper Factory. p.1.
Lithuanian Council of Ministers on the development of flower culture. p.2.
A new timetable for airplanes at the Vilna Airport. p.2.
Kriauciunas, J. Review of the Fruit-Gardening Month. p.3.
Lithuanian industry on the eve of the 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. p.8.
Polish motion-picture workers in Lithuania. p.12.
Riga on the eve of the October celebrations. p.12.

Nov.5, 1958.
Expansion of the Vilkaviskis Garments Factory during the next 7 years. p.1.
Construction of a new pontoon dock prepared by the Fishing Fleet Design Institute. p.1.
From the activities of the Vilna Drainage Station. p.3.
Pozarskis. 41 years of constructive work. p.10.
Kucinskas, V. Kaunas factories on the eve of the 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. p.14.
Large reserves of anhydrite and other minerals found. p.16.
Delegation of Polish motion-picture industry leaves Vilna Airport. p.16.

Nov.6, 1958.
Lithuania celebrates the 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. p.1.
Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station will produce electric power in one year. p.9.

**ZVAIGZDUTE. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sajunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]**
**Nos. 1-12, Jan.- Dec. 1956.**

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

**KNYGU LENTYNA. (Vyriausias Lietuvos islaisvinimo komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly]**
**Vol. 9, no. 4/8, Apr./Dec. 1956.**

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BRIZGYS, VINCENTAS, Bp. Trisdesimt meiles zodziu; gyvenimo temomis Kristaus dvasioje. [Chicago, Lietuviskos knygos klubo leidinys, 1957] 167 [1] p. [Thirty words of love; topics of life in the spirit of Christ]
MiD Not in DLC

## 4. HISTORY

BUTKUS, STASYS. Vyrai Gedimino kalne; pirmuno ir savanorio kurejo atsiminimai. [Memmingen, Ausra, 1957] 225, [1] p. [The men on Mount Gediminas; recollections of one of the first volunteers]
MiD OCl Not in DLC

VAICELIUNAS, JUOZAS. Zymieji karo vadai. Ontario, Sudbury, 1958. 215 p. [Famous war leaders. illus., ports.]
MiD OCl Not in DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

LITHUANIAN ALLIANCE IN AMERICA. Kas yra Susivienijimas lietuviu Amerikoje? New York [195-?] 47 p. [What is the Lithuanian Alliance in America? illus.]

REGIONALNOE SOVESHCHANIE PO PROBLEME RAZMESHCHENIIA I SPETSIALIZATSII SELSKOGO KHOZIAISTVA V SOIUZNYKH RESPUBLIKAKH PRIBALTIKI I BELORUSSKOI SSR, Vilnius, 1955. Voprosy razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii selskogo khoziaistva Pribaltiki i Belorusskoi SSR; materialy Regionalnogo soveshchaniia po probleme razmeshcheniia i spetsializatsii selskogo khoziaistva v soiuznykh respublikakh Pribaltiki i Belorusskoi SSR, sostoiavshegosia v g. Vilniuse 13-14 dekabria 1955 g. Vilnius, Gazetno-zhurnalnoe izd-vo, 1956. 229 p. [Questions of distribution and specialization of agriculture in the Baltic States and the White Russian SSR; materials from the Regional Conference on Problems of the Distribution and Specialization of Agriculture in the Baltic Republics and the White Russian SSR held in Vilna, December 13-14, 1955]
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETOS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sajunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
- 40 years on the march. p. 2.
- Baltusis, J. Be stronger and grow, the mighty generation of oaks! p. 3.
- Zukas, E. The First Congress. p. 4.
- Remeikis, A. The legends of Dainava. p. [4b]
- Lapasinskas, J. Peace; a trip around the Baltic Sea. p. 12.
- Galinis, A. These young hands... p. 14.
- Kundelis, A. A new Lithuanian motion picture for young people. p. 20.
- Ziburkus, J. Always ready. p. 22.

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sajunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]

Nos. 81-84, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

TARYBINE MOTERIS. Vilnius. [Illustrated women's magazine. Monthly]

No. 3, Mar. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist. Monthly]

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
- The convocation of the 11th Extraordinary Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 2.
- Snieckus, A. Let us meet the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with new achievements in communist construction. p. 3.
- Niunka, V. Party education and the tasks of Party organizations. p. 19.
- Kateiva, V. Increase the role of Party organizations on collective farms in agricultural production. p. 29.
- Sarmaitis, R. Foundation of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 35.
- Liakas, A. Organs of justice in the struggle for strengthening Soviet rule in Lithuania in 1918-1919. p. 48.
- Randakevicius, A. Always with the Party. p. 52.
- Dauksa, A. Party district committee must guide and help the editors of a newspaper; in answer to Rutkauskas' article "For a District Newspaper, Interesting and Full of Content." p. 58.
- Vainius, Z. For more work with the active. p. 60.
- Concerning the order of discussions at a Party meeting. p. 62.
- Concerning the annual report. p. 63.

Pasaulio lietuviu bendruomene, PLB. Vokietijos krasto valdyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the Soviet press in Lithuania; From the enslaved fatherland.

No. 7, Nov. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

LINGYS, JUOZAS. Litovskie narodnye tantsy. Pod obshchei red. Z. Slaviunasa. Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo politicheskoi i nauchnoi lit-ry Litovskoi SSR, 1953. 194 p. [Lithuanian folk dances. In Russian. illus., music]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

### PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba. Kuno kulturos ir sporto komitatas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Nos. 82-85, Oct. 1958.

TARYBINE MOKYKLA. (Svietimo ministerija) Vilnius. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.

No. 9, Sept. 1958.
- The statute of the All-Union Lenin Pioneer Organization. p. 11.
- Dvilinskaite, D. Education in the spirit of communist morale; from the experience of a class teacher. p. 14.
- Naujokaitis, P. The lessons of writing in first grades. (To be contd.) p. 18.
- Burokiene, J. Training observation in the preliminary teaching of painting. p. 26.
- Balaisis, R. Let us develop students' interest in mathematics. (To be contd.) p. 33.
- Zakarauskas, J. At the All-Union Conference on Students' Industrial Brigades. p. 39.
- People's education in Norway. p. 42.

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
- Toward new victories. p. 3.
- Pakalnis, V. For greater efficiency in class. p. 6.
- Naujokaitis, P. The lessons of writing in first grades. (Conclusion) p. 15.
- Dambrauskaite-Urbeliene, J. A short discussion of the structure of vowels in the French language. p. 24.
- Laurynaitis, V. Romanticism. p. 28.
- Balaisis, R. Let us develop students' interest in mathematics. (Conclusion) p. 33.
- Orvidiene, E. Entrance examinations in the Lithuanian language for Vilna State University. p. 37.
- Ciparis, J. More attention to the teaching of chemistry. p. 41.
- Education in Denmark. p. 43.

TARYBINIS MOKYTOJAS. (Svietimo ministerija ir LTSR Svietimo, aukstuju mokyklu ir mokslo istaigu darbuotoju profesine sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Workers in Education, Higher Education, and Scientific Institutions of Lithuania. Semiweekly]

No. 71, Sept. 1958.
- Kazilionis, A. Youth festival. p. 1.
- Jarusevicius, A. First bell in a new schoolhouse. p. 1.
- Bitinas, B. The year of revolutionary reorganization of schools. p. 2.
- Cizas, S. It is pleasant to look back at the results of your work. p. 2.
- Martynaitis, J. All fifth graders could make good progress. p. 2.
- Iesmantas, G. When the reports are only listened to. p. 3.
- Kavaliauskaite, B. For improvement in teaching chemistry. p. 3.
- Juskys, E. Study circle of English; from the experience of a teacher. p. 3.
- Starovolskis, A. Achievements must be strengthened. p. 4.

No. 72, Sept. 1958.
- For the promotion of the scientific mind of teachers. p. 1.
- On teaching singing and painting in schools of general education. p. 1.
- Chlebinskas, A. We are delighted with the traditions of the schools. p. 1.
- Kvederaitis, J. For closer cooperation with theachers. p. 2.
- Miskinyte, V. How we organize didactic games. p. 2.
- Gucas, A. Concerning the correlation between the development and the cultivation of the child. p. 2.
- Valincius, V. It deserved more serious consideration. p. 3.
- Kantauskas, P. They discussed important matters. p. 3.
- Trumpa, E. Technical spraying. p. 4.

No. 73, Sept. 1958.
- Where are your high-school graduates today? p. 1.
- Kalvelis, A. Good luck, friends! p. 1.
- Cizas, S. Well begun, half done. p. 1.
- Burkauskas, A. All teachers must take political education. p. 2.
- Janusevicius, S. The first fall excursion. p. 2.
- Vidrinskas, Z. We do not want out pupils to be idle. p. 3.
- Kaminskas, J.; Jarusaitis, A.; Endzinas, A. Rusne School 375 years old. p. 3.
- Barsys, V. A new institution for ideologic and aesthetic education of pupils. p. 4.
- Kupriene, V. Some problems in teaching writing. p. 4.

No. 77, Sept. 1958.
- More care in teaching history. p. 1.
- Cizas, S. When teachers alone are in charge. p. 1.
- Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party on steady improvement of the education for working youth. p. 1.
- Zemaitiene, A. We look for new forms of work. p. 3.
- Bajarunas, V. We learn from mistakes. p. 3.
- Kapocius, L. Revolutionary traditions of Lithuanian schools. (To be contd.) p. 3.
- Let the flowers bloom and the trees sing! p. 4.
- At the Presidium of Lithuanian Trade-Union Committee. p. 4.
- Jarusevicius, A. Nice initiative; a book review. p. 4.

No. 78, Sept. 1958.
- The school and the parents. p. 1.
- Kavaliauskaite, R. Industrious inhabitants of Karkaziskes. p. 1.
- Goborovas, A. Hand in hand. p. 1.
- Gladutis, V. This year, the turning point. p. 2.
- Kvederaitis, J. Let us talk less and do more. p. 2.
- Kapocius, L. Revolutionary traditions of Lithuanian schools. (Conclusion) p. 2.
- Sviciuliene, P. Illustrative drawing on the blackboard. p. 2.
- Misiute, S. The results will still improve. p. 3.
- Kuzmiene, M. Nice traditions captivate. p. 3.
- Ponelis, B. We help the schools. p. 3.
- Matulis, R. We work in harmony. p. 3.
- Prismantiene, V. The song helps us. p. 3.
- Nedzelskiene, J. Parents need education, too. p. 3.
- Tiskus, B. Young apiculturists. p. 4.
- Iesmantas, G. A book for ethnologists; a review. p. 4.
- Papeckys, K. Improved alphabet for the blind. p. 4.

No. 79, Oct. 1958.
- Together with the Party, together with the people. p. 1.
- Mackevicius, A. We will continue fighting traditions. p. 1.
- Jakevicius, A. Recollections about the First Congress. p. 1.
- Salatkiene, A. The inspirer of struggles and victories. p. 1.
- Staras, P. Important event in the history of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 2.
- Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party and Council of Ministers of Lithuanian SSR on the organization of Garden and Landscape Gardening Month. p. 2.
- Plunge, P. She looks into the future. p. 2.
- Iesmantas, G. It is impossible to delay. p. 3.
- Salkauskas, J. Continuous study of Marxism-Leninism. p. 3.
- Cizas, S. Why Tadas is not in school yet. p. 3.
- Laurinaviciute, V. Teaching literary language and writing in grammar classes. p. 3.
- After the lessons are over. p. 4.
- Lebionka, J. The yearbook of Soviet Lithuanian literature; a book review. p. 4.
- Cepenaite, D. The rally of helpers. p. 4.
- Ptasinskas, K. Before the exhibition of young technicians. p. 4.

No. 80, Oct. 1958.
- It is time to watch students' progress now. p. 1.
- Concerning the list of exemplary skills and hobbies of the Pioneers. p. 1.
- Karaliunaite, J. Which way to select? p. 2.
- Muldaris, I. For a better knowledge of life. p. 2.
- Lauzikas, J. In commemoration of a glorious anniversary. p. 2.
- Koviene, L. On the way to the education of a friendly collective. p. 3.
- Kalinauskas, A. Music classes in grade 8. p. 3.
- Čepinskiene, V. Class discussion; from a school inspector's notebook. p. 3.
- Sviklas, Z. The teachers of geography wait for new publications. p. 3.
- Klausa, J. The census and the tasks of schools. p. 4.
- Zilinskas, J. The types of physical education classes. p. 4.
- Segzda, J. The worries of young collective farmers in the fall. p. 4.
- Jarusaitis, A. "Unrecognized" experts. p. 4.

No. 81, Oct. 1958.
The care for pupils' health. p. 1.
Gladutis, V. The true young communist way. p. 1.
Ciapas, V. Enthusiastic social workers. p. 1.
Chlebinskas, A. Not all has been done yet. p. 1.
Utkus, A. For a deeper job analysis. p. 2.
Matiukas, B. We must change the style. p. 2.
Karuza, A.; Krasauskas, N. A diary of socialist competition. p. 2.
Katiniene, B. For higher learning in grade 8. p. 2.
Kavaliauskaite, R. They are learning by working. p. 3.
Motiejunas, V. We are waiting for these publications. p. 3
Stonys, B. Experiments in psychology classes. p. 3.
Pupils' wall newspapers. p. 4.
Mokslo darbai issued by the Teachers Institute. p. 4.
Dzikaras, P. Education and science in the United States. p. 4.

No. 82, Oct. 1958.
Scientific knowledge for the working youth. p. 1.
Labunaitis, V.; Kavaliauskaite, R. The achievements of the first year. p. 1.
Sironas, A. The friendship of two brotherly peoples. p. 1.
Jankauskas, D. After the first exercises. p. 2.
Vaicekauskas, V. Interesting and useful. p. 2.
Cizas, S. An important commission forgotten. p. 2.
Malukaite, B. Development of Soviet patriotism in classes of literary reading. p. 2.
Jovaisa, L. An untiring educator. p. 3.
Sarmaitiene, F. No, the parents are not always right. p. 3.
Kontrimas, C. About children's art. p. 3.
Ruzgas, V. Pupils' excursions to agricultural exhibitions. p. 3.
Polansky, F. An immortal book; 300 years since the publication of J. A. Comenius' book The Orbis Pictus. p. 4.
In Hungarian schools. p. 4.
Papeckys, K. Incunabula. p. 4.

## 10. FINE ARTS

LITOVSKOE NARODNOE ISKUSSTVO. Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry Litovskoi SSR, 1956. 334 p. [Lithuanian folk art. In Russian with introduction in Lithuanian and Russian. chiefly illus.]
NNC Not in DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BLEKAITIS, JURGIS. Vardai vandenims ir dienoms; eilerasciai. [Chicago] Terra [1954] 70 p. [The names for waters and days; poems]

CVIRKA, PETRAS. Meisteris ir sunus. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 349 p. [The master and his son; a novel. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

KATILISKIS, MARIUS. Uzuoveja. [Virselis, titulinis puslapis ir iliustracijos Romo Viesulo. Chicago] Terra [1952] 360 p. [Shelter; a novel. illus.]

MIZARA, R. Bernardo Gavelio klaida; romanas. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 285 p. [Mistake of Bernardas Gavelis; a novel]
NN Not in DLC

MIZARA, R. Sliakeris; romanas is Amerikos lietuviu gyvenimo. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 281 p. [Sliakeris; a novel from the life of Lithuanians in America]
NN Not in DLC

PAUKSTELIS, JUOZAS. Kaimynai; romanas. [2. leidimas. n. p.] Talka [195-?] 238 p. [Neighbors; a novel. 2d ed.]

PRUNSKIS, JOSEPH, ed. Rinktines mintys. [Los Angeles, "Lietuviu dienu" leidykla] 1958. 326 p. [Selected aphorisms. index]

SIMONAITYTE, IEVA. Pavasariu audroj; Mazosios Lietuvos laisves kovos. [Chicago] Terra [195-?] 228 p. [In the storm of springs; Lithuania Minor's fights for freedom; a novel]

SIMONAITYTE, IEVA. Rastai. [Dailininke S. Valiuviene. Kaunas, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla] [Writings. illus., port.]
Vol. 1. [1956]
Vol. 2. [1958]
NN Not in DLC

SUTEMA, LIUNE. Tebunie tarytum pasakoj. [Virseli ir vinjetes piese V. Ignas. Chicago] Terra [1955] 54 p. [Let it be as in a tale; poems. illus.]
OCl

### PERIODICALS

AIDAI. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 8, Oct. 1958.
Andriekus, L. Pius XII; a biographic sketch. p. 337.
Barzdukas, S. The Seimas of the World Lithuanian Community. p. 342.
Butenas, P. Duke Komotas and the placé of his death. p. 356.
Vaitkus, M. Archbishop Pranciskus Karevicius; a biographic sketch. p. 368.
Kavaliunas, V. Mephiboseth in O. V. Milosz' interpretation. p. 375.
V. B. Elena Tumiene's Karaliai ir sventieji (The Kings and the Saints); a book review. p. 377.
Trumpa, V. Kovos metai del savosios spaudos (Lithuania's Fight for a Free Press); a book review. p. 377.
Grinius, J. Aloyzas Baronas' Menesiena (The Moonlight); a book review. p. 379.
Skardzius, P. Professor E. Fraenkel; a biographic sketch. p. 381.
Rastauskietis. The concerts of the World Lithuanian Congress. p. 382.
L. A. Rev. Benediktas Gauronskas, publisher of this issue of Aidai. p. 383.

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio moksleiviu atetininku sajunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]
Nos. 8-9, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybiniu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]
No. 43, Oct. 1958.
Marukas, K. As if it were yesterday... p. 1.
Simkus, J. I wish all beginning writers the true youth spirit. p. 1.
Reports on creative activities. p. 1.
Lozoraitis, J. Cinematography and writers. p. 2.
Tautkaite, E. Young readers expect new books. p. 2.
Linkevicius, J. Exciting and colorful; a book review. p. 3.
Mikalauskaite, R. For more courage and zeal; remarks on the work of young writers in Telsiai District. p. 3.
Bubnys, V. To fight, to burn, not to rest. p. 3.
Gudynas, P. Art criticism and research work. p. 3.
Mikoliunas, B. Searching and finding; at the exhibition of artistic photography. p. 4.

No. 44, Nov. 1958.
Important tasks for artists. p. 1.
Forward to new achievements! p. 1.
Churginas, A. We were united by the spirit of Tashkent. p. 1.
5th national conference of young writers. p. 2.
Unanimous condemnation of B. Pasternak's treasonable activities. p. 3.
Macevicius, J. The writer and the people's life; a book review. p. 4.
Silys, V. In a puppet theater. p. 4.
Livontas, A. Our guests. p. 4.
Smilgys, P. "Chaikovskii Contest"; a review of a motion picture. p. 4.
Dabulevicius, P. Young writers must be more active. p. 4.

No. 45, Nov. 1958.
Sluckis, M. The birthday of happiness. p. 1.
Zaorski, T. We felt the warm spirit of friendship. p. 2.
Lankutis, J. Literary method should be developed a creative manner. p. 2.
Adiklyte, A. The history of Soviet Lithuanian literature in preparation. p. 2.
Laurusas, V. The tragedy of Veronika on the opera stage; a review of an opera. p. 3.
Svazas, J. Our painting should breathe with life. p. 3.
Laurinkus, J. A word to young artists. p. 3.
The drama section. p. 4.
Radzevicius, J. The place where Lithuanian rugs are born. p. 4.
Gricius, A. At a conference of theater workers of the Soviet Union. p. 4.

SVIESA. THE LIGHT. (Amerikos lietuviu darbininku literaturos draugija) Brooklyn. [Magazine issued by the American Lithuanian Workers Literary Association. Quarterly]
Vol. 24, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

KURAITIS, DAN. Daug krastu, daug zmoniu. [Chicago] Naujienu Leidinys, 1955. 239 p. [Many countries, many peoples. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

MARSHAK, ILIA IAKOVLEVICH. Kas yra aplink tave. Piesiniai V. Dobroklonskio. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1954. 286 p. [Stories about the things which surround you. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Book reviews; Mailbox.
No. 9, Nov. 1958.

# POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

DOOKOLA SWIATA. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 6, 8, 53; Feb., Dec. 1956.
Vol. 4, nos. 1, 4, 6-10, 19, 22, 30, 33-34, 36; Jan.-Mar., May-Sept. 1957.
No. 206, Dec. 1957.
Nos. 211-212, 215-217, 220, 222-223, 230-232, 237-238, 241-246, 248, 250-253, 258; Jan.-Dec. 1958.

Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA I: NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOLECZNE. Lodz. [Papers on Polish language, literature, history, and history of art issued by Lodz University; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

No. 8, 1958.
Jazdzewski, K. Problems of cultural and homestead continuity in ancient Slavic territories. p. 3.
Blaszczyk, L. Livius and Augustus in the light of the introduction to The History of Rome. p. 27.
Kmiecinski, J. Some problems of migrations of Goths in the light of up-to-date research and excavations in Wiesiory, Kartuzy District. p. 37.
Bronowski, F. The idea of democracy in Joachim Lelewel's earlier works; from the studies on two manuscripts of 1806. p. 51.
Grabski, A. Comparative method in historical and legal studies of Ignacy Benedykt Rakowiecki. p. 67.
Zajewski, W. The attempts of "new Poland" to dethrone the Romanovs in January 1831. p. 79.
Bortnowski, W. Studies on Jozef Chlopicki's dictatorship. p. 113.
Barszczewska, A. The textile industry in Lodz during the industrial stagnation of 1830-1834. p. 143.
Szubert, W. From the studies on journalism in Congress Kingdom, Izys Polska. p. 167.
Dutkiewicz, J. Sociopolitical character of Biblioteka Warszawska in the years 1900-1914. p. 205.

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Lublin. [Journal on the humanities and activities of the University issued by the Catholic University in Lublin; with English and French summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, 1958.
Krapiec, M. The confessional university and freedom of instruction. p. 5.
Granat, W. Antitheistic humanism of J. P. Sartre. p. 21
Majka, J. Special social sciences and ethics of economic life. p. 33.
Strzeszewski, C. A definition of human labor. p. 43.
Plodzien, S. Genesis and competence of legal aid at the trial stage of a legal judgment. p. 53.

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremia issued by Trud]
Nos. 42-45, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]
Vol. 18, nos. 39-41, 43-45, 46/47; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

PEOPLE'S POLAND. Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Bimonthly]
July 1953.

PLOMYCZEK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej "Nasa Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Semimonthly]
Vol. 37, nos. 4-6, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

PLOMYK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej "Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly]
Vol. 42, nos. 4-5, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

POKRZYWY. London. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine. Monthly]
No. 143, Nov./Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD HUMANISTYCZNY. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on the humanities issued by Warsaw University. Bimonthly]
Vol. 2, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.
Jakubowski, J. Young Poland and Stanislaw Wyspianski. p. 1.
Szyfman, A. Hamlet in Stanislaw Wyspianski's setting. p. 18.
Nowak-Dluzewski, J. Old Polish political literature appropriate for the period; its characteristics and publication demands. p. 27.
Szymydtowa, Z. Erasmus of Rotterdam and Kochanowski. p. 43.
Lechicki, C. David Friedrich Strauss; in memory of Ryszard Gansiniec. p. 64.
Ortega y Gasset, J. Remarks on the novel. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 78.
Libera, Z. A great historian of Polish literature; the first anniversary of the death of Juliusz Kleiner. p. 105.
Garbaczowska, J. A scholar and educator; the first anniversary of the death of Juliusz Kleiner. p. 111.
Kuncewicz, P. Micinski's lyric poetry. p. 120.
Lam, A. Irzykowski years later. p. 130.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.
Vol. 8 [i. e. 7] nos. 46-48, Nov. 1958.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Nos. 708-711, Nov. 1958.

SWIAT. (Rabotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Victories and defeats.
Vol. 8, nos. 44-49, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

SZPILKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 24, nos. 44-49, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

TYGODNIK ZACHODNI. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Poznan. [Publication for Western Poland on cultural, political, economic, and social events issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 43, 45-47; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 39-41, 46-47, 49; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]
Vol. 10, no. 44, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 15 [i. e. 10] nos. 47-49, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

ZA I PRZECIW. (Instytut Chrzescijansko-Spoleczny) Warszawa. [Magazine on social and political problems issued by the Christian-Social Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 42-44, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU." (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists]
No. 8, 1958.
Malinowski, E. The development of Mendelianism. p. 7.
Kraczkiewicz, Z. The development of the chromosome theory. p. 37.
Geyer-Duszynska, I. Opinions on the essence of genes. p. 73.
Gajewski, W. The biochemical basis of the activity of genes. p. 89.
Skalinska, M. The origin of plant species in the light of cytogenesis. p. 117.
Kaufman, L. The role of genes in ontogeny. p. 139.
Benendo, F., and others. Discussion on genetics; also, remarks by W. Gajewski and M. Skalinska. p. 149.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

VOISE-MACKIEWICZ, IRENA. Barokowe zdobnictwo drukow torunskich. Wroclaw, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Toruniu, 1957. 24 p. [Baroque ornamentation of Torun prints. French and German summaries. illus., facsims., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

KSIAZKI CZYTELNIKA. (Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on new books issued by Czytelnik]
Recurrent feature: Literary notebook.
No. 58, [1958?]

NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 18-20, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich. Sekcja Poligrafow) Warszawa. [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Polygraphers Section, Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations; Among books; From the field.
Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1958.
Siekierski, S. Cooperation with artistic groups. p. 153.
Ramlau, K. Sets of annotated cards. p. 157.
Mossoczy, W. Periodicals in libraries; magazines. p. 158.
I. O. More important series of novels. I. (To be contd.) p. 162.
Nieczowa, I. New books for children and youth; a quarterly review. p. 166.
A. B. Poet of hearts and sunny smiles; 50th anniversary of his creativeness and the 5th anniversary of the death of Kornel Makuszynski. p. 170.
Postwar home editions of the works by Kornel Makuszynski. p. 173.
Lisiecki, S. Remembrances about Kornel Makuszynski. I. (To be contd.) p. 174.
Engel, J. Radio center, a faithful assistant of librarians. p. 182.
Kowol-Marcinek, A. Concerning the work with a reading group. p. 182.

Poznan. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. BIULETYN. Poznan. [List of selected accessions issued by the Main Library, Poznan University. Semiannual]
July/Sept.-Oct./Dec. 1957.
Apr./June 1958.

PRACA KSIEGARSKA. (Centralny Zarzad Ksiegarstwa) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Administration of the Book Trade. Weekly]
Nos. 37, 39-42; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on library science issued by the Association of Polish Librarians; with French summaries. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Pismiennictwa o Ksiazce, abstracts of monographs and periodical articles on bibliographies, libraries, and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news; News of the Association.
Vol. 26, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958.
Olszewicz, B. Mikolaj Dzikowski (1883-1957). p. 1.
Wieckowska, H. Organization of French libraries. p. 15.
Swiderski, B. Impressions about the libraries in Great Britain. p. 38.
Kupsc, B. Polish manuscripts in the Saltykov-Shchedrin Public Library and some other collections in Leningrad; a report on a scientific journey, September 28-October 17, 1957. p. 46.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 41-44, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE; ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN. (Dom Ksiazki) Warszawa. [Bookseller's annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by Dom Ksiazki. Includes an order blank. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 41, 45-46; Sept., Nov. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ATEIZM A RELIGIA: WYKLADY WYGLOSZONE NA CENTRALNYM KURSIE AKTYWU PARTYJNEGO, MAJ 1957 ROK. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Ksiazka i Wiedza] 1957. 337 p. [Atheism and religion; lectures given at the central course of the Party active, May 1957. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

AURELIUS ANTONINUS, MARCUS, Emperor of Rome. Rozmyslania. W przekl. Mariana Reitera. Poslowiem i przypisami opatrzyl Kazimierz Lesniak. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 192 p. (Biblioteka klasykow filozofii) [Meditations. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed. port., indexes, notes]

CZUJ, JAN. Sw. Hieronim; zywot, dzieła, charakterystyka. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 206 p. [Saint Hieronymus; his life, works, characteristics]
MiD Not in DLC

GILSON, ETIENNE HENRY. Wprowadzenie do nauki swietego Augustyna. Tlum. Zygmunt Jakimiak. Warszawa, Pax, 1953. vii, 345, [1] p. [Introduction to the teachings of Saint Augustinus. Tr. from the French. bibl.]
MiD Not in DLC

GUARDINI, ROMANO. Objawienie; natura i formy objawienia. Przedm. napisal Wincenty Kwiatkowski. Tlum. Adam Paygert. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 177, [2] p. [The Revelation; the nature and forms of revelation. Tr. from the German]
MiD Not in DLC

HILARIUS, Saint, bp. of Poitiers. De voce "Sacramenti." Lublin, 1956. 232 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydzial Historyczno-Filologiczny. Sekcja Ogolna. Rozprawy, t. 18) [The voice of "The Sacrament." bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

KOLAKOWSKI, LESZEK. Jednostka i nieskonczonosc; wolnosc i antynomie wolnosci w filozofii Spinozy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 630 p. [The individual and infinity; freedom and antinomies of freedom in Spinoza's philosophy. 1st ed. notes]

KWIATKOWSKI, WINCENTY. Przedmiot apologetyki totalnej; proba systematyzacji apologetyki tradycyjnej. Warszawa, Pax. (Warszawskie studia teologiczne, 26) [The subject of total apologetics; an attempt at systematizing traditional apologetics. bibl.]
Vol. 1-2. [Formal systematics of earliest Christian apologetics] 1954.
Vol. 3-4. [Christ's religious consciousness] 1955.
MiD Not in DLC

LASSERRE, HENRI. Niepokalana z Lurd. Przel. i opracowal Inz. J. Wortmann, przedmowe napisal J. E. Waclaw Majewski. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Niepokalanow, 1957. 111, [1] p. [Our Lady of Lourdes. Tr. from the French. 2d ed. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

MALACZYNSKI, FRANCISZEK. Ceremonial obrzedow Wielkiego Tygodnia. Warszawa, Wydawn SS. Loretanek-Benedyktynek, 1958. 216 p. [Holy Week ceremonies. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

NOWICKI, ANDRZEJ. Grzegorz z Sanoka, 1406-1477. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 254 p. [Grzegorz z Sanoka, 1406-1477]
MiDW Not in DLC

OGONOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Z zagadnien tolerancji w Polsce XVII wieku. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 349 p. [From the problems of toleration in Poland in the 17th century. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

OSSOWSKA, MARIA. Podstawy nauki o moralnosci. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 416 p. [Fundamentals of the knowledge of morality. 2d ed. French summary. index, notes]

SCHAFF, ADAM. Aktualne zagadnienia polityki kulturalnej w dziedzinie filozofii i socjologii. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1958] 96 p. [Actual problems of cultural policy in the fields of philosophy and sociology. 1st ed. footnotes]

SNIADECKI, JAN. Pisma filozoficzne. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Biblioteka klasykow filozofii; pisarze polscy) [Philosophical writings. 1st ed. port., footnotes, indexes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1958. 299 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 449 p.
MiDW

TATARKIEWICZ, WLADYSLAW. Historia filozofii. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik. [History of philosophy. ports.]
Vol. 1. [Ancient and medieval philosophy. 3d ed., rev. and enl.] 1946.
InU NN
Vol. 2. [Modern philosophy to the year 1830. 4th ed.] 1949.
InU Not in DLC
Vol. 3. [The 19th century and contemporary philosophy. 1st ed.] 1950.
InU NN

ZAWIEYSKI, JERZY. Owoc czasu swego. [Wyd. 2. Poznan] Pallottinum [1957] 127 p. [Fruit of its time. 2d ed.]
MiD MiDW Not in DLC

ZNAMIEROWSKI, CZESLAW. Oceny i normy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 628 p. [Norms and judgments. 1st ed. index]

## PERIODICALS

KATOLIK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole. [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Oppeln Catholic Publications. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 43-45, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

KIERUNKI. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dzis i Jutro, May 1956. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny: Katolickie Pismo Spoleczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 3, nos. 44-47, 49; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO F: NAUKI FILOZOFICZNE I HUMANISTYCZNE. Lublin. [Papers on philosophy and the humanities issued by Marie Curie-Sklodowska University in Lublin; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Title varies: its Roczniki. Dzial F: Nauki Filozoficzne i Humanistyczne]
Vol. 8, no. 1/5, 1953/54 (published 1957).
Lubnicki, N. Descartes and modern materialism. p. 1.
Gdula, P. The printing art in Lublin. p. 39.
Rosiak, R. Waclaw Nalkowski as a literary critic. p. 113.
Aleksandrowicz, A. The revelatory function of comic and satiric elements in Gabriela Zapolska's plays; in the circle of Moralnosci Pani Dulskiej (Mrs. Dulska's Morality). p. 165.
Gertsmann, S. Conversation and interviewing in educational psychology. p. 197.

Vol. 9, no. 1/6, 1954 (published 1957).
Lubnicki, N. The evolution of Aleksandr Hertzen's world outlook. p. 1.
Loposzko, T. The plebeian riots in Rome in the fifties B.C. p. 85.
Gurba, J. Material for study of the Neolithic period of Little Poland. p. 129.
Szaflik, J. The situation and the class struggle of peasants in the villages of Parczew District. p. 179.
Mazurek, Z. The economic and social conditions of the villages of Lublin District after the enfranchisement reform of 1864. p. 211.
Zins, H. From the history of social struggle in Eastern Pomerania at the beginning of the Reformation (Elbing and Kaliningrad). p. 253.

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski na Obczyznie) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Ksiegarnia sw. Wojciecha) Poznan. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Weekly]
Vol. 64, nos. 43-47, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ROCZNIKI FILOZOFICZNE. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydzial Filozoficzny) Lublin. [Studies issued by the Section of Philosophy, Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin; with English, French, German, and Latin summaries]
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955/57.
Majkowski, J. The psychology of the religious legend in Catholocism. p. 5.
Popielowna, J. Researches on thought directing children's actions. p. 27.
Siwek, P. Graphology. p. 79.
Wojciechowski, T. The vocation to priesthood and personality. p. 91.
Wojtyla, K. The problem of will in the analysis of ethical acts. p. 111.
Siwek, P. Morey Bernstein's The Search for Bridey Murphy; a discussion of the book. p. 137.

STUDIA LOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Papers on logic issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. In English, French, German, and Polish]
Vol. 7, 1958.
Borkowski, L. Modal terms. p. 7.
Kaminski, S. Hobbes' theory of definition. p. 43.
Borkowski, L.; Slupecki, J. A logical system based on rules and its application in teaching mathematical logic. In English. p. 71.
Kubinski, T. Vague terms. p. 115.
Reichbach, J. On the first-order functional calculus and the truncation of models. In English. p. 181.
Kaminski, S. The origin of mathematical induction. p. 221.
Czerwinski, Z. On the relation of statistical inference to traditional induction and deduction. In English. p. 243.
Czerwinski, Z. The paradox of implication; a review of an article. p. 265.
Wiegner, A. The need of the unification of logical terminology. p. 271.
Wiegner, A. The problem of the new classification of reasoning. p. 274.
Grzegorczyk, A. A. Heyting's Intuitionism, an Introduction; a book review. p. 277.
Przelecki, M. S. Korner's Conceptual Thinking-A Logical Inquiry; a book review. p. 279.
Choynowski, M. Raymond Ruyer's Cybernetics and the Origin of Information; a book review. p. 282.
Los, J. Leon Henkin's The Algebraic Structure of Mathematical Theories; a book review. p. 283.
Pawlowski, T., and others. Review of periodicals. p. 287.

TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Ordynariat Gorzowski) Gorzow n/W. [Catholic religious publication for the Western Territories issued by the Landsberg an der Warthe Diocese. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: The Church and the world.
Vol. 6, no. 45, Nov. 1958.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLIKOW. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wroclawskie) Wroclaw. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Title varies: Wroclawski Tygodnik Katolicki. Weekly]
Vol. 6, no. 45, Nov. 1958.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Osrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: Zycie Kraju. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the Catholic world; New books; From foreign books and periodicals.
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

BEKIER, ALEKSANDER. Salud camaradas. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 261 p. [Hail, comrades. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., map (part col.), facsim., footnotes]

BELLA, STEFANO DELLA. Wjazd wspanialy poslow polskich do Paryza, A. D. 1645. Opracowal, wstepem i komentarzami opatrzyl Mieczyslaw Paszkiewicz. Londyn, Nakl. Zrzeszenia Studentow i Absolwentow Polskich na Uchodztwie, 1956. 31 p. [The magnificent entrance of Polish envoys to Paris, 1645 A. D. English, French, and Italian summaries. plates, port.]
CtY Not in DLC

BELLONCI, MARIA. Lukrecja Borgia; jej zycie i czasy. Przel. Barbara Sieroszewska. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The life and times of Lucrezia Borgia. Tr. from the Italian]
Vols. 1-2. [1958]
MiD Not in DLC

BLONSKI, FRANCISZEK, ed. Piec wiekow miasta Rzeszowa, XIV-XVIII. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Franciszka Blonskiego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 322 p. [Five centuries of the city of Rzeszow, 14th-18th centuries; a collective work. illus., facsims., footnotes, tables]

CZY WIESZ KTO TO JEST: JAN AMOS KOMEN KAROL LINNEUSZ, CARLO GOLDONI, WIL BLAKE, AUGUST COMTE, MICHAL GLINK HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. [Wy Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 257 p. [Are you familiar with Joha Amos Comenius, Carl von Linne, Carlo Gol William Blake, August Comte, Mikhail Glinl Henry Wadsworth Longfellow? 1st ed. por footnotes]

DABROWSKI, ROMAN. Stanislaw Mikolajczyk czyn. Londyn, Glos Wolny, 1948. 62 p. Mikolajczyk; the word and the deed]
CSt-H

EINHARD. Zycie Karola Wielkiego; przel. Ja dowski, wstepem objasnieniami opatrzyl Ale Gieysztor. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Nar im. Ossolinskich [1950] xxxvii, 73 p. (Bibli rodowa. Seria 2, nr. 59) [Life of Charlem Tr. from the Latin]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

FIDERKIEWICZ, ALFRED. Brzezinski; wspor z obozu. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Spoldzielnia Czytelnik, 1956. 265 p. [Brzezinka; rem from the camp. 2d ed.]
CSt-H
DLC has variant edition.

FRANK, ANNE. Dziennik Anny Frank; 12 cze 1942 - 1 sierpnia 1944. Przel. Zofia Jaremk ska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instyt dawniczy [1957] 277, [2] p. [The diary of girl. Tr. from the Dutch. 1st ed. port.]
MiD Not in DLC

GADON, LUBOMIR. Wielka emigracja po Pow Listopadowym. Paris, Ksiegarnia Polska w [The great emigration after the November Ir tion. illus., ports.]
Vol. 1. [1957]

GARSTECKI, JULIUSZ. Koralowce. Warszaw dawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958 [Koralowce. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

GENTZEN, FELIX HEINRICH. Polskie ziemie chodnie, historyczne ziemie polskie; wybor [Wyd. 1. Katowice] Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. [Polish Western Territories, historical Poli a selection of works. Tr. from the German. footnotes]

GLEBOCKI, JERZY. Kurs na Polske; reports opowiadania lotnicze, 1940-1945. Katowice "Slask," 1958. 156 p. [In the direction o reports and stories of air pilots, 1940-1945
MiDW Not in DLC

GOLABEK, WLADYSLAW. W oddzialach batal chlopskich na Kielecczyznie, 1940-44. [Wa Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 26 [With the peasant battalions in Kielce Provi 44. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

GOMULKA, WLADYSLAW. Wyniki narad part nistycznych i robotniczych w Moskwie; dekl narady przedstawicieli partii komunistyczny robotniczych krajow socjalistycznych; mani koju. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. [Results of the conference of the communist workers' parties in Moscow; declaration by ference of the representatives of the comm workers' parties of the socialist states; a p manifesto]
DS Not in DLC

GORKA, OLGIERD ALEKSANDER. Legenda a wistosc obrony Czestochowy w roku 1655. [ Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1 165 p. [The legend and reality of the defer Czestochowa in 1655. 1st ed. footnotes]
MiDW NN

HERNST, STANISLAW. Polskie Towarzystwo czne, 1886-1956; ksiega pamiatkowa z okaz jubileuszowego PTH w Warszawie, 19-21. [Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1 281 p. [The Polish Historical Society, 18 a memorial book on the occasion of the Soci jubilee meeting in Warsaw, October 19-21, illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

JAWORSKA, HALINA. Warszawa, nasza stoli szawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [19 [Warsaw, our capital. illus.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

JESZCZE O WARSZAWIE. [Warszawa] Iskry [ 219 p. [More about Warsaw. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KACZMAREK, KAZIMIERZ. W bojach przez Brandenburgie; działania I Armii WP w kwietniu i maju 1945 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 267 p. (Polacy na frontach II wojny swiatowej) [Fighting in Brandenburg; actions of the 1st Army of the Polish Armed Forces in April and May 1945. 1st ed. illus., maps, facsim., footnotes]
MiDW

KERSTEN, ADAM. Chlopi polscy w walce z najazdem szwedzkim, 1655-1656. [Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 240 p. [Polish peasants fighting against the Swedish invasion, 1655-1656]
MiDW Not in DLC

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN, ed. Zeznania sledcze o powstaniu styczniowym. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1956. 313 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Biblioteka historyczna roku Mickiewicza. Seria I. Zrodla do dziejow polskich walk narodowowyzwolenczych) [Investigatory depositions on the January 1863 uprising. footnotes, index]
MiDW

KILINSKI, JAN. Pamietniki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 305 p. [Memoirs. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KONOPCZYNSKI, WLADYSLAW. Dzieje Polski nowozytnej. Wyd. 2. [niezmienione] Londyn, B. Swiderski. [The history of modern Poland. 2d ed.,unrev.]
Vol. 1. [1506-1648] 1958. 437 p.
CU MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

KULA, WITOLD. Rozwazania o historii. [Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1958] 296 p. [Reflections of history]
MiDW Not in DLC.

LEPKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Warszawa w powstaniu listopadowym. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 295 p. [Warsaw in the November Uprising. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps (2 fold.), facsims., footnotes, index]
MiDW

LIGOCKI, EDWARD. Drogi bezdomnych; Francja 1939-1940. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 341 p. [The roads of the homeless; France, 1939-1940]
MiDW Not in DLC

LIMANOWSKI, BOLESLAW. Historia demokracji polskiej w epoce porozbiorowej. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza. [History of Polish democracy after the partitions. 4th ed. footnotes, index]
Vol. 1. 1957. 414 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 412 p.

LIMANOWSKI, BOLESLAW. Stanislaw Worcell; zyciorys. Warszawa, "Wiedza," 1948. 461 p. [Stanislaw Worcell; a biography. bibl.]
OU
DLC has variant edition.

LIPSKI, JOZEF. Trzy podroze gen. Sikorskiego do Ameryki. Londyn, Instytut Historyczny im. gen. Sikorskiego, 1949. 24 p. [Three trips of General Sikorski to America. ports., facsim.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

[illegible]m i lewem; obyczaje [illegible]e XVII wieku. [illegible] [By right or otherwise; customs in Red Ruthenia in the first half of the 17th century. 5th ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, index]
Vol. 1. [The time and the people] 1957. 361 p.
Vol. 2. [Private wars] 1957. 430 p.
MiDW

LUBLIN, STARE MIASTO. [Fotografie: Edward Hartwig. Redaktor: Dominik Morawski] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 9 p., 24 plates (in portfolio) [Lublin, the old city]

LUKASZEWICZ, WITOLD. Klaudiusz Franciszek Lazowski; nieznany bohater rewolucji francuskiej. Warszawa, Ksiazka Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1948. 290, [1] p. (Biblioteka historyczna) [Klaudiusz Franciszek Lazowski; the unknown hero of the French Revolution. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC.

MARKIEWICZ, JERZY, ed. Bataliony chlopskie w obronie Zamojszczyzny: bitwy pod Wojda Zaboreczem i Roza 30. XII. 1942 - 1-2. II. 1943; relacje uczestnikow i dokumenty zebral, opracowal i wstepem poprzedzil Jerzy Markiewicz. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 292 p. [Peasant battalions in defense of the Zamosc region: battles at Wojda, Zaboreczne, and Roza, December 30, 1942–February 1-2, 1943; reports of the participants and documents. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, facsims., footnotes]

MUSIOL, LUDWIK. Wodzislaw 1257-1957; krotki zarys dziejow miasta, opracowany zrodlowo z okazji 700-lecia istnienia Wodzislawa. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 37 p. [Wodzislaw, 1257-1957; a short outline of the history of the city of Wodzislaw published on the basis of documents on its 700th anniversary]
CU Not in DLC

PARANDOWSKI, JAN. Z antycznego swiata. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 130 p. [From the ancient world. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

PAWLIKOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Siedmiu z Halifaxa "J." [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [1958] 131 p. [The seven from the Halifax "J." illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

POLAND. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). Based on documentary evidence and sources, by Jan Sehn. [Translated by Klemens Keplicz] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 161 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. illus. (part fold.), ports., fold. map]
CSt-H
DLC has variant edition.

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Zaklad Slowianoznawstwa. Slownik starozytnosci slowianskich; zeszyt dyskusyjny. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 147 p. [Dictionary of Slavic antiquities; a fascicle for discussion. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., index, plans]
MiDW

ROGALSKI, ALEKSANDER. W kregu Nibelungow; studia nad problematyka Niemiec wspolczesnych. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 271 p. [In the ring of the Nibelungs; studies of the problem of contemporary Germany. footnotes]
MiDW

STUDZINSKI, TADEUSZ. Piec mostow; wspomnienia partyzanckie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 229 p. [Five bridges; reminiscences from partisan warfare. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SWIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Z dziejow Slupska i Ustki [napisali] Zygmunt Swiechowski, Jozef Mertka. Poznan [Wydawnictwo Poznanskie] 1958. 62 p. [From the history of Slupsk and Ustka. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SZLEYEN, ZOFIA, ed. Ochotnicy wolnosci; ksiega wspomnien dabrowszczakow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 440 p. [The volunteers of freedom; a book of reminiscences of soldiers of the Jaroslaw Dabrowski Brigade. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes]
NN

TABACZYNSKI, STANISLAW. Z badan nad wczesnosredniowiecznymi skarbami srebrnymi Wielkopolski. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 69 p. [Research on the early medieval silver treasures of Great Poland]
MiDW Not in DLC

VETULANI, ADAM. Walka Polski w wiekach srednich o dostep do Baltyku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1954] 153 p. [Poland's struggle for access to the Baltic Sea in the Middle Ages. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]

WARSZAWA NASZEJ MLODOSCI. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 365 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Warsaw of our youth]
OU
DLC has variant edition.

WASYLEWSKI, STANISLAW. Pod kopula lwowskiego Ossolineum; pamietnik stypendysty i asystenta Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich w latach 1905-1910. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 214 p. [Under the dome of the Lvov Ossolineum; memoirs of a scholarship student and assistant at the Ossolinski Foundation in the Years 1905-1910. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

WASYLEWSKI, STANISLAW. U ksieznej pani. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 217 p. [With her Grace, the princess. illus.]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

WIERZBICKI, ANDRZEJ. Wspomnienia i dokumenty, 1877-1920. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 799 p. [Reminiscences and documents, 1877-1920. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, tables]
MiDW

WOJCIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Polska-Niemcy, dziesiec wiekow zmagania. Poznan, Wydawn. Instytutu Zachodniego, 1945. 267 p. ([Posen. Uniwersytet] Instytut Zachodni. Praca Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 3) [Poland-Germany; ten centuries of battling. maps]
MiD

WYDZANSKA, KRYSTYNA. Polacy w Komunie paryskiej 1871... [Warszawa] Wydawn Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 259 p. (Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna. Prace. Seria A, nr. 8) [Poles in the Paris Commune, 1871]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZURKOWSKI, MICHAL. 1 [i.e. Pierwsza] Armia w boju. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 101, [2] p. [Fights of the 1st Army. illus., maps]
CSt-H Not in DLC

ZWIRSKA, JOANNA. Ogien i druty; wspomnienia z powstania i obozu kobist, jencow wojennych. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 337 p. [Fire and barbed wire; reminiscences from the insurrection and from the prisoner-of-war camp for women]
MiDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ARCHEOLOGIA POLSKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Papers on the archaeology of Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and German summaries]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958.
Rajewski, Z. The colonization of the population with the "Lausitz" culture in the early period of the Iron Age in Biskupin and vicinity. p. 7.
Tabaczynski, S. The history of money in Polish territories in the La Tene and Roman periods. p. 33.
Trudzik, Z. A manufacturing village of the period of Roman influences in Chroscice, Opole District. p. 57.
Kazmierczyk, J. A cemetery for burning the dead of the period of Roman influences in Chroscice, Opole District. p. 93.

HISTORIA. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznan. [Papers on history issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan]
No. 3, 1958.
Giedymin, J. The concept of historical hypothesis and its verification. p. 3.
Alexandrowicz, S. Polish-Russian trade relations till 1240. p. 21.
Fenrych, W. Attempts at annexing Neumark by Poland in 1402 in the light of documents by Sendivogius and his friends of February 14 of that year. p. 69.
Michalski, S. Training and refresher training of the teachers of elementary schools in Great Poland between the wars. p. 119.
Pracuta, M. The Renaissance palace of the Opalinskis in Radlin. p. 191.

KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Reports and reviews.
Title page and index to v. 5, 1957.

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1958.
Pruski, W. Balaguli and their harness. p. 7.
Rendecka-Szenic, W. Furnishings of a 17th-century house in Kalisz in the light of archaeological research work. p. 37.
Gieysztorowa, I.; Ladogorski, T. New research work on the population of ancient Poland. p. 45.
Wroblewski, T. Additional data on looms and weaving. p. 61.
Hensel, W. Tadeusz Sulimirski's Polska przedhistoryczna, Czecs I, od epoki lodowej do okolo 2000 przed Chr. (Prehistoric Poland. Pt. 1. From the Ice Age to About 2,000 B. C.); a book review. p. 83.
Przypkowski, T. Ludwik Zajdler's Dzieje zegara (History of Clocks); a book review. p. 98.

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 9-10, 1958.

ODRODZENIE I REFORMACJA W POLSCE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii) Warszawa. [Papers on the Renaissance and Reformation in Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, 1957.
Zarebski, I. The problems of the early Renaissance in Poland; Grzegorz z Sanoka, Boccaccio, Dlugosz. p. 5.
Zins, H. Origin of the Reformation in Warmai. p. 53.
Grzybowski, S. Mikolaj Sienicki, the Demosthenes of Polish Sejms. p. 91.

Tync, S. A voice from Royal Prussia of 1596 defending the Sandomierz Agreement, the Warsaw Confederation, and religious tolerance. p. 133.
Urban, W. The Reformation among the peasants in Oswiecim. p. 151.
Szczucki, L. Forgotten anti-Catholic polemic from the second half of the 16th century; Marcjan Chelmski's "List do ksiedza Przechwy mnicha na Tyncu (Letter [illegible] Brzechwa, the monk of Tyniec) of 1560. p. 177.
Kossowski, A. Documents from the life of Polish dissidents of 1658-1663. p. 191.
Polisensky, J. New Czech works on the revolutionary Hussite movement. Tr. from the Czech. p. 215.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznan. [Journal issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Includes a supplement: Studia Slaskie. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from contemporary Czechoslovakia and Germany; Obituaries; From the life of the Institute; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 3, May/June 1957.
Greeting letter of Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, to the inaugural congress of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. p. 1.
Inaugural address of Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the Council of State, at the inaugural congress of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. p. 2.
Kulak, Z. The Ribbentrop-Bonnet meeting on December 6, 1938. p. 4.
Serwanski, E. The role of culture in German unification. p. 18.
Wiewiora, B. The problem of the establishment of diplomatic relations between Poland and the German Federal Republic; the problem of international law. p. 44.
Nowak, Z. Economic policy of West Germany based on West European economic conditions. p. 58.
Radkiewicz, W. The social and economic situation of agriculture in the German Federal Republic. p. 74.
Gwiazdzinski, S. Analysis of the economic development of the cities in Olsztyn Voivodeship and possibilities of their activation. p. 86.
Wielopolski, A. The role of historical research in the spreading of culture in West Pomerania. p. 116.
Chojnacki, W. Publication of sources dealing with the struggle for preservation of the Polish language in Masuria. p. 126.
Trzebiatowski, K. The Polish language in Bytow District. p. 133.
Augusiak, C. The island of Wolin as a national estate. p. 138.
Gruchman, B. Trends in the economic development of Schneidemuhl before the 1st and after the 2d World War. p. 155.
Szyperski, A. From the social and cultural life of Waldenburg. p. 190.
Staszewski, W. Cultural life in Hirschberg. p. 195.
Zlat, M. The question of preservation of historic monuments in Silesia. p. 201.
Wedzki, A. The preservation of historic monuments in Walbrzych District. p. 203.
Wedzki, A. The museum in Nowa Sol. p. 206.
Gluzinski, J. 1st Congress of Maritime Economists. p. 207.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI. (Zwiazek Polskich Ziem Zachodnich) Londyn. [Journal on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Association for Polish Western Territories. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the Polish press; News of publications.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Oct. 1958.

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
No. 26, Apr./June 1958.
Madelsberg, B. Economic history of Jews in Lublin Voivodeship in the first half of the 17th century. p. 3.
Halpern, I. Woszczyllo uprisings. Tr. from the Hebrew. p. 28.
Passenstein, M. Smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto. p. 42.
Berenstein, T.; Rutkowski, A. The number of the Jewish population and the area inhabitated by Jews in Warsaw during the Hitlerite occupation. p. 73.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AUSCALER, GUSTAW. Przestepstwa kierowcow w stanie nietrzezwosci. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 67 p. [Crimes of intoxicated drivers. 1st ed. footnotes]

BATAWIA, STANISLAW. Proces spolecznego wykolejania sie nieletnich przestepcow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 335 p. [The process of maladjustment of juvenile delinquents. 1st ed. English summary. footnotes, tables]

CAMPANELLA, TOMMASO. Miasto slonca; opracowal Rachmiel Brandwajn, przel. L i R. Brandwajnowie. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1955] lvii, 97 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 93) [The city of the sun. Tr. from the Italian. 1st ed. illus., port., facsim.]
CU Not in DLC

DELEON, ASER. 33 [i. e. Trzydziesci trzy] pytania, 33 odpowiedzi; o samorzadzie robotniczym w Jugoslawii. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 125 p. [33 questions, 33 answers on workers' self-government in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]
DS
DLC has variant edition.

DERESIEWICZ, JANUSZ, ed. Materialy do dziejow chlopa wielkopolskiego w drugiej polowie XVIII wieku. Z ksiag grodzkich wyboru dokonal i wydal Janusz Deresiewicz. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich. (Materialy do dziejow wsi polskiej. Seria III. Inwentarze dobr ziemskich) [Materials to the history of peasants in Great Poland in the second part of the 18th century; from town records. 1st ed. fold. maps, footnotes, tables]
Vol. 1. [Poznan Voivodeship] 1956. 490 p.
CU CtY MiDW NN
Vol. 2. [Gniezno Voivodeship] 1957. 412 p.
CU NN
Vol. 3. [Kielce Voivodeship] 1957.
NN Not in DLC

DZIEGIELEWSKI, JAN. Normatywny rachunek kosztow w przemysle maszynowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1957. 199 p. [Standardized calculation of costs in the machinery industry. 1st ed. charts, footnotes, forms, tables]

EKONOMIKA I POLITYKA JUGOSLAWII; ZBIOR ARTYKULOW, 1955-1956. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 294 p. [Economics and politics of Yugoslavia; a collection of articles, 1955-1956. illus.]
DS Not in DLC

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH. Pochodzenie rodziny, wlasnosci prywatnej i panstwa. W zwiazku z badaniami Lewisa H. Morgana. [Warszawa] 'Ksiazka" [1947] 213 p. (Biblioteka klasykow marksizmu) [The origin of the family, private property, and the state; in the light of researches by Lewis H. Morgan. Tr. from the German. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

GASIOROWSKA, NATALIA. Cornicy i hutnicy w Krolestwie Polskim, 1864-1866. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 147 p. [Miners and founders in the Polish Kingdom, 1864-1866]
MiDW
DLC has variant editions.

JEDRYCHOWSKI, STEFAN. The fundamental principles of economic policy in industry. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. Hous [sic] 1957. 35 p. [In English]
CtY Not in DLC

KOKOT, JOZEF. Niedola pruskich prowincji wschodnich Poznan, Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa, 1958. 111 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie, zesz. 3) [The misfortune of the Prussian eastern provinces. Includes a supplement of the original text of the memorandum in German. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables]

KRYNICKI, JOZEF. Problemy handlu zagranicznego Polski, 1918-1939 i 1945-1955. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 322 p. [Problems of Polish foreign trade, 1918-1939 and 1945-1955. footnotes, tables]
DS

KRZYWICKI, LUDWIK. Dziela. 1. wyd. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Works. 1st ed. port.]
Vol. 1. [The origin of the social bond] 1957.
CtY Not in DLC

LITWIN, ALEKSANDER. Dzieje jednego strajku (Lodz 1936). [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 149 p. [The story of one strike; Lodz, 1936]
MiDW Not in DLC

MINC, BRONISLAW. Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 423 p. [Problems of the political economy of socialism. 1st ed. footnotes, index, tables]

NIEWADZI, CZESLAW. Male przedsiebiorstwa przemyslowe w gospodarce narodowej; przemysl drobny i rzemioslo. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1958. 203 p. [Small industrial enterprises in the national economy; small industry and handicraft. illus.]
DS Not in DLC

OGRODZINSKI, WLADYSLAW. Lidzbark Warminski. Opracowanie fotograficzne Edmund Kupiecki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 57 p. [Lidzbark Warminski. 1st ed. illus., fold. col. map, bibl.]

OKONSKI, WLODZIMIERZ. Wielka tajemnica. [Wyd. 3. rozsz.] Londyn, Veritas [1957] 254 p. [The great mystery. 3d enl. ed. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

POLAND. Centralny Urzad Planowania. Some facts concerning Polish economy. Warszawa, Central Planning Board [pref. 1947] 250 p. [In English. tables]

POLAND. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Wskazniki rozwoju gospodarki narodowej Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej, 1950-1955. Warszawa, 1956. 32 p. [Development indexes of the national economy of the Polish People's Republic, 1950-1955. chiefly tables]

POZNAN. MIEDZYNARODODOWE TARGI POZNANSKIE. Katalog oficjalny. Warszawa, Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego. [Official catalog of the Poznan International Fair issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English, French, German, Polish, and Russian. illus. (part col.)]
24th Fair, July 3-24, 1955. [1955] 616, 136, 176 p.
25th Fair, June 17 - July 1, 1956. 1956. 1023 p.

RECHOWICZ, HENRYK. Walka o antyfaszystowski front ludu slaskiego 1935-1937. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 126 p. [The fight for an antifascist front of the Silesian people in 1935-1937. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SCHWANN, STANISLAW. Korespondencje Karola Marksa do wroclawskiej "Neue Oder-Zeitung." [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1958. 267 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 25) [Karl Marx's correspondence to the Breslau Neue Oder-Zeitung. In German and Polish. 1st ed. Polish, footnotes]

SECOMSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Premises of the Five-Year Plan in Poland, 1956-1960. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. House, 1958. 88 p. [In English. footnotes, tables]

SLEDZINSKI, WACLAW. Rzeka Limpopo wpada do Tamizy. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 497 p. [The Limpopo River flows into the Thames. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SPIONEK, HALINA. Rozwoj i wychowanie dziecka w wieku przedszkolnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 41 p. [Development and education of children of preschool age. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

STRASZEWICZ, LUDWIK. Wojewodztwo opolskie; zarys geografii gospodarczej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 99 p. [Oppeln Voivodeship; an outline of its economic geography. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables]
MiDW

TAYLOR, EDWARD. Historia rozwoju ekonomiki. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Oddzial w Poznaniu. Rozprawy i monografie, nr. 1) [The history of the development of economics. 1st ed. bibl.]
Vol. 1. 1957.
CtY Not in DLC

WOJTYNIAK, JOZEF. Co to sa budzety rodzinne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1958. 52 p. [What are family budgets? 1st ed. footnotes, graphs, tables]

ZASADY OSZCZEDNEGO PROGRAMOWANIA I PROJEKTOWANIA INWESTYCJI PRZEMYSLOWYCH. Praca zbiorowa. [Autorzy: Marian Bartnicki et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 287 p. [Principles of economical programing and planning of industrial investments; a collective work. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, plans, tables]

ZAWISTOWICZ-ADAMSKA, KAZIMIERA. Spolecznosc wiejska; wspomnienia i materialy z badan terenowych, Zaborow 1937-38. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 323 p. [Rural community; reminiscences and materials from field studies at Zaborow, 1937-38. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZNAMIEROWSKI, CZESLAW. O malzenstwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 101 p. [Marriage. 1st ed.]

### PERIODICALS

BIULETYN STATYSTYCZNY. (Glowny Urzad Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Centralna Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych w Polsce. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions]
Nos. 2-3, 5-8; May, Sept.-Dec. 1957.
Nos. 4-5, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Letters and editor's answers; Legal advice; Incisive criticism.

Vol. 8, no. 19, Oct. 1958.
The composition of the Committee on Small-Scale Industry. p. [2] of cover.
Trends in the organization of the departments of industry of the presidiums of the people's councils and the controlling units of the local industry. p. 1.
Uzarowski, Z. The Committee on Small-Scale Industry confers. p. 3.
Kaszewski, Z. Initiative of producers is needed in exports. p. 4.
Kowalczyk, S. 2d Conference of the Workers Self-government. p. 5.
Struggle against remnants. p. 6.
Jasinski, S. Decree No. 42 is still current. p. 7.
Kalita, M. Autumn domestic fairs, September 14-24, 1954. p. 9.
Mast, J. Even Solomon cannot pour out emptiness; problems of Kielce Voivodeship. p. 11.
(m). Responsibility and qualifications do not always go in pairs. p. 12.
Kozlowski, L. Cooperation or a new form of economic development. p. 13.
New regulations concerning the licenses for operating industrial, handicraft, commercial, and some service establishments. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 14.
Wolkowski, B. Hardness of water influences the acidity of carbonated beverages. p. 16.
Swierzewski, M. Electric welding p. 19.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Wodzynski, T. Typification of technical processes and the standardization of work in the Tool Department of the Ursus Mechanical Works. p. 381.
Dworczyk, M. Prime costs and economic effectiveness of manufacturing bolts and nuts on automatic processing lines. p. 389.
Gowadawa, M. The so-called earning work standards. p. 396.
Wolk, R. Saving human labor. p. 401.
Mrelowa, J. Some considerations on the management of materials and semifinished products in the production process. p. 407.
Pluta, A. Changing materials and correcting the norms of their use. p. 413.
Kostrusiak, J. The problem of the balances of materials in the light of the present practice. p. 418.
Hanisz-Wrycza, B. Application of mathematical statistics to the control of the quality of soap. p. 421.
Kowalewski, B. The management of the maritime fish industry in Poland. p. 425.
Polujan, W. A project of an office pocket almanac. p. 426.

FINANSE. (Ministerstwo Finansow) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New publications; Review of new laws; Bibliography of finance.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Boguszewski, J. The role and functions of banks financing investments. Pt. 2. p. 1.
Piskorski, J. The planned reform of the financial system in internal commerce enterprises. p. 11.
Jaworski, W. Addition to the problem of rules of the financial control of business enterprises, exercised by state banks. p. 17.
Meszorer, A. The principle of government initiative in the field of public funds and taxation and the procedure in the British Parliament regarding public finance. p. 28.
Wysocki, S. Lump sum taxation of income, homework. p. 36.
Hykiel, J. Financial control of socialized enterprises by the financial apparatus of people's councils; based on investigations in Lodz Voivodeship. p. 39.
Fedorowicz, Z.; Kostowski, M. The problem of a monetary credit system at the International Conference of Banks of Socialist Countries in Prague. p. 49.
Sochacka-Krysiakowa, H. Report on the scientific session of the chairs of state budget, finance, and credit and the monetary circulation and credit of the Central School for Planning and Statistics in Warsaw. p. 61.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Fedorowicz, Z. The problem of profit in enterprises as reflected in the theses of the financial system for the year 1959. p. 1.
Fick, B. For a revision of the system of rewards. p. 9.
Fedak, Z. For the right definition of production costs. p. 16.
Drabowski, E. The system of differentiated foreign exchange rates. p. 22.
Wieczorek, E. The role of credit in the new agricultural program. p. 29.
Kubiak, W. Financial arrearages of agriculturists. p. 39.
Weralski, M. Marginal reflections on Wagner's Rule. Pt. 1. p. 41.
Tucek, M. New principles of industrial financing in Czechoslovakia. p. 54.
S. M. Zdzislaw Fedorowicz' Kierunki przebudowy systemu finansowego przedsiebiorstw przemyslowych (Directions on the Reconstruction of the Financial System in Industrial Enterprises); a book review. p. 61.

GORNIK. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Gornikow w Polsce) Katowice. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Our talks with rationalizers.
Vol. 12, nos. [20-21] Oct.-Nov. 1958.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, no. 19, Oct. 1958.
Resolution No. 244/58 concerning principles of the organization and functioning of building-materials supply and sales services passed by the Council of Ministers on July 17, 1958. p. 653.
Porwit, K. Problems of the accounting of materials used in the building industry. p. 658.
Swiacki, M. What will Resolution No. 244/58 do in supplying the construction industry? p. 661.
Warzecha, B. Long-term foundation of the organization of supplies of the construction industry. p. 664.
Karpow, P. Organization and planning of the supply of materials under the new management conditions of industry and building. p. 669.
Zielinski, A. Change in the distribution of industrial equipment for 1959. p. 673.
Attention: 1st prize 20,000 zlotys; to the participants in the 3d Rationalization Contest in the field of thrifty and rational use of electric power. p. 675.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemyslowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Commission for Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Szerwentke, A. Investments in the first half of 1958. p. 1.
Strzelecki, C. Some remarks on the building institutes. p. 5.
Topolski, F. Efficient delivery of machinery is a condition of the development of the building materials industry in Poland. p. 11.
Boguslawski, Z. Economic problems of mechanization in construction with prefabricated elements. p. 15.
Iwanowski, M.; Nartowski, Z. The problem of the geologic-engineering documentation of the building investments in local plans should be quickly regulated. p. 20.
Socha, M. Economic results of the general inventorying of capital goods in Czechoslovakia. p. 24.
Gajowski, S.; Miszual, S. Research in the field of industry in a voivodeship regional plan. p. 33.

LACZNOSC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Lacznosci oraz Ministerstwo Lacznosci) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 45-47, 49; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

METALOWIEC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism.
Vol. 14, no. 21, Nov. 1958.

Narodowy Bank Polski. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Journal issued by the National Bank of Poland. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.
Vol. 14, no. 6, June 1958.
Michalski, S. The situation at the beginning of 1958. p. 251.
Kucharski, M. A contribution to the discussion about supplies and credits. p. 255.
Ficowski, S. Purposes and trends in the economic analysis of supplies. p. 259.
Karpinski, Z. Stages of the development of note banks. III. The role of note banks in the no-cash turnovers. p. 263.
Tokarski, Z. A method of estimating the population's supply of cash originating from wages and related incomes. p. 269.
Dmochowski, J. Remarks on the function of credit on the current account in commercial enterprises. p. 274.
Michalkiewicz, C. Collection of money obtained from sales. p. 276.
Sopinski, S. Financial-credit problems of the state small-scale industry. p. 279.
Fecica, P. A new substance of the influence of the cash plan on the economic life of a district. p. 285.
Szudek, M. Some remarks on the statistical researches in the bank. p. 290.
Szecowka, T. Some organizational problems of the economic department in the bank. p. 294.
Dietrich, M. New interpretational rules of the International Chamber of Commerce concerning letters of credit. p. 298.
Kierzkowski, Z. Methods of some analytic works in the cash plan. p. 302.
Meinhardt, Z. Remarks on the specialization of departments. p. 305.

OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 10, no. 42, Oct. 1958.
Szyszkowski, M. 500th issue. p. 1.
Achievement and the future. p. 3.
E. G. Our readers about Ogolnopolski Tygodnik Gospodarczy. p. 4.
A great conference on the stabilization of prices. p. 5.
Appeal concerning the saving activity. p. 6.
E. G. "X" time in the Technical Trade Center. p. 7.
M. I. S. Concerning the regulation of relations between partners. p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 43, Oct. 1958.
Grabowski, L. Concerning sales. p. 1.
E. G. A little about the old history of a certain firm. p. 3.
(Gr.) After October 21. p. 4.
Concerning the fight against the flour beetle. I. (To be contd.) p. 6.

Vol. 10, no. 44, Nov. 1958.
Guiding principles of the development of the Polish People's Republic. p. 1.
We develop exports. p. 2.
E. G. Fairs, development, and sales. p. 3.
Gr. Tax relief for the producers of export goods. p. 4.
(K. J.) Dissolution of labor contracts during the probationary period. p. 4.
Concerning the fight against the flour beetle. II. p. 6.

Vol. 10, no. 45, Nov. 1958.
M. I. S. The struggle for the quality of goods. p. 1.
Saving. p. 3.
Fixing of prices for the products of heavy industry. p. 3.
Changes in the operation of the organs of state administration. p. 6.

POLISH EXPORTER. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated advertising magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French as Exporteur Polonais, in German as Der polnische Exporteur, and in Russian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade.
No. 4, 1958.

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade; Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade; Shipping notes and news.
No. 44, 1958.

POLSKA GAZETA TARGOWA. POLISH TRADE FAIR JOURNAL. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa. Powszechna Agencja Reklamy) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the General Advertising Agency, Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. In English, French, and German. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 2, Apr. 1957.
Vol. 2, nos. 6, 10-26; June, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws; Circulars and instructions; Complaints; Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications.
Vol. 26, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking; Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.
Nos. 45-47, Nov. 1958.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.
Vol. 8, nos. 37-45, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

SWIAT MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]
Recurrent feature: World of sports for the young.
Nos. 85-91, 93; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SYGNALY. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.
Vol. 9, nos. 44-45, 47; Nov. 1958.

TYGODNIK HANDLOWY. (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszen Prywatnego Handlu i Uslug) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services. Semimonthly]
Nos. 21-22, Nov. 1958.

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; From capitalist countries; Criticism and bibliography; Through the prism of statistics.
Vol. 13, no. 23, June 1958.
Trampczynski, W. Some problems of Polish foreign trade. p. 1.
Zieleniewski, J. The role of science in the operation of foreign trade. p. 2.
Kruczkowski, A. Poland's commerce with Western Europe. p. 2.
Wakar, A. Consumer and commerce. p. 3.
Frenkel, S. The Import-Export Center for Chemicals and Chemical Equipment struggles for the balance of foreign exchange. p. 3.
Skrzeczkowska, W. The Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. p. 4.
Askanas, S.; Ziolkowski, J. 27th Poznan International Fair. p. 4.
Pawlow, K. Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Poland. p. 5.
Gregor, V. Polish Czechoslovak economic operation expands. p. 5.
Mo Cheng-Kuei. China - Poland; trends in the development of the exchange of commodities. p. 5.
Mieszkowski, D. Possibilities of exporting to the United States. p. 6.
(z). Poland and South America. p. 6.
Mingalon, A. Development of the French-Polish commercial relations. p. 7.
Gabrisch, G. Poznan Fairs and Austria. p. 8.
(s). Markets of the Near and Middle East. p. 8.
Polish-British commercial relations. p. 8.
(sz). Commerce with the countries of the Far East. p. 9.
Baier, H. The German Democratic Republic at the Poznan International Fair. p. 10.
Wyczesany, Z. Machine tools from Dabrowa. p. 12.

Vol. 13, no. 34, Aug. 1958.
Jedrzejowski, J. Deficit and rejects. p. 1.
Wojnar, J. Amortization, a neglected problem. p. 1.
Toeplitz, J. After the Conference of the Workers Self-Government. p. 1.
Lewandowska, Z. Production of commodities and commerce in socialism. p. 2.
Gdynia, J. More respect for basic slag. p. 3.
Flakierski, H. Is there a revolution in incomes? p. 4.
Lazarek, R. New forms of contracting in Hungary. p. 5.
Markowski, S. Can we afford now to develop Bieszczady economically? p. 6.
Wyczesany, Z. Whence these doubts. p. 6.
Mozolowski, A. Ciechocinek reflections. p. 8.
Jaworski, T. Televisors, standard of living, and slaps. p. 8.

Vol. 13, no. 35, Aug. 1958.
Polaczek, S. Unused possibilities. p. 1.
Dworecki, E. Not only grain. p. 1.
Oleniak, Z. Half-piecework. p. 1.
Lewandowski, A. Polemically about the land rent. p. 2.
Sztyber, W. Kautsky about commodity production. p. 2.
Kolodziej, J. Youth in Lodz. p. 3.
Albinowski, S. Buick and a dromedary. p. 4.
(W. R.). The United States. p. 5.
Beksiak, J. Accounting of profitability on collective farms. p. 6.
Bregula, E.; Wegrzyn, J. Difficulties with silo paper. p. 7.
Suminski, M. Where the cottage industry obtains raw materials. p. 8.
TaK, MaK. A grain of mustard after an anniversary. p. 8.

Vol. 13, no. 36, Sept. 1958.
Szuba, T. Medicine is sought for the seriously ill. p. 1.
Matyja, E.; Stopinski, S. Prices and compulsory prosperity. p. 1.
Dobrowolski, J. New principles of interest. p. 1.
Szostak, W. Banking accounts and interest. p. 2.
Sawicki, Z. Freemasons. p. 3.
(pis). Changes in consumption. p. 3.
J. W. Do the workers want to be shareholders? p. 4.
The national income of China. p. 4.
Zielinski, J. A discussion on the model of the socialist economy; Western miscellanea. p. 4.
Albinowski, S. Forward or backward? p. 5.
The economy of Austria in 1957. p. 5.
Bielak, S. Uranium deposits in the United States. p. 5.
Budaszewski, J. What hinders the activity of design bureaus. p. 6.
Farkowski, C. Economics for noneconomists. p. 6.
Dymus, S. A means of increasing the shortage of lumber; remarks on transportation. p. 7.
Nowicki, L. Cement in bulk. p. 7.

Vol. 13, no. 37, Sept. 1958.
Wojnar, J. Decentralize the system of amortization. p. 1.
Lesz, M. From global to sectional balance. p. 1.
Kuzba, J. Tarchomin; two years of experimenting. p. 1.
Mikolajski, J. They attached cars. p. 1.
Drozdowski, M. Ludwik Landau's road of creativity. p. 2.
Madej, Z. Commercial profit, a new phenomenon in industry. p. 3.
Rose, E. Prognosis for coal. p. 4.
(mik). 14 years of people's Bulgaria. p. 4.
Frenkel, S. Not only under the sign of exposition. p. 5.
Albinowski, S. No one knows anything. p. 5.
Krotowski, L. School workshops manage independently. p. 7.
Toeplitz, J. Under the pressure of 100 atmospheres. p. 8.
Wojnar, J. Decentralize the system of amortization. p. 1.

Vol. 13, no. 38, Sept. 1958.
Werewka, S. Earnings and qualifications. p. 1.
Varga, S. Money in socialism. p. 1.
Idzikowski, J. A dispute about a ridge of a field. p. 1.
Kowalik, T. A conspicuous book in the defense of a bad cause. p. 2.
Budzynski, J. Rewards alone will not suffice. p. 3.
Kabaj, M. In search of ambition and courage. p. 4.
Kalwaryjski, H. Ambition and reality. p. 4.
Ilczk, J. Souces of disappointments. p. 4.
Donimirski, A. They have recognized the battle as lost. p. 5.
Tomaszewski, J. What next? p. 5.
Z. M. For higher profitableness; Soviet miscellanea. p. 6.
Albinowski, S. Extraordinary meeting. p. 6.
Kaltenberg, P. More about the publication policy. p. 7.
Szuba, T. Drugs for drugstores. p. 7.
Wyczesany, Z. Zamosc prospects. p. 8.
IACTOR. Concerning a Polish Gallup Poll. p. 8.

Vol. 13, no. 39, Sept. 1958.
Dietl, J. How peasants count. p. 1.
Wyczesany, Z. To storehouses. p. 1.
Mikolajski, J. Polish locomotives and Chrzanow difficulties. p. 1.
Plocica, A. Individual and general profitability. p. 2.
Kowalska, I. The price of land. p. 3.
Burzynski, L. Let us save motion pictures. p. 4.
Bohdanowicz, J. Let machines count. p. 5.
Pohoryles, L. Is respect enough for basic slag? p. 5.
Salata, W. Poland and the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. p. 6.
Woloch, W. Reasonably with terms. p. 7.
Albinowski, S. Curious associations. p. 7.
Wisniewska, B. Mr., buy a coat. p. 8.
Frenkel, I. Goats and people. p. 8.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BANKOWICZ, M. Pierwsze zebranie babki Kowalskiej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nakl. Ksiazki i Wiedzy [1954] 23 p. [Grandmother Kowalska's first meeting. 1st ed. illus.]

GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ. Nacjonalizm chrzescijanski. Stuttgart, Dom Ksiazki Polskiej, 1948. 75 p. (His Broszury, nr. 2) [Christian nationalism]
MiD Not in DLC

GORA, WLADYSLAW. PPR w walce o utrwalenie wladzy ludowej od PKWN do Rzadu Jednosci Narodowej... [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 82 p. [The Polish Workers Party fighting for consolidation of the people's authority from the time of the Polish Committee of National Liberation to the establishment of the Council of National Unity]
DS Not in DLC

KLISZKO, ZENON. Z problemow historii PPR. Warszawa [Ksiazka i Wiedza] 1958. 34 p. [From problems of the history of the Polish Workers Party]
DS Not in DLC

KOROTYNSKI, HENRYK. Wybieramy do rad narodowych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954. 63 p. [We are holding elections to people's councils. 1st ed. footnotes]

TEMKINOWA, HANNA, ed. Lud polski; wybor dokumentow. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 441 p. [The Polish people; a selection of documents]
MiDW Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszen Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.
Vol. 10, nos. 22-23, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 15, no. 16, Oct. 1958.

MLODZIEZ SWIATA. (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.
Vol. 12, no. 11, 1958.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Mysli Filozoficznej, translations. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party; News from people's democracies; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 3.
15th anniversary of the Polish People's Army. p. 19.
Gorynski, J. The new housing policy and its realization. p. 25.
Zemankowa, Z. Educational problems of the higher schools of education. p. 38.
Bardach, J. The state of the teaching of history in Poland; in connection with the 8th General Conference of Polish Historians. p. 45.
Lubowicz, M. Concerning the relations between the German Federal Republic and Poland. p. 56.
Wojcicki, B. The referendum is over, the problems have remained. p. 62.
Natta, A. Concerning some particular characteristics of the Communist Party of Italy. p. 71.
Szydlowski, R. Socialist realism or socialist literature and art; in defense of Jaszcz against J. A. Szczepanski. p. 84.
(X). A scientific conference on the problem of socialist legality. p. 93.
Rosen-Zawadzki, K. The reading of books about Monte Cassino; some remarks and reflections. p. 99.
Kleer, J. Ronald L. Meek's Studies in the Labour Theory of Value; a book review. p. 117.
(az). S. Schawann's Korespondencja Karola Marksa do wroclawskiej Neue Oder-Zeitung (Karl Marx's Correspondence with the Breslau Neue Oder-Zeitung); a book review. p. 122.
Poznanska, K. P. Brock's Z dziejow emigracji Wielkiej Emigracji w Anglii (The History of the Great Emigration in England); a book review. p. 124.

ODNOWA. (Stronnictwo Pracy) New York. [Issued by the Labor Party, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 8-9, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

POLITYKA. Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields. Weekly]
Vol. 2, no. 35, Aug. 1958.
Bankowicz, M. More about prices. p. 1.
Concerning the offense of beliefs, tolerance, and politics. p. 3.
Podkowinski, M. Professor Teller's defeat. p. 6.
Bodnar, A. Ambitious program. p. 6.

Vol. 2, no. 37, Sept. 1958.
Rakowski, M. Essential misunderstandings. p. 1.
Kowalska, I. Confrontations in three villages. p. 3.
(y). 14 years of People's Bulgaria; figures and facts. p. 4.

Vol. 2, no. 39, Sept. 1958.
Schaff, A. Creativeness, a scientific discussion, and policy. p. 1.
Turlejska, M. The reds on a black list; form anti-communist archives. II. A snake begins to bite its own tail. p. 5.
Podkowinski, M. In the land of one thousand and one trials. p. 8.
(K). Poles in Edinburgh. p. 8.
Radgowski, M. William Faulkner; or, At the ladder of perfection. p. 8.
Kaluzynski, Z. American settlement of accounts with history. p. 9.

Vol. 2, no. 41, Oct. 1958.
Kowalewski, J. Evolution of the "state of prosperity." p. 1.
Bankowicz, M. The praise of half-measures. p. 1.
A talk with Professor J. Szczepanski about a seminar and the problems of contemporary sociology. p. 1.
Olbrycht, J. Young Catholics and contemporaneousness. p. 2.
Wiatr, J. Doubts and proposals. p. 3.
Turlejska, M. What did the intelligence service of the Home Army know on the eve of the Warsaw Uprising? (To be contd.) p. 5.

Vol. 2, no. 42, Oct. 1958.
Meclewski, E. Attention! Lies. p. 1.
Radgowski, M. Does it grow or it does not grow? p. 2.
Jaroszewski, T. Does the Church have to be a disorganizing element of the social bond? Marginal remarks on the article by Father J. Majka "Religion and the Social Bond." p. 3.
Fikus, D. Publication pyramid. p. 4.
Beka. Decentralization in the price policy. p. 4.
Turlejska, M. The state of minds after the Warsaw Uprising. p. 5.
Olbrycht, J. Gained points and shadows of anxiety. p. 6.
Bankowicz, M. Legal framework of the workers' self-government; after the 3d Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 6.
Podkowinski, M. We and the Social Democratic Party of Germany. p. 8.
Warda, J. What happened in Burma. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 43, Oct. 1958.
Werblan, A. Balance and prospects. p. 1.
Kowalik, T. It is different in economics. p. 3.
Bielecki, S. Character of the Syrian reform. p. 10.

Vol. 2, no. 44, Nov. 1958.
Jagielski, M. A far-reaching program. p. 1.
Modern biochemistry; a talk with Professor Boleslaw Skarzynski after the Congress in Vienna. p. 2.
Grzymkowski, R. Problems of employment. Pt. 2. Disproportions in employment can be limited. p. 4.
Sieradzki, J. Concerning Polish parliamentarianism in the twenty years before the Second World War. p. 4.

Vol. 2, no. 45, Nov. 1958.
Radgowski, M. Pleasant beginning of good; a voivodeship conference of the Party active in Poznan. p. 2.
J. S. Praise of reality. p. 2.
Minc, B. Real causes of the increase of prices. p. 4.
Awer. By-election. p. 4.
(m) Celebrations, festivities, publications, and historical works; the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 5.
A. G. The Polish press of 1917 about the October Revolution. p. 6.
Olbrycht, J. Girls of an unknown land. p. 7.

[illegible]ry; an interview with [illegible] of the Chemical In-

[illegible]. Why was it so boring at a conference of journalists? p. 3.
Struminski, J. Secret changes of prices; answer to Comrade Bronislaw Minc. p. 3.
Gruda, H. Communists in Lodz during the 1930 elections. p. 5.
S. Changes on collective farms. p. 6.

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 22-24, Nov. 1958.

SLOWO LUDOWE. THE PEOPLE'S WORD. (Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe) New York. [Issued by the Polish Peasant Party, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Oct.-Dec. 1953.
Vol. 2, nos. 1-5, 6/7-8/9; Jan.-Sept. 1954.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 3/4, 5-7; Jan.-May, Nov.-Dec. 1955.
Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Feb. 1956.

SWIATLO. LA LUMIERE. (Zwiazky Zawodowe Zagranica i Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Zagranica) Paris. [Information bulletin issued by the Trade-Unions in Exile and the Polish Socialist Party in Exile]
Vol. 12, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Absorbed Wola Ludu, which is listed as a newspaper. Semiweekly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letters.
Vol. 10, no. 92, Nov. 1958.
(gaj). Electric lights on 120,000 farms. p. 1.
wp. 40th anniversary of Tarnobrzeg Republic. p. 4.
Swietlik, M. Anarchy in Markowa. p. 4.
(zb). Activities of the committees of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 4.
Sitnik, M. In Maciejowice. p. 5.

Vol. 10, no. 94, Nov. 1958.
Leczykiewicz, S. Concerning a further development of the people's universities. p. 3.
Korzycki, A. Sylwester Wojewodzki; remembrances. p. 3.
Kozub, K. Simply a good work. p. 4.
Laczynski, Z. Activities of the Rural Youth Association in Katowice Voivodeship. p. 7.

ZVENO. (Russkoe kulturno-prosvetitelnoe obshchestvo v Polshe) Varshava. [Magazine for Russians in Poland issued by the Russian Cultural and Educational Association in Poland. In Russian. Weekly]
Nos. 2/3-4/5, Aug.-Nov. 1956.
No. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1957.
Nos. 4/5-6/7, 1957.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]
Recurrent feature: Review of Party publications.
No. 10, Oct. 1958.
Zielinski, T. District, a "rung" of practice. p. 1.
Wrebiak, T. Weakness of the propaganda activity and the means of overcoming it. p. 3.
Gruszecki, K. There is no threat of sclerosis; settlement of accounts with the active. p. 5.
Per, A. An attempt at an answer. p. 7.
(P). Additional forms of training. p. 9.
Granas, R. Before the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland; a fragment of recollections. p. 10.
Sielczak, Z. Current problems of the Polish Scout Union. p. 12.
Rybicki, Z. We begin a new academic year. p. 14.
Huber, H. How we can help the lecturers of the Party training. p. 17.
Rybicki, C. The role and tasks of the Party organization in the ministry. p. 19.
Osinska, Z. That play failed. p. 21.
Perlowski, A. Yet is is turning; marginal remarks on the Tarnow Party Conference. p. 22.
Adamski, W. Is there no place for honest people. p. 24.
Tyburski, L. Realistically about collective farms. p. 26.
Gutkowski, M. Beginning or the end? p. 28.
Rak, J. The Czeladz organization also thinks so. p. 30.
Stajan, A. For their teachers. p. 31.
T. W. On the occasion of the Month of the Communist Party of Italy. p. 33.
Fragments of the resolution of the Katowice Voivodeship Committee concerning the construction of apartments. p. 34.

## 7. LAW

BABINSKI, LEON. Zagadnienia wspolczesnego polskiego prawa miedzynarodowego prywatenego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 161 p. [Problems of contemporary Polish private international law. bibl., footnotes, indexes]

BAFIA, JERZY. Warunkowe zwolnienie; wprowadzenie i komentarz do ustawy z dnia 29. V. 1957 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 127 p. [Release on parole; an introduction and a commentary to the law of May 29, 1957. 1st ed. footnotes]

BEREZOWSKI, CEZARY. Zagadnienia zwierzchnictwa terytorialnego; z teorii prawa miedzynarodowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 197 p. [Problems of territorial sovereignty; from the theory of international law. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. footnotes]

BIELSKI, ADAM. Ustawodawstwo Odrodzonej Polski. Wyd. 2., zmienione i uzup. Warszawa, Poradnik Pracownika Spolecznego, 1947. 43 p. [Legislation of the reborn Poland. 2d ed., rev. and enl.]

CONSULATE OF THE SEA. Konsulat morski; wedlug wyd. Barcelonskiego z r. 1494. Na jezyk polski przel. wstepem i przypisami opatrzyl Kazimierz Libera. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 598 p. [Consulate of the sea; according to the Barcelona edition of 1494. Tr. from the Spanish. 1st ed. facsim., footnotes, index]

DANILUK, FRANCISZEK. Prawo karno-administracyjne; tabele wykroczen i kar, wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 1 marca 1958 r. Wyd. 7., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 663 p. [Administrative criminal law; tables of violations and penalties, as of March 1, 1958. 7th ed., rev. and enl. footnotes]

GWIAZDOMORSKI, JAN. Polskie prawo malzenskie; zarys dla nieprawnikow. Krakow, Nakl. Ksieg. S. Kaminskiego, 1948. 63 p. [Polish marital law; an outline for nonlawyers. footnotes]

KOCOT, KAZIMIERZ. Sposoby interpretacji karty Narodow Zjednoczonych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 207 p. [Methods of interpreting the Charter of the United Nations. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks zobowiazan ze skorowidzem rzeczowym. Przepisy ogolne prawa cywilnego, wazniejsze przepisy obligacyjne. Wyd. 4., uzup. Wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 1.I. 1958 r. [Zbior zestawiony przez S. Buczkowskiego] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 778 p. [Code of obligations; general rules of Civil law, more important rules of the law on obligations. 4th ed., enl. As of January 1, 1958. footnotes, subject index]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Ordynacja wyborcza do rad narodowych; ustawa z dnia 31 pazdziernika 1957 r. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 54 p. [People's council election law; the law of October 31, 1957]
DS
DLC has variant edition.

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo transportu drogowego; komentarz. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 339 p. [Road transportation laws; a commentary. 1st ed. footnotes]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustroj sadow; ustawa z dnia 6 lutego 1928 r. Wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 1.I. 1958 roku. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 65 p. [The organization of courts; the law of February 6, 1928. Amended as of January 1, 1958. footnotes]

POLAND. Sad Najwyzszy. Orzecznictwo Sadu Najwyszego z zakresu materialnego prawa karnego, 1945-1957; zbior analityczny w ujeciu przedmiotowym i artykulowym, wedlug stanu na dzien 30. 6. 1957 r. [Zebral i oprac. Gustaw Auscaler. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 989 p. [Decisions of the Supreme Court from the field of material criminal law, 1945-1957; an analytic collection according to subject matter and articles, as of June 30, 1957. 1st ed. footnotes]

SALWA, Z. Regulamin pracy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 74 p. [Labor regulations. footnotes]

SLIWINSKI, STANISLAW. Wznowienie postepowania karnego w prawie Polski na tle porownawczym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 325 p. [The reopening of criminal proceedings in the Polish law in comparison with other countries. 1st ed. footnotes]

STELMACHOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Istota i funkcja posiadania. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 299 p. [The essence and function of possession. bibl., footnotes]

ZNAMIEROWSKI, CZESLAW. Wina i odpowiedzialnosc. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 159 p. [Guilt and responsibility. 1st ed.]

### PERIODICALS

LAWNIK LUDOWY. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Kulczycki, M. Before the elections of people's assessors. p. 1.
Zelwianski, R. Basic problems connected with expert evidence in criminal proceedings. (Conclusion) p. 5.
Jasinski, J. Liability for hooliganism. Under the criminal provisions of administrative laws. p. 14.
Rafacz-Krzyzanowska, M. Some reflections on an immediate dismissal of an employee. p. 19.
Sochachi, W. Practical observations. p. 24.
Bambrowicz, F. A conference of magistrates and people's assessors in Jarocin. p. 26.
Gintowt, M. Shortages; from the decisions of the Supreme Court. p. 29.

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwosci, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyzszy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court. Includes a supplement: Informator Biezacych Materialow Prawnych, index to current Polish laws and to commentaries on them in selected Polish periodicals. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.
Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Krajewski, J. Violation of substantive law as a basis for appeal according to the code of civil procedure. p. 3.
Tylman, J.; Waszczynski, J. Doubt in some matters of recent amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 21.
Piotrusiewicz-Kowalska, S. Court decisions in Polish appellate proceedings. p. 33.
Kafarski, A. Conditional suspension of sentences as reflected in court statistics. p. 46.
Rajski, J. Jurisdiction of Polish courts in some civil cases as determined in nonadversary proceedings. p. 59.
Paliwoda, J. General supervision exercised by government attorneys and the scope of their jurisdiction; an attempt to generalize the experiences of the 1st Division of the Voivodeship Government Attorney's Office in Warsaw. p. 74.
Zabrodzka, H. 5th International Congress of Juvenile Court Judges. p. 85.
Kazimierz Bzowski (August 19, 1875-May 3, 1958); an obituary. p. 92.
Zygmunt Sitnicki (May 3, 1896-July 6, 1958); an obituary. p. 92.
Kotowski, W. The Code of Nonadversary Procedure or the Code of Criminal Procedure in cases of compulsory treatment of alcoholics? p. 93.
Jastrzebski, L. The scope of jurisdiction of foresters in government-owned forests in the light of amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 95.
Gulgowski, H. The problem of defining land parcels in decisions ordering the partition of tenancies in common. p. 99.
Kocon, W. Reflections on the examination of witnesses and parties; collective examination of witnesses regarding Section 281 of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 102.
Szpunar, A. Bronislaw Walaszek's Uznanie dziecka w polskim prawie rodzinnym (Acknowledgment of the Paternity of a Child in the Polish Family Law); a book review. p. 108.

PALESTRA. (Naczelna Rada Adwokacka) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the National Council of the Bar. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Resolutions of the bar councils; Decisions of the Higher Disciplinary Committee.
Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Piekarski, M. Substantiating the grounds for appeal in civil procedure and errors committed in practice. (Conclusion) p. 3.
Cieslak, M. Scope of authority of advocates in pretrial proceedings. p. 15.
Warman, Z. Extension of legal representation by advocates. p. 31.
Polan-Haraschin, J. Persons in military service before courts of common jurisdiction. p. 34.
Albrecht, Z. Impressions from a visit in England. p. 41.
Symonowicz, A. 150th anniversary of the Faculty of Law at Warsaw University. p. 58.
Hilarowicz, T. The admissibility of an examination of witnesses by psychiatrists in criminal proceedings; a practical problem. p. 60.
Symonowicz, A. Professor Jan Namitkiewicz; an obituary. p. 73.
Professor Rafal Taubenschlag; an obituary. p. 76.

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Nauk Prawnich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, a French-language summary, Etat et Droit, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i pravo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Court decisions in civil cases; Court decisions in criminal cases; Court decisions in arbitration cases; Polish legal bibliography.
Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Lachs, M. Nationalization and the development of international economic relations; legal problems. p. 513.
Sliwinski, S. Some procedural problems in connection with the latest amendment to the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 528.
Klimowiecki, R. The Federal Council (Bundesrat) in Switzerland. p. 542.
Borucka-Arctowa, M. Foresight and duty as a problem in contemporary sociology and law. p. 565.
Gubinski, A.; Sawicki, J. The actual and apparent role of general and special preventive measures as reflected in directives of the Supreme Court. p. 579.
Leonieni, M. Revocation of a suspended sentence. p. 598.
Rajski, J. Jurisdiction of Polish courts in divorce cases. p. 613.
Wyganowski, J. Civil liability for railroad accidents as reflected in court decisions. p. 622.
Blazejczyk, M. Superior economic associations in Yugoslavia. p. 634.
Gorecki, J. Andrzej Stelmachowski's Istota i funkcja posiadania (The Essence and Function of Possession); a book review. p. 648.
Cyprian, T. Stanislaw Nahlik's Grabiez dziel sztuki (Plunder of Works of Art); a book review. p. 652.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
Nos. 14, 66-68; Mar., Nov. 1958.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, Poland. Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzedowy. [Seria] A and Poland. Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzedowy. [Seria] B]
No. 91, Nov. 1954.
Index to 2d half year, 1955.
Nos. 82-87, 89; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

PRAWO I ZYCIE. (Zrzeszenie Prawnikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on law, state administration, and socioeconomic problems issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; New books.
Vol. 2, no. 23, Nov. 1957.
Maneli, M. Reading the chronicle of the Revolution. p. 1.
Jarosz, Z. Regulations on the election of people's committees. p. 2.
New guiding principles of the Supreme Court; at last a penal policy. p. 2.
Martan, L.; Wilimowski, J. How to eliminate the evil. p. 3.
Ross, J. From the physician's point of view. p. 3.
Garczynski, T. Errors in thinking. p. 3.
Lenin's documents. p. 4.
Examine it seven times; Lenin on revolutionary legislation. p. 4.
Rybicki, Z. At that time in Poland. p. 5.
Goralczyk, W. Laws not from this earth. p. 5.
Falkowska, W. The whole village spoke about it. p. 6.
Mlodar, R. Right and wrong. p. 6.
Milewski, J. Sherlock Holmes underrated. p. 7.
(P). Experiences from the first "sortie." p. 7.
Karpinski, Z. Law and medicine. p. 7.

## 8. EDUCATION

BRESLAU. UNIWERSYTET. Biblioteka. Materialy bibliograficzne do pieciolecia Uniwersytetu i Politechniki we Wroclawiu, 1945-1950. Zestawil Aleksander Rombowski. Wroclaw, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej, 1950. 61 p. (Its Informator, 13) [Bibliographic materials on the five-year existence of Breslau University and Polytechnic, 1945-1950]

POZNAN. UNIWERSYTET. Kronika Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego za lata akademickie 1945-1954/55. [Komitet Redakcyjny Janusz Deresiewicz et al. Wyd. 1.] Poznan, 1958. 979 p. [Chronicle of Poznan University for the academic years 1945-1954/55. 1st ed. illus., ports., graphs, indexes]

ZARUSKI, MARIUSZ. Wsrod wichrow i fal. Wstepem i przypisami opatrzyl Bronislaw Miazgowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sport i Turystyka," 1958. 108 p. [Midst gales and breakers. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Teachers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From towns and villages; Our activities.
Nos. 43-46, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Glowny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications.
Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Matynia, J. Dynamic changes in the arches of the feet of male and female basketball players. p. 625.
Szawlowski, K. A few remarks on the prevention and rectification of posture defects of children and youth. p. 633.
Baranski, A. Children's sport schools in the Soviet Union. p. 654.
Krawczyk, M. The position of teachers of physical education in schools. p. 663.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
No. 10, Aug. 1958.

PRACA SWIETLICOWA. (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopkiej) Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms issued by the Ministry of Culture and Art and the Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: Spiewajmy, for group singing. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment; Choral singing; What to read; Publications on music; Notes in brief; Letters to the editor and his answers; News from abroad; Dates to be remembered; Wall newspaper.
Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.

SPORTOWIEC. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
No. 13, Mar. 1957.

STUDIA PEDAGOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych) Wroclaw. [Annals on education and educational psychology issued by the Committee on Pedagogy, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 4, 1957.
Okon, W. The problem of independent thinking and acting. p. 7.
Wilgocka, B. Difficulties in assimilating elementary ideas on nature by 3d-grade pupils. p. 24.
Kuligowska, K. The problem of independent thinking by 5th-grade pupils learning history. p. 40.
Porebska, M. An analysis of the process of solving arithmetical problems. p. 66.
Zaczynski, W. The definition in the process of teaching and the problem of pupils' thinking. p. 98.
Lech, K. The development of independent thinking as a condition of preparing pupils for practical action. p. 127.
Bartecki, J. The role of working in groups in teaching pupils to think independently. p. 166.
Urbanczyk, F. A historical review of opinions on the problem of developing independent thinking by teaching mathematics. p. 204.
Nowacki, T. The problem of teaching students to think independently. p. 230.
Kulczycki, M. Some conditions of independent thinking; remarks on teaching students to think independently by special exercises. p. 271.

Vol. 5, 1958.
Kuliczkowska, K. A word of introduction. p. 5.
Lewanska, I. Szkolka dla dzieci; Ewaryst Estkowski's periodical for children. p. 11.
Cieslikowski, J. Walery Przyborowski's historical novel for children. p. 92.
Mortkowiczowa, J. Progressive periodicals for children and youth in the years 1909-1926. p. 159.
Bialek, J. Life and work of Halina Gorska. p. 214.

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty, Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego i Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and parents' committees issued by the Ministry of Education, the Polish Teachers Union, and the Polish Youth League. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BABEL, IRENA. Maria Duleba. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 72 p. [Maria Duleba. 1st ed. ports.]

DERWID. Milczace serce; tango. Slowa: T. Urgacz. Instr.: H. Jablonski. Ryszard Damrosz: Mysle o tobie; slowfox. [Wyd. 1. Cracow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [c1957] 1 v. (unpaged) (Biblioteka orkiestr tanecznych, 95) [The silent heart; tango. Ryszard Damrosz: I think of you; slowfox. 1st ed. chiefly music]

JACHIMECKI, ZDZISLAW. Antoni Radziwill i jego muzyka do "Fausta." [Napisali] Zdzislaw Jachimecki, Wlodzimierz Pozniak. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 96 p. (Biblioteka sluchacza koncertowego. Seria wokalna, t. 2) [Antoni Radziwill and his music for Faust. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

JACKIEWICZ, ALEKSANDER. Latarnia czarnoksieska. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1956. 195, [5] p. [The magic lantern. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

KATOWICE, POLAND (CITY) BIBLIOTEKA SLASKA. Wolfgang Amadeusz Mozart 1756-1956; katalog wystawy. [Katalog opracowal Karol Musial] Katowice [1956] 63 p. [Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, 1756-1956; a catalog of an exhibition. illus., ports., facsims.]
CU Not in DLC

KURECKA, MARIA. Dzeje Jana Sebastiana Bacha. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 223 p. [The life of Johann Sebastian Bach. 2d ed. illus., port., footnotes, music]



495741 O - 59 - 4

MACISZEWSKI, WALDEMAR. Na prozno; beguine. Slowa: A. Rymkiewicz. Henryk Jablonski: Sliczna przesliczna; beguine. Slowa: H. Kolaczkowska. Instr.: H. Jablonski. [Wyd. 1. Cracow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [c1957] 1 v. (unpaged) (Biblioteka orkiestr tanecznych, 94) [In vain; beguine. Henryk Jablonski: Pretty, beautiful; beguine. 1st ed. chiefly music]

MALKOWSKI, HENRYK. Moje wspomnienia. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 188 p. [My reminiscences. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

MROZINSKA, STANISLAWA. Teatr wsrod ruin Warszawy; wspomnienia i dokumenty z lat 1944-1945. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 252 p. [Theater in the ruins of Warsaw; reminiscences and documents from the years 1944-1945. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

TUROWSKI, WLADYSLAW, ed. Z piosenka na wczasach; spiewnik popularny. [Wyd. 2. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 334 p. [With songs on vacations; a popular songbook. 2d ed. illus., music]

ZELWEROWICZ, ALEKSANDER. Gawedy starego komedianta. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 234 p. [Chatter by an old comedian. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

JAZZ. (Klub Pracownikow Kultury w Gdansku) Gdansk. [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

MUZYKA; KWARTALNIK POSWIECONY HISTORII I TEORII MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history and theory of music and scientific and artistic criticism issued by the State Institute of Arts. Superseded Muzyka, Apr. 1956. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 4, 1957.
Jarocinski, S. Szymanowski's ideas on aesthetics as reflected in his writings. p. 3.
Malinowski, W. The problem of color in sound in Karol Szymanowski's Myths. p. 31.
Bieganski, K. The technique of sound in Karol Szymanowski's Metopes and Masks. p. 45.
Pukinska, H. Szymanowski and romanticism. p. 67.
Gorczycka, I. Problems of archaization in Szymanowski's compositions. p. 80.
Michalowski, K. A list of Karol Szymanowski's recordings. p. 95.

SPIEW W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Muzyczny, music. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 2, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystow Teatru i Filmu) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from the stage and from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies.
Vol. 13, nos. 19-20, Oct. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BIERUT, BOLESLAW, Pres. Poland. Szescioletni plan odbudowy Warszawy; referat na konferencji Warszawskiej PZPR w dniu 3 lipca 1949 r. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. 45 p. [The six-year plan for the reconstruction of Warsaw; a lecture delivered at the conference of the Warsaw Section of the Polish United Workers Party on July 3, 1949. port.]
CSt-H
DLC has variant edition.

BUCZKOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Dawne szkla artystyczne w Polsce. W Krakowie, Muzeum Narodowe, 1958. 198 p. [Old artistic glass in Poland. French summary. illus., footnotes]

DOBRZYCKA, ANNA. Hals. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 45 p. [Frans Hals. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., notes]

DUNIKOWSKI, XAWER. Glowy wawelskie. Wstep opracowali Michal Walicki, Aleksander Wojciechowski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1956. 19 p. [The Wawel heads. 1st ed. plates]
CtY Not in DLC

FALCK, JEREMIAS. Portrety i sceny polskie w sztychach Falcka i Hondiusza. Wyd. 1. Gdansk, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1955. 13, [111] p. [Polish portraits and scenery in prints by Falck and Hondius. 1st ed. chiefly illus., ports., bibl.]
CU

GOMULICKI, JULIUSZ W. Stara Warszawa w rysunkach Tadeusza Cieslewskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 30 p. [Old Warsaw in Tadeusz Cieslewski's drawings. 1st ed. col. illus.]
MiDW

JAWORSKA, WLADYSLAWA. Stasow i Riepin o Matejce. Warszawa, "Sztuka," 1953. 86 p. (Postacie i problemy realizmu) [Stasov and Riepin on Matejko. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

KOTABRINSKI, TADEUSZ, ed. Stanislaw Ignacy Witkiewicz; czlowiek i tworca. Ksiega pamiatkowa pod red. Tadeusza Kotabrinskiego i Jerzego Plomeniusza Plomienskiego. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 406 p. [Stanislaw Ignacy Witkiewicz, the man and the artist; a commemorative book]
MiDW Not in DLC

KUPIECKI, EDMUND. 250 [Dwiescie piecdziesiat] fotografii zamkow i palacow polskich. Zdjecia Edmund Kupiecki, Zvyszko Siemaszko, Janusz Smogorzewski. Warszawa, "Stolica," 1957. 159 p. [250 photographs of Polish castles and palaces. chiefly illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

MARCHLEWSKI, JULJAN. O sztuce; artykuly, polemiki, oraz listy. Zebral, wstepem i skorowidzem opatrzyl Jozef Rurawski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 426 p. [On art; articles, polemics, and letters. illus., ports.]
NN Not in DLC

MOLE, WOJSLAW. Tycjan. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 124 p., 79 p. of illus. [Titian. 1st ed. bibl., notes]

NELKEN, HALINA. Stanislaw Wyspianski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 33 p. [Stanislaw Wyspianski. 1st ed. illus., col. plates]
MiDW

RODAKOWSKI, HENRYK. Henryk Rodakowski; rysunki. Opracowal Andrzej Ryszkiewicz. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 18 p. [Henryk Rodakowski; drawings. col. illus., col. plate, bibl.]

SAWICKA, STANISLAWA. Ryciny Wita Stwosza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1957. 61 p. [Veit Stoss' engravings. 1st ed. French summary. illus., bibl., notes]
CtY MiDW

STARZYNSKI, JULIUSZ, ed. Piec wiekow malarstwa polskiego. 3., rozsz. i na nowo przepracowane, wyd. "500 lat malarstwa polskiego"; opracowal Juliusz Starzynski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 40 p., 192 plates on 86 l. [Five centuries of Polish painting. 3d enl. and newly rev. ed.]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

STUDIA RENESANSOWE. Pod red. Michala Walickiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich. [Renaissance studies. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, index, plans]
Vol. 2. 1957. 405 p.
MiDW NN

SZEMBERG, HENRYK. Polish poster. Warszawa, Wydawn. Artystyczno-Graficzne RSW "Prasa" [1957] 187 p. [In English. chiefly illus. (part col.), ports.]

TRZEBINSKI, MARIAN. Pamietnik malarza. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 235 p. [Memoirs of a painter. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

WARSAW. MUZEUM NARODOWE. Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie. Warszawa. [Yearbook of the National Museum of Warsaw. illus.]
Year 1957. 1957. 777 p.
MiDW Not in DLC

WILINSKI, STANISLAW. U zrodel portretu staropolskiego. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 66 p. [Origin of the Old Polish portrait. illus., ports., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Politechnika Wroclawska) Wroclaw. [Papers on architecture issued by Breslau Polytechnic; with German summaries]
No. 1, 1956.

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektow Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Recent laws.
No. 9, Sept. 1958.
(J. M.). Under a different angle. p. 347.
Fafius, Z. Wierzbno settlement. p. 348.
Pawlicki, W. Second-class industrialized building from the point of view of the builder. p. 351.
Competition for a Polish radio broadcasting station. p. 366.
Dabrowski, T. Problems of the design of the Home of Radio. p. 372.
Dabrowski, T.; Lowinski, J. Foreign examples of solutions of the construction of radio stations. p. 374.

BIULETYN HISTORII SZTUKI. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki oraz Stowarzyszenie Historykow Sztuki i Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Association of Historians of Arts and Material Culture. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 20, no. 2, 1958.

PROJEKT. (Sztuka) Warszawa. [Magazine on modern industrial art issued by Sztuka; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Nos. 4-5, May-June 1958.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Weekly]
Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents.
Vol. 13, nos. 39, 42, 44-46; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY. Ksiazka dla Marcina. [Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszkowa. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 107 p. [A book for Martin. 2d ed. illus.]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

ARCT, firm, publishers, Warsaw. Podreczny slownik jezyka polskiego. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 494 p. [Handy dictionary of the Polish language. illus.]
NN MiDW Not in DLC

ARMAND, ANTONI. Czlowiek z lustra. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 219 p. [The man from the mirror; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

BANDROWSKI, JULIUSZ KADEN. Miasto mojej matki. W cieniu zapomnianej olszyny. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [195-?] 365 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Short stories: The city of my mother, In the shadow of the forgotten alder tree]
MiDW

BAUMGARDTEN, ALEKSANDER. Zielone czasy. [Katowice] Wydawn. "Slask" [1958] 190 p. [Green times. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

BERENT, WACLAW. Prochno, powiesc. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 337 p. (His Dziela wybrane) [Dry rot; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

BEYLE, MARIE HENRI. O milosci. Przel. i wstepem opatrzyl Tadeusz Zelenski (Boy). [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 440, [1] p. [On love. Tr. from the French]
MiD Not in DLC

BIESZCZADOWSKI, MIKOLAJ, comp. and tr. Smak winnic twoich; wybor liryki religijnej zachodu. Przedm. opatrzyl Konrad Eberhardt. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 335, [1] p. [The taste of your vines; a selection of Western religious lyrics]
MiD Not in DLC

BLIZINSKI, JOZEF. Pan Damazy; komedia konkursowa w 4 aktach. [Opracowal Zbigniew Wasilewski. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 211 p. [Mr. Damazy; a competition comedy in 4 acts. 2d ed. ports.]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

BOLESKI, ANDRZEJ. Juliusza Slowackiego liryka lat ostatnich, 1842-1848. Lodz, 1949. 118 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I. Prace, nr. 5) [Lyric poems of Juliusz Slowacki's last years, 1842-1848. French summary]
OU

BOLL, HEINRICH. I nie poskarzyl sie ani jednym slowem. Przel. Wanda Kragen. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 175 p. [Acquainted with the night. Tr. from the German. 1st ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

BRONIEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Wiersze zebrane. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 407 p. [Collected poems. 1st ed. port.]

CONFESSIO COLIAE. Spowiedz archipoety. Przel. i opracowala Hanna Malewska. 51 p. [Confession of an archpoet. Tr. from the Latin. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

CZACHOROWSKI, STANISLAW. Echo przez siebie. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 88 p. [Echo through oneself; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

CZARNYSZEWICZ, FLORIAN. Losy pasierbow. Paris, Libella [1958] xiii, 332 p. [The stepsons' fortunes]
CtY MiDW Not in DLC

CZERNIK, STANISLAW, ed. Polska epika ludowa. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1958] xcviii, 368 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 167) [Polish folk epics. 1st ed. bibl.]
CU MiU MiDW Not in DLC

CZERNIK, STANISLAW. Uniwersal Czarnieckiego; powiesc historyczna. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 168 p. [Czarniecki's manifesto; a historical novel. 2d ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

CZERNIK, STANISLAW. Wichura. [Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [195-?] 106 p. [The tempest; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

CZERNIK, STANISLAW. Wierne kosy; powiesc historyczna. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa obrony Narodowej, 1954. 274 p. [Faithful scythes; a historical novel. 1st ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

DABROWSKA, KRYSTYNA. Karol z Atmy. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 163 p. [Charles from Atma; short stories. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

DEJNA, KAROL. Polsko-laskie pogranicze jezykowe na terenie Polski. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I. Prace, nr. 12, 15) [Polish-Lach linguistic borderland on Polish territory. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps]
Vol. 1. [Atlas] 1951.
Vol. 2. [Text] 1953.
NN

DEUTER, KRZYSZTOF. Dziewiate ramie osmiornicy. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 207 p. [The ninth arm of the octopus; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

DOMANIEWSKI, TOMASZ. Bialy cien; opowiadania. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 389 p. [The white shadow; short stories. 1st ed. illus.]

DYBOSKI, ROMAN. Sto lat literatury angielskiej. [Tekst przejrzal i wstepem opatrzyl Julian Krzyzanowski] [Warszawa, Pax, 1957] 927 p. [A hundred years of English literature. port.]
MiDW Not in DLC

DYGAT, STANISLAW. Podroz. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 316 p. [Travel]
MiDW Not in DLC

DYGAT, STANISLAW. Rozowy kajecik. Rysunki Henryka Tomaszewskiego. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 189 p. [A pink notebook; short stories. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

DZIEWANOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Swiadek w kraju Kafki; reportaze. [Warszawa] Iskry [1957] 239, [1] p. [A witness in Kafka's country; reports]
MiD Not in DLC

ESTREICHER, KAROL. Korespondencja z Maria i Felicjanem Falenskim (1867-1903). Z autografu wydala i komentarzem opatrzyla Jadwiga Rudnicka. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 288 p. [Correspondence with Mary and Felician Falenski, 1867-1903. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

EUGENIUSZ KUCHARSKI. Torun [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 84 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydzial Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace, t. 6, zesz. 3) [Eugene Kucharski. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

FENIKOWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Zapadly zamek. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 771 p. [The waning castle; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

FICOWSKI, JERZY. Moje strony swiata. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 74 p. [My parts of the world; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS. Wiersze. [Wyboru dokonal Ziemowit Fedecki. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 743 p. [Poems. 1st ed. ports.]

GALECKI, TADEUSZ. Dzieje jednego pocisku. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 299 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Story of a bullet; a novel]
OU

GALECKI, TADEUSZ. Fortuna kasjera Spiewankiewicza; powiesc [napisal] Andrzej Strug [pseud.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 246 p. [Cashier Spiewankiewicz' wealth; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

GALECKI, TADEUSZ. Kronika swieciechowska [napisal] Andrzej Strug [pseud.] [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 198 p. [The Swieciechow chronicle; short stories. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

GALECKI, TADEUSZ. Ze wspomnien starego sympatyka [napisal] Andrzej Strug [pseud.] [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 205 p. [From the reminiscences of an old sympathizer; short stories]
CU MiDW Not in DLC

GOLDONI, CARLO. Kawiarenka wenecka; komedia w trzech aktach. Mirandolina; komedia w trzech aktach. Przel. Zofia Jachimecka; oprac. Mieczyslaw Brahmer. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xxxiv, 370 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 69) [The coffeehouse; a comedy in three acts. The mistress of the inn; a comedy in three acts. Tr. from the Italian]
CU Not in DLC

GOLDONI, CARLO. Sprytna wdowka; komedia w trzech aktach. Zakochani; komedia w trzech aktach. Przel. Zofia Jachimecka, wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Mieczyslaw Brahmer. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lxii, 319 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 61) [The shrewd widow; a comedy in three acts. The lovers; a comedy in three acts. Tr. from the Italian]
CU Not in DLC

GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK. Krol Macius na wyspie bezludnej. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 153 p. [King Macius on an uninhabited island; a fairy tale. col. illus.]

GOLUBIEW, ANTONI. Boleslaw Chrobry. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawniczy "Pax" [Boleslaw I, King of Poland]
Vol. 1. [The jungle] [1952]
Vol. 2. [The new was approaching]
Vol. 3, pts. 1-2. [The bad days]
Vol. 4, pts. 1-2. [The crossroads] [1956]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

GOMBROWICZ, WITOLD. Iwona, ksiezniczka Burgunda. [Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1958. 87 p. [Iwona, Princess of Burgundy; a play. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

GORNICKI, GERARD. Sybirca; opowiadania. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1957] 154 p. [The Siberian; short stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

GRODZIENSKA, WANDA. Kolorowe bajki. Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszko. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1955. 94 p. [Colorful fairy tales; poems. 1st ed. col. illus.]
MiD

GRUDA, EUGENIUSZ. Zly bog Mboi. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 434 p. [The bad god Mboi; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

HEMAR, MARIAN. Marchewka; pamietnik satyryczny. [2d ed.] London, Orbis [1947] 137 p. [The carrot: a satiric diary; poems. 2d ed.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

HESIODUS. Prace i dnie; przel., wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Wiktor Steffen. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1952] xxxvii, 44 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 71) [Works and days. Tr. from the Greek]
CU Not in DLC

HOFF, BOGUMIL. Imko Wiselka. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 165 p. [Imko Wiselka; a book for children]
MiDW Not in DLC

ILLAKOWICZOWNA, I. KAZIMIERA. Portrety imion; wiersze. [Wyd. 1. Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1957] 134 p. [Portraits of names; poems. 1st ed.]
MiDW

ILLAKOWICZOWNA, I. KAZIMIERA. Z rozbitego fotoplastikonu. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [1957] 77 p. [From the broken peep-show machine. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

INGARDEN, ROMAN. Studia z estetyki. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (His Dziela filozoficzne, t. 1) [Studies in aesthetics. port.]
Vol. 1. 1957.
CtY MiDW Not in DLC
Vol. 2. 1957.
MiDW Not in DLC

IRZYKOWSKI, KAROL. Spod ciemnej gwiazdy. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. [Under a somber star; short stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Ciemne sciezki. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 130 p. [Somber paths; poems]
MiDW NN Not in DLC

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Ksiazka moich wspomnien. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 367 p. [Book of my reminiscences. illus., ports.]
CU MiDW

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Proza poetycka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 403 p. [Poetic prose; short stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Wiersze. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 567 p. [Poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

JANTA, ALEXANDER. Widzenia wiary. [Montreal] Nakl. autora [1946] 123 p. [Visions of faith; poems]
CU Not in DLC

JANUSZEWSKA, HANNA. O smoku wawelskim. Ilustrowal Adam Kilian. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [The Wawel dragon; a fairy tale in verse. illus. (part col.)]

JARACZEWSKA, ELZBIETA (KRASINSKA). Zofia i Emilia. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spodzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. (Biblioteka powiesci i romansow) [Sophia and Emily; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

JASIELSKI, ALEKSANDER. Wyprawa po celuloidowe runo. Opracowanie literackie Roman Dlugosz. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1958. 189 p. [Quest of the cellulose fleece; a screenplay. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

JASINSKA, ANIELA. Wacus, albo, Kupujcie fiolki; powiastka dla doroslych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1957] 125 p. [Wacus, or, You should buy violets; a narrative for adults. 1st ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

JASINSKI, ANDRZEJ. Horyzont najblizszy. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 58 p. [The closest horizon; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

JEDRKIEWICZ, EDWIN. Swiatki i centaury. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawniczy Pax [1958] 363 p. [Idols and centaurs; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

JESKE-CHOINSKI, TEODOR. Tiara i korona; powiesc historyczna. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask." [The tiara and the crown; a historical novel]
Vols. 1-2. 1958.
MiDW Not in DLC

JUSTYNOWICZ, BOGDAN. Przed jutrem. [Gdynia] Wydawn. Morskie [1958] 63 p. [Before tomorrow; poems. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KALEDKIEWICZ, ZDZISLAW. Muza na bidecie. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie [1958] 93 p. [A muse in the sitz bath. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KAMINSKI, STANISLAW. Klatka z luster, wiersze. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 45 p. [A cage of mirrors; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

KAPENIAK, JOZEF. Przeciw ludziom i zywiolom. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 182 p. [Against men and elements; short stories. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KARAS, MIECZYSLAW, ed. Powiesci ludu rzeszowskiego. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie, 1956. 266 p. [Stories of the people of Rzeszow District. illus., glossary, notes]
MiDW

KARPOWICZ, TYMOTEUSZ. Kamienna muzyka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 79 p. [Stony music; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

KERN, LUDWIK JERZY. "Pierwszy" i kilka innych wierszy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Ksiegarnia [1956] 1 v. (unpaged) ["The first one", and a few other poems. 1st ed. col. illus.]

KLEKOW, LUDWIK, ed. Z Syrena na ty; z programow warszawskiego teatru Syrena 1945-1955. [Wybor. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 407 p. [Intimacy with the Siren; from the programs of the Warsaw theater the Siren, 1945-1955; a selection. 1st ed. illus., music]
CU Not in DLC

KLEMENSIEWICZ, ZENON. Zarys skladni polskiej. Wyd. 2., rozs. Warszawa, Panstwowy Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 133 p. [Outline of Polish syntax. 2d ed.,enl.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KLODZINSKA, ANNA. Zlota bransoleta. [Warszawa] [Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [1958] 180 p. [The golden bracelet; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN. Fraszki. Opracowal Janusz Pelc. [Wyd. 1. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich 1957] lxvi, 166 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 163) [Epigrams. 1st ed. bibl.]
CU MiU

KOSSAK, ZOFIA (SZCZUCKA). Szalency bozy. Warszawa [Pax] 1957. 233 p. [The godly madmen; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOTARBINSKI, TADEUSZ. Wesole smutki. Wyd. 2., rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 97 p. [Gay sorrows. 2d ed.,enl. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

KOWALEWSKI, JERZY DOLEGA. Rozprawy poetyckie, 1939-1952. [Tunbridge Wells] Oficyna Poetow i Malarzy na Emigracji w Anglii, 1953. 98 p. [Poetic debates, 1939-1952. illus.]
CU

KOWALSKA, ANNA. "Momus" Alojzego Zolkowskiego, 1820-1821, karta z dziejow prasy i sceny Warszawskiej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 235 p. [Alojzy Zolkowski's Momus, 1820-1821; a page from the history of the Warsaw press and theater. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

KOZLOWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Trus i Trusia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Trus and Trusia; a fairy tale in verse. 1st ed. col. illus.]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Bajbuza; czasy Zygmunta III. [Wstep i przypisy Wincentego Danka. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 444 p. [Bajbuza; the times of Zygmunt III. 1st ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Bezimienna; powiesc z konca XVIII w. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 509 p. [The nameless one; a novel from the end of the 18th century]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Pamietnik panicza. Z francusko-polskiego oryginalu na polsko-francuskie przelozony z niektorymi dodatkami. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 193 p. [The young nobleman's diary; from the French-Polish original translated into Polish-French, with a few things added]
MiU
DLC has variant edition.

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Zakleta ksiezniczka. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1958] 178 p. (Biblioteka powiesci i romansow) [The bewitched princess; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KREDA NA TABLICY; WSPOMNIENIA Z LAT SZKOLNYCH. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 506 p. [Chalking on the blackboard; reminiscences from school years. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON. Wsrod swoich i obcych. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 285 p. (Biblioteka laureatow nagrody stalinowskiej za utrwalanie pokoju miedzy narodami) [Among kinsmen and strangers]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRZYSZTON, JERZY. Kamienne niebo. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 231 p. [The stony sky; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRZYZANOWSKI, JULIAN. Madrej glowie dosc dwie slowie; trzy centurie przyslow polskich. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 658 p. [To the wise just two words will suffice; three centuries of Polish proverbs. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRZYZANOWSKI, JULIAN, ed. Ludowosc u Mickiewicza. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego i Ryszarda Wojciechowskiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 575 p. [Folklore in Mickiewicz' works; a symposium. 1st ed. indexes, notes]

KUBIAK, TADEUSZ. Cien ziemi. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1958] 126 p. [The earth's shadow; poems. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KUCHARSKI, JAN EDWARD. Lesne godziny. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 110 p. [Sylvan hours; short stories. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KULMOWA, JOANNA. Fatum na zakrecie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 53 p. [Destiny at the turn of the road]
MiDW Not in DLC

LAU, JERZY. Rachunek goryczy. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 57 p. [The bill of bitterness; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

LECZYCKA, MARIA JADWIGA. Locia i Sylwester. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 206 p. [Locia and Sylvester; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

LIBANIUS. Wybor mow. Przel. i opracowala Leokadia Malunowiczowna. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1953] lx, 371 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 85) [Selection of speeches. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

LUKASIEWICZ, STANISLAW. Okupacja, powiesc. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 431 p. [The occupation; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

MACKIEWICZ, STANISLAW. Muchy chodza po mozgu. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 211 p. [Flies are walking over the brain; essays. footnotes]
MiDW

MARCZYNSKI, ANTONI. Klopoty ze spadkiem. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 261 p. [Trouble with an inheritance; short stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

MAUROIS, ANDRE. Olimpio; czyli, zycie Wiktora Hugo. Przel. Krystyna Dolatowska. Wiersze przel. Zbigniew Bienkowski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 750, [2] p. [Olympio; the life of Victor Hugo. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. port., bibl.]
MiD Not in DLC

MELCER, WANDA. Ulica Panienska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 194 p. [Panienska Street. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

MENANDER, of Athens. Sad rozjemczy (Epitrepontes). Przel. i opracowal Jerzy Manteuffel. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xli, 57 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 67) [The arbitration. Tr. from the Greek]
CU Not in DLC

MICINSKI, TADEUSZ. W mroku gwiazd i inne poezje. Wyboru dokonal i wstepem opatrzyl Jan Jozef Lipski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 133 p. [In the twilight of stars, and other poems]
MiDW NN Not in DLC

MINKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Blekitna milosc; opowiadania. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 252 p. [Blue love; short stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

MITZNER, ZBIGNIEW. Obrachunki wiejskie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1956] 273 p. [Settling accounts in the country. 1st ed. illus.]

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN. Pocieszne wykwintnisie; komedia. Przel., wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Boy-Zelenski. Wyd. 2., przejrz. Wroclaw, Wydawn, Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] xxx, 48 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 43) [The affected misses; a comedy. Tr. from the French. 2d ed.,rev.]
CU Not in DLC

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN. Swietoszek; komedia w 5 aktach, przel. Tadeusz Boy-Zelenski, wedlug inscenizacji Krystyny Berwinskiej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 179 p. [Tartuffe, or, The imposter; a comedy in 5 acts. Tr. from the French. illus.]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

MORSTIN, LUDWIK HIERONIM. Spotkania z ludzmi. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 261 p. [Meetings with people. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

MOSTOWICZ, TADEUSZ DOLEGA. Znachor. [W Lodzi] Poziom, 1956. 294 p. [The quack; a novel]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

MROZEK, SLAWOMIR. Slon. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 200 p. [The elephant. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA. Romans Teresy Hennert. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 231 p. (Biblioteka polska) [The romantic adventure of Theresa Hennert]
OU Not in DLC

NARZYMSKI, JOZEF. Ojczym; opracowal Zbigniew Zabicki. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1958] cxliv, 319 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 168) [The stepfather; a novel. 1st ed. illus.]
CU MiDW Not in DLC

NEMCOVA, BOZENA. Wybor obrazkow i opowiadan. Przel. i opracowal Jozef Magnuszewski. [Wyd. 2.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1953] xxxv, 205 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 70) [Selection of sketches and stories. Tr. from the Czech. 2d ed.]
CU Not in DLC

NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ. Dialekty jezyka polskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 122 p. [Polish dialects. 1st ed. maps (part fold.), footnotes, index]
CU CtY MiDW

NOWAK, TADEUSZ. Siepe kola wyobrazni. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 50 p. [The blind circles of imagination; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

OLCZAKOWA, HANNA (MORTKOWICZ). Swiatlocienie; historia jednego pleneru. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 316 p. [Chiaroscuros; the story of a certain plain-air painting]
MiDW Not in DLC

ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA. Dziela wybrane. Komitet redakcyjny: Julian Krzyzanowski, Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski [i] Maria Zmigrodzka. Wstepem opatrzyla Maria Zmigrodzka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Selected works. port., footnotes]
Vol. 1. [Martha] 1953.
Vol. 2. [Meir Ezofowicz] 1953.
CtY Not in DLC
Vol. 3. [Zygmunt Lawicz and his colleagues] 1954.
Vol. 9. [The brute]
WaU Not in DLC

OZOG, JAN BOLESLAW. Kula. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 152 p. [The projectile; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

PACZKOWSKI, JERZY. Poezje i stayry. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 122 p. [Poems and satires]
MiDW Not in DLC

PAUKSZTA, EUGENIUSZ. Opowiesci niecodzienne. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1957] 363 p. [Uncommon stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

PIGON, STANISLAW. Wladyslaw Orkan; tworca i dzielo. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 449 p. [Wladyslaw Orkan; the author and his work. illus., ports., facsims., indexes, notes]

PIWOWARCZYK, ANDRZEJ. Kapitan Gleb opowiada. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 500 p. [Captain Gleb relates; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS. Bracia (Menaechmi). Przel. i opracowal Gustaw Przychocki. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] xliv, 113 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 33) [The Menaechmi. Tr. from the Latin. 2d ed.,rev.]
CU Not in DLC

PLAUTUS, TITUS MACCIUS. Zolnierz samochwal (Miles gloriosus). Przel. i opracowal Gustaw Przychocki; przygotowal do druku Wladyslaw Strzelecki. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lix, 152 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 53) [Miles gloriosus. Tr. from the Latin. 2d rev. ed.]
CU Not in DLC

PLEZIA, MARIAN. De Andronici Rhodii studiis Aristotelicis. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, Sklad glowny w ksieg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1946. 63 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci, Krakow. Archiwum filologiczne, nr. 20) [Andronicus of Rhodes' Aristotelian studies. In Latin]
ICU

POGONOWSKA, ANNA. Kregi. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 143 p. [The circles; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Komitet Slowianoznawstwa. Z polskich studiow slawistycznych; jezykoznawcze i etnogenetyczne na IV Miedzynarodowy Kongres Slawistow w Moskwie, [1958] [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 2 v. [From Polish Slavic studies; linguistic and ethnogenic works for the 4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. 1st ed. maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]
MiDW

PONITYCKI, JOZEF. Losos nie dziewczyna. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 236 p. [As good as salmon, this girl]
MiDW Not in DLC

PORAZINSKA, JANINA. Kacperek. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [Kacperek; a fairy tale in verse. 1st ed. col. illus.]

PREISNER, WALERIAN. Dante i jego dzieła w Polsce; bibliografia krytyczna z historycznym wstepem. Torun [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 260 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydziału Filologiczno-Filozofidznego, t. 6, zesz. 2) [Dante and his works in Poland; a critical bibliography with a historical introduction. Italian and Russian summaries. illus., facsims., index]
MiDW

RODZIEWICZOWNA, MARIA. Anima vilis. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 206 p. [A vile soul; a novel]
MiU Not in DLC

RODZIEWICZOWNA, MARIA. Czahary. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 274 p. (Biblioteka polska) [The thicket; a novel]
OU Not in DLC

RODZIEWICZOWNA, MARIA. Miedzy ustami a brzegiem pucharu. [Wyd. 2. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1957] 282 p. [Between the lips and the brim of the tumbler; a novel. 2d ed.]
MiDW

RODZIEWICZOWNA, MARIA. Pozary i zgliszcza; powiesc na tle powstania styczniowego. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 338 p. [Fires and cinders; a novel on the background of the January Insurrection]
MiDW Not in DLC

RUSINEK, MICHAL. Krolestwo pychy. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 565 p. [The kingdom of pride; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

RUSINEK, MICHAL, ed. O sztuce tlumaczenia. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Michala Rusinka. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 559 p. [The art of translating; a collective work. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries. footnotes]
CU MiDW NN

SAINT EXUPERY, ANTOINE DE. Ziemia - ojczyzna ludzi. Przel. Maria Morstin-Gorska. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 204, [3] p. illus. [Wind, sand, and stars. Tr. from the French. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

SAMOZWANIEC, MAGDALENA, pseud. Tylko dla mezczyzn. Ilustrowal Gwidon Miklaszewski. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 205 p. [For men only. 1st ed. illus.]
MiDW

SARBIEWSKI, MACIEJ KAZIMIERZ. Wyklady poetyki. Praecepta poetica. Przel. i opracowal Stanislaw Skimina. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1958. 522 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Biblioteka pisarzow polskich. Seria B., nr. 5) [Lectures on poetics. In Latin and Polish. 1st ed. diagrs., index, notes]

SAT-OKH. Ziemia slonych skal. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 240 p. [The land of salty rocks; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SATYRA POLSKA W WALCE O POKOJ. Wstepem opatrzyl Jan Szelag. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 119 p. (Biblioteka Szpilek, 8) [Polish satire in the struggle for peace. illus., footnotes]

SEBYLOWA, SABINA. Moja matka opowiada. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 149 p. [My mother tells stories. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Wieczor trzech kroli; czyli, Wszystko co chcecie. Komedia w pieciu aktach; thumaczyl Stanislaw Dygat, wstepem i objasnieniami opatrzyl Juliusz Krzyzanowski. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xxxvi, 138 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 66) [Translation of Twelfth night, or, What you will; a comedy in five acts]
CU Not in DLC

SIECZKOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Struktura slowotworcza przymiotnikow czeskich i polskich; studium porownawcze. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1957. 180 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Jezikoznawczy. Prace jezykoznawcze, 12) [The word-forming structure of Czech and Polish adjectives; a comparative study]
RPB Not in DLC

SIEMIENSKI, LUCJAN HIPOLIT. Ogrody i poeci; wybor pism. [Wyboru dokonala Maria Janion. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 459 p. [Gardens and poets; selected writings. 1st ed. notes]

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Dziela Sienkiewicza w przekładach. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 252 p. (Sienkiewicz, Henryk. His Dzieła; wyd. zbiorowe pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego, t. 59) [Sienkiewicz' translated works]
MiDW Not in DLC

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. Humoreski z teki Worszylly. Opracowala Alina Nofer. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich, 1952. 154 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Humorous sketches from Worszylla's portfolio. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

SIERECKI, S. Ewangelina, 1874. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 125 p. [Evangeline, 1874; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SKALSKI, STANISLAW. Historia jednego mysliwca; scenariusz filmowy [napisali] Stanislaw Skalski, Jacek Wejroch, Hubert Drapella. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1958. 98 p. [The story of a certain hunter; a screenplay. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SLONIMSKI, ANTONI. Liryki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 125 p. [Lyric poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

SOPHOCLES. Elektra; przel. Kazimierz Morawski, opracowal Stefan Srebrny. Wyd. 3., zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] L, 73 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 9) [Electra. Tr. from the Greek. 3d ed. rev.]
CU Not in DLC

STAROWIEYSKA-MORSTINOWA, ZOFIA. Kalejdoskop literacki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 373 p. [A literary kaleidoscope. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

STAWINSKI, JERZY STEFAN. Ucieczka. Casalarga. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 179 p. [Short stories: The escape, Casalarga]
MiDW Not in DLC

STEFFEN, WIKTOR, ed. and tr. Antologia liryki aleksandryjskiej. Przel., wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lxvi, 84 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2., no. 64) [Anthology of Alexandrian lyrics. Tr. from the Greek. bibl.]
CU MiD Not in DLC

STEINBECK, JOHN. Tortilla Flat, przelozyl Jan Zakrzewski. [Ilustracje: Jan Mlodozeniec] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957. 267 p. [Translation of Tortilla Flat; a novel. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

STENOGRAMY ANNY JAMBOR; LATA UNIWERSYTECKIE. Warszawa, Iskry, 1953. 598 p. [Anna Jambor's stenographs: university years; fiction]
MiDW Not in DLC

SUJKOWSKI, BOGUSLAW. Trzy czarne wloczni; powiesc historyczna z czasow Stefana Batorego. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 348 p. [Three black spears; a historical novel from the times of Stefan Batory]
NN Not in DLC

SZANIAWSKI, JERZY. Dramaty zebrane. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie. [Collected dramas. illus.]
Vols. 1-3. 1958. 473 p.
CU Not in DLC

SZYROCKI, MARIAN, ed. and comp. Silesiaca; wybor z dzieł pisarzy slasko-niemieckich XVII wieku w tekstach... [zestawili] Marian Szyrocki, Zdzislaw Zygulski. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 217 p. [Silesiaca; a selection from the works of the 17th-century Silesian-German writers]
MiDW Not in DLC

TATOMIR, ADAM. Pisarze Polski ludowej; wybor sylwetek poetow i prozaikow. [Warszawa?] Wydawn. Artystyczno-Graficzne. [Writers in People's Poland; a selection of profiles of poets and prose writers. illus.]
Vols. 1-2. [1958?]
MiDW Not in DLC

TETMAJER, KAZIMIERZ. Janosik Nedza Litmanowski. [Legendy Tatr, cz. 2] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 262 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Janosik Nedza Litmanowski; legends from the Tatra, pt. 2]
OU
DLC has variant edition.

TETMAJER, KAZIMIERZ. Maryna z Hrubego. [Legendy Tatr, cz. 1] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 272 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka polska) [Maryna from the Hrube legends from the Tatra, pt. 1]
OU
DLC has variant editions.

TRAGICA. Scripserunt: Victor Steffen [et al.] Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego; skl. gl.: Dom Ksiazki. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 41, 54) [Tragedies. In Latin. bibl.]
Vol. 1. 1952.
Vol. 2. 1954. 142 p.
NjP

TUWIM, JULIAN. Cicer cum Gaule; cayli groch z kapusta; panopticum i archiwum kultury. Do druku przygotowal i przedmowa opatrzyl Jozef Hurwic. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 318 p. [Cicero with Gaul, or, Peas with cabbage; a cultural panopticon and archive. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

TUWIM, JULIAN. Piorem i piorkiem. Ilustrowal Mieczyslaw Piotrowski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 214 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [With a sharp pen and with a gentle pen. 2d ed. illus.]
CU MiU
DLC has variant edition.

VERGILIUS MARO. Eneida; w przekladzie ks. T. Karylowskiego, wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Tadeusz Sinko. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] li, 366 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 29) [Aeneis. Tr. from the Latin. 2d rev. ed.]
CU Not in DLC

VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE. Syn marnotrawny; komedia w pieciu aktach. W przekladzie Stanislawa Trembeckiego, opracowal Jerzy Adamski. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lxviii, 96 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 63) [The prodigal son; a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French. facsim.]
CU Not in DLC

WASYLEWSKI, STANISLAW. O milosci romantycznej. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1958. 221 p. [Romantic love. illus.]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

WEYSSENHOFF, JOZEF, baron. Sobol i panna; cykl mysliwski. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 317 p. (Biblioteka polska) [The sable and the maiden; a cycle on hunting events]
OU
DLC has variant edition.

WIKTOR, JAN. Przeswietlone wspomnienia. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 195 p. [Overexposed reminiscences. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

WIKTOR, JAN. Zbuntowany; powiesc. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 576 p. [The rebel; a novel. 2d ed.]
CU Not in DLC

WINCZAKIEWICZ, JAN. Izrael w poezji polskiej; antologia. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1958. 354 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 26) [Israel in Polish poetry; an anthology]
CtY NN Not in DLC

WITTLIN, TADEUSZ. Wyspa zakochanych. Rysunki Stefana Osieckiego. London, Vistula Press [1951] 123 p. [The island of those in love. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

WOLOWSKI, JACEK. Dzis remanent. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 22 p. [This is the day of stocktaking. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

WOROSZYLSKI, WIKTOR. Z rozmow 1955. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 40 p. [Conversations, 1955. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

WYGODZKI, ST. 6 [i.e. Szesc] opowiadan. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza [1958] 234 p. [Six stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA. Fin-de-siecle'istka; powiesc. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 514 p. (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 4) [The lady from the end of the century; a novel]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA. Szkice powiesciowe. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 358 p. (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 10) [Sketches for novels]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA. Utwory dramatyczne: Kaska Kariatyda, Zabusia, Malka Szwarcenkopf, Tamten. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 513 p. (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 13) [Dramatic works: Kaska Kariatyda, Zabusia, Malka Szwarcenkopf, The other one]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZAREMBINA, EWA (SZELBURG). O warszawskiej syrenie. Ilustrowala Zofia Fijalkowska. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1955. 37 p. [The Warsaw mermaid; a fairy tale. 2d ed. col. illus.]

ZARUBA, JERZY. Z pamietnikow bywalca. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 247 p. (Biblioteka Stanczyka) [From the memoirs of a man of the world. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZECHENTER, WITOLD. Parodie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 173 p. [Parodies. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ. Molier. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957?] 397 p. (His Pisma, t. 11) [Moliere]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Duma o hetmanie i inne opowiadania. Ilustracje Jana M. Szancera. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 229 p. [Meditations on the hetman, and other tales. illus.]
OU
DLC has variant edition.

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Sulkowski. Turon. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 340 p. [Plays: Sulkowski, The hobbyhorse]
OU
DLC has variant edition.

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Wiatr od morza. Wisla. Miedzymorze. Ilustracje Moniki Zeromskiej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 373 p. (His Dziela, t. 5) [Novels: The wind from the sea, The Vistula, The lands between the seas. illus.]
MiDW OU
DLC has variant edition.

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Wiatr od morza. [Wyd. nowe. Tekst na podstawie edycji J. Mortkowicza] Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1946] 258 p. [The wind from the sea. New ed.]

'acy Mohikanie.

Tarn, A. Confrontations; Chekhov and MCHAT. p. 147.
Lewanski, J. A session of Soviet theater experts. p. 151.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Kijowski, A. Racine's changes. p. 97.
Lasota, G. Wandurski. p. 105.
Korcelli, K. A few remarks on dramatizations. p. 111.
Conversations on drama; Shakespeare and film. p. 117.
Gawlik, J. Portrait of an actor: Jan Swiderski. p. 123.
Mayen, J. Radio monologue and dialogue (8). VIII. The speaker and the listener. p. 131.
The Soviet theater's efforts to meet the demands of our times. p. 144.
Polemics in England on Ionesco. p. 146.
Eclecticism on Broadway. p. 136.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Falkiewicz, A. Albert Camus' theater. p. 62.
Daszewski, W., and others. Conversations on drama; scenography and drama. p. 85.
Kosinski, J. Thoughts after the discussion. p. 93.
Strzelecki, Z. New staging values in a drama. p. 98.
Grzybowska, K. Wirpsza's Tantalus; discussions outside of the editor's office. p. 113.
Mayen, J. Radio monologue and dialogue (9). VIII. The speaker and the listener. p. 119.
The Soviet comedy. p. 137.
Tendencies of the Czech dramaturgy. p. 143.
Confidences of a playwright. p. 146.
Portrait of a contemporary author. p. 151.
A composer who became a playwright. p. 154.

FILOLOGIA. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznan. [Papers on philology issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan]
No. 2, 1958.
Kmita, J. Mikolaj Rej's Krotka rozprawa miedzy panem, wojtem a plebanem (A Short Discourse between a Mayor, a Gentleman, and a Curate); in the light of paroemiographic researches. p. 3.
Abramowska-Kultuniakowa, J. Szarzynski's "psalms" in the light of Renaissance psalmistry. p. 37.
Sajkowski, A. Zbigniew Morsztyn in Ducal Prussia; a biographic supplement. p. 69.
Romanowski, Z. From Czyhanie na Boga (Lying in Wait for God) to Slowa we krwi (Words in Blood). p. 85.
Dutkowski, J. Czech, Slovak, and Lusatian literary problems in Tygodnik Ilustrowany in the years 1880-1894. p. 113.
Piescikowski, E. Positivism in Great Poland. p. 125.

NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received.
Vol. 9, nos. 43-47, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

POLONISTYKA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of periodicals and books.
Vol. 11, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

STUDIA Z FILOLOGII POLSKIEJ I SLOWIANSKIEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Slawistyczny i Rusycystyczny) Warszawa. [Studies on Slavic philology issued by the Committee on Slavic and ology, Polish Academy of Sciences]

onographic sketch of the dialect
Ruda, Pulawy District. p. 7.
changes k'-'g in Kassubia and
lects of northern Poland. p. 61.
a, W. The dialect of the village
Rawicz District. p. 81.
Polish prints distinguishing
29.
y and history of Polish words.
p. 135.
s Dialog with Death" in the

izel. p. 201.
of the word syngic-agac in
s poetry; oriental influence on
uage. p. 203.
he development of the 'a on the
and palatalization in the Old
of Podlachia and Chelm regions;

An outline of the history of the
ge. p. 243.
Slavic element in the contem-
bulary. p. 287.
mily and social relations of
ne in the light of the remains
p. 285.
tive in the Serbo-Croatian

historical phonetics of the
i. p. 363.

TWORCZOSC. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Books received.
Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Parandowski, J. The third spring. p. 40.
Mortkowicz Olczakowa, H. Reminiscences about Zofia Nalkowska. p. 72.
Wyka, K. Notes on gathering votes. p. 81.
Bienkowski, Z. Sartre's limits. p. 109.
Maciag, W. A trip to Arcadia. p. 116.
Iwaszkiewicz, J. The Arras tapestry "The Deluge." p. 149.
Kijowski, A. A press review. p. 150.
Bienkowski, Z. The sin of correctness. p. 153.
Wisniowski, B. The Muse of Tennessee Williams. p. 156.
Mianowska, H. Art of today; a review of Art Today, an Introduction to the Fine and Functional Arts by R. Faulkner, E. Ziegfeld, and G. Hill. p. 162.
Frentzel, J. The Slavic theory of literature in the United States. p. 164.
zb. Vercors, a professional moralist; a book review. p. 169.
Sliwowski, R. A discussion before the meeting. p. 171.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, nos. 48, 50; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BANACH, ANDRZEJ. O modzie XIX wieku. [Ilus. wybral i dostarczyl autor. 1. wyd. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957] 404 p. [Fashion in the 19th century. 1st ed. illus., col. plates]
NN Not in DLC

CHUDZIKOWSKA, JADWIGA. Na bezdrozach dalekiej Polnocy; opowiesc o Aleksandrze Czekanoskim. [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 316 p. [In the wastes of the far North; the story of Aleksander Czekanowski. map]
MiDW Not in DLC

CZAPLINSKI, WLADYSLAW. Dawne czasy; opowiadania i szkice historyczne z XVIII wieku. [Wroclaw] Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 256 p. [The old times; stories and historical sketches from the 18th century. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

DLUGOSZ, ALFONS. Wieliczka, Magnum Sal jako zabytek kultury materialnej. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 152 p. [Wieliczka, the Great Salt as a monument of material culture. illus., ports., maps, facsims., notes]

DZIERZYKRAJ-ROGALSKI, TADEUSZ. Crania et alia ossa polonica. Cmentarzyska neolityczne w Stoku i Lesie Stockim. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 70 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 30) [Skulls and other Polish bones; neolithic cemeteries in Stok and Las Stocki. French summary. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

GORNY, STANISLAW. Crania Africana; Uganda. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 400 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 14) [African craniums; Uganda. English and Russian summaries. chiefly illus., tables]
MiDW

JAGIELSKI, STANISLAW. Lambretta przez Italie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 197 p. [Across Italy in a Lambretta. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOPEC, JADWIGA. Dziecko dawnej Warszawy. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 216 p. [The child of old Warsaw]
MiDW Not in DLC

KORABIEWICZ, WACLAW. Kwahari. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 239 p. [Kwahari. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

LUNDQVIST, ERIC. Dzicy to my. Tlum. Zygmunt Lanowski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [1957] 337, [1] p. [In eastern forests. Tr. from the Swedish. 1st ed.]
MiD Not in DLC

PANSTWOWE PRZEDSIEBIORSTWO WYDAWNICTW KARTOGRAFICZNYCH, Warsaw. Atlas samochodowy Polski. [Warszawa, 1958] 155 p. [Road atlas of Poland. illus., col. maps]

PARANDOWSKI, JAN. Podroze literackie. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 277 p. [Literary travels. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

PIOTROWICZ, LUDWIK. Atlas do historii starozytnej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Przedsiebiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych. 1957. 12 p. [Atlas of ancient history; col. maps]

PISKORSKI, CZESLAW. Zachodnie wybrzeze polskiego Baltyku. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1950. 63 p. (Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego. Piekno polski) [West coast of the Polish Baltic Sea. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

POTOCKI, JAROSLAW. Na szlakach i bezdrozach Alaski. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 265,[1] p. [On the tracks and in the wastes of Alaska. illus., fold. map]
MiD Not in DLC

REGIONALNA GEOLOGIA POLSKI. Krakow [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] [Regional geology of Poland. illus., bibl., footnotes]
Vol. 3. [The Sudeten; a collective work]
Pt. 1. [Pre-Tertiary formations. maps (part fold. in pocket)] 1957. 300 p.

SATAREWICZOWA, HALINA. Nazwy miejscowe typu Mroczkowizna, Klimontowszczyzna. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1956. 352 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Warsaw. Komitet Jezykoznawczy. Prace onomastyczne, 2) [Names of localities of the type of Mroczkowizna, Klimontowszczyzna. fold. map, bibl.]
NN

WALCZAK, JADWIGA. Po skarby Indii; o wyprawach Vasco da Gamy do Indii Wschodnich w latach 1497-1524. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 249 p. [For the treasures of the East Indies; Vasco da Gama's expeditions to the East Indies in the years 1497-1924. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wroclaw. [Issued by the Polish Geographical Society; with French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Activities of the Society.

Vol. 29, no. 1, 1958.
jw. Henryk Arctowski (1871-1958); an obituary. p. 3.
Strzelecka, B. Wincenty Pol continuing the geographical school of thinking of Jan Dlugosz. p. 5.
Dylik, J. Geomorphological problems at the geographical congress in Rio de Janeiro. p. 17.
Walczak, W. Karst caverns in the Sudeten Mountains of Glatz. p. 49.
Beniuszys, S. New geologic profile of the Pleistocene on the coast of the Gulf of Danzig. p. 67.
Piasecki, H. The Maly Staw in the Riesengebirge Mountains as an example of an accumulative post-glacial lake. p. 75.
Pokorny, J. A landslide in Lipowica on May 13, 1957. p. 79.
Kosiba, A. The problem of synonymous criteria in the thermal characteristic of climate. p. 81.
Maryanski, A. Some problems connected with the population of Israel and neighboring countries. p. 85.
Kosinski, L. Internal migrations of Great Britain's population. p. 99.
jw. Solution of the last exploration problem of the earth. p. 119.

CZLOWIEK W CZASIE I PRZESTRZENI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on anthropology with emphasis on biological aspects issued by the Polish Anthropological Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: New publications.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1958.
Modrzewska, K. Life expectancy of the early medieval inhabitants of Podlachia. p. 65.
Wokroj, F. A burial place from the period of 2500 years ago in Slupca. p. 73.
Skorkowski, E. The role of horses in prehistoric and early historic times. p. 78.
Wanke, A. A review of types of the human body. p. 87.
Wokroj, F. Field researches of the Poznan and Torun anthropological centers. p. 99.

**POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: GEOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Osrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on geography from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]**
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

**BURGESS, ERIC. U progu przestrzeni miedzyplanetarnej. Tlum. Janusz Thor. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1957. 183,[3] p. [Translation of Frontier to Space. illus., bibl.]**
**MiD Not in DLC**

CHOLEWICKI, TADEUSZ. Macierzowa analiza obwodow liniowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 281 p. (Monografie zagadnien elektrotechniki teoretycznej) [Matrix analysis of linear circuits. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index]

JEZEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Tablice wielkosci fizycznych oraz pomocnicze tablice matematyczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 317 p. [Tables of physical magnitudes and auxiliary mathematical tables. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.]
RPB Not in DLC

KOLTONSKI, WACLAW. Zarys teorii przenoszenia i odtwarzania dziwiekow przestrzennych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 57 p. [Outlines of the theory of transmission and reproduction of stereophonic sounds. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

KROTOSKA, TERESA. Pory roku w zyciu roslin; obserwacje fenologiczne w zespolach roslinnych. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 69 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe. Nauki biologiczne, nr. 1) [Seasons of the year in the life of plants; phenological observations in plant groups. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

LADYZYNSKI, A. Chemia i fizjologia owocow i warzyw. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 347 p. [Chemistry and physiology of fruit and vegetables. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

LAMPE, WIKTOR. Stanislaw Kostanecki; zycie i dzialalnosc naukowa. [Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958] 107 p. [Stanislaw Kostanecki; his life and scientific work. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

MOSTOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Elementy algebry wyzszej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 367 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 16) [Elements of higher algebra. footnotes, index]

NUSBAUM-HILAROWICZ, JOZEF. O darwinizmie. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 236,[3] p. (Biblioteka popularnonaukowa, nr. 14) [On Darwinism]
MiD Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Komitet Biochemiczny. Zastosowanie izotopow w biologii. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, 1956. 504 p. [Application of isotopes in biology. 2d ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PUCHALSKI, WLODZIMIERZ. W krainie labedzia. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1956. 129,[3] p. [In the country of the swan. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

SIERPINSKI, WACLAW. Czym sie zajmuje teoria liczb [Redaktor Rajmund Mormul] Warszawa, "Wiedza Powszechna," 1957. 146 p. [What the theory of numbers deals with]
RPB Not in DLC

STARK, MARCELI. Geometria analityczna. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 415 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 17) [Analytic geometry; university textbook. 2d ed., rev.]

SZABUNIEWICZ, BOZYDAR. Zarys fizjologii czlowieka. Wyd. 11. Gdansk. [Outline of human physiology. 11th ed. illus.]
Vols. 1-2. 1957.
DNLM Not in DLC

WERNEROWA, JADWIGA. Nauka o czlowieku, dla klasy viz [napisali] Jadwiga Wernerowa i Jan Zabinski. [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1957. 224 p. [A study of man for the 7th grade. 2d ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA BIOCHIMICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]**

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1958.
DNLM

ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Fizyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Physics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 17, no. 4, 1958.
Piekara, A.; Kielich, S. A nonlinear theory of the electric permittivity and refractivity of dielectric liquids in electric and magnetic fields. p. 209.
Kielich, S. Semimacroscopic treatment of the theory of nonlinear phenomena in dielectric liquids submitted to strong electric and magnetic fields. p. 239.
Wojciechowski, K. Thermoemission of alloys. p. 257.
Kopec, Z. Investigation of the effective mass of current carriers in GaSb. p. 265.
O'Connor, D. A simplified method of solution for a random walk problem of a few unequal steps. p. 273.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1958.

CHEMIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

FRAGMENTA FLORISTICA ET GEOBOTANICA. MATERIALY FLORYSTYCZNE I GEOBOTANICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Krakow. [Papers on botany in Poland issued by the Polish Botanical Society. In Latin and Polish with English and French summaries]

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1958.

KOSMOS. SERIA B: PRZYRODA NIEOZYWIONA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on natural sciences with the exception of biology issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1958.
Born, M. Man and the atom. p. 191.
Infeld, L. Planck's hundredth anniversary. p. 205.
Swietoslawski, W. Reminiscences on Wladyslaw Natanson. p. 209.
Piech, T. Scientific activities of professor Konstanty Zakrzewski. p. 213.
Guminski, K. The kinetic interpretation of heat. p. 219.
Urbanski, T. The chemotherapy of tuberculosis. p. 225.
Korejwo, K. The cyclic character of carbonaceous sedimentation. p. 235.
Strzemski, M. Old Pulawy in the service of geology, 1862-1914. p. 243.
Hrynkiewicz, A. A conference on nuclear reactions of low and medium-energy particles, Moscow, November 19-27, 1957. p. 249.
Ksiazkiewicz, M. A conference on the geology of the sea, in Wiesbaden, in March 1957. p. 252.
Szymanski, J. Walter Weizel's Theoretical Physics; the Structure of Matter; a book review. p. 263.

Polska Akademia Nauk. REVIEW. Warsaw. [Journal on Polish science and scientific publications issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Publications.

Vol. 2, no. 1/2, Jan/June 1957.
Ajdukiewicz, K. On freedom of science. p. 1.
Michalowski, K. Poland's contribution to archaeological research into antiquity. p. 20.
Meduski, J. The origin of the biochemistry of polymolecular compounds. p. 29.
Olczak, T. On Poland's participation in the Third International Geophysical Year, 1957/58. p. 42.
Litwiniszyn, J. The mechanics of rock masses and their significance in mining. p. 55.
Wojtasiewicz, O. Metalanguages, metatheories, and the humanities. p. 65.
Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 70.
New scientific centers. p. 74.
Congresses and conferences. p. 77.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan/Mar. 1958.
Kotarbinski, T. Reflections on science. p. 1.
Chalasinski, J. The problem of nation in the life and thought of Albert Einstein. p. 12.
Szafer, W. A new approach to the Quaternary. p. 27.
Malecki, I. Key problems in the work of the technical council. p. 38.
Poland, a thousand years; resolution of the Polish Sejm dated February 25, 1958, on millenial celebrations. p. 44.
Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 46.
Sixtieth anniversary of Professor Adam Krzyzanowski's scientific work. p. 55.
Distinctions for Polish scientists. p. 56.
American scholar, Professor Paul F. Lazarsfeld, in Poland. p. 57.
Research centers. p. 58.
Sessions and conferences. p. 61.
Sociological research centers in Poland. p. 72.

Vol 3, no 2, Apr/June 1958
Jablonski, H The Polish Academy of Sciences and current opportunities for the development of science in Poland. p.1
Suchodolski, B A historical profile of Warsaw University p 26
Szafer, W Trends in the development of nature conversation in Poland. p. 39
Jakubowski, J The first stage of the work of the Committee for the Electrification of Poland p 60.
Eight General Assembly of the Polish Academy of Sciences p 68
New members of the Polish Academy of Sciences p 69
Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences p 78
Distinctions for Polish scientists p 80
Delegation of Yugoslav philosophers in Poland p 81
Professor Pobedonostev, guest of the Polish Astronautical Society p 81
140th anniversary of Warsaw University. p 82
Research centers. p 83.
Sessions and conferences p. 86.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial II: Nauk Biologicznych. BULLETIN Varsovie. [Bulletin on agrobiology, biology, and medical sciences issued by the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. English, French, and German-language edition, issued also in Russian as its Bluileten]
Vol. 4, nos. 6, 7/8, 1956.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: FIZYKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Osrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on physics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 3, no. 2, 1957.

POLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Biologii Doswiadczalnej im. M. Nenckiego) Warszawa. [Annals on fresh-water and marine biology issued by the M. Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In French and Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries]
Recurrent feature Polish hydrobiological bibliography.
Vol. 4, 1958.
Starmach, K. Hydrobiological bases of the use of water from shallow river reservoirs by waterworks. p. 9.
Stangenberg, M. The chemical composition and indicators of bacteriological contamination of the Neman River waters. p. 67.
Gieysztor, M.; Odechowska, Z. Observations on the thermal and chemical properties of Masurian Lakes in the Gizycko region In English. p. 123.
Szczepanski, A. The floating fauna of the Krutynia River. In German. p. 153.
Bernatowicz, S. Observations on the growth of ablen in small water reservoirs. p. 163.
Kaj, J. The course of spawning of fishes in the lower part of the Welna River. p. 183.
Dziekonska, J. Research on the early stages of development of fishes. II. The influence of some environmental conditions on the embryonic development of bream (Abramis brama L.) in the Vistula Lagoon. p. 193.
Zarnecki, S. The population of trout of the upper Vistula River, called the Silesian Vistula River, spawning in 1954. p. 207.
Urbanik, K Generalized stochastic processes. In English. p. 268.
Orlicz, W., Ciesielski, Z. Some remarks on the convergence of functionals on bases. In English. p. 335.
Nicolescu, M. The problem of analysis in relation to a linear operator. In French. p. 352

Vol. 17, no. 2, 1958.
Alexiewicz, A., Semadeni, Z. Linear functionals on two-norm spaces. In English. p. 121.
Tshobanow, W., Paskalew, G Linear limitation proceedings. In German. p. 141.
Bessaga, C., Pelczynski, A. On bases and unconditional convergence of series in Banach spaces. In English. p. 151.
Bessaga, C., Pelczynski, A. A generalization of results of R. C. James concerning absolute bases in Banach spaces. In English. p. 165.
Maurin, K. Ellipticity and weak half-continuity of some functionals of the multiple integral calculus of variations, continuity of Green's transformations. In German. p. 175.
Bharucha-Reid, A. Ergodic projections for semigroups of periodic operators. In English. p. 189.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO D: BOTANICA. Torun. [Transactions on botany issued by the Society of Science in Torun; with English and French summaries]
Vol. 2, no. 3/7, 1958.
Berndt, J. Corydalis lutea (L.), a new plant of the Polish flora. p. 133.
Mikolajska, J. Some observations on the biology of Puccinia mirabilissima Peck. p. 139.
Mikolajska, J. The appearance of a new parasite of sugar beet in Poland. p. 143.
Horbaczewski, B. New stations of the mushroom Pisolithus arenarius Alb. et Schw. and observations on this species. p. 147.
Mikolajska, J. Two-year long observations on the appearance of rust at the Nicolas Copernicus University Agricultural Experimental Station Koniczynka near Torun. p. 153.
Title page and table of contents for v. 2, 1958.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO F: ASTRONOMIA. Torun. [Papers on astronomy issued by the Society of Science in Torun. In English with Polish and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, no. 3, 1958.
Grudzinska, S. Photovisual stellar magnitudes in the Sagitta field. p. 1.
Ampel, R. Photovisual stellar magnitudes in the Cassiopeia field. p. 60
Gaska, S. Photovisual stellar magnitudes in the Sagitta-Aquila field. p. 116.

WIADOMOSCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Polish Parasitological Society; with German and Russian summaries]
Vol. 4, no. 5/6, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

WIEDZA I ZYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Mailbox; News from the Society; Among books.
Vol. 25, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ZOOLOGICA POLONIAE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Zoologiczne) Warszawa. [Transactions of the Polish Zoological Society. In English and Polish with English summaries]
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1957 (published 1958).

## 14. MEDICINE

ADAMSKI, RAFAL. Receptura lekow ocznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 46 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 18) [Prescription writing in eye medicine. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

ALTMANOWA, PAULINA WIESLAWA. Jas idzie do 1b [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 43 p. [Johnny joins grade 1B. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

CZYZEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ, ed. Cwiczenia z propedeutyki chirurgicznej. 3d ed. Warszawa, Nakl. Panstwowego Zakladu Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Exercises in surgical propaedeutics. 3d ed. illus.]
Vol. 3. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

DANYSZ, ANDRZEJ. Farmakologia i receptura, dla felczerow. Wyd. 3, popr. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. xi, 335 p. [Pharmacology and prescription writing; for medical assistants. 3d rev. ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

DZIACZKOWSKI, IGOR. Technika wycieca wyrostka robaczkowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 63 p. [The technique of appendectomy. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GLADKOWSKI, STANISLAW Wyposazenie sanitarno-techniczne zakladow leczniczych. [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Arkady, 1957. 327 p. [The sanitary and technical equipment of health-care institutions. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

HARTWIG, WALENTY. Zepsute zeby zrodlem chorob Wyd. 3. przejrz. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 16 p. [Tooth decay as a source of disease. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HERMAN, EUFEMIUSZ. O nerwobolach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 30 p. (Wiedza i zdrowie) [Neuralgic pains. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

IWANOWSKA, J. Srodki lecznicze z grupy witamin. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 22 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 9) [Medicaments from the vitamin group. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

JAROSZYNSKA WEINBERGER, BARBARA. Nagminne zapalanie watroby u dzieci. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 107 p. (Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 13) [Epidemic liver inflammation in children. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KIERST, WLADYSLAW. Leczenie witaminami. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 213 p. (Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 12) [Treatments with vitamins. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KULCZYNSKA, TERESA. Podrecznik pielegniarstwa dla szkol pielegniarskich i polozniczych. Wyd. 3, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 368 p. [Nursing handbook for nursing and obstetric schools. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

LENKO, JAN. Nagle przypadki urologiczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 230 p. [Acute urologic cases. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MALA ENCYKLOPEDIA ZDROWIA. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 937 p. [Small health encyclopedia. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
DNLM

MAZANOWSKA, ANIELA. Srodki sercowe i przygotowanie z nich form recepturowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 46 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 5) [Remedies for heart diseases and how they should be prepared in prescription form. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MUSZYNSKI, JAN. Ziololecznictwo i leki roslinne; fitoterapia. Wyd. 7, uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 211 p. [Herb medicine and medical herbs; phytotherapy. 7th enl. ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NASILOWSKI, WIESLAW. Gawedy o chorobie i zdrowiu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 58 p. [Chatting on disease and health. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NASILOWSKI, WIESLAW. Lekarz radzi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 49 p. (Zdrowie dla Wszystkich) [The physician recommends. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NERLO, HENRYK. Ciala pirogenne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 44 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 16) [Fever-inducing substances. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NERLO, HENRYK. Zagadnienie aseptyki w pracy aptecznej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 41 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 17) [The problem of asepsis in pharmaceutical work. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NOWICKI, STANISLAW. Choroby tetnic konczyn. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 538 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Prace Komisji Lekarskiej, t. 15, zesz. 1) [Arterial diseases in limbs. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

ORLOWSKI, WITOLD. Nauka o chorobach wewnetrznych [Wyd. 4 ] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich. [Internal medicine. 4th ed illus. ]
Vol. 1. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

PRZYBOROWSKI, TADEUSZ. Szczury, biologia i zwalczanie. [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 143 p. [Rats, biology and extermination. 1st ed. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

RED CROSS. Poland. Polski Czerwony Krzyz. Szczepienia przeciwgruzlicze BCG [napisali] Jadwiga Zajaczkowska. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 33 p. (Rady dla matek) [The BCG antituberculous vaccination. 3d ed. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

ROWINSKI, KSAWERY. Diagnostyka rentgenowska następstw urazow, podstawy techniki i taktyki. [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 150 p. [X-ray diagnosis of effects of injuries, technical and tactical basis. 1st ed. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

TULECKI, JERZY. Aparaty i maszyny przemysłu farmaceutycznego [Wyd 1 ] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich, 1958. 439 p. [Apparatus and machinery of the pharmaceutical industry. 1st ed. illus , bibl., diagrs., index, tables]
DNLM

WEJROCH, JACEK. Wrog podstepny i zdradliwy, co ludnosc wiejska o wodce wiedziec powinna. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 11 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [A deceptive and treacherous enemy, what the rural population should know about alcohol. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

ZALEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Zdrowy posilek w stolowce wiejskiej [napisali] A. Zalewski, J. Los i T. Korolec. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 187 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Healthful meals at the rural canteen. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

ZYDOWO, MARIUSZ. Naturalna ultrafiltracja krwi pod wplywem adrenaliny. Gdansk, 1957. 32 p. (Acta biologica et medica, t. 1, fasc. 1) [Natural ultrafiltration of blood under the influence of adrenalin]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM IMMUNOLOGII I TERAPII DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doswiadczalnej) Wroclaw. [Papers issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 6, nos. [1]-2, 1958.
DNLM

CHIRURGIA NARZADOW RUCHU I ORTOPEDIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ortopedyczne i Traumatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Orthopedics and Traumatology. Bimonthly]
Vol. 23, nos. 3-4, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 14, no. 19, Oct. 1958.

GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwa Ginekologiczne) Lodz. [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology. Quarterly]
Vol. 29, nos. 3-5, May-Oct. 1958.

GRUZLICA. TUBERCULOSIS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ftyzjatryczne i Instytut Gruzlicy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 26, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

KLINIKA OCZNA. (Towarzystwo Okulistow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists. Quarterly]
Vol. 28, no. 3, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

MEDYCYNA DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologow) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine and microbiology issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, no. 3, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, May-Aug. 1958.
DNLM

PATOLOGIA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications Quarterly]
Vol. 9, no. 3, July/Aug. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]
No. 20. Oct. 1958.

POLSKI PRZEGLAD CHIRURGICZNY. (Towarzystwo Chirurgow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly]
Vol. 30, nos. 5-7, May-July 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI PRZEGLAD RADIOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society and Radiology. Bimonthly]
Vol. 22, nos. 3-5, May-Oct. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 26-37, June-Sept. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC
Vol. 13, nos. 40-44, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

PRZEGLAD DERMATOLOGII I WENEROLOGII. (Instytut Dermatologii i Wenerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Polish Society of Dermatology. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, May-Aug. 1958
DNLM Not in DLC

SLUZBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 43-47, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Headquarters, Polish Red Cross. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Red Cross in the USSR and people's democracies, Red Cross school circles work; Correspondents report.
No. 11, Nov. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

CHOW ZWIERZAT GOSPODARSKICH. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 721 p. [Breeding of domestic animals. 2d ed., rev. and enl. ]
DA Not in DLC

CYBULSKA, H. Uprawa i zbior ziol. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 348 p. [Herb growing and harvesting. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus. ]
MiD Not in DLC

CZEREYSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Zrywka motorowa. [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 151 p. [Mechanized skidding. 1st ed. ]
DA Not in DLC

GALCZYNSKI, B. Ogrod owocowy na 300 $m^2$. [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 65 p. [An orchard on 300 square meters. 1st ed. ]
DA Not in DLC

JANISZEWSKI, M. Ule i sprzet pasieczny. [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa, Panstwowe wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 170 p. [Beehives and equipment for beekeeping. 1st ed. ]
DA Not in DLC

JAROSZ, STEFAN. Parki narodowe i rezerwaty przyrody. [Warszawa, Kraj, 1951?] 159 p. [National parks and reserves. illus., index]

JESKE, J. Poradnik uprawy i konopi. [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 71 p. [Handbook on flax and hemp growing. 1st ed. ]
DA Not in DLC

KOWALSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Czytam las. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 239, [1] p. [I read the forest. illus. ]
MiD Not in DLC

KOWALSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Polskie krainy lowieckie. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 123, [1] p. [Hunting regions in Poland. illus. ]
MiD Not in DLC

KRAJSKI, WACLAW. Zagadnienia rozwoju i hodowli drzewostanow. [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 283 p. [Problems of stand improvement and culture in forests. 1st ed. ]
DA Not in DLC

PIJANOWSKI, E. Zarys chemii i technologii mleczarstwa. [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 576 p. [Outline of dairy chemistry and technology 1st ed. ]
DA Not in DLC

POLAND. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Reform Rolnych. Produkcja jaj ponad norme. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn. Rolniczych, 1949. 31 p. [Production of eggs in excess of the norm]
DA Not in DLC

ROGUSKI, K. Dobre sadzeniaki. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 92 p [Good seed potatoes. 2d ed. ]
DA Not in DLC

SIEWY WIOSENNE, 1952. Warszawa, Panstwowe, Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 64 p. [Spring sowing, 1952]
DA Not in DLC

SOBCZYK, PIOTR. Uprawa ryzu. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 38 p. [Rice growing]
DA Not in DLC

WARSAW. Uniwersytet. Ogrod Botaniczny. Rami (Boehmeria nivea (L.) Hook. et Arn.), proby aklimatyzacji. [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 41 p. [Ramie (Boehmeria nivea L. Hook. et Arn.); on its acclimatization. 1st ed. ]
DA Not in DLC

WARSAW. Uniwersytet. Ogrod Botaniczny. Zen-szen (Panax ginseng C. A. Mey). [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 15 p. [Ginseng (Panax schinseng C. A. Mey). 1st ed. ]
DA Not in DLC

WOYKE, HALINA. Groch na zielono i fasola szparagowa. [Wyd. 1. ] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 74 p. [Green peas and string beans. 1st ed. ]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1957.
Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA. (Panstwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody) Krakow. [Illustrated journal issued by the State Council for Preservation of Nature. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of books and periodicals.
Vol. 14, no. 3, May/June 1958.
Zwolinska, Z. The garden of Tatra Mountain plants in Zakopane. p. 3.
Piotrowska, H. A reserve of Pinus uliginosa Neumann in the pine forest of Lower Silesia near Weglinlec. p. 10.
Mierzwinski, W. The white stork in Masuria. p. 17.
Szczesny, T. Vincenty Pertkiewicz (1902-1957); an obituary. p. 32.

Vol. 14, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
Jaromin, L. The beechwood reserve on Srebrna Gora in Blachowka. p. 3.
Czarnecki, Z. Dendrocopus syriacus Hemprich and Ehrenberg, a new kind of woodpecker in Central Europe. p. 11.
Fijalkowski, D. A plan for establishing a forest and steppe reserve in Labunie near Zamosc. p. 14.
Dutkiewicz, J. The pearl mussel (Margaritifera margaritifera L.), a vanishing species. p. 19.

Vol. 14, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Szafran, H. In memory of Professor Adam Wodziczko. p. 3.
Deelman-Reinhold, C. The protection of nature in the Netherlands. p. 8.
Dutkiewicz, J. The caribou is facing extermination. p. 10.
Lenkowa, A. Stefan Jarosz (1903-1958), an obituary. p. 36.
Ferens, B. Jozef Kolowca (1906-1957); an obituary. p. 37.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; New books on agriculture.
Vol. 7, no. 17, Sept. 1958.

Kozlowski, C. Changes in the structure of the individually owned peasant farms (To be contd.) p 681
Wroblewski, J Is technology profitable in agriculture? p. 687
Mlocek, A Vegetable production on the collective farms in Krakow Voivodeship p. 692
Buczynski, R Conditions of the development of poultry breeding in the coming years. p. 695
Jelowicki, S Breeding of sheep in a long-term plan of development p. 702
K. K Agricultural problems of the United States IV Farmers' part in the "food dollar." p 705
S. N. Contracting for the plant production in 1958/59 p 716.
Gajewski, J Why the state farms give up the production of vegetables. p 718

Vol. 7, no. 18, Sept 1958
The future of Polish villages is in the cooperative management, a fragment of the speech by Wladyslaw Gomulka at the Central Harvest Festival in Warsaw on September 7, 1958. p. 721.
Zebalski, A A long-term agricultural plan. p. 723
Dembinski, F. The agricultural staff needed in a long-term development of agriculture. (To be contd.) p. 727
Kozlowski, C. Changes in the structure of the individually owned peasant farms. II p 729.
Kotlina, C. Financial dues of the peasants to the state. p. 732.
Plucinski, A. The agricultural machinery industry after the Poznan International Fair. p. 735.
Sander, Z Are we threatened with a flood of milk? p. 738.
Misiuna, W Agriculture in the plans of the development of the Czechoslovak national economy. p. 740.
Plachy, E. Organization of agricultural science in the German Democratic Republic. p. 743.
Podgorski, I. The system of agricultural propaganda. p. 745
Nowakowski, S. Remarks on the propaganda of collective farms. p. 746.
Br. R. Agricultural propaganda in the German Federal Republic. p. 754.
Butwilowicz, W. Prospects of the sugar campaign. p 755.
Wegorek, W. Current problems in the field of the protection of plants in the United States. p. 765.

Vol. 7, no. 19, Oct. 1958
Banaszkiewicz, M. Prices of land I. p 773.
Dembinski, F. The agricultural staff needed in a long-term development of agriculture. II p 779.
Jedryczka, H., Pietraszewski, A More about the intensification of agriculture. p. 783.
Wojtaszek, Z The method of analogy in the organization of farms. p 786.
Witowski, J. Use of scientific experiments in agriculture. p 789.
Tobiasz, J. Cartographic publications for the planning and regionalization of agriculture. p 790.
Brykczynska, W Organization and tasks of the estimation of seeds in Poland. p. 799.

PRZEGLAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage, transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Instytutu Zbozowego, abstracts issued by the Grain Institute, and Przeglad Wynalazkow i Usprawnien, bulletin on technical improvements in the grain and milling industry. Superseded Gospodarka Zbozowa. Apr. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
New bread. p. 257.
Szelinski, W. Plan of a typical rural granary. p. 258.
Conditioning by steam treatment. p. 260.
Tomanowski, S. The Polish standard "Grain." p. 262.
Electronic dosing of components in feed mills. p. 263.
Beski, S. Capacity of a pearl-barley mill, p. 264.
Duma, Z. The ZSP-8 Soviet transportable drying machine, p. 266.
Granaries are ready for the campaign in Szczecin Voivodeship. p. 267.
Erection of elevators and installations for the receipt of grain delivered by water transportation. p. 269.
Hanftwurcel, A. Are millers really guilty of a bad quality of bread? p. 270.
Milling according to protein content. p. 274.
In face of the atomic danger. p. 276.
Wisniewski, J. How can we improve the quality of flour and baking? p. 277.
Stefanski, L. Cutting wheat before the first crushing. p. 281.
Orlowski, F. To simplify means, to make more simple! p. 282.
Modern dusting of grain elevators and flour mills. p. 284.
(ew). Yugoslav visitors in Poland p. 285.

ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolnicze) Spoldzielni "Samopomoc Chlopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly]
Recurrent features. With the edge of a plowshare; Letters of credit, Notebook of a supply officer, Remember; In centers and cooperatives, Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar, Letters to the editor, We want to know why, Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.
Vol 10, nos. 37-44, Sept - Nov. 1958.

SYLWAN. (Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal on forestry issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, and the Polish Society of Forestry, with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute, Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Drewna, bulletin of the Institute of Wood Technology, Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Drzewnictwa, documentation of the Institute of Wood Technology; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Lesnictwa, documentation of the Forest Research Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features Bibliography, From foreign periodicals, News from the Society.
Vol. 102, no. 5/6, May/June 1958.
Resolution of the Congress of Delegates of the Polish Society of Forestry held at Polanica Zdroj, September 16, 1957. p 1.
Conclusions of the Scientific Conference of the Polish Society of Forestry concerning Forest Management in Sudetenland held at Polanica Zdroj and Szklarska Poreba, September 13-21, 1957 p. 4
Zoll, T Basic problems of silviculture in the Sudeten. p 9.
Perina, V ; Samek, V. Methods of forest management in Sudeten forests Tr. from the Czech. p 34.
Bernadzki, E Characteristics of forest sites in Sudetenland p 50.
Krzysik, F Activity and tasks of the Polish Society of Forestry based on actual forest conditions and forest management. p. 63.
Report on activities of the Polish Society of Forestry covering the period from January 1, 1956, to July 1, 1957. p. 72.
Proceedings of the Congress of Delegates of the Polish Society of Forestry held at Polanica Zdroj, September 17-18, 1957. p 90
Bernadzki, E. Account of proceedings of the Scientific Conference of the Polish Society of Forestry concerning Forest Management in Sudetenland held at Polanica Zdroj and Szklarska Poreba, September 18-21, 1957 p 123
Dziewanowski, R Some remarks on Finland's forests p. 132
Koehler, W., and others. Prognosis of the appearance of injurious insects in forests in 1958 p. 149.
Kobylinski, F. Proper weight of hard, ordinary, and Bakelite fiberboards made of pine and oak lumber p. 172.

Vol. 102, no 9, Sept. 1958.
Zabko Potopowicz, A. Antoni Aulettner, 1801-1898; a biography p. 1
Ilnurzynski, E. A different approach to selective thinning p. 7.
Myczkowski, S Classification of habitats in Polish mountain forests based upon the example of West Carpathian Mountains. p 13.
Oleksy, B. Principles of soil science for nurseries on Carpathian sedimentary sites. p. 31.
Laurow, Z. Wood drying by making use of the sucking capability of the tree crown p. 49.
Zabielski, B. A forest protection program as part of the management plan. p. 55
Partyka, T. From the activities of the Scientific-Technical Council attached to the Minister of Forestry and the Lumber Industry during the half year, July 30, 1957-February 28, 1958. p 63.
Piper, T. Trips abroad in 1957 concerning forest management. p. 75.

ZYCIE ROLNICZE. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on farming and farm organizations issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BULWICKI, B. Poradnik wynalazcy i racjonalizatora. Stan prawny na dzien 1 kwietnia 1957. Opracowali: B. Bulwicki i J. Dalewski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Zwiazkowe, 1957. 687 p. [Handbook of inventors and rationalizers; laws as of April 1, 1957 footnotes, tables]

CICHOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Opisy techniczne motocykli. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1958. 200 p. [Technical description of motorcycles of current production. 1st ed. illus., graphs]

DANZIG. POLITECHNIKA. Politechnika Gdanska, 1945-1955; ksiega pamiatkowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 410 p. [Danzig Polytechnic, 1945-1955; a memorial book. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

GOLEBIOWSKI, SLAWOMIR Badanie stanu technicznego samochodow [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn Komunikacyjne, 1958. 162 p [The testing of the technical condition of automobiles 1st ed illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

GOLISZEWSKI, JERZY Ochrona wod powierzchniowych przed zanieczyszczeniem. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady [1958] 259 p. [Protection of surface waters against pollution 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

GORZYNSKI, STEFAN. Zasady konserwacji tarcicy na skladach. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 87 p. [Principles of lumber preservation in storage]
DA Not in DLC

IMPREGNACJA I ODGRZYBIANIE W BUDOWNICTWIE. Wyd 2., popr i uzup Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 211 p [Impregnation of wood and extermination of fungus in the building industry. 2d ed., rev. and enl illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

JANICKI, STEFAN Tolerancje wymiarow i pasowania w budownictwie. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1956 245 p [Tolerance of limits and fitting in the building industry 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

KABAT, E. Pompy paliwowe. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 105 p. [Fuel pumps]
DA Not in DLC

KISIEL, IGOR Dynamika fundamentow pod maszyny [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 624 p [Dynamics of machine foundations. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

KLEYFF, ZYGMUNT. Koordynacja modularna w budownictwie [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 122 p. [Modular coordination in the building industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

KORCZAK-DABROWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Bractwo Potrojnej Mewy. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 247 p. [Fraternity of the Triple Sea Gull. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

MARKUSZEWICZ, MIECZYSLAW. Wady hutniczych wyrobow stalowych. Katowice, Panstwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1952. 223 p [Defects of steel castings illus., bibl., diagrs.]

PATALAS, ZYGMUNT. Obsluga i konserwacja mechanicznych pil lancuchowych. Wyd. 2. popr. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 114 p. (Biblioteczka lesniczego) [Servicing and maintenance of mechanical chain saws. 2d rev. ed.]
DA Not in DLC

PETROZOLIN, WIKTOR. Projektowanie sieci wodociagowych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Arkady, 1958. 313 p. [Planning of water-pipe nets. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PLISZKOWA, ANNA. Dlaczego badamy mieso; dlaczego swinie przed ubojem a mieso swin po uboju nalezy dawac do badania. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 20 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Why we inspect meat; why we must subject slaughter pigs as well as meat to inspection. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

POGORZELSKI, JERZY. Gazobeton w budownictwie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Arkady [1958] 223 p. [Gas concrete in the building industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

POZARSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Przystepna elektrotechnika pradow silnych. Wyd. 5. Londyn, Ministerstwo Wyznan Religijnych i Oswiecenia Publicznego, 1945 [c1943] 446 p. (Biblioteka Rzemiosla i Techniki, no. 5) [High-voltage current electrotechnics made easy. 5th ed. illus.]
MiD
DLC has variant edition.

PRZEGLADY OKRESOWE CIAGNIKOW. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 72 p. (Ciagniki rolnicze) [Periodic inspection of tractors]
DA Not in DLC

RUDZINSKI, H. ABC z zakresu higieny przemysu miesnego [napisali] H. Rudzinski i J. Osinski. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 63 p. (Biblioteczka higieny pracy) [The A B C of hygiene in the meat industry. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SADOWSKI, MIKOLAJ. Zarys technologii sklejek. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 256 p. [Outline of plywood technology]
DA Not in DLC

SKIBNIEWSKI, LEONARD Rolnicze wykorzystanie sciekow, miejskich i przemyslowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1951. 214 p. [Agricultural utilization of municipal and industrial sewage] DA Not in DLC

WEYCHERT, EDWARD Studia topograficzne i wodnomelioracyjne. [Wyd 1 ] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958 276 p [Studies on topography and water-soil improvement 1st ed illus., maps (part fold col ), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM AUTOMATYKI I TELEMECHANIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk Zaklad Automatyki) Warszawa. [Journal on automation and telemechanics issued by the Automation Laboratory, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography of books and periodical articles.

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1958.

Szweda, T. A method for measuring the coefficients of the transfer function p. 3.

Ladzinski, R. Universal characteristics of magnetic amplifiers p 17.

Dahlgren, F ; Ladzinski, R. Self-sustained modulations in transductor circuits. In English. p 37.

ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemow Techniki) Warszawa. [Research papers on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1958.

Nowacki, P., Kolek, W. Asynchronous connection of synchronous engines. In French. p. 121.

Owczarek, J. Influence of a selsyn's parameters upon its torque gradient, p. 153.

Jankowski, K. The method of estimated errors of the compensating measuring devices. p. 221.

Niewiadomski, T. Some problems of automatic phase control of electronic generators. p. 231.

Nowicki, S., Staszynski, A. Errors in oscillographic measurements of impulse high voltages. p. 247.

Zagajewski, T. Optimum parameters of an R-C oscillator with a Wien bridge. p. 273.

Zydanowicz, J. Universal diagrams of impedance and admittance for the analysis of the performance of distance and directional relays during faults. p. 289.

Szpor, S. Calculation of the diameter of lightning rods with consideration of skin effect. p. 321.

Wadas, R. Some remarks about the permeability and loss in weak fields of nickel-zinc ferrites. p. 327.

Braginski, A. Influence of alkaline admixture on the properties of manganese ferrites. p. 330.

Smolinski, A. The method of measuring the time-delay magnetic permeability immediately after demagnetization. p. 336.

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Mechaniki Osrodkow Ciaglych) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 9, no. 5, 1957.

Narliboli, G. Mixed boundary value problems for rectilinear plates. I. p. 507.

Ziemba, S. Free vibration with damping of marked nonlinear character. p. 525.

Olesiak, Z. Discontinuous boundary conditions and linear supports in statical problems of cylindrical shells. p. 549.

Mossakowski, J. The state of stress and displacement in a thin anisotropic plate due to a concentrated source of heat. p. 565.

Nowacki, W. Two steady-state thermoelastic problems. p. 579.

Iwinski, T.; Nowinski, J. The problem of large deflections of orthotropic plates. I. p. 593.

Olszak, W.; Murzewski, J. Elastic-plastic bending of nonhomogeneous orthotropic circular plates. II. p. 605.

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1958.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Instytut Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Drogowego, bulletin of the Institute of Road Construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements; Review of Soviet and foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Letters.

Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Buszma, E. Trends in the development of road construction and the technology of road traffic in Western Europe. p. 227.

Wasiutynski, Z. Static analysis of transportation systems. (To be contd.) p. 232.

Janczewski, H. The problem of the street networks in Warsaw. p. 236.

Wolff, M. Experiences in the designing and construction of the first prestressed-concrete bridges of large spans in Poland p. 237

Jastrzebski, J Measuring the endurance of bituminous road materials p 243.

Przewirski, F. Concerning the Thousandth Anniversary " p 246

Rolla, S Trends in the mechanization of road construction abroad. p. 247

Wojdanowicz, S. Determination of the volume of mineral mixtures for bituminous materials Biuletyn. p. 17.

S R. Tasks of the road sections of the Association of Transportation Engineers and Technicians. p. [3] of cover

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features Mailbox; Technical calendar, Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

KOKS, SMOLA, GAZ. Katowice. [Journal on solid fuels. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Chemicznej Przerobki Wegla, bulletin of the Institute of the Chemical Processing of Coal. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Abstracts and bibliographies.

Vol. 3, no. 3, May/June 1958.

Zabystrzan, P. Present-day economic problems in the field of coal derivative products. p. 81.

Grossman, A. Some applications of radioactivity in gas and coke production, p 84.

Mazonski, T.; Lachowicz, A. Utilization of filtered anthracene oil and of crude phenanthrene for producing surface-active agents. p. 88.

Jurkiewicz, J.; Niewiadomski, T., Rosinski, S. Structural changes in pitch hardened by coking. p. 93.

Rychly, J. Problems of producing gas by low-temperature carbonization and possibilities of its utilization in the chemical industry; bases for the development of this new industry in Poland. p. 98.

Gajewski, Z. Vapor pressure, molecular vaporization heat, and average molecular weight of liquid products from high-temperature distillation of of coal tar. Pt. 1. Instruments and method for measuring saturated vapor pressures of multicomponent systems. p. 106.

Szwejda, F. Influence of separating certain grain sizes from type 33 coal on the quality of the coke. p. 112

Naczynski, J.; Tromszczynski, J. A new balance for weighing coal charges in gasworks. p. 114.

KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

OBZOR POLSKOI TEKHNICHESKOI LITERATURY. POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical Documentation. In English and Russian]

No. 3, 1958.

ODZIEZ. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslu Dziewiarskiego, Odziezowego i Ponczoszniczego) Lodz. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

Szwejkowska, F.; Badenski, J. 9th International Congress of Fashion in Bucharest. p. 177.

Kaluzny, W. Machinery and articles for the clothing industry of domestic and foreign production at the 27th Poznan International Fair. p. 183.

Lazarczyk, J. Construction of clothing fabrics. p. 187.

Lange, Z. Two-bath method of dyeing hoods in pastel colors for men's soft woolen hats. p. 195.

Lencewicz, W. The problem of exports in the button and fancy-goods industry. p. 197.

Kozlowska-Dziekonska, A. Some words about bathing suits. p. 199.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Szwejkowska, F.; Depczyk, M. Fashionable silhouettes for the 1959 spring-summer season. p. 201.

Cieciolag, K.; Strubczewski, T. Alarming problems in the clothing industry. p. 206.

Gajo, E. The culture of the clothing trade requires improvement. p. 209.

Kaluzny, W. A new type of Reece machine for making bound buttonholes. p. 212.

Langze, Z. Printing of men's hats. I. (To be contd.) p. 216.

Skiba, Z.; Chetka, W. Properties and use of polyvinyl chloride. (To be contd.) p. 220.

Tokarska, B. The Institute of Applied Art in the German Democratic Republic. p. 223.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Publication on electric railroads and electric equipment for railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement, Przeglad Kolejowy Elektrotechniczny. Dodatek Miesieczny, on theoretical problems of electrical engineering on railroads. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Recent regulations; Brief notes; Readers write.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1957.

Manko, Z. Technical and economic meters of electric traction in 1956. p. 169.

Bobrowski, J. Switches for protecting railroad traffic. p. 172.

Cichal, M. More about the automatic switching of tracks. p. 176.

Naplorkowski, H. Index of the state of insulation of cable. p. 178.

Tarnowski, E. Portable radio telephone and their use (Conclusion) p. 184

Puchalski, T. Disturbances in telecommunication lines due to magnetic storms. (Conclusion) p. 188.

Recent constructions in the installations of multichannel telegraphy of the WT24/1 Siemens type of the German Federal Republic. p. 190.

Gorecki, H Development of the equipment for protecting railroad traffic in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 192.

Leszczynski, J. Signaling on crossings. Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek. p. 113.

Piotrowski, R. Keylocks. Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek, p. 117.

Tajer, T. Acid storage batteries of the WP large-plate type for lighting railroad cars. Pt. 2. Przeglad Elektr Dodatek. p 123.

PRZEGLAD WLOKIENNICZY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Wlokienniczego) Lodz. [Issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych, bulletin of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry, Biuletyn Instytutu Wlokiennictwa, bulletin of the Textile Institute, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Wlokiennictwa, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Textile Institute. Title varies: before v. 12, 1958, Przemysl Wlokienniczy. Monthly]

Vol 12, no. 2, Feb. 1958

Tybor, I. The Council on the Problems of Technology. p. 63

Grycewicz, H. The yield of grease wool. p. 65.

Peter, F., Mihalik, B. Reaction of wool with acids. Tr. from the Hungarian? p 70

Szucht, E. Investigations on the wear of textile products. II. p 74.

Zurek, W. Some remarks on the project of the system of single-yarn counts expressed in Tex p 80

Zuzanski, F. Analysis of the tensions of wool yarn in the twisting process and the determination of their optimum value. p. 83.

Solarek, Z. Remarks on the quality of carding on flat cotton carding machines. II. p. 86.

Jedrzejewski, W. The problem of the core yarn in the felt and industrial-fabrics industries. p. 90.

Ramaszeder, K. Effect of drying on the quality of sized yarn. II. Tr. from Hungarian. p. 92

Trzebny, W. Chemical modification of cotton fibers. I. (To be contd.) p. 94.

Jakubowicz, J. Problems of warp drying. p. 97.

Nowacki, J. Water in the textile industry. II. (To be contd.) p 100.

Krupinski, E. Dynamic balancing of the centrifugal spinning pots. p. 103.

Tybor, I. Concerning the long-term plan of the textile industry. VI. (To be contd.) p. 108.

Lipko, S. Some aspects of the concentration of the textile industry in Lodz. II. p. 112.

Wl. Z. Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz p. 116.

Wolanski, J. The influence of the supply of warm water on the thermal management of the plants of the wotton industry. Biuletyn Wlok. p. 3.

Rayzacher, J. Foreign collections of fabrics for 1958. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 3.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Tybor, I. Some problems of technicians in the textile industry. p. 119.

Jackowski, T. The effect of colloidal silica on the processing of cotton and on the quality of the yarn. I. (To be contd.) p. 122.

Janusz, T. Fabrics for the production of automobile tires from viscose rayon. p. 129.

Szosland, J. The shuttle trajectory, a principal factor in the evaluation of the regulation of a loom. II. (To be contd.) p. 136.

Trzebny, W. Chemical modification of cellulose fibers. II. p. 142.

Jedrusiak, Z.; Brzezinski, J. Possibilities of using organic compounds of boric acid as catalysts in creaseproofing viscose fabrics. p. 148.

Lehkun, J. The reflection of light by dyed fabrics. p. 149.
Kratowski, Z., Panasiuk, A Electric equipment for a set of scutching machinery constructed in Poland. p. 152.
Tybor, I. Current problems of the textile industry. I. (To be contd.) p. 159.
Rzadkowski, W An analysis of wages in a textile enterprise. p. 163.
Lisowna, B. A historical outline of the textile industry in Lodz, beginnings of the textile industry, 1815-1830 I. (To be contd.) p. 167.
Wl. Z. Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. p. 170.
Neubart, S. Some remarks on the processing of recovered wool abroad. Biuletyn Wlok. p. 5.
Janowska, Z The influence of seasoning scutched flax fibers of biological production on its spinning value. Biuletyn Wlok.Lyk. p. 5.
Owidzka, J., Szarras, D. The structure and design of a fabric depending on its use in an apartment. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 5.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Stawinski, E. The present economic situation and new prospects for the Polish textile industry. In English, German, and Polish. p. 173
Ciupak, M. Foreign relations of the Polish textile industry In English. p. 178.
Tybor, I. The Polish textile industry in figures. In English and German. p. 180.
Adamski, H The development of the cotton industry in 1947-1957. In English. p. 184.
Rawluk, J. Polish bast fiber industry. In English. p. 186.
Unicki, L. The role of Bielsko in the wool industry. In English and French. p. 188.
Wieczorek, E. The Textile Institute. In English and German. p. 190.
Kilanowski, W. Investigations in the problems relating to the growing of flax and the production of linen fabrics carried out by the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry in Poland. In English. p. 195.
Zakrzewski, J. Testing the gear spinning pumps. In English, German, and Polish. p. 199.
Ascik, K. The rational lighting of finishing departments. In English. p. 210.
Dutkowski, S. The exhibits of the Polish textile machinery manufacturers at the 27th Poznan Fair. In English. p. 213.
Muras, K. Opening machines for reclamation of wool fibers. In English. p. 214.
Swiderski, H., Szymczak, E. Ring twisting frame for carded yarn type PL-11A. In English. p. 217.
Siejka, J. Winding machine for pirnless packages RC 4. In English. p. 219.
Zabierowski, W. The Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. In English and German. p. 229.
Malinowski, Z.; Sudra, A. Determining the amount of soil in cotton by means of pneumatic apparatus of Hungarian production. In German and Russian. p. 233.
Gralinski, M. The method of quantitative analysis of fibers of a wool and cellulose mixture. In German and Russian. p. 235.
Lewinska, A. Photography in designing. In English and Russian. p. 237.
Janiak, M., Peksa, J. New machinery for harvesting flax. In English and Russian. p. 239.

PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY. (Ministerstwo Przemyslu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Placowek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemyslu Chemicznego, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Chemii, documentation bulletin. Monthly]
Recurrent features World news; Foreign patents; Brief domestic news; Brief news from abroad; Bookseller's shelf.
Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1956.
Hruszowski, A.; Sobieranski, W. Scientific and industrial cooperation with the USSR and the people's democracies. p. 597.
New chemical productions started in 1956. p. 598.
Laidler, K. Present state and developmental trends of the heavy chemical industries in France, Great Britain, Belgium, and West Germany. p. 599.
Miernik, S. Developmental trends of the artificial- and synthetic-fibers industry in Western Europe. p. 605.
Koch, R. Computation of absorption apparatus based on the theory of double-diffusion layers with consideration of the experimental method of defining the contents of absorption coefficient in mechanical absorption apparatus. p. 607.
Szuba, J., Sniezek, U. Pyrene, its properties, the methods of isolation, and its application. p. 610.
Szymusik, Z Concerning the efficiency of the DDT and HCH insecticides. p. 616.
Barwinski, E. The analysis of blunders in the designing of factories of the chemical industry p. 619
Sobieranski, W. Solid carbide lime a new Polish calcium fertilizer. p. 621.
Kruse, A. Ferromagnetic compounds of metal oxides and a new method of their preparation p. 623.
Tomasi, W.; Lewicki, W Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt 1. p 626.
Pischinger, E., Koneczy, H. The influence of temperature on the yield of sodium bicarbonate in the soda industry p. 629.
Blaslak, E., Rosol, T. Manufacture of gas for the synthesis of ammonia by continuous gasification of coke with a mixture of oxygen, air, and vapor p. 632.
Zielinski, A; Jakubowicz, A Calculation of the changes in the composition of products circulating in a continuously working reactor with high recirculation. p. 637.
Eckstein, Z., Urbanski, T Investigation of hydroxamic acids. VI. Chemical properties and fungicidal activities of certain derivatives of aryloxyacetohydroxamic acids. p. 640.
Bielanski, A and others. Investigation of the electric conductivity of catalysts used for the preparation of acetone from ethyl alcohol. p. 642.
Chrzaszczewski, J.; Wronski, M., Graczyk, B. A new method of spinning rayon. p. 647.
Chrzaszczewski, J.; Kasinski, M Wronski, M. A new method of preparing sulfonephthalein indicators. p. 647.

PRZEMYSL MATERIALOW BUDOWLANYCH. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemyslu Materialow Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Construction and the Building Materials Industry. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 42-45, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

RACJONALIZATOR. (Centralny Zwiazek Spoldzielczosci Pracy) Warszawa. [Journal on industrial management issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Szczepankowski, E We talk with Engineer Bogdan Zahn, Secretary of the Government Committee on the Problems of the Amendment of Invention Law. p. 1.
Skupien, Z. In the footsteps of the achievements of the invention movement. p. 2.
Majchrowicz, T. Concerning the change of the invention law p. 5.
Dobrakowski, K. Rewards for the improvement of the level of the technology of production p. 7.
Chrusciel, Z. Plastics in the furniture industry p. 9.
Madrzyk, J. Mechanization of the processing of ostier. p. 12.
Rewards are waiting for rationalizers. p. 13.
Paluszynska, K. Our achievement. p. 15.
Butenko, J. Road for the realization of the rationalization improvements in building. p. 16.
J. B. Concerning the increase in the reading of technical periodicals in work establishments. p. 17.
Cegielski, J. Problems of the Association of Polish Inventors. p. 27.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct 1958.
Majchrowicz, T. A proper man in a proper place. p. 1.
Plaszczewski, J. Technology and rationalization clubs, workers' councils, and factory committees. p. 2.
Korewa, T. How to improve the activity of the technology and rationalization clubs. p. 4.
Dalewski, J. Patent lawyers. p. 5.
Popa, F., Salamon, Z. Some achievements of rationalizers in the communications department. p. 7.
Fortieth anniversary of the creative activity of Engineer Marian Lewandowski. p. 8.
Zwierzchowski, S. Is there a decline of the rationalization and inventiveness movement? p. 9.
Butenko, J. Changes in the legislation on inventiveness. p. 10.
Napierala, M. A method of calculating the economic effectiveness of the rationalization project concerning a "new" production. p. 12.
Ziajowski, M. Current problems of the furniture industry in our country. p. 15.
Zurowski, J. The principles of gluing lumber in the field of high-frequency currents. p. 16.
Plaszczewski, J. Railwayman have a voice. p. 18.
Ozdarski, J. Who should examine proposals? p. 19.
Klos, S. Inventiveness in trade schools. p. 19.
Kondras, Z. Chemists-rationalizers off to a new start. p. 20.
(Z. G.) A lifesaving project. p. 21.

RADIOAMATOR. Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators. Title varies: before 1954, Radio Amator. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New publications, Editor's answers; From home and abroad, Mail of amateur radio operators, Television; Advice; Talks unite the readers.
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Mlody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik, on gliding, and Technika, on modeling. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; From air raids all over the country.
Vol. 14, nos. 37, 42-46, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

STRAZAK. (Komenda Glowna Strazy Pozarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 20-21, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SZKLO I CERAMIKA. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslu Szklarskiego i Ceramicznego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Przemyslu Szkla i Ceramiki, bulletin of the Institute of the Glass and Ceramics Industries; Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Szkla i Ceramiki, documentation of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications on glass and ceramics.
Vol. 9, no 5, May 1958.
Problems of technical staff. p. 110.
Br. Kl. The export of glass and the International Poznan Fair as a factor of export expansion. p. 121.
Karch, Z. Practical and simple method of improving the chemical analysis of glass. Pt. 3 Precipating and filtering of analytic sediments. (Conclusion) p. 122.
W. N. The problem of increasing the production of flat glass. p. 126.
Nowotny, W. Ten years of the Design Office of the Glass Industry; remembrances. p. 129.
Bilinski, J. Ten years of work. p. 131.
Wielgus, J. Possibilities of the partial substitution of trachyte for feldspar in the masses of electrical porcelain. p. 134.
Zwolinski, S. The problem of the elimination foreign raw materials in the production of semivitreous china; according to a lecture delivered at a conference of ceramic technicians in February 1958. p. 137.
Syska, Z. The applied technology in the Chinese porcelain industry. (Conclusion) p. 141.
Czajkowski, W. New porcelain figurines of the Institute of Industrial Design. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 1.
The Institute of Industrial Design. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 2.

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1958.
Dobrzanski, A. Tenth anniversary of the glass industry secondary school. p. 160.
Pudlo, B. Structure and trends of the export of glass from Poland in the years 1949-1957 in the light of the 1938 exports. p. 152.
Chrzaszczyk, M. Glass fibers, production, properties, and use. (To be contd.) p. 159.
Wojciechowski, F. Production of glass wool by the Hager method. p. 165.
Szmaj, F. Various harmful materials used in the glass industry. p. 167.
Syska, Z. Ceramic mass, its liquefaction and properties in the light of the most recent research. Pt. 1. p. 171.
Czajkowski, W. Designing in the porcelain industry in People's China. p. 175.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Bienczyk, J. Prospects of the development of the glass industry and the role of technicians in this development, a lecture delivered at the 2d Meeting of the Graduates of the Glass Industry Secondary School in Wolomin. p. 243.
Chmielinski, J. Concerning a high output of optical glass. (To be contd.) p. 246.
Kociszewski, L. Methods of analyzing glass sands. p. 254.
Mejer, L. Activities of the Glass Institute in Czechoslovakia. p. 258.
Ceramics combined with metal. (Conclusion) p. 262.
Tokarska, B. The Institute of Applied Art in the German Democratic Republic. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 1.

WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich, Centralny Zarzad Energetyki, Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Maszyn Elektrycznych i Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric-Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry Monthly]

Recurrent features Rationalizers' corner, Mailbox, Book reviews.

Vol. 17, no. 5, May 1957.

Gleanings from the readers' questionnaire. p. 109.

Horoszko, L. Types of electric resistance furnaces. Pt. 1. Division and types of furnaces for melting steel. p. 112.

Wajs, K. Measurements in automatized systems. p. 114.

Fogelbaum, H. Conductors for neon lights in polyvinil insulation. p. 116.

Mierzejewski, S. Modern steam boilers. p. 119.

Knabe, B. Critical remarks on PN/E-101. p. 120.

Smoluchowski, W. Discussions of the 8th Section of the Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. p. 121.

Paternicki, P. Show of measuring and control apparatus and devices of automation. p. 122.

Petrykowski, K. Choke coils of Polish production. p. 124.

Salamaka, A. Electrometers of Polish production. p. 125.

Siudek, A. Motors for deep wells. p. 126.

Resistors and connection terminals. p. 128.

Polubinski, S. Miniature switches. p. 128.

Salagan, J. A new series of SCd induction motors of medium power. p. 130.

Vol. 18, no. 4, Apr 1956.

Owczarek, J Miniature pulse generators p. 81

Dobrowolski, T Artificial lighting of schools. p. 85.

Nachyllo, M. Elimination of radio interference caused by commutators. p. 87.

Knabe, B. The problem of saving wood in electric-power engineering. p. 90.

Pleslak, W. Testing electric detonators. p. 91.

Peda, J. The problem of raw materials for electrotechnic-porcelain plants. p. 93

E. H. Methods of measuring the state of insulation in electric machines and apparatus. p. 94.

Vol. 18, no. 6, June 1956.

Owczarski, T. Problems of electric drive of the first Polish hoisting machine in a Leonard system. p. 149.

Straszewski, A A reluctance generator as a source of direct current. p. 153.

Dobrowolski, T. Lighting with the help of large luminescent surfaces. p. 156.

Glowacki, P. Sealed contact relays. p. 159.

I. B. Slotted-disk asynchronous motors. p. 161.

I. B. Sounding relays. p. 163.

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mining, in questions and answers; Book and periodical reviews.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1956.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

BELLONA. (Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego) London. [Journal on military science and history issued by the General Sikorski Historical Institute. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals.

No. 2, Apr./June 1956.

Wronski, B. Supreme command of the Polish Armed Forces abroad in the years 1939-1945. Pt. 3. The Navy. p. 115.

Lowczowski, G. Additions to the genesis of forming the Polish Army in France in 1939. p. 122.

Glabisz, K. Polish commandos. p. 142.

Bobr-Tylingo, S. Polish expedition in the Caucasus in 1863. p. 150.

F. K. The first American earth satellite. p. 162.

Contributions and materials on the history of the September Campaign in 1939; protocols of the Polish-French General Staff Conferences in Paris, May 1939. In English and Polish. p. 165.

Rudnicki, K. Post-mortem recollections, remembrances on Staff Colonel Stanislaw Lityński. p. 180.

Sokolnicki, M. Stefan Boratynski's Dyplomacja okresu drugiej wojny swiatowej (Diplomacy in the Time of the Second World War); a book review. p. 186.

BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich. Sekcja Okretowcow) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Shipbuilders Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians, with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Monthly shipbuilding reports, Abstracts.

Vol. 3, no. 4/5, Apr /May 1956.

Before the Scientific Session of Shipbuilders p. 83.

Beszczynski, J , and others. Tentative draft of a 35,000-ton dead weight tanker with a nuclear propulsion installation p 84.

Kobylinski, L ; Krezelewski, M. ; Debski, L. Technical and economic aspects of using seaplanes for passenger traffic on Polish lakes and floodlands p 89

Welnicki, W. Model tests on ship maneuverability at the Faculty of Ship Theory of the Danzig Polytechnic. p. 96.

Jarosz, A. , and others The results of model trials of fishing cutter resistance at the Naval Institute compared with the results of analogous trials made in other establishments. p. 99.

Jablonski, O. Determination of the static stability levers and designation of the height of the freeboard by using the radial analyzer of ship stability p. 104.

Rudzinski, J , Szarejko, J. , Gorny, A. Block assembling-positional production of 500 t d w. (B-14) fishing trawlers at the Danzig shipyard. p. 110.

Butnicki, S Disintegrating cracks in steel and consequent conclusions for modern shipbuilding p 115.

Bogdanowicz, A. A special AS-TX-1 type automatic welder for the shielded arc welding of corner joints in ships. p 119.

Okolow, Z. , Burzynski, L. ; Skorzewski, W Outlook for the production of marine diesel motors in Poland p. 121.

Bogucki, D. Production of the main propelling machinery in Poland. p 128

Schmidt, F. The use of high-power internal-combustion engines for ship propulsion. p. 133.

Stalinski, J. ; Wesolowski, M ; Plety, H Some problems connected with the preliminary drawing of steam turbine by a turbo set with conversion. p. 147.

Perycz, S. The purposiveness of replacing a steam piston engine with an exhaust steam turbine by a turbo set with conversion p. 147.

Rozanowski, J. The possibility of using gas turbine propulsion on ships built in Polish shipyards. p. 150.

Zawiasa, W. ; Kuropatwinski, S. Experiments and results of a measurement survey trip on the M/S Marceli Nowotko p 152.

Turyk, W Corrosion processes within the heated surface of marine steam boilers. p. 166.

Urbanski, P. Experimental measurements of a ship's speed with Kempf's thrust log. p 172

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1956.

2d General Convention of the Shipbuilders Section of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. 177.

Maciejowicz, K. The advisability of training future naval officers on sailing ships. p. 178.

Czerwinski, J. Causes of the sinking of the Pamir. p. 181.

Regulations of the Polish Register of Shipping for the stability of seagoing ships. p. 186.

Production of Polish shipyards in the 1st quarter of 1956. p. 188.

Nielsen, C. Radio measurements on ships. p. 190.

Ultrasonic antifouling installation. p. 195.

Rozanowski, J. Steam and gas turbines for ships. p. 196.

S. K. Auxiliary electric-power plants on ships. p. 197.

(g). Progressive tendencies in the development of naval transport ships. p. 199.

(b). The invention of radar. p. 201.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1956.

Drapella, W. The Polish Nautical Society. p. [2] of cover.

After the 27th Poznan International Fair. p. 207.

Paczesniak, J. The plan for a motor-driven tanker of 18,000 tons dead weight. p. 210.

Doerffer, J. Tendencies in the development of tankers. p. 217.

Pawlikiewicz, J. A reactor of the Organic Moderated Reactor type and its primary cycle. p. 222.

Wituszynski, K. , Zawiasa, W. Some aspects of a tanker's resistance. p. 226.

Seifert, J. Practical notes on the exploitation of a T2 type tanker. p. 232.

(s). The construction costs of a tanker. p. 236.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept 1956.

Bojanowska, I. A cross section of the production of the world's shipbuilding industry for the next few years p. 267.

Swiecicki, J. , Grzywaczewski, Z. , Grochowski, F. German trawler-factory ships. p. 271.

Kowalewski, S. The layout of elements of ship equipment by tracer teams on ships built in the Danzig shipyard. p. 277.

Sommicki, R. Investigations of brittle fractures. p. 280.

Roszczyk, S. Short circuits in direct-current machines p. 284.

Faiman, J. Czechoslovak internal combustion engines at the exhibition in Warsaw. p. 289.

Parkes, E. Lloyd's Register of Shipping and its activities in Poland. Tr. from the English. p. 292.

Danzig. Instytut Morski. PRACE. Gdansk. [Papers issued by the Marine Institute]

No. 10, 1956.

Slomianko, P. , Jednorat, T. Investigation of the applicability of laminated timber elements to hydrotechnic harbor structures. p. 5.

Dziembowski, L. Cathodic protection of steel sheet pilings. p. 20.

Mierzynski, S. , Kowalski, T. Model investigations of the Danzig Harbor entrance. p. 49.

Mierzynski, S. Model investigation of the swell in the Hel fishing harbor. p. 69.

Slomianko, P. A study on shoaling by sand deposits in the Vistula estuary near Swibno. p. 85.

Skurczynski, M. The rate of depositing spoil in the bilge of hopper barges. p. 105.

No. 11, 1956

Sojka, Z. The optimum ship for the Far East line. p 5

Holowinski, J. ; Sojka, Z The optimum tanker for the Polish merchant marine. p. 20.

Rzepecki, W. The basic productivity measurement in marine transportation. p. 37.

Pelczynski, Z ; Rzepecki, W. Direct and indirect profitableness of seaports. p. 43.

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League. Absorbed Mlody Zeglarz Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the League; Editor's answers.

Vol. 13 [i. e. 12] no. 11, Nov. 1956.

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field; In a few lines; Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment.

Nos. 21-22, Nov. 1956.

WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Documents; Political activity of the Party in the Soviet Army.

No. 10, Oct 1956.

Kuszko, E. Fifteen years and the tradition of a thousand years. p. 3.

Szulczynski, S. The first victorious fights; on the fifteenth anniversary of the battle below Lenino. p. 10.

Gonczarski, J. Fraternity in arms born in battle. p. 21.

Tuczapski, T. Classic artillery in the atomic era p. 30.

Nowacki, T. The subject of military pedagogy. p. 36.

Chwilkowski, S. A critical evaluation of criticism in the army. p. 43.

Blocher, M. Political officers and the training and education of soldiers. p. 47.

Peleng. A difficult love. p. 49.

P. L. The roll of honor of Polish Arms. p. 53.

Klaczynski, Z. The army in plastic arts, monuments of difficult roads. p. 79.

M. W. Notes of a soldier in exile; a review of Julian Kurdybowicz's Tulaczym szlakiem (The Exile's Trail). p. 83.

M. W. A diary or a novel? A review of Stanislaw Lukasiewicz's Okupacja (Occupation). p. 84.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war; Polish contribution to human culture.

No. 43, 1956.

Nos. 44-47, Oct.-Nov. 1956.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

AGERPRESS INFORMATION BULLETIN (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly]
Recurrent features Chronicle of events, Sports.
Vol. 9, nos. 17, 21, Sept.-Oct. 1958

CONTEMPORANUL (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture Weekly]
Nos. 39-41, 43-47, Oct.-Nov. 1958

FLACARA Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine Weekly]
Recurrent features Book and film reviews, Chess, Comics
Vol 6, nos. 27-34, Oct.-Nov. 1957.
Vol. 7, nos. 40-48, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [In French. Biweekly]
Recurrent features News from Rumania, Science, Belles-lettres, Art
Vol. 11, no. 240, Sept. 1958.

RUMANIA TODAY Bucharest [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Rumanien Heute and in Spanish as Rumania de Hoy Monthly]
No. 11, Nov. 1958.

TRIBUNA (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Cluj. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 43, 46-47; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

U S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and British Legations. In English. Daily]
Nos. 225-230, 237-241, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

URZICA Bucuresti [Illustrated politico-satiric publication Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 19-20, Oct. 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

Bucharest Biblioteca Centrala de Stat BIBLIOGRAFIA PERIODICELOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA Bucuresti [Bibliography of Rumanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Central State Library Title varies, before v. 5, 1957, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic Seria B: Articole si recenzii din presa. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 10, 12-16, May-Aug. 1958.

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography, From our correspondents.
Vol. 11, no 8, Aug 1958
Let us improve the essence of library activities.
Information index of bibliographic lists and files issued by Soviet libraries, p. 12.
Sirbu, I Let us improve the control of the stock of publications, p 23
Ostap, M In order to raise the circulation index p 25
Where indifference leads, p 27.
The circulation of the stock of books in the Teceul regional library p 30.
The assistance given by the people's councils to village libraries. p 32.
Ionascu, G. From one etape to the next one, the contest of village libraries. p. 33.
In the service of current problems. p. 35.
In step with life p 37
In the defense of peace, political information in libraries. p 39.
Popularization of documents concerning the conference in Constanta. p 40.
Popescu, N. From the experience of the "Love the Book" contest. p. 42.
Velculescu, M Seminars at the working place. p 44.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

APOSTOL, PAVEL Iluzia evadarii, incercari critice asupra filozofiei burgheze contemporane. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 262 p [The illusion of evasion, a critical study on contemporary bourgeois philosophy. footnotes]
NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

CURIERUL ADVENTIST. (Cultul Crestin Adventist de Ziua a Saptea din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Religious magazine issued by the Christian Cult of Seventh-Day Adventists in Rumania. Monthly]
Vol. 36, nos. 2-7, Feb.-July 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

CHALCONDYLES, LAONICUS. Laonic Chalcocondil; expuneri istorice. In romineste de Vasile Grecu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 355 p. (Scriptores byzantini, 2) [Laonicus Chalcocondyles; historical narratives. Tr. from the Greek and Latin. footnotes, index]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PARTUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Institutul de Istoria a Partidului. Der Kampf der KPR um den revolutionaren Ausweg aus der Wirtschaftskrise. Der V. Parteitag und seine historische Bedeutung. Die heldenhaften Kampfe der Eisenbahner und Erdolarbeiter, 1929-1933. Ausgearb. von einem Kollektiv des Instituts der Parteigeschichte beim ZK der RAP. Bukarest, Stantsverlag fur Politische Literatur, 1958. 50 p. [The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party for the revolutionary solution of the economic crisis, The 5th Party Day and its historical importance. The heroic fight of the railroad and petroleum workers, 1929-1933. In German. Tr. from the Rumanian footnotes]

RUMANIA. Ministerul Cailor Ferate. Mersul trenurilor. Bucuresti. [Railroad timetables issued by the Rumanian Railroads. illus., index, tables]
Effective Sept. 29, 1957 - May 31, 1958. [1957] 367 p.

### PERIODICALS

LIST. (Ministerul Comertului) Buzine on socialist commerce and the g trade issued by the Ministry of kly]
-46; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

TIEI. (Uniune Centrala a Cooperan) Bucuresti. [Magazine issued ion of Consumers Cooperatives.

172; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

OR. (Ministerul Finantelor si rilor din Institutiile Administraturi Populare) Bucuresti. [Iry of Finance and the Union of e Administrative Agencies and . Weekly]
Oct.-Dec. 1958.

'E. (Consiliul Central al Sindica- [Publication on wages and labor y the Central Council of Trade-

0.
trengthening of the Party and a ication of Lenin's rules to the

inst the dangers of atomic warfare ument and peace. p. 11.
the resolutions of general assemie-union conferences. p. 17.
or increasing the output of weaving
Camelin, B For the development of the innovation movement and rationalization in agriculture and forestry. p. 30
Stefura, P The collective of the state farm Rosia makes an increased contribution to the supplies of the working population of Bucharest with agricultural food products. p. 36
Rosenberg, H From the experience of the enterprise committee of the November 7th Textile Plants in Bucharest in applying and consolidating the improved-wage system p 40
Roscovici, H. The rhythm of production under the attention of the enterprise committee. p. 45.
Mester, D. From the experience of Trade-Union Group No. 12 in enticing workers to an improved-production organization. p 49
Zilberman, M. Here where the fate of the production is decided p 53.
Pilboi, T. An inspired program of enterprise activities p 56.
Mirza, A. The new work card p 59
Decree in regard to work cards p 62.

REVISTA DE STATISTICA. (Directiune Centrala de Statistica de pe lînga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers, with French and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliographical notes.
Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1958
Calculation of the social production and national income in Rumania p 3.
Guran, V.; Teich, I. Development of Rumanian coal industry in postwar period, with special consideration of the carboniferous Valea-Jiului basin. p. 15.
Cardula, I. Determination of factors influencing the wage fund of laborers in the animal-breeding section in state farms. p. 26.
Ferenbac, I., Firicica, M.; Georgescu, F Editing and libraries in Rumania. p. 34
Movileanu, I. Determination of total cost of goods production in monthly statistical reports. p. 42.
Anatol, A Three problems from the methodology of price coefficients. p. 52.
Ivanescu, I, Melica, I., Baedor, E. Technical-operative control and statistics of goods circulation in the network of wholesale commerce. p. 59.
Djamo, N. Statistical data on the production and consumption of fish in the world economy. p. 66.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1958.
Activities of the 10th Session of the Statistical Commission of the United Nations Organization. p. 3.
Dinculescu, S., Sandru, D. Determination of indexes of wholesale prices in industry. p. 12.
Onica, P. The volume of power resources in Rumanian agriculture. p. 22.
Vavrovsky, F. Selective study of dwelling houses in Czechoslovakia. p. 34.
Ferenbac, I., Firicica, M., Georgescu, F. Rumanian cultural-artistic institutions in 1957. p. 45.
Ionescu, N., Catana, V. Problems of elaborating statistical series concerning the activities of local industrial enterprises. p. 52.
Rechler, D. Marginal observations in the methods of elaborating comparable prices in industry, works of industrial character and reparations. p. 59.
Stoian, M. Production costs in petroleum-extracting enterprises p. 63.

Vol. 7, no 8, Aug. 1958.
The great vital power of the people's democratic regime. p. 3.
Moldovan, R. Value, prices, and some current problems of statistics. p. 8.
Hlevca, M. Some problems of balancing production, consumption, and the accumulation of social products. p. 18.
Hartia, S. Some basic proportions in Rumania's agricultural production. p. 29.
Malamen, P. Aspects of animal breeding in the period 1948-1958, a comparative analysis of the Bucharest and Stalin Districts. p. 37.
Measnicov, I., Babe, A. Statistical analysis of monetary accumulations. p. 47.
Tapu, T. Operation costs of local commerce in the Oradea District in 1957. p. 58.
Martin, V. O. Onicescu and G. Mihoc's Lectii de statistica matematica (Lessons in Mathematical Statistics); a book review. p. 68.

ROMANIA MUNCITOARE. (Les syndicalistes roumains libres en exil) Paris. [Bulletin issued by a group of trade-unionists in exile. Includes a French-language supplement: Cahiers de la Roumanie Ouvriere, monographic studies. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 81-83, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

SCINTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies: Scanteia pionierului. Semiweekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 40-42, 44-48, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

TINARUL LENINIST. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Working Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

6, June 1958

Vol. 8, no. importance of the Comsomol Congress, a speech
The imp Comrade Virgil Trofin, first secretary of the
of Central Committee of the Working Youth Union,
delivered before the active of the Working Youth
Union in Bucharest. p. 2
fatherland's flowers p. 12
The fat
Sterian, H. Nationalization in the socialist industrial-
ization of Rumania p. 17.
Popescu, F. The necessity of creating Young Workers'
Union control posts on collective farms and in
associations. p. 24
Nedelcu, R. Every tractor driver a skilled agricul-
tural mechanic. p. 30
Popescu, M Misleading appearances. p. 33.
Popescu, S. More attention to sport activities. p. 37
Chirita, N Dacian fortresses; a testi-
Popescu-Bogdanesti,
mony of a flourishing civilization. p. 43.
Popescu, L. Sleep and dreams. p 54.
Petrescu, Titus Popovici's Strainul (The Stranger), a
Nita, F. book review p. 59.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1958
For a continuous strengthening of the Party, for a
consequent application of Lenin's rules to the
Party's life. p. 1.
Dolgu, G. "People's capitalism" and the reality
in the USA. p. 15.
Cala, I. Holiday of the Sibiu youth. p. 21.
Gulliman, M. More care to the content of propaganda
conferences. p 24.
Birsan, A. The work collectives of Rumanian youth.
p. 28.
Popescu, F. Is the "Love the Book" contest a second-
ary problem? p. 33.
Grigore, A. Vacations have begun. p. 37.
Spalatelu, I. A city of fire on the banks of the Birzava.
p. 40.
Hon Ri Phyo. North and South Korean youth fight for
a peaceful unification of the country. p. 46.
33 days in the United States; a review of Boris Pole-
voi's book Impresii din America (Impressions
from America). p. 52.

VIATA COOPERATIFEI MESTESUGARESTI. (Uniunea Centrala a Cooperativelor Mestesugaresti din Romania) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Union of Handicraft Cooperatives of Rumania. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 43, 47-48; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

ROMANIA. (Comitetul National Roman) New York. [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 30-31, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

STINDARDUL. Innsbruck. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, German, and Rumanian. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 35/36, Nov. 1958.

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
No. 9, [Sept.] 1958.
No. 10, Oct. 1958.

VEAC NOU. (Asociata Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly] Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; With comments; Cultural notebook.
Vol. 14, nos. 711-716, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

LEGALITATEA POPULARA. (Ministerul Justitiei, Procuratura Generala si Tribunalul Suprem) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Attorney General's Office, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Guiding decisions of the Supreme Court; Court decisions; Book reviews; Legislative index; Readers' letters.
Index for 1958.

Rumania. Consiliul de Ministri. COLECTIA DE HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers]
Vol. 7, nos. 43-45, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint si cultura) Bucuresti [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Employees in Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 490-493, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL. (Comitetul pentru Asezamintele Culturale de Masa) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Rumanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance of Mass Cultural Work Monthly]
Recurrent features. Letters from correspondents, Editor's mailbox, Reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE. (Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Pedagogy of Rumania. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 7, no 8, Aug. 1958
Calin, C. Modern literature as a means of patriotic education. p. 1.
Salade, D. Polytechnic instruction and the choice of a profession. p. 13.
Visan, V. Some problems related to methodical visits in agricultural production. p. 24.
Popescu, I. The pedagogue Vasile Petri. p. 39.
Roiea, M. Cooperation between school and family. p. 50.
Balogh, E How I used a song to develop the interest of students in studying the Rumanian language in a school with the instruction in Hungarian. p. 61.
Ciobanu, I. The role of the pedagogic staff in preventing overburdening of students. p 64.
A. T. M Ralea and C. Botez's Istoria psihologiei (The History of Psychology); a book review. p. 69.
Stanciu, I. E. Fischbein's Noi si copiii nostri (We and Our Children); a book review. p. 70.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Stanciu, S. The principles of the democratic school and their realization in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1.
Petricu, C. Important achievements regarding the connection between theory and practice and the introduction of elements of polytechnic instruction in public schools in Bucharest. p. 14.
Badica, I. Contribution of the teaching personnel to agricultural collectivization in the Constanta District. p. 26.
Manolache, A. International Conference on Education in Geneva. p. 52.
Draft of the chart of principles of democratic education adopted at the session of the Administrative Committee of the International Federation of Trade-Unions of Educational Workers in Moscow. p. 57.
Sukosd, I. Workshop activities in support of polytechnic instruction. p. 59.
Ghivirigu, L. Observations on students' grades for conduct. p. 66.
C.S. Boris Polevoi's Impresii din America (Impressions from America); a book review. p. 76.
Eno Marlin's Sa cunoastem motorul (We Must Know the Engine), a book review. p. 77.
D. Todericiu's Masele plastice (Plastic Masses); a book review. p. 78.
C.I. Leonid Petrescu's Minuni in epruveta (Miracles in the Gauge), a book review. p. 79.

VIATA STUDENTEASCA. (Uniunea Asociatiilor Studentilor Romini) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Rumanian Students Associations. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

FILM. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii, Directie Generala a Cinematografie) Bucuresti. [Motion-picture magazine issued by the General Direction of Cinematography, Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Nos. 1/2, 3; 1958.

MUZICA. (Uniunea Compozitorilor din Rumania si Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Composers Union of Rumania and the Ministry of Culture. Includes a supplement containing English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
The living source of Rumanian music. p. 1.
Before the international festival "George Enescu," p. 4.
Tudor, A. George Enescu, Rumania's brilliant son. p. 7.
J. V. P. Rumanian composers on a cruise along the Soviet littoral. p. 10.
Schapira, F., Wanek, F., Georgescu, I. in the province of Constanta. p. 11
Georgescu, S Music on the seashore
Rusu, L. Seventy-five years since C. bescu's death. p. 29.
Schmidt, A. The first stage of music p. 34.
A. A. C. Review of the past season at Ballet Theater. p. 36.
Brumaru, A. Nicolae Negrea's Carte de opera (Book for Opera Spectato view. p. 47.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Opening of the first international "Ge contest and festival. p. 1.
Opening of the George Enescu Museum
Pandelescu, J. George Enescu's incli p. 8.
Cassvan, A. Programatism in Enescu p. 14.
Schapira, F. Notes on Oedipus. p. 23.
Tudor, A. Enescu's life. p. 34.
Moisiu, R. Evocative houses in Live p. 49.
Rumanian music and musicians abroad
Manifestations connected with the Day Culture in the Moldavian Soviet Soc p. 43.

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

ARTA PLASTICA. (Uniunea Artistilor P sterul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Illustr the arts issued by the Union of Plastic Ministry of Culture]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 5, 1958.
An exhibition of plastic arts of socialis December in Moscow. p. 1.
Blazian, H. Retrospective exhibition o sculptures. p. 2.
Dene, M. Myth and reality in Jalea's
Salistean u, I.; Dragut, V. Reflections exhibition. p. 7.
Comarnescu, P. Iosif Iser; an evaluati p. 10.
Comarnescu, P. Two folk artists, Ka p. 12.
Coman, A. A. A. Deineka, a master of p. 15.
Moraru, N. Aspects of Argentine plast
Monda, J. Mural paintings in modern l p. 32.
Baras, J. Glass paintings. p. 36.
Slatineanu, B. Folk artists. p. 43.
P. C. Exhibition of decorative and folk
Irimie, C. An art magazine on folk cos

ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S RE charest. [In English. Two no. a yea
No. 9, 1958.
Schileru, E. The Jassy Art Museum. p
Cornescu, A. The Decorative Art Exhi
Coman, D. The J. A. Steriadi retrospect p. 57.
The 1954 Exhibition of Graphic Arts. p.
The Bar
The

DELAVRANCEA, CELLA. Viaja, nuvele. [Bucuresti] Editura "Cultura Nationala," 1946. 206 p. [Sorcery, short stories]
NN [MICROFILM]
Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 14-31, 35, 45-48, Apr.-Aug., Nov. 1957.
Vol. 5, nos. 44-46, 48, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

IASUL LITERAR (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 5, 7-8, May, July-Aug. 1958.

IGAZ SZO. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara) Bucuresti [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Rumanian Writers Union In Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Materials and data, Book reviews; Theatrical premieres.
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Institutul de Linguistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features. Criticism and bibliography, Consultations.
Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, 1958.
Vol. 7, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

PRESA NOASTRA. (Uniunea Ziaristilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Journalists Union of Rumania. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no 5/6, May/June 1958.
International Convention of Reporters, Bucharest May 11-13, 1958 p. 1.
Ignat, N Speech delivered at the opening of the International Convention of Reporters p 4.
Ivascu, G. Reportage as a means of acquaintance and closer relations among people. p. 5.
Dos Santos, J. The sensational and its consequences. p 13.
Sedlakova, M. Humanitarian ideas and men in reportage. p. 15.
Kotenko, I. Literary reportage and documentary reportage p. 19.
Pabel, H. International reportage as a means of mutual understanding among people and the technique of modern illustrated reportage. p 24.
Abraham, P., and others. Without a title; short speeches. p. 28.
Hermann, J. For collaboration and unity of all journalists p. 52.
Knobloch, J. About the activity of the International Organization of Journalists between the 3d and 4th Congresses and the future tasks of the organization. p. 60.
Marinescu, T. Information on the activities of the International Convention of Reporters. p. 69.
Ignat, N. Speech delivered on occasion of the 4th Congress of the International Organization of Journalists. p. 71

1958.

...rilor din Romî... [Literary re...

STEAUA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Cluj [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Almanahul literar. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Soviet section.
Vol. 9, nos. 6-7, June-July 1958.

VIATA ROMINEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Viata romaneasca. Monthly]
Recurrent features: We fight for peace; Men and events of our days; Book reviews.
Vol. 11, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. SECTIA DE GEOLOGIE SI GEOGRAFIE. Bucuresti. [Papers on geology and geography issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Sectiunea de Stiinte Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice. Buletin stiintific, which was issued before 1951 as Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Buletin stiintific. Seria Geologie, geografie, biologie, stiinte tehnice si agricole. See also its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria agronomie, its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria botanica, and its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria zoologie. Four no. a year]
Vol. 1, no 3/4, July/Dec 1956.

REVISTA DE FOLCLOR (Institutul de Folclor) Bucuresti. [Journal on folklore in Rumania issued by the Institute of Folklore, with English and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Bibliographies, Book reviews
Vol 3, no. 3, 1958.
August 23, 1958 p 7.
Vicol, A. Contributions to the study of the rhythm of folk songs in Muscel p 11
Grosu, M The predominantly historical character of the Rumanian folk ballad p. 39.
Fochi, A A new variation of "Miorita" from the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 51
Mihonescu, N A wise woman from Hangu, magic influences in the healing practice p 53.
Chelcea, I. Human customs in the Palas and Boiu-venti Vechi-Caras villages p 55
Florescu, F. Manufacture of shepherds' pipes with brass inlay p 83.
Netea, V. Petre Ispirescu, a critical review of his writings. p. 87
Pop, A. Cuca muca as understood in the folk song "Plugusor." p. 91
Pop, D. Beginning of folklore activities in Northern Transylvania, the Gutinul newspaper in Baia-Mare. p. 101
Jula, N Simion Florian Marian's unpublished writings. p. 115

## 13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. COMUNICARILE. Bucuresti. [Transactions on pure and applied sciences issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
Rosenberg, M. Influence of temperature on the coercive force of $\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ powder. p 1011.
Sarlea, I. Analysis of an electronic amplifier fed with alternating current. p. 1015.
Isacescu, D., Ursu, V. Organic exchangers and separators of ions or molecules III. Mercury-furfurole-phenolic, and lead-furfurole-phenolic resins. p. 1023.
Serban, M., Motet-Grigoras, D. Polarographic determination of vitamin C in vegetables grown from chemically stimulated or unstimulated seeds. p. 1025.
Visarion, V ; Stanescu, C. Calculation of thin elastic coverings having small curvature and orthotropic material. p. 1029.
Plesa, C. Troglochaetus banaeckl Delachaux (Archiannelida), a new cave worm in the fauna of Rumania. p. 1035.
Gavritescu, N., Dinischiotu, L., Mihelits, R. Hemoglobin as the respiratory pigment in Artemia salina. p 1041.
Saveanu, T , Mateescu, E. Sowing on the eve of winter and treating the seeds of coriander and anise in order to speed up the germination. p. 1047.
Balan, D., Serban, N. Increase of tomato yield by treatment of seeds with stimulants. p. 1053.
Serbanescu, N., and others Influence of the previous plants upon the yield and quality of the winter wheat cultivated on the reddish-brown forest soil of Bucharest District. p 1059.
Mitroiu, V. Studies of the quality of rye populations at the Megurele agricultural experiment station in 1953-1954 p. 1065.
Stanescu, P. Soil erosion in the vineyards of Simburesti, Dragasani, and Valea Calugareasca due to the length and steepness of slopes. p. 1071.
Mujdaba, F ; Alexandrescu, I. Effect of growth stimulants and some trace elements used when planting grapevines. p. 1077.
Portocala, R. ; Moscovici, O. An electrophoretic study of the muscular proteins of newborn mice; modifications of proteinogram in experimental infections with the Coxsackie virus. p. 1085.
Lupulescu, A. ; Petrovici, A ; Davidescu, R. Study of the thyroid gland with the electronic microscope. p. 1089.

Index to v. 7, 1957.

Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE CHIMIE. Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1955.
Spacu, G. ; Radulescu, E. New rapid and precise method for separation and determination of copper in the presence of iron and aluminum and subsequent determination of these elements. p. 7.
Ionescu, C. ; Gresckowski, S., Serpei, A Contributions to the struggle against helminthiasis in Rumania; 1 Synthesis of hexylresorcinol p 13
Branlski, A Refractory forsterite products from serpentine with the addition of dolomite. p 19.
Ianu, A., Totescu, D. Complex utilization of nickelous serpentines. p 33.
Liteanu, C ; Rusu, G., Strusievici, C New method of rapid determination of $SiO_2$ by means of its insolubility in glycerin. p. 55.
Liteanu, C., Strusievici, C. ; Rusu, G. New method for rapid determination of $SiO_2$ in silicates (argil, kaolin, bauxite). p. 61
Sinianshy, V. and others. Behavior of stabilized refractory dolomites in Martin furnaces p 67
Bodea, C., Nicoara, E Autoxidation of carotinoids Note I Mechanism of autoxidation of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ carotinoids. p. 81.
Bodea, C ; Florescu, M Action of carotinoids in the process of autoxidation and polymerization. Note 3 Autoxidation of certain radicals with trivalent carbon in the presence of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ carotinoids. Note 4. Autoxidation and polymerization of cyclohexane in the presence of carotinoids $\alpha$ and $\beta$. p. 93
Kehiaian, H. General study on protolytic equilibrium Note 1. Chemical equilibrium in the aqueous solution of a monobasic acid and of a monoacid base. p. 113.
Nicolescu, I., Popescu, A. Promotive action of platinum upon a nickel catalyst in aromatization of certain paraffin and cycloparaffin hydrocarbons p. 135.

Academia Republicii Populare Romîne Institutul de Fizica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 9, no. 2, 1958.
Alper, S., and others. On the nature of the showers generated in lead by the penetrating components of cosmic rays. p. 175.
Fluctuc, N., Petoceanu, C. Observations on the mass spectrum of the $\sigma$-mesons. p 181.
Alper, S., and others. Investigations of the identification of unimpeded particles in nuclear emulsions. I. Estimation of ionization range from averages of characteristic quantities on two section of the track. II. Estimation of the residual ionization range in nuclear emulsions by means of gap measurements. III. Mass estimation of unimpeded ionizing particles in nuclear emulsions. p. 185.
Ursu, I. Variation of the viscosity of certain gas and oxygen mixtures under the influence of a magnetic field. p. 203.
Corciovei, A. Magnetic susceptibility of an antiferromagnetic crystal whose magnetic ions form a granocentered cubic lattice. p. 215.
Laiiu, V., Nicolae, M. Study of the loading of some nuclear emulsions with boron and lithium. p. 231.
Neagu, D. Contribution to stereoscopy in a bubble chamber; correction of the refraction. p. 241.
Brandus, I. Variational principle in the optical model of nuclear reactions with neutrons. p. 251.
Balea, E. ; Friedlander, E. Study of a nuclear interaction of $\sim 4.10^{11}$ eV energy. p. 259.
Cucurezeanu, I. Raman spectra of equimolecular solutions of water and acetic acid. p. 269.
Mercea, V. ; Ursu, I. Study of the variation limit of the viscosity of oxygen in relation to the magnetic field. p. 277.
Ruckenstein, E. Some observations regarding heat transmission in a turbulent process of a non-Newtonian fluid. p. 289.
Tinta, F. An amplifier regulating impulses in the millimicrosecond field. p. 290.
Rosenberg, M. Optimum performances of the permanent magnets formed from monospherical particles oriented with anisotropy of form. p. 293.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA, SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA, SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

METROLOGIA APLICATA. (Directia Generala de Metrologie de pe lînga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on applied metrology issued by the General Bureau of Weights and Measures, Council of Ministers; with French and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
Gabrielescu, V. Protection of measuring instruments against vibrations, by means of the systems with one degree of freedom. p. 145.
Vatasan, O. Contribution for improvement of the optical measurements of a locomotive frame. p. 154.
Ionescu, A. Applied metrology in wine industry. p. 156.
Wiener, U. General considerations regarding the gauges of magnetic units. p. 160.

Miskovits, S., Prexl, R Behavior of the comparison bars of the Poldi-type instruments for dynamic-plastic hardness. p. 168

Gruzsnicki, F. Radiation pyrometers. p. 173

Bratu, V. Dynamograph for measuring the tractive force of a tractor hook. p. 178

Gheorghiu, G. A graphic method for determining the forces acting upon block brakes of hoisting and transporting machines. p. 180

Constantin, N Distribution of works to be written and published by the General Direction of Metrology, Standards, and Inventions in 1959 p. 186.

REVISTA DE CHIMIE. (Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Documentation; New books.

Vol. 9, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.

Gruder, G.; Calusaru, A., Raducanu, C. Improvement of some natural substances by electrochemical treatment. Note 1 Diatomites and kaolins. p. 361.

Kalman, A. and others. Evaporation with immersed burner, and its application in inorganic chemical industry Note 1. Recovery of calcium chloride from the residual waste in the ammonia-soda industry. p. 366

Creanga, O. and others. Application of the vertical pile in chlorosodic electrolysis. p. 370.

Superceanu, C. and others. Complex utilization of alluvial sands in Rumania. Note 2. Obtaining titanium white on the pilot plant scale. Note 4. Alluvial deposits of titanium-zircon and vanadic titanium-magnetite in the area of the source of the Mures River, on the eastern side of the Carpathian Mountains. Note 5. Obtaining a titanium concentrate from domestic alluvial sands. Pt. 2. p. 373.

Stefanescu, A.; Ornstrat, L.; Mina, C. Preparation and purification of titanium tetrachloride p. 387.

Constantinescu, F.; Catoiu, E.; Ornstrat, L. Experimental studies in obtaining soft magnetic ferrites. p. 391.

Kalman, A. and others. Treatment of Rumanian diatomites, and possibilities of their utilization. Note 2. Study of the quality of some domestic diatomite deposits. p. 394.

Oghina, V. A new method of extracting zinc by heat treatment. p. 398.

Lupan, S. and others. Preliminary data on the extraction of potassium salts from the deposits of soluble salts. Note 1. p. 402.

Schwartz, L. Cathodic protection of the boilers for the concentration of caustic soda. p. 409.

Mihail, R.; Neracovici, I. On the formation of hydrocyanic acid from methane and ammonia. p. 412.

Brenman, A. and others. Alcohols directly obtained from olefins, carbonic oxide, and hydrogen; hydroxymethylaryl process Note 1. Extraction of hexahydrobenzyl alcohol from cyclohexene. p. 415.

Minter, I.; Birnbaum, S. Linear polycondensation products with furanic nucleus in the macromolecular chain. Note 1. Polyesters of the 2, 5-furandicarboxylic acid with ethylene glycol. p. 420.

Gavat, I.; Paltin, E.; Smorjevschi, M. New plasticizers and methods of their manufacture. Note 1. p. 421.

Esayan, M. and others. Vinyl acetate in the fluidized layer of the catalyzer. p. 427.

Psemetchi, V. and others. Furfurole hydrogenation on Raney copper catalyzers. Note 1. p. 435.

Miss, A. and others. Manufacture of hydrazine from hypochlorite and ammonia. p. 438.

Minter, I.; Taizs, M. Modified polyamides for varnishes. p. 443.

Craiu, V.; Anghel, P.; Burnei, M. Extraction of sorbite by the electrolytic reduction of glucose. p. 447.

Zorio, N.; Calmanovici, B. Prospects of utilizing Rumanian natural and sulfonated coals for separations and purification. p. 451.

Santelevici, H.; Pop-Teodorescu, L. Brown Supra Sirius BRL dyestuff; a new method for its preparation. p. 453.

Psemetchi, V. and others. Problem of the hydration of ethylene oxide. Note 1. Hydration of ethylene oxide by means of ion exchangers. p. 455.

Petcov, R.; Raducan, G. Determination of zirconium in alluvial sands. p. 459.

Stanescu, L. Polarographic determination of titanium in alluvial sands. p. 460.

Banu, A.; Storghiu, M. Spectral determination of zirconium in alluvial sands. p. 461.

Papadopol, M. Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon on the precipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarographic determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and zinc in ammonia solutions. p. 464.

Man, M. Method for rapid determination of zinc fluosilicate. p. 466.

Miss, A.; Petrescu, Gh. Separation and determination of organic acids by the method of column chromatography. p. 467.

Spiliadis, A.; Badic, E.; Bretcanu, D. Determination of the primary-amino group in the presence of the secondary one. p. 471.

Tache, C. The Karl Marx Chemical Combine. p. 474.

STIINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Title varies: before June 1954, Stiinta si tehnica pentru tineret. Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Editor's mail.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

BERAL, H. Indreptar pentru controlul medicamentelor la masa de analiza din farmacie [de] H Beral, N. Stanciu [si] R Vasiliev Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957 453 p [Guide for the control of medicines on the analysis table in pharmacies illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

HAN, S. Profilaxia psihoprofilactica a gravidelor pentru nastere [de] S Han si O. Vago. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957 51 p (Ministerul Sanatatii Centrul de Educatie Sanitara. Colectia va sfatuieste medicul, 4) [Psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women for birth. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

NICULESCU, ION T Atlas privind aspecte morfologice ale terminatiilor nervoase viscerale, contributii la studiul problemei interoceptorilor Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 455 p [Atlas dealing with the morphologic aspects of visceral nervous endings, additions to the study of the problem of interoceptors. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

PRUTEANU, PAUL. Contributie la istoricul spitalelor din Moldova, spitalele din Moldova dependente de Epitropia generala a Casei Sf Spiridon de la primele inceputuri pina la unirea serviciilor sanitare ale Moldovei si Munteniei. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 304 p. [Additions to the history of Moldavian hospitals; hospitals in Moldavia created by the general epitrope of the House of St Spiridon from their very beginnings to the unification of the sanitary services of Moldavia and Muntenia. illus., ports.]

DNLM Not in DLC

SPIELMANN, JOZSEF. A hazai orvostudomany tortenetehol Bucuresti, Editura Medicala [1957] 161 p. [From the history of medical science in Rumania In Hungarian illus., ports.]

DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

DRUMUL BELSUGULUI. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]

No. 10, Oct. 1958.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociata Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and Engineers of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes on books.

Vol. 73, no. 7, July 1958

Raising the level of activities of circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians; conclusions of the conference of the Central Council Bureau with the Direction of Branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. p. 377.

Engineer, Professor Dr. Marin Dracea (October 24, 1885-June 14, 1958); an obituary. p. 379

Balanescu, E. Careful preparation of the forest-exploitation campaign in 1958/1959 p. 380.

Stanescu, V. Forest types on the Cenomanian sandstone in the Postavar and Piatra-Mare Mountains. p. 382.

Popescu, N. Improvement of degraded oak coppice planned to be reconverted gradually into forests. p. 386.

Marcu, G.; Ionescu, A. Phreatic water and wood vegetation on the Baragan steppe and silvisteppe. p. 390.

Radu, S. Cultures of exotic woody plants in nurseries of the Simeria Forestry Enterprise. p. 393.

Stefanescu, P. Some observations on afforestation on the marshy grounds of the Targu-Mures Forest District. p. 396.

Bradosche, P. New conceptions and methods used for planning forest roads in Czechoslovakia. p. 401.

Oprita, V.; Dragos, N. Considerations on the future development of the forest-road net in Rumania.

Fedorovici, C. Losses in Volume when cutting around lumber. p. 410.

Morariu, T. Necessity of modifying the forms used in control of forest management. p. 414.

Dissescu, R. Determination of tree height in function of the base diameter by means of the equation of regression. p. 419.

Dinca, I. Some problems related to the management of forest under special protection in Rumania. p. 424.

Nicoara, T The use of forest alimentary products p. 425

Furnica, H, Stanescu, V Emil Negulescu and Alexandru Savulescu's Dendrologia (Dendrology), a book review. p. 429

Mocanu, V. Bolile si daunatorii padurilor biologie si combatere (Forest Diseases and Pests, Their Biology and Control), by C Georgescu and others; a book review p 430.

Dediu, A Valeriu Enescu's Seminte de arbori si arbusti (Tree and Shrub Seeds); a book review. p 432.

Cernea, C. Z. Spirchez and K Szoverdi's Culturi forestiere de protectia cimpului (Forest Cultures for Soil Protection), a book review p 432

Ghelmeziu, N. D Sburlan's Fabricarea cherestelei de rasinoase si foioase (Production of Timber from Resinous and Foliage Trees), a book review. p 432

Ghelmeziu, N. Titus Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood Fiber Veneers), a book review. p. 433.

Pavelescu, I. Lemn-silvicultura si produse accesorii (Wood, Silviculture, and Accessory Products); a book review. p. 433.

Vol. 73, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

August 23, the anniversary of a great holiday. p. 441.

Popescu, C. Ten years of forest management. p. 443.

Popescu-Zeletin, I. Basic principles of forest management in the period 1948-1957 and in the future. p. 444.

Giurgiu, V. Achievements in ten years of forest management. p. 447.

Bumbu, G. Territorial organization of Rumanian forests. p. 452.

Cleanoveanu, A.; Cantiani, E., Lucescu, A. Forest survey connected with forest management. p. 455.

Avram, C. Typological and site mapping for forest-management purposes. p. 457.

Toma, G. Forestry-production stock. p. 460.

Giurgiu, V., Milescu, I. Technical elements in the organization of forest production. p. 463.

Popescu, M. Systems and treatments in forest management. p. 467.

Enasescu, S. The management of communal forests. p469.

Cazacu, I.; Munteanu, D. Solving some forestry problems specific in the Banat, by means of management. p. 471.

Reus, M.; Cristescu, C. Short review of the forest management in Bucovina. p. 473.

Tomulescu, F. Aspects of applying forest management in the Autonomous Magyar Province. p. 474.

Balica, A.; Botezat, T. Contribution of forest management to the development of forest industry in Rumania. p. 476.

Bradosche, P. Execution of road-construction work in the forests of Czechoslovakia. p. 480.

Dumitrescu, S. Production of mountain-ash (Sorbus aucuparia) seedlings in nurseries. p. 483.

Beldie, A. Protection of nature in forestry. p. 487.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Centrul de Cercetari Metalurgice. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE METALURGIE, Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Metallurgic Research, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Studii si cercetari de mecanica si metalurgie, 1956. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. Studii si cercetari de mecanica aplicata]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1958.

Sofroni, L.; Todorov, R. Analysis of the formation of shrink holes in cast iron. p. 131.

Dulamita, T.; Drimer, D.; Fokt, E. On the existence of a semiconducting component of the electric properties in some resistive alloys of the type of solid solutions p. 151.

Negrescu, T. Structural and thermodynamic fundamentals of the reactions of liquid metallurgic slags. p. 161.

Bolgiu, O.; Dumitrescu, A. A contribution to the thermal studies of rock minerals. III. Thermodifferential analysis of the transformations of certain minerals and some argillaceous rocks. p. 203.

Fischgold, R. Some new data regarding the intensification of the process of lamination. p. 229.

Gh. Vanci. New method in the treatment of ores in the light of the conference organized by the Rumanian Academy and held at Baia-Mare December 13-15, 1957. p. 233.

ARIPILE PATRIEI. (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies. v. 1-5, 1950-54, Aviatia sportiva. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

CELULOZA SI HIRTIE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Industriei Chimice) Bucuresti [Journal on cellulose and paper manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Superseded in part, with v 5, no 7, July 1956, Industria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei and continues its vol numbering. See also Industria lemnului Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1958.

Improving the level of activities of the branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions of the conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the directors of the branches of the said Association. p. 265.

Rozmarin, Gh Professor Nikolai Ignatevich Nikitin, founder of the Soviet school of wood chemistry. p. 267.

Popescu, G. Studies on the possibility of extending the time for reed harvesting p. 274.

Rudescu, L Removal of the old reed grass by means of burning or clearing. p. 279.

Berger, Th. Computing the mixing system in the towers for the chlorination of cellulose p 286.

Negrescu, H. Manufacture of photographic paper. p. 289.

Colomei, I ; Colomei, V. Eliminating the choking in the dryers of hard paperboard. p. 293.

Vidrascu, G. Stabilizing the evolution of the Danube River delta. p. 295.

Gavrilescu, Gh. On the maintenance and checking of the Schopper-Riegler instrument for determing the degree of milling p. 301.

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprindorile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 10, nos. 456-459, 460-464, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ELECTROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part Electricitatea, 1953. See also Energetica. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no 5, May 1958

May 1, the day of international solidarity of working people. p. 149.

Powell, C. Declaration of the World Federation of Scientific Workers in regard to nuclear weapons p. 150

Declaration of Professor Frederic Joliot-Curie. p. 151.

Radulet, R. An addition to the problem of dimensions of physical quantities. p. 152.

Fransua, A. Calculation of couples of alternating-current machines by means of the theorem of generalized forces. p 161.

Tugulea, A. Calculation by approximation of permeances. p. 164.

Hortopan, G. A pulse generator of 750 kv. tension. p. 172

Balazs, M. Elaboration of a modern construction of an oil circuit breaker of 15 kv. p 176.

Coinareanu, I Application of infrared-ray drying in electric-machinery factories. p. 184.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1958

Crisan, I. Ten years since the nationalization of the electrical-engineering industry. p. 189.

Budeanu, C. Application of the deforming-phenomena theory to rectifying apparatus. p. 192.

Centea, O., Miclosi, V. Harmonic analyzer, a work presented to the Conference of Electyricians of Rumania. p. 199.

Aslan, H. ; Fransua, A. A new universal machine without winding on the stator, a work presented to the Conference of Electricians of Rumania. p. 202.

Filipiuc, I. ; Stirbu, V. ; Bergman, I. Development of a metallic converter with mercury vapors. p. 208

Ambrozie, C. Electrodynamic phasemeter in asymmetric three-phase networks. p. 215.

Bala, C. Electromagnetic moment of continuous current machinery. p. 219.

ENERGETICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part Electricitatea, 1953. See also Electrotehnica. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1958.

May 1, 1958. p. 197.

Andrzejewski, S. Prospects of the development in the field of electric power in Poland. p. 198.

Antonescu, N. The Vuia boiler, and its thermal and hydrodynamic characteristics. p. 202.

Rascu, P. Construction of a nuclear reactor and a cyclotron in the Institute of Atomic Physics of Rumania p 208

Groza, L. , Moraite, G , Itoafa, A Experimental determination of the behavior of an electric network towards dynamic phenomena, and comparison of the results obtained with the computed values, by means of the Dimo graphic analysis p 211.

Inoescu, S. , Manea, I Use of an equivalent generator for simplifying the system of electric networks in the study of static stability. p. 220.

Dinulescu, C. Reducing the starting time of the power aggregates in steam-fed thermoelectric-power plants. p 224.

Filotti, A. Water-power constructions in Bulgaria. p. 229

Panaitescu, G. A meeting of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania upon the theme "Securing the Consumption of Electric Power with Normal Parameters " p 235.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1958.

Ten years since the nationalization of Rumanian electric industry. p. 245

Stanisavlievic, L. Breakage of pipes in high-pressure steam boilers p 248

Singer, G. , Panoiu, N. , Nicolescu, T. Experimental tests for determining the combustion of peat on an echelon grating. p 252.

Zickman, M. Utilization of condensers in series for the purpose of increasing the transmission capacity of very high-tension lines. p 255

Arie, E. , Nicolae, P. Comparison between different types of equivalent systems. p. 268

Savulescu, T. Computing consumption of fuel for heating buildings based upon the day-by-day temperature method. p. 276

Curelaru, A. On the increased productivity of labor and the reduction of personnel in electric-power plants p. 278.

Spiridon, D. Dynamics of the development of the production and consumption of electric power in Switzerland until the end of the 1955/1956 hydrographic year, and the prospects for the future. p 282.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1958.

Stanescu, I. Electric-power industry and some considerations regarding long-range planning. p 293.

Improving the level of activities of the branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions of the conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the directors of the branches of the said Association. p. 295.

A celebration in honor of Engineer, Professor Dimitrie Leonida. p. 297.

Savu, I. Aspects of the development of primary-power sources in Bulgaria; records and impressions from a scientific trip. p. 299.

N. Antonescu. The Vuia boiler; functional analysis and the range of utilization. p. 304.

Zaganescu, I. Superheated steam for narrow-gauge locomotives. p 308.

Stein, M. ; Marc, D. Justification of using protecting conductors on 35 kv. lines, from the technical-economical point of view. p. 314.

Albert, H. ; Radulescu, V. Testing a 110 kv. transmission line in case of short circuit in the current line. p. 322.

Wisner, P. ; Bratosin, D. ; Musat, S. Application of tests made on models to the designing of the hydrotechnic circuit of a thermoelectric-power plant. p. 330.

Gh. Colt, Gh. Stancu. Nomograms for the hydraulic computation of the conductors of steam-power plants. p. [340a]

HIDROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romina) Bucuresti. [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Resumed publication of the same title, which was suspended Mar. 1954-Dec. 1955(?)]

Recurrent feature: Documentation.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1958.

Powell, C. Declaration of the World Federation of Scientific Workers regarding nuclear weapons. p. 171.

Matcescu, C. A method for computing the eddy suitable to rivers with a complex bed. p. 172.

Pislarasu, I. Water supply of the city of Iasi. p. 177.

Ionescu-Sisesti, D. River regulation around the bridges. p. 187.

Kahan, M. ; Iamandi, C. Method of computing the connections of reaches in bottom flow conditions. p. 197.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1958.

Development of hydraulic engineering in Rumania after the nationalization. p. 205.

Velev, D. Irrigation in Bulgaria. Tr. from the German. p. 209.

Negulescu, M. The first well with radial drains in Rumania; data taken during the construction. p. 214.

Topala, E. Some considerations on planning the drainage works inside the precincts of industrial enterprises p. 219.

Mihai, I Strengthening the reinforced-concrete constructions p. 225.

Wisner, P ; Bratosin, D. A preliminary note on the dimensioning of the baffles of water towers. p 230.

Zaharescu, E. Displacements of rigid foundations placed upon the surface of a noncohesive solid mass under a centric load p. 234.

Pislarasu, I. From the activities in the field of planning the water-supply works in Czechoslovakia. p. 236.

Filotti, A The Geneva conference on mechanization in the construction of hydroelectric-power stations p. 243.

INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Industriei Lemnului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Wood Industry. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, Industria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei and continues its vol. numbering. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation; Inventions.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1958.

Suder, M. May 1, 1958. p 161.

Fuchs, A. Mechanization and automation in woodworking industries. p. 162.

Suciu, P. Circular saws; some views on the construction of cutting machines and tools. p. 170.

Ploscaru, O. Development of the production of bentwood chairs in Rumania. p. 182.

Baldovin, M An outline of the activities of the Enterprise for the Finished Wood Products of Bucharest. p. 185.

Buza, M. Mechanical polishing of the inner parts of furniture by means of solid paraffin. p. 189.

Hammer, M. Automation of the manufacture of parquet lamellae. p. 190

Dumitrescu, N. T. Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood Fiberboard); a review of a book. p. 194.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1958.

Suder, M. A decade of socialist timber industrialization. p. 201.

Gheimeziu, N. Properties of beechwood and their modifications resulting from preservative treatment and amelioration. (To be contd.) p. 204.

Suciu, P. Some current aspects regarding planing and the construction of planing machines. p. 214.

Obloja, P. Use of radioactive isotopes for labor safety in woodworking industry. p. 220.

Ionas, L. ; Cristescu, A. The plant laboratory helps the production. p. 228.

Felicescu, A. A safety device on the circular saw for cutting panel-lining laths. p. 229.

Bulboaca, I. Manualul inginerului forestier, vol. VI (Handbook for Forestry Engineers, Vol. 6); a book review. p. 232.

Ploscaru, O. Gh. Rusu and P. Cornea's Manualul tapiterului (Handbook for Upholsterers); a book review. p. 233.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1958.

Improving level of activities of the branches of Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions of the conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the directors of the branches of said Association. p. 241.

Towards better sawing and a more rational use of coniferous logs. p. 243.

Gheimeziu, N. Properties of beechwood, and their modifications resulting from preservative treatment and amelioration. II. (Conclusion). p. 248.

Niculescu, A. ; Gheorghiu, D. Methods in furniture testing. p. 256.

Popa, A. Improvement of production process in the U. I. L. Sibiu hardwood mill. p. 262.

Nivin, S. Importance of the plant laboratory in manufacture of veneer and plywood. p. 267.

Marin, R. ; Guberman, V. Doors paneled with lumber cores below the State standard quality. p. 268.

Ionas, L. ; Cristescu, A, Cold gluing of the edges of plywood panels. p. 270.

Automation of the system of electric-current supply from two sources. p. 271.

A filter for the burnt oil. p. 272.

Mechanization of operations in carving legs of furniture. p. 273.

Emanoil, C. A study with immediate practical application in production. p. 275.

Gheimeziu, N. E. Vintila and C. Nichitus's Protectia prin ignifugare a principalelor materiale combustibile (Protection of the Main Combustible Materials by Means of Fireproofing); a book review. p. 276.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Haber, I. Augmentation of the furniture production. p. 321.

Ploscaru, O. Various systems of joining furniture parts and panels produced from particle boards. p. 323.

Gheorghiu, D. The problem of furniture design. p. 328.

Prizibram, A ; Sachelarescu, V , Lacea, N. Contributions to the use of infrared rays emitted by medium-heat radiators, for wood and lacquer film drying. p. 330

Parnschiv, A. Furniture-finishing methods applied in Czechoslovakia p. 336.

Dimitriu, D Parameters of labor productivity in stripping bark from logs. p 339

Bulboaca, I. Wood flour; installations for producing wood flour. p 346.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerului Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Textile. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1958

For a higher level of activities of circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians; conclusions of the Conference of the Bureau of the Central Council of the S. A. E. T. with the management of branches of the S A E. T. p. 249.

Popa, W. Technical and organization problems connected with the production of some flax and hemp yarn of good quality. p. 252.

Ciuchina, V. About the quality of textile bobbins. p. 254.

Steinbach, M. A survey of the possibility of reducing the weight of woven fabrics in the wool industry. p. 256.

Dodu, A Determination of certain criteria for the classification of knitted fabrics and knitting machines. p. 260.

Roman, V., and others. Bleaching procedure for knit goods. p. 264.

Calin, C., Rosenberg, S.; Dinca, V. Dying polyamide fibers with anion dyes. I. Acid dyes. p. 267.

Spira, A. Study of the problem of square handkerchiefs. p. 270.

Milea, V. Some notions on breeding silkworks in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 277.

Kun, A. Increased consumption of textiles in socialist countries as seen in a document of the United Nations Organization. p. 279

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Ionescu, V. For the development of the innovation and invention movement in the consumer-goods industry. p. 329.

Wavernia, L., Kappel, P. Elastic card clothing used in wool spinneries. (To be contd.) p. 332.

Zaharia, G. Warp sizing, an important factor for increasing the weaving productivity. p. 336.

Torje, I. Types of stitches. p. 341.

Rudolph, L. Determination of the bulk elasticity of different textile fibers with the help of specially constructed apparatus. p. 346.

Adrian, C.; Vianu, M. A new assortment, permanently gofferod tissues. p. 350.

A vaporizer of a new construction for fixing dyes, printed by the two-phase printing method. p. 352.

Pelau, T. Some considerations on internal standards for knit goods. p. 356.

Technical and scientific orientation of the teaching staff in higher textile education. p. 361.

INDUSTRIA USOARA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Departamentul Industriei Usoare din Ministerului Industriei Bunurilor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Publication on the manufacture of leather, rubber, glass, fine ceramic, and household articles issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Department of Light Industry, Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1958.

May 1, the magnificent expression of international solidarity of working people. p. 161.

Dragomirescu, D. Specific outline of the improved wage system in the glass and fine-ceramics industries. p. 162.

Dolic, D.; Janackovic, T. Protection of the surface of refractory materials. p. 166.

Cruponeschi, C.; Macrin, G. New glasses for electric vacuum tubes used in Rumania. p. 171.

Haim, E. Kinetic theories of rubber elasticity; elasticity of a molecular net. p. 177.

Ripianu, A. Calculation of torsion vibrations of crankshafts. Pt. 1. p. 186.

Cociu, V. Joining by brazing. I. p. 192.

Marcus, S. Influence of different components of water on tanning processes. II. p. 196.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1958.

Patan, I. Ten years since the revolutionary act of nationalizing the light industry. p. 201.

Powell, C. Declaration of the World Federation of Scientific Workers regarding atomic weapons. p. 203.

A declaration of Professor Frederic Joliot-Curie. p. 203.

Coamis, M. Contributions to the study of the Panzer-Niebuer method of separating sulfated products prepared from castor oil. p. 204.

Mustea, I. The relationship between the structure of anionic dyestuffs and their technical characteristics. p. 207

Rusescu, C Principles of technological processes in fabricating synthetic rubber. p. 211

Crupenschi, C. Mechanization of the manufacture of electrotechnical glass for vacuum tubes p. 217

Ripianu, A Calculation of torsion vibrations of crankshafts. Pt. 2 p 224

Marcus, S Influence of different components of water on tanning processes III p 233.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1958.

Increasing the level of activities of the branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, conclusions of the conference of the Bureau of the Central Council, and the directors of the branches of said Association. p. 241.

Mora, H The contraction temperature and the quality of the semifinished leather. p. 243.

Sucitulescu, I. Problem of manufacturing glove leather out of the side parts of a pigskin. p 250

Petrovici, A. Use, without risk, of perchloric acid in various analyses in the leather industry. p. 254.

Cioara, A., Popovici, E., Musat, M. Determination of fluorine in Opaxit glass and the raw materials used for its manufacture. p. 255.

Ripianu, A. Determining the position of the pole of accelerations, and its utilization in determination of forces acting upon the parts of plane mechanisms for designing such mechanisms. p. 259.

Jebac, C., Bunghiuz, S. Butadiene-styrene polymers plasticized with Buna OP oil, and their application in the rubber industry of Rumania p. 270.

Marcus, S. Influence of different components of water upon tanning processes. IV. p. 273.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

August 23. p. 281

A better application of existing technique, and introduction of new techniques in the leather, rubber, glass, and household goods industries. p. 283.

Sucitulescu, N. Technoeconomic problems in orienting the leather industry toward synthetic tannins. p. 286.

Ceamis, M.; Mos, V. New possibilities of manufacturing consumer goods. p. 295.

Instructing the laboratory heads of the leather-industry plants. p. 297

Mustea, I. Influence of sulfonic groups in the leather-dyeing reaction. p. 298.

Docuzian, V. Silicon, a polymer of the future. p. 306.

Codreanu, E.; Bocioaga, A. Methods for determining the thickness of silver layer on silvered glass. p. 310.

Stegler, M. Some technoeconomic considerations relative to the utilization of synthetic tannins in the Kirov Enterprise of Bucharest. p. 313.

Resolution of the Conference of Engineers and Technicians in Tanning Industry regarding the manufacture and utilization of synthetic tannins in Rumania. p. 315.

I. T. Conference of the inventors and innovators of the Minister of Consumer Goods Industry. p. 316.

Circle of Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania of the Institute of Leather-Rubber-Glass Research. p. 316.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Inventions and innovations in the consumer-goods industry. p. 321.

Marcus, S. Manufacture of smooth leather for the vamps made out of the neck and belly parts of ox hides. p. 324.

Dumitru, T. Some practical considerations on the preparation and absorption of the mixed basic chromoaluminum salts in the process of combined tanning of sole leather. p. 330.

Masif, M. Problems of manufacturing high-heel shoes. p. 335.

Mihalcu, M. Analysis by activation; some current problems thereupon. p. 339.

Tentulescu, D.; Nitu, S. Absorbing glass for the $\gamma$ and X rays. p. 345.

Balau, P. Graphic method for determining the number and diameters of the pulling stages in rolling. p. 349.

Masif, M. Geometric system of the multiplication and automation of footwear manufacture. II. p. 351.

Derevici, V. Mechanization of cutting operations in the Cluj Janos Herbak Enterprise. p. 352.

Our country to attend some international fairs this fall. p. 357.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Aspects of the technoscientific research work in the field of glass and fine ceramic industries in the USSR and other socialist countries. p. 361.

Capilna, A.; Dumitrescu, M. Study relative to the modification of sole leather properties during wear. p. 366.

Mustea, I. Dyeing and its influence upon the technology of the manufacture of leather vamps. p. 370.

Cociu, V. Joining by gluing. II. Influence of the substratum properties upon adhesion. p. 375.

Dumitrescu, C. Use of the I-d diagram for the thermal calculation of dryers and warm air. p. 380.

Ghircotasu, C. On Latex technology. I (To be contd.) p. 384.

Fedor, M The vacuum formation of synthetic boards. p 387.

Sucitulescu, N Some more observations on the article "The Influence of Sulfite Extracts on the Quality of Vegetable-Tanned Leather in Rumania." p. 391

P. Balan's Slefuirea si lustruirea metalelor in fabricatia bunurilor de consum (Polishing and Glazing of Metals in the Manufacture of Consumers' Goods), a book review p 400

METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI. (Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania Monthly] Recurrent features Technical documentation, Book reviews; Recent regulations; Bibliographies.

Vol. 10, no 7, July 1958.

Bogoevici, N Hardening of steel by cold rolling. p 561.

Schwartz, H. Some observations on the causes of the appearance of cracks during the polishing process, and the methods of detecting them. Note 1 (To be contd.) p. 564.

Hirsulescu, M , Dala, M Casting of cylinders from nodular pig iron at the Vlahita plants p 570.

Gazdaru, C. Allowances and permissible variations regarding molded pieces. p 573

Popa, B., Killmann, V. Roller bearings for high temperatures. p 580.

Cozin, H Networks of the number of revolutions in double geometric progression for the speed boxes of machine tools. p. 586.

Ilie, D Longitudinal launching of ships. p 593

Nadasan, S Collaboration in the field of testing metal fatigue p. 599.

I. M Some results relative to the improved-salary system. p. 601.

Lemnij, I. Reorganization of industrial management in Czechostovakia. p. 607.

Production of iron ores, cast iron, and steel in the countries of the socialist camp p 654

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

The 14th anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland p 657.

Gazdaru, C. Defects of plastic flow in stamped metallic parts. p 659.

Herscovici, P., and others. Development of a technological process for manufacturing parts of graphitized bronze Note 1. (To be contd.) p. 664.

Schwartz, H. Some observations on the causes of the appearance of cracks during the polishing process, and the methods of detecting them. Note 2. p. 669

Selesteanu, A. Cooling of machinery. p 675

Fintescu, D Automation of steering and tuning gears in railroad traction equipment with diesel motors. p. 679.

Zoltan, D. Some interesting peculiarities of turning with tangential motion. p. 687.

Radetchi, V. Superficial hardening of cutting tools with electric sparks. p. 693.

Stelian, L. Utilization of scrap for conversion of radial-roller bearings into rings for axial-roller bearings. p. 697.

Schwartz, B Standardization of the technological processes in machining by cutting. p. 700.

Munteanu, D. Organization of storehouses in machine-construction enterprises. p. 709.

A technoscientific conference on advanced processes in welding. p. 745.

Third Czechoslovak exhibition of the machinery industry in Brno, the stable and naval diesel motor. p. 745.

Exchange of experiences in the field of the automatic and semiautomatic unionmelt welding in the Galati Naval Shipyard. p. 749.

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Industriei Petrolului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries; with Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Innovations and innovators; Book reviews; Standards and standardization, Activities of the Association.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1958.

Events in the Middle East. p. 289.

Raising the standard of activities of circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. p. 292.

Constantinescu, M. Percussion rotary drilling. p. 294

Cosma, N. Theoretical considerations on the effect produced by explosive charges in classic forms and with a cavity. p. 301.

Adamache and others, I. Control of corrosion in the bottom equipment in Rumanian wells and the current tendencies in this field. p. 309.

Costeanu, V. Improvement of the technical-economical index system in refining crude oil. p 321.

Mihut, M New method of account clearing in the petroleum industry by means of planned payments. p 327

REVISTA CAILOR FERATE. (Calle Ferate Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Rumanian Railroads. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no 6, June 1958.
Transportation of farm produce, an essentially important task p. 289
Praiseworthy actions and initiatives p. 290.
Diaconescu, E A method of organizing, at loading stations, the routing of freight cars which are not bound to cover all the course of trains p. 291.
Munteanu, P. Insulating joints in the installations of controlling stations p. 297.
Vatasan, O. The present stage of the measurements of the underframes of locomotives, and the prospects for their improvement and mechanization. p 302
Patrascu, R. Shortening the time for disconnecting the local freight trains. p 305
The first scientific session of the Railroad Institute and the Railroad Research Institute. p. 306.
Luca, L Destroying the herbs and weeds on railroad lines. p. 307
A rubber combine in Moldavia p. 311.
Morcinschi, I Urban telephone networks. p. 312.
Rusu, G Study of the operational process of the VSZ 10 live-steam injector. p 318.
Mechanization and automation of painting operations. p. 326.
Ionescu, D The diesel-electric locomotive of 2000 horsepower of the National Society of French Railroads. p. 330
Curodeanu, I. First electric locomotive equipped with silicium rectifier. p. 335.
Something new in the field of rolling stock. p. 340.

REVISTA MINELOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Tehnicienilor din Rominia, Ministerul Industriei Carbunelui si Ministerul Industriei Metalurgiu si Constructiilor de Masini) Bucuresti [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians of Rumania, the Ministry of the Coal Industry, and the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Machine Construction, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standardization; Book reviews; Correspondence with readers.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Stronczak, W.; Slusarek, M. Tests in dressing the Silesian lead-zinc ores in heavy suspensions. p. 147.
Dobrescu, L. Technology of materials used in nuclear industry. p. 155.
Negulescu, D. Some considerations regarding the rational exploitation of limestone quarries p 166.
Serban, G Some observations regarding the electric core sampling in salt boring. p. 174.
Ionescu, N.; Duinea, N. Application of the Soviet Sapozhnikov method in the study of the lignite of Rumania. p 178.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1958.
May 1. p. 195
Gheorghiu, I. National Conference on the topic "New Technique in Ore Dressing" in Baia-Mare, December 13-15, 1957. p 197.
Panu, H Technical-scientific surveys in ore dressing and development in Rumania p. 199
Dobrescu, L. Rare metal ore dressing. p. 209.
Pandelescu, C. Possibilities of applying the heavy-suspension method in ore dressing in Rumania. p 216
Georgescu, B. The hydrocyclone and its application in technique of ore dressing p. 226.
Gligor, D , Dima, S. Application of the method of collective flotation followed by differential separation of minerals in Rumania p. 235

Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1958
A glorious decade. p. 247.
Gh. Vanci. Technical-economical considerations regarding the utilization of ores by means of mechanical dressing. p. 250.
Ion, I.; Popa, E. The present state of research in the field of ferrous and nonmetallic-ore dressing in Rumania. p. 257.
Vlad., I. New techniques in ore dressing in the USSR. p. 266.
Lazarescu, I Automation in the ore-dressing installations. p. 273.
Hoepfner, V. Unification of the types of elevator chains p. 279.
Ionescu, N. Humic substances from coal; formation, structure, and reactions of humic substances. p. 284.

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1958.
Bettering the level of activities of the branches of the Scientific Association of Rumanian Engineers and Technicians. p. 295.
Dimitrov, R Data on the geology of the Madan mining district. p. 297.
Coriolan, S. Hydrocarbides of coal deposits of the Petrosani region p. 309.
Letu, N., Nagy, B.; Tat, S. Some considerations on the rationalization of work in horizontal pit drilling in the mines of the Jiu River valley. p. 316.
Ionescu, N. Humic substances from coal; dressing, properties, and the role of humic substances in the formation and technology of coal p. 328.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
August 23. p. 339.
August 10, the day of the miners. p. 341
Ionescu, N ; Duinea, N. Listing Rumanian coals in the international classification. p 343.
Bonea, I. Preciseness of the azimuths and coordinates in polygonations and triangulation networks after compensation. p. 369
Haier, E., Miclea, A. Mechanical loading in shafts. p 374.
Dula, A. Use of sand in filling the holes of the collieries in the Jiu River valley. p 380.
Colan, C. Some marginal notes on a study of the economic aspects of the mining industry. p. 382

Vol. 9, no 9, Sept. 1958
Voronca, A Results obtained by geophysical measurements applied in bore holes in coal prospecting. p 387
Blum, I , Rosenberg, M Some technical and economic aspects of the treatment and utilization of Rumanian brown-woody coal. VI Semicarbonization of lignite. p. 402.
Superceanu, C , Maieru, O., Giosu, A Disthene deposits in the Southern Carpathians as a base of refractory silico-aluminum raw materials. p. 410.
Barbu, I , Teodorescu, N. Coke from noncoking coal. VI Semi-industrial and industrial equipment for the realization of the technological process p. 414.
Chira, V Ventilation problem in the Petre Gheorghe mine, Sasar, in connection with eliminating the siliceous dust p. 420.

REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Transporturilor Rutiere, Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Road, Sea, and Air Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documentation; Brief notes; Activities of the Association.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept 1958.
Recent innovations in land, sea, and air transportation. p 385.
Balasoiu, Gh. Some specific methods for organizing the circulation of the fleet. p. 386.
Voiosu, Th. Contribution to the study of a planned organization of the Danube River, especially from the point of view of navigation in the sector of the Cataracts and Iron Gate. p. 391.
Filitti, R. Very useful improvements made on SR-101 motor trucks towards a reduced fuel consumption. p. 397.
Roman, S. How we made some savings with the Praga RN 34254 B automobile truck by reducing its fuel consumption. p. 401.
Rozeanu, L. Wear of motors, and its influence on fuel consumption. p. 404.
Pilder, A. Safe loads for highway metallic bridges p. 406.
Varlan, R. Experimental studies of some parameters influencing the resistance to the compression of the soils stabilized with cement. p. 409.
Zografos, P. Calculation and projection of wooden spars. p. 416.
Oroveanu, M. Soviet helicopters in the last ten years. p. 424.
Cociu, M. The country-wide conference regarding "The Road Covering of Cement Concrete." p. 431.
Serbanescu, V. From the activities of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania with respect to its Circle of the Constanta Regional Direction of Maritime Navigation. p. 431.

Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare. STANDARDIZAREA. Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee on Standards; with Russian summaries. Title varies: Buletinul de standardizare. Monthly]
Recurrent features: List of standards approved; Standards processed; Book and periodical reviews; News from the International Organization for Standardization.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1958.
Geller-Cimpina, M. Considerations on the strain in the joints with conical threads. (To be contd.) p. 261.
Lazarescu, I. Manufacture of screw taps and dies, and the problem of tolerence in the metric thread. p. 268.
Ratiu, M.; Slatineanu, R. Notes concerning standardized resiliency tests. II. p. 273.
Hochmeister, G. Standardization in cinematography. p. 278.
Apa, L. Some new criteria regarding the standardization of gray iron castings. p. 286.
Siara, V. Some considerations on thermotechnical behavior of external walls made from various materials. (To be contd.) p. 290.
Ornstein, M. Economy of combustibles, and the development of crude oil, some comments on the standards for fireplace combustibles. p 293
Dolz, H. Standardization in vegetable and fruit cultures. p 297.
Retea, Gh. An effective solution of the problems of packing in Hungary. p 298
A. A. Standardizarea-Obiective, principii, metode (Standardization, Objectives, Principles, Methods), a book review. p. 300.
R S Aurel Zanescu's Desenul Tehnic Industrial. I. (Technical Industrial Drawing, Vol. I); a book review. p. 301.
List of foreign standards received in April 1958. p. 305.
List of foreign standards recieved in March 1958. p. 307.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Buzdugan, G. The necessity of uniform terminology and symbols in applied mechanics. p. 305.
Wanyorek, C. In regard to oxyacetylene-flame cutting of deadheads from cast-steel pieces. p. 309.
Bodi, I. About the improvement of STAS 1200-50 provisions. p 370.
Siara, V. Economical dimensioning of brick outer walls from the standpoint of their climatic functions. p. 371.
Tatu, I. Towards a universal system of expressing the fineness of thread. p. 376.
Vartolomei, I. A fast method for determination of the fat content in biscuits and confectioneries. p. 379.
Silberstein, B. Simple method for calculating the output in petroleum with the distillation of 18% at 200° C., obtained in the analysis of crude oil conformable to STAS 2150-51. p. 381.
Demetrescu, T. Aeration of windowless baths and water-closet spaces through aeration canals without mechanical draw. p. 383.
Constantin, N. Distribution of works elaborated and to be published in 1959 by the General Direction for Metrology, Standards, and Inventions. p. 385.
Pall, B. Mechanization of the packaging of goods. p. 388.
Dumitrescu, L. Dimensioning of cases destined for the export of heavy metallurgic products. p. 394.
Slatineanu, R. Standards Conference in Zakopane, Poland, November 2, 1958. p. 398.
Barbu, C. International conferences of the Economic Commission for Europe (CEE-ONU) in regard to the standardization of perishable products. p. 400.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Lazarescu, I.; Morariu, R. Some notes relative to the establishment of the cutting rate of standardized twist drills. p. 469.
Mustafa, M. Choosing the tolerances of sliding bearings according to the State standard and the ISO adjusting systems. p. 474.
Gabrielescu, V. Practical terminology and letter symbols in the study of vibrations. p. 479.
Popescu, V. A correction. p. 483.
Calin, C.; Scherzer, S. Determining the resistance of colorants from the theoretical and practical point of view. p. 485.
Caplina, A.; Dumitrescu, M. New aspects of the determination of the quality of products in the leather industry. p. 491.
G. A. Standardization criteria for synthetic tannins. p. 493.
Munteanu, G. Some notes related to the proper use of technical articles in the metallurgic and machinery industries. p. 497.
Ceamis, M.; Kiritescu, A. Some remarks and suggestions concerning the 1041-53 State standard "Rubber Rings for Glass Jars and Foodstuff Cans." p. 500.
Alexandrescu, D. Some observations apropos of the 515-52 State standard. p. 502.
Calcan, V. A contribution to the study of the contraction of plastic materials. II. p. 503.
Geles, E. New publications of the International Electrotechnical Commission; a review. p. 509.

TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 179, 181-183; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Fortelor Armate. Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

## 1. GENERAL

BAUER, ANTUN. Muzeji i arhivi. Antun Bauer i Kreso Nemeth. Zagreb, Izd. Ureda za informacije Izvrsnog vijeca Sabora Narodne republike Hrvatske, 1957. 180 p. (Biblioteka "Dokumenti nase stvarnosti," 5) [Museums and archives. illus., bibl., facsims.]

### PERIODICALS

CESALJ. Cheswick, Pa. [Politico-satiric publication. Monthly]
Vol. 17, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

DUGA. Beograd [Illustrated magazine Weekly] Recurrent feature: Our mail
Vol. 14, nos. 672-678, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

HRVATSKA RIJEC. PAROLE CROATE (Federacija slobodnih hrvatskih radnika) Ohain [Issued by the Federation of Free Croatian Workers in Belgium Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 9, Dec. 1952.
Vol. 7, no. 10, 1955.
Vol. 8, nos. 3, 5, Mar., June 1956.

JEZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Weekly]
Vol. 24, nos. 1007, 1009, 1011-1013, 1015, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut, Zadar. RADOVI. Zadar. [Annals of the Zadar Institute, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and French summaries]
Vol. 3, 1957.
Novak, G. First Dalmatian Diet and related events. p. 5.
Hamm, J. Problems of the ča speeches. p. 21.
Novak, V. The unused category of Dalmatian historical sources from the 8th to the 12th century. What kind of unused data for Byzantine and Croatian histories can be found in Dalmatian manuscripts of Roman liturgy from the 8th to the 12th century? p. 39.
Gusic, M. The ancient women's costumes on the island of Pag. p. 76.
Ravlic, J. The Secret Society for the Establishment of the Slavic Empire in the Karl Ferdinand Regiment No. 51 in Venice in 1844; a contribution on the Illyrian movement. p. 123.
Prijatelj, K. Some pictures by Girolamo and Francesco da Santacroce. p. 187.
Mastrovic, V. An unknown edition of Juraj Barakovic's work Jarule (Glarula). p. 199.
Matijevic, A. The musician Frane Divnic and his chorals. p. 205.
Fijo, O. The maritime significance of the island of Ist. p. 236.
Zaninovic, A. The signature in a Croatian letter by the Hvar Dominican Juraj Slatijanic in the year 1955. p. 265.
Mastrovic, V. The calendar yearbooks of the Matica Dalmatinska and Hrvatska knjizarnica publishing enterprises in Zadar, 1863-1910. p. 271.
Novak, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the work and activity of Vicko Zmajevic-Perastanin. p. 317.
Zivanovic, M. Two demonstrations in Split and Sibenik in 1912. p. 327.
Antic, V. Development of tourism in the islands of Krk, Rab, and Pag. p. 363.
Jakic-Costaric, V. The reflex of the proto-Slavic -č- on the islands of northern Dalmatia. p. 407.
Mastrovic, L. The word treasure of Nin speech. p. 423.
Matijevic, A. A review of the unsolved problem of the organ in the Sibenik cathedral. p. 467.
Amos-Rubo, F. Origin of the name Rivanj. p. 485.

JUGOSLOVENSKI PREGLED. Beograd. [Analytic reports and documentation arranged by subjects: government; economic, social, and public health conditions; intellectual life, and foreign relations. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9; Jan.-Sept. 1958.

JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO. (Jugoslovenska radiodifuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 41-45, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

KRUGOVI. (Izdavacko poduzece "Mladost") Zagreb. [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Mladost Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 6, 1958
Mesinger, B. The light makes us bodiless. p. 373.
Peic, M. Gustav Courbet, 80th anniversary of his death. p. 385.
Wierzbicki, J. From Obrona Grenady (The Defense of Grenada) to the discussion of poetic traditions. p. 419.
Brecic, P. Short essays on fiction writers. p. 423.
Vucetic, S. Marin Franicevic, poet. p. 429
Cvitan, D. Marijana Matic-Halle's Lipe (Lindens); a book review. p. 436.
Brecic, P. Where the girls do not comb their hair; a review of Mihajlo Lalic's Leljejska gora (Lelija Mountain). p. 439.

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly] Recurrent feature New publications
Vol. 7, no. 18, Sept. 1958.
L. B. Reprise of the first performance. p. 421.
bp. Thirteenth session of the United Nations Assembly. p. 421.
bip. Hugh Gaitskell on the policy of "separation." p. 422.
bp. Last decision. p. 422.
c-. Memorandum. p. 423.
Snuderl, M. Big jump; impressions from a trip through China. (To be contd.) p. 424.
Mikuz, M. The September events in Ljubljana, 1908-1958. p. 425.
Vrbnjak, Z. Meeting in Zatec, 1868-1958. p. 426.
Cerne, F. Political economy and the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 427.
A. B. Personal income and consumption of a laborer employed in the economy. p. 428.
Strmenik, F. Once more "In Disagreement with Logics." p. 429.
Stiec, J. School psychology in our country. p. 429.
Sumi, J. Schooling before and after the war. (Conclusion) p. 430.
Potrc, I. Misko Kranjec, a quinquagenarian. p. 432.
Menase, L. Ten years of Modern Gallery. p. 433.
Krzisnik, Z. Two events in our plastic art. p. 435.
Stih, B. Danilo Lokar's Sodni dan na vasi (Day of Judgment in the Village), a book review. p. 436.
Sifrer, J. Tit Vidmar's Lirika (Lyrics); a book review. p. 438.
B. M. Our architecture in Brussels through English glasses. p. 439.
Petrisic, A. Angleško-slovenski slovar (English-Slovenian Dictionary), a book review. (Conclusion) p. 442.
Kopcavar, C. A selection of Ivan Cankar's works in Russian; a book review. p. 443.

Vol. 7, no. 19, Oct. 1958.
Bevk, F., and others. Cultural shame. p. 445.
Bip After the referendum. p. 447.
Arih, R. The best solution, no school at all. p. 447.
M. O. Movement in Burma. p. 447.
jks. Rashid Karame's difficulties p. 448.
cm. Palmiro Togliatti's four answers. p. 448.
Snuderl, M. Big jump; impressions from a trip through China. (Conclusion) p. 449.
Snuderl, M. The Kocevje meeting, on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the Meeting of Delegates of the Slovenian People in Kocevje, October 1-3, 1943. p. 450.
Peterlin, A. Peaceful use of atomic energy, 2d International Conference, Geneva, September 1-13, 1958. p. 451.
Copic, M. Economics of atomic energy. p. 453.
Kosta, L. Atomic raw materials. p. 453.
Vl. B. Academician Anton Peterlin, a quinquagenarian. p. 454.
-cm. Fragments from the Conference. p. 454.
Lebez, D. Biology and atomic energy. p. 455.
Mico. Scientific exhibition. p. 455.
Cerne, F. Political economy and the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 456.
Z. K. Dr. Izidor Cankar, an obituary. p. 459.
Declarations of Yugoslav authors in Les Temps Modernes, p. 460.
Cerkovnik, M. Some remarks on the criticism of the motion picture "A Yearlong Road" published in Komunist, August 22, 1958. p. 461.
Stih, B. "Pleasure to Live," a review of a play. p. 462.
Bartol, V. Plays on Radio Ljubljana. p. 463.
B. B. The little philosophical library; a review of a series. p. 463.
Grun, H. Notes at the birth of a people, Slavko Janevski's novel Vas za sedmimi jeseni (Village behind Seven Ashes) and Kole Casula's play Veja v vetru (Branch in the Wind), a criticism. p. 464.
Pogacnik, J. Meet Chinese lyric poetry. p. 464.
JLp. Some remarks on the program of the community. p. 465.
V. M.; A. P. Urbanism in Progres; a review of a periodical. p. 466.
Zidar, P. Dane Zajc's Pozgana trava (The Burned Grass); a book review. p. 468.

PAVLIHA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Slovenia. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 40-43, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 297-298, Dec. 1958.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Hrvatska republikanska seljacka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 42-44, Oct. 1958.

[U. S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]
Nos. 2577-2582, 2607-2612, 2615-2617; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

VERA IN DOM. (Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu) Celovec. [Popular family magazine issued by the St Hermagoras Society in Klagenfurt Monthly, except August and September]
Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

ZADRUGA. (Novinsko-izdavacko preduzece "Zadruga") Beograd. [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise. Includes a literary supplement Knjizevni prilog. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 712-713, Oct. 1957.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju i Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Superseded in part Bilten naucne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering See also Bilten naucne dokumentacije za farmaciju Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 5-6, 1958.

GRAFICKI RAD. (Sindikat graficara Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Publication on printing issued by the Central Committee, Union of Printers of Yugoslavia]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the editor.
Vol. 14, nos. 274-275, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

KNJIGA; GLASILO SLOVENSKIH ZALOZB. (Cankarjeva zalozba) Ljubljana. [Slovenian publishers' magazine issued by the Cankar Publishing House. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 9/10, 1958.
B B. Our literature and foreign countries, some variations of an old theme. p. 305.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ODAR, ALOJZIJ, ed. Vecnost in cas. Zbral iz revij, uredil in uvod napisal Ignacij Lencek. Buenos Aires [Slovenska katoliska akcija] 1958, 290 p. (Vzori, 2) [Eternity and time. port., bibl.]

TRSTENJAK, ANTON. Pota do cloveka; metode spoznavanja ljudi. Celje, Mohorjeva druzba, 1956. 204 p. [Ways to man; methods of knowing men. bibl.]

V OBCESTVO ZDRUZENI; MOLITVENIK ZA OBCESTVENO IN ZASEBNO RABO. Ljubljana [Zadruga katoliskih duhovnikov FLRJ] 1957. 319 p. [United in community; a prayer book for collective and individual use. illus. (part col.)]

### PERIODICALS

BLAGOVEST. (Nadbiskupski ordinarijat) Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly]
Vol. 27, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Medunarodna zajednica Reformni pokret adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the International Community of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements; International ecclesiastical events; Notification of the church tribunals.
Vol. 39, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Milin, L. Again about the Sabbath. p. 155.
Bogdanovic, D The goal and tasks of the missionary work among modern Christians. p. 160.

NOVA POT. (Cirilmetodijsko drustvo katoliskih duhovnikov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Cyrillus and Methodius Society of Catholic Priests of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 4/6, June 1958.
E. K. Christian thoughts on Marxian morals. p. 133.
Cajnkar, S. Some conclusions from the article "Christian Thoughts on Marxian Morals." p. 147.
Leopold, J. Victims in the resistance movements during World War II. p. 150.
F. S. F. Evolution of the earth. p. 197.
Cajnkar, S. Essays of sociology. p. 205.
Mocnik, V. Honorary signs. p. 220.
Tominec, R. Professor Architecture Josip Plecnik, doctor honoris causa, artist and teacher of life; on the occasion of the first anniversary of his death, January 7, 1958. p. 232.
B. B. Josip Plecnik in Prekmurje. p. 243.
Kmet, J. The difficult story; a short story. p. 247.

Gregorić, J. Among new books, a review of Franc Saleški Finzgar's memoirs Leta mojega popotovanja (Years of My Travels). p. 251.

VJESNIK DAKOVACKE BISKUPIJE. (Biskupski ordinarijat u Đakovu) Đakovo. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Đakovo. Title varies: Vjesnik Biskupije đakovačke. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Vrhovno islamsko starješinstvo. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority, with English and French summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official announcements.
Vol. 9, no. 6/8, June/Aug. 1958.
A delegation of the Islamic Faith Community in the Middle East. p. 238.
Mustafa, N. Sermon on the modern character of Islam. p. 259.
Mahmutović, A. Sermon on spiritual nights. p. 262.
Memić, J. Certificates of origin. p. 266.
"Mary Mother of Jesus in the Koran and Islamic Tradition", a review of an article. p. 276.
Mujezinović, M. Merhum Sejn Sejfuddin-Fehim Efendija Kemura (1863-1917) as an epigrapher, on the 40th anniversary of his death. p. 285.
Moric Tavern. (Conclusion) p. 309.
Hadžić, T. Celebration of the Birthday of the Prophet in Prijedor District. p. 319.
Čelebić, A. Celebration of the Birthday of the Prophet in the region of Visoko. p. 323.
The head of the Mohammedans received a Moroccan delegation. p. 327.
Patriarch Vikentije is dead. p. 328.
Hadžić, A. Bajrakli Mosque in Belgrade. p. 330.
Dobraca, R. Merhum Hafiz Mehmed Halusi Ef. Mulahalilović (1878-1952). p. 333.
Alibegović, E. Merhum Muhamed Zahiruđin Tarabar, an obituary. p. 336.

## 4. HISTORY

BILJAN, FRANJO, ed. Trinaesta proleterska u Narodnooslobodilačkoj borbi, zbornik dokumenata od 4. novembra 1942. do 12. maja 1945. [Dokumente izabrali i obradili Franjo Biljan i Sandor Kaufer] Zagreb, "27 srpanj," 1957. 703 p. [The Thirteenth Proletarian Brigade in the National Liberation War, a collection of documents from November 4, 1942, to May 12, 1945. illus., ports., fold. col. map, facsims., footnotes, index, tables]

HERKOV, ZLATKO. Imo grada Zagreba u prošlosti. Zagreb [Tipografija] 1957. 48 p. (Izdanja Arhiva grada Zagreba, knj. 2) [The name of the city of Zagreb in the past. plate, footnotes]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Razvoj slovenačkog nacionalnog pitanja. Sa slovenačkog preveo Zvonko Tkalec. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 452 p. [Development of the Slovenian national question. port., index, notes]

MILENKOVIĆ, DRAGI, ed. Dok Sutjeska vodi tece, 1943-1958. [Urednici: Dragi Milenković, Dobrivoje Popović] Beograd, Crvena zvezda, 1958. 126 p. [Until the Sutjeska River flows, 1943-1958. ports., illus.]

OKTOBARSKA REVOLUCIJA; 40 GODINA. [Redakcioni odbor: Rodoljub Colaković et al.] Zagreb, Kultura, 1957. 324 p. [The October Revolution; 40 years. illus., ports., footnotes]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia. [Spisi] Kultura, [illegible]

[illegible] za Sutjesku, zbornik zapisa i dokumenata iz Narodne revolucije. Zagreb, Republički odbor Saveza ratnih vojnih invalida Hrvatske, 1957. 591 p. [For men; a collection of notes and documents from the People's Revolution. illus., port., facsims., footnotes, index]

VEGO, MARKO. Naselja bosanske srednjevjekovne države. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1957. 164 p. [Settlements of the Bosnian medieval state. fold. col. map, index]
CU NN

PERIODICALS

ISTORISKI ZAPISI. (Istoriski institut Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Annals of the Historical Institute of Montenegro. Semiannual]
Recurrent features: Reports and book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 1/2, 1957.
Đorđević, J. Socialist democracy. p. 1.
Kostić, I. The development of martial law in the National Liberation War. p. 17.
Skerlović, N. Relations between Montenegro and Serbia, 1827-1830, Petar I and Prince Miloš, a diplomatic conflict. p. 31.
Bitovski, B. Montenegro and the Balkan Alliance of 1912. p. 46.
Dragićević, R. The State Museum at Cetinje, 1896-1956. p. 61.
Labović, A. The mission of a French diplomat to the Balkans on the eve of the Crimean War. p. 99.
Ćulić, M. Boundaries of Austarlatae. p. 115.
Radojković, P. Nemanja's charter to the citizens of Split. p. 125.
Kovijanić, P. Kotor princes in the time of independence, 1391-1420. p. 143.
Hrabak, B. Herzegovinian ducats. p. 165.
Šerović, P. The ancient Teple municipality in Boka Kotorska, 1718-1797. p. 189.
Petković, B. Mahmut pasha Bušatlija, 1707-1796; a contribution to a biography. p. 211.
Milović, D. Effect of the Treaty of Karlovac on the territories of Herceg Novi and Risan; based on the Venetian archival documents. p. 242.
Plamenac, M. An important letter of Paja Jovanović. p. 253.
Šerović, P. Dr. Dušan S. Popović's Prilozi čitanju i razumevanju raznih starina (Contribution to the Reading and Understanding of Various Antiquities); a book review. p. 334.
Martinović, N. Gligor Stanojević's Stefan Mali (Stephen the Little), a book review. p. 337.

JADRANSKI ZBORNIK. (Povijesno društvo Hrvatske, Podružnice u Rijeci i Puli) Rijeka. [Annals on the History of Istria, Rijeka, and the Croatian Littoral issued by the Branches in Rijeka and Pula, Historical Society of Croatia; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries]
Vol. 2, 1957.
Bratulić, V. Echoes of the October Revolution in Istria. p. 5.
Antić, V. The national hero Nikola Car in the National Liberation Struggle in Hrvatsko Primorje and Gorski Kotar. p. 33.
Mirković, M. Matthias Illyricus Matthias in Labin and in Venice, 1520-1540. p. 63.
Stulli, B. A fragment of an Istrian document in Labin. p. 95.
Antoljak, S. Pribislav was only a representative of Barban, 1109. p. 113.
Lukić, B. Struggle for the equality of the Croatian language in the Istrian Council. p. 121.
Perusko, T. Two Istrian teaching periodicals; a contribution to the history of Croatian press in Istria. p. 149.
Sepić, D. Breakup of Austria-Hungary and Trieste. p. 169.
Krizman, B. Allied ultimatum in the Adriatic question, January 1920. p. 179.
Marušić, B. From the history of the colonization of Istria and Slovensko Primorje. p. 237.
Mandić, O. The appearance of capitalist relations in the Veprinac municipality. p. 261.
Crnčić, I. Economic conditions of the peasantry in Cabar after the introduction of the General Rural Regulation of 1778. p. 291.
Klen, D. Some kinds of tax collection in Cres Island and Osor under the Venetian rule; crop taxes, collection, capitation, guardian tax, etc. p. 311.
Kojić, D. History of the Lošinj Island fisheries. p. 325.
Barbalić, R. Founding and development of the Krk Island shipping. p. 337.
Vižintin, B. The painting of Rijeka in the 19th [illegible] p. 357.
[illegible] Roman gravos in Kastel near Buj.
[illegible] new antique finds in Istria. p. 433.
[illegible] by the Governor's Administration ed April 26, 1852, on the official [illegible] arts at Rijeka. p. 465.
[illegible] of Hvar Island and its relations [illegible] Primorje in 1804. p. 517.
Luetić, J. Relations of Dubrovnik with Hrvatsko Primorje and Istria in the 16th century. p. 525.
Despot, M. Struggle for the Croatian language in the Rijeka Theater in 1842; according to the correspondents of Riječke narodne novine. p. 533.
Ercegović, I. Call for the equalization of import duties on wood coal in Rijeka and Trieste, 1776-1779. p. 537.
Bratulić, V. Mijo Mirković's Ekonomska historija Jugoslavije (Economic History of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 541.
V. A. Works by Mijo Mirković about Matthias Illyricus Flacius. p. 542.
V. A. Collected works on Susak Island; a review of the book Otok Sušak (Susak Island). p. 544.
Ba[illegible]
[illegible] ik
Bratulić, V. Dr. Ante Mandić's Fragmenti za historiju ujedinjenja (Fragments of the History of Our Union); a book review. p. 546.
V. A. Two volumes of documents on Istria; a review of Vjekoslav Bratulić's Dokumenti o obrani i preživljenju hrvatskih škola u Istri pod Italijom (Documents on the Defense and Preservation of Croatian Schools in Istria under Italy) and Danilo Klen's Neki dokumenti o svećenstvu u Istri (Some Documents on the Clergy in Istria) p. 548.

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires. GLAS NAŠCEGA DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina. Biweekly]
Vol. 4, no. [25] 1957.
Vol. 4 [i. e. 5] no. 18, 1958.
Vol. 5, nos. 19, 20, 21, 1958.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BELGRADE. RADNIČKI UNIVERZITET. O radničkom samoupravljanju, stenogram ciklusa predavanja "O radničkom samoupravljanju" održanih na Kolarčevom narodnom univerzitetu od 1 do 22 aprila 1957 godine, povodom Prvog kongresa radničkih saveta Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1957. 120 p. [Workers' self-management, a stenographic record of the lectures "On Workers' Self-Management" delivered at Kolarac People's University, April 1-22, 1957, on the occasion of the First Congress of Workers' Councils of Yugoslavia. charts]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Informativni podaci o stanovima i opštinama, administrativno teritorijalna podjela, Sl. list NRBiH 23/58. Sarajevo, 1958. 59 p. [Informative data on districts and municipalities, and administrative territorial division. Službeni list NRBiH, no. 23, 1958. chiefly tables]

ĆIRNJAK, SLAVKO. Tablice za utvrđivanje minimalnih osobnih dohodaka, preračunavanje tarifnih stavova i ugovorenih plaća te obračunavanje doprinosa iz osobnog dohotka. [Priredili Ćirnjak Slavko, Demori Anton] Zagreb, 1958. 244 p. [Tables for calculating minimal personal incomes, for computing tariff positions and contracted salaries, and for computing the income tax]

ĆUKOVIĆ, SLAVKO M. Ekonomika nepritjelskih preduzeća; poslovanje kreditnih preduzeća (banaka i osiguravajućih zavoda). Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 346 p. [Economics of socialist enterprises, operation of credit enterprises, banks, and insurance institutions illus., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

KIS, JENE. Organizacija i tehnika trgovine, priručnik za polaganje stručnog ispita kvalificiranog radnika u trgovini. Zagreb, Izd. Saveza trgovinskih komora FNRJ, 1957. 124 p. [Organization and technique of commerce; a manual for taking professional examinations by qualified workers in commerce. glossary, index, tables]

LESKOVAC, YUGOSLAVIA. SAJAM TEKSTILA I TEKSTILNIH MAŠINA. Uprava. Od prve industrijske izložbe do petog leskovačkog sajma. [Leskovac, 1958?] 28 p. [From the first industrial exhibition to the fifth Leskovac fair. English, French, and German summaries. illus., map]

PERIĆ, DANICA. Žena u novoj Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 48 p. (Politička biblioteka) [Women in the new Yugoslavia. illus., table]

SAVETOVANJE O PRIMENI STATISTIČKIH METODA U POLJOPRIVREDNIM ISTRAŽIVANJIMA. Savetovanje o primeni statističkih metoda u poljoprivrednim istraživanjima Ljubljana, 21 do 23 juna 1956 godine. Beograd [1957] 126 p. [Conference of the Yugoslav Statistical Society on the application of statistical methods in agricultural research, Ljubljana, June 21 to 23, 1956, proceedings and papers. English and French summaries. bibl., graphs, tables]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko. Statistični podatki k poročilu izvršnega sveta Ljudske skupščine Ljudske republike Slovenije. Ljubljana, 1958. 44 p. [Statistical data to the report of the Executive Council of the People's Assembly of Slovenia. chiefly tables]

VOJNOVIĆ, STEVO. Prirodna bogatstva Jugoslavije, ekonomska ocjena prirodnih uvjeta jugoslavenskih krajeva. Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1958. 211 p. [Natural wealth of Yugoslavia; an economic review of natural conditions of Yugoslav lands. maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables]
DS

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna narodna skupština. Društveni plan privrednog razvoja Jugoslavije, 1957-1961; ekspoze, zakon, elaborat. Beograd, Kultura, 1957. 237 p. (Politička biblioteka) [Social plan of the economic development of Yugoslavia, 1957-1961; exposition, law, elaboration. footnotes, glossary, tables]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut za spoljnu trgovinu. STUDIJE. RESEARCH REPORTS. Beograd. [Foreign trade price indexes issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute, with English summaries. Monthly]
No. 1, 1958.

Belgrade. Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRODUKTIVNOST. Beograd. [Publication composed chiefly of abstracts from foreign publications issued by the Federal Institute of Labor Productivity. Title varies: before no. 4, 1957, Belgrade. Institut za proucavanje produktivnosti rada. Bilten]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
No. 3, 1958.
Vukovic, R. Yugoslav uniform system of estimating jobs in the field of industry. p 3
Vukovic, R. The method of estimating personnel. p. 13
Peric, I. Prerequisite conditions and preparations in the transition from traditional to automatic technological processes in production and other operations. p 24.

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Jugoslovenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. In English. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semi-monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 21-22, Nov. 1958.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. MJESECNI STATISTICKI IZVJESTAJ. Zagreb. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE. (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]
Vol. 5, nos. 42, 48-49; Aug.-Oct. 1958.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication Weekly]
Recurrent features Books and periodicals; Economic statistics.
Vol. 7, no. 335, Aug. 1958.
J. D. Cooperation of producers. p. 801.
A. O. Gradual adjustment of our wages. p. 802.
M. L. Present conditions of our roads. p. 803.
Milanovic, P. Budgets of peasant holdings in 1957. p. 805.
Markovic, J. Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 1, Fixed assets. p. 806.
Jovanovic, B.; Arsic, T. How to simplify the calculation of the income of economic organizations. p. 808.
R. Creating conditions for new revenues and not living only on existing means. p. 810.
Deeper consideration and analysis of achieved results. p. 811.
What will be new in the agreement on wages in the steel industries. p. 811.
Agriculture; how much and what is invested. p. 812.
Business made at the Belgrade Fair. p. 812.
Inventory as a basis for calculation in cooperatives. p. 813.
Week-end accidents. p. 813.
Another foreign contract at our expense. p. 814.
C. Allocation of some products for exportation. p. 815.
Trolley buses without operators. p. 815.
M. N. New competition for fodder factories? p. 815.
Collective telephones. p. 816.
Economic reforms in Egypt. p. 817.
M. Production, prices, and markets; basic of the campaign against "Soviet damping." p. 818.
J. J. S. Collective history; a review of Mijo Mirkovic's Ekonomska historija Jugoslavije (Economic History of Yugoslavia). p. 820.

Vol. 7, no. 336, Sept. 1958.
M.-D. Domestic raw materials. p. 825.
D. Operating on 17,000 ha; Belgrade agricultural combine operating on a modern industrial and economic basis. p. 826.
M. L. Credits and consumer credits. p. 827.
C. Customs law and tariffs. p. 829.
More on housing cooperatives. p. 829.
Markovic, J. Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 2. Liquid assets. p. 830.
A. O. Planning functions of excise taxation. p. 831.
Meckic, L. Indirect premiums for managers. p. 832.
M. P. Effective measures. p. 834.
Pleading for lower wage rates! p. 835.
Dr. Results of our agriculture. p. 835.
Negotiations in Baghdad. p. 835.
R. Faithful to the tradition. p. 836.
Collective timetables? p. 836.
F. S. One year before the schedule. p. 836.
To promote whose interest? p. 837.
F. S. New and old cooperative apartment houses. p. 837.
M. D. Taxation of inherited copyrights. p. 838.
The lion's share. p. 838.
B. Plan and (or) producers. p. 839.
Who is responsible for the systematization of norms. p. 840.
Canning without tin. p. 840.
V. M. Crisis of the textile industry. p. 841.
M. Ever numerous and greater international funds. p. 842.

Vol. 7, no. 337, Sept. 1958.
A. O. Economic organization. p. 849.
D. Belgrade agricultural combine operating on 17,000 ha, management, staff, technique, organization. p. 850.
Komnenic, N. An interesting design; Trebisnica River, a complex electric and power solution. p. 853.
D. St. Open discussion on wage agreements. p. 851.
Markovic, J. Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 3. Gross income, structure, and material expenses. p. 856.
Durekovic, S. Urging the simplest bonus system. p. 857.
Development of our commerce with France. p. 858.
International fairs and fairs. p. 859.
B. Art industries in progress. p. 860.
Flour mills operating without profit. p. 860.
Export licenses with a time limit. p. 861.
Synthetic fibers as a concurrence to hemp and silk. p. 861.
Gold and silver medals for wine. p. 862.
C. Insurance against export risks. p. 863.
An action and an appeal. p. 863.
Particular foreign exchange facilities for handicraft. p. 864.
Structural crisis of the coal industry. p. 865.
More and more unused possibilities. p. 866.

Vol. 7, no. 338, Sept. 1958.
V. "Opulent" agricultural engineering. p. 873.
S. Technique of production and the structure of man power in industries. p. 875.
Jankovec, L. Insurance; its organization and management. p. 877.
D. S. Bonus system in agriculture, manifold effects. p. 878.
Markovic, J. Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 4. Amortization, profit, income. p. 879.
Veljkovic, Z. Two bases, four corrections. p. 881.
V. R. Equalization funds of export enterprises. p. 883.
M. D. Quicker collection of facultative taxes. p. 884.
A conference of workers' councils. p. 884.
Negotiations with Poland and Italy will start in October. p. 885.
Our foreign trade in August. p. 885.
Joining means of business enterprises. p. 886.
With leather, without leather. p. 886.
D. V. Great importance of a small object. p. 886.
Norway and Yugoslavia. p. 889.
J. S. What will the Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development be like? p. 890.
Steel in public ownership. p. 891.
Z. J. A study on modern capitalism; a review of Dr. Najdan Pasic's Javne korporacije u Velikoj Britaniji (Government Corporations in Great Britain). p. 892.

Vol. 7, no. 339, Sept. 1958.
We can surpass our plan. p. 897.
Mijovic, B.; Veljkovic, Lj. Earnings and expenses. p. 899.
P. K. Collective legislator; why the rules and bylaws of enterprises do not have yet their true role. p. 901.
Raw materials waiting for factories. p. 902.
J. M. Economic and not only "arithmetical" estimation of the success of new enterprises. p. 903.
O. C. First proposals of partial customs tariff. p. 905.
Legetic, M. Commodities waiting for buyers, economic propaganda as a means of developing customer and producer culture. p. 906.
Investments increased by 23 per cent. p. 907.
Negotiations with Poland in 1959. p. 908.
Highway or simply a road. p. 908.
Obsolete norms preventing the development of our harbors. p. 909.
Can we expect better wine? p. 909.
After the first nervousness. p. 909.
Factories cannot solve everything. p. 910.
Export and prices of canned food. p. 910.
Composition settlement, but not obligatory. p. 911.
Boxes cheaper than material. p. 911.
Protection of agriculture. p. 913.
V. M. The Commonwealth insufficient unto itself. p. 914.
Trade-unions against monopolies. p. 915.

Vol. 7, no. 340, Oct. 1958.
Necessary corrections. p. 921.
M. L. Social role and economic organization; conditions and prospects of our railroads. p. 925.
M. P. Health insurance for villages. p. 925.
A. P. Another positive balance sheet, steady increase in foreign tourists and foreign exchange. p. 927.
O. C. Equalization funds in foreign trade. p. 928.
Importation of petroleum derivatives or a new refinery? p. 929.
Estimating fall crops. p. 931.
Mutual crediting, a fault or a necessity. p. 931.
P. V. How tractors are used by cooperatives. p. 932.
A. D. Export prices in commission transactions. p. 933.
Investments and the construction industry. p. 933.
Who will build granaries? p. 934.
At our expense. p. 935.
L. A lecture on Morocco. p. 935.
B. The Rijeka Granary. p. 936.
Economic Commission for Europe on the conditions of economy. p. 937.
A conference of Bretton Woods institutions. p. 938.
How to stabilize the sugar market. p. 939.

Vol. 7, no. 341, Oct. 1958.
Zenica and its place in our metallurgy. p. 945.
Minimum personal income at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. p. 946.
P. M. Agricultural production in 1958. p. 948.
M. L. Conditions and prospects of our railroads; apparently profitable. p. 950.
Silence on money. p. 951.
O. C. Plenty of "inefficients" in our foreign trade network. p. 952.
Compulsory liquidation in our Criminal Code. p. 954.
Preliminary discussion on the Plan at the Federal People's Assembly. p. 955.
Fisheries on the Adriatic. p. 955.
S. Half-coke in Kosovo. p. 956.
Continuous program of exportation of livestock. p. 956.
P. Law on economic accounting and statistics. p. 957.
Third meeting with the representatives of districts. p. 957.
The first agreement with Iraq. p. 958.
Flour mills. p. 958.
Competence of workers' councils. p. 959.
N. C. Not only bacon is cheaper. p. 959.
National pools. p. 961.
M. H. Checking the increased in agricultural production. p. 962.
V. M. Organization of trade; a review of Organizacija prometa robe u inostrastvu (Organization of Commodity Trade Abroad) by Rajko Zecevic, Dusan Simsic, and Gradimir Nedeljkovic. p. 964.

Vol. 7, no. 342, Oct. 1958.
Prices. p. 969.
Lj. V. How to direct our investments in 1959. p. 970.
Mijovic, B. Circulating money and monetary volume. p. 972.
M. L. Conditions and prospects of our railroads. Pt. 3. Organization and operation. p. 974.
Mihailovic, V. What they have and what they do; an analysis of the final accounts of agricultural associations. p. 976.
N. K. Economy of electric power and its prices. p. 978.
Suput, M. Equilization funds, but not for enterprises. p. 979.
Jugoslavia and Indonesia. p. 980.
Our foreign trade in September. p. 980.
Less Gymnasiums and more technical schools. p. 981.
Steady increase in emigrant remittances. p. 982.
How to stimulate the production of hybrid maize. p. 983.
Aesthetics is not our enemy. p. 983.
The Rijeka Granary. p. 984.
Avoiding large credits. p. 984.
Shall we get better conditions from Switzerland? p. 985.
Monopolistic prices and concurrence. p. 986.
Foreign trade of the USSR; some characteristic changes in directives and structure. p. 987.
M. The first number of the periodical Socializam; a review. p. 989.

Vol. 7, no. 343, Oct. 1958.
Employment and earnings. p. 993.
R. S. Series production and industrial investments. p. 994
D. St What corrections in the distribution of income. p. 996.
Dimitrijevic, D. Our monetary structure. p 998.
Markovic, J. Annuities and Dalmatia Cement. p. 1000.
Mihailovic, V. Low income, high wages; from the analysis of the final accounts of cooperative enterprises. p 1002.
A. P. Better prospects in the cooperation with France. p. 1003.
Prior to the session of the Federal People's Assembly. p. 1004.

M N The curve of the seven-year ruse of industrial production p. 1004
Commodity exchange with Poland in 1959 p 1005.
Plenary Session of the Cooperative Union cooperation p. 1005
The organization of road construction in Serbia. p 1006
New changes in the structure of consumption p 1006
Complete mechanization of agricultural farms. p 1007.
Planning in service industries p 1007
P. Increase in savings deposits p 1007
New in statistics. p 1008
What the Common Market is like p 1009.
Criticism of the limitation of exchange at the Session of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade p. 1010
International financing of stocks. p 1011
Decrease in the industrial export. p 1011

Vol. 7, no. 344, Nov. 1958.
Conditions of development. p. 1017.
Production in the Assembly discussion. p. 1018.
R. S. Besides directives, social control of investments. p. 1020.
Mijovic, B.; Dimitrijevic, D. The effects of credit policy on the monetary volume. p. 1021.
B. S., M. L. Conditions and prospects of our railroads. Pt. 4. What are the faults and what are the possibilities in our tariff policy? p. 1024.
D.-M. Our foreign trade during nine months. p. 1026.
The first joint committee of the Assembly. p. 1028.
V. L. Cost of living in October. p. 1028.
The role of transportation in the increase of foreign exchange. p. 1029.
In April fresh vegetables for export and for our market? p. 1029.
Balancing the construction of dwellings. p. 1030.
F. S. Packaging and packed goods. p. 1030.
Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade facing temptation. p. 1031.
More means but also more demands. p. 1031.
V. R. Multilateral payments between East and West. p. 1032.
The structure of voters made the decision. p. 1033.
Methods and trends of commercial expansion. p. 1034.

EKONOMSKA REVIJA. (Zveza ekonomistov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Union of Economists of Slovenia; with English and French summaries. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features: From the economy of enterprises; Reviews and criticisms; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1958.
Turk, R. The use of complex numbers in the evaluation of agro-economic measures. p. 1.
Bucar, F. Some problems of agricultural production in the light of commodity trade. p. 29.
Klemencic, T. The problems of the level of building costs in our economy. p. 59.
Jamar, M. The question of the increase of prices, its cause, various possibilities of temporary and permanent stabilization, and possible effects of such measures. p. 67.
Cerne, F. The Union of Economists of Slovenia and problems of cadres in economy. p. 81.
Bogdanovic, M. Development of agricultural cooperatives in Yugoslavia from 1952 to 1957 and their credit system. p. 90.
D. P. Ivo Vinski's Nacionalno bogastvo Jugoslavije (National Wealth of Yugoslavia), a book review. p. 99.
F. U. Stane Krasevec's Prevec ljudi, premalo kruha (Too Many People, Not Enough Food); a book review. p. 100.
Bas, F. Ivan Mohoric's Zgodovina obrti in industrije v Trstcu (History of Handicraft and Industry in Trzic); a book review. p. 103.
D. P. Statistical bilten Narodne banke FLRJ; a review of a periodical. p. 104.

EXPORT JOURNAL. Beograd. [Illustrated newsletter on foreign trade and fairs. In English. Semimonthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3-5, 7-14, 15/16, 17-19; Jan.-Oct. 1958.

FINANSIJE. (Savezni drzavni sekretarijat za poslove finansija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Suggestions and ideas; Books and periodicals; Cases and regulations.
Vol. 13, no 9, Sept. 1958.
Vinski, I. Valorization of national wealth. p. 599
Turcinovic, S. Public expenditures in the first half of 1958. p. 610.
Danilovic, S. Problems of the reorganization of the Federal Insurance Office, a contribution to the discussion on the reorganization of property and life insurance. p. 624.

Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Hanzekovic, M. The concept of income in the theory of taxation. p. 645.
P. K., V. B. Fluctuation of our economy in the period January-July 1958. p 656.
Cehovin, D. Some characteristics of our commodity exchange with foreign countries this year. p. 668.

Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ. ISPRAVKA USMERIVACA ZA RASPOREDIVANJE I USMERIVANJE PISMONOSNIH POSILJAKA. Beograd. [Amendments to the guide for routing mail issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones of Yugoslavia]
[Current issues only retained]
As of June 2, 1957.

Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga NR Srbije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. Irregular]
Vol. 6, no. 9, 1958.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semiweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 83, 85, 88, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

GOSPODARSTVO. (Zalozba "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House. Biweekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 291-293, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

INDEKS, MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE FNRJ. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and L'Indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. VESNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Investment Bank. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 18, June 1958.
Rundo, R. Unilateral delay of Soviet credit arrangements. p. 1.
Stankovic, D. Agricultural investments and their use in 1958. p. 4.
Jorgacevic, Z. Some remarks on the agricultural planting. p. 6.
Milenkovic, T. Credits to agricultural cooperatives for the realization of agricultural cooperative production in the first half of 1958. p. 7.
Vasic, F. Time as a factor in the investment. p. 8.
Kostic, V. Prices of investment materials in May 1958. p. 11.
Marinkovic, V. Survey of foreign May-June 1958. p. 12.
Nikasinovic, B. Delaying procedure of the Investment Bank for the approval of credits to the Maribor Automobile Factory for means of transportation. p. 14.
Stamatovic, M. Results of the operation of funds in crediting housing construction in 1957. p. 15.
B. Economic indicators of the cost of investment. p. 18.
A.-G. Paying intercalated interests. p. 20.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Beograd. SLUZBENO SAOPSTENJE. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Belgrade Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 4/6, 10/12; Apr./June, Oct./Dec. 1957.
Vol. 4, nos. 1/3-4/6, 7-8; Jan.-Aug. 1958.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Novi Sad. SLUZBENA SAOPSTENJA. Novi Sad. [Information bulletin issued by the Novi Sad Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 9, Aug./Sept. 1958.

Jugoslovensko-italijanska trgovinska komora, Beograd. BILTEN. BOLLETTINO. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Yugoslav-Italian Chamber of Commerce in Belgrade. In Italian]
Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiko Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Natural movement of the population during 1956; final data. p. 34.
Construction of apartment houses during 1957; statistical data. p. 36.
Mechanization in construction as of December 31, 1957; statistical data. p. 37.
Domestic fairs during 1957; statistical data. p. 38.
Election of workers' councils and management committees during January-May, 1958; statistical data. p. 38.
Institutions for the education and protection of children, youth, and adults as of May 15, 1958. p. 40.

MLADOST. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 106, 108-111; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

MOTOR. (Kolektiv Industrije motora-Rakovica) Beograd. [Issued by the Workers Collective of the Motor Industry in Rakovica. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 52, Oct. 1958.

Narodna banka FNRJ GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia Absorbed Nasa praksa, 1952. Monthly]
Recurrent features. For our enterprises, from our enterprises; Questions and answers.

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1958.
Uskokovic, P. Crediting the cooperatives in agricultural production p 1.
Drkovic, I. Interest on the fund of liquid assets of business enterprises. p. 5.
How to organize the statistical service in banks. p. 9.
Zauhar, B. Overtime work in the National Bank. p. 15.
D. Material responsibility of liquidators. p. 16.

Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1958.
M. R. Report of the National Bank for 1957. p 1.

Vol. 12, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Krulj, R. What should be changed in the new system of the distribution of foreign exchange? p. 1.
Ciric, J. Bookkeeping in special statistical recording. p. 5.
Nedic, V. The use of approved foreign exchange. p. 9.
J. Pro and con a statistical center. p. 10.
Zauhar, B. The public service sector in the National Bank. p. 12.

Narodna banka FNRJ. OBAVESTENJA KOMITENTIMA. Beograd. [Information bulletin for its customers issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]
Vol. 5, nos. 26, 28, 30; Aug.-Oct. 1958.

Narodna banka FNRJ. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Statistical bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Title varies: before Nov. 1953, Bilten Narodne banke FNR Jugoslavije. —Nov. 1953-Dec. 1954, Its Odeljenje za analize i ekonomska izucavanja. Mesecni bilten. —Jan. 1955-Dec. 1957, its Mesecni statisticki bilten. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 8, 10; Aug., Oct. 1958.

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Sekretarijat za unutrasnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes, Reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Bayer, V. Lie detector. p. 1.
Jaukovic, S. Problems of psychically altered and chronically sick convicted persons. p. 14.
Samardzija, N. Possibilities of the rehabilitation and resocialization of criminals through group work. p. 17.
Milanovic, V. Punisa Perovic's Na tomo dana (Topics of the Day); a book review. p. 19.

NARODNI SLUZBENIK. (Sindikat sluzbenika drzavnih ustanova Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Union of Government Employees of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 198-199, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

NASA STVARNOST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Komunist, (Komunisticka partija Jugoslavije). Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and notes, Review of international events; Economic review.
Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Popovic, M. The role of social and political organizations in the system of socialistic democracy. p. 327.
Sijan, D. Trade-unions and communes. p. 340.
Radoman, P. Hundred years of the development of Darwin's theory. p. 364.
Raikovic, R. Some forms of the Marxist viewpoint on science. p. 394.
Prikmajer, Z. The French Leftists and referendum. p. 403.
Jovanovic, V. Socialistic enterprise; some legal problems. p. 411.
Bozic, Lj. Teaching at universities and our agricultural staffs. p. 418.
Cengic, F. Libraries of labor collectives, their functions and tasks. p. 430.

NASE TEME; CASOPIS MLADIH O DRUSTVENIM ZBIVANJIMA. (Narodna omladina Hrvatske. Centralni komitet) Zagreb. [Social science review issued by the Central Committee, People's Youth of Croatia. Bimonthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, 4/5, 6; 1957.

NEDELJNI KOMENTARI. (Institut za poljnu trgovinu) Beograd. [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Institute of Foreign Trade. Weekly, except August]
Vol. 3, nos. 110-116, Oct. 1958.

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Sajam. BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

OSIGURANJE (Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federal Insurance Institute Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Danilovic, S Our leading staffs p 1
Popovic, V. Economic basis of property and life insurance p. 3
Svigir, F Is the rate of sugar-beet insurance too high? p 5.
Vojinovic, J., Ogrizovic, D Insurance in the international transportation of goods, packaging, handling, transportation p. 7

PTT. (Sindikat sluzbenika i radnika posta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features. PTT world news; International trade-unionist cooperation; Questions and answers.
Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Tito, J. Sutjeska. p. 2.
Kukuljan, A. Distribution of the revenue of automatic telephone and telegraph exchanges within the community of postal, telegraph, and telephone services. p. 3.
Petricevic, B. Seventeenth Session of the Administration of Yugoslav Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. p. 7.
M. M. The opening of the PTT Museum in Belgrade. p. 11.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Liter, F. Postal, telegraph, and telephone services at Sutjeska. p. 2.
N. G. Organization and program of the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Museum in Belgrade. p. 5.
Completion of the PTT course in Skopje. p. 11.
Nicev, B. The rights of remittors. p. 12.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Increased wages. p. 2
Prior to the Annual Assembly of Trade-Union Organizations. p. 3.
Micic, M Contribution to the study of international postal law. p. 4.
Bernha, R First transmissions with transistors in our postal, telegraph, and telephone services. p 6
Stojkovic, D. PTT on the Nis - Paracin highway. p 7.
Tamblulas, M. Working conference at the Sisak District Post Office. p. 8.

PTT ARHIV. (PTT muzej u Beogradu) Beograd. [Journal on the history of postal and telecommunication services issued by the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Museum in Belgrade; with French summaries]
No. 1, 1958.

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones Semimonthly]
Vol. 66, nos. 16-20, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

PIONIRI. (Decja stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Title varies: 1946-May 1951, Pionirske novine. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 3-7, Oct. 1958.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy]
Recurrent features: New economic regulations; Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad.
Vol. 8, nos. 941, 945; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the International Trade Union Movement; Statistical data; Bibliography
Vol. 13, no. 22/23, Nov. 1958.

ROBNI PROMET. (Trgovinska komora NRH) Zagreb. [Publication on domestic and foreign trade, hotel and tourist trade issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia. Superseded Nasa trgovina, 1952. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the foreign press; Trade-union news; News and information; New laws.
Vol. 6, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.
Fadljevic, K. Development of our economy in the first nine months of 1955. p. 400.
Rastovcan, P. Violation of customs and unfair competition. p 416.
Hudjber, N. Cattle breeding in Croatia; combating cattle diseases in Croatia. p. 422.
Stahan, J. Fluctuation of consumption in Yugoslavia. p. 425.
Bahat, V. Productivity and problems of awarding premiums according to norms. p. 431.
Bejakovic, D. Economic justification of the new Split-Duvno-Livno railroad route. p. 434.
Protic, R. More concern for development of the commercial network for petroleum derivatives p 437.
H Insurance of commodities during transportation p. 441.
Grubisic, B. Revival of domestic and transit traffic in the port of Rijeka p. 444.
Todoric, P. Our navigation and shipbuilding p. 454
Almasy, O Marketing research and analysis (To be contd.) p. 456
Dinter, C. Selling commodities by mail order. p 463
Herman, M Calculating and calculating machines p. 466.
Taksic, A. Our mining wealth. Coal II. p 468.
Persic, N. Production of petroleum in Yugoslavia. p. 472.
M M. Ethiopia. p 477.
Krajcevic, F Concrete examples from the practice of American economic enterprises. V Example of an enterprise in the cotton industry, Avondale Cotton Mill, Sylacauga, Alabama. p 482.
I. B. Prospects and possibilities of industrialization of the Adriatic belt p. 487
F. H. Some economic problems of Great Britain p. 490.
Flogel European Coal and Steel Community. II. p 497

RUDAR. (Sindikat rudarskih i metalurgiskih radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Miners and Metallurgic Workers of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 176, Oct. 1958.

Savezna saobracajna komora BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official part; New publications.
Vol. 3, nos. 5-7, May-July 1958.

SAVREMENO UGOSTITELJSTVO. (Ugostiteljska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication for hotel and restaurant employees issued by the Chamber of Hotel Trade of Croatia Includes a supplement: Propisi, vijesti i upute, regulations, instructions, and advice. Monthly]
No. 9, Sept. 1957.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Biro za unapredjenje ugostiteljstva. BILTEN. Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; New books.
Vol. 6, no. 62, Oct. 1958.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. MESECNI STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ. Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

SINDIKALIST. (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnicki savez u izgnanstvu, Sekcija CGT-Force Ouvriere) Paris. [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union in Exile, a section of the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 102/103, Aug./Sept. 1958.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko. PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE. Ljubljana. [Analytical studies issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no 9, Sept. 1958
Uderman, B. Some results of the inquiry on handicraft apprentices, 1957. p. 1.
Jurca, M. Interest of pupils in radio and the youth press, statistical data. p 23.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Miklic, V.; Bonac, V. Adoptions during the years 1953-1957, statistical data. p. 1.
Dokleva, M. Temporary unemployment during the years 1952-1957; statistical data. p. 7.
Vicic, M. Workers' councils and management committees during the years 1952-1957, statistical data. p. 14.

Socijalisticki sojuz na raboteniot narod na Makedonija. Glaven odbor. BILTEN. Skopje. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1957.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Apr. 1958.

SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Yugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 251-257, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

STATISTICKA REVIJA. (Jugoslovensko statisticko drustvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Statistical Society; with English and French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 5, no. 4, Dec. 1955.
Ivanovic, B ; Karamata, J. Demonstration of a property of the collective correlation coefficient. p. 309.
Macura, M. Tabulating data of the population census in 1953 p 314.
Kitaljevic, B National income in 1954. p. 336.
M-s. Plan for statistical research in 1956 p. 344.
Vogelnik, D. 29th Session of the International Statistical Institute in Rio de Janeiro, 1955 p. 347
Orthaber, A Most recent quantitative investigations into the national economy; survey of the Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth. p. 351.
Novkovic, C. Third Conference of European Statisticians, 1955. p. 357
A Kjurkciev's Merenje proizvodnosti rada u industriji (Measuring Labor Productivity in Industry); a book review p. 363.
Figenvald, V Popis stoke, zivine i kosnica 1951 (Livestock, Poultry, and Beehive Census, 1955); a book review. p. 365.
Tasic, D Natural population movement in the publication Privreda FNRJ u 1954 godini (Economy of Yugoslavia in 1954); a book review. p. 370

Title page and index to v 5, 1955.
Vol. 8, no. 2/3, Sept. 1958.
Vinski, I. Methods of estimating the national wealth. p. 137.
Orthaber, A. Proposal of the methodology of economic accounting, balance sheet. p. 149.
Njegic, R. Process of aging of the Yugoslav population. p. 192.
Zivadinovic, V. I. Vinski's Nacionalno bogatstvo Jugoslavije (National Wealth of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 238.

TRANSPORT. (Sindikat zeleznicara. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Union of Railroad Men Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the disciplinary court, New books
Vol. 14, nos. 42-44, Oct. 1958.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes two supplements: Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text]
No. 125, Sept. 1958.
Statistical data on the foreign trade of Yugoslavia; first half year of 1958. p. 1.

No. 128, Sept. 1958.
Statistical data on internal commerce, 1957. p. 1.

ZARJA. THE DAWN. (Slovenska zenska zveza v Ameriki) Chicago. [Women's magazine issued by the Slovenian Women's Union of America. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]
Vol. 30, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

ZORKIN GLASNIK. (Hemijska industrija "Zorka") Subotica. [Factory newsletter issued by the Collective of the Zorka Chemical Industry. In Hungarian and Serbo-Croatian. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 4, 5/6, Apr.-May, July-Sept. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

DAKIC, KRSTA. Osnovi drzavnog i drustvenog uredenja FNRJ. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 114 p. [Fundamentals of the state and social organization of Yugoslavia]
DS Not in DLC

GRADOVI U KOMUNALNOM SISTEMU. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 24 p. (Politicka biblioteka: Mala biblioteka) [Cities in the communal system. tables]

STOJAKOVIC, MISO. Posleratna borba za ocuvanje nezavisnosti Jugoslavije i nacela nase spoljne politike. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 44 p. [Postwar struggle for the preservation of the independence of Yugoslavia and the principles of our foreign policy. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 52, Nov. 1958.

ISKRA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, no. 186, Dec. 1958.

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Serbo-Croatian-language edition; issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian. Title varies: 1949-52, Partiska izgradnja. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 17, no. 69, Aug. 1958.
New in Yugoslav education. p. 1.
D. N. The way to be followed; positive experiences in the work of social insurance. p. 1.
The basic task of the United Nations General Assembly. p. 1.
R. L. Two anniversaries. p. 2.

Popovski, T. Unsolved problems of nationalized enterprises in Austria. p. 2
Latin American socialists on imperialism. p. 2.
Conference in Pula. p 2.
D T. Black Africa and France, before the September referendum on the new French constitution p. 2.
Decisions of the Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia in practice, assistance to the basic organizations. p. 3.
Coordination bodies of territorial organizations. p. 3
Advisory center, new form of ideologic work. p. 3.
Foca changed, 1 questions directed to the president of the Foca Commune. p. 4.
Kranj, the original Commune. p. 5.
Studying the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, for is according to the needs of practice. p. 6.
N M The evening political schools in Macedonia p. 6
Dužević, S. Possibilities are greater, data on the numerical increase of organizations of the League of Communists of Serbia. p. 6.
Plavša, D Musical amateurism deserves greater interest, after the Festival of Amateur Orchestras of Yugoslavia. p. 7.
Stefanović, A "A Yearlong Road", a review of a motion picture awarded a prize in Pula. p. 7.
Seferović, N. A periodical for the defense of civil rights, thirty years ago. p. 7.
"Keep fighting", on the occasion of unveiling the commemorative bust of Paja Marganović. p. 8.
Sekinić, D. The family of heroes, five sons of Jaksa Benderac. p. 8.
M.-B. How the secret printing house of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in Belgrade remained undiscovered during the entire war. V. Seven of them in a cell. p. 8.

Vol. 17, no. 73, Sept. 1958.
The year of experience. p. 1.
D. I. The result of increased needs, the opening of over 70 new evening political schools in Serbia is foreseen. p. 1.
Why we are lagging behind in the industry-agriculture relationship. p. 1.
Altman, G. The factor of appeasement. p. 2.
Dolenc, M. Conflicts between India and Pakistan. p. 2.
Šahović, M. Which is the width of territorial seas? In connection with the decisions of Icelandic and British governments. p. 2.
Conflicts in the Communist party of Denmark. p. 2.
Stefanović, A. The prices of textbooks are really high, a contribution to the discussion on the publishing of school literature. p. 3.
Marković, D. Concerning a physician and other things, from the diary of one of us p. 3.
Jovanović, V. Indifference. p. 3.
Unnecessary comparisons. p. 4.
Wishes and needs. p. 4.
Gruić, M. Prejudiced views, some problems from the work of organizations of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Croatia. p. 4.
Mihailović, V. A simple "secret" of success. p. 4.
Bonacić, D. The study of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia has begun in the Yugoslav People's Army. p. 6.
ović, R. Transition into a new quality; the new racter of councils for culture and education engthens their social function. p. 7.
nik, B. Education of apprentices in economy; ntribution to the problem of the development ndicraft in Slovenia. p. 7.
e, F. Goals of an action; before Book Month in erbia. p. 7.
zavac, S. A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. (To be contd.) p. 8.

7, no. 74, Sept. 1958.
ich criterion? p. 1.
nished preparations; Ideologic Commission of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia discussed how to study the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 1.
anović, V. The price of fantasy. p. 1.
T. The need for new efforts. p. 2.
). Reasons for anxiety. p. 2.
M. Workers Party of Norway in the life of Norway. p. 2.
K. Split in the Socialist Party of France; further olarization of forces. p. 2.
nomic policy of the British Laborites. p. 2.
rkovski, M. From unpublished reports of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Macedonia; the annual conferences have egun. p. 3.
. Gallant and good people. p. 3.
in months. p. 4.
policy of scholarships. p. 4.
I. Talks in the Commune of Dubrovnik; sistance to the people's committee. p. 4.
ović, L. Unwritten pages from a trip through osovo and Metohija. p. 5.
In concordance with time; the exhibition Family and Household." p. 5.
M. G. The long-lasting job; the study of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia has begun in Croatia. p. 6.
M. G. In Croatia, about 1500 students, new political schools. p. 6.
H. M. In Bosnia and Hercegovina; courses have started; new political schools. p. 6.
Ernjaković, G. Choice of vocation by youth, their personal and socioeconomic problems. p. 7.
F. C. The September issue of Naša stvarnost, a review of a periodical. p. 7.
J. K. Some words on textbooks. p. 7.
Prnjat, B. Misko Kranjec's Izabrane pripovetke (Selected Short Stories), a book review. p. 7.
S. K. Here the arms were made, on the occasion of the anniversary of the liberation of Užice. p. 8.
M. P. The right of workers to strike cannot be taken off; documents of time. p. 8.
Krzavac, S. A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. II. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Vol. 17, no. 75, Oct. 1958.
Tito among the students of the 11th class of the Military Academy. p. 1.
New measures for raising the standard of living of manual and office workers; decisions on the increase of salaries and prices of some products and services. p. 1.
Full support. p. 1.
D. T. A need which cannot be postponed. p. 2.
Altman, G. Results of insatitude and disappointment; referendum on the new French constitution. p. 2.
Local elections in Sweden. p. 2.
Factory councils in Belgium. p. 2.
Duraskovic, D. Why underestimate mass sports. p. 3.
Election of cooperative councils. p. 4.
Little baccalaureate in disguise. p. 4.
Markovski, N. Surprises in Strumica; how the Commune has been enriching itself with its own forces and means. p. 4.
M. G. Young workers and self-management. p. 5.
S. M. Course in the history of the Socialist Revolution of Yugoslavia at the Faculty of Philosophy in Belgrade. p. 5.
Z. S. San Pastore wheat in the fields of Dilj; from a trip through Slavonia. p. 6.
D. N. With united forces; before the Conference of the League of Communists of Belgrade University. p. 7.
A. M. What between courses? p. 7.
In search of greater responsibility. p. 7.
Knezevic, M. The meaning and the principles of cooperation in workers' movement; themes of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 8.
The first issue of Socijalizam; a review of a periodical. p. 8.
J. K. Once more on cultural performances. p. 9.
R. G. The village universities. p. 9.
Tucakovic-Markovic, Z. Museums in boxes. p. 9.
Vujacic, M. Bogdan Markovic's Mali urbanizam (Little Urbanism); a book review. p. 9.
Nikolić, M. Zef Mark Ljusi, a portrait. (To be contd.) p. 10.
M. M. Struggle for wages; documents of time. p. 10.
Krzavac, S. A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. III. (To be contd.) p. 10.

Vol. 17, no 76, Oct 1958.
Shortening of studies p. 1.
Popovski, T. Holiday of the Macedonian people. p. 1.
Meeting of the Organizational-Political Secretariat of the Central Committee of the League of Communist of Yugoslavia; actual problems were discussed. p. 1.
Celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia; a huge program. p. 1.
Stojiljkovic, D. True face. p. 2.
Altman, G. France after the referendum; the Algerian problem and further incertitude. p. 2.
Kozman, M. Conscious agreement; Annual Conference of British Laborites in Scarborough. p. 2.
Gligorov, K. Conditions and possibilities; on the occasion of new measures for raising the standard of living. p. 3.
Ristovic, L. Expensive experiences. p. 3.
Offense of law. p. 4.
"Agreement" demolishes the house. p. 4.
Mehmedbasic, H. Ten years of Zenica; a big celebration in the town of steel. p. 4.
Z. S. Commune and table; how some problems of supplying the citizens in Slavonski Brod have been solved. p. 4.
Raicevic, J. Against negative manifestations; the activity of the organizations of the League of Communists in Belgrade. p. 5.
Janjic, B. Technical education in elementary schools. p. 7.
Stefanovic, A. Propaganda of motion pictures. p. 7.
Prnjat, B. Main attention; impressions on the work of theater councils in Serbia. p. 7.
Nikolic, M. Zef Mark Ljusi; a portrait. (Conclusion) p. 8.
S. B. Đorđe Andrejevic-Kun's album Krvavo zlato (Bloody Gold); a review. p. 8.
Krzavac, S. A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. IV. p. 8.

Vol. 17, no. 77, Oct. 1958.
Successes and tasks. p. 1.
Our man must have before his eyes his own interest of the whole community, a speech of President Tito at Zenica. p. 1.
D. T. Changes in Burma. p. 2
Kozman, M. What way to take? After the Stuttgart Congress of the German Social Democratic Party. p. 2.
Problems of the cooperation in villages and the work of municipal and district committees, Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Macedonia. p. 3.
We are fighting the tendency to change the eternally alive Marxist-Leninist science into a dogma. p. 5.
Subsidies to social organizations; a session of the central Committee of the Trade-unions of Serbia. p. 6.
Mehmedbasic, H. Villages that fall behind; slow development of the Cetinac municipality. p. 6.
Duraskovic, D. Finally open criticism; a meeting of the Communist Sport Committee of the Partizan Society in Belgrade. p. 6.
Greater production, greater income, talks on the bonus system. p. 7.
D. N. Better preparation, remarks to the work of active propagandists. p. 7.
Pecujlic, M. Various kinds of struggle of the laboring classes to conquer the power, from the program of the League of Communist of Yugoslavia. p. 8.
Najdevski, D. The first number of Socializam; organ of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 8.
Ernjakovic, G. What does grading mean? Problems of school reform. p. 9.
Prnjat, B. Books in bookshop windows; the bookshop network and its role in our cultural life. p 9.
Mihailovic, C. Dragoljub Mitovanovic, the death of the secretary of the Union of Communist Youth of Yugoslavia remained a secret for conspiratory reasons. p. 10.
Krzavac, S. A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. V. (To be contd.) p. 10.

Vol. 7, no. 79, Oct. 1958.
Personal income. p. 1.
Increased responsibility for trade-union branches. p. 1.
In progress. p. 1.
D. T. Changes in Pakistan. p. 2.
Beljak, N. The USA facing elections, difficulties of the Republicans. p. 2.
Kavcic, S. Causes of a lagging behind. p. 3.
Duraskovic, D. Better conditions but harder work. p. 4.
Mehmedbasic, H. Mechanization of agriculture; lack of experts. p. 4.
Bozicevic, I. Industrial accidents and injuries. p. 5.
Improving our Party's staff. p. 6.
Z. S. Cooperation meeting with success; results of the Political School in Karlovci. p. 6.
D. N. The October number of Naša stvarnost; a review of a periodical. p. 6.
Starting difficulties in the study of the program of the League of Communist of Yugoslavia; observations of Belgrade organizations. p. 7.
Begic, M. Unused internal resources; problems of the social management and operation of railroads in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 7.
Stamenkovic, R. The role of state in the economy of capitalist countries. p. 8.
Kirigin, J. Measure and responsibility. p. 9.
Stefanovic, A. Success of the domestic film "The Sky through Branches"; a review of a film. p. 9.
J. K. Book Fair. p. 9.
Smolinski, M. The unknown comrade was Tito. p. 10.
Krzavac, S. A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. V. (To be contd.) p. 10.

LJUDSKA UPRAVA. (Sekretariat za zakonodajo Izvršnega sveta Ljudske skupscine LRS) Ljubljana.
[Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters; Legislative activity of people's committees in practice; Court practice in petty offenses; Daily practice of people's committees; Editor's answers to questions; Review of important laws.

Vol. 11, no. 3/5, 1958.
Bucar, F. People's committees in new economic relations. p. 89.
Kostanjevec, B. Unsatisfactory knowledge and application of legal provisions; examples from the register. p. 109.
E. C. New decree on agricultural cooperatives. p. 115.
Zalih, M. Lawfulness of the decree on the distribution of, and giving notice for the apartments of the People's Republic of Slovenia. p. 131.

S.G. Documents as evidence in administrative and civil procedures. p. 145.
Svetek, L. The range of insured people according to the new law on pension insurance. p. 150.
Kranjc, S. Office operation. p. 172.

Vol. 11, no 6/7, 1958.
Piskur, L Protection of rights in labor relations. p. 224
Penko, A Foundation of economic organizations p. 229.
Svetek, L Basic conditions for the acquirement of personal pensions pursuant to the new law on pension insurance p. 270
Commissions for assistance to released convicts, attached to the District People's Committee of Ljubljana. p. 297
Kranjc, S Office operations. p 304

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, and in German as Internationale Politik. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.
Vol. 9, nos. 205-206, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics, with English summaries. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features. Book reviews and criticisms; Activity of the Institute.
Vol, 10, no. 3, 1958.
Bebler, A, George Kennan's variant. p. 3.
Stamenkovic, R. The nature of the third American recession. p. 11.
Gregoire, R. European Productivity Agency and the economically undeveloped areas of Europe. p. 21.
Magarasevic, A. Nationalization in international law. p. 30.
Birnbaum, N. Problems of British socialism. p. 59.
Pindic, D. Legal liability of the resolutions of the United Nations General Assembly. p. 67.
Ladevic, D. American and Soviet economic aid. p. 72.
Petrovic, N. Problems of the development of the French industries. p. 86.
Galbraith, J. The American economy as an explanation of recent history; a lecture. Tr. from the English. p. 104.
Kalecki, M. Fifteen-Year Long-Term Plan of Poland, 1960-1975; notes from a lecture. p. 131.

RUSKE SLOVO. Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Vojvodine) Ruski Krstur. [Publication for Russines issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina. In Russine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Program of Radio Novi Sad.
Vol. 14, nos. 39, 42-44, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

Sabac, Yugoslavia (District) SLUZBENE NOVINE. Sabac. [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of Sabac District. Semimonthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 3, 5-7, 9; Apr., June-July 1958.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago. [Issued by the Yugoslav-Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Nov. 1958.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 10, 1958.

## 7. LAW

BALTIC, ALEKSANDAR M. Osnovi radnog prava Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1958. 387 p. [Fundamentals of the labor law of Yugoslavia]
DS
DLC has variant edition.

SMOLE, ALBIN. Civilna pravna praksa; sistematicen prikaz pravnih mislli, nacel in pravil, izrecenih v odlocbah jugoslovanskih vrhovnih sodisc s podrocja civilnega prava. Ljubljana, 1958. 185 p. [Civil-law practice; a systematic survey of legal thoughts, principles, and rules from the field of civil law as ruled in decisions by the Yugoslav high courts]

### PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ANALI. Beograd. [Law review issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Belgrade. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr./June 1958.
Stojcevic, D. Waxen tables of Herculaneum and accounting books. p. 129.
Vukosavljevic, S. Sources of Boglsic's Civil Code. p. 142.
Guzina, R. Clan federations and the first "states" of South Slavs. p. 147.
Dordevic, J. Status and role of organs of the executive power in Yugoslavia. p. 171.
Nikolajevic, B. Modern concepts of the development of relations between international and all laws. p. 183.
Stupar, M. Modern concepts of social law. p. 196.
Gams, A. Restoration to original conditions in immoral contracts. p. 206.
Gams, A. Property of incompletely affixed fixtures in a cooperative apartment house; property in the legal and economic sense. p. 210.
Trajkovic, D. Forging Yugoslav lottery tickets. p. 213.
Jovanovic, V. Dr. Ananije Ilic's Privredno pravo FNRJ (Economic Law of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 222.
Donkovic, D. Ivo Krbek's Upravno pravo FNRJ, II knjiga (Administrative Law of Yugoslavia, Vol. 2); a book review. p. 227.

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo [Official gazette]
Vol. 14, no. 36, Sept. 1958.

JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO (Jugoslovensko udruzenje za medunarodno pravo) Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Association of International Law Three no. a year]
Recurrent features Book reviews; Documentation; Legal practice; Bibliography.
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1958.
Bartos, M. Legal force of the United Nations Charter. In English. p. 3.
Radojkovic, M. Legal aspect of the active peaceful coexistence. In French. p. 13.
Bozovic, A. Some tendencies in the development of right of self-determination. In English. p. 30.
Magarasevic, A. International responsibility of states in the United Nations International Law Commission; a comment. In English. p. 42.
Carmeli, L. The sovereignty over the Territory of Trieste in the light of Italian doctrine and jurisprudence. In English. p. 50.
Milankovic, D. The legal problem of outer space. In English. p. 56.
Ivanovic, D. Pertinent measures for guaranteeing the observation of the Geneva conventions for the protection of victims of war. In French. p. 62.
Nikolic, P. United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. In English. p. 72.
Pallua, E. The nationality of merchant marine ships in public and private international law. In French. p. 81.
Hanzekovic, M. Bilateral conventions for the prevention of double taxation and Yugoslav fiscal law. In English. p. 95.
Blagojevic, B. Attempts at the unification of law on an international scale and the socialist countries. In French. p. 106.
Golstajn, A. Submission to arbitration of disputes with a foreign element. In English. p. 118.
Katogjera, M. The recognition and execution of foreign judicial decisions. In French. p. 124.
Besarovic, M. The recognition and execution in Yugoslavia of foreign arbitration awards. In French. p. 133.
Jezdic, M. The principle of the equality of sexes and the conflict of laws in the family law. In French. p. 140.
Spaic, V. The protection of intellectual works in Yugoslavia. In French. p. 155.
Sukljasovic, M. Legal regime of foreign trade enterprises in Yugoslavia; a survey and comment. In English. p. 166.
Suc, A. Conflict rules of a Yugoslav draft law concerning contracts relating to the usage of seagoing vessels. In English. p. 174.
Dordevic, J. Legal and political problems facing Yugoslavia today and their character. In French. p. 181.
Avramov, S. Application of international law in the Yugoslav law. p. 192.
Jankovic, B. Giga Gersic's concepts in the field of international law. In French. p. 206.
Korosec, V. International treaties in cuneiform inscriptions. In French. p. 216.
Filipovic, D. Yugoslav bibliography on international law for 1957. p. 250.

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast) SLUZBENI LIST. Pristina. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian]
Vol. 12 [i.e. 13] nos. 25-26, Sept. 1958.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]
Vol. 14, nos. 23-24, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

NASA ZAKONITOST. (Udruzenje pravnika Hrvatske) Zagreb [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association Monthly]
Recurrent features. Court decisions, Documents; News of societies
Vol. 12, no. 9/10, 1958.
Popovic, S. Legal character of public property. p. 101.
Boskovic, N Some regulations concerning public ownership. p. 417.
Grbusa, M. The principle in dubio pro reo and material burden of proof. p. 434.
Slijepcevic, S. Intention and its importance in criminal law. p. 445.
Arandelovic, S. Legal character of contracts on agricultural production. p. 454.
Bazala, B. Provisory measures under the Law on Civil Procedure. p. 461.
Zlataric, B. Control of the legality of work of the State Administration in Denmark. p. 473.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes supplements: Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik; oglasni deo, announcements, Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik, propisi narodnih odbora, regulations concerning people's committees]
Vol. 14, nos. 43-44, 46, 49; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK; OGLASNI DEO. Beograd. [Announcements. Supplement to Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik, official gazette]
Vol. 14, nos. 42-43, Oct. 1958.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 35-37, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

STRANI PRAVNI ZIVOT: TEORIJA, ZAKONODAVSTVO, PRAKSA. (Institut za uporedno pravo) Beograd. [Abstracts on law, legislation, and judicial practice from foreign articles issued by the Institute of Comparative Law]
No. 9, Nov./Dec. 1957.

Vojvodina. SLUZBENI LIST. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Includes supplements: Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list; oglasni deo, announcements, and Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list; propisi narodnih odbora, regulations issued by people's committees]
Vol. 14, no. 13, June 1958.

Vojvodina. SLUZBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Novi Sad. [Regulations issued by people's committees. Supplement to Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list, official gazette]
Vol. 6, nos. 9, 16, May, Aug. 1958.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette Includes supplements: Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Medunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, International treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons. Weekly]
Vol. 14, no. 36, Sept. 1958.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: MEDUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI. Beograd. [International treaties and other agreements. Supplement to Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]
Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1958.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: ODLIKOVANJA I POMILOVANJA. Beograd. [Decorations and pardons. Supplement to Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]
Vol. 6, no. 10, July 1958.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. COLLECTED YUGOSLAV LAWS. Beograd. [Translations of selected laws issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. In English]
Nos. 2-3, 1952.

## 8. EDUCATION

PATAKI, STJEPAN. Opca pedagogija. Napisali: S. Pataki [et al.] Skratio Danilo Vihor. 6., skraceno izd. Zagreb, Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor, 1958. 349 p. [General pedagogy. 6th abridged ed.]

### PERIODICALS

FILM U PROSVECIVANJU. (Savezni centar za nastavni i kulturno-prosvetni film) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Center for School and Cultural-Educational Films]
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-July 1958.

NASA STRUCNA SKOLA. (Udruzenje nastavnika strucnih skola FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Vocational School Teachers of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 8/9, 10; Aug.-Oct. 1958.

NASTAVA I VASPITANJE. (Pedagosko drustvo Srbije) Beograd [Journal issued by the Pedagogic Society of Serbia Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features. Schools abroad, Brief notes, Bibliography
Vol. 7, no. 7, 1958.
Dukic, S. Active cooperation of the school with society. p. 389.
Petrovic, S. What changes should be made in teaching zoology in eight-year schools? p. 399.
Elementary schools with the new teaching plans and programs. p. 409.
Ignjatovic, S Artistic reading as a means of the developing thinking. p. 416.
Prvanovic, S. First lessons in planimetry. p. 421.
Veskovic, S. Examples of the cooperation of teachers and pupils in teaching biology. p. 439.
Petrovic, L. Dramatization in teaching, from practice. p. 445.
Durdevic, V. Making models in teaching. p. 451.
Ivancevic, S. Problems of physical education in Belgrade schools. p. 455.

Partizan Slovenije. VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Partizan Federation for Physical Culture of Slovenia. Biweekly]
Nos. 18-24, 1957.
No. 1/4, 1958.
Nos. 5/6, 11/14, 19/20, Mar., July, Oct. 1958

PEDAGOSKI RAD. (Pedagosko drustvo Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Pedagogic Society of Croatia Bimonthly]
Recurrent features. From other countries. From the Pedagogic Literary Section; New books and periodicals.
Vol. 13, no. 7/8, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Frankovic, D. Education of our youth in socialistic democracy. p. 257.
Muzic, V. Pedagogic research workers and some problems of their work. p. 263.
Ivanovic, M. Collective work within groups. p. 275.
Zvonarevic, M.; Brozovic, M. The effect of aesthetic education on the experience in the estimation of "abstract" and realistic" paintings. p. 286.
Peasinovic, R. Experimental contribution to the objective estimation of pupils' ability. p. 290.
Zlebnik, L. Dr. Aleksandar Banovic's Problem opterecenosti nasih ucenika (Problem of Overburdening Our Students); a book review. p. 319.
Demarin, J. K. Skalko's Skolska inspekcija. Drustveno pedagoska funkcija i metodika rada (School Inspection. A Social and Pedagogic Function and the Method of Work); a book review. p. 320.

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Udruzenje ucitelja, nastavnika i profesora Srbije i Udruzenje nastavnicka strucnih skola Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of Serbia and the Association of Instructors of Vocational Schools of Serbia. Includes supplements Iz prakse za praksu, on teaching practice, and Radioskola za ucenike osmogodisnjih skola, listeners' tribune and schedules of broadcasts on the eight-year school level. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews, Reviews of periodicals.
Vol. 14, nos. 31, 33-34, Oct 1958.

RADIOISKOLA. Noviszad. [Teachers' guide for the eigh-year school programs of the broadcasting station in Novi Sad. In Hungarian. Monthly]
Apr., Oct.-Nov, 1958.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. UNIVERZITETSKI GLASNIK. Skopje. [Official bulletin of the University of Skopje. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 3, July/Sept. 1958.

SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA. (Pedagosko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Pedagogic Society of Slovenia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 8, 1958.
Majhen, V. Our educational policy as a means of forming socialist consciousness. p. 203.
Osolnik, B. Ideologic foundations of the League of Communists as a departing point of the educational work of educators. p. 211.
Ziherl, B. The role of Weltanschauung in arts and sciences. p. 219.

TRIBUNA. (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students. Recurrent features: Book reviews; Among students abroad; Black on white; Chess; Sports.
Vol. 8, nos. 11/12, 13-15; July-Oct. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

FILM DANAS. Beograd. [Illustrated motion-picture magazine. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 1, Apr. 1958.

FILMSKI VJESNIK. (Croatia film, poduzece za uvoz, izvoz, proizvodnju, iznajmljivanje i prikazivanje filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by Croatia Film, Enterprise for Import, Export, Production, Lease, and Allocation of Motion Pictures. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to readers; Foreign motion pictures in our country.
Vol 7, nos. 165-166, Nov. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

ZBORNIK ZA UMETNOSTNO ZGODOVINO (Umetnostno zgodovinsko drustvo) Ljubljana. [Annals of the Society of Art History; with French, German, and Italian summaries]
Vol. 4, 1957.
Stele, F. Izidor Cankar, the founder of the Ljubljana School of the History of Art. p. 9.
Stele, M. Baroque sculpture in stone in Ljubljana. p. 31.
Vriser, S. Baroque sculptors of Maribor. p. 71.
Zeleznik, M. Fundamental points for the study of "golden altars" in Slovenia. p. 131.
Puc-Bijelic, B. Illustrations in Slovenian Protestant books. p. 183.
Sumi, N. Camillo Sitte's regulatory plan for Ljubljana. p. 211.
Zadnikar, M. The inscription Iring and the Romanesque architecture in Poljcane. p. 221.
Prijatelj, K. Paintings of Slovenian impressionists in Split. p. 233.
Sijanec, F. The subject in plastic arts; chapter 9 from the author's unpublished treatise "The Subject in the Modern Plastic Arts." p. 238.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANTOLOGIJA NARODNIH UMOTVORINA. [Izbor i predgovor Milivoje B. Knezevic] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 303 p. (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u sto knjiga, knj. 7) [Anthology of folk literature. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

ARGHEZI, TUDOR. Versuri alese. [Redactarea si culegerea de Aurel Gavrilov] Varset, Libertatea, 1954. 195 p. [Selected verses. In Rumanian. port.]
MiD Not in DLC

BADIC, SLAVINA, comp. Engleski jezik, III godina. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, Izdavacko preduzece NR Srbije, 1959. 35 p. [The English language, 3d year]
CU Not in DLC

BELICIC, VINKO. Doklor je dan. [Buenos Aires] Tabor [1958] 74 p. [Until it is day; short stories]

BEVK, FRANCE. Trst; snemalna knjiga za film. Scenarist, France Bevk; reziser, France Stiglic, scenograf, Boris Kobe. [V Ljubljani, Triglav film, 1950] 61 [i.e. 121] p. [Trieste; a motion-picture scenario. illus., diagrs.]
CU Not in DLC

BLAGOJEVIC, DESIMIR. Ptice nemilice. Beograd, Prosveta, 1958. 124 p. [Merciless birds; poems]
CU Not in DLC

BOSWELL, JAMES. Zivot Doktora Samuela Johnsona. [Preveo Stjepan Kresic] Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. cxxx, 517 p. [Translation of Life of Samuel Johnson. port.]
CtY Not in DLC

COSIC, BORA. Svi smrtni; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 164 p. (Biblioteka jugoslovenski romani, knj. 14) [All mortal; a novel]
CU Not in DLC

DORCIC, VINKO. Cardak ni na nebu ni na zemlji. [Likovna oprema Bogdan Krzic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1957. 62 p. (Biblioteka "Proljece") [Watchtower neither in the skies nor on the earth; folk tales. col. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

DUCIC, JOVAN. Pesme, putopisi, eseji. [Izbor i predgovor Borislav Mihajlovic] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 302 p. (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u sto knjiga, knj. 52) [Poems, description of travels, essays. port.]
CU Not in DLC

FROL, IVO. Nas jezik; gramatika i pravopis. Ilustrirala Zdenka Turkalj. Zagreb, Skolska i pedagoska izd. Nakladnog zavoda Hrvatske. [Our language; grammar and orthography. illus.]
Vol. [1] [For the 3d grade of elementary schools] 1947. 62 p.
CU

IBROVAC, MIODRAG. Kopitar i Francuzi; prilog biografiji sa neizdatom prepiskom. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1953. 148 p. [Kopitar and the Frenchmen; a contribution to his biography, with unpublished correspondence. French summary. illus.]
CU

KOLUNDZIJA, DRAGAN Zatvorenik u ruzi; pesme. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 79 p. (Savremena poezija) [Prisoner in a rose; poems]
CU Not in DLC

LALIC, IVAN V. Velika vrata mora. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 90 p. (Savremena poezija) [The big door of the sea, poems]
CU Not in DLC

LEOV, JORDAN. Vlor. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1957. 309 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni pisatelli, kolo 2, knj. 23) [Storm, a novel]
CU Not in DLC

LJUBISA, STJEPAN MITROV. Pripovetke. [Izbor i predgovor Cuza Radovic] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 341 p. (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u sto knjiga, knj. 25) [Short stories. port., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

MILOJKOVIC, MIRKO. Gde je moja ulica. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 180 p. (Savremena proza) [Where is my street? Short stories]
CU Not in DLC

PANIC-SUREP, MILORAD, ed. Antologija srpskih narodnih pripovedaka. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 369 p. (Biblioteka "Antologija jugoslovenske knjizevnosti") [Anthology of Serbian folk tales. bibl.]
CU

PEROCI, ELA. Majhno kot mezinec. Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1957. 124 p. [As small as a little finger; short stories. col. illus.]

ZIHERL, BORIS. Knjizevnost in druzba. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1957. 509 p. [Literature and society. bibl., footnotes]
CU

ZUPANCIC, OTON. Mehurcki. [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1956. 45 p. (Cicibanova knjiznica) [Bubbles, poems. col. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filologiju. RAD Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Philology, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
Vol. 315, 1957.
Kosor, M. Oldest Slavonian dictionary p. 5
Matic, T. Lexical curiosities from the ancient Croatian authors. p. 29.
Kosor, M. Sources, orthography, and language of Jutin's dictionaries. p. 77.
Sepic, A. The Law of the Moscenic Castle; its copies, text, and language. p. 233.
Putanec, V. Family names ending in -ec in the Croatian anthroponomy. p. 287.

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE; LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. (Novinsko izdavacko preduzece "Knjizevne novine") Beograd. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 78-79, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

NOVA OBZORJA. (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly]
Recurrent features, Reviews and reports.
Vol. 11, no. 7/8, 1958.

NOVINAR. (Drustvo novinarjev LRS) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Journalists Society of Slovenia. Monthly]
No. 10, Oct. 1958.

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews; Notes.
Vol. 14, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1958.
Pavletic, V. The scope of poetic criticism: Antun Gustav Matos (1873-1914), Agustin Ujevic (1891-1955), Miroslav Krleza (1893). p. 1.
Siskov, S. Atom through the centuries. p. 10.
B, M, N. The role of hydrogen in the life of the universe. p. 13.
(n. s.). Chain reaction. p. 20.
Hanzlowski, M. Contemporary subjects in our films. p. 28.
Paintings of the new China. p. 30.
Mihaljevic, M. Contemporary Chinese literature. p. 40.
Eliot, T. Limits of literary criticism. p. 48.

Vol. 14, no. 5, May 1958.
Max Planck and the quantum theory; on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birthday. p. 1.
Pavlovic, B. Touring the Netherlands. p. 8.
Simic, N. Sholokhov in Prague. p. 15.
Cecic, V. Anna Vasilevna Korvin-Krukovskaia. p. 16.
Metle, A. Freud and Pavlov. p. 19.
N. S. Pulitzer prizes for 1957 and the situation of literature in the USA. p. 22.
(m m). Burmese literature. p. 26.
Boskovic, K. Rural architecture in Konavli. p. 29.
Kovacic, V. Grigor Vitez's Sto vukova (Hundred Wolves); a book review. p. 30.

SAVREMENIK. (Izdavacko preduzece "Rad") Beograd [Review of literature and the arts issued by the Rad Publishing Enterprise Monthly]
Recurrent feature Reading periodicals.

No 5, May 1955
Prologue, an excerpt from the book Putovanje kroz mladost (Travel Through Youth). p. 521.
Huch, R , and others From modern German lyric poetry, poems. Tr from the German. p. 544.
Dzunic, S Lapidary, a short story p. 554.
Leovac, S Negation of mythomania in Ranko Marinkovic's prose p. 566.
Vujasinovic, T. New Year's Day, a short story p. 574.
Komadinic, S. The first socialist program. p. 588
Jeremic, D. Bozidar Knezhevic, on the 50th anniversary of his death p. 598
Gavrilovic, Z. Irrationalism in Marko Ristic's aesthetics p 605.
Jurkovic, M. 5th volume of Milan Bogdanovic's Stari i novi (The Old and the New Ones), a book review. p. 613.
Popovic, V Vjekoslav Kaleb's new book Divota prasine (Splendor of the Dust); a review. p. 616.
Sijakovic, M. Portrait of an author Ivo Hergesic's Knjizevni portreti (Literary Portraits); a book review. p. 622
Bajic, S. A first performance and a guest performance. p. 626.
Preger, A. Noted before the end of the season p. 629.
Glumac, S Still newer themes p 633.
Deroda, J The first Asian-African conference. p 635.

No. 2, Feb. 1956.
Ziherl, B. Again on misunderstandings and disagreements. (To be contd.) p. 146.
Nedeljkovic, D. Romain Rolland and Stefan Zweig. p. 172.
Tautovic, R. Antiaesthetics of Marko Ristic. p. 190.
Lifsic, M. J. Vidmar's article "From a Diary." p. 214.
Gligoric, V. Under the grindstone; a review of Aleksandar Vuco's Mrtve javke (Dead Echoes). p. 233.
Gligoric, V. Chronicle of country life; a review of Dusan Matic's Kocka je bacena (The Die Is Cast). p. 236.
Jurkovic, M. Melancholia of Vesna Parun; a review of Vesna Parun's Ropstvo (Slavery). p. 238.
Zoric, P. Aleksandar Vuco the poet; a review of his Ako se jos jednom setim (If I Remember Once More). p. 242.
Naumov, N. Two novels by Joseph Conrad; a review of his The Nigger of the Narcissus and Heart of Darkness. p. 246.
Selenic, S. Modernism in domestic films. p. 252.

No. 3, Mar. 1956.
Jeremic, D Aesthetic fragments. III. p. 257.
Ziherl, B. Again on misunderstandings and disagreements. p. 285
Madaric, V. Fragments on the criticism of realism. p. 324.
Stanic, V. Contemporary Danish literature. p. 347.
Popovic, M. The problem of periods, a contribution to the discussion of the determination of periods in the history of Yugoslav literature p 357.
Tautovic, R. Retreating of conquering; a review of Mica Popovic's Izlet (Excursion). p. 363.
Bjelic, M. Devils and psychiatrists; a review of Milivoje Perovic's Beli kvadrati (White Squares).
Zoric, P. Poems by Miodrag Pavlovic; a review of his Oktave (Octaves). p. 372.
Bajic, S. Dubrovacka trilogija (Dubrovnik's Trilogy) and our repertoire. p. 376.
Selenic, S. Total realism of film acting. p. 380.

No. 4, Apr. 1956.
Gligoric, V. Milos Crnjanski. p. 385.
Gamulin, G. Talks on realism; problems of pioneers. p. 447.
Jeremic, D. Again on theoretical anachronism. p. 463.
Nedic, V. Sojourn of Sima Milutinovic in Vidin, 1816-1817. p. 466.
Gligoric, V. Lamenting lost youth; a review of Mladen Oljaca's Molitva za moju bracu (Prayers for My Brothers). p. 478.
Jurkovic, M. Reasons and counter reasons; a review of Svata Lukic's Razlozi (Reasons). p. 482.
Zoric, P. A new novelist; a review of Dragoslav Nikolic-Micki's Juda nije izdao Boga (Judas Did Not Betray God). p. 485.
Jovanovic, M. Veresaev as a portrayer of the intelligentsia in the Revolution; a review of V. Veresaev's In a Blind Alley. p. 490.
Draskovic, M. The first book on Homerus in our country. p. 493.
Jeremic, D. Reflections on the Exhibition of French Modern Painting. p. 496.
Selenic, S. Subjective and objective criticism; a film survey. p. 506.

No. 5, May 1956.
Markovic, V. Angry young men in contemporary English literature. p. 535.
Timotijevic, B. I saw you, world. p. 547.
Brasanac, C. An essay on the wish. p. 550.
Ninety years since the birth of Maksim Gorkii, 1868-1956; his fourteen letters. p. 558.
Mojasevic, M. A quarter of a century since the burning of books in Germany; German literature in exile, 1933-1945. p. 569.
Kristic, U. Contemporary Algerian literature. p. 588.
Jurkovic, M. A collection of novels by Ivan Kusan, a review of Ivan Kusan's Trenutak unaprijed (A Minute Before). p. 591.
Zoric, P. Characteristics of poems by Jure Kastelan; a review of Jure Kastelan's Malo kamena i puno snova (Few Stones and Plenty of Dreams). p. 593.
Jovanovic, M. Dostoevskii and his commentators, on the occasion of the new publication of The Double. p. 595.
Nedeljkovic, D. Fundamentals of life, spirit, and freedom in Boskovic's Teorija prirodne filozofije (Theory of Natural Philosophy); on the occasion of the two hundredth anniversary of this principal work by Boskovic. p. 601.

SLAVISTICNA REVIJA. (Slavisticno drustvo v Ljubljani, Institut za slovenski jezik pri Slovenski akademiji in Institut za literature pri Slovenski akademiji) Ljubljana. [Review of the history of literature and linguistics issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana; the Institute of Slovenian Linguistics; and the Institute of Literature, Slovenian Academy; with English, French, and German summaries. Includes a supplement: Linguistica, on non-Slavic languages. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Notes and documents; Reports and chronicles; Bibliography.

Vol. 8, no 3/4, 1955.
Slodnjak, A. Concept of criticism in the literary history of Yugoslav peoples p. 145.
Nahtigal, R Etymology of the term kosez. p 184.
Grivec, F. Frisingensia. VII p. 160
Zigon, J. Presecen and three Anton Scheuchenstuels p. 183.
Tomsic, F. Zitje Metoda (Life of Methodius), critical notes of the text. p 195.
Rupel, M. Invitation and its cancellation addressed to Caspar Melissander, a characteristic episode in the development of Slovenian Protestantism p. 209.
Rigler, J Vocalic dissimilation in Slovenian. p. 225.
Nahtigal, R Professor Ramovs' letters from the docentship to the professorship p. 232.
Blaznik, P. Contribution to the biography of Primus Truber. p. 247.
Rupel, M Trubei and Bishop Kacijanar p. 249.
Kolaric, R. International Conference of Slavists in Belgrade, September 15-21, 1955. A. Section for Linguistics. p 251
Kolemina, J. W. K. Matthews and A. Slodnjak ed. Selection of poems by Francе Presoren; a book review. p. 255.
Jakopin, F. Short reports. p 257.
Grivec, F Old Slavic sources of Italic Legend by Saints Cyrillus and Methodius. p. 261.
Groselj, M. Apropos of verbal adjectives ending in -to- and -no-. In French. Linguistica. p. 33.
Grad, A Remarks on a special case of the use of the vicarious faire and do in French and English. In French. Linguistica. p. 35.
Bezlaj, F. Lexicographic contributions. In French. Linguistica p. 50.
Cop, B. Little etymological and grammatical notes II. (To be contd.) In French. Linguistica. p. 59.
Ludvik, D. Some etymologies. Linguistica. p. 66.

Vol. 11, no. 1/2, 1956.
Slodnjak, A. Slovenian romantic poetry, 1830-1848, in relation to the Slavic and non-Slavic literature; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. p. 1.
Tomsic, F. Picture of the oldest written Slovenian language; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. p. 19.
Bezlaj, F. Stratigraphy of Slavs in the light of onomastic science; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. p. 35.
Borsnik, M. Literary movements as an expression of the social development of the Slovenian people; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. p. 57.
Kolaric, R. Periodization of the development of the Slovenian language; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. p. 69.
Stampar, E. The echoes of the Russian revolution of 1905 in Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic's works; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. p. 78.
Kreft, B. Fragments on Slovenian-Russian relations; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. p. 109.
Logar, T. Reduction of nounal endings in some Slovenian Littoral speeches; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. p. 109.
Preobrazenskij, N. Russian and Slovenian simple sentences; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. In Russian. p. 113.
Rupel, M. Contributions on the period of the Counter Reformation. p. 122.
Golia, M. Slovenica. I. p. 130.
Skerlj, S. The construction per ricco che sia. In Italian. Linguistica. p. 1.
Regula, M. Reflections on the origin of the passive form with venire. In French. Linguistica. p. 19.
Regula, M. Remarks on the Latin syntax. In German. Linguistica. p. 23.
Cop, B The Slavic med (copper). In German. Linguistica. p. 27.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti Razred za filoloske in literarne vede. RAZPRAVE. DISSERTATIONES. Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Section of Philology and Literary Science, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English, French, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 3, 1956.
Grafenauer, I. The Slovenian Celovec Manuscript from Ratece, a branch of the original Villach Parish in Maria Gail. p. 1.
Kumer, Z. Slovenian variations of the medieval Christmas carol "Puer natus in Bethlehem." p. 65.
Rupel, M. Truberiana. p. 165.
Ursic, M. Kopitar's endeavor to get a position in the Vienna Court Library and his letters to Baron J. B. Erberg and Zois' letter to Baron Erberg, a contribution to the Kopitar's biography. p. 189.
Novak, V. Jozef Kosic, a writer from Prekmurje; a portrait. p. 233.

SOVREMENOST. Skopje [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]

Vol 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Matkovic, M. Ten years of Yugoslav dramatic literature p. 639.
Jelicic, Z Collection of contemporary Croatian prose. p. 671.
Markovski, V The dead city talks; a poem. p. 683.
Popovski, A. Childbirth, a fragment. p. 694.
Stardelov, G. Aesthetics in the texts of Vaptsarov p 701.
Ograndzieva, C. Makedonski narodni umotvorbi, tom IV, kn. 1, Poslovici (Macedonian Folklore Vol. 4, pt. I. Proverbs), a book review. p. 713.
Janevski, S. Nikola Martinoski, an evaluation. p. 724
Paunovic, S. Retrospective exhibition of paintings by Lazar Licenoski in Belgrade. p. 729.
Mimorovski, T. Review of recent films shown in our country p. 732
G. A. Turski dokumenti za makedonskata istorija, 1809-1817, tom III (Turkish Documents on Macedonian History, 1809-1817, Vol. 3); a book review. p. 736
An. P. Albert Thibaud's Reflections about Fiction; a book review. p. 740
An. P. K. S Stanislavski's My Life in Art; a book review. p. 742.
An. P. Vladan Desnica's Prolece u Badrovcu (Spring in Badrovac), a book review. p. 742.
Karahasan, M Enver Tusdzu's Prolet i dete (Spring and the Child), a book review. p. 744.

STVARANJE. (Udruzenje knjizevnika Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Association of Writers of Montenegro. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.
Petrovic, V He cannot hate her. p. 397
Piletic, S. Five poems. p. 401.
Durovic, D. The nicer part of life; a fragment from a novel. p. 403.
Aleckovic, M Five poems. Nearnesses, Men, Blind boy, Strangers, Sunny fields. p. 410.
Bulatovic, B Chapter thirteen, a short story. p. 413.
Milicevic, Lj. Three poems Nameless lake, Steadfastness, Owl. p. 427
Raskovic, M. Two poems Girl from the coast, Melancholy fisherman. p. 429.
Dzunic, S. Estranged; a short story. p. 430.
Smiljanic, D. Stony sea, a poem. p 445.
Rajcevic, U. Two poems: Fish, Wish. p. 446
Perovic, V Dream; a fragment from a novel. p. 447.
Rilke, R. Five poems: Who knows, Venice, Night brings, We went in the fall, Why do you chase me? Tr. from the German. p 450.
Latevic, M. Language and style of proverbs in Vuk's collection. p. 452.
Babovic, M. Sergei Esenin's poetry. p. 468.
Milovic, J. Some letters from our authors. p. 484.
Martinovic, N. Legalization of Imbro Tkalac. p. 489.
Curcin, M. Goethe's poem "Silence Rests over All Mountain Peaks"; an analysis p. 492.
N. M. Savremene narodne pesme (Contemporary Folk Songs), a book review. p. 496.
Tomicic, Z. Apage homo; notes on Krleza's poem "Jerusalem Dialogue." p. 500.
Banjanin, M. Edgar Allan Poe's Selected Works; a criticism p. 505.
Perovic, Z. Exhibition of paintings by Milenko Sindik p. 508.
Journey of children's authors in Montenegro. p. 508.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ANDJELKOVIC, MILODRAG Z. Geoloski sastav i tektonika gledickih planina. Beograd, 1956. 30-184 p [Geologic structure and tectonics of the mountains of Gledici. French summary. illus., maps (part fold.)]
MH-Z NcU Not in DLC

CAMPRAG, DUSAN T. Imenik novih i starih ulica grada Novog Sada sa planom. Novi Sad, Izd Mesnog odbora graficara [pref. 1954] 36 p. (Vodic kroz Novi Sad) [List of the new and old streets of the city of Novi Sad, with a plan]

PUTNIK. Trogir; guide "Putnik." [Redacteur' Jerko Culic] Belgrade, Institut pour la promotion du tourisme et hotellerie de RPFY [1953] 07 p. [Trogir, a Putnik guide. In French. illus., fold. col. map]

UCILA, Zagreb. Kartografski odjel. Historijski atlas. [Uredništvo: Nada Klaic, Zvonimir Dugacki, Petar Mardesic] Zagreb, Ucila, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [Historical atlas. 53 col. maps (part fold.), bibl.]
CU

ZIVKOVIC, BRANKO. Cetinje and the Riviera of Montenegro [by] Branko Zivkovic [and] Bora Radonjic. [Translated from Serbian by Blecic Vera] Beograd, 1957. 186 p. [In English. illus., fold. map, bibl.]

## 13. SCIENCE

MISIC, VOJISLAV. Varijabilitet i ekologija bukve u Jugoslaviji. Urednik: Slnisa Stankovic. Beograd, 1957. 181 p. (Biloski institut N.R.Srbije. Posebna izdanja, knj. 1) [Variability and ecology of the beech tree in Yugoslavia. English summary. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

FRAGMENTA BALCANICA. (Prirodnonaucni muzej) Skopje. [Papers issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences in Skopje. In German, Macedonian, and Serbo-Croatian]
Vol. 2, no. 3, Jan. 1958.
Tarman, K. Soil fauna in caves In English. p. 0

Vol. 2, no. 4, Feb. 1958.
Kasy, F. A brood and the preadult stages of Maraschia grisescens Osth. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). In German. p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Feb. 1958.
Kasy, F. The preadult stages and biology of Amphipyra micans Ld. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). In German. p. 27.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Feb. 1958.
Daniel, F. Representatives of the genus Zygaena in the Olympia region of northern Greece. In German. p. 37.

Vol. 2, no. 7, May 1958.
Sieder, L. A new little known variety of Psychidae in the southwestern Balkan regions (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). In German. p. 47.

## 14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIRURGICA IUGOSLAVICA. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ. Udruzenje hirurga Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Publication on surgery and orthopedics issued by the Association of Surgeons of Yugoslavia, Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries. Four no. a year]
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

ARHIV ZA HIGIJENU RADA I TOKSIKOLOGIJU (Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za medicinska istrazivanja) Zagreb. [Papers on labor hygiene and toxicology issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and Serbo-Croatian with English and German summaries. Title varies, before v 7, 1956, Arhiv za higijenu rada. Four no a year]
Recurrent features: Abstracts; Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1957.
DNLM

Belgrade. Higijenski institut NR Srbije. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Hygiene of Serbia; with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news, Official part.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-July 1956.
DNLM Not in DLC

HIGIJENA. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal on preventive and sanitary engineering issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia, with English summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

LIJECNICKI VJESNIK. (Zbor lijecnika Hrvatske) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 80, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1958.

MEDICINSKI ARHIV. (Drustvo ljekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Medical Society of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Bimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Books received.
Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1956.
DNLM Not in DLC

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Council on Public Health of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 7/8, 1958.
Jovanicicevic, G. Our social problems and the role of social workers in solving them. p. 1.
Nedeljkovic, S. Some social and economic problems of the aged; increase in number of older people. p. 15.
Brankovic, M. The analysis of industrial accidents in 1957. p. 23.
Manojlovic, P. Children and early marriages. p. 28.
Jelicic, M. The legal phase of industrial relations. p. 32.
Ljubisavljevic, S. Current problems of epidemiological antituberculous actions. p. 36.
Bole, J. Premiums for the health service. p. 51.
Vidakovic, Z. Importance of regional seminars in the health education of people. p. 59.

Vol. 11, no. 9, 1958.
Nedeljkovic, S. Some social and economic problems of the aged. Pt. 2. p. 1.
Golubovic, V. Need and problems of qualified workers in industries. p. 8.
Popovic, P. More attention should be paid to sanitary inspection in Serbia. p. 15.
Suljagic, T. Wage policy and bonus system. p. 22.
Durdevic, L. Advance payment of wages in connection with the control of the net income of economic enterprises. p. 29.
Mihajlovic, M. Notice of dismissal. p. 33.
Nedeljkovic, S. Social workers in health institutions. p. 40.
Jovanovic, V. Special allowances to children of fallen combatants. p. 42.
Bole, J. Problems of health stations in economic organizations. p. 46.
Stupar, M. Results of the social policy in France. p. 57.

SRPSKI ARHIV ZA CELOKUPNO LEKARSTVO. (Srpsko lekarsko drustvo) Beograd. [Issued by the Serbian Medical Society; with French summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Communications of the editor; Book reviews; Questions and answers.
Vol. 86, nos. 6, 7/8; June-Aug. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

TUBERKULOZA (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd - Zagreb [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features Reviews of books and periodicals, Our institutions.
Vol. 10, nos. 3-4, May-Aug. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features Congresses and conferences, Case reports; Through our medical journals.
Vol. 15, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

JURIC, MILIVOJ. Lanarstvo i kudjeljarstvo. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga. [Flax and hemp]
Vol. 1. 1951.
DA Not in DLC

KOVACEVIC, PAVLE. Tla Medimurja i njihovo iskoristavanje u poljoprivredi. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakl. zavod, 1956. 72, [4] p. [The soil of Medimurje and its utilization in agriculture. illus., bibl., tables]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE. JOURNAL OF FERTILIZERS AND CROP PROTECTION. (Hemijska nabavno-prodajna zadruga) Beograd. [Papers on agricultural chemistry issued by the Chemical Buying-Selling Cooperative. Title varies: before 1956, Hemizacija poljoprivrede; hempro-bilten. Monthly]
No. 19, 1958.
Miticevic, B. Statistical interpretation of the results of the bio-assay of chemical means for the protection of plants; "profit" transformation. p. 3.
Ostojic, N. Disinfection of seeds. p. 15.
Ilic, B. Problems of the protection of agricultural products in storage. p. 29.
Stamenovic, B. Organization of the fight against storage pests in 1958. p. 39.
Radovic, M. Some experiences in the use of the Phostox preparation. p. 45.
Dimitrijevic, R. Investigating the Shwingfog-SN-6 smoke screen and its application in the fight against agricultural and forest pests. p. 51.
Nenadovic, D. Application of the TCA herbicide in the control of weeds in canals and ponds. p. 59.

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Udruzenje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association of Marine Fisheries in Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Fishing trade; Questions and answers.
Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Tilic, I. A conference on the economic and technical problems of fishing boats. p. 181.
Sepic, K. Meeting of technicians of the fish canning industry. p. 187.
Radivoj, N. International Fish Fair. p. 191.
Marelic, D. How to calculate the profitableness in fishing. p. 192.
Morovic, D. Migration of the tuna fish is still a puzzle. p. 193.
Crnkovic, D. Trawling without mixed cables. p. 195.
Increase of fish consumption in the world. p. 198.
Basioli, J. Fisheries on Brac Island. p. 197.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Smolcic, V. A contribution to the knowledge of the content and nutritive value of our canned fish. II. p. 205.
Marinkovic, M. Maenidae. p. 209.
Karlovac, O. Deep-sea shrimps of the Adriatic. p. 211.
Morovic, D. A useful fishing device. p. 212.
O. Development of tuna fishing. p. 214.
D, M. Closing cans by machine. p. 215.
Basioli, J. Fisheries of Hvar Island. p. 216.

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inzenjera i tehnicara Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture; Work of the Society.
Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1958.
Dokic, A., and others. Production and consumption of potatoes in Serbia; a symposium. p. 1

POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED. (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inzenjera i tehnicara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign experiences; Reviews and criticism; Bibliography; News of the Society.

Vol 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Bartolovic, T., Popovic, D., Pobric, F. Results of an investigation on the maximum production of milk in gray breed of cows p. 273
Bogdanovic, M Economic justification of investments in agriculture today. p 284.
Dragic, B. Results of the "Merinization" of sheep in the territory of the Mostar Municipality in 1957 and proposals for its organization in 1958. p. 300
Jaksic, Dz. Results of the investigation of the effect of active phosphoric acid from Thomas slag and superphosphates on the yield of various crops. p. 306.
Polegrini, S. Contribution to the knowledge of the time of pregnancy in the Gacko cow p. 311.
Radic, Lj. Watering paprika in Hercegovina p 316.
Ilancic, D. 70 years of operation of the Gacko Cattle Station. p. 321.
Semiz, M Some problems related to the production of brewery barley. p 326.
Nikolic, D The article by Professor Dreesm "The Crossbreeding as a Method of Improving Domestic Sheep with Corriedale or Wurteemberg Rams"; a review of an article p. 331.
Milatovic, Lj. Factors influencing the vitamin value of butter. p. 333.
Fatejev, N. Economic importance of the production of cheese from whey. p. 337.
Ilancic, D. Cattle breeding in the region of Gacko. p. 341.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet, Zemjodelsko-sumarski fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK. ZEMJODELSTVO. Skopje. [Papers on agriculture issued by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Skopje; with English and German summaries]
Vol. 10, no. 1950/57.

ZASTITA PRIRODE. (Zavod za zastitu prirode i naucno proucavanje prirodnih retkosti Srbije) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute for Conservation of Nature and Scientific Study of Natural Rarities of Serbia; with English, French, and German summaries]
No. 2/3, 1951.
No. 4/5, 1953.
No. 9, Apr. 1957.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BOKSAN, SLAVKO. Nikola Tesla i njegovo delo, osnovi elektrotehnike, visokih frekvencija i radiotehnike. 2. prosireno izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1950. 202 p. (Biblioteka "Nikola Tesla," knj. 2) [Nikola Tesla and his work; fundamentals of electrical engineering, high frequencies, and radio engineering. 2d enl. ed. illus., bibl.]
NN

DRUSTVO GRADJEVINSKIH INZENJERA I TEHNICARA NR BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. Deset godina gradjevinarstva Bosne i Hercegovine, 1945-1955. Sarajevo, 1956. 2'6 p. [Ten years of the construction industry in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1945-1955. illus., ports., maps, footnotes, graphs, tables]

INDUSTRIJA KOTRLJAJUCIH LEZAJA. Prirucnik i katalog proizvoda. Beograd, [1950?] 159 p. [Handbook and catalog of products of the Roller-Bearing Industry. illus.]
DS Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Includes a supplement: Aerosvet za vazduhoplovni podmladak, for youth.
Vol. 6, nos. 170-171, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

Auto-moto savez Jugoslavije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the Automobile Federation of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 3, 5; 1958.
Vol. 1, no. 6, Aug. 1958.

Belgrade. Hidrotehnicki institut "Inzenjer Jaroslav Cerni." SAOPSTENJA. TRANSACTIONS. Beograd. [Issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Institute of Hydraulic Engineering; with English and French summaries]
Nos. 3, 5; 1956.

Belgrade. Institut za ispitivanje elektricnih pojava "Nikola Tesla." GODISNJAK. Beograd. [Annals of the Nikola Tesla Institute of Electricity Research, with English summaries. Superseded Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za ispitivanje elektricnih pojava "Nikola Tesla," Zbornik radova with 1954/55(?)]
1954/55 (published 1956).

CESTE I MOSTOVI. (Uprava za ceste Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information on personnel.
Vol. 6, no. 5/7, May/July 1958.
Lamer, S. Operation and organization of the road service in the USA. p. 169.
Poricic, D The maintenance of roads by modern impregnation with tar. p 188.
Svigel, M Domestic cutback bitumen in our constructions. p 191

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Zajednica jugoslovenska elektroprivrede) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union; with English and French summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Questions and answers; News from domestic electric enterprises and institutions.
Vol. 11, no. 1/5, Apr./May 1958.
Jovanovic, B., and others. Vlasina hydroelectric-power system. p. 157.
Kalapasev, S.; Kurnik, A. Some problems related to frequency control and power exchange in interconnected systems. p. 187.
Krsulovic, A. The use of means of amortization. p. 195.
Pirs, S. Law on Electric Industries and its application. p. 200.
Duric, M. The role of statistics as a means of control in the system of social management of the electric industries. p. 205.

Vol. 11, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Babic, V. Fall fairs in Belgrade and Zagreb in 1958. p. 207.
Lk. and others. Domestic electric industries at the Belgrade Fair of Techniques and Technical Achievement from August 23 to September 2, 1958, and at the Zagreb International Fair, September 6-21, 1958. p. 208.
Dolenc, A. Development of the heavy-current electric industries in connection with the electrification of our country. p. 316.
Badjanic, V. Electric industries of Slovenia. p. 321.
Lilic, S. Electric industries of Serbia. p. 326.
Ledvinka, J. Electric industries of Croatia. p. 329.
Gregoric, F. Maintenance of wooden poles in the electric industries. p. 332.
Despotovic, S. Series condensers in high-tension distribution systems. p. 337.
Kovacevic-Bratusa, R. Testing the specific electric resistance of soils. p. 341.

GRADEVINAR. (Drustvo gradevinskih inzenjera i tehnicara NRH) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Croatia includes a supplement: Kako treba graditi, building adviser. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions; Bibliography.
Vol. 10, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

HEMPRO-BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin on the chemical industry. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Price trends.
Vol. 9, no. 8, 1958[i.e. 1956]
Corovic, D. Conditions of the world market in the first half of the third quarter of 1958. p. 1.
Economic exchanges with the countries of Africa. p. 5.
P. B. The new commercial and payment agreement with Argentina. p. 7.
Manico - Rajevska. Isotactic polypropylene; the lightest plastic material. p. 9.
Tomasic, S. Epikote resins in the lacquer industry. p. 10.
Paper containing fine cotton. p. 11.
P. B. Helizarin colors in textile printing. p. 13.
Kiltic, D. Transportation of goods in containers. p. 15.

HIDROTEHNICKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. (Hidrotehnicki institut "Inzenjer Jaroslav Cerni") Beograd. [Bibliography and abstracts from selected articles on hydraulic engineering from domestic and foreign periodicals issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Hydrotechnical Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.

IZGRADNJA. (Drustvo gradevinskih inzenjera i tehnicara Srbije i Udruzenje gradevinskih i gradevinsko zanatskih preduzeca Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia and the Association of Construction and Service Enterprises of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1958.
Zaric, D. Successful application of welding in bridge construction. p. 1.
Grkinic Vuksan, N. Designing and constructing dwellings with sanitary equipment. p. 6.
Trojanovic, M. Problems of the technology of concrete. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 9.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Hudak, V. Warm floors. p. 1.
A. B. The experimental housing block in New Belgrade. p. 5.
Trojanovic, M. Problems of the technology of concrete. Pt. 3. (Conclusion) p. 6.
Mihajlovic, G. How an outside profile was avoided in the construction of the Sozina tunnel. p. 16.
The Paracin - Nis Highway; this year and next will be constructed 75 km. of road. p. 19.
S. M. Supply of Belgrade with gravel, a depositor with a separation capacity of 25,000 cubic meters under construction. p. 21.

LESNA INDUSTRIJA. (Strokovno zdruzenje lesnoindustrijskih podjetij LRS) Ljubljana. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Professional Association of Wood Industry Enterprises of Slovenia]
[Current issues only retained]
Vol. 4, nos. 1/2-7/8, Mar.-Aug. 1958.

MASINSKO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK. (Strucno udruzenje masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za Srbiju) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the organization.
Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary
Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Peros, V. Analysis of the development of yield of petroleum from the Bunjani deposits; possibilities of increasing the pumping of mineral raw materials. p. 215.
Petrusa, I. Directional boring by turbine drilling. I. (To be contd.) p. 227.
Protic, R. Some aspects of the production and consumption of natural gases in Yugoslavia. p. 240.

PATENTNI GLASNIK. (Uprava za patente) Beograd. [Official gazette on patents, trade-marks, patterns, and models issued by the Patent Office Title varies: before v. 8, 1958, Pronalazastvo. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, 1958.

PRVOMAJAC. (Kolektiv tvornice alatnih strojeva "Prvomajska") Zagreb. [Factory newsletter issued by the Collective of the Prvomajska Tool Factory]
Vol. 4, no. 3, 1958.

SAOBRACAJ. (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Automobile and Motorcycle Federation of Croatia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical reports of new cars on the market; World motor news.
Vol. 11, nos. 8/9, 10; Aug.-Oct. 1958.

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]
Recurrent features. Yugoslav standardization proposals; Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization; Proposals of standards for public discussion.
No. 7, July 1958.
International Organization for Standardization; Session of Technical Committee 34, Agricultural Food Products. p. 173.

No. 8, Aug. 1958.

No. 9, Sept. 1958.
Session of the International Organization for Standardization in Harrogate, England. p. 281.
Yugoslav standards for medicinal and aromatic plants. p. 283.
Belan, A.; Zivanovic, Z. Contribution to the Yugoslav standard for paraffins included in this number of Standardizacija for discussion. p. 283.

TEHNICKE NOVINE. (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Title varies: before Apr. 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 22, Nov. 1958.

TESLA. (Jugoslovensko drustvo "Nikola Tesla" za unapredenje nauke i tehnike) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Yugoslav Society for Advancement of Science and Engineering. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 5, 1958.
Milojevic, A. Atomic energy research may be approaching its greatest discovery. p. 3.
Kostic, E. Development of mining and metallurgy. p. 11.

Golubovic, R. Mechanization of agriculture and our industries. p. 15.
Dimitrovski, G. Our agriculture. p. 19.
Gasparovic, N. Atomic propulsion of ships. p. 21.
Mladenovic, M. Controlling thermonuclear reaction. p. 26.
Milesevic, D. Urging a more modern and rational education of staffs. p. 29.
Cvijic, M. Electric bakeries. p. 33.

ODOVOD I KANALIZACIJA. (Udruzenje vodovoda i kanalizacije FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Water-Supply and Sanitary Engineering Association of Yugoslavia]
Recurrent feature: Official part
l. 3, no. 3/4, 1958.
The Fourth Congress of the International Water Supply Association. p. 3.
Ramzin, S., Jankov, Lj. Cystic effect of the preparation of chlorine and iodine on amoebic dysentery cysts (Endamoeba histolytica). p. 7.
Nikolic, M.; Zonic, S. Fluoridation of the public water supply. p. 34.
Sibalic, M.; Jankov, Lj.; Boskovic, T. Aqueducts as the best means of supplying fresh water. p. 58.
Popovic, P. Electric-pump equipment for wells of the Reni system. p. 77.
Magdic, D. The development of amortization in our economic system, 1945-1957. p. 86.
Andric, S. Aqueduct of the city of Nish. p. 90.

NATSKI GLASNIK. (Zanatska komora Srbije i Zanatska komora Beograda) Beograd. [Issued by the Chamber of Handicraft of Serbia and the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Official communications; Sport.
. 8, no. 142, Nov. 1956.

LEZNICE. (Zeleznicki Institut CDJZ) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement: Informator, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications; Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations; Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute.
Vol 14, no 10, Oct 1958
Dimitrijevic, D. The new method of repairing locomotive boilers p. 1
Jaksevac, A. Selection of the weight of freight trains considering the economic aspect of transportation. p. 5.
Dekic, M. Distribution of the total income of the Yugoslav Railroads p. 11
Jovanovic, B., Arsic, T. Simplifying the computation of contribution from the income of economic organizations and a survey of rates and tables of the Law on the Contribution from the Income of Economic Organizations. p. 16.
Prokic, M. Two-tariff rates for alternating current p. 19.
Lazic, D. Selection of construction systems and standardized materials in the construction industry. p. 24.
Pam, N. Wage agreement as an instrument for determining a uniform wage policy p. 27.
Rakocevic, V. Improving the hygienic and technical protection at work p. 31.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

AUTO-MOTO SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE. Program za obuku vozaca motornih vozila regrutovanih za motorizovane jedinice JNA. Beograd, 1958. 15 p. [Program for training motor vehicle drivers recruited into the motorized units of the Yugoslav People's Army. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Armija. Vojnoizdavacki zavod. Atomsko oruzje i zastita; zbirka clanaka. [Beograd, 1957] 453 p. (Vojna biblioteka. Nast placi, knj. 4) [Atomic weapons and protection, a collection of articles. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

GRANICAR. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for border guards. Weekly]
Vol, 11, no. 42, Oct. 1956.

VOJNI GLASNIK (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War; From foreign armies.
Vol 9, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Pavlovic, M. Experiences with a winter polygon for armored units p. 1.
Kostic, I. Three basic problems of regulations in the new law on the Yugoslav National Army. p. 9.
Hasandedic, S.; Sogorovic, S. Selecting direction for the main attack p. 14.
*Dabic, S. Bombers. p. 21.*
Boric, N. Armored units in pursuit. p. 30.
Podhoj, S. Preparedness of the artillery. p. 34
Levicnik, J. Weather as an atmospheric phenomenon in solving tactical problems by means of charts p. 39.
Dordevic, B. Protecting the combat formation of a battery and the artillery supporting the division p. 41.
Kolar, Z. Basic elements in planning civic education p. 49.
Vrhovec, A. Universality in physical training. p. 54.
Cvetkovic, M. Preparing tactical and technical training log in communication units. p. 58.
Lojic, I. Tactical and tactical machine training p. 63.
Milic, V. Graphic determination of the corrected distance of a target (Dpc). p. 66.
Perunovic, R., Pudic, R. Some considerations in instituting administrative acts in the Yugoslav National Army. (Conclusion) p. 69
Tomic, I. Work of courts of honor in the Association of Reserve Officers of Yugoslavia. p. 72.
Jovanovic, S. Company's chief, host to the company p. 75.

ABRAMIS
see subdivision ROSEFISH under POLAND.

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)
see subdivision under POLAND.

ABSORPTION

Absorbing glass for the γ and X rays. D. Tentulescu, S. Nitu. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:345-348 S'58 R, 16.

Computation of absorption apparatus based on the theory of double-diffusion layers with consideration of the experimental method of defining the contents of absorption coefficient in mechanical absorption apparatus. R Koch. Przem chem 12 no. 11:607-610 N'56. P, 16.

Some practical considerations on the preparation and absorption of the mixed basic chromoaluminum salts in the process of combined tanning of sole leather. T. Dumitru. Industria usoara 5 no. 9,330-334 S'58. R, 16.

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING SERVICES

Certain problems concerning special fields of bibliography. M. Potemra. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58):36-52. C, 2.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S. S. R.

Annual meeting of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3 240-250 '58. E, 13.

Annual meeting of the Estonian Academy of Sciences Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no 3:232-233 '58. E, 1.

Annual report on scientific research of the Department of Social Sciences of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. J. Saat. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:235-240 '58. E, 1.

Basic principles for the development of scientific research in the Estonian Academy of Sciences for the years 1959-1965. In Russian. J. Heil. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:240-242 '58. E, 1.

Decision of the annual meeting of the Estonian Academy of Sciences, held June 11-12, 1958. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:246-247 '58. E, 1.

Execution of the plan of scientific-research work in the Department of Technical and Physico-Mathematical Sciences of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. R. Mahl. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3 251-257. E, 13.

Opening speech of J. Eichfeld, President of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3: 233-235 '58. E, 1.

Plan of scientific research problems handled by the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the year 1958. In Russian. J. Heil. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3: 243-244 '58. E, 1.

Problems of complex research in the Department of Social Sciences of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. E. Rannik. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:247 '58. E, 1.

Prospects of development of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. A. Humal. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3: 245-246 '58. E, 1.

Scientific Session of the Institute of History, Estonian Academy of Sciences, in honor of the 100th anniversary of the War at Mahtra. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:250 '58. E, 1.

ACCIDENTS

Rowinski, Ksawery. Diagnostyka rentgenowska następstw urazow; podstawy techniki i taktyki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 150 p. [X-ray diagnosis of effects of injuries; technical and tactical basis. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

ACCOUNTING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Proposal of the methodology of economic accounting; balance sheet. A. Orthaber. Stat rev Jug 8 no. 2/3: 149-191 S'58. Y, 5.

ACETATE SILK
see subdivision RAYON under LITHUANIA.

ACETIC ACID

Raman spectra of equimolecular solutions of water and acetic acid. I. Cucurezeanu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2 269-275 '58. R, 13.

Vinyl acetate in the fluidized layer of the catalyzer M. Esayan and others Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:427-430 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ACETONE

Investigation of the electric conductivity of catalysts used for the preparation of acetone from ethyl alcohol. A. Bielanski and others. Przem chem 12 no. 11:640-642 N'58. P, 16.

ACETYLCHOLINE

Effect of repeatedly administered doses of acetylcholine on anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. I. Riha. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:67-71 '58. C, 13.

ACETYLENE

Hydration of diluted acetylene in its liquid phase. V Modonos, J. Brezina Chem prum 8 no. 7:344-349 Jl'58. C, 16.

Methods for the separation of acetylene Gy. Honti. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:221-227 '58. H, 16

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1, 2-dichloroethylene, 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene, and their derivatives. In German. V. Medonos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1465-1470 Ag'58. C, 13.

Vinyl acetate in the fluidized layer of the catalyzer. M. Esayan and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:427-430 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ACIDS

General study on protolytic equilibrium. Note 1. Chemical equilibrium in the aqueous solution of a monobasic acid and of a monoacid base. H. Kehiaian. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:113-134 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

An instrument for the automatic regulation of the volume of free acid or base in industrial reaction containers. Z. Eisepke. Chem prum 8 no. 7 356-360 Jl'58. C, 16.

N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. I. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition in strongly-acid solution. In German. R. Zahradnik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1529-1539 Ag'58. C, 13.

New plasticizers, and methods of their manufacture. Note 1. I. Gavat, E. Paltin, M. Smorjevschi. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:421-427 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Processing of waste acids from mineral-oil refineries. J. Schneider. Chem prum 8 no. 9:458-463 S'58. C, 16.

Reaction of wool with acids. Tr. from the Hungarian? F. Peter, B. Mihalik. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:70-74 F'58. P, 16.

Separation and determination of organic acids by the method of column chromatography. A. Miss, Gh. Petrescu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no 7/8.467-471 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ACOUSTICS

Duration of active acoustic attentiveness. V. Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no. 4:1-61 '57. C, 3.

International standardization in acoustics. F. Dukati. Kep hang 4 no 5:151 O'58. H, 16.

ACTINOMYCES LAVENDULAE
see STREPTOMYCES LAVENDULAE.

ACTINOMYCETES

Antibiotic properties of recently isolated Actinomycetes. Z. Vanek and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:117-123 '58. C, 13.

ACTIVATION

Analysis by activation; some current problems thereupon. M. Mihalcu. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:352-356 S'58. R, 16.

ACTORS, BRITISH

Rendezvous with Laurence Harvey; the famous British Old Vic Company actor from Joniskis. A. Gustaitis. Liet dien 9 no. 10:12-13 D'58. Li, 1.

ACTORS, ESTONIAN

The best of the survey, winners of the competition of young actors Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44 1 O'58. E, 11.

ACTORS, POLISH

Malkowski, Henryk. Moje wspomnienia. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 188 p [My reminiscences. illus.] P, 9.

Zelwerowicz, Aleksander. Gawedy starego komedianta. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 234 p. [Chatter by an old comedian. illus.] P, 9.

Portrait of an actor: Jan Swiderski. J. Gawlik. Dialog 3 no 9:123-130 S'58. P, 11.

ACTORS, RUSSIAN

K. S. Stanislavskii's My Life in Art, a book review. An. P. Sovremenost 5 no 9:742 S'55 Y, 11.

ACTRESSES, ESTONIAN

Jubilee of a veteran stage artist L Krigul. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45 5 N'58. E, 11.

ACTRESSES, LITHUANIAN

Irena Nikolskyte, an actress grown up in the Boston drama circle A. Liet dien 9 no 9.11 N'58. Li, 1.

A life full of idealism; 50th anniversary of the theatrical work of Zuzana Arlauskaite-Miksiene. V. Mingela. Liet dien 9 no. 10 18 D'58 Li, 1.

ACTRESSES, POLISH

Babel, Irena. Maria Duleba [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 72 p. [Maria Duleba. 1st ed. ports ] P, 9.

ACYL GROUPS

Local anesthetics derived from acylaminoacridine. V. Ettel, J. Neumann. Chem listy 51 no. 10 1906-1908 O'57. C, 13.

ADAMSON, HENDRIK

My golden home lingers in my mind. J. Ritsalo. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10,10-11 O'58. E, 1.

ADHESIVES

Adhesive bonding of metals in the German Democratic Republic. M. Lidarik. Nova technika no. 10:464-465 '58. C, 16.

Advance in adhesion and adhesives in the world and in our country. G. Rojcik Kozarstvi 8 no. 6,176-179 Je'58. C, 16.

Joining by gluing. II. Influence of the substratum properties upon adhesion. V. Cociu. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:370-374 O'58. R, 16.

Practical experiences with imported sponge-rubber soles. A Martinek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6.180-181 Je'58. C, 16.

Statistical data concerning the testing of adhesives. (Conclusion) V. Svoboda. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:141-143 My'58. C, 16.

The strength of bonded light-metal joints in fatigue testing. V. Gregor. Zvaranie 7 no. 5:135-141 My'58. C, 16.

The strength of bonded light-metal joints in static and variable fatigue testing. V. Gregor. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:189-205 '58. C, 16.

Technical toluenes containing benzene and the risk of benzene evaporation during the production and handling of toluene adhesives. M Zeman. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:169-171 Je'58. C, 16.

ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS
see subdivision under DENMARK.

ADMINISTATIVE LAW
see subdividion under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ADOLESCENCE

Okonski, Wlodzimierz. Wielka tajemnica. [Wyd. 3, rozsz.] Londyn, Veritas [1957] 254 p. [The great mystery. 3d enl. ed. illus.] P, 5.

ADOLESCENCE (Continued)

V Tardy's Psychologie ditete a dospivajici mladeze (Child and Teen-Age Psychology), a book review L. Kolarikova Sbor filos BU no 4 137-139 '57 C, 3.

ADOPTION
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

ADRENALINE

Zydowo, Mariusz. Naturalna ultrafiltracja krwi pod wplywem adrenaliny. Gdansk, 1957. 32 p. (Acta biologica et medica, t. 1, fasc. 1) [Natural ultrafiltration of blood under the influence of adrenalin] P, 14.

ADRIATIC QUESTION

Allied ultimatum in the Adriatic question, January 1920. B, Krizman. Jadran zbornik 2:199-236 '57. Y, 4.

ADRIATIC SEA - FISHERIES

Fisheries on the Adriatic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341: 955-956 O'58. Y, 5.

Maenidaw. M. Marinkovic. Mor rib 10 no. 10, 209-210 O'58. Y, 15.

ADRIATIC SEA - ISLANDS

Collected works on Susak Island; a review of the book Otok Susak (Susak Island). V. A. Jadran zbornik 2: 514-545 '57. Y, 4.

ADRIATIC SEA - SHRIMPS

Deep-sea shrimps of the Adriatic. O. Karlovac. Mor rib 10 no. 10, 211-212 O'58. Y, 15.

ADSORPTION

Adsorption equilibriums. II Adsorption of carbon disulfide on flue dust. In German. J. Julis, J. Hodek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8 1422-1434 Ag'58. C, 13

Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon on the precipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarographic determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and zinc in ammonia solution M Papadopol Rev chimie Min petr 9 no 7/8 434-436 Jl/Ag'58 R, 13

Following the adsorption of ions by the surface of silver iodide by means of titration. In German. E. Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1, 113-117 '58. H, 13.

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 1 W. Tomassi, W. Lewicki. Przem chem 12 no. 11:626-628 N'58. P, 16.

ADVENT

The Lord judges nte K. Doromby. Uj ember 11 no 51 1 D'55. H, 3.

ADVERTISING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ADVOCATES
see LAWYERS.

AERONAUTICS
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

AESTHETICS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Aesthetic fragments. III. D. Jeremic. Savremenik no. 3 257-261 Mr'58 Y, 11

Aesthetic views of Spinoza. Gy Nador. Filol koz 4 no 1-47-64 Ja/A r'58. H, 11.

Against revisionism in aesthetics. Tr from the Russian. (To be contd.) J Borev. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42-10 O'58. C, 11.

Antiaesthetics of Marko Ristic. R. Taulovic. Savremenik no. 2-190-213 F'58. Y, 11.

Conference on aesthetic education. A. Studente. Skolot avize no. 8:3 F'58. La, 8.

The dialectic of aesthetic value. L. Novak Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5, 749-777 '58. C, 3.

Experiences from the aesthetic education of kindergarten pupils in Prague. V. Misurcova Pedagogika 8 no 5:636 '58. C, 8.

Let us get over the inertia. A. Remmel. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 44-5 O'56. E, 11.

With traveling exhibitions and lectures in the schools on Saare and Muhu islands. E. Magi. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:4 N'58. E, 8.

AFFORESTATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

AFRICA

Korablewicz, Waclaw. Kwahari. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 239 p [Kwahari. illus.] P, 12.

Walczak, Jadwiga Po skarby Indii; o wyprawach Vasco da Gamy do Indii Wschodnich w latach 1497-1524 [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958 249 p [For the treasures of the East Indies, Vasco da Gama's expeditions to the East Indies in the years 1497-1524 1st ed. illus (part col.), ports, maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes] P, 12

Black Africa and France, before the September referendum on the new French constitution. D. T. Komunist 17 no. 69:2 Ag'58. Y, 6.

AFRICA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Economic exchanges with the countries of Africa. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:5-6 1958[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

AFRICA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Churches of Africa on the road to independence Ut 8 no 51 3 D'55 H, 3.

AFRICA, SOUTH - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Siedzinski, Waclaw. Rzeka Limpopo wpada do Tamizy. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 407 p. [The Limpopo River flows into the Thames. illus.] P, 5.

AGALACTIA

Durability of the vitality and virulence of Micromyces agalactiae in liquid and in hard artificial nutritious cultures. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:95-98 '57. B, 13.

Effect of lyophilization on cultures of Micromyces agalactiae. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:99-102 '57. B, 13.

Macroscopic-cultured and microscopic morphology of Micromyces agalactiae. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:80-88 '57. B, 13.

Reductive properties of Micromyces agalactiae on certain coloring materials. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:89-93 '57. B, 13.

AGED
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AGGLUTINATION

Immunization effect of the typhus and paratyphoid bacterial vaccine applied by various methods to guinea pigs. V. Markov, K. Obretenova. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:41-58 '57. B, 13.

AGGREGATES

Generalization of a theorem on the relations. In French. V. Peric. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1-39-40 '58. Y, 13.

A generalization of results of R. C. James concerning absolute bases in Banach spaces. In English. C. Bessaga, A. Pelczynski. Studia math 17 no. 2 165-174 '58. P, 13.

Linear functionals on two-norm spaces. In English. A. Alexiewicz, Z. Semadeni. Studia math 17 no. 2: 121-140 '58. P, 13.

On a stochastic model of a cascade. In English. K. Urbanik. Studia math 16 no. 3:237-237 '58. P, 13.

AGORI, VELLO

A little about Gori and the newly rich. M. Soosaar. Noorus no. 7 40-41 [Jl]'58. E, 5.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

The agricultural machinery industry after the Poznan International Fair. A. Plucinski. Nowe roln 7 no. 18: 735-738 S'58. P, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under RUMANIA.

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; SWEDEN; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Savetovanje o primeni statistickih metoda u poljoprivrednim istrazivanjima. Savetovanje o primeni statistickih metoda u poljoprivrednim istrazivanjima Ljubljana, 21 do 23 juna 1953 godine. Beograd [1957] 128 p. [Conference of the Yugoslav Statistical Society on the application of statistical methods in agricultural research, Ljubljana, June 21 to 23, 1956; proceedings and papers. English and French summaries, bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 5.

Bulletin Daba, Darzs, Drava, issued by the Society of Latvian Nature Researches, a review. Reports Riga 15 no. 43 1 O 20'58 La, 1

Checking the increased in agricultural production. M. H. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:962 O'58. Y, 5.

Collaboration among publishing houses of agricultural literature of the socialist countries. In Russian. O. Lanyi. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:123-124 '58. B, 15.

Communique of the Third Conference of the Permanent Commission on Economic and Scientific-Technical Assistance in the field of agriculture at the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. In Russian. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1 3-4 '58. B, 15.

The concept of intensity in agricultural production and factors which are influencing it. M. Liptak. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 9 615-632 S'58. C, 15.

A conspicuous book in the defense of a bad cause. T Kowalik. Zycie gosp 2 no. 36 2 S'58. P, 5.

A contribution to the problem of determining soil moisture needed for farm plants. J. Komar. Vodohosp cas 6 no 2, 174-183 '58. C, 16.

Coordination of scientific-research work in agriculture and forestry. In Russian. I. Tamasi. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:122-123 '58. B, 15.

Distribution of cost of a simultaneous production of several products; estimation of the value of secondary products in agriculture. K. Cizek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 9-633-656 S'58. C, 15.

Hungarian, Soviet Union, and Czechoslovak agricultural exhibits at the Brussels International Exhibition, 1958. In Russian. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:125-129 '58. B, 15.

Investigating the Shwingfog-SN-6 smoke screen and its application in the fight against agricultural and forest pests. R. Dimitrijevic. Hem poljopr no. 19: 51-58 '58. Y, 15.

Is technology profitable in agriculture? J. Wroblewski. Nowe roln 7 no 17 687-689 S'58. P, 15

Protection of agriculture. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339, 913 S'58. Y, 5.

The reader likes his journal; a review of the journal Druva in Latvian. In Russian V. Vetra. Kom sov La 13 no. 7 74-76 Jl'58. La, 6.

Statistical interpretation of the results of the bio-assay of chemical means for the protection of plants; "profit" transformation. B. Milicevic. Hem poljopr no. 19:3-14 '58. Y, 15.

The use of complex numbers in the evaluation of agro-economic measures. R. Turk. Ekon rev 9 no. 1: 1-26 '58. Y, 5.

Use of scientific experiments in agriculture. J. Witowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 19:706 O'58. P, 15.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AIR

Dehumidification of air. P. Broucek. Sklar a keramik 8 no 9:274-276 S'58. C, 16.

Preparation of hydrogen cyanide from a gas mixture of methane, ammonia, and air. F. Honszelmann, J. de Jonge, Gy. Szigeti. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6: 183-185 '58. H, 16.

AIR BRAKES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AIR TRAFFIC RULES, INTERNATIONAL

Laws not from this earth. W. Goralczyk. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:5 N'57. P, 7.

Modern concepts of the development of relations between international and air laws. B. Nikolajovic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:183-196 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

AIRPLANES

Calculation and projection of wooden spars. P. Zografos. Rev transport 5 no. 9:416-423 S'58. R, 16.

Landing of aircraft under bad conditions of visibility or during fog. O. Sebek. Meteor zpravy 11 no. 2:36-39 Ap'58. C, 13.

Materials for airplanes and the increase in speed. L. Kofnovec. Nova technika no. 10:460-461 '58. C, 16.

AIRSPACE (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

The legal problem of outer space. In English. D. Milankovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1 56-62 '58. Y, 7.

ALASKA

Potocki, Jaroslaw. Na szlakach i bezdrozach Alaski. Warszawa, Isry, 1956. 265,[1] p. [On the tracks and in the wastes of Alaska. illus., fold. map] P, 12.

The 49th star. vm. Cal vojak 7 no. 20:7 S'58. C, 17.

ALBANIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

General control by attorneys general based on denunciations. N. Qemali. Drejt pop 11 no. 5, 19-26 S/O'58. A, 7.

ALBANIA - BEES

Selenica, M. Bleta. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1956. 435 p. [Bees] A, 15.

ALBANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Representation in civil cases. P. Kosturi. Drejt pop 11 no. 5, 29-40 S/O'58. A, 7.

Some suggestions for improvement of the work of our courts in civil cases. F. Gj. Drejt pop 11 no. 5, 45-51 S/O'58. A, 7.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Address of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party and the Council of Ministers of Albania to Enver Hoxha on the occasion of his 50th birthday. Rruga Part 5 no. 10, 3-5 O'58 A, 6.

Closer link between politics and the realities. Dh. Capi. Rruga Part 5 no. 10, 57-60 O'58. A, 6.

The First Congress of the Communist Party of Albania; its 10th anniversary. Rruga Part 5 no. 10 13-22 O'58. A, 6.

Propaganda should serve life. Th Kajo Rruga Part 5 no. 10 61-63 O'58. A, 6.

Toward a higher ideologic and educational level in the Party, four meetings of the Party activists. S. Papavasili. Rruga Part 5 no. 10:49-56 O'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Xhepa, Sulejman. Miseri. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1957. 145 p. [Maize] A, 15.

ALBANIA - COTTON

Qafzezi, Niko. Kultura e pambukut. Tirane, Ministria e Bijqesise, 1957. 84 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Cotton growing] A, 15.

ALBANIA - COURTS

Careless people should awake. Vezhguesi. Drejt pop 11 no. 5:62-63 S/O'58. A, 7.

Current tasks of our courts in order to improve their work. Drejt pop 11 no. 5:1-9 S/O'58. A, 7.

Democratic character of our courts. B. Kiosi. Rruga Part 5 no. 10:44-48 O'58. A, 6.

A useful directive of the Supreme Court. Juristi. Drejt pop 11 no. 5:41-44 S/O'58. A, 7.

What I did to prevent the lagging of cases. A. Xhepaj. Drejt pop 11 no. 5:52-53 S/O'58. A, 7.

ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

True face. D. Stojiljkovic. Komunist 17 no. 76:2 O'58. Y, 6.

ALBANIA - JUDGES

The active role of assistant judges in the enforcement of legality. K. Xhebiati. Drejt pop 11 no. 5:56-59 S/O'58. A, 7.

How I carried out my duty of assistant judge. Dh. Papajani. Drejt pop 11 no. 5:60-61 S/O'58. A, 7.

How I prepared my election. E. Selenica. Drejt pop 11 no. 5:54-55 S/O'58. A, 7.

New candidates for national courts. M. Laro. Drejt pop 11 no. 5:58-57 S/O'58. A, 7.

ALBANIA - LAW

4th year of the establishment of the Faculty of Law. L. Omari. Drejt pop 11 no. 5:10-13 S/O'58. A, 7.

ALBANIA - RICE

Ballta, Ilo. Kultura e orizit. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1957. 136 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Rice growing] A, 15.

ALBANIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Udheheqes praktik (vademecum) per teknikët e mesem dhe fillet te veterinarise. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1956. 295 p [Practical guide (vade mecum) for average veterinary technicians] A, 15.

ALBRECHT, ALEXANDER

Alexander Albrecht dies, an obituary D Kardos Slov hudba 2 no. 9 363 S'58 C, 9

The work of Alexander Albrecht F. Klinda Slov hudba 2 no. 9 384-386 S'58. C, 9.

ALCOHOLISM

see subdivision under POLAND.

ALCOHOLS

Alcohols directly obtained from olefins, carbonic oxide, and hydrogen, hydro-oxymethylaryl process Note 1 Extraction of hexahydrobenzyl alcohol from cyclohexene A. Brenman and others Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8, 415-419 Jl/Ag'58 R, 13

New plasticizers, and methods of their manufacture Note 1. I. Gavat, E. Paltin, M. Smorjevschi. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:421-427 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13

Oxidation with chromium oxide. VI. Mechanism of the oxidation of tertiary alcohols and their esters. J. Rocek. Chem listy 51 no 10, 1838-1850 O'57. C, 13.

Preparation of fatty alcohols by high-pressure hydrogenation E. Haidegger, J. Karolyi, A. Zalai. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:178-180 '58 H, 16

ALDEHYDES

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridinecarboxylic acid aldehydes. In German J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1486-1495 Ag'58. C, 13.

ALGAE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ALGEBRA

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Mostowski, Andrzej Elementy algebry wyzszej Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 367 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t 16) [Elements of higher algebra. footnotes, index] P, 13.

Leon Henkin's The Algebraic Structure of Mathematical Theories, a book review. J. Los. Studia log 7:283-286 '58. P, 3.

On the first-order functional calculus and the truncation of models. In English. J. Reichbach Studia log 7: 181-220 '58. P, 3.

ALGERIA

France after the referendum, the Algerian problem and further incertitude. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 76:2 O'58. Y, 6.

ALGERIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary Algerian literature. U. Kistic. Savremenik no. 5:588-590 My'58, Y, 11.

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

New plasticizers, and methods of their manufacture. Note 1. I. Gavat, E. Paltin, M. Smorjevschi. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:421-427 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ALKALIES

Influence of alkaline admixture on the properties of manganese ferrites. A. Braginski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:330-334 '58. P, 16.

ALKALOIDS

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. IX. Dicranostigma franchetianum (Prain) Fedde. L. Slavikova, J. Slavik. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1923-1926 O'57. C, 13.

Synthetic models of hypotensive alkaloids. I. 1-aralkyl-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydronorharmans. M. Protiva and others. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1915-1922 O'57. C, 13.

ALKANES

see PARAFFINS.

ALKYL GROUPS

Investigations of the development of the titanium-tetrachloride-aluminum-alkyl catalyst system in connection with atmospheric polymerization of ethylene. L. Kovacs and others. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:180-183 '58, H, 16.

Properties of sulfide catalysts. V. Preparation of alkylphenols. S. Landa, J. Macak. Chem listy 51 no. 10: 1851-1857 O'57. C, 13.

Synthetic models of hypotensive alkaloids. I. 1-aralkyl-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydronorharmans M. Protiva and others. Chem listy 51 no. 10 1915-1922 O'57. C, 13.

ALLERGENS

Experiments for producing trypanosomic allergen by action with ultrasonic waves. S. Gulubov Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 6 257-262 '57. B, 13.

ALLOYS

Thermoemission of alloys In English. K. Wojciechowski. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:257-264 '58. P, 13

ALLUVIUM

Contribution to the palaeopalaeological development of the middle course of the Svitava River. J. Jaros. Sbor zem 63 no. 3 215-219 '58. C, 12.

Geochronologic studies of the Monazites from the alluvium of the Otava River in Southeastern Bohemia by means of the He/UTh, He/$\alpha$, Pb/UTh, and Pb/$\alpha$ methods. J. Kantor Geol prace zpravy no. 11:5-28 '57. C, 12.

ALMANACS, POLISH

A project of an office pocket almanac. W. Polujan. Ekon org pracy 9 no 9:426-427 S'58. P, 5.

ALMANACS, SLOVAK

The Concordia almanac, its hundredth anniversary, 1858-1958. M Gasparik. Slov lit 5 no. 2, 182-189 '58. C, 11.

ALPHA RAYS

Alphatron, a radioactive-ionization vacuum meter. V. Rovnak. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6 353-356 '58. C, 16.

ALPHABET

Contribution to the question of typology of European alphabetical systems with Latin letters. In German. J. Balazs. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:251-292 '58. H, 11.

ALTARS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

ALUMINUM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum in the OLA anion exchanger. In German. I. Kuticicki, F. Sacha. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1502-1504 Ag'58. C, 13.

Effect of metals on plasma proteins. II. Combined use of $Zn^{2+}$ and $Al^{3+}$ ions for the isolation of $\gamma$-globulin from the II + III fraction of human plasma. J. Rejnek, F. Skvaril. Chem listy 51 no. 10, 1952-1954 O'57. C, 13.

Investigations of the development of the titanium-tetrachloride-aluminum-alkyl catalyst system in connection with atmospheric polymerization of ethylene. L. Kovacs and others. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:180-183 '58 H, 16.

Method of joining aluminum foil by electric-spot welding. J. Skala. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:350-352 '58. C, 16.

New rapid and precise method for separation and determination of copper in the presence of iron and aluminum and subsequent determination of these elements. G. Spacu, E. Radulescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2 7-11 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Simultaneous colorimetric determination of aluminum and chromium in leather. (To be contd.) F. Langmaier, D. Kokes, Z. Slovackova. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6: 166-168 Je'58. C, 16.

Some practical considerations on the preparation and absorption of the mixed basic chromoaluminum salts in the process of combined tanning of sole leather. T. Dumitru. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:330-334 S'58. R, 16.

Structures of light-aluminum alloys. B. Machala. Inz stavby 6 no. 8, 430-437 Ag'58. C, 16.

ALUMINUM ALCOHOLATES

Role of halogen aluminum alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. V. Reduction of $\alpha$-oximinoketones. In English. Gy. Gal, I. Foldesi, E. Kraszanai. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:279-290 '58. H, 13.

ALUMINUM-COPPER-MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

The strength of bonded light-metal joints in fatigue testing. V. Gregor. Zvaranie 7 no. 5:135-141 My'58. C, 16.

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Disthene deposits in the Southern Carpathians as a base of refractory silico-aluminum raw materials. C. Superceanu, O. Maieru, A. Grosu. Rev min 9 no. 9:410-414 S'58. R, 16.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Muse of Tennessee Williams. B. Wisniowski. Tworczosc 14 no.8:156-162 Ag'58 P,11.

AMERICAN DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN SOCIOLOGISTS
see SOCIOLOGISTS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

American settlement of accounts with history. Z. Kaluzynski Polityka 2 no. 39 9 S'58. P,6.

William Faulkner; or, At the ladder of perfection. M. Radgowski. Polityka 2 no. 39 6-9 S'58. P,6

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Steinbeck, John. Tortilla Flat, przelozyl Jan Zakrzewski. [Ilustracje Jan Mlodozeniec] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957. 267 p. [Translation of Tortilla Flat; a novel. illus.] P,11.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Edgar Allan Poe's Selected Works, a criticism M. Banjanin. Stvaranje 10 no.7/8:505-507 Jl/Ag'55. Y,11.

Pulitzer prizes for 1957 and the situation of literature in the USA. N.S. Republika 14 no. 5:22-23 My'58. Y,11.

AMERICAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

AMERICANS IN POLAND

American scholar, Professor Paul F. Lazarsfeld, in Poland. Review Pol Academy 3 no 1 57-58 Ja/Mr '58. P,13.

AMERICANS IN RUSSIA

Americans in Moscow. O. Masek. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:908-915 O'58. C,11.

AMERICANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Solution of the last exploration problem of the earth. jw. Czas geogr 29 no.1:119 '58. P,12.

AMIDES

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XX. Reaction of vinyl magnesium bromide with N-methylimide of glutaric acid. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no.10:1862-1868 O'57. C,13.

Dying polyamide fibers with anion dyes. I. Acid dyes. C. Calin, S. Rosenberg, V. Dinca. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:267-270 Jl'58. R,16.

Experiments for determining the orientation and crystallization of polyamide fibers. G. Bodor. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:194-196 '58. H,16.

Modified polyamides for varnishes. I. Minter, M. Taizs. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:443-446 Jl/Ag'58. R,13.

AMINES

Application of amines in inorganic polarography. VI. Determination of cobalt in steel and ores. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 51 no.10:1798-1803 O'57. C,13.

N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. I. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition in strongly-acid solution. In German. R. Zahradnik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1529-1539 Ag'58. C,13.

AMINO ACIDS

$\omega$-amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated acid. In German. A. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8: 1570-1574 Ag'58. C,13.

Comparative investigations on the presence of free amino acid in the white brine cheese prepared with bacterial protease, particularly with chymosin. I. Emanuilov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:59-76 '57. B,13.

Proteins. XLIII. Isolation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides by the ion exchanger. B. Keil. Chem listy 51 no.10:1927-1931 O'57. C,13.

Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. V. Paper chromatography and iontophoresis of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. In German. R. Zahradnik, V. Kobrle. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8 1585-1587 Ag'58. C,13.

Reaction of amino acid with carbon disulfide. VI. Kinetics of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. VII. Preparation and some physical and chemical properties of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid salts. In German. R. Zahradnik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8 1435-1450 Ag'58. C,13.

AMINO ALCOHOLS

Stereochemical studies. IX. Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols, configurational assignment. X. The effect of ring size and configuration on the basicity of the 2-aminocyclanols. In English. M. Svoboda, J. Sicher, J. Jonas. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8,1540-1558 Ag'58. C,13.

AMINO GROUP

Determination of the primary-amino group in the presence of the secondary one A. Spiliadis, E. Badic, D. Bretcanu Rev chimie Min petr 9 no 7/8:471-473 Jl/Ag'58. R,13.

AMINOACRIDINE

Local anesthetics derived from acylaminoacridine. V. Ettel, J. Neumann. Chem listy 51 no.10 1906-1908 O'57. C,13.

AMINONAPHTHOLSULFONIC ACID

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VIII. Paper chromatography of 2-amino-8-naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid and the indication of 2, 8-diaminonaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid. In German. J. Latinak, L. Skalicky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1523-1528 Ag'58. C,13.

AMMONIA

Contribution to the efficiency of applying anhydrous ammonia for the fertilization of crops. A. Bose. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 8:603-614 Ag'58. C,15.

Manufacture of gas for the synthesis of ammonia by continuous gasification of coke with a mixture of oxygen, air, and vapor. E Blasiak, T. Rosol. Przem chem 12 no. 11:632-637 N'58. P,16.

Manufacture of hydrazine from hypochlorite and ammonia. A. Miss and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 438-443 Jl/Ag'58 R,13.

On the formation of hydrocyanic acid from methane and ammonia. R. Mihail, I. Herscovici. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:412-415 Jl/Ag'58. R,13.

Preparation of hydrogen cyanide from a gas mixture of methane, ammonia, and air. F. Henszelmann, J. de Jonge, Gy. Szigeti. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6: 183-185 '58. H,16.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon of the precipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarographic determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and zinc in ammonia solution. M. Papadopol. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:464-466 Jl/Ag'58. R,13.

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium-nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. In German. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1509-1514 Ag'58. C,13.

Physicochemical indication of interactions in electrolyte solutions by the new viscosity relationship. I. Aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate. II. Aqueous and nonaqueous solutions of lithium nitrate. In English. C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:339-350 '58. H,13.

AMOEBIASIS

Cystic effect of the preparation of chlorine and iodine on amoebic dysentery cysts (Endamoeba histolytica). S. Ramzin, Lj. Jankov. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:7-33 '58. Y,16.

AMOEBIC DYSENTERY
see AMOEBIASIS.

AMORTIZATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Decentralize the system of amortization. J. Wojnar. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:1, 6-7 S'58. P,6.

AMPLIFIERS

An amplifier regulating impulses in the millimicrosecond field. F. Tinta. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2 290-293 '58. R,13.

Analysis of an electronic amplifier fed with alternating current. I. Sarlea. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1015-1021 D'57. R,13.

ANABAPTISTS

Beginnings of Anabaptism and Muntzer's sojourn in Bohemia. V. Husa. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3:501-506 '58. C,4.

ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.

ANAPHYLAXIS

Effect of repeatedly administered doses of acetylcholine on anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. I. Riha. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2 67-71 '58. C,13.

ANATOMY

Wernerowa, Jadwiga. Nauka o czlowieku, dla klasy viz [napisali] Jadwiga Wernerowa i Jan Zabinski. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1957. 224 p. [A study of man for the 7th grade. 2d ed. illus.] P,13.

A review of types of the human body. A. Wanke. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 2 87-94 '58. P,12.

ANDREIS, ZD.

B. Jamnicky and Zd Andreis' Dukelsko-presovska operace (The Dukla-Presov Operation); a book review J. Hrozienčik. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3,464-466 '58. C,4.

ANDREJEVIC-KUN, DORDE

Dorde Andrejevic-Kun's album Krvavo zlato (Bloody Gold); a review. S. B. Komunist 17 no. 76:8 O'58. Y,6.

ANDRONICUS RHODIUS

Plezia, Marian. De Andronici Rhodii studiis Aristotelicis. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, Sklad glowny w ksieg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1946. 63 p. (Polska Akademia umiejetnosci, Krakow. Archiwum filologiczne, nr. 20) [Andronicus of Rhodes' Aristotelian studies. In Latin] P,11.

ANDROSTANE

On steroids. XXXI. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxyandrost-15-en-17-one. XXXII. Synthesis and reaction of $\Delta^{15}$-derivatives of androstane. J. Fajkos. Chem listy 51 no.10:1885-1905 O'57. C,13.

ANDROSTENE

On steroids. XXXI. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxyandrost-15-en-17-one. XXXII. Synthesis and reaction of $\Delta^{15}$-derivatives of androstane. J. Fajkos. Chem listy 51 no.10:1885-1905 O'57. C,13.

ANDROSTENEDIONE

Microbiol conversion of steroids. IX. Study of optimal conditions for the reduction of $\Delta^4$-androstene-3,17-dione to testosterone by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A. Capek, J. Tuma, B. Kakac. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:92-95 '58. C,13.

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. Ksiazka dla Marcina. [Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszkowa. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 107 p. [A book for Martin. 2d ed. illus.] P,11.

ANGLING
see subdivision FISHING under LITHUANIA

ANHYDRITE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

ANIMAL NUTRITION
see NUTRITION.

ANIMALS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Puchalski, Wlodzimierz. W krainie labedzia. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1956. 129,[3] p. [In the country of the swan. illus.] P,13.

ANIONS

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum in the OLA anion exchanger. In German. I. Kulcicki, F. Sacha. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1582-1584 Ag'58. C,13.

ANIONS (Continued)

Dying polyamide fibers with anion dyes I. Acid dyes. C. Calin, S. Rosenberg, V. Dinca. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:267-270 Jl'58 R, 16.

The relationship between the structure of anionic dyestuffs and their technical characteristics. I. Mustea. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:207-210 Je'58 R, 16.

ANISE

Sowing on the eve of winter and treating the seeds of coriander and anise in order to speed up the germination. T. Savescu, E. Mateescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1047-1052 D'57. R, 13.

ANISOTROPY

Optimum performances of the permanent magnets formed from monospherical particles oriented with anisotropy of form. M. Rosenberg. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:293-297 '58. R, 13.

ANODES

Cathodic protection of the boilers for the concentration of caustic soda. L. Schwartz. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:409-411 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Mining significance of the minerals discovered in the antarctic regions. E. Gobet. Bany lap 13 no. 5 360 My'58. H, 16.

Solution of the last exploration problem of the earth. jw. Czas geogr 29 no. 1 119 '58. P, 12.

ANTHRACENE OIL

Utilization of filtered anthracene oil and of crude phenanthrene for producing surface-active agents. T. Mazonski, A. Lachowicz. Koks 3 no. 3:88-92 My/Je'58. P, 16.

ANTHRAX

Experimental contribution to the lymphatic pathogenesis of the anthrax infection. Z. Trnka and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:82-91 '58. C, 13.

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ANTHROPOLOGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Krzywicki, Ludwik. Dziela. 1. wyd. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Works. 1st ed. port.] P, 5.
Vol. 1. [The origin of the social bond] 1957.

ANTHROPOMETRY
see subdivision under POLAND.

ANTIBIOTICS

Antibiotic properties of recently isolated Actinomycetes. Z. Vanek and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:117-123 '58. C, 13.

Mechanism of antibiotic effects. Effect of chloramphenicol on the nitrogen metabolism of Escherichia coli using the $^{15}N$-tracer. J. Cerna, F. Sorm, V. Cermak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1932-1938 O'57. C, 13.

Microbiological diffusion titration of the antifungal antibiotics of the polyene type. Z. Rehacek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:128-132 '58. C, 13.

ANTIFERROMAGNETISM

Magnetic susceptibility of an antiferromagnetic crystal whose magnetic ions form a granocentered cubic lattice. A. Corciovei. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:215-229 '58. R, 13.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Determination of the functional period of the antibody-forming cells following their transfer to young rabbits. J. Storzl. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:61-66 '58. C, 13.

Immunization effect of the typhus and paratyphoid bacterial vaccine applied by various methods to guinea pigs. V. Markov, K. Obretenova. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 6:41-58 '57. B, 13.

ANTIHISTAMINES

Antihistamine substances. XLII. Derivatives of 1-aza-4-thia-2, 3; 5, 6-dibenzocycloheptadiene (homophenothiazine). V. Hach, M. Protiva. Chem listy 51 no. 1; 1909-1914 O'57. C, 13.

ANTIMONY

Of the data of reaction kinetics autooxidation of iodine in solutions of mercury (II) salts; contributions to the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimon with a standard solution of iodate. In English. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:1-15 '58. H, 13.

APACZAI CSERE, JANOS

Ban, Imre. Apaczai Csere Janos. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 606 p. (Irodalomtortenett konyvtar, 2) Janos Apaczai Csere. French summary. illus., port., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index] H, 3.

APARTMENT HOUSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

APATITE

Paragenesis of the fluor-apatite-siderite vein in Jedlove Kostoliany, in the district of Zlate Moravce. S. Polak. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:76-88 '57. C, 12.

APHORISMS AND APOTHEGMS

Pruneskis, Joseph, ed. Rinktines mintys. [Los Angeles, "Lietuviu dienu" leidykla] 1958. 326 p. [Selected aphorisms. index] Li, 11.

APOLOGETICS

Kwiatkowski, Wincenty. Przedmiot apologetyki totalnej, proba systematyzacji apologetyki tradycyjnej. Warszawa, Pax. (Warszawskie studia teologiczne, 26) [The subject of total apologetics; an attempt at systematizing traditional apologetics. bibl.] P, 3.
Vol. 1-2. [Formal systematics of earliest Christian apologetics] 1954.
Vol. 3-4. [Christ's religious consciousness] 1955.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under POLAND.

APPENDICITIS

Dziaczkowski, Igor. Technika wycięcia wyrostka robaczkowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 63 p. [The technique of appendectomy. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

APPLIED ART
see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under BULGARIA.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Calculation by approximation of permeances. A. Tugulea. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:164-172 My'58 R, 16.

AQUEDUCTS

Aqueducts as the best means of supplying fresh water. M. Sibalic, Lj. Jankov, T. Boskovic. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:58-76 '58. Y, 16.

Proposed design of a nonself-supporting pressure conduit for gravitation dams. B. Boor. Vodni hosp no. 8:245-247 Ag'58. C, 16.

ARABIA - PETROLEUM

Buick and a dromedary. S. Albinowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35-4 Ag'58. P, 5.

ARABS

Riga schools prepare visual-struction aids for the United Arab Republic. Reports Riga 15 no 44-20 N 1'58. La, 1.

ARANY, JANOS

Janos Arany and Joannes Auratus. I. Borzsak. Filol kozl 1 no 4:545-546 D'55. H, 11.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The recognition and execution in Yugoslavia of foreign arbitration awards. In French. M. Besarovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:133-146 '58. Y, 7.

ARC WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

ARCHAEOLOGY
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

ARCHITECTS, CZECH

Eightieth birthday of Bohumil Hypsman. Z. Wirth. Archit CSR 17 no. 5/6:235-237 '58. C, 10.

ARCHITECTS, SLOVENIAN

Josip Plecnik in Prekmurje. B. B. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6: 243-247 Je'58. Y, 3.

Professor Architecture Josip Plecnik, doctor honoris causa, artist and teacher of life; on the occasion of the first anniversary of his death, January 7, 1958. R. Tominec. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6:232-243 Je'58. Y, 3.

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Architectural errors. E. Cristofoli. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 5:221 My'58. H, 16.

Mural paintings in modern buildings. J. Monda Arta plastica 5 no. 5 32-33 '58. R, 10.

Some remarks on the program of the community. JLp. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:465-466 O'58. Y, 1.

ARCHIVES
see subdivision under CROATIA, SLOVAKIA.

ARCTOWSKI, HENRYK

Henryk Arctowski (1871-1958), an obituary. jw. Czas geogr 29 no. 1.3-4 '58. P, 12.

ARGENTINA - ART

Aspects of Argentine plastic arts. N. Moraru. Arta plastica 5 no. 5 19-24 '58. R, 10.

From life in Argentina. V Oleriny. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:10 O'58. C, 11.

ARGENTINA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

The new commercial and payment agreement with Argentina. P. B. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:7-8 1598 [i. e. 1958] Y, 16.

ARGON

Half-automatic unit for argon-shielded welding K. Rejchlik. Zvaranie 7 no 5:148-150 My'58. C, 16.

ARIANISM
see subdivision under POLAND.

ARISTOTELES

Plezia, Marian. De Andronici Rhodii studiis Aristotelicis. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, Sklad glowny w ksieg. Gebethnera i Wolffa, 1946. 63 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci, Krakow. Archiwum filologiczne, nr. 20) [Andronicus of Rhodes' Aristotelian studies. In Latin] P, 11.

ARITHMETIC
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

An analysis of the process of solving arithmetical problems. M. Porebska. Studia pedag 4:66-97 '57. P, 8.

ARLAUSKAITE-MIKSIENE, ZUZANA

A life full of idealism; 50th anniversary of the theatrical work of Zuzana Arlauskaite-Miksiene V Mingela. Liet dien 9 no. 10 18 D'58. Li, 1

ARMORED CARS (TANKS)
see TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE).

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridinecarboxylic acid aldehydes. In German. J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1486-1495 Ag'58. C, 13.

AROMATIC PLANT PRODUCTS
see subdivision ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS under YUGOSLAVIA.

AROMATIZATION

Desulfurization and aromatization of benzines and gas oils obtained through direct distillation. I. Peter, L. Hodossy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:176-178 '58. H, 16.

Promotive action of platinum upon a nickel catalyst in aromatization of certain paraffin and cycloparaffin hydrocarbons. I. Nicolescu, A. Popescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:135-146 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

ARSENIC

Of the data of reaction kinetics autooxidation of iodine in solutions of mercury (II) salts; contributions to the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimon with a standard solution of iodate. In English. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:1-15 '58. H, 13.

ARSENIC ACIDS

Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. V. Direct determination of peroxy compounds by arsenic acid in the presence of each other. In German. L. Czanyi, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:69-80 '58. H, 13.

ART
see also subdivision under ARGENTINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA.

Art of today; a review of Art Today, an Introduction to the Fine and Functional Arts by R. Faulkner, E. Ziegfeld, and G. Hill. H. Mianowska. Tworczosc 14 no. 8:162-164 Ag'58. P, 11.

ART (Continued)

An exhibition of plastic arts of socialist countries in December in Moscow Arta plastica 5 no 5:1 '58 R, 10.

Franisek Krejci as a critic of art and literature. J Fiser. Cs psychologie 2 no 3 269-280 '58 C, 3

Stanislaw Nahlik's Grabiez dzieł sztuki (Plunder of Works of Art), a book review. T. Cyprian. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:652-655 O'58. P, 7.

The subject in plastic arts, chapter 9 from the author's unpublished treatise "The Subject in the Modern Plastic Arts." F. Siljanec. Zbornik umet zgod 4: 238-240 '57, Y, 10.

ART, BYZANTINE

Four historical compositions from the medieval kingdom of Serbia In English D Winfield. Byzantinoslavica 19 no 2 251-278 '58 C, 4

ART, ETRUSCAN

P J Riis' An Introduction to Etruscan Art, a book review In English J Szilagyi. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no 4.352-356 '55 H, 11

ART, GREEK

Janos Gyorgy Szilagyi's Gorog muveszet (Greek Art), a book review In English L Gastiglione Acta antiqua Hung 3 no 4:341-344 '55. H, 11

ART, RUMANIAN

Exhibition of decorative and folk art. P C. Arta plastica 5 no. 5 44 '58. R, 10.

Reflections on the youth exhibition. I. Salisteanu, *V Dragut. Arta plastica 5 no 5.7-9 '58. R, 10.*

The Rumanian Pavilion at the Biennial Exhibition in Venice. Arts Rum no. 9:83 '55. R, 10.

ART, RUSSIAN

A group exhibition of Soviet fine artists in Budapest. G Pogany Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1240-1242 Ag'58. H, 11.

*ART INDUSTRIES*
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ARTEMIA SALINA

Hemoglobin as the respiratory pigment in Artemia salina. N. Gavrilescu, L. Dinischiotu, R. Mihelits. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1041-1045 D'57. R, 13.

ARTERIES

Nowicki, Stanislaw, Choroby tetnic konczyn. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 538 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Prace Komisji Lekarskiej, t. 15, zesz. 1) [Arterial diseases in limbs. illus.] P, 14.

ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
see subdivision TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC under EUROPE, WESTERN.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Babameto, E. Insemenimi artificial i dhenve. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1957. 87 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Artificial insemination of sheep] A, 15.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES
see also subdivision under RUSSIA, U.S.

Artificial satellites from the point of view of sky mechanics. V. Guth. Pilroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4:448-457 '58. C, 13.

Laws not from this earth. W. Goralczyk. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:5 N'57. P, 7.

ARTILLERY

Classic artillery in the atomic era. T. Tuczapski. Wojsko lud no. 10:30-35 O'58. P, 17.

Graphic determination of the corrected distance of a target (Doc). V. Mitic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:66-67 S'55. Y, 17.

Preparedness of the artillery. S. Podboj. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:33-39 S'55. Y, 17.

Protecting the combat formation of a battery and the artillery supporting the division. B. Dordevic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:41-49 S'55. Y, 17.

ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Artists of occupied Lithuania directly serve propaganda, but indirectly tell the truth Liet dien 9 no. 9:14-15 N'58. Li, 1.

Juozas Bagdonas, a biographic sketch J. Brz Liet dien 9 no 10 14-15, 20 D'58. Li, 1

Officer and envoy; some events from the life of artist Ignas Stapelis in the Siberian taiga. A Gintneris Liet dien 9 no. 9 17 N'58 Li, 1

ARYL GROUPS

Alcohols directly obtained from olefins, carbonic oxide, and hydrogen, hydro-oxymethylaryl process Note 1 Extraction of hexahydrobenzyl alcohol from cyclohexene. A Brenman and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:415-419 Jl/Ag'58 R, 13.

Investigation of hydroxamic acids VI Chemical properties and fungicidal activities of certain derivities of aryloxyacetohydroxamic acids. Z Eckstein, T. Urbanski. Przem chem 12 no. 11 640-642 N'58 P, 16

ASCORBIC ACID

Affect of some factors on the biosynthesis of L-ascorbic acid of molds I. Mitev and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:209-221 '57. B, 13.

ASH

A new type of equipment for combustion of low-grade large-grain lignite ashes. A. Stribrny Mechanisace 5 no. 9:350-352 S'58. C, 16.

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955

The first Asian-African conference. J Deida. Savremenik no. 5.635-638 My'55. Y, 11

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

When is the establishment of an assembly-line automobile-repair shop appropriate? J. Calek Siln doprava 6 no. 6:24-26 Je'58. C, 5

ASTRONAUTICS

Professor Pobedonostsev, guest of the Polish Astronautical Society. Review Pol Academy 3 no 2 81 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

ASTRONOMY
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

ATHEISM
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Ateizm a religia, wyklady wygloszone na Centralnym kursie aktywu partyjnego, maj 1957 rok. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Ksiazka i Wiedza] 1957. 337 p. [Atheism and religion, lectures given at the central course of the Party active, May 1957 1st ed bibl., footnotes] P, 3

Atheist education in chemistry lessons. F. Oper. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44 3 N'58. E, 8.

Scientific atheistic education connected with the teaching of biology. T. Maslennikova. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46: 2 N'58. E, 8.

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

Burgess, Eric, U progu przestrzeni miedzyplanetarnej. Tłum. Janusz Thor. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1957. 183, [3] p. [Translation of Frontier to Space. illus., bibl.] P, 13.

ATOMIC BOMB

Last decision. bp. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:422-423 S'58. Y, 1.

Memorandum. c-. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:423 S'58. Y, 1.

A warning of Albert Schweitzer. Krest revue 25 no. 6: *185-186 Je'58. C, 3.*

ATOMIC ENERGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Andras Leval's Atomeromuvek (Atomic-Power Plants); a book review V. L. Energia es atom 11 no. 6: 346-347 Je'58. H, 16.

Atomic energy research may be approaching its greatest discovery. A. Milojevic. Tesla 5 no. 5: 3-10 '58. Y, 16.

Atomic raw materials. L. Kosta. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19: *453-454 O'58.* Y, 1.

Biology and atomic energy. D. Lebez. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:455 O'58. Y, 1.

Declaration of Professor Frederic Joliot-Curie. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:151 My'58. R, 16.

A declaration of Professor Frederic Joliot-Curie. Industria uscara 5 no. 6.203, 239 Je'58. R, 16.

Economics of atomic energy. M. Copic. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19.453 O'58. Y, 1.

Electric-power supply of England from nuclear power (H. A.) Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8 510-512 Jl/Ag'58 H, 16.

Fragments from the Conference. -em. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:454 O'58. Y, 1.

Man and the atom. M. Born. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:191-204 '58. P, 13.

Nuclear power and transportation. E. Kanya. Kozl tud sz 8 no 5.185-190 My'58. H, 16.

Peaceful use of atomic energy, 2d International Conference, Geneva, September 1-13, 1958. A. Peterlin. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:451-452 O'58. Y, 1.

Scientific exhibition. Mico. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19.455 O'58. Y, 1.

Technology of materials used in nuclear industry. L. Dobrescu. Rev min 9 no 4:155-160 Ap'58. R, 16.

World development in the chemical atomic industry. V Rypar. Chem prum 8 no. 7:353-360 Jl'58. C, 16.

ATOMIC SHIPS

Atomic propulsion of ships. N. Gasparovic. Tesla 5 no. 5:21-25 '58. Y, 16.

A reactor of the Organic Moderated Reactor type and its primary cycle. J. Pawlikiewicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:222-226 Jl'58. P, 17.

Tentative draft of a 35,000-ton dead weight tanker with a nuclear propulsion installation. J. Boszczynski and others Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:84-89 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

ATOMIC WARFARE

Against the dangers of atomic warfare and for disarmament and peace. A. Moisescu. Munca sindic 2 no. 7 11-16 Jl'58 R, 5.

Classic artillery in the atomic era. T. Tuczapski. Wojsko lud no. 10:30-35 O'58. P, 17.

Meeting at the Pergale Turbine Factory against the threat of atomic war. Reports Vilna O 19'58:11. Li, 1.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

Yugoslavia. Armija. Vojnoizdavacki zavod. Atomsko oruzje i zastita; zbirka clanaka. [Beograd, 1957] 453 p. (Vojna biblioteka. Nasi pisci, knj. 4) [Atomic weapons and protection; a collection of articles. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 17.

Cessation of tests of atomic weapons for all time. Reports Vilna O 15'58:14-15. Li, 1.

Declaration of the World Federation of Scientific Workers regarding nuclear weapons. C. Powell. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:150 My'58. R, 16.

Declaration of the World Federation of Scientific Workers regarding nuclear weapons. C. Powell. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5:171 My'58. R, 16.

Declaration of the World Federation of Scientific Workers regarding nuclear weapons. C. Powell. Industria uscara 5 no. 6:203 Je'58. R, 16.

From Big Bertha to the atomic gun. O. Holub. Csl vojak 7 no. 17:22-24 Ag'58. C, 17.

Latvian workers protest against atomic weapons. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:2-3 O 20'58. La, 1.

A meeting against testing atomic weapons at the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR. Reports Vilna N 1'58:14. Li, 1.

Working people of the Telsiai District for the suspension of atomic-weapon tests. Reports Vilna O 30'58:13-14. Li, 1.

ATOMS

Atom through the centuries. S. Siskov. Republika 14 no. 3/4:10-12 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

The role of hydrogen in the life of the universe. B. M. N. Republika 14 no. 3/4:13 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Selecting direction for the main attack. S. Hasandedic, S. Sogorovic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:14-20 S'55. Y, 17.

ATTENTION

A contribution to the theory of attentiveness. B. Baria. Sbor filos BU no. 4:62-73 '57. C, 3.

Duration of active acoustic attentiveness. V. Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no. 4:1-61 '57. C, 3.

ATTORNEYS
see LAWYERS.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

Gilson, Etienne Henry. Wprowadzenie do nauki swietego Augustyna. Tlum. Zygmunt Jakimiak. Warszawa, Pax, 1953. vii, 345, [1] p. [Introduction to the teachings of Saint Augustinus. Tr. from the French. bibl.] P, 3.

AUGUSTUS, EMPEROR OF ROME

Livius and Augustus in the light of the introduction to The History of Rome. L. Blaszczyk. Zesz nauk Univ Lodz no. 6 27-39 '58. P, 1.

AULEITNER, ANTONI

Antoni Auleitner, 1801-1898, a biography. A. Zabko Potopowicz. Sylwan 102 no. 9 1-5 S'58. P, 15.

AURATUS, JOANNES
see DORAT, JEAN.

AURELIUS ANTONIUS, MARCUS, EMPEROR OF ROME

Contribution to Pannonian social history at the time of Marcus Aurelius In Russian. S. Szadeczky-Kardoss. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4.321-328 '55. H, 11.

AUSTIN AUTOMOBILE

Austin Gipsy cross-country car. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8: 276-277 Ag'58 C, 16.

AUSTRALIAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)
see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), AUSTRALIAN.

AUSTRALIANS IN LATVIA

Australian conductor in Riga; a criticism of a concert. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 42 3 O'58. La, 11.

AUSTRIA - CAPITALISM

Prague. Ustav dejin Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska. Otazky vyvoje kapitalismu v ceskych zemich a v Rakousku-Uhersku do roku 1918. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 273 p. [Problems of the development of capitalism in Czech lands and Austria-Hungary up to 1918, a symposium. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Poznan Fairs and Austria G Gabrisch. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:8 Je'58. P, 5.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

One year before the schedule. F. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:836-837 S'58. Y, 5.

AUSTRIA - CONCERTS

Rumanian music and musicians abroad. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:43 S'58. R, 9.

AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economy of Austria in 1957 Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:5 S'58. P, 5.

Unsolved problems of nationalized enterprises in Austria. T. Popovski. Komunist 17 no. 69:2 Ag'58. Y, 6.

AUSTRIA - EDUCATION

Offense of law. Komunist 17 no. 76:4 O'58. Y, 6.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Breakup of Austria-Hungary and Trieste. D. Sepic. Jadran zbornik 2:169-198 '57. Y, 4.

The Secret Society for the Establishment of theSlavic Empire in the Karl Ferdinand Regiment No. 51 in Venice in 1844; a contribution on the Illyrian movement. J. Ravlic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:123-186 '57. Y, 1.

AUSTRIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Winter-accumulation hydroelectric plant in Reisseck-Kreuzeck, Austria. F. Kohn. Vodohosp 6 no. 3: 278-282 '58. C, 16.

AUSTRIA - LIBRARIES

Kopitar's endeavor to get a position in the Vienna Court Library and his letters to Baron J. B. Erberg and Zois' letter to Baron Erberg; a contribution to the Kopitar's biography. M. Ursic. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3:189-231 '58. Y, 11.

AUSTRIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Great successes in small parts, a review of plays S. Levin. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:14-15 O'58. E, 1.

AUSTRIAN POETS
see POETS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIANS IN SLOVAKIA

A visit of Austrian welding specialists at the Bratislava Research Institute of Welding. J. K Zvaranie 7 no. 7 221 Jl'58. C, 16

AUTHORS

Conference of Asian and African Writers. Lit un maksla no. 40:4 O'58. La, 11.

AUTHORS, AUSTRIAN

Romain Rolland and Stefan Zweig. D. Nedeljkovic. Savremenik no. 2:172-189 F'58. Y, 11.

Wherever they set their feet S. Benamy. Irod ujs 6 no 1:5 Ja'55. H, 11

AUTHORS, CROATIAN

Legalization of Imbro Tkalac. N. Martinovic. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8 489-492 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, CZECH

An anniversary question. L. Lajcha. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39 8 S'58 C, 11

The seventieth birthday of Frank Wollman; a biographic sketch. A. Popovic. Slov lit 5 no. 2:252-254 '58. C, 11.

AUTHORS, ENGLISH

Boswell, James. Zivot Doktora Samuela Johnsona. [Preveo Stjepan Kresic] Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. cxxx, 517 p. [Translation of Life of Samuel Johnson, port.] Y, 11.

Love which condemns treason, an interview with the English writer Edith Pargeter. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:5 S'58. C, 11.

AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

E. Sargava's exhibition in the F. R. Kreutzwald Literary Museum. A. Vinkel. Eesti tead akad uhtak 7 no. 3: 248 '58. E, 1.

4th Congress of Estonian Writers ends. N Eesti raadio D 20'58:1712-1713. E, 1.

Notes from the 4th Congress of the Estonian Writers' Union. N Eesti raadio D 19'58:1707-1708, 1709-1710. E, 1.

Writers meet with readers in Haapsalu. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1654-1655. E, 1.

Writers support the just decision; B. Pasternak's case discussed. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:5 O'58. E, 11.

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Maurois, Andre. Olimpio; czyli, zycie Wiktora Hugo. Przel. Krystyna Dolatowska. Wiersze przel. Zbigniew Bienkowski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 750, [2] p. [Olympio; the life of Victor Hugo. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. port., bibl.] P, 11.

Romain Rolland and Stefan Zweig. D. Nedeljkovic. Savremenik no. 2:172-189 F'58. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Anxiety and creed; a statement of Hungarian writers. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:1 O'58. H, 11.

The legacy of Imre Nagy. T. Aczel. Irod ujs 9 no. 20: 3 O'58. H, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Kalve, Milda. Andrei Upit; kratkii obzor zhizni i tvorchestva. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvilskoi SSR, 1957. 184 p. [Andreja Upits; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. In Russian. illus., ports., facsims.] La, 11.

Activities of the Board of the Writers Association during the period between 3d and 4th congresses. A. Talcis. Lit un maksla no. 39:3 S'58. La, 11.

Agenda of the Congress. Lit un maksla no. 39:1-4 S'58. La, 11.

Agenda of the Congress. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

Congratulations from the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Latvia and the Council of Ministers of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic to the Congress of Latvian Writers. Lit un maksla no. 40:2 O'58. La, 11.

The great vocation of the Soviet writer In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 9 3-9 S'58. La, 6.

J. Rainis' trip to Slobodskoi; from newly found materials. A. Birkerts Karogs no. 9 139-144 S'58. La, 11

Resolution passed by the 4th Congress of Soviet Latvian Writers. Lit un maksla no. 40:1 O'58. La, 11.

Together with the people and the Party. V. Lacis. Lit un maksla no. 39:3-4 S'58. La, 11.

Writers are and will be direct helpers of the Party; debates about the report of the Board and Inspection Commission of the Writers Association. Lit un maksla no 40:2 O'58. La, 11.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

A live word about Vincas Kudirka; interview with Emilija Lietuvninkiene, the youngest Kudirka sister ata. Liet dien 9 no. 10:8 D'58. Li, 1.

On the road of Lithuania, three sketches from Vincas Kudirka's youth. (To be contd.) A. Merkelis. Liet dien 9 no. 9:16-17 N'58. Li, 1.

On the road to Lithuania; three sketches from Vincas Kudirka's youth. A. Merkelis. Liet dien 9 no. 10: 10-11 D'58. Li, 1.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. Ksiazka dla Marcina. [Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszkowa. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 107 p. [A book for Martin. 2d ed. illus.] P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Ksiazka moich wspomnien. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 367 p. [Book of my reminiscences. illus., ports.] P, 11

Kreda na tablicy; wspomnienia z lat szkolnych. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 506 p. [Chalking on the blackboard; reminiscences from school years. illus.] P, 11.

Morstin, Ludwik Hieronim. Spotkania z ludzmi. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 261 p. [Meetings with people. illus.] P, 11.

Tatomir, Adam. Pisarze Polski ludowej; wybor sylwetek poetow i prozaikow. [Warszawa?] Wydawn. Artystyczno-Graficzne. [Writers in People's Poland; a selection of profiles of poets and prose writers. illus.] P, 11.
Vols. 1-2 [1958?]

Wiktor, Jan. Przeswietlone wspomnienia. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 195 p. [Overexposed reminiscences. illus.] P, 11.

Zaruba, Jerzy. Z pamietnikow bywalca. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 247 p. (Biblioteka Stanczyka) [From the memoirs of a man of the world. illus.] P, 11.

Poets of hearts and sunny smiles; 50th anniversary of his creativeness and the 5th anniversary of the death of Kornel Makuszynski. A. B. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:170-173 Je'58. P, 2.

Remembrances about Kornel Makuszynski. I. (To be contd.) S. Lisiecki. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:174-178 Je'58. P, 2.

Reminiscences about Zo[illegible] Ol[illegible]

AUTHO

Al

tive Republic and the present Soviet literature. J. Pittermann. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:905-907 O'58. C, 11.

Message of the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers to the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:1 Ja'55 H, 11.

Notes in connection with the conference of Russian writers. A. Saar. N Eesti raadio D 8'58:1659. E, 1.

Two important questions; on the eve of the Third Congress of the Union of Soviet Writers. T. Pavlov. Lit misul 2 no. 5:102-110 '58. B, 11.

Writers support the just decision, B. Pasternak's case discussed. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:5 O'58. E, 11.

AUTHORS, SERBIAN

Journey of children's authors in Montenegro. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:503 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, SERBIAN (Continued)

Milos Crnjanski. V. Gligoric. Savremenik no. 4 385-405 Ap'58. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

The exhibition "Jonas Zabransky's Life and Work", a review. J. Hlinka Pam a muz 6 no 3 139 '57 C, 10.

A meeting of the Assoviation of Slovak Writers Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:8 O'58. C, 11

AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN

Ibrovac, Miodrag. Kopitar i Francuzi, prilog biografiji sa neizdatom prepiskom Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1953. 148 p. (Kopitar and the Frenchmen; a contribution to his biography, with unpublished correspondence. French summary illus ] Y, 11.

Jozef Kosic, a writer from Prekmurje; a protrait. V. Novak. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3 233-270 '58. Y, 11.

Kopitar's endeavor to get a position in the Vienna Court Library and his letters to Baron J. B. Erberg and Zois' letter to Baron Erberg, a contribution to the Kopitar's biography. M. Ursic. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3 189-231 '58. Y, 11.

Misko Kranjec, a quinquagenarian. I. Potic. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18 432 S'58. Y, 1.

Presecn and three Anton Scheuchenstuels. J Zigon. Slav rev 8 no 3/4:183-194 '55. Y, 11.

Truberiana. M. Rupel. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3 165-187 '58. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Declarations of Yugoslav authors in Les Temps Modernes. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:460 O'58 Y, 1.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Automatic control, regulation, and registration of chemical and technological processes in tanneries. A Leska. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6, 182-183 Je'58. C, 16.

Dynamo as an element in automatic-control system. L. Kule. Automatisace no. 8, 247-251 Ag'58. C, 16.

An instrument for the automatic regulation of the volume of free acid or base in industrial reaction containers. Z. Ersepke. Chem prum 8 no 7 356-360 Jl'58. C, 16.

Prerequisite conditions and preparations in the transition from traditional to automatic technological processes in production and other operations. I. Peric. Produktivnost no. 8, 24-27 '58. Y, 5.

Some problems of automatic phase control of electronic generators. T. Niewiadomski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2 231-245 '58. P, 16.

AUTOMATION
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Aspects and economic problems of the automation of industrial-production processes. H. Borchert. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 3:240-252 '58. C, 5.

Automation from the organizational and legal point of view. J. Spisiak. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:293-296 Jl/Ag '58. C, 1.

Definitions of terms mechanization and automation. R. Bartak. Automatisace no. 8:265-266 Ag'58. C, 16.

Measurements in automatized systems. K. Wajs. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:114-116 My'57. P, 16.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS, YUGOSLAV

Auto-Moto savez Jugoslavije. Program za obuku vozaca motornih vozila regrutovanih za motorizovane jedinice JNA. Beograd, 1958. 15 p. [Program for training motor vehicle drivers recruited into the motorized units of the Jugoslav People's Army. tables] Y, 17.

AUTOMOBILE TRUCKS
see subdivision MOTOR TRUCKS under RUMANIA.

AUTOMOBILES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; ITALY; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA, U. S.

Goleblowski, Slawomir. Badanie stanu technicznego [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1958. 162 p. [The testing of the technical condition of automobiles. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

A brake-control device contributing to the improvement of operational safety of automobiles. Automobil Cz 2 no. 9:298-299 S'58. C, 16.

Die-casting automobile parts -H-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8-281-282 Ag'58. C, 16.

Dunlop Pneuride pneumatic springs. Automobil Cz 2 no 9-314 S'58. C, 16.

Fabrics for the production of automobile tires from viscose rayon. T. Janusz. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3. 129-136 Mr '58. P, 16.

Hydraulic elements in automobile transmissions. J Pasler, R Bata. Automobil Cz 2 no. 9 290-294 S'58. C, 16.

Methods of renovating used shafts by means of slotting. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) Stin doprava 6 no. 5:25-30 My'58. C, 6.

Resurfacing of materials in liquid mediums by the electrovibration method A. Kohoutek. Stin doprava 6 no 6 15-18 Je'58. C, 5

Sliding bearings, basic prerequisite of the efficiency of motors. A. Hurt. Stin doprava 6 no. 5-31-32 My'58. C, 5.

Wear of motors, and its influence on fuel consumption L. Rozeanu. Rev transport 5 no. 9:404-405 S'58. R, 16.

The world production of automobiles. A. Kral. Automobil Cz 2 no 9, 312-313 S'58. C, 16.

AUTOXIDATION
see OXIDATION.

AZATHYMINE

A simple synthesis of 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine. In German. J. Gut. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1588-1591 Ag'58. C, 13.

A simple synthesis of 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine. J. Gut. Chem listy 51 no. 10 1947-1950 O'57. C, 13.

AZAURACIL
see TETRAHYDRODIOXOTRIAZINE.

AZEOTROPY

Preparation of diallyl phthalate by azeotropic esterification. J. Weigner and others. Chem prum 8 no 7: 339-343 Jl'58. C, 16

AZIMUTH

Preciseness of the azimuths and coordinates in polygonations and triangulation networks after compensation. I. Bonea. Rev min 9 no. 8:369-373 Ag'58. R, 16.

BCG VACCINATION

Red Cross. Poland. Polski Czerwony Krzyz. Szczepienia przeciwgruzlicze BCG [napisali] Jadwiga Zajaczkowska. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958 33 p. (Rady dla matek) [The BCG antituberculous vaccination. 3d ed. illus.] P, 14.

Current problems of epidemiological antituberculous actions. S. Ljubisavljevic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 7/8: 39-51 '58. Y, 14.

B. KALDOR, ROZSA

The statutes of Rozsa B. Kaldor. T. Artner. Muterem 1 no. 7:30-31 Jl'58. H, 10.

BABEUF, FRANCOIS NOEL

The political program of the "Conspiracy of the Equals" during the last years of the Great French Revolution; the 160th anniversary of the execution of Gracchus Babeuf, leader of the conspiracy. Z. Mlynar. Stat a pravo no. 4:5-43 '57. C, 7.

BABEUF, GRACCHUS
see BABEUF, FRANCOIS NOEL.

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Kurecka, Maria Dzoje Jana Sebastiana Bacha. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 223 p. [The life of Johann Sebastian Bach. 2d ed. illus., port., footnotes, music] P, 9.

BACON
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BACTERIA

Formation of 2-keto-L-idonic acid in a mixture of calcium gluconate and idonate by bacteria of the species Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. G. Farber and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:133-136 '58. C, 13.

Investigations on the pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO) and the L-forms of the bacteria. I. Kulumdzhiev. Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 8:77-79 '57. B, 13.

Macroscopic-cultured and microscopic morphology of Micromycea agalactiae. I. Kulumdzhiev. Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 8:80-88 '57. B, 13.

BAGDONAS, JUOZAS

Juozas Bagdonas, a biographic sketch. J. Brz Liet dien 9 no. 10:14-15, 20 D'58 Li, 1.

BAKELITE
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Electric bakeries. M. Cvijic. Tesla 5 no. 5:33-35 '58. Y, 16.

BAKING
see subdivision under POLAND.

BALAN, P.

P. Balan's Slefuirea si lustruirea metalelor in fabricatia bunurilor de consum (Polishing and Glazing of Metals in the Manufacture of Consumers' Goods); a book review. Industria usoara 6 no. 10:400 O'58. R, 16.

BALANCE SHEETS
see FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

BALAZS, BELA

Marginal notes on the first film of aesthetics, Bela Balazs' A lathato ember (The Visible Man); a book review. T. Barabas. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1248-1249 Ag'58. H, 11

BALKAN PENINSULA

Clan federations and the first "states" of South Slavs. R. Guzina. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:147-171 Ap/Je '58. Y, 7.

The mission of a French diplomat to the Balkans on the eve of the Crimean War. A. Latinovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:99-114 '57. Y, 4.

Montenegro and the Balkan Alliance of 1912. H. Batowski. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:46-60 '57. Y, 4.

BALKAN PENINSULA - LEPIDOPTERA

A new little known variety of Psychidae in the southwestern Balkan regions (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). In German. L. Sieder. Fragm Balc 2 no. 7:47-51 My'58. Y, 13.

BALLADS, MOLDAVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A new variation of "Miorita" from the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. A. Fochi. Rev folclor 3 no. 3-51-52 '58. R, 12.

BALLET
see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

BALLOD, PETR DAVYDOVICH

Life story of a revolutionary democrat; a review of P. Valskaina' book Revolutionary Democrat Petr Davydovich Ballod. In Russian. J. Bumbiers. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:99-103 Mr'58. La, 6.

BALTIC SEA

Veiulank, Adam. Walka Polski w wiekach srednich o dostep do Baltyku. [Wyd 1. Warszawa Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1954] 153 p. [Poland's struggle for access to the Baltic Sea in the Middle Ages. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 4.

Peace; a trip around the Baltic Sea. J. Lapasinskas. Jaun gret no. 10:12-13 O'58. Li, 5.

BALTIC STATES - AGRICULTURE

Regionalnoe soveshchanie po probleme razmeshchenila i spetsializatsii selskogo khozialstva v soiuznykh respublikakh Pribaltiki i Belorusskoi SSR, Vilnius, 1955. Voprosy razmeshchenila i spetsializatsii selskogo khozialstva Pribaltiki i Belorusskoi SSR; materialy Regionalnogo soveshchanila po probleme razmeshchenila i spetsializatsii selskogo khozialstva v soiuznykh respublikakh Pribaltiki i Belorusskoi SSR, sostoiavshegosia v g. Vilniuse 13-14 dekabria 1955 g. Vilnius, Gazetno-zhurnalnoe izd-vo, 1956. 229 p. [Questions of distribution and specialization of agriculture in the Baltic States and the White Russian SSR; materials from the Regional Conference on Problems of the Distribution and Specialization of Agriculture in the Baltic Republics and the White Russian SSR held in Vilna, December 13-14, 1955] Li, 5.

Meeting of Baltic economists in Tallinn to discuss only agricultural problems. N Eesti raadio D 15'58: 1690. E, 1.

BALTIMORE - LIBRARIES

Valuable legacy of the older generation; the golden jubilee of the Baltimore Lithuanian Library. Liet dien 9 no. 10:19 D'58. Li, 1.

BANACH SPACE
see SPACES, GENERALIZED.

BANAT - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Solving some forestry problems specific in the Banat, by means of management. I. Cazacu, D. Munteanu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:471-472 Ag'58. R, 15.

BAND MUSIC
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BANDS (MUSIC)
see subdivision under ESTONIA

BANKRUPTCY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BANKS AND BANKING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Attempts to create another World Bank. J. Ondrus. Zahr obch no. 9:34-35 Ag'58. C, 5.

Bookkeeping in special statistical recording. J. Ciric. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 7/8 5-9 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

How to organize the statistical service in banks. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 5 9-15 My'58. Y, 5.

The problem of a monetary credit system at the International Conference of Banks of Socialist Countries in Prague. Z. Fedorowicz, M. Kostowski. Finanse 9 no. 9:49-60 S'58. P, 5.

Stages of the development of note banks. III. The role of note banks in the no-cash turnovers. Z. Karpinski. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:263-268 Je'58. P, 5.

Statistical analysis of monetary accumulations. I. Measnicov, A. Babe. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8 47-57 Ag'58. R, 5.

Statistieni biiten Narodne banke FLRJ; a review of a periodical. D. P. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:104-105 '58. Y, 5.

BANOVIC, ALEKSANDAR

Dr. Aleksandar Banovic's Problem opterecenosti nasih ucenika (Problem of Overburdening Our Student(s)); a book review. L. Ziebnik. Pedag rad 13 no. 7/8: 319-320 S/O'58. Y, 8.

BARAKOVIC, JURAJ

An unknown edition of Juraj Barakovic's work Jarule (Glaruta). V. Mastrovic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3: 199-204 '57. Y, 1.

BARANGA, AUREL

The Rabid Lamb; a review of a play. Arts Rum no. 9: 95 '55. R, 10.

BARIUM SULFATE

Investigations of the apparent volume of the solid phase of centrifuged precipitates. Pt. 3. Rapid analysis of sulphates by measuring the volume of centrifuged precipitates of barium sulphate. In English. A. Toth, B. Lakatos. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:251-266 '58. R, 13.

BARK

Parameters of labor productivity in stripping bark from logs. D. Dimitriu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9 339-340 S'58. R, 16.

BARLEY

Capacity of a pearl-barley mill. S. Boski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:264-265 S'58. P, 15.

Some problems related to the production of brewery barley. M. Semiz. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:328-331 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

BARONAS, ALOYZAS

Aloyzas Baronas' Menesiena (The Moonlight); a book review. J. Grinius. Aidai no. 8:377-378 O'58. Lt, 11.

BARTOLOMEIDES, LADISLAV

Notes on the study of Ladislav Bartolomeides' work. F. Svejkovsky. Slov lit 5 no. 2:197-210 '58. C, 11.

BASALT

Reclamation of degraded soil by fertilizing it with compost, basalt, and raw phosphate in areas of Cretaceous sandstone. A. Nemec. Sbor les Casov 4 no. 8:713-728 Ag'58. C, 15.

BASES

Degradation of branched optically active tertiary bases. R. Lukes, J. Langthaler. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1869-1874 O'57. C, 13.

General study on protolytic equilibrium. Note 1. Chemical equilibrium in the aqueous solution of a monobasic acid and of a nonoacid base. II. Kehiaian. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:113-134 Ja/Je '56. R, 13.

An instrument for the automatic regulation of the volume of free acid or base in industrial reaction containers. Z. Eisepke. Chem prum 7 no. 7 356-360 Jl'58 C, 16

BASKETBALL

Dynamic changes in the arches of the feet of male and female basketball players. J. Matynia. Kultura fiz 12 no. 9:625-632 S'58. P, 8.

BAST
see subdivision under POLAND.

BATHING SUITS

Some words about bathing suits. A. Kozlowska-Dziekonska Odziez 9 no. 8 199-200 Ag'58 P, 16.

BATHROOMS

Aeration of windowless baths and water-closet spaces through aeration canals without mechanical draw. T. Demetrescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 8 383-384 Ag'58. R, 16.

BATHTUBS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE

For the formation of a more correct image of Baudelaire E. Lorant. Filol kozl 1 no. 4 552-556 D'55. H, 11.

BAUMILAS, VITOLIS

The tragedy of Veronika on the opera stage, a review of an opera. V Laurusas. Lit ir men no 45 3 N'58 Lt, 11

BAUXITES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

New method for rapid determination of $SiO_2$ in silicates (argil, kaolin, bauxite). C. Liteanu, C. Strusievici, G Rusu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:61-66 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

BAZIN, ROBERT

R Bazin's History of American Literature in the Spanish Language, a book review. M. Horanyi. Filol kozl 1 no 4 565-568 D'55 H, 11

BEAMS
see GIRDERS.

BEANS

Woyke, Halina. Groch na zielono i fasola szparagowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 74 p. [Green peas and string beans. 1st ed.] P, 15.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Choosing the tolerances of sliding bearings according to the State standard and the ISO adjusting systems. M. Mustafa. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:474-479 O'58. R, 16.

Sliding bearings, basic prerequisite of the efficiency of motors. A. Hunt. Sila doprava 6 no. 5:31-32 My'58 C, 5.

BEECH
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Properties of beechwood and their modifications resulting from preservative treatment and amelioration. (To be contd.) N. Ghelmeziu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:204-213 Je'58. R, 16.

Properties of beechwood, and their modifications resulting from preservative treatment and amelioration. II. (Conclusion) N. Ghelmeziu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:248-256 Jl'58. R, 16.

Research concerning the hydrologic influence of the spruce and the beech in the source area of rivers. Z. Valek. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:97-115 '58. C, 16.

BEES
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Janiszewski, M. Ule i sprzet pasieczny. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 170 p. [Beehives and equipment for beekeeping. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Lazarov, Asen V. Pchelarstvo 2. izd. Sofiia, 1957. 311 p. [Bee culture. 2d ed.] B, 15

BEETLES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

BEETS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

BEGUINE (DANCE)
see subdivision under POLAND.

BEHRENS, FRITZ

Discussion on the views of Comrades Behrens and Benary in the German Democratic Republic. J. Break Polit ekon 6 no 8 720-733 '58. C, 5.

BELGIUM - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Eleven days, recollections and reflections on the trip to Belgium. J. Sudrabkalns. Karogs no 9.110-115 S'58. La, 11

BELGIUM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Not only under the sign of exposition. S. Frenkel Zycie gosp 13 no. 37 5 S'58 P, 5

Your own eye is the king; thoughts about the Western way of life (To be contd.) E Rannet N Eesti raadio N 5'58 1476-1480 E, 1

Your own eye is the king, thoughts about the Western way of life. (To be contd.) E. Rannet N Eesti raadio N 15'58 1524-1525. E, 1

BELGIUM - ELECTRIC FURNACES

The largest electric furnace of 30,000 kv.-a., in Europe melting 160 tons of steel in 4 hours. (vc) Zvaranie 7 no. 7 222 Jl'58 C, 16

BELGIUM - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Factory councils in Belgium. Komunist 17 no. 75:2 O'58. Y, 6.

BELGRADE - BUILDINGS

The experimental housing block in New Belgrade. A. B. Izgradnja 12 no. 8:5-6 Ag'58. Y, 16.

BELGRADE - COMMERCE

An action and an appeal. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337 363-364 S'59. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - EXHIBITIONS

Reflections on the Exhibition of French Modern Painting. D. Jeremic. Savremenik no. 4 496-505 Ap'58. Y, 11.

BELGRADE - FAIRS

Book Fair. J. K. Komunist 7 no. 79:9 O'58. Y, 6.

Business made at the Belgrade Fair. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335, 312-313 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Domestic electric industries at the Belgrade Fair of Techniques and Technical Achievement from August 23 to September 2, 1958, and at the Zagreb International Fair, September 6-21, 1958. Lk. and others. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8 298-316 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

Fall fairs in Belgrade and Zagreb in 1958. V. Babic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:297 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

BELGRADE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Museums in boxes. Z. Tucakovic-Markovic. Komunist 17 no. 75:9 O'58. Y, 6.

The opening of the PTT Museum in Belgrade. M. M. PTT sind 10 no. 7/8 11 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

Organization and program of the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Museum in Belgrade. N. G. PTT sind 10 no. 9:5-11 S'58. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - MOSQUES

Brajrakli Mosque in Belgrade. A. Hadzic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:330-333 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

BELGRADE - SCHOOLS

Course in the history of the Socialist Revolution of Yugoslavia at the Faculty of Philosophy in Belgrade. S. M. Komunist 17 no. 75:5 O'58. Y, 6.

Problems of physical education in Belgrade schools. S. Ivancevic. Nastava vaspit 7 no. 7:455-460 '58. Y, 8.

With united forces; before the Conference of the League of Communists of Belgrade University. D. N. Komunist 17 no. 75:7 O'58. Y, 6.

BENARY, ARNE

Discussion on the views of Comrades Behrens and Benary in the German Democratic Republic. J. Break. Polit ekon 6 no. 8:720-733 '58. C, 5.

BENCUR, MATEJ

The first volumes of M. Kukucin's work, a review of Martin Kukucin's Dielo I-II. Rozpravky (Works. Vol. 1-2; Short Stories). J. Noge. Slov lit 5 no. 2 249-252 '58. C, 11.

BENDERAC, JAKSA

The family of heroes; five sons of Jaksa Benderac. D. Sekimic. Komunist 17 no. 69:8 Ag'58. Y, 6.

BENKA, MARTIN

Martin Benka, his seventieth birthday. JS. Csl vojak 7 no.20,17 S'58. C,17.

BENTONITE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BENZENE

Technical toluenes containing benzene and the risk of benzene evaporation during the production and handling of toluene adhesives. M. Zeman Kozarstvi 8 no. 6 169-171 Je'58. C,16

BENZOPYRENE

Content of 3,4-benzpyrene in some Estonian shale oils. O. Risen, I Arro. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no 3 220-228 '58 E,13.

BENZPYRENE
see BENZOPYRENE.

BERLIN - LIBRARIES

Central Agricultural Library of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Berlin. In Russian. G. Meier. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no.1:142-143 '58. B,15.

BERNOLAK, ANTON

Imrich Kotvan's Bibliografia Bernolakovcov (Anton Bernolak's Literary School and Its Bibliography), a book review. I Gasparec. Slov lit 5 no 2 239-241 '58. C,11

BERNSTEIN, MOREY

Morey Bernstein's The Search for Bridey Murphy, a discussion of the book. P. Siwek. Roez filoz 5 no.1;137-152 '55/57. P,3.

BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS

Elastic vibrations stimulated by a force of variable frequency W Bogusz. Elektr i mech gorn no. 4 89-94 '58 P,16

BIBLE

Illustrations in Slovenian Protestant books. B. Puc-Bijelic. Zbornik umet zgod 4:183-210 '57. Y,10.

Method and significance of Spinoza as a critic of the Bible In Russian G Nador Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:29-44 '55 H,4

The "other" voice of the Word I Czegledy Ut 8 no 51:1 D'55 H,3

Szarzynski's "psalms" in the light of Renaissance psalmistry. J. Abramowska-Kultuniakowa. Filologia Poznan no. 2:37-67 '58. P,11.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Book exhibition and bibliographic presentation. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9 7-9 S'58. R,2

ertain problems concerning special fields of bibliography. M. Petemra. Bibl sbor Slovak '57(published '58):36-52 C,2.

a contribution to theatrical bibliography L Sotak. Bibl sbor Slovak '57(published '58):78-108. C,2.

Cultural bibliography abroad and in Slovakia. M. Masaryk. Bibl sbor Slovak '57(published '58) 70-77. C,2.

Life can be weighed and measured, sensational news from the Congress of Biochemistry G. Rothmeyerova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38,2 S'58. C,11

Modern biochemistry, a talk with Professor Boleslaw Skarzynski after the Congress in Vienna Polityka 2 no 44 2-3 N'58. P,6.

The origin of the biochemistry of polymolecular compounds. J Meduski Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2: 29-41 Ja/Je'57 P,13.

BIOCLIMATOLOGY

1st International Congress of Bioclimatology in Vienna, September 1957. V. Novak. Meteor zpravy 11 no 2: 30-32 Ap'58 C,13

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Statistical interpretation of the results of the bio-assay of chemical means for the protection of plants; "profit" transformation. B. Miticevic. Hem poljopr no. 19:3-14 '58. Y,15.

BIOLOGY
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Buchnicek, Jan. Biologie pro mediky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 409 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Biology for students of medicine; a university textbook. 1st ed illus.] C,13

Soudek, Dusan. Prehled biologie pro farmaceuty [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 242 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Outline of biology for students of pharmacy, a university textbook. 3d ed. illus.] C,13

Biology and atomic energy. D. Lebez. Nasi razgl 7 no.19.455 O'58. Y,1.

Examples of the cooperation of teachers and pupils in teaching biology. S. Veskovic. Nastava vaspit 7 no. 7:439-444 '58. Y,8.

Scientific atheistic education connected with the teaching of biology. T. Maslennikova. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46: 2 N'58. E,8.

BIOSYNTHESIS
see SYNTHESIS.

BIRDS

Masing, V. Pesitsusvoimaluste loomine kasulikele lindudele [kirjutanud] V. Masing ja J. Laasimer. Tartu, 1958. 62 p. [Creating nesting possibilities for useful birds. illus., bibl., tables] E,13.

BIRZE, MIERVALDIS

The great task of the writer, a review of Mier valdis Birze's book Roses in a Garden Bloom for Everybody. In Russian. A. Talcis. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:75-77 S'58. La,6.

BISCUITS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

BITUMENS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BITUMINOUS COAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Determination of the volume of mineral mixtures for
S Wojdanowicz. Drogownic-
-20 O'58. P,16.

bituminous road materials.
letwo 13 no. 10:243-240 O'58.

nos Komenski, Karol
William Blake, August
enry Wadsworth Longfel-
] Ludowa Spoldzielnia
. [Are you familiar
lus, Carl von Linne,
lake, August Comte,
dsworth Longfellow?
] P,4

chnique in adit driving.
vby 6 no.9:485-490 S'58.

ls. K. Kraujins. Karogs

ch Blazicek, malir Vyso-
ajske nakl., 1957. 77 p.
) [Oldrich Blazicek, a
ountains. plates (part.

BLIND
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BLOOD

Zydowo, Mariusz. Naturalna ultrafiltracja krwi pod wplywem adrenaliny. Gdansk, 1957. 32 p. (Acta biologica et medica, t. 1, fasc. 1) [Natural ultrafiltration of blood under the influence of adrenalin] P,14.

Hemoglobin as the respiratory pigment in Artemia salina. N. Gavrilescu, L. Dinischiotu, R. Mihelitis. Comunicarile AR 7 no.12:1041-1045 D'57. R,13.

BLOOD PROTEINS

Effect of metals on plasma proteins. II. Combined use of $Zn^{2+}$ and $Al^{3+}$ ions for the isolation of $\gamma$-globulin from the II + III fraction of human plasma. J. Rejnek, F. Skvaril. Chem listy 51 no.10:1952-1954 O'57. C,13.

J. Horejsi and others' Bilkoviny krevni plasmy (Blood Plasma Proteins), a book review. P. Maslar. Chem listy 51 no 10:1967-1968 O'57. C,13.

BOARDING SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

BOATS AND BOATING
see subdivision under POLAND.

BOBBINS (TEXTILE MACHINERY)

About the quality of textile bobbins. V. Ciuchina. Ind text Rum 9 no.7;254-258 Jl'58 R,16.

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI

The problems of the early Renaissance in Poland; Grzegorz z Sanoka, Boccaccio, Dlugosz. I. Zarebski. Odrodz i reforms 2:5-52 '57. P,4.

BOGDANOVIC, MILAN V.

5th volume of Milan Bogdanovic's Stari i novi (The Old and the New Ones); a book review. M. Jurkovic. Savremenik no. 5:613-616 My'55. Y,11.

BOGISIC, BALTAZAR

Sources of Bogisic's Civil Code. S. Vukosavljevic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:142-147 Ap/Je'58. Y,7.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

V. Husa's Tomas Muntzer a Cechy (Thomas Muntzer and Bohemia), a book review. P. Ratkos Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3 462-464 '58. C,4.

BOHEMIA - POOR

Graus, Frantisek. Chudina mestska v dobe predhusitske. [1.vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1949] 236 p. [The city poor in the pre-Hussite period. French and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C,5.

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

Pastoral care in the Unity of Brethren. II. J. Jeschke. Krest revue 25 no. 6:187-190 Je'58. C,3.

BOILERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cathodic protection of the boilers for the concentration of caustic soda. L. Schwartz. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:409-411 Jl/Ag'58. R,13.

BOILING POINTS

Apparatus for work with liquid solvents having a low boiling point. J. Nassler. Chemie Cz 10 no.9 690-694 S'58. C,16.

Applied metrology in wine industry. A. Ionescu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:156-159 Jl/Ag'58. R,13.

BOLOMETER

Nondispersive infrared gas analyzer with negative filter and bolometric-radiance indication. B. Sekerka. Automatisace no. 9:257-261 Ag'58. C,16.

BOLTS AND NUTS

Prime costs and economic effectiveness of manufacturing bolts and nuts on automatic processing lines. M. Dworczyk. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 9:389-396 S'58. P,5.

BOMBERS

Bombers. S. Babic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:21-28 S'55. Y,17.

BONDI, DINU

Scorched Earth; a review of a play. Arts Rum no. 9: 86-87 '55. R,10.

BONNET, GEORGES ETIENNE

The Ribbentrop-Bonnet meeting on December 6, 1938. Z. Kulak. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:4-17 My/Je '57. P,4.

BONUS SYSTEM
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Bonus system in agriculture; manifold effects. D. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338 873-879 S'58. Y, 5.

Economic stimuli, a way for increasing workers' initiative. A. Kudrna. Zivot strany no. 16,958-961 Ag'58 C, 6.

BOOKKEEPING

Organization of the workshop bookkeeping system when the workshop is separated as an independent accounting unit. S. Stolanov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:6-8 '58. B, 16.

BOOKS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Artistic reading as a means of the developing thinking. S. Ignjatovic. Nastava vaspit 7 no. 7:416-423 '58. Y, 6.

Book exhibition and bibliographic presentation. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9.7-9 S'58. R, 2.

Book Fair. J. K. Komunist 7 no. 79,9 O'58. Y, 6.

Protecting books from the effect of physical and chemical factors. S. Alkalai. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8 27-28 Ag'58. B, 2.

BOOTS AND SHOES

The problem of foot measurements; the relationship between the length of the foot and the length of the shoe. B Paucek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6 174-176 Je'58. C, 16.

BORATYNSKI, STEFAN

Stefan Boratynski's Dyplomacja okresu drugiej wojny swiatowej (Diplomacy in the Time of the Second World War); a book review. M. Sokolnicki. Bellona no. 2 186-187 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

BORDEAUX MIXTURE

Disinfection of seeds. N. Ostojic. Hem poljopr no. 10; 15-23 '58. Y, 15.

BORGIA, LUCREZIA

Bellonci, Maria. Lukrecja Borgia; jej zycie i czasy. Przel. Barbara Sieroszewska. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The life and times of Lucrezia Borgia. Tr. from the Italian] P, 4.
Vols. 1-2. [1958]

BORIC ACID

Possibilities of using organic compounds of boric acid as catalysts in creaseproofing viscose fabrics. Z. Jedrusiak, J. Brzezinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:146-149 Mr'58. P, 16.

BORING

Core drilling with cast-iron scrap. Z. Tkany. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:410-416 Ag'58. C, 16.

Some considerations on the rationalization of work in horizontal pit drilling in the mines of the Jiu River valley. N. Letu, B. Nagy, S. Tat. Rev min 9 no. 7: 316-327 Jl'58. R, 16.

BORING MACHINERY

Some observations regarding the electric core sampling in salt boring. G. Serban. Rev min 9 no. 4:174-178 Ap'58. R, 16.

BORINGS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BORISOVA, RAISA BORISOVNA

More responsibility in description of historical events! A review of R Borisova's book In the Fire of Revolutionary Struggle. In Russian. A. Urevich. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:77-78 Jl'58. La, 6.

BORON

Study of the loading of some nuclear emulsions with boron and lithium. V. Labau, M. Nicolae. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:231-240 '58. R, 13.

BORON FLUORIDE

Bortrifluoride gas ($BF_3$) as compressible reactor-regulating medium. Energia os atom 11 no. 7/8: 485-493 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

BORZSAK, ISTVAN

[illegible]
345-351 '55. H, 11.

BOSKOVIC, RUDJER JOSIP

Fundamentals of life, spirit, and freedom in Boskovic's Teorija prirodne filozofije (Theory of Natural Philosophy), on the occasion of the two hundredth anniversary of this principal work by Boskovic. D. Nedeljkovic. Savremenik no. 5 601-605 My'58. Y, 11.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CATTLE

Cattle breeding in the region of Gacko D Ilancic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:341-344 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

70 years of operation of the Gacko Cattle Station. D Ilancic Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8 321-327 Jl/Ag '58. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

In Bosnia and Hercegovina, courses have started; new political schools. H. M. Komunist 17 no. 74 6 S'58. Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Drustvo gradjevinskih inzenjera i tehnicara NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Deset godine gradjevinarstva Bosne Hercegovine, 1945-1955. Sarajevo, 1956, 246 p. [Ten years of the construction industry in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1945-1955. illus., ports., maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 16.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COWS

Contribution to the knowledge of the time of pregnancy in the Gacko cow. S. Pelegrini. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8 311-316 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DUCAT

Hercegovinian ducats. B. Hrabak. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:105-138 '57. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Morie Tavern. (Conclusion) Gl Vrh ist star 9 no. 6/8: 309-318 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Vego, Marko. Naselja bosanske srednjevjekovne drzave. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1957. 184 p. [Settlements of the Bosnian medieval state. fold. col. map, index] Y, 4.

The question of the Bosnian kingdom of Miklos Ujlaky. In German. A. Kubinyi. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4 373-384 '58. H, 11.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

In search of greater responsibility. Komunist 17 no. 75 7 O'58. Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - IRON

Zenica and its place in our metallurgy. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:945-946 O'58. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Foca changed; 4 questions directed to the president of the Foca Commune. Komunist 17 no. 69:4 Ag'58. Y, 6.

Villages that fall behind; slow development of the Celinac municipality. H. Mehmedbasic. Komunist 17 no. 77:6 O'58. Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MERINO SHEEP

Results of the "Merinization" of sheep in the territory of the Mostar Municipality in 1957 and proposals for its organization in 1958. B. Dragic Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:300-305 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PAPRIKA

Watering paprika in Hercegovina. Lj. Radic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:316-320 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POWER (MECHANICS)

An interesting design; Trebisnica River, a complex electric and power solution. N. Komnenic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:853-854 S'58. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS

Unused internal resources; problems of the social management and operation of railroads in Bosnia and Hercegovina. M. Begic. Komunist 7 no. 79:7 O'58. Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STATISTICS

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Informativni podaci o srezovima i opstinama; administrativno teritorijalna podjela, Sl. list NRBiH 23/58. Sarajevo, 1958. 50 p. [Informative data on districts and municipalities; administrative territorial division, Sluzbeni list NRBiH, no. 23, 1958. chiefly tables] Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - STEEL

Ten years of Zenica; a big celebration in the town of steel. H. Mehmedbasic. Komunist 17 no. 76 4 O'58. Y, 6.

BOTANISTS, POLISH

Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences Review Pol Academy 2 no 1/2 70-73 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

BOTANY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Zoloogia ja Botaanika Instituut. Botaanilline kirjandus, 1945-1955. Tartu, 1958. 34 p [Botanical literature, 1945-1955. index] E, 13.

BOTANY, MEDICAL
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Muszynski, Jan. Ziololecznictwo i leki roslinne, fitoterapia. Wyd. 7, uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 211 p. [Herb medicine and medical herbs, phytotherapy. 7th enl. ed.] P, 14.

BOTEZ, C. I.

M. Ralea and C. Botez's Istoria psihologiei (The History of Psychology), a book review. A. T. Rev pedag 7 no 8:69-70 Ag'58. R, 8

BOY SCOUTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

BOXES

Boxes cheaper than material Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339: 911-912 S'58. Y, 5.

BOZOKY, LASZLO

Laszlo Bozoky's Vedekezes atommagsugarzas ellen (Protection Against Atomic Radiation), a book review. S Takacs. Energia es atomic 11 no 6:347 Je'58. H, 16.

BRACHIOPODA

Lingula horizons and their significance for the stratigraphy of the Ostrava coal basin. F. Rehor, M. Rehorova. Cas min geol 3 no 3 315-318 '58. C, 12.

BRAKES

A graphic method for determining the forces acting upon block brakes of hoisting and transporting machines. G. Gheorghiu. Metrologia apl 5 no 4:180-188 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

The Exhibition of Folk Costumes in the Trnava Region in the Slovak Museum in Bratislava. Ptk. Pam a muz 6 no 3 135-136 '57. C, 10.

BRATISLAVA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Notes on the Festival of Contemporary Drama J. Slivko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41,3 O'58. C, 11.

BRATISLAVA - FLOODS

Studies concerning flood control in Bratislava. K. Rohan, M. Gallay. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:116-129 '58. C, 16.

BRATISLAVA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Notes on building. (ik). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 30:2 S'58 C, 11.

The Slovak Museum in Bratislava. J. Hanusin. Pam a muz 6 no 3:128-132 '57. C, 16.

BRATISLAVA - LIBRARIES

The second decade of activities of the Central Technical Library in Bratislava. V. Handzo. Tech praca 10 no. 10:843-846 O'58. C, 16.

BRATULIC, VJEKOSLAV

Two volumes of documents on Istria, a review of Vjekoslav Bratulic's Dokumenti o obrani Istarskih Hrvata (Documents on the Defense and Extermination of Croatian Schools in Istria under Italy) and Danilo Klen's Neki dokumenti o svecenstvu u Istri (Some Documents on the Clergy in Istria). V. A. Jadran zbornik 2:548-549 '57. Y, 4.

BRAZILIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

We have much to talk about; a transoceanic interview with Guilherme Figueiredo. A. Kalinova, V. Olerinyi. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:1, 8 O'58. C, 11.

BRAZING

Contribution to brazing by means of Cu-P brazing solder. P. Slysko. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:245-248 Ag'58. C, 16.

Joining by brazing. I. V. Coclu. Industria usoara 5 no. 5:192-195 My'58. R, 16.

BRAZING (Continued)

Testing brazing and soldering properties of fluxes (To be contd.) V. Ruza. Zvaranie 7 no. 5 141-147 My'58. C, 16.

BREAD
see subdivision under POLAND.

BREAM
see subdivision ROSEFISH under POLAND.

BREATHING
see *RESPIRATION*.

BRESLAU - SCHOOLS

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Materiały bibliograficzne do pięciolecia Uniwersytetu i Politechniki we Wrocławiu, 1945-1950. Zestawił Aleksander Rombowski. Wrocław, Nakł. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej, 1950. 61 p. (Its Informator, 13) [Bibliographic materials on the five-year existence of Breslau University and Polytechnic, 1945-1950] P, 8.

BREZINA, JAN

Slovak poetry at the time of the Great October, a review of Jan Brezina's Slovenska poezia v revolucnych rokoch 1917-1921 (Slovak Poetry During the Revolutionary Years 1917-1921). V. Petrik. Slov lit 5 no 2 223-229 '58. C, 11.

BREZINA, OTAKAR, PSEUD
see JEBAVY, VACLAV

BRICKS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Economical dimensioning of brick outer walls from the standpoint of their climatic functions. V. Siara. Standardizarea 10 no. 8 371-375 Ag'58. R, 16.

Recently discovered brick structures of the early Hellenistic epoch in Thrace. In German. M. Chichikova. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5 646-649 '58. C, 4.

BRIDGES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

A defect in a bridge-pillar pile-plank cofferdam. J. Kopecky. Inz stavby 6 no. 8 408-410 Ag'58. C, 16.

River regulation around the bridges. D. Ionescu-Siseşti. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5:187-196 My'58. R, 16.

Safe loads for highway metallic bridges. A. Pilder. Rev transport 5 no. 9:406-409 S'58. R, 16.

Successful application of welding in bridge construction. B. Zaric. Izgradnja 12 no. 7 1-6 Jl'58. Y, 16.

BRINELL TEST

Behavior of the comparison bars of the Poldi-type instruments for dynamic-plastic hardness. S. Miskovits, R. Prexl. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4 168-172 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

BRIQUETTES

Coke from noncoking coal. VI. Semi-industrial and industrial equipment for the realization of the technological process. I. Barbu, N. Teodorescu. Rev min 9 no. 9 414-419 S'58. R, 16.

BRITISH ACTORS
see ACTORS, BRITISH.

BRITISH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Love which condemns treason, an interview with the English writer Edith Pargeter. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:5 S'58. C, 11.

BRNO

Development of the city of Brno and its planning. B. Fuchs. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4 127-145 '58. C, 10.

A few remarks on the area planning of Brno, the city of fairs. O. Poriska. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:149-150 '58. C, 10.

The first stage in the development of Brno according to the general-area plan. Z. Kubicek. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:183-208 '58. C, 10.

General area plan of Brno as a basis for developing the city of fairs. F. Kocl. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:147 '58. C, 10.

Redevelopment and regeneration plan of the historical core of Brno. B. Fuchs. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4: 165-181 '58. C, 10.

Traffic problems in the general area plan of Brno. V. Vesely. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:153-161 '58. C, 10.

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

Third Czechoslovak exhibition of the machinery industry in Brno, the stable and naval diesel motor. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6 745-748 Ag'58. R, 16.

BRNO - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

The role of public transit in the area planning of Brno. V. Thor. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4 161-163 '58. C, 10.

BROCK, PETER

P. Brock's Z dziejow emigracji Wielkiej Emigracji w Anglii (The History of the Great Emigration in England), a book review. K. Poznanska. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:124-127 O'58. P, 6.

BRODY, SANDOR

Revival of Sandor Brody's play A tanitono (The Woman Teacher). M. Gyartas. Irod ujs 6 no. 1-2 Ja'55. H, 11.

BROMATES

Determination of bromate and oxalate ions by means of hydrazine. L. Szekeres, L. G. Molnar, M. Nagy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8 302-303 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

BROMIDES

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XX. Reaction of vinyl magnesium bromide with N-methylimide of glutaric acid. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1862-1868 O'57. C, 13.

BROMINE

Some applications of radioactivity in gas and coke production. A. Grossman. Koks 3 no. 3 84-87 My/Je'58. P, 16.

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE

Oxidation effect of N-bromosuccinimide. A. Berka, J. Zyka. Chem listy 51 no. 10 1823-1827 O'57. C, 13.

BRONCHI
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BRONZE

Development of a technological process for manufacturing parts of graphitized bronze. Note. 1. (To be contd.) P. Herstovici and others. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8 664-668 Ag'58. R, 16.

BROUSEK, JIRI

Jiri Brousek's Polni cesty (Country Roads), a book review. J. Valina. Mech zem 8 no. 18:431-432 S'58. C, 15.

BROWN COAL
see subdivision LIGNITE under EUROPE, GERMANY, EASTERN, RUMANIA.

BRUCELLA

Determination of the functional period of the antibody-forming cells following their transfer to young rabbits. J. Sterzl. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2 61-66 '58. C, 13.

BRUCINE

Polarographic and oscillopolarographic determination of brucine. In German. G. Dusinsky. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:351-361 '58. H, 13.

BRUCKNER, ZOLTAN

Dr. Zoltan Bruckner (1902-1958), an obituary. Z. Bartha. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8 289 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

BRULLER, JEAN

Vercors, a professional moralist; a book review. zb. Tworczosc 14 no. 8:169-171 Ag'58. P, 11.

Vercor's road toward humanizing man. B. Kovac. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:4, 10 S'58. C, 11.

BRUSSELS - FAIRS

The Brussels Fair, 1958. M. Port. Noorus no. 7:4-10, 16 [Jl]'58. E, 5.

1958 exhibition; a world show. J. Struska. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:890-897 O'58. C, 11.

Eleven days, recollections and reflections on the trip to Belgium. J. Sudrabkalns. Karogs no. 9:110-115 S'58. La, 11.

Glory won for Czechoslovakia. J. D. Nase vlast 6 no. 10: [4] of cover '58. C, 4.

Hungarian, Soviet Union, and Czechoslovak agricultural exhibits at the Brussels International Exhibition, 1958. In Russian. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:125-129 '58. B, 15.

Not only under the sign of exposition. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:5 S'58. P, 5.

1958 exhibition, a world show. J. Struska. Praha Moskva no. 10:890-897 '58. C, 11.

Ornamental glass at the Brussels Fair. L. Smrckova. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9:281-282 S'58. C, 16.

Our architecture in Brussels through English glasses. B. M. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18 439 S'58. Y, 1.

Pavilions at the Brussels International Fair. Zs. Pongracz. Muterem 1 no. 7 44-45 Jl'58. H, 10.

Soviet automobiles in Brussels. Automobil Ca 2 no. 9, 295 S'58. C, 16.

Stars under the Atomium. V. Michna. Cs voyak 7 no. 17 10-11 Ag'58. C, 17.

The structure of some outstanding pavilions at the Brussels International Fair. J. Dundr. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:498-500 S'58. C, 16.

We saw it at the Brussels Fair. T. Barna. Kep hang 4 no. 9:121-122 Jl'58. H, 16.

Your own eye is the king, thoughts about the Western way of life (To be contd.) E. Rannet. N Eesti raadio N 15'58 16 1524-1526. E, 1.

BRZEZINKA (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Fiderkiewicz, Alfred. Brzezinski; wspomnienia z obozu. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Spoldzielnia Wydawn. Czytelnik, 1956. 265 p. [Brzezinka; reminiscences from the camp. 2d ed.] P, 4.

Poland. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). Based on documentary evidence and sources, by Jan Sehn. [Translated by Klemens Keplicz] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 161 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. Illus. (part fold.), ports., fold. map] P, 4.

BUBBLE CHAMBER

Contribution to stereoscopy in a bubble chamber, correction of the refraction. D. Neagu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:241-249 '58. R, 13.

BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

Bulgarian applied art in Bucharest. In English. V. Diaconu. Arta Rum no. 15:101-104 '58. R, 10.

The 1954 Exhibition of Graphic Arts. Arta Rum no. 9: 73-78 '55. R, 10.

Exhibition of decorative and folk art. P. C. Arta plastica 5 no. 5 44 '58. R, 10.

Graphic arts in 1957. In English. I. Jianu. Arta Rum no. 15:21-32 '58. R, 10.

International Salon of Photography. In English. I. J. Arta Rum no. 15:92-97 '58. R, 10.

Reflections on the youth exhibition. I. Sahlstenau, V. Dragut. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:7-9 '58. R, 10.

Retrospective exhibition of Ion Jalea's sculptures. H. Blazian. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:2-4 '58. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Before the international festival "George Enescu." Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:4-6 Ag'58. R, 9.

International festival of puppet shows in Bucharest. D. Szilagyi. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1243-1245 Ag'58. H, 11.

Opening of the first international "George Enescu" contest and festival. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:1-6 S'58. R, 9.

BUCHAREST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Opening of the George Enescu Museum. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9 6-7 S'58. R, 9.

Pages of history. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:25-27 Ag'58. R, 2.

Two Flemish tapestries from tapestry cartoons by *Jordaens*. In English. A. Zigura. Arta Rum no. 15: 33-36 '58. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - INDUSTRIES

Some technoeconomic considerations relative to the utilization of synthetic tannins in the Kirov Enterprise of Bucharest. M. Siegler. Industria usoara 5 no. 8: 313-315 Ag'58. R, 16.

BUCHAREST - SCHOOLS

Important achievements regarding the connection between theory and practice and the introduction of elements of polytechnic instruction in public schools in Bucharest. C. Petrieu. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:14-25 S'58. R, 8.

BUCOVINA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Short review of the forest management in Bucovina. M. Reus, C. Cristescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8: 473-474 Ag'58. R, 15.

BUDAI, EZSAIAS

Istvan Bo[illegible] kezdetei ( Classical [illegible] szika-filo (The Bibli sical Phil[illegible] In Russian J Szilagyi Acta antiqua Hung 3 no 4 345-351 '55 H, 11

BUDAPEST - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Domestic preservation of fruits and vegetables of 700 families of Budapest in 1957 M. Markos, J. Imre Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no 10.437-446 O'58 H, 5

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition of Odon Marffy I. Genthon Muterem 1 no 7:26-29 Jl'58 H, 10

A group exhibition of Soviet fine artists in Budapest. G. Pogany. Nagyvilag 3 no 8.1240-1242 Ag'58 H, 11

BUDAPEST - HARBOR

Exhibition presenting the prospective-development study plan of the Csepel port. B. Czere. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 5.227-229 My'58. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - INDUSTRIES

Another Estonian ship built in the Budapest shipyard. N Eesti raadio D 4'58 1040. E, 1.

BUDAPEST - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Viewpoints for prospective planning of transportation in Budapest and its suburban areas. R. Ertl. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 5-211-212 My'58. H, 16.

BUDDING (MECHANICS)

Mixed boundary value problems for rectilinear plates. I. G. Naiboli. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:507-524 '57. P, 16.

BUDGET
see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

BUDIL, VACLAV

Vaclav Budil's Obuvnicke modelarstvi (Shoe-Model Making); a book review. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5 159-160 My'58. C, 16.

BUILDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Impregnacja i odgrzybianie w budownictwie Wyd 2, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 211 p [Impregnation of wood and extermination of fungus in the building industry. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Janicki, Stefan. Tolerancje wymiarow i pasowania w budownictwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1956. 245 p. [Tolerance of limits and fitting in the building industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Kleyff, Zygmunt. Koordynacja modularna w budownictwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1956. 122 p. [Modular coordination in the building industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Construction errors. A. Bachmann. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:260 Je'58. H, 16.

Effect of the quality of technical documentation on the building process. R. Repik. Poz stavby 6 no. 9: 482-483 S'58. C, 16.

Mounting prefabricated windows in steel-setting frames. L. Gregor. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:488-489 S'58. C, 16.

Steel structure of a light universal hall for machine-building plants. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:376-379 Jl'58. C, 16.

BUILDING INDUSTRY
see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

BUILDING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

The Geneva conference on mechanization in the construction of hydroelectric-power stations. A. Pilotti. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:243-245 Je'58. R, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Palotas, Laszlo. Epitoanyagok. [Munkatarsak. Albert Janos et al. Technikai szerkeszto Klar Janos] Budapest, Terra [1958] 174 p. (Muszaki ertelmezo szotar, 1) [Building materials, a Hungarian-German-English-Russian dictionary] H, 16

Pogorzelski, Jerzy Gazobeton w budownictwie [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Arkady [1958] 223 p [Gas concrete in the building industry 1st ed illus, bibl., diagrs, footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Effect of the cost of building-material storehouses on building sites on the cost of the whole construction. S. Haas. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:420-422 Ag'58. C, 16.

Experimental determination of the tensile strength of rigid materials B. Nagyvati. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7-309-305 Jl'58. H, 16

The importance of gravel and sand in the building trade. F. Nutz Stavivo 36 no. 8:309-311 Ag'58. C, 16.

Some considerations on thermotechnical behavior of external walls made from various materials. (To be contd.) V. Siara. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:290-293 Je'58. R, 16.

BUILDINGS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Second-class industrialized building from the point of view of the builder. W Pawlicki Architektura Pol no. 9 351-365 S'58. P, 16.

BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Organization of the workshop bookkeeping system when the workshop is separated as an independent accounting unit. S. Stoianov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5-6-8 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ADVERTISING

Course on advertising in Gabrovo. IA. IAnkov. Sots turg no. 7:45-47 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Beshkov, Anastas S. Geografiia na promishlenostta, selskoto stopanstvo i transporta. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 496 p. [Geography of industry, agriculture, and transportation; a university textbook. bibl., footnotes, tables] B, 5.

Bradistilov, D. Niakoi problemi na Kraigradskoto selsko stopanstvo; po materiali za Dimitrovskiia minen basein. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 120 p. [Some problems of agriculture near cities, from material on the Dimitrov mining basin] B, 5.

BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES

Recently discovered brick structures of the early Hellenistic epoch in Thrace. In German. M. Chichikova. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:646-649 '58. C, 4.

BULGARIA - ARMY

Sofia. Tsentralen muzei na Narodnata armiia. Voenno-istoricheski spravochnik; misli, izkazvaniia i materiali za geroichnoto minalo na bulgarskiia narod, za Narodnata armiia i voenno-istoricheski kalendar. [Pod red. na M. Mikhov i G. Kortsanov] [Sofiia] Durzh. voen. izd-vo, 1955. 213 p. [Historical military reference book; thoughts, declarations, and materials on the heroic past of the Bulgarian people, for the People's Army and the historical military calendar. index] B, 4.

Bulgarian military libraries. A. Petrov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:20-22 Ag'58. B, 2.

Central Army Library at the Central Club of the People's Army. D. Fotev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:22-26 Ag'58. B, 2.

BULGARIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Bulgarian applied art in Bucharest. In English. V. Diaconu. Arts Rum no. 15:101-104 '58. R, 10.

BULGARIA - BEETLES

Trantevitia bulgarica gen. nov. spec. nov. from Bulgaria and Redenskia tikana subsp. Kosiniensis nov. from Lika (Bathyscillae). E. Pretner. Fragm Balc 2 no. 9:59-66 My'58. Y, 13.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Lazarov, Kiril. Doklad po proekta na durzhavniia biudzhet na Narodna Republika Bulgariia za 1957 g. Iznesen na 7 redovna sesiia na Narodnoto subranie, 12. III. 1957 g. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1957 41 p. [Report on the draft of the state budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1957 presented at the 7th Regular Session of the National Assembly on March 12, 1957] B, 5

BULGARIA - CHEESE

$B_{12}$ in the white brine cheese. I. Emanuilov, L. Nachev. Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 8:309-311 '57. B, 13.

BULGARIA - CHERNOZEM SOILS

Composition, properties and origin of the chernozem-smolnitsa of the Wurm terrace in Pomorie Okolitya K. IAnakiev, D. Shishkov. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no 1/2:171-201 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

BULGARIA - CHICKEN CHOLERA

Paracholera (chicken cholera) in Bulgaria poultry caused by Vibrio metschnikovii. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 8:103-110 '57. B, 13.

BULGARIA - CHROMITE

Using Bulgarian chromite for producing chromomagnesite refractory material. S. Iordanova. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:63-77 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

BULGARIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Development of the agricultural economy and the work of Party organizations on cooperative farms. S. Khristov. Novo vreme 34 no. 8:55-68 Ag'58. B, 6.

Joining the personal and social interests on cooperative farms. D. Vladov. Novo vreme 34 no. 8 25-40 Ag'58. B, 6

Victory of the cooperative system and the advance agriculture in the Bulgarian People's Republic. In Russian. S. Bochvarov. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:52-61 S'58. La, 6.

Victory of the cooperative system in Bulgarian villages. In Russian. T. Zhivkov. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1: 5-33 '58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

The commerce during the third Five-Year Plan. B. Taskov. Sots turg no. 6-1-3 '58. B, 5.

Group or individual material responsibility in the commercial store. A. Sokachev. Sots turg no. 7:5-11 '58. B, 5.

How the payments between wholesale and retail commercial enterprises in a city can be improved. I. Kolev. Sots turg no. 7:35-39 '58. B, 5.

Information on the meeting of the Collegium of the Ministry of Commerce and the Executive Committee of the Sofia City People's Council concerning the condition of commerce in Sofia. Sots turg no. 7:16-20 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Decisive link in the socialist development of Bulgaria. T. Vulov. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:79-103 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

The role and tasks of the Bulgarian intelligentsia in socialist construction. S. Ganovski. Novo vreme 34 no. 9:23-38 S'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Beginning of the bolshevizing of the Bulgarian Communist Party. N. IAnev. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2: 261-312 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

Concerning Izvestiia (Bulletin) of the Institute of History of the Bulgarian Communist Party. B. Mitev, G. Dimitrov, D. Likov. Novo vreme 34 no. 9:88-96 S'58. B, 6.

Construction of economic and cultural foundation of socialism in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:72 Je'58. La, 6.

Development of the agricultural economy and the work of Party organizations on cooperative farms. S. Khristov. Novo vreme 34 no. 8.55-68 Ag'58. B, 6.

Important tasks of Party propaganda. Novo vreme 34 no. 9:13-22 S'58. B, 6.

Khristo Smirnenski, poet of the Party. Kh. Radevski. Novo vreme 34 no. 9:39-46 S'58. B, 6.

The 1923 September Uprising; a change in the strategy and tactics of the Party. S. Petrov. Novo vreme 34 no. 9:47-59 S'58. B, 6

The Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the development of light industry. S. Tsekova. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:1-3 '58. B, 16.

The struggle of the Bulgarian Communist Party to organize a united front during 1922-1923. I. Mitev. Novo vreme 34 no. 8.41-54 Ag'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Concerning the revolutionary movement of the Youth Workers. I Tonchev. Novo vreme 34 no. 8:79-83 Ag'58. B, 6

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

How the village cooperative in the village of Ugurchin works. P. Terziev. Sots turg no. 7:27-29 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Concerning the book by pamiot Gindev Za niakoi kategorii na dialekticheskiia materializm i tiukhnoto prilozhenie v nakazatelnoto pravo i nakazatelniia protses (Concerning some Categories of Dialectical Materialism and Their Application in Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure), a book review. I. Markov. Novo vreme 34 no. 6:84-96 Ag'58 B, 6.

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Main electric-supply line for many-storied dwellings in Bulgaria. N. Darbev, I. Konstantinov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 7 6-9 Jl'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Beshkov, Anastas S. Geografiia na promishlenostta, selskoto stopanstvo i transporta. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 496 p. [Geography of industry, agriculture, and transportation; a university textbook. bibl., footnotes, tables] B, 5.

Construction of economic and cultural foundation of socialism in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 6 72 Je'58 La, 6.

14 years of people's Bulgaria (mik). Zycie gosp 13 no. 37 4 S'58. P, 5.

14 years of People's Bulgaria, figures and facts. (y). Polityka 2 no. 37:4 S'58. P, 6.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

New step in the improvement of the leadership of the national economy. Sots turg no. 7:1-4 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

The condition and the tasks of pedagogy in the Bulgarian People's Republic. G. Pirov. Jeden skola 13 no. 3-336-337 '58. C, 6.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Maritsa-iztok Thermoelectric Station, the base of Bulgarian electrification. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 7:1-2 Jl'58. B, 16.

'ARIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

orary standard 20/0,4 kv, substation electric transmers for assembling constructions. O. Solzov, Panlikian. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 7 23-28 Jl'58. 16.

IA - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

up or individual material responsibility in the commercial store. A. Sokachev. Sots turg no. 7:5-11 '58. B, 5.

GARIA - FLIES

Exterminate the flies. M. Dimitrov. Sots turg no. 7: [Suppl] 3-5 '58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - GRAPES

Investigation on yeast epiflora on certain wine grapes in Bulgaria. I. Pashev, M. Beshkov, B. Lambrev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8 119-155 '57. B, 13.

BULGARIA - HEMP

Improving the technology and the machine tools for retting hemp in the Bulgarian hemp scraping and beating factories. T. Tsekov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:14-18 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Sofia. Tsentralen muzei na Narodnata armiia. Voenno-istoricheski spravochnik, misli, izkazvaniia i materiali za geroichnoto minalo na bulgarskiia narod, za Narodnata armiia i voenno-istoricheski kalendar. [Pod red. na M. Mikhov i G. Kortsanov] [Sofiia] Durzh. voen. izd-vo, 1955. 213 p. [Historical military reference book; thoughts, declarations, and materials on the heroic past of the Bulgarian people, for the People's Army and the historical military calendar. index] B, 4.

On some questions concerning the local studies in the District of Kolarovgrad. G. Stoilov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:32-34 Ag'58. B, 2.

The September Uprising and Bulgarian literature. G. Dimov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:6-12 Ag'58. B, 2.

Unknown notes of P. R. Slaveikov concerning the Russo-Turkish War of Liberation, 1877-1878. S. Baeva. Lit misul 2 no. 5:111-120 '58. B, 11.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Vutreshnozavodsko planirane i otchitane v predpriiatiiata na lekata i khraniteinata promishlenost. [Redaktori: Izrael P. Koen, Onik O. Aslanian] Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 570 p. [Intrafactory planning and accounting of enterprises of the light and food industries. tables] B, 5.

For widest unfolding of the creative work of the working people. B. Drankov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:4-5 '58. B, 16.

The Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the development of light industry. S. Tsekova. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:1-3 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The role and tasks of the Bulgarian intelligentsia in socialist construction. S. Ganovski. Novo vreme 34 no. 9:23-38 S'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Irrigation in Bulgaria. Tr. from the German. D. Velev. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:209-214 Je'58. R, 16.

BULGARIA - JOURNALISM

Karavelov, Liuben. Publitsistikata na Liuben Karavelov do izlizaneto na vestnik "Svoboda," 1860-1860; statii, dopiski i pisma. Izdril i podgotvil za pechat Mikhail Dimitrov. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1957. 667 p. [Liuben Karavelov's journalistic works until the publication of the newspaper Svoboda, 1860-1869, articles, correspondence, and letters. In Bulgarian, Russian, and Serbian. illus., port., index, footnotes] B, 11.

BULGARIA - KNITTING

The youth in the front place; youth section at the Sania State Industrial Enterprise in Pleven. Ts. Tsankov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:29-30 '58. B, 16

BULGARIA - LAUNDRY

Laundry washing. I. Popov. Sots turg no. 7:40-41 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LEPTOSPIROSIS

Leptospirosis in man and animals in Bulgaria studied in relation to the Leptospira which produced them. S. Angelov, I. Kuliundzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:3-11 '57. B, 13.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Dr. Ivan Dimitrov, one of the organizers of the National Library. T. Sarafov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:34-37 Ag'58. B, 2.

Exhibition of samples of library posters. S. Kralev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:40-43 Ag'58. B, 2.

The Library in the village of Lesichevo, Pazardzhik Okoliya. N. Naidenov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8: 29-31 Ag'58. B, 2.

On some questions concerning the local studies in the District of Kolarovgrad. G. Stoilov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:32-34 Ag'58. B, 2.

Political training of librarians. E Kirova. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8 1-5 Ag'58 B, 2.

BULGARIA - MEAT

Store for semicooked meat products. M. Dinova. Sots turg no. 7:[Suppl] 5 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MINING GEOLOGY

Data on the geology of the Madan mining district. R. Dimitrov. Rev min 9 no. 7 297-308 Jl'58 R, 16

BULGARIA - MUSIC

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite Institut za muzika Konferentsiia vurkhu obuchenieto po muzika, dokladi, ukotsi i izkazvaniia. Uredena ot Instituta za muzika i Ministerstvoto na narodnata prosveta na 17, 18, 19 mart 1955 godina Sofiia, 1957 [Conference on teaching music, reports, lessons, and discussions organized by the Institute of Music and the Ministry of People's Education on March 17, 18, and 19, 1955. music] B, 9

BULGARIA - PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Peddlery in Sofia. Sots turg no. 7:[Suppl] 6-7 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - POWER RESOURCES

Aspects of the development of primary-power sources in Bulgaria, records and impressions from a Scientific trip I. Savu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7 299-303 Jl'58. R, 16

BULGARIA - PROPERTY

Let us preserve and increase socialist property. Novo vreme 34 no 9:3-12 S'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - Q FEVER

Investigations on Q fever among slaughterhouse workers in Bulgaria. S. Angelov and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8.29-34 '57. B, 13.

Investigations on the territorial propagation of Q fever among people and animals in Bulgaria. S. Angelov and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:13-28 '57. B, 13.

BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Changes in the balance of railroad transportation during the period, 1953-1957. D. Kavakov. Transp delo 10 no. 5:6-10 '58. B, 16.

Experience of Ivan Nedialkov, outstanding railroad-track supervisor. Transp delo 10 no. 5:39-43 '58 B, 16.

How the bonds between contiguous rails should be maintained in order to prevent the rail ends from premature deterioration. V. Konstantinov. Transp delo 10 no. 5,23-27 '58. B, 16.

Some causes for increasing the deviation between the operational and tariff net ton-kilometers. V. Popchev. Transp delo 10 no. 5:11-14 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Paying waiters by the per cent of the turnover business is coming to realization. P. Petkov. Sots turg no. 7: 12-16 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

How the payments between wholesale and retail commercial enterprises in a city can be improved. I. Kolev. Sots turg no. 7:35-39 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Isolation and indentification of Dermacentroxenus rickettsi, Conori (Brumpt, 1932) in Bulgaria. E. IAnev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:111-118 '57. B, 13.

BULGARIA - SCIENCE

Scientific-technical libraries in Bulgaria. Z. Dafinov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:13-19 Ag'58. B, 2.

BULGARIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Advantages of rubber soles over leather soles. G. Kalinkova. Sots turg no. 7:41-42 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Investigations on Q fever among slaughterhouse workers in Bulgaria. S. Angelov and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:29-34 '57. B, 13.

BULGARIA - SOILS

Markov, G. Organizatsiia na napoiavanata territoriia i agroikonicheska obosnovavane na meliorativnite proekti; prinos kum metodikata za meliorativno proektirane i zemeustroiavane pri polivni ustoviia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1956. 114 p. [Organization of irrigated land and the agricultural economic basis of soil-improvement projects; contribution to the methodology for soil-improvement projects and land distribution with irrigation provisions] B, 15.

BULGARIA - SWINE

Kinov, Dimitur V. Rezervi za namaliavane sebestoinostta na produktsiiata ot svinecugoiavaneto Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957 150 p. [Reserves for reducing the prime cost of production of swine fattening] B, 5

BULGARIA - SYNTHETIC FABRICS

Calico from cellulose fibers. L. Vasilev. Sots turg no 6 32-33 '58 B, 5.

BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

Scientific-technical libraries in Bulgaria Z. Dafinov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:13-19 Ag'58. B, 2.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Again front-rankers. K. Bichev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5 28-29 '58. B, 16.

Metallizing textile fabrics with metal steam in a high-vaccum medium. L Ivanov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:18-20 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TOMBS

Mikov, Vasil. Le tombeau antique pres de Kazanlak. Sofia [Academie bulgare des sciences] 1954. 36 p. (Monuments de l'art en Bulgarie, v. 1) [Ancient tomb at Kazanluk. In French. illus., 35 plates (part col.), diagrs., notes] B, 10.

BULGARIA - TOXOPLASMOSIS

Contribution to the study of toxoplasmosis in animals in Bulgaria. S. Angelov and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 6.35-40 '57. B, 13.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Beshkov, Anastas S. Geografiia na promishlenostta, selskoto stopanstvo i transporta. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 496 p. [Geography of industry, agriculture, and transportation; a university textbook. bibl., footnotes, tables] B, 5.

Results from standardizing the labor productivity in the industrial enterprises of transportation and possibilities for its improvement. P. Petrov. Transp delo 10 no. 5:15-18 '58. B, 16

Transportation during the third Five-Year Plan. N. Simeonov. Transp delo 10 no. 5:1-5 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - VEGETABLE OILS

Concerning the method of measuring vegetable oil. K. Fridman. Sots turg no. 7:30-33 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - WATER

Water-power constructions in Bulgaria. A. Filotti. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5,229-235 My'58. R, 16.

BULGARIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

How the payments between wholesale and retail commercial enterprises in a city can be improved. I. Kolev. Sots turg no. 7:35-39 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - WOOL

An important reserve for improving the quality and reducing the manufacturing cost in worsted-yarn spinning. A. Kevorkian, G. Chakurov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:9-14 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - YOGHURT

From cow's milk also thick yoghurt can be made. P. Velev. Sots turg no. 7:33-35 '58. B, 5.

Vitamin $B_{12}$ in Bulgarian yoghurt. I. Emanuilov, L. Nachev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 6:283-290 '57. B, 13.

BULGARIA - ZOOLOGY

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Zoologicheska gradina. Putevoditel. [Sustavili: K. Tuleshkov et al. Pod red. na IA. IAnchev] Sofiia, 1957. 66 p [Guidebook of the Zoological Garden of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences illus.] B 13.

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite sled 9 septemvri, 1944; spravochna kniga. [Otgovoren redaktor A. I. Khadzhiolov] Sofiia, 1958. 323 p. [The Bulgarian Academy of Sciences after September 9, 1944; a reference book. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables] B, 13.

BULGARIAN FICTION

Vezhinov, Pavel. Sukhata ravnina; roman. 2. prer. izd. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 561 p. [The dry plain; a novel. 2d rev. ed.] B, 11.

BULGARIAN FOLK [illegible]
see FOLK LIT [illegible]

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik. Rechnik na suvremennia bulgarski knizhoven ezik. Glaven redaktor Stoian Romanski. Sofiia. [Dictionary of contemporary Bulgarian literary language] B, 11.
Pt. 11. [R-Sveto] 1957. 160 p.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Karaslavov, Georgi. Izbrani suchinenila. Sofiia, Narodna kultura. [Selected works, port., notes] B, 11. Vol. 9. [Studies on literature] 1958. 349 p

Belles-lettres published during 1944-1957 in Bulgaria, information. I. Pancheva. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8: 37-39 Ag'58. B, 2.

Character and tasks of contemporary descriptive literature. B Nonev. Novo vreme 34 no. 9:75-88 S'58. B, 6.

The character of gladiator in Byron, Lermontov, and Smirnenski. S. Bozhkov. Lit misul 2 no. 5 70-79 '58. B, 11.

Khristo Smirnenski's literary method. G. Tsanev. Lit misul 2 no. 5 23-41 '58. B, 11.

The September Uprising and Bulgarian literature. G. Dimov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:6-12 Ag'58. B, 2.

Variety of style in Smirnenski's works. P. Zarev. Lit misul 2 no. 5:3-22 '58. B, 11.

Works of living Bulgarian authors. S. Karig. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1246-1248 Ag'58. H, 11.

BULGARIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aesthetics in the texts of Vaptsarov G Stardelov. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:701-712 S'58. Y, 11.

Architect of style; comments on the poetic mastery of Smirnenski. L. Georgiev. Lit misul 2 no. 5:42-69 '58. B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETS
see POETS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN POSTERS
see POSTERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN WAITERS
see WAITERS, BULGARIAN.

BURDEN OF PROOF
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BURETTES

Adjustment of a burette for reductometric titration. M. Matrka, B. Smetana, Z. Sagner. Chem prum 8 no. 7:367 Jl'58. C, 16.

BURIAL
see subdivision under MORAVIA, POLAND.

BURMA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Changes in Burma. D. T. Komunist 17 no. 77:2 O'58. Y, 6.

Movement in Burma. M. O. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:447-448 O'58. Y, 1.

What happened in Burma. J. Warda. Polityka 2 no. 42: 8-9 O'58. P, 6.

BURMESE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Burmese literature. (m m). Republika 14 no. 5:26 My'58. Y, 11.

BUSATLIJA, MAHMUT

Mahmut pasha Busatlija, 1787-1796; a contribution to a biography. B. Petkovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2: 242-252 '57. Y, 4.

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

BUTADIENE

Butadiene-styrene polymers plasticized with Buna OP oil, and their application in the rubber industry of Rumania. C. Jebac, S. Bunghiuz. Industria uscara 5 no. 7,270-272 Jl'58. R, 16.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIV. Direct determination of individual gaseous paraffins and olefins in 1, 3-butadiene. J. Janak, J. Novak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1832-1837 O'57. C, 13.

BUTENONE

Contribution to the determination of methyl vinyl ketone. B. Budesinsky and others. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1819-1822. O'57. C, 13.

BUTOR, MICHEL

Michel Butor and his Modification. M. Gregorova. Slov pohl 74 no 9.979-981 '58. C, 11.

BUTTER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Factors influencing the vitamin value of butter. Lj. Milatovic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8.333-33 Jl/Ag'58 Y, 15

BUTTONHOLES

A new type of Reece machine for making bound butt holes. W. Kaluzny. Odziez 9 no. 9 212-214 S'58 P, 16

BUTTONS

The problem of exports in the button and fancy-goo industry W. Lencewicz. Odziez 9 no. 8:197-19 Ag'58. P, 16.

BUTYL METHACRYLATE

Kinetics of polymerization of n-butyl methacrylates German. B. Matyska, I. Kossler, V. Strajer. C Cz Chem 23 no. 8 1456-1464 Ag'58. C, 13.

BYRON, GEORG GORDON NOEL BYRON, 6TH BARO

The character of gladiator in Byron, Lermontov, a Smirnenski. S. Bozhkov. Lit misul 2 no. 5:70-7 '58. B, 11.

BYZANTINE ART
see ART, BYZANTINE.

BYZANTINE STUDIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GI MANY, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

The Slavic version of Saint Ephrem. In French. A. Vailliant. Byzantinoslavica 19 no 2:270-286 C, 4.

BYZANTIUM - HISTORY

Chalcondyles, Laonicus. Laonic Chalcocondil; expe istorice. In romineste de Vasile Grecu. [Bucu Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 355 p. (Scriptores byzantini, 2) [Laonicus Ch condyles; historical narratives. Tr. from the G and Latin. footnotes, index] R, 4.

The unused category of Dalmatian historical source from the 8th to the 12th century. What kind of un used data for Byzantine and Croatian histories c be found in Dalmatian manuscripts of Roman litu from the 8th to the 12th century? V. Novak. Ra Inst Zadar JAZU 3:39-74 '57. Y, 1.

BZOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Kazimierz Bzowski (August 10, 1875-May 3, 1958); obituary. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:92 O'58. P, 7.

CADMIUM

Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon of the pr cipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarogra determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and in ammonia solution. M. Papadopol. Rev chimi petr 9 no. 7/8:464-466 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

CALCIUM

Contribution to the determination of calcium in nat waters. V. Stankovic. Vodoprivreda cas 8 no. 3:257 '58. C, 16.

Determining magnesium and calcium in leather ash titration. E. Markusovska, A. Blazej. Kozarst no. 5:133-135 My'58. C, 16

Solid carbide lime a new Polish calcium fertilizer W. Sobieranski. Przem chem 12 no. 11:621-623 P, 16.

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Evaporation with immersed burner, and its applica in inorganic chemical industry. Note 1. Recovery of calcium chloride from the residual waste in t ammonia-soda industry. A. Kalman and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:366-370 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

CALCIUM GLUCONATE

The breaking down of Ca-2-keto-D-gluconate by Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. O. Vondrova, G. ber, J. Liebster. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:103-107 C, 13.

Formation of 2-keto-L-idonic acid in a mixture of cium gluconate and idonate by bacteria of the sp Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. G. Farbe others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:133-136 '58. C, 1

CALCIUM IDONATE
see CALCIUM GLUCONATE.

CALCULATING MACHINES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Calculating and calculating machines M Herman Rob prom 6 no.11/12 466-468 N/D'55 Y,5

Do calculating machines think? M Bunge Magy fil szemle 2 no 1/2:115-130 '58 H,3

CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS

Ellipticity and weak half-continuity of some functionals of the multiple integral calculus of variations, continuity of Green's transformations. In German. K. Maurin. Studia math 17 no.2 175-187 '58. P,13.

CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

Investigation of the conditions in bomb-calorimetry F Mosoczi, E Kiss Energia es atom 11 no 7/8: 456-459 Jl/Ag'58 H,16

CAMUS, ALBERT

Albert Camus' theater A Falkiewicz Dialog 3 no.10 62-84 O'58 P,11.

CANALS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

CANCER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Content of 3,4-benzpyrene in some Estonian shale oils. O. Eisen, I. Arro Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3: 220-228 '58 E,13

CANKAR, IVAN

A selection of Ivan Cankar's works in Russian, a book review. C. Kopcavar. Nasi razgl 7 no.18: 443 S'58. Y,1.

CANKAR, IZIDOR

Dr. Izidor Cankar, an obituary. Z. K Nasi razgl 7 no.19:459 O'58. Y,1.

Izidor Cankar, the founder of the Ljubljana School of the History of Art. F. Stele. Zbornik umet zgod 4 9-30 '57. Y,10.

CANNING INDUSTRY

Canning without tin. Ekon pol Jug 7 no.336:840 S'58. Y,5.

CANOES AND CANOEING

The first gold medal of the canoeists. O. Pavel. Csl vojak 7 no.17 25-26 Ag'58. C,17.

CANS
see CONTAINERS.

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Defense of a dissertation on the economics of fixed capital assets. Polit ekon 6 no.8 739-744 '58. C,5.

CAPITALISM
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Discussion on the absolute pauperization of the proletariat under capitalism. R. Zelezna. Ekon cas SAV 6 no.3:213-225 '58. C,5.

The fight between the two systems and the question of a uniform world economy, remarks on the newest variation of social nationalism. Gy. Goncol Kozgazd szemle 5 no 8/9 785-794 Ag/S'58. H,5.

Marginal reflections on Wagner's Rule. Pt.1. M. Weralski. Finanse 9 no.10 41-53 O'58. P,5

Reactionary-Bourgeois "Theory of Equilibrating Forces." M. Volkov. Kom sov La 13 no.2 84-92 F'58. La,6.

Teaching the meaning of the general crisis of capitalism. (Conclusion) V. Orlov, G. Rehter. Nouk kool 16 no. 11:556-565 N'58. E,8.

Unsoundness of the "theory" of crisis-free development of capitalism. In Russian. R. Khafizov. Kom sov La 13 no.3:91-98 Mr'58. La,6.

CAPTAN

Disinfection of seeds. N. Ostojic. Hem poljopr no.19. 16-28 '58. Y,15.

CAR, NIKOLA

The national hero Nikola Car in the National Liberation Struggle in Hrvatsko Primorje and Gorski Kotar. V. Antic. Jadran zbornik 2:33-62 '57. Y,4.

CARBAMIC ACID

Contribution to the synthesis of some derivatives of carbamic, thiocarbamic, and dithiocarbamic acids. J. Macko. Chem zvesti 12 no 7 430-438 Jl'58 C,16.

CARBIDES

Cutting tools with sintered carbide edges. Stroj vyr 6 no.10:439-442 O 58. C,16

CARBON

Action of carotinoids in the process of autoxidation and polymerization. Note 3 Autoxidation of certain radicals with trivalent carbon in the presence of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ carotinoids. Note 4. Autoxidation and polymerization of cyclohexane in the presence of carotinoids $\alpha$ and $\beta$. C. Bodea, E. Nicoara. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:93-111 Ja/Je '55. R,13.

A rapid method for determining $^{14}C$. J. Horacek, D. Grunberger. Chem listy 51 no 10 1944-1946 O'57. C,13.

Some applications of radioactivity in gas and coke production. A. Grossman. Koks 3 no 3 84-87 My/Je'58 P,16

CARBON DIOXIDE

Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. V. Paper chromatography and iontophoresis of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. In German. R. Zahradnik, V. Kobrle. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.8 1585-1587 Ag'58. C,13.

Reaction of amino acid with carbon disulfide. VI. Kinetics of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. VII. Preparation and some physical and chemical properties of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid salts. In German R. Zahradnik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8: 1435-1450 Ag'58. C,13.

CARBON DISULFIDE

Adsorption equilibriums. II. Adsorption of carbon disulfide on flue dust. In German. J. Julis, J. Hodek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.8 1422-1434 Ag'58. C,13.

Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. V. Paper chromatography and iontophoresis of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. In German. R. Zahradnik, V. Kobrle. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.8:1585-1587 Ag'58. C,13.

Reaction of amino acid with carbon disulfide. VI. Kinetics of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. VII. Preparation and some physical and chemical properties of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid salts. In German. R Zahradnik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8: 1435-1450 Ag'58. C,13.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Alcohols directly obtained from olefins, carbonic oxide, and hydrogen; hydro-oxymethylaryl process. Note 1. Extraction of hexahydrobenzyl alcohol from cyclohexene. A. Brenman and others. Rev chimie Min 9 no. 7/8.415-419 Jl/Ag'58. R,13.

Toxic effect of carbon monoxide in the function of time and gas concentration. Z Torok. Bany lap 10 no. 1: 53-54 Ja'55. H,16

CARBONATED BEVERAGES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Hardness of water influences of the acidity of carbonated beverages. B. Wolkowski. Dronba wytwor 8 no. 19: 16-18 O'58. P,5.

CARBONATES

Determination of uranium content of rock by means of carbonate separation; a preliminary communication. E. Upor, L. Fekete, Gy. Nagy. Magy kem lap 13 no 7/8 305 Jl/Ag'58. H,16.

CARBONIC OXIDE
see CARBON MONOXIDE.

CARBONYL GROUP

The breaking down of Ca-2-keto-D-gluconate by Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. O. Vondrova, G. Farber, J. Liebster. Cs mikrobiol 3 no.2:103-107 '58. C,13.

Formation of 2-keto-L-idonic acid in a mixture of calcium gluconate and idonate by bacteria of the species Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. G. Farber and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no.2:133-136 '58. C,13.

On steroids. XXXI. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxyandrost-15-en-17-one. XXXII. Synthesis and reaction of $\Delta^{15}$-derivatives of androstane. J. Fajkos. Chem listy 51 no.10:1885-1905 O'57. C,13.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Reactions of 1,3-dichloro-2-butene. V. Preparation of some pyridylalkanecarboxylic acids. M. Ludlicky, F. Mares. Chem listy 51 no 10:1875-1879 O'57. C,13.

CARDING

Elastic card clothing used in wool spinneries. (To be contd.) L Wavernia, P. Kappel. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9 332-336 S'58. R,16

CARDING MACHINES
see subdivision under POLAND.

CARIBOU

The caribou is facing extermination. J. Dutkiewicz. Chronmy przyr 14 no.5:19-26 S/O'58. P,15.

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CAROLS

Slovenian variations of the medieval Christmas carol "Puer natus in Bethlehem." Z. Kumer. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3:65-164 '58. Y,11.

CAROTENOIDS

Action of carotinoids in the process of autoxidation and polymerization Note 3. Autoxidation of certain radicals with trivalent carbon in the presence of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ carotinoids. Note 4 Autoxidation and polymerization of cyclohexane in the presence of carotinoids $\alpha$ and $\beta$. C. Bodea, E. Nicoara. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:93-111 Ja/Je '55. R,13.

Autoxidation of carotinoids. Note 1. Mechanism of autoxidation of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ carotinoids. C. Bodea, E. Nicoara. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:81-91 Ja/Je '55. R,13.

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast, Rhodotorula glacillis. VI. Inhibition of carotenoid formation by diphenylamine. R. Praus, J. Dyr. Chem listy 51 no.10:1939-1943 O'57. C,13.

CAROTINOIDS
see CAROTENOIDS.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Classification of habitats in Polish mountain forests based upon the example of West Carpathian Mountains. S. Myczkowski. Sylwan 102 no.9:13-30 S'58. P,15.

Principles of soil science for nurseries on Carpathian sedimentary sites. B. Oleksy. Sylwan 102 no.9:31-48 S'58. P,15.

CARTOGRAPHY
see subdivison under POLAND.

CASCADES

On a stochastic model of a cascade. In English. K. Urbanik. Studia math 16 no.3:237-267 '58. P,13.

CAST IRON

Analysis of the formation of shrink holes in cast iron. L Sofroni, R. Todorov. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:131-149 '58. R,16.

Cast-iron sectional boilers. In English. J. Severa. Cz Heavy Ind no.9,22-24 '58. C,16.

Casting of cylinders from nodular pig iron at the Vlahita plants M. Hirsulescu, M. Dala. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no.7:570-572 Jl'58. R,16.

Core drilling with cast-iron scrap. Z. Tkany. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:410-416 Ag'58. C,16.

Effect of chemical composition and structure on electric resistance of cast iron. J. Hruby. Slovarenstvi 6 no. 8:248-253 Ag'58. C,16.

Nitriding cast-iron cutting tools. O. Kastanek. Stroj vyr 6 no.9:407-409 S'58. C,16.

Repairing parts made of gray cast-iron by welding. J. Vodera. Stroj vyr 6 no.10:462 O'58. C,16.

Some new criteria regarding the standardization of gray iron castings. L. Apa. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:285-289 Je'58. R,16.

CASTLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CASTOR OIL

Contributions to the study of the Panzer-Niebuer method of separating sulfated products prepared from castor oil. M. Ceamis. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:204-206 Je'58. R,16.

CASULA, KOLE

Notes at the birth of a people, Slavko Janevski's novel Vas za sedmimi jeseni (Village behind Seven Ashes) and Kole Casula's play Veja v vetru (Branch in the Wind), a criticism. H. Grum. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19: 464 O'58. Y, 1.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY
See subdivision under POLAND.

CATALYSTS

Analytic applications of the reaction between sodium arsenite and iron (III) cyanide catalyzed by osmium tetroxide. In English F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no 3:267-278 '58. H, 13.

Consumption of zinc chloride in the catalytic treatment of oil-shale tar In Russian S Faingold, I. Stoler, R. Shurak. Eesti tead akad toim fuus 7 no. 3.208-219 '58. E, 13

Furfurole hydrogenation on Raney copper catalyzers. Note 1. V. Psemetchi and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no 7/8 435-438 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Investigation of the electric conductivity of catalysts used for the preparation of acetone from ethyl alcohol. A Bielanski and others. Przem chem 12 no. 11:640-642 N'56. P, 16

Investigations of catalysts XIX. Changes in the sorption of hydrogen as a function of the quantity of catalyst and carrier. In English Z. Csuros, I. Geczy, J. Morgos Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3-301-319 '58. H, 13

Investigations of the development of the titanium-tetrachloride-aluminum-alkyl catalyst system in connection with atmospheric polymerization of ethylene. L. Kovacs and others Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:180-183 '58 H, 16.

Polymerization of ethylene on oxide catalyzers. Note 2. R. Mihail and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 430-434 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Possibilities of using organic compounds of boric acid as catalysts in creaseproofing viscose fabrics. Z. Jedrusiak, J. Brzezinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:146-149 Mr'58. P, 16.

Preparation of cyclohexanone by the vapor-phase catalytic of cyclohexanol. A. Tatranljai. Magy kem lap 13 no 5/6:185-186 '58. H, 16.

Promotive action of platinum upon a nickel catalyst in aromatization of certain paraffin and cycloparaffin hydrocarbons. I. Nicolescu, A. Poposcu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:135-146 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Properties of sulfide catalysts. V. Preparation of alkylphenols. S. Landa, J. Macak. Chem listy 51 no.10: 1851-1857 O'57. C, 13.

Some questions of modeling of heterogene catalytic reactors. M. Dakos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:207-209 '58. H, 16.

Vinyl acetate in the fluidized layer of the catalyzer. M. Esayan and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:427-430 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS
See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CATHEDRALS
See subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

Applying the cathode-ray oscilloscope to the teaching of experimental physics. J. Somos. Egri pedag folsk evk 1 no. 1.210-238 '55. H, 8.

CATHODES

Cathodic protection of steel sheet pilings. L. Dziembowski. Prace inst mors no. 10:29-48 '58. P, 17.

Cathodic protection of the boilers for the concentration of caustic soda. L. Schwartz. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:409-411 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Spectrochemical investigation of the cathode nickels of electron tubes. L. Vecsernyes. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:300-301 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Czuj, Jan. Sw. Hieronim, zywot, dzieła, charakterystyka. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 206 p. [Saint Hieronymus; his life, works, characteristics] P, 3.

Malaczynski, Franciszek. Ceremonial obrzedow Wielkiego Tygodnia. Warszawa, Wydawn SS. Loretanek-Benedyktynek, 1958. 216 p. [Holy Week ceremonies. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes] P, 3.

Odar, Alojzij, ed. Vesnost in cas. Zbral iz revij, uredil in uvod napisal Ignacij Lencek. Buenos Aires [Slovenska katoliska akcija] 1958. 290 p. (Vzori, 2) [Eternity and time. port., bibl.] Y, 3.

Zawieyski, Jerzy Owoc czasu swego [Wyd 2 Poznan] Pallottinum [1957] 127 p. [Fruit of its time 2d ed.] P, 3.

The confessional university and freedom of instruction. M. Krapiec. Zesz nauk Kat Un Lub 1 no. 1:5-19 '58. P, 1.

Honorary signs. S. Cajnkar. Nova pot 11 no. 4/6: 220-231 Je'58. Y, 3.

Pius XII, the Pope of Peace, died. K. Buemys Liet dien 9 no. 9.4, 6 N'58. Li, 1

The psychology of the religious legend in catholicism. J. Majkowski. Rocz filoz 5 no. 1 5-25 '55/57. P, 3.

The vocation to priesthood and personality. T. Wojciechowski. Rocz filoz 5 no. 1:91-110 '55/57. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Plesne Jana Sylvana (Jan Sylvan's Hymns); a book review. L. Cuprova Slov lit 5 no 2 241-249 '58. C, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN DALMATIA

Contribution to the knowledge of the work and activity of Vicko Zmajevic-Perastanin. M. Novak. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:317-326 '57. Y, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Great road of Nagyut. m f Uj ember 11 no. 51 2 D'55. H, 3

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ISTRIA

Two volumes of documents on Istria; a review of Vjekoslav Bratulic's Dokumenti o obrani istrebljenu hrvatskih skola u Istri pod Italijom (Documents on the Defense and Extermination of Croatian Schools

'57. Y, 4.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Archbishop Metropolitan Juozapas Skvireckas, in commemoration of the 85th birthday of great pastor and translator of the Holy Scriptures. K. Razminas. Liet dien 9 no. 10-4 D'58. Li, 1.

Archbishop Franciskus Karevicius; a biographic sketch. M. Vaitkus. Aidai no. 8:368-374 O'58. Li, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Nowicki, Andrzej. Grzegorz z Sanoka, 1406-1477. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 254 p. [Grzegorz z Sanoka, 1406-1477] P, 3.

Concerning the offense of beliefs, tolerance, and politics. Polityka 2 no. 35.3 Ag'58 P, 6.

Does the Church have to be a disorganizing element of the social bond? Marginal remarks on the article by Father J. Majka "Religion and the Social Bond." T. Jaroszewski. Polityka 2 no. 42:3 O'58. P, 6.

Forgotten anti-Catholic polemic from the second half of the 16th century; Marcjan Chelmski's "List do ksiedza Brzechwy mnicha na Tyncu (Letter to Reverend Brzechwa, the Monk of Tyniec) of 1560. L. Szczucki. Odrodz i reform 2:177-189 '57. P, 4.

Young Catholics and contemporaneousness. J. Olbrycht. Polityka 2 no. 41:2 O'58. P, 6.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

V obcestvo zdruzeni; molitvenik za obcestveno in zasebno rabo. Ljubljana [Zadruga katoliskih duhovnikov FLRJ] 1957. 319 p. [United in community; a prayer book for collective and individual use. illus. (part col.)] Y, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U.S.

Bor, Jan E. Msgr. Milos K. Mlynarovic (osobnost, dielo, duchovne posolstvo) studie a glosy. Whiting, Ind., J. J. Lach, 1957. 260 p. [Monsignor Milos K. Mlynarovich, his personality, work and spiritual message; studies and glosses] C, 3.

CATION EXCHANGE
See ION EXCHANGE.

CATTLE
See also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Celo, Ahmet. Te sigurojme nga lopet pjellshmeri te larte dhe shperndarje lindjesh te drejta. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1958. 23 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [How to produce more cattle and to distribute them more effectively] A, 15.

CAUCASUS - MOUNTAINEERING

On the snowy mountain peaks and in the path of sea gulls. F. Jurna, O. Eensalu. Pult ja sona 13 no 10 12-13 O'58 E, 1

CAUSTIC SODA
See SODIUM HYDROXIDE.

CAVE FAUNA

Troglochaetus beranecki Delachaux (Archiannelida), a new cave worm in the fauna of Rumania. C. Plesa. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12 1035-1039 D'57. R, 13

CAVES
See subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

CAVITATION

Cavitation and the fight against it. V. Konstantinov. Elektroenergija 9 no. 7-3-6 Jl'58. B, 16.

CELLS

Determination of the functional period of the antibody-forming cells following their transfer to young rabbits. J. Sterzl. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2 61-66 '58. C, 13.

CELLULOSE
See also subdivision under HUNGARAY, LITHUANIA.

Chemical modification of cellulose fibers. II. W. Trzebny. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:142-146 Mr'58. P, 16.

Computing the mixing system in the towers for the chlorination of cellulose Th. Berger. Celuloza Hirtie 7 no. 7:286-289 Jl'58. R, 16.

Contribution to the utilization of hemicelluloses made from the NaOH waste during the manufacture of cellulose fibers. F Kozmal, J. Svitek, A Pikler. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 8 169-171 Ag'58. C, 16.

The method of quantitative analysis of fibers of a wool and cellulose mixture. In German and Russian. M. Gralinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:235-236 Ap'58. P, 16.

CELTS

B. Benadik, E. Vicek, C. Ambros' Keltske pohrebiska na juhozapadnom Slovensku (Celtic Burial Grounds in Southwestern Slovakia), a book review. J. Kudlacek. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:350-351 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

CEMENT
See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, POLAND.

The country-wide conference regarding "The Road Covering of Cement Concrete." M Cociu. Rev transport 5 no. 9.431 S'58. R, 16.

Experimental studies of some parameters influencing the resistance to the compression of the soils stabilized with cement. R. Varlan. Rev transport 5 no. 9:409-415 S'58. R, 16.

The importance of gravel and sand in the building trade. F. Nutz. Stavivo 36 no. 8:309-311 Ag'58. C, 16.

CENTRAL EUROPE - CLIMATE

Conditions during the period of a wave front in central Europe N. Vekova. Meteor zpravy 11 no. 2 47-50 Ap'58. C, 13.

CERAMICS
See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; RUSSIA.

Ceramic mass, its liquefaction and properties in the light of the most recent research. Pt. 1. Z. Syska Szkio 9 no. 6:171-175 Je'58. P, 16.

Ceramics combined with metal. (Conclusion) Szkio 9 no. 9.262-267 S'58. P, 16.

Problem of saggers. K. Kolomaznik. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9 268-274 S'58. C, 16.

CERIUM

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. VI. Utilizing the reaction between cerium (IV) and manganese (II) salts. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 51 no. 10-1828-1831 O'57. C, 13.

CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN

Certificates of origin. J. Memic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:266-275 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

CHAIKOVSKII, PETR ILICH

"Chaikovskii Contest"; a review of a motion picture. P. Smilgys. Lit ir men no. 44-4 N'58. Li, 11.

CHAIN SAWS

Patalas, Zygmunt. Obsluga i konserwacja mechanicznych pil lancuchowych. Wyd 2, popr Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955 114 p (Biblioteczka lesniczego) [Servicing and maintenance of mechanical chain saws. 2d rev. ed.] P, 16.

CHAIRS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CHARACTER

The dialectic of character L. Kolarikova. Sbor filos BU no. 4 92-96 '57 C, 3

CHARLEMAGNE

Einhard. Zycie Karola Wielkiego; przel. Jan Parandowski, wstepem objasnieniami opatrzyl Aleksander Gieysztor. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] xxxvii, 73 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr 59) [Life of Charlemagne Tr. from the Latin] P, 4.

CHEESE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Comparative investigations on the presence of free amino acid in the white brine cheese prepared with bacterial protease, particularly with chymosin. I. Emanuilov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8 59-76 '57. B, 13.

Economic importance of the production of cheese from whey N. Fatejev Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8 337-340 Jl/Ag'58 Y, 15

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Confrontations, Chekhov and MCHAT. A Tarn. Dialog 3 no 8.147-150 Ag'58. P, 11.

CHELMSKI, MARCJAN

Forgotten anti-Catholic polemic from the second half of the 16th century; Marcjan Chelmski's "List do ksiedza Brzechwy mnicha na Tyncu (Letter to Reverend Brzechwa, the Monk of Tyniec) of 1560 L Szczucki. Odrodz i reform 2:177-180 '57. P, 4.

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Apparatus for work with liquid solvents having a low boiling point. J. Nassler. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:690-694 S'58. C, 16.

An instrument for the automatic regulation of the volume of free acid or base in industrial reaction containers. Z. Ersepke. Chem prum 8 no. 7 358-360 Jl'58. C, 16.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Regularities in the physical properties of the elements in the periodic system. In German. I. Naray-Szabo. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1-81-91 '58. H, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

General study on protolytic equilibrium. Note 1. Chemical equilibrium in the aqueous solution of a monobasic acid and of a monoacid base. H. Kehiaian. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:113-134 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, WESTERN, LATVIA; POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

The chemical industry of the world. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:285-288 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Evaporation with immersed burner, and its application in inorganic chemical industry Note 1. Recovery of calcium chloride from the residual waste in the ammonia-soda industry. A. Kalman and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:366-370 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Minor reasons, major consequences. J. Jasansky. Chem prum 8 no. 7:368-369 Jl'58. C, 16.

World development in the chemical atomic industry. V. Rypar Chem prum 8 no. 7:353-356 Jl'58. C, 16.

World development of chemical production. R. Dohnalek. Chem prum 8 no. 9, 484-485 S'58. C, 16.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Organic reactions bearing the names of their discoverers. III. J. Pliml. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:726-729 S'58. C, 16.

Performance of organic-chemical reactions in turbulent-liquid films. A. Ujhidy, B. Babos, A. Vigh. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:205-207 '58. H, 16.

CHEMISTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia spolocenskych vied Terminologia anorganickej a fyzikalnej chemie Bratislava, 1956 176 p [Terminology of inorganic and physical chemistry footnotes] C, 13

Atheist education in chemistry lessons F. Oper. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44 3 N'58. E, 8.

Leonid Petrescu's Minuni in eprubeta (Miracles in the Gauge), a book review. C 1 Rev pedag 7 no 9-79 S'58. R, 8.

Methods of mathematical statistics in chemical research and production II Statistical methods applied in planning and evaluating research experiments K. Blaha, J. Likes Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:730-748 S'58 C, 16

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Analysis by activation; some current problems thereupon M. Mihaicu. Industria usoara 6 no. 9:352-356 S'58. R, 16.

The use of ion exchangers in analytic chemistry J. Inczedy Magy kem lap 13 no 7/8:293-299 Jl/Ag '58 H, 16

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine sulfate as electrolyte. In German. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 8 1481-1485 Ag'58. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Wagner, Oktavian. Lekarska chemie; anorganicka chemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 250 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Medical chemistry, inorganic chemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 14.

CHEMISTS

Organic reactions bearing the names of their discoverers III. J. Pliml Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:726-729 S'58. C, 16.

CHEMISTS, ESTONIAN

Meeting of the Society of Chemists in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 23'58:1578-1579. E, 1.

H. Mahl 60 years old. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3 247-248 '58. E, 13.

CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Dr. Zoltan Bruckner (1902-1958); an obituary Z. Bartha. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:289 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

CHEMISTS, POLISH

Lampe, Wiktor. Stanislaw Kostanecki, zycie i dzialalnosc naukowa. [Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958] 107 p. [Stanislaw Kostanecki; his life and scientific work. illus.] P, 13.

Reminiscences on Wladyslaw Natanson. W. Swietoslawski. Kosmos Seria A Fizyczny 4 no. 3:209-212 '58. P, 13.

CHERNOZEM SOILS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHICKEN CHOLERA
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHILDBIRTH

Han, S. Pregatirea psihoprofilactica a gravidelor pentru nastere [de] S. Han si O. Vago. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 51 p. (Ministerul Sanatatii. Centrul de Educatie Sanitara. Colectia va sfatuieste medicul, 4) [Psychoprophylactic preparation of pregnant women for birth. illus.] R, 14.

CHILDREN

Altmanowa, Paulina Wieslawa. Jas idzie do I[b]. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 43 p. [Johnny joins grade 1 B. 1st ed.] P, 14.

Jaroszynska Weinberger, Barbara. Nagminne zapalanie watroby u dzieci. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 107 p. (Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 13) [Epidemic liver inflammation in children. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Splonek, Halina. Rozwoj i wychowanie dziecka w wieku przedszkolnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 41 p. [Development and education of children of preschool age. 1st ed.] P, 5.

Syrovatka, Augustin. Dispensarni pece o dite, prirucka pro sestry. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 70 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 119) [Dispensary child care, a manual for nurses] C, 14.

Anton Jurovsky's Dieta a disciplina (Child and Discipline); a book review. V Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no 4 141-142 '57. C, 3

Diet for children of preschool age. Kuncova. Vyz lid 12 no 12:177-178 D'57. C, 14.

E. Fischbein's Noi si copii nostri (We and Our Children), a book review. I Stanciu Rev pedag 7 no. 8, 76-72 Ag'58. R, 8.

Evolution of the concept of courage in five to seven-year-old children. L. Menatova, J Sedlak. Sbor filos BU no. 4-74-77 '57. C, 3

A few remarks on the prevention and rectification of posture defects of children and youth. K. Szawlowski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 9:633-638 S'58. P, 8.

Influence of nutrition and family environment on the physical development of children. M. Hrubcova Vyz lid 12 no. 12:180-181 D'57. C, 14.

Researches on thought directing children's actions. J. Popielowna. Rocz filoz 5 no. 1:27-76 '55/57. P, 3.

V. Tardy's Psychologie ditete a dospivajici mladeze (Child and Teen-Age Psychology), a book review. L. Kolarikova. Sbor filos BU no. 4.137-139 '57. C, 3.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Organization of child care in Gottwaldov. M. Vickova. Cs zdrav 6 no. 8:460-462 Ag'58. C, 14.

CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Children's encyclopedia is being published. P. Paju. Nouk opetaja 16 no 40 1 O'58. E, 8

In the gay family of children of High School No. 1 in Tallinn. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:2 N'58. E, 8.

School children in the fields of collective farms. E. Narusk. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40.3 O'58. E, 8.

Warm food for the school children. E. Sugis. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43 4 O'58. E, 8.

We have our first children's opera H. Korvits. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 45.5-6 N'58. E, 11

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

The children became mine. J. Kopre. Kozneveles 14 no. 16-375-376 S'58. H, 8.

The first course for librarians of children's libraries. A. Racz Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:505-506 Ag'58. H, 2.

CHILDREN IN LATVIA

Let us meet six-year-old school children friendlily. O. Zeltina. Skolot avize no. 18 2 My'58. La, 8.

CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

About children's art. C. Kontrimas. Taryb mokyt no. 82.3 O'58. Li, 8.

Concerning the correlation between the development and the cultivation of the child. A Gucas. Taryb mokyt no. 72:2 S'58. Li, 8

Industrious inhabitants of Karkaziskes. R. Kavaliauskaite. Taryb mokyt no. 78:1 S'58. Li, 8.

It is pleasant to look back at the results of your work. S. Cizas. Taryb mokyt no. 71:2 S'58. Li, 8.

Youth festival. A. Kazilionis. Taryb mokyt no. 71:1 S'58. Li, 8.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Bronislaw Walaszek's Uznanie dziecka w polskim prawie rodzinnym (Acknowledgment of the Paternity of a Child in the Polish Family Law); a book review. A. Szpunar. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10.108-111 O'58. P, 7.

CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

A continuous concern. I. Arsureanu, I. Ionescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:31-32 Ag'58. R, 2.

The fatherland's flowers. Tin leninist 8 no. 6.12-16 Je'58. R, 5.

CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

Children's encyclopedia is being published. P. Paju. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40 1 O'58. E, 8.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Children and early marriages. P. Manojlovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 7/8-28-31 '58. Y, 14.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA (Continued)

The price of fantasy. V. Jovanovic. Komunist 17 no. 74.1 S'58. Y, 6.

Special allowances to children of fallen combatants. V. Jovanovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:42-45 '58. Y, 14.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Murka on the herring ship, a criticism of a children's book. J. Rummo. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:4-5 N'58. E, 11.

Stories about the brave, book reviews. A. Ottin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45 3-4 N'58. E, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's Book Week is approaching. V. Polis. Skolot avize no. 12:4 Mr'58. La, 8.

In the name of little readers; a book review. L. Pelmanis. Karogs no. 9.128-130 S'58. La, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Goldszmit, Henryk. Krol Macius na wyspie bezludnej. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 153 p. [King Macius on an uninhabited island, a fairy tales. col. illus.] P, 11.

Hoff, Bogumil. Imko Wiselka. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 165 p. [Imko Wiselka, a book for children] P, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Life and work of Halina Gorska. J. Bialek. Studia pedag 5:214-274 '58. P, 8.

New books for children and youth; a quarterly review. I. Nieczowa. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:166-170 Je'58. P, 2.

Walery Przyborowski's historical novel for children. J. Cieslikowski. Studia pedag 5:92-158 '58. P, 8.

A word of introduction. K. Kuliczkowska. Studia pedag 5:5-10 '58. P, 8.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SERBIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Journey of children's authors in Montenegro. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:508 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literatura pre mladez (Youth Literature); a book review. M. Chudikova. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:508-509 '58. C, 9.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN

Peroci, Ela. Majhno kot mezinec. Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1957. 124 p. [As small as a little finger, short stories. col. illus.] Y, 11.

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, POLISH

Progressive periodicals for children and youth in the years 1909-1926. J. Mortkowiczowa. Studia pedag 5:169-213 '58. P, 8.

Szkolka dla dzieci; Ewaryst Estkowski's periodical for children. I. Lewanska. Studia pedag 5:11-91 '58. P, 8.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Our play. A. Kriskalne. Skolot avize no. 4:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Exciting and colorful; a book review. J. Linkevicius. Lit ir men no. 43:3 O'58. Li, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, POLISH

Grodzienska, Wanda. Kolorowe bajki. Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszko. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1955. 94 p. [Colorful fairy tales; poems. 1st ed. col. illus.] P, 11.

Januszewska, Hanna. O smoku wawwlskim. Ilustrowal Adam Kilian. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [The Wawel dragon; a fairy tale in verse. illus. (part col.)] P, 11.

Kern, Ludwik Jerzy. "Pierwszy" i kilka innych wierszy. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Ksiegarnia [1956] 1 v. (unpaged) ["The first one," and a few other poems. 1st ed. col. illus.] P, 11.

Kozlowski, Wladyslaw. Trus i Trusia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Trus and Trusia, a fairy tale in verse. 1st ed. col. illus.] P, 11

Porazinska, Janina. Kacperek. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [Kacperek, a fairy tale in verse. 1st ed. col. illus.] P, 11

Zarembina, Ewa (Szelburg). O warszawskiej syrenie Ilustrowala Zofia Fijalkowska. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1955. 37 p. [The Warsaw mermaid, a fairy tale. 2d ed. col. illus.] P, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, SLOVENIAN

Zupancic, Oton. Mehurcki. [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1956. 45 p. (Cleibanova knjiznica) [Bubbles, poems. col. illus.] Y, 11.

CHIMNEYS

A correction. V. Popescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10: 483-485 O'58. R, 16.

CHINA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

What are people's communes? Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:2 O'58. C, 11.

CHINA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Foreign trade relations between Czechoslovakia and the Chinese People's Republic. V. Klucina. Zahr obch no. 10:7-12 O'58. C, 5.

CHINA - COMMERCE - POLAND

China - Poland; trends in the development of the exchange of commodities. Mo Cheng-Kuei. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:5 Je'58. P, 5.

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Some peculiarities in the development of China toward socialism. In Russian. J. Paleijs. Kom sov La 13 no. 7.63-71 Jl'58. La, 6

CHINA - CREDIT

A few questions concerning credit operations in China. Tr. from the Chinese. Czen-Lin. Fin a uver no. 7 442-446 '58. C, 5.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Big jump; impressions from a trip through China. (To be cont.) M. Snuderl. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18: 424-425 S'58. Y, 1.

Big jump, impressions from a trip through China. (Conclusion) M. Snuderl. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19: 449-450 O'58. Y, 1.

In the Chinese People's Republic. In Russian. E. Silina. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:44-49 Mr'58. La, 6.

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Instead of late congratulations on the occasion of the Chinese national holiday, Dear Comrade Mao Tse-tung. L. Mnacko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:1-2 O'58. C, 11.

Results of fulfillment of people's economic plan for first half of 1958 in the Chinese People's Republic. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 9.62-63 S'58. La, 6.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

When there are not arguments. Literats. Lit un maksla no. 39:4 S'58. La, 11.

CHINA - INCOME

The national income of China. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:4 S'58. P, 5.

CHINA - PORCELAIN

The applied technology in the Chinese porcelain industry. (Conclusion) Z. Syska. Szklo 9 no. 5:141-146 My'58. P, 16.

Designing in the porcelain industry in People's China. W. Czajkowski. Szklo 9 no. 6:175-177 Je'58. P, 16.

CHINA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

A visit with churches in China. Tr. from the Chinese. W. Yao-Tsung. Krest revue 25 no. 6:161-166 Je'58. C, 3.

CHINA - RAILROADS

Development of railroads in the Chinese People's Republic. Va. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:311 O'58. C, 5.

CHINA - SILKWORMS

Some notions on breeding silkworms in the Chinese People's Republic. V. Milea. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7: 277-279 Jl'58. R, 16.

CHINA - STEAM POWER PLANTS

Construction of a power station in Wang-t'ing. M. Vrtiska. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:460-463 S'58. C, 16.

CHINA - WOOD

China adopts the Riga method for wood hydrolysis. Reports Riga 15 no. 45 2 N 3'58. La, 1

CHINA (PORCELAIN)
see subdivision PORCELAIN under POLAND.

CHINESE LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary Chinese literature. M. Mihaljevic. Republika 14 no. 3/4.40-41 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

Unsettled problems of Chinese literature. C. Jang. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1223-1228 Ag'58. H, 11.

CHINESE PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, CHINESE.

CHINESE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Meet Chinese lyric poetry. J. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:464, 467 O'58. Y, 1.

CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)

The term nung-fu in the Shih ching. In French. F. Tokei. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2 123-142 '55. H, 4

CHIP BOARD

The use of the fiberboard and chip board in automotive and telecommunication industries. K. Walek. Faipar 8 no. 7:217-219 Jl'58. H, 16.

CHLOPICKI, JOZEF

Studies on Jozef Chlopicki's dictatorship. W. Bortnowski. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8:113-142 '58. P, 1.

CHLORAMPHENICOL

Mechanism of antibiotic effects. Effect of chloramphenicol on the nitrogen metabolism of Escherichia coli using the $^{15}N$-tracer. J. Cerna, F. Sorm, V. Cermak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1932-1938 O'57. C, 13.

CHLORANIL

Disinfection of seeds. N. Ostojic. Hem poljopr no. 19: 15-28 '58. Y, 15.

CHLORINATION

Computing the mixing system in the towers for the chlorination of cellulose. Th. Berger. Celuloza Hirtie 7 no. 7: 286-289 Jl'58. R, 16.

CHLORINE

Application of the vertical pile in chlorosodic electrolysis. O. Creanga and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 370-373 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Cystic effect of the preparation of chlorine and iodine on amoebic dysentery cysts (Endamoeba histolytica). S. Ramzin, Lj. Jankov. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:7-33 '58. Y, 16.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Aging of polyvinyl chloride pastes. J. Zelinger, I. Franta. Chem prum 8 no. 7:377-381 Jl'58. C, 16.

Conductors for neon lights in polyvinit insulation. H. Fogelbaum. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:116-117 My'57. P, 16.

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1,2-trichloroethylene, and their derivatives. In German. V. Medonos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1465-1470 Ag'58. C, 13.

Properties and use of polyvinyl chloride. (To be contd.) Z. Skiba, W. Chetka. Odziez 9 no. 9:220-222 S'58. P, 16.

Two and multicolor plastics made of polyvinyl chloride. A. Kratochvil. Chem prum 8 no. 7:390 Jl'58. C, 16.

CHODATELLA
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHOICE OF PROFESSION
see subdivision VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE under YUGOSLAVIA.

CHORAL SINGING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

CHORALS
see subdivision under CROATIA.

CHRIST
see JESUS CHRIST.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Christian thoughts on Marxian morals. E. K. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6:133-146 Je'58. Y, 3.

Some conclusion from the article "Christian Thoughts on Marxian Morals." S. Cajnkar. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6 147-158 Je'58. Y, 3.

CHRISTMAS

Christmas around the world M Ulehlova-Tilschova. Vyz lid 12 no 12 173-174 D'57. C, 14

CHRISTMAS CAROLS
see CAROLS.

CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHROBAK, DOBROSLAV

A discussion of tradition and modernism; a review of Dobroslav Chrobak's Cesta za umenim (In Search of Art) O Cepan. Slov lit 5 no 2 229-231 '58. C, 11

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIV. Direct determination of individual gaseous paraffins and olefins in 1, 3-butadiene. J. Janak, J Novak. Chem listy 51 no 10.1832-1837 O'57. C, 13.

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates VIII. Paper chromatography of 2-amino-8-naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid and the indication of 2, 8-diaminonaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid. In German. J Latinak, L. Skalicky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8 1523-1528 Ag'58. C, 13

Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. V. Paper chromatography and iontophoresis of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. In German. R. Zahradnik, V. Kobrle. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8 1585-1587 Ag'58. C, 13.

Separation and determination of organic acids by the method of column chromatography. A. Miss, Gh Petrescu Rev chimie Min petr 9 no 7/8:467-471 Jl/Ag'58 R, 13

Symposium on gas chromatography. M. Singliar. Chem prum 8 no 9:482 S'58. C, 16.

CHROMITE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHROMIUM

Simultaneous colorimetric determination of aluminum and chromium in leather. (To be contd.) F. Langmaier, D. Kokes, Z Slovackova Kozarstvi 8 no. 6 166-168 Je'58. C, 16

Some practical considerations on the preparation and absorption of the mixed basic chromoaluminum salts in the process of combined tanning of sole leather. T. Dumitru. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:330-334 S'58. R, 16.

CHROMIUM OXIDES

Oxidation with chromium oxide. VI. Mechanism of the oxidation of tertiary alcohols and their esters. J. Rocek. Chem listy 51 no.10:1838-1850 O'57. C, 13.

CHROMOSOMES

The development of the chromosome theory. Z. Kraczkiewicz. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 8:37-71 '58. P, 1.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

A book on the old Bulgarian language. D. Petkanova-Toteva. Lit misal 2 no. 5:121-126 '58. B, 11.

The manuscript psalmody of Eger. In Russian. E, Baleczky. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4 293-323 '58. H, 11.

CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Slavic version of Saint Ephraem In French. A. Vaillant Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 2-279-286 '58. C, 4.

CHYMOSIN
see RENNIN.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS

Report on the Conference on Cicero held in Warsaw. E. Maroti. Antik tan 5 no 1/2:143-145 '58. H, 4.

The 2d letter of Sallustius and Cicero E. Maroti. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:45-57 '58. H, 4.

CIESLEWSKI, TADEUSZ

Gomulicki, Juliusz W Stara Warszawa w rysunkach Tadeusza Cieslewskiego [Wyd 1 ] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958 30 p [Old Warsaw in Tadeusz Cieslewski's drawings 1st ed col illus ] P, 10

CIGARETTE INDUSTRY
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CINEMATOGRAPHY

Standardization in cinematography. G. Hochmeister. Standardizarea 10 no. 6 278-284 Je'58. R, 16

CIRCLE

Surfaces of the third order with two absolute double points passing through the absolute conic section and the circular curves of the third order, In German. D. Palman. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1 41-55 '58. Y, 13.

CIRCULAR SAWS

Circular saws, some views on the construction of cutting machines and tools P. Suciu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5 178-181 My'58. R, 16.

A safety device on the circular saw for cutting panel-lining laths. A. Felicescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:229 Je'58. R, 16.

CITIES AND TOWNS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, POMERANIA, SILESIA.

Bogdan Markovic's Mali urbanizam (Little Urbanism); a book review. M. Vujacic. Kommist 17 no. 75 9 O'58. Y, 6.

Urbanism in Progres, a review of a periodical. V. M., A. P. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19 466-467 O'58. Y, 1.

CITY GOVERNMENT
see subdivision MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT under HUNGARY.

CITY PLANNING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

CITY TRAFFIC
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CITY TRANSIT
see subdivision LOCAL TRANSIT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CIVICS

Basic elements in planning civic education Z. Kolar. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9-49-54 S'55 Y, 17.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Share of civil engineering in power production. (To be contd.) S. Bechyne. Inz stavby 6 no 7-339-344 Jl'58. C, 16

Share of civil engineering in power production. (Conclusion) S. Bechyne. Inz stavby 6 no. 8-396-401 Ag'58. C, 16.

CIVIL LAW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVIL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVIL RIGHTS

A periodical for the defense of civil rights; thirty years ago. N. Seferovic. Komunist 17 no. 69:7 Ag'58. Y, 6.

CLASS DISTINCTION

Class problems in the contemporary Western sociology. J. Klofac, V Tlusty. Nova mysl no. 10-913-925 O'58 C, 6.

Classes and the real structure of society. K. Kosik Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5 721-733 '58. C, 3

CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

Parandowski, Jan. Z antycznego swiata. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 130 p. [From the ancient world. illus.] P, 4.

The 3d Roman Limes Congress. J. Szilagyi Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:145-146 '58. H, 4

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Piotrowicz, Ludwik. Atlas do historii starozytnej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Przedsiebiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1957. 12 p. [Atlas of ancient history. fold. col. maps] P, 12.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Istvan Borzsak's Budai Ezsaias es klasszika-filologiank kezdetei (Ezsaias Budai and the Beginnings of Our Classical Philology) and I Borzsak's A magyar klasszika
[The
sical
in Hu
345-351 '55 H, 11

CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CLAY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A contribution to the thermal studies of rock minerals. III. Thermodifferential analysis of the transformations of certain minerals and some argillaceous rocks. G. Bolgiu, A. Dumitrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:209-228 '58. R, 16.

Influence of the humidity of loam on its shearing strength. J. Feda Inz stavby 6 no. 8 402-408 Ag'58. C, 16

New method for rapid determination of $SiO_2$ in silicates (argil, kaolin, bauxite). C. Liteanu, C. Strusievici, G Rusu Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:61-66 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Some observations apropos of the 515-52 State standard. D. Alexandrescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:502 O'58. R, 16.

Two new classifications of clay minerals. E. Slansky. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:358-362 '58. C, 12.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

To increase the scouring power of some surface-active substances. Pt 1 A. Lorinc and others. Magy kem lap 13 no 5/6 196-200 '58. H, 16.

CLEARING OF LAND
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CLIMATOLOGY

The problem of synonymous criteria in the thermal characteristic of climate. A. Kostka. Czas geogr 29 no. 1.81-83 '58. P, 12.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Ludwik Zajdler's Dzieje zegara (History of Clocks); a book review T. Przypkowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 1/2:98-102 '58 P, 4.

CLOSTRIDIUM ACETOBUTYLICUM

Prolonged vegetative transfer and continuous cultivation of Clostridium acetobutylicum. J. Protiva, J. Dyr. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2 96-102 '58. C, 13.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Types of stitches I. Torje. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:341-345 S'58. R, 16.

COACERVATION

Coacervation of phenol-formaldehyde resin solutions. K Udvarhelyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:186-190 '58. H, 16.

COAL
see also subdivision under CROATIA, EUROPE, POLAND, RUMANIA, TRIESTE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Coke from noncoking coal. VI. Semi-industrial and industrial equipment for the realization of the technological process. I. Barbu, N. Teodorescu. Rev min 9 no 9 414-419 S'58. R, 16.

Concentration of germanium in coal and its ashes. V. Bouska. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:330-333 '58. C, 13.

Derivative-thermogravimetric examination of coal and peat M. Weltner. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:200-201 '58. H, 16.

The difference in heat emission in rotary furnaces heated by earth gas and in those heated by coal. E. Jirku. Stavivo 36 no. 8:305-306 Ag'58. C, 16.

Five years of the Coal and Steel Community. S. Nademlejnsky. Zahr obch no. 8:25-27 Ag'58. C, 5.

Humic substances from coal, dressing, properties, and the role of humic substances in the formation and technology of coal. N. Ionescu. Rev min 9 no. 7:328-332 Jl'58 R, 16.

Humic substances from coal; formation, structure, and reactions of humic substances. N. Ionescu. Rev min 9 no. 6:284-292 Je'58. R, 16.

International financing of stocks. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1011 O'58. Y, 5.

COAL (Continued)

A new balance for weighing coal charges in gasworks J. Naczynski, J. Tromszczynski Koks 3 no 3:114-115 My/Je'58 P, 16.

Prognosis for coal E. Rose. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:4 S'58. P, 5

Structural crisis of the coal industry. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:865 S'58. Y, 5.

COAL MINES AND MINING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Possibilities of surfacing the blades of coal-cutting machines. J Kolar Zvaranie 7 no 8 234-237 Ag'58. C, 16.

Results obtained by geophysical measurements applied in bore holes in coal prospecting. A. Voronca. Rev min 9 no.9 397-401 S'58. R, 16.

COAL TAR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Vapor pressure, molecular vaporization heat, and average molecular weight of liquid products from high-temperature distillation of coal tar Pt. 1. Instruments and method for measuring saturated vapor pressures of multicomponent system. Z. Gajewski. Koks 3 no. 3:106-112 My/Je'58. P, 16.

COASTWISE SHIPPING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COATS
see subdivision under POLAND.

COBALT

Application of amines in inorganic polarography. VI. Determination of cobalt in steel and ores. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 51 no.10:1798-1803 O'57. C, 13.

COERCIVE FORCE (MAGNETIC)

Influence of temperature on the coercive force of $\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ powder. M. Rosenberg. Communicarile AR 7 no.12:1011-1014 D'57. R, 13.

COFFEE

Coffee without caffeine. A. Vsetecka Vyz lid 12 no. 12 185 D'57. C, 14.

COFFERDAMS

A defect in a bridge-pillar pile-plank cofferdam. J. Kopecky. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:408-410 Ag'58. C, 16.

COGNITION
see KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF.

COKE
see also subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA.

Coke from noncoking coal. VI. Semi-industrial and industrial equipment for the realization of the technological process. I. Barbu, N. Teodorescu. Rev min 9 no.9:414-419 S'58. R, 16.

Manufacture of gas for the synthesis of ammonia by continuous gasification of coke with a mixture of oxygen, air, and vapor. E. Blasiak, T. Rosol. Przem chem 12 no. 11:632-637 N'58. P, 16.

Some applications of radioactivity in gas and coke production. A. Grossman. Koks 3 no. 3:84-87 My/Je'58. P, 16.

COLEOPTERA
see subdivision BEETLES under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COLLAGEN

Polypeptide chains in collagen. (To be contd.) V. Kubelka. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:163-165 Je'58. C, 16.

COLLECTIVE FARMS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA
see subdivision under LATVIA.

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

Variational principle in the optical model of nuclear reactions with neutrons. I. Brandus. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:251-258 '58. R, 13.

COLLOIDS

The effect of colloidal silica on the processing of cotton and on the quality of the yarn. I. (To be contd.) T. Jackowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:122-129 Mr'58. P, 16.

COLOMBIA - RAILROADS

Railroads in Columbia. J. Bily Zel doprava 6 no. 10 312 O'58 C, 5.

COLONIES

An invincible movement of our times. Nova mysl no 9 782-789 S'58. C, 6

COLOR

Helizarin colors in textile printing. P. B. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:13-14 1598[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

Importance of dyestuff migration for obtaining an even color with direct dyes on color fabrics. N. Nedev, L. Minchev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5 20-22 '58. B, 16.

Two and multicolor plastics made of polyvinyl chloride. A. Kratochvil. Chem prum 8 no. 7:390 Jl'58. C, 16.

COLOR MOTION PICTURES

Resolving power of color positive films. I Berty Kep hang 4 no. 4:104-107 Jl'58. H, 16.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

High-sensitive layers containing bichromate. I. Berty. Kep hang 4 no. 4:128-130 Jl'58. H, 16.

COLORIMETRY

An objective colorimeter with direct reading of color coordinates, M. Chalupka. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6. 356-360 '58. C, 16.

Possibilities of photometric analysis in the long-wave ultraviolet zone by means of current photometric colorimeters. V. Patrovsky Chemie Cz 10 no. 9: 707-709 S'58. C, 16.

Simultaneous colorimetric determination of aluminum and chromium in leather. (To be contd.) F. Langmaier, D. Kokes, Z. Slovackova. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6: 166-168 Je'58. C, 16.

COLORING MATTER

Reductive properties of Micromyces agalactiae on certain coloring materials. I. Kufumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:89-93 '57. B, 13.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Capek, E. Jan Amos Komensky; struceny zivotopis. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. 1957. 113 p. (Na pomoc uciteli) [Johann Amos Comenius, a short biography. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 8.

Czy wiesz kto to jest, Jan Amos Komenski, Karol Linneusz, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Michal Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 257 p. [Are you familiar with Johann Amos Comenius, Carl von Linne, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Mikhail Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow? 1st ed. ports., footnotes] P, 4.

An immortal book; 300 years since the publication of J. A. Comenius' book The Orbis Pictus. F. Polansky. Taryb mokyt no. 82:4 O'58. Li, 6.

J. A. Comenius and his influence on Czech literature. A. Skarka. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:302-316 Ag'58. C, 11.

Philosophical considerations in the studies of Comenius. V. Miskovska. Krest revue 25 no. 6:Theologicka 25 no. 6:69-72 Je'58. C, 3.

COMMERCE

Certain problems concerning industrial development of underdeveloped countries and their influence on the international division of labor. Z. Svejnar. Nova mysl no. 10:943-955 O'58. C, 6.

Conditions of the world market in the first half of the third quarter of 1958. D. Cerovic. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:1-5 1598[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

Criticism of the limitation of exchange at the Session of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1010-1011 O'58. Y, 5.

Decrease in the industrial export. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1011 O'58. Y, 5.

Methods and trends of commercial expansion. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1034-1035 N'58. Y, 5.

Multilateral payments between East and West. V. R. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1032 N'58. Y, 5.

Organization of trade; a review of Organizacija prometa robe u inostrastvu (Organization of Commodity Trade Abroad) by Rajki Zecevic, Dusan Simsic, and Gradimir Nedeljkovic. V. M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:964 O'58. Y, 5.

The planned reform of the financial system in internal commerce enterprises. J. Piskorski. Finanse 9 no. 9:11-16 S'58. P, 5.

Prices on the world socialist market. J. Mervart. Nova mysl no. 9:818-830 S'58 C, 6.

Problems of cooperation in the exportation of capital-good units. Tr. from the German. W. Hofmann. Zahr obch no. 8:17-21 Ag'58. C, 5.

Production of commodities and commerce in socialism. Z. Lewandowska. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:2 Ag'58. P, 5.

The role of science in the operation of foreign trade J Zielenlewski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:2, 4 Je'58. P, 5.

Some problems of agricultural production in the light of commodity trade. F. Bucar. Ekon rev 9 no. 1: 29-49 '58. Y, 5.

Some questions on the trade with industrial products. K Robev. Sots turg no. 6 13-18 '58. B, 5.

Statistical analysis of monetary accumulations. I. Measnicov, A. Babe. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:47-57 Ag'58. R, 5.

Survey of foreign May-June 1958. V. Marinkovic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18, 15-18 Je'58. Y, 5.

Synthetic fibers as a concurrence to hemp and silk. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:861 S'58. Y, 5.

Unused possibilities. S. Polaczek. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35, 1, 4 Ag'58. P, 5.

COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Some problems of balancing production, consumption, and the accumulation of social products. M. Ilieven. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:18-28 Ag'58. R, 5.

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

The Commonwealth insufficient unto itself. V. M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:914-915 S'58. Y, 5.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

Iliev, Todor. Chastna epizootologiia i zooprofilaktika, uchebnik za Visshita veterinarnomeditsinski institut "prof. G Pavlov." 3. prer. i dop. izd. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 705 p. (Literatura za visshi uchebni zavedeniia) [Specialized epizootology and disease prevention in domestic animals; a textbook for the Prof. G Pavlov Higher Veterinary Institute. 3d rev. and enl. ed.] B, 15.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Preparing tactical and technical training in communication units. M Cvetkovic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:58-62 S'58. Y, 17.

COMMUNISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Schwann, Stanislaw. Korespondencje Karola Marksa do wroclawskiej "Neue Oder-Zeitung." [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1958. 267 p. (Prace Instytut Zachodniego, nr. 25) [Karl Marx's correspondence to the Breslau Neue Oder-Zeitung. In German and Polish. 1st ed. facsim., footnotes] P, 5.

Attempts at the unification of law on an international scale and the socialist countries. B. Blagojevic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:106-118 '58. Y, 7.

Competition between the two systems, through the eyes of bourgeois economists. L. Petrov. Novo vreme 34 no. 9:60-74 S'58. B, 6.

The evolution of Aleksandr Herizen's world outlook. N. Lubnicki. Annales F fil 9 no. 1/6:1-84 '54(published '57). P, 3.

The fight between the two systems and the question of a uniform world economy; remarks on the newest variation of social nationalism. Gy. Goncol. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:785-794 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

The first issue of Socijalizam; a review of a periodical. Komunist 17 no. 76:8 O'58. Y, 6.

For higher profitableness; Soviet miscellanea. Z. M. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:6 S'58. P, 5.

A great teacher of the proletariat. In Russian. P. Dzerve. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:4-11 My'58. La, 6.

In defense of socialist realism. J. Komlos. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1255-1260 Ag'58. H, 11.

COMMUNISM (Continued)

Increased consumption of textiles in socialist countries as seen in a document of the United Nations Organization. A. Kun Ind text Rum 9 no 7:279-280 Jl'58 R, 16.

International communist movement in the present stage In Russian V Sosnov Kom sov La 13 no 6 16-23 Je'58 La, 6

The main characteristics of the socialist distribution of income A. Schmidt Kozgazd szemle 5 no 8/9 836-851 Ag/S'58 H, 5

Marxism or revisionism? B Fogarasi. Magy fil szemle 2 no 1/2 1-10 '58. H, 3.

Money in socialism. S Varga. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38 1-2 S'58. P, 5.

A new theoretical international periodical Nova mysl no. 9 859-862 S'58. C, 6.

Palmiro Togliatti's four answers. cm. Nasi nazgl 7 no 19:448 O'58. Y, 1

The problem of a monetary credit system at the International Conference of Banks of Socialist Countries in Prague. Z. Fedorowicz, M. Kostowski. Finanse 9 no. 9:49-60 S'58. P, 5.

Production of commodities and commerce in socialism. Z. Lewandowska. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:2 Ag'58. P, 5.

Punisa Perovic's Na teme dana (Topics of the Day), a book review. V. Milanovic. Nar milic 11 no. 10: 49-50 O'58. Y, 5.

Regularity and tendencies of world economic development In Russian IA. Kotkovskii Kom sov La 13 no. 9 10-17 S'58. La, 6

A scientific conference on the problem of socialist legality. (X). Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:93-98 O'58. P, 6.

Some forms of the Marxist viewpoint on science. R. Ratkovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10:394-402 O'58. Y, 5.

Teaching the meaning of the general crisis of capitalism. (Conclusion) V. Orlov, G. Rehter. Nouk kool 16 no. 11:556-565 N'58. E, 8.

The theory of the Party as a part of scientific communism. R. Rohan. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5 647-664 '58. C, 3.

We are fighting the tendency to change the eternally alive Marxist-Leninist science into a dogma. Komunist 17 no. 77:5 O'58. Y, 6.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, LOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

encik, Frantisek. Sovetska literatura pro deti a mladez ve vychove socialistickeho cloveka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 121 p. (Za socialistickou vychovu, sv. 20) [Soviet literature for children and youth in the education of the socialist man. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 6.

Conclusion of discussions about political information. Skolot avize no. 21:2 My'58. La, 8.

Draft of the chart of principles of democratic education adopted at the session of the Administrative Committee of the International Federation of Trade-Unions of Educational Workers in Moscow. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:57-58 S'58. R, 8.

COMMUNIST ETHICS

Christian thoughts on Marxian morals. E. K. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6:133-146 Je'58. Y, 3.

A press review. A. Kijowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 8: 150-153 Ag'58 P, 11.

Some conclusion from the article "Christian Thoughts on Marxian Morals," S. Cajnkar. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6:147-158 Je'58. Y, 3.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Gomulka, Wladyslaw. Wyniki narad partii komunistyszn ych i robotniczn ych w Moskwie; deklaracja narady przedstawicieli partii komunistycznych i robotniczych krajow socjalistycznych; manifest pokoju. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 62 p. [Results of the conference of the communist and workers' parties in Moscow; declaration by the conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties of the socialist states; a peace manifesto] P, 4.

An important contribution to the history of the International workers' movement; a book review. Zivot strany no. 16:989-990 Ag'58. C, 6.

The influence of the October Revolution on the national liberation of the peoples of the world. A. Aleksandrova. Reports Vilna N 3'58 9-12. Li, 1

The October victory, the dawn of the working people of the world P Bernotavicius. Reports Vilna O 26'58.3-6 Li, 1.

Revisionism the greatest danger in the modern Communist movement. Reports Vilna O 13'58:11-14. Li, 1.

The theory of the Party as a part of scientific communism. R. Rohan Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5 647-664 '58. C, 3

Unity of socialist internationalism and patriotism. In Russian. E Eglais, I Furman, F. Shurygin. Kom sov La 13 no 7 33-40 Jl'58 La, 6

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, NORWAY, POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA
see COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Latvian youth delegation visits Tiflis for celebration of 40th anniversary of Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 15 no 43.7 O 21'58. La, 1.

COMMUNISTS, MACEDONIAN

Zef Mark Ljusi, a portrait. (To be contd.) M. Nikolic. Komunist 17 no. 75.10 O'58. Y, 6.

Zef Mark Ljusi; a portrait. (Conclusion) M. Nikolic. Komunist 17 no. 76.8 O'58. Y, 6.

COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV

The family of heroes; five sons of Jaksa Benderac. D. Sekimic. Komunist 17 no. 69:8 Ag'58. Y, 6.

"Keep fighting"; on the occasion of unveiling the commemorative bust of Paja Marganovic. Komunist 17 no. 69:8 Ag'58. Y, 6.

COMMUNITY CENTERS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

COMMUTATORS

Elimination of radio interference caused by commutators. M. Nachylio. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 4:87-89 Ap'58 P, 16.

COMPENSATION (LAW)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMPETITION, UNFAIR
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COMPETITIONS
see subdivision SCHOOL CONTESTS under LATVIA.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Metallochrome indicators. VI. Analogues of "*o*-cresolphthalein complexone." J. Korbl, R. Pribil. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1804-1808 O'57. C, 13.

COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

Katowice, Poland (City) biblioteka Slaska. Wolfgang Amadeusz Mozart 1756-1956; katalog wystawy. [Katalog opracowal Karol Musial] Katowice [1956] 63 p. [Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, 1756-1956; a catalog of an exhibition. illus., ports., facsims.] P, 9.

COMPOSERS, CZECH

Leos Janacek; thirty years since his death. Z. Vancea. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:31-33 Ag'58. R, 9.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

Commemoration of Rudolf Tobias. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44.2 O'58. E, 11.

Interview with Leons Reiters, Latvian orchestra conductor. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1486-1487. E, 1.

COMPOSERS, GERMAN

Jachimecki, Zdzislaw. Antoni Radziwill i jego muzyka do "Fausta." [Napisali] Zdzislaw Jachimecki, Wlodzimierz Poznlak. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 96 p. (Biblioteka sluchacza koncertowego. Seria wokalna, t. 2) [Antoni Radziwill and his music for Faust. illus.] P, 9.

Kurecka, Maria. Dzieje Jana Sebastiana Bacha. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1956] 223 p. [The life of Johann Sebastian Bach. 2d ed. illus., port., footnotes, music] P, 9.

COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN

Before the international festival "George Enescu." Muzica Rum 8 no 8:4-6 Ag'58. R, 9.

Enescu's life. A Tudor. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9 34-39 S'58. R, 9.

George Enescu, Rumania's brilliant son A. Tudor. Muzica Rum 8 no 8 7-10 Ag'58. R, 9

Rumanian composers on a cruise along the Soviet littoral J. V. P. Muzica Rum 8 no 8,10 Ag'58. R, 9

Seventy-five years since Ciprian Porumbescu's death. L Rusu Muzica Rum 8 no. 8 29-30 Ag'58. R, 9

COMPOSERS, SLOVAK

Alexander Albrecht dies, an obituary. D. Kardos. Slov hudba 2 no. 9 383 S'58. C, 9

The creative road of Eugen Suchon. I. Vajda. Slov hudba 2 no. 9 369-373 S'58. C, 9

Greeting to Eugen Suchon D. Kardos. Slov hudba 2 no. 9 361 S'58 C, 9.

What Professor Suchon means to us. J. Krosanek. Slov hudba 2 no 9 362-368 S'58. C, 9.

The work of Alexander Albrecht. F. Klinda. Slov hudba 2 no 9:384-386 S'58. C, 9.

COMPOST
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Reclamation of degraded soil by fertilizing it with compost, basalt, and raw phosphate in areas of Cretaceous sandstone. A. Nemec. Shor les Csazv 4 no. 8-713-728 Ag'58. C, 15.

COMPRESSED AIR

Use of compressed air as insulating material in electric apparatus. F. Poljak. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:349-350 '58. C, 16.

COMPRESSIBILITY

Intermolecular interaction in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure in the hydrogen peroxide-water system. D. Papousek. Chem listy 51 no. 10: 1781-1786 O'57. C, 13.

COMPUTERS

Automatic computing machines. Pt 2. A Mannich. Meres automat 6 no 5/6:180-183 '58. H, 16.

COMTE, AUGUSTE

Czy wiesz kto to jest; Jan Amos Komenski, Karol Linneusz, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Michal Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 257 p. [Are you familiar with Johann Amos Comenius, Carl von Linne, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Mikhail Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow? 1st ed. ports., footnotes] P, 4.

CONCERTS
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

CONCRETE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Pogorzelski, Jerzy. Gazobeton w budownictwie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Arkady [1958] 223 p. [Gas concrete in the building industry 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Calculation of grids stressed by bending and by twist. J. Danek. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:379-382 Jl'58. C, 16.

Concrete casting made of waterproof plywoods. J. Velinger. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:468-470 S'58. C, 16.

The country-wide conference regarding "The Road Covering of Cement Concrete." M. Cociu. Rev transport 5 no. 9:431 S'58. R, 16.

Designing and dimensioning of coupled-concrete structures with a soft or prestressed reinforcement. (Conclusion) H. Ruhle. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:423-430 Ag'58. C, 16.

Erection of a railway bridge with a combine steel-concrete structure. P. Trefny. Inz stavby 6 no. 8: 421-423 Ag'58. C, 16.

Experiences with tube scaffolding of the construction of a concrete railroad bridge R. Ocsvar. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6.245-251 Je'58. H, 16.

The importance of gravel and sand in the building trade. F. Nutz. Stavivo 36 no. 8:309-311 Ag'58. C, 16.

Improvement of technological operations in underground construction, new casing methods. J. Sedlacek. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:370-375 Jl'58. C, 16.

CONCRETE (Continued)

New views of the technology and properties of concrete. O. Valenta. Inz stavby 6 no. 9-463-468 S'58. C, 16.

Potential of moisture penetration in some building materials. In Russian. L. Polozova Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:229-234 '58. E, 13

Problems of the technology of concrete. Pt. 2 (To be contd.) M Trojanovic. Izgradnja 12 no 7 9-21 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Problems of the technology of concrete. Pt. 3. (Conclusion) M. Trojanovic. Izgradnja 12 no. 8:6-15 Ag'58. Y, 16.

Relaxation solution of inclined slabs with free borders Z. Bazant Inz stavby 6 no 8 437-444 Ag'58 C, 16.

Some problems of the economical erection of medium and high-tension overhead lines with concrete poles O. Pucher. Villamossag 6 no 5-154-160 My'58 il, 16.

Use of rubber cord embedded in concrete for the sealing of expansion joints. L. Hobst. Inz stavby 6 no. 9-454-458 S'58. C, 16.

Valuation of admixtures used to increase watertightness. J. Kopecny, J. Novotny, K. Sychra. Inz stavby 6 no. 7: 354-359 Jl'58. C, 16.

Wintertime concreting of the dam on the Svratka River near Vir. O Pospisil. Inz stavby 6 no 7:365-369 Jl'58. C, 16.

CONDENSATE OIL WELLS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL

Linear polycondensation products with furanic nucleus in the macromolecular chain. Note 1. Polyesters of the 2, 5-furandicarboxylic acid with ethylene glycol. I. Minter, S. Birnbaum. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 420-421 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Viscosity of melts of polycondensates having a low-molecular weight. M. Bohdanecky, J. Tamchyna, V. Zvonar. Chem prum 8 no. 7:382-385 Jl'58 C, 16.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Series condensers in high-tension distribution systems. S. Despotovic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:337-341 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

Utilization of condensers in series for the purpose of increasing the transmission capacity of very high-tension lines. M. Zickman. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:255-267 Je'58. R, 16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

A contribution to the theory of attentiveness B. Barta. Sbor filos BU no. 4:62-73 '57. C, 3.

Duration of active acoustic attentiveness. V. Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no. 4:1-61 '57. C, 3.

CONDUCT OF LIFE

Observations on students' grades for conduct. L. Ghiviriga. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:65-69 S'58. R, 8.

CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), AUSTRALIAN

Australian conductor in Riga; a criticism of a concert. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 42 3 O'58. La, 11.

CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), LATVIAN

Interview with Leons Reiters, Latvian orchestra conductor. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1486-1487. E, 1.

Leons Reiters conducts; an interview. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:5 O'58. E, 11.

CONDUITS
see AQUEDUCTS.

CONFECTIONERY
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CONFLICT OF LAWS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The nationality of merchant marine ships in public and private international law. In French. E. Pallua. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:81-94 '58. Y, 7.

The principle of the equality of sexes and the conflict of laws in the family law. In French. M. Jezdic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:146-155 '58. Y, 7.

CONIC SECTIONS

Surfaces of the third order with two absolute double points passing through the absolute conic section and the circular curves of the third order. In German. D. Palman. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1: 41-55 '58. Y, 13.

CONRAD, JOSEPH

Two novels by Joseph Conrad; a review of his The Nigger of the Narcissus and Heart of Darkness. N. Naumov. Savremenik no. 2:246-251 F'58. Y, 11.

CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Bibliography of selected periodical articles in Czechoslovak, Soviet and East European periodicals from January 1 to September 30, 1957. Stat a pravo no. 4. 249-277 '57. C, 7.

CONSTRUCTION
see BUILDING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Data on the world building industry, condition of building industry in capitalist countries. Gy. Sebestyen. Magy ep ipar 7 no 5 224 My'58. H, 16

Economical structures yesterday, today, and tomorrow. E. Reich. Poz stavby 6 no. 9-479-481 S'58. C, 16.

Vladimir Voriesk's Zvarianie v stavebnictve (Welding in the Building Industry); a book review. Zvarianie 7 no. 7.224 Jl'58. C, 16.

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

CONTAINERS

Closing cans by machine. D. M. Mor rib 10 no. 10:215 O'58. Y, 15.

Homogeneity of white glass and its effect on the quality of glass containers. (To be contd.) J. Horak. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9:262-264 S'58. C, 16.

Some remarks and suggestions concerning the 1041-53 State standard "Rubber Rings for Glass Jars and Foodstuff Cans." M. Ceamis, A. Kiritescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:500-501 O'58. R, 16.

Transportation of goods in containers. D. Kilic. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:15 1508[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade facing temptation. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344. 1031 N'58. Y, 5.

Criticism of the limitation of exchange at the Session of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1010-1011 O'58. Y, 5.

Poland and the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. W. Salata. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:6 S'58. P, 5.

CONTRACTS

Stefan Luby's Vznik hospodarskych zmluv (Economic Contracts), a book review. D. Hanes. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:349-350 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

CONVERGENCE

A generalization of results of R. C. James concerning absolute bases in Banach spaces. In English. C. Bessaga, A. Pelczynski. Studia math 17 no. 2:165-174 '58. P, 13.

Linear functionals on two-norm spaces. In English. A. Alexiewicz, Z. Semadeni. Studia math 17 no. 2: 121-140 '58. P, 13.

On bases and unconditional convergence of series in Banach spaces. In English. C. Bessaga, A. Pelczynski. Studia math 17 no. 2:151-164 '58. P, 13.

Some remarks on the convergence of functionals on bases. In English. W. Orlicz, Z. Ciesielski. Studia math 16 no. 3:335-352 '58. P, 13.

COOKERY

Christmas around the world. M. Ulehlova-Tilschova. Vyz lid 12 no. 12:173-174 D'57. C, 14.

COOLING

Heat-exchange processes in foam columns, and planning a foam column for evaporative cooling. P. Kaldi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6, 209-210 '58. H, 16.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CO-ORDINATES

Preciseness of the azimuths and coordinates in polygonations and triangulation networks after compensation. I. Bonea. Rev min 9 no. 8:369-373 Ag'58. R, 16.

COPPER

Contribution to brazing by means of Cu-P brazing solder P. Slysko Zvarianie 7 no. 8 245-248 Ag'58. C, 16.

Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon of the precipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarographic determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and zinc in ammonia solution. M Papadopol Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:464-466 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Furfurole hydrogenation on Raney copper catalyzers. Note 1 V. Psemetchi and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:435-438 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Iodometric determination of copper (I) and copper (II) ions in the presence of each other. S. A. Kiss. Magy kem lap 13 no 7/8,305-306 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

New rapid and precise method for separation and determination of copper in the presence of iron and aluminum and subsequent determination of these elements. G Spacu, E. Radulescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:7-11 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

COPPER CITRATE

Data on the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline solution in the presence of a copper (II) citrate complex. In German. L. Erdey, J. Inczedy. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1 93-111 '58. H, 13.

COPYING PROCESSES

A rapid copying process A Rado. Kep hang 4 no. 5. 136-138 O'58. H, 16.

COPYRIGHT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COREGONINAE
see WHITEFISHES.

CORIANDER

Sowing on the eve of winter and treating the seeds of coriander and anise in order to speed up the germination. T. Saveanu, E. Mateescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1047-1052 D'57. R, 13.

CORN (MAIZE)
see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

CORNEA, P.

Gh. Rusu and P. Cornea's Manualul tapiterului (Handbook for Upholsterers); a book review. O. Ploscaru. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:233 Je'58. R, 16.

CORPORATION LAW
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

Demonstration of a property of the collective correlation coefficient B. Ivanovic, J. Karamata. Stat rev Turc 5 no 4-309-313 D'55. Y, 5.

CORROSIVE OIL WELLS
see subdivision CONDENSATE OIL WELLS under RUMANIA.

CORYDALIS
see subdivision under POLAND.

COSMIC RAY SHOWERS

On the nature of the showers generated in lead by the penetrating components of cosmic rays. S. Alper and others. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2 175-180 '58 R, 13.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COSTUME
see subdivision under DALMATIA, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

COTTON
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Chemical modification of cotton fibers. I. (To be contd.) W. Trzebny. Przegl wlok 12 no 2 94-96 F'58. P, 16.

The effect of colloidal silica on the processing of cotton and on the quality of the yarn. I. (To be contd.) T. Jackowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:122-129 Mr'58. P, 16.

Importance of dyestuff migration for obtaining an even color with direct dyes on color fabrics. N. Nedev, L. Minchev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5 20-22 '58. B, 16.

Paper containing fine cotton. Hempio bil 8 no. 8-11-12 1593[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

Remarks on the quality of carding on flat cotton carding machines. II. Z. Solarek Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:86-89 F'58 P, 16

Warp sizing, an important factor for increasing the weaving productivity. G Zaharia. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9, 336-340 S'58. R, 16.

COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC MUTUAL ASSISTANCE
see RAT FUR GEGENSEITIGE WIRTSCHAFTSHILFE.

COURAGE

Evolution of the concept of courage in five to seven-year-old children. L. Monatova, J. Sedlak. Sbor filos BU no 4, 74-77 '57. C, 3.

COURBET, GUSTAVE

Gustave Courbet; 80th anniversary of his death. M. Peic. Krugovi 7 no. 6:385-392 '58. Y, 1.

COURTS
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Genesis and competence of legal aid at the trial stage of a legal judgment. S. Plodzien. Zesz nauk Kat Un Lub 1 no. 1:53-71 '58. P, 1.

COW BARNS
see subdivision DAIRY BARNS under ESTONIA.

COWS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COXSACKIE VIRUSES

An electrophoretic study of the muscular proteins of newborn mice; modifications of proteinogram in experimental infections with the Coxsackie virus. R. Portocala, O. Moscovici. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1085-1088 D'57. R, 13.

CRACKING PROCESS

A large-scale experiment performed by the Varga process. J. Karolyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:174-176 '58. H, 16.

The Varga hydrocracking process. A. Zalai. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:171-172 '58. H, 16.

CRANES (BIRDS)
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Piling crane helps in the rationalization of storage rooms. K. Opatrny. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10:458-461 O'58. C, 16.

CRANIOLOGY
see subdivision under UGANDA.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Breakdowns of the Tatra 111 crankshafts. O. Puchner. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6 348 '58. C, 16.

Calculation of torsion vibrations of crankshafts Pt 1. A Ripianu Industria usoava 5 no 5 186-191 My'58. R, 16.

Calculation of torsion vibrations of crankshafts Pt. 2. A. Ripianu. Industria usoara 5 no. 6 224-232 Je'58. R, 16.

CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS

Possibilities of using organic compounds of boric acid as catalysts in creaseproofing viscose fabrics. Z. Jedrusiak, J. Bizezinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:146-149 Mr'58. P, 16.

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CREDIT
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

The problem of a monetary credit system at the International Conference of Banks of Socialist Countries in Prague. Z. Fedorowicz, M. Kostowski. Finanse 9 no. 9:49-60 S'58. P, 5.

CRESOL

Diffusion coefficients of cresols in water. In English. J. Nyvlt, E. Erdos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1415-1421 Ag'58. C, 13.

CRESOLPHTHALEIN

Metallochrome indicators. VI. Analogues of "o-cresolphthalein complexone." J. Korbl, R. Pribil. Chem listy 51 no. 10 1804-1808 O'57. C, 13.

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

The mission of a French diplomat to the Balkans on the eve of the Crimean War. A. Lainovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:99-114 '57. Y, 4.

CRIMINAL LAW
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Intention and its importance in criminal law. S. Slijepcevic. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 9/10: 445-453 '58. Y, 7.

The principle in dubio pro reo and material burden of proof. M. Grbusa. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 9/10: 434-441 '58. Y, 7.

CRIMINAL LIABILITY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Two studies on the "sole foundation of criminal liability"; a book review. V. Solnar. Stat n pravo no. 4:223-237 '57. C, 7.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Basic problems connected with expert evidence in criminal proceedings. (Conclusion) R Zelwianski. Lawnik lud 8 no. 10:5-13 O'58. R, 7.

CRITICISM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Fragments on the criticism of realism. V. Madaric. Savremenik no. 3:324-336 Mr'58. Y, 11.

Frantisek Krejci as a critic of art and literature. J. Fiser. Cs psychologie 2 no 3:260-280 '58. C, 3.

Limits of literary criticism. T. Eliot. Republika 14 no. 3/4:48-49 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

Once more "In Disagreement with Logics." F. Strmcnik. Nast razgl 7 no. 18:429 S'58. Y, 1.

CRNJANSKI, MILOS
see TSRNANSKI, MILOSH.

CROATIA - ANTIQUITIES

Illyrian graves in Kastel near Bol. B. Bacic. Jadran zbornik 2:381-432 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIA - ARCHIVES

Bauer, Antun. Muzej i arhivi. Antun Bauer i Kreso Nemeth. Zagreb, Izd. Ureda za informacije Izvrsnog vijeca Sabora Narodne republike Hrvatske, 1957. 180 p. (Biblioteka "Dokumenti hase stvarnosti," 5) [Museums and archives. illus., bibl., facsims.] Y, 1.

CROATIA - CALENDARS

The calendar yearbooks of the Matica Dalmatinska and Hrvatska knjizarnica publishing enterprises in Zadar, 1863-1910 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - CATTLE

Cattle breeding in Croatia, combating cattle diseases in Croatia N Hudjber Rob prom 6 no 11/12, 422-426 N/D'55. Y, 5

CROATIA - CHORALS

The musician Frane Divnic and his chorals. A. Matijevic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3 205-234 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - COAL

Call for the equilization of import duties on wood coal in Rijeka and Trieste, 1776-1779. I. Erceg. Jadran zbornik 2 537-539 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

In Croatia: about 1500 students; new political schools. M. G. Komunist 17 no. 74-6 S'58. Y, 6.

CROATIA - COURTS

A report by the Governor's Administration in Zagreb, dated April 26, 1852, on the official language in courts at Rijeka. M. Cutic. Jadran zbornik 2: 485-516 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The appearance of capitalist relations in the Veprinac municipality. O. Mandic. Jadran zbornik 2: 281-291 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Electric industries of Croatia. J. Ledvinka. Elektroprovreda 11 no. 7/8:329-331 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

CROATIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Rural architecture in Konavli. K. Boskovic. Republika 14 no. 5:29 My'58. Y, 11.

CROATIA - FISHERIES

History of the Losinj Island fisheries. B. Kojic. Jadran zbornik 2:325-336 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIA - GRAIN

The Rijeka Granary. B. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:036 O'58. Y, 5.

The Rijeka Granary. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:984 O'58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - HISTORY

The Secret Society for the Establishment of the Slavic Empire in the Karl Ferdinand Regiment No. 51 in Venice in 1844; a contribution on the Illyrian movement. J. Ravlic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:123-186 '57. Y, 1.

The unused category of Dalmatian historical sources from the 8th to the 12th century. What kind of unused data for Byzantine and Croatian histories can be found in Dalmatian manuscripts of Roman liturgy from the 8th to the 12th century? V. Novak. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:39-74 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - LAW

The Law of the Moscenic Castle; its copies, text, and language. A. Sepic. Rad filolog JAZU 315:233-285 '57. Y, 11.

CROATIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Commune and table; how some problems of supplying the citizens in Slavonski Brod have been solved. Z. S. Komunist 17 no. 76:4 O'58. Y, 6.

Tasks in the Commune of Dubrovnik; assistance to the people's committee. D. M. Komunist 17 no. 74:4 S'58. Y, 6.

CROATIA - MUSEUMS

Bauer, Antun. Muzeji i arhivi. Antun Bauer i Kreso Nemeth. Zagreb, Izd. Ureda za informacije Izvrsnog vijeca Sabora Narodne republike Hrvatske, 1957. 180 p. (Biblioteka "Dokumenti hase stvarnosti," 5) [Museums and archives. illus., bibl., facsims.] Y, 1.

CROATIA - PEASANTRY

Economic conditions of the peasantry in Cabar after the introduction of the General Rural Regulation of 1778 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIA - PETROLEUM

Analysis of the development of the yield of petroleum from the Bunjani deposits; possibilities of the increasing the pumping of mineral raw materials V. Peros. Nafta Jug 9 no. 8:215-227 Ag'58. Y, 16.

CROATIA - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Cooperation meeting with success, results of the Political School in Karlovci. Z. S. Komunist 7 no. 79:6 O'56. Y, 6.

CROATIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Prejudiced views; some problems from the work of organizations of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Croatia. M. Gluic. Komunist 17 no. 73. 4 S'56. Y, 6.

CROATIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Working conference at the Sisak District Post Office. M. Tambulas. PTT sind 10 no. 10 8 O'58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The calendar yearbooks of the Matica Dalmatinska and Hrvatska knjizarnica publishing enterprises in Zadar, 1863-1910 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - SHIPPING

Founding and development of the Krk Island shipping. R. Barbalic. Jadran zbornik 2:337-356 '57. Y, 4.

Relations of Dubrovnik with Hrvatsko Primorje and Istria in the 18th century. J. Luetic. Jadran zbornik 2:525-532 '57. Y, 4.

Shipping of Hvar Island and its relations with Hrvatsko Primorje in 1804. O. Fijo. Jadran zbornik 2,517-524 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIA - SOILS

Kovacevic, Pavle. Tla Medimurja i njihovo iskoristavanje u poljoprivredi. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakl. zavod, 1956. 72,[4] p. [The soil Medimurje and its utilization in agriculture. illus., bibl., tables] Y, 15.

CROATIA - TAXATION

Some kinds of tax collection in Cres Island and Osor under the Venetian rule; crops, crop taxes, collection, capitation, guardian tax, etc. D. Klen. Jadran zbornik 2:311-324 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIA - THEATER

Struggle for the Croatian language in the Rijeka Theater in 1842; according to the correspondents of Ilirske narodne novine. M. Despot. Jadran zbornik 2:533-536 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Trbojevic, Mane, ed. Za covjeka; zbornik zapisa i dokumenata iz Narodne revolucije. Zagreb, Republicki odbor Saveza ratnih vojnih invalida Hrvatske, 1957. 581 p. [For man; a collection of notes and documents from the People's Revolution. illus., port., facsims., footnotes, index] Y, 4.

The national hero Nikola Car in the National Liberation Struggle in Hrvatsko Primorje and Gorski Kotar. V. Antic. Jadran zbornik 2:33-62 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN ESSAYS

The light makes us bodiless. B. Mesinger. Krugovi 7 no. 6:373-380 '58. Y, 1

CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A collection of novels by Ivan Kusan; a review of Ivan Kusan's Trenutak unaprijed (A Minute Before). M. Jurkovic. Savremenik no. 5:591-593 My'58. Y, 11.

Marijana Matic-Halle's Lipe (Lindens), a book review. D. Cvitan. Krogovi 7 no. 6:436-439 '58. Y, 1.

CROATIAN LANGUAGE
see SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE.

CROATIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The signature in a Croatian letter by the Hvar Dominican Juraj Starijanic in the year 1955. A. Zaninovic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:265-270 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Again on theoretical anachronism. D. Jeremic. Savremenik no. 4:463-467 Ap'58. Y, 11.

Collection of contemporary Croatian prose. Z. Jelicic. Savremenost 5 no. 9:671-682 S'55. Y, 11.

The echoes of the Russian revolution of 1905 in Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic's works; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. E. Stampar. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:78-89 '58. Y, 11.

Vjekoslav Kaleb's new book Divota prasine (Splendor of the Dust), a review V. Popovic. Savremenik no. 5 616-619 My'55. Y, 11.

CROATIAN NAMES
see NAMES, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PERIODICALS

Two Istrian teaching periodicals; a contribution to the history of Croatian press in Istria. T. Perusko. Jadran zbornik 2:149-167 '57. Y, 4.

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Apage homo; notes on Kreza's poem "Jerusalem Dialogue" Z Tomicic. Stvaranje 10 no 7/8:500-505 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11

Characteristics of poems by Jure Kastelan, a review of Jure Kastelan's Malo kamena i puno snova (Few Stones and Plenty of Dreams). P. Zoric. Savremenik no. 5:593-595 My'58. Y, 11.

Grigor Vitez's Sto vukova (Hundred Wolves); a book review. V. Kovacic. Republika 14 no. 5:30 My'58. Y, 11.

Melancholia of Vesna Parun; a review of Vesna Parun's Ropstvo (Slavery). M. Jurkovic. Savremenik no. 2 230-239 F'58. Y, 11.

The scope of poetic criticism: Antun Gustav Matos (1873-1914), Avgustin Ujevic (1891-1955), Miroslav Krleza (1893). V. Pavletic. Republika 14 no. 3/4:1-5 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

An unknown edition of Juraj Barakovic's work Jarule (Giarula). V. Maslrovic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3: 199-204 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIAN POETS
see POETS, CROATIAN.

CROATS IN AUSTRIA

Adverbs as verbal prefixes in the literary language of the Croats in Burgenland. In German. L. Hadrovics. Studia slavica 4 no. 1/2 211-249 '58. H, 11.

CROP YIELDS

Results of the investigation of the effect of active phosphoric acid from Thomas slag and superphosphates on the yield of various crops. Dz. Jaksic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:306-311 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

CROSS-EXAMINATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

CRYSTALS

Crystal structure of potassium metavanadate M Petrasova, J Madar, F. Hanic. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:410-418 Jl'58. C, 16.

Crystallographic terminology. J. Sekanina. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:345-349 '58. C, 12.

Magnetic susceptibility of an antiferromagnetic crystal whose magnetic ions form a granocentered cubic lattice. A. Corciovei. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:215-229 '58. R, 13.

CULTUS, HITTITE

The double-faced Hittite divinity. J Lazar. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:59-66 '58. H, 4.

CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS

International treaties in cuneiform inscriptions. In French. V. Korsec. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 210-232 '58. Y, 7.

CUPOLA FURNACES

Ramming cupola furnace with Acikup and kaolin. M. Kubalek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:261-262 Ag'58. C, 16.

CURVES

Surfaces of the third order with two absolute double points passing through the absolute conic section and the circular curves of the third order. In German. D. Palman. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1: 41-55 '58. Y, 13.

CUSTOMARY LAW
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CUSTOMS (TARIFF)
see subdivision TARIFF under YUGOSLAVIA.

CUTTING MACHINES

Circular saws; some views on the construction of cutting machines and tools. P. Suciu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:176-181 My'58. R, 16.

CUTTING TOOLS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cutting tools with sintered carbide edges. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10 439-442 O'58. C, 16.

High-speed cutting tools made of steel. Stroj vyr 6 no 9 410-413 S'58. C, 16.

Standardization of the technological processes in machining by cutting. B. Schwartz Metalurgia constr mas 10 no 8 700-708 Ag'58. R, 16.

Superficial hardening of cutting tools with electric sparks V. Radetchi Metalurgia constr mas 10 no 8 693-696 Ag'58 R, 16

CYANIDES

Mercurimetric titrations with the use of redoxy indicators. I. Determination of halolds and mercury (II) ions II. Determination of thiocyanate, cyanide and mercury (II) ions. In English J. Bognar, O Jellinek Acta chimica Hung 17 no 1-17-35 '58. H, 13

Spectrophotometry of trinitrobenzene compounds with sulfites, sulfides, and cyanides. In German F Cuta, E. Beranek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8.1501-1508 Ag'58. C, 13

CYBERNETICS

Raymond Ruyer's Cybernetics and the Origin of Information, a book review. M. Choynowski Studia log 7. 282-283 '57 P, 3.

CYCLANOLS
see CYCLOALKANOLS.

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

$\omega$-amino acids and their lactams. I Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated acid. In German. A. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 8 1570-1574 Ag'58 C, 13.

CYCLOALKANES

Promotive action of platinum upon a nickel catalyst in aromatization of certain paraffin and cycloparaffin hydrocarbons. I. Nicolescu, A. Popescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no 1/2,135-146 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

CYCLOALKANOLS

Stereochemical studies. IX Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols, configurational assignment. X. The effect of ring size and configuration on the basicity of the 2-aminocyclanols. In English. M. Svoboda, J. Sicher, J. Jonas. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8 1540-1558 Ag'58. C, 13.

CYCLOHEXANE

Action of carotinoids in the process of autoxidation and polymerization. Note 3. Autoxidation of certain radicals with trivalent carbon in the presence of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ carotinoids. Note 4. Autoxidation and polymerization of cyclohexane in the presence of carotinoids $\alpha$ and $\beta$. C. Bodea, E. Nicoara. Studii cerc chim 3 no 1/2,93-111 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

CYCLOHEXANEMETHANOL

Alcohols directly obtained from olefins, carbonic oxide, and hydrogen, hydro-oxymethylaryl process. Note 1. Extraction of hexahydrobenzyl alcohol from cyclohexene. A Brenman and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8.415 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

CYCLOHEXANOL

Preparation of cyclohexanone by the vapor-phase catalytic oxidation of cyclohexanol. A. Tatraaljai. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:185-186 '58. H, 16.

CYCLOHEXANONE

Preparation of cyclohexanone by the vapor-phase catalytic of cyclohexanol. A. Tatraaljai. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6 185-186 '58. H, 16.

CYCLOHEXENE

Alcohols directly obtained from olefins, carbonic oxide, and hydrogen; hydro-oxymethylaryl process. Note 1. Extraction of hexahydrobenzyl alcohol from cyclohexene. A. Brenman and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:415-419 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

CYCLOPARAFFINS
see CYCLOALKANES.

CYCLOTRIMETHYLENETRINITRAMINE
see HEXAHYDROTRINITROTRIAZINE.

CYCLOTRON
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CYLINDERS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Old Slavic sources of Italic Legend by Saints Cyrillus and Methodius. F. Grivec. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:261-264 '55. Y,11.

CYSTEIC ACID

Peptides of cysteic acid isolated from the basic and neutral fraction of an acid partial hydrolysate of horse hemoglobin. P. Masiar. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:451-457 Jl'58. C,16.

CYSTS

Cystic effect of the preparation of chlorine and iodine on amoebic dysentery cysts (Endamoeba histolytica). S. Ramzin, Lj. Jankov. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:7-33 '58. Y,16.

CZECH ARCHITECTS
see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A court decision is expected from the onlooker; Pavel Kohout's Such a Love in the Rakvere Theater. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:7 O'58. E,11.

The Ostrava theater marathon. E. Lehuta. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:9 O'58. C,11.

Tendencies of the Czech dramaturgy. Dialog 3 no. 10: 143-146 O'58. P,11.

CZECH DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

CZECH EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

CZECH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Rezak, Vaclav, pseud. Dilo. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. [Works] C,11.
Vol. 9. [The borderline; a novel. 2d ed.] 1957. 403 p.

Vrba, Jan. Sebrane spisy. V Praze, Nakl. Ceske graficke unie. [Collected works] C,11.
Vol. 75. [The countryside; one family. Pt. 1] 1948. 454 p.
Vol. 76. [The countryside; one family. Pt. 2] 1948. 511 p.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

K. V. Rais and his endeavor for a realistic prose; a study of the genesis of realism in the eighties and nineties of the last century. J. Janackova. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:317-340 Ag'58. C,11.

Zdenek Pluhar's Opustis-li mne (If You Leave Me); a book review. Z. Karesova. Csl voyak 7 no. 17:25 Ag'58. C,17.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Dejna, Karol. Polsko-laskie pogranicze jezykowe na terenie Polski. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I. Prace, nr. 12, 15) [Polish-Lach linguistic borderland on Polish territory. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps] P,11.
Vol. 1. [Atlas] 1951.
Vol. 2. [Text] 1953.

Kanka, Jan. Didaktika ekonomickych predmetu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Teaching methods in courses of economics; a university textbook. 1st ed. index] C,5.
Vol. 4, Pt. 1. [Standards for Czech literary language in the field of economics] 1956. 201 p.
Vol. 4, Pt. 2. [Standards for Czech literary language in the field of economics; grammatical and orthographic part] 1958. 56 p.

Sieczkowski, Andrzej. Struktura slowotworcza przymiotnikow czeskich i polskich; studium porownawcze. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1957. 180 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Jezykoznawczy. Prace jezykoznawcze, 12) [The word-forming structure of Czech and Polish adjectives; a comparative study] P,11.

Travnicek, Frantisek. Historicka mluvnice ceska. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Historical Czech grammar. bibl.] C,11.
Vol. 3. [Syntax] 1956.

Cryopedological terminology. J. Sekyra. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:349-358 '58. C,12.

Crystallographic terminology. J. Sekanina. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:345-349 '58. C,12.

Marie Filcikova-Herfortova's Vychova reci u deti predskolskeho veku (Teaching Diction to Children of Preschool Age); a book review. V. Gano. Jedn skola 13 no. 3:380-382 '58. C,8.

The proto-Slavic element in the contemporary Czech vocabulary. T. Orlos. Studia z filol 3:267-283 '58. P,11.

Unification of railroad terminology. V. Hajek. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:305-307 O'58. C,5.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Ceskoslovensko-sovetsky institut. Cesko-rusky slovnik. Zpracoval kolektiv pracovniku Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu za hlavni ucasti E. Melnikova [et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. xiii, 1302 p. [Czech-Russian dictionary. 1st ed.] C,11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ctvero setkani s ruskym realismem; prispevky k dejinam rusko-ceskych literarnich vztahu. Eva Hermanova [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 354 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Studie a prameny, sv. 9) [Four encounters with Russian realism; a contribution to the history of Russian-Czech literary relations. 1st ed. Russian summary. index, notes] C,11.

The collaboration between the Institute of Czech Literature of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Institute of Slovak Literature of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. S. Smatlak. Nasa veda 5 no. 6: 277-279 Je'58. C,1.

Czech, Slovak, and Lusatian literary problems in Tygodnik Ilustrowany in the years 1880-1894. J. Dutkowski. Filologia Poznan no. 2:113-124 '58. P,11.

J. A. Comenius and his influence on Czech literature. A. Skarka. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:302-316 Ag'58. C,11.

J. Fucik's art of reporting. M. Grygar. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:366-412 Ag'58. C,11.

Letters of Bedrich Vaclavek to Frano Kral. (To be contd.) L. Knezek. Slov lit 5 no. 2:211-223 '58. C,11.

The organization of a Slovak branch of the Society for Literary Science of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. -cn-. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:362 Jl/Ag'58. C,1.

Relations between Czech and Slovak literature between the two World Wars. M. Tomcik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:1, 8 O'58. C,11.

Selections from Czech pre-Hussite literature; a review of Vybor z ceske literatury od pocatku po dobu Husovu (Selections From Early Czech Literature up to the Hus Period). J. Misianik. Slov lit 5 no. 2: 236-239 '58. C,11.

Studies of Stanislav K. Neumann's work; a review of Jaromir Lang's Neumannuv Cerven (Neumann's June). B. Truhlar. Slov lit 5 no. 2:254-255 '58. C,11.

CZECH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

A new theoretical international periodical. Nova mysl no. 9:859-862 S'58. C,6.

CZECH PHILOSOPHERS
see PHILOSOPHERS, CZECH.

CZECH PHILOSOPHY
see PHILOSOCPY, CZECH.

CZECH POETRY

Neumann, Stanislav Kostka. Kniha lesu, vod a strani. [Ilustrace Josefa Capka. Vyd. ve Skvostech 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 151 p. (Edice Skvosty, sv. 7) [Book of forests, waters, and hillsides; poems. 2d ed. in the Skvosty series. illus.] C,11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An anthology of Czech poetry in the Croatian language. y. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:5 O'58. C,11.

Brezina's message. J. Brabec. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:8 S'58. C,11.

Diaries of Jiri Orten. V. Justl. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:957-959 '58. C,11.

The problem of individualism in J. S. Machar's early poetry. Z. Pesat. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:341-365 Ag'58. C,11.

The thirtieth anniversary of Antonin Sova's death. M. Pisut. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:994-996 '58. C,11.

The Turks in Czech-Moravian poetry. H. Prochazkova. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:509-520 D'55. H,11.

Wolker in us. M. Rufus. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:885-892 '58. C,11.

CZECH PSYCHOLOGISTS
see PSYCHOLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

CZECH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The collaboration between the Institute of Czech Literature of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Institute of Slovak Literature of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. S. Smatlak. Nasa veda 5 no. 6: 277-279 Je'58. C,1.

A draft of the 1959 publication plan of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:10 S'58. C,11.

The 11th Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Mineralogy and Geology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Carlsbad. K. Borza. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:365 Jl/Ag'58. C,1.

A joint meeting of the Presidiums of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. M. R. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:356-357 Jl/Ag'58. C,1.

The organization of a Slovak branch of the Society for Literary Science of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. -cn-. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:362 Jl/Ag'58. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Trestni zakon spravni. Sest. a pozn. [autoru] dr. Karel Cerny, Jan Tolar. [1. vyd. Praha, Pravnicky ustav Ministerstva spravedlnosti] 1957. 190 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 1) [Administrative criminal law. 1st ed. index] C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Certain problems of administrative procedure. (Conclusion) J. Panyrek. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 7:416-422 '58. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Machinery adjustments. -mv-. Mech zem 8 no. 18: 415-416 S'58. C,15.

Our comments on general repairs of agricultural machinery. J. Vasko. Mech zem 8 no. 20:470-471 O'58. C,15.

Preparing the machinery for autumn work. J. Lisyova. Mech zem 8 no. 18:416-417 S'58. C,15.

We must devote more care to the construction, production, tests, and deliveries of agricultural machinery. J. Vejr. Mech zem 8 no. 18:428-428 S'58. C,15.

We saw machinery for 1959. A. Perina. Mech zem 8 no. 18:[3-4] of cover S'58. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the plans of the development of the Czechoslovak national economy. W. Misiuna. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:740-743 S'58. P,15.

Certain problems of the prospective development of Czechoslovak agriculture. Zivot strany no. 16:952-957 Ag'58. C,6.

Planning the relationship between plant and animal production in a given area. S. Fojtikova. Plan hosp no. 10:753-760 '58. C,5.

Tasks in the field of agriculture must be considered in the light of wide prospects. Zivot strany no. 16:931-934 Ag'58. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR BRAKES

Production of compressed air brakes; effect of development of new plant on increase of productivity and quality of production fundamental ideas affecting design. In English. J. Holub. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:24-31 '58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALGAE

Algological research in the National Park of the Boubin virgin forest and its environs. K. Rosa. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 6:167-170 Ag'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Kral, Jiri. Kde se rozkladal "Vysehrad"? Studie historicko-anthropogeograficka. [1. vyd.] V Novem Bydzove, V. & A. Janata, 1947. 206 p. (Zemepisne aktuality, sv. 1) [Where really was the "Vysehrad"? A study in history, and anthropogeography. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.)] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

The exhibition "Prehistory of Czechoslovakia" in the National Museum in Prague. V. Hruby. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:701-707 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

A contribution to the discussion on the article "The Collective House in Litvinov." M. Olexa. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:481-482 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Some of the principal tasks of arbitration resulting from the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Kobr. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 7:450-462 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARITHMETIC

A research report on arithmetic teaching in the second grade. M. Korinek. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:575-588 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES

Gosman, Svatoslav, ed. K nekterym otazkam socialisticke vojenske ideologie; materialy pro stranicke skoleni v armade. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Nase vojsko, 1957. 277 p. [Some problems of socialist military ideology; materials for political education in the armed forces. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Talking to members of army theaters. J. Bobok. Csl vojak 7 no. 20:26 S'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Decorations awarded for outstanding achievements in the field of science, technology and art in 1958. M. R. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:357-358 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Glory won for Czechoslovakia. J. D. Nase vlast 6 no. 10: [4] of cover '58. C, 4.

Two galleries in the Usti region. K. Samsinak. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:159 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Some problems of the economics of nuclear-power plants and their construction in Czechoslovakia. K. Barabas. Nova technika no. 10:437-439 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Obligatory training of professional drivers in the factory training schools. K. Slavik. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:27-28 Je'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Figures and population. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8:249 Ag'58. C, 16.

Life of 7.50-20 tires and its dependence on the industrial plant producing them. J. Vinar. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:12-13 Je'58. C, 5.

New responsibilities of the people's committees in the field of automobile repairs. J. Karas. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:9-11 Je'58. C, 5.

A new Skoda 1100 OHC racing car. F. Sajdl. Automobil Cz 2 no. 9:300-306 S'58. C, 16.

Prolonging the life of injector nozzles. J. Hucl, G. Gavenda. Siln doprava 6 no. 5:16-18 My'58. C, 5.

Reconditioning of the leaf springs of automobiles. V. Ninger. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:19-23 Je'58. C, 5.

We must coordinate our forces. Automobil Cz 2 no. 9: 289 S'58. C, 16.

When is the establishment of an assembly-line automobile-repair shop appropriate? J. Calek. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:24-26 Je'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BAND MUSIC

Stars under the Atomium. V. Michna. Csl vojak 7 no. 17:10-11 Ag'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Activity of bank employees aiding in the development of the local economy. L. Bakalar. Fin a uver no. 7: 430-437 '58. C, 5.

Forms, methods, and organization of work in the economic sector of a branch of the Czechoslovak State Bank. K. Snopek. Fin a uver no. 8:449-457 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEETS

Small mechanization of the harvesting of beets for feed. -mk-. Mech zem 8 no. 18:423 S'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kral, Jiri. Uvod do zemepisne literatury. 2. doplnene vyd. Praha, Nakl. Oddeleni pro zemepis slovansky a slovanskych zemi Geografickeho ustavu Univ. Karlovy, 1948. 119 p. (Zemepisne aktuality, sv. 3) [Introduction to geographical literature. 2d enl. ed.] C, 12.

Opava, Czechoslovak Republic. Slezska studijni knihovna. Soupis rukopisu. [Vyd. 1.] Opava, Slezsky studijni ustav, 1955. 126 p. (Publikace Slezskeho studijniho ustavu v Opave, sv. 13) [List of manuscripts in the Silesian Research Library in Opava. 1st ed. indexes] C, 2.

Bibliography of selected periodical articles in Czechoslovak, Soviet and East European periodicals from January 1 to September 30, 1957. Stat a pravo no. 4: 249-277 '57. C, 7.

A draft of the 1959 publication plan of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:10 S'58. C, 11.

Frantisek Krejci's life and his work; a biography and bibliography. D. Tollingerova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 5:511-522 '58. C, 3.

Music bibliography in general and its tasks in Czechoslovakia. M. Potemra. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58)109-133. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Production of bicycles. V. Koci. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:39-44 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOILERS

Cast-iron sectional boilers. In English. J. Severa. Cz Heavy Ind no. 9:22-24 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

State boundaries. V. Michna. Csl vojak 7 no. 20:12-13 S'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

The introduction of production of cross-holed bricks in meter size. H. Sirhal, J. Kastanek. Stavivo 36 no. 8: 300-305 Ag'58. C, 16.

Why do we produce bricks of bad quality? E. Mastera. Stavivo 36 no. 8:320-321 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRONCHI

Detection and diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma in Plzen District. K. Audy. Cs zdrav 6 no. 8: 443-449 Ag'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Control and securing of the completeness of estimate documentation in the Stavosvit National Enterprise. S. Hrstka. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:484-485 S'58. C, 16.

Control of the investment schemes of buildings under construction. J. Lhotsky, V. Cech. Archit CSR 17 no. 5/6:239-246 '58. C, 10.

A short walk among Czechoslovak construction projects; the "Permanent Exhibition of Construction" in Prague. -cech-. Stavivo 36 no. 8:318-319 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The concept of a long-lasting development of the building-material industry in Czechoslovakia. J. Krofta, J. Churacek. Stavivo 36 no. 8:297-299 Ag'58. C, 16.

A conference on light building materials in Liblice. J. Petrovic. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:284-286 Je'58. C, 1.

Modernization of gravel and crushed-material production plants. J. Kryhut. Stavivo 36 no. 8:315-317 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Efficient ways for transporting prefabricated panels for dwellings. J. Blazek. Siln doprava 6 no. 5:11-14 My'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUTTER

New continuous butter-making machine. In English. Cz Heavy Ind no. 9:42-47 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BYZANTINE STUDIES

Czech-Byzantine relations and their influence. In German. M. Paulova. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 2:195-205 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CANCER

Oncologic departments; the district centers in the struggle against malignant tumors. R. Rubes. Cs zdrav 6 no. 8:438-442 Ag'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAPITALISM

Prague. Ustav d. jin Kom.-[illegible] strany Ceskoslovenska. Otazky vzniku kapitalismu v ceskych zemich a v Rakousku-Uhersku do roku 1918. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 273 p. [Problems of the development of capitalism in Czech lands and Austria-Hungary up to 1918; a symposium. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARBONATED BEVERAGES

Machinery equipment for soft aerated drinks industry. In English. J. Markvart. Cz Heavy Ind no. 9:31-41 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

History of the castle at Moravska Trebova. Z. Kudelka. Umeni 6 no. 3:253-262 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

Technical maintenance of the Zetor Super caterpillar tractor. E. Pick, J. Komberec. Mech zem 8 no. 20: 473-476 O'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

The difference in heat emission in rotary furnaces heated by earth gas and in those heated by coal. E. Jirku. Stavivo 36 no. 8:305-306 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Further development of glass and ceramic industries. A. Hollas. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9:257-259 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

A review of the 4th session of the conference on chemical engineering. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:282-284 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Experience with the setting up of sectional standards in the chemical industry which are justified from the technological point of view. J. Veprek, J. Stedry. Prace mzda 6 no. 10:446-454 O'58. C, 5.

Notes on the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Chem prum 8 no. 7:337-338 Jl'58. C, 16.

125 years of the chemical plant in Kaznejov. J. Flek. Chem prum 8 no. 9:473-480 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

National Congress of Chemistry in Gottwaldov. J. Jelinek. Ved kniha no. 4:7 '58. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

The sculptor Gregory Theny. A. Plichta. Umeni 6 no. 3:263-281 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Rosice, Czechoslovak Republic. Mistni narodni vybor. Rosice, 1907-1957; padesate vyroci povyseni Rosic na mesto. V Rosicich, 1957. 23 p. [Rosice, 1907-1957; fiftieth anniversary of the elevation of Rosice to a town. illus.] C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Certain urbanistic problems in Kosice. T. Zalcik. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:169-171 '57. C, 10.

Development of the city of Brno and its planning. B. Fuchs. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:127-145 '58. C, 10

A few remarks on the area planning of Brno, the city of fairs. O. Poriska. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:149-150 '58. C, 10.

The first stage in the development of Brno according to the general-area plan. Z. Kubicek. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:183-208 '58. C, 10.

General area plan of Brno as a basis for developing the city of fairs. F. Koci. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:147 '58. C, 10.

Redevelopment and regeneration plan of the historical core of Brno. B. Fuchs. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:165-181 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY TRAFFIC

Traffic problems in the general area plan of Brno. V. Vesely. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:153-161 '58. C,

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakladni predpisy prava obcanskeho a rodinneho pro potreby soudcu z lidu. [Sest. a poznamkami opatrili Frant. Petru a Karel Malza. 1. vyd. Praha] 1958. 259 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 4) [Basic regulations of civil and family law for the use of people's assessors. 1st ed. index, tables] C, 7.

Certain contentious questions concerning legal subjectivity in civil law. K. Capek. Stat a pravo no. 4: 63-81 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

A new prototype plant for the extraction and treatment of slate-clay in the Kladno mining district. V. Tomanek. Stavivo 36 no. 8:322-324 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Conditions of mechanization and automation in coal mines. In English. V. Vodnansky. Cz Heavy Ind no. 9:8-12 '58. C, 16.

Why people stay in our mines. M. Krizak. Zivot strany no. 16:967-969 Ag'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

All forces in villages must be put into operation. J. Cech. Zivot strany no. 16:965-967 Ag'58. C, 6.

Certain legal questions concerning the foundation of collective farms and the legal regulation of their activities. J. Suchanek. Stat a pravo no. 4:111-134 '57. C, 7.

Development of several important indexes showing the relationship between the private and collective economic interests of collective farmers. V. Piskacek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 9:657-674 S'58. C, 15.

Good Party work in villages will bring us up to the level of contemporary tasks. J. Krizek. Zivot strany no. 16:962-963 Ag'58. C, 6.

Notes on the possibilities of a general application of the results of economic research made in the Research Institute for Agricultural Economics concerning the collective farms and the private supplementary economies of the collective farmers. J. Kozak, L. Rychetnik. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 8:561-574 Ag'58. C, 15.

The problem of legal protection of socialist ownership of collective farms. L. Kosta, D. Kokavec. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:241-246 Je'58. C, 1.

Tasks in the field of agriculture must be considered in the light of wide prospects. Zivot strany no. 16:931-934 Ag'58. C, 6.

Theoretical problems concerning the distribution of the production results on a collective farm. C. Ledl. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 8:539-560 Ag'58. C, 15.

What results inadequate work of Party organizations in villages can have. J. Kozich. Zivot strany no. 16: 963-965 Ag'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav. Majetkova odpovednost za manka; prispevek k boji za ochranu socialistickeho vlastnictvi v obchode a za ochranu prav pracovniku obchodu. [1. vyd. Praha] 1957. 215 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti sv. 2) [Property liability for deficits; contribution to the fight for protection of socialist ownership in commerce and for protection of rights of workers in commerce. 1st ed. forms, index] C, 7.

Prague. Vysoka skola ekonomicka. Katedra ekonomiky vnitrniho obchodu. Vybrane kapitoly z vnitrniho obchodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Selected chapters on domestic trade; a university textbook. 1st ed., bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.
Vol. 1. 1957. 173 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 209 p.
Vol. 3. 1958. 191 p.

Czechoslovakia at the 27th International Fair in Poznan. V. Gregor. Zahr obch no. 8:4-10 Ag'58. C, 5.

For the fulfillment of tasks in foreign trade. J. Kohout. Zahr obch no. 10:2-7 O'58. C, 5.

General, and mainly commercial, rules. V. Hajek. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:309-310 O'58. C, 5.

Labor productivity in the domestic commerce. V. Kobik. Sots turg no. 7:21-26 '58. B, 5.

A list of international organizations and institutions in the field of foreign trade in which Czechoslovakia is participating. J. Adamek. Zahr obch no. 10:31-37 O'58. C, 5.

Magazines read in 110 countries of the world. O. Ruzicka. Zahr obch no. 9:12-30 S'58. C, 5.

Our foreign commerce and the tanks of our transportation. K. Slanec. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:289-293 O'58. C, 5.

We must insure the delivery tasks for 1958. B. Novotny. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:161-162 Je'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Foreign trade relations between Czechoslovakia and the Chinese People's Republic. V. Klucina. Zahr obch no. 10:7-12 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Commercial and economic relations between Czechoslovakia and Poland. F. Merta. Zahr obch no. 9:2-6 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

E. Kadlecova's book Socialisticke vlastenectvi (Socialist Patriotism); a review. V. Kulisek. Zivot strany no. 16:990-991. C, 6.

Let us complete the construction of socialism in our country. Knihovnik 3 no. 6:161-163 '58. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Civic education is an important part of the political education of apprentices. J. Mach. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:236-239 Ag'58. C, 5.

Fighting for an active, educated man, awakened to socialism. L. Herchlova. Citatel 7 no. 5:161-164 '58. C, 2.

Have we done all in our power for peace? E. Irmlerova. Citatel 7 no. 5:164-166 '58. C, 2.

Literature's role in the education toward socialist patriotism. J. Poliak. Jedn skola 13 no. 3:268-288 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Gosman, Svatoslav, ed. K nekterym otazkam socialisticke vojenske ideologie; materialy pro stranicke skoleni v armade. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Nase vojsko, 1957. 277 p. [Some problems of socialist military ideology; materials for political education in the armed forces. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 17.

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Usneseni UV KSC k nekterym otazkam stranicke prace; sbornik usneseni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1956. 167 p. (Knihovnicka stranickeho pracovnika) [Resolutions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning some problems of Party work; a collection. 1st ed.] C, 6.

All forces in villages must be put into operation. J. Cech. Zivot strany no. 16:965-967 Ag'58. C, 6.

The beginning of another year of Party education. Nova mysl no. 10:878-883 O'58. C, 6.

Creating better conditions for Party work on state farms. Zivot strany no. 16:948-950 Ag'58. C, 6.

11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the paper industry. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 7:145 Jl'58. C, 16.

11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on transportation. C. Krcmar. Cs doprava 2 no. 2:81-82 S'58. C, 5.

The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia seen by the welders. B. Vrana. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:225-226 Ag'58. C, 16.

Good Party work in villages will bring us up to the level of contemporary tasks. J. Krizek. Zivot strany no. 16:962-963 Ag'58. C, 6.

Historical importance of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. (R). Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:335-337 '58. C, 4.

Indoctrination is the basis of success. F. Salat. Zivot strany no. 16:977-978 Ag'58. C, 6.

Let us complete the socialist system in our country under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Panek. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:337-338 Jl'58. C, 16.

Let us use the directions of the Central Committee of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in building for a faster development of the construction industry. J. Zajicek. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:449-451 S'58. C, 16.

Much depends on the direction of political agitation. B. Steiner. Zivot strany no. 16:975-977 Ag'58. C, 6.

A national conference on the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. M. Filo. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:483-484 '58. C, 4.

Notes on the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Chem prum 8 no. 7:337-338 Jl'58. C, 16.

Party offenses should be handled with great care. S. Markovic. Zivot strany no. 16:979-980 Ag'58. C, 6.

The responsibility of the Party for management of industrial plants should be understood better. Zivot strany no. 16:950-951 Ag'58. C, 6.

Science and the completition of socialization. Ved kniha no. 4:1 '58. C, 2.

Some of the principal tasks of arbitration resulting from the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Kobr. Soc zakon nost 6 no. 7:450-462 '58. C, 7.

Studies of the experiences obtained in Party work. J. Havelka. Nova mysl no. 10:926-934 O'58. C, 6.

Tasks of our judiciary resulting from the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Skoda. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 7:401-416 '58. C, 7.

The tasks of our science in the light of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. I. Hrusovsky. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:289-291 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Visiting Czechoslovak friends. In Russian. N. Bisenieks. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:66-74 My'58. La, 6.

What results inadequate work of Party organizations in villages can have. J. Kozich. Zivot strany no. 16: 963-965 Ag'58. C, 6.

Work plan of the District Library in Kladno before the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. I. Cejpkova. Citatel 7 no. 5:194-195 '58. C, 2.

Working along the lines fixed by the Party. F. Hrubec. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:229-230 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

O praci reditelu vyberovych skol se skolskymi organisacemi CSM (The Work of Principals of Selective Schools with the School Organizations of the Czechoslovak Youth League); a book review. V. Cipciarova. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:509-510 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPENSATION (LAW)

Concept of lost profit and profit which will be lost in the future, and the statute of limitations to recover compensation. J. Hrdlicka. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 7: 436-442 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPOST

Do not neglect to prepare compost. L. Doudova, J. Cepela. Mech zem 8 no. 20:459-460 O'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE

Types of hoppers for proportioning concrete mixtures. V. Pokorny. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:334-336 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Automation in the construction industry. P. Maxa. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:321-322 S'58. C, 16.

Economic efficiency of the organization of streamline operations at Pozemni stavby, National Enterprise in Prague; Construction Administration No. 3, Zizkov. S. Malik. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:400-406 Ag'58. C, 16.

Effect of the cost of building-material storehouses on building sites on the cost of the whole construction. S. Haas. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:420-422 Ag'58. C, 16.

Let us attain a decisive turn in our construction industry. L. Kobelka. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:393-395 Ag'58. C, 16.

Let us use the directions of the Central Committee of Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in building for a faster development of the construction industry. J. Zajicek. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:449-451 S'58. C, 16.

A new method for controlling the construction industry. J. Simek. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:396 Ag'58. C, 16.

Principles of the statutes of the production units in industry and building industry. Podn org 12 no. 8: 348 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

Results of the nationwide competition in continuous streamline operation. A. Hron. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:397-400 Ag'58. C, 16.

The situation in our construction industry should be discussed thoroughly. Zivot strany no. 16:945-947 Ag'58. C, 6.

Tasks of accounting and of statistics in the endeavor to increase the economic efficiency of construction. J. Jiroudek. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:406-409 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Tasks of our judiciary resulting from the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Skoda. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 7:401-416 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

The new SJ-40 building crane. (To be contd.) K. Krehky. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:286-288 Ag'58. C, 16.

The new SJ-40 building crane. Pt. 2. K. Krehky. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:322-327 S'58. C, 16.

A new 12, 5 ton assembly-mast crane (derrick) Z. Zak. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:337-341 S'58. C, 16.

A prefabricated railway for building cranes. M. Dynybyl. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:347-348 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

Economic problems of credit planning. O. Vinar. Fin a uver no. 7:398-410 '58. C, 5.

Five years of the Faculty of Finance and Credit. R. Schroll. Fin a uver no. 7:422-430 '58. C, 5.

New methods of credit planning related to measures in the field of control, planning, and financing. J. Pelikan. Fin a uver no. 7:389-398 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Trestni zakon spravni. Sest. a poznamkami opatrili Karel Cerny, Jan Tolar. [1. vyd. Praha, Pravnicky ustav Ministerstva spravedlnosti] 1957. 190 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 1) [Administrative criminal law. 1st ed. index] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Prohibition of the reformatio in pejus in the new Code of Criminal Procedure. A. Ruzek. Stat a pravo no. 4:135-177 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUTTING TOOLS

Nitriding cast-iron cutting tools. O. Kastanek. Stroj vyr 6 no. 9:407-409 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Grouting and maintenance of the cutoff wall at Orava Dam. J. Pich. Vodni hosp no. 8:237-239 Ag'58. C, 16.

Hydraulic solution of the Klicava Dam. J. Horejsi. Vodni hosp no. 8:232-236 Ag'58. C, 16.

Hydraulic test of permeability in disintegrated clay-slates. J. Lucek. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:345-348 Jl'58. C, 16.

Mechanization of the earth and rockwork on the construction site of the Orlik dam. J. Janata. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:417-421 Ag'58. C, 16.

Wintertime concreting of the dam on the Svratka River near Vir. O. Pospisil. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:365-369 Jl'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rokyta, Hugo, ed. Orlik, Statni hrad a okoli. [Vyd. 2. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1957] 23 p. [Orlik, the state castle and its environs; a tourist guide. 2d ed. illus., maps] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Third Czechoslovak exhibition of the machinery industry in Brno; the stable and naval diesel motor. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:745-748 Ag'58. R, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOCUMENTATION

Control and securing of the completeness of estimate documentation in the Stavosvit National Enterprise. S. Hrstka. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:484-485 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakladni predpisy prava obcanskeho a rodinneho pro potreby soudcu z lidu. [Sest. a poznamkami opatrili Frant. Petru a Karel Malza. 1. vyd. Praha] 1958. 259 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 4) [Basic regulations of civil and family law for the use of people's assessors. 1st ed. index, tables] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAINAGE

The problem of moving the earth displaced during drainage work. V. K. Mech zem 8 no. 18:412-413 S'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRUGS

Present problems concerning the research, production, and use of drugs. O. Smahel. Cs zdrav 6 no. 8: 423-429 Ag'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Comparison of the economic aspect of the three-floor T 13 and T 01B dwelling houses. V. Cerveny. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:452-454 S'58. C, 16.

Conservation and restoration of damaged houses and foundations of new dwellings in the historical part of the city of Litomerice. J. Svastal. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:413-417 Ag'58. C, 16.

Constructional solution of the T-01B, T-02B, and T-03B types. J. Curda. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:423-424 Ag'58. C, 16.

Electric installations in the new standard types of bases for dwellings. K. Sustr, D. Dolan, J. Elias. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:428-430 Ag'58. C, 16.

Four-family log houses in Hubova. P. Stano. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:179-184 '57. C, 10.

Paintings on the houses in Zdiar. P. Stano. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:123-125 '57. C, 10.

Problems concerning the heating systems for standard types of dwellings to be built, beginning 1958. A. Jukl. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:427-428 Ag'58. C, 16.

Selective study of dwelling houses in Czechoslovakia. F. Vavrovsky. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:34-44 Jl'58. R, 5.

Types of dwellings with a traverse-structural system to be used during the years 1958-1960 S'58. C, 16.

Ventilation of the appurtenances in the new types of dwellings. J. Palecek. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:425-427 Ag'58. C, 16.

Zdiar. S. Pison. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:117-122 '57. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY

The problem of improving the efficiency of heavy earth-moving machinery. D. Macke. Mech zem 8 no. 18:412 S'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Historical significance of the development of socialism in Czechoslovakia. V. Pavlenka. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 3:201-212 '58. C, 5.

Postaveni CSR ve svetovem hospodarstvi (Czechoslovakia Within the Framework of World Economy); a book review. Z. Vit. Cs zdrav 6 no. 8:467-468 Ag'58. C, 14.

Visiting Czechoslovak friends. In Russian. N. Bisenieks. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:66-74 My'58. La, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Prague. Vysoka skola ekonomicka. Katedra narodohospodarskeho planovani. Planovani narodniho hospodarstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Planning the national economy; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.
Vol. 2. 1957. 338 p.

Completing the build-up of socialism in our country. Polit ekon 6 no. 8:665-674 '58. C, 5.

For an improvement and expansion of services. Z. Valentik. Plan hosp no. 10:731-741 '58. C, 5.

Let us complete the socialist system in our country under the leadership of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Panek. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:337-338 Jl'58. C, 16.

The national plan of thematic tasks. V. Lensky. Podn org 12 no. 8:344 Ag'58. C, 5.

New principles of the management of national economy and the scientific technical societies. J. Tille. Zvaranie 7 no. 5:158-159 My'58. C, 16.

Prepare a good plan for 1959. Plan hosp no. 10:721-730 '58. C, 5.

Studies of the experiences obtained in Party work. J. Havelka. Nova mysl no. 10:926-934 O'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Education and instruction in the Czech Lands before J. A. Comenius. J. Vana. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:589-601 '58. C, 8.

Further development of the school system. M. Cipro. Nova mysl no. 9:804-817 S'58. C, 6.

Psychology and pedagogy at the Philosophical Faculty during the years 1945-1957. V. Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no. 4:121-134 '57. C, 3.

Reorganization of the education of working youth in Czechoslovakia. J. Beno. Jedn skola 13 no. 4: 501-503 '58. C, 8.

Ten years since the enactment of the law concerning the unified state schools. J. Matej. Jedn skola 13 no. 3: 257-267 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

Open-air shearing tests in Miocene loams. A. Dvorak. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:449-454 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENSILAGE

Machine-tractor stations help collective farmers in storing fodder in silos. A. Kosik. Mech zem 8 no. 18:431 S'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

The founding of the Slovak Ethnographic Society. J. Podolak. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:541-543 '58. C, 12.

From the ethnographic collections of the Liptov museum in Ruzomberok; mining, fishing, beekeeping. M. Huska. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:506-528 '58. C, 12.

A railroad employee who became an ethnographer. L. Labek. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:151 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Five years of the Faculty of Finance and Credit. R. Schroll. Fin a uver no. 7:422-430 '58. C, 5.

Tasks of the financial organs resulting from the decisions made at the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Rehak. Fin a uver no. 7:385-388 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Vodak, Vaclav. Nastin dejin ceskeho vytvarneho umeni 19. a 20. stoleti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 101 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Outline of the history of Czech fine arts during the 19th and 20th centuries; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLAX

Herbicides against weeds in the flax fields. In Russian. K. Ratai. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:60-70 '58. B, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOUR MILLS

Through the application of new flour milling processes to a full benefit of the investment and a higher standard of efficiency. In English. Cz Heavy Ind no. 9:26-30 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

Control of the consumption of food by means of the public eating places. A. Lukavec. Vyz lid 12 no. 12: 181-182 D'57. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Poland. K. Pawlow. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:5 Je'58. P, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Algological research in the National Park of the Boubin virgin forest and its environs. K. Rosa. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 6:167-170 Ag'58. C, 15.

Classification and characteristics of the dynamics of soil moisture in the forest areas of Czechoslovakia. J. Pelisek. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8:689-712 Ag'58. C, 15.

Determination of deductible items in credit operations concerning lumber in forestry enterprises. M. Svobodova. Fin a uver no. 7:437-441 '58. C, 5.

Execution of road-construction work in the forests of Czechoslovakia. P. Bradosche. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:480-483 Ag'58. R, 15.

Forest influence on the hydrologic conditions of our rivers. A. Cerkasin. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8:729-734 Ag'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

From the history of hunting in the area of the Boubin virgin forest. J. Cabart. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 6: 166-167 Ag'58. C, 15.

From the history of the Boubin virgin forest. J. Nozicka. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 6:144-149 Ag'58. C, 15.

New conceptions and methods used for planning forest roads in Czechoslovakia. P. Bradosche. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:401-405 Jl'58. R, 15.

Significance of the Boubin virgin forest from the viewpoint of forestry. J. Rehak. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 6:150-163 Ag'58. C, 15.

A study of forest soils in the Ricany granite area. B. Maran. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 9:639-659 Ag'58. C, 15.

Unfavorable influences on the natural reproduction of fir trees in the Boubin virgin forest. A. Sobotka. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 6:163-166 Ag'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORMULARIES (DIPLOMATICS)

A new fraction of the formulary of Tobias of Bechyne. I. Hlavacek. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3:545-561 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

Symposium on research cooperation with foundries. V. David. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:241-243 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FURNITURE

Furniture-finishing methods applied in Czechoslovakia. A. Paraschiv. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:336-339 S'58. R, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARDENS

Historicke zahrady v Cechach a na Morave (Historic Gardens in Bohemia and Moravia); a book review. O. Kuca. Umeni 6 no. 3:309-312 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Czechoslovak internal combustion engines at the exhibition in Warsaw. J. Faiman. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9:289-291 S'58. P, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Determination of the age of the cretaceous sediments at Pavlovske kopce. V. Pokorny. Cas min geol 3 no. 3: 299-315 '58. C, 12.

The 11th Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Mineralogy and Geology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in Carlsbad. K. Borza. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:365 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Local gravimetric anomalies in the Czechoslovak section of the Inner-Alpine Vienna basin and their significance for the geologic structure of this basin. B. Beranek, Z. Adam. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:168-187 '57. C, 12.

Periglacial phenomena in the western part of the Plzen basin. J. Ksandr. Sbor zem 63 no. 3:193-204 '58. C, 12.

Two new occurrences of potholes and a few notes on their genesis. J. Pesek. Sbor zem 63 no. 3:205-209 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Activities of the Glass Institute in Czechoslovakia. L. Mejer. Szklo 9 no. 9:258-261 S'58. P, 16.

Further development of glass and ceramic industries. A. Hollas. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9:257-259 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

The architect who designed the Czech spas. A. Kubicek. Umeni 6 no. 3:296-301 '58. C, 10.

Soviet patients in Karlovy Vary. J. Pilar. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:884-887 O'58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Conservation and restoration of damaged houses and foundations of new dwellings in the historical part of the city of Litomerice. J. Svastal. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:413-417 Ag'58. C, 16.

Notes on the question of technical historical landmarks. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:157 '58. C, 4.

Removing dampness from the foundations and masonry of houses in the historical nuclei of towns. V. Kriz. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:417-419 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Kubak, Jaroslav. Ceskoslovenske dejiny pro I. rocnik VPS. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 275 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Czechoslovak history; a textbook for the 1st year of the Graduate School of Education. 1st ed.] C, 4.

August Sedlacek speaks of Hus and Zizka. F. Bartos. Krest revue 25 no. 6:184-187 Je'58. C, 3.

The birth of the republic in our chronicles. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:152-154 '58. C, 4.

A collection of works concerning the serfs uprising of 1775. J. Koci. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3:529-537 '58. C, 4.

From the history of our nations. J. Spevacek. Ved kniha no. 4:2-3 '58. C, 2.

The immediate diplomatic preparation for Munich; from May 21 to September 19, 1938. R. Kvacek. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3:409-446 '58. C, 4.

It depends on the interpretation. J. Doubnerova. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:155 '58. C, 4.

The lesson of Munich. M. Hysko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:1 S'58. C, 11.

Let the documents speak. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:2 S'58. C, 11.

The Munich crisis and the struggle for the defense of the Republic. L. Lehar. Nova mysl no. 9:844-858 S'58. C, 6.

The Munich story. J. Hajek. Nova mysl no. 9:790-803 S'58. C, 6.

O. Riha's Ohlas rijnove revoluce v CSR (Echoes of the October Revolution in the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. M. Dzvonik. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3: 447-456 '58. C, 4.

Origin of the Czechoslovak Republic in 1918. K. Pichlik. Nova mysl no. 10:884-897 O'58. C, 6.

The philosopher Vitelo and Prenysl II. F. Bartos. Krest revue 25 no. 6:Theologicka 65-69 Je'58. C, 3.

Political meetings in Czech lands, 1868-1871. (To be contd.) J. Purs. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3:446-470 '58. C, 4.

Repercussions of the movement of unemployed in the internal politics of Czechoslovakia at the beginning of the economic crisis, 1930-1931. K. Koralkova. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3:470-500 '58. C, 4.

A study of the Danish historian Ludvig Holberg (1684-1754) on Jan Zizka. R. Kejzlar. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3: 562-565 '58. C, 4.

A twisted mirror of people's democracy; a review of selected publications by Czechoslovak refugees abroad in the period of 1945-1948. M. Hubl. Nova mysl no. 9:867-876 S'58. C, 6.

A valuable work on the repercussions of the October Revolution in Czechoslovakia; a review of O. Riha's Ohlas Rijnove revoluce v CSR (Repercussions of the October Revolution in Czechoslovakia). E. Pichlik, K. Gajan. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3:537-542 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

Hop-picking machines in 1959. K. Bouse. Mech zem 18 no. 20:469-470 O'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

When you move into a new apartment. A. Keppert. Csl vojak 7 no. 20:10-11 S'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUNTING

From the history of hunting in the area of the Boubin virgin forest. J. Cabart. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 6: 166-167 Ag'58. C, 15.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on "Forestry and Hunting." F. Papanek. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:344 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Equalizing basin of the Lipno water-power plant. F. Lechnyr. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:458-462 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Construction of a slate-clay firing plant. J. Podhajsky. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:410-413 Ag'58. C, 16.

Construction of industrial buildings from the viewpoint of heating. M. Kotrbaty. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:474-478 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Arrangement of working space and assignments within an enterprise. M. Horalek. Prace mzda 6 no. 10: 439-446 O'58. C, 5.

Economic results of the general inventorying of capital goods in Czechoslovakia. M. Socha. Inwest i bud 8 no. 9:24-28 S'58. P, 5.

The future is in our hands. Prace mzda 6 no. 10:429-432 O'58. C, 5.

The importance of accounting control in the new system of enterprise management. J. Jelinek. Podn org 12 no. 8:358-361 Ag'58. C, 5.

Improved internal operation is an important step toward economic efficiency of the enterprise. D. Dvorak. Podn org 12 no. 8:337-339 Ag'58. C, 5.

Level of the supply of finished products and the economic efficiency in production. A. Miskovsky. Fin a uver no. 7:410-421 '58. C, 5.

Methods of economical preparation of standards for production techniques. Z. Tubl. Podn org 12 no. 8: 349-353 Ag'58. C, 5.

New principles of industrial financing in Czechoslovakia. M. Tucek. Finanse 9 no. 10:54-60 O'58. P, 5.

New workers' enterprise funds as part of the stimuli promoting the collective material interest of workers. Prace mzda 6 no. 10:433-439 O'58. C, 5.

A note on the problem of methods of price comparison. J. Slama. Podn org 12 no. 8:369 Ag'58. C, 5.

Principles of the statutes of the production units in industry and building industry. Podn org 12 no. 8: 348 Ag'58. C, 5.

Problems concerning the long-range standards stimulating the material interest of employees. V. Vik, V. Opalka. Plan hosp no. 10:787-789 '58. C, 5.

Problems of industrial organization. M. Rosicky. Polit ekon 6 no. 8:692-706 '58. C, 5.

Reorganization of industrial management in Czechoslovakia. I. Lemnij. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:607-610 Jl'58. R, 16.

The responsibility of the Party for management of industrial plants should be understood better. Zivot strany no. 16:950-951 Ag'58. C, 6.

A slide rule used in planning operations. O. Urban. Podn org 12 no. 8:369-371 Ag'58. C, 5.

Some problems of using profit as the basis of measuring the soundness of an enterprise. J. Vojtko. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:250-255 Je'58. C, 1.

Suggestions for increasing workers' participation in management. F. Sudek. Zivot strany no. 16:969-972 Ag'58. C, 6.

Technical and economic councils, a new instrument of intensified participation of workers in management. D. Koutnik. Nova technika no. 10:433-434 '58. C, 16.

Technical standardization of the output of work as an important means in the management and rationalization of production. O. Honc. Prace mzda 6 no. 10: 455-459 O'58. C, 5.

The use of round figures in preparing price lists of material for internal accounting in an enterprise. I. Herold. Podn org 12 no. 8:371-372 Ag'58. C, 5.

We must insure the delivery tasks for 1958. B. Novotny. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:161-162 Je'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Education in the safety at work. B. Ret. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:231-232 Ag'58. C, 5.

Literature which helps workers to observe safety precautions. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:232-233 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INFLATION (FINANCE)

Inflation in Czechoslovakia following World War I and its reflex in the views of the bourgeois economists, 1919-1921. J. Faltus. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 3:226-239 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The power of cultural traditions. M. Pisut. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:1, 6 O'58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON

Dostal, Jaroslav. 50 [i. e. Padesat] let Moravskych zelezaren narodniho podniku Olomouc, nositele Radu prace. Olomouc [Moravske zelezarny] 1957. 63 p. [50th anniversary of the Moravian Ironworks, National Enterprise, Olomouc, winner of the Order of Labor. illus.] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakladni predpisy prava obcanskeho a rodinneho pro potreby soudcu z lidu. [Sest. a poznamkami opatrili Frant. Petru a Karel Malza. 1. vyd. Praha] 1958. 259 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 4) [Basic regulations of civil and family law for the use of people's assessors. 1st ed. index, tables] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JURISTIC PERSONS

Certain contentious questions concerning legal subjectivity in civil law. K. Capek. Stat a pravo no. 4: 63-81 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Three views of juvenile delinquency. V. Flegl. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 7:423-431 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

Experiences from the aesthetic education of kindergarten pupils in Prague. V. Misurcova. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:636 '58. C, 8.

The problem of suitability of artistic works for teaching children of preschool age. F. Holesovsky. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:529-551 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

A better wage system will lead us to higher labor productivity. Zivot strany no. 16:940-944 Ag'58. C, 6.

Key to increase labor productivity. A. Novicky. Automatisace no. 8:241 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Complex work brigades represent one of the methods of technical advancement. A. Smetana. Podn org 12 no. 8:361-363 Ag'58. C, 5.

We will start recruiting young workers for the V. I. Lenin Works in September. F. Hrubec. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:239-240 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDLORD AND TENANT

Duties of the landlord and of the tenant concerning the maintenance of a leased dwelling. (To be contd.) S. Stein, S. Janis. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 7:442-446 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LATHES

Modernization and mechanical attachments to SU 50 and SS 50 lathes. F. Novacek. Stroj vyr 6 no. 9:396-398 S'58. C, 16.

Production of standard parts on Skoda A 20 automatic turret lathes. J. Musil. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10:429-434 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

The system of Czechoslovak Socialistic Law. V. Knapp. Stat a pravo no. 4:207-222 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAWYERS

The role of the legal counsel in a socialist enterprise. F. Potuzil. Podn org 12 no. 8:366-368 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER

The tasks of technicians in the new organization of the leather-and-shoe industry. J. Houska. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:129-130 My'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

A competition of the libraries of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. A. Slosar. Citatel 7 no. 6: 222-223 '58. C, 2.

Development and increasing the level of libraries in universities. S. Solcova. Knihovnik 3 no. 6:181-196 '58. C, 2.

District public libraries are promoting interest in educational literature among the readers of village libraries. J. Gazdik. Citatel 7 no. 6:234-236 '58. C, 2.

Fighting for an active, educated man, awakened to socialism. L. Herchlova. Citatel 7 no. 5:161-164 '58. C, 2.

From the meeting of the Central Librarians Council. Knihovnik 3 no. 6:196-203 '58. C, 2.

Have we done all in our power for peace? E. Irmlerova. Citatel 7 no. 5:164-166 '58. C, 2.

In the public libraries of Prague. P. Dobos. K nyvtaros 8 no. 8:579-580 Ag'58. H, 2.

The present status and activities of public libraries in Czechoslovakia. (Conclusion) Citatel 7 no. 5:169-178 '58. C, 2.

A report on the activities of school, university, museum and scientific libraries. J. L. Citatel 7 no. 6:217-222 '58. C, 2.

Report on the joint meeting of the presidium and the coordinating section of the Central Library Council. J. L. Citatel 7 no. 6:222 '58. C, 2.

The work of the Central Library Council and its sections. J. L. Citatel 7 no. 5:182-183 '58. C, 2.

Work plan of the District Library in Kladno before the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. I. Cejpkova. Citatel 7 no. 5:194-195 '58. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Concept of lost profit and profit which will be lost in the future, and the statute of limitations to recover compensation. J. Hrdlicka. Soz zakonnost 6 no. 7: 436-442 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

The NK-25-N and NK-25-E/V scissor loaders. S. Pavlik. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:345-346 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Budgets of the people's committees. B. Spacil. Stat a pravo no. 4:178-206 '57. C, 7.

Economic role of the people's committees' budgets. V. Kyzlink. Fin a uver no. 8:457-469 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Obcanska kontrola verejnych sluzeb a mistni dopravy. [Zprac. kolektiv pracovniku Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi a Ustredni rady odboru. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1957. 75 p. (Kniznice Odborar) [Civic control of public services and local transportation. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Kladno, Czechoslovak Republic. (District) Okresni narodni vybor. Programovy plan Okresniho narodniho vyboru v Kladne a jeho volicu na leta 1957-1960. V Kladne, 1957. 15 p. [Program plan of the District People's Committee in Kladno and its electorate for the years 1957-1960. diagrs.] C, 6.

New responsibilities of the people's committees in the field of automobile repairs. J. Karas. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:9-11 Je'58. C, 5.

Raising the level of work in the people's committees. S. Horvath. Plan hosp no. 10:789-790 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL TRANSIT

Problems of the development of city transportation in Czechoslovakia. V. Thor. Cs doprava 2 no. 2:134-146 S'58. C, 5.

The role of public transit in the area planning of Brno. V. Thor. Archit CSR 17 no. 3/4:161-163 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOGIC

Soviet logic and its significance for us. K. Berka, P. Materna. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:783-787 '58. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBER

Determination of deductible items in credit operations concerning lumber in forestry enterprises. M. Svobodova. Fin a uver no. 7:437-441 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Economical forms of tools. O. Kytner. Stroj vyr 6 no. 9:385-388 S'58. C, 16.

Some problems concerning the financing of technological development in the machine-tool branch. M. Kysely. Fin a uver no. 8:470-475 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Application of interdepartmental cost accounting in tractor operations (tractor aggregates) S. Puchly. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 8:587-602 Ag'58. C, 15.

A few notes on the Broumov Machine-Tractor Station. A. Perina. Mech zem 8 no. 18:410-411 S'58. C, 15.

Influence of some factors on the economic results of machine-tractor stations. I. Sklenar, O. Maly. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 9:675-696 S'58. C, 15.

Machine-tractor stations help collective farmers in storing fodder in silos. A. Kosik. Mech zem 8 no. 18:431 S'58. C, 15.

Melioration of soil is the basis of higher yields; evaluation of the work of machine-tractor stations in Tabor, Kamenice nad Lipou, and Tachov. V. Nadrasky. Mech zem 8 no. 20:460-462 O'58. C, 15.

New wage systems of repair, maintenance, and some other workers of machine-tractor stations. V. Souhrada. Mech zem 8 no. 20:464-465 O'58. C, 15.

News from the developmental center of machine-tractor stations. I. Rakytiak. Mech zem 8 no. 20: 471-472 O'58. C, 15.

Preparations for autumn work in our machine-tractor station. J. Darmaty. Mech zem 8 no. 18:411 S'58. C, 15.

Preparing the plan for 1959. S. Burget. Mech zem 8 no. 18:409-410 S'58. C, 15.

Recognition of honor and a pledge of the machine-tractor station of Bruntal. V. Pradac. Mech zem 8 no. 20: 459 O'58. C, 15.

Some problems of management of the machine-tractor stations through the intermediary of the district people's committees. O. Dolezal. Mech zem 8 no. 20: 462-463 O'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Conditions for the organization of repair services in machinery-industry enterprises. F. Kuba. Podn org 12 no. 8:364-365 Ag'58. C, 5.

Development of the manufacture of machines and equipment for the Czechoslovak engineering industry in recent years. In English. V. Roztocil. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:2-10 '58. C, 16.

Main points of the basic concept of development of machinery industry. F. Taus. Podn org 12 no. 8: 340-344 Ag'58. C, 5.

Standardization of technological processes in heavy-machinery industry. Z. Lipert. Stroj vyr 6 no. 9: 377-384, 388 S'58. C, 16.

Standardization of work in the Precision Machine Plants in Gottwaldov. J. Pykal. Podn org 12 no. 8:354-357 Ag'58. C, 5.

Tasks of intrafactory transportation in a further development of machinery industry. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10: 427-428 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Some concepts in factory transportation. C. Adam, V. Libal. Stroj vyr 6 no. 9:414-416 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

Internal medicine and its specialized branches. K. Bobek. Cs zdrav 6 no. 8:413-422 Ag'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK

Treatment and refrigeration of milk. O. Skala, J. Svarcbek. Mech zem 8 no. 18:420-423 S'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILLING MACHINES

Milling heads with adjustable tools. V. Fin. Stroj vyr 6 no. 9:389 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALOGY

The 11th Congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Mineralogy and Geology of the Czechoslovak Society of Sciences in Carlsbad. K. Borza. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:365 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONAZITE

Geochronologic studies of the Monazites from the alluvium of the Otava River in Southeastern Bohemia by means of the He/UTh, He/$\alpha$, Pb/UTh, and Pb/$\alpha$ methods. J. Kantor. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:5-28 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Jiri Trnka. I. Imre. Muterem 1 no. 7:43 Jl'58. H, 10.

New educational films. M. Nemec. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:230 Ag'58. C, 5.

Our note; 60 years of Czechoslovak motion-picture industry and technical motion pictures. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:233-234 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Czechoslovak motor repair shops. J. Marsicek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:14-23 '58. C, 16.

Measuring the consumption of fuel by highway-motor vehicles. F. Hermansky. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:14-15 Je'58. C, 5.

Vehicles for the removal of earth from the excavator; a study on the most economical size. Z. Stepanek. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:281-285 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Initiative and creative activities of workers in the Jawa National Enterprise, the 9th of May Plant. P. Hajek. Fin a uver no. 8:497-499 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES (Continued)

New measures for improving the economic efficiency of the management of the motorcycle industry. V. Tesar. Podn org 12 no. 8:345-348 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

The Congress of Museum Workers. O. Babicky and others. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:146-147 '58. C, 4.

More on the Congress of Museum Workers. F. Sach, E. Matejkova. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:[3] of cover '58. C, 4.

Museums look for new friends. F. Hekele and others. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:156-157 '58. C, 4.

Problems of the museum libraries. V. Cerny. Knihovnik 3 no. 6:168-180 '58. C, 2.

"...to gain access to progress which is inviting and noble..." M. Tauerova. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:145 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Svaz ceskoslovenskych skladatelu. Dokumenty boje o hudebni vychovu; materialy z celostatni konference Svazu cz. skladatelu o hudebni vychove lidu v Praze 28. dubna 1956. Praha, 1956. 99 p. (Kniznice hudebnich rozhledu, roc. 2, sv. 9) [Documents of the fight for musical education; materials from the National Conference of the Czechoslovak Composers Union on the musical education of people in Prague, April 28, 1956] C, 9.

From the conference of light music. L. Auster. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:6 N'58. E, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Korb, Frantisek. Mistni jmena v sokolovskem okrese. V Karlovych Varech, Krajske nakl., 1957. 73 p. (Vlastiveda karlovarska, sv. 1) [Local names in Sokolov District. map] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

The oldest nature reserves in Czechoslovakia. J. Vesely. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 6:142-144 Ag'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Concentration of office-supply services in one organization. Tech praca 10 no. 10:815-830 O'58. C, 16.

The mechanization of administrative work means a higher level of management. B. Partyk. Tech praca 10 no. 10:755-757 O'58. C, 16.

Terminological standards from the field of mechanization of administrative work. -sc-. Podn org 12 no. 8:353 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

A conference on the opera of the National Theater; present state of the opera of the National Theater in Bratislava. S. Jurovsky. Slov div 6 no. 4:343-353 '58. C, 9.

Prague heard the Bratislava opera ensemble. V. Bor. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:8 S'58. C, 11.

Some problems relating to the opera of the National Theater. M. Palovcik. Slov div 6 no. 4:353-357 '58. C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORIENTAL STUDIES

The present state of Czechoslovak studies concerning the ancient Orient; scientific work of the First Section of the Oriental Institute in Prague. In French. J. Klima. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:25-27 '55. H, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Lingula horizons and their significance for the stratigraphy of the Ostrava coal basin. F. Rehor, M. Rehorova. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:315-318 '58. C, 12.

Paleontologic and palynological investigation of the overlying beds in the Masaryk Mine (now Mine of the Defenders of Peace) in Zbuch in the Plzen coal basin. M. Kalibova-Kaiserova. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:261-275 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER

11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the paper industry. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 7:145 Jl'58. C, 16.

Filigree signs of the old Opava paper mill. V. Gerolt. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 8:181-183 Ag'58. C, 16.

New results in semichemical pulping in Czechoslovakia. J. Fellegi and others. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 8:171-173 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAROLE

Court procedure in dealing with parole cases. J. Metlicka. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 7:431-435 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEARLS

Pearl shells found in Czech rivers. O. J. K. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:149 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERIODICALS

Are you interested in the study of international problems? V. Kopal. Ved kniha no. 4:6-7 '58. C, 2.

Magazines read in 110 countries of the world. O. Ruzicka. Zahr obch no. 9:12-20 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

The fourth regular yearly conference of the oil industry. X. Liebl. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:361-362 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Local gravimetric anomalies in the Czechoslovak section of the Inner-Alpine Vienna basin and their significance for the geologic structure of this basin. B. Beranek, Z. Adam. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:168-187 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy. Ustredni vybor. Soutezni rad zavodu vsestranne zdatnosti zakladni telesne vychovy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1957. 20 p. [Rules for the contests of all-round efficiency in basic physical education. 1st ed. forms] C, 8.

Analysis of the training unit in basic physical education in universities. M. Paulas, E. Rendl. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:559-563 '58. C, 8.

Correct influence in mass education. L. Serbus. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:524-528 '58. C, 8.

An encyclopedia of physical education is being prepared. mar. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:571-572 '58. C, 8.

For a further development of the physical education of youth in Czechoslovakia! K. Cervinka. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:449-450 '58. C, 8.

Foundations of the physical education of youth in Czechoslovakia. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 8:451-519 '58. C, 8.

Intensifying moral and political influence in physical education. J. Kozlik. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9: 532-538 '58. C, 8.

Physical education in Czechoslovak Union of Youth and in the Pioneer Organization. L. Matulik. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:529-531 '58. C, 8.

Physical education should serve the socialist development. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:521-523 '58. C, 8.

A scientific conference on physical education. I. Brozmanova. Jedn skola 13 no. 3:358-360 '58. C, 8.

Scientific work must be based on practice and must help the practice. D. Paclova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9: 567-570 '58. C, 8.

We must act together and help each other. D. Paclova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:570-571 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Phytogeographical maps. S. Sebek. Nase vlast 6 no. 10: 148-149 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

The driving of sheet pilings by the VP-1 Soviet vibration-pile driver. V. Bockovsky, Z. Nemec. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:314-315 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Education in a Pioneer collective of a city section. D. Vankova. Jedn skola 13 no. 3:303-315 '58. C, 8.

Some problems concerning the formation of a collective. Z. Brodska. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:552-574 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWING

We must finish plowing by the end of November. J. Skoda. Mech zem 8 no. 20:457-458 O'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The lesson of Munich. M. Hysko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:1 S'58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Adam Pranda's Sucasni modranski figuralisti (The Contemporary Figurine Makers of Modra); a book review. E. Plickova. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:546-548 '58. C, 12.

Problems concerning the culture of the cone-shaped goblets in Bohemia and Moravia. M. Zapotocky. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:664-700 '58. C, 4.

Recent finds of flute-shaped pottery in the lower Hron River Basin. B. Novotny. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:605 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Periods of precipitation on Milesovka Mountain. F. Rein. Meteor zpravy 11 no. 2:32-36 Ap'58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROFIT

Concept of lost proof and profit which will be lost in the future, and the statute of limitations to recover compensation. J. Hrdlicka. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 7:436-442 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROSPECTING

Equipment for geological prospecting produced in Czechoslovakia. In English. I. Schildberg. Cz Heavy Ind no. 9:2-8 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Frantisek Krejci as a critic of art and literature. J. Fiser. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:260-280 '58. C, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's early activities in Czech psychology. D. Tollingerova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:222-234 '58. C, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's legacy in the field of psychology. J. Dolezal. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:205-207 '58. C, 3.

Krejci's psychological views. V. Chmelar. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:235-251 '58. C, 3.

Krejci's struggle against idealism in psychology. V. Prihoda. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:252-259 '58. C, 3.

Psychology and pedagogy at the Philosophical Faculty during the years 1945-1957. V. Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no. 4:121-134 '57. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

A meeting of the Department of Hygiene of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society in Brno. K. Lavicky. Vyz lid 12 no. 12:184 D'57. C, 14.

New organization of public health in districts and counties. R. P., J. S. Cs zdrav 6 no. 8:430-437 Ag'58. C, 14.

The work program of the Institute of Public Health and its program of research for the immediate future. P. Macuch. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:282-284 Je'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Director of the Estonian State Publishing House returns from Czechoslovakia. N Eesti raadio D 9'58:1664. E, 1.

Proposed publication plan of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for 1959. Slov rec 23 no. 5:[Suppl] 1-9 '58. C, 11.

Publication plan of the Mlada Fronta Publishing House for 1959. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:11 S'58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Jiri Trnka. I. Imre. Muterem 1 no. 7:43 Jl'58. H, 10.

Puppets; their possibilities and limitations. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:9 O'58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUARTZITE

Graphitic quartzites (Metalydites) in the metamorphic Algonkian on the northeastern border of the Czech massif. Z. Misar. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:275-283 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Billing and paying fees for the service on sidings. A. Slatinsky. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:308-309 O'58. C, 5.

Combined railroad and highway transportation. J. Dykast. Siln doprava 6 no. 5:14-15 My'58. C, 5.

Dump cars and special cars for narrow-gauge railways. S. Pavlik. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:304-309 Ag'58. C, 16.

Effects of the new organization of national economy on railroad transportation. V. Kubik. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:297-298 O'58. C, 5.

Erection of a railway bridge with a combined steel-concrete structure. P. Trefny. Inz stavby 6 no. 8: 421-423 Ag'58. C, 16.

Experiences with organizational changes on the Usti Railroad and possibilities of their application on the national scale after January 1, 1959. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:[Supplement] 1-8 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS (Continued)

Government resolution No. 847 and its organizational application by Public Transportation, a national enterprise of the Czechoslovak Automobile Transportation, Karlovy Vary. J. Folejtar. Silo doprava 6 no. 5:9-10 My'58. C, 5.

Great tasks will receive great support. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:289 O'58. C, 5. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:289 O'58. C, 5.

New methods of preparing work plans. R. Bakic. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:285-288 O'58. C, 5.

Our railroad transportation during the Nazi occupation. J. Cerny. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:298-300 O'58. C, 5.

Railroad and automotive transportation in Czechoslovakia compared to some other countries. J. Bouska, J. Stickel. Cs doprava 2 no. 2:94-100 S'58. C, 5.

Saving wood. A. Kubalek. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:307 O'58. C, 5.

Shifting transportation from the railroads to the highways. J. Bernauer. Silo doprava 6 no. 5:3-5 My'58. C, 5.

State control according to the railway law. K. Ron. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:304-305 O'58. C, 5.

Unification of railroad terminology. V. Hajek. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:305-307 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFORMATIO IN PEJUS

Prohibition of the reformatio in pejus in the new Code of Criminal Procedure. A. Ruzek. Stat a pravo no. 4:135-177 '57. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Problems of regional planning. M. Cerveny. Plan hosp no. 10:742-752 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Our interview with Jan Nemec, the secretary of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League on the preparations of the "Months of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship." Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:862-867 O'58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

Welcome, dear brothers. Red. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:1 S'58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Contribution to the palaeopotamological development of the middle course of the Svitava River. J. Jaros. Sbor zem 63 no. 3:215-219 '58. C, 12.

Discharge lines and their application in the forecasting of the water conditions of the Vah River. M. Balco. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 3:235-256 '58. C, 16.

Forest influence on the hydrologic conditions of our rivers. A. Cerkasin. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8:729-734 Ag'58. C, 15.

Research in vegetation growth along river banks. L. Knazovicky. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:260-265 Je'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Execution of road-construction work in the forests of Czechoslovakia. P. Bradosche. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:480-483 Ag'58. R, 15.

Mechanization of the production of stabilized-roadway bases. F. Pospisil. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:296-304 Ag'58. C, 16.

New conceptions and methods used for planning forest roads in Czechoslovakia. P. Bradosche. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:401-405 Jl'58. R, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROCKS

A brief report on the stratigraphic classification of the sedimentary rocks of the earlier Paleozoic period in the wider environs of Nizna Slana. L. Snopko. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:29-37 '57. C, 12.

The geology of the young igneous dikes in the southern part of the Kralicky Sneznik group. D. Nemec. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:283-290 '58. C, 12.

Preliminary report on the tectonics and metamorphosis of the crystalline rocks in the Spis roof rocks in the basin of the Slana River. L. Snopko. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:48-75 '57. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER

Indoctrination is the basis of success. F. Salat. Zivot strany no. 16:977-978 Ag'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAND

The composition of aeolian and terrace sands in the vicinity of Pardubice. J. Demek. Sbor zem 63 no. 3:210-214 '58. C, 12.

Measuring specific surface of foundry sands. J. Dlezek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:243-248 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Decorations awarded for outstanding achievements in the field of science, technology and art in 1958. M. R. Nasa veda 5 no. 7 8:357-356 Jl Ag'58. C, 1.

Science and the completition of socialization. Ved kniha no. 4:1 '58. C, 2.

The tasks of our science in the light of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. I. Hrusovsky. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:289-291 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

19th and 20th century Czech and Slovak sculpture. T. Nagy. Muterem 1 no. 7:4-9 Jl'58. H, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Obcanska kontrola verejnych sluzeb a mistni dopravy. [Zprac. kolektiv pracovniku Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi a Ustredni rady odboru. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1957. 75 p. (Kniznice Odborar) [Civic control of public services and local transportation. 1st ed.] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEWING MACHINES

A plant for the production of "Minerva 122" sewing machines. J. Vacek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:45-48 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Control of material standards in the national enterprise Sazavan. V. Sperger. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:184-186 Je'58. C, 16.

Development of shoe production. A. Zelinka. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:181 Je'58. C, 16.

Our industry needs more qualified workers. V. Kudlacek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:143 My'58. C, 16.

The tasks of technicians in the new organization of the leather-and-shoe industry. J. Houska. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:129-130 My'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE MACHINERY

Safety devices of the electric equipment of shoe machinery using chemical adhesives. J. Adamus. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:131-132 My'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALISM

Beginnings of the first workers' party in our country. Z. Solle. Nova mysl no. 10:956-960 O'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition should be organized by trade-unions. J. Cermak. Zivot strany no. 16:972-974 Ag'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

Classification and characteristics of the dynamics of soil moisture in the forest areas of Czechoslovakia. J. Pelisek. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8:689-712 Ag'58. C, 15.

Melioration of soil is the basis of higher yields; evaluation of the work of machine-tractor stations in Tabor, Kaplice, Kamenice nad Lipou, and Tachov. V. Nadrasky. Mech zem 8 no. 20:460-462 O'58. C, 15.

A study of forest soils in the Ricany granite area. B. Maran. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8:639-658 Ag'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPINEL GROUP

Gahnospinel from the sands of the Otava River. J. Vtelensky. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:327-330 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Friends of Vecera. J. Polesovsky. Csl vojak 7 no. 17: 26-27 Ag'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Statne majetky v ekonomike prechodneho obdobia. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 190 p. [State farms under the economic conditions of the transitional period. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Creating better conditions for Party work on state farms. Zivot strany no. 16:948-950 Ag'58. C, 6.

Production-economy groups on state farms, their purpose, and significance. M. Zich. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 8:575-586 Ag'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM BOILERS

Valves for the feed system of high-pressure steam boilers. In English. V. Cajkovsky. Cz Heavy Ind no. 9:13-21 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

The heaviest steel casting in Czechoslovakia. R. Kudrna. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:256 Ag'58. C, 16.

Report on the 1957 Czechoslovak and the 1958 Polish conference on steel structures. I. Koranyi. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7:306-310 Jl'58. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Improving the sugar production by means of insecticide fertilizers prepared from saturation chalk by the Vasatko-Krizan method. A. Lukacovic, M. Capek. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:265-269 Je'58. C, 1.

Results achieved with the E 710 sugar-beet harvester. Mech zem 8 no. 20:466-468 O'58. C, 15.

We have another good machine. K. Bures. Mech zem 8 no. 20:477 O'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TANKS

Production of enameled steel storage tanks; the construction of a new plant with a high degree of mechanization. In English. J. Holub. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:32-38 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TANNING

Standardization of tanning drums. (Conclusion) B. Plechac, M. Ricica. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:146-151 My'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAXATION

Experiences of tax inspectors in Prague 6. S. Jelinek, E. Papez, J. Penkava. Fin a uver no. 8:492-497 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

The problem of basic teaching materials; results of a discussion. V. Spendla. Jedn skola 13 no. 3:353-358 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Contest for the completion of the Institute of Technology in Prague. Archit CSR 17 no. 5/6:213-232 '58. C, 10.

An excursion of apprentices. E. Kollarik. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:240 Ag'58. C, 5.

Karel Mares' Uvod do didaktiky dielenskeho vyucovania (Introduction to the Didactics of Workshop Education); a book review. R. Sikolik. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:510-512 '58. C, 8.

New educational films. M. Nemec. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:230 Ag'58. C, 5.

A note on continuous training of educational workers of training centers and apprentice schools. B. Jehlicka. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:225-226 Ag'58. C, 5.

Notes on the organization and forms of technical training. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:228-230 Ag'58. C, 5.

Notes on the results of the contest for the completion of the Institute of Technology in Prague. Archit CSR 17 no. 5/6:233-234 '58. C, 10.

Problem of the most effective teaching of theory and practical training. O. Nemec. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:234-235 Ag'58. C, 5.

Problems concerning the technical and economic education in universities and colleges. F. Schulz. Plan hosp no. 10:779-786 '58. C, 5.

Proposed new teaching programs for production-cooperative apprentices. M. Oralek. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:235 Ag'58. C, 5.

We must continue in the further education of our teachers in cooperation with the Regional Institutes for Teachers' Training. B. Janys. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:227-228 Ag'58. C, 5.

We will start recruiting young workers for the V. I. Lenin Works in September. F. Hrubec. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:239-240 Ag'58. C, 5.

Working along the lines fixed by the Party. F. Hrubec. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:229-230 Ag'58. C, 5.



495741 O - 59 - 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Prague. Knihovna vysokych skol technickych. Kabinet vedecko-technicky. Spolupraca statnich vedeckych knihoven s technickymi zavodnimi knihovnami a studijnimi utvary v prumyslu; sbornik materialu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Matice hornicko-hutnicka, 1957. 264 p. [Cooperation of state scientific libraries with technical factory libraries and research units in industry; a collection of materials. 1st ed.] C, 2.

Decorations awarded for outstanding achievements in the field of science, technology and art in 1958. M.R. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:357-358 Jl/Ag'58. C,1.

New principles of the management of national economy and the scientific technical societies. J. Tille. Zvaranie 7 no. 5:158-159 My'58. C, 16.

The second decade of activities of the Central Technical Library in Bratislava. V. Hendzo. Tech praca 10 no. 10:843-846 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Contributions of apprentice schools to the exhibition of telecommunication technology. Odborna vychova 8 no. 15:[4] of cover Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

The Ostrava theater marathon. E. Lehuta. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:9 O'58. C, 11.

Short notes on Prague theaters. mm. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:9 O'58. C, 11.

Talking to members of army theaters. J. Bobok. Csl vojak 7 no. 20:26 S'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATERS

Tendencies of the Czech dramaturgy. Dialog 3 no. 10: 143-148 O'58. P, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIRES, RUBBER

A universial tire changer. J. Horsky. Mech zem 8 no. 18:427-428 S'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Chlumsky, Jiri. Typova technologie oprav traktoru; demontaz a montaz traktoru s-30. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved, 1956. 118 p. [Technology of the repair of various types of tractors; dismounting and mounting the s-30 tractor. 1st ed.] C, 16.

Electric starting of the donkey engine of the DT-54 tractor. M. D. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:316 Ag'58. C, 16.

Fire safety of tractors used as power drives. -on-. Mech zem 8 no. 18:430 S'58. C, 15.

Production of Zetor 25 agricultural tractors. In English. O. Bochnicek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:11-13 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

A competition of the libraries of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. A. Slosar. Citatel 7 no. 6: 222-223 '58. C, 2.

Socialist competition should be organized by trade-unions. J. Cermak. Zivot strany no. 16:972-974 Ag'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hosopdarstvi. Obcanska kontrola verejnych sluzeb a mistni dopravy. [Zprac. kolektiv pracovniku Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi a Ustredni rady odboru. 1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1857. 75 p. (Kniznice Odborar) [Civic control of public services and local transportation. 1st ed.] C, 5.

11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on transportation. C. Kremar. Cs doprava 2 no. 2: 81-82 S'58. C, 5.

General, and mainly commercial, rules. V. Hajek. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:309-310 O'58. C, 5.

New elements in the autumn traffic. Tr. from the Czech. F. Petrovsky. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 5:196-210 My'58. H, 16.

Our foreign commerce and the tasks of our transportation. K. Slanec. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:289-293 O'58. C, 5.

Passenger traffic in Czech lands before the industrial revolution. J. Hursky. Sbor zem 63 no. 3:226-237 '58. C, 12.

Research in the field of transportation. F. Korinek. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:1-2 Je'58. C, 5.

Some problems of cooperation between various branches of transportation, mechanization of loading and unloading and new systems of transportation. F. Petrovsky. Cs doprava 2 no. 2:101-130 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Developing socialist competition in automobile transportation and repair. F. Korinek, J. Karas. Siln doprava 6 no. 5:1-3 My'58. C, 5.

Economic relations in highway transportation. M. Sabacky. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:3-8 Je'58. C, 5.

Efficient ways for transporting prefabricated panels for dwellings. J. Blazek. Siln doprava 6 no. 5:11-14 My'58. C, 5.

Further tasks in the promotion of more economical highway freight transportation. M. Stepanek. Siln doprava 6 no. 5:5-8 My'58. C, 5.

Government resolution N. 847 and its organizational application by Public Transportation, a national enterprise of the Czechoslovak Automobile Transportation, Karlovy Vary. J. Folejtar. Siln doprava 6 no. 5:9-10 My'58. C, 5.

Railroad and automotive transportation in Czechoslovakia compared to come other countries. J. Bouska, J. Stickel. Cs doprava 2 no. 2:94-100 S'58. C, 5.

Shifting transportation from the railroads to the highways. J. Bernauer. Siln doprava 6 no. 5:3-5 My'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRILOBITES

Trilobites in the glaciofluvial gravel sands in Vidnava. V. Strnad. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:318-327 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Problems concerning the technical and economic education in universities and colleges. F. Schulz. Plan hosp no. 10:779-786 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

A better wage system will lead us to higher labor productivity. Zivot strany no. 16:940-944 Ag'58. C, 6.

Economic stimuli, a way for increasing workers' initiative. A. Kudrna. Zivot strany no. 16:958-961 Ag'58. C, 6.

The socialist principles of reward for work must be applied consistently. V. Razga, M. Hronsky. Nova mysl no. 10:898-912 O'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

From the activities in the field of planning the water-supply works in Czechoslovakia. L. Pislarasu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:238-242 Je'58. R, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Economic problems of the current techniques of welding in Czechoslovakia; National Conference of Welding, 1958. J. Tille. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:223-224 Jl'58. C, 16.

The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia seen by the welders. B. Vrana. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:225-226 Ag'58. C, 16.

A meeting of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Welding. Tille. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:255-256 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Some problems concerning the effect and formation of wholesale prices in the socialist industry. J. Slama. Fin a uver no. 8:476-487 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINDMILLS

Windmills in the Ostrava region. M. Myska. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:150-151 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WIRE ROPE

The first metal rope was made in 1837 at Selmec-es-belabanya (Banska Stiavnica). J. Faller. Bany lap 10 no. 1:41-52 Ja'55. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD

Saving wood. A. Kubalek. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:307 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

For a further development of the physical education of youth in Czechoslovakia! K. Cervinka. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:449-450 '58. C, 8.

Foundations of the physical education of youth in Czechoslovakia. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:451-519 '58. C, 8.

Reorganization of the education of working youth in Czechoslovakia. J. Beno. Jedn skola 13 no. 4: 501-503 '58. C, 8.

CZECHS IN BELGIUM

Stars under the Atomium. V. Michna. Csl voyak 7 no. 17:10-11 Ag'58. C, 17.

CZECHS IN ESTONIA

Czech Protestant pastors preached in Estonian churches. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1617. E, 1.

Delegation of the Czechoslovak Protestant churches in Estonia. N Eesti raadio N 23'58:1579. E, 1.

Delegation of the Czechoslovak Protestant churches in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1583. E, 1.

Estonia made a deep impression on the members of the Czechoslovak church delegation. N Eesti raadio N 27'58:1602. E, 1.

A large number of Estonian books translated into Czech. N Eesti raadio N 21'58:1565. E, 1.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A twisted mirror of people's democracy; a review of selected publications by Czechoslovak refugees abroad in the period of 1945-1948. M. Hubl. Nova mysl no. 9:867-876 S'58. C, 6.

CZECHS IN GERMANY

The first gold medal of the canoeists. O. Pavel. Csl vojak 7 no. 17:25-26 Ag'58. C, 17.

CZECHS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Experiences of a physicist in the German Democratic Republic. I. Nabelek. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:366-377 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

A hat overboard. OlSyrovatka. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:851-861 O'58. C, 11.

CZEKANOWSKI, ALEKSANDER

Chudzikowska, Jadwiga. Na bezdrozach dalekiej Polnocy; opowiesc o Aleksandrze Czekanoskim. [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 316 p. [In the wastes of the far North; the story of Aleksander Czekanowski. map] P, 12.

DDT (INSECTICIDE)

Concerning the efficiency of the DDT and HCH insecticides. Z. Szymusik. Przem chem 12 no. 11:616-619 N'58. P, 16.

DAIRYING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Pijanowski, E. Zarys chemii i technologii mleczarstwa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 576 p. [Outline of dairy chemistry and technology. 1st ed.] P, 15.

DALMATIA - CEMENT

Annuties and Dalmatia Cement. J. Markovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1001-1001 O'58. Y, 5.

DALMATIA - COSTUME

The ancient women's costumes on the island of Pag. M. Gusic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:75-122 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Putnik. Trogir; guide "Putnik." [Redacteur: Jerko Culic] Belgrade, Institut pour la promotion du tourisme et hotellerie de RPFY [1953] 67 p. [Trogir; a Putnik guide. In French. illus., fold. col. map] Y, 12.

DALMATIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries of Hvar Island. J. Basioli. Mor rib 10 no. 10: 216-219 O'58. Y, 15.

Fisheries on Brac Island. J. Basioli. Mor rib 10 no. 9:197-199 S'58. Y, 15.

DALMATIA - HISTORY

First Dalmatian Diet and related events. G. Novak. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:5-19 '57. Y, 1.

The maritime significance of the island of Ist. O. Fijo. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:235-263 '57. Y, 1.

Nemanja's charter to the citizens of Split. P. Radojkovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:125-142 '57. Y, 4.

Two demonstrations in Split and Sibenik. M. Zivanovic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:327-352 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - INDUSTRIES

Prospects and possibilities of industrialization of the Adriatic belt. I. B. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:487-490 N/D'55. Y, 5.

DALMATIA - MANUSCRIPTS

The unused category of Dalmatian historical sources from the 8th to the 12th century. What kind of unused data for Byzantine and Croatian histories can be found in Dalmatian manuscripts of Roman liturgy from the 8th to the 12th century? V. Novak. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:39-74 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - ORGAN

A review of the unsolved problem of the organ in the Sibenik cathedral. A. Matijevic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:467-483 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - PAINTINGS

Some pictures by Girolamo and Francesco da Santacroce. K. Projatelj. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:187-197 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - SIGNATURES (WRITING)

The signature in a Croatian letter by the Hvar Dominican Juraj Starijanic in the year 1955. A. Zaninovic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:265-270 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - TOURIST TRADE

Development of tourism in the islands of Krk, Rab, and Pag. V. Antic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:353-405 '57. Y, 1.

Indifference. V. Jovanovic. Komunist 17 no. 73:3 S'58. Y, 6.

DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Potential of moisture penetration in some building materials. In Russian. L. Polozova. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:229-234 '58. E, 13.

Removing dampness from the foundations and masonry of houses in the historical nuclei of towns. V. Kriz. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:417-419 Ag'58. C, 16.

DAMS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Complex method of calculating the depths of the swirling currents below a dam. B. Boor. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:130-145 '58. C, 16.

Design of inverted filters in earth dams. J. Cistin. Vodni hosp no. 8:229-231 Ag'58. C, 16.

Proposed design of a nonself-supporting pressure conduit for gravitation dams. B. Boor. Vodni hosp no. 8:245-247 Ag'58. C, 16.

DAN, KLARA

Some remarks on the essay by Klara Dan Az egyes es altalanos dialektikajarol (The Dialectics of the Particular and the General); a book review. J. Jori. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1 2:166-173 '58. H, 3.

DANCE MUSIC
see subdivision under POLAND.

DANCING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DANISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary Danish literature. V. Stanic. Savremenik no. 3:347-356 Mr'58. Y, 11.

New books of Hilmar Wulff. J. Kana. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:6 O'58. C, 11.

DANTE ALIGHIERI

Preisner, Walerian. Dante i jego dziela w Polsce; bibliografia krytyczna z historycznym wstepem. Torun [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 260 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozofidznego, t. 6, zesz. 2) [Dante and his works in Poland; a critical bibliography with a historical introduction. Italian and Russian summaries. illus., facsims., index] P, 11.

DANUBE RIVER

Contribution to the study of a planned organization of the Danube River, especially from the point of view of navigation in the sector of the Cataracts and Iron Gate. Th. Voiosu. Rev transport 5 no. 9:391-396 S'58. R, 16.

Forest types in the Hungarian flood area of the Danube. Istvan Karpati, Istvanne Karpati. Erdo 7 no. 8:307-318 Ag'58. H, 15.

Stabilizing the evolution of the Danube River delta. G. Vidrascu. Celuloza Hirtie 7 no. 7:295-296 Jl'58. R, 16.

DANZIG - HARBOR

Model investigations of the Danzig Harbor entrance. S. Mierzynski, T. Kowalski. Prace inst mors no. 10: 49-68 '58. P, 17.

DANZIG - INDUSTRIES

Block assembling-positional production of 500 t. d. w. (B-14) fishing trawlers at the Danzig shipyard. J. Rudzinski, J. Szarejko, A. Gorny. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:110-115 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Disintegrating cracks in steel and consequent conclusions for modern shipbuilding. S. Butnicki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:115-118 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

The layout of elements of ship equipment by tracer teams on ships built in the Danzig shipyard. S. Kowalewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9:277-280 S'58. P, 17.

DANZIG - SCHOOLS

Danzig. Politechnika. Politechnika Gdanska, 1945-1955; ksiega pamiatkowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 410 p. [Danzig Polytechnic, 1945-1955; a memorial book. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 16.

DANZIG, GULF OF

New geologic profile of the Pleistocene on the coast of the Gulf of Danzig. S. Beniuszys. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:67-73 '58. P, 12.

DARWINISM
see EVOLUTION.

DAUKANTAS, SIMONAS

Simonas Daukantas; a life dedicated to the people. V. Vanagas. Reports Vilna O 28'58:9-10. Li, 1.

DAYS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DEAF
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR
see subdivision under ROME.

DECOMPOSITION

First stage in the thermal decomposition of dolomite under conditions of fluidization. II. I. Proks. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:419-429 Jl'58. C, 16.

N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. I. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition in strongly-acid solution. In German. R. Zahradnik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1529-1539 Ag'58. C, 13.

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)

Experiences of decontamination in factories using radioactive paints. J. Fodor, T. Jozsef, K. Varga. Energia es atom 11 no. 6:341-344 Je'58. H, 16.

DEDUCTION (LOGIC)
see LOGIC.

DEFECTOSCOPE

Defectoscopy of heavy castings. J. Fric. Nova technika no. 10:462-463 '58. C, 16.

DEFINITION (LOGIC)

Hobbes' theory of definition. S. Kaminski. Studia log 7: 43-69 '58. P, 3.

Vague terms. T. Kubinski. Studia log 7:115-179 '58. P, 3.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Calculation of thin elastic coverings having small curvature and orthotropic material. V. Visarion, C. Stanescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1029-1033 D'57. R, 13.

Considerations on the strain in the joints with conical threads. (To be contd.) M. Geller-Cimpina. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:261-267 Je'58. R, 16.

Elastic-plastic bending of nonhomogeneous orthotropic circular plates. II. W. Olszak, J. Murzewski. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:605-630 '57. P, 16.

Solution of spatial-skeleton structures by the slope-deflection method. M. Stastny. Inz stavby 6 no. 9: 490-498 S'58. C, 16.

DEGRADATION

Degradation of branched optically active tertiary bases. R. Lukes, J. Langthaler. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1869-1874 O'57. C, 13.

Stereochemical studies. IX. Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols; configurational assignment. X. The effect of ring size and configuration on the basicity of the 2-aminocyclanols. In English. M. Svoboda, J. Sicher, J. Jonas. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1540-1558 Ag'58. C, 13.

DEINEKA, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

A. A. Deineka, a master of Soviet art. A. Coman. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:15-18 '58. R, 10.

DEMOCRACY

The idea of democracy in Joachim Lelewel's earlier works; from the studies on two manuscripts of 1806. F. Bronowski. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8: 51-66 '58. P, 1.

DENDROLOGY
see TREES.

DENMARK - ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

Control of the legality of work of the State Administration in Denmark. B. Zlataric. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 9/10:473-474 '58. Y, 7.

DENMARK - COMMUNIST PARTY

Conflicts in the Communist party of Denmark. Komunist 17 no. 73:2 S'58. Y, 6.

Memorandum. c-. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:423 S'58. Y, 1.

DENSITOMETRY

Tests in dressing the Silesian lead-zinc ores in heavy suspension. W. Stronczak, M. Slusarek. Rev min 9 no. 4:147-154 Ap'58. R, 16.

DERMATOLOGY

Janda, Josef. Organisace dermatovenerologicke pece. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 91 p. [Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 117) [Organization of dermatovenereologic care] C, 14.

DESCARTES, RENE

Descartes and modern materialism. N. Lubnicki. Annales F fil 8 no. 1/5:1-37 '53/54 (published '57). P, 3.

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL
see also subdivision under GERMAN, EASTERN; POLAND.

Photography in designing. In English and Russian. A. Lewinska. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:237-238 Ap'58. P, 16.

DESNICA, VLADAN

Vladan Desnica's Prolece u Badrovcu (Spring in Badrovac); a book review. An. P. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:742-743 S'55. Y, 11.

DESULFURIZATION

Desulfurization and aromatization of benzines and gas oils obtained through direct distillation. I. Peter, L. Hodossy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:176-178 '58. H, 16.

DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES, POLISH

Marczynski, Antoni. Klopoty ze spadkiem. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 261 p. [Trouble with an inheritance; short stories] P, 11.

DEUTERIUM

The distribution of deuterium in nature. K. Czike, P. Fodor-Csanyi. Fiz szemle 8 no. 7:222-225 S'58. H, 13.

Investigation of the isotopic effect of deuterium on the state of equilibrium of water-gas reaction. P. Fodor-Csanyi. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:495-497 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

DEUTERIUM OXIDE

Intermediate production of heavy water. K. Czike, J. Fodor. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:503-506 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

DEW

A few notes on Duvdevani's method of measuring dew. Krecmer, Vladimir. Meteor zpravy 11 no. 2:45-47 Ap'58. C, 13.

DIAGNOSIS, RADIOSCOPIC

Rowinski, Ksawery. Diagnostyka rentgenowska następstw urazow; podstawy techniki i taktyki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 150 p. [X-ray diagnosis of effects of injuries; technical and tactical basis. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

DIALECTIC (LOGIC)
see LOGIC.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Ateizm a religia; wyklady wygloszone na Centralnym kursie aktywu partyjnego, maj 1957 rok. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Ksiazka i Wiedza] 1957. 337 p. [Atheism and religion; lectures given at the central course of the Party active, May 1957. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

Schaff, Adam. Aktualne zagadnienia polityki kulturalnej w dziedzinie filozofii i socjologii. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1958] 96 p. [Actual problems of cultural policy in the fields of philosophy and sociology. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 3.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM (Continued)

Classes and the real structure of society. K. Kosik. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:721-733 '58. C, 3.

The dialectic of aesthetic value. L. Novak. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:749-777 '58. C, 3.

Philosophical and ideologic fundamentals of bourgeois radicalism. Gy. Fukasz. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2: 11-52 '58. H, 3.

A report on Professor Schafft's lecture at the Faculty of Philosophy and History in Prague. I. Tretera. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:790-794 '58. C, 3.

The role of social and potlitical organizations in the system of socialistic democracy. M. Popovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10:327-345 O'58. Y, 5.

The scientific work of Mendeleev and his periodic law from the point of view of dialectical materialism. I. Melcer. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:273-277 Je'58. C, 1.

Socialist democracy. J. Dordevic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:1-16 '57. Y, 4.

Some forms of the Marxist viewpoint on science. R. Ratkovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10:394-402 O'58. Y, 5.

Some problems of methodology with teaching Marxism-Leninism in colleges. J. Szokodi. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:204-215 '55. H, 8.

The subject of historical materialism. Tr. from the Bulgarian. Z. Oshavkov. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5: 734-748 '58. C, 3.

The theory of the Party as a part of scientific communism. R. Rohan. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:647-684 '58. C, 3.

DIALLYL PHTHALATE

Preparation of diallyl phthalate by azeotropic esterification. J. Weigner, and others. Chem prum 8 no. 7: 339-343 Jl'58. C, 16.

DIAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VIII. Paper chromatography of 2-amino-8-naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid and the indication of 2, 8-diaminonaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid. In German. J. Latinak, L. Skalicky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1523-1528 Ag'58. C, 13.

DIATOMITE
see KIESELGUHR.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Determination of the primary-amino group in the presence of the secondary one. A. Spiliadis, E. Badic, D. Bretcanu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:471-473 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

DICHLOROBUTENE

Reactions of 1, 3-dichloro-2-butene. V. Preparation of some pyridylalkanecarboxylic acids. M. Hudlicky, F. Mares. Chem listy 51no.10:1875-1879 O'57. C, 13.

DICHLOROETHYLENE

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1, 2-dichloroethylene, 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene, and their derivatives. In German. V. Medonos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1465-1470 Ag'58. C, 13.

DICHROMATES

Bichromate layers in practice. I. Berti. Kep hang 4 no. 5:156-159 O'58. H, 16.

DICRANOSTIGMA FRANCHETIANUM

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. IX. Dicranostigma franchetianum (Prain) Fedde. L. Slavikova, J. Slavik. Chem listy 51no.10:1923-1926 O'57. C, 13.

DIE CASTING

Die-casting automobile parts. -H-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8:281-282 Ag'58. C, 16.

DIELECTRICS

A nonlinear theory of the electric permittivity and refractivity of dielectric liquids in electric and magnetic fields. In English. A. Piekara; S. Kielich. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:209-238 '58. P, 13.

Semimacroscopic treatment of the theory of nonlinear phenomena in dielectric liquids submitted to strong electric and magnetic fields. In English. S. Kielich. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:239-255 '58. P, 13.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Graphic method for determining the number and diameters of the pulling stages in rolling. P. Balan. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:349-350 S'58. R, 16.

Prolonging the life of the matrices by conic sharpening of their ends. N. Mersinkov. Transp delo 10 no. 5: 45 '58. B, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Device for quick and sure starting of diesel engines. D. Petrov. Transp delo 10 no. 5:44-45 '58. B, 16.

Increasing economy of high-speed diesel motors. -Ja-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8:274-275 Ag'58. C, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
see subdivision under FRANCE.

DIETHYL ETHER
see ETHYL ETHER.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Discontinuous boundary conditions and linear supports in statical problems of cylindrical shells. Z. Olesiak. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:549-563 '57. P, 16.

Linear limitation proceedings. In German. W. Tshobanow, G. Paskalew. Studia math 17 no. 2:141-149 '58. P, 13.

Protection of measuring instruments against vibrations, by means of the systems with one degree of freedom. V. Gabrielescu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:145-153 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS
see THERMAL ANALYSIS.

DIFFUSION

Diffusion coefficients of cresols in water. In English. J. Nyvlt, E. Erdos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1415-1421 Ag'58. C, 13.

Investigation of diffusion processes by means of radioisotopes. D. Vodros. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8: 484-495 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

DIKES (GEOLOGY)

The geology of the young igneous dikes in the southern part of the Kralicky Sneznik group. D. Nemec. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:283-290 '58. C, 12.

DIMITROV, GEORGI

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. V. (To be contd.) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 79:10 O'58. Y, 6.

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. V. (To be contd.) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 77:10 O'58. Y, 6.

DIMITROV, IVAN

Dr. Ivan Dimitrov, one of the organizers of the National Library. T. Sarafov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:34-37 Ag'58. B, 2.

DINITROPHENYL GROUP

Proteins. XLIII. Isolation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides by the ion exchanger. B. Keil. Chem listy 51 no.10:1927-1931 O'57. C, 13.

DIPHENYLAMINE

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast, Rhodotorula gracilis. VI. Inhibition of carotenoid formation by diphenylamine. R. Praus, J. Dyr. Chem listy 51 no.10:1939-1943 O'57. C, 13.

DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, GENEVA, 1949.

Pertinent measures for guaranteeing the observation of the Geneva conventions for the protection of victims of war. In French. D. Ivanovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:62-72 '58. Y, 7.

DISARMAMENT

Against the dangers of atomic warfare and for disarmament and peace. A. Moisescu. Munca sindic 2 no. 7: 11-16 Jl'58. R, 5.

Last decision. bp. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:422-423 S'58. Y, 1.

DISCIPLINE OF CHILDREN

Anton Jurovsky's Dieta a disciplina (Child and Discipline); a book review. V. Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no. 4:141-142 '57. C, 3.

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

Horvath, J. Dezinfekcne prostridky a kontrola ich ucinnosti [napsali] J. Horvath [et al.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 87 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 118) [Disinfectants and the control of their effectiveness] C, 14

DISPENSARIES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Syrovatka, Augustin. Dispensarni pece o dite, prirucka pro sestry. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 70 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 119) [Dispensary child care; a manual for nurses] C, 14.

DISSOCIATION

Determination of the thermodynamic second dissociation constant of sulfurous acid based on potentiometric and spectrophotometric measurements. In German. F. Cuta, E. Beranek, J. Pisecky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1496-1500 Ag'58. C, 13.

DISTHENE
see subdivision KYANITE under RUMANIA.

DISTILLATION

Investigation of perforated plates of rectifying columns; influence of the physicochemical properties of the mixtures and that of vapor velocities, on mass transfer and plate efficiency. In English. P. Foldes. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:321-338 '58. H, 13.

Simple method for calculating the output in petroleum with the distillation of 18% at 200° C., obtained in the analysis of crude oil conformable to STAS 2150-51. B. Silberstein. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:381-383 Ag'58. R, 16.

Temperature regulator for the laboratory distillation column jackets. V. Hutla. Chem listy 51 no.10:1964-1965 O'57. C, 13.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

Generalized stochastic processes. In English. K. Urbanik. Studia math 16 no. 3:268-334 '58. P, 13.

On a stochastic model of a cascade. In English. K. Urbanik. Studia math 16 no. 3:237-267 '58. P, 13.

DITCHING MACHINERY
see subdivision TRENCHING MACHINERY under ESTONIA.

DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID

Contribution to the synthesis of some derivatives of carbamic, thiocarbamic, and dithiocarbamic acids. J. Macko. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:430-438 Jl'58. C, 16.

DITHIOCARBOXYAMINOCARBOXYLIC ACID

Reaction of amino acid with carbon disulfide. VI. Kinetics of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. VII. Preparation and some physical and chemical properties of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid salts. In German. R. Zahradnik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8: 1435-1450 Ag'58. C, 13.

Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. V. Paper chromatography and iontophoresis of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. In German. R. Zahradnik, V. Kobrle. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1585-1587 Ag'58. C, 13.

DITHIONITES

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in acid solution. In German. V. Cermak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1471-1480 Ag'58. C, 13.

DITHIONOUS ACID

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in acid solution. In German. V. Cermak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1471-1480 Ag'58. C, 13.

DIVING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DIVNIC, FRANE

The musician Frane Divnic and his chorals. A. Matijevic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:205-234 '57. Y, 1.

DIVORCE
see subdivision under POLAND.

DLUGOSZ, JAN

The problems of the early Renaissance in Poland; Grzegorz z Sanoka, Boccaccio, Dlugosz. I. Zarebski. Odrodz i reforms 2:5-52 '57. P, 4.

Wincenty Pol continuing the geographical school of thinking of Jan Dlugosz. B. Strzelecka. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:5-16 '58. P, 12.

DOBSINSKY, PAVEL

Slovak fairy tales by August H. Skultety and Pavel Dobsinsky. A. Melichercik. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:449-468 '58. C, 12.

DOCKS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DOCUMENTATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Effect of the quality of technical documentation on the building process. R. Repik. Poz stavby 6 no. 9: 482-483 S'58. C, 16.

DOLOMITE
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Behavior of stabilized refractory dolomites in Martin furnaces. V. Siniansky and others. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:67-79 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

First stage in the thermal decomposition of dolomite under conditions of fluidization. II. I. Proks. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:419-429 Jl'58. C, 16.

Refractory forsterite products from serpentine with the addition of dolomite. A. Braniski. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:19-32 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

DOMES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Celo, Ahmet. Rritja dhe cfrytezimi racional i damazeve per permiresimin e racave. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1958. 40 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [The raising and rational use of animals for breeding purposes] A, 15.

Chow zwierzat gospodarskich. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 721 p. [Breeding of domestic animals. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 15.

Ivanov, Petko. Chastno zhivotnovudstvo. 2. izd. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 568 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Specialized breeding of domestic animals; a university textbook. 2d ed.] B, 15.

Maknev, Kr. Khranene na selskostopanskite zhivotni. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 201 p. [Feeding domestic animals] B, 15.

Vladimirov, V. Mineralno i vitaminno khranene na selskostopanskite zhivotni. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 125 p. [Feeding domestic animals with minerals and vitamins] B, 15.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS - DISEASES
see VETERINARY MEDICINE.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The principle of the equality of sexes and the conflict of laws in the family law. In French. M. Jezdic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:146-155 '58. Y, 7.

DOORS

Doors paneled with lumber cores below the State standard quality. R. Marin, V. Guberman. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:268-269 Jl'58. R, 16.

DORAT, JEAN

Janos Arany and Joannes Auratus. I. Borzsak. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:545-546 D'55. H, 11.

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Anna Vasilevna Korvin-Krukovskaia. V. Cecic. Republika 14 no. 5:16-18 My'58. Y, 11.

Dostoevskii and his commentators; on the occasion of the new publication of The Double. M. Jovanovic. Savremenik no. 5:595-600 My'58. Y, 11.

DRACEA, MARIN

Engineer, Professor Dr. Marin Dracea (October 24, 1885-June 14, 1958); an obituary. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:379 Jl '58. R, 15.

DRAINAGE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Some considerations on planning the drainage works inside the precincts of industrial enterprises. E. Topala. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:219-225 Je'58. R, 16.

DRAMA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Theatrical bibliography; a survey of books and periodical articles from foreign press during January and February, 1958. Slov div 6 no. 4:369-384 '58. C, 9.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Confidences of a playwright. Dialog 3 no. 10:146-151 O'58. P, 11.

Contribution to the history of medieval drama; two liturgical plays. L. Mezey. Filol kozl 4 no. 1: 103-106 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

A conversation on drama; the absurd humor in theater and life. J. Blonski and others. Dialog 3 no. 8:137-146 Ag'58. P, 11.

Conversations on drama; scenography and drama. W. Daszewski and others. Dialog 3 no. 10:85-92 O'58. P, 11.

Eclecticism on Broadway. Dialog 3 no. 9:156-157 S'58. P, 11.

The grapes are not yet ripe. N. Tanska. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:6 O'58. C, 11.

An initiative of the Zvolen Theater; the theatrical festival of contemporary plays between March 26-30. L. Cavojsky. Slov div 6 no. 4:332-336 '58. C, 9.

New foreign theories and publications on the history of the theater. T. Domotor. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:164-166 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

New staging values in a drama. Z. Strzelecki. Dialog 3 no. 10:98-112 O'58. P, 11.

Notes on the Festival of Contemporary Drama. J. Slivko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:3 O'58. C, 11.

Piscator and his political theater. (To be contd.) P. Kupke. Slov div 6 no. 4:312-318 '58. C, 9.

Short notes on Prague theaters. mm. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:9 O'58. C, 11.

Talking to members of army theaters. J. Bobok. Csl vojak 7 no. 20:26 S'58. C, 17.

Thoughts after the discussion. J. Kosinski. Dialog 3 no. 10:93-97 O'58. P, 11.

To the 40th anniversary of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. Lit un maksla no. 42:3 O'58. La, 11.

DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK

Stefan Kralik, dramatist of two epochs. A. Kret. Slov div 6 no. 4:296-312 '58. C, 9.

DRAWING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

DRAWINGS, AMERICAN

Exhibition of Rockwell Kent paintings and drawings in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:12 O 22'58. La, 1.

DRAWINGS, CZECH

Some sketches by Josef Tulka. M. Freimanova. Umeni 6 no. 3:282-295 '58. C, 10.

DRAWINGS, POLISH

Gomulicki, Juliusz W. Stara Warszawa w rysunkach Tadeusza Cieslewskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 30 p. [Old Warsaw in Tadeusz Cieslewski's drawings. 1st ed. col. illus.] P, 10.

Rodakowski, Henryk. Henryk Rodakowski; rysunki. Opracowal Andrzej Ryszkiewicz. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 18 p. [Henryk Rodakowski; drawings. col. illus., col. plate, bibl.] P, 10.

DRAWINGS, UKRAINIAN

Ukraine in graphic art. A. Cidlinska. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:10 O'58. C, 11.

DREAMS

Sleep and dreams. L. Petrescu. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:54-58 Je'58. R, 5.

DREDGING

The rate of depositing spoil in the bilge of hopper barges. M. Skurczynski. Prace inst mors no. 10:105-111 '58. P, 17.

DREVANE

The family and social relations of the Polabian Drevane in the light of the remains of their language. M. Radlowski. Studia z filol 3:285-343 '58. P, 11.

DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Auscaler, Gustaw. Przestepstwa kierrowcow w stanie nietrzezwosci. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 67 p. [Crimes of intoxicated drivers. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 5.

DRINKING WATER
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DRUGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Beral, H. Indreptar pentru controlul medicamentelor la masa de analiza din farmacie [de] H. Beral, N. Stanciu [si] R. Vasiliev. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 453 p. [Guide for the control of medicines on the analysis table in pharmacies. illus.] R, 14.

Mazanowska, Aniela. Srodki sercowe i przygotowanie z nich form recepturowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 46 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 5) [Remedies for heart diseases and how they should be prepared in prescription form. 1st ed.] P, 14.

Tulecki, Jerzy. Aparaty i maszyny przemyslu farmaceutycznego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 439 p. [Apparatus and machinery of the pharmaceutical industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] P, 14.

DRUM

More meaningful and livelier life is needed for drummer boys! M. Balazs. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:Alsotagozati VII-VII S'58. H, 8.

DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - SHIPPING

Relations of Dubrovnik with Hrvatsko Primorje and Istria in the 18th century. J. Luetic. Jadran zbornik 2:525-532 '57. Y, 4.

DUCAT
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

DUPLICATES IN LIBRARIES

Exchange of duplicates. G. Popp. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8: 19-20 Ag'58. R, 2.

DURAN-REYNALS DIFFUSING FACTOR
see HYALURONIDASES.

DUST

Dust explosions in the plastics industry. J. Jasansky. Chem prum 8 no. 9:501 S'58. C, 16.

Modern dusting of grain elevators and flour mills. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:284-285 S'58. P, 15.

DUTCH PORTRAITS
see PORTRAITS, DUTCH.

DULEBA, MARIA

Babel, Irena. Maria Duleba. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 72 p. [Maria Duleba. 1st ed. ports.] P, 9.

DWELLINGS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Installation of electric wiring in dwellings carried out in one operation; the main conduits. Z. Vasicek, Z. Kvapilik. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:486-488 S'58. C, 16.

DYES AND DYEING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Brown Supra Sirius BRL dyestuff; a new method for its preparation. H. Sanielevici, L. Pop-Teodorescu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:453-455 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VIII. Paper chromatography of 2-amino-8-naphthol-6-sulfonic acid, 2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic acid and the indication of 2, 8-diaminonaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid. In German. J. Latinak, L. Skalicky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1523-1528 Ag'58. C, 13.

Determining the resistance of colorants from the theoretical and practical point of view. C. Calin, S. Scherzer. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:485-490 O'58. R, 16.

Dyeing and its influence upon the technology of the manufacture of leather vamps. I. Mustea. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:370-374 O'58. R, 16.

Dying polyamide fibers with anion dyes. I. Acid dyes. C. Calin, S. Rosenberg, V. Dinca. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:267-270 Jl'58. R, 16.

Importance of dyestuff migration for obtaining an even color with direct dyes on color fabrics. N. Nedev, L. Minchev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:20-22 '58. B, 16.

Influence of sulfonic groups in the leather-dyeing reaction. I. Mustea. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:298-305 Ag'58. R, 16.

Inhibition of the fading of dyes. Pt. 2. In English. Z. Hajos, J. Fodor. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:291-299 '58. H, 13.

DYES AND DYEING (Continued)

New type of jigger machines in the dyeing and finishing workshops. P. Nikolov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5: 34-36 '58. B, 16.

The reflection of light by dyed fabrics. J. Lehkun. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:149-151 Mr'58. P, 16.

The relationship between the structure of anionic dyestuffs and their technical characteristics. I. Mustea. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:207-210 Je'58. R, 16.

Two-bath method of dyeing hoods in pastel colors for men's soft woolen hats. Z. Lange. Odziez 9 no. 8: 195-197 Ag'58. P, 16.

A vaporizer of a new construction for fixing dyes, printed by the two-phase printing method. Ind text Rum 9 no. 8:352-353 S'58. R, 16.

DYNAMOMETER

Dynamograph for measuring the tractive force of a tractor hook. V. Bratu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:178-180 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

DYNAMOS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Comparison between different types of equivalent systems. E. Arie, P. Nicolae. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:268-274 Je'58. R, 16.

Dynamo as an element in automatic-control system. L. Kule. Automatisace no. 8:247-251 Ag'58. C, 16.

A reluctance generator as a source of direct current. A. Straszewski. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 6:153-155 Je'58. P, 16.

Use of an equivalent generator for simplifying the system of electric networks in the study of static stability. S. Inoescu, F. Manea. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:220-223 My'58. R, 16.

DYSENTERY

Experiment to preserve the immunogenic and virulent properties of typhoid, paratyphoid, and dysentery strains; preliminary report. M. Zheleva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:275-281 '57. B, 13.

DZIKOWSKI, MIKOLAJ

Mikolaj Dzikowski (1883-1957). B. Olszewicz. Przegl bibl 26 no. 1:1-14 Ja/Mr'58. P, 2.

DZVONIK, MICHAL

M. Dzvonik's Ohlas velkej oktobrovej socialistickej revolucie na Slovensku 1915-1919 (Echoes of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Slovakia, 1918-1919); a book review. L. Holotik. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:486-488 '58. C, 4.

EARTH

Evolution of the earth. F. S. F. Novo pot 10 no. 4/6: 197-205 Je'58. Y, 3.

EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EARTH SATELLITES
see subdivision ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES under U.S.

EARTHS, RARE

Preparation of compounds of rare earths and thorium. K. Vetejska, J. Mazacek. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:695-701 S'58. C, 16.

EARTHWORK

Designing earthwork in the most favorable conditions for terrain correction. G. Jandy. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7:311-319 Jl'58. H, 16.

Mechanization of the earth and rockwork on the construction site of the Orlik dam. J. Janata. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:417-421 Ag'58. C, 16.

EAST (FAR EAST) - COMMERCE - POLAND

Commerce with the countries of the Far East. (sz). Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:9 Je'58. P, 5.

EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS

Reasons for anxiety. S. D. Komunist 17 no. 74:2 S'58. Y, 6.

EAST INDIES - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Walczak, Jadwiga. Po skarby Indii; o wyprawach Vasco da Gamy do Indii Wschodnich w latach 1497-1524. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 249 p. [For the treasures of the East Indies; Vasco da Gama's expeditions to the East Indies in the years 1497-1524. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes] P, 12.

EASTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, EASTERN.

ECHINODERMATA
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

What will the Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development be like? J. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338: 890 S'58. Y, 5.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE
see UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Straszewicz, Ludwik. Wojewodztwo opolskie; zarys geografii gospodarczej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 99 p. [Oppeln Voivodeship; and outline of its economic geography. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 5.

The Commonwealth insufficient unto itself. V. M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:914-915 S'58. Y, 5.

Competition between the two systems, through the eyes of bourgeois economists. L. Petrov. Novo vreme 34 no. 9:60-74 S'58. B, 6.

Monopolistic prices and concurrence. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:986 O'58. Y, 5.

More and more unused possibilities. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:866-867 S'58. Y, 5.

National pools. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:961 O'58. Y, 5.

Regularity and tendencies of world economic development. In Russian. IA. Kotkovskii. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:10-17 S'58. La, 6.

The role of state in the economy of capitalist countries. R. Stamenkovic. Komunist 7 no. 79:8 O'58. Y, 6.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Minc, Bronislaw. Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 423 p. [Problems of the political economy of socialism. 1st ed. footnotes, index, tables] P, 5.

Discussion on the views of Comrades Behrens and Benary in the German Democratic Republic. J. Brcak. Polit ekon 6 no. 8:720-733 '58. C, 5.

The fight between the two systems and the question of a uniform world economy; remarks on the newest variation of social nationalism. Gy. Goncol. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:785-794 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

Polish discussion on the Marxist and present bourgeois economic policy. V. Pavlat. Polit ekon 6 no. 8:706-720 '58. C, 5.

Proportionality in the socialist national economy. A. Precioso. Plan hosp no. 10:761-769 '58. C, 5.

ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Kanka, Jan. Didaktika ekonomickych predmetu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Teaching methods in courses of economics; a university textbook. 1st ed. index] C, 5.
Vol. 4, Pt. 1. [Standards for Czech literary language in the field of economics] 1956. 201 p.
Vol. 4, Pt. 2. [Standards for Czech literary language in the field of economics; grammatical and orthographic part] 1958. 56 p.

Taylor, Edward. Historia rozwoju ekonomiki. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Oddzial w Poznaniu. Rozprawy i monografie, nr. 1) [The history of the development of economics. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 5. Vol. 1. 1957.

Applying some mathematical methods in our economic practice. II. I. Kadar. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 8: 294-295 Ag'58. H, 5.

A discussion on the model of the socialist economy; Western miscellanea. J. Zielinski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:4-5 S'58. P, 5.

Kautsky about commodity production. W. Sztyber. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:2, 5 Ag'58. P, 5.

Political economy and the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. F. Cerne. Nasa razgl 7 no. 18:427-428 S'58. Y, 1.

Political economy and the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. F. Cerne. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:456-457 O'58. Y, 1.

Production of commodities and commerce in socialism. Z. Lewandowska. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:2 Ag'58. P, 5.

Special social sciences and ethics of economic life. J. Majka. Zesz nauk Kat Un Lub 1 no. 1:33-41 '58. P, 1.

The theory of static equilibrium of Walras; main characteristics of modern economics developing during the seventies of the past century. A. Matyas. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:922-938 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

ECONOMISTS, POLISH

Ambition and reality. H. Kalwaryjski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:4 S'58. P, 5.

In search of ambition and courage. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:4 S'58. P, 5.

Sixtieth anniversary of Professor Adam Krzyzanowski's scientific work. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:55-56 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

Sources of disappointments. J. Ilczuk. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:4 S'58. P, 5.

They have recognized the battle as lost. A. Donimirski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:5 S'58. P, 5.

EDEDY, JAN

Jan Ededy's Domace ulohy (Homework); a book review. P. Bernath. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:504-505 '58. C, 8.

EDITING
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

EDUCATION
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; ISTRIA; KARNTEN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; NORWAY; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Pataki, Stjepan. Opca pedagogija. Napisali: S. Pataki [et al.] Skratio Danilo Viher. 6., skraceno izd. Zagreb, Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor, 1956. 349 p. [General pedagogy. 6th abridged ed.] Y, 8.

Cooperation between school and family. M. Robca. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:56-61 Ag'58. R, 8.

Cultural bibliography abroad and in Slovakia. M. Masaryk. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58): 70-77. C, 2.

E. Fischbein's Noi si copii nostri (We and Our Children); a book review. I. Stanciu. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:70-72 Ag'58. R, 8.

The function of education and its changes. P. Maldeikis. Liet dien 9 no. 10:11 D'58. Li, 1.

International Conference on Education in Geneva. A. Manolache. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:52-56 S'58. R, 8.

Mokslo darbai issued by the Teachers Institute. Taryb mokyt no. 81:4 O'58. Li, 8.

Notes on the preparation of an encyclopedia of education. J. Langrova. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:624-630 '58. C, 8.

The problem of independent thinking and acting. W. Okon. Studia pedag 4:7-23 '57. P, 8.

Psychology in education. A. Jurovsky. Jedn skola 13 no. 3:338-352 '58. C, 8.

The role of science and education in the contest for world primacy, according to US views. V. Drachalova. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:634-635 '58. C, 8.

The role of the pedagogic staff in preventing overburdening of students. I. Ciobanu. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:64-68 Ag'58. R, 8.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Conversation and interviewing in educational psychology. S. Gerstmann. Annales F fil no. 1/5:197-323 '53/54 (published '57). P, 3.

V. Prihoda's Uvod do pedagogicke psychologie (Introduction to Educational Psychology); a book review. V. Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no. 4:135-137 '57. C, 3.

EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

Active cooperation of the school with society. S. Dukic. Nastava vaspit 7 no. 7:389-398 '58. Y, 8.

EDUCATORS, CZECH

Capek, E. Jan Amos Komensky; strucny zivotopis. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. 1957. 113 p. (Na pomoc uciteli) [Johann Amos Comenius; a short biography. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 8.

EDUCATORS, RUMANIAN

The peadgogue Vasile Petri. I. Popescu. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:39-48 Ag'58. R, 8.

EGGS
see subdivision under POLAND.

EGK, WERNER

A composer who became a playwright. Dialog 3 no. 10: 154-155 O'58. P, 11.

EGRESSY, GABOR

The Obernyik-Egressy drama Gyorgy Brankovics on the Serbian stage. I. Poth. [illegible] no. 1:133-138 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Through the Arabian world. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:7 S'58. C, 11.

Traveling through the Arab world. III. (Conclusion) V. Oleriny. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:7 O'58. C, 11.

EGYPT - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic reforms in Egypt. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335: 817 Ag'58. Y, 5.

EGYPTIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The first book from Egypt; a review of ash-Sharkawi's The Land. V. Oleriny. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:4, 10, S'58. C, 11.

EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE

Evolution of a neglected science. V. Wessetzky. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:146-148 '58. H, 4.

The new stele of King Kamose. L. Kakosy. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:146 '58. H, 4.

EGYPTIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The ancient Egyptian book. V. Wessetzky. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:1-24 '58. H, 4.

Traveling through the Arab world. III. (Conclusion) V. Oleriny. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:7 O'58. C, 11.

EGYPTOLOGY

Report on the Egyptological session of the 24th Orientalist Congress and my study trip in Germany. V. Wessetzky. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:139-142 '58. H, 4.

EHRENBURG, ILIA GRIGOREVICH

Let our literature be worthy of our great nation; an excerpt from Il'ia Ehrenburg's report. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:7 Ja'55. H, 11.

EIDEMANN, ROBERT PETROVICH

A book, which is read with dep emotion; a review of Robert Eidemann' book Selection. In Russian. V. Skultins. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:72-74 S'58. La, 6.

EIFFEL, GUSTAVE

Eiffel in Hungary. G. Lengyel. Muterem 1 no. 7:35-36 Jl'58. H, 10.

EINSTEIN, ALBERT

The problem of nation in the life and thought of Albert Einstein. J. Chalasinski. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:12-26 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

ELASTICITY

Calculation of thin elastic coverings having small curvature and orthotropic material. V. Visarion, C. Stanescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1029-1033 D'57. R, 13.

Determination of the bulk elasticity of different textile fibers with the help of specially constructed apparatus. L. Rudolph. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:346-349 S'58. R, 16.

Discontinuous boundary conditions and lincar supports in statical problems of cylindrical shells. Z. Olesiak. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:549-563 '57. P, 16.

Displacements of rigid plane foundations placed upon the surface of a noncohesive solid mass under a centric load. E. Zaharescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:234-238 Je'58. R, 16.

Elastic-plastic bending of nonhomogeneous orthotropic circular plates. II. W. Olszak, J. Murzewski. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:605-630 '57. P, 16.

Ellipticity and weak half-continuity of some functionals of the multiple integral calculus of variations; continuity of Green's transformations. In German. K. Maurin. Studia math 17 no. 2:175-187 '58. P, 13.

Kinetic theories of rubber elasticity; elasticity of a molecular net. E. Haim. Industria usoava 5 no. 5: 177-185 My'58. R, 16.

Mixed boundary value problems for rectilinear plates. I. G. Nariboli. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:507-524 '57. P, 16.

Notes concerning standardized resiliency tests. II. M. Ratiu, R. Slatineanu. Standardizarea 10 no. 6: 273-277 Je'58. R, 16.

The problem of large deflections of orthotropic plates. I. T. Iwinski, J. Nowinski. Archiw mech 9 no. 5: 593-603 '57. P, 16.

The state of stress and displacement in a thin anisotropic plate due to a concentrated source of heat. J. Mossakowski. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:565-577 '57. P, 16.

Two steady-state thermoelastic problems. W. Nowacki. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:579-592 '57. P, 16.

ELECTIONS
see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

ELECTRIC ARC WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

ELECTRIC CABLES

Index of the state of insulation of a cable. H. Napiorkowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:178-181 Ag'57. P, 16.

Locating damages in electric cables for high voltage. A. Atanasov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 7:10-17 Jl'58. B, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Elaboration of a modern construction of an oil circuit breaker of 15 kv. M. Balazs. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:176-183 My'58. R, 16.

Expansion circuit breakers. L. Huszthy. Villamossag 6 no. 5:133-148 My'58. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Cholewicki, Tadeusz. Macierzowa analiza obwodow liniowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 281 p. (Monografie zagadnien elektrotechniki teoretycznej) [Matrix analysis of linear circuits. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index] P, 13.

Self-sustained modulations in transductor circuits. In English. F. Dahlgren, R. Ladzinski. Archiw automat 3 no. 1/2:37-57 '58. P, 16.

Some problems of automatic phase control of electronic generators. T. Niewiadomski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:231-245 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC COILS
see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Investigation of the effective mass of current carriers in GaSb. In English. Z. Kopec. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:265-271 '58. P, 13.

Investigation of the electric conductivity of catalysts used for the preparation of acetone from ethyl alcohol. A. Bielanski and others. Przem chem 12 no. 11:640-642 N'58. P, 16.

Nondestructive measuring of the electric conductivity of nonferromagnetic materials. F. Farkas, R. Vassel. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6:145-149 '58. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Conductors for neon lights in polyvinit insulation. H. Fogelbaum. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:116-117 My'57. P, 16.

Justification of using protecting conductors on 35 kv. lines, form the technical-economical point of view. M. Stein, D. Marc. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:314-322 Jl'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT CONVERTERS

Development of a metallic converter with mercury vapors. I. Filipiuc, V. Stirbu, I. Bergman. Electrotechnica 6 no. 6:208-214 Je'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Application of the deforming-phenomena theory to rectifying apparatus. C. Budeanu. Electrotechnica 6 no. 6:192-198 Je'58. R, 16.

First electric locomotive equipped with silicium rectifier. I. Corodeanu. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6: 335-336 Je'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Pozarski, Mieczyslaw. Przystepna elektrotechnika pradow silnych. Wyd. 5. Londyn, Ministerstwo Wyznan Religijnych i Oswiecenia Publicznego, 1945 [c1943] 446 p. (Biblioteka Rzemiosla i Techniki, no. 5) [High-voltage current electrotechnics made easy. 5th ed. illus.] P, 16.

Analysis of an electronic amplifier fed with alternating current. I. Sarlea. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1015-1021 D'57. R, 13.

Comparison between different types of equivalent systems. E. Arie, P. Nicolae. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:268-274 Je'58. R, 16.

Dipolar geoelectric sounding by means of a direct current. S. Krajcovic. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:151-167 '57. C, 12.

Harmonic analyzer; a work presented to the Conference of Electyricians of Rumania. O. Centea, V. Miclosi. Electrotechnica 6 no. 6:199-202 Je'58. R, 16.

Method of equivalent chains in alternating current. S. Khristov. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:203-210 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

ELECTRIC DETONATORS

Testing electric detonators. W. Pieslak. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 4:91-93 Ap'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Calculation of electric status in high vacuum. A. Blaha. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:326-334 '58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Electric bakeries. M. Cvijic. Tesla 5 no. 5:33-35 '58. Y, 16.

Methods of measuring the state of insulation in electric machines and apparatus. E. H. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 4:94-95 Ap'58. P, 16.

Possibilities of the partial substitution of trachyte for feldspar in the masses of electrical procelain. J. Wielgus. Szklo 9 no. 5:134-137 My'58. P, 16.

A precision electric manostat. J. Paulech. Chem prum 8 no. 7:367-368 Jl'58. C, 16.

Safety devices of the electric equipment of shoe machinery using chemical adhesives. J. Adamus. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:131-132 My'58. C, 16.

Some observations regarding the electric core sampling in salt boring. G. Serban. Rev min 9 no. 4:174-178 Ap'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC FIELDS

A nonlinear theory of the electric permittivity and refractivity of dielectric liquids in electric and magnetic fields. In English. A. Piekara; S. Kielich. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:209-238 '58. P, 13.

Semimacroscopic treatment of the theory of nonlinear phenomena in dielectric liquids submitted to strong electric and magnetic fields. In English. S. Kielich. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:239-255 '58. P, 13.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Contribution to the study of properties of electric-switching filters. A. Ducko. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:335-342 '58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES
see also subdivision under BELGIUM.

Types of electric resistance furnaces. Pt. 1. Division and types of furnaces for melting steel. E. Horoszko. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:112-114 My'57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Maintenance of wooden poles in the electric industries. F. Gregoric. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:332-336 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

The use of means of amortization. A. Krsulovic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 4/5:195-199 Ap/My'58. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Index of the state of insulation of a cable. H. Napiorkowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:178-181 Ag'57. P, 16.

Measurements of the degree of impurities deposited on insulators. E. Dvoracek. Nova technika no. 10:443-444 '58. C, 16.

Methods of measuring the state of insulation in electric machines and apparatus. E. H. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 4:94-95 Ap'58. P, 16.

Use of compressed air as insulating material in electric apparatus. F. Poljak. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:349-350 '58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Lighting with the help of large luminescent surfaces. T. Dobrowolski. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 6:156-159 Je'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Contribution to the solution of the bending of conductors according to the parabola or catenary in a horizontal field. S. Fecko, L. Lutonsky. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:342-347 '58. C, 16.

Justification of using protecting conductors on 35 kv. lines, form the technical-economical point of view. M. Stein, D. Marc. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:314-322 Jl'58. R, 16.

Measurements of the degree of impurities deposited on insulators. E. Dvoracek. Nova technika no. 10:443-444 '58. C, 16.

Repairs on rural lines without interruption of power supply. Nova technika no. 10:458 '58. C, 16.

Some problems of the economical erection of medium and high-tension overhead lines with concrete poles. O. Pucher. Villamossag 6 no. 5:154-160 My'58. H, 16.

Testing a 110 kv. transmission line in case of short circuit in the current line. H. Albert, V. Radulescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:322-330 Jl'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

First electric locomotive equipped with silicium rectifier. I. Corodeanu. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6: 335-336 Je'58. R, 16.

Technical and economic meters of electric traction in 1956. Z. Manko. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:169-171 Ag'57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Application of infrared-ray drying in electric-machinery factories. I. Cotnareanu. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5: 184-185 My'58. R, 16.

Calculation of couples of alternating-current machines by means of the theorem of generalized forces. A. Fransua. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:161-164 My'58. R, 16.

Electromagnetic moment of continuous current machinery. C. Bala. Electrotechnica 6 no. 6:219-221 Je'58. R, 16.

A new universal machine without winding on the stator; a work presented to the Conference of Electricians of Rumania. H. Aslan, A. Fransua. Electrotechnica 6 no. 6:202-208 Je'58. R, 16.

Short circuits in direct-current machines. S. Roszczyk. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9:284-288 S'58. P, 17.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Measurements in automatized systems. K. Wajs. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:114-116 My'57. P, 16.

The method of estimated errors of the compensating measuring devices. K. Jankowski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:221-230 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Device for automatic disconnection of three-phase electric motors in case of failure of one of the phases and signaling for the same. N. Radev. Transp delo 10 no. 5:44 '58. B, 16.

New limiting systems as applied to the Ward Leonard system. M. Franaszek. Elektr i mech gorn no. 4: 19-42 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Possibilities of expanding the regulation range of the asynchronous motors. In Russian. V. Sarv. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:174-185 '58. E, 13.

Slotted-disk asynchronous motors. I. B. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 6:161-163 Je'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Asynchronous connection of synchronous engines. In French. P. Nowacki, W. Kolek. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:121-152 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Electrodynamic phasemeter in asymmetric three-phase networks. C. Ambrozie. Electrotechnica 6 no. 6:215-219 Je'58. R, 16.

Experimental determination of the behavior of an electric network towards dynamic phenomena, and comparison of the results obtained with the computed values, by means of the Dimo graphic analysis. L. Groza, G. Moraite, A. Itoafa. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:211-220 My'58. R, 16.

Single-phase and multiphase two-terminal elements. A. Szewczyk. Elektr i mech gorn no. 4:3-18 '58. P, 16.

Some basic laws of the theory of linear-electric networks. V. Dolezal. Aplikace mat 3 no. 4:289-320 '58. C, 13.

Use of an equivalent generator for simplifying the system of electric networks in the study of static stability. S. Inoescu, F. Manea. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:220-223 My'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 1. W. Tomassi, W. Lewicki. Przem chem 12 no. 11:626-628 N'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER
see also subdivision under ESTONIA; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA; SWITZERLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Ladislav Franc's Elektricke siete, vedenia a instalacie (Electric Networks, Lines, and Installations); a book review. J. Cigan. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:365-366 '58. C, 16.

One year before the schedule. F. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:836-837 S'58. Y, 5.

Series condensers in high-tension distribution systems. S. Despotovic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:337-341 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

Share of civil engineering in power production. (To be contd.) S. Bechyne. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:339-344 Jl'58. C, 16.

Share of civil engineering in power production. (Conclusion) S. Bechyne. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:398-401 Ag'58. C, 16.

Universal diagrams of impedance and admittance for the analysis of the performance of distance and directional relays during faults. J. Zydanowicz. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:289-320 '58. P, 16.

Utilization of condensers in series for the purpose of increasing the transmission capacity of very high-tension lines. M. Zickman. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:255-267 Je'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Application of tests made on models to the designing of the hydrotechnic circuit of a thermoelectric-power plant. P. Wisner, D. Bratosin, S. Musat. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:330-334 Jl'58. R, 16.

Reducing the starting time of the power aggregates in steam-fed thermoelectric-power plants. C. Dinulescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:224-228 My'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Sealed contact relays. P. Glowacki. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 6:159-160 Je'58. P, 16.

Sounding relays. I. B. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 6:163-164 Je'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Testing the specific electric resistance of soils. B. Kovacevic-Bratusa. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8: 341-345 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC SHOCK
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ELECTRIC SPARK

Superficial hardening of cutting tools with electric sparks. V. Radetchi. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:693-696 Ag'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS
see also subdivision under VOJVODINA.

Influence of the power of the local electric-transformer stations on the electric-energy-supply economy in agriculture. In Russian. G. Pobul. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:167-173 '58. E, 13.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automation of the system of electric-current supply from two sources. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:271-272 Jl'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS
see also subdivison under BULGARIA.

Calculation of the characteristic curve of control-transformer circuit. L. Janoky. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6:133-137 '58. H, 16.

Electro-pneumatic transformers. Gy. Boromissza. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6:150-152 '58. H, 16.

Transformer, autotransformer, or choke. J. Skala. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:362-364 '58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Cable eyes in electric-arc welders. J. Vodera. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:220 Jl'58. C, 16.

A contribution to the theory of autoregulation of welding arcs. E. Hollander. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:235-246 '58. C, 16.

Electric welding. M. Swierzewski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:19 O'58. P, 5.

Half-automatic unit for argon-shielded welding. K. Rejchlik. Zvaranie 7 no. 5:148-150 My'58. C, 16.

Improved striking of the arc in automatic welding. V. Sulc. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:207-208 Jl'58. C, 16.

Material for the jaws of resistance-flash welders. R. Rohan. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:227-234 Ag'58. C, 16.

Method of joining aluminum foil by electric-spot welding. J. Skala. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:350-352 '58. C, 16.

A new type of suspended spot welder. L. Pliva. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:238-244 Ag'58. C, 16.

Notes on automatic welding; also comments of Martin Mosny. R. Krnak. Zvaranie 7 no. 5:150-155 My'58. C, 16.

Semiautomatic welding of thin steel sheets. Tr. from the Russian. R. K. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:254 Ag'58. C, 16.

A special AS-TX-1 type automatic welder for the shielded arc welding of corner joints in ships. A. Bogdanowicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5: 119-120 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

ELECTRIC WIRING

Electric installations in the new standard types of bases for dwellings. K. Sustr, D. Dolan, J. Elias. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:428-430 Ag'58. C, 16.

Installation of electric wiring in dwellings carried out in one operation; the main conduits. Z. Vasicek, Z. Kvapilik. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:486-488 S'58. C, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Boksan, Slavko. Nikola Tesla i njegovo delo; osnovi elektrotehnike, visokih frekvencija i radiotehnike. 2. prosireno izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1950. 282 p. (Biblioteka "Nikola Tesla," knj. 2) [Nikola Tesla and his work; fundamentals of electrical engineering, high frequencies, and radio engineering. 2d enl. ed. illus., bibl.] Y, 16.

Gleanings from the readers' questionnaire. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:109-111 My'57. P, 16.

New publication of the International Electrotechnical Commission; a review. E. Geles. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:509-511 O'58. R, 16.

ELECTRICITY

An addition to the problem of dimensions of physical quantities. R. Radulet. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:152-161 My'58. R, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

New limiting systems as applied to the Ward Leonard system. M. Franaszek. Elektr i mech gorn no. 4: 19-42 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Auxiliary electric-power plants on ships. S. K. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:197-198 Je'58. P, 17.

ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTROACOUSTICS

Loud-speakers. Pt. 2. The first part discussed acoustical basic concepts, and electro-mechanical data on the loud-speaker. (To be contd.) D. Huszty. Kep hang 4 no. 4:125-128 Jl'58. H, 16.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Apparatus for the examination of the first i - t curves. L. Nemec, I. Smoler. Chem listy 51 no. 10: 1958-1960 O'57. C, 13.

Improvement of some natural substances by electrochemical treatment. Note 1. Diatomites and kaolins. G. Gruder, A. Calusaru, C. Raducanu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:361-366 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ELECTRODES

Electrodes used in hard facing of hot-work tools. J. Skriniar. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:206-234 '58. C, 16.

A new polarographic vessel with a separate reference electrode. F. Dousek, V. Kalous. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1960-1962 O'57. C, 13.

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in acid solution. In German. V. Cermak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1471-1480 Ag'58. C, 13.

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 1. W. Tomassi, W. Lewicki. Przem chem 12 no. 11:626-628 N'58. P, 16.

ELECTROLYSIS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Application of the vertical pile in chlorosodic electrolysis. O. Creanga and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 370-373 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ELECTROLYTES

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine sulfate as electrolyte. In German. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1481-1485 Ag'58. C, 13.

Physicochemical indication of interactions in electrolyte solutions by the new viscosity relationship. I. Aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate. II. Aqueous and non-aqueous solutions of lithium nitrate. In English. C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:339-350 '58. H, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

Electromagnetic flow meter. (-N-). Nova technika no. 10:467 '58. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC PUMPS

Problems of designing and operating with electromagnetic pumps. Pt. 1. G. Veres. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8: 474-484 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

ELECTROMETER
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

Tauc, Jan. Elektromotoricke sily v polovodicich. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 197 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce matematisko-fysikalni. Veda meni zivot, sv. 8) [Electro-motive forces in semiconductors. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Study of the thyroid gland with the electronic microscope. A. Lupulescu, A. Petrovici, A. Davidescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1089-1095 D'57. R, 13.

ELECTRON TUBES

Spectrochemical investigation of the cathode nickels of electron tubes. L. Vecsernyes. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:300-301 Jl/Ag'57. H, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Analogue and digit computers. J. Marek. Automatisace no. 8:261-265 Ag'58. C, 16.

Principles of an electronic-calculating machine. K. Junek. Tech praca 10 no. 10:758-766 O'58. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Electronic-measuring instruments in telecommunication. J. Jirik. Tech praca 10 no. 10:831-832 O'58. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC PULSE TECHNIQUES
see PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS).

ELECTRONICS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

A little about electronics. I. Meras. Svyturys 10 no. 19:4 O'58. Li, 1.

ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoretic analysis of proteinuria caused by fatigue. J. Nedbal, V. Seliger. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:550-555 '58. C, 8.

An electrophoretic study of the muscular proteins of newborn mice; modifications of proteinogram in experimental infections with the Coxsackie virus. R. Portocala, O. Moscovici. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1085-1088 D'57. R, 13.

EMBANKMENTS

River regulation around the bridges. D. Ionescu-Sisesti. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5:187-196 My'58. R, 16.

EMBROIDERY
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

EMIGRANT REMITTANCES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EMINENT DOMAIN
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP

Do the workers want to the shareholders? J. W. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:4 S'58. P, 5.

EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Shortages; from the decisions of the Supreme Court. M. Gintowt. Lawnik lud 8 no. 10:24-25 O'58. R, 7.

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Production of enameled steel storage tanks; the construction of a new plant with a high degree of mechanization. In English. J. Holub. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:32-38 '58. C, 16.

ENAMEL PAINTS
see subdivision PAINT under LATVIA.

ENCEPHALITIS

New findings in the research in encephalitis and meningitis due to virus. M. Gresikova. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:305-307 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, CZECH

Notes on the preparation of an encyclopedia of education. J. Langrova. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:624-630 '58. C, 8.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN

Children's encyclopedia is being published. P. Paju. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:1 O'58. E, 8.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, SLOVAK

Proposed entries in the field of museology and the protection of historic monuments for Encyklopedia Slovenska (Slovak Encyclopedia). A. Hirner. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:190-191 '57. C, 10.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on "Building Materials and Glass." M. Gregor. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:347-348 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on "Forestry and Hunting." F. Papanek. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:344 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on the "Prehistorical Development of Slovakia." A. Tocik. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:345-347 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on the subject "Languages in Slovakia." E. Pauliny. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:280 Je'58. C, 1.

Work of an unknown Slovak lexicographer. M. Hayekova. Slov rec 23 no. 5:279-289 '58. C, 11.

ENDOCRINOLOGY

The Third Congress of Endocrinology. S. Nemeth. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:360 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

ENDZELINS, JANIS

An outstanding Latvian linguist; 85th birthday of J. Endzelins. In Russian. A. Ozols. Kom sov La 13 no. 2: 53-57 F'58. La, 6.

ENESCO, GEORGES

Before the international festival "George Enescu." Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:4-6 Ag'58. R, 9.

Enescu's life. A. Tudro. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:34-39 S'58. R, 9.

Evocative houses in Liveni and Dorohoi. R. Moissiu. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:40-42 S'58. R, 9.

George Enescu, Rumania's brilliant son. A. Tudor. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:7-10 Ag'58. R, 9.

George Enescu's inciting patriotism. J. Pandelescu. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:8-13 S'58. R, 9.

Notes on Oedipus. F. Schapira. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9: 23-33 S'58. R, 9.

Opening of the first international "George Enescu" contest and festival. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:1-6 S'58. R, 9.

Opening of the George Enescu Museum. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:6-7 S'58. R, 9.

Programatism in Enescu's compositions. A. Cassvan. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:14-22 S'58. R, 9.

ENESCU, GEORGE
see ENESCO, GEORGES.

ENESCU, VALERIU

Valeriu Enescu's Seminte de arbori si arbusti (Tree and Shrub Seeds); a book review. A. Dediu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432 Jl'58. R, 15.

ENGINEERING
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

ENGINEERS, FRENCH

Eiffel in Hungary. G. Lengyel. Muterem 1 no. 7:35-36 Jl'58. H, 10.

ENGINEERS, POLISH

Fortieth anniversary of the creative activity of Engineer Marian Lewandowski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:8-9 O'58. P, 16.

ENGINEERS, RUMANIAN

A celebration in honor of Engineer, Professor Dimitrie Leonida. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:297-298 Jl'58. R, 16.

ENGINES

Ene Marin's Sa cunoastem motorul (We Must Know the Engine); a book review. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:77-78 S'58. R, 6.

ENGLISH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conversations on drama; Shakespeare and film. Dialog 3 no. 9:117-122 S'58. P, 11.

Hamlet in Stanislaw Wyspianski's setting. A. Szyfman. Przegl human 2 no. 2:18-26 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Shakespeare, William. Wieczor trzech kroli; czyli, Wszystko co chcecie. Komedia w pieciu aktach; thumaczyl Stanislaw Dygat, wstepem i objasnieniami opatrzyl Juliusz Krzyzanowski. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xxxvi, 138 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 66) [Translation of Twelfth night, or What you will; a comedy in five acts] P, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two novels by Joseph Conrad; a review of his The Nigger of the Narcissus and Heart of Darkness. N. Naumov. Savremenik no. 2:246-251 F'58. Y, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Babic, Slavina, comp. Engleski jezik, III godina. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, Izdavacko preduzece NR Srbije, 1950. 35 p. [The English language, 3d year] Y, 11.

Remarks on a special case of the use of the vicarious verbs faire and do in French and English. In French. A. Grad. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:Linguistica 35-49 '55. Y, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SLOVENIAN

Anglesko-slovenski slovar (English-Slovenian Dictionary); a book review. (Conclusion). A. Petrisic. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:442 S'58. Y, 1.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ucebnice anglictiny pro vysoke skoly. [Zpracovali Pavla Dlouha et al. vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedg-gogicke nakl. [Textbook of the English language for universities. 2d ed.]
Vol. 1. 1957. 178 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 256 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Achievements and shortcomings in teaching foreign languages during academic year 1957/58. N. Sile. Skolot avize no. 24:2 Je'58. La, 8.

Competition in foreign languages must be organized in other cities also. Z. Krasts. Skolot avize no. 13:4 Mr'58. La, 8.

Letters arrive from India. O. Strautzele. Skolot avize no. 7:3 F'58. La, 8.

What knowledge do we expect from high school graduates in foreign languages? K. Brants. Skolot avize no. 7: 3 F'58. La, 8.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN LITHUANIA

Study circle of English; from the experience of a teacher. E. Juskys. Taryb mokyt no. 71:3 S'58. Li, 8.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dyboski, Roman. Sto lat literatury angielskiej. [Tekst przejrzal i wstepem opatrzyl Julian Krzyzanowski] [Warszawa, Pax, 1957] 927 p. [A hundred years of English literature. port.] P, 11.

Angry young men in contemporary English literature. V. Markovic. Savremenik no. 5:535-543 My'58. Y, 11.

The character of gladiator in Byron, Lermontov, and Smirnenski. S. Bozhkov. Lit misul 2 no. 5:70-79 '58. B, 11.

ENGRAVINGS

Falck, Jeremias. Portrety i sceny polskie w sztychach Falcka i Hondiusza. Wyd. 1. Gdansk, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1955. 13, [111] p. [Polish portraits and scenery in prints by Falck and Hondius. 1st ed. chiefly illus., ports., bibl.] P, 10.

Etchings, engravings, and lithographs in the Museum of Fine Arts. E. Bodnar. Muterem 1 no. 7:20-30 Jl'58. H, 10.

ENGRAVINGS, POLISH

Sawicka, Stanislawa. Ryciny Wita Stwosza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1957. 61 p. [Veit Stoss' engravings. 1st ed. French summary. illus., bibl., notes] P, 10.

ENSILAGE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT

The Slavic version of Saint Ephraem. In French. A. Vaillant. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 2:279-286 '58. C, 4.

EPIGRAMS, POLISH

Kochanowski, Jan. Fraszki. Opracowal Janusz Pelc. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1957] lxxvi, 166 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 163) [Epigrams. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 11.

EPIZOOTIC DISEASES
see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS.

EQUATIONS

Concerning some indefinite equations. Kh. Karanikolov. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:119-148 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

EQUILIBRIUM (SOCIAL SCIENCES)
see STATICS AND DYNAMICS (SOCIAL SCIENCES).

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS

Erasmus of Rotterdam and Kochanowski. Z. Szmydtowa. Przegl human 2 no. 2:43-63 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

ERBERG, JOZEF, BARON KALASANC

Kopitar's endeavor to get a position in the Vienna Court Library and his letters to Baron J. B. Erberg and Zois' letter to Baron Erberg; a contribution to the Kopitar's biography. M. Ursic. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3:189-231 '58. Y, 11.

EROSION
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Deviations from the theory of errors. J. Navratil. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4:409-415 '58. C, 13.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Mechanism of antibiotic effects. Effect of chloramphenicol on the nitrogen metabolism of Escherichia coli using the $^{15}N$-tracer. J. Cerna, F. Sorm, V. Cermak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1932-1938 O'57. C, 13.

ESENIN, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH

Sergei Esenin's poetry. M. Babovic. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:468-483 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

ESTERIFICATION

Preparation of diallyl phthalate by azeotropic esterification. J. Weigner and others. Chem prum 8 no. 7: 339-343 Jl'58. C, 16.

ESTERS

Autoinhibition in the radical polymerization of furan carbonic acid vinyl ester; a preliminary comunication. In German. Gy. Hardy. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:121-124 '58. H, 13.

Linear polycondensation products with furanic nucleus in the macromolecular chain. Note 1. Polyesters of the 2,5-furandicarboxylic acid with ethylene glycol. I. Minter, S. Birnbaum. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 420-421 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Oxidation with chromium oxide. VI. Mechanism of the oxidation of tertiary alcohols and their esters. J. Rocek. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1838-1850 O'57. C, 13.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Achievements and aims of Estonian agriculture. Rohtla. N Eesti D 16'58:1392-1693. E, 1.

Agricultural development in the Otepaa District. N Eesti raadio D 17'58:1698. E, 1.

Meat and milk production per hectare increased this year. N Eesti raadio N 10'58:1506. E, 1.

Party conference in the Haapsalu District. N Eesti raadio D 5'58:1645. E, 1.

Pictures from the agricultural exhibition in Tallinn. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:6-8 O'58. E, 1.

Production increase in the Rapla District. N Eesti raadio D 16'58:1694. E, 1.

Reorganization in education from the point of view of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. M. Klement. N Eesti raadio N 21'58:1563-1564. E, 1.

A retrospective look on agriculture in the Voru District. H. Lehiste. N Eesti raadio D 19'58:1708-1709. E, 1.

Speech of Edgar Tonurist, Estonian Minister of Agriculture. N Eesti raadio D 20'58:1714-1718. E, 1.

ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

This year's creation of the amateur artists. M. Bormeister, E. Reemets. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:7 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry in the first 11 months of the year. N Eesti raadio D 10'58:1666-1667. E, 1.

Rakvere District again in the first place in animal husbandry. N Eesti raadio N 2'58:1465. E, 1.

Results in animal husbandry during the first 10 months of the year. N Eesti raadio N 12'58:1513. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ANTIQUITIES

The dispersed myths. E. Tonisson. Noorus no. 7:32 [Jl]'58. E, 5.

The secret of Lake Valgjarv. J. Selirand. Noorus no. 7:22-23 [Jl]'58. E, 5.

ESTONIA - ARITHMETIC

The arithmetic lesson in grade 1. M. Meos. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:3 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ART

Let us get over the inertia. A. Remmel. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:5 O'58. E, 11.

Situation of our art history and criticism discussed. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:6 O'58. E, 11.

With art exhibitions in rural districts. H. Paas. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:4 N'58. E, 11.

With traveling exhibitions and lectures in the schools on Saare and Muhu islands. E. Magi. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:4 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BAKELITE

Presto Bakelite-Products Factory in a new building. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1655. E, 1.

Report from the Presto Bakelite-Products Factory. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1591. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Factory of Commercial Equipment of the Estonian Consumers' League will specialize in bakery machinery. N Eesti raadio D 8'58:1659. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BANDS (MUSIC)

Listening to the estrade orchestra; marginal notes. A. Ott. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:6 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Zooloogia ja Botaanika Instituut. Botaaniline kirjandus, 1945-1955. Tartu, 1958. 34 p. [Botanical literature, 1945-1955. index] E, 13.

ESTONIA - BRICKS

Kristjan Karber's brigade is now a communist work brigade. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1580. E, 1.

Manniku Building-Material Works improves the quality of bricks. N Eesti raadio N 10'58:1506. E, 1.

The Valga Brick Industry has broad prospects for development. N Eesti raadio N 30'58:1618. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Construction Bureau of the Ministry of Local Economy works on improvements for the building-materials industry. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1482. E, 1.

ESTONIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

5000 prefabricated houses produced in 10 months. N Eesti raadio N 6'58:1492. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

A little about Gori and the newly rich. M. Soosaar. Noorus no. 7:40-41 [Jl]'58. E, 5.

ESTONIA - CENSUS

Preparations for the population census scheduled for next January. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1611. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Prospects of the Estonian chemical industry. A. Koll. N Eesti raadio N 17'58:1537. E, 1.

10 chemical industries will introduce a shorter working day and reorganized salary schedules. N Eesti raadio D 19'58:1710-1711. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHEMISTRY

Some thoughts about the teaching of chemistry. H. Einer. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:3 N'58. E, 8.

Taking into account the requirements of the present time. H. Piirisild. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:3 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

The first convention of the Estonian choral conductors. A. Pajupuu. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:4 N'58. E, 8.

From a friendship tour. E. Avesson. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:4 N'58. E, 11.

From a friendship tour. E. Avesson. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:2-3 N'58. E, 11.

Impressions from the concert tour to Crimea. H. Taimre. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:6 N'58. E, 11.

25,000 amateur artists participate in festive concerts. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:1 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

From the building site of the new miners' city, Sirgala. N Eesti raadio D 16'58:1694. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

Plans ready for a new development of apartment houses in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1628-1629. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COASTWISE SHIPPING

Winter transportation of goods and fuel to Hiiumaa is well organized. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1629. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Collective farms plan to drop pay in kind. N Eesti raadio N 14'58:1521. E, 1.

School children in the fields of collective farms. E. Narusk. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:3 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

There's enough will; a review of school periodicals. V. Villandi. Noorus no. 7:42-43 [Jl]'58. E, 5.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE

Estonian foreign trade. R. Renter. N Eesti raadio D 17'58:1701-1702. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNISM

A brigade at the Kukruse Mines makes communism a part of their everyday life. N Eesti raadio N 18'58: 1543-1544. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

District committee of the Party organizes ideologic and political education of teachers. J. Suurhans. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

Every teacher must work continuously on the improvement of his ideologic and political level. N. Abramov. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

Ideologic and political education in the classroom. A. Ojalo. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:3 O'58. E, 8.

Ideologic and political work in the Elva District. V. Leif. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:2 O'58. E, 8.

A new method of study. H. Plaas. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

An important occasion in the life of Party organizations. V. Tint. Eesti kommunist 14 no.10:81-87 O'58. E, 6.

Party conference in the Haapsalu District. N Eesti raadio D 5'58:1645. E, 1.

Report on industries at the Party conference in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1655. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

An active collective and its leader. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:2 N'58. E, 8.

Before the festive day in the school units of the Communist Youth League. V. Rajalo and others. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:2 O'58. E, 8.

City-wide youth meeting dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:2 O'58. E, 8.

Communist Youth League helps the building of the Baltic Electric-Power Station in several ways. N Eesti raadio N 16'58:1535. E, 1.

Competition "The Famous Communist Youth League." H. Paarn. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:2 N'58. E, 8.

The faithful helper of the Communist Party. V. Valjas. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 10:51-63 O'58. E, 6.

Festive meeting in the Tallinn Pedagogic Institute. A. Saare. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:1 N'58. E, 8.

Festive plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League and the City Committee of Tallinn. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:1 N'58. E, 8.

From the history of the Communist Youth League. Noorus no.10:35 O'58. E, 5.

International friendship relations of Estonian communist youth organizations in the years 1920-1930. M. Esser. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:167-182 '58. E, 1.

Local communist youth organizations evaluated on their participation in ensiling. N Eesti raadio N 23'58: 1577-1578. E, 1.

Older brother's birthday. H. Paarn. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:2 O'58. E, 8.

Organizations of the Communist Youth League in the schools of the Sea District of Tallinn. H. Saar. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

Our youth. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:2-3 O'58. E, 1.

A topic which enchanted. S. Bolotin. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:4 O'58. E, 8.

Visitors from Jelgava. L. Madison. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:2 N'58. E, 8.

Wishes for the Estonian Lenin Communist Youth League, for the young men and young women of our Republic. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:1 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

New cultural club dedicated in the Audruranna Fishery Cooperative. N Eesti raadio D 20'58:1713. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Nearer to the requirements of life; reorganization in the State Conservatory of Music in Tallinn. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:6 O'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Building industry will achieve an unprecedented high in the next 7 years. N Eesti raadio N 19'58:1548. E, 1.

Every day another building is completed in Narva. I. Pork. N Eesti raadio N 25'58:1585. E, 1.

Large-scale building activities in Kunda. N Eesti raadio N 12'58:1512. E, 1.

Over 2000 buildings under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 13'58:1517. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAIRY BARNS

1400 cow barns must be built in the coming 7 years. N Eesti raadio D 18'58:1705. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAIRYING

Dairy plants and meat combines built and reconstructed. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1592. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DAYS

Report on the October parade in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 7'58:1493-1496, 1498-1499. E, 1.

Report on the parade in Tartu. N Eesti raadio N 7'58: 1497-1498. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DEAF

50 years of teaching. A. Tammet. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:3 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

My golden home lingers in my mind. J. Riisalo. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:10-11 O'58. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DRAINTILES

The Massu Brick Industry completes the production plan for draintiles. N Eesti raadio N 15'58:1518. E, 1.

ESTONIA - DRAWING

A topic which enchanted. S. Bolotin. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:4 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Constitution of the USSR, the most democratic constitution in the world; a broadcast to Estonian in foreign countries. N Eesti raadio D 6'58:1648-1650. E, 1.

Finnish delegation from Kotka in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 10'58:1507. E, 1.

Finnish guests tell about their impressions from Estonia. N Eesti raadio N 11'58:1510. E, 1.

The 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:1 N'58. E, 8.

Lepiku Leena on foreign gift parcels; a satire. N Eesti raadio N 8'58:1502. E, 1.

Report of the Party conference in the Sea District of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 13'58:1678. E, 1.

What we are proud about. Noorus no. 7:37 [Jl]'58. E, 5.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

In the name of the welfare of man. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 10:1-8 O'58. E, 6.

The perspectives of the new 7-year plan. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1484-1485. E, 1.

Press conference given by the Chairman of the Council of National Economy, Comrade Veimer. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1603-1604. E, 1.

Prospective plan for Estonian national economy for the years 1959-1965. N Eesti raadio N 14'58:1522-1523. E, 1.

The role of Estonia in the new 7-year plan. N Eesti raadio N 15'58:1527. E, 1.

The 7-Year-Plan in our Republic; a speech by the Chairman of the Council of Ministers, Muurisepp. N Eesti raadio D 14'58:1682-1686. E, 1.

Tartu in the next 7 years. M. Varik. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1625-1627. E, 1.

Tartu industries want to give more production than previously planned. Raid. N Eesti raadio D 9'58: 1662-1663. E, 1.

What Estonia must achieve in the next 7 years. N Eesti raadio N 20'58:1554. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

An active collective and its leader. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:2 N'58. E, 8.

Aims of the new educational system. N Eesti raadio N Eesti raadio N 17'58:1537-1538. E, 1.

Comments on reorganization of education. O. Roomet. N Eesti raadio N 17'58:1545-1546. E, 1.

Comments on the new system in education. A. Liim. N Eesti raadio D 1'58:1622-1623. E, 1.

Education rises. E. Pirn. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:2 N'58. E, 8.

Festive jubilee in Viljandi. E. Lepik. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:4 N'58. E, 8.

Formation of strong student collectives is the task of all schools. Nouk kool 16 no. 11:541-545 N'58. E, 8.

Harju District was the winner in the socialist competition, the Collegium of the Ministry of Education decides. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:4 O'58. E, 8.

In a rural school. J. Rae. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:3 O'58. E, 8.

In the Viljandi Pedagogic Center. T. Tonuri. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:1 O'58. E, 8.

The obligations of our school. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:1 O'58. E, 8.

Opinions about the school reform. L. Soobik. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1591. E, 1.

Organize committees for each subject. V. Ordlik. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:3 O'58. E, 8.

Possibilities for a school reform in our Republic. N Eesti raadio N 3'58:1468-1469. E, 1.

Press conference of the Minister or Education, Comrade Green, on the new educational system. N Eesti raadio D 3'58:1633-1634. E, 1.

Reorganization in education from the point of view of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. M. Klement. N Eesti raadio N 21'58:1563-1564. E, 1.

Reorganization of the school system in Tartu. E. Loodus. N Eesti raadio N 19'58:1548-1549. E, 1.

Report from High School No. 22 in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 25'58:1587. E, 1.

The school and the education for work. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:1 O'58. E, 8.

School reform is of interest to the Tallinn Pedagogic Institute. V. Aaviksoo. N Eesti raadio N 25'58: 1586-1587. E, 1.

To improve the material basis of schools. R. Kabal. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:2 N'58. E, 8.

To new victories. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:1 N'58. E, 8.

Visitors from Latvia. V. Ordlik. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:3 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Results of competition between the Riga Electric-Machine Factory and the Volta Factory in Tallinn. Reports Riga 15 n. 45:1 N 3'58. La, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Automation must help the Volta Industries produce more electric motors. N Eesti raadio D 15'58:1687. E, 1.

Electric-Motor Industry Volta in Tallinn produces 50 times more than in 1945. N Eesti raadio N 5'58: 1480. E, 1.

In the Volta Electric-Motor Industry. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1580. E, 1.

Large shipment of electric motors sent to Burma. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1612. E, 1.

Only automation can help increase production in the Volta Electric-Motor Industry. N Eesti raadio N 15'58:1526. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Production of electric energy must increase 2.2 times in the next 7 years. N Eesti raadio D 15'58:1689. E, 1.

The tasks of our power industries. O. Kirret. N Eesti raadio N 25'58:1585. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Communist Youth League helps the building of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio N 16'58:1535. E, 1.

Machinery installed in the first part of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio D 17'58: 1697. E, 1.

Report from the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1590-1591. E, 1.

10 years of the Kohtla-Jarve Thermoelectric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1482-1483. E, 1.

Two more derricks started work on the Baltic Electric-Power Station building site. N Eesti raadio D 9'58: 1665. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EMBROIDERY

Experiences in teaching decorative handicraft to girls. E. Laev. Nouk kool 16 no. 11:590-597 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - ENSILAGE

Local communist youth organizations evaluated on their participation in ensiling. N Eesti raadio N 23'58: 1577-1578. E, 1.

ESTONIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Conference of the teachers of schools for working youth. H. Maapere. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:3 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Building and electrification in agricultural enterprises. N Eesti raadio N 9'58:1504-1505. E, 1.

Exhibition of Estonian rural buildings in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:9 O 27'58. La, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Plans for the development of Parnu in the next 7 years. E. Hallmae. N Eesti raadio D 3'58:1631-1632. E, 1.

ESTONIA - FISHERIES (Continued)

32 fishery cooperatives have fulfilled their plan for the last quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio N 13'58: 1516. E,1.

Visit to the Parnu Fish Canning Combine. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1612. E,1.

Visiting a fishermen's village. N Eesti raadio D 3'58: 1636-1637. E,1.

ESTONIA - FOLK ART

Exhibition "The Estonian Folk Art in the 19th Century." J. Linnus. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:249 '58. E,1.

ESTONIA - FOOD

More control in the food industry. N Eesti raadio N 20'58:1500. E,1.

ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest taxation ends for this season. N Eesti raadio N 23'58:1576. E,1.

Forests of our Republic need better management. M. Margus. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 10:69-74 O'58. E,6.

ESTONIA - FRUIT

A brave follower of Michurin. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:3 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - FURNITURE

Conference on the problems of development and specialization of the Estonian furniture industry. E. Kull. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:247-248 '58. E,1.

Open meeting in the Tallinn Veneer and Furniture Industry. N Eesti raadio N 20'58:1555-1556. E,1.

Why not so? Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:18-20 O'58. E,1.

ESTONIA - GEOLOGY

Basic properties of the Keila strata (DII, Ordovician) in Estonia. In Russian. R. Mannil. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:235-246 '58. E,13.

ESTONIA - GLASS

Journalists and radio newsmen visit rural industrial enterprises. N Eesti raadio D 13'58:1679. E,1.

ESTONIA - HAY

Very high yields of hay and fodder root crops on many state farms. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1582. E,1.

ESTONIA - HERRING

Estonian ships caught 60,000 centners of herring. N Eesti raadio D 3'58:1634. E,1.

The Parnu Herring Preserving Industry, a new factory. N Eesti raadio N 15'58:1526. E,1.

32 ships belong to the Estonian herring fleet in the North Atlantic. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1655. E,1.

ESTONIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Places which are dear to our people. E. Vint. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:3 N'58. E,11.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Anniversary of the Dec. 1 uprising of the Estonian working people. N Eesti raadio D 1'58:1621-1622. E,1.

A collection of documents and material on the October Revolution in Estonia; a book review. K. Laigna. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:225-227 '58. E,1.

40th anniversary of the Estonian Working People's Commune. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1593-1595. E,1.

Remembering the insurrection of December 1, 1924. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1613-1615. E,1.

Report from the festive meeting dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Estonian Working People's Commune. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1608-1610. E,1.

Scientific Session of the Institute of History, Estonian Academy of Sciences, in honor of the 100th anniversary of the War at Mahtra. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:250 '58. E,1.

ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Cooperation between school and home needs improvement. A. Sepp. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 10:75-80 O'58. E,6.

A general meeting of parents. P. Paju. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:4 N'58. E, 8.

In close cooperation with the home. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:1 O'58. E, 8.

School and home go hand in hand. V. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:3 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - HOME ECONOMICS

If you have planted a tree. . . . I. Lepp. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:6 N'58. E,11.

ESTONIA - HOURS OF LABOR

More industries to work a shorter day. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1472. E,1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Complex mechanization and automation of our industry. N Eesti raadio N 27'58:1599-1600. E,1.

Meetings of innovators and rationalizers in industries. N Eesti raadio D 15'58:1687-1688. E,1.

More inventions and rationalizations expected in the coming year. N Eesti raadio N 16'58:1535. E,1.

Rationalization in industries spreads. N Eesti raadio N 9'58:1504. E,1.

Regular production meetings in the enterprises. V. Naidenkov. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 10:64-68 O'58. E,6.

Results of the competition for the best invention or rationalization proposal. N Eesti raadio N 13'58: 1518. E,1.

Rudolf Kuuse reports on the conference of innovators and rationalizers. N Eesti raadio D 17'58:1697. E,1.

The 3d Plenum of the Estonian Trade-Unions recommends greater use of socialist competition. N Eesti raadio D 15'58:1691. E,1.

Trade-unions discuss production meetings. N Eesti raadio D 3'58:1632. E,1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Comments on industrial production. R. Linkberg. N Eesti raadio D 12'58:1675. E,1.

Development of industries in Kohtla-Jarve. N Eesti raadio D 6'58:1647. E,1.

Increased industrial production in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 15'58:1526-1527. E,1.

Industrial production this year 10 per cent higher than last year. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1589. E,1.

The number of industrial workers in Estonia before World War I and at the end of the bourgeois dictatorship. O. Sepre. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:198-211 '58. E,1.

Report on industries at the Party conference in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1655. E,1.

Young workers form Communist work brigades. N Eesti raadio N 22'58:1569. E,1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Estonian light industry in the coming 7 years. N Eesti raadio D 8'58:1658-1659. E,1.

Light-industry enterprises work well. N Eesti raadio D 9'58:1664. E,1.

Many enterprises in the Tallinn light-industry system report good achievements for the October holidays. N Eesti raadio N 2'58:1466. E,1.

ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Some prospects for the development of our cultural life. A. Ansberg. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:2 N'58. E,11.

ESTONIA - INTERIOR DECORATION

The school as the propagator of home decorating. P. Kees. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:2 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - KINDERGARTENS

A successful conference. H. Lumiste. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:1 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

2800 ornamental trees and shrubs planted in Tallinn this fall. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1474. E,1.

ESTONIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Once more about the foreign-language textbooks for the schools of working youth. E. Tiisler. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:4 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - LEATHER

Meeting in the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine. N Eesti raadio N 13'58:1543. E,1.

ESTONIA - LIMESTONE

Limestone quarries receive new cutting machinery. N Eesti raadio N 2'58:1465. E,1.

ESTONIA - LUMBER

Mechanization in the Lumbering Center of the Tartu District. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1629. E,1.

ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Conference of the innovators and rationalizers of the machinery industry. N Eesti raadio N 25'58:1588. E,1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry discusses the new economic plans. N Eesti raadio N 22'58:1568-1569. E,1.

Teras Machinery Factory in Tallinn specializes on unusual machinery. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1473. E,1.

A visit to the Ilmarine Machinery Industry. N Eesti raadio N 14'58:1520-1521. E,1.

ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

The first results of the work with the new draft textbook of mathematics. V. Luigelaht. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:3 N'58. E, 8.

Working with the new study program and textbook of mathematics for grade 6. P. Ajango. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:3 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - MEAT

Dairy plants and meat combines built and reconstructed. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1592. E,1.

Meat combines increase capacity. N Eesti raadio D 9'58:1661-1662. E,1.

ESTONIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Shortcomings in the preparation of mining specialists. N Eesti raadio D 15'58:1689-1690. E,1.

ESTONIA - MONUMENTS

New monuments. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:2 N'58. E,11.

ESTONIA - MORTAR

The Technical Aid Bureau constructs a mountable mortar mixer. N Eesti raadio D 14'58:1686. E,1.

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

More motion-picture projectors in the rural areas. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1628. E,1.

Of life, people, and motion pictures. (Conclusion) R. Baumann. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:5-9 O'58. E,1.

Visiting young motion-picture enthusiasts. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:1 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - MOTORBUSES

Tallinn buys motorbuses. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1656-1657. E,1.

ESTONIA - MUSEUMS

23,000 visit the city museum of Narva this year. N Eesti raadio N 30'58:1619. E,1.

We visited Vargamae. A. Laugus. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:4 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - MUSIC

In the Central Commission of the 1960 General Music Festival. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:4 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Competition "Learn to Know Your Home Country." L. Repnau. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:1 N'58. E, 8.

Places which are dear to our people. E. Vint. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:3 N'58. E,11.

Protection of natural monuments and prohibited areas in Soviet Estonia. V. Voore. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:4 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - PAPER

Journalists and radio newsmen visit rural industrial enterprises. N Eesti raadio D 13'58:1679. E,1.

Keila Cellulose and Paper Industry expands production. N Eesti raadio N 20'58:1558. E,1.

ESTONIA - PEAT

Peat production will increase greatly. N Eesti raadio N 16'58:1535-1536. E,1.

Voru District will produce more peat for stable litter. N Eesti raadio N 20'58:1557. E,1.

ESTONIA - PERFUMES

Report from the Flora Perfumery Factory in Nomme. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1591. E,1.

ESTONIA - PETROLEUM

The Tallinn Machinery Industry builds vertical crystallizers for petroleum refining. N Eesti raadio D 5'58:1645. E,1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry completes tests with the first vertical crystallizer of petroleum products. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1656. E,1.

ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Of what we should be aware while introducing the new programs for physical education. E. Jarvekulg. Nouk kool 16 no. 11:585-589 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - PHYSICS

A classroom experiment in grade 7. I. Sigodin. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:4 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

In the gay family of children of High School No. 1 in Tallinn. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:2 N'58. E, 8.

Older brother's birthday. H. Paarn. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:2 O'58. E, 8.

Pioneers celebrate the anniversary of the October Revolution. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:1 N'58. E, 8.

Report and election meetings of the Pioneer units in the schools of Tallinn under discussion. H. Piret. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

Those who won in the All-Union correspondence competition from our Republic. L. Repnau. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:2 O'58. E, 8.

Visiting the Pioneers of Hiiu island. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

What the 3d state-wide convention of the Estonian Pioneers indicated to us. L. Prits. Nouk kool 16 no. 11:551-555 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - POPULATION

Preparations for the population census scheduled for next January. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1611. E, 1.

ESTONIA - POTATOES

10,000 tons of potatoes stored for the use of the population of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 13'58:1517. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Director of the Estonian State Publishing House returns from Czechoslovakia. N Eesti raadio D 9'58:1664. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO

Estonian section of the All-Union Scientific and Technological Radio and Electric Communication organized. N Eesti raadio N 17'58:1540. E, 1.

Punane Ret Radio Industry will triple production in seven years. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1471-1472. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Radio-relay system-Leningrad is complete. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1473. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Electric railroad built between Keila and Klooga. N Eesti raadio N 20'58:1558-1559. E, 1.

Estonian railroad workers make use of their constitutional rights. N Eesti raadio D 5'58:1645. E, 1.

Railroad brigades compete for the title of the "Communist Work Brigade." N Eesti raadio D 15'58: 1687. E, 1.

Railroad workers celebrate October holidays with new successes. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1475. E, 1.

Railroad workers compete for the name of Communist Work Brigade. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1592. E, 1.

Railroad workers welcome the new economic theses. N Eesti raadio N 17'58:1540. E, 1.

Socialist competition on Estonian railroads in November. N Eesti raadio D 19'58:1707. E, 1.

Traveling laboratory checks the strength of the narrow-gauge railroads. N Eesti raadio N 2'58:1466. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RED CROSS

40 years since the birth of the Soviet Red Cross. H. Vorno. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:2 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

The Lasnamae Reinforced-Concrete Factory increases production. N Eesti raadio D 8'58:1660. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FINLAND

Delegation from Parnu to visit the city of Vaasa in Finland. N Eesti raadio N 14'58:1521-1522. E, 1.

Festive meeting of the Estonian section of the Soviet-Finnish Friendship League. N Eesti raadio N 26'58: 1592-1593. E, 1.

Finnish delegation arrives in Tallinn to participate in Soviet-Finnish Friendship Month. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1580-1581. E, 1.

Finnish visitors give a press conference. N Eesti raadio N 30'58:1619. E, 1.

Interview with the members of the Finnish delegation. N Eesti raadio N 27'58:1601. E, 1.

The traditional Friendship Month of the Soviet Union and Finland. R. Parve. N Eesti raadio D 6'58:1650-1652. E, 1.

ESTONIA - REPATRIATION

Aleksei Muurisepp, Chairman of the Estonian Council of Ministers, speaks to Estonians in foreign countries. N Eesti raadio N 22'58:1670. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RESEARCH

Basic principles for the development of scientific research in the Estonian Academy of Sciences for the years 1959-1965. In Russian. J. Heil. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:240-242 '58. E, 1.

Plan of scientific research problems handled by the Estonian Academy of Sciences in the year 1958. In Russian. J. Heil. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3: 243-244 '58. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Communal food enterprises much improved in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 13'58:1516. E, 1.

123 public eating places established in three years. N Eesti raadio D 11'58:1671-1672. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE

Population of Tallinn has sufficient food and industrial goods for the October holidays. N Eesti raadio N 3'58:1469. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ROADS

State and collective farms and industrial enterprises must participate in the construction and maintenance of roads. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1608. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ROOT CROPS

Very high yields of hay and fodder root crops on many state farms. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1562. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Life was never so good on the Ruhnu island. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1480-1481. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Building and electrification in agricultural enterprises. N Eesti raadio N 9'58:1594-1595. E, 1.

Influence of the power of the local electric-transformer stations on the electric-energy-supply economy in agriculture. In Russian. G. Pobul. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:167-173 '58. E, 13.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

A trip to places with revolutionary history. H. Joonuks. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:2 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

The delightful results of the summer work. L. Heinsoo. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:4 N'58. E, 8.

In close contact with socialist life. P. Puidak. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:3 N'58. E, 8.

Pleasing results. E. Jeeberg. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43: 3 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Some thoughts about school libraries. K. Kikas. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:4 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

Warm food for the school children. E. Sugis. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:4 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

Those who won in the All-Union correspondence competition from our Republic. L. Repnau. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:2 O'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Arnold Green, Estonian Minister of Education, on the repair of school buildings. N Eesti raadio N 5'58: 1481. E, 1.

Build fast and of good quality. H. Piirisild. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:2 N'58. E, 8.

Parents build a new schoolhouse. N Eesti raadio D 3'58:1634. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SCIENCE

Execution of the plan of scientific-research work in the Department of Technical and Physico-Mathematical Sciences of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. R. Mahl. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:251-257 '58. E, 13.

ESTONIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Plans for the development of Parnu in the next 7 years. E. Hallmae. N Eesti raadio D 3'58:1631-1632. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SEMICONDUCTORS

Factory of barriers for semiconductors is the newest industrial enterprise in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 1'58:1621. E, 1.

New factory of semiconductor barriers started work in one workshop. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1624. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Great need for the new lending office of industrial goods. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1628. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHALE

A brigade at the Kukruse Mines makes communism a part of their everyday life. N Eesti raadio N 18'58: 1543-1544. E, 1.

A brigade of young workers voluntarily increases daily work rates. N Eesti raadio N 21'58:1561-1562. E, 1.

Combustion of the volatile matter of pulverized oil shale. A. Ots. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:186-200 '58. E, 13.

Consumption of zinc chloride in the catalytic treatment of oil-shale tar. In Russian. S. Faingold, I. Stoler, R. Shurak. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:208-219 '58. E, 13.

Content of 3, 4-benzpyrene in some Estonian shale oils. O. Eisen, I. Arro. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3: 220-228 '58. E, 13.

Kohtla-Jarve Combine fulfilled the expanded annual plan 6 days ahead of time. N Eesti raadio D 13'58: 1678. E, 1.

The Kohtla shale basin will become one of the largest chemical industries in our Republic. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1592. E, 1.

The tasks of our power industries. O. Kirret. N Eesti raadio N 25'58:1585. E, 1.

Viivikonna Quarries fulfilled the annual plan today. N Eesti raadio D 4'58:1640. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHEET METAL

The Norma Sheet-Metal Industry in Tallinn already surpasses the annual plan. N Eesti raadio D 2'58: 1628. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHIPS

Another Estonian ship built in the Budapest shipyard. N Eesti raadio D 4'58:1640. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Meeting in the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine. N Eesti raadio N 18'58:1543. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Dunamo Ski Factory in Tallinn the best in the Union. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1473. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Annual report on scientific research of the Department of Social Sciences of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. J. Saat. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:235-240 '58. E, 1.

Problems of complex research in the Department of Social Sciences of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. E. Rannik. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:247 '58. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SPORTS

Of whom are we talking? A. Elhi. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10: 21-23 O'58. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SWIMMING

From bathers to world-class swimmers. A. Org. Noorus no. 7:18-20 [Jl]'58. E, 5.

ESTONIA - TEACHING

More attention to active participation of students in the classes. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:1 N'58. E, 8.

Searching new possibilities. J. Lohmus. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:3 N'58. E, 8.

A small problem. V. Viiret. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:4 N'58. E, 8.

Trust the students more. V. Loo. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:2 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

40th anniversary of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio N 19'58:1549-1550. E, 1.

Teachers in the Johvi District stress the need of practical technical education. N Eesti raadio D 15'58: 1688. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

We are diligent young people. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:2 O'58. E, 8.

The work shapes a person. H. Pannel. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:3, 7 N'58. E, 11.

Young builders. E. Pold. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:4 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TECHNOLOGY

Execution of the plan of scientific-research work in the Department of Technical and Physico-Mathematical Sciences of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. R. Mahl. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:251-257 '58. E, 13.

ESTONIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Estonian section of the All-Union Scientific and Technological Association of Radio and Electric Communication organized. N Eesti raadio N 17'58:1540. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TELEVISION

Television reception from long and very long distances. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:15-16 O'58. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Textile industry greets the new economic plan. N Eesti raadio N 21'58:1562-1563. E, 1.

Textile news from Narva. N Eesti raadio D 11'58: 1675. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

The best of the survey; winners of the competition of young actors. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:1 O'58. E, 11.

A court decision is expected from the onlooker; Pavel Kohout's Such a Love in the Rakvere Theater. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:7 O'58. E, 11.

Great successes in small parts; a review of plays. S. Levin. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:14-15 O'58. E, 1.

A joyful performance; a criticism of a play. L. Kalmet. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:5 N'58. E, 11.

News from the theaters. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:1 O'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - THEATERS

Blueprints ready for the new building of the Vanemuine Theater. N Eesti raadio D 10'58:1667. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TOBACCO

Two tobacco factories in Tallinn united. N Eesti raadio N 11'58:1511. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

In the Presidium of the Trade-Union Committee. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:4 O'58. E, 8.

The 3d Plenum of the Estonian Trade-Unions recommends greater use of socialist competition. N Eesti raadio D 15'58:1691. E, 1.

Trade-unions discuss production meetings. N Eesti raadio D 3'58:1632. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Situation of automotive transportation in our Republic. N Eesti raadio N 11'58:1509-1510. E, 1.

ESTONIA - TRENCHING MACHINERY

New ditch-digging machine replaces 45 men. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1480. E, 1.

ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

International Students Day in Tartu. J. Lott. N Eesti raadio N 17'58:1539. E, 1.

ESTONIA - VENEERS AND VENEERING

Open meeting in the Tallinn Veneer and Furniture Industry. N Eesti raadio N 20'58:1555-1556. E, 1.

ESTONIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

On the snowy mountain peaks and in the path of sea gulls. F. Jurna, O. Eensalu. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:12-13 O'58. E, 1.

ESTONIAN ACTORS
see ACTORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN ACTRESSES
see ACTRESSES, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN FISHERMEN
see FISHERMEN, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Emakeele Selts. Valimik [Emakeele Seltsi] korrespondentide murdetekste. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Texts in dialects collected by corresponding members of the Society of the Mother Tongue, Estonian Academy of Sciences. illus., footnotes] E, 11. Vol. 2. [Tales from the Northern Shore; dialect of the northeastern shore region] 1957. 239 p.

Academician J. V. Veski 85 years old. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:221-224 '58. E, 1.

New competition for the collecting of dialects. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:250 '58. E, 1.

Problems in teaching report writing. (To be contd.) K. Leht. Nouk kool 16 no. 11:566-575 N'58. E, 8.

The wonders of the word. E. Niit. Noorus no. 7:38-39 [Jl]'58. E, 5.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

4th Congress of Estonian Writers ends. N Eesti raadio D 20'58:1712-1713. E, 1.

A large number of Estonian books translated into Czech. N Eesti raadio N 21'58:1565. E, 1.

Notes from the 4th Congress of the Estonian Writers' Union. N Eesti raadio D 19'58:1707-1708, 1709-1710. E, 1.

ESTONIAN MINERS
see MINERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

The Estonian Association for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries will publish a newspaper, Kodumaa. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1616. E, 1.

Journalists' Union fights for a better usage of language in the newspapers. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1629. E, 1.

Some words on the emigrant newspapers. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1597-1598. E, 1.

ESTONIAN OPERA
see OPERA, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Letter on poetry which discusses J. Semper's Kuidas elaksid? (How Would You Live?) A review. E. Nirk. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:6-7 O'58. E, 11.

Notes on poetry and the criticism of poetry. O. Utt. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:1-2 N'58. E, 11.

Speech of poetess Debora Vaarandi on the 75th birthday of Gustav Suits. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1596-1598. E, 1.

ESTONIAN POETS
see POETS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN REVOLUTIONISTS
see REVOLUTIONISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIANS IN BELGIUM

The Brussels Fair, 1958. M. Port. Noorus no. 7:4-10, 16 [Jl]'58. E, 5.

Your own eye is the king; thoughts about the Western way of life. (To be contd.) E. Rannet. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1476-1480. E, 1.

Your own eye is the king; thoughts about the Western way of life. (To be contd.) E. Rannet. N Eesti raadio N 15'58:1524-1525. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Director of the Estonian State Publishing House returns from Czechoslovakia. N Eesti raadio D 9'58:1664. E, 1.

From a friendship tour. E. Avesson. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:4 N'58. E, 11.

From a friendship tour. E. Avesson. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:2-3 N'58. E, 11.

From the conference of light music. L. Auster. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:6 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Aleksei Muurisepp, Chairman of the Estonian Council of Ministers, speaks to Estonians in foreign countries. N Eesti raadio N 22'58:1670. E, 1.

The Estonian Association for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries will publish a newspaper, Kodumaa. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1616. E, 1.

Lepiku Leena on foreign gift parcels; a satire. N Eesti raadio N 8'58:1502. E, 1.

Some words on the emigrant newspapers. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1597-1598. E, 1.

Writers meet with readers in Haapsalu. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1654-1655. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN FRANCE

Your own eye is the king; thoughts about the Western way of life. E. Rannet. N Eesti raadio N 16'58: 1533-1534. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN SIBERIA

Wind over the forests. V. Villandi. Noorus no. 10:4-7 O'58. E, 5.

ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

Interview with Leons Reiters, Latvian orchestra conductor. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1486-1487. E, 1.

Your own eye is the king; thoughts about the Western way of life. (To be contd.) E. Rannet. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1476-1480. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN THE CAUCASUS

On the snowy mountain peaks and in the path of sea gulls. F. Jurna, O. Eensalu. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:12-13 O'58. E, 1.

ESTONIANS IN THE CRIMEA

Impressions from the concert tour to Crimea. H. Taimre. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:6 N'58. E, 11.

ETCHINGS

Etchings, engravings, and lithographs in the Museum of Fine Arts. E. Bodnar. Muterem 1 no. 7:20-23 Jl'58. H, 10.

ETHANOL
see ETHYL ALCOHOL.

ETHICS

Ossowska, Maria. Podstawy nauki o moralnosci. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 416 p. [Fundamentals of the knowledge of morality. 2d ed. French summary. index, notes] P, 3.

Christian thoughts on Marxian morals. E. K. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6:133-146 Je'58. Y, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's positivist ethics. J. Peskova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:281-292 '58. C, 3.

Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; a review. M. Sobotka. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:685-720 '58. C, 3.

The problem of will in the analysis of ethical acts. K. Wojtyla. Rocz filoz 5 no. 1:111-135 '55/57. P, 3.

Some conclusions from the article "Christian Thoughts on Marxian Morals." S. Cajnkar. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6:147-158 Je'58. Y, 3.

ETHIOPIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ethiopia. M. M. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:477-481 N/D'55. Y, 5.

ETHNOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Investigation of the electric conductivity of catalysts used for the preparation of acetone from ethyl alcohol. A. Bielanski and others. Przem chem 12 no. 11:640-642 N'58. P, 16.

The plant laboratory helps the production. L. Ionas, A. Cristescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:228-229 Je'58. R, 16.

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. III. Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with ethanol. B. Matyska, F. Dousek. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1791-1797 O'57. C, 13.

ETHYL ETHER

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium-nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. In German. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1509-1514 Ag'58. C, 13.

ETHYL ETHER (Continued)

Resazurin ethyl ether and resorufin ethyl ether as a stannometric redox indicator. E. Ruzicka. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1814-1818 O'57. C, 13.

ETHYL SILICATES

Molding mixtures with ethyl silicate. B. Hodan. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:264 Ag'58. C, 16.

ETHYLENE

Investigations of the development of the titanium-tetrachloride-aluminum-alkyl catalyst system in connection with atmospheric polymerization of ethylene. L. Kovacs and others. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:180-183 '58. H, 16.

Polymerization of ethylene on oxide catalyzers. Note 2. R. Mihail and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 430-434 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Processing polyethylene by means of injections. J. Kulhanek. Chem prum 8 no. 7:388-389 Jl'58. C, 16.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL

Linear polycondensation products with furanic nucleus in the macromolecular chain. Note 1. Polyesters of the 2,5-furandicarboxylic acid with ethylene glycol. I. Minter, S. Birnbaum. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 420-421 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Problem of the hydration of ethylene oxide. Note 1. Hydration of ethylene oxide by means of ion exchangers. V. Psemetchi and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:455-458 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ETHYLENEDIAMINE

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine sulfate as electrolyte. In German. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1481-1485 Ag'58. C, 13.

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID
see ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID.

ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. III. Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with ethanol. B. Matyska, F. Dousek. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1791-1797 O'57. C, 13.

ETRUSCAN ART
see ART, ETRUSCAN.

EUROPE - COAL

Listing Rumanian coals in the international classification. N. Ionescu, N. Duinea. Rev min 9 no. 8:343-369 Ag'58. R, 16.

EUROPE - COMMERCE

Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade facing temptation. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344: 1031 N'58. Y, 5.

EUROPE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Parandowski, Jan. Podroze literackie. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 277 p. [Literary travels. illus.] P, 12.

EUROPE - DWELLINGS

Data on the construction industry of the world; dwelling construction in Europe in 1957. Gy. Sebestyen. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:268 Je'58. H, 16.

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic analyses made by the Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Europe. M. Koumal. Zahr obch no. 8:15-17 Ag'58. C, 5.

Economic Commission for Europe on the conditions of economy. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:937 O'58. Y, 5.

European Productivity Agency and the economically undeveloped areas of Europe. R. Gregoire. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:21-29 '58. Y, 6.

EUROPE - LIGNITE

International brown-coal classification as reflected by the European brown-coal production. A. Wahlner. Bany lap 13 no. 7:476-489 Jl'58. H, 16.

EUROPE - STATISTICIANS

Third Conference of European Statisticians, 1955. C. Novkovic. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:357-362 D'55. Y, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - CERAMICS

Aspects of the technoscientific research work in the field of glass and fine ceramic industries in the USSR and other socialist countries. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:361-365 O'58. R, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - GLASS

Aspects of the technoscientific research work in the field of glass and fine ceramic industries in the USSR and other socialist countries. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:361-365 O'58. R, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY

Contribution to the question of East European development. In German. E. Niederhauser. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:359-371 '58. H, 11.

EUROPE, EASTERN - IRON

Production of iron ores, cast iron, and steel in the countries of the socialist camp. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:654-655 Jl'58. R, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - MOTION PICTURES

Triangle and conventionality; a film notebook. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:8 O'58. C, 11.

EUROPE, WESTERN - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Present state and developmental trends of the heavy chemical industries in France, Great Britain, Belgium, and West Germany. K. Laidler. Przem chem 12 no. 11:599-605 N'58. P, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE

What the Common Market is like. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1009 O'58. Y, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE - POLAND

Poland's commerce with Western Europe. A. Kruczkowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:2, 7 Je'58. P, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic policy of West Germany based on West European economic conditions. Z. Nowak. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:58-78 My/Je '57. P, 4.

No one knows anything. S. Albinowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:5 S'58. P, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ROADS

Trends in the development of road construction and the technology of road traffic in Western Europe. E. Buszma. Drogownictwo 13 no. 10:227-231 O'58. P, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - SCIENCE FICTION

Science and fantasy in literature. T. Schwarz. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:5 O'58. C, 11.

EUROPE, WESTERN - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Developmental trends of the artificial- and synthetic-fibers industry in Western Europe. S. Miernik. Przem chem 12 no. 11:605-607 N'58. P, 16.

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

European Coal and Steel Community. II. Flogel. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:497-503 N/D'55. Y, 5.

Five years of the Coal and Steel Community. S. Nademlejnsky. Zahr obch no. 8:25-27 Ag'58. C, 5.

International financing of stocks. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343: 1011 O'58. Y, 5.

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

What the Common Market is like. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343: 1009 O'58. Y, 5.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Breakup of Austria-Hungary and Trieste. D. Sepic. Jadran zbornik 2:169-198 '57. Y, 4.

EVAPORATION

Evaporation with immersed burner, and its application in inorganic chemical industry. Note 1. Recovery of calcium chloride from the residual waste in the ammonia-soda industry. A. Kalman and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:366-370 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Heat-exchange processes in foam columns, and planning a foam column for evaporative cooling. P. Kaldi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:209-210 '58. H, 16.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

EVIDENCE (LAW)

The principle in dubio pro reo and material burden of proof. M. Grbusa. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 9/10: 434-444 '58. Y, 7.

EVIDENCE, DOCUMENTARY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EVIDENCE, EXPERT
see subdivision under POLAND.

EVOLUTION

Nusbaum-Hilarowicz, Jozef. O darwinizmie. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1950. 236, [3] p. (Biblioteka popularnonaukowa, nr. 14) [On Darwinism] P, 13.

Hundred years of the development of Darwin's theory. P. Radoman. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10:364-393 O'58. Y, 5.

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
see subdivision CROSS-EXAMINATION under POLAND.

EXAMINATIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

EXCISE
see subdivision INTERNAL REVENUE under YUGOSLAVIA.

EXECUTIVE POWER
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

EXPANSION (HEAT)

The state of stress and displacement in a thin anisotropic plate due to a concentrated source of heat. J. Mossakowski. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:565-577 '57. P, 16.

EXPANSION JOINTS

Use of rubber cord embedded in concrete for the sealing of expansion joints. L. Hobst. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:454-458 S'58. C, 16.

EXPLOSIONS

Dust explosions in the plastics industry. J. Jasansky. Chem prum 8 no. 9:501 S'58. C, 16.

EXPLOSIVES

Theoretical considerations on the effect produced by explosive charges in classic forms and with a cavity. N. Cosma. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 7:301-308 Jl'58. R, 16.

EXPORTS
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

EXPROPRIATION
see subdivision EMINENT DOMAIN under HUNGARY.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium-nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. In German. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1509-1514 Ag'58. C, 13.

A fast method for determination of the fat content in biscuits and confectioneries. I. Vartolomei. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:379-381 Ag'58. R, 16.

EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)

Nowicki, Stanislaw. Choroby tetnic konczyn. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 538 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Prace Komisji Lekarskiej, t. 15, zesz. 1) [Arterial diseases in limbs. illus.] P, 14.

EYE

Adamski, Rafal. Receptura lekow ocznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 46 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 18) [Prescription writing in eye medicine. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Fafl, Bohumil. Narys prednasek z ofthalmopedicke defektologie [napsali] Bohumil Fafl [a] Vera Kadlecova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 95 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Outline of lectures in the field of ophthalmological defectology; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

Schlanger, Otta. Oci zanety. [2. prehlednute vyd.] Praha, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety, 1958. 15 p. (Pokyny pro nemocne) [Eye inflammations. 2d rev. ed.] C, 14.

FABIAN, JOZSEF

Jozsef Fabian and Predikatori Tarhaz; 150th anniversary of the first Hungarian periodical for Reformed ministers. E. Toth. Ref egyh 7 no. 23:535-538 '55. H, 3.

FACTORIES

Rapid method for calculating the lighting in factory building. G. Zagorov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5: 23-27 '58. B, 16.

FAIRS

Our country to attend some international fairs this fall. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:357 S'58. R, 16.

FAIRY TALES - SLOVAKIA
see SLOVAKIA - FAIRY TALES.

FAMILY

Engels, Friedrich. Pochodzenie rodziny, wlasnosci prywatnej i panstwa. W zwiazku z badaniami Lewisa H. Morgana. [Warszawa] "Ksiazka" [1947] 213 p. (Biblioteka klasykow marksizmu) [The origin of the family, private property, and the state; in the light of researches by Lewis H. Morgan. Tr. from the German. bibl.] P, 5.

FAMILY-LAW
see DOMESTIC RELATIONS and this subdivision under POLAND.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FAR EAST
see EAST (FAR EAST).

FARM BUILDINGS
see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

FARM PRODUCE
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, SERBIA.

International conferences of the Economic Commission for Europe (CEE-ONU) in regard to the standardization of perishable products. C. Barbu. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:400-404 Ag'58. R, 16.

International Organization for Standardization; Session of Technical Committee 34, Agricultural Food Products. Standardizacija no. 7:173-174 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Problems of the protection of agricultural products in storage. B. Ilic. Hem poljopr no. 19:29-38 '58. Y, 15.

Some problems of agricultural production in the light of commodity trade. F. Bucar. Ekon rev 9 no. 1: 29-49 '58. Y, 5.

FASHION
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Banach, Andrzej. O modzie XIX wieku. [Ilus. wybral i dostarczyl autor. 1. Wyd. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957] 404 p. [Fashion in the 19th century. 1st ed. illus., col. plates] P, 12.

Fashion abroad and in Latvia. Busmane. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:25-26 O 26'58. La, 1.

Fashionable silhouettes for the 1959 spring-summer season. F. Szwejkowska, M. Depczyk. Odziez 9 no. 9: 201-206 S'58. P, 16.

9th International Congress of Fashion in Bucharest. F. Szwejkowska, J. Badenski. Odziez 9 no. 8:177-182 Ag'58. P, 16.

FATIGUE

Electrophoretic analysis of proteinuria caused by fatigue. J. Nedbal, V. Seliger. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:550-555 '58. C, 8.

FATS
see OILS AND FATS.

FAULKNER, WILLIAM

William Faulkner; or, At the ladder of perfection. M. Radgowski. Polityka 2 no. 39:8-9 S'58. P, 6.

FEATHERS

Contribution to the method of hydrolytic cleavage of feather proteins. I. Veliky, A. Kossaczka. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:445-450 Jl'58. C, 16.

FEDOROWICZ, ZDZISLAW

Zdzislaw Fedorowicz' Kierunki przebudowy systemu finansowego przedsiebiorstw przemyslowych (Directions of the Reconstruction of the Financial System in Industrial Enterprises); a book review. S. M. Finanse 9 no. 10:61-64 O'58. P, 5.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Czukas, Zoltan. Takarmanyozastan. 2. atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 447 p. [The science of feeding. 2d rev. ed.] H, 15.

Electronic dosing of components in feed mills. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:263-264 S'58. P, 15.

FEINBERG, ILIA LVOVICH

I. Feinberg's Pushkin's Unfinished Works; a book review. Zs. Zoldhelyi. [illegible] D'55. H, 11.

FELDSPAR

Possibilities of the partial substitution of trachyte for feldspar in the masses of electrical porcelain. J. Wielgus. Szklo 9 no. 5:134-137 My'58. P, 16.

FELIX, JOZEF

An important work; a review of Jozef Felix' Cesty k velkym (Roads Leading to Great Authors). A. Vantuch. [illegible] C, 11.

FELT

The problem of the core yarn in the felt and industrial-fabrics industries. W. Jedrzejewski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:90-91 F'58. P, 16.

FERMENTATION

Fermenting activation of some types of yeasts. I. Pashev, M. Beshkov, B. Lambrev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8: 157-207 '57. B, 13.

A non-suspension medium for the fermentation of streptomycin. M. Musilkova, J. Necasek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:124-127 '58. C, 13.

FERRIC HYDROXIDES
see IRON HYDROXIDES.

FERRICYANIDES

Analytic applications of the reaction between sodium arsenite and iron (III) cyanide catalyzed by osmium tetroxide. In English. F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:267-278 '58. H, 13.

FERRITES

Experimental studies in obtaining soft magnetic ferrites. F. Constantinescu, E. Catoiu, L. Ornstrat. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:391-393 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Ferromagnetic compounds of metal oxides and a new method of their preparation. A. Krause. Przem chem 12 no. 11:623-625 N'58. P, 16.

Some remarks about the permeability and loss in weak fields of nickel-zinc ferrites. R. Wadas. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:327-329 '58. P, 16.

FERROMAGNETIC MATERIALS

Ferromagnetic compounds of metal oxides and a new method of their preparation. A. Krause. Przem chem 12 no. 11:623-625 N'58. P, 16.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Contribution to the efficiency of applying anhydrous ammonia for the fertilization of crops. A. Bose. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 8:603-614 Ag'58. C, 15.

Results of the investigation of the effect of active phosphoric acid from Thomas slag and superphosphates on the yield of various crops. Dz. Jaksic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:306-311 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

The world production of sulfur, sulfuric acid, and phosphorus fertilizers. A. Beliczay. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:241-249 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

FEVER

Nerlo, Henryk. Ciala pirogenne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 44 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 16) [Fever-inducing substances. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

FIBERBOARD

T. Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood Fiberboard); a review of a book. N. Dumitrescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:194 My'58. R, 16.

The use of the fiberboard and chip board in automotive and telecommunication industries. K. Walek. Faipar 8 no. 7:217-219 Jl'58. H, 16.

FIBERS

Experiments for determining the orientation and crystallization of polyamide fibers. G. Bodor. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:194-196 '58. H, 16.

FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Albert Thibaud's Reflections about Fiction; a book review. An. P. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:740-743 S'55. Y, 11.

Remarks on the novel. Tr. from the Spanish. J. Ortega y Gasset. Przegl human 2 no. 2:78-104 Mr/Ap '58. P, 1.

Short essays on fiction writers. P. Brecic. Krugovi 7 no. 6:423-428 '58. Y, 1.

FIELD CROPS

Grabner, Emil. Szantofoldi novenytermesztes. 4. bov. es atdolg. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 1013 p. [Growing of field crops. 4th enl. and rev. ed.] H, 15.

FIGUEIREDO, GUILHERME

We have much to talk about; a transoceanic interview with Guilherme Figueiredo. A. Kalinova, V. Oleriny. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:1, 8 O'58. C, 11.

FIGURINES
see subdivision TERRA COTTAS under POLAND.

FIJO, OLIVER

Oliver Fijo's Prilozi poznavanju pomorskog skolstva na nasoj obali u XIX. stoljecu (Contributions to the Knowledge of Our Naval Education in 19th Century); a book review. R. Barbalic. Jadran zbornik 2: 545-546 '57. Y, 4.

FILCIKOVA-HERFORTOVA, MARIE

Marie Filcikova-Herfortova's Vychova reci u deti predskolskeho veku (Teaching Diction to Children of Preschool Age); a book review. V. Gano. Jedn skola 13 no. 3:380-382 '58. C, 8.

FILIPPO, EDUARDO DE

Great successes in small parts; a review of plays. S. Levin. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:14-15 O'58. E, 1.

FILMS

Performance of organic-chemical reactions in turbulent-liquid films. A. Ujhidy, B. Babos, A. Vigh. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:205-207 '58. H, 16.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Design of inverted filters in earth dams. J. Cistin. Vodni hosp no. 8:229-231 Ag'58. C, 16.

Filters in hydraulic constructions. V. Mach. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:146-159 '58. C, 16.

FINANCE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., POLAND.

Marginal reflections on Wagner's Rule. Pt. 1. M. Weralski. Finanse 9 no. 10:41-53 O'58. P, 5.

The problem of a monetary credit system at the International Conference of Banks of Socialist Countries in Prague. Z. Fedorowicz, M. Kostowski. Finanse 9 no. 9:49-60 S'58. P, 5.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Data on the theory of the balance sheet of branch relations. A. Brody. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:823-835 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

Proposal of the methodology of economic accounting; balance sheet. A. Orthaber. Stat rev Jug 8 no. 2/3: 149-191 S'58. Y, 5.

FINE ARTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Friendly cooperation. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 7:3 Jl'58. H, 10.

FINLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Some remarks on Finland's forests. R. Dziewanowski. Sylwan 102 no. 5/6:132-137 My/Je'58. P, 15.

FINLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Delegation from Parnu to visit the city of Vaasa in Finland. N Eesti raadio N 14'58:1521-1522. E, 1.

Festive meeting of the Estonian section of the Soviet-Finnish Friendship League. N Eesti raadio N 26'58: 1592-1593. E, 1.

Finnish delegation arrives in Tallinn to participate in Soviet-Finnish Friendship Month. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1580-1581. E, 1.

Finnish visitors give a press conference. N Eesti raadio N 30'58:1619. E, 1.

Interview with the members of the Finnish delegation. N Eesti raadio N 27'58:1601. E, 1.

The traditional Friendship Month of the Soviet Union and Finland. R. Parve. N Eesti raadio D 6'58:1650-1652. E, 1.

FINLAND - THRESHING

A study on the old methods of threshing in Finland; a book review. A. Viires. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:228-231 '58. E, 1.

FINNS IN ESTONIA

Delegation from the city of Kotka in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1482. E,1.

Festive meeting of the Estonian section of the Soviet-Finnish Friendship League. N Eesti raadio N 26'58: 1592-1593. E,1.

Finnish delegation arrives in Tallinn to participate in Soviet-Finnish Friendship Month. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1580-1581. E,1.

Finnish delegation from Kotka in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 10'58:1507. E,1.

Finnish guests tell about their impressions from Estonia. N Eesti raadio N 11'58:1510. E,1.

Finnish visitors give a press conference. N Eesti raadio N 30'58:1619. E,1.

Interview with the members of the Finnish delegation. N Eesti raadio N 27'58:1601. E,1.

FINNS IN LATVIA

Sick Finnish seaman receives good care in Riga hospital. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:13 O 27'58. La, 1.

FINZGAR, FRANC SALESKI

Among new books; a review of Franc Saleski Finzgar's memoirs Leta mojega popotovanja (Years of My Travels). J. Gregoric. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6:251-255 Je'58. Y, 3.

FIR
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Unfavorable influences on the natural reproduction of fir trees in the Boubin virgin forest. A. Sobotka. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 6:163-166 Ag'58. C, 15.

FIREPROOFING

E. Vintila and C. Nichitus's Protectia prin ignifugare a principalelor materiale combustibile (Protection of the Main Combustible Materials by Means of Fireproofing); a book review. N. Ghelmeziu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:276 Jl'58. R, 16.

FISCHBEIN, E.

E. Fischbein's Noi si copii nostri (We and Our Children); a book review. I. Stanciu. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:70-72 Ag'58. R, 8.

FISHERIES
see also subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, CROATIA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

How to calculate the profitableness in fishing. D. Marelic. Mor rib 10 no. 9:192 S'58. Y, 15.

Increase of fish consumption in the world. Mor rib 10 no. 9:196 S'58. Y, 15.

Statistical data on the production and consumption of fish in the world economy. N. Djamo. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:66-70 Je'58. R, 5.

FISHERMEN, ESTONIAN

Fishermen of the Sorve Peninsula are well-to-do. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1582. E, 1.

New cultural club dedicated in the Audruranna Fishery Cooperative. N Eesti raadio D 20'58:1713. E, 1.

FISHES
see subdivision under POLAND.

FISHING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

A useful fishing device. D. Morovic. Mor rib 10 no. 10: 212-213 O'58. Y, 15.

FISHING BOATS

The results of model trials of fishing cutter resistance at the Naval Institute compared with the results of analogous trials made in other establishments. A. Jarosz and others. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:98-104 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND.

FLACIUS, MATTHIAS, ILLYRICUS

Matthias Illyricus Flacius in Labin and in Venice, 1520-1539 '57. Y, 4.

Works by Mijo Mirkovic about Matthias Illyricus Flacius. V. A. Jadran zbornik 2:542-543 '57. Y, 4.

FLAX
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Technical and organization problems connected with the production of some flax and hemp yarn of good quality. W. Popa. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:252-254 Jl'58. R, 16.

FLEMISH TAPESTRY
see TAPESTRY, FLEMISH.

FLIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FLORICULTURE

Papazova-Antonova, Gena. Tsvetarstvo. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 469 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Floriculture; a university textbook] B, 15.

FLOTATION

Application of the method of collective flotation followed by differential separation of minerals in Rumania. D. Gligor, S. Dima. Rev min 9 no. 5:235-242 My'58. R, 16.

Latest data and information about the flotation of bituminous coal. G. Tarjan. Bany lap 10 no. 1:25-32 Ja'55. H, 16.

FLOUR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Concerning the fight against the flour beetle. I. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 10 no. 43:6-7 O'58. P, 5.

Concerning the fight against the flour beetle. II. Tygod gosp 10 no. 44:6-7 N'58. P, 5.

FLOUR MILLS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Milling according to protein content. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:274-275 S'58. P, 15.

Modern dusting of grain elevators and flour mills. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:284-285 S'58. P, 15.

FLOWERS
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

FLOWMETERS

Electromagnetic flow meter. (-N-). Nova technika no. 10:467 '58. C, 16.

FLUE DUST
see FLY ASH.

FLUIDIZATION

First stage in the thermal decomposition of dolomite under conditions of fluidization. II. I. Proks. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:419-429 Jl'58. C, 16.

Preparation of iron-oxide red by fluidization process. T. Blickle. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:203-204 '58. H, 16.

Vinyl acetate in the fluidized layer of the catalyzer. M. Esayan and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:427-430 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

FLUIDS

Dimensioning of measuring orifices which cause small pressure losses. G. Vasy. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6: 158-163 '58. H, 16.

Some observations regarding heat transmission in a turbulent process of a non-Newtonian fluid. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:289-290 '58. R, 13.

FLUORINE

A conference on the chemistry of fluorine. J. Kubik. Chem prum 8 no. 9:480-482 S'58. C, 16.

Danger to health in working with fluorine and its compounds. J. Marhold. Chem prum 8 no. 9:474-475 S'58. C, 16.

Determination of fluorine in Opaxit glass and the raw materials used for its manufacture. A. Cioara, E. Popovici, M. Musat. Industria usoara 5 no. 7: 255-258 Jl'58. R, 16.

FLY ASH

Adsorption equilibriums. II. Adsorption of carbon disulfide on flue dust. In German. J. Julis, J. Hodek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1422-1434 Ag'58. C, 13.

FOAM

Heat-exchange processes in foam columns, and planning a foam column for evaporative cooling. P. Kaldi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:209-210 '58. H, 16.

FODDER
see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FOLK ART
see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

FOLK DANCES, LITHUANIAN

Lingys, Juozas. Litovskie narodnye tantsy. Pod obshchei red. Z. Slaviunasa. Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo politicheskoi i nauchnoi lit-ry Litovskoi SSR, 1953. 194 p. [Lithuanian folk dances. In Russian. illus., music] Li, 8.

FOLK LITERATURE, BULGARIAN

Martinov, Aleksandur P. Narodopisni materiali ot Graovo. Sofiia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1958. 840 p. (Sbornik za narodni umotvoreniia i narodopis, kn. 49) [Folklore material from the Graovo region. glossary, index] B, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH

Karas, Mieczyslaw, ed. Powiesci ludu rzeszowskiego. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie, 1956. 266 p. [Stories of the people of Rzeszow District. illus., glossary, notes] P, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, SERBIAN

Antologija narodni umotvorina. [Izbor i predgovor Milivoje B. Knezevic] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 303 p. (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u sto knjiga, knj. 7) [Anthology of folk literature. bibl.] Y, 11.

Panic-Surep, Milorad, ed. Antologija srpskih narodnih pripovedaka. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 369 p. (Biblioteka "Antologija jugoslovenske knjizevnosti") [Anthology of Serbian folk tales. bibl.] Y, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV

Dorcic, Vinko. Cardak ni na nebu ni na zemlji. [Likovna oprema Bogdan Krzic] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1957. 62 p. (Biblioteka "Proljece") [Watchtower neither in the skies nor on the earth; folk tales. col. illus.] Y, 11.

FOLK MUSIC

Zdenek Nejedly about the folk character and nationality in music. J. Jiranek. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:386-389 S'58. C, 9.

FOLK SONGS, GREEK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The neo-Greek "klephtis" ballads and Rumanian folk ballads. S. Domokos. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:107-115 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Preparations for new publication of more than one-million Latvian folk songs. Reports Riga 15 no. 43: 5 O 21'58. La, 1.

FOLK SONGS, POLISH

Czernik, Stanislaw, ed. Polska epika ludowa. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1958] xcviii, 368 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 167) [Polish folk epics. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 11.

FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contributions to the study of the rhythm of folk songs in Muscel. A. Vicol. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:11-38 '58. R, 12.

Cuca muca as understood in the folk song "Plugusor." A. Pop. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:91-100 '58. R, 12.

The neo-Greek "klephtis" ballads and Rumanian folk ballads. S. Domokos. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:107-115 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

The predominantly historical character of the Rumanian folk ballad. M. Grosu. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:39-50 '58. R, 12.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Folk songs in dialect-research work. In German. St. Sipos. Studia slavica 4 no. 1/2:159-191 '58. H, 11.

FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Savremene narodne pesme (Contemporary Folk Songs); a book review. N. M. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:498-500 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

FOLK TALES
see FOLK LITERATURE.

FOLKLORE
see also subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA.

Prerequisites of studies of the influence of folklore on literature. K. Dvorak. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:288-301 Ag'58. C, 11.



495741 O - 59 - 9

FOLKLORE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Krzyzanowski, Julian, ed. Ludowosc u Mickiewicza. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego i Ryszarda Wojciechowskiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 575 p. [Folklore in Mickiewicz' works; a symposium. 1st ed. indexes, notes] P, 11.

FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN

Petre Ispirescu; a critical review of his writings. V. Netea. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:87-90 '58. R, 12.

Simion Florian Marian's unpublished writings. N. Jula. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:115-118 '58. R, 12.

FOOD

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Evaluation of the food supply from the point of view of a right diet. B. Solnarova. Vyz lid 12 no. 12:174-175 D'57. C, 14.

How to preserve the good quality of food. R. Sevcik. Vyz lid 12 no. 12:183-184 D'57. C, 14.

Some remarks and suggestions concerning the 1641-53 State standard "Rubber Rings for Glass Jars and Foodstuff Cans." M. Ceamis, A. Kiritescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:500-501 O'58. R, 16.

Stane Krasevec's Prevec ljudi, premalo kruha (Too Many People, Not Enough Food); a book review. I. U. Ekon pol 9 no. 1:190-193 '58. Y, 5.

Use of radiation by ionization in food industry. G. Torok. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:497-502 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

FOOT

Dynamic changes in the arches of the feet of male and female basketball players. J. Matynia. Kultura fiz 12 no. 9:625-632 S'58. P, 8.

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Another increase in the volume of economic cooperation among socialist countries. J. Sejhar. Zahr obch no. 8:2-4 Ag'58. C, 5.

Economic cooperation of the countries of the socialist camp. In Russian. K. Tolmadzhev. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:32-40 Ag'58. La, 6.

Nationalization and the development of international economic relations; legal problems. M. Lachs. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:513-527 O'58. P, 7.

Problems of cooperation in the exportation of capital-good units. Tr. from the German. W. Hofmann. Zahr obch no. 8:17-21 Ag'58. C, 5.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The system of differentiated foreign exchange rates. E. Drabowski. Finanse 9 no. 10:22-28 O'58. P, 5.

FOREIGN TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

Problems of psychically altered and chronically sick convicted persons. S. Jaukovic. Nar milic 11 no. 10: 14-16 O'58. Y, 5.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under BANAT, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SUDETENLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Krajski, Waclaw. Zagadnienia rozvoju i hodowli drzewostanow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 283 p. [Problems of stand improvement and culture in forests. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Bolile si daunatorii padurilor-biologie si combatere (Forest Diseases and Pests, Their Biology and Control) by C. Georgescu and others; a book review. V. Mocanu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:430-431 Jl'58. R, 15.

Coordination of scientific-research work in agriculture and forestry. In Russian. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1: 122-123 '58. B, 15.

A different approach to selective thinning. E. Ilmurzynski. Sylwan 102 no. 9:7-12 S'58. P, 15.

Disinfection of open and afforested land. I. Chenchev, D. Savov, I. Genov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:223-232 '57. B, 13.

Forestry-production stock. G. Toma. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:460-462 Ag'58. R, 15.

Importance of forest inventory in socialist forestry. V. Kulcsar. Erdo 7 no. 8:297-300 Ag'58. H, 15.

Investigating the Shwingfog-SN-6 smoke screen and its application in the fight against agricultural and forest pests. R. Dimitrijevic. Hem poljopr no. 19: 51-58 '58. Y, 15.

Lemn-silvicultura si produse accesorii (Wood; Silviculture, and Accessory Products); a book review. I. Parvescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:433-434 Jl'58. R, 15.

Opening announcement. L. Haracsi. Erdomernoki kozl '54(published '55). H, 15.

Research concerning the hydrologic influence of the spruce and the beech in the source area of rivers. Z. Valek. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:97-115 '58. C, 16.

Z. Spirchez and K. Szoverdi's Culturi forestiere de protectia stropului (Forest Cultures for Soil Protection); a book review. C. Cernea. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432 Jl'58. R, 15.

FORGERY

Forging Yugoslav lottery tickets. D. Trajkovic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:213-221 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

FORMALDEHYDE

Coacervation of phenol-formaldehyde resin solutions. K. Udvarhelyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:186-190 '58. H, 16.

Determination of free formaldehyde in thiourea-formaldehyde reaction products by oxime photometric-titration method. K. Dusek. Chem prum 8 no. 9:489-493 S'58. C, 16.

Methylal formation during the manufacture of formaldehyde. J. Pasek, L. Charuzova. Chem prum 8 no. 9: 455-457 S'58. C, 16.

Modified polyamides for varnishes. I. Minter, M. Taizs. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:443-446 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

New possibilities of manufacturing consumer goods. M. Ceamis, V. Mos. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:295-297 Ag'58. R, 16.

FORMING TOOLS - GERMANY, EASTERN

see GERMANY, EASTERN - FORMING TOOLS.

FORMULARIES (DIPLOMATICS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FORSTERITE

Refractory forsterite products from serpentine with the addition of dolomite. A. Braniski. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:19-32 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

FOULING OF SHIP BOTTOMS

Ultrasonic antifouling installation. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:195 Je'58. P, 17.

FOUNDATIONS

Determination of the allowable soil pressure according to the limit states. A. Myslivec. Inz stavby 6 no. 8: 393-397 Ag'58. C, 16.

Displacements of rigid plane foundations placed upon the surface of a noncohesive solid mass under a centric load. E. Zaharescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:234-238 Je'58. R, 16.

FOUNDING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

FOURIER SERIES

Mixed boundary value problems for rectilinear plates. I. G. Nariboli. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:507-524 '57. P, 16.

FRAENKEL, ERNST

Professor E. Fraenkel; a biographic sketch. P. Skardzius. Aidai no. 8:361-362 O'58. Li, 11.

FRANC, LADISLAV

Ladislav Franc's Elektricke siete, vedenia a instalacie (Electric Networks, Lines, and Installations); a book review. J. Cigan. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:365-366 '58. C, 16.

FRANCE - ANTIQUITIES

Catalaunian Hun finding and its Far Eastern relationships. In German. Z. Takats. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:143-173 '55. H, 4.

FRANCE - AUTOMOBILES

Vespa 400, the smallest of the French small cars. -ikr-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8:266-268 Ag'58. C, 16.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - POLAND

Development of the French-Polish commercial relations. A. Mingalon. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:7 Je'58. P, 5.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Better prospects in the cooperation with France. A. F. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1003 O'58. Y, 5.

Development of our commerce with France. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:858-859 S'58. Y, 5.

FRANCE - CONSTITUTION

Governmental and constitutional crises in France. B. Battinger. Nova mysl no. 9:831-843 S'58. C, 6.

Limitation of the powers of the parliament in the new French Constitution. I. Timar. Magyar jog 5 no. 10: 291-292 O'58. H, 7.

Results of lassitude and disappointment; referedum on the new French constitution. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 75:2 O'58. Y, 6.

FRANCE - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

The diesel-electric locomotive of 2000 horsepower of the National Society of French Railroads. D. Ionescu. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:330-335 Je'58. R, 16.

FRANCE - ECONOMICS

Study trip of a Slovak economist in France. S. Heretik. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:362-363 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

FRANCE - ELECTIONS

After the referendum. Literats. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

Your own eye is the king; thoughts about the Western way of life. E. Rannet. N Eesti raadio N 16'58: 1533-1534. E, 1.

FRANCE - HISTORY

Bella, Stefano Della. Wjazd wspanialy poslow polskich do Paryza, A. D. 1645. Ooracowal, wstepem i komentarzami opatrzyl Mieczyslaw Paszkiewicz. Londyn, Nakl. Zrzeszenia Studentow i Absolwentow Polskich na Uchodztwie, 1956. 31 p. [The magnificent entrance of Polish envoys to Paris, 1645 A.D. English, French, and Italian summaries. plates, port.] P, 4.

Einhard. Zycie Karola Wielkiego; przel. Jan Parandowski, wstepem objasnieniami opatrzyl Aleksander Gieysztor. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] xxxvii, 73 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 59) [Life of Charlemagne. Tr. from the Latin] P, 4.

Lukaszewicz, Witold. Klaudiusz Franciszek Lazowski; nieznany bohater rewolucji francuskiej. Warszawa, Ksiazka Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1948. 290, [1] p. (Biblioteka historyczna) [Klaudiusz Franciszek Lazowski; the unknown hero of the French Revolution. illus.] P, 4.

Wydzanska, Krystyna. Polacy w Komunie paryskiej 1871... [Warszawa] Wydawn Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 259 p. (Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna. Prace. Seria A, nr. 8) [Poles in the Paris Commune, 1871] P, 4.

The mission of a French diplomat to the Balkans on the eve of the Crimean War. A. Lainovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:99-114 '57. Y, 4.

The political program of the "Conspiracy of the Equals" during the last years of the Great French Revolution; the 160th anniversary of the execution of Gracchus Babeuf, leader of the conspiracy. Z. Mlynar. Stat a pravo no. 4:5-43 '57. C, 7.

The Ribbentrop-Bonnet meeting on December 6, 1938. Z. Kulak. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:4-17 My/Je '57. P, 4.

FRANCE - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Hydrotechnical research in France; notes on a study visit to France. E. Masiar. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 3: 268-277 '58. C, 16.

FRANCE - INDUSTRIES

Problems of the development of the French industries. N. Petrovic. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:85-103 '58. Y, 6.

FRANCE - LIBRARIES

Organization of French libraries. H. Wieckowska. Przegl bibl 26 no. 1:15-26 Ja/Mr'58. P, 2.

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Albert Lamorisse. P. Molnar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8: 1229-1231 Ag'58. H, 11.

A generation in the shadow of a new war. J. Capek. Krest revue 25 no. 6:166-168 Je'58. C, 3.

FRANCE - POLITICAL PARTIES

The French Leftists and referendum. Z. Priklmajer. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10:403-410 O'58. Y, 5.

FRANCE - POLITICAL PARTIES (Continued)

Split in the Socialist Party of France; further polarization. M. K. Komunist 17 no. 74:2 S'58. Y, 6.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After the referendum. Bip. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:447 O'58. Y, 1.

Black Africa and France; before the September referendum on the new French constitution. D. T. Komunist 17 no. 69:2 Ag'58. Y, 6.

France after the referendum; the Algerian problem and further incertitude. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 76:2 O'58. Y, 6.

Forward or backward? S. Albinowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:5 S'58. P, 5.

Governmental and constitutional crises in France. B. Battinger. Nova mysl no. 9:831-843 S'58. C, 6.

The ideological face of Gaullism. Nova mysl no. 9:863-866 S'58. C, 6.

The referendum is over, the problems have remained. B. Wojcicki. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:62-70 O'58. P, 6.

Situation in France. In Russian. R. Blum. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:66-71 S'58. La, 6.

FRANCE - RAILROADS

The electrification of French railroads and the development of single-phase electric traction of commercial-power frequency. Z. Hadrousek. Zel doprava 6 no. 10:[3] O'58. C, 5.

FRANCE - SOCIAL POLICY

Results of the social policy in France. M. Stupar. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:57-64 '58. Y, 14.

FRANCE - TRACTORS

Another four-wheel tractor. -Ja-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8:277-278 Ag'58. C, 16.

FRANCE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Ligocki, Edward. Drogi bezdomnych; Francja 1939-1940. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 341 p. [The roads of the homeless; France, 1939-1940] P, 4.

Contributions and materials on the history of the September Campaign in 1939; protocols of the Polish-French General Staff Conferences in Paris, May 1939. In English and Polish. Bellona no. 2:165-179 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

FRANCESCO DA SANTACROCE

Some pictures by Girolamo and Francesco da Santacroce. K. Prijatelj. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:187-197 '57. Y, 1.

FRANICEVIC, MARIN

Marin Franicevic, poet. S. Vucetic. Krugovi 7 no. 6: 429-435 '58. Y, 1.

FRANK, ANNE

Frank, Anne. Dziennik Anny Frank; 12 czerwca 1942 - 1 sierpnia 1944. Przel. Zofia Jaremko-Pytowska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 277, [2] p. [The diary of a young girl. Tr. from the Dutch. 1st ed. port.] P, 4.

FRANK, FRIGYES

Frigyes Frank. O. Heil. Muterem 1 no. 7:38-39 Jl'58. H, 10.

FREE CHOICE OF EMPLOYMENT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM

The problem of free will in the Marxist philosophy. T. Foldesi. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:65-95 '58. H, 3.

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

Without a title; short speeches. P. Abraham and others. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:28-51 My/Je'58. R, 11.

FREIGHTERS

The optimum ship for the Far East line. Z. Sojka. Prace Inst mors no. 11:5-19 '58. P, 17.

Progressive tendencies in the development of naval transport ships. (g). Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:199-201 Je'58. P, 17.

FRENCH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Zelenski, Tadeusz. Molier. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957?] 397 p. (His Pisma, t. 11) [Moliere] P, 11.

Albert Camus' theater. A. Falkiewicz. Dialog 3 no. 10: 62-84 O'58. P, 11.

Mephiboseth in O. V. Milosz' interpretation. V. Kavaliunas. Aidai no. 8:375-376 O'58. Li, 11.

Polemics in England on Ionesco. Dialog 3 no. 9:146-152 S'58. P, 11.

Racine's chances. A. Kijowski. Dialog 3 no. 9:97-104 S'58. P, 11.

A superficial presentation of Sauvajon's drama; notes on the premiere of his Night Alarm in the Tajovsky theater in Zvolen. I. Galanda. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:8 S'58. C, 11.

FRENCH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Pocieszne wykwintnisie; komedia. Przel., wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Boy-Zelenski. Wyd. 2., przejrz. Wroclaw, Wydawn, Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] xxx, 48 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 43) [The affected misses; a comedy. Tr. from the French. 2d ed. rev.] P, 11.

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Swietoszek; komedia w 5 aktach, przel. Tadeusz Boy-Zelenski, wedlug inscenizacji Krystyny Berwinskiej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 179 p. [Tartuffe, or, The impostor; a comedy in 5 acts. Tr. from the French. illus.] P, 11.

Voltaire, Francoise Marie Arouet de. Syn marnotrawny; komedia w pieciu aktach. W przekladzie Stanislawa Trembeckiego, opracowal Jerzy Adamski. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lxviii, 96 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 63) [The prodigal son; a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French. facsim.] P, 11.

FRENCH ENGINEERS
see ENGINEERS, FENCH.

FRENCH ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Beyle, Marie Henri. O milosci. Przel. i wstepem opatrzyl Tadeusz Zelenski (Boy). [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 440, [1] p. [On love. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sartre's limits. Z. Bienkowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 8: 109-115 Ag'58. P, 11.

Vercors, a professional moralist; a book review. zb. Tworczosc 14 no. 8;169-171 Ag'58. P, 11.

Vercors' road toward humanizing man. B. Kovac. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:4, 10 S'58. C, 11.

FRENCH IN HUNGARY

Eiffel in Hungary. G. Lengyel. Muterem 1 no. 7:35-36 Jl'58. H, 10.

FRENCH LANGUAGE

Remarks on a special case of the use of the vicarious verbs faire and do in French and English. In French. A. Grad. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:Linguistica 35-49 '55. Y, 11.

FRENCH LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Competition in foreign languages must be organized in other cities also. Z. Krasts. Skolot avize no. 13:4 Mr'58. La, 8.

FRENCH LANGUAGE IN LITHUANIA

A short discussion of the structure of vowels in the French language. J. Dambrauskaite-Urbeliene. Taryb mok no. 10:24-27 O'58. Li, 8.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

French classics and socialist formation of human character. O. Supek. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:150-164 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

Michel Butor and his Modification. M. Gregorova. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:979-981 '58. C, 11.

FRENCH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, FRENCH.

FREQUENCY CHANGERS

Some problems related to frequency control and power exchange in interconnected systems. S. Kalapasev, A. Kurnik. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 4/5:187-194 Ap/My '58. Y, 16.

FREQUENCY STABILIZERS

Some problems of automatic phase control of electronic generators. T. Niewiadomski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:231-245 '58. P, 13.

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY
see subdivision under POLAND.

FRESH-WATER FAUNA
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Fresh-water Ostracoda in Yugoslavia. II. Subfamily Ilyocyprinae. In German. T. Petkovski. Fragm Balc 2 no. 8:53-57 Ap'58. Y, 13.

FRETTING CORROSION

Breakage of pipes in high-pressure steam boilers. L. Stanisavlievic. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:248-251 Je'58. R, 16.

FREUD, SIGMUND

Freud and Pavlov. A. Mette. Republika 14 no. 5:19-21 My'58. Y, 11.

FRISCH, MAX

Portrait of a contemporary author. Dialog 3 no. 10:151-154 O'58. P, 11.

FROZEN GROUND

Cryopedological terminology. J. Sekyra. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:349-358 '58. C, 12.

FRUIT
see also subdivision ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Galczynski, B. Ogrod owocowy na 300 m$^2$. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 65 p. [An orchard on 300 square meters. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Ladyzynski, A. Chemia i fizjologia owocow i warzyw. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 347 p. [Chemistry and physiology of fruit and vegetables. 1st ed.] P, 13.

Fresh fruit from storage. S. Stampach. Vyz lid 12 no. 12:182-183 D'57. C, 14.

Some questions on collaboration in the selection and seed production of fruit culture. In Russian. E. Khrobochek. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:114-121 '58. B, 15.

Standardization in vegetable and fruit cultures. H. Dolz. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:297 Je'58. R, 16.

FUCIK, JULIUS

J. Fucik's art of reporting. M. Grygar. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:366-412 Ag'58. C, 11.

FUEL

Computing consumption of fuel for heating buildings based upon the day-by-day temperature method. T. Savulescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:275-278 Je'58. R, 16.

Use of solid fuels for power technology. Z. Beranek. Nova technika no. 10:439-441 '58. C, 16.

FUE[illegible]

FUNGI

Cejp, Karel. Houby. Celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Fungi; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., footnotes, index] C, 13.
Vol. 2. 1958. 407 p.

FUNGICIDES

Antibiotic properties of recently isolated Actinomycetes. Z. Venek and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:117-123 '58. C, 13.

Disinfection of seeds. N. Ostojic. Hem poljopr no. 19: 15-28 '58. Y, 15.

Investigation of hydroxamic acids. VI. Chemical properties and fungicidal activities of certain derivities of aryloxyacetohydroxamic acids. Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski. Przem chem 12 no. 11:640-642 N'58. P, 16.

Microbiological diffusion titration of the antifungal antibiotics of the polyene type. Z. Rehacek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:128-132 '58. C, 13.

FUNGUS

Impregnacja i odgrzybianie w budownictwie. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 211 p. [Impregnation of wood and extermination of fungus in the building industry. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

FURALDEHYDE

Furfurole hydrogenation on Raney copper catalyzers. Note 1. V. Psemetchi and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:435-438 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Organic exchangers and separators of ions or molecules. III. Mercury-furfurole-phenolic, and lead-furfurole-phenolic resins. D. Isacescu, V. Ursu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1023-1024 D'57. R, 13.

FURANCARBOXYLIC ACID
see FUROIC ACID.

FURANDICARBOXYLIC ACID

Linear polycondensation products with furanic nucleus in the macromolecular chain. Note 1. Polyesters of the 2,5-furandicarboxylic acid with ethylene glycol. I. Minter, S. Birnbaum. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 420-421 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

FURFUROLE
see FURALDEHYDE.

FURNACES

Advantageous sectioning of a grate for a furnace with a fluidized solid on oil-shale coke. E. Jurisma. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:201-207 '58. E, 13.

FURNITURE
see also CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

The development of new forms of furniture by using new materials. L. Juhasz. Faipar 8 no. 7:193-203 Jl'58. H, 16.

Mechanical polishing of the inner parts of furniture by means of solid paraffin. M. Buza. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:186 My'58. R, 16.

Mechanization of operations in carving legs of furniture. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:273 Jl'58. R, 16.

Methods in furniture testing. A. Niculescu, D. Gheorghiu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:256-261 Jl'58. R, 16.

Plastics in the furniture industry. Z. Chrusciel. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9:9-11 S'58. P, 16.

The problem of furniture design. D. Gheorghiu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:328-330 S'58. R, 16.

Various systems of joining furniture parts and panels produced from particle boards. O. Ploscaru. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:323-327 S'58. R, 16.

FUROIC ACID

Autoinhibition in the radical polymerization of furan carbonic acid vinyl ester; a preliminary comunication. In German. Gy. Hardy. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:121-124 '58. H, 13.

GALICIA - GEOLOGY

Carboniferous from the Galician-Volhynian depression. (The Carboniferous of Lwow) M. Malkovsky. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:336-345 '58. C, 12.

GALLIUM ANTIMONIDE

Investigation of the effective mass of current carriers in GaSb. In English. Z. Kopec. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:265-271 '58. P, 13.

GAMA, VASCO DA

Walczak, Jadwiga. Po skarby Indii; o wyprawach Vasco da Gamy do Indii Wschodnich w latach 1497-1524. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 249 p. [For the treasures of the East Indies; Vasco da Gama's expeditions to the East Indies in the years 1497-1524. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes] P, 12.

GAMMA RAYS

Absorbing glass for the $\gamma$ and X rays. D. Tentulescu, S. Nitu. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:345-348 S'58. R, 16.

Gammascopic method of determining soil moisture and ways of making the method more exact. J. Cabart. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8:659-672 Ag'58. C, 15.

GAME PROTECTION
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

GAMES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

GAMMA GLOBULIN

Effect of metals on plasma proteins. II. Combined use of $Zn^{2+}$ and $Al^{3+}$ ions for the isolation of $\gamma$-globulin from the II + III fraction of human plasma. J. Rejnek, F. Skvaril. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1952-1954 O'57. C, 13.

GANSINIEC, RYSZARD

David Friedrich Strauss; in memory of Ryszard Gansiniec. C. Lechicki. Przegl human 2 no. 2:64-77 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

GARDENING
see subdivision under LATVIA.

GARDENS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GARDONYI, GEZA

Educational problems in Gardonyi's work Az en falum (My Village). J. Berencz. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:67-82 '55. H, 8.

Marginal notes of a linguistic character by Geza Gardonyi. J. Bakos. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1: 463-469 '55. H, 8.

GAS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Manufacture of gas for the synthesis of ammonia by continuous gasification of coke with a mixture of oxygen, air, and vapor. E. Blasiak, T. Rosol. Przem chem 12 no. 11:632-637 N'58. P, 16.

A new balance for weighing coal charges in gasworks. J. Naczynski, J. Tromszczynski. Koks 3 no. 3:114-115 My/Je'58. P, 16.

Some applications of radioactivity in gas and coke production. A. Grossman. Koks 3 no. 3:84-87 My/Je'58. P, 16.

GAS, NATURAL
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

The difference in heat emission in rotary furnaces heated by earth gas and in those heated by coal. E. Jirku. Stavivo 36 no. 8:305-306 Ag'58. C, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Analysis of conditions for silent combustion in oil engines. J. Bottger. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8:250-261 Ag'58. C, 16.

Pneumatic methods of determining the volume of combustion space. J. Mayer. Automobil Cz 2 no. 9:296-297, 309 S'58. C, 16.

Protection in welding exhaust pipes of gasoline engines. J. Vodera. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:212 Jl'58. C, 16.

GAS OIL
see HYDROCARBON OILS.

GAS TURBINES

The possibility of using gas turbine propulsion on ships built in Polish shipyards. J. Rozanowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:150-151 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Steam and gas turbines for ships. J. Rozanowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:196-197 Je'58. P, 17.

GAS WELDING
see OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING.

GASES

Calculation of the changes in the composition of products circulating in a continuously working reactor with high recirculation. A. Zielinski, A. Jakubowicz. Przem chem 12 no. 11:637-639 N'58. P, 16.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIV. Direct determination of individual gaseous paraffins and olefins in 1, 3-butadiene. J. Janak, J. Novak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1832-1837 O'57. C, 13.

Measuring the quantity of generator gas. Z. Lengyel. Energia es atom 11 no. 6:380-382 Je'58. H, 16.

Nondispersive infrared gas analyzer with negative filter and bolometric-radiance indication. B. Sekerka. Automatisace no. 8:257-261 Ag'58. C, 16.

A nonlinear theory of the electric permittivity and refractivity of dielectric liquids in electric and magnetic fields. In English. A. Piekara; S. Kielich. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:209-238 '58. P, 13.

Preparation of hydrogen cyanide from a gas mixture of methane, ammonia, and air. F. Henszelmann, J. de Jonge, Gy. Szigeti. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6: 183-185 '58. H, 16.

Symposium on gas chromatography. M. Singliar. Chem prum 8 no. 9:482 S'58. C, 16.

The use of gas mixture obtained from the partial oxidation of methane for the synthesis of plastic monomers. Gy. Thurzo. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8: 250-257 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

GASES - VISCOSITY
see VISCOSITY.

GASOLINE

Desulfurization and aromatization of benzines and gas oils obtained through direct distillation. I. Peter, L. Hodossy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:176-178 '58. H, 16.

Polymerization of ethylene on oxide catalyzers. Note 2. R. Mihail and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 430-434 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

GASOLINE ENGINES
see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

GAUGES

Error factors in pneumatic gauge testing. E. Szombathy. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6:153-158 '58. H, 16.

GAULLE, CHARLES DE

The ideological face of Gaullism. Nova mysl no. 9:863-866 S'58. C, 6.

Situation in France. In Russian. R. Blum. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:66-71 S'58. La, 6.

GAURONSKAS, BENEDIKTAS

Rev. Benediktas Gauronskas, publisher of this issue of Aidai. L. A. Aidai no. 8:383-384 O'58. Li, 11.

GEARING

Increasing precision of indexing worm gearing on gear-hobbing machines. K. Smidl. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10:435-437, 457 O'58. C, 16.

GELATIN

High-sensitive layers containing bichromate. I. Berty. Kep hang 4 no. 4:128-130 Jl'58. H, 16.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)
see CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
see DYNAMOS.

GENES
see HEREDITY.

GENETICS

Discussion on genetics; also, remarks by W. Gajewski and M. Skalinska. F. Benendo and others. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 8:149-173 '58. P, 1.

Practical application of the newest methods of experimental genetics in long-range planning. I. Petrov. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:308-313 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

THE GENEVA CONVENTION OF AUGUST 12, 1949
see DIPLOMATIC CONFERENCE FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE PROTECTION OF VICTIMS OF WAR, GENEVA, 1949.

GENEVA - EXHIBITIONS

Scientific exhibition. Mico. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:455 O'58. Y, 1.

GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH

Henryk Arctowski (1871-1958); an obituary. jw. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:3-4 '58. P, 12.

GEOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Kral, Jiri. Uvod do zemepisne literatury. 2. doplnene vyd. Praha, Nakl. Oddeleni pro zemepis slovansky a slovanskych zemi Geografickeho ustavu Univ. Karlovy, 1948. 119 p. (Zemepisne aktuality, sv. 3) [Introduction to geographical literature. 2d enl. ed.] C, 12.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL

Ucila, Zagreb. Kartografski odjel. Historijski atlas. [Urednistvo: Nada Klaic, Zvonimir Dugacki, Petar Mardesic] Zagreb, Ucila, 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [Historical atlas. 53 col. maps (part fold.), bibl.] Y, 12.

GEOLOGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GALICIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

A conference on the geology of the sea, in Wiesbaden, in March 1957. M. Ksiazkiewicz. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:252-261 '58. P, 13.

The cyclic character of carbonaceous sedimentation. K. Korejwo. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:234-242 '58. P, 13.

Dipolar geoelectric sounding by means of a direct current. S. Krajcovic. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:151-167 '57. C, 12.

A few words on the periodical of the Hungarian Geological Society. Z. Ajtay. Bany lap 13 no. 7:498 Jl'58. H, 16.

Geochronologic studies of the Monazites from the alluvium of the Otava River in Southeastern Bohemia by means of the He/UTh, He/$\alpha$, Pb/UTh, and Pb/$\alpha$ methods. J. Kantor. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:5-28 '57. C, 12.

A new approach to the Quaternary. W. Szafer. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:27-37 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

The use of radioactive isotopes in geology. R. Kusik. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:333-337 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

GEOMETRY

Stark, Marceli. Geometria analityczna. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1948. 415 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 17) [Analytic geometry; university textbook. 2d ed., rev.] P, 13.

GEOMORPHOLOGY

Geomorphological problems at the geographical congress in Rio de Janeiro. J. Dylik. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:17-48 '58. P, 12.

GEOPHYSICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

A conference on the International Geophysical Year. R. V. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:359-360 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Explorations conducted in the antarctic regions during the International Geophysical Year. M. Koncek. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:246-250 Je'58. C, 1.

Karstic water as a geophysical problem. V. Auer. Bany lap 10 no. 1:36-40 Ja'55. H, 16.

Our science and the International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958. B. Maksic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1: 65-70 '58. Y, 13.

GEORGESCU, C.

Bolile si da unatorii padurilor-biologie si combatere (Forest Diseases and Pests, Their Biology and Control) by C. Georgescu and others; a book review. V. Mocanu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:430-431 Jl'58. R, 15.

GERMAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, GERMAN.

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A composer who became a playwright. Dialog 3 no. 10: 154-155 O'58. P, 11.

Hans Pfeiffer's Lantern Festival; a review of a play. V. Protusova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:9 S'58. C, 11.

Portrait of a contemporary author. Dialog 3 no. 10:151-154 O'58. P, 11.

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Boll, Heinrich. I nie poskarzyl sie ani jednym slowem. Przel. Wanda Kragen. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 175 p. [Acquainted with the night. Tr. from the German. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Zweig, Stefan. Swiat wczorajszy. Przel. Maria Wyslowska. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 526, [2] p. [The world of yesterday. Tr. from the German. port.] P, 11.

GERMAN JOURNALISTS
see JOURNALISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

The new textbook for teaching German in grade 8. H. Kibbermann, L. Veldre. Nouk kool 16 no. 11:598-603 N'58. E, 8.

GERMAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Achievements and shortcomings in teaching foreign languages during academic year 1957/58. N. Sile. Skolot avize no. 24:2 Je'58. La, 8.

First results from working with the new German language book. V. Dukane. Skolot avize no. 4:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

What knowledge do we expect from high school graduates in foreign languages? K. Brants. Skolot avize no. 7: 3 F'58. La, 8.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A new attempted interpretation of German literary history; problems of German literary classicism. E. Terray. Slov lit 5 no. 2:190-197 '58. C, 11.

New German books on Hungarian-German cultural contact. B. Szent-Ivanyi. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:562-565 D'55. H, 11.

A quarter of a century since the burning of books in Germany; German literature in exile, 1933-1945. M. Mojasevic. Savremenik no. 5:569-579 My'58. Y, 11.

GERMAN NAMES
see NAMES, GERMAN.

GERMAN PERIODICALS

Schwann, Stanislaw. Korespondencje Karola Marksa do wroclawskiej "Neue Oder-Zeitung." [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1958. 267 p. (Prace Instytut Zachodniego, nr. 25) [Karl Marx's correspondence to the Breslau Neue Oder-Zeitung. In German and Polish. 1st ed. facsim., footnotes] P, 5.

S. Schawann's Korespondencja Karola Marksa do wroclawskiej Neue Oder-Zeitung (Karl Marx's Correspondence with the Breslau Neue Oder-Zeitung); a book review. (az). Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:122-124 O'58. P, 6.

GERMAN PHILOLOGISTS
see PHILOLOGISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY

Szyrocki, Marian, ed. and comp. Silesiaca; wybor z dziel pisarzy slasko-niemieckich XVII wieku w tekstach... [zestavili] Marian Szyrocki, Zdzislaw Zygulski. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 217 p. [Silesiaca; a selection from the works of the 17th-century Silesian-German writers] P, 11.

GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Goethe's poem "Silence Rests over All Mountain Peaks"; an analysis. M. Curcin. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:492-497 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

The role of culture in German unification. E. Serwanski. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:18-43 My/Je '57. P, 4.

Socialism wins in the German Democratic Republic; results of the 5th Congress of the United Socialist Party of Germany. Zivot strany no. 16:984-988 Ag'58. C, 6.

GERMANIUM

Concentration of germanium in coal and its ashes. V. Bouska. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:330-333 '58. C, 12.

Quick methods in the analysis of metals and mineral raw materials. I. Polarographic determination of germanium. In German. Z. Sulcek, J. Gottfried. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1515-1522 Ag'58. C, 13.

GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Marginal notes on a vindictive publication concerning the Czech Lands. J. Koralka. Nova mysl no. 10: 961-963 O'58. C, 6.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

State boundaries. V. Michna. Csl vojak 7 no. 20:12-13 S'58. C, 17.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Attention! Lies. E. Meclewski. Polityka 2 no. 42:1, 8-9 O'58. P, 6.

Greeting letter of Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, to the inaugural congress of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:1 My/Je '57. P, 4.

Inaugural address of Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the Council of State, at the inaugural congress of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:2-3 My/Je '57. P, 4.

GERMANY - BYZANTINE STUDIES

Byzantine-German relations, as a subject of research. In German. J. Irmscher. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 2: 231-243 '58. C, 4.

GERMANY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Eleven days; recollections and reflections on the trip to Belgium. J. Sudrabkalns. Karogs no. 9:110-115 S'58. La, 11.

GERMANY - ECONOMIC CONDITION

Among Germans. T. Dery. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:3 Ja'55. H, 11.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Gentzen, Felix Heinrich. Polskie ziemie zachodnie, historyczne ziemie polskie; wybor prac. [Wyd. 1. Katowice] Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 166 p. [Polish Western Territories, historical Polish lands; a selection of works. Tr. from the German. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.

Rogalski, Aleksander. W kregu Nibelungow; studia nad problematyka Niemiec wspolczesnych [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 271 p. [In the ring of the Nibelungs; studies of the problem of contemporary Germany. footnotes] P, 4.

Wojciechowski, Zygmunt. Polska-Niemcy, dziesiec wiekow zmagania. Poznan, Wydawn. Instytutu Zachodniego, 1945. 267 p. ([Posen. Uniwersytet] Instytut Zachodniego, nr. 3) [Poland-Germany; ten centuries of battling. maps] P, 4.

Attempts at annexing Neumark by Poland in 1402 in the light of documents by Sendivogius and his friends of February 14 of that year. W. Fenrych. Historia Poznan no. 3:69-117 '58. P, 4.

The Ribbentrop-Bonnet meeting on December 6, 1938. Z. Kulak. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:4-17 My/Je '57. P, 4.

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. V. (To be contd.) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 79:10 O'58. Y, 6.

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. V. (To be contd.) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 77:10 O'58. Y, 6.

GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The nucleus of the German future. (pb). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:2 O'58. C, 11.

GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Essays from the field of 17th century Hungarian-German cultural contacts. I. Komor. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:534-544 D'55. H, 11.

New German books on Hungarian-German cultural contact. B. Szent-Ivanyi. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:562-565 D'55. H, 11.

GERMANY - SLAVIC STUDIES

Notes on the history of Slavic studies in Germany; a review of Hubert Rosel's Documents on the History of Slavic Studies in Germany. K. Rosenbaum. Slov lit 5 no. 2:255-256 '58. C, 11.

GERMANY - THEATER

Piscator and his political theater. (To be contd.) P. Kupke. Slov div 6 no. 4:312-318 '58. C, 9.

GERMANY - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. (To be contd.) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 73:8 S'58. Y, 6.

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. II. (To be contd.) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 74:8 S'58. Y, 6.

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. III. (To be contd.) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 75:10 O'58. Y, 6.

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. IV. S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 76:8 O'58. Y, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Exhibition in the German Democratic Republic. In Russian. O. Baumgarten. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:130-134 '58. B, 15.

Central Agricultural Library of the Germany Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Berlin. In Russian. G. Meier. Mezh sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:142-143 '58. B, 15.

Organization of agricultural science in the German Democratic Republic. E. Pfeiffer. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:743-745 S'58. P, 15.

Some problems of the mechanization of agriculture in the German Democratic Republic. In Russian. K. Durenfurt. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:135-137 '58. B, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BEETS

Mechanization for checkrowing beets. In Russian. H. Stephan, W. Wilhelm. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1: 92-101 '58. B, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING MACHINERY

Contemporary state of production and development of building machinery in Eastern Germany. Tr. from the German. H. Knobel. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:289-295 Ag'58. C, 16.

Some notes on the industrial fair in Hannover in 1958. V. Jilek. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:342-343 S'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE

State commodity control in the German Democratic Republic. Sots turg no. 6:28-30 '58. B, 5.

Work of the Department of Commerce in a district city in the German Democratic Republic. P. Tsankov. Sots turg no. 6:18-21 '58. B, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - LATVIA

The Valmiera Meat Combine exports meat products to Eastern Germany. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:17 O 31'58. La, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - POLAND

The German Democratic Republic at the Poznan International Fair. H. Baier. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:10 Je'58. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Socialism wins in the German Democratic Republic; results of the 5th Congress of the United Socialist Party of Germany. Zivot strany no. 16:984-988 Ag'58. C, 6.

The struggle for peace, for the victory of communism, for the national renaissance of Germany as a peace-loving, democratic state. Tr. from German. B. Ulbricht. Novo vreme 34 no. 8:69-78 Ag'58. B, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

The Institute of Applied Art in the German Democratic Republic. B. Tokarska. Odziez 9 no. 9:223-224 S'58. P, 16.

The Institute of Applied Art in the German Democratic Republic. B. Tokarska. Szklo 9 no. 9:Biuletyn Wzor 1-2 S'58. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIGNITE

Surface mining of brown coal in the German Democratic Republic. M. Balassa. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6:233-244 Je'58. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Development of the local organs of the government of workers and peasants in Eastern Germany. Tr. from the German. W. Koenen. Nova mysl no. 10:935-942 O'58. C, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTION PICTURES

The death general. I. Bonko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:9 S'58. C, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - OPERA

Presentation of Suchon's national opera, Krutnava (The Whirlpool) at the State Opera in Berlin. Tr. from the German. H. Joachim. Slov hudba 2 no. 9: 378-379 S'58. C, 9.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PETROLEUM

A large-scale experiment performed by the Varga process. J. Karolyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:174-176 '58. H, 16

GERMANY, EASTERN - PHYSICS

Experiences of a physicist in the German Democratic Republic. I. Nabelek. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:366-377 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SCIENCE

Librarians of scientific libraries in the German Democratic Republic have met. J. Drtina. Knihovnik 3 no. 8:204-206 '58. C, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TAXATION

The system of state incomes and taxes in the German Democratic Republic. E. Vogel. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 8:281-285 Ag'58. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNOLOGY

Impressions of a technical engineer from the German Democratic Republic. M. Vysocansky. Nasa veda 3 no. 6:265-267 Je'58. C, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural propaganda in the German Federal Republic. Br. R. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:754-755 S'58. P, 15.

The social and economic situation of agriculture in the German Federal Republic. W. Radkiewicz. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:74-k85 My/Je '57. P, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ART

Two Rumanian Art Exhibitions in the German Federal Republic. P. Petrescu. Arts Rum no. 15:98-100 '58. R, 10.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILES

ZF transmission systems. -sl-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8: 275-276 Ag'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Effect of the depression in capitalist countries on the foreign trade of the German Federal Republic.
...hr obch no. 8:35-36 Ag'58. C, 5.

...ONOMIC CONDITIONS

...rosperity." J. Kowalewski. 58. P, 6.

...NOMIC POLICIES

...ermany based on West ...itions. Z. Nowak. Przegl Je '57. P, 4.

...EIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

...etween the German Federal ...[. Lubowicz. Nowe drogi 12

...s. M. Rakowski. Polityka 2

...hment of diplomatic relations ...German Federal Republic; the ...law. B. Wiewiora. Przegl ...e '57. P, 4.

...ALS

...in the German Democratic ...Nova technika no. 10:464-

GERMANY, WESTERN - MOTOR TRUCKS

Development trends in the design of motor trucks in the German Federal Republic. -Fe-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8:269-273 Ag'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

We and the Social Democratic Party of Germany. M. Podkowinski. Polityka 2 no. 42:8 O'58. P, 6.

What way to take? After the Stuttgart Congress of the German Social Democratic Party. M. Kozman. Komunist 17 no. 77:2 O'58. Y, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TELEGRAPH

Recent construction in the installations of multichannel telegraphy of the WT24/1 Siemens type of the German Federal Republic. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:190-191 Ag'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

German trawler-factory ships. J. Swiecicki, Z. Grzywaczewski, F. Grochowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9:271-276, 296 S'58. P, 17.

GERMANY, WESTERN - WAR CRIME TRIALS

In the land of one thousand and one trials. M. Podkowinski. Polityka 2 no. 39:8 S'58. P, 6.

GERMINATION

Sowing on the eve of winter and treating the seeds of coriander and anise in order to speed up the germination. T. Saveanu, E. Mateescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1047-1052 D'57. R, 13.

GERSIC, GIGA
see GERSIC, GLISA.

GERSIC, GLISA

Giga Gersic's concepts in the field of international law. In French. B. Jankovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 205-216 '58. Y, 7.

GERULAITIS, KAROLIS

An untiring educator. L. Jovaisa. Taryb mokyt no. 82: 3 O'58. Li, 8.

GINDEV, PANAIOT

Concerning the book by Panaiot Gindev Za niakoi kategorii na dialekticheskiia materialism in tiakhnoto prilozhenie v nakazatelnoto pravo i nakazatelniia protses (Concerning some Categories of Dialectical Materialism and Their Application in Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure); a book review. I. Markov. Novo vreme 34 no. 8:84-96 Ag'58. B, 6.

GINSENG

Warsaw. Uniwersytet. Ogrod Botaniczny. Zen-szen (Panax ginseng C. A. Mey.). [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 15 p. [Ginseng (Panax schinseng C. A. Mey). 1st ed.] P, 15.

GIRDERS

Behavior of the comparison bars of the Poldi-type instruments for dynamic-plastic hardness. S. Miskovits, R. Prexl. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:168-172 Jl/Ag'58. R, 15.

Remarks to Peter Lengyel and Janos Bakondi's article "Quick Measuring of Bent Reinforced-Concrete Beams of Rectangle Cross Section on the Basis of Plasticity." A. Apathy. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7: 320 Jl'58. H, 16.

GIRL SCOUTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

GIROLAMO DA SANTACROCE

Some pictures by Girolamo and Francesco da Santacroce. K. Projatelj. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:187-197 '57. Y, 1.

GIZEL, INOCENTY
see INNOKENTII, ARCHIMANDRITE.

GLACIAL EPOCH

New traces of the glacial morphology of the Pirin Mountains. G. Georgiev. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:25-39 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

Periglacial phenomena in the western part of the Plzen basin. J. Ksandr. Sbor zem 63 no. 3:193-204 '58. C, 12.

GLASS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Absorbing glass for the $\gamma$ and X rays. D. Tentulescu, S. Nitu. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:345-348 S'58. R, 16.

Concerning a high output of optical glass. (To be contd.) J. Chmielinski. Szklo 9 no. 9:246-253 S'58. P, 16.

GLASS (Continued)

Data on the determination of the softening viscosity of silicate glasses. B. Locsei. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6: 202-203 '58. H, 16.

Dehumidification of air. P. Broucek. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9:274-276 S'58. C, 16.

Determination of fluorine in Opaxit glass and the raw materials used for its manufacture. A. Cioara, E. Popovici, M. Musat. Industria usoara 5 no. 7: 255-258 '58. R, 16.

Glass fibers, production, properties, and use. (To be contd.) M. Chrzeszczyk. Szklo 9 no. 6:159-164 Je'58. P, 16.

Glass paintings. J. Baras. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:36-37 '58. R, 10.

The glass-processing lathe. O. Knapp. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:279-281 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Glass steel. D. Jargus. Mech zem 8 no. 20:462-463 O'58. C, 15.

Homogeneity of white glass and its effect on the quality of glass containers. (To be contd.) J. Horak. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9:262-264 S'58. C, 16.

Mechanization of the manufacture of electrotechnical glass for vacuum tubes. C. Crupenschi. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:217-223 Je'58. R, 16.

Methods for determining the thickness of silver layer on silvered glass. E. Codreanu, A. Bocioaga. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:310-312 Ag'58. R, 16.

Ornamental glass at the Brussels Fair. L. Smrckova. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9:281-282 S'58. C, 16.

Practical and simple method of improving the chemical analysis of glass. Pt. 3. Precipating anf filtering of analytic sediments. (Conclusion) Z. Karch. Szklo 9 no. 5:122-126 My'58. P, 16.

Production of glass wool by the Hager method. E. Wojciechowski. Szklo 9 no. 6:165-167 Je'58. P, 16.

Production of seamless thin-glass tumblers and small cups. Z. Balling. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9:277-279 S'58. C, 16.

Quick and precise methods for determining physical properties of glass. F. Kvarda, M. Res. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9:265-267 S'58. C, 16.

Some remarks and suggestions concerning the 1641-53 State standard "Rubber Rings for Glass Jars and Foodstuff Cans." M. Ceamis, A. Kiritescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:500-501 O'58. R, 16.

Vacuum-technical glass manufacture on automatic production lines. P. Fodor. Hung Heavy Ind no. 22: 27-32 Summer'58. H, 16.

Various harmful materials used in the glass industry. E. Szmaj. Szklo 9 no. 6:167-170 Je'58. P, 16.

GLINKA, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

Czy wiesz kto to jest; Jan Amos Komenski, Karol Linneusz, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Michal Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 257 p. [Are you familiar with Johann Amos Comenius, Carl von Linne, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Mikhail Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow? 1st ed. ports., footnotes] P, 4.

GLOVES

Problem of manufacturing glove leather out of the side parts of a pigskin. I. Sucitulescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:250-253 Jl'58. R, 16.

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER

A few remarks on dramatizations. K. Korcelli. Dialog 3 no. 9:111-116 S'58. P, 11.

GLUCONIC ACID

The breaking down of Ca-2-keto-D-gluconate by Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. O. Vondrova, G. Farber, J. Liebster. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:103-107 '58. C, 13.

GLUCOSE

Extraction of sorbite by the electrolytic reduction of glucose. V. Craiu, P. Anghel, M. Burnei. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:447-450 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

GLUING

Cold gluing of the edges of plywood panels. L. Ionas, A. Cristescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:270-271 Jl'58. R, 16.

Joining by gluing. II. Influence of the substratum properties upon adhesion. V. Cociu. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:370-374 O'58. R, 16.

Organization of the technical group Welding of Plastics and Gluing of Metals. J. Tille. Zvaranie 7 no. 8: 254-255 Ag'58. C, 16.

GLUTARIC ACID

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XX. Reaction of vinyl magnesium bromide with N-methylimide of glutaric acid. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1862-1868 O'57. C, 13.

GLYCERIN

New method of rapid determination of $SiO_2$ by means of its insolubility in glycerin. C. Liteanu, C. Strusievici, G. Rusu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:61-66 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

GLYCINE

Metallochrome indicators. VII. Glycine thymol blue. J. Korbl, E. Kraus, R. Pribil. Chem listy 51 no. 1: 1809-1813 O'57. C, 13.

GOD

Guardini, Romano. Objawienie; natura i formy objawienia. Przedm. napisal Wincenty Kwiatkowski. Tlum. Adam Paygert. Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 177, [2] p. [The Revelation; the nature and forms of revelation. Tr. from the German] P, 3.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

Goethe's poem "Silence Rests over All Mountain Peaks"; an analysis. M. Curcin. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:492-497 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

GOFFERING MACHINES

A new assortment, permanently goffered tissues. C. Adrian, M. Vianu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:350-352 S'58. R, 16.

GOLDONI, CARLO

Czy wiesz kto to jest; Jan Amos Komenski, Karol Linneusz, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Michal Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 257 p. [Are you familiar with Johann Amos Comenius, Carl von Linne, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Mikhail Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow? 1st ed. ports., footnotes] P, 4.

Realism of Goldoni's stage. E. Szabolcsi. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:65-78 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

GORI, PSEUD.
see AGORI, VELLO.

GORKII, MAKSIM

A conference in Zilina on the life and works of Maksim Gorkii. Citatel 7 no. 5:180-181 '58. C, 2.

Founder of Soviet literature; in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of M. Gorkii's birth. In Russian. M. Nikolaev. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:32-38 Mr'58. La, 6.

GORSKA, HALINA

Life and work of Halina Gorska. J. Bialek. Studia pedag 5:214-274 '58. P, 8.

GOTHS

Some problems of migrations of Goths in the light of up-to-date research and excavations in Wiesiory, Kartuzy District. J. Kmiecinski. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8:37-49 '58. P, 1.

GOVERNMENT ATTORNEYS
see subdivision under POLAND.

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Legal character of public property. S. Popovic. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 9/10:401-416 '58. Y, 7.

Nationalization and the development of international economic relations; legal problems. M. Lachs. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:513-527 O'58. P, 7.

Nationalization in international law. A. Magarasevic. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:30-52 '58. Y, 6.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Experimental contribution to the objective estimation of pupils' ability. R. Peasinovic. Pedag rad 13 no. 7/8:290-304 S/O'58. Y, 8.

GRAIN
see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

In the face of the atomic danger. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9: 276-279 S'58. P, 15.

Modern dusting of grain elevators and flour mills. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:284-285 S'58. P, 15.

Plan of a typical rural granary. W. Szelinski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:258-259, 280 S'58. P, 15.

GRAMMAR

Apropos of verbal adjectives ending in -to- and -no-. In French. M. Groselj. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:Linguistica 33-35 '55. Y, 11.

GRANITE - SLOVAKIA
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

GRAPES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

GRAPHIC ARTS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

GRAPHIC METHODS

Experimental determination of the behavior of an electric network towards dynamic phenomena, and comparison of the results obtained with the computed values, by means of the Dimo graphic analysis. L. Groza, G. Moraite, A. Itoafe. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:211-220 My'58. R, 16.

GRAPHITIZATION

Development of a technological process for manufacturing parts of graphitized bronze. Note 1. (To be contd.) P. Herscovici and others. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:664-668 Ag'58. R, 16.

GRAPHOLOGY

Graphology. P. Siwek. Rocz filoz 5 no. 1:79-89 '55/57. P, 3.

GRASSES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

GRATES
see FURNACES.

GRAUZINIS, CASIMIR

Dr. K. Grauzinis, Lithuanian Minister in Uruguay, 60 years old. K. J-lis. Liet dien 9 no. 9:10 N'58. Li, 1.

GRAVEL
see also subdivision under SERBIA.

The importance of gravel and sand in the building trade. F. Nutz. Stavivo 36 no. 8:309-311 Ag'58. C, 16.

Modernization of gravel and crushed-material production plants. J. Kryhut. Stavivo 36 no. 8:315-317 Ag'58 C, 16.

GT. BRIT. - AUTOMOBILES

Austin Gipsy cross-country car. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8: 276-277 Ag'58. C, 16.

Folding cars for paratroopers. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8: 280 Ag'58. C, 16.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - POLAND

Polish-British commercial relations. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:8 Je'58. P, 5.

GT. BRIT. - CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

A study on modern capitalism; a review of Dr. Najdan Pasic's Javne korporacije u Velikoj Britaniji (Government Corporations in Great Britain). Z. J. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:892 S'58. Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Some economic problems of Great Britain. F. H. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:490-497 N/D'55. Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric-power supply of England from nuclear power. (H.A.) Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:510-512 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

GT. BRIT. - FINANCE

The principle of government initiative in the field of public funds and taxation and the procedure in the British Parliament regarding public finance. A. Meszorer. Finanse 9 no. 9:28-35 S'58. P, 5.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ICELAND

Which is the width of territorial seas? In connection with the decisions of Icelandic and British governments. M. Sahovic. Komunist 17 no. 73:2 S'58. Y, 6.

GT. BRIT. - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Impressions from a visit in England. Z. Albrecht. Palestra 2 no. 9:41-57 S'58. P, 7.

GT. BRIT. - LIBRARIES

Impressions about the libraries in Great Britain. B. Swiderski. Przegl bibl 26 no. 1:26-28 Ja/Mr'58. P, 2.

More important Polish libraries in Great Britain. J. Czerniatowicz. Przegl bibl 26 no. 1:38-46 Ja/Mr '58. P, 2.

GT. BRIT. - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Internal migrations of Great Britain's population. L. Kosinski. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:99-104 '58. P, 12.

GT. BRIT. - POLITICAL PARTIES

Conscious agreement; Annual Conference of British Laborites in Scarborough. M. Kozman. Komunist 17 no. 76:2 O'58. Y, 6.

Economic policy of the British Laborites. Komunist 17 no. 74:2 S'58. Y, 6.

GT. BRIT. - SOCIALISM

Problems of British socialism. N. Birnbaum. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:59-66 '58. Y, 6.

GT. BRIT. - THEATER

Polemics in England on Ionesco. Dialog 3 no. 9:146-152 S'58. P, 11.

GT. BRIT. - TRADE-UNIONS

Curious associations. S. Albinowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:7 S'58. P, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The third spring. J. Parandowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 8: 40-59 Ag'58. P, 11.

GREECE, MODERN - ZYGAENIDAE

Representatives of the genus Zygaena in the Olympia region of northern Greece. In German. F. Daniel. Fragm Balc 2 no. 6:37-46 F'58. Y, 13.

GREEK ART
see ART, GREEK.

GREEK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tragica. Scripserunt: Victor Steffen [et al.] Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego; skl. gl.: Dom Ksiazki. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 41, 54) [Tragedies. In Latin. bibl.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1952.
Vol. 2. 1954. 142 p.

GREEK DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Menander, of Athens. Sad rozjemczy (Epitrepontes). Przel. i opracowal Jerzy Manteuffel. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xli, 57 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Seria 2, nr. 67) [The arbitration. Tr. from the Greek] P, 11.

Sophocles. Elektra; przel. Kazimierz Morawski, opracowal Stefan Srebrny. Wyd. 3., zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] L, 73 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 9) [Electra. Tr. from the Greek. 3d ed. rev.] P, 11.

GREEK FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, GREEK

GREEK INSCRIPTIONS
see INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK.

GREEK LANGUAGE

Greek terminology for mathematical "proof." A. Szabo. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:25-43 '58. H, 4.

The word eyxomai. In German. Zs. Ritook. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4:287-299 '55. H, 11.

GREEK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Plezia, Marian. De Andronici Rhodii studiis Aristotelicis. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, Sklad glowny w ksieg. Gevethnera i Wolffa, 1946. 63 p. (Polska Akademia umiejetnosci, Krakow. Archiwum filologiczne, nr. 20) [Andronicus of Rhodes' Aristotelian studies. In Latin] P, 11.

Historical credit about a place indicated by Priskos. R. Benedicty. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:75-81 '58. H, 4.

Karoly Marot's A gorog irodalom kezdetei (The Beginnings of Greek Literature); a book review. In English. Zs. Ritook. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4:338-340 '55. H, 11.

GREEK LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Libanius. Wybor mow. Przel. i opracowala Leokadia Malunowiczowna. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1953] lx, 371 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 85) [Selection of speeches. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed.] P, 11.

GREEK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Hesiodus. Prace i dnie; przel., wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Wiktor Steffen. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1952] xxxvii, 44 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 71) [Works and days. Tr. from the Greek] P, 11.

Steffen, Wiktor, ed. and tr. Antologia liryki aleksandryjskiej. Przel., wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lxii, 84 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2., no. 64) [Anthology of Alexandrian lyrics. Tr. from the Greek. bibl.] P, 11.

GREEK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Oriental elements in the introduction of Hesiodus' "Theogony." In German. I. Trencsenyi-Waldapfel. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:45-74 '55. H, 4.

GREEK POETS
see POETS, GREEK.

GREEK SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, GREEK.

GREEKS IN INDIA

The name of the Greeks in ancient India. In English. G. Tottossy. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4:301-319 '55. H, 11.

GREENHOUSES

Murtazov, T. Parnikovo i oranzheriino zelenchukoproizvodstvo. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 203 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Cultivation of vegetables in hothouses and greenhouses; a university textbook] B, 15.

GREEN'S OPERATORS
see POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

GREGORIUS VII, SAINT, POPE

Jeske-Choinski, Teodor. Tiara i korona; powiesc historyczna. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask." [The tiara and the crown; a historical novel] P, 11.
Vols. 1-2. 1958.

GRIGNARD REAGENTS

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XX. Reaction of vinyl magnesium bromide with N-methylimide of glutaric acid. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1862-1868 O'57. C, 13.

GRIGORESCU, NICOLAE JON

Grigorescu; a critical evaluation of his art. In English. R. Niculescu. Arts Rum no. 15:38-56 '58. R, 10.

GROCERY TRADE

Trade with consumer goods. N. Vasileva. Sots turg no. 6:23-27 '58. B, 5.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Ergodic projections for semigroups of periodic operators. In English. A. Bharucha-Reid. Studia math 17 no. 2: 189-197 '58. P, 13.

Generalization of a theorem on the relations. In French. V. Peric. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:39-40 '58. Y, 13.

Semigroups of linear transformations in n-dimensional vector space. In English. S. Kupera. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:3-32 '58. Y, 13.

GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES

Effect of growth stimulants and some trace elements used when planting grapevines. F. Mujdaba, I. Alexandrescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1077-1083 D'57. R, 13.

Increase of tomato yield by treatment of seeds with stimulants. D. Balan, N. Serban. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1053-1058 D'57. R, 13.

Polarographic determination of vitamin C in vegetables grown from chemically stimulated or unstimulated seeds. M. Serban, D. Motet-Grigoras. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1025-1028 D'57. R, 13.

Sowing on the eve of winter and treating the seeds of coriander and anise in order to speed up the germination. T. Saveanu, E. Mateescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1047-1052 D'57. R, 13.

GRZEGORZ Z SANOKA, ABP.

Nowicki, Andrzej. Grzegorz z Sanoka, 1406-1477. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 254 p. [Grzegorz z Sanoka, 1406-1477] P, 3.

The problems of the early Renaissance in Poland; Grzegorz z Sanoka, Boccaccio, Dlugosz. I. Zarebski. Odrodz i reform 2:5-52 '57. P, 4.

GUARANTY
see subdivision SURETYSHIP AND GUARANTY under HUNGARY.

GUILT (LAW)

Znamierowski, Czeslaw. Wina i odpowiedzialnosc. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 159 p. [Guilt and responsibility. 1st ed.] P, 7.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Coacervation of phenol-formaldehyde resin solutions. K. Udvarhelyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:186-190 '58. H, 16.

Epikote resins in the lacquer industry. S. Tomasic. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:10-11 1598[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

Organic exchangers and separators of ions or molecules. III. Mercury-furfurole-phenolic, and lead-furfurole-phenolic resins. D. Isacescu, V. Ursu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1023-1024 D'57. R, 13.

The strength of bonded light-metal joints in static and variable fatigue testing. V. Gregor. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:189-205 '58. C, 16.

GYMNASTICS

Research in movement in sport gymnastics. M. Libra. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:539-544 '58. C, 8.

GYONI, MATYAS

M. Gyoni (1913-1955); an obituary. In French. J. Harmatta. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4:335-337 '55. H, 11.

GYPSUM
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Reduction of the absorbing property of gypsum by polyplastics. M. Stepita. Stavivo 36 no. 8:307-308 Ag'58. C, 16.

HCH
see HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE.

HALOGENS

Mercurimetric titrations with the use of redoxy indicators. I. Determination of haloids and mercury (II) ions. II. Determination of thiocyanate, cyanide and mercury (II) ions. In English. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:17-35 '58. H, 13.

Organic exchangers and separators of ions or molecules. III. Mercury-furfurole-phenolic, and lead-furfurole-phenolic resins. D. Isacescu, V. Ursu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1023-1024 D'57. R, 13.

Role of halogen aluminum alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. V. Reduction of $\alpha$-oximinoketones. In English. Gy. Gal, I. Foldesi, E. Kraszanai. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:279-290 '58. H, 13.

HALS, FRANS

Dobrzycka, Anna. Hals. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 45 p. [Frans Hals. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., notes] P, 10.

HANDICRAFT
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HANDKERCHIEFS

Study of the problem of square handkerchiefs. A. Spira. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:270-277 Jl'58. R, 16.

HANNOVER (CITY) - FAIRS

Some notes on the industrial fair in Hannover in 1958. V. Jilek. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:342-343 S'58. C, 16.

HARASZTI, MARIANNA (TAKACS)

Marianne H. Takacs's Tiziano; a book review. A. Kampis. Muterem 1 no. 7:48 Jl'58. H, 10.

HARBORS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Investigation of the applicability of laminated timber elements to hydrotechnic harbor structures. P. Slomianko, T. Jednoral. Prace inst mors no. 10: 5-28 '58. P, 17.

HARD FACING

Electrodes used in hard facing of hot-work tools. J. Skriniar. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:206-234 '58. C, 16.

HARD FACING (Continued)

Notes on heat treatment of hard facings of armatures from the point of view of used materials. J. Koritta, K. Lobl. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:133-145 '58. C, 16.

Resurfacing of materials in liquid mediums by the electrovibration method. A. Kohoutek. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:15-18 Je'58. C, 5.

HARDNESS

Behavior of the comparison bars of the Poldi-type instruments for dynamic-plastic hardness. S. Miskovits, R. Prexl. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:168-172 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

HARDWOODS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

HARMONIC ANALYSIS

Mixed boundary value problems for rectilinear plates. I. G. Nariboli. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:507-524 '57. P, 16.

HARNESS
see subdivision under POLAND.

HARVESTING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

HATS

Printing of men's hats. I. (To be contd.) Z. Lange. Odziez 9 no. 9:218-219 S'58. P, 16.

Two-bath method of dyeing hoods in pastel colors for men's soft woolen hats. Z. Lange. Odziez 9 no. 8: 195-197 Ag'58. P, 16.

HAY
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HEALTH CARE
see MEDICAL CARE and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HEALTH EDUCATION
see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HEALTH OF WORKERS
see INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

HEARING

Duration of active acoustic attentiveness. V. Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no. 4:1-61 '57. C, 3.

HEART

Bergmann, Karel. Vady srdecnich chlopni. [2. prepracovane vyd.] Praha, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety, 1958. 12 p. (Pokyny pro nemocne) [Defects of the heart valves. 2d rev. ed.] C, 14.

Hammer, Jan. Onemocneni vencitych tepen a srdecni infarkt. [2. prehlednute vyd.] Praha, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety, 1958. 16 p. (Pokyny pro nemocne) [Diseses of coronary arteries and cardiac infarct. 2d rev. ed.] C, 14.

Mazanowska, Aniela. Srodki sercowe i przygotowanie z nich form recepturowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 46 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 5) [Remedies for heart diseases and how they should be prepared in prescription form. 1st ed.] P, 14.

HEAT

Computing consumption of fuel for heating buildings based upon the day-by-day temperature method. T. Savulescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:275-278 Je'58. R, 16.

The contraction temperature and the quality of the semi-finished leather. H. Mora. Industria usoara 5 no. 7: 243-249 Jl'58. R, 16.

Determination of the coefficient of heat transfer by the Schlieren process. A. Haas. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6:138-144 '58. H, 16.

The difference in heat emission in rotary furnaces heated by earth gas and in those heated by coal. E. Jirku. Stavivo 36 no. 8:305-306 Ag'58. C, 16.

Heat-exchange processes in foam columns, and planning a foam column for evaporative cooling. P. Kaldi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:209-210 '58. H, 16.

The kinetic interpretation of heat. K. Guminski. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:219-223 '58. P, 13.

The problem of analysis in relation to a linear operator. In French. M. Nicolescu. Studia math 16 no. 3:352-363 '58. P, 13.

Radiation pyrometers. F. Gruzsnicki. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:173-178 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Some observations regarding heat transmission in a turbulent process of a non-Newtonian fluid. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:289-290 '58. R, 13.

Two steady-state thermoelastic problems. W. Nowacki. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:579-592 '57. P, 16.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Computation of hydraulic resistance of heat exchangers. L. Mucskai, I. Soliom. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8: 452-456 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

HEAT OF COMBUSTION

Experimental tests for determining the combustion of peat on an echelon grating. G. Singer, No. Panoiu, T. Nicolescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:252-255 Je'58. R, 16.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

On the existence of a semiconducting component of the electric properties in some resistive alloys of the type of solid solutions. T. Dulamita, D. Drimer, E. Fokt. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:151-160 '58. R, 16.

HEATING

A correction. V. Popescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10: 483-485 O'58. R, 16.

HEAVY INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under POLAND.

HEAVY WATER
see DEUTERIUM OXIDE.

HELICOPTERS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

HEMOGLOBIN

Hemoglobin as the respiratory pigment in Artemia salina. N. Gavrilescu, L. Dinischiotu, R. Mihelits. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1041-1045 D'57. R, 13.

Peptides of cysteic acid isolated from the basic and neutral fraction of an acid partial hydrolysate of horse hemoglobin. P. Masiar. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:451-457 Jl'58. C, 16.

HEMP
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Experiences in the use of plywoods made of hemp slivers at the Otthon Furniture Factory. G. Kali. Faipar 8 no. 7:215-217 Jl'58. H, 16.

Synthetic fibers as a concurrence to hemp and silk. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:861 S'58. Y, 5.

Technical and organization problems connected with the production of some flax and hemp yarn of good quality. W. Popa. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:252-254 Jl'58. R, 16.

HENADI, LAJOS

Concert of a Hungarian pianist; a criticism. O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

HENKIN, LEON

Leon Henkin's The Algebraic Structure of Mathematical Theories; a book review. J. Los. Studia log 7:283-286 '58. P, 3.

HERBICIDES

Application of the TCA herbicide in the control of weeds in canals and ponds. D. Nenadovic. Hem poljopr no. 19:59-60 '58. Y, 15.

Destroying the herbs and weeds on railroad lines. L. Luca. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:307-311 Je'58. R, 16.

Herbicides against weeds in the flax fields. In Russian. K. Ratai. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:60-70 '58. B, 15.

HERBS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Muszynski, Jan. Ziololecznictwo i leki roslinne; fitoterapia. Wyd. 7. uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 211 p. [Herb medicine and medical herbs; phytotherapy. 7th enl. ed.] P, 14.

HERCEGOVINA
see BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

HEREDITY

The biochemical basis of the activity of genes. W. Gajewski. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 8:89-116 '58. P, 1.

Opinions on the essence of genes. I. Geyer-Duszynska. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 8:73-88 '58. P, 1.

The role of genes in ontogeny. L. Kaufman. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 8:139-148 '58. P, 1.

HERGESIC, IVO

Portrait of an author: Ivo Hergesic's Knjizevni portreti (Literary Portraits); a book review. M. Sijakovic. Savremenik no. 5:622-625 My'55. Y, 11.

HERRING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

The evolution of Aleksandr Hertzen's world outlook. N. Lubnicki. Annales F fil 9 no. 1/6:1-84 '54(published '57). P, 3.

HESIODUS

Oriental elements in the introduction of Hesiodus' "Theogony." In German. I. Trencsenyi-Waldapfel. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:45-74 '55. H, 4.

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridinecarboxylic acid aldehydes. In German. J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1486-1495 Ag'58. C, 13.

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

Concerning the efficiency of the DDT and HCH insecticides. Z. Szymusik. Przem chem 12 no. 11:616-619 N'58. P, 16.

HEXAHYDROBENZYL ALCOHOL
see CYCLOHEXANEMETHANOL.

HEXAHYDROTRINITROTRIAZINE

Estimation of pentaerythritol tetranitrate beside cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine. J. Stanek, J. Vacek. Chem prum 8 no. 7:361-363 Jl'58. C, 16.

HEXANE

Polymerization of ethylene on oxide catalyzers. Note 2. R. Mihail and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 430-434 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

HEXYLRESORCINOL

Contributions to the struggle against helminthiasis in Rumania; 1. Synthesis of hexylresorcinol. C. Ionescu S. Groszkowski, A. Serper. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:13-18 Ja/Je '58. R, 13.

HEYTING, AREND

A. Heyting's Intuitionism, an Introduction; a book review A. Crzegorczyk. Studia log 7:277-278 '58. P, 3.

HIDES AND SKINS

Manufacture of smooth leather for the vamps made out of the neck and belly parts of ox hides. S. Marcus. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:324-329 S'58. R, 16.

Problem of manufacturing glove leather out of the side parts of a pigskin. I. Sucitulescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:250-253 Jl'58. R, 16.

HIERONYMUS, SAINT

Czuj, Jan. Sw. Hieronim; zywot, dziela, charakterystyka. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 206 p. [Saint Hieronymus; his life, works, characteristics] P, 3.

HIGH SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

HIGHWAYS
see ROADS and this subdivision under SERBIA.

HILBERT SPACE

On the (C)-property of functions. In English. S. Kuperz Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:33-38 '58. Y, 13.

HINCZ, GYULA

Gyula Hincz. I. Hevesy. Muterem 1 no. 7:37 Jl'58. H, 10.

HISTAMINE

Effect of repeatedly administered doses of acetylcholin on anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs. I. Riha. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:67-71 '58. C, 13.

HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

M. Gyoni (1913-1955); an obituary. In French. J. Harmatta. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4:335-337 '55. H,

HISTORIANS, ISTRIAN

Matthias Illyricus Matthias in Labin and in Venice, 1520-1539. M. Mirkovic. Jadran zbornik 2: 63-94 '57. Y, 4.

Works by Mijo Mirkovic about Matthias Illyricus Flacius. V. A. Jadran zbornik 2:542-543 '57. Y, 4.

HUNGARY - BITUMINOUS COAL

Latest data and information about the flotation of bituminous coal. G. Tarjan. Bany lap 10 no. 1:25-32 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

After Book Week. J. Simo. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:593-594 Ag'58. H, 2.

The Mor Rath bookstore opened 101 years ago. G. Nagydiosi. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:617-618 Ag'58. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BRIDGES

Prestressed construction of Hungarian highway bridges. Gy. Tarpai. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6:259-264 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDINGS

The case of damages suffered by slightly loaded buildings. T. Ungar. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6: 287-289 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BURDEN OF PROOF

Some problems of the burden of proof and of certain misleading procedural acts. M. Mora. Magyar jog 5 no. 10:310-314 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - BYZANTINE STUDIES

The problem of Byzantine-Hungarian relations. In German. Gy. Moravcsik. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 2: 206-211 '58. C, 4.

HUNGARY - CAPITALISM

Prague. Ustav dejin Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska. Otazky vyvoje kapitalsimu v ceskych zemich a v Rakousku-Uhersku do roku 1918. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 273 p. [Problems of the development of capitalism in Czech lands and Austria-Hungary up to 1918; a symposium. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.

HUNGARY - CELLULOSE

Long-term development of cellulose and paper production in Hungary. L. Antos, J. Korodi, O. Salamon. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:852-871 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

Our cellulose industry is developing. S. Morvay. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:271-274 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY

An account of the festive closing session of the Jubilee Chemical Conference. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:164 '58. H, 16.

50 years of the Hungarian Chemical Society in the service of chemistry in Hungary. T. Erdey-Gruz. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:157-164 '58. H, 16.

The introduction of young chemists. G. Mesko. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:289-290 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

The Secretary General's account. M. Preisich. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:165-170 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHODATELLA

New Chodatella from Hungary; Chodatella symmetrica Hortobagyi nova species. T. Hortobagyi. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:415-418 '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

How are Christmas-tree candles made? K. Gy. Uj ember 11 no. 51:4 D'55. H, 3.

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Some problems of the burden of proof and of certain misleading procedural acts. M. Mora. Magyar jog 5 no. 10:310-314 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Deep-boring geophysical measurements in coal-test boring with small diameter. S. Lakatos. Bany lap 13 no. 5:317-320 My'58. H, 16.

Evenness of coal production. L. Heja. Bany lap 13 no. 6: 381-384 Je'58. H, 16.

Extraction of flat seams of coal on a soft floor. J. Zambo. Bany lap 10 no. 1:1-24 Ja'55. H, 16.

Extraordinary pit gas emanations at Tatabanya. D. Zamaroczy. Bany lap 13 no. 5:342-343 My'58. H, 16.

Geologic presentation of the opencast mining at Borsod. A. Juhasz. Bany lap 13 no. 5:335-341 My'58. H, 16.

Results obtained with the F-4 heading machines on the territory of the Matravidek Coal-Mining Trust. S. Satory. Bany lap 13 no. 7:442-448 Jl'58. H, 16.

Transportation by electric locomotives in Hungarian coal mining is 65 years old. J. Faller. Bany lap 13 no. 5:355-356 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Hungary. Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium. A gabona betakaritas, tarlohantas, masodvetes munkainak megszervezese a termeloszovetkezetekben. Budapest [1952] 31 p. [Organization of the work of gathering crops, stubble stripping, and second sowing on collective farms] H, 15.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Experiences of controlling local soviets in Bekes County; domestic trade. B. Szikora, E. Gyimesi. Stat ert 5 no. 4:15-16 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

"It is to the interest of every child to be educated in the spirit of socialism"; excerpts from the guiding principles of cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:372-373 S'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Upward; thoughts on the education of the youth of 14-17 years of age. M. Soltesz. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:388-389 S'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CONCRETE

Report on the 1957 conference on prefabrication. B. Gnadig. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7:293-299 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Epitoipari munkaugyi jogszabalyok gyujtemenye. Budapest, Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado, 1954. 784 p. (Ber es Norma kiskonyvtara, 26. sz.) [Collection of labor laws in the building industry. footnotes, formes, index, tables] H, 7.

HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

Experiments with branchy corn. T. Hortobagyi. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:419-426 '55. H, 8.

Results of our experiments with biennial corn. A. Lengyel. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:427-444 '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COTTON

Determining the amount of soil in cotton by means of pneumatic apparatus of Hungarian production. In German and Russian. Z. Malinowski, A. Sudra. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:233-234 Ap'58. P, 16.

HUNGARY - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Production of wharf cranes in Hungary. L. Meszena. Hung Heavy Ind no. 22:46-48 Summer'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CREDIT

The enterprise should be interested in the realistic planning of circulating funds. J. Kornai. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 8:287-291 Ag'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CRITICISM

As it is not permissible; a simple request. E. Urban. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:8 Ja'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - DAMS

Construction of earth dams by using the water-flush method. I. Nagy. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6:268-277 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DANCING

The "moresca" in Europe and in the traditions of the Hungarian people. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) P. Domokos. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:27-45 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - DISPENSARIES

The dispensary in the 3d District. I. Fekete. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 5:197-202 Ag'58. H, 16.

The dispensary of Kispest. L. Hidasi. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 5:191-196 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DOMES

Glued-roof covering of spherical domes. V. Papp, J. Pell. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:263-265 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DRAWING

Our literature on the methodology of drawing. M. Adler. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:83-108 '55. H, 8.

Traditions in Eger of the Hungarian drawing arts; Janos Joo, a drawing teacher in Eger (1807-1874). Zs. Berencz-Saar. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1: 59-66 '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DRINKING WATER

Drinking-water problem in Zala County. F. Czako, J. Jonas. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 10:447-457 O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

The Institute of Economics. K. I. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:939-948 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Educational problems in Gardonyi's work Az en falum (My Village). J. Berencz. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:67-82 '55. H, 8.

The fifth year of the Attila Jozsef Free University. L. Fabian. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:386 S'58. H, 8.

First days in grades 1-3. E. Vago. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:Alsotagozati IV-VI S'58. H, 8.

Forming the correct observation of the material world in general schools. Z. Szokefalvi-Nagy. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:189-203 '55. H, 8.

Greeting the new school year. Gy. Kalman. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:371-372 S'58. H, 8.

In Hungarian schools. Taryb mokyt no. 82:4 O'58. Li, 8.

Secondary-school education in Komarom County. T. Kovacs. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 10:475-483 O'58. H, 5.

Solemn radio speech at the opening of schools. V. Benke. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:369-370 S'58. H, 8.

Tasks in the new school year. (To be contd.) L. Farago. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:Alsotagozati I-III S'58. H, 8.

Ten years among the people of Vilma-puszta. M. Borsos. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:387-388 S'58. H, 8.

Two days; two cities; before the opening of the school year in Miskolc and Sarospatak. A. Petrol Kozneveles 14 no. 16:374 S'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

Before the elections. J. Benedek. Magyar jog 5 no. 10:289-291 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

How should we take the instructions for standards seriously? Gy. Maroti. Villamossag 6 no. 5:163-164 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Problems caused by the development of electric-power needs in Hungary. (To be contd.) L. Palfi, E. Varga. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:459-462 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC SHOCK

Protection against shocks in industrial plants directly supplied from the national network. J. Keusch. Villamossag 6 no. 5:149-153 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Graduates courses for electrical engineers. Energia es atom 11 no. 6:336, 364 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTROLYSIS

The development of electrolysis in Hungary. V. Scherman. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:267 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - EMINENT DOMAIN

Shortcomings of the regulations concerning expropriation. F. Magyarosy. Magyar jog 5 no. 10:302-306 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - FIR

Afforestation of the Sopron highlands with fir. L. Orloczi, J. Tusko. Erdomernoki kozl '54(published '55). H, 15.

HUNGARY - FLOUR MILLS

Cutting wheat before the first crushing. L. Stefanski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:281 S'58. P, 15.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest types in the Hungarian flood area of the Danube. Istvan Karpati, Istvanne Karpati. Erdo 7 no. 8:307-318 Ag'58. H, 15.

The importance of forests owned by state farms in the area of Southern Kiskunsag. L. Van. Erdo 7 no. 8: 284-287 Ag'58. H, 15.

Remark on Antal Frisch's article "On the Compensator Loading Installations." S. Varady. Erdo 7 no. 8: 304-306 Ag'58. H, 15.

Thoughts on prime-cost reduction by forestries. J. Fila. Erdo 7 no. 8:287-291 Ag'58. H, 15.

Thoughts on the forest law. I. Agfalvi. Erdo 7 no. 8: 301-304 Ag'58. H, 15.

We could increase the production by the correct use of better tools. I. Hajdu. Erdo 7 no. 8:318-319 Ag'58. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Notes on the conditions of animal ecology and zoogeography of the waters of the Bukk Mountains. D. Lukacs. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:445-460 '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - FRUIT

Rayman, Janos. Gymolcstermeles. 3. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado. [Fruit growing. 3d ed.] H, 15.
Vols. 1-2. 1957.

Domestic preservation of fruits and vegetables of 700 families of Budapest in 1957. M. Markos, J. Imre. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 10:437-446 O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE

Experiences in the use of plywoods made of hemp slivers at the Otthon Furniture Factory. G. Kali. Faipar 8 no. 7:215-217 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GAS, NATURAL

Separation of natural gas by an equipment with moving coal bed. L. Peti. Bany lap 13 no. 7:490-493 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

Dialectical connections in geography and their application to the teaching of geography. K. Udvarhelyi. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:109-147 '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - HARBORS

Exhibition presenting the prospective-development study plan of the Csepel port. B. Czere. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 5:227-229 My'16. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Dienes, Andras. Petofi a szabadsagharcban. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 643 p. (Irodalomtorteneti konyvtar, 3) [Petofi in the War of Independence. French summary. 84 illus., ports., maps, facsims., index, notes] H, 11.

Thuroczy, Janos. Magyar kronika. [Forditotta es jegyzetekkel ellatta Gereb Laszlo. A szoveget atnezte es a bevezetest irta Kardos Tibor. A forditast ellenorizte Mezey Laszlo. Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1957. 213 p. (Monumenta Hungarica, 1) [Hungarian chronicle. Tr. from the Latin. illus., facsims., notes] H, 4.

The book of letters of Pier delle Vigne Hungary. Pt. 1. Thoughts on the influence of the Sicilian state organization on Hungary. (To be contd.) Gy. Bonis. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:1-26 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

Breakup of Austria-Hungary and Trieste. D. Sepic. Jadran zbornik 2:169-198 '57. Y, 4.

History of Heves County from the liberation to the fusion of the two workers' parties. J. Nagy. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:376-411 '55. H, 8.

My remarks. P. Keri. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:4 O'58. H, 11.

Participation of the Heves County population in the glorious spring campaign of the 1848-49 War of Independence. Gy. Balogh. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:348-375 '55. H, 8.

Petofi and the foreign instigators. B. Ivanyi-Grunwald. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:5 O'58. H, 11.

The question of the Bosnian kingdom of Miklos Ujlaky. In German. A. Kubinyi. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:373-384 '58. H, 11.

Restoration of the deteriorated text of paragraph 21 of the Golden Bull. L. Juhasz. Filol kozl 4 no. 1: 99-103 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - HOME ECONOMICS

Observing various sections of the population in regard to household statistics. J. Arvai. Stat ert 5 no. 4: 9-11 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

The hospitals in Diosgyor and Siofok. I. Fekete. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 5:205-212 My'58. H, 16.

Purification of hospital sewage water. D. Nagy. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 5:213-215 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

The manufacture of electrical household appliances in Hungary. M. Farkas, G. Arato, L. Mayerhuber. Hung Heavy Ind no. 22:33-45 Summer'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HUMANISM

Pier Paolo Vergerio and the beginnings of Hungarian humanism. J. Huszti. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:521-533 D'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The economic problems of light industry. M. Siman. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:904-921 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Farkas, Jozsef. Munkajogunk fejlodese a felszabadulastol a Munka Torvenykonyveig. Budapest, Jogi es Allamigazgatasi Konyv- es Folyoiratkiado, 1952. 123 p. (Allam- es Jogrudomanyi Intezet tudomanyos konyvtara, 1. sz.) [The development of our labor law from the Liberation to the Labor Code. footnotes] H, 7.

HUNGARY - LABOR SUPPLY

Industrial man power in Gyor-Sopron County. I. Szalanczi. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 10:464-468 O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LEASES

Retroactive force of rules concerning leases, and exceptions. Gy. Kampis. Magar jog 5 no. 10:308-310 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Central conferences and the methodological activity. Pt. 2. I. Sallai. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:567-570 Ag'58. H, 2.

Data on "The Correspondence Library Network of the Union of Post Office Employees." Gy. Gyori. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:571-573 Ag'58. H, 2.

Factory visits and excursions by the members of Ervin Szabo Circle. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:570 Ag'58. H, 2.

The first course for librarians of children's libraries. A. Racz. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:565-566 Ag'58. H, 2.

The librarian's examination 60 years ago. M. Vertesy. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:574 Ag'58. H, 2.

The librarianship of villages and giving deposit libraries to the authority of local soviets. I. Mihalyi. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:561-564 Ag'58. H, 2.

On the work of the public educational libraries in Vas County during 1957. M. Takacs. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 10:469-474 O'58. H, 5.

Pioneers in the children's library. L. Bikacsi. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:587-588 Ag'58. H, 2.

The protection of books in public libraries. O. Gorgenyi. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:585-586 Ag'58. H, 2.

The Tata District people's libraries 25 years ago and today. L. Bardos. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:583-584 Ag'58. H, 2.

The training of librarians in Pest County. I. Debreceni. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:589-590 Ag'58. H, 2.

What should our library be? I. Varga. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:611 Ag'58. H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIMESTONE

Blasting big holes with microdelaying-blast fuses in the limestone mine of Tatabanya. D. Benedek. Bany lap 13 no. 7:449-458 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LOCAL FINANCE

Reorganization of the sections of district soviets dealing with "Aszek" taxation (section of the taxation of state and cooperative enterprises) and fees. G. Csaszar, L. Kelemen. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 8:285-287 Ag'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The librarianship of villages and giving deposit libraries to the authority of local soviets. I. Mihalyi. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:561-564 Ag'58. H, 2.

Work of the statisticians of soviet city and village management. I. Osz Szabo. Stat ert 5 no. 4:7-9 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LOCAL TRANSIT

Viewpoints for prospective planning of transportation in Budapest and its suburban areas. R. Ertl. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 5:211-212 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

International Conference on Measurement Technique held in Budapest. Bany lap 13 no. 1:[3] of cover My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

1958 General Assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Bany lap 13 no. 6:396-420 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Factors influencing surface movements. F. Martos. Bany lap 13 no. 6:367-372 Je'58. H, 16.

Organization of the Sopron Group of the Association. (-widia-). Bany lap 13 no. 5:357 My'58. H, 16.

Public health problems of mining during the 16th and 17th centuries. K. Lukacs-Brull. Bany lap 13 no. 6: 421-426 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

"Birth of Menyhert Simon"; a motion-picture review. D. Varga. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 11.

A scientific conference on film technique arranged by the Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering on August 21-25, 1958. Kep hang 4 no. 5:144-145 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Work of the statisticians of soviet city and village management. I. Osz Szabo. Stat ert 5 no. 4:7-9 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - NAMES

Hungarian proper names of German origin up to the age of book printing. E. Halasz. Acta ethnograph neprajz Szeged no. 1:33-71 '57. H, 1.

HUNGARY - NITROGEN

Keresztes, Matyas. Nitrogenipar. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1955. 460 p. [Nitrogen industry. diagrs. (10 fold. in pocket)] H, 16.

HUNGARY - NUCLEAR REACTORS

Scientific preparations for the use of the first Hungarian experimental atomic reactor. D. Kiss, I. Kiss, L. Pal Fiz szemle 8 no. 7:203-212 S'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Tasks in the organization of management. J. Koblencz. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 8:292-294 Ag'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - OIL WELL DRILLING

Situation in oil well drilling in Hungary and trends in its evolution. O. Aliquander. Bany lap 13 no. 5:344-349 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ORES

Technical and economic problems of ore mining in Gyongyosoroszi. (To be contd.) B. Kun. Bany lap 13 no. 5:295-309 My'58. H, 16.

Technical and economic problems of ore mining in Gyongyosoroszi. II. B. Kun. Bany lap 13 no. 6: 373-380 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

An effective solution of the problems of packing in Hungary. Gh. Retea. Standardizarea 10 no. 6: 298-300 Je'58. R, 16.

HUNGARY - PAPER

Long-term development of cellulose and paper production in Hungary. L. Antos, J. Korodi, O. Salamon. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:852-871 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PAPRIKA

The paprika of Szeged. S. Balint. Acta ethnograph neprajz Szeged no. 1:7-26 '57. H, 1.

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Peasant movements in Heves and Outer Szolnok Counties during the first half of the 19th century. I. Szanto. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:320-347 '55. H, 8.

The stratification of our peasantry from the point of view of its income. A. Mod. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9: 872-884 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

Current problems of our oil production. L. Kassai. Bany lap 13 no. 6:385-394 Je'58. H, 16.

Description of the semiplant of the Experiment Institute of High Pressure. P. Steingaszner, I. Szabados. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:173-174 '58. H, 16.

The development of petroleum refineries in Hungary. Gy. Domokos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:263-266 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Geophysical conference on oil prospecting. F. Hegedus Bany lap 13 no. 5:358-359 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PHILOSOPHY

Some experiences and problems in the teaching of the history of philosophy at universities and colleges. I. Simonovits. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:181-185 '58. H, 3.

HUNGARY - PHYSICS

Applying the cathode-ray oscilloscope to the teaching of experimental physics. J. Somos. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:216-238 '55. H, 8.

The Institute of Experimental Physics of Lajos Kossuth University in Debrecen. M.L. Fiz szemle 8 no. 7: 231-232 S'58. H, 13.

Preparing general school student teachers majoring in physics for polytechnical teaching. A. Darvas. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:148-178 '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

More meaningful and livelier life is needed for drummer boys! M. Balazs. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:Alsotagozati VII-VIII S'58. H, 8.

Pioneers in the children's library. L. Bikacsi, Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:587-588 Ag'58. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PLASTICS

Some questions relating to the realization of the plastics industry in Hungary. Gy. Hardy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7 8:268-270 Jl-Ag'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PLYWOOD

Experiences in the use of plywoods made of hemp slivers at the Otthon Furniture Factory. G. Kali. Faipar 8 no. 7:215-217 Jl'58. H, 16.

A new price system for plywood. Racs-Petri. Faipar 8 no. 7:219-221 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Report to his constituency of District 21 (Csepel) in Budapest, August 8, 1955. In English. M. Rakosi. Inf Bul MDP 7 no. 6/7:3-12 '55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - POWER (MECHANICS)

Economic problems of prospective power supply. I. Papp, G. Reczey. Energia es atom 11 no. 6: 365-370 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POWER OF ATTORNEY

Notes on the regulations concerning the power of attorney according to the draft of the Civil Code. Gy. Csanadi. Magyar jog 5 no. 10:300-302 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

Immediate tasks for our power plants. E. Hajdu. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:387-398 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

National conference on power plants. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:385-386 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Possibilities of automatization of our power plants; also, remarks by I. Varga and others. J. Szalay. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:398-416 Jl'Ag'58. H, 16.

A proposed resolution. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:450-452 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Some mechanical problems of our national power plants; also, remarks by I. Varga and others. E. Hirsch. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:429-450 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Trends and development in planning our national power plants. E. Sovary. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:417-428 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Hungary's long-term energy problems. A. Levai. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:885-903 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PRIVATE PROSECUTORS

Can the rights of a private prosecutor to press charges be revived? D. Bagi. Magyar jog 5 no. 10:297-300 O'58. H, 7.

Revival of the rights of a private prosecutor to press charges. M. Kocsis. Magyar jog 5 no. 10:295-298 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - PROJECTORS

Hungarian-made projecting optics with anamorphote adapter. K. Sebestyen. Kep hang 4 no. 4:118-119 Jl'58. H, 16.

Mydia projector made by the Gamma Optical Works. J. Barabas. Kep hang 4 no. 4:112-113 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Errors in data; the field of public health. F. Eisele. Stat ert 5 no. 4:13-14 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing technical books in Hungary. Hung Heavy Ind no. 22:26 Summer'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Tersanszky's Muvesz Maci (Master Teddy Bear) and Kis kacsa (Little Duck) as puppet shows. U.T. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:9 Ja'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - RADIOISOTOPES

Measuring the movements of ground water by means of radioactive isotopes. E. Vessey. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:259-262 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Development of the equipment for protecting railroad traffic in the Hungarian People's Republic. H. Gorecki. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:192, [3] of cover Ag'57. P, 16.

Experiences with tube scaffolding of the construction of a concrete railroad bridge. R. Ocsvar. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6:245-251 Je'58. H, 16.

Hungarian method of mass production of prestressed-railroad sleepers. Tr. from the Hungarian. G. Szikszay. Stavivo 36 no. 8:312-315 Ag'58. C, 16.

Production of rail-car trains in Hungary. L. Tanczos. Hung Heavy Ind no. 22:17-25 Summer'58. H, 16.

Reinforced-concrete sleepers with special consideration of the Hungarian production. J. Csutor. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:253-258 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Essays from the field of 17th century Hungarian-German cultural contacts. I. Komor. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:534-544 D'55. H, 11.

New German books on Hungarian-German cultural contact. B. Szent-Ivanyi. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:562-565 D'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Anxiety and creed; a statement of Hungarian writers. Irod jus 9 no. 20:1 O'58. H, 11.

The embezzled revolution. B. Padanyi. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:10 O'58. H, 11.

The Institute of Economics. K.I. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:939-948 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

Justice to the Hungarian people. A. Kethly. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:2 O'58. H, 11.

The legacy of Imre Nagy. T. Aczel. Irod ujs 9 no. 20: 3 O'58. H, 11.

A letter on October. Gy. Paloczi-Horvath. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:3 O'58. H, 11.

Philosophical and ideologic fundamentals of bourgeois radicalism. Gy. Fukasz. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2: 11-52 '58. H, 3.

Some questions of labor-force balance system. Gy. Pogany, G. Ban. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:949-958 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ROADS

Increasing economic road construction and maintenance. L. Gaspar. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6:283-286 Je'58. H, 16.

Remark on Jeno Jaray's article "Planning Light Traffic Roads." L. Gaspar. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 5:219-226 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RUBBER

The Rubber Factory is 75 years old. L. Horvath. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:228 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The causes of unjustified absences in general schools in Nograd County. D. Ravasz, Jr. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 10:458-463 O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

School library; student library. E. Gabor. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:385-386 S'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOLHOUSES

The general school with 23 classrooms in Csillagtelep, Csepel Island. L. Zalavary. Magy ei ipar 7 no. 6: 229-232 Je'58. H, 16.

The school on Gubacsi Road. B. Pinter. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:233-236 Je'58. H, 16.

The school on Queen Elizabeth Road. D. Dul. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:225-228 Je'58. H, 16.

Some structural problems of school constructions. J. Hrecska. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:246-247 Je'58. H, 16.

Some words on the construction of small country schools. E. Hegedus. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:237-245 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SHAFT SINKING

A specific case of establishing a shaft. J. Zambo. Bany lap 13 no. 5:289-294 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SHIPS

Another Estonian ship built in the Budapest shipyard. N Eesti raadio D 4'58:1640. E, 1.

HUNGARY - SINGING

Perenyi, Laszlo. Az enektanitas pedagogiaja; hogyan neveljuk zenere gyermekeinket. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1957. 245 p. [Pedagogy of the teaching of singing; how to educate our children in singing. illus., bibl., footnotes, music, tables] H, 9.

HUNGARY - SLAVIC STUDIES

A conference of Slavists in Hungary. In Russian. E. Baleczky. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:463-472 '58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - SOUNDPROOFING

Technical data on the soundproofing materials made in Hungary. P. Kukacs. Kep hang 4 no. 5:148-150 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Complex control of supervisory works. T. Horvath. Stat ert 5 no. 4:4-6 Ap'55. H, 5.

Decorations. Stat ert 4 no. 4:11 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Experiences in Pest County with the 1955 national census of livestock. F. Heim. Stat ert 5 no. 4:12-13 Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Barna, Peter. Az allam belso biztonsaga elleni buntettek. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 318 p. (Jogi kezikonyvtar, 1. sz.) [Crimes committed against the internal security of the state. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, indexes] H, 7.

HUNGARY - SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

A few problems of criminal acts committed by the neglect of support obligation. I. Szitas. Magyar jog 5 no. 10:293-295 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - SURETYSHIP AND GUARANTY

The formation of guaranty reserves and the accounting of guaranty expenses. A. Laszy. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 8:300-303 Ag'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

It is prohibited to disturb the teaching! J. Hamor. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:384 S'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Preparing general school student teachers majoring in physics for polytechnical teaching. A. Darvas. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:148-178 '55. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Hungarian pioneers of technique. P. Vajda. Hung Heavy Ind no. 22:1-2 Summer '58. H, 16.

Publishing technical books in Hungary. Hung Heavy Ind no. 22:26 Summer'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

The use of the fiberboard and chip board in automotive and telecommunication industries. K. Walek. Faipar 8 no. 7:217-219 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELEVISION

The newest Hungarian television receiving set. M. Juhasz. Kep hang 4 no. 4:120 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Revival of Sandor Brody's play A tanitono (The Woman Teacher). M. Gyarfas. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:2 Ja'55. H, 11.

HUNGARY - THEATERS

New effort of our stage painting. L. Maksay. Muterem 1 no. 7:14-19 Jl'58. H, 10.

HUNGARY - TRAMETES PINI

Occurrence in Hungary of the Trametes Pini (Thore) Fries and damages caused by it. Z. Igmandy. Erdomernoki kozl 154(published '55). H, 15.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Mechanization of loading work in Hungarian transportation. A. Fekete. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 5:191-195 My'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Some experiences and problems in the teaching of the history of philosophy at universities and colleges. I. Simonovits. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:181-185 '58. H, 3.

HUNGARY - URANIUM

Research in the field of chemical processing of Hungarian uranium ores. E. Szabo and others. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:210-219 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - VEGETABLES

Domestic preservation of fruits and vegetables of 700 families of Budapest in 1957. M. Markos, J. Imre. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 10:437-446 O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WATER

Measuring the movements of ground water by means of radioactive isotopes. E. Vessey. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:259-262 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WHEAT

Cutting wheat before the first crushing. L. Stefanski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:281 S'58. P, 15.

HUNGARY - WIRE ROPE

The first metal rope was made in 1837 at Selmec-es-belabanya (Banska Stiavnica). J. Faller. Bany lap 10 no. 1:41-52 Ja'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WOOD

Examination of the determining of the conversion ratio in regard to firewood. N. Pallay. Erdomernoki kozl 154(published '55). H, 15.

HUNGARY - YEAST

An account of a conference on yeast arranged by the Section of Biochemistry of the Hungarian Chemical Society. K. Vas. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:219-221 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - YOUTH

Some problems of the Union of Working Youth. In English. J. Kobol. Inf Bul MDP 7 no. 6/7:13-21 '55. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ZOOLOGY

Educative effect of special zoological exercises in colleges. I. Vajon. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1: 179-188 '55. H, 8.

HUNS

Catalaunian Hung finding and its Far Eastern relationships. In German. Z. Takats. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:143-173 '55. H, 4.

HUNTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

HURRICANES

Causes of the sinking of the Pamir. J. Czerwinski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:181-186 Je'58. P, 17.

HUSA, VACLAV

V. Husa's Tomas Muntzer a Cechy (Thomas Muntzer and Bohemia); a book review. P. Ratkos. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:462-464 '58. C, 4.

HUSSITES

August Sedlacek speaks of Hus and Zizka. F. Bartos. Krest revue 25 no. 6:184-187 Je'58. C, 3.

New Czech works on the revolutionary Hussite movement. Tr. from the Czech. J. Polisensky. Odrodz i reforms 2:215-221 '57. P, 4.

HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD.
see ORSZAGH, PAVOL.

HYALURONIDASES

Affect of the nervous system on the action of the spreading factor. Reports 1 and 2. K. Daskalova-Obretenova. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:233-255 '57. B, 13.

Contribution to the study of the participation of the nervous system in the Duran-Reynals' phenomenon. E. IAnev, D. Vladimirova-Polnareva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:291-307 '57. B, 13.

HYBRIDIZATION

The morphology of hybrids and the ways of inheriting parental features by reciprocal hybrids: whitefish x small whitefish (Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides Poljakov x C. albula L.) In English. M. Gasowska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:277-287 '58. P, 13.

HYDRATION

Hydration of diluted acetylene in its liquid phase. V. Medonos, J. Brezina. Chem prum 8 no. 7:344-349 Jl'58. C, 16.

Problem of the hydration of ethylene oxide. Note 1. Hydration of ethylene oxide by means of ion exchangers. V. Psemetchi and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:455-458 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under FRANCE, RUMANIA.

Complex method of calculating the depths of the swirling currents below a dam. B. Boor. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:130-145 '58. C, 16.

Determination of the rate of swelling and seepage by means of electrical analogy. O. Tavoda. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:160-173 '58. C, 16.

Displacements of rigid plane foundations placed upon the surface of a noncohesive solid mass under a centric load. E. Zaharescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:234-238 Je'58. R, 16.

Filters in hydraulic constructions. V. Mach. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:146-159 '58. C, 16.

A preliminary note on the dimensioning of the baffles of water towers. P. Wisner, D. Bratosin. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:230-233 Je'58. R, 16.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Automatic device to regulate flow of water through turbines. J. Skala. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:360-362 '58. C, 16.

International Conference on Water Turbines in 1958. V. Konstantinov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 7:28-32 Jl'58. B, 16.

HYDRAULICS

A method for computing the eddy suitable to rivers with a complex bed. C. Mateescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5: 172-176 My'58. R, 16.

Method of computing the connections of reaches in bottom flow conditions. M. Kahan, C. Iamandi. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5:197-198 My'58. R, 16.

HYDRAZINE

Determination of bromate and oxalate ions by means of hydrazine. L. Szekeres, L. G. Molnar, M. Nagy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:302-303 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Manufacture of hydrazine from hypochlorite and ammonia. A. Miss and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 438-443 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

HYDROCARBON OILS

Desulfurization and aromatization of benzines and gas oils obtained through direct distillation. I. Peter, L. Hodossy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:176-178 '58. H, 16.

HYDROCARBONS

Hydrocarbides of coal deposits of the Petrosani region. S. Coriolan. Rev min 9 no. 7:309-316 Jl'58. R, 16.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Corrosion studies. XV. Mechanism of the formation of corrosive products on steel and zinc in a moist atmosphere with a low hydrochloric acid content. K. Barton, E. Beranek, S. Bartonova. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1787-1790 O'57. C, 13.

HYDROCYANIC ACID

On the formation of hydrocyanic acid from methane and ammonia. R. Mihail, I. Herscovici. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:412-415 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Preparation of hydrogen cyanide from a gas mixture of methane, ammonia, and air. F. Henszelmann, J. de Jonge, Gy. Szigeti. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6: 183-185 '58. H, 16.

HYDROCYCLONES
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, SERBIA, SIBERIA.

Automatic device to regulate flow of water through turbines. J. Skala. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:360-362 '58. C, 16.

The Geneva conference on mechanization in the cons tion of hydroelectric-power stations. A. Filotti. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:243-245 Je'58. R, 16.

A preliminary note on the dimensioning of the baffle water towers. P. Wisner, D. Bratosin. Hidroteh 3 no. 6:230-233 Je'58. R, 16.

Proposed design of a nonself-supporting pressure conduit for gravitation dams. B. Boor. Vodni hosp no. 8:245-247 Ag'58. C, 16.

HYDROGEN

Alcohols directly obtained from olefins, carbonic o and hydrogen; hydro-oxymethylaryl process. No Extraction of hexahydrobenzyl alcohol from cycl hexene. A. Brenman and others. Rev chimie M petr 9 no. 7/8:415-419 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Investigations of catalysts. XIX. Changes in the sor of hydrogen as a function of the quantity of cataly and carrier. In English. Z. Csuros, I. Geczy, J. gos. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:301-319 '58. I

The role of hydrogen in the life of the universe. B. Republika 14 no. 3/4:13 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

HYDROGEN CYANIDE
see HYDROCYANIC ACID.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Data on the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in a alkaline solution in the presence of a copper (II) trate complex. In German. L. Erdey, J. Inczedy Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:93-111 '58. H, 13.

Intermolecular interaction in liquids. I. Adiabatic c pressibility and structure in the hydrogen peroxi water system. D. Papousek. Chem listy 51 no. 1 1781-1786 O'57. C, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presenc ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen pe ide. III. Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with etha B. Matyska, F. Dousek. Chem listy 51 no. 10:179 1797 O'57. C, 13.

HYDOGENATION

Furfurole hydrogenation on Raney copper catalyzer Note 1. V. Psemetchi and others. Rev chimie M petr 9 no. 7/8:435-438 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Preparation of fatty alcohols by high-pressure hyd tion. E. Haidegger, J. Karolyi, A. Zalai. Magy lap 13 no. 5/6:175-180 '58. H, 16.

HYDROLYSIS

China adopts the Riga method for wood hydrolysis. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:2 N 3'58. La, 1.

Contribution to the method of hydrolytic cleavage o feather proteins. I. Veliky, A. Kossaczka. Che zvesti 12 no. 7:445-450 Jl'58. C, 16.

HYDROPLANES
see subdivision under POLAND.

HYDROQUINONE

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agent Utilizing the reaction between cerium (IV) and n nese (II) salts. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Ch listy 51 no. 10:1828-1831 O'57. C, 13.

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Investigation of hydroxamic acids. VI. Chemical pr ties and fungicidal activities of certain derivati aryloxyacetohydroxamic acids. Z. Eckstein, T. ski. Przem chem 12 no. 11:640-642 N'58. P, 1

HYDROXY COMPOUNDS

On steroids. XXXI. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxyandr 15-en-17-one. XXXII. Synthesis and reaction of derivatives of androstane. J. Fajkos. Chem li no. 10:1885-1905 O'57. C, 13.

HYDROXYANDROSTENONE

On steroids. XXXI. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxyandr 15-en-17-one. In English. J. Fajkos. Coll Cz 23 no. 8:1559-1569 Ag'58. C, 13.

HYDROXYLAMINE

$\omega$-amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentr acid. In German. A. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 2 1570-1574 Ag'58. C, 13.

HYGIENE

Kredba, Milos. Hygiena pro studujici faculty vse ho lekarstvi. [Vyd. zcela prepracovane] Prah pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol [Hygiene for students of the Faculty of General cine; a university textbook. Rev. ed.] C, 14. Vol. 1. 1958.

HYGIENE (Continued)

Nasilowski, Wieslaw. Gawedy o chorobie i zdrowiu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 58 p. [Chatting on disease and health. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Vrba, Jiri. Zaklady hygieny v nemocnicich. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 53 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 120) [Fundamentals of hospital hygiene. illus.] C, 14.

HYPERSPACE

Ellipticity and weak half-continuity of some functionals of the multiple integral calculus of variations; continuity of Green's transformations. In German. K. Maurin. Studia math 17 no. 2:175-187 '58. P, 13.

Semigroups of linear transformations in n-dimensional vector space. In English. S. Kupera. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:3-32 '58. Y, 13.

HYPNOTISM

Morey Bernstein's The Search for Bridey Murphy; a discussion of the book. P. Siwek. Rocz filoz 5 no. 1:137-152 '55/57. P, 3.

HYPSMAN, BOHUMIL

Eightieth birthday of Bohumil Hypsman. Z. Wirth. Archit CSR 17 no. 5/6:235-237 '58. C, 10.

IAROSLAVSKII, EMELIAN

Marxist explanation of religion; a review of E. M. IAroslavskii's book About Religion. In Russian. L. Chukhina. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:104-108 F'58. La, 6.

IASI - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The Jassy Art Museum. E. Schileru. Arts Rum no. 9: 5-31 '55. R, 10.

IASI - WATER SUPPLY

Water supply of the city of Iasi. I. Pislarasu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5:177-186 My'58. R, 16.

ICELAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.

Which is the width of territorial seas? In connection with the decisions of Icelandic and British governments. M. Sahovic. Komunist 17 no. 73:2 S'58. Y, 6.

IDEALISM

Krejci's struggle against idealism in psychology. V. Prihoda. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:252-259 '58. C, 3.

ILIC, ANANIJE V.

Dr. Ananije Ilic's Privredno pravo FNRJ (Economic Law of Yugoslavia); a book review. V. Jovanovic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:222-226 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

ILLYRIANS

Illyrian graves in Kastel near Bul. B. Bacic. Jadran zbronik 2:381-432 '57. Y, 4.

IMIDES

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XX. Reaction of vinyl magnesium bromide with N-methylimide of glutaric acid. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1862-1868 O'57. C, 13.

IMMORAL CONTRACTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

IMMUNITY

Experiment to preserve the immunogenic and virulent properties of typhoid, paratyphoid, and dysentery strains; preliminary report. M. Zheleva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:275-281 '57. B, 13.

IMPACT

Accuracy of measurement of Charpy impact machines. F. Petik. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6:171-179 '58. H, 16.

IMPERIALISM
see also subdivision under SOUTH AMERICA.

An invincible movement of our times. Nova mysl no. 9: 782-789 S'53. C, 6.

IMPORTS
see subdivision COMMERCE under POLAND.

IMPRESSIONISM

Paintings of Slovenian impressionists in Split. K. Prijatelj. Zbornik umet zgod 4:233-238 '57. Y, 10.

IMPRESSIONISM (MUSIC)

The problem of color in sound in Karol Szymanowski's Myths. W. Malinowski. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:31-44 '57. P, 9.

INCOME
see also subdivision under CHINA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The concept of income in the theory of taxation. M. Hanzekovic. Finansije 13 no. 10:645-656 O'58. Y, 5.

The main characteristics of the socialist distribution of income. A. Schmidt. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9: 836-851 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

Most recent quantitative investigations into the national economy; survey of the Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth. A. Orthaber. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:351-357 D'55. Y, 5.

What is national income and how it is distributed in socialist countries. Gj. Banci. Rruga Part 5 no. 10:74-83 O'58. A, 6.

INCOME TAX
see subdivision under POLAND.

INCUNABULA
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

INDIA - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Walczak, Jadwiga. Po skarby Indii; o wyprawach Vasco da Gamy do Indii Wschodnich w latach 1497-1524. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 249 p. [For the treasures of the East Indies; Vasco da Gama's expeditions to the East Indies in the years 1497-1524. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes] P, 12.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - PAKISTAN

Conflicts between India and Pakistan. M. Dolenc. Komunist 17 no. 73:2 S'58. Y, 6.

INDIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Conference in Puna. Komunist 17 no. 69:2 Ag'58. Y, 6.

INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Two anniversaries. R. L. Komunist 17 no. 69:2 Ag'58. Y, 6.

INDIANS IN NORTH AMERICA

Sat-Okh. Ziemia slonych skal. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 240 p. [The land of salty rocks; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

INDIC LANGUAGES

The name of the Greeks in ancient India. In English. G. Tottossy. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4:301-319 '55. H, 11.

INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Mercurimetric titrations with the use of redoxy indicators. I. Determination of haloids and mercury (II) ions. II. Determination of thiocyanate, cyanide and mercury (II) ions. In English. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:17-35 '58. H, 13.

Metallochrome indicators. VI. Analogues of "o-cresolphthalein complexone." J. Korbl, R. Pribil. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1804-1808 O'57. C, 13.

Metallochrome indicators. VII. Glycine thymol blue. J. Korbl, E. Kraus, R. Pribil. Chem listy 51 no. 10: 1809-1813 O'57. C, 13.

A new method of preparing sulfonephthalein indicators. J. Chrzaszczewski, M. Kasinski, M. Wronski. Przem chem 12 no. 11:647 N'58. P, 16.

Resazurin ethyl ether and resorufin ethyl ether as a stannometric redox indicator. E. Ruzicka. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1814-1818 O'57. C, 13.

INDONESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Two anniversaries. R. L. Komunist 17 no. 69:2 Ag'58. Y, 6.

INDUCTION (LOGIC)
see LOGIC.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Steel structure of a light universal hall for machine-building plants. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:376-379 Jl'58. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL DRAWING
see MECHANICAL DRAWING.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Guarantees for protection of workers' health in labor law. Cs zdrav 6 no. 9:484-491 S'58. C, 14.

Health conditions of workers in industry. Cs zdrav 6 no. 9:492-510 S'58. C, 14.

Problems concerning the scientific research on workers' health. Cs zdrav 6 no. 9:554-559 S'58. C, 14.

Protection of workers' health in industry. Cs zdrav 6 no. 9:471-483 S'58. C, 14.

Sanitary installations made exclusively for workers. Cs zdrav 6 no. 9:511-527 S'58. C, 14.

Tasks of the regional health installations in the care of workers. Cs zdrav 6 no. 9:528-539 S'58. C, 14.

Training health workers to take care of workers' health. Cs zdrav 6 no. 9:548-553 S'58. C, 14.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under BELGIUM, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, SWITZERLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Jedrychowski, Stefan. The fundamental principles of economic policy in industry. Warsaw, Polonia Pub. Hous [sic] 1957. 35 p. [In English] P, 5.

Changing materials and correcting the norms of their use. A. Pluta. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 9:413-418 S'58. P, 5.

Distribution of works to be written and published by the General Direction of Metrology, Standards and Inventions in 1959. N. Constantin. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:186-188 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

For a revision of the system of rewards. B. Fick. Finanse 9 no. 10:9-15 O'58. P, 5.

For the definition of production costs. Z. Fedak. Finanse 9 no. 10:16-21 O'58. P, 5.

A grain of mustard after an anniversary. TaK, MaK. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:8 Ag'58. P, 5.

An international conference on the economic aspects of an enterprise. M. T. Fin uver no. 7:447-448 '58. C, 5.

Prerequisite conditions and preparations in the transition from traditional to automatic technological processes in production and other operations. I. Peric. Produktivnost no. 8:24-27 '58. Y, 5.

Problems of the postwar industrial cycle and the crisis of overproduction; a chapter from the manuscript of the author's book A kapitalizmus politikai gazdasagtananak problemai (Problems of the Political Economy of Capitalism). J. Varga. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9: 795-815 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

Some considerations on the management of materials and semifinished products in the production process. J. Mrelowa. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 9:407-413 S'58. P, 5.

Some problems of balancing production, consumption, and the accumulation of social products. M. Hlevca. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:18-28 Ag'58. R, 5.

Theory of the standardization of work efficiency and the determination of wages in socialist production. F. Kutta. Polit ekon 6 no. 8:674-692 '58. C, 5.

Three problems from the methodology of price coefficients. A. Anatol. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:52-58 Je'58. R, 5.

V. Janza and J. Typolt's Otazky tvorby cen v nove soustave rizeni prumyslu (Problems of Price Formation in the New System of Managing Industry); a book review. F. Adamek. Fin a uver no. 8:504-508 '58. C, 5.

Value, prices, and some current problems of statistics. R. Moldovan. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:8-17 Ag'58. R, 5.

Zdzislaw Fedorowicz' Kierunki przebudowy systemu finansowego przedsiebiorstw przemyslowych (Directions of the Reconstruction of the Financial System in Industrial Enterprises); a book review. S. M. Finanse 9 no. 10:61-64 O'58. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

"Industrial sociology" in the service of imperialist monopolies. E. Matrov. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 10: 88-93 O'58. E, 6.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Research methods in labor safety. O. Matousek, E. Staffa. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10:453, 457 O'58. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY
see INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see subdivision under POLAND.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

INFECTORS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS

E. Vintila and C. Nichitus's Protectia prin ignifugare a principalelor materiale combustibile (Protection of the Main Combustible Materials by Means of Fireproofing); a book review. N. Ghelmeziu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:276 Jl'58. R, 16.

INFLATION (FINANCE)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INFORMATION THEORY

Raymond Ruyer's Cybernetics and the Origin of Information; a book review. M. Choynowski. Studia log 7: 282-283 '58. P, 3.

INFRARED RAYS

Application of infrared-ray drying in electric-machinery factories. I. Cotnareanu. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5: 184-185 My'58. R, 16.

Contributions to the use of infrared rays emitted by medium-heat radiators, for wood and lacquer film drying. A. Przibram, V. Sachelarescu, N. Lacea. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:330-336 S'58. R, 16.

INJURIES
see ACCIDENTS.

INNOKENTII, ARCHIMANDRITE

Inocenty Gizel. J. Janow. Studia z filol 3:201-202 '58. P, 11.

INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Application of amines in inorganic polarography. VI. Determination of cobalt in steel and ores. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1798-1803 O'57. C, 13.

INSCRIPTIONS

The inscription Iring and the Romanesque architecture in Poljcane. M. Zadnikar. Zbornik umet zgod 4: 221-232 '57. Y, 10.

INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

Once more on the Greek tomb inscriptions of Intercisa. In German. M. Kubinyi. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4: 333-334 '55. H, 11.

Remarks on the Greek tomb inscriptions of Intercisa. In German. E. Ferenczy. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4: 329-332 '55. H, 11.

INSECTICIDES

Concerning the efficiency of the DDT and HCH insecticides. Z. Szymusik. Przem chem 12 no. 11:616-619 N'58. P, 16.

Investigating the Shwingfog-SN-6 smoke screen and its application in the fight against agricultural and forest pests. R. Dimitrijevic. Hem poljopr no. 19: 51-58 '58. Y, 15.

Problems of the protection of agricultural products in storage. B. Ilic. Hem poljopr no. 19:29-38 '58. Y, 15.

Some experiences in the use of the Phostox preparation. M. Radovic. Hem poljopr no. 19:45-50 '58. Y, 15.

INSECTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Bolile si da unatorii padurilor-biologie si combatere (Forest Diseases and Pests, Their Biology and Control) by C. Georgescu and others; a book review. V. Mocanu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:430-431 Jl'58. R, 15.

INSULATION (HEAT)

Most suitable materials for window sealing. F. Mrlik. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:430-435 Ag'58. C, 16.

INSURANCE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, LIFE
see subdivision under U.S.

INSURANCE, MARINE

Insured value and indemnity in marine insurance. F. Hanak. Zahr obch no. 9:28-32 S'58. C, 5.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see subdivision under MACEDONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

Insurance in the international transportation of goods; packaging, handling, transportation. J. Vojinovic, D. Ogrizovic. Osiguranje 4 no. 7/8:7-9 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Reflections on science. T. Kotarbinski. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:1-11 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

Tradition and progress; lessons of an international conference. L. Bati. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:144-150 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

INTEREST AND USURY
see subdivision under POLAND.

INTERFERENCE (LIGHT)

Interference fringes outside the geometric shadow of a straight thread. In French. B. Markovic, R. Drascic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:57-64 '58. Y, 13.

INTERIOR DECORATION
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The structure and design of a fabric depending on its use in an apartment. J. Owidzka, D. Szarras. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:Biuletyn Wzor 5-6 Mr'58. P, 16.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES
see subdivision GAS AND OIL ENGINES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INTERNAL REVENUE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN INCOME AND WEALTH

Most recent quantitative investigations into the national economy; survey of the Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth. A. Orthaber. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:351-357 D'55. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF JUVENILE COURT JUDGES

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

A conference of Bretton Woods institutions. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:938 O'58. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY. 2D, GENEVA, 1958

Atomic raw materials. L. Kosta. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19: 453-454 O'58. Y, 1.

Biology and atomic energy. D. Lebez. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:455 O'58. Y, 1.

Economics of atomic energy. M. Copic. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:453 O'58. Y, 1.

Fragments from the Conference. -cm. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:454 O'58. Y, 1.

Peaceful use of atomic energy; 2d International Conference, Geneva, September 1-13, 1958. A. Peterlin. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:451-452 O'58. Y, 1.

Scientific exhibition. Mico. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:455 O'58. Y, 1.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES

The program of the coming International Congress of Historical Sciences. R. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:484-485 '58. C, 4.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SLAVISTS. 4TH, MOSCOW, 1958.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Slowianoznawstwa. Z polskich studiow slawistycznych; prace jezykoznawcze i etnogenetyczne na IV Miedzynarodowy Kongres Slawistow w Moskwie, 1958. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 2 v. [From Polish Slavic studies; linguistic and ethnogenic works for the 4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. 1st ed. maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 11.

The echoes of the Russian revolution of 1905 in Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic's works; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. E. Stampar. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:78-89 '58. Y, 11.

The echoes of the Russian revolution of 1905 in Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic's works; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. E. Stampar. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:78-89 '58. Y, 11.

The Fourth Congress of Slavists in Moscow. K. Rosenbaum. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:3, 6-7 S'58. C, 11.

Fragments on Slovenian-Russian relations; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. B. Dreft. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:90-108 '58. Y, 11.

Literary movements as an expression of the social development of the Slovenian people; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. M. Borsnik. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:57-68 '58. Y, 11.

Periodization of the development of the Slovenian language; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. R. Kolaric. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:69-77 '58. Y, 11.

Picture of the oldest written Slovenian language; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. F. Tomsic. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:19-34 '58. Y, 11.

Reduction of nounal endings in some Slovenian Littoral speeches; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. T. Logar. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:109-112 '58. Y, 11.

Russian and Slovenian simple sentences; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. In Russian. N. Preobrazenskij. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:113-121 '58. Y, 11.

Slovenian romantic poetry, 1830-1848, in relation to the Slavic and non-Slavic literature; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. A. Slodnjak. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:1-18 '58. Y, 11.

Stratigraphy of Slavs in the light of onomastic science; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. F. Bezlaj. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2: 35-56 '58. Y, 11.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

For collaboration and unity of all journalists. J. Hermann. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:52-59 My/Je'58 R, 11.

International reportage as a means of mutual understanding among people and the technique of modern illustrated reportage. H. Pabel. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:24-27 My/Je'58. R, 11.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

New publication of the International Electrotechnical Commission; a review. E. Geles. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:509-511 O'58. R, 16.

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS

Geomorphological problems at the geographical congres in Rio de Janeiro. J. Dylik. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:17-48 '58. P, 12.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

A conference on the International Geophysical Year. R. V. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:359-360 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Explorations conducted in the antarctic regions during the International Geophysical Year. M. Koncek. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:246-250 Je'58. C, 1.

On Poland's participation in the Third International Geophysical Year, 1957/58. T. Olczak. Review Po Academy 2 no. 1/2:42-52 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

Our science and the International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958. B. Maksic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1: 65-70 '58. Y, 13.

Solution of the last exploration problem of the earth. jw. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:119 '58. P, 12.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra mezinarodniho prava a politiky. Dokumenty ke studiu mezinarodnil prava a politiky. [Za red. Vladimira Outraty uspo-radali clenove katedry. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl politicke literatury, 1957. 622 p. [Documents for the study of international law and policy. 1st ed. index] C, 7.

Application of international law in the Yugoslav law. S. Avramov. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:192-205 '58. Y, 7.

INTERNATIONAL LAW (Continued)

Attempts at the unification of law on an international scale and the socialist countries. B. Blagojevic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:106-118 '58. Y, 7.

Giga Gersic's concepts in the field of international law. In French. B. Jankovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 205-216 '58. Y, 7.

International responsibility of states in the United Nations International Law Commission; a comment. In English. A. Magarasevic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:42-50 '58. Y, 7.

International treaties in cuneiform inscriptions. In French. V. Korsec. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 216-232 '58. Y, 7.

Modern concepts of the development of relations between international and air laws. B. Nikolajevic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:183-196 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

The nationality of merchant marine ships in public and private international law. In French. E. Pallua. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:81-94 '58. Y, 7.

Nationalization in international law. A. Magarasevic. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:30-52 '58. Y, 6.

Yugoslav bibliography on international law for 1957. D. Filipovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:250-264 '58. Y, 7.

NTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

A conference of Bretton Woods institutions. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:938 O'58. Y, 5.

NTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

International Organization for Standardization; Session of Technical Committee 34, Agricultural Food Products. Standardizacija no. 7:173-174 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Session of the International Organization for Standardization in Harrogate, England. Standardizacija no. 9: 281-282 S'58. Y, 16.

NTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF JOURNALISM

About the activity of the International Organization of Journalists between the 3d and 4th Congresses and the future tasks of the organization. J. Knobloch. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:60-68 My/Je'58. R, 11.

Speech delivered on occasion of the 4th Congress of the International Organization of Journalists. N. Ignat. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:71-74 My/Je'58. R, 11.

ITERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Are you interested in the study of international problems? V. Kopal. Ved kniha no. 4:6-7 '58. C, 2.

TERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

29th Session of the International Statistical Institute in Rio de Janeiro, 1955. D. Vogelnik. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:347-351 D'55. Y, 5.

TERNATIONAL WATER SUPPLY ASSOCIATION

The Fourth Congress of the International Water Supply Association. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:3-6 '58. Y, 16.

TERNATIONALISM

Unity of socialist internationalism and patriotism. In Russian. E. Eglais, I. Furman, F. Shurygin. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:33-40 Jl'58. La, 6.

VESTMENTS

see also subdivisions POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The concentration of investments. M. Ajtai. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:816-822 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

Economic indicators of the cost of investment. B. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18:18-19 Je'58. Y, 5.

Time as a factor in the investment. F. Vasic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18:8-10 Je'58. Y, 5.

ATES

Iodometric investigations. V. Determination of iodate and periodate ions in the presence of each other. L. Szekeres, M. Rady, E. Kardos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:303-304 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

If the data of reaction kinetics autooxidation of iodine in solutions of mercury (II) salts; contributions to the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimon with a standard solution of iodate. In English. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:1-15 '58. H, 13.

NE

ontribution to the iodine titration of some 2-naphthol-sulfonic acids. M. Matrka, F. Navratil. Chem prum 8 no. 7:363-364 Jl'58. C, 16.

Cystic effect of the preparation of chlorine and iodine on amoebic dysentery cysts (Endamoeba histolytica). S. Ramzin, Lj. Jankov. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:7-33 '58. Y, 16.

Of the data of reaction kinetics autooxidation of iodine in solutions of mercury (II) salts; contributions to the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimon with a standard solution of iodate. In English. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:1-15 '58. H, 13.

IODOMETRY

Iodometric investigations. V. Determination of iodate and periodate ions in the presence of each other. L. Szekeres, M. Rady, E. Kardos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:303-304 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

ION EXCHANGE

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum in the OLA anion exchanger. In German. I. Kulcickij, F. Sacha. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1582-1584 Ag'58. C, 13.

Capacity of cation exchange of Hungarian bentonites and their significance from the viewpoint of their processing. J. Barna. Bany lap 13 no. 5:310-316 My'58. H, 16.

Organic exchangers and separators of ions or molecules. III. Mercury-furfurole-phenolic, and lead-furfurole-phenolic resins. D. Isacescu, V. Ursu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1023-1024 D'57. R, 13.

Problem of the hydration of ethylene oxide. Note 1. Hydration of ethylene oxide by means of ion exchangers. V. Psemetchi and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:455-458 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Proteins. XLIII. Isolation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides by the ion exchanger. B. Keil. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1927-1931 O'57. C, 13.

The use of ion exchangers in analytic chemistry. J. Inczedy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:293-299 Jl/Ag '58. H, 16.

IONESCO, EUGENE

Polemics in England on Ionesco. Dialog 3 no. 9:146-152 S'58. P, 11.

IONIZATION

Investigations of the identification of unimpeded particles in nuclear emulsions. I. Estimation of ionization range from averages of characteristic quantities on two sections of the track. II. Estimation of the residual ionization range in nuclear emulsions by means of gap measurements. III. Mass estimation of unimpeded ionizing particles in nuclear emulsions. S. Alper and others. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:185-202 '58. R, 13.

Use of radiation by ionization in food industry. G. Torok. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:497-502 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

IONIZATION GAUGES

Alphatron, a radioactive-ionization vacuum meter. V. Rovnak. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:353-356 '58. C, 16.

IONOSPHERE

The ionosphere. E. Florian. Fiz szemle 8 no. 7:212-221 S'58. H, 13.

IONS

Data on the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline solution in the presence of a copper (II) citrate complex. In German. L. Erdey, J. Inczedy. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:93-111 '58. H, 13.

Determination of bromate and oxalate ions by means of hydrazine. L. Szekeres, L. G. Molnar, M. Nagy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:302-303 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16

Effect of metals on plasma proteins. II. Combined use of $Zn^{2+}$ and $Al^{3+}$ ions for the isolation of $\gamma$-globulin from the II + III fraction of human plasma. J. Rejnek, F. Skvaril. Chem listy 51no. 10:1952-1954 O'57. C, 13.

Following the adsorption of ions by the surface of silver iodide by means of titration. In German. E. Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:113-117 '58. H, 13.

Iodometric determination of copper (I) and copper (II) ions in the presence of each other. S. A. Kiss. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:305-306 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Iodometric investigations. V. Determination of iodate and periodate ions in the presence of each others. L. Szekeres, M. Rady, E. Kardos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:303-304 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Magnetic susceptibility of an antiferromagnetic crystal whose magnetic ions form a granocentered cubic lattice. A. Corciovei. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:215-229 '58. R, 13.

Mercurimetric titrations with the use of redoxy indicators. I. Determination of haloids and mercury (II) ions. II. Determination of thiocyanate, cyanide and mercury (II) ions. In English. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:17-35 '58. H, 13.

Method for rapid determination of zinc fluosiclicate. M. Man. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:466-467 Jl/Ag '58. R, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. III. Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with ethanol. B. Matyska, F. Dousek. Chem listy 51no. 10:1791-1797 O'57. C, 13.

IONTOPHORESIS

Reaction of amino acids with carbon disulfide. V. Paper chromatography and iontophoresis of dithiocarboxy-aminocarboxylic acid. In German. R. Zahradnik, V. Kobrle. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1585-1587 Ag'58. C, 13.

IRAQ - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

The first agreement with Iraq. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341: 958 O'58. Y, 5.

Negotiations in Baghdad. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336: 835-836 S'58. Y, 5.

IRIDIUM

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine sulfate as electrolyte. In German. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1481-1485 Ag'58. C, 13.

IRON

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; POLAND; SWEDEN.

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum in the OLA anion exchanger. In German. I. Kulcickij, F. Sacha. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1582-1584 Ag'58. C, 13.

Cathodic protection of the boilers for the concentration of caustic soda. L. Schwartz. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:409-411 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

New rapid and precise method for separation and determination of copper in the presence of iron and aluminum and subsequent determination of these elements. G. Spacu, E. Radulescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:7-11 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Paragenesis of the fluor-apatite-siderite vein in Jedlove Kostoliany, in the district of Zlate Moravce. S. Polak. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:76-88 '57. C, 12.

Paragenesis of the skarn-bed in Kokava nad Rimavicou. J. Gubac. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:89-99 '57. C, 12.

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. III. Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with ethanol. B. Matyska, F. Dousek. Chem listy 51no. 10:1791-1797 O'57. C, 13.

The present state of research in the field of ferrous and nonmetallic-ore dressing in Rumania. I. Ion, E. Popa. Rev min 9 no. 6:257-266 Je'58. R, 16.

IRON AGE

The colonization of the population with the "Lausitz" culture in the early period of the Iron Age in Biskupin and vicinity. Z. Rajewski. Archeologia Polski 2 no. 1:7-31 '58. P, 4.

IRON HYDROXIDES

Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon of the precipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarographic determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and zinc in ammonia solution. M. Papadopol. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:464-466 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

IRON OXIDES

Influence of temperature on the coercive force of $\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ powder. M. Rosenberg. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1011-1014 D'57. R, 13.

Preparation of iron-oxide red by fluidization process. T. Blickle. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:203-204 '58. H, 16.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

Markov, G. Organizatsiia na napoiavanata teritoriia i agroikonichesko obosnovavane na meliorativnite proekti; prinos kum metodikata za meliorativno proektirane i zemeustroiavane pri polivni usloviia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1956. 114 p. [Organization of irrigated land and the agricultural economic basis of soil-improvement projects; contribution to the methodology for soil-improvement projects and land distribution with irrigation provisions] B, 15.

IRZYKOWSKI, KAROL

Irzykowski years later. A. Lam. Przegl human 2 no. 2: 130-143 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

ISCOVESCU, BARBU

The Barbu Iscovescu Exhibition. Arts Rum no. 9:79-82 '55. R, 10.

ISER, IOSIF

Iosif Iser; an evaluation of his art. P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:10-11 '58. R, 10.

ISLAM
see MOHAMMEDANISM.

ISLANDS
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, POLAND.

ISOMERS

Microbial conversion of steroids. V. Preparation of testosterone and its 17α epimer. O. Hanc and others. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1950-1952 O'57. C, 13.

ISOTHIURONIUM COMPOUNDS

Oxidation of isothiuronium salts. O. Exner. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1858-1861 O'57. C, 13.

ISOTOPES

Investigation of the isotopic effect of deuterium on the state of equilibrium of water-gas reaction. P. Fodor-Csanyi. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:495-497 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

ISPIRESCU, PETRE

Petre Ispirescu; a critical review of his writings. V. Netea. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:87-90 '58. R, 12.

ISRAEL - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

At our expense. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:935 O'58. Y, 5.

ISRAEL - POPULATION

Some problems connected with the population of Israel and neighboring countries. A. Maryanski. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:85-98 '58. P, 12.

ISTRIA - ANTIQUITIES

Some new antique finds in Istria. S. Mlakar. Jadran zbornik 2:433-464 '57. Y, 4.

ISTRIA - EDUCATION

Two volumes of documents on Istria; a review of Vjekoslav Bratulic's Dokumenti o obrani istreblјenu hrvatskih skola u Istri pod Italijom (Documents on the Defense and Extermination of Croatian Schools in Istria under Italy) and Danilo Klen's Neki dokumenti o svecenstvu u Istri (Some Documents on the Clergy in Istria). V. A. Jadran zbornik 2:548-549 '57. Y, 4.

ISTRIA - HISTORY

Echoes of the October Revolution in Istria. V. Bratulic. Jadran zbornik 2:5-31 '57. Y, 4.

A fragment of an Istrian document in Labin. B. Stulli. Jadran zbornik 2:95-112 '57. Y, 4.

From the history of the colonization of Istria and Slovensko zbornik 2:237-279 '57. Y, 4.

Pribislav was only a representative of Barban. S. Antoljak. Jadran zbornik 2:113-120 '57. Y, 4.

Struggle for the equality of the Croatian language in the Istrian Council. B. Lukic. Jadran zbornik 2: 121-148 '57. Y, 4.

ISTRIA - SHIPPING

Relations of Dubrovnik with Hrvatsko Primorje and Istria in the 18th century. J. Luetic. Jadran zbornik 2:525-532 '57. Y, 4.

ISTRIAN HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, ISTRIAN.

ITALIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Great successes in small parts; a review of plays. S. Levin. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:14-15 O'58. E, 1.

A new theatrical adaptation of Machiavelli's Mandragora. Z. Rozsa. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:166-170 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

Realism of Goldoni's stage. E. Szabolcsi. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:65-78 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

ITALIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Goldoni, Carlo. Kawiarenka wenecka; komedia w trzech aktach. Mirandolina; komedia w trzech aktach. Przel. Zofia Jachimecka; oprac. Mieczyslaw Brahmer. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xxxiv, 370 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 69) [The coffeehouse; a comedy in three acts. The mistress of the inn; a comedy in three acts. Tr. from the Italian] P, 11.

Goldoni, Carlo. Sprytna wdowka; komedia w trzech aktach. Zakochani; komedia w trzech aktach. Przel. Zofia Jachimecka, wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Mieczyslaw Brahmer. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lxii, 319 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 61) [The shrewd widow; a comedy in three acts. The lovers; a comedy in three acts. Tr. from the Italian] P, 11.

ITALIAN HUMANISTS
see HUMANISTS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE

The construction per ricco che sia. In Italian. Linguistica. S. Skerlj. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2: 1-18 '58. Y, 11.

ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Style and language in the view of Italian preromanticism; contribution to the formation of Italian romantic theory of style. Gy. Herczeg. Filol kozl 4 no. 1: 120-132 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

ITALIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Preisner, Walerian. Dante i jego dziela w Polsce; bibliografia krytyczna z historycznym wstepem. Torun [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 260 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozofidznego, t. 6, zesz. 2) [Dante and his works in Poland; a critical bibliography with a historical introduction. Italian and Russian summaries. illus., facsims., index] P, 11.

ITALIANS IN ISTRIA

Two volumes of documents on Istria; a review of Vjekoslav Bratulic's Dokumenti o obrani istreblјenu hrvatskih skola u Istri pod Italijom (Documents on the Defense and Extermination of Croatian Schools in Istria under Italy) and Danilo Klen's Neki dokumenti o svecenstvu u Istri (Some Documents on the Clergy in Istria). V. A. Jadran zbornik 2:548-549 '57. Y, 4.

ITALIANS IN RUSSIA

Our age is not an age of fatigue; a discussion of Italian and Soviet poets in Moscow. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:5 S'58. C, 11.

ITALY - AUTOMOBILES

Italian passenger cars in 1957. -JT-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 9:310-311 S'58. C, 16.

ITALY - COMMERCE

Negotiations with Poland and Italy will start in October. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:885 S'58. Y, 5.

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Concerning some particular characteristics of the Communist Party of Italy. A. Natta. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:71-83 O'58. P, 6.

On the occasion of the Month of the Communist Party of Italy. T. W. Zycie partii no. 10:33-34 O'58. P, 6.

ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Jagielski, Stanislaw. Lambretta przez Italie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 197 p. [Across Italy in a Lambretta. illus.] P, 12.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The sovereignty over the Territory of Trieste in the light of Italian doctrine and jurisprudence. In English. L. Cermelj. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 50-56 '58. Y, 7.

ITALY - HISTORY

Bellonci, Maria. Lukrecja Borgia; jej zycie i czasy. Przel. Barbara Sieroszewska. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The life and times of Lucrezia Borgia. Tr. from the Italian] P, 4. Vols. 1-2. [1958]

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

The first installment; a review of Oldrich Kautsky's Italsky filmovy neorealismus (Italian Neorealism in Motion Pictures). (-eg-). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:4 O'58. C, 11.

A generation in the shadow of a new war. J. Capek. Krest revue 25 no. 6:166-168 Je'58. C, 3.

ITALY - MOTORCYCLES

Continuous production of cylinders for motorcycle engines. Automobil Cz 2 no. 9:307-309 S'58. C, 16.

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Ksiazka moich wspomnien. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 367 p. [Book of my reminiscences. illus., ports.] P, 11.

JACLARD, ANNA VASILEVNA (KORVIN-KRUKOVSKAIA)

Anna Vasilevna Korvin-Krukovskaia. V. Cecic. Republika 14 no. 5:16-18 My'58. Y, 11.

JALEA, ION

Myth and reality in Jalea's works. M. Deac. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:5-6 '58. R, 10.

Retrospective exhibition of Ion Jalea's sculptures. H. Blazian. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:2-4 '58. R, 10.

JAMNICKY, BRANISLAV

B. Jamnicky and Zd. Andreis' Dukelsko-presovska operace (The Dukla-Presov Operation); a book review. J. Hroziencik. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:464-466 '58. C, 4.

JANACEK, LEOS

Leos Janacek; thirty years since his death. Z. Vancea. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:31-33 Ag'58. R, 9.

JANEVSKI, SLAVKO

Notes at the birth of a people; Slavko Janevski's novel Vas za sedmimi jeseni (Village behind Seven Ashes) and Kole Casula's play Vetar vetre (Branch in the Wind); a criticism. H. Gren. Nasi raz [T] no. 10:964 O'58. Y, 1.

JANSA, V.

V. Janza and J. Typolt's Otazky tvorby cen v nove soustave rizeni prumyslu (Problems of Price Formation in the New System of Managing Industry); a book review. F. Adamek. Fin a uver no. 8:504-508 '58. C, 5.

JANSEVSKIS, JEKABS

Zalas dzinavas (Green Mill) grinds; a criticism of an opera. A. Darkevics. Karogs no. 9:145-147 S'58. La, 11.

JAPAN - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

To our Japanese brothers. J. Hromadka. Krest revue 25 no. 6:174-177 Je'58. C, 3.

JAROSZ, STEFAN

Stefan Jarosz (1903-1958); an obituary. A. Lenkowa. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 5:36-37 S/O'58. P, 15.

JAVA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lundqvist, Eric. Dzicy to my ski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] wniczy. [1957] 337, [1] p. from the Swedish. 1st ed.

JEBAVY, VACLAV

Brezina's message. J. Brabe no. 38:8 S'58. C, 11.

JEROME, SAINT
see HIERONYMUS, SAINT.

JESUS CHRIST

Brizgys, Vincentas, Bp. Tris gyvenimo temomis Krista Lietuviskos knygos klubo l [Thirty words of love; topi Christ] Li, 3.

Christ's childhood; a contribu the Middle Ages. V. Kotrk '58. C, 10.

Teaching's of Jesus on earthl Ut 8 no. 51:3 D'55. H, 3.

JET STREAM

A method of determining the at the 500 mb level in the K. Bayer. Meteor zpravy C, 13.

JEWS

Frank, Anne. Dziennik Anny Frank; 12 czerwca 1942 - 1 sierpnia 1944. Przel. Zofia Jaremko-Pytowska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 277, [2] p. [The diary of a young girl. Tr. from the Dutch. 1st ed. port.] P, 4.

JEWS IN LITERATURE

Winczakiewicz, Jan. Izrael w poezji polskiej; antologia. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1958. 354 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 26) [Israel in Polish poetry; an anthology] P, 11.

JEWS IN LITHUANIA

Woszczyllo uprisings. Tr. from the Hebrew. I. Halpern. Biul zyd hist no. 26:28-41 Ap Je'58. P, 4.

JEWS IN POLAND

Economic history of Jews in Lublin Voivodeship in the first half of the 17th century. B. Madelsberg. Biul zyd hist no. 26:3-27 Ap/Je'58. P, 4.

The number of the Jewish population and the area inhabited by Jews in Warsaw during the Hitlerite occupation. T. Berenstein, A. Rutkowski. Biul zyd hist no. 26:73-114 Ap/Je'58. P, 4.

Smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto. M. Passenstein. Biul zyd hist no. 26:42-72 Ap/Je'58. P, 4.

JOB ANALYSIS

Yugoslav uniform system of estimating jobs in the field of industry. R. Vukovic. Produktivnost no. 8:3-12 '58. Y, 5.

JOHN THE BAPTIST

The forerunner. A. Ijjas. Uj ember 11 no. 51:3 D'55. H, 3.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL

Boswell, James. Zivot Doktora Samuela Johnsona. [Preveo Stjepan Kresic] Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. cxxx, 517 p. [Translation of Life of Samuel Johnson. port.] Y, 11.

JOINT TENANCY

The problem of defining land parcels in decisions ordering the partition of tenancies in common. H. Gulgowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:99-102 O'58. P, 7.

JOLIOT, FREDERIC

Declaration of Professor Frederic Joliot-Curie. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:151 My'58. R, 16.

A declaration of Professor Frederic Joliot-Curie. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:203, 239 Je'58. R, 16.

JOLIOT-CURIE, FREDERIC
see JOLIOT, FREDERIC.

JORDAENS, JACOB

Two Flemish tapestries from tapestry cartoons by Jordaens. In English. A. Zigura. Arts Rum no. 15: 33-36 '58. R, 10.

JOURNALISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

About the activity of the International Organization of Journalists between the 3d and 4th Congresses and the future tasks of the organization. J. Knobloch. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:60-68 My/Je'58. R, 11.

For collaboration and unity of all journalists. J. Hermann. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:52-59 My/Je'58. R, 11.

Humanitarian ideas and men in reportage. M. Sedlakova. Presa noastr 3 no. 5/6:15-18 My/Je'58. R, 11.

Information on the activities of the International Convention of Reporters. T. Marinescu. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:69-70 My/Je'58. R, 11.

International Convention of Reporters, Bucharest May 11-13, 1958. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:1-3 My/Je'58. R, 11.

International reportage as a means of mutual understanding among people and the technique of modern illustrated reportage. H. Pabel. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:24-27 My/Je'58. R, 11.

Literary reportage and documentary reportage. I. Kotenko. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:19-23 My/Je'58. R, 11.

Reportage as a means of acquaintance and closer relations among people. G. Ivascu. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:5-12 My/Je'58. R, 11.

Speech delivered at the opening of the International Convention of Reporters. N. Ignat. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:4 My/Je'58. R, 11.

Speech delivered on occasion of the 4th Congress of the International Organization of Journalists. N. Ignat. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:71-74 My/Je'58. R, 11.

Without a title; short speeches. P. Abraham and others. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:28-51 My/Je'58. R, 11.

JOURNALISTS, GERMAN

Emil Utitz' zurnalista E. E. Kisch (Classical Journalist E. E. Kisch); a book review. T. Straus. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:1003-1004 '58. C, 11.

JOURNALISTS, POLISH

Wolowski, Jacek. Dzis remanent. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 22 p. [This is the day of stocktaking. illus.] P, 11.

Why was it so boring at a conference of journalists? J. Olbrycht. Polityka 2 no. 47:3 N'58. P, 6.

JOVANOVIC, PAJA

An important letter of Paja Jovanovic. M. Plamenac. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:253-258 '57. Y, 4.

JOY AND SORROW

Against sadness. E. Szigeti. Uj ember 11 no. 51:2 D'55. H, 3.

Joy as a powerful stimulus for developing the personality. T. Kiss. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:380 S'58. H, 8.

JOZSEF, ATTILA

Three poems of Attila Jozsef. P. Ignotus. Irod ujs 9 m. 20:7 O'58. H, 11.

JUDGES
see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

JUDGMENT (LOGIC)

Judgment and sentence. N. Benedek. Acta ethnograph neprajz Szeged no. 1:125-135 '57. H, 1.

Logical inference and its types. J. Machacek. Sbor filos BU no. 4:97-120 '57. C, 3.

The role of negative judgment in the cognition of the objective reality. Tr. from the Rumanian. G. Offenberger. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:131-165 '58. H, 3.

JUDGMENTS

Znamierowski, Czeslaw. Oceny i normy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 628 p. [Norms and judgments. 1st ed. index] P, 3.

Genesis and competence of legal aid at the trial stage of a legal judgment. S. Plodzien. Zesz nauk Kat Un Lub 1 no. 1:53-71 '58. P, 1.

JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

JUDICIARY
see subdivision COURTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JURIN, JOSIP

Sources, orthography, and language of Jurin's dictionary. M. Kesor. Rad filolog JAZU 315:77-231 '57. Y, 11.

JURISDICTION
see subdivision under POLAND.

JURISTIC PERSONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

JUROVSKY, ANTON

Anton Jurovsky's Dieta a disciplina (Child and Discipline); a book review. V. Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no. 4:141-142 '57. C, 3.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
see subdivision under GT. BRIT., RUSSIA.

JUVENILE COURTS

5th International Congress of Juvenile Court Judges. H. Zabrodzka. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:85-91 O'58. P, 7.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Young readers expect new books. E. Tautkaite. Lit ir men no. 43:2 O'58. L, 11.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, POLISH

Sat-Okh. Ziemia slonych skal. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 240 p. [The land of salty rocks; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

KADLECOVA, ERIKA

E. Kadlecova's book Socialisticke vlastenectvi (Socialist Patriotism); a review. V. Kulisek. Zivot strany no. 16:990-991 Ag'58. C, 6.

KALEB, VJEKOSLAV

Vjekoslav Kaleb's new book Divota prasine (Splendor of the Dust); a review. V. Popovic. Savremenik no. 5:616-619 My'55. Y, 11.

KALINCIAK, JAN

The phraseology of Kalincik's Restavracia (Restoration). M. Salingova. Slov lit 5 no. 2:166-181 '58. C, 11.

KALPINS, VOLDEMARS

Voldemars Kalpins appointed as new Minister of Culture. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:23 O 25'58. La, 1.

KANT, IMMANUEL

Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; a review. M. Sobotka. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:685-720 '58. C, 3.

KANTOR, MACKINLAY

American settlement of accounts with history. Z. Kaluzynski. Polityka 2 no. 39:9 S'58. P, 6.

KANY, CHARLES EMIL

Languages and dialects in Spanish America; lessons of C. E. Kany's work American-Spanish Syntax. Gy. Herczeg. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:546-552 D'55. H, 11.

KAOLIN

Improvement of some natural substances by electrochemical treatment. Note 1. Diatomites and kaolins. G. Gruder, A. Calusaru, C. Raducanu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:361-366 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

New method for rapid determination of $SiO_2$ in silicates (argil, kaolin, bauxite). C. Liteanu, C. Strusievici, G. Rusu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:61-66 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

The problem of raw materials for electrotech-porcelain plants. J. Peda. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 4:93-94 Ap'58. P, 16.

Ramming cupola furnace with Acikup and kaolin. M. Kubalek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:261-262 Ag'58. C, 16.

KAPP, EUGEN

We have our first children's opera. H. Korvits. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:5-6 N'58. E, 11.

KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC

Language and style of proverbs in Vuk's collection. M. Lalevic. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:452-467 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

KARAME, RASHID

Rashid Karame's difficulties. jks. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19: 448 O'58. Y, 1.

KARAVELOV, LIUBEN

Karavelov, Liuben. Publitsistikata na Liuben Karavelov do izlizaneto na vestnik "Svoboda," 1860-1869; statii, dopiski i pisma. Izdril i podgotvil za pechat Mikhail Dimitrov. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1957. 687 p. [Liuben Karavelov's journalistic works until the publication of the newspaper Svoboda, 1860-1869; articles, correspondence, and letters. In Bulgarian, Russian, and Serbian. illus., port., index, footnotes] B, 11.

KARBER, KRISTJAN

Kristjan Karber's brigade is now a communist work brigade. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1580. E, 1.

KAREVICIUS, PRANCISKUS, ABP.

Archbishop Pranciskus Karevicius; a biographic sketch. M. Vaitkus. Aidai no. 8:368-374 O'58. Li, 11.

KARMAN, JOZSEF

Is Fejveszteseg (Beheading) a work by Karman? Remarks on the 18th century style in regard to the methodology of investigation. L. Nemedi. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:295-319 '55. H, 8.

KARNTEN - EDUCATION

The best solution, no school at all. R. Arih. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:447 O'58. Y, 1.

Cultural shame. F. Bevk and others. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:445-446 O'58. Y, 1.

KARST
see subdivision under POLAND.

KASSUBIAN LANGUAGE

The changes k'-'g in Kassubia and in the western dialects of northern Poland. P. Smoczynski. Studia z filol 3: 61-79 '58. P, 11.

KASTELAN, JURE

Characteristics of poems by Jure Kastelan; a review of Jure Kastelan's Malo kamena i puno snova (Few Stones and Plenty of Dreams). P. Zoric. Savremenik no. 5:593-595 My'58. Y, 11.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

From the construction site of Kaunas Hydro-electric-Power Station. Reports Vilna O 11'58:15. Li, 1.

Giant combine of acetate silk under construction in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 15'58:15. Li, 1.

Kaunas factories on the eve of the 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. V. Kucinskas. Reports Vilna N 5'58:14. Li, 1.

Moscow textile workers visit Kaspinas Tricot Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 3'58:1. Li, 1.

The news from Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 22'58:13. Li, 1.

Production of first dynamos at the Elektra Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 30'58:13. Li, 1.

A rally of outstanding young workers in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 21'58:7-9. Li, 1.

Report from the construction site of Kaunas Hydro-electric-Power Station. V. Dovydaitis. Reports Vilna O 23'58:11. Li, 1.

Visiting at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna O 18'58:11-13. Li, 1.

KAUTSKY, KARL

A conspicuous book in the defense of a bad cause. T. Kowalik. Zycie gosp 2 no. 38:2 S'58. P, 5.

Kautsky about commodity production. W. Sztyber. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:2, 5 Ag'58. P, 5.

KAUTSKY, OLDRICH

The first installment; a review of Oldrich Kautsky's Italsky filmovy neorealismus (Italian Neorealism in Motion Pictures). (-eg-). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41: 4 O'58. C, 11.

KAZAKHSTAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rozova, Rozalija. My iz Latvii; ocherki o molodezhi nashei respubliki na stroike v Turgae. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 222 p. [We are from Latvia; sketches about youth from our republic in construction works in Turgai. In Russian. illus.] La, 12.

KAZAR, VASILE

Two folk artists, Kazar and Vida. P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:12-14 '58. R, 10.

KELSEN, HANS

Hans Kelsen and the Marxist theory of law; a book review. L. Szabo. Stat a pravo no. 4:82-110 '57. C, 7.

KEMURA, SEJFUDDIN FEHIM

Merhum Sejn Sejfuddin-Fehim Efendija Kemura (1863-1917) as an epigrapher; on the 40th anniversary of his death. M. Mujezinovic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:285-308 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

KENKMAA, JUHAN

50 years of teaching. A. Tammet. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:3 N'58. E, 8.

KENNAN, GEORGE FROST

George Kennan's variant. A. Bebler. Madunar probl 10 no. 3:3-10 '58. Y, 6.

KENT, ROCKWELL

Exhibition of Rockwell Kent paintings and drawings in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:12 O 22'58. La, 1.

KEROUEDAN, PAUL LOUIS

The meeting of a Hungarian sculptor and a French painter. L. Bordacs. Muterem 1 no. 7:32-34 Jl'58. H, 10.

KETO GROUP
see CARBONYL GROUP.

KETOGLUCONIC ACID

The breaking down of Ca-2-keto-D-gluconate by Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. O. Vondrova, G. Farber, J. Liebster. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:103-107 '58. C, 13.

KETOIDONIC ACID

Formation of 2-keto-L-idonic acid in a mixture of calcium gluconate and idonate by bacteria of the species Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. G. Farber and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:133-136 '58. C, 13.

KETONES

$\omega$-amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated acid. In German. A. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8: 1570-1574 Ag'58. C, 13.

Role of halogen aluminum alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. V. Reduction of $\alpha$-oximinoketones. In English. Gy. Gal, I. Foldesi, E. Kraszanai. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:279-290 '58. H, 13.

KIESELGUHR
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Improvement of some natural substances by electrochemical treatment. Note 1. Diatomites and kaolins. G. Gruder, A. Calusaru, C. Raducanu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:361-366 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

KILNS

The difference in heat emission in rotary furnaces heated by earth gas and in thos heated by coal. E. Jirku. Stavivo 36 no. 8:305-306 Ag'58. C, 16.

KINDERGARTENS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

KISCH, EGON ERWIN

Emil Utitz' Klasicky zurnalista E. E. Kisch (Classical Journalist E. E. Kisch); a book review. T. Straus. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:1003-1004 '58. C, 11.

KJURKCIEV, ALEKSANDAR

A. Kjurkciev's Merenje proizvodnosti rada u industriji (Measuring Labor Productivity in Industry); a book review. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:363-365 D'55. Y, 5.

KLEINER, JULIUSZ

A great historian of Polish literature; the first anniversary of the death of Juliusz Kleiner. Z. Libera. Przegl human 2 no. 2:105-110 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

A scholar and educator; the first anniversary of the death of Juliusz Kleiner. J. Garbaczowska. Przegl human 2 no. 2:111-119 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

KLEINSCHNITZOVA, FLORA

On romantism in a romantic way. E. Murges. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:4 O'58. C, 11.

KLEN, DANILO

Two volumes of documents on Istria; a review of Vjekoslav Bratulic's Dokumenti o obrani istrebljenu hrvatskih skola u Istri pod Italijom (Documents on the Defense and Extermination of Croatian Schools in Istria under Italy) and Danilo Klen's Neki dokumenti o svecenstvu u Istri (Some Documents on the Clergy in Istria). V. A. Jadran zbornik 2:548-549 '57. Y, 4.

KMET, ANDREJ

Andrej Kmet, a Slovak scientist and founder of the Slovak National Museum; the fiftieth anniversary of his death. A. Polonec. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:269-272 Je'58. C, 1.

KNEZHEVIC, BOZIDAR

Bozidar Knezhevic; on the 50th anniversary of his death. D. Jeremic. Savremenik no. 5:598-604 My'55. Y, 11.

KNIT GOODS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

Some considerations on internal standards for knit goods. T. Pelau. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:356-360 S'58. R, 16.

KNITTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

The role of negative judgment in the cognition of the objective reality. Tr. from the Rumanian. G. Offenberger. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:131-165 '58. H, 3.

S. Korner's Conceptual Thinking-A Logical Inquiry; a book review. M. Przelecki. Studia log 7:279-282 '58. P, 3.

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN

Erasmus of Rotterdam and Kochanowski. Z. Szmydtowa. Przegl human 2 no. 2:43-63 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

KOHOUT, PAVEL

A court decision is expected from the onlooker; Pavel Kohout's Such a Love in the Rakvere Theater. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:7 O'58. E, 11.

KOIS, JAN

Work of an unknown Slovak lexicographer. M. Hayekova. Slov rec 23 no. 5:279-289 '58. C, 11.

KOLOWCA, JOZEF

Jozef Kolowca (1906-1957); an obituary. B. Ferens. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 5:37-38 S/O'58. P, 15.

KOMOTAS

Duke Komotas and the place of his death. P. Butenas. Aidai no. 8:356-359 O'58. Li, 11.

KOORT, JAAN

Jaan Koort; in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of his (1883-1935). V. Raam. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:5 N'58. E, 11.

KOPITAR, BARTHOLOMAUS

Ibrovac, Miodrag. Kopitar i Francuzi; prilog biografiji sa neizdatom prepiskom. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1953. 148 p. [Kopitar and the Frenchmen; a contribution to his biography, with unpublished correspondence. French summary. illus.] Y, 11.

Kopitar's endeavor to get a position in the Vienna Court Library and his letters to Baron J. B. Erberg and Zois' letter to Baron Erberg; a contribution to the Kopitar's biography. M. Ursic. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3:189-231 '58. Y, 11.

KORAN

"Mary Mother of Jesus in the Koran and Islamic Tradition"; a review of an article. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:276-285 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

KOREA - YOUTH

North and South Korean youth fight for a peaceful unification of the country. Hon Ri Phyo. Tin leninist 8 no. 7:46-51 Jl'58. R, 5.

KORNER, STEPHAN

S. Korner's Conceptual Thinking-A Logical Inquiry; a book review. M. Przelecki. Studia log 7:279-282 '58. P, 3.

KORVIN-KRUKOVSKAIA, ANNA VASILEVNA
see JACLARD, ANNA VASILEVNA (KORVIN-KRUKOVSKAIA).

KOSIC, JOZEF

Jozef Kosic, a writer from Prekmurje; a protrait. V. Novak. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3:233-279 '58. Y, 11.

KOSOVO-METOHIJA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Unwritten pages from a trip through Kosovo and Metohija. L. Ristovic. Komunist 17 no. 74:5 S'58. Y, 6.

KOSTANECKI, STANISLAW

Lampe, Wiktor. Stanislaw Kostanecki; zycie i dzialalnosc naukowa. [Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958] 107 p. [Stanislaw Kostanecki; his life and scientific work. illus.] P, 13.

KOSTRA, JAN

A poet's midday. Z. Klatik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:4 S'58. C, 11.

KOZAK, JAN BLAHOSLAV

Kozak's concept of truth. L. Hejdanek. Krest revue 25 no. 6: Theologicka 80-86 Je'58. C, 3.

Professor J. B. Kozak; a biographic sketch. Krest revue 25 no. 6: Theologicka 65 Je'58. C, 3.

KRAKOW - ANTIQUITIES

Investigations on Krakow before it was incorporated as an autonomous city. S. Koziel. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:649-664 '58. C, 4.

KRAL, FRANO

Letters of Bedrich Vaclavek to Frano Kral. (To be contd.) L. Knezek. Slov lit 5 no. 2:211-223 '58. C, 11.

KRAL, JANKO

A monographic study of Janko Kral; a review of Milan Pisut's Janko Kral. C. Kraus. Slov lit 5 no. 2:224-226 '58. C, 11.

KRALIK, STEFAN

Stefan Kralik, dramatist of two epochs. A. Kret. Slov div 6 no. 4:296-312 '58. C, 9.

KRAMER, JURAJ

J. Kramer's Iredenta a separatizmus v slovenskej politike [1848-1918; Irredenta and Separatism in Slovak Political Life 1848-1918]; a book review. M. Kropilak. Hist ces SAV 6 no. 3:458-462 '58. C, 4.

KRANJCEVIC, SILVIJE STRAHIMIR

The echoes of the Russian revolution of 1905 in Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic's works; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. E. Stampar. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:78-89 '58. Y, 11.

KRANJEC, MISKO

Misko Kranjec, a quinquagenarian. I. Potrc. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:432 S'58. Y, 1.

Misko Kranjec's Izbrane pripovetke (Selected Short Stories); a book review. B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 74:7 S'58. Y, 6.

KRASEVEC, STANE

Stane Krasevec's Prevec ljudi, premalo kruha (Too Many People, Not Enough Food); a book review. F. U. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:100-103 '58. Y, 5.

KRBEK, IVO

Ivo Krbek's Urpavno pravo FNRJ, II knjiga (Administrative Law of Yugoslavia. Vol. 2); a book review. D. Denkovic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:227 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

KREJCI, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Krejci as a critic of art and literature. J. Fiser. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:260-280 '58. C, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's early activities in Czech psychology. D. Tollingerova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:222-234 '58. C, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's legacy in the field of psychology. J. Dolezal. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:205-207 '58. C, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's life and his work; a biography and bibliography. D. Tollingerova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:317-327 '58. C, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's personality. V. Tardy. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:208-221 '58. C, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's philosophy. J. Popelova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:293-302 '58. C, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's positivist ethics. J. Peskova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:281-292 '58. C, 3.

Krejci's psychological views. V. Chmelar. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:235-251 '58. C, 3.

Krejci's struggle against idealism in psychology. V. Prihoda. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:252-259 '58. C, 3.

Some reminiscences about Frantisek Krejci. O. Chlup and others. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:303-316 '58. C, 3.

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Apage homo; notes on Krleza's poem "Jerusalem Dialogue." Z. Tomicic. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:500-505 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

The scope of poetic criticism: Antun Gustav Matos (1873-1914), Avgustin Ujevic (1891-1955), Miroslav Krleza (1893). V. Pavletic. Republika 14 no. 3/4:1-5 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

KRZYZANOWSKI, ADAM

Sixtieth anniversary of Professor Adam Krzyzanowski's scientific work. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:55-56 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

KUBILINSKAS, KOSTAS

Exciting and colorful; a book review. J. Linkevicius. Lit ir men no. 43:3 O'58. Li, 11.

KUCHARSKI, EUGENIUSZ

Eugeniusz Kucharski. Torun [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 84 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydzial Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace, t. 6, zesz. 3) [Eugene Kucharski. illus.] P, 11.

KUDIRKA, VINCAS

A live word about Vincas Kudirka; interview with Emilija Lieturninkiene, the youngest Kudirka sister. Liet dien 9 no. 10:5 D'58. Li, 1.

On the road to Lithuania; three sketches from Vincas Kudirka's youth. A. Merkelis. Liet dien 9 no. 10: 10-11 D'58. Li, 1.

On the road of Lithuania; three sketches from Vincas Kudirka's youth. (To be contd.) A. Merkelis. Liet dien 9 no. 9:16-17 N'58. Li, 1.

KUKUCIN, MARTIN, PSEUD.
see BENCUR, MATEJ.

KUPECKY, JAN
see KUPETZKY, JOHANN.

KUPETZKY, JOHANN

Kupecky, Jan. Kupecky, the great baroque portrait painter [by] Frantisek Dvorak. [Translated by Hedda Stranska] Prague, Artia [195-] 48 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), col. port., bibl., notes] C, 10.

KURATOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2:70-73 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

KURDYBOWICZ, JULIAN

Notes of a soldier in exile; a review of Julian Kurdybowicz's Tulaczym szlakiem (The Exile's Trail). M. W. Wojsko lud no. 10:83 O'58. P, 17.

KURVITS, ALEKSANDER

A brave follower of Michurin. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:3 N'58. E, 8.

KUSAN, IVAN

A collection of novels by Ivan Kusan; a review of Ivan Kusan's Trenutak unaprijed (A Minute Before). M. Jurkovic. Savremenik no. 5:591-593 My'58. Y, 11.

KVAPIL, JAROSLAV

An anniversary question. L. Lajcha. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:8 S'58. C, 11.

KYANITE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

D. Th. Neculuta, poet of the Rumanian working class. E. Palffy. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:493-508 D'55. H, 11.

Discussion on the absolute pauperization of the proletariat under capitalism. R. Zelezna. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 3:213-225 '58. C, 5.

Medical inspection. Cs zdrav 6 no. 9:540-545 S'58. C, 14.

LABOR CONTRACT
see subdivision under POLAND.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Guarantees for protection of workers' health in labor law. Cs zdrav 6 no. 9:484-491 S'58. C, 14.

LABOR PASSPORTS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

For a revision of the system of rewards. B. Fick. Finanse 9 no. 10:9-15 O'58. P, 5.

LABOR SUPPLY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Some questions of labor-force balance system. Gy. Pogany, G. Ban. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:949-958 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Contributions to the use of infrared rays emitted by medium-heat radiators, for wood and lacquer film drying. A. Przibram, V. Sachelarescu, N. Lacea. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:330-336 S'58. R, 16.

Epikote resins in the lacquer industry. S. Tomasic. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:10-11 1598[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

The plant laboratory helps the production. L. Ionas, A. Cristescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:228-229 Je'58. R, 16.

LACTAMS

ω-amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated acid. In German. A. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8: 1570-1574 Ag'58. C, 13.

LAKES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

LALIC, MIHAILO

Where the girld do not comb their hair; a review of Mihajlo Lalic's Lelejska gora (Lelija Mountain). P. Brecic. Krogovi 7 no. 6:436-439 '58. Y, 1.

LAMINAR FLOW

Some observations regarding heat transmission in a turbulent process of a non-Newtonian fluid. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:289-290 '58. R, 13.

LAMINATED MATERIALS

Casting of cylinders from nodular pig iron at the Vlahita plants. M. Hirsulescu, M. Dala. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:570-572 Jl'58. R, 16.

Glass steel. D. Jargus. Mech zem 18 no. 20:462-463 O'58. C, 15.

Some new data regarding the intensification of the process of lamination. R. Fischgold. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:229-232 '58. R, 16.

LAMORISSE, ALBERT

Albert Lamorisse. P. Molnar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8: 1229-1231 Ag'58. H, 11.

LAND
see subdivision under MORAVIA, POLAND.

LANDAU, LUDWIK

Ludwik Landau's road of creativity. M. Drozdowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:2 S'58. P, 5.

LANDING AIDS (AERONAUTICS)

Landing of aircraft under bad conditions of visibility or during fog. O. Sebek. Meteor zpravy 11 no. 2:36-39 Ap'58. C, 13.

LANDLORD AND TENANT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Two new books on the designing of gardens and parks; a review. O. Kuca. Archit CSR 17 no. 5/6:238 '58. C, 10.

LANDSLIDES
see subdivision under POLAND.

LANG, JAROMIR

Studies of Stanislav K. Neumann's work; a review of Jaromir Lang's Neumannuv Cerven (Neumann's June). B. Truhlar. Slov lit 5 no. 2:254-255 '58. C, 11.

LANG, RUDOLF

Rudolf Lang. I. Peter. Muterem 1 no. 7:42 Jl'58. H, 10.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Contribution to the question of typology of European alphabetical systems with Latin letters. In German. J. Balazs. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:251-292 '58. H, 11.

Metalanguages, metatheories, and the humanities. O. Wojtasiewicz. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2: 65-69 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

Observations on problems of the phoneme. J. Bihari, T. Horvath. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:279-294 '55. H, 8.

The present situation and tasks of our bibliography in the field of linguistics. L. Dvonc. Bibl sbor Slovak '57(published '58):53-63. C, 2.

The teaching of languages must be put on a new basis. E. Jaanvark. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:3 N'58. E, 8.

LANTERN SLIDES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

LASS, JOHANNES

A village school teacher, a revolutionary. V. Jarv. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:2 N'58. E, 8.

LA TENE PERIOD

Recently discovered graves from the La Tene period in Moravia. K. Ludikovsky. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5: 620-630 '58. C, 4.

LATEX

On latex technology. I. (To be contd.) C. Ghircoiasu. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:384-386 O'58. R, 16.

LATHES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

The glass-processing lathe. O. Knapp. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:279-281 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Reconstruction of A 40 automatic lathe for machining in a chuck. J. Vitek, M. Prazak. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10: 454-457 O'58. C, 16.

LATHING

A safety device on the circular saw for cutting panel-lining laths. A. Felicescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:229 Je'58. R, 16.

LATHS
see LATHING.

LATIN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tragica. Scripserunt: Victor Steffen [et al.] Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego; skl. gl.: Dom Ksiazki. (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 41, 54) [Tragedies. In Latin. bibl.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1952.
Vol. 2. 1954. 142 p.

LATIN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Bracia (Menaechmi). Przel. i opracowal Gustaw Przychocki. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] xliv, 113 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 33) [The Menaechmi. Tr. from the Latin. 2d ed. rev.] P, 11.

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Zolnierz samochwal (Miles gloriosus). Przel. i opracowal Gustaw Przychocki; przygotowal do druku Wladyslaw Strzelecki. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lix, 152 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 53) [Miles gloriosus. Tr. from the Latin. 2d rev. ed.] P, 11.

LATIN LANGUAGE

An immortal book; 300 years since the publication of J. A. Comenius' book The Orbis Pictus. F. Polansky. Taryb mokyt no. 82:4 O'58. Li, 8.

Reflections on the origin of the passive form with venire. In French. Linguistica. M. Regula. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:19-23 '58. Y, 11.

Remarks on the Latin syntax. In German. Linguistica. M. Regula. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:23-26 '58. Y, 11.

Restoration of the deteriorated text of paragraph 21 of the Golden Bull. L. Juhasz. Filol kozl 4 no. 1: 99-103 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

LATIN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The 2d letter of Sallustius and Cicero. E. Maroti. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:45-57 '58. H, 4.

LATIN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Confessio Coliae. Spowiedz archipoety. Przel i opracowala Hanna Malewska. 51 p. [Confession of an archpoet. Tr. from the Latin. illus.] P, 11.

Vergilius Maro. Eneida; w przekladzie ks. T. Karylowskiego, wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Tadeusz Sinko. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] ll, 366 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 29) [Aeneis. Tr. from the Latin. 2d rev. ed.] P, 11.

LATTICE THEORY

Magnetic susceptibility of an antiferromagnetic crystal whose magnetic ions form a granocentered cubic lattice. A. Corciovei. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:215-229 '58. R, 13.

LATVIA - AERONAUTICS

Airlines from Riga Airport to other republics. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:24 N 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - AESTHETICS

About aesthetic education. In Russian. D. Eliseev. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:83-84 Ag'58. La, 6.

Importance of aesthetic education. H. Jablonska. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:14 O 30'58. La, 1.

System is needed in aesthetic education. M. Duskina. Skolot avize no. 4:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation in Kuldiga District. Reports Riga 15 no. 45: 3 N 4'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural exhibition of Ogre District. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:7 O 21'58. La, 1.

Close relations between Institute of Agriculture and socialist agriculture. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:20 O 25'58. La, 1.

Development of agriculture and activities of the Communist Party in Zilupe District. Tichomirovs. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:3 N 3'58. La, 1.

Development of agriculture in Zilupe District. Aleksandrovs. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:23 N 1'58. La, 1.

Education of agricultural technicians electricians. Batns. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:21 O 25'58. La, 1.

Future tasks in organization and planning agricultural practice. M. Sirmbarde. Skolot avize no. 15:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

Latvian pavilion in the "Agricultural Exhibition." Mauritis. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:16 O 31'58. La, 1.

Let us organize carefully and thoughtfully production practice in agriculture. A. Sirmbarde. Skolot avize no. 1:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

More attention to the education of leading agricultural personnel. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:16-23 Je'58. La, 6.

On the new way! L. Jepifanovs. Skolot avize no. 6:2-3 F'58. La, 8.

Organization of an instruction farm. B. Ferbers. Skolot avize no. 17:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

Report by Vallis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:20-23 N 9'58. La, 1.

Spring will not surprise them. V. Lapsa. Skolot avize no. 6:3 F'58. La, 8.

Strautmanis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, gives directions for agricultural work in autumn. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:8-9 O 22'58. La, 1.

2/3 of the members of Communist Youth League work in agriculture Daugavpils District. Ignatjevs. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:16 O 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ALGEBRA

Solution of algebraic problems by the help of tables. O. Treilibs. Skolot avize no. 5:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Activities of a drama group. A. Agris. Skolot avize no. 1:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

Communist have to take an active part in cultural mass actions. In Russian. O. Magone. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:73-74 F'58. La, 6.

Cultural Week of Latgale in Riga, December 7-14. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:15 O 23'58. La, 1.

First results; preparing for the Latgalian Cultural Week. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

Splendid art development. J. Pujats. Lit un maksla no. 42:3 O'58. La, 11.

To look persistently for and to develop carefully the people's talents. In Russian. V. Kalnins. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:46-52 F'58. La, 6.

What is the evaluation? I. Kekabsone. Skolot avize no. 21:4 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - ANTIQUITIES

3,000-year-old agricultural tool found in Liepaja District. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:3 O 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Follow the right way. J. Graudonis. Skolot avize no. 18:3 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - ARITHMETIC

How new textbooks in arithmetic for grades 5 and 6 are prepared. K. Dukurs. Skolot avize no. 13:3 Mr'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - ARMY

In the fights for the Soviet native country; Latvian soldiers during the first months of the Great October Revolution. In Russian. D. Genkina. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:21-26 F'58. La, 6.

Institute of History and Material Culture to publish history of Latvian Riflemen. Reports Riga 15 no. 44: 17 O 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy serves for automation of production. IAnushkovskii. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:4-5 O 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMATION

Some problems in automatization of Latvian industry. In Russian. K. Vinogrels. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:21-25 Mr'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - BEES

About our beekeepers and bee culture. Argals. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:1 O 27'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic bulletin Jaunas Gramatas No. 5; a review. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:5 N 4'58. La, 1.

Bibliography of newly published books. Karogs no. 9: 158-159 S'58. La, 11.

Friend and helper of book lovers. C. Kindzulis. Lit un maksla no. 42:2 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - BIOLOGY

A more creative approach in explaining a subject! About work improvement in biology lessons. V. Jakobsons. Skolot avize no. 16:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Here everybody is successful; at the borading school of the Sunakste 7-year school. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 13:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Let us have perfect work in boarding schools. Skolot avize no. 13:1 Mr'58. La, 8.

The native country takes care of them. In Russian. M. Kincis. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:39-44 My'58. La, 8.

Second home for students; in the boarding schools of Ventspils District. J. Zars. Skolot avize no. 13:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Undertakings of cultural education at the boarding school of the Zasa High School. Z. Druva. Skolot avize no. 13:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Broceni Building Material Combine produces goods worth 1.5-million rubles more than the plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:23 N 9'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Duty of scientists, to assist in every way the development of social cattle raising. In Russian. E. Gorskin. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:26-31 Mr'58. La, 6.

Let us strength the fodder base of cattle raising. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:12-17 My'58. La, 6.

A reward is binding. In Russian. M. Semule. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:18-19 Mr'58. La, 6.

We are strengthening the cattle-fodder base; an interview. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:41-43 Jl'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - CENSUS

Enumeration of the population. Abolins. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:13-14 O 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemistry must serve the people's economy of Latvia. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:2-6 Je'58. La, 6.

In the close connection of science with production to develop Latvian chemical industry. In Russian. A. Kalnins. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:44-49 Je'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - CHEMISTRY

Let us raise the qualification! I. Kaimins. Skolot avize no. 8:3 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - CLIMATE

Weather conditions during months of October and November in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:26 N 1 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

About the computing-commission staff. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:74-75 F'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS (Continued)

Chairman of a collective farm. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Je'58. La, 8.

Collective farms deposited 154.4-million rubles in the Agricultural Bank since the beginning of the year. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:15 O 23'58. La, 1.

A communist. In Russian. A. Turchinskii. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:60-65 My'58. La, 6.

Development of collective farms in Dobele District. Lapins. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:7 N 5'58. La, 1.

For a further rise of the agricultural economy. In Russian. A. Nikonov. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:3-8 Mr '58. La, 6.

For agitation in a concrete and convincing form. In Russian. K. Anspok. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:48-51 S'58. La, 6.

Is this a Party organization of a collective farm? A letter of a communist. In Russian. V. Agafonov. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:73-73 F'58. La, 6.

Many families leave the separate farms for a collective village in Daugavpils District. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:10 O 22'58. La, 1.

More production with less expenditure. In Russian. I. Kukels. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:26-31 S'58. La, 6.

Party control over activities of the administration of collective farms. In Russian. V. Freimane. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:71-75 Ag'58. La, 6.

Role of communists on a collective farm. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:25 N 1'58. La, 1.

A screen newspaper on a collective farm. In Russian. L. Klavins. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:57-59 My'58. La, 8.

Some problems in building collective-farm villages. In Russian. D. Rypalo. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:39-45 F'58. La, 6.

Some problems in the further perfection of the kolkhoz form of property. In Russian. B. Trei. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:18-27 My'58. La, 6.

That is demanded by life. In Russian. I. Burtnieks. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:9-11 Mr'58. La, 6.

That is the way an urgent question must be solved. In Russian. J. Berzins, N. Krasnoiarov, I. Shikov. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:12-15 Mr'58. La, 6.

To use the indivisible funds properly. In Russian. D. Rypalo. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:56-59 Jl'58. La, 6.

When the evening arrives. In Russian. V. Briedis. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:56-61 Je'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Our play. A. Kriskalne. Skolot avize no. 4:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

Jansons, Minister of Trade, gives information about trade during the New Year season. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:27 O 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

The Valmiera Meat Combine exports meat products to Eastern Germany. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:17 O 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Part of textiles produced in Latvia exported to Russia. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:24 O 25'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

About shortcomings in the work of students' ideologic education. Skolot avize no. 1:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

Exemplary plans for organizing exercises for circles of current politics. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 2: 81-83 F'58. La, 6.

4th Congress of the Society for Dissemination of Poltical and Scientific Knowledge. Reports Riga 15 no. 44: 12-15 O 27'58. La, 1.

How the council of political education assists propagandists. In Russian. A. Levtov. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:77-80 F'58. La, 6.

Lecture in a factory department. In Russian. A. Gordin. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:69-73 Mr'58. La, 6.

Party education in the new academic year. In Russian. I. Veselov. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:43-47 S'58. La, 6.

Party organization in the fight for ideologic-political education of young teachers. E. Purvinska. Skolot avize no. 5:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

Political information in school. N. Kudrjavceva. Skolot avize no. 3:3 F'58. La, 8.

Teachers are studying current politics. J. Veveris. Skolot avize no. 8:3 F'58. La, 8.

The way we are working. A. Priekule. Skolot avize no. 16:2 Ap'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

About the computing-commission staff. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:74-75 F'58. La, 6.

Can local units of the Party declare the work of a secretary satisfactory? A correspondence with readers. In Russian. V. Daksh. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:54-55 Jl'58. La, 6.

A communist. In Russian. A. Turchinskii. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:60-65 My'58. La, 6.

Communists have to take an active part in cultural mass actions. In Russian. O. Magone. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:73-74 F'58. La, 6.

Congratulations from the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party to the Fourth Congress of Soviet Latvian Writers. Lit un maksla no. 39:1 S'58. La, 11.

Development of agriculture and activities of theCommunist Party in Zilupe District. Tichomirovs. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:3 N 3'58. La, 1.

For agitation in a concrete and convincing form. In Russian. K. Anspok. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:48-51 S'58. La, 6.

Historic days. In Russian. A. Berce. Kom soc La 13 no. 9:18-20 S'58. La, 6.

How people from the institutions and enterprises not having Party organizations join the Party. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:75-76 F'58. La, 6.

Important period in the history of Latvian people. In Russian. V. Mishke. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:16-22 Ag'58. La, 6.

In every way to improve the ideologic work of Party organizations. In Russian. I. Veselov. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:53-58 Mr'58. La, 6.

In the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:69-70 Ag'58. La, 6.

Is this a Party organization of a collective farm? A letter of a communist. In Russian. V. Agafonov. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:72-73 F'58. La, 6.

Let us put into practice the decisions of the 15th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:3-14 F'58. La, 6.

Live forms of mass-political work; a satiric wall newspaper in a district center. In Russian. V. Peshekhonov. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:59-61 Mr'58. La, 6.

Methodological advice on the subject "Fight of Latvian Working People Under the Leadership of Communist Party Against Fascist Dictatorship. Socialist Revolution in Latvia in 1940"; for group and seminar leaders in the study of history of revolutionary movement in Latvia. In Russian. V. Kanale. Kom sov La 13 no. 3: 74-77 Mr'58. La, 6.

New manifestation of the Party's care for the people's need, the State, and the collective-farm system. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:2-9 Jl'58. La, 6.

An oral factory journal. In Russian. S. Shulov, B. Blinkov. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:62-64 Mr'58. La, 6.

Party control over activities of the administration of collective farms. In Russian. V. Freimane. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:71-75 Ag'58. La, 6.

Party organization in the fight for increasing the rentability of state farms. In Russian. F. Login. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:49-53 Jl'58. La'58. La, 6.

Party organization must be felt in the whole school life! A. Klavins. Skolot avize no. 13:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Party organization of factory department fights for the new and the advanced. In Russian. I. Tarasov. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:76-80 Ag'58. La, 6.

Party organization of the Council of National Economy. In Russian. IU. Sprukt, V. Abramovich. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:51-56 My'58. La, 8.

Propagandists of our Party's fighting traditions; work of the Old Communists Council. In Russian. N. Berzina. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:44-48 Jl'58. La, 6.

Role of communists on a collective farm. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:25 N 1'58. La, 1.

Tasks of our literature in communist construction. V. Lukss. Lit un maksla no. 39:1-2 S'58. La, 11.

There should not be "honorary" substitute secretaries and bureau members. In Russian. J. Ceksters. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:69-71 Je'58. La, 6.

To improve selection of personnel is duty of all Party organizations. Krumins. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:6 O 21'58. La, 1.

To increase the responsibility of communists for the quality of recommendations. A. Silnieks. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:66-68 Je'58. La, 6.

Together with the people and the Party. V. Lacis. Lit un maksla no. 39:3-4 S'58. La, 11.

We are studying the history of the Communist Party. In Russian. P. Karakhon. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:65-68 Mr'58. La, 6.

Writers are and will be direct helpers of the Party; debates about the report of the Board and Inspection Commission of the Writers Association. Lit un maksla no. 40:2 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Celebration of 40th anniversary of Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:2-7, 10-11 O 27'58. La, 1.

Commemoration of death of 11 members of the Communist Youth League shot in Valmiera. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:16-17 O 23'58. La, 1.

Communist Youth League is the Party's helper and reserve. Birtmanis. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:8 O 27'58. La, 1.

5,500 members of the Communist Youth League and other youth are working at the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:19 O 24'58. La, 1.

Open classroom meetings of the Communist Youth League. Skolot avize no. 4:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

2/3 of the members of Communist Youth League work in agriculture Daugavpils District. Ignatjevs. Reports Riga 15 no. 44: O 31'58. La, 1.

Velta Ozolina, member of the Communist Youth League. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 7:2 F'58. La, 8.

Work of the Riga school Communist Youth League organizations must be urgently improved. Skolot avize no. 6:1 F'58. La, 8.

Young communists are organizers of the Communist Youth League work. In Russian. I. Kolins. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:68-72 F'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Australian conductor in Riga; a criticism of a concert. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 42:3 O'58. La, 11.

Concert of a Hungarian pianist; a criticism. O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

To improve the work of consumer cooperative societies. In Russian. A. Prosandeev. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:28-33 My'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

More attention to education of teachers for correspondence schools. N. Licis. Skolot avize no. 24:2 Je'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - DAIRYING

The Daugavpils Milk and Butter Combine fulfills 11-month production plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:1 O 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Latvija; veltits Latvijas 35 gadu neatkaribas atcerei, 1918-1953. Bruxelles, P. Mantnieka apgads [195-] 1 v. (unpaged) [Latvia; an album dedicated to the 35th anniversary of Latvian independence, 1918-1953. chiefly illus.] La, 4.

LATVIA - DOLOMITE

Vaivad, A. IA. Dolomitovye viazhushchie veshchestva. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1958. 258, [2] p. [Dolomite binding materials. In Russian. diagrs., tables] La, 16.

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

The Daugavpils Drainage Station drained 25,000 hectares of spongy land during 8-year period. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:10 N 5'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

Dwelling building in Aluksne. Viksna. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:2 N 3'58. La, 1.

Dwelling building in Jelgava. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:17 N 8'58. La, 1.

How to secure dwellings for teachers; a consultation. Z. Kezulas. Skolot avize no. 8:4 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Exhibition of national economy in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:18 N 8'58. La, 1.

Latvian economic-administrative district and prospects for its development. In Russian. V. Sitchikhin. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:23-32 Jl'58. La, 6.

Party organization of the Council of National Economy. In Russian. IU. Sprukt, V. Abramovhch. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:51-56 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Extent of total production to be increased 1.6-1.7 times during the new Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:6 O 21'58. La, 1.

Project of prospective Seven-Year Plan for development of Latvian economy. Sirons. Reports Riga 15 no. 43: 2 O 20'58. La, 1.

To observe state discipline strictly. In Russian. A. Ozoling. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:32-36 Je'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

About improvement of ideologic-educational work in schools; abbreviated report on the Seminar for Latvian Literature Teachers given by V. Samsons, Minister of Education. Skolot avize no. 15:2 Ap'58. La, 8.

About school traditions. V. Vilums. Skolot avize no. 15: 3 Ap'58. La, 8.

About the educational program for Latvian schools. Z. Upmane. Skolot avize no. 4:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

Chairman of a collective farm. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Je'58. La, 8.

Conference on material of the educational program. J. Culitis. Skolot avize no. 18:1 My'58. La, 8.

Cultural Month in the schools; visiting Latvian schools. I. Sedleniece, and others. Skolot avize no. 21:2 My'58. La, 8.

Curriculum for academic year 1958/59. A. Breca. Skolot avize no. 17:4 Ap'58. La, 8.

Education of students must be improved. Skolot avize no. 4:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

Education reformation project is discussed. Skolot avize no. 21:1 My'58. La, 8.

Educational discussions. E. Grizbovska. Skolot avize no. 16:2 Ap'58. La, 8.

Extracurricular activities at the Skudrisi 7-year school. F. Lasis. Skolot avize no. 12:3 Mr'58. La, 8.

Facing new achievements in trade-union work. L. Jepifanovs. Skolot avize no. 4:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

The factory cultural committee assists. Z. Baumanis. Skolot avize no. 8:2 F'58. La, 8.

Fifth anniversary of the Scientific-Research School Institute. V. Usings. Skolot avize no. 1:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

For more various and deeper work of school groups. Skolot avize no. 7:1 F'58. La, 8.

Greater responsibility! E. Bockareva. Skolot avize no. 6:2 F'58. La, 8.

Grundulis, Chairman of the School Administration, speaks about plans and intentions for 1958. Skolot avize no. 1:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

In analyzing results of the academic year, take into consideration future prospects. Skolot avize no. 24:1 Je'58. La, 8.

Let us prepare for the new academic year in time! L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 16:4 Ap'58. La, 8.

Looking forward. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 4:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

More attention to youth's future. Skolot avize no. 17:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

Motion pictures as a teaching aid in all lessons. I. Komrazs. Skolot aviz no. 21:3 My'58. La, 8.

On Lenin's way. S. Ziemelis. Skolot avize no. 16:2 Ap'58. La, 8.

Open classroom meetings of the Communist Youth League. Skolot avize no. 4:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

Organization of special classes at High School No. 3. Skolot avize no. 18:1 My'58. La, 8.

Organization of the University of Culture. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:4 N 4'58. La, 1.

Our group, "Literature and Art." A. Vaidzins. Skolot avize no. 7:2 F'58. La, 8.

Party organization must be felt in the whole school life! A. Klavins. Skolot avize no. 13:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

People's University in Ventspils. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:15 O 23'58. La, 1.

Production classes in high school. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:10 N 6'58. La, 1.

Repertoire for school artistic-amateur-art groups attending meeting in 1958. Skolot avize no. 5:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

School administration must support more trade-union work. J. Plaudis. Skolot avize no. 7:4 F'58. La, 8.

Seminar for leaders of educational centers. Skolot avize no. 2i:1 My'58. La, 8.

Seminar on reorganization of educational system, teaching personnel, and aesthetic education. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:1 N 3'58. La, 1.

Some considerations about the preparation of students for practical work. V. Usins. Skolot avize no. 21: 1-2 My'58. La, 8.

The Soviet man must be cultured. Skolot avize no. 21:1 My'58. La, 8.

Teachers' wall newspaper must have more aim. L. Vitina. Skolot avize no. 21:3 My'58. La, 8.

This school could be an example. I. Sedleniece. Skolot avize no. 21:1 My'58. La, 8.

To prepare youth for activie participation in the work life. In Russian. N. Licis, I. Epshtein. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:27-31 Ag'58. La, 6.

Unity in artistic and ideologic analysis of literary works must be achieved; abbreviated report of M. Gailis. Skolot avize no. 15:2 Ap'58. La, 8.

What we are discussing at the meetings of the methodical association of preparatory school workers. V. Bunde. Skolot avize no. 24:2 Je'58. La, 8.

When an artist helps. A. Kirskalne. Skolot avize no. 15:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

Why do listeners life these lectures? A. Abolins. Skolot avize no. 8:2 F'58. La, 8.

Work of the Riga school Communist Youth League organizations must be urgently improved. Skolot avize no. 6:1 F'58. La, 8.

Work which can not be postponed. Skolot avize no. 7:2 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Most important event in the political life of the country. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:15-20 F'58. La, 6.

Teachers and students in pre-election work. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 7:1 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

5,500 members of the Communist Youth League and other youth are working at the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:19 O 24'58. La, 1.

The Latvenergo Factory introduces several new items into production. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:3 N 3'58. La, 1.

Lecture in a factory department. In Russian. A. Gordin. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:69-73 Mr'58. La, 6.

Results of competition between the Riga Electric-Machine Factory and the Volta Factory in Tallinn. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:1 N 3'58. La, 1.

The Riga Electric-Bulb Factory introduces 300 rationalization suggestions into production this year. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:5 O 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Assembling of 4th turbine at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant completed. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:15, 19 O 30'58. La, 1.

Collective of the Daugavpils Thermoelectric Plant introduces 7-hour working day. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:1-2 N 3'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Let us collect ethnographic material. S. Cimermanis. Skolot avize no. 24:4 Je'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS

Examinations in Riga schools. Dz. Briede, A. Klavins, Z. Baumanis. Skolot avize no. 24:1 Je'58. La, 8.

Examinations in spring. G. Spungins. Skolot avize no. 6:2 F'58. La, 8.

It should have been considered more seriously; some remarks on the composition of the examination subjects in grades 11. Skolot avize no. 24:2 Je'58. La, 8.

To stress the most important! L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 21:3 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Farm building Aluksne District. Maziks. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:17 O 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Urgent tasks of the state supply organizations. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:2-8 Ag'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - FASHION

Fashion abroad and in Latvia. Busmane. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:25-26 O 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

A solid fodder base is the basis for our achievements. In Russian. A. Kaleijs. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:16-17 Mr'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - FLOWERS

1,500 different flowers will be exhibited by Tukums gardeners at the International Flower Exhibition in Paris, 1959. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:22 O 25'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FRUIT

Ministry of Trade discusses problem how to supply Riga with vegetables and fruits. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:19 N 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - GARDENING

The chimney of the greenhouse, is smoking. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 15:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - GEOGRAPHY

Repetition in geography. E. Jansone. Skolot avize no. 18:3 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - HARBORS

Plan for development of Ventspils harbor in the next 7 years. S. Golubov. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:8 O 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Cooperation of school and factory. A. Tecils. Skolot avize no. 8:2 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Latvija; veltits Latvijas 35 gadu neatkaribas atcerei, 1918-1953. Bruxelles, P. Mantnieka apgads [195-] 1 v. (unpaged) [Latvia; an album dedicated to the 35th anniversary of Latvian independence, 1918-1953. chiefly illus.] La, 4.

Riga. Partijas vestures instituts. 1917. [Tukstots devini simti septinpadsmitais] gads Latvija; revolucijas dalibnieku atminas. [Sagatavosana piedalijusies H. Andins et al.] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 369 p. [The year 1917 in Latvia; recollections of participants in the revolution. illus., ports., facsims.] La, 4.

Svabe, Arveds. Latvijas vesture, 1800-1914. [Uppsala] Daugava, 1958. 752 p. [Latvian history, 1800-1914. maps, bibl., facsims., footnotes, indexes, tables] La, 4.

Celebration of 41th anniversary of the Great October Revolution in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:11 N 6'58. La, 1.

Description of 41th anniversary celebrations of the Great October Revolution throughout Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:12-17 N 7'58. La, 1.

Exhibition about establishment of Soviet power in Latvia in 1919. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:5 N 4'58. La, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to 41th anniversary of the Great October Revolution opened in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:24 N 1'58. La, 1.

A great teacher of the proletariat. In Russian. P. Dzerve. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:4-11 My'58. La, 6.

Historic days. In Russian. A. Berce. Kom soc La 13 no. 9:18-20 S'58. La, 6.

Important period in the history of Latvian people. In Russian. V. Mishke. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:16-22 Ag'58. La, 6.

In the fights for the Soviet native country; Latvian soldiers during the first months of the Great October Revolution. In Russian. D. Genkina. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:21-26 F'58. La, 6.

Life story of a revolutionary democrat; a review of P. Valskalns' book Revolutionary Democrat Petr Davydovich Ballod. In Russian. J. Bumbiers. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:99-103 Mr'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - HISTORY (Continued)

Methodological advice on the subject "Fight of Latvian Working People Under the Leadership of Communist Party Against Fascist Dictatorship. Socialist Revolution in Latvia in 1940"; for group and seminar leaders in the study of history of revolutionary movement in Latvia. In Russian. V. Kanale. Kom sov La 13 no. 3: 74-77 Mr'58. La, 6.

More responsibility in description of historical events! A review of R. Bartsevs's book In the Fire of Revolutionary Struggle. In Russian. A. Ivanov. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:77-78 Jl'58. La, 6.

New materials for the Revolutionary Museum. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:18 O 24'58. La, 1.

There true face; about antipeople activities of bourgeois nationalists during the period of Great October Revolution. In Russian. A. Rashkevits. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:32-42 S'58. La, 6.

To prepare more seriously for publication the books about the revolutionary past; a letter to the editors. A book review. In Russian. M. Anderson. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:109-110 F'58. La, 6.

Without honor and conscience. E. Sokols. Lit un maksla no. 42:2-3 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - HOSIERY

Aurora Hosiery Factory in Riga in the first place in socialist competition. A. Sanikov. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:7 N 5'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Conference about introduction of 7-hour working day. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:16 O 23'58. La, 1.

Our experience in introduction of the shorter working day. In Russian. D. Andronov. Kom sov La 13 no. 7: 60-62 Jl'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Distinguished tasks of engineering-technical workers. In Russian. A. Muginis. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:24-31 Je'58. La, 6.

A factory works without departments. In Russian. N. Goniak. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:23-26 Ag'58. La, 6.

For economy and thrift. In Russian. V. Andreev. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:21-25 S'58. La, 6.

Means to increase work productivity and work culture in Riga enterprises. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:20 O 25'58. La, 1.

Specialization and cooperation in production organization. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:4 N 4'58. La, 1.

To observe state discipline strictly. In Russian. A. Ozoling. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:32-36 Je'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

The enterprises complete the 11-month plan ahead of time limit. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:11 N 6'58. La, 1.

Enterprises of the Latvian Council of National Economy to produce goods worth more than 550-million rubles for 10-month period. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:13 O 23'58. La, 1.

Industries under the Latvian Council of National Economy produce goods worth 620 million rubles more than the plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:7 N 5'58. La, 1.

The Riga enterprises complete the 11-month plan ahead of the time limit. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:11 N 6'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

When the evening arrives. In Russian. V. Briedis. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:56-61 Je'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - KNIT GOODS

Production of knit goods increases. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:18 N 8'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Increase of material prosperity of the working people in Soviet Latvia. In Russian. E. Abolins. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:31-38 F'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Latvian youth return from Kazakhstan and tell about work conditions there. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:10-11 O 22'58. La, 1.

Marija Vintere's story about work conditions in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:24-25 O 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - LANTERN SLIDES

A screen newspaper on a collective farm. In Russian. L. Klavins. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:57-59 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Birzina, Lina. Ka strada vietejo Padomju deputati. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 50 p. [How deputies of the local councils work. footnotes, table] La, 6.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Labor productivity in lumbering. Reports Riga 15 no. 45: 11 N 6'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

For a further rise of the agricultural economy. In Russian. A. Nikonov. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:3-8 Mr '58. La, 6.

That is demanded by life. In Russian. I. Burtnieks. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:9-11 Mr'58. La, 6.

That is the way an urgent question must be solved. In Russian. J. Berzins, N. Krasnoiarov, I. Shikov. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:12-15 Mr'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day celebration in the school. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 18:1 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - MATHEMATICS

Teachers in mathematics cannot be reconciled to this. Skolot avize no. 15:4 Ap'58. La, 8.

We are preparing for the Olympiad in mathematics. G. Lazdans. Skolot avize no. 5:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

We have a mathematics center. E. Pekarevics. Skolot avize no. 13:3 Mr'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - MEAT

58,000 more tons of meat and 18,000 more tons of milk delivered to the State by October 20 than by this time last year. Nikonovs. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:24 O 26'58. La, 1.

The Valmiera Meat Combine exports meat products to Eastern Germany. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:17 O 31'58. La, 1.

The Valmiera Meat Combine produces more than the plan. Jakobsons. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:6-7 N 5'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEDICAL CARE

Conference on improvement of medical care in rural districts. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:19-20 O 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

From the history of the Latvian sailors' revolutionary fights. In Russian. J. Skolis. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:62-65 Je'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Important tasks of the nationwide organization Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy. In Russian. V. Azan. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:34-38 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - MILK

58,000 more tons of meat and 18,000 more tons of milk delivered to the State by October 20 than by this time last year. Nikonovs. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:24 O 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MONUMENTS

Monument for Lenin under construction in Cesis. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:5 O 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion picture about USA aggression in Lebanon shown in Riga theaters. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:18 O 31'58. La, 1.

Motion pictures as a teaching aid in all lessons. I. Komrazs. Skolot avize no. 21:3 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - MUSIC

Expert guidance. A. Birnsons. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Je'58. La, 8.

For folk elements and realism in music. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:10-14 Jl'58. La, 6.

Is there a place in school for light music? K. Vezitis. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Je'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - NAMES, PERSONAL

Special celebrations held in connection with giving forenames to newborn citizens. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:3 N 3'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - NAVIGATION

Navigation difficulties in autumn. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:24 N 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - OPERA

Zalas dzinavas (Green Mill) grinds; a criticism of an opera. A. Darkevics. Karogs no. 9:145-147 S'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - PAINT

Riga paint factories produce enamel paints for ZIL automobiles. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:15 O 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PAPER

Cooperation of school and factory. A. Tecils. Skolot avize no. 8:2 F'58. La, 8.

Reconstruction of the Staicele Paper Factory completed. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:3 N 3'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

First parents' conference in Sabile. L. Barkane. Skolot avize no. 16:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

If parents help. E. Krumins. Skolot avize no. 18:2 My'58. La, 8.

Parents assist me willingly. Z. Baumanis. Skolot avize no. 6:2 F'58. La, 8.

School and family. Skolot avize no. 8:1 F'58. La, 8.

We have a common language with parents. D. Platacis. Skolot avize no. 8:2 F'58. La, 8.

Why do listeners life these lectures? A. Abolins. Skolot avize no. 8:2 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - PEAT

One of the biggest construction works in Latvia is the building of the Spruzani Peat Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:21 O 25'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Activities of the nationwide children's sport school. P. Rumans. Skolot avize no. 6:4 F'58. La, 8.

All hindrances are overcome. G. Barda. Skolot avize no. 4:4 Ja'58. La, 8.

Closer cooperation with children's sport schools. A. Rudzitis. Skolot avize no. 15:4 Ap'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - PHYSICS

The 8th Nationwide High-School Student Olympiad for Solving Problems in Physics is approaching. M. Kursics. Skolot avize no. 7:3 F'58. La, 8.

Special meetings of physics. M. Peiross. Skolot avize no. 7:2 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Looking forward. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 4:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

Pioneer factory "With Our Own Hands"; from the Riga Leons Paegle High School No. 1 work experience. J. Berzins. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Je'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - PLOWING

Premiums for fulfillment of autumn-plowing plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:19 N 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Voldemars Kalpins appointed as new Minister of Culture. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:23 O 25'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - POPULATION

Enumeration of the population. Abolins. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:13-14 O 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

How philatelists work in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 44: 8 O 27'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Postal service in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:2 N 3'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - POTATOES

92 per cent of potatoes harvested. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:9 O 27'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Conference on protective coatings. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:13 O 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

American imperialists are the biggest enemies of Latvian people. Freibergs. Reports Riga 15 no. 43: 4 O 21'58. La, 1.

Latvian workers protest against atomic weapons. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:2-3 O 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO

The State Electrotechnic Factory produces 4,000 more radios than the plan in 9 months of this year. Galkov. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:7 O 21'58. La, 1.

200,000th portable radio produced by the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:23 N 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

Diesel engines on Latvian railroads. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:24 O 26'58. La, 1.

Electric railroad Riga-Saulkrasti completed. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:9 N 5'58. La, 1.

Heavily loaded trains on Latvian railroads. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:2 O 20'58. La, 1.

Heavily loaded trains on Latvian railroads. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:17 N 8'58. La, 1.

Railway line Ape-Valka first in action since World War II. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:3, 5, 7 O 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RECRUITING OF EMPLOYEES

To improve selection of personnel is duty of all Party organizations. Krumins. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:6 O 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

In the sister family of Soviet republics. In Russian. V. Skultina. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:15-22 Jl'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - REPATRIATION

The giant and pygmies; notes of a journalist. In Russian. N. Krumina. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:58-63 F'58. La, 6.

Interview with Leons Reiters, Latvian orchestra conductor. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1486-1487. E, 1.

Leons Reiters conducts; an interview. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:5 O'58. E, 11.

LATVIA - RUNNING

Some words about running. (To be contd.) A. Saukans. Skolot avize no. 17:4 Ap'58. La, 8.

Some words about running. (Conclusion) A. Saukans. Skolot avize no. 18:4 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOL ACCIDENTS

More attention in fighting school accidents. M. Krumins. Skolot avize no. 16:4 Ap'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOL CONTESTS

Something about competition in our school. V. Kupca. Skolot avize no. 5:4 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

Open door to winter joy! Skolot avize no. 7:1 F'58. La, 8.

We will fight for the first ten places this year. Skolot avize no. 24:4 Je'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Repair works must be completed in time and in the proper way. E. Dzelme. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Je'58. La, 8.

Schoolhouse building in Livani District. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:10 O 22'58. La, 1.

Why do the others not learn from experience in Livani District? L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 5:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SHIPS

Party organization of factory department fights for the new and the advanced. In Russian. I. Tarasov. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:76-80 Ag'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - SINGING

What was discussed at the conference of singing teachers. E. Kruze. Skolot avize no. 5:4 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SIRUPS

The Dundaga Sirup Factory increases production. Logkins. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:1 O 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

Closer cooperation with children's sport schools. A. Rudzitis. Skolot avize no. 15:4 Ap'58. La, 8.

Sport life in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:26 N 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Party organization in the fight for increasing the rentability of state farms. In Russian. F. Login. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:49-53 Jl'58. La, 6.

Production-cost reduction, important taks on state farms. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:15-16 O 23'58. La, 1.

To improve work of state farms. In Russian. N. Bisenieks. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:16-22 Ag'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Growing of sugar beets increases. J. Laze. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:4 N 4'58. La, 1.

Growing sugar beets on a collective farm. Zviedris. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:25 N 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SWINE

To work more persistently! In Russian. A. Jaunzeikare. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:19-20 Mr'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - TEACHING

Beginning a new course in history. E. Plaude. Skolot avize no. 1:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

By industrious work. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 5: 2 Ja'58. La, 8.

Every lesson must be interesting! A. Kapilinska. Skolot avize no. 12:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Everybody works actively; my work experience in a one-complex school. H. Repina. Skolot avize no. 12:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Greater attention to student's independent work. Skolot avize no. 12:1 Mr'58. La, 8.

Is it permissible to teach this way? A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 6:2 F'58. La, 8.

It is now already time to obtain the means of instruction. J. Mezgirts. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Je'58. La, 8.

Let us achieve a complete educator's work! Skolot avize no. 15:1 Ap'58. La, 8.

Let us make children think more for themselves. I. Vitola. Skolot avize no. 12:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

On the right way. J. Plaudis. Skolot avize no. 12:3 Mr'58. La, 8.

Proper place of students' independent work in teaching. V. Usins. Skolot avize no. 12:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

We will require more from ourselves as well as from others. Skolot avize no. 6:1 F'58. La, 1.

Why is this class the best? M. Priede. Skolot avize no. 15:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Examinations in Riga schools. Dz. Briede, A. Klavins, Z. Baumanis. Skolot avize no. 24:1 Je'58. La, 8.

Exhibitions of handicraft and practical work. A. Feldmanis. Skolot avize no. 21:4 My'58. La, 8.

In our school's workshop. R. Cers. Skolot avize no. 6:4 F'58. La, 8.

Let us follow the example of the Liepaja High School. L. Jepifanovs. Skolot avize no. 24:2 Je'58. La, 8.

Pioneer factory "With Our Own Hands"; from the Riga Leons Paegle High School No. 1 work experience. J. Berzins. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Je'58. La, 8.

Step by step with life. Z. Leja. Skolot avize no. 17:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

That is the way we are working. A. Sate. Skolot avize no. 6:4 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - TELEPHONE

Automatic telephone in Vilani. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:8 N 5'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEVISION

Television reception from Riga Station is also possible in Aluksne by using additional equipment. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:19 N 8'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Part of textiles produced in Latvia exported to Russia. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:24 O 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

Collective of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:12 O 23'58. La, 1.

Give a bright representation of the present generation. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

Russian classic on the stage of the Liepaja Theater. O. Kroders. Lit un maksla no. 42:4 O'58. La, 11.

To the 40th anniversary of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. Lit un maksla no. 42:3 O'58. La, 11.

Twofold introduction; a criticism of a play. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Many publications to be published on tourist trade for the next season. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:8 O 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

Lack of spare parts for tractors. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:9 O 22'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Economic reserves of automobile transportation in Latvia. In Russian. I. Afanasev. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:37-43 Je'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - TROLLEY BUSES

New trolley-bus line in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:3 O 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TURBINES

Assembling of 4th turbine at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant completed. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:15, 19 O 30'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - VEGETABLES

Ministry of Trade discusses problem how to supply Riga with vegetables and fruits. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:19 N 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - VISUAL AIDS

Riga schools prepare visual-instruction aids for the United Arab Republic. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:20 N 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Live forms of mass-political work; a satiric wall newspaper in a district center. In Russian. V. Peshekhonov. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:59-61 Mr'58. La, 6.

Teachers' wall newspaper must have more aim. L. Vitina. Skolot avize no. 21:3 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - WOOD

China adopts the Riga method for wood hydrolysis. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:2 N 3'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

There true face; about antipeople activities of bourgeois nationalists during the people of Great October Revolution. In Russian. A. Rashkevits. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:32-42 S'58. La, 6.

300 fascist victims exhumed and reburied in Aluksne. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:10 O 27'58. La, 1.

LATVIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS
see CHILDREN'S PLAYS LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)
see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), LATVIAN.

LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Give a bright representation of the present generation. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

Important achievement in Latvian science of literature; comments on J. Kalnins' review of A. Upits' play In Satire's Light. In Russian. J. Upits. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:92-95 My'58. La, 6.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Achievements and mistake of our short-story writers. A. Talcis. Karogs no. 9:93-99 S'58. La, 11.

Echo of previous fights; a book review. V. Kaupuzs. Karogs no. 9:126-128 S'58. La, 11.

Everyday heroes, their friends and enemies; a book review. M. Augstkalna. Karogs no. 9:130-133 S'58. La, 11.

For a contemporary subject, convincing characters, and bright form! A book review. P. Zeile. Lit un maksla no. 42:2 O'58. La, 11.

In fighting positions; a book review. V. Berce. Karogs no. 9:123-126 S'58. La, 11.

The great tasks of the writer; a review of Mieravaldis Birze's book Roses in a Garden Bloom for Everybody. In Russian. A. Talcis. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:75-77 S'58. La, 6.

LATVIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

About spelling dictionaries. A. Feldhuns. Skolot avize no. 4:4 Ja'58. La, 8.

How to prepare for the Latvian language examination in grades 7-10 in schools with Russian instruction language. A. Jeca. Skolot avize no. 15:2 Ap'58. La, 8.

Let us advance the improvement of students' language. A. Ponnis. Skolot avize no. 4:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

Once more about some punctuation problems. M. Birge, J. Karklins. Skolot avize no. 7:3 F'58. La, 8.

Once more about using the participle. H. Grase, I. Martisone. Skolot avize no. 18:3 My'58. La, 8.

Solving spelling problems. A. Feldhuns. Skolot avize no. 21:3 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LITHUANIAN

The oldest Latvian-Lithuanian comparative dictionary. Karogs no. 9:153-154 S'58. La, 11.

LATVIAN LINGUISTS
see LINGUISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book, which is read with deep emotion; a review of Robert Eidemann' book Selection. In Russian; . V. Skultins. Kom sov La 13 no. 9:72-74 S'58. La, 6.

Course of the Soviet Latvian literature in Russian; a review of the book Outlife of the History of Soviet Latvian Literature. In Russian. E. Stanke. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:85-87 Je'58. La, 6.

Recollections about Blaumanis. K. Kraujins. Karogs no. 9:134-138 S'58. La, 11.

Separated lines. A. Upits. Lit un maksla no. 39:3 S'58. La, 11.

Tasks of our literature in communist construction. V. Lukss. Lit un maksla no. 39:1-2 S'58. La, 11.

Together with the people and the Party. V. Lacis. Lit un maksla no. 39:3-4 S'58. La, 11.

Valuable, the forever living inheritance of Janis Rainis; a review of the book Literary Inheritance. Vol. 1. In Russian. K. Graudins. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:89-94 Ag'58. La, 6.

Without honor and conscience. E. Sokols. Lit un maksla no. 42:2-3 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIAN MUSIC
see MUSIC, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Delivery of newspapers to rural districts. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:20 O 25'58. La, 1.

A screen newspaper on a collective farm. In Russian. L. Klavins. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:57-59 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIAN OPERA
see OPERA, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

Bibliographic bulletin Jaunas Gramatas No. 5; a review. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:5 N 4'58. La, 1.

Bulletin Daba, Darzs, Drava, issued by the Society of Latvian Nature Researches; a review. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:1 O 20'58. La, 1.

The reader likes his journal; a review of the journal Druva in Latvian. In Russian. V. Vetra. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:74-76 Jl'58. La, 6.

To be on guard for ideology in literature. A review of the periodical Literatura un Maksla. In Russian. I. Sokolova. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:85-88 Ag'58. La, 6.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The poet and his strageness. E. Damburs. Karogs no. 9:100-103 S'58. La, 11.

Song, be in the soldier's greatcoat! a criticism of Ojars Vacietis' poems. V. Lukss. Karogs no. 9:120-122 S'58. La, 11.

What will be your first book? J. Stulpans. Karogs no. 9:103-107 S'58. La, 11.

LATVIAN REVOLUTIONISTS
see REVOLUTIONISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Leons Reiters conducts; an interview. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:5 O'58. E, 11.

Visitors from Jelgava. L. Madison. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:2 N'58. E, 8.

Visitors from Latvia. V. Ordlik. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43: 3 O'58. E, 8.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Forum of world ambassadors; an interivew. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:65-68 Ag'58. La, 6.

From their articles; a criticism of the Latvian song festival in New York. Lit un maksla no. 40:4 O'58. La, 11.

The giant and pygmies; notes of a journalist. In Russian. N. Krumina. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:58-63 F'58. La, 6.

Latvians visit foreign countries. Reports Riga 15 no. 44: 1 O 27'58. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Latvian youth delegation visits Tifils for celebration of 40th anniversary of Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:7 O 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Rozova, Rozalija. My iz Latvii; ocherki o molodezhi nashei respubliki na stroike v Turgae. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 222 p. [We are from Latvia; sketches about youth from our republic in construction works in Turgai. In Russian. illus.] La, 12.

Latvian youth return from Kazakhstan and tell about work conditions there. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:10-11 O 22'58. La, 1.

Marija Vintere's story about work conditions in Kazakhstan. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:24-25 O 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Collective of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:12 O 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN UZBEKISTAN

Conference of Asian and African Writers. Lit un maksla no. 40:4 O'58. La, 11.

LAUNDRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LAUREL

Nako, Ilia. Dafina. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1957. 43 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Laurel]

LAUSITZ CULTURE

The colonization of the population with the "Lausitz" culture in the early period of the Iron Age in Biskupin and vicinity. Z. Rajewski. Archeologia Polski 2 no. 1:7-31 '58. P, 4.

LAW
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bonis, Georgy. Egyetemes allam- es jogtortenet, irtak: Bonis Gyorgy [es] Sarlos Marton. Szerk.: Sarlos Marton. 2. kiad. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1957. 494 p. [Universal history of the state and law; a university textbook. 2d ed. bibl.] H, 7.

Rusko-cesky pravnicky slovnicek terminologicky. [Zprac. autorsky kolektiv pod vedenim Stanislava Vanecka. 1. vyd. Praha, Pravnicky ustav Ministerstva spravedlnosti] 1957. 231 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti, sv. 3) [Russian-Czech dictionary of legal terminology. 1st ed.] C, 7.

Foresight and duty as a problem in contemporary sociology and law. M. Borucka-Arctowa. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:565-578 O'58. P, 7.

Genesis and competence of legal aid at the trial stage of a legal judgment. S. Plodzien. Zesz nauk Kat Un Lub 1 no. 1:53-71 '58. P, 1.

Hans Kelsen and the Marxist theory of law; a book review. I. Szabo. Stat a pravo no. 4:82-110 '57. C, 7.

LAWYERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN

Liability of the attorneys' cooperatives. I. Balogh. Magyar jog 5 no. 10:306-308 O'58. H, 7.

LAWYERS, POLISH

Experiences from the first "sortie." (P). Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:7 N'57. P, 7.

Extension of legal representation by advocates. Z. [illegible]man. Palestra 2 no. 9:31-33 S'58. P, 7.

Impressions from a visit in England. Z. Albrecht. Palestra 2 no. 9:41-57 S'58. P, 7.

Professor Jan Namitkiewicz; an obituary. A. Symon[illegible]wicz. Palestra 2 no. 9:73-75 S'58. P, 7.

Professor Rafal Taubenschlag; an obituary. Palestra [illegible] no. 9:76-78 S'58. P, 7.

Scope of authority of advocates in pretrial proceedings. M. Cieslak. Palestra 2 no. 9:15-30 S'58. P, 7.

LAZARSFELD, PAUL FELIX

American scholar, Professor Paul F. Lazarsfeld, in Poland. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:57-58 Ja [illegible] '58. P, 13.

LAZOWSKI, KLAUDIUSZ FRANCISZEK

Lukaszewicz, Witold. Klaudiusz Franciszek Lazowski nieznany bohater rewolucji francuskiej. Warszawa, Ksiazka Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1948. 290, [1] p. (Biblioteka historyczna) [Klaudiusz Franciszek Lazowski; the unknown hero of the French Revolution. illus.] P, 4.

LDOV, KONSTANTIN NIKOLAEVICH

A joyful performance; a criticism of a play. L. Kalm[illegible] Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:5 N'58. E, 11.

LEACHING

Diffusion and gravitation flows in leaching. J. Skriv[illegible] Z. Jerman. Chem prum 8 no. 9:468-470 S'58. C, [illegible]

LEAD

On the nature of the showers generated in lead by the penetrating components of cosmic rays. S. Alper and others. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:175-180 '58. R, 12.

Organic exchangers and separators of ions or molecules. III. Mercury-furfurole-phenolic, and lead-furfurole-phenolic resins. D. Isacescu, V. Ursu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1023-1024 D'57. R, 13.

Tests in dressing the Silesian lead-zinc ores in heavy suspensions. W. Stronczak, M. Slusarek. Rev min 9 no. 4:147-154 Ap'58. R, 16.

LEAD OXIDES

Protection in welding exhaust pipes of gasoline engines. J. Vodera. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:212 Jl'58. C, 16.

LEASES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LEATHER
see also subdivision CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Advantages of rubber soles over leather soles. G. Kalinkova. Sots turg no. 7:41-42 '58. B, 5.

The contraction temperature and the quality of the semi-finished leather. H. Mora. Industria usoara 5 no. 7: 243-249 Jl'58. R, 16.

Contributions to the study of the Panzer-Niebuer method of separating sulfated products prepared from castor oil. M. Ceamis. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:204-206 Je'58. R, 16.

Determining magnesium and calcium in leather ashes by titration. E. Markusovska, A. Blazej. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:133-135 My'58. C, 16.

Dyeing and its influence upon the technology of the manufacture of leather vamps. I. Mustea. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:370-374 O'58. R, 16.

Influence of different components of water upon tanning processes. IV. S. Marcus. Industria usoara 5 no. 7: 273 Jl'58. R, 16.

Influence of sulfonic groups in the leather-dyeing reaction. I. Mustea. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:298-305 Ag'58. R, 16.

Manufacture of smooth leather for the vamps made out of the neck and belly parts of ox hides. S. Marcus. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:324-329 S'58. R, 16.

New aspects of the determination of the quality of products in the leather industry. A. Capilna, M. Dumitrescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:491-492 O'58. R, 16.

LEATHER (Continued)

Simultaneous colorimetric determination of aluminum and chromium in leather. (To be contd.) F. Langmaier, D. Kokes, Z. Slovackova. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6: 166-168 Je'58. C, 16.

Some more observations on the article "The Influence of Sulfite Extracts on the Quality of Vegetable-Tanned Leather in Rumania." N. Sucitulescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:391-392 O'58. R, 16.

Some practical considerations on the preparation and absorption of the mixed basic chromoaluminum salts in the process of combined tanning of sole leather. T. Dumitru. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:330-334 S'58. R, 16.

Study relative to the modification of sole leather properties during wear. A. Capilna, M. Dumitrescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:366-369 O'58. R, 16.

Technoeconomic problems in orienting the leather industry toward synthetic tannins. N. Sucitulescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:286-294 Ag'58. R, 16.

Use of the I-d diagram for the thermal calculation of dryers and warm air. C. Dumitrescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:380-383 O'58. R, 16.

Use, without risk, of perchloric acid in various analyses in the leather industry. A. Petrovici. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:254 Jl'58. R, 16.

LEAVES

Duties of the landlord and of the tenant concerning the maintenance of a leased dwelling. (To be contd.) S. Stein, S. Janis. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 7:442-446 '58. C, 7.

LEBANON - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Motion picture about USA aggression in Lebanon shown in Riga theaters. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:18 O 31'58. La, 1.

A need which cannot be postponed. D. T. Komunist 17 no. 75:2 O'58. Y, 6.

Rashid Karame's difficulties. jks. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19: 448 O'58. Y, 1.

LEGENDS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The psychology of the religious legend in catholicism. J. Majkowski. Rocz filoz 5 no. 1:5-25 '55/57. P, 3.

LEGISLATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Report on the Leipzig Spring Fair. L. Gaspar, F. Kovacshazy, F. Rajnai. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7:321-332 Jl'58. H, 16.

LELEWEL, JOACHIM

The idea of democracy in Joachim Lelewel's earlier works; from the studies on two manuscripts of 1806. F. Bronowski. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8: 51-66 '58. P, 1.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

Contemporary Yugoslav revisionists of Marxism-Leninism. In Russian. E. Grinovskii. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:41-49 Ag'58. La, 1.

For a continuous strengthening of the Party and a consequent application of Lenin's rules to the Party life. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:1-10 Jl'58. R, 5.

For a continuous strengthening of the Party, for a consequent application of Lenin's rules to the Party's life. Tin leninist 8 no. 7:1-12 Jl'58. R, 5.

Methods of organizing discussions of Lenin's works. K. T. Citatel 7 no. 5:198-199 '58. C, 2.

Monument for Lenin under construction in Cesis. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:5 O 21'58. La, 1.

LENINGRAD - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

French painting in the Ermitage; a criticism. F. Z. Muterem 1 no. 7:48 Jl'58. H, 10.

LENINGRAD - LIBRARIES

Polish manuscripts in the Saltykov-Shchedrin Public Library and some other collections in Leningrad; a report on a scientific journey, September 28-October 17, 1957. B. Kupsc. Przegl bibl 26 no. 1: 46-54 Ja/Mr'58. P, 2.

LENSES

Faults of lenses in picture formation. J. Barabas. Kep hang 4 no. 4:123-124 Jl'58. H, 16.

The picture-forming defects of lenses. Pt. 2. J. Barabas. Kep hang 4 no. 5:159-160 O'58. H, 16.

LEONIDA, DIMITRIE

A celebration in honor of Engineer, Professor Dimitrie Leonida. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:297-298 Jl'58. R, 16.

LEPIDOPTERA
see also subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA.

A brood and the preadult stages of Maraschia grisescens Osth. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). In German. F. Kasy. Fragm Balc 2 no. 4:17-25 F'58. Y, 13.

The preadult stages and biology of Amphipyra micans Ld. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). In German. F. Kasy. Fragm Balc 2 no. 5:27-36 F'58. Y, 13.

LEPTOSPIROSIS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUREVICH

The character of gladiator in Byron, Lermontov, and Smirnenski. S. Bozhkov. Lit misul 2 no. 5:70-79 '58. B, 11.

LETTERS OF CREDIT

New interpretational rules of the International Chamber of Commerce concerning letters of credit. M. Dietrich. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:298-301 Je'58. P, 5.

LEUKEMIA

Transfer of experimental leukemia by nucleoproteins; a preliminary communication. J. Riman, J. Vesely. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1954-1957 O'57. C, 13.

LEVAI, ANDRAS

Andras Levai's Atomeromuvek (Atomic-Power Plants); a book review. V. L. Energia es atom 11 no. 6: 346-347 Je'58. H, 16.

LEVELING

Equalizing the leveling systems. L. Dimov. Godshinik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:313-336 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

LEVY, VACLAV

"Lumir," a statue by Vaclav Levy. M. Cerna. Umeni 6 no. 3:302-305 '58. C, 10.

LEWANDOWSKI, MARIAN

Fortieth anniversary of the creative activity of Engineer Marian Lewandowski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:8-9 O'58. P, 16.

LIABILITY (LAW)
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav. Majetkova odpovednost za manka; prispevek k boji za ochranu socialistickeho vlastnictvi v obchode a za ochranu prav pracovniku obchodu. [1. vyd. Praha] 1957. 215 p. (Prirucky Pravnickeho ustavu Ministerstva spravedlnosti sv. 2) [Property liability for deficits; contribution to the fight for protection of socialist ownership in commerce and for protection of rights of workers in commerce. 1st ed. forms, index] C, 7.

Znamierowski, Czeslaw. Wina i odpowiedzialnosc. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 159 p. [Guilt and responsibility. 1st ed.] P, 7.

LIBERALISM

Philosophical and ideologic fundamentals of bourgeois radicalism. Gy. Fukasz. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2: 11-52 '58. H, 3.

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

Mikolaj Dzikowski (1883-1957). B. Olszewicz. Przegl bibl 26 no. 1:1-14 Ja/Mr'58. P, 2.

LIBRARIES
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

An important source of supplying libraries with information. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:10-11 S'58. R, 2.

In order to raise the circulation index. M. Ostap. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:25-27 S'58. R, 2.

Let us improve the control of the stock of publications. I. Sirbu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:23-25 S'58. R, 2.

Where indifference leads. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:27-29 S'58. R, 2.

LIBRARIES, LITHUANIAN

Valuable legacy of the older generation; the golden jubilee of the Baltimore Lithuanian Library. Liet dien 9 no. 10:19 D'58. Li, 1.

LICENOSKI, LAZAR

Retrospective exhibition of paintings by Lazar Licenoski in Belgrade. S. Paunovic. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:729-731 S'55. Y, 11.

LIE DETECTORS AND DETECTION

Lie detector. V. Bayer. Nar milic 11 no. 10:1-13 O'58. Y, 5.

LIGHT

High-sensitive layers containing bichromate. I. Berty. Kep hang 4 no. 4:128-130 Jl'58. H, 16.

Light losses occurring at the gate of the projector. G. Pozsonyi. Kep hang 4 no. 4:106-107 Jl'58. H, 16.

The reflection of light by dyed fabrics. J. Lehkun. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:149-151 Mr'58. P, 16.

LIGHT INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

LIGHT METALS

The strength of bonded light-metal joints in static and variable fatigue testing. V. Gregor. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:189-205 '58. C, 16.

LIGHTING

The rational lighting of finishing departments. In English. K. Ascik. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:210-213 Ap'58. P, 16.

LIGHTNING

Calculation of the diameter of lightning rods with consideration of skin effect. S. Szpor. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:321-326 '58. P, 16.

L. V. Rihanek and J. Postranecky's Bourky a ochrana pred bleskem (Thunderstorms and Protection against Lightning); a book review. J. Podzimek. Meteor zpravy 11 no. 2:52-53 Ap'58. C, 13.

LIGNITE
see also subdivision under EUROPE; GERMANY, EASTERN; RUMANIA; SLOVAKIA.

A new type of equipment for combustion of low-grade large-grain lignite ashes. A. Stribrny. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:350-352 S'58. C, 16.

LIMBS (ANATOMY)
see EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY).

LIME

New possibilities of manufacturing consumer goods. M. Ceamis, V. Mos. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:295-297 Ag'58. R, 16.

LIMESTONE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Some considerations regarding the rational exploitation of limestone quarries. D. Negulescu. Rev min 9 no. 4: 166-174 Ap'58. R, 16.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LINEN
see subdivision under POLAND.

LINGUISTICS
see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.

LINGUISTS, LATVIAN

An outstanding Latvian linguist; 85th birthday of J. Endzelins. In Russian. A. Ozols. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:53-57 F'58. La, 6.

LINNE, CARL VON

Czy wiesz kto to jest; Jan Amos Komenski, Karol Linneusz, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Michal Glinka, Hentry Wadsworth Longfellow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 257 p. [Are you familiar with Johann Amos Comenius, Carl von Linne, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Mikhail Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow? 1st ed. ports., footnotes] P, 4.

LINTERS

Paper containing fine cotton. Hempro bil 8 no. 8: 11-12 1598[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

LIQUIDS

Apparatus for work with liquid solvents having a low boiling point. J. Nassler. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:690-694 S'58. C, 16.

Calculation of flow volume and pipe diameter at given pressure loss and pipe roughness. V. Pechoc. Chem prum 8 no. 9:471-472 S'58. C, 16.

Calculation of the changes in the composition of products circulating in a continuously working reactor with high recirculation. A. Zielinski, A. Jakubowicz. Przem chem 12 no. 11:637-639 N'58. P, 16.

A nonlinear theory of the electric permittivity and refractivity of dielectric liquids in electric and magnetic fields. In English. A. Piekara; S. Kielich. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:209-238 '58. P, 13.

Semimacroscopic treatment of the theory of nonlinear phenomena in dielectric liquids submitted to strong electric and magnetic fields. In English. S. Kielich. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:239-255 '58. P, 13.

LIQUIDS - COMPRESSIBILITY
see COMPRESSIBILITY.

LITERARY CRITICISM
see CRITICISM and this subdivision under POLAND.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Eugeniusz Kucharski. Torun [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 84 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Wydzial Filologiczno-Filozoficzny. Prace, t. 6, zesz. 3) [Eugene Kucharski. illus.] P, 11.

Ingarden, Roman. Studia z estetyki. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (His Dziela filozoficzne, t. 1) [Studies in aesthetics. port.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1957.
Vol. 2. 1957.

Ziherl, Boris. Knjizevnost in druzba. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1957. 509 p. [Literature and society. bibl., footnotes]

Aesthetic value of the realistic image. IU. Borev. Lit misul 2 no. 5:80-101 '58. B, 11.

The crisis of Western literature. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:5 S'58. C, 11.

Fragments on the criticism of realism. V. Madaric. Savremenik no. 3:324-336 Mr'58. Y, 11.

An important work; a review of Jozef Felix' Cesty k velkym (Roads Leading to Great Authors). A. Vantuch. Slov lit 5 no. 2:231-236 '58. C, 11.

In defense of socialist realism. J. Komlos. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1255-1260 Ag'58. H, 11.

Individual style in literature. J. Mukarovsky. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:254-269 Ag'58. C, 11.

Modern literature as a means of patriotic education. C. Calin. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:1-12 Ag'58. R, 8.

"On the Problem of Poetical and Historical Truth." M. Takacs. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:138-143 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

Prerequisites of studies of the influence of folklore on literature. K. Dvorak. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:288-301 Ag'58. C, 11.

A press review. A. Kijowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 8: 150-153 Ag'58. P, 11.

Sholokhov in Prague. N. Simic. Republika 14 no. 5:15 My'58. Y, 11.

Talks on realism; problems of pioneers. G. Gamulin. Savremenik no. 4:447-462 Ap'58. Y, 11.

A trip to Arcadia. W. Maciag. Tworczosc 14 no. 8: 116-123 Ag'58. P, 11.

Viewpoints of literary history in personal bibliography. J. Ormis. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58):64-69. C, 2.

LITHIUM

Study of the loading of some nuclear emulsions with boron and lithium. V. Labau, M. Nicolae. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:231-240 '58. R, 13.

LITHIUM ALUMINOSILICATE

Investigation of the conditions of formation of lithium aluminosilicates. In English. A. Moldvai. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:37-54 '58. H, 13.

LITHIUM NITRATE

Physicochemical indication of interactions in electrolyte solutions by the new viscosity relationship. I. Aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate. II. Aqueous and nonaqueous solutions of lithium nitrate. In English. C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:339-350 '58. H, 13.

LITHOGRAPHS

Etchings, engravings, and lithographs in the Museum of Fine Arts. E. Bodnar. Muterem 1 no. 7:20-23 Jl'58. H, 10.

LITHUANIA - AERONAUTICS

A new timetable for airplanes at the Vilna Airport. Reports Vilna N 4'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AESTHETICS

If you are fond of beauty. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 1:4 Ja'58. La, 8.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Various agricultural machines produced at the Panevezys Machine-Repair Shop. Reports Vilna N 2'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

District agricultural exhibition in Alytus. Reports Vilna O 14'58:13-14. Li, 1.

District agricultural exhibition in Jonava. Reports Vilna O 19'58:12. Li, 1.

J. Paleckis, Chairman of the Presidium of Lithuanian Supreme Soviet, at the Harvest Day in Panevezys. Reports Vilna O 12'58:14. Li, 1.

Lithuanian agriculture on the eve of the 41th anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Vilna N 2'58: 11-14. Li, 1.

Pupils' excursions to agricultural exhibitions. V. Ruzgas. Taryb mokyt no. 82:3 O'58. Li, 8.

Results of socialist competition between collective and state farms. Reports Vilna O 20'58:15-16. Li, 1.

The work proceeds well. A. Labutis. Reports Vilna O 27'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANHYDRITE

Large reserves of anhydrite and other minerals found. Reports Vilna N 5'58:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Preparations for animal husbandry in winter. Reports Vilna O 22'58:3-5. Li, 1.

Reduction of prime costs for animal products. J. Bajoriunas. Reports Vilna N 3'58:2-4. Li, 1.

Some remarks on increased animal production. P. Variakojis. Reports Vilna O 14'58:3-5. Li, 1.

We will meet our obligations. R. Putrimas. Reports Vilna O 13'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

A delegation of Lithuanian architects leaves for Poland. Reports Vilna O 12'58:15. Li, 1.

A group of Lithuanian architects return from Poland. Reports Vilna O 22'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ARMED FORCES

Always ready. J. Ziburkus. Jaun gret no. 10:22-23 O'58. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - ART

About children's art. C. Kontrimas. Taryb mokyt no. 82:3 O'58. Li, 8.

Art criticism and research work. P. Gudynas. Lit ir men no. 43:3 O'58. Li, 11.

Artists of occupied Lithuania directly serve propaganda, but indirectly tell the truth. Liet dien 9 no. 9:14-15 N'58. Li, 1.

Important tasks for artists. Lit ir men no. 44:1 N'58. Li, 11.

Reports on creative activities. Lit ir men no. 43:1 O'58. Li, 11.

A word to young artists. J. Laurinkus. Lit ir men no. 45:3 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ASTRONOMY

A commission for the restoration of Vilna Observatory. Reports Vilna O 29'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BACON

Raising and feeding bacon producers. V. Kilbauskas. Reports Vilna O 23'58:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BATHTUBS

14,000 bathtubs over the plan. Reports Vilna O 19'58:11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BEES

Young apiculturists. B. Tiskus. Taryb mokyt 78:4 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYLES

Export of Lithuanian bicycles to people's democracies. Reports Vilna N 2'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BIOLOGY

Scientific activity of the Institute of Biology. Pipinis. Reports Vilna O 21'58:14-16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BLIND

Improved alphabet for the blind. K. Papeckys. Taryb mokyt no. 78:4 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - BORINGS

Where borings are made. V. Narbutas. Svyturys 10 no. 19:24 O'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Local building materials for farm buildings. Reports Vilna O 11'58:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CASTLES

The plan for the reconstruction of Gediminas Mount and Castle approved. Reports Vilna N 2'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CELLULOSE

Klaipeda Cellulose and Paper Combine exceeds its production plan. Reports Vilna O 12'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CENSUS

The census and the tasks of schools. J. Klausa. Taryb mokyt no. 80:4 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - CHEMISTRY

For improvement in teaching chemistry. B. Kavaliauskaite. Taryb mokyt no. 71:3 S'58. Li, 8.

More attention to the teaching of chemistry. J. Ciparis. Taryb mok no. 10:41-42 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - CHORAL SINGING

The song helps us. V. Prismantiene. Taryb mokyt 78: 3 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - CIGARETTE INDUSTRY

Production of cigarette filters at the Grygiskes Paper Factory. E. Kriukovskis. Reports Vilna N 1'58:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Report from Siauliai. Reports Vilna O 24'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Siauliai in bourgeois times and now. Dirzinskaite. Reports Vilna O 17'58:11-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT

After the lessons are over. Taryb mokyt no. 79:4 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Expansion of the Vilkaviskis Garments Factory during the next 7 years. Reports Vilna N 5'58:1. Li, 1.

One year of production in the Alytus Clothing Factory. Reports Vilna O 31'58:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Collective farms in Anyksciai District. V. Lukosevicius. Reports Vilna O 28'58:4-5. Li, 1.

Increase the role of Party organizations on collective farms in agricultural production. V. Kateiva. Komunistas no. 10:29-34 O'58. Li, 6.

One day in the fall on a collective farm. Reports Vilna O 30'58:4-6. Li, 1.

The sun rises... dawn is coming. J. Grigalavicius. Svyturys 10 no. 19:13 O'58. Li, 1.

The work is lagging on many collective farms. Reports Vilna O 16'58:15. Li, 1.

The worries of young collective farmers in the fall. J. Segzda. Taryb mokyt no. 80:4 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

Pupil's wall newspapers. Taryb mokyt no. 81:4 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Export of Lithuanian bicycles to people's democracies. Reports Vilna N 2'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

After the first exercises. D. Jankauskas. Taryb mokyt no. 82:2 O'58. Li, 1.

All teachers must take political education. A. Burkauskas. Taryb mokyt no. 73:2 S'58. Li, 8.

Continuous study of Marxism-Leninism. J. Salkauskas. Taryb mokyt no. 79:3 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

Education in the spirit of communist morale; from the experience of a class teacher. D. Dvilinskaite. Taryb mok no. 9:14-17 S'58. Li, 8.

They discussed important matters. P. Kantauskas. Taryb mokyt no. 72:3 S'58. Li, 8.

We learn from mistakes. V. Bajarunas. Taryb mokyt no. 77:3 S'58. Li, 8.

We look for new forms of work. A. Zemaitiene. Taryb mokyt no. 77:3 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Always with the Party. A. Randakevicius. Komunistas no. 10:52-57 O'58. Li, 6.

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party on steady improvement of the education for working youth. Taryb mokyt no. 77:1 S'58. Li, 8.

Concerning the annual report. Komunistas no. 10:63-64 O'58. Li, 6.

Concerning the order of discussions at a Party meeting. Komunistas no. 10:62 O'58. Li, 6.

The convocation of the 11th Extraordinary Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Komunistas no. 10:2 O'58. Li, 6.

The First Congress. E. Zukas. Jaun gret no. 10:4 O'58. Li, 5.

Foundation of the Lithuanian Communist Party. R. Sarmaitis. Komunistas no. 10:35-47 O'58. Li, 6.

Important event in the history of the Lithuanian Communist Party. P. Staras. Taryb mokyt no. 79:2 O'58. Li, 8.

Increase the role of Party organizations on collective farms in agricultural production. V. Kateiva. Komunistas no. 10:19-28 O'58. Li, 6.

Increase the role of Party organizations on collective farms in agricultural production. V. Kateiva. Komunistas no. 10:29-34 O'58. Li, 6.

The inspirer of struggles and victories. A. Salatkiene. Taryb mokyt no. 79:1 O'58. Li, 8.

Let us meet the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with new achievements in communist construction. A. Snieckus. Komunistas no. 10: 3-18 O'58. Li, 6.

Lithuanian industry before the 21st Party Congress. Reports Vilna O 11'58:9 O'58. Li, 1.

Party district committee must guide and help the editors of a newspaper; in answer to Rutkauskas' article "For a District Newspaper, Interesting and Full of Content." A. Dauksa. Komunistas no. 10:58-60 O'58. Li, 6.

Party education and the tasks of Party organizations. V. Niunka. Komunistas no. 10:19-28 O'58. Li, 6.

Presidium of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet commemorates the 70th birthday of Bronius Pusinis. Reports Vilna O 25'58:8-11. Li, 1.

Recollections about the First Congress. A. Jaksevicius. Taryb mokyt no. 79:1 O'58. Li, 8.

Revisionism. Reports Vilna O 14'58:9-10. Li, 1.

Together with the Party, together with the people. Taryb mokyt no. 79:1 O'58. Li, 8.

We will continue fighting traditions. A. Mackevicius. Taryb mokyt no. 79:1 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

As if it were yesterday.... K. Marukas. Lit ir men no. 43:1 O'58. Li, 11.

Be stronger and grow, the mighty generation of oaks! J. Baltusis. Jaun gret no. 10:3 O'58. Li, 5.

Courage and determination win. Reports Vilna O 22'58: 8-10. Li, 1.

Every fight asks for sacrifices. M. Martynaitis. Svyturys 10 no. 19:13 O'58. Li, 1.

For a better knowledge of life. I. Muldaris. Taryb mokyt no. 80:2 O'58. Li, 8.

40th anniversary of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna O 28'58:11-13. Li, 1.

40 years on the march. Jaun gret no. 10:2-3 O'58. Li, 5.

Forward to new achievements! Lit ir men no. 44:1 N'58. Li, 11.

It happened in a classroom. V. Mozuriunas. Svyturys 10 no. 19:12-13 O'58. Li, 1.

Special session of the Plenum of the Central Committee dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna O 27'58: 13-14. Li, 1.

Special session of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist League. Reports Vilna O 28'58:1. Li, 1.

These young hands... A. Galinis. Jaun gret no. 10:14-15 O'58. Li, 5.

Tortures did not break them; 40th anniversary of Lithuanian Communist Youth League. Reports Vilna O 16'58:6-9. Li, 1.

The trip to Virbalis. E. Bilevicius. Svyturys 10 no. 19: 12 O'58. Li, 1.

The true young communist way. V. Gladutis. Taryb mokyt no. 81:1 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

Our guests. A. Livontas. Lit ir men no. 4:4 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction industry in Klaipeda during the next 7 years. A. Bagdonas. Reports Vilna O 20'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Expansion of corn culture on the Norkiskes State Farm. B. Zukauskas. Reports Vilna O 13'58:2-3. Li, 1.

400 hectares of corn in Rietavas District. Reports Vilna O 28'58:2. Li, 1.

Industrious inhabitants of Karkaziskes. R. Kavaliauskaite. Taryb mokyt no. 78:1 S'58. Li, 8.

Preparations for corn growing. O. Aleinikovaite. Reports Vilna O 15'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COURTS

Organs of justice in the struggle for strengthening Soviet rule in Lithuania in 1918-1919. A. Liakas. Komunistas no. 10:48-51 O'58. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - CRANES (BIRDS)

The cranes have left already.... R. Budvietis, J. Zvejas. Svyturys 10 no. 19:14-15 O'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Technical spraying. E. Trumpa. Taryb mokyt no. 72:4 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE-URUGUAY

D. K. Grauzinis, Lithuanian Minister in Uruguay, 60 years old. K. J-lis. Liet dien 9 no. 9:10 N'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DIVING

A golden dive into the waters of Margaret Island. V. Mundrys. Svyturys 10 no. 19:16 O'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DOCKS

Construction of a new pontoon dock prepared by the Fishing Fleet Design Institute. Reports Vilna N 5'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Changing face of Lithuania. J. Velicka. Reports Vilna O 27'58:2-3. Li, 1.

From the activities of the Vilna Drainage Station. Reports Vilna N 5'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRAWING

Illustrative drawing on the blackboard. P. Sviciuliene. Taryb mokyt no. 78:2, 4 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS

How to speed up the construction of dwellings. J. Rakauskas. Reports Vilna O 15'58:11-14. Li, 1.

How to speed up the construction of dwellings. J. Rakauskas. Reports Vilna O 27'58:11-13. Li, 1.

The speed-up in building dwellings. S. Bartusis. Reports Vilna O 23'58:8-10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DYES AND DYEING

A new method of dyeing synthetic fibers. Reports Vilna O 28'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DYNAMOS

Production of first dynamos at the Elektra Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 30'58:13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The economic life of historic and modern Lithuania up to 1940. In English. J. Audenas. Liet dien 9 no. 9:20-22 N'58. Li, 1.

The economic life of historic and modern Lithuania up to 1940. In English. (Conclusion) J. Audenas. Liet dien 9 no. 10:22, 24 D'58. Li, 1.

41 years of constructive work. Pozarskis. Reports Vilna N 5'58:10-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

All fight graders could make good progress. J. Martynaitis. Taryb mokyt no. 71:2 S'58. Li, 8.

The census and the tasks of schools. J. Klausa. Taryb mokyt no. 80:4 O'58. Li, 8.

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party on steady improvement of the education for working youth. Taryb mokyt no. 77:1 S'58. Li, 8.

Class discussion; from school inspector's notebook. V. Cepinskiene. Taryb mokyt no. 80:3 O'58. Li, 8.

For a deeper job analysis. A. Utkus. Taryb mokyt no. 81:2 O'58. Li, 8.

Hand in hand. A. Goborovas. Taryb mokyt no. 78:1 S'58. Li, 8.

An important commission forgotten. S. Cizas. Taryb mokyt no. 82:2 O'58. Li, 8.

It deserved more serious consideration. V. Valincius. Taryb mokyt no. 72:3 S'58. Li, 8.

It is time to watch students' progress now. Taryb mokyt no. 80:1 O'58. Li, 8.

Let us talk less and do more. J. Kvederaitis. Taryb mokyt no. 78:2 S'58. Li, 8.

Nice traditions captivate. M. Kuzmiene. Taryb mokyt no. 78:3 S'58. Li, 8.

Not all has been done yet. A. Chlebinskas. Taryb mokyt no. 81:1 O'58. Li, 8.

On the way to the education of a friendly collective. L. Koviene. Taryb mokyt no. 80:3 O'58. Li, 8.

Revolutionary traditions of Lithuanian schools. (To be contd.) L. Kapocius. Taryb mokyt no. 77:3-4 S'58. Li, 8.

Revolutionary traditions of Lithuanian schools. (Conclusion) L. Kapocius. Taryb mokyt no. 78:2 S'58. Li, 8.

Rusne School 375 years old. J. Kaminskas, A. Jarusaitis, A. Endzinas. Taryb mokyt no. 73:3 S'58. Li, 8.

Toward new victories. Taryb mok no. 10:3-5 O'58. Li, 8.

We are delighted with the traditions of the schools. A. Chlebinskas. Taryb mokyt no. 72:1 S'58. Li, 8.

We must change the style. B. Matiukas. Taryb mokyt no. 81:2 O'58. Li, 8.

Well begun, half done. S. Cizas. Taryb mokyt no. 73:1 S'58. Li, 8.

When teachers alone are in charge. S. Cizas. Taryb mokyt no. 77:1 S'58. Li, 8.

Why Tadas is not in school yet. S. Cizas. Taryb mokyt no. 79:3 O'58. Li, 8.

The year of revolutionary reorganization of schools. B. Bitinas. Taryb mokyt no. 71:2 S'5

LITHUANIA - ELECTROMETER

The major part of workers at the Vilna Electrometer Factory are young. Reports Vilna O 25'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRONICS

Expansion of the research on semiconductors and electronics. Reports Vilna N 1'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ETHNOLOGY

A book for ethnologists; a review. G. Iesmantas. Taryb mokyt no. 78:4 S'58. Li, 8.

Nice initiative; a book review. A. Jarusevicius. Taryb mokyt no. 77:4 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Local building materials for farm buildings. Reports Vilna O 11'58:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Feeding and feeding stuffs for animals. B. Kriukelis. Reports Vilna O 16'58:3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

A miniature submarine boat for fishing purposes under construction in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna N 2'58:14-15 N 2'58. Li, 1.

Mother ship Petras Cvirka returns to Klaipeda. Reports Vilna O 20'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHING

The season of hunting and fishing begins in November. Reports Vilna N 1'58:3-5. Li, 1.

A word for anglers. A. Bulota. Reports Vilna O 18'58: 6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FLAX

Flax culture in Sakiai District. Reports Vilna O 11'58: 4-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FLOWERS

Lithuanian Council of Ministers on the development of flower culture. Reports Vilna N 4'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOOD

Young rationalizers in the food industry. Reports Vilna O 24'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FREE CHOICE OF EMPLOYMENT

"Unrecognized" experts. A. Jarusaitis. Taryb mokyt nr. 80:4 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - FRUIT

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party and Council of Ministers of Lithuanian SSR on the organization of Garden and Landscape Gardening Month. Taryb mokyt no. 79:2 O'58. Li, 8.

Fruit Gardening Month in Lithuania. Reports Vilna O 11'58:3-4. Li, 1.

Interdistrict seminar on fruit gardening in Kapsukas (Marijampole). Reports Vilna O 16'58:1. Li, 1.

Kedainiai Fruit-Canning Factory. Reports Vilna O 13'58:15. Li, 1.

Review of the Fruit-Gardening Month. J. Kriauciunas. Reports Vilna N 4'58:3-4. Li, 1.

Unusually rich fruit harvest in Lithuania. Reports Vilna O 22'58:13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GAME PROTECTION

Game protection. J. Spokas. Reports Vilna O 18'58: 5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GAMES

How we organize didactic games. Taryb mokyt no. 72:2 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - GEOGRAPHY

The teachers of geography wait for new publications. Z. Sviklas. Taryb mokyt no. 80:3 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - HARVESTING

A communique of the Lithuanian Ministry of Agriculture on harvesting. Reports Vilna O 27'58:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HERRING

Herring-processing factory under construction in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna O 18'58:2. Li, 1.

100,000 centners of herring in a month. Reports Vilna O 14'58:1. Li, 1.

120,000 centners of herring in one month. Reports Vilna O 31'58:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Where are your high-school graduates today? Taryb mokyt no. 73:1 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Butkus, Stasys. Vyrai Gedimino kalne; pirmuno ir savanorio kurejo atsiminimai. [Memmingen, Ausra, 1957] 225, [1] p. [The men on Mount Gediminas; recollections of one of the first volunteers] Li, 4.

Duke Komotas and the place of his death. P. Butenas. Aidai no. 8:356-359 O'58. Li, 11.

The Great October and the victory of socialism in Lithuania. Lapajevas. Reports Vilna O 16'58:11-13. Li, 1.

In commemoration of a glorious anniversary. J. Lauzikas. Taryb mokyt no. 80:2 O'58. Li, 8.

Lithuanian history in stamps. Pt. 14. In English. (To be contd.) A. Bernotas. Liet dien 9 no. 9:24 N'58. Li, 1.

Lithuanian history in stamps. Pt. 15. In English. (To be contd.) A. Bernotas. Liet dien 9 no. 10:24 D'58. Li, 1.

More care in teaching history. Taryb mokyt no. 77:1 S'58. Li, 8.

Organs of justice in the struggle for strengthening Soviet rule in Lithuania in 1918-1919. A. Liakas. Komunistas no. 10:48-51 O'58. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - HOLIDAYS

Lithuania celebrates the 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Vilna N 6'58:1-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Parents need education, too. J. Nedzelskiene. Taryb mokyt 78:3 S'58. Li, 8.

The results will still improve. S. Misiute. Taryb mokyt no. 78:3 S'58. Li, 8.

The school and the parents. Taryb mokyt no. 78:1 S'58. Li, 8.

We help the schools. B. Ponelis. Taryb mokyt 78:3 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - HUNTING

Hunting season begins. Reports Vilna O 25'58:4-5. Li, 1.

The season of hunting and fishing begins in November. Reports Vilna N 1'58:3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Accident at the construction site of Antaliepte Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna O 18'58:16. Li, 1.

From the construction site of Kaunas Hydro-electric-Power Station. Reports Vilna O 11'58:15. Li, 1.

Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station will produce electric power in one year. Reports Vilna N 6'58:9. Li, 11.

New interkolkhoz hydroelectric-power station in Jeznas District. Reports Vilna O 19'58:12. Li, 1.

Report from the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. V. Dovydaitis. Reports Vilna O 23'58:11. Li, 1.

Visiting at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna O 18'58:11-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INCUNABULA

Incunabula. K. Papeckys. Taryb mokyt no. 82:4 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Industrial hygiene. Reports Vilna O 28'58:8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The most important ways of reducing expenses for industrial management. A. Charatiejus. Reports Vilna O 13'58:8-11. Li, 1.

Organization of standing conferences on production. K. Tilelis. Reports Vilna O 31'58:11-12. Li, 1.

Rationalization exhibition in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna O 31'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Communique of the Bureau of Statistics on Lithuanian industry in the 3d quarter of 1958. Reports Vilna O 15'58:15. Li, 1.

Development of Lithuanian industry during the next 7 years. L. Jasinskas. Reports Vilna O 17'58:14-15. Li, 1.

Great prospects for further development of Lithuanian industry. Kairys. Reports Vilna O 21'58:9-11. Li, 1.

Joint session of the Lithuanian Council of National Economy and the Council of Trade-Unions. Reports Vilna O 28'58:14-15. Li, 1.

Kaunas factories on the eve of the 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. V. Kucinskas. Reports Vilna N 5'58:14. Li, 1.

Let us meet the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with new achievements in communist construction. A. Snieckus. Komunistas no. 10:3-18 O'58. Li, 6.

Lithuanian Council of National Economy on further development of industry. Reports Vilna O 19'58:11. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industry before the 21st Party Congress. Reports Vilna O 11'58:9 O'58. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industry on the eve of the 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. Reports Vilna N 4'58:8-10. Li, 1.

The news from Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 22'58:13. Li, 1.

Report on industry and constructions in Panevezys. Reports Vilna O 30'58:2. Li, 1.

Riga on the eve of the October celebrations. Reports Vilna N 4'58:12-13. Li, 1.

These young hands... A. Galinis. Jaun gret no. 10:14-15 O'58. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Scientific knowledge for the working youth. Taryb mokyt no. 82:1 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

The first echelon of young communists return from Kazakhstan. Reports Vilna O 15'58:16. Li, 1.

Reception of young communists coming from Kazakhstan at the Vilna Railroad Station. Reports Vilna O 20'58: 10-13. Li, 1.

Young Lithuanians leave Kazakhstan for home. Reports Vilna O 11'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LAKES

4-hectare large artificial lake under construction in Sakiai. Reports Vilna O 31'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party and Council of Ministers of Lithuanian SSR on the organization of Garden and Landscape Gardening Month. Taryb mokyt no. 79:2 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - LEATHER

Interview with Mykolas Pernaitis, Director of the Elnias Leather and Shoe Combine. Reports Vilna N 1'58:9-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

5-day seminar for rural librarians. Reports Vilna O 23'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LUMBER

Better use of waste lumber. Mukaciovas. Reports Vilna O 17'58:10-11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

7-year plan for further development of machinery industry. Reports Vilna O 30'58:13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MATCHES

May I have a match? V. Macius, J. Fiseris. Svyturys 10 no. 19:2-3 O'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MATHEMATICS

Let us develop student's interest in mathematics. (To be contd.) R. Balaisis. Taryb mok no. 9:33-38 S'58. Li, 8.

Romanticism. V. Laurynaitis. Taryb mok no. 10:33-36 O'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - MEADOWS

The month of artifcial meadows and pastures. Reports Vilna O 17'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEAT

Reduction of prime costs of milk and meat. K. Zigmantas. Reports Vilna O 21'58:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

A conference of stomatologists, orthopedists, and dental technicians in Kaunas. Reports Vilna O 31'58:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - METAL CUTTING

Rationalization and invention at the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory. Reports Vilna O 16'58:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MILK

First steps of a milkmaid. Reports Vilna O 31'58:4-5. Li, 1.

Reduction of prime costs of milk and meat. K. Zigmantas. Reports Vilna O 21'58:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MINERALS

Large reserves of anhydrite and other minerals found. Reports Vilna N 5'58:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Cinematography and writers. J. Lozoraitis. Lit ir men no. 43:2 O'58. Li, 11.

Delegation of Polish motion-picture industry leaves Vilna Airport. Reports Vilna N 5'58:16. Li, 1.

A new Lithuanian motion picture for young people. A. Kundelis. Jaun gret no. 10:20-21 O'58. Li, 5.

Polish motion-picture workers in Lithuania. Reports Vilna N 4'58:12. Li, 1.

LITYNSKI, STANISLAW

Post-mortem recollections; remembrances on Staff Colonel Stanislaw Litynski. K. Rudnicki. Bellona no. 2:180-185 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

LIVER

Jaroszynska Weinberger, Barbara. Nagminne zapalanie watroby u dzieci. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 107 p. (Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 13) [Epidemic liver inflammation in children. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

LIVESTOCK
see subdivision STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

LIVIUS, TITUS

Livius and Augustus in the light of the introduction to The History of Rome. L. Blaszczyk. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8:27-36 '58. P, 1.

LJUBLJANA

Camillo Sitte's regulatory plan for Ljubljana. N. Sumi. Zbornik umet zgod 4:211-220 '57. Y, 10.

LJUBLJANA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Ten years of Modern Gallery. L. Menase. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:433-434 S'58. Y, 1.

Two events in our plastic art. Z. Krzisnik. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:435-436 S'58. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - SCHOOLS

Izidor Cankar, the founder of the Ljubljana School of the History of Art. F. Stele. Zbornik umet zgod 4: 9-30 '57. Y, 10.

LJUSI, ZEF MARK

Zef Mark Ljusi; a portrait. (To be contd.) M. Nikolic. Komunist 17 no. 75:10 O'58. Y, 6.

Zef Mark Ljusi; a portrait. (Conclusion) M. Nikolic. Komunist 17 no. 76:8 O'58. Y, 6.

LLOYD'S

Lloyd's Register of Shipping and its activities in Poland. Tr. from the English. E. Parkes. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9:292-295 S'58. P, 17.

LOAD (MECHANICS)

Approximate calculation of the coactive width of thick-ribbed slabs. O. Halasz. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6: 252-258 Je'58. H, 16.

Displacements of rigid plane foundations placed upon the surface of a noncohesive solid mass under a centric load. E. Zaharescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:234-238 Je'58. R, 16.

LOADING AND UNLOADING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Some problems of cooperation between various branches of transportation, mechanization of loading and unloading and new systems of transportation. F. Petrovsky. Cs doprava 2 no. 2:101-130 S'58. C, 5.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Local anesthetics derived from acylaminoacridine. V. Ettel, J. Neumann. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1906-1908 O'57. C, 13.

LOCAL ELECTIONS
see subdivision under POLAND, SWEDEN.

LOCAL FINANCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; MACEDONIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL TRANSIT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Calculation of operational costs for a traction sector in connection with the character of the line and the type of locomotives. V. Klima. Cs doprava 2 no. 2:147-151 S'58. C, 5.

Centering the valve of the Lents steam-control system of locomotive series 28.00 and 45.00. V. Dimitrov, A. Krustev. Transp delo 10 mo. 5:19-22 '58. B, 16.

Contribution for improvement of the optical measurements of a locomotive frame. O. Vatasan. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:154-155 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

The new method of repairing locomotive boilers. D. Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 10:1-5 O'58. Y, 16.

The present stage of the measurement of the underframes of locomotives, and the prospects for their improvement and mechanization. O. Vatasan. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:302-305, 342 Je'58. R, 16.

Superheated steam for narrow-gauge locomotives. I. Zaganescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:308-314 Jl'58. R, 16.

LOCUST (TREE)
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

LOGIC
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

A. Heyting's Intuitionism, an Introduction; a book review. A. Crzegorczyk. Studia log 7:277-278 '58. P, 3.

The a priori perception of logical principles in Akos Pauler. A. Madarasz nee Zsigmond. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:96-114 '58. H, 3.

Judgment and sentence. N. Benedek. Acta ethnograph neprajz Szeged no. 1:125-135 '57. H, 1.

Leon Henkin's The Algebraic Structure of Mathematical Theories; a book review. J. Los. Studia log 7:283-286 '58. P, 3.

A logical system based on rules and its application in teaching mathematical logic. In English. L. Borkowski, J. Slupecki. Studia log 7:71-113 '58. P, 3.

The need of the unification of logical terminology. A. Wiegner. Studia log 7:271-274 '58. P, 3.

On the relation of statistical inference to traditional induction and deduction. In English. Z. Czerwinski. Studia log 7:243-264 '58. P, 3.

Once more "In Disagreement with Logics." F. Strmcnik. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:429 S'58. Y, 1.

Review of periodicals. T. Pawlowski and others. Studia log 7:287-314 '58. P, 3.

Some remarks on the essay by Klara Dan Az egyes es altalanos dialektikajarol (The Dialectics of the Particular and the General); a book review. J. Jori. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:166-173 '58. H, 3.

LOGS

Parameters of labor productivity in stripping bark from logs. D. Dimitriu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:339-346 S'58. R, 16.

Towards better sawing and a more rational use of coniferous logs. E. Turnibuca. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:243-248 Jl'58. R, 16.

LOKAR, DANILO

Danilo Lokar's Sodni dan na vasi (Day of Judgment in the Village); a book review. B. Stih. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:436-437 S'58. Y, 1.

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH

Czy wiesz kto to jest; Jan Amos Komenski, Karol Linneusz, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Michal Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1957] 257 p. [Are you familiar with Johann Amos Comenius, Carl von Linne, Carlo Goldoni, William Blake, August Comte, Mikhail Glinka, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow? 1st ed. ports., footnotes] P, 4.

LOOMS

Duchac, Antonin. Usporadani a obsluha hedvabnickych stavu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 234 p. (Technicka minima textilniho prumyslu, 10) [Setting and operating silk looms. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 16.

Action for increasing the output of weaving looms. A. Stern. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:22-29 Jl'58. R, 5.

Additional data on looms and weaving. T. Wroblewski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 1/2:61-82 '58. P, 4.

Device for automatic stopping of cone-weaving machine in case of accident. V. Khristov, N. Pramatarov, L. Petrov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:31 '58. B, 16.

The shuttle trajectory, a principal factor in the evaluation of the regulation of a loom. II. (To be contd.) J. Szosland. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:136-142 Mr'58. P, 16.

LOTTERIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LOTUS

Kolar, Josef. Stirovnik obecny a bazinny. Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved, 1956. 219 p. [Lotus corniculatus and Lotus uliginosus] C, 13.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

Loud-speakers. Pt. 2. The first part discussed acoustical basic concepts, and electro-mechanical data on the loud-speaker. (To be contd.) D. Huszty. Kep hang 4 no. 4:125-128 Jl'58. H, 16.

Loud-speakers. Pt. 3. D. Huszty. Kep hang 4 no. 5:152-153 O'58. H, 16.

LOURDES

Lasserre, Henri. Niepokalana z Lurd. Przel. i opracowal Inz. J. Wortmann, przedmowe napisal J. E. Waclaw Majewski. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Niepokalanow, 1957. 111, [1] p. [Our Lady of Lourdes. Tr. from the French. 2d ed. illus.] P, 3.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

Brizgys, Vincentas, Bp. Trisdesimt meiles zodziu; gyvenimo temomis Kristaus dvasioje. [Chicago, Lietuviskos knygos klubo leidinys, 1957] 167 [1] p. [Thirty words of love; topics of life in the spirit of Christ] Li, 3.

LUBLIN (CITY) - HISTORY

Lublin, stare miasto. [Fotografie: Edward Hartwig. Redaktor: Dominik Morawski] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 9 p., 24 plates (in portfolio) [Lublin, the old city] P, 4.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Devices in workshops for storage and delivery of oils. S. P. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:310-313 Ag'58. C, 16.

LUBY, STEFAN

Stefan Luby's Vznik hospodarskych zmluv (Economic Contracts); a book review. D. Hanes. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:349-350 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

LUKASIEWICZ, STANISLAW

A diary or a novel? A review of Stanislaw Lukasiewicz's Okupacja (Occupation). M. W. Wojsko lud no. 10:84 O'58. P, 17.

LUKIC, SVETA

Reasons and counter reasons; a review of Sveta Lukic's Razlozi (Reasons). M. Jurkovic. Savremenik no. 4: 482-485 Ap'58. Y, 11.

LUMBER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Gorzynski, Stefan. Zasady konserwacji tarcicy na skladach. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1951. 87 p. [Principles of lumber preservation in storage] P, 16.

Application of steam-heated drying machines for the drying of wood material at a high temperature. L. Lang. Erdomernoki kozl '54(published '55). H, 15.

Contributions to the use of infrared rays emitted by medium-heat radiators, for wood and lacquer film drying. A. Przibram, V. Sachelarescu, N. Lacea. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:330-336 S'58. R, 16.

D. Sburlan's Fabricarea cherestelei de rasinoase si foioase (Production of Timber from Resinous and Foliage Trees); a book review. N. Ghelmeziu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432-433 Jl'58. R, 15.

Losses in volume when cutting round lumber. C. Fedorovici. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:410-413 Jl'58. R, 15.

The principles of gluing lumber in the field of high-frequency currents. J. Zurowski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:16-18 O'58. P, 16.

Proper weight of hard, ordinary, and Bakelite fiberboards made of pine and oak lumber. F. Kobylinski. Sylwan 102 no. 5/6:172-188 My/Je'58. P, 15.

Some questions of timber storage. L. Bobok. Faipar 8 no. 7:222-3 [of cover] Jl'58. H, 16.

LUMBERING
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Czereyski, Kazimierz. Zrywka motorowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 151 p. [Mechanized skidding. 1st ed.] P, 15.

LUSATIAN LITERATURE
see WENDISH LITERATURE.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN ESTONIA

Czech Protestant pastors preached in Estonian churches. N Eesti raadio N 29'58:1617. E, 1.

LUXEMBOURG - COMMERCE

The new commercial and payment agreement with Argentina. P. B. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:8-9 1598 [i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Experimental contribution to the lymphatic pathogenesis of the anthrax infection. Z. Trnka and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:82-91 '58. C, 13.

MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE

Our agriculture. G. Dimitrovski. Tesla 5 no. 5:19-20 '56. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The evening political schools in Macedonia. N. M. Komunist 17 no. 69:6 Ag'58. Y, 6.

Problems of the cooperation in villages and the work of municipal and district committees; Plenum of the Central Communist of Macedonia. Komunist 17 no. 77:3 O'58. Y, 6.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Turski dokumenti za makedonskata istorija, 1809-1817, tom III (Turkish Documents on Macedonian History, 1809-1817, Vol. 3): a book review. G. A. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:736-739 S'55. Y, 11.

MACEDONIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

A simple "secret" of success. V. Mihailovic. Komunist 17 no. 73:4 S'58. Y, 6.

MACEDONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Surprises in Strumica; how the Commune has been enriching itself with its own forces and means. N. Markovski. Komunist 17 no. 75:4 O'58. Y, 6.

MACEDONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Review of recent films shown in our country. T. Mimorovski. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:732-735 S'55. Y, 11.

MACEDONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

From unpublished reports of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Macedonia; the annual conferences have begun. M. Markovski. Komunist 17 no. 74:3 S'58. Y, 6.

Holiday of the Macedonian people. T. Popovski. Komunist 17 no. 76:1 O'58. Y, 6.

MACEDONIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Completion of the PTT course in Skopje. PTT sind 10 no. 9:11 S'58. Y, 5.

MACEDONIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, MACEDONIAN.

MACEDONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes at the birth of a people; Slavko Janevski's novel Vas za sedmimi jeseni (Village behind Seven Ashes) and Kole Casula's play Veja v vetru (Branch in the Wind); a criticism. H. Grun. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19: 464 O'58. Y, 1.

MACEDONIAN FICTION

Leov, Jordan. Vior. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1957. 309 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, knj. 23) [Storm; a novel] Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes at the birth of a people; Slavko Janevski's novel Vas za sedmimi jeseni (Village behind Seven Ashes) and Kole Casula's play Veja v vetru (Branch in the Wind); a criticism. H. Grun. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19: 464 O'58. Y, 1.

MACEDONIAN PAINTING
see PAINTING, MACEDONIAN.

MACEDONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Enver Tusdzu's Prolet i dete (Spring and the Child); a book review. M. Karahasan. Sovremenost 5 no. 9: 744-745 S'55. Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN PROVERBS
see PROVERBS, MACEDONIAN.

MACHAR, JOSEF SVATOPLUK

The problem of individualism in J. S. Machar's early poetry. Z. Pesat. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:341-365 Ag'58. C, 11.

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO

A new theatrical adaptation of Machiavelli's Mandragora. Z. Rozsa. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:166-170 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

MACHINE TOOLS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Centering of blanks in direct clamping of machine-tools on turntables. J. Vizner. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10:438 O'58. C, 16.

Electrodes used in hard facing of hot-work tools. J. Skriniar. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:206-234 '58. C, 16.

Networks of the number of revolutions in double geometric progression for the speed boxes of machine tools. H. Cozin. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:586-592 Jl'58. R, 16.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

MACHINERY

Kisiel, Igor. Dynamika fundamentow pod maszyny. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 624 p. [Dynamics of machine foundations. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] P, 16.

Automatic machining line. A. Sverak. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10:443-450 O'58. C, 16.

Block foundations for crank machines. G. Borbely. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7:333-336 Jl'58. H, 16.

Cooling of machinery. A. Selesteanu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:675-678 Ag'58. R, 16.

Definitions of terms mechanization and automation. R. Bartak. Automatisace no. 8:265-266 Ag'58. C, 16.

Repairing parts made of gray cast-iron by welding. J. Vodera. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10:462 O'58. C, 16.

Roller bearings for high temperatures. B. Popa, V. Killmann. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:580-585 Jl'58. R, 16.

Some observations on the causes of the appearance of cracks during the polishing process, and the methods of detecting them. Note 1. (To be contd.) H. Schwartz. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:564-569 Jl'58. R, 16.

Some observations on the causes of the appearance of cracks during the polishing process, and the methods of detecting them. Note 2. H. Schwartz. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:669-674 Ag'58. R, 16.

Standardization of the technological processes in machining by cutting. B. Schwartz. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:700-708 Ag'58. R, 16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Dziegielewski, Jan. Normatywny rachunek kosztow w przemysle maszynowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcse, 1957. 199 p. [Standardized calculation of costs in the machinery industry. 1st ed. charts, footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.

F. Mandl's Hospodareni s naradim ve strojirenske vyrobe (Tools in the Machinery Industry); a book review. V. Suchy. Podn org 12 no. 8:382 Ag'58. C, 5.

Organization of storehouses in machine-construction enterprises. D. Munteanu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:709-712 Ag'58. R, 16.

Some notes related to the proper use of technical rubber articles in the metallurgic and machinery industries. G. Munteanu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:497-499 O'58. R, 16.

Steel structure of a light universal hall for machine-building plants. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:376-379 Jl'58. C, 16.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

Linear polycondensation products with furanic nucleus in the macromolecular chain. Note 1. Polyesters of the 2, 5-furandicarboxylic acid with ethylene glycol. I. Minter, S. Birnbaum. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 420-421 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

MAGISTRATES
see subdivision JUDGES under POLAND.

MAGNESITE

Using Bulgarian chromite for producing chromomagnesite refractory material. S. Iordanova. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:63-77 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

MAGNESIUM

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XX. Reaction of vinyl magnesium bromide with N-methylimide of glutaric acid. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1862-1868 O'57. C, 13.

Determining magnesium and calcium in leather ashes by titration. E. Markusovska, A. Blazej. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:133-135 My'58. C, 16.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Self-sustained modulations in transductor circuits. In English. F. Dahlgren, R. Ladzinski. Archiw automat 3 no. 1/2:37-57 '58. P, 16.

Universal characteristics of magnetic amplifiers. R. Ladzinski. Archiw automat 3 no. 1/2:17-35 '58. P, 16.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

A nonlinear theory of the electric permittivity and refractivity of dielectric liquids in electric and magnetic fields. In English. A. Piekara; S. Kielich. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:209-238 '58. P, 13.

Semimacroscopic treatment of the theory of nonlinear phenomena in dielectric liquids submitted to strong electric and magnetic fields. In English. S. Kielich. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:239-255 '58. P, 13.

Study of the variation limit of the viscosity of oxygen in relation to the magnetic field. V. Mercea, I. Ursu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:277-288 '58. R, 13.

Variation of the viscosity of certain gas and oxygen mixtures under the influence of a magnetic field. I. Ursu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:203-214 '58. R, 13.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Experimental studies in obtaining soft magnetic ferrites. F. Constantinescu, E. Catoiu, L. Ornstrat. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:391-393 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Ferromagnetic compounds of metal oxides and a new method of their preparation. A. Krause. Przem chem 12 no. 11:623-625 N'58. P, 16.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

General considerations regarding the gauges of magnetic units. U. Wiener. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:160-167 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

MAGNETIC STORMS

Disturbances in telecommunication lines due to magnetic storms. (Conclusion) T. Puchalski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:188-190 Ag'57. P, 16.

MAGNETISM

An addition to the problem of dimensions of physical quantities. R. Radulet. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:152-161 My'58. R, 16.

Influence of temperature on the coercive force of $\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ powder. M. Rosenberg. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1011-1014 D'57. R, 13.

The method of measuring the time-delay magnetic permeability immediately after demagnetization. A. Smolinski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:335-337 '58. P, 16.

Optimum performances of the permanent magnets formed from monospherical particles oriented with anisotropy of form. M. Rosenberg. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:293-297 '58. R, 13.

MAGNETITE

Complex utilization of alluvial sands in Rumania. Note 2. Obtaining titanium white on the pilot plant scale. Note 4. Alluvial deposits of titanium-zircon and vanadic titanium-magnetite in the area of the source of the Mures River, on the eastern side of the Carpathian Mountains. Note 5. Obtaining a titanium concentrate from domestic alluvial sand. C. Superceanu and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:373-386 Jl/Ag '58. R, 13.

MAGNETS

Optimum performances of the permanent magnets formed from monospherical particles oriented with anisotropy of form. M. Rosenberg. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:293-297 '58. R, 13.

MAHL, RICHARD

R. Mahl 60 years old. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:247-248 '58. E, 13.

MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Against subjectivist inventions concerning Maiakovskii's writings. Tr. from the Russian. A. Metcenko. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:960-978 '58. C, 11.

MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS

Selling commodities by mail order. C. Dinter. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:463-466 N/D'55. Y, 5.

MAKUSZYNSKI, KORNEL

Poets of hearts and sunny smiles; 50th anniversary of his creativeness and the 5th anniversary of the death of Kornel Makuszynski. A. B. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:170-173 Je'58. P, 2.

Postwar home editions of the works by Kornel Makyszynski. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:173-174 Je'58. P, 2.

Remembrances about Kornel Makuszynski. I. (To be contd.) S. Lisiecki. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:174-178 Je'58. P, 2.

MALT

Some problems related to the production of brewery barley. M. Semiz. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:328-331 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

MALTHUSIANISM

Stane Krasevec's Prevec ljudi, premalo kruha (Too Many People, Not Enough Food); a book review. F. U. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:100-103 '58. Y, 5.

MAN

Trstenjak, Anton. Pota do cloveka; metode spoznavanja ljudi. Celje, Mohorjeva druzba, 1956. 204 p. [Ways to man; methods of knowing men. bibl.] Y, 3.

MANDIC, ANTE

Dr. Ante Mandic's Fragmenti za historiju ujedinjenja (Fragments of the History of Our Union); a book review. V. Bratulic. Jadran zbornik 2:546-547 '57. Y, 4.

MANDL, F.

F. Mandl's Hospodareni s naradim ve strojirenske vyrobe (Tools in the Machinery Industry); a book review. V. Suchy. Podn org 12 no. 8:382 Ag'58. C, 5.

MANGANESE

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. VI. Utilizing the reaction between cerium (IV) and manganese (II) salts. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1828-1831 O'57. C, 13.

MANGANESE FERRATES

Influence of alkaline admixture on the properties of manganese ferrites. A. Braginski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:330-334 '58. P, 16.

MANOSTAT

A precision electric manostat. J. Paulech. Chem prum 8 no. 7:367-368 Jl'58. C, 16.

MANUFACTURES

Decrease in the industrial export. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1011 O'58. Y, 5.

MANUSCRIPTS
see also subdivision under DALMATIA.

Opava, Czechoslovak Republic. Slezska studijni knihovna. Soupis rukopisu. [Vyd. 1.] Opava, Slezsky studijni ustav, 1955. 126 p. (Publikace Slezskeho studijniho ustavu v Opave, sv. 13) [List of manuscripts in the Silesian Research Library in Opava. 1st ed. indexes] C, 2.

MANUSCRIPTS, POLISH

Polish manuscripts in the Saltykov-Shchedrin Public Library and some other collections in Leningrad; a report on a scientific journey, September 28-October 17, 1957. B. Kupsc. Przegl bibl 26 no. 1: 46-54 Ja/Mr'58. P, 2.

MANUSCRIPTS, SLOVENIAN

The Slovenian Celovec Manuscript from Ratece, a branch of the original Villach Parish in Maria Gail. L. Grafenauer. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3: 1-63 '58. Y, 11.

MARCUS AURELIUS
see AURELIUS ANTONIUS, MARCUS, EMPEROR OF ROME.

MARES, KAREL

Karel Mares' Uvod do didaktiky dielenskeho vyucovania (Introduction to the Didactics of Workshop Education); a book review. R. Sikolik. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:510-512 '58. C, 8.

MARFFY, ODON

The exhibition of Odon Marffy. I. Genthon. Muterem 1 no. 7:26-29 Jl'58. H, 10.

MARGANOVIC, PAJA

"Keep fighting"; on the occasion of unveiling the commemorative bust of Paja Marganovic. Komunist 17 no. 69:8 Ag'58. Y, 6.

MARIAN, SIMION FLORIAN

Simion Florian Marian's unpublished writings. N. Jula. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:115-118 '58. R, 12.

MARIN, ENE

Ene Marin's Sa cunoastem motorul (We Must Know the Engine); a book review. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:77-78 S'58. R, 8.

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES
see subdivision under POLAND.

MARINE ENGINES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The purposiveness of replacing a steam piston engine with an exhaust steam turbine by a turbo set with conversion. S. Perycz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:147-150 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

The use of high-power internal-combustion engines for ship propulsion. F. Schmidt. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:133-138 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

MARINKOVIC, RANKO

Negation of mythomania in Ranko Marinkovic's prose. S. Leovac. Savremenik no. 5:566-573 My'55. Y, 11.

MARITIME LAW
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Consulate of the sea. Konsulat morski; wedlug wyd. Barcelonskiego z r. 1494. Na jezyk polski przel. wstepem i przypisami opatrzyl Kazimierz Libera. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 598 p. [Consulate of the sea; according to the Barcelona edition of 1494. Tr. from the Spanish. 1st ed. facsim., footnotes, index] P, 7.

The nationality of merchant marine ships in public and private international law. In French. E. Pallua. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:81-94 '58. Y, 7.

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. In English. P. Nikolic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 72-80 '58. Y, 7.

MARKETING

Marketing research and analysis. (To be contd.) O. Almasy. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:456-462 N/D'55. Y, 5.

MARKOVIC, BOGDAN

Bogdan Markovic's Mali urbanizam (Little Urbanism); a book review. M. Vujacic. Komunist 17 no. 75:9 O'58. Y, 6.

MAROT, KAROLY

Karoly Marot's A gorog irodalom kezdetei (The Beginnings of Greek Literature); a book review. In English. Zs. Ruzsa. Acta antiqua Hung. 3 no. 4:238-340 '55. H, 11.

MARRIAGE
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Vitanyi, Bela. Nemzetkozi vonatkozasu hazassagi jogi problemak. [Budapest] 1956. 39 p. (A Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg Polgari Jogi Szakosztalyanak kiskonyvtara, 3. sz.) [International aspects of the marriage law; a symposium] H, 7.

Znamierowski, Czeslaw. O malzenstwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 101 p. [Marriage. 1st ed.] P, 5.

MARSHES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MARTIAL LAW
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MARTINOSKI, NIKOLA

Nikola Martinoski; an evaluation. S. Janevski. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:724-728 S'55. Y, 11.

MARX, KARL

Schwann, Stanislaw. Korespondencje Karola Marksa do wroclawskiej "Neue Oder-Zeitung." [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1958. 267 p. (Prace Instytutu Zachodniego, nr. 25) [Karl Marx's correspondence to the Breslau Neue Oder-Zeitung. In German and Polish. 1st ed. facsim., footnotes] P, 5.

Contemporary Yugoslav revisionists of Marxism-Leninism. In Russian. E. Grinovskii. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:41-49 Ag'58. La, 1

A great teacher of the proletariat. In Russian. P. Dzerve. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:4-11 My'58. La, 6.

Marxism or revisionism? B. Fogarasi. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:1-10 '58. H, 3.

Marxist explanation of religion; a review of E. M. IAroslavskii's book About Religion. In Russian. L. Chukhina. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:104-108 F'58. La, 6.

The problem of free will in the Marxist philosophy. T. Foldesi. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:65-95 '58. H, 3.

S. Schawann's Korespondencja Karola Marksa do wroclawskiej Neue Oder-Zeitung (Karl Marx's Correspondence with the Breslau Neue Oder-Zeitung); a book review. (az). Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:122-124 O'58. P, 6.

MARXISM
see COMMUNISM.

MARY, VIRGIN

Lasserre, Henri. Niepokalana z Lurd. Przel. i opracowal Inz. J. Wortmann, przedmowe napisal J. E. Waclaw Majewski. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Niepokalanow, 1957. 111, [1] p. [Our Lady of Lourdes. Tr. from the French. 2d ed. illus.] P, 3.

"Mary Mother of Jesus in the Koran and Islamic Tradition"; a review of an article. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:276-285 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

MASS SPECTOMETRY

Observations on the mass spectrum of the $\sigma$-mesons. N. Fluciuc, C. Potoceanu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:181-184 '58. R, 13.

MASURIA - STORKS

The white stork in Masuria. W. Mierzwinski. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 3:17-21 My/Je'58. P, 15.

MATCHES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

Jaworska, Wladyslawa. Stasow i Riepin o Matejce. Warszawa, "Sztuka," 1953. 86 p. (Postacie i problemy realizmu) [Stasov and Riepin on Matejko. illus.] P, 10.

MATERIA MEDICA, VEGETABLE

Muszynski, Jan. Ziololecznictwo i leki roslinne; fitoterapia. Wyd. 7. uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 211 p. [Herb medicine and medical herbs; phytotherapy. 7th enl. ed.] P, 14.

MATERIALISM

Descartes and modern materialism. N. Lubnicki. Annales F fil 8 no. 1/5:1-37 '53/54(published '57). P, 3.

Krejci's struggle against idealism in psychology. V. Prihoda. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:252-259 '58. C, 3.

MATERIALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Application of mathematical statistics to the control of the quality of soap. B. Hanisz-Wrycza. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 9:421-424 S'58. P, 5.

Methods of mathematical statistics in chemical research and production. II. Statistical methods applied in planning and evaluating research experiments. K. Blaha, J. Likes. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:730-748 C, 16.

O. Onicescu and G. Mihoc's Lectii de statistica matematica (Lessons in Mathematical Statistics); a book review. V. Martin. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:68-71 Ag'58. R, 5.

On the relation of statistical inference to traditional induction and deduction. In English. Z. Czerwinski. Studia log 7:243-264 '58. P, 3.

MATHEMATICIANS, POLISH

Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2:70-73 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

MATHEMATICIANS, RUSSIAN

Success of Soviet mathematicians. Tr. from the Russian. I. Vekua. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4:402-409 '58. C, 13.

MATHEMATICS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Jezewski, Mieczyslaw. Tablice wielkosci fizycznych oraz pomocnicze tablice matematyczne [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 317 p. [Tables of physical magnitudes and auxiliary mathematical tables. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] P, 13.

Sniadecki, Jan. Pisma filozoficzne. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Biblioteka klasykow filozofii; pisarze polscy) [Philosophical writings. 1st ed. port., footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 3.
Vol. 1. 1958. 299 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 449 p.

A. Heyting's Intuitionism, an Introduction; a book review. A. Crzegorczyk. Studia log 7:277-278 '58. P, 3.

Application of mathematics on the study of writing. Pt. 2. M. Matula. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4:393-401 '58. C, 13.

MATHEMATICS (Continued)

Greek terminology for mathematical "proof." A. Szabo. Antik tan 5 no. 1 2:25-43 '58. H, 4.

A historical review of opinions on the problem of developing independent thinking by teaching mathematics. F. Urbanczyk. Studia pedag 4:204-229 '57. P, 8.

The origin of mathematical induction. S. Kaminski. Studia log 7:221-241 '58. P, 3.

MATIC, DUSAN

Chronicle of country life; a review of Dusan Matic's Kocka je bacena (The Die Is Cast). V. Gligoric. Savremenik no. 2:209-213 F'58. Y, 11.

MATIC-HALLE, MARIJANA

Marijana Matic-Halle's Lipe (Lindens); a book review. D. Cvitan. Krogovi 7 no. 3:233-235 '58. Y, 1.

MATOS, ANTUN GUSTAV

The scope of poetic criticism: Antun Gustav Matos (1873-1914), Avgustin Ujevic (1891-1955), Miroslav Krleza (1893). V. Pavletic. Republika 14 no. 3/4:1-5 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

MATRICES

Cholewicki, Tadeusz. Macierzowa analiza obwodow liniowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 281 p. (Monografie zagadnien elektrotechniki teoretycznej) [Matrix analysis of linear circuits. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index] P, 13.

MATTER

Walter Weisel's Theoretical Physics; the Structure of Matter; a book review. J. Szymanski. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:263-265 '58. P, 13.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

May 1. Rev min 9 no. 5:195-197 My'58. R, 16.

May 1, the day of international solidarity of working people. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:149-150 My'58. R, 16.

May 1, the magnificent expression of international solidarity of working people. Industria usoava 5 no. 5:161 My'58. R, 16.

MEADOWS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Accuracy of measurement of Charpy impact machines. F. Petik. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6:171-179 '58. H, 16.

Protection of measuring instruments against vibrations, by means of the systems with one degree of freedom. V. Gabrielescu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:145-153 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Transistor parameters and their methods of measurement; some viewpoints on designing parameter-measuring apparatus. II. L. Pasztorniczky. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6:183-190 '58. H, 16.

MEAT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

MECHANICAL DRAWING

Aurel Zanescu's Desenul Tehnic Industrial, I. (Technical Industrial Drawing, Vol. I); a book review. R. S. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:301 Je'58. R, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Determination of the pole of accelerations, and its utilization in determination of forces acting upon the parts of plane mechanisms for designing such mechanisms. A. Ripianu. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:259-269 Jl'58. R, 16.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Wear of motors, and its influence on fuel consumption. L. Rozeanu. Rev transport 5 no. 9:404-405 S'58. R, 16.

MECHANICS, APPLIED

The necessity of uniform terminology and symbols in applied mechanics. G. Buzdugan. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:365-366 Ag'58. R, 16.

MEDICAL CARE
see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Mikulas Verner's Psychologia v zdravotnictve (Psychology in Health Care); a book review. A. Simoncic. Jeun skola 13 no. 4:512 '58. C, 8.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE
see subdivision under POLAND.

MEDICINE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Berak, H. Indreptar pentru controlul medicamentelor la masa de analiza din farmacie [de] H. Beral, N. Stanciu [si] R. Vasiliev. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 453 p. [Guide for the control of medicines on the analysis table in pharmacies. illus.] R, 14.

Lenfeld, Jiri. Obecna farmakologie a uvod do receptury, [napsali] Jiri Lenfeld, Lambert Klabusay, Mario Kroutil. [Vyd. 2. prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 138 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [General pharmacology and introduction to prescription writing; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.] C, 14.

Mala encyklopedia zdrowia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 937 p. [Small health encyclopedia. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), diagrs., graphs, index, tables] P, 14.

Melichar, Milos. Navod ke cvicenim ze zakladu technologie galenik a leku [napsali] Milos Melichar [et al.] [Vyd. 2. prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 240 p. (Ucebni texty bysokych skol) [Instructions for exercises in the basic technology of Galenic and other medicines; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. illus.] C, 14.

Nasilowski, Wieslaw. Lekarz radzi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 49 p. (Zdrowie dla Wszystkich) [The physician recommends. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Orlowski, Witold. Nauka o chorobach wewnetrznych. [Wyd. 4] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Internal medicine. 4th ed. illus.] P, 14.
Vol. 1. 1958.

From medical terminology. J. Horecky. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:342-343 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

MEDICINAL PLANTS
see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under YUGOSLAVIA.

MEEK, RONALD L.

Ronald L. Meek's Studies in the Labour Theory of Value; a book review. J. Kleer. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:117-122 O'58. P, 6.

MEERWEIN-PONNDORF-VERLEY REDUCTION

Role of halogen aluminum alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. V. Reduction of α-oximinoketones. In English. Gy. Gal, I. Foldesi, E. Kraszanai. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:279-290 '58. H, 13.

MELISANDER, CASPAR

Invitation and its cancellation addressed to Caspar Melissander; a characteristic episode in the development of Slovenian Protestantism. M. Rupel. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:209-224 '55. Y, 11.

MELONS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH

The scientific work of Mendeleev and his periodic law from the point of view of dialectical materialism. I. Melcer. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:273-277 Je'58. C, 1.

MENDEL'S LAW

The development of Mendelianism. E. Malinowski. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 8:7-36 '58. P, 1.

MENINGITIS

New findings in the research in encephalitis and meningitis due to virus. M. Gresikova. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:305-307 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

MEN'S CLOTHING

Printing of men's hats. I. (To be contd.) Z. Lange. Odziez 9 no. 9:218-219 S'58. P, 16.

Two-bath method of dyeing hoods in pastel colors for men's soft woolen hats. Z. Lange. Odziez 9 no. 8: 195-197 Ag'58. P, 16.

MENSURATION
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Distribution of works to be written and published by the General Direction of Metrology, Standards and Inventions in 1959. N. Constantin. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:186-188 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

MERAY, TIBOR

Tibor Meray's Hotel de l'Ecu; a book review. M. J. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:2 Ja'55. H, 11.

MERCHANT MARINE
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

The basic productivity measurement in marine transportation. W. Rzepecki. Prace Inst mors no. 11:37-42 '58. P, 17.

Some specific methods for organizing the circulation of the fleet. Gh. Balasoiu. Rev transport 5 no. 9:386-390 S'58. R, 16.

MERCHANT MARINE
see subdivision under POLAND.

MERCHANT MARINE-LAW
see MARITIME LAW.

MERCURIMETRY

Mercurimetric titrations with the use of redoxy indicators. I. Determination of haloids and mercury (II) ions. II. Determination of thiocyanate, cyanide and mercury (II) ions. In English. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:17-35 '58. H, 13.

MERCURY

Application of the vertical pile in chlorosodic electrolysis. O. Creanga and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 370-373 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Development of a metallic converter with mercury vapors. I. Filipiuc, V. Stirbu, I. Bergman. Electrotechnica 6 no. 6:208-214 Je'58. R, 16.

Mercurimetric titrations with the use of redoxy indicators. I. Determination of haloids and mercury (II) ions. II. Determination of thiocyanate, cyanide and mercury (II) ions. In English. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:17-35 '58. H, 13.

Of the data of reaction kinetics autooxidation of iodine in solutions of mercury (II) salts; contributions to the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimon with a standard solution of iodate. In English. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:1-15 '58. H, 13.

Organic exchangers and separators of ions or molecules. III. Mercury-furfurole-phenolic, and lead-furfurole-phenolic resins. D. Isacescu, V. Ursu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1023-1024 D'57. R, 13.

MERINO SHEEP
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

MESONS

Observations on the mass spectrum of the $\sigma$-mesons. N. Fiuciuc, C. Potoceanu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:181-184 '58. R, 13.

Study of a nuclear interaction of $\sim 4.10^{11}$eV energy. E. Balea, E. Friedlander. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:259-268 '58. R, 13.

METABOLISM

Mechanism of antibiotic effects. Effect of chloramphenicol on the nitrogen metabolism of Escherichia coli using the $^{15}N$-tracer. J. Cerna, F. Sorm, V. Cermak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1932-1938 O'57. C, 13.

METAL CASTINGS

Defectoscopy of heavy castings. J. Fric. Nova technika no. 10:462-463 '58. C, 16.

METAL CUTTING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

METALLOCHROMY
see METALS - COLORING.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

Behavior of stabilized refractory dolomites in Martin furnaces. V. Siniansky and others. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:67-79 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Notes concerning standardized resiliency tests. II. M. Ratiu, R. Slatineanu. Standardizarea 10 no. 6: 273-277 Je'58. R, 16.

Some notes related to the proper use of technical rubber articles in the metallurgic and machinery industries. G. Munteanu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:497-499 O'58. R, 16.

METALS

Ceramics combined with metal. (Conclusion) Szklo 9 no.9:262-267 S'58. P,16.

Collaboration in the field of testing metal fatigue. S.Nadasan. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no.7:599-600 Jl'58. R,16.

Defects of plastic flow in stamped metallic parts. C.Gazdaru. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no.8:659-663 Ag'58. R,16.

Dimensioning of cases destined for the export of heavy metallurgic products. L.Dumitrescu. Standardizarea 10 no.8:394-398 Ag'58. R,16.

Effect of metals on plasma proteins. II. Combined use of $Zn^{2+}$ and $Al^{3+}$ ions for the isolation of $\gamma$-globulin from the II + III fraction of human plasma. J.Rejnek, F.Skvaril. Chem listy 51 no.10:1952-1954 O'57. C,13.

Joining by brazing. I. V.Cociu. Industria usoava 5 no.5:192-195 My'58. R,16.

Method for recasting composition-metal powder which separates during the castin of composition metal. B.Lesichkov. Transp delo 10 no.5:43-44 '58. B,16.

Most suitable materials for window sealing. F.Mrlik. Poz stavby 6 no.8:430-435 Ag'58. C,16.

Organization of the technical group Welding of Plastics and Gluing of Metals. J.Tille. Zvaranie 7 no.8: 254-255 Ag'58. C,16.

P.[illegible] Stefanes. Si [illegible] Pedagogie [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

MILUTINOVIC, SIMA

Sojourn of Sima Milutinovic in Vidin, 1816-1817. V. Nedic. Savremenik no. 4:468-477 Ap'58. Y, 11.

MINE DUSTS

Ventilation problem in the Petre Gheorghe mine, Sasar, in connection with eliminating the siliceous dust. V. Chira. Rev min 9 no. 9:420-425 S'58. R, 16.

MINE FILLING
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MINE GASES

Toxic effect of carbon monoxide in the function of time and gas concentration. Z. Torok. Bany lap 10 no. 1: 53-54 Ja'55. H, 16.

MINE HAULAGE

Mechanical loading in shafts. E. Haier, A. Miclea. Rev min 9 no. 8:374-379 Ag'58. R, 16.

MINE HOISTING

Unification of the types of elevator chains. V. Hoepfner. Rev min 9 no. 6:279-283 Je'58. R, 16.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MINERALOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Mining significance of the minerals discovered in the antartic regions. E. Gobel. Bany lap 13 no. 5:360 My'58. H, 16.

MINERALS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Vladimirov, V. Mineralno i vitaminno khranene na selskostopanskite zhivotni. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 125 p. [Feeding domestic animals with minerals and vitamins] B, 15.

A contribution to the thermal studies of rock minerals. III. Thermodifferential analysis of the transformations of certain minerals and some argillaceous rocks. O. Bolgiu, A. Dumitrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:203-228 '58. R, 16.

Quick methods in the analysis of metals and mineral raw materials. I. Polarographic determination of germanium. In German. Z. Sulcek, J. Gottfried. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1515-1522 Ag'58. C, 13.

Two new classifications of clay minerals. E. Slansky. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:358-362 '58. C, 12.

MINERS, ESTONIAN

From the building site of the new miners' city, Sirgala. N Eesti raadio D 16'58:1694. E, 1.

MINERS, RUMANIAN

August 10, the day of the miners. Rev min 9 no. 8: 341-342 Ag'58. R, 16.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

MINING ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

A criticial study of the balancing of multiweight shaft plumbing. J. Staudinger. Bany lap 10 no. 1:32-35 Ja'55. H, 16.

The mechanics of rock masses and their significance in mining. J. Litwiniszyn. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2:55-64 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

Some common problems of mining and soil mechanics. P. Vincze. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6:278-282 Je'58. H, 16.

Theoretical considerations on the effect produced by explosive charges in classic forms and with a cavity. N. Cosma. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 7:301-308 Jl'58. R, 16.

INING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

INING MACHINERY

A graphic method for analyzing the motion of machines. A. Czubak. Elektr i mech gorn no. 4:65-79 '58. P, 16.

Methods of calculating potentiometers used in automatic Ward Leonard systems. M. Franaszek. Elektr i mech gorn no. 4:43-64 '58. P, 16.

MIRKOVIC, MIJO

Collective history; a review of Mijo Mirkovic's Ekonomska historija Jugoslavije (Economic History of Yugoslavia). J. J. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:820 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Mijo Mirkovic's Ekonomuska historija Jugoslavije (Economic History of Yugoslavia); a book review. V. Bratulic. Jadran zbornik 2:541-542 '57. Y, 4.

Works by Mijo Mirkovic about Matthias Illyricus Flacius. V. A. Jadran zbornik 2:542-543 '57. Y, 4.

MITHRAISM

The Mithras cult in Aquincum. G. Alfoldy. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:73-74 '58. H, 4.

MIXTURES

Nitric acid oxidation of xylene mixtures at normal pressure. P. Kratochvil and others. Chem prum 8 no. 9:449-455 S'58. C, 16.

Variation of the viscosity of certain gas and oxygen mixtures under the influence of a magnetic field. I. Ursu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:203-214 '58. R, 13.

MLYNAROVICH, MILOS KLEMENT

Bor, Jan E. Msgr. Milos K. Mlynarovic (osobnost, dielo, duchovne posolstvo) studie a glosy. Whiting, Ind., J. J. Lach, 1957. 260 p. [Monsignor Milos K. Mlynarovich, his personality, work and spiritual message; studies and glosses] C, 3.

MODALITY (LOGIC)

Model terms. L. Borkowski. Studia log 7:7-41 '58. P, 3.

MOHAMMEDANISM

"Mary Mother of Jesus in the Koran and Islamic Tradition"; a review of an article. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:276-285 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

Sermon on spiritual nights. A. Mahmutovic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:262-265 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

Sermon on the modern character of Islam. N. Mustafa. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:259-261 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

MOHAMMEDANS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Celebration of the Birthday of the Prophet in Prijedor District. T. Hadzic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8: 319-322 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

Celebration of the Birthday of the Prophet in the region of Visoko. A. Celebic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:323-326 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

The head of the Mohammedans received a Moroccan delegation. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:327 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

Merhum Hafiz Mehmed Halusi Ef. Mulahalilovic (1878-1952). R. Dobraca. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:333-335 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

Merhum Muhamed Zahirudin Tarabar; an obituary. E. Alibegovic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:336-338 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

Merhum Sejn Sejfuddin-Fehim Efendija Kemura (1863-1917) as an epigrapher; on the 40th anniversary of his death. M. Mujezinovic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:285-308 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

MOHAMMEDANS IN SERBIA

Brajrakli Mosque in Belgrade. A. Hadzic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:330-333 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

MOHAMMEDANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

A delegation of the Islamic Faith Community in the Middle East. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:238-258 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

MOHORIC, IVAN I.

Ivan Mohoric's Zgodovina obrti in industrije v Trzicu (History of Handicraft and Industry in Trzic); a book review. F. Bas. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:103-104 '58. Y, 5.

MOLDAVIA - HOSPITALS

Pruteanu, Paul. Contributie la istoricul spitalelor din Moldova; spitalele din Moldova dependente de Epitropia generala a Casei Sf. Spiridon. de la primele inceputuri pina la unirea serviciilor sanitare ale Moldovei si Munteniei. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 304 p. [Additions to the history of Moldavian hospitals; hospitals in Moldavia created by the general epitrope of the House of St. Spiridon from their very beginnings to the unification of the sanitary services of Moldavia and Muntenia. illus., ports.] R, 14.

MOLDAVIA - MUSIC

Manifestations connected with the Days of Rumanian Culture in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:43-44 S'58. R, 9.

MOLDAVIA - RUBBER

A rubber combine in Moldavia. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6: 311 Je'58. R, 16.

MOLDAVIA - SORBUS AUCUPARIA

Production of mountain-ash (Sorbus aucuparia) seedlings in nurseries. S. Dumitrescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8: 483-487 Ag'58. R, 15.

MOLDAVIAN BALLADS
see BALLADS, MOLDAVIAN.

MOLDER, PAULINE

Jubilee of a veteran stage artist. L. Krigul. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:5 N'58. E, 11.

MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Allowances and permissible variations regarding molded pieces. C. Gazdaru. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:573-579 Jl'58. R, 16.

Molding mixtures with ethyl silicate. B. Hodan. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:264 Ag'58. C, 16.

MOLDS (BOTANY)

Affect of some factors on the biosynthesis of L-ascorbic acid of molds. I. Mitev and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:209-221 '57. B, 13.

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Viscosity of melts of polycondensates having a low-molecular weight. M. Bohdanecky, J. Tamchyna, V. Zvonar. Chem prum 8 no. 7:382-385 Jl'58. C, 16.

MOLECULES

Intermolecular interaction in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure in the hydrogen peroxide-water system. D. Papousek. Chem listy 51 no. 10: 1781-1786 O'57. C, 13.

Organic exchangers and separators of ions or molecules. III. Mercury-furfurole-phenolic, and lead-furfurole-phenolic resins. D. Isacescu, V. Ursu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1023-1024 D'57. R, 13.

The origin of the biochemistry of polymolecular compounds. J. Meduski. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2: 29-41 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN

Zelenski, Tadeusz. Molier. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957?] 397 p. (His Pisma, t. 11) [Moliere] P, 11.

MONAZITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MONEY
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Money in socialism. S. Varga. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:1-2 S'58. P, 5.

MONOMERS

The use of gas mixture obtained from the partial oxidation of methane for the synthesis of plastic monomers. Gy. Thurzo. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8: 250-275 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

MONOPOLIES

"Industrial sociology" in the service of imperialist monopolies. E. Matrov. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 10: 88-93 O'58. E, 6.

Trade-unions against monopolies. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:915 S'58. Y, 5.

MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

The reading of books about Monte Cassino; some remarks and reflections. K. Rosen-Zawadzki. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:99-116 O'58. P, 6.

MONTEGNEGRO - CIVIL LAW

Sources of Bogisic's Civil Code. S. Vukosavljevic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:142-147 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Zivkovic, Branko. Cetinje and the Riviera of Montenegro [by] Branko Zivkovic [and] Bora Radonjic. [Translated from Serbian by Blecic Vera] Beograd, 1957. 186 p. [In English. illus., fold. map, bibl.] Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

The ancient Tople municipality in Boka Kotorska, 1718-1797 '57. Y, 4.

Effect of the Treaty of Karlovac on the territories of Herceg Novi and Risan; based on the Venetian archival documents. D. Milovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:242-252 '57. Y, 4.

Gligor Stanojevic's Scepan Mali (Stephen the Little); a book review. N. Martinovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:367-371 '57. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY (Continued)

Kotor princes in the time of independence, 1391-1420. P. Kovijanic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:143-164 '57. Y, 4.

Mahmut pasha Butsatlija, 1787-1796; a contribution to a biography. B. Petkovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2: 242-252 '57. Y, 4.

Montenegro and the Balkan Alliance of 1912. H. Batowski. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:46-60 '57. Y, 4.

Relations between Montenegro and Serbia, 1827-1830; Petar I and Prince Milos, a diplomatic conflict. N. Skerovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:31-46 '57. Y, 4.

The State Museum at Cetinje, 1896-1956. R. Dragicevic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:61-98 '57. Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - POSTAL SERVICE

Postal, telegraph, and telephone services at Sutjeska. R. Liler. PTT sind 10 no. 9:2-4 S'58. Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - RAILROADS

How an outside profile was avoided in the construction of the Sozina tunnel. G. Mihajlovic. Izgradnja 12 no. 8:16-18 Ag'58. Y, 16.

MONUMENTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

MORALS
see ETHICS.

MORAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

A settlement of the time of the migration of nations in Hulin. V. Spurny. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:630-637 '58. C, 4.

MORAVIA - BURIAL

A child's grave in Cezavy near Blucina. K. Tihelka. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:618-619 '58. C, 4.

Recently discovered graves from the La Tene period in Moravia. K. Ludikovsky. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5: 620-630 '58. C, 4.

MORAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vorel, Stanislav. Hana, priroda a clovek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Oddeleni pro zemepis slovansky a slovanskych zemi Geografickeho ustavu Karlovy univ., 1948. 92 p. (Zemepisne aktuality, sv. 4) [Hana, nature and man. 1st ed. English summary. illus., maps, bibl.] C, 12.

Gallant and good people. V. J. Komunist 17 no. 74:3 S'58. Y, 6.

MORAVIA - LAND

Moravske zemske desky, 1480-1642. II-III. V Brne, Nakl. Zemske banky pro Moravu a Slezsko. [Moravian land register. facsims.] C, 5.
[Pt. a] v. 2. [District of Olomouc, 1480-1566] 1948. 571 p.
[Pt. a] v. 3. [District of Olomouc, 1567-1642] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1953. 858 p.
[Pt. b] v. 2. [District of Brno, 1480-1566] Statni nakl. ucebnic, 1950.
[Pt. b] v. 3. [District of Brno, 1567-1641] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 884 p.

MORAVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Turks in Czech-Moravian poetry. H. Prochazkova. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:509-520 D'55. H, 11.

MOROCCANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

The head of the Mohammedans received a Moroccan delegation. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:327 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

MOROCCO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A lecture on Morocco. L. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340: 935-936 O'58. Y, 5.

MORPHOLOGY

Purkyne, Jan Evangelista. Sebrane spisy. V Praze. [Collected works. In Czech, German, Latin, and Polish with English summaries. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index] C, 13.
Vol. 7. [Works on physiology and morphology in Czech. 1st ed.] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 482 p.

MORSZTYN, ZBIGNIEW

Zbigniew Morsztyn in Ducal Prussia; a biographic supplement. A. Sajkowski. Filologia Poznan no. 2:69-84 '58. P, 11.

MORTAR
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Valuation of admixtures used to increase watertightness. J. Kopecny, J. Novotny, K. Sychra. Inz stavby 6 no. 7: 354-359 Jl'58. C, 16.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of plastic arts of socialist countries in December in Moscow. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:1 '58. R, 10.

Latvian pavilion in the "Agricultural Exhibition." Mauritis. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:16 O 31'58. La, 1.

MOSQUES
see subdivision under SERBIA.

MOTION PICTURES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MACEDONIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Jackiewicz, Aleksander. Latarnia czarnoksieska. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1956. 195, [5] p. [The magic lantern. illus.] P, 9.

Conversations on drama; Shakespeare and film. Dialog 3 no. 9:117-122 S'58. P, 11.

Marginal notes on the first film of aesthetics; Bela Balazs' A lathato ember (The Visible Man); a book review. T. Barabas. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1248-1249 Ag'58. H, 11.

Propaganda of motion pictures. A. Stefanovic. Komunist 17 no. 76:7 O'58. Y, 6.

Subjective and objective criticism; a film survey. S. Selenic. Savremenik no. 4:506-508 Ap'58. Y, 11.

Total realism of film acting. S. Selenic. Savremenik no. 3:380-382 Mr'58. Y, 11.

"Venice 1958." (To be contd.) U. Casiraghi. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:8 S'58. C, 11.

"Venice 1958." II. U. Casiraghi. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:9 S'58. C, 11.

We saw it at the Brussels Fair. T. Barna. Kep hang 4 no. 4:121-122 Jl'58. H, 16.

MOTION STUDY

Saving human labor. R. Wolk. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 9: 401-407 S'58. P, 5.

MOTOR TRUCKS
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; RUMANIA.

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS
see AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS.

MOTOR VEHICLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Fatigue test and its evaluating method of pneumatic-cord threads. Z. Bartha. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6: 190-193 '58. H, 16.

Highway surface from the point of view of a motor vehicle. J. Skop. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8:265 Ag'58. C, 16.

MOTORBUSES
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MOTORCYCLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY.

Cichowski, Andrzej. Opisy techniczne motocykli. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1958. 200 p. [Technical description of motorcycles of current production. 1st ed. illus., graphs] P, 16.

MOUNTAINEERING
see subdivision under CAUCASUS.

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Katowice, Poland (City) biblioteka Slaska. Wolfgang Amadeusz Mozart 1756-1956; katalog wystawy. [Katalog opracowal Karol Musial] Katowice [1956] 63 p. [Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, 1756-1956; a catalog of an exhibition. illus., ports., facsims.] P, 9.

MULAHALILOVIC, HAFIZ MEHMED HULUSI

Merhum Hafiz Mehmed Halusi Ef. Mulahalilovic (1878-1952). R. Dobraca. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:333-335 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

Czechoslovak historiography on the Munich agreement. L. Liptak. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:434-446 '58. C, 4.

The immediate diplomatic preparation for Munich; from May 21 to September 19, 1938. R. Kvacek. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3:409-446 '58. C, 4.

The Munich crisis and the struggle for the defense of the Republic. L. Lehar. Nova mysl no. 9:844-858 S'58. C, 6.

The Munich story. J. Hajek. Nova mysl no. 9:790-803 S'58. C, 6.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

MUNKACSI, ALBERT

Albert Munkacsi; portrait of a minister in 1848-49. B. Nemeth. Ref egyh 7 no. 23:528-534 '55. H, 3.

MUNKACSY, MIHALY

The great flower still life of Mihaly Munkacsy. Z. Farkas. Muterem 1 no. 7:24-25 Jl'58. H, 10.

MUNTZER, THOMAS
see MUNZER, THOMAS.

MUNZER, THOMAS

Beginnings of Anabaptism and Muntzer's sojourn in Bohemia. V. Husa. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3:501-506 '58. C, 4.

V. Husa's Tomas Muntzer a Cechy (Thomas Muntzer and Bohemia); a book review. P. Ratkos. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:462-464 '58. C, 4.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Mural paintings in modern buildings. J. Monda. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:32-33 '58. R, 10.

MUSCLE

An electrophoretic study of the muscular proteins of newborn mice; modifications of proteinogram in experimental infections with the Coxsackie virus. R. Portocala, O. Moscovici. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1085-1088 D'57. R, 13.

MUSEUMS
see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

MUSHROOMS
see subdivision under POLAND.

MUSIC
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MOLDAVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Mikoda, Borivoj. Zaklady hudebni theorie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 136 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Principles of musical theory; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, music] C, 9.

The first stage of musical education. A. Schmidt. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:34-35 Ag'58. R, 9.

Music bibliography in general and its tasks in Czechoslovakia. M. Potemra. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58):109-133. C, 2.

The phonograph record in the service of music education in the school. J. Seda. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:390-392 S'58. C, 9.

Szymanowski's ideas on aesthetics as reflected in his writings. S. Jarocinski. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:3-30 '57. P, 9.

Zdenek Nejedly about the folk character and nationality in music. J. Jiranek. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:386-389 S'58. C, 9.

MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MUSIC, LATVIAN

60th birthday of Jekabs Vitolins. A. D. Karogs no. 9:148 S'58. La, 11.

MUSICIANS, RUMANIAN

Manifestations connected with the Days of Rumanian Culture in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:43-44 S'58. R, 9.

Rumanian music and musicians abroad. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:43 S'58. R, 9.

MUSSELS
see subdivision under POLAND.

MYRON

Myron and the discobolus statuette of Munich. V. Sumeghy. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:67-72 '58. H, 4.

MYTHOLOGY, UGARITIC

Text of a sacrificial rite from Ugarit (No. 53.) with a survey on the cosmologic relationships of Ugaritic mythology. In German. J. Aistleitner. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:1-23 '55. H, 4.

NAGY, IMRE

The legacy of Imre Nagy. T. Aczel. Irod ujs 9 no. 20: 3 O'58. H, 11.

NAHLIK, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Nahlik's Grabiez dziel sztuki (Plunder of Works of Art); a book review. T. Cyprian. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:652-655 O'58. P, 7.

NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA

Nalkowska's dramatic works. W. Leopold. Dialog 3 no. 8:118-126 Ag'58. P, 11.

Reminiscences about Zofia Nalkowska. H. Mortkowicz Olczakowa. Tworczosc 14 no. 8:72-80 Ag'58. P, 11.

NALKOWSKI, WACLAW

Waclaw Nalkowski as a literary critic. R. Rosiak. Annales F fil 8 no. 1/5:113-164 '53/54(published '57). P, 3.

NAMES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

NAMES, CROATIAN

Family names ending in -eo in the Croatian anthroponomy. V. Putanec. Rad filolog JAZU 315:297-342 '57. Y, 11.

Origin of the name Rivanj. F. Amos-Rube. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:485-488 '57. Y, 1.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

NAMES, GERMAN

Hungarian proper names of German origin up to the age of book printing. E. Halasz. Acta ethnograph neprajz Szeged no. 1:33-71 '57. H, 1.

NAMES, PERSONAL
see subdivision under LATVIA.

NAMES, SLAVIC

Stratigraphy of Slavs in the light of onomastic science; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. F. Bezlaj. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2: 35-56 '58. Y, 11.

NAMITKIEWICZ, JAN

Professor Jan Namitkiewicz; an obituary. A. Symonowicz. Palestra 2 no. 9:73-75 S'58. P, 7.

NAPHTHOLSULFONIC ACID

Contribution to the iodine titration of some 2-naphtholsulfonic acids. M. Matrka, F. Navratil. Chem prum 8 no. 7:363-364 Jl'58. C, 16.

NATANSON, WLADYSLAW

Reminiscences on Wladyslaw Natanson. W. Swietoslawski. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:209-212 '58. P, 13.

NATIONAL INCOME
see INCOME and this subdivision under CHINA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

NATIONALISM

Giertych, Jedrzej. Nacjonalizm chrzescijanski. Stuttgart, Dom Ksiazki Polskiej, 1948. 75 p. (His Broszury, nr. 2) [Christian nationalism] P, 6.

The problem of nation in the life and thought of Albert Einstein. J. Chalasinski. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:12-26 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

NATIONALIZATION
see GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP.

NATURAL HISTORY

An immortal book; 300 years since the publication of J. A. Comenius' book The Orbis Pictus. F. Polansky.

NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY
see PHYSICS.

NATURAL RESOURCES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NATURE

Close-ups in nature photography. L. Moczar. Kep hang 4 no. 5:133-135 O'58. H, 16

NATURE STUDY
see subdivision under POLAND.

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE
see subdivision under POLAND.

NAVAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The advisability of training future naval officers on sailing ships. K. Maciejewicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:178-180 Je'58. P, 17.

NAVIGATION
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Experimental measurements of a ship's speed with Kempf's thrust log. P. Urbanski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:172-176 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Radio measurements on ships. C. Nielsen. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:190-194 Je'58. P, 17.

NEAR EAST
see MIDDLE EAST.

NECULUTA, D. TH.

D. Th. Neculuta, poet of the Rumanian working class. E. Palffy. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:493-508 D'55. H, 11.

NEGLIGENCE

Shortages; from the decisions of the Supreme Court. M. Gintowt. Lawnik lud 8 no. 10:24-25 O'58. R, 7.

NEGREA, NICOLAE

Nicolae Negrea's Cartea spectatorului de opera (Book for Opera Spectators); a book review. A. Brumaru. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:47 Ag'58. R, 9.

NEGULESCU, EMIL G.

Emil Negulescu and Alexandru Savulescu's Dendrologia (Dendrology); a book review. H. Furnica, V. Stanescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:429-430 Jl'58. R, 15.

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Zdenek Nejedly about the folk character and nationality in music. J. Jiranek. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:386-389 S'58. C, 9.

NEMAN RIVER

The chemical composition and indicators of bacteriological contamination of the Neman River waters. M. Stangenberg. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:67-121 '58. P, 13.

NEMANJA, STEFAN

Nemanja's charter to the citizens of Split. P. Radojkovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:125-142 '57. Y, 4.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD
see STONE AGE.

NEON LAMPS
see subdivision under POLAND.

NERVES

Significance of nervism in physical education. Z. Kalmanchely. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:239-252 '55. H, 8.

Theory of neural nets. L. Rieger. Aplikace mat 3 no. 4:243-274 '58. C, 13.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Niculescu, Ion T. Atlas privind aspecte morfologice ale terminatiilor nervoase viscerale; contributii la studiul problemei interoceptorilor. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 455 p. [Atlas dealing with the morphologic aspects of visceral nervous endings; additions to the study of the problem of interoceptors. illus.] R, 14.

Affect of the nervous system on the action of the spreading factor. Reports 1 and 2. K. Daskalova-Obretenova. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:233-255 '57. B, 13.

Contribution to the study of the participation of the nervous system in the Duran-Reynals' phenomenon. E. IAnev, D. Vladimirova-Polnareva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:291-307 '57. B, 13.

New ways of research of the higher nervous system. K. Lissak, E. Grastyan. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2: 53-64 '58. H, 3.

NETHERLANDS - COMMERCE

The new commercial and payment agreement with Argentina. P. B. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:8-9 1598 [i. e. 1958] Y, 16.

NETHERLANDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Touring the Netherlands. B. Pavlovic. Republika 14 no. 5:8-10 My'58. Y, 11.

NETHERLANDS - HISTORY

Frank, Anne. Dziennik Anny Frank; 12 czerwca 1942 - 1 sierpnia 1944. Przel. Zofia Jaremko-Pytowska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 277, [2] p. [The diary of a young girl. Tr. from the Dutch. 1st ed. port.] P, 4.

NETHERLANDS - NATURAL MONUMENTS

The protection of nature in the Netherlands. C. Deeleman-Reinhold. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 5:8-18 S/O'58. P, 15.

NETHERLANDS - WASHING MACHINES

The general use of a shower-bath-washing-machine combination in the Netherlands. P. Weiszburg. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:265 Je'58. H, 16.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Studies of Stanislav K. Neumann's work; a review of Jaromir Lang's Neumannuv Cerven (Neumann's June). B. Truhlar. Slov lit 5 no. 2:254-255 '58. C, 11.

NEURALGIA

Herman, Eufemiusz. O nerwobolach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 36 p. (Wiedza i zdrowie) [Neuralgic pains. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

NEUTRALITY

Hajdu, Gyula. A semlegesseg. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 352 p. [Neutrality. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] H, 6.

NEUTRINOS

Neutrions. J. Veselka. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4: 434-437 '58. C, 13.

NEUTRONS

Study of the loading of some nuclear emulsions with boron and lithium. V. Labau, M. Nicolae. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:231-240 '58. R, 13.

Variational principle in the optical model of nuclear reactions with neutrons. I. Brandus. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:251-258 '58. R, 13.

NEW GUINEA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lundqvist, Eric. Dzicy to my. Tlum. Zygmunt Lanowski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [1957] 337, [1] p. [In eastern forests. Tr. from the Swedish. 1st ed.] P, 12.

NEWSPRINT

Utilization of a new raw materials for the production of newsprint. M. Sedivy, M. Svaton. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 8:174-178 Ag'58. C, 16.

NICHITUS, C.

E. Vintila and C. Nichitus's Protectia prin ignifugare a principalelor materiale combustibile (Protection of the Main Combustible Materials by Means of Fireproofing); a book review. N. Ghelmeziu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:276 Jl'58. R, 16.

NICKEL

Complex utilization of nickelous serpentines. A. Ianu, D. Totoescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:33-54 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon of the precipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarographic determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and zinc in ammonia solution. M. Papadopol. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:464-466 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Promotive action of platinum upon a nickel catalyst in aromatization of certain paraffin and cycloparaffin hydrocarbons. I. Nicolescu, A. Popescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:135-146 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Some remarks about the permeability and loss in weak fields of nickel-zinc ferrites. R. Wadas. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:327-329 '58. P, 16.

Spectrochemical investigation of the cathode nickels of electron tubes. L. Vecsernyes. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:300-301 Jl/Ag'57. H, 16.

NIEDRE, JANIS

Echo of previous fights; a book review. V. Kaupuzs. Karogs no. 9:126-128 S'58. La, 11.

For a contemporary subject, convincing characters, and bright form! A book review. P. Zeile. Lit un maksla no. 42:2 O'58. La, 11.

NIKITIN, NIKOLAI IGNATEVICH

Professor Nikolai Ignatevich Nikitin, founder of the Soviet school of wood chemistry. Gh. Rozmarin. Celuloza Hirte 7 no. 7:267-274 Jl'58. R, 16.

NIKOLSKYTE, IRENA

Irena Nikolskyte, an actress grown up in the Boston drama circle. A. Liet dien 9 no. 9:11 N'58. Li, 1.

NITRATES

Estimation of pentaerythritol tetranitrate beside cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine. J. Stanek, J. Vacek. Chem prum 8 no. 7:361-363 Jl'58. C, 16.

NITRIC ACID

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium-nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. In German. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1509-1514 Ag'58. C, 13.

Nitric acid oxidation of xylene mixtures at normal pressure. P. Kratochvil and others. Chem prum 8 no. 9:449-455 S'58. C, 16.

NITRIDING

Nitriding cast-iron cutting tools. O. Kastanek. Stroj vyr 6 no. 9:407-409 S'58. C, 16.

NITROGEN
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Mechanism of antibiotic effects. Effect of chloramphenicol on the nitrogen metabolism of Escherichia coli using the $^{15}N$-tracer. J. Cerna, F. Sorm, V. Cermak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1932-1938 O'57. C, 13.

NITROSO COMPOUNDS

Determination of the primary-amino group in the presence of the secondary one. A. Spiliadis, E. Badic, D. Bretcanu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:471-473 Jl/Ag'58 R, 13.

N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. I. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition in strongly-acid solution. In German. R. Zahradnik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1529-1539 Ag'58. C, 13.

NOBEL PRIZES

Provocative attack of the international reactionary forces; a review of B. Pasternak's Dr. Zhivago. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:2 O'58. E, 11.

NOISE

Noise computation and other noise control criteria. T. Tarnoczy. Kep hang 4 no. 4:114-117 Jl'58. H, 16.

Notes on the hearmful effects of tractor noise. M. Minarik, J. Lajda. Mech zem 8 no. 20:478 O'58. C, 15.

NOMOGRAMS
see NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS).

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomograms for the hydraulic computation of the conductors of steam-power plant. Gh. Colt, Gh. Stancu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:[340a-340b] Jl'58. R, 16.

Using nomogram in the method of additive spectrum analysis. Z. Nagy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:304-305 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

NONCONTENTIOUS JURISDICTION
see subdivision under POLAND.

NONFERROUS ALLOYS

Some founding properties of nonferrous-metal alloys. J. Vaculik. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:Prace 51-56 Ag'58. C, 16.

NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

The present state of research in the field of ferrous and nonmetallic-ore dressing in Rumania. I. Ion, E. Popa. Rev min 9 no. 6:257-266 Je'58. R, 16.

NORWAY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Norway and Yugoslavia. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:889 S'58. Y, 5.

NORWAY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Workers Party of Norway in the life of Norway. M. M. Komunist 17 no. 74:2 S'58. Y, 6.

NORWAY - EDUCATION

People's education in Norway. Taryb mok no. 9:42-45 S'58. Li, 8.

NOTICE OF DISMISSAL
see subdivision EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF under YUGOSLAVIA.

NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)
see subdivision under POLAND.

NOVELS
see FICTION.

NUCLEAR EMULSIONS

Investigations of the identification of unimpeded particles in nuclear emulsions. I. Estimation of ionization range from averages of characteristic quantities on two sections of the track. II. Estimation of the residual ionization range in nuclear emulsions by means of gap measurements. III. Mass estimation of unimpeded ionizing particles in nuclear emulsions. S. Alper and others. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:185-202 '58. R, 13.

Study of the loading of some nuclear emulsions with boron and lithium. V. Labau, M. Nicolae. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:231-240 '58. R, 13.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Analysis by activation; some current problems thereupon. M. Mihalcu. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:352-356 S'58. R, 16.

Nuclear technical encyclopedia. Gy. Fodor. Energia es atom 11 no. 6:344-345 Je'58. H, 16.

Nuclear technical encyclopedia. Gy. Fodor. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:507-509 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

A simplified method of solution for a random walk problem of a few unequal steps. In English. D. O'Connor. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:273-279 '58. P, 13.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

Chain reaction. (n. s.). Republika 14 no. 3/4:20 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

A conference on nuclear reactions of low and medium-energy particles, Moscow, November 19-27, 1957. A. Hrynkiewicz. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:249-252 '58. P, 13.

Study of a nuclear interaction of $\sim 4.10^{11}$eV energy. E. Balea, E. Friedlander. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:259-268 '58. R, 13.

Variational principle in the optical model of nuclear reactions with neutrons. I. Brandus. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:251-258 '58. R, 13.

NUCLEAR REACTORS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Reactor Handbook. Vol. 4. Materials; a book review. S. Takacs. Energia es atom 11 no. 6:346 Je'58. H, 16.

Architectural-designing problems concerning protection against radiation. P. Vidor. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 5: 203-204 Ag'58. H, 16.

Automation in nuclear-power stations. O. Hora. Automatisace no. 8:242-246 Ag'58. C, 16.

Controlling thermonuclear reaction. M. Mladenovic. Tesla 5 no. 5:26-28 '58. Y, 16.

New steps toward the realization of fusion reactors. K. Simonyi. Energia es atom 11 no. 6:329-336 Je'58. H, 16.

A reactor of the Organic Moderated Reactor type and its primary cycle. J. Pawlikiewicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:222-226 Jl'58. P, 17.

NUCLEOPROTEINS

Transfer of experimental leukemia by nucleoproteins; a preliminary communication. J. Riman, J. Vesely. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1954-1957 O'57. C, 13.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Sierpinski, Waclaw. Czym sie zajmuje teoria liczb [Redaktor Rajmund Mormul] Warszawa, "Wiedza Powszechna," 1957. 146 p. [What the theory of numbers deals with] P, 13.

Concerning some indefinite equations. Kh. Karanikolov. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:119-148 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

Generalization of a theorem on the relations. In French. V. Peric. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:39-40 '58. Y, 13.

On the (C)-property of functions. In English. S. Kupera. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:33-38 '58. Y, 13.

The problem of analysis in relation to a linear operator. In French. M. Nicolescu. Studia math 16 no. 3:352-363 '58. P, 13.

Semigroups of linear transformations in n-dimensional vector space. In English. S. Kupera. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:3-32 '58. Y, 13.

Some remarks on the convergence of functionals on bases. In English. W. Orlicz, Z. Ciesielski. Studia math 16 no. 3:335-352 '58. P, 13.

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

NURSES AND NURSING

Kulczynska, Teresa. Podrecznik pielegniarstwa dla szkol pielegniarskich i polozniczych. Wyd. 3, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 358 p. [Nursing handbook for nursing and obstetric schools. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 14.

NUTRITION

Maknev, Kr. Khranene na selskostopanskite zhivotni. Sofiia, Zemizat, 1957. 201 p. [Feeding domestic animals] B, 15.

Vladimirov, V. Mineralno i vitaminno khranene na selskostopanskite zhivotni. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 125 p. [Feeding domestic animals with minerals and vitamins] B, 15.

Diet for children of preschool age. Kuncova. Vyz lid 12 no. 12:177-178 D'57. C, 14.

Evaluation of the food supply from the point of view of a right diet. B. Solnarova. Vyz lid 12 no. 12:174-175 D'57. C, 14.

The importance and the need of trace elements in the nutrition of animal organism. I. Veliky. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:323-326 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Influence of nutrition and family environment on the physical development of children. M. Hrubcova. Vyz lid 12 no. 12:180-181 D'57. C, 14.

NYLON

Contribution to the study of some textural and structural changes of silon fibers. I. M. Jambrich, V. Hurt. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:401-409 Jl'58. C, 16.

A method of controlling Silon chips. M. Bilwachs. Chem prum 8 no. 9:497-500 S'58. C, 16.

OAK
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Dukhovnikov, Iurdan. Sbegovi tablitsi za duba. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1954. 71 p. [Utilization tables for oak trees] B, 15.

Proper weight of hard, ordinary, and Bakelite fiberboards made of pine and oak lumber. F. Kobylinski. Sylwan 102 no. 5/6:172-188 My/Je'58. P, 15.

OBERNYIK, KAROLY

The Obernyik-Egressy drama Gyorgy Brankovics on the Serbian stage. I. Poth. Filol kozl 4no. 1:133-138 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Reasons for the origin of obligations and their causes. V. Knapp. Stat a pravo no. 4:44-62 '57. C, 7.

OBSTETRICAL NURSING

Kulczynska, Teresa. Podrecznik pielegniarstwa dla szkol pielegniarskich i polozniczych. Wyd. 3, popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 358 p. [Nursing handbook for nursing and obstetric schools. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 14.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Teisinger, Jaroslav. Nemoci z povolani [napsal] Jaroslav Teisinger. Predpisy a zakonna ustanoveni o nemocech z povolani [napsal] Karel Rejsek. Pracovni risiko v nejdulezitejsich oborech lidske prace [napsal] Karel Rejsek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 148 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Occupational diseases. Karel Rejsek: Rules and legal provisions concerning occupational diseases, Labor risks in the principal fields of human work. A university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 14.

OCEAN

A conference on the geology of the sea, in Wiesbaden, in March 1957. M. Ksiazkiewicz. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:252-261 '58. P, 13.

OCTANE

Polymerization of ethylene on oxide catalyzers. Note 2. R. Mihail and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 430-434 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Long-range view of the development of the automation of administrative work. K. Kristoufek. Tech praca 10 no. 10:770-773 O'58. C, 16.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

OIL
see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

OIL ENGINES
see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

OIL WELL DRILLING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The deepest oil drillings of our globe. G. Csiky. Bany lap 13 no. 7:493-497 Jl'58. H, 16.

Directional boring by turbine drilling. I. (To be contd.) I. Petrusa. Nafta Jug 9 no. 8:227-239 Ag'58. Y, 16.

Percussion rotary drilling. M. Constantinescu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 7:294-300 Jl'58. R, 16.

OILS AND FATS

Devices in workshops for storage and delivery of oils. S. P. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:310-313 Ag'58. C, 16.

A fast method for determination of the fat content in biscuits and confectioneries. I. Vartolomei. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:379-381 Ag'58. R, 16.

OLD BULGARIAN LANGUAGE
see CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE.

OLEFINS

Alcohols directly obtained from olefins, carbonic oxide, and hydrogen: hydro-oxymethylaryl process. Note 1. Extraction of hexahydrobenzyl alcohol from cyclohexene. A. Brenman and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:415-419 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Antibiotic properties of recently isolated Actinomycetes. Z. Venek and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:117-123 '58. C, 13.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIV. Direct determination of individual gaseous paraffins and olefins in 1, 3-butadiene. J. Janak, J. Novak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1832-1837 O'57. C, 13.

Microbiological diffusion titration of the antifungal antibiotics of the polyene type. Z. Rehacek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:128-132 '58. C, 13.

OLJACA, MLADEN

Lamenting lost youth; a review of Mladen Oljaca's Molitva za moju braću (Prayers for My Brothers). V. Gligoric. Savremenik no. 4:178-181 Ap'58. Y, 11.

ONICESCU, O.

O. Onicescu and G. Mihoc's Lectii de statistica matematica (Lessons in Mathematical Statistics); a book review. V. Martin. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:68-71 Ag'58. R, 5.

ONTOGENY

The role of genes in ontogeny. L. Kaufman. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 8:139-148 '58. P, 1.

OPERA
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA: GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; RUMANIA.

Nicolae Negrea's Cartea spectatorului de opera (Book for Opera Spectators); a book review. A. Brumaru. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:47 Ag'58. R, 9.

OPERA, ESTONIAN

We have our first children's opera. H. Korvits. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:5-6 N'58. E, 11.

OPERA, LATVIAN

Zalas dzinavas (Green Mill) grinds; a criticism of an opera. A. Darkevics. Karogs no. 9:145-147 S'58. La, 11.

OPERA, LITHUANIAN

The tragedy of Veronika on the opera stage; a review of an opera. V. Laurusas. Lit ir men no. 45:3 N'58. Li, 11.

OPERA, RUMANIAN

Notes on Oedipus. F. Schapira. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:23-33 S'58. R, 9.

OPERA, SLOVAK

Krutnava (The Whirlpool) and the opera of national trends in Southeastern Europe. Tr. from the Rumanian. Z. Vancea. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:375-377 S'58. C, 9.

Presentation of Suchon's national opera, Krutnava (The Whirlpool) at the State Opera in Berlin. Tr. from the German. H. Joachim. Slov hudba 2 no. 9: 378-379 S'58. C, 9.

Suchon as dramatist. Tr. from the English. J. Clapham. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:373-374 S'58. C, 9.

Suchon's road to opera; notes on his fiftieth birthday. J. Samko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:3, 6 S'58. C, 11.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Fafl, Bohumil. Narys prednasek z ofthalmopedicke defektologie [napsali] Bohumil Fafl [a] Vera Kadlecova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 95 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Outline of lectures in the field of ophthalmological defectology; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

Contribution for improvement of the optical measurements of a locomotive frame. O. Vatasan. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:154-155 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

OPTICS, GEOMETRIC

Interference fringes outside the geometric shadow of a straight thread. In French. B. Markovic, R. Drascic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:57-64 '58. Y, 13.

ORADEANU, TITUS

T. Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood Fiberboard); a review of a book. N. Dumitrescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:194 My'58. R, 16.

Titus Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood Fiber Veneers); a book review. N. Ghelmeziu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432-433 Jl'58. R, 15.

ORAL COMMUNICATION

An oral factory journal. In Russian. S. Shulov, B. Blinkov. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:62-64 Mr'58. La, 6.

ORATORS, POLISH

Mikolaj Sienicki, the Demosthenes of Polish Sejms. S. Grzybowski. Odrodz i reform 2:91-132 '57. P, 4.

ORES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA.

Application of amines in inorganic polarography. VI. Determination of cobalt in steel and ores. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1798-1803 O'57. C, 13.

Application of the method of collective flotation followed by differential separation of minerals in Rumania. D. Gligor, S. Dima. Rev min 9 no. 5:235-242 My'58. R, 16.

Automation in the ore-dressing installations. I. Lazarescu. Rev min 9 no. 6:273-279 Je'58. R, 16.

Geologic conditions and ore deposits in the environs of Dobsina. L. Rozloznik. Geol prace zpravy no. 11: 100-108 '57. C, 12.

The hydrocyclone and its application in technique of ore dressing. B. Georgescu. Rev min 9 no. 5:226-234 My'58. R, 16.

New method in the treatment of ores in the light of the conference organized by the Rumanian Academy and held at Baia-Mare December 13-15, 1957. Gh. Vanci. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:233-247 '58. R, 16.

Rare metal ore dressing. L. Dobrescu. Rev min 9 no. 5:209-216 My'58. R, 16.

Technical-economical considerations regarding the utilization of ores by means of mechanical dressing. Gh. Vanci. Rev min 9 no. 6:250-257 Je'58. R, 16.

ORGAN
see subdivision under DALMATIA.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Possibilities of using organic compounds of boric acid as catalysts in creaseproofing viscose fabrics. Z. Jedrusiak, J. Brzezinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:146-149 Mr'58. P, 16.

Separation and determination of organic acids by the method of column chromatography. A. Miss, Gh. Petrescu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:467-471 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

The origin of the word syngic-agac in Taras Shevchenko's poetry; oriental influence on the Ukrainian language. J. Janow. Studia z filol 3:203-209 '58. P, 11.

ORIENTAL STUDIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Catalaunian Hun finding and its Far Eastern relationships. In German. Z. Takats. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:143-173 '55. H, 4.

ORIFICES

Dimensioning of measuring orifices which cause small pressure losses. G. Vasy. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6: 158-163 '58. H, 16.

ORKAN, WLADYSLAW, PSEUD.

Pigon, Stanislaw. Wladyslaw Orkan; tworca i dzielo. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 449 p. [Wladyslaw Orkan; the author and his work. illus., ports., facsims., indexes, notes] P, 11.

ORSZAGH, PAVOL

Hviezdoslav and Hungarian literature. In German. L. Sziklay. Studia slavica 4 no. 1/2:193-210 '58. H, 11.

Hviezdoslav's poetic maturity. O. Cepan. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:944-951 '58. C, 11.

ORTEN, JIRI

Diaries of Jiri Orten. V. Justl. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:957-959 '58. C, 11.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

The goal and task of the missionary work among modern Christians. D. Bogdanovic. Gl Srp prav Crkve 39 no. 8:160-163 Ag'58. Y, 3.

Patriarch Vikentije is dead. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8: 328-329 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, UKRAINIAN

Inocenty Gizel. J. Janow. Studia z filol 3:201-202 '58. P, 11.

OSCILLATIONS

Investigating the oscillations of a vacuum tube with braking surface by means of a special heterodyne wave meter; author's paper on the dissertation presented for receiving academic degree Candidate of Physico-Mathematic Sciences, defended on November 22, 1955. I. Mishev. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:105-118 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

OSCILLATORS

Optimum parameters of an R-C oscillator with a Wien bridge. T. Zagajewski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2: 273-288 '58. P, 16.

OSCILLOGRAPH

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine sulfate as electrolyte. In German. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1481-1485 Ag'58. C, 13.

Errors in oscillographic measurements of impulse high voltages. S. Nowicki, A. Starzynski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:247-272 '58. P, 16.

Polarographic and oscillopolarographic determination of brucine. In German. G. Dusinsky. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:351-361 '58. H, 13.

Practical terminology and letter symbols in the study of vibrations. V. Gabrielescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:479-482 O'58. R, 16.

OSIERS

Mechanization of the processing of osier. J. Madrzyk. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9:12-13 S'58. P, 16.

OSMIUM OXIDE

Analytic applications of the reaction between sodium arsenite and iron (III) cyanide catalyzed by osmium tetroxide. In English. F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:267-278 '58. H, 13.

OSTRACODA
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OSTROVSKII, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

Russian classic on the stage of the Liepaja Theater. O. Kroders. Lit un maksla no. 42:4 O'58. La, 11.

Twofold introduction; a criticism of a play. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Poland. Glowna Komisja Badania Zbrodni Hitlerowskich w Polsce. Concentration camp Oswiecim-Brzezinka (Auschwitz-Birkenau). Based on documentary evidence and sources, by Jan Sehn. [Translated by Klemens Keplicz] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 161 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. illus. (part fold.), ports., fold. map] P, 4.

OVERPRODUCTION

Problems of the postwar industrial cycle and the crisis of overproduction; a chapter from the manuscript of the author's book A kapitalizmus politikai gazdasagtananak problemai (Problems of the Political Economy of Capitalism). J. Varga. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9: 795-815 Ag S'58. H, 5.

OXALATES

Determination of bromate and oxalate ions by means of hydrazine. L. Szekeres, L. G. Molnar, M. Nagy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:302-303 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

OXIDATION

Action of carotinoids in the process of autoxidation and polymerization. Note 3. Autoxidation of certain radicals with trivalent carbon in the presence of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ carotinoids. Note 4. Autoxidation and polymerization of cyclohexane in the presence of carotinoids $\alpha$ and $\beta$. C. Bodea, E. Nicoara. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:93-111 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Autoxidation of carotinoids. Note 1. Mechanism of autoxidation of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ carotinoids. C. Bodea, E. Nicoara. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:81-91 Ja/Je'55. R, 13.

Nitric acid oxidation of xylene mixtures at normal pressure. P. Kratochvil and others. Chem prum 8 no. 9:449-455 S'58. C, 16.

Of the data of reaction kinetics autooxidation of iodine in solutions of mercury (II) salts; contributions to the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimon with a standard solution of iodate. In English. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:1-15 '58. H, 13.

Oxidation effect of N-bromosuccinimide. A. Berka, J. Zyka. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1823-1827 O'57. C, 13.

Oxidation of isothiuronium salts. O. Exner. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1858-1861 O'57. C, 13.

Oxidation of pyrocatechin. III. Oxidation of 4-methylpyrocatechol. J. Pospisil, V. Ettel. Chem listy 51 no. 10: 1880-1884 O'57. C, 13.

Oxidation with chromium oxide. VI. Mechanism of the oxidation of tertiary alcohols and their esters. J. Rocek. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1838-1850 O'57. C, 13.

Preparation of cyclohexanone by the vapor-phase catalytic of cyclohexanol. A. Tatraaljai. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:185-186 '58. H, 16.

The use of gas mixture obtained from the partial oxidation of methane for the synthesis of plastic monomers. Gy. Thurzo. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8: 250-257 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16

OXIDES

Ferromagnetic compounds of metal oxides and a new method of their preparation. A. Krause. Przem chem 12 no. 11:623-625 N'58. P, 16.

Polymerization of ethylene on oxide catalyzers. Note 2. R. Mihail and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 430-434 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

OXIMES

Determination of free formaldehyde in thiourea-formaldehyde reaction products by oxime photometric-titration method. K. Dusek. Chem prum 8 no. 9:489-493 S'58. C, 16.

Role of halogen aluminum alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. V. Reduction of $\alpha$-oximinoketones. In English. Gy. Gal, I. Foldesi, E. Kraszanai. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:279-290 '58. H, 13.

OXOHEXAMETHYLENIMINE

Experiments for determining the orientation and crystallization of polyamide fibers. G. Bodor. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:194-196 '58. H, 16.

Modified polyamides for varnishes. I. Minter, M. Taizs. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:443-446 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Gas welding in repair of cast-iron machine parts. V. Mutnansky. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:213-218 Jl'58. C, 16.

In regard to oxyacetylene-flame cutting of deadheads from cast-steel pieces. C. Wanyorek. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:366-369 Ag'58. R, 16.

New safety measures for oxyacetylene welding and cutting. J. Majersky. Zvaranie 7 no. 5:155-156 My'58. C, 16.

OXYGEN

Problems concerning the manufacture of gaseous oxygen in high-capacity units. J. Obr. Chem prum 8 no. 9: 463-468 S'58. C, 16.

Study of the variation limit of the viscosity of oxygen in relation to the magnetic field. V. Mercea, I. Ursu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:277-288 '58. R, 13.

Variation of the viscosity of certain gas and oxygen mixtures under the influence of a magnetic field. I. Ursu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:203-214 '58. R, 13.

PACKAGING

Mechanization of the packaging of goods. B. Pall. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:388-394 Ag'58. R, 16.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Contribution to the discussion on packing technique. K. Michalik. Zahr obch no. 9:21-27 S'58. C, 5.

Dimensioning of cases destined for the export of heavy metallurgic products. L. Dumitrescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:394-398 Ag'58. R, 16.

PAINT
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Experiences of decontamination in factories using radioactive paints. J. Fodor, T. Jozsef, K. Varga. Energia es atom 11 no. 6:341-344 Je'58. H, 16.

PAINTERS, CZECH

A. Slavicek; a biographic sketch. J. Svec. Csl voyak 7 no. 17:8-9 Ag'58. C, 17.

PAINTERS, FRENCH

Gustave Courbet; 80th anniversary of his death. M. Peic. Krugovi 7 no. 6:385-392 '58. Y, 1.

PAINTERS, ITALIAN

Marianne H. Takacs's Tiziano; a book review. A. Kampis. Muterem 1 no. 7:48 Jl'58. H, 10.

PAINTERS, LATVIAN

Great event in the life of Latvian artists. In Russian. A. Lapins. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:50-55 Je'58. La, 6.

PAINTERS, POLISH

Trzebinski, Marian. Pamietnik malarza. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 235 p. [Memoirs of painter. illus.] P, 10.

PAINTERS, SLOVAK

Martin Benka; his seventieth birthday. JS. Csl vojak 7 no. 20:17 S'58. C, 17.

PAINTING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The effect of aesthetic education on the experience in the estimation of "abstract" and realistic" paintings. M. Zvonarevic, M. Brozovic. Pedag rad 13 no. 7/8: 286-289 S/O'58. Y, 8.

Understanding art. I. Malin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:2 N'58. E, 11.

PAINTING, MACEDONIAN

Nikola Martinoski; an evaluation. S. Janevski. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:724-728 S'55. Y, 11.

PAINTINGS
see subdivision under DALMATIA.

PAINTINGS, AMERICAN

Exhibition of Rockwell Kent paintings and drawings in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:12 O 22'58. La, 1.

PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN

Retrospective exhibition of paintings by Lazar Licenoski in Belgrade. S. Paunovic. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:729-731 S'55. Y, 11.

PAINTINGS, CHINESE

Paintings of the new China. Republika 14 no. 3/4:30-31 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

PAINTINGS, CROATIAN

The painting of Rijeka in the 19th century. B. Vizintin. Jadran zbornik 2:357-379 '57. Y, 4.

PAINTINGS, CZECH

Blazicek, Oldrich Jan. Oldrich Blazicek, malir Vysociny. Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1957. 77 p. (Edice Umelci Vysociny, 4) [Oldrich Blazicek, a painter of the Vysocina Mountains. plates (part. col.)] C, 10.

Kupecky, Jan. Kupecky, the great baroque portrait painter [by] Frantisek Dvorak. [Translated by Hedda Stranska] Prague, Artia [195-] 48 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), col. port., bibl., notes] C, 10.

Christ's childhood; a contribution to the iconology of the Middle Ages. V. Kotrba. Umeni 6 no. 3:244-252 '58. C, 10.

Max Svabinsky exhibits his works of the years 1948-1958. B. Dunajska. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:10 S'58. C, 11.

Three examples of Gothic Bohemiana abroad? J. Pesina. Umeni 6 no. 3:238-244 '58. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, FRENCH

French painting in the Ermitage; a criticism. F. Z. Muterem 1 no. 7:48 Jl'58. H, 10.

The meeting of a Hungarian sculptor and a French painter. L. Bordacs. Muterem 1 no. 7:32-34 Jl'58. H, 10.

Reflections on the Exhibition of French Modern Painting. D. Jeremic. Savremenik no. 4:496-505 Ap'58. Y, 11.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

The exhibition of Odon Marify. I. Genthon. Muterem 1 no. 7:26-29 Jl'58. H, 10.

The exhibition of Tibor Tenkacs in Tojak. Gy. Xantus. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:376 S'58. H, 8.

Frigyes Frank. O. Heil. Muterem 1 no. 7:38-39 Jl'58. H, 10.

The great flower still life of Mihaly Munkacsy. Z. Farkas. Muterem 1 no. 7:24-25 Jl'58. H, 10.

Gyula Hincz. I. Hevesy. Muterem 1 no. 7:37 Jl'58. H, 10.

In Bertalan Por's studio. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muterem 1 no. 7:10-13 Jl'58. H, 10.

Rudolf Lang. I. Peter. Muterem 1 no. 7:42 Jl'58. H, 10.

Tivadar Holba. M. H. O. Muterem 1 no. 7:41 Jl'58. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Mole, Wojslaw. Tycjan. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 124 p., 79 p. of illus. [Titian. 1st ed. bibl., notes] P, 10.

Some pictures by Girolamo and Francesco da Santacroce. K. Prijatelj. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:187-197 '57. Y, 1.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Jaworska, Wladyslawa. Stasow i Riepin o Matejce. Warszawa, "Sztuka," 1953. 86 p. (Postacie i problemy realizmu) [Stasov and Riepin on Matejko. illus.] P, 10.

Kotabrinski, Tadeusz, ed. Stanislaw Ignacy Witkiewicz; czlowiek i tworca. Ksiega pamiatkowa pod red. Tadeusza Kotabrinskiego i Jerzego Plomeniusza Plomienskiego. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 406 p. [Stanislaw Ignacy Witkiewicz, the man and the artist; a commemorative book] P, 10.

Neklen, Halina. Stanislaw Wyspianski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 33 p. [Stanislaw Wyspianski. 1st ed. illus., col. plates] P, 10.

Starzynski, Juliusz, ed. Piec wiekow malarstwa polskiego. 3., rozsz. i na nowo przepracowane, wyd. "500 lat malarstwa polskiego"; opracowal Juliusz Starzynski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 40 p., 192 plates on 86 l. [Five centuries of Polish painting. 3d enl. and newly rev. ed.] P, 10.

Stanislaw Teisseyre. K. E. Muterem 1 no. 7:40 Jl'58. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN

The dramatic element in Petrascu's painting. In English. A. Diaconu. Arts Rum no. 15:57-76 '58. R, 10.

Grigorescu; a critical evaluation of his art. In English. R. Niculescu. Arts Rum no. 15:38-56 '58. R, 10.

Iosif Iser; an evaluation of his art. P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:10-11 '58. R, 10.

PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

A. A. Deineka, a master of Soviet art. A. Coman. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:15-18 '58. R, 10.

PAINTINGS, SERBIAN

Dorde Andrejevic-Kun's album Krvavo zlato (Bloody Gold); a review. S. B. Komunist 17 no. 70:8 O'58. Y, 6.

Exhibition of paintings by Milenko Sindik. Z. Perovic. Stvaranje 10 no. 7, 8:503 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

An important letter of Paja Jovanovic. M. Plamenac. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:253-258 '57. Y, 4.

PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

Studeny's exhibition. A. Guntherova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:6 S'58. C, 11.

PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN

Paintings of Slovenian impressionists in Split. K. Prijatelj. Zbornik umet zgod 4:233-238 '57. Y, 10.

PAINTS
see PAINT and this subdivision under LATVIA.

PAKISTAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

Conflicts between India and Pakistan. M. Dolenc. Komunist 17 no. 73:2 S'58. Y, 6.

PAKISTAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Changes in Pakistan. D. T. Komunist 7 no. 79:2 O'58. Y, 6.

PALACES
see subdivision under POLAND.

PALEONTOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PALLADIUM

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine sulfate as electrolyte. In German. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1481-1485 Ag'58. C, 13.

PALLETS

Palletization in pulp and paper mills. Z. Prabec. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 7:146-149 Jl'58. C, 16.

PAMIR (SHIP)

Causes of the sinking of the Pamir. J. Czerwinski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:181-186 Je'58. P, 17.

PANELING
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PANNONIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Contribution to Pannonian social history at the time of Marcus Aurelius. In Russian. S. Szadeczky-Kardoss. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4:321-328 '55. H, 11.

PAPAVERACEAE

Alkaloids of the Papaveraceae. IX. Dicranostigma franchetianum (Prain) Fedde. L. Slavikova, J. Slavik. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1923-1926 O'57. C, 13.

PAPER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Nature of the corrosion of metals and its effect on Fourdrinier wire. M. Weinfurt. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 7:153-155 Jl'58. C, 16.

On the maintenance and checking of the Schopper-Riegler instrument for determining the degree of milling. Gh. Gavrilescu. Celuloza Hirtie 7 no. 7:301-302 Jl'58. R, 16.

Palletization in pulp and paper mills. Z. Prabec. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 7:146-149 Jl'58. C, 16.

Paper containing fine cotton. Hempro bil 8 no. 8: 11-12 1598[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

Paper yarn. J. Pribyl. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 7:158-160 Jl'58. C, 16.

Treatment of paper stock fibers in a "supratonator." J. Prokop, J. Korda. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 7:150-152 Jl'58. C, 16.

Utilization of a new raw materials for the production of newsprint. M. Sedivy, M. Svaton. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 8:174-178 Ag'58. C, 16.

PAPERBOARD

Eliminating the choking in the dryers of hard paperboard. Colomei, I.; Colomei, V. Celuloza Hirtie 7 no. 7:293-295 Jl'58. R, 16.

PAPRIKA
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY.

PARAFFINS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Chromatographic semimicroanalysis of gases. XIV. Direct determination of individual gaseous paraffins and olefins in 1, 3-butadiene. J. Janak, J. Novak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1832-1837 O'57. C, 13.

Mechanical polishing of the inner parts of furniture by means of solid paraffin. M. Buza. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:186 My'58. R, 16.

The plant laboratory helps the production. L. Ionas, A. Cristescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:228-229 Je'58. R, 16.

Promotive action of platinum upon a nickel catalyst in aromatization of certain paraffin and cycloparaffin hydrocarbons. I. Nicolescu, A. Popescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:135-146 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Reactions of 1, 3-dichloro-2-butene. V. Preparation of some pyridylalkanecarboxylic acids. M. Hudlicky, F. Mares. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1875-1879 O'57. C, 13.

PARANDOWSKI, JAN

A trip to Arcadia. W. Maciag. Tworczosc 14 no. 8: 116-123 Ag'58. P, 11.

PARASITES

The appearance of a new parasite of sugar beet in Poland. J. Mikolajska. Studia Tor bot 2 no. 3/7:143-146 '58. P, 13.

PARATYPHOID DISEASES

Experiment to preserve the immunogenic and virulent properties of typhoid, paratyphoid, and dysentery strains; preliminary report. M. Zheleva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:275-281 '57. B, 13.

Immunization effect of the typhus and paratyphoid bacterial vaccine applied by various methods to guinea pigs. V. Markov, K. Obretenova. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:41-58 '57. B, 13.

PARENT AND CHILD
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS
see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

PARGETER, EDITH

Love which condemns treason; an interview with the English writer Edith Pargeter. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:5 S'58. C, 11.

PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

1, 500 different flowers will be exhibited by Tukums gardeners at the International Flower Exhibition in Paris, 1959. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:22 O 25'58. La, 1.

PARIS - HISTORY

Wydzanska, Krystyna. Polacy w Komunie paryskiej 1871... [Warszawa] Wydawn Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 259 p. (Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna. Prace. Seria A, nr. 8) [Poles in the Paris Commune, 1871] P, 4.

PARKS

Two new books on the designing of gardens and parks; a review. O. Kuca. Archit CSR 17 no. 5/6:238 '58. C, 10.

PARODIES, POLISH

Zechenter, Witold. Parodie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 173 p. [Parodies. illus.] P, 11.

PAROLE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

PARQUET FLOORS

Automation of the manufacture of parquet lamellae. M. Hammer. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:190-193 My'58. R, 16.

Warm floors. V. Hudak. Izgradnja 12 no. 8:1-4 Ag'58. Y, 16.

PARTICLES

A conference on nuclear reactions of low [illegible] energy particles, Moscow, November 19[illegible] A. Hrynkiewicz. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3 '58. P, 13.

Generalized stochastic processes. In English K. Urbanik. Studia math 16 no. 3:268-334 '58. P, 13.

Investigations of the identification of unimpe[illegible] in nuclear emulsions. I. Estimation of ion[illegible] from averages of characteristic quantities tions of the track. II. Estimation of the re[illegible] zation range in nuclear emulsions by mea[illegible] measurements. III. Mass estimation of un[illegible] ionizing particles in nuclear emulsions. [illegible] '5[illegible] others. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:185-202

The most recent discoveries in the physics of particles. Tr. from the Russian. Pokroky astr 3 no. 4:416-427 '58. C, 13.

On a stochastic model of a cascade. In English K. Urbanik. Studia math 16 no. 3:237-267 P, 13.

Optimum performances of the permanent magn[illegible] from monospherical particles oriented with[illegible] of form. M. Rosenberg. Studii cerc fiz 9 [illegible] 297 '58. R, 13.

PARTITION

The problem of defining land parcels in decisi[illegible] ordering the partition of tenancies in comm[illegible] H. Gulgowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:99-102 O'58. P, 7.

PARTNERSHIP
see subdivision under POLAND.

PARUN, VESNA

Melancholia of Vesna Parun; a review of Vesna Ropstvo (Slavery). M. Jurkovic. Savremeni 238-239 F'58. Y, 11.

PASIC, NAJDAN

A study on modern capitalism; a review of Dr. N[illegible] Pasic's Javne korporacije u Velikoj Britaniji (Government Corporations in Great Britain). Z. J. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:892 S'58. Y, 5.

PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH

B. Pasternak's action is incompatible with the na[illegible] a Soviet writer. Reports Vilna O 29'58:7-8.

Doctor Zhivago, Pasternak's masterwork; a crit[illegible] F. Fejto. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:9 O'58. H, 11.

Provocative attack of the international reactiona[illegible] forces; a review of B. Pasternak's Dr. Zhivag[illegible] Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:2 O'58. E, 11.

Unanimous condemnation of B. Pasternak's treas[illegible] activities. Lit ir men no. 44:3 N'58. Li, 11.

Writers support the just decision; B. Pasternak's discussed. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:5 O'58. E,

PASTEURELLA

Concerning a new method for producing vaccine a[illegible] poultry Pasteurella; preliminary report. S. Gu[illegible] Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:263-268 '57. B, 13.

PASTURES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

PATENTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PATERNITY
see subdivision under POLAND.

PATKOVA, JARMILA

Jarmila Patkova's Ludovy odev v okoli Trnavy (Fo[illegible] Costumes in the Trnava Area); a book review. D. Stranska. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:544-546 '5[illegible] C, 12.

PATRIOTISM

Unity of socialist internationalism and patriotism. Russian. E. Eglais, I. Furman, F. Shurygin. K[illegible] sov La 13 no. 7:33-40 Jl'58. La, 6.

PAULER, AKOS

The a priori perception of logical principles in Akos Pauler. A. Madarasz nee Zsigmond. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:96-114 '58. H, 3.

PAVILIONS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Pavilions at the Brussels International Fair. Za. [illegible] gracz. Muterem 1 no. 7:44-45 Jl'58. H, 10.

PAVILIONS (Continued)

The structure of some outstanding pavilions at the Brussels International Fair. J. Dundr. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:498-500 S'58. C, 16.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Freud and Pavlov. A. Mette. Republika 14 no. 5:19-21 My'58. Y, 11.

PAVLOVIC, MIODRAG

Poems by Miodrag Pavlovic; a review of his Oktave (Octaves). P. Zoric. Savremenik no. 3:372-375 Mr'58. Y, 11.

PEACE

Gomulka, Wladyslaw. Wyniki narad partii komunistycznych i robotniczych w Moskwie; deklaracja narady przedstawicieli partii komunistycznych i robotniczych krajow socjalistycznych; manifest pokoju. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 62 p. [Results of the conference of the communist and workers' parties in Moscow; declaration by the conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties of the socialist states; a peace manifesto] P, 4.

Against the dangers of atomic warfare and for disarmament and peace. A. Moisescu. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:11-16 Jl'58. R, 5.

August 23. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:281-282 Ag'58. R, 16.

August 23. Rev min 9 no. 8:339-340 Ag'58. R, 16.

The factor of appeasement. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 73:2 S'58. Y, 6.

Have we done all in our power for peace? E. Irmlerova. Citatel 7 no. 5:164-166 '58. C, 2.

Law of conscience. Uj ember 11 no. 51:1 D'55. H, 3.

Nations fight for a better world; a delegates' notes about the Congress on Rearmament and International Cooperation, Stockholm, August 16-22, 1958. A. Lapins. Karogs no. 9:115-119 S'58. La, 11.

The peoples of the world are demanding a high-level conference. In Russian. V. Katyshkin. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:45-50 My'58. La, 8.

Week of Peace in Rostock; notes of journalist. In Russian. P. Pizan. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:50-56 Ag'58. La, 1.

The word and the contents of peace. V. Brizgys. Liet dien 9 no. 10:3-4 D'58. Li, 1.

PEARLS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PEAS

Woyke, Halina. Groch na zielono i fasola szparagowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 74 p. [Green peas and string beans. 1st ed.] P, 15.

PEASANTRY
see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, WHITE RUSSIA.

PEAT
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Derivative-thermogravimetric examination of coal and peat. M. Weltner. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:200-201 '58. H, 16.

Experimental tests for determining the combustion of peat on an echelon grating. G. Singer, N. Panoiu, T. Nicolescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:252-255 Je'58. R, 16.

PEDAGOGY
see EDUCATION and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PEDIATRICS

Kafka, Vaclav. Pediatricka chirurgie [napsali] Vaclav Kafka [et al.] [Vyd. zcela prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Pediatric surgery; a university textbook. Rev. ed. illus.] C, 14.
Vol. 1. 1958.

PEGMATITES

Paragenesis of the skarn-bed in Kokava nad Rimavicou. J. Gubac. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:89-99 '57. C, 12.

PENSIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PENTAERYTHRITOL

Estimation of pentaerythritol tetranitrate beside cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine. J. Stanek, J. Vacek. Chem prum 8 no. 7:361-363 Jl'58. C, 16.

PENTANE

Polymerization of ethylene on oxide catalyzers. Note 2. R. Mihail and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 430-434 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

PEPTIDES

Peptides of cysteic acid isolated from the basic and neutral fraction of an acid partial hydrolysate of horse hemoglobin. P. Masiar. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:451-457 Jl'58. C, 16.

Polypeptide chains in collagen. (To be contd.) V. Kubelka. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:163-165 Je'58. C, 16.

Proteins. XLIII. Isolation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides by the ion exchanger. B. Keil. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1927-1931 O'57. C, 13.

PERCHLORIC ACID

Use, without risk, of perchloric acid in various analyses in the leather industry. A. Petrovici. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:254 Jl'58. R, 16.

PERFUMES
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PERIODATES

Iodometric investigations. V. Determination of iodate and periodate ions in the presence of each other. L. Szekeres, M. Rady, E. Kardos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:303-304 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

PERIODIC LAW

Regularities in the physical properties of the elements in the periodic system. In German. I. Naray-Szabo. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:81-91 '58. H, 13.

The scientific work of Mendeleev and his periodic law from the point of view of dialectical materialism. I. Melcer. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:273-277 Je'58. C, 1.

PERIODICALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PEROVIC, MILIVOJE

Devils and psychiatrists; a review of Milivoje Perovic's Beli kvadrati (White Squares). M. Bjelic. Savremenik no. 3:369-372 Mr'58. Y, 11.

PEROVIC, PUNISA

Punisa Perovic's Na teme dana (Topics of the Day); a book review. V. Milanovic. Nar milic 11 no. 10: 49-50 O'58. Y, 5.

PEROXY COMPOUNDS

Data on the analysis of peroxy compounds. V. Direct determination of peroxy compounds by arsenic acid in the presence of each other. In German. L. Czanyi, F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:69-80 '58. H, 13.

PERSONALITY

The dialectic of character. L. Kolarikova. Sbor filos BU no. 4:92-96 '57. C, 3.

Joy as a powerful stimulus for developing the personality. T. Kiss. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:380 S'58. H, 8.

The vocation to priesthood and personality. T. Wojciechowski. Rocz filoz 5 no. 1:91-110 '55/57. P, 3.

PERTKIEWICZ, WINCENTY

Wincenty Pertkiewicz (1902-1957); an obituary. T. Szczesny. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 3:32 My/Je'58. P, 15.

PETAR I, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

Relations between Montenegro and Serbia, 1827-1830; Petar I and Prince Milos, a diplomatic conflict. N. Skerovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:31-46 '57. Y, 4.

PETERLIN, ANTON

Academician Anton Peterlin, a quinquagenarian. Vl. B. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:454 O'58. Y, 1.

PETOFI, SANDOR

Dienes, Andras. Petofi a szabadsagharcban. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 643 p. (Irodalomtorteneti konyvtar, 3) [Petofi in the War of Independence. French summary. 84 illus., ports., maps, facsims., index, notes] H, 11.

Petofi and the foreign instigators. B. Ivanyi-Grunwald. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:5 O'58. H, 11.

PETRASCU, GHEORGHE

The dramatic element in Petrascu's painting. In English. A. Diaconu. Arts Rum no. 15:57-76 '58. R, 10.

PETRESCU, CEZAR

Scorched Earth; a review of a play. Arts Rum no. 9: 86-87 '55. R, 10.

PETRESCU, LEONID

Leonid Petrescu's Minuni in epruveta (Miracles in the Gauge); a book review. C. I. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:79. R, 8.

PETRI, VASILE

The peadgogue Vasile Petri. I. Popescu. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:39-48 Ag'58. R, 8.

PETROLEUM
see also subdivision under ARABIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Conditions of the world market in the first half of the third quarter of 1958. D. Cerovic. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:1-5 1598[i. e. 1958] Y, 16.

Economy of combustibles, and the development of crude oil; some comments on the standards for fireplace combustibles. M. Ornstein. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:293-296 Je'58. R, 16.

Equipment for geological prospecting produced in Czechoslovakia. In English. I. Schildberg. Cz Heavy Ind no. 9:2-8 '58. C, 16.

A filter for the burnt oil. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:271-272 Jl'58. R, 16.

Mineral oil production of the world in 1957. G. Csiky. Bany lap 13 no. 6:394-395 Je'58. H, 16.

Pneumatic regulation instruments in the oil industry. Gy. Megyeri. Bany lap 13 no. 5:349-355 My'58. H, 16.

Processing of waste acids from mineral-oil refineries. J. Schneider. Chem prum 8 no. 9:458-463 S'58. C, 16.

Theoretical considerations on the effect produced by explosive charges in classic forms and with a cavity. N. Cosma. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 7:301-308 Jl'58. R, 16.

The Varga hydrocracking process. A. Zalai. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:171-172 '58. H, 16.

PFEIFFER, HANS

Hans Pfeiffer's Lantern Festival; a review of a play. V. Protusova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:9 S'58. C, 11.

PHALAENIDAE

A brood and the preadult stages of Maraschia grisescens Osth. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). In German. F. Kasy. Fragm Balc 2 no. 4:17-25 F'58. Y, 13.

The preadult stages and biology of Amphipyra micans Ld. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). In German. F. Kasy. Fragm Balc 2 no. 5:27-36 F'58. Y, 13.

PHARMACY

Beral, H. Indreptar pentru controlul medicamentelor la masa de analiza din farmacie [de] H. Beral, N. Stanciu [si] R. Vasiliev. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 453 p. [Guide for the control of medicines on the analysis table in pharmacies. illus.] R, 14.

Danysz, Andrzej. Farmakologia i receptura; dla felczerow. Wyd. 3. popr. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. xi, 335 p. [Pharmacology and prescription writing; for medical assistants. 3d rev. ed. illus.] P, 14.

Lenfeld, Jiri. Obecna farmakologie a uvod do receptury, [napsali] Jiri Lenfeld, Lambert Klabusay, Mario Kroutil. [Vyd. 2. prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 138 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [General pharmacology and introduction to prescription writing; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.] C, 14.

Melichar, Milos. Navod ke cvicenim ze zakladu technologie galenik a leku [napsali] Milos Melichar [et al.] [Vyd. 2. prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 240 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Instructions for exercises in the basic technology of Galenic and other medicines; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. illus.] C, 14.

Nerlo, Henryk. Zagadnienie aseptyki w pracy aptecznej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 41 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 17) [The problem of asepsis in pharmaceutical work. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

PHASEMETER

Electrodynamic phasemeter in asymmetric three-phase networks. C. Ambrozie. Electrotecnica 6 no.6:215-219 Je'58. R,13.

PHENANTHRENE

Utilization of filtered anthracene oil and of crude phenanthrene for producing surface-active agents. T. Mazanek, A. Lachowicz. Koks 3 no.3:88-92 My-Je'58. P,16.

PHENOLOGY

Krajska, T. [illegible]. Pory roku w zyciu roslin; obserwacje [illegible] zespolach roslinnych. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan. Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 69 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe. Nauki biologiczne, nr. 1) [Seasons of the year in the life of plants; phenological observations in plant groups. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P,13.

PHENOLPHTHALEIN

Method for rapid determination of zinc fluosilicate. M. Man. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no.7/8:466-467 Jl/Ag'58. R,13.

PHENOLS

Concervation of phenol-formaldehyde resin solutions. K. Udvarhelyi. Magy kem lap 13 no.5 6:186-190 '58. H,16.

Modified polyamides for varnishes. I. Minter, M. Taizs. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no.7-8:443-445 Jl-Ag'58. R,13.

Organic exchangers and separators of ions or molecules. III. Mercury-furfurole-phenolic, and lead-furfurole-phenolic resins. D. Ioanid, V. Ursu. Comunicarile AR 7 [illegible] 24 D'57. R,13.

Properties of sulfide catalysts. V. Preparation of alkylphenols. S. Landa, J. Macak. Chem listy 51 no.10: 1851-1857 O'57. C,13.

PHENOTHIAZINE

Antihistamine substances. XLII. Derivatives of 1-aza-4-thia-2,3; 5,6-dibenzocycloheptadiene (homophenothiazine). V. Hach, M. Protiva. Chem listy 51 no.10: 1909-1914 O'57. C,13.

PHILOLOGISTS, GERMAN

Professor E. Fraenkel; a biographic sketch. P. Skardzius. Aidai no.3:381-382 O'58. Li,11.

PHILOSOPHERS

The philosopher Vitelo and Prenysl II. F. Bartos. Krest revue 25 no.6:Theologicka 65-69 Je'58. C,3.

PHILOSOPHERS, CZECH

Best wishes to Ludvik Svoboda's on his fifty-fifth birthday. MSv. Filos cas CSAV 6 no.5:781-782 '58. C,3.

Eightieth anniversary of Emil Svoboda's birth. K. Macha. Filos cas CSAV 6 no.5:788-789 '58. C,3.

Professor J. B. Kozak; a biographic sketch. Krest revue 25 no.6:Theologicka 73 Je'58. C,3.

PHILOSOPHERS, HUNGARIAN

Ban, Imre. Apaczai Csere Janos. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 606 p. (Irodalomtorteneti konyvtar, 2) Janos Apaczai Csere. French summary. illus., port., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index] H,3.

PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH

A report on Professor Adam Schafft's Lecture at the Faculty of Philosophy and History in Prague. I. Tretera. Filos cas CSAV 6 no.5:790-794 '58. C,3.

PHILOSOPHERS, SERBIAN

Bozidar Knezhevic; on the 50th anniversary of his death. D. Jeremic. Savremenik no.5:598-604 My'55. Y,11.

PHILOSOPHERS, YUGOSLAV

Delegation of Yugoslav philosophers in Poland. Review Pol Academy 3 no.2:81 Ap/Je'58. P,13.

PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Apostol, Pavel. Iluzia evadarii; incercari critice asupra filozofiei burgheze contemporane. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica. 1958. 262 p. [The illusion of evasion; a critical study on contemporary bourgeois philosophy. footnotes] R,3.

Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, Emperor of Rome. Rozmyslania. W przekl. Mariana Reitera. Poslowiem i przypisami opatrzyl Kazimierz Lesniak. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 192 p. (Biblioteka klasykow filozofii) [Meditations. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed. port., indexes, notes] P,3.

Kolakowski, Leszek. Jednostka i nieskonczonosc; wolnosc i antynomie wolnosci w filozofii Spinozy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 630 p. [The individual and infinity; freedom and antinomies of freedom in Spinoza's philosophy. 1st ed. notes] P,3.

Schaff, Adam. Aktualne zagadnienia polityki kulturalnej w dziedzinie filozofii i socjologii. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1958] 96 p. [Actual problems of cultural policy in the fields of philosophy and sociology. 1st ed. footnotes] P,3.

Schaedecki, Jan. Pisma filozoficzne. [Wyd. 1. W Krakowie, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Biblioteka klasykow filozofii; pisarze polscy) [Philosophical writings. 1st ed. port., footnotes, indexes, tables] P,3.
Vol. 1. 1958. 299 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 449 p.

Tatarkiewicz, Wladyslaw. Historia filozofii. [W Krakowie, Czytelnik. History of philosophy. ports.] P,3.
Vol. 1. [Ancient and medieval philosophy. 3d ed., rev. and enl.] 1946.
Vol. 2. [Modern philosophy to the year 1830. 4th ed.] 1949.
Vol. 3. [The 19th century and contemporary philosophy. 1st ed.] 1950.

Bibliography of the 1957 philosophical literature abroad. M. Markus. Magy fil szemle 2 no.1/2:213-221 '58. H,3.

Frantisek Krejci's life and his work; a biography and bibliography. D. Tollingerova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:217-327 '58. C,3.

Frantisek Krejci's philosophy. J. Popelova. Cs psychologie 2 no.3:293-302 '58. C,3.

Philosophical considerations in the studies of Comenius. V. Miskovska. Krest revue 25 no.6:Theologicka 69-72 Je'58. C,3.

PHILOSOPHY, CZECH

A conference on the history of Czech philosophy. R. Rosko. Nasa veda 5 no.6:284 Je'58. C,1.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

A list of Karol Szymanowski's recordings. K. Michalowski. Muzyka Pol 2 no.4:95-99 '57. P,9.

The phonograph record in the service of music education in the school. J. Seda. Slov hudba 2 no.9:390-392 S'58. C,9.

PHOSPHATES

Granulated superphosphate; results from the experiment. In Russian. M. Gurski, K. Vyshynska. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no.1:144-148 '58. B,15.

Reclamation of degraded soil by fertilizing it with compost, basalt, and raw phosphate in areas of Cretaceous sandstone. A. Nemec. Sbor les Csazv 4 no.8:713-728 Ag'58. C,15.

Results of the investigation of the effect of active phosphoric acid from Thomas slag and superphosphates on the yield of various crops. Dz. Jaksic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no.7/8:306-311 Jl/Ag'58. Y,15.

The world production of sulfur, sulfuric acid, and phosphorus fertilizers. A. Beliczay. Magy kem lap 13 no.7/8:241-249 Jl/Ag'58. H,16.

PHOSPHORUS

Contribution to brazing by means of Cu-P brazing solder. P. Slysko. Zvaranie 7 no.8:245-248 Ag'58. C,16.

Paragenesis of the fluor-apatite-siderite vein in Jedlove Kostoliany, in the district of Zlate Moravce. S. Polak. Geol prace zpravy no.11:76-88 '57. C,12.

The world production of sulfur, sulfuric acid, and phosphorus fertilizers. A. Beliczay. Magy kem lap 13 no.7/8:241-249 Jl/Ag'58. H,16.

PHOTOELASTICITY

Photoelasticity in rock mechanics. L. Kapolyi. Bany lap 13 no.7:459-466 Jl'58. H,16.

PHOTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Puchalski, Wlodzimierz. W krainie labedzia. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1956. 129,[3] p. [In the country of the swan. illus.] P,13.

Contribution to stereoscopy in a bubble chamber; correction of the refraction. D. Neagu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no.2:241-249 '58. R,13.

Manufacture of photographic paper. H. Negrescu. Celuloza Hirtie 7 no.7:289-292 Jl'58. R,16.

Photography in designing. In English and Russian. A. Lewinska. Przegl wlok 12 no.4:237-238 Ap'58. P,16.

PHOTOMETRY

Determination of free formaldehyde in thiourea-formaldehyde reaction products by oxime photometric-titration method. K. Dusek. Chem prum 8 no.9:489-493 S'58. C,16.

Possibilities of photometric analysis in the long-wave ultraviolet zone by means of current photometric colorimeters. V. Patrovsky. Chemie Cz 10 no.9: 707-709 S'58. C,16.

PHYSICAL CULTURE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

A clear method of planning, recording, and evaluating the training condition. J. Kopriva. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no.9:556-559 '58. C,8.

Universality in physical training. A. Vrhovec. Vojni glasnik 9 no.9:54-58 S'55. Y,17.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

Significance of breathing exercises in physical education. L. Ambrus. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no.1:253-262 '55. H,8.

Significance of nervism in physical education. Z. Kalmanchely. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no.1:239-252 '55. H,8.

PHYSICIANS, SLOVAK

Twenty years after the death of Pavol Sillinger; a biographic sketch. I. Hrabovec. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:343 Jl/Ag'58. C,1.

PHYSICIANS, YUGOSLAV

Concerning a physician and other things; from the diary of one of us. D. Markovic. Komunist 17 no.73:3 S'58. Y,6.

PHYSICISTS, AMERICAN

Professor Teller's defeat. M. Podkowinski. Polityka 2 no.35:6 Ag'58. P,6.

PHYSICISTS, GERMAN

Planck's hundredth anniversary. L. Infeld. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no.3:205-207 '58. P,13.

PHYSICISTS, POLISH

Scientific activities of professor Konstanty Zakrzewski. T. Piech. Kosmoz nieozyw 4 no.3:213-218 '58. P,13.

PHYSICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA.

Jezewski, Mieczyslaw. Tablice wielkosci fizycznych oraz pomocnicze tablice matematyczne [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 317 p. [Tables of physical magnitudes and auxiliary mathematical tables. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] P,13.

An addition to the problem of dimensions of physical quantities. R. Radulet. Electrotechnica 6 no.5:152-161 My'58. R,16.

Fundamentals of life, spirit, and freedom in Boskovic's Teorija prirodne filozofije (Theory of Natural Philosophy); on the occasion of the two hundredth anniversary of this principal work by Boskovic. D. Nedeljkovic. Savremenik no.5:601-605 My'58. Y,11.

Problem of permanence of parity in physics. J. Zimanyi (Mraz). Energia es atom 11 no.6:337-341 Je'58. H,16.

Standardization of magnitudes, units, and symbols in physics. B. Klimes. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no.4: 437-441 '58. C,13.

University courses of physics and present state of physical knowledge. J. Vanovich. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no.4:481-487 '58. C,13.

Walter Weizel's Theoretical Physics; the Structure of Matter; a book review. J. Szymanski. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no.3:263-265 '58. P,13.

PHYSIOLOGY

Purkyne, Jan Evangelista. Sebrane spisy. V Praze. [Collected works. In Czech, German, Latin, and Polish with English summaries. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index] C,13.
Vol. 7. [Works on physiology and morphology in Czech. 1st ed.] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 482 p.

PHYSIOLOGY (Continued)

Szabuniewicz, Bozydar. Zarys fizjologii czlowieka. Wyd. 11. Gdansk. [Outline of human physiology. 11th ed. illus.] P, 13.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PIANISTS, HUNGARIAN

Concert of a Hungarian pianist; a criticism. O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

PICKERS (WEAVING)

Device for automatic stopping of cone-weaving machine in case of accident. V. Khristov, N. Pramatarov, I. Petrov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:31 '58. B, 16.

PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

An immortal book; 300 years since the publication of J. A. Comenius' book The Orbis Pictus. F. Polansky. Taryb mokyt no. 82:4 O'58. Li, 8.

PIECEWORK
see subdivision under POLAND.

PIER DELLE VIGNE

The book of letters of Pier delle Vigne Hungary. Pt. 1. Thoughts on the influence of the Sicilian state organization on Hungary. (To be contd.) Gy. Bonis. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:1-26 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

PIG IRON
see CAST IRON.

PIGMENTS

Preparation of iron-oxide red by fluidization process. T. Blickle. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:203-204 '58. H, 16.

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Cathodic protection of steel sheet pilings. L. Dziembowski. Prace inst mors no. 10:29-48 '58. P, 17.

A defect in a bridge-pillar pile-plank cofferdam. J. Kopecky. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:408-410 Ag'58. C, 16.

Investigation of the applicability of laminated timber elements to hydrotechnic harbor structures. P. Slomianko, T. Jednoral. Prace inst mors no. 10: 5-28 '58. P, 17.

PINE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Effect of fallen pine needles on the humus conditions in pine woods growing on Pleistocene sands. V. Perina, E. Vintrova. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8: 673-688 Ag'58. C, 15.

Proper weight of hard, ordinary, and Bakelite fiberboards made of pine and oak lumber. F. Kobylinski. Sylwan 102 no. 5/6:172-188 My/Je'58. P, 15.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

The statute of the All-Union Lenin Pioneer Organization. Taryb mok no. 9:11-13 S'58. Li, 8.

PIPE

Author's answer to the article by J. Lomardini in Zvaranie No. 6. R. Sejnoha, V. Smid. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:244 Ag'58. C, 16.

Calculation of flow volume and pipe diameter at given pressure loss and pipe roughness. V. Pechoc. Chem prum 8 no. 9:471-473 S'58. C, 16.

PIPE (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PIPELINES

Dimensioning of measuring orifices which cause small pressure losses. G. Vasy. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6: 158-163 '58. H, 16.

A machine for pipeline cutting. S. Kunosik. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:315-316 Ag'58. C, 16.

PISCATOR, ERWIN

Piscator and his political theater. (To be contd.) P. Kupke. Slov div 6 no. 4:312-318 '58. C, 9.

PISUT, MILAN

A monographic study of Janko Kral; a review of Milan Pisut's Janko Kral. C. Kraus. Slov lit 5 no. 2:224-226 '58. C, 11.

PITCH

Structural changes in pitch hardened by coking. J. Jurkiewicz, T. Niewiadomski, S. Rosinski. Koks 3 no. 3: 93-98 My/Je'58. P, 16.

PIUS XII, POPE

Pius XII. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:10 O'58. H, 11.

Pius XII; a biographic sketch. L. Andriekus. Aidai no. 8:337-341 O'58. Li, 11.

Pius XII, the Pope of Peace, died. K. Bucmys. Liet dien 9 no. 9:4, 6 N'58. Li, 1.

PLANCK, MAX KARL ERNST LUDWIG

Max Planck and the quantum theory; on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birthday. Republika 14 no. 5:1-2 My'58. Y, 11.

Planck's hundredth anniversary. L. Infeld. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:205-207 '58. P, 13.

PLANIMETER

First lessons in planimetry. S. Prvanovic. Nastava vaspit 7 no. 7:424-438 '58. Y, 8.

PLANING MACHINES

Some current aspects regarding planing and the construction of planing machines. P. Suciu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:214-220 Je'58. R, 16.

PLANTS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U. S.

Khristov, Aleksandur. Khimicheska zashtita na rasteniiata; fitofarmatsiia. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 286 p. [Chemical protection of plants; phytopharmacology]

Krotoska, Teresa. Pory roku w zyciu roslin; obserwacje fenologiczne w zespolach roslinnych. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 69 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe. Nauki biologiczne, nr. 1) [Seasons of the year in the life of plants; phenological observations in plant groups. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.

A contribution to the problem of determining soil moisture needed for farm plants. J. Komar. Vodohosp 6 no. 2:174-183 '58. C, 16.

The origin of plant species in the light of cytogenesis. M. Skalinska. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 8:117-137 '58. P, 1.

Practical application of the newest methods of experimental genetics in long-range planning. I. Petrov. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8: 308-313 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Statistical interpretation of the results of the bio-assay of chemical means for the protection of plants; "profit" transformation. B. Milicevic. Hem poljopr no. 19:3-14 '58. Y, 15.

Trace elements and their importance in plant nutrition. A. Cumakov. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8: 318-322 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

PLASMA PROTEINS
see BLOOD PROTEINS.

PLASTICITY

Behavior of the comparison bars of the Poldi-type instruments for dynamic-plastic hardness. S. Miskovits, R. Prexl. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:168-172 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Defects of plastic flow in stamped metallic parts. C. Gazdaru. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:659-663 Ag'58. R, 16.

Remarks to Peter Lengyel and Janos Bakondi's article "Quick Measuring of Bent Reinforced-Concrete Beams of Rectangle Cross Section on the Basis of Plasticity." A. Apathy. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7: 320 Jl'58. H, 16.

PLASTICIZERS

Butadiene-styrene polymers plasticized with Buna OP oil, and their application in the rubber industry of Rumania. C. Jebac, S. Bunghiuz. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:270-272 Jl'58. R, 16.

New plasticizers, and methods of their manufacture. Note 1. I. Gavat, E. Paltin, M. Smorjevschi. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:421-427 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

PLASTICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A contribution to the study of the contraction of plastic materials. II. V. Calcan. Standardizarea 10 no. 10: 503-505 O'58. R, 16.

D. Todericiu's Masele plastice (Plastic Masses); a book review. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:78-79 S'58. R, 8.

Dust explosions in the plastics industry. J. Jasansky. Chem prum 8 no. 9:501 S'58. C, 16.

Isotactic polypropylene; the lightest plastic material. Manice - Rajevska. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:9 1598 [i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

Organization of the technical group Welding of Plastics and Gluing of Metals. J. Tille. Zvaranie 7 no. 8: 254-255 Ag'58. C, 16.

Plastics in the furniture industry. Z. Chrusciel. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9:9-11 S'58. P, 16.

Principles, advantages, and limits of dielectric welding of softened-thermoplastic foils. L. Dvorak. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:200-206 Jl'58. C, 16.

Reduction of the absorbing property of gypsum by polyplastics. M. Stepita. Stavivo 36 no. 8:307-308 Ag'58. C, 16.

Two and multicolor plastics made of polyvinyl chloride. A. Kratochvil. Chem prum 8 no. 7:390 Jl'58. C, 16.

The use of gas mixture obtained from the partial oxidation of methane for the synthesis of plastic monomers. Gy. Thurzo. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8: 250-257 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

The vacuum formation of synthetic boards. M. Fedor. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:387-390 O'58. R, 16.

PLATINUM

Promotive action of platinum upon a nickel catalyst in aromatization of certain paraffin and cycloparaffin hydrocarbons. I. Nicolescu, A. Popescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:135-146 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

PLECNIK, JOSIP

Josip Plecnik in Prekmurje. B. B. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6: 243-247 Je'58. Y, 3.

Professor Architecture Josip Plecnik, doctor honoris causa, artist and teacher of life; on the occasion of the first anniversary of his death, January 7, 1958. R. Tominec. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6:232-243 Je'58. Y, 3.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS

Investigations on the pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO) and the L-forms of the bacteria. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:77-79 '57. B, 13.

Macroscopic-cultured and microscopic morphology of Micromyces agalactiae. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:80-88 '57. B, 13.

PLEYER, WILHELM

Marginal notes on a vindictive publication concerning the Czech Lands. J. Koralka. Nova mysl no. 10:961-963 O'58. C, 6.

PLIEKSAN, ELZA (ROZENBERG)

Without honor and conscience. E. Sokols. Lit un maksla no. 42:2-3 O'58. La, 11.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

J. Rainis' trip to Slobodskoi; from newly found materials. A. Birkerts. Karogs no. 9:139-144 S'58. La, 11.

Valuable, the forever living inheritance of Janis Rainis; a review of the book Literary Inheritance. Vol. 1. In Russian. K. Graudins. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:89-94 Ag'58. La, 6.

Without honor and conscience. E. Sokols. Lit un maksla no. 42:2-3 O'58. La, 11.

PLOWING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

PLUHAR, ZDENEK

Zdenek Pluhar's Opustis-li mne (If You Leave Me); a book review. Z. Karesova. Csl voyak 7 no. 17:25 Ag'58. C, 17.

PLUTONIUM

Analytic chemistry of plutonium. J. Zyka. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:702-706 S'58. C, 16.

PLYWOOD
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Sadowski, Mikolaj. Zarys technologii sklejek. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 256 p. [Outline of plywood technology] P, 16.

Cold gluing of the edges of plywood panels. L. Ionas, A. Cristescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:270-271 Jl'58. R, 16.

Concrete casting made of waterproof plywoods. J. Velinger. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:468-470 S'58. C, 16.

POLABIAN LANGUAGE

The family and social relations of the Polabian Drevane in the light of the remains of their language. M. Radlowski. Studia z filol 3:285-343 '58. P, 11.

POLACEK, FRANTISEK

Two studies on the "sole foundation of criminal liability"; a book review. V. Solnar. Stat a pravo no. 4:283-287 '57. C, 7.

POLAND - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

Errors in thinking. T. Garczynski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:3 N'57. P, 7.

From the physician's point of view. J. Ross. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:3 N'57. P, 7.

How to eliminate the evil. L. Martan, J. Wilimowski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:3, 6 N'57. P, 7.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Daniluk, Franciszek. Prawo karno-administracyjne; tabele wykroczen i kar, wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 1 marca 1958 r. Wyd. 7., popr. i uzup. Warszawa. Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 663 p. [Administrative criminal law; tables of violations and penalties, as of March 1, 1958. 7th ed., rev. and enl. footnotes] P, 7.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Korczak-Dabrowski, Andrzej. Bractwo Potrojnej Mewy. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 247 p. [Fraternity of the Triple Sea Gull. illus.] P, 16.

Polish air sportsmen in Lithuania. Reports Vilna O 12'58:15. Li, 1.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

To storehouses. Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:1, 4 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

The agricultural staff needed in a long-term development of agriculture. I. (To be contd.) F. Dembinski. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:727-729 S'58. P, 15.

The agricultural staff needed in a long-term development of agriculture. II. F. Dembinski. Nowe roln 7 no. 19: 779-781 O'58. P, 15.

Cartographic publications for the planning and regionalization of agriculture. J. Tobiasz. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:750-752 O'58. P, 15.

Changes in the structure of the individually owned peasant farms. (To be contd.) C. Kozlowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 17:681-687 S'58. P, 15.

Changes in the structure of the individually owned peasant farms. II. C. Kozlowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:729-732 S'58. P, 15.

Confrontations in three villages. I. Kowalska. Polityka 2 no. 37:3 S'58. P, 6.

Contracting for the plant production in 1958/59. S. N. Nowe roln 7 no. 17:716-717 S'58. P, 15.

A far-reaching program. M. Jagielski. Polityka 2 no. 44:1, 3 N'58. P, 6.

Financial arrearages of agriculturists. W. Kubiak. Finanse 9 no. 10:39-40 O'58. P, 5.

Financial dues of the peasants to the state. C. Kotlina. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:732-735 S'58. P, 15.

Goats and people. I. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:8 S'58. P, 5.

How peasants count. J. Dietl. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:1-2 S'58. P, 5.

A long-term agricultural plan. A. Zebalski. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:723-726 S'58. P, 15.

The method of analogy in the organization of farms. Z. Wojtaszek. Nowe roln 7 no. 19:786-788 O'58. P, 15.

More about the intensification of agriculture. H. Jedryczka, A. Pietraszewski. Nowe roln 7 no. 19:783-786 O'58. P, 15.

Not only grain. E. Dworecki. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:1, 3 Ag'58. P, 5.

The role of credit in the new agricultural program. E. Wieczorek. Finanse 9 no. 10:29-37 O'58. P, 5.

The system of agricultural propaganda. I. Podgorski. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:745-746 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The future of Polish villages is in the cooperative management; a fragment of the speech by Wladyslaw Gomulka at the Central Harvest Festival in Warsaw on September 7, 1958. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:721-723 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

Wejroch, Jacek. Wrog podstepny i zdradliwy; co ludnosc wiejska o wodce wiedziec powinna. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 11 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [A deceptive and treacherous enemy; what the rural population should know about alcohol. illus.] P, 14.

The Code of Nonadversary Procedure or the Code of Criminal Procedure in cases of compulsory treatment of alcoholics? W. Kotowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:93-95 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Cooperation with artistic groups. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6: 153-156 Je'58. P, 2.

POLAND - ANIMALS

Jozef Kolowca (1906-1957): an obituary. B. Ferens. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 5:37-38 S-O'58. P, 15.

POLAND - ANTHROPOLOGY

Field researches of the Poznan and Torun anthropological centers. F. Wokroj. Czlowiek w czasie i no. 2: 99-102 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - ANTHROPOMETRY

Dzierzykray-Rogalski, Tadeusz. Crania et alia ossa polonica. Cmentarzysko neolityczne w Stoku i Lesie Stockim. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 70 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 30) [Skulls and other Polish bones; neolithic cemeteries in Stok and Las Stocki. French summary. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 12.

POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Tabaczynski, Stanislaw. Z badan nad wczesnosredniowiecznymi skarbami srebrnymi Wielkopolski. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 69 p. [Research on the early medieval silver treasures of Great Poland] P, 4.

A burial place from the period of 2500 years ago in Slupca. F. Wokroj. Czlowiek w czasie i no. 2:73-77 '58. P, 12.

The colonization of the population with the "Lausitz" culture in the early period of the Iron Age in Biskupin and vicinity. Z. Rajewski. Archeologia Polski 2 no. 1:7-31 '58. P, 4.

Material for study of the Neolithic period of Little Poland. J. Gurba. Annales F fil 9 no. 1/6:129-178 '54 (published '57). P, 3.

Tadeusz Sulimirski's Polska przedhistoryczna, Czesc I, od epoki lodowej do okolo 2000 przed Chr (Prehistoric Poland, Pt. 1, From the Ice Age to About 2,000 B.C.): a book review. W. Hensel. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 1/2:83-92 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Fragments of the resolution of the Katowice Voivodeship Committee concerning the construction of apartments. Zycie partii no. 10:34-35 O'58. P, 6.

The new housing policy and its realization. J. Gorynski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:25-37 O'58. P, 6.

Second-class industrialized building from the point of view of the builder. W. Pawlicki. Architektura Pol no. 9:351-365 S'58. P, 10.

Wierzbno settlement. Z. Fafius. Architektura Pol no. 9: 348-350 S'58. P, 10.

POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Court decisions in Polish appellate proceedings. S. Piotrusiewicz-Kowalska. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10: 33-45 O'58. P, 7.

Substantiating the grounds for appeal in civil procedure and errors committed in practice. (Conclusion) M. Piekarski. Palestra 2 no. 9:3-14 S'58. P, 7.

Violation of substantive law as a basis for appeal according to the code of civil procedure. J. Krajewski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:3-20 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ARCHAEOLOGY

Poland's contribution to archaeological research into antiquity. K. Michalowski. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2:20-28 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

POLAND - ARIANISM

Zbigniew Morsztyn in Ducal Prussia; a biographic supplement. A. Sajkowski. Filologia Poznan no. 2:69-84 '58. P, 11.

POLAND - ARMY

Zurkowski, Michal. 1 [i. e. Pierwsza] Armia w boju. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 101, [2] p. [Fights of the 1st Army. illus., maps] P, 4.

Additions to the genesis of forming the Polish Army in France in 1939. G. Lowczowski. Bellona no. 2: 122-141 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

The army in plastic arts; monuments of difficult roads. Z. Klaczynski. Wojsko lud no. 10:79-82 O'58. P, 17.

A critical evaluation of criticism in the army. S. Chwilkowski. Wojsko lud no. 10:43-46 O'58. P, 17.

Fifteen years and the tradition of a thousand years. E. Kuszko. Wojsko lud no. 10:3-9 O'58. P, 17.

15th anniversary of the Polish People's Army. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:19-24 O'58. P, 6.

The first victorious fights; on the fifteenth anniversary of the battle below Lenino. S. Szulczynski. Wojsko lud no. 10:10-20 O'58. P, 17.

Fraternity in arms born in battle. J. Gonczarski. Wojsko lud no. 10:21-29 O'58. P, 17.

Notes of a soldier in exile; a review of Julian Kurdybowicz's Tulaczym szlakiem (The Exile's Trail). M. W. Wojsko lud no. 10:83 O'58. P, 17.

Persons in military service before courts of common jurisdiction. J. Polan-Haraschin. Palestra 2 no. 9: 34-40 S'58. P, 7.

Polish commandos. K. Glabisz. Bellona no. 2:142-149 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

Political officers and the training and education of soldiers. M. Blocher. Wojsko lud no. 10:47-48 O'58. P, 17.

Post-mortem recollections; remembrances on Staff Colonel Stanislaw Litynski. K. Rudnicki. Bellona no. 2:180-185 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

The roll of honor of Polish Arms. P. L. Wojsko lud no. 10:53-60 O'58. P, 17.

Supreme command of the Polish Armed Forces abroad in the years 1939-1945. Pt. 3. The Navy. B. Wronski. Bellona no. 2:115-122 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

POLAND - ART

Marchlewski, Juljan. O sztuce; artykuly, polemiki, oraz listy. Zebral, wstepem i skorowidzem opatrzyl Jozef Rurawski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 426 p. [On art; articles, polemics, and letters. illus., ports.] P, 10.

Studia renesansowe. Pod red. Michala Walickiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich. [Renaissance studies. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, index, plans] P, 10.
Vol. 2. 1957. 405 p.

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie. Warszawa. [Yearbook of the National Museum of Warsaw. illus.] P, 10.
Year 1957. 1957. 777 p.

The army in plastic arts; monuments of difficult roads. Z. Klaczynski. Wojsko lud no. 10:79-82 O'58. P, 17.

Socialist realism or socialist literature and art; in defense of Jaszcz against J. A. Szczepanski. R. Szydlowski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:84-92 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - AUTOMATION

Show of measuring and control apparatus and devices of automation. P. Puternicki. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:122-124 My'57. P, 16.

POLAND - BAKING

How can we improve the quality of flour and baking? J. Wisniewski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:277-278 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Addition to the problem of rules of the financial control of business enterprises, exercised by state banks. W. Jaworski. Finanse 9 no. 9:17-27 S'58. P, 5.

Banking accounts and interest. W. Szostak. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:2 S'58. P, 5.

Collection of money obtained from sales. C. Michalkiewicz. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:276-279 Je'58. P, 5.

Methods of some analytic works in the cash plan. Z. Kierzkowski. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:302-305 Je'58. P, 5.

A new substance of the influence of the cash plan on the economic life of a district. P. Fecica. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:285-290 Je'58. P, 5.

Remarks on the specialization of departments. Z. Mienhardt. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:306-306 Je'58. P, 5.

The role and functions of banks financing investments. Pt. 2. J. Boguszewski. Finanse 9 no. 9:1-10 S'58. P, 5.

Some organizational problems of the economic department in the bank. T. Szecowka. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:294-298 Je'58. P, 5.

Some remarks on the statistical researches in the bank. M. Szudek. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:290-294 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - BAST

Investigations in the problems relating to the growing of flax and the production of linen fabrics carried out by the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry in Poland. In English. W. Kilanowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:195-198 Ap'58. P, 16.

Polish bast fiber industry. In English. J. Rawluk. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:186-188 Ap'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BEECH

The beechwood reserve on Srebrna Gora in Blachowka. L. Jaromin. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 4:3-10 Jl/Ag'58. P, 15.

POLAND - BEGUINE (DANCE)

Maciszewski, Waldemar. Na prozno; beguine. Slowa: A. Rymkiewicz. Henryk Jablonski: Sliczna przesliczna; beguine. Slowa: H. Kolaczkowsak. Instry.: H. Jablonski. [Wyd. 1. Cracow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [c1957] 1 v. (unpaged) (Bibliotaka orkiestr tanecznych, 94) [In vain; beguine. Henryk Jablonski: Pretty, beautiful; beguine. 1st ed. chiefly music] P, 9.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Materialy bibliograficzne do pieciolecia Uniwersytetu i Politechniki we Wroclawiu, 1945-1950. Zestawil Aleksander Rombowski. Wroclaw, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej, 1950. 61 p. (Its Informator, 13) [Bibliographic materials on the five-year existence of Breslau University and Polytechnic, 1945-1950] P, 8.

Preisner, Walerian. Dante i jego dziela w Polsce; bibliografia krytyczna z historycznym wstepem. Torun [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1957. 260 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace Wydzialu Filologiczno-Filozofidznego, t. 6, zesz. 2) [Dante and his works in Polland; a critical bibliography with a historical introduction. Italian and Russian summaries. illus., facsims., index] P, 11.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Dziela Sienkiewicza w przekladach. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 252 p. (Sienkiewicz, Henryk. His Dziela; wyd. zbiorowe pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego, t. 59) [Sienkiewicz' translated works] P, 11.

Review of periodicals. T. Pawlowski and others. Studia log 7:287-314 '58. P, 3.

POLAND - BOATS AND BOATING

Zaruski, Mariusz. Wsrod wichrow i fal. Wstepem i przypisami opatrzyl Bronislaw Miazgowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sport i Turystika," 1958. 108 p. [Midst gales and breakers. illus.] P, 8.

POLAND - BOOKS

Concerning the work with a reading group. A. Kowol-Marcinek. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:182-184 Je'58. P, 2.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

Attention! Lies. E. Meclewski. Polityka 2 no. 42:1, 8-9 O'58. P, 6.

Greeting letter of Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, to the inaugural congress of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:1 My/Je '57. P, 4.

Inaugural address of Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the Council of State, at the inaugural congress of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:2-3 My/Je '57. P, 4.

POLAND - BOY SCOUTS

Current problems of the Polish Scout Union. Z. Sielczak. Zycie partii no. 10:12-15 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - BREAD

Are millers really guilty of a bad quality of bread? A. Hanftwurcel. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:270-271 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - BRIDGES

Experiences in the designing and construction of the first prestressed-concrete bridges of large spans in Poland. M. Wolff. Drogownictwo 13 no. 10:237-242 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING

Some remarks on the building institutes. C. Strzelecki. Inwest i bud 8 no. 9:5-10 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Deficit and rejects. J. Jedrzejowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:1, 3 Ag'58. P, 5.

Efficient delivery of machinery is a condition of the development of the building materials industry in Poland. F. Topolski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 9:11-14 S'58. P, 5.

Problems of the accounting of materials used in the building industry. K. Porwit. Gosp mat 10 no. 19: 658-660 O'58. P, 5.

Resolution No. 244/58 concerning principles of the organization and functioning of building-materials supply and sales services passed by the Council of Ministers on July 17, 1958. Gosp mat 10 no. 19:653-658 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Economic problems of mechanization in construction with prefabricated elements. Z. Boguslawski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 9:15-20 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - BURIAL

A cemetery for burning the dead of the period of Roman influences in Chroscice, Opole District. J. Kazmierczyk. Archeologia Polski 2 no. 1:93-111 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Addition to the problem of rules of the financial control of business enterprises, exercised by state banks. W. Jaworski. Finanse 9 no. 9:17-27 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - BYZANTINE STUDIES

The status and the future of Byzantine studies in Poland. In French. H. Evert-Kapeszowa. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 2:226-230 '58. C, 4.

POLAND - CALCULATING MACHINES

Let machines count. J. Bohdanowicz. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:5 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - CARDING MACHINES

From the experience of the Polish carding-machines. N. Buchvarov, D. Buchvarov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:32-34 '58. B, 16.

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Cartographic publications for the planning and regionalization of agriculture. J. Tobiasz. Nowe roln 7 no. 19:790-792 O'58. P, 15.

POLAND - CASTLES

Kupiecki, Edmund. 250 [Dwiescie piecdziesiat] fotografii zamkow i palacow polskich. Zdjecia Edmund Kupiecki, Zvyszko Siemaszko, Janusz Smogorzewski. Warszawa, "Stolica," 1957. 159 p. [250 photographs of Polish castles and palaces. chiefly illus.] P, 10.

POLAND - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Sets of annotated cards. K. Ramlau. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:157-158 Je'58. P, 2.

POLAND - CATTLE

Polish red-horned cattle. In Russian. J. Jakubiec. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:81-91 '58. B, 15.

POLAND - CAVES

Karst caverns in the Sudeten Mountains of Glatz. W. Walczak. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:49-66 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - CEMENT

Cement in bulk. L. Nowicki. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:7 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The analysis of blunders in the designing of factories of the chemical industry. E. Barwinski. Przem chem 12 no. 11:619-621 N'56. P, 16.

Chemists-rationalizers. (A to a new start. Z. Kondras. Racjonalizator 8 no. 10:20-21 O'58. P, 16.

The future of Polish chemistry; an interview with A. Pasliński, the Minister of the Chemical Industry. Polityka 2 no. 47:1, 4 N'58. P, 6.

The Import-Export Center for Chemicals and Chemical Equipment struggles for the balance of foreign exchange. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:3, 7 Je'58. P, 5.

New chemical productions started in 1956. Przem chem 12 no. 11:638 N'56. P, 16.

Under the pressure of 100 atmospheres. J. Toeplitz. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:8 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY

Scientific and industrial cooperation with the USSR and the people's democracies. A. Hruszowski, W. Sobieranski. Przem chem 12 no. 11:597-599 N'56. P, 16.

POLAND - CHURCH HISTORY

Ostrowski, Zbigniew. Z zagadnień tolerancji w Polsce XVII wieku. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 349 p. [From the problems of toleration in Poland in the 17th century. Illus.] P, 3.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Bilinski, Franciszek ed. Pięć wieków miasta Rzeszowa, XIV-XVIII. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Franciszka Bilinskiego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 322 p. [Five centuries of the city of Rzeszow. 14th-18th centuries; a collective work. Illus., facsims., footnotes, tables] P, 4.

Olsztyńskie Miasta. Lidzbark Warmiński. Opracowanie [redakcja]. Edmund Kajecki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 57 p. [Lidzbark Warminski. 1st ed. illus., fold. col. map, bibl.] P, 5.

Analysis of the economic development of the cities in Olsztyn Voivodeship and possibilities of their activation. S. Gwiazdowski. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:86-115 My/Je '57. P, 4.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Bierut, Boleslaw, Pres. Poland. Szescioletni plan odbudowy Warszawy; referat na konferencji Warszawskiej PZPR w dniu 3 lipca 1949 r. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. 45 p. [The six-year plan for the reconstruction of Warsaw; a lecture delivered at the conference of the Warsaw Section of the Polish United Workers Party on July 3, 1949. port.] P, 10.

Under a different angle. (J. M.) Architektura Pol no. 9: 347 S'58. P, 10.

POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Court decisions in Polish appellate proceedings. S. Piotrusiewicz-Kowalska. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10: 33-45 O'58. P, 7.

Jurisdiction of Polish courts in some civil cases as determined in nonadversary proceedings. J. Rajski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:59-73 O'58. P, 7.

Violation of substantive law as a basis for appeal according to the code of civil procedure. J. Krajewski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:3-20 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Reflections on the examination of witnesses and parties; collective examination of witnesses regarding Section 281 of the Code of Civil Procedure. W. Kocon. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:102-105 O'58. P, 7.

Substantiating the grounds for appeal in civil procedure and errors committed in practice. (Conclusion) M. Piekarski. Palestra 2 no. 9:3-14 S'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CLIMATE

A Polish-Czechoslovak conference on climatic conditions of the Tatra Mountains. S. Petrovic. Nasa veda 5 no. 1-2:333-335 Jl Ag'58. C, 1.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Alarming problems in the clothing industry. K. Cieciełag, T. Strubczewski. Odziez 9 no. 9:205-208 S'58. P, 16.

The culture of the clothing trade requires improvement. E. Gajo. Odziez 9 no. 9:208-212 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL

Beginning or the end? M. Gutkowski. Zycie partii no. 10:28-30 O'58. P, 6.

Influence of separating certain grain sizes from type 33 coal on the quality of the coke. F. Szwejda. Koks 3 no. 3:112-114 My Je'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL TAR

Present-day economic problems in the field of coal derivative products. P. Zabystrzan. Koks 3 no. 3: 81-84 My Je'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COATS

Mr., buy a coat. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:8 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COKE

Influence of separating certain grain sizes from type 33 coal on the quality of the coke. F. Szwejda. Koks 3 no. 3:112-114 My Je'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Accounting of profitability on collective farms. J. Beksiak. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:6 Ag'58. P, 5.

Changes on collective farms. S. Polityka 2 no. 47:6 N'58. P, 6.

Realistically about collective farms. L. Tyburski. Zycie partii no. 10:26-28 O'58. P, 6.

Remarks on the propaganda of collective farms. S. Nowakowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:746-749 S'58. P, 15.

Vegetable production on the collective farms in Krakow Voivodeship. A. Mlocek. Nowe roln 7 no. 17:692-695 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Krzycki, Jozef. Problemy handlu zagranicznego Polski, 1918-1939 i 1945-1955. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 322 p. [Problems of Polish foreign trade, 1918-1939 and 1945-1955. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Consumer and commerce. A. Wakar. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:3, 8 Je'58. P, 5.

The export of glass and the International Poznan Fair as a factory of export expansion. Br. Kl. Szklo 9 no. 5:121-122 My'58. P, 16.

Fairs, development, and sales. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 44:3 N'58. P, 5.

Freemasons. Z. Sawicki. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:3 S'58. P, 5.

From global to sectional balance. M. Lesz. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:1-2 S'58. P, 5.

The Import-Export Center for Chemicals and Chemical Equipment struggles for the balance of foreign exchange. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:3, 7 Je'58. P, 5.

Initiative of producers is needed in exports. Z. Kaszewski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:4 O'58. P, 5.

Negotiations with Poland and Italy will start in October. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:885 S'58. Y, 5.

The Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. W. Skrzeczkowska. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:4, 9 Je'58. P, 5.

Polish-Russian trade relations till 1240. S. Alexandrowicz. Historia Poznan no. 3:21-67 '58. P, 4.

The problem of exports in the button and fancy-goods industry. W. Lencewicz. Odziez 9 no. 8:197-198 Ag'58. P, 16.

Remarks on the function of credit on the current account in commercial enterprises. J. Dmochowski. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:274-276 Je'58. P, 5.

Shortages; from the decisions of the Supreme Court. M. Gintowt. Lawnik lud 8 no. 10:29-31 O'58. R, 7.

Some problems of Polish foreign trade. W. Trampczynski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:1-2 Je'58. P, 5.

Structure and trends of the export of glass from Poland in the years 1949-1957 in the light of the 1938 exports. B. Pudlo. Szklo 9 no. 6:152-159 Je'58. P, 16.

The struggle for the quality of goods. M. I. S. Tygod gosp 10 no. 45:1-2 N'58. P, 5.

Tax relief for the producers of export goods. Gr. Tygod gosp 10 no. 44:4 N'58. P, 5.

We develop exports. Tygod gosp 10 no. 44:2 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

Poznan Fairs and Austria. G. Gabrisch. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:8 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - CHINA

China - Poland; trends in the development of the exchange of commodities. Mo Cheng-Kuei. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:5 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Commercial and economic relations between Czechoslovakia and Poland. F. Merta. Zahr obch no. 9:2-6 S'58. C, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - EAST (FAR EAST)

Commerce with the countries of the Far East. (sz). Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:9 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - EUROPE, WESTERN

Poland's commerce with Western Europe. A. Kruczkowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:3, 8 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - FRANCE

Development of the French-Polish commercial relations. A. Mingalon. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:7 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

The German Democratic Republic at the Poznan International Fair. H. Baier. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:10 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Polish-British commercial relations. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:8 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - MIDDLE EAST

Markets of the Near and Middle East. (s). Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:8 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - SOUTH AMERICA

Poland and South America. (z). Zycie gosp 13 no. 23: 6 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - U.S.

Possibilities of exporting to the United States. D. Mieszkowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:6 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Commodity exchange with Poland. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1005 O'58. Y, 5.

Negotiations with Poland in 1959. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:908 S'58. Y, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNISM

At that time in Poland. Z. Rybicki. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:5, 7 N'57. P, 7.

Doubts and proposals. J. Wiatr. Polityka 2 no. 41:3 O'58. P, 6.

The reds of a black list; form anticommunist archives. II. A snake begins to bite its own tail. M. Turlejska. Polityka 2 no. 39:5 S'58. P, 6.

Sylwester Wojewodzki; remembrances. A. Korzycki. Ziel sztand 10 no. 94:3 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Political officers and the training and education of soldiers. M. Blocher. Wojsko lud no. 10:47-48 O'58. P, 17.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Ateizm a religia; wyklady wygloszone na Centralnym kursie aktywu partyjnego, maj 1957 rok. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Ksiazka i Wiedza] 1957. 337 p. [Atheism and religion; lectures given at the central course of the Party active, May 1957. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

Gora, Wladyslaw. PPR w walce o utrwalenie wladzy ludowej od PKWN do Rzadu Jednosci Narodowej... [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 82 p. [The Polish Workers Party fighting for consolidation of the people's authority from the time of the Polish Committee of National Liberation to the establishment of the Council of National Unity] P, 6.

Kliszko, Zenon. Z problemow historii PPR. Warszawa [Ksiazka i Wiedza] 1958. 34 p. [From problems of the history of the Polish Workers Party] P, 6.

Additional forms of training. (P). Zycie partii no. 10: 9 O'58. P, 6.

An attempt at an answer. A. Per. Zycie partii no. 10: 7-9 O'58. P, 6.

Balance and prospects. A. Werblan. Polityka 2 no. 43: 1-2 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Before the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland; a fragment of recollections. R. Granas. Zycie partii no. 10:10-11 O'58. P, 6.

Beginning or the end? M. Gutkowski. Zycie partii no. 10:28-30 O'58. P, 6.

Celebrations, festivities, publications, and historical works; the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland. (m) Polityka 2 no. 45:5 N'58. P, 6.

Communists in Lodz during the 1930 elections. H. Gruda. Polityka 2 no. 47:5-6 N'58. P, 6.

Creativeness, a scientific discussion, and policy. A. Schaff. Polityka 2 no. 39:1, 4 S'58. P, 6.

A critical evaluation of criticism in the army. S. Chwilkowski. Wojsko lud no. 10:43-46 O'58. P, 17.

The Czeladz organization also thinks so. J. Rak. Zycie partii no. 10:30 O'58. P, 6.

District, a "rung" of practice. T. Zielinski. Zycie partii no. 10:1-3 O'58. P, 6.

Educational problems of the higher schools of education. Z. Zemankowa. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:38-44 O'58. P, 6.

40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:3-18 O'58. P, 6.

Fragments of the resolution of the Katowice Voivodeship Committee concerning the construction of apartments. Zycie partii no. 10:34-35 O'58. P, 6.

Gained points and shadows of anxiety. J. Olbrycht. Polityka 2 no. 42:6 O'58. P, 6.

Greeting letter of Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, to the inaugural congress of the Society for the Development of the Western Territories. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:1 My/Je '57. P, 4.

How we can help the lecturers of the Party training. H. Huber. Zycie partii no. 10:17-18 O'58. P, 6.

Is there no place for honest people? W. Adamski. Zycie partii no. 10:24-27 O'58. P, 6.

Pleasant beginning of good; a voivodeship conference of the Party active in Poznan. M. Radgowski. Polityka 2 no. 45:2 N'58. P, 6.

Praise of reality. J. S. Polityka 2 no. 45:2 N'58. P, 6.

The role and tasks of the Party organization in the ministry. C. Rybicki. Zycie partii no. 10:19-21 O'58. P, 6.

There is no threat of sclerosis; settlement of accounts with the active. T. Wrebiak. Zycie partii no. 10:5-6 O'58. P, 6.

Yet it is turning; marginal remarks on the Tarnow Party Conference. A. Perlowski. Zycie partii no. 10: 22-24 O'58. P, 6.

Weakness of the propaganda activity and the means of overcoming it. T. Wrebiak. Zycie partii no. 10:3-5 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Does it grow or it does not grow? M. Radgowski. Polityka 2 no. 42:2-3 O'58. P, 6.

We begin a new academic year. Z. Rybicki. Zycie partii no. 10:14-17 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - CONFLICT OF LAWS

Babinski, Leon. Zagadnienia wspolczesnego polskiego prawa miedzynarodowego prywatenego. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 161 p. [Problems of contemporary Polish private international law. bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 7.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Long-term foundations of the organization of supplies of the construction industry. B. Warzecha. Gosp mat 10 no. 19:664-669 O'58. P, 5.

The problem of the geologic-engineering documentation of the building investments in local plans should be quickly regulated. M. Iwanowski, Z. Nartowski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 9:20-24 S'58. P, 5.

Road for the realization of the rationalization improvements in building. J. Butenko. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9: 16-17 S'58. P, 16.

What will Resolution No. 244/58 do in supplying the construction industry? M. Swiacki. Gosp mat 10 no. 19:661-664 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Changes in consumption. (pis). Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:3 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - CORYDALIS

Corydalis lutea (L.), a new plant of the Polish flora. J. Berndt. Studia Tor bot 2 no. 3/7:133-137 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Where the cottage industry obtains raw materials. M. Suminski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:8 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COTTON

The development of the cotton industry in 1947-1957. In English. H. Adamski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4: 184-185 Ap'58. P, 16.

The influence of the supply of warm water on the thermal management of the plants of the cotton industry. J. Wolanski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:Biuletyn Wlok 3-4 F'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COURTS

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Ustroj sadow; ustawa z dnia 6 lutego 1928 r. Wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 1. I. 1958 roku. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 65 p. [The organization of courts; the law of February 6, 1928. Amended as of January 1, 1958. footnotes] P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Bafia, Jerzy. Warunkowe zwolnienie; wprowadzenie i komentarz do ustawy z dnia 29. V. 1957 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 127 p. [Release on parole; an introduction and a commentary to the law of May 29, 1957. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

Daniluk, Franciszek. Prawo karno-administracyjne; tabele wykroczen i kar, wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 1 marca 1958 r. Wyd. 7., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 663 p. [Administrative criminal law; tables of violations and penalties, as of March 1, 1958. 7th ed., rev. and enl. footnotes] P, 7.

Poland. Sad Najwyzszy. Orzecznictwo Sadu Najwyszego z zakresu materialnego prawa karnego, 1945-1957; zbior analityczny w ujeciu przedmiotowym i artykulowym, wedlug stanu na dzien 30. 6. 1957 r. [Zebral i oprac. Gustaw Auscaler. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 989 p. [Decisions of the Supreme Court from the field of material criminal law, 1945-1957; an analytic collection according to subject matter and articles, as of June 30, 1957. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

The actual and apparent role of general and special preventive measures as reflected in directives of the Supreme Court. A. Gubinski, J. Sawicki. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:579-597 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

Liability for hooliganism. Under the criminal provisions of administratve laws. J. Jasinski. Lawnik lud 8 no. 10:14-19 O'58. R, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Sliwinski, Stanislaw. Wznowienie postepowania karnego prawie Polski na tle porownawczym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 325 p. [The reopening of criminal proceedings in the Polish law in comparison with other countries. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

The admissibility of an examination of witnesses by psychiatrists in criminal proceedings; a practical problem. T. Hilarowicz. Palestra 2 no. 9:60-63 S'58. P, 7.

The Code of Nonadversary Procedure or the Code of Criminal Procedure in cases of compulsory treatment of alcoholics? W. Kotowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:93-95 O'58. P, 7.

Doubt in some matters of recent amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure. J. Tylman, J. Waszczynski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:21-32 O'58. P, 7.

The scope of jurisdiction of foresters in government-owned forests in the light of amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure. L. Jastrzebski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:95-98 O'58. P, 7.

Some procedural problems in connection with the latest amendment to the Code of Criminal Procedure. S. Sliwinski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:528-541 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRITICISM

Irzykowski years later. A. Lam. Przegl human 2 no. 2: 130-143 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

Waclaw Nalkowski as a literary critic. R. Rosiak. Annales F fil 8 no. 1/5:113-134 '53/54(published '57). P, 3.

POLAND - CROSS-EXAMINATION

The admissibility of an examination of witnesses by psychiatrists in criminal proceedings; a practical problem. T. Hilarowicz. Palestra 2 no. 9:60-63 S'58. P, 7.

POLAND - DANCE MUSIC

Derwid. Milczace serce; tango. Slowa: T. Urgacz. Instr.: H. Jablonski. Ryszard Damrosz: Mysle o tobie; slowfox. [Wyd. 1. Cracow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [c1957] 1 v. (unpaged) (Biblioteka orkiestr tanecznych, 95) [The silent heart; tango. Ryszard Damrosz: I think of you; slowfox. 1st ed. chiefly music] P, 9.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Falck, Jeremias. Portrety i sceny polskie w sztychach Falcka i Hondiusza. Wyd. 1. Gdansk, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1955. 13, [111] p. [Polish portraits and scenery in prints by Falck and Hondius. 1st ed. chiefly illus., ports., bibl.] P, 10.

POLAND - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

The Institute of Industrial Design. Szklo 9 no. 5:Biuletyn Wzor 2 My'58. P, 16.

What hinders the activity of design bureaus. J. Budaszewski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:6 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - DIVORCE

Jurisdiction of Polish courts in divorce cases. J. Rajski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:613-621 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Bronislaw Walaszek's Uznanie dziecka w polskim prawie rodzinnym (Acknowledgment of the Paternity of a Child in the Polish Family Law); a book review. A. Szpunar. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:108-111 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - DRUGS

Drugs for drugstores. T. Szuba. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38: 7 S'58. P, 5.

Medicine is sought for the seriously ill. T. Szuba. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:1, 8 S'58. P, 5.

Tarchomin; two years of experimenting. J. Kuzba. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:1, 6 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Poland. Centralny Urzad Planowania. Some facts concerning Polish economy. Warszawa, Central Planning Board [pref. 1957] 250 p. [In English. tables] P, 5.

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Wskazniki rozwoju gospodarki narodowej Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej, 1950-1955. Warszawa, 1956. 32 p. [Development indexes of the national economy of the Polish People's Republic, 1950-1955. chiefly tables] P, 5.

Anarchy in Markowa. M. Swietlik. Ziel sztand 10 no. 92: 4 N'58. P, 6.

Attention! Lies. E. Meclewski. Polityka 2 no. 42:1, 8-9 O'58. P, 6.

Can we afford now to develop Bieszczady economically? S. Markowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:6 Ag'58. P, 5.

Cooperation or a new form of economic development. L. Kozlowski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:13 O'58. P, 5.

The economic and social conditions of the villages of Lublin District after the enfranchisement reform of 1864. Z. Mazurek. Annales F fil 9 no. 1/6:211-252 '54(published '57). P, 3.

Economic history of Jews in Lublin Voivodeship in the first half of the 17th century. B. Madelsberg. Biul zyd hist no. 26:3-27 Ap/Je'58. P, 4.

Even Solomon cannot pour out of emptiness, problems of Kielce Voivodeship. J. Mast. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:11-12 O'58. P, 5.

Ludwik Landau's road of creativity. M. Drozdowski. Zycie gops 13 no. 37:2 S'58. P, 5.

Pleasant beginning of good; a voivodeship conference of the Party active in Poznan. M. Radgowski. Polityka 2 no. 45:2 N'58. P, 6.

Poland's achievements during the last few years. A. Burkauskas. Reports Vilna O 26'58:9-11. Li, 1.

Whence these doubts. Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:6-7 Ag'58. P, 5.

Zamosc prospects. Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38: 8 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - HUNTING

Kowalski, Zbigniew. Polskie krainy lowieckie. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 123,[1] p. [Hunting regions in Poland. illus.] P, 15.

POLAND - HYDROPLANES

Technical and economic aspects of using seaplanes for passenger traffic on Polish lakes and floodlands. L. Kobylinski, M. Krezelewski, L. Debski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:84-89 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

POLAND - INCOME

Is there a revolution in incomes? H. Flakierski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:4 Ag'58. P, 5.

A method of estimating the populations supply of cash originating from wages and related incomes. Z. Tokarski. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:269-273 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INCOME TAX

Lump sum taxation of income, homework. S. Wysocki. Finanse 9 no. 9:36-38 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Bulwicki, B. Poradnik wynalaczy i racjonalizatora. Stan prawny na dzien 1 kwietnia 1957. Opracowali: B. Bulwicki i J. Dalewski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Zwiazkowe, 1957. 687 p. [Handbook of inventors and rationalizers; laws as of April 1, 1957. footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Zasady oszczednego programowania i projektowania inwestycji przemyslowych. Praca zbirowa. [Autorzy: Marian Bartnicki et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 287 p. [Principles of economical programing and planning of industrial investments; a collective work. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, plans, tables] P, 5.

After the Conference of the Workers Self-Government. J. Toeplitz. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:1-2 Ag'58. P, 5.

Amortization, a neglected problem. J. Wojnar. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:1, 7 Ag'58. P, 5.

Changes in the distribution of industrial equipment for 1959. A. Zielinski. Gosp mat 10 no. 19:673-675 O'58. P, 5.

Changes in the legislation on inventiveness. J. Butenko. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:10-12 O'58. P, 16.

Concerning the change of the invention law. T. Majchrowicz. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9:5-7 S'58. P, 16.

A contribution to the discussion about supplies and credits. M. Kucharski. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6: 255-259 Je'58. P, 5.

Decentralize the system of amortization. J. Wojnar. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:1, 6-7 S'58. P, 5.

Financial control of socialized enterprises by the financial apparatus of people's councils; based on investigations in Lodz Voivodeship. J. Hykiel. Finanse 9 no. 9:39-48 S'58. P, 5.

How to improve the activity of the technology and rationalization clubs. T. Korewa. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:4 O'58. P, 16.

In the footsteps of the achievements of the invention movement. Z. Skupien. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9:2-5 S'58. P, 16.

An industrial competition in Poland. Sots turg no. 6: 30-31 '58. B, 5.

Investments in the first half of 1958. A. Szerwentke. Inwest i bud 8 no. 9:1-5 S'58. P, 5.

Is there a decline of the rationalization and inventiveness movement? S. Zwierzchowski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:9-10 O'58. P, 16.

Legal framework of the workers' self-government; after the 3d Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. M. Bankowicz. Polityka 2 no. 42:6 O'58. P, 6.

A method of calculating the economic effectiveness of the rationalization project concerning a "new" production. M. Napierala. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:12-15 O'58. P, 16.

Our achievement. K. Paluszynska. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9:15-16 S'58. P, 16.

Problems of the Association of Polish Inventors. J. Cegielski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9:27-28 S'58. P, 16.

A proper man in a proper place. T. Majchrowicz. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:1-2 O'58. P, 16.

Purposes and trends in the economic analysis of supplies. S. Ficowski. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:259-263 Je'58. P, 5.

Research in the field of industry in a voivodeship regional plan. S. Gajowski, S. Misztal. Inwest i bud 8 no. 9: 33-36, [3] of cover S'58. P, 5.

Rewards alone will not suffice. J. Budzynski. Zycie gosp 2 no. 38:3 S'58. P, 5.

Rewards are waiting for rationalizers. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9:13-15 S'58. P, 16.

Rewards for the improvement of the level of the technology of production. K. Dobrakowski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9:7-9 S'58. P, 16.

Technology and rationalization clubs, workers' councils, and factory committees. J. Plaszczewski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:2-3 O'58. P, 16.

We talk with Engineer Bogdan Zahn, Secretary of the Government Committee on the Problems of the Amendment of Invention Law. E. Szczepankowski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 9:1-2 S'58. P, 16.

What next? J. Tomaszewski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:5 S'58. P, 5.

Who should examine proposals? J. Ozdarski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:19 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Commercial profit, a new phenomenon in industry. Z. Madej. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:3 S'58. P, 5

Experimental plants in the Polish People's Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Polish. H. Hermanowski. Fin a uver no. 8:499-503 '58. C, 5.

"X" time in the Technical Trade Center. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:7 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Fixing of prices for the products of heavy industry. Tygod gosp 10 no. 45:3 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INSECTS

Prognosis of the appearance of injurious insects in forests in 1958. W. Koehler and others. Sylwan 102 no. 5/6:149-171 My/Je'58. P, 15.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Wasylewski, Stanislaw. Pod kopula lwowskiego Ossolineum; pamietnik stypendysty i asystenta Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich w latach 1905-1910. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 214 p. [Under the dome of the Lvov Ossolineum; memoirs of a scholarship student and assistant at the Ossolinski Foundation in the Years 1905-1910. illus.] P, 4.

Creativeness, a scentific discussion, and policy. A. Schaff. Polityka 2 no. 39:, 4 S'58. P, 6.

Distinctions for Polish scientists. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:56-57 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

Distinctions for Polish scientists. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:80-81 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

Doubts and proposals. J. Wiatr. Polityka 2 no. 41:3 O'58. P, 6.

It is different in economics. T. Kowalik. Polityka 2 no. 43:3 O'58. P, 6.

Sessions and conferences. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1: 61-71 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

Sessions and conferences. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:86-88 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

POLAND - INTEREST AND USURY

Banking accounts and interest. W. Szostak. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:2 S'58. P, 5.

New principles of interest. J. Dobrowolski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:1-2 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

The role and functions of banks financing investments. Pt. 2. J. Boguszewski. Finanse 9 no. 9:1-10 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - IRON

A manufacturing village of the period of Roman influences in Chroscice, Opole District. Z. Trudzik. Archeologia Polski 2 no. 1:57-91 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - ISLANDS

The island of Wolin as a national estate. C. Augusiak. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:138-154 My/Je '57. P, 4.

POLAND - JUDGES

Before the elctions of people's assessors. M. Kulczycki. Lawnik lud 8 no. 10:1-4 O'58. R, 7.

A conference of magistrates and people's assessors in Jarocin. F. Bambrowicz. Lawnik lud 8 no. 10: 24-25 O'58. R, 7.

Kazimierz Bzowski (August 19, 1875-May 3, 1958); an obituary. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:92 O'58. P, 7.

Zygmunt Sitnicki (May 3, 1896-July 6, 1958); an obituary. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:92 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - JURISDICTION

Persons in Military service before courts of common jurisdiction. J. Polan-Haraschin. Palestra 2 no. 9: 34-40 S'58. P, 7.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Batawia, Stanislaw. Proces spolcznego wykolejania sie nieletnich przestepcow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 335 p. [The process of maladjustment of juvenile delinquents. 1st ed. English summary. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

POLAND - KARST

Karst caverns in the Sudeten Mountains of Glatz. W. Walczak. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:49-66 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT

Dissolution of labor contracts during the probationary period. (K. J.) Tygod gosp 10 no. 44:4 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Salwa, Z. Regulamin pracy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 74 p. [Labor regulations. footnotes] P, 7.

POLAND - LAKES

The Maly Staw in the Riesengebirge Mountains as an example of an accumulative postglacial lake. H. Piasecki. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:75-78 '58. P, 12.

Observations on the thermal and chemical properties of Masurian Lakes in the Gizycko region. In English. M. Gieysztor, Z. Odechowska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:123-152 '58. P, 13.

The summer feed of roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) in amesotrophic and dystrophic lakes. K. Stangenberg. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:251-275 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - LAND

Deresiewicz, Janusz, ed. Materialy do dziejow chlopa wielkopolskiego w drugiej polowie XVIII wieku. Z ksiag grodzkich wyboru dokonal i wydal Janusz Deresiewicz. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich. (Materialy do dziejow wsi polskiej. Seria III. Inwentarze dobr Ziemskich) [Materials to the history of peasants in Great Poland in the second part fold. maps, footnotes, tables] P, 5.
Vol. 1. [Poznan Voivodeship] 1956. 490 p.
Vol. 2. [Gniezno Voivodeship] 1957. 412 p.
Vol. 3. [Kielce Voivodeship] 1957.

The price of land. I. Kowalska. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:3 S'58. P, 5.

Prices of land. I. M. Banaszkeiwicz. Nowe roln 7 no. 19:773-777 O'58. P, 15.

The problem of defining land parcels in decisions ordering the partition of tenancies in common. H. Gulgowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:99-102 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LANDSLIDES

A landslide in Lipowica on May 13, 1957. J. Pokorny. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:79-80 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - LAW

150th anniversary of the Faculty of Law at Warsaw University. A. Symonowicz. Palestra 2 no. 9:58-60 S'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LEGISLATION

Bielski, Adam. Ustawodawstwo Odrodzonej Polski. Wyd. 2., zmienione i uzup. Warszawa, Poradnik Pracownika Spolecznego, 1947. 43 p. [Legislation of the reborn Poland. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 7.

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

By-election. Awer. Polityka 2 no. 45:4 N'58. P, 6.

Problems of employment. Pt. 2. Disproportions in employment can be limited. R. Grzymkowski. Polityka 2 no. 44:4 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - LIABILITY (LAW)

Civil liability for railroad accidents as reflected in court decisions. J. Wyganowski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:622-633 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Cooperation with artistic groups. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6: 153-156 Je'58. P, 2.

More important series of novels. I. (To be contd.) I.O. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:162-166 Je'58. P, 2.

Periodicals in libraries; magazines. W. Mossoczy. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:158-161 Je'58. P, 2.

Radio center, a faithful assistant of librarians. J. Engel. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:182-183 Je'58. P, 2.

POLAND - LINEN

Investigations in the problems relating to the growing of flax and the production of linen fabrics carried out by the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry in Poland. In English. W. Kilanowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:195-198 Ap'58. P, 16.

POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Ordynacja wyborcza do rad narodowych; ustawa z dnia 31 pazdziernika 1957 r. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 54 p. [People's council election law; the law of October 31, 1957] P, 7.

Communists in Lodz during the 1930 elections. H. Gruda. Polityka 2 no. 47:5-6 N'58. P, 6.

Regulations on the election of people's committees. Z. Jarosz. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:2 N'57. P, 7.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bankowicz, M. Pierwsze zebranie babki Kowalskiej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nakl. Ksiazki i Wiedzy [1954] 23 p. [Grandmother Kowalska's first meeting. 1st ed. illus.] P, 6.

Korotynski, Henryk. Wybieramy do rad narodowych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954. 63 p. [We are holding elections to people's councils. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 6.

Financial control of socialized enterprises by the financial apparatus of people's councils; based on investigations in Lodz Voivodeship. J. Hykiel. Finanse 9 no. 9:39-48 S'58. P, 5.

Responsibility and qualifications do not always go in pairs. (m). Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:12-13 O'58. P, 5.

Trends in the organization of the departments of industry of the presidiums of the people's councils and the controlling units of the local industry. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:1-3 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - LOCOMOTIVES

Polish locomotives and Chrzanow difficulties. J. Mikolajski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:1, 4 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - LUMBER

A means of increasing the shortage of lumber; remarks on transportation. S. Dymus. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:7 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS

Machine tools from Dabrowa. Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:12 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Normative method of control and calculation in the Polish machinery industry. Tr. from the Polish. Z. Zapolski. Podn org 12 no. 8:373-376 Ag'58. C, 5.

POLAND - MARINE DIESEL ENGINES

Outlook for the production of marine diesel motors in Poland. Z. Okolow, L. Burzynski, W. Skorzewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:121-128 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

POLAND - MARINE ENGINES

Production of the main propelling machinery in Poland. D. Bogucki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:128-132 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

POLAND - MARRIAGE

Gwiazdomorski, Jan. Polskie prawo malzenskie; zarys dla nieprawnikow. Krakow, Nakl. Ksieg. S. Kaminskiego, 1948. 63 p. [Polish marital law; an outline for nonlawyers. footnotes] P, 7.

POLAND - MATERIALS

The problem of the balances of materials in the light of the present practice. J. Kostrusiak. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 9:418-421 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - MEAT

Rudzinski, H. ABC z zakresu higieny przemyslu miesnego [napisali] H. Rudzinski i J. Osinski. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 63 p. (Biblioteczka higieny pracy) [The A B C of hygiene in the meat industry. illus.] P, 16.

POLAND - MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Law and medicine. Z. Karpinski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:7 N'57. P, 7.

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

1st Congress of Maritime Economists. J. Gluzinski. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:207-209 My/Je '57. P, 4.

POLAND - METAL CUTTING

Typification of technical processes and the standardization of work in the Tool Depart of the Ursus Mechanical Works. T. Wodzynski. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 9: 381-388 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - MILK

Are we threatened with a flood of milk? Z. Sander. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:738-740 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Gasiorowska, Natalia. Cornicy i hutnicy w Krolestwie Polskim, 1864-1866. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 147 p. [Miners and founders in the Polish Kingdom, 1864-1866] P, 5.

POLAND - MONEY

The history of money in Polish territories in the La Tene and Roman periods. S. Tabaczynski. Archeologia Polski 2 no. 1:33-55 '58. P, 4.

A method of estimating the populations supply of cash originating from wages and related incomes. Z. Tokarski. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:269-273 Je'58. P, 5.

The money situation at the beginning of 1958. S. Michalski. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:251-255 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Jasielski, Aleksander. Wyprawa po celuloidowe runo. Opracowanie literackie Roman Dlugosz. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1958. 189 p. [Quest of the cellulose fleece; a screenplay. illus.] P, 11.

Skalski, Stanislaw. Historia jednego mysliwca; scenariusz filmowy [napisali] Stanislaw Skalski, Jacek Wejroch, Hubert Drapella. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1958. 98 p. [The story of a certain hunter; a screenplay. illus.] P, 11.

Let us save motion pictures. L. Burzynski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:4 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - MUSEUMS

The museum in Nowa Sol. A. Wedzki. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:206-207 My/Je '57. P, 4.

POLAND - MUSHROOMS

New stations of the mushroom Pisolithus arenarius Alb. et Schw. and observations on this species. B. Horbaczewski. Studia Tor bot 2 no. 3/7:147-152 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - MUSIC

The problem of color in sound in Karol Szymanowski's Myths. W. Malinowski. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:31-44 '57. P, 9.

Problems of archaization in Szymanowski's compositions. I. Gorczycka. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4: 80-94 '57. P, 9.

Szymanowski and romanticism. H. Pukinska. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:67-79 '57. P, 9.

The technique of sound in Karol Szymanowski's Metopes and Masks. K. Bieganski. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:45-66 '57. P, 9.

POLAND - MUSSELS

The pearl mussel (Margaritifera margaritifera L.), a vanishing species. J. Dutkiewicz. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 4:19-28 Jl/Ag'58. P, 15.

POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Satarewiczowa, Halina. Nazwy miejscowe typu Mroczkowizna, Klimontowszczyzna. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1956. 352 p. (Polska akademia nauk, Warsaw. Komitet jezykoznawczy. Prace onomastyczne, 2) [Names of localities of the type of Mroczkowizna, Klimontowszczyzna. fold. map, bibl.] P, 12.

POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Jarosz, Stefan. Parki narodowe i rezerwaty przyr [Warszawa, Kraj, 1951?] 159 p. [National pa and reserves. illus., index] P, 15.

A plan for establishing a forest and steppe reserve Labunie near Zamosc. D. Fijalkowski. Chronn przyr 14 no. 4:14-18 Jl/Ag'58. P, 15.

POLAND - NATURAL MONUMENTS

In memory of Professor Adam Wodziczko. H. Szaf Chronmy przyr 14 no. 5:3-7 S/O'58. P, 15.

New scientific centers. Review Pol Academy 2 no 74-77 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

Stefan Jarosz (1903-1958); an obituary. A. Lenkow Chronmy przyr 14 no. 5:36-37 S/O'58. P, 15.

POLAND - NATURE STUDY

Difficulties in assimilating elementary ideas on na by 3d-grade pupils. B. Wilgocka. Studia pedag 24-39 '57. P, 8.

POLAND - NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Research centers. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:83 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

POLAND - NAVIGATION

The Polish Nautical Society. W. Drapella. Bud ok Warszawa 3 no. 7:[2] of cover Jl'58. P, 17.

POLAND - NEON LAMPS

Conductors for neon lights in polyvinit insulation. H. Fogelbaum. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:116-117 My'57. P, 16.

POLAND - NONCONTENTIOUS JURISDICTION

The Code of Nonadversary Procedure or the Code Criminal Procedure in cases of compulsory tre ment of alcoholics? W. Kotowski. Nowe prawo no. 10:93-95 O'58. P, 7.

Jurisdiction of Polish courts in some civil cases a termined in nonadversary proceedings. J. Rajs Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:59-73 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE)

The problem of exports in the button and fancy-goo industry. W. Lencewicz. Odziez 9 no. 8:197-1 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Kodeks zobowiazan skorowidzem rzeczowym. Przepisy ogolne pra cywilnego, wazniejsze przepisy obligacyjne. W 4., uzup. Wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 1.I. [Zbior zestawiony przez i. Buczkowskiego] Wa Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 778 p. [Code of c tions; general rules of Civil law, more importa rules of the law on obligations. 4th ed., enl. A January 1, 1958. footnotes, subject index] P,

POLAND - PALACES

Kupiecki, Edmund. 250 [Dwiescie piecdziesiat] fo fil zamkow i palacow polskich. Zdjecia Edmun piecki, Zvyszko Siemaszko, Janusz Smogorzew Warszawa, "Stolica," 1957. 159 p. [250 pho graphs of Polish castles and palaces. chiefly i P, 10.

The Renaissance palace of the Opalinskis in Radli M. Pracuta. Historia Poznan no. 3:191-210 '5 P, 4.

POLAND - PAPER

Difficulties with silo paper. E. Bregula, J. Wegrz Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:7 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PAROLE

Bafia, Jerzy. Warunkowe zwolnienie; wprowadzen komentarz do ustawy z dnia 29. V. 1957 r. [Wy Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 127 p. lease on parole; an introduction and a comment the law of May 29, 1957. 1st ed. footnotes] P

POLAND - PARTNERSHIP

Concerning the regulation of relations between pa M. I. S. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:8-10 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PATENTS

Bulwicki, B. Poradnik wynalazcy i racjonalizato Stan prawny na dzien 1 kwietnia 1957. Opracov B. Bulwicki i J. Dalewski. Warszawa, Wydawn Zwiazkowe, 1957. 687 p. [Handbook of inve and rationalizers; laws as of April 1, 1957. fo notes, tables] P, 16.

Patent lawyers. J. Dalewski. Racjonalizator 5 n 5-6 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PATERNITY

Bronislaw Walaszek's Uznanie dziecka w polskim prawie rodzinnym [Acknowledgment of the Paternity of a Child in the Polish Family Law] a book review. A. Sajdman. Nowe prawo 14 no.10:108-111 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Kersten, Adam. Chlopi polscy w walce z najazdem szwedzkim, 1655-1656. [Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 240 p. [Polish peasants fighting against the Swedish invasion, 1655-1656] P, 4.

Zawistowicz-Adamska, Kazimiera. Spolecznosc wiejska; wspomnienia i materialy z badan terenowych, Zaborow 1937-38. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 323 p. [Rural community; reminiscences and materials from field studies at Zaborow, 1937-38. illus.] P, 5.

The Reformation among the peasants in Oswiecim. W. Urban. Odrodz i reform 2:151-175 '57. P, 4.

The situation and the class struggle of peasants in the villages of Parczew District. J. Szaflik. Annales F fil 9 no.1, 6:179-210 '54(published '57). P, 3.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The position of teachers of physical education in schools. M. Krawczyk. Kultura fiz 12 no. 9:663-667 S'58. P, 8.

POLAND - PIECEWORK

Half-piecework. Z. Oleniak. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:1, 7 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PINE

A reserve of Pinus uliginosa Neumann in the pine forest of Lower Silesia near Weglinic. H. Piotrowska. Chronmy przyr 14 no.3:10-16 My/Je'58. P, 15.

POLAND - PLANTS

The garden of Tatra Mountain plants in Zakopane. Z. Zwolinska. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 3:3-9 My/Je'58. P, 15.

POLAND - POLICE

Sherlock Holmes underrated. J. Milewski. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:7 N'57. P, 7.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Activities of the committees of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. (zb). Ziel sztand 10 no. 92:4 N'58. P, 6.

Simply a good work. K. Kozub. Ziel sztand 10 no. 94:4 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gomulka, Wladyslaw. Wyniki narad partii komunistycznych i robotniczych w Moskwie; deklaracja narady przedstawicieli partii komunistycznych i robotniczych krajow socjalistycznych; manifest pokoju. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 62 p. [Results of the conference of the communist and workers' parties in Moscow; declaration by the conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties of the socialist states; a peace manifesto] P, 4.

Temkinowa, Hanna, ed. Lud polski; wybor dokumentow. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 441 p. [The Polish people; a selection of documents] P, 6.

Nobody has the right to keep silent; a letter of Marek Hlaskos. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:8 O'58. H, 11.

The role and tasks of the Party organization in the ministry. C. Rybicki. Zycie partii no. 10:19-21 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - POPULATION

New research work on the population of ancient Poland. I. Gieysztorowa, T. Ladogorski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 1/2:45-60 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - PORCELAIN

The problem of raw materials for electrotechnic-porcelain plants. J. Peda. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 4:93-94 Ap'58. P, 16.

The problem of the elimination of foreign raw materials in the production of semivitreous china; according to a lecture delivered at a conference of ceramic technicians in February 1958. S. Zwolinski. Szklo 9 no. 5:137-140 My'58. P, 16.

POLAND - POTATOES

Problem of the resistance of potatoes to virus diseases and method for its investigation. In Russian. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no.1:71-80 '58. B, 15.

POLAND - POULTRY

Conditions of the development of poultry breeding in the coming years. R. Buczynski. Nowe roln 7 no. 17: 695-698 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - PRESS

The Polish press of 1917 about the October Revolution. A. G. Polityka 2 no. 45:6 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - PRETRIAL PROCEDURE

Scope of authority of advocates in pretrial proceedings. M. Cieslak. Palestra 2 no. 9:15-30 S'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PRICES

Decentralization in the price policy. Beka. Polityka 2 no. 42:4 O'58. P, 6.

A great conference on the stabilization of prices. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:5 O'58. P, 5.

More about prices. M. Bankowicz. Polityka 2 no. 35: 1, 7 Ag'58. P, 6.

The praise of half-measures. M. Bankowicz. Polityka 2 no. 41:1, 4 O'58. P, 6.

Prices and compulsory prosperity. E. Matyja, S. Stopinski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:1, 3 S'58. P, 5.

Real causes of the increase of prices. B. Minc. Polityka 2 no. 45:4 N'58. P, 6.

Secret changes of prices; answer to Comrade Bronislaw Minc. J. Struminski. Polityka 2 no. 47:3 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - PRINTING

Voise-Mackiewicz, Irena. Barokowe zdobnictwo drukow torunskich. Wroclaw, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Toruniu, 1957. 24 p. [Baroque ornamentation of Torun prints. French and German summaries. illus., facsims., footnotes] P, 2.

The printing art in Lublin. P. Gdula. Annales F fil 8 no. 1, 5:39-112 '53/54(published '57). P, 3.

POLAND - PROBATION

Conditional suspension of sentences as reflected in court statistics. A. Kafarski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:46-58 O'58. P, 7.

Revocation of a suspended sentence. M. Leonieni. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:598-612 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

Concerning a Polish Gallup Poll. IACTOR. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:8 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

More about the publication policy. P. Kaltenberg. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:7 S'58. P, 5.

Publication pyramid. D. Fikus. Polityka 2 no. 42:4 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - PULSE GENERATORS

Miniature pulse generators. J. Owczarek. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 4:81-84 Ap'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PUNISHMENT

The actual and apparent role of general and special preventive measures as reflected in directives of the Supreme Court. A. Gubinski, J. Sawicki. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:579-597 O'58. P, 7.

New guiding principles of the Supreme Court; at last a penal policy. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:2 N'57. P, 7.

POLAND - RADIO

Competition for a Polish radio broadcasting station. Architektura Pol no. 9:366-371 S'58. P, 10.

Elimination of radio interference caused by commutators. M. Nachyllo. Waid elektrotechn 18 no. 4:87-89 Ap'58. P, 16.

Problems of the design of the Home of Radio. T. Dabrowski. Architektura Pol no. 9:372-374 S'58. P, 10.

Radio center, a faithful assistant of librarians. J. Engel. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:182-183 Je'58. P, 2.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Civil liability for railroad accidents as reflected in court decisions. J. Wyganowski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10: 622-633 O'58. P, 7.

More about the automatic switching of tracks. M. Cichal. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:172-174 Ag'57. P, 16.

Railwaymen have a voice. J. Plaszczewski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:18-19 O'58. P, 16.

Switches for protecting railroad traffic. J. Bobrowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:172-174 Ag'57. P, 16.

Technical and economic meters of electric traction in 1956. Z. Manko. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:169-171 Ag'57. P, 16.

They attached cars. J. Mikolajski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37: 1, 7 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - RAMIE

Warsaw. Uniwersytet. Ogrod Botaniczny. Rami (Boehmeria nivea (L.) Hook. et Arn.); proby aklimatyzacji. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 41 p. [Ramie (Boehmeria nivea L. Hook. et Arn.); on its acclimatization. 1st ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Where the cottage industry obtains raw materials. M. Suminski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:8 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - REFORMATION

The Reformation among the peasants in Oswiecim. W. Urban. Odrodz i reform 2:151-175 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

Dunikowski, Xawer. Glowy wawelskie. Wstep opracowali Michal Walicki, Aleksander Wojciechowski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1956. 19 p. [The Wawel heads. 1st ed. plates] P, 10.

POLAND - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

That play failed. Z. Osinska. Zycie partii no. 10:21-22 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Research centers. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:58-60 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

POLAND - RESISTORS

Resistors and connection terminals. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:128 My'57. P, 16.

POLAND - RICE

Sobczyk, Piotr. Uprawa ryzu. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 38 p. [Rice growing] P, 15.

POLAND - RIVERS

A general description of the chemical composition of Poland's river waters. M. Stangenberg. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:289-359 '58. P, 13.

Research on the pollution of the Sola River and on its self-purifying possibilities. L. Musial and others. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:221-250 '58. P, 13.

A study on shoaling by sand deposits in the Vistula estuary near Swibno. P. Slomianko. Prace inst mors no. 10:85-103 '58. P, 17.

POLAND - ROACH (FISH)

The summer feed of roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) in amesotrophic and dystrophic lakes. K. Stangenberg. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:251-275 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - ROADS

Panstwowe Przedsiebiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, Warsaw. Atlas samochodowy Polski. [Warszawa, 1958] 155 p. [Road atlas of Poland. illus., col. maps] P, 12.

Concerning the "Thousandth Anniversary." F. Przewirski. Drogownictwo 13 no. 10:246-246 O'58. P, 16.

On the work of the Polish Road Construction Institute. L. Csecsi Nagy. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6:290-291 Je'58. H, 16.

Static analysis of transportation systems. (To be contd.) Z. Wasiutynski. Drogownictwo 13 no. 10:232-236 O '58. P, 16.

Tasks of the road sections of the Association of Transportation Engineers and Technicians. S.R. Drogownictwo 13 no. 10:[3-4] of cover O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ROSEFISH

Research on the early stages of development of fishes. II. The influence of some environmental conditions on the embryonic development of bream (Abramis brama L.) in the Vistula Lagoon. J. Dziekonska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:193-206 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electric lights on 120,000 farms. (gaj). Ziel sztand 10 no. 92:1 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - SALT

Dlugosz, Alfons. Wieliczka, Magnum Sal jako zabytek kultury materialnej. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 152 p. [Wieliczka, the Great Salt as a monument of material culture. illus., ports., maps, facsims., notes] P, 12.

POLAND - SAVING AND THRIFT

Appeal concerning the saving activity. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:6 O'58. P, 5.

Saving. Tygod gosp 10 no. 45:3 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

Artificial lighting of schools. T. Dobrowolski. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 4:85-87 Ap'58. P, 16.

In Maciejowice. M. Silnik. Ziel sztand 10 no. 92:5 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Congresses and conferences. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2:77-83 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

The Polish Academy of Sciences and current opportunities for the development of science in Poland. H. Jablonski. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:1-25 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

POLAND - SEED

Organization and tasks of the estimation of seeds in Poland. W. Brykczynska. Nowe roln 7 no. 19:799-801 O'58. P, 15.

POLAND - SHEEP

Breeding of sheep in a long-term plan of development. S. Jelowicki. Nowe roln 7 no. 17:702-704 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - SHIPS

After the 27th Poznan International Fair. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:207-209 Jl'58. P, 17.

Before the Scientific Session of Shipbuilders. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:83 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

The layout of elements of ship equipment by tracer teams on ships built in the Danzig shipyard. S. Kowalewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9: 277-280 S'58. P, 17.

The possibility of using gas turbine propulsion on ships built in Polish shipyards. J. Rozanowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:150-151 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Production of Polish shipyards in the 1st quarter of 1958. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:188-189 Je'58. P, 17.

Regulations of the Polish Register of Shipping for the stability of seagoing ships. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:186-187, 194 Je'58. P, 17.

2d General Convention of the Shipbuilders Section of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:177 Je'58. P, 17.

POLAND - SILOS

Difficulties with silo paper. E. Bregula, J. Wegrzyn. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:7 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - SLAG

Is respect enough for basic slag? L. Pohoryles. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:5 S'58. P, 5.

More respect for basic slag. J. Gdynia. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:3 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Niewadzi, Czeslaw. Male przedsiebiorstwa przemyslowe w gospodarce narodowej; przemysl drobny i rsemioslo. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1958. 203 p. [Small industrial enterprises in the national economy; small industry and handicraft. illus.] P, 5.

After October 21. (Gr.) Tygod gosp 10 no. 43:4 O'58. P, 5.

The Committee on Small-Scale Industry confers. Z. Uzarowski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:3-4 O'58. P, 5.

The composition of the Committee on Small-Scale Industry. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:[2] of cover O'58. P, 5.

Concerning sales. L. Grabowski. Tygod gosp 10 no. 43: 1-3 O'58. P, 5.

Decree No. 42 is stall current. S. Jasinski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:7-8 O'58. P, 5.

Financial-credit problems of the state small-scale industry. S. Sopinski. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:279-284 Je'58. P, 5.

Initiative of producers is needed in exports. Z. Kaszewski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:4 O'58. P, 5.

A little about the old history of a certain firm. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 43:3-4 O'58. P, 5.

New regulations concerning the licenses for operating industrial, handicraft, commercial, and some service establishments. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:14-15 O'58. P, 5.

Responsibility and qualifications do not always go in pairs. (m). Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:12-13 O'58. P, 5.

2d Conference of the Workers Self-government. S. Kowalczyk. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:5 O'58. P, 5.

Struggle against remnants. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:6-7 O'58. P, 5.

Trends in the organization of the departments of industry of the presidiums of the people's councils and the controlling units of the local industry. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:1-3 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCCER

Polish-Lithuanian soccer match in Vilna. Reports Vilna O 19'58:14. Li, 1.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The economic and social conditions of the villages of Lublin District after the enfranchisement reform of 1864. Z. Mazurek. Annales F fil 9 no. 1/6:211-252 '54(published '57). P, 3.

POLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Czaplinski, Wladyslaw. Dawne czasy; opowiadania i szkice historyczne z XVIII wieku. [Wroclaw] Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 256 p. [The old times; stories and historical sketches from the 18th century. illus.] P, 12.

POLAND - SOCIOLOGY

Sociological research centers in Poland. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:72 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

POLAND - SODA INDUSTRY

The influence of temperature on the yield of sodium bicarbonate in the soda industry. E. Pischinger, H. Koneczy. Przem chem 12 no. 11:629-632 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - SOILS

Principles of soil science for nurseries on Carpathian sedimentary sites. B. Oleksy. Sylwan 102 no. 9:31-48 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - SOWING

Siewy wiosenne, 1952. Warszawa, Panstwowe, Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 64 p. [Spring sowing, 1952] P, 15.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Why the state farms give up the production of vegetables. J. Gajewski. Nowe roln 7 no. 17:718-719 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - STATISTICS, VITAL

Life expectancy of the early medieval inhabitants of Podlachia. K. Modrzewska. Czlowiek w czasie i no. 2:65-72 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - STEEL

Report on the 1957 Czechoslovak and the 1958 Polish conference on steel structures. I. Koranyi. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7:306-310 Jl'58. H, 16.

POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Litwin, Aleksander. Dzieje jednego strajku (Lodz 1936). [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 149 p. [The story of one strike; Lodz, 1936] P, 5.

POLAND - SUGAR

Prospects of the sugar campaign. W. Butwilowicz. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:755-756 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

The appearance of a new parasite of sugar beet in Poland. J. Mikolajska. Studia Tor bot 2 no. 3/7:143-146 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - TANKERS

The optimum tanker for the Polish merchant marine. J. Holowinski, Z. Sojka. Prace Inst mors no. 11:20-22 '58. P, 17.

POLAND - TAPESTRY

The Arras tapestry "The Deluge." J. Iwaszkiewicz. Tworczosc 14 no. 8:149-150 Ag'58. P, 11.

POLAND - TAXATION

Report on the scientific session of the chairs of state budget, finance, and credit and the monetary circulation and credit of the Central School for Planning and Statistics in Warsaw. H. Sochacka-Krysiakowa. Finanse 9 no. 9:61-64 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TEACHING

The problem of independent thinking by 5th-grade pupils learning history. K. Kuligowska. Studia pedag 4: 40-65 '57. P, 8.

Training and refresher training of the teachers of elementary schools in Great Poland between the wars. S. Michalski. Historia Poznan no. 3:119-189 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Danzig. Politechnika. Politechnika Gdanska, 1945-1955; ksiega pamiatkowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 410 p. [Danzig Polytechnic, 1945-1955; a memorial book. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 16.

Inventiveness in trade schools. S. Klos. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:19-20 O'58. P, 16.

School workshops manage independently. L. Krotowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:7 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Concerning the increase in the reading of technical periodicals in work establishments. J. B. Racjonalizator 5, no. 9:17-18 S'58. P, 16.

The Council on the Problems of Technology. I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:63-65 F'58. P, 16.

Discussions of the 8th Section of the Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. W. Smoluchowski. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:121-122 My'57. P, 16.

Key problems in the work of the technical council. I. Malecki. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:38-43 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Some achievements of rationalizers in the communications department. F. Popa, Z. Salamon. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:7-8 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TELEVISION

Televisors, standard of living, and slaps. T. Jaworski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:8 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TERRA COTTAS

New porcelain figurines of the Institute of Industrial Design. W. Czajkowski. Szklo 9 no. 5:Biuletyn Wzor 1 My'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. Wl. Z. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:116-118, [3] of cover F'58. P, 16.

Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. Wl. Z. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:170-172 Mr'58. P, 16.

An analysis of wages in a textile enterprise. W. Rzadkowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:163-167 Mr'58. P, 16.

The Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. In English and German. W. Zabierowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:229-232 Ap'58. P, 16.

Concerning the long-term plan of the textile industry. VI. (To be contd.) I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2: 108-112 F'58. P, 16.

Current problems of the textile industry. I. (To be contd.) I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:159-163 Mr'58. P, 16.

Foreign relations of the Polish textile industry. In English. M. Ciupak. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:178-180 Ap'58. P, 16.

A historical outline of the textile industry in Lodz; beginnings of the textile industry, 1815-1830. I. (To be contd.) B. Lisowna. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:167-169 Mr'58. P, 16.

The Polish textile industry in figures. In English and German. I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:180-184 Ap'58. P, 16.

The present economic situation and new prospects for the Polish textile industry. In English, German, and Polish. E. Stawinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4: 173-177 Ap'58. P, 16.

Some aspects of the concentration of the textile industry in Lodz. II. S. Lipko. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:112-115 F'58. P, 16.

Some problems of technicians in the textile industry. I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:119-122 Mr'58. P, 16.

The textile industry in Lodz during the industrial stagnation of 1830-1834. A. Barszczewska. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8:143-165 '58. P, 1.

POLAND - PATERNITY

Bronislaw Walaszek's Uznanie dziecka w polskim prawie rodzinnym. Acknowledgment of the Paternity of a Child [illegible]. A book review. A. Szpunar. Nowe prawo 13 no.10:110-111 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Kersten, Adam. Chlopi polscy w walce z najazdem szwedzkim, 1655-1656. [Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 240 p. [Polish peasants fighting against the Swedish invasion, 1655-1656] P, 4.

Zawistowicz-Adamska, Kazimiera. Spolecznosc wiejska; wspomnienia i materialy z badan terenowych, Zaborow 1937-38. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 323 p. [Rural community; reminiscences and materials from field studies at Zaborow, 1937-38. illus.] P, 5.

The Reformation among the peasants in Oswiecim. W. Urban. Odrodz i reform 2:151-175 '57. P, 4.

The situation and the class struggle of peasants in the villages of Parczew District. J. Szaflik. Annales F fil 9 no.1 6:179-210 '54(published '57). P, 3.

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The position of teachers of physical education in schools. M. Krawczyk. Kultura fiz 12 no.9:663-667 S'58. P, 8.

POLAND - PIECEWORK

Half-piecework. Z. Oleniak. Zycie gosp 13 no.35:1, 7 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PINE

A reserve of Pinus uliginosa Neumann in the pine forest of Lower Silesia near Wegliniec. H. Piotrowska. Chronmy przyr 14 no.3:10-16 My/Je'58. P, 15.

POLAND - PLANTS

The garden of Tatra Mountain plants in Zakopane. Z. Zwolinska. Chronmy przyr 14 no.3:3-9 My/Je'58. P, 15.

POLAND - POLICE

Sherlock Holmes underrated. J. Milewski. Prawo i zycie 2 no.23:7 N'57. P, 7.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Activities of the committees of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. (zb). Ziel sztand 10 no.92:4 N'58. P, 6.

Simply a good work. K. Kozub. Ziel sztand 10 no.94:4 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gomulka, Wladyslaw. Wyniki narad partii komunistycznych i robotniczych w Moskwie; deklaracja narady przedstawicieli partii komunistycznych i robotniczych krajow socjalistycznych; manifest pokoju. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 62 p. [Results of the conference of the communist and workers' parties in Moscow; declaration by the conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties of the socialist states; a peace manifesto] P, 4.

Temkinowa, Hanna, ed. Lud polski; wybor dokumentow. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 441 p. [The Polish people; a selection of documents] P, 6.

Nobody has the right to keep silent; a letter of Marek Hlaskos. Irod ujs 9 no.20:8 O'58. H, 11.

The role and tasks of the Party organization in the ministry. C. Rybicki. Zycie partii no.10:19-21 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - POPULATION

New research work on the population of ancient Poland. I. Gieysztorowa, T. Ladogorski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no.1/2:45-60 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - PORCELAIN

The problem of raw materials for electrotechnic-porcelain plants. J. Peda. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no.4:93-94 Ap'58. P, 16.

The problem of the elimination of foreign raw materials in the production of semivitreous china; according to a lecture delivered at a conference of ceramic technicians in February 1958. S. Zwolinski. Szklo 9 no.5:137-140 My'58. P, 16.

POLAND - POTATOES

Problem of the resistance of potatoes to virus diseases and method for its investigation. In Russian. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no.1:71-80 '58. B, 15.

POLAND - POULTRY

Conditions of the development of poultry breeding in the coming years. R. Buczynski. Nowe roln 7 no.17: 695-698 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - PRESS

The Polish press of 1917 about the October Revolution. A. G. Polityka 2 no.45:6 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - PRETRIAL PROCEDURE

Scope of authority of advocates in pretrial proceedings. M. Cieslak. Palestra 2 no.9:15-30 S'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PRICES

Decentralization in the price policy. Beka. Polityka 2 no.42:4 O'58. P, 6.

A great conference on the stabilization of prices. Tygod gosp 10 no.42:5 O'58. P, 5.

More about prices. M. Bankowicz. Polityka 2 no.35: 1, 7 Ag'58. P, 6.

The praise of half-measures. M. Bankowicz. Polityka 2 no.41:1, 4 O'58. P, 6.

Prices and compulsory prosperity. E. Matyja, S. Stopinski. Zycie gosp 13 no.36:1, 3 S'58. P, 5.

Real causes of the increase of prices. B. Minc. Polityka 2 no.45:4 N'58. P, 6.

Secret changes of prices; answer to Comrade Bronislaw Minc. J. Struminski. Polityka 2 no.47:3 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - PRINTING

Voise-Mackiewicz, Irena. Barokowe zdobnictwo drukow torunskich. Wroclaw, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Toruniu, 1957. 24 p. [Baroque ornamentation of Torun prints. French and German summaries. illus., facsims., footnotes] P, 2.

The printing art in Lublin. P. Gdula. Annales F fil 8 no.1/5:39-112 '53/54(published '57). P, 3.

POLAND - PROBATION

Conditional suspension of sentences as reflected in court statistics. A. Kafarski. Nowe prawo 14 no.10:46-58 O'58. P, 7.

Revocation of a suspended sentence. M. Leonieni. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.10:598-612 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

Concerning a Polish Gallup Poll. IACTOR. Zycie gosp 13 no.38:8 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

More about the publication policy. P. Kaltenberg. Zycie gosp 13 no.38:7 S'58. P, 5.

Publication pyramid. D. Fikus. Polityka 2 no.42:4 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - PULSE GENERATORS

Miniature pulse generators. J. Owczarek. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no.4:81-84 Ap'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PUNISHMENT

The actual and apparent role of general and special preventive measures as reflected in directives of the Supreme Court. A. Gubinski, J. Sawicki. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.10:579-597 O'58. P, 7.

New guiding principles of the Supreme Court; at last a penal policy. Prawo i zycie 2 no.23:2 N'57. P, 7.

POLAND - RADIO

Competition for a Polish radio broadcasting station. Architektura Pol no.9:366-371 S'58. P, 10.

Elimination of radio interference caused by commutators. M. Nachyllo. Waid elektrotechn 18 no.4:87-89 Ap'58. P, 16.

Problems of the design of the Home of Radio. T. Dabrowski. Architektura Pol no.9:372-374 S'58. P, 10.

Radio center, a faithful assistant of librarians. J. Engel. Poradn bibl 10 no.6:182-183 Je'58. P, 2.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Civil liability for railroad accidents as reflected in court decisions. J. Wyganowski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.10: 622-633 O'58. P, 7.

More about the automatic switching of tracks. M. Cichal. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.8:172-174 Ag'57. P, 16.

Railwaymen have a voice. J. Plaszczewski. Racjonalizator 5 no.10:18-19 O'58. P, 16.

Switches for protecting railroad traffic. J. Bobrowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.8:172-174 Ag'57. P, 16.

Technical and economic meters of electric traction in 1956. Z. Manko. Przegl kol elektr 9 no.8:169-171 Ag'57. P, 16.

They attached cars. J. Mikolajski. Zycie gosp 13 no.37: 1, 7 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - RAMIE

Warsaw. Uniwersytet. Ogrod Botaniczny. Rami (Boehmeria nivea (L.) Hook. et Arn.); proby aklimatyzacji. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 41 p. [Ramie (Boehmeria nivea L. Hook. et Arn.); on its acclimatization. 1st ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Where the cottage industry obtains raw materials. M. Suminski. Zycie gosp 13 no.35:8 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - REFORMATION

The Reformation among the peasants in Oswiecim. W. Urban. Odrodz i reform 2:151-175 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

Dunikowski, Xawer. Glowy wawelskie. Wstep opracowali Michal Walicki, Aleksander Wojciechowski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1956. 19 p. [The Wawel heads. 1st ed. plates] P, 10.

POLAND - RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

That play failed. Z. Osinska. Zycie partii no.10:21-22 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Research centers. Review Pol Academy 3 no.1:58-60 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

POLAND - RESISTORS

Resistors and connection terminals. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no.5:128 My'57. P, 16.

POLAND - RICE

Sobczyk, Piotr. Uprawa ryzu. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 38 p. [Rice growing] P, 15.

POLAND - RIVERS

A general description of the chemical composition of Poland's river waters. M. Stangenberg. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:289-359 '58. P, 13.

Research on the pollution of the Sola River and on its self-purifying possibilities. L. Musial and others. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:221-250 '58. P, 13.

A study on shoaling by sand deposits in the Vistula estuary near Swibno. P. Slomianko. Prace inst mors no.10:85-103 '58. P, 17.

POLAND - ROACH (FISH)

The summer feed of roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) in amesotrophic and dystrophic lakes. K. Stangenberg. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:251-275 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - ROADS

Panstwowe Przedsiebiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, Warsaw. Atlas samochodowy Polski. [Warszawa, 1958] 155 p. [Road atlas of Poland. illus., col. maps] P, 12.

Concerning the "Thousandth Anniversary." F. Przewirski. Drogownictwo 13 no.10:246-246 O'58. P, 16.

On the work of the Polish Road Construction Institute. L. Csecsi Nagy. Melyepit tud sz 8 no.6:290-291 Je'58. H, 16.

Static analysis of transportation systems. (To be contd.) Z. Wasiutynski. Drogownictwo 13 no.10:232-236 O '58. P, 16.

Tasks of the road sections of the Association of Transportation Engineers and Technicians. S. R. Drogownictwo 13 no.10: 2-4, of cover O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ROSEFISH

Research on the early stages of development of fishes. II. The influence of some environmental conditions on the embryonic development of bream (Abramis brama L.) in the Vistula Lagoon. J. Dziekonska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:193-206 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electric lights on 120,000 farms. (gaj). Ziel sztand 10 no.92:1 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - SALT

Dlugosz, Alfons. Wieliczka, Magnum Sal jako zabytek kultury materialnej. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 152 p. [Wieliczka, the Great Salt as a monument of material culture. illus., ports., maps, facsims., notes] P, 12.

POLAND - SAVING AND THRIFT

Appeal concerning the saving activity. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:6 O'58. P, 5.

Saving. Tygod gosp 10 no. 45:3 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

Artificial lighting of schools. T. Dobrowolski. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 4:85-87 Ap'58. P, 16.

In Maciejowice. M. Sitnik. Ziel sztand 10 no. 92:5 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - SCIENCE

Congresses and conferences. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2:77-83 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

The Polish Academy of Sciences and current opportunities for the development of science in Poland. H. Jablonski. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:1-25 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

POLAND - SEED

Organization and tasks of the estimation of seeds in Poland. W. Brykczynska. Nowe roln 7 no. 19:799-801 O'58. P, 15.

POLAND - SHEEP

Breeding of sheep in a long-term plan of development. S. Jelowicki. Nowe roln 7 no. 17:702-704 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - SHIPS

After the 27th Poznan International Fair. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:207-209 Jl'58. P, 17.

Before the Scientific Session of Shipbuilders. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:83 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

The layout of elements of ship equipment by tracer teams on ships built in the Danzig shipyard. S. Kowalewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9: 277-280 S'58. P, 17.

The possibility of using gas turbine propulsion on ships built in Polish shipyards. J. Rozanowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:150-151 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Production of Polish shipyards in the 1st quarter of 1958. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:188-189 Je'58. P, 17.

Regulations of the Polish Register of Shipping for the stability of seagoing ships. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:186-187, 194 Je'58. P, 17.

2d General Convention of the Shipbuilders Section of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:177 Je'58. P, 17.

POLAND - SILOS

Difficulties with silo paper. E. Bregula, J. Wegrzyn. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:7 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - SLAG

Is respect enough for basic slag? L. Pohoryles. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:5 S'58. P, 5.

More respect for basic slag. J. Gdynia. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:3 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Niewadzi, Czeslaw. Male przedsiebiorstwa przemyslowe w gospodarce narodowej; przemysl drobny i rsemiosło. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1958. 203 p. [Small industrial enterprises in the national economy; small industry and handicraft. illus.] P, 5.

After October 21. (Gr.) Tygod gosp 10 no. 43:4 O'58. P, 5.

The Committee on Small-Scale Industry confers. Z. Uzarowski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:3-4 O'58. P, 5.

The composition of the Committee on Small-Scale Industry. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:[2] of cover O'58. P, 5.

Concerning sales. L. Grabowski. Tygod gosp 10 no. 43: 1-3 O'58. P, 5.

Decree No. 42 is stall current. S. Jasinski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:7-8 O'58. P, 5.

Financial-credit problems of the state small-scale industry. S. Sopinski. Wiad banku pol 14 no. 6:279-284 Je'58. P, 5.

Initiative of producers is needed in exports. Z. Kaszewski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:4 O'58. P, 5.

A little about the old history of a certain firm. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 43:3-4 O'58. P, 5.

New regulations concerning the licenses for operating industrial, handicraft, commercial, and some service establishments. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:14-15 O'58. P, 5.

Responsibility and qualifications do not always go in pairs. (m). Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:12-13 O'58. P, 5.

2d Conference of the Workers S[illegible] S. Kowalczyk. Drobna wytwor 8 [illegible] O'58. P, 5.

Struggle against remnants. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:6-7 O'58. P, 5.

Trends in the organization of the departments of industry of the presidiums of the people's councils and the controlling units of the local industry. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:1-3 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCCER

Polish-Lithuanian soccer match in Vilna. Reports Vilna O 19'58:14. Li, 1.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The economic and social conditions of the villages of Lublin District after the enfranchisement reform of 1864. Z. Mazurek. Annales F fil 9 no. 1/6:211-252 '54(published '57). P, 3.

POLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Czajecki, Wladyslaw. Dawne czasy; opowiadania i [illegible] z XVIII wieku. [Wroclaw] Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 256 p. [The old times; stories and historical sketches from the 18th century. illus.] P, 12.

POLAND - SOCIOLOGY

Sociological research centers in Poland. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:72 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

POLAND - SODA INDUSTRY

The influence of temperature on the yield of sodium bicarbonate in the soda industry. E. Pischinger, H. Koneczy. Przem chem 12 no. 11:629-632 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - SOILS

Principles of soil science for nurseries on Carpathian sedimentary sites. B. Oleksy. Sylwan 102 no. 9:31-48 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - SOWING

Siewy wiosenne, 1952. Warszawa, Panstwowe, Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 64 p. [Spring sowing, 1952] P, 15.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Why the state farms give up the production of vegetables. J. Gajewski. Nowe roln 7 no. 17:718-719 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - STATISTICS, VITAL

Life expectancy of the early medieval inhabitants of Podlachia. K. Modrzewska. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 2:65-72 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - STEEL

Report on the 1957 Czechoslovak and the 1958 Polish conference on steel structures. I. Koranyi. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7:306-310 Jl'58. H, 16.

POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Litwin, Aleksander. Dzieje jednego strajku (Lodz 1936). [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 149 p. [The story of one strike; Lodz, 1936] P, 5.

POLAND - SUGAR

Prospects of the sugar campaign. W. Butwilowicz. Nowe roln 7 no. 18:755-756 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

The appearance of a new parasite of sugar beet in Poland. J. Mikolajska. Studia Tor bot 2 no. 3/7:143-146 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - TANKERS

The optimum tanker for the Polish merchant marine. J. Holowinski, Z. Sojka. Prace Inst mors no. 11:20-22 '58. P, 17.

POLAND - TAPESTRY

The Arras tapestry "The Deluge." J. Iwaszkiewicz. Tworczosc 14 no. 8:149-150 Ag'58. P, 11.

POLAND - TAXATION

Report on the scientific session of the chairs of state budget, finance, and credit and the monetary circulation and credit of the Central School for Planning and Statistics in Warsaw. H. Sochacka-Krysiakowa. Finanse 9 no. 9:61-64 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TEACHING

The problem of independent thinking by 5th-grade pupils learning history. K. Kuligowska. Studia pedag 4: 40-65 '57. P, 8.

Training and refresher training of the teachers of elementary schools in Great Poland between the wars. S. Michalski. Historia Poznan no. 3:119-189 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Danzig. Politechnika. Politechnika Gdanska, 1945-1955; ksiega pamiatkowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 410 p. [Danzig Polytechnic, 1945-1955; a memorial book. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 16.

Inventiveness in trade schools. S. Klos. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:19-20 O'58. P, 16.

School workshops manage independently. L. Krotowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 37:7 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Concerning the increase in the reading of technical periodicals in work establishments. J. B. Racjonalizator 5, no. 9:17-18 S'58. P, 16.

The Council on the Problems of Technology. I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:63-65 F'58. P, 16.

Discussions of the 8th Section of the Congress of Polish Engineers and Technicians. W. Smoluchowski. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:121-122 My'57. P, 16.

Key problems in the work of the technical council. I. Malecki. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:38-43 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Some achievements of rationalizers in the communications department. F. Popa, Z. Salamon. Racjonalizator 5 no. 10:7-8 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TELEVISION

Televisors, standard of living, and slaps. T. Jaworski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 34:8 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TERRA COTTAS

New porcelain figurines of the Institute of Industrial Design. W. Czajkowski. Szklo 9 no. 5:Biuletyn Wzor 1 My'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. Wl. Z. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:116-118, [3] of cover F'58. P, 16.

Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. Wl. Z. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:170-172 Mr'58. P, 16.

An analysis of wages in a textile enterprise. W. Rzadkowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:163-167 Mr'58. P, 16.

The Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. In English and German. W. Zabierowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:229-232 Ap'58. P, 16.

Concerning the long-term plan of the textile industry. VI. (To be contd.) I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2: 108-112 F'58. P, 16.

Current problems of the textile industry. I. (To be contd.) I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:159-163 Mr'58. P, 16.

Foreign relations of the Polish textile industry. In English. M. Ciupak. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:178-180 Ap'58. P, 16.

A historical outline of the textile industry in Lodz; beginnings of the textile industry, 1815-1830. I. (To be contd.) B. Lisowna. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:167-169 Mr'58. P, 16.

The Polish textile industry in figures. In English and German. I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:180-184 Ap'58. P, 16.

The present economic situation and new prospects for the Polish textile industry. In English, German, and Polish. E. Stawinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4: 173-177 Ap'58. P, 16.

Some aspects of the concentration of the textile industry in Lodz. II. S. Lipko. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:112-115 F'58. P, 16.

Some problems of technicians in the textile industry. I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:119-122 Mr'58. P, 16.

The textile industry in Lodz during the industrial stagnation of 1830-1834. A. Barszczewska. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8:143-165 '58. P, 1.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY (Continued)

The Textile Institute. In English and German. E. Wieczorek. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:190-195 Ap'58. P, 16.

Youth in Lodz. J. Kolodziej. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:3 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Electric equipment for a set of scutching machinery constructed in Poland. Z. Krotowski, A. Panasiuk. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:152-159 Mr'58. P, 16.

The exhibits of the Polish textile machinery manufacturers at the 27th Poznan Fair. In English. S. Dutkowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:213 Ap'58. P, 16.

Ring twisting frame for carded yarn type PL-11A. In English. H. Swiderski, E. Szymczak. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:217-218 Ap'58. P, 16.

Winding machine for pirnless packages RC 4. In English. J. Siejka. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:219-220 Ap'58. P, 16.

POLAND - THEATER

Mrozinska, Stanislawa. Teatr wsrod ruin Warszawy; wspomnienia i dokumenty z lat 1944-1945. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 252 p. [Theater in the ruins of Warsaw; reminiscences and documents from the years 1944-1945. illus.] P, 9.

A few remarks on dramatizations. K. Korcelli. Dialog 3 no. 9:111-116 S'58. P, 11.

Hamlet in Stanislaw Wyspianski's setting. A. Szyfman. Przegl human 2 no. 2:18-26 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

POLAND - THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

A lifesaving project. (Z. G.) Racjonalizator 5 no. 10: 21 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TOLERATION

Ogonowski, Zbigniew. Z zagadnien tolerancji w Polsce XVII wieku. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 349 p. [From the problems of toleration in Poland in the 17th century. illus.] P, 3.

A voice from Royal Prussia of 1596 defending the Sandomierz Agreement, the Warsaw Confederation, and religious tolerance. S. Tync. Odrodz i reform 2: 133-150 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Weychert, Edward. Studia topograficzne i wodnomelioracyjne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 276 p. [Studies on topography and water-soil improvement. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Legal framework of the workers' self-government; after the 3d Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. M Bankowicz. Polityka 2 no. 42:6 O'58 P, 6.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo transportu drogowego; komentarz. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 339 p. [Road transportation laws; a commentary. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

POLAND - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Block assembling-positional production of 500 t. d. w. (B-14) fishing trawlers at the Danzig shipyard. J. Rudzinski, J. Szarejko, A. Gorny. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:110-115 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

POLAND - TRIALS

Practical observations. W. Sochacki. Lawnik lud 8 no. 10:24-25 O'58. R, 7.

Reflections on the examination of witnesses and parties; collective examination of witnesses regarding Section 281 of the Code of Civil Procedure. W. Kocon. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:102-105 O'58. P, 7.

The whole village spoke about it. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:6 N'57. P, 7.

POLAND - TROUT

The population of trout of the upper Vistula River, called the Silesian Vistula River, spawning in 1954. S. Zarnecki. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:207-220 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Poznan. Uniwersytet. Kronika Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego za lata akademickie 1945-1954/55. [Komitet Redakcyjny Janusz Deresiewicz et al. Wyd. 1.] Poznan, 1958. 979 p. [Chronicle of Poznan University for the academic years 1945-1954/55. 1st ed. illus., ports., graphs, indexes] P, 8.

Educational problems of the higher schools of education. Z. Zemankowa. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:38-44 O'58. P, 6.

A historical profile of Warsaw University. B. Suchodolski. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:26-38 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

140th anniversary of Warsaw University. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:82-83 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

We begin a new academic year. Z. Rybicki. Zycie partii no. 10:14-17 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - UREDINALES

Two-year observations on the appearance of rust at the Nicolas Copernicus University Agricultural Experimental Station Koniczynka near Torun. J. Mikolajska. Studia Tor bot 2 no. 3/7:153-169 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - VEGETABLES

Vegetable production on the collective farms in Krakow Voivodeship. A. Mlocek. Nowe roln 7 no. 17:692-695 S'58. P, 15.

Why the state farms give up the production of vegetables. J. Gajewski. Nowe roln 7 no. 17:718-719 S'58. P, 15.

POLAND - WAGES

Earnings and qualifications. S. Werewka. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:1 S'58. P, 5.

The so-called earning work standards. M. Godawa. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 9:396-401 S'58. P, 5.

POLAND - WATER

Goliszewski, Jerzy. Ochrona wod powierzchniowych przed zanieczyszczeniem. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady [1958] 259 p. [Protection of surgace water against pollution. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

The chemical composition and indicators of bacteriological contamination of the Neman River waters. M. Stangenberg. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:67-121 '58. P, 13.

A general description of the chemical composition of Poland's river waters. M. Stangenberg. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:289-359 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - WHITEFISHES

Observations on the growth of ablen in small water reservoirs. S. Bernatowicz. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:163-181 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Trends in the development of nature conservation in Poland. W. Szafer. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2: 39-59 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

POLAND - WITNESSES

Reflections on the examination of witnesses and parties; collective examination of witnesses regarding Section 281 of the Code of Civil Procedure. W. Kocon. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:102-105 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - WOOD

The problem of saving wood in electric-power engineering. B. Knabe. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 4:90-91 Ap'58. P, 16.

POLAND - WOODPECKERS

Dendrocopus syriacus Hemprich and Ehrenberg, a new kind of woodpecker in Central Europe. Z. Czarnecki. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 4:11-13 Jl/Ag'58. P, 15.

POLAND - WOOL

Opening machines for reclamation of wool fibers. In English. K. Muras. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:214-216 Ap'58. P, 16.

The role of Bielsko in the wool industry. In English and French. L. Unicki. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:188-189 Ap'58. P, 16.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Garstecki, Juliusz. Koralowce. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 425 p. [Koralowce. illus.] P, 4.

Glebocki, Jerzy. Kurs na Polske; reportaze i opowiadania lotnicze, 1940-1945. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 156 p. [In the direction of Poland; reports and stories of air pilots, 1940-1945. illus.] P, 4.

Golabek, Wladyslaw. W oddzialach batalionow chlopskich na Kielecczysnie, 1940-44. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 266 p. [With the peasant battalions in Kielce Province, 1940-44. illus.] P, 4.

Kaczmarek, Kazimierz. W bojach przez Brandenburgie; działania I Armii WP w kwietniu i maju 1945 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 267 p. (Polacy na frontach II wojny swiatowej) [Fighting in Brandenburg; actions of the 1st Army of the Polish Armed Forces in April and May 1945. 1st ed. illus., maps, facsim., footnotes] P, 4.

Ligocki, Edward. Drogi bezdomnych; Francja 1939-1940. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 341 p. [The roads of the homeless; France, 1939-1940] P, 4.

Markiewicz, Jerzy, ed. Bataliony chlopskie w obronie Zamojszczyzny: bitwy pod Vojda Zaboreczne i Roza 30. XII. 1942 - 1-2. II. 1943; relacje uczestnikow i dokumenty zebral, opracowal i wstepem poprzedzil Jerzy Markiewicz. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 292 p. [Peasant battalions in defense of the Zamosc region: battles at Wojda, Zaboreczne, and Roza, December 30, 1942-February 1-2, 1943; reports of the participants and documents. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

Pawlikowski, Mieczyslaw. Siedmiu z Halifaxa "J." [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [1958] 131 p. [The seven from the Halifax "J." illus.] P, 4.

Studzinski, Tadeusz. Piec mostow; wspomnienia partyzanskie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 229 p. [Five bridges; reminiscences from partisan warfare. illus.] P, 4.

Zurkowski, Michal. 1 [i. e. Pierwsza] Armia w boju. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 101, [2] p. [Fights of the 1st Army. illus., maps] P, 4.

Zwirska, Joanna. Ogien i druty; wspomnienia z powstania i obozu kobist, jencow wojennych. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 337 p. [Fire and barbed wire; reminiscences from the insurrection and from the prisoner-of war camp for women] P, 4.

Additions to the genesis of forming the Polish Army in France in 1939. G. Lowczowski. Bellona no. 2:122-141 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

Contributions and materials on the history of the September Campaign in 1939; protocols of the Polish-French General Staff Conferences in Paris, May 1939. In English and Polish. Bellona no. 2:165-179 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

A diary or a novel? A review of Stanislaw Lukasiewicz's Okupacja (Occupation). M. W. Wojsko lud no. 10:84 O'58. P, 17.

The first victorious fights; on the fifteenth anniversary of the battle below Lenino. S. Szulczynski. Wojsko lud no. 10:10-20 O'58. P, 17.

The number of the Jewish population and the area inhabitated by Jews in Warsaw during the Hitlerite occupation. T. Berenstein, A. Rutkowski. Biul zyd hist no. 26:73-114 Ap/Je'58. P, 4.

Polish commandos. K. Glabisz. Bellona no. 2:142-149 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

Post-mortem recollections; remembrances on Staff Colonel Stanislaw Ulitynski. K. Rudnicki. Bellona no. 2:180-185 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

The reds of a black list; form anticommunist archives. II. A snake begins to bite its own tail. M. Turlejska. Polityka 2 no. 39:5 S'58. P, 6.

Smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto. M. Passenstein. Biul zyd hist no. 26:42-72 Ap/Je'58. P, 4.

The state of minds after the Warsaw Uprising. M. Turlejska. Polityka 2 no. 42:5 O'58. P, 6.

Supreme command of the Polish Armed Forces abroad in the years 1939-1945. Pt. 3. The Navy. B. Wronski. Bellona no. 2:115-122 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

What did the intelligence service of the Home Army know on the eve of the Warsaw Uprising? (To be contd.) M. Turlejska. Polityka 2 no. 41:5 O'58. P, 6.

POLAND - YOUTH

Activities of the Rural Youth Association in Katowice Voivodeship. Z. Laczynski. Ziel sztand 10 no. 94: 7 N'58. P, 6.

Youth in Lodz. J. Kolodziej. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:3 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Apparatus for the examination of the first i - t curves. L. Nemec, I. Smoler. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1958-1960 O'57. C, 13.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY (Continued)

Application of amines in inorganic polarography. VI. Determination of cobalt in steel and ores. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 51 no.10:1798-1803 O'57. C, 13.

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine sulfate as electrolyte. In German. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1481-1485 Ag'58. C, 13.

Application of polarographic method in the study of reaction products. A. Tockstein. Chem prum 8 no. 9:[Suppl] 1-12 S'58. C, 16.

Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon on the precipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarographic determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and zinc in ammonia solution. M. Papadopol. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. &/8:464-466 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

A new polarographic vessel with a separate reference electrode. F. Dousek, V. Kalous. Chem listy 51 no.10:1960-1962 O'57. C, 13.

Polarographic and oscillopolarographic determination of brucine. In German. G. Dusinsky. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:351-361 '58. H, 13.

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1, 2-dichloroethylene, 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene, and their derivatives. In German. V. Medonos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1465-1470 Ag'58. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of free sulfur in rubber and rubber chemicals. O. Rozaci. Chem prum 8 no. 7:385-387 Jl'58. C, 16.

Polarographic determination of titanium in alluvial sands. L. Stanescu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 460-461 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Polarographic determination of uranium. K. Gyorbiro. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:306-308 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Polarographic determination of vitamin C in vegetables grown from chemically stimulated or unstimulated seeds. M. Serban, D. Motet-Grigoras. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1025-1028 D'57. R, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. III. Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with ethanol. B. Matyska, F. Dousek. Chem listy 51 no.10:1791-1797 O'57. C, 13.

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in acid solution. In German. V. Cermak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1471-1480 Ag'58. C, 13.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridinecarboxylic acid aldehydes. In German. J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1486-1495 Ag'58. C, 13.

Quick methods in the analysis of metals and mineral raw materials. I. Polarographic determination of germanium. In German. Z. Sulcek, J. Gottfried. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1515-1522 Ag'58. C, 13.

POLES IN ALASKA

Potocki, Jaroslaw. Na szlakach i bezdrozach Alaski. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 265, [1] p. [On the tracks and in the wastes of Alaska. illus., fold. map] P, 12.

POLES IN FRANCE

Bella, Stefano Della. Wjazd wspanialy poslow polskich do Paryza, A.D. 1645. Opracowal, wstepem i komentarzami opatrzyl Mieczyslaw Paszkiewicz. Londyn, Nakl. Zrzeszenia Studentow i Absolwentow Polskich na Uchodztwie, 1956. 31 p. [The magnificent entrance of Polish envoys to Paris, 1645 A.D. English, French, and Italian summaries. plates, port.] P, 4.

Ligocki, Edward. Drogi bezdomnych; Francja 1939-1940. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 341 p. [The roads of the homeless; France, 1939-1940] P, 4.

Wydzanska, Krystyna. Polacy w Komunie paryskiej 1871... [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 259 p. (Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna. Prace. Seria A, nr. 8) [Poles in the Paris Commune, 1871] P, 4.

Additions to the genesis of forming the Polish Army in France in 1939. G. Lowczowski. Bellona no. 2: 122-141 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

POLES IN GT. BRIT.

Impressions from a visit in England. Z. Albrecht. Palestra 2 no. 9:41-57 S'58. P, 7.

P. Brock's Z dziejow emigracji Wielkiej Emigracji w Anglii (The History of the Great Emigration in England); a book review. K. Poznanska. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:124-127 O'58. P, 6.

Polish commandos. K. Glabisz. Bellona no. 2:142-149 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

POLES IN ITALY

Jagielski, Stanislaw. Lambretta przez Italie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 197 p. [Across Italy in a Lambretta. illus.] P, 12.

POLES IN LITHUANIA

Delegation of Polish motion-picture industry leaves Vilna Airport. Reports Vilna N 5'58:16. Li, 1.

Polish air sportsmen in Lithuania. Reports Vilna O 12'58:15. Li, 1.

Polish-Lithuanian soccer match in Vilna. Reports Vilna O 19'58:14. Li, 1.

Polish motion-picture workers in Lithuania. Reports Vilna N 4'58:12. Li, 1.

Polish motion-picture workers on a 10-day visit in Lithuania. Reports Vilna O 27'58:16. Li, 1.

We felt the warm spirit of friendship. T. Zaorski. Lit ir men no. 45:2 N'58. Li, 11.

POLES IN MASURIA

Publication of sources dealing with the struggle for preservation of the Polish language in Masuria. W. Chojnacki. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:126-133 My/Je '57. P, 4.

POLES IN POMERANIA

The Polish language in Bytow District. K. Trzebiatowski. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:133-138 My/Je '57. P, 4.

POLES IN RUSSIA

Zurkowski, Michal. 1 [i. e. Pierwsza] Armia w boju. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 101, [2] p. [Fights of the 1st Army. illus., maps] P, 4.

The first victorious fights; on the fifteenth anniversary of the battle below Lenino. S. Szulczynski. Wojsko lud no. 10:10-20 O'58. P, 17.

Polish manuscripts in the Saltykov-Shschedrin Public Library and some other collections in Leningrad; a report on a scientific journey, September 28-October 17, 1957. B. Kupsc. Przegl bibl 26 no. 1: 46-54 Ja/Mr'58. P, 2.

POLES IN SCOTLAND

Poles in Edinburgh. (K). Polityka 2 no. 39:8 S'58. P, 6.

POLES IN SPAIN

Bekier, Aleksander. Salud camaradas. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 261 p. [Hail, comrades. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., map (part col.), facsim., footnotes] P, 4.

Szleyen, Zofia, ed. Ochotnicy wolnosci; ksiega wspomnien dabrowszczakow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 440 p. [The volunteers of freedom; a book or reminiscences of soldiers of the Jaroslaw Dabrowski Brigade. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

POLES IN THE CAUCASUS

Polish expedition in the Caucasus in 1863. S. Bobr-Tylingo. Bellona no. 2:150-161 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH

Boris Polevoi's Impresii din America (Impressions from America); a book review. C.S. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:76-77 S'58. R, 8.

33 days in the United States; a review of Boris Polevoi's book Impresii din America (Impressions from America). Tin leninist 8 no. 7:52-56 Jl'58. R, 5.

POLICE
see subdivision under POLAND.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Eighth General Assembly of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:68-69 Ap/Je '58. P, 13.

New members of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:69-77 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

The Polish Academy of Sciences and current opportunities for the development of science in Poland. H. Jablonski. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:1-25 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

Sessions and conferences. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1 61-71 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13

Sessions and conferences. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:86-88 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2:70-73 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:46-55 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:78-80 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

POLISH ACTORS
see ACTORS, POLISH.

POLISH ACTRESSES
see ACTRESSES, POLISH.

POLISH ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, POLISH.

POLISH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH BOTANISTS
see BOTANISTS, POLISH.

POLISH CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE.

POLISH CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS
see CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, POLISH.

POLISH CHILDREN'S POETRY
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, POLISH.

POLISH DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES
see DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH DRAMA

Blizinski, Jozef. Pan Damazy; komedia konkursowa w 4 aktach. [Opracowal Zbigniew Wasilewski. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953 211 p. [Mr. Damazy; a competition comedy in 4 acts. 2d ed. ports.] P, 11.

Gombrowicz, Witold. Iwona, ksiezniczka Burgunda. [Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1958. 87 p. [Iwona, Princess of Burgundy; a play. illus P, 11.

Szaniawski, Jerzy. Dramaty zebrane. [Krakow] Wydaw Literackie. [Collected dramas. illus.] P, 11. Vols. 1-3. 1958. 473 p.

Zapolska, Gabriela. Utwory dramatyczne: Kaska Karia tyda, Zabusia, Malka Szwarcenkopf, Tamten. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 513 p. (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 13) [Dramatic works: Kaska Kariatyda, Zabusia, Malka Szwarcenkopf, The other one] P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Sulkowski. Turon. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 340 p. [Plays: Sulkowski, The hobbyhorse] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A few remarks on dramatizations. K. Korcelli. Dialog 3 no. 9:111-116 S'58. P, 11.

Nalkowska's dramatic works. W. Leopold. Dialog 3 no. 8:118-126 Ag'58. P, 11.

The revelatory function of comic and satiric elements i Gabriela Zapolska's plays; in the circle of Moralnos Pani Dulskiej (Mrs. Dulska's Morality). A. Aleksan rowicz. Annales F fil 8 no. 1/5:165-196 '53/54 (published '57). P, 3.

Wirpsza's Tantalus; discussions outside of the editor's office. K. Grzybowska. Dialog 3 no. 10:113-118 O'58. P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Shakespeare, William. Wieczor trzech kroli; czyli, Wszystko co chcecie. Komedia w pieciu aktach; thumaczyl Stanislaw Dygat, wstepem i objasnieniami opatrzyl Juliusz Krzyzanowski. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xxxvi, 138 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 66) [Translation of Twelfth night, or What you will; a comedy in five acts] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Pocieszne wykwintni sie; komedia. Przel., wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Boy-Zelenski. Wyd. 2., przejrz. Wroclaw, Wydawn, Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskic [1950] xxx, 48 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 43) [The affected misses; a comedy. Tr. fro the French. 2d ed. rev.] P, 11

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH (Continued)

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. Swietoszek: komedia w 5 aktach, przel. Tadeusz Boy-Zelenski, wedlug inscenizacji Krystyny Berwinskiej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 179 p. [Tartuffe, or, The impostor; a comedy in 5 acts. Tr. from the French. illus.] P, 11.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. Syn marnotrawny; z dzieła w pięciu aktach. W przekładzie Stanisława Trembeckiego, opracował Jerzy Adamski. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lxviii, 96 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 63) [The prodigal son; a comedy in five acts. Tr. from the French. facsim.] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Menander, of Athens. Sad rozjemczy (Epitrepontes). Przeł. i opracował Jerzy Manteuffel. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xli, 57 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Seria 2, nr. 67) [The arbitration. Tr. from the Greek] P, 11.

Sophocles. Elektra: przel. Kazimierz Morawski, opracował Stefan Srebrny. Wyd. 3., zmienione. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] L, 73 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 9) [Electra. Tr. from the Greek. 3d ed. rev.] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ITALIAN

Goldoni, Carlo. Kawiarenka wenecka; komedia w trzech aktach. Mirandolina; komedia w trzech aktach. Przel. Zofia Jachimecka; oprac. Mieczysław Brahmer. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xxxiv, 377 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 69) [The coffeehouse; a comedy in three acts. The mistress of the inn; a comedy in three acts. Tr. from the Italian] P, 11.

Goldoni, Carlo. Sprytna wdowka; komedia w trzech aktach. Zakochani; komedia w trzech aktach. Przel. Zofia Jachimecka, wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzył Mieczysław Brahmer. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lxii, 319 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 61) [The shrewd widow; a comedy in three acts. The lovers; a comedy in three acts. Tr. from the Italian] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Bracia (Menaechmi). Przeł. i opracował Gustaw Przychocki. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] xliv, 113 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 33) [The Menaechmi. Tr. from the Latin. 2d ed. rev.] P, 11.

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Zolnierz samochwal (Miles gloriosus). Przeł. i opracował Gustaw Przychocki; przygotował do druku Władysław Strzelecki. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lix, 152 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 53) [Miles gloriosus. Tr. from the Latin. 2d rev. ed.] P, 11.

POLISH DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, POLISH.

POLISH ECONOMISTS
see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ENGINEERS
see ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH ENGRAVINGS
see ENGRAVINGS, POLISH.

POLISH EPIGRAMS
see EPIGRAMS, POLISH.

POLISH ESSAYS

Kruczkowski, Leon. Wsrod swoich i obcych. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 285 p. (Biblioteka laureatow nagrody stalinowskiej za utrwalanie pokoju miedzy narodami) [Among kinsmen and strangers] P, 11.

Mackiewicz, Stanislaw. Muchy chodza po mozgu. Krakow. Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 211 p. [Flies are walking over the brain; essays. footnotes] P, 11.

POLISH ESSAYS - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Beyle, Marie Henri. O milosci. Przeł. i wstepem opatrzył Tadeusz Zelenski (Roy). [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 440, [1] p. [On love. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION

Armand, Antoni. Czlowiek z lustra. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 219 p. [The man from the mirror; a novel] P, 11.

Berent, Wacław. Prochno, powiesc. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 337 p. (His Dziela wybrane) [Dry rot; a novel] P, 11.

Czernik, Stanislaw. Uniwersal Czarnieckiego; powiesc historyczna. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 168 p. [Czarniecki's manifesto; a historical novel. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Czernik, Stanislaw. Wichura. [Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1955-?] 106 p. [The tempest; a novel] P, 11.

Czernik, Stanislaw. Wierne kosy; powiesc historyczna. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa obrony Narodowej, 1954. 274 p. [Faithful scythes; a historical novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Deuter, Krzysztof. Dziewiate ramie osmiornicy. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 207 p. [The ninth arm of the octopus; a novel] P, 11.

Dygat, Stanislaw. Podroz. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 316 p. [Travel] P, 11.

Fenikowski, Franciszek. Zapadly zamek. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 771 p. [The waning castle; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Galecki, Tadeusz. Dzieje jednego pocisku. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackit [1957] 299 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Story of a bullet; a novel] P, 11.

Galecki, Tadeusz. Fortuna kasjera Spiewankiewicza; powiesc [napisal] Andrzej Strug [pseud.] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 246 p. [Cashier Spiewankiewicz' wealth; a novel] P, 11.

Golubiew, Antoni. Boleslaw Chrobry. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawniczy "Pax" [Boleslaw I, King of Poland] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [The jungle] [1952]
Vol. 2. [The new was approaching]
Vol. 3, pts. 1-2. [The bad days]
Vol. 4, pts. 1-2. [The crossroads] [1956]

Gruda, Eugeniusz. Zly bog Mboi. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 434 p. [The bad god Mboi; a novel] P, 11.

Jaraczewska, Elzbieta (Krasinska). Zofia i Emilia. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spodzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. (Biblioteka powiesci i romansow) [Sophia and Emily; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Jasinska, Aniela. Wacus, albo, Kupujcie fiolki; powiastka dla doroslych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1957] 125 p. [Wacus, or, You should buy violets; a narrative for adults. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Jedrkiewicz, Edwin. Swiatki i centaury. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawniczy Pax [1958] 363 p. [Idols and centaurs; a novel] P, 11.

Jeske-Choinski, Teodor. Tiara i korona; powiesc historyczna. Katowice, Wydawn. 'Slask." [The tiara and the crown; a historical novel] P, 11.
Vols. 1-2. 1958.

Klodzinska, Anna. Zlota bransoleta. [Warszawa] [Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. [1958] 180 p. [The golden bracelet; a novel] P, 11.

Kossak, Zofia (Szczucka). Szalency bozy. Warszawa [Pax] 1957. 233 p. [The godly madmen; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Bajbuza; czasy Zygmunta III. [Wstep i przypisy Wincentego Danka. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 444 p. [Bajbuza; the times of Zygmunt III. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Bezimienna; powiesc z konca XVIII w. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 509 p. [The nameless one; a novel from the end of the 18th century] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Pamietnik panicza. Z francusko-polskiego oryginalu na polsko-francuskie przelozony z niektorymi dodatkami. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 193 p. [The young nobleman's diary; from the French-Polish original translated into Polish-French, with a few things added] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Zakleta ksiezniczka. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1958] 178 p. (Biblioteka powiesci i romansow) [The bewitched princess; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Krzyszton, Jerzy. Kamienne niebo. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 231 p. [The stony sky; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Leczycka, Maria Jadwiga. Locia i Sylwester. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 206 p. [Locia and Sylvester; a novel] P, 11.

Lukasiewicz, Stanislaw. Okupacja, powiesc. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 431 p. [The occupation; a novel] P, 11.

Melcer, Wanda. Ulica Panienska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 194 p. [Panienska Street. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Mostowicz, Tadeusz Dolega. Znachor. [W Lodzi] Pezoni, 1956. 294 p. [The quack; a novel] P, 11.

Narzymski, Jozef. Ojczym; opracował Zbigniew Zabicki. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1958] cxliv, 319 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 168) [The stepfather; a novel. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Olczakowa, Hanna (Mortkowicz). Swiatlocienie; historia jednego pleneru. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 316 p. [Chiaroscuros; the story of a certain plain-air painting] P, 11.

Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Dziela wybrane. Komitet redakcyjny: Julian Krzyzanowski, Jan Zygmunt Jakubowski [i] Maria Zmigrodzka. Wstepem opatrzyla Maria Zmigrodzka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Selected works. port., footnotes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Martha] 1953.
Vol. 2. [Meir Ezofowicz] 1953.
Vol. 3. [Zygmunt Lawicz and his colleagues] 1954.
Vol. 9. [The brute]

Ozog, Jan Boleslaw. Kula. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 152 p. [The projectile; a novel] P, 11.

Piwowarczyk, Andrzej. Kapitan Gleb opowiada. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 500 p. [Captain Gleb relates; a novel] P, 11.

Rodziewiczowna, Maria. Anima vilis. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 206 p. [A vile soul; a novel] P, 11.

Rodziewiczowna, Maria. Czahary. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 274 p. (Biblioteka polska) [The thicket; a novel] P, 11.

Rodziewiczowna, Maria. Miedzy ustami a brzegiem pucharu. [Wyd. 2. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1957] 282 p. [Between the lips and the brim of the tumbler; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Rodziewiczowna, Maria. Pozary i zgliszcza; powiesc na tle powstania styczniowego. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 338 p. [Fires and cinders; a novel on the background of the January Insurrection] P, 11.

Rusinek, Michal. Krolestwo pychy. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 565 p. [The kingdom of pride; a novel] P, 11.

Sierecki, S. Ewangelina, 1874. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 125 p. [Evangeline, 1874; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Stenogramy Anny Jambor; lata uniwersyteckie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 598 p. [Anna Jambor's stenographs: university years; fiction] P, 11.

Sujkowski, Boguslaw. Trzy czarne wlocznie; powiesc historyczna z czasow Stefana Batorego. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 348 p. [Three black spears; a historical novel from the times of Stefan Batory] P, 11.

Tetmajer, Kazimierz. Janosik Nedza Litmanowski. [Legendy Tatr, cz. 2] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 262 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Janosik Nedza Litmanowski; legends from the Tatra, pt. 2] P, 11.

Tetmajer, Kazimierz. Maryna z Hrubego. [Legendy Tatr, cz. 1] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 272 p. 21 cm. (Biblioteka polska) [Maryna from the Hrube legends from the Tatra, pt. 1] P, 11.

Weyssenhoff, Jozef, baron. Sobol i panna; cykl myslowski. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 317 p. (Biblioteka polska) [The sable and the maiden; a cycle on hunting events] P, 11.

Wiktor, Jan. Zbuntowany; powiesc. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 576 p. [The rebel; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Zapolska, Gabriela. Fin-de-siecle'istka; powiesc. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 514 p. (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 4) [The lady from the end of the century; a novel] P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Wiatr od morza. [Wyd. nowe. Tekst na podstawie edycji J. Mortkowicza] Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1946] 258 p. [The wind from the sea. New ed.] P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Wiatr od morza. Wisla. Miedzymorze. Ilustracje Moniki Zeromskiej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 373 p. (His Dziela, t. 5) [Novels: The wind from the sea, The Vistula, The lands between the seas. illus.] P, 11.

Zulawski, Jerzy. Na srebrnym globie; rekopis z ksiezyca. Warszawa, Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza "Wiedza," 1946. 335 p. [On the silver globe; a manuscript from the moon; a novel] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pilot, Stanislaw. Wladyslaw Orkan; tworca i dzielo. Krakow, Wydaw. Literackie [1958] 449 p. [Wladyslaw Orkan; the author and his work. illus., ports., facsims., indexes, notes] P, 11.

A diary or a novel? A review of Stanislaw Lukasiewicz's Okupacja (Occupation). M.W. Wojsko lud no. 10:84 O'58. P, 17.

Postwar home editions of the works by Kornel Makyszynski. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:173-174 Je'58. P, 2.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Steinbeck, John. Tortilla Flat, przelozyl Jan Zakrzewski. Ilustracje: Jan Mlodozeniec] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1957. 206 p. [Translation of Tortilla Flat; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Boll, Heinrich. I nie poskarzyl sie ani jednym slowem. Przel. Wanda Kragen. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 175 p. [Acquainted with the night. Tr. from the German. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Zweig, Stefan. Swiat wczorajszy. Przel. Maria Wyslowska. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 526, [2] p. [The world of yesterday. Tr. from the German. port.] P, 11.

POLISH FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, POLISH.

POLISH GEOGRAPHERS
see GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH.

POLISH HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

POLISH JOURNALISTS
see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.

POLISH JUVENILE LITERATURE
see JUVENILE LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Arct. firm, publishers, Warsaw. Podreczny slownik jezyka polskiego. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 494 p. [Handy dictionary of the Polish language. illus.] P, 11.

Dejna, Karol. Polsko-laskie pogranicze jezykowe na terenie Polski. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I. Prace, nr. 12, 15) [Polish-Lach linguistic borderland on Polish territory. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Atlas] 1951.
Vol. 2. [Text] 1953.

Klemensiewicz, Zenon. Zarys skladni polskiej. Wyd. 2., rozs. Warszawa, Panstwowy Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 133 p. [Outline of Polish syntax. 2d ed. enl.] P, 11.

Nitsch, Kazimierz. Dialekty jezyka polskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 122 p. [Polish dialects. 1st ed. maps (part fold.), footnotes, index] P, 11.

Satarewiczowa, Halina. Nazwy miejscowe typu Mroczkowizna, Klimontowszczyzna. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1956. 352 p. (Polska akademia nauk, Warsaw. Komitet jezykoznawczy. Prace onomastyczne, 2) [Names of localities of the type of Mroczkowizna, Klimontowszczyzna. fold. map, bibl.] P, 12.

Sieczkowski, Andrzej. Struktura slowotworcza przymiotnikow czeskich i polskich; studium porownawcze. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1957. 180 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Jezykoznawczy. Prace jezykoznawcze, 12) [The word-forming structure of Czech and Polish adjectives; a comparative study] P, 11.

The changes k'-'g in Kassubia and in the western dialects of northern Poland. P. Smoczynski. Studia z filol 3: 61-79 '58. P, 11.

The dialect of the village of Zakrzewo in the Rawicz District. W. Stachowska-Dembecka. Studia z filol 3:81-127 '58. P, 11.

First Polish prints distinguishing nasal vowels. W. Taszycki. Studia z filol 3:129-134 '58. P, 11.

Geography and history of Polish words. Pt. 1. An iron tire. A. Zareba. Studia z filol 3:135-186 '58. P, 11.

A monographic sketch of the dialect of the village of Ruda, Pulawy District. L. Moszynski. Studia z filol 3:7-60 '58. P, 11.

The Polish language in Bytow District. K. Trzebiatowski. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:133-138 My/Je '57. P, 4.

"Polycarp's Dialog with Death" in the Ukraine. J. Janow. Studia z filol 3:189-200 '58. P, 11.

Publication of sources dealing with the struggle for preservation of the Polish language in Masuria. W. Chojnacki. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:126-133 My/Je '57. P, 4.

Radio monologue and dialogue (8). VIII. The speaker and the listener. J. Mayen. Dialog 3 no. 9:131-143 S'58. P, 11.

Radio monologue and dialogue (9). VIII. The speaker and the listener. J. Mayen. Dialog 3 no. 10:119-136 O'58. P, 11.

The sin of correctness. Z. Bienkowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 8:153-156 Ag'58. P, 11.

POLISH LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, POLISH.

POLISH LETTERS

Estreicher, Karol. Korespondencja z Maria i Felicjanem Falenskim (1867-1903). Z autografu wydala i komentarzem opatrzyla Jadwiga Rudnicka. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 288 p. [Correspondence with Mary and Felician Falenski, 1867-1903. illus.] P, 11.

POLISH LIBRARIANS
see LIBRARIANS, POLISH.

POLISH LIBRARIES

More important Polish libraries in Great Britain. J. Czerniatowicz. Przegl bibl 26 no. 1:38-46 Ja/Mr '58. P, 2.

POLISH LITERATURE

Czarnyszewicz, Florian. Losy pasierbow. Paris, Libella [1958] xiii, 332 p. [The stepsons' fortunes] P, 11.

Dziewanowski, Kazimierz. Swiadek w kraju Kafki; reportaze. [Warszawa] Iskry [1957] 239, [1] p. [A witness in Kafka's country; reports] P, 11.

Illakowiczowna, I. Kazimiera. Z rozbitego fotoplastikonu. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1957. 77 p. [From the broken peep-show machine. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Klekow, Ludwik, ed. Z Syrena na ty; z programow warszawskiego teatru Syrena 1945-1955. [Wybor. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 407 p. [Intimacy with the Siren; from the programs of the Warsaw theater the Siren, 1945-1955; a selection. 1st ed. illus., music] P, 11.

Kotarbinski, Tadeusz. Wesole smutki. Wyd. 2., rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 97 p. [Gay sorrows. 2d ed. enl. illus.] P, 11.

Kowalewski, Jerzy Dolega. Rozprawy poetyckie, 1939-1952. [Tunbridge Wells] Oficyna Poetow i Malarzy na Emigracji w Anglii, 1953. 98 p. [Poetic debates, 1939-1952. illus.] P, 11.

Nalkowska, Zofia. Romans Teresy Henne
Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 231 p. (Bi
[The romantic adventure of Theresa H

Starowieyska-Morstinowa, Zofia. Kalejdc
[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 373
kaleidoscope. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Tuwim, Julian. Piorem i piorkiem. Ilust
slaw Piotrowski. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa
1957. 214 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [W
and with a gentle pen. 2d ed. illus.]

Witlin, Tadeusz. Wyspa zakochanych. R
Osieckiego. London, Vistula Press [1
[The island of those in love. illus.] P

Woroszylski, Wiktor. Z rozmow 1955. [
szawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy
[Conversations, 1955. 1st ed.] P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Dziela Sienkiewicza
Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydaw
252 p. (Sienkiewicz, Henryk. His Dz
rowe pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego,
[Sienkiewicz' translated works] P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRI

A great historian of Polish literature; the
sary of the death of Juliusz Kleiner.
Przegl human 2 no. 2:105-110 Mr/Ap'5

Old Polish political literature appropriate
its characteristics and publication den
wak-Dluzewski. Przegl human 2 no. 2
'58. P, 1.

Positivism in Great Poland. E. Piescikowski. Filologia Poznan no. 2:125-139 '58. P, 11.

A scholar and educator; the first anniversary of the death of Juliusz Kleiner. J. Garbaczowska. Przegl human 2 no. 2:111-119 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

Socialist realism or socialist literature and art; in defense of Jaszcz against J. A. Szczepanski. R. Szydlowski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:84-92 O'58. P, 6.

Young Poland and Stanislaw Wyspianski. J. Jakubowski. Przegl human 2 no. 2:1-17 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Libanius. Wybor mow. Przel. i opracowala Leokadia Malunowiczowna. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1953] lx, 371 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 85) [Selection of speeches. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed.] P, 11.

POLISH MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, POLISH.

POLISH MATHEMATICIANS
see MATHEMATICIANS, POLISH.

POLISH ORATORS
see ORATORS, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

POLISH PARODIES
see PARODIES, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

Kowalska, Anna. "Momus" Alojzego Zolkowskiego, 1820-1821, karta z dziejow prasy i sceny Warszawskiej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 235 p. [Alojzy Zolkowski's Momus, 1820-1821; a page from the history of the Warsaw press and theater. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 11.

Achievement and the future. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:3-4 O'58. P, 5.

500th issue. M. Szyszkowski. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:1-2 O'58. P, 5.

From the studies on journalism in Congress Kingdom, Izys Polska. W. Szubert. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8: 167-204 '58. P, 1.

Gleanings from the readers' questionnaire. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:109-111 My'57. P, 16.

A grain of mustard after an anniversary. TaK, MaK. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:8 Ag'58. P, 5.

Our readers about Ogolnopolski Tygodnik Gospodarczy. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:4-5 O'58. P, 5.

Periodicals in libraries; magazines. W. Mossoczy. Poradn bibl 10 no. 6:15[illegible]

Sociopolitical character [illegible]

POLISH POETRY (Continued)

Janta, Alexander. Widzenia wiary. [Montreal] Nakl. autora [1946] 123 p. [Visions of faith; poems] P, 11.

Jasinski, Andrzej. Horyzont najblizszy. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 58 p. [The closest horizon, poems] P, 11.

Justynowicz, Bogdan. Przed jutrem. [Gdynia] Wydawn. Morskie [1958] 63 p. [Before tomorrow; poems. illus.] P, 11.

Kaminski, Stanislaw. Klatka z luster, wiersze. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 45 p. [A cage of mirrors; poems] P, 11.

Karpowicz, Tymoteusz. Kamienna muzyka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 74 p. [Stony music; poems] P, 11.

Kubiak, Tadeusz. Cien ziemi. [Warszawa] Czytelnik [1958] 126 p. [The earth's shadow; poems. illus.] P, 11.

Lau, Jerzy. Rachunek goryczy. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 57 p. [The bill of bitterness; poems] P, 11.

Micinski, Tadeusz. W mroku gwiazd i inne poezje. Wyboru dokonal i wstepem opatrzyl Jan Jozef Lipski. 133 p. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 133 p. [In the twilight of stars, and other poems] P, 11.

Mitzner, Zbigniew. Obrachunki wiejskie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1956] 273 p. [Settling accounts in the country. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Nemar, Marian. Marchewka; pamietnik satyryczny. [2d ed.] London, Orbis [1947] 137 p. [The carrot: a satiric diary; poems. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Nowak, Tadeusz. Slepe kola wyobrazni. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 50 p. [The blind circles of imagination; poems] P, 11.

Paczkowski, Jerzy. Poezje i stayry. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 122 p. [Poems and satires] P, 11.

Pogonowska, Anna. Kregi. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 143 p. [The circles; poems] P, 11.

Siemienski, Lucjan Hipolit. Ogrody i poeci; wybor pism. [Wyboru dokonala Maria Janion. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 459 p. [Gardens and poets; selected writings. 1st ed. notes] P, 11.

Slonimski, Antoni. Liryki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 125 p. [Lyric poems] P, 11.

Winczakiewicz, Jan. Izrael w poezji polskiej; antologia. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1958. 354 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 26) [Israel in Polish poetry; an anthology] P, 11.

Zeyland, Andrzej. Powracajacy Mohikanie. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie, 1958. 74 p. [The returning Mohicans; poems] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bolecki, Andrzej. Juliusza Slowackiego liryka lat ostatnich, 1842-1848. Lodz, 1949. 118 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial 1. Prace, nr. 5) [Lyric poems of Juliusz Slowacki's lat years, 1842-1848. French summary] P, 11.

Krzyzanowski, Julian, ed. Ludowosc u Mickiewicza. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego i Ryszarda Wojciechowskiego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 575 p. [Folklore in Mickiewicz' works; a symposium. 1st ed. indexes, notes] P, 11.

Wasilewski, Stanislaw. O milosci romantycznej. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1958. 221 p. [Romantic love. illus.] P, 11.

From Czyhanie na Boga (Lying in Wait for God) to Slowa we krwi (Words in Blood). Z. Romanowski. Filologia Poznan no. 2:85-112 '58. P, 11.

From Obrona Grenady (The Defense of Grenada) to the discussion of poetic traditions. J. Wierzbicki. Krugovi 7 no. 6:419-422 '58. Y, 1.

Micinski's lyric poetry. P. Kuncewicz. Przegl human 2 no. 2:120-129 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

Notes on gathering votes. K. Wyka. Tworczosc 14 no. 8:81-90 Ag'58. P, 11.

Pan Tadeusz by Mickiewicz. In French. I. Soter. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:347-358 '58. H, 11.

Wandurski. G. Lasota. Dialog 3 no. 9:105-110 S'58. P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Hesiodus. Prace i dnie; przel., wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Wiktor Steffen. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1952] xxxvii, 44 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 71) [Works and days. Tr. from the Greek] P, 11.

Steffen, Wiktor, ed. and tr. Antologia liryki aleksandryjskiej. Przel., wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] lxii, 84 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2., no. 64) [Anthology of Alexandrian lyrics. Tr. from the Greek. bibl.] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Confessio Coliae. Spowiedz archipoety. Przel i opracowala Hanna Malewska. 51 p. [Confession of an archpoet. Tr. from the Latin. illus.] P, 11.

Vergilius Maro. Eneida; w przekladzie ks. T. Karylowskiego, wstepem i objasnieniami zaopatrzyl Tadeusz Sinko. Wyd. 2., zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1950] li, 366 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 29) [Aeneis. Tr. from the Latin. 2d rev. ed.] P, 11.

POLISH POETS
see POETS, POLISH.

POLISH PORTRAITS
see PORTRAITS, POLISH.

POLISH POSTERS
see POSTERS, POLISH.

POLISH PROVERBS
see PROVERBS, POLISH.

POLISH SATIRE
see SATIRE, POLISH.

POLISH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH SONGBOOKS
see SONGBOOKS, POLISH.

POLISH STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, POLISH.

POLISH TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, POLISH.

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.

POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Baumgardten, Aleksander. Zielone czasy. [Katowice] Wydawn. "Slask" [1958] 190 p. [Green times. illus.] P, 11.

Golubiew, Antoni. Boleslaw Chrobry. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawniczy "Pax" [Boleslaw I, King of Poland] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [The jungle] [1952]
Vol. 2. [The new was approaching]
Vol. 3, pts. 1-2. [The bad days]
Vol. 4, pts. 1-2. [The crossroads] [1956]

Kaledkiewicz, Zdzislaw. Muza na bidecie. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie [1958] 93 p. [A muse in the sitz bath. illus.] P, 11.

Kowalska, Anna. "Momus" Alojzego Zolkowskiego, 1820-1821, karta z dziejow prasy i sceny Warszawskiej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 235 p. [Alojzy Zolkowski's Momus, 1820-1821; a page from the history of the Warsaw press and theater. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 11.

Kulmowa, Joanna. Fatum na zakrecie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1957. 53 p. [Destiny at the turn of the road] P, 11.

Mrozek, Slawomir. Slon. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 200 p. [The elephant. illus.] P, 11.

Ponitycki, Jozef. Losos nie dziewczyna. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 236 p. [As good as salmon, this girl] P, 11.

Samozwaniec, Magdalena, pseud. Tyklo dla mezczyzn. Ilustrowal Gwidon Miklaszewski. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 205 p. [For men only. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Tuwim, Julian. Cicer cum Gaule; cayli groch z kapusta; panopticum i archiwum kultury. Do druku przygotowal i przedmowa opatrzyl Jozef Hurwic. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 318 p. [Cicero with Gaul, or Peas with cabbage; a cultural panopticon and archive. illus.] P, 11.

POLISHING

Mechanical polishing of the inner parts of furniture by means of solid paraffin. M. Buza. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:186 My'58. R, 16.

P. Balan's Slefuirea si lustruirea metalelor in fabricatia bunurilor de consum (Polishing and Glazing of Metals in the Manufacture of Consumers' Goods); a book review. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:400 O'58. R, 16.

Some observations on the causes of the appearance of cracks during the polishing process, and the methods of detecting them. Note 1. (To be contd.) H. Schwartz. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:564-569 Jl'58. R, 16.

Some observations on the causes of the appearance of cracks during the polishing process, and the methods of detecting them. Note 2. H. Schwartz. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:669-674 Ag'58. R, 16.

POLITICAL ECONOMY
see ECONOMICS.

POLITICAL PARTIES
see subdivision under FRANCE; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; INDIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND.

POLLEN

Paleontologic and palynological investigation of the overlying beds in the Masaryk Mine (now Mine of the Defenders of Peace) in Zbuch in the Plzen coal basin. M. Kalibova-Kaiserova. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:261-275 '58. C, 12.

Palynological investigation of the Tertiary in the area of Handlova in Slovakia. B. Pacltova. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:290-299 '58. C, 12.

POLYAMIDES
see AMIDES.

POLYCONDENSATION
see CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL.

POLYENES
see OLEFINS.

POLYESTERS
see ESTERS.

POLYGONS

Preciseness of the azimuths and coordinates in polygonations and triangulation networks after compensation. I. Bonea. Rev min 9 no. 8:369-373 Ag'58. R, 16.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Action of carotinoids in the process of autoxidation and polymerization. Note 3. Autoxidation of certain radicals with trivalent carbon in the presence of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ carotinoids. Note 4. Autoxidation and polymerization of cyclohexane in the presence of carotinoids $\alpha$ and $\beta$. C. Bodea, E. Nicoara. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:93-111 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Aging of polyvinyl chloride pastes. J. Zelinger, I. Franta. Chem prum 8 no. 7:377-381 Jl'58. C, 16.

Autoinhibition in the radical polymerization of furan carbonic acid vinyl ester; a preliminary communication. In German. Gy. Hardy. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:121-124 '58. H, 13.

Butadiene-styrene polymers plasticized with Buna OP oil, and their application in the rubber industry of Rumania. C. Jebac, S. Bunghiuz. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:270-272 Jl'58. R, 16.

Conductors for neon lights in polyvinit insulation. H. Fogelbaum. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:116-117 My'57. P, 16.

Investigations of the development of the titanium-tetrachloride-aluminum-alkyl catalyst system in connection with atmospheric polymerization of ethylene. L. Kovacs and others. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:180-183 '58. H, 16.

Isotactic polypropylene; the lightest plastic material. Manice - Rajevska. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:9 1598 [i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

Kinetics of polymerization of n-butyl methacrylates. In German. B. Matyska, I. Kossler, V. Strajer. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1456-1464 Ag'58. C, 13.

Polymerization of ethylene on oxide catalyzers. Note 2. R. Mihail and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 430-434 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Processing polyethylene by means of injections. J. Kulhanek. Chem prum 8 no. 7:388-389 Jl'58. C, 16.

Properties and use of polyvinyl chloride. (To be contd.) Z. Skiba, W. Chetka. Odziez 9 no. 9:220-222 S'58. P, 16.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION (Continued)

Reduction of the absorbing property of gypsum by polyplastics. M. Stepita. Stavivo 36 no. 8:307-308 Ag'58. C, 16.

Silicon, a polymer of the future. V. Docuzian. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:306-309 Ag'58. R, 16.

Two and multicolor plastics made of polyvinyl chloride. A. Kratochvil. Chem prum 8 no. 7:390 Jl'58. C, 16.

POLYPEPTIDES
see PEPTIDES.

POMERANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Trends in the economic development of Schneidemuhl before the 1st and after the 2d World War. B. Gruchman. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:155-164 My/Je '57. P, 4.

POMERANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Piskorski, Czeslaw. Zachodnie wybrzeze polskiego Baltyku. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1950. 63 p. (Biblioteka Polskiego Towarzystwa Krajoznawczego. Piekno polski) [West coast of the Polish Baltic Sea. illus.] P, 12.

POMERANIA - HISTORY

The role of historical research in the spreading of culture in West Pomerania. A. Wielopolski. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:86-115 '57. P, 4.

POMERANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

From the history of social struggle in Eastern Pomerania at the beginning of the Reformation (Elbing and Kaliningrad). H. Zins. Annales F fil 9 no. 1/6:253-267 '54 (published '57). P, 3.

POOGELMANN, HANS

Hans Poogelmann as a historian. K. Laigna. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:183-197 '58. E, 1.

POOR
see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

POPOVIC, DUSAN S.

Dr. Dusan S. Popovic's Prilozi citanju i razumevanju raznih starina (Contribution to the Reading and Understanding of Various Antiquities); a book review. P. Serovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2: 334-343 '57. Y, 4.

POPOVIC, MICA

Retreating of conquering; a review of Mica Popovic's Izlet (Excursion). R. Tautovic. Savremenik no. 3: 363-369 Mr'58. Y, 11.

POPOVICI, TITUS

Titus Popovici's Setea (Thirst); a book review. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:38 Ag'58. R, 2.

Titus Popovici's Strainul (The Stranger); a book review. P. Nita. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:59-61 Je'58. R, 5.

POPULATION

Stane Krasevec's Prevec ljudi, premalo kruha (Too Many People, Not Enough Food); a book review. F. U. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:100-103 '58. Y, 5.

POR, BERTALAN

In Bertalan Por's studio. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muterem 1 no. 7:10-13 Jl'58. H, 10.

PORCELAIN
see also subdivision CHINA, POLAND.

Possibilities of the partial substitution of trachyte for feldspar in the masses of electrical porcelain. J. Wielgus. Szklo 9 no. 5:134-137 My'58. P, 16.

PORK

Pliszkowa, Anna. Dlaczego badamy mieso; dlaczego swinie przed ubojem a mieso swin po uboju nalezy dawac do badania. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 20 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [Why we inspect meat; why we must subject slaughter pigs as well as meat to inspection. illus.] P, 16.

PORTRAITS

Falck, Jeremias. Portrety i sceny polskie w sztychach Falcka i Hondiusza. Wyd. 1. Gdansk, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1955. 13, [111] p. [Polish portraits and scenery in prints by Falck and Hondius. 1st ed. chiefly illus., ports., bibl.] P, 10.

PORTRAITS, DUTCH

Dobrzycka, Anna. Hals. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 45 p. [Frans Hals. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., notes] P, 10.

PORTRAITS, POLISH

Wilinski, Stanislaw. U zrodel portretu staropolskiego. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 66 p. [Origin of the Old Polish portrait. illus., ports., bib..] P, 10.

PORTS
see subdivision HARBORS under HUNGARY, POLAND.

PORUMBESCU, CIPRIAN

Seventy-five years since Ciprian Porumbescu's death. L. Rusu. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:29-30 Ag'58. R, 9.

POSITIVISM

Frantisek Krejci's philosophy. J. Popelova. Cs psychology 2 no. 3:293-302 '58. C, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's positivist ethics. J. Peskova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:281-292 '58. C, 3.

POSITIVISM (POLISH LITERATURE)

Positivism in Great Poland. E. Piescikowski. Filologia Poznan no. 2:125-139 '58. P, 11.

POSSESSION (LAW)

Andrzej Stelmachowski's Istota i funkcja posiadania (The Essence and Function of Possession); a book review. J. Gorecki. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:648-652 O'58. P, 7.

Stelmachowski, Andrzej. Istota i funkcja posiadania. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 299 p. [The essence and function of possession. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

POSTAGE STAMPS
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

POSTAL SERVICE
see also subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Contribution to the study of international postal law. M. Micic. PTT sind 10 no. 10:4-5 O'58. Y, 5.

POSTERS, BULGARIAN

Exhibition of samples of library posters. S. Kralev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 8:40-43 Ag'58. B, 2.

POSTERS, POLISH

Szemberg, Henryk. Polish poster. Warszawa, Wydawn. Artystyczno-Graficzne RSW "Prasa" [1957] 187 p. [In English. chiefly illus. (part col.), ports.] P, 10.

POSTRANECKY, JOSEF

L. V. Rihanek and J. Postranecky's Bourky a ochrana pred bleskem (Thunderstorms and Protection against Lightning); a book review. J. Podzimek. Meteor zpravy 11 no. 2:52-53 Ap'58. C, 13.

POSTURE

A few remarks on the prevention and rectification of posture defects of children and youth. K. Szawlowski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 9:633-638 S'58. P, 8.

POTASH

Conversion curve for the causticization of potash. In Russian. Z. Hostalek, D. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1579-1581 Ag'58. C, 13.

POTASSIUM
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

POTASSIUM CHROMATE

High-sensitive layers containing bichromate. I. Berty. Kep hang 4 no. 4:128-130 Jl'58. H, 16.

POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE

Method for rapid determination of zinc fluosilicate. M. Man. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:466-467 Jl/Ag '58. R, 13.

POTASSIUM VANADATES

Crystal structure of potassium metavanadate. M. Petrasova, J. Madar, F. Hanic. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:410-418 Jl'58. C, 16.

POTATOES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Roguski, K. Dobre sadzeniaki. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 92 p. [Good seed potatoes. 2d ed.] P, 15.

Potatoes as the most suitable side dish from the biological as well as economical point of view. Z. Luhanova, J. Hruby. Vyz lid 12 no. 12:178-180 D'57. C, 14.

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Ellipticity and weak half-continuity of some functionals of the multiple integral calculus of variations; continuity of Green's transformations. In German. K. Maurin. Studia math 17 no. 2:175-187 '58. P, 13.

POTENTIOMETER

Determination of the thermodynamic second dissociation constant of sulfurous acid based on potentiometric and spectrophotometric measurements. In German. F. Cuta, E. Beranek, J. Pisecky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1496-1500 Ag'58. C, 13.

Methods of calculating potentiometers used in automatic Ward Leonard systems. M. Franaszek. Elektr i mech gorn no. 4:43-64 '58. P, 16.

Of the data of reaction kinetics autooxidation of iodine in solutions of mercury (II) salts; contributions to the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimon with a standard solution of iodate. In English. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:1-15 '58. H, 13.

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 1. W. Tomassi, W. Lewicki. Przem chem 12 no. 11:626-628 N'58. P, 16.

POTTERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

POULTRY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Concerning a new method for producing vaccine against poultry Pasteurella; preliminary report. S. Gulubov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:263-268 '57. B, 13.

POWDER METALLURGY

Influence of temperature on the coercive force of $\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ powder. M. Rosenberg. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1011-1014 D'57. R, 13.

POWER (MECHANICS)
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY.

Power sources in the world, their use and trends in the evolution of power consumption. O. Kovacs. Energia es atom 11 no. 6:350-364 Je'58. H, 16.

Use of solid fuels for power technology. Z. Beranek. Nova technika no. 10:439-441 '58. C, 16.

POWER OF ATTORNEY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POWER PLANTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POWER RESOURCES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

POZNAN - FAIRS

Poznan. Miedzynarodowe Targi Poznanskie. Katalog oficjalny. Warszawa, Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego. [Official catalog of the Poznan International Fair issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English, French, German, Polish, and Russian. illus. (part col.)] P, 5.
24th Fair, July 3-24, 1955. [1956] 616, 136, 176 p.
25th Fair, June 17 - July 1, 1956. 1956. 1023 p.

After the 27th Poznan International Fair. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:207-209 Jl'58. P, 17.

The agricultural machinery industry after the Poznan International Fair. A. Plucinski. Nowe roln 7 no. 18: 735-738 S'58. P, 15.

Autumn domestic fairs, September 14-24, 1958. M. Kalita. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 19:9-10 O'58. P, 5.

Czechoslovakia at the 27th International Fair in Poznan. V. Gregor. Zahr obch no. 8:4-10 Ag'58. C, 5.

The exhibits of the Polish textile machinery manufacturers at the 27th Poznan Fair. In English. S. Dutkowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:213 Ap'58. P, 16.

The export of glass and the International Poznan Fair as a factor of export expansion. Br. Kl. Szklo 9 no. 5:121-122 My'58. P, 16.

The German Democratic Republic at the Poznan International Fair. H. Baier. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:10 Je'58. P, 5.

Machinery and articles for the clothing industry of domestic and foreign production at the 27th Poznan International Fair. W. Kaluzny. Odziez 9 no. 8:183-187 Ag'58. P, 16.

Poznan Fairs and Austria. G. Gabrisch. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:8 Je'58. P, 5.

27th Poznan International Fair. S. Askanas, J. Ziolkowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:4 Je'58. P, 5.



495741 O - 59 - 13

POZNAN - SCHOOLS

Poznan. Uniwersytet. Kronika Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego za lata akademickie 1945-1954/55. [Komitet Redakcyjny Janusz Deresiewicz et al. Wyd. 1.] Poznan, 1958. 979 p. [Chronicle of Poznan University for the academic years 1945-1954/55. 1st ed. illus., ports., graphs, indexes] P, 8.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

From a friendship tour. E. Avesson. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48:2-3 N'58. E, 11.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition of the Slovak Matica in Prague. E. Lukes. Citatel 7 no. 6:232-234 '58. C, 2.

The exhibition "Prehistory of Czechoslovakia" in the National Museum in Prague. V. Hruby. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:701-707 '58. C, 4.

A short walk among Czechoslovak construction projects; the "Permanent Exhibition of Construction" in Prague. -cech-. Stavivo 36 no. 8:318-319 Ag'58. C, 16.

PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

In the public libraries of Prague. P. Dobos. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8:579-580 Ag'58. H, 2.

PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

Contest for the completion of the Institute of Technology in Prague. Archit CSR 17 no. 5/6:213-232 '58. C, 10.

Notes on the results of the contest for the completion of the Institute of Technology in Prague. Archit CSR 17 no. 5/6:233-234 '58. C, 10.

PRANDA, ADAM

Adam Pranda's Suasni modranski figuralisti (The Contemporary Figurine Makers of Modra); a book review. E. P. Lipka. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:546-548 '58. C, 12.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

A prefabricated railway for building cranes. M. Dynybyl. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:347-348 S'58. C, 16.

Suitability of prefabricated-concrete structures for mass production. J. Riha. Poz stavby 6 no. 9: 463-468 S'58. C, 16.

PRECIPITATES

Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon on the precipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarographic determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and zinc in ammonia solution. M. Papadopol. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:464-466 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Investigations of the apparent volume of the solid phase of centrifuged precipitates. Pt. 3. Rapid analysis of sulphates by measuring the volume of centrifuged precipitates of barium sulphate. In English. A. Toth, B. Lakatos. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:251-266 '58. H, 13.

PRESEREN, FRANCE

Preseren and three Anton Scheuchenstuels. J. Zigon. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:183-194 '55. Y, 11.

W. K. Matthews and A. Slodnjak ed. Selection of poems by France Preseren; a book review. J. Kelemina. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:255-259 '55. Y, 11.

PRESS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Designing and dimensioning of coupled-concrete structures with a soft prestressed reinforcement. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) H. Ruhle. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:362-365 Jl'58. C, 16.

Designing and dimensioning of coupled-concrete structures with a soft or prestressed reinforcement. (Conclusion) H. Ruhle. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:423-430 Ag'58. C, 16.

Experiences in the designing and construction of the first prestressed-concrete bridges of large spans in Poland. M. Wolff. Drogownictwo 13 no. 10:237-242 O'58. P, 16.

Hungarian method of mass production of prestressed-concrete railroad sleepers. Tr. from the Hungarian. G. Szikszay. Stavivo 36 no. 8:312-315 Ag'58. C, 16.

PRETRIAL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under POLAND.

PRICES
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Three problems from the methodology of price coefficients. A. Antol. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:52-58 Je'58. R, 5.

V. Janza and J. Typolt's Otazky tvorby cen v nove soustave rizeni prumyslu (Problems of Price Formation in the New System of Managing Industry); a book review. F. Adamek. Fin a uver no. 8:504-508 '58. C, 5.

Value, prices, and some current problems of statistics. R. Moldovan. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:8-17 Ag'58. R, 5.

PRIESTS

The vocation to priesthood and personality. T. Wojciechowski. Rocz filoz 5 no. 1:91-110 '55/57. P, 3.

PRIHODA, VACLAV

V. Prihoda's Uvod do pedagogicke psychologie (Introduction to Educational Psychology); a book review. V. Chmelar. Sbor filos BU no. 4:135-137 '57. C, 3.

PRINTING
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bichromate layers in practice. I. Berti. Kep hang 4 no. 5:156-159 O'58. H, 16.

Printing inks and their effects in practical usage. Z. Umlauf. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 8:179-180 Ag'58. C, 16.

PRINTS
see ENGRAVINGS.

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW
see CONFLICT OF LAWS and this subdivision under POLAND.

PRIVATE PROSECUTORS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PRIZES (REWARDS)
see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under LITHUANIA.

PROBABILITIES

Ergodic projections for semigroups of periodic operators. In English. A. Bharucha-Reid. Studia math 17 no. 2:189-197 '58. P, 13.

Generalized stochastic processes. In English. K. Urbanik. Studia math 16 no. 3:268-334 '58. P, 13.

On a stochastic model of a cascade. In English. K. Urbanik. Studia math 16 no. 3:237-267 '58. P, 13.

On the relation of statistical inference to traditional induction and deduction. In English. Z. Czerwinski. Studia log 7:243-264 '58. P, 3.

A simplified method of solution for a random walk problem of a few unequal steps. In English. D. O'Connor. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:273-279 '58. P, 13.

PROBATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

PROFESSIONS

Polytechnic instruction and the choice of a profession. D. Salade. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:13-23 Ag'58. R, 8.

PROFIT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Individual and general profitability. A. Plocica. Zycie gosp 13 no. 39:2 S'58. P, 5.

The problem of profit in enterprises as reflected in the theses of the financial system for the year 1959. Z. Fedorowicz. Finanse 9 no. 10:1-8 O'58. P, 5.

PROJECTORS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Light losses occurring at the gate of the projector. G. Pozsonyi. Kep hang 4 no. 4:106-107 Jl'58. H, 16.

The objective of a projector. Pt. 2. J. Bruckner. Kep hang 4 no. 4:124 Jl'58. H, 16.

The objective of the projector. Pt. 3. J. Bruckner. Kep hang 4 no. 5:154-155 O'58. H, 16.

Up-to-date 8 mm film projectors. Gy Madarassy. Kep hang 4 no. 4:108-112 Jl'58. H, 16.

PROPENE

Epikote resins in the lacquer industry. S. Tomasic. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:10-11 1598[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

Isotactic polypropylene; the lightest plastic material. Manice - Rajevska. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:9 1598 [i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

PROPERTY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Engels, Friedrich. Pochodzenie rodziny, wlasnosci prywatnej i panstwa. W zwiazku z badaniami Lewisa H. Morgana. [Warszawa] "Ksiazka" [1947] 213 p. (Biblioteka klasykow marksizmu) [The origin of the family, private property, and the state; in the light of researches by Lewis H. Morgan. Tr. from the German. bibl.] P, 5.

PROPYLENE
see PROPENE.

PROSPECTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PROTEASES

Comparative investigations on the presence of free amino acid in the white brine cheese prepared with bacterial protease, particularly with chymosin. I. Emanuilov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:59-76 '57. B, 13.

PROTECTION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision NATURAL MONUMENTS under ESTONIA.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

PROTEINS

Contribution to the method of hydrolytic cleavage of feather proteins. I. Veliky, A. Kossaczka. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:445-450 Jl'58. C, 16.

Electrophoretic analysis of proteinuria caused by fatigue. J. Nedbal, V. Seliger. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:550-555 '58. C, 8.

An electrophoretic study of the muscular proteins of newborn mice; modifications of proteinogram in experimental infections with the Coxsackie virus. R. Portocala, O. Moscovici. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1085-1088 D'57. R, 13.

Milling according to protein content. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:274-275 S'58. P, 15.

New possibilities of manufacturing consumer goods. M. Ceamis, V. Mos. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:295-297 Ag'58. R, 16.

Proteins. L. Principles underlying the structure of ribonuclease. In English. F. Sorm, B. Keil. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1575-1578 Ag'58. C, 13.

Proteins. XLIII. Isolation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino acids and peptides by the ion exchanger. B. Keil. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1927-1931 O'57. C, 13.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES
see subdivision under AFRICA, CHINA, JAPAN.

PROTESTANTS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Delegation of the Czechoslovak Protestant churches in Estonia. N Eesti raadio N 23'58:1579. E, 1.

Delegation of the Czechoslovak Protestant churches in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1583. E, 1.

Estonia made a deep impression on the members of the Czechoslovak church delegation. N Eesti raadio N 27'58:1602. E, 1.

PROTESTANTS IN POLAND

Documents from the life of Polish dissidents of 1658-1663. A. Kossowski. Odrodz i reform 2:191-214 '57. P, 4.

A voice from Royal Prussif of 1596 defending the Sandomierz Agreement, the Warsaw Confederation, and religious tolerance. S. Tync. Odrodz i reform 2: 133-150 '57. P, 4.

PROTESTANTS IN SLOVENIA

Contribution to the biography of Primus Truber. P. Blaznik. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:247-248 '55. Y, 11.

Illustrations in Slovenian Protestant books. B. Puc-Bijelic. Zbornik umet zgod 4:183-210 '57. Y, 10.

Invitation and its cancellation addressed to Caspar Melissander; a characteristic episode in the development of Slovenian Protestantism. M. Rupel. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:209-224 '55. Y, 11.

Truber and Bishop Kacijanar. M. Rupel. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:249-250 '55. Y, 11.

PROVERBS, MACEDONIAN

Makedonski narodni umotvorbi, tom IV, kn. 1, Poslovici (Macedonian Folklore. Vol. 4, pt. 1. Proverbs); a book review. C. Ograndzieva. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:713-723 S'55. Y, 11.

PROVERBS, POLISH

Krzyzanowski, Julian. Madrej glowie dosc dwie slowie; trzy centurie przyslow polskich. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 658 p. [To the wise just two words will suffice; three centuries of Polish proverbs. illus.] P, 11.

PROVERBS, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mikolaj Rej's Krotka rozprawa miedzy panem, wojtem a plebanem (A Short Discourse between a Mayor, a Gentleman, and a Curate); in the light of paroemiographic researches. J. Kmita. Filologia Poznan no. 2:3-35 '58. P, 11.

PROVERBS, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poetic peculiarities of Russian proverbs. I. Pete. Acta ethnograph neprajz Szeged no. 1:137-152 '57. H, 1.

PROVERBS, SERBIAN

Language and style of proverbs in Vuk's collection. M. Lalevic. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:452-467 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

PRUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kokot, Jozef. Niedola pruskich prowincji wschodnich Poznan, Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa, 1958. 111 p. (Swiadectwa niemieckie, zesz. 3) [The misfortune of the Prussian eastern provinces. Includes a supplement of the original text of the memorandum in German. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 5.

PRUSSIA - HISTORY

A voice from Royal Prussia of 1596 defending the Sandomierz Agreement, the Warsaw Confederation, and religious tolerance. S. Tync. Odrodz i reform 2: 133-150 '57. P, 4.

PRZYBOROWSKI, WALERY

Walery Przyborowski's historical novel for children. J. Cieslikowski. Studia pedag 5:92-158 '58. P, 8.

PSEUDOMONAS

The breaking down of Ca-2-keto-D-gluconate by Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. O. Vondrova, G. Farber, J. Liebster. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:103-107 '58. C, 13.

Formation of 2-keto-L-idonic acid in a mixture of calcium gluconate and idonate by bacteria of the species Pseudomonas chromospirans Farber. G. Farber and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:133-136 '58. C, 13.

PSYCHIATRISTS

The admissibility of an examination of witnesses by psychiatrists in criminal proceedings; a practical problem. T. Hilarowicz. Palestra 2 no. 9:60-63 S'58. P, 7.

PSYCHIDAE
see also subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA.

A new little known variety of Psychidae in the southwestern Balkan regions (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). In German. L. Sieder. Fragm Balc 2 no. 7:47-51 My'58. Y, 13.

PSYCHOLOGISTS, CZECH

Frantisek Krejci's life and his work; a biography and bibliography. D. Tollingerova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:317-327 '58. C, 3.

Frantisek Krejci's personality. V. Tardy. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:208-221 '58. C, 3.

Some reminiscences about Frantisek Krejci. O. Chlup and others. Cs psychologie 2 no. 3:303-316 '58. C, 3.

PSYCHOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Trstenjak, Anton. Pota do cloveka; metode spoznavanja ljudi. Celje, Mohorjeva druzba, 1956. 204 p. [Ways to man; methods of knowing men. bibl.] Y, 3.

Znamierowski, Czeslaw. Oceny i normy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 628 p. [Norms and judgments. 1st ed. index] P, 3.

M. Ralea and C. Botez's Istoria psihologiei (The History of Psychology); a book review. A. T. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:69-70 Ag'58. R, 8.

Mikulas Verner's Psychologia v zdravotnictve (Psychology in Health Care); a book review. A. Simoncic. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:512 '58. C, 8.

Problems of psychology in sports. A. Stransky. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:545-549 '58. C, 8.

Psychology in education. A. Jurovsky. Jedn skola 13 no. 3:338-352 '58. C, 8.

Some comments on the subject of psychology in theory. B. Barta. Sbor filos BU no. 4:78-91 '57. C, 3.

PUBLIC HEALTH
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
see subdivision LIBRARIES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

PUBLIC OPINION
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

PUBLIC OWNERSHIP
see GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PUBLIC WELFARE
see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Pseudotheory of "the social-welfare state. In Russian. V. Cheprakov. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:84-91 My'58. La, 6.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Collaboration among publishing houses of agricultural literature of the socialist countries. In Russian. O. Lanyi. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 123-124 '58. B, 15.

PUCCINIA

Some observations on the biology of Puccinia mirabilissima Peck. J. Mikolajska. Studia Tor bot 2 no. 3/7:139-142 '58. P, 13.

PUKK, HOLGER

Stories about the brave; book reviews. A. Ottin. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:3-4 N'58. E, 11.

PULSE GENERATORS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

A pulse generator of 750 kv. tension. G. Hortopan. Electrotechnia 6 no. 5:172-176 My'58. R, 16.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

New electronic pulse regulator with controlled sequence. V. Horvath. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:321-326 '58. C, 16.

PUMPING MACHINERY

Electric-pump equipment for wells of the Reni system. P. Popovic. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:77-85 '58. Y, 16.

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

The punched card. G. Sebestyen. Konyvtaros 8 no. 8: 575-579 Ag'58. H, 2.

PUNCHING MACHINERY
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PUNISHMENT
see subdivision under POLAND.

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

International festival of puppet shows in Bucharest. D. Szilagyi. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1243-1245 Ag'58. H, 11.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

I. Feinberg's Pushkin's Unfinished Works; a book review. Zs. Zoldhelyi. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:557-562 D'55. H, 11.

PUSINIS, BRONIUS

Presidium of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet commemorates the 70th birthday of Bronius Pusinis. Reports Vilna O 25'58:8-11. Li, 1.

PYGMIES

Pygmies, a problem of the human race. In Czech and German. P. Sebesta. Sbor zem 63 no. 3:238-260 '58. C, 12.

PYRENE

Pyrene, its properties, the methods of isolation, and its application. J. Szuba, U. Sniezek. Przem chem 12 no. 11:610-616 N'58. P, 16.

PYRIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridinecarboxylic acid aldehydes. In German. J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1486-1495 Ag'58. C, 13.

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Reactions of 1, 3-dichloro-2-butene. V. Preparation of some pyridylalkanecarboxylic acids. M. Hudlicky, F. Mares. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1875-1879 O'57. C, 13.

PYRIDYLIUM COMPOUNDS
see PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS.

PYROCATECHIN
see PYROCATECHOL.

PYROCATECHOL

Oxidation of pyrocatechin. III. Oxidation of 4-methylpyrocatechol. J. Pospisil, V. Ettel. Chem listy 51 no. 10: 1880-1884 O'57. C, 13.

PYROMETERS AND PYROMETRY

Radiation pyrometers. F. Gruzsnicki. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:173-178 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Q FEVER
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE.

QUANTUM THEORY

Interpretation of Quantum mechanics. Tr. from the Russian. V. Fok. Pikroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4: 464-475 '58. C, 13.

Max Planck and the quantum theory; on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birthday. Republika 14 no. 5:1-2 My'58. Y, 11.

QUARTZ
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

QUARTZITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Stereochemical studies. IX. Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols; configurational assignment. X. The effect of ring size and configuration on the basicity of the 2-aminocyclanols. In English. M. Svoboda, J. Sicher, J. Jonas. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1540-1558 Ag'58. C, 13.

QUINOL
see HYDROQUINONE.

RACINE, JEAN BAPTISTE

Racine's chances. A. Kijowski. Dialog 3 no. 9:97-104 S'58. P, 11.

RADAR

The invention of radar. (b). Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:201-202 Je'58. P, 17.

RADIATION

Use of radiation by ionization in food industry. G. Toro Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:497-502 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

RADIATORS

Contributions to the use of infrared rays emitted by medium-heat radiators, for wood and lacquer film drying. A. Przibram, V. Sachelarescu, N. Lacea. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:330-336 S'58. R, 16.

A correction. V. Popescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10: 483-485 O'58. R, 16.

RADIO
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Boksan, Slavko. Nikola Tesla i njegovo delo: osnovi elektrotehnike, visokih frekvencija i radiotehnike. 2. prosirano izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1950. 2d2 p. (Biblioteka "Nikola Tesla," knj. 2) [Nikola Tesla and his work: fundamentals of electrical engineering, high frequencies, and radio engineering. 2d enl. ed. illus., bibl.] Y, 16.

Amplitude and frequency of a modulated carrier wave. A. Ditl. Aplikace mat 3 no. 4:275-288 '58. C, 13.

Foreign examples of solutions of the construction of radio stations. T. Dabrowski, J. Lowinski. Architektura Pol no. 9:374-382 S'58. P, 10.

Radio monologue and dialogue (5). VIII. The speaker and the listener. J. Mayen. Dialog 3 no. 9:131-143 S'58. P, 11.

Radio monologue and dialogue (6). VIII. The speaker and the listener. J. Mayen. Dialog 3 no. 10:119-136 O'58. P, 11.

RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

Radio measurements on ships. C. Nielsen. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 3:100-104 Je'58. P, 17.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

RADIOACTIVITY

Architectural-designing problems concerning protection against radiation. P. Vidor. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 5: 203-204 Ag'58. H, 16.

Experiences of decontamination in factories using radioactive paints. J. Fodor, T. Jozsef, K. Varga. Energia es atom 11 no. 6:341-344 Je'58. H, 16.

In the face of the atomic danger. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9: 276-279 S'58. P, 15.

Laszlo Benedek's Vedekezes atommagsugarzas ellen [illegible]. a book review. S. Tamas. [illegible] Je'58. H, 16.

RADIOCHEMISTRY

Radiochemical methods and installations. V. Kourim. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:685-689 S'58. C, 16.

Reflux-ratio regulators. V. Hutla. Chem listy 51 no. 10: 1962-1963 O'57. C, 13.

RADIOISOTOPES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Ianushkovskii, Vladimir Aleksandrovich. Primenenie radioaktivnykh izlucheniĭ v promyshlennosti. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviĭskoĭ SSR, 1957. 104 p. [Use of radioactive radiation in industry. In Russian. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] La, 16.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny. Zastosowanie izotopow w biologii. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, 1956. 504 p. [Application of isotopes in biology. 2d ed. illus.] P, 13.

Industrial methods for the dressing of $U^{235}$. I. Kiss. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:469-473 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Investigation of diffusion processes by means of radioisotopes. D. Vodros. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8: 484-485 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Mechanism of antibiotic effects. Effect of chloramphenicol on the nitrogen metabolism of Escherichia coli using the $^{15}N$-tracer. J. Cerna, F. Sorm, V. Cermak. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1932-1938 O'57. C, 13.

A rapid method for determining $^{14}C$. J. Horacek, D. Grunberger. Chem listy 51 no. 1:1944-1946 O'57. C, 13.

Some applications of radioactivity in gas and coke production. A. Grossman. Koks 3 no. 3:84-87 My/Je'58. P, 16.

Use of radioactive isotopes for labor safety in woodworking industry. P. Obloja. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:220-228 Je'58. R, 16.

The use of radioactive isotopes in geology. R. Kusik. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:333-337 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

RADIOTELEPHONE

Portable radio telephone and their use. (Conclusion) E. Tarnowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:184-186 Ag'57. P, 16.

RADZIWILL, ANTONI HENRYK, KSIAZE.

Jachimecki, Zdzislaw. Antoni Radziwill i jego muzyka do "Fausta." [Napisali] Zdzislaw Jachimecki, Wlodzimierz Pozniak. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 96 p. (Biblioteka sluchacza koncertowego. Seria wokalna, t. 2) [Antoni Radziwill and his music for Faust. illus.] P, 9.

RAILROADS
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CHINA, COLOMBIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Acid storage batteries of the WP large-plate type for lighting railroad cars. Pt. 2. Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek. T. Tajer. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:123-126 Ag'57. P, 16.

Automation of steering and tuning gears in railroad traction equipment with diesel motors. D. Fintescu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:679-686 Ag'58. R, 16.

Calculation of operational costs for a traction sector in connection with the character of the line and the type of locomotives. V. Klima. Cs doprava 2 no. 2: 147-151 S'58. C, 5.

Destination of goods and the parameter of shipments form the basis and the index of the formation of trains. J. Racek. Cs doprava 2 no. 2:131-133 S'58. C, 5.

Destroying the herbs and weeds on railroad lines. L. Luca. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:307-311 Je'58. R, 16.

Insulating joints in the installations of controlling stations. P. Munteanu. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:297-301 Je'58. R, 16.

Keylocks. Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek. R. Piotrowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:117-123 Ag'57. P, 16.

Mechanization and automation of painting operations. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:326 Je'58. R, 16.

A method of organizing, at loading stations, the routing of freight cars which are not bound to cover all the course of trains. E. Diaconescu. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:291-297 Je'58. R, 16.

Portable radio telephone and their use. (Conclusion) E. Tarnowski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:184-186 Ag'57. P, 16.

Repair technology of slag inclusions in railroad-wheel rims by means of welding. L. Muncner. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:251-252 Ag'58. C, 16.

Selection of the weight of freight trains considering the economic aspect of transportation. A. Jaksevac. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 10:5-10 O'58. Y, 16.

Shortening the time for disconnecting the local freight trains. R. Patrascu. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:305 Je'58. R, 16.

Signaling on crossing. Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek. J. Leszczynski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:113-117 Ag'57. P, 16.

Something new in the field of rolling stock. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:340-341 Je'58. R, 16.

Superheated steam for narrow-gauge locomotives. I. Zaganescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:308-314 Jl'58. R, 16.

RAINIS, PSEUD.
see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

RAIS, KAREL VACLAV

K. V. Rais and his endeavor for a realistic prose; a study of the genesis of realism in the eighties and nineties of the last century. J. Janackova. Ceska lit 6 no. 3: 317-340 Ag'58. C, 11.

RAKOWIECKI, IGNACY BENEDYKT

Comparative method in historical and legal studies of Ignacy Benedykt Rakowiecki. A. Grabski. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8:67-78 '58. P, 1.

RALEA, MIHAI

M. Ralea and C. Botez's Istoria psihologiei (The History of Psychology); a book review. A. T. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:69-70 Ag'58. R, 8.

RAMAN EFFECT

Raman spectra of equimolecular solutions of water and acetic acid. I. Cucurezeanu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2: 269-275 '58. R, 13.

RAMIE
see subdivision under POLAND.

RAMOVS, FRAN

Professor Ramovs' letters from the docentship to the professorship. R. Nahtigal. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:232-246 '55. Y, 11.

RAMS

The article by Professor Drecun "The Crossbreeding as a Method of Improving Domestic Sheep with Corriedale or Wurttemberg Rams"; a review of an article. D. Nikolic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:331-333 Jl/Ag '58. Y, 15.

RARE-EARTH METALS

Determination of rare-earth metals in their mixture. In English. A. Almasy. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1: 55-68 '58. H, 13.

RAT FUR GEGENSEITIGE WIRTSCHAFTSHILFE

Communique of the Third Conference of the Permanent Commission on Economic and Scientific-Technical Assistance in the field of agriculture at the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. In Russian. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:3-4 '58. B, 15.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

RATS

Przyborowski, Tadeusz. Szczury; biologia i zwalczanie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 143 p. [Rats; biology and extermination. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

RAW MATERIALS
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Survey of foreign May-June 1958. V. Marinkovic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18:15-18 Je'58. Y, 5.

RAYON
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Fabrics for the production of automobile tires from viscose rayon. T. Janusz. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3: 129-136 Mr'58. P, 16.

A new method of spinning rayon. J. Chrzaszczewski, M. Wronski, B. Graczyk. Przem chem 12 no. 11: 647 N'58. P, 16.

REACTION KINETICS

Of the data of reaction kinetics autooxidation of iodine in solutions of mercury (II) salts; contributions to the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimon with a standard solution of iodate. In English. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:1-15 '58. H, 13.

Some questions of modeling of heterogene catalytic reactors. M. Bakos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:207-209 '58. H, 16.

REALISM IN LITERATURE

Ctvero setkani s ruskym realismem; prispevky k dejinam rusko-ceskych literarnich vztahu. Eva Hermanova [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 354 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Studie a prameny, sv. 9) [Four encounters with Russian realism; a contribution to the history of Russian-Czech literary relations. 1st ed. Russian summary. index, notes] C, 11.

Aesthetic value of the realistic image. IU. Borev. Lit misul 2 no. 5:80-101 '58. B, 11.

In defense of socialist realism. J. Komlos. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1255-1260 Ag'58. H, 11.

K. V. Rais and his endeavor for a realistic prose; a study of the genesis of realism in the eighties and nineties of the last century. J. Janackova. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:317-340 Ag'58. C, 11.

On white or on black? a contribution to Sandor Gergely's article. K. Rajcsanyi. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:9 Ja'55. H, 11.

Talks on realism; problems of pioneers. G. Gamulin. Savremenik no. 4:447-462 Ap'58. Y, 11.

REALITY

The role of negative judgment in the cognition of the objective reality. Tr. from the Rumanian. G. Offenberger. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2:131-165 '58. H, 3.

REASON

Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; a review. M. Sobotka. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:805-720 '58. C, 3.

REASONING

The paradox of implication; a review of an article. Z. Czerwinski. Studia log 7:265-271 '58. P, 3.

The problem of the new classification of reasoning. A. Wiegner. Studia log 7:274-275 '58. P, 3.

S. Korner's Conceptual Thinking--A Logical Inquiry; a book review. M. Przełęcki. Studia log 7:279-282 '58. P, 3.

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

Special servomechanic records. K. Kabes. Automatisace no. 8:252-257 Ag'58. C, 16.

RECRUITING OF EMPLOYEES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)
see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS.

RED CROSS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

REDUCTION

Extraction of sorbite by the electolytic reduction of glucose. V. Craiu, P. Anghel, M. Burnei. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:447-450 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Improvement of some natural substances by electrochemical treatment. Note 1. Diatomites and kaolins. G. Gruder, A. Calusaru, C. Raducanu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:361-366 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Microbiol conversion of steroids. IX. Study of optimal conditions for the reduction of $\Delta^4$-androstene-3, 17-dione to testosterone by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A. Capek, J. Tuma, B. Kakac. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:92-95 '58. C, 13.

Polarographic reduction of iron ions in the presence of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and hydrogen peroxide. III. Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with ethanol. B. Matyska, F. Dousek. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1791-1797 O'57. C, 13.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridinecarboxylic acid aldehydes. In German. J. Volke. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1486-1495 Ag'58. C, 13.

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. VI. Utilizing the reaction between cerium (IV) and manganese (II) salts. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1828-1831 O'57. C, 13.

REED, JOHN

Reading the chronicle of the Revolution. M. Maneli. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:1 N'57. P, 7.

REFERENCE BOOKS

More attention to reference bibliographies. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:1-3 S'58. R, 2.

REFORMATIO IN PEJUS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REFORMATION
see subdivision under POLAND, WARMIA.

REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Albert Munkacsi; portrait of a minister in 1848-49. B. Nemeth. Ref eghy 7 no. 23:528-534 '55. H, 3.

The conscience of the mission of the Church and its correlation. A. Bereczky. Ref eghy 7 no. 23:521-523 '55. H, 3.

General Assembly of the Dunamellek Synod. Ut 8 no. 51: 1-2 D'55. H, 3.

History of the "Public Fund." L. Ivanyos. Ref egyh 7 no. 23:528-534 '55. H, 3.

Jozsef Fabian and Predikatori Tarhaz; 150th anniversary of the first Hungarian periodical for Reformed ministers. E. Toth. Ref egyh 7 no. 23:535-538 '55. H, 3.

The public fund for charity. F. Dusicza. Ut 8 no. 51: 4 D'55. H, 3.

REFRACTION

Contribution to stereoscopy in a bubble chamber; correction of the refraction. D. Neagu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:241-249 '58. R, 13.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Behavior of stabilized refractory dolomites in Martin furnaces. V. Siniansky and others. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:67-79 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Disthene deposits in the Southern Carpathians as a base of refractory silico-aluminum raw materials. C. Superceanu, O. Maieru, A. Grosu. Rev min 9 no. 9:410-414 S'58. R, 16.

A new prototype plant for the extraction and treatment of slate-clay in the Kladno mining district. V. Tomanek. Stavivo 36 no. 8:322-324 Ag'58. C, 16.

Protection of the surface of refractory materials. D. Delic, T. Janackovic. Industria usoava 5 no. 5: 166-170 My'58. R, 16.

Ramming cupola furnace with Acikup and kaolin. M. Kubalek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:261-262 Ag'58. C, 16.

Refractory forsterite products from serpentine with the addition of dolomite. A. Braniski. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:19-32 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Using Bulgarian chromite for producing chromomagnesite refractory material. S. Iordanova. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:63-77 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

REGIONAL PLANNING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Possibilities of the rehabilitation and resocialization of criminals through group work. N. Samardzija. Nar milic 11 no. 10:17-21 O'58. Y, 5.

REINFORCED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Arrangement of the system of concreting steels. K. Hruban, I. Hruban, B. Vitek. Inz stavby 6 no. 7: 349-353 Jl'58. C, 16.

A contribution to the solution of the problem of arming reinforced-concrete constructions by means of welded reinforcements. R. Skrucany, I. Meszaros. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:329-333 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Designing and dimensioning of coupled-concrete structures with a soft prestressed reinforcement. Tr. from the German. (To be contd.) H. Ruhle. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:362-365 Jl'58. C, 16.

Designing and dimensioning of coupled-concrete structures with a soft or prestressed reinforcement. (Conclusion) H. Ruhle. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:423-430 Ag'58. C, 16.

Inside casing of bunkers at the construction site of the electric-power station in Tisova. L. Novy. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:469-473 S'58. C, 16.

A prefabricated railway for building cranes. M. Dynybyl. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:347-348 S'58. C, 16.

Problems concerning steel. E. Polzer, J. Bedrunka. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:470-474 S'58. C, 16.

Reinforced-concrete sleepers with special consideration of the Hungarian production. J. Csutor. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:253-258 Je'58. H, 16.

Remarks to Peter Lengyel and Janos Bakondi's article "Quick Measuring of Bent Reinforced-Concrete Beams of Rectangle Cross Section on the Basis of Plasticity." A. Apathy. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 7: 320 Jl'58. H, 16.

Strengthening the reinforced-concrete constructions. I. Mihai. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:225-229 Je'58. R, 16.

Supplementary securing of the watertightness of an underground reinforced-concrete tank. O. Hasik. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:359-361 Jl'58. C, 16.

REITERS, LEONS

Interview with Leons Reiters, Latvian orchestra conductor. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1486-1487. E, 1.

Leons Reiters conducts; an interview. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:5 O'58. E, 11.

REJ, MIKOLAJ, Z NAGLOWIC

Mikolaj Rej's Krotka rozprawa miedzy panem, wojtem a plebanem (A Short Discourse between a Mayor, a Gentleman, and a Curate); in the light of paroemiographic researches. J. Kmita. Filologia Poznan no. 2:3-35 '58. P, 11.

RELAXATION METHODS (MATHEMATICS)

Relaxation solution of inclined slabs with free borders. Z. Bazant. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:437-444 Ag'58. C, 16.

RELICS AND RELIQUARIES

A fifth century silver reliquary from Isauria. In English. M. Gough. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 2:244-250 '58. C, 4.

RELIEF (SCULPTURE)
see subdivision under POLAND.

RELIGION

Ateizm a religia; wykłady wygłoszone na Centralnym kursie aktywu partyjnego, maj 1957 rok. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Ksiazka i Wiedza] 1957. 337 p. [Atheism and religion; lectures given at the central course of the Party active, May 1957. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

Marxist explanation of religion; a review of E. M. IAroslavskii's book About Religion. In Russian. L. Chukhina. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:104-108 F'58. La, 6.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

RELIGIOUS POETRY

Bieszczadowski, Mikołaj, comp. and tr. Smak winnic twoich; wybór liryki religijnej zachodu. Przedm. opatrzył Konrad Eberhardt. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 335, [1] p. [The taste of your vines; a selection of Western religious lyrics] P, 11.

RENAISSANCE

Studia renesansowe. Pod red. Michała Walickiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich. [Renaissance studies. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, index, plans] P, 10.
Vol. 2. 1957. 405 p.

The problems of the early Renaissance in Poland; Grzegorz z Sanoka, Boccaccio, Dlugosz. I. Zarebski. Odrodz i reform 2:5-52 '57. P, 4.

RENNIN

Comparative investigations on the presence of free amino acid in the white brine cheese prepared with bacterial protease, particularly with chymosin. I. Emanuilov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8: 59-76 '57. B, 13.

RENNIT, ANDRES

My golden home lingers in my mind. J. Riisalo. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:10-11 O'58. E, 1.

RENT (ECONOMIC THEORY)

Polemically about the land rent. A. Lewandowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:2 Ag'58. P, 5.

REPATRIATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

RESAZURIN

Resazurin ethyl ether and resorufin ethyl ether as a stannometric redox indicator. E. Ruzicka. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1814-1818 O'57. C, 13.

RESEARCH
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

RESERVOIRS

Calculation of dimensions of a reservoir system. G. Akay. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 3:186-208 '58. C, 16.

RESINS, SYNTHETIC
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

RESISTANCE WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

RESISTORS
see subdivision under POLAND.

RESORUFIN

Resazurin ethyl ether and resorufin ethyl ether as a stannometric redox indicator. E. Ruzicka. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1814-1818 O'57. C, 13.

RESPIRATION

Hemoglobin as the respiratory pigment in Artemia salina N. Gavrilescu, L. Dinischiotu, R. Mihelits. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1041-1045 D'57. R, 13.

Significance of breathing exercises in physical education. L. Ambrus. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1:253-262 '55. H, 8.

RESPONSIBILITY
see LIABILITY (LAW).

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Characteristics of the communal-feeding concerns. Kh. Khadzhinikolov. Sots turg no. 6:8-12 '58. B, 5.

RETAIL TRADE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

REVENUE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

REVOLUTIONISTS, ESTONIAN

Hans Poogelmann as a historian. K. Laigna. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:183-197 '58. E, 1.

REVOLUTIONISTS, LATVIAN

Life story of a revolutionary democrat; a review of P. Valeskalns' book Revolutionary Democrat Petr Davidovich Ballod. In Russian. J. Sumbiers. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:89-103 Mr'58. La, 6.

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

RHODIUM

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine sulfate as electrolyte. In German. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1481-1485 Ag'58. C, 13.

RHODOTORULA GRACILIS

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast, Rhodotorula gracilis. VI. Inhibition of carotenoid formation by diphenylamine. R. Praus, J. Dyr. Chem listy 51 no. 8:1539-1542 O'57. C, 13.

RIBBENTROP, JOACHIM VON

The Ribbentrop-Bonnet meeting on December 6, 1938. Z. Kulak. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:4-17 My/Je '57. P, 4.

RIBONUCLEASE

Proteins. L. Principles underlying the structure of ribonuclease. In English. F. Sorm, B. Keil. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1575-1578 Ag'58. C, 13.

RICE
see subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND.

RIESENGEBIRGE

The Maly Staw in the Riesengebirge Mountains as an example of an accumulative postglacial lake. H. Piasecki. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:75-78 '58. P, 12.

RIGA - COMMERCE

Ministry of Trade discusses problem how to supply Riga with vegetables and fruits. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:19 N 1'58. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to 41th anniversary of the Great October Revolution opened in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:24 N 1'58. La, 1.

Exhibition of Estonian rural buildings in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:9 O 27'58. La, 1.

Exhibition of national economy in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:18 N 8'58. La, 1.

Exhibition of Rockwell Kent paintings and drawings in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:12 O 22'58. La, 1.

RIGA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

New materials for the Revolutionary Museum. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:18 O 24'58. La, 1.

RIGA - HOSPITALS

Sick Finnish seaman receives good care in Riga hospital. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:13 O 27'58. La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Assembling of 4th turbine at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant completed. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:15, 19 O 30'58. La, 1.

Aurora Hosiery Factory in Riga in the first place in socialist competition. A. Sanikov. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:7 N 5'58. La, 1.

Lecture in a factory department. In Russian. A. Gordin. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:69-73 Mr'58. La, 6.

Means to increase work productivity and work culture in Riga enterprises. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:20 O 25'58. La, 1.

An oral factory journal. In Russian. S. Shulov, B. Blinkov. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:62-64 Mr'58. La, 6.

Results of competition between the Riga Electric-Machine Factory and the Volta Factory in Tallinn. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:1 N 3'58. La, 1.

The Riga Electric-Bulb Factory introduces 300 rationalization suggestions into production this year. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:5 O 21'58. La, 1.

The Riga enterprises complete the 11-month plan ahead of the time limit. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:11 N 6'58. La, 1.

Riga on the eve of the October celebrations. Reports Vilna N 4'58:12-13. Li, 1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

Pioneer factory "With Our Own Hands"; from the Riga Leons Paegle High School No. work experience. J. Berzins. Skolot avize no. 24:3 Je'58. La, 8.

RIGA - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

New trolley-bus line in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:3 O 20'58. La, 1.

RIHA, OLDRICH

O. Riha's Ohlas rijnove revoluce v CSR (Echoes of the October Revolution in the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. M. Dvronik. Cas Nar Mus 127 no. 3: 447-456 '58. C, 4.

RIHANEK, LADISLAV V.

L. V. Rihanek and J. Postranecky's Bourky a ochrane pred bleskem (Thunderstorms and Protection against Lightning); a book review. J. Podzimek. Meteor zpravy 11 no. 2:52-53 Ap'58. C, 13.

RIIS, POUL JORGEN

P. J. Riis' An Introduction to Etruscan Art; a book review. In English. J. Szilagyi. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4:352-356 '55. H, 11.

RIJEKA

The painting of Rijeka in the 19th century. B. Vizintin. Jadran zbornik 2:357-379 '57. Y, 4.

RIJEKA - HARBOR

Revival of domestic and transit traffic in the port of Rijeka. B. Grubisic. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:444-454 N/D'55. Y, 5.

RIJEKA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Struggle for the Croatian language in the Rijeka Theater in 1842; according to the correspondents of Ilirske narodne novine. M. Despot. Jadran zbornik 2:533-536 '57. Y, 4.

RINKULE, DZIDRA

In the name of little readers; a book review. L. Pelmanis. Karog no. 9:128-130 S'58. La, 11.

RISK
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

RISTIC, MARKO

Antiaesthetics of Marko Ristic. R. Tautovic. Savremenik no. 2:190-213 F'58. Y, 11.

Irrationalism in Marko Ristic's aesthetics. Z. Gavrilovic. Savremenik no. 5:605-612 My'55. Y, 11.

RIVERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

A method for computing the eddy suitable to rivers with a complex bed. C. Mateescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5: 172-176 My'58. R, 16.

Research concerning the hydrologic influence of the spruce and the beech in the source area of rivers. Z. Valek. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:97-115 '58. C, 16.

River regulation around the bridges. D. Ionescu-Sisesti. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5:187-196 My'58. R, 16.

ROACH (FISH)
see subdivision under POLAND.

ROADS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA; SERBIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Experimental studies of some parameters influencing the resistance to the compression of the soils stabilized with cement. R. Varlan. Rev transport 5 no. 9:409-415 S'58. R, 16.

Highway surface from the point of view of a motor vehicle. J. Skop. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8:265 Ag'58. C, 16.

Jiri Brousek's Polni cesty (Country Roads); a book review. J. Valina. Mech zem 8 no. 18:431-432 S'58. C, 15.

The maintenance of roads by modern impregnation with tar. D. Pericic. Ceste most 6 no. 5/7:188-190 My/Jl'58. Y, 16.

Measuring the endurance of bituminous road materials. J. Jastrzebski. Drogownictwo 13 no. 10:243-246 O'58. P, 16.

Trends in the mechanization of road construction abroad. S. Rolla. Drogownictwo 13 no. 10:247-249 O'58. P, 16.

ROCKETS

Burgess, Eric. U progu przestrzeni miedzyplanetarnej. Tlum. Janusz Thor. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1957. 183, [3] p. [Translation of Frontier to Space. illus., bibl.] P, 13.

Professor Pobedonostsev, guest of the Polish Astronautical Society. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:81 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

ROCKS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A contribution to the thermal studies of rock minerals. III. Thermodifferential analysis of the transformations of certain minerals and some argillaceous rocks. O. Bolgiu, A. Dumitrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:203-228 '58. R, 16.

Determination of uranium content of rock by means of carbonate separation; a preliminary communication. E. Upor, L. Fekete, Gy. Nagy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:305 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

The mechanics of rock masses and their significance in mining. J. Litwiniszyn. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2:55-64 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

Photoelasticity in rock mechanics. L. Kapolyi. Bany lap 13 no. 7:459-466 Jl'58. H, 16.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RODAKOWSKI, HENRYK

Rodakowski, Henryk. Henryk Rodakowski; rysunki. Opracowal Andrzej Ryszkiewicz. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 18 p. [Henryk Rodakowski; drawings. col. illus., col. plate, bibl.] P, 10.

ROLLAND, ROMAIN

Romain Rolland and Stefan Zweig. D. Nedeljkovic. Savremenik no. 2:172-189 F'58. Y, 11.

ROLLER BEARINGS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Roller bearings for high temperatures. B. Popa, V. Killmann. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:580-585 Jl'58. R, 16.

Utilization of scrap for conversion of radial-roller bearings into rings for axial-roller bearings. L. Stelian. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:697-699 Ag'58. R, 16.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

Graphic method for determining the number and diameters of the pulling stages in rolling. P. Balan. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:349-350 S'58. R, 16.

Hardening of steel by cole rolling. N. Bogoevici. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:561-563 Jl'58. R, 16.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES
see CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES.

ROMANTICISM

Wasylewski, Stanislaw. O milosci romantycznej. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1958. 221 p. [Romantic love. illus.] P, 11.

Slovenian romantic poetry, 1830-1848, in relation to the Slavic and non-Slavic literature; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. A. Slodnjak. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:1-18 '58. Y, 11.

Szymanowski and romanticism. H. Pukinska. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:67-79 '57. P, 9.

ROME - DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Waxen tables of Herculaneum and accounting books. D. Stojcevic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:129-142 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

ROME - HISTORY

Livius and Augustus in the light of the introduction to The History of Rome. L. Blaszczyk. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8:27-36 '58. P, 1.

The plebeian riots in Rome in the fifties B. C. T. Loposzko. Annales F fil 9 no. 1/6:85-128 '54(published '57). P, 3.

ROOFING

Some observations apropos of the 515-52 State standard. D. Alexandrescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:502 O'58. R, 16.

ROOT CROPS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

ROOTS, LEENA

Visiting the rewarded teacher Leena Roots. V. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:3 N'58. E, 8.

ROSEFISH

see subdivision under POLAND.

ROSEL, HUBERT

Notes on the history of Slavic studies in Germany; a review of Hubert Rosel's Documents on the History of Slavic Studies in Germany. K. Rosenbaum. Slov lit 5 no. 2:255-256 '58. C, 11.

ROWING

Boat races on the Malta Lake. O. Pavel. Csl vojak 7 no. 20:28-29 S'58. C, 17.

RUBBER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MOLDAVIA, RUMANIA.

Advantages of rubber soles over leather soles. G. Kalinkova. Sots turg no. 7:41-42 '58. B, 5.

Kinetic theories of rubber elasticity; elasticity of a molecular net. E. Haim. Industria usoava 5 no. 5: 177-185 My'58. R, 16.

Polarographic determination of free sulfur in rubber and rubber chemicals. O. Rozaci. Chem prum 8 no. 7: 385-387 Jl'58. C, 16.

Practical experiences with imported sponge-rubber soles. A. Martisek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:180-181 Je'58. C, 16.

Principles of technological processes in fabricating synthetic rubber. C. Rusescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:211-216 Je'58. R, 16.

Reproducibility of results in a rubber-testing laboratory. J. Janacek. Chem prum 8 no. 9:494-497 S'58. C, 16.

Some notes related to the proper use of technical rubber articles in the metallurgic and machinery industries. G. Munteanu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:497-499 O'58. R, 16.

Some remarks and suggestions concerning the 1641-53 State standard "Rubber Rings for Glass Jars and Foodstuff Cans." M. Ceamis, A. Kiritescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:500-501 O'58. R, 16.

Structural causes for a rapid hardening of Thiokol. A. Tkac, V. Kello, L. Ulicky. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7: 391-400 Jl'58. C, 16.

Use of rubber cord embedded in concrete for the sealing of expansion joints. L. Hobst. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:454-458 S'58. C, 16.

RUGS, LITHUANIAN

The place where Lithuanian rugs are born. J. Radzevicius. Lit ir men no. 45:4 N'58. Li, 11.

RULE OF LAW

A scientific conference on the problem of socialist legality. (X). Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:93-98 O'58. P, 6.

RUMANIA - AFFORESTATION

Some observation on afforestation on the marshy grounds of the Targu-Mures Forest District. P. Stefanescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:396-401 Jl'58.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

An attractive means of popularizing agrozootechnic knowledge; the "Whoever Knows Shall Tell Us" contest. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:8-9 Ag'58. R, 2.

For the development of the innovation movement and rationalization in agriculture and forestry. B. Cameliu. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:30-35 Jl'58. R, 5.

From one etape to the next one; the contest of village libraries. G. Ionascu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:33-35 S'58. R, 2.

In step with life. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:37-38 S'58. R, 2.

In the service of current problems. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9: 35-36 S'58. R, 2.

Popularization of documents concerning the conference in Constanta. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:40-41 S'58. R, 2.

Some problems related to methodical visits in agricultural production. V. Visan. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:24-38 Ag'58. R, L.

The volume of power resources in Rumanian agriculture. P. Onica. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:22-33 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Contribution of the teaching personnel to agricultural collectivization in the Constanta District. I. Badica. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:26-42 S'58. R, 8.

Misleading appearance. M. Popescu. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:33-36 Je'58. R, 5.

Some basic proportions in Rumania's agricultural production. S. Hartia. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:29-36 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Determination of factors influencing the wage fund of laborers in the animal-breeding section in state farms. I. Cardula. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:26-33 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ART

The Barbu Iscovescu Exhibition. Arts Rum no. 9:79-82 '55. R, 10.

Bulgarian applied art in Bucharest. In English. V. Diaconu. Arts Rum no. 15:101-104 '58. R, 10.

The Decorative Art Exhibition. A. Cornescu. Arts Rum no. 9:33-55 '55. R, 10.

The J. A. Steriadi retrospective exhibition. D. Comsa. Arts Rum no. 9:57-71 '55. R, 10.

The Jassy Art Museum. E. Schileru. Arts Rum no. 9: 5-31 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - BALLET

The Calin ballet. In English. T. Balan. Arts Rum no. 15:77-82 '58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Distribution of works to be written and published by the General Direction of Metrology, Standards and Inventions in 1959. N. Constantin. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:133-136 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

To satisfy requirements; marginal notes on the bibliographic activities of some regional libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:4-6 S'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BISCUITS

A fast method for determination of the fat content in biscuits and confectioneries. I. Vartolomei. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:379-381 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BOOKS

Activities of the commissions for organizing the contest in enterprises and institutions. V. Simiue. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:13-14 Ag'58. R, 2.

From the experience of the "Love the Book" contest. N. Popescu. C l bibliot 11 no. 9:42-43 S'58. R, 2.

Is the "Love the Book" contest a secondary problem? F. Popescu. Tin leninist 8 no. 7:33-36 Jl'58. R, 5.

The regional phase of the "Contest of the Friends of Books" as an opportunity of learning for the future. M. Ghibernea. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:10-12 Ag'58. R, 2.

Seminars at the working places. M. Velculescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:44 S'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BYZANTINE STUDIES

Byzantine-Rumanian relations. In French. A. Elian. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 2:212-225 '58. C, 4.

RUMANIA - CHAIRS

Development of the production of bentwood chairs in Rumania. O. Ploscaru. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5: 182-184 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The Karl Marx Chemical Combine. C. Tache. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:474 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - CLEARING OF LAND

Removal of the old reed grass by means of burning or clearing. L. Rudescu. Celuloza Hirte 7 no. 7:279-286 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COAL

Hydrocarbides of coal deposits of the Petrosani region. S. Coriolan. Rev min 9 no. 7:309-316 Jl'58. R, 16.

Listing Rumanian coals in the international classification. N. Ionescu, N. Duinea. Rev min 9 no. 8:343-369 Ag'58. R, 16.

Prospects of utilizing Rumanian natural and sulfonated coals for separations and purification. N. Zorio, B. Calmanovici. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:451-452 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Development of Rumanian coal industry in postwar period; with special consideration of the caribonierous Valea-Jiului basin. V. Guran, I. Teich. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:15-25 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

The necessity of creating Young Workers' Union control posts on collective farms and in associations. F. Popescu. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:24-29 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Foreign orders for Rumanian industrial equipment and machinery. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:51-52 Mr'58. La, 6.

Operation costs of local commerce in the Oradea District in 1957. T. Tapu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:58-67 Ag'58. R, 5.

Our country to attend some international fairs this fall. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:357 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

Let us improve the essence of library activities. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:1-2 Ag'58. R, 2.

More care to the content of propaganda conferences. M. Guliman. Tin leninist 8 no. 7:24-27 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Modern literature as a means of patriotic education. C. Calin. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:1-12 Ag'58. R, 8.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istoria a Partidului. Der Kampf der KPR um den revolutionaren Ausweg aus der Wirtschaftskrise. Der V. Parteitag und seine historische Bedeutung. Die heldenhaften Kampfe der Eisenbahner und Erdolarbeiter, 1929-1933. Ausgearb. von einem Kollektiv des Instituts der Parteigeschichte beim ZK der RAP. Bukarest, Staatsverlag fur Politische Literatur, 1956. 50 p. [The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party for the revolutionary solution of the economic crisis. The 5th Party Day and its historical importance. The heroic fight of the railroad and petroleum workers, 1929-1933. In German. Tr. from the Rumanian. footnotes] R, 5.

For a continuous strengthening of the Party and a consequent application of Lenin's rules to the Party life. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:1-10 Jl'58. R, 5.

For a continuous strengthening of the Party, for a consequent application of Lenin's rules to the Party's life. Tin leninist 8 no. 7:1-12 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CONDENSATE OIL WELLS

Control of corrosion in the bottom equipment in Rumanian wells and the current tendencies in this field. I. Adamache and others. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 7:309-320 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CONFECTIONERY

A fast method for determination of the fat content in biscuits and confectioneries. I. Vartolomei. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:379-381 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COSTUME

An art magazine on folk costumes. C. Irimie. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:45-47 '58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - CYCLOTRON

Construction of a nuclear reactor and a cyclotron in th Institute of Atomic Physics of Rumania. P. Rascu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:208-211 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CYLINDERS

Casting of cylinders from nodular pig iron at the Vlahi plants. M. Hirsulescu, M. Dala. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:570-572 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Let us put into life the resolutions of general assembli and of trade-union conferences. Munca sindic 2 no 17-21 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - EDITING

Editing and libraries in Rumania. I. Ferenbac, M. Firicica, F. Georgescu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:3 41 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

The principles of the democratic school and their realization in the Rumanian People's Republic. S. Stanciu. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:1-13 S'58. R, 8.

Vacations have begun. A. Grigore. Tin leninist 8 no. 7: 37-39 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Ten years since the nationalization of Rumanian electric industry. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:245-246 jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric-power industry and some considerations regarding long-range planning. I. Stanescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:293-294 Jl'58. R, 16.

May 1, 1958. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:197 My'58. R, 16.

A meeting of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania upon the theme "Securing the Consumption of Electric Power with Normal Parameters." G. Panaitescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5: 235-236 My'58. R, 16.

The volume of power resources in Rumanian agriculture. P. Onica. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:22-33 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

On the increased productivity of labor and the reduction of personnel in electric-power plants. A. Curelaru. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:278-282 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Ten years since the nationalization of the electrical-engineering industry. I. Crisan. Electrotechnica 6 no. 6:189-191 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ENGINEERING

Bettering the level of activities of the branches of the Scientific Association of Rumanian Engineers and Technicians. Rev min 9 no. 7:295-296 Jl'58. R, 16.

For a higher level of activities of circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians; conclusions of the Conference of the Bureau of the Central Council of the S. A. E. T. with the management of branches of the S. A. E. T. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:249-251 Jl'58. R, 16.

Improving level of activities of the branches of Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions of the conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the directors of the branches of said Association. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:241-242 Jl'58. R, 16.

Improving the level of activities of the branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions of the conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the directors of the branches of the said Association. Celuloza Hirtie 7 no. 7:265-266 Jl'58. R, 16.

Improving the level of activities of the branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions of the conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the directors of the said Association. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:295-296 Jl'58. R, 16.

Increasing the level of activities of the branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions of the conference of the Bureau of the Central Council, and the directors of the branches of said Association. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:241-242, 272 Jl'58. R, 16.

Persevering work crowned by success. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:14-15 Ag'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - EROSION

Soil erosion in the vineyards of Simburesti, Dragasani, and Valea Calugareasca due to the length and steepness of slopes. P. Stanescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1071-1075 D'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - FARM PRODUCE

The collective of the state farm Rosia makes an increased contribution to the supplies of the working population of Bucharest with agricultural food products. P. Stefura. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:36-39 Jl'58. R, 5.

Transportation of farm produce, an essentially important task. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:289 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FOLK ART

Exhibition of decorative and folk art. P. C. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:44 '58. R, 10.

Folk art in the Brukenthal Museum. In English. C. Irimie. Arts Rum no. 15:5-20 '58. R, 10.

Folk artists. B. Slatineanu. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:43-44 '58. R, 10.

Two Rumanian Art Exhibitions in the German Federal Republic. P. Petrescu. Arts Rum no. 15:98-100 '58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Achievements in ten years of forest management. V. Giurgiu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:447-452 Ag'58. R, 15.

Aspects of applying forest management in the Autonomous Magyar Province. F. Tomulescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:474-476 Ag'58. R, 15.

Basic principles of forest management in the period 1948-1957 and in the future. I. Popescu-Zeletin. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:444-447 Ag'58. R, 15.

Careful preparation of the forest-exploitation campaign in 1958/1959. E. Balanescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7: 380-381 Jl'58. R, 15.

Considerations on the future development of the forest-road net in Rumania. V. Oprita, N. Dragos. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:405-409 Jl'58. R, 15.

Contribution of forestry management to the development of forest industry in Rumania. A. Balica, T. Botezat. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:476-479 Ag'58. R, 15.

Cultures of exotic woody plants in nurseries of the Simeria Forestry Enterprise. S. Radu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:393-395 Jl'58. R, 15.

Engineer, Professor Dr. Marin Dracea (October 24, 1885-June 14, 1958); an obituary. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:379 Jl '58. R, 15.

For the development of the innovation movement and rationalization in agriculture and forestry. B. Cameliu. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:30-35 Jl'58. R, 5.

Forest survey connected with forest management. A. Cleanoveanu, E. Cartianu, A. Lucescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:455-457 Ag'58. R, 15.

Forest types on the Cenomanian sandstone in the Postavar and Piatra-Mare Mountains. V. Stanescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:382-386 Jl'58. R, 15.

Improvement of degraded oak coppics planned to be reconverted gradually into forests. N. Popescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:386-390 Jl'58. R, 15.

The management of communal forests. S. Enasescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:469-471 Ag'58. R, 15.

Manualul inginerului forestier, vol. VI. (Handbook for Forestry Engineers, Vol. 6); a book review. I. Bulboaca. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:232-233 Je'58. R, 16.

Necessity of modifying the forms used in control of forest management. T. Morariu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7: 414-418 Jl'58. R, 15.

Phreatic water and wood vegetation on the Baragan steppe and silvisteppe. G. Marcu, A. Ionescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:386-390 Jl'58. R, 15.

Protection of nature in forestry. A. Beldie. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:487-491 Ag'58. R, 15.

Raising the level of activities of circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians; conclusions of the conference of the Central Council Bureau with the Direction of Branches of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7: 377-378 Jl'58. R, 15.

Some problems related to the management of forests under special protection in Rumania. I. Dinca. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:422-424 Jl'58. R, 15.

Systems and treatments in forest management. M. Popescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:467-469 Ag'58. R, 15.

Technical elements in the organization of forest production. V. Giurgiu, I. Milescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:463-466 Ag'58. R, 15.

Ten years of forest management. C. Popescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:443 Ag'58. R, 15.

Territorial organization of Rumanian forests. G. Bumbu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:452-455 Ag'58. R, 15.

Typological and site mapping for forest-management purposes. C. Avram. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:457-459 Ag'58. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FRUIT

About the improvement of STAS 1290-50 provisions. I. Bodi. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:370-371 Ag'58. R, 16.

Experiment in utilizing sandy land for viticulture and fruit culture in the People's Republic of Rumania. In Russian. A. Bulenca, I. Oprian, M. Popesku. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:102-113 '58. B, 15.

RUMANIA - FURNITURE

Augmentation of the furniture production. I. Haber. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:321-323 S'58. R, 16.

An outline of the activities of the Enterprise for the Finished Wood Products of Bucharest. M. Baldovin. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:185-186 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GLASS

New glasses for electric vacuum tubes used in Rumania. C. Crupenschi, G. Macrin. Industria usoava 5 no. 5: 171-176 My'58. R, 16.

Specific outline of the improved wage system in the glass and fine-ceramics industries. D. Dragomirescu. Industria usoava 5 no. 5:162-167 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Observations on students' grades for conduct. L. Ghiviriga. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:65-69 S'58. R, 8.

RUMANIA - GRAPES

Effect of growth stimulants and some trace elements used when planting grapevines. F. Mujdaba, I. Alexandrescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1077-1083 D'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Graphic arts in 1957. In English. I. Jianu. Arts Rum no. 15:21-32 '58. R, 10.

The 1954 Exhibition of Graphic Arts. Arts Rum no. 9: 73-78 '55. R, 10.

Two folk artists, Kazar and Vida. P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:12-14 '58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - GRASSES

Removal of the old reed grass by means of burning or clearing. L. Rudescu. Celuloza Hirte 7 no. 7:279-286 Jl'58. R, 16.

Studies on the possibility of extending the time for reed harvesting. G. Popescu. Celuloza Hirtie 7 no. 7: 274-279 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Calculation of the social production and national income in Rumania. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:3-14 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - HARDWOODS

Improvement of production process in the U. I. L. Sibiu hardwood mill. A. Popa. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7: 262-266 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Evocative houses in Liveni and Dorohoi. R. Moissiu. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:40-42 S'58. R, 9.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

August 23. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:281-282 Ag'58. R, 16.

August 23. Rev min 9 no. 8:339-340 Ag'58. R, 16.

Dacian fortresses; a testimony of a flourishing civilization. N. Popescu-Bogdanesti. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:43-49 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - HOLIDAYS

August 23, 1958. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:7-10 '58. R, 12.

August 23, the anniversary of a great holiday. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:441-442 Ag'58. R, 15.

Holiday of the Sibiu youth. I. Caia. Tin leninist 8 no. 7:21-23 Jl'58. R, 5.

A methodical letter. I. Veronel. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:3-4 Ag'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Development of hydraulic engineering in Rumania after the nationalization. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:205-208 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INCOME

Calculation of the social production and national income in Rumania. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:3-14 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

A better application of existing technique, and introduction of new techniques in the leather, rubber, glass, and household goods industries. Industria usoara 5 no. 8: 283-285 Ag'58. R, 16.

Conference of the inventors and innovators of the Ministry of Consumer Goods Industry. I. T. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:316 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Determination of indexes of wholesale prices in industry. S. Dinculescu, D. Sandru. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:12-21 Jl'58. R, 5.

Determination of total cost of goods production in monthly statistical reports. I. Movileanu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:42-51 Je'58. R, 5.

Distribution of works elaborated and to be published in 1959 by the General Direction for Metrology, Standards, and Inventions. N. Constantin. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:385-387 Ag'58. R, 16.

For the development of the innovation and invention movement in the consumer-goods industry. V. Ionescu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:329-331 S'58. R, 16.

Here where the fate of the production is decided. M. Zilberman. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:53-56 Jl'58. R, 5.

Marginal observations on the methods of elaborating comparable prices in industry; works of industrial character and reparations. D. Rechler. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:59-62 Jl'58. R, 5.

Problems of elaborating statistical series concerning the activities of local industrial enterprises. N. Ionescu, V. Catana. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:52-58 Jl'58. R, 5.

The rhythm of production under the attention of the enterprise committee. H. Roscovici. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:45-48 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

August 23. Rev min 9 no. 8:339-340 Ag'58. R, 16.

Foreign orders for Rumanian industrial equipment and machinery. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:51-52 Mr'58. La, 6.

Nationalization in the socialist industrialization of Rumania. H. Sterian. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:17-23 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

August 23. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:281-282 Ag'58. R, 16.

Circle of Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania of the Institute of Leather-Rubber-Glass Research. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:316-317 Ag'58. R, 16.

Inventions and innovations in the consumer-goods industry. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:321-323 S'58. R, 16.

Ten years since the revolutionary act of nationalizing the light industry. I. Patan. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:201-202 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INJECTORS

Study of the operational process of the VSZ 10 live-steam injector. G. Rusu. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:318-326 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - JOURNALISM

Editing and libraries in Rumania. I. Ferenbac, M. Firicica, F. Georgescu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:34-41 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - JURISTIC PERSONS

Some aspects of juristic persons in Rumania. D. Frimu. Drejt pop 11 no. 5:14-18 S/O'58. A, 7.

RUMANIA - KIESELGUHR

Treatment of Rumanian diatomites, and possibilities of their utilization. Note 2. Study of the quality of some domestic diatomite deposits. A. Kalman and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:394-398 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - KNIT GOODS

Bleaching procedure for knit goods. V. Roman and others. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:264-267 Jl'58. R, 16.

Determination of certain criteria for the classification of knitted and knitting machines. A. Dodu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:260-264 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - KYANITE

Disthene deposits in the Southern Carpathians as a base of refractory silico-aluminum raw materials. C. Superceanu, O. Maieru, A. Grosu. Rev min 9 no. 9:410-414 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LABOR PASSPORTS

Decree in regard to work cards. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:62-64 Jl'58. R, 5.

The new work card. A. Mirza. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:59-61 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

From the experience of Trade-Union Group No. 12 in enticing workers to an improved-production organization. D. Mester. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:49-52 Jl'58. R, 5.

Some results relative to the improved-salary system. I. M. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:601-606 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LEATHER

Instructing the laboratory heads of the leather-industry plants. Industria Usoara 5 no. 8:297 Ag'58. R, 16.

Resolution of the Conference of Engineers and Technicians in Tanning Industry regarding the manufacture and utilization of synthetic tannins in Rumania. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:313-315 Ag'58. R, 16.

Some technoeconomic considerations relative to the utilization of synthetic tannins in the Kirov Enterprise of Bucharest. M. Siegler. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:313-315 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

The assistance given by the people's councils to village libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:32 S'58. R, 2.

The circulation of the stock of books in the Tecuci regional library. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:30-31 S'58. R, 2.

A continuous concern. I. Arsureanu, I. Ionescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:31-32 Ag'58. R, 2.

A decennium of cultural activities; 1948-1958. D. Nicolescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:16-19 Ag'58. R, 2.

Editing and libraries in Rumania. I. Ferenbac, M. Firicica, F. Georgescu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:34-41 Je'58. R, 5.

Exchange of duplicates. G. Popp. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:19-20 Ag'58. R, 2.

First activities. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:4-5 Ag'58. R, 2.

The guidance of libraries as a main concern. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:6 Ag'58. R, 2.

In the defense of peace; political information in libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:39-40 S'58. R, 2.

Let us improve the essence of library activities. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:1-2 Ag'58. R, 2.

A methodical letter. I. Veronel. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:3-4 Ag'58. R, 2.

Observations on library activities; rules for the description of publications. C. Holban. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:33-37 Ag'58. R, 2.

Problems related to library management. D. Muster. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:28-29 Ag'58. R, 2.

The regional phase of the "Contest of the Friends of Books" as an opportunity of learning for the future. M. Ghibernea. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:10-12 Ag'58. R, 2.

To satisfy requirements; marginal notes on the bibliographic activities of some regional libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:4-6 S'58. R, 2.

Youth in support of libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:7-8 Ag'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - LIGNITE

Application of the Soviet Sapozhnikov method in the study of the lignite of Rumania. N. Ionescu, N. Duinea. Rev min 9 no. 4:178-188 Ap'58. R, 16.

Some technical and economic aspects of the treatment and utilization of Rumanian brown-woody coal. VI. Semicarbonization of lignite. I. Blum, M. Rosenberg. Rev min 9 no. 9:402-409 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The assistance given by the people's councils to village libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 9:32 S'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The 14th anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:657 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MARSHES

Some observation on afforestation on the marshy grounds of the Targu-Mures Forest District. P. Stefanescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:396-401 Jl'58.

RUMANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1, 1958. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:197 My'58. R, 16.

May 1, 1958. M. Suder. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:161 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MEDICINE

Spielmann, Jozsef. A hazai orvostudomany tortenetebol. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala [1957] 161 p. [From the history of medical science in Rumania. In Hungarian. illus., ports.] R, 14.

A wise woman from Hangu; magic influences in the healing practice. N. Mironescu. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:53-54 '58. R, 12.

RUMANIA - MENSURATION

Distribution of works elaborated and to be published in 1959 by the General Direction for Metrology, Standards, and Inventions. N. Constantin. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:385-387 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - METALLURGY

A city of fire on the banks of the Birzava. I. Spalatelu. Tin leninist 8 no. 7:40-45 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MINE FILLING

Use of sand in filling the holes of the collieries in the Jiu River valley. A. Dula. Rev min 9 no. 8:380-381 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MINERALS

Application of the method of collective flotation followed by differential separation of minerals in Rumania. D. Gligor, S. Dima. Rev min 9 no. 5:235-242 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

A glorious decade. Rev min 9 no. 6:247-248 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Some considerations on the rationalization of work in horizontal pit drilling in the mines of the Jiu River valley. N. Letu, B. Nagy, S. Tat. Rev min 9 no. 7:316-327 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Some marginal notes on a study of the economic aspects of the mining industry. C. Colan. Rev min 9 no. 8:382 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Rumanian cultural-artistic institutions in 1957. I. Ferenbac, M. Firicica, F. Georgescu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:45-51 Jl'58. R, 5.

"The Sun Is Rising;" a review of a motion picture. Arts Rum no. 9:88-89 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

How we made some savings with the Praga RN 34254 B automobile truck by reducing its fuel consumption. S. Roman. Rev transport 5 no. 9:401-403 S'58. R, 16.

Very useful improvements made on SR-101 motor trucks towards a reduced fuel consumption. R. Filitti. Rev transport 5 no. 9:397-400 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

From the activities of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania with respect to its Circle of the Constanta Regional Direction of Maritime Navigation. V. Serbanescu. Rev transport 5 no. 9:431-432 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MUSIC

Before the international festival "George Enescu." Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:4-6 Ag'58. R, 9.

George Enescu's inciting patriotism. J. Pandelescu. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:8-13 S'58. R, 9.

The living source of Rumanian music. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:1-3 Ag'58. R, 9.

Music on the seashore.... S. Georgescu. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:25-28 Ag'58. R, 9.

Musical life in the province of Constanta. F. Schapira, F. Wanek, S. Georgescu. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:11-24 Ag'58. R, 9.

Opening of the first international "George Enescu" contest and festival. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:1-6 S'58. R, 9.

Opening of the George Enescu Museum. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:6-7 S'58. R, 9.

Programatism in Enescu's compositions. A. Cassvan. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:14-22 S'58. R, 9.

RUMANIA - NAVIGATION

From the activities of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania with respect to its Circle of the Constanta Regional Direction of Maritime Navigation. V. Serbanescu. Rev transport 5 no. 9:431-432 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - NUCLEAR REACTORS

Construction of a nuclear reactor and a cyclotron in the Institute of Atomic Physics of Rumania. P. Rascu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:208-211 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - OAK

Improvement of degraded oak coppices planned to be reconverted gradually into forests. N. Popescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:386-390 Jl'58. R, 15.

RUMANIA - OPERA

Notes on Oedipus. F. Schapira. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:23-33 S'58. R, 9.

Review of the past season at the Opera and Ballet Theater. A. A. C. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:32-38 Ag'58. R, 9.

RUMANIA - ORES

National Conference on the topic "New Technique in Ore Dressing" in Baia-Mare, December 13-15, 1957. I. Gheorghiu. Rev min 9 no. 5:197-198 My'58. R, 16.

Possibilities of applying the heavy-suspension method in ore dressing in Rumania. C. Pandelescu. Rev min 9 no. 5:216-226 My'58. R, 16.

The present state of research in the field of ferrous and nonmetallic-ore dressing in Rumania. I. Ion, E. Popa. Rev min 9 no. 6:257-266 Je'58. R, 16.

Technical-scientific surveys in ore dressing and development in Rumania. H. Panu. Rev min 9 no. 5:199-209 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PANELING

Doors paneled with lumber cores below the State standard quality. R. Marin, V. Guberman. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:268-269 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PETROLEUM

Partul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istoria a Partidului. Der Kampf der KRP um den revolutionaren Ausweg aus der Wirtschaftskrise. Der V. Parteitag und seine historische Bedeutung. Die heldenhaften Kampfe der Eisenbahner und Erdolarbeiter, 1929-1933. Ausgearb. von einem Kollektiv des Instituts der Parteigeschichte beim ZK der RAP. Bukarest, Staatsverlag fur Politische Literatur, 1956. 50 p. [The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party for the revolutionary solution of the economic crisis. The 5th Party Day and its historical importance. The heroic fight of the railroad and petroleum workers, 1929-1933. In German. Tr. from the Rumanian. footnotes] R, 5.

Improvement of the technical-economical index system in refining crude oil. V. Costeanu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 7:321-326 Jl'58. R, 16.

New method of account clearing in the petroleum industry by means of planned payments. M. Mihut. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 7:327-328 Jl'58. R, 16.

Production costs in petroleum-extracting enterprises. M. Stoian. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:63-69 Jl'58. R, 5.

Raising the standard of activities of circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 7:292-293 Jl'58. R, 16.

Simple method for calculating the output in petroleum with the distillation of 18% at 200° C., obtained in the analysis of crude oil conformable to STAS 2150-51. B. Silberstein. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:381-383 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

International Salon of Photography. In English. I. J. Arts Rum no. 15:92-97 '58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - PIPE (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)

Manufacture of shepherds' pipes with brass inlay. F. Florescu. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:83-86 '58. R, 12.

RUMANIA - PLANTS

Cultures of exotic woody plants in nurseries of the Simeria Forestry Enterprise. S. Radu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:393-395 Jl'58. R, 15.

RUMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The great vital power of the people's democratic regime. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:3-7 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - POTASSIUM

Preliminary data on the extraction of potassium salts from the deposits of soluble salts. Note 1. S. Lupan and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:402-408 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - POTTERY

Specific outline of the improved wage system in the glass and fine-ceramics industries. D. Dragomirescu. Industria usoava 5 no. 5:162-167 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - QUARTZ

Ventilation problem in the Petre Gheorghe mine, Sasar, in connection with eliminating the siliceous dust. V. Chira. Rev min 9 no. 9:420-425 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - RADIO

Rumanian cultural-artistic institutions in 1957. I. Ferenbac, M. Firicica, F. Georgescu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:45-51 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - RAILROADS

Partul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istoria a Partidului. Der Kampf der KRP um den revolutionaren Ausweg aus der Wirtschaftskrise. Der V. Parteitag und seine historische Bedeutung. Die heldenhaften Kampfe der Eisenbahner und Erdolarbeiter, 1929-1933. Ausgearb. von einem Kollektiv des Instituts der Parteigeschichte beim ZK der RAP. Bukarest, Staatsverlag fur Politische Literatur, 1956. 50 p. [The fight of the Rumanian Communist Party for the revolutionary solution of the economic crisis. The 5th Party Day and its historical importance. The heroic fight of the railroad and petroleum workers, 1929-1933. In German. Tr. from the Rumanian. footnotes] R, 5.

Rumania. Ministerul Cailor Ferate. Mersul trenurilor. Bucuresti. [Railroad timetables issued by the Rumanian Railroads. illus., index, tables] R, 5. Effective Sept. 29, 1957 - May 31, 1958. [1957] 367 p.

The first scientific session of the Railroad Institute and the Railroad Research Institute. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6: 306 Je'58. R, 16.

Praiseworthy actions and initiatives. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:290 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ROADS

Considerations on the future development of the forest-road net in Rumania. V. Oprita, N. Dragos. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:405-409 Jl'58. R, 15.

The country-wide conference regarding "The Road Covering of Cement Concrete." M. Cociu. Rev transport 5 no. 9:431 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - RUBBER

Butadiene-styrene polymers plasticized with Buna OP oil, and their application in the rubber industry of Rumania. C. Jebac, S. Bunghiuz. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:270-272 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - RYE

Studies of the quality of rye populations at the Megurele agricultural experiment station in 1953-1954. V. Mitroiu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1065-1069 D'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - SAND

Complex utilization of alluvial sands in Rumania. Note 2. Obtaining titanium white on the pilot plant scale. Note 4. Alluvial deposits of titanium-zircon and vanadic titanium-magnetite in the area of the source of the Mures River, on the eastern side of the Carpathian Mountains. Note 5. Obtaining a titanium concentrate from domestic alluvial sand. C. Superceanu and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:373-386 Jl/Ag '58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Activities in a school library. E. Verdes. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:30-31 Ag'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - SHIPS

From the activities of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania with respect to its Circle of the Constanta Regional Direction of Maritime Navigation. V. Serbanescu. Rev transport 5 no. 9:431-432 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Mechanization of cutting operations in the Cluj Janos Herbak Enterprise. V. Derevici. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:352-356 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Human customs in the Patas and Borlovenii Vechi-Caras villages. I. Chelcea. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:55-82 '58. R, 12.

RUMANIA - SOILS

Influence of the previous plants upon the yield and quality of the winter wheat cultivated on the reddish-brown forest soil of Bucharest District. N. Serbanescu and others. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1059-1064 D'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - SPORTS

More attention to sport activities. S. Chirita. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:37-40 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

Distribution of works elaborated and to be published in 1959 by the General Direction for Metrology, Standards, and Inventions. N. Constantin. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:385-387 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STEAM BOILERS

The Vuia boiler; functional analysis and the range of utilization. N. Antonescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7: 304-308 Jl'58. R, 16.

The Vuia boiler, and its thermal and hydrodynamic characteristics. N. Atonescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:202-207 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STEPPES

Phreatic water and wood vegetation on the Baragan steppe and silvisteppe. G. Marcu, A. Ionescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:386-390 Jl'58. R, 15.

RUMANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Aspects of animal breeding in the period 1948-1958; a comparative analysis of the Bucharest and Stalin Districts. P. Malamen. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:37-46 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - TAPESTRY

Two Flemish tapestries from tapestry cartoons by Jordaens. In English. A. Zigura. Arts Rum no. 15: 33-36 '58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Important achievements regarding the connection between theory and practice and the introduction of elements of polytechnic instruction in public schools in Bucharest. C. Petricu. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:14-25 S'58. R, 8.

Polytechnic instruction and the choice of a profession. D. Salade. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:13-23 Ag'58. R, 8.

Workshop activities in support of polytechnic instruction. I. Sukosd. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:59-65 S'58. R, 8.

RUMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Action for increasing the output of weaving looms. A. Stern. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:22-29 Jl'58. R, 5.

From the experience of the enterprise committee of the November 7th Textile Plants in Bucharest in applying and consolidating the improved-wage system. H. Rosemberg. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:40-44 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - THEATER

The Rabid Lamb; a review of a play. Arts Rum no. 9: 85 '55. R, 10.

Rumanian cultural-artistic institutions in 1957. I. Ferenbac, M. Firicica, F. Georgescu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:45-51 Jl'58. R, 5.

Scorched Earth; a review of a play. Arts Rum no. 9: 86-87 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIA - TITANIUM

Complex utilization of alluvial sands in Rumania. Note 2. Obtaining titanium white on the pilot plant scale. Note 4. Alluvial deposits of titanium-zircon and vanadic titanium-magnetite in the area of the source of the Mures River, on the eastern side of the Carpathian Mountains. Note 5. Obtaining a titanium concentrate from domestic alluvial sand. C. Superceanu and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:373-386 Jl/Ag '58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - TRACTORS

Every tractor driver a skilled agricultural mechanic. R. Nedelcu. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:30-32 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

From the experience of Trade-Union Group No. 12 in enticing workers to an improved-production organization. D. Mester. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:49-52 Jl'58. R, 5.

Here where the fate of the production is decided. M. Zilberman. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:53-56 Jl'58. R, 5.

Let us put into life the resolutions of general assemblies and of trade-union conferences. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:17-21 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION

Recent innovations in land, sea, and air transportation. Rev transport 5 no. 9:385 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TROGLOCHAETUS BERANECKI

Troglochaetus beranecki Delachaux (Archiannelida); a new cave worm in the fauna of Rumania. C. Plesa. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1035-1039 D'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - VACUUM TUBES

New glasses for electric vacuum tubes used in Rumania. C. Crupenschi, G. Macrin. Industria usoava 5 no. 5: 171-176 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - VITICULTURE

Experiment in utilizing sandy land for viticulture and fruit culture in the People's Republic of Rumania. In Russian. A. Bulenca, I. Oprian, M. Popesku. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:102-113 '58. B, 15.

Soil erosion in the vineyards of Simburesti, Dragasani, and Valea Calugareasca due to the length and steepness of slopes. P. Stanescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1071-1075 D'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - WAGES

Some results relative to the improved-salary system. I. M. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:601-606 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WATER

The volume of power resources in Rumanian agriculture. P. Onica. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:22-33 Jl'58. R, 5.

Water supply of the city of Iasi. I. Pislarasu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5:177-186 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WELDING

Exchange of experiences in the field of the automatic and semiautomatic unionmelt welding in the Galati Naval Shipyard. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:749-750 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WELLS

The first well with radial drains in Rumania; data taken during the construction. M. Negulescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WHEAT

Influence of the previous plants upon the yield and quality of the winter wheat cultivated on the reddish-brown forest soil of Bucharest District. N. Serbanescu and others. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1059-1064 D'57. R, 13.

RUMANIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Technical-operative control and statistics of goods circulation in the network of wholesale commerce. I. Ivanescu, I. Melica, E. Baeder. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 6:59-65 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - WOOD

Contribution of forestry management to the development of forest industry in Rumania. A. Balica, T. Botezat. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:476-479 Ag'58. R, 15.

A decade of socialist timber industrialization. M. Suder. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:201-202 Je'58. R, 16.

Development of the production of bentwood chairs in Rumania. O. Ploscaru. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5: 182-184 My'58. R, 16.

May 1, 1958. M. Suder. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5: 161 My'58. R, 16.

A study with immediate practical application in production. C. Emanoil. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:275 Jl'58. R, 16.

Towards better sawing and a more rational use of coniferous logs. E. Turnibuca. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:243-248 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WOOL

A survey of the possibilities of reducing the weight of woven fabrics in the wool industry. M. Steinbach. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:258-260 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Contributions to the struggle against helminthiasis in Rumania; 1. Synthesis of hexylresorcinol. C. Ionescu, S. Groszkowski, A. Serper. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:13-18 Ja/Je '58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - YOUTH

Holiday of the Sibiu youth. I. Caia. Tin leninist 8 no. 7: 21-23 Jl'58. R, 5.

The importance of the Comsomol Congress; a speech of Comrade Virgil Trofin, first secretary of the Central Committee of the Working Youth Union, delivered before the active of the Working Youth Union in Bucharest. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:2-11 Je'58. R, 5.

Misleading appearances. M. Popescu. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:33-36 Je'58. R, 5.

The necessity of creating Young Workers' Union control posts on collective farms and in associations. F. Popescu. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:24-29 Je'58. R, 5.

"People's capitalism" and the reality in the USA. G. Dolgu. Tin leninist 8 no. 7:15-20 Jl'58. R, 5.

Reflections on the youth exhibition. I. Salisteanu, V. Dragut. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:7-9 '58. R, 10.

Vacations have begun. A. Grigore. Tin leninist 8 no. 7: 37-39 Jl'58. R, 5.

The work collectives of Rumanian youth. A. Birsan. Tin leninist 8 no. 7:28-32 Jl'58. R, 5.

Youth in support of libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:7-8 Ag'58. R, 2.

RUMANIAN ART
see ART, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Rabid Lamb; a review of a play. Arts Rum no. 9: 85 '55. R, 10.

Scorched Earth; a review of a play. Arts Rum no. 9: 86-87 '55. R, 10.

RUMANIAN EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN ENGINEERS
see ENGINEERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Titus Popovici's Setea (Thirst); a book review. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:38 Ag'58. R, 2.

Titus Popovici's Strainul (The Stranger); a book review. P. Nita. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:59-61 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Contribution to the question of Slavic-Rumanian and Hungarian-Rumanian linguistic relationships. In German. L. Tamas. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:385-394 '58. H, 11.

Cuca muca as understood in the folk song "Plugusor." A. Pop. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:91-100 '58. R, 12.

How I used a song to develop the interest of students in studying the Rumanian language in a school with the instruction in Hungarian. E. Balogh. Rev pedag 7 no. 8:61-64 Ag'58. R, 8.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Al. Vlahuta; triumph of life in his v
Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:21-24 Ag'5

A Balzacian venture in Rumania.
3 no. 8:1217-1222 Ag'58. H, 1

Pages of history. Cal bibliot 11
R, 2.

RUMANIAN MINERS
see MINERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN MUSICIANS
see MUSICIANS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Beginning of folklore activities in the Gutinul newspaper in Baia
folclor 3 no. 3:101-114 '58. I

RUMANIAN OPERA
see OPERA, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN POETRY

Arghezi, Tudor. Versuri alese.
rea de Aurel Gavrilov] Varse
195 p. [Selected verses. In
Y, 11.

David, Gyula. A kuruckor kolteszete. Osszeallitotta David Gyula es Tordai Zador. Az aloszot Tordai Zador irta. Bukarest, Allami Irodalmi es Muveszeti Kiado. (Halado hagyomanyaink, 20-21) [Poetry of the kuroc period; poems. In Hungarian, Rumanian, and Slovak. bibl., index, notes] R, 11.
Vol. 1. [195-?] 327 p.
Vol. 2. [195-?] 329 p.

RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

D. Th. Neculuta, poet of the Rumanian working class. E. Palffy. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:493-508 D'55. H, 11.

RUMANIAN SCUPTURE
see SCULPTURE, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIANS IN AUSTRIA

Rumanian music and musicians abroad. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:43 S'58. R, 9.

RUMANIANS IN MOLDAVIA

Manifestations connected with the Days of Rumanian Culture in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. Muzica Rum 8 no. 9:43-44 S'58. R, 9.

RUMANIANS IN RUSSIA

Rumanian composers on a cruise along the Soviet littoral. J. V. P. Muzica Rum 8 no. 8:10 Ag'58. R, 9.

RUNNING
see subdivision under LATVIA.

RURAL ARCHITECTURE
see subdivision FARM BUILDINGS under CROATIA, ESTONIA.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

RUSSIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of Ukrainian steppes with white locust trees. Tr. from the Russian. V. Grimalskii. Erdo 7 no. 8: 291-292 Ag'58. H, 15.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

The use of isotopes in Soviet agricultural science and practice. V. Myslivec. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:255-260 Je'58. C, 1.

RUSSIA - ANTIQUITIES

Deposits of stone implements in the territory of the USSR. In Russian. A. Formozov. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:637-645 '58. C, 4.

RUSSIA - ARMY

Fraternity in arms born in battle. J. Gonczarski.

RUSSIA - CERAMICS

Aspects of the technoscientific research work in the field of glass and fine ceramic industries in the USSR and other socialist countries. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:361-365 O'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemistry must serve the people's economy of Latvia. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:2-6 Je'58. La, 6.

RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY

Scientific and industrial cooperation with the USSR and the people's democracies. A. Hruszowski, W. Sobieranski. Przem chem 12 no. 11:597-598 N'56. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CIVILIZATION

Nejedly, Zdenek. Boje o nove Rusko. [1. vyd. V Praze] Svoboda, 1945. 630 p. (His Spisy, sv. 1) [The struggle for a new Russia. 1st ed.] C, 4.

RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Some problems in the further perfection of the kolkhoz form of property. In Russian. B. Trei. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:18-27 My'58. La, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of the USSR; some characteristic changes in directives and structure. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342: 987-988 O'58. Y, 5.

Polish-Russian trade relations till 1240. S. Alexandrowicz. Historia Poznan no. 3:21-67 '58. P, 4.

Production, prices, and markets; basic of the campaign against "Soviet damping." M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335: 818-819 Ag'58. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Part of textiles produced in Latvia exported to Russia. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:24 O 26'58. La, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Extraordinary meeting. S. Albinowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:6 S'58. P, 5.

How people from the institutions and enterprises not having Party organizations join the Party. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:75-76 F'58. La, 6.

In the name of the welfare of man. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 10:1-8 O'58. E, 6.

Let us meet the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union with new achievements in communist construction. A. Snieckus. Komunistas no. 10: 3-18 O'58. Li, 6.

Message of the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers to the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:1 Ja'55. H, 11.

The Soviet science of literature after the 19th Party Congress. M. Szenczi. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:477-492 D'55. H, 11.

Visiting Czechoslovak friends. In Russian. N. Bisenieks. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:66-74 My'58. La, 6.

Wings for a long flight. A. Klevas. Svyturys 10 no. 19: 4 O'58. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The faithful helper of the Communist Party. V. Valjas. Eesti kommunist 14 no. 10:51-63 O'58. E, 6.

40 years of the struggle, work, and glorious life of the Leninist Comsomols. T. Lubonja. Rruga Part 5 no. 10:23-34 O'58. A, 6.

To the 40th anniversary of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. Lit un maksla no. 42:3 O'58. La, 11.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

Constitution of the USSR, the most democratic constitution in the world; a broadcast to Estonian in foreign countries. N Eesti raadio D 6'58:1648-1650. E, 1.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Organization and planning of the supply of materials under the new management conditions of industry and building. P. Karpow. Gosp mat 10 no. 19:669-673 O'58. P, 5.

RUSSIA - COTTON

All-Union Conference of Cotton Growers. In Russian. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:152-153 '58. B, 15.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

About things and men seen on a trip. Z. Jirotka. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:846-850 O'58. C, 11.

A hat overboard. O. Syrovatka. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:851-861 O'58. C, 11.

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Closing the gap between theory and its application in the training of specialists in the USSR. J. Legeny. Fin a uver no. 8:488-491 '58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

School reform is the center of attention of Soviet public opinion. L. Hallop. Nouk kool 16 no. 11:546-550 N'58. E, 8.

The situation in Soviet education. T. T. Fiz szemle 8 no. 7:230-231 S'58. H, 13.

Study of Soviet schools and educational system; notes on K. Hanus's study published in v. 6-7 of Praha-Moskva. J. Kojzar. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:916-918 O'58. C, 11.

RUSSIA - ELECTIONS

Most important event in the political life of the country. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:15-20 F'58. La, 6.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Electric-welding equipment in the Soviet Union. Z. Hadrousek. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:208-211 Jl'58. C, 16.

Renovation of used parts by means of electric-vibration welding in a liquid. (Conclusion) J. Hruby. Mech zem 8 no. 18:425-427 S'58. C, 15.

RUSSIA - ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

The Soviet-made data-processing machines. I. Szilvasi. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 8:303-305 Ag'58. H, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Economic cooperation between the Soviet Union and Poland. K. Pawlow. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:5 Je'58. P, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Unilateral delay of Soviet credit arrangements. R. Rundo. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18:1-4 Je'58. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

George Kennan's variant. A. Bebler. Madunar probl 10 no. 3:3-10 '58. Y, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Reprise of the first performance. L. B. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:421 S'58. Y, 1.

RUSSIA - GLASS

Aspects of the technoscientific research work in the field of glass and fine ceramic industries in the USSR and other socialist countries. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:361-365 O'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - GRAIN

Erection of elevators and installations for the receipt of grain delivered by water transportation. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:269 S'58. P, 15.

The ZSP-8 Soviet transportable drying machine. Z. Duma. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9:266-267 S'58. P, 15.

RUSSIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

Health education in the Soviet Union as seen by an Englishman. C. Adamec. Vyz lid 12 no. 12:175-176 D'57. C, 14.

RUSSIA - HELICOPTERS

Soviet helicopters in the last ten years. M. Oroveanu. Rev transport 5 no. 9:424-426 S'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Oktobarska revolucija; 40 godina. [Redakcioni odbor: Rodoljub Colakovic et al.] Zagreb, Kultura, 1957. 324 p. [The October Revolution; 40 years. illus., ports., footnotes] Y, 4.

At that time in Poland. Z. Rybicki. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:5, 7 N'57. P, 7.

The attempts of "new Poland" to dethrone the Romanovs in January 1831. W. Zajewski. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8:79-112 '58. P, 1.

The birthday of happiness. M. Sluckis. Lit ir men no. 45:1 N'58. Li, 11.

Celebration of 41th snniversary of the Great October Revolution in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:11 N 6'58. La, 1.

Comparative method in historical and legal studies of Ignacy Benedykt Rakowiecki. A. Grabski. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8:67-78 '58. P, 1.

Description of 41th anniversary celebrations of the Great October Revolution throughout Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:12-17 N 7'58. La, 1.

Echoes of the October Revolution in Istria. V. Bratulic. Jadran zbornik 2:5-31 '57. Y, 4.

The echoes of the Russian revolution of 1905 in Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic's works; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. E. Stampar. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:78-89 '58. Y, 11.

Exhibition dedicated to 41th anniversary of the Great October Revolution opened in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:24 N 1'58. La, 1.

The 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:1 N'58. E, 8.

A heroic march. In Russian. IA. Pletten. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:27-30 F'58. La, 6.

M. Dzvonik's Ohlas velkej oktobrovej socialistickej revolucie na Slovensku (1918-1919) (Echoes of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Slovakia, 1918-1919); a book review. L. Holotik. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:456-458 '58. C, 4.

A new textbook of the history of the Soviet Union. Z. Sladek, V. Kotyk. Nova mysl no. 10:964-969 O'58. C, 6.

O. Riha's Ohlas rijnove revoluce v CSR (Echoes of the October Revolution in the Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. M. Dzvonik. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:447-456 '58. C, 4.

Organs of justice in the struggle for strengthening Soviet rule in Lithuania in 1918-1919. A. Liakas. Komunistas no. 10:48-51 O'58. Li, 6.

Polish expedition in the Caucasus in 1863. S. Bobr-Tylingo. Bellona no. 2:150-161 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

The Polish press of 1917 about the October Revolution. A. G. Polityka 2 no. 45:6 N'58. P, 6.

Reading the chronicle of the Revolution. M. Maneli. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:1 N'57. P, 7.

To prepare more seriously for publication the books about the revolutionary past; a letter to the editors. A book review. In Russian. M. Anderson. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:109-110 F'58. La, 6.

A valuable work on the repercussions of the October Revolution in Czechoslovakia; a review of O. Riha's Ohlas Rijnove revoluce v CSR (Repercussions of the October Revolution in Czechoslovakia). K. Pichlik, K. Gajan. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3:537-542 '58. C, 4.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

For higher profitableness; Soviet miscellanea. Z. M. Zycie gosp 13 no. 38:6 S'58. P, 5.

Organization and planning of the supply of materials under the new management conditions of industry and building. P. Karpow. Gosp mat 10 no. 19:669-673 O'58. P, 5.

RUSSIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Lenin's documents. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:4 N'57. P, 7.

RUSSIA - LABOR SUPPLY

At the All-Union Conference on Students' Industrial Brigades. J. Zakarauskas. Taryb mok no. 9:39-41 S'58. Li, 8.

RUSSIA - LAW

Examine it seven times; Lenin on revolutionary legislation. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:4 N'57. P, 7.

RUSSIA - LOCUST (TREE)

Afforestation of Ukrainian steppes with white locust trees. Tr. from the Russian. V. Grimalskii. Erdo 7 no. 8: 291-292 Ag'58. H, 15.

RUSSIA - LOGIC

Soviet logic and its significance for us. K. Berka, P. Materna. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:783-787 '58. C, 3.

RUSSIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources of the country to serve communist construction. In Russian. M. Maksarova. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:76-83 My'58. La, 6.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

May we follow the good example; a film notebook. V. Protusova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:8 O'58. C, 11.

Multichannel sound-recording and sound-reproducing system of motion-picture films in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. S. Marshov. Kep hang 4 no. 5:139-142 O'58. H, 16.

RUSSIA - MUSIC

"Chaikovskii Contest"; a review of a motion picture. P. Smilgys. Lit ir men no. 44:4 N'58. Li, 11.

RUSSIA - NAVY

A heroic march. In Russian. IA. Pletten. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:27-30 F'58. La, 6.

RUSSIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Soviet machines for mechanization of administrative work. (NB/VB/fk). Tech praca 10 no. 10:767-769 O'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ORES

New techniques in ore dressing in the USSR. I. Vlad. Rev min 9 no. 6:266-273 Je'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

A photographers' holiday. F. Cihak. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:881-883 O'58. C, 11.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

12th Anniversary Congress of Medicine Concerned with Physical Culture in Moscow. J. Kral. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:563-567 '58. C, 8.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Children's sport schools in the Soviet Union. A. Baranski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 9:654-662 S'58. P, 8.

RUSSIA - PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

The driving of sheet pilings by the VP-1 Soviet vibration-pile driver. V. Bockovsky, Z. Nemec. Mechanisace 5 no. 8:314-315 Ag'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - PLANTS

An All-Union meeting of plant virologists of the Soviet Union. V. Bojnansky. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:366 Jl/Ag '58. C, 11.

World plant resources at the service of Soviet selections. In Russian. P. Zhukovski. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:34-50 '58. B, 15.

RUSSIA - RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

Radio-relay system Tallinn-Leningrad is complete. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1473. E, 1.

RUSSIA - RADIOISOTOPES

The use of isotopes in Soviet agricultural science and practice. V. Myslivec. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:255-260 Je'58. C, 1.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Electrification of railroad transportation in the Soviet Union and other countries. S. Penchev. Transp delo 10 no. 5:27-32 '58. B, 16.

RUSSIA - RED CROSS

40 years since the birth of the Soviet Red Cross. H. Vorno. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 46:2 N'58. E, 8.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Our interview with Jan Nemec, the secretary of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League on the preparations of the "Months of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship." Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:862-867 O'58. C, 11.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

In the sister family of Soviet republics. In Russian. V. Skultina. Kom sov La 13 no. 7:15-22 Jl'58. La, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SLOVENIA

Fragments on Slovenian-Russian relations; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. B. Dreft. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:90-108 '58. Y, 11.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S.

The American-Russian cultural relations. In English. L. Valiukas. Liet dien 9 no. 10:21-22 D'58. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - SEMICONDUCTORS

Research in semiconductors in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. A. Ioffe. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4:427-434 '58. C, 13.

RUSSIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Successes of Soviet engineers open the road to automation of shoe production. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:173 Je'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - SPORTS

Children's sport schools in the Soviet Union. A. Baranski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 9:654-662 S'58. P, 8.

RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Report on the work of the Central Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. M. Barabas. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 10:484-488 O'58. H, 5.

RUSSIA - SUBWAYS

Work organization and mechanization at construction sites of underground railroads in the USSR. J. Vihan. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:328-334 S'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

How the theory and practice of polytechnic instruction develops. Tr. from the Russian. M. Szkatkin. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:377-378 S'58. H, 8.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

American schools and Soviet technology. J. Hrusa. Nova technika no. 10:435-436 '58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - THEATER

At a conference of theater workers of the Soviet Union. A. Gricius. Lit ir men no. 45:4 N'58. Li, 11.

Collective of the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:12 O 23'58. La, 1.

A session of Soviet theater experts. J. Lewanski. Dialog 3 no. 8:151-155 Ag'58. P, 11.

The Soviet theater's efforts to meet the demands of our times. Dialog 3 no. 9:144-146 S'58. P, 11.

RUSSIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Americans in Moscow. O. Masek. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:908-915 O'58. C, 11.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Soviet transportation equipment. O. Lacina. Nova technika no. 10:472-474 '58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Planning of automotive transportation in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) Silnoprava 6 no. 5:19-21 My'58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - VIRUSES

An All-Union meeting of plant virologists of the Soviet Union. V. Bojnansky. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:366 Jl/Ag '58. C, 1.

RUSSIA - WELDING

A technoscientific conference on advanced processes in welding. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:745 Ag'58. R, 16.

Trends in the technology of welding in the Soviet Union. J. Zeke. Zvaranie 7 no. 5:129-135 My'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Protection of nature is a concern of the whole nation. Tr. from the Russian. A. Nesmeianov. Ochrana prirody 13 no. 6:141-142 Ag'58. C, 15.

RUSSIA - WOOD

Professor Nikolai Ignatevich Nikitin, founder of the Soviet school of wood chemistry. Gh. Rozmarin. Celuloza Hirte 7 no. 7:267-274 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The first victorious fights; on the fifteenth anniversary of the battle below Lenino. S. Szulczynski. Wojsko lud no. 10:10-20 O'58. P, 17.

RUSSIAN ACTORS
see ACTORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN ART
see ART, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Confrontations; Chekhov and MCHAT. A. Tarn. Dialog 3 no. 8:147-150 Ag'58. P, 11.

A joyful performance; a criticism of a play. L. Kalmet. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:5 N'58. E, 11.

Russian classic on the stage of the Liepaja Theater. O. Kroders. Lit un maksla no. 42:4 O'58. La, 11.

A session of Soviet theater experts. J. Lewanski. Dialog 3 no. 8:151-155 Ag'58. P, 11.

The Soviet comedy. Dialog 3 no. 10:137-152 O'58. P, 11.

Soviet dramatic literature; an excerpt from a lecture delivered at the 2d Congress of Soviet Writers. A. Kornyejcsuk. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:5-6 Ja'55. H, 11.

The Soviet theater's efforts to meet the demands of our times. Dialog 3 no. 9:144-146 S'58. P, 11.

Twofold introduction; a criticism of a play. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 40:3 O'58. La, 11.

RUSSIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Doctor Zhivago, Pasternak's masterwork; a criticism. F. Fejto. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:9 O'58. H, 11.

Dostoevskii and his commentators; on the occasion of the new publication of The Double. M. Jovanovic. Savremenik no. 5:595-600 My'58. Y, 11.

Provocative attack of the international reactionary forces; a review of B. Pasternak's Dr. Zhivago. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:2 O'58. E, 11.

Veresaev as a portrayer of the intelligentsia in the Revolution; a review of V. Veresaev's In a Blind Alley. M. Jovanovic. Savremenik no. 4:490-492 Ap'58. Y, 11.

RUSSIAN HUMORISTS
see HUMORISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

European loanwords as reflected in a Russian collection of diplomatic documents, 1488-1699. In German. M. Fogarasi. Studia slavica 4 no. 1/2:47-70 '58. H, 11.

Form of comparative degree with verbal prefix po- in the modern Russian literary language. In Russian. I. Juhasz. Studia slavica 4 no. 1/2:97-111 '58. H, 11.

Is the ъ a semi-vowel, vowel or consonant? Debate on the ъ. J. Bihari. Egri pedag foisk evk 1 no. 1: 265-278 '55. H, 8.

L. V. Shcherba as a researcher in the Russian language; on the occasion of the publication of his selected works on the Russian language. In German. M. Peter. Studia slavica 4 no. 1/2:1-21 '58. H, 11.

Russian and Slovenian simple sentences; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. In Russian. N. Preobrazenskij. [illegible] no. 1/2:113-121 '58. Y, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

The new Orosz tankonyv (Russian Textbook) for the 5th grade of general schools; a book review. Z. Kovacs. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:379 S'58. H, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

New textbooks for literary reading in Russian. B. Infantjevs. Skolot avize no. 16:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ctvero setkani s ruskym realismem; prispevky k dejinam rusko-ceskych literarnich vztahu. Eva Hermanova [et al. 2. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 354 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce jazyka a literatury. Studie a prameny, sv. 9) [Four encounters with Russian realism; a contribution to the history of Russian-Czech literary relations. 1st ed. Russian summary. index, notes] C, 11.

Against subjectivist inventions concerning Maiakovskii's writings. Tr. from the Russian. A. Metcenko. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:960-978 '58. C, 11.

B. Pasternak's action is incompatible with the name of a Soviet writer. Reports Vilna O 29'58:7-8. Li, 1.

The character of gladiator in Byron, Lermontov, and Smirnenski. S. Bozhkov. Lit misul 2 no. 5:70-79 '58. B, 11.

A conference in Zilina on the life and works of Maksim Gorkii. Citatel 7 no. 5:180-181 '58. C, 2.

A discussion before the meeting. R. Sliwowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 8:171-174 Ag'58. P, 11.

Founder of Soviet literature; in commemoration of the 90th anniversary of M. Gorkii's birth. In Russian. M. Nikolaev. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:32-38 Mr'58. La, 6.

Interview with Sergei Sartakov on the first convention of the writers of the Russian Socialist Federative Republic and the present Soviet literature. J. Pittermann. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:905-907 O'58. C, 11.

Let our literature be worthy of our great nation; an excerpt from Il'ia Ehrenburg's report. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:7 Ja'55. H, 11.

Literary discussion of Soviet writers before their Congress; the problem of young writers. K. Tomis. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:6 O'58. C, 11.

Literary discussions of Soviet writers before their Congress; on the sketch. K. Tomis. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:10 S'58. C, 11.

Literary discussions of Soviet writers before their Congress; the position is decisive. K. Tomis. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:6 S'58. C, 11.

Notes in connection with the conference of Russian writers. A. Saar. N Eesti raadio D 8'58:1659. E, 1.

RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Sholokhov in Prague. N. Simic. Republika 14 no. 5:15 My'58. Y, 11.

Soviet patients in Karlovy Vary. J. Pilar. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:884-887 O'58. C, 11.

Visiting Czechoslovak friends. In Russian. N. Bisenieks. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:66-74 My'58. La, 6.

RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

Moscow textile workers visit Kaspinas Tricot Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 3'58:1. Li, 1.

RUSSIANS IN POLAND

Professor Pobedonostsev, guest of the Polish Astronautical Society. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:81 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

RUSSIANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Explorations conducted in the antarctic regions during the International Geophysical Year. M. Koncek. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:246-250 Je'58. C, 1.

RUSSIANS IN THE U. S.

33 days in the United States; a review of Boris Polevoi's book Impresii din America (Impressions from America). Tin leninist 8 no. 7:52-56 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

Unknown notes of P. R. Slaveikov concerning the Russo-Turkish War of Liberation, 1877-1878. S. Baeva. Lit misul 2 no. 5:111-120 '58. B, 11.

RUST (BOTANY)
see subdivision UREDINALES under POLAND.

RUSU, GH.

Gh. Rusu and P. Cornea's Manualul tapiterului (Handbook for Upholsterers); a book review. O. Ploscaru. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:233 Je'58. R, 16.

RUYER, RAYMOND

Raymond Ruyer's Cybernetics and the Origin of Information; a book review. M. Choynowski. Studia log 7: 282-283 '58. P, 3.

RYE
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Conditioning by steam treatment. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9: 260-261 S'58. P, 15.

SABBATH

Again about the Sabbath. L. Milin. Gl Srp prav Crkve 39 no. 8:155-160 Ag'58. Y, 3.

SACCHAROMYCES
see YEAST.

SACRAMENTS

Hilarius, Saint, bp. of Poitiers. De voce "Sacramenti." Lublin, 1956. 232 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydzial Historyczno-Filologiczny. Sekcja Ogolna. Rozprawy, t. 18) [The voice of "The Sacrament." bibl.] P, 3.

SAFETY MEASURES
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL SAFETY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SAILING SHIPS

The advisability of training future naval officers on sailing ships. K. Maciejewicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:178-180 Je'58. P, 17.

Causes of the sinking of the Pamir. J. Czerwinski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:181-186 Je'58. P, 17.

SAKSE, ANNA

In fighting positions; a book review. V. Berce. Karogs no. 9:123-126 S'58. La, 11.

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C.

The 2d letter of Sallustius and Cicero. E. Maroti. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:45-57 '58. H, 4.

SALT
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Some observations regarding the electric core sampling in salt boring. G. Serban. Rev min 9 no. 4:174-178 Ap'58. R, 16.

SALTS

Application of the TCA herbicide in the control of weeds in canals and ponds. D. Nenadovic. Hem poljopr no. 19:59-60 '58. Y, 15.

Oxidation of isothiuronium salts. O. Exner. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1858-1861 O'57. C, 13.

Preliminary data on the extraction of potassium salts from the deposits of soluble salts. Note 1. S. Lupan and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:402-408 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Reaction of amino acid with carbon disulfide. VI. Kinetics of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid. VII. Preparation and some physical and chemical properties of dithiocarboxyaminocarboxylic acid salts. In German. R. Zahradnik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8: 1435-1450 Ag'58. C, 13.

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. VI. Utilizing the reaction between cerium (IV) and manganese (II) salts. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1828-1831 O'57. C, 13.

SAND
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Determination of zirconium in alluvial sands. R. Petcov, G. Raducan. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:459 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Effect of fallen pine needles on the humus conditions in pine woods growing on Pleistocene sands. V. Perina, E. Vintrova. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8: 673-688 Ag'58. C, 15.

The importance of gravel and sand in the building trade. F. Nutz. Stavivo 36 no. 8:309-311 Ag'58. C, 16.

Methods of analyzing glass sands. L. Kociszewski. Szklo 9 no. 9:254-258 S'58. P, 16.

Polarographic determination of titanium in alluvial sands. L. Stanescu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 460-461 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Problems in utilization of sandy soils; a report of the conference at the Institute of Agriculture and Plant Culture of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Berlin, Muncheberg, Mark. In Russian. Mittag. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:138-141 '58. B, 15.

Spectral determination of zirconium in alluvial sands. A. Banu, M. Sterghiu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 461-463 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Use of sand in filling the holes of the collieries in the Jiu River valley. A. Dula. Rev min 9 no. 8:380-381 Ag'58. R, 16.

SAND BARS

A study on shoaling by sand deposits in the Vistula estuary near Swibno. P. Slomianko. Prace inst mors no. 10:85-103 '58. P, 17.

SANDSTONE

Reclamation of degraded soil by fertilizing it with compost, basalt, and raw phosphate in areas of Cretaceous sandstone. A. Nemec. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8:713-728 Ag'58. C, 15.

SANITARY ENGINEERING

Problems of sanitary engineering in underground construction. J. Simecek. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:480-485 S'58. C, 16.

Sanitary installations in hospitals. J. Nemerkenyi. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 5:216-220 My'58. H, 16.

SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD

Designing and constructing dwellings with sanitary equipment. N. Krkinic Vuksan. Izgradnja 12 no. 7: 6-8 Jl'58. Y, 16.

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE

On past tense and verbal aspects in the Rigveda. In English. J. Vekerdi. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2: 75-100 '55. H, 4.

SARGAVA, ERNST

E. Sargava's exhibition in the F. R. Kreutzwald Literary Museum. A. Vinkel. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3: 248 '58. E, 1.

SARTAKOV, SERGEI

Interview with Sergei Sartakov on the first convention of the writers of the Russian Socialist Federative Republic and the present Soviet literature. J. Pittermann. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:905-907 O'58. C, 11.

SARTRE, JEAN PAUL

Antitheistic humanism of J. P. Sartre. W. Granat. Zesz nauk Kat Un Lub 1 no. 1:21-31 '58. P, 1.

Sartre's limits. Z. Bienkowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 8: 109-115 Ag'58. P, 11.

SATIRE, POLISH

Satyra polska w walce o pokoj. Wstepem opatrzyl Jan Szelag. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1950. 119 p. (Biblioteka Szpilek, 8) [Polish satire in the struggle for peace. illus., footnotes] P, 11.

SATIRE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The fighting laugh. J. Blazkova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:4 O'58. C, 11.

SAUVAJON, MARC GILBERT

Confidences of a playwright. Dialog 3 no. 10:146-151 O'58. P, 11.

A superficial presentation of Sauvajon's drama; notes on the premiere of his Night Alarm in the Tajovsky theater in Zvolen. I. Galanda. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:8 S'58. C, 11.

SAVING AND THRIFT
see subdivision under POLAND.

SAVINGS BANKS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SAVULESCU, ALEXANDRU

Emil Negulescu and Alexandru Savulescu's Dendrologia (Dendrology); a book review. H. Furnica, V. Stanescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:429-430 Jl'58. R, 15.

SAWS

Towards better sawing and a more rational use of coniferous logs. E. Turnibuca. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:243-248 Jl'58. R, 16.

SBURLAN, D.

D. Sburlan's Fabricarea cherestelei de rasinoase si foioase (Production of Timber from Resinous and Foliage Trees); a book review. N. Ghelmeziu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432-433 Jl'58. R, 15.

SCEPAN MALI

Gligor Stanojevic's Scepan Mali (Stephen the Little); a book review. N. Martinovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:367-371 '57. Y, 4.

SCHAFF, ADAM

A report on Professor Adam Schaff's lecture at the Faculty of Philosophy and History in Prague. I. Tretera. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:790-794 '58. C, 3.

SCHEUCHENSTUEL, ANTON VON

Preseren and three Anton Scheuchenstuels. J. Zigon. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:183-194 '55. Y, 11.

SCHOLARSHIPS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHOOL ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCHOOL AND HOME
see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCHOOL CHILDREN
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Industrious inhabitants of Karkaziskes. R. Kavaliauskaite. Taryb mokyt no. 78:1 S'58. Li, 8.

SCHOOL CONTESTS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

SCHOOL GARDENS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

SCHOOL HYGIENE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Altmanowa, Paulina Wieslawa. Jas idzie do lb. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 43 p. [Johnny joins grade 1B. 1st ed.] P, 14.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL PERIODICALS
see subdivision COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL SPORTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

SCHOOLHOUSES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Heating and ventilation of schools. P. Weiszburg. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 6:248-252 Je'58. H, 16.

SCHOOLS, RUSSIAN

How to prepare for the Latvian language examination in grades 7-10 in schools with Russian instruction language. A. Jeca. Skolot avize no. 15:2 Ap'58. La, 8.

This problem must be studied. H. Grase, B. Infantjevs. Skolot avize no. 15:1 Ap'58. La, 8.

SCHWANN, STANISLAW

S. Schawann's Korespondencja Karola Marksa do wroclawskiej Neue Oder-Zeitung (Karl Marx's Correspondence with the Breslau Neue Oder-Zeitung); a book review. (az). Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:122-124 O'58. P, 6.

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT

A warning of Albert Schweitzer. Krest revue 25 no. 6: 165-166 Je'58. C, 3.

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

On freedom of science. K. Ajdukiewicz. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2:1-19 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

Reflections on science. T. Kotarbinski. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:1-11 Ja/Mr'58. P, 13.

Some forms of the Marxist viewpoint on science. R. Ratkovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10:394-402 O'58. Y, 5.

SCIENCE FICTION
see subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
see subdivision RESEARCH under ESTONIA.

SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

100th anniversary of the birth of K. E. Tsiolkovskii. Tr. from the Russian. A. Grigorian. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4:476-479 '58. C, 13.

SCOURING COMPOUNDS

To increase the scouring power of some surface-active substances. Pt. 1. A. Lorinc and others. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:196-200 '58. H, 16.

SCREW THREADS

Considerations on the strain in the joints with conical threads. (To be contd.) M. Geller-Cimpina. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:261-267 Je'58. R, 16.

Manufacture of screw taps and dies, and the problem of tolerances in the metric thread. I. Lazarescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:268-273 Je'58. R, 16.

SCULPTORS, ESTONIAN

Jaan koort; in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of his (1883-1935). V. Raam. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 45:5 N'58. E, 11.

SCULPTORS, LATVIAN

Great event in the life of Latvian artists. In Russian. A. Lapins. Kom sov La 13 no. 6:50-55 Je'58. La, 6.

SCULPTURE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

SCULPTURE, CZECH

"Lumir," a statue by Vaclav Levy. M. Cerna. Umeni 6 no. 3:302-305 '58. C, 10.

SCULPTURE, GREEK

Myron and the discobolus statuette of Munich. V. Sumeghy. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:67-72 '58. H, 4.

SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

The meeting of a Hungarian sculptor and a French painter. L. Bordacs. Muterem 1 no. 7:32-34 Jl'58. H, 10.

The statutes of Rozsa B. Kaldor. T. Artner. Muterem 1 no. 7:30-31 Jl'58. H, 10.

SCULPTURE, LATVIAN

Premiums to sculptors. Lit un maksla no. 42:4 O'58. La, 11.

SCULPTURE, RELIGIOUS
see subdivision CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SCULPTURE, RUMANIAN

Myth and reality in Jalea's works. M. Deac. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:5-6 '58. R, 10.

Retrospective exhibition of Ion Jalea's sculptures. H. Blazian. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:2-4 '58. R, 10.

Two folk artists, Kazar and Vida. P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:12-14 '58. R, 10.

SEA
see OCEAN.

SEA LAWS
see MARITIME LAW.

SEASIDE RESORTS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SECURITY OFFENSES
see subdivision SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES under HUNGARY.

SEDLACEK, AUGUST

August Sedlacek speaks of Hus and Zizka. F. Bartos. Krest revue 25 no. 6:184-187 Je'58. C, 3.

SEED
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Disinfection of seeds. N. Ostojic. Hem poljopr no. 19: 15-28 '58. Y, 15.

Increase of tomato yield by treatment of seeds with stimulants. D. Balan, N. Serban. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1053-1058 D'57. R, 13.

Polarographic determination of vitamin C in vegetables grown from chemically stimulated or unstimulated seeds. M. Serban, D. Motet-Grigoras. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1025-1028 D'57. R, 13.

Some questions on collaboration in the selection and seed production of fruit culture. In Russian. E. Khrobochek. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:114-121 '58. B, 15.

Sowing on the eve of winter and treating the seeds of coriander and anise in order to speed up the germination. T. Saveanu, E. Mateescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1047-1052 D'57. R, 13.

SEEDLINGS

Valeriu Enescu's Seminte de arbori si arbusti (Tree and Shrub Seeds); a book review. A. Dediu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432 Jl'58. R, 15.

SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL

Some tendencies in the development of right of self-determination. In English. A. Bozovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:30-42 '58. Y, 7.

SELSYNS
see SYNCHROS.

SEMANTICS

Metalanguages, metatheories, and the humanities. O. Wojtasiewicz. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2: 65-69 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

Vague terms. T. Kubinski. Studia log 7:115-179 '58. P, 3.

SEMICONDUCTORS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Tauc, Jan. Elektromotorické síly v polovodicích. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 197 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce matematisko-fysikalni. Veda mení zivot, sv. 8) [Electro-motive forces in semiconductors. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Investigation of the effective mass of current carriers in GaSb. In English. Z. Kopec. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:265-271 '58. P, 13.

On the existence of a semiconducting component of the electric properties in some resistive alloys of the type of solid solution. T. Dulamita, D. Drimer, E. Fokt. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:151-160 '58. R, 16.

SEMPER, JOHANNES

Letter on poetry which discusses J. Semper's Kuidas elaksid? [How Would You Live?] A review. E. Nirk. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:6-7 O'58. E, 11.

SENDIVOGIUS, MICHAEL

Attempts at annexing Neumark by Poland in 1402 in the light of documents by Sendivogius and his friends of February 14 of that year. W. Fenrych. Historia Poznan no. 3:69-117 '58. P, 4.

SENSATIONALISM IN NEWSPAPERS

The sensational and its consequences. J. Dos Santos. Presa noastra 3 no. 5/6:13-14 My/Je'58. R, 11.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

The hydrocyclone and its application in technique of ore dressing. B. Georgescu. Rev min 9 no. 5:226-234 My'58. R, 16.

On heavy suspension forming in hydrocyclones. G. Tarjan. Bany Lap 13 no. 6:381-388 Je'58. H, 16.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Belgrade agricultural combine operating on 17,000 ha; management, staff, technique, organization. D. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:850-852 S'58. Y, 5.

Operating on 17,000 ha; Belgrade agricultural combine operating on a mdoern industrial and economic basis. D. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:826-827 S'58. Y, 5.

SERBIA - BOOKS

Goals of an action; before Book Month in Serbia. F. Cengle. Komunist 17 no. 73:7 S'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - COKE

Half-coke in Kosovo. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:956 O'58. Y, 5.

SERBIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The result of increased needs; the opening of over 70 new evening political schools in Serbia is foreseen. D. L. Komunist 17 no. 73:1 S'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Against negative manifestations; the activity of the organizations of the League of Communists in Belgrade. J. Raicevic. Komunist 17 no. 76:5 O'58. Y, 6.

Possibilities are greater; data on the numerical increase of organizations of the League of Communists of Serbia. S. Duzevic. Komunist 17 no. 69: 6 Ag'58. Y, 6.

With united forces; before the Conference of the League of Communists of Belgrade University. D. N. Komunist 17 no. 75:7 O'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - DWELLINGS

The experimental housing block in New Belgrade. A. B. Izgradnja 12 no. 8:5-6 Ag'58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Electric industries of Serbia. S. Lilic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:326-329 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - FAIRS

Leskovac, Yugoslavia. Sajam tekstila i tekstilnih masina. Uprava. Od prve industriske izlozbe do petog leskovaskog sajma. [Leskovac, 1958?] 28 p. [From the first industrial exhibition to the fifth Leskovac fair. English, French, and German summaries. illus., map] Y, 5.

SERBIA - FARM PRODUCE

Organization of the fight against storage pests in 1958. B. Stamenovic. Hem poljopr no. 19:39-44 '58. Y, 15.

SERBIA - GEOLOGY

Andjelkovic, Milodrag Z. Geoloski sastav i tektonika gledickih planina. Beograd, 1956. 30-184 p. [Geologic structure and tectonics of the mountains of Gledici. French summary. illus., maps (part fold.)] Y, 12.

SERBIA - GRAVEL

Supply of Belgrade with gravel; a depository with a separation capacity of 25,000 cubic meters under construction. S. M. Izgradnja 12 no. 8:21-22 Ag'58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Boundaries of Austariatae. M. Cuic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:115-124 '57. Y, 4.

Nemanja's charter to the citizens of Split. P. Radojkovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:125-142 '57. Y, 4.

Relations between Montenegro and Serbia, 1827-1830; Petar I and Prince Milos, a diplomatic conflict. N. Skerovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:31-46 '57. Y, 4.

SERBIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Vlasina hydroelectric-power system. B. Jovanovic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 4/5:157-186 Ap/My'58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - MOSQUES

Bajrakli Mosque in Belgrade. A. Hadzic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:330-333 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

SERBIA - MUSEUMS

Museums in boxes. Z. Tucakovic-Markovic. Komunist 17 no. 75:9 O'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - MUSIC

Noted before the end of the season. A. Preger. Savremenik no. 5:629-632 My'55. Y, 11.

SERBIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Problems of physical education in Belgrade schools. S. Ivancevic. Nastava vaspit 7 no. 7:455-460 '58. Y, 8.

SERBIA - POSTAL SERVICE

PTT on the Nis - Paracin highway. D. Stojkovic. PTT sind 10 no. 10:7 O'58. Y, 5.

SERBIA - POTATOES

Production and consumption of potatoes in Serbia; a symposium. A. Dokic and others. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 5:1-100 My'58. Y, 15.

SERBIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

More attention should be paid to sanitary inspection in Serbia. P. Popovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:15-21 '58. Y, 14.

Problems of health stations in economic organizations. J. Bole. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:46-50 '58. Y, 14.

Social workers in health institutions. S. Nedeljkovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:40-42 '58. Y, 14.

SERBIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Subsidies to social organizations; a session of the Central Committee of the Trade-unions of Serbia. Komunist 17 no. 77:6 O'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - ROADS

Highway or simply a road. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:908 S'58. Y, 5.

The organization of road construction in Serbia. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1006 O'58. Y, 5.

The Paracin - Nis Highway; this year and next will be constructed 75 km. of road. Izgradnja 12 no. 8:19-20 Ag'58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - SPORTS

Finally open criticism; a meeting of the Communist Sport Committee of the Partizan Society in Belgrade. D. Duraskovic. Komunist 17 no. 77:6 O'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - TEACHING

Dramatization in teaching; from practice. L. Petrovic. Nastava vaspit 7 no. 7:445-450 '58. Y, 8.

SERBIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Less Gymnasiums and more technical schools. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:981 O'58. Y, 5.

SERBIA - THEATER

Dubrovacka trilogija (Dubrovnik's Trilogy) and our repertoire. S. Bajic. Savremenik no. 3:376-379 Mr'58. Y, 11.

A first performance and a guest performance. S. Bajic. Savremenik no. 5:626-628 My'55. Y, 11.

Main attention; impressions on the work of theater councils in Serbia. B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 76: 7 O 58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - THEATERS

The Obernyik-Egressy drama Gyorgy Brankovics on the Serbian stage. I. Poth. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:133-138 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

SERBIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Course in the history of the Socialist Revolution of Yugoslavia at the Faculty of Philosophy in Belgrade. S. M. Komunist 17 no. 75:5 O'58. Y, 6.

With united forces; before the Conference of the League of Communists of Belgrade University. D. N. Komunist 17 no. 75:7 O'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - WATER

Aqueduct of the city of Nish. S. Andric. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:99-106(99, 102-103, 106 wanting) '58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Here the arms were made; on the occasion of the anniversary of the liberation of Uzice. S. K. Komunist 17 no. 74:8 S'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - ZOOLOGY

What changes should be made in teaching zoology in eight-year schools? S. Petrovic. Nastava vaspit 7 no. 7:399-408 '58. Y, 8.

SERBIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dubrovacka trilogija (Dubrovnik's Trilogy) and our repertoire. S. Bajic. Savremenik no. 3:376-379 Mr'58. Y, 11.

SERBIAN ESSAYS

An essay on the wish. C. Brasanac. Savremenik no. 5: 550-557 My'58. Y, 11.

I saw you, world. B. Timotijevic. Savremenik no. 5: 547 My'58. Y, 11.

SERBIAN ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Portrait of an author: Ivo Hergesic's Knjizevni portreti (Literary Portraits); a book review. M. Sijakovic. Savremenik no. 5:622-625 My'55. Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION

Cosic, Bora. Svi smrtni; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 164 p. (Biblioteka jugoslovenski romani, knj. 14) [All mortal; a novel] Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chronicle of country life; a review of Dusan Matic's Kocka je bacena (The Die Is Cast). V. Gligoric. Savremenik no. 2:236-239 F'58. Y, 11.

Devils and psychiatrists; a review of Milivoje Perovic's Beli kvadrati (White Squares). M. Bjelic. Savremenik no. 3:369-372 Mr'58. Y, 11.

Lamenting lost youth; a review of Mladen Oljaca's Molitva za moju bracu (Prayers for My Brothers). V. Gligoric. Savremenik no. 4:478-481 Ap'58. Y, 11.

A new novelist; a review of Dragoslav Nikolic-Micki's Juda nije izdao Boga (Judas Did Not Betray God). P. Zoric. Savremenik no. 4:485-487 Ap'58. Y, 11.

Reasons and counter reasons; a review of Sveta Lukic's Razlozi (Reasons). M. Jurkovic. Savremenik no. 4: 482-485 Ap'58. Y, 11.

Retreating of conquering; a review of Mica Popovic's Izlet (Excursion). R. Tautovic. Savremenik no. 3: 363-369 Mr'58. Y, 11.

Under the grindstone; a review of Aleksandar Vuco's Mrtve javke (Dead Echoes). V. Gligoric. Savremenik no. 2:233-236 F'58. Y, 11.

Vladan Desnica's Prolece u Badrovcu (Spring in Badrovac); a book review. An. P. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:742-743 S'55. Y, 11.

Where the girls do not comb their hair; a review of Mihajlo Lalic's Lelejska gora (Lelija Mountain). P. Brecic. Krogovi 7 no. 6:436-439 '58. Y, 1.

SERBIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Ducic, Jovan. Pesme, putopisi, eseji. [Izbor i predgovor Borislav Mihajlovic] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 302 p. (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u sto knjiga, knj. 52) [Poems, description of travels, essays. port.] Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

5th volume of Milan Bogdanovic's Stari i novi (The Old and the New Ones); a book review. M. Jurkovic. Savremenik no. 5:613-616 My'55. Y, 11.

Irrationalism in Marko Ristic's aesthetics. Z. Gavrilovic. Savremenik no. 5:605-612 My'55. Y, 11.

Negation of mythomania in Ranko Marinkovic's prose. S. Leovac. Savremenik no. 5:566-573 My'55. Y, 11.

Thoughts after the fact: Zhivko Milicevic's Radoznalosti (Curiosities); a book review. M. Popovic. Savremenik no. 5:620-622 My'55. Y, 11.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PHILOSOPHERS
see PHILOSOPHERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN POETRY

Blagojevic, Desimir. Ptice nemilice. Beograd, Prosveta, 1958. 124 p. [Merciless birds; poems] Y, 11.

Kolundzija, Dragan. Zatvorenik u ruzi; pesme. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 79 p. (Savremena poezija) [Prisoner in a rose; poems] Y, 11.

Lalic, Ivan V. Velika vrata mora. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 90 p. (Savremena poezija) [The big door of the sea; poems] Y, 11.

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aleksandar Vuco the poet; a review of his Ako se jos jednom setim (If I Remember Once More). P. Zoric. Savremenik no. 2:242-246 F'58. Y, 11.

Poems by Miodrag Pavlovic; a review of his Oktave (Octaves). P. Zoric. Savremenik no. 3:372-375 Mr'58. Y, 11.

Sojourn of Sima Milutinovic in Vidin, 1816-1817. V. Nedic. Savremenik no. 4:468-477 Ap'58. Y, 11.

SERBIAN PROVERBS
see PROVERBS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Frol, Ivo. Nas jezik; gramatika i pravopis. Ilustrirala Zdenka Turkalj. Zagreb, Skolska i pedagoska izd. Nakladnog zavoda Hrvatske. [Our language; grammar and orthography. illus.] Y, 11.

Adverbs as verbal prefixes in the literary language of the Croats in Burgenland. In German. L. Hadrovics. Studia slavica 4 no. 1/2:211-249 '58. H, 11.

Contribution to the origin and semantics of a Central European word pajdas ~ pajtas. In German. B. Sulan. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:409-415 '58. H, 11.

Family names enging in -eo in the Croatian anthroponomy. V. Putanec. Rad filolog JAZU 315:287-342 '57. Y, 11.

The infinitive in the Serbo-Croatian language. F. Slawski. Studia z filol 3:345-361 '58. P, 11.

The Law of the Moscenic Castle; its copies, text, and language. A. Sepic. Rad filolog JAZU 315:233-285 '57. Y, 11.

Lexical curiosities from the ancient Croatian authors. T. Matic. Rad filolog JAZU 315:29-75 '57. Y, 11.

Oldest Slavonian dictionary. M. Kosor. Rad filolog JAZU 315:5-28 '57. Y, 11.

Origin of the name Rivanj. F. Amos-Rube. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:485-488 '57. Y, 1.

Problems of the ča speeches. J. Hamm. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:21-38 '57. Y, 1.

The reflex of the proto-Slavic -ě- on the islands of northern Dalmatia. V. Jakic-Cestaric. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:407-422 '57. Y, 1.

Sources, orthography, and language of Jurin's dictionary. M. Kosor. Rad filolog JAZU 315:77-231 '57. Y, 11.

Struggle for the Croatian language in the Rijeka Theater in 1842; according to the correspondents of Ilirske narodne novine. M. Despot. Jadran zbornik 2:533-536 '57. Y, 4.

Struggle for the equality of the Croatian language in the Istrian Council. B. Lukic. Jadran zbornik 2: 121-148 '57. Y, 4.

The word treasure of Nin speech. L. Mastrovic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:467-483 '57. Y, 1.

SERBS IN BULGARIA

Sojourn of Sima Milutinovic in Vidin, 1816-1817. V. Nedic. Savremenik no. 4:468-477 Ap'58. Y, 11.

SERIES

A generalization of results of R. C. James concerning absolute bases in Banach spaces. In English. C. Bessaga, A. Pelczynski. Studia math 17 no. 2:165-174 '58. P, 13.

Linear limitation proceedings. In German. W. Tshobanow, G. Paskalew. Studia math 17 no. 2:141-149 '58. P, 13.

On bases and unconditional convergence of series in Banach spaces. In English. C. Bessaga, A. Pelczynski. Studia math 17 no. 2:151-164 '58. P, 13.

SERPENTINE

Complex utilization of nickelous serpentines. A. Ianu, D. Totoescu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:33-54 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

Refractory forsterite products from serpentine with the addition of dolomite. A. Braniski. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:19-32 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

SERVOMECHANISMS

Special servomechanic records. K. Kabes. Automatisace no. 8:252-257 Ag'58. C, 16.

SEWAGE

Skibniewski, Leonard. Rolnicze wykorzystanie sciekow, miejskich i przemyslowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1951. 214 p. [Agricultural utilization of municipal and industrial sewage] P, 16.

Purification of hospital sewage water. D. Nagy. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 5:213-215 My'58. H, 16.

SEWING

Types of stitches. I. Torje. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:341-345 S'58. R, 16.

SEWING MACHINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Machinery and articles for the clothing industry of domestic and foreign production at the 27th Poznan International Fair. W. Kaluzny. Odziez 9 no. 8:183-187 Ag'58. P, 16.

A new type of Reece machine for making bound buttonholes. W. Kaluzny. Odziez 9 no. 9:212-214 S'58. P, 16.

SEX AND LAW

The principle of the equality of sexes and the conflict of laws in the family law. In French. M. Jezdic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:146-155 '58. Y, 7.

SHAFT SINKING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A critical study of the balancing of multiweight shaft plumbing. J. Staudinger. Bany lap 10 no. 1:32-35 Ja'55. H, 16.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Conversations on drama; Shakespeare and film. Dialog 3 no. 9:117-122 S'58. P, 11.

SHALE
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Advantageous sectioning of a grate for a furnace with a fluidized solid on oil-shale coke. E. Jurisma. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:201-207 '58. E, 13.

Economical efficiency of the application of binding agents derived from shale ash. In Russian. E. Kull, R. Reisman. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:212-220 '58. E, 1.

Ash-SHARKAWI, ABDARRAHMAN

The first book from Egypt; a review of ash-Sharkawi's The Land. V. Oleriny. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:4, 10 S'58. C, 11.

SHCHERBA, LEV VLADIMIROVICH

L. V. Shcherba as a researcher in the Russian language; on the occasion of the publication of his selected works on the Russian language. In German. M. Peter. Studia slavica 4 no. 1/2:1-21 '58. H, 11.

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Influence of the humidity of loam on its shearing strength. J. Feda. Inz stavby 6 no. 8:402-408 Ag'58. C, 16.

Open-air shearing tests in Miocene loams. A. Dvorak. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:449-454 S'58. C, 16.

SHEEP
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Babameto, E. Insemenimi artificial i dhenve. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1957. 87 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Artificial insemination of sheep] A, 15.

SHEET METAL
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SHEET STEEL

Cathodic protection of steel sheet pilings. L. Dziembowski. Prace inst mors no. 10:29-48 '58. P, 17.

Contribution to the process of rectification of distortion by means of heat and using various thermal sources. J. Matas. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:219-220 Jl'58. C, 16.

Problem of rectification of distortion of steel sheets under heat. R. Krnak. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:252-253 Ag'58. C, 16.

Semiautomatic welding of thin steel sheets. Tr. from the Russian. R. K. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:254 Ag'58. C, 16.

SHELL MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Increasing accuracy of shell molds by using backing-up materials. S. Simonik. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:254-255 Ag'58. C, 16.

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS

The origin of the word syngic-agac in Taras Shevchenko's poetry; oriental influence on the Ukrainian language. J. Janow. Studia z filol 3:203-209 '58. P, 11.

SHIPPING
see also subdivision under CROATIA, DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC), ISTRIA.

The basic productivity measurement in marine transportation. W. Rzepecki. Prace Inst mors no. 11:37-42 '58. P, 17.

The tonnage of ships and the distance of transportation as factors for increasing labor productivity and lowering prime cost. B. Baev. Transp delo 10 no. 5:33-38 '58. B, 16.

SHIPS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Auxiliary electric-power plants on ships. S. K. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:197-198 Je'58. P, 17.

A cross section of the production of the world's shipbuilding industry for the next few years. I. Bojanowska. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9:267-270 S'58. P, 17.

Determination of the static stability leavers and designation of the height of the freeboard by using the radial analyzer of ship stability. O. Jablonski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:105-109 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Disintegrating cracks in steel and consequent conclusions for modern shipbuilding. S. Butnicki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:115-118 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Experimental measurements of a ship's speed with Kempf's thrust log. P. Urbanski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:172-176 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Experiments and results of a measurement survey trip on the M/S Marceli Nowotko. W. Zawiasa, S. Kuropatwinski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:152-165 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping and its activities in Poland. Tr. from the English. E. Parkes. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9:292-295 S'58. P, 17.



495741 O - 59 - 14

SHIPS (Continued)

Longitudinal launching of ships. D. Ilie. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:593-598 Jl'58. R, 16.

Model tests on ship maneuverability at the Faculty of Ship Theory of the Danzig Polytechnic. W. Welnicki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:84-89 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

The nationality of merchant marine ships in public and private international law. In French. E. Pallua. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:81-94 '58. Y, 7.

Radio measurements on ships. C. Nielsen. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:190-194 Je'58. P, 17.

The results of model trials of fishing cutter resistance at the Naval Institute compared with the results of analogous trials made in other establishments. A. Jarosz and others. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:98-104 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Some problems connected with the preliminary drawing of steam turbine propulsion installations for tankers. J. Stalinski, M. Wesolowski, H. Plety. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:139-146 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Steam and gas turbines for ships. J. Rozanowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:196-197 Je'58. P, 17.

Ultrasonic antifouling installation. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:195 Je'58. P, 17.

SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Dyeing and its influence upon the technology of the manufacture of leather vamps. I. Mustea. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:370-374 O'58. R, 16.

Geometric system of the multiplication and automation of footwear manufacture. II. M. Masif. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:351 S'58. R, 16.

Joining by gluing. II. Influence of the substratum properties upon adhesion. V. Cociu. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:370-374 O'58. R, 16.

Manufacture of smooth leather for the vamps made out of the neck and belly parts of ox hides. S. Marcus. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:324-329 S'58. R, 16.

New technology leads to higher productivity. M. Mikac. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:172-173 Je'58. C, 16.

Practical experiences with imported sponge-rubber soles. A. Martisek. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:180-181 Je'58. C, 16.

Problems of manufacturing high-heel shoes. M. Masif. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:335-338 S'58. R, 16.

Study relative to the modification of sole leather properties during wear. A. Capilna, M. Dumitrescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:366-369 O'58. R, 16.

Testing the quality of toe puff and the material used for their production. A. Sejkora. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:136-140 My'58. C, 16.

Vaclav Budil's Obuvnicke modelarstvi (Shoe-Model Making); a book review. Kozarstvi 8 no. 5:159-160 My'58. C, 16.

[illegible]

Dabrowska, Krystyna. Karol z Atmy. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 163 p. [Charles from Atma; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Domaniewski, Tomasz. Bialy cien; opowiadania. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 389 p. [The white shadow; short stories. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Dygat, Stanislaw. Rozowy Kajecik. Rysunki Henryka Tomaszewskiego. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 189 p. [A pink notebook; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Galecki, Tadeusz. Kronika swieciechowska [napisal] Andrzej Strug [pseud.] [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 198 p. [The Swieciechow chronicle; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Galecki, Tadeusz. Ze wspomnien starego sympatyka [napisal] Andrzej Strug [pseud.] [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 205 p. [From the reminiscences of an old sympathizer; short stories] P, 11.

Gornicki, Gerard. Sybirca; opowiadania. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1957] 154 p. [The Siberian; short stories] P, 11.

Irzykowski, Karol. Spod ciemnej gwiazdy. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 214 p. [Under a somber star; short stories] P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Proza poetycka. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 403 p. [Poetic prose; short stories] P, 11.

Kapeniak, Jozef. Przeciw ludziom i zywiolom. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1957. 182 p. [Against men and elements; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Kucharski, Jan Edward. Lesne godziny. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 110 p. [Sylvan hours; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Minkowski, Aleksander. Blekitna milosc; opowiadania. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 252 p. [Blue love; short stories] P, 11.

Mitzner, Zbigniew. Obrachunki wiejskie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1956] 273 p. [Settling accounts in the country. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Paukszta, Eugeniusz. Opowiesci niecodzienne. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1957] 363 p. [Uncommon stories] P, 11.

Sebylowa, Sabina. Moja matka opowiada. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 149 p. [My mother tells stories. illus.] P, 11.

Siemienski, Lucjan Hipolit. Ogrody i poeci; wybor pism. [Wyboru dokonala Maria Janion. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 459 p. [Gardens and poets; selected writings. 1st ed. notes] P, 11.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Humoreski z teki Worszylly. Opracowala Alina Nofer. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich, 1952. 154 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Humorous sketches from Worszylla's portfolio. illus.] P, 11.

Stawinski, Jerzy Stefan. Ucieczka. Casalarga. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 179 p. [Short stories: Theescape, Casalarga] P, 11.

Wygodzki, St. 6 [i. e. Szesc] opowiadan. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza [1958] 234 p. [Six stories] P, 11.

Zapolska, Gabriela. Szkice powiesciowe. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 358 p. (Her Dziela wybrane, t. 10) [Sketches for novels] P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Duma o hetmanie i inne opowiadania. Ilustracje Jana M. Szancera. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 229 p. [Meditations on the hetman, and other tales. illus.] P, 11.

Zulawski, Miroslaw. Ostatnia Europa; trzy miniatury. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 87 p. [The last Europe; three miniatures] P, 11.

RT STORIES, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM ZECH

emcova, Bozena. Wybor obrazkow i opowiadan. Przel. i opracowal Jozef Magnuszewski. [Wyd. 2.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1953] xxxv, 205 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 70) [Selection of sketches and stories. Tr. from the Czech. 2d ed.] P, 11

RT STORIES, RUMANIAN

elavrancea, Cella. Vraja; nuvele. [Bucuresti] Editura "Cultura Nationala," 1946. 206 p. [Sorcery; short stories] R, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Ljubisa, Stjepan Mitrov. Pripovetke. [Izbor i predgovor Cuza Radovic] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 341 p. (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u sto knjiga, knj. 25) [Short stories. port., bibl.] Y, 11.

Milojkovic, Mirko. Gde je moja ulica. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 180 p. (Savremena proza) [Where is my street? Short stories] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

Belcic, Vinko. Dokler je dan. [Buenos Aires] Tabor [1958] 74 p. [Until it is day; short stories] Y, 11.

SHRIMPS

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

SHRUBS

Valeriu Enescu's Seminte de arbori si arbusti (Tree and Shrub Seeds); a book review. A. Dediu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432 Jl'58. R, 15.

SIBERIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Wind over the forests. V. Villandi. Noorus no. 10:4-7 O'58. E, 5.

SICILY - HISTORY

The book of letters of Pier delle Vigne Hungary. Pt. 1. Thoughts on the influence of the Sicilian state organization on Hungary. (To be contd.) Gy. Bonis. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:1-26 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

SIDERITE

Paragenesis of the fluor-apatite-siderite vein in Jedlove Kostoliany, in the district of Zlate Moravce. S. Polak. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:76-88 '57. C, 12.

SIENICKI, MIKOLAJ

Mikolaj Sienicki, the Demosthenes of Polish Sejms. S. Grzybowski. Odrodz i reform 2:91-132 '57. P, 4.

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Dziela Sienkiewicza w przekladach. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 252 p. (Sienkiewicz, Henryk. His Dziela; wyd. zbiorowe pod red. Juliana Krzyzanowskiego, t. 59) [Sienkiewicz' translated works] P, 11.

SIGNATURES (WRITING)

see subdivision under DALMATIA.

SIKORSKI, WLADYSLAW

Lipski, Jozef. Trzy podroze gen. Sikorskiego do Ameryki. Londyn, Instytut Historyczny im. gen. Sikorskiego, 1949. 24 p. [Three trips of General Sikorski to America. ports., facsim.] P, 4.

SILESIA

New scientific centers. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2: 74-77 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

SILESIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

From the social and cultural life of Waldenburg. A. Szyperski. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:190-195 My/Je '57. P, 4.

SILESIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The question of preservation of historic monuments in Silesia. M. Zlat. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:201-203 My/Je '57. P, 4.

SILESIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural life in Hirschberg. W. Staszewski. Przegl zach 13 no. 3:195-200 My/Je '57. P, 4.

SILESIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Rechowicz, Henryk. Walka o antyfaszystowski front ludu slaskiego 1935-1937. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 126 p. [The fight for an antifascist front of the Silesian people in 1935-1937. illus.] P, 5.

SILESIA - ORES

Tests in dressing the Silesian lead-zinc ores in heavy suspensions. W. Stronczak, M. Slusarek. Rev min 9 no. 4:147-154 Ap'58. R, 16.

SILICA

The effect of colloidal silica on the processing of cotton and on the quality of the yarn. I. (To be contd.) T. Jackowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:122-129 Mr'58. P, 16.

SILICA BRICK

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SILICATES

Data on the determination of the softening viscosity of silicate glasses. B. Locsei. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6: 202-203 '58. H, 16.

SILICATES (Continued)

New method for rapid determination of $SiO_2$ in silicates (argil, kaolin, bauxite). C. Liteanu, C. Strusievici, G. Rusu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:61-66 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

SILICON

First electric locomotive equipped with silicium rectifier. I. Corodeanu. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6: 335-336 Je'58. R, 16.

SILICON OXIDES

New method of rapid determination of $SiO_2$ by means of its insolubility in glycerin. C. Liteanu, C. Strusievici, G. Rusu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:61-66 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

New method for rapid determination of $SiO_2$ in silicates (argil, kaolin, bauxite). C. Liteanu, C. Strusievici, G. Rusu. Studii cerc chim 3 no. 1/2:61-66 Ja/Je '55. R, 13.

SILICONES

Silicon, a polymer of the future. V. Docuzian. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:306-309 Ag'58. R, 16.

SILK

Duchac, Antonin. Usporadani a obsluha hedvabnickych stavu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 234 p. (Technicka minima textilniho prumyslu, 10) [Setting and operating silk looms. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 16.

Synthetic fibers as a concurrence to hemp and silk. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:861 S'58. Y, 5.

SILKWORMS
see subdivision under CHINA.

SILLINGER, PAVOL

Twenty years after the death of Pavol Sillinger; a biographic sketch. I. Hrabovec. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:343 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

SILON
see NYLON.

SILOS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SILVER IODIDE

Following the adsorption of ions by the surface of silver iodide by means of titration. In German. E. Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:113-117 '58. H, 13.

SILVERING

Methods for determining the thickness of silver layer on silvered glass. E. Codreanu, A. Bodioaga. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:310-312 Ag'58. R, 16.

SILVICULTURE
see FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

SILVICULTURE
see subdivision FORESTS AND FORESTRY under SUDETENLAND.

SINDIK, MILENKO

Exhibition of paintings by Milenko Sindik. Z. Perovic. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:508 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

SINGING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

SIRUPS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SITNICKI, ZYGMUNT

Żygmunt Sitnicki (May 3, 1896-July 6, 1958); an obituary. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:92 O'58. P, 7.

SITTE, CAMILLO

Camillo Sitte's regulatory plan for Ljubljana. N. Sumi. Zbornik umet zgod 4:211-220 '57. Y, 10.

SIZING (TEXTILE)

Effect of drying on the quality of sized yard. II. Tr. from Hungarian. K. Ramaszeder. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:92-94 F'58. P, 16.

Warp sizing, an important factor for increasing the weaving productivity. G. Zaharia. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:336-340 S'58. R, 16.

SKALKO, KLONIMIR

K. Skalko's Skolska inspekcija. Drustveno pedagoska funkcija i metodika rads (School Inspection. A Social and Pedagogic Function and the Method of Work); a book review. J. Demarin. Pedag rad 13 no. 7/8:320-324 S/O'58. Y, 8.

SKIS AND SKIING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SKULTETY, AUGUST HORISLAV

Slovak fairy tales by August H. Skultety and Pavel Dobsinsky. A. Melichercik. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:449-468 '58. C, 12.

SKVIRECKAS, JUOZAPAS, ABP.

Archbishop Metropolitan Juozapas Skvireckas; in commemoration of the 85th birthday of great pastor and translator of the Holy Scriptures. K. Razminas. Liet dien 9 no. 10:4 D'58. Li, 1.

SLAG
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Possibilities of welding circular sectors into molten slag. J. Zeke. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:196-200 Jl'58. C, 16.

Structural and thermodynamic fundamentals of the reactions of liquid metallurgic slags. T. Negrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:161-202 '58. R, 16.

SLAPELIS, IGNAS

Officer and envoy; some events from the life of artist Ignas Slapelis in the Siberian taiga. A. Gintneris. Liet dien 9 no. 9:17 N'58. Li, 1.

SLATE

Hydraulic test of permeability in disintegrated clay-slates. J. Lucek. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:345-348 Jl'58. C, 16.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SLAVEIKOV, PETKO RACHEV

Unknown notes of P. R. Slaveikov concerning the Russo-Turkish War of Liberation, 1877-1878. S. Baeva. Lit misul 2 no. 5:111-120 '58. B, 11.

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Slowianoznawstwa. Slownik starozytnosci slowianskich; zeszyt dyskusyjny. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 147 p. [Dictionary of Slavic antiquities; a fascicle for discussion. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., index, plans] P, 4.

Problems of cultural and homestead continuity in ancient Slavic territories. K. Jazdzewski. Zesz nauk hum Lodz no. 8:3-26 '58. P, 1.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Contribution to the question of Slavic-Rumanian and Hungarian-Rumanian linguistic relationships. In German. L. Tamas. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:385-394 '58. H, 11.

Lexicographic contributions. In French. F. Bezlaj. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:Linguistica 50-58 '55. Y, 11.

An outline of the history of the proto-Slavic language. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Studia z filol 3:243-265 '58. P, 11.

The proto-Slavic element in the contemporary Czech vocabulary. T. Orlos. Studia z filol 3:267-283 '58. P, 11.

The Slavic med (copper). In German. Linguistica. B. Cop. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:27-32 '58. Y, 11.

Survival of an old Slavic word root set- 'fremere' in Hungarian. In German. B. Sulan. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4: 404-408 '58. H, 11.

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Basic problems of the medieval poetics and their reflection in studies of Slavic literature. F. Svejkovsky. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:269-287 Ag'58. C, 11.

The Slavic theory of literature in the United States. J. Frentzel. Tworczosc 14 no. 8:164-169 Ag'58. P, 11.

SLAVIC NAMES
see NAMES, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Slowianoznawstwa. Z polskich studiow slawistycznych; prace jezykoznawcze i etnogenetyczne na IV Miedzynarodowy Kongres Slawistow w Moskwie, 1958. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 2 v. [From Polish Slavic studies; linguistic and ethnogenic works for the 4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. 1st ed. maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 11.

The Fourth Congress of Slavists in Moscow. K. Rosenbaum. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:3, 6-7 S'58. C, 11.

International Conference of Slavists in Belgrade, September 15-21, 1955. A. Section for Linguistics. R. Kolaric. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:251-254 '55. Y, 11.

Professor Ramovs' letters from the docentship to the professorship. R. Nahtigal. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:232-246 '55. Y, 11.

Short reports. F. Jakopin. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:257-260 '55. Y, 11.

Stratigraphy of Slavs in the light of onomastic science; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. F. Bezlaj. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2: 35-56 '58. Y, 11.

SLAVIC STUDIES
see subdivision under GERMANY, HUNGARY.

SLAVICEK, ANTONIN

A. Slavicek; a biographic sketch. J. Svec. Csl voyak 7 no. 17:8-9 Ag'58. C, 17.

SLAVONIA - WHEAT

San Pastore wheat in the fields of Dilj; from a trip through Slavonia. Z. S. Komunist 17 no. 75:6 O'58. Y, 6.

SLAVS

Caln federations and the first "states" of South Slavs. R. Guzina. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:147-171 Ap/Je '58. Y, 7.

SLEEP

Sleep and dreams. L. Petrescu. Tin leninist 8 no. 6:54 58 Je'58. R, 5.

SLIDE RULE

New precision slide rule. M. Petrov. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:149-169 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

A slide rule used in planning operations. O. Urban. Podn org 12 no. 8:369-371 Ag'58. C, 5.

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Economic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. P. T. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 3:282-289 '58. C, 5.

The collaboration between the Institute of Czech Literature of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Institute of Slovak Literature of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. S. Smatlak. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:277-279 Je'58. C, 11.

A joint meeting of the Presidiums of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. M. R. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:356-357 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Proposed publication plan of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for 1959. Slov rec 23 no. 5:[Suppl] 1-9 '58 C, 11.

SLOVAK ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antifeudal play of Jozef Szakallos. J. Misia Slov div 6 no. 4:319-331 '58. C, 9.

A review of past accomplishments or a cele E. Malinova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:9

SLOVAK DRAMATISTS
see DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARI
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISI

As seen from the back yard; a review of Lu Smrcok's Spoza humna (From the Back J. Bob. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:4 O'58.

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

The first volumes of M. Kukucin's work; a review of Martin Kukucin's Dielo I-II. Rozpravky (Works. Vol. 1-2; Short Stories). J. Noge. Slov lit 5 no. 2:249-252 '58. C, 11.

Frantisek Svantner's Zivot bez konca (Life Without End); a book review. E. Murgas. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:997-999 '58. C, 11.

Hana Zelinova's Diablov cardas (Devil's Dance): a book review. P. Hornak. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:1000-1002 '58. C, 11.

SLOVAK FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia spolocenskych vied. Terminologia anorganickej a fyzikalnej chemie. Bratislava, 1956. 176 p. [Terminology of inorganic and physical chemistry. Textbook] C, 13.

Analysis of the so-called numerical noun. F. Miko. Slov rec 23 no. 5:272-279 '58. C, 11.

Contribution to the question of the oldest Slovak linguistic documents. In German. P. Kiraly. Studia slavica 4 no. 1/2:113-158 '58. H, 11.

Czech proper nouns in a Slovak text. S. Peciar. Slov rec 23 no. 5:249-266 '58. C, 11.

Declension of nouns designating persons or animals when used to designate inanimate things. L. Dvonc. Slov rec 23 no. 5:290-294 '58. C, 11.

Folk songs in dialect-research work. In German. St. Sipos. Studia slavica 4 no. 1/2:159-191 '58. H, 11.

From medical terminology. J. Horecky. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:342-343 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Grammatical elements in the formation of words. J. Horecky. Slov rec 23 no. 5:267-272 '58. C, 11.

Jan Ededy's Domace ulohy (Homework); a book review. P. Bernath. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:504-505 '58. C, 8.

Jazykovedne studie II - dialektologia (Language Studies. II. Dialectology); a book review. G. Horak. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:348-349 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

The phraseology of Kalincik's Restavracia (Restoration). M. Salingova. Slov lit 5 no. 2:166-181 '58. C, 11.

Problem of the teaching programs of Slovak language in schools of general education. P. Bernath, S. Orlovska, J. Sedlak. Jedn skola 13 no. 4: 418-441 '58. C, 8.

Slovak technical terminology. Tech praca 10 no. 10: 829 O'58. C, 16.

Slovenstina (Slovak Language); a review of a university textbook. A. Keder. Slov rec 23 no. 5:295-307 '58. C, 11.

Some remarks about the language and sources of the Slovak dictionary of Lechnitz. In German. F. Gregor. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:325-346 '58. H, 11.

Testimonies of witnesses from Hrachov in 1603. In Slovak. St. Sipos. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:395-399 '58. H, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Artistic problems of socialist prose. J. Stevcek. Slov lit 5 no. 2:129-153 '58. C, 11.

The collaboration between the Institute of Czech Literature of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Institute of Slovak Literature of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. S. Smatlak. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:277-279 Je'58. C, 1.

The Concordia almanac; its hundredth anniversary, 1858-1958. M. Gasparik. Slov lit 5 no. 2:182-189 '58. C, 11.

A contribution to the method of research in Slovak-Hungarian literary relations in the 19th century. Tr. from the Hungarian. L. Sziklay. Slov lit 5 no. 2:154-165 '58. C, 11.

Czech, Slovak, and Lusatian literary problems in Tygodnik Ilustrowany in the years 1880-1894. J. Dutkowski. Filologia Poznan no. 2:113-124 '58. P, 11.

A discussion of tradition and modernism; a review of Dobroslav Chrobak's Cesta za umenim (In Search of Art). O. Cepan. Slov lit 5 no. 2:229-231 '58. C, 11.

Letters of Bedrich Vaclavek to Frano Kral. (To be contd.) L. Knezek. Slov lit 5 no. 2:211-223 '58. C, 11.

Notes on the study of Ladislav Bartolomeides' work. F. Svejkovsky. Slov lit 5 no. 2:197-210 '58. C, 11.

On romantism in a romantic way. E. Murges. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:4 O'58. C, 11.

The organization of a Slovak branch of the Society for Literary Science of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. -cn-. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:362 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Our literary heritage today. (k). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:1, 6 O'58. C, 11.

Relations between Czech and Slovak literature between the two World Wars. M. Tomcik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:1, 8 O'58. C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Problems of education in literature in the 11-year schools. M. Gasparik. Jedn skola 13 no. 3:289-302 '58. C, 8.

SLOVAK OPERA
see OPERA, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals issued during the years 1947-1956; a review of a periodical. L. Janocko, M. Potemra. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58):134-144. C, 2.

SLOVAK PHYSICANS
see PHYSICIANS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK POETRY

David, Gyula. A kuruckor kolteszete. Osszeallitotta David Gyula es Tordai Zador. Az alloszt Tordai Zador irta. Bukarest, Allami Irodalmi es Muveszeti Kiado. (Halado hagyomanyaink, 20-21) [Poetry of the kuroc period; poems. In Hungarian, Rumanian, and Slovak. bibl., index, notes] R, 11.
Vol. 1. [195-?] 327 p.
Vol. 2. [195-?] 329 p.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bookseller's viewpoint on publicizing poetry. J. Hajko. Citatel 7 no. 5:Za citatelom 33-34 '58. C, 2.

The forerunners of Stur poetry. R. Brtan. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:296-305 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Hviezdoslav's poetic maturity. O. Cepan. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:944-951 '58. C, 11.

A monographic study of Janko Kral; a review of Milan Pisut's Janko Kral. C. Kraus. Slov lit 5 no. 2:224-226 '58. C, 11.

A poet's midday. Z. Klatik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:4 S'58. C, 11.

Slovak poetry at the time of the Great October; a review of Jan Brezina's Slovenska poezia v revolucnych rokoch 1917-1921 (Slovak Poetry During the Revolutionary Years 1917-1921). V. Petrik. Slov lit 5 no. 2:226-229 '58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New prototypes of machinery represent an important advance in our agriculture. G. Stegmann. Mech zem 8 no. 18:424 S'58. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural literature in 1958. I. Lizonova. Citatel 7 no. 6:239-240 '58. C, 2.

Collective farmers want technical literature. R. Vavrina. Citatel 7 no. 6:208-211 '58. C, 2.

Much depends on the direction of political agitation. B. Steiner. Zivot strany no. 16:975-977 Ag'58. C, 6.

Public libraries help agriculture. K. Filka. Citatel 7 no. 6:225-227 '58. C, 2.

Two discussions of books which will be helpful to agricultural production. I. Lizonova. Citatel 7 no. 6:227-229 '58. C, 2.

Wages of agricultural workers in Slovakia during the years 1920-1929. Z. Holotikova. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:369-404 '58. C, 4.

Work with political and agricultural literature. Citatel 7 no. 6:229-230 '58. C, 2.

The work with political and agricultural literature forms the center of activities in village libraries. O. Kucera. Citatel 7 no. 5:188-189 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - ANHYDRITE

Anhydrite-gypsum deposits near Spisska Nova Ves. S. Ogurcak. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:109-115 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

B. Benadik, E. Vlcek, C. Ambros' Keltske pohrebiska na juhozapadnom Slovensku (Celtic Burial Grounds in Southwestern Slovakia); a book review. J. Kudlacek. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:350-351 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on the "Prehistorical Development of Slovakia." A. Tocik. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:345-347 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

A contribution to the study of folk architecture and dwellings in Vrable District. J. Mjartan. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:469-498 '58. C, 12.

Materials on the history of folk architecture in the former county of Bratislava at the end of the 18th century. P. Horvath. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:499-505 '58. C, 12.

Research on Romanesque architecture in the Nitra region. F. Fackenberger, V. Mencl, D. Menclova. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:185-186 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Kosice, Czechoslovak Republic. Archiv. Archiv mesta Kosic; sprievodca po fondoch a zbierkach. Vypracoval Ondrej R. Halaga. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Archivni sprava Ministerstva vnitra, 1957. 173 p. [Archives of the city of Kosice; a guide to its collections. 1st ed. illus., port., facsims., footnotes, index] C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ART

Notes on building. (fk). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:2 S'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ATHEISM

A seminar on atheistic education. S.S. Citatel 7 no. 5: 178-180 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - BALLET

Data on the two principal shortcomings of ballet in the National Theater. M. Herenyi. Slov div 6 no. 4:357-359 '58. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic centers in Slovakia; a survey of the situation in the middle of 1956. J. Stefanik. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58):160-188. C, 2.

Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals issued during the years 1947-1956; a review of a periodical. L. Janocko, M. Potemra. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58):134-144. C, 2.

Cultural bibliography abroad and in Slovakia. M. Masaryk. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58): 70-77. C, 2.

Imrich Kotvan's Bibliografia Bernolakovcov (Anton Bernolak's Literary School and Its Bibliography); a book review. I. Gasparec. Slov lit 5 no. 2:239-241 '58. C, 11.

The present situation and tasks of our bibliography in the field of linguistics. L. Dvonc. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58):53-63. C, 2.

Proposed publication plan of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for 1959. Slov rec 23 no. 5:[Suppl] 1-9 '58. C, 11.

The Slovak National Bibliographic Conference in Kosice. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58):145-159. C, 2.

Slovak national bibliography and its prospects. J. Stefanik. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58):5-35. C, 2.

Theatrical bibliography; a survey of books and periodical articles from foreign press during January and February, 1958. Slov div 6 no. 4:369-384 '58. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - BOOKS

The best showcases during the Book Month. R. P. Citatel 7 no. 6:Za citatelom 42-43 '58. C, 2.

Bookseller's viewpoint on publicizing poetry. J. Hajko. Citatel 7 no. 5:Za citatelom 33-34 '58. C, 2.

Have we mobilized all our forces? (e). Citatel 7 no. 5: Za citatelom 36-37 '58. C, 2.

Sad condition of the inventory of the Slovak Bookshop. A. Marko. Citatel 7 no. 6:Za citatelom 43-44 '58. C, 2.

Sale of Slovak books abroad. K. Haim. Citatel 7 no. 5: Za citatelom 39-40 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - BOOKS (Continued)

Speeding up the delivery of books to readers in the shortest time after their publication. L. Zelienka. Citatel 7 no. 5:Za citatelom 7 no. 5:37-38 '58. C, 2.

Transfer immediately! Stk. Citatel 7 no. 5:Za citatelom 38-39 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on "Building Materials and Glass." M. Gregor. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:347-348 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - CATHEDRALS

The cathedral in Kosice. A. Cidlinska. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:151-160 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

A Polish-Czechoslovak conference on climatic conditions of the Tatra Mountains. S. Petrovic. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:363-365 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

A discussion of political literature in Trnavka. V. Matusova. Citatel 7 no. 6:231 '58. C, 2.

Distributing political literature must be our principal task. I. Halda. Citatel 7 no. 6:Za citatelom 41-42 '58. C, 2.

More care should be devoted to the development of education, science, culture and art; an excerpt from an address by Karol Bacilek. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8: 292-293 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

A Slovak conference on education toward a scientific world concept in schools of general education, held in Presov, May 26-27, 1958. E. Simova. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:631-634 '58. C, 8.

We must improve education in Czechoslovakia socialist patriotism. K. Pichler. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:385-393 '58. C, 8.

We must work harder to overcome the difficulties in our use of political literature. Citatel 7 no. 5:166-169 '58. C, 2.

Work with political and agricultural literature. Citatel 7 no. 6:229-230 '58. C, 2.

The work with political and agricultural literature forms the center of activities in village libraries. O. Kucera. Citatel 7 no. 5:188-189 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - COSTUME

The Exhibition of Folk Costumes in the Trnava Region in the Slovak Museum in Bratislava. Ptk. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:135-136 '57. C, 10.

Jarmila Patkova's Ludovy odev v okoli Trnavy (Folk Costumes in the Trnava Area); a book review. D. Stranska. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:544-546 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tourist literature deserves better publicity. N. Jedlickova. Citatel 7 no. 6:Za citatelom 45 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - ECHINODERMATA

Remnants of echinoderms in the Strazov Mountains and in the Slovak Paradise. In German. E. Szorenyi. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:129-134 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Activities of the Economic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. P. T. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 3:282-289 '58. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Educational situation in Slovakia in the so-called "Matica" period. F. Bokes. Jedn skola 13 no. 4: 454-472 '58. C, 8.

The fifth year of pedagogic lectures. J. Cihak. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:499-501 '58. C, 8.

A forgotten anniversary. J. Bazlik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:12 O'58. C, 11.

Jan Miklo's Dedinske narodne skoly s mensim poctom tried (Village Grade Schools With a Small Number of Classes); a book review. J. Velikanic. Jedn skola 13 no. 3:377-379 '58. C, 8.

Sbornik Filologickej fakulty Vysokej skoly pedagogickej v Presove I. (Collected Works of the School of Philology of the College of Education in Presov. Pt. I.); a book review. V. Ruzicka. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:505-506 '58. C, 8.

Skusenosti z prace dedinskych skol a ucitelov (Experiences From the Work of Village Schools and Teachers); a book review. V. Spevak. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:506-508 '58. C, 8.

Statistical data concerning schools in Slovakia during the school year 1957/58. J. Mauks. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:494-499 '58. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Inside casing of bunkers at the construction site of the electric-power station in Tisova. L. Novy. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:469-473 S'58. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - FAIRY TALES

Slovak fairy tales by August H. Skultety and Pavel Dobsinsky. A. Melichercik. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5: 449-468 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - FLOODS

Studies concerning flood control in Bratislava. K. Rohan, M. Gallay. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:116-129 '58. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Paintings on the houses in Zdiar. P. Stano. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:123-125 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on "Forestry and Hunting." F. Papanek. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:344 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Geologic conditions and ore deposits in the environs of Dobsina. L. Rozloznik. Geol prace zpravy no. 11: 100-108 '57. C, 12.

Geologic conditions in the area between Riecka, Podlavice, and Svaty Jakub, northwest of Banska Bystrica. M. Dovolil, J. Jaros. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:145-150 '57. C, 12.

Palynological investigation of the Tertiary in the area of Handlova in Slovakia. B. Pacltova. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:290-299 '58. C, 12.

Preliminary results of the studies on the stratigraphy of the Carboniferous layers in the basin of the Slana River. L. Snopko. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:38-47 '57. C, 12.

A report on the concise geologic mapping of the area between Gondov and Pecenica in the Levice district. L. Ivan. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:116-120 '57. C, 12.

Results of geologic mapping between Badin, Tajov, and Banska Bystrica. J. Losert, V. Naprstek. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:135-144 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - GLASS

Congress in Sliac. -mo-. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 9: 257-259 S'58. C, 16.

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on "Building Materials and Glass." M. Gregor. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:347-348 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - GRANITE

The $A^{40}/K^{40}$ method for determining the absolute age of rocks and its application to the gemeride granite from Betliar in the Spis-Gemer mountain range. J. Kantor. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:188-200 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - GYPSUM

Anhydrite-gypsum deposits near Spisska Nova Ves. S. Ogurcak. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:109-115 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Architectural development of Kosice. A. Jursa. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:160-168 '57. C, 10.

Proposed entries in the field of museology and the protection of historic monuments for Encyklopedia Slovenska (Slovak Encyclopedia). A. Hirner. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:190-191 '57. C, 10.

Sabinov. B. Kovacovicova. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:173-179 '57. C, 10.

Trnava. A. Jursa. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:98-113 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

The founding of a branch of the Slovak Historical Society in Kosice. V. Matula. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:486 '58. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

B. Jamnicky and Zd. Andreis' Dukelsko-presovska operace (The Dukla-Presov Operation); a book review. J. Hroziencik. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:464-466 '58. C, 4.

Early Slovakia according to the so-called "Bavarian geographer." H. Bulin. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:405-433 '58. C, 4.

The ever-living legacy of the Slovak National Uprising. M. Sulek. Zivot strany no. 16:935-939 Ag'58. C, 6.

A forgotten anniversary. J. Bazlik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:12 O'58. C, 11.

The Hungarian working people of Czechoslovakia in the fight against threatening fascism during the years 1934-1935. D. Csizmadia. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:338-368 '58. C, 4.

"I gave also my town Modra. . . ." R. Kalisky, K. Foldvari. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:12 S'58. C, 11

J. Kramer's Iredenta a separatizmus v slovenskej politike 1919-1938 (Irredenta and Separatism in Slovak Politics 1919-1938); a book review. M. Kropilak. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:458-462 '58. C, 4.

M. Dzvonik's Ohlas velkej oktobrovej socialistickej revolucie na Slovensku (1918-1919) (Echoes of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Slovakia, 1918-1919); a book review. L. Holotik. Hist cas SAV 6 no. 3:456-458 '58. C, 4.

Unknown pages from the history of Kosice. O. Halaga. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:146-151 '57. C, 10.

Vlastivedny sbornik zilinskeho kraja Zvazok I. (Collected Works on Local History and Geography of the Zilina Region. Vol. I); a book review. J. Podolak. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:548-550 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Into the third round. P. Stevtat. Csl vojak 7 no. 17:2-5 Ag'58. C, 17.

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The exhibition of the Slovak Matica in Prague. E. Lukes. Citatel 7 no. 6:232-234 '58. C, 2.

More care should be devoted to the development of education, science, culture and art; an excerpt from an address by Karol Bacilek. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8: 292-293 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

The possibility of extending artificial irrigation in Southwestern Slovakia. R. Krsiak. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:338-341 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - LANGUAGES

The Slovak Encyclopedia; proposed articles on the subject "Languages in Slovakia." E. Pauliny. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:280 Je'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Collective farmers want technical literature. R. Vavrin. Citatel 7 no. 6:208-211 '58. C, 2.

A discussion of political literature in Trnavka. V. Matusova. Citatel 7 no. 6:231 '58. C, 2.

Improving the library work in villages. J. Paska. Citatel 7 no. 6:201-208 '58. C, 2.

Library work in an outstanding industrial enterprise. E. I. Citatel 7 no. 5:189-192 '58. C, 2.

Permanent research libraries. A. Gronsky. Citatel 7 no. 6:211-214 '58. C, 2.

Public libraries help agriculture. K. Filka. Citatel 7 no. 6:225-227 '58. C, 2.

Shortcomings which can easily be remedied. F. Hegedus. Citatel 7 no. 6:216-217 '58. C, 2.

We must work harder to overcome the difficulties in our use of political literature. Citatel 7 no. 5:166-169 '58. C, 2.

Work with political and agricultural literature. Citatel 7 no. 6:229-230 '58. C, 2.

The work with political and agricultural literature forms the center of activities in village libraries. O. Kucera. Citatel 7 no. 5:188-189 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Biostratigraphic and petrographic evaluation of a Hn-14 orientation drill in the lignite basin under Vihorlat Mountain. O. Jendrejakova, J. Senes, J. Slavik. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:121-128 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Development in the utilization of wage funds in the machine-tractor stations of the Kosice region. J. Mitro. Prace mzda 6 no. 10:459-463 O'58. C, 5.

The management of machine-tractor stations in the Bratislava region during the 1st half of 1958. A. Liska. Mech zem 8 no. 18:414 S'58. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - MELONS

Honey from Slovak melons. I. Chemical composition of honey produced from watermelons. D. Ivacenko, P. Zajac. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7:439-444 Jl'58. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Andrej Kmet, a Slovak scientist and founder of the Slovak National Museum; the fiftieth anniversary of his death. A. Polonec. Nasa veda 5 no. 6:269-272 Je'58. C, 1.

A museum installed in recently reconstructed buildings. S. Apathy. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:137-138 '57. C, 10.

News from Slovak museums. J. Kudlacek. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:133-134 '57. C, 10.

Proposed entries in the field of museology and the protection of historic monuments for Encyklopedia Slovenska (Slovak Encyclopedia). A. Hirner. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:190-191 '57. C, 10.

The Slovak Museum in Bratislava. J. Hanusin. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:128-132 '57. C, 10.

The State Museum of Eastern Slovakia in Kosice. E. Petach. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:187-189 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

New publications on the history of music in Slovakia. O. Elschek. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:351-355 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

A student's recollections of his teacher. Z. Mikula. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:381-382 S'58. C, 9.

Three interpretations of Suchon's Metamorfozy (Metamorphoses). Z. Novacek. Slov hudba 2 no. 9: 379-380 S'58. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

The debut of a variety show. J. Bobok. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:9 S'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ORES

Paragenesis of the fluor-apatite-siderite vein in Jedlove Kostoliany, in the district of Zlate Moravce. S. Polak. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:76-88 '57. C, 12.

Paragenesis of the skarn-bed in Kokava nad Rimavicou. J. Gubac. Geol prace zpravy no. 11:89-99 '57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - PASTURES

Mountain pasturing on the Greater and Krivan Lesser Fatra in 1957. V. Haufler. Sbor zem 63 no. 3: 220-225 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Second blossoming of plants in 1957. M. Kurpelova. Meteor zpravy 11 no. 2:51-52 Ap'58. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - PRESS

Klement Gottwald Museum of the Revolutionary Press in Vrutky. Z. Holotikova. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:126-128 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - RADIO

A month on the radio. L. Lajcha. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:6 O'58. C, 11.

Two radio plays. L. Lajcha. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38: 8 S'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - TEACHING

A discussion of required reading. J. Janek. Citatel 7 no. 6:215-216 '58. C, 2.

Working ability of pupils during teaching periods; partial results of research. L. Duric. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:473-493 '58. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Dramaturgy and dramaturgists in our theaters. A. Mraz. Slov div 6 no. 4:289-295 '58. C, 9.

The grapes are not yet ripe. N. Tanska. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:6 O'58. C, 11.

Hans Pfeiffer's Lantern Festival; a review of a play. V. Protusova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:9 S'58. C, 11.

An initiative of the Zvolen Theater; the theatrical festival of contemporary plays between March 26-30. L. Cavojsky. Slov div 6 no. 4:332-336 '58. C, 9.

Notes of one who did not participate in the discussion. (PS). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:9 O'58. C, 11.

Notes on the Festival of Contemporary Drama. J. Slivko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:3 O'58. C, 11.

Resolution. Slov div 6 no. 4:360-362 '58. C, 9.

A review of past accomplishments or a celebration? E. Malinova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 42:9 O'58. C, 11.

A superficial presentation of Sauvajon's drama; notes on the premiere of his Night Alarm in the Tajovsky theater in Zvolen. I. Galanda. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:8 S'58. C, 11.

We have much to talk about; a transoceanic interview with Guilherme Figueiredo. A. Kalinova, V. Oleriny. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:1, 8 O'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Positive and negative traits in the mutual evaluation of male and female university students. J. Cecetka. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:442-453 '58. C, 8.

The university in Kosice. O. Halaga. Pam a muz 6 no. 4:171-172 '57. C, 10.

The university in Trnava. J. Tibensky. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:114-116 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - WATER

Water conditions in the area of the Little Danube River-Bernolakovo-Senec. M. Gyalokay. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 3:221-234 '58. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - WELDING

A visit of Austrian welding specialists at the Bratislava Research Institute of Welding. J. K. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:221 Jl'58. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - WINE AND WINEMAKING

A contribution to studies of wine presses. E. Kahounova. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:140-141 '57. C, 10.

SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A twisted mirror of people's democracy; a review of selected publications by Czechoslovak refugees abroad in the period of 1945-1948. M. Hubl. Nova mysl no. 9:867-876 S'58. C, 6.

SLOVAKS IN FRANCE

Study trip of a Slovak economist in France. S. Heretik. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:362-363 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKS IN THE U. S.

Bor, Jan E. Msgr. Milos K. Mlynarovic (osobnost, dielo, duchovne posolstvo) studie a glosy. Whiting, Ind., J. J. Lach, 1957. 260 p. [Monsignor Milos K. Mlynarovich, his personality, work and spiritual message; studies and glosses] C, 3.

SLOVENES

Kardelj, Edvard. Razvoj slovenackog nacionalnog pitanja. Sa slovenackog preveo Zvonko Tkalec. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 452 p. [Development of the Slovenian national question. port., index, notes] Y, 4.

Literary movements as an expression of the social development of the Slovenian people; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. M. Borsnik. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:57-68 '58. Y, 11.

SLOVENES IN ARGENTINA

Odar, Alojzij, ed. Vesnost in cas. Zbral iz revij, uredil in uvod napisal Ignacij Lencek. Buenos Aires [Slovenska katoliska akcija] 1958. 290 p. (Vzori, 2) [Eternity and time. port., bibl.] Y, 3.

SLOVENES IN KARNTEN

Offense of law. Komunist 17 no. 76:4 O'58. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - ADOPTION

Adoptions during the years 1953-1957; statistical data. V. Miklic, V. Bonac. Prik stud Slov 4 no. 10:1-6 O'58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ALTARS

Fundamental points for the study of "golden altars" in Slovenia. M. Zeleznik. Zbornik umet zgod 4:131-182 '57. Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Construction of apartment houses during 1957; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no. 9:36-37 S'58. Y, 5.

Lawfulness of the decree on the distribution of, and giving notice for the apartments of the People's Republic of Slovenia. M. Zalih. Ljud upr 11 no. 3/5:131-144 '58. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - ARCHITECTURE

The inscription Iring and the Romanesque architecture in Poljcane. M. Zadnikar. Zbornik umet zgod 4: 221-232 '57. Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - ART

Izidor Cankar, the founder of the Ljubljana School of the History of Art. F. Stele. Zbornik umet zgod 4: 9-30 '57. Y, 10.

Ten years of Modern Gallery. L. Menase. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:433-434 S'58. Y, 1.

Two events in our plastic art. Z. Krzisnik. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:435-436 S'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - AUTOMOBILES

Delaying procedure of the Investment Bank for the approval of credits to the Maribor Automobile Factory for means of transportation. B. Nikasinovic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18:14 Je'58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - CAVES

Soil fauna in caves. In English. K. Tarman. Fragm Balc 2 no. 3:9-14 Ja'53. Y, 13.

SLOVENIA - CITY PLANNING

Camillo Sitte's regulatory plan for Ljubljana. N. Sumi. Zbornik umet zgod 4:211-220 '57. Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - COMMERCE

Unsatisfactory knowledge and application of legal provisions; examples from the register. B. Kostanjevec. Ljud upr 11 no. 3/5:109-115 '58. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Mechanization in construction as of December 31, 1957; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no. 9:37 S'58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMICS

The Union of Economists of Slovenia and problems of cadres in economy. F. Cerne. Ekon rev 9 no. 1: 81-90 '58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Electric industries of Slovenia. V. Badjanic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:321-325 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - ETHNOLOGY

Contemporary ethnographic studies in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Slovenian. V. Novak. Slov narodopis 6 no. 5:529-541 '58. C, 12.

SLOVENIA - FAIRS

Domestic fairs during 1957; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no. 9:38 S'58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - HANDICRAFT

Education of apprentices in economy; a contribution to the problem of the development of handicraft in Slovenia. B. Zavasnik. Komunist 17 no. 73:7 S'58. Y, 6.

Ivan Mohoric's Zgodovina obrti in industrije v Trzicu (History of Handicraft and Industry in Trzic); a book review. F. Bas. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:103-104 '58. Y, 5.

Some results of the inquiry on handicraft apprentices, 1957. Prik stud Slov 4 no. 9:1-22 S'58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

From the history of the colonization of Istria and Slovensko zbornik 2:237-279 '57. Y, 4.

The Kocevje meeting; on the occasion of the 15th anniversary of the Meeting of Delegates of the Slovenian People in Kocevje, October 1-3, 1943. M. Snuderl. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:451-452 O'58. Y, 1.

The September events in Ljubljana; 1908-1958. Z. Vrbnjak. Nasa razgl 7 no. 18:426-427 S'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Illustrations in Slovenian Protestant books. B. Puc-Bijelic. Zbornik umet zgod 4:183-210 '57. Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Election of workers' councils and management committees during January-May, 1958; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no. 9:38-40 S'58. Y, 5.

Workers' councils and management committees during the years 1952-1957; statistical data. M. Vicic. Prik stud Slov 4 no. 10:14-19 O'58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIES

Ivan Mohoric's Zgodovina obrti in industrije v Trzicu (History of Handicraft and Industry in Trzic); a book review. F. Bas. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:103-104 '58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Kranj, the original Commune. Komunist 17 no. 69:5 Ag'58. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - MOTION PICTURES

Bevk, France. Trst; snemalna knjiga za film. Scenarist, France Bevk; reziser, France Stiglic; scenograf, Boris Kobe. [V Ljubljani, Triglav film, 1950] 61 [i. e. 121] p. [Trieste; a motion-picture scenario. illus., diagrs.] Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Office operations. (To be contd.) S. Kranjc. Ljud upr 11 no. 3/5:172-175 '58. Y, 6.

Office operations. S. Kranjc. Ljud upr 11 no. 6/7:304-318 '58. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - POPULATION

Natural movement of the population during 1956; final data. Mes stat Slov 7 no. 9:34-35 S'58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The little philosophical library; a review of a series. B. B. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:463-464 O'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - RADIO

Plays on Radio Ljubljana. V. Bartol. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:463 O'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS

Commissions for assistance to released convicts, attached to the District People's Committee of Ljubljana. Ljud upr 11 no. 6/7:297-304 '58. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Fragments on Slovenian-Russian relations; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. B. Dreft. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:90-108 '58. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - SCULPTURE

Baroque sculptors of Maribor. S. Vriser. Zbornik umet zgod 4:71-130 '57. Y, 10.

Baroque sculpture in stone in Ljubljana. M. Stele. Zbornik umet zgod 4:31-70 '57. Y, 10.

SLOVENIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Institutions for the education and protection of children, youth, and adults as of May 15, 1958. Mes stat Slov 7 no. 9:40-42 S'58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko. Statistcni podatki k porocilu Izvrsnega sveta Ljudske skupscine Ljudske republike Slovenije. Ljubljana, 1958. 44 p. [Statistical data to the report of the Executive Council of the People's Assembly of Slovenia. chiefly tables] Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

"Pleasure to Live;" a review of a play. B. Stih. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:462 O'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - UNEMPLOYED

Temporary unemployment during the years 1952-1957; statistical data. M. Dekleva. Prik stud Slov 4 no. 10: 7-13 O'58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ART

Academician Anton Peterlin, a quinquagenarian. Vl. B. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:454 O'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN ARCHITECTS
see SLOVENIAN ARCHITECTS.

SLOVENIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Pleasure to Live;" a review of a play. B. Stih. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:462 O'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Danilo Lokar's Sodni dan na vasi (Day of Judgment in the Village); a book review. B. Stih. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:436-437 S'58. Y, 1.

Misko Kranjec's Izabrane pripovetke (Selected Short Stories); a book review. B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 74:7 S'58. Y, 6.

SLOVENIAN HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Contributions on the period of the Counter Reformation. M. Rupel. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:122-129 '58. Y, 11.

Etymology of the term kosez. R. Nahtigal. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:164-168 '55. Y, 11.

Frisingensia. VII. F. Grivec. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:169-182 '55. Y, 11.

Periodization of the development of the Slovenian language; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. R. Kolaric. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:69-77 '58. Y, 11.

Picture of the oldest written Slovenian language; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. F. Tomsic. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:19-34 '58. Y, 11.

Reduction of nounal endings in some Slovenian Littoral speeches; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. T. Logar. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:109-112 '58. Y, 11.

Russian and Slovenian simple sentences; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. In Russian. N. Preobrazenskij. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:113-121 '58. Y, 11.

Slovenica. L M. Golia. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:130-141 '58. Y, 11.

Some etymologies. D. Ludvik. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4: Linguistics 66-68 '55. Y, 11.

Vocalic dissimilation in Slovenian. J. Rigler. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:225-231 '55. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Among new books; a review of Franc Saleski Finzgar's memoirs Leta mojega popotovanja (Years of My Travels). J. Gregoric. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6:251-255 Je'58. Y, 3.

Literary movements as an expression of the social development of the Slovenian people; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. M. Borsnik. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:57-68 '58. Y, 11.

Our literature and foreign countries; some variations of an old theme. Knjiga slov zalozb 6 no. 9/10: 305-309 '58. Y, 2.

A selection of Ivan Cankar's works in Russian; a book review. C. Kopcavar. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18: 443 S'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Slovenian romantic poetry, 1830-1848, in relation to the Slavic and non-Slavic literature; a report for the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow, 1958. A. Slodnjak. Slav rev 11 no. 1/2:1-18 '58. Y, 11.

Tit Vidmar's Lirika (Lyrics); a book review. J. Sifrer. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:438 S'58. Y, 1.

W. K. Matthews and A. Slodnjak ed. Selection of poems by France Preseren; a book review. J. Kelemina. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:255-256 '55. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Urbanism in Progres; a review of a periodical. V. M., A. P. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:466-467 O'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dane Zajc's Pozgana trava (The Burned Grass); a book review. P. Zidar. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:468 O'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Bolecki, Andrzej. Juliusza Slowackiego liryka lat ostatnich, 1842-1848. Lodz, 1949. 118 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial 1. Prace, nr. 5) [Lyric poems of Juliusz Slowacki's lat years, 1842-1848. French summary] P, 11.

SMALL BUSINESS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Achievement and the future. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:3-4 O'58. P, 5.

500th issue. M. Szyszkowski. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:1-2 O'58. P, 5.

Our readers about Ogólnopolski Tygodnik Gospodarczy. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 42:1-2 O'58. P, 5.

SMIDOVICH, VIKENTII VIKENTEVICH

Veresaev as a portrayer of the intelligentsia in the Revolution; a review of V. Veresaev's In a Blind Alley. M. Jovanovic. Savremenik no. 4:490-492 Ap'58. Y, 11.

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Architect of style; comments on the poetic mastery of Smirnenski. L. Georgiev. Lit misul 2 no. 5:42-69 '58. B, 11.

The character of gladiator in Byron, Lermontov, and Smirnenski. S. Bozhkov. Lit misul 2 no. 5:70-79 '58. B, 11.

Khristo Smirnenski, poet of the Party. Kh. Radevski. Novo vreme 34 no. 9:39-46 S'58. B, 6.

Khristo Smirnenski's literary method. G. Tsanev. Lit misul 2 no. 5:23-41 '58. B, 11.

Variety of style in Smirnenski's works. P. Zarev. Lit misul 2 no. 5:3-22 '58. B, 11.

SMRCOK, LUBOMIR

As seen from the back yard; a review of Lubomir Smrcok's Spoza humna (From the Back Yard). J. Bob. Kult zivot Sbor 13 no. 41:4 O'58. C, 11.

SMUUL, JUHAN

Murka on the herring ship; a criticism of a children's book. J. Rummo. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:4-5 N'58. E, 11.

SOAP

Application of mathematical statistics to the control of the quality of soap. B. Hanisz-Wrycza. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 9:421-424 S'58. P, 5.

SOCCER
see subdivision in LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

Modern concepts of social law. M. Stupar. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:196-205 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

SOCIAL SCIENCES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Metalanguages, metatheories, and the humanities. O. Wojtasiewicz. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2: 65-69 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

Special social sciences and ethics of economic life. J. Majka. Zesz nauk Kat Un Lub 1 no. 1:33-41 '58. P, 1.

SOCIAL WELFARE
see PUBLIC WELFARE.

SOCIALISM
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT.

Minc, Bronislaw. Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 423 p. [Problems of the political economy of socialism. 1st ed. footnotes, index, tables] P, 5.

A discussion on the contradictions existing in the socialist society. S. Karpati. Magy fil szemle 2 no. 1/2: 174-180 '58. H, 3.

A discussion on the model of the socialist economy; Western miscellanea. J. Zielinski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:4 S'58. P, 5.

The evolution of Aleksandr Hertzen's world outlook. N. Lubnicki. Annales F fil 9 no. 1/6:1-84 '54 (published '57). P, 3.

The first number of the periodical Socializam; a review. M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:989 O'58. Y, 5.

SOCIALISM (Continued)

The first socialist program. S. Komadinic. Savremenik no. 5:588-597 My'55. Y, 11.

The role of social and political organizations in the system of socialistic democracy. M. Popovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11:837-845 O'58. Y, 5.

Socialist democracy. J. Dordevic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:1-16 '57. Y, 4.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL

Latin American socialists on imperialism. Komunist 17 no. 69:2 Ag'58. Y, 6.

SOCIETY, PRIMITIVE

Engels, Friedrich. Pochodzenie rodziny, wlasnosci prywatnej i państwa. W związku z badaniami Lewisa H. Morgana. "Warszawa" "Ksiazka" [1947] 213 p. (Biblioteka klasykow marksizmu) [The origin of the family, private property, and the state; in the light of researches by Lewis H. Morgan. Tr. from the German. bibl.] P, 5.

SOCIETY AND EDUCATION
see EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY.

SOCIOLOGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Schaff, Adam. Aktualne zagadnienia polityki kulturalnej w dziedzinie filozofii i socjologii. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1958] 96 p. [Actual problems of cultural policy in the fields of philosophy and sociology. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 3.

American scholar, Professor Paul F. Lazarsfeld, in Poland. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 1:57-58 Ja/Mr '58. P, 13.

Essays of sociology. S. Cajnkar. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6: 205-220 Je'58. Y, 3.

Foresight and duty as a problem in contemporary sociology and law. M. Borucka-Arctowa. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:565-578 O'58. P, 7.

A talk with Professor J. Szczepanski about a seminar and the problems of contemporary sociology. Polityka 2 no. 41:1, 3 O'58. P, 6.

SODA INDUSTRY
see subdivision under POLAND.

SODIUM

Metallic sodium and its industrial use. (-zy-). Nova technika no. 10:469 '58. C, 16.

SODIUM ARSENITES

Analytic applications of the reaction between sodium arsenite and iron (III) cyanide catalyzed by osmium tetroxide. In English. F. Solymosi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:267-278 '58. H, 13.

SODIUM CARBONATES

Conversion curve for the causticization of sodium carbonate. In Russian. Z. Hostalek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1451-1455 Ag'58. C, 13.

The influence of temperature on the yield of sodium bicarbonate in the soda industry. E. Pischinger, H. Koneczy. Przem chem 12 no. 11:629-632 N'58. P, 16.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Cathodic protection of the boilers for the concentration of caustic soda. L. Schwartz. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:409-411 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Contribution to the utilization of hemicelluloses made from the NaOH waste during the manufacture of cellulose fibers. F. Kozmal, J. Svitek, A. Pikler. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 8:169-171 Ag'58. C, 16.

Method for rapid determination of zinc fluosilicate. M. Man. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:466-467 Jl/Ag '58. R, 13.

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Manufacture of hydrazine from hypochlorite and ammonia. A. Miss and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 438-443 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

SOFIA - COMMERCE

Information on the meeting of the Collegium of the Ministry of Commerce and the Executive Committee of the Sofia City People's Council concerning the condition of commerce in Sofia. Sots turg no. 7:16-20 '58. B, 5.

Peddlery in Sofia. Sots turg no. 7:[Suppl] 6-7 '58. B, 5.

SOFIA - PARKS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Zoologicheska gradina. Purvodnitel. [Sistavili: K. Tuleshkov et al. Pod red. na IA. IAnchev] Sofiia, 1957. 66 p. [Guidebook of the Zoological Garden of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. illus.] B, 13.

SOFT DRINKS
see subdivision CARBONATED BEVERAGES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOIL EROSION
see subdivision EROSION under RUMANIA.

SOILS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Weychert, Edward. Studia topograficzne i wodnomelioracyjne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 276 p. [Studies on topography and water-soil improvement. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Antibiotic properties of recently isolated Actinomycetes. Z. Venek and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:117-123 '58. C, 13.

A contribution to the problem of determining soil moisture needed for farm plants. J. Komar. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:174-183 '58. C, 16.

Cryopedological terminology. J. Sekyra. Cas min geol 3 no. 3:349-358 '58. C, 12.

Determination of the allowable soil pressure according to the limit states. A. Myslivec. Inz stavby 6 no. 8: 393-397 Ag'58. C, 16.

Displacements of rigid plane foundations placed upon the surface of a noncohesive solid mass under a centric load. E. Zaharescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:234-238 Je'58. R, 16.

Experimental studies of some parameters influencing the resistance to the compression of the soils stabilized with cement. R. Varlan. Rev transport 5 no. 9:409-415 S'58. R, 16.

Gammascopic method of determining soil moisture and ways of making the method more exact. J. Cabart. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8:659-672 Ag'58. C, 15.

Open-air shearing tests in Miocene loams. A. Dvorak. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:449-454 S'58. C, 16.

Problems in utilization of sandy soils; a report of the conference at the Institute of Agriculture at the Institute of Agriculture and Plant Culture of the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences in Berlin, Muncheberg, Mark. In Russian. Mittag. Mezhd sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:138-141 '58. B, 15.

Reclamation of degraded soil by fertilizing it with compost, basalt, and raw phosphate in areas of Cretaceous sandstone. A. Nemec. Sbor les Csazv 4 no. 8:713-728 Ag'58. C, 15.

Soil fauna in caves. In English. K. Tarman. Fragm Balc 2 no. 3:9-14 Ja'58. Y, 13.

Some common problems of mining and soil mechanics. P. Vincze. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6:278-282 Je'58. H, 16.

Testing the specific electric resistance of soils. B. Kovacevic-Bratusa. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8: 341-345 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

Z. Spirchez and K. Szoverdi's Culturi forestiere de protectia cimpului (Forest Cultures for Soil Protection); a book review. C. Cernea. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432 Jl'58. R, 15.

SOLAR ENERGY

The use of solar energy on the basis of the most recent American publications. I. Schrodt. Energia es atom 11 no. 6:371-376 Je'58. H, 16.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Contribution to brazing by means of Cu-P brazing solder. P. Slysko. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:245-248 Ag'58. C, 16.

Testing brazing and soldering properties of fluxes. (To be contd.) V. Ruza. Zvaranie 7 no. 5:141-147 My'58. C, 16.

SOLIDS

Technique of measuring spectrum of solids. M. Horak. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:710-725 S'58. C, 16.

SOLUTIONS

Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon of the precipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarographic determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and zinc in ammonia solution. M. Papadopol. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:464-466 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. I. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition in strongly-acid solution. In German. R. Zahradnik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1529-1539 Ag'58. C, 13.

On the existence of a semiconducting component of the electric properties in some resistive alloys of the type of solid solution. T. Dulamita, D. Drimer, E. Fokt. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:151-160 '58. R, 16.

Physicochemical indication of interactions in electrolyte solutions by the new viscosity relationship. I. Aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate. II. Aqueous and nonaqueous solutions of lithium nitrate. In English. C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:339-350 '58. H, 13.

Raman spectra of equimolecular solutions of water and acetic acid. I. Cucurezeanu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2: 269-275 '58. R, 13.

SOLVENTS

Apparatus for work with liquid solvents having a low boiling point. J. Nassler. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:690-694 S'58. C, 16.

SONGBOOKS, POLISH

Turowski, Wladyslaw, ed. Z piosenka na wczasach; spiewnik popularny. [Wyd. 2. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1956] 334 p. [With songs on vacations; a popular songbook. 2d ed. illus., music] P, 9.

SORBITE
see SORBITOL.

SORBITOL

Extraction of sorbite by the electrolytic reduction of glucose. V. Craiu, P. Anghel, M. Burnei. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:447-450 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

SORBUS AUCUPARIA
see subdivision under MOLDAVIA.

SORPTION

Investigations of catalysts. XIX. Changes in the sorption of hydrogen as a function of the quantity of catalyst and carrier. In English. Z. Csuros, I. Geczy, J. Morgos. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:301-319 '58. H, 13.

SOUND

Koltonski, Waclaw. Zarys teorii przenoszenia i odtwarzania dziwiekow przestrzennych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 57 p. [Outlines of the theory of transmission and reproduction of stereophonic sounds. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 13.

SOUNDPROOFING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SOUTH AMERICA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Poland and South America. (z). Zycie gosp 13 no. 23: 6 Je'58. P, 5.

SOUTH AMERICA - IMPERIALISM

Latin American socialists on imperialism. Komunist 17 no. 69:2 Ag'58. Y, 2.

SOVA, ANTONIN

The thirtieth anniversary of Antonin Sova's death. M. Pisut. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:994-996 '58. C, 11.

SOVEREIGNTY

Berezowski, Cezary. Zagadnienia zwierzchnictwa terytorialnego; z teorii prawa miedzynarodowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 197 p. [Problems of territorial sovereignty; from the theory of international law. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 7.

SOWING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Sowing on the eve of winter and treating the seeds of coriander and anise in order to speed up the germination. T. Saveanu, E. Mateescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1047-1052 D'57. R, 13.

SPACE FLIGHT

Laws not from this earth. W. Goralczyk. Prawo i zycie 2 no. 23:5 N'57. P, 7.

What man can expect to find in space. M. Kopecky. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:875-880 O'58. C, 11.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Ellipticity and weak half-continuity of some functionals of the multiple integral calculus of variations; continuity of Green's transformations. In German. K. Maurin. Studia math 17 no. 2:175-187 '58. P, 13.

SPACES, GENERALIZED (Continued)

Ergodic prjections for semigroups of periodic operators. In English. A. Bharucha-Reid. Studia math 17 no. 2:189-197 '58. P, 13.

A generalization of results of R. C. James concerning absolute bases in Banach spaces. In English. C. Bessaga, A. Pelczynski. Studia math 17 no. 2:165-174 '58. P, 13.

Linear functionals on two-norm spaces. In English. A. Alexiewicz, Z. Semadeni. Studia math 17 no. 2: 121-140 '58. P, 13.

On bases and unconditional convergence of series in Banach spaces. In English. C. Bessaga, A. Pelczynski. Studia math 17 no. 2:151-164 '58. P, 13.

On the (C)-property of functions. In English. S. Kupera. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:33-38 '58. Y, 13.

Some remarks on the convergence of functionals on bases. In English. W. Orlicz, Z. Ciesielski. Studia math 16 no. 3:335-352 '58. P, 13.

SPAIN - HISTORY

Bekier, Aleksander. Salud camaradas. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1957] 261 p. [Hail, comrades. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., map (part col.), facsim., footnotes] P, 4.

Szleyen, Zofia, ed. Ochotnicy wolnosci; ksiega wspomnien dabrowszczakow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 440 p. [The volunteers of freedom; a book or reminiscences of soldiers of the Jaroslaw Dabrowski Brigade. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

SPANISH AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

R. Bazin's History of American Literature in the Spanish Language; a book review. M. Horanyi. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:565-568 D'55. H, 11.

SPANISH LANGUAGE

Languages and dialects in Spanish America; lessons of C. E. Kany's work American-Spanish Syntax. Gy. Herczeg. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:546-552 D'55. H, 11.

SPAS
see subdivision HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC. under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SPECIAL UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (PROPOSED)

What will the Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development be like? J. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338: 890 S'58. Y, 5.

SPECTROCHEMISTRY

Spectral determination of zirconium in alluvial sands. A. Banu, M. Sterghiu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 461-463 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Spectrochemical investigation of the cathode nickels of electron tubes. L. Vecsernyes. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:300-301 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

SPECTROMETRY

An amplifier regulating impulses in the millimicrosecond field. F. Tinta. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:290-293 '58. R, 13.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Determination of the thermodynamic second dissociation constant of sulfurous acid based on potentiometric and spectrophotometric measurements. In German. F. Cuta, E. Beranek, J. Pisecky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1496-1500 Ag'58. C, 13.

Spectrophotometry of trinitrobenzene compounds with sulfites, sulfides, and cyanides. In German. F. Cuta, E. Beranek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1501-1508 Ag'58. C, 13.

SPECTRUM, INFRARED

Technique of measuring the infrared spectrum of solids. M. Horak. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:710-725 S'58. C, 16.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Using nomogram in the method of additive spectrum analysis. Z. Nagy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:304-305 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

SPEIDEL, HANS

The death general. I. Bonko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:9 S'58. C, 11.

SPINEL GROUP
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SPINNING

Dynamic balancing of the centrifugal spinning pots. E. Krupinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:103-108 F'58. P, 16.

An important reserve for improving the quality and reducing the manufacturing cost in worsted-yarn spinning. A. Kevorkian, G. Chakurov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:9-14 '58. B, 16.

A new method of spinning rayon. J. Chrzaszczewski, M. Wronski, B. Graczyk. Przem chem 12 no. 11: 647 N'58. P, 16.

Testing the gear spinning pumps. In English, German, and Polish. J. Zakrzewski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4: 199-210 Ap'58. P, 16.

SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE

Kolakowski, Leszek. Jednostka i nieskonczonosc; wolnosc i antynomie wolnosci w filozofii Spinozy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 630 p. [The individual and infinity; freedom and antinomies of freedom in Spinoza's philosophy. 1st ed. notes] P, 3.

Aesthetic views of Spinoza. Gy. Nador. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:47-64 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

Method and significance of Spinoza as a critic of the Bible. In Russian. G. Nador. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:29-44 '55. H, 4.

SPIRCHEZ, Z.

Z. Spirchez and K. Szoverdi's Culturi forestiere de protectia cimpului (Forest Cultures for Soil Protection); a book review. C. Cernea. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432 Jl'58. R, 15.

SPORTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of psychology in sports. A. Stransky. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:545-549 '58. C, 8.

SPOT WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

SPREADING FACTOR
see HYALURONIDASES.

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Motion geometry of straight plate springs. P. Bondy. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6:164-171 '58. H, 16.

SPRUCE

Research concerning the hydrologic influence of the spruce and the beech in the source area of rivers. Z. Valek. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 2:97-115 '58. C, 16.

STANDARDIZATION
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Distribution of works to be written and published by the General Direction of Metrology, Standards and Inventions in 1959. N. Constantin. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:186-188 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

List of foreign standards received in March 1958. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:307 Je'58. R, 16.

List of foreign standards received in April 1958. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:301 Je'58. R, 16.

Session of the International Organization for Standardization in Harrogate, England. Standardizacija no. 9: 281-282 S'58. Y, 16.

Standardizarea Obiective, principii, metode (Standardization; Objectives, Principles, Methods); a book review. A. A. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:300-301 Je'58. R, 16.

Standards Conference in Zakopane, Poland, November 2, 1958. R. Slatineanu. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:398-399 Ag'58. R, 16.

SRAMEK, KAREL

A railroad employee who became an ethnographer. L. Labek. Nase vlast 6 no. 10:151 '58. C, 4.

STABILITY OF SHIPS

Determination of the static stability levers and designation of the height of the freeboard by using the radial analyzer of ship stability. O. Jablonski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:105-109 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Regulations of the Polish Register of Shipping for the stability of seagoing ships. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:186-187, 194 Je'58. P, 17.

STAMMERING

Pathogenesis and prevention of stammering. M. Sovak. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:602-613 '58. C, 8.

STANDARD OF LIVING
see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under YUGOSLAVIA.

STANISLAVSKII, KONSTANTIN SERGEEVICH

K. S. Stanislavskii's My Life in Art; a book review. An. P. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:742 S'55. Y, 11.

STANOJEVIC, GLIGOR

Gligor Stanojevic's Scepan Mali (Stephen the Little); a book review. N. Martinovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:367-371 '57. Y, 4.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS
see MICROCOCCUS.

STARIJANIC, JURAJ

The signature in a Croatian letter by the Hvar Dominican Juraj Starijanic in the year 1955. A. Zaninovic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:265-270 '57. Y, 1.

STARS

Photovisual stellar magnitudes in the Aquila field. S. Gaska. Studia Tor astronom 1 no. 3:96-117 '58. P, 13.

Photovisual stellar magnitudes in the Cassiopeia field. R. Ampel. Studia Tor astronom 1 no. 3:60-95 '58. P, 13.

Photovisual stellar magnitudes in the Sagitta-Aquila field. A. Lisicki. Studia Tor astronom 1 no. 3:118-135 '58. P, 13.

Photovisual stellar magnitudes in the Sagitta field. S. Grudzinska. Studia Tor astronom 1 no. 3:1-59 '58. P, 13.

Spectral classification of stars. V. Vanysek. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4:442-447 '58. C, 13.

STATE, THE

Bonis, Gyorgy. Egyetemes allam- es jogtortenet, irtak: Bonis Gyorgy [es] Sarlos Marton. Szerk.: Sarlos Marton. 2. kiad. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1957. 494 p. [Universal history of the state and law; a university textbook. 2d ed. bibl.] H, 7.

Engels, Friedrich. Pochodzenie rodziny, wlasnosci prywatnej i panstwa. W zwiazku z badaniami Lewisa H. Morgana. [Warszawa] "Ksiazka" [1947] 213 p. (Biblioteka klasykow marksizmu) [The origin of the family, private property, and the state; in the light of researches by Lewis H. Morgan. Tr. from the German. bibl.] P, 5.

Marginal reflections on Wagner's Rule. Pt. 1. M. Weralski. Finanse 9 no. 10:41-53 O'58. P, 5.

Pseudotheory of "the social-welfare state. In Russian. V. Cheprakov. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:84-91 My'58. La, 6.

STATE FARMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

STATISTICIANS
see subdivision under EUROPE.

STATICS AND DYNAMICS (SOCIAL SCIENCES)

The theory of static equilibrium of Walras; main characteristics of modern economics developing during the seventies of the past century. A. Matyas. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:922-938 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

STATISTICS

Activities of the 10th Session of the Statistical Commission of the United Nations Organization. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:3-11 Jl'58. R, 5.

F. Egermayer, V. Gruzin, and V. Vlach's Zaklady statistiky (Principles of Statistics); a book review. M. Gargulak. Plan hosp no. 10:799-800 '58. C, 5.

On the relation of statistical inference to traditional induction and deduction. In English. Z. Czerwinski. Studia log 7:243-264 '58. P, 3.

29th Session of the International Statistical Institute in Rio de Janeiro, 1955. D. Vogelnik. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:347-351 D'55. Y, 5.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
see subdivision LIMITATION OF ACTIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STEAM BOILERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Breakage of pipes in high-pressure steam boilers. L. Stanisavlievic. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6:248-251 Je'58. R, 16.

Corrosion processes within the heated surface of marine steam boilers. W. Turyk. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:166-171 Ap My'58. P, 17.

Modern steam boilers. S. Mierzejewski. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:119-120 My'57. P, 16.

A new type of equipment for combustion of low-grade large-grain lignite ashes. A. Stribrny. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:350-352 S'58. C, 16.

STEAM INJECTORS
see subdivision INJECTORS under RUMANIA.

STEAM ENGINES

Notes on heat treatment of hard facings of armatures from the point of view of used materials. J. Koritta, K. Lobl. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:133-145 '58. C, 16.

Superheated steam for narrow-gauge locomotives. I. Zaganescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:308-314 Jl'58. R, 16.

STEAM POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under CHINA.

A comparative study of metallurgic weldability of steel for use in power production. A. Zapletalek. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:146-155 '58. C, 16.

Nomograms for the hydraulic computation of the conductors of steam-power plant. Gh. Colt, Gh. Stancu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:[340a-340b] Jl'58. R, 16.

STEAM TURBINES

Brussels 1958; steam turbines and compressors at the Brussels Exhibition. V. Kral. Nova technika no. 10: 441-442 '58. C, 16.

The purposiveness of replacing a steam piston engine with an exhaust steam turbine by a turbo set with conversion. S. Perycz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:147-150 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Reducing the starting time of the power aggregates in steam-fed thermoelectric-power plants. C. Dinulescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 5:224-228 My'58. R, 16.

Some problems connected with the preliminary drawing of steam turbine propulsion installations for tankers. J. Stalinski, M. Wesolowski, H. Plety. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:139-146 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Steam and gas turbines for ships. J. Rozanowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:196-197 Je'58. P, 17.

STEEL
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Markuszewicz, Mieczyslaw. Wady hutniczych wyrobow stalowych. Katowice, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 223 p. [Defects of steel castings. illus., bibl., diagrs.] P, 16.

High-speed cutting tools made of steel. Stroj vyr 6 no. 9: 410-413 S'58. C, 16.

In regard to oxyacetylene-flame cutting of deadheads from cast-steel pieces. C. Wanyorek. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:366-369 Ag'58. R, 16.

Investigations of brittle fractures. R. Somnicki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9:280-284 S'58. P, 17.

The largest electric furnace of 30,000 kv.-a., in Europe melting 160 tons of steel in 4 hours. (vc). Zvaranie 7 no. 7:222 Jl'58. C, 16.

Mounting prefabricated windows in steel-setting frames. L. Gregor. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:488-489 S'58. C, 16.

Problems concerning steel. E. Polzer, J. Bedrunka. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:470-474 S'58. C, 16.

Production of enameled steel storage tanks; the construction of a new plant with a high degree of mechanization. In English. J. Holub. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:32-38 '58. C, 16.

Production of steel castings in series. R. Kveton. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 8:264-266 Ag'58. C, 16.

Some observations on the causes of the appearance of cracks during the polishing process, and the methods of detecting them. Note. 1. (To be contd.) H. Schwartz. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 7:564-569 Jl'58. R, 16.

Some observations on the causes of the appearance of cracks during the polishing process, and the methods of detecting them. Note 2. H. Schwartz. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8:669-674 Ag'58. R, 16.

Special kinds of corrosions connected with the welding of anticorrosive and heat-resisting steels. J. Nemec. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:193-196 Jl'58. C, 16.

Steel in public ownership. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:891 S'58. Y, 5.

Steel structure of a light universal hall for machine-building plants. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:376-379 Jl'58. C, 16.

Types of electric resistance furnaces. Pt. 1. Division and types of furnaces for melting steel. E. Horoszko. Wiad elektrotechn 17 no. 5:112-114 My'57. P, 16.

STELMACHOWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Andrzej Stelmachowski's Istota i funkcja posiadania (The Essence and Function of Possession); a book review. J. Gorecki. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:648-652 O'58. P, 7.

STEPHEN THE LITTLE
see SCEPAN MALI.

STEPPES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Stereochemical studies. IX. Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols; configurational assignment. X. The effect of ring size and configuration on the basicity of the 2-aminocyclanols. In English. M. Svoboda, J. Sicher, J. Jonas. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1540-1558 Ag'58. C, 13.

VD SYSTEMS

Zarys teorii przenoszenia i odtwarzrzestrzennych. Warszawa, Panstaukowe, 1958. 57 p. [Outlines of smission and reporduction of ds. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

ANDRI

rospective exhibition. D. Comsa. -71 '55. R, 10.

of steroids. V. Preparation of tes-7α epimer. O. Hanc and others. 10:1950-1952 O'57. C, 13.

of steroids. IX. Study of optimal reduction of $\Delta^4$-androstene-3, 17-ne by the yeast Saccharomyces ek, J. Tuma, B. Kakac. Cs mi-5 '58. C, 13.

nthesis of 3β-hydroxyandrostnglish. J. Fajkos. Coll Cz Chem Ag'58. C, 13.

nthesis of 3β-hydroxyandrostII. Synthesis and reaction of Δ 15-ostane. J. Fajkos. Chem listy 51 57. C, 13.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Celo, Ahmet. Rritja dhe cfrytezimi racional i damazeve per permiresimin e racave. Tirane, Ministria e Bujqesise, 1958. 40 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [The raising and rational use of animals for breeding purposes] A, 15.

Chow zwierzat gospodarskich. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 721 p. [Breeding of domestic animals. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 15.

STONE, CRUSHED

Modernization of gravel and crushed-material production plants. J. Kryhut. Stavivo 36 no. 8:315-317 Ag'58. C, 16.

STONE AGE

Deposits of stone implements in the territory of the USSR. In Russian. A. Formozov. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:637-645 '58. C, 4.

Material for study of the Neolithic period of Little Poland. J. Gurba. Annales F fil 9 no. 1/6:129-178 '54 (published '57). P, 3.

STORAGE BATTERIES

Acid storage batteries of the WP large-plate type for lighting railroad cars. Pt. 2. Przeglad Elektr. Dodatek. T. Tajer. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:123-128 Ag'57. P, 16.

STORKS
see subdivision under MASURIA.

STOSS, VEIT

Sawicka, Stanislawa. Ryciny Wita Stwosza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1957. 61 p. [Veit Stoss' engravings. 1st ed. French summary. illus., bibl., notes] P, 10.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Approximate calculation of the coactive width of thick-ribbed slabs. O. Halasz. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 6: 252-258 Je'58. H, 16.

Arrangement of the system of concreting steels. K. Hruban, I. Hruban, B. Vitek. Inz stavby 6 no. 7: 349-353 Jl'58. C, 16.

Behavior of the comparison bars of the Poldi-type instruments for dynamic-plastic hardness. S. Miskovits, R. Prexl. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:168-172 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Calculation of grids stressed by bending and by twist. J. Danek. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:379-382 Jl'58. C, 16.

Calculation of thin elastic coverings having small curvature and orthotropic material. V. Visarion, C. Stanescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1029-1033 D'57. R, 13.

A comparative study of metallurgic weldability of steel for use in power production. A. Zapletalek. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:146-188 '58. C, 16.

Considerations on the strain in the joints with conical threads. (To be contd.) M. Geller-Cimpina. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:261-267 Je'58. R, 16.

Determination of the allowable soil pressure according to the limit states. A. Myslivec. Inz stavby 6 no. 8: 393-397 Ag'58. C, 16.

Discontinuous boundary conditions and linear supports in statical problems of cylindrical shells. Z. Olesiak. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:549-563 '57. P, 16.

Elastic-plastic bending of nonhomogeneous orthotropic circular plates. II. W. Olszak, J. Murzewski. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:605-630 '57. P, 16.

Notes on heat treatment of hard facings of armatures from the point of view of used materials. J. Koritta, K. Lobl. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:133-145 '58. C, 16.

The problem of large deflections of orthotropic plates. I. T. Iwinski, J. Nowinski. Archiw mech 9 no. 5: 593-603 '57. P, 16.

Solution of spatial-skeleton structures by the slope-deflection method. M. Stastny. Inz stavby 6 no. 9: 490-498 S'58. C, 16.

The state of stress and displacement in a thin anisotropic plate due to a concentrated source of heat. J. Mossakowski. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:565-577 '57. P, 16.

Stresses originating in match joints. G. Dalocsa. Faipar 8 no. 7:209-215 Jl'58. H, 16.

Two steady-state thermoelastic problems. W. Nowacki. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:579-592 '57. P, 16.

STRAUSS, DAVID FRIEDRICH

David Friedrich Strauss; in memory of Ryszard Gansiniec. C. Lechicki. Przegl human 2 no. 2:64-77 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

STREETCARS

On the driving gear of modern motor streetcars. G. Farkas. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 5:213-218 My'58. H, 16.

STREPTOMYCES LAVENDULAE

Actinomycetes of the Actinomyces lavendulae group. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kuchaieva. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:108-116 '58. C, 13.

STREPTOMYCIN

A non-suspension medium for the fermentation of streptomycin. M. Musilkova, J. Necasek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:124-127 '58. C, 13.

STRESSES
see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

STROBOSCOPE

Rotation viscosimeter with a stroboscopic disc. K. Rehacek. Chem prum 8 no. 7:365-366 Jl'58. C, 16.

STRONTIUM THIOSULFATE

Unit cell and space group of $SrS_2O_3 \cdot 5H_2O$; short communication. In English. L. Keglevich. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:119-120 '58. H, 13.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Solution of spatial-skeleton structures by the slope-deflection method. M. Stastny. Inz stavby 6 no. 9: 490-498 S'58. C, 16.

STUDENTS, ESTONIAN

International Students Day in Tartu. J. Lott. N Eesti raadio N 17'58:1539. E, 1.

Scientific conference of university students. E. Silling. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:4 N'58. E, 8.

We are diligent young people. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:2 O'58. E, 8.

STUDENTS, LATVIAN

Let us meet six-year-old school children friendlily. O. Zeltina. Skolot avize no. 18:2 My'58. La, 8.

Teachers and students in pre-election work. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 7:1 F'58. La, 8.

STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN

The rally of helpers. D. Cepenaite. Taryb mokyt no. 79: 4 O'58. Li, 8.

STUDENTS, POLISH

Young Catholics and contemporaneousness. J. Olbrycht. Polityka 2 no. 41:2 O'58. P, 6.

STUDENTS, RUMANIAN

Observations on students' grades for conduct. L. Ghiviriga. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:65-69 S'58. R, 8.

STUDENTS, RUSSIAN

At the All-Union Conference on Students' Industrial Brigades. J. Zakarauskas. Taryb mok no. 9:39-41 S'58. Li, 8.

STUDENTS, SLOVENIAN

Interest of pupils in radio and the youth press; statistical data. M. Jurca. Prik stud Slov 4 no. 9:23-29 S'58. Y, 5.

STUDENY, FRANTISEK

Studeny's exhibition. A. Guntherova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:6 S'58. C, 11.

STUR, LUDOVIT

The forerunners of Stur poetry. R. Brtan. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:296-305 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

STYLE, LITERARY

Individual style in literature. J. Mukarovsky. Ceska lit 6 no. 3:254-269 Ag'58. C, 11.

STYRENE

Butadiene-styrene polymers plasticized with Buna OP oil, and their application in the rubber industry of Rumania. C. Jebac, S. Bunghiuz. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:270-272 Jl'58. R, 16.

SUBMARINE BOATS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SUBWAYS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SUCHON, EUGEN

The creative road of Eugen Suchon. I. Vajda. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:369-373 S'58. C, 9.

Greeting to Eugen Suchon. D. Kardos. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:361 S'58. C, 9.

Krutnava (The Whirlpool) and the opera of national trends in Southeastern Europe. Tr. from the Rumanian. Z. Vancea. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:375-377 S'58. C, 9.

Presentation of Suchon's national opera, Krutnava (The Whirlpool) at the State Opera in Berlin. Tr. from the German. H. Joachim. Slov hudba 2 no. 9: 378-379 S'58. C, 9.

A student's recollections of his teacher. Z. Mikula. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:381-382 S'58. C, 9.

Suchon as dramatist. Tr. from the English. J. Clapham. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:373-374 S'58. C, 9.

Suchon's road to opera; notes on his fiftieth birthday. J. Samko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:3, 6 S'58. C, 11.

Three interpretations of Suchon's Metamorfozy (Metamorphoses). Z. Novacek. Slov hudba 2 no. 9: 379-380 S'58. C, 9.

What Professor Suchon means to us. J. Kresanek. Slov hudba 2 no. 9:362-368 S'58. C, 9.

SUDETEN

Regionalna geologia Polski. Krakow [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] [Regional geology of Poland. illus., bibl., footnotes] P, 12.
Vol. 3. [The Sudeten; a collective work]
Pt. 1. [Pre-Tertiary formations. maps (part fold. in pocket] 1957. 300 p.

Karst caverns in the Sudeten Mountains of Glatz. W. Walczak. Czas geogr 29 no. 1:49-66 '58. P, 12.

SUDETENLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Account of proceedings of the Scientific Conference of the Polish Society of Forestry concerning Forest Management in Sudetenland held at Polanica Zdroj and Szklarska Poreba, September 18-21, 1957. E. Bernadzki. Sylwan 102 no. 5/6:123-131 My/Je'58. P, 15.

Basic problems of silviculture in the Sudenten. T. Zoll. Sylwan 102 no. 5/6:9-33 My/Je'58. P, 15.

Characteristics of forest sites in Sudetenland. E. Bernadzki. Sylwan 102 no. 5/6:50-62 My/Je'58. P, 15.

Conclusions of the Scientific Conference of the Polish Society of Forestry concerning Forest Management in Sudetenland held at Polanica Zdroj and Szklarska Poreba, September 18-21, 1957. Sylwan 102 no. 5/6: 4-8 My/Je'58. P, 15.

Methods of forest management in Sudeten forests. Tr. from the Czech. V. Perina, V. Samek. Sylwan 102 no. 5/6:34-49 My/Je'58. P, 15.

SUGAR
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

How to stabilize the sugar market. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:939 O'58. Y, 5.

SUGAR BEETS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

SUHAJDA, LAJOS

The two-letter vowels of the Erdy Codex and the essay of Lajos Suhajda. E. Dienes. Acta ethnograph neprajz Szeged no. 1:111-124 '57. H, 1.

SUITS, GUSTAV

Speech of poetess Debora Vaarandi on the 75th birthday of Gustav Suits. N Eesti raadio N 26'58:1596-1598. E, 1.

SULFATES

ω-amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated acid. In German. A. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8: 1570-1574 Ag'58. C, 13.

Application of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine sulfate as electrolyte. In German. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1481-1485 Ag'58. C, 13.

Investigations of the apparent volume of the solid phase of centrifuged precipitates. Pt. 3. Rapid analysis of sulphates by measuring the volume of centrifuged precipitates of barium sulphate. In English. A. Toth, B. Lakatos. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:251-266 '58. H, 13.

SULFIDES

Properties of sulfide catalysts. V. Preparation of alkylphenols. S. Landa, J. Macak. Chem listy 51 no. 10: 1851-1857 O'57. C, 13.

Spectrophotometry of trinitrobenzene compounds with sulfites, sulfides, and cyanides. In German. F. Cuta, E. Beranek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1501-1508 Ag'58. C, 13.

SULFITES

Contributions to the study of the Panzer-Niebuer method of separating sulfated products prepared from castor oil. M. Ceamis. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:204-206 Je'58. R, 16.

Some more observations on the article "The Influence of Sulfite Extracts on the Quality of Vegetable-Tanned Leather in Rumania." N. Sucitulescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:391-392 O'58. R, 16.

Spectrophotometry of trinitrobenzene compounds with sulfites, sulfides, and cyanides. In German. F. Cuta, E. Beranek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1501-1508 Ag'58. C, 13.

SULFONEPHTHALEINS

A new method of preparing sulfonephthalein indicators. J. Chrzaszczewski, M. Kasinski, M. Wronski. Przem chem 12 no. 11:647 N'58. P, 16.

SULFONIC GROUP

Influence of sulfonic groups in the leather-dyeing reaction. I. Mustea. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:298-305 Ag'58. R, 16.

SULFUR

Polarographic determination of free sulfur in rubber and rubber chemicals. O. Rozaci. Chem prum 8 no. 7: 385-387 Jl'58. C, 16.

The world production of sulfur, sulfuric acid, and phosphorus fertilizers. A. Beliczay. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:241-249 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

SULFURIC ACID

ω-amino acids and their lactams. I. Reaction of cyclic ketones with hydroxylamine sulfate in concentrated acid. In German. A. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8: 1570-1574 Ag'58. C, 13.

The world production of sulfur, sulfuric acid, and phosphorus fertilizers. A. Beliczay. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:241-249 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16

SULFUROUS ACID

Determination of the thermodynamic second dissociation constant of sulfurous acid based on potentiometric and spectrophotometric measurements. In German. F. Cuta, E. Beranek, J. Pisecky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1496-1500 Ag'58. C, 13.

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in acid solution. In German. V. Cermak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1471-1480 Ag'58. C, 13.

SULIMIRSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Sulimirski's Polska przedhistoryczna, Czesc I, od epoki lodowej do okolo 2000 przed Chr (Prehistoric Poland. Pt. 1. From the Ice Age to About 2,000 B. C.); a book review. W. Hensel. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 1/2:83-92 '58. P, 4.

SUNFLOWERS

The history and the economic importance of cultivation of the sunflower. A. Kovacik. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8: 314-317 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

SUPERPHOSPHATES
see PHOSPHATES.

SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Some problems of balancing production, consumption, and the accumulation of social products. M. Hlevca. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:18-28 Ag'58. R, 5.

SURETYSHIP AND GUARANTY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

To increase the scouring power of some surface-active substances. Pt. I. A. Lorinc and others. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5 6:196-200 '58. H, 16.

Utilization of filtered anthracene oil and of crude phenanthrene for producing surface-active agents. T. Mazonski, A. Lachowicz. Koks 3 no. 3:88-92 My Je'58. P, 16.

SURFACES

Surfaces of the third order with two absolute double points passing through the absolute conic section and the circular curves of the third order. In German. D. Palman. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1: 41-55 '58. Y, 13.

SURGERY

Czyzewski, Kazimierz, ed. Cwiczenia z propedeutyki chirurgicznej. 3d ed. Warszawa, Nakl. Panstwowego Zakladu Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Excercises in surgical propaedeutics. 3d ed. illus.] P, 14.

Kafka, Vaclav. Pediatricka chirurgie [napsali] Vaclav Kafka [et al.] [Vyd. zcela prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Pediatric surgery; a university textbook. Rev. ed. illus.] C, 14.
Vol. 1. 1958.

SURVEYING

Preciseness of the azimuths and coordinates in polygonations and triangulation networks after compensation. I. Bonea. Rev min 9 no. 8:369-373 Ag'58. R, 16.

SUSPENDED SENTENCE
see subdivision PROBATION under POLAND.

SUSPENSIONS

Tests in dressing the Silesian lead-zinc ores in heavy suspensions. W. Stronczak, M. Slusarek. Rev min 9 no. 4:147-154 Ap'58. R, 16.

SVABINSKY, MAX

Max Svabinsky exhibits his works of the years 1948-1958. B. Dunajska. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:10 S'58. C, 11.

SVANTNER, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Svantner's Zivot bez konca (Life Without End); a book review. E. Murgas. Slov pohl 74 no. 9: 997-999 '58. C, 11.

SVOBODA, EMIL

Eightieth anniversary of Emil Svoboda's birth. K. Macha. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:788-789 '58. C, 3.

SVOBODA, LUDVIK

Best wishes to Ludvik Svoboda's on his fifty-fifth birthday. MSv. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:781-782 '58. C, 3.

SWEDEN - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural price policy in Sweden and in the United States. K. Ihrig. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:958-970 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

SWEDEN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Your own eye is the king; thoughts about the Western way of life. (To be contd.) E. Rannet. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1476-1480. E, 1.

SWEDEN - IRON

Kiruna. M. Freeman. Bany lap 13 no. 6:429-430 Je'58. H, 16.

SWEDEN - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Local elections in Sweden. Komunist 17 no. 75:2 O'58. Y, 6.

SWIDERSKI, JAN

Portrait of an actor: Jan Swiderski. J. Gawlik. Dialog 3 no. 9:123-130 S'58. P, 11.

SWIMMING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SWINE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Hungary. Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium. Utmutato a malac- es serteselhullasok megszuntetesere. Budapest [1952] 16 p. [Guide for stopping mortality among young and mature swine] H, 15.

Problem of manufacturing glove leather out of the side parts of a pigskin. I. Sucitulescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 7:250-253 Jl'58. R, 16.

SWITZERLAND - ANTIQUITIES

The 3d Roman Limes Congress. J. Szilagyi. Antik tan 5 no. 1/2:145-146 '58. H, 4.

SWITZERLAND - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Shall we get better conditions from Switzerland? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:985 O'58. Y, 5.

SWITZERLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tibor Meray's Hotel de l'Ecu; a book review. M. J. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:2 Ja'55. H, 11.

SWITZERLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Dynamics of the development of the production and consumption of electric power in Switzerland until the end of the 1955/1956 hydrographic year, and the prospects for the future. D. Spiridon. Energetica Rum 6 no. 6: 282-284 Je'58. R, 16.

SWITZERLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The structure of voters made the decision. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1033 N'58. Y, 5.

SWITZERLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Federal Council (Bundesrat) in Switzerland. R. Klimowiecki. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:542-564 O'58. P, 7.

SYLVAN, JAN
see SYLVANUS, JAN.

SYLVANUS, JAN

Piesne Jana Sylvana (Jan Sylvan's Hymns); a book review. L. Cuprova. Slov lit 5 no. 2:241-249 '58. C, 11.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS.

SYNCHROS

Influence of a selsyn's parameters upon its torque gradient. J. Owczarek. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:153-219 '58. P, 16.

SYNTHESIS

Affect of some factors on the biosynthesis of L-ascorbic acid of molds. I. Mitev and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:209-221 '57. B, 13.

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast, Rhodotorula gracilis. VI. Inhibition of carotenoid formation by diphenylamine. R. Praus, J. Dyr. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1939-1943 O'57. C, 13.

On steroids. XXXI. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxyandrost-15-en-17-one. In English. J. Fajkos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1559-1569 Ag'58. C, 13.

On steroids. XXXI. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxyandrost-15-en-17-one. XXXII. Synthesis and reaction of $\Delta$15-derivatives of androstane. J. Fajkos. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1885-1905 O'57. C, 13.

A simple synthesis of 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine. In German. J. Gut. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1588-1591 Ag'58. C, 13.

A simple synthesis of 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine. J. Gut. Chem listy 51no. 10:1947-1950 O'57. C, 13.

Syntheses from tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol. III. In German. A. Gerecs, M. Windholz. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:363-368 '58. H, 13.

The use of gas mixture obtained from the partial oxidation of methane for the synthesis of plastic monomers. Gy. Thurzo. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8: 250-257 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

SYNTHETIC FABRICS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS
see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN; LITHUANIA.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Resolution of the Conference of Engineers and Technicians in Tanning Industry regarding the manufacture and utilization of synthetic tannins in Rumania. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:313-315 Ag'58. R, 16.

Some technoeconomic considerations relative to the utilization of synthetic tannins in the Kirov Enterprise of Bucharest. M. Siegler. Industria usoara 5 no. 8: 313-315 Ag'58. R, 16.

Standardization criteria for synthetic tannins. G. A. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:493-497 O'58. R, 16.

Technoeconomic problems in orienting the leather industry toward synthetic tannins. N. Sucitulescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:286-294 Ag'58. R, 16.

The vacuum formation of synthetic boards. M. Fedor. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:387-390 O'58. R, 16.

SYRIA - AGRICULTURE

Character of the Syrian reform. S. Bielecki. Polityka 2 no. 43:10 O'58. P, 6.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium-nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. In German. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1509-1514 Ag'58. C, 13.

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in acid solution. In German. V. Cermak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1471-1480 Ag'58. C, 13.

SZAFER, WLADYSLAW

Who's who in the Polish Academy of Sciences. Review Pol Academy 2 no. 1/2:70-73 Ja/Je'57. P, 13.

SZAKALLOS, JOZEF

Antifeudal play of Jozef Szakallos. J. Misianik. Slov div 6 no. 4:319-331 '58. C, 9.

SZARZYNSKI SEP, MIKOLAJ

Szarzynski's "psalms" in the light of Renaissance psalmistry. J. Abramowska-Kultuniakowa. Filologia Poznan no. 2:37-67 '58. P, 11.

SZENTESY-HIERSZ, GYULA

The meeting of a Hungarian sculptor and a French painter. L. Bordacs. Muterem 1 no. 7:32-34 Jl'58. H, 10.

SZILAGYI, JANOS GYORGY

Janos Gyorgy Szilagyi's Gorog muveszet (Greek Art); a book review. In English. L. Gastiglione. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 4:341-344 '55. H, 11.

SZOVERDI, K.

Z. Spirchez and K. Szoverdi's Culturi forestiere de protectia cimpului (Forest Cultures for Soil Protection); a book review. C. Cernea. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432 Jl'58. R, 15.

SZYMANOWSKI, KAROL

A list of Karol Szymanowski's recordings. K. Michalowski. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:95-99 '57. P, 9.

The problem of color in sound in Karol Szymanowski's Myths. W. Malinowski. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:31-44 '57. P, 9.

Problems of archaization in Szymanowski's compositions. I. Gorczycka. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4: 80-94 '57. P, 9.

Szymanowski and romanticism. H. Pukinska. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:67-79 '57. P, 9.

Szymanowski's ideas on aesthetics as reflected in his writings. S. Jarocinski. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:3-30 '57. P, 9.

The technique of sound in Karol Szymanowski's Metopes and Masks. K. Bieganski. Muzyka Pol 2 no. 4:45-66 '57. P, 9.

TACTICS

Preparing tactical and technical training in communication units. M. Cvetkovic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:58-62 S'55. Y, 17.

Tactical and tactical-machine training. I. Lojic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:63-65 S'55. Y, 17.

Weather as an atmospheric phenomenon in solving tactical problems by means of charts. J. Levicnik. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:39-41 S'55. Y, 17.

TAKACS, MARIANNE H.
see HARASZTI, MARIANNA (TAKACS).

TALCIS, ADOLFS

Everyday heroes, their friends and enemies; a book review. M. Augstkalna. Karogs no. 9:130-133 S'58. La, 11.

TALLINN - COMMERCE

Population of Tallinn has sufficient food and industrial goods for the October holidays. N Eesti raadio N 3'58:1469. E, 1.

TALLINN - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Nearer to the requirements of life; reorganization in the State Conservatory of Music in Tallinn. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:6 O'58. E, 11.

TALLINN - DESCRIPTION

Plans ready for a new development of apartment houses in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1628-1629. E,1.

TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

Pictures from the agricultural exhibition in Tallinn. Pilt ja sona 13 no.10:6-8 O'58. E,1.

TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

Automation must help the Volta Industries produce more electric motors. N Eesti raadio D 15'58:1687. E,1.

Dunamo Ski Factory in Tallinn the best in the Union. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1473. E,1.

Electric-Motor Industry Volta in Tallinn produces 50 times more than in 1945. N Eesti raadio N 5'58: 1480. E,1.

Factory of barriers for semiconductors is the newest industrial enterprise in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 1'58:1621. E,1.

In the Volta Electric-Motor Industry. N Eesti raadio N 24'58:1580. E,1.

Increased industrial production in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 15'58:1526-1527. E,1.

Many enterprises in the Tallinn light-industry system report good achievements for the October holidays. N Eesti raadio N 2'58:1466. E,1.

Meeting in the Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine. N Eesti raadio N 18'58:1543. E,1.

New factory of semiconductor barriers started work in one workshop. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1624. E,1.

The Norma Sheet-Metal Industry in Tallinn already surpasses the annual plan. N Eesti raadio D 2'58: 1628. E,1.

Only automation can help increase production in the Volta Electric-Motor Industry. N Eesti raadio N 15'58:1526. E,1.

Open meeting in the Tallinn Veneer and Furniture Industry. N Eesti raadio N 20'58:1555-1556. E,1.

Over 2000 buildings under construction in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 13'58:1517. E,1.

Presto Bakelite-Products Factory in a new building. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1655. E,1.

Punane Ret Radio Industry will triple production in seven years. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1471-1472. E,1.

Report of the Party conference in the Sea District of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 13'58:1678. E,1.

Report on industries at the Party conference in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1655. E,1.

Results of competition between the Riga Electric-Machine Factory and the Volta Factory in Tallinn. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:1 N 3'58. La,1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry builds vertical crystallizers for petroleum refining. N Eesti raadio D 5'58:1645. E,1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry completes tests with the first vertical crystallizer of petroleum products. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1656. E,1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry discusses the new economic plans. N Eesti raadio N 22'58:1568-1569. E,1.

Teras Machinery Factory in Tallinn specializes on unusual machinery. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1473. E,1.

Two tobacco factories in Tallinn united. N Eesti raadio N 11'58:1511. E,1.

A visit to the Ilmarine Machinery Industry. N Eesti raadio N 14'58:1520-1521. E,1.

TALLINN - PARKS

2800 ornamental trees and shrubs planted in Tallinn this fall. N Eesti raadio N 4'58:1474. E,1.

TALLINN - SCHOOLS

Festive meeting in the Tallinn Pedagogic Institute. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:1 N'58. E, 8.

40th anniversary of the Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. N Eesti raadio N 19'58:1549-1550. E,1.

In the gay family of children of High School No. 1 in Tallinn. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 44:2 N'58. E, 8.

Organizations of the Communist Youth League in the schools of the Sea District of Tallinn. H. Saar. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

Report and election meetings of the Pioneer units in the schools of Tallinn under discussion. H. Piret. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

Report from High School No. 22 in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 25'58:1587. E,1.

School reform is of interest to the Tallinn Pedagogic Institute. V. Aaviksoo. N Eesti raadio N 25'58: 1586-1587. E,1.

205 participants in the university-preparation courses in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 19'58:1549. E,1.

TALLINN - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Tallinn buys motorbuses. N Eesti raadio D 7'58:1656-1657. E,1.

TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN

We visited Vargamae. A. Laugus. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:4 O'58. E, 8.

TANKERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The construction costs of a tanker. (s). Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:236 Jl'58. P, 17.

The plan for a motor-driven tanker of 18,000 tons dead weight. J. Paczesniak. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:210-217 Jl'58. P, 17.

Practical notes on the exploitation of a T2 type tanker. J. Seifert. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:232-235 Jl'58. P, 17.

A reactor of the Organic Moderated Reactor type and its primary cycle. J. Pawlikiewicz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:222-226 Jl'58. P, 17.

Some aspects of a tanker's resistance. K. Wituszynski, W. Zawiasa. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:226-231 Jl'58. P, 17.

Some problems connected with the preliminary drawing of steam turbine propulsion installations for tankers. J. Stalinski, M. Wesolowski, H. Plety. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:139-146 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Tendencies in the development of tankers. J. Doerffer. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 7:217-222 Jl'58. P, 17.

Tentative draft of a 35,000-ton dead weight tanker with a nuclear propulsion installation. J. Beszczynski and others. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:84-89 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

TANKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Supplementary securing of the watertightness of an underground reinforced-concrete tank. O. Hasik. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:359-361 Jl'58. C,16.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Armored units in pursuit. N. Boric. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:28-33 S'55. Y,17.

Experiences with a winter polygon for armored units. M. Pavlovic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:1-8 S'55. Y, 17.

TANNING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Automatic control, regulation, and registration of chemical and technological processes in tanneries. A. Leska. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:182-183 Je'58. C, 16.

Influence of different components of water on tanning processes. II. S. Marcus. Industria usoava 5 no. 5: 196-197 My'58. R,16.

Influence of different components of water on tanning processes. III. S. Marcus. Industria usoara 5 no. 6: 233-234 Je'58. R,16.

Influence of different components of water on tanning processes. IV. S. Marcus. Industria usoara 5 no. 7: 273 Jl'58. R, 16.

Manufacture of smooth leather for the vamps made out of the neck and belly parts of ox hidex. S. Marcus. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:324-329 S'58. R, 16.

Some more observations on the article "The Influence of Sulfite Extracts on the Quality of Vegetable-Tanned Leather in Rumania." N. Sucitulescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:391-392 O'58. R, 16.

Some practical considerations on the preparation and absorption of the mixed basic chromoaluminum salts in the process of combined tanning of sole leather. T. Dumitru. Industria usoara 5 no. 9:330-334 S'58. R, 16.

TANNINS

Resolution of the Conference of Engineers and Technicians in Tanning Industry regarding the manufacture and utilization of synthetic tannins in Rumania. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:313-315 Ag'58. R, 16.

Some technoeconomic considerations relative to the utilization of synthetic tannins in the Kirov Enterprise of Bucharest. M. Siegler. Industria usoara 5 no. 8: 313-315 Ag'58. R, 16.

Standardization criteria for synthetic tannins. G. A. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:493-497 O'58. R, 16.

Technoeconomic problems in orienting the leather industry toward synthetic tannins. N. Sucitulescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:286-294 Ag'58. R, 16.

TAPESTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

TAPESTRY, FLEMISH

Two Flemish tapestries from tapestry cartoons by Jordaens. In English. A. Zigura. Arts Rum no. 15: 33-36 '58. R, 10.

TAPS AND DIES

Manufacture of screw taps and dies, and the problem of tolerances in the metric thread. I. Lazarescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:268-273 Je'58. R, 16.

TAR

Consumption of zinc chloride in the catalytic treatment of oil-shale tar. In Russian. S. Faingold, I. Stoler, R. Shurak. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:208-219 '58. E, 13.

Content of 3, 4-benzpyrene in some Estonian shale oils. O. Eisen, I. Arro. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3: 220-228 '58. E, 13.

The maintenance of roads by modern impregnation with tar. D. Pericic. Ceste most 6 no. 5/7:188-190 My/Jl'58. Y, 16.

TARABAR, MUHAMED ZAHIRUDIN

Merhum Muhamed Zahirudin Tarabar; an obituary. E. Alibegovic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:336-338 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

TARDY, VLADIMIR

V. Tardy's Psychologie ditete a dospivajici mladeze (Child and Teen-Age Psychology); a book review. L. Kolarikova. Sbor filos BU no. 4:137-139 '57. C, 3.

TARIFF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TARTU - ECONOMIC POLICY

Tartu in the next 7 years. M. Varik. N Eesti raadio D 2'58:1625-1627. E,1.

TARTU - EXHIBITIONS

E. Sargava's exhibition in the F. R. Kreutzwald Literary Museum. A. Vinekl. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3: 248 '58. E,1.

Exhibition "The Estonian Folk Art in the 19th Century." J. Linnus. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:249 '58. E,1.

TARTU - INDUSTRIES

Tartu industries want to give more production than previously planned. Raid. N Eesti raadio D 9'58: 1662-1663. E,1.

TARTU - SCHOOLS

Reorganization of the school system in Tartu. E. Loodus. N Eesti raadio N 19'58:1548-1549. E,1.

TATRA MOUNTAINS

The garden of Tatra Mountain plants in Zakopane. Z. Zwolinska. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 3:3-9 My/Je'58. P, 15.

A Polish-Czechoslovak conference on climatic conditions of the Tatra Mountains. S. Petrovic. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:363-365 Jl/Ag'58. C,1.

TAUBENSCHLAG, RAFAL

Professor Rafal Taubenschlag; an obituary. Palestra 2 no. 9:76-78 S'58. P, 7.

TAXATION

see also subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

The concept of income in the theory of taxation. M. Hanzekovic. Finansije 10 no. 10:645-656 O'58. Y, 5.

TEACHERS, ESTONIAN

District committee of the Party organizes ideologic and political education of teachers. J. Suurhans. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

Every teacher must work continuously on the improvement of his ideologic and political level. N. Abramov. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

TEACHERS, ESTONIAN (Continued)

A new method of study. H. Plaas. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:2 O'58. E, 8.

New study centers in the Estonian Teachers Consultation Institute. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:4 O'58. E, 8.

Teachers retired. H. Nurk. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 40:4 O'58. E, 8.

A village school teacher, a revolutionary. V. Jarv. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:2 N'58. E, 8.

Visiting the rewarded teacher Leena Roots. V. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 45:3 N'58. E, 8.

TEACHERS, LATVIAN

A. Kastrons, Director of Teachers Institute, speaks about the raising of teachers' qualifications in coming year. Skolot avize no. 1:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

Conference on giving teachers of grades 1-4 higher education. H. Markusevica, Z. Lubaniete. Skolot avize no. 13:1 Mr'58. La, 8.

How to secure dwellings for teachers; a consultation. Z. Kezulas. Skolot avize no. 8:4 F'58. La, 8.

New work forms in the sections of the methodological associations. J. Bariss. Skolot avize no. 6:3 F'58. La, 8.

Party organization in the fight for ideologic-political education of young teachers. E. Purvinska. Skolot avize no. 5:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

Seminar on reorganization of educational system, teaching personnel, and aesthetic education. Reports Riga 15 no. 45:1 N 3'58. La, 1.

Some problems on improvement of preparing teaching personnel. A. Andriksons. Skolot avize no. 4:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

Teachers and students in pre-election work. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 7:1 F'58. La, 8.

Velta Ozolina, member of the Communist Youth League. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 7:2 F'58. La, 8.

Visitors from Latvia. V. Ordlik. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 43:3 O'58. E, 8.

TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN

All teachers must take political education. A. Burkauskas. Taryb mokyt no. 73:2 S'58. Li, 8.

Enthusiastic social workers. V. Ciapas. Taryb mokyt no. 81:1 O'58. Li, 8.

For the promotion of the scientific mind of teachers. Taryb mokyt no. 72:1 S'58. Li, 8.

Interesting and useful. V. Vaicekauskas. Taryb mokyt no. 82:2 O'58. Li, 8.

She looks into the future. P. Plunge. Taryb mokyt no. 79:2 O'58. Li, 8.

An untiring educator. L. Jovaisa. Taryb mokyt no. 82: 3 O'58. Li, 8.

Which way to select? J. Karaliunaite. Taryb mokyt no. 80:2 O'58. Li, 8.

TEACHERS, POLISH

For their teachers. A. Stajan. Zycie partii no. 10: 31-32 O'58. P, 6.

TEACHERS, RUMANIAN

Contribution of the teaching personnel to agricultural collectivization in the Constanta District. I. Badica. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:26-42 S'58. R, 8.

TEACHING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The definition in the process of teaching and the problem of pupils' thinking. W. Zaczynski. Studia pedag 4: 98-126 '57. P, 8.

The development of independent thinking as a condition of preparing pupils for practical action. K. Lech. Studia pedag 4:127-165 '57. P, 8.

Making models in teaching. V. Durdevic. Nastava vaspit 7 no. 7:451-454 '58. Y, 8.

Mokslo darbai issued by the Teachers Institute. Taryb mokyt no. 81:4 O'58. Li, 8.

The problem of teaching students to think independently. T. Nowacki. Studia pedag 4:230-270 '57. P, 8.

The role of working in groups in teaching pupils to think independently. J. Bartecki. Studia pedag 4:166-203 '57. P, 8.

Some conditions of independent thinking; remarks on teaching students to think independently by special exercises. M. Kulczycki. Studia pedag 4:271-292 '57. P, 8.

Two Istrian teaching periodicals; a contribution to the history of Croatian press in Istria. T. Perusko. Jadran zbornik 2:149-167 '57. Y, 4.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Ever numerous and greater international funds. M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:842-843 S'58. Y, 5.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

American and Soviet economic aid. D. Ladevic. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:67-71 '58. Y, 6.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

American and Soviet economic aid. D. Ladevic. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:67-71 '58. Y, 6.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Materialy bibliograficzne do pieciolecia Uniwersytetu i Politechniki we Wroclawiu, 1945-1950. Zestawil Aleksander Rombowski. Wroclaw, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej, 1950. 61 p. (Its Informator, 13) [Bibliographic materials on the five-year existence of Breslau University and Polytechnic, 1945-1950] P, 8.

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Marshak, Ilia Iakovlevich. Kas yra aplink tave Piesiniai V. Dobroklonskio. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1954. 286 p. [Stories about the things which surround you. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] Li, 6.

The role of science and education in the contest for world primacy, according to US views. V. Drchalova. Pedagogika 8 no. 5:634-635 '58. C, 8.

TEEN AGE

see ADOLESCENCE.

TEETH

Hartwig, Walenty. Zepsute zeby zrodlem chorob. Wyd. 3. przejrz. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 18 p. [Tooth decay as a source of disease. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 14.

TEISSEYRE, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Teisseyre. K. E. Muterem 1 no. 7:40 Jl'58. H, 10.

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Disturbances in telecommunication lines due to magnetic storms. (Conclusion) T. Puchalski. Przegl kol elektr 9 no. 8:188-190 Ag'57. P, 16.

Electronic-measuring instruments in telecommunication. J. Jirik. Tech praca 10 no. 10:831-832 O'58. C, 16.

TELEGRAPH

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Control circuit of the communication loop in telephone traffic. J. Skala. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:352-353 '58. C, 16.

Urban telephone networks. I. Morcinschi. Rev cail fer 6 no. 6:312-317 Je'58. R, 16.

TELEVISION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

The improvement of actual resolution in television. K. Csepregi Horvath Kep hang 4 no. 4:97-102 J '58. H, 16.

Submersible television cameras. J. Klapka. Nova technika no. 10:476-477 '58. C, 16.

TELLER, EDWARD

Professor Teller's defeat. M. Podkowinski. Polityka 2 no. 35:6 Ag'58. P, 6.

TEMPERATURE

The contraction temperature and the quality of the semi-finished leather. H. Mora. Industria usoara 5 no. 7: 243-249 Jl'58. R, 16.

Influence of temperature on the coercive force of $\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ powder. M. Rosenberg. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1011-1014 D'57. R, 13.

Temperature regulator for the laboratory distillation column jackets. V. Hutla. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1964-1965 O'57. C, 13.

TENKACS, TIBOR

The exhibition of Tibor Tenkacs in Tojak. Gy. Xantus. Kozneveles 14 no. 16:376 S'58. H, 8.

TERRA COTTAS

see subdivision under POLAND.

TERRITORIAL WATERS

Which is the width of territorial seas? In connection with the decisions of Icelandic and British governments. M. Sahovic. Komunist 17 no. 73:2 S'58. Y, 6.

TERRITORY, NATIONAL

Berezowski, Cezary. Zagadnienia zwierzchnictwa terytorialnego; z teorii prawa miedzynarodowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 197 p. [Problems of territorial sovereignty; from the theory of international law. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 7.

TERSANSZKY, JOZSI JENO

Tersanszky's Muvesz Maci (Master Teddy Bear) and Kis kacsa (Little Duck) as puppet shows. U. T. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:9 Ja'55. H, 11.

TESLA, NIKOLA

Boksan, Slavko. Nikola Tesla i njegovo delo; osnovi elektrotehnike, visokih frekvencija i radiotehnike. 2. prosireno izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1950. 282 p. (Biblioteka "Nikola Tesla," knj. 2) [Nikola Tesla and his work; fundamentals of electrical engineering, high frequencies, and radio engineering. 2d enl. ed. illus., bibl.] Y, 16.

TESTING LABORATORIES

Leonid Petrescu's Minuni in eprubeta (Miracles in the Gauge); a book review. C. I. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:79 S'58. R, 8.

TESTOSTERONE

Microbial conversion of steroids. V. Preparation of testosterone and its 17$\alpha$ epimer. O. Hanc and others. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1950-1952 O'57. C, 13.

Microbiol conversion of steroids. IX. Study of optimal conditions for the reduction of $\Delta^4$-androstene-3, 17-dione to testosterone by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A. Capek, J. Tuma, B. Kakac. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:92-95 '58. C, 13.

TETRAHYDRODIOXOTRIAZINE

A simple synthesis of 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine. In German. J. Gut. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1588-1591 Ag'58. C, 13.

A simple synthesis of 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine. J. Gut. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1947-1950 O'57. C, 13.

TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL

Syntheses from tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol. III. In German. A. Gerecs, M. Windholz. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:363-368 '58. H, 13.

TETRAHYDRONORHARMAN

see TETRAHYDROPYRIDINDOLE.

TETRAHYDROPYRIDINDOLE

Synthetic models of hypotensive alkaloids. I. 1-aralkyl-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydronorharmans. M. Protiva and others. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1915-1922 O'57. C, 13.

TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

TEXTILE FABRICS

Construction of clothing fabrics. J. Lazarczyk. Odziez 9 no. 8:187-192 Ag'58. P, 16.

Foreign collections of fabrics for 1958. J. Rayzacher. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:Biuletyn Wzor 3 F'58. P, 16.

Investigations on the wear of textile products. II. E. Szucht. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:74-80 F'58. P, 16.

A new assortment, permanently goffered tissues. C. Adrian, M. Vianu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:350-352 S'58. R, 16.

The problem of the core yarn in the felt and industrial-fabrics industries. W. Jedrzejewski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:90-91 F'58. P, 16.

TEXTILE FABRICS (Continued)

The structure and design of a fabric depending on its use in an apartment. J. Owidzka, D. Szarras. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:Biuletyn Wzor 5-6 Mr'58. P, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS

Determination of the bulk elasticity of different textile fibers with the help of specially constructed apparatus. L. Rudolph. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:346-349 S'58. R, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC
see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN, LITHUANIA.

Chemical modification of cellulose fibers. II. W. Trzebny. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:142-146 Mr'58. P, 16.

Dying polyamide fibers with anion dyes. I. Acid dyes. C. Calin, S. Rosenberg, V. Dinca. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:267-270 Jl'58. R, 16.

Synthetic fibers as a concurrence to hemp and silk. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:861 S'58. Y, 5.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Leskovac, Yugoslavia. Sajam tekstila i tekstilnih masina. Uprava. Od prve industriske izlozbe do petog leskovaskog sajma. [Leskovac, 1958?] 28 p. [From the first industrial exhibition to the fifth Leskovac fair. English, French, and German summaries. illus., map] Y, 5.

Crisis of the textile industry. V. M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:841 S'58. Y, 5.

Increased consumption of textiles in socialist countries as seen in a document of the United Nations Organization. A. Kun. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:279-280 Jl'58. R, 16.

The rational lighting of finishing departments. In English. K. Ascik. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:210-213 Ap'58. P, 16.

Technical and scientific orientation of the teaching staff in higher textile education. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:361-362 S'58. R, 16.

Water in the textile industry. II. (To be contd.) J. Nowacki. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:100-103 F'58. P, 16.

TEXTILE MACHINERY
see subdivision under POLAND.

TEXTILE PRINTING

Helizarin colors in textile printing. P. B. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:13-14 1598[i. e. 1958] Y, 16.

A vaporizer of a new construction for fixing dyes, printed by the two-phase printing method. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:352-356 S'58. R, 16.

THEATER
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U. S.

A contribution to theatrical bibliography. L. Sotak. Bibl sbor Slovak '57 (published '58):78-108. C, 2.

New foreign theories and publications on the history of the theater. T. Domotor. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:164-166 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

A new theatrical adaptation of Machiavelli's Mandragora. Z. Rozsa. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:166-170 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

Realism of Goldoni's stage. E. Szabolcsi. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:65-78 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

Theatrical bibliography; a survey of books and periodical articles from foreign press during January and February, 1958. Slov div 6 no. 4:369-384 '58. C, 9.

THEATERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA.

Conversations on drama; scenography and drama. W. Daszewski and others. Dialog 3 no. 10:85-92 O'58. P, 11.

New staging values in a drama. Z. Strzelecki. Dialog 3 no. 10:98-112 O '58. P, 11.

Thoughts after the discussion. J. Kosinski. Dialog 3 no. 10:93-97 O'58. P, 11.

THENY, GREGORY

The sculptor Gregory Theny. A. Plichta. Umeni 6 no. 3:263-281 '58. C, 10.

THEOLOGY

Hilarius, Saint, bp. of Poitiers. De voce "Sacramenti." Lublin, 1956. 232 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydzial Historyczno-Filologiczny. Sekcja Ogolna. Rozprawy, t. 18) [The voice of "The Sacrament." bibl.] P, 3.

David Friedrich Strauss; in memory of Ryszard Gansiniec. C. Lechicki. Przegl human 2 no. 2:64-77 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

THERAPEUTICS, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL

Adamski, Rafal. Receptura lekow ocznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 46 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 18) [Prescription writing in eye medicine. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

THERMAL ANALYSIS

A contribution to the thermal studies of rock minerals. III. Thermodifferential analysis of the transformations of certain minerals and some argillaceous rocks. O. Bolgiu, A. Dumitrescu. Studii cerc metalurgie 3 no. 2:203-228 '58. R, 16.

THERMAL STRESSES

Some considerations on thermotechnical behavior of external walls made from various marerials. (To be contd.) V. Siara. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:290-293 Je'58. R, 16.

The state of stress and displacement in a thin anisotropic plate due to a concentrated source of heat. J. Mossakowski. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:565-577 '57. P, 16.

Two steady-state thermoelastic problems. W. Nowacki. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:579-592 '57. P, 16.

THERMISTORS

Contactless measurement of the water level by a thermistor. J. Veprek. Vodni hosp no. 8:247-249 Ag'58. C, 16.

THERMOCOUPLES

Application of tests made on models to the designing of the hydrotechnic circuit of a thermoelectric-power plant. P. Wisner, D. Bratosin, S. Musat. Energetica Rum 6 no. 7:330-334 Jl'58. R, 16.

THERMODYNAMICS

The difference in heat emission in rotary furnaces heated by earth gas and in those heated by coal. E. Jirku. Stavivo 36 no. 8:305-306 Ag'58. C, 16.

The kinetic interpretation of heat. K. Guminski. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:219-223 '58. P, 13.

Main theses of thermodynamics. IV. I. Fenyes. Fiz szemle 8 no. 7:225-230 S'58. H, 13.

Thermoemission of alloys. In English. K. Wojciechowski. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:257-264 '58. P, 13.

THERMOELECTRICITY

Investigation of the effective mass of current carriers in GaSb. In English. Z. Kopec. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:265-271 '58. P, 13.

THERMOGRAVIMETRY
see WEIGHING.

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY
see subdivision under POLAND.

THERMOPLASTICS
see PLASTICS.

THIBAUD, ALBERT

Albert Thibaud's Reflections about Fiction; a book review. An. P. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:740-743 S'55. Y, 11.

THIOCYANATES

Mercurimetric titrations with the use of redoxy indicators. I. Determination of haloids and mercury (II) ions. II. Determination of thiocyanate, cyanide and mercury (II) ions. In English. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:17-35 '58. H, 13.

THIOKOL

Structural causes for a rapid hardening of Thiokol. A. Tkac, V. Kello, L. Ulicky. Chem zvesti 12 no. 7: 391-400 Jl'58. C, 16.

THIOUREA

Determination of free formaldehyde in thiourea-formaldehyde reaction products by oxime photometric-titration method. K. Dusek. Chem prum 8 no. 9:489-493 S'58. C, 16.

THOMAS, DYLAN

The poetry of Dylan Thomas. A. Gergely. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:79-97 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

THORIUM

Preparation of compounds of rare earths and thorium. K. Vetejska, J. Mazacek. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9:695-701 S'58. C, 16.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

S. Korner's Conceptual Thinking-A Logical Inquiry; a book review. M. Przelecki. Studia log 7:279-282 '58. P, 3.

THRACE - ANTIQUITIES

Recently discovered brick structures of the early Hellenistic epoch in Thrace. In German. M. Chichikova. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 5:646-649 '58. C, 4.

THREAD

Towards a universal system of expressing the fineness of thread. I. Tatu. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:376-379 Ag '58. R, 16.

THRESHING
see subdivision under FINLAND.

THUNDERSTORMS

L. V. Rihanek and J. Postranecky's Bourky a ochrana pred bleskem (Thunderstorms and Protection against Lightning); a book review. J. Podzimek. Meteor zpravy 11 no. 2:52-53 Ap'58. C, 13.

THYMOL BLUE
see THYMOLSULFONEPHTHALEIN.

THYMOLSULFONEPHTHALEIN

Metallochrome indicators. VII. Glycine thymol blue. J. Korbl, E. Kraus, R. Pribil. Chem listy 51 no. 10: 1809-1813 O'57. C, 13.

THYROID GLAND

Kuchel, Otto. Nemoci stitne zlazy. [2. prehlednute vyd.] Praha, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety, 1958. 15 p. (Pokyny pro nemocne) [Diseases of the thyroid gland. 2d rev. ed.] C, 14.

Study of the thyroid gland with the electronic microscope. A. Lupulescu, A. Petrovici, R. Davidescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1089-1095 D'57. R, 13.

TIBETAN LANGUAGE

On the Tibetan letters ba and wa; contribution to the origin and history of the Tibetan alphabet. In English. G. Uray. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:101-122 '55. H, 4.

TILES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Some observations apropos of the 515-52 State standard. D. Alexandrescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:502 O'58. R, 16.

TIME STUDY

Saving human labor. R. Wolk. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 9: 401-407 S'58. P, 5.

TIN

Canning without tin. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:840 S'58. Y, 5.

International tin organizations and their activities. P. Stanek. Zahr obch no. 8:21-24 Ag'58. C, 5.

Resazurin ethyl ether and resorufin ethyl ether as a stannometric redox indicator. E. Ruzicka. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1814-1818 O'57. C, 13.

TIRES, RUBBER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Fatigue test and its evaluating method of pneumatic-cord threads. Z. Bartha. Magy kemlap 13 no. 5/6: 190-193 '58. H, 16.

TITANIUM
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Polarographic determination of titanium in alluvial sands. L. Stanescu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 460-461 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

TITANIUM CHLORIDES

Investigations of the development of the titanium-tetra chloride-aluminum-alkyl catalyst system in connection with atmospheric polymerization of ethylene. L. Kovacs and others. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:18( 183 '58. H, 16.

TITANIUM CHLORIDES (Continued)

Preparation and purification of titanium tetrachloride. A. Stefanescu, L. Ornstrat, C. Mina. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:387-390 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

TITIAN
see TIZIANO VECELLI.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Tito among the students of the 11th class of the Military Academy. Komunist 17 no. 75:1 O'58. Y, 6.

The unknown comrade was Tito. M. Smolinski. Komunist 7 no. 79:10 O'58. Y, 6.

TITRATION
see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

TIZIANO VECELLI

Mole, Wojslaw. Tycjan. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 124 p., 79 p. of illus. [Titian. 1st ed. bibl., notes] P, 10.

Marianne H. Takacs's Tiziano; a book review. A. Kampis. Muterem 1 no. 7:48 Jl'58. H, 10.

TKALAC-IGNJATIJEVIC, IMBRO

Legalization of Imbro Tkalac. N. Martinovic. Stvaranje 10 no. 7/8:489-492 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

TOBACCO
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TOBIAS, RUDOLF

Commemoration of Rudolf Tobias. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 44:2 O'58. E, 11.

TODERICIU, D.

D. Todericiu's Masele plastice (Plastic Masses); a book review. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:78-79 S'58. R, 8.

TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

Janicki, Stefan. Tolerancje wymiarow i pasowania w budownictwie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 245 p. [Tolerance of limits and fitting in the building industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

A contribution to the study of the contraction of plastic materials. II. V. Calcan. Standardizarea 10 no. 10: 503-505 O'58. R, 16.

Manufacture of screw taps and dies, and the problem of tolerances in the metric thread. I. Lazarescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:268-273 Je'58. R, 16.

TOLERATION
see subdivison under POLAND.

TOLUENE

Technical toluenes containing benzene and the risk of benzene evaporation during the production and handling of toluene adhesives. M. Zeman. Kozarstvi 8 no. 6:169-171 Je'58. C, 16.

TOMATOES

Increase of tomato yield by treatment of seeds with stimulants. D. Balan, N. Serban. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1053-1058 D'57. R, 13.

TOMBS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TOOLS

Circular saws; some views on the construction of cutting machines and tools. P. Suciu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:176-181 My'58. R, 16.

F. Mandl's Hospodareni s naradim ve strojirenske vyrobe (Tools in the Machinery Industry); a book review. V. Suchy. Podn org 12 no. 8:382 Ag'58. C, 5.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING
see subdivision under POLAND.

TOPOLOGY

Linear functionals on two-norm spaces. In English. A. Alexiewicz, Z. Semadeni. Studia math 17 no. 2: 121-140 '58. P, 13.

TORSION

Calculation of torsion vibrations of crankshafts. Pt. 1. A. Ripianu. Industria usoava 5 no. 5:186-191 My'58. R, 16.

Calculation of torsion vibrations of crankshafts. Pt. 2. A. Ripianu. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:224-232 Je'58. R, 16.

TOURIST TRADE
see subdivision under DALMATIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

TOWNS
see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOXOPLASMOSIS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Effect of growth stimulants and some trace elements used when planting grapevines. F. Mujdaba, I. Alexandrescu. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1077-1083 D'57. R, 13.

The importance and the need of trace elements in the nutrition of animal organism. I. Veliky. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:323-326 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Trace elements and their importance in plant nutrition. A. Cumakov. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:318-322 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

TRACHYTE

Possibilities of the partial substitution of trachyte for feldspar in the masses of electrical procelain. J. Wielgus. Szklo 9 no. 5:134-137 My'58. P, 16.

TRACK ATHLETICS
see subdivision under RUSSIA, U. S.

TRACTION ENGINES

Czereyski, Kazimierz. Zrywka motorowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 151 p. [Mechanized skidding. 1st ed.] P, 15.

TRACTORS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Przeglady okresowe ciagnikow. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 72 p. (Ciagniki rolnicze) [Periodic inspection of tractors] P, 16.

Dynamograph for measuring the tractive force of a tractor hook. V. Bratu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:178-180 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Notes on the harmful effects of tractor noise. M. Minarik, J. Lajda. Mech zem 8 no. 20:478 O'58. C, 15.

TRADE
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

TRADE SCHOOLS
see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under POLAND.

TRADE-UNIONS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Trade-unions against monopolies. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:915 S'58. Y, 5.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TRAININ, ARON NAUMOVICH

Two studies on the "sole foundation of criminal liability"; a book review. V. Solnar. Stat a pravo no. 4:223-237 '57. C, 7.

TRAKL, GEORG

Georg Trakl. M. Vidor. Nagyvilag 3 no. 8:1203-1204 Ag'58. H, 11.

TRAMETES PINI
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

A method for measuring the coefficients of the transfer function. T. Szweda. Archiw automat 3 no. 1/2:3-15 '58. P, 16.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Semigroups of linear transformations in n-dimensional vector space. In English. S. Kupera. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:3-32 '58. Y, 13.

TRANSFORMER STATIONS
see ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS and this subdivision under VOJVODINA.

TRANSISTORS

First transmissions with transistors in our postal, telegraph, and telephone services. R. Beraha. PTT sind 10 no. 10:6 O'58. Y, 5.

Transistor parameters and their methods of measurement; some viewpoints on designing parameter-measuring apparatus. II. L. Pasztorniczky. Meres automat 6 no. 5/6:183-190 '58. H, 16.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Rusinek, Michal, ed. O sztuce tlumaczenia. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Michala Rusinka. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 559 p. [The art of translating; a collective work. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 11.

TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

International transportation agreements and organizations. J. Basch, A. Kania. Cs doprava 2 no. 2:152-160 S'58. C, 5.

The mission and the importance of transportation in the process of production. B. Pt. 2. IV. Imperialism. K. Matous. Cs doprava 2 no. 2:83-93 S'58. C, 5.

Nuclear power and transportation. E. Kanya. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 5:185-190 My'58. H, 16.

Transportation of goods in containers. D. Kritic. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:15 1598[i.e. 1958] Y, 16.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Combined railroad and highway transportation. J. Dykast. Siln doprava 6 no. 5:14-15 My'58. C, 5.

TRANSYLVANIA - FOLKLORE

Beginning of folklore activities in Northern Transylvania; the Gutinul newspaper in Baia-Mare. D. Pop. Rev folclor 3 no. 3:101-114 '58. R, 12.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING
see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND.

Trawling without mixed cables. D. Crnkovic. Mor rib 10 no. 9:195-196 S'58. Y, 15.

TREATIES

International treaties in cuneiform inscriptions. In French. V. Korsec. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 216-232 '58. Y, 7.

TREES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Bolile si da unatorii padurilor-biologie si combatere (Forest Diseases and Pests, Their Biology and Control), by C. Georgescu and others; a book review. V. Mocanu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:430-431 Jl'58. R, 15.

Determination of tree height in function of the base diameter by means of the equation of regression. R. Dissescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:419-421 Jl'58. R, 15.

Emil Negulescu and Alexandru Savulescu's Dendrologia (Dendrology); a book review. H. Furnica, V. Stanescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:429-430 Jl'58. R, 15.

Forestry-production stock. G. Toma. Rev padurilor 73 no. 8:460-462 Ag'58. R, 15.

Valeriu Enescu's Seminte de arbori si arbusti (Tree and Shrub Seeds); a book review. A. Dediu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432 Jl'58. R, 15.

TRENCHING MACHINERY
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRIALS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Genesis and competence of legal aid at the trial stage of a legal judgment. S. Plodzien. Zesz nauk Kat Un Lub 1 no. 1:53-71 '58. P, 1.

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)
see subdivision under GERMANY.

TRIANGULATION

Preciseness of the azimuths and coordinates in polygonations and triangulation networks after compensation. I. Bonea. Rev min 9 no. 8:369-373 Ag'58. R, 16.

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID

Application of the TCA herbicide in the control of weeds in canals and ponds. D. Nenadovic. Hem poljopr no. 19:59-60 '58. Y, 15.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1,2-trichloroethylene, and their derivatives. In German. V. Medonos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1465-1470 Ag'58. C, 13.

TRICOT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TRIESTE

Breakup of Austria-Hungary and Trieste. D. Sepic. Jadran zbornik 2:169-198 '57. Y, 4.

The sovereignty over the Territory of Trieste in the light of Italian doctrine and jurisprudence. In English. L. Cermelj. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 50-56 '58. Y, 7.

TRIESTE - COAL

Call for the equilization of import duties on wood coal in Rijeka and Trieste, 1776-1779. L Erceg. Jadran zbornik 2:537-539 '57. Y, 4.

TRILOBITES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRINITROBENZENE

Spectrophotometry of trinitrobenzene compounds with sulfites, sulfides, and cyanides. In German. F. Cuta, E. Beranek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1501-1508 Ag'58. C, 13.

TRNKA, JIRI

Jiri Trnka. I. Imre. Muterem 1 no. 7:43 Jl'58. H, 10.

TROGLOCHAETUS BERANECKI
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

TROLLEY BUSES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

TROUT
see subdivision under POLAND.

TRUBER, PRIMUS

Contribution to the biography of Primus Truber. P. Blaznik. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:247-248 '55. Y, 11.

Truber and Bishop Kacijanar. M. Rupel. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:249-250 '55. Y, 11.

Truberiana. M. Rupel. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3: 165-187 '58. Y, 11.

TRUTH

Kozak's concept of truth. L. Hejdanek. Krest revue 25 no. 6:Theologicka 80-86 Je'58. C, 3.

TRYPANOSOMES

Experiments for producing trypanosomic allergen by action with ultrasonic waves. S. Gulubov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:257-262 '57. B, 13.

TRZEBINSKI, MARIAN

Trzebinski, Marian. Pamietnik malarza. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 235 p. [Memoirs of painter. illus.] P, 10.

TSIOLKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH

100th anniversary of the birth of K. E. TSiolkovskii. Tr. from the Russian. A. Grigorian. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4:476-479 '58. C, 13.

TSRNANSKI, MILOSH

Milos Crnjanski. V. Gliroric. Savremenik no. 4: 385-405 Ap'58. Y, 11.

TUBERCULOSIS

The chemotherapy of tuberculosis. T. Urbanski. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:225-234 '58. P, 13.

Current problems of epidemiological antituberculous actions. S. Ljubisavljevic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 7/8: 39-51 '58. Y, 14.

TUBIN, EDUARD

Interview with Leons Reiters, Latvian orchestra conductor. N Eesti raadio N 5'58:1486-1487. E, 1.

TULKA, JOSEF

Some sketches by Josef Tulka. M. Freimanova. Umeni 6 no. 3:282-295 '58. C, 10.

TUMIENE, ELENA

Elena Tumiene's Karaliai ir sventieji (The Kings and the Saints); a book review. V. B. Aidai no. 8:377 O'58. Li, 11.

TUNA FISH

Development of tuna fishing. O. Mor rib 10 no. 10:214 O'58. Y, 15.

Migration of the tuna fish is still a puzzle. D. Morovic. Mor rib 10 no. 9:193-194 S'58. Y, 15.

TUNNELING

Work organization and mechanization at construction sites of underground railroads in the USSR. J. Vihan. Mechanisace 5 no. 9:328-334 S'58. C, 16.

TURBINES
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Brussels 1958; steam turbines and compressors at the Brussels Exhibition. V. Kral. Nova technika no. 10: 441-442 '58. C, 16.

Certain problems concerning the design of foundations for turbomachine sets. M. Novak. Inz stavby 6 no. 9: 474-480 S'58. C, 16.

Directional boring by turbine drilling. I. (To be contd.) I. Petrusa. Nafta Jug 9 no. 8:227-239 Ag'58. Y, 16.

The purposiveness of replacing a steam piston engine with an exhaust steam turbine by a turbo set with conversion. S. Perycz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 4/5:147-150 Ap/My'58. P, 17.

Technology of production of turbine discs, rotors, and rings. I. Kvater. Stroj vyr 6 no. 9:399-401, 406 S'58. C, 16.

TURBOBLOWERS

Influence of the initial parameters of gas on the performance of turboblowers. J. Sentek. Elektr i mech gorn no. 4:81-87 '58. P, 16.

TURBULENCE

Some observations regarding heat transmission in a turbulent process of a non-Newtonian fluid. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:289-290 '58. R, 13.

TURKEY - HISTORY

Chalcondyles, Laonicus. Laonic Chalcocondil; expuneri istorice. In romineste de Vasile Grecu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 355 p. (Scriptores byzantini, 2) [Laonicus Chalcocondyles; historical narratives. Tr. from the Greek and Latin. footnotes, index] R, 4.

Effect of the Treaty of Karlovac on the territories of Herceg Novi and Risan; based on the Venetian archival documents. D. Milovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:242-252 '57. Y, 4.

TURKEY - WATER

Water management in Turkey. -K-. Vodni hosp no. 8: 250-252 Ag'58. C, 16.

TURKS

The Turks in Czech-Moravian poetry. H. Prochazkova. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:509-520 D'55. H, 11.

TURKS IN MACEDONIA

Turski dokumenti za makedonskata istorija, 1809-1817, tom III (Turkish Documents on Macedonian History, 1809-1817, Vol. 3); a book review. G. A. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:736-739 S'55. Y, 11.

TURKS IN MONTENEGRO

Effect of the Treaty of Karlovac on the territories of Herceg Novi and Risan; based on the Venetian archival documents. D. Milovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:242-252 '57. Y, 4.

TURKS IN THE BALKAN PENINSULA

Mahmut pasha Butsatlija, 1787-1796; a contribution to a biography. B. Petkovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2: 242-252 '57. Y, 4.

TURNING

Development of profile turning abroad. A. Vaclavovic, G. Niesyt. Stroj vyr 6 no. 9:390-395, 406 S'58. C, 16.

Some interesting peculiarities of turning with tangential motion. D. Zoltan. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 8: 687-692 Ag'58. R, 16.

TUSDZU, ENVER

Enver Tusdzu's Prolet i dete (Spring and the Child); a book review. M. Karahasan. Sovremenost 5 no. 9: 744-745 S'55. Y, 11.

TWIST DRILLS

Some notes relative to the establishment of the cutting rate of standardized twist drills. I. Lazarescu, R. Morariu. Standarizarea 10 no. 10:469-474 O'58. R, 16.

TYPHOID FEVER

Experiment to preserve the immunogenic and virulent properties of typhoid, paratyphoid, and dysentery strains; preliminary report. M. Zheleva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:275-281 '57. B, 13.

TYPHUS FEVER

Immunization effect of the typhus and paratyphoid bacterial vaccine applied by various methods to guinea pigs. V. Markov, K. Obretenova. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:41-58 '57. B, 13.

TYPOLT, JIRI

V. Janza and J. Typolt's Otazky teorie cen a nove soustava cenove prirazky (Problems of Price Formation in the New System of Manufacturing Industry); a book review. F. Adamec. Fin a uver no. 6:564-566 '58. C, 5.

UNESCO
see UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION.

UGANDA - CRANIOLOGY

Gorny, Stanislaw. Crania Africana: Uganda. Wroclaw, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 400 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 14; [African craniums; Uganda. English and Russian summaries. chiefly illus., tables] P, 12.

UGARITIC LANGUAGE

Text of a sacrificial rite from Ugarit (No. 53.) with a survey on the cosmologic relationships of Ugaritic mythology. In German. J. Aistleitner. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2:1-23 '55. H, 4.

UJEVIC, AVGUSTIN

The scope of poetic criticism: Antun Gustav Matos (1873-1914), Avgustin Ujevic (1891-1955), Miroslav Kreleza (1893). V. Pavletic. Republika 14 no. 3/4:1-5 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

UJLAKY, MIKLOS

The question of the Bosnian kingdom of Miklos Ujlaky. In German. A. Kubinyi. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:373-384 '58. H, 11.

UKRAINE

Ukraine in graphic art. A. Cidlinska. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:10 O'58. C, 11.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Welcome, dear brothers. Red. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:1 S'58. C, 11.

UKRAINIAN DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE

The development of the 'a on the basis of diphtongs and palatalization in the Old Ukrainian dialects of Podlachia and Chelm regions; with a map. W. Kuraszkiewicz. Studia z filol 3:211-241 '58. P, 11.

From the dictionary of Carpatho-Ukrainian dialects. In Russian. E. Baleczky. Studia slavica 4 no. 3/4:399-404 '58. H, 11.



495741 O - 59 - 15

UKRAINIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Welcome, dear brothers. Red. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 38:1 S'58. C, 11.

ULTRASONIC WAVES

Experiments for producing trypanosomic allergen by action with ultrasonic waves. S. Gulubov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:257-262 '57. B, 13.

Ultrasonic antifouling installation. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 6:195 Je'58. P, 17.

Use of ultrasonic devices in the degreasing technique and safety at work. O. Prada. Nova technika no. 10:465-466 '58. C, 16.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Possibilities of photometric analysis in the long-wave ultraviolet zone by means of current photometric colorimeters. V. Patrovsky. Chemie Cz 10 no. 9: 707-709 S'58. C, 16.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Certain problems concerning industrial development of underdeveloped countries and their influence on the international division of labor. Z. Svejnar. Nova mysl no. 10:943-955 O'58. C, 6.

European Productivity Agency and the economically undeveloped areas of Europe. R. Gregoire. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:21-29 '58. Y, 6.

Some problems concerning the development of underdeveloped countries. J. Spal. Zahr obch no. 10:20-30 O'58. C, 5.

What will the Special United Nations Fund for Economic Development be like? J. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338: 890 S'58. Y, 5.

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Improvement of technological operations in underground construction, new casing methods. J. Sedlacek. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:370-375 Jl'58. C, 16.

Problems of sanitary engineering in underground construction. J. Simecek. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:480-485 S'58. C, 16.

UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

UNIONIDAE

The pearl mussel (Margaritifera margaritifera L.), a vanishing species. J. Dutkiewicz. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 4:19-28 Jl/Ag'58. P, 15.

UNITED NATIONS

Kocot, Kazimierz. Sposoby interpretacji karty Narodow Zjednoczonycy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 207 p. [Methods of interpreting the Charter of the United Nations. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

Activities of the 10th Session of the Statistical Commission of the United Nations Organization. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 7:3-11 Jl'58. R, 5.

The basic task of the United Nations General Assembly. Komunist 17 no. 69:1 Ag'58. Y, 6.

The factor of appeasement. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 73:2 S'58. Y, 6.

Increased consumption of textiles in socialist countries as seen in a document of the United Nations Organization. A. Kun. Ind text Rum 9 no. 7:279-280 Jl'58. R, 16.

Justice to the Hungarian people. A. Kethly. Irod ujs 9 no. 20:2 O'58. H, 11.

Legal force of the United Nations Charter. In English. M. Bartos. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:3-12 '58. Y, 7.

Legal liability of the resolutions of the United Nations General Assembly. D. Pindic. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:67-71 '58. Y, 6.

The need for new efforts. D. T. Komunist 17 no. 74:2 S'58. Y, 6.

Some tendencies in the development of right of self-determination. In English. A. Bozovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:30-42 '58. Y, 7.

Thirteenth session of the United Nations Assembly. bp. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:421-422 S'58. Y, 1.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Economic analyses made by the Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Europe. M. Koumal. Zahr obch no. 8:15-17 Ag'58. C, 5.

Economic Commission for Europe on the conditions of economy. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:937 O'58. Y, 5.

The Geneva conference on mechanization in the construction of hydroelectric-power stations. A. Filotti. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:243-245 Je'58. R, 16.

International conferences of the Economic Commission for Europe (CEE-ONU) in regard to the standardization of perishable products. C. Barbu. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:400-404 Ag'58. R, 16.

UNITED NATIONS. INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

International responsibility of states in the United Nations International Law Commission; a comment. In English. A. Magarasevic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:42-50 '58. Y, 7.

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea. In English. P. Nikolic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 72-80 '58. Y, 7.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

International Conference on Education in Geneva. A. Manolache. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:52-56 S'58. R, 8.

UNESCO is merely a tool in the hands of the Congress of the United States. N Eesti raadio N 3'58:1469. E, 1.

U.S. - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural price policy in Sweden and in the United States. K. Ihrig. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:958-970 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

Agricultural problems of the United States. IV. Farmers' part in the "food dollar." K. K. Nowe roln 7 no. 17:705 S'58. P, 15.

U.S. - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

The first American earth satellite. F. K. Bellona no. 2: 162-164 Ap/Je'58. P, 17.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILES

Crisis in the American automobile industry. -JT-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 8:262-264 Ag'58. C, 16.

U.S. - COMMERCE - POLAND

Possibilities of exporting to the United States. D. Mieszkowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 23:6 Je'58. P, 5.

U.S. - CORN (MAIZE)

Mechanization of corn picking in the United States. M. Douda. Mech zem 8 no. 18:417-420 S'58. C, 15.

U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Boris Polevoi's Impresii din America (Impressions from America); a book review. C. S. Rev pedag 7 no. 9: 76-77 S'58. R, 8.

33 days in the United States; a review of Boris Polevoi's book Impresii din America (Impressions from America). Tin leninist 8 no. 7:52-56 Jl'58. R, 5.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The American economy as an explanation of recent history; a lecture. Tr. from the English. J. Galbraith. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:104-130 '58. Y, 6.

Bourgeois myth about the social-welfare state. F. Burlackis. Reports Vilna N 2'58:2-5. Li, 1.

The nature of the third American recession. R. Stamenkovic. Medunar probl 10 no. 3:11-20 '58. Y, 6.

New appearances of crisis in the economy of the United States. Tr. from the Russian. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:8 '58. B, 16.

The United States. (W. R.). Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:5 Ag'58. P, 5.

What they define as a state of general prosperity. Reports Riga 15 no. 44:21-23 N 1'58. La, 1.

U.S - EDUCATION

Education and science in the United States. P. Dzikaras. Taryb mokyt no. 81:4 O'58. Li, 8.

U.S. - ELECTIONS

The USA facing elections; difficulties of the Republicans. N. Beljak. Komunist 7 no. 79:2 O'58. Y, 6.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

American imperialists are the biggest enemies of Latvian people. Freibergs. Reports Riga 15 no. 43: 4 O 21'58. La, 1.

George Kennan's variant. A. Bebler. Madunar probl 10 no. 3:3-10 '58. Y, 6.

An invincible movement of our times. Nova mysl no. 9: 782-789 S'58. C, 6.

Motion picture about USA aggression in Lebanon shown in Riga theaters. Reports Riga 13 no. 44:18 O 31'58. La, 1.

A serious warning. (pb). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 39:2 S'58. C, 11.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

When there are not arguments. Literats. Lit un maksla no. 39:4 S'58. La, 11.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Lipski, Jozef. Trzy podroze gen. Sikorskiego do Ameryki. Londyn, Instytut Historyczny im. gen. Sikorskiego, 1949. 24 p. [Three trips of General Sikorski to America. ports., facsim.] P, 4.

U.S. - HISTORY

American settlement of accounts with history. Z. Kaluzynski. Polityka 2 no. 39:9 S'58. P, 6.

U.S. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Concrete examples from the practice of American economic enterprises. V. Example of an enterprise in the cotton industry; Avondale Cotton Mill, Sylacauga, Alabama. F. Krajcevic. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:482-486 N/D'55. Y, 5.

U.S. - INSURANCE, LIFE

Lithuanian Alliance in America. Kas yra Susivienijimas lietuviu Amerikoje? New York [195-?] 47 p. [What is the Lithuanian Alliance in America? illus.] Li, 5.

U.S. - MUSIC

From their articles; a criticism of the Latvian song festival in New York. Lit un maksla no. 40:4 O'58. La, 11.

U.S. - PLANTS

Current problems in the field of the protection of plants in the United States. W. Wegorek. Nowe roln 7 no. 18: 765-767 S'58. P, 15.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The 49th star. vm. Csl vojak 7 no. 20:7 S'58. C, 17.

U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

UNESCO is merely a tool in the hands of the Congress of the United States. N Eesti raadio N 3'58:1469. E, 1.

U.S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The American-Russian cultural relations. In English. L. Valiukas. Liet dien 9 no. 10:21-22 D'58. Li, 1.

U.S. - ROADS

Operation and organization of the road service in the USA. S. Lamer. Ceste most 6 no. 5/7:169-187 My/Jl'58. Y, 16.

U.S. - SCIENCE

Education and science in the United States. P. Dzikaras. Taryb mokyt no. 81:4 O'58. Li, 8.

U.S. - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

American schools and Soviet technology. J. Hrusa. Nova technika no. 10:435-436 '58. C, 16.

U.S. - THEATER

Eclecticism on Broadway. Dialog 3 no. 9:156-157 S'58. P, 11.

U.S. - TRACK ATHLETICS

Americans in Moscow. O. Masek. Praha Moskva 8 no. 10:908-915 O'58. C, 11.

U.S. - URANIUM

Uranium deposits in the United States. S. Bielak. Zycie gosp 13 no. 36:5 S'58. P, 5.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Materialy bibliograficzne do pieciolecia Uniwersytetu i Politechniki we Wroclawiu, 1945-1950. Zestawil Aleksander Rombowski. Wroclaw, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej, 1950. 61 p. (Its Informator, 13) [Bibliographic materials on the five-year existence of Breslau University and Polytechnic, 1945-1950] P, 8.

205 participants in the university-preparation courses in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio N 19'58:1549. E, 1.

UPHOLSTERY

Gh. Rusu and P. Cornea's Manualul tapiterului (Handbook for Upholsterers); a book review. O. Ploscaru. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:233 Je'58. R, 16.

UPITS, ANDREJS

Kalve, Milda. Andrei Upit; kratkii obzor zhizni i tvorchestva. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 184 p. [Andrejs Upits; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. In Russian. illus., ports., facsims.] La, 11.

Important achievement in Latvian science of literature; comments on J. Kalnins' review of A. Upits' play In Satire's Light. In Russian. J. Upits. Kom sov La 13 no. 5:92-95 My'58. La, 6.

URANIUM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, U. S.

Data and research method in uranium ores. (To be contd.) T. Georgiev, B. Jantsky, V. Siska. Bany lap 13 no. 7:433-441 Jl'58. H, 16.

Determination of uranium content of rock by means of carbonate separation; a preliminary communication. E. Upor, L. Fekete, Gy. Nagy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:305 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Industrial methods for the dressing of $U^{235}$. I. Kiss. Energia es atom 11 no. 7/8:466-473 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Polarographic determination of uranium. K. Gyorbiro. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:306-308 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

URANYL NITRATE

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium-nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. In German. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1509-1514 Ag'58. C, 13.

URBANISM
see CITIES AND TOWNS.

UREA

New possibilities of manufacturing consumer goods. M. Ceamis, V. Mos. Industria usoara 5 no. 8:295-297 Ag'58. R, 16.

UREDINALES
see subdivision under POLAND.

URINE

Electrophoretic analysis of proteinuria caused by fatigue. J. Nedbal, V. Seliger. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 9:550-555 '58. C, 8.

UROLOGY

Lenko, Jan. Nagle przypadki urologiczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 230 p. [Acute urologic cases. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

UTITZ, EMIL

Emil Utitz' Klasicky zurnalista E. E. Kisch (Classical Journalist E. E. Kisch); a book review. T. Straus. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:1003-1004 '58. C, 11.

UTOPIAS

Campanella, Tommaso. Miasto slonca; opracowal Rachmiel Brandwajn, przel. L i R. Brandwajnowie. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1955] lvii, 97 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 93) [The city of the sun. Tr. from the Italian. 1st ed. illus., port., facsim.] P, 5.

UZBEK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

We were united by the spirit of Tashkent. A. Churginas. Lit ir men no. 44:1-2 N'58. Li, 11.

VACCINES AND VACCINATION

Immunization effect of the typhus and paratyphoid bacterial vaccine applied by various methods to guinea pigs. V. Markov, K. Obretenova. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:41-58 '57. B, 13.

VACIETIS, OJARS

Song, be in the soldier's greatcoat! a criticism of Ojars Vacietis' poems. V. Lukss. Karogs no. 9:120-122 S'58. La, 11.

VACLAVEK, BEDRICH

Letters of Bedrich Vaclavek to Frano Kral. (To be contd.) L. Knezek. Slov lit 5 no. 2:211-223 '58. C, 11.

VACUUM

Affect of vacuum drying under freezing conditions on the properties of some microorganisms. M. Zheleva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:269-274 '57. B, 13.

Alphatron, a radioactive-ionization vacuum meter. V. Rovnak. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:353-356 '58. C, 16.

Calculation of electric status in high vacuum. A. Blaha. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 6:326-334 '58. C, 16.

Investigation of the vacuum-tightness of chemical-industry devices. A. Lienerth. Magy kem lap 13 no. 7/8:275-278 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

The vacuum formation of synthetic boards. M. Fedor. Industria usoara 5 no. 10:387-390 O'58. R, 16.

Vacuum-technical glass manufacture on automatic production lines. P. Fodor. Hung Heavy Ind no. 22: 27-32 Summer'58. H, 16.

VACUUM TUBES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Investigating the oscillations of a vacuum tube with braking surface by means of a special heterodyne wave meter; author's paper on the dissertation presented for receiving academic degree Candidate of Physico-Mathematic Sciences, defended on November 22, 1955. I. Mishev. Godishnik Min geol inst 3 no. 1/2:105-118 '55/56 (published '57). B, 16.

Mechanization of the manufacture of electrotechnical glass for vacuum tubes. C. Crupenschi. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:217-223 Je'58. R, 16.

VALESKALNS, PETERS

Life story of a revolutionary democrat; a review of P. Valeskalns' book Revolutionary Democrat Petr Davydovich Ballod. In Russian. J. Bumbiers. Kom sov La 13 no. 3:99-103 Mr'58. La, 6.

VALUE

Kautsky about commodity production. W. Sztyber. Zycie gosp 13 no. 35:2, 5 Ag'58. P, 5.

Ronald L. Meek's Studies in the Labour Theory of Value; a book review. J. Kleer. Nowe drogi 12 no. 10:117-122 O'58. P, 6.

Value, prices, and some current problems of statistics. R. Moldovan. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 8:8-17 Ag'58. R, 5.

VALVES

Valves for the feed system of high-pressure steam boilers. In English. V. Cajkovsky. Cz Heavy Ind no. 9:13-21 '58. C, 16.

VANADIUM

Complex utilization of alluvial sands in Rumania. Note 2. Obtaining titanium white on the pilot plant scale. Note 4. Alluvial deposits of titanium-zircon and vanadic titanium-magnetite in the area of the source of the Mures River, on the eastern side of the Carpathian Mountains. Note 5. Obtaining a titanium concentrate from domestic alluvial sand. C. Superceanu and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:373-386 Jl/Ag '58. R, 13.

VANADIUM OXIDES

Isolation of vanadium pentoxide from alkaline lyes. J. Benes, J. Sticha. Chem prum 8 no. 7:350-352 Jl'58. C, 16.

VAPORIZATION

A vaporizer of a new construction for fixing dyes, printed by the two-phase printing method. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:352-356 S'58. R, 16.

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV

Aesthetics in the texts of Vaptsarov. G. Stardelov. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:701-712 S'55. Y, 11.

VARGA, JOZSEF

The Varga hydrocracking process. A. Zalai. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:171-172 '58. H, 16.

VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Modified polyamides for varnishes. I. Minter, M. Taizs. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:443-446 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

VAULTS

Vaults with cell-like ribbing; a contribution to the history of late Gothic architecture. M. Radova-Stikova. Umeni 6 no. 3:217-238 '58. C, 10.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Semigroups of linear transformations in n-dimensional vector space. In English. S. Kupera. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1:3-32 '58. Y, 13.

A simplified method of solution for a random walk problem of a few unequal steps. In English. D. O'Connor. Acta physica Pol 17 no. 4:273-279 '58. P, 13.

VEDAS. RIGVEDA

On past tense and verbal aspects in the Rigveda. In English. J. Vekerdi. Acta orient Hung 5 no. 1/2: 75-100 '55. H, 4.

VEGETABLE OILS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

VEGETABLES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ladyzynski, A. Chemia i fizjologia owocow i warzyw. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 347 p. [Chemistry and physiology of fruit and vegetables. 1st ed.] P, 13.

Murtazov, T. Parnikovo i oranzheriino zelenchukoproizvodstvo. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 203 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Cultivation of vegetables in hothouses and greenhouses; a university textbook] B, 15.

Polarographic determination of vitamin C in vegetables grown from chemically stimulated or unstimulated seeds. M. Serban, D. Motet-Grigoras. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1025-1028 D'57. R, 13.

Standardization in vegetable and fruit cultures. H. Dolz. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:297 Je'58. R, 16.

VENCLOVA, ANTANAS

Antanas Venclova's Laikas ir rasytojai (Times and Writers); a book review. H. Beniusevicius. Svyturys 10 no. 19:18 O'58. Li, 1.

VENEERS AND VENEERING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Importance of the plant laboratory in manufacture of veneer and plywood. S. Nivin. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:268-269 Jl'58. R, 16.

Titus Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood Fiber Veneers); a book review. N. Ghelmeziu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432-433 Jl'58. R, 15.

VENERAL DISEASES

Janda, Josef. Organisace dermatovenerologicke pece. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 91 p. [Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 117) [Organization of dermatovenereologic care] C, 14.

VENICE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Some kinds of tax collection in Cres Island and Osor under the Venetian rule; crops, crop taxes, collection, capitation, guardian tax, etc. D. Klen. Jadran zbornik 2:311-324 '57. Y, 4.

VENICE - EXHIBITIONS

The Rumanian Pavilion at the Biennial Exhibition in Venice. Arts Rum no. 9:83 '55. R, 10.

VENICE - HISTORY

Effect of the Treaty of Karlovac on the territories of Herceg Novi and Risan; based on the Venetian archival documents. D. Milovic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:242-252 '57. Y, 4.

Pribislav was only a representative of Barban. S. Antoljak. Jadran zbornik 2:113-120 '57. Y, 4.

VERCORS, PSEUD.
see BRULLER, JEAN.

VERGERIO, PIETRO PAOLO, THE ELDER

Pier Paolo Vergerio and the beginnings of Hungarian humanism. J. Huszti. Filol kozl 1 no. 4:521-533 D'55. H, 11.

VERNER, MIKULAS

Mikulas Verner's Psychologia v zdravotnictve (Psychology in Health Care); a book review. A. Simoncic. Jedn skola 13 no. 4:512 '58. C, 8.

VESKE, MIHKEL

My golden home lingers in my mind. J. Riisalo. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:10-11 O'58. E, 1.

VESKI, JOHANNES VOLDEMAR

Academician J. V. Veski 85 years old. In Estonian and Russian. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:221-224 '58. E, 1.

VESZI, ENDRE

A view of history or restriction? E. Veszi. Irod ujs 6 no. 1:10 Ja'55. H, 11.

VETERINARY MEDICINE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

[illegible] Kiadó. 1955. 294 p. [Veterinary obstetric surgery] H, 15.

[illegible] Spezifische Epizootologie und Zoophylaxie; Lehrbuch für die Studenten der Veterinärmedizinischen Institute. 3. überarb. Aufl. Berlin, Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, 1957. 750 S. [Specialized epizootology and disease prevention in domestic animals; a textbook for the students of veterinary medicine institutes. 3d rev. ed.] B, 15.

Rafailov, Ivan. Osnovi na sudebnata veterinarna meditsina. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 191 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Bases of forensic veterinary medicine; a university textbook] B, 7.

VIBRATION

Calculation of torsion vibrations of crankshafts. Pt. 1. A. Ripianu. Industria uscara 5 no. 5:186-191 My'58. R, 16.

Calculation of torsion vibrations of crankshafts. Pt. 2. A. Ripianu. Industria uscara 5 no. 6:224-232 Je'58. R, 16.

Elastic vibrations stimulated by a force of variable frequency. W. Bogusz. Elektr i mech gorn no. 4:89-94 '58. P, 16.

Free vibration with damping of marked nonlinear character. S. Ziemba. Archiw mech 9 no. 5:525-548 '57. P, 16.

Practical terminology and letter symbols in the study of vibrations. V. Gabrielescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 10:479-482 O'58. R, 16.

Protection of measuring instruments against vibrations, by means of the systems with one degree of freedom. V. Gabrielescu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:145-153 Jl-Ag'58. R, 13.

VIDA, GHEZA

Two folk artists. Kazar and Vida. P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 5:12-14 '58. R, 10.

VIDMAR, TIT

Tit Vidmar's Lirika (Lyrics); a book review. J. Sifrer. Nasi razgledi 7 no. 16:498 S'58. Y, 1.

VIENNA - LIBRARIES

Kopitar's endeavor to get a position in the Vienna Court Library and his letters to Baron J. B. Erberg and Zois' letter to Baron Erberg; a contribution to the Kopitar's biography. M. Ursic. Razprave fil lit SAZU 2:[illegible]-291 '58. Y, 11.

VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

The writer and the people's life; a book review. J. Macevicius. Lit ir men no. 4:4 N'58. Li, 11.

VIKENTIJE, PATRIARCH OF SERBIA

Patriarch Vikentije is dead. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8: 328-329 Je Ag'58. Y, 3.

VILLAGES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

VILNA - AMUSEMENTS

Polish-Lithuanian soccer match in Vilna. Reports Vilna O 25'58:14. Li, 1.

VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Searching and finding; at the exhibition of artistic photography. B. Mikoliunas. Lit ir men no. 43:4 O'58. Li, 11.

VILNA - INDUSTRIES

The major part of workers at the Vilna Electrometer Factory are young. Reports Vilna O 25'58:1. Li, 1.

Report from the Vilna Silica-Brick Factory. Reports Vilna O 31'58:11-12. Li, 1.

VILNA - SCHOOLS

Entrance examinations in the Lithuanian language for Vilna State University. E. Orvidiene. Taryb mok no. 10:37-40 O'58. Li, 8.

VILPPULA, HILKKA

A study on the old methods of threshing in Finland; a book review. A. Viires. Eesti tead akad uhisk 7 no. 3:228-231 '58. E, 1.

VINEYARDS
see subdivision under VITICULTURE under RUMANIA.

VINSKI, IVO

I. Vinski's Nacionalno bogatstvo Jugoslavije (National Wealth of Yugoslavia); a book review. V. Zivadinovic. Stat rev Jug 8 no. 2 3:236-240 S'58. Y, 5.

Ivo Vinski's Nacionalno bogastvo Jugoslavije (National Wealth of Yugoslavia); a book review. D. P. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:99-100 '58. Y, 5.

VINTILA, E.

E. Vintila and C. Nichitus's Protectia prin impiedicare a pericolelor materiale combustibile. Protection by Means of Preventing the Inflammable Materials by Means of Fireproofing; a book review. N. Gheimezu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:276 Jl'58. R, 16.

VINYL ACETATE

Vinyl acetate in the fluidized layer of the catalyzer. M. Esayan and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:427-430 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

VINYL CHLORIDE
see CHLOROETHYLENE.

VINYL GROUP

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XX. Reaction of vinyl magnesium bromide with N-methylimide of glutaric acid. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 1:1862-1868 O'57. C, 13.

Autoinhibition in the radical polymerization of furan carbonic acid vinyl ester; a preliminary comunication. In German. Gy. Hardy. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:121-124 '58. H, 13.

VIRUSES
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Investigations on the pleuropneumonia-like organisms (PPLO) and the L-forms of the bacteria. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:77-79 '57. B, 13.

Macroscopic-cultured and microscopic morphology of Micromyces agalactiae. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:80-88 '57. B, 13.

New findings in the research in encephalitis and meningitis due to virus. M. Gresikova. Nasa veda 5 no. 7/8:305-307 Jl/Ag'58. C, 1.

Problem of the resistance of potatoes to virus diseases and method for its investigation. In Russian. J. Siemiaszko. Mezh sel zhurnal 2 no. 1:71-80 '58. B, 15.

VISCERA

Niculescu, Ion T. Atlas privind aspecte morfologice ale terminatiilor nervoase viscerale; contributii la studiul problemei interoceptorilor. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 455 p. [Atlas dealing with the morphologic aspects of visceral nervous endings; additions to the study of the problem of interoceptors. illus.] R, 14.

VISCOSE

Possibilities of using organic compounds of boric acid as catalysts in creaseproofing viscose fabrics. Z. Jedrusiak, J. Brzezinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:146-149 Mr'58. P, 16.

The reflection of light by dyed fabrics. J. Lehkun. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:149-151 Mr'58. P, 16.

VISCOSE RAYON
see RAYON.

VISCOSITY

Data on the determination of the softening viscosity of silicate glasses. B. Locsei. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6: 202-203 '58. H, 16.

Physicochemical indication of interactions in electrolyte solutions by the new viscosity relationship. I. Aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate. II. Aqueous and nonaqueous solutions of lithium nitrate. In English. C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:339-350 '58. H, 13.

Raman spectra of equimolecular solutions of water and acetic acid. I. Cucurezeanu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2: 269-275 '58. R, 13.

Rotation viscosimeter with a stroboscopic disc. K. Rehacek. Chem prum 8 no. 7:365-366 Jl'58. C, 16.

Some observations regarding heat transmission in a turbulent process of a non-Newtonian fluid. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:289-290 '58. R, 13.

Study of the variation limit of the viscosity of oxygen in relation to the magnetic field. V. Mercea, I. Ursu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:277-288 '58. R, 13.

Variation of the viscosity of certain gas and oxygen mixtures under the influence of a magnetic field. I. Ursu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2:203-214 '58. R, 13.

Viscosity of melts of polycondensates having a low-molecular weight. M. Bohdanecky, J. Tamchyna, V. Zvonar. Chem prum 8 no. 7:382-385 Jl'58. C, 16.

VISTULA LAGOON

Research on the early stages of development of fishes. II. The influence of some environmental conditions on the embryonic development of bream (Abramis brama L.) in the Vistula Lagoon. J. Dziekonska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:193-206 '58. P, 13.

VISTULA RIVER

The population of trout of the upper Vistula River, called the Silesian Vistula River, spawning in 1954. S. Zarnecki. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:207-220 '58. P, 13.

A study on shoaling by sand deposits in the Vistula estuary near Swibno. P. Slomianko. Prace inst mors no. 10:85-103 '58. P, 17.

VISUAL AIDS
see subdivision under LATVIA, MIDDLE EAST.

VITAMIN $B_{12}$

$B_{12}$ in the white brine cheese. I. Emanuilov, L. Nachev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:309-311 '57. B, 13.

Vitamin $B_{12}$ in Bulgarian yoghurt. I. Emanuilov, L. Nachev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:283-290 '57. B, 13.

VITAMIN C

Polarographic determination of vitamin C in vegetables grown from chemically stimulated or unstimulated seeds. M. Serban, D. Motet-Grigoras. Comunicarile AR 7 no. 12:1025-1028 D'57. R, 13.

VITAMINS

Iwanowska, J. Srodki lecznicze z grupy witamin. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 22 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 9) [Medicaments from the vitamin group. 1st ed.] P, 14.

Kierst, Wladyslaw. Leczenie witaminami. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 213 p. (Biblioteka lekarza praktyka, t. 12) [Treatments with vitamins. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Vladimirov, V. Mineralno i vitaminno khranene na selskostopanskite zhivotni. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 125 p. [Feeding domestic animals with minerals and vitamins] B, 15.

Factors influencing the vitamin value of butter. Lj. Milatovic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:333-336 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

VITELO, M.

The philosopher Vitelo and Prenysl II. F. Bartos. Krest revue 25 no. 6:Theologicka 65-69 Je'58. C, 3.

VITEZ, GRIGOR

Grigor Vitez's Sto vukova (Hundred Wolves); a book review. V. Kovacic. Republika 14 no. 5:30 My'58. Y, 11.

VITICULTURE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

VITOLINS, JEKABS

60th birthday of Jekabs Vitolins. A. D. Karogs no. 9:148 S'58. La, 11.

VITTE, ZH.

To prepare more seriously for publication the books about the revolutionary past; a letter to the editors. A book review. In Russian. M. Anderson. Kom sov La 13 no. 2:109-110 F'58. La, 6.

VLAHUTA, ALEXANDRU

Al. Vlahuta; triumph of life in his works. E. Boldan. Cal bibliot 11 no. 8:21-24 Ag'58. R, 2.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

VOICE OF AMERICA (RADIO PROGRAM)

Something wrong with the Voice of America; Voice of America now an echo. In English. S. Listener. Liet dien 9 no. 9:19-20 N'58. Li, 1.

VOJVODINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Camprag, Dusan T. Imenik novih i starih ulica grada Novog Sada sa planom. Novi Sad, Izd. Mesnog odbora graficara [pref. 1954] 36 p. (Vodic kroz Novi Sad) [List of the new and old streets of the city of Novi Sad, with a plan] Y, 12.

VOJVODINA - ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Great importance of a small object. D. V. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:888 S'58. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - SUGAR

Factories cannot solve everything. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:910 S'58. Y, 5.

VOLKAITE-KULIKAUSKIENE, REGINA

A book for ethnologists; a review. G. Iesmantas. Taryb mokyt no. 78:4 S'58. Li, 8.

VOLTAGE

Errors in oscillographic measurements of impulse high voltages. S. Nowicki, A. Starzynski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:247-272 '58. P, 16.

Harmonic analyzer; a work presented to the Conference of Electyricians of Rumania. O. Centea, V. Miclosi. Electrotechnica 6 no. 6:199-202 Je'58. R, 16.

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Adjustment of a burette for reductometric titration. M. Matrka, B. Smetana, Z. Sagner. Chem prum 8 no. 7:367 Jl'58. C, 16.

Contribution to the iodine titration of some 2-naphthol-sulfonic acids. M. Matrka, F. Navratil. Chem prum 8 no. 7:363-364 Jl'58. C, 16.

Determination of free formaldehyde in thiourea-formaldehyde reaction products by oxime photometric-titration method. K. Dusek. Chem prum 8 no. 9:489-493 S'58. C, 16.

Following the adsorption of ions by the surface of silver iodide by means of titration. In German. E. Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:113-117 '58. H, 13.

Mercurimetric titrations with the use of redoxy indicators. I. Determination of haloids and mercury (II) ions. II. Determination of thiocyanate, cyanide and mercury (II) ions. In English. J. Bognar, O. Jellinek. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:17-35 '58. H, 13.

Of the data of reaction kinetics autooxidation of iodine in solutions of mercury (II) salts; contributions to the potentiometric titration of arsenic and antimon with a standard solution of iodate. In English. J. Bognar, Sz. Sarosi. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 1:1-15 '58. H, 13.

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. VI. Utilizing the reaction between cerium (IV) and manganese (II) salts. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1828-1831 O'57. C, 13.

VORISEK, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Vorisek's Zvaranie v stavebnictve (Welding in the Building Industry); a book review. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:224 Jl'58. C, 16.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Kuraitis, Dan. Daug krastu, daug zmoniu. [Chicago] Naujienu Leidinys, 1955. 239 p. [Many countries, many peoples. illus.] Li, 12.

VUCO, ALEKSANDAR

Aleksandar Vuco the poet; a review of his Akso se jos jednom setim (If I Remember Once More). P. Zoric. Savremenik no. 2:242-246 F'58. Y, 11.

Under the grindstone; a review of Aleksandar Vuco's Mrtve javke (Dead Echoes). V. Gligoric. Savremenik no. 2:233-236 F'58. Y, 11.

WAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

WAGNER, ADOLF HEINRICH GOTTHILF

Marginal reflections on Wagner's Rule. Pt. 1. M. Weralski. Finanse 9 no. 10:41-53 O'58. P, 5.

WAITERS, BULGARIAN

Paying waiters by the per cent of the turnover business is coming to realization. P. Petkov. Sots turg no. 7: 12-16 '58. B, 5.

WALASZEK, BRONISLAW

Bronislaw Walaszek's Uznanie dziecka w polskim prawie rodzinnym (Acknowledgment of the Paternity of a Child in the Polish Family Law); a book review. A. Szpunar. Nowe prawo 14 no. 10:108-111 O'58. P, 7.

WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

WALLS

Economical dimensioning of brick outer walls from the standpoint of their climatic functions. V. Siara. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:371-375 Ag'58. R, 16.

Some considerations on thermotechnical behavior of external walls made from various materials. (To be contd.) V. Siara. Standardizarea 10 no. 6:290-293 Je'58. R, 16.

WALNUT

Mohacsy, Matyas. Diotermesztes. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 186 p. [Growing of walnuts] H, 15.

WALRAS, AUGUSTE

The theory of static equilibrium of Walras; main characteristics of modern economics developing during the seventies of the past century. A. Matyas. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 8/9:922-938 Ag/S'58. H, 5.

WANDURSKI, WITOLD

Wandurski. G. Lasota. Dialog 3 no. 9:105-110 S'58. P, 11.

WAR

The army in plastic arts; monuments of difficult roads. Z. Klaczynski. Wojsko lud no. 10:79-82 O'58. P, 17.

Block the way of the war. Novo vreme 34 no. 8:3-12 Ag'58. B, 6.

WAR CRIME TRIALS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

WAREHOUSES

Effect of the cost of building-material storehouses on building sites on the cost of the whole construction. S. Haas. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:420-422 Ag'58. C, 16.

WARMIA - REFORMATION

Origin of the Reformation in Warmia. H. Zins. Odrodz i reform 2:53-90 '57. P, 4.

WARSAW

Bierut, Boleslaw, Pres. Poland. Szescioletni plan odbudowy Warszawy; referat na konferencji Warszawskiej PZPR w dniu 3 lipca 1949 r. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. 45 p. [The six-year plan for the reconstuction of Warsaw; a lecture delivered at the conference of the Warsaw Section of the Polish United Workers Party on July 3, 1949. port.] P, 10.

Gomulicki, Juliusz W. Stara Warszawa w rysunkach Tadeusza Cieslewskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 30 p. [Old Warsaw in Tadeusz Cieslewski's drawings. 1st ed. col. illus.] P, 10.

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Czechoslovak internal combustion engines at the exhibition in Warsaw. J. Faiman. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 9:289-291 S'58. P, 17.

WARSAW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie. Warszawa. [Yearbook of the National Museum of Warsaw. illus.] P, 10.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Jaworska, Halina. Warszawa, nasza stolica. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1956] 234 p. [Warsaw, our capital. illus.] P, 4.

Kilinski, Jan. Pamietniki. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 305 p. [Memoirs. illus.] P, 4.

Lepkowski, Tadeusz. Warszawa w powstaniu listopadowym. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Poszechna, 1957. 295 p. [Warsaw in the November Uprising. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps (2 fold.), facsims., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Zwirska, Joanna. Ogien i druty; wspomnienia z powstania i obozu kobist, jencow wojennych. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 337 p. [Fire and barbed wire; reminiscences from the insurrection and from the prisoner-of-war camp for women] P, 4.

The number of the Jewish population and the area inhabitated by Jews in Warsaw during the Hitlerite occupation. T. Berenstein, A. Rutkowski. Biul zyd hist no. 26:73-114 Ap/Je'58. P, 4.

Smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto. M. Passenstein. Biul zyd hist no. 26:42-72 Ap/Je'58. P, 4.

The state of minds after the Warsaw Uprising. M. Turlejska. Polityka 2 no. 42:5 O'58. P, 6.

What did the intelligence service of the Home Army know on the eve of the Warsaw Uprising? (To be contd.) M. Turlejska. Polityka 2 no. 41:5 O'58. P, 6.

WARSAW - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Mrozinska, Stanislawa. Teatr wsrod ruin Warszawy; wspomnienia i dokumenty z lat 1944-1945. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 252 p. [Theater in the ruins of Warsaw; reminiscences and documents from the years 1944-1945. illus.] P, 9.

Warszawa naszej mlodosci. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 365 p. (Biblioteka polska) [Warsaw of our youth] P, 4.

WARSAW - SCHOOLS

A historical profile of Warsaw University. B. Suchodolski. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:26-38 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

150th anniversary of the Faculty of Law at Warsaw University. A. Symonowicz. Palestra 2 no. 9:58-60 S'58. P, 7.

140th anniversary of Warsaw University. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:82-83 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

WARSAW - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Jeszcze o Warszawie. [Warszawa] Iskry [1958] 219 p. [More about Warsaw. illus.] P, 4.

Kopec, Jadwiga. Dziecko dawnej Warszawy. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 216 p. [The child of old Warsaw] P, 12.

WARSAW - STREETS

The problem of the street networks in Warsaw. H. Janczewski. Drogownictwo 13 no. 10:236-237 O'58. P, 16.

WASHING

see subdivision LAUNDRY under BULGARIA.

WASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under NETHERLANDS.

WATER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, TURKEY.

Petrozolin, Wiktor. Projektowanie sieci wodociagowych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Arkady, 1958. 313 p. [Planning of water-pipe nets. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs. footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Weychert, Edward. Studia topograficzne i wodnomelioracyjne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 276 p. [Studies on topography and water-soil improvement. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Aqueducts as the best means of supplying fresh water. M. Sibalic, Lj. Jankov, T. Boskovic. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:58-76 '58. Y, 16.

Automatic water-measuring devices. J. Divis. Vodni hosp no. 8:240-244 Ag'58. C, 16.

Contactless measurement of the water level by a thermistor. J. Veprek. Vodni hosp no. 8:247-249 Ag'58. C, 16.

Contribution to the determination of calcium in natural waters. V. Stankovic. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 3:257-267 '58. C, 16.

Diffusion coefficients of cresols in wate
J. Nyvlt, E. Erdos. Coll Cz Chem 2
Ag'58. C, 13.

Electrification of the transportatio
of water tunnels. A. Strashimir
9 no. 7:17-22 Jl'58. B, 16.

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from t
ammonium-nitrate system by m
In German. J. Cepelak, J. Maly
Cz Chem 23 no. 8:1509-1514 Ag'

Flouridation of the public water su
S. Zonic. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4

The Fourth Congress of the Interna
Association. Vodov kanal 3 no.

Hardness of water influences of the
beverages. B. Wolkowski. Dro
16-18 O'58. P, 5.

Influence of different components c
processes. II. S. Marcus. Indu
196-197 My'58. R, 16.

Influence of different components o
processes. III. S. Marcus. Indu
233-234 Je'58. R, 16.

Influence of different components c
processes. IV. S. Marcus. Ind
273 Jl'58. R, 16.

WATER (Continued)

The influence of the supply of warm water on the thermal management of the plants of the cotton industry. J. Wolanski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:Biuletyn Wlok 3-4 F'58. P, 16.

Intermolecular interaction in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure in the hydrogen peroxide-water system. D. Papousek. Chem listy 51 no.10: 1781-1786 O'57. C, 13.

Karstic water as a geophysical problem. V. Auer. Bany lap 10 no. 1:36-40 Ja'55. H, 16.

Physicochemical indication of interactions in electrolyte solutions by the new viscosity relationship. I. Aqueous solutions of ammonium nitrate. II. Aqueous and non-aqueous solutions of lithium nitrate. In English. C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 3:339-350 '58. H, 13.

A preliminary note on the dimensioning of the baffles of water towers. P. Wisner, D. Bratosin. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:230-233 Je'58. R, 16.

Problems of determining the characteristic water tables of ground water. R. Netopil. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 3:209-220 '58. C, 16.

Proposed design of a nonself-supporting pressure conduit for gravitation dams. B. Boor. Vodni hosp no. 8:245-247 Ag'58. C, 16.

Raman spectra of equimolecular solutions of water and acetic acid. I. Cucurezeanu. Studii cerc fiz 9 no. 2: 269-275 '58. R, 13.

Significance of the blasting technique in adit driving. R. Podel, J. Voda. Inz stavby 6 no. 9:485-490 S'58. C, 16.

Some basic relations between water and wood. V. Topinka. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 7:155-158 Jl'58. C, 16.

Some considerations on planning the drainage works inside the precincts of industrial enterprises. E. Topala. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 6:219-225 Je'58. R, 16.

Water in the textile industry. II. (To be contd.) J. Nowacki. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:100-103 F'58. P, 16.

WATER CLOSETS

Aeration of windowless baths and water-closet spaces through aeration canals without mechanical draw. T. Demetrescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 8:383-384 Ag'58. R, 16.

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS
see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WATER TURBINES
see HYDRAULIC TURBINES.

WATERMELONS
see subdivision MELONS under SLOVAKIA.

WATERPROOFING

Concrete casting made of waterproof plywoods. J. Velinger. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:468-470 S'58. C, 16.

Removing dampness from the foundations and masonry of houses in the historical nuclei of towns. V. Kriz. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:417-419 Ag'58. C, 16.

Supplementary securing of the watertightness of an underground reinforced-concrete tank. O. Hasik. Inz stavby 6 no. 7:359-361 Jl'58. C, 16.

Valuation of admixtures used to increase watertightness. J. Kopecny, J. Novotny, K. Sychra. Inz stavby 6 no. 7: 354-359 Jl'58. C, 16.

WAVES

Model investigation of the swell in the Hel fishing harbor. S. Mierzynski. Prace inst mors no. 10:69-83 '58. P, 17.

WEALTH
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Methods of estimating the national wealth. I. Vinski. Stat rev Jug 8 no. 2/3:137-148 S'58. Y, 5.

Most recent quantitative investigations into the national economy; survey of the Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth. A. Orthaber. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:351-357 D'55. Y, 5.

WEATHER

Weather as an atmospheric phenomenon in solving tactical problems by means of charts. J. Levicnik. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:39-41 S'55. Y, 17.

WEAVING

Action for increasing the output of weaving looms. A. Stern. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:22-29 Jl'58. R, 5.

Additional data on looms and weaving. T. Wroblewski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 1/2:61-82 '58. P, 4.

Device for automatic stopping of cone-weaving machine in case of accident. V. Khristov, N. Pramatarov, I. Petrov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 5:31 '58. B, 16.

Warp sizing, an important factor for increasing the weaving productivity. G. Zaharia. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:339-340 S'58. P, 16.

WEEDICIDES
see HERBICIDES.

WEIGHING

Derivative-thermogravimetric examination of coal and peat. M. Weltner. Magy kem lap 13 no. 5/6:200-201 '58. H, 16.

A new balance for weighing coal charges in gasworks. J. Naczynski, J. Tromszczynski. Koks 3 no. 3:114-115 My/Je'58. P, 16.

WEIRS

Solution of side weirs. J. Kunstatstky. Vodni hosp no. 8:225-228 Ag'58. C, 16.

WEIZEL, WALTER

Walter Weizel's Theoretical Physics; the Structure of Matter; a book review. J. Szymanski. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:263-265 '58. P, 13.

WELDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Author's answer to the article by J. Lomardini in Zvaranie No. 6. R. Sejnoha, V. Smid. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:244 Ag'58. C, 16.

A comparative study of metallurgic weldability of steel for use in power production. A. Zapletalek. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:146-188 '58. C, 16.

International Congress on Welding in Budapest. L. Lanyi, J. Visnovec. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:253-254 Ag'58. C, 16.

Notes on heat treatment of hard facings of armatures from the point of view of used materials. J. Koritta, K. Lobl. Zvar sbor 7 no. 2:133-145 '58. C, 16.

Organization of the technical group Welding of Plastics and Gluing of Metals. J. Tille. Zvaranie 7 no. 8: 254-255 Ag'58. C, 16.

Possibilities of surfacing the blades of coal-cutting machines. J. Kolar. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:234-237 Ag'58. C, 16.

Possibilities of welding circular sectors into molten slag. J. Zeke. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:196-200 Jl'58. C, 16.

Principles, advantages, and limits of dielectric welding of softened-thermoplastic foils. L. Dvorak. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:200-206 Jl'58. C, 16.

Protection in welding exhaust pipes of gasoline engines. J. Vodera. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:212 Jl'58. C, 16.

Repair technology of slag inclusions in railroad-wheel rims by means of welding. L. Muncner. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:251-252 Ag'58. C, 16.

Repairing parts made of gray cast-iron by welding. J. Vodera. Stroj vyr 6 no. 10:462 O'58. C, 16.

Resurfacing of materials in liquid mediums by the electrovibration method. A. Kohoutek. Siln doprava 6 no. 6:15-18 Je'58. C, 5.

Safety measures during welding operations. P. Hrbal. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:249-251 Ag'58. C, 16.

Special kinds of corrosions connected with the welding of anticorrosive and heat-resisting steels. J. Nemec. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:193-196 Jl'58. C, 16.

Successful application of welding in bridge construction. B. Zaric. Izgradnja 12 no. 7:1-6 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Vladimir Vorisek's Zvaranie v stavebnictve (Welding in the Building Industry); a book review. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:224 Jl'58. C, 16.

Welding machines for the production of armed mesh. Lp. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:221-222 Jl'58. C, 16.

WELLS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Electric-pump equipment for wells of the Reni system. P. Popovic. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:77-85 '58. Y, 16.

WELSH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The poetry of Dylan Thomas. A. Gergely. Filol kozl 4 no. 1:79-97 Ja/Mr'58. H, 11.

WENDISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Czech, Slovak, and Lusatian literary problems in Tygodnik Ilustrowany in the years 1880-1894. J. Dutkowski. Filologia Poznan no. 2:113-124 '58. P, 11.

WESTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHARVES

Investigation of the applicability of laminated timber elements to hydrotechnic harbor structures. P. Slomianko, T. Jednoral. Prace inst mors no. 10: 5-28 '58. P, 17.

WHEAT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, SLAVONIA.

Conditioning by steam treatment. Przegl zboz 2 no. 9: 260-261 S'58. P, 15.

WHEELS

Repair technology of slag inclusions in railroad-wheel rims by means of welding. L. Muncner. Zvaranie 7 no. 8:251-252 Ag'58. C, 16.

WHEY

Economic importance of the production of cheese from whey. N. Fatejev. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8: 337-340 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

WHIRLPOOLS

A method for computing the eddy suitable to rivers with a complex bed. C. Mateescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5: 172-176 My'58. R, 16.

WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Regionalnoe soveshchanie po probleme razmeshchenila i spetsializatsii selskogo khoziaistva v soiuznykh respublikakh Pribaltiki i Belorusskoi SSR, Vilnius, 1955. Voprosy razmeshchenila i spetsializatsii selskogo khoziaistva Pribaltiki i Belorusskoi SSR; materialy Regionalnogo soveshchaniia po probleme razmeshchenila i spetsializatsii selskogo khoziaistva v soiuznykh respublikakh Pribaltiki i Belorusskoi SSR, sostoiavshegosia v g. Vilniuse 13-14 dekabria 1955 g. Vilnius, Gazetno-zhurnalnoe izd-vo, 1956. 229 p. [Questions of distribution and specialization of agriculture in the Baltic States and the White Russian SSR; materials from the Regional Conference on Problems of the Distribution and Specialization of Agriculture in the Baltic Republics and the White Russian SSR held in Vilna, December 13-14, 1955] Li, 5.

WHITE RUSSIA - PEASANTRY

Woszczyllo uprisings. Tr. from the Hebrew. I. Halpern. Biul zyd hist no. 26:28-41 Ap/Je'58. P, 4.

WHITEFISHES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The morphology of hybrids and the ways of inheriting parental features by reciprocal hybrids: whitefish x small whitefish (Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides Poljakov x C. albula L.) In English. M. Gasowska. Polskie arch hydrobiol 4:277-287 '58. P, 13.

WHITENESS

Improvement of some natural substances by electrochemical treatment. Note 1. Diatomites and kaolins. G. Gruder, A. Calusaru, C. Raducanu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:361-366 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

WHOLESALE TRADE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Methods of forming wholesale prices. J. Cisar. Plan hosp no. 10:770-778 '58. C, 5.

What we saw abroad; concerning the organization of the wholesale trade. P. Matev. Sots turg no. 6:4-8 '58. B, 5.

WIKTOR, JAN

Wiktor, Jan. Przeswietlone wspomnienia. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 195 p. [Overexposed reminiscences. illus.] P, 11.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

WILL

The problem of will in the analysis of ethical acts. K. Wojtyla. Rocz filoz 5 no. 1:111-135 '55/57. P, 3.

WILLIAMS, TENNESSEE

The Muse of Tennessee Williams. B. Wisniowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 8:156-162 Ag'58. P, 11.

WINDMILLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WINDOWS

Most suitable materials for window sealing. F. Mrlik. Poz stavby 6 no. 8:430-435 Ag'58. C, 15.

Mounting prefabricated windows in steel-setting frames. L. Gregor. Poz stavby 6 no. 9:488-489 S'58. C, 16.

WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Applied metrology in wine industry. A. Ionescu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 4:156-159 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Investigation on yeast epiflora on certain wine grapes in Bulgaria. I. Pashev, M. Beshkov, B. Lambrev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:119-155 '57. B, 13.

WIRE NETTING

Welding machines for the production of armed mesh. Lp. Zvaranie 7 no. 7:221-222 Jl'58. C, 16.

WIRE ROPE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

WIRPSZA, WITOLD

Wirpsza's Tantalus; discussions outside of the editor's office. K. Grzybowska. Dialog 3 no. 10:113-118 O'58. P, 11.

WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A conversation on drama; the absurd humor in theater and life. J. Blonski and others. Dialog 3 no. 8:137-146 Ag'58. P, 11.

WITKIEWICZ, STANISLAW IGNACY

Kotabrinski, Tadeusz, ed. Stanislaw Ignacy Witkiewicz; czlowiek i tworca. Ksiega pamiatkowa pod red. Tadeusza Kotabrinskiego i Jerzego Plomeniusza Plomienskiego. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 406 p. [Stanislaw Ignacy Witkiewicz, the man and the artist; a commemorative book] P, 10.

WITNESSES

see subdivision under POLAND.

WODZICZKO, ADAM

In memory of Professor Adam Wodziczko. H. Szafran. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 5:3-7 S/O'58. P, 15.

WOJEWODZKI, SYLWESTER

Sylwester Wojewodzki; remembrances. A. Korzycki. Ziel sztand 10 no. 94:3 N'58. P, 6.

WOLKER, JIRI

Wolker in us. M. Rufus. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:885-892 '58. C, 11.

WOLLMAN, FRANK

The seventieth birthday of Frank Wollman; a biographic sketch. A. Popovic. Slov lit 5 no. 2:252-254 '58. C, 11.

WOMEN IN ALBANIA

Albanian women are active builders of socialism; 15th anniversary of the establishment of women's organizations. E. Terezi. Rruga Part 5 no. 10:35-43 O'58. A, 6.

WOMEN IN LITHUANIA

Radio magazine for women. Reports Vilna O 30'58: 9-12. Li, 1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

Wasilewski, Stanislaw. O milosci romantycznej. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1958. 221 p. [Romantic love. illus.] P, 11.

Girls of an unknown land. J. Olbrycht. Polityka 2 no. 45:7 N'58. P, 6.

WOMEN IN SIBERIA

Wind over the forests. V. Villandi. Noorus no. 10:4-7 O'58. E, 5.

WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Peric, Danica. Zena u novoj Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 48 p. (Politicka biblioteka) [Women in the new Yugoslavia. illus., table] Y, 5.

WOOD

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Impregnacja i odgrzybianie w budownictwie. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 211 p. [Impregnation of wood and extermination of fungus in the building industry. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Application of steam-heated drying machines for the drying of wood material at a high temperature. L. Lang. Erdomernoki kozl '54(published '55). H, 15.

Automation of the manufacture of parquet lamellae. M. Hammer. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:190-193 My'58. R, 16.

Calculation and projection of wooden spars. P. Zografos. Rev transport 5 no. 9:416-423 S'58. R, 16.

A filter for the burnt oil. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:271-272 Jl'58. R, 16.

Lemn-silvicultura si produse accesorii (Wood; Silviculture, and Accessory Products); a book review. I. Pavelescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:433-434 Jl'58. R, 15.

Mechanization and automation in woodworking industries. A. Fuchs. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:162-176 My'58. R, 16.

Mechanization of operations in carving legs of furniture. Industria lemnului 7 no. 7:273 Jl'58. R, 16.

Parameters of labor productivity in stripping bark from logs. D. Dimitriu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:339-346 S'58. R, 16.

Production of enameled steel storage tanks; the construction of a new plant with a high degree of mechanization. In English. J. Holub. Cz Heavy Ind no. 8:32-38 '58. C, 16.

Some basic relations between water and wood. V. Topinka. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 7:155-158 Jl'58. C, 16.

Some current aspects regarding planing and the construction of planing machines. P. Suciu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:214-220 Je'58. R, 16.

Stresses originating in match joints. G. Dalocsa. Faipar 8 no. 7:209-215 Jl'58. H, 16.

T. Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood Fiberboard); a review of a book. N. Dumitrescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 5:194 My'58. R, 16.

Titus Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood Fiber Veneers); a book review. N. Ghelmeziu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 7:432-433 Jl'58. R, 15.

Use of radioactive isotopes for labor safety in woodworking industry. P. Obloja. Industria lemnului 7 no. 6:220-228 Je'58. R, 16.

Wood drying by making use of the sucking capability of the tree crown. Z. Laurow. Sylwan 102 no. 9:49-54 S'58. P, 15.

Wood economy of the world and the wood supply of the countries of Europe. L. Bonis. Faipar 8 no. 7:203-208 Jl'58. H, 16.

Wood flour; installations for producing wood flour. I. Bulboaca. Industria lemnului 7 no. 9:346-350 S'58. R, 16.

WOOD CARVING, LITHUANIAN

Litovskoe narodnoe iskusstvo. Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo khudozh. lit-ry Litovskoi SSR, 1956. 334 p. [Lithuanian and Russian. chiefly illus.] Li, 10.

WOODPECKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

WOOL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Analysis of the tensions of wool yarn in the twisting process and the determination of their optimum value. F. Zuzanski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:83-86 F'58. P, 16.

Elastic card clothing used in wool spinneries. (To be contd.) L. Wavernia, P. Kappel. Ind text Rum 9 no. 9:332-336 S'58. R, 16.

The method of quantitative analysis of fibers of a wool and cellulose mixture. In German and Russian. M. Gralinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 4:235-236 Ap'58. P, 16.

Reaction of wool with acids. Tr. from the Hungarian? F. Peter, B. Mihalik. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:70-74 F'58. P, 16.

Some remarks on the processing of recovered wool abroad. S. Neubart. Przegl wlok 12 no. 3:Biuletyn Wlok 5-6 Mr'58. P, 16.

The yield of grease wool. H. Grycewicz. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:65-70 F'58. P, 16.

WORCELL, STANISLAW GABRIEL

Limanowski, Boleslaw. Stanislaw Worcell; zyciorys. Warszawa, "Wiedza," 1948. 461 p. [Stanislaw Worcell; a biography. bibl.] P, 4.

WORK

A definition of human labor. C. Strzeszewski. Zesz nauk Kat Un Lub 1 no. 1:43-52 '58. P, 1.

Teaching the economic aspects of work in the Central Trade-Union School. J. Nedorost. Prace mzda 6 no. 10:471-473 O'58. C, 5.

The work shapes a person. H. Pannel. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 46:3, 7 N'58. E, 11.

WORK AND WORKERS IN ART

Dorde Andrejevic-Kun's album Krvavo zlato (Bloody Gold); a review. S. B. Komunist 17 no. 76:8 O'58. Y, 6.

An inspired program of enterprise activities. T. Priboi. Munca sindic 2 no. 7:36-38 Jl'58. R, 5.

WORKERS

see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

WORKING DAY

see HOURS OF LABOR and this subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

WORLD ECONOMICS

see ECONOMIC POLICY.

WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

Declaration of the World Federation of Scientific Workers regarding nuclear weapons. C. Powell. Electrotechnica 6 no. 5:150 My'58. R, 16.

Declaration of the World Federation of Scientific Workers regarding nuclear weapons. C. Powell. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 5:171 My'58. R, 16.

Declaration of the World Federation of Scientific Workers regarding nuclear weapons. C. Powell. Industria usoara 5 no. 6:203 Je'58. R, 16.

WORLD FEDERATION OF TEACHERS UNIONS

Draft of the chart of principles of Democratic education adopted at the session of the Administrative Committee of the International Federation of Trade-Unions of Educational Workers in Moscow. Rev pedag 7 no. 9:57-58 S'58. R, 8.

WORLD POLITICS

Gomulka, Wladyslaw. Wyniki narad partii komunistycznych i robotniczych w Moskwie; deklaracja narady przedstawicieli partii komunistycznych i robotniczych krajow socjalistycznych; manifest pokoju. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 62 p. [Results of the conference of the communist and workers' parties in Moscow; declaration by the conference of the representatives of the communist and workers' parties of the socialist states; a peace manifesto] P, 4.

Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra mezinarodniho prava a politiky. Dokumenty ke studiu mezinarodniho prava a politiky. [Za red. Vladimira Outraty usporadali clenove katedry. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 622 p. [Documents for the study of international law and policy. 1st ed. index] C, 7.

Allied ultimatum in the Adriatic question, January 1920. B. Krizman. Jadran zbornik 2:199-236 '57. Y, 4.

The basic task of the United Nations General Assembly. Komunist 17 no. 69:1 Ag'58. Y, 6.

Forum of world ambassadors; an interview. In Russian. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:65-68 Ag'58. La, 6.

George Kennan's variant. A. Bebler. Madunar probl 10 no. 3:3-10 '58. Y, 6.

Hugh Gaitskell on the policy of "separation." bip. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:422-423 S'58. Y, 1.

In the name of the man. Rruga Part 5 no. 10:6-12 O'58. A, 6.

WORLD POLITICS (1955-1959)

Ad [illegible] and [illegible] our times. Nova mysl no. 9: [illegible] '58. [illegible]

Legal aspect of the [illegible] peaceful coexistence. In French. M. Bartoszewicz. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 13-29 '58. Y, 7.

Mirror of international politics. K. Myczyn. Rruga Part 3 no. 11:84-89 O'58. A, 6.

Notes from the other world, a delegate's notes about the Conference on Disarmament and International Co[illegible]. Stockholm, August 19-22, 1958. A [illegible] Kartong no. 8:115-119 S'58. La, 11.

A new international [illegible] periodical. Nova [illegible] 9 no. 2:[illegible] '58. C, 13.

The peoples of the world are demanding a high-level conference. In Russian. V. Katyshkin. Kom sov La 10 no. 7:40-50 My'58. La, 4.

The [illegible] session of the United Nations Assembly. [illegible] Nase rasti 7 no. 19:421-422 S'58. Y, 1.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
see also subdivision under CROATIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Frank, Anne. Dziennik Anny Frank; 12 czerwca 1942 - 1 sierpnia 1944. Przel. Zofia Jaremko-Pytowska. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 277, 2 p. [The diary of a young girl. Tr. from the Dutch. 1st ed. port.] P, 4.

Unspoken documents. Hst. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41: 2 O'58. C, 11.

[illegible] Barszczewski. [illegible] drugiej wojny światowej. [illegible] of the Second World War. [illegible] Bellona [illegible] Ap Je'58. P, 17.

Victims in the resistance movements during World War II. J. Leopold. Nova pot 10 no. 4/6:159-196 Je'58. Y, 3.

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

WORTH

[illegible] Orzeł [illegible] armii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1957. 628 p. [Norms and judgments. 1st ed. index] P, 3.

The dialectic of aesthetic value. L. Novak. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 5:749-777 '58. C, 3.

WRITERS
see AUTHORS.

WRITING

Application of mathematics on the study of writing. Pt. 2. M. Matula. Pokroky mat fys astr 3 no. 4:393-401 '58. C, 13.

WULFF, HILMAR

New books of Hilmar Wulff. J. Kana. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 41:6 O'58. C, 11.

WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

N. Mayr Halina. Stanisław Wyspiański. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 35 p. [Stanisław Wyspiański. 1st ed. illus., col. plates] P, 10.

Hamlet in Stanislaw Wyspianski's setting. A. Szyfman. Przegl human 2 no. 2:18-26 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

Young Poland and Stanisław Wyspianski. J. Jakubowski. Przegl human 2 no. 2:1-17 Mr/Ap'58. P, 1.

X RAYS

Rowiński, Ksawery. Diagnostyka rentgenowska następstw urazów; podstawy techniki i taktyki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich 1956. 136 p. [X-ray diagnosis of effects of injuries; technical and tactical basis. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Absorbing glass for the γ and X rays. D. Tentulescu, S. Nitu. Industria uscara 5 no. 9:345-348 S'58. R, 16.

XYLENE

[illegible] and [illegible] of xylene mixtures at normal [illegible]. P. Krutowski and others. Chem prum [illegible] 469-487 S'58. C, 18.

YETS AND YACHTING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

YIN

[illegible] of depth on the quality of sized yard. II. Tr. from Hungarian. K. Ramaszeder. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:2-14 F'58. P, 15.

The problem of the core yarn in the felt and industrial-fabrics industries. W. Jedrzejewski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:90-91 F'58. P, 16.

Problems of warp drying. J. Jakubowicz. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:100-103 F'58. P, 16.

Some remarks on the project of the system of single-yarn counts expressed in Tex. W. Zurek. Przegl wlok 12 no. 2:80-83 F'58. P, 16.

YATVYAGS

Duke Komotas and the place of his death. P. Butenas. Aidai no. 8:356-359 O'58. Li, 11.

YEAST
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Antibiotic properties of recently isolated Actinomycetes. Z. Venek and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:117-123 '58. C, 13.

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast, Rhodotorula gracilis. VI. Inhibition of carotenoid formation by diphenylamine. R. Praus, J. Dyr. Chem listy 51 no. 10:1939-1943 O'57. C, 13.

Fermenting activation of some types of yeasts. I. Pashev, M. Beshkov, B. Lambrev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8: 157-207 '57. B, 13.

Investigation on yeast epiflora on certain wine grapes in Bulgaria. I. Pashev, M. Beshkov, B. Lambrev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 8:119-155 '57. B, 13.

Microbial conversion of steroids. IX. Study of optimal conditions for the reduction of $\Delta^4$-androstene-3, 17-dione to testosterone by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A. Capek, J. Tuma, B. Kakac. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 2:92-95 '58. C, 13.

YOGHURT
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

YOUTH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KOREA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Okonski, Wlodzimierz. Wielka tajemnica. [Wyd. 3. rozsz.] Londyn, Veritas [1957] 254 p. [The great mystery. 3d enl. ed. illus.] P, 5.

A few remarks on the prevention and rectification of posture defects of children and youth. K. Szawlowski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 9:633-638 S'58. P, 8.

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS
see AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ten years of Yugoslav dramatic literature. M. Matkovic. Sovremenost 5 no. 9:636-669 S'55. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Concept of criticism in the literary history of Yugoslav peoples. A. Slodnjak. Slav rev 8 no. 3/4:145-163 '55. Y, 11.

The problem of periods; a contribution to the discussion of the determination of periods in the history of Yugoslav literature. M. Popovic. Savremenik no. 3:357-362 Mr'58. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

The first issue of Socijalizam; a review of a periodical. Komunist 17 no. 75:8 O'58. Y, 6.

The first number of Socializam; organ of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. D. Najdevski. Komunist 17 no. 77:8 O'58. Y, 6.

The first number of the periodical Socializam; a review. M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:989 O'58. Y, 5.

The October number of Nasa stvarnost; a review of a periodical. D. N. Komunist 17 no. 79:6-7 O'58. Y, 6.

A periodical for the defense of civil rights; thirty years ago. N. Seferovic. Komunist 17 no. 69:7 Ag'58. Y, 6.

The September issue of Nasa stvarnost; a review of a periodical. F. C. Komunist 17 no. 74:7 S'58. Y, 6.

Statisticni bilten Narodne banke FLRJ; a review of a periodical. D. P. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:104-105 '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAV PHILOSOPHERS
see PHILOSOPHERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Ivo Krbek's Urpavno pravo FNRJ, II knjiga (Administrative Law of Yugoslavia. Vol. 2); a book review. D. Denkovic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:227 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGED

Some social and economic problems of the aged; increase in number of older people. S. Nedeljkovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 7/8:15-22 '58. Y, 14.

Some social and economic problems of the aged. Pt. 2. S. Nedeljkovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:1-8 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Complete mechanization of agricultural farms. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1007 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural investments and their use in 1958. D. Stankovic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18: 4-5 Je'58. Y, 5.

Agricultural production in 1958. P. M. Ekon pol 7 no. 341:948-949 O'58. Y, 5.

Agriculture; how much and what is invested. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:812 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Bonus system in agriculture; manifold effects. D. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:979-979 S'58. Y, 5.

Budgets of peasant holdings in 1957. P. Milanovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:805-806 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Economic justification of investments in agriculture today. M. Bogdanovic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8: 273-284 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

Economy of electric power and its prices. N. K. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:979 O'58. Y, 5.

Estimating fall crops. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:931 O'58. Y, 5.

Legal character of contracts on agricultural production. S. Arandelovic. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 9/10:454-460 '58. Y, 7.

Mechanization of agriculture; lack of experts. H. Mehmedbasic. Komunist 7 no. 79:4 O'58. Y, 6.

Mechanization of agriculture and our industries. R. Golubovic. Tesla 5 no. 5:15-18 '58. Y, 16.

"Opulent" agricultural engineering. V. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:873-874 S'58. Y, 5.

Results of our agriculture. Dr. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336: 835 S'58. Y, 5.

Some remarks on the agricultural planting. Z. Jorgacevic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18: 6-7 Je'58. Y, 5.

Teaching at universities and our agricultural staffs. Lj. Bozic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10:418-430 O'58. Y, 5.

Why we are lagging behind in the industry-agriculture relationship. Komunist 17 no. 73:1 S'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Crediting the cooperatives in agricultural production. P. Uskokovic. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 5:1-5 My'58. Y, 5.

Credits to agricultural cooperatives for the realization of agricultural cooperative production in the first half of 1958. T. Milenkovic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18:7-8 Je'58. Y, 5.

Development of agricultural cooperatives in Yugoslavia from 1952 to 1957 and their credit system. M. Bogdanovic. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:90-98 '58. Y, 5.

How tractors are used by cooperatives. P. V. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:932 O'58. Y, 5.

In progress. Komunist 7 no. 79:1 O'58. Y, 6.

Low income, high wages; from the analysis of the final accounts of cooperative enterprises. V. Mihailovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1002 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

New decree on agricultural cooperatives. E. C. Ljud upr 11 no. 3/5:115-131 '58. Y, 6.

Plenary Session of the Cooperative Union on cooperation. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1005-1006 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AMORTIZATION

The development of amortization in our economic system, 1945-1957. D. Magdic. Vodov kanal 3 no. 3/4:86-98 (98 wanting) '58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Dr. Dusan S. Popovic's Prilozi citanju i razumevanju razvitka starina (Contribution to the Reading and Understanding of Various Antiquities); a book review. P. Strohal. Iet zap Cme G 10 no. 1 2: 334-343 '57. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

New and old cooperative apartment houses. F. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:837 S'58. Y, 5.

Property of incompletely affixed fixtures in a cooperative apartment house; property in the legal and economic sense. A. Gams. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:210-213 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Public expenditures in the first half of 1958. S. Turcinovic. Finansije 13 no. 9:610-624 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMED FORCES

Work of courts of honor in the Association of Reserve Officers of Yugoslavia. I. Tomic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:72-74 S'55. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Auto-Moto savez Jugoslavije. Program za obuku vozaca motornih vozila regrutovanih za motorizovane jedinice JNA. Beograd, 1958. 15 p. [Program for training motor vehicle drivers recruited into the motorized units of the Jugoslav People's Army. tables] Y, 17.

Company's chief, host to the company. S. Jovanovic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:75-77 S'55. Y, 17.

Some considerations in instituting administrative acts in the Yugoslav National Army. (Conclusion) R. Perunovic, R. Pualic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:68-71 S'55. Y, 17.

The study of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia has begun in the Yugoslav People's Army. D. Bonacic. Komunist 17 no. 73:6 S'58. Y, 6.

Three basic problems of regulations in the new law on the Yugoslav National Army. I. Kostic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 9:9-13 S'55. Y, 17.

Tito among the students of the 11th class of the Military Academy. Komunist 17 no. 75:1 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Art industries in progress. B. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337: 860 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKRUPTCY

Compulsory liquidation in our Criminal Code. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:954 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Cukovic, Slavko M. Ekonomika socijalistickih preduzeca; poslovanje kreditnih preduzeca (banaka i osiguravajucih zavoda) Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 146 p. [Economics of socialist enterprises; operation of credit enterprises, banks, and insurance institutions. illus., bibl.] Y, 5.

Law on economic accounting and statistics. P. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:957 O'58. Y, 5.

Material responsibility of liquidators. D. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 5:16 My'58. Y, 5.

Overtime work in the National Bank. B. Zauhar. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 5:15-16 My'58. Y, 5.

The public service sector in the National Bank. B. Zauhar. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 7/8:12-14 Jl/Ag '58. Y, 5.

Report of the National Bank for 1957. M. R. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 6:1-20 Je'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BEECH

Misic, Vojislav. Varijabilitet i ekologija bukve u Jugoslaviji. Urednik: Sinisa Stankovic. Beograd, 1957. 181 p. (Bioloski institut N. R. Srbije. Posebna izdanja, knj. 1) [Variability and ecology of the beech tree in Yugoslavia. English summary. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - BEETLES

Trachyscelis balcanica sp. nov. spec. nov. from Bulgaria and Pogonocherus hirsutus subsp. Kosiniensis nov. from Lika (Insecta). E. Pretner. Fragm Balc 2 no. 9:59-66 My'58. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Yugoslav bibliography on international law for 1957. D. Filipovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:250-264 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - BITUMENS

Domestic cutback bitumen in our constructions. M. Sviger. Ceste most 6 no. 5/7:191-207 My/Jl'58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Greater production, greater income, talks on the bonus system. Komunist 17 no. 77:7 O'58. Y, 6.

Productivity and problems of awarding premiums according to norms. V. Bahat. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12: 431-434 N/D'55. Y, 5.

Two bases, four corrections. Z. Veljkovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:881-882 S'58. Y, 5.

Urging the simplest bonus system. S. Durekovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:857-858 S'58. Y, 5.

Wage policy and bonus system. T. Suljagic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:22-29 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKS

Books in bookshop windows; the bookshop network and its role in our cultural life. B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 77:9 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - BOTANY, MEDICAL

Yugoslav standards for medicinal and aromatic plants. Standardizacija no. 9:283 S'58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

The first joint committee of the Assembly. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1028 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

The problems of the level of building costs in our economy. T. Klemencic. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:50-66 '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Collective legislator; why the rules and bylaws of enterprises do not have yet their true role. P. K. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:901-902 S'58. Y, 5.

Composition settlement, but not obligatory. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:911 S'58. Y, 5.

Economic organization. A. O. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337: 849-850 S'58. Y, 5.

How to simplify the calculation of the income of economic organizations. B. Jovanovic, T. Arsic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:808-809 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Interest on the fund of liquid assets of business enterprises. I. Brkovic. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 5:5-8 My'58. Y, 5.

Joining means of business enterprises. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:886 S'58. Y, 5.

Mutual crediting, a fault or a necessity. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:931 O'58. Y, 5.

Simplifying the computation of contribution from the income of economic organizations and a survey of rates and tables of the Law on the Contribution from the Income of Economic Organizations. B. Jovanovic, T. Arsic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 10:16-18 O'58. Y, 16.

Socialistic enterprise; some legal problems. V. Jovanovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10:411-418 O'58. Y, 5.

Superior economic associations in Yugoslavia. M. Blazejczyk. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 10:634-647 O'58. P, 7.

What corrections in the distribution of income. D. St. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:996-998 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Popis stoke, zivine i kosnica 1951 (Livestock, Poultry, and Beehive Census, 1955); a book review. V. Figenvald. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:365-369 D'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL LAW

Smole, Albin. Civilna pravna praksa; sistematicen prikaz pravnih misli, nacel in pravil, izrecenih v odlocbah jugoslovanskih vrhovnih sodisc s podrocja civilnega prava. Ljubljana, 1958. 185 p. [Civil-law practice; a systematic survey of legal thoughts, principles, and rules from the field of civil law as ruled in decisions by the Yugoslav high courts] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Provisory measures under the Law on Civil Procedure. B. Bazala. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 9/10:461-472 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Our mining wealth. Coal. II. A. Taksic. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:468-472 N/D'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Kis, Jene. Organizacija i tehnika trgovine; prirucnik za polaganje strucnog ispita kvalificiranog radnika u trgovini. Zagreb, Izd. Saveza trgovinskih komora FNRJ, 1957. 124 p. [Organization and technique of commerce; a manual for taking professional examinations by qualified workers in commerce. glossary, index, tables] Y, 5.

After the first nervousness. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339: 909-910 S'58. Y, 5.

Allocation of some products for exportation. C. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:815 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Another foreign contract at our expense. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:814-815 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Avoiding large credits. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:984-985 O'58. Y, 5.

Commodities waiting for buyers; economic propaganda as a means of developing customer and producer culture. M. Legetic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:906-907 S'58. Y, 5.

Continuous program of exportation of livestock. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:956-957 O'58. Y, 5.

Dr. Ananije Ilic's Privredno pravo FNRJ (Economic Law of Yugoslavia); a book review. V. Jovanovic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:222-226 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

Equalization funds in foreign trade. O. C. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:928-929 O'58. Y, 5.

Equalization funds of export enterprises. V. R. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:883-884 S'58. Y, 5.

Export and prices of canned food. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:910-911 S'58. Y, 5.

Export licenses with a time limit. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:861 S'58. Y, 5.

Export prices in commission transactions. A. D. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:933 O'58. Y, 5.

In April fresh vegetables for export and for our market? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1029-1030 N'58. Y, 5.

Insurance against export risks. C. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:863 S'58. Y, 5.

Inventory as a basis for calculation in cooperatives. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:813 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Jugoslavia and Indonesia. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:980 O'58. Y, 5.

Legal regime of foreign trade enterprises in Yugoslavia; a survey and comment. In English. M. Sukijasovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 166-174 '58. Y, 7.

Negotiations with Poland and Italy will start in October. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:885 S'58. Y, 5.

The new commercial and payment agreement with Argentina. P. B. Hempro bil 8 no. 8:8-9 1598 [i. e. 1958] Y, 16.

Not only bacon is cheaper. N. C. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:959 O'58. Y, 5.

Our foreign trade during nine months. D.-M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1026-1027 N'58. Y, 5.

Our foreign trade in August. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338: 885-886 S'58. Y, 5.

Our foreign trade in September. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342: 980-981 O'58. Y, 5.

Packaging and packed goods. F. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1030 N'58. Y, 5.

Plenty of "inefficients" in our foreign trade network. O. C. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:952-953 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE Continued

[illegible] commercial trade [illegible] exchange with [illegible] Finansije i [illegible] Y, 5.

[illegible] trade [illegible] Jug rev med pravo [illegible] Y, 5.

[illegible] Balance [illegible] Statisticar Mag no. 135: [illegible] Y, 5.

[illegible] to arbitration of disputes with a foreign [illegible]. B. Spasic. A. Goldstajn. Jug rev med pravo [illegible] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - AFRICA

Economic exchanges with the countries of Africa. Komunist 17 no. 76-7 15-31[illegible] Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ARGENTINA

The new commercial and payment agreement with Argentina. P. S. Komunist 17 no. 8:7-8 '59[illegible] Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

One year after the agreement. F.S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 324:1208-1207 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

Better prospects in the cooperation with France. A. P. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:1000 O'58. Y, 5.

Development of our commerce with France. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:1024-1025 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - IRAQ

The first agreement with Iraq. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341: 958 O'58. Y, 5.

Negotiations in Baghdad. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336: 828-830 S'58. Y, 5.

GOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ISRAEL

At our expense. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:935 O'58. Y, 5.

GOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - NORWAY

Norway and Yugoslavia. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:889 S'58. Y, 5.

GOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Commodity exchange with Poland. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1005 O'58. Y, 5.

Negotiations with Poland in 1959. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:908 S'58. Y, 5.

GOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SWITZERLAND

Shall we get better conditions from Switzerland? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:995 O'58. Y, 5.

GOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Course in the history of the Socialist Revolution of [illegible] Faculty of Philosophy in Belgrade. [illegible] Komunist 17 no. 75:5 O'58. Y, 6.

Education of our youth in socialistic democracy. D. Frankovic. Pedag rad 13 no. 7/8:257-262 S/O '58. Y, 8.

Nasi razgl 7

as a
ors.

ist
3-210

ist

t
17

Decisions of the Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia in practice; assistance to the basic organizations. Komunist 17 no. 69:3 Ag'58. Y, 6.

Declarations of Yugoslav authors in Les Temps Modernes. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:460 O'58. Y, 1.

Dragoljub Milovanovic; the death of the secretary of the Union of Communist Youth of Yugoslavia remained a secret for conspiratory reasons. C. Mihailovic. Komunist 17 no. 77:10 O'58. Y, 6.

Finished preparations; Ideologic Commission of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia discussed how to study the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Komunist 17 no. 74:1 S'58. Y, 6.

The first number of Socializam; organ of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. D. Najdevski. Komunist 17 no. 77:8 O'58. Y, 6.

How the secret printing house of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in Belgrade remained undiscovered during the entire war. V. Seven of them in a cell. M.-B. Komunist 17 no. 69:8 Ag'58. Y, 6.

Improving our Party's staff. Komunist 7 no. 79:6 O'58. Y, 6.

The long-lasting job: the study of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia has begun in Croatia. M. G. Komunist 17 no. 74:6 S'58. Y, 6.

The meaning and the principles of cooperation in workers' movement; themes of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. M. Knezevic. Komunist 17 no. 75:8 O'58. Y, 6.

Meeting of the Organizational-Political Secretariat of the Central Committee of the League of Communist of Yugoslavia; actual problems were discussed. Komunist 17 no. 76:1, 3 O'58. Y, 6.

Memorandum. c-. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:423 S'58. Y, 1.

The October number of Nasa stvarnost; a review of a periodical. D. N. Komunist 7 no. 79:6-7 O'58. Y, 6.

A periodical for the defense of civil rights; thirty years ago. N. Seferovic. Komunist 17 no. 69:7 Ag'58. Y, 6.

Political economy and the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. F. Cerne. Nasa razgl 7 no. 18:427-428 S'58. Y, 1.

Political economy and the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. F. Cerne. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:456-457 O'58. Y, 1.

The role of the subjective factor in socialist reconstruction and the program of the Union of the Yugoslav Communists. T. Vulov. Novo vreme 34 no. 8:13-24 Ag'58. B, 6.

The September issue of Nasa stvarnost; a review of a periodical. F. C. Komunist 17 no. 74:7 S'58. Y, 6.

Starting difficulties in the study of the program of the League of Communist of Yugoslavia; observations of Belgrade organizations. Komunist 7 no. 79:7 O'58. Y, 6.

The study of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia has begun in the Yugoslav People's Army. D. Bonacic. Komunist 17 no. 73:6 S'58. Y, 6.

Studying the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia; forms according to the needs of practice. Komunist 17 no. 69:6 Ag'58. Y, 6.

Successes and tasks. Komunist 17 no. 77:1 O'58. Y, 6.

Unnecessary comparisons. Komunist 17 no. 73:4 S'58. Y, 6.

Various kinds of struggle of the laboring classes to conquer the power; from the program of the League of Communist of Yugoslavia. M. Pecujlic. Komunist 17 no. 77:8 O'58. Y, 6.

What between courses? A. M. Komunist 17 no. 75:7 O'58. Y, 6.

Which criterion? Komunist 17 no. 74:1 S'58. Y, 6.

Wishes and needs. Komunist 17 no. 73:4 S'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMPETITION, UNFAIR

Violation of customs and unfair competition. P. Rastovcan. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:416-422 N/D'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Aesthetics is not our enemy. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342: 983-984 O'58. Y, 5.

Investments and the construction industry. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:933-934 O'58. Y, 5.

Selection of construction systems and standardized materials in the construction industry. D. Lazic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 10:24-26 O'58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Fluctuation of consumption in Yugoslavia. J. Stahan. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:425-431 N/D'55. Y, 5.

New changes in the structure of consumption. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1006 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Election of cooperative councils. Komunist 17 no. 75:4 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COPYRIGHT

The protection of intellectual works in Yugoslavia. In French. V. Spaic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1: 155-166 '58. Y, 7.

Taxation of inherited copyrights. M. D. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:838 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

How to stimulate the production of hybrid maize. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:983 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CORPORATION LAW

Foundation of economic organizations. A. Penko. Ljud upr 11 no. 6/7:229-276 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Conditions and possibilities; on the occasion of new measures for raising the standard of living. K. Gligorov. Komunist 17 no. 76:3 O'58. Y, 6.

Cost of living in October. V. L. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344: 1028-1029 N'58. Y, 5.

Full support. Komunist 17 no. 75:1 O'58. Y, 6.

New measures for raising the standard of living of manual and office workers; decisions on the increase of salaries and prices of some products and services. Komunist 17 no. 75:1, 4 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COWS

Results of an investigation on the maximum production of milk in gray breed of cows. T. Bartolovic, D. Popovic, F. Pobric. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:273-284 Jl/Ag '58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Credits and consumer credits. M. L. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:827-828 S'58. Y, 5.

The effects of credit policy on the monetary volume. B. Mijovic, D. Dimitrijevic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344: 1021-1023 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRITICISM

Again on misunderstandings and disagreements. (To be contd.) B. Ziherl. Savremenik no. 2: 148-171 F'58. Y, 11.

Again on misunderstandings and disagreements. B. Ziherl. Savremenik no. 3:285-302 Mr'58. Y, 11.

J. Vidmar's article "From a Diary." M. Lifsic. Savremenik no. 2:214-232 F'58. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - CUSTOMARY LAW

Violation of customs and unfair competition. P. Rastovcan. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:416-422 N/D'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

After the first nervousness. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339: 909-910 S'58. Y, 5.

Continuous program of exportation of livestock. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:956-957 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Balancing the construction of dwellings. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1030 N'58. Y, 5.

Designing and constructing dwellings with sanitary equipment. N. Grkinic Vuksan. Izgradnja 12 no. 7: 6-8 Jl'58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ekonomika i polityka Jugoslawii; zbior artykulow, 1955-1956. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 294 p. [Economics and politics of Yugoslavia; a collection of articles, 1955-1956. illus.] P, 5.

Collective history; a review of Mijo Mirkovic's Ekonomska historija Jugoslavije (Economic History of Yugoslavia). J. J. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:820 Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Conditions of development. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344: 1017-1018 N'58. Y, 5.

Deeper consideration and analysis of achieved results. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:811 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Development of our economy in the first nine months of 1955. K. Fadljevic. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:409-416 N/D'55. Y, 5.

Employment and earnings. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:993-994 O'58. Y, 5.

Fluctuation of our economy in the period January-July 1958. P.K., V.B. Finansije 13 no. 10:656-667 O'58. Y, 5.

Mijo Mirkovic's Ekonomuska historija Jugoslavije (Economic History of Yugoslavia); a book review. V. Bratulic. Jadran zbornik 2:541-542 '57. Y, 4.

Our man must have before his eyses his own interest of the whole community; a speech of President Tito at Zenica. Komunist 17 no. 77:1, 4-5 O'58. Y, 6.

Prior to the session of the Federal People's Assembly. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1004 O'58. Y, 5.

Third meeting with the representatives of districts. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:957 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupstina. Drustveni plan privrednog razvoja Jugoslavije, 1957-1961; ekspoze, zakon, elaborat. Beograd, Kultura, 1957. 237 p. (Politicka biblioteka) [Social plan of the economic development of Yugoslavia, 1957-1961; exposition, law, elaboration. footnotes, glossary, tables] Y, 5.

Preliminary discussion on the Plan at the Federal People's Assembly. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:955 O'58. Y, 5.

The question of the increase of prices, its cause, various possibilities of temporary and permanent stabilization, and possible effects of such measures. M. Jamar. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:67-80 '58. Y, 5.

Seven months. Komunist 17 no. 74:4 S'58. Y, 6.

Why we are lagging behind in the industry-agriculture relationship. Komunist 17 no. 73:1 S'58. Y, 6.

The year of experience. Komunist 17 no. 73:1 S'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Collective work within groups. M. Ivanovic. Pedag rad 13 no. 7/8:275-285 S/O'58. Y, 8.

Dr. Aleksandar Banovic's Problem opterecenosti nasih ucenika (Problem of Overburdening Our Students); a book review. I. Zlebnik. Pedag rad 13 no. 7/8: 319-320 S/O'58. Y, 8.

K. Skalko's Skolska inspekcija. Drustveno pedagoska funkcija i metodika rads (School Inspection. A Social and Pedagogic Function and the Method of Work); a book review. J. Demarin. Pedag rad 13 no. 7/8:320-324 S/O'58. Y, 8.

Little baccaluareate in disguise. Komunist 17 no. 75:4 O'58. Y, 6.

More means but also more demands. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1031 N'58. Y, 5.

New in Yugoslav education. Komunist 17 no. 69:1 Ag'58. Y, 6.

Pedagodic research workers and some problems of their work. V. Muzic. Pedag rad 13 no. 7/8: 263-274 S/O'58. Y, 8.

Schooling before and after the wary. (Conclusion) J. Sumi. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:430-431 S'58. Y, 1.

Transition into a new quality; the new character of councils for culture and education strengthens their social function. R. Jemuovic. Komunist 17 no. 73:7 S'58. Y, 6.

The village universities. R. G. Komunist 17 no. 75:9 O'58. Y, 6.

What does grading mean? Problems of school reform. G. Ernjakovic. Komunist 17 no. 77:9 O'58. Y, 6.

Wishes and needs. Komunist 17 no. 73:4 S'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

School psychology in our country. J. Sirec. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:429-430 S'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Development of the heavy-current electric industries in connection with the electrification of our country. A. Dolenc. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:316-321 Jl/Ag '58. Y, 16.

Domestic electric industries at the Belgrade Fair of Techniques and Technical Achievement from August 23 to September 2, 1958, and at the Zagreb International Fair, September 6-21, 1958. Lk. and others. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:298-315 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

Fall fairs in Belgrade and Zagreb in 1958. V. Babic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:297 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

Law on Electric Industries and its application. S. Pirs. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 4/5:200-205 Ap/My'58. Y, 16.

The role of statistics as a means of control in the system of social management of the electric industries. M. Duric. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 4/5: 205-209 Ap/My'58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Some problems related to frequency control and power exchange in interconnected systems. S. Kalapasev, A. Kurnik. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 4/5:187-194 Ap/My '58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Equilibration funds, but not for enterprises. M. Suput. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:979 O'58. Y, 5.

Two-tariff rates for alternating current. M. Prokic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 10:19-24 O'58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMIGRANT REMITTANCES

Steady increase in emigrant remittances. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:982 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

Notice of dismissal. M. Mihajlovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:33-39 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Yugoslav standards for medicinal and aromatic plants. Standardizacija no. 9:283 S'58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - EVIDENCE, DOCUMENTARY

Documents as evidence in administrative and civil procedures. S. G. Ljud upr 11 no. 3/5:145-150 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EXECUTIVE POWER

Status and role of organs of the executive power in Yugoslavia. J. Dordevic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:171-183 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Special allowances to children of fallen combatants. V. Jovanovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:42-45 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

New competition for fodder factories? M. N. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:815-816 Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Raw materials waiting for factories. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:902-903 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

A conference on the economic and technical problems of fishing boats. I. Tilic. Mor rib 10 no. 9:181-187 S'58. Y, 15.

A contribution to the knowledge of the content and nutritive value of our canned fish. II. V. Smolcic. Mor rib 10 no. 10:205-209 O'58. Y, 15.

International Fish Fair. N. Radivoj. Mor rib 10 no. 9: 191 S'58. Y, 15.

Meeting of technicians of the fish canning industry. K. Sepic. Mor rib 10 no. 9:187-190 S'58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FLAX

Juric, Milivoj. Lanarstvo i kudjeljarstvo. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga. [Flax and hemp] Y, 15. Vol. 1. 1951.

YUGOSLAVIA - FLOUR MILLS

Flour mills. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:958-959 O'58. Y, 5.

Flour mills operating without a profit. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:860-861 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Export and prices of canned food. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:910-911 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Unilateral delay of Soviet credit arrangements. R. Rundo. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18:1-4 Je'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

The role of transportation in the increase of foreign exchange. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1029 N'58. Y, 5.

The use of approved foreign exchange. V. Nedic. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 7/8:9-10 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

What should be changed in the new system of the distribution of foreign exchange? R. Kruta. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 7/8:1-4 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Stojakovic, Miso. Posleratna borba za ocuvanje nezavisnosti Jugoslavije i nacela nase spoljne politike. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 44 p. [Postwar struggle for the preservation of the independence of Yugoslavia and the principles of our foreign policy. illus.] Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

True face. D. Stojilijkovic. Komunist 17 no. 76:2 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

True face. D. Stojilijkovic. Komunist 17 no. 76:2 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Reprise of the first performance. L. B. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:421 S'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Study tour of the Godollo Forestry in the Yugoslav forests. M. Kiraly. Erdo 7 no. 8:293-297 Ag'58. H, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 1. Fixed assets. J. Markovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335: 806-808 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 2. Liquid assets. J. Markovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:830-831 S'58. Y, 5.

Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 3. Gross income, structure, and material expenses. J. Markovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:856-857 S'58. Y, 5.

Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 4. Amortization, profit, income. J. Markovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338: 879-881 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - GAS, NATURAL

Some aspects of the production and consumption of natural gases in Yugoslavia. R. Protic. Nafta Jug 9 no. 8:240-245 Ag'58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Some regulations concerning public ownership. N. Boskovic. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 9/10:417-433 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

Who will build granaries? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340: 934-935 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Particular foreign exchange facilities for handicraft. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:864 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Obsolete norms preventing the development of our harbors. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:909 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

Importance of regional seminars in the health education of people. Z. Vidakovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 7/8: 59-63 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - HEMP

Juric, Milivoj. Lanarstvo i kudjeljarstvo. Zagreb, Tehnicka knjiga. [Flax and hemp] Y, 15. Vol. 1. 1951.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Course in the history of the Socialist Revolution of Yugoslavia at the Faculty of Philosophy in Belgrade. S. M. Komunist 17 no. 75:5 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY [illegible]

[illegible] '57. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

[illegible] cooperatives. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336: 829-832 S'58. Y, 5.

[illegible] operation of farms in the district [illegible] Stamatovic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 17:10-11 Je'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - IMMORAL CONTRACTS

[illegible] immoral contracts in immoral contracts. A. Gams. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:209-210 Ap/Je '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

[illegible] za utvrdjivanje minimalnih [illegible] preračunavanje tarifnih stavova i [illegible] plata te oporezivanje fizičkih lica po [illegible] Priredili [illegible] Zagreb, 1957. 244 p. [Tables for calculating minimal personal incomes, for computing tariff positions and guaranteed salaries, and for computing the income tax] Y, 5.

National income in 1954. B. Knaljevic. Stat rev Jug 8 no. 4:336-346 D'57. Y, 5.

Personal income. Komunist 7 no. 79:1 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

The analysis of industrial accidents in 1957. M. Brankovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 7/8:22-27 '58. Y, 14.

Expensive experiences. L. Pistovic. Komunist 17 no. 76:3 O'58. Y, 6.

Industrial accident. [illegible] L. Bozicevic. Komunist 7 no. [illegible] Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Belgrade. [illegible] O radnickom samoupravljanju; stenogram ciklusa predavanja "O radnickom samoupravljanju" održanih na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu od 1 do 22 aprila 1957 godine, povodom Prvog Kongresa [illegible] Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1957. 120 p. ["Workers' self-management: a stenographic record of the lectures "On Workers' Self-Management" delivered at Lolarac People's University, April 1-22, 1957, on the occasion of the First Congress of Workers Councils of Yugoslavia. charts] Y, 5.

[illegible] Teoretyczne trzy[illegible] pytania. O [illegible] w Jugosławii. [Warszawa] [illegible] 125 p. [3 questions about workers' self-government in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] P, 5.

Better conditions but harder work. D. Duraskovic. Komunist 7 no. 79:4 O'58. Y, 6.

A conference of workers' councils. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:884-885 S'58. Y, 5.

The curve of the seven-year rise of industrial production. M. N. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1004-1005 O'58. Y, 5.

[illegible] B. Mijovic, Lj. Veljkovic. [illegible] 19:899-901 S'58. Y, 5.

Economic and not only "arithmetical" estimation of the [illegible] J. M. Ekon pol Jug 7 [illegible] Y, 5.

Individual premiums for managers. L. Meckic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:833-833 S'58. Y, 5.

Mechanization of agriculture and our industries. P. Golubovic. Tesla 5 no. 5:15-19 '58. Y, 16.

The method of estimating personnel. R. Vukovic. Produktivnost no. 8:13-23 '58. Y, 5.

Plan and (or) producers. B. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:839 S'58. Y, 5.

Production in the Assembly discussion. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1018-1020 N'58. Y, 5.

Series production and industrial investments. R. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:994-996 O'58. Y, 5.

Techniques of production and the structure of man power in industries. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338: 875-876 S'58. Y, 5.

Yugoslav uniform system of estimating jobs in the field of industry. R. Vukovic. Produktivnost no. 8:3-12 '58. Y, 5.

We can surpass our plan. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339: 897-899 S'58. Y, 5.

Young workers and self-management. M. G. Komunist 17 no. 75:5 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Causes of a lagging behind. S. Kavcic. Komunist 7 no. 79:3 O'58. Y, 6.

Cooperation of producers. J. D. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:801 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Why we are lagging behind in the industry-agriculture relationship. Komunist 17 no. 73:1 S'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE

Economic basis of property and life insurance. V. Popovic. Osiguranje 4 no. 7/8:3-5 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

Insurance; its organization and management. I. Jankovec. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338:877 S'58. Y, 5.

Our leading staffs. S. Danilovic. Osiguranje 4 no. 7/8: 1-3 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

Problems of the reorganization of the Federal Insurance Office; a contribution to the discussion on the reorganization of property and life insurance. S. Danilovic. Finansije 13 no. 9:624-629 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Health insurance for villages. M. P. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:925-926 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Basic conditions for the acquirement of personal pensions pursuant to the new law on pension insurance. L. Svetek. Ljud upr 11 no. 6/7:276-285 '58. Y, 6.

The range of insured people according to the new law on pension insurance. L. Svetek. Ljud upr 11 no. 3/5: 150-157 '58. Y, 6.

The way to be followed; positive experiences in the work of social insurance. D. N. Komunist 17 no. 69: 1 Ag'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Declarations of Yugoslav authors in Les Temps Modernes. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:460 O'58. Y, 1.

Once more on cultural performances. J. K. Komunist 17 no. 75:9 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTERNAL REVENUE

Planning functions of excise taxation. A. O. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:831-832 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Besides directives, social control of investments. R. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1020-1021 N'58. Y, 5.

Effective measures. M. P. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336: 834 S'58. Y, 5.

How to direct our investments in 1959. Lj. V. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:970-972 O'58. Y, 5.

Investments increased by 23 per cent. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:907-908 S'58. Y, 5.

Paying intercalated interests. A.-G. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18:20 Je'58. Y, 5.

Prices of investment materials in May 1958. V. Kostic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 18:11-12 Je'58. Y, 5.

To promote whose interest? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336: 837 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

The recognition and execution in Yugoslavia of foreign arbitration awards. In French. M. Besarovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:133-146 '58. Y, 7.

The recognition and execution of foreign judicial decisions. In French. M. Kalogjera. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:124-132 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The meaning and the principles of cooperation in workers' movement; themes of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. M. Knezevic. Komunist 17 no. 75:8 O'58. Y, 6.

Personal income and consumption of a laborer employed in the economy. A. B. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:428 S'58. Y, 1.

Struggle for wages; documents of time. M. M. Komunist 17 no. 75:10 O'58. Y, 6.

Various kinds of struggle of the laboring classes to conquer the power; from the program of the League of Communist of Yugoslavia. M. Pecujlic. Komunist 17 no. 77:8 O'58. Y, 6.

Young workers and self-management. M. G. Komunist 17 no. 75:5 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Baltic, Aleksandar M. Osnovi radnog prava Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1958. 387 p. [Fundamentals of the labor law of Yugoslavia] Y, 7.

The legal phase of industrial relations. M. Jelicic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 7/8:32-39 '58. Y, 14.

Protection of rights in labor relations. L. Piskur. Ljud upr 11 no. 6/7:221-228 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

A. Kjurkciev's Merenje proizvodnosti rada u industriji (Measuring Labor Productivity in Industry): a book review. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:363-365 D'56. Y, 5.

Who is responsible for the systematization of norms. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:840 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Application of international law in the Yugoslav law. S. Avramov. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:192-205 '58. Y, 7.

Legal and political problems facing Yugoslavia today and their character. In French. J. Dordevic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:181-192 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEATHER

With leather, without leather. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338: 886-887 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

The first joint committee of the Assembly. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1028 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIES

Libraries of labor collectives, their functions and tasks. F. Cengle. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10: 430-436 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

People's committees in new economic relations. F. Bucar. Ljud upr 11 no. 3/5:89-108 '58. Y, 6.

Trade-unions and communes. D. Sijan. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10:346-363 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOTTERIES

Forging Yugoslav lottery tickets. D. Trajkovic. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:213-221 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARITIME LAW

Conflict rules of a Yugoslav draft law concerning contracts relating to the usage of seagoing vessels. In English. A. Suc. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:174-180 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARRIAGE

Children and early marriages. P. Manojlovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 7/8:28-31 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARTIAL LAW

The development of martial law in the National Liberation War. I. Kostic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:17-30 '57. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICAL CARE

Premiums for the health service. J. Bole. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 7/8:51-58 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Development of mining and metallurgy. E. Kostic. Tesla 5 no. 5:11-14 '58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

Circulating money and monetary volume. B. Mijovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:972-974 O'58. Y, 5.

The effects of credit policy on the monetary volume. B. Mijovic, D. Dimitrijevic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344: 1021-1023 N'58. Y, 5.

Our monetary structure. D. Dimitrijevic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:998-1000 O'58. Y, 5.

Silence on money. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:951-952 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Contemporary subjects in our films. M. Hanzlowski. Republika 14 no. 3/4:28-29 Mr/Ap'58. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

Modernism in domestic films. S. Selenic. Savremenik no. 2:252-254 F'58. Y, 11.

Some remarks on the criticism of the motion picture "A Yearlong Road" published in Komunist, August 22, 1958. M. Cerkovnik. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:461-462 O'58. Y, 1.

Still newer themes. S. Glumac. Savremenik no. 5:633-634 My'55. Y, 11.

Success of the domestic film "The Sky through Branches"; a review of a film. A. Stefanovic. Komunist 7 no. 79: 9 O'58. Y, 6.

"A Yearlong Road"; a review of a motion picture awarded a prize in Pula. A. Stefanovic. Komunist 17 no. 69:7 Ag'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Gradovi u komunalnon sistemu. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 24 p. (Politicka biblioteka: Mala bibliioteka) [Cities in the communal system. tables] Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Four historical compositions from the medieval kingdom of Serbia. In English. D. Winfield. Byzantinoslavica 19 no. 2:251-278 '58. C, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUSIC

Musical amateurism deserves greater interest; after the Festival of Amateur Orchestras of Yugoslavia. D. Plavsa. Komunist 17 no. 69:7 Ag'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Vojnovic, Stevo. Prirodna bogatstva Jugoslavije; ekonomska ocjena prirodnih uvjeta jugoslavenskih krajeva. Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1958. 211 p. [Natural wealth of Yugoslavia; an economic review of natural conditions of Yugoslav lands. maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVAL EDUCATION

Oliver Fijo's Prilozi poznavanju pomorskog skolstva na nasoj obali u XIX. stoljecu (Contributions to the Knowledge of Our Naval Education in 19th Century); a book review. R. Barbalic. Jadran zbornik 2: 545-546 '57. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVIGATION

Our navigation and shipbuilding. P. Todoric. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:454-456 N/D'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - OSTRACODA

Fresh-water Ostracoda in Yugoslavia. II. Subfamily Ilyocyprinae. In German. T. Petkovski. Fragm Balc 2 no. 8:53-57 Ap'58. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - PARAFFINS

Contribution to the Yugoslav standard for paraffins included in this number of Standardizacija for discussion. A. Belan, Z. Zivanovic. Standardizacija no. 9:283-287 S'58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - PAVILIONS

Our architecture in Brussels through English glasses. B. M. Nasi razgl 7 no. 18:439 S'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

Basic conditions for the acquirement of personal pensions pursuant to the new law on pension insurance. L. Svetek. Ljud upr 11 no. 6/7:276-285 '58. Y, 6.

The range of insured people according to the new law on pension insurance. L. Svetek. Ljud upr 11 no. 3/5: 150-157 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM

Importance of petroleum derivatives of a new refinery? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:929-930 O'58. Y, 5.

More concern for development of the commercial network for petroleum derivatives. R. Protic. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:437-441 N/D'55. Y, 5.

Production of petroleum in Yugoslavia. N. Persic. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:472-476 N/D'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Dakic, Krsta. Osnovi drzavnog i drustvenog uredenja FNRJ. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 114 p. [Fundamentals of the state and social organization of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. [Spisi] Kultura. [Works. port., indexes, notes] Y, 4.
Vol. 9. [The fight for peace and international cooperation] 1957. 447 p.

Contemporary Yugoslav revisionists of Marxism-Leninism. In Russian. E. Grinovskii. Kom sov La 13 no. 8:41-49 Ag'58. La, 1.

Legal and political problems facing Yugoslavia today and their character. In French. J. Dordevic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 1:181-192 '58. Y, 7.

The unknown comrade was Tito. M. Smolinski. Komunist 7 no. 79:10 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Process of aging of the Yugoslav population. R. Njegic. Stat rev Jug 8 no. 2/3:192-212 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Distribution of the revenue of automatic telephone and telegraph exchanges within the community of postal, telegraph, and telephone services. A. Kukuljan. PTT sind 10 no. 7/8:3-6 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

The opening of the PTT Museum in Belgrade. M. M. PTT sind 10 no. 7/8:11 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

Organization and program of the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Museum in Belgrade. N. G. PTT sind 10 no. 9:5-11 S'58. Y, 5.

The rights of remittors. B. Nicev. PTT sind 10 no. 9: 11 S'58. Y, 5.

Seventeenth Session of the Administration of Yugoslav Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. B. Petricevic. PTT sind 10 no. 7/8:7-10 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

"Agreement" demolishes the house. Komunist 17 no. 76: 4 O'58. Y, 6.

New measures for raising the standard of living of manual and office workers; decisions on the increase of salaries and prices of some products and services. Komunist 17 no. 75:1, 4 O'58. Y, 6.

Prices. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:969 O'58. Y, 5.

The question of the increase of prices, its cause, various possibilities of temporary and permanent stabilization, and possible effects of such measures. M. Jamar. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:67-80 '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRINTING

How the secret printing house of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia in Belgrade remained undiscovered during the entire war. V. Seven of them in a cell. M. -B. Komunist 17 no. 69:8 Ag'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Property of incompletely affixed fixtures in a cooperative apartment house; property in the legal and economic sense. A. Gams. Anali pr Beograd 6 no. 2:210-213 Ap/Je'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Measure and responsibility. J. Kirigin. Komunist 7 no. 79:9 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Conditions and prospects of our railroads; apparently profitable. M. L. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:950-951 O'58. Y, 5.

Conditions and prospects of our railroads. Pt. 3. Organization and operation. M. L. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 342:974-976 O'58. Y, 5.

Conditions and prospects of our railroads. Pt. 4. What are the faults and what are the possibilities in our tariff policy? B. S., M. L. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344: 1024-1025 N'58. Y, 5.

Distribution of the total income of the Yugoslav Railroads. M. Dokic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 10:11-15 O'58. Y, 16.

Economic justification of the new Split-Duvno-Livno railroad route. D. Bejakovic. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12: 434-436. Y, 5.

Improving the hygienic and technical protection at work. V. Rakocevic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 10:31-34 O'58. Y, 16.

Social role and economic organization; conditions and prospects of our railroads. M. L. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAW MATERIALS

Domestic raw materials. M. -D. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336: 825 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - REVENUE

Creating conditions for new revenues and not living only on existing means. R. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335: 810-811 Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RISK

Insurance of commodities during transportation. H. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:441-444 N/D'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Domestic cutback bitumen in our constructions. M. Sviger. Ceste most 6 no. 5/7:191-207 My/Jl'58. Y, 16.

Present conditions of our roads. M. L. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:803-804 Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROLLER BEARINGS

Industrija kotrljajucih lezaja. Prirucnik i katalog proizvoda. Beograd. [1958?] 159 p. [Handbook and catalog of products of the Roller-Bearing Industry. illus.] Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Increase in savings deposits. P. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343: 1007-1008 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOLARSHIPS

The policy of scholarships. Komunist 17 no. 74:4 S'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCIENCE

Our science and the International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958. B. Maksic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 13 no. 1: 65-70 '58. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Planning in service industries. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343: 1007 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHEEP

The article by Professor Drecun "The Crossbreeding as a Method of Improving Domestic Sheep with Corriedale or Wurttemberg Rams"; a review of an article. D. Nikolic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 7/8:331-333 Jl/Ag '58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPS

Our navigation and shipbuilding. P. Todoric. Rob prom 6 no. 11/12:454-456 N/D'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Our social problems and the role of social workers in solving them. G. Jovancicevic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 7/8:1-15 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS

Why underestimate mass sports. D. Duraskovic. Komunist 17 no. 75:3 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

New in statistics. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 343:1008 O'58. Y, 5.

Plan for statistical research in 1956. M-s. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:344-347 D'55. Y, 5.

Pro and con a statistical center. J. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 7/8:10-12 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Natural population movement in the publication Privreda FNRJ u 1954 godini (Economy of Yugoslavia in 1954); a book review. D. Tasic. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:370-373 D'55. Y, 5.

Tabulating data of the population census in 1953. M. Macura. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:314-335 D'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STEEL

What will be new in the agreement on wages in the steel industries. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:811-812 Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Popis stoke, zivine i kosnica 1951 (Livestock, Poultry, and Beehive Census, 1955); a book review. V. Figonvald. Stat rev Jug 5 no. 4:365-369 D'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

The right of workers to strike cannot be taken off; documents of time. M. P. Komunist 17 no. 74:8 S'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Is the rate of sugar-beet insurance too high? F. Svigir. Osiguranje 4 no. 7/8:5-7 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TARIFF

Customs law and tariffs. C. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338: 829 S'58. Y, 5.

First proposals of partial customs tariff. O. C. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 333:803-806 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Bilateral conventions for the prevention of double taxation and Yugoslav fiscal law. In English. M. Ristić. Jug rev med prawo 5 no. 1:95-105 '58. Y, 4.

Quicker collection of facultative taxes. M. D. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 333:801 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHING

Elementary schools with the new teaching plans and programs. Nastava vaspit 7 no. 7:405-415 '58. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Need and problems of qualified workers in industries. V. Golubovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:3-14 '58. Y, 14.

Technical education in elementary schools. B. Janjic. Komunist 17 no. 76:7 O'58. Y, 6.

Urging a more modern and rational education of staffs. D. Milesevic. Tesla 5 no. 5:20-22 '58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Distribution of the revenue of automatic telephone and telegraph exchanges within the community of postal, telegraph, and telephone services. A. Kukuljan. PTT sind 10 no. 7/8:3-6 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

First transmissions with transistors in our postal, telegraph, and telephone services. R. Beraha. PTT sind 10 no. 10:6 O'58. Y, 5.

Organization and program of the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Museum in Belgrade. N.G. PTT sind 10 no. 9:5-11 S'58. Y, 5.

Seventeenth Session of the Administration of Yugoslav Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones. B. Petricevic. PTT sind 10 no. 7/8:7-10 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE

Collective telephones. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:816 Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTBOOKS

The prices of textbooks are really high; a contribution to the discussion on the publishing of school literature. A. Stefanovic. Komunist 17 no. 73:3 S'58. Y, 6.

Some words on textbooks. J. K. Komunist 17 no. 74:7 S'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Another positive balance sheet; steady increase in foreign tourists and foreign exchange. A. P. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:927-928 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRACTORS

How tractors are used by cooperatives. P. V. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:932 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Increased responsibility for trade-union branches. Komunist 7 no. 79:1 O'58. Y, 6.

Minimum personal income at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:946-947 O'58. Y, 5.

Prior to the Annual Assembly of Trade-Union Organizations. PTT sind 10 no. 10:3 O'58. Y, 5.

Trade-unions and communes. D. Stjan. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 10:346-363 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Week-end accidents. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:813-814 Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Selective timetables? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:836 S'58. Y, 5.

The role of transportation in the increase of foreign exchange. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1029 N'58. Y, 5.

Trolley buses without operators. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335: 13 Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Opening of studies. Komunist 17 no. 76:1 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - VEGETABLES

Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 1. Fixed assets. J. Markovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335: 806-808 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 2. Liquid assets. J. Markovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:830-831 S'58. Y, 5.

Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 3. Gross income, structure, and material expenses. J. Markovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:856-857 S'58. Y, 5.

Analysis of the balance sheet of the fruit and vegetable processing industries. Pt. 4. Amortization, profit, income. J. Markovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 338: 879-881 S'58. Y, 5.

In April fresh vegetables for export and for our market? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 344:1029-1030 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - VILLAGES

Health insurance for villages. M. P. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:925-926 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Choice of vocation by youth; their personal and socio-economic problems. G. Ernjakovic. Komunist 17 no. 74:7 S'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Crnjak, Slavko. Tablice za utvrdivanje minimalnih osobnih dohodaka, preracunavanje tarifnih stavova i ugovorenih placa te obracunavanje doprinosa iz osobnog dohotka. [Priredili: Crnjak Slavko, Denona Anton] Zagreb, 1958. 244 p. [Tables for calculating minimal personal incomes, for computing tariff positions and contracted salaries, and for computing the income tax] Y, 5.

Advance payment of wages in connection with the control of the net income of economic enterprises. L. Durdevic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:29-33 '58. Y, 14.

Competence of workers' councils. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:959 O'58. Y, 5.

Gradual adjustment of our wages. A. O. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 335:802-803 Ag'58. Y, 5.

Increased wages. PTT sind 10 no. 10:2 O'58. Y, 5.

The lion's share. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336:838-839 S'58. Y, 5.

Minimum personal income at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 341:946-947 O'58. Y, 5.

Necessary corrections. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 340:921-923 O'58. Y, 5.

New measures for raising the standard of living of manual and office workers; decisions on the increase of salaries and prices of some products and services. Komunist 17 no. 75:1, 4 O'58. Y, 6.

Open discussion on wage agreements. D. St. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:854-855 S'58. Y, 5.

Pleading for lower wage rates! Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336: 835 S'58. Y, 5.

Struggle for wages; documents of time. M. M. Komunist 17 no. 75:10 O'58. Y, 6.

Wage agreement as an instrument for determining a uniform wage policy. M. Paun. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 10:27-30 O'58. Y, 16.

Wage policy and bonus system. T. Suljagic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 9:22-29 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - WEALTH

I. Vinski's Nacionalno bogatstvo Jugoslavije (National Wealth of Yugoslavia); a book review. V. Zivadinovic. Stat rev Jug 8 no. 2/3:238-240 S'58. Y, 5.

Ivo Vinski's Nacionalno bogastvo Jugoslavije (National Wealth of Yugoslavia); a book review. D. P. Ekon rev 9 no. 1:99-100 '58. Y, 5.

Valorization of national wealth. I. Vinski. Finansije 13 no. 9:599-609 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Can we expect better wine? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 339:909 S'58. Y, 5.

Gold and silver medals for wine. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337:862 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Biljan, Franjo, ed. Trinaesta proleterska u Narodnooslobodilackoj borbi; zbornik dokumenata od 4. novembra 1942. do 12. maja 1945. [Dokumente izabrali i obradili Franjo Biljan i Sandor Kaufer] Zagreb, "27 srpanj," 1957. 703 p. [The Thirteenth Proletarian Brigade in the National Liberation War; a collection of documents from November 4, 1942, to May 12, 1945. illus., ports., fold. col. map, facsims., footnotes, index, tables] Y, 4.

Milenkovic, Dragi, ed. Dok Sutjeska voda tece, 1943-1958. [Urednici: Dragi Milenkovic, Dobrivoje Popovic] Beograd, Crvena zvezda, 1958. 126 p. [Until the Sutjeska River flows, 1943-1958. ports., illus.] Y, 4.

Topalovic, Zivko. Pokreti narodnog otpora u Jugoslaviji 1941-1945. [Paris, Izd. Jugoslovenskih sindikalista, 1958] 216 p. [Movements of national resistance in Yugoslavia, 1941-1945. illus., map] Y, 4.

The development of martial law in the National Liberation War. L. Kostic. Ist zap Crne G 10 no. 1/2:17-30 '57. Y, 4.

Sutjeska. J. Tito. PTT sind 10 no. 7/8:2 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

Choice of vocation by youth; their personal and socio-economic problems. G. Ernjakovic. Komunist 17 no. 74:7 S'58. Y, 6.

Education of our youth in socialistic democracy. D. Frankovic. Pedag rad 13 no. 7/8:257-262 S/O '58. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVS IN EGYPT

A delegation of the Islamic Faith Community in the Middle East. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 6/8:238-258 Je/Ag'58. Y, 3.

YUGOSLAVS IN POLAND

Delegation of Yugoslav philosophers in Poland. Review Pol Academy 3 no. 2:81 Ap/Je'58. P, 13.

Yugoslav visitors in Poland. (ew). Przegl zboz 2 no. 9: 285 S'58. P, 15.

YUGOSLAVS IN THE NETHERLANDS

Touring the Netherlands. B. Pavlovic. Republika 14 no. 5:8-10 My'58. Y, 11.

ZABRANSKY, JONAS

The exhibition "Jonas Zabransky's Life and Work"; a review. J. Hlinka. Pam a muz 6 no. 3:139 '57. C, 10.

ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

In concordance with time; the exhibition "Family and Household." V. J. Komunist 17 no. 74:5 S'58. Y, 6.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

Domestic electric industries at the Belgrade Fair of Techniques and Technical Achievement from August 23 to September 2, 1958, and at the Zagreb International Fair, September 6-21, 1958. Lk. and others. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:298-315 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

Faithful to the tradition. R. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 336: 836 S'58. Y, 5.

Fall fairs in Belgrade and Zagreb in 1958. V. Babic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 7/8:297 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 16.

International fairs and fairs. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 337: 859 S'58. Y, 5.

ZAGREB - HISTORY

Herkov, Zlatko. Ime grada Zagreba u proslosti. Zagreb [Tipografija] 1957. 48 p. (Izdanja Arhiva grada Zagreba, knj. 2) [The name of the city of Zagreb in the past. plate, footnotes] Y, 4.

ZAJC, DANE

Dane Zajc's Pozgana trava (The Burned Grass); a book review. P. Zidar. Nasi razgl 7 no. 19:468 O'58. Y, 1.

ZAJDLER, LUDWIK

Ludwik Zajdler's Dzieje zegara (History of Clocks); a book review. T. Przypkowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 1/2:98-102 '58. P, 4.

ZAKRZEWSKI, KONSTANTY

Scientific activities of professor Konstanty Zakrzewski. T. Piech. Kosmos nieozyw 4 no. 3:213-218 '58. P, 13.

ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA

The revelatory function of comic and satiric elements in Gabriela Zapolska's plays; in the circle of Moralnosci Pani Dulskiej (Mrs Dulska's Morality). A. Aleksandrowicz. Annales [illegible] 5:185-198 '53/54 (published '57). P, 3.

ZARINS, MARGERS

Zalas dzinavas (Green Mill) grinds; a criticism of an opera. A. Darkevics. Karogs no. 9:145-147 S'58. La, 11.

ZARUBA, JERZY

Zaruba, Jerzy. Z pamietnikow bywalca. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 247 p. (Biblioteka Stanczyka) [From the memoirs of a man of the world. illus.] P, 11.

ZAUKA, ANTANAS

The indefatigable worker of our opera. J. Grybauskas. Lit ir men no. 4:4 N'58. Li, 11.

ZELINOVA, HANA

Hana Zelinova's Diablov cardas (Devil's Dance); a book review. P. Hornak. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:1000-1002 '58. C, 11.

ZILINSKIS, ARVIDS

In the name of little readers; a book review. L. Pelmanis. Karogs no. 9:128-130 S'58. La, 11.

ZINC

Corrosion studies. XV. Mechanism of the formation of corrosive products on steel and zinc in a moist atmosphere with a low hydrochloric acid content. K. Barton, E. Beranek, S. Bartonova. Chem listy 51 no.10:1787-1790 O'57. C, 13.

Effect of metals on plasma proteins. II. Combined use of $Zn^{2+}$ and $Al^{3+}$ ions for the isolation of $\gamma$-globulin from the II + III fraction of human plasma. J. Rejnek, F. Skvaril. Chem listy 51 no.10:1952-1954 O'57. C, 13.

Elimination of the adsorption phenomenon of the precipitate of ferric hydroxide during the polarographic determination of copper, cadmium, nickel, and zinc in ammonia solution. M. Papadopol. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:464-466 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

A new method of extracting zinc by heat treatment. V. Oghina. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:398-402 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

Some remarks about the permeability and loss in weak fields of nickel-zinc ferrites. R. Wadas. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 2:327-329 '58. P, 16.

Tests in dressing the Silesian lead-zinc ores in heavy suspensions. W. Stronczak, M. Slusarek. Rev min 9 no. 4:147-154 Ap'58. R, 16.

ZINC CHLORIDE

Consumption of zinc chloride in the catalytic treatment of oil shale tar. In Russian. S. Faingold, I. Stoler, R. Shurak. Eesti tead akad tehn fuus 7 no. 3:208-219 '58. E, 13.

ZINC FLUOSILICATE

Method for rapid determination of zinc fluosilicate. M. Man. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:466-467 Jl/Ag '58. R, 13.

ZIRCONIUM

Complex utilization of alluvial sands in Rumania. Note 2. Obtaining titanium white on the pilot plant scale. Note 4. Alluvial deposits of titanium-zircon and vanadic titanium-magnetite in the area of the source of the Mures River, on the eastern side of the Carpathian Mountains. Note 5. Obtaining a titanium concentrate from domestic alluvial sand. C. Superceanu and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:373-386 Jl/Ag '58. R, 13.

Determination of zirconium in alluvial sands. R. Petcov, G. Raducan. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8:459 Jl/Ag'58 R, 13.

Spectral determination of zirconium in alluvial sands. A. Banu, M. Sterghiu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 7/8: 461-463 Jl/Ag'58. R, 13.

ZIZKA, JAN

A study of the Danish historian Ludvig Holberg (1684-1754) on Jan Zizka. R. Kejzlar. Cs cas hist 6 no. 3: 562-565 '58. C, 4.

ZMAJEVIC-PERASTANIN, ANDRIJA, ABP. OF BAR

Contribution to the knowledge of the work and activity of Vicko Zmajevic-Perastanin. M. Novak. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 3:317-326 '57. Y, 1.

ZOIS, SIGMUND, BARON EDELSTEINSKY

Kopitar's endeavor to get a position in the Vienna Court Library and his letters to Baron J. B. Erberg and Zois' letter to Baron Erberg; a contribution to the Kopitar's biography. M. Ursic. Razprave fil lit SAZU 3:189-231 '58. Y, 11.

ZOLKOWSKI, ALOJZY

Kowalska, Anna. "Momus" Alojzego Zolkowskiego, 1820-1821, karta z dziejow prasy i sceny Warszawskiej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 235 p. [Alojzy Zolkowski's Momus, 1820-1821; a page from the history of the Warsaw press and theater. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 11.

ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA

ZOSHCHENKO, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH

The wittiest of his generation; a biographic sketch of Mikhail Zoshchenko. P. H. Slov pohl 74 no. 9:1011-1012 '58. C, 11.

ZWEIG, STEFAN

Great successes in small parts; a review of plays. S. Levin. Pilt ja sona 13 no. 10:14-15 O'58. E, 1.

Romain Rolland and Stefan Zweig. D. Nedeljkovic. Savremenik no. 2:172-189 F'58. Y, 11.

ZYGAENIDAE

see subdivision under GREECE, MODERN.

ZYGMUNT III, KING OF POLAND AND OF SWEDEN

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Bajbuza; czasy Zygmunta III [Wstep i przypisy Wincentego Danka. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 444 p. [Bajbuza; the times of Zygmunt III. 1st ed.] P, 11.

# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| Acta antiqua Hung | ACTA ANTIQUA H, 11. |
| Acta chimica Hung | ACTA CHIMICA H, 13. |
| Acta ethnograph neprajz Szeged | Szeged, Hungary. Tudomany-egyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS SZEGEDIENSIS. SECTIO ETHNOGRAPHICA ET LINGUISTICA. NEPRAJZ ES NYELVTUDOMANY H, 1. |
| Acta orient Hung | ACTA ORIENTALIA H, 4. |
| Acta physica Pol | ACTA PHYSICA POLONICA P, 13. |
| Aidai | AIDAI Li, 11. |
| Anali pr Beograd | Belgrade. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. ANALI Y, 7. |
| Annales F fil | Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO F: NAUKI FILOZOFICZNE I HUMANISTYCZNE P, 3. |
| Antik tan | ANTIK TANULMANYOK. STUDIA ANTIQUA H, 4. |
| Aplikace mat | APLIKACE MATEMATIKY C, 13. |
| Archeol rozhl | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY C, 4. |
| Archeologia Polski | ARCHEOLOGIA POLSKI P, 4. |
| Archit CSR | ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10. |
| Architektura Pol | ARCHITEKTURA P, 10. |
| Archiw automat | ARCHIWUM AUTOMATYKI I TELEMECHANIKI P, 16. |
| Archiw elektrotech | ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI P, 16. |
| Archiw mech | ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ P, 16. |
| Arta plastica | ARTA PLASTICA R, 10. |
| Arts Rum | ARTS IN THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC R, 10. |
| Automatisace | AUTOMATISACE C, 16. |
| Automobil Cz | AUTOMOBIL C, 16. |
| Bany lap | BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16. |
| Bellona | BELLONA P, 17. |
| Bibl sbor Slovak | Matica slovenska. BIBLIOGRAFICKY SBORNIK C, 2. |
| Bibliotekar Bulg | BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2. |
| Biul zyd hist | Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN P, 4. |
| Bud okretowe Warszawa | BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE P, 17. |
| Byzantinoslavica | BYZANTINOSLAVICA C, 4. |
| Cal bibliot | CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2. |
| Cas min geol | CASOPIS PRO MINERALOGII A GEOLOGII C, 12. |
| Celuloza hirtie | CELULOZA SI HIRTIE R, 16. |
| Ceska lit | CESKA LITERATURA C, 11. |
| Ceste most | CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16. |
| Chem listy | CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13. |
| Chem prum | CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16. |
| Chem zvesti | CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 16. |
| Chemie Cz | CHEMIE C, 16. |
| Chronmy przyr | CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA P, 15. |
| Citatel | CITATEL C, 2. |
| Coll Cz Chem | COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT C, 13. |
| Comunicarile AR | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. COMUNICARILE R, 13. |
| Cs cas hist | CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS HISTORICKY C, 4. |
| Cs doprava | CESKOSLOVENSKA DOPRAVA C, 5. |
| Cs mikrobiol | CESKOSLOVENSKA MIKROBIOLOGIE C, 13. |
| Cs psychologie | CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE C, 3. |
| Cs zdrav | CESKOSLOVENSKE ZDRAVOTNICTVI C, 14. |
| Csl vojak | CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK C, 17. |
| Cz Heavy Ind | CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY C, 16. |
| Czas geogr | CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE P, 12. |
| Czlowiek w czasie | CZLOWIEK W CZASIE I PRZESTRZENI P, 12. |
| Dialog | DIALOG P, 11. |
| Drejt pop | DREJTESIA POPULLORE A, 7. |
| Drobna wytwor | DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5. |
| Drogownictwo | DROGOWNICTWO P, 16. |
| Eesti kommunist | EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6. |
| Eesti tead akad tehn fuus | Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. TEHNILISTE JA FUUSIKALIS-MATEMAATILISTE TEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIIA. SERIIA TEKHNICHESKIKH I FIZIKO-MATEMATICHESKIKH NAUK E, 13. |
| Eesti tead akad uhisk | Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. TOIMETISED. UHISKONNATEADUSTE SEERIA. IZVESTIIA. SERIIA OBSHCHESTVENNYKH NAUK E, 1. |
| Egri pedag foisk evk | Eger, Hungary. Pedagogiai Foiskola. AZ EGRI PEDAGOGIAI FOISKOLA EVKONYVE H, 8. |
| Ekon cas SAV | EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5. |
| Ekon org pracy | EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5. |
| Ekon pol Jug | EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5. |
| Ekon rev | EKONOMSKA REVIJA Y, 5. |
| Elektr i mech gorn | ELEKTRYFIKACJA I MECHANIZACJA GORNICTWA I HUTNICTWA P, 16. |
| Elektroenergiia | ELEKTROENERGIIA B, 16. |
| Elektroprivreda | ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16. |
| Electrotechnica | ELECTROTEHNICA R, 16. |
| Energetica Rum | ENERGETICA R, 16. |
| Energia es atom | ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA H, 16. |
| Erdo | AZ ERDO H, 15. |
| Erdomernoki kozl | Sopron, Hungary. Erdomernoki Foiskola. AZ ERDOMERNOKI FOISKOLA KOZLEMENYEI H, 15. |
| Faipar | FAIPAR H, 16. |
| Filol kozl | FILOLOGIAI KOZLONY H, 11. |
| Filologia Poznan | FILOLOGIA P, 11. |
| Filos cas CSAV | FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3. |
| Fin a uver | FINANCE A UVER C, 5. |
| Finanse | FINANSE P, 5. |
| Finansije | FINANSIJE Y, 5. |
| Fiz szemle | FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13. |
| Fragm Balc | FRAGMENTA BALCANICA Y, 13. |
| Geol prace zpravy | GEOLOGICKE PRACE; ZPRAVY C, 12. |
| Gl mat fiz Hrv | GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI. PERIODICUM MATHEMATICO-PHYSICUM ET ASTRONOMICUM Y, 13. |
| Gl Nar banke | Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5. |
| Gl Srp prav crkve | GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKI PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3. |
| Gl Vrh isl star | Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo. GLASNIK Y, 3. |
| Godishnik Min geol inst | Sofia. Minno-geolozhki institut. GODISHNIK B, 16. |
| Gosp mat | GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5. |
| Hem poljopr | HEMIZACIJA POLJOPRIVREDE. JOURNAL OF FERTILIZERS AND CROP PROTECTION Y, 15. |
| Hempro bil | HEMPRO-BILTEN Y, 16. |
| Hidrotehnica | HIDROTEHNICA R, 16. |
| Hist cas SAV | HISTORICKY CASOPIS C, 4. |
| Historia Poznan | HISTORIA P, 4. |
| Hung Heavy Ind | HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES H, 16. |
| Ind text Rum | INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16. |
| Industria lemnului | INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI R, 16. |
| Industria usoara | INDUSTRIA USOARA R, 16. |
| Inf Bul MDP | Magyar Dolgozok Partja. Kozponti Vezetoseg. INFORMATION BULLETIN H, 6. |
| Inwest i bud | INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5. |
| Inz stavby | INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16. |
| Irod ujs | IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11. |
| Ist zap Crne G | ISTORISKI ZAPISI Y, 4. |
| Izgradnja | IZGRADNJA Y, 16. |
| Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN | Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA B, 13. |
| Jadran zbornik | JADRANSKI ZBORNIK Y, 4. |
| Jaun gret | JAUNIMO GRETOS Li, 5. |
| Jedn skola | JEDNOTNA SKOLA C, 8. |
| Jug rev med pravo | JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO Y, 7. |
| Karogs | KAROGS La, 11. |
| Kep hang | KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA H, 16. |
| Knihovnik | KNIHOVNIK C, 2. |
| Knjiga slov zalozb | KNJIGA; GLASILO SLOVENSKIH ZALOZB Y, 2. |
| Koks | KOKS, SMOLA, GAZ P, 16. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Kom sov La | KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVII La, 6. |
| Komunist | KOMUNIST Y, 6. |
| Komunistas | KOMUNISTAS Li, 6. |
| Konyvtaros | A KONYVTAROS H, 2. |
| Kosmos nieozyw | KOSMOS. SERIA B: PRZYRODA NIEOZYWIONA P, 13. |
| Kozarstvi | KOZARSTVI C, 16. |
| Kozgazd szemle | KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5. |
| Kozl tud sz | KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16. |
| Kozneveles | KOZNEVELES H, 8. |
| Krest revue | KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3. |
| Krugovi | KRUGOVI Y, 1. |
| Kult zivot Slov | KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11. |
| Kultura fiz | KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8. |
| Kwartalnik hist kult | KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ P, 4. |
| Lawnik lud | LAWNIK LUDOWY P, 7. |
| Leka prom tekstil | LEKA PROMISHLENOST. TEKSTIL B, 16. |
| Liet dien | LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li, 1. |
| Lit ir men | LITERATURA IR MENAS Li, 11. |
| Lit misul | LITERATURNA MISUL B, 11. |
| Lit un maksla | LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11. |
| Ljud upr | LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6. |
| Magy ep ipar | MAGYAR EPITOIPAR H, 16. |
| Magy fil szemle | MAGYAR FILOZOFIAI SZEMLE H, 3. |
| Magy kem lap | MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16. |
| Magyar jog | MAGYAR JOG H, 7. |
| Mech zem | MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15. |
| Mechanisace | MECHANISACE C, 16. |
| Medunar probl | MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI Y, 6. |
| Megyei varosi stat ert | Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VAROSI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO H, 5. |
| Melyepit tud sz | MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16. |
| Meres automat | MERES ES AUTOMATIKA H, 16. |
| Mes stat Slov | MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5. |
| Metalurgia constr mas | METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI R, 16. |
| Meteor zpravy | METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY C, 13. |
| Metrologia apl | METROLOGIA APLICATA R, 13. |
| Mezhd sel zhurnal | MEZHDUNARODNYI SELSKOKHOZIAISTVENNYI ZHURNAL B, 15. |
| Mor rib | MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15. |
| Munca sindic | MUNCA SI SINDICATE R, 5. |
| Muterem | MUTEREM H, 10. |
| Muzica Rum | MUZICA R, 9. |
| Muzyka Pol | MUZYKA; KWARTALNIK POSWIECONY HISTORII I TEORII MUZYKI ORAZ KRYTYCE NAUKOWEJ I ARTYSTYCZNEJ P, 9. |
| N Eesti raadio | N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1. |
| Nafta Jug | NAFTA Y, 16. |
| Nagyvilag | NAGYVILAG H, 11. |
| Nar milic | NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5. |
| Nasa stvarnost | NASA STVARNOST Y, 5. |
| Nasa veda | NASA VEDA C, 1. |
| Nasa zakonitost | NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7. |
| Nase vlast | NASE VLAST C, 4. |
| Nasi razgl | NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1. |
| Nastava vaspit | NASTAVA I VASPITANJE Y, 8. |
| Noorus | NOORUS E, 5. |
| Nouk kool | NOUKOGUDE KOOL E, 8. |
| Nouk opetaja | NOUK OPETAJA E, 8. |
| Nova mysl | NOVA MYSL C, 6. |
| Nova pot | NOVA POT Y, 3. |
| Nova technika | NOVA TECHNIKA C, 16. |
| Nove vreme | NOVO VREME B, 6. |
| Nowe drogi | NOWE DROGI P, 6. |
| Nowe prawo | NOWE PRAWO P, 7. |
| Nowe roln | NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 15. |
| Ochrana prirody | OCHRANA PRIRODY C, 15. |
| Odborna vychova | ODBORNA VYCHOVA C, 5. |
| Odrodz i reform | ODRODZENIE I REFORMACJA W POLSCE P, 4. |
| Odziez | ODZIEZ P, 16. |
| Osiguranje | OSIGURANJE Y, 5. |
| PTT sind | PTT Y, 5. |
| Palestra | PALESTRA P, 7. |
| Pam a muz | PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 10. |
| Panstwo i prawo | PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7. |
| Papir a celulosa | PAPIR A CELULOSA C, 16. |
| Pedag rad | PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 8. |
| Pedagogika | PEDAGOGIKA C, 8. |
| Penzugy szamvitel | PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL H, 5. |
| Petrol si gaze | PETROL SI GAZE R, 16. |
| Pilt ja sona | PILT JA SONA E, 1. |
| Plan hosp | PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5. |
| Podn org | PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5. |
| Pokroky mat fys astr | POKROKY MATEMATIKY, FYSIKY A ASTRONOMIE C, 13. |
| Polit ekon | POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5. |
| Polityka | POLITYKA P, 6. |
| Poljoprivr pregl | POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED Y, 15. |
| Poljoprivreda | POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 15. |
| Polskie arch hydrobiol | POLSKIE ARCHIWUM HYDROBIOLOGII P, 13. |
| Poradn bibl | PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2. |
| Poz stavby | POZEMNI STAVBY C, 16. |
| Prace Inst mors | Danzig. Instytut Morski. PRACE P, 17. |
| Prace mzda | PRACE A MZDA C, 5. |
| Praha Moskva | PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 11. |
| Prawo i zycie | PRAWO I ZYCIE P, 7. |
| Presa noastra | PRESA NOASTRA R, 11. |
| Prik stud Slov | Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko. PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE Y, 5. |
| Produktivnost | Belgrade. Savezni zavod za produktivnost rada. PRODUKTIVNOST Y, 5. |
| Przegl bibl | PRZEGLAD BIBLIOTECZNY P, 2. |
| Przegl human | PRZEGLAD HUMANISTYCZNY P, 1. |
| Przegl kol elektr | PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16. |
| Przegl wlok | PRZEGLAD WLOKIENNICZY P, 16. |
| Przegl zach | PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI P, 4. |
| Przegl zboz | PRZEGLAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI P, 15. |
| Przem chem | PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY P, 16. |
| Racjonalizator | RACJONALIZATOR P, 16. |
| Rad filolog JAZU | Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za filologiju. RAD Y, 11. |
| Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU | Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut, Zadar. RADOVI Y, 1. |
| Razprave fil lit SAZU | Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za filolosko in literarne vede. RAZPRAVE. DISSERTATIONES Y, 11. |
| Ref egyh | REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3. |
| Reports Riga | REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1. |
| Reports Vilna | Vilnaus Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1. |
| Republika | REPUBLIKA Y, 11. |
| Rev cailor fer | REVISTA CAILOR FERATE R, 16. |
| Rev chimie Min petr | REVISTA DE CHIMIE R, 13. |
| Rev folclor | REVISTA DE FOLCLOR R, 12 |
| Rev min | REVISTA MINELOR R, 16. |
| Rev padurilor | REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15. |
| Rev pedag | REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE R, |
| Rev stat Rum | REVISTA DE STATISTICA R, |
| Rev transport | REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR R, 16. |
| Review Pol Academy | Polska Akademia Nauk. REVIEW P, 13. |
| Rob prom | ROBNI PROMET Y, 5. |
| Rocz filoz | ROCZNIKI FILOZOFICZNE P, 3. |
| Rruga Part | RRUGA E PARTISE A, 3. |
| Savremenik | SAVREMENIK Y, 11. |
| Sbor filos BU | Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA B: FILOSOFICKA C, 3. |
| Sbor les CSAZV | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK RADA LESNICTVI C, 15. |
| Sbor zem | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 12 |
| Sbor zem ekon CSAZV | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15. |
| Siln doprava | SILNICNI DOPRAVA C, 5. |
| Sirp ja vasar | SIRP JA VASAR E, 11. |
| Sklar a keramik | SKLAR A KERAMIK C, 16. |
| Skolot avize | SKOLOTAJU AVIZE La, 8. |
| Slav rev | SLAVISTICNA REVIJA Y, 1 |
| Slevarenstvi | SLEVARENSTVI C, 16. |
| Slov div | SLOVENSKE DIVADLO C, 8 |
| Slov hudba | SLOVENSKA HUDBA C, 9. |
| Slov lit | SLOVENSKA LITERATURA C, 11. |



495741 O - 59 - 16

The Library of Congress has cataloged this publication as follows:

East European accessions index. v. 1–
Sept./Oct. 1951–
Washington [U. S. Govt. Print. Off.]

v. in 27–30 cm.

Bimonthly, 1951; monthly, 1952–
Title varies: 1951–57, East European accessions list.
Prepared by the Processing Dept. of the Library of Congress.

1. Europe, Eastern—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. U. S. Library of Congress. Processing Dept.

Z881.A1U35 016.94 51–60032 rev
——— ——— 3d set. Z663.7.A3

Library of Congress

SPORT DLA WSZYSTKICH. (Wydawnictwo Prasa Sportowa) Warszawa. [Publication for organizers and instructors of mass physical education and for active sportsmen issued by Sport Press Publications. Monthly]
DS Not in DLC

TRYBUNA SPOLDZIELCZA. (Samopomoc Chlopska) Warszawa. [Publication on trade cooperative societies issued by the Peasant Self-Help Union. Monthly]
NN Not in DLC

ZAGADNIENIA NAUKI HISTORYCZNEJ. PRZEKLADY. Warszawa. [Translations of articles on history. Title varies: Kwartalnik Historyczny. Zagadnienia Nauki Historycznej. Przeklady. Quarterly]
NNC Not in DLC

# RUMANIA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE NUMISMATICA. Bucuresti. [Journal on numismatics issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]
CU CtY KyU NN
Not in DLC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institut de Istorie. STUDII SI MATERIALE DE ISTORIE MODERNA. Bucuresti. [Papers on modern history issued by the Institute of History, Rumanian Academy]
CU Not in DLC

MATERIALE SI CERCETARI ARHEOLOGICE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Arheologie) Bucuresti. [Journal on Rumanian archaeology issued by the Institute of Archaeology, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]
CU ICU MH-P MiU
Not in DLC

# YUGOSLAVIA

KOMUNIST. (Zveza Komunistov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine for party workers issued by the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Slovenian-language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian and Macedonian. Includes a supplement: Skupnost, on social self-government. Weekly]
DLC

LIVARSKI VESTNIK. (Drustvo livarjev LRS) Ljubljana. [Professional publication issued by the Society of Founders of Slovenia. Bimonthly]
DLC

MLADIKA. Trst. [Illustrated magazine for Slovenian youth in Italy. Monthly]
DLC

PRAVOSLAVNI MISIONAR. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin on missionary work issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Supplement to Glasnik: službeni list Srpske pravoslavne crkve. (Current)]
DLC

RADIO I TV PROBLEMI. (Jugoslovenska radiodifuzija) Zagreb. [Journal on radio and television issued by Yugoslav Radio Broadcasting. Monthly]
DLC

SAJAMSKI KURIR. (Beogradski sajam) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Belgrade Fair]
DLC

SKUPNOST. (Zveza delavnega ljudstva Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on social self-government issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. Supplement to the Slovenian edition of Komunist. Semimonthly]
DLC



U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1959 O - 495741

# THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

## Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

### FOR SALE BY

* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

**Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe.** Monthly. June 1953–. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

**Monthly Index of Russian Accessions.** April 1948–. L. C. Card, 48–46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions Index*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price $12.00 a year domestic, $16.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1–3, $1.50*

**Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions.** July/Sept. 1943–. L. C. Card, 44–40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, $2.00 a year domestic, $2.50 a year foreign.*

---

**Current National Bibliographies.** Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. v, 132 p. L. C. Card, 55–60025

Comprehensive annotated listing of bibliographies of all forms of published material, the chief criteria for selection being currency and completeness of coverage within a single country. Arranged by areas and individual countries, entries are divided, where resources permit, into four groups for each country: General (books and other types of material). Periodical articles. Government publications. Newspapers and periodicals. East European countries represented include Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. A title index and a directory of publishers are provided. Price $0.75*

**East and East Central Europe.** *Periodicals in English and Other West European Languages.* Compiled by Paul L. Horecky with the assistance of Janina Wojcicka. 1958. v, 126 p. L. C. Card, 58–60065

An annotated bibliography of current periodicals primarily in English, French, and German; within this language limitation, coverage includes periodicals which deal with the peoples and countries of East and East Central Europe as well as with the ethnic groups originating from this area, periodicals issued in these countries, and periodicals which include translations or abstracts of materials published in the area. Arranged by country, with titles concerning the area as a whole grouped separately. Title and entry index. Price $0.35†

**Estonia.** *A Selected Bibliography.* Compiled by Salme Kuri. 1958. iv, 74 p. L. C. Card, 58–60040

Intended for the nonspecialist with preference given primarily to titles in English and secondarily to titles in French and German. The call number or location symbol is included for works in the Library of Congress; the location of works in other American libraries is indicated by the symbols used in the *Union List of Serials*. Arranged by subject with an author and title index. Price $0.75†

**Geography of Yugoslavia.** *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 79 p. L. C. Card, 56–60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index. Price $0.70†

**Introduction to Europe.** *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p. L. C. Card, 50–62973

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index. Price $1.00*

—— Supplement, 1950–1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p. Price $1.00*

---

**Czech and Slovak Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p. L. C. Card, 56–60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms. Price $1.25†

**Polish Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojcicka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 164 p. L. C. Card, 57–60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included. Price $1.25†

# EAST EUROPEAN
# ACCESSIONS INDEX

Vol. 8, No. 2 FEBRUARY 1959

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1959

# Introduction

The *East European Accessions Index** is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albania | Estonia | Poland |
| Bulgaria | Hungary | Rumania |
| Czechoslovakia | Latvia | Yugoslavia |
| | Lithuania | |

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature.*

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Index;* however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions Index* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, $10.00 a year domestic, $13.50 a year foreign.

**The Library of Congress catalog card for this publication is shown on the inside back cover**

*Volumes 1–6, 1951–1957, issued under title *East European Accessions List.*

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 8, NO. 2 FEBRUARY 1959

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Monographic and Periodical Publications** ..... 1

| Subject / Subdivision by Country | Albania | Bulgaria | Czechoslovakia | Estonia | Hungary | Latvia | Lithuania | Poland | Rumania | Yugoslavia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. General | 1 | 1 | 9 | 33 | 34 | 45 | 51 | 55 | 67 | 74 |
| 2. Bibliography | | 2 | 10 | | 34 | 48 | 53 | 55 | 67 | 74 |
| 3. Philosophy & Religion | | 2 | 11 | | 35 | 48 | 53 | 56 | 67 | 75 |
| 4. History | | 2 | 11 | 33 | 35 | 48 | 53 | 56 | 67 | 75 |
| 5. Social Sciences | 1 | 2 | 12 | 33 | 36 | 48 | 53 | 57 | 68 | 75 |
| 6. Political Science | 1 | 4 | 15 | 33 | 37 | 48 | 53 | 60 | 68 | 78 |
| 7. Law | 1 | 4 | 16 | | 37 | 48 | 53 | 61 | 68 | 79 |
| 8. Education | 1 | 4 | 17 | 33 | 37 | 48 | 53 | 61 | 68 | 80 |
| 9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures | | 5 | 18 | | 38 | 49 | | 61 | 69 | 80 |
| 10. Fine Arts | | 5 | 19 | | 38 | | | 61 | 69 | 80 |
| 11. Language, Literature & Folklore | 1 | 5 | 19 | 33 | 39 | 49 | 53 | 62 | 69 | 80 |
| 12. Geography & Geology | | 5 | 22 | 34 | 41 | | 54 | 62 | 70 | 81 |
| 13. Science | | 6 | 23 | 34 | 41 | 51 | 54 | 63 | 70 | 81 |
| 14. Medicine | 1 | 6 | 25 | 34 | 43 | | 54 | 63 | 70 | 82 |
| 15. Agriculture | 1 | 6 | 26 | | 43 | 51 | 54 | 64 | 70 | 83 |
| 16. Technology | | 7 | 27 | | 43 | 51 | 55 | 65 | 71 | 83 |
| 17. Military & Naval Sciences | | 9 | 32 | | | 51 | 55 | 66 | 73 | 84 |

**Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications** ..... 86

**Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index** ..... 265

**Periodicals—Supplement** ..... 268

# Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

| | |
|---|---|
| AAP | Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn |
| ArU | University of Arkansas, Fayetteville |
| AzU | University of Arizona, Tucson |
| CLOst | College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles |
| CLSU | University of Southern California, Los Angeles |
| CLU | University of California at Los Angeles |
| CPT | California Institute of Technology, Pasadena |
| CSfM | University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco |
| CSt | Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif. |
| CSt-H | —Hoover Institute and Library |
| CU | University of California, Berkeley |
| CU-A | —College of Agriculture Library, Davis |
| CU-S | —Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla |
| CaBVaU | University of British Columbia, Vancouver |
| CaOH | Hamilton Public Library, Ontario |
| CaOKQ | Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario |
| CaOOAg | Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa |
| CaOOG | Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa |
| CaOOGB | Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa |
| CaOON | National Research Council, Ottawa |
| CaOONM | National Museum, Ottawa |
| CaOOS | Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa |
| CaOTU | University of Toronto |
| CaQMAI | Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal |
| CaQMM | McGill University, Montreal |
| CoU | University of Colorado, Boulder |
| CtY | Yale University, New Haven, Conn. |
| CtY-M | —Medical School |
| DA | U. S. Department of Agriculture |
| DDO | Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C. |
| DFR | U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library |
| DH | U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md. |
| DLC | Library of Congress |
| DNLM | National Library of Medicine |
| DS | U. S. Department of State |
| DSI | Smithsonian Institution Library |
| DVA | U. S. Veterans' Administration Library |
| FMU | Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla. |
| FTaSU | Florida State University, Tallahassee |
| FU | University of Florida, Gainesville |
| GAGT | Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta |
| GU | University of Georgia, Athens |
| ICA-R | Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library |
| ICJ | John Crerar Library, Chicago |
| | Center, Chicago |
| | iams Bay, Wis. |
| | Evanston, Ill. |
| | na |
| | va City |
| | Indianapolis |
| | e, Ind. |
| | Notre Dame, Ind. |
| | gton |
| | nce |
| | ngton |
| | Baton Rouge |
| | Technology, Cambridge |
| | lge, Mass. |
| | ess Administration |
| | Observatory, Milton, Mass. |
| MH-L | —Harvard Law School |
| MH-M | —School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston |
| MH-P | —Peabody Museum |
| MH-PA | —Graduate School of Public Administration |
| MH-Z | —Museum of Comparative Zoology |
| MWhB | Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. |
| MdBJ | Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore |
| MiD | Detroit Public Library |
| MiDW | Wayne State University, Detroit |
| MiEM | Michigan State University, East Lansing |
| MiU | University of Michigan, Ann Arbor |
| MiU-L | —Law Library |
| MnRM | Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn. |
| MnU | University of Minnesota, Minneapolis |
| MoKL | Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo. |
| MoSU | St. Louis University |
| MoSW | Washington University, St. Louis |
| MoU | University of Missouri, Columbia |
| MtBC | Montana State College, Bozeman |
| N | New York State Library, Albany |
| NIC | Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. |
| NIC-A | —State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics |
| NN | New York Public Library |
| NNBell | Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York |
| NNC | Columbia University, New York |
| NNC-M | —Medical Library |
| NNC-T | —Teachers College |
| NNE | Engineering Societies Library, New York |
| NNM | American Museum of Natural History, New York |
| NNMM | Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York |
| NNU | New York University Libraries, New York |
| NRE | Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y. |
| NRU | University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. |
| NbU | University of Nebraska, Lincoln |
| NcD | Duke University, Durham, N. C. |
| NcRS | North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh |
| NcU | University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill |
| NhD | Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. |
| NjP | Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. |
| NjR | Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture) |
| OCU | University of Cincinnati |
| OCl | Cleveland Public Library |
| OClMA | Cleveland Museum of Art |
| OU | Ohio State University, Columbus |
| OrU | University of Oregon, Eugene |
| PLewB | Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. |
| PPi | Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh |
| PPiU | University of Pittsburgh |
| PSC | Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. |
| PSt | Pennsylvania State University, State College |
| PU | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia |
| PU-Math | —Mathematics Research Library |
| PU-Mu | —University Museum |
| RPB | Brown University, Providence, R. I. |
| ScU | University of South Carolina, Columbia |
| TNJ | Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville |
| TONS | Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Ridge, Tenn. |
| TU | University of Tennessee, Knoxville |
| TxDaM | Southern Methodist University, Dallas |
| TxHR | Rice Institute Library, Houston |
| TxU | University of Texas, Austin |
| ViBlbV | Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg |
| ViU | University of Virginia, Charlottesville |
| WU | University of Wisconsin, Madison |
| WaU | University of Washington, Seattle |

# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

L'ALBANIE NOUVELLE. [Tirana] [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in Russian as Novaia Albaniia. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 2-5, Feb.-May 1957.

MIQESIJA. (Shoquerija e Miresise Shqiperi-Bashkimi Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Nathanaili, N. Friendship Month has been a great manifestation of the love of our people for the glorious Soviet Union. p. 5.
M. P.; Papa, S. Meeting our friends on the occasion of Friendship Month. p. 6.
Do not play with fire! p. 11.
Hidri, Sh. Greeting Soviet scientists. p. 12.
Lloshi, Xh. Albanian guests visit a Soviet Pioneers' house. p. 12.
Two beautiful Soviet exhibitions in Tirane. p. 14.

Tirane. Instituti i Shkencavet i RP te Shqiperis.
BULETIN PER SHKENCAT SHOQERORE. Tirane. [Journal issued by the Albanian Institute of Sciences; with French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Glossaries; News; Indexes.
Vol. 12, no. 3, 1958.
Plasari, N. Formation of the Albanian National Liberation Army, 1941-1943. p. 3.
Shuteriqi, Dh. More on the names Albasan and Arben. p. 45.
Cabej, E. Diphthongs and vowel groups in the Albanian language. p. 71.
Floqi, S. Notes on the speech of Dangelli. p. 89.
Zamputi, I. New documentary contributions to our history of the 17th century. p. 170.
Zojzi, Rr. Popular costumes of the Lesh region; a lost costume leaving no traces. p. 216.
Archaeological expeditions in Apollonia and Orik. p. 239.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

PERIODICALS

PIONIERI. (Bashkim te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperis. Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 47-48, Nov. 1958.

SHQIPTARJA E RE. (Bashkimi Grave Shqiperis) Tirane. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women in Albania. Monthly]
No. 11, Nov. 1958.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MOISIU, VANGJEL. Lufta per krijimin e Partise Komuniste te Shqiperise, 1917-1941. Tirane, 1957. 60 p. [Struggle for the establishment of the Communist Party of Albania, 1917-1941. footnotes]

PLASARI, NDRECI. Krijimi i Partise Komuniste te Shqiperise, 1939-1941. Tirane, 1957. 58 p. [Establishment of the Communist Party of Albania, 1939-1941]

PERIODICALS

FLAMURI. THE FLAG. (Partija Agrarian Democrat Shqipetar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Letters from Albania.
Vol. 8, no. 101/104, Nov. 1958.

RRUGA E PARTISE. (Parti e Punes Shqiperise. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Decisions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party on measures to increase the production of meat and milk. p. 3.
14 years of work and victories. p. 19.
Abdia, B. Victorious strength of the ideas of Marxism-Leninism. p. 26.
Dodbiba, P. We must double the production of meat and milk. p. 35.
Kerxhaliu, N. To improve the work of local people's committees would mean to solve the problems of villages within the framework of the state. p. 43.
Pengili, M. Fruit culture and its further development in our country. p. 51.
Malindi, T. Economic and organizational strengthening of agricultural cooperatives is the greatest goal of the work in villages. p. 70.
Some problems concerning the election within the Party. p. 79.

SHQIPTARI I LIRE. (Komiteti "Shqiperia e Lire") New York. [Issued by the "Free Albania" Committee. In Albanian and English. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

### 7. LAW

PERIODICALS

Albania. GAZETA ZYRTARE. Tirane. [Official gazette]
No. 13, Nov. 1958.

### 8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

ARESIMI POPULLOR. Tirane. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Appeared 1955(?)-57 as Aresimi dhe cultura popullor. Monthly]
No. 10, 1958.
Increasing the level of our teaching and education. p. 3.
Behri, N. Remarks on the teaching of our language. p. 20.
Caushi, H. How to improve spelling in schools. p. 24.
Serreqi, L. How I organized the literary club in our school. p. 26.
Trina, Th. Practical work in school gardens. p. 30.
Deliallisi, B. Experiences in teaching physics and chemistry. p. 32.
Cara, D. Duties of teachers concerning the homework of pupils. p. 36.
Tafili, L. Museum of our school. p. 37.

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PERIODICALS

SHEJZAT. LE PLEIADI. Roma. [Publication on Albanian literature and folklore. In Albanian, French, and Italian]
Vol. 2, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.

### 14. MEDICINE

PERIODICALS

SHENDETESIJA POPULLORE. (Ministri e Shendetesise) Tirane. [Publication for general practitioners of medicine issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]
No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

### 15. AGRICULTURE

COKA, J. I. 40 [i.e. Dyzet] dite ne R. P. te Kines; me delegacionin bujqesor. Tirane, Botim i Ministrise se Bujqesise, 1957. 135 p. [40 days in the People's Republic of China with our agricultural delegation. illus.]

PERIODICALS

PER BUJQESINE SOCIALISTE. (Ministrie e Bujqesise) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Fruit culture and its importance for our economy. p. 1.
Ashiku, N. Measures that should be taken to protect wheat against moisture. p. 2.
Budini, Dh. Work on waste lands should be done with great care. p. 3.
Martiro, Th. Compensation for the work should be made on the basis of the fulfillment of the plan. p. 4.
Kallapodhi, A. Directing the work of agricultural cooperatives. p. 8.
A meeting of the outstanding croppers of our white gold. p. 10.
Dhimarko, K. Fields whitening. p. 12.
Stillo, K. More than 8-million leks in tobacco alone. p. 14.
Cici, A. How to secure means for planting fruit trees. p. 16.
Staka, Z. Experiences in the culture of fig trees and its importance for the District of Skodra. p. 18.
Muco, Dh. Every agricultural cooperative should create its own nursery. p. 20.
Gjika, L. How to plant citrus-fruit trees. p. 22.
Nase, Dh. How the Vishocice Agricultural Cooperative increased the fight against phylloxera in its vineyards. p. 23.
Pasko, S. How to increase our production of meat and milk. p. 25.
Alikaj, S. We should pay more attention to our sheep. p. 26.
Hoxha, H. Development of poultry breeding in Durres. p. 28.
3000 improved calves. p. 29.
Llazarl, F. Our laboratories for the study of wool. p. 30.
Babameto, E. Let us protect our cows against major infectious diseases. p. 31.

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

PERIODICALS

BULGARIA. (Bulgarska telegrafna agentsiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]
No. 11, 1958.

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI. Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as Bulgaria Today. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 18-21, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Natsionalen suvet na Otechestvenita front) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council, Fatherland Front. Semimonthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 19-21, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

NARODNA KULTURA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on arts, literature, and education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 49-50, Dec. 1958.

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 884, 886-887; Aug., Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov") Sofiia. [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and reviews; Our calendar.
Vol. 5, no. 9-10, Sept./Oct. 1958.
School libraries during the new academic year. p. 1.
Dafinov, Z. Village libraries and the autumn sowing. p. 6.
Tralkov, V. Library work in the People's Democratic Bulgaria. p. 9.
Khristov, A. Decisive improvement of the library work in enterprises and institutions. p. 15.
Georgiev, G. Ripened questions ready for action in the factory libraries. p. 24.
Protich, V. The October Revolution; ten-day exhibition of Soviet books and the libraries. p. 28.
Manova, N. Soviet books favorite reading of the Bulgarian people. p. 30.
Genov, K. Dimitur Polianov's creative works and literary method; in commemoration of the 5th anniversary of his death. p. 33.
Ivanova, V. Khristo Smirnenski's publications. p. 40.
The work of the Khr. Smirnenski Institute. p. 42.
Radev, V. Concerning some questions on methods of work in libraries. p. 45.
Abadzhieva, V. How I work in the reference service. p. 51.
Chervenkov, N. The University Library in the past and today; in commemoration of its 70th anniversary. p. 54.
Stanchev, M. Conference of the Polish Librarians, devoted to reading and methods of investigating it. p. 62.
Information on new books. p. 67.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Zhivkov, T. A letter to the personnel of the Vasil Kolarov State Library. p. 1.
IUgov, A. Treasury of the national culture. p. 3.
Zhivkov, Zh. Vasil Kolarov National Library on the right direction. p. 5.
Dobrev, G. Eighty years, Bulgarian National Library. 1878-1958. p. 8.
Malaiashkeva, K. Concerning some problems of the Bulgarian National Library. p. 22.
Vulcheva, A. The scientific and editorial-publishing work of the Vasil Kolarov State Library aids librarians. p. 31.
Vasilev, K. The Bulgarian Historical Archives aid historical science. p. 35.
Chernokolev, S. From the Biuiuk Mosque to the monumental building of the Vasil Kolarov State Library. p. 39.
Kereshka, M.; Arshinkova, S. Service for the readers in the Vasil Kolarov State Library. p. 43.
Mladzhov, G. Scientific research department of library science. p. 48.
Kirkova, T. International interlibrary loans in the Vasil Kolarov State Library. p. 51.
Rasheva, S. Interlibrary-loan service in the Vasil Kolarov State Library. p. 54.
Shikiev, S. The first women librarians. p. 57.
[illegible] ational Library
[illegible] erial bombard- p. 60.
Serbian National
[illegible] n. p. 64.
ibrary in my
[illegible] NA RUSKI I DRU-
[illegible] OTEKA VASIL
[illegible] IOTEKA I BIB-
[illegible] ADEMIIA NA
ions of books
[illegible] s to the Vasil
[illegible] ersity Library,
[illegible] iemy of Sciences]
[illegible] ttelstvata, poli-
iata s pechatni
anenie") Sofiia.
[illegible] g books issued
Board of Pub-
try, and the
[illegible] ografski insti-
[illegible] of books and
Elin Pelin Bul-
y]

CHITALISHTE. (Suiuz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofiia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Our calendar; Writers and books; Life in people's libraries.
Vol. 37, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT. Sofiia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PANCHOVSKI, IVAN G. Vuvedenie v nravstvenoto bogoslovie. Sofiia. Sinodalno izd-vo, 1958. 416 p. [Introduction to moral theology. indexes, notes]

### PERIODICALS

DUKHOVNA KULTURA. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews.
Vol. 38, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.

FILOSOFSKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut po filosofiia) Sofiia. Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 14, no. 5, 1958.
Fedoseev, P. On the ideologic struggle of the contemporary stage of society. p. 3.
Velchev, P. Characteristics of and the overcoming of the contradiction between the working class and the peasants in Bulgaria. p. 18.
Simush, P.; Charukchiev, A. Concerning the question of the nature of the categories of dialectics and their mutual relation to the laws of dialectics. p. 35.
Popov, A. Concerning the transition from the abstract to the concrete in the process of knowledge. p. 55.
Tsvetkov, K. Unity and struggle of the contradictions in the production of cooperative farms. p. 73.
Nikolov, E. Concerning aesthetic views and art. p. 83.
Pasi, I. Early Christianity. p. 96.
Mikhailov, S.; Stefanov, N. Concerning the specificity of the philosophical and sociologic knowledge of society; in connection with Zhivko Oshavkov's book Istoricheskiiat, materializum i sotsiologiiata (Historical Materialism and Sociology); a book review. p. 111.
Nikolov, N. Concerning the characteristics of the superstructure in capitalist society. p. 124.
Bikov, K. Introduction to Academician Todor Pavlov's book Osnovnoto v uchenieto na I. P. Pavlov v svetlinata na dialecticheskiia materializum (Basis of I. P. Pavlov's Teaching in relation to Dialectical Materialism); a book review. p. 140.

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofiia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Pastoral letters; Official church news; Church events in brief news; Foreign news.
Vol. 59, nos. 32-39, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR. Suchineniia. [Sofiia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. [Works. ports., facsims., notes]
Vol. 3. [1957] 591 p.
Vol. 7. [1958] 697 p.

GEORGIEV, NIKOLAY. Dimitur Gruncharov; biografichen ocherk. Sofiia, Izd-vo na bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1955. 35 p. (Biblioteka "Revoliutsionni Bortsi") [Dimitur Gruncharov; a biographic sketch]
NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoriia) Sofiia. [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and book reviews.
Vol. 14, no. 5, 1958.
Tishev, D. Struggle of Bulgarian Communist Party for union between the working class and peasants in the preparation and carrying out of the September Uprising of 1923. p. 3.
Vasilev, V. Textile industry in Bulgaria during the first years of the economic crisis from 1929-1934, and the strikers movement of the textile workers during 1931. p. 27.
Petrova, D. Left wing socialists and the November Revolution in Germany during 1918. p. 63.
Shnitman, A. Revolutionary work of Nikola Dimitrov Mikhailov in Odessa. p. 73.
Paskaleva, V. Austro-Bulgarian commercial relations at the end of the 18th century and beginning of the 19th. p. 83.
Petrov, P. Some more concerning the year when the Slavic alphabet originated. p. 92.
Todorov, N. New data on agrarian relations in Bulgaria during the 60's of the 19th century. p. 102.
Georgiev, G.; Topalov, V. Osvobozhdenieto na Bulgariia ot turcheskoto [illegible] (Liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish Yoke; Collection of Articles); [illegible] reviews. p. [illegible]
Tsvetkova, B. [illegible] in Egypt. p. 126.
Academician Professor Dr. Dimitur Dechev; biographic sketch. p. 135.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GEORGIEV, M. Ikonomika i organizatsiia na transporta. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 256 p. [Economy and organization of transportation; a university textbook. illus., bibl., tables]

IANAKIEV, RUMEN. Statisticheska otchitane i izuchavane na izpolzuvaneto na proizvodstvenite moshtnosti v promishlenostta. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1958. 292 p. [Statistical accounting and study of the utilization of productive forces in industry. footnotes, tables]

KALCHEV, K. Planirane na selskoto stopanstvo; zapiski za studentite ot selskostopanskite visshi uchebni zavedeniia. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 216 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Planning the agricultural economy; lectures for students of the higher agricultural educational institutions]
DA Not in DLC

NIKIFOROV, VESELIN. Osnovni vuprosi na balansa na rabotnata sila v Narodna republika Bulgariia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 231 p. [Basic questions on the balance of the labor force in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. bibl., footnotes, form, tables]

VULOV, TODOR D. Za roliata na subektivniia faktor v obshtestvenoto razvitie. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1957. 216 p. [Concerning the role of the subjective factor in social development. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Communications. Three no. a month]
Vol. 61, nos. 25-30, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

Bulgaria. Tsentralno statischesko upravlenie. STATISTICHESKI IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, nos. 1, 3; 1958.

BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Tsentralen suvet na profesionalnite suiuzi) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French as Syndicats Bulgares and in Russian. Superseded Tsentralen suvet na profesionalnite suiuzi. Information Bulletin, 1956. Bimonthly]
No. 5, Oct. 1958.

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. PROMISHLENOST, STROITELSTVO, TRANSPORT I TURGOVIIA. Sofiia. [Topics on industry, construction, transportation, and commerce for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Superseded in part, with v. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1957, its Naruchnik na agitatora and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Naruchnik na agitatora. Selsko stopanstvo. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 18-21, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

Durzhavna spestovna kasa. SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Information bulletin issued by the State Savings Bank. Biweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 17-20, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spestovna kasa i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelen institut) Sofiia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers.
No. 8, Sept. 1958.
Fourteen years of people's government. p. 3.
Dimov, G. Basis of the balance between the resources and the deposits in the credit plan of the Bulgarian National Bank. p. 7.
Sotirov, G. Some questions of correct financial organization on cooperative farms. p. 15.

Nikolov, I. Changing the capitalist budget of Bulgaria into socialist. p. 23.
Antonov, K. Some questions concerning workers' savings. p. 31.
Todorov, S. Concerning the prices of commodities and services determined by the people's councils. p. 36.
Petrov, T.; Mitev, V. Method of work of the inspector of state revenue aids the enterprises. p. 40.
Karaganev, S. Improving the work of the construction enterprises. p. 43.
Popov, S. On what our successes in accumulation of savings depend. p. 46.
Raichev, L. N. V. Vachev's Finansovopraven rezhim na kratkosrochnoto kreditirane na durzhavnite predpriiatiia (Legal-Financial Operation of Short-Term Credits for State Enterprises); a book review. p. 49.
A. S. The gold market. p. 53.
N. G. Conference of managers of the central banks of socialist countries. p. 56.

No. 9, Oct. 1958.
Forty-one years since the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.
Paliiski, I. Development of the accumulation of deposits during the second Five-Year Plan and forthcoming tasks. p. 6.
Popov, I. Let us improve the financial control over the work of the planning organizations. p. 16.
Ivanchev, I. Financial operation of the consumers' cooperatives during the second Five-Year Economic Plan and prospects for their development. p. 22.
Khristov, D. Credit to industrial enterprises for expenses in mastering new products. p. 29.
D. S. Dwelling construction and housing investments in Sofia. p. 34.
Stoichev, M. How I fulfilled my yearly plan a hundred percent before the fixed time. p. 38.
Khimchev, K. My work as executor of the budget. p. 39.
Petkov, G. My experience as tax collector. p. 41.
Kostadinov, S. From my experience. p. 42.
Dotsev, V. Ivan Katsarov's Belezhki vurkhu razsrochvane na plashtaniiata (Comments on Installments); a book review. p. 50.
Rusenov, M. Changes in the income system of the bourgeois state under capitalism and monopolist profit. p. 58.

IKONOMICHESKA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 3, no. 8, Oct. 1958.
Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of economic science. p. 3.
Cholakov, S. Coinvestors or co-users of complex construction projects. p. 18.
Dobrev, A. Concerning correct wage scales for the general trades in industry. p. 34.
Ezekiev, K. Organization of the material and technical supply for agriculture. p. 47.
Baev, B. Advantages from the development of the Bulgarian Merchant Marine. p. 61.
Khadzhinikolov, Kh. Paying the wages of the workers in communal-feeding concerns. p. 71.
Bazhdarov, D. Kiril Lazarov's Sotsialisticheskoto natrupvane prez Purvata i Vtorata petiletka v Narodna republika Bulgaria (Socialist Accumulation During the First and the Second Five-Year Plans of the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. p. 86.
Nikoforov, V. Productive and nonproductive work. p. 98.

KOMUNALNO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na komunalnoto stopanstvo i blagoustroistvoto i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot mestnata promishlenost i komunalnite predpriiatiia) Sofiia. [Publication on municipal economy issued by the Ministry of Communal Economy and Public Works and the Union of Workers in Local Industries and Communal Enterprises. Monthly]
No. 7, 1958.

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
Recurrent features: For the propagandist; Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 11, nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

NARODNA KOOPERATSIIA. (Tsentralen kooperativen suiuz) Sofiia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives.
Vol. 8, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Organizational activities.
Vol. [12] no. 11, Nov. 1958.

POSHTENETS. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle; Questions and answers.
Vol. 9, no. 9, 1958.
Fourteen years' socialist communication. p. 1.
S. K. September days; recollections of a political-prisoner postman. p. 2.
Arnaudov, I. The Finance-Production Plan for the first three months of 1958. p. 3.
Stoev, D.; Todorov, R. Earning capacity of the communication services. p. 4.
Tonkin, G. Excessive deposits. p. 6.
Kharizanov, V. Improving the work of the telegraph and telephone services. p. 7.
Georgiev, M. Fast and qualitative communications. p. 8.
Nikov, A. The Soviet television apparatus at the Brussels Exhibition. p. 9.
Burborski, B. Electrostatic effect of three-phase electric cables of high voltage on the telephone and telegraph wires on poles. p. 10.
Donev, M. Measuring instrument for localizing damages on telephone lines. p. 11.
Nikolov, N. Underground radio lines with polychlorinated cable. p. 12.
Kurkelanov, I. Starting devices of high frequency with current from storage battery. p. 13.
Toshkov, Z. Measuring the telephone and telegraph connections and improving the quality of the telephone and telegraph lines on poles. p. 14.
Vitanov, K. Speaking trumpets for street radio loudspeakers. p. 15.
Atmadzhov, B. For a greater technical conception of the world. p. 17.
Todorov, P. Noise-field intensity in the telephone. p. 18.
Abadzhiev, P. Pocket radiotelephone. p. 20.
Nikolov, D. Determining the modulus of impedance. p. 21.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgoviia i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot kredita i pazmianata) Sofiia. [Magazine on socialist commerce issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books; Bibliography.
No. 9, 1958.

STATISTIKA. (Ministerski suvet. Tsentralno statisticheskо upravlenie) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
The decisions of the 7th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the statistics. p. 3.
Gurevich, S. V. I. Lenin on analysis of statistical material. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.
Popov, P. Particularities in transportation and communication in the production of commercial products for the public and the national income. p. 27.
Iliev, E. Basic problems in the analysis of the prime cost of industrial products. p. 36.
Dochev, I. Concerning the characteristics and the estimate of products received from permanent plantings. p. 44.
Naumov, N. Teaching statistics as a subject included in the system of higher education. p. 50.
Ganev, A. District Conference on exchanging experiences. p. 58.
Grigorov, G. International Conference on Classification of Industrial Branches. p. 59.
Balevski, D. The Sixth Plenum Session of the Conference of European Statisticians. p. 60.
Vutov, V. International Conference on National Income of Member Countries of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 61.
Gencheva, N. Reporting the statistics of some activities of cultural institutions. p. 65.
Enev, M. Striking figures on development of Bulgarian industry: Promishlenost na Narodna republika Bulgariia statisticheski sbornik (Industry of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; Collection of Statistics); a book review. p. 67.
Statistical material; general results from the census of dwellings in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, December 1, 1956. p. 78.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Kolev, S. Violations in the accounting of the national economic plan must be liquidated. p. 3.
Bochev, I.; Dimev, P. The Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the agricultural statistics. p. 9.
Kiranov, P. Balances of labor in agriculture. p. 29.
Shapkarev, P. Concerning notional substance of temporary statistical series from multiple price indexes. p. 37.
Angelov, I. On reporting the preparation and raising the qualifications of the workers, the engineer technical workers, and the personnel. p. 51.
Kotopanov, T. Concerning the analysis of the commodity reserves. p. 58.
Mladenov, Kh. Our experience in arranging the statistics of the economy and constructing dynamic fluctuating tables of the economy. p. 77.
Boiadzhiev, I. Causes of death of the city population in Bulgaria. p. 87.
Statistical material, number of populated places, electrification, water supply, and sewers at the end of 1957. p. 100.

Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vissh finansovo-stopanski institut. IZVESTIIA. Svishtov. [illegible] by the Higher Institute of [illegible] in Svishtov; with German and Russian summaries. Supersedes Narodno stopanski arkhiv. Four no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 3, 1958.
Ignatov, I. The decisions of the Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our tasks. p. 247.
Grigorov, K. Contemporary bourgeois economic theories on the evolution and the fate of capitalism. p. 255.
Obretenov, S. Accountant reporting of the net production by brigades, farms, and the side enterprises of the collective farms. p. 276.
Ritter, K. Is it necessary for the greater part of the world to starve? p. 292.
Totev, T. Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan for the profit from the realization of finished products in the industrial enterprises. p. 302.
Burov, D. Some legal questions concerning the material interest on the cooperative farms. p. 327.
Raikov, V. Characteristics of the calculating of the prime cost of industrial products according to the new instruction for calculation. p. 334.
Spasov, D. Concerning transit and centralized transportation of commercial products. p. 344.
Poriazov, D. Concerning the question on commercial products and the effect of the law on value in socialism; a discussion in the Soviet Union. p. 361.
Beiazov, Ch.; Rusenov, M. Todor Vladigerov's Fiktivniat kapital, iznemenia v suvremennia kapitalizum (Fictitious Capital, Changes in Contemporary Capitalism); a book review. p. 374.

TARIFNI IZVESTIIA NA ZHELEZNITSITE V NRB. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofiia. [Tariff bulletin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Ministry of Transport. Biweekly]
Nos. 12-15, July-Sept. 1958.

Trade Unions International of Workers of the Food, Tobacco and Beverages Industries and Hotel, Cafe, and Restaurant Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofia. [In English. Bimonthly]
No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i suobsteniiata i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite po transporta i suobshteniiata) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications and the Union of Workers in Transportation and Communications. Semiweekly]
Recurrent features: Physical education and sports; Technical reports.
Nos. 94-96, Dec. 1958.

Varna, Bulgaria. Vissh institut za narodno stopanstvo. IZVESTIIA. Varna. [Bulletin issued by the Higher Institute of National Economics; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
No. 2, 1958.
Nikolov, B.; Tsankova, S.; Vaukov, V. Concerning the causes and some of the characteristics of the contemporary revisionism. p. 1.
Gutev, G. Realistic program for the further building of socialist society in Bulgaria. p. 17.
Boichev, B. Possibilities for improving and shortening the bookkeeping accounting in Bulgaria. p. 35.
Cholakov, S. Some characteristic economic tendencies in Bulgarian agriculture. p. 55.
Telbizov, K. Expropriation under the Zoning Law. p. 73.
Kunchev, T. Paying the work on the cooperative farms on the basis of the internal cost accounting. p. 88.
Balkandzhiev, G. Reorganizing the short-term credit for commercial organizations. p. 100.
Stanev, L. Crises in the development of the United States economy after the Second World War. p. 113.
Stanev, L. Defending the candidate's dissertation. p. 130.

No. 3, 1958.
Iotov, V. September Uprising of 1923, ground for the victory of the September 9, 1944 Uprising. p. 1.
Boichev, B.; Gutev, G. Strengthening the struggle for preserving the socialist property. p. 8.

Blai, H. Enlarged reproduction of the socialist man power. p. 25.
Kovachev, Z. Establishing the national income in Bulgaria. p. 41.
Videv, I.; Karaivanov, V. Concerning the question of shortening the bookkeeping in the accounting for the production of finished products. p. 51.
Ivanov, G. On a centralized supply of goods for the retail trade in the city of Varna. p. 57.
Kurkisiiski, N. Where and how should the production of glass containers be organized in Bulgaria; technical and economical reasons. p. 70.
Balkandzhiev, G. Some possibilities of releasing turnover capital from the commercial organizations. p. 80.
Baltadzhieva, A.; Dobreva, S. Continued increase of the labor productivity in the Varna industrial enterprises. p. 89.
Vankov, V.; Bozhkarov, M. M. Karadzhov's Sviuzut na rudnichnoslantsata klasa i selskite slaveni s bulgarskiia narod za narodnodemokratichnata revoliutsiia v Bulgaria [Union Between the Working Class and the Peasants, Main Active Force in the People's Democratic Revolution in Bulgaria] a book review. p. 100.
Kornazashtieva, M. Concerning the quality of some glass articles sold on the market. p. 111.

Varna, Bulgaria. Vissh institut za narodno stopanstvo. TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Higher Institute of National Economics: with German and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1958.
Ganev, D. Kamchiya Valley, economic and geographical characteristics and problems. p. 1.
Kurkisiiski, N. Some basic prerequisites for efficient utilization of labor in industry. p. 75.
Stanchev, V. Concerning an epiphyte upon chickpeas and its amylase activation. p. 135.

VUNSHNA TURGOVIIA. (Ministerstvo na vunshna turgoviia) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news on trade agreements and markets; Official information; Bibliography.
Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Taskov, B. Speech at the opening of the 18th International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. p. 1.
Toshev, D. Economic characteristics of contemporary protectionism. p. 3.
Balabanov, M. Prices in the commerce among socialist countries. p. 8.
Stoichev, A. Some foreign exchange problems in the capitalist world. p. 13.
Penkov, P. Concerning the problem of profit from export of goods. p. 20.
Ganchev, G. Development and tendency of conditions on the capitalist markets for equipment. p. 25.
Staley, Zh. Legal character of fines according to the general conditions of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance for the supply of goods. p. 31.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Punchev, P. Directives of the Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the foreign trade tasks. p. 1.
Bachiiski, S. Industrial specialization and cooperation among socialist countries. p. 5.
Draganov, D. Export of artisan products and some organizational questions in relation to their production. p. 9.
Stoianov, S. Condition and trends in capitalist markets on machine tools. p. 13.
Bakhchevanov, E. International economic organizations of capitalism. p. 17.
Soviet books. p. 24.

ZASTRAKHOVATELNO DELO. (Durzhaven zastrakhovatelen institut) Sofiia. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

ZHENATA DNES. (Komitet na demokratichnite bulgarski zheni) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Committee of Bulgarian Democratic Women. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Fashion patterns; Recipes.
Vol. 13, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 9, Nov. 1958.

NOVAIA BOLGARIIA. Sofiia. [Publication on political and cultural problems. In Russian. Biweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 16, 20; Aug., Oct. 1958.

NOVO VREME. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
The all-national struggle for fulfillment of the economic tasks in shorter terms. p. 3.
Zhivkov, T. The victory of socialism in Bulgaria. p. 16.
Dimitrov, A. The objective of intensifying the agriculture and the development of the food-flavoring industry during the third Five-Year Plan. p. 28.
Ivanov, I. Concerning polytechnic education in the general educational school. p. 41.
Kunchev, N. Mutual relation between production in Bulgarian and production in other countries. p. 53.
Khristov, K. Condition and struggles of the working class in capitalist countries. p. 67.
Vandov, I. New memoirs on the partisan movement; a book review. p. 86.
Bochev, I. Book on the armed antifascist fight of the Bulgarian people; a book review. p. 92.

Sofia. Institut po istoriia na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of the History of the Bulgarian Communist Party, Bulgarian Communist Party. Two to three no. a year]
No. 1/2, 1957.
Georgiev, P. Our Izvestiia and the tasks in the field of Party history. p. III.
Vasilev, K. The left-wing socialists on the problem of imperialism. p. 3.
Michev, D. Participation of the Bulgarian socialists in the struggle against Stambolov's government. p. 47.
Iotov, I. The left-wing socialists in the struggle for a new proletarian international during the period of the First World War. p. 79.
Koleva, T. Organizing the Communist Youth Union in Bulgaria and its first activities. p. 114.
Dimitrova, S. Participation of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the parliamentary elections, November 1923. p. 166.
Ereliiska, M. Underground antifascist literature, 1941-1944. p. 200.
Petrova, S. Organizing and carrying out the September 9th, People's Uprising in Sofia. p. 253.
Todorov, A. Dimitur Blagoev on organizational principles of the Party in the struggle against the opportunism of the social democrats. p. 291.
Tsanev, P. Georgi Kirkov, the master; biographic notes for the period, 1867-1902. p. 322.
Isusov, M. Concerning Gavril Georgiev's work until 1903. p. 365.
Khristov, A. G. V. Plekhanov and the Bulgarian socialists. p. 399.
Georgi Kirkov's letters. p. 431.
Resolutions of the Party Conference in the Vitosha Mountains, 1924. p. 457.
Minutes of the constituting of the Sofia Organization of the Workers Party, February 27, 1927; Minutes No. 1. p. 476.
Penkova, M. Documents on the struggle of the working class and the activity of the Communist Party in the District of Varna. p. 478.
Topalov, V.; Georgiev, G. Contribution to the study of the Bulgarian proletariat. p. 487.
P. R. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dimitur Blagoev. p. 543.
D. M. Discussion on "Material on the History of the Bulgarian Communist Party." p. 548.
S. D. Concerning the work of the Institute of History of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. p. 559.

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partiia [obedinena] v izgnanie) Astoria, N. Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]
Vol. 32, nos. 7/8, 10; July/Aug., Nov. 1958.

## 7. LAW

BULGARIA. Vurkhoven sud. Grazhdanski otdeleniia. Sudebna praktika; [postanovleniia na plenuma i resheniia na obshtoto subranie na grazhdanskata kolegiia] Sofiia, Durzhavno izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." [Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in civil matters; directive rulings of its Plenum and decisions of the General Meeting of its Civil Divisions. index]
Year 1955. 1956. 463 p.
Year 1956. [1957] 393 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 293 p.

BULGARIA. Vurkhoven sud. Nakazatelni otdeleniia. Sudebna praktika; [postanovleniia na plenuma i resheniia na obshtoto subranie na nakazatelnite kolegii] Sofiia, Durzhavno izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." [Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in criminal matters; directive rulings of its Plenum and decisions of the General Meeting of its Criminal Divisions. index]
Year 1955. 1956. 291 p.
Year 1956. 1957. 316 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 269 p.

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIIA I RAZPOREZHDANIIA NA MINISTERSKIIA SUVET. Sofiia. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
Vol. 9, nos. 85-95, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosudieto i Glavnata prokuratura) Sofiia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Superseded [Uridicheska misul, 1952. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.
No. 5, 1956.

No. 7, 1958.
The Soviet experience. p. 1.
Kovachev, D. Forty years from the first Constitution of the proletarian dictatorship. p. 8.
Kotoma, Z. Characteristics of the new Hungarian legislation concerning citizenship. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 14.
Radev, Kh. Some more concerning the zoning of roofed property in city planning. p. 25.
Stoev, S. Concerning the sphere of application of Sec. 124 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 32.
Kafedzhiiski, N. The juristconsult of an enterprise. p. 38.
Zlatinov, D. Critical comments on Decision No. 222/957 of the General Meeting of the Supreme Arbitrage published in Sotsialisticheska pravo No. 4/1958. p. 41.
Petrov, Kh. Concerning guilt in Civil Law and Criminal Law. p. 43.
Nedkov, S. Is an action against the State admissible under Sec. 19, Para 3 of the Law of Obligations and Contracts. p. 46.
Furnadzhieva, E. Bibliography on government and law questions, April-June 1958. p. 53.

No. 8, 1958.
Let us increase the struggle against encroachment on socialist property. p. 1.
Baichev, I. Canceling criminal records, rehabilitation. p. 5.
Zdravkov, P. Preliminary proceedings against juveniles in Bulgaria. p. 18.
Mikhailov, L. Withholding and the legal aspect of the accounting. p. 30.
Tasev, Kh. Concerning organization of the work in the judicial institutions. p. 39.
Khristoforov, V. Some questions on the material responsibility of minor workers and employees. p. 51.
Markov, I. Concerning the so-called subjective criteria used in some distinctions in the theory of crime. p. 57.
Penchev, P. Is it possible objectively to conjoin the claim for establishing fatherhood with the claim for nonproperty damages? p. 61.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Journal on general education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism; Bibliography; Questions and answers.
Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Khrushchev, N. For strengthening the connection of the school with life and for the further development of the system of public education in the country; recommendations, presented in the published note by N. S. Khrushchev, approved by the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.
Pavlov, T. Once more on the further development of the public education with socialism. p. 13.
Kiselinchev, A. The results of the educational and training work in the general and vocational schools during the 1957/58 academic year. p. 28.
Mitev, I. Is Christ a historical person? p. 45.
Spasov, K. Concerning the practical skills and habits in the system of polytechnic education. p. 56.
Khadzhisotirov, P. From the experiences of Nestor Mishev, teacher in the village of Raianovtsi, Slivnitsa Okoliya. p. 65.
Tashkova, N. Aesthetic education in painting in grade 4. p. 73.
Lazarova, V. Visual method of teaching geometry in grade 4. p. 77.
Todorova, M. Choral singing in the elementary school. p. 83.
Tsankova, N. A school aid for reading letters of the alphabet in the first grade. p. 87.
Netov, I. The religious and the scientific theory of the origin and essence of the psyche. p. 90.
Vasilev, Kh. Some conclusions from the readings on education during 1958. p. 103.

PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZPITANIE. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 6, no. 8, Oct. 1958.

STUDENTSKA TRIBUNA. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication for university students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, Dec. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Suiuz na kompositorite, muzikolozite i kontsertireshtite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: Muzika. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad; Union activities.
Vol. 9, no. 7, Sept. 1958.
Petrov, S. Party's role in the development of Bulgarian musical culture; pages from the work of the Bulgarian Communist Party during the period, 1891-1923. p. 1.
Krustev, V. The Sofia National Opera. p. 12.
Sagaev, D. Stefan Makedonski State Musical Theater. p. 21.
Zenginov, D. The Varna National Opera. p. 27.
Petrov, S. Plovdiv National Opera. p. 32.
Sagaev, L. Ruse National Opera. p. 37.
Khadzhimishev, M. Stara Zagora National Opera. p. 44.
Gruncharov, D. Guests from Czechoslovakia. p. 50.
Lisichkova, L. The art of the young performers. p. 51.
Shtabekov, P. An accordion concerto. p. 53.
Radinov, B. Concertos performed in the past in Bulgaria. p. 54.
Trenkov, Kh. Bibliography in aid to the music. p. 60.
Fifty years of musical work. p. 64.
Sarafakis, V. Musical life in Greece. p. 65.

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na kulturata, Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli i Suiuz na kinodeitsite) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Bulgarian Writers Union, and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers. Superseded Kino, 1955. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief.
Vol. 13, nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata, Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata i Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture, the Union of Workers in Arts, and the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Theatrical review.
Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Lessons also for us; a directive of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the condition and further development of Bulgarian cinematography. p. 3.
Karakostov, S. The staging and the actors' mastery of performance in The Power of Darkness presented by the Malii Theater. p. 12.
Kiselov, I. Concerning Iordan Iovkov's dramaturgic heritage. p. 30.
Minchev, A. Let us rejoice and help the new Bulgarian drama. p. 35.
Tomova, K.; Khristova, L. Magda Kolchakova's Vdokhnovenie (Inspiration); a book review. p. 38.
Tomova, K.; Tsankova, S. Zheleznilat svetilnik (The Iron Candlestick); a review of play. p. 40.
Paskalev, V. A review on the cooperative village. p. 45.
Stoilov, B. From comedy to feuilleton in five scenes; a review of play. p. 48.
Ivanova, A. The theater of the old capital city. p. 53.
Pasi, I. Toward greater professional artistic performances; comments on the review of the theaters in the District of Plovdiv. p. 57.
Milev, N. Ivan Dimov portraying Margalaka in the Geratsite motion picture. p. 60.
M. M. The Spejbl and Hurvinek theater in Bulgaria. p. 64.
Mavrodiev, V. Soviet people's artist on the Bulgarian stage. p. 66.
Letnikov, T. Military-patronage work. p. 69.
Tomov, N. The visit of the Malii Theater in figures and data. p. 79.
Kalev, Zh. Actor Ivan Simeonov at 60 years of age. p. 82.
Ivanov, A.; Ivailov, I. Asen Ruskov; a biographic sketch. p. 83.

## 10. FINE ARTS

TSONEV, KIRIL. Tekhnicheski naruchnik na khudozhnika. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 209 p. [Technical handbook for painters. ports. (part col.), bibl.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

DINEKOV, PETUR. Literaturni obrazi. Sofiia, bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 349 p. [Literary images]
NN Not in DLC

ELIN PELIN, pseud. Subrani suchineniia. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. port.]
Vol. 1. [Summer day] [1948]
Vol. 2. [Storks' nest] [1948]
Vol. 3. [Geratsite. Land] [1948]
Vol. 4. [I, you, he. Dear native pictures] [1948]
Vol. 5. [Under the monastery vine. Black roses] [1948]

GANCHEV, MARKO. Semenata zreiat; stikhotvoreniia. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 74 p. [The seed are ripening; poems. footnotes]

GENOV, KRUSTO. Nashata memoarna literatura za partizanskoto dvizhenie. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite [1958]. 177 p. [Bulgarian literary memoirs on the guerrilla movement. French and Russian summaries. footnotes]
NN

KARANFILOV, EFREM. Poeziia v prozata; kriticheski ochertsi. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 219 p. [Poetry in the prose; critical sketches]

KONDAREV, NIKOLA. Ideologiiata na Liuben Karavelov. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1957. 302 p. [The ideology of Liuben Karavelov. bibl., facsims., index, notes]

KRASINSKI, SLAVCHO. Ogneniiat mech; dramaticheska poema v stikhove. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 130 p. [The fiery sword; a dramatic poem in verse. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

MOLKHOV, YAKO. Po sledite na suvremennostta; problemi na dneshniia Bulgarski roman. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 213 p. [In the steps of contemporaneity; problems in the present Bulgarian novel]
NN Not in DLC

VASILEV, ORLIN. Suchineniia. Sofiia, Narodna kultura. [Works. port., notes]
Vol. 1. [Short stories and sketches] 1956. 561 p.
Vol. 2. [Novels, narratives, short stories] 1957. 439 p.
Vol. 3. [Plays, scenarios, essays] 1957. 585 p.
Vol. 4. [Novels, narratives, short stories] 1958. 426 p.
Vol. 5. [Reportages, articles, recollections, feuilletons, travel notes, letters, sketches] 1957. 764 p.

VASILEV, STEFAN. Ezik i stil na Botev i Karavelov. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 159 p. [Language and style of Botev and Karavelov. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Language, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 4/5, 1958.
Andreichin, L. On the eve of the 4th International Congress of the Slavists. p. 307.
Andreichin, L. Role of the Church Slavic language in the development of contemporary Bulgarian literary language. p. 309.
Georgiev, V. The oldest Slavic names in the Balkan Peninsula and their significance for Bulgarian language and history. p. 321.
Duridanov, I. Toponymic č suffixes in the South Slavic languages. p. 343.
Stoikov, S. Serbo-Croatian influence on the Bulgarian language spoken in the Banat. p. 357.
Popova, V. L. Karavelov as a translator of the works of Marko Vovchok, the Ukrainian writer. p. 371.
Pashov, P. The forms bidokh, bide in the Bulgarian literary language. p. 385.
Lekov, I. Questions on Slavic and Bulgarian philology in Bulgaria. p. 401.
Mirchev, K. Present condition of the research in the history of Bulgarian language in Bulgaria. p. 409.
Stoikov, S. Bulgarian dialectology during the last ten years. p. 419.
Zaimov, I. Research in geographical names in Bulgaria. p. 425.
Andreichin, L. Condition of the research in the contemporary Bulgarian language. p. 427.
Purvev, Kh. From the "prehistory" of the problem on the indirect mood. p. 434.
Mirchev, K. Is the word paren in the Bulgarian Physiologist of the 16th century an Albanianism? p. 441.
Georgiev, V. The old Bulgarian origin of the name of the Kamchiya River. p. 443.
Kostov, K. A case of synonymic couples in Bulgarian folk songs. p. 444.
Gulabov, I. Research in the Bulgarian language in foreign countries. p. 449.
Duridanov, I. Bŭlgarovedski izsledvaniia v chest na akad. St. Mladenov (Linguistic Studies in Honor of Academician Stefan Mladenov); a book review. p. 456.
Todorov, L. New investigations in the Izvestiia bulletin of the Institute for Bulgarian language. p. 460.
Penchev, I. New works on contemporary Bulgarian language; book reviews. p. 465.
Popova, V. Four new textbooks on Bulgarian language for foreign students; reviews. p. 470.
Sarafova, E. Articles and works on language questions in the Bulgarian press during the first half of 1958. p. 481.

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Filolozi-slavisti pri Suiuza na nauchnite rabotnitsi v Bulgaria) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Slavic Philologists Group, Union of Bulgarian Scientists. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Questions and answers.
Vol. 13, no. 4, 1958.
Before new prospects. p. 241.
Goshev, I. With what letters were the two books which the creator of the Slavic alphabet found in Kherson written concerning the problem of the origin of the Slavic letters. p. 244.
Romanska-Vranska, Ts. Contribution to the 4th International Congress of Slavists; a study on Slavic folklore in Bulgaria. p. 250.
Minkov, Ts. Labor in Bulgarian poetry. p. 256.
Moskov, M. A type of compound predicate which has not been studied. p. 290.
Purvev, Kh. Concerning the terminologies volni sŭchetaniia and volni upravleniia. p. 291.
Lekov, I. Comments on the article of V. Guliashki's [illegible]; a book review. p. 300.
[illegible] research dedicated to the 4th International Congress of Slavists. p. 307.
Vuglenov, M. Arkhiv na G. S. Rakovski, tom II. (Archives of G. S. Rakovski, Vol. 2.); a book review. p. 310.

Vol. 13, no. 5, 1958.
Dimitrova, E. The lyric hero in Smirnenski's poetry. p. 321.
Okhrimenko, O. Liuben Karavelov as translator of T. G. Shevchenko's works. p. 333.
Liudskanov, A. The principle of functional equivalents; the basis of the translation art. p. 344.
Petkanova-Toteva, D. Literary relations between Bulgaria and Russia during the Middle Ages. p. 362.
Avdzhiev, Zh. Petu K. Iavorov in the appraisement by Georgi Bakalov. p. 375.
Nichev, A. Unknown pages from Aleko Konstantinov's life in Odessa. p. 383.
Matcev, D. Heine's works translated into Bulgarian. p. 392.

PLAMUK. (Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiia. [Magazine on literature, art, and journalism issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SEPTEMVRI. (Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiia. [Literary magazine issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ANTONOV, KHRISTO. Tursene i prouchvane na podzemni vodi; spetsialna khidrogeologiia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 412 p. [Searching and investigating underground water; special hydrogeology; a university textbook. bibl., diagrs., graphs, profiles (7 fold. in pocket), tables]

CHANKOV, ZHECHO. Geografski rechnik na Bulgariia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 537 p. [Geographical dictionary of Bulgaria. bibl.]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geografski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Geographical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 3, 1957.
Gerasimov, I. Geographical observations in Bulgaria. p. 3.
Mishev, K. Asymmetry of the relief of the west part of the Danubian hilly plain between the Ogosta and Skomlia Rivers. p. 33.
Beshkov, A. Concerning the industrial ports of Shabla and Devnya. p. 47.
Velev, V. Purvomay Okoliya; economic-geographical characteristics. p. 69.
Beshkov, A., and others. Some critical comments on Ivanov's article "Concerning the Question of Regional Planning of Bulgaria." p. 128.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Geologic Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 6, 1958.
Bonchev, E. Concerning a belt of fault fracturing situated cross-bedded in relation to the structure of the Balkan Mountains. p. 3.
Belmustakov, E. The Bartonian of the Upper Eocene in the valley of the Luda Kamchiya River. p. 15.
Pribyl, A. New contribution to the study of the Bulgarian graptolites. In German. p. 107.
Bakalov, P. Mastodon (Dibunodon) arvernensis, Croizet et Jobert, from the village of Bosilkovtsi, Belene. p. 139.
Atanasov, G. On the origin of the nodular structure in certain Jurassic horizons. p. 151.
Alekslev, E. Glauconite from the Albian deposits at the village of Malo Pesnitene, District of Vratsa. p. 175.
Alekslev, E. Mineralogical characteristics, content of rare elements, and physicotechnical qualities of some Neogaean clays from the District of Kyustendil. p. 193.
Orchlnnikov, A. Origin of thermal springs in relation to their practical utilization in Bulgaria. In Russian. p. 237.
Orchlnnikov, A. Method for the [illegible] studying of mineral waters. In Russian. p. 247.
Ivanov, I. Concerning the sagging of loess deposits. p. 257.
Ivanov, I. Concerning the buried soils in the loess deposits. p. 273.
Ivanov, I. Auxiliary nomograms for determining the sagging in the loess. p. 281.

GEOGRAFIIA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: World of books; Questions and answers.
Vol. 8, no. 10, 1958.

TURIST. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on tourism, mountaineering, and skiing issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut po biologiia "Metodi Popov." IZVESTIIA. BULLETIN. Sofiia. [Issued by the Metodi Popov Institute of Biology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1950-54, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biologicheski institut. Izvestiia]
Vol. 8, 1957.
Iliev, P. Polyploidy in sesame. p. 3.
Popov, M. Stimulating seeds of agricultural plants with penicillin. p. 27.
Velikov, L.; Buchvarov, S. Experiments with stimulation of the onion, Allium cepa L. p. 49.
Mazhdrakov, P. Experiments for determining the stimulating action of some fungicide and insecticide agents on wheat. p. 71.
Manolov, A. Reducing the aging period of tobacco seeds after harvesting. p. 83.
Mazhdrakov, P. Investigation of the affect of roentgen rays on rice; preliminary report. p. 99.
Popov, I.; Khristov, V. Investigating the movement of $Co^{60}$ in wheat grain by steeping it in a solution of $Co^{60}$. p. 105.
Dushev, T. Results from experiments in stimulating silkworm seeds of the mulberry bombycid moth, Bombyx mori L. p. 119.
Grummer, G. Interaction among higher plants. p. 137.
Popov, M. Investigation on the quality of the tobacco seedlings and its affect on the growth, development, and productivity of the tobacco. p. 153.
Gradinarov, L. Studies on the absorption of water in relation to the quality of the seeds of field beans. p. 185.
Popov, I., and others. Accelerating the aging process of Dimiat young wine by biological method. p. 207.
Gradinarov, L. On the pathogenesis of Phytophthora infestans, some species of the fusaria, and Rhizopus nigricans in potato tubers. p. 223.
Tsanev, R., and others. Clinical observation on healing of wounds and ulcers treated with hydrolysate of ribonucleic acid. p. 243.
Markov, G. Treatment of skin injuries from X-ray with stimulating solution of magnesium chloride in accordance with Academician Metodii Popov's method. p. 267.
Markov, V.; Vulchanov, V.; Ilieva, V. Studies on the effect of neurolysins on the mechanism of immunobiological defense. 1. Influence of the neurolysins on phagocytosis in vitro. p. 281.
Vulchanov, V.; Popov, I. Photocolorimetric researches on the changes in dye-absorption function of the reticulo-endothelial system under conditions of complete deprivation of food. p. 291.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Matematicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Mathematical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In Bulgarian, French, and German with English, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958.
Obreshkov, N. Certain integral representations of real functions on the real semiaxis. p. 3.
Szasz, F. Infinite rings containing only nontrivial subrings of the finite index. In French. p. 29.
Szusz, P. On a problem from the theory of series. In German. p. 35.
Dobrev, D. Integral representation of a class of functions. p. 43.
Dolapchiev, B.; Chobanov, I. On a differential equation of J. Halm. p. 51.
Genchev, T. On the undecomposable vectors of some cones. p. 69.
Sendov, B. On a type of regularly monotonic functions. p. 89.
Golubev, V. Generalization of Dirichlet's theorem on prime numbers. In Russian. p. 105.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Microbiological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In Bulgarian, French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 9, 1958.
Angelov, S.; Kuiumdzhiev, I. Leptospirosis in man and animals in Bulgaria in relation to the leptospira [illegible] it. Report 4. p. 3.
[illegible] and others. Research on the morphology, biology, and immunobiology of mycobacterium tuberculosis, the murine type, and of the Graub strain of mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type. p. 9.
Angelov, S., and others. Research on the etiology of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. p. 25.
Angelov, S., and others. Research on toxoplasmosis in man and animals in Bulgaria. p. 35.
Angelov, S.; Gulubov, S.; Nikolov, P. Electrophoretic investigation of the infectious process in rabbits with experimental trypanosomiasis. p. 43.
Angelov, S.; Gulubov, S.; Nikolov, P. Serologic and allergic research on ascites carcinoma. p. 49.
Angelov, S., and others. Research on toxoplasmosis in oligophrenics. p. 55.
Emanuilov, I. Investigation on the interrelation between the bacteria and the ascarids in the intestinal living place of parasites in swine and horses. p. 61.
Emanuilov, I.; Nachev, L.; Velcheva, P. Research on bacteria which biosynthesize vitamin $B_{12}$. p. 73.
Kuiumdzhiev, I. Serologic and biologic investigation of ornithosis in Bulgaria. p. 85.
Kuiumdzhiev, I. Investigation of pleuropneumonialike organisms (PPLO) by electronic microscopy. p. 105.
Kuiumdzhiev, I. Producing L-forms from some bacteria in Bulgaria. p. 113.
Kuiumdzhiev, I. Investigation of the antigenic full value of isolated-in-Bulgaria strains of Salmonella gallinarum (Syn. Salmonella pullorum) in view of the preincubation [illegible] of the pullorum disease. p. 121.
Panaiotov, P.; Ilieva, S. Concerning the question of producing membranous ultrafilters. p. 133.
Grigorov, I. Affect of the different sources of carbon and nitrogen on the antibiotic preparation of the Penicillium citreoroseum strain. Report 1. p. 145.
Grigorov, I. Investigation of actinomyces, isolated from various types of stable manure, concerning their ability to radiate vitamin $B_{12}$. p. 153.
Gulubov, S. Electrophoretic investigation of the immunity of hens vaccinated against pasteurellosis. p. 161.
Gulubov, S. On the question of ultrasonic vaccine against bird pasteurellosis. p. 167.
Popov, A., and others. Experiments for studying the immunogenic and toxicogenic properties of typhoid and dysentery bacteria treated with ultrasonic waves. p. 175.
Nachev, L. Investigation of the relation of the lactic-acid microorganisms to the vitamin $B_{12}$ contained in the milk. p. 183.
Nachev, L. Contribution to the methodology for investigating biochemic properties of the lactic-acid microorganisms. p. 191.
DNLM

KHIDROLOGIIA I METEOROLOGIIA. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto. Khidrometeorologichna sluzhba) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Hydrometeorological Service, Ministry of Agriculture; with English and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
No. 4, 1958.
Marinov, I. Drying up of rivers in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 3.
Gadzhalski, I. Condition and necessity for reorganization of the hydrometric network of the Bulgarian irrigation system. p. 15.
Gruncharov, D. The floods of the Maritsa River in 1957. p. 26.
Peev, Kh. Regulating the snow accumulation in the mountain regions in order to produce a constant water flow in tributary streams. p. 43.
Panchev, S. On a group of elementary particular solutions of the equation of the turbulent-heat conductivity in the atmosphere. p. 51.
Barov, V.; Angelov, A. An attempt to determine empirically the internal friction of the air in the three-kilometer near-the-ground atmospheric layer covering the District of Sofia. p. 58.
Burgudzhiev, Z. Concerning the aggregate condition of the rainfalls and the level of the isotherm 0°C. p. 69.
Kirov, K. Singularities in the yearly course of the temperature and their significance for seasonal sicknesses and epidemics in Bulgaria. p. 72.
Subev, L. Concerning the utilization of some statistical methods in biometeorology. p. 78.
Pechinov, D. Concerning the article "Hard Deposits from the Flow of the Siut'lika River at the Dzhebel Railroad Stop." p. 86.

PRIRODA. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.

PRIRODA I ZNANIE. (Bulgarsko prirodoizpitatelno druzhestvo) Sofiia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 9, Nov. 1958.

Sofia. Universitet. Biologo-geologo-geografski fakultet. GODISHNIK. Sofiia. [Annals of the School of Biology, Geology, and Geography, Sofia University; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 50, no. 1, 1955/56 (published 1957).
Dialectical materialism, theoretical basis for the victory of Michurin's biology over Weismannism-Morganism. p. 1.
Gunchev, Z. Production credit for breeding farm animals during the period of the First Five-Year Economic Plan, 1949-1953. p. 91.
Georgiev, G.; Popov, K. Influence of thiocarbamide on old and fresh dug potatoes with roots. p. 161.
Iordanov, D. Question on possibilities and advantages of cultivating some subtropical and southern plants in Bulgaria. p. 207.
Paspalev, G.; Dimcheva-Grozdanova, L. Contribution to the study of the origin and development of the ovaries in Moniezia expansa (Rud 1810). p. 299.
Gushterov, G.; Drenska, E. Actinomycete antagonists, isolated from soil samples, preserved for a long time in dry-air condition. p. 317.
Stefanov, S. Concerning some seasonal morphological-histological changes in the gonads of the ground squirrel; C. Citellus balkanicus subsp. nov. (Markov G. 1956) in Sofia Okoliya. p. 349.
Vulkanov, A. First attempt at investigation of the Gastrotricha in the Black Sea. p. 383.
Vulkanov, A. Contribution to the study of dry-land reptiles (Tricladida-Terricola) in Bulgaria. p. 401.
Vol. 50, no. 2, 1955/56 (published 1957).
Borisov, I. Young intrusive magma in the region of the villages of Gramatikovo and Zabernovo, Malko-Turnovo Okoliya. p. 1.
Atanasov, G. Microstructure of rocks as stratigraphic indicator. p. 85.
Kostov, I. Concerning the polymorphism of $Al_2SiO_5$. p. 115.
Minchev, D. Investigation on the petrographic composition of lignite coal from the Khrabursko mine. p. 125.
Mandev, P. Bituminous indications in the Jura near the village of Strazha, Turgovishte Okoliya. p. 163.
Zakharieva-Kovacheva, K. Paleofaunal and stratigraphic investigation of the Albian in Bulgaria. p. 209.
Zakharieva-Kovacheva, K. The first trilobite from the Ordovician era found in the Iskar River gorge. p. 353.
Zafirov, S.; Mandev, P. Indications of petroleum deposits in the malm near the village of Gorna Verenitsa, Mikhaylovgrad Okoliya. p. 357.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi. SLUZHEBEN BIULETIN. Sofiia. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

ZDRAVE. (Bulgarski cherven krust) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Red Cross. Title varies: before v. 37, 1956, Bulgarski cherven krust. Monthly]
Vol. 39, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

EFTIMOV, BORIS. Rukovodstvo za uprazhneniia po razvuzhdane na selskostopanskite zhivotni. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 232 p. [Handbook on experiments in stockbreeding]
DA Not in DLC

KONDAREV, M. Ampelografiia; uchebnik za studentite ot lozarogradinarskiia fakultet, Plovdiv. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 259 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Ampelography; a textbook for students of the Viticulture and Gardening Faculty in Plovdiv]
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet. NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA. SELSKO STOPANSTVO. Sofiia. [Topics on agriculture for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Superseded in part, with v. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1957, its Naruchnik na agitatora and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Naruchnik na agitatora. Promishlenost, stroitelstvo, transport i turgoviia. Semimonthly]
Vol. 13, nos. 18-21, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

OTCHETNOST I KONTROL NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite) Sofiia. [Information bulletin on agricultural accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official part; New laws; Judicial practice.
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1958.
On a higher level of financial work for 1958. p. 81.
Strugarov, Kh. Giving accounts for the first four months on the cooperative farms. p. 84.
Prodanov, P. Some characteristics of the new accounting plan of the cooperative farms. p. 88.
Bozhkov, B. Advancing money to the producers of grapevine plants. p. 91.
Dimitrov, V. Paying wages on livestock-raising farms in accordance with the net production; from the experiences of the cooperative farms of Lom Okoliya. p. 93.
Control and inspection work in the Vratsa District. p. 102.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1958.
The plan for state deliveries and contracted production must be fulfilled on time. p. 225.
Dobrev, G. Accounting of the gathering of the grain crops on the cooperative farms. p. 229.
Ivanov, T. Correct organization of the accounting on the state farm during the summer campaign. p. 232.
Bogdanov, L. The work for preparing the budget accounts for 1959 should be on a higher level. p. 236.
Kurpachev, N. Some shortcomings in the balance sheets of the forest services. p. 241.
Zlatarov, Z. Private property of the cooperators. p. 244.

Vol. 3, no. 7, 1958.
Wide scope program for work. p. 273.
Prodanov, P. Concerning the work of the accountant instructor for cooperative farms. p. 276.
Naidenov, N. Advance in kind for cooperators. p. 279.
Mikhailov, E. Control of the separated finances on the cooperative farms during the year through 12/3 balance subaccount. p. 283.
Rusinov, P. Strict control in financial expenditures. p. 289.
Antonov, M. By the daily registering of the work of the cooperators, the bookkeeping earns trust and prestige. p. 291.
Kirov, I. Conferences on production, a guarantee for the success of the accountant group. p. 292.
Karamochev, R. Accounting for the spare parts and materials for repair; the experience of Machine-Tractor Station in the Village of Trustenik, Pleven Okoliya. p. 294.
Doichev, K. Preparing documents for materially responsible persons. p. 299.

Vol. 3, no. 9, 1958.
A higher level for the work of preserving socialist property. p. 369.
New progressive forms of organization and wages on cooperative farms. (To be contd). p. 372.
Zlatarov, Z. Transferring the rights of property and expropriating the land brought into the cooperative farms. p. 379.
Until when shall the money of the social and consumer funds of the cooperative farms be turned aside? p. 390.
From the Collegium of the Ministry. p. 392.

Vol. 3, no. 10, 1958.
Accounting personnel in the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan in shortened terms. p. 409.
Bulgarian-Soviet friendship and Soviet literature for the development of Bulgarian agriculture. p. 412.
New progressive forms of organization and wages on cooperative farms. (Conclusion) p. 414.
Minkov, D. Some characteristics of the financing and controlling of the unlimited capital deposits in state farms and forest enterprises. p. 425.

**Sofia. Vissh lesotekhnicheski institut. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Institute of Advanced Forestry; with German and Russian summaries]**

Vol. 5, 1957.
Petkov, P.; Peev, P. Studies on the maturity for industrial use of the oak, Quercus conferta, located in our tall-trunked forests. p. 7.
Mikhailov, IU. Possibilities for utilizing efficiently the wood from the lumbering and wood-milling industries. p. 37.
Dukhovnikov, IU. Experimental grading tables for the white pine in Bulgaria. p. 67.
Dukhovnikov, IU.; Iliev, A. Study on the dimension of the grades of thickness and the distance between the sections of the height, and their significance for precision in the cubical measuring and sorting of coniferous trees. p. 85.
Stefanov, D.; Keremidchiev, M. Investigations for establishing the most suitable and cheap methods for fighting against some important insects in the forests. p. 97.
Zakhariev, B.; Tsonev, V. Convenient method for preserving oak acorns; preliminary report. p. 159.
Stoianov, V.; Koev, D. The willow for basketry as a source for producing tanning materials. p. 175.
Enchev, E. Change in the electric conductivity by increasing the moisture of the wood in connection with the point of saturation of the fibers. p. 185.
Grigorov, I. The affect of the law of value under Bulgarian conditions. p. 197.
Atanasova, M.; Shanova, P. Apparatus for determining the moisture in wood. p. 209.
Minkov, N. Entire functions, presented in integral form. p. 237.
Toshev, B. New formulas and properties of tension. p. 243.
Kalitsin, G. General matrix equation of mechanisms. p. 261.
Mikhov, I. Distribution of the zeros of some polynomials. p. 277.
Dimitrov, D. One of Pulen-Hermite's theorem. p. 282.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BULGARIA. Upravlenie na zheleznitsite. Pravilnik za tekhnicheskata ekspoatatsiia na zheleznitsite v Narodna republika Bulgariia. V sila 1 ianuari 1958 g. Sofiia, Durz. izd-vo "Formuliari i registri," 1957. 175 p. [Rules for technical operation of railroads in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Effective from January 1, 1958. diagrs.]

PENEV, TOTIU IV. Reaktivni samoleti. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 187, [5] p. [Jet airplanes. illus., ports., bibl., diagrs., graphs]

STARA ZAGORA. Telephone directories. Ukazatel na telefonnite abonati Stara Zagora. Stara Zagora, Ministerstvo na transporta i suobshteniiata, Upravlenie na suobshteniiata. [Telephone directory of Stara Zagora issued by the Department of Communications of the Ministry of Transport and Communications] Year 1957. 46 p.

PERIODICALS

**Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Tekhnicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Technological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]**
No. 5/6, 1958.
Vurbanov, Kh. Method of trigonometric series for integration of systems of ordinary linear differential equations and its application in the theory of prismatic and slightly pyramidal shells. p. 3.
Ruhle, H. On the affect of forced stresses in constructions of prefabricated-reinforced concrete. p. 79.
Doganov, I. Contribution to perfecting and accelerating the building of shell constructions from reinforced concrete. p. 101.
Mishonov, M. A method for calculating circular-cylindrical shells. p. 119.
Balevski, A.; Konstantinov, M.; Kalev, L. Concerning the properties of elasticity of cast iron in stretched and stressed condition. p. 183.
Velev, D. Investigation of flooding the rice fields. p. 199.
Strakhilov, E. The theory of free flow of water under a sluice gate. p. 223.
Simeonov, I. Investigation of the properties of the cement solutions used in injection work. p. 277.
Papazov, R. The rate of the flow of water module of the rivers of the Rila Mountain range and the West Rhodope Mountains. p. 297.
Khristov, K. Contribution to the selection and determination of the condition for the performance of transformers. p. 341.
Kostov, B. Equalizing single-phase electric loads in three-phase systems. p. 353.
Ivanov, V., and others. Question of long distance heat supply for homes and industrial purposes. p. 381.
Khristov, K. Determining the residual electric current in grounding through an arch-extinguishing coil. p. 401.
Konstantinov, B. A method for calculating the installation tables in electric wiring. p. 415.
Chalukov, Zh. Limitation of the span between the poles of aerial electric lines. p. 425.
Kazandzhiev, K. On the calculation of self-excited oscillators with automatic negative current displacement, for triodes. p. 439.

ELEKTROENERGIIA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiiata i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot tezhkata promishlenost i elektrifikatsiiata) Sofiia. [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Workers in Heavy Industry and Electrification. Title varies: Energiia i voda. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Through a more complete mastering of technics let us fulfill the Five-Year Plan in shortened terms. p. 1.
Gudev, B. Recuperative stopping of electric locomotives of one-phase alternating current with ionic converters. p. 3.
Karadzhiev, S. Economy in the internal needs of steam-electric plants by introduction of turbo-coupling in the feeding pumps. p. 9.
Nikolov, R. Calculation of P-shaped compensators. p. 11.
Stoev, V. Concerning some technical and economical questions of heating. p. 14.
Strashimirov, A. Concerning the economical advantages of electrifying tunnel transportation. p. 18.
Avramov, G. Construction of the Rastan Dam. p. 24.
Doichinov, S. Electricity at the International Exhibition at Brussels. p. 27.

KHIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSII. (Nauchno-tekhnicheski suiuz v Bulgariia i Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiiata i vodnoto stopanstvo) Sofiia. [Publication on hydraulic engineering and soil improvement issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria and the Ministry of Electrification and Water Economy. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1958.
Dichkov, D. Water supply of Dobrudja. p. 97.
Uzunov, B. Distribution of the capital investments and the annual expenditures among the different water consumers of certain water-supply dams. p. 105.
Miloslavov, S. Hydraulic stability of complex pressure derivation systems with two water towers. p. 110.
Stefanov, S. Reinforcing the deposit zones of rivers. p. 115.
Filipov, G. Thermic conditions of the water in our dams. p. 118.
Avramov, G. Steel protection and diaphragms in dam walls. p. 122.
Vol. 3, no. 5, 1958.
Escand, L. Hydraulic blow as a result of a sudden closing in a pipeline with alternating characteristics. p. 129.
Vurbanov, D. On the question of the retaining reservoirs with the mixed and rain system of sewers. p. 133.
Durvarov, P.; Kalaidzhiev, V. Anchor-propless strengthening in building tunnels. p. 140.
Nedialkov, A. [illegible] the foundation of the [illegible] by using iron-grooved enclosure. p. 146.
Markov, G. Determining the necessary quantity of water supply for the measurement of the water equipment in planning irrigation projects. p. 150.
Atanasov, T. Additional water supply for Sofia from the Rila Mountains. p. 157.
Tsochev, Ts. Concerning the structure of the formula of Shezi's velocity coefficient C. p. 161.

**KHIMIIA I INDUSTRIIA. (Nauchno-tekhnicheskiia suiuz v Bulgariia. Sektsiia industrialna khimiia) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Section of Industrial Chemistry, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria]**
Vol. 30, no. 5, 1958.
The third Five-Year Plan with reduced terms. p. 129.
Buchvarov, Kh., and others. Water resistance of cement. p. 130.
Monev, G.; Mireva, S. [illegible] molybdenum fr[illegible] centrates and [illegible]
Ivanov, D.; Goch[illegible] extraction of [illegible] in the village
Ionchev, L.; Ned[illegible] p-amio-salicy[illegible] p. 142.
Noninski, Kh. L[illegible] alkaloids with
Stoichev, D. Phy[illegible] science. p. 14
Bogoev, S. Purf[illegible] cyanide. p. 14
Tatarski, A., Po[illegible] catalyzer with[illegible] initial warmir[illegible] blowing it at [illegible]
Professor P. N. [illegible] Sofia State Un[illegible]

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 8, 1958.
Bulgarian light industry at the 13th International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. p. 1.
Development of light industry presented in figures. p. 4.
Nachev. More qualified and cheaper services, the main task of the local industry. p. 7.
Pushkin, P.; Proselkova, L. Determining the economic efficiency of the measures for improving the production of rubber soles. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9.
Toshev, V. Plastics and rubber as anticorrosives. p. 11.
Nikolchev, K.; Mitkov, S. Damages on the fur side of calf and kid skins. p. 14.
Blagov, I. Grinding in ball mills. p. 17.
Vatsulik, A. A new method for sewing soles to shoes. p. 20.
Stefanov, I. A useful initiative. p. 21.
Buchvarov, S.; Paunov, S. Nonquartz ceramic laboratory accessories. p. 21.
The Third International Conference of the Workers of the Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries. p. 23.

Vol. 7, no. 9, 1958.
On a decisive struggle for high quality and a wide selection of products. p. 1.
Bachev, A. Greater variety and a high quality of goods, one of the main tasks of the local industry. p. 4.
Dushanov, I.; Petrov, I. Analysis of the influence of the quality on the fulfillment of the basic indexes of the Plan. p. 6.
Nedialkova, K.; Kostova, M. Research in the freezing resistance of certain kinds of rubber and their vulcanites. p. 11.
Stefanov, S. Concerning the quality of refractory glass material. p. 14.
Popov, K. More significant defects in enamel production and ways of removing them. p. 18.
Kozarev, Kh.; Marinkov, N.; Mardirosov, N. Glaze-nickel bath, MKM-11. p. 21.
Nikolov, G. Achievements of the Izida State Ceramic Plant in the struggle for high quality. p. 23.
Popov, S. Improving enamel resistance as a result of the scientific research work in the Soviet Union. p. 26.
Vulcanization by rays. p. 28.
Research in pigskins. p. 28.

MINNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Journal on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 13, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
Tsolov, T. Directives of the 7th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the mining industry, its geologic research work, and metallurgy during the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Baichev, I. Question on the operating system in Bistritsa Mine, Kyustendil Okoliya. p. 13.
Pankov, G.; Tsenkov, Ts. Production of synthetic liquid fuel and chemical products from Bulgarian coal. p. 18.
Baberkov, Iv. Economic effect of increasing the coefficient of power (cos Φ) in the Bulgarian coal enterprises. p. 27.
Lazarov, S.; Stoichev, L. The struggle against sudden explosion of coal and gases in the Balkan basin coal mines and utilization of the experiences of the Egorshin Anthracite Coal Mine deposit in the Soviet Union. p. 35.
Mekhandzhiev, M. The struggle against corrosion in the Elshitsa Mine, of the Panagiurski mini State Mines Enterprise. p. 48.
Dimitrova, S. Production of high quality zinc concentrates. p. 61.
Rasheev, N. Concerning the coefficient of safety of the mine-lifting ropes. p. 65.
Kuzmev, I. Solving the problem of connected triangles with arbitrary form. p. 71.
Petkov, I. New graphic method for determining the effective speed on the hydrographs of the reflected waves in seismic investigations. p. 77.
Dimitrov, R. Ground relay for protection from electric current during work with three-phase boring machine 127 V; simplified type of inclinometer. p. 83.
PT-29m telescopic hammer dril. p. 86.
Small clearance ventilator for airing threaded articles. p. 86.
Petroleum and gas industry in the Soviet Union. p. 88.
Day of the Soviet Metallurgists. p. 92.
Mladzhov, D. Concerning the article "Artesian Water in the Maritsa-Iztok Lignite Coal Basin." p. 93.

OTCHETNOST I KONTROL. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Information bulletin on accounting and economic control issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 9, 1958.

POZHARNA OKHRANA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnite raboti. Upravlenie protivopozharna zashtita) Sofiia. [Illustrated popular magazine issued by the Department of Fire Prevention, Ministry of the Interior. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

RADIO I TELEVIZIIA. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralen komitet na Dobrovolnata organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiia. [Publication for amateur radio and television operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Committee, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Title varies: before v. 6, 1957, Radio. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 11, 1958.

RATSIONALIZATSIIA. (Institut za ratsionalizatsiia) Sofiya. [Magazine issued by the Institute for Rationalization. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1958.
Methods and sources for establishing the level of the technology during the research in the inventions. p. 1.
Naumov, G. Invention in the field of agricultural natural selection. p. 5.
Kirchev, A. Some improvement in the main electric-line system for many-storied dwellings. p. 7.
Dimitrov, D.; Vladimirov, B. Rationalization work in the canning industry. p. 10.
Kovchegarski, T. Work in concentration plants and tasks of rationalizers. p. 15.
Dimkov, B. A new device for removing ball bearings. p. 18.
Prolonging the life of matrices by conic sharpening of their ends. p. 20.
Antov, G. Electric induction hearth for heating the rims of wheels of locomotives and railroad cars. p. 21.
Nedev, R. Wavelike shell construction. p. 22.
Device for automatic disconnection of the conical warp machine for preventing accidents. p. 25.
General Secretary of the International Organization for Standardization in Bulgaria. p. 28.
Raichev, D. Comments on the classification of insulating material. p. 28.
Tsolov, V. Studying cranes constructed in Bulgaria for purpose of their standardization. p. 31.
Kuiumdzhiev, S. Standardization in horse breeding in Bulgaria. p. 36.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1958.
Shurbanov, V. Planning the work for rationalization of industry. p. 1.
Panov, P. Portable device for grinding quicklime. p. 4.
Panaiotov, N. My first innovation. p. 6.
Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii (1857-1935); a biographic sketch. p. 8.
Stanishev, B. Dr. Dimitur Matliev's creative work. p. 12.
Madzharov, Kh. New exhibits in the "Permanent Rationalizers' Exhibition." p. 15.
Kirchev, A. Perfection of the electric transformers for the motion-picture projectors. p. 17.
Nedevski, E. Device for automatic disconnection of the electric generators by disconnecting one of the phases. p. 19.
Merdzhanov, S. Rod for rounding off the opening of the portable saddle on the lathe when repaired. p. 20.
Pandov, A. Device for the wood-milling machine for trimming the ends of plywood surfaces. p. 21.
Nedev, R. Concrete poles with wires for use in viticulture. p. 22.
Kuiumdzhiev, S. New documents against poor quality, nonstandardized products. p. 27.
Nikolov, P. Some questions on standardization in the electric industry. p. 30.
Penchev, P. Some violations of the standards during testing of cements. p. 34.

Sofia. Minno-geolozhki institut. GODISHNIK. Sofiia. [Annals of the Institute of Mining and Geology; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 2, no. 2, 1954/55 (published 1957).
Demirev, A. Methods for laboratory investigation of semirocks in the geologic-engineering work; according to data of the chalky Flysch in Bulgaria. In Russian. p. 1.
Shishkov, D. Contribution to the study of spectrophotometric determination of tungsten in ores. p. 147.
Petrov, M. Direct graphic method for equalization of trigonometric points. p. 157.
IAnakiev, K.; Zmeev, B. Composition, properties, and origin of the chernozem soils near Sofia. p. 187.
Dimitrov, S. Representing elements of a complex two-dimensional space according to E. Study. p. 207.
Khristov, S. Investigation of 4 basic chains for alternate and direct currents. p. 235.

TEKHNIKA. (Suiuz za nauchno-tekhnicheskite druzhestva v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Bimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 6, 1958.
Nanchev, N. Concerning trends in Bulgarian electric-power production. p. 1.
IAnakiev, A.; Batukchiev, E. Losses from drying and shrinkage in prestressed-concrete constructions. p. 5.
Chonkov, T. Concerning depth of the explosive holes and the cyclogram of underground finished work. p. 10.
Kortenski, Kh. Effect of residual pressure on the heat resistance of piston rings. p. 12.
Vulev, A. Forced charging with gas of diesel engines for transportation [illegible]. p. 15.
Genev, G. [illegible] chimney gases of thermoelectric-power stations in Bulgaria. p. 19.
Dimitrov, L. Graphic device for calculation of the second vertical derivative of the potential of gravity. p. 23.
Nakov, N. Inspection of automobile and tractor gear wheels. p. 25.
Georgiev, G. New machinery in the wood industry. p. 30.
Mladenov, IA. Shiny poreless nickel plating. p. 35.
Kulchishtov, S.; Grigorov, P. Universal lacquering machine. p. 37.
Electrification of Hungarian railroads. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 38.
Doichinov, S. World's Exhibition in Brussels. p. 39.

Vol. 7, no. 7, 1958.
Ivanov, S. Economic problems in designing ships. p. 1.
Bozhilov, IA. Construction of the Sever Thermoelectric Plant in Plovdiv. p. 6.
Nisimov, Kh. Rectangular, quadrilateral, and trilateral mounted crossed reinforced plates under the effect of band load. p. 10.
Ivanchev, N. Principle of operation of the nuclear reactor. p. 14.
Stanilov, N. Synthetic resins and their application in industry. p. 18.
Lovdzhiev, N. Fuel for diesel engines. p. 23.
Dushkov, S. Concerning temperature and temperature scales. p. 29.
Chapanov, Kh. Multigroup equalization by method of consecutive approximation. p. 32.
Fikiin, A. Semiconductors thermoelectric refrigerators. p. 35.
Rusinov, A. New Soviet Union's agricultural machinery. p. 37.
Todorov, I. Automatic measuring consumed heat; thermometers. p. 39.

TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1958.
Tsolov, T. Designing modern machines is the basic task of the designers. p. 1.
Peichev, A. Reducing the prime cost of the finished products in the Lenin Metallurgic Plant. p. 5.
Konov, N. Coefficient of power loading of the installed electric power in the Bulgarian electric industry. p. 8.
Yoffe, A. Semiconductors. p. 12.
Broda, E. Application of marked atoms in industry. p. 13.
Bradvarov, A. Producing sintered ferrographite bearing collars. p. 19.
Lukashev, L. New type of ceramic-material models for testing tension strength. p. 23.
Antonov, B. Cold treatment of steel. p. 27.
Iliev, I. Local exhaust devices for cyanic tanks. p. 30.
Ilinov, P.; Antonov, L.; Petsev, N. Concerning the question of producing aromatic phenylhydrazine by the E. Fischer method. p. 35.
IAkimov, IA.; Todoriev, N. "Investigation on a Model of the Movement of Fuel on a Rotating Grate." p. 40.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1958.
Mastering and introducing the new productions, the most important task. p. 1.
Minchev, I. Photoelastic method for determining pressure; obtaining isoclinal and isochromatic lines with the aid of FMB-56 MEOPTA photoelastic apparatus. p. 18.
Kortenski, Kh. Concerning the residual pressure when there are the thermofixed piston rings. p. 25.
Georgiev, Ts. Hypersoption method for separating manufactured and natural gases. p. 29.
Pankov, G.; Radev, R.; Tsenkov, Ts. Synthesis of chemical products from carbon dioxide and hydrogen. p. 34.
Tatarski, A. Question of baking poor pyrite ores in a boiling stratum. p. 38.
Barakov, R. Photocolorimetric determining of silicon in gray cast iron. p. 40.
Dremov, P. Continuous circulation of the acids in the drying-absorbing department in the production of sulfuric acid by the contact method. p. 41.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Pavlov, G. Development of the heavy chemical industry in Bulgaria. p. 1.

Radev, S.; Iordanov, E. Paying the work of the industrial and engineering-technical workers in industry. p. 6.
Gaidarzhiev, S. Dressing oxidized-zinc ores. p. 18.
Gerasimov, M., and others. Concerning the coking of beech tar and its resin. p. 23.
Rusev, R. Magnesium cast iron, a new material for construction. p. 26.
Kiuchukov, I., and others. Some observations on treating the surface of samples of gray cast iron with a roller. p. 30.
Raichev, D. Graded regulators types IAR 110, 60, and 35 kv. from transformers with voltage up to 110 kv. p. 32.
Dimov, D. Soft clamps for universal lathe chucks. p. 38.
Vlakhov, V. Possibilities for using sodium silicofluoride in Bulgaria. p. 42.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Bulgarian heavy industry at the International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. p. 1.
Sepetliev, D. Controlling the quality of industrial production by aid of statistical methods. p. 4.
Shishmanov, Ch. Gluing metals. p. 10.
Diviziev, V. Determining the angle of ascent of carriages moved by an overhead conveyor. p. 15.
Panov, P. Calculating sliding bearings made from plastic material. p. 21.
Popov, L.; Popadiin, S.; Dichev, L. Concerning insulation material of oiled paper. p. 24.
Penchev, V. Producing residue oils from Tiulenov petroleum. p. 26.
Tsankov, Ts. Balancing metal in the place of deformation. p. 30.
Filipov, E.; Stavrev, P. Electric transformer for welding. p. 34.
Vuchkov, S.; Tiulev, L. Experiment of the Stalin Plant in standardization of technological processes. p. 38.
Dry lubrication of sliding bearings. p. 40.

Spiresku, E. Development of heavy industry in the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 41.

TRANSPORTNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofiia. [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization; Novelties in transportation.
Vol. 10, no. 6, 1958.
Water transportation during the third Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Doinov, N. Planning the capital investments of railroad transportation. p. 5.
Dimanov, D.; Khristov, I. Some conclusions and lessons from the transportation of passengers and freight for the International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. p. 10.
Radev, K. Some reserves for accelerating the circulation of railroad freight cars in Gorna Oryakhovitsa. p. 14.
Mikhailov, P. Role and significance of local initiative for the technological progress in railroad transportation. p. 19.
Spaski, P.; Dobrevski, I. Lubricating material and lubrication of locomotives. p. 23.
Doinov, P. Development of world navigation and shipbuilding after the Second World War. p. 29.
Peichev, M. Participation of Bulgarian railroad men in the revolutionary struggle of the Bulgarian people. p. 35.
Atanasov, I. Device for washing the smoke-burning pipes of locomotives. p. 44.
Krustev, P. Changing the construction of the bushes of the pulling bolts on the axle wedges of Series 14.00 locomotives. p. 45.

Vol. 10, no. 7, 1958.
Raising the level of communist education for economic leaders in transportation. p. 1.
Georgiev, M. Labor productivity in transportation and factors for its increase. p. 7.
Bakalov, V.; Bonchev, K. Working principles, operation, and advantages of the hydraulic-transmission system in diesel locomotives. p. 17.
Kolev, G. Cleaning the radiators of 05.00 railroad-motor cars equipped with aluminum cooling plates. p. 22.
Barbov, T.; Dimitrov, M. Progressive methods of work in the Department of Railroad Cars of the Railroad Administration in Sofia. p. 26.
Goranov, P. Fifty years since the Eastern Railroads in South Bulgaria were taken over by the Bulgarian Government. p. 31.
Kramer, E. Development of railroad transportation in the German Democratic Republic. p. 36.
Vasilev, N. Experience of the 1st Railroad Section in Sofia in repairing parts of the upper construction of railroad tracks. p. 40.
Mikhailov, I. Jack for bringing together and separating the tender of the locomotive. p. 43.
Baev, K. Device for taking out roller bearings. p. 41.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

PATRIOT. (Dobrovolna organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Semiweekly]
Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union.
Vol. 8, nos. 40-46, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ZA RODINATA. (Dobrovolna organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies.
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

CESKE SLOVO. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Czech exiles. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Letters from Czechoslovakia.
Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
Recurrent features: Reports from the meetings; Book reviews.
Vol. 67, no. 9, 10, Sept./Oct. 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKO. (Ministerstvo informaci a osvety) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of new books.

Ceased publication.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1951.
Special issue, May 1951.

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVISE. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Na rozhlase. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.
Vol. 25, nos. 49, 51-52; Dec. 1958.
Vol. 26, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVET. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranicni) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: Vteriny z domova. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Book reviews; From the countries of progress and peace; Woman and the family.
Vol. 12, nos. 49-52, Dec. 1957.
Vol. 13, nos. 27-31, 33-42; July-Oct. 1958.

CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French and Swedish. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our postbag; Newsreel.
Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Czechoslovak National Council of America. VESTNIK. Chicago. [Information bulletin]
No. 58/59, 1958.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satiric publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 44, 47-52; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

[Gt. Brit. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]
Nos. 273, 281-299; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

IM HERZEN EUROPAS; TSCHECHOSLOWAKISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT. (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Orbis. In German. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1958.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]
Vol. 68 [i.e. 48] no. 2351, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 48, nos. 2356-2358, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 49, nos. 2359-2360, Jan. 1959.

KULTURA. (Orbis) Praha. [Magazine on culture and art issued by Orbis. Weekly]
Nos. 47-48, 50; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

NASA VEDA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak learned institutions, learning, and science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books and periodicals.
Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Holotik, L. Work on Dejiny Slovenska (History of Slovakia). p. 481.
Azud, J. United Nations' Charter and its means for the solution of international disputes. p. 484.
Antal, J. Research on neurophysiology in the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 487.
Racz, J. Problems of ecologic physiology. p. 491.
Cabelka, J. Water management and the construction of waterworks in Slovakia. (Conclusion) p. 494.
Blokhintsev, D.; Nikolaev, N. The first atomic electric-power plant in the Soviet Union and the outlook for the production of electric power by atomic energy; a lecture delivered at the Conference for Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, August 8-20, 1955. Tr. from the Russian. p. 501.
Hirner, A. Is the discussion on the Malohont Society closed? p. 512.
Palovcik, M. Zdenek Novacek's Sucasna slovenska hudobna tvorba (Contemporary Slovak Music); a book review. p. 517.
Dvonc, L. Slovak philology in the first half of 1955. p. 518.
Kolek, J. Conference on the cultivation of apricots. p. 521.
Bauch, V. A scientific discussion on cost accounting in socialist agricultural enterprises. p. 522.
Bokes, F. Conference of scientists and journalists on L. Stur. p. 523.
Liebl, X. A conference on the mineral-oil industry. p. 524.
Bokes, F. Activities of the Historical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. p. 525.
Siska, K., and others. Work in the Center for Heart Surgery in Bratislava. p. 526.
Voda. Corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences Jan Gonda has fifty years. p. 527.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
A. K. The fight against revisionism and dogmatism in the contemporary workers' movement. p. 369.
The need of effective aid of Czech science in the development of individual scientific sectors in Slovakia. p. 375.
Mucha, V. The importance of the purity of surface waters for natural health. p. 379.
Bellus, E. Science aids architectural work. p. 382.
Danisovic, P. Expected influence of the planned Danubian water project on the surrounding area. p. 385.
Bellus, E. Contemporary development of the Italian building industry. p. 390.
Rippa, B. Cure by skin irritation in the light of scientific research. p. 394.
Petrvalsky, K. Automation and electronics in railway transportation. p. 396.
Durina, S. Growth stimulants in plant production. p. 402.
Bianchi, L.; Vasecka, F. Law periodicals of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 404.
Piovarci, M. Jozef Kudlacek's Po stopach cloveka (The Development of Man); a book review. p. 406.
Habovstiak, A. A conference on Slovak syntax. p. 407.
Kozmal, F. A scientific conference on the chemical technology of wood in Danzig. p. 408.
Hanic, F. An international symposium on the application of X-ray structural analysis in the solution of chemical problems. p. 410.
P. T. Activities of the Economic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 411.
Gazo, M. Experiences from a study trip in the Soviet Union. p. 414.

Borza, K. The First Conference on Clay Minerals and Clay Rocks. p. 414.

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dum a Ceskoslovenske narodne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the old homeland; Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 51/52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, nos. 1, 3-5; Jan. 1959.

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Books to read.
Vol. 8, no. 12, 1958.

OZVENA; NEZAVISLY CESKOSLOVENSKY OBEZNIK. Sao Paulo. [Issued by a group of exiles]
No. 15, Apr. 1958.

Prague. Universita Karlova. ACTA. Praha. [Papers issued by Charles University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
No. [3] 1957. In English.
Pokorny, V. The phylomorphogeny of the hinge in Podocopida (Ostracoda, Crustacea) and its bearing on the taxonomy. p. 3.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Orbis) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]
Vol. 14, no. 25, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PREHLED KULTURNICH PORADU V PRAZE. Mestsky dum osvety UNV hl. m. Prahy) Praha. [Programs of cultural events and entertainment in Prague issued by the Cultural Center of the City of Prague. Monthly]
Aug.-Oct. 1958.

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: before v. 13, 1957, Ludovy rozhlas. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 49-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovenska evanjalicka jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement: Junior Herald. Biweekly]
Vol. 64, no. 23, Nov. 1958.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us.
Vol. 21, nos. 48-49, 52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

SVET V OBRAZECH. Praha. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read.
Vol. 14, nos. 50-51, Dec. 1958.

ZIVENA. (Zivena podporujuci spolok) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
Vol. 51, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the other shore; Weekly menu.
Vol. 8, nos. 48-52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

ek Kulturalno-Oswiatowy w Czeszyn [i. e. Cesky Tesin] [Istural-Educational Association Polish. Monthly]

## GRAPHY

OS. Jak dovedne uzivat knih, ani. [Vybral Frantisek Polanecky. Vyd. 1. V Ostrave] ., 1956. 45 p. [How to use in tool of education. 1st ed.

)S. Komensky o knihach. o vybral Frantisek Polansky. Aug. Krejci, Jos. Hendrich. pedagogicke nakl., 1958. ooks. 1st ed. illus.]

edmetovy katalog. [Vyd. 1.] ke nakl., 1957. 150 p. ) [Subject catalog. 1st ed.

IMA GORKEHO. Nastin syste- nickeho. Usti nad Labem, of a systematic library classi-

PRAGUE. STATNI KNIHOVNA SPOLECENSKYCH VED. K 40. vyroci Velke rijnove socialisticke revoluce, 1917-1957; bibliografie nekterych dulezitych clanku z ceskeho a sovetskeho tisku. Praha, 1957. 311. (Its [Publikace] sv. 107) [On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, 1917-1957; a bibliography of some important articles from the Czech and Soviet press]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Universita Karlova ceskemu nakladateli Janu Laichterovi; projevy a prednaska, Praha, prosinec, 1945. [Praha, J. Laichter, 1946] 42 p. [Charles University to the publisher Jan Laichter; addresses and a lecture, Prague, December 1945. plates]
NN Not in DLC

TOBOLKA, ZDENEK. Kniha; jeji vznik, vyvoj a rozbor. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 243 p. [The book; its origin, development, and analysis. 1st ed. plates (part in pocket)]
MiU

## PERIODICALS

CESKE KNIHY. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Includes an annual supplement: Noviny a casopisy v ceskych krajich, list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech Lands. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. A. Knihy ceske. —1951-54, Ceska kniha. Weekly]
Nos. 35-41, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. BULLETIN [OF THE] PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES [AND THE] SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Prague. [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of serials. English-language edition; issued also in German and Russian. Quarterly]
July/Sept. 1958.

CLANKY V CESKYCH CASOPISECH. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ceske casopisy. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

CLANKY V SLOVENSKYCH CASOPISOCH. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Superseded, with Jan. 1955, Slovenske casopisy, which was issued before 1954 as Slovenska bibliografia. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

KNIHOVNIK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Ustredni knihovnicka rada) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Central Library Council. Superseded Knihovna, 1956. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Libraries abroad; Activities of our libraries; Selected bibliography.
Vol. 3, no. 7, 1958.
Deepening morally the political unity of people in the spirit of Marxism-Leninism and completing the cultural revolution. p. 209.
Horak, F. Activities of libraries of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 215.
Activities of libraries of public health. p. 227.
Pacek, M. Activities of military libraries. p. 232.
J. L. Report on the Plenary Meeting of the Central Library Council held August 14, 1958, in Prague. p. 236.

Vol. 3, no. 8, 1958.
Lipovsky, J. On the eve of the 2d National Congress of Librarians. p. 241.
Proposed bill of the new library law. p. 245.
Houska, O. Libraries of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. p. 248.
Klika, J. Technical libraries, efficient help to technical development. p. 254.
Lazecky, F. Network of agricultural libraries in Czechoslovakia. p. 261.
Pancir, J. Librarians fulfill the resolutions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 262.
J. L. Laws pertaining to library standards in the Hungarian People's Democracy. p. 263.
Jezkova, N. Some problems concerning the individual work with readers in scientific libraries. p. 266.
Kofnovec, L. Treatment of research reports. p. 268.
Drtina, J. A Soviet university textbook of general bibliography. p. 270.

KNIZNE NOVINKY. (Slovenska kniha) Bratislava. [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books issued by Slovenska kniha. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 5, Dec. 1958.

KNIZNI NOVINKY. (Kniha) Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Includes a supplement: Novinky tydne, leaflet on books of the week. Weekly]
Nos. 50-51, Dec. 1958.

KNIZNICA. (Matica slovenska) Turciansky sv. Martin. [Journal issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News from libraries; Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1958.
Martak, J. Preparing the 2d National Congress of Czechoslovak Librarians. p. 1.
Caplovic, J. The beginnings of printed books in Slovakia. p. 4.
Kotvan, I. The research on incunabula in Slovakia. p. 10.
Caplovic, J. Bel's unknown works; Slovak studies in the periodical Magyar Konyvszemle. p. 25.
Florek, P. An outstanding anniversary. p. 31.
Spetko, J. The anniversary of Anton Novak. p. 31.
Ormis, J. The question of the index of names in Rizner's Dennik (Diary). p. 32.
Ormis, J. Notes on the Hungarian criticism of the Bibliografia Jana Kollara (Bibliography of Jan Kollar's Works). p. 33.
r. A visit of the director of the Lenin Library in Slovakia. p. 35.
Jeka. The Book Fair, 1957. p. 36.
Jeka. An exhibition of Czechoslovak books in France. p. 36.
Klicka, K. Collections of the Hoover Library. p. 40.
j. Velky oktober 1917 (The Great October 1917); a book review. p. 41.
Garaj, J. The author's law; a contribution to Naucny slovnik knihovedny (Encyclopedia of Library Science). (To be contd.) p. 44.

NOVINKY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN Z OBORU SPOLECENSKYCH A PRIRODNICH VED. (Universitni knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions in social and natural sciences to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Superseded, in 1957, Novinky statnich vedeckych knihoven v CSR, which appeared before 1955 as Prague. Narodni a universitni knihovna. Novinky statnich studijnich knihoven v CSR. Twelve no. a year]
No. 8, 1958.

Plzen. Statni vedecka knihovna. NOVINKY. Plzen. [List of accessions of selected foreign books and periodicals to the State Scientific Library in Plzen. Semiannual]
Vol. 8, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1958.

Prague. Slovanska knihovna. BIBLIOGRAFIE. Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodicals on Slavic literature, languages, and history issued by the Slavic Library in Prague, the State Scientific Library in Kosice, the National Library in Prague, and Matica slovenska National Library in Martin. Monthly]
Index to v. 1, 1956.
Vol. 3, nos. 5/6, 7; 1958.

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. BIBLIOGRAFIE. SPOLECENSKE VEDY. Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on economics, philosophy, and political science issued by the State Library of Social Sciences. Superseded Spolecenske vedy v sovetskych casopisech and Prehledy ekonomicke literatury, 1956. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 7/8, 1958.

Prague. Statni pedagogicka knihovna Komenskeho. PRIRUSTKY STATNI PEDAGOGICKE KNIHOVNY KOMENSKEHO V PRAZE. Praha. [List of accessions to the Comenius State Pedagogic Library. Title varies: before no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958, its Prirustky nove literatury. Monthly]
Nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1958.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. Knihovna. SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU. Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Central Geologic Institute]
Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

SLOVENSKE KNIHY. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. B. Knihy slovenske. —1951-54, Slovenska kniha. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 5-6, 8-9, May-June, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

VEDECKA KNIHA. (Nakladatelstvi Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. Propagacni oddeleni) Praha. [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences issued by the Publicity Department, Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliographic catalog.

1958.
Hlinn, J. A congress on anthropology. p. [2] of cover.
Polova-Otahalova, J. Notes on the history of Czech thinking. p. 1.
Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on Czechoslovakia. p. 2.
Kisner, T. The truth about American agriculture. p. 3.
Lipek, J. What was published in the field of linguistics? p. 5.
History of natural sciences and technology. p. 10.
Mamberger, O. A new book series on philosophy. p. 18.

TENAREM. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. Statni sprava vydavatelstev a knizniho obchodu) Praha. [Magazine for relevant workers issued by the Chief Administration of Publishing and the Book Trade, Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
nos. 16, 18; 1958.

MESTNANEC V TISKU. (Svaz zamestnancu v tisku) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Printing Workers. Semimonthly]
nos. 20-22, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

TICKA KONKORDANCE. Sest. Milos Bic [a] J. B. Kralik. Praha, Synodni rada Ceskobratrske cirkve evangelicke. (Edice Kalich) [Biblical concordance]
Pt. 13. [Misam-Muz] [1958] 961-1040 p.

JAN. M. Jan Hus jako universitni rektor a kazatel: vybor z jeho projevu sestavil [a prel.] Jan Stein. [Zrevidoval a k vyd. pripravil Bohumil Ryba] V Praze, J. Laichter, 1948. 132 p. (Slouzi pametni, kn. 5) [Master John Hus as university rector and professor; selected addresses. From the Latin. port.]
CtY

PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on psychology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and abstracts of periodical articles.
no. 4, 1958.
Hrdlova, E. An attempt at the theoretical justification and application of psychotherapy in some cases of schizophrenia. p. 333.
Jurkova, O. The possibility of using exploratory interviews in the diagnostic testing of emotionally disturbed children. p. 348.
Klapa, B. Examination of the defects of memory caused by poisoning with certain industrial poisons. p. 356.
Vodak, S.; Marcelliova, V. Sound-projecting methods. p. 372.

CESKY BRATR. (Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka. Synodni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Irregular no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Brief news.
v. 1, no. 9, Nov. 1958.

CESKY ZAPAS. (Ceskoslovenska cirkev. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
v. 13, nos. 49-52, Dec. 1958.
v. 14, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

EVANGELICKE LISTY. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburskeho vyznania) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession). Includes a supplement: Sluzba slova, homiletic bulletin. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Actual problems; From the churches.
v. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

HOVNI PASTYR. (Celostatni mirovy vybor katolickeho duchovenstva v CSR) Praha. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia; with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: Homiletika priloha, sermons, and Obrazova priloha, illustrations. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Our diary; Official news; New books; Cultural calendar.
nos. 8-9, 1958.

HOVNY PASTIER. (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Peace movement; Editor's mailbox.
no. 9, Nov. 1958.

LAS PRAVOSLAVI. (Pravoslavna cirkev v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Information bulletin for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. Nine no. a year]
v. 14, no. 9, 1958.

HLASY Z RIMA. VOICES OF ROME. (Katolicka akcia Slovak v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from home and abroad; News from the missions.
Vol. 7, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

KALVINSKE HLASY. (Reformovana krestanska cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Information bulletin issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Hungarian as Kalvinista Szemle. Monthly]
Vol. 29, nos. 6-8, 11; June-Aug., Nov. 1958.

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]
Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.
Vol. 10, nos. 50, 51/52; Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

LISTY SVATEHO FRANTISKA. LEAFLETS OF ST. FRANCIS. (Franciscan Fathers of the Commissariat of the Most Holy Savior) Pittsburgh. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]
Vol. 34, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1957. Bound.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznania, Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka, Reformovana krestanska cirkev v Ceskoslovensku, Evangelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznani ve Slezsku, Jednota ceskobratrska, Jednota bratrska, Methodisticka cirkev a Bratrska jednota baptistu) Prague. [Information bulletin issued by the Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession), the Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren, the Reformed Church in Czechoslovakia, the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Unity of Czech Brethren, the Moravian Church, the Methodist Church, and the Baptist Union of Czechoslovakia. Includes a supplement on theology under the same title. In English]
Vol. 5, no. 6, Nov. 1958.

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Zidovska nabozenska obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the communities.
Vol. 21, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 4. HISTORY

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED. Sekce historicka. Kapitoly z dejin vzajemnych vztahu narodu CSR a SSSR; sbornik praci vydany peci Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu CSAV. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 320 p. [Chapters on the history of the mutual relations between the nations of Czechoslovakia and the USSR; a collective work. 1st ed. Russian summaries. footnotes, index]
NN

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED. Sekce historicka. Mezinarodni ohlas husitstvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 329 p. [International echo of the Hussite movement; a symposium. 1st ed. maps, bibl., footnotes]

CHALOUPECKY, VACLAV. Valasi na Slovensku. S ruskym resume. V Praze, Nakl. "Slovanskeho ustavu," V generalni komisi nakl. "Orbis," 1947. 116 p. [Walachians in Slovakia. Russian summary. footnotes]
NNC

DZVONIK, MICHAL. Ohlas Velkej [illegible] socialistickej revolucie na Slovensku, 1918-1919. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1957. 205 p. [Echo of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Slovakia, 1918-1919. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

FALTAN, SAMO. Slovaci v partizanskych bojoch v Sovietskom svaze. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1957. 208 p. [Slovaks in partisan fights in the Soviet Union. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes]

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Spisy. [Red. Ustav dejin KSC] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury. [Works. ports., facsims.]
Vol. 13. [1946-1947] 1957. 434 p.

HOLOTIK, LUDOVIT. Stefanikovska legenda a vznik CSR. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 513 p. [The Stefanik legend and the origin of Czechoslovakia. bibl., footnotes, index]

KALANDRA, OTAKAR. Chodove plansti a ponemceni Planska s prehledem historickych pametihodnosti v jednotlivych obcich na Plansku. [Vyd. 1. V Karlovych Varech] Krajske nakl., 1957. 42 p. (Vlastiveda karlovarska, sv. 2) [The Chods of the Plana area and the Germanization of the area, including a survey of historical monuments in the individual towns. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., plans]

KONRAD, KAREL. Perokresby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953. 227 p. (His Dilo, sv. 5) [Pen drawings. 1st ed.]

KREN, JAN. Ceskoslovensko v obdobi docasne a relativni stabilisace kapitalismu, 1924-1929. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 259 p. (Vysoka stranicka skola pri UV KSC) [Czechoslovakia in the period of a temporary and relative stabilization of capitalism, 1924-1929. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
DS

KULTURNI ZIVOT V OBCI. [Praha] U[rad] p[redsednictva] v[lady, 1956?] 63 p. (Edice casopisu Narodni vybory) [Cultural life in a community]

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Boje o nove Rusko. Praha, Svoboda, 1951. 576 p. (His Spisy, sv. 1) [The struggle for a new Russia]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

NOHEJLOVA-PRATOVA, EMANUELA, ed. Nalezy minci v Cechach, na Morave a ve Slezsku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Finds of coins in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. 1st ed. maps, footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 4. [1. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. 2. List of most important publications. 3. Index] 1958. 231 p.

PRAGUE. STATNI KNIHOVNA SPOLECENSKYCH VED. Kolektivni bezpecnost a otazky sjednoceni Nemecka; dokumenty z Konference ministru zahranicnich veci, konane v Zeneve 27. rijna - 16. listopadu 1955. Praha [1956?] 102 p. (Its [Publikace] sv. 104) [Collective security and the problems of German unification; documents from the Conference of Foreign Ministers held in Geneva, October 27-November 16, 1955]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knihovna. 40 [i.e. Ctyricet] viteznych let; metodicka a bibliograficka pomucka pro praci lidovych knihoven v obdobi oslav 40. vyroci Velke rijnove socialisticke revoluce. [Pripravily Jarmila Burgetova a Vera Lukasova] Praha, 1957. 71 p. [40 victorius years; a methodical and annotated bibliographic guide for work in people's libraries during the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution]

PRAZAK, JIRI. Nepritel mezi hradbami. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, SPB, 1956. 178 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 50) [Enemy within the walls. 1st ed. illus., facsims., notes]

RIPKA, HUBERT. Ceskoslovensko v nove Evrope. London, Lincolns-Prager [1945] 143 p. [Czechoslovakia in the new Europe]
NN Not in DLC

TUREK, RUDOLF. Die fruhmittelalterlichen Stammegebiete in Bohmen. Praha, Ceskoslovenska spolecnost archeologicka pri Ceskoslovenske Akademii Ved, 1957. 128 p. [Tribal areas in Bohemia during the early Middle Ages. In German. Tr. from the Czech. fold. maps, bibl., notes]

VECNE PRATELSTVI; DOKUMENTY Z JEDNANI CESKOSLOVENSKE VLADNI DELEGACE V SSSR VE DNECH 25.-29. ledna 1957. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 97 p. [Eternal friendship; documents on the negotiations of the Czechoslovak governmental delegation in the USSR held during the days of January 25-29, 1957. 1st ed. illus.]

VINCENTIUS, of Prague. Letopis Vincenciuv a Jarlochuv. [Z latinskeho originalu prel., poznamkami opatril Frantisek Hermansky; predmluvu napsal Zdenek Fiala. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 282 p. (Ziva dila minulosti, sv. 13) [Yearbooks of Vincentius and Gerlacus. Tr. from the Latin. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), facsims., notes]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

ARCHIVNI CASOPIS. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivni sprava) Praha. [Journal issued by the Administration of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 4, 1955.
Slais, A. Activities of the archives of people's committees and of factories. p. 185.
Kostal, M. Applying theoretical principles to the work with archives on certain large estates. p. 188.
Carek, J. Notes on the cataloging of our municipal records. p. 195.
Belohlavek, V. Experiences with organizing the factory archives of the Jihlen National Enterprise in Otin. p. 202.
Zacek, V. Polish instructions on the publication of more recent historic documents. p. 204.
Kocis, J. Work in the Hungarian archives. p. 211.

Belohlavek, M. A contribution to the development of patrimonial archives. p. 217.
J. N. A work conference of agricultural and forestry archivists in Jindrichuv Hradec from September 7 to 10, 1955. p. 220.
Simon, Z. Courses for workers of factory archives and of the archives of the Ministry of Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines, in the Czech Mining Archives in Kutna Hora. p. 223.
Lukas, V. Work conference of the Association of Czech Museums. p. 224.
-Pk-. From the publishing activities of the administration of archives in 1955. p. 225.
M. VI. Losses suffered by the libraries and private archives in Warsaw during the Second World War. p. 226.
Marsina, R. P. Horvath's [illegible] (Letters of [illegible]); a book review. p. 230.
Fiala, Z. [illegible]; a book review. p. 233.
Thomas, J. M. Lisbon's [illegible] Kraj Zatecky ([illegible] Region of Zatec); a book review. p. 235.
Photographic samples of the development of modern writing. [Supplement] p. 9.

Index for 1955.

No. 3, 1956.
Nuhlicek, J. 75th anniversary of birth of Vaclav Vojtisek. p. 157.
Lukas, V. Notes on the exhibition entitled "The Past of the Liberec Region in the Light of Archival Documents." p. 168.
Fabian, F. Official courts. p. 171.
Bednar, K. Conservation of old photographs. (Conclusion) p. 182.
Benes, F. Notes on archival protection of affixed seals. p. 189.
Kocman, A. Notes on technical properties of paper. p. 192.
Kut, B. The National Exhibition of Archival Documents. p. 198.
-zd-. Report on the 7th Meeting of the Commission of Historians of Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. p. 200.
Kusik, M. [illegible]; a book review. p. 203.
Prasek, J. [illegible]; a book review. p. 205.
Bel[illegible] review. p. 207.
Kusik, J. [illegible] a book review. p. 211.
Macak, A. K. Triska's Velkostatek Tucany 1849-1945. The Estate of Tucany 1849-1945); a book review. p. 214.
Photographic samples of the development of modern writing. [Supplement] p. 5.

Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK [illegible] STORICKA. Brno. [Papers [illegible] Philosophy, Brno [illegible]erman, and Rus[illegible]nd reports.

[illegible]OLOGICKE [illegible]urrent archaeo[illegible]choslovak Acad[illegible]ssian summa[illegible]finds abroad; [illegible]Brief news [illegible]lished abroad; [illegible]Tuchlovice. [illegible]ented ceramics [illegible]Aunjetitz cul[illegible]belonging to a [illegible]n Klucov. [illegible]ging to the [illegible]rca near [illegible]raves in the [illegible]17.

Pleiner, R.; Sakar, V. Late La Tene ironworks in Kostomlaty near Nymburk. p. 628.
Dubsky, B. Opava near Hudcice in the Breznice area. p. 644.
Solle, M. Libuse Pond in Stara Kourim. p. 648.
Borkovsky, I. Completion of archaeological research in Levy Hradec in 1954. p. 653.
Hasek, I. Discovery of gold articles from the Bronze Age in Bohemia and Moravia. p. 659.

Vol. 7, no. 6, 1955.
Prosek, F. Paleolithic objects of a settlement found on the Barca I Field. p. 721.
Sneidrova, K.; Stikova, E. Lengyel-type settlement in Nitra. p. 730.
Pastor, J. Urn cemetery in Haniska near Kosice. p. 737.
Kabat, J. Fortification of an Ottoman settlement in Barca. p. 742.
Novotna, M. Excavations in an urn cemetery in Muzla. p. 746.
Balasa, G. Urn cemetery from the ancient Iron Age near Zwolen. p. 750.
Chropovsky, B. Excavation of a Hallstattian tumulus in Reca. p. 769.
Benadik, B. La Tene finds along the Nitra River in Slovakia. p. 772.
Chropovsky, B. Late La Tene cemetery in Nebojsa. p. 776.
Novotny, B. New La Tene finds along the Lower Hron. p. 781.
Andel, K. Late La Tene settlement in Zemplen in Eastern Slovakia. p. 795.

HISTORIE A VOJENSTVI. (Vojensky historicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History. Quarterly]
No. 4, 1955.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK. HISTORIE. Olomouc. [Annals on history issued by the Higher Pedagogic School in Olomouc]
No. 3, 1956.

Prague. Narodni museum. SBORNIK. RADA A: HISTORICKA. ACTA. SERIES A: HISTORICA. Praha. [Journal on history issued by National Museum; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Four no. a year]
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1951.
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1952.
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1952.
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1954.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 1955.
Vol. 10, nos. 1/2, 3; 1956.

Vol. 12, no. 1/2, 1958. In English.
Haken, R. Roman lamps in the Prague National Museum and in other Czechoslovak collections. Tr. from the Czech. p. 7.
Haken, R. An oenochoe from the dolphin group. p. 117.

Vol. 12, no. 3, 1958.
Preiss, P. Jan Quirin Jahn and Czech classic painting. p. 121.

SBORNIK ARCHIVNICH PRACI. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Statni archivni komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Commission of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Two no. a year]
Vol. 8, no. 2, 1958.

SLOVANSKE HISTORICKE STUDIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Slovansky ustav) Praha. [Papers on Slavic history issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1955.
Matejek, F. Gostomski and contemporary instructions on husbandry in Bohemia; studies of the history of country estates in Bohemia and Poland during the 2d half of the 16th century. p. 7.
Kubesova-Pitronova, B. Participants in the first republican movement in Hungary and their detainment in Brno. p. 80.
Stastny, V. The Crimean War and contemporary Czech society; a contribution to studying the history of Czech-Russian relations at the middle of the 19th century. p. 112.
Hajek, Z. Josef Mensik, a supporter of the Polish Revolutionary Party; from the history of Czech-Polish revolutionary relations during the January Uprising. p. 143.
Grobelny, A. Echo of the First Russian Revolution in the Ostrava region. p. 181.
Slaisova, D. Echo of the First Balkan War of 1912-1913 in Bohemia. p. 227.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BLAZEK, MIROSLAV. Hospodarsky zemepis Ceskoslovenska. Praha, Orbis, 1958. 407 p. [Economic geography of Czechoslovakia. illus., map, bibl.]
DS
DLC has variant edition.

CASTEK, ALES. Operativni lhutove planovani cechu, dilen a pracovist. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 211 p. [Operational time planning in factory departments, workshops, and working sites. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., forms, graphs]

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVAZ MLADEZE. 10 [i. e. Deset] kapitol k zakladnim znalostem pionyrskeho vedouciho. [Praha] Ustredni vybor CSM, 1957. 223 p. [10 chapters of basic knowledge for a Pioneer leader. illus. (part col.), col. map]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. [illegible]. Dokumenty [illegible] z ceskoslovenskych archivu. Praha, 1957. 68 l. [Documents on the life and struggle of farmers; materials from Czechoslovak archives. illus., facsims.]

DUBSKY, STANISLAV. Die wirtschaftliche Entfaltung der Tschechoslowakei. [Aus dem Tschechischen uber[illegible] Otto Cuchl] Prag, Orbis, 1958. 60 p. [Economic development of Czechoslovakia. In German. Tr. from Czech. tables]

EGERMAYER, FRANTISEK. Sovetske nazory na statistiku. Praha, Statni urad statisticky; nakl. Statistickeho a evidenciho vydavatelstvi tiskopisu, 1957. 34 p. (Kniznice SUS: Otazky statistiky, cis. 4, r. 1957) [Soviet views on statistics. bibl., footnotes]

HANUS, BOHUSLAV. Doprava v obchode. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vydavatelstvi Zasobovaciho podniku statniho obchodu, 1957. 147 p. [illegible] in commerce. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., [illegible]

HANZLIK, VACLAV. Prirucka pre mzdovych pracovnikov a funkcionarov ROH. [2., prepracovane a doplnene vyd.] Bratislava, Praca; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 338 p. (Kniznica funkcionarov ROH, zv. 5) [Manual for wage specialists and officers of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. 2d rev. and enl. ed. bibl., forms, index, tables]

KOLOUSEK, JAN. Davky nemocenskeho pojisteni zamestnancu; prirucka pro odborare, hospodarske pracovniky v zavodech, pro zamestnance i ostatni zajemce. Zprac. J. Kolousek [et al.] 3. vyd. doplnene a rozsirene o ziskane zkusenosti a nektere provadeci predpisy. Praha, Prace, 1957. 262 p. (Kniznice narodniho pojisteni, sv. 13) [Rates of employees' health insurance; a manual for trade-unionists, economists in factories and enterprises, employees, and other interested persons. 3d ed., completed and enlarged to include acquired experiences and certain implementation orders. footnotes, index]
DS

KRAL, KAREL. Jednota predevsim; k nekterym otazkam mezinarodniho odborovcho hnuti v obdobi IV. Svetoveho odboroveho sjezdu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvi ROH, 1957. 118 p. (Kniznice Odborar, [illegible] "Unity above all"; notes on some problems concerning the international trade-union movement during the period of the 4th World Trade Union Congress. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]

KRAL, VACLAV, historian. Otazky hospodarskeho a socialniho vyvoje v Ceskych zemich v letech 1938-1945. [1. vyd. Praha] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Problems of economic and social evolution in the Czech Lands in the period 1938-1945. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1957. 269 p.
NNC
Vol. 2. 1958. 474 p.

KULT, IVO. Ceskoslovenske spotrebni druzstevnictvi. 2., doplnene vyd. V Praze, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1958. 94 p. [Czechoslovak consumers' cooperatives. 2d enl. ed. illus., map]

METODY ZJISTOVANI PRODUKCE ZEMEDELSKYCH PLODIN. Vypracoval kolektiv pracovniku Statni inspekce sklizni zemedelskych plodin. Praha, Vydal Statni urad statisticky; nakl. Statistickeho a evidenciho vydavatelstvi tiskopisu, 1956. 32 p. (Kniznice SUS: Otazky statistiky, cis. 6, r. 1956) [Methods of determining the output of agricultural produce. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

MISAR, MIROSLAV. K otazkam rozvoje a planovani osobni spotreby v CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 86 p. [Problems concerning the development and planning of personal consumption in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
DS

NOHAVICA, VLADIMIR. Technicky rozvoj v ceskoslovenskem prumyslu; prepracovana prednaska prednesena na VSS pri UV KSC. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 56 p. (Vysoka stranicka skola pri UV KSC) [Technical development in Czechoslovak industry; revision of the lecture delivered at the Political University of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.]

NOP, LUBOMIR. Pece o deti s vadami zraku. [Zprac. Lubomir Nop s kolektivem. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 214 p. (Na pomoc uciteli; kniznice pro dalsi vzdelavani ucitelu) [Care for children with eye defects. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, tables]

ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague. The right to social security in Czechoslovakia. Prague, 1957. 58 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus., footnotes, graphs]

PESEK, L. Duchodova dan v organisacich vyrobniho druzstevnictvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1957. 341 p. [Income tax in production cooperatives. 1st ed. footnotes, index, tables]

PRAGUE. STATNI KNIHOVNA SPOLECENSKYCH VED. K otazkam budovani a upevnovani JZD a zvysovani zemedelske vyroby; bibliografie nekterych dulezitych clanku z ceskych casopisu, cervenec 1956-rijen 1957. Praha, 1957. 27 p. (its Publikace, sv. 108) [Problems of developing and strengthening collective farms and increasing agricultural production; a bibliography of some important articles in Czech periodicals, July 1956-October 1957]

PRAGUE. VYZKUMNY USTAV ZEMEDELSKE EKONOMIKY. Ekonomicky rozbor zemedelske vyroby JZD v okrese. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957. 216 p. (Ekonomika a planovani) [Economic analysis of agricultural production on the collective farms of a district. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

PRAZAK, VLADIMIR. Vnitropodnikovy chozrascot a ucetni evidence. Praha, Tiskova, edicni a propagacni sluzba Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi, 1957. 100 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/220) [Interdepartmental business accountancy and bookkeeping control. diagr., forms (part fold. in pocket)]

RUZICKA, JOSEF. O rozboru hospodarske cinnosti v podnicich vnitrniho obchodu. Praha, Statni urad statisticky; nakl. Statistickeho a evidenciho vydavatelstvi tiskopisu, 1957. 131 p. (Kniznice SUS: Otazky statistiky, cis. 2, 1957) [Analysis of economic activities in the enterprises of domestic commerce. bibl., diagrs., tables]

SLAVICEK, JAROSLAV. Dan z obratu a dan z vykonu v podnicich mistniho prumyslu a komunalniho hospodarstvi. [Nakl. Tiskove, edicni a propagacni sluzby Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi] 1956. 284 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/184) [Turnover tax and tax on services in the enterprises of local industry and the communal economy. footnotes, tables]

STANEK, JOZEF. Zasady a metody urcovani ekonomicke efektivnosti investic ve stadiu projektove pripravy. Praha, [illegible]. [Principles and methods of determining the economic efficiency of capital investment in the stage of preparing projects. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, tables]
Vol. 2. [General comments and research on industrial investment] 1958. 310 p.

VLCEK, JOSEF. Druha petiletka a nova technika v prumyslu. [Vyd. 1. Brno] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 79 p. [The Second Five-Year Plan and new technique in industry. 1st ed. bibl.]

ZEJDA, FRANTISEK. Socialni zabezpeceni zemedelcu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957. 123 p. (Knihovnicka zemedelce, 14) [Social security of farmers. 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.
Vol. 8, nos. 127, 129-139, 141-142; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

BEZPECNOST A HYGIENA PRACE. (Revolucni odborove hnuti) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED. Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries]
Vol. 68, no. 12, 1958.
Karnikova, L. The role of coal in the industrial development of Bohemia to the middle of the 19th century. p. 1.

CESKOSLOVENSKE POHOSTINSTVI. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Publication for employees in hotels, restaurants, and industrial catering issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Answers to questions.
Vol. 4, nos. 14-21, July-Oct. 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKE SPOJE. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Publication for employees in postal administration and telecommunication engineering issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Laipert, M. The new organization of the management of telecommunication. p. 1.
Busak, J. A few data on the development of telecommunication in the Soviet Union. p. 3.
Novak, J. Television center in one single building. p. 4.
Uher, J. Postal parcels at the 14th Congress of the World Postal Union. p. 8.
Jansky, B. Drying cables at low temperatures. p. 9.
Bohac, K.; Houdek, S. International accounting in fully-automatic telephone traffic. p. 11.
Zeman, L. An apparatus for the measurement of disturbed admittance balances of low-frequency cables. p. 12.
Husak, J. Evaluating postal services. p. 13.
Hryniak, J. Organization of district administrations of the Postal Newspaper Subscription Service. p. 16.
Pilny, J. Control of money-order service. p. 17.
Jenik, E. The use of poles for telecommunication lines in the United States and in our country. p. 20.
Svacina, O. Investment constructions must be put into operation as early as possible. p. 21.
Michalica, K. Designation of frequency bands in radio communication. p. 23.
Notes on artificial satellites. p. 24.
Houdek, F. The order of our times is constantly to improve the political and economic level of the management. p. 25.
Hudec, A. Inventions in the light of the new legal measures. p. 27.
Horanek, F. Postavenie CSR vo svetovom hospodarstve (The Position of Czechoslovakia in the World Economy); a book review. p. 28.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1958.
Neuman, A. A visit with Finnish communication workers. p. 1.
Lederer, V. Socialist attitude as the basis of progressive methods of work. p. 2.
Busak, J. Telecommunication and international organizations. p. 5.
Telecommunication and the skating championships of Europe. p. 8.
Horinek, A. Tire recapping, as one of the methods of reducing transportation costs. p. 10.
Uher, J. Minor agreements signed at the 14th Congress of the World Postal Union in Ottawa. p. 12.
Janicek, J. Postal service in Slovakia during the first two years of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 13.
Kopecky, M. Relative figures concerning sunspots. p. 14.
Joachim, M. A meeting of the scientific-technical conference on radio communications in Prague. p. 16.
Pilny, J. Control of financial services. p. 17.
The economy of capitalist postal administrations. p. 20.
Notes on rockets and satellites. p. 22.
Myslik, S. Telecommunication in the Prirucni slovnik naucny (Pocket Encyclopedia). p. 24.
The development of radio-relay communications. p. 25.
The registration of inventions. p. 26.
Zdenek Dragoun's Polovodice a jejich pouziti (Semiconductors and Their Applications); a book review. p. 27.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1958.
An international conference on telecommunication of socialist countries in Prague. p. 1.
Main themes of discussion at the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 2.
A lecture series on the economy of telecommunication. p. 5.
Hercik, V. Automatic-telephone exchanges with cross switches. p. 6.
Cervinka, J. A few words on the modernization of telegraph traffic in the Soviet Union. p. 12.
Borgula, J. A temporary television transmitter on Krizna Mountain in Central Slovakia. p. 14.
Uher, J. Mail with or without surcharge? p. 15.
Honomichl, V. The technology of wave guides. p. 16.
Prochazka, L. Soviet and Czechoslovak types of concrete towers and supports for telecommunication overhead lines. p. 19.
Notes on rockets and satellites. p. 22.
Michalica, K. Notes on the statistics of capitalist postal administrations. p. 26.
Discoveries and their legal protection. p. 27.

CHOZRASCOTNI ZPRAVODAJ. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu a Poverenictvo spotriebneho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Publication on commercial accountability issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Commissioner of the Consumers Goods Industry for Slovakia. Title appears intermittently as Chozrascotny zpravodajca. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 6-9, June-Sept. 1958.

THE CZECHOSLOVAK CO-OPERATOR. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Council. In English]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
Nos. 1, 3; Sept., Nov. 1958.

CZECHOSLOVAK FOREIGN TRADE. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with French, German, and Spanish summaries]
No. 6, 1958.

CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated foreign trade magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 9, 1958.
Marcha, J. Bottles, bottles, bottles! p. 2.
Hnizdo, M. Micro and photo glass. p. 5.
Kutman, L. Czechoslovak glass in architecture. p. 12.
Vojta, M. Similarity or diversity. p. 19.
Kopecky, P. A perfume for every woman. p. 25.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW. Praha. [Issued by the State Statistical Office; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Podnikova statistika (Industrial statistics, and Prehled statisticke literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical reviews.
Vol. 38, no. 10, 1958.
Vavra, Z. Definition of the standard of living and its measurement. p. 433.
Ceska, J. Equipment of workers with machinery and fixed capital funds in Czechoslovak industry. p. 439.
Zelinka, J. Problems concerning the computation of industrial production indexes. p. 448.
Kozak, J. A few methodical notes on the statistics of harvesting. p. 456.
Nultsch, G. An experimental census of the population, houses, and apartments in Leipzig. Tr. from the German. p. 462.
Conditions and safeguards of statistical performances in ministries, people's committees, and economic enterprises under the new organization of the management of the national economy. p. 467.
What is a consumption unit? p. 477.

CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS. (Ustredni rada odboru) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Italian, Russian, and Swedish. Superseded Czechoslovakia; Information Bulletin, May 1955. Monthly]
Nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

THE CZECHOSLOVAK WOMAN. (Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Czechoslovak Women. In English. Two no. a year]
No. 3, 1958.

DOKUMENTACNI SLUZBA. (Ustav pro vyzkum vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Abstracts and translations of foreign periodical articles on trade, self-service and supermarkets, and merchandise handling and packaging issued by the Research Institute of Domestic Trade. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 14-19, July-Oct. 1958.

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY. (Ustredni svaz spotrebnich druzstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information for farmers; For our children; New books; Brief notes from cooperatives.
Vol. 13, nos. 14, 21, 25; July, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

EKONOMICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Slovenska akademia vied a umeni. Ekonomicky sbornik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Discussions.
Vol. 6, no. 4, 1958.
Plachtinsky, D. Marx's thesis of the socially necessary working hours. p. 314.
Svanther, M. Main ways of increasing the economic efficiency of the Czechoslovak machinery industry. p. 327.
Rosa, J. Problems of raising the economic efficiency of credit. p. 344.
Faltan, M. Development of the Soviet kolkhozes and the reorganization of the machine-tractor stations. p. 352.
Some indexes of economic conditions in the capitalist world during 1957. p. 362.
Faltus, J.; Witt, V. A book on the rule of the monopolies in the capitalist Czechoslovakia. p. 371.
Korcek, L. A few notes on J. Strachey's book Contemporary Capitalism. p. 376.
Turcan, P. Report on a study trip to the USSR. p. 382.



499437 O - 59 - 2

HOSPODARSKE NOVINY. Praha. [Publication on economics. Weekly]
Vol. 1, nos. 13-15, 17-36, 37-38; July-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 2, nos. 1, 3-10, 12-13, 27-39, 42-43; Jan.-Oct. 1958.

KOVAK. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju a Svaz zamestnancu ve strojirenstvi. Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, and the Union of Workers in Machine Manufacture. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 19-21, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu zeleznic a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 37, 46-49; Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1958.

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu a Svaz zamestnancu v statnim obchode) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 46-49, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

ODBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Usneseni Ustredni rady odboru, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Sovet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.
Vol. 11, no. 20, Oct. 1958.
Participation and initiative of all workers in the management of every enterprise. p. 1065.
Hrzina, S. Good preparation of plans is the condition for success. p. 1070.
Brabenec, L. Preparation of plans for the next year. p. 1073.
Vesely, R. Plans should be discussed even at the annual member meetings. p. 1075.
Homola, B. New tasks have to be approached in a new way. p. 1077.
Malec, P. Evaluating the competition during its course. p. 1079.
Palma, F. The initiative of people will be decisive for fall operations. p. 1080.
Vanek, V. Everything has to be done now to fulfill the plan next year. p. 1082.
The sectional officer is the support for workers. p. 1084.
Dvorak, J. The sectional officer needs to be led. p. 1086.
Bachraty, A. This should not happen. p. 1087.
Do not forget the wishes of people as a vital part of production: significance and binding nature of collective contracts. p. 1089.
Sraml, K. New provisions concerning the care of health resorts in 1959. p. 1091.
Stankova, J. More women at trade-union functions. p. 1096.
Gregora, V. Improving cooperation between the scientific-technical organizations and the trade-union organizations. p. 1098.
What are the long-range standards concerning the material interest of workers? p. 1100.
Berezin, V. Thirteen years of struggle. p. 1104.
Marikova, E. Nine years of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 1109.
Pulec, V. Some problems of British trade-unions. p. 1113.
[illegible]-technical societies. p. 1117.

[illegible]aracteristic feature
[illegible]ents. p. 1121.
[illegible]th annual member

[illegible]als. p. 1128.
[illegible]d be executed on

[illegible]onsumers' goods
[illegible]ompete to honor the
[illegible]r Revolution. p. 1131.
[illegible] of socialist compe-
[illegible]ustry. p. 1133.
[illegible]sult of a year's

[illegible]oreading. p. 1136.
[illegible]formed by the
p. 1138.
[illegible]part in management

[illegible] to trade-union work

[illegible]oreman. p. 1144.
[illegible]problems of health

[illegible]family bonuses
[illegible]pprentices. p. 1148.
[illegible] collective agree-
Hop, Z. The power of a collective contract is the power of trade-union organizations. p. 1154.
Svarovsky, V. Membership cards should be in the hands of members. p. 1156.
Marik, V. Experiences with technical-economic conferences. p. 1158.
What are the long-range standards concerning the material interest of workers? p. 1161.
Duguet, V. Put obstacles to war! Notes on the Week of the Struggle and Solidarity of Workers and Trade-Unions for Peace and Disarmament. p. 1164.
Kopacek, A. Unity, friendship, peace; results of the 3d International Conference of Workers in Mining and Machinery Industry. p. 1166.
Halada, I. An all-German conference of workers' and trade-union functionaries. p. 1171.
Uniting workers from the West and the East; letters of the Central Council of Trade-Unions to trade-union centers in Great Britain and Austria. p. 1174.

Vol. 11, no. 22, Oct. 1958.
Zupka, F. We followed the victorious path. p. 1177.
Do not waste intensive initiative. p. 1184.
Trnka, V. Results of investigation made in the field of production efficiency. p. 1186.
Mikus, J. Twenty millions to the Republic. p. 1189.
Work of our enterprise committee. p. 1191.
Cysar, J. Priority to the care of people. p. 1198.
Marik, J. Expanding participation of workers in social-security operations. (To be contd.) p. 1201.
Cech, G. Bring the school closer to actual life. p. 1209.
The workers' enterprise fund as a tool for stimulating collective material interest. p. 1213.
Preparations for the 4th National Congress of Collective Farms. p. 1215.
Content of documentary material on further development of agricultural production on collective farms. p. 1216.
Zajicova, J. Intensifying the struggle against serious accidents. p. 1219.
Hoffmann, J. The German Democratic Republic on its way to socialism. Tr. from the German. p. 1223.
Bendl, J. Two trips to Germany. p. 1228.

ODBORNA VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for instructors of young industrial labor issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: before v. 8, 1958, Pracovni zalohy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 20-21, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ODBOROVE ROZHLEDY. CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Includes a supplement: Zpravy, reports. Monthly]
Nos. 1/2, 3/1; Sept., Nov. 1958.

OSVETOVA BESEDA. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Title varies: before v. 11, 1956, Osvetova prace. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Cultural programs; New books and periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 24, Nov. 1955.
Milde, L. Some problems from the main reports at the National Congress of Cultural Workers. p. 377.
From the platform of the National Congress of Cultural Workers. p. 379.
Ostas, J. Inquiry on the cultural work in 1945-1955. p. 380.
Ciprova, N. For better cooperation; an experience from Prague. p. 381.
Skutil. Work of the hobby groups. p. 382.
Kvapil, J. About potatoes in a gay and serious way. p. 383.
-mir. Two days of busywork. p. 384.
Machac, M. The problem of conviction from the psychological point of view. p. 386.
Strojil, V. Correct decision after correct research. p. 387.
Palatova, D. Traditional popular celebrations and the present time. p. 388.
Vavruch, P. Discussion on the variety shows; for closer relations with the audience and against cold routine work in the variety shows. p. 389.
Micoch, K. The case of the Novy zivot ensemble. p. 392.

OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books
Vol. 5, no. 23, Dec. 1955.
Zatkuliak, J. Aims and tasks of polytechnic education of adults. p. 529.
Erhardtova, I. New Slovakia grows before our eyes; the exhibition "10 Years' Work for a Happy Slovakia in Socialist Czechoslovakia." p. 531.
Ondrus, P. For creative popularization of scientific and technical knowledge. p. 533.
Kovac, S. Exchange of experiences on collective farms. p. 534.
Masaryk, M. Maintenance of reference and private libraries. p. 536.
Marcinkova, A. Let us write community chronicles. p. 538.
TaP. Problems of development of cultural work in the village; experience from district seminars. p. 539.
Slahor, J. Let us not forget budgets for cultural discussion groups, cultural homes, and loan libraries for 1956. p. 542.
Bachrata, J. Courses at the House of Culture in Bratislava. p. 544.
Katria k. Methodological work of some houses of culture in Czech lands. p. 545.
Bartosek, F. Paying a visit to German friends. p. 546.
Dvorsky, M. Making Michalovce more beautiful and more cultural. p. 548.
Simkova-Havalcova, B. Samko Dudik's 75th birthday. p. 549.

Vol. 8, nos. 14-19, July-Oct. 1958.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
Vol. 8, no. 47/48, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, no. 1/2, Jan. 1959.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Statni planovaci urad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.
No. 11, 1958.
Drab, Z.; Kotlar, V.; Svejcar, J. Conditions and perspectives in the development of program control of machine tools. p. 814.
Janovsky, J.; Nemec, V. Application and the development of the production of pipes. p. 823.
Simecek, Z. Effect of mechanization on the increase of labor productivity in agriculture. p. 835.
Macek, J. Some problems concerning the development of the border areas. p. 844.
Sokol, M. Notes on the specialization of economic schools. p. 851.
Polacek, V. Mathematical help in the solution of economic problems. p. 859.
Borsky, V. Effect of cooperation on the production and market indexes. p. 869.
Komarek, V. B. Urban's Ekonomicke problemy obnovy a organisace nekterych pracovnich prostredku (Economic Problems of the Renewal and Organization of the Maintenance of Production Means); a book review. p. 872.

Title page and index to v. 11, 1958.

No. 12, 1958.
Improving the reporting of the economic press on literature. p. 881.
Rendl, V. Problems concerning the level of housing. p. 887.
Homola, F.; Tadra, O. Improving the efficiency of the use of electricity in industry. p. 897.
Koralka, J.; Novak, J.; Pejsa, M. Problems of the distribution of agricultural production. p. 904.
Jirak, L.; Voith, V. Balance sheets concerning the machine products and the output of machines as planned in an enterprise. p. 920.
Cerniansky, V. Economic profitableness of foreign trade. p. 926.
Spisiak, J. The problem of proportionality in the socialist economy. p. 939.
Konecny, M. Calculation of the rate of growth of production and labor productivity. p. 944.
Churanek, M. Operations of the Czechoslovak foreign trade. p. 952.

PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE. (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi. Technicko-organisacni vyzkumny ustav strojirensky) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Carrying out the recommendations of conferences of various branches of industry. p. 441.
Hudec, A. How can we assure technical progress in factories? p. 443.
Svoboda, V. People and technical development. p. 444.
Hruba, V. How can we step up technical development? p. 445.
Toman. Should we experiment in such a way with methods of planning and design? p. 448.
Vopicka, E. Problems of the effectiveness of technical development. p. 449.
Reindl, J. Importance of standardization, unification, and typization for economy of production. p. 450.
Kapral, K.; Ruzicka, V. Problems of standardization of technological processes and unification of tools in the Soviet machinery industry. p. 451.
Travnicek, E.; Hlousek, C. Experience with inventorying unfinished production. p. 454.
Dittert, J. Let us not forget the analyses! p. 458.
Vytiska, J. Losses of time in production and labor productivity. p. 462.
Vanek, A. Chief engineer of a planned enterprise. p. 464.

Mikes, J. Supplying government-owned enterprises with spare parts through central warehouses. p. 467.
Improvement in the supply of materials and related goods for the machinery industry. p. 470.
Daniel, M. Completing and reducing the cycles of investment in capital goods. p. 471.
How is the fight for economy and the introduction of business accounting carried on in the machinery industry? p. 476.

Title page and index to v. 9, 1955.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
The international division of work in the machinery industry starts a new period. p. 385.
Kanka, A. Some problems of specialization of machinery production. p. 388.
A contribution to the discussion of economic sectors. p. 390.
Can the future development of an economic enterprise be forecast correctly? p. 394.
Fiala, O. Financing the modernization and expansion of capital investment during general repairs; with special regard to blast and steel furnaces. p. 395.
Jirka, J. Is everything in order with our export deliveries? p. 397.
Duchek, J.; Svoboda, L. Organizing technical and economic councils. p. 398.
Stepanek, J. Price studies form the basis for the price formation of new products. p. 401.
Blanar, O. Determining work standards, according to standards existing in metallurgic plants. p. 406.
Dufek, J. Determining the production capacity of metallurgic plants and its full use. p. 408.
Zbozinek, B. The Soviet method of internal management and accountancy of an enterprise and the problem of rejects. p. 413.
Necas, J. The use of punched cards in keeping the records of sickness and accidents. p. 416.
Friedrich. The development of the management of nationalized industries in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 421.
Stamberk, J. Improved participation of workers in the management is the main condition of success in the new system of industrial management. p. 425.
Notes on the first volume of Podnikova prirucka (The Handbook of Enterprises). p. 430.
Horak, V. B. Dobrovolny's Zakladni ucebnice pro pracujici v kovoprumyslu (Basic Textbook for Metallurgic Workers); a book review. p. 431.
Vandas, L. A chart for determining labor productivity. p. 432.

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Zaruba, J. Examining the efficiency standards. p. 433.
Modernizing machinery and production. p. 435.
Machinery industry in the third Five-Year Plan. p. 437.
Jouza, S. Influence of investment building on the founding industry. p. 438.
Correct prices can be determined only by careful study. p. 441.
Bernat, F. Practical experiences in determining norms of financial means in the operation of enterprises. p. 443.
Ciganik, M. Determination of the conditions and the development of technology in the world. p. 448.
Group method of machining. p. 451.
John, M. Numbering drawings according to type of product. p. 454.
Vandas, L. Calculation of the average wage from its components. p. 458.
Vorel, J. Management and accounting in assembly shops of machinery works. p. 462.
Sommr, J. Gross product, net product, and the value resulting from the processing. p. 467.
Skolka, J. Notes on the Polish general inventory. p. 470.
Pavlicek, V. The importance of norms in piecework. p. 471.
Novotny, J. The importance of indexes of sales and of the profit in the introduction of new principles of industrial management. p. 471.

**POJISTNY OBZOR. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]**
Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute; Documents from capitalist countries; Documentation on loss prevention.
Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Prochazka, J. A visit to the closest friends. p. 265.
Masak, J. Effect of the new measures improving the management of the State Insurance Agency. p. 267.
Zelinka, J. The basic task of the State Insurance Agency is to improve the operation of the comprehensive workers' insurance. p. 271.
Liska, J. Accident insurance of young people. p. 277.
Vicek, E. Experience with adjusting large damages caused by floods. p. 279.
-ka-. Practice and experiences of the Zhdanov regional inspectorate in the USSR. p. 285.
-vc-. Important staff problems of the field service in the German Insurance Agency. p. 288.

POSTOVNI HOLUBARSTVI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication for breeders of homing pigeons issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 3, nos. 7-9, July-Sept. 1958.

PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued for its functionaries by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the Union; From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 23, Dec. 1955.
A happy and creative life in the school before the 4th World Congress of Students. p. 698.
Klivarova, M. Questions waiting to be answered by the collective body of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 700.
Zrostlik, V. Will they find a second home here? Some aspects of the care provided by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in factory dormitories for young workers in Ostrava District. p. 703.
Prochazka, L. Two different discussion meetings dealing with the book Straz na Amuru (A Guard on the Amur River). p. 706.
Kalvinsky, I. Advice on how to fulfill without actually fulfilling anything; advice not worth following. p. 708.
Stolba, A. We are introducing a new registration of members. p. 710.
Andel, L. We are applying experiences of our Soviet friends. p. 711.
Some interesting news from the local organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 712.
Podlipna, D. After Geneva. p. 714.
Bartosova, M. There is beauty in dancing; remarks on social dancing as a new category of competion of the Artistic Folk Creation. p. 716.
Spackova, D. The collective as a basis of work. p. 720.
To the comrades in the counties; a book review. p. 724.
V. G. First edition of Antonin Zapotocky o mladezi (Antonin Zapotocky on Youth); a book review. p. 725.
Karvas, P. Dullness; a short story. p. 725.
-kas-. A good name in fashions. p. 728.

Vol. 13, nos. 21-23, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

PRACOVNIK V TEXTILU A KOZARSTVI. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu a Svaz zamestnancu v prumyslu textilnim a kozarskem) Praha. [Publication for employees in the textile and leather industries issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Union of Workers in the Textile and Leather Industries. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 20-22, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

Prague. Ustav pro vyzkum vnitrniho obchodu. BULLETIN. Praha. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Domestic Trade. Quarterly]
No. 4, Dec. 1956.

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav stavebni ekonomiky. INFORMACNI SLUZBA. Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Research Institute of Construction Economy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 4, 5/6-7/8, 9, 10/11; Jan.-May 1958.

SOCIALNI ZABEZPECENI. (Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Social Insurance Office. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SPOJ. (Ministerstvo spoju a Svaz zamestnancu spoju) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication and the Union of Telecommunication Employees. Bimonthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 19-21, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

UCETNI EVIDENCE. (Ministerstvo financi) Praha. [Publication on bookkeeping control issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1958.

VESTNIK SPOJU. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunication. Weekly]
Nos. 31, 35, 47-50; July-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1958.

VLASTA. (Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Our household.
Vol. 12, no. 52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZABRANA SKOD. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Publication on prevention of damages caused by industrial and traffic accidents issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 7/8, 9; July-Sept. 1958.

ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Schmelz, R. The role of the USSR in the socialist world market and in the development of the Czechoslovak-Soviet foreign trade. p. 2.
Hoplicek, J. Czechoslovakia is participating for the first time in the international fair in Frankfurt am Main. p. 8.
Tucek, J. American depression and the capitalist foreign-exchange market. p. 11.
Mervart, J. World cotton market. p. 21.
Selfen, J. Particular and general average. p. 30.
Panchatek, O. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; a geographical survey. p. 43.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

SEIDL, KAREL, ed. K vyvoji mezinarodnich vztahu; od Konference ministru zahranicnich veci v Berline ke Konferenci sefu vlad ctyr mocnosti v Zeneve. Praha, Ustredni dum ceskoslovenske armady, 1955. 18 p. (Prehled tisku, sv. 1) [The development of international relations, from the Conference of Foreign Ministers in Berlin to the Conference of the Heads of the Four Great Powers in Geneva; a bibliography of Czech periodical articles]

### PERIODICALS

AGRARNI POLITIKA. (Ceskoslovenska republikanska strana v zahranici) New York. [Bulletin issued by the Czechoslovak Republican Party Abroad. Irregular]
No. 5/6, 1954.

BOHEMIA. (Cesti demokraticti federaliste) Munchen. [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly]
No. 86/87, Nov./Dec. 1958.

CESKY BOJ ZA SVOBODU A DEMOKRACII. CZECH STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM AND DEMOCRACY. (Cesky narodni vybor) London. [Issued by the Czech National Committee in London, a group of exiles. In Czech and English. Supersedes Ceske listy. Monthly]
No. 12, Dec. 1958.

Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. TESNOPISECKA ZPRAVA O SCHUZICH NARODNIHO SHROMAZDENI REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto]
No. 27, Oct. 1958.

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.
Vol. 6, nos. 9, 11; Sept., Nov. 1958.

DEMOKRACIE V EXILU. Munchen. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

DIPLOMATICKY SBOR V PRAZE. (Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci) Praha. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In Czech, French, and Russian. French and Russian sections also issued separately as Diplomaticheskii korpus v Prage. Issued in English as Prague Diplomatic List]
1954.

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
Vol. 8, no. 26, Dec. 1958.

HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistickych bojovniku v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 23-24, Dec. 1958.

MEZINARODNI OTAZKY. (Statni nakladatelstvi politicke literatury) Praha. [Journal on international relations issued by the State Publishing House of Political Literature]
No. 7, 1957.
Krno, M. Determination of the concept of aggression. p. 7.
Paloncy, E. The political situation in Indonesia. p. 40.
Sladek, C. I. G. Farben, large-scale production of death; an abstract of a book. p. 80.
Kejdana, F. Ramkrishna Mukherjee's The Rise and the Fall of the East India Company; an abstract of a book. p. 99.

No. 8, 1957.
Tomes, Z. Policy and significance of the so-called Socialist International. p. 7.
Setlik, L. Economic and class development in Italy during the last five years and certain tasks of the Italian workers' movement. p. 26.

Grivas, G. Reality and the American "aid" to Greece in the last ten years. Tr. from the Greek. p. 61.
Slavianov, M.; Sanakoev, S. A lesson from the past: marginal notes on the correspondence between the chiefs of the governments of the USSR, USA, and Great Britain during the years 1941-1945. Tr. from the Russian. p. 88.

MISTNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Svaz zamestnancu v mistnim hospodarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Local Economy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 13-20, July-Oct. 1958.

NARODNI VYBORY. (Urad predsednictva vlady) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes a supplement: Prisvedcovaci plakaty, leaflet for propagandists, weekly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; New books.
No. 45, Nov. 1958.
All debts in agricultural deliveries must be liquidated. p. 357.
Hyzik, J. Harvesting of sugar beets should be finished with speed! p. 358.
New members of the collective farms should be recruited among the relatives of members. p. 358.
An analysis of fodder conditions will help to increase animal production. p. 359.
Skala, I. Coordination of work among various branches of the District People's Committee in Plzen. p. 359.
Formanek, M. Council of the County People's Committee in Vyskov is organizing meetings of functionaries of the local people's committees. p. 360.
Puckova, M. Permanent Health Commission of the Town People's Committee in Pardubice prepared itself well for the session. p. 361.
-vik-. Local people's committees must learn how to use publicity. p. 361.
Dolezal, J. Ensilage is paying returns. p. 362.
Street committees of the town people's committees should be aided in their effort to improve the street conditions. p. 362.
Vojtovicova, M. Experience of the people's committees in the district of Prague with the recruiting of workers for mines. p. 363.
Significant aid of the women's committees in the fulfillment of agricultural deliveries. p. 364.
Sevcik, R. November, the month of the largest meat deliveries. p. [3] of cover.

NOVA MYSL. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Ideas of the Great October Revolution are still alive in the activities of the communist movement. p. 974.
Pucik, J. Certain problems regarding the methods of the socialist scientific management of industry. p. 981.
Kocian, M. Increasing the economic efficiency of the Party organization and working methods in central government agencies. p. 993.
Manzocchi, B. The unequal economic development in Italy. p. 1002.
Stanek, I. Certain problems of the Slovak clerical fascism of the former Populist Party. p. 1012.
An important work about the nationality question in Algeria. p. 1027.
Mathauser, Z. Socialist realism and the problems of artistic methods. p. 1033.

ROZHLADY. (Slovenske studijne stredisko) New York. [Issued by the Slovak Study Center in New York, a group of exiles. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1958.

SLOVAK. London. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. In English and Slovak. Monthly]
DLC
Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovansky vybor Ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries; Bibliography; Slavic calendar.
Vol. 44, no. 7, Sept. 1958.
Vodicka, J. There will never be another Munich. p. 229.
Dobrev, G. Fourteenth anniversary of free Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 233.
Hysko, M. Participation of Hlinka's political party in the Munich events. p. 235.
Spielmann, G. We are defending the common cause of preserving peace. p. 238.
Manek, R.; Koralkova, K. Reverberation of Munich in Slavic countries and among Czechs and Slovaks in America. p. 238.
Completing the socialist structure of our country. p. 243.
Blucha, J. Documents of a glorious past. p. 244.
Husa, V. Milos Gosiorovsky's Dejiny slovenskeho [illegible] (History of the Slovak Workers' [illegible]) a book review. p. 247.
[illegible]. A book on the rise of Czechoslovak Soviets: a review. p. 248.
Zeman, J. The partisan movement in the Zvolen region. (To be contd.) p. 249.
Mara, K. White gold is flowing from the mountains. p. 252.
Sedlacek, J. Czechoslovak ships on world seas. p. 255.
Reminiscences of our emigrants. (To be contd.) p. 268.

SLUZBA LIDU. (Svaz zamestnancu statnich organu) Praha. [Issued jointly by the Union of Government Workers and the government departments and central agencies. Semimonthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 13-20, July-Oct. 1958.

TRIBUNA. (Ceskoslovensky zahranicni ustav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]
Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echoes.
Vol. 10, Sept./Oct. 1958.

TVORBA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Opinions of articles in Tvorba; News from Western countries.
Vol. 23, nos. 48-52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 24, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Superseded Funkcionar, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Zivot strany, which was issued previously by Komunisticka strana Slovenska.
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
No. 23, Dec. 1958.
There will be a constant rise in the standard of living of our people. p. 1379.
Report on a session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1384.
Sykora, J. Solid foundations of our freedom and of our system of people's democracy. p. 1385.
Nikl, V. The new tasks of the people's committees require new forms of work. p. 1390.
Annual meetings and Party conferences in 1959. p. 1395.
-ave-. We are preparing a 2d National Spartakiad. p. 1398.
Some additional methods to be used in the endeavor to raise the standard of living. p. 1402.
Baloun, J. We are abolishing obstacles in the development of the economy of collective farms. p. 1407.
Neufus, J. New agricultural machinery must be provided for our agriculture as soon as possible. p. 1409.
Lab, M. Ways in which mass preparations for the 4th Congress of Collective Farms are being planned. p. 1412.
Hamsik, B. The youth built thirty-nine farm buildings. p. 1413.
Kraus, F. Ideological education is a decisive factor. p. 1416.
Randak, J. Party organizations and the rationalization movement. p. 1419.
Polakovic, V. Our experiences in discussions with readers. p. 1421.
Mladenka, E. Party workers should get a general education. p. 1423.
Vavrus, A. Help and appreciation received from our best friends. p. 1424.
Klusacek, L. Increased jurisdiction requires a greater responsibility in the district people's committees. p. 1427.
Certain work experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the field of art and in the Soviet Academy of Sciences. p. 1436.
Chejnovska, J.; Havlin, J. Party organization of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the Soviet Academy of Sciences. p. 1439.

## 7. LAW

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Zivnostensky rad se zretelem na zmeny, provedene v nem v dobe nesvobody a v prvnich letech obnovene Ceskoslovenske republiky do cervna 1948, s komentarem a judikaturou. Sest., upravil a poznamkami opatril Vaclav Masopust. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, V. Linhart, 1948. 746 p. (Pravnicka knihovna, sv. 68) [Trade code with reference to the changes made during the occupation and the first years of the restored Czechoslovak Republic up to June 1948, including a commentary and court decisions. 1st ed. index]

KNAPP, VIKTOR. Splneni zavazku a jine zpusoby jejich zaniku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955. 327 p. [Fulfillment of obligations and other ways of their termination. 1st ed. Russian summary. bibl., footnotes]
NN

MINDSZENTY, JOZSEF, Cardinal, defendant. Mindszenty pred ludovym sudom. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Poverenictvo informacii a osvety; [nakl.] Tatran, 1949. 150 p. (Aktuality, sv. 16) [Mindszenty before the people's court; a trial for conspiracy to overthrow the Hungarian Republic, held February 3-5, 1949, in the Budapest People's Court. Tr. from the Hungarian. 1st ed. ports., facsims.]
NN [MICROFILM]

PROCHAZKA, VLADIMIR. Arbitraz; prehled nejdulezitejsich predpisu o arbitrazi s vykladem a vzory arbitraznich podani a jinych arbitraznich ukonu. [V Praze] Vydavatelstvi Vnitrniho obchodu, 1957. 132 p. (Prirucka pro praxi, sv. 2) [Arbitration; a survey of the most important provisions concerning arbitration, with interpretation and models of forms and other acts concerning arbitration]

VOJENSKE TRESTNE CINY; SBORNIK PRACI Z TRESTNIHO A Z KAZENSKEHO PRAVA. [Za vedeni Jaroslava Mancala a Karla Tibitanzla zprac. kolektiv autoru: Zdenek Bezecny et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha [Nase vojsko] 1957. 279 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 72) [Military criminal acts; a collection of studies on criminal and disciplinary laws. 1st ed.]

### PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]
Nos. 90-97, 99-106; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky Ceskoslovenska]
Nos. 25-27, 29; Nov. 1958.

PRAVNEHISTORICKE STUDIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce ekonomicko-pravni. Kabinet dejin statu a prava v CSR) Praha. [Papers issued by the Department of Czechoslovak Legal and Constitutional History, Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1955.
Vietor, V. Problems forcing the leading force in the Slovak Soviet Republic of 1919. p. 7.
Houser, J. The fate of promises of socialization during the pre-Munich Republic. p. 27.
Houser, J.; Ruzicka, V. The unemployment of the intelligentsia during the pre-Munich Republic. p. 57.
Kejr, J. The views of Master Jan Hus on jurisprudence. p. 83.
Klabouch, J. Town laws in the annals of the Rozmberk family. p. 101.
Urfus, V. Legal regulations on manufactures in Bohemia during the 18th century. p. 122.

Prochazka, V. Taxes and other financial burdens of the Slavs who settled between the Elbe River and the Baltic Sea. p. 157.
Dolezal, M. Attempts for a legal regulation of the condition of the peasantry during the Polish Rising of 1830-1831. p. 205.
Litsch, K. Fascist attempts to strengthen capitalism in German agriculture. p. 251.

Vol. 4, 1958.
Bulin, H. Beginnings of the Obodrite state. p. 5.
Prochazka, V. Evidence obtained flagrante delicto and the beginning of the proof by evidence in the law of Slavic peoples. p. 51.
Majer, J. The earliest legal history of Kutna Hora. p. 131.
Haas, A. Jurisdiction of the Czech king over feudal cities and towns. p. 153.
Ruzicka, V. Legal terminology in the work of Karel Jaromir Erben. p. 185.
Ondris, K. Strengthening of Soviet political power in villages. p. 197.
Houser, J. "Care" for the unemployed in the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Republic. p. 227.
Lectures of a Czech legal historian in Moscow and Paris. p. 241.
Prochazka, V. Czekanowski's synthesis of the earliest Slavic history and the problem concerning the history of state and law in Slavic nations; a book review. p. 250.
Prochazka, V. Vaclav Vanecek's Prameny k dejinam statu a prava v CSR (Sources to the Constitutional History of Czechoslovakia); a book review. p. 255.
Kejr, J. A study on Hussite diets; a review of a periodical article. p. 269.
Vanecek, V. Jiri Klabouch's Osvicenske pravni nauky v Ceskych zemich (Legal Theories in the Czech Lands During the Enlightenment); a book review. p. 279.
Klabouch, J. Otto Placht's Lidnatost a spolecenska skladba ceskeho statu v 16.-18. stoleti (Density of Population and Social Structure of the Czech State during the 16th-18th Centuries); a book review. p. 287.
Prochazka, V. The use of statistical methods for studies of the conditions under serfdom during the 16th-18th centuries; comments on a lecture. p. 292.
Prochazka, V. Discussion on the alodial tenure of the land of the serfs and their laws of inheritance in Slovakia during the 18th century. p. 295.
Prochazka, V. A conference on the history of law was held in Prague, June 19-20, 1957. p. 298.

PRAVNIK. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav prava) Praha. [Law review issued by the Institute of Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Comments on current issues; Book reviews; News from foreign periodicals; Materials and documents.
Vol. 94, no. 9, 1955.
Dolakova, M. New elements in the legal form of economic contracts. p. 513.
Mestitz, F. Responsibility of the machine manufacturer and of the workers for health and safety at work. p. 522.
Jestrab, M. New law on people's cooperatives and on cooperative organizations. p. 530.
Bystrina, I. Sixty years of Academician Vladimir Prochazka. p. 541.
Boura, F. Sixty years of Professor F. Stajgr. p. 546.
Kostecka, J. Report on the Extraordinary Meeting of the 7th Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences held on the occasion of the 60th birthday of Academician Vladimir Prochazka. p. 548.
Veverka, V. Work meeting on forms of Czechoslovak law. p. 549.
J. B. Purposes of the theory of state and law. p. 553.
Riha, J. Dr. Ferdinand Boura's Dokazovani podle obcanskeho soudniho radu (Evidence According to Civil Procedure); a book review. p. 556.
Filipovsky, Kepak, Tibitanzl. A few remarks on the textbook Soviet Criminal Law, General Part. p. 560.
Foustka, R. Documents concerning public life in ancient Egypt. p. 569.
Foustka, R. Hussite opinions on law. p. 569.
Michal, G. Defective products. p. 572.

Vol. 97, no. 8, 1958.
Toward the final stage of building socialism in Czechoslovakia. p. 667.
Pflicke, G. Recent legal regulation of the mutual relations between socialist enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 672.
Tibitanzl, K. The so-called furtum usus in the Czechoslovak Penal Code. p. 687.
Capek, J. Theories of legal realism. p. 701.
Morawiecki, W. The international status of the straits of the Baltic Sea. Tr. from the Polish. p. 711.
Andres, B. The seventy-fifth birthday of Professor Arnost Malovsky-Wenig. p. 722.
Formanek, B. Professor B. Spacil's sixtieth birthday. p. 724.
Klang, M. A note on the problems concerning contractual penalties. p. 726.
Cingr, E. Expropriations in cases of damages caused by mining operations. p. 728.
Veverka, V. A review of the first Marxist textbook of the history of political ideologies. p. 732.
Hrdlicka, J. V. Pelikan's book Najmy a najemne (Leases and Rents); a review. p. 747.
[illegible] p. [illegible] scientific conference on labor law at the Faculty of Law. p. 749.
Hromada, J. Legal problems of the health insurance. p. 754.
Kolousek, J. Certain legal problems of the health insurance. p. 760.
jb. New phenomena in the development of the types of bourgeois states. p. 766.
Grospic, Kostecka. A report on a scientific discussion on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the 9th of May Constitution. p. 769.

SBIRKA ROZHODNUTI CESKOSLOVENSKYCH SOUDU. (Nejvyssi soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year]
No. 9, 1958.

Slovakia. URADNY VESTNIK. PRILOHA. Bratislava. [Court edicts. Issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Slovakia. Uradny vestnik]
Nos. 83, 89-90; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generalni prokuratura Nejvyssiho soudu a Hlavni arbitr CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Contributions of our readers; Decisions in state arbitration.
Vol. 6, no. 9, 1958.
Rattinger, B. 40th anniversary of the foundation of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 529.
Bartuska, J. A strengthening of socialist legality will contribute to the development of socialist production relations and to the education of the socialist man. p. 536.
Novy, C. Results of the Usti and Zilina drives. p. 559.
Kolbaba, A. Labor relations established by placement order. p. 564.
Hrdlicka, J. Certain problems concerning the compensation of damages with reference to claims for protection of socialist property. p. 571.
Startsev, A. V. I. Lenin's views on socialist legality. Tr. from the Russian. p. 581.

SOUDCE Z LIDU. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Training of assessors; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Kubanek, O. Why we have completed successfully the Usti drive in the Usti District. p. 145.
Nonobservance of certain rules of Vzorove stanovy JZD (Model Bylaws for Collective Farms); experiences of the people's court in Lanskroun. p. 147.
Bicovsky, J. Compensation for damages caused by motor vehicles. (To be contd.) p. 155.

## 8. EDUCATION

BARTUSKOVA, MARIE, ed. Pedagogika predskolniho veku; ucebni text pro pedagogicke skoly pro vzdelani ucitelek materskych skol. Zprac. kolektiv autoru, ktery vedla Marie Bartuskova. 3., prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 303, 32 p. (Ucebnice pro pedagogicke skoly) [Pedagogy of the preschool age; a textbook for pedagogic schools for education of women teachers in nursery schools. 3d rev. ed. 32 illus., bibl., index, tables]

BENES, KAREL JOSEF. Psani na zvlastni skole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 149 p. (Edice Pomocne knihy pro ucitele) [Teaching writing in special schools. 1st ed. illus. (part fold. in pocket), tables]

CIPRO, MIROSLAV. O mravni vychove mladeze; prispevek k otazkam vychovy uvedomele ukaznenosti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 338 p. (Na pomoc uciteli; knihznice pro dalsi vzdelavani ucitelu) [Moral education of youth; a contribution to the problems of the education of youth toward conscious discipline. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

KOPECKY, JAROMIR, ed. Pedagogika; ucebni text pro zaky pedagogickych skol pro vzdelani ucitelu narodnich skol. 3., prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 332 p. [Pedagogy; a textbook for students of colleges for the education of teachers of elementary schools. 3d rev. ed. bibl., footnotes]

NARODNI SKOLA. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 90 p. (Pokusne ucebni osnovy vseobecne vzdelavacich skol) [Elementary school. 1st ed. footnotes, music]

SKODA, KAMIL. Jan Amos Komensky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 36 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti, sv. 156. Spolecenske vedy, sv. 46) [Johan Amos Comenius; a biography. 1st ed.]

UHER, BOHUMIL. Prednasky z pedagogiky. Bohumil Uher, Jaroslav Kopac, Vlastimil Uher. [Vyd. 2. prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Lectures in pedagogy; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. bibl., tables]
Vol. 1. [Fundamentals of socialist pedagogy. Theory of teaching] 1958. 174 p.

VANA, JOSEF, ed. Dejiny pedagogiky pro pedagogicke skoly, vyssi pedagogicke skoly a vysoke skoly pedagogicke. Zpracoval kolektiv autoru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 363 p. [History of education for teachers' schools, teachers colleges, and graduate schools of education. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

### PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY SPORT. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Three no. a week]
Recurrent features: News from the districts; News in brief; Brief news of foreign sports.
Vol. 6, nos. 169, 171, 174, 204, 209, 232-239, 241-260; Aug.-Dec. 1958.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Three no. a month]
Recurrent features: Laws, regulations, circulars; List of approved textbooks and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; Bibliography.
Vol. 14, nos. 29-30, 31/32-33/34; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

CZECHOSLOVAK SPORT. (Statni vybor pro telesnou vychovu a sport) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. In English]
Vol. 5, no. 5, Oct. 1958.

DEJEPIS VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on the teaching of history and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Notes in brief.
Vol. 2, no. 7, Sept. 1955.
Machac, B. Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, June 1955, is a great help to our school of general education. p. 289.
Zacek, V. Regionalism as a source of patriotic education; new ideas and tasks of historical education. p. 291.
Brychta, J. Reasons for the codification of laws in the Jagellon period. p. 304.
Bertelmann, K. The status of representative organs in the people's democratic Czechoslovakia. p. 310.
J. T. A new textbook for primary schools; 5th grade. p. 315.
Hajkova, S. Notes on the subject "Basic Concepts of the State and Laws"; an article for discussion. p. 323.
Joza, J. An important help to our teachers for the classes on the period of feudalism. p. 328.
Pavlat, V. How to use the textbook on political economy in classes on economic sections of the constitution. p. 330.
Machac, B. A. Dostal's Vytvareni pojmu pri vyucovani ustave CSR a SSSR a vyznam zapisu pro tento proces (Creation of Terminology in the Teaching of the Constitution of Czechoslovakia and the USSR and the Significance of a Report on This Proceeding; a review of a new publication of the Pedagogic Publishing House. p. 333.
Pravdova, M. Report on the central training of teachers of history and the constitution. p. 336.

Vol. 5, nos. 7-9, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Two no. a month]
No. 13/14, July 1957.
No. 18/19, 1958 (special edition).
[Main resolutions of the 5th IUS Congress, Peking, September 4-14, 1958] p. 1-28.

KOMENSKY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Brno. [Publication for elementary-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 82, nos. 7-8, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

MATERSKA SKOLA. (Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo) Bratislava. [Publication for kindergarten teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Books for children; Books on education; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 5, nos. 7/8, 9; July-Sept. 1958.

ODBORNA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 8-9, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogic collectives; Book reviews; School activities.
Vol. 12, no. 8, Oct. 1958.

PREHLED PEDAGOGICKE LITERATURY. (Statni pedagogicka knihovna v Praze, Statni pedagogicka knihovna v Brne a Slovenska pedagogicka kniznica v Bratislave) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on education issued by the State Pedagogic Library in Prague, the State Pedagogic Library in Brno, and the Slovak Pedagogic Library in Bratislava]
Vol. 9, nos. 12, 14-16; 1958.

PRIRODNI VEDY VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on the theory and practice of teaching natural sciences issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Experiences from schools; New books; Letters and answers.
Vol. 5, no. 9, Nov. 1955.
Siroky, J. The heat-luminosity diagram in astronomy. p. 780.
Wagner, A. Production of synthetic glycerin. p. 786.
Pauk, F. Remarks on the mineralogical chapters of methodological texts in chemistry for general schools. p. 794.
Sula, J. Teaching about the change of a blossom into a fruit. p. 801.
Voracek, M. Methodological notes on the textbook of physics for the 8th grade. p. 806.
Chytilova, M.; Vlach, B. The inclined plane in the laboratory work of physics in the 9th grade. p. 814.
Hofman, K. Use of the cathode-ray oscillograph in the science of oscillation and acoustics. p. 821.
Vurm, V. Methodological notes on laboratory experiment No. 4. p. 830.
Hofman, V. Conditions for the substitution of alkali metals for hydrogen in acids. p. 832.
Bohunovsky, E. Calculation in inorganic chemistry. p. 834.
Junger, A.; Jurecka, A. The school microscope and its use. p. 845.
Novak, A. School textbook of astronomy. p. 848.
Sula, J. Sunflower as a school example of higher plants. p. 850.
Funk, B. An epidiascope in the teaching of physics in the 7th and 8th grades. p. 850.
Soler, K. Fastening connectors to a wire. p. 853.
Brauner, B. Brauner's friendship with Mendeleev. p. 855.

RODINA A SKOLA. (Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo) Bratislava. [Publication on children's education for parents and teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 4, nos. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

STADION. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Ruch v telesne vychove. Weekly]
Vol. 6, no. 52, Dec. 1958.

STRELECKY SPORT. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on shooting for sport issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 7-9, 1958.

TELOVYCHOVNY PRACOVNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Magazine for instructors issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Includes supplements: Priloha casopisu Telovychovny pracovnik, official bulletin, and Telesna vychova v obrazech, pictorial sheet. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 1-19, Jan.-Oct. 1958.

TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superseded Sokol. (Statni urad pro telesnou vychovu a sport), 1953. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 6, no. 10, 1958.
The 2d National Spartakiad should be prepared with dignity. p. 585.
Malinka, J. The Czechoslovak Union of Youth and physical education. p. 587.
Chvalny, J. Evaluation of physical-culture festivals in Slovakia. p. 592.
Marek, J. The role of Sokol during the period of the struggle for the nature of the Republic during the years 1918-1920; notes on the 40th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 596.
Spacil, M. Skating in the 16th and 17th centuries. p. 606.
Choutka, M. Theoretical basis of games. p. 612.
Prokesova, M. The Soviet ski-running school and its effect in Czechoslovakia. p. 619.
Pokorny, J.; Matejkova, J. Is rock climbing a suitable sport for women? p. 625.
World peace through the education of youth; a report on the International Congress of Physical Culture of Youth in Prague. p. 630.
Macek, M. World Congress of Physical Culture in Brussels. p. 637.
Paclova, D. The share of the Scientific Council in the preparation of contestants for the Olympic Games. p. 639.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu skolstvi) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Workers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 47, 49-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Poverenictvo skolstva a Svaz zamestnancov skolstva) Bratislava. [Publication for teachers issued by the Office of the Commissioner of Education for Slovakia and the Educational Workers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 27, 28/29-32/33, 34-42; July-Oct. 1958.

VYCHOVATEL. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for educators of youth groups in student boarding houses and in homes for morally defective school youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

VYSOKA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Includes a supplement: Predpisy pro vysoke skoly, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 10, 1958.
We will celebrate with dignity this year's important anniversaries. p. 281.
Kalab, M.; Muzik, J. Problems of political education. p. 285.
Kaderavek, F. Reminiscences of my teaching activities at the College of Technology. p. 291.
Brabec, F. Tasks of the schools of technology and economics during the final stages of socialization in Czechoslovakia. p. 296.
Weissova, J. We must not only teach but also educate. p. 303.
Pachman, E. The problem of laboratory work at the universities and colleges. p. 306.
Jersak, J. The problem of social composition of the student bodies at Polish universities and colleges. p. 309.
Burianek, B. Four hundred years of the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena. p. 311.

ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU. (Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Questions and answers.
Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
We will fulfill the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 673.
Lihocky, J. The development of our schools after the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 686.
Korenko, J. The Slovak national uprising. p. 693.
Koutun, J. The problem of educational aims. p. 703.
Stracar, E. The work of the school inspector with the principal. p. 714.
Blazek, J. Class teacher's instruction. p. 722.
Grac, J. Education for work in manual-training classes. p. 743.
Osvald, J. Aesthetic education in history classes. p. 747.
Chudy, J. A conference of correspondents of the periodical Za socialisticku skolu. p. 753.
Preparations for a conference on college education of teachers. p. 754.
Kudlacek, J. Felix Vasecka's Burzoazny stat a cirkev (The Bourgeois State and the Church); a book review. p. 757.
Trnka, J. Marie Kockova's Spoluprace skoly s rodici (Collaboration Between School and Home); a book review. p. 759.
Hapala, D. The tape recorder in school use. p. 761.
Halecka, T. What to tell students about the origin of prayer. p. 763.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Future development of Czechoslovak schools. p. 857.
Vyborny, F. Systematic educational work; experiences of class teachers. p. 864.
Drasilova, S. My educational work as class teacher. p. 875.
Stojka, O. The influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the formation of Czechoslovakia. p. 877.
Schubert, J. Forty years of Czechoslovakia and our schools. p. 886.
Lihocky, J. Education for work in Soviet schools. p. 899.
Gurevich, L. M. Gorkii on rationalistic education. p. 904.
Hanus, J. Preparation and carrying out of an excursion. p. 931.
Kotoc, J. Cultural revolution in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 937.
Pichler, K. The 21st International Conference on Public Education in Geneva. p. 941.
Strcula, M. A seminar on teachers' training. p. 943.
Janek, F. Bibliography of literature dealing with the 40th anniversary of Czechoslovakia and the 20th anniversary of Munich. p. 946.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Our friendship is solid and eternal. p. 953.
Suchomlinskii, V. Education of the moral profile of the new man in the active fight for communism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 960.
Stracar, E. The principle of educational requirements and individual intelligence. p. 982.
Koutun, J. The control of education in schools and other educational institutions. p. 990.
Vaclavikova, V. The problem of young teachers. p. 1002.
Nenickova, M. Teaching musical education. p. 1009.
Slouka, T. We must further develop our schools. p. 1015.
Nadasdi, A. Secondary level of education in specialized training centers. p. 1023.
Cihak, J. Progressive introduction of basic obligatory nine-year school attendance. p. 1032.
Popular education in the Soviet Union in the 1957/58 school year. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1033.
Florek, H. Pedagogicke dielo Jana Seberiniho (Educational Work of Jan Seberini); a book review. p. 1040.

ZAKLADNI TELESNA VYCHOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superseded Vseobecna pruprava, 1956. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee; Instructors' column; Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 22, Nov. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

ARBES, JAKUB JAN. Dilo. V Praze [Publishers vary] [Works]
Vol. 25. [The world of the theater; essays and sketches. 1st ed.] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1958. 324 p.

BERKOVEC, JIRI. The Smetana Quartet. [Prague, Orbis, 1956] 15 p. [In English]

BOHMOVA, Z. Methodika elementarni hry na klavir; doplnek Klavirni skoly pro zacatecniky. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 62 p. [Methods of elementary piano playing; supplement to Klavirni skoly pro zacatecniky (Piano Instruction for Beginners). 2d ed. illus., music]

HYROS, PETER. Nauka o hudbe; zakladna nauka o hudbe ako pomocna kniha pre skoly II. a III. stupna, pre hudobne skoly a ucitelov. 2., prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 202 p. [Music theory; fundamentals of music theory as a textbook for primary and secondary schools, for music schools and teachers. 2d rev. and enl. ed. footnotes, music]

MRAZEK, MIROSLAV. Obrazy z dejin svetove hudby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Selected topics on the world history of music; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 1. [From the prehistoric period to rococo] 1957. 141 p.
Vol. 2. [From classicism to the present time] 1958. 263 p.

OLOMOUC, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. PALACKEHO UNIVERSITA. Knihovna. Literatura o divadle a divadelni hry; soupis kniznich publikaci, vydanych v letech 1945-1955. 1957. 253 p. [Bibliography on theater and plays; a check list of books published during the years 1945-1955. indexes]

PAVLOVCIK, MICHAL. Frico Kafenda; zivot a dielo. [1.vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 165 p. (10 zvazok Edicie hudobnej literatury) [Frico Kafenda; his life and work. 1st ed. illus., port., footnotes, index, music]

TRICET LET KOMORNI HUDBY V NACHODE, 1926-1956. [V Nachode, 1956?] 36 p. [Thirty years of chamber music in Nachod, 1926-1956. illus., ports., facsims.]

PERIODICALS

CESKE HUDEBNINY. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of music published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. With Slovenske hudobniny, superseded, in 1955, Ceske a slovenske hudebniny, which was previously issued as Bibliograficky katalog. C. Hudebniny. Quarterly]
Nos. 1, 3; Apr., Sept. 1958.

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 6, 1958.

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Theater abroad; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 9, no. 7, Sept. 1958.

FILMOVY PREHLED. (Ustredni pujcovna filmu) Praha. [Annotated catalog issued by the Motion-Picture Lease Agency. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 25-30, 31/32, 33-40; June-Sept. 1958.

HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych skladatelu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Includes a supplement: Knizнice Hudebnich rozhledu, a monographic series. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Music in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies; Concert reviews; Profiles; Musical calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers Union.
Vol. 11, no. 13/14, July 1958.
Jiranek, J. Czechoslovak people on the threshold of socialism. p. 531.
Dobiase, V. In close touch with life of the Czechoslovak people. p. 534.
Podesva, J., and others. Greatness, peace, certainty, and confidence. p. 536.
Stanislav, J. Classification of musical instruments. p. 539.
Road of Soviet music, road of people's creativeness and realism. p. 549.
Herzog, E. Creative profile of Miloslav Kabelac. p. 553.
Stuckenschmidt, H. Luster and danger of stars in conducting. Tr. from the German. p. 555.
Rebling, E. New music in the German Democratic Republic. p. 559.
Eckstein, P. Improvement of international exchange. p. 560.
Burjanek, J. Strasbourg, impressions and prospects. p. 562.
Stepanek, V. Music chronicle from Paris. p. 564.
Podesva, J. Notes from the Vienna Festival, 1958. p. 565.
Beckmann, I. Berlin performance of Stravinskii's ballet Agon. Tr. from the German. p. 566.
Fischer, J. Film and music. p. 568.
Vanicky, J. Founder of Czech musical historiography. p. 584.
Smetana, R. Correct relationship between study and employment. p. 585.
Karbusicky, V.; Pletka, V. Four musical versions of Sramek's "Adjutanti." p. 590.
Kotek, J. Music from springs. p. 592.
Pecman, R. Evaluation of a musical performance. p. 594.
Masarik, M. Once more about Josef Slavik. p. 598.
Kotek, J. Looking for a weekday song. p. 600.

Vol. 11, no. 20, Nov. 1958.

HUDEBNI VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on musical education in schools and youth organizations issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 7/8, 1958.

SLOVENSKE DIVADLO. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak theater issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1, 1953, Divadelnovedny sbornik. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Information.
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.
Rampak, Z. Thoughts on the realism of the past and of the present. p. 297.
Novacek, Z. Problems regarding a realistic interpretation of music and song. p. 330.
Tanska, N. The character of Arkadii in Korneichuk's play Platon Krechet. p. 337.
Kocholova, N. Schiller as a dramatist (1759-1805). p. 346.
Ebert, G. Education of young actors in Eastern Germany. Tr. from the German. p. 358.
Karvasova-Markovicova, O. Two outstanding guests of the Bratislava Ballet Ensemble. p. 360.
Galanda, I. Plays for youth recently performed on the New Scene in Bratislava. p. 366.
Blaho, J. Beginnings of my career. p. 375.
Mrlian, R. Alexander Noskovic's book Jan Chalupka, tvorca slovenskej veselohry (Jan Chalupka, Creator of Slovak Comedy); a review. p. 382
Banova, J. Bibliography of Slovak publications on theatrical problems issued in 1953. p. 388.
Rampak, Z. Report on activities of the Department of Theater Production and Stage Setting at the Institute of Music Arts in 1954-55. p. 401.
Index to v. 3, 1955.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BUCINA, FERDINAND. Ein steinerner Traum des Mittelalters. Text von Ladislav Stehlik. [Deutsch von Pavel Eisner. Prag] Artia [1958] 64 p. [A stone dream of the Middle Ages. In German. Tr. from Czech. chiefly illus.]

FORMAN, WERNER. Schwerter und Polche Indonesiens Aufnahmen und Buchgestaltung von W. u. B. Forman. Text von V. Solc. [Deutsch von Gustav Solar. Prag] Artia [1958] 33 p. [Swords and daggers of Indonesia. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.)]

KARA, LUBOR, ed. Ruske malirstvi xviii. a xix. stoleti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1953. 23 p., 160 col. plates. (Svetove dejiny, sv. 8) [Russian painting of the 18th and 19th centuries. 1st ed.]

KARA, LUBOR, ed. Ruske malirstvi XVIII. a XIX. stoleti. [2. doplnene vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1956. 18 p., 178 col. plates. (Svetove dejiny, sv. 8) [Russian painting of the 18th and 19th centuries. 2d enl. ed.]
NN Not in DLC

KUHNDEL, JAN. Druhy domov Josefa Manesa. Olomouc, Krajske nakl., 1957. 36 p. [The second home of Josef Manes. illus., port.]

MENCLOVA, DOBROSLAVA. Karlstejn; [Statni hrad. 2. vyd. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1957] 32 p. (Publikace Statni pamatkove spravy) [Karlstejn; the state castle. 2d ed. In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. illus., plan]

NEUMANN, JAROMIR. Caravaggio. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1957. 53 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 9) [Caravaggio; a biography. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl.]

SCHEYBAL, JOSEF V. Adolf Kaspar; zivot a dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 205 p. (Ceske dejiny, sv. 23) [Adolf Kaspar; his life and work. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, ports., facsims., index, notes]

SEBEK, JIRI. Pisen hor Jana Stursy. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1957. 101 p. (Umelci vysociny, sv. 5) [Jan Stursa's "Song of the Mountains." 1st ed. illus., port., bibl., music, notes]

TOMES, JAN. Jan Slavicek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1957. 17 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 11) [Jan Slavicek; a biography. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl.]

ZRZAVY, JOSEF. Anatomie pro vytvarniky. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 429 p. [Anatomy for artists. 2d ed. illus., ports.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

TVAR. (Ustredi lidove a umelecke vyroby) Praha. [Issued by the Industrial and Folk Art Center. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

VYTVARNA PRACE. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Reviews of new books.
Vol. 6, nos. 20-21, Nov. 1958.

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 8, no. 5, 1958.
Formanek, V. Creative legacy of the February Coup d'Etat. p. 194.
Lamac, M. Questions concerning Jindrich Prucha's work. p. 201.
Masin, J. A talk with Jan Lauda. p. 206.
Blazkova, J. Exhibition of French tapestry in Prague. p. 212.
Sovak, P. Marino Marini; a biographic note. p. 218.
Jiru, V. Pictures from the galleries in Moscow. p. 224.
Ksica, M. The Sahara, a treasure chest of prehistoric art. p. 228.
Prague exhibitions during March and April 1958. p. 232.
Setlik, J. Anna Masarykova's Josef Maratka; a book review. p. 233.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BAAR, JINDRICH SIMON. Skrivanek. 13. vyd. V Praze, Vysehrad, 1950. 179 p. [The little lark; a novel. 13th ed.]

BASNICKY ALMANACH. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Anthology of poetry issued by the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art. illus.]
Year 1956. 1957. 305 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 254 p.

BELIC, JAROMIR. Slovenstina; vysokoskolska ucebnice pro studujici ceskeho jazyka. [Zpracovali Jaromir Belic et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statn. pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 182 p. [The Slovak language; a textbook for students of the Czech language. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

BENES-TREBIZSKY, VACLAV. Cerni Spanele; historicky roman. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vysehrad, 1950. 114 p. [Black Spaniards; a historical novel. 1st ed. illus.]

BRABENEC, JIRI. Reka osudu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1957. 243 p. (Edice Vysehrad) [River of destiny; a novel. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes]

CAPEK, KAREL. Bozi muka. Trapne povidky. [K vydani pripravil, edicni poznamku napsal a vysvetlivky sestavil Miroslav Halik. Doslov napsal Vaclav Stejskal] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 221 p. (Dilo bratri Capku) [The passion column. Embarrassing stories]
MiU
DLC has variant edition.

CECH, SVATOPLUK. Druhy kvet; odlesky pritomnosti a minulosti. [K vyd. pripravil, doslov a poznamky napsal Michal Sedlon. 4. vyd., v MF 1.] Praha, Mlada Fronta, 1957. 215 p. (Edice Kvetnice, sv. 25) [Second bloom; reflections on the present and the past. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), notes]

CERNY, VACLAV. Lid a literatura ve stredoveku, zvlaste v romanskych zemich. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 342 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Studie a prameny. Sekce jazyka a literatury) [People and literature in the Middle Ages, particularly in Romanic countries. 1st ed. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index]

CERNY, VACLAV. Staroceska milostna lyrika. Praha, Druzstevni prace, 1948. 313, [6] p. (Svet. Nova rada, 53) [Old Czech love poetry. plates, bibl.]
NNC

CHROBAK, DOBROSLAV. Dielo. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel. [Works. 1st ed. port., index, notes]
Vol. 2. [Following art; articles, criticism, reviews] 1957. 331 p.

DANES, FRANTISEK. Kapitoly z prakticke stylistiky. 2., prepracovane vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1957. 133 p. (Edice Novinarskeho studijniho ustavu) [Chapters on practical advice concerning style. 2d rev. ed. bibl., footnotes]

DURYCH, JAROSLAV. Tri dukaty. [1. opravene vyd.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1957. 106 p. (Edice Vysehrad) [Three ducats. 1st rev. ed. illus.]

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. Faust. [Z nemeckeho originalu prel. Otokar Fischer. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 705 p. (Knihovna klasiku) [Faust; a drama. Tr. from the German. 1st ed. port.]
CU Not in DLC

GOTZ, FRANTISEK. Vaclav Rezac. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 143 p. (Postavy a dilo. Ceska rada, sv. 2) [Vaclav Rezac. 1st ed. port.]

HAJEK, JIRI. Cas dramatu; studie, clanky, essaye. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 153 p. [Time for a drama; studies, articles, essays. 1st ed.]

HALAS, FRANTISEK. Ja se tam vratim. [Barevnymi drevoryty vyzdobil Jan Juzl] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl. [1956] 27 p. (Edice Vysocina, sv. 8) [There I shall return; poems. illus.]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

HALEK, VITEZSLAV. Muzikantska Liduska. [Pripravil k vyd. Jaroslav Fort. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1957. 183 p. (Edice Kvetnice, sv. 28) [Musician's Liduska; short stories. 1st ed.]

HAVLICEK, JAROSLAV. Petrolejove lampy. [Vyd. 4.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 331 p. (His Dilo, sv. 1) [Kerosene lamps; a novel. 4th ed.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

HOLAN, VLADIMIR. Cesta mraku; basen. [V Praze] F. Borovy, 1945. 50 p. [The path of a cloud; a poem]
CU Not in DLC

HOLAN, VLADIMIR. Cesta mraku; basen. [2. vyd. V Praze] F. Borovy, 1947. 58 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 74) [The path of a cloud; a poem. 2d ed.]

HRABAK, JOSEF. Studie ze starsi ceske literatury. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 279 p. (Ucebnice vysokych skol) [Studies from earlier Czech literature; a textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]
CtY

HRADEC, KAREL. Hlasy ve vichrici. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 318 p. (Kniznice vojenskych pribehu, sv. 59) [Voice in the storm; a novel. 1st ed.]

JILEMNICKY, PETER. Spisy. Bratislava [Publishers vary] [Works]
Vol. 10. [Letters. 1st ed.] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 529 p.

JIRASEK, ALOIS. Skalaci; historicky obraz z druhe polovice XVIII. stoleti. Ilustroval Vaclav Fiala. [K vyd. pripravila a poznamkami opatrila Vlastimila Kondrova. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1957. 262 p. [The Skalaks; a historical novel from the second half of the 18th century. 1st ed. illus., col. plates]

KLATIK, ZLATKO. Poetka detstva a bolesti; zivot a dislo Marie Razusovej-Martakovej. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Mlade leta, 1957. 160 p. (Otazky detskej literatury) [Poetess of childhood and pain; the life and work of Maria Razusova-Martakova. 1st ed. port.]

KLOSTERMANN, KAREL. Mlhy na blatech. Vypovezen. [K vyd. pripravil, doslov, edicni poznamku a vysvetlivky napsal Vitezslav Tichy. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 458 p. (His Vybrane spisy, sv. 3) [Two novels: Fog over marshes, The exiled. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims.]

KRATOCHVIL, MILOS V. Podivuhodne pribehy a dobrodruzstvi Jana Kornela; jak je zazil na sousi i na mori, mezi soldaty, galejniky, piraty, Indiany, lidmi dobrymi i spatnymi, sam vzdy veren svemu srdci. Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1955. 298 p. [Jan Kornel's wonderful stories and adventures as he lived them on the continents and on the seas, among soldiers, galley slaves, pirates, Indians, and good and bad people, remaining faithful to his own heart; a book for children. illus., maps]
MiDW Not in DLC

LANG, JAROMIR. Neumannuv Cerven. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 262 p. [Neumann's Cerven (June). 1st ed. illus., facsims.]
CU Not in DLC

LEVY, JIRI. Ceske theorie prekladu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby, a umeni, 1957. 946 p. (Cesky preklad, sv. 1) [Czech theories of translating. 1st ed. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

LOM, STANISLAV. Prokop Holy. Husitske pozdvizeni za spravedlnost a mir sveta. Tragicka hra z ceskych dejin. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 161 p. (Divadelni hry) [Prokop Holy. The Hussite uprising for justice and peace in the world. A tragedy from Czech history. 1st ed.]

MADARSKO-SLOVENSKO-CESKY SLOVNIK. [Zostavili: Gizela Artbauerova et al. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 651 p. [Hungarian-Slovak-Czech dictionary. 1st ed.]

MALIROVA, HELENA (NOSKOVA). Mariola. [K vyd. pripravil a predml. napsal Zdenek Eis. Vyd. 3., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 209 p. (Her Vybrane spisy, sv. 4) [Mariola; a novel. 1st ed.]

MARES, JAN. Prvni prapor. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, 1957. 641 p. (Za vlast, sv. 21) [The first battalion; a novel. 2d ed. illus.]

METYS, KAREL, ed. Matka studentu a jine povidky. Z del probuzenskych spisovatelu vybral Karel Metys. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Statni nakl., 1958. 162 p. [Mother of students, and other stories. 1st ed. illus., notes]

MUZAKOVA, JOHANA (ROTTOVA). Milacek lidu sveho; roman. [Vyd. 6.] V Praze, Nova osveta, 1948. 249 p. (Her Dilo) [The darling of his people; a novel. 6th ed.]

NERUDA, JAN. Spisy. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. (Knihovna klasiku) [Works. illus., bibl., index, notes]
Vol. 32. [Portraits. Pt. 4. 1889-1891] 1957. 322 p.

NERUDA, JAN. Vybor z dila. [Vybor usporadal a slovem opatril Vladimir Kovarik. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1951. 325 p. [Selected works. 1st ed.]

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Moderni poesie. [S karikaturami Adolfa Hoffmeistra a Frantiska Bidla. 1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 119 p. (Otazky a nazory, sv. 1) [Modern poetry. 1st ed. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

OHRENSTEIN, JIRI. Deniky Jirihe Ortena [pseud.] Poesie - myslenky - zapisky. [Vybor usporadal, uvodni studii napsal a poznamkami opatril Jan Grossman. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 493 p. [Jiri Orten's diaries; poetry, ideas, notes. 1st ed. port.]
CU Not in DLC

PRIRUCNI RUSKO-CESKY SLOVNIK. Zprac. autorsky kolektiv ustredni komise Lidovych kursu rustiny pri UV SCSP, za vedeni F. Malire [et al.] 3. vyd. Praha, Vydal Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi ve Svete sovetu, 1956. 353 p. [Pocket Russian-Czech dictionary. 3d ed.]

PTACNIK, KAREL. Rocnik jedenadvacet. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 450 p. (Zatva, sv. 174) [Those of the year twenty-one. 1st ed. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA). Zapsano tuzkou. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 225 p. (Her Dilo, sv. 10) [Written with a pencil; a novel. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

RAIS, KAREL VACLAV. Povidky. S obrazky Mikolase Alse. [Vybor sest. a poznamkami opatrila Jana Stefankova. 2., rozsirene vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1956. 232 p. [Short stories. 2d enl. ed. illus.]

RAIS, KAREL VACLAV. Zapadli vlastenci; pohorsky obraz. Ilustroval Ad. Kaspar. [K vyd. pripravil Ladislav Jansky. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1956. 329 p. (Edice Svet, sv. 10) [Forgotten patriots; a novel from the mountains. 1st ed. col. illus., notes]

SAJTAR, DRAHOMIR. Prameny slezskych pisni. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 301 p. (Publikace Slezskeho studijniho ustavu, sv. 5) [Sources of Silesian songs. German and Russian summaries. facsims.]
MiU Not in DLC

SLOVNIK JAZYKA STAROSLOVENSKEHO. Lexicon linguae palaeoslovenicae. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Dictionary of the Church Slavic language. 1st ed.]
Vol. 1. [A-Ashche] 1958. 64 p.
NNC

SLOVNIK SPISOVNEHO JAZYKA CESKEHO. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Dictionary of literary Czech. 1st ed.]
Vol. 1. [A - Belhati] 1958. 96 p.
NNC
Vol. 2. [Belhavy - Byti] 1958. 97-192 p.
Vol. 3. [Byti - Deje -] 1958. 193-288 p.
Vol. 4. [Deje - Dotapati (se)] 289-384 p.

SOTOLA, JIRI. Cerveny kvet; verse 1954-1955. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 55 p. (Za vlast! sv. 13) [The red blossom; poems, 1954-1955]
NN Not in DLC

STANISLAV, JAN. Dejiny slovenskeho jazyka. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied. [History of the Slovak language. bibl., facsims., footnotes, index]
Vol. 2. [Morphology] 1958. 743 p.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN. Kutnohorsti haviri, aneb, Krvavy soud; [hra o peti jednanich s promenami] Pro Narodni divadlo v Praze upravil Ales Podhorsky. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, A. Neubert, 1947. 65 p. (Nova scena, sv. 86) [The miners of Kutna Hora, or, The bloody trial; a play in five acts. 1st ed.]

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN. Kutnohorsti haviri, aneb, Krvavy soud; cinohra o peti jednanich. [Doslov a vysvetlivky napsal Josef Benes. Praha] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 89 p. (Mimocitankova cetba) [The miners of Kutna Hora, or, The bloody trial; a play in five acts]
NN Not in DLC

VOSKOVEC, GEORGE. Hry Osvobozeneho divadla. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. [Plays of the Liberated Theater. notes]
Vol. 4. [Let us have a good time. The straw hat. Heaven on earth] 1957. 349 p.

VRBA, JAN. Prokop Veliky; roman z ceske minulosti. [2. vyd.] Praha, Svobodne slovo-Melantrich, 1957. 524 p. [Prokop Veliky; a novel from the Czech past. 2d ed. col. illus.]

VYBER ZO SLOVENSKEJ POVIEDKOVEJ TVORBY. [Vybor usporadal Jan Sedlak. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 318 p. (Mimocitankova cetba) [Anthology of Slovak short stories. 1st ed.]

VYDRA, BOJUMIL. Cesko-polsky slovnik. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 739 p. [Czech-Polish dictionary. 2d ed.]

## PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MODERNI FILOLOGII. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro moderni filologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Philologica, selected English, French, German, and Russian abstracts. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News in brief.
Vol. 40, no. 4, 1958.

CESKY JAZYK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Czech language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 9, Nov. 1958.

A HET. (Csehszlovakiai Magyar Dolgozok Kulturegyesulete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 47-50, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

HOST DO DOMU. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news; Cartoons.
Nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

JAZYKOVEDNE STUDIE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 3, 1958.
Horecky, J. The system of word reserve. p. 5.
Stolc, J. The morphology of diminutives in the Slovak language. p. 19.
Koperdan, S. Forming nouns and adjectives from geographical names. p. 83.
Marsinova, M. Forming verbs from adjectives in the Slovak language. p. 107.
Oravec, J. Forming progressive imperfect verbs in the Slovak language. p. 167.
Mihal, J. The prefix po- in the Slovak language. p. 189.
Miko, F. The instrumental case used with a verb or with an adjective. p. 205.
Horak, G. Person expressed by the verb in literary Slovak language. p. 239.
Mistrik, J. Enclitics in the Slovak language. p. 277.
Dvonc, L. A conforming postpositive attribute in proper nouns. p. 295.
Ruzicka, J. The subordinate conjunction ze. p. 321.
Bujalka, A. The problem of complex sentences without the use of conjunctions. p. 357.

KRASNA LITERATURA. (Statni nakladatelstvi krasne literatury, hudby a umeni) Praha. [Publisher's bulletin issued by the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art]
Oct.-Dec. 1958.

KULTURNY ZIVOT. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.
Vol. 13, no. 44, Nov. 1958.
Ruppeldt, M. Project A-4. p. 1.
We continue to improve our fraternal relations. p. 1.
Kalinova, A. Distribution contra propaganda. p. 1.
(pb). An exhibition which was a big disappointment. p. 2.
Perta, P. A few concluding remarks. p. 2.
Danickova, S. The 1958 Exhibition at the last moment. p. 2.
A literary discussion. p. 3.
T. New tasks ahead. p. 3.
Murgas, E. One way to be popular. p. 4.
Hornak, P. The world from a different angle. p. 4.
Huskova, J. Among the Rumanian writers. p. 5.
Tomis, K. Discussions before the Congress of Soviet Writers; a little used genre. p. 6.
Pasiar, S. Problems of two cultural institutions. p. 6.
Ballo, F. Two months with Vitezslav Nezval in France. (Conclusion) p. 8.
Prochazka, M. Peter Zvon's Tanec nad placom (Dancing Over Sorrows) in Polish; a review of a play. p. 9.
Vah, J. Utopia and a memento; a review of Capek's R. U. R. p. 9.
Vaross, M. Art news from Budapest. p. 10.

Bednar, S. The road toward art and life in the German Democratic Republic. p.10.
(CH). The advanced guard. p.12.

Vol.13, no. 45, Nov.1958.
Krno, M. Forever with the Soviet culture. p.1.
Zubek, L. The booty of an amateur photographer. p.1.
Bon. Precious talk of history. p.2.
Krno, D. A revolution in the development of humanity. p.2.
Minacova, L. An inconspicuous gentleman. p.2.
The tragedy of an antipeople attitude; a letter of the editorial staff of Novii mir to Boris Pasternak. p.3.
Bzoch, J. Difficulties of poetry. p.4.
Kralik, I. More reality in the Russian theater; a conference of Russian theater workers in Moscow. p.5.
Alexander, J. Humor in television. p.5.
Kalisky, R. The story of Podbrezova. I. p.7.
Kalina, J. The future of dance music. p.8.
Hruba, J. The music and the musicians in October. p.8.
A literary discussion. p.9.
Markovicova, O. A story from the Ural Mountains. p.9.
Biednik, P. For a closer collaboration between Czech and Slovak artists. p.10.

Vol.13, no. 46, Nov.1958.
Rampak, Z. 75 years of the Prague National Theater. p.1.
Karvasova, P. Details on a big scale. p.1.
Severin, P. The background of the American elections. p.2.
The "Cherenkov Effect." p.2.
Kochol, V. The role of literary translations in national culture. p.3.
Brotherly meeting of Hungarian and Czechoslovak writers. p.3.
T.S. An exhibition of a pupil of Filla. p.3.
Kovac, B. The poetry of a new pathos. p.4.
(p). The heartbeat of solidarity. p.4.
Masaryk, M. The missing facts; a review of Zykmund's K zakladnim otazkam estetiky (Notes on the Basic Problems of Aesthetics). p.4.
Literary problems of the writers of Leningrad. p.5.
The worries of American artists. p.5.
(f). The roots of Lukacs' mistakes. p.5.
Reisel, V. An admirable magician. p.6.
Beder, J. Research or demagogy? p.6.
Kalisky, R. The story of Podbrezova. II. p.7.
Mrlian, R. Notes on the reviews of the book So slovenskym divadlom (With the Slovak Theater). p.8.
Rey, J. An original Czech ballet. p.8.
Terrayova, J. Janacek Festival in Brno 1958. p.9.
Lajcha, L. More art in radio plays. p.9.
Rosenbaum, K. In memory of J.R.Becher. p.10.

Vol.13, no. 47, Nov.1958.
Lajciak, M. From the Tashkent diary. p.1.
Stevcek, P. From the movie to exhibition. p.1.
Jancova, M. Among the youth. p.2.
-hm-. The new book by Walter Lippmann. p.2.
A literary discussion of Smrek's poetry. p.3.
Nadubinsky, M. Following the waves of melody. p.4.
-kc-. Votruba, the newspaperman. p.4.
P.H. The carnival of life. p.4.
Literary discussions in Poland. p.5.
A talk with Guillen. p.5.
Lifkova, I. Selma Lagerlof, a poet of peace and harmony. p.6.
Petrik, V. Literary atlas; Ladislav Nadasi-Jege (1866-1940). p.6.
Tomis, K. Literary discussion of Soviet writers; literature and criticism. p.6.
Jasik, R. A million people and a million trees; from the Tashkent conference. (To be contd.) p.7.
Kalinova, A. Gerasimov's motion-picture triptych. p.8.
High awards given to theatrical artists. p.8.
J.K. A special school of artistry. p.8.
Rey, J. Contemporary trends in the Slovak ballet. p.9.
Vah, J. The beginning of the new season in the Zilina theater. p.9.
Prochazka, M. Ararat in Krakow. p.9.
(-mat-). The stage, modern and fashionable. p.9.
K.H.Weber, restorer of the Dresden Gallery, speaks at the opening of the exhibition of paintings from the Dresden Gallery in Bratislava. p.10.

Vol.13, no. 48, Nov.1958.
A valuable letter. p.1.
Petro, F. Two addresses. p.1.
Wurmser, A. The most peculiar elections in the world; a letter to a friend in Bratislava. p.2.
-mr-. A detective story. p.2.
Michalek, J. The poetry of a heroic people; a review of Jugoslavske zpevy (Yugoslav Songs). p.4.
Tolnai, G. Contemporary Hungarian literature. p.6.
Tomcik, M. Literary atlas; Josef Svatopluk Machar (1864-1942). p.6.
The fiftieth birthday of Jan Noha. p.6.
Jasik, R. A million people and a million trees; from the Tashkent conference. (Conclusion) p.7.
Festive moments. p.8.
Rozner, J. J.K.Tyl in the surroundings created by Macha and Nezval; Krejca's production of the Strakonicky dudak (The Bagpiper of Strakonice) in the National Theater. p.8.
F.C. Five men, seven women, and a stage; or how not to prepare theatrical programs. p.9.
Mraz, A. What will be the future of operetta? p.9.
Prochazka, M. Petrarca's sonnet on television. p.9.
A literary discussion. p.10.
Rampak, Z. The answer of Rudolf Mrlian. p.10.
Kizlink, K. Archeology rehabilitates Constantinus Porphyrogenitus. p.12.

Vol.13, no. 49, Dec.1958.
Tomis, K. Contemporary themes must prevail in our literature. p.1.
Janek, M. A treasure which is not subject to duty. p.1.
Zabkay, V. Smoldering war threat. p.2.
A warning book of a scientist; a review of John D. Bernal's World Without War. p.2.
A French book on the Rapacki plan; a review of E.N. Dzelepy's Deatomized Europe? p.2.
Pasteka, J. Ibsen's standing in Europe. (To be contd.) p.4.
Poliak, J. Stories from the woods; a review of Vladimir Halama's Polovnik rozprava (Hunter's Stories). p.4.
Pargeter, E. Aspects of the English novel. p.5.
(f). More on Lukacs' Revisionism in Aesthetics. p.5.
Bodenek, J. Dialectal terms in my book. p.6.
Ormis, J. Newly discovered poems of Jan Chalupka. p.6.
Nadubinsky, M. Literary atlas; Stefan Kremery (1892-1955). p.6.
Choma, B. The problems of our contemporary drama. p.8.
N.L. The illusion and its victims. p.8.
Terrayova, M. A successful presentation of Janacek's Liska Bystrouska (The Cunning Little Vixen). p.9.
Kalina, J. Up along the Rio Botico; a review of a play. p.9.
Cajovsky, L. Drama on contemporary events and contemporary events in the drama. p.9.
Gregorova, M. A festival of words and beautiful books. p.12.

Vol.13, no. 50, Dec.1958.
Berta, P. Basis of our importance in the world. p.1.
Hysko, M. The poet's dreams. p.1.
Iugin, A. Poetry Day in Moscow. p.2.
Ballo, F. It is necessary to remove the barricade of the cold war. p.2.
Kalisky, R. From the notebook on Germany. p.2.
Bakos, M. Contribution to the questions of art criticism; excerpts from a speech. p.3.
Simunek, E. The crisis of criteria? Excerpts from a lecture. p.3.
Pasteka, J. The position of Ibsen in Europe. (Conclusion) p.4.
Nevrly, M. Contemporary Ukrainian poetry. p.5.
Rothmayerova, G. The architecture of Finland is astonishing. p.5.
Kostial, R. Poet of the republican revolution. p.5.
Belaja, G. On the eve of the discussion on socialist realism in the U.S.S.R. p.6.
Mraz, A. With Jan Smrek, celebrating his jubilee. p.6.
Nemenskii, B. Aesthetic education of all people; excerpts from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p.7.
Tanska, N. On the new Czech plays; or about that which was not discussed at the conference on theatrical criticism. p.8.
Hruba, J. Masters and hopes of Soviet music. p.9.
Stevcek, P. Soviet contemporaries. p.11.
(J.K.) Julius Koreszka dies. p.12.

**LISTY FILOLOGICKE.** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro studia recka, rimska a latinska) Praha. [Journal on classical philology, Old Czech literature, and comparative philology issued by the Department of Greek, Roman, and Latin Studies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Two no. a year]
Recurrent features: Literary historical archives; Reports; Brief news.
Vol.6, no.2, 1958.

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes Lidove noviny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of the Union; Books of the week; Film and theater corner.
Vol.7, no.50, Dec.1958.
Vol.8, no.1, Jan.1959.

**NASA PRACA; REPERTOAROVY SBORNIK PRE SUBORY LUT.** (Slovenske ustredie ludovej umeleckej tvorivosti) Martin. [Repertoires for its local units issued by the Slovak Center for Folk Art Activities. Monthly]
Vol.8, nos.7-9, 1958.

NOVA LITERATURA. (Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury) Bratislava. [Magazine on literature, art, publishing, and new books issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Belles-Lettres. Biweekly]
Vol.2, nos.13-14, Aug.1958.

NOVY ZIVOT. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Literary magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes.
No.11, 1958.
Drozda, M. The forty-eighth year. p.801.
Zaslavskii, D. Mikhail Koltsov, a master of the Soviet feuilleton. p.809.
ju. Anatolii Kuznetsov's Legend about a River; a book review. p.835.
Putik, J. Colonel Pash testifies; a chapter from his book Svedomi (Conscience) p.851.
Gotz, F. Ways of the development of Noha's lyric poetry. p.867.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK. JAZYK A LITERATURA. Olomouc. [Annals on language and literature issued by the Higher Pedagogic School in Olomouc. Four no. a year]
Vol.2, 1955.

SLAVIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Slovansky ustav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Conferences; News.
Vol.27, no.3, 1958.
Kurylowicz, J. Another note on K.Janacek's article "Accentuation in Indo-European languages." In Polish. p.329.
Isachenko, A. The problem of the structural typology of the lexical basis of Slavic literary languages. In Russian. p.334.
Bezlaj, F. The significance of onomatology for the study of the prehistoric Slavic vocabulary. p.353.
Petr, J. Localization of the manuscript of Sprawa Chedoga (Detailed Report) of 1544. p.365.
Topolinska, Z. Contemporary situation of the accent in the Kassubian language. In Polish. p.381.
Vey, M. Marginal notes on the statistics of the Czech vocabulary; examination of the principal numerical relations. In French. p.396.
Hauptova, Z. Studies of short grammatical words borrowed from non-Slavic languages. p.410.
Horalek, K.; Horalkova, Z. An Ukrainian song about voivode Stefan as inscribed in the 16th century. p.415.
Slizinski, J. The live tradition of the Bohemian Brethren in Silesia in the 18th century. In Polish. p.425.
Krbec, M. Stepan Leska's correspondence with Josef Dobrovsky; the 200th anniversary of Stepan Leska's birth. p.430.
Bobrownicka, M. Julius Zeyer and Polish Messianism. In Polish. p.445.
Kyas, K.; Skutil, J. Letters written in Sorbian sent from Lusatia to Fr. Prikryl in Moravia. In Sorbian. p.457.
Kralik, O. New studies of the Moravian Legend. p.475.
Konecny, Z.; Popovic, A. Slovanske studie. I. Z dejin ceskoslovensko-ukrajinskych vztahov (Slavic Studies. Vol.I. History of Czechoslovak-Ukrainian Relations); a book review. p.483.
Kudelka, V. Yugoslav publications dealing with Illyrism; a review. p.489.
Stepankova, J. Petar Petrovic Njegos' Cjelokupna djela (Collected Works); a book review. p.505.
Frinta, A. M.Semiriaga's Lusatians; a book review. p.512.
Spal, J. Slavic toponymy in Eastern Germany. p.515.
Maumann, H. Onomatology in Leipzig. p.516.

SLOVENSKA LITERATURA. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskej literatury) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded Literarnohistoricky sbornik, 1954. Quarterly]
Vol.5, no.3, 1958.
Smatlak, S. Notes on the development of Slovak epic poetry. IV. Great poems of Andrej Sladkovic. p.265.
Pridavkova, M. Elements of Kukucin's style; an analysis of Rysava jalovica (The Rusty Heifer). p.297.
Vantuch, A. Montesquieu in Slovakia. p.324.
Tichy, F. Daniel Horcicka (Sinapius) as a translator of Orbis Pictus (The World in Pictures). p.334.
Knezek, L. Letters of Bedrich Vaclavek to Frano Kral. II. (To be contd.) p.339.
Konecny, Z.; Popovic, A. An anniversary volume on Czechoslovak-Ukrainian relations; a book review. p.359.
Simkovic, A. Bibliograficky sbornik 1957 (Bibliography 1957); a book review. p.363.
Cepan, O. Poetry of five senses; a review of Vitezslav Nezval's Moderni poesie (Modern Poetry). p.369.

Ambrus, J. Askere and the Slovaks. p. 371.
Spitzer, J. Study of Slavic literature in Hungary. p. 373.
Tichy, F. Comenius and Slovakia. p. 375.
Hegrova-Novakova, E. A few notes on A. Prazak's book on Hvezdoslav. p. 376.
Ormis, J. The nationality problem in the period of dualism. p. 378.

SLOVENSKA REC. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak usage issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed, in 1955, Jazykovedny casopis, which was issued 1948-52 as Slovenska akademia vied a umeni. Jazykovedny sbornik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Book reviews.
Vol. 20, no. 6, 1955.
Peciar, S. Homonymous inflexible words. p. 337.
Oravec, J. Present-day state of the structure of sentences containing the verb zadati (si) or its derivatives. p. 343.
Schnek, R. Morphologic categories of masculine nouns. p. 351.
Marsinova, M. Formation of demonstrative nouns ending in -tel. p. 357.
Uhlar, V. Contaminations of the type of lepsie sa mi paci. p. 359.
Polak, V. Some remarks on the Etymologicky slovnik slovenskeho jazyka (Etymological Dictionary of the Slovak Language). p. 361.
Dvonc, L.; Horecky, J. Some more views on the terms Slovacum-Slovenicum. p. 368.
Wunder, R. Poliklinika or polyklinika? p. 372.
Marsinova, M. Alois Gregor's Mluvnice spisovne slovenstiny (Grammar of Literary Slovak); a book review. p. 374.
Peciar, S. A draft of rules of Russian orthography. p. 376.
Peciar, S. Report on activities of the Institute of Slovak Language of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1954 and in the first half of 1955. p. 377.

SLOVENSKE ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 10-12, 1958.

SLOVENSKE POHLADY. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 71, no. 12, 1955.
Plavka, A. After many years; a poem. p. 1207.
Melicherčik, A. Respect the classic heritage of the Slovak folk literature. p. 1213.
Troepolskii, G. Prokhor the Seventeenth, king of tinsmiths; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1223.
Kremery, S. Janko Jesensky; reminiscences. p. 1255.
Bakos, M. Superstructure and the classic heritage. p. 1258.
Galsarian, S. Sergei Esenin; a biography. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1294.
Gregorec, J. Janko Jesensky's Laska a zivot (Love and Life); a book review. p. 1310.
Panova, E. Andrej Mraz's Z ruske literatury a jej ohlasov u Slovakov. (Russian Literature and Its Echo among Slovaks); a book review. p. 1314.
Beder, J. Milan Pisut's Literarne studie a portrety (Literary Studies and Portraits); a book review. p. 1316.
Petrlik, V. Vladimir Minac's V krajine, kde slunce vychazi (In the Country Where the Sun Rises);

est mesiacov (Six Months);

'esela fajta (Gay People);

'e, cerveny doloman
nan); a review of a col-
ary folk songs. p. 1330.
ldos' Saragossa; a book

koslovenska akademie
Praha. [Journal
ech Linguistics,
iences. Quarterly]
f reports; Book reviews.

arginal dialects. p. 129.
ie Lassko region. p. 140.
temporary situation of
ogy. p. 146.
ectology; three contri-
the Dialectological Con-

of Bohemia is being
p. 159.
of the Slovak language;
p. 173.
g address at the Dialec-
74.
lectological studies de-
book review. p. 178.

Lamprecht, A. A study of the development of dialects in the Dolsko region of Moravia; a book review. p. 182.
Sochova, Z. A monograph on the dialect in the central part of the Opava region; a book review. p. 186.
Jancak, P. A study of the phonetic aspect of dialects in the Tesin region; a book review. p. 189.
Kralik, S.; Vorac, J. The Dialectological Conference in Brno, 1954. p. 193.
Uteseny, S. A Soviet lecture on the methods for studying dialects. p. 202.
Tyl, Z. Czech dialectology during the years 1953-1954; book reviews. p. 204.

SVETOVA LITERATURA. (Statni nakladatelstvi krasne literatury, hudby a umeni) Praha. [Magazine on foreign literature issued by the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 5, Sept. 1958.
Pujman, P. Doris Lessing's works. p. 115.
Kubickova, V. A visit to Sa'di on the occasion of his anniversary. p. 122.
Grunwald, L. Modern Austrian literature. Tr. from the German. p. 179.
Zykmund, V. Surrealism yesterday and today; a criticism of the philosophical, political, and aesthetic views of Andre Breton. (To be contd.) p. 222.
Blahynka, M. A close-up of poets; meditations on the first books of Plamen, a new series of poetry. p. 235.
Kremenak, B. The international repercussion of T. Kulisiewicz' art. p. 249.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

CHYSKY, JIRI. Pruvodce Prahou. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni telovychovne nakl., 1955. 72 p. [Guidebook of Prague. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Hlavni pomistni nazvy kraje libereckeho; podle stavu ke dni 1. ledna 1956. 1. vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 101 p. [Main local names in the Liberec region; the situation as of January 1, 1956. 1st ed.]

ECHTNER, ANTONIN. Babylon u Domazlic. [Domazlice, Zavodni klub Okresniho prumysloveho kombinatu a Komunalnich sluzeb, 1956] 27 p. [Babylon near Domazlice; a tourist guide. illus.]

LAZISTAN, EUGEN. Bratislava [2. prepracovane vyd. Martin, Osveta N. P., 1956. 23 p., 196 p. of illus. [Bratislava. 2d rev. ed. In German, Hungarian, and Slovak]
CU DS MiDW

MARCO, JINDRICH. Das Land, dem wir entsprossen; Wanderung durch die Tschechoslowakei. [Aufnahmen:] J. Marco [und] M. Peterka. [Text: Kamil Bednar. Deutsch von Pavel Eisner. Prag] Artia [1958] 203 p. [The land of our birth; traveling through Czechoslovakia. In German. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus.]

MAREK, JIRI. Zeme pod rovnikem; aneb uplne a podrobne vypsani cesty na Javu a Bali, leta Pane 1955 podniknute, spolu s vylicenim vsech prihod, jakoz i s popsanim zivota, zvyku, kroju a mravu obyvatel tech zemi, jejich viry, pover, tancu, hudby, divadla, malirstvi, tez pak s popisem stravy, rostlin, zvireny i pocasi, spolu s ruznym pozorovanim na mori, zemi, i ve vzduchu. Kresby perem i mapy podle vypraveni autorova vyvedl Eduard Hofman. Svetlotisky za vselikeho nebezpeci a s neutuchajici pili na miste zhotovil Jaroslav Novotny. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Mlada fronta, 1956. 155 p. (Edice Globus, sv. 23) [The land below the equator; a detailed description of a journey to Java and Bali made in 1955, including a description of all events, life, customs, costumes, and morals of the population, their religion, superstitions, dances, music, theater, and painting, together with their food, plants, animals, and weather, and including various observations made at sea, on land, and in the air. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)]

ODLOZILIK, OTAKAR. Obrazky z dvou svetu. [1. vyd.] Philadelphia, 1958. 155 p. [Pictures from two worlds. 1st ed. illus.]

ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague. Facts about Czechoslovakia. Prague, 1958. 72 p. [In English. fold. col. map]
DA

ORSZAG VRANECKY, JOZA. Tance z Noveho Hrozenkova na Valassku. [Na sbirce spolupracovali: Frantisek Bonus a Karel Vodicka. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 90 p. (Edice Narodni tance. Mala rada, 7) [Dances from Novy Hrozenkov in the Valassko region. 1st ed. Includes 2 supplements of music. In portfolio. illus., bibl., music]

PRAHA; GUIDEBOOK. [English version by Roberta Finlayson-Samsourova. 1st ed.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1958. 187 p. [Tr. from the Czech. illus., fold. col. maps (1 in pocket), indexes]

SIVKO, VACLAV. Vietnam; Reiseeindrucke eines Malers. [Deutsch von Norbert Chotas. Prag] Artia [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) [Vietnam; impressions of a painter from a trip. In German. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus. (part col.)]

SVOBODA, ALOIS. Prag im Spiegel der Jahreszeiten [von] A. Svoboda [und] A. Tuckova. [Deutsch von Kurt Lauscher] Illustrationen von Rudolf Mader. [Prag] Artia [1958] 597 p. [Prague in the mirror of seasons. In German. Tr. from Czech. illus. (part col.), index]

TYLINEK, ERICH. Tatry, nase Tatry. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 12 p. [Tatra, our Tatra. 1st ed.]
DS

### PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved a Slovenska akademia vied) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Supersedes Ethnografie ceskoslovenska. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Field research; Book reviews and bibliography; Brief news.
Vol. 6, no. 4, 1958.
Prazak, V. Basic types of ground plans for folk buildings in Czechoslovakia. Pt. II. (Conclusion) p. 331.
Ksir, J. Folk architecture in the Hana region; small buildings in the courtyard and in the garden. Fences, entrances. (Conclusion) p. 361.
Holy, L. Mining and processing of iron by the East African Bantu population. (Conclusion) p. 381.
Petrtyl, J. Commercial importance of the hawkers' prints in the Chrudim printing houses during the 19th century. p. 396.
Nahodil, O. Preliminary report on an ethnographic visit to the Svans. p. 417.
Chotek, K. Establishment of the Society of Czechoslovak Ethnographers at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 429.

Title page and table of contents for v. 6, 1958.

CESKY LID. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro ethnografii a folkloristiku) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Ethnography and Folklore, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Vol. 42, no. 5, 1955.
Heroldova, I.; Vancik, F. Creation of a home in a resettled village along the borderland. p. 193.
Chicherov, V. The struggle of the Soviet science of folklore against remnants of the liberalistic burgeois theories. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 201.
Kramarik, J. Earliest designs for rural buildings in Bohemia. p. 210.
Labkova, M.; Labek, L. The soft caps from western Bohemia. p. 216.
Vyslouzil, J. Frantiska Kyselkova's life and work; born on March 27, 1865 in Kamenice near Jihlava, died on July 23, 1951 in Brno. p. 222.
Ortutay, G. Contemporary research in the field of Hungarian folk tales. p. 225.
Scheybal, J. Beggars' supplications. p. 228.
Canova, E. A survey of beggars in Prague in 1623. p. 229.
Krovak, M. Marginal notes on Burian's play Vojna (War) p. 232.
Karasova, J. Preserving cultural and natural monuments. p. 233.
f. v. Ivan Malek's Boj noveho se starym v dnesni nasi vede (Struggle of the New against the Old in Our Contemporary Science); a book review. p. 234.
Stankova, J. F. J. Hlinovsky and A. Michalcik's Lidove rezbarstvi (Folk Wood Carving); a book review. p. 235.
Petrtyl, J. E. Nohejlova-Pratova's Krasa ceske mince (The Beauty of Czech Coins); a book review. p. 235.
Sirovatka, O. A conference of Moravian researchers on folk songs. p. 236.

Vol. 42, no. 6, 1955.
Lubor Niederle's live heritage. p. 241.
Baran, L. The shapes of people's wooden shoes in Bohemia and Moravia in the past. p. 242.
Jech, J. Narratives about life and a literary short story; a review. p. 252.
Sirovatka, O. Research on folklore in the region of Rosice-Oslavany. p. 257.
Skalnikova, O.; Skalnik, M. Frantisek Micka, a wood carver from Bohemian-Moravian Heights. p. 262.
Stiess, B. Chapters from the history of the glassworks on the former Tachov Manor; a contribution to the history of glassworks in western Bohemia. p. 265.

Kratky, C. Origin of the collection of traditional folk songs of the Slovaks who were resettled from Rumania. p. 271.
Kunz, L. Bibliography of books on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres related to folklore of the year 1954. p. 285.

Table of contents for v. 42, 1955.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 33, no. 3, 1958.
Svoboda, J. Professor Odolen Kodym's sixtieth birthday; a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. p. 145.
Zaruba, Q.; Lozek, V. The 5th Congress of the International Quaternary Association in Spain in 1957. p. 156.
Roth, Z. Geologic occurrence of petroleum and the petroleum industry in the United States during the years 1946-1955. p. 164.
Kettner, R. The geologic profile near Piesok in the valley of the Bystre Creek east of Podbrezova in the Low Tatra Mountains. p. 166.
Hanzlikova, E.; Matejka, A. The Cenomanian from Dub in the foothills of the Moravian-Silesian Beskids. p. 170.
Snajdr, M. Some new genera of trilobites of the family Scutelluidae. p. 177.
Kukal, Z. The optical orientation of dolomite crystals in the Barrandian sedimentary dolomite rocks. p. 184.
Misar, Z. A contribution to the stratigraphy and metamorphosis of the Erlanian horizons in the Keprnik anticline. p. 187.
Rohlich, P. Erosion discordances in the Peruc strata in Prague-Hloubetin. p. 193.
Kopecky, L.; Malkovsky, M. Finds of melaphyre in the Permocarboniferous of the Kladno-Rakovnik area. p. 198.
Macoun, J.; Sibrava, V. Morainic sediments of the Hallstatt glaciation in the Hlucin region. p. 201.
Zukalova, V. Preliminary report on a find of lower Carboniferous corals in the Hranice region in Moravia. p. 203.
Rubeska, I. A note on the lognormal distribution of elements. p. 205.
Schutznerova-Havelkova, V. Occurrence of Miocene sediments near Lazanky in the Moravian Karst. p. 208.
Elias, M. A find of flow casts in the Andelska Hora beds of the Moravian-Silesian culm. p. 211.
Rieger, Z. Brief results of the paleobotanic studies in the western part of the Carboniferous of the piedmont of the Riesengebirge Mountains. p. 212.
Smid, B. Silicification as a factor depreciating ore veins. p. 213.
Smolikova, L. The soils of the group terrae calis in the Karst of Southern Slovakia. p. 217.
Pouba, Z. The geology of Mexico. p. 219.

## 13. SCIENCE

BOROVANSKY, LADISLAV. Anatomie; ucebnice pro zdravotnicke skoly. 11. vyd., upravene a doplnene. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 173 p. [Anatomy; a textbook for schools of public health. 11th ed., rev. and enl. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

CHURY, J. Uvod do biologie. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 215 p. [Introduction to biology; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

DRASTICH, LUDVIK. Navod k praktickemu pouziti noveho nazoru na cerveny obraz krevni [napsali] Ludvik Drastich [a] Blahoslav Hejda. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 67 p. (Babakova sbirka, sv. 1) [Directions for practical application of the new views on the red blood picture. 1st ed. illus., port.]
DNLM Not in DLC

JANELE, JIRI. Detska hematologie [napsali] Jiri Janele, Otto Hrodek [a] Miroslav Mitera. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 364, 15 p. [Children's hematology. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KABELIK, JAN. Problemy ve vyzkumu hygieny vyzivy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1958. 62 p. (Babakova sbirka, sv. 5) [Problems concerning research in the hygiene of nutrition. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KLEN, RUDOLF. Odber a konservace tkani; biologicke zaklady. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 275 p. [Removal and conservation of tissues; biological elements. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KNOP, JOSEF. Obecna chemie. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [General chemistry; a university textbook]
Vol. 2. 1958.
DA Not in DLC

KOMAREK, JIRI. Algologische Studien [von] Jiri Komarek [und] Hanus Ettl. Prag, Verlag der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1958. 358 p. [Algological studies. 1st ed. In German. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]

KRAMAR, JAROSLAV. Komari bodavi, Culicinae; rad: dvoukridli, Diptera [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 285 p. (Fauna CSR, sv. 13) [Biting mosquitoes, family Culicidea; order Diptera. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]

LUKES, RUDOLF. Zaklady preparativni organicke chemie. 2., prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Schvaleno jako celostatni vysokoskolska prirucka. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 264 p. [Elements of preparative organic chemistry; a university textbook. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., index, tables]

MASEK, JOSEF. Zasady spravne vyzivy. 2., prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 67 p. [Principles of correct nutrition. 2d rev. ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MICHALKO, JAN. Geobotanicke pomery pohoria Vihorlatu. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie ved, 1957. 196 p. [Geobotanic conditions in the Vihorlat Mountains. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., tables]

ROUBAL, JINDRICH. Zoologicke praktikum. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical exercises in zoology; a university textbook]
Vol. 1. 1957.
DA Not in DLC

TOMSU, SVATOMIR. Pocitaci stroj a jeho dokonale vyuziti v praxi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 117 p. [A calculating machine and its perfect use in practice. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, tables]

ZAK, JAROSLAV. Praktikum z technicke mikrobiologie pro zahradnickou specialisaci. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 45 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in technical microbiology for students specializing in gardening; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

ZAK, JAROSLAV. Praktikum ze zemedelske mikrobiologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 114 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in agricultural microbiology; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

BIOLOGICKE PRACE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia biologickych a lekarskych vied) Bratislava. [Papers on biology issued by the Section of Biological and Medical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1955, Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia II. Prace. Seria biologicka]
Vol. 4, no. 7, 1958.
Smarda, J. A supplement to the mosses of Slovakia. IV. Moss flora in the Seven-Sources Valley in Belanske Tatra Mountains. p. 7.

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1958.
Matousek, B. Birds of the Trnava plain. p. 5.

BIULLETEN ASTRONOMICHESKIKH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Astronomicky ustav) Praha. [Issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Casopis ceskoslovenskych ustavu astronomickych. Bimonthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 5-6, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

Bratislava. Univerzita. Prirodovedecka fakulta. ACTA. Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Natural Sciences, Comenius University. In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in languages different from that of the article. Superseded its Sbornik prac, 1956. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1957.
Hronec, J. The theory of the general differential system. In French. p. 1.
Srb, J. Descriptive geometry of n-dimensional space. I. p. 15.
Huta, A. Contribution to the formula of the sixth order in the Runge-Kutta-Nystrom Method. In French. p. 21.
Harant, M. Theory of hyperquadratics in 4-dimensional Euclidean space with definite central structures. p. 25.
Svitek, V. Analytic demonstration of the Chasles theorem expanded to rational normal curves and the dual theorems in the Pr space. p. 49.
Gregus, M. The linear differential equation of the third order with constant coefficients. In German. p. 61.
Salat, T. One of Dini's theorems. p. 67.
Salat, T. Certain properties of series with positive terms. p. 71.

CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Matematicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekhoslovatskii matematicheskii zhurnal. Supersedes in part Casopis pro pestovani matematiky a fysiky and continues its vol. numbering. See also Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku. Quarterly]
Vol. 83, no. 1, Feb. 1958.
Sik, F. Automorphisms of ordered groups. In German. p. 1.
Drbohlav, K. Theory of Riemann's integral. p. 23.
Kotzig, A. Factorizing a finite regular graph of an odd degree into two factors. p. 27.
Bilek, J. Algebraic correspondences. p. 33.
Zitek, F. Singular entering currents. p. 41.
Josifko, M. The characteristic function of Kendall's rank correlation coefficient. p. 56.
Husty, Z. Asymptotic characteristics of solutions of linear differential equations of the fourth order. In German. p. 60.
Sekanina, M. Decompositions of Euclidean spaces. p. 70.
Kosmak, L. Positive integers in the solution of the $\sum_{i=1}^{k} r_i = n$ equation. p. 80.
Juza, M. Certain classes of continuous functions. p. 83.
Marik, J. The length of the Jordan curve. p. 91.
Cervena, A. A correction. p. 97.

Vol. 83, no. 2, May 1958.
Culik, K. On the theory of graphs. In German. p. 133.
Koman, M. Remarks on a definition of topologic K-lineals. p. 156.
Necas, J. Remarks on the characteristic properties of the Laplace transformation of functions and on the conversion of certain subsets of the Laplace transformation of general functions in Hilbert spaces. p. 160.
Nozicka, F. Contact of manifolds in affine linear space. p. 171.
Husty, Z. Some properties of homogeneous linear differential equations of the fourth order. p. 202.
Fiedler, M.; Sedlacek, J. W-bases of oriented graphs. p. 214.
Jakubik, J. Note on the endomorphisms of lattices. p. 226.
Rychlik, K. Observations on logic from the legacy of Bolzano's manuscripts. p. 230.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 68, no. 10, 1958.
Hrsel, I. The influence of different physiological conditions on the cytoplasm of germinating rice; a comparison of the cytoplasmatic structures of plant and animal cells. p. 1.

Vol. 68, no. 11, 1958.
Alter, G. Two Renaissance astronomers: David Gans, Joseph Delmedigo. p. 1.

Vol. 68, no. 12, 1958.
Urban, Z. A survey of the Czechoslovak representatives of the genera Valsa, Leucostoma, and Valsella. p. 1.

Vol. 68, no. 13, 1958.
Misar, Z. Stratigraphy, metamorphosis, and tectonics of the crystalline series in the southern part of the Keprnik vault. p. 1.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnenska zakladna. PRACE. Brno. [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Brno Branch, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded Moravskoslezska akademie ved prirodnich. Prace, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering]
Vol. 30, no. 10/11, 1958.
Martinec, T. A contribution to the methods of studying antibiotics of higher plants (phytoncides) p. 435.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. Ustredni radiobiologicka komise. BULLETIN RADIOBIOLOGICKE KOMISE. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Central Radiobiology Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Abstracts.
Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Rerabek, J. The most recent research on the ultrastructure and function of bones. p. 271.
Taimr, L. Radioisotopes used to study insecticides. p. 273.
R. Macroautoradiograph of bones of large animals. p. 275.
R. The September conference on atomic energy. p. 277.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zoologicka. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]
Vol. 22, no. 4, 1958.

CHEKHOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav technicke fysiky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovensky casopis pro fysiku. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Journal of Physics. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 6, 1958.

CHEKHOSLOVATsKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL. CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Matematicky ustav) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Casopis pro pestovani matematiky. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1958.

CHEMICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Chemicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Chemical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews.
Vol. 52, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Steidl, H. Studies on mixing. IV. Rate of dissolving a suspended polydisperse solid phase in a liquid. Rate of speed in the isomeric batch process without disintegration of crystals. p. 1411.
Kisova, L.; Ceprova, V. Study of equilibriums in aqueous solutions containing complex nickel and copper cyanides and free potassium cyanide. p. 1422.
Kalab, V., and others. A method of measuring heat of the reaction in continuous processes. p. 1428.
Seha, Z. Equation relating heat of evaporation and temperature. p. 1431.
Kourim, V.; Krtil, J. Sorption of radioactive isotopes on precipitates. I. Coprecipitation of caesium with hydroxides and polyuranates. p. 1435.
Regner, A.; Pour, V. Study of catalysts for the conversion of water gas. I. Testing the catalysts. p. 1440.
Horak, M.; Exner, O. Infrared spectroscopy of carboxylic acid derivatives. p. 1451.
Vlcek, A. Relationship between the electronic structure of inorganic depolarisers and their polarographic behavior. V. Cobalt carbonyl. p. 1460.
Zuman, P.; Cerny, V. Polarography of steroids. III. Polarographic reduction of steroids with an 18-aldehyde group. p. 1468.
Franc, J. Wurst, M. Electromigration methods. I. Relationship between the structure of aromatic compounds and their mobility in paper electrophoresis. p. 1474.
Tockstein, A.; Komers, K. Contribution to the theory of the electrometric indication of the equivalence point in irreversible redox systems using two polarizable electrodes. p. 1479.
Sommer, L. Spectrophotometric determination of iron with chromotropic acid. p. 1485.
Effenberger, M. Chelatometric determination of sulfates in water using calcein as indicators. p. 1501.
Novak, V.; Krajina, A. Conductometric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other. p. 1506.
Budesinsky, B.; Korbl, J. Complexometry in organic analysis. VI. A new method for the determination of organic bases. p. 1513.
Vecera, M.; Spevak, A.; Bulusek, J. Quantitative organic analysis. XIX. Microdetermination of alkoxy group. XX. Study of the method for microdetermination of organic substances by means of combustion in an empty tube. p. 1520.
Snobl, D., and others. Identification of organic compounds. XXVI. X-ray diffraction patterns of S, S-dialkyl-N-$p$-toluenesulfonylsulfilimines. p. 1537.
Sanda, V.; Prochazka, Z.; LeMoal, H. Relationship between the structure and $R_F$ value of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids. p. 1546.
Jirousek, L. A new method of detecting sulfur-containing compounds by paper chromatography. p. 1553.
Sicher, J.; Svoboda, M.; Jonas, J. Stereochemical studies. VIII. Synthesis of medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-aminocyclanols. IX. Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols; configuration assignment. X. Effect of configuration and the size of ring on the basicity of 2-aminocyclanols. p. 1560.
Lukes, R.; Pliml, J.; Trojanek, J. Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. X. Thermal degradation of 1, 1-dimethyl-2-methylene pyrrolidinium hydroxide. p. 1603.
Lukes, R.; Vesely, Z. Syntheses in the allolupinane series. IV. An alternative synthesis of 4-hydroxymethylquinolizidine. p. 1608.
Exner, O.; Horak, M. Oxime derivatives. V. Determination of the constitution of acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine by infrared spectroscopy. p. 1613.
Vejdelek, Z.; Trcka, V. Synthetic models of hypotensive alkaloids. III. Basic esters of 3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzoic acid. p. 1622.
Constantzas, N.; Kocourek, J. Glycosides. III. Glycosides of 4-methylumbelliferone. p. 1629.
Schwarz, V.; Cerny, V.; Sorm, F. Steroids. XXXVII. Synthesis of methyl 3$\beta$, 16$\alpha$-diacetoxybisnorallocholanate and its 20-epimer; a new method for the synthesis of the side chain in steroidal bisnor acids. p. 1633.
Jiru, P.; Jara, V. An active platinum-silica gel catalyst; preliminary communication. p. 1642.
Bohdanecky, M.; Sternschuss, A. Constitution of hardened polyester resins; preliminary communication. p. 1644.
Petru, F.; Jost, F. Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements. VII. Addition compounds of anhydrous scandium chloride and bromide with pyridine and piperidine. p. 1645.
Drahota, Z.; Zak, R.; Klicpera, M. Changes in the isolated-rat diaphragm. II. Changes in the content of potassium, sodium, and chloride ions and of water. p. 1647.
Klimes, I. Automatic apparatus for removing polar compounds from water-immiscible solvents. p. 1650.
Seha, Z.; Holub, R. Contributions of harmonic oscillations to the thermodynamic functions for the case of one degree of freedom. p. 1653.

Vol. 52, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Snobl, D.; Lehar, L. Effect of the electrode surface on the capacity of the experimental condensers and on the value of the measured dielectric constant of a solution. p. 1673.
Vodrazka, Z. Protein interactions. VIII. Interaction of serum albumin with zinc (II) ions. p. 1682.
Stokrova, S.; Sedlacek, B. Protein interactions. X. Behavior of human serum albumin in acid solution; an electrophoretic study. p. 1689.
Prazak, M.; Cihal, V.; Holinka, M. Differentiation of phases in metallographic etching. I. Electrolytic etching with a controlled potential. p. 1693.
Peizker, J. Deformation of polarographic curves due to ohmic resistance. p. 1699.
Hovorka, V. Isostructural isometallic chelates; introductory remarks. p. 1708.
Hovorka, V.; Kral, M. Isostructural isometallic chelates. I. Iron (II) and iron (III) salts of salicylaldehyde salicyloylhydrazone. p. 1710.
Ruzicka, E. 7-amino-4-methylphenoxazone-(2) as an analytic reagent. p. 1716.
Gasparic, J.; Vecera, M.; Jurecek, M. Identification of organic compounds. XXVII. Use of Friedel-Crafts acylation in the identification of alkyl-aryl sulfides. p. 1720.
Sokol, L. Analysis of phenols and carbohydrates by means of gas-liquid chromatography. p. 1726.
Rocek, J.; Krupicka, J. Oxidations with chromium (VI) oxide. VII. Mechanism of the oxidation of secondary alcohols. p. 1735.
Lukes, R.; Hofman, J. Branched chain of fatty acids. II. Alkali fusion of a branched chain of fatty acids. p. 1747.
Bazant, V.; Benes, J. Silicon-organic compounds. XV. Preparation of linear methylphenyltetrasiloxanes. p. 1757.
Cerny, J. Glycosides of purpurogallin. p. 1762.
Prochazka, M.; Horak, V. Sulfolanes. I. Halogenated derivatives of sulfolanes. p. 1768.
Hanousek, V.; Matrka, M. Oxidation of malachite green. p. 1774.
Joska, J.; Sorm, F. Steroids. XXXVIII. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxy-B-norandrost-5-en-17-one. p. 1780.
Krepinsky, J.; Herout, V.; Sorm, F. Plant substances. VI. Isolation of neutral substances from the root of Valeriana officinalis L. p. 1784.
Dubovsky, J., and others. Spectrophotometric method of measuring the activity of the pentose cycle in erythrocytes. p. 1796.
Mikes, O.; Schuh, V.; Sorm, F. Peptidic growth factors. I. Study of the nature of growth activity. p. 1801.
Weiss, D. Polarographic determination of lead in ores. p. 1814.
Weiss, D. Polarographic determination of antimony. p. 1815.
Weiss, D. Polarographic determination of tin in the presence of lead in ores. p. 1817.
Brhacek, L. Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXIX. Rapid determination of aluminum in ferrosilicon. p. 1820.
Holzbecher, Z. New fluorescent indicators. III. Volumetric determination of aluminum and zinc in alloys. p. 1822.
Krouzek, E.; Povondra, P. Determination of small amounts of mercury in anorganic raw materials. p. 1825.
Skrivanek, V. Analysis of fluorite containing large amounts of galenite. p. 1827.
Lusk, K.; Holenda, B. Direct determination of cyanides in zinc-plating baths. p. 1829.
Wiesner, I. Reactions of ethyl ether with phosphorus trichloride in the gas phase. p. 1830.
Jilek, J. A high-voltage source for electromigration processes. p. 1833.
Klozar, V. Apparatus for automatic recording of coulometric titration curves. p. 1835.

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 23, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Standart, G. Design of piping networks according to the theory of relay circuits. In English. p. 1593.
Standart, G.; Cihla, Z. Interphase transport processes. I. Schrage's theories. II. General discontinuous model of a pure gas. III. Continuous model of a mixture of ideal gases. IV. Application of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes. In English. p. 1608.
Prochazka, J.; Landau, J.; Standart, G. Hydraulic analogy in the study of heat exchangers. III. A universal instrument. In English. p. 1654.
Steidl, H. Studies in mixing. II. The indication body method; a statistical experimental method for the study of mixing in liquid media. In German. p. 1664.
Kolar, V. Studies in mixing. III. Effect of mechanical mixing on the rate of mass transfer from a granular solid phase into a liquid. In German. p. 1680.
Vanecek, V.; Standart, G. Enrichment in partial condensers. In English. p. 1689.
Mika, V. Absorption of carbon dioxide in water in a disk column. In English. p. 1695.
Kohoutek, J.; Dolezalik, V.; Vermouzek, V. Effect of concentration on the efficiency of the distilling equipment. In English. p. 1701.
Pouchly, J.; Erdos, E. Kinetics of adsorption from solutions. I. Simultaneous external and internal diffusion. In German. p. 1706.
Maliusov, V.; Zhavoronkov, M. Separation of thermolabile organic mixtures by means of molecular distillation. In Russian. p. 1720.
Zhavoronkov, N.; Babkov, S.; Uvarov, O. Concentration of stable isotopes by means of rectification and isotope exchange reaction. In Russian. p. 1727.
Hollo, J.; Lengyel, T. Some problems concerning the vapor-liquid equilibrium of quaternary systems. In German. p. 1735.
Bretsznajder, S. Some problems concerning the study of model processes participating in chemical reactions. In German. p. 1744.
Hanic, F. Crystal structure of cadinenedihydrop bromide $C_{15}H_{26}Br_2$. In German. p. 1751.
Papousek, D. Study of the intermolecular effects in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure of the hydrogen peroxide-water system. In German. p. 1767.
Patrovsky, V. Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. In German. p. 1774.
Gregor, V. Decomposition of geminal cyano-nitroso compounds. In English. p. 1782.
Meloun, B.; Vanecek, J.; Sorm, F. Proteins. XLV. Comparison of arginine and lysine peptides isolated from partial hydrolysates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. In English. p. 1788.
Hladovec, J.; Mansfeld, V. Effect of plasmatic inhibitors on the proteolytic and procoagulating activity of trypsin. In German. p. 1796.
Cejka, J.; Mares, F. Isolation of silicotungstic acid without the use of ether. In German. p. 1802.
Velich, V. Determination of 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulfonic acid. In English. p. 1803.
Wichterle, O.; Zelinka, J. Copolymerization of various vinylidene halides. In German. p. 1806.

Vol. 23, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Erdos, E. Solubility of electrolytes. I. Presentation and correlation of the solubility data in the multicomponent system. In German. p. 1821.
Tockstein, A. Temperature dependence of the pressure of phase transitions of higher order. In English. p. 1831.

Pliva, J. Anharmonic potential functions of polyatomic molecules. II. The nonlinear $XY_2$ molecular model. III. The linear XYZ molecular model. IV. Formulae for the zero-order frequences. In English. p. 1839.

Sekera, I., and others. Corrosion studies. XVIII. Processes governing the kinetics of the dissolution of metals. In German. p. 1864.

Cermak, V. Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. In German. p. 1871.

Maly, J., and others. Determination of the fission yields of $^{141}Ba$ and $^{142}Ba$. In German. p. 1886.

Zbirovsky, M.; Ettel, V. Investigations in the field of organic fungicides. II. Reactions of the carbonyl chloride with 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, alkyl xanthates, and dialkyldithiocarbamates. In German. p. 1896.

Hach, V.; Protiva, M. Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group. XVI. Synthesis of hydrindane-1, 4-dione. In German. p. 1902.

Allan, Z.; Podstata, J. Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. In German. p. 1913.

Allan, Z.; Muzik, F. Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVII. Coupling of resorcinol derivatives with *m*-phenylenediamine; quinonoid fixation of the double bonds in the aromatic system. In German. p. 1927.

Hach, V.; Protiva, M. Antihistamine substances. XLII. Derivatives of 1-aza-4-thia-2, 3;5, 6-dibenzocycloheptadiene (homophenothiazine). In German. p. 1941.

Rudinger, J.; Pravda, Z. Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides; the structure of eisenin. In English. p. 1947.

Svoboda, M.; Tichy, M.; Sicher, J. Stereochemical studies. XI. Synthesis of cis- and trans-2-aminocyclotetradecanol and 2-aminocyclopentadecanol. In English. p. 1958.

Exner, O. Reduction of pseudonitroles. In German. p. 1965.

Mleziva, J. Thermal decomposition of 2, 2, 6, 6-tetramethylolcyclohexanol. In English. p. 1970.

Horacek, J.; Grunberger, D. A modified rapid method of determining $^{14}C$. In German. p. 1974.

Sedivec, V.; Flek, J. Solubility of metal diethyldithiocarbamates in organic solvents. In German. p. 1977.

Zamorsky, Z. Preparation of some *p*-toluic acid derivatives. In German. p. 1980.

Lukes, R.; Dedek, V. Synthesis of 1, 3-dimethyl and 1, 3, 3-trimethylpyrrolidone-(2). In German. p. 1981.

Praus, R.; Dyr, J. Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. V. Colorless polyenes. In German. p. 1987.

Zahradnik, R.; Schmidt, O. A proposal for the classification of the reaction schemes in chemical kinetics. In German. p. 1991.

PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Fysiologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska fysiologie. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1952-55, Chekhoslovatskaia fiziologiia. Physiologia bohemoslovenica. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 6, 1958.

Prague. Narodni museum. SBORNIK. RADA B: PRIRODNI VEDY. ACTA. SERIES B: HISTORIA NATURALIS. Praha. [Journal on natural sciences issued by the National Museum. In English, French, German, and Russian with Czech summaries. Five no. a year]
Vol. 10, nos. 1-6, 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 1/4, 6-7; 1955.
Vol. 12, nos. 1, 2/3; 1956.

RISE HVEZD. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomicky ustav university Karlovy) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly]
Vol. 39, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

ROZHLEDY MATEMATICKO-FYSIKALNI. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Jednota ceskoslovenskych matematiku a fysiku) Praha. [Journal popularizing mathematics and physics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Association of Czechoslovak Mathematicians and Physicists. Title varies: before v. 32(?), 1953, Rozhledy matematicko-prirodovedecke. —v. 32(?)-34, 1953-55, Matematicko-prirodovedecke rozhledy. Publication suspended during 1956. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 36, no. 7, July 1958.

STUDIA GEOPHYSICA ET GEODAETICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Geofysikalni ustav) Praha. [Journal on geophysics, meteorology, climatology, and geodesy issued by the Geophysical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Two no. a year]
Recurrent feature: News.
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958.

Delong, B. Reduction of electronically measured distances in geodetic relativistic surfaces. In German. p. 1.

Bohm, J. Frequency of errors in a mixed system of observations. In German. p. 14.

Vyskocil, V. The gravitational effect of a two-dimensional body for a change in density with depth. In English. p. 31.

Solovev, S. Magnitude scale for earthquakes and some results of its application at seismologic stations of the USSR. In Russian. p. 40.

Link, F. Twilight illumination in the yellow light 5893 Å. In French. p. 47.

Vitek, V. A contribution to the numerical forecasting of precipitation. In English. p. 54.

Gregor, Z. Increase of southern and southeastern winds in Central Europe. In German. p. 71.

Buben, J. Microvariograph for atmospheric pressure. p. 80.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1958.

Hradilek, L. Determination of the relative plumb-line deflections and the refraction coefficient in the nivellization of trigonomically measured altitudes. In German. p. 101.

Bursa, M. Determination of the absolute plumb-line deflections from gravimetric and astronomical-geodetic altitudes. In German. p. 122.

Riznichenko, J. Investigation of the structure of the earth's crust using the deep seismic logging method. In Russian. p. 133.

Buben, J. Electronic chronograph for seismic measurements. In French. p. 141.

Kirnos, D.; Kharin, D. Seismograph for testing the vibration of structures, seismic effects of explosions and recording near earthquakes. In Russian. p. 147.

Vitek, V. On the problem of ageostrophic components in a jet stream. In English. p. 157.

Podzimek, J. An attempt at explaining the "breathing" of spaces in ice caves. In English. p. 165.

VESMIR. (Ceskoslovenska akademia ved) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 37, no. 10, Dec. 1958.

ZIVA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov. 1958.

ZOOLOGICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Zoologicka komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the Zoological Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1952-55, Zoologicke a entomologicke listy. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 4, Dec. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

BRATISLAVA. USTAV PRE VYSKUM VYZIVY LUDU. Dieta 10a; neslana prisna na liecenie srdcovych chorob s opuchlinami a zdlhavych zapalov obliciek s opuchlinami vyprac. V. Ambrova, A. Bucko [va] M. Jenikova. [1. vyd.] Bratisla, Vyskumny ustav zdravotnickej osvety, 1956. 28 p. (Edicia diety, zv. 6) [The 10a diet; a salt-free strict diet used in treatment of heart diseases accompanied by swelling and of kidney inflammation accompanied by swelling. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

CAP, J. Pertussis (cierny kasel) [napisali] J. Cap [a] A. Hromec. [1. vyd.] V Bratislave, Slovensky ustav zdravotnickej osvety, 1957. 27 p. (Pomocka prednasatelovi, zv. 42) [Pertussis (whooping cough). 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

DIENSTBIER, EMIL. Tonometricke zatezkavaci zkousky k diagnose zeleneho zakalu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956. 139 p. (Albertova sbirka, sv. 12) [Tonometric tests used in diagnosis of the green cataract. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HALMOS, JURAJ. Traumatologia maxilofacialnej kostry. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 202 p. [Traumatology of the maxillofacial bone structure. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HOKL, JAN. Hygiena potravin. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 183 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [The hygiene of food; a university textbook. 2d ed.]
DA Not in DLC

JENSI, VACLAV. Poskozeni ustroju hlavy a krku atomovymi zbranemi [napsali] Vaclav Jensi [a] Antonin Semerak. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 134 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 70) [Injuries of the head and neck organs caused by atomic weapons. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KLINICKE PRISPEVKY K HRUDNI CHIRURGII; SOUBOR PRACI VENOVANYCH K 70. NAROZENINAM AKADEMIKA DIVISE. [Napsal] kolektiv autoru. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956. 190 p. (Albertova sbirka, sv. 15) [Clinical contributions to chest surgery; a symposium of studies on the occasion of Academician Jiri Divis' 70th birthday. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., port.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KREJCI, BEDRICH. Karlovy Vary. By Bedrich Krejci and Frantisek Najman. [Translated from Czech by Marian Wilbraham. 1st ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. illus.]

KUHN, JIRI. Varime pro nemocne chorobami zaludecnimi. Dieta 1 a 2. [Napsali] Jiri Kuhn [a] Jaroslava Flajsmanova. [1. vyd.] Karlovy Vary, Krajske nakl., 1957. 134 p. (Karlovarska dieta, sv. 1) [Cooking for patients suffering from gastric diseases. Diets 1 and 2. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

LUKL, PAVEL. Prehled vnitrniho lekarstvi. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1955. x, 617 p. [A survey of internal medicine. illus., ports.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MICHALICKOVA, JAROSLAVA, ed. Vyvoj a vychova dietata [napisali] Julius Breza [et al.] Zredigovali Jaroslava Michalickova [a] Tomas Pardel. Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 331 p. [Development and education of children. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

OIFEBAKH, M. I. Prevence tuberkulosy ve skole. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1953. 102 p. [Prevention of tuberculosis in schools. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

OSTRAVA, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (CITY) STATNI VEDECKA KNIHOVNA. Arteriosklerosa [zprac. Antonie Rihova] Ostrava, 1955. 59 p. (Its Prirucka, rada 2, cis. 164) [Arteriosclerosis]
DNLM Not in DLC

OSTRAVA, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (CITY) STATNI VEDECKA KNIHOVNA. Urazy v otorhinolaryngologii [zprac. Dr. Jezkova] Ostrava, 1955. 16 l. (Its Prirucka, rada 2, cis. 163) [Injuries in otorhinolaryngology]
DNLM Not in DLC

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Neurologicka klinika. Strucny prehled uceni I. P. Pavlova; pavlovovsky seminar. 2. vyd. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 115 p. [A short outline of I. P. Pavlov's theory; a Pavlov seminar. 2d ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PRAGUE. VSEOBECNA NEMOCNICE. Chirurgicka klinika (1st). Chirurgie mozku a michy; soubor stati k 70. narozeninam akademika Arnolda Jiraska. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 230 p. (Albertova sbirka, sv. 18) [Surgery of the brain and of the spinal marrow; a symposium of studies issued on the occasion of Academician Arnold Jirasek's 70th birthday. 1st ed. illus., port.]
DNLM Not in DLC

STAFINIAK, OLEH. Predlekarska prvni pomoc na dolech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1958. 90 p. [Premedical first aid in mines. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SUSTER, MICHAL. Sklerom. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 187 p. [Scleroma. English and Russian summaries. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

VELGOS, STEFAN. Zdravoveda pre turistu. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Sport, 1957. 86 p. [Hygiene for tourists. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

VOJTISEK, VLADIMIR. Pepticky vred recidivujici po operaci; prispevky k jeho pathogenesi a therapii. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956. 114, 15 p. (Albertova sbirka, sv. 14) [Peptic ulcers recurring after operations; contributions to the study of their pathogenesis and therapy. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

ZDRAVOTNI PECE OKRESU PROSTEJOV. [Prostejov, OV KSC, 1957] 27 p. [Public health service in Prostejov County. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.
Vol. 97, nos. 44-45, Oct.-Nov. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE. Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych mikrobiologu a epidemiologu, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne, Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology and Epidemiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne [illegible] with English and Russian [illegible]. Supersedes in part Ceskoslovenska [illegible], 1956, and [illegible]. See also Ceskoslovenska hygiena. Six no. a year.]

Vol. [illegible].
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA NEUROLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska [illegible] J. E. Purkyne. Neurologicka [illegible]. Journal issued by the Neurological [illegible] Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Neurologie a psychiatrie ceskoslovenska. Six no. a year.]

Vol. 21, no. 6, Nov. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA RENTGENOLOGIE. Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro [illegible] a radiologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne, Praha. [Journal on roentgenology issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Roentgenology and Radiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: [illegible]. Acta radiologica et cancerologica [illegible]. —[illegible]. Ceskoslovenska [illegible]. Quarterly]

Vol. [illegible], 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKE ZDRAVOTNICTVI. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Vyzkumny ustav organisace zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Superseded Ceskoslovenske [illegible], 1955. Monthly]

Vol. [illegible], Oct. 1958.
DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKY CERVENY KRIZ. (Ceskoslovensky Cerveny kriz) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

JOURNAL OF HYGIENE, EPIDEMIOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY. (Ustav pro epidemiologie a mikrobiologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology. In English, French, and German with summaries in a language different from that of the article; issued also in Russian. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAK MEDICINE. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Issued by the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. In English with Czech summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

ZDRAVOTNICKA PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

ZDRAVOTNICKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.

Vol. 7, nos. 48-50, 51-52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZDRAVY NAROD. (Osveta) Bratislava. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by Osveta. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; News on public hygiene.

Vol. 13, nos. 7-10, July-Oct. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

AMBROZ, ZDENEK. Praktikum z mikrobiologie pro lesniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 63 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in microbiology for foresters; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

BRNO. UNIVERSITA. Knihovna. Ceskoslovenska literatura o brucellose [sest. Otakar Libal. Brno] 1955. 12 l. (Its Vyberovy seznam, 9) [Czechoslovak literature on brucellosis]
DNLM Not in DLC

BURES, FRANTISEK. Vybrane kapitoly z picninarstvi; prednasky pro predsedy JZD a hlavni agronomy STS. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 135 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Selected chapters on forage plants: lectures for chairmen of collective farms and chief agriculturists of machine-tractor stations; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

CERNY, LUDVIK. Hygiena domacich zvirat; cast specialni. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 273 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [The hygiene of domestic animals: special part; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

DOUDA, MIROSLAV. Nove zemedelske stroje u nas i v zahranici. [S vedoucim kolektivu spolupracovali: Zdenek Kolar, Jirina Vesela, Hana Doudova. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1958. 135 p. [New agricultural machinery in our country and abroad. 1st ed. illus.]

GYUMOLCS ES ZOLDSEG; KIVONATOK AZ ALLAMI ELELMISZER NORMAKBOL. [Bratislava] Poverenictvo obchodu [1957] 189 p. [Fruit and vegetables; a summary of state food standards. In Hungarian. tables]

JANOTA, DUSAN. Vcelarstvi; ucebni text pro zemedelske technicke a mistrovske skoly. 2., prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957. 87 p. [Apiculture; a textbook for agricultural technical and training schools. 2d rev. and enl. ed.]
DA

KOSIL, VLADIMIR. Zaklady pudoznalstvi. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 256 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Elements of the study of soils; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

KOZAK, VACLAV. Vyziva a krmeni drubeze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi, 1957. 222 p. [The nutrition and feeding of poultry. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

MATYAS, KAREL. Lesni dopravni site; podklady pro planovani. Principles for Planning of Forest-Road Networks. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vydala Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl., 1957. 254 p. [Forest transportation network; principles of planning. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries. maps, diagrs., bibl., index]

NOVAKOVA, ELISKA. Myslivost. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 283 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Hunting; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

SMISEK, VLASTIMIL. Navod k praktickym cvicenim z chovu prasat. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 144 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Directions for practical training in swine breeding; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

STAMBERA, JAROSLAV. Pestovani zeleninove sadby; praktikum ze zelinarstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 109 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Cultivation of vegetable seedlings: practical training in vegetable gardening; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

WESTSIK, VILMOS. Vysledky pokusu s osevnimi postupy na piscitych pudach. [Z madarskeho originalu prel. Z. Zeltvay. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl., 1955. 129, [3] p. [Results of experiments with plans for sowing on sandy soils. Tr. from the Hungarian. 1st ed. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA LESNICTVI. Praha. [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Rada historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi, its Sbornik. Rada rostlinna vyroba, its Sbornik. Rada veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Rada zemedelska ekonomika, and its Sbornik. Rada zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 3, June 1955.

Pfeiffer, A. Origin of damages in forests caused by snow. p. 315.

Kalandra, A.; Kudler, J.; Kolubajiv, S. Chemical dusting against the moth Tortrix viridana L. in Czechoslovakia in 1953. p. 325.

Novak, V. Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on the bark beetle. p. 355.

Jelinek, J. Origin and ecologic significance of tubercles on roots of the alder. p. 375.

Prihoda, A. Decay of hornbeam seed during the stratification period. p. 385.

Vesely, V. Importance of special care of forests and soils in drainage basins of creeks. p. 393.

Pencik, J. Technique of transformation of single-species forests into mixed forests. p. 407.

Cabart, J.; Vodicka, F. Meaning of the words forst, hvozd, les, hora, and drevo. p. 417.

Hejtmanek, J. Comparative experiment with the Slavonian oak in the forest area of Vacikov near Rozmital. p. 433.

Ferda, J. Peat and its wood content. p. 443.

Ribal, M.; Skorpil, V. Forests as a source of raw material for construction of protective fences against animals causing forest damages. p. 461.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Zakopal, V. Nature of the penetration of soil by roots, especially birch roots, in the Krivoklat forest clearings. p. 737.

Pospisil, J. Occurrence of aspen in Czechoslovakia. p. 761.

Kantor, J.; Volna, M. Contribution to the cultivation of birch seedlings. p. 781.

Pelisek, J. Genetic classification and characteristics of the soil-forming processes in the forest areas of Czechoslovakia. p. 801.

Skyva, B. Growing naturally seeded tree seedlings in forest nurseries. p. 823.

Dlouhy, V.; Veleba, V. Is it possible to grow a sufficient number of larch seedlings from low-quality seeds? p. 827.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA ROSTLINNA VYROBA. Praha. [Papers on plant culture issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Rada historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada lesnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi, its Sbornik. Rada veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Rada zemedelska ekonomika, and its Sbornik. Rada zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 10-11, 1958.

KYNOLOGIE. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication on the breeding and training of dogs issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From dog breeders' clubs and groups; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, nos. 7-10, July-Oct. 1958.

MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy; Use of machinery and tractors; Construction of new machinery and tractors; Maintenance and repair of machinery; News and letters from factories; Agricultural literature.

Vol. 8, no. 21, Nov. 1958.

Boudny, J. Important help of Soviet machine-tractor stations to our stations; on the 41st anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution and the 10th anniversary of our machine-tractor stations. p. 481.

Perina, A. Land melioration and the fight against soil erosion. p. 482.

Sibl, V. What I saw at the machine-tractor station of Dobernitz. p. 483.

Buzna, A. Helping to develop creative abilities of young people at machine-tractor stations. p. 485.

Duchek, J.; Drazil, M. Collective contracts and the improvers' movement. p. 486.

Kratoska, K. Analysis of the financial situation and the momentary solvency of machine-tractor stations. p. 487.

Fridecky, A. Deep tillage and significance of subsoilers. p. 489.

Hrdy, J. Technology of constructing watering systems. p. 490.

Batora, L. Shortcomings in the mechanization of livestock production in Slovakia. p. 492.

Necesany, V. Undercarriage for sugar-beet sowing machines. p. 495.

Grznar, V. Supplying regional machine-tractor repair shops with spare parts from the Agrotechna and Mototechna Enterprises. p. 497.

Matejka, K. Experiences of a machine-tractor station repairman. p. 499.

Niederle, O. New rules for road traffic; with special reference to agricultural traffic. p. 499.

ds. All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow in 1958. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 8, no. 22, Nov. 1958.

Kralik, J. Effect of the machine-tractor station on our collective farm during the past ten years. p. 505.

Perina, A. Before the 4th Congress of Collective Farms. p. 506.

Siblova, D. In the Vasilievskaia tractor station. p. 508.

Pradac, V. A contest of young tractor operators. p. 509.

Banhazi, Gy. Czechoslovak machinery for Hungarian agriculture. p. 510.
Duchek, J.; Drazil, M. Improving efficiency of the managers' funds. p. 511.
Parkan, B. A year of specialization among young tractor operators. p. 512.
Judisch, Ch. From experiences in the German machine-tractor stations; new evaluation of work in the Patz machine-tractor station. p. 513.
(akp). Successes of the agronomic services of machine-tractor stations; specialized courses must be well prepared. p. 514.
Papanek, J. A conference on pending tasks at the Zvolen machine-tractor station. p. 514.
Bohmova, A. From experiences of combine operator Breburda. p. 516.
Janac, K. New trends in handling and storing grain. p. 516.
Ther, F. The development of ammonia applicators. p. 517.
Tencer, E. News from the developmental center of machine-tractor stations. p. 520.
Urbancok, A. New Technique Day at the Safarikovo machine-tractor station. p. 521.
-ds-. For further improvement of agricultural production; looking for the best type of drying machine. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 8, no. 23, Dec. 1958.
Perina, A. A great example. p. 529.
Burgert, S. Before the 4th National Congress of Collective Farms. p. 530.
Pradac, V. The Herspice mechanizers gained the Red Flag of Government and the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement for the fifth time. p. 531.
J. P. 10 years as an improver at a machine-tractor station. p. 532.
Jakl, Z. Assuring development of agricultural production. p. 533.
Stroh, V. Experiences acquired in preparation of the plan for machine-tractor stations. p. 534.
Moravek, Z. Economic evaluation of farm manures from the point of view of agricultural engineering and mechanization. p. 537.
Rovny, S. Correct evaluation of the need of mechanized labor in preparation of the production-financial plan. p. 539.
Klima, K. Two adaptations of a circular-barn cleaner. p. 539.
Urban, J. Universal thread cutter. p. 541.
Horsky, J. Do not neglect dismounting antifriction bearings. p. 542.
Skriniar, J. Hardening the edges of plowshares. p. 544.
Meerganz, F. Eliminating deficiencies of some agricultural machines. p. 548.
Pernicky, J. Factory labor schools should concentrate during the winter period on important problems of production. p. 549.

OCHRANA PRIRODY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Poverenictvo skolstva a kultury) Praha. [Publication on conservation of natural resources issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Commissioner of Education and Culture for Slovakia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Official part; News from abroad; News from home; Reviews of books and periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Dec. 1955.
Kratochvil, J. The area of Velky Kotel, a zoological garden for small mammals in the Jeseniky Mountain Range. p. 289.
Kolar, Z. Owls in a biocoenosis under forestry management. p. 294.
Vulterin, Z. Distribution of the marsh rosemary (Ledum palustre L.) in the Isergebirge and Riesengebirge Mountain Ranges. p. 298.
Zavrel, H. Mining insects in the national parks of the Jeseniky Mountains. p. 301.
Triska, J. The fern (Pteretis struthiopteris [L.] Nieuwl.) in the valley of the Vlasenicky Creek. p. 304.
Winkler, J. A new species of the genus Belba v. Heyd, Belba bartosi n. sp., from the Praded Mountain (Acari: Oribatoidea) p. 306.

Table of contents of v. 10, 1955.

PREHLED CESKOSLOVENSKE ZEMEDELSKE LITERATURY. (Ustredni zemedelska a lesnicka knihovna CSAZV, Statna vedecka kniznica, Bibliograficke polnohospodarske stredisko SAV) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture from Czech and Slovak books and periodical articles issued by the Central Agricultural and Forestry Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; the State Scientific Library; and the Bibliographic Agricultural Center, Slovak Academy of Sciences. With Prehled lesnicke a myslivecke literatury domaci i zahranicni, superseded, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Prehled ceskoslovenske zemedelske a lesnicke literatury, which was issued before v. 3, 1956, as Bibliografie zemedelska a lesnicka; ceskoslovenska literatura. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 9/10, 11; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

PREHLED LESNICKE A MYSLIVECKE LITERATURY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. Ustredni vedeckych informaci) Praha. [Abstracts on forestry and game management from domestic and foreign books and periodicals issued by the Scientific Information Center, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Superseded in part, in 1957, Prehled zahranicni zemedelske a lesnicke literatury, which was issued before v. 6, 1956, as Bibliografie zemedelska a lesnicka; zahranicni literatura. See also Prehled zahranicni zemedelske literatury. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 4-9, Apr.-Sept. 1958.

PREHLED ZAHRANICNI ZEMEDELSKE LITERATURY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved a Slovenska akademie vied) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture from foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Prehled zahranicni zemedelske a lesnicke literatury, which was issued before v. 6, 1956, as Bibliografie zemedelska a lesnicka; zahranicni literatura. See also Prehled lesnicke a myslivecke literatury. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

ROLNICKE NOVINY. [Poverenictvo podohospodarstva] Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Includes Rolnicke noviny v obrazoch, pictorial supplement. Three no. a week]
Recurrent features: News from home; News from abroad.
Vol. 13, nos. 80-99, July-Aug. 1958.
Vol. 12 [i.e. 13] nos. 100-105, Aug. 1958.
Vol. 13, nos. 106-127, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

STATNI STATKY. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi. Ustredni sprava statnich statku a Hlavni sprava statnich rybarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Central Administration of State Farms and Chief Administration of State Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-11, Jan.-Nov. 1958.
Special issue, Nov. 1958.

ZEMEDELSKY ZAMESTNANEC. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu v zemedelstvi) Praha. [Publication for farm labor issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management and the Union of Workers in Agriculture. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; Court reports; Advice to readers.
Vol. 13, nos. 14-20, July-Oct. 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu. Vzorovy organisacni rad narodnich podniku Ministerstva hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu (podniky pro vyrobu zeleznych a nezeleznych kovu; podniky pro dalsi zpracovani zeleznych a nezeleznych kovu; podniky pro mechanickou vyrobu; podniky pro sber a upravu kovoveho odpadu). Praha, 1957. 97 p. [Model organization rules for national enterprises of the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines (enterprises for the manufacture of ferrous and nonferrous metals, enterprises for further processing of ferrous and nonferrous metals, enterprises for mechanical production, enterprises for the collection and processing of metal waste). tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Urad pro vynalezy. Strucny seznam patentnich trid. [Vyd. 1.] Praha [1957] 71 p. [Brief index of patent classes. 1st ed.]

DRABEK, FRANTISEK. Prirucka pro horizontkare. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 357 p. [Drilling machine manual. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

DVORAK, JOZEF. Nova technika, zlepsovaci namety a vynalezy ve strojirenstvi. Zprac. Jozef Dvorak s kolektivem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1957. 224 p. (Kniznice Svazu zamestnancu strojirenstvi) [New technique, suggestions for improvement and inventions in the machinery industry. 1st ed. illus., index]

HOVORKA, VACLAV. Rusko-cesky chemicko-technologicky slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. lxxiii, 901 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary of chemical technology. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

JANURA, FRANTISEK. Vesele i vazne od rozhlasu k televisi; lide kolem mikrofonu a televisni kamery. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 78 p. [Jokes and serious things about radio and television; people around microphones and television cameras. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), port.]

JARKOVSKY, EDUARD. Zaklady praktickeho vypoctu clon, dyz a trubic Venturiho. 2., prepracovane a rozsirene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 322 p. [Elements for practical calculation of nozzles, orifice plates, and Venturi tubes. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

KLOUCEK, CELESTIN, VLADIMIR. Distribution of deformation; a new method of structural analysis. Translated from the Czech and German editions by A. H. Waddell-Zalud [and] F. H. Zalud. 3d English ed. Prague, Artia, 1955 [c1949] 510 p. [bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

LACH, VLADIMIR. Keramicka prirucka; tabulky a vypocty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 246 p. [Ceramic manual; tables and calculations. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

LINK, FRANTISEK. Raketove lety a vyzkum vysoke atmosfery. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957. 235 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce matematicko-fysikalni. Veda vsem, sv. 17) [Rocket flights and the exploration of the upper atmosphere. 3d ed. illus., plates, bibl., graphs, tables]

MASIAR, ERNEST. Hydraulika rozdelovacich systemov plavebnych komor. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 166 p. (Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia technickych vied. Prace vodohospodarskeho laboratoria) [Hydraulics of the distribution systems in sluices. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

MENTLIK, VACLAV. Lokomotivni vratny rozvod konstrukce Walschaert-Heusinger. Serizeni rozvodu. [1. vyd. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1957. 78 p. [Walschaert-Heusinger locomotive reverse crankshaft. Adjustment of the crank. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]

POHL, OSVALD. Dispecerska sluzba v dolech: ustredni kontrola a rizeni vyroby a dopravy v hlubinnych dolech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 128 p. [Dispatching service in mines; central control and management of production and transportation in mines. 1st ed. illus. diagrs. (part fold. in pocket), footnotes]

PRAGUE. CESKE VYSOKE UCENI TECHNICKE. Fakulta strojniho inzenyrstvi. Vestnik I. vedecke konference CVUT v Praze, Fakulty strojniho inzenyrstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 1 v. (various pagings) [Collection of studies presented to the 1st Scientific Conference of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering of the Technical University in Prague. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

PRAGUE. KNIHOVNA VYSOKYCH SKOL TECHNICKYCH. Soupis cizozemskych periodik technickych a pribuznych v knihovnach Ceskoslovenske republiky; zakladni soupis z let 1928-1953, s dodatky k Soupisu Beckovu-Fochovu. Redigoval Josef Lomsky. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Bibliography of foreign technical and related periodicals in libraries of the Czechoslovak Republic; a primary bibliography of the years 1928-1953, with supplements to Soupis by Becka and Foch. 1st ed.]
Vol. 1. [A - L] 1955. 433 p.
CU
Vol. 2. [M - Z] 1956. 431 p.
Vol. 3. [Additions, supplements, indexes] 1958. 560 p.

PROCHAZKA, LUDVIK. Venkovni sloupova vedeni. [V Praze] Ministerstvo spoju, 1956. 30 p. [Electric overhead lines. illus., map, diagrs.]

SIBEK, VACLAV. Nove dobyvaci metody v hlubinnych hnedouhelnych a lignitovych dolech v CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 44 p. (Hornicke aktuality, sv. 6) [New mining methods in the brown-coal and lignite mines of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

STEHLIK, VLADIMIR. Fotografie infracervenymi paprsky a jeji pouziti. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Solc a Simacek, 1948. 186 p. [Use of infrared rays in photography. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

STREIT, JIRI. Tunely vsech dob a zemedilu. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Karel Synek [1947] 128 p. (Svetove dejiny techniky, sv. 7) [Tunnels of all times and hemispheres. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., index, notes]

TABULKY A DIAGRAMY Z OBORU PALIV. [Pod vedenim Stanislava Landy a Rudolfa Riedla. Sest. Kolektiv pracovniku Fakulty technologie paliv na Vysoke skole chemicko-technologicke v Praze. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Tables and graphs on fuels. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
Vol. 2. 1957. 468 p.

ZA SPRAVNE UPLATNOVANI ZAKONA O VYNALEZECH, OBJEVECH A ZLEPSOVACICH NAVRZICH. Vypracoval kolektiv autoru Alexej Cepicka [et al.] ; Uvodni slovo napsal Frantisek Zupka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ROH; Prace, 1957. 127 p. (Kniznice Odborar, sv. 92-93) [For a correct application of the Act on Inventions, Discoveries, and Suggestions for Improvement. 1st ed.]

ZDARSKY, JOSEF. Cviceni z paliv, maziv a vody. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 141 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in the use of fuels, lubricants, and water; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

AUTOMATISACE. (Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro elektrotechniku pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved, Odborna skupina automatisace a Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Journal on automation in theory and practice, engineering cybernetics, and automatic and remote control issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; and the Czechoslovak Society for the Promulgation of Political and Scientific Knowledge; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign technical books and periodicals; Book reviews; Patent abstracts.

No. 9, Sept. 1958.
Salamon, M. Calculating constants of supplementary controlled systems from measurements. p. 273.
Poupe, O. Czechoslovak device for information transmission on a locomotive. p. 279.
Bednar, S. Control and regulation of burning processes in the ceramic industry. p. 286.
Cerny, V. Coal-handling equipment and its control. p. 294.

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
Gabler, M. Frequency characteristics and their measurements. Pt. 1. p. 313.
Gregora, O. Remote simultaneous control in the distribution networks by command signals with audiofrequency. p. 319.
Kopecky, J. Automation of production of superphosphate by the Bezkov discontinuous method. p. 322.
Fiala, S. Measurement and control of pH values of feed water. p. 328.
Cermak, J. Thermoelectric transmitter of thermal flow. p. 334.
Kveton, J. Second conference in Moscow about pneumatic and hydraulic instruments for automation. p. 336.

AUTOMOBIL. (Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju) Praha. [Journal on automotive industries issued by the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Rydrych, A. Successes which obligate. p. 321.
Skoda, J. Characteristics of a hydrodynamic transmission. p. 322.
Rafl, J.; Ritschl, E. The JAWA 50, type 555, lightweight motorcycle. p. 335.
Merhaut, Z. The Trabant of the AWZ Automobile Factory. p. 340.
Rieger, A. Profiles of piston rings. p. 343.
-fe-. Soviet cross-country tubeless tires. p. 348.
[illegible] rrosion of bearings caused by motor

[illegible] on the American market.

he United States goes

Month. p. 361.
ms with their motors.

shop for the Cezeta

nt of self-propelled
lements. p. 375.
tromagnetic trans-

). 385.
ips. p. 387.

orovy svaz zamest-
blication for miners
n Mining. Weekly]

Y. (Ceskoslovenska
lustrated magazine
erce of Czechoslova-
ssued also in French,
Monthly]

a Czechoslovakia.

Plechac, B. Equipment for tanneries. p. 6.
Zaoral, J. Mechanization of the footwear industry. p. 19.
Macala, J. Technology of the rubber footwear production. p. 27.
Novak, V. The production of tires. p. 40.

ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi a Ceskoslovenske vedecka technicka spolecnost pro elektrotechniku pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: T[echnika priloha], technical articles, and Z[pravy], news briefs, news on standardization, and bibliography. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews; News of the Society; Terminology.

Vol. 44, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Hassdenteufel, J. Investigation of wear of insulation of stator windings on high voltage alternators; also, remarks by A. Veverka. p. 617.
Kraemer, J.; Kulda, V. Losses in the pivot bearings of vertical hydroalternators. p. 623.
Koran, V. Problems of the correct design of hydroalternators. p. 632.
Gert, R. Investigation of restriking voltage in Czechoslovak power systems. p. 641.
Pokora, L. Calculating magnetic tension for slotted iron. [Supplement] p. T 51.
Kyncl, B. Nomograms for determining decrease of tension in high and low-voltage lines. [Supplement] p. T 59.

Index to v. 44, 1955.

ENERGETIK. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zamestnancu v energetice) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 20, 22-23; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro energetiku pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Power and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: Prakticka rukovet energetiky, practical manual for workers in the electric-power industry, and Priloha casopisu Energetika, research reports. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants; Improver's review; Book review; Legal review; Brief news from the USSR and the people's democracies.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Main tasks of the power industry in the second Five-Year Plan; outline of the program of technological development in the power industry. p. 449.
Simecek, J. Safety valves in steam boilers. p. 453.
Klik, F. Outline for utilization of heat accumulated in condensers of low-pressure regenerators. p. 458.
Valtr, I. Level of planning in the power industry must be improved. p. 466.
Kelnar, O. Preventive test for cables. p. 467.
Janek, O. Connection of small hydraulic plants to the electric-power network of the Ministry of Power. p. 468.
Ovs'anov, V. Utilization of waste heat from industrial plants and thermal electric plants in agriculture for cultivation of vegetables in hotbeds. Tr. from the Russian. p. 470.
Machacek, C. Controller of consumption of electricity in a shop. p. 472.
Nemec, L. World Power Conference to be held next year in Vienna. p. 475.
Havelka, J. Conference of the Union of Producers and Distributors of Electric Power in England. p. 476.
Machalek, M. Venturi meters and flow nozzles for measurement of fluid flow. [Supplement] p. 1.

Index to v. 5, 1955.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Hudec, L. Importance of investment building. p. 377.
A national conference on investment building. p. 378.
Kopec, L. Outlook for the development of Czechoslovak power industry. p. 379.
Kopjev, S. Method for the determination of the effectiveness of investments in the electric-power industry. p. 388.
Kucera, F. Economic exploitation of our sources of electric power. p. 390.
Vavrina, K. Notes on the second stage of the verification of economy in investment building. p. 392.
Investment building and electric power in industry. p. 394.
Juza, J. The Czechoslovak steam turbine of 100 megawatts. p. 396.
Maska, L. Formation of ice on electric-power lines. p. 400.
Piha, M. Evaluation of the production costs of electric power; calculation formula, its structure and contents. (To be contd.) p. 405.
Machacek, C. Measurements of asymmetry. p. 408.
Makovicky, M. The air blast circuit breaker in operation. p. 411.
Kocandrle, V. Automatic control of storage batteries in relationship to the total power supply. p. 412.
Postler, L. The EDR 12 electronic distance protection of Hungarian construction. p. 414.
Vondruska, F. Operational experiences with backvalves provided with automatic control of minimum water flow in centrifugal feed pumps. p. 416.
Ratner, A.; Cerny, F.; Lobl, K. Testing steam armatures at the temperature of 570° C. and 140 atm. pressure. p. 419.
Dvoracek, E. Working on live electric lines in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 423.
The sixth meeting of the subcommittee for electric power of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. p. 424.
Treatment of feed water. Prakticka. p. 1.
Benes, Z. Economics of gas furnaces. Priloha. p. 1.
English-Czech dictionary for electric power. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) Priloha. p. 6.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Limpouch, B.; Kucera, S. Possibilities of utilizing the vaporization heat of steam contained in combustion products. p. 425.
Paris, J. Energy losses in fuel furnaces. p. 428.
Tomanek, E.; Janecka, Z. A magnetic voltage regulator for big MRU alternators. p. 431.
Bartuska, K. The starting of a motor. p. 435.
Maska, L. Rime areas and a map of rime formation in Czechoslovakia. p. 440.
Vlcek, J.; Mlady, B. Contribution to measurements of circulation and heat input of fire tubes in industrial steam boilers. p. 443.
Piha, M. Evaluation of the production costs of electric power; calculation formula, its structure and contents. (Conclusion) p. 445.
Miskovsky, M. Reconstruction of grate furnaces for the use of low-grade fuels. p. 450.
Nitka, O. Tightening and loosening of bolts in turbines. p. 451.
Brachtl, I.; Tekel, L. Notes on the operation of the hydroelectric-power plant in Dobsina. p. 453.
Tichy, R. A device to facilitate the replacement of insulators on high-tension lines. p. 455.
Bortlik, J. An unusual case of transformer station damage. p. 456.
Gabris, F. An electrostatic generator for 1.5 megavolts. p. 457.
Vlcek; Pidermann. The control of power supply in electric-power systems. p. 467.
Erban, P. Improving the economy of electric power. p. 468.
Ibler, Z. A few notes on connecting boilers to a common steam conduit. p. 469.
Kucera, F. Methods of determining the requirements and supply during peak power consumption. p. 470.
Ib. A conference on the construction of steam-power plants. p. 472.
Nemec, L. A national conference of electrical engineers in Brno. p. 475.
Kmonicek, V. Operational control of condensation steam turbines and condensers. Priloha. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Nekrasov, A. Technological trends in development of electric-power production in the Soviet Union. p. 477.
Saktor, M. Peak boilers in thermal-power stations in the Soviet Union. p. 479.
Cerny, F.; Lobl, K. Experiences with austenitic materials in the electric-power plant of Cerepet. p. 483.
Mt. Power technology in the utilization of fuels. p. 486.
Fahrner, R. Organization and planning of electric-power supply in industrial enterprises. p. 490.
Postler, L. Problems of high-frequency couplings of phase-shift protections in electric supply lines. p. 493.
Maska, L. Uniform evaluation of the formation of hoarfrost. p. 498.
Novak, L. The problem of planning transformer requirements. p. 500.
Miskovsky, M. Twin-flue hearth with ceiling burners for low-grade fuels. p. 504.
Masek, V. Testing the stability of oils used in electric-power engineering by means of the Soviet VTI method. p. 506.
Gert, R. Faulty and incorrect operations in electric-power distribution. p. 508.
Skala, M. Cooling of transformers by means of forced circulation of oil. p. 512.
Tichy, R. Sectional fuses for high-voltage lines. p. 514.
Kmet, V.; Tekel, L. Hydroelectric cascade of the Vag River and conditions of its full exploitation. p. 516.
Ondricek, M. Helicopters used in electric-power engineering. p. 517.
Travnicek, L. Experiences with the "Triodin" fly-ash recovery equipment. p. 518.
Planning of the main building in modern steam-power plants. p. 522.
Speaking of books. p. 528.
Cerny, S. Long-range plans for improving the qualifications of workers. p. 531.

Sedlacek, K. A victory for the builders of the Lipno hydroelectric-power plant. p. 531.
Sedlacek, K. A good start for securing the construction of electric-power plants in 1959. p. 532.
A list of some foreign standards of electrical engineering. Priloha. p. 1.
English-Czech dictionary for electric power. Pt. 5. (To be contd.) Priloha. p. 18.

HUTE A RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines and the Union of Workers in the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Semimonthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 15-16, 19-20, 22-23; Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1958.

HUTNIK. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New techniques, socialist competition; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Horak, J. For the best technical methods in our metallurgic plants. p. 353.
Skopal, J. For economical operation of furnaces with ceramic recuperators. p. 354.
Kozina, A. Contribution to the problem of production of Thomas slag in Talbott furnaces. p. 358.
Barta, R.; Mokry, B. Heat-resistant concrete for metallurgic purposes. p. 360.
Puchnar, B. Aluminum bronzes, their properties and use. p. 362.
Bernat, F. Planning of technical-organizational measures. p. 366.

Table of contents of v. 5, 1955.

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Broz, L. Advantage in producing and using sinter with increased basicity. p. 257.
Chvojka, J. Production of killed steel with a low silicon content. p. 260.
Dekanovsky, A. Desoxydation and alloying of steels. p. 263.
Prnka, T., and others. Effect of heterogeneity of the ingot on the maximum value of coerciveness and on the importance of magnetic aging of magnetically soft steels. p. 269.
Kamensky, R.; Toman, L. Effect of carbon content on properties of soft cast-iron cylinders. p. 273.
Prouza, M. Drawing of No. 14260 steel. p. 278.

JADERNA ENERGIE. (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: Prehled literatury o jaderne technice, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

KOVOEXPORT. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]

Vol. 4, nos. 11-12, 1958.

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.

No. 22, Nov. 1955.
-nc-. Gottwaldov accepts the challenge. p. 506.
Pikrtova, V. Talking about Zilina. p. 508.
Svinka, F. Championship of France, 1955. (Conclusion) p. 510.
Nemecek, V. A. N. Tupolev; a biographic sketch. p. 512.
Dobes, V. Vertical start. p. 516.
Storcienko, P. Turns during a parachute jump with delayed opening. Tr. from the Russian. p. 519.
Stasevic, R.; Storcienko, P. Parachute jumps and spots landings. (To be contd.) p. 522.
Frynta, V. Gliders with servomotors. (Conclusion) p. 523.
Barasev, L. Flying giants. p. 524.
Nemecek. The Z-04 Beke, Hungarian acrobatic glider. p. 526.
Nemecek. The American Schweizer SGS-1-26 glider. p. 526.
Dobrovolsky, J. Under the tropic sun. Pt. 22. (Conclusion) p. 527.

Nos. 19, 22, 24-25; Sept.-Dec. 1958.

LESY A DREVARSKY PRUMYSL. (Svaz zamestnancu v lesnictvi a drevoprumyslu, Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi a Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood Industry, the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management, and the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Appeared as Lesy, drevo, papir, v. 3, no. 9(?), Apr. 1954-v. 5, 1956. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.

LETECKY MODELAR. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Magazine on airplane modeling issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 7-8, 10, 12; July-Aug., Oct., Dec. 1958.

MECHANISACE. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on the mechanization of construction and the manufacture of building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Suspended publication 1955-56, when it was temporarily superseded by Inzenyrske stavby, Pozemni stavby, and Stavivo. Includes a supplement: Dokumentacni zaznamy, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from the Advisory Board on Mechanization of Construction.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Oborsky, L. Typification and unification of building machines. p. 361.
Vanek, A. New types of drives and control of building machines. p. 362.
Hurab, V. A few more words on bulk cement and on economy of its use. p. 368.
Buchta, K. Temperature-control apparatus for building machinery. p. 373.
Pavlik, S. New narrow-gauge surface and mine locomotives with oil and air engines. p. 379.
Ditl, J. A bucket loader on belts. p. 382.
K. Ch. New Soviet machines for earthwork. p. 383.
Trefny, M.; Kviz, J. Concrete plants with a continuous mixer. p. 384.
Sihka, J. Raising the level of electrification of our construction industry. p. 389.

MISTRI HORNICKE PRACE. (Ministerstvo paliv) Praha. [Publication for employees in the mining industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 7-9, July-Sept. 1958.

NORMALISACE. (Urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci) Praha. [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Includes a supplement: Uredni sdeleni Uradu pro normalisaci, gazette on standards. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Language corner; Review of periodicals; Technical standards in legal relations; New books; List of standards recently issued and available for purchase.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1955.
Jelinek, J. New Czechoslovak pharmacopoesia and standardization in pharmacology. p. 121.
Sykora, M. Standardization of hot-rolled structural steels. p. 123.
Charuza, J. Standardization of dimensions of railroad rolling stock. p. 126.
Vichr, P. Standardization of bedroom furniture. p. 128.
Larmer, K. Technical requirements for products of the Ministry of Machine Industry. p. 130.
Vymyslicky, F. Standardization of optical glass. p. 132.

NOVA TECHNIKA. (Rada vedeckych technickych spolecnosti pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part Za socialistickou vedu a techniku, 1956. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in technology; Education and schools; Book reviews; News from the scientific technical societies.

No. 11, 1958.
Drchal, V. Fulfilling the historic mission. p. 481.
Scientific and technical collaboration between the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. p. 483.
Bardin, I. Future deveopment of metallurgy. p. 486.
Vladyka, J. Technical development of electric-power production in the Soviet Union. p. 490.
Pospisil, J. Our new steam electric-power plants. p. 495.
Gert, R. Breakdowns in electric-power transmission and distribution. p. 497.
Popolansky, F. Measurement of lightning discharges in electric lines. p. 501.
Becvar, J. An increase in the continuous casting of steel ingots and semifinished products in the Soviet Union. p. 504.
Kofnovec, L. Materials for the machinery industry; their testing and use. p. 520.
Activities of factory branches of Bulgarian scientific-technical societies. p. 525.
Activities of Czechoslovak scientific technical societies in the 1st half of 1958. p. 526.
Sa. Foreign contacts of the Czechoslovak scientific-technical societies. p. 526.
(-Jc-). Academician I. P. Bardin in Czechoslovakia. p. 528.

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Vysoka skola banska. SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI. Ostrava. [Papers on metallurgy issued by the Higher School of Mining and Metallurgy in Ostrava; with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.
Introductory remarks of Professor A. Riman at the Conference on Subsidences Caused by Mining. p. 3.
Results of the Conference on Subsidences Caused by Mining held in Ostrava on November 26 and 27, 1957. p. 4.
Neset, K. Effects of mining on surface areas. p. 7.
Cingr, E. Legal measures concerning problems of the effects of mining on surface areas. p. 27.
Zilavy, B. Present status and problems of the research into the effects of mining on surface areas. p. 29.
Hep, L. A study of building sites in areas affected by mining. p. 45.
Moucka, J. Damages to buildings in undermined areas. p. 53.
Kittrich, R. Possibilities of the application of the Bals theory. p. 69.
Cingr, E. Liabilities resulting from mining. p. 77.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1958.
Kubista, M. Trigonometric network across the Ostrava Karvina Basin. p. 91.
Muller, K. A contribution to the rectification of curves in geophysical research. p. 109.
Otta, B.; Teindl, J. Thickness of the sheet and the purity of the steel judged from the drawing test. p. 117.
Otta, B.; Teindl, J. Accuracy of the Erichsen test. p. 121.
Vondrasek, V. Examples of heat-treating steel for high-pressure distributing systems. p. 125.
Hajovsky, L. Theoretical considerations concerning hammer drills. p. 135.
Nutil, J. A three-component dynamometer for measuring the cutting resistance of coal. p. 153.
Stepansky, V. Cubic surface with one biplanar and two conic points. p. 165.
Cingr, E. Some problems of compensation for the loss of water supply caused by mining operations. p. 185.

PALIVA. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on fuels issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documentation; Bibliography; Factory school of labor.

Vol. 35, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Odehnal, S. Problem of waste waters from gasworks. p. 345.
Klima, J.; Malcankova, A. Absorption of carbon monoxide in copper solutions. p. 346.
Drahorad, J.; Spanily, V. Removal of nitrogen monoxide from coke-works gases. Pt. 2. Experiments with direct current. p. 348.
Romovackova, H.; Kessler, F. Contribution to the determination of oxygen in coal and a proposal for computing it as a real fuel. p. 351.
Janak, J. Chromatographic separation and analysis of gases. p. 357.
Kus, M. Experiences with substituting illuminating gas for natural gas in our gas industry. p. 361.

PAPIR A CELULOSA. (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technological books; Abstracts from periodicals.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Mucha, M. Quality of our products. p. 187.
Bulicek, J. Water economy in paper mills and the new law on water rights. p. 188.
Borisek, R. Sulfite process and regeneration of chemicals. p. 194.
Stanik, V.; Janak, O. Use of sulfite wastes in the manufacture of building materials. p. 196.
Haasz, V. Intake of acid in a floating filter. p. 199.
Ljubarec, P. Struggle against difficulties caused by harmful resins. p. 200.
Pronin, G.; Suptel, P. Continuous grinding of mechanical wood pulp in conic grinders. Tr. from the Russian. p. 201.
Nohejl, B.; Hobl, J. Mechanical rounding and backing of spines of hard-covered school notebooks. p. 203.
Soucek, M. Examination of testing apparatus. p. 205.
Muller, K. Regulation of Krizik's multimotor drive system. p. 208.
Soucek, M. Kindling temperature of paper and cardboard. p. 211.
Koubek, L. Rebuilding as a means of increasing the efficiency of paper mill machinery. p. 212.
F. U. Fatal accidents in diffusers in a sulfate factory. p. 216.

Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Kozmal, F.; Rendos, F. Study of the primary wood-cell wall. p. 217.
Schmied, J. Czechoslovak methods of quick sulfite-pulping process. p. 222.
Hnetkovsky, V. Pulp sorting. p. 225.
Oltus, E. Effect of the pH factor on the course of pulp chlorination. p. 228.
Skalicky, C.; Vondrackova, M. Some results from a pilot plant producing chemical groundwood. p. 230.
Prazsky, E. New method of operational control. p. 234.
Gajdos, J. All-Union Scientific and Technological Conference in Leningrad. p. 237.

POZARNI OCHRANA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 14-20, July-Oct. 1958.

POZEMNI STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanisace and Stavebni prumysl, 1955. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building; Rationalizers' movement and standardization; From foreign periodicals; Technical literature.
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
-O-. Sixtieth birthday of Emanuel Slechte, Minister of Building. p. 465.
1st National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering. p. 466.
Resolution of the 1st Conference on Building and Civil Engineering. p. 467.
Jerabek, V. Problems regarding the construction of farm buildings. p. 469.
Stilijanov, D. Prefabricated parts in the construction of farm buildings. p. 470.
Kolacek, S. Prefabricated farm buildings. p. 474.
Chvalina, J. A small central plant for mixing mortar. p. 479.
Dvorak, L. Fulfilling economic indicators by the means of correct invoicing. p. 481.
Marsal, J. Our experiences up to now in transporting and delivering bulk cement. p. 482.
Svozil, K. Dehumidifying unfinished buildings during the winter season. p. 487.
Pour, B. New methods of preparing organizational plans for building and for the distribution of building equipment. p. 488.
Adamus, J. Significance of the protective grounding of electric installations in building constructions. p. 492.
Stvan, J. Plan garages in housing projects carefully. p. 493.
Widemann, F. Report on the 3d National Conference of Scientific Workers and Civil Engineers in the Field of Steel Construction. p. 495.

Title page and index to v. 3, 1955.

POZIARNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication for firemen issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]
Vol. 35, nos. 13-20, July-Oct. 1958.

Prague. Ceske vysoke uceni technicke. Fakulta zememerickeho inzenyrstvi. SBORNIK. Praha. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Geodetic Engineering, Technical University in Prague]
No. 1, 1955.

PREHLAD LESNICKEJ, DREVARSKEJ, CELULOZOVEJ A PAPIERENSKEJ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Poverenictvo lesov a drevarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 9, nos. 9-10, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on chemistry and chemical technology from
n publications issued by the
ibrary of Czechoslovakia.

Dec. 1958.

HOSPODARSKE LITERA-
(Ustredni technicka knihovna
acts on mining from domestic
s issued by the Central Tech-
oslovakia. Monthly]

HOSPODARSKE LITERA-
STROJIRENSTVI. (Ustredni
) Praha. [Abstracts on
e manufacture from domestic
s issued by the Central Tech-
oslovakia. Monthly]

HOSPODARSKE LITERA-
. (Ustredni technicka kni-
Abstracts on building from
iblications issued by the
ary of Czechoslovakia.

Dec. 1958.

A. (Ceskoslovensky svaz
. [Publication on fire
zechoslovak Association for
ily]
ec. 1958.

PRUMYSL POTRAVIN. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technological development and management; Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Brief news.
Vol. 6, no. 12, 1955.
Red Banners of the Government, the Central Council of Trade Unions, the Ministry of the Food Industry, and the Central Committee of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement, Food Industry Branch, as well as citations awarded to the best plants of the food industry for the results in the 3d quarter of 1955. p. 570.
Bretschneider, R. Technological development in the food industry in the year 1955. p. 570.
Kondr, J. Application in the food industry of directions issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Government. p. 576.
Kveton, M. Importance of radioisotopes to the food industry. p. 578.
Blattna, J.; Fragner, J.; Krumphanzlova, J. Vitamins in dried milk. p. 585.
Celikovsky, J. Vitaminization of vegetable oil. p. 590.
Teply, M. Production and application of pure cultures of milk bacteria. p. 594.
Outline of the periodical Prumysl potravin for the year 1956. p. 601.
Jancik, V.; Kopecky, A. Qualitative tests of linseed oil by heat and phosphorus content. p. 603.
Derkova, A. Unloading coal by using water as the carrier. p. 606.
Kondr, J. An exhaust to carry away sugar dust. p. 607.
Radimsky, O. Antibiotics in food. p. 608.
Sedlacek, B. Method of determining peroxides in fats by iodometry. p. 610.
Kratochvil, J. Experience with the production of fruit sirups; control of the production line. p. 611.
Awards for the best workers in the food industry. p. 613.
Conference on the Sugar Industry and on Sugar-Beet Cultivation in Prague, October 14-19, 1955. p. 614.
Ekl, J. National Conference of Technicians in the Field of Electricity in Prague and its significance for the food industry. p. 616.

RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Supersedes in part Uhli a rudy. See also Uhli. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Batori, C. Management of the national enterprise Ore Mines, Kremnica Branch, on the basis of interdepartmental cost accounting. p. 353.
Barcak, A. Some experiences with stoping by means of an open chamber. p. 354.
Valek, D. Millisecond detonators. p. 357.
Bari, A.; Nevyjel, E. Importance of clear surfaces for blasting operations in mining. p. 359.
Sucha, I. Use of clay as a washing material in surface drilling in ore mines. p. 362.
Sladky, J. Slide of the slack pile in the locality of Polom. p. 365.
Cap, M. Possibilities of the further development of the flotation process. p. 367.
Kesicky, J. Time of the flotation process in agitational cells. p. 371.
Rukl, V. Better working conditions in ore-dressing plants. p. 372.
Vlasak, R. Risks involved in the use of xanthogenates in the ore-dressing process. p. 373.
Novak, J. A brief historical survey of ore mining in the Riesengebirge. p. 376.

SBORNIK VYZKUMNYCH PRACI Z OBORU CELULOSY A PAPIRU. COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY'S RESEARCH WORKS. (Vyzkumny ustav priemyslu celulosy a Vyzkumny ustav prumyslu papirenskeho) Praha. [Issued by the Cellulose Research Institute and the Paper Industry's Research Institute; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 1, 1956.

SDELOVACI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical literature; Small items from practice and literature.
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Notes on the third year of the periodical Sdelovaci technika. p. 353.
JMy. The Leipzig Fair in the fall 1955. p. 354.
Exhibition of radiobroadcasting, television, and sound technology in the German Federal Republic. Pt. 2. p. 355.
A. M. Conditions in television broadcasting in the German Federal Republic. p. 356.
Kejzlar, M. Thermistors for microwave measurements. p. 357.
Mojzis, J.; Ilberg, V. Electric instruments with point-contact diodes for measuring currents and potential. p. 360.
Nabelek, I. A reliable way of designing symbolic mechanical diagrams. p. 362.
Hlavac, S. Bifilar transformer coils in mf amplifiers. p. 365.
Prucha, S. Transformer problems. p. 369.
Tucek, Z. Standardization in the professional press. p. 371.
Kroupa, V. Broadcasting of normal frequency in Czechoslovakia. p. 372.
Hk. Possibility of the use of artificial satellites for long-distance television transmission. p. 373.
Havlicek, M. Television transmission by cables. p. 374.
Tesla 508 B-2 and B-5 radio receivers. p. 380.
Smetana, C. J. Binko's Konstrukce nomogramu (Construction of Nomographs); a book review. p. 384.
Striz, V. Antonin Wild's Radiokompas (Radio Compass); a book review. p. 384.

SILNICE. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on construction and maintenance of highways and bridges issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Silnice a dopravni i technika. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals; Bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Dasek, J. Houses along roads. p. 1.
Lysikhina, A. Increasing the water resistance and improving the technological properties of bituminous mineral mixes by activating aggregates. p. 6.
Pospisil, E. Solution of highway problems in France. p. 8.
Svoboda, F. The road network in Albania. p. 13.
Sir, J. Repairing road bases stabilized with cement. p. 16.
Neuvirt, J. Three-axle tandem road rollers. p. 17.
Bronec, V. Our highway construction experts in Afghanistan. p. 19.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Vacha, Z. The conference on road construction in Lodz. p. 1.
Posvar, J.; Sir, J. The first experimental section of a gravel roadway stabilized with cement. p. 6.
Benes, V. Certain substitute binding materials in road construction. p. 10.
Merger, J. Problems concerning sidewalks for pedestrians in cities. p. 14.

SKLAR A KERAMIK. (Ministerstvo lehkeho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; New books; Technical Russian.
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Mikes, Z. Continuing preparations for our tasks in 1959. p. 321.
2d Porcelain Conference. p. 323.
Volf, M. Effect of ammonium salts on glass. p. 324.
Kotsmid, F. Effect of raw materials on the colorlessness of crystal glass. p. 330.
Fandrlik, M. What is pyroceram? p. 334.
Ales, P.; Wenig, J. Regulator of the temperature for saturating generators. p. 336.
Markus, J. It is time now. p. 338.
Vandas, K. Importance of techno-economic standards for our glass industry. p. 340.
Barta, R. Academician Prof. Bezborodov is 60 years old. p. 341.
Smrckova, L. Utility glass in Brussels. p. 342.
New methods in planning technical standardization. p. 347.

SLABOPROUDY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo spoju a Vedecka technicka spolecnost pro elektrotechniku pri CSAV) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Precise Machine Manufacture; the Ministry of Communications; and the Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: Mereni-Regulace, on measurements and controls, and Praxe, on practice. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News; Standardization; Book reviews.
Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Novak, S. National Conference of Machine Industry. p. 617.
Stoje, V. Cooperation of research and industry; conclusion of the discussion. p. 618.
Budinsky, J. Prospects for transistors in communication. p. 621.
Bartos, H.; Novacek, M. Theory of the reflex klystron and the measurement of its basic characteristics. p. 632.
Carniol, B. Compensation of dynamic error in linear servomechanisms. p. 641.
Novak, M. Circle diagrams for unloaded simple RC four-terminal $\Gamma$-networks. p. 647.
Kohlmann, C. Problems concerning education at universities and technical practice. p. 653.

Index to v. 16, 1955.

SLEVARENSTVI. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro hutnictvi a slevarenstvi) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Includes a supplement: Prace ceskoslovenskeho vyzkumu slevarenskeho, research reports. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the factories; Conferences and lectures; Book reviews; Founding terminology.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Brabenec, R. Some remarks on the state-wide conference of workers in the machinery industry. p. 257.
Simonik, S. Effect of feeding velocity of metal in casting upon its inner quality. p. 258.
Necas, O.; Krhut, V. Unalloyed compound cast-iron rolls for mills. p. 260.
Kohl, F. Physical properties of spheroid cast iron. p. 265.
Jenicek, L. Written contribution to the discussion on F. Kohl's article. p. 269.
Oliverius, V.; Vaculik, J. New method to measure the tendency to shrink. p. 269.
Batek, V.; Cechura, J. Production of pump wheel castings. p. 273.
Pribyl, J. Problem of introducing high-pressure risers. p. 275.
Plch, J. Melting cast-iron shavings in cupola furnaces. p. 276.
Svanda, L.; Vlhacek, J. Shell forms for air-cooled automobile and motorcycle cylinders of grey cast-iron. p. 277.
Prachar, V. New suggestions for improvement. p. 278.
International Foundry Congress in London. p. 289.
Ornst, J. Effect of binders upon properties of oil mixtures. Prace. p. 43.

STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on construction engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 5, 1958.
Francu, S. Problems regarding prefabricated family dwellings. p. 257.
Meszaros, I.; Skrucany, R. Certain problems concerning the technology of production of welded reinforcement made of steel subjected to cold extrusion. p. 289.
Kovar, A. A two-story space frame. (Conclusion) p. 310.

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Pozemni stavby. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals; Bibliography.

Vol. 33, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
Conferences of the National Active of Workers in Building Ceramics and Building Insulation Factories, and the National Active of Workers in the Stone Industry. p. 289.
Lach, V. Corrosion of linings in rotary cement kilns. p. 292.
Prazak, J. Production line for manufacturing reinforced-concrete sleepers. p. 294.
Holec, M. Assemblable crusher for prefabricated parts. p. 298.
Barta, R.; Jedlicka, J. Plaster made of waste products of the chemical industry. p. 305.
Satava, V.; Skrdlik, J. Apparatus for control of the setting and hardening of mortar. p. 306.
Kyncl, F. Lectures for practice workers in industrial schools. p. 307.
Odvarka, M. The Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Company. p. 308.
Bi. Building materials at the Permanent Construction Exhibit. p. 309.
Binka, J. New machines and equipment for the ceramics industry. p. 310.
Jokl, E. Building conferences in the German Democratic Republic. p. 314.
Elias, M. Answer to the articles by Professor Barta, P. Maly, and F. Kanhauser. p. 317.
Roney, O. Remarks on Z. Capek's article "Reconstruction of Rotary Kilns in the USSR and Our Country." p. 317.
Filcakova, E. Semioperational tests for a new asbestos-cement material; answer to the discussion by E. Weiner and M. Kubik. p. 319.

Vol. 36, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Rosa, J.; Kanhauser, F. Czechoslovak-Soviet cooperation in the field of building materials. p. 425.
Blaha, V. The Soviet method for production of large reinforced-concrete panels by rolling will be a great help for our building trades. p. 428.
Filippov, N. The Czechoslovak parquetry method of brick piling was used in Russia. p. 429.
Jonas, Z. Treatment of raw materials for the production of roofing by dry milling. II. p. 431.
Kumpost, V. Zlate Moravce, a new burnt roofing plant. p. 433.
Novotny, J. Experiences made with ocrate concrete. p. 435.
Herman, M.; Valach, R. Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in mineral material. p. 437.
Kramm, A. Development of lime-burning furnaces in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 439.
Holec, M. Removal of waste rock gravel and sand by means of impact crushers. p. 442.
Novak, F. The Lis 500 k-1 brick press and its shortcomings. p. 445.
Vacek, J. Mutual comparison of values resulting from the production of mineral fibers. p. 446.
Lejsek, L. Testing of the binding power of portland cement. p. 452.

STROJIRENSTVI. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Absorbed Strojnicky vyber, which superseded Technicky vyber Strojirenstvi. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization and planning of production; Standardization; Periodical abstracts.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Bartos, A. International economic and scientific-technical cooperation in the socialist camp. p. 801.
Dvorak, J. Calculating strain in flange joints of pipes. p. 803.
Bohm, J. Technical and economic analysis of battery cyclone separators. p. 809.
Rocek, J. Theoretical elements of safety valves and their design. p. 815.
Kmonicek, V. System of heat exchangers for gas circuits. p. 825.
Svoboda, O. Effect of aerodynamic conditions on the efficiency of vertical electrostatic separators. p. 834.
Hebky, A. Practical effects of compressibility of liquids on pumping techniqué. p. 837.
Dikusin, V.; Barke, V. Effects of frequency characteristics of tools on ultrasonic erosion. p. 841.
Kollner, E.; Vavra, Z. Research of grinding properties of wheels in circular grinding machines. p. 845.
Sejnoha, R.; Rohan, R. Weldability of low-alloy steels for boiler pipes. p. 851.
Ministr, Z.; Navara, E.; Prochazka, V. Bearings with a lead-bronze lining manufactured by the powder metallurgy technique. p. 857.
Drabek, B. Utilization and removal of electron shavings. p. 859.
Mrazek, V. Retroflex, a backward reflection of light. p. 860.
Dasek, M.; Vrablik, J. Standardization of overhead chain conveyers. p. 865.

STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Technicky sbornik pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnicky. Six no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1955.
Blaha, A. The problem of the distribution of the vacuum from the point of view of the electric stability of the surrounding area. p. 193.
Benda, O.; Oravec, J. Regulation of the phase of ignition of thyratrons with the aid of transducers. p. 195.
Chmurny, J. Improvement in methods of measuring the intermediate high-frequency power on radio transmitters with asymmetric output. p. 205.
Varcop, L. Oscillation of pressure in the intake pipes of water turbines resulting from the convergent or divergent oscillation of the distributing mechanism. p. 218.
Fecko, S. Origin of overtension and atmospheric electricity. p. 224.
Gyarfas, J.; Bajcsy, J. Measuring reversible permeability. p. 234.

Index to v. 6, 1955.

Vol. 9, no. 7, 1958.
Plander, I. Contribution to the calculation of mechanical-vibration systems by means of current analogies. p. 369.
Tondl, A. Stability of periodic vibrations of quasi-linear systems. p. 384.
Bekes, J. Problem of maximum efficiency in steel cutting. p. 394.
Hauptvogel, J. Contribution to the application of Navier-Stokes equations for fluid motion in drainage of paper pulp on register cylinders. p. 400.
Vadovic, F. Stress analysis by means of photoelastic coatings. p. 409.
Gonda, J. A note on the concept of mechanical impedance. p. 414.
Ladziansky, J. Practical consequences of the control of vibrations of the foundation of a crane track. p. 416.
Olach, J. Injection of water into oil engines. p. 419.
Klic, K. "Singing" propellers. p. 422.
Magyar, F. Reduction of no-load output of electric-current rectifiers by means of a special device. p. 425.
Skala, J. Seesawtype contactor for alternating current. p. 428.
Poljak, F. Measurements of the surface resistance of insulators. p. 429.
Rehak, J. Diffusion of mercury in selenium. p. 432.
Skala, J. Device for selected delay of synchronized impulses of cathode-ray tube indicators. p. 433.
Binder, R. Dionyz Ilkovic's Fyzika (Physics); a book review. p. 436.
Stradiot, J. Jozef Garaj's Zaklady vektoroveho poctu (Foundations of Vector Mathematics); a book review. p. 437.

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.

Vol. 12, no. 24, Nov. 1958.

TECHNICKA PRACA. (Rada vedeckych technickych spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Books which will interest you; Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Cigan, J. Atomic electric-power plants. p. 529.
Krautmann, F. Incorrect transformation of steam boilers for use in hot-water heating. p. 537.
Karas, F. Remarks on economical performance and safety in power-producing installations. p. 538.
Krizan, V.; Muller, L.; Schwaer, L. Luminescent colored coatings and their use. p. 542.
Fuchs, O. Testing of apparatuses for testing materials. p. 545.
Schuster, K.; Trommler, H. Sonic-pictorial apparatus for testing sheets and plates by the ultrasonic method. p. 548.
Sapak, J. New organization and technology of production in automobile repair shops. p. 550.
Buda, J. Some contemporary problems of metal-working with ceramic tools. p. 553.
Exhibition of Soviet Technical Literature in the Central Technical Library in Bratislava, November 21-26, 1955. p. 554.
Kodrik, J. Electrolytic condensers. p. 555.
Durdovic, A. Safety heating by heat-radiating plates. p. 559.
Tomaj, L. Notes on the transmission of power in mines. p. 561.
Vrdlovec, J. A simple hand-winding spool. p. 563.
Vrdlovec, J. Protection of electric motors used in heavy-duty machines. p. 564.
Palfy, P. First scientific-pedagogic conference of university professors teaching in machine-engineering faculties in the fields of mechanics and elasticity. p. 566.
Slovak technological terminology. p. 570.
Mjartan, J. L. Absolon and L. Dobal's Ciernobiela a farebna fotografia (Black-and-White and Color Photography); a book review. p. 571.
Palfy, P. J. Pleskot and M. Slegl's Strojove suciastky, I. diel (Machine Parts. Pt. 1); a book review. p. 571.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
P. World-famous laboratory. p. 939.
Rybar; Szokolay. Reflectometer. p. 946.
HK/Kz. Television in your apartment. p. 966.
(mk/Be). Cutting of metals. p. 996.

Title page and index to v. 10, 1958.

TECHNICKE NOVINY. (Ustredni rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativnich zasob, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology.

Vol. 6, nos. 50-51, Dec. 1958.

TEXTIL. (Ministerstvo lehkeho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Ceskoslovensky textil. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical and operational improvements; News from the world of textiles; Documentation; Technical Russian; New books.

Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Mikes, Z. We continue our preparations for the tanks of 1959. p. 401.
International conference of cotton mills concerning preparation and weaving. p. 403.
Svedova, J. Technical fabrics made of synthetic fibers and new experiences acquired during their development. p. 405.

Cirlic, J.: Pospichalova, D.: Vaverka, J. Viscose staple fibers in the wool industry. p. 410.
Talavasek, O. Development of looms. II. p. 413.
Maca, F. Air conditioning in textile factories. p. 417.
-ba-. Clothing fashion, 1959. p. 421.
Jenicek, V. New trend in designing printed silon fabric. p. 422.
Koldinsky, O. Analysis of hypochlorite bleaching. p. 424.
Las, L. Catalytic effectiveness of seran in finishing cotton by thermosetting resins. p. 426.
Tulgyessy, L.; Robinson, T. Use of radioactive calcium for determining stability of technical textile products in hard water. p. 427.
Plesnik, S.: Mert, O. Problem of the analysis of dyes. p. 429.

TSCHECHOSLOWAKISCHE MOTOR-REVUE. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on Czechoslovak automobile and motorcycle manufacture issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition; issued also in English, French, and Spanish. Monthly]
Vol. 4, [illegible] 1958.

VODOHOSPODARSKY SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia vied technickych) Bratislava. [Papers on water resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences]
Nos. 1-2, 1954 (published 1955).

VYNALEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANENE VZORY. (Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci) Praha. [Publication on patents, standardization, trade-marks, and protected designs issued by the State Office of Patents and Standards. Includes supplements: Vestnik Statniho uradu pro vynalezy a normalisace. Normy, gazette on standardization; Vestnik Statniho uradu pro vynalezy a normalisace. Ochranne znamky a chranene vzory, bulletin on trade-marks and protected designs; and Vestnik Statniho uradu pro vynalezy a normalisace. Vynalezy, gazette on patents. Formed by the merger of Normalisace, Sbirka ochrannych znamek a chranenych vzoru, and Vynalezy a normalisace, ochranne znamky, chranene vzory, July 1957. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 8, 1958.
Dostal, J. Realization of bold and joyful aims. p. 1.
Richter, M. New methods in planning and financing technical development. p. 3.
Otruba, J. Using indication "trade-mark" together with a trade-mark. p. 6.
Novicky, A. Financing inventions and suggestions for improvement. p. 8.
Masek, V. Standardization of conservation materials made of crude Petroleum. p. 9.
Ringl, A. Cooperation of inventors and rationalizers in developing, examining, or introducing inventions or in making suggestions for improvement. p. 9.
Backovsky, K. Basic phase in solving important technical problems. p. 11.
Herejkova, E. Additional payments for efficiency standards. p. 14.
Duchek, J.; Svoboda, L. Using workers' enterprise funds for realization of improvement suggestions. p. 16.
Krajak, V. Standardization of flow measuring technique. p. 18.
Vlasak, V. Calculating flange joints of pipes from the point of view of practice. p. 19.
Vol. 2, no. 10, 1958.
Koran, V. The new patented method of planting helps agriculture. p. 1.
Duchek, J. Creation of technical and economic councils. p. 6.
Polak, O. Research work methods of a patent expert. p. 8.
Dolezil, V. Is it useful to have "defensive trade-marks" registered? p. 12.
Hrncirova, O. Before the publication of a new decree concerning inventions, discoveries, and improvement suggestions in the USSR. p. 13.
Ciganik, M. Practical mastering of patent documentation. p. 16.
Vlasak, V. Calculation of the strength of flange joints in pipes from the point of view of practice. p. 18.
Vol. 2, no. 11, 1958.
Thanks to friends. p. 1.
Selucky, J. Arbitration proceedings before the organs of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. p. 3.
Otruba, J. Effect of the use of a trade-mark on the origin, duration, and extinction of the trade-mark legislation. p. 8.
Charuza, J. Road to economical production of machinery. p. 11.
Kunz, O. Fourth Plenary Meeting of the International Organization for Standardization in Harrogate. p. 13.
Benes, J. Organizational safeguard for development of inventing and industrial property protection in the heavy machinery industry. p. 14.
Sramek, A. Planned development of the inventers and rationalizers' movement. p. 17.
Novotny, O. Uniform electric sockets with protective contacts. p. 19.
Polasek, M.; Schulz, A. Electric relays: protection or prevention? p. 22.

ZELEZNICNI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the Scientific Technical Society of Transportation.
Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1958.
Setina, Z. Use of transistors in telecommunication and automatic control technique. p. 141.
Schmid, K.; Hruska, K. A simple method of calculating the full utilization of kinetic energy of freight trains. p. 146.
Kriz, S. The Mamatej method of laying continuous rails. p. 149.
Tischer, J.; Vihan, J. Experiences from the surface repairs of old tunnels on our railroads. p. 152.
Stejskal, J. Calculating the efficiency of locomotive boilers. p. 156.
Malinda, Z. Nomograms used in calculating fatigue of rubber parts under torsion. p. 162.
Pothoff, C. Full utilization of kinetic energy of trains on grades. Tr. from the Russian. p. 164.
Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Hilcer, T. Notes on the results of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; we will soon attain world standards in our railroad technique. p. 169.
Kosina, V. Technical development in the new organization of transportation. p. 170.
Gottmann, F. Problems of traffic capacity of an electrified railroad line. p. 171.
Vaverka, J. Technology of laying a continuous rail; welding of rails. p. 175.
Stejskal, J. New experiences with a half-closed regulator in steam locomotives. p. 181.
Kasik, G. Scheuchzer's car for rail grinding. p. 183.
Stejskal, J. The resistance encountered by a train on curves. p. 186.
Krupa, J. Protective coatings on locomotive tenders. p. 188.
Hanak, F. Feed water softening for the locomotives of Czechoslovak railroads. p. 190.
Sedivec, J. Prestressed bolts made of high-quality steel for joints of steel construction. p. 194.
Prokupek, K. Lubricants and lubrication in railroad transportation. p. 201.
Vihan, J.; Tischer, J. Experiences with mechanical bonding of stone material in tunnels by means of air-entrained and activated mortars. p. 202.
Cupak, M.; Frohlich, J. Comparison between the strength of journals and the life of roller-bearings for railroad cars. p. 206.
Trefil, K. Comparison between Fuller's graphic method and Strahl's analytic method of computation of train-running time. p. 213.
Mayer, E. Influence of the human factor on railroad traffic safety. p. 216.
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Stejskal, J. Formula for determining train loads on a line with short decisive grade. p. 225.
Tresnak, Z.; Hilken, I.; Masin, A. "Silon" used in friction bearings. p. 230.
Suske, A. Graphic calculations of train loads. p. 233.
Kaspar, J. Fulfilling the standards of standing time of cars in stations. p. 242.
Dvorak, V. Evaluation of the safety of welded bridges by testing their fragility at transient temperatures. p. 246.

ZVARACSKY SBORNIK. (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1-3, 1952-54, Svaracsky sbornik. Three no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1958.
Gerbeaux, H. Heat-resistant steels and alloys and their welding. Tr. from the French. p. 247.
Gregor, V. Properties of spot-welded joints of low-carbon steel, especially during variable strain. p. 260.
Foldyna, V.; Wozniak, J. Secondary hardening during the welding of steel used for higher temperatures and pressures. p. 312.
Hrbal, P. Welding the running wheels of Francis turbines. p. 330.
Hrivnak, I. A survey of opinions and a study of the morphology of the formation of $\sigma$-phase in 18Cr-8Ni and 16Cr-13Ni steels. p. 362.
Hollander, E. Thermodynamic deduction of the equation of autoregulation of the welding arc. p. 388.
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1958.
Foreword and introductory remarks to the Conference on Welding in Electric-Power Production. p. 399.
Cabelka, J. Effects of oxygen on the hardness and the aging of steel. p. 401.
Dolezal, R. Properties required of high-temperature steel in the electric-power industry. p. 421.
Discussion of Cabelka's Dolezal's reports on steel. p. 439.
Poboril, F., and others. Technology of the production, processing, and welding of the economical high-temperature austenitic MnCr (Ti) 17/7 steel, Czechoslovak Standard 17 481. p. 447.
Pilous, V.; Jandos, F. Weldability of the 12% Cr (Cr, W, Mo, V) steel. p. 463.
Pawera, K.; Foldyna, V. Weldability of ferritic-perlitic and ferritic steel used in welded rotors. p. 480.
Discussion of Poboril's, Novotny's, Pilous', and Pawera's reports on steel. p. 500.
Zaruba, M. Automatic welding of boiler parts; also, a discussion. p. 504.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

SPISIAK, MICHAL. Pozarni ochrana v bojove cinnosti vojsk. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 97 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 67) [Fire protection in warfare. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

### PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK. (Ministerstvo narodni obrany. Hlavni politicka sprava) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the work of military authors; In the moment of rest.
Vol. 7, no. 25, Dec. 1958.
Stemr, M. On the right bank of the Dnieper River. p. 1.
Sip, J. Notes on the Dutch genre of painting in the 17th century. p. 8.
Kalcik, R. Beyond the river is the Plzen region. p. 10.
vm. Psychology of the crippled devil. p. 12.
Jarkovsky, F. Jet planes. p. 18.
Pavel, O. Authors, let's go to work. p. 19.
Holub, J. Gymnastics and obstacles. p. 28.

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pre spolupracu s armadou. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 31, 33-37, 42, 45, 48-50; Aug.-Dec. 1958.

PRACOVNIK SVAZARMU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Guide for its organizers and instructors issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 21-23, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

ZA VLAST. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From chapters of the League; Read books.
Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1955.
Victory Day. p. 97.
The hour of revenge. p. 99.
Sabl, V. Unforgettable last operations of the Second World War; 10th anniversary of the liberation of Prague by the Soviet Army. p. 100.
Zeman, J. Our People's Army, defender of the liberty of our fatherland and of the building up of socialism. p. 102.
Tomek, V. With the League for Cooperation with the Army in an agricultural school. p. 104.
Ludvik, F. We are training thousands of new tractor drivers. p. 105.
Matousek, J. Our watchword: personal propaganda, personal example. p. 107.
-bc-. In the town of the Slovak National Uprising. p. 108.
Vondracek, J. Equipment of an army. p. 118.
Kuba, J. Energy of the atomic nucleus. (To be contd.) p. 119.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Vol. 9, no. 51, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, 1-4, Jan. 1959.

MEIE TEE. New York. [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes.
Vol. 28, no. 7/8, 1958.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]
Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries.
Dec. 21, 1958.
Rural electrification must be completed by 1965. p. 1720.

Dec. 22, 1958.
Work brigades at the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine lend a hand to each other. p. 1723.
Increased agricultural production in the Viljandi District. p. 1723.

Dec. 23, 1958.
Meeting of the Communist Youth League at Kohtla-Jarve. p. 1724.
Every 6th workman is a rationalizer at the Montaaz Factory in Tallinn. p. 1725.
Viies, R. Report on the founding meeting of the Estonian Society for Maintaining Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. p. 1725.
Interview with Aleksander Lausmaa, on Estonian just returned from Sweden. p. 1726.

Dec. 24, 1958.
Tallinn Mechanical Workshop produces hoisting machinery. p. 1726.
More on the repatriation of Aleksander Lausmaa. p. 1729.

Dec. 25, 1958.
Low standard of physical education in schools. p. 1731.

Dec. 26, 1958.
New discovery in cheese making. p. 1733.

Dec. 27, 1958.
Raudsalu. Strengthening socialist legality and order in our country. p. 1735.
Architectural exhibition in Tallinn. p. 1736.
The Volta Electric-Motor Industry sends numerous motors to foreign countries. p. 1736.

Tartu. Ulikool. TOIMETISED. UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Tallinn. [Papers issued by Tartu State University. In Estonian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article. Issued 1946-50 in separate series; numbering continues total number in earlier series]
No. 40, 1956.

## 4. HISTORY

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Ajaloo Instituut. Istoriia Estonskoi SSR (s drevneishikh vremen do nashikh dnei). 2. izd. Pod red. G. I. Naana. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 748 p. [History of the Estonian SSR from olden times until today. 2d ed. In Russian. illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.), indexes]
CU

EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Ajaloo Instituut. Suur Sotsialistlik Oktoobrirevolutsioon Eestis; dokumentide ja materjalide kogumik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 842 p. [The Great October Revolution in Estonia; a collection of documents and materials. bibl., footnotes, indexes]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

MOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies: before Apr. 22, 1956, Stalinskaia molodezh. Five no. a week]
Nos. 208-244, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1956, Stalinlik Noorus. Monthly]
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Gross, V. Profession: construction worker; evening hours with a notebook which accompanied its owner to the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p. 1.
Ross, H. We stuck together; reminiscences. p. 3.
Kits, M. One out of thousands. p. 7.
Murdmaa, I. Around the world with the Ob. (To be contd.) p. 20.
Piisang, E. The first steps of "light athletics" in Tallinn; the 1908 in Tallinn. p. 35.
Kross, J. The sonnet. p. 42.

PIONEER. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SADE. (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsouhingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnakomitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia; and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 85-97, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

KOMMUNIST ESTONII. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

SIDE; EESTI TOOLISLIIKUMISE JA -NOORSOO BULLETAAN. BULLETIN OF ESTONIAN LABOUR AND YOUTH. (Eesti Sotsialistlik Partei) Stockholm. [Issued by the Estonian Socialist Party, a group of exiles. Occasional issues in English. Monthly]
No. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.

VABA EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
No. 4/6, 1958.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
No. 24, Dec. 1958.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

VOITLEJA. (Eesti Voitlejate Uhing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiuhing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Juridical consultation.
Vol. 16, no. 47, Nov. 1958.
School must come nearer to life. p. 1.
The teachers' opinion. p. 1.
Work must stand in great honor. p. 1.
Terno, O. In the Kohila High School. p. 2.
Vissor, V. Obligations of our school. p. 2.
Vallner, A. In honor of the 21st Congress of the Party. p. 2.
Experiences in education through work in schools. p. 2.
Suits, S. A document of decisive importance in education. p. 2.
Kallas, E. My class. p. 3.
Kurvits, H. A school which has good conditions for practical work. p. 3.
Talvari, V. With the help of society. p. 3.
Leht, K. Shortcomings in the system of written exercises in the Estonian language. p. 3.
Rosenberg, I. A local history room at Manspae. p. 4.
Moorits, H. A visit to the Leningrad Pedagogic Institute. p. 4.
The first exhibition of water-color paintings by Soviet Estonian artists. p. 4.
Vol. 16, no. 48, Nov. 1958.
Work is the teacher and instructor of man. p. 1.
Semjonov, N.; Laugus, A. A good idea. p. 1.
Kivik, V. So the students develop a love for work. p. 1.
More attention to teaching several grades in one room. p. 1.
Pihlak, P.; Lumiste, L. What was discussed in the open local Party organization meeting of the Tallinn Pedagogic Institute and High School No. 2 in Tallinn. p. 2.
Malm, V. In the interest of teaching and educating our youth. p. 2.
Anepajo, E. How we can prepare the future builders of communism better. p. 2.
Randla, J. A problem which is important for everybody. p. 2.
Lukas, E. Pedagogic education on a new level. p. 2.
Puustusmaa, I. What the teachers of the Voru District think. p. 3.
Reorganization of teaching in schools. p. 3.
Talvari, V. Participate vigorously in social activities. p. 3.
Toomeparg, A. From the seminar of senior Pioneer leaders in Tartu. p. 3.
Jarvet, J. How I prepare for lessons in a classroom with several grades. p. 3.
Graf, E. Division of lessons in an elementary school with two classrooms. p. 3.
Puumets, M. Medical check up of students. p. 4.
Kulbok, A. Let us begin the aesthetic education with the nearest surrounding. p. 4.
Leinus, K. A concert which one doesn't forget. p. 4.
Pirn, E. Directions for the Olympic games in mathematics, physics, and chemistry, for the high school students in 1958/59. p. 4.
Alekseieva, N. Searching for new forms in methodological work. p. 4.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. Tom Sawyeri seiklused. [Tolkinud A. Bergmann] Huckleberry Finni seiklused. [Tolkinud M. Sillaots. Kirjutanud] Mark Twain [pseud. Tallinn] Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 495 p. [Translation of The Adventures of Tom Sawyer and The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. illus., col. plate]

LUTS, OSKAR. Illing; romaan. [Toronto] Orto [1952] 227 p. [A gust of wind; a novel]

RANNIT, ALEKSIS. Suletud avarust; kolmas kogu luuletusi. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1956] 93 p. [The closed vastness; third collection of poems]
NN Not in DLC

TIMMUKURU, JUHAN, pseud. Peep Koordipoja polistalu; romaan. [Toronto] Orto [1953] 320 p. [The ancestral farm of Peep Koordipoeg; a novel]
NN OCl

### PERIODICALS

LOOMING. (EN Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Brief notes.
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Jogi, O. Pictures and impressions from Hungary. p. 1666.
Parve, R. Thoughts before the Congress. p. 1691.
Tamm, A. Some angles of literature; a few notes before the Congress. p. 1699.
Taigro, U. The 40th anniversary of the Estonian Working People's Commune. p. 1704.
Siimisker, H. The last creative years of A. H. Tammsaare. (To be contd.) p. 1713.
Stein, O. V. V. Bervi-Flerovskii and C. R. Jakobson. p. 1732.
Gens, L. Jaan Koort (1883-1935). p. 1740.
Saat, J. The last works of the writer O. Munther. p. 1746.
Kruus, O. The features of our people; a review. p. 1749.
Viiding, P. Pleasant and meaningful travel stories; a book review. p. 1752.
The Nobel Prize, politics, and Pasternak. p. 1759.
Congress of the Soviet Latvian Writers. p. 1763.
Aben, K. Linards Laicens; remembering his 75th birthday. p. 1765.
Adams, V. Russian classics in the mirror of foreign literary history; notes of a delegate to the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. p. 1767.

SIRP JA VASAR. Kultuurimiristeerium, EN Kitjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Helilloojate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]

Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts.

Vol. 17, no. 47, Nov. 1958.
- Remmelgas, L. Great books, great heroes. p. 2.
- Plans and prospects. p. 2.
- Tarum, S. The reform enables a better aesthetic education of the people. p. 2.
- Avesson, E. A friendship tour. p. 3.
- Heinpere, I. Have more courage, interest, and make them more for the children. p. 3.
- Viiding, I. The present time expects higher artistic requirements; a review of a play. p. 3.
- Kabur, V. A first collection of poetry with a positive outlook on life; a review. p. 4.
- Linnuse, H. First results of the work of a young society. p. 5.
- Milk, V. Exhibition of G. Mootse's works in Viljandi. p. 5.
- Pold, A. A book with grammatical errors. p. 5.
- Ruhnu, V. Experiments on the estrade stage. p. 6.
- Hannula, L. The first of its kind. p. 6.
- R. Tobias's commemoration evening. p. 7.
- Leichter, K. Under the direction of the visiting conductor. p. 7.
- Conference of the theater scientists of the Baltic States. p. 7.
- Tambek, U. A plowman in the field of motion pictures. p. 8.

Vol. 17, no. 48, Nov. 1958.
- Hungarian book exhibition. p. 1.
- Piip, L. The prospects of television in the near future. p. 1.
- Unt, I. From the old to the new. p. 2.
- Adams, V. One aspect of the work of the Estonian Working People's Commune. p. 3.
- Sogel, E. From the declaration of the Fire of Life to a quiet song with no echo; 75 years since the birth of Gustav Suits. p. 4.
- Viiding, I. On the path of recollections; a book review. p. 4.
- Poldroos, F.; Aumere, H. More glitter in Tuled kodusadamas (Lights in the Home Harbor); a review of an operetta. p. 5.
- Vahter, A. A successful baptismal with fire. p. 6.
- Kokamagi, L. Water colors by themselves. p. 6.
- Ruubel, P. Anniversary of a many-sided stage artist; 50th birthday and 25 years of service. p. 7.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

TARMISTO, V., ed. Tallinn. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 188 p. [Tallinn; a description. illus., maps (1 fold. col. in pocket)]
NN Not in DLC

TUGLAS, FRIEDEBERT. Reisikirjad: Esimene valisreis, Teekond Hispaania, Teekond Pohja-Aafrika. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 435 p. [Travel letters: The first foreign travel, A journey to Spain, A journey to North-Africa]

## 13. SCIENCE

VOORE, V. Magevete loomastik. Tartu, 1956. 107 p. (Akademiia nauk Estonskoi SSR. Obshchestvo estestvoispytatelei. V pomoshch nabliudateliam prirody, no. 24) [Fresh-water fauna]
DA Not in DLC

## 14. MEDICINE

ENSV VABARIIKLIK KIRURGIDE TEADUSLIK KONVERENTS. 5th, Tartu, 1957. ENSV v Vabariiklik Kirurgide Teaduslik Konverents, puhendatud N. I. Pirogovi malestusele, Tartu, 9-11. maini 1957. a. Ettekannete teesid. Tartu, 1957. 65 p. [Scientific Conference of Estonian Surgeons dedicated to the memory of N. I. Pirogov, held in Tartu, May 9-11, 1957; theses of the speeches. In Estonian and Russian. port.]
DNLM Not in DLC

# HUNGARY

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

ERDEKES UJSAG. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 50, 52; Dec. 1958.

Gt. Brit. Legation. Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
Nos. 289-291, 293, 295-296, 298-302; Dec. 1958.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue Hongroise, in German as Ungarische Rundschau, and in Russian as Vengerskie novosti. Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]
Sept., Nov. 1958.

JOVENDONK. (Termeloszovetkezeti Tanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated farmers' family magazine issued by the Council on Collective Farms. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 30-34, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

MAGYAR BANYASZLAP. HUNGARIAN MINERS' JOURNAL. Detroit. [Biweekly]
Vol. 43, no. 14, July 1956.
Vol. 44, no. 21, Oct. 1957.
Vol. 45, nos. 2, 4-5, 10; Jan., May 1958.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Torteneti Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific chronicle.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1958.
- Buza, L. The situation of necessity in international law. p. 287.
- Ember, Gy. Data on the history of our foreign trade in the 16th century. p. 309.
- The 1958 scientific-work plans of our institutes. p. 349.
- Pamlenyi, E. Klara Fejer (1911-1958); an obituary. p. 375.

Index to v. 8, 1958.

ORSZAG-VILAG. (Kulturkapcsolatok Intezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Institute of Cultural Relations. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 44-48, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

RADIO ES TELEVIZIO UJSAG. (Magyar Radio es Televizio) Budapest. [Listeners' guide issued by Hungarian Radio and Television. Title varies: v. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1956-v. 2, no. 42, Oct. 1957, Radio-Ujsag, which superseded Magyar Radio. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 50-51, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

KONYVBARAT. (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for readers issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Includes a supplement: A Honap Konyvei, publisher's list of the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Appeared during 1955 as A Konyv, in which Konyvbarat and A Konyvtaros were merged. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our readers write; News in brief.

Vol. 7, no. 1, June 1957.

A KONYVTAROS. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955 as A Konyv, in which Konyvbarat and A Konyvtaros were merged. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews; List of book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Torok, I. Technical literature, decisive factor in technical development. p. 385.
- Parczer, F. Book and villages. p. 389.
- Gaschler, R.; Szabo, E. What kind of books are read and bought by families with different occupations? p. 393.
- Gyori, Gy. Promising signs; our factory libraries on the path of development. p. 397.
- Peter, L. Cooperation between scientific and public libraries. p. 401.
- Katona, J. The book in Germany; book publishing in Austria. p. 403.
- Sebestyen, G. Library work. p. 405.
- Aradi, N. Book illustration. p. 408.
- Koroknay, E. B. Hungarian bookbinding in the 16-17th centuries. p. 412.
- Pok, L. Ferenc Mora; a biographic sketch. p. 417.
- From the plans of book publishers. p. 421.
- Nyitrai, J. Exchange of agricultural experiences, propaganda for literature on agriculture. p. 423.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
- Kohalmi, B. The Great October Revolution and we librarians. p. 721.
- Nemeth, M. Sz. The library system of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 723.
- Preparations by the Library of the National Assembly. p. 727.
- Bognar, J. From Budapest to Djakarta. p. 729.
- Waldapfel, E. V. Future tasks of the training and further education of librarians; a debate on the question at the Debrecen Session of the National Board of Libraries. p. 732.
- Mate, G. Our people's libraries under the management of local soviets. p. 735.
- Maroti, A. The education of readers in study circles. p. 737.
- Kellner, B. Current questions and some methods for the protection of books in village libraries. p. 739.
- Szabo, E. Lessons from the three national library data surveys. Pt. 2. The 1952 survey. p. 742.
- Kulcsar, J. The village library at Tet. p. 745.
- Tombor, T. The last years of Geza Kaplany. p. 747.
- Szilagyi, J. History of the Library of the Trade-Union Iron Workers. (To be contd.) p. 748.
- Tiszay, A. The legacy of Ervin Szabo. p. 753.
- Fitz, J. Hungarian ancient printing offices. p. 762.
- Toth, B. Irregularities in the relationship between the book and the child. p. 767.
- Vertesy, M. The six-hundred-year-old Kepes kronika (Pictorial Chronicle). p. 773.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
- Our cultural policy and the public libraries. p. 807.
- Kosi, Gy.; Szoke, T. How we should popularize social science and political literature. p. 811.
- Szilagyi, J. History of the Library of the Trade-Union of Iron Workers. Pt. 2. p. 814.
- Katsanyi, S.; Papp, I. Village school libraries. p. 816.
- Kepes, K. The reorganization of the libraries of the National Federation of Agricultural Workers. p. 819.
- Vertesy, M. Subject-heading catalog and subject catalog. p. 821.
- Gyori, Gy. The District Library of the city of Kosice. p. 823.
- Publications of the National Board of Libraries. p. 825.
- Paldy, R. That which we expect from the library association. p. 826.
- Bekes, I. On a collecting trip of printed publications with Gyorgy Kiraly in 1919. p. 827.
- Szabo, E. Lessons from the three national library data surveys. Pt. 3. The 1953 data survey. p. 829.
- (B. L.) Miklos Sinay (1730-1808); Hungarian librarians and bibliographers. p. 835.
- Pok, L. Books in a changing world. p. 845.

MAGYAR GRAFIKA. (Papir- es Nyomdaipari Muszaki Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on printing issued by the Technical Association of the Paper and Printing Industry. With Papiripar, superseded in part, in 1958, and continues the vol. numbering of Papiripar es Magyar Grafika, formed in July (?) 1957 by the merger of the former Papiripar and the former Magyar Grafika, which together superseded Papir es Nyomdatechnika, Jan. 1957. Bimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1958.
- Lengyel, L. The nationalized printing industry is ten years old. p. 81.
- Szanto, T. Imre Kner's A konyv muveszete (The Art of the Book); a book review. p. 83.
- Typographic design on a 3:5:8 scale. p. 85.
- (szkly). Up-to-date tabular work. p. 89.
- Erdelyi, J.; Vertes, J. New Year's greeting cards. p. 97.
- Benedek, R. Survey of the professional literature on the present situation of air conditioning and acclimatization in the printing industry. III. (To be contd.) p. 105.
- Miseje, T. Troubles developed during printing; the picks. p. 112.
- Lovasz, K. Theoretical questions of printing. III. p. 115.
- Toth, G. Color by models. p. 118.
- Ivanyi, I. Practical results at the Offset Printing House in the field of paper conditioning. (To be contd.) p. 120.
- Dekany, Gy. A new zincographic process, the film block. p. 125.

Stahl, E. Modern reproduction technique. III. Instruments for measuring the blackening. p.129.
Pretsch, E. First Hungarian postage stamp made by offset printing. p.133.
(Stahl). Xerography, the electrophotographic dry-copying process. p.135.
Baum, H. Advantages of the new Agfa-KK film in photogravure; excerpts from an article. Tr. from the German. p.139.
Szekely, A. A professional cultural exhibition at the trade-union building. p.142.
Fitz, J. Two great Hungarian printers. p.144.
A printing rule; a poem on printing from the 18th century. p.150.
Turk, P. Preparation by the sortiment bookbinding method in large-scale book manufacture. p.152.
Leuchtenberger, W. Development in the continuous production of bookbinding industry. II. p.155.

MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Konyvtartudomanyi Fobizottsag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the General Committee on Library Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with English and German summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 71, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1955.
Varjas, B. Basic principle and system of library science. p.1.
Nyikityin, P. New abstracting periodicals in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p.23.
Szentmihalyi, J.; Torok, B. Some problems of service by scientific libraries for readers. p.29.
Toth, A. Struggle of progress and reaction about the new building of the University Library in Budapest. p.41.
Voros, K. A nobleman's library from Gyor before the Revolution; data on the history of our general culture during the Reform Period. p.72.
Koroknay, E. B. Old bookbinding in Gyor. p.88.
Gulyas, P. First bibliography of Hungarian literature. p.111.
Borsa, G. Unknown Manlius calendar. p.114.
Eckhardt, S. Unknown Balassa edition. p.118.
Tarnai, A. Unknown works of Matej Bel. p.123.
Pajkossy, Gy. The High Committee on Library Science. p.135.
Conference on the new Soviet classification system. p.138.
Ban, I. Scientific Library of the National Szechenyi Library at Gyongyos. p.144.
Mate, K. Preparations for Magyar Enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia). p.148.
Moravek, E. Magyar konyvtari szabvanyok gyujtemenye (Collection of Hungarian Library Standards); a book review. p.157.
P. Gy. Hatalyos konyvtarugyi szabalyok gyujtemenye (Collection of Effective Rules on Librarianship); a book review. p.159.

TAJEKOZTATO A MEGJELENO KONYVEKROL. (Allami Konyvterjeszto Vallalat) Budapest. [Bulletin on forthcoming books issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
Jan. 1959.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

DIOSZEGI, VILMOS. A samanhit emlekei a magyar nepi muveltsegben. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 471 p. [Shamanistic remnants in the culture of the Hungarian people. German and Russian summaries. illus., fold. maps, bibl., notes]

HEGEDUS, GEZA. A Szovjetunio es a vallas. [Vallasossag es vallasszabadsag a Szovjetunioban. Budapest] Dante [c1947] 61 p. (Dante uj konyvtar) [The Soviet Union and religion; religiousness and religious liberty in the Soviet Union]
NN

KONSTANTINOV, F. V., ed. A tortenelmi materializmus. Szerk. F. V. Konsztantyinov. 2. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 588 p. [Historical materialism; a symposium. Tr. from the Russian. 2d ed.]
NNC Not in DLC

PAZMANY, PETER, Cardinal. Pazmany Peter valogatott irasai. [E kotetet osszeallitotta Ronay Gyorgy] Budapest [Magveto Konyvkiado] 1957. 321 p. (Magyar konyvtar) [Selected writings of Peter Pazmany. port., facsim., glossary, notes]

PSZICHOLOGIAI TANULMANYOK. [Szerk. a Szerkesztobizottsag: Gegesi Kiss Pal et al.] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 388 p. [Studies in psychology; a symposium. English and Russian summaries. port., bibl., diagrs., facsims. (part fold.), footnotes, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarorszagi Evangelikus Egyetemes Egyhaz. Sajtoosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of congregations.
Vol. 23, nos. 47-48, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (Reformatus Egyhaz, Evangelikus Egyhaz es a Magyarorszagi Szabad Egyhazak Szovetsege, Baptista, Methodista stb.) Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary. English-language edition; issued also in French as Bulletin des Eglises de Hongrie and in German as Ungarischer kirchlicher Nachrichtendienst. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 22/23, Dec. 1958.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyhaz) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. Budapest. [Publication on the Hungarian Reformed Church. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 48-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary.
Vol. 59, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official information.
Vol. 36, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Calendar of synagogue events: Hours of prayer in Budapest.
Vol. 14, no. 24, Dec. 1958.

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Orszagos Elnokseg) Budapest. [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.
Vol. 13, no. 21, Oct. 1957.

VIGILIA. (Vigilia munkakozosseg) Budapest. [Catholic review on literature and religion issued by the Vigilia Fellowship. Monthly]
Vol. 20, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
Rado, P. On aged people. p.113.
Simon, J. The complexion, pastoral and spiritual, of St. Augustine. p.115.
Salacz, G. Petofi in the War of Independence. p.124.
Ferenczi, B. A short confession on books. p.131.
Mihelics, V. Ideas and facts. p.149.
St. Augustine on peace. p.158.
(s.) The first Hungarian newspaper. p.158.
S.J. The 4th International Liturgical Conference. p.160.
sp. Our faith in the world. p.162.
Dezso, L. The death of Matisse. p.164.
l.c. The Eskimos of Little St. Therese. p.167.

## 4. HISTORY

BENDA, KALMAN. A magyar jakobinusok; iratok, levelek, naplok. Budapest, Bibliotheca Kiado, 1957. 319 p. (Aurora, 8) [Hungarian Jacobins; writings, letters, and diaries. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., notes, tables]

BERZY, JOZSEF. A jovo szolgalataban. [Buenos Aires] Magyar Jovo Munkakozosseg, 1957] 74 p. [In the service of the future]

CSABA, ISTVAN. Az elsullyesztett haboru; tortenelempolitikai dolgozat a magyar oktober osszefuggeseirol. [Salzburg, c1957] 150 p. [The averted war; a historical-political essay on the relationships of the Hungarian October]

HAVASI, TAMAS. A radio ostroma 1956 oktober 23 [osszeallitottak] Havasi Tamas, Herczeg Janos [es] Kerek Gyorgy. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 95 p. [The siege of Radio Budapest, October 23, 1956]

HEGEDUS, GEZA. Bevezetes a magyar tarsadalomtortenetbe. [Budapest?] Studio [1947?] 118 p. [Introduction to the social history of Hungary. bibl.]
NN

REVESZ, GY. ISTVAN. Idegen penz, magyar ver. Budapest, Kossuth, 1957. 47 p. [Foreign money, Hungarian blood]

THIERY, ARPAD. Vadirat; az ellenforradalom Veszprem megyeben. [Irtak: Csaba Imre et al. Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 111 p. [Indictment; the Counterrevolution in Veszprem County]

VERES, PETER. Mit er az ember ha magyar; levelek egy parasztfiuhoz. 5. kiad. Budapest, Magyar Elet, 1946. 255 p. [What a man is worth if he is Hungarian; letters to a peasant boy. 5th ed.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA ORIENTALIA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on Orientalia issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]
Vol. 7, no. 2/3, 1957.
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1958.

FOLIA ARCHAEOLOGICA. UJ FOLYAM. (Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum. Torteneti Muzeum) Budapest. [Papers on archaeology issued by the Historical Museum, Hungarian National Museum; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
No. 9, 1957.
Hermann, M.; Kretzoi, M.; Vertes, L. Recent investigations in the Jankovich Cave. In German. p. 3.
Patay, P. The neolithic period at the Kutyasor of Bodrogkeresztur. p. 25.
Bokonyi, S. Central-European prehistoric buffalo finds. In German. p. 39.
Koszegi, F. Bronze-age axes of oriental type in the Hungarian National Museum. p. 47.
Roska, M. The age of the bronze spontoon of Tagfalva. p. 63.
Bonis, E. Tumular burying of the Imperial age at Ivanc. p. 67.
Mocsy, A. Roman tombstone from Magyarszerdahely. p. 83.
Barkoczi, L. The Narists of the time of the Marcommanic War. In German. p. 91.
Sprincz, E. Roman amber rings in the National Museum. p. 101.
Kovrig, I. Graves of the early Avaric period in Torokbalint. p. 119.
Csalog, J. The influence of calabash vessels on the ceramics and metal industry of the period of migrations. p. 135.
Laszlo, Gy. Notes on the hoard of Nagyszentmiklos. p. 141.
Kalmar, J. Crossbows and arrowheads as stripes. In German. p. 153.
Kozak, K. 16th-century Hungarian muskets. p. 167.
Paradi, N. Molds for late-medieval glazed tiles. p. 179.
Cenner-Wilhelmb, G. Wilhelm Peter Zimmermann's etching series with Hungarian subjects. p. 187.
Huszar, L. The commemorative medallion of Ferenc Nadasdy. p. 205.
Eri, I. Ring-shaped sundials. p. 209.
Ember, M. The textiles of the Rozalia Chapel in Eger. p. 219.
Rozsa, Gy. Johann Niedermann's pictures with Hungarian subjects. p. 237.
Fejos, I. The beginnings of Hungarian photography. p. 243.
Mihalik, S. The attempts at manufacturing earthenware in Bakonybel. p. 257.
Nemeth, E. Five years of the Central Archaeological Library of the Historical Museum. p. 273.

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society; with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Index to v. 91, 1957.

Vol. 92, no. 1/4, 1958.
Nemes, D. The first Hungarian socialist revolution; a festive speech at the March 20, 1958 commemoration festival of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. p. 1.
Gyorffy, Gy. From the Hungarian clan to the county; from the tribe to the country. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 12.
Sashegyi, O. The press policy of Joseph II. p. 88.
Lukacs, L. Garibaldi and Kossuth in 1860-61. p. 119.
Pach, Zs. P. The "Prussian way" of the manorial system and its development in Russia during the second half of the 19th century. p. 146.
Orban, S. Data on the history of the Democratic (Barankovics) People's Party. p. 174.
Stern, L. Main trends of the reactionary historiography dealing with World War II. Tr. from the German. p. 202.
Varkonyi, A. R. The Patent of Miklos Bercsenyi on the emancipation of the serfs in arms in the spring of 1704. p. 222.
Tomory, M. A pamphlet written by the young Ervin Szabo on the nationality problem (1902). p. 232.
Reti, L. Data on the portrait of Zsigmond Kunfi. p. 245.
Varga, J. Four letters from 1848 on the nationality problem. p. 252.
Vaczy, P. Some questions on early Hungarian history. p. 265.
Sapi, V. Some additional remarks on the Baludianskii discussion. p. 346.
Tardy, L. The Baludianskii discussion; data on the remark by Istvan Csekey. p. 348.

Hajdu, T. Some questions on the history of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. p. 364.
Ranki, Gy. Soviet-German historic conference in Leipzig. p. 388.
Mezey, L. Emma Bartoniek (1894-1957). p. 510.
Malyusz, E. The 1956 and 1957 Rome Conferences of the Scientific Committee on the Repertory of Medieval Historical Sources. p. 511.
List of historical works including independent volumes, studies, and articles published in Hungary between July 1-December 31, 1957. p. 527.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DANITZ, BELA. Iparvallalatok penzugyei [irtak] Danitz Bela es Kosa Rudolf. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 155 p. (Vallalati kiskonyvtar) [The finances of industrial enterprises. footnotes]

FRANK, LASZLO. Szelhamosok, kalandorok: Strassnoff Ignac, Trebitsch-Lincoln Ignac, Jellinek Morton, Horvath Menyhert. Budapest: [Bibliotheca Kiado] 1957. 203 p. [Swindlers and adventurers; Ignac Strassnoff, Ignac Trebitsch-Lincoln, Morton Jellinek, and Menyhert Horvath. illus., footnotes]

HUNGARY. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Statisztikai evkonyv. Budapest. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. footnotes, tables]
Year 1956. 1958. 287 p.
DFR

KORNAI, JANOS. A gazdasagi vezetes tulzott kozpontositasa; kritikai elemzes konnyuipari tapasztalatok alapjan. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 206 p. [The overcentralization of economic management; a critical analysis based on experiences in light industry. footnotes, tables]
NN

A KOZELMULT LELKI TOMEGFERTOZESEI, A BETEG NEPLELEK ES ANNAK GYOGYITASA. Irtak: Gleiman Anna [et al. Budapest] Pantheon [c1945] 72 p. (Pantheon konyvtar, 5.sz.) [Recent spiritual mass infections; the sick psyche of the people and its treatment]
NN Not in DLC

MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA. Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezete. A termeloszovetkezeti uzemek fejlodese. [Budapest] (A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezete [kiadvanyai] 6.-7.sz.) [Development of collective farms as enterprises. footnotes, graphs, tables]
Vol. 1. [Five-year investigation of 100 collective farms, 1953-1957] 1958. 64 p.
Vol. 2. [Investigation of some operational economic problems of 100 collective farms on the basis of 1956-1957 data] 1958. 133 p.

MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA. Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezete. Tizenhat termeloszovetkezet uzemi eredmenyei, sz. 1954-1955. gazdasagi evben. [Budapest] 1958. 132 p. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezete [kiadvanyai] 5. sz.) [Operational results of sixteen collective farms during the 1954-1955 business years. tables (part fold.)]

PINTER, ISTVAN. Riporterek az alvilagban [irtak] Pinter Istvan [es] Szabo Laszlo. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 191 p. [Reporters in the underground]

PONGRACZ, ZSUZSA. Miert nem szuletett meg? [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 191 p. [Reporters in the underground]

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Exporter, in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois, and in German as Ungarischer Export. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Hungary. Bel- es Kulkereskedelmi Miniszterium. KERESKEDELMI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Weekly]
Vol. 51, nos. 42-46, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VAROSI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Popular analyses of current statistical reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
For the success of the elections. p. 489.
Public health of Budapest. p. 490.
Development of the city of Miskolc since the liberation. p. 502.
How did the industrial development change the living conditions in Fejer County? p. 509.
Data on the development of Gyor-Sopron County. p. 516.
Some important data on the postliberation development of Heves County. p. 520.
Lecz, L. Development of the nationalized building industry in Nograd County. p. 527.
Barabas, M. Regional organizations of the Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. p. 534.
Kiss, K. Some experiences in collecting data on harvesting. p. 539.

KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews; Review of periodicals; Documentation.
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Vincze, I. Fundamentals of the current amendment of producer prices. p. 993.
Javorka, E. Income apart from the wages of the workers of socialist enterprises in Hungary. p. 1008.
Levai, A. Hungary's problems of energy in perspective. p. 1030.
Morva, T. Relationships between the balance sheet of foreign trade and payments and that of the national product and national income. p. 1039.
Heininger, H. The so-called West German "economic miracle." Tr. from the German. p. 1054.
Brauer, R. Foreign-trade problems of the German Democratic Republic. p. 1069.
Nagy, L.; Ribianszky, M. Economical fish production and its prospects in Hungary. p. 1080.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Leading the Hungarian people during the past 40 years. p. 1105.
Csikos-Nagy, B. The law of value and price. p. 1109.
Vagi, F. The amount of money in circulation and the cash money of the population. p. 1121.
Roman, Z. Planning, statistics, and balance of branch relations. p. 1135.
Farkas, I. New characteristics of our investment policy. p. 1149.
The Party shows the way! From the first documents of the Communist Party of Hungary. p. 1166.
Dobos, R. Economic conditions in Russia in 1917 on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution; the first economic measures of the proletarian dictatorship. p. 1178.
Zovanyi, I. Big farm funds and their accumulation on collective farms. p. 1187.
Andrasi, Gy. Improvement of the situation of our [illegible]rage warehouses. p. 1196.

[illegible]DESUGYI ERTESITO. (Kozlekedes- es Posz Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin [illegible]inistry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]
[illegible]o. 29, Nov. 1958.

[illegible]R IFJUSAG. (Magyar Kommunista Ifjusagi [illegible]tseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for [illegible] issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth [illegible]e. Weekly]
[illegible]os. 51-52, Dec. 1958.

[illegible] (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Buda- [Publication on labor relations issued by the [illegible]al Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Includes [illegible]strated supplement: Kulturalis Elet, serving [illegible]e, literature, books, and entertainment. [illegible]ly]
[illegible]urrent features: Bibliography; News of the Federation of Trade Unions.
[illegible]o. 11, Nov. 1958.
[illegible]D. The forces of progress are victorious. p. 1.
[illegible]th anniversary of the formation of the Commun- Party. p. 2.
[illegible], J. Our results prove the correctness of our [illegible]cy. p. 3.
[illegible], B. In the defense of the working man. p. 6.
[illegible], L. What did the worker buy "in the beauti- [illegible]old times" and today? p. 8.
[illegible], M. "Meeting everywhere with fresh move- [illegible]t..." p. 10.
Report on the first steps of the interprofessional committee. p. 12.
Losonci, T. First half-year balance of the sport movement in the trade-unions. p. 28.
Forum. p. 29.
Gyulai, K. The work of the trade-unions in the country became lively. p. 31.
The victorious China. p. 32.
Sebes, T. What is the story told by the circular of the ASC-Fidelifax Chemical Enterprise? p. 33.
Forgacs, P. Awakening black Africa. p. 34.
Mattevcci, E. Week of action for peace; the Italian workers are partisans of peace and socialism. p. 35.
A proposition of the Stewards Conference; guiding principle. p. 38.
On political activities, agitation. p. 39.
Wages during work stoppage. p. 40.

MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE. (Munkaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Abstracts and bibliography from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Rozsa, J. Correlation between the wage system of enterprise employees and the division according to the accomplished work. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Pal, J. Some problems of calculation of the size of series. p. 6.
Korda. Labor productivity and wages. p. 12.
Szakacs, L. Loading problems from the viewpoint of wool weaving. p. 16.
Petri, S., and others. On the organizational and control work at the Csepel Automobile Factory. p. 19.
Koszo, K. Some observations concerning the problems of personnel material interest in domestic trade. p. 26.
Dersi, Gy.; Parkanyi, O. Old-age retirement limit. p. 29.
Kovats, I. Beginning date of labor-service relations. p. 33.
Data of labor statistics. p. 35.

NEPMUVELES. (Nepmuvelesi Intezet) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Institute of People's Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Great days, great men; What we should read; Editor's answers.
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Fashion news.
Vol. 10, nos. 50-51, Dec. 1958.

PAJTAS. (Dologozo Ifjusag Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Working Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL. Budapest. [Publication for workers in public finance and accounting. Superseded Penzugyi Szemle and Szamvitel, Oct. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Pogoda, W. System of insurance in the German Democratic Republic. p. 321.
Roka, R. Sequence in the fulfillment of payments by the enterprises. p. 324.
Karsai, J. Organization of motor-vehicle transportation and its economic questions in the German Democratic Republic. p. 325.
Karsai, L.; Radich, G. The first half year of experience with the uniform agricultural-price system. p. 329.
Mohr, V. Unification of the management of social insurance and the register of manpower at the enterprises. p. 331.
Ferenczi, I. Calculating methods concerning the economy of the mechanization of management and bookkeeping. p. 335.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Polonyi Szucs, L. Let us strengthen further the municipal taxation groups. p. 361.
Nagy, T. The codification of the budget law; a polemic article. p. 364.
Kiss, E. The internal control of enterprises. p. 368.
Fabian, B. Possibilities of controlling the economy of the management of budget organs. p. 371.
Falubiro, V. Economic-organizational and financial problems of industrial research institutions. p. 374.
Lado, L. Mechanization of management, automation. (To be contd.) p. 379.
Gerlei, F.; Wursching, Z. Cost analysis and accounting problems in the construction industry. (To be contd.) p. 385.
Schuszter, E. Bookkeeping system and training in Switzerland. p. 390.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
The Soviet Union as the financial pillar of the socialist countries. p. 501.
Kardos, G. Economic problems of the 3-year plan. p. 502.
Angyal, B.; Papp, L. Determination and use of the income of collective farms. p. 508.
Toth, G. Experiences of the domestic-trade economy in Czechoslovakia. p. 516.
Lado, L. Management mechanization, automation. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 520.
Tolnai, K. Controlling the correctness of budget reports on the basis of bookkeeping data. p. 524.
Horvath, L. The significance of the introduction of a compulsory accounting pattern, on the basis of state budget, in the enterprises under the management of local soviets. p. 526.

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program.
Vol. 14, no. 52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Orszagos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office]
Vol. 10, nos. 25-27, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

REVESZ, MIHALY. A Nepszava tortenete. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Nepszava [1945?] 45 p. (A szocialista tudas konyvtara) [History of the newspaper Nepszava. 2d ed.]
NN [MICROFILM]

THURY, ZOLTAN. Menekultek kalauza. [1. kiad. Munchen] Greif [1957] 128 p. [A guide for refugees. 1st ed.]

### PERIODICALS

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement: Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Organizational life.
Vol. 11, no. 116/117, Jan. 1959.

NEMZETKOZI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of articles on international relations and economics from foreign periodicals. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

NEMZETOR. (Szabadsagharcos Irok es Koltok Kulfoldi Csoportja) London. [Issued by the Writers and Poets of the Hungarian Fighters for Freedom Abroad. In English, French, German, and Hungarian]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PARTELET. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspart. Kozponti Bizottsag) Budapest. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Party documents; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Marosan, Gy. The election should be a plebiscite in favor of peace and socialism! p. 3.
Darvasi, I. The development of the Communists' contact with the masses during the past two years. p. 8.
Sarlos, M. Suffrage during the period of Horthy fascism. p. 13.
Takacs, G. About the past for the present. p. 21.
Lengyel, K. The 1918-bourgeois-democratic revolution in Hungary. p. 24.
The new periodical of international workers' movement. p. 30.
Gyori, I. The elections and the tasks of the Party propaganda. p. 33.
Kiss, L. Directing and organizing agitation as a basic task of the election campaign. p. 38.
On the eve of the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44.
Salgo, L. The character of the Iraqi events. p. 50.
The formation of international power relations. p. 62.
Kovacs, E. The Party organization of educators and the Communist Youth League. p. 73.
Debreceni, I. The district Party committee should help the work of the librarian. p. 89.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Glory be to the Great October! p. 3.
Kelen, J. The formation of the Communist Party of Hungary. p. 5.
Keseru, J. Some current questions of the development of our national economy. p. 14.
Garamvolgyi, K. The real wage of the working peasantry and the worker-peasant alliance. p. 20.
Katona, M. Some questions of principle on our election system. p. 26.
Soos, G. The superiority of the socialist large-scale farming in plant growing. p. 34.
Suto, O. The United States as the oppressor and subjugator of small nations. p. 44.
Kiss, D. A decision of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party on certain tasks in connection with the working class. p. 50.
Szarka, J. The ideologic education of pedagogues. p. 62.
Terenyi, I. Let us enforce our Party's politics in the sports movement. p. 66.
Gogitz, A. Let us strengthen the economic activity of factory committees. p. 71.
Gonyei, A. Some new characteristics of the work of the Communist Youth League at high schools. p. 74.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Foosztalya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, no. 23, Dec. 1958.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozok Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Feher, L. The improvement of Party work in villages. p. 1.
Garamvolgyi, K. New characteristics in directing agriculture in the Soviet Union. (To be contd.) p. 16.
Csapo, L. The strengthening of state monopoly capitalism; revisionist views on the modern capitalist state. p. 28.
Szigeti, J. Artistic creation and partisanship in the aesthetics of Gyorgy Lukacs. p. 46.
Suret-Canale, J. The French Communist Party and the intelligentsia. Tr. from the French. p. 62.
Liu Sao-Chi. An account of the work of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party at the second session of the 8th Congress. p. 77.
Guiding principles of the cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. p. 116.
New documents on Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 152.
Bognar, Gy. Some questions of Party propaganda and Party education. p. 158.
Kristof, L. The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 167.
Politis, J. The Cyprus question and the Middle East policy of the imperialists. p. 174.
Makai, Gy. Lebanon and the American aggression. p. 178.

Vol. 13, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Democratism of our state life. p. 1.
Revai, J. Imre Madach's Az ember tragediaja (The Tragedy of Man); a study. p. 13.
Garamvolgyi, K. New characteristics in directing agriculture in the Soviet Union. p. 36.
Talas, B. The national economy of China during the period of soaring boom. p. 53.
Dimeny, I. The development of our intensive farming and the Three-Year Plan. p. 75.
Kardos, G. The profit-sharing system. p. 87.
Komjat, I. The 5th Congress of the German Socialist Unity Party and European peace. p. 95.

Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
The 40th anniversary of the founding of the Communist Party; guiding principles. p. 1.
Szirmai, I. Our political work during the election campaign. p. 35.
Ripp, G. Reformist protectors of present-day capitalism. p. 43.
Orban, L. The significance of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party directives on cultural policy. p. 65.
Kovacs, K. The Taiwan issue. p. 80.
Politisz, J. The plebiscite of September 28 in France. p. 84.
Cs. E. Rumania's agriculture on the road to socialism. p. 92.
Lengyel, L. The Soldier's Council. p. 103.
Hevesi, Gy. How did the Communists work among the masses? p. 107.
Hevesi, Gy. The Internacionale, the first Hungarian Communist periodical. p. 112.

UJ HUNGARIA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Exiled Borsszem Janko; Editor's mailbox.
Vol. 6, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1958.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

BIROSAGI HATAROZATOK. (Magyar Nepkoztarsasag Legfelsobb Birosaga) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 9, 11; Sept., Nov. 1958.
Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]
Nos. 92-93, 106-112; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Cikkgyujtemeny a Kulfoldi Jogi Irodalom Korebol, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of law books; Survey.
Vol. 13, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Ioffe, O.; Shargorodskii, M. Systematization and codification of legal rules. Tr. from the Russian. p. 241.
Weltner, A. Factory council and factory collectivity. p. 249.
Kiss, G. Notes on the general part of contract law according to the draft of the Hungarian Civil Code. p. 261.
Kiraly, T. The presumption of innocence. p. 277.
Patkos, L. The 5th Congress of the Hungarian Lawers Association. p. 290.
Medve, Z. Further development of the law on collective farms. p. 296.
M. J. Causes of juvenile delinquency. p. 300.
Nemenyi, B. Changing the facts of the case during criminal appellate proceedings. p. 303.
Podonyi, A. L. Nagy's Allam es Jogtudomanyi bibliografia, 1945-1951 (Bibliography of Political and Legal Sciences, 1945-1951); a book review. p. 316.

Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Schmidt, P. The development of a workable electoral system. p. 357.
Halasz, J. Antipeople character of the bourgeois electoral systems. p. 367.
Nevai, L. Legality, justice, and educational tasks in civil procedure. p. 383.
Mora, M. Sentence and its validity in criminal procedure. p. 390.
Anghene, M. The development of local organs of state authority in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 399.
Beer, J. L. Szamel's Az allamigazgatas torvenyessegenek jogi biztositekai (Legal Safeguards for the Legality of State Administration); a book review. p. 405.
Mora, M. A new commentary on our criminal procedure. p. 410.

## 8. EDUCATION

BORBELY, ANDRAS. Jutalmazas es buntetes a szocialista fegyelem megteremteseben [Borbely Andras es Durko Matyas munkaja] Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1957. 251 p. [Reward and punishment in the creation of socialist discipline. footnotes]

CSANADI, ARPAD. Fussball. Budapest, Corvina. [Soccer. In German. illus., ports., bibl.]
Vol. 1. [General part, technique] [1957] 300 p.
Vol. 2. [Strategy, play system, tactics] [1957] 256 p.

HAJOS, ELEMER. Kamaszorszag. A "Serdulok munkaranevelese" c. fejezet szerzoje: Salacz Janos. Budapest, Medicina, 1957. 298 p. [The land of teenagers; with the chapter "The Education of Teen-Agers for Work" by Janos Salacz. illus., ports., bibl.]

HUNGARY. Oktatasugyi Miniszterium. Nevelesi tapasztalatok az ovodaban. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1952. 153 p. (Szocialista neveles konyvtara, 59 sz.) [Educational experiences in the kindergarten; a symposium]

MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA. Pedagogiai Bizottsag. Tanulmanyok a nevelestudomany korebol; a Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Pedagogiai Bizottsaganak gyujtemenye. [Szerk. Kiss Arpad] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 600 p. [Studies in the field of the science of education; a symposium. notes, tables]

TOTH, ZOLTAN I. Balcescu Miklos elete, 1819-1852. [Condozta, eloszoval es nevmutatoval ellatta Csatari Daniel] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 243 p. [The life of Nicolae Balcescu, 1819-1852. port., bibl., facsims., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE. (Oktatasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1958.
Szigeti, J. After the Party decision. p. 269.
The echo of Comrade Khrushchev's address, delivered at the Academy, in our universities; remarks by Dr. Ambrus Abraham and others. p. 272.
Korach, M. The questions and position of the training of chemical engineers. p. 277.

Heberger, K. Effects of the reform of higher education on higher technical education after ten years. p. 282.
Horvath, Z. The training of metallurgic engineers in Hungary and abroad. II. p. 286.
Ernst, J. The overpressure of medical students. p. 295.
Keri, E. Some thoughts on the education of students for a comprehensive view. I. (To be contd.) p. 298.
Babics, A. Data on the teaching of medical ethics. p. 304.
Szodoray, L. A course of lectures on medical ethics at the Debrecen Medical College; remark on Academician Dr. Antal Babics' article "Data on the Teaching of Medical Ethics." p. 306.
Lakatos, L. The Istvan Apathy Communist Youth League College of the Szeged Medical School. p. 307.
Sandor, I. Professor Jozsef Liska at 75. p. 311.
Berczik, A. A readers' conference at the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. p. 312.
Tihanyi, J. A conference of all teaching personnel of the Technical University of Construction Industry and Transportation. p. 314.
Sandor, I. A farewell meeting of engineers graduated from the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. p. 317.
Toldi, I. A thousand university students' pledge to the Communist Youth League. p. 318.

Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
On the threshold of the new academic year. p. 395.
Gyires, B. The scientific work of the Faculty of Natural Sciences at the Lajos Kossuth University. p. 400.
Bartha, F.; Kovacsics, J. Some problems of the development of university curriculums in the higher hygienic education of the People's Republic of Hungary. p. 409.
Kovacs, M.; Kohalmi, B. Basic problems of university training of librarians from the international point of view. p. 424.
Harsanyi, K. The situation concerning the publication of our technical science textbooks. p. 431.
Mora, L. Central coordination of the faculty and institute libraries at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. p. 434.
Bakondi, K.; Kardos, A. Remarks on the relationship between the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry and the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. p. 441.
Czyzyk, K. How youth should be selected for university studies. p. 445.
Jori, J. Some questions of moral and atheistic education at our training schools for educators. p. 450.
Szadeczky-Kardos, S. The role of classical philology in our higher education. p. 456.
Benko, L. The five-year training of high-school teachers and the teaching of linguistics. p. 462.
Sandor, P. Remarks on the teaching of medical ethics. p. 468.
Smolak, J. How should we lecture? p. 471.
Dobo, F. Visual education in the teaching of mathematics to the students in agricultural-mechanical engineering. p. 474.
Toth, G. On the way to a student home. p. 477.
Szentmartony, T. On the laboratory minutes. p. 483.
Bodnar, M. Some experiences with memory in teaching the course "Agricultural Business Administration." p. 485.
Juhasz, L. To insure the botanical knowledge of our students. p. 487.
Salanki, J. An account of a scientific student association conference. p. 491.
Simarszky, J. An account of the 3d National Conference of the Scientific Student Circles of Medical Colleges. p. 492.
Horvath, P. A debate about the situation and the tasks of our historiography of law. p. 493.
Szekeres, L. The scientific session of the University of Agricultural Sciences. p. 495.
Varszegi, J. The Athletic Club of Budapest University is 60 years old. p. 500.
Higher education in the German Democratic Republic. p. 505.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Bence, Gy. Some questions on the education of young creative artists. p. 519.
Vadasz, E. The training of natural-science teachers. p. 527.
Ladanyi, A. To improve the training of teachers, the most important task of our universities. p. 530.
Lengyel, B. Effects of the reform of higher education after ten years; remarks on an article by Karoly Heberger. p. 535.
Toro, I. Data on the question relating to the teaching of general biology at our universities. p. 536.
Borbely, A. The year of probation of university students. p. 544.
Berczik, A. The training of modern-language teachers at Szeged University. p. 547.
Balazs, B. The question of educational management at universities and colleges. p. 552.
Nemeti, L. The problems of young assistants at the law faculty. p. 558.
Fazekas, F. An account of the International Congress of Mathematical Engineering and the Brussels Universal and International Exhibition. p. 561.
Kardos, A. Teaching experiences at the colleges for training engineers for the machinery industry in the Soviet Union. p. 570.
Fekete, I. A study tour of the German Democratic Republic. p. 575.
Alfoldy, Z. The meeting of Hungarian and Soviet medical researchers. p. 580.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Jausz, B. On the threshold of the new academic year. p. 647.
Molnar, V. How the health situation of our university students has developed during the past years. p. 655.
Benko, L. Remarks on the guiding principles of the cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party; thoughts after a lecture. p. 662.
Radi, P. The peaceful use of atomic energy and the tasks of universities. p. 663.
Sasi Nagy, I. Practical further education for technical-university teachers. p. 666.
Szep, I. Relationship between practice and theory at the College of Veterinary Medicine. p. 670.
Toth, J. Address delivered at an afternoon debate held at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. p. 674.
Svab, J. Specific problems of technical-university teaching. p. 681.
Csizmadia, E. Inculcation of collective-farm work upon agricultural engineers. p. 685.
Mezosi, J. Trade-unionist work at the University of Szeged. p. 690.
Bihari, J. A Soviet delegation of college students in Eger. p. 693.
Mesko, G. The first Summer University at Balaton. p. 696.
Biro, K. Jena University is four centuries old. p. 700.
Varga, J. An account of the Aix-en-Provence Conference on Hydraulics. p. 703.
University and college leaders during the academic year of 1958/59. p. 709.

Hungary. Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium. MUVELODESUGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Testneveles Havi Anyaga az Altalanos Iskolak Alsotagozati Osztalyaiban, teachers' guide on physical education for lower classes of general schools. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, no. 24, Dec. 1958.

KOZNEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Alsotagozati Oktatas-Neveles, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy; Book reviews; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.
Vol. 14, no. 22, Nov. 1958.

OVODAI NEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Mesek, Versek, tales and poems. Title varies: Gyermekneveles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Extension training; Literature.
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE. (Pedagogiai Tudomanyos Intezet es Oktatasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Scientific Pedagogic Institute and the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: International review; Book reviews; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 8, no. 9, 1958.
Nagy, S. Research work relating to the school system and didactics in the Soviet Union. p. 805.
Agoston, Gy. The national aspect in education; an outline. p. 817.
Banfalvi, J. Results and problems of polytechnic instruction at the Miklos Radnoti Gymnasium in Szeged. p. 828.
Simon, L. Data on the education of children for dialectic thinking; in relation to the geographical basic concepts of general-school students. p. 841.
Volgyesi, F. Iatrogeny, didactogeny and syntony. p. 861.
The three-year comprehensive research plan of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute; guiding principles. p. 868.
Duro, L. The instillation of proletarian internationalism in students during the process of teaching; on the basis of the experiences of history teaching in the upper classes of Soviet and Hungarian high schools; abridged theses of a candidate's dissertation defended at the Leningrad State Gertsen Pedagogic Institute in 1957. p. 870.
Timar, Zs. The conference of the German Socialist Unity Party on education. p. 878.

Vol. 8, no. 11, 1958.
Definite guiding principles help our work. p. 1029.
Vas, K. A method for planning and execution of a methodological attempt for investigating the possibilities and limits of the formation of historical concepts in the general school. p. 1032.
Xantus, Gy. Some questions of the perception of space. p. 1042.
Nador, J. Tessedik's educational aim: work. p. 1055.
Csinady, G. Comenius and the teaching of geography. p. 1062.
Josa, Z. The concept of signal. p. 1067.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

FILM, SZINHAZ, MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 47-50, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

PESTI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater, motion-picture, concert, entertainment, and cultural programs in Budapest. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 44-50, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

THEATRE ET CINEMA EN HONGRIE. (Szinhaztudomanyi es Filtudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Newsletter issued by the Scientific Theater and Film Institute. In French]
[1957]

## 10. FINE ARTS

ENTZ, GEZA. A gyulafehervari szekesegyhaz. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 250 p. [The Cathedral of Alba-Iulia. German summary. illus., bibl., index, notes, plans]

PERENYI, IMRE. Varosepites a Szovjetunioban. Budapest, Uj Magyar Konyvkiado, 1947. 111 p. [City building in the Soviet Union. English summary. illus.]
NN

RADOS, JENO. Hild Jozsef, Pest nagy epitojenek eletmuve. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1953. 358 p. [The lifework of Jozsef Hild, the great architect of Pest. German and Russian summaries. illus., indexes, notes, plans, tables]

ROZSA, GYORGY. A Birckenstein-fele metszetes konyv. [Budapest] 1957. 22 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 37) [The Birckenstein book of engravings. English summary. illus., footnotes, tables]
NN

SANDOR, KAROLY. Rozsaszinu szemuveg, karikaturagyujtemeny. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiado, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) [Rose-colored eyeglasses; a collection of caricatures. chiefly illus.]

SZONYI, ISTVAN. A kepzomuveszet iskolaja; a festomuveszet, grafika es szobraszat technikai eljarasai. Szerk.: az 1. kiadast Szonyi Istvan, a 2. kiadast Molnar C. Pal. [Irtak Szonyi Istvan et al.] Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1957. 342 p. [The school of creative art; technical processes of painting, graphic art, and sculpture. illus., col. plates, ports., bibl., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET. (Magyar Epitomuveszek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals; Proceedings of the Federation.
Vol. 7, no. 4/5, 1958.
Major, M. "Country" architecture. p. 105.
Works of the Design Office of Debrecen. p. 107.
Works of the Design Office of Miskolc. p. 119.
Works of the Design Office of Pecs. p. 125.
Works of the Design Office of Szeged. p. 133.
Berczes, I., and others. Report on the one-year work of the development program of the area of Lake Balaton. p. 137.
Brief presentation of the regional investigation of monuments. p. 144.
Buildings of a seasonal character with uniform structural elements. p. 157.
Problems of the planning authority in the area of Lake Balaton. p. 166.

MUTEREM. Budapest. [Illustrated journal on fine arts. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Aradi, N. Thoughts on the Soviet exhibition. p. 2.
Farkas, Z. 20th century painting in the National Gallery. p. 11.
Kampis, A. Exhibition of old Hungarian paintings and statues in the Museum of Fine Arts. p. 15.

Gal, Gy. An encounter with Mednyanszky. p. 22.
Lyka, K. Why is Mednyanszky's "Hobo" beautiful? p. 24.
Peter, I. Visiting the studio of Viktor Kallo. p. 26.
Gyenes, R. Visiting the studio of Klara Herczeg. p. 28.
Pogany, G. Polish landscapes. p. 30.
Cifka, P. Vasilii Ivanov. p. 32.
Domotor, I. Denes Osz. p. 33.
Pogany, G. Geza Boros, Barna Buzi. p. 34.
Horvath, T. Drawing of Japanese children. p. 36.
Domanovszky, Gy. On a folk-art exhibition. p. 38.
Muranyi-Kovacs, E. A rajzmuveszet mesterei (Masters of the Drawing Art); a book review. p. 46.
Farkas, Z. Endre Muranyi-Kovacs' A firenzei varazslo (The Wizard of Florence); a book review. p. 47.
Gyorgy, L. The series Muemlekeink; a criticism. p. 48.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Pogany, G. Ferenc Medgyessy's Hungarian character. p. 3.
Muranyi-Kovacs, E. After death, before eternity. p. 7.
Aradi, N. Ferenc Medgyessy's "The Breast-Giving Mother." p. 8.
Farkas, Z. Funeral monuments by Ferenc Medgyessy. p. 10.
Vayer, L. Hungarian art at the Biennial. p. 14.
Gal, Gy. Painters and musicians. p. 20.
Koos, J. New forms in interior decoration. p. 25.
Lengyel, I. A visit to Professor Bela Molnar. p. 30.
Feher, Zs. Armand Schonberger. p. 34.
F. Z. Stanislaw Krzysztalowski. p. 36.
F. Z. Zygmunt Radnicki. p. 37.
Kovacs, Gy. Young artists in Hodmezovasarhely. p. 37.
Bordacs, L. Teacher-artists from Pest Co..ty. p. 38.
Gyenes, R. Marianne Gabor. p. 39.
Domanovszky, Gy. Exhibition of Syrian arts. p. 40.
Hevesy, I. Books on art during the Stone Age. p. 47.
Cifka, P. Forman and Poulik's Prehistoric Art; a book review. p. 48.
Korner, E. Piroska Szanto's illustrations of Lucian's works; a criticism. p. 48.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Muranyi-Kovacs, E. Serving the people. p. 3.
Farkas, Z. A gallery of modern Hungarian statues. p. 4.
Oelmacher, A. Exhibition of Chinese paintings of national style. p. 8.
Vayer, L. Thoughts after the Biennial. p. 14.
Kiss, S. In Rezso Burghardt's studio. p. 20.
Farkas, Z. Leonardo da Vinci: Mona Lisa. p. 24.
Horvath, B. Karoly Kernstock's graphic art. p. 26.
Genthon, I. Rippl-Ronai: Uncle Piacsek with Dolls. p. 30.
Pogany, G. On the Benczur Memorial Exhibition. p. 32.
Cifka, P. Two Yugoslav artists. p. 34.
Pogany, G. Bela Simon's exhibition in Pecs. p. 36.
Nagy, T. Janko Alexy. p. 37.
Szabolcsi, H. Young women specialists of decorative art. p. 38.
H. B. Jozsef Egri. p. 41.
Bodnar, E. The Gallery of Eger. p. 42.
C. P. Exhibitions of fine-art circles. p. 43.
Koczogh, A. Istvan Balogh's Debrecen; a book review. p. 48.
Kampis, A. Jeno Rados' Hild Jozsef eletmuve (The Lifework of Jozsef Hild); a book review. p. 48.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ABODY, BELA. Indulatos utazas; tanulmanyok es cikkek. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 274 p. [A violent journey; studies and articles. notes]

BENKO, LORAND. Magyar nyelvjarastortenet. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1957. 111 p. (Egyetemi magyar nyelveszeti fuzetek) [History of the Hungarian dialects. col. maps, bibl., footnotes]

BERRAR, JOLAN. Magyar torteneti mondattan. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1957. 191 p. (Egyetemi magyar nyelveszeti fuzetek) [Hungarian historical syntax. bibl.]

BIBLIOGRAPHIA HUNGARICA. MAGYAR SZEPIRODALOM IDEGEN NYELVEN. HUNGARIAN LITERATURE IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES. Budapest.
Vol. 1. [Aba - Beck] 1957. 1-402 p.
Vol. 2. [Becsky - Jokai] 1957. 403-800 p.
Vol. 3. [Jokai - Kuczka] 1957. 801-1200 p.
Vol. 4. [Kuczka - Nepkoltes] 1958. 1201-1600 p.
Vol. 5. [Nepkoltes - Petofi] 1958. 1601-2000 p.
Vol. 6. [Petofi] 1958. 2001-2400 p.
Vol. 7. [Petofi] 1958. 2401-2800 p.
Vol. 8. [Petofi] 1958. 2801-3200 p.
Vol. 9. [Petofi] 1958. 3201-3600 p.

DERY, TIBOR. A befejezetlen mondat. [3. kiad. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. [The unfinished sentence. 3d ed.]
Vol. 1. 1957. 301 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 396 p.
Vol. 3. 1957. 474 p.
CtY

DUTKA, AKOS. Felevszazad viharaban. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 272 p. [In the tempest of a half century; poems. port., notes]

GULYAS, PAL. Gulyas Pal valogatott versei. [Valogatta, sajto ala rendezte es az utoszot irta Gulyas Klara. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 505 p. [Selected poems of Pal Gulyas. port.]

GYORY, JANOS. Rendszeres francia nyelutan [irtak] Gyory Janos [es] Zigany Miklos. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1957] 259 p. [Systematic French grammar]
NN Not in DLC

HAUFF, WILHELM. Mesek. [Szinnai Tivadar es Bernath Istvan forditotta] Budapest, Corvina [1957] 271 p. (Ketnyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Tales. Parallel texts in German and Hungarian. notes]

HEINE, HEINRICH. Atta Troll; nyareji alom. Erdody Janos forditasaval. Budapest, Corvina [1958] 243 p. (Ketnyelvu klasszikusok) [Atta Troll; a summer night's dream; a poem. Parallel texts in German and Hungarian. notes]

IHASZ, LAJOS. Schwupp und Schwapp. Ubersetzt von Istvan Frommer. Illustriert von Laszlo Csajaghy. [3. Aufl.] Budapest, Corvina [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) [Schwupp and Schwapp. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. 3d ed. col. illus.]

JUHASZ, FERENC. A tenyeszet orszaga; osszegyujtott versek, 1946-1956. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1956. 719 p. [The land of growing; collected poems, 1946-1956. port., notes]

KARINTHY, FERENC. A Noszty fiu esete Toth Marival; szinjatek 3 felvonasban. Mikszath Kalman regenyebol szinpadra irta Karinthy Ferenc es Benedek Andras. Franklin Konyvkiado, 1950. 103 p. [The case of the Noszty boy and Mari Toth; a play in 3 acts, adapted for the stage from Kalman Mikszath's novel]
NN

KASSAK, LAJOS. Angyalfold. [2. kiad. Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1958. 306 p. [Angyalfold; a novel. 2d ed. illus.]

KRUDY, GYULA. Bukfenc. Velszi herceg. Primadonna. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1958. 407 p. [Novelettes: Somersault, The Prince of Wales, Prima donna. illus., facsim., notes]

KRUDY, GYULA. Harom kiraly. [Sajto ala rendezte es az utoszot irta Kozocsa Sandor] Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1958. 743 p. [Three kings; a novel]

MAUPASSANT, GUY DE. Peter es Janos. [Forditotta, a jegyzeteket es az utoszot irta: Justus Pal] Budapest, Corvina [195 ] 379 p. (Ketnyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Pierre and Jean; a novel. Parallel texts in French and Hungarian. notes]

NAGY, GABOR O. Mi fan terem; magyar szolasmondasok eredete. [Budapest] Gondolat Kiado, 1957. 386 p. [On what tree does it grow? The origin of Hungarian figurative idioms. illus., bibl., index]

ORSI, FERENC. Aranylakodalom; regeny. Pecs, Dunantuli Magveto, 1957. 295 p. [The golden wedding; a novel]

ORTUTAY, GYULA. Ungarische Volksmarchen. [Deutsch von Mirza Schuching und Geza Engl. Budapest] Corvina-Verlag [1957] 564 p. [Hungarian folk tales. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. bibl., notes]

REMENYIK, ZSIGMOND. Elok es holtak; regeny. [2. kiad. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1958. 415 p. (His Apocalipsis humana) [The living and the dead; a novel. 2d ed. notes]

RONAY, GYORGY. Petofi es Ady kozott; az ujabb magyar irodalom eletrajza, 1849-1899. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1958. 249 p. [Between Petofi and Ady; a biography of the newer Hungarian literature, 1849-1899. illus., ports., bibl., facsims.]

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. A vihar. Babits Mihaly forditasaval. Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 207 p. (Ketnyelvu klasszikusok) [The tempest; a play. Parallel texts in English and Hungarian. notes]

TOTH, DEZSO. Vorosmarty Mihaly. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 631 p. (Irodalomtorteneti konyvtar, 1) [Mihaly Vorosmarty. German summary. footnotes, indexes]

VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE. Candide; avagy az optimizmus. [Forditotta Gyergyai Albert] Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 247 p. (Ketnyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Candide, or, Optimism; a novel. Parallel texts in French and Hungarian. notes]

### PERIODICALS

IRODALOMTORTENETI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Irodalomtorteneti Allando Bizottsag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Permanent Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 62, no. 2/3, 1958.
Gerezdi, R. Marton Nagyszombati. p. 119.
Varjas, B. Letter types of the printery of Sarvar-Ujsziget. p. 140.
Klaniczay, T. Imre Ujfalvi and the 1602 hymnal. p. 152.
Stoll, B. Collective poetry; folk poetry. p. 170.
Tarnai, A. A lay moral philosophy, disguised as Tibetan, in Hungarian literature of the 18th century. p. 177.
Szauder, J. Genius flies. p. 187.
Toth, D. Some questions on the beginning of our literary criticism. p. 200.
Fekete, S. Petofi as Demeter Nyesi, county judge. p. 208.
Komlos, A. The imitators of Petofi. p. 215.
Soter, I. Toldi and his sweetheart. p. 222.
Nagy, M. A koszivu ember fiai (The Baron's Sons). p. 231.
Horvath, K. Imre Madach. I. p. 247.
Nemeth, B. A forgotten periodical of the end of the century; Uj Nemzedek, 1887. p. 279.
Czine, M. Zsigmond Moricz's native land and his methods of gathering folk poetry. p. 294.
Nagy, P. The youth of Dezso Szabo. p. 330.
Szabo, Gy. Aladar Komjat's poetry. p. 345.
Kozocsa, S. New data on the literary work of Janos Horvath. p. 368.
Gerezdi, R.; Horvath, K. Jozsef Waldapfel's Irodalmi tanulmanyok (Literary Studies); a book review. p. 371.
Jenei, F. Gabor Tolnai's Vazlatok es tanulmanyok (Sketches and Studies); a book review. p. 375.
Szauder, J. Elemer Jancso's Az Erdelyi Magyar Nyelvmivelo Tarsasag iratai (Documents of the Transylvanian Linguistic Society); a book review. p. 378.
Nagy, M. Farkas Jozsef's Rohanunk a forradalomba (We are Running Toward the Revolution); a book review. p. 383.
Vargha, K. Ferenc Mora's Vereim; Parasztjaim. (My Kin; My Peasants); a book review. p. 389.
Dienes, A. Rezso Szalatnai's Petofi Pozsonyban (Petofi in Bratislava); a book review. p. 392.
Kovacs, S. Matyas a kortarsak kozott (Matthias Among His Contemporaries); a book review. p. 393.
Kovacs, S. Jozsef Bakos' A magyar Comenius (Komensky)-irodalom. II. Die Ungarische Comenius (Komensky) Literatur. II. (The Hungarian Literature on Comenius. II.); a book review. p. 396.
Ban, I. Zrinyi Miklos hadtudomanyi munkai (Miklos Zrinyi's Works on Military Science); a book review. p. 397.
Ban, I. Apaczai Csere Janos valogatott pedagogiai muvei (Selected Pedagogic Works of Janos Apaczai Csere); a book review. p. 397.
Bota, L. Magyar koltok, XVII. szazad (Hungarian Poets; the 17th Century); a book review. p. 398.
Varga, I. A kuruckor kolteszete (Poetry of the Kurucz Period) a book review. p. 399.
Varga, I. Oszi harmat utan... (After the Autumn Dew...); a book review. p. 401.
Beke, A. Csokonai Vitez Mihaly osszes versei (Collected Poems of Mihaly Csokonai Vitez); a book review. p. 402.
Fenyo, I. Pal Gergely's Arany Janos es az Akademia (Janos Arany and the Academy); a book review. p. 403.
Sziklay, L. Jan Komorovsky's Kral Matyas Korvin v ludovej prozaickej slovesnosti (King Matthias Corvinus in Slovak Prose Folk Literature); a book review. p. 405.
Kovacs, Gy. Jozsef Waldapfel's A magyar irodalom a felvilagosodas koraban (Hungarian Literature in the Period of Enlightenment); a book review. p. 405.
The 1957 Hungarian literary historical repertory of the Hungarian literary periodicals in neighboring countries; an outline. p. 406.
V. Gy. M. Classics of literary theory. p. 423.
K. T. The series A Regi Magyar Koltok Tara XVII. Szazadi Sorozata; a criticism. p. 424.
Sy. Gy. A XX. szazadi magyar irodalmi katalogus (20th Century Hungarian Literary Catalog); a book review. p. 425.
S. S. Research on Gyulai. p. 426.
Sz. M. Research on Attila Jozsef. p. 427.

KORTARS. Budapest. [Literary review. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Tolnai, G. On Attila Jozsef. p. 49.
Mihalyfi, E. Zoltan Kodaly is seventy-five years old. p. 59.
Kalasz, M. A tour in the Ormansag in 1957. p. 101.
Erdei, S. Dezso Szabo. p. 105.
Szalai, I. Sad thoughts about the Municipal Concert Hall. p. 118.
Sukosd, M. Poetry and philosophy; on the margin of an unfair compendium. p. 124.
Lengyel, J. Thoughts on the characteristics of film art. p. 128.
Gabor, A. Four generations in cotenancy. p. 132.
Czibor, J. Neorealism or naive mysticism? p. 133.
Beck, P. Yellow literature, in gala dress? A criticism. p. 135.
Horvath, Zs. A sketch of Ferenc Juhasz; a criticism. p. 137.
Gyurko, L. Istvan Soter's essays; a criticism. p. 142.
Aranyossi, P. Frigyes Karikas' A jaratos ember (The Skilful Man); a book review. p. 145.
Szabo, E. Karoly Pap's Szerencse (Fortune); a book review. p. 146.
Abody, B. Fragmental opinion about Gelleri's diary; Egy onerzet tortenete (The Story of Self-Respect). p. 148.
Kispeter, A. Lajos Mesterhazi's Tanusag (Lesson); a book review. p. 151.
Kiss, K. Sandor Rakos' A tuz udvaraban (In the Yard of Fire); a book review. p. 154.
Kelemen, J. On books; a criticism. p. 156.
Nagy, L. Ferenc Karinthy's Szellemidezes (Conjuration of Spirits); a review of a play. p. 158.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
Dioszegi, A. Andor Gabor; on the fifth anniversary of his death. p. 163.
Waldapfel, J. Gorkii and Madach; excerpts from a lecture given to the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 221.
Feja, G. The secret of Gyula Juhasz. p. 250.
Kopeczi, B. Petru Groza (1884-1958). p. 259.
Kollo, M. The film conference at Prague and Hungarian film art. p. 261.
Bessenyei, Gy. On Dezso Szabo. p. 266.
Szabolcsi, M. The visage of a generation? p. 273.
Vamos, F. Discussion about the Municipal Concert House. p. 279.
Horvath, D. Circulation of books in villages. p. 285.
Abody, B. On Sagan, with penitence. p. 290.
Ujhazy, Gy. Unpunctual periods. p. 292.
Koczogh, A. Istvan Asztalos; a short report of his twenty-year career as author. p. 294.
Pandi, P. Tancsics Mihaly valogatott irasai (Selected Works of Mihaly Tancsics); a book review. p. 297.
Mesterhazi, L. Reading the volume of short stories by Janos Foldeak; a criticism. p. 299.
Kelemen, J. Gyula Krudy's Szindbad (Sindbad the Sailor); a book review. p. 302.
Gyurko, L. Emil Kolozsvari-Grandpierre's A tisztesseg keresztje (The Cross of Honor); a book review. p. 304.
Jozsef, F. Piroska Nagy's Katalinka, szallj el! (Katalinka, Fly Away!); a book review. p. 306.
Balogh, L. Zsigmond Remenyik's Konnyu muzsika (The Light Music); a book review. p. 307.
Gorgey, G. Gyula Takats' Szinhaz az "Ezust Kancso"-ban (The Theater in the Ezust Kancso Hotel); a book review. p. 309.
Nyarady, G. Paula Oravecz's Idegen fold (The Foreign Land); a book review. p. 310.
Demeter, I. New premieres of the season; a critic-

Galsai, P. Sandor Sasdi's Szivrehullo ko (A Heart-breaking Stone); a book review. p. 473.
Nagy, L. Miroslav Krleza's Glembay ltd. (The Glembays); a criticism of a play. p. 476.
Kaposi, E.; Pesovar, E. Thoughts on the repertoire of the Africa Ballet. p. 478.
Pogany, G. Noemi Ferenczy. p. 480.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Fogarasi, B. Mutiny. p. 503.
Tolnai, G. Remembering Gyula Juhasz; on his seventy-fifth birthday. p. 545.
Dioszegi, A. Tragic aspect and humor in Karinthy's art. p. 563.
Simon, I. Mosaics of the Far East. p. 572.
Babics, A. Komlo, the new city. p. 579.
The discussion of Dezso Szabo. p. 589.
Pandi, P. Our ideas of Petofi. p. 596.
Maksay, L. On the margin of the criticisms of Barcsay. p. 607.
Kelemen, S. Scratching. p. 611.
Gyurko, L. Radio and literature. p. 614.
Albert, G. The German conscience; on Leonhard Frank's novel. p. 615.
Horvath, Zs. Bela Remenyi's Negyszemkozt (Between You and Me); a book review. p. 617.
Kis, T. Sandor Rideg's Csongoradi hun kiraly (The Hun King of Csongorad); a book review. p. 619.
Varga, I. Sandor Szonyi's Rosszlanyok utcajaban (On the Street of Harlots); a book review. p. 622.
Solyamosi, M. Kalman Szentivanyi's A volgy emberei (The People of the Valley); a book review. p. 623.
Gyertyan, E. Tamas Barany's Siras (Crying); a book review. p. 626.
Fodor, A. Janos Csanady's Felzudul a taj (The Revolt of a Region); a book review. p. 628.
Fulop, J. Peter Ruffy's Harmincharom elet (Thirty-Three Lives); a book review. p. 631.
Telegdi Polgar, I. On four Hungarian premieres; a criticism. p. 633.
Kery, L. Mother Courage and Her Children; Bertolt Brecht's drama in the Madach Theater. A criticism. p. 637.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Keller, A. Endre Nagy. p. 345.
Pogany, G. Ferenc Medgyessy (1881-1958). p. 350.
Abusch, A. The Lukacs problem. p. 365.
Dioszegi, A. On the nationalism of "populist" authors. p. 373.
Nagy, M. Island or sea? p. 384.
Vamos, F. Hungarian studio; Bartok as a model. p. 392.
Szabolcsi, G. Notes on the three-quarter century of a factory. p. 403.
Kiss, L. Life and aesthetics. p. 418.
Lengyel, B. The Kassak parabola. p. 423.
Hera, Z. The "harmony" of Kassak; a remark on Balazs Lengyel's essay. p. 437.
Foldeak, J. On an exclusive literary periodical. p. 444.
Fenyo, I. Our literature of the Reform period seen by Russians. p. 446.
Feher, P. A Soviet novel of the Hungarian freedom war; a book review. p. 448.
Kelemen, J. Zsigmond Moricz and the Hungarian life; a book review. p. 450.
Kardos, P. Jozsef Waldapfel's Irodalmi tanulmanyok (Literary Essays); a book review. p. 454.
Weber, A. Emil Madarasz's A kek haz (The Blue House); a book review. p. 457.
Halasi, A. Youth literature; a book review. p. 459.
Gyurko, L. Sandor Csoori's Ordogpille (Devil Butterfly); a book review. p. 462.
Szalai, K. Zsigmond Remenyik's Elok es holtak (The Living and the Dead); a book review. p. 464.
Telegdi Polgar, I. Pavel Kohout's Such a Great Love; a criticism of a play. p. 467.
Szabolcsi, B. Stendhal and Rossini; a book review. p. 469.

Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Munnich, F. From Moscow to Budapest; excerpts from an autobiography in preparation. p. 635.
Jozsef, F. "The time of proud acts..." p. 659.
Koczkas, S. "By streetcar, 23 minutes distance from Budapest"; thoughts on Kalman Sandor's two novels on "Ujpest." p. 699.
Martinov, I. Bela Bartok. Tr. from the Russian. p. 711.
Madl, A. Johannes R. Becher (1891-1958). p. 719.
Kiraly, I. Bela Illes. p. 743.
Kocztur, G. Unknown poems of Arpad Toth; on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of his death. p. 747.
Csanda, S. A new treasure of old Hungarian and Slovak literature. p. 752.
Nagy, M. Social problem of Geza Feja's autobiography. p. 759.
Rado, Gy. Our literature and orthography; a reply. p. 763.
Szalai, S. Jozsef Lengyel's Prenn Ferenc hanyatott elete (The Vicissitudes of the Life of Ferenc Prenn); a book review. p. 769.

Horvath, Zs. Jozsef Darvas' Elindult szeptemberben (He Started in September); a book review. p. 771.
Pandi, P. Andor Gabor's Pesti siramok (Lamentations of Pest); a book review. p. 773.
Toth, S. Imre Nagy's Almatlan ej (Sleepless Night); a book review. p. 775.
Gondos, E. Laszlo Gereblyes' Mindhalalig (To the Very End); a book review. p. 778.
Maroti, L. Ferenc Matyas' Csond es nyugtalansag (Silence and Restlessness); a book review. p. 780.
Harsanyi, Z. Laszlo Boka's Tegnaptol maig (From Yesterday to Today); a book review. p. 782.
Kiss, T. Miklos Gerencser's Ember a mesgyen (Man on the Ridge); a book review. p. 784.
Gyurko, L. Beno Karacsony's Napos oldal (Sunny Side); a book review. p. 785.
Kalocsai Bokor, L. Imre Keszi's Borszeszlang (Alcohol Flame); a book review. p. 786.
Abody, B. Sandor Dallos' Aranyecset (Golden Brush); a book review. p. 787.
Kery, L. King Lear; Shakespeare's drama in the Szeged National Theater; a criticism. p. 789.
Sandor, I. Sebastian's Anonymous Star; a criticism of a play. p. 790.

MAGYAR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Word and term explanations; Documents of linguistic history; Folk language.
Vol. 51, no. 2, June 1955.
Horvath, J. Disputed problems of prosody. p. 140.
Horvath, J., Jr. Bishop Nicholas and the Charter of Tihany Abbey. p. 146.
Hidvegi, A. Contributions to the dialect of Anonymus. p. 156.
Benko, L. Phonetic data on the literary customs of the 18th century. p. 164.
Lorinczy, E. On the problem of the origin of -ént, -ként, -nként adverbial suffixes. p. 169.
Meszoly, G. Methodical solution of the historical pattern of some words in the Halotti-Beszed (Funeral Oration). p. 176.
Pais, D. The word egymast. p. 183.
Nagy, J. Role played by tonality and emotional elements in the words of our poetry. p. 189.
Galdi, L. A turning point in our lexicography. p. 201.
Barczi, G. One of the oldest examples of changing o into a more open o>â. p. 211.
Abaffy, E. The l-filling hiatus. p. 213.
Horvath, M. History of the suffixes -éroz, -iroz. p. 218.
Rejto-Hutas, M. Meanings of the word rend in Attila Jozsef's poetry. p. 223.
Kiss, L. The word pazarol. p. 225.
Mikesy, S. The word maradi. p. 227.
Szabo, A. The word hivatalos. p. 231.
Ruzsiczky, E. Problem of future tense circumscribed by the verb fog. p. 233.
Imre, S. Linguistic monuments from the middle of the 16th century. p. 239.
Szabo, A. Letter of agreement between Andras and Demeter Szabo dating from 1589. p. 243.
Palazs, J. The word Hömérö. p. 244.
Pais, D. Linguistic historical data from and on Balassa. p. 250.
Vegh, J. Problem of etymons like epe-épit, fejszefejszit. p. 252.
Papp, L. Istvan Szabo's Bacs, Bodrog es Csongrad megye dezsmalajstromai 1522-bol (List of Tithes in Bacs, Bodrog, and Csongrad Counties from 1522); a book review. p. 258.
Barczi, G. Zrinyi Miklos levelei (Miklos Zrinyi's letters). p. 263.

NAGYVILAG. Budapest. [Magazine on foreign literature. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Waldapfel, J. Anatolii Lunacharskii. p. 1664.
Lunacharskii, A. Samgin; fragments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1665.
Pogany, G. On Soviet book illustrations. p. 1677.
Xhaxhiu, M. On the evolution of Albanian literature. Tr. from the Albanian. p. 1681.
Sukosd, M. Christopher Caudwell; history of an experiment. p. 1687.
Fusi, J. Diary notes on the Italian theater. p. 1691.
Molnar, Gy. Anatole France and Endre Ady. p. 1700.
Dummerth, D. The totalitarianism of modernist painting. p. 1702.
Kardos, I. Music with words and the translation of words; remark on Antal Molnar's article. p. 1705.
Varannai, A. A late remark on "The Egg." p. 1707.
Bajomi Lazar, E. When was Cocteau born? p. 1707.
Fay, A. German horizons. II. German sky. p. 1708.
Kopeczi, B. Some problems of Rumanian literary criticism. p. 1713.
Zolnai, B. Aspects of world literature in our literature. p. 1718.
Kulcsar, I. The first experiment; a criticism. p. 1724.
Falus, R. A gangrenous life; a book review. p. 1726.
Domokos, S. A Rumanian poet in Hungarian; a book review. p. 1728.
Maroti, L. Words changed into stone; a book review. p. 1729.

Kobor, N. The Black Flame; a book review. p. 1731.
Agai, A. A Polish village at the end of the century; a book review. p. 1733.
Szekely, E. The awakening of a nation; a book review. p. 1734.
Bokor, P. Thoughts on the German film entitled "Teutonic Sword Action"; a criticism. p. 1736.
Peterfi, I. Bartok Festival. p. 1739.
Telegdi Polgar, I. Anonymous Star; a review of a play. p. 1740.

STUDIA SLAVICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Nyelv- es Irodalomtudomanyi Osztaly) Budapest. [Journal on slavic studies issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Slavic languages. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 1, no. 4, 1955.
Kiraly, P. The Glagolitic fragment from Budapest. In German. p. 311.
Simonyi, D. Problem of the continuity and appearance of Slavs in Pannonia. In German. p. 333.
Kniezsa, S. Slavic constituents of Hungarian state and juridical terminology. In German. p. 365.
Decsy, Gy. Vocalization of the letters ъ and ь in Bulgarian. In French. p. 371.
Sipos, S. Experiences with investigation of Slovak dialects in Hungary. In Slovak. p. 389.
Kiss, L. The Polish for, fora, Russian, Ukrainian, White Russian fora, Hungarian for, Czech for. In German. p. 409.
Decsy, Gy. Slovak song of admonition from the 17th century. In Slovak. p. 412.
Dezso, L. Dobrovsky's remarks on the codex Acta Apostolorum. In Slovak. p. 415.
Dobrovsky, J. Notes on the Codex. In Latin. p. 416.
Kalman, B. North Great Russian dialectic peculiarities in the mirror of Russian loan words used in the Manschi (Vogul) language. In German. p. 418.
Hadrovics, L. Istvan Kniezsa's A magyar nyelv szlav jovevenyszavai (Slavic Loan Words in the Hungarian Language); a book review. In German. p. 423.
Decsy, Gy. Istvan Kniezsa's Helyesirasunk tortenete a konyvnyomtatas koraig (History of Our Orthography Up To the Period of Printing); a book review. In German. p. 426.
Galdi, L. Alf Lombard's The Rumanian Verb; Morphologic Study; a book review. In French. p. 440.
Baleczky, E. L. Hadrovics and L. Galdi's Magyar-orosz szotar (Hungarian-Russian Dictionary); a book review. In Russian. p. 445.
Kovacs, F. Bjorn Collinder's Fenno-Ugric Vocabulary; An Etymological Dictionary of the Uralic Languages); a book review. In English. p. 450.
Baleczky, E. Russian linguistics in Hungary. In Russian. p. 457.
Gunda, B. Slavic ethnographic research in Hungary, 1945-1955. In German. p. 467.
Bor, C. Research on the history of Slavic literatures, 1944-1954. In French. p. 470.
Pakozdy, E. Information on Hungarian studies of Slavic languages. In German. p. 474.

VILAGIRODALMI FIGYELO. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Irodalomtorteneti Intezet) Budapest. [Journal on world literature issued by the Institute of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 4, no. 3, 1958.
Keresztury, D. Rilke. p. 235.
Ronay, Gy. Valery Larbaud (1881-1956). p. 247.
Vajda, Gy. On the margin of some problems of literary periods. p. 253.
Sziklay, L. Hungarian-Slovak literary relations in the 19th century. p. 260.
Walko, Gy. A book on the grotesque; W. Kayser's The Grotesque; Its Position in Painting and Poetry. A review. p. 271.
Hegedus, G. Istvan Soter's Vilagtajak (All Over the World); a book review. p. 274.
Miklos, P. The Book of Songs; a review. p. 278.
Koltay-Kastner, J. The latest comprehensive work on the history of Italian literature; Luigi Russo's History of Italian Literature. A book review. p. 284.
Szalatnai, R. The Czech translation of Bank Ban; a criticism. p. 287.
Szekely, Gy. Modern English dramatic aestheticism. A book review. p. 288.
Hopp, L. The letter as a literary form in the 17th century French literature. I. (To be contd.) p. 291.
Illes, L. Heinrich Henel's Experience Poetry and Symbolism; a book review. p. 301.
Raba, Gy. Cesare Pavese; a criticism. p. 304.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BUDAPEST. VIZGAZDALKODASI TUDOMANYOS KUTATO INTEZET. Magyarorszag hidrologiai atlasza. Budapest. [Hydrologic atlas of Hungary. fold. col. maps, bibl., tables]
Vol. 1. [Our river basins]
Pt. 6. [The Koros Rivers] 1956. 279 p.
Pt. 7. [The Tisza River] 1958. 388 p.
Vol. 2. [Hydrometeorological data]
Pt. 2. [Temperature and evaporation conditions] 1956. 159 p.

GIDROLOGICHESKII EZHEGODNIK REKI DUNAI. Budapesht, Izd. Sekretariata Dunaiskoi komissii. [Hydrologic yearbook of the Danube River issued by the Secretariat of the Danube Commission. In French and Russian. fold maps, graphs, tables]
Year 1956. 1958. 215 p.

NIEDERHAUSER, EMIL. Bulgaria uj eletebol; cikkgyujtemeny. [Forditotta: Szenczsi Laszlo] Budapest, Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1953. 133 p. [From the new life of Bulgaria; a symposium. Tr. from the Bulgarian. illus., ports., map, notes]

VENDL, ALADAR. A Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Asvany- es Foldtani Tanszekenek tortenete. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1957] 98 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara Muszaki tudomanytorteneti kiadvanyok, 7. sz.) [History of the Chair of Mineralogy and Geology at the Budapest Technical University. English summary. ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims.]
CtY

VENDL, ALADAR. Schafarzik Ferenc, a hazai muszaki foldtan megalapitoja, 1854-1927. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1954] 51 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara. Muszaki tudomanytorteneti kiadvanyok, 4) [Ferencz Schafarzik, the pioneer of Hungarian technical geology, 1854-1927. ports.]
CtY Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Budapest. Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet. BESZAMOLO. Budapest. [Papers of the Research Institute for Water Resources issued by the National Bureau of Hydrology]
1954 (published 1955).
Laszloffy, W. Seventy years of hydrographic services in Hungary. p. 5.
Ihrig, D. The work of the Research Institute for Water Resources in 1954. p. 36.
de Chatel, R. The Library of Hydraulic Services in the service of research and planning. p. 46.
Bogardi, J. Variation of bed-load characteristics in a downstream direction. p. 51.
Csermak, B. Calculation of the flood discharge of small streams. p. 64.
Szesztay, K. Experimental method for estimating the evaporation from land areas. p. 72.
Szilagyi, J.; Muszkalay, L. Effect of the ice covering on river discharge. p. 80.
Puskas, T. Some lessons drawn from statistics on river discharge. p. 90.
Szilagyi, Gy. Geoelectric method for gauging the velocity of ground water. p. 100.
Ubell, K. Regularity of variations in the level of ground water. p. 108.
Honti, Gy. Investigation of ground-water conditions on the Little Schutt. p. 122.
Kessler, H. Detailed study of the sources of the Aggtelek Karst area. p. 134.
Lesenyei, J. Investigation of our surface waters. p. 153.
Szebelledy, L. Graphic representation of the quality of subsurface waters. p. 164.
Szabo, L. Biological breakdown of phenolic waste waters. p. 167.
Szepessy, A., Jr. Determination of standard water discharges in planning the drainage of polders. p. 171.
Fazekas, K. Some of our new hydrometric instruments. p. 185.

ETHNOGRAPHIA. (Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal on ethnography and folklore issued by the Hungarian Ethnographic Society. Title varies: Ethnographia - Nepelet. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news in ethnography.
Vol. 69, no. 1, 1958.
Vincze, I. Hungarian wine presses. p. 1.
Katona, I. Recruitment of itinerant workers in capitalist Hungary. p. 29.
Morvay, P. Human-shaped wooden grave markers in the cemetery of Borvely. p. 53.
Vishnevskii, B. Traces of Ugrians on the western side of the Ural Mountains. p. 70.
Pogany, P. Who collected the Felvidite (Cheerer) of Sarospatak? p. 93.
Belenyesy, M. Relationship between fenced settlement and farming in some villages built on cleared woodland based on an inspection of landmarks of 1460. p. 117.
Inspection of landmarks of 1460 of the villages of Mateshaza, Orbonok, Bodicz, Kontyan, Homokfalu, Szentmiklos and Aszalo in Zala County and their appurtenances. p. 129.
Schram, F. Data on the relationships between our folk customs. p. 139.
Danko, I. Janoska-releasing at Baja. p. 145.
Kiss, L. Flying a kite. p. 148.
Gunda, B. Hungarian folk customs in the area of Zobor. p. 151.
The salary of schoolmasters in Haraszt in 1811. p. 155.
Talasi, I. The archaeological-ethnographic session held in Moscow. p. 156.
Domotor, T. The work of the Ethnographic Work Committee of Greater Budapest in 1956-1957. p. 157.
Sandor, I. "Folk stories" in Hungarian language; a book review. p. 160.

FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Foldrajztudomanyi Kutatocsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Documentation.
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1958.
Bulla, B. Some remarks on the problem of the formation of trunk surfaces. p. 257.
Lang, S. Physical geographical studies in the area of Sukosd. p. 275.
Vorosmarty, A. Industry in the area between the Danube and the Tisza. p. 289.
Berenyi, D. Discussion on crop climate. p. 349.
Kez, A. How does gravel move in a bed stream? p. 356.
Abella, M. Study tour in Bulgaria. p. 360.
New books in the library of the Research Group of Geographical Science. p. 373.
Leel-Ossy, S. Karst-morphologic investigation in the Locy Cave at Balatonfured and its area. p. 379.
F. V. Zs. Comparison of the demographic data of Budapest and its area. p. 381.
Lettrich, E. Some data on the migratory conditions of Hungarian towns. p. 382.
Enyedi, Gy. Evolution of our livestock during the past hundred years. p. 384.

TERMESZETJARAS. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, hilding, and mountaineering. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

HORTOBAGYI, TIBOR. A noveny elete es kornyezete; a gimnaziumok 1. osztalya szamara. 4. kiad. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1957] 222 p. [The life and environment of plants; a textbook for the 1st grade of Gymnasiums. 4th ed.]
DA Not in DLC

THURANSZKY, K. Der Blutkreislauf der Netzhaut; intravital-mikroskopische und histologische Studien an der Katzenretina. [Ubers. von A. Farago. Budapest] Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957. 140 p. [Blood circulation of the retina; intravital microscopic and histological studies on the retina of a cat. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. illus. (part col.), bibl.]
ICU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIMICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 16, no. 2, 1958.
Sajo, I. Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid complex of quinquevalent vanadium. In German. p. 115.
Nyilasi, J. Copper complex of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. In German. p. 131.
Kovacs, J.; Karczag (Wilhelms), A. The trans-trans-spatial structure of dimerization products of certain propenylphenolethers. In German. p. 141.
Suryanarayana, C.; Venkatesan, V. A new viscosity relationship in highly concentrated aqueous solutions of silver nitrate and sodium nitrate. In English. p. 149.
Paulik, F.; Weltner, M. Derivative thermogravimetric analysis of peats and peat constituents. In German. p. 159.
Foldi, Z.; Foldi, T.; Foldi, A. Chelates and conformation of cinchona bases; a preliminary communication. In English. p. 185.
Varga, J.; Szebenyi, I. Catalytic hydrogenation of cracked petroleum distillates of Hungarian origin. In English. p. 193.

Nadasy, M.; Raskai, B.; Heredy, L. Separation of pyridine and pyridine homologues from sodium-phenolate solutions. In German. p. 205.
Vajda, T.; Bruckner, V. Conversion of aspartic acid into polyaspartic acid of a mixed-bond type. In German. p. 215.
Cholnoky, L., and others. Investigations of carotenoid pigments. III. Pigments of yellow paprika (Capsicum annuum varietas lycopersiciforme flavum). In German. p. 227.
Vinkler, E.; Klivenyi, F.; Klivenyi, E. Reaction of aromatic-thiolsulfonic acid with Grignard reagents; preparation of certain salts of aromatic-sulfonic acid; a preliminary communication. In German. p. 247.

Vol. 17, no. 2, 1958.
Lakatos, B.; Kiraly, D.; Bayer, J. New periodic functions. III. Mathematical approximation of the periodic functions of the fields S and P. IV. The periodicity of atomic heats of the transition metals. In English. p. 125.
Gal, Gy.; Krasznai, E. Selective O-deacylation of N, O-diacyl compounds by using a mixture of aluminum isopropylate and chloroaluminum isopropylate. In English. p. 171.
Wein, J. Application of the Reformatskii reaction in the synthesis of ephedrine bases. In German. p. 181.
Wein, J. Effect of steric requirement of the acylated basic group on the rate of N⟶O-acyl migration of ephedrine and its $\psi$-derivatives. In German. p. 189.
Szabo, J.; Vinkler, E. Data on the preparation of aryl-benzo-[e]-1:3-thiazine derivatives. III. Verification of the position of the alkoxy groups in aryl-benzo-[e]-1:3-thiazine derivatives by synthesis. In German. p. 201.
Schulek, E.; Burger, K. Data on the question of structure of tribromophenol bromine. In German. p. 211.
Kiss, A. Theory of light absorption of complex compounds. I. Questions of symmetry and bonds in complex compounds. In German. p. 225.
Bite, P.; Tuzson, P. Solanum alkaloids. IV. Decomposition of solasodine. I. In German. (To be contd.) p. 241.
Magyar, Gy.; Lenard, K.; Tuzson, P. Solanum alkaloids. V. Decomposition of solasodine. II. In German. p. 249.
Kormendy, K. Data on the reactions in the syntheses of polyamines with phthalimino alkyl halides. I. In German. p. 255.

ACTA ZOOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on zoology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1958.

Budapest. Kozponti Fizikai Kutato Intezet. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA KOZPONTI FIZIKAI KUTATO INTEZETENEK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Central Research Institute of Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Vol. 6, no. 3, May/June 1958.
Bozoki, G., and others. Investigation of a high-energy jet. p. 105.
Sandor, T.; Somogyi, A.; Telbisz, F. A semi-cubical underground counter telescope for the measurement of cosmic-ray intensity variations built for the International Geophysical Year and its first measurement results. p. 117.
Ero, J. Radio-frequency energy modulation for a Thoneman ion source. p. 129.
Neszmlyi, A.; Palla, G. The use of plastic phosphors for neutron energy measurements. p. 138.
Szabo, P. On the calculation of neutron intensity scattered by fine crystalline coals. p. 147.
Domokos, G. The Hamilton-Jacobi equation in classical field theory. p. 159.
Falta, E.; Lang, L. Spectroscopic studies on the ultraviolet absorption of polycondensed hydrocarbons. p. 165.
Falta, E.; Ladik, J.; Lang, L. Investigations concerning the spectra of angular condensed aromatic hydrocarbons by experimental and theoretical methods. p. 172.
Sebestyen, B. Wire potentiometer dimensions based on response characteristics. p. 198.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; Experiments and ideas.
Vol. 13, no. 28, July 1958.

ELOVILAG. (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat. Biologiai Szakosztalyok) Budapest. [Issued by the Biological Sections, Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 3, July/Sept. 1958.

FIZIKAI SZEMLE. (Eotvos Lorand Fizikai Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Lorand Eotvos Society of Physics. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Activity of the Society; Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
Novobatzky, K. W. Thomson (1824-1907). p. 71.
Domokos, G. Nuclear reciprocal effect of the greatest power. p. 76.
Szabo, J. Turbulence. p. 82.
Kedves, F. Properties of materials which are semiconductors. III. p. 85.
Genesi, J.; Szabo, J. University entrance examinations. p. 89.
Toth, L.; Benko, K. Vibrating movement of sphere suspended on clock spring if it starts with a fall. p. 91.
Barna, P.; Groma, G.; Kurucz, I. Measuring tasks in the laboratory of grade-3 students in physics. I. p. 94.
Dr. Iren Deezsi; an obituary. p. 97.
Szigeti, Gy. Research Institute of Technical Physics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 97.

GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA. (Allami Foldmeresi es Terkepeszeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Papers issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography; with French summaries. Title varies: before v. 6, 1954, Foldmerestani Kozlemenyek. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography; Regulations.
Vol. 10, no. 3, 1958.
Imredi-Molnar, L. Scribe Lazar and his map. p. 177.
L'Aune, O. Estimation of precision in the case of limited observation. p. 180.
Hazay, I. Uniform interpretation of the refracting angles of an azimuth traverse of polygonal ends oriented in many directions. p. 185.
Csatkai, D. Corrections of leveling caused by gravity. (To be contd.) p. 187.
Halmos, F. Determination of the mean error on the basis of surveying-result corrections. p. 195.
Rado, S. The Magyarorszag atlasza (Atlas of Hungary) on the agenda. p. 201.
Koos, T.; Nemeth, F. Determination of photographic points of minor control by aerial traversing. p. 203.
Winkler, Gy. Traversing with developed sides. p. 207.
Lorant, O. Technical registration. p. 211.
Bendefy, L. Once more on the catalog of our manuscript maps. p. 214.
Pataki, J.; Ronai, A.; David, Z. Remarks on the problem of the catalog of our manuscript maps. p. 216.
Szeker, E. Remark on the article "National Land Survey." p. 218.
Bellai, S. A museum will be named after a forgotten Hungarian cartographer artist. p. 220.
Rado, S. Geomorphological mapping in the Soviet Union. p. 222.
Regoczi, E. New Italian relief maps. p. 223.
Regoczi, E. Etching method used in the Austrian cadastral survey. p. 223.
Rado, S. Photogrammetric conference in the Soviet Union. p. 224.
Rado, S. Cartography at the 18th International Geographical Congress. p. 224.
Rado, S. Conference of the German Cartographic Society. p. 225.
Rado, S. Cartographic courses. p. 226.

IDOJARAS. (Meteorologiai Intezet es Magyar Meteorologiai Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Recent weather; Literature; Old Hungarian observations; Review of lectures; Communications of the Institute.
Vol. 62, no. 3, May/June 1958.
Cadez, M. Internal and external influences on weather development. In English. p. 129.
Berkes, Z. Manifestations of radiation and advection in the isanomal curves. p. 135.
Szepesi, D. Variation of the vertical distribution of specific humidity in radiation fog conditions. p. 139.
Kiss, I. Correlation between the life processes of floral microorganisms and climatic conditions. p. 144.
Kozma, F.; Varga, Z. Daily evolution of the temperature of cultivated and covered soils. p. 150.
Presidential address at the 31st general assembly of the Hungarian Meteorologic Society. p. 160.
Aujeszky, L. Some current problems with frontal and air-mass repertories. p. 162.
Bartha, L., Jr. Correlations between the weather on the planet Mars and sun activity. p. 166.
van der Bijl, W. Remark on Dr. Bauer's article on solar influences. In English. p. 169.
Dobosi, Z. Reflection of the temperature pulsation of the air layer near the soil in the data of the Assman's instrument. p. 169.
Berkes, Z. On the capricious weather of this spring. p. 171.
Czelnai, R. A mathematical-statistical method for the representative character of meteorologic station networks. p. 173.
Czelnai, R. Automatic-meteorologic stations. p. 174.
Berkes, Z. Secular variations of the character of circulation. p. 175.
Meszaros, E. Some general remarks on improving the pressure and temperature elements of radio sounds. p. 176.
Saiko, J. A new Soviet publication. p. 178.
Stabel, Gy. Effect of the release of hidden heat on atmospheric movements. p. 178.
Peczely, Gy. The 1958 General Assembly of the Hungarian Meteorologic Society. p. 186.

MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Papers on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.
Janossy, A. Statistics of electron multipliers. p. 345.
Tarjan, I.; Ujhelyi, S. Preparation of anthracene monocrystals. p. 363.
Gyorgyi, G. Light quanta in dielectrics. p. 369.
Rozsnyai, B. Remarks on the correlation between atomic shell structures and density distribution. p. 377.
Desi, S.; Naray, Zs. Single-sweep polar oscilloscopes for measuring millimicrosecond periods. p. 383.
Keszthelyi, L. Counting x rays with scintillation counters. p. 393.
Szalay, S. From the laboratory. p. 405.
Nagy, J. Remote-control devices for pipetting radioactive and other contaminating substances. p. 406.
Tarjan, I.; Voszka, R. Remarks on regulation of the temperature of electric stoves. p. 411.
Csikai, Gy. Small flash lamp. p. 418.
Bogachev, N.; Zvorov, I. Elastic scattering of protons on 660-Mev energy protons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 423.
Zhepolov, V.; Kazarinov, J. Elastic scattering of protons on 380-Mev energy protons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 427.
Zhepolov, V.; Golovin, B.; Szatarov, V. Elastic scattering of neutrons on 300-Mev energy neutrons. Tr. from the Russian. p. 433.
Novobatszky, K. Fiftieth anniversary of the theory of relativity. p. 439.
Einstein, A. Electrodynamics of moving bodies. Tr. from the German. p. 441.

MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Journal on research issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Vol. 64, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Szabo, Z; Berces, T.; Huhn, P. A complete kinetic analysis of thermal decomposition of sulfur chloride. p. 225.
Fodor, M. Quantitative determination of uranium by using ion-exchange complexons. p. 229.
Szekeres, L. Determination of arsenate, iodate, periodate, and bromate ions in the presence of each other. p. 230.
Bakacs, E.; Szekeres, L. Review of newer titrometric methods by precipitation. p. 232.
Hargitai, L. Some newer experimental data on the chemical and physicochemical properties of humic acids. p. 233.
Devay, J. Motion phenomena observable on the surface of mercury electrodes similar to those which are observable in case of polarographic maximum. p. 235.
Torok, T.; Barabas, J. A new Hungarian spectroscope for testing material. p. 236.
Albrecht, K.; Wix, Gy. Paper-chromatographic methods for a quick quantitative determination of steroids. p. 237.
Almassy, Gy.; Ordogh, M.; Hadabas, B. Data on the chromatography of thorium. p. 240.
Schulek, E.; Burger, K. The use of bromine chloride in analytical chemistry as volumetric solution. p. 241.
Sarkadi, J. Critical appraisal of some colorimetric methods for determining phosphorus from the point of view of agrochemical investigations. p. 243.
Solymosi, F.; Varga, A. Mechanism and analytical use of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetroxide. p. 245.
Fulop, K.; Csanyi, L. Polarographic behavior of the $H_2O_2$-$OsO_4$ system. p. 247.
Csanyi, L.; Szabo, M. Data on the induced reduction of chlorate ions. p. 248.
Balasfalvy, M., and others. Data on the indication by iodine starch. p. 249.
Koros, E.; Poczok, I. Application of complexon IV (1, 2-diaminocyclohexanetetraacetic acid). p. 250.
Veczernyes, L. Spectrochemical investigation into semiconductors used in telecommunication technique. p. 254.
Lengyel, S. A simple empirical equation for the density of aqueous solution of electrolytes as the function of concentration, and some conclusions concerning the structure of ion solutions. p. 256.
Wolfram, E. Adhesion of liquids on the solid surface. p. 258.
Imre, L. General kinetic properties of the transitional layers occurring in solid-liquid border zones. p. 260.
Vassel, K. Up-to-date review of the binding relations influencing some physical and chemical properties of pure aluminum containing various impurities. p. 262.

Huhn, P. Discussion about the Bodenstein method in the frame of four-stage mechanism. p. 263.
Arkosi, K. Artificial products occurring during the investigations by electron microscope in inorganic compounds. p. 265.
Imre, L.; Toth, B. Production of $^{140}Ba$ and $^{140}La$ isotopes lacking bearers. p. 266.
Kiss, I.; Opauszki, I. The chemical exchange enrichment of $^{10}B$ isotope. p. 267.
Lakatos, B.; Bohus, J. A new method of calculating the polarity grade of chemical binding. p. 269.
Tudos, F.; Gal, K. Heat-transfer problems of polymerization-kinetic investigations. p. 270.
Beck, M.; Bardi, I.; Gorog, S. Formation of complex compounds in redox processes. p. 272.
Berecz, E.; Andras, L. Physicochemical investigation of three-component electrolyte solutions. p. 274.
Hangos, I. Coherence between the optical turbidity of colloid solutions and the adhesion of cathode-ray screen. p. 276.
Rohrsetzer, S. The effect of freezing on the stability of sols. p. 278.
Nagy, F.; Nyitray, I.; Moger, D. The application of hydrointegrator at reaction-kinetics investigations. p. 280.
Inzelt, I.; Lengyel, S.; Hidi, P. Determination of transfer numbers in ion-crystal solutions. p. 282.
Hardy, Gy., and others. Investigation of the effect of furan carbonic acid vinyl ester and some of its derivatives on the radical polymerization processes. p. 284.
Bite, P.; Tuzson, P. Decomposition of solasodine. p. 287.
Jambor, B.; Devay, M. Measuring dehydrogenation activity in plants. p. 288.
Devay, M. Some biochemic processes of the development of infectiousness in the root of the bean. p. 289.
Messmer, A.; Sziman, O. Data on the structure of pseudoaromatic chelates. p. 290.
Koczka, K.; Bernath, G. Spectrochemical investigation into ternary [illegible] of morphine alkaloids. p. 293.
Fodor, G., and others. A modified synthesis of scopolamine and its biogenetic aspects. p. 294.
Szasz, K., and others. The crystalline alkaloid of Vinca minor L. p. 296.
Nyilasi, J. Role of complex formation at catalytic deamination processes. p. 297.
Otvos, L.; Fodor, G. Some newer applications of conformation analysis in the chemistry of hydrocarbons. p. 298.
Tomoskozi, I.; Fodor, G. Stereochemistry of Prins reaction and its application to ketones. p. 301.
Matolcsy, Gy. Newer results in the research of phosphate-ester-insecticides. p. 303.
Tudos, F.; Azori, M. Investigation into some stabile free radicals. p. 305.
Kormendy, K. Investigation into the reaction mechanism of polyamine synthesis starting from halogen alkyl phthalimide. p. 306.
Medzihradszky, K.; Bruckner, Gy. Intramolecular transpeptization of structure isomer polyglutamic acids. p. 307.
Lempert-Sreter, M.; Vajda, M. Newer investigations into the field of dimer propenyl phenoethers. p. 309.
Clauder, O.; Mazan, K. Stereochemical structure and rearrangements of dihydrotriazine derivatives. p. 310.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Matematikai es Fizikai Osztaly. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 8, no. 3, 1958.
Hajos, Gy. An account by the secretary of the Section. p. 327.
Szalay, S.; Berenyi, D. Calculations relating to the difficulties arising in the production of controlled, fusion-atomic energy. p. 345.
Fenyo, I. The relationship between the Mikusinski notion of operator and the notion of distribution. p. 385.
Szabo, I. Adsorption of cations on humus preparation. p. 393.

A MATEMATIKA TANITASA. (Oktatasugyi Miniszterium es Bolyai Janos Matematikai Tarsulat) Budapest. [Publication for teachers of mathematics in secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education and the Janos Bolyai Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]
No. 5, Sept. 1958.

TERMESZETTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Tarsadalomes Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: 1949-Nov. 1953, Termeszet es Technika. -Dec. 1953-1956, Termeszet es Tarsadalom. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

JULESZ, MIKLOS. A neuroendokrin betegsegek kortana es diagnosztikaja. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 992 p. [Pathology and diagnostics of neuroendocrine diseases. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 22-23, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

MAGYAR NOORVOSOK LAPJA. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Nogyogyasz Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on gynecology, obstetrics, and gynecologic endocrinology issued by the Gynecologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from the Group.
Vol. 21, nos. 4-5, Aug.-Oct. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Radiologus Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Group.
Vol. 10, no. 4, Dec. 1958.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Official communications.
Index for 1957.

Vol. 39, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Cserba, L. Conditions of qualitative development in public-health planning. p. 245.
Radnot, M. Some current problems with trachoma. p. 250.
Berenyi, P. Role of test investigation in preventing scoliosis. p. 253.
Illes, Gy. Evolution of diseases with temporary disability. p. 254.
Kovacs, D. Some problems of public nutrition. p. 262.
Wolf, A.; Lavicky, K.; Jancek, J. Rationalization of public nutrition in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. p. 266.
Nikodemusz, I. Bacillus cereus as cause of food poisoning. p. 271.
Balint, I. Fight against alcoholism in Czechoslovakia. p. 273.
A new Hungarian demographic periodical. p. 275.

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies: before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap es Szovjet Orvostudomanyi Beszamolo. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books; Lectures and meetings.
Vol. 99, nos. 43-47, Oct.-Nov. 1958.
DNLM
Vol. 99, nos. 48-49, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

MEZOGAZDASAGI LEXIKON; A MEZOGAZDASAGI SZAKISMERETEK GYUJTEMENYE. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado. [Agricultural lexicon; a collection of agricultural expert knowledge]
Vols. 1-2. 1958.
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

AZ ERDO. (Orszagos Erdeszeti Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Forestry Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Remembering Karoly Kaan. p. 401.
Lesenyi, F. Unveiling Karoly Kaan's statue. p. 405.
Toth, K.; Vilcsek, J. Mechanization of sapling gardens, afforestation, and timbering work. p. 409.
Szepesi, K. What is the trend in the development of power saws? p. 416.
Toth, I. New observations on the "poplar cancer." p. 420.
Varkonyi, L. Possibilities of planting fast-growing species of trees in the area between the Tisza and the Danube. p. 424.
Somogyi, Z. Fast-growing species of trees in the Ormansag. p. 428.
Kaiser, T. A remark on forest evaluation. p. 433.
Baksay, L.; Van, L. Report on a study trip in Bulgaria. p. 435.
Unveiling Karoly Kaan's memorial statue. p. 440.

ERDOGAZDASAG ES FAIPAR. (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Supersedes Erdogazdasag. Monthly]
No. 9, Sept. 1958.

No. 11, 1958.
Nationwide beginning of logging and afforestation. p. 2.
Increasing earnings, more workers' hotels, more dwellings for foresters, more machinery; how did the life of forestry workers develop during the past years? p. 3.
Formerly and today; the situation of workers in the wood industry. p. 5.
Joos, I. Two forestry workers among the candidates. p. 7.
The school of the children of Kemencepatak. p. 8.
Visiting Korcsonyepuszta; the forestry of Pecs has a modern farm and it also helps the economic strengthening of collective farms. p. 9.
Farkas, P. A general survey of the agricultural work at Balassagyarmat. p. 10.
Kollanyi, A. Social conditions in the forestry of Budapest. p. 11.
In the happy home of foresters' children. p. 12.
Major, S. A special committee was created in Bucharest for forestry workers. p. 14.
Mosonyi, I. The wood industry in the mirror of foreign experiences. p. 15.
Growing poplar saplings. p. 16.
Discussion of the poplar problem. p. 17.
Saplings were grown in Mende with a profit of 567,000 forints. p. 18.
Kollwentz, O. The trade school of Assotthalma is 75 years old. p. 19.
The forestries of the Danube-Tisza area in the "Glorious Days of Kecskemet." p. 21.
Toma, A. Thanks to the devotion to duty of viticulturists and foresters the second reconstruction of the vineyards was accomplished at Villany. p. 22.
Wire-rope transportation installation on the territory of the Fuzerkomlos forestry. p. 24.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: The weather; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.
Vol. 10, no. 21, Nov. 1955.
Juhasz, J. Organized work, quality control: good deep autumn plowing. p. 1.
Nyiri, B. Applying stable manure and the questions of deep autumn plowing. p. 2.
Kolbai, K. Current questions of maize growing; the double-spaced maize growing in Godollo, a noteworthy experiment. p. 3.
Kaszapovics, A. Sixty quintals of maize ears per "hold." p. 5.
Berzsenyi-Janosits, L. The selection and storage of maize seeds to be used for sowing. p. 5.
The temporary barn in Godollo. p. 6.
Toth, J. We should store our maize crop carefully. p. 7.
Lanyi, O. The 100th anniversary of Michurin's birth; the founder of creative Darwinism. p. 8.
Papp, Zs. Result of experiments with the varieties of autumn wheat. p. 9.
Kallay, K. Varieties of rice resistant to disease. p. 10.
Csak, Z. Storage of the potato in winter. p. 11.
Benczik, S. Results in the increase of fertility of the "mangalica" pigs. p. 14.
Berek, G. Current questions on the fattening of pigs. p. 15.
Burgert, R. More economical raising of heifers is needed. p. 16.
Vuchetich, Gy. Questions of registering horned cattle in the herdbook. p. 17.
Szojka, S. Practical execution of the registry in herdbook. p. 18.
Guba, S. Experimental methods concerning horned cattle; relationship between practice and science. p. 19.
Biszkup, F. Forage of brood hens in winter. p. 22.
Bogre, J. Developing the great goose liver. p. 23.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BUDAPEST. ORSZAGOS MUSZAKI KONYVTAR. Muszaki figyeloszolgalati tajekoztato. Budapest, Nyomtatvanyellato Vallalat [1957] 37 p. [Guide to the technical abstracting services of the National Technical Library. tables]

LEVAI, BELA. Radiohallgatok konyve. [Irtak Boros Janos et al. Budapest] Minerva, 1958. 363 p. [Book for radio listeners; a symposium. illus., ports., diagrs., graphs, tables]

MAGYARORSZAG VAROS- ES FALUVILLAMOSITASI KEZIKONYVE, 1886-1956. [Szerk. Zsuan Jozsef, a munkakozosseg tagjai: Hellebrontn Antal et al.] Budapest, Kozmadasan es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 151 p. [Handbook on the electrification of cities and villages of Hungary, 1886-1956. maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

SZENAS, GYORGY. Geofizikai teleptan: a geofizikai kutatomodszerek alkalmazasa. Budapest. Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 272 p. [Geophysical field science; the use of geophysical research methods. maps, biol., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

## PERIODICALS

AUTO, MOTOR. (Kozlekedes es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor sport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box; Answers to questions; Types of cars.
Vol. 11, no. 23, Dec. 1958.

BÖR ES CIPOTECHNIKA. (Boripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet mint a Magyar Tudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege Tagegyesulete, Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: News of the Association; Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 5. Oct. 1958.
Vajda, Gy. Grain-improving method for chrome-side leathers by using plastic-binding materials. p. 125.
Feher, I. Leather finishing by body colors. p. 131.
Pavlov, S.; Lorant, I. The significance of the water-vapor transmission of macromolecular substances in the production of artificial leathers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 133.
Toth, B. From the history of the Tancsics Leather Factory. p. 137.
Gerzanits, J.; Cseh, L.; Kun, A. Processing Bieber's pannofix leathers by letting out the material. p. 139.
Franze, W. Introduction of the greatest economic publishing house of the German Democratic Republic in Hungary. p. 144.

Budapest. Femipari Kutato Intezet. A FEMIPARI KUTATO INTEZET KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of the Nonferrous Metals Industry; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1956.

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. UJ KULFOLDI BESZERZESEINEK JEGYZEKE. Budapest. [Foreign accessions list issued by the National Technical Library. Includes a supplement: Muszaki Konyvek Figyelo Jegyzeke. check list of Western books on science and technology. Monthly]
DLC
Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, 5, 10/[12]; Jan.-Mar., May, Oct./Dec. 1956.
Vol. 6, nos. 1/3, 4-8, 11-12; Jan.-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-6, 9; Jan.-June, Sept. 1958.

ELELMEZESI IPAR. (Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.
[illegible]
Otto Hrauda (1900-1955). p. [1].
Since the conference. p. 1.
Weiszburg, P. Building mechanical equipment for apartment houses of several stories. p. 3.
Livchak, I. A new solution for building mechanical equipment in apartment houses constructed by industrial methods. Tr. from the Russian. p. 51.
Missenard, M. Developments of French building mechanics during the last ten years with special emphasis on heating by radiation; also, remarks by A. Doren and others. p. 60.
Fek, M. Problems of installing industrial prefabricated parts for apartment houses; also, remarks by A. Macskassy and others. p. 72.
Macskasy, A. Some problems of designing central heating equipment; also, remarks by Gy. Taksony and others. p. 84.
Dotsch, K. Problems of installing central heating equipment. p. 104.
Chibovszky, B. Information on Polish central heating systems. p. 109.
Milz, V. Problems of supplementary constructions in connection with the mass erection of dwellings; also, remarks by J. Varady and A. Hedry. p. 110.
Bogdany, F. Equipment in public bathhouses. p. 115.
Voigt, H. Equipment in public bathhouses in the German Democratic Republic; also, remarks by R. Bajthay and others. p. 123.
Boschan, I. Some building mechanical problems related to the construction of stables; also, remarks by L. Egyedi and others. p. 131.
Bakos, K. Equipment in machine stations and problems of civil engineering related to them; also, remarks by A. Jakab and others. p. 142.

GEP. (Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New Soviet books.
Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Bakonyi Sebestyen, E. Opening address at the 4th Regular Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. p. 121.
Osman, M. Present situation in the field of international standardization of threads. p. 127.
Susanszky, J. Calculation of economical contraction into series applicable for repeated individual production. p. 128.
Ludmann, L. Principles of composition of lathe aggregates and the determination of their principal technical characteristics. p. 133.
Szoke, B. Admissible loading of latches. p. 144.
Tajnafoi, J. Geometry of rotative milling heads working tangential knives. p. 147.
Weigl, E. Alloy scraps in steel production. p. 150.
Petik, F. An indispensable accessory of the production of the machine industry, the Gepkonyv (Book of Machines); a book review. p. 154.
Bali, J. Modern types of drive belts. Tr. from the German. p. 158.
Sudi, L. A new type of control circular cutter. p. 160.

Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Tranportation Enterprises. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments.
Vol. 14, no. 45, Nov. 1958.
New tasks for transportation organizations of local soviets. p. 723.
Water transportation must be increased in the river system of the Tisza and the Koros. p. 723.
Close cooperation is needed also in the sidetrack traffic. p. 724.
Khachaturov, T. Economic efficiency of various transportation branches. p. 725.
The Volga is a long-distance road for navigation. Tr. from the German. p. 731.

IPARITANULOKEPZES. (Munkaugyi Miniszterium, Szakoktatasi Fooszta1y) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Includes Kohaszati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohaszat, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Aluminium, sections on founding and aluminum. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letter box; News of the Society.
Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1958.
Kohaszati Lapok. Vol. 13, no. 7.
The 1958 general assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. p. 301.
Mercader, J. The shape of the roll surface used in hot-rolling sheets and wide strips. p. 317.
Rapoport, M. Processes taking place in the cathode of the aluminum electrolytic cell. p. 322.
Balsay, I. Weldable structural steel having a great yield limit of the S. 52 type. p. 326.
Kerti, J. Instrumental control of the alumina content in cryolite-alumina melts. p. 333.
Hammer, F.; Czeke, A. The use of suspended iron form panels in furnace construction. p. 336.
Simo, B. Determination of small quantities of copper in iron ores in form of copper pyridone rhodanide complex. p. 341.
Ontode. Vol. 9, no. 7.
General assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. p. 149.
Chapo, E. Development of manufacturing malleable cast iron in Hungary and abroad. p. 152.
Laczkovics, S. Use of continuous mixers in modern plants for sand treatment. p. 164.

MAGYAR EPITOIPAR. (Epitoipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of periodicals of the German Democratic Republic; Exchange of technical experiences; Technical correspondence.
Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1958.
Fekete, E. The use and outlook of synthetic materials in the building industry. p. 269.
Gadoros, L. Glass in the building industry. p. 281.
Reczey, E. Foreign machines for the building industry. p. 287.
Benedek, P. Sewage purification abroad and in Hungary. p. 289.
David, J. Trends in the development of wall structures. p. 295.
Reidner, L.; Zsitvay, I. Drainage of suburban cities and housing projects on the basis of foreign examples. p. 303.
Andai, P. New foreign methods for deep foundations and underground constructions. p. 310.
Gabos, Gy. Instruments in the service of engineering work. p. 314.
Bretz, Gy. Foreign facing materials. p. 320.
Nagy, F. Errors in the design and execution of stone material for balconies. p. 323.

MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA. (Hiradastechnikai Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on telecommunication engineering issued by the Scientific Telecommunication Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 2/3, June 1958.
Kolos, R. The results of the Exhibition of Telecommunication Engineering and the third Conference of Telecommunication Engineering. p. 45.
Valko, I. P.; Kemeny, A.; Palfi, A. Low-frequency noise of pentodes. p. 47.
Lajko, S. Multichannel-carrier telephone-equipment family. p. 55.
Lajtha, Gy. Negative impedance and stability of two-wire circuits. p. 63.
Adamis, B. Theoretical questions of the frequency-modulated (FM) transmitters. Pt. 2. p. 72.
Bohner, E., and others. Development of the new-type high-frequency coaxial cable construction. p. 77.
Boros Gyevi, J.; Kelences, M. Printed circuits. p. 83.
Ban, T. Physics of transistors. Pt. 1. p. 91.
Gobbi, I. Determination of hysteresis factor by measuring self-inductance variation. p. 98.
Jeney, I. A comprehensive survey of the Budapest Conference on Tropicalization. p. 101.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Hasko, L. Trends of development in the uranium industry. p. 313.
Terenyi, S. Development in production and research of insecticides in Hungary. p. 317.
Bognar, A.; Szebenyi, I. High-pressure catalytic reactions in a glass-lined autoclave. p. 321.
Kovacs, O. Organic preparative work with small amounts of substance. IV. p. 324.
Karlinszky, L. White active fillers. p. 328.
Karolyi, Zs.; Kocsis, E. Karoly Nendtvich; data on the history of chemistry in Hungary. p. 334.
Harmathy, L. Information on the standardization work in relation to machines and apparatus of chemical industries. p. 340.
Cieleszky, V. An account of the 2d Czechoslovak-Hungarian Polarographic Conference. p. 342.

MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Transportation and Transportation Construction Association. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958.
Jakab, S. Safeguarding territories for public roads. p. 341.
Bacso, A.; Berg, A.; Bessnyoi, I. The new section of State Highway No. 7 between Balatonkeresztur and Nagykanizsa. p. 351.

Cziglina, V.; Keszey, T.; Szepesi, K. A new soil strengthening process based on sodium silicate. p. 358.
Rozsa, L.; Sarosi, L. A new kind of insulation of underground structures. p. 364.
Mankher, L. Steel wire for prestressed concrete. p. 370.
Szablya, F. Study trip to Prague. p. 381.
Szalay, M. Engineering creations and nature. p. 388.
Gamel Eldin, A. Soil exchange for the elimination of foundation difficulties of heavy port walls. p. 390.
Hunyadi, F. Eccentric distortion of steel girders of constant cross section. p. 394.
Kollar, L. Gauging girders for striking load. p. 402.
Roller, B. Pestel's analogy of the torsion of prismatic rods. p. 409.

MERES ES AUTOMATIKA. (Merestechnikai es Automatizalasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book and periodical reviews.
Vol. 6, no. 7/8, 1958.
Szalay, J. Modern principles of controlling a boiler. p. 197.
Thamm, F. A simple device for the investigation of optic stresses. p. 208.
Volgyesi, L. Methods for the measurement of grain moisture. p. 215.
Arkosi, K. Use of replica technique in electron-microscopic work. p. 221.
Wodicska, M. Investigating the surface-finishing parts of microwaves. p. 225.
Vamos, T.; Lengyel, Gy. Model of electronic boiler. p. 229.
Weingart, F. Measuring pressure by means of condenser-microphone method. p. 233.
Damokos, T. A new Hungarian polarograph. p. 235.
Kovacs, Gy. Study tour in Denmark. p. 238.
Kovacs, S. Hungarian instruments at the world exhibition. p. 239.

MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies: before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semimonthly]
No. 12, June 1955.
Hevesi, Gy. Development of technical sciences in Hungary since the liberation and their present state; excerpts from the report by the Section's secretary at the 1955 General Meeting of the Academy. p. 1.
P. M. Research on welding technique in the Soviet Union; Academician Laszlo Gillemot's report. p. 5.
Reduction of time spent in secondary operations, important factor in increasing labor productivity; review of an article in the April 26, 1955, issue of Trud by V. Seminskii, Stalin-Prize-winning lathe operator at the Red Excavator Machine Factory. p. 8.
(G. L.). Regulation of atomic energy plants. p. 10.
Koczkar, E. The Mazowsze, first passenger seagoing ship built in Hungary. p. 13.
(K. E.). Expansion of the Ajka Aluminum Plant. p. 15.
Stein, M. Domestic instruments in the power economy. p. 18.
Felkai, I. Role of enterprises of USZIA (Administration of Soviet Properties in Austria) in the Austrian national economy. p. 22.
Endrenyi, J. Insulation of electric hand tools. p. 25.
Kalman, I. Production of the K-10 insulated electric hand drill. p. 27.
New textile printing machine in the German Democratic Republic. p. 29.
Vol. 13, nos. 25-26, Dec. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYASZAT. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Szenbanyaszati Miniszterium Muszaki Fejlesztesi Foosztalya, Banyaszati Kutato Intezet es Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on mining from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library; the Department of Technical Development, Ministry of Coal Mining; the Mining Research Institute; and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Banyaszat. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; ENERGIA. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar es Hotechnikai Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on fuels and power from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Engineering. Title varies: Muszaki Lapszemle; Energia es Hogazdasag. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; GEPESZET. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts on machine manufacture from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Gepeszet. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KEMIAI SZEMLE. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtares Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Abstracts on chemistry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Vasipari Kutato Intezet es Femipari Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute of the Nonferrous Metals Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Kohaszat, Ontode, Aluminium. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; TEXTILIPAR, BÖR- ES BÖRFELDOLGOZOIPAR. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Textilipari Kozponti Kutato Laboratorium es Bör-Szorme- es Cipoipari Kutato Laboratorium) Budapest. [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Textil- es Böripar. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.

NEPSZERU TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Magazine for youth popularizing technical science. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1952-56, Ifju Technikus. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

ONTODE. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet. Ontodei Szakosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Issued also as a section of Kohaszati Lapok. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.

REPULES. (Magyar Repulo Sportszovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Includes a supplement: Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Superseded Szabvanyugyi Ertesito and Szabvanyositas, 1956, and continues vol. numbering of the latter. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; In the professional field of standards; Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Bronts, L. National standardization work and maintaining its efficiency. (To be contd.) p. 223.
L. L.-K. R. 4th General Assembly of the International Organization for Standardization held in Harrogate. p. 226.
Hoffner, P. The 1958 General Assembly of the International Electrotechnical Commission held in Stockholm. p. 229.
Groh, W. Measures for the introduction of new standards in factories. Tr. from the German. p. 232.
Completed publications of the International Electrotechnical Commission; a criticism. p. 235.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Bronts, L. National standardization work and maintaining its efficiency. Pt. 2. (Conclusion). p. 252.
Vajda, J.; Toth, G., Jr. Investigation of grain splits of uppers. p. 255.
Dhen, K. Increase of economy by the application of components used for similar purposes. Tr. from the German. p. 256.
Dezsenyi, B.; Barta, G. Plenary session of the Technical Committee of the International Organization for Standardization held in The Hague. p. 258.
Sz. Z. New rules for designing types. p. 260.
Completed publications of the International Electrotechnical Commission; a criticism. p. 262.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Diary of the innovators' movement; Remuneration for important innovations.
Vol. 10, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

VASUT. Budapest. [Magazine for railroad employees. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 2-4, 8; Mar.-June, Dec. 1958.

# LATVIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

LATVIJA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; To the young reader.
Vol. 21, nos. 255/256-257/258, Sept.-Dec. 1958.

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. VESTIS. Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: Biletens, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography; From the Presidium of the Academy.
No. 1, 1958.
Peive, J. Effect of atomic radiation on man; from speeches at the 12th General Assembly of the UN. In Russian. p. 5.
Valeskalns, P. Plan for scientific-research work of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1958. In Russian. p. 15.
Uskov, K. Improvement of work conditions in Latvian food industry, a factor for increasing its productivity. In Russian. p. 31.
Klava, G. Sociometry or marasmus of contemporary bourgeois sociology. p. 39.
Rozenbergs, J. Some interpretation problems of the word boyar in Latvian folk songs. p. 49.
Odintsov, P. Sorption of water by cellolignin. In Russian. p. 61.
Pera, F. Chemical composition of bottom sedimentation of Latvian lakes. In Russian. p. 67.
Grinbergs, A. Material on Latvian Collembola fauna. II. (To be contd.) p. 75.
Stolygvo, N. Effect of a nonspecific allergy on the tuberculous allergy and the course of experimental tuberculous infection. In Russian. p. 81.
Golbers, L.; Ratniece, M. Changes of glycemia reaction by injection of Adrenalin under the influence of Barbamil. In Russian. p. 91.
Upits, G. Cohesion of metallic surfaces in the presence of joint plastic deformation. In Russian. p. 95.
Zelmene, V.; Vanags, G.; Stunda, I. Some derivatives of 2-diphenylacetylindanione-1, 3. In Russian. p. 107.
Stradins, J.; Hillers, S.; Liepina, L. Determination of nitrofuran solubility in water by the help of polarography. In Russian. p. 113.
Jakubaitis, E.; Krogeris, A.; Sinka, J. Germanium rectifiers in the electric-supply system for railroad passenger cars. In Russian. p. 121.
Rudzitis, R. Basic parameters of seam-butt contact electric welding of thin sheets. In Russian. p. 125.
Springis, K. Structural connection of the Verkhoyansk folded zone with Priamurye and Transbaikalia. In Russian. p. 137.
Liepins, P. Brachiopod fauna of Dankov-Lebedin strata in the central Devonian field. In Russian. p. 143.
Jakobsons, G. Role of marshes in forming the sources of hydrogen sulfide waters. In Russian. p. 155.
Laganovskii, S. Conference on tuberculosis-controlling problems for farm animals and poultry. In Latvian and Russian. p. 163.
Shvarts, E. Eleventh conference on spectroscopy. In Russian. p. 166.
Magone, J. Scientific conferences and sessions of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1957. p. 167.

Mamaeva, K.; Shteinberg, V. Documents of Latvian heroism; review of the book October Revolution in Latvia. In Russian. p.173.

No. 2, 1958.
Ozolins, K.; Lacis, V.; Kalnberzins, J. To Academician Professor Janis Endzelins. p.5.
Congratulations from the Presidium and workers of Latvian Academy of Sciences to Janis Endzelins, Corresponding Member of Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Academician, Doctor of Philologic Sciences, and Professor of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p.6.
Nesmeianov, A.; Topchiev, A. To Academician Janis Endzelins. In Russian. p.6.
Peive, J. 85th birthday of Academician Janis Endzelins. In Russian. p.7.
Ozols, A. Life and scientific work of Academician Janis Endzelins. p.11.
Denisova, R. Anthropological structure of East Latvians and East Lithuanians. In Russian. p.21.
Berzina, A. Development of class struggle among Riga handicraftsmen during so-called Swedish period. p.35.
Blinkena, A. Real incentive and rhetorical, incentive sentences in the present Latvian literary language. p.47.
Bambergs, K. Content of microelements in Latvian plants. In Russian. p.59.
Odintsov, P. Sorption of water vapor by spruce wood. In Russian. p.65.
Odintsov, P.; Beinarts, I. Hydrolysis of wood by means of a small quantity of hydrogen chloride. In Russian. p.71.
Reizins, R. Mechanical fractionation of structured polydispersed systems. In Russian. p.75.
Kachalova, O. Importance of caddis flies in food of fish. In Russian. p.83.
Krumins, J. Rotation of conducting ball in conducting viscous liquid in the presence of a magnetic field. In Russian. p.97.
Arins, E. Program for calculation of wages at the State Electrotechnic Factory on electric calculating machine. In Russian. p.103.
Krastins, A. Some remarks on cracovian calculation and its application in the method of minimum squares. In Russian. p.107.
Vaivade, A.; Lokenbaha, A.; Liepina, L. Apparatus for investigation of metal corrosion in salt water solutions with increased temperatures. In Russian. p.111.
Bankovskii, J.; Svarce, E.; Ievins, A. Synthesis of 3-bromo-8-mercaptoquinoline (3-bromothioxine). In Russian. p.115.
Mote, G. Investigation of the selectivity of Type PK safety fuse. In Russian. p.121.
Goldich, IU. Autovibrations in automatic-regulating relay systems, possessing an insensitivity zone. In Russian. p.129.
Melnalksnis, V. Resources of raw carbonate mineral material of the Latvian Administrative Economic District and prospects of their further exploitation. In Russian. p.133.
Bartosh, T. Reestablishment of paleogeographical conditions on the example of Krivorozhye deposits of lignite. In Russian. p.139.
Dubinskii, M. History of the Surgeons-Barbers Guild in Riga. In Russian. p.147.
Sabalausks, A. Valuable investment in linguistics; a book review. p.153.
Bezukhov, N. A review of IA. Panovko's book Principles of Applied Theory of Elastic Vibrations. In Russian. p.157.

No. 3, 1958.
Congratulations from the Presidium and workers of Latvian Academy of Sciences to Pauls Lejins, Corresponding Member of Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Academician, Doctor of Agricultural Sciences, and Professor of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p.5.
Berzins, J. Pauls Lejins, outstanding Latvian worker in agriculture, Professor, and Doctor. p.7.
Savchenko, V. Some socialist construction measures in Latvian agriculture, 1940-1941. In Russian. p.9.
Denisova, R. On the history of the formation of the anthropological structure of east Latvians and east Lithuanians. In Russian. p.17.
Zemzare, D. First research of Academician Janis Endzelins about Slavicisms in the Latvian language. p.25.
Hausmanis, V. Problems of mastership in Rainis' play Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night); genre, composition, style. p.31.
Gorskin, E. Problem of types of Latvian draft horses. In Russian. p.43.
Taucins, E. Determination of mineral substances (macro- and microelements) in biological objects. In Russian. p.49.
Odintsov, P.; Beinarts, I. Effect of concentrated sufluric acid on birch cellulose. In Russian. p.67.
Kasparsons, G. Method of investigating the food of diurnal birds of prey. p.73.
Skarde, A.; Skards, I. Research on the flotation mechanism of tuberculous microbacteria by means of supersonic waves and radioactive marking of the bacteria. In Russian. p.85.
Ilinskii, S. Thyroid gland cancer in Latvia. In Russian. p.91.
Brake, Z. Spermatogenesis of Hirudo medicinalis. p.99.
Reizins, L. Behavior of integral curves of the system of integral equations near a singular point in multidimensional space. In Russian. p.107.
Bankovskii, IU.; Svarce, E.; Ievins, A. Analytic application of 8-mercaptoquinoline (thioxine) and its derivatives. VI. Vanadium complex of thioxine and its properties. Colorimetric determination of vanadium. In Russian. p.121.
Mikhailov, IU. Theory of drying wet materials in high temperature. In Russian. p.127.
Mitris, P. Method for determination of the composition of electrode plating. In Russian. p.139.
Sokolova, I. Outline of the history of Soviet Latvian literature; a book review. In Russian. p.151.
Bambergs, K. Fresh-water lime; a review of books. p.157.

No. 5, 1958.
Tumshevits, V. Specialization and cooperation problems in the furniture industry of the Latvian SSR. In Russian. p.5.
Andersone, E. The collection of poems Gals un sakums (The Beginning and the End) in the development of Rainis' lyric. p.15.
Anishchenko, A. Effect of different mineral-feeding methods on the resistance of hens to tuberculous infection. In Russian. p.25.
Reizins, R. Physicochemical mechanism of the fractionation of structuralized polydispersions. In Russian. p.31.
Zviedris, A.; Sacenieks, R. Effect of climatic factors on the diametric growth of pine trunks. p.37.
Spolitis, A. New prospective species of the people's selection of fruit trees. p.45.
Spuris, Z. Fauna and ecology of the synanthropic two-winged species and those related to them in Latvia. p.49.
Mazur, K. Relapses of skin cancer after short-distance roentgen therapy. In Russian. p.55.
Korzans, V. Effect of B-complex vitamins on the utilization by the organism of nitrogen compounds of fibrin hydrolyzate by its parenteral use. p.61.
Muceniece, A. Effect of cobalt-chloride microdoses on the vitamin-C content in the organism of guinea pigs. p.71.
Vasermans, K.; Hillers, S.; Avots, A. The question of the preparative obtaining of new ganglioblockaders, pentapyrrolidinium and tetrapiperidinium. In Russian. p.79.
Vasermans, K.; Hillers, S. Structure and properties of some 3, 6-disubstituted pyridazines. In Russian. p.87.
Fedotova, L.; Vanags, G. Pyridine bases of sapropelic tar. II. In Russian. p.93.
Vanags, G.; Baumanis, E. Obtaining 2-nitroindandione-1, 3. In Russian. p.101.
Liepina, L.; Lokenbaha, A. Kinetic regularity of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl) in different temperatures. In Russian. p.107.
Upite, A.; Vaivads, A.; Eiduks, J. Mineralogical properties of nonlead and nonboron pottery glazes containing BaO, ZnO, and SrO. p.113.
Kutsevalov, V. Method of calculation of the starting characteristics of synchronous electric motors with definite solid poles. In Russian. p.121.
Strakhov, G. Constructional hysteresis in pressure binding during stretching and compression. In Russian. p.129.
Lavrinovich, M. Obtaining water from Latvian sandy Devonian deposits. In Russian. p.139.
Ozols, J. Power engineering for transportation equipment in cattle barns. p.147.
Shulkina, I. Latvian folk tales. In Russian. p.155.

No. 6, 1958.
Svikis, A. Class structure and differentiation of the peasantry in bourgeois Latvia during the period of partial stabilization of capitalism, 1923-1929. p.5.
Ozols, A. Atonal salutation in the classical Latvian folk songs. p.15.
Staltmane, V. Grammatical characteristics of the perfective and imperfective aspects of the verb in the present Latvian literary language. p.27.
Peive, J. Content of the microelement forms in USSR soils accessible to plants. In Russian. p.37.
Peive, J.; Rinkis, G. Field laboratory for determination of soil microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo, and B) accessible to plants. In Russian. p.51.
Sutka, J. Research on the technological properties of ash wood. p.73.
Plandere, E. Effect of supersonics and other factors on the immunogenic properties of the BCG vaccine. p.83.
Skulme, K. Significance of research on leukopedesis of the stomach for the diagnostic of stomach diseases. p.89.
Brencis, E. Effect of streptomycin upon infection of the peritoneal cavity, caused by association of Bacterium coli commune, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus hemolyticus. In Russian. p.95.
Arins, E.; Sneps, M. Symbolic programing for an electronic-calculating machine of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. p.101.
Purins, B.; Liepina, L. Electrochemical-corrosive behavior of iron in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. IV. Electrode potential and velocity of iron corrosion in alkali solutions. In Russian. p.109.
Vanags, G.; Loza, V.; Geita, L. 4, 5-dimethoxyindandione-1, 3. In Russian. p.119.
Springis, E. Ancient cave-ins in the valley of the Daugava River. In Russian. p.123.
Golubovskis, E. Determination of the curve radius of the channel bed, depending upon soil resistance. p.129.
Stradins, J. Theodor Grotthuss, outstanding Baltic physicochemist. In Russian. p.135.
Penionzhkevich, E. Vitamin feeding of agricultural animals and poultry; a book review. In Russian. p.145.
Sokolov, N. Valuable work on Latvian geology; a book review. In Russian. p.147.
Egle, K.; Jaugiets, V.; Brempele, A. Index of Latvian periodicals; material for the third volume of Latviesu rakstniecibas raditajs (Index of Latvian Literature). p.149.
New works published by the institutes of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Latvian and Russian. p.156.
Magone, J. Scientific Conference of the Section of Social Sciences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p.159.

No. 8, 1958.
Smulders, M. Strengthening state-capitalism trends in fascist Latvia. p.5.
Bagrads, M. Use of the working day on the collective farm. In Russian. p.15.
Jenss, G. From the archive file of the Great October Revolution and establishment of Soviet power in Latvia, 1917-1940. In Russian. p.21.
Vilsons, A.; Viese, S. Julijs Julians (Balodis); writer of the Latvian Riflemen. p.27.
Berzins, J. Effect of microelements in the prevention of rickets in chicks. In Russian. p.33.
Burmistrovs, A. Effect of different planting systems on the crop of some standard strawberry species. In Russian. p.35.
Brakss, N.; Vimba, B.; Kalnins, A. Characteristics and ways of using Latvian sapropels. In Russian. p.43.
Taranova, E. Inheritance of resistance in hybrid-apple-tree seedlings to scab. In Russian. p.51.
Svirlovskii, E.; Liepina, M.; Pilpe, L. Anatomic structure of Himalayan scopolamine. In Russian. p.57.
Zitmane, I. Material on biochemic research in albumin-vitamin preparation obtained from the Jerusalem artichoke. Report 1. Comparing data about the yeast Torula utilis obtained in hydrolysis of Jerusalem artichoke stalks and the chemical content and biological value of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. p.63.
Ozolina, A. A study of the changes of lipogenesis in animal organisms under influence of experimental tuberculosis. I. Qualitative and quantitive content of lipoids in organism of rats under influence of experimental tuberculosis, depending on food. p.75.
Trupins, S. Collinearity and coplanarity of affine magnitudes in lineal illimitable space. In Russian. p.83.
Vanags, G.; Koptelova, M. Experimental study of the anticoagulant properties of some indandione-1, 3 derivatives. In Russian. p.93.
Svarca, E.; Ievins, A. Boroditartrates of lithium and sodium. In Russian. p.99.
Eiduks, J., and others. Clays of the Latvian Jurassic system. In Russian. p.105.
Jakubaitis, E. Optimum parameters of electromagnetic apparatus, fed by a semiconductive triode. In Russian. p.111.
Kutsevalov, V. Mechanical characteristics of an asynchronous motor with a massive rotor. In Russian. p.119.
Ozols, M. Roberts Abolins; a prominent Soviet botanist (1886-1942). p.127.
Knorina, M. Vilis Knorins; a short biographic sketch. p.129.
Graudins, K. Vilis Knorins as a scientist. In Russian. p.131.
Bibliographic index of Vilis Knorins' works. p.135.
Vilks, B. A valuable documentary publication on the history of the revolutionary peasant movement in the Baltic region, 1905-1907; a book review. In Russian. p.145.
Valeskalns, P. A new expansion of the membership of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. p.149.
Stradins, J. An inter-Republic conference of Baltic scientists on the study of the history of natural sciences and medicine. In Russian. p.153.
Artmanis, V. Academician Ernests Stalbergs; an obituary. p.157.

OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Aiz Dzelzs Priekskara, 1954. Monthly]

No. 54, Sept. 1958.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly] Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.

Vol. 15, no. 46, Nov. 1958.

November 10.
Premiums to mechanizers in Kuldiga District. p. 1.

November 11.
Heavily loaded trains on Latvian railroads. p. 2.
Modernization of the Sloka Roman Cement Factory. p. 2.
New constructions in Jelgava. p. 2.
1,000-year-old items in the Liepaja Regional Museum. p. 3.
Spitans, V. New technology in railroad transportation. p. 4.
Karulis. Introduction of new frost-resistant fruit trees. p. 5.
Each family subscribes to almost 3 press publications in Ugale. p. 5.
7th collection of works on literary language published by the Institute of Language and Literature. p. 5.
Students assist farmers. p. 6.
Kibers. 234-million rubles spent for farm building last year. p. 7.
Sokols, Director of the Institute of Language and Literature, informs about scientific works and tasks to be done in future. p. 7.
Egle. 7-hour working day to be introduced in the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 8.
Activities of the Latvian merchant marine. p. 8.
Report of the Latvian Statistical Administration on agricultural production. p. 9.
What fiction will be published in the near future? p. 9.
What kind of machinery does the Jelgava Agricultural-Machinery Factory produce? p. 10.
A new dam on the Ogre River. p. 10.

November 12.
Reconstruction of the Staicele Paper Factory. p. 10.
Strautmanis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, reports on work reorganization on state farms. p. 12.
Big blocks are used in building experiment apartment houses in Riga District. p. 14.
New radio receiver constructed by the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 14.
Repair work on the rail line. p. 14.
Special Automobile Transportation Trust with the Latvian Council of National Economy established. p. 15.
Special courses for persons who want to become students of the Riga Polytechnic Institute. p. 15.
2-year course in the Cultural University in Liepaja. p. 15.
Exhibition of Latgalian art works in Riga. p. 15.
Organization of student cooperatives. p. 16.

November 13.
Activities of the Sector of Industrial Economy of the Institute of Economics. p. 16.
New publications of the Academy of Sciences. p. 16.
Motion-picture theaters in enterprises, institutions, and on state farms. p. 19.
Guest performances of the Latvian Opera and Ballet Theater in Leningrad. p. 19.
Physical exercises in Latvian industries, enterprises, and institutions during work pauses. p. 19.
Blocks substituting for 513 bricks used in building. p. 21.

November 14.
Specialization in rubber industry. p. 21.
Lime factory in Saulkalne under construction. p. 21.
7-Year Plan for Latvian SSR. p. 22.
Conference of workers in forestry and lumbering. p. 23.
Dwelling building in Riga to be concentrated on large building sites next year. p. 23.
Composition class in the Latvian State Conservatory. p. 24.
Semenciks. The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory introduces synthetic products into production. p. 24.
Activities of rationalizers. p. 24.

November 15.
Andersons. Production of flour from needles of conifers in Kuldiga. p. 25.
2d Conference of the Scientific-Technical Society of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. p. 25.
130,000 members in the Latvian SSR Red Cross Society. p. 27.
Latvian Agricultural Exhibition opens in Riga. p. 28.
Ultrasonic waves used in fur industry. p. 28.
Baranovskis. Working people in Latvia want peace. p. 28.

November 16.
Dzerve, Director of the Institute of Economics, speaks about Latvian role in overtaking the United States in production. p. 28.
Communists and collective farms. p. 29.
Reorganization of school system in District Ventspils. p. 30.
Electrification of all agriculture to be completed by 1965. p. 30.
New Latvian art motion picture "Story of a Latvian Rifleman." p. 30.

Vol. 15, no. 47, Nov. 1958.

November 17.
Clothing and footwear produced by the Riga Model House receive medals at the Brussels Fair. p. 1.
Mezgailis. Preparations for the census in Latvia. p. 1.
Zavickis. Activities of the agitation brigade in Saldus District. p. 1.
Latvian ships fulfill the year plan. p. 1.
Millere. 17th Conference of the Latvian Social Democratic Party. p. 2.
34,000 square meters of dwelling space will be assigned to inhabitants in Riga this year. p. 5.
Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repairs the ship Ob for the 4th expedition to the arctic regions. p. 5.

November 18.
Economic-technical bulletin Padomju Latvijas Tautas Saimnieciba No. 10; a review. p. 5.
Markovs. Riga enterprises to produce goods worth 500-million rubles more than the plan. p. 7.
Cultural activities in Cesi District. p. 7.
Springis; Vambuts. Output of the Latvenergo Factory to increase twofold in the next 7 years. p. 7.
Blavskis, S. The Daugavpils Electric-Instruments Factory wants to overtake the United States. p. 8.

November 19.
Lanka, G. Fishing conditions improve. p. 9.
Zdanovs. The best men will be accepted in the party. p. 10.
Bergmanis. Drainage work done and to be done. p. 11.
Activities of the Latvian Red Cross Society. p. 11.
Blums, R. What we saw in Poland. p. 12.
Apskalns, E. The Jelgava Sugar Factory to produce 50,000 tons of sugar this year. p. 12.
Press Day in Rujiena. p. 13.
Organization of rabbit farms to supply Riga with meat. p. 13.
Heavily loaded trains on Latvian railroads. p. 13.
First planetarium built in Riga. p. 13.
Czechoslovak church delegation visits Riga. p. 14.
Pavlovics. Development of the Ranka Cardboard Factory. p. 14.
Prospects of production on a collective farm in the next 7 years. p. 14.
Introduction of new traditions on collective farms. p. 14.
Repertoire of Riga theaters to honor 21st Congress of the Communist Party. p. 14.
Sea transport between Latvia and Eastern Germany. p. 15.

November 20.
Bogdanov. Agricultural production must be increased in Jelgava District, also. p. 15.
Exhibition of Selma Lagerlof's works in Riga. p. 15.
Industry in Latgale. p. 16.
Puce. Let us develop wider drainage work. p. 17.
Zukovs, M. In the rural districts of our Republic. p. 18.
New ruling in reclamation of fallow lands. p. 18.
Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Party, reports about the 7-Year Plan in Latvia. p. 19.
Lacis, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, reports about development of educational system and Party tasks. p. 19.
How the working people met the declaration of independent Latvia in 1918. p. 20.
Selma Lagerlof strongly criticizes war and fascism in her works. p. 20.

November 21.
Steins. Agricultural planning in Bauska District. p. 21.
Construction of a heating system from the central station in Riga. p. 21.
7-hour working day introduced at the Limbazi Felt Factory. p. 22.
Veselovs. Unity of people and Party. p. 22.
Textile industry produced 846 million meters of silk fabrics in 1958. p. 23.
Use of ultrasonic waves in Riga industries. p. 23.
Program of the Cultural Week of Latgale. p. 23.

November 22.
Types of diesel engines produced by the Riga Diesel Engine Factory. p. 24.
Suggestions for improvement of Latvian railroad. p. 24.
Gailis, N. What kind of music is put on records. p. 26.
Development of the Riga Fishing Port. p. 26.
Bauskis. Education of master pedagogues. p. 27.

November 23.
What kind of equipment and machinery are produced by the Riga Electric-Machine Factory. p. 28.
Ositis, J. Development of the Riga Automobile-Body Factory. p. 28.
The Riga Diesel-Engine Factory increased production of diesel engines thirtyfold in six years. p. 28.
New peat factory under construction. p. 29.
Tractors work without an operator. p. 29.
Many antiques discovered in Talsi. p. 29.
Kolesnichenko. 55-million rubles for reconstruction of the Riga Railroad-Car Factory. p. 30.
Cildermanis. 810,000 hectares must be drained by 1965. p. 30.
Many workers invest their savings in the Peace Fund. p. 31.
Activities of Talsi Cultural Center. p. 31.
Collectors and scientific work. p. 31.

Vol. 15, no. 48, Nov. 1958.

November 24.
Twice as many fish to be caught in the next 7 years. p. 1.
Tucs. Program for road reconstruction in Cesis District. p. 1.
Importance of bee culture. p. 1.
Realization of the reconstruction plan in Cesis. p. 2.
Work productivity and wages in industrial enterprises. p. 2.
New dam to protect land from Babite Lake. p. 2.

November 25.
Income on collective farms for the first three quarters of this year is 126 million rubles more than for the same time last year. p. 2.
For education of art specialists evening and correspondence schools are preferred. p. 3.
All crew members of the ship Arzamass to obtain high school education in the next 7 years. p. 4.
Competition in the forest industry. p. 4.
Production of pork increased by 40 per cent compared with 1957. p. 4.
Development of medical uses of mud in Valmiera and Lici Districts. p. 5.
10,000 working people to receive new apartments in Moscow District of Riga in the next 7 years. p. 5.
Kanberga. Reorganization of school work is necessary. p. 5.
Concert of unpublished songs of Alfred Kalnins. p. 6.
Ozols. Fighting weeds with chemicals. p. 6.

November 26.
Preparations for census in Jekabpils District. p. 7.
Work of cattle raisers on a collective farm. p. 7.
Zorins, K. Results in agriculture in Limbazi District. p. 7.
V. Kalpins, Minister of Culture, reports on preparations for Latgalian Cultural Week. p. 8.
Vilcins. Latvian building program for the next 7 years. p. 11.
Kuzmins. Possibilities of becoming a good specialist in electrotechnics. p. 11.
Work of selection stations in selection of potatoes. p. 13.
Literary exhibition-museum at Andrejs Upits' house in Skriveri. p. 13.
Kampane. The Popov Radio Factory to produce 140,000 radios this year. p. 14.
Exchange of scientific literature between Latvia and other countries. p. 14.
Program for Latgalian Cultural Week. p. 15.
Seluto, V. Expansion of the Riga Fishing Port. p. 15.

November 27.
The fourth turbine installed at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p. 16.
Improvement of production technology at the Liepaja Oil Factory. p. 16.
Gornovs. Big state farms are not desirable. p. 16.
Latvian inhabitants must know the Latvian language. p. 17.
Stilina. Fighting bushes on collective farms. p. 17.
Grengis. Industrial development and building in Stalin District of Riga in the next 7 years. p. 18.

November 28.
After reconstruction the Ilgeciems Glass Factory to increase production threefold. p. 19.
Blums, R. The history and the future of Kuldiga. p. 20.
Ilgeciems Reinforced-Concrete Constructions Factory to introduce production of big building blocks. p. 21.
New constructions in Talsi. p. 21.
Kalnberzina. Teaching of Russian must be improved. p. 22.

November 29.
Socialist competition of rationalizers discussed at the Latvian Wool Yarn Factory. p. 22.
Voluminous book on history of Latvian people's fight against fascist aggressors to be published. p. 22.
Abele, T. Communist activities at the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 23.
Students' factory at the Ogre High School. p. 23.
American assistance, a new policy of colonialism. p. 23.
Skreija, M.; Bankovica, D.; Plotnieks. How to reorganize school work. p. 24.

Tasks to be accomplished in Madona District during the next 7 years. p. 24.
Training of qualified personnel for fishing and fish industry. p. 24.
Delegation of the Hungarian Society for Dissemination of Scientific Knowledge visits Latvia. p. 24.
Work conditions for merchant marine. p. 25.
Belinkii, M. What is done for the education of chemists. p. 25.

November 30.
Lejins, P. Importance of cultivated pastures. p. 27.
Armanis. Thousands of agriculturists graduated from the Saulaine Agricultural Technicum. p. 29.
Pusnere. Operations of the Rujiena Savings Bank. p. 30.

Vol. 15, no. 49, Dec. 1958.
December 1.
Loading and unloading activities at the Broceni railroad station. p. 1.
Latvian electrification tasks in 1959-1965. p. 1.
Sea transportation between Riga and Rostock. p. 2.
Puzanovs, K. Use of metal scrap in people's economy. p. 2.
Development of Skriveri. p. 3.
Bus transportation in Saldus. p. 4.

December 2.
Damburgs. Industries in the next 7-Year Plan. p. 5.
Chirkov. Welfare and savings of working people increase. p. 5.
Student cooperative at high school. p. 6.
Reclamation of land in Kuldiga District. p. 6.
Conference on introduction of guaranteed payment for work on collective farms. p. 7.

December 3.
Biksons. Prospective plan on collective farms in Ventspils District for the next 7 years. p. 7.
Gelvans. Abrene District is lagging behind. p. 8.
Ripallo. Undivided profits on collective farms. p. 9.
Conference of Latvian Agricultural Workers. p. 9.
Bitenieks. Prospects for realization of 7-Year Plan in Riga District. p. 10.
Kalberg, V. Main thing is to choose the best students for medical studies. p. 10.
Bisenieks. Output of industries in Rezekne to be twice as much in the next 7 years. p. 10.

December 4.
Many historic events took place in Vecpiebalga region. p. 11.
Logins. How the 7-Year Plan will be realized on the Okte State Farm. p. 12.
Wolf hunting in Ventspils District. p. 12.
Monument to the victims killed for Soviet power in 1919 to be unveiled in Jelgava. p. 12.

December 5.
14,000 rationalization suggestions introduced in the last year. p. 13.
Meijers, R. Socialist competition between Valmiera and Tartu Districts. p. 14.
Mazjecis, A. Social competition and cultural relations with Estonia. p. 14.
Construction of new cultural center in Adazi completed. p. 15.

December 6.
Nikonov, Minister of Agriculture, reports on development of cattle raising. p. 16.
Nikonov, Minister of Agriculture, tells about communist-work brigades. p. 16.
Treijs. Guaranteed payment for work on collective farms. p. 17.
Development of the Riga Motion-Picture Studio in the next 7 years. p. 18.
Latgalian Cultural Week in Riga begins tomorrow. p. 18.
49 million rubles to be spent for construction of the heating system from the central station in Riga in the next 7 years. p. 19.

December 7.
Veldze. How the 7-Year Plan will be realized in Ergli District. p. 20.
Procedure of Latgalian Cultural Week in Riga. p. 20.
Rural electrification in Rezekne District. p. 25.

ZVAIGZNE. Riga. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Fashions; In the people's democracies.

No. 21, Nov. 1958.
Vaivars, A. You must know that; documents of the State Central Archive inform. p. 2.
Pelse, M. "A Story About a Latvian Rifleman;" a review of a new Latvian motion picture. p. 8.
Cirulis, G. Restless people. p. 14.
Gurevics, L.; Leonovs, G. Alberts Lapins, his life and heroic deeds. (To be contd.) p. 17.
Strods, H. How Baron Fitinghoff ruled. p. 19.

No. 23, Dec. 1958.
Vilks, E. Latgale's tomorrow. p. 1.
Anteins, A.; Roze, A. Students in the Red Metallurgist Factory. p. 3.
Blums, R. First from Latvia, but seventh from all. (To be contd.) p. 6.
Strods, H. How the inhabitants of Cesis proceeded against the earl. p. 12.
Baumanis, K. Exhibition of Baltic States sculpture in Riga. p. 16.
Vaivarajs, A. Aldonis Kalnins; a composer's portrait. p. 17.
Gusars, A. Ilukste; a city in Latvia. p. 19.
Skreija, Z. Salmon, king of fishes. p. 21.
Podina-Sile, I. On Ruhnu Island. p. 21.
Stradins, J. The Riga Polytechnic Institute. p. 27.
Ozolins, B. The great year of basketball. p. 28.

No. 24, Dec. 1958.
Talks about the future. p. 2.
Goba, Z.; Lazda, S. Dashava-Riga gas pipeline. p. 4.
Blums, R. First from Latvia, but seventh from all. (To be contd.) p. 8.
Purs, L. Pioneer camps. p. 9.
Steinbergs, I. December days. p. 10.
Barda, G. 50th birthday of Ernesaks! p. 15.
Ivanovs, M. Voldemars Tone's paintings. p. 16.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

Riga. Valsts biblioteka. PRESES HRONIKA. LETOPIS PECHATI. Riga. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, periodicals, music, and articles in periodicals and newspapers issued by the Latvian State Library. In Latvian and Russian. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

SVABE, ARVEDS. Kada macitaja dzive. [Stockholm] Daugava [1958] 216, [1] p. [Life of a clergyman. illus., bibl.]
MiD NN Not in DLC

## 4. HISTORY

KARKLINS, VALDEMARS. Karaliene Kristina; biografisks romans. [New York] Gramatu draugs [c1958] 205 p. [Queen Kristina; a biographic novel]
MiD Not in DLC

SVABE, ARVEDS. Latvija 30 gados, 1918-1948. [Salach] Vacija, Latviesu nacionala padome, 1948. 48 p. [Latvia during 30 years, 1918-1948. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

SVABE, ARVEDS, ed. Latvju kultura; rakstu krajums. [Ludwigsburg] A. Klavsona apgads, 1948. 211 p. [Latvian culture; a collection of works]
CtY

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

STARODUBSKY, LEV. Statistika burzhuaznoi Latvii na sluzhbe reaktsii. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1953. 101 p. [Statistics of burgeois Latvia in the service of reaction. In Russian. illus., tables]
NNC

### PERIODICALS

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVIETE. (Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly]
No. 12, Dec. 1958.

TRIMDAS ARODNIEKS. TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE. (Latvijas brivo arodnieku trimdas kopa) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile. Monthly]
Nos. 8-10, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

VILKS, A. Latviesi beglu gaitas. [Soest, P. Mantnieka apgads un E. Kiploka apgads, 1947] 35 p. [Latvians as refugees]
CtY Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS. (Bostonas latweeschu strahdneeku beedriba) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 40, nos. 1, 3; Jan. 1959.

BRIVIBA. (Latvijas socialdemokratiska stradnieku partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly]
Nos. 8-10, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Nos. 651-653, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 655-657, Jan. 1959.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi sovet. AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJS. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 21, nos. 33-37, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

SKOLOTAJU AVIZE. (Izglitibas ministrija un Izglitibas darbinieku arodbiedribas) Riga. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers. Weekly]
No. 2, Jan. 1958.
To new work achievements! p. 1.
New decision about spelling of Latvian language. p. 1.
Veveris, I. Active collective of physical education. p. 1.
Polis, V. Educational centers of two districts. p. 2.
Ferbers, Z. About grades 5 in the high schools for working youth. p. 2.
Meiksans, I. Let us generalize the experience in the many-sided education of the Soviet man; material for coming pedagogic lectures. p. 2.
Abolins, O. Greater attention to school lighting. p. 3.
Cvetkova, A. Our fight for student discipline. p. 3.
Nefedova, I. Competition for the "Best and Most Orderly Class." p. 3.
Senins, E. Some remarks on punctuation. p. 3.
Zviedris, O. Conference on exhibition of school amateur art. p. 4.

No. 3, Jan. 1958.
Plenum in December and the trade-unions' task. p. 1.
Bockareva, E. Aware of school culture. p. 1.
Veveris, I. Work with initiative. p. 2.
Dambe, A. What we learned from annual conferences. p. 2.
Blumfelde, A. Latvian teachers' conference on aesthetic education. p. 2.
Vitola, M. School conferences on production. p. 2.
Zvejniece, E. We acquired many new ideas. p. 3.
Ozolins, E. Let us learn from the best experiences. p. 3.
Vanags, V. Accentuated work problems in grades 1-4. p. 3.
Jansons, A. Conference on ideologic education. p. 3.
Fortins, G. Make use of the undertakings of the Latvian Center of Science and Technology. p. 3.
Lebbina, L. About a nice school tradition. p. 3.
Cerpa, J. Active Party organization. p. 3.
Kokarevics, V. Do not neglect physical education. p. 4.
Raskevics, J. New English-Latvian dictionary. p. 4.

No. 9, Feb. 1958.
Jakobsons, V. Let us overcome last year's shortcomings in time. p. 1.
Dukats, J. Students visit sick persons in the hospital. p. 1.
Strods, H. The Latvian Historical Museum invites! p. 1.
Let us study the history of schools. p. 1.
Viesulis, J. Secretaries learn from experience. p. 2.
Jansone, L. District executive committees discuss school work. p. 2.
Klabis, R. Cooperation with parents. p. 2.
Karkls, K. This problem must be solved; about teaching chemistry in working-youth high schools. p. 2.
Sirmbarde, M. Let us prepare for practice in agricultural production. p. 3.
Pitans, E. To learn the skill of practical work. p. 3.
Vasiljevs, M. Our agricultural practicum. p. 3.
Klavins, J. Visiting naturalists in Koknese. p. 3.
Lazdins, K. Second examinations. p. 3.
Roze, L. Following life. p. 4.

No. 10, Mar. 1958.
Stankevica, L. What we would like to be discussed in the Congress. p. 1.
Markusevica, H. Some urgent tasks in the education of teachers; notes on the examination period at the Daugavpils Teachers Institute. p. 2.
Petrova, N. What we are doing in the methodological commission of classroom teachers. p. 2.
Baumanis, Z. School polytechnic combine in action. p. 2.
Reizins, E. Students' complex brigades on collective farms. p. 2.
Roze, L. Well started; from the seminar-practicum of school leaders in Tukums District. p. 3.
Snepers, A. Experiments on a larger scale! p. 3.
Liepa, A. We are also in favor. p. 3.
Dzerve, E. Results were positive. p. 3.
Zekitis, L. A clearer, more exact explanation in the textbook! p. 3.
Freibergs, J. In connection with punctuation problems. p. 3.
Viesulis, J. Teachers Days in Jaunpiebalga. p. 4.
Berzina, A. Seminar for parents' committees. p. 4.
Rudaja, M. Students in physical education must be successful also. p. 4.

No. 11, Mar. 1958.
Rupa, M. That promotes people's friendship. p. 2.
Infantjevs, B.; Skokovskis, A. Higher level in teaching the Russian language! p. 2.
Gaile, M. "Pedagogic lectures" about teaching the Latvian language in Russian schools. p. 2.
Stipra, E. First foundations. p. 2.
Let us develop good educational programs! p. 2.
Ozols, O. School instruction farm. p. 3.
Culitis, J. Building up summer courses of study. p. 3.
Baums, K. It is time to prepare for production practice in industrial enterprises. p. 3.
Milts, A. Figures and making them alive in teaching. p. 4.
Varkalis, V. New school forms to be introduced. p. 4.
Rumans, P. Take part in the competition "Best Physical Culture Collective in Latvia." p. 4.

No. 14, Apr. 1958.
The last quarter is critical! p. 1.
Klavins, A. So much to be done. p. 2.
What must schools accomplish during Cultural Month? p. 2.
Roze, L. Work muse be done purposely. p. 2.
Apse, K. Working this way will bring success. p. 2.
Meznora, L. Such undertakings in other districts also! p. 2.
Valda, S. About night-school work specification. p. 2.
Sene, V. Conference of teachers of grades 1-4. p. 2.
Francmane, H. Repetition of Russian literature in grade 9. p. 3.
Lubaniete, Z. These problems must be considered thoroughly. p. 3.
Zeltina, O. An exhibition initiating new ideas. p. 3.
Reizins, E. School farm or complex brigade on a collective farm? p. 3.
Jepifanovs, L. New textbooks on basic production principles. p. 3.
Answer to the Riga teachers in mathematics. p. 3.
Meiksane, D. Conference on boarding schools. p. 4.
Kamenkovics, I. Work protection in schools. p. 4.

No. 19, May 1958.
Let us complete the academic year in an organized way. p. 1.
Ministry of Education staff is looking for new ways. p. 1.
Klavins, A. Riga High School No. 26. p. 1.
Organization of summer-production practice. p. 1.
Podberezkina, L. That there should be no falling out of students. p. 2.
Zieds, O. Study more industriously; some notes about correspondence-school students' work. p. 2.
Licis, N. Let us select personnel in the right way. p. 2.
Plaude, E. Teaching Latvian history. p. 2.
Kuznecovs, B. They are interested in technical education. p. 2.
Freibergs, R. Experience with potatoes. p. 3.
Linins, K. How we will beautify the surroundings of our school. p. 3.
Lustiks, A. Our five-year plan. p. 3.
Laurs, R. We are perfecting young naturalists' work. p. 3.
Prane, L. About students' food. p. 4.
Zubkovs, J. More open-air instructions. p. 4.
Anisimova, V. Achievements of our archaeologists. p. 4.

No. 20, May 1958.
The greatest attention must be paid to the problem of sequence. p. 1.
Reorganization of the school system is necessary; discussing N. Khrushchev's speech, made at the Congress of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 1.
Krasts. New possibilities in training students for work. p. 1.
Ozola, E. Visiting schools, an important factor. p. 2.
Veidemane, G. Work in lower grades must ensure successful work in higher grades. p. 2.
Rubene, M. To develop an uninterrupted system in the teaching of subjects. p. 2.
Raumanis, Z., and others. Unexploited possibilities. p. 2.
Baumanis, Z. Forgotten duties of the Communist Youth League Members at the Litene High School. p. 2.
Jepifanovs, L. Council of Production Practice and its tasks. p. 3.
Gudermanis, G. Priority to complex brigades on collective farms. p. 3.
Stangaine, A. Chemical group meetings. p. 3.
Karkls, K. Suggested excursions in chemistry during spring. p. 3.
Baranovskis, O. To raise the level of work activities of the Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy organizations at school. p. 4.
Zvanitajs, I. Everybody must know how to swim! p. 4.

No. 25, June 1958.
Let us educate with traditions. p. 1.
Priede, M. Jelgava, Upes iela 5; a summer camp. p. 1.
Jepifanovs, L. When production practice is organized with consideration. p. 2.
Rupa, M.; Pirtniece, A. Observations about compositions of students who are going to be graduated in some Riga High Schools. p. 3.
Avika, V. Schools participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 3.
Dzerve, P. Role of revolutionary traditions in education. p. 3.
Liksevics, J. More serious approach to choral singing. p. 4.

No. 26, June 1958.
Let us rest useful and well. p. 1.
To combine the pleasant with the useful. p. 1.
Treilibs, O. Use of teaching aids in stereometry. p. 2.
Karkls, K. School chemistry centers must be developed. p. 2.
Jakobsons, V. More attention to school experiment plots. p. 2.
Paceple, V.; Skuja, L. On the new way. p. 3.
Roze, L. More careful approach. p. 3.
Kravalis, J. More attention to the education of sick children. p. 3.
Hammers, K. My work with a student chorus. p. 3.
Hanbergs, E. If started right, why not? p. 4.
Krasts, Z. Parents help the school in summer, also. p. 4.
Dzerve, B. People's education in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 4.

SPORTS. (Ministru padome. Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 81, 100-122; Sept.-Dec. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

DORED, ELISABETH. Zeme man ir apala; filmu reportiera latviesa Jana Doreda dekas un piedzivojumi. No norvegu valodas tulkojis Janis Grins. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1957. 288 p. [The earth to me is round; adventures and experiences of Latvian motion-picture reporter John Dored. Tr. from the Norwegian]
OCl Not in DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ADAMSONS, ERIKS. Izlase; dzeja, proza, dramaturgija. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 355 p. [A selection; poetry, prose, dramaturgy. illus., port.]

AIGARS, PETERIS. Karogs janes atpakal. [n.p.] Jana Kadila apgads, 1949. 31 p. [The flag must be taken back; poems]
CtY Not in DLC

AUGSTKALNS, ALVILS. Leisu valodas elementi. 3. iesp. Trimda, Latviesu lietuviesu vienibas izdevums, 1947. 36 p. [Elements of the Lithuanian language. 3d ed.]
CtY Not in DLC

BAUMANIS, ARTURS VALENTINS, ed. Tautas dziesmu izlase. Augsburga, 1946. 128 p. [Selection of folk songs]
CtY Not in DLC

BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS. Indrani; drama 5 celienos. [Esslingen] Gramatu draugs - H. Rudzitis [1946] 101 p. (Tautas biblioteka, 5) [Indrani; a play in 5 acts]
CtY Not in DLC

BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS. Joku stasti. [n.p.] Gramatnieki [194-?] 111 p. [Farcical stories]
CtY Not in DLC

BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS. Memais precinieks un citi stasti. Augsburga [A. Baumanis] 1946. 118 p. (Latviesu prozas meistari, 2) [A dumb suitor, and other short stories]
CtY Not in DLC

BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS. Pazudusais dels; bedu luga 5 celienos. [n.p.] Nedelas apskata apgads, 1948. 104 p. [The lost son; a tragedy in 5 acts]
CtY Not in DLC

BRASTINS, ARVIDS, comp. Ziemassvetki sabraukusi; tautas dziesmas. Arvida Brastina sakartojums, Voldemara Branta rotajums. [Detmold] P. Mantnieka apgads, E. Kiploka apgads, 1946. 78 p. [Christmas is here; folk songs. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

BREIKSS, LEONIDS. Maldugunis; romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs [1958] 216 p. [Will-o'-the-wisp; a novel]

BRIGADER, ANNA. Pasaku lugas. [Ilustrejis Arvids Jegers] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1956. 336 p. [Plays based on tales. illus. (part. col.)]
NN Not in DLC

BRIGADER, ANNA. Spriditis; pasaka septinos telojumos. Evalda Dajevska vaks un ilustracijas. [n.p.] Jauna varda apgads, 1947. 68 p. [Spriditis; a tale in seven acts. plates]

BRIGADER, ANNA. Spriditis; pasaku luga 7 telojumos. Mercfelda, Latviesu raksti [1946] 69 p. [Spriditis; a 7-act play based on tales. port.]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

BRIGADER, ANNA. Trilogija, gramata jauniem un veciem. [Ilustrejusi Dzemma Skulme. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957] 700 p. [A trilogy; a book for young and old. illus., port.]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

CALITIS, EDUARDS. Zemes gars; noveles. [Munchen] Uguns un nakts [1947] 125 p. (Trimdas biblioteka, no. 7-8) [Spirit of the earth; short stories]
CtY Not in DLC

DALE, KAROLA. Laika rasa; dzejoli, 1943-1949. [Esslingen a.N.] LCK apgads Latvija, 1950. 63 p. [The dew of time; poems, 1943-1949. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

DZIESMA, FRICIS. Dzivei draugos; dzejoli, 1942-1947. [Wurzburg] Cels, 1947. 87 p. [Friendly to life; poems, 1942-1947. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

DZIESMA, FRICIS. Poem pa kulsen. [Uzravs Alant Vils, pseud. Eslingene, Latvijs apgads, 1948] [56] p. [Poem about threshing. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

DZIESMA, FRICIS. Zvejnieku svetais vakarediens. Zimejis Janis Zvirbulis. Apcerejis Viljams Metjuss. Ausburg, 1949. 45 p. [The fishermen's Lord's Supper; a poem. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

DZILLEJA, KARLIS. Man in exile. [Translated from Latvian by John Brown. Esslingen] Brivais vards, 1946. 31 p. [Poems. In English and Latvian. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

DZILLEJA, KARLIS. Mans bralitis; bernibas dienu telojumi. [Wurzburg] Cels, 1947. 79 p. [My little brother; descriptions from childhood. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

DZILUMS, ALFREDS. Laila no Rigas; romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1958. 317 p. [Laila from Riga; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

DZILUMS, ALFREDS. Mezi deg; stasts. Altgarge, J. Alksna apgads, 1947. 74 p. [Forests on fire; a short story]
CtY Not in DLC

DZILUMS, ALFREDS. Pelni; noveles. 2. parlabots izd. Libeka, K. Znotins [1948] 64 p. [Ashes; short stories. 2d rev. ed.]
CtY Not in DLC

EGLITIS, ANDREJS. Dievs, Tava zeme deg! Latvju lugsana. [Munchen, 194-?] 31 p. (Miniaturbiblioteka, 6) [God, Thy land is on fire! A Latvian prayer. port.]
CtY Not in DLC

EGLITIS, ANDREJS. Uz vairoga. Ziemciesu dziesmas tevijas liktengriezos, nakti un satana smieklos. Stokholma, Draugs, 1946. 126 p. [On the shield; songs of the doomed at the turn of fate for the Fatherland, at night and amidst satanic laughter]

EGLITIS, ANDREJS. Uz vairoga. Ziemciesu dziemas tevijas liktengriezos, nakti un satana smieklos. [n.p.] Jauna varda apgads, 1947. 126 p. [on the shield; songs of the doomed at the turn of fate for the Fatherland, at night and amidst satanic laughter]
CtY NN
DLC has variant edition.

ERMANIS, PETERIS. Svesos kalnos; trimdas dzejoli un dzejojumi, 1944-1946. [Wurzburg] Cels, 1946. 110 p. [In strange mountains; poems of exile, 1944-1946]
CtY Not in DLC

EZERINS, JANIS. Viesibas Kalnares pili; noveles. [Weiden] Gauja [1948] 102 p. [A party in Kalnare Castle; short stories]
CtY Not in DLC

FREIMANIS, DZINTARS. Domas kreslas stunda; iss dzejolu krajums. [n.p., Auseklis, 1950] 38 p. [Thoughts in twilight hours; a short collection of poems. plates]
CtY Not in DLC

GORKII, MAKSIM. Detstvo. V liudiakh. Moi universitety. Riga, Latgosizdat, 1949. 623 p. [Childhood. In the world. My universities. In Russian. port.]
NNC Not in DLC

GRANTS, ALFONSS. Samtaini mirkli; miniaturas. [Munchen, 1947] 55 p. [Velvet moments; miniatures]
CtY Not in DLC

GREBZDE, IRMA. Pazemiga; stasti un noveles. Kemptene, Selga, 1946. 103 p. [Submissive; short stories. illus.]
CtY

GRIGULIS, ARVIDS. Cilveki darza. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 209 p. [People in the garden; a novel]
NN Not in DLC

GROTS, JANIS. Vestules Solveigai. 4. iesp. Libeka, Kursa, 1950. 62 p. [Letters to Solveig; poems. 4th ed. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

GRUZNA, PAVILS. Dzives teiksmas; noveles. Augsburga, O. Krolla izdevnieciba, 1946. 62 p. [Legends of life; short stories]
CtY

GULBIS, ALFREDS. Pie sapnu ezera. Furth/Bay., J. Grinblata apgads, 1947. 106 p. [At the lake of dreams; descriptions. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

JANKEVICS, A., ed. Latviesu valodas gramatika, VIII-XI klasei. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Grammar of the Latvian language, grades 8-11] Vols. 1-2. 1954.
MH Not in DLC

JAUNSUDRABINS, JANS. Debess un zeme; dzejoli. Kemptene, Vila Stala apgads, 1946. 159 p. [Heaven and earth; poems]
CtY Not in DLC

KADILIS, JANIS. Nenozimiga passaruna; liriskas piezimes. [Metzingen] 1948. 96 p. [Unimportant conversation with oneself; lyric notes]
CtY Not in DLC

KAUDZITS, REINIS. Mernieku laiki; stasts. Sarakstijusi Kaudzites Reinis un Kaudzites Matiss. [Lincoln, Neb.] Vaidava. 1958. 498 p. [The time of the surveyors; a novel. plates]
CtY Not in DLC

KAUGARS, ARTURS. Muzigs ritums; dzejas. Kemptene, V. Stala apgads, 1946. 91 p. [Eternal rhythm; poems]
CtY Not in DLC

KEZBERIS, K., ed. Kalve; rakstu krajums. [Redigejusi K. Kezberis un L. Puze. Hanau/M.] Gaismas pils, 1946. 141 p. [Forge; a collection of writings]
CtY Not in DLC

KLANS, PAVILS. Greizie rati; dzimtenes ainavas miniaturas. [Kempten] Latvija, 1949. 148 p. [The Great Bear; miniatures of native scenery]
CtY

KOKARE, E., ed. Latviesu sakamvardi un parunas; izlase. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevnieciba, 1957. 350 p. [Latvian sayings and proverbs; a selection. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

KRAUJA, HERTA. Piladzu oga; dzejoli. Kemptene, Selga [1946] 63 p. [Mountain-ash berry; peoms]
CtY Not in DLC

LATVIESU TAUTAS PASAKAS. Niklava Strunkes grafiskais ieterps. [Geesthacht] K. Raits, 1946. 63 p. [Latvian folk tales. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

LATVIJA SKATOS UN DZEJAS. Stutgarte, S. Skara, 1946. 46 p. [Latvia in views and in poems. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

LATVIJAS PSR ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. Fundamentala biblioteka. Latviesu daililiteratura krievu un citu PSRS tautu valodas, 1917-1956; bibliografisks raditajs. [Sastaditaji: K. Egle (darba vaditajs) et al.] Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akad. izdevnieciba, 1958. 140 p. [Latvian belles-lettres in Russian and languages of other peoples of the USSR, 1917-1956; a bibliographic index. In Latvian and Russian]
MH Not in DLC

LIEKNIS, EDVARTS. Dievi un zemnieki; poema. [Osnabruck] Daile [1947] 46 p. [Gods and peasant; a poem. port.]
CtY Not in DLC

LIEPINS, OLGERTS. Deklas ratins; stasti. [Geesthachta] A. Selzemnieks, 1948. 172 p. [Dekla's spinning wheel; short stories]
CtY Not in DLC

LIEPINS, OLGERTS. Piemineklis; stasts. [Geesthacht] A. Selzemnieks, 1947. 77 p. [A monument; a short story. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

LIGO! TAUTAS DZIESMAS JANIEM. [n.p. 194-?] 40 p. [Ligo! Folk songs for Janis Day. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

MEDNIS, EDVINS. Gadu skrejiens; rakstnieka atzimes. Vestfales Halle, T. Darzina gramatu apgads [1947] 71 p. [Running of years; a writer's notes. port.]
CtY Not in DLC

MEDNIS, EDVINS. Pedejais vainags; stasti un telojumi. Vestfales Halle, T. Darzina gramatu apgads [1946] 63 p. [The last garland; short stories and descriptions]
CtY Not in DLC

NIEDRA, AIDA. Perles Majores draugs; romans. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1958. 216 p. [The friend of Perle Majore; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

OZOLS, ROLANDS. Vilis Valis; ironijas romans. [Ansbach, 1947] 159 p. [Vilis Valis; an ironical novel]
CtY Not in DLC

PLIEKSANS, JANIS. Daugava; serdienu dziesma. Heidelberga, J. Stals, 1946. 110 p. [Daugava; a song of the doomed]
CtY Not in DLC

PORUKS, JANIS. Rita zvaigzne un citi stasti. Augsburga [A. Baumanis] 1946. 104 p. (Latviesu prozas meistari, 1) [Morning star, and other stories]
CtY Not in DLC

REZCHIKOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH. Etiud Shopena; pesa v 1 deistvii, 3 kartinakh. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 35 p. (Biblioteka odnoaktnykh pes) [Chopin's Etude; a play in 1 act and 3 scenes. In Russian]
MH Not in DLC

ROZITIS, PAVILS. Dziviba; noveles. [Munchen] Uguns un Nakts, 1947. 64 p. (Trimdas biblioteka, nr. 4) [Life; short stories]
CtY Not in DLC

RUDZITIS, JANIS. Spidola Naves sala; meditacija par Raina temu. Libeka, J. Sins, 1948. 30 p. [Spidola on the Island of Death; meditation on a Rainis theme. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

SALNA, EDUARDS. Pildamspavla [sic]; novele. [Berchtesgaden-Strub] Gramatnieki [194-?] 47 p. [Fountain pen; a short story]
CtY Not in DLC

SEBRIS, JANIS. Pa briezu pedam; latviesu zena piedzivojumi ziemelu taiga. [Kempten (Allgau)] Vila Stala apgads, 1949. 53 p. (His Mednieku stasti, 1) [Tracking deer; an adventure of a Latvian boy in the northern taiga]
CtY Not in DLC

SILS, PETERIS. Pavasara rita; izlase berniem. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1955. 214 p. [On the spring morning; a selection of poems for children. illus., port.]
NN Not in DLC

SINATS, EDUARDS. Dzintarsaule; dzeja. [Ansbach] 1946. 134 p. [Amber sun; poems. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

SKALBE, KARLIS. Latviesu tautas liktenpasaka. [Munchen, 1948?] 29 p. (Miniaturbiblioteka, 1) [A tale of destiny of the Latvian people. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

SKALBE, KARLIS, ed. Latvju dainu izlase. Karla Skalbes sakartojuma. [Nurnberg] Latviesu raksti [1947] 174 p. [Selection of Latvian folk songs. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

SKALBE, KARLIS. Skazki. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 374 p. [Tales. In Russian. Tr. from Latvian. illus.]
NNC Not in DLC

SKALBE, KARLIS. Stasti un telojumi. [n.p.] S. Skara, 1946. 85 p. [Short stories and descriptions. port.]
CtY Not in DLC

SKALBE, KARLIS. Supojiet mani, Daugavas vilni. [Munchen] Daile [1946] 47 p. [Rock me, Daugava waves; poems]
CtY Not in DLC

SKUJA, ALEKSANDRS. Rakstniecibas teorija (poetika) skolam un pasmacibai. [n.p.] 1948. 69 p. [Theory of literature (poetics) for schools and self-instruction]
CtY Not in DLC

SKUJINA, RUTA. Mani bernibas draugi. Altgarge, J. Alksna apgads, 1947. 78 p. [My childhood friends; children's literature. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

SOKOL, EVALD PETROVICH. Zhizn i tvorchestvo IAna Rainisa; literaturnokriticheskii ocherk. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 322 p. [Life and literary works of Janis Rainis; a literary-critical review. In Russian. illus., ports., facsims.]
MH NNC Not in DLC

STRADINA, M., ed. Anglu-latviesu vardnica, sastadijis autoru kolektivs, M. Stradinas redakcija. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 916 p. [English-Latvian dictionary]
NN Not in DLC

VALLE, FELIKSS. Tev. [Munchen] Daile [1946] 32 p. [To you; a lyric poem in letters. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

VANCEVICS, FELIKSS, comp. Atminai; maza dzejas antologija. [Munchen, 194-?] 60 p. (Miniaturbiblioteka, 4) [For recollection; a short anthology of poems. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

ZALE, KLARA. Pardegsana. Grafika E. Maurina ilustracijas un vaks [Salach] Gramatu draugs [1945?] 123 p. [Burning through; poems. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

ZEIBOLTU JEKABS. Raksti. Jana Niedres sakartojuma. [Riga] Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Collected works]
Vol. 1. [Destiny] [1956]
Vol. 2. [Water bubbles] [1956]
Vol. 3. [Baron Bunduls] [1956]
Vol. 4. [Hollow blossoms] [1956]
Vol. 5. [Short stories and a play: Three steps to happiness]
NN Not in DLC

ZIEMELNIEKS, JANIS. Dzejas Haijalijai. [Munchen, 194-?] 32 p. (Miniaturbiblioteka, 3) [Poems to Haijalija. port.]
CtY Not in DLC

ZIVERTS, MARTINS. Kads, kura nav, un citi vienceliens. [Gunzburg/Donau] Latvija, 1948. 125 p. [Somebody who is not, and other one-act plays]
CtY Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

LITERATURA UN MAKSLA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, makslinieku un architektu savienibas) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.

No. 43, Oct. 1958.
Exhibition of Rockwell Kent's works in Riga. p. 1.
Mackovs, G. Czech readers received A. Upits' book Zala zeme (The Green Land). p. 1.
Bersons, I. Bright figures of passionate members of the Communist Youth League! p. 2.
Dumburs, E. On the way to sonority; a review of a poetry book. p. 2.
Ruduzane, O. Suggestion of the teachers in literature. p. 2.
Grevins, V. Contemporary children's comedy, a very important genre; a review of a play. p. 3.
Stumbre, S. Works composed and to be composed by our musicians. p. 3.
Darkevics, A. Concert of Alfreds Kalnins' songs; a criticism. p. 3.
Albergs, A.; Terpilovskis, A. Considerations about an exhibition of Baltic States sculpture. p. 3.
Saldavs, O. Works of three young artists in a mobile exhibition; a criticism. p. 3.
Kunajevs, B. Poet and patriot; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Vladimir Alatyrtsev's works. p. 4.
Rage, S. Use correct Latvian language! p. 4.
From their articles; a review of exile newspapers. p. 4.

No. 44, Nov. 1958.
Leja, K. Academic edition of Latvian folk songs to be published. p. 1.
A provocative leap due to international reaction. p. 2.
Latvian writers condemn the renegade. p. 4.
Zilinskis, A. Visiting composers in Lithuania. p. 4.
Pujats, J. Art exhibition in Daugavpils. p. 4.
Stumbre, S. Symphonic performance of Lacplesis by Janis Ivanovs. p. 4.
Muske, V. Thoughts after Finn's guest concert. p. 4.

No. 45, Nov. 1958.
An appreciative evaluation of Latvian theater guest performances in Leningrad. p. 1.
Strauts, O. Accomplishment of cultural workers. p. 1.
Josifesku, S. Master of the Rumanian word. p. 2.
Kamara, L. Newest works of Estonian writers. p. 2.
Pujats, J. A welcome undertaking. p. 3.
Dimpena, D. What the stage managers discussed. p. 3.
Stakkevics, A. When autumn rain is pouring; a review of J. Aneraudis' play Kad liesmo sirds (When the Heart is Flaming) at the Youth Theater. p. 3.

No. 46, Nov. 1958.
Good success! p. 1.
In the local Party organization of the Writers Association. p. 1.
Sakse, A. A firebrand; remembering Linards Laicens. p. 1.
I. Le. About Linards Laicens. p. 2.
Lukss, V. Visiting Moldavian writers. p. 2.

How should the old world be conquered? It is necessary to be able to hate it deadly. p. 2.
Augstkalna, M. One more meeting with Blaumanis' heroes; a criticism of a play. p. 3.
Bebre, R. Karsava women to sing in Riga. p. 3.
Krasinska, L.; Gravitis, O. Cause of failure in an unsuccessful competition. p. 3.
Bems, R. 7th Art Exhibition of Talsi region. p. 3.
Darkevics, A. Concert of violoncellist M. Sadlo. p. 4.
Literats. Washington-Berlin-Geneva. p. 4.

No. 47, Nov. 1958.
Let it unfold beautifully. p. 1.
Treijs, B. Plan for communist construction. p. 1.
Damburs, E. Path to that place will not be overgrown. p. 1.
Kraulins, K. Is it satisfactory enough? A book review. p. 2.
Grinberga, E.; Ozols, J. For a richer language. p. 2.
Kalns, A. Scientific phantasies must be published. p. 2.
Sokolova, I. To bring literary science near to life. p. 2.
Grevins, V. Art exhibition in Liepaja. p. 3.
To see and recognize the new; from the conference of Baltic States theater scientists. p. 3.
Salka, A. A more sonorous voice. p. 3.
In China, Rumania, Norway, and France. p. 3.
Literats. The first act. p. 4.

No. 48, Nov. 1958.
Talcis, A. Closer and closer to the grand aims of mankind. p. 1.
Baugis, P. Looking into the great tomorrow. p. 1.
Bridaka, L. Let us not narrow the child's horizon! p. 2.
Grigulis, A. 90th birthday of Zeltmatis. p. 2.
Aizpurietis, R. They found the way to truth; a review of E. Salenieks' prose. p. 2.
Paberzs, J. A Latvian rifleman is relating; a review of a motion picture. p. 3.
Muske, V. Impressions and reflections at a symphonic concert. p. 3.
Meinerte, L. A great jubilee. p. 3.
Darkevics, A. At a concert of Alfreds Kalnins' songs. p. 3.
Dzene, L. His own hero and interpretation; a criticism of a play. p. 3.
Osmanis, J. Briefly about macrons. p. 4.

No. 49, Dec. 1958.
Sudrabkalns, J. The garland of Latgale is glittering. p. 1.
Festival of culture. p. 1.
Krastina, M. Let us develop a man of the communist society. p. 2.
Damburs, E. Reading over the works of Apsisu Jekabs. p. 2.
Kalve, M. A. Kurcijs and a selection of his poems. p. 2.
Skara, V. Aiz ezera balti berzi (White Birches Across the Lake); a review of a book of poems. p. 3.
Pujats, J. Opening a magnificent chest. p. 3.
Egle, K. Some notes of recollections. p. 3.
Darkevics, A. Concert of an Estonian women's chorus. p. 3.
Reihmanis, O. Cultural weeks of Latgale. p. 3.

No. 50, Dec. 1958.
Vejans, A. Latgalian songs ring from the top of Riga tower. p. 1.
An outstanding Estonian theater is giving guest performances in Riga. p. 1.
Native region in poetry. p. 2.
Damburs, E. Visiting the author of Peleka zeme (The Gray Earth). p. 2.
Paberzs, J. It was better than expected. p. 3.
Stankevics, A. With the spark of talent. p. 3.
Darkevics, A. When they are not afraid of work. p. 3.
Stumbre, S. Starting a new concert cycle. p. 3.
Egle, K. 70th birthday of A. Giezens. p. 3.

No. 51, Dec. 1958.
Tasks of the Seven-Year Plan are the basis for everything. p. 1.
Vejans, A. Continue to sing, Latgalian voices! p. 1.
Viner, A. Great event in the art life of Leningrad. p. 1.
Plotnieks, I. Some thoughts about teaching literature in schools. p. 2.
Freidenfelds, I. A wanted helper; a review of a book on Latvian language. p. 2.
Libermanis, G. The archive relates. p. 2.
Grevins, V. 75th anniversary of a theater. p. 3.
Medins, K. Heartily and fascinating. p. 3
Vigners, L. A pleasant surprise. p. 3.
Stankevics, A. In the beginning. p. 3.
Darkevics, A. A beautiful and live art. p. 3.

No. 52, Dec. 1958.
Amtmanis-Brieditis, A. Let the footlights shine brighter! p. 1.
Svemps, L. For further development of our art. p. 2.
Palkavnieks, J. In the name of friendship and cooperation. p. 2.
Krasovska, V. Latvian ballet in Leningrad; a criticism. p. 2.
Dimpena, D. A road rich with success; 75th anniversary of the Russian Drama Theater. p. 3.
Darkevics, A. The voice of the youth. p. 3.
Paberzs, J. There is reason to think about it. p. 3.
Ivanovs, M. Art of the Latgalian region. p. 3.
Leja, K. What was accomplished by the Institute of Language and Literature this year. p. 4.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Plotnieks, J. Is not this remoteness for people too heroic? A review of poetry. p. 2.
Stankevics, A. Alive in our hearts; a criticism of N. Pogodin's play The Third Pathetic at the Academic Drama Theater. p. 3.
Jankovskis, P. About the further development of the Riga Motion-Picture Studio. p. 4.
Treimanis, G. Simple human Shakespeare in Estonian theater. p. 4.
Baugis, P. What we expect to give readers this year. p. 4.

## 13. SCIENCE

JIRGENSONS, BRUNO. Modernas zinatnes problemas. Kemptene, Sauksme, 1947. 209 p. [Problems of modern science. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

MEZA KULTURU TIPI. Riga, Latvijas PSR zinatnu akademija, 1956. 120 p. [Forest culture types]
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Mezsaimniecibas problemu instituts. RAKSTI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Forestry Problems, Latvian Academy of Sciences. Individual issues appear alternately in Russian as Trudy Instituta lesokhoziaistvennyka problem]
No. 12, 1957.
Introduction. p. 3.
Odintsov, P. Contemporary views about structure of cellulose and plant cell wall. p. 5.
Odintsov, P. Swelling of spruce cellulose in water and concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars. p. 25.
Odintsov, P. Swelling of spruce holocellulose in water and concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars. p. 31.
Odintsov, P. Change of holocellulose fiber form in swelling, depending on the biostructure. p. 37.
Odintsov, P. Swelling of wood. p. 45.
Murashchenko, N.; Odintsov, P. Swelling of spruce wood and its components in pyridine. p. 57.
Gromov, V.; Odintsov, P. Boiling of deciduous wood and straw together with cellulose with hydrotropic solutions. p. 63.
Gromov, V.; Odintsov, P. Process of hydrotropic boiling of aspen wood and effect of different factors on it. p. 79.
Gromov, V.; Odintsov, P. Study of fractional composition and characteristics of lignin separated from deciduous wood by the hydrotropic method. p. 91.
Karlivan, V.; Odintsov, P. Change in lignin in wood under effect of soda and sulfate lyes. p. 101.
Karlivan, V.; Odintsov, P. Chemical affinity problems of soda and sulfate boiling of cellulose. p. 113.
Kalnina, V.; Grebeza, E. Stepwise hydrolysis of cotton hulls condensed with sulfuric acid. p. 123.
Sobolevskii, CH. Apparatus for hydrolyzation by condensed sulfuric acid. p. 131.
Kalnins, A.; Rupais, E. Experiences in tapping pines by means of ribbed cuts. p. 147.
Sergeeva, V.; Domburg, G. Thermic decomposition of coniferous-wood hemicellulose. p. 155.
Domburg, G.; Sergeeva, V. Thermic destruction of mannan. p. 163.
Sergeeva, V.; Jaunzems, V. Thermic destruction of xylan in deep vacuum. p. 171.
Sergeeva, V.; Miliutina, S. Change of the nature of popular holocellulose upon thermic treating. p. 175.
Sergeeva, V.; Kalnins, A. On the possibility of obtaining levoglucosan from cellolignin. p. 183.
Ermush, N.; Mutul, A.; Kalnins, A. Study of possibilities of using wood resins and pitches for hydrophobization of sand. p. 191.
Ermush, N. Chlorination of wood resins with the purpose of obtaining antiseptics for preservation of wood. p. 201.
Kreitsberg, Z.; Odintsov, P.; Sobolevskii, CH. Possibilities of obtaining vanillin by wood oxidation by means of alkaline sulfite solution of cupric oxide. p. 213.
Mozheiko, L.; Sergeeva, V. Effect of outside growing conditions on the composition of wood shoots of the quick-growing kind of poplar Populus trichocarpa. p. 217.
Kreitsberg, Z.; Sergeeva, V.; Miliutina, S. Use of marked carbon for study of the nature of lignin. p. 235.
Sergeeva, V.; Kreitsberg, Z. Participation of pentose and α-d-methylglucoside in formation of lignin. p. 245.
Karmilchik, A.; Hillers, S. Vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole upon the catalyzer from a mixture of aluminum, chromium, zinc, and manganese. p. 251.
Karmilchik, A.; Hillers, S. Modification with alkaline metal salts on an oxide catalyzer of vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole. p. 271.
Short notices about other works completed by the Institute of Forestry Problems of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 283.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

PETERSONE, MILDA. Pavaru gramata. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 349 p. [Cookbook. illus. (part col.)]
NN Not in DLC

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

GOLDMANIS, JANIS, ed. Zvaigznu pulku atmirdza, 1915-1947. Rakstu krajumu sakopojis Janis Goldmanis. Redigejis Edvins Mednis. [Nurnberg] "Valka," L. Rumaka apgads, 1947. 91 p. [Regiments of stars sparkle again, 1915-1947; a collection of articles. illus., ports.]
CtY Not in DLC

# LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. (Vyriausias Lietuvos islaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]
Nos. 21-23, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Dailide, P. Neither war nor peace; accompanying 1958 into eternity. p. 3.
Work worth a million dollars; an interview with Jokubas Stukas, Director of the Lithuanian Recollections Radio. p. 4.
Sulaitis, E. He fights like a real Lithuanian; Stanley Yankus, fighter for farmer's freedom in the United States. p. 7.
Gaidys, J. Lithuanian songs echo in Hartford. p. 10.
A. Sb. It was, it is, and it will remain a Lithuanian church. p. 11.
K. V-tis. Mikas Sileikis, an artist, art critic, and man of the press; on his 65th birthday and the 30th anniversary of his creative work. p. 14.
Rascius, K. Why I was appointed chief of the army. p. 16.
Lithuanian Christmas celebration in Siberia. In English. p. 21.
Kodatiene, K. Representatives of our country; 40th anniversary of the Lithuanian Scout Organization. In English. p. 22.
Bernotas, A. Lithuanian history in stamps. Pt. 16. (To be contd.) p. 23.

SVYTURYS. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, no. 20, Oct. 1958.
Simelis, O. A regiment of Samogitians left for front. p. 1.
Simgaudas, T. Between the 20th and 21st Congresses. p. 2-3.
Paukste, J. They want to be motion-picture actresses. p. 6.

Jurganova, N. The city of the dead and the work of the living. p. 7.
Gylys, S. Mysterious fellow traveler; a story of a Party messenger. p. 8.
Budvietis, R.; Zvejas, J. The branches are full of apples. p. 14.
R. B. The lion in a room. p. 16.
Vitkauskas, V. Our desperate struggle for Vilna and the great joy after it was recovered. (To be contd.) p. 17.
There are many hundred-year-old people in Lithuania. p. 24.
Galinis, A. About the heroes of the underground; a book review. p. 24.

Vol. 10, no. 22, Nov. 1958.
Misevicius, V. The parliament of Gavaltuva. p. 1.
Vladimirovas, L. The story of the hundred-year-old book. p. 2.
Alekna, G. A crazy sergeant and official policy. p. 4.
The 7-Year Plan, the 7-mile step. p. 6.
Abramavicius, V. A monument of 14th-century literature. p. 8.
R. B. 365 new exhibits. p. 8.
Budrys, R. Where secrets of science are discovered. p. 14.
Paleckis, J. Europe, Africa, America. (To be contd.) p. 16.
Sprindis, A. An honorable anniversary. p. 18.
Kasiulis, P. Little linden trees are growing along the road. p. 24.
Simelis, O. These puppets will live. p. 26.
Roda, D. The first trip abroad. p. 27.

Vol. 10, no. 23, Dec. 1958.
Greetings from our friends. p. 2.
Our planet will go around the sun seven times. p. 4.
Galinis, A. 1918-1958. p. 6.
Jakstas, J. Svetimoj padangej (Under the Foreign Sky); a book review. p. 8.
Savickas, V. Men, let us organize a Soviet regime! p. 11.
Budvietis, R.; Zvejas, J. Her name was not mentioned in chronicles.... p. 14.
Gelezauskas, J. What is truth is not a lie. p. 17.
Aleksiunas, Z. They were everywhere and fought. p. 21.
Pranskus, B. Bonaventuras Pauliukevicius; a biographic sketch. p. 24.
R. G. Health is the most precious thing. p. 26.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]

Nov. 7, 1958.
Motiejus Sumauskas, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, on the October Revolution. p. 4.
At the construction site of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 13.
Balciunas, V. Plans for new apartment constructions in Kaunas. p. 15.
Barsauskas, K. Kaunas Polytechnic Institute during the next seven years. p. 15.

Nov. 8, 1958.
Industrial production increases by 15.7 per cent as compared with 1957. p. 1.
Medical History Association founded. p. 2.
Spokas, J.; Saulys, A. Report on hunting and fishing. p. 3.
113,000 centners of herring in a month. p. 9.
6,000 students in Panevezys. p. 9.
Lithuania in 6th place in sports championship. p. 10.

Nov. 9, 1958.
Workers of the Grygiskes Paper Factory move to their own houses. p. 2.
Close cooperation between Lithuanian and foreign scientists. p. 3.
Seven years ahead. p. 5.
Grinkeviciute. Expansion of the 40th October Anniversary Spare-Parts Plant in Vilna planned. p. 12.

Nov. 10, 1958.
Report from the Tiesa Collective Farm, Ramygala District. p. 2.
Peat as litter material. p. 3.
Lapasinskas, J. International Youth Day. p. 4.
Zorinas. Words and deeds of American racialists. p. 7.
Combined fodder factory under construction in Panevezys. p. 13.
Close ties between Lithuanian and foreign youth. p. 14.
Expanded activities of the Lithuanian Red Cross. p. 14.

Nov. 11, 1958.
Klaipeda longshoremen exceed their plan by 20 per cent. p. 1.
Vienbe Cast-Iron Plant in Ukmerge produces spare parts for agricultural machinery. p. 1.
Skrebutenas, P. Preparing bees for the winter season. p. 4.
About the Czechoslovak collective farms. p. 4.
Navickas. The echo of the Aurora guns reached Lithuania also. p. 10.
Kaunas Ship Repairs will build larger ships. p. 14.
A large flour mill under construction in Liudvinavas. p. 14.
Rural electrification in Nemencine District. p. 14.

Nov. 12, 1958.
More synthetic glue used in furniture industry. p. 1.
Adomavicius, V. Changes in collective farming after the 20th Communist Party Congress. p. 3.
Auguliene, A. Knitting at home. p. 11.
What is new in the world of fashion? p. 13.
Dominas, A. Improvement needed in the construction management of dwellings. p. 14.
Expansion of a chemical factory in Kaunas planned. p. 16.

Nov. 13, 1958.
Plugas Agricultural Machinery Factory during the next seven years. p. 1.
Liquid fuel replaces coal on Lithuanian railroads. p. 1.
Construction of a new milking machine at the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agricultural Mechanization and Electrification. p. 2.
Repairing tractors and other agricultural machinery during fall and winter seasons. p. 3.
Competition among Kaunas factories for saving electric power. p. 14.
Markevicius, V. Expansion of building-material industry. p. 14.
Production of all kind of souvenirs for foreign tourists. p. 15.

Nov. 14, 1958.
Bagdanoniai Interkolkhoz Hydroelectric-Power Station under construction. p. 2.
Artificial pastures and meadows. p. 3.
Ignatavicius, J. Preparation of gardens for winter. p. 4.
Sideravicius. Marianists in the service of international reaction. p. 13.
Report from Vilna Computer Plant. p. 17.
Expansion of the Sirius Storage Battery Factory in Kaunas. p. 17.
10 months of competition among collective and state farms for the increase of animal production. p. 18.

Nov. 15, 1958.
Reorganization of the railroads of Vilna District. p. 1.
New machinery for the Siauliai Meat Combine. p. 1.
Technical improvement at the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory. p. 2.
Variakojis, P. Expansion of agricultural production during the next few years. p. 3.
Pranskaityte, A. Individual and collective building of dwellings. p. 7.
Navickas, V. Vilna Reinforced-Concrete Construction Plant in 1959-1965. p. 10.
Rechlevicius, H. Machinery industry in 1959-1965. p. 10.
Electric-cable factory under construction in Panevezys. p. 11.

Nov. 16, 1958.
Greater output at the Eidukevicus Leather and Shoe Combine. p. 2.
Global agricultural production will increase 1.7 times by 1965. p. 7.
Lukosevicius, V. The census of 1959. p. 8.
Ragauskas, J. Science on atheistic problems. p. 9.
Kiuberis, P. Economic development during the next 7 years. p. 13.
Saulonskas, E. Fisheries, the youngest industry in Lithuania. p. 14.
Organization of northwestern electric-power system. p. 14.
Extensive construction work in Varniai. p. 15.

Nov. 17, 1958.
A book on Lithuanian consumer cooperatives in preparation. p. 2.
Kriukelis, B. Remarks on filling up the seed fund. p. 3.
Duimanas, M. The most important reserves for speeding construction work in Vilna. p. 9.
International Students Day. p. 12.

Nov. 18, 1958.
Great activity at the Vilna Silica-Brick Factory. p. 1.
Development of sugar industry in 1959-1965. p. 1.
Correspondence courses for Lithuanian railroad men. p. 2.
The young scientists of Akmene. p. 7.
Activities of the Onuskis Soviet in 1918-1919. p. 10.
With radio microphone at the meeting of the Vilna Boring-Machinery Factory. p. 13.
New machinery for Kaunas Silk and Plush Combine. p. 14.
New drainage projects prepared by the Kaunas Water-Economy Design Institute. p. 15.
Electrification of Joniskis District. p. 15.
A conference of trade-union committee chairmen in Vilna. p. 16.

Nov. 19, 1958.
Kupstas, A. The past and the future of the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. p. 1.
Vilna Technical School No. 1 discusses new education plan. p. 1.
Survey of milk production in 1958. p. 2.
Saulys. Reduction of prime costs for animal products. p. 3.
The friends in learning and work. p. 10.
Ziugzda, J. On the road indicated by the October Revolution. p. 12.
Gargasas, P. Lithuanian food industry. p. 14.
Expansion of ship-repairing base in Klaipeda. p. 15.
Sunelis, V. For closer ties between school and life. p. 16.

Nov. 20, 1958.
Miskas Furniture Factory receives a new press for manufacturing veneer. p. 1.
Plikusas, E. Correspondence course for workers in the fishery industry. p. 1.
A seminar for workers in local government in Priekule District. p. 2.
Dundulis, S. State farms during the next seven years. p. 3.
Kazlauskas, V. A few remarks on fertilizers and manures. p. 4.
Activities of the Vilna Sanitary Aviation Station. p. 7.
Karpavicius, A. Vilna Boring-Machinery Factory the greatest in the Soviet Union. p. 10.
Ruplenas, V. Our factory after 7 years. p. 11.
Staugaitis, V. Report from Lentvaris Rug Factory. p. 12.
Workers of the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory discuss Khrushchev's plan for the development of industry. p. 13.
Lithuanian railroads during the next 7 years. p. 14.
Scientific conference at the Kaunas Academy of Veterinary Medicine. p. 15.
Lithuanian table-tennis champions in Tallinn. p. 16.

Nov. 21, 1958.
5.5-million pairs of shoes in one year. p. 1.
Ramelis. The Communist Party and agriculture in Kaunas and Kaisedorys Districts. p. 3.
Production of artificial manures will increase three times. p. 4.
Birute Zalagaityte the world champion in javelin throwing. p. 9.
Mainenas, J. The plan for building communism. p. 12.
156 communist-youth and youth brigades in Kaunas factories. p. 14.
Increased cement production at the N. Akmene Cement Factory. p. 15.
Complete rural electrification expected in 7 years. p. 15.
A conference on the seed industry in Vilna. p. 16.

Nov. 22, 1958.
Rindeikaite, I. Expansion of the Trinyciai Cotton-Fabrics Factory planned. p. 1.
Khrushchev's theses provoke lively discussion among Lithuanian agriculturists. p. 1.
All collective farms of Kapsukas (Marijampole) District will receive electric light in 1960. p. 2.
Maciulis. Repair and Tractor Stations and collective farms. p. 4.
At a construction site in Vilna. p. 8.
Bielovas. Prospects for the development of Lithuanian industry. p. 11.
Report from the Vilna Electrometer Factory. p. 13.
Januskevicius, Z. Kaunas Institute of Medicine. p. 14.
Pukelis, A. Development of telecommunication in Lithuania. p. 14.

Nov. 23, 1958.
A large chemical combine planned in Kaunas. p. 1.
A show by agitation and art brigades in Siauliai. p. 2.
What changes will occur in agriculture during the next 7 years. p. 9.

Nov. 24, 1958.
Expansion of the Trinyciai Cotton Fabrics Factory planned. p. 1.
Silva Hosiery Factory in Kaunas increases its output by 9 per cent. p. 1.
Rajeckas, V. Emphasis on technical education in Lithuanian schools. p. 2.
Dauksa, K. A new glass-clothing industry in Lithuania. p. 3.
With youthful energy; a special broadcasting for young people. p. 6.
Riga Automobile-Body Factory produces small 8-passenger buses. p. 10.
Workers of Vilna Roundhouse work and live like communists. p. 10.
Expansion of Baltija Shipyards in Klaipeda. p. 11.

Nov. 25, 1958.
Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory celebrates its 11th anniversary. p. 1.
Brasiskis, J. Some agricultural problems. p. 2.
Gregorauskas, M. Lithuanian agriculture during the next 7 years. p. 8.
Ragauskas, J. Women and religion. p. 11.
Reorganization of drainage system in Soviet Lithuania. p. 14.
4 Kaunas factories will take part in the New York International Fair in 1959. p. 15.
A seminar for atheistic propaganda in Vilna. p. 16.

Nov. 26, 1958.
Construction of new railroad stations planned. p. 1.
What new constructions are planned in Panevezys. p. 1.
Jakutis, V. Stockbreeding on Tryskiai State Farm. p. 3.
Statkevicius, A. For timely and adequate repairing of agricultural machinery. p. 4.
Mikarevicius, V. Preparation of veterinarians and zootechnicians. p. 13.
Expansion of the silver fox farm in Pasvalys District. p. 14.
Lithuanian physicians take part in the oncologic conference in Riga. p. 14.
Export of Lithuanian machinery to the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 15.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Centrine biblioteka. Lietuvos TSR mokslu akademijos ir jos darbuotoju knygu ir straipsniu bibliografija. Vilnius. [Bibliography of books and articles by members and coworkers of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. index]
Years 1941-54. [Published under the title Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademijos ir jos mokslo darbuotoju leidiniu bibliografija; knygos] 1956. 88 p.
CU InU
Year 1955. 1957. 104 p.
InU

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ZUMERIS, BRONIUS. Kaledu varpai; Kristaus gimimo sventes proga. Melbourne [Pr. Vaseris] 1957. 49 p. [Christmas bells; in connection with the holiday of the birth of Christ]

### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 9, no. 11, Dec. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

CHICAGO LIETUVIU METRASTIS. [Chicago] Nemunas, [Chicago Lithuanian almanac. illus., ports., facsims.]
Year 1955. 1955. 243 p.
OCl

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO ZYGIAI. (Lietuviu krikscioniu demokratu sajunga. Jaunimo sekcija) Brooklyn. [Issued by the Youth Section, Lithuanian Christian Democratic Union, a group of exiles]
No. 4, 1958.

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sajunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]
Nos. 85-100, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

MUSU VYTIS. (Lietuviu skautu sajunga) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Scout Association. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

KOMMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuanian as Komunistas. Monthly]
Vol. 40, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist. Monthly]
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Under the flag of the Great October. p. 3.
Sumauskas, M. Lithuanian people on the road to communism. p. 9.
Paleckis, J. International intervention in Lithuania in 1918-1919. p. 23.
From the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 29.
Pusinis, L. In the years of revolution. p. 66.
Fedaravicius, P. Unforgettable years. p. 73.
Cepulis, M. The work of an instructor under new conditions. p. 78.
On criticism in public Party meetings. p. 83.
Fesperis, V. 1958 people's election in the German Democratic Republic. p. 85.
Jonynas, A. Life is glaring in all colors. p. 87.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Lithuanian SSR. Auksciausioji taryba. ZINIOS. VEDOMOSTI. Vilnius. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of Lithuania. In Lithuanian and Russian. Irregular]
Vol. 21, nos. 32-33, 35-36; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi sovet. AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 21, no. 37, Dec. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba. Kuno kulturos ir sporto komitatas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Nos. 86-100, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

TARYBINE MOKYKLA. (Svietima ministerija) Vilnius. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
On strengthening the ties between the school and life and on further development of the national education system in the country; the theses of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the USSR. p. 3.
Statute of student brigades on collective or state farms of the Stavropol Territory. p. 14.
Jankauskaite, E. How we organize and conduct readers' conferences of Soviet literature. p. 18.
Cesnuleviciute, P. Some problems of literary form in the writings of Lazdynu Peleda. p. 23.
Arlauskiene, S. How I teach drawing in the 1st grade. p. 29.
Jovaisa, L. The problem of teaching penmanship. p. 35.
Jonaitis, H.; Valentinavicius, V. Remarks on the exhibition of young technicians. p. 41.
Burokas, A. Italian education system. p. 43.

TARYBINIS MOKYTOJAS. (Svietimo ministerija ir LTSR Svietimo, aukstuju mokyklu ir mokslo istaigu darbuotoju profesine sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Workers in Education, Higher Education, and Scientific Institutions of Lithuania. Semiweekly]
No. 74, Sept. 1958.
Reports and elections. p. 1.
Kazlauskas, A. Toward a bright future. p. 1.
Borisevicius, K. In an ew schoolhouse. p. 1.
Jaras, S. All children must go to school. p. 2.

No. 75, Sept. 1958.
The Party calls us to new victories. p. 1.
Baublys, J. Theoretical seminars. p. 2.
Prismantiene, V. I see the results of my work. p. 2.
Kapocius, L. Revolutionary traditions of Lithuanian schools. (To be contd.) p. 2.
Kavaliauskaite, R. The activities of naturalists will not stop. p. 3.
Oboleniene, A. A short pedagogic intermission during a lesson. p. 3.
Kelertaite, J. The education of collectivism. p. 3.
Conferences on efficiency in schools and other institutions of the Ministry of Education. p. 4.
Ruksnaitis, V. Traffic accidents and the active of the Red Cross in schools. p. 4.

No. 76, Sept. 1958.
Leisure time for teachers. p. 1.
Serious consideration for carrying out the grades in the pioneer organization. p. 1.
Gladutis, V. More can be done. p. 2.
Kazilionis, A. The history of the USSR teaches and educates. p. 2.
Karosiene, L. Acquainting students with the activities of famous Russian chemists. p. 2.
Makstiene, M. A good beginning decides further success. p. 3.
Katkus, A. All children to school! p. 3.
Kalinauskas, A. Music in high schools. p. 3.
Gerulyte, A. Are parents always right? p. 3.
Kancleris, A. A book for ethnographers; a review. p. 4.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BARANAUSKAS, ANTANAS. The forest of Anyksciai. The original Lithuanian text with English translation. Translated by Nadas Rastenis, edited by Juozas Tininis. [Los Angeles] Lithuanian Days, 1956. 41 p. [A poem. illus., port., notes]

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Lietuviu kalbos zodynas. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla. [Dictionary of the Lithuanian language]
Vol. 4. [I-J] 1957. 448 p.

MARGERIS, ALGIRDAS. Amerikos lietuviai ir angliskuju skoliniu zodynas, 1872-1949. Chicago, 1956 [i.e. 1958] 366 p. [American Lithuanians and a dictionary of English loanwords, 1872-1949. ports.,

SLAVICI, IOAN. Laimingas malunas. [Verte P. Simonaitis] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 348 p. [The happy mill; a novel. Tr. from the Rumanian]
NN Not in DLC

VAICAITIS, PRANAS. Rinktine. Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 230 p. [Selected works; poems. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

AIDAI. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 9, Nov. 1958.
L.A. John XXIII; a biographic sketch. p. 385.
Aistis, J. The light and truth of Doctor Vincas Kudirka. p. 388.
Pauliukonis, A. Visit with the sister of Doctor Vincas Kudirka. p. 391.
Jonikas, P. Vincas Kudirka and the Lithuanian language. p. 394.
Merkelis, A. How was Vincas Kudirka arrested? p. 398.
Girnius, J. Let us resist the cultural decline. (To be contd.) p. 406.
Suziedelis, S. Doctor Zenonas Ivinskis; a biographic sketch. p. 416.
Matusas, J. The Vikings, Christianity in Samogitia circa 850 A.D., and Courland. p. 420.
Vaiciulaitis, A. Lietuviu beletristikos antologija (Anthology of Lithuanian Belles-Lettres); a book review. p. 425.
Balys, J. Marija Gimbutas' Ancient Symbolism in Lithuanian Folk Art; a book review. p. 426.
Dambriunas, L. Lietuviu Enciklopedija (Lithuanian Encyclopedia); the receiver of the first cultural reward. p. 427.
Meringis, S. Amateur theater of Boston has demonstrated its vitality in Chicago; a friendly criticism. p. 429.
A contest for a cantata. p. 430.

No. 10, Dec. 1958.
L.A. Christ's birthday holiday. p. 433.
Yla, S. Siluva. p. 434.
Skardzius, P. Soviet philology in Lithuania. p. 444.
Girnius, J. Let us resist the cultural decline. (To be contd.) p. 460.
Scadron, C. Albinas Elskus, the artist and the master. p. 468.
J.B. T.S. Eliot into the eighth decade; a biographic sketch. p. 470.
Vaiciulaitis, A. In commemoration of the poet Petras Karuza; a biographic sketch. p. 471.
Lauceviciute, A. Lithuanian art exhibition in New York. p. 472.
Andriekus, L. The prelate Jonas Ambotas; a biographic sketch. p. 474.
Pauliukonis, P. In commemoration of the congregation of the Immaculate Conception. p. 476.

Table of contents for 1958.

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio moksleiviu ateitininku sajunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issu
Lithuanian Catholic Youth Associatic
exiles. Monthly, except July and A
No. 10, Dec. 1958.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Association. Weekly]
No. 46, Nov. 1958.
Facing the present life. p. 1.
Vesulas, A. The road to the motio
p. 1.
Zajonckovskis, A. With equal righ
Basiulis, J. Some problems of Sov
bibliography. p. 2.
Kerbelyte, B. Patarles ir priezod
Sayings); a book review. p. 2.
Seleznovaite, I.; Aukstikalnis, E.
lost illusions. p. 2.
Adomonis, T. More attention to th
the art industry. p. 3.
Jasinskas, K. The glorious son of
in commemoration of the 125th
birth of the composer A. Borod
At the Lithuanian Artists Associat
Venckus, A. J. Gruodis' ballet Jur
a review. p. 4.
Ambrazas, A. A concert of young
Lukinskas, R. Go beyond the gate
and listen; remarks on works o
the Vilkaviskis District. p. 4.

No. 47, Nov. 1958.
To the Third Congress of Lithuanian Architects. p. 1.
Pocius, A. A jump into the future. p. 1.
Ilgina, A.; Trusovas, N. On distant roads. p. 1.
Baumilas, V. The great plans inspire us. p. 2.
Sukovskis, A. Linards Laicens, the writer and the fighter. p. 2.
Kestutyte, G. Some features of the development of topical painting. p. 2.
Krukaite, R. Man should be surrounded by beauty. p. 2.
Sprindis, A. Studying P. Cvirka's satire. p. 3.
Writer Julius Butenas' 50th birthday. p. 3.
Venclova, T. Artist N. K. Roerich on Lithuania. p. 3.
Radzevicius, A. Her dreams came true. p. 4.
At the Lithuanian Artists Association. p. 4.
Annual report on the section of fiction writers. p. 4.
Simkevicius, K. We need qualified tuners of musical instruments. p. 4.
Bagdonas, R. A Georgian violinist in Vilna. p. 4.
Karosas, J. A concert of organ music. p. 4.

No. 48, Nov. 1958.
Inspiration. p. 1.
Bogdanas, K. Achievements and concern of the sculptors. p. 1.
Aukstikalnis, E. Serious problems, important tasks; at the conference of theater historians and critics of the Baltic States. p. 1.
Baltrunas, A. In the perspective of time and tasks. p. 2.
Pranckunas, E. Lithuanian architects discussed their work. p. 2.
Savickas, A. Life, painting, creative method. p. 3.
Drema, V. There are still no results. p. 3.
Ragelis, P. During the intermission of creative work. p. 4.
Editors of Literatura ir menas meet musicians and artists. p. 4.
Problems discussed by theater workers. p. 4.
Dausa, V. On the pages of the Lithuanian press in foreign countries. p. 4.
Pezelis, A. Moldavian Flueras orchestra in Vilna. Annual string-quartet concert. A symphony concert. p. 4.

No. 49, Dec. 1958.
Vaivutskas, A. It is wonderful. p. 1.
Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party extends greetings to artists. p. 1.
Baltusis, J. We enter a new stage. p. 1.
This is the command of the heart. p. 2.
Lithuanian art in a new stage. p. 2.
Sofija Ciurlioniene-Kymantaite is dead; an obituary. p. 3.
Budreika, E. Time demands! p. 3.
Stankus, K. A spark became a flame. p. 3.
Kaniauskas, M. Theatergoers discuss a performance. p. 4.

No. 50, Dec. 1958.
Sarmaitis, R. They cleared the road for us. p. 1.
Peive, J.; Matulis, J.; Pelis, E. The Baltic Sea must be a sea of peace. p. 1.
Mairunas, J. Figures, people, the future; an economist's remarks. p. 1.
Galinis, V. Revolutionary traditions. p. 2.
Artists closer to life! p. 3.
Literatas. A needed discussion, unacceptable trends. p. 3.
Radzevicius, J. We must grow; remarks on literary works of young writers of Lazdijai District. p. 3.
Miliunas, V. A great joy; a review of a puppet play. p. 4.
Pezelis, A. The contest winners play. p. 4.
15 years together. p. 4.

PERGALE. (Lietuviu tarybiniu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Bibliography.

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
Pranskus-Zalionis, B. The close faraways; recollection stories, dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. p. 108.
Baltakis, A. Tradition and innovation. p. 138.
Ambrasas, K. A few more problems of literary criticism. p. 158.
The week of White Russian literature in Lithuania. p. 170.
Pranckunas, E. Impetus, depth of picture, and life. p. 173.
Lankutis, J. 4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. p. 177.
Macevicius, J. The pages of grim reality; a book review. p. 180.
Radzevicius, J. On the footsteps of sufferings and struggle; a book review. p. 182.
Vengris, A. Antanas Vienazindys' poetry; a book review. p. 184.
Rostovaite, T. The most poetic book in prose; a book review. p. 186.

No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Abramavicius, F. The pages of struggle. p. 98.
Pocius, A. Remarks on the prose of young writers. p. 118.
Matuzevicius, E. In life and in poetry. p. 126.
Miksyte, R. Poetics of the Anyksciu Silelis (The Grove of Anyksciai); in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of its creation. p. 132.
Pranskus-Zalionis, B. Julius Anusavicius; a biographic sketch. p. 151.
Budrys, S. About our sculpture. p. 162.
Reimeris, V. It was in Tashkent; impressions from the conference of writers of Asia and Africa. p. 170.
Kirkila, J. Dreams, thoughts, and songs; a book review. p. 177.
Sauka, L. The little things of folklore; a book review. p. 180.
Radzevicius, J. Kazys Kiela's Slogi naktis (The Nightmarish Night); a book review. p. 182.
Markevicius, A. Alberto Moravia's Roman Stories; a book review. p. 184.
Aleksa, O. Toli nuo tevynes (Far from the Fatherland); a book review. p. 186.

SLUOTA. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Magazine of satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Biweekly]

No. 11, June 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

AUGUSTINAS, VYTAUTAS. Lietuva. [Lithuania. 2. laida. Brooklyn, Ateitis, c1955] 119 p. [2d ed. In English and Lithuanian. chiefly illus.]

BABICKAS, PETRAS. Gintaro krantas. Dailininkas Vladas Vijeikis. [3. papildytas leidimas. Fotografijos: autoriaus ir ivairiu foto-menininku. Chicago, Tevi-skele] 1958. 96 p. [The seashore of amber. 3d enl. ed. chiefly illus., maps]

RESPUBLIKINIAI LIAUDIES KURYBOS NAMAI, Vilna. Lietuviu liaudies sokiu ir zaidimu autorinis sarasas. Paruose LTSR Respublikine choreografine seksija. Vilnius, 1957. 18 p. [Authors' list of Lithuanian folk dances and games]

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. DARBAI. SERIJA B. TRUDY. SERIIA B. Vilnius. [Papers on pure and applied sciences issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. Superseded in part its Zinynas, 1955. See also its Darbai. Serija A. Also superseded Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Biologijas institutas. Darbai, Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Eksperimentines medicinos ir onkologijos institutas. Darbai, and Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Gyvulininkystes ir veterinarijos institutas. Darbai]

No. 2, 1958.
Jucys, A., and others. Multiconfigurational approximation and its further development. In Russian. p. 3.
Strockyte, T.; Jucys, A. The self-coordinated Fock field in a multiconfigurational approximation for the negative ion of sodium. In Russian. p. 17.
Tolutis, V. Asymmetry of conductivity systems with multipoint contact. In Russian. p. 25.
Styra, B. Radioactivation of raindrops under the influence of nonelectric forces. In Russian. p. 39.
Prokopcikas, A.; Bereckis, B. Dependence of the catalytic activity of some hydroxides on the conditions of their aging. In Russian. p. 51.
Prokopcikas, A.; Norkus, P. Mixed hydroxide catalysts. 3. The dependence of the catalytic activity of some aging hydroxides on the conditions of their sedimentation. In Russian. p. 61.
Galdikiene, O.; Matulis, J. The character of the change of cathode polarization of copper under the influence of some organic admixtures. In Russian. p. 71.
Bodnevas, A.; Matulis, J. The question of periodic oscillations of the cathode potential of cadmium in its electrolytic separation from sulfatic solutions, containing some colloidal admixtures. In Russian. p. 85.
Kriauciunas, J. Concerning the desulfuration of pyrite cinders. p. 101.
Kriauciunas, J. Iron oxide pigments made of pyrite cinders. p. 111.
Slizys, V.; Mikailiene, E. Chemical and physical properties of fine fractions of some clays of Eastern Lithuania. p. 125.
Slizys, V.; Kriauciunas, J. Facing ceramics made of local clay. p. 139.
Ragulskis, K. Drawing cam mechanisms with cams of minimum dimensions. In Russian. p. 149.
Ragulskis, K. Calculations of dimensions of the cam mechanisms. In Russian. p. 157.
Zukauskas, A., and others. Heat output of the check-rowed tubes $s_1/d = 2,1$ and $s2/d = 1,9$ in transverse flux of liquids. p. 165.
Barkauskas, V. Changes of physical and mechanical properties of some facing materials under the influence of climate. In Russian. p. 169.
Slavenas, J. Practical application of phytoncides of Sinapis alba and Brassica juncea. p. 183.
Rimkute, E. The influence of [illegible] exposure on the development of hair of the young black-silver foxes with different functioning of thyroid gland. p. 197.
Kupryte, O. Concerning the glandular tissue of mucous membrane of the colon of a swine. In Russian. p. 207.

No. 3, 1958.
Vanagas, V. The question of the calculation of matrix elements of the operators depending on the coordinates of several particles. In Russian. p. 3.
Vanagas, V.; Ciplys, J. Transformation matrix and its relation to the j-symbols. In Russian. p. 17.
Jucys, A., and others. Possibilities for the improvement of methods of the quantum and mechanical calculation of the atom and their interrelation. In Russian. p. 35.
Uspalis, K.; Kuzmickyte, L.; Budryte, S. Concerning the dielectronic junctions in helium-type atoms. In Russian. p. 47.
Styra, B.; Garbaliauskas, C. The question of the quantitative radiographic analysis of the radioactivity of atmospheric air. In Russian. p. 55.
Janickis, J.; Stulpinas, B.; Girciene, B. Electric deposition of manganese-nickel alloys. In Russian. p. 69.
Janickis, J.; Stulpinas, B.; Girciene, B. Electric deposition of manganese-iron alloys. In Russian. p. 95.
Dauksas, K.; Laumenskas, H. Hydrochemical characteristics of ground waters of Eastern Lithuania. p. 107.
Dauksas, K.; Laumenskas, H. Hardness of ground water of Eastern Lithuania and its quality. p. 137.
Kriauciunas, J.; Laumenskas, H. The question of pyrogenic processing of peat. p. 159.
Dagys, A. Development of the loop of some Triassic Terebratulidae. In Russian. p. 175.
Blinstrubas, S. Inclined thread of poles. In Russian. p. 183.
Basalykas, A. Concerning the interpretation of the dynamic phases of Lithuanian rivers. p. 203.
Racinskas, A. Some regularities of the soil erosion on the plateaus of Eastern Lithuania. p. 215.
Chomskis, V.; Bieliukas, K.; Stanaitis, A. Geographical distribution of Lithuanian lakes. p. 227.
Ragulskis, K. Use of the properties of a four-link crank mechanism in designing some mechanisms. In Russian. p. 237.
Gasiunas, I. The food basis of the whitefish of Plateliai Lake and the question of its reconstruction. p. 245.
Stasauskaite, S. Distribution and dynamics of ascorbic acid in the fruit of some apple trees. p. 253.

## 14. MEDICINE

BARONAS, VYTAUTAS. Praktine ginekologija. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 223 p. [Practical gynecology. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

JACKEVICIUS, ALGIRDAS. Uminis hematogeninis osteomielitas ir jo gydymas. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 111 p. [Sudden hematogenous osteomyelitis and its treatment. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Ekonomikos institutas. Lietuvos TSR zemes ukio mechanizavimo ir elektrifikavimo klausimai. [Ats. redaktorius J. Pricinauskas] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 131 p. (Its Darbu 5. tomas) [Problems of mechanization and electrification of agriculture in the Lithuanian SSR. maps, footnotes, graph, tables]

### PERIODICALS

SOCIALISTINIS ZEMES UKIS. (Zemes ukio ministrija) Vilnius. [Publication on socialist agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
Nivinskas, H. Let us prepare for the high yields of corn, p. 3.
Vasinauskas, P. The effectiveness of sliced plowing. p. 10.
Buciunas, K.; Armolaitis, E. Let us not make mistakes in planting fruit trees. p. 13.
Staras, I. The best distances between fruit trees in gardens. p. 17.
Ryliskis, A. Let us expand the berry patches. p. 22.
Makoveckas, R. Let us improve the raising of bacon producers. p. 23.

Vaitkevicius, J. Under a good leadership. p. 29.
Zvirenas, A. Application of machines and tractors in the work in wet soils. p. 34.
Ramanauskas, K. Concerning the organization and lowering of prices of the drainage work. p. 38.
Vorobjovas, B. Concerning illicit contracts on collective farms. p. 44.
Poviliunas, A. Increase in economic effectiveness of the electrification of collective farms. p. 47.
Vladykinas, A. Fixing the standards of output and fuel consumption for tractor work. p. 51.
Vilimas, V. New potato diggers. p. 54.
Brivkalnis, A. The newest results of testing potato diggers. p. 57.
Tatoris, A. Changes in milk production in connection with the age of cows. p. 59.
Puidokas, B. What zonal and national horse races have proved. p. 61.
Danta, K. For closer ties between science and production. p. 63.

No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Paleckis, J. Forty years of a great struggle. p. 3.
Bengardavicius, V. Always a rich corn yield. p. 9.
Ambraska, J. Experience in cultivating bogs. p. 14.
Kunskas, J. Use of corn ensilage. p. 16.
Butkus, J. Poisoning of horses from red clover. p. 20.
Pilkauskas, K. Machines for removing shrubs. p. 23.
Dirma, J. Building electric networks on longlasting supports. p. 26.
Butnevicius, S. For more material interestedness of of collective farmers. p. 28.
Strazdas, J. From working day to the payment in money. p. 32.
Dorfman, C. The seasons in Lithuania. p. 36.
Janonis, B. Cutaneous eruptions on piglings. p. 38.
Elisonas, V.; Pavinksnis, J. Udder smallpox of cattle. p. 44.
Suopaityte, G. The role of cobalt ingredient for swine food. p. 45.
Zakarauskas, J. Student brigades on collective farms. p. 47.
Zebenka, R. Stockbreeding in Denmark. p. 50.
Domas Aleksandravicius; an obituary. p. 56.
Kazimieras Hiksa; an obituary. p. 57.
Kuosa, J. Concerning the improvement of the cattle breed. p. 58.
Vaitkevicius, J. New purchasing prices for flax. p. 61.
Vaitiekunas, J. New kinds of soil in Lithuania. p. 62.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

NAUCHNAIA KONFERENTSIIA PO IZUCHENIIU VODOEMOV PRIBALTIKI. 6th, 1958. Tezisy dokladov. [Redaktsionnaia kollegiia: A. Gudinavas, L. Maniukas, B. Bagdzhius] Vilnius, 1958. 120 p. [Theses of reports at the 6th Scientific Conference on Research of Reservoirs in the Baltic States]
CtY Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ZODIS. THE ENGINEERING WORD. (Amerikos lietuviu inzinieriu ir architektu draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects. Bimonthly]
No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Book reviews; Mailbox.
No. 10, Dec. 1958.

# POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

DOOKOLA SWIATA. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Nos. 254, 256; Nov. 1958.

HORYZONTY. Paryz. [Review. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Books received; Correspondence.
No. 31, Dec. 1958.
Olszewski, W. 1959 Poland. p. 3.
Warszawski, J. Father Paul with a white flag. p. 13.
Chwalibog, T. Germans at the crossroads. p. 36.
A. H. The voluntary prisoners; a book review. p. 45.
Wegierko, K. Anachronisms. p. 57.
A free city of Berlin. p. 63.
The French Fifth Republic. p. 65.

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Includes a supplement: Dokumenty, documents related to current events in Poland. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes on publications; Book reviews; New publications; Letters to the editor.
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Mieroszewski, J. A dialogue about tigers and deer. p. 3.
Jordan, Z. Class structure and its interpretation; a book review. p. 14.
Milosz, C. Excursion to the poetry of several centuries. p. 31.
Gombrowicz, W. Fragment from a diary. p. 47.
Pius XII; an obituary. p. 57.
Londynczyk. English chronicle. p. 59.
Czaykowski, B.; Sulik, B. Poles in Scotland. Pt. 3. p. 66.
Torunczyk, F.; Ben, F. Polish Jews in a new fatherland. p. 84.
Teodor, T. It is not true. p. 93.
Zbyszewski, W. Demographic explosion. p. 105.
Wandycz, P. At the roots of the Skirmunt-Benes treaty. p. 119.
Czerniawski, A. Tworczosc about Eliot. p. 127.
Wawel treasures. p. 129.
Lobodowski, J. The complex of hatred; a book review. p. 132.
Szermentowski, E. Jan Skotnicki's Przy sztalugach i przy biurku; wspomnienia (At the Easel and at the Desk; Memoirs); a book review. p. 142.
No. 12, Dec. 1958.
Bobkowski, A. The great acquisitor. p. 3.
Milosz, C. A commentary on commentaries about the Nobel Prize. p. 8.
Herling-Grudzinski, G. The great book. p. 17.
Hostowiec, P. Notebook of a slow-going passer-by. p. 20.
ABE. Jerzy Pietrkiewicz' Future to Let; a book review. p. 27.
Mieroszewski, J. "Revisionists" supported by Moscow. p. 55.
Zbyszewski, W. Jozef Lipski; a biographic sketch. p. 62.
Londynczyk. English chronicle. p. 67.
W. A. Z. The pope Roncalli; a biographic sketch. p. 72.
Obserwator. Political notebook. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 77.
Miedzinska, J. Overstaffing in Poland. p. 82.
Sito, J. Territorial waters of "revisionism." p. 92.
Jenne, J. Two breaks. p. 96.
Wojcik, J. Poles in Brazil. p. 103.
Czapski, J. The Academy and Norwid. p. 129.
Sulik, B. Motion pictures from Poland. p. 135.
Pankowski, M. Classicists and the performers of miracles; a book review. p. 145.

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremia issued by Trud]
Nos. 46-52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]
Vol. 18, nos. 48-51, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

PLOMYCZEK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej "Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Semimonthly]
Vol. 37, no. 7, Dec. 1958.

PLOMYK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej "Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly]
Vol. 42, nos. 6-7, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

POLAND. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Polish as Polska, in Russian as Polsha, and in French, German, and Spanish]
Nos. 10-11, 1958.

POLSHA. Varshava. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Poland, in Polish as Polska, and in French, German, and Spanish]
[Current issues only retained]
No. 3, 1958.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]
Recurrent features: with the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.
Vol. 7, no. 49, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Nos. 712-716, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 717-719, Jan. 1959.

SWIAT. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Victories and defeats.
Vol. 8, no. 50, Dec. 1958.

SZPILKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 24, nos. 50, 51/52; Dec. 1958.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 45, 48, 50-52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZA I PRZECIW. (Instytut Chrzescijansko-Spoleczny) Warszawa. [Magazine on social and political problems issued by the Christian-Social Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 49-51, Dec. 1958.

ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU." (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists]
No. 9, 1958.
Dembowski, J. An inaugural address. p. 5.
Kreiner, J. Problems of the morphology of the cerebral cortex. p. 7.
Wyrwicka, W. The problem of the structure and function of the brain and reflex action. p. 23.
Konorski, J. The problem of structure and function in reference to the cerebral cortex. p. 35.
Kozniewska, H. The problem of the structure and function of the human cerebral cortex in the light of studies on aphasia. p. 53.
Zawadzki, B. and others. A discussion of the problem of the nervous system. p. 71.
Choynowski, M. Logic, mathematics, engineering, and psychology and the knowledge of the brain. p. 99.
Konorski, J. A summary of the discussion of the problem of nervous system. p. 115.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BROMBERG, ADAM. Ksiazki i wydawcy; ruch wydawniczy w Polsce Ludowej w latach 1944-1957. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 273 p. [Books and publishers; publishing in People's Poland in the years 1944-1957. 1st ed. tables]
MiDW NN Not in DLC

KATALOG CZASOPISM ALBANII, BULGARII, CHIN, CZECHOSLOWACJI, MONGOLII, NRD, RUMUNII, WEGIER. Warszawa, Ruch, 1957. 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, the German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary]

TREICHEL, IRENA. Pierwszy polski podrecznik bibliotekarski. Z przedm. Heleny Wieckowskiej. Wroclaw, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Lodzi, 1957. 78 p. [First Polish library handbook. French and German summaries. port., facsims., footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1958.

NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 11/12-23/24, Aug.-Dec. 1951.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1952.
Vol. 5, nos. 3/5, 10; Feb.-Mar., May 1953.
Vol. 6, nos. 21-24, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 7, nos. 10-12, 17; May-June, Sept. 1955.
Vol. 8, nos. 5, 18, 24; Mar., Sept., Dec. 1956.
Vol. 9, nos. 11, 17; June, Sept. 1957.
Vol. [9] no. 19, Oct. 1957.
Nos. 21-24, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich. Sekcja Poligrafow) Warszawa. [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Polygraphers Section, Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 45, 47-49; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

KATOLIK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole. [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Oppeln Catholic Publications. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 46-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

KIERUNKI. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dzis i Jutro, May 1956. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny: Katolickie Pismo Spoleczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world; Letters to the editor; Poland seen from abroad.
Vol. 3, nos. 50, 51/52; Dec. 1958.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski na Obczyznie) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Ksiegarnia sw. Wojciecha) Poznan. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Title varies: Glos Katolicki. Weekly]
Vol. 64, nos. 48-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 65, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

STUDIA FILOZOFICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Filozofii i Sociologii) Warszawa. [Journal on philosophy, ethics, and aesthetics issued by the Institute of Philosophy and Sociology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded Mysl Filozoficzna, 1957. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book review.
No. 4, 1958.
Kotarbinski, T. The developmental phases of concretism. p. 3.
Ajdukiewicz, K. The problem of rational character of unreliable modes of drawing conclusions. p. 14.
Lazari-Pawlowska, I. Typological concepts in the humanities. p. 30.
Gordon, M. The problem of repetition as a characteristic of coexistential and causal regularities as formulated by Arthur Pap and Philipp Frank. p. 54.
Wiatr, J. Sociology and ideology. p. 89.
Morawski, S. A controversy on terminology or a controversy on facts? p. 107.
Szacki, J. In the circle of new experiences and historical analogies; Stanislaw Ossowski's Struktura klasowa w spolecznej swiadomosci (The Class Structure in Social Consciousness). p. 127.
Wesolowski, W. Classification and analyses of the class-structure schemes; Stanislaw Ossowski's Struktura klasowa w spolecznej swiadomosci (The Class Structure in Social Consciousness). p. 138.
Podgorecki, A. Tadeusz Kotarbinski's praxiological works in the first volume of his Wybor pism (Selected Writings). p. 145.
Jankowski, H. Moral problems in T. Kotarbinski's works. p. 154.
Krzemien, S. Thomas Munro's works on aesthetics. p. 161.
Baczko, B. The contemporary French philisophy in the French Encyclopedia. p. 167.
Szczucki, J. From the studies on the Reformation; Spiritual and Anabaptist Writers. Documents Illustrative of the Radical Reformation and Evangelical Catholicism as Represented by Juan de Valdes. p. 175.

TYGODNIK KATOLICKI. (Ordynariat Gorzowski) Gorzow n/W. [Catholic religious publication for the Western Territories issued by the Landsberg an der Warthe Diocese. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: The Church and the world.
Vol. 6, nos. 47-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art. Absorbed by Kierunki, May-Nov. 1956. Vol. numbering resumed Dec. 1956 repeats that of 1954 and subsequent years of earlier issuance. Weekly]
Vol. 12, no. 44, Nov. 1958.
We have a new pope. p. 1.
Dembinski, L. The globe turns around; Minister Rapacki's visit. p. 2.
Grabowski, T. The reform of the organization of lawyers. p. 2.
Starowieyska-Morstinowa, Z. Isn't it too early? p. 2.
Bardecki, A. Polish atheists. p. 3.
Parandowski, J. Along the September trail. p. 3.
Gagajek, E. Primate Hlond and the Polish exiles. p. 4.
Z. K. What is going on in the Hindi literature? p. 4.
Zawieyski, J. Rome-Venice; a traveler's diary. II. p. 4.
Szczepanski, J. The refrigerator and death. p. 5.
Chorosnicki, R. The lesser evil. p. 5.
Fabian. Simone de Beauvoir's autobiography. p. 5.
Kisiel. I have returned from Rumania. p. 8.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Osrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: Zycie Kraju. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the Catholic world; New books; From foreign books and periodicals.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 4. HISTORY

BORWICZ, MICHAL M., ed. Dokumenty zbrodni i meczenstwa. Kolegium redakcyjne: Michal M. Borwicz, Nella Rost, Jozef Wulf. Krakow [Centralny Komitet Zydow Polskich] 1945. 214 p. [Documents of crime and martyrdom. index]

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Miasto niepokonane. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 258 p. [The undaunted city]
MiU
DLC has variant editions.

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Miasto niepokonane; opowiesc o Warszawie. Warszawa, Ksiazka, 1946. 287 p. [The undaunted city; a story about Warsaw]

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Miasto niepokonane; opowiesc o Warszawie. [Wyd. 5.] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. 230 p. [The undaunted city; a story about Warsaw. 5th ed.]

BROCK, PETER. Z dziejow wielkiej emigracji w Anglii. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 185 p. [From the history of the great emigration in England]
MiDW Not in DLC

BRON, MICHAL. Pasaremos. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 270 p. [We shall go through. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

CHALASINSKI, JOZEF. Przeszlosc i przyszlosc inteligencji polskiej. Warszawa, Ludowa, Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 208 p. [The past and the future of the Polish intelligentsia]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

DABROWSKI, JAN. Z Anglikami na codzien; listy z Anglii 1939-1945. Przedmowe napisal Stanislaw Helsztynski. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 427 p. [Everyday life with the Englishmen; letters from England, 1939-1945. illus.]
CtY MiDW Not in DLC

DEKABRYSCI. Przel. [z jezyku rosyjskiego] Stanislawa Borska. Opracowal i wstepem opatrzyl Henryk Batowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. [1957] cxviii, 376 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 106) [The Dekabrists. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

DMOCHOWSKA, JADWIGA (WAYDEL). Dawna Warszawa; wspomnienia. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 499 p. [Old Warsaw; reminiscences]
MiDW Not in DLC

HEN, JOZEF. Kijow, Taszkient, Berlin. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 221 p. [Kiev, Tashkent, Berlin. illus.]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

HEN, JOZEF. Kijow, Taszkent, Berlin; dzieje wloczegi. Katowice, Literatura Polska, 1947. 312 p. [Kiev, Tashkent, Berlin; the story of wanderings]

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN. Legion Mickiewicza, 1848-1849. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 191 p. [The Mickiewicz Legion, 1848-1849. 1st ed. French summary. illus., port., maps, facsims., footnotes, index]

MEISSNER, JANUSZ. L-jak Lucy; druga czesc opowiesci "Zadlo Genewefy." [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 174 p. [L as in Lucy; second part of the story Genevieve's Sting. 2d ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

MEISSNER, JANUSZ. L-jak Lucy, opowiesc lotnicza, druga czesc opowiesci "Zadlo Genowefy." Katowice, Awir, 1946. [L as in Lucy: an air pilot's story; second part of the story Genevieve's Sting]

POLAND. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Panstwowych. Inwentarz materialow archiwalnych do dziejow rewolucji 1905-1907 r. na ziemiach polskich. Warszawa. [Inventory of archival materials on the history of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in the Polish territories]
Vol. 2, pt. 1. 1957. 450 p.

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Odrodzenie w Polsce; materialy sesji naukowej PAN, 25-30 pazdziernika 1953 roku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The Renaissance in Poland; source materials of the Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences, October 25-30, 1953. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, indexes, music]
Vol. 5. [History of art] 1958. 437 p.

REED, JOHN. Dziesiec dni ktore wstrzasnely swiatem. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1956. 464, [3] p. [Translation of Ten Days That Shook the World]
MiD Not in DLC

SZCZEPANSKI, JAN. Czarne wampumy glosza wojne; powstanie Pontiaka 1763-64. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 182 p. [Black wampum propagates war; Pontiac's insurrection, 1763-64. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

HISTORIA. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznan. [Papers on history issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan]
No. 2, 1958.
Hemmerling, Z. Political views of the National League in 1900-1903. p. 3.
Kubiak, S. Strikes of the laboring class in Poznan Voivodeship in 1905-1907. p. 23.
Czubinski, A. The May Revolution of 1926. p. 77.

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 11, 1958.

PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalia Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes.
No. 2, 1958.
Pobozniak, T. Helena Willman-Grabowska; postmortem recollections. p. 139.
Zachoder, B. Study on Oriental sources of Central and East European history in the Soviet Union and the immediate tasks in this field. p. 145.
Reychman, J. Concerning the First Conference on Oriental Sources of Eastern Europe. p. 155.
Tryjarski, E. 24th International Congress of Orientalists. p. 161.
Dubinski, A. Studies on vocabulary of the Karaim language. p. 187.
Bertels, E. The problem of methods of critical publication of classic works of the Near and Middle East. Tr. from the Russian. p. 189.
Cvetkova, B. Taxation of the people of Bulgaria during the Turkish regime connected with the maintenance of inns. p. 193.

Swietochowski, T. From the modern Turkish literature; the role of Varlik. p. 198.

PRZEGLAD ZACHODNI. (Zwiazek Polskich Ziem Zachodnich) Londyn. [Journal on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations issued by the Association for Polish Western Territories. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the Polish press; News of publications.
Vol. 9, no. 10/11, Nov. /Dec. 1958.

ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydzial Historii i Nauk Spolecznych) Poznan. [Annals on history issued by the Section of History and Social Sciences, Poznan Society of Friends of Science; with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief reports and materials; Polemics.
Vol. 24, 1958.
Skalkowski, A. The last Polish speaker of the Poznan Sejm. p. 9.
Knapowska, W. Ksawery Liske in 1838-1868; the period of Great Poland. p. 67.
Sulowski, Z. Synthesis of the history of Veletians and Luticians. p. 113.
Zajaczkowski, S. Origin of the college church in Leczyca; a contribution to the history of colonization of the territory of Leczyca. p. 145.
Tymieniecki, K. Culture and society. p. 177.
Hensel, W. Archaeological research in Great Poland during the decade of 1945-1955. p. 207.
Kowalenko, W. About the Dagome iudex again; based on Augustyn Steffen's study "Greek Traces in the Register Dagome iudex." p. 233.
Chlopocka, H. Elements of the unification of Gdansk Pomerania with Poland in the 15th century. p. 253.
Tymieniecki, K. Concerning the origin of increased serfdom in Poland and Central Europe. p. 283.

SOBOTKA. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Milosnikow Historii) Wroclaw. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Breslau]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Bibliographical notes and information.
Vol. 13, no. 2, 1958.

SPRAWOZDANIA ARCHEOLOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Wroclaw. [Papers on current archaeological excavations issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 4, 1957.
Sawicki, L. A report on the investigations of the paleolithic sites Zwierzyniec I and Piekary II in 1955. p. 11.
Bielenin, K. A report on the investigations of the settlement of a radial ceramic culture in Brzezie, Bochnia District, in 1955. p. 23.
Zemelka, S. A report on excavations in Zeslawice (Nowa Huta) in the years 1953-1955. p. 31.
Zawojski, J. A preliminary report on the result of investigations of neolithic sites in Pleszow, Krakow District in 1955. p. 39.
Bielenin, K. Early Bronze Age settlements at Modlnica and Zielonki, Krakow District. p. 49.
Gajewski, L. A burial place of the Lausitz culture at Szymiszow, Strzelce Opolskie District. p. 57.
Malinowski, T. A report on archaeological investigations in Slupca, Konin District, in 1955. p. 66.
Wozniak, Z. A report on excavations in Mogila (Nowa Huta) in 1955. p. 79.
Krauss, A. A report on excavations in Kurdwanow near Krakow in the years 1954-1955. p. 90.
Bielenin, K. Archaeological investigations on Borki Dune near the village of Brzegi, Kielce District. p. 100.
Zaki, A. A group of settlements in Poznachowice Gorne, Myslenice District, in the light of preliminary investigations. p. 107.
Lenczyk, G. A report on 1955 investigations of the fortified town in Poznachowice Gorne, Myslenice District. p. 132.
Zaki, A. Archaeological investigations in Krakow in 1955. p. 142.
Machnik, J. A report on investigations of the terrace on the left bank of the Vistula River in the Igolomia-Sandomierz sector. p. 151.
Potocki, J. Archaeological investigations of the lower San River in the Jaroslaw-Sandomierz sector. p. 168.
Burchard, H. Research on the beginning of salt mining in Poland; a report on preliminary investigations in Lapczyca, Bochnia District, and Sidzina, Krakow District. p. 180.
Gurba, J. An early Bronze Age vase from Jurkowo, Pinczow District. p. 187.
Jasnosz, S. Materials contributing to the knowledge of the early medieval metallurgy in Great Poland. p. 191.
Smolarek, P. Identification of the position of the boat Charbrow III. p. 202.
Klichowska, M. Agricultural plants from Archaeological Station 4 in Wolin. p. 208.

WOJSKOWY PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY. (Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej) Warszawa. [Journal on the contemporary military history of Poland issued by the Ministry of National Defense. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 3, July/Sept. 1958.
15th anniversary of the Polish People's Army. p. 3.
Stapor, Z.; Jadziak, E. 1st Army of the Polish Army in Operation Warsaw and at the White Russian front; January 14-17, 1945. p. 8.
Iwanowski, W. The Battle of Monte Cassino; an outline of Allied operations in Italy, September 3, 1943-June 4, 1944. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 60.
Szulczynski, S. The Battle of Lenino, October 12-13, 1943. p. 118.
Drzewiecka, S. 1st Independent Emilia Plater Women's Battalion. p. 177.
Garas, J. The struggle for liberation in Poland according to Frank's diary. p. 208.
Rommel, J. The Lodz Army in the September campaign; from recollections of an army commander. Pt. 2. p. 243.
Romeyko, M. From the recollections of an "operator." p. 307.
Kirchmayer, J. Concerning the decision of the beginning of the fight in Warsaw; in answer to Colonel Rzepecki's article. p. 358.
Dec, W. From the activities of the 1st Division of Polish Grenadiers in France in the years 1939-1940; a book review. p. 385.
Zbiniewicz, F. The great national war of the Soviet Union; a book review. p. 391.
Maszlanka, B. Marginal remarks on Winston Churchill's memoirs; a book review. p. 402.

ZYCIE I MYSL. (Instytut Zachodni) Poznan. [Journal on the humanities issued by the Institute of Western Studies. Monthly]
Ceased publication.
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1952.

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
No. 27, July/Sept. 1958.
Nadel, B. Ancient Jewish legal documents from the Black Sea region; an epigraphic study. p. 3.
Horn, M. Jews in the Belzec Voivodeship in the first half of the 17th century; a statistical assessment. p. 22.
Goldberg, J. Jews in agriculture in Wielun District during the second half of the 18th century. p. 62.
Stocki, E. Dr. Filip Lubelski (1787-1879), physician and surgeon; a biographic sketch. p. 89.
Chodzko, M. Memoirs of a prisoner in Treblinka. p. 93.
Zeminski, S. Pages from the diary of a teacher in Lukow written during the Hitlerite occupation. p. 105.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CYPRIAN, TADEUSZ. Chuliganstwo wsrod mlodziezy; problem spoleczny i prawny. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 69 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe Komisji Nauk Spolecznych, nr. 1) [Hooliganism among the youth; a social and legal problem]
DS CSt-H

### PERIODICALS

BIULETYN STATYSTYCZNY. (Glowny Urzad Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Letters and editor's answers; Legal advice; Incisive criticism.
Vol. 8, no. 20, Oct. 1958.
Kalita, M. The importance of domestic fairs for small-scale production. p. 1.
Favorable conditions for the development of the export of the products made by the handicrafts and private industry. p. 4.
(m). Private industry develops the anti-import production. p. 5.
J.W. The role of the administration in developing and strengthening the activities of the workers' self-government. p. 6.
Mastalerz, J. Who will plan? p. 8.
Rylski, S. Perhaps a modern commission agent will be useful? p. 9.
Homeworkers produce goods; an interesting show of fashion. p. 10.
Szmidt, W. In Slupice they make furniture and nothing else. p. 11.
Kozlowski, L. Scientific fantasies, the second time. p. 12.
Neglected district. p. 13.
New regulations concerning the licenses for operating industrial, handicraft, commercial, and some service establishments. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 15.
Sawarski, W. The problem of the amount of blast for a cupola. p. 16.
Lesniak, M. A press for the mechanical stuffing of chairs. p. 18.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
Chajtman, S. The systematization of the types of forms and variants of the production process. p. 429.
Epsztejn, I. Methods and means of operation of the "productivity" movement. p. 437.
Wisniewski, A. Quality and quantity control in operational planning. p. 446.
Kocia, M. Operational production planning in an assemblying department. p. 452.
Socha, M. The development of the theory of the durability of machinery. p. 459.
Trzcinski, J. Bonuses to workers for the quality production of silk and the reduction of waste in the synthetic fiber industry. p. 463.
Terebucha, E. The role of harmonograms in the improvement of the organization of accounting. p. 468.
Burno, R. Concerning J. Kopinski's Organizacja remontow w przemysle maszynowym (The Organization of Repair Work in the Machinery Industry); also, remarks by J. Kopinski. p. 471.

EKONOMISTA. (Komitet Nauk Ekonomicznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; and the Polish Economic Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Soviet publications; Publications of people's democracies; Reviews and bibliographies.
No. 4, 1958.
Lipinski, J. Prices and costs. p. 775.
Schmidt, S. Problems connected with the relation of prices of agricultural products. p. 798.
Koslowski, Z. Tentative evaluation of peasant contributions in the form of compulsory deliveries of farm produce. II. Compensating processes on the market of agricultural products in the period of the 6-Year Plan. p. 821.
Szeworski, A. Economic breakdown in the United States in 1957. p. 846.
Sadzikowski, W. Finance of American corporations in the postwar period. p. 857.
Dabrowski, K. Austria's economic development in 1947-1957. p. 870.
Nabiel, E. The problems of state capitalism in Germany. p. 886.
Przelaskowski, W. The interrelation between the coefficients of demand, prices, income, and the formulas of Laspayeres, Paasche, Fisher and the elasticity. p. 910.
Sztyber, W. Problems of consumer credits in the United States. p. 919.
Glinski, B. Incentives in socialist industrial enterprises. p. 933.
S.W. A delegation of the Polish Economic Society in Yugoslavia. p. 948.
Sulmicki, P. O. Lange's Wstep do ekonometrii (Introduction to Econometrics); a book review. p. 951.
Chodkiewicz, Z.; Gorski, J. Mikolaj Kopernik's economic opinions. p. 955.
Grabowski, C. Problems of business mathematics. p. 971.
Nowicki, J. Economic concepts of neoliberalism. p. 977.

FINANSE. (Ministerstwo Finansow) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New publications; Review of new laws; Bibliography of finance.
Vol. 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Dietrich, T. The budget for 1957; a general review of the financial situation of the state. p. 1.
Wolniak, J. Notes on the bases of the credit system. p. 21.
Nowicki, J. The problem of technical progress in connection with the method of the general inventorying of permanent assets. p. 32.
Szpunar, J. The abolition of salary and wage taxes. p. 46.
Harasimowicz, J. Z. Wyrozebski's Dochody budzetowe (Budgetary Revenues); a book review. p. 59.
Vol. 7 [i.e. 8] no. 5, May 1957.
Gluck, L. Certain elements of Poland's financial situation. p. 1.
Pirozynski, Z. Some problems regarding the reform of the budgetary system. p. 12.
Jankowski, J. Some aspects of financial help for agriculture. p. 25.

Sztajer, K. Polish currency problems in the period of economic reconstruction, 1944-49. p. 33.
Dmochowski, S. Insurance prevention. p. 43.
Sikora, S. Control exercised through banks on the wage funds in industrial enterprises. p. 48.
Domanski, R. Two opinions on the administration of fixed assets. p. 52.
Z. A. A discussion on social insurance and income taxes on wages. p. 55.
Wozniak, W. How to increase the profitability of farms connected with agricultural schools. p. 60.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.
Dietrich, T. Speech delivered at the plenary session of the Sejm, April 27, 1957. p. 1.
Wilkosz, Z. Will interest paid on current assets have economic effects? p. 8.
Fedorowicz, Z. Credit theory and short-term credit practice. p. 17.
Jaworski, W. Some concept of monetary-credit system reforms; marginal remarks on Professor M. Orlowski's article "For a New Monetary-Banking System." p. 26.
Niemira, H. New importance of profit. p. 36.
Ficowski, S. A few reflections on financing industrial reserves. p. 47.
Kubiak, W. Problems of administrative execution. p. 51.
Kowalik, J. Economic experiences of the State Automotive Transport. p. 58.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
Kurowski, L. Guiding ideas for the budgetary reform of 1957. p. 1.
Fedorowicz, Z. Distribution of money accumulated by state enterprises. Pt. 2. p. 14.
Jaworski, W. Problems connected with clearings between enterprises. p. 26.
Drabowski, E. Conceptions of monetary equilibrium and their meaning for the economic policy. p. 39.
Lutoborski, T. The budget in capitalist countries and its role in the reproduction of capital and labor. p. 46.
Popinska, M. The reduction of sales prices in the building materials industry. p. 56.
Harasimowicz, J. M. Weralski's System finansowy spoldzielczosci (The Finance System in Cooperative Societies); a book review. p. 63.

GLOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotnikow Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale du Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

GORNIK. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Gornikow w Polsce) Stalinogrod. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Our talks with rationalizers.

Vol. 12, nos. 3-6, Feb.-Mar. 1958.

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. Department Bilansow Materialowych. Biuletyn Remanentow Materialow Nietypowych Zgloszonych do Sprzedazy przez Organizacje Zbytu, list of surplus nonstandardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet economic experiences; Readers' letters; New publications.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Acceleration of work on the Five-Year Plan and a long-term plan is an important task of the planning organs. p. 1.
Gwiazdzinski, J. Should the steel industry be developed in Poland? p. 5.
Perlinski, J. Concerning a critical analysis of the production and use of nonferrous metals in Poland against the background of the world trends. p. 13.
Kalecki, M.; Polaczek, S. Remarks on the method of fixing prices of principal raw materials. p. 18.
Rakowski, M. Problems of research on the effectiveness of the production for export. p. 22.
Peretiatkowicz, R. Marginal remarks on the works on a long-term plan of development of domestic commerce. p. 27.
Misiuna, W. Basic problems of long-term planning in agriculture. p. 34.
Spotan, S. Concerning a new system of wages. p. 38.
Fiejka, Z. Problems of the independence of small state industry. p. 43.
Szczepanowski, H. Concerning a more realistic system of amortization in industrial enterprises. p. 48.
Korolewicz, M. Foreign trade of the United States. p. 52.
Przybylski, E.; Homan, J. Problems of the economic development of small towns in Poznan Voivodeship. p. 64.
Jerzynski, F. The 5-Year Plan should not repeat the mistakes of the 6-Year Plan. p. 67.
Daszkiewicz, J. Remarks on the article "New Methods of Management in Forestry." p. 69.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
Secomski, K. Problems of the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
Struzek, B. Problems of the development of agriculture in the 5-Year Plan. p. 10.
Gwiazdzinski, J. Effectiveness of some investments in the steel industry. p. 14.
Strzeminski, A.; Twarowski, Z. Necessity and effectiveness of investing in the coal industry. p. 22.
Lewandowska, Z. An attempt to analyze the development of the socialized commerce during the Six-Year Plan. p. 27.
Zdanowicz, J. Economic survey of Europe for 1956. p. 34.
M. H. China's economic plan for 1957 and its fulfillment in the first half of the year. p. 38.
Socha, M. General inventory of capital goods in Czechoslovakia. p. 46.
Majchrzak, Z. Economic development of the Zulawy region. p. 48.
Daniewski, A. Conditions of the economic development of the coastal region. p. 52.
Kowalska, I. Some problems of the rural population in People's Poland. p. 54.
Kaleta, J. Again concerning regional planning. p. 57.
Warzecha, B. Concerning a proper coordination of centralized and decentralized planning. p. 61.
Sosnkowski, W. Critical remarks on the organization of work, standards, and productivity of industrial enterprises. p. 62.
The discussion on the prices of basic raw materials; the answer of M. Kalecki and St. Polaczek to the article by B. Pryzinski. p. 66.

HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission; Fairs and exhibitions abroad; International economic agreements; Review of the Polish press.

Vol. 3, no. 12, 1957.
Peregrinus. The European Common Market at the goal. p. 1.
Polaczek, S. The real purpose of the calculation of the effectiveness of foreign trade. p. 2.
Zukowski, R. Concerning the improvement of the quality of coal for export. p. 6.
Slawinski, W. Let us learn to sell machinery. p. 8.
Wojtanowicz, C. The importance of our exports of complete plants and equipment is increasing. p. 12.
Turonek, J. Our chemical exports. p. 15.
Wegrzynski, W. Contracted fines for demurrage and harbor interest. p. 19.
Wurfel, O. The European Common Market and the textile industry. p. 21.
Witt, T. Facts and figures about advertising; the United States and Great Britain. p. 24.
Maritime trade in figures. p. 31.
Raue, J. Comments on the Uniform Customs and Practice concerning Letters of Credit. p. 32.
Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission. p. 34.
Zelislawski, J. International Autumn Fair in Frankfurt am Main. p. 35.
Pawlowska-Gross, M.; Trendota, Z. Polant at the 23d International Fair in Salonica. p. 36.
Wachnowski, J. Exhibition plan for 1958. p. 38.
Poland-Yugoslavia. p. 41.
Poland-Argentina. p. 42.
Poland-the German Federal Republic. p. 43.
St. U. What we export. p. 43.

Table of contents for v. 3, 1957.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1958.
Tramcpzynski, W. Poland's foreign trade in 1957. p. 1.
Krynicki, J. Problems of profitability in foreign trade. p. 3.
Olszewski, J. Foreign trade and shipping conferences. p. 6.
Paszkowiak, E. Commercial codes save foreign exchange. p. 10.
Chomicki, E. The exports of poppy seeds and opium alkaloids should increase. p. 12.
Krynicki, S. Problems of the import of veneers. p. 14.
Sklenarska, J. Exports of feathers. p. 16.
Wegrzynski, W. Use of the Oder River for shipping. p. 18.
Kaluszko, J. Marginal remarks on an article about advertising. p. 22.
The foundations of foreign trade for 1958. p. 24.
Hau, W. American legislation concerning the maritime transportation. p. 27.
Ludwinski, A. 26th International Fair in Izmir. p. 31.
Czelejewski, J. 5th International Fair in Tunis. p. 32.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1958.
Peregrinus. Adaptation or recession. p. 1.
Podulka, Z.; Wesolowski, J. Economic cooperation of the socialist countries. p. 2.
Witt, T. The Common Market in the fire of the discussion of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. p. 6.
Dabrowski, J. Bilateral chambers of commerce. p. 11.
Dlugosz, S. Decentralization in Poland's foreign trade? p. 14.
Litwinowicz, J. Possibilities of increasing the export of meat. p. 17.
Netzer, J.; Palacz, T. Problems of deep-sea fishing. p. 19.
Polaczek, S. Effectiveness of imports and prices. p. 22.
A communique of the Ministry of Foreign Trade on the fulfillment of the plan in 1957. p. 25.
Cooperation between producers and exporters. p. 26.
Piotrowski, R. Before the publication of a new edition of Polish commercial law. p. 27.
Brzozowski, J. Handicraft at fairs and exhibitions in 1957. p. 34.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1958.
Peregrinus. The year of decision. p. 1.
Ungeheuer, S. Imports of raw materials and other materials for production. p. 2.
Bialecki, K. Dumping in the present capitalist market. p. 6.
Wieckowski, H. The control of foreign trade enterprises. p. 8.
Krogulec, C. An unused source for financing advertising. p. 11.
Dmowski, Z. Classification of goods in the foreign trade statistics. p. 13.
Geisler, J. Errors in shipping documents cause foreign exchange losses. p. 16.
The role of customs duties in the planned economy. p. 20.
Prospects for foreign tourists in Poland. p. 20.
Poland's foreign trade in 1957. p. 21.
Geppert, Z. Current problems of the Poznan International Fair. p. 31.
Szczepaniec, W. The Spring Leipzig Fair, 1958. p. 33.

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1958.
Peregrinus. A season of conferences. p. 1.
Dobroczynski, M. Poland's commerce with economically underdeveloped countries. p. 2.
Palacz, T. Statistical publications on foreign trade. p. 18.
Litwinowicz, J. Export of animals for slaughter. p. 21.
Bialecki, K. Concerning the delegates of the foreign trade enterprises in the commercial councilors' offices abroad. p. 23.
Dlugosz, S. Problems of work organization in foreign trade enterprises. p. 27.
Antoniewicz, T.; Siwicki, O. Organizational changes in Rolimpex. p. 29.
The Central Technical Organization concerning the Technical Information at the Poznan International Fair; a letter to the editor. p. 32.
Statistical figures. p. 34.
Echoes of the Conference of the International Law Association. p. 37.
Zelislawski, J. The International Fair in Frankfurt am Main. p. 37.
Czarnecki, E. Autumn Leipzig Fair. p. 38.
(T. W.) The Library of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. p. 41.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemyslowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Commission for Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Rutowski, T. An outline of the development of the mining of brown coal in Poland. p. 1.
Rux, W. Basic elements of the situation in building in 1958. p. 7.
Mrzyglod, T. Social aspect of the size of an industrial establishment. p. 14.
Rakowski, M. Effectiveness of staging investments. p. 20.
Oberski, J. Attempt at making a comparative analysis of the prime costs of construction with the normative costs of apartment houses. p. 23.
Misztal, S. The problem of supplying Warsaw and Warszawa Voivodeship with basic building materials. p. 30.
Stachon, H. The International Scientific-Technical Conference on the Construction of Mines. p. 34.
W. L. The level of investments in the West European countries. p. 35.

LACZNOSC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Lacznosci oraz Ministerstwo Lacznosci) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 48-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1959.

METALOWIEC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism.

Vol. 13, nos. 3-16, 18-19; Feb.-Oct. 1957.
Vol. 14, nos. 11, 18, 20; June, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY. (Centralny Zwiazek Spoldzielczy) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
No. 4, Oct. 1958.

NOWA WIES. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for peasant youth issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
No. 35, Aug. 1958.

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
No. 11, Nov. 1958.

Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]
Vol. 5, nos. 28-34, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission for Economic Planning]
Nos. 1-2, 15-16, 20-24, 26-27; Jan., May-Dec. 1956.

POLISH CO-OPERATIVE REVIEW. (Centralny Zwiazek Spoldzielczy) Warsaw. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Union. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue de la Cooperation Polonaise. Supersedes Review of Polish Co-operation]
No. 3, Sept. 1958.

POLISH EXPORTER. (Agencja Reklamy i Wydawnictw Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated advertising magazine issued by the Foreign Trade Advertising and Publishing Agency. English-language edition; issued also in French as Exporteur Polonais and in German as Der polnische Exporteur. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade.
Nos. 1, 5; 1957.

PRZEGLAD STATYSTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Sekcja Statystyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Statistical Section, Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book review.
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1958.
Lange, O. Some remarks on the input-output analysis; also, remarks by V. Nemchinov. p. 171.
Holzer, J. Prognosis of the development of Poland's population in the years 1960-1975. p. 215.
Pohoski, M. Analysis of the shifting of the population of Krakow Voivodeship in the years 1939-1950; on the basis of the source materials of the National General Census of December 3, 1950. p. 243.
Koznienska, I. Principles of the renewal theory. p. 261.
Pawlowski, Z. Synonymous tests. p. 273.

PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws; Circulars and instructions; Complaints; Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications.
Vol. 26, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Prawa Spolecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign; Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies; Bibliography.
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Uplawa, S.; Debniak, W. Problems of the proportions of wages in industries. p. 1.
Rosner, J. 42d Session of the International Labor Conference. p. 11.
Hansen, E. Some social results of condemnation. p. 16.
Tarnowska, H. Workers' claims and those arising from individual contracts. p. 24.
Mironczuk, A. New principles of juvenile employment. p. 32.
Buczkowski, J. Changes in the wages of the employees in general and vocational education. p. 38.
Paczynski, J. New collective labor agreement in printing and allied industries. p. 41.

PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Polish labor movement; From Soviet experiences; International labor movement; Economic review; Social policy; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Remarks on the draft of the law of the workers' self-government. p. 1.
Ogarek, J. The fulfillment of the program of activity should be assured organizationally. p. 3.
Adamek, J. Organizational work, an indispensable condition; concerning the development of work competition. p. 5.
Sachnowski, Z. Activities of the trade-union representatives in the Sejm. p. 7.
Jakubowski, S. The problems of industrial safety and hygiene are in the forefront. p. 9.
Nadolski, J. Reflections on the aid-loan banks. p. 12.
Wojcik, E. Let us talk about the basic schools for working people. p. 15.
Gliniarz, J. Education, work, competition. p. 18.
Zmuda, A. Why provisory status? p. 20.
Wigura, K. Dissolve or reorganize? p. 23.

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking; Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.
Nos. 48-52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-4, Jan. 1959.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.
Vol. 8, nos. 47-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Skarb Narodowy. Glowna Komisja. KOMUNIKAT INFORMACYJNY. Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish National Fund. Monthly]
Nos. 21 [i. e. 3], 4; May-June 1955.

SYGNALY. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.
Vol. 9, nos. 46, 48-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by the Polish Economic Publications. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences: From capitalist countries; Criticism and bibliography; Through the prism of statistics.
Vol. 12, no. 3, Jan. 1957.
A. B. Postelection reflections. p. 1.
Beksiak, J.; Zielinski, J. The agrarian theory we have been carrying out until now. p. 1.
Mieszkowski, J. Repatriation. p. 3.
Unsatisfied hopes. p. 3.
Brus, W. The Yugoslav system closely viewed. III. Profit sharing. p. 4.
Nowak, J. We seek foreign exchange. p. 4.
Brzeski, A. More about the theory of value. p. 5.
Kubas, J. According to the capitalist pattern. p. 6.
Radwan, T. Concentration and decentralization. p. 6.
Kuliniczowa, A. Shall we have more drugs? p. 7.
Tomanowski, S. A state in the state. p. 7.
Maka, H. Forgotten health resorts. p. 8.
(sz). A German scientist about the business cycle. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Jan. 1957.
After elections. p. 1.
Marszalek, L. New hopes of cooperative societies. p. 1.
Mieszczankowski, M. Rehabilitation of individual farming. p. 1.
Zielinski, J. Some remarks on the draft of the program of political economy. p. 3.
Polaczek, S. It is necessary to count better in foreign trade. p. 4.
Rejman, F. Concerning the agricultural bank. p. 6.
Fick, B. Bank control of wages in enterprises. p. 6.
Bubien, W. Roads of agricultural cooperative societies. p. 7.
Dabrowa, M.; Mikolajski, J.; Wyczesany, Z. The Problem of the Western Territories. Pt. 1. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 5, Feb. 1957.
Lubowicki, J. Introduction to the financial policy. p. 1.
Brus, W. The Yugoslav system closely viewed. IV. The Plan and economic means. p. 1.
(ab). The Economic Council. p. 1.
Czerniewicz, O.; Nomanczuk, D.; Szymanczyk, J. The birth of the Planning Commission. p. 2.
Dabrowa, M.; Mikolajski, J.; Wyczesany, Z. The problem of the Western Territories. Pt. 2. So that it should become our granary. p. 3.
Hortynski, S. Only a thought-out experiment can be profitable. p. 3.
Szczypiorski, S. The place for Polish economists in foreign trade. p. 4.
Kleer, J. Economic aspects of cooperative societies. p. 6.
Bulawski, K. The situation is bad in the electric transformer industry. p. 6.
Czerwinska, N. Head in the sand; or, A word about our apartment policy. p. 7.
Kowalik, J. The future of the State Automotive Transport. p. 8.
Kabaj, M. A short discourse about the Intervention Fund. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 7, Feb. 1957.
Kabaj, M. The problem of unemployment. p. 1.
(hs). The Sejm and the government. p. 1.
Drewnowski, J. Current problems of political economy. p. 1.
Kurowski, S. The economic model and the aims of the national economy. p. 2.
Palacz, T. The resulting rate and the profitability of foreign trade. p. 4.
Schellenberg, Z. Polish-British commercial agreement. p. 4.
Ciechomska, Z. The European Common Market. p. 5.
Jaworski, T. Danaides' barrel. p. 6.
Epsztejn, I. Who is served by such criticism? p. 6.
Klimpel, S. Household budget. p. 7.
Dekert, B. A prescription for prosperity. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Feb. 1957.
Wroblewski, T. Plan 1957. p. 1.
Jaworski, T., and others. The problem of the Western Territories. Pt. 4. Economic development and repatriation. p. 1.
Chajtman, S. Concerning the organization of production. p. 1.
Niemski, K. Agricultural program and credit. p. 2.
We correct mistakes. p. 3.
Murawska, H. New situation and new methods. p. 4.
Werner, J. Marginal remarks on the statistics of electric power. p. 5.
Malisz, B. Lodz waits for reconstruction. p. 6.
Dietl, J.; Galecki, R. Paczkow's regress. p. 8.
Zurakowski, J. Wasted riches. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Mar. 1957.
Rajkiewicz, A. Without a concept. p. 1.
Matejko, A. Sociology in the service of industry. p. 1.
Rosowski, S. How to organize the mechanization of agriculture. p. 2.
Kotynski, S. Shortcomings of piecework and the conclusions drawn from them. p. 3.
Hermanowski, H. Athwart wise economy. p. 3.
Czen-Czi-Juan. Yesterday and today of electric power in China. p. 4.
Frenkel, S. Israeli notes. I. New country and new people. p. 5.
Gorzkowski, T. In Goldap District. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 11, Mar. 1957.
Zawadzki, J. The role of the state in the economy of modern capitalism. p. 1.
Krzyzkiewicz, Z. The Yugoslav credit system. p. 1.
Wilczynski, W. Concerning the price system. p. 2.
Holowinski, J. The Conference of the Maritime Economists. p. 3.
Kozlowski, T. How to produce for export. p. 4.
Gorzkowski, T. Brick fantasy. p. 6.
Konopek, A. The Grain Institute. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 13, Mar. 1957.
Zieleniewski, J. Little rain from a big cloud. p. 1.
Kawalec, W. Concerning the people's councils. p. 1.
Experts and Rocznik Statystyczny (The Statistical Yearbook). p. 1.
Sroga, A. Is it indeed allegedly? Answer to Wiktor Herer concerning the degradation of agriculture. p. 2.
Zawada, E. Concerning a speedier development of the chemical industry. p. 3.
Sowinski, M. Concerning the organization of the construction of large electric-power stations in Poland. p. 3.
Werner, J. The fund for investments in colonies and fertility for common markets. p. 4.
Pisarski, G. Leipzig snapshots. p. 5.
Gorzkowski, T. Steelon thread breaks. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 15, Apr. 1957.
Jozefiak, C.; Misiak, M. In the world of convex mirrors. p. 1.
Pohorille, M. One or two economics. p. 1.
Chajtman, S. Is there a crisis of the socialist organization of production? p. 2.
Jaworski, T. Neither statistical somersaults nor sentimental estimation. p. 3.
Domaszewicz, R. The need of the theory of economics. p. 4.
Kronik, N. Abuses should not be tolerated. p. 6.
Aleksandrowicz, A. Cooperative banks in the light of the development prospects. p. 6.
Cimpianu, G. Development of the chemical industry and its export in Rumania. p. 7.

Vol. 12, no. 16, Apr. 1957.
Peretiatkowicz, R. Commerce in the first place; stages and trends in decentralization. p. 1.
Madej, Z. How to understand the unity of economics. p. 1.
Mujzel, J. Model and prices. Pt. 1. p. 3.

G. F. At the threshold of inevitable changes. p.3.
Frenkel, S. Let us only think. p.4.
Dragun, W.; Warelis, F. Forgotten investments. p.4.
BW. Apartments, apartments, apartments, apartments. p.4.
Szaraniec, E. A forest grows one hundred years. p.5.
Gorzkowski, T. The price of fear. p.6.
Krukowski, A. Economy and the budget of the United States. p.7.

Vol.12, no.17, Apr.1957.
With new hope. p.1.
Mujzel, J. Prices of balance. p.1.
J.W. Foreign trade in the first quarter of 1957. p.2.
Drgas, E. The system of financing investments. p.3.
Mizera, S.; Nieciunski, W. Are the principles of the housing policy right? p.4.
Bozyczko, F. The needs of customers are not important. p.5.
Kozlowski, T. More about the profitableness of the chemical industry. p.5.
Wyczesany, Z. Let us draw conclusions. p.6.
Wojnar, J. Is the German Federal Republic an example of "state capitalism"? Polemics with J.Zawadzki. p.7.

Vol.12, no.18, May 1957.
Concerning the economic program for 1958-1960. p.1.
Jedrychowski, S. A plan of a free choice. p.1.
Hodoly, A.; Wiszniewski, E. Private commerce. p.3.
Cieslinski, K.; Hassny, T. The management of rubber tires and tubes in a blind alley. p.3.
Wisniewska, B. The seventh, "Do not steal." p.4.
Kaltenberg, P. Concerning a book on agricultural economics. p.4.
Dobrowolski, J. The role of financial employees. p.5.
Herer, W. Black-white colors in economic journalism. p.6.
Brzeski, A. Marginal remarks on the discussion on the economic model. p.7.
Kabaj, M. Hidden riches. p.8.

Vol.12, no.20, May 1957.
After the discussion of the Economic Council. p.1.
Minc, B. Current economic situation; concrete economic proposals. p.1.
Lipinski, E.; Minc, B.; Orlowski, M. Concerning the 3-Year Economic Plan. p.2.
Kabaj, M. The theory of employment, an attempt at a revision. p.3.
Pisarski, G. In the eastern and western sectors; Berlin notes. p.4.
Wakar, A. Concerning lectures on political economy. Pt.1. p.5.
Maka, H. "Green road" for repatriates to the Baltic coast. p.6.
Kowalik, S. Birth rate, hope and care. p.7.
Kawalec, W. The fund of social initiative. p.8.

Vol.12, no.21, May 1957.
Wisniewska, B. A dark glen. p.1.
Warsaw economists about speculation. p.1.
Fiszel, H. Land rent, a candidate for rehabilitation. p.1.
Gorski, J. A dispute about economics. p.3.
(pis). Changes in the economic situation. p.3.
Szyrocki, J. A credit system can be simple. p.4.
Flakierski, H. Contradictions in the British economy continue. p.5.
Sroga, A. This chance should not be wasted. p.6.
Czarnota, F. Where the mistake is . p.7.
(KSZ). A discussion on the application of the input-output method. p.7.

Vol.12, no.22, June 1957.
Theses of the Economic Council concerning some trends in the change of the economic model. p.1.
Mikolajczyk, Z. Workers' councils and alienation. p.1.
Hodoly, A.; Wiszniewski, E. Speculation. p.3.
To Professor Jerzy Hryniewiecki, Chairman of the Sejm Committee on Municipal Government and Building. p.3.
Mieszcznkowski, M. The agricultural program. Pt.1. Distortions or erroneous theories. (To be contd.) p.4.
Rakowski, M. Proper evaluation of Soviet industry. p.5.
Aleksandrowicz, A. How to improve the socialized commerce. p.6.
S.F. Prices of the basic raw materials and the rate of zloty. p.7.
Chilczuk, M. Bialystok kulaks. p.8.

Vol.12, no.26, June 1957.
Askanas, S. This year's Poznan International Fair. p.1.
Pomorski, J. A factory instead of a combine. p.1.
Kozlowski, T. More about sulfur. p.1.
Krajewski, W. Insurance which does not perform its function. p.2.
Wentlandt, M. Personnel in the local administration. p.3.
Wl.R. Some remarks on household budgets. p.3.
Mieszczankowski, M. The agricultural program. Pt.3. Individual farms, collective farms, socialism. p.4.
Brus, W. An attempt at the construction of a system of incentives from profit. p.5.
Poprawa, B. Investments in Egypt; plans and accomplishments. p.6.
Popkiewicz, J. Bureaucracy or the market. p.7.
Zabinski, Z. Long-term statistical reporting. p.7.

Vol.12, no.33, Aug.1957.
Nieciunski, W. Demography and the residential construction. p.1.
Laski, K. Polemic remarks on prices. p.1.
(tg). The chemical industry during the 1st half of the year. p.2.
Woloch, W. Swine paradoxes. p.3.
S.F. It is necessary to pay taxes. p.3.
Lewin, S. Limit privileges or increase rights. p.4.
(M). Foreign exchange crisis in France. p.4.
Dobrska, Z. I do not agree with Professor Lange. p.5.
Balinski, W. The International Congress for Scientific Management. p.6.
Kleer, J. A dispute about the proper understanding of socialism. p.7.
Sawicki, Z. There is speculation, but there is no offense. p.8.
Pisarski, G. Where is that scandal? p.8.

Vol.12, no.34, Aug.1957.
Marczak, J.; Wysmyk, H. Budgets of the sole breadwinners. p.1.
Augustowski, Z. The role of the state in the formation of prices. p.1.
Pisarski, G. Absenteeism. p.1.
Drozdowski, M.; Madej, Z. Concerning a dialogue with a social democrat. p.3.
Czarnocki, J. Yet, export of machinery. p.4.
Ficowski, S. G.Myrdal's Economic Theory and Underdeveloped Regions; a book review. p.4.
Mikolajczyk, Z. Tomorrow, or about a certain theory of the workers' councils. p.5.
Kampe, B. Brazil-Poland; wider horizons of Polish-Brazilian commerce. p.6.
Kanclerz, J. Our possibilities of exporting to Brazil. p.6.
(ow.) The world fleet of tankers. p.6.
(wer). Industrialization of Rumania. p.6.
Mieszkowski, J. Sketches about repatriates. Pt.1. Without surprises in the western part of Poland. p.7.
Werner, J. Bicycle thieves. p.8.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

POBYT KLIMENTA WOROSZYLOWA W POLSCE, 17-26 KWIETNIA 1958 R. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 175 p. [Kliment Efremovich Voroshilov's visit in Poland, April 17-26, 1958. 1st ed. illus.]
DS

POLAND. Sejm. Spis poslow na sejm i regulamin sejmu Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, 1957. 193 p. [Directory of Sejm representatives and the rules of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. index]

### PERIODICALS

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszen Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.
Vol.8, no.3, Feb.1956.
Vol.10, nos.18,24-25; Sept., Dec.1958.
Vol.11, no.26, Jan.1959.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Vol.10, no.1, Jan.1953.
Vol.15, nos.17-19, Nov.-Dec.1958.

MLODZIEZ SWIATA. (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.
Vol.12, no.12, 1958.
Vol.13, no.1, Jan.1959.

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol.7, no.10/11, Oct./Nov.1958.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Mysli Filozoficznej, translations. Bimonthly]
Vol.12, no.11, Nov.1958.
The tasks of the Party organizations in the activities before the 3d Party Congress; a speech by Comrade Gomulka delivered at the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on October 15, 1958. p.3.
Jedrychowski, S. Trends of the discussion before the Congress. p.37.
Loga-Sowinski, I. Workers' self-government, a factor in the economic progress of the country. p.44.
Secomski, K. The foundations of the development of the national economy in the years 1959-1965 and the means of their development. p.52.
Danilowicz, T. Important problems of mass culture. p.69.
Jablonski, H. The regaining of independence by Poland in 1918. p.78.
Jampolski, R. Our experiences and conclusions; a voice in the discussion about the workers' self-government. p.89.
Daniszewski, T. The road of life and struggle of a prominent communist. p.95.
Malinowski, H. The birth of the Communist Party of Poland. p.117.
Kieszczynski, L. Workers' strikes in the capitalist Poland; the statistics of strikes and a list of more important strikes. p.134.
H.J. Behind the walls of the Warsaw Citadel; a review of Pamietnik X pawilonu (Memoirs of the 10th Pavilion); a book review. p.157.
Wypodzki, S. W. Wasilewska's Ze padliscie w boju (You Died in the Struggle); a book review. p.159.
Pasternak, L. At last a book about Bereza Kartuska; a review of M. Mirski's Biegiem marsz (Double March). p.161.
W.M. W. Papiewska's Jan Hempel, Wspomnienia siostry (Jan Hempel, Sister's Remembrances); a book review. p.163.
W.G. Z Pola Walki, no.4; a review of a periodical. p.165.

ODNOWA. (Stronnictwo Pracy) New York. [Issued by the Labor Party, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol.7, nos.10-11, Nov.-Dec.1958.

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]
Vol.3, no.1, Jan.1959.

SWIATLO. LA LUMIERE. (Zwiazky Zawodowa Zagranica i Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Zagranica) Paris. [Information bulletin issued by the Trade-Unions in Exile and the Polish Socialist Party in Exile]
Vol.12, no.12, Dec.1958.

Z POLA WALKI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Zaklad Historii Partii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of the Polish and international workers' movement up to 1945 issued by the Institute of Party History, Polish United Workers Party. Quarterly]
Vol.1, no.2, 1958.
Daniszewski, T. The Conference of the Party History Institutes in Prague. p.3.
Borejsza, J. The origin of the 2d Proletariat and the beginning ofits activities. p.21.
Karwacki, W. The Council of Workers Deputies in Lodz, November 1918-August 1919. p.57.
Dabrowski, W. Remembrances about the years 1900-1918. p.97.
Lenowicz, A. At the 2d Congress of the Communist Workers Party of Poland; remembrances of a participant. p.132.
Letter of January 21,1937, from the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Poland to the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Poland concerning the tasks of the Party in the struggle for a people's democratic front. p.149.
Lecki, T. Remembrances about the partisan activities of the 2d Brigade of the People's Army "Dawn," May-October 1944. p.160.
Grzelszczak-Grzegorzewski, F. Autobiography. p.179.
Dubacki, L. Stanislaw Bobinski. p.187.
Kolodziejczyk, R.; Lepkowski, T. Zrodla do historii klasy robotniczej okregu lodzkiego (Source Materials to the History of the Working Class of Lodz District); a book review. p.204.
Holzer, J.; Molenda, J. Materialy archiwalne do historii stosunkow polsko-radzieckich (Archival Source Materials to the History of the Polish-Soviet Relations); a book review. p.215.
Ladyka, T. 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Soviet historiography; a review. p.232.
Schwann, S. Source materials concerning Poland among unpublished manuscripts of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels in the International Institute of Social History in Amsterdam. p.242.
Motas, M. Source materials in the Archives of New Records in Warsaw concerning the history of the working class up to 1939. p.244.

Pfeiffer, M. Correspondence between the Politburo and the Secretariat of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 253.
Zelcer, F. Archives of Teodor Duracz. p. 257.
Halaba, R. Scientific Session in the Party History Institute of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 264.
Lukaszewicz, W. Scientific sessions in Bydgoszcz and Danzig devoted to the revolutionary movement in Great Poland and Eastern Pomerania in the years 1918-1920. p. 268.
Litwin, A.; Poteranski, W. Scientific conference of historians in Leipzig. p. 272.

ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIALY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydzial Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators and lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Superseded Notatnik Agitatora and Notatnik Referenta, Jan. 1957. Monthly]
No. 13, July 1957.
Harvest. p. 3.
A free sale of land. p. 11.
Concerning the land transferred to the state and the abandoned farms. p. 12.
We answer questions. p. 14.
Economic cooperation of the socialist countries. p. 17.
Concerning the so-called democratization of capital. p. 22.
The Conference of the French Socialist Party. p. 30.
1957 neo-socialism. p. 32.
Use this in propaganda. p. 37.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
Vol. 14, nos. 2-3, 1958.

ZVENO. (Russkoe kulturno-prosvetitelnoe obshchestvo v Polshe) Varshava. [Magazine for Russians in Poland issued by the Russian Cultural and Educational Association in Poland. In Russian. Weekly]
No. 3, 1957.

Zwiazek Polskich Federalistow. WIADOMOSCI. Paryz. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Polish Federalists, a group of exiles]
Apr.-Sept., Nov. 1953.
Oct., Dec. 1954.
Jan.-Apr. 1955.
Jan.-Dec. 1956.
Jan.-Dec. 1957.
Jan.-May 1958.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]
Nos. 1-3, 4/5, 6-7, 8/9-10/11, 12; Jan.-Dec. 1951.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 7. LAW

INFORMATOR PRAWNICZY. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Diary issued by the Polish Lawyers Association]
Year 1958. [1957] 258 p.

INSTRUKCJE GOSPODARCZE DLA DOBR MAGNACKICH I SZLACHECKICH Z XVII-XIX WIEKU. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. (Zrodla do historii kultury materialnej) [Economic instructions for the estates of magnates and the nobility from the 17th-19th centuries. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, indexes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1958. 749 p.

SIEDLECKI, WLADYSLAW. Zasady wyrokowania w procesie cywilnym. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 322 p. [Principles of rendering judgement in civil procedure. German summary. bibl., footnotes, index]

### PERIODICALS

LEGISLATION OF POLAND. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warsaw. [English translations of Polish statutes and regulations grouped in each issue according to a particular subject issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Supersedes Review of Polish Law]
Vol. 4, 1958.
The Family Law. p. 7.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Teachers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From towns and villages; Our activities.
Nos. 47-52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Glowny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications.
Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Wohl, A. Trends in the development of physical culture. p. 679.
Grus, J., and others. The skilfulness in swimming of students of the Poznan Higher School of Physical Education. p. 691.
Drozdowski, Z. The Poznan wrestlers in the light of A. Wanke's typology. p. 698.
Szmyt, J.; Pawlaczyk, L. The influence of training in swimming on the arch of the foot. p. 704.
Czarkowski, K. The junior weight lifters in the USA. p. 709.
Klyszejko, W. Remarks on forms of preparatory exercises in teaching sports. p. 718.
Wiro-Kiro, W. An analysis and evaluation of the development and level of ice hockey in Poland. p. 724.
Antkowiak, R.; Baranski, A.; Maksymowicz, S. A dynamometer for measuring the power and time of rowing. p. 731.
Przeweda, R.; Trzesniowski, R. Methods of defining the physical development of youth in respect to the needs of physical education and sports. Supplement. p. 3.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
Nos. 11-13, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

PRACA SWIETLICOWA. Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: Spiewajmy, for group singing. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment; Choral singing; What to read; Publications on music; Notes in brief; Letters to the editor and his answers; News from abroad; Dates to be remembered; Wall newspaper.
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty, Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego i Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and parents' committees issued by the Ministry of Education, the Polish Vocational Teachers Union, and the Polish Youth League. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Schools must better prepare youth for life and work and educate in the spirit of socialism; a report by Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the meeting of the Party educational active, September 24, 1958. p. 3.
Krawczyk, M. Close ties between theory and practice are the basic condition of socialist education. p. 10.
Pietrasinski, Z. What is and what is not an experiment in pedagogy. p. 12.
Sadowski, F. We have the right to creative search. p. 16.
Kownacki, R. Grades and their role in educational work. p. 18.
Raczun, A. School farms as a workshop for students' practical training. p. 21.
Laciak, T. Mining schools before the reform. p. 23.
Prokuski, J. Educational problems of vocational schools. p. 24.
Hyniewski, H. What are the teachers expecting from the Vocational and Agricultural Conference? p. 26.
Krotowski, L. Has the new system of financing school workshops brought the expected results? p. 28.
Radomski, W. For a proper calculation of costs in workshops. p. 30.
Janowski, Z. A diary or a work sheet as a basic document in workshops. p. 33.
Klos, S. My experiences with the new work sheet. p. 37.
Matyszkiewicz, H. Our plans for improving the work of the Section of Vocational Education Methodological Centers. p. 45.
Wisniewski, S. Pedagogic experiments in the Poznan region; a plan for improving the pedagogic training of teachers in vocational schools. p. 46.
Heimroth, Z. Our cooperation with industry. p. 47.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 11 [i. e. 10] no. 12, Dec. 1958.

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From our experiences.
Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

SADOWNIK, JAN, ed. Piesni Podhala; antologia. Przygotowal zespol: Zofia Jaworska [et al] Czesc muzyczna przygotowala Aleksandra Szurmiak-Bogucka. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 391 p.
[Songs of Podhale; an anthology]
MiDW Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

JAZZ. (Klub Pracownikow Kultury w Gdansku) Gdansk. [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SPIEW W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Muzyczny, music. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 2, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BUKOWSKI, MARCIN. Ratusz Wroclawski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn., 1958. 264 p. [The Breslau city hall. 1st ed. French and German summaries. illus. (mounted col.), bibl., plans]
CtY Not in DLC

MORAWSKI, DOMINIK, ed. Wilanow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 9 p. [Wilanow. 1st ed. 20 plates (in portfolio)]

NORBLIN, JAN PIOTR. Sejmiki w rysunkach J. P. Norblina. Opracowala Alicja Kepinska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 29 p. [Dietines in J. P. Norblin's drawings. 1st ed. illus., notes]

WIECEK, ADAM. Medale Piastow slaskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 79 p. [Medallions of the Silesian Piasts. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes]
MiDW

### PERIODICALS

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, 1958.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Weekly]
Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents.
Vol. 13, nos. 47-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

SZTUKA I KRYTYKA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts; with French and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-6, 1950-55, Materialy do Studiow i Dyskusji z Zakresu Teorii i Historii Sztuki, Krytyki Artystycznej oraz Badan nad Sztuka. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 3/4, 1957.
Mehoffer, J. Wyspianski, a phenomenon; a speech delivered on the occasion of a celebration in the Academy of Fine Arts in Krakow on November 26, 1932. p. 7.
Ploszewski, L. Stanislaw Wyspianski's Listy o Amiens (Letters on Amiens); a critical analysis. p. 13.
Rzecki, S. Recollections of Wyspianski. p. 41.
Homolacs, K. Fragments of recollections. p. 49.
Bochnak, A. A few anecdotic notes on Stanislaw Wyspianski. p. 58.
Bunsch-Prazmowska, M. Stanislaw Wyspianski's sketchbook from the years 1877-1890. p. 65.
Slesinski, W. Archival information regarding Stanislaw Wyspianski's studies in the School of Fine Arts in Krakow and in Jagiellonian University. p. 80.
Guttler, J. Wyspianski's activity in the domain of plastic arts; excerpts from a monograph. p. 84.
Dobrowolski, T. Jan Stanislawski's painting as reflected in the exhibition "Jan Stanislawski and His School" arranged in March and April 1957 by the National Museum and the Society of Friends of the Fine Arts in Krakow. p. 123.
Jakimowicz, A. Problems connected with Jacek Malczewski's painting. p. 150.
Jaworksa, W. Gauguin - Slewinski - Makowski. p. 165.
Makowski, T. A painter's life. p. 213.
Czachowska, J. Gabriela Zapolska's Listy (Letters) on art. p. 230.

G. F. At the threshold of inevitable changes. p. 3.
Frenkel, S. Let us only think. p. 4.
Dragun, W.; Warelis, F. Forgotten investments. p. 4.
BW. Apartments, apartments, apartments, apartments. p. 4.
Szaraniec, E. A forest grows one hundred years. p. 5.
Gorzkowski, T. The price of fear. p. 6.
Krukowski, A. Economy and the budget of the United States. p. 7.

Vol. 12, no. 17, Apr. 1957.
With new hope. p. 1.
Mujzel, J. Prices of balance. p. 1.
J. W. Foreign trade in the first quarter of 1957. p. 2.
Drgas, E. The system of financing investments. p. 3.
Mizera, S.; Nieciunski, W. Are the principles of the housing policy right? p. 4.
Bozyczko, F. The needs of customers are not important. p. 5.
Kozlowski, T. More about the profitableness of the chemical industry. p. 5.
Wyczesany, Z. Let us draw conclusions. p. 6.
Wojnar, J. Is the German Federal Republic an example of "state capitalism"? Polemics with J. Zawadzki. p. 7.

Vol. 12, no. 18, May 1957.
Concerning the economic program for 1958-1960. p. 1.
Jedrychowski, S. A plan of a free choice. p. 1.
Hodoly, A.; Wiszniewski, E. Private commerce. p. 3.
Cieslinski, K.; Hassny, T. The management of rubber tires and tubes in a blind alley. p. 3.
Wisniewska, B. The seventh, "Do not steal." p. 4.
Kaltenberg, P. Concerning a book on agricultural economics. p. 4.
Dobrowolski, J. The role of financial employees. p. 5.
Herer, W. Black-white colors in economic journalism. p. 6.
Brzeski, A. Marginal remarks on the discussion on the economic model. p. 7.
Kabaj, M. Hidden riches. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 20, May 1957.
After the discussion of the Economic Council. p. 1.
Minc, B. Current economic situation; concrete economic proposals. p. 1.
Lipinski, E.; Minc, B.; Orlowski, M. Concerning the 3-Year Economic Plan. p. 2.
Kabaj, M. The theory of employment, an attempt at a revision. p. 3.
Pisarski, G. In the eastern and western sectors; Berlin notes. p. 4.
Wakar, A. Concerning lectures on political economy. Pt. 1. p. 5.
Maka, H. "Green road" for repatriates to the Baltic coast. p. 6.
Kowalik, S. Birth rate, hope and care. p. 7.
Kawalec, W. The fund of social initiative. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 21, May 1957.
Wisniewska, B. A dark glen. p. 1.
Warsaw economists about speculation. p. 1.
Fiszel, H. Land rent, a candidate for rehabilitation. p. 1.
Gorski, J. A dispute about economics. p. 3.
(pis). Changes in the economic situation. p. 3.
Szyrocki, J. A credit system can be simple. p. 4.
Flakierski, H. Contradictions in the British economy continue. p. 5.
Sroga, A. This chance should not be wasted. p. 6.
Czarnota, F. Where the mistake is . p. 7.
(KSZ). A discussion on the application of the input-output method. p. 7.

Vol. 12, no. 22, June 1957.
Theses of the Economic Council concerning some trends in the change of the economic model. p. 1.
Mikolajczyk, Z. Workers' councils and alienation. p. 1.
Hodoly, A.; Wiszniewski, E. Speculation. p. 3.
To Professor Jerzy Hryniewiecki, Chairman of the Sejm Committee on Municipal Government and Building. p. 3.
Mieszcznkowski, M. The agricultural program. Pt. 1. Distortions or erroneous theories. (To be contd.) p. 4.
Rakowski, M. Proper evaluation of Soviet industry. p. 5.
Aleksandrowicz, A. How to improve the socialized commerce. p. 6.
S. F. Prices of the basic raw materials and the rate of zloty. p. 7.
Chilczuk, M. Bialystok kulaks. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 26, June 1957.
Askanas, S. This year's Poznan International Fair. p. 1.
Pomorski, J. A factory instead of a combine. p. 1.
Kozlowski, T. More about sulfur. p. 1.
Krajewski, W. Insurance which does not perform its function. p. 2.
Wentlandt, M. Personnel in the local administration. p. 3.
Wl. R. Some remarks on household budgets. p. 3.
Mieszczankowski, M. The agricultural program. Pt. 3. Individual farms, collective farms, socialism. p. 4.
Brus, W. An attempt at the construction of a system of incentives from profit. p. 5.
Poprawa, B. Investments in Egypt; plans and accomplishments. p. 6.
Popkiewicz, J. Bureaucracy or the market. p. 7.
Zabinski, Z. Long-term statistical reporting. p. 7.

Vol. 12, no. 33, Aug. 1957.
Nieciunski, W. Demography and the residential construction. p. 1.
Laski, K. Polemic remarks on prices. p. 1.
(tg). The chemical industry during the 1st half of the year. p. 2.
Woloch, W. Swine paradoxes. p. 3.
S. F. It is necessary to pay taxes. p. 3.
Lewin, S. Limit privileges or increase rights. p. 4.
(M). Foreign exchange crisis in France. p. 4.
Dobrska, Z. I do not agree with Professor Lange. p. 5.
Balinski, W. The International Congress for Scientific Management. p. 6.
Kleer, J. A dispute about the proper understanding of socialism. p. 7.
Sawicki, Z. There is speculation, but there is no offense. p. 8.
Pisarski, G. Where is that scandal? p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 34, Aug. 1957.
Marczak, J.; Wysmyk, H. Budgets of the sole breadwinners. p. 1.
Augustowski, Z. The role of the state in the formation of prices. p. 1.
Pisarski, G. Absenteeism. p. 1.
Drozdowski, M.; Madej, Z. Concerning a dialogue with a social democrat. p. 3.
Czarnocki, J. Yet, export of machinery. p. 4.
Ficowski, S. G. Myrdal's Economic Theory and Underdeveloped Regions; a book review. p. 4.
Mikolajczyk, Z. Tomorrow, or about a certain theory of the workers' councils. p. 5.
Kampe, B. Brazil-Poland; wider horizons of Polish-Brazilian commerce. p. 6.
Kanclerz, J. Our possibilities of exporting to Brazil. p. 6.
(ow.) The world fleet of tankers. p. 6.
(wer). Industrialization of Rumania. p. 6.
Mieszkowski, J. Sketches about repatriates. Pt. 1. Without surprises in the western part of Poland. p. 7.
Werner, J. Bicycle thieves. p. 8.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

POBYT KLIMENTA WOROSZYLOWA W POLSCE, 17-26 KWIETNIA 1958 R. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 175 p. [Kliment Efremovich Voroshilov's visit in Poland, April 17-26, 1958. 1st ed. illus.]
DS

POLAND. Sejm. Spis poslow na sejm i regulamin sejmu Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, 1957. 193 p. [Directory of Sejm representatives and the rules of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. index]

### PERIODICALS

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszen Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.
Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1956.
Vol. 10, nos. 18, 24-25; Sept., Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 26, Jan. 1959.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1953.
Vol. 15, nos. 17-19, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

MLODZIEZ SWIATA. (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.
Vol. 12, no. 12, 1958.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Mysli Filozoficznej, translations. Bimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
The tasks of the Party organizations in the activities before the 3d Party Congress; a speech by Comrade Gomulka delivered at the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on October 15, 1958. p. 3.
Jedrychowski, S. Trends of the discussion before the Congress. p. 37.
Loga-Sowinski, I. Workers' self-government, a factor in the economic progress of the country. p. 44.
Secomski, K. The foundations of the development of the national economy in the years 1959-1965 and the means of their development. p. 52.
Danilowicz, T. Important problems of mass culture. p. 69.
Jablonski, H. The regaining of independence by Poland in 1918. p. 78.
Jampolski, R. Our experiences and conclusions; a voice in the discussion about the workers' self-government. p. 89.
Daszewski, I. The road of life and struggle of a prominent communist. p. 95.
Malinowski, H. The birth of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 117.
Kieszczynski, L. Workers' strikes in the capitalist Poland; the statistics of strikes and a list of more important strikes. p. 134.
H. J. Behind the walls of the Warsaw Citadel; a review of Pamietnik X pawilonu (Memoirs of the 10th Pavilion); a book review. p. 157.
Wygodzki, S. W. Wasilewska's Ze padliscie w boju (You Died in the Struggle); a book review. p. 159.
Pasternak, L. At last a book about Bereza Kartuska; a review of M. Mirski's Biegiem marsz (Double March). p. 161.
W. M. W. Papiewska's Jan Hempel, Wspomnienia siostry (Jan Hempel, Sister's Remembrances); a book review. p. 163.
W. G. Z Pola Walki, no. 4; a review of a periodical. p. 165.

ODNOWA. (Stronnictwo Pracy) New York. [Issued by the Labor Party, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 10-11, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

SWIATLO. LA LUMIERE. (Zwiazky Zawodowa Zagranica i Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Zagranica) Paris. [Information bulletin issued by the Trade-Unions in Exile and the Polish Socialist Party in Exile]
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Z POLA WALKI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Zaklad Historii Partii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of the Polish and international workers' movement up to 1945 issued by the Institute of Party History, Polish United Workers Party. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 2, 1958.
Daniszewski, T. The Conference of the Party History Institutes in Prague. p. 3.
Borejsza, J. The origin of the 2d Proletariat and the beginning ofits activities. p. 21.
Karwacki, W. The Council of Workers Deputies in Lodz, November 1918-August 1919. p. 57.
Dabrowski, W. Remembrances about the years 1900-1918. p. 97.
Lenowicz, A. At the 2d Congress of the Communist Workers Party of Poland; remembrances of a participant. p. 132.
Letter of January 21,1937, from the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Poland to the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Poland concerning the tasks of the Party in the struggle for a people's democratic front. p. 149.
Lecki, T. Remembrances about the partisan activities of the 2d Brigade of the People's Army "Dawn," May-October 1944. p. 160.
Grzelszczak-Grzegorzewski, F. Autobiography. p. 179.
Dubacki, L. Stanislaw Bobinski. p. 187.
Kolodziejczyk, R.; Lepkowski, T. Zrodla do historii klasy robotniczej okregu lodzkiego (Source Materials to the History of the Working Class of Lodz District); a book review. p. 204.
Holzer, J.; Molenda, J. Materialy archiwalne do historii stosunkow polsko-radzieckich (Archival Source Materials to the History of the Polish-Soviet Relations); a book review. p. 215.
Ladyka, T. 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Soviet historiography; a review. p. 232.
Schwann, S. Source materials concerning Poland among unpublished manuscripts of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels in the International Institute of Social History in Amsterdam. p. 242.
Motas, M. Source materials in the Archives of New Records in Warsaw concerning the history of the working class up to 1939. p. 244.

Pfeiffer, M. Correspondence between the Politburo and the Secretariat of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 253.
Zelcer, F. Archives of Teodor Duracz. p. 257.
Halaba, R. Scientific Session in the Party History Institute of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 264.
Lukaszewicz, W. Scientific sessions in Bydgoszcz and Danzig devoted to the revolutionary movement in Great Poland and Eastern Pomerania in the years 1918-1920. p. 268.
Litwin, A.; Poteranski, W. Scientific conference of historians in Leipzig. p. 272.

AGADNIENIA I MATERIALY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydzial Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators and lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Superseded Notatnik Agitatora and Notatnik Referenta, Jan. 1957. Monthly]
. 13, July 1957.
Harvest. p. 3.
A free sale of land. p. 11.
Concerning the land transferred to the state and the abandoned farms. p. 12.
We answer questions. p. 14.
Economic cooperation of the socialist countries. p. 17.
Concerning the so-called democratization of capital. p. 22.
The Conference of the French Socialist Party. p. 30.
1957 neo-socialism. p. 32.
Use this in propaganda. p. 37.

BIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
l. 14, nos. 2-3, 1958.

'ENO. (Russkoe kulturno-prosvetitelnoe obshchestvo v Polshe) Varshava. [Magazine for Russians in Poland issued by the Russian Cultural and Educational Association in Poland. In Russian. Weekly]
. 3, 1957.

/iazek Polskich Federalistow. WIADOMOSCI. Paryz. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Polish Federalists, a group of exiles]
r.-Sept., Nov. 1953.
t., Dec. 1954.
n.-Apr. 1955.
n.-Dec. 1956.
n.-Dec. 1957.
n.-May 1958.

YCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]
s. 1-3, 4/5, 6-7, 8/9-10/11, 12; Jan.-Dec. 1951.
. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 7. LAW

FORMATOR PRAWNICZY. Prawnicze. [Warszawa] Wydawn. [Diary issued by the Polish Lawyers Association]
Year 1958. [1957] 258 p.

STRUKCJE GOSPODARCZE DLA DOBR MAGNACKICH I SZLACHECKICH Z XVII-XIX WIEKU. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. (Zrodla do historii kultury materialnej) [Economic instructions for the estates of magnates and the nobility from the 17th-19th centuries. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, indexes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1958. 749 p.

EDLECKI, WLADYSLAW. Zasady wyrokowania w procesie cywilnym. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 322 p. [Principles of rendering judgement in civil procedure. German summary. bibl., footnotes, index]

### PERIODICALS

EGISLATION OF POLAND. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warsaw. [English translations of Polish statutes and regulations grouped in each issue according to a particular subject issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Supersedes Review of Polish Law]
l. 4, 1958.
The Family Law. p. 7.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

ŁOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Teachers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From towns and villages; Our activities.
os. 47-52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
o. 1, Jan. 1959.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Glowny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications.
Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Wohl, A. Trends in the development of physical culture. p. 679.
Grus, J., and others. The skilfulness in swimming of students of the Poznan Higher School of Physical Education. p. 691.
Drozdowski, Z. The Poznan wrestlers in the light of A. Wanke's typology. p. 698.
Szmyt, J.; Pawlaczyk, L. The influence of training in swimming on the arch of the foot. p. 704.
Czarkowski, K. The junior weight lifters in the USA. p. 709.
Klyszejko, W. Remarks on forms of preparatory exercises in teaching sports. p. 718.
Wiro-Kiro, W. An analysis and evaluation of the development and level of ice hockey in Poland. p. 724.
Antkowiak, R.; Baranski, A.; Maksymowicz, S. A dynamometer for measuring the power and time of rowing. p. 731.
Przeweda, R.; Trzesniowski, R. Methods of defining the physical development of youth in respect to the needs of physical education and sports. Supplement. p. 3.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
Nos. 11-13, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

PRACA SWIETLICOWA. Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: Spiewajmy, for group singing. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment; Choral singing; What to read; Publications on music; Notes in brief; Letters to the editor and his answers; News from abroad; Dates to be remembered; Wall newspaper.
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty, Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego i Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and parents' committees issued by the Ministry of Education, the Polish Vocational Teachers Union, and the Polish Youth League. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Schools must better prepare youth for life and work and educate in the spirit of socialism; a report by Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the meeting of the Party educational active, September 24, 1958. p. 3.
Krawczyk, M. Close ties between theory and practice are the basic condition of socialist education. p. 10.
Pietrasinski, Z. What is and what is not an experiment in pedagogy. p. 12.
Sadowski, F. We have the right to cre
p. 16.
Kownacki, R. Grades and their role i
work. p. 18.
Raczun, A. School farms as a worksh
practical training. p. 21.
Laciak, T. Mining schools before the
Prokuski, J. Educational problems o
schools. p. 24.
Hyniewski, H. What are the teachers
the Vocational and Agricultural Co
Krotowski, L. Has the new system of
workshops brought the expected re
Radomski, W. For a proper calculati
workshops. p. 30.
Janowski, Z. A diary or a work shee
ment in workshops. p. 33.
Klos, S. My experiences with the nev
p. 37.
Matyszkiewicz, H. Our plans for imp
of the Section of Vocational Educa
ical Centers. p. 45.
Wisniewski, S. Pedagogic experimen
region; a plan for improving the p
of teachers in vocational schools.
Heimroth, Z. Our cooperation with i

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (M
wiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on
education issued by the Ministry of I
Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 11 [i.e. 10] no. 12, Dec. 1958.

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From our experiences.
Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

SADOWNIK, JAN, ed. Piesni Podhala; antologia. Przygotował zespół: Zofia Jaworska [et al] Czesc muzyczna przygotowała Aleksandra Szurmiak-Bogucka. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1957. 391 p. [Songs of Podhale; an anthology]
MiDW Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

JAZZ. (Klub Pracownikow Kultury w Gdansku) Gdansk. [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SPIEW W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Muzyczny, music. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 2, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BUKOWSKI, MARCIN. Ratusz Wroclawski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn., 1958. 264 p. [The Breslau city hall. 1st ed. French and German summaries. illus. (mounted col.), bibl., plans]
CtY Not in DLC

MORAWSKI, DOMINIK, ed. Wilanow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 9 p. [Wilanow. 1st ed. 20 plates (in portfolio)]

NORBLIN, JAN PIOTR. Sejmiki w rysunkach J.P. Norblina. Opracowała Alicja Kapinska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 28 p. [Dietines in J.P. Norblin's drawings. 1st ed. illus., notes]

WIECEK, ADAM. Medale Piastow slaskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 79 p. [Medallions of the Silesian Piasts. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes]
MiDW

### PERIODICALS

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, 1958.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Weekly]
Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents.
Vol. 13, nos. 47-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

SZTUKA I KRYTYKA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on [illegible] by the State Institute of Arts; with Fre
Title varies: v. 1-6, 19[illegible]
[illegible]

G. F. At the threshold of inevitable changes. p. 3.
Frenkel, S. Let us only think. p. 4.
Dragun, W., Warelis, F. Forgotten investments. p. 4.
BW. Apartments, apartments, apartments, apartments. p. 4.
Szaraniec, E. A forest grows one hundred years. p. 5.
Gorzkowski, T. The price of fear. p. 6.
Krukowski, A. Economy and the budget of the United States. p. 7.

Vol. 12, no. 17, Apr. 1957.
With new hope. p. 1.
Mujzel, J. Prices of balance. p. 1.
J. W. Foreign trade in the first quarter of 1957. p. 2.
Drgas, E. The system of financing investments. p. 3.
Mizera, S.; Nieciunski, W. Are the principles of the housing policy right? p. 4.
Bozyczko, F. The needs of customers are not important. p. 5.
Kozlowski, T. More about the profitableness of the chemical industry. p. 5.
Wyczesany, Z. Let us draw conclusions. p. 6.
Wojnar, J. Is the German Federal Republic an example of "state capitalism"? Polemics with J. Zawadzki. p. 7.

Vol. 12, no. 18, May 1957.
Concerning the economic program for 1958-1960. p. 1.
Jedrychowski, S. A plan of a free choice. p. 1.
Hodoly, A., Wiszniewski, E. Private commerce. p. 3.
Cieslinski, K.; Hasny, T. The management of rubber tires and tubes in a blind alley. p. 3.
Wisniewska, B. The seventh, "Do not steal." p. 4.
Kaltenberg, P. Concerning a book on agricultural economics. p. 4.
Dobrowolski, J. The role of financial employees. p. 5.
Herer, W. Black-white colors in economic journalism. p. 6.
Brzeski, A. Marginal remarks on the discussion on the economic model. p. 7.
Kabaj, M. Hidden riches. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 20, May 1957.
After the discussion of the Economic Council. p. 1.
Minc, B. Current economic situation, concrete economic proposals. p. 1.
Lipinski, E.; Minc, B.; Orlowski, M. Concerning the 3-Year Economic Plan. p. 3.
Kabaj, M. The theory of employment, an attempt at a revision. p. 3.
Pisarski, G. In the eastern and western sectors; Berlin notes. p. 4.
Wakar, A. Concerning lectures on political economy. Pt. 1. p. 5.
Maka, H. "Green road" for repatriates to the Baltic coast. p. 6.
Kowalik, S. Birth rate, hope and care. p. 7.
Kawalec, W. The fund of social initiative. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 21, May 1957.
Wisniewska, B. A dark glen. p. 1.
Warsaw economists about speculation. p. 1.
Fiszel, H. Land rent, a candidate for rehabilitation. p. 1.
Gorski, J. A dispute about economics. p. 3.
(pis). Changes in the economic situation. p. 3.
Szyrocki, J. A credit system can be simple. p. 4.
Flakierski, H. Contradictions in the British economy continue. p. 5.
Sroga, A. This chance should not be wasted. p. 6.
Czarnota, F. Where the mistake is. p. 7
(KSZ). A discussion on the application of the input-output method. p. 7.

Vol. 12, no. 22, June 1957.
Theses of the Economic Council concerning some trends in the change of the economic model. p. 1.
Mikolajczyk, Z. Workers' councils and alienation. p. 1.
Hodoly, A.; Wiszniewski, E. Speculation. p. 3.
To Professor Jerzy Hryniewiecki, Chairman of the Sejm Committee on Municipal Government and Building. p. 3.
Mieszczankowski, M. The agricultural program. Pt. 1. Distortions or erroneous theories. (To be contd.) p. 4.
Rakowski, M. Proper evaluation of Soviet industry. p. 5.
Aleksandrowicz, A. How to improve the socialized commerce. p. 6.
S. F. Prices of the basic raw materials and the rate of zloty. p. 7.
Chilczuk, M. Bialystok kulaks. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 26, June 1957.
[illegible]
Krajewski, W. Insurance which does not perform its function. p. 2.
Wentlandt, M. Personnel in the local administration. p. 3.
Wi. R. Some remarks on household budgets. p. 3.
Mieszczankowski, M. The agricultural program. Pt. 3. Individual farms, collective farms, socialism. p. 4.
Brus, W. An attempt at the construction of a system of incentives from profit. p. 5.
Poprawa, B. Investments in Egypt, plans and accomplishments. p. 6.
Popkiewicz, J. Bureaucracy or the market. p. 7.
Zabinski, Z. Long-term statistical reporting. p. 7

Vol. 12, no. 33, Aug 1957.
Nieciunski, W Demography and the residential construction. p. 1.
Laski, K. Polemic remarks on prices. p. 1.
(lg) The chemical industry during the 1st half of the year. p 2.
Woloch, W Swine paradoxes. p. 3.
S. F It is necessary to pay taxes. p 3.
Lewin, S Limit privileges or increase rights. p. 4.
(M). Foreign exchange crisis in France. p. 4.
Dobrska, Z. I do not agree with Professor Lange. p. 5.
Balinski, W The International Congress for Scientific Management p. 6.
Kleer, J. A dispute about the proper understanding of socialism. p. 7.
Sawicki, Z. There is speculation, but there is no offense. p. 8.
Pisarski, G. Where is that scandal? p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 34, Aug. 1957.
Marczak, J., Wysmyk, H. Budgets of the sole breadwinners. p. 1.
Augustowski, Z. The role of the state in the formation of prices. p. 1.
Pisarski, G. Absenteeism. p. 1.
Drozdowski, M.; Madej, Z. Concerning a dialogue with a social democrat. p. 3.
Czarnocki, J. Yet, export of machinery. p. 4.
Ficowski, S. G. Myrdal's Economic Theory and Underdeveloped Regions, a book review. p. 4.
Mikolajczyk, Z. Tomorrow, or about a certain theory of the workers' councils. p. 5.
Kampe, H. Brazil-Poland; wider horizons of Polish-Brazilian commerce. p. 6.
Kanclerz, J. Our possibilities of exporting to Brazil. p. 6.
(ow.) The world fleet of tankers. p. 6.
(wer). Industrialization of Rumania. p. 6.
Mieszkowski, J. Sketches about repatriates. Pt. 1. Without surprises in the western part of Poland. p. 7.
Werner, J. Bicycle thieves. p. 8.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

POBYT KLIMENTA WOROSZYLOWA W POLSCE, 17-26 KWIETNIA 1958 R. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 175 p. [Kliment Efremovich Voroshilov's visit in Poland, April 17-26, 1958. 1st ed. illus.]
DS

POLAND. Sejm. Spis poslow na sejm i regulamin sejmu Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, 1957. 193 p. [Directory of Sejm representatives and the rules of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. index]

### PERIODICALS

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszen Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.
Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1956.
Vol. 10, nos. 18, 24-25, Sept., Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 26, Jan. 1959.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1953.
Vol. 15, nos. 17-19, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

MLODZIEZ SWIATA. (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.
Vol. 12, no. 12, 1958.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia [illegible]. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Myśl Filozoficzna), translations. Bimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
The tasks of the Party organizations in the activities before the 3d Party Congress, a speech by Comrade Gomulka delivered at the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on October 15, 1958. p. 3.
Jedrychowski, S. Trends of the discussion before the Congress. p. 37.
Loga-Sowinski, I. Workers' self-government, a factor in the economic progress of the country. p. 44.
Secomski, K. The foundations of the development of the national economy in the years 1959-1965 and the means of their development. p. 52.
Danilowicz, T. Important problems of mass culture. p. 69.
Jablonski, H. The regaining of independence by Poland in 1918. p. 78.
Jampolski, R. Our experiences and conclusions; a voice in the discussion about the workers' self-government. p. 89.
Daniszewski, T. The road of life and struggle of a prominent communist. p. 95.
Malinowski, H. The birth of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 117.
Kieszczynski, L. Workers' strikes in the capitalist Poland; the statistics of strikes and a list of more important strikes. p. 134.
H. J. Behind the walls of the Warsaw Citadel; a review of Pamietnik X pawilonu (Memoirs of the 10th Pavillon), a book review. p. 157.
Wygodzki, S. W. Wasilewska's Ze padliscie w boju (You Died in the Struggle); a book review. p. 159.
Pasternak, L. At last a book about Bereza Kartuska; a review of M. Mirski's Biegiem marsz (Double March). p. 161.
W. M. W. Papiewska's Jan Hempel, Wspomnienia siostry (Jan Hempel, Sister's Remembrances); a book review. p. 163.
W. G. Z Pola Walki, no. 4; a review of a periodical. p. 165.

ODNOWA. (Stronnictwo Pracy) New York. [Issued by the Labor Party, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 10-11, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

SWIATLO, LA LUMIERE. (Zwiazky Zawodowa Zagranica i Polska Partia Socjalistyczna Zagranica) Paris. [Information bulletin issued by the Trade-Unions in Exile and the Polish Socialist Party in Exile]
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Z POLA WALKI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Zaklad Historii Partii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of the Polish and international workers' movement up to 1945 issued by the Institute of Party History, Polish United Workers Party. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 2, 1958.
Daniszewski, T. The Conference of the Party History Institutes in Prague. p. 3.
Borejsza, J. The origin of the 2d Proletariat and the beginning of its activities. p. 21.
Karwacki, W. The Council of Workers Deputies in Lodz, November 1918-August 1919. p. 57.
Dabrowski, W. Remembrances about the years 1900-1918. p. 97.
Lenowicz, A. At the 2d Congress of the Communist Workers Party of Poland, remembrances of a participant. p. 132.
Letter of January 21, 1937, from the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Poland to the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Poland concerning the tasks of the Party in the struggle for a people's democratic front. p. 149.
Lecki, T. Remembrances about the partisan activities of the 2d Brigade of the People's Army "Dawn," May-October 1944. p. 160.
Grzelszczak-Grzegorzewski, F. Autobiography. p. 170.
Dubacki, L. Stanislaw Bobinski. p. 187.
Kolodziejczyk, R.; Lepkowski, T. Zrodla do historii klasy robotniczej okregu lodzkiego (Source Materials to the History of the Working Class of Lodz District); a book review. p. 204.
Holzer, J.; Molenda, J. Materialy archiwalne do [illegible]
[illegible]
Socialist Revolution in the Soviet historiography; a review. p. 232.
Schwarz, S. Source materials concerning Poland [illegible]

Pfeiffer, M. Correspondence between the Politburo and the Secretariat of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 253.
Zelcer, F. Archives of Teodor Duracz. p. 257
Halaba, R. Scientific Session in the Party History Institute of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 264
Lukaszewicz, W. Scientific sessions in Bydgoszcz and Danzig devoted to the revolutionary movement in Great Poland and Eastern Pomerania in the years 1918-1920. p. 268
Litwin, A.; Poteranski, W. Scientific conference of historians in Leipzig. p. 272.

ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIALY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Wydzial Propagandy i Agitacji) Warszawa. [Topics for Party agitators and lecturers issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Polish United Workers Party. Superseded Notatnik Agitatora and Notatnik Referenta. Jan. 1957. Monthly]
No. 13, July 1957.
Harvest. p. 3.
A free sale of land. p. 11.
Concerning the land transferred to the state and the abandoned farms. p. 12.
We answer questions. p. 14.
Economic cooperation of the socialist countries. p. 17.
Concerning the so-called democratization of capital. p. 22.
The Conference of the French Socialist Party. p. 30.
1957 neo-socialism. p. 32.
Use this in propaganda. p. 37.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]
Vol. 14, nos. 2-3, 1958.

ZVENO. (Russkoe kulturno-prosvetitelnoe obshchestvo v Polshe) Varshava. [Magazine for Russians in Poland issued by the Russian Cultural and Educational Association in Poland. In Russian. Weekly]
No. 3, 1957.

Związek Polskich Federalistow. WIADOMOSCI. Paryz. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Polish Federalists, a group of exiles]
Apr.-Sept., Nov. 1953.
Oct., Dec. 1954.
Jan.-Apr. 1955.
Jan.-Dec. 1956.
Jan.-Dec. 1957.
Jan.-May 1958.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]
Nos. 1-2, 4/5, 6-7, 8/9-10/11, 12, Jan.-Dec. 1951.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 7. LAW

INFORMATOR PRAWNICZY. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Diary issued by the Polish Lawyers Association]
Year 1958. [1957] 258 p.

INSTRUKCJE GOSPODARCZE DLA DOBR MAGNACKICH I SZLACHECKICH Z XVII-XIX WIEKU. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. (Zrodla do historii kultury materialnej) [Economic instructions for the estates of magnates and the nobility from the 17th-19th centuries. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, indexes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1958. 740 p.

SIEDLECKI, WLADYSLAW. Zasady wyrokowania w procesie cywilnym. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 322 p. [Principles of rendering judgement in civil procedure. German summary. bibl., footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

LEGISLATION OF POLAND. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warsaw. [English translations of Polish statutes and regulations grouped in each issue according to a particular subject issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Supersedes Review of Polish Law]
Vol. 4, 1958.
The Family Law. p. 7.

## 8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

GLOS NAU[illegible] (Polskie Towarzystwo [illegible] Polish Teachers' Union [illegible] Quarterly] [illegible]
Nos. 4-12, [illegible]
No. 1, Jan. 1951.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Glowny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications
Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1958
Wohl, A. Trends in the development of physical culture. p. 679.
Grus, J., and others. The skillfulness in swimming of students of the Poznan Higher School of Physical Education. p. 691.
Drozdowski, Z. The Poznan wrestlers in the light of A. Wanke's typology. p. 698.
Szmyt, J., Pawlaczyk, L. The influence of training in swimming on the arch of the foot. p. 704.
Czarkowski, K. The junior weight lifters in the USA. p. 709.
Klyszejko, W. Remarks on forms of preparatory exercises in teaching sports. p. 718.
Wito-Kiro, W. An analysis and evaluation of the development and level of ice hockey in Poland. p. 724.
Antkowiak, R., Baranski, A.; Maksymowicz, S. A dynamometer for measuring the power and time of rowing. p. 731.
Przeweda, R., Trzesniowski, R. Methods of defining the physical development of youth in respect to the needs of physical education and sports. Supplement. p. 3.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
Nos. 11-13, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

PRACA SWIETLICOWA. Warszawa [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: Spiewajmy, for group singing. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Choral singing; What to read; Publications on music; Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad; Dates to be remembered; Wall newspaper.
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty, Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego i Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and parents' committees issued by the Ministry of Education, the Polish Vocational Teachers Union, and the Polish Youth League. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Schools must better prepare youth for life and work and educate in the spirit of socialism; a report by Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the meeting of the Party educational active, September 24, 1958. p. 3.
Krawczyk, M. Close ties between theory and practice are the basic condition of socialist education. p. 10.
Pietrasinski, Z. What is and what is not an experiment in pedagogy. p. 12.
Sadowski, F. We have the right to creative search. p. 16.
Kownacki, R. Grades and their role in educational work. p. 18.
Raczun, A. School farms as a workshop for students' practical training. p. 21.
Laciak, T. Mining schools before the reform. p. 23.
Prokuski, J. Educational problems of vocational schools. p. 24.
Hynlewski, H. What are the teachers expecting from the Vocational and Agricultural Conference? p. 26.
Krotowski, L. Has the new system of financing school workshops brought the expected results? p. 28.
Radomski, W. For a proper calculation of costs in workshops. p. 30.
Janowski, Z. A diary or a work sheet as a basic document in workshops. p. 33.
Klos, S. My experiences with the new work sheet. p. 37.
Matyszkiewicz, H. Our plans for improving the work of the Section of Vocational Education Methodological Centers. p. 45.
Wisniewski, S. Pedagogic experiments in the Poznan region; a plan for improving the pedagogic training of teachers in vocational schools. p. 46.
Heimroth, Z. Our cooperation with industry. p. 47.

[illegible] OAANI [illegible] SZKOLE. [illegible] Warszawa [illegible]
[illegible]
Vol. [illegible]
Vol. [illegible]

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From our experiences.
Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

SADOWNIK, JAN, ed. Piesni Podhala, antologia. Przygotowal zespol Zofia Jaworska [et al] Czesc muzyczna przygotowala Aleksandra Szurmiak-Bogucka. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 391 p. [Songs of Podhale; an anthology]
MiDW Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

JAZZ. (Klub Pracownikow Kultury w Gdansku) Gdansk [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SPIEW W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Muzyczny, music. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography
Vol. 2, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958

## 10. FINE ARTS

BUKOWSKI, MARCIN. Ratusz Wroclawski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn., 1958. 264 p. [The Breslau city hall. 1st ed. French and German summaries. illus. (mounted col.), bibl., plans]
CtY Not in DLC

MORAWSKI, DOMINIK, ed. Wilanow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 9 p. [Wilanow. 1st ed. 20 plates (in portfolio)]

NORBLIN, JAN PIOTR. Sejmiki w rysunkach J. P. Norblina. Opracowala Alicja Kopinska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 29 p. [Diethines in J. P. Norblin's drawings. 1st ed. illus., notes]

WIECEK, ADAM. Medale Piastow slaskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 79 p. [Medallions of the Silesian Piasts. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes]
MiDW

PERIODICALS

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, 1958.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Weekly]
Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents.
Vol. 13, nos. 47-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

SZTUKA I KRYTYKA. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts; with French and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-6, 1950-55, Materialy do Studiow i Dyskusji z Zakresu Teorii i Historii Sztuki, Krytyki Artystycznej oraz Badan nad Sztuka. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 3/4, 1957.
Mehoffer, J. Wyspianski, a phenomenon, a speech delivered on the occasion of a celebration in the Academy of Fine Arts in Krakow on November 26, 1932. p. 7.
Ploszewski, L. Stanislaw Wyspianski's Listy o Amiens (Letters on Amiens); a critical analysis. p. 13.
Rzecki, S. Recollections of Wyspianski. p. 41.
Homolacs, K. Fragments of recollections. p. 49
Bochnak, A. A few anecdotic notes on Stanislaw Wyspianski. p. 58.
Bunsch-Praznowska, M. Stanislaw Wyspianski's sketchbook from the years 1877-1890. p. 65.
Siesinski, W. Archival information regarding Stanislaw Wyspianski's studies in the School of Fine Arts in Krakow and in Jagiellonian University. p. 80.
Guttler, J. Wyspianski's activity in the domain of plastic arts; excerpts from a monograph. p. 84.
Dobrowolski, T. Jan Stanislawski's painting as reflected in the exhibition "Jan Stanislawski and His School" arranged in March and April 1957 by the National Museum and the Society of Friends of the Fine Arts in Krakow. p. 123.
Jakimowicz, A. Problems connected with Jacek Malczewski's painting. p. 150.
Jaworksa, W. Gauguin - Slewinski - Makowski. p. 165.
Makowski, T. A painter's life. p. 213.
Czachowska, J. Gabriela Zapolska's Listy (Letters) on art. p. 230.

Zapolska, G Listy (Letter), a fragment from Letter VI p 251
Ciechanowiecki, A. Excerpts from Wlodzimierz Tetmajer's letters to Konstanty M Gorski. p 263
Krakowski, P The ghost from Wesele (The Wedding), a sketch on Ludwik de Laveaux p 278
Starzynski, J Dunikowski about young Poland; conversations with the artist p 288.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANDRZEJEWSKY, JERZY. Noc, opowiadania [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1945. 219 p. [The night, tales]

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY. Noc, opowiadania. [Wyd. nowe. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 242 p. [The night; tales. New ed.]
MiU
DLC has variant edition.

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY. Popiol i diament, powiesc. [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1948. 334 p. (Klub dobrej ksiazki, 1) [Cinder and diamond, a novel]

ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY. Popiol i diament; powiesc. Wyd. 2. [Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1949. 334 p. [Cinder and diamond, a novel. 2d ed.]
MiU
DLC has variant editions.

BALICKI, STEFAN. Dziewiata fala. Wyd. 2. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1958. 136 p. [The ninth wave, a novel. 2d ed.]
MiDW Not in DLC

BALICKI, STEFAN. Dziewiata fala, powiesc. Wyd. 2. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1948] 142 p. [The ninth wave; a novel. 2d ed.]

BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA. Cale zycie Sabiny. Wyd. 4. "Warszawa," Czytelnik, 1958. 219 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [Sabina's whole life; a novel 4th ed.]
MiDW Not in DLC

BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA. Cale zycie Sabiny, powiesc. 3. wyd. Warszawa, Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza "Wiedza," 1947. 204 p. [Sabina's whole life; a novel. 3d ed.]

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Listy do pani Z.; wspomnienia z terazniejszosci. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 145 p. [Letters to Mrs. Z., reminiscences from present times, a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

BROSZKIEWICZ, STANISLAW. Przypowiesc filologiczna, opowiadania. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 156 p. [A philologic parable, narratives]
MiDW Not in DLC

BRUN, JULIAN. Stefana Zeromskiego tragedia pomylek. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 131 p. [Stefan Zeromski's tragedy of errors]
MiDW Not in DLC

BRZECHWA, JAN. [Tancowala igla z nitka] Ilustrowal Stanislaw Zamecznik. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1958] 47 p. [The needle danced with the thread. 4th ed. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

BRZEZINSKI, BOGDAN. Kto jest cacy? Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 119 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Who is O.K.? illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

BRZOZOWSKA, DANUTA. Adolf Dygasinski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 330 p. [Adolf Dygasinski. 1st ed. illus., ports.]
NN Not in DLC

BUNSCH, KAROL. Dwa opowiadania. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 105 p. [Two stories. 1st ed. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

BUREK, WINCENTY. Siwy Kazmirz i insi. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza [1956] 283 p. [Gray-haired Kazmirz and others. 1st ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

CZACHOROWSKI, STANISLAW. Ani litera ani ja. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 37 p. [Neither an alphabetic character nor I; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

DANECKI, RYSZARD. Czarny szescian ciszy. Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 55 p. [The black cube of silence; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

[illegible]
MiDW Not in DLC

[illegible]

DOROSZEWSKI, WITOLD, ed. Slownik jezyka polskiego. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna. [Dictionary of the Polish language]
Vol. 1. [A-C] 1958.
MiDW Not in DLC

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA. Bez oreza. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 451 p. [Without weapons, a historical novel]
MiU
DLC has variant edition

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA. Bez oreza, powiesc historyczna... New York, Roy publishers [1945] 2 v. in 1. [Without weapons, a historical novel]

KRASICKI, IGNACY, hrabia, Abp. of Gniezno. Historia. Opracowal i wstepem poprzedzil Mieczyslaw Klimowicz. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 213 p. [History, a novel. 1st ed. illus.]
MiU
DLC has variant edition.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANCOIS, duc DE Maksymy i rozwazania moralne. przel. i opracowal Tadeusz Boy-Zelenski. Wyd. 2 zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xx, 100 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 38) [Maxims and moral reflections. Tr. from the French 2d rev. ed bibl.]
CU MiD Not in DLC

LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ. Gramatyka jezyka polskiego, podrecznik dla wszystkich z 19 rycinami w tekscie i tablica. Wyd. 7. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im Ossolinskich, 1957. 208 p. [Grammar of the Polish language; a textbook for everybody. 7th ed illus., table]
DS MiU Not in DLC

LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ. Gramatyka jezyka polskiego z rycinami w tekscie i tablica. Wyd. 5. Krakow, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich, 1946. 188 p. [Grammar of the Polish language. 5th ed. illus., table]

LUDZIE OSWIECENIA O JEZYKU I STYLU. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [People of the Enlightenment on language and style. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 1. [1958] 691 p.
Vol. 2. [1958] 726 p.
Vol. 3. [1957] 1253 p.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA LITERACKA. Wroclaw [Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk] [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Indexes]
Year 1949. [Includes supplement for the years 1944-1949] 1958. 808 p.

RODZIEWICZOWNA, MARIA. Szary proch; powiesc. Ilustrowal Marian Stachurski. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 285 p. [Gray dust, a novel. illus.]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

SINKO, TADEUSZ. Mickiewicz i antyk. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 539 p. [Mickiewicz and classical literature. 1st ed. index]

SLOWNIK WYRAZOW OBCYCH, 17,000 WYRAZOW. [Komitet redakcyjny Zygmunt Rysiewicz et al.] Wyd. 3. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 720 p. [Dictionary of foreign words, 17,000 words. 3d ed.]
NN

STARNAWSKI, JERZY. Warsztat bibliograficzny historyka literatury polskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 283 p. [The bibliographic workshop of a historian of Polish literature. 1st ed. facsims., footnotes, index]
CU MiDW

SWIRSZCZYNSKA, ANNA. Liryki zebrane. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 142 p. [Collected lyric poems. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

EOS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Filologiczne) Wroclaw. [Papers on Greek and Latin philology issued by the Polish Philological Society. In English, French, and Latin]
Vol. 48, no. 1, 1957/58.

JEZYK POLSKI. (Towarzystwo Milosnikow Jezyka Polskiego) Krakow [Issued by [illegible]
[illegible]

JEZYKI OBCE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of English, French, German, and Latin languages and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. Quarterly] Recurrent feature Bibliography
Vol. 2, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Swoboda, M. Marcus Tullius Cicero on the necessity of a thorough scientific training. p. 257.
Reszkiewicz, A. Rules of dividing English words. p. 264.
Lebek, H. The partitive article in the contemporary French language. p. 270.
Zujewski, A. The convergent elements in teaching the Latin and the Russian languages. p. 277.
Sowinska, E. Written exercises at the beginning of teaching foreign languages in school. Pt. 2. p. 281.
Sienicki, W A discussion on the method of teaching foreign languages in Soviet schools. p. 287.
Janowska, J. Let us make good use of reading matter which stirs the pupils' interest; also, remarks by H. Lebek. p. 295.
Kublinska, J. Is it worthwhile for the pupils to spend more time in order to memorize and repeat Latin words? p. 300.
Wielewski, M. Teaching Latin words by the card method. p. 302.

LITERATURA RADZIECKA. (Izdatelstvo Literaturnaia gazeta) Moskwa. [Literary magazine issued by Literaturnaia gazeta Publications. Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Sovietica, and in French and German. Monthly]
No. 9, Sept. 1958.

NOWA KULTURA. (Związek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received.
Vol. 9, nos. 48-50, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1959.

POLONISTYKA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of periodicals and books.
Vol. 11, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

ROCZNIK SLAWISTYCZNY. (Uniwersytet Jagiellonski Studium Slowanskie) Krakow. [Papers on Slavic philology and linguistics issued by the School of Slavonics, Jagellonian University]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 20, no. 1, 1958.

TWORCZOSC. (Związek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Books received.
Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Kapuscinski, W. Reflections of a trip to Argentina. p. 58.
Przybos, J. From the lyrical "theory of knowledge." p. 84.
Maciejewski, J. When did the turning point take place? p. 98.
Wyka, K. Three legends of the so-called Witkacy. p. 122.
Iwaszkiewicz, J. Frederic Joliot-Curie. p. 158.
Bienkowski, Z. The price of classicism; on the occasion of Roger Martin du Gard's death. p. 159.
Lisowski, J. Mauriac's notebook. p. 163.
Najder, Z. Special issue of Kwartalnik neofilologiczny on Joseph Conrad. p. 165.
Karst, R. Literary periodicals in the German Federal Republic. p. 169.
Natanson, W. Copernican Studies; a book review. p. 171.
Pedzinski, Z. Is there such a topic as country life? p. 174.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, nos. 49, 51/52; Dec. 1958.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1959.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BRODZKI, STANISLAW. Pagody, smoki i ludzie; reflektorem po Azji. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 503 p. [Pagodas, dragons, and people; across Asia with a searchlight. illus., map]
DS Not in DLC

DLUGOSZ, ALFONS. Zabytki wielickie; przewodnik. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 41 p. [Wieliczka monuments; a guidebook. illus., notes]

sma wybrane z geografii
ozyka francuskiego Maria
wa, Wieslawa Richling-
'awa, Panstwowe Wydawn.
lected works on the
i. Ti., from the French.
s, bibl., diagrs., foot-

nfo dzien; montaz widowi-
. Krakow, Wydawn. Domu
lioteka "Swietlicy Krakow-
i iumph; a spectacle for
illus., music]

.S

LONICA. (Polska Aka-
yiczny) Warszawa.
ued by the Committee
y of Sciences. In Eng-
lussian with summaries
that of the article.
ologica Polonica, 1956.

nisterstwo Oswiaty,
aficzne) Warszawa.
geography issued by the
he Polish Geographical

ay of white bears. p. 225.
information on Polish
tings. p. 237.
of Waclaw Nalkowski's
(Outlines of Methods of
244.
f geography in Japan.

extbooks in schools and

work of a 9th-grade stu-

e and climatologic exer-

tials base in Wizow. p. 279.

logiczne i Etnograficzne.
HA ETNOGRAFICZNA.
materials on the ethnog-
ssued by the Archaeolo-
eum in Lodz, with French

warzystwo Geograficzne)
gazine on physical geog-
Geographical Society

CE

ed. Cwiczenia z chemii
w medycyny [napisali]
icz i W. Galasinski. Wyd.
a, Panstwowy Zaklad
338 p. [Exercises in
medical students. 2d ed.,

Instytut Zoologiczny. Bibl-
ic w Bibliotece Instytutu
idemii Nauk; katalog i
Periodicals and Serial
of the Institute of Zoology
ciences; catalogue and
rszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.
[Index, tables]

\LS

:A. (Polska Akademia
iny) Warszawa. [Jour-
ee on Biochemistry, Polish
English and Russian sum-

ENTALIS. (Towarzystwo
arszawa. [Papers on
aw Society of Sciences

)LONICA. (Polskie To-
. Sekcja Mikrobiologii
mysiowej) Warszawa.
ition of General, Agricul-
obiology, Polish Associa-
ith English and Russian

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958.
Stupnicki, R. An analysis of certain curvilinear microbiological tests. p. 3.
Lorkiewicz, Z. A liquid medium for the cultivation of L forms of Proteus mirabilis. p. 11.
Jeljaszewicz, J. Studies on the coagulating power of staphylococci. I. Methods of determining a free and compound coagulase. p. 17.
Luchter, A. Observations on the usefulness of microbiological methods in prospecting for oil in the region of Inowroclaw. p. 35.
Klosowska, T. Investigations on the bactericidal action of marshes. p. 45.
Kozlowska, A. The identification of organic and inorganic salts in healthy tobacco leaves in those affected with virus X by the conductometric method In German. p 51.
Kamienska-Zyla, K. The identification of virus X in tobacco leaves by paper electrophoresis. p. 65.
Tabaczynski, M. CIBA Foundation Symposium on Drug Resistance in Microorganisms-Mechanisms of Development, a book review p. 83.

ACTA THERIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]
Index to v. 1, 1955-58.
Vol 2, nos. 7-8, Nov. 1958.

ANNALES ZOOLOGICI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa [Annals of the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Polish with Polish and Russian summaries. Title varies: before 1954, Warsaw. Panstwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici]
Vol. 16, no. 26, Dec. 1957.
List of new taxonomic names introduced into volumes 1 to 16 of Annales Zoologici. p. 483.

Vol. 17, no. 3, July 1958 In English.
Nowakowski, J. Studies on mining flies (Diptera, Agromyzidae). Pt. 2. New cases of bifurcation of the vein $r_{2+3}$ interpreted as atavistic phenomena. p 29.

Vol. 17, no. 4, July 1958. In German.
Szelegiewicz, H. A new species of the Macrosiphonella D. GU. (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Poland. p. 41.

Vol. 17, no. 5, July 1958. In English.
Mroczkowski, M. Notes on the genus Hemirhopalum Sharp, with a description of a new species from Brazil (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). p. 49.

Vol. 17, no. 7, Aug. 1958. In English.
Bielawski, R. A revision of the genus Anisosticta Duponch, with description of a new species from Siberia (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). p. 91.

Vol. 17, no. 8, Sept. 1958.
Schnaider, Z. Cossus terebra in Poland. p. 115.

Vol. 17, no. 9, Oct. 1958.
Kawecki, Z. Studies on the genus Lecanium Burm. IV. Materials to a monograph of the Brown Scale, Lecanium corni Bouche, Marchal (♀ nec ♂); Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecanidae. p. 135.

CHEMIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA, SERIA A. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ekologia Polska]
Vol. 5, no. 9, 1957. In English.
Petrusewicz, K. Investigation of experimentally induced population growth. p. 281.

FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici]
Vol. 7, no. 15, July 1958.
Vol. 8, nos. 1, 5; Sept.-Oct. 1958.

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian]
Vol. 46, no. 1, 1958.

MATEMATYKA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 3, May/June 1958.

POSTEPY BIOCHEMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Papers on biological chemistry issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Suppl. to v. 4, no. 2, 1958
DNLM Not in DLC

PRZEGLAD ZOOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Zoologiczne) Wroclaw. [Journal issued by the Polish Zoological Society, with English summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Congresses, conferences, and scientific societies
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO E ZOOLOGIA. Torun. [Papers on zoology issued by the Society of Science in Torun, with English summaries]
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1951.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu STUDIA, SECTIO F ASTRONOMIA. Torun. [Papers on astronomy issued by the Society of Science in Torun. In English with Polish and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, no 2, 1956.

URANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Milosnikow Astronomii) Krakow. [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy Monthly]
Vol. 24, no 8, Aug. 1953.
Vol. 29, nos. 1, 11-12, Jan., Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 30, no. 1, Jan 1959.

WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Chemiczne) Wroclaw. [Issued by the Polish Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Activities of the Society.
Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1958.
Brzostowski, W.; Galska, A. Apparatus and experimental methods of investigation of liquid-vapor phase equilibriums. p. 386.
Brzezinski, J., Starzynska, K.; Wirpsza, Z. Theory of urea-formaldehyde condensation. p 398.

WSZECHSWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on popular science issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Monthly]
No. 9, Sept. 1958.
Buczek, K. Maciej z Miechowa, the first modern geographer in Eastern Europe. p. 233.
Fabijanowski, J. The beginnings and the evolution of the protection of nature in Poland. p. 236
Ferens, B. The sheldrake Casarca ferruginea. p. 241.
Rybka, P. The problem of time. p. 244
Jarontewski, W. Curare. p. 249.
Wojcik, Z Mysteries of Studnisko cave. p. 251.
Kajderowicz-Jarosinska, D. The appearance of alkaloids in plants. p. 256.
Smolen, K. The sensitivity of man and animals to odors. p 258.
Sarnecka-Keller, M. The beginning of modern chemistry p. 260.
Sztumski, W. The use of electronic optical transformers in X-ray diagnostics. p. 263.
Kocyan, I.; Wysocki, T. Gas and resistance thermometers and thermistors. p. 264
Marchlewski, T. Remarks on the problem of the so-called controlled mutations. p. 265.

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
Sarnecka-Keller, M. The beginning of modern chemistry in Poland. p. 273.
Kowalski, K. Some aspects of nature in Lebanon. p. 278.
Dyminska, M. Lichens and their role in man's life and economy. p. 281.
Drozdowski, A. The economic importance of crustacea and water snails. p. 284.
Kocwa, E. Butyl alcohol-acetone fermentation. p. 288.
Dudziak, J. Natural monuments. p. 291.
Bernatt, S. The always interesting history of discovering the depth of the sea. p. 295.
Szczepkowski, B. Crater mounds made by meteorites in Canada. p. 299.
Kudla, E. Toads, our underestimated allies. p. 300.

## 14. MEDICINE

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA, Warsaw. Zaklad Ortodoncji. Ortodoncja. Przejrz. i poprawila A. Orlik-Grzybowska. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 227 p. [Orthodontia. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

BROSS, WIKTOR. Chirurgia [napisali] Wiktor Bross [i] Stefan Koczorowski. Wyd. 2., uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Surgery. 2d ed., enl. illus.]
Vol. 2. [Surgical diseases of the pectoral organs] 1954.
DNLM Not in DLC

BYCZKOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Chemiczna analiza toksykologiczna, ćwiczenia Wyd. 3., przejrz. i popr. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 225 p [Chemical toxicological analysis, exercises. 3d ed., rev. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

CHOROBA GŁODOWA; BADANIA KLINICZNE NAD GŁODEM WYKONANE W GETCIE WARSZAWSKIM Z ROKU 1942. Warszawa, American Joint Distribution Committee, 1946. 265 p. [The disease of hunger, clinical investigation of hunger at the Warsaw ghetto in 1942. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

FARMACJA POLSKA (Panstwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications Monthly]
Recurrent features. News from the Pharmacy Center, Abstracts from foreign periodicals
Vol. 14, nos. 20-22, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO D' MEDICINA. Lublin. [Papers on medicine issued by Marie Curie-Skłodowska University; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: its Roczniki. Dział D: Nauki Lekarskie]
Vol. 12, no 1, 1957 (published 1958).

MEDYCYNA DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA. (Panstwowy Zakład Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologow) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine and microbiology issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol 9, no. 2, 1957
Vol. 10, no. 4, 1958.

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]
Nos. 21-22, Nov. 1958.

POLSKI PRZEGLĄD CHIRURGICZNY. (Towarzystwo Chirurgow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons. Monthly]
Vol. 30, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Panstwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 13, nos. 40-43, Oct. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTEPY CHIRURGII. (Panstwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on surgery issued by State Medical Publications]
Vol. 5, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

POSTEPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doswiadczalnej) Warszawa. [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol 12, no. 3, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

SŁUŻBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers; Instructions of the Ministry of Health.
Vol. 10, nos. 50, 52; Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Jan. 1959.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyż. Zarząd Glowny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Headquarters, Polish Red Cross. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Red Cross in the USSR and people's democracies; Red Cross school circles work; Correspondents report.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health]
[illegible]

Seyda, B. Health protection rendered by hospitals in Stettin Voivodeship in the years 1938 and 1956. p. 213
Salit-Aleksandrowicz, E. Prophylaxis of stomach cancer. p 223
Burian, V., Musil, J Survey of sanitary and hygienic conditions in a Czech village. p 233.
Modrzewska, K. Mortality of children on Hel Peninsula in the years 1875-1954 p. 241.
Klukowski, Z. A kumiss sanatorium and forest health resort in Krasnobrod 70 years ago. p. 252
Schrammowa, H. A system of restrictions as a method of fighting alcoholism based on Swedish experiences p 254.
Danielski, J. A congress (symposium) on communal hygiene in Prague, December 3-6, 1956. p. 257.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

DROBIARSTWO; PRACA ZBIOROWA. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne. [Poultry breeding, a collective work. 1st ed.]
Vols. 1-2. 1957.
DA Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Wilebski, Z. Prospects of a new organization of the general building construction in villages. p. 3.
Przybylski, M. Industrialized methods in rural building. II. p. 4.
Szerekowska, W. Hedges, practical rural fences. p. 7.
Nowara, W.; Glinicki, S. Economical light walls in rural building. p. 9.
Swiechowicz, K. New methods of covering roofs. p. 11.
Rozik, L. The Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council in Kielce appoints village community instructors of rural building. p. 13.
Wieczorek, I. Porous concrete in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. p. 14.
w. The Autumn Domestic Fair in Poznan. p. 16.
Kowalczyk, H. Stamirowice is rebuilding. p. 20.
Palaszewski, T. Farm buildings made of typical prefabricated elements for an experimental state farm in Mieruszniki. p. 22.
Olczak, S. An experimental stable on the state farm in Witowiczki. p. 24.
A.S. Aerated grain bins. p. 27.
Jaskowiak, A. Price list of job work in rural building. p. 28.
Ka Ka. An interesting improvement. p. 29.

LAS POLSKI. (Ministerstwo Lesnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of Soviet forestry; Progress in technology and rationalization; New publications.
Vol. 31, no. 21, Nov. 1957.
Krzyszkowski, J. Prognosis of the appearance of most dangerous parasitic fungi based on data of 1956/57. p. [2] of cover.
Wolkowicz, C. For an increase of woodlands in the Zulawy area. p. 2.
Szwed, J. Short notes and reflections concerning the Kozienice Forest. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 4.
Graniczny, S. Impressions from the visit of forests in the Baltic region. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 8.
Melges, M. It is worthwhile to discuss it. p. 11.
Jacewicz, C. Is it indeed superfluous? A voice concerning the administration and measurement of forests. p. 12.
Zaboros, K. Remarks concerning the article "Cultivation of Poplar in France," published in Las Polski, No. 13, 1957. p. 14.
Rygiel, Z. Area distribution of the forests of the Beskidy Mountains. p. 16.
(M.M.). The voice of office workers concerning clearings. p. 17.
Wojcikiewicz, F. Equipment for the mechanical packing of brushwood. (To be contd.) p. 18.
Gosiewski, H. A course on the mechanization of cultivation in Ostrow Mazowiecka. p. 19.
(J.K.). Training on a higher level. p. 20.
Vol. 31, no. 23, Dec. 1957.
Kulesza, E. Regulation of pay for workers of the [illegible]

Ostrowski, W. Worrying about the future of raw material for the resin industry. p. 13.
Jaskulski, M Free gathering of berries and mushrooms hurts forestry p. 15.
Wisniewski, Z Now is the time for thinning. p. 15
Wisniewski, A. Technical improvements... for birds p. 17.
Krysztofik, E More about the Siberian larch p 19
Kiutikow, A. Feeding birds with fox meat. p. 20.
Wojcikiewicz, F. Equipment for the mechanical packing of brushwood (Conclusion) p. 21.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA A ROSLINNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Polish Agricultural Annual, Seria B Zootechniczna, ...Seria C: Mechanizacji, ...Seria D Monografie, ...Seria E: Weterynarii, and ...Seria F. Melioracji i Uzytkow Zielonych]
Recurrent feature Bibliographic review.
Vol. 78, no. 3, 1958.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA B: ZOOTECHNICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Polish Agricultural Annual, Seria A: Roslinna, ...Seria B: Zootechniczna, ...Seria C: Mechanizacji, and ...Seria E: Weterynarii]
Vol. 66,
Vol. 73, no. 2, 1958.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA D: MONOGRAFIE. (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Papers on agriculture and forestry issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Superseded, in part, Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roslinna, ...Seria B: Zootechniczna, ...Seria C: Mechanizacji, and ...Seria E: Weterynarii]
Vol. 72, 1955.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA F: MELIORACJI I UZYTKOW ZIELONYCH. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Papers on land improvement and grasslands issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Polish Agricultural Annual, Seria A: Roslinna, ...Seria B: Zootechniczna, ...Seria C: Mechanizacji, ...Seria D: Monografie, and ...Seria E: Weterynarii]
Vol. 72, no. 4, 1958.

ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centralna Rolnicza Spoldzielnia "Samopomoc Chlopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare. Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remember, in centers and cooperatives, Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar; Letters to the editor; We want to know why; Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.
Vol. 10, nos. 46-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ. (Komitet Ekonomiki Rolnictwa Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej i Sekcja Ekonomiki Rolnictwa Polskiej Towarzystwa Ekonomicznego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Agricultural Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; the Institute of Agricultural Economics; and the Section of Agricultural Economics, Polish Economic Society. Bimonthly]
No. 4, 1958.
Zakrzewski, Z. Some problems of the grain monopoly in Poland. p. 3.
Czyszkowska, J. Changing trends in the breeding of domestic animals on individual farms, 1949-1957. p. 15.
Krolikowski, S. Remarks on the international agricultural market. p. 36.
Misiuna, W. New trend in the agricultural policy of the Soviet Union and the changes in the model of agriculture p. 53.
[illegible]

Jelenski, E. Concerning some changes in and the simplification of the calculation of unit costs. p. 87.
Mlastkowski, L. Premiums paid for yields of plants under contracts in relation to the double price system. p. 99.
Marczewska, H.; Sokolowska, M., Reinstein, J. Estimated costs of the main agricultural products of peasant farms in the years 1954/55-1957/58. p. 114.
Czerniewska, M. Agricultural accounting in the Netherlands. p. 134.
Raszeja, E. A plan of development of the Mediterranean region. p. 151.
Romanow, A. Some problems of the agricultural policy of capitalist countries. p. 153.
Lisowski, B. World agricultural census in 1960. p. 157.
Conference of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Agricultural Economy. p. 162.
A review of more important research works of the Institute of Agricultural Economy. p. 163.

ZYCIE ROLNICZE. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on farming and farm organizations issued by the Prasa Workers Publishers Cooperative. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BENTKOWSKI, ZDZISLAW. Poradnik mechanika lotniczego; platowce. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 262 p. [Handbook of the aircraft mechanic; airplanes. 1st ed. illus. (part fold. col.) bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

DABROWSKI, LESLAW. Ochrona pracy w mlynarstwie zbozowym. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 182 p. (Biblioteka ochrany pracy) [Industrial safety in the flour-milling industry]
DA Not in DLC

DANILECKI, WLADYSLAW. Konstrukcje zelbetowe ze zbrojeniem samonosnym. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Arkady [1958] 280 p. [Reinforced-concrete constructions with steel structures. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

DOBRACZYNSKI, AL. Technologia przetworstwa tloczyw termoutwardzalnych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne. [Technology of processing thermally hardening molding powders. illus.]
Vol. 2. 1956.
NN Not in DLC

GEISLER, WLADYSLAW. Wschodza nowe ksiezyce, o sztucznych satelitach ziemi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 188 p. [New moons are rising; artificial satellites of the earth. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]

KALENDARZ [INFORMATOR] RACJONALIZATORA. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Urzedu Patentowego PRL. [Rationalizers almanac issued by the Patent Office. illus.]
Year 1958. [1957] 316 p.

MAMAK, WIKTOR. Regulacja rzek i potokow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 413 p. [Regulation of rivers and mountain streams. 1st ed. illus., fold. col. maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PODSTAWOWE PROBLEMY WSPOLCZESNEJ TECHNIKI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Seria popularnonaukowa Wydzialu Nauk Technicznych) [Basic problems of contemporary technology. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
Vol. 3, 1958. 350 p.

PSZENICKI, MAKSYMILIAN, ed. Kosztorysowanie robot budowlanych i montazowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 375 p. [Estimating costs of building and assembling work. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Mechaniki Osrodkow Ciaglych) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 10, no. 5, 1958.

ENERGETYKA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Central Technical Organization. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Publications received.
Vol. 12, [no. 10] Oct. 1958.
[illegible]

Jankowski, A. Transformer coupling between the compensated network and the grounded network. Pt 1. (To be contd.) p. 290.
Gwienk, J., Szoltysek, R. Economic conditions for parallel operation of two tertiary-wound transformers. p. 293.
Bekker, J. The need and conditions of reducing the operational staff in substations. p. 299.
Michalek, B. Three-phase electrometers for integrating the square of the current intensity. p. 302.
Dmowski, I. Accumulation of electric energy in a power system. p. 305.
Harasymowicz, J. Failures and repairs of the cast-iron nozzle plates of steam turbines. p. 308.
Dachowski, K. Utilization of the water resources of the Dunajec River. p. 311.

GAZETA CUKROWNICZA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozywczego i Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Cukrowniczego) Warszawa. [Journal on sugar-beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes on the Association.
Vol. 60, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Zagrodzki, S. Automation in the sugar industry. p. 301.
Goralczyk, W., Zelba, B. Application of steelon in the sugar industry. p. 304.
Jaworowski, T. Apparatus for automatic control of the juice level. p. 308.
Temperature infringement indicator in the drum of the pulp dryer. p. 311.
Byszewski, W. The growing of sugar beets. p. 317.
Ksiazek, D. The influence of the azotobacter on the yield and sugar content of sugar beets. p. 321.
Kubacka, M. Investigations on chemical methods of destroying sugar-beet nematode larvae. p. 323.
Gluszcz, J.; Srzednicki, Z. The control of aphids. p. 325.
Zielenlewski, B. Manuring sugar beets. p. 329.
Z. S. One year of activities of the Planters Union. p. 331.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Mailbox, Technical calendar; Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Naftowy. PRACE. Katowice. [Papers on petroleum engineering issued by the Petroleum Institute; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
No. 54, 1958.
Wolwowicz, R. Mechanization of the loading and unloading of machinery and drilling equipment. p. 3.

KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

MECHANIKA. (Politechnika Gdanska) Poznan. [Papers on mechanical engineering issued by Danzig Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 3, 1958.
Agopsowicz, T. Tortional vibrations in electric sets of the diesel type. Pt. 3. p. 3.
Naleszkiewicz, J. Quantization in cases of elastic instability. Pt. 1. p. 35.
Madejski, J. A mixer-type ini
steam engines; also, rema
Lipowicz, R. Analysis of star
machinery with a booster system. p. [illegible]
Leskiewicz, H. A new rotating speed governor and its laboratory tests. p. 87.

NORMALIZACJA. (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplement- [illegible] of term
kumenta
varies:
zacyjny. Wiadomosci. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Readers' opinions; Review of foreign periodicals on standardization.
Vol. 26, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
Zyzniewski, M. Marking of products as a measure for protecting the interests of consumers. p. 1.
Olszynski, C. Concerning the improvement of the submission of draft standards for comment. p. 8.
[illegible] 17.
[illegible]

Ludwicka, A. Conference of the committees of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 69, in The Hague, October 15-18, 1957. p. 26.

Vol. 26, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
Gajewski, Z. International system of units of measures. p. 53.
Woloszyn, W. Concerning the theory of grading. II The influence of the number of inhabitants, the prosperity of the country, and the organization of purchasing, selling, and storing on the density of grading. p. 58.
Biernacki, J. Designing and marking of welded joints. p. 66.
Kulejewski, S. Neglecting the standardization of wagons for new mines. p. 70
Oderfeld, J. Five years of activities of the Standing Committee for the Study of Scientific Principles of Standardization. p. 72.
Dangel, A. 9th General Session of the Food and Agriculture Organization. p. 76.
Bryczkowski, A. Concerning the correct name of the Polish Committee on Standards in the Russian language. p. 78.
Gorzynski, S. Polish Standard PN-57/D-03003. Sawed materials, excesses for drying. p. 79.

Vol. 26, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
Remarks on the activities of the Polish Committee on Standards in 1957 and its aims in 1958. p. 109.
Surowiak, W. An outline of information on differential gears. p. 116.
Ziemianski, J. The application of preferred numbers in nomograms. p. 124.
Walasik, J. A new numeration of yarn TEX. p. 127.
Woloszyn, W. Some remarks concerning the revision of the standard PN/N-02100. p. 130.
Tarnowski, M. Concerning the sequence of standardization. p. 132.
Bisanz, J., M. Dabrowski. The Conference of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 55, "Coniferous Timber Dimensions and Faults." p. 133.
Rejchenbach, R. Standardization publications at the First Domestic Fair in Poznan. p. 137.

Vol. 26, no. 6/7, June/July 1958.
Wojcik, T. Concerning the unreality of some "real state"; an answer to Dr. H. Stonert. p. 269.
Wuster, M. International unification of technical terminology. p. 291.
Woloszyn, W. Remarks on the program of the activities of the Standing Committee for the Study of Scientific Principles of Standardization. p. 293.
Surowiak, W. The classification of planet gears. p. 296.
Wierzbicki, A. Remarks on the properties and standardization of fiberboards. p. 307.
Szymkiewicz, B. Analysis of the reasons why the obligatory standard PN/D-03000 "Diameter Tables of Pit Props" is not applied by the Lumber Division of the Coal Industry. p. 311.
Gorzynski, S. Remarks on Standard PN-57/D-96000 "Coniferous Lumber for General Purposes." p. 314.
Cianciara, J.; Gaik, A.; Kawczynski, H. A discussion of the draft of Standard PN/P-82009 "Cotton Bedding Textiles." p. 318.
Sadlowski, M. An international standardization conference on founding in Zakopane. p. 327.
Krauze, S. The International Conference on the European Food Code in Paris. p. 328.
Dangel, A. Plenary Session of the International [illegible] Standardization Technical
[illegible] standards. p. 334.
Gajowiec, D. Some remarks on the standardization in printing. p. 334.
W. B. More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 335.

Vol. 26, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Kielski, P. Steel scrap; technical-economic and standardization problems. p. 407.
Wojcik, T. A draft of a systematization standard. p. 420.
Biernacki, J. A discussion of the draft of the Standard PN/P-84063, Textile Machinery, Reeds, Classification. p. 431.
Brewinski, W. Building fittings and their standardization. p. 435.
Ordon, J. The European Congress of Chemical Engineering. p. 437.
Z. G. A scientific-technical conference on precision mechanics and the technique of measurement in the Central Technical Organization. p. 443.
Mirowski, S. Concerning a standardization museum. p. 444.
W. B. More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 446.

Vol. 26, no. 10, Oct. 1958

A visit to Poland by Henry St. Leger, Secretary General of the International Organization for Standardization. p. 467.

Grzywacz, M. Technical lettering of machine drawing from a new aspect. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 469.

Szomanski, J. Legislation on standardization, a review of laws in force. p. 478

Orlicz, T. Terminology of the processing of lumber with cutting tools. p. 484.

Lewandowska, B., Filipkowski, S. Determining the number of unit samples for characterizing a lot of milk. p. 487.

Galk, A. Standardization committees of the Polish Committee on Standards in the field of the textile industry. p. 491.

Krauze, S. 4th International Symposium on Foreign Matter in Food and concerning the European Food Code. p. 494.

Piasecki, J. The Conference of the 18th Committee of the International Electrotechnical Commission. p. 496.

Galk, A. A visit of standardization workers from the German Democratic Republic in Poland. p. 498.

Stawicki, H. A standardization center of the shipbuilding industry. p. 500.

Stawicki, H. A conference devoted to cooperation with the technical committees of the International Organization for Standardization in the field of construction, installations, and equipment of the ships for maritime and inland navigation. p. 502.

The more important standard released by the Polish Committee on Standards. p. 503.

OCHRONA PRACY, BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY. (Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Spolecznej i Centralny Instytut Ochrony Pracy) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Labor and Social Insurance and the Central Institute of Industrial Safety. Includes supplements Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Ochrony Pracy, bulletin of the Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Ochrony Pracy, documentation on industrial safety. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1958.

Tanlewski, L. World Congress on the Prevention of Occupational Accidents. p. 1.

Bednarski, W. Occupational hygiene in the coke and gas industries. p. 2.

PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Zwiazek Inzynierow i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction; Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New publications; Readers' letters, Patents and organizational and technical improvements; Regulations and legal decisions.

Vol. 30, no. 7, July 1958.

Zmigrodzki, S. Main trends of the technical progress in Warsaw constructions. p. 257.

Wislicki, A. Comparison of the mechanization of the construction industry in the USSR, the United States, the German Federal Republic, and Poland. p. 261.

Margot, C.; Janiak, J; Turczynski, M. Discussion on the Krakow experiment. p. 267.

Lenkiewicz, W. Important matters connected with small constructions. p. 272.

Hagowski, A. Results of the research on the KU-251 Polish excavator on wheels. p. 289.

Hajduk, H. Technical and economic indexes in the field of precast constructions. p. 293.

Tyszka, K. Organization of a commission for the utilization of fly ash. p. 295.

Dutkowski, J.; Makulski, W. Research on hollow tiles made of gypsum. (To be contd.) p. 296.

PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej and

Vol. 79, no. 17, Sept. 1958.

Tymowski, J. Concerning the new structure and activity of the scientific-technical associations' movement. p. 803.

J. S. Intelligentsia and the Party. p. 807.

Tymowski, J. Remarks on the technical progress and cooperation of the Central Technical Organization and scientific-technical associations with trade-unions; a speech of the [illegible]

Mieczkowski, M. Cooperation of the Central Technical Organization and scientific-technical associations with the Central Council of Trade-Unions and trade-unions. p. 809.

Zuchowski, Z. Understanding committees of the Central Technical Organization. p. 811.

Rymiewicz, J. Organization and activities of factory committees. p. 815.

Winiarski, S. Concerning the activities of the factory committees. p. 818.

Brach, I. Experts of the scientific-technical organizations. p. 820.

Zuchowski, Z. Problem of technical experiness in the associations of the Central Technical Organization p. 823.

Gilewicz, A. Directives for activity in the field of industrial safety and hygiene for the factory committees of the Central Technical Organization. p. 825.

Z. P., Z. D. Homes and clubs for technicians. p 826.

Grzymalowski, S. Final results in realization of the bill on the engineer's degree. p. 830.

Czarnowski, S. Let us face local organizations. p 831.

Dudek, J. 11th Conference of the Delegates of the Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians p 834.

Zelazny, J. Some remarks on the activity of the understanding Committee of the Central Technical Organization in Bydgoszczy. p. 836.

Petrych, B. A local conference of the branch of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Czestochowa. p. 838.

Osuch, H. How the 3d Quarterly Conference of the Krakow Branch of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians in Olkusz was organized. p. 838.

Vol. 79, no. 19, Oct 1958.

Witwinski, B. Concerning the continuation of a uniform management of gas. p. 887.

Kubiak, M.; Zientara, J. Some problems of the use and saving of nonferrous metals in the years 1959-1965. p. 889.

Wozniak, M. Organization and financing of scientific research work in various countries. I. (To be contd.) p. 891.

Zdrodowski, M. Automation as the expression of technical and organizational progress. p. 894.

Irzykowski, J. Technical progress in the repair dockyards. p. 896.

Lewandowski, J. Causes of 40 per cent of the fire accidents in industrial establishments. p. 898.

Michejda, J. The latest stage of the development of thermal-power stations. p. 899.

Wisniowski, T. Difficulties of lubricators. p. 900.

Zyzniewski, M. Standardization and the quality of production. p. 902.

W. B. An American expert about the Polish construction industry. p. 903.

R. W. The topics of the discussion of the Council on the Problems of Technology. p. 904.

Starzewski, S.; Jozko, M. Modern air armaments. p. 905.

Vol. 79, no. 22, Nov. 1958.

After the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1055.

Jozefowicz, M. Conference of the Workers Self-Government, the factory committee, and scientific-technical associations; a voice in a discussion on the draft of the law on the workers' self-government. p. 1056.

Wanat, J. Factory laboratories and research institutes as one of the basic factors of technical progress. p. 1058.

Wozniak, M. Organization and financing of scientific research work in various countries. III. p. 1061.

Dowiatt, W. Today and tomorrow of Polish railways. p. 1064.

Biestek, T. The Congress on Corrosion in Budapest. p. 1067.

Moskwa, M.; Stopyra, L. Mechanization of the fortification works. p. 1069.

Concerning the function of technical periodicals in the popularization of technology in the daily press. p. 1073.

PRZEMYSL MATERIALOW BUDOWLANYCH. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemyslu Materialow Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Construction and the Building Materials Industry. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 1/2, 46, 48-52; Jan., Nov.-Dec. 1958.

PRZEMYSL SPOZYWCZY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Techników Przemyslu Spozywczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

R. Conference of the Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry. p. 333.

Jaworski, P. Some remarks on the cooperation of the Ministry of the Food Industry and Purchase with foreign countries. p. 336

Janicki, J.; E Kuklel. The influence of the radiation method of sterilizing food products on microorganisms and enzymes. Pt. 2 p 339.

Pijanowski, E. Dairy researches of the Food and Agricultural Industries Department of the Central School of Agricultural Economics, 1958. p. 344.

Rutkowski, A. The influence of cholesterol and different kinds of edible fats on the development of arteriosclerosis. p 349.

Sikorski, Z. The problem of freezing fish at sea. p 355.

Perzacki, W The meat industry in the German Federal Republic. p. 359.

Drachowska, M; Sandera, K The application of the membrane conduction method in biology. p. 367.

Sawicka, J The value of organoleptic laboratory diagnosis of some changes in eggs preserved in paraffin. p. 372.

Jankowski, S.; Gasiorowski, H. Staling of bread. p. 377

Pijanowski, E.; Jakubowski, J. Formol test used for the evaluation of the quality of industrial casein. p. 382.

Zaorska, H The Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Technicians of the Sugar Industry on Automation in the Sugar Industry. p. 387.

R. The problem of sewage in the food industry. p. 397

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Mlody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik, on gliding; and Technika, on modeling. Title varies: before v. 7, 1952, Skrzydla i Motor. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Book and periodical reviews on aviation, From air raids all over the country.

Vol. 12, nos. 11-15, 17-22, 33, 34/35, 44-45, 48, 51/52; Mar.-May, Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1956.

Vol. 13, nos. 1-4, 6-7, 11-13, 20, 28; Jan.-Mar., May, July 1957.

Vol. 14, nos. 47-50, 51/52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Zwiazek Polskich Inzynierow i Techników Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Glownego Instytutu Lotnictwa, bulletin of the Central Aeronautic Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly]

Vol. 13, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.

Lewandowski, R. After the World Gliding Championship in Leszno, 1958. p. 93.

Kowalewicz, A. Gas flow with the detonating combustion. p. 94.

Kunachowicz, K. Electronic outfit of modern commercial airplanes. (Conclusion) p. 100.

Kleronski, J. Welding titanium and its alloys. p. 108.

Tuszynski, J. The prowar activities of Technika Lotnicza. p. 112.

S. M. Picture report from the 27th Poznan International Fair. p. 114.

Pawlowski, W. The pastes for polishing synthetic glass. p. 116.

R. L. Fatigue tests in a water tank. p. 119.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Hutniczego) Stalinogrod. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Book and periodical reviews.

Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

PODRECZNIK WYSZKOLENIA POLITYCZNEGO; KURS DWULETNI. Warszawa, Prasa Wojskowa, 1948. 811 p. [Textbook of political education; a two-year course. illus., maps]

### PERIODICALS

BELLONA. (Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego) London. [Journal on military science and history issued by the General Sikorski Historical Institute. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals.

No. 3/4, July/Dec. 1958.

Komarnicki, T. Beginnings of the restored Polish state after World War I. p. 255.

Glabisz, K. The insurrection in Wielkopolska in 1918/19. p. 266.

Zaranski, J. The mystery of the catastrophy in Gibraltar after 15 years; a lecture delivered at the General Sikorski Historical Institute on July 4, 1958. p. 274.

Stypulkowski, Z. The kidnaping of Polish political leaders in 1945. p. 283.
Sokolnicki, M. Poland in the Second World War; documents and commentaries. p. 288
R.K. Recollections from the Free Brigade of Podhale Fusiliers, a review of Jan Meysztowicz' Saga Brygady Podhalanskiej (Saga of the Podhale Brigade). p. 302.

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League Absorbed Mlody Zeglarz Monthly]
Recurrent features. News from the League, Editor's answers.
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 14, no 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field; In a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

# RUMANIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English Weekly]
Recurrent features. Chronicle of events, Sports.
Vol. 9, nos. 20, 22-23; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

AGERPRES NEWS OF THE DAY. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [Press bulletin. In English. Daily]
Nos. 4, 6-7, Feb 1958.

CONTEMPORANUL. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Nos. 48-52, Dec 1958.

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Chess; Comics.
Vol. 7, nos. 49-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959

RUMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Rumanien Heute and in Spanish as Rumania de Hoy. Monthly]
No. 12, Dec. 1958.
No 1, Jan. 1959.

TRIBUNA. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Cluj. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 48-51, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]
Nos 289-301, Dec. 1958.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 21, 23-24, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA PERIODICELOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA. Bucuresti. [Bibliography of Rumanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Central State Library. Title varies: before v. 5, 1957, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria B: Articole si recenzii din presa. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 17-18, Sept. 1958.

CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI. (Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Publication for librarians issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; From our correspondents.
Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
The aim of library activities. p. 1.
Professional education of librarians. p. 3.
Courses for librarians. p. 8.
Boris, H. From our experience in increasing the library personnel. p. 10.
Neagu-Bucsia, M. What I have learned in school. p. 13.
Popularization of V. I. Lenin's work. p. 14.
On the eve of a new year of Party and Young Workers' Union education. p. 15.
Current-news information for readers. p. 15.
Social-political books must not be missing in traveling libraries. p. 16.
Radio broadcast "Love the Book." p. 17.
Readers' service by the method of open shelves. p. 18.
[illegible] children and [illegible] p. 24.
[illegible] p. 27.

Boldan, E. A milestone in the evolution of the Rumanian novel, 100 years since D. Zamfirescu's birth. p. 31.
Hornaru, V. We can extend the life span of books. p. 34.
Georgeta, F. Our concern for preserving the basic book fund. p. 36.
Beta, D. The cooperation between distributors and libraries. p. 37.
Valeriu Bologa's Despre vraji, doftoroaie si leacuri babesti (About Sorcery, Healers and Old-Women Remedies); a book review. p. 41.
Efficient help. p. 44.
Matei, I. A conference with readers on the socialization of agriculture. p. 45.
Popescu, D. A fruitful activity. p. 46.
Virag, I. Propagation of technical books in our library. p. 47.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
At the opening of the "Soviet Book Exhibition"; a speech of Comrade C. Prisnea, assistant to the Minister of Instruction and Culture. p. 1.
Glory to the Great October. p. 3.
The land of socialism as seen in the works of Rumanian writers. p. 5.
Moldoveanu, V. A precious guide in the documentation service. p. 11.
Roske, C. Soviet agricultural literature. p. 14.
Celebration of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month in libraries. p. 16.
The young Comsomolist in support of library activities. p. 19.
Consultations through correspondence. p. 21.
Giula, S. Library activities in the winter months. p. 26.
Let us support circles of general culture and agricultural education. p. 28.
For as many leading libraries as possible. p. 30.
Instruction of voluntary librarians. p. 33.
Catalogs in district libraries of the Bucharest province. p. 35.
Simonescu, D. Courses without attending the school for cultural activists. p. 38.
Activities of graduates of courses for librarians. p. 40.
Dobrescu, S. Diffusion of books on political literature. p. 44.
Mitrea, A., Stoian, R. The "Love the Book" contest in the Bacau province. p. 46.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Panaitescu-Perpessicius, D. Rumanian literature in the years of the Republic. p. 1.
On the fatherland's shores with books in the hand. p. 3.
Ionescu, V. Development of love for country and Party, a concern of regional libraries. p. 9.
Aspects of the development of public libraries in Bucharest province. p. 11.
100 years since the unification of the Rumanian principalities. p. 14.
Slancoveanu, I. 50th anniversary of the library in Craiova. p. 17.
For a continuous improvement of activities in rural libraries. p. 21.
Topics discussed in reading circles. p. 23.
The collective of voluntary library workers in action. p. 24.
Constantin, D. The contest must be extended. p. 27.
Mazareanu, G. Some suggestions. p. 29.
Paunescu, I. An outstanding incentive. p. 30.
Borrowing books by the method of opening display in the Constanta regional library. p. 35.
Some books on natural sciences. p. 37.
Ten years since the reform of the educational system. p. 40.
Towards new successes in spreading technical books. p. 41.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

RALEA, MIHAI. Istoria psihologiei [di] Mihai Ralea si Const. I. Botez. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 738 p. [History of psychology. Bibl., footnotes, index]

### PERIODICALS

ORTODOXIA. (Patriarhia Romana. Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 2, Apr./June 1958.
Cyril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. A brilliant anniversary. p. 163.
Justinian, Patriarch of Rumania. Relations between the Anglican Church and the Orthodox Church a prelude to a union of churches. p. 171.
Popescu, T. Relations between the Orthodox and the Anglicans from the 16th century until 1920. p. 177.
Coman, I. The contact between the Anglicans and the Orthodox within the Ecumenical Movement. p. 195.
Ramureanu, I. Direct negotiations for the unification of the Orthodox and Anglican Churches, from 1920 until today. p. 217.
Staniloaie, D. Negotiations between the Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church and the Anglican Church from the dogmatic point of view. p. 236.
Vintilescu, P. The Rumanian-Orthodox-Anglican Conference in Bucharest, in June 1935, dealing with sacramental-liturgical problems. p. 252.
Stan, L. Canon-law aspects of the relations between Orthodoxy and Anglicanism. p. 287.
Popescu, V. The attitude of Anglican theologians towards the clause filioque and the problem of uniting all Christians into one single church. p. 302.
Metropolitan Tit Simedrea. The Church of England as it appears today. p. 322.

REVISTA DE PSIHOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on psychology issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol. 4, no. 3, 1958.
Dulescu, B. For an extension of the field of research in the domain of psychology. p. 7.
Luria, A. About the regulating role of speech in normal development; additions to the naturalistic-scientific foundation of defectology. p. 17.
Popescu-Neveanu, P. L. S. Vygotskii and his psychological conception. p. 27.
Stefan, M. The activity of thinking in the initial fixing of knowledge. p. 41.
Spinolu, D. Some observations regarding the process of differentiating sounds of words at the beginning of the school age. p. 57.
Pufan, C. Some aspects of the correlation between the sensorium and logic of deaf mute children in the course of demutization. p. 67.
Iancu, I.; Pampu, E. Some physiopathological modifications in the verbo-motor analyzer of logoneurotics. p. 79.
Zapan, G. Some aspects of the development of psychology in Czechoslovakia. p. 95.
Dogaru, D. M. Ralea and C. Botez's Istoria psihologiei (History of Psychology); a book review. p. 105.

## 4. HISTORY

CSILLAG, A. Evidenta si statistica culturii in R. P. R. [di] A. Csilag [si] N. Cornea. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 96 p. [Statistics and statistical control of the cultural conditions in the Rumanian People's Republic]

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Rumanian Academy. Superseded in part, with v. 8, no. 1, 1955, Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. Studii; revista de istorie si filosofie, and continues its vol. numbering. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliographical notes; News in brief.

Vol. 11, no. 2, 1958.
Grusin, B. Marx and contemporary methods of historical research. p. 9.
Atanasiu, V. The 1st Rumanian Army in its fights in the anti-Hitler war, August 24, 1944-January 18, 1945. p. 27.
Adamioate, N., Fotino, C. Forms of fight used by the peasantry in the insurrection of 1907. p. 45.
Berza, M. Fluctuations in the exploitation of the Ruman Land by the Ottoman Porte in the 16th-18th centuries. p. 59.
Titkovsky, L. The peasant movement in Transylvania in 1831 and its connection with the "cholera insurrection" in Eastern Slovakia. p. 73.
Neacsu, I. The participation of villagers from Oltenia in the insurrection of 1821. p. 91.
Gundisch, G. An addition to the biography of the humanist from Brasov Valentin Wagner (1510-1557). p. 115.
Cioran-Camariano, A. The translation in the Greek and Rumanian languages of the Decree on education by Catherine II. p. 123.
Pruteanu, P. Research on Moldavia's chief physicians, a chronology of Moldavia's proto-medical men. p. 133.
Mihordea, V. Leasing of tolls and salt mines in the Ruman Land in 1830. p. 145.
Serban, C. Data concerning the military corps under the command of Major Pangal, 1807-1808. p. 151.
Bodea, C. Documentary contributions regarding the peasant insurrection in 1888. p. 155.
Guboglu, M. Franz Babinger's Mahomet II, le conquerant et son temps, 1432-1481 (Muhammad II, the Conqueror and His Time, 1432-1481), a book review. p. 195.

Vol. 11, no. 3, 1958.
Balteanu, M. Beginning of the activity of the democratic government, March 6, 1945-May 9, 1945. p. 5.
Berindei, D. Class contradictions in the development of the revolution in Muntenia in 1848. p. 27.
Ungureanu, G. Social-political unrests precursory to the revolutionary movement in Moldavia in 1848. p. 51.
Cietea, A. Documentary value of I. P. Liprandi's memoirs. p. 77.
Bozac, I. Exploitation of the work of children in the state mines of Transylvania in the second half of the 18th century. p. 93.
Costin, S. Additions to the history of working-youth organizations in Rumania, 1908-1912. p. 111.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GH. Ninth anniversary of the liberation of our homeland; exposé at the solemn meeting of August 22, 1953. [Bucharest] Pub. House of the Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries [1953] 36 p [In English]
NN

RUMANIA. Directiune Centrala de Statistica. Anuarul statistic al R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical office. bibl., footnotes, chiefly tables]
Suppl. to year 1958. [Statistical yearbook of the R. P. R., translation of texts. In English] 1958. 118 p.

SOBARU, AL. Economia si planificarea comertului socialist in R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 519 p. [Economy and socialist commercial planning in the Rumanian People's Republic]
NN Not in DLC

Rumania. Camera de Comert a Republicei Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Chamber of Commerce English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Informations, in German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
Vol 4, nos. 10-12, Oct - Dec. 1958.

SCINTEIA PIONIERULUI (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Title varies: Scanteia pionierului. Semiweekly]
Vol. 9, nos 49-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol 10, nos 2-4, Jan. 1959.

TINARUL LENINIST (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Working Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 9-11, Sept - Nov. 1958.

VIATA COOPERATIEI MESTESUGARESTI. (Uniunea Centrala a Cooperativelor Mestesugaresti din Romania) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Union of Handicraft Cooperatives of Rumania. Weekly]
Vol 7, nos. 46, 49, 51, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol 8, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Muzeul de Istorie a Partidului 25 [i. e. Douzeci si cinci] de ani de la Congresul al V-lea al P. C. R. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957 39 p [25 years since the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Rumania. chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]
Ceased publication Apr. 17, 1956.
No. 45, Nov 1955.

GLASUL PATRIEI. (Comitetul Romin pentru Repatriere) Berlin. [Issued by the Rumanian Committee for Repatriation. Three no. a month]
Vol. 3, no. 16, June 1958.
Aldea, C. The lies of our foes won't do any more. p. 2.
Sajo, I. A letter to some friends of mine in Buenos Aires. p. 2.
Soran, E. They returned back from the Foreign Legion. p. 3.
The Philadelphia Philharmonic Orchestra and Conductor Ormandy in Bucharest. p. 4.

Vol. 3, no. 20, July 1958.
Mihailescu, T. From a conversation with a former sportsman. p. 1.
Revnic, Gh. Wishing my friends to return soon. p. 2.
Aldea, C. Road toward home. p. 2.

Vol. 3, no. 21, July 1958.
Minecan, I. Truth should reach the ears of our compatriots. p. 1.
Francise, I. An open letter to Anton Suhoparek, Doncaster, Yorkshire County, England. p. 1.
Aldea, C. Vasile and Rozalia Munteanu returned to Gherla. p. 2.
How a calumny has been manufactured. p. 3.

Vol. 3, no. 25, Sept. 1958.
Pop, G. Every Rumanian is carrying the love for his country deep in his soul. p. 1.
Bulhardt, F. Among the repatriated men from Timisoara. p. 2.

Vol. 3, no. 26, Sept. 1958.
Saroz, I. I am convinced that slanderous utterances spread by the foes of our country are without any foundation. p. 1.
Sorrow of a father; the father of Milica Teodorescu, former boxer, is searching for his son. p. 2.

Vol. 3, no. 27, Sept. 1958.
Stanescu, M. I saw the spectacle of the degradation and decay of the Rumanian exiles. II. p. 1.
Bizau, N. My only wish is to see you again beside me; a letter of an old man to his exiled son. p. 2.

Vol. 3, no. 28, Oct. 1958.
Ionescu, A. We are back home again. p. 1.
[illegible]

Vol. 38, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Popescu, T. The cause of People's China is the cause of whole humanity. p. 3.
Manescu, M. The great power of economic relations among socialist countries. p. 13.
Moldovan, P. The role of machine-tractor stations in socialist construction in villages and the organization of agricultural production. p. 31.
Lascu, E. Continuous perfection of the state apparatus' activities under the attention of the Party organizations. p. 15.
Iosifescu, S. Science and Party spirit in literary criticism. p. 57.
Butenco, A. The historical necessity of the people's dictatorship and contemporary revisionism. p. 73.
Almasan, C. An outstanding tribune for the fight for peace and socialism, a criticism of the magazine Probleme ale pacii si socialismului (Problems of Peace and Socialism). p. 84.

ROMANIA (Comitetul National Roman) New York. [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 32, Dec. 1958.

Rumania. Ministerul Afacerilor Straine. LIST OF THE DIPLOMATIC CORPS AT BUCHAREST. Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. English-language edition; issued also in Rumanian as its Lista Corpului Diplomatic din Bucuresti]
July 1958.

STINDARDUL. Innsbruck. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French, German, and Rumanian. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no 35/36, Nov. 1958.

TINERETUL LUMII. (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
No. 11, 1958.

VATRA. Roma. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly]
No. 72, Nov./Dec. 1958.

VEAC NOU (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.
Vol. 14, nos. 717-720, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 7. LAW

KERNBACH, MIHAIL. Medicina judiciara. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 884 p. [Forensic medicine. illus., ports.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Rumania. Consiliul de Ministri. COLECTIA DE HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers]
Vol. 7, nos. 52-53, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Rumania. Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Title varies: its Colectie de legi, decrete, hotariri si dectsii. Six no. a year]
July/Aug. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint si Cultura) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Employees in Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 496-499, Dec. 1958.

REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE. (Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Pedagogy of Rumania. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Linul, S.; Rimniceanu, I. A lesson in a technical school. p. 1.
Semevski, N. Typhlography, the writing system for the blind. p. 17.
Opresou, N. Some problems concerning the instruction of the numeration of the first ten numbers. p. 24.
Cremer, I.; Coman, A. N. K. Krupskaia and some problems of polytechnic instruction. p. 38.
Visan, V. Some problems connected with teaching agricultural science in public schools. p. 59.
Popescu, C. Considerations on the method of teaching French language to beginners. p. 62.

VIATA STUDENTEASCA. (Uniunea Asociatiilor Studentilor Romini) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Rumanian Students Associations. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

TEATRUL. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitectilor din Romînia si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries Superseded Arhitectura si urbanism, 1953. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1958.
For a cost reduction in dwelling buildings; enlarged plenary session of the directing committee of the Union of Rumanian Architects on June 18-19, 1958, p. 2.
Schwarz, L. Conclusions of the enlarged plenary session of the directing committee of the Union of Architects on the problem of reducing the cost of dwelling buildings, p. 4.
Stefanescu-Goanga, D. The locomotive depot in Viseul de Jos. p. 6.
Oculescu, D. A chirurgic pavilion in Pitesti. p. 9.
Monda, J. The aspect of new buildings at the north-south magistral line in Bucharest. p. 10.
Crainicianu, R. Reestablishment of the Brukenthal Museum in Sibiu. p. 12.
The 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects. p. 12.
Sebestyen, V. Participation of student architects in the International Contest of the Union of International Architects. p. 21.
Abrosimov, P. An important stage in the development of Soviet architecture. p. 23.
Moisescu, A. Arhitectura populara romineasa (Rumanian Domestic Architecture); a book review. p. 28.
Julman, S. Erich Dubowy's Sighisoara un oras medieval (Sighisoara, a Medieval Town); a book review. p. 28.
Moisescu, A. L. Gluckman and A. Poenaru-Bordea's Desenul de arhitectura, constructii, sistematizare (Architectural Drawing, for Constructions and Systematization). p. 29.

Vol. 6, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958.
The 14th anniversary of Rumania's liberation. p. 2.
Let us improve the work of architects in all the parts of the country. p. 4.
The 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects. p. 6.
Lazarescu, C. New constructions on the seashore. p. 12.
Focsa, P. Arrangement of the coast in the locality Vasile Roaita. p. 18.
Popovici, L. A children's camp in Vasile Roaita. p. 20.
Stopler, N. The rest center in Eforia. I. p. 25.
Mendel, S. Rumanian Railroad Sanatorium in Eforia. p. 38.
Lazarescu, C. The rest center in Eforia. II. p. 40.
Toma, A. The rest home complex of the Central Council of Trade-Unions in Mamaia. p. 42.
Rado, V. The furniture at the rest center in Eforia. I. p. 50.
Cosma, R. The administration building in an industrial-building complex. p. 52.
Laurian, A. A study for an old people's home. p. 54.
Farb, D. ; Julman, S. Aspects of Roman architecture in Transylvania. p. 56.
Schmidt, H. Standardization and industrialization of dwelling houses in the German Democratic Republic. p. 60.

ARTA PLASTICA. (Uniunea Artistilor Plastici si Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Illustrated journal on the arts issued by the Union of Plastic Artists and the Ministry of Culture]
Vol. 5, [illegible]
[illegible]
August 23, [illegible] p. 2.
Marovel. [illegible]
Dear, M. [illegible]
[illegible]

Schileru, E. Emeric Nagy; a critical evaluation. p. 16.
Sch, E. Romulus Ladea, a criticism of his sculptures. p. 19.
Comarnescu, P. Adam Baltatu; a criticism of his paintings. p. 21.
Jianu, I. Shortcomings of the poster-and-cartoon exhibition. p. 23.
Popescu, M. Some aspects of Soviet art criticism. p. 26.
Costescu, E. Exhibition of graphic art of the Baltic States. p. 30.
Mansurova, A. About some painters of Soviet Moldavia. p. 33.
Zambaccian, K. The painter Corneliu Baba. p. 37.
Tatu, E. The International Daumier Club. p. 39.
Radu, I. The exhibition of school youth. p. 40.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ADY, ENDRE. Novellak. [Osszeallitotta, bevezette es jegyzetekkel ellatta Bustya Endre] Marosvasarhely, Allami Irodalmi es Muveszeti Kiado [Short stories. In Hungarian. port., bibl., notes]
Vol 1. 1957 427 p
Vol. 2 1957 403 p.

BUDAI-DELEANU, IOAN. Trei viteji. Editie si glosar de J. Byck, cu o pref. de I. Oana. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 164 p. (Biblioteka pentru toti) [Three heroes; poems]
NN Not in DLC

CAZIMIR, OTILIA. Versuri. Cu o postfata de Const. Ciopraga. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 306 p. [Poems. 1st ed. port.]
NN Not in DLC

CIOBANU, FULVIA. Scrierea cuvintelor compuse. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romîne, 1958. 76 p. (Materiale si cercetari lingvistice, 4) [Writing of compound words. footnotes, glossary]

COSBUC, GEORGE. Ziarul unui pierde-vara, versuri. Cu note biografice si date asupra operei autorului dupa Octav Minar, D. Munarasu si editor. Cleveland, Colectia si editura "Dacicus" [195-] 161 p. [The diary of a vagabond; poems. port.]

DUMBRAVA, BUCURA. Haiducul. Tradus de Teodor Nica. Ed. de exil. Madrid, Editura Carpatii, 1956. 416 p. [The Haiduk; a novel. Exile ed.]

KIRITESCU, ALEXANDRU. Gaitele; comedie in 3 acte. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1953. 92 p. [Jays; a comedy in 3 acts]
NN Not in DLC

MUNTEANU, FRANCISC. Fericitul negustor, roman. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 277 p. [The happy merchant, a novel. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

MUSATESCU, TUDOR. Teatru. Postfata si note de Mihai Vasiliu. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 443 p. [Theater. 1st ed. illus., port.]
NN Not in DLC

PAPADAT-BENGESCU, HORTENSIA. Concert din muzica de Bach. Postfata de Silvian Iosifescu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [A concert of Bach music. port.]
Vol. 3. [The secret road] [1957]
NN Not in DLC

PAPP, FERENC. Remeny. Marosvasarhely, Allami Irodalmi es Muveszeti Kiado, 1956. 299 p. [Hope; a novel. In Hungarian]

"PE-UN PICIOR DE PLAI"; BALADE POPULARE. Bucuresti, Ministerului Fortelor Armate ale R. P. R., 1957. 34 p. ["Light-footed"; popular ballads. footnotes]

PETRESCU, CAMIL. A man amongst men; a novel. Bucharest. Foreign Languages Pub. House. [In English. Tr. from the Rumanian. illus.]
Vol. 2, 1958. 323 p.

RADU POPESCU, DIMITRU. Fuga; schite si povestiri. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 256 p. [Flight; sketches and narrations. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

REBREANU, LIVIU. La revolte, roman. [Traduit du roumain par Valentin Lipatti] Bucarest, Editions en langues etrangeres, 1958. 618 p. [The revolt, a novel. In French. Tr. from the Rumanian]

[illegible]

SEIDEL, EUGEN. Elemente sintactice slave in limba romina [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romîne, 1958 188 p. (Materiale si cercetari lingvistice, 3) [Slavic syntactical elements in the Rumanian language German and Russian summaries bibl., footnotes]
NN

STANOIU, DAMIAN. Ucenicii sfintului Antonie. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 603 p. [The disciples of Saint Anthony. port.]
NN Not in DLC

TULBURE, VICTOR. Cornul padurarului [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 132 p. [The forester's horn; poems. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

ZINCA, HARALAMB. Ultima toamna, [roman. Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1958. 308 p. [Last autumn; a novel. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romîne. Institutul de Istorie Literara si Folclor. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE LITERARA SI FOLCLOR. Bucuresti. [Papers issued by the Institute of Literary History and Folklore, Rumanian Academy. Four no. a year]
Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1957.
Calinescu, G. Aesthetics of fables. p. 395.
Viabile, G. Rumanian folk theater. p. 485.
Papadima, O. Anton Pann and Cintecele de lume (Love Songs). p. 503.
Chitimia, I. Narrative folk poetry; the ballad. p. 595.
Pillat, D. The moral and aesthetic physiognomy of G. Topirceanu. p. 653.
Lupas, I. Samuil Micu-Clain's two manuscripts with legal content. p. 667.
Valamaniuc, D. N. Gane; views on an evoked world. p. 695.

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 47, 49-52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-3, 5, Jan. 1959.

IGAZ SZO. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia. Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Rumanian Writers Union. In Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Materials and data; Book reviews; Theatrical premieres.
Vol. 6, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

SCRISUL BANATEAN. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia. Filiala Timisoara) Timisoara. [Literary review issued by the Timisoara Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

STEAUA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Cluj. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Almanahul literar. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

VIATA ROMINEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Viata romaneasca. Monthly]
Recurrent features: We fight for peace, Men and events of our days; Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1958.
Crohmalniceanu, O. The tasks of the Marxist-Leninist literary criticism are the same for Viata romineasca. p. 6.
Tanase, A. Criticism of some revisionist conceptions of the role of the State in capitalism and socialism. p. 76.
Nicolau, E. Cybernetics and some of its problems. p. 89.
Graur, A. The systematic character of a language. p. 96.
A discussion on Titus Popovici's novel Setea (Thirst). p. 102.
For strengthening Marxist-Leninist principles in literary criticism. p. 111.
Balcanu, A. The political meaning of neutrality in literature. p. 123.
Lupan, R. Poetry and the contemporary. p. 134.
Oprea, A. Distortions in the interpretation of Panait Istrati's life and work. I. p. 138.
Iosifescu, S. Among books for children. p. 146.

[illegible]

Vo

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

CONEA, ION Scurta prezentare geografica a Republicii Populare Romine [di] Ion Conea si Ion Velcea. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 191 p [Short geographical outline of the Rumanian People's Republic illus , maps (part fold ), bibl., footnotes]
NN

PETRESCU, CEZAR Insemnari de calator. Reflectii de scriitor. [Bucuresti] Cartea Rusa, 1958. 469 p. [Traveler's notes. Reflections of a writer]
NN Not in DLC

RUMANIA. Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii. Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice Metodica predarii geografiei R. P. R. in clasa a VII-a, sub redactia prof P Birgauanu, cercetator stiintific. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1957 283 p [Methodics of teaching Rumanian geography in grade 7. illus., maps, bibl , diagrs., footnotes, tables]

TEODORESCU, ALEXANDRU. Organizarea si planificarea lucrarilor geologice. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 351 p. [Organization and planning of geologic activities. illus., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Fauna Republicii Populare Romine. [Bucuresti] [Fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., plates, maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 8 [Insecta]
Pt. 3. [V. G. Iuga Hymenoptera Apoidea, Fam. Apidae, Subfam. Anthophorinae] 1958. 270 p.

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Flora Republicii Populare Romine. Redactor principal: Traian Savulescu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Flora of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., footnotes, index]
Vol. 6. 1958. 676 p.

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fizica STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA. Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Physics and Institute of Atomic Physics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr./June 1956.
Toiclea, S. Application of the quadridimensional formula in classic mechanics. p. 149.
Atanasiu, G., Nestianu, T., Zugravescu, D. Studies on terrestrial magnetism in the Cluj region in 1953-1954, the valleys of the Mures, Aries, and Somes. p. 159.
Novacu, V. Classic bases of the theory of elementary particles. p. 171.
Teodorescu, I. Method of determining slight variations in impedance. p. 217.
Friedlander, E.; Iussim, C.; Mayer, M. Experimental study of the nuclear active component of cosmic radiation at energies of ~25 GeV. Note 1. Measurements on electron-nuclear showers with $\epsilon > 10$ GeV. p. 229.
Friedlander, E. Experimental study of the nuclear active component of cosmic radiation at energies of ~ 25 GeV. Note 2. Study of the interaction of high-powered cosmic particles with nuclei in the atmosphere by the compensation method. p. 237.
Radulescu, M. Introduction to the study of the alternative electromagnetic field in Turam's prospecting method. p. 245.
Nachman, M., Georgescu, A. Induction method for measurement of the intensity of a magnetic field. p. 293.
Berneas, M.; Kalman, E. New aspect of the movement of particles. p. 299.
Herovanu, M. Optic characterization of the atmospheric aerosol. p. 309.
Grigoriu, A.; Giurgea, G. Formation and diffusion of clouds and fog by a sudden variation in the radius of drops. p. 319.
Nicolae, M. Effect of mercury vapor on thick photographic emulsions. p. 339.
Bercea, C. Contributions to the problem of the nature of particles which generate "stars" in nuclear emulsions. p. 343.
Sergiescu, V. Surface conditions of crystalline dielectrics. p. 349.
Sanielevici, A. Semiautomatic installations for extraction and purification of radon. p. 369.
Hill, A.; Sanielevici, A. Automatic adiabatic microcalorimeter for measurement of radioactivity. p. 373.
Nachman, M.; Oncescu, M. Evaporation of metals at known temperatures. p. 376.
Weiner, R. Undetermined energy-time relations in nonrelative quantum mechanics. p. 383.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly]
Vol. 10, no 11, Nov 1958.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
Vol 9, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec 1958.

METROLOGIA APLICATA (Directia Generala de Metrologie de pe linga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti [Journal on applied metrology issued by the General Bureau of Weights and Measures, Council of Ministers; with French and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Salute to the National Conference of Standardization. p. 193.
Rado, E. Technique of light measurements in the process of motion-picture making. p. 194.
Petrescu, C. Time measurement. p. 201.
Septilici, R. Measuring deflectors. p. 206.
Onitiu, F. Interpreting a series of results obtained by means of weighing a standard weight of 200 g. p. 209.
Stancu, Gh. Measuring methods in the study of ferrites. p. 211.
Beuran, N. Problems of medical metrology. p. 221.
Vintilescu, L.; Petrescu, V. Transmission of the mass unit to the series of the principal standards. p. 225.
An international conference on the technique of measurements to be held at Budapest. p. 228.
Coming out of the review of the International Association for Cybernetics. p. 228.
What is the metric system? p. 229.
G. Ivanovici and L. Schapira's Elements de metrologie (Elements of Metrology); a book review. p. 230.
Aldea, M. Additional remarks upon the classification of pressure vessels. p. 231.
Excerpts from the Regulation on the Organization and Operation of the General Direction of Metrology, Standards, and Inventions in the Council of Ministers. p. 235.

REVISTA DE CHIMIE. (Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features Documentation; New books.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
August 23, p. 475.
Important achievements of Soviet science and technology in the field of nuclear energy and its utilization for peaceful purposes. p. 481.
Suciu, Gh.; Schorr, V. On some aspects of stationary fluidization. p. 482.
Lupu, A.; Crisan, I. Electrolytic refining of lead. p. 490.
Manta, I.; Lazar, T. Preparation of esters of the sterin class. p. 495.
Sauciuc, L. Catalytic oxidation of toluene in the vapor phase. p. 497.
Anastasiu, S., and others. Some new data on the synergism of the surface-active anionic agents in the presence and absence of electrolytes. p. 501.
Solomon, O.; Stoicescu, C. Polymerization of the 2, 3-dimethyl-butadiene-1, 3 with the Ziegler catalysts. Note I. p. 507.
Suszer, A.; Harati, I.; Radoscu, R. A simple method for the preparation of melamine. p. 509.
Angelescu, E.; Davidescu, Y. An analytic method of determining cresolated soaps. p. 511.
Burghelea, Gh.; Streteanu, L. Clarification, or solubilization? p. 515.
Zapan, M. New ideas about the utilization of ion exchangers. p. 516.
Frederic Joliot-Curie; an obituary. p. 517.
Constantinescu, A. From the activities of the Circle of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians; chapter of the Ministry of Chemical and Petroleum Industry. p. 520.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
International conferences of atomists. p. 531.
Szabo, L., and others. Direct oblention of alcohols from olefins, carbon oxide, and hydrogen. Note II. Direct obtention of octylic alcohols from the heptenic fraction of cracked spirit. p. 533.
Ionescu, C.; Filipescu, N.; Ciuta, I. Mixtures of phenolic resins with caoutchouc and the possibilities of obtaining anticorrosive coatings based on these mixtures. p. 539.
Blum, L. Influence of ultrasonic waves on electrode processes. p. 546.
Moscovici, A.; Dumitrescu, I.; Fruchter, M. Tests to introduce alkaline desantimoniation of raw lead in Rumania. p. 552.
Pop, N.; Mayer, I. The hardness and elasticity of jellied plastsols on the base of polyvinyl chloride. p. 557.
Pirscoveanu-Apostolide, A. Comparative economic study on the production of sulfuric acid from pyrite or from gypsum (anhydrite). p. 561.
Popa, S.; Funica, G. Chemical protection against ionizing radiation. p. 570.
Paul, V.; Hoffman, S.; Iacob, B. Application of the titanometric method to the analysis of indophenols. p. 576.
Todeasa, A., and others. Contributions to the determination of iron and aluminum in a mixture. Note II. p. 577.
Frohden, O., Heller, S. A reticular diagram and nomogram P-T as simple auxiliaries for the vacuum distillation in the laboratory. p. 576.

## 14. MEDICINE

BANDROVSCHI, AURORA. Cercetari clinice si experimentale de oncologie, de A. Bandrovschi [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 356 p. [Clinical and experimental research in oncology. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

DIMITRIU, C. C. Diagnostic clinic [de] C. C. Dimitriu [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala. [Clinical diagnosis. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

JUVARA, I. Chistul hidatic pulmonar [de] I. Juvara [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 194 p. [Pulmonary-hydatid cyst. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

LUPU, N. GH. Diagnosticul si tratamentul limfadenopatiilor [de] N. G. Lupu, M. Dulce [si] Sp. Marinescu. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 269 p. [Diagnosis and treatment of lymphatic gland diseases. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PROCA, EUGENIU GH. Insuficienta renala acuta; fiziopatologie, diagnostic, tratament. Bucuresti, 1957. 430 p. [Acute renal insufficiency, physiopathology, diagnosis, treatment. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 463-466, 474, 476, 480-486; Oct.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 6, nos. 489-490, Jan. 1959.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes on books.
Vol. 73, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
The 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 633
Balanescu, E. Mechanization is the way towards increase in productivity and lowering of costs in forest exploitation. p. 635.
Second World Conference of Agricultural and Forestry Workers, resolutions on the conditions and claims of forestry workers. p. 637.
Radu, S. Problems and present conceptions in Soviet silviculture. p. 639.
Musat, I. New conceptions in the problem of shelter belts in the USSR. p. 642.
Almasan, H. Aspects of the hunting economy in the USSR. p. 645.
Vlad, I. Establishment of the system and density of logging and hauling installations based on the characteristics of the given treatment. p. 648.
Haner, F. Natural regeneration of beech forests, and amelioration of degraded beech trees in the Sibiu District in connection with the given tasks of exploitation. p. 651.
Dragomir, N., and others. Culture of black alder (Alnus glutinosa (L) Gaertn.) in the nurseries in the silvical Tulcea District. p. 655.
Stefanescu, P. On the pyramidal oak (Quercus robur var. fastigiata L) and its importance for the forest economy. p. 659.
Mascan, A.; Mascan, O. Rational and thorough utilization of forest-wooden products; conversion of beechwood into railroad ties. p. 661.
Pavelescu, I. Possibilities of using windlasses mounted on tractors for gathering beech logs. p. 665.
Papava, A. Some suggestions relative to the drawing up of taxation acts. p. 668.

Cleanoveanu, A Methods of drawing up a plan of observations in the triangulation of the 4th and 5th orders II. p 669.
Braa, I. Correlations between diameter and the bark thickness of hardwood logs p.672.
Voiculescu, I. On the measurements of gravity barrages. II. p.673
Mujа, S. The Bucov-Ploesti Park of Culture and Recreation. p.678.
Petrescu, A. Importance of bushes and other species helping the reforestation and growth of oak forests. p.681
Radu, S. Dendrologic park of Sochi. p 683.
Ene, M A conference of the Council for Mutual Economic Aid held in August 1958 on the problem of Lymantria monacha L p.685.
Mihai, Gh Pedological conference of Bucharest, an important event for the development of the science of Rumanian soils. p.685.
Brega, P A conference held at Botosani upon the theme "Preventing and Combating Erosions of Soils in the Suchava Region" p.687.
Carare, O. Exchange of experiences between Hungarian and Rumanian silviculturists. p.689.
Predescu, Gh. Increase, by cultural operations, in the productivity of the trees of the black hybrid poplar in the inundable meadows of Danube River. p.690.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BUZDUGAN, GH. Fundatii de masini. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 425 p. [Machinery foundations. illus., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

CARTIANU, GH. Modulatia de frecventa [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 449 p. (Biblioteca stiintelor tehnice, 2) [Frequency modulation. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]

FLORESCU, ION P. Fabricarea produselor finite din lemn. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 346,[3] p. [Fabrication of finished products from wood. illus., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

TREBICI, VLADIMIR. Statistica tehnicii noi. [Bucuresti] Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 68 p. (In ajutorul statisticianului) [Statistics of new technique. footnotes, forms, tables]

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Energetica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA. Bucuresti. [Journal on the electric-power industry and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1958.
Ruckenstein, E.; Schorr, V. Considerations on the model suggested by Levenspiel and Walton for the transmission of heat between a fluidized layer and a wall. p. 7.
Ruckenstein, E. Heat transfer in case of ebullition. p. 15.
Antonescu, N., and others. Thermal and hydrodynamic performance of the Vuia experimental boiler. p. 21.
Ghia, V. Method for detection of defects that may occur inside recuperators. p. 39.
Vasilescu, C.; Pimsner, V. Application of the free-flow theory to a jet compressor driven into operation by waste gases. p. 47.
Blum, I.; Boichi, F.; Mihail, M. Determining the indexes of gasification of some agricultural waste products. I. Gasification of rice hulls. p. 57.
Blum, I., and others. Influence of thermal behavior on the quality of coke. I. Study of Lupeni coal. p. 65.
Blum, I., and others. On the possibility of manufacturing a desulfurized-producer gas. p. 79.
Popov, M. Use of the Bezout method in the theory of stability. p. 87.
Mocanu, C. General theorems for the reduction of electric networks. p. 105.
Nestorescu, D. A new electronic-amplifier setup sensitive to the phase of alternating current. p. 131.
Bulmovici, D. On the thermal balance sheets. p. 145.
D. Bulmovici; an obituary. p. 155.

AUTOMATICA SI ELECTRONICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal on automation, industrial electronics, and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 2, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
Frederic Joliot-Curie; an obituary. p. 137.
Constantinescu, P. Evaluation of some quality indexes by aid of the Liapunov function. p. 139.
Tarina, E. Self-blocking pulse generator. p. 144.
Sapira, S. The alternating-voltage stabilizer, regulated with magnetic amplifier. p. 148.
Weisselberg, A. A new design for the magneto-elastic dynamometer. p. 153.
Stefanescu, A. Physical calculation of the natural uranium-graphite heterogeneous reactors. II. p. 158.
Marinescu, N. A conference on the nuclear reactions under the action of ions manifold ionized. p. 175.
Duma, M. A conference on telemechanics in Leningrad. p. 176.

CELULOZA SI HIRTIE (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Chimice) Bucuresti [Journal on cellulose and paper manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Chemical Industry Superseded in part, with v 5, no 7, July 1956, Industria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei and continues its vol. numbering. See also Industria lemnului Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1958.
Dimboiu, A. The cellulose and paper industry of Rumania after ten years of nationalization. p. 201.
A conference at the Danube River delta regarding the problems of the mechanical exploitation of the reed. p. 203.
Florescu, M. Progress made in the mechanical exploitation of the reed; the opening address at the Maliuc Conference. p. 204.
Florescu, M. The closing address at the conference on the progress made in the mechanical exploitation of the reed. p. 205.
Resolution of the conference on the progress made in the mechanical exploitation of the reed. p. 208.
Busnita, Th. Study of the complex utilization of the Danube River delta. p. 211.
Homei, V. Protection of nature in the Danube River delta, and the problem of the utilization of natural resources. p. 215.
Niculescu, C. Reed-culture management and progress made in the field of planning and execution. p. 216.
Rudescu, L. Progress made in the problems of study and experiments in reed culture, and some conclusions on the results of management operations. p. 220.
Enachescu, Th. Some considerations concerning the systematization and exploitation of the M. U. S. I zone. p. 222.
Schidu, E. Progress made in the projects of the hydrotechnical operations related to the growing and exploitation of the reed in the Danube River delta. p. 224.
Georgescu, C. Executed works and their bearing upon the increase of the production capacity of the U. S. Rusca reed terrain. p. 227.
Negrisan, D. Executed works and their bearing upon the increase of production capacity of the Papadia and terrain. p. 229.
Stanescu, G. Executed works and their bearing upon the increase of production capacity of the Fortuna-Sontea reed terrain. p. 231.
Savlovici, S. Vehicles for the Danube River delta. p. 233.
Popescu, G. Mechanized harvesting and its effect upon the reed areas. p. 237.
Popescu, M. Loading the traction tests with vehicles of the K. D. S. 35, K. D. S. 45, Platypus, Unimog, and Zetor, types. p. 241.
Mosoanu, I. The reed harvester. p. 243.
Amorascu, R. Experiences from the use of the Seiga vertical harvester. p. 246.
Hess, V.; Aldea, S.; Fedorovici, C. Continuous technological process in the mechanized exploitation of the reed. p. 247.
Regenstreif, A. Harvesting on the floating reed islets. p. 251.
Luta, M. Conversation of reed in hoods and piles. p. 256.
Finger, Gh. Devices for reed harvesting, present conditions, and prospects. p. 259.
Chivu, I. Organizational problems in reed exploitation. p. 263.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
August 23. p. 305.
Aspects of the balance sheet regarding the research activitities of the Institute for Research on Reed, Cellulose, and Paper (I. C. P. S. H.). p. 307.
Iliescu, A.; Foale, P. Some considerations relative to the level of the Danube River waters. p. 313.
Secuiu, I.; Vasu, V. Utilization of the softwood waste in the Nicolae Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Plant. p. 319.
Nacu, H.; Mihailescu, P. Some observations upon the behavior of a sulfite cellulose cooker plated inside with antiacid steel. p. 325.
Berger, Th. Evaporation of water from the paper in the drying part of a paper machine, and possibilities of computing and determining the temperature of drying cylinders. p. 329.
Lucescu, T. Some special ways of securing a better and continuous supply of electric power in wood-pulp mills. p. 333.
Dragus, Gh. The tracing-paper machine used for the manufacture of the chromopaper at the 7 Noiembrie Plant for Tracing Paper and Corrugated Cardboard. p. 337.
Harati, I. Manufacture of straw cellulose in Hungary. p. 338.
The 4th session of the Iasi Polytechnic Institute meant for scientific communications. p. 341.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
The second conference on the development in the field of cellulose and paper. p. 345.
Reichmann, E. Some aspects of the new techniques in cellulose manufacture. p. 340.
Oprescu, Gh., and others. The high-yield sulfate pulp from coniferous wood, and problem of its current manufacture in Rumania. p. 364.
Volnov, C. Increase in paper-production output by means of modernizing existing paper machinery. p. 375.
Mihalache, E. Technology of the cellulose manufacture as applied in Rumania today, and compared with modern technique; measures for the improvement of manufacturing processes. p. 384.
Iliescu, Gh. Adequate use of fibrous and filling materials in the composition of various paper assortments. p. 390.

CONSTRUCTORUL (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry Weekly]
Recurrent feature News from the land of the builders of communism.
Vol. 10, nos. 466-467, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 469, Jan. 1959.

DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation. Monthly]
Vol 10, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

ELECTROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part Electricitatea, 1953 See also Energetica. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1958.
Raising the level of activities of the circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions of the Conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the heads of the branches of the aforesaid Association. p. 229.
Honoring Dimitrie Leonida, engineer and university professor. p. 231.
Fransua, A.; Bichir, I.; Burlea, G. Comparison of the performances of the regular small electric motors with commutator, and those of the small electric motors without stator winding. p. 233.
Lupas, O. Relationship between the minimum-fusion current and the fusible cutouts. p. 235.
Nedelcu, N. On the expression of the electromagnetic couple developed by the synchronous machine. p. 238
Group 5. fundamental definitions, an excerpt from the book International Electrotechnical Vocabulary. 2d ed. p 240
Some observations and suggestions on the International Electrotechnical Vocabulary. 2d ed., Group 05; fundamental definitions. p. 268.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Peaceful use of thermonuclear energy. p. 277.
Ionescu, V. Hilbert spaces applied to the study of deforming phenomena. p. 280.
Sloica, V. Direct-current machine with mixed excitation and series-excitation winding, connected as the Graetz bridge, in recuperation-brake conditions. p. 286.
Caprariu, F., and others. Testing the transformers with impulse voltage. p. 291.
Sapira, S.; Nistor, Gh. Stabilized rectifier for automatic charging of storage batteries. p. 302.
Timotin, A. Conservative quantities in nonlinear electric networks. p. 306.
Ivascu, V. New magnetic materials obtained in the Institute of Electrical-Engineering Research (ICET). p. 309.
Bunea, A. Development of the electrical-engineering industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 312.
Comanescu, T. Protection of the electric networks and installations in the oil fields against atmospheric supertensions; conference held at the Ploesti Branch of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. p. 314.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Gheorghiu, N. Achievements and prospects in the field of street-lighting installations. p. 317.

Avramescu, A. Computing the filament of the low-voltage lamps, a communication of the Institute of Electrotechnic Research. p. 328.

Condacse, N.; Rosenberg, N. Lighting of the railroad shunting yards by projecting batteries. p. 341.

Ionescu, E., Nahmias, G. On the improvement of fluorescent lighting. p. 346.

Grigorovici, R. Max Planck, 1858-1958. p. 355.

Grigorovici, R. From the Rumanian National Committee for the International Commission on Illumination. p. 356.

ENERGETICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry Superseded in part Electricitatea, 1953 See also Electrotehnica Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

Herescu, I The fourteenth anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland. p. 341.

Rosenberg, M. Some aspects of the production and consumption of primary energy in Europe. I. Production of primary energy. p. 349.

Gutu, C On the voltage adjustment and speed regulation of low-rated synchronous generators. p. 355.

Borza, N. Computation of the portaltype poles supporting the 110 kv. aerial electric lines, taking into consideration the resistance of ground wires. p. 360.

Stegaroiu, P. Utilization of tidal power. p. 369.

Marcu, S. On the possibility of simplifying protection by means of relay. p. 373.

Brosteanu, Gh. Apropos of the article "Some Observations Regarding the Possibility of Simplifying Protection By Means of Relay," by engineer S. Marcu. p. 374.

Misa, A. Electrification of Japan. p. 376.

Biener, M.; Panaitescu, G. Conference of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, held February 21-22, 1958 at Stalin, some marginal notes upon the main subject of the Conference, "Present Conditions of the Consumption of Electric Power and Heat Energy, and Enhancing the Prospects of Their Utilization in Cement, Cellulose and Paper Industries." p. 379.

Colt, Gh., Stanciu, Gh. Nomograms for the hydraulic computing of water conduits in thermal networks. p. 388(a).

HIDROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romina) Bucuresti. [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries Resumed publication of the same title, which was suspended Mar. 1954-Dec. 1955(?)] Recurrent feature: Documentation

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1958.

Raising the level of activities of the circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions of the Conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the heads of the branches of the aforesaid Association. p. 245.

Sisesti, D. Ionescu; Bruschin, J.; Ghizelea, I. Lowering the phreatic level by means of acicular filters, experimental works and the method applied in a pumping station on the Borcea island. p. 247.

Fliottl, A. Theoretical considerations upon the functioning of hydrocyclones outside the sphere of validity of the Stoke's law. p. 255.

Melzer, A. Main problems of research work in the field of subterranean water. p. 256.

Popp, R.; Pislarasu, I. Achievements of hydraulic engineering in Poland. p. 262.

Antonescu, I. Use of radioisotopes in determining soil moisture. p. 271.

Pietraru, V. Projecting the underground outline of the dams on the nonrocky foundations. p. 275.

Lates, M. Dictionarul Politehnic (Polytechnic Dictionary); a review of a book. p. 280.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

Drimmer, G. Hydraulic modeling of the bends of large rivers with fixed beds. p. 285.

Lates, M. Organization and complex utilization of water supply in Poland. p. 288.

Basgan, I. Drinking-water supply in rural areas. p. 296.

Bally, R. Swelling and shrinking of clayey soils. p. 303.

Antonescu, I. Determining the volumetric weight of soils by means of radioisotopes. p. 311.

Zaharescu, E.; Pietraru, V. Experimental studies on the methods of breaking the earth mass below rigid foundations. p. 318.

M. L. Improvement of the hydraulic works and complex water-supply engineering in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 323.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Mateescu, C. Critical considerations concerning the calculation of concrete dams. p. 325.

Pavel, D. A study on the attenuation of flood effects along our western rivers. p. 345.

Spatiu, A. A study of the level of the Black Sea. p. 350.

Bally, R. Swelling pressures and deformations of clayey soils. p. 354.

Aved, I. A Barglazan and V. Dominda's Turbotransmisiile hidraulice (Hydraulic Turbotransmissions), a book review. p. 364.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Ernest, R. Hydroameliorative works in Rumania. p. 365.

Georgescu, P., Rabinovici, I. Purification of residual waters originating from the hemp and flax retting grounds in Rumania. p. 372.

Brodfeld, B., Jurist, A. Some aspects of computing the foundation rafts of decantation apparatus. p. 375.

Bally, R. Present situation in the problem of the bearing capacity of earth massif. p. 379.

Ioan, A.; Maruta, A. Erosion phenomena of river beds occurring as a result of constructing barrages with sills, causes and consequences. p. 387.

INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Industriei Lemnului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Wood Industry. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, Industria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei and continues its vol. numbering. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation; Inventions.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Ivanescu, N. The combinate, a superior form of the complex reprocessing of wood. p. 361.

Stuminger, A. Determination of the slanting angles of the frame-saw blades. p. 364.

Obloja, P. Television in the service of the wood industry. p. 367.

Gheorghe, M.; Comea, I. Tests in substituting some other dilutive materials for cereal flours in the preparation of urea-formaldehyde glues. p. 374.

Paraschiv, A. Finishing furniture by pouring the lacquer. p. 380.

Marin, R. A rational organization of the process of production brings up the increase of labor productivity, as well as the rentability of enterprises. p. 383.

Cristescu, A., Abraham, V. Aspects of the activities within the Enterprise for Finished Wood Products, relative to the planning and designing of furniture. p. 385.

The Rg-6, a Rumanian airplane for aeronautic schools, and tourism. p. 389.

D. S. Wood production and trade in the world during 1956. p. 390.

P. S. A visit to Rumania paid by Professor K. Goehere (East German Democratic Republic). p. 392.

Grigore, N. A conference of the inventors in the field of wood industrialization. p. 393.

METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI (Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia) Bucuresti [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Monthly] Recurrent features: Technical documentation; Book reviews; Recent regulations, Bibliographies.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958.

Ivancenco, A. The foreword. p. 385.

Nadasan, S.; Kottlar, A. Achievements in the field of welding in Rumania. p. 387.

Rulcan, G. Application of welding methods in the manufacture of the equipment for the petroleum industry. p. 394.

Miclosi, C. Present knowledge of brittle ruptures in the steel in welded constructions. p. 399.

Nadasan, S. Mechanical testings of welded assemblages. p. 406.

Grabovsky, R., Bancila, A. Checking steel welded joints with the X ray. p. 412.

Salagean, T. Nomograms for computing the thermal field in the electric-arc welding. p. 421.

Both, D. Cold welding of aluminum and copper. p. 430.

Vasile, I., Popovici, V. Materials and equipment for welding. p. 435.

Million, A. Automatic welding under the flux of bottles containing liquefied petroleum gas. p. 440.

Stoianovici, P. Electric welding of rails by means of electric current supplied by the aerial contact line of a tramway. p. 444.

Michels, I.; Iovitiu, E. Increasing the life of service of plowshares and moldboards by means of soldering worn sections with hard alloys. p. 447.

Renert, M. The spherical gas holder. p. 454.

Miclosi, V. Determining the welding efficiency of direct-current generators. p. 447.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1958.

Gherasim, P. Achievements of one decennium, 1948-1958. p. 401.

Resu, O. Contribution of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians to the development of Rumanian socialistic industry. p. 403.

Metallurgy, a review of ten years of development of siderurgical industry. p. 165.

Stanescu, D. The fast progress of the siderurgical industry in the years of people's government. p. 472.

Stefanescu, C. Development and continuous improvement of the material-production basis in the processing industry, 1948-1958. p. 487.

Machinery construction, evaluation of a decennium of development in the machine-construction industry. p. 493.

Chitita, F. Development of the tractor and agricultural-machinery, an important element in the mechanization of agriculture. p. 501.

Bulgakoff, S. Development of the petroleum-equipment industry in the last ten years. p. 509.

Berzanescu, A. Development of the power-equipment production, a principal factor in the technical progress of the Rumanian national economy. p. 511.

Cuncscu, S., and others. Ten years of development in the transportation-machine-and-equipment-construction industry. p. 519.

Lazarescu, I.; Kiltmann, V. A decennium of development in the machine-and-tool-construction industry. p. 529.

PETROL SI GAZE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei) Bucuresti. [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries; with Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Innovations and innovators; Book reviews; Standards and standardization; Activities of the Association.

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

August 23. p. 337.

Langa, F. Possibilities of exploiting the old oil fields. p. 339.

Caffe, C.; Molian, C. A modification made upon the State standard 407/49, 310 mm. diameter, fishtail bit. p. 343.

Cocorandu, M.; Dogaru, L. Flow of drilling mud through annular space. p. 349.

Dragotescu, N.; Rosen, V. Pumping equipment with hydraulic drive, and pumping in depth without pumping rods. p. 352.

Arline, V. Industrial methods in treating crude-petroleum emulsions. p. 361.

Bogdan, M. Optimum conversion in thermal cracking. p. 366.

Piedemonte, C. Electric lines and installations in the oil fields, and their protection against atmospheric discharges. p. 369.

I. D. Flexible coupling on ball bearings instead of the August 23 Cardanic axles which are setting into motion the thermal motors of the 4D, 4LD, and 5D drilling installations. A device for handling drilling rotary slips. p. 374.

E. F. Manualul Inginerului Petrolist (Handbook of the Petroleum Engineer); a book review. p. 381.

E. F. I. A. Costa-Foru and G. A. Manilici's Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonde (Radioactive and Geochemical Methods in Obtaining Well Profiles); a book review. p. 382.

I. V. A conference upon the theme "Perfecting the Radioactive Core Sampling, and Extending the Use of Radioisotopes in the Oil and Gas Fields." p. 384.

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Seicenu, H. Drilling mud treated with cement. p. 385.

Stoica, Gh. Drilling fluids used in the boring of the strata of an oil field in Oltenia. p. 389.

Mache, A. A new Soviet electric aggregate for drilling in our oil fields. p. 391.

Niculescu, N. Some remarks upon the use of the sucker-rod pumps in a Prahova oil field. p. 395.

Lungu, M. Chemical cleaning of the calcareous scales from the condenser and refrigerator tubes in oil refineries. p. 400.

Tabacini, I.; Begherenu, A. A new method for determining the paraffin in bitumen. p. 406.

Stanciu, Gh. Drying methane gas. p. 408.

Ciortea, M. Experimental research methods, and the laboratory and field equipment for the study of anticorrosive protection. p. 414.

An automatic three-phase interrupter, with protection against excess currents and a device for automatic and repeating reconnection in case of interrupting feeding. p. 425.

O. C. Boring small diameter wells. p. 429.

E. F. Manualul Inginerului chimist (The Chemical Engineer's Handbook); review of Vol. 6. p. 431.

The Day of the Petroleum Worker. p. 433.
Cristea, L. Some reflections on the methods of estimating the natural-gas reserves. p. 435.
Catfe, C.; Melian, C. Drilling in altering rocks, marl, weak rocks, and hard abrasive media. p. 442.
Pirligras, E., Kinsky, I. Research on cementing in salt formations. p. 446.
Dumitrescu, H. Problems connected with the development and extension of hydraulic fracturing in Rumanian oil fields. p. 449.
Radulescu, P. Some aspects of chain transmissions in oil-field equipment. p. 458.
Barbatu, G., Popa, T., Bolagian, I. A study on the property of cracked-fuel oils to lower the freezing point of diesel oils. p. 467.
Dumitru, I. The methodology of calculating labor productivity in planning primary and secondary oil-field exploitation. p. 469.

REVISTA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Constructiilor si al Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Journal on the building industry and building materials issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry, with German and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 10, 1958, Industria Constructiilor si a Materialelor de Constructii. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1958.
For a higher level of activities of the circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians, conclusions of the Conference of the Bureau of the Central Council of the A. S. I. T. with the Direction of the A. S. I. T. Branches. p. 353.
Angelescu, S.; Baiculescu, E. Construction of a loading quay from prestressed concrete for a hydromechanical installation. p. 355.
Bodea, S. Some aspects of technical standardization in the construction industry. p. 360.
Georgescu-Gorjan, S.; Mielescu, I. The bucket loader; a new apparatus for construction yards. Il. p. 365.
Cernenko, D. Hypothesis on the normal adherence of steel and concrete through the intermediary of the contact layer. p. 369.
Serban, M. Concrete with sawdust and its utilization. p. 373.
Moraru, D.; Abramovici, L. Present stage of development in prefabricated-parts production in Poland. I. p. 379.
Mihai, I. Autoclavization as a method of prestressing. p. 389.
Dinu, C. Marginal remarks on the article "General Criteria for the Evaluation of the Economic Efficiency of Investments." p. 392.
O. P. T. Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood-Fiber Plates); a book review. p. 398.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Nov. [i. e. Oct.] 1958.
Damian, C.; Nicula, I. On the new Soviet standards for prestressed-concrete constructions. p. 401.
Lisowski, A. Buckling and vibrations of cylindrical thin plates and spherical shells in the light of tests made upon models. p. 474.
Facaoaru, I. Ultrasonic tests in detecting and repairing some defects in construction p. 480
Focsa, V.; Radu, A., Vainer, A. Thermal behavior of roofs of certain industrial buildings. p. 488.
Niculescu, D. Deformation and breakage of concrete. p. 494

REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Transporturilor Rutiere, Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Road, Sea, and Air Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documentation; Brief notes; Activities of the Association.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 433.
Oroveanu, M. Soviet transport planes TU-104, TU-110, and TU-114. p. 435.
Vochin, D. The problem of ice prevention of airplanes. p. 441.
Mihailescu, G. Considerations on the possibilities of using the Traian Vuia generator for naval purposes. p. 445.
ocean ships in relations with Far East ports. p. 454.
Radulescu, V. The problem of parking motor trucks on open platforms p. 458.
Mihail, N. Conditions for using light alloys in repair workshops for automobiles and equipment p. 463.
Alexiu, I. Computation of wooden-doweled gliders. p. 467.
National conference on road covering from cement beton, organized by the Transport Section of the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians and Slatina, August 9-10, 1958. p. 478.

REVUE DE METALLURGIE. JOURNAL OF METALLURGY. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti [Issued by the Rumanian Academy in English, French, and German with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1958.
Geru, N., and others. On the structure and magnetic properties of some alloys of the Fe-C-Al system. In Russian. p. 5.
Dumitrescu, T., and others. Acid-resistant silicon nodular cast iron. In English. p. 19.
Cornea, I.; Zamirca, S. On the problem of corrosion resistance of stainless steel. In English. p. 29.
Sofroni, L.; Todorov, R. Formation of shrinkage holes in cast iron. In Russian. p. 41.
Panu, I. Hubei, Popa, E. Contribution to the establishment of a method of computing the capacity of crushing machines. In French. p. 59.
Pandelescu, C. Possibilities of applying the sink and float process in the preconcentration of a complex sulfide occurring in Rumania. In German. p. 85.
Bolgiu, M. Heat spectra and their utilization; a new medium for the study of matter; some examples of practical applicability in the occurrence of iron and certain steels. In French. p. 113.
Pandelescu, C. Participation of the Research Center of Metallurgy at the scientific session of the Rumanian Academy September 26 and 27, 1957. In French. p. 123.
Rotenstein, B. Symposium organized by the Resita Metallurgical Combine. In French. p. 125.
Pandelescu, C. A nationwide conference on the new technique in ores dressing. In French. p. 126.

Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA. Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee on Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies: Buletinul de standardizare. Monthly]
Recurrent features: List of standards approved; Standards processed; Book and periodical reviews; News from the International Organization for Standardization.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Bafahi, D. Packing according to weight or volume? p. 417.
Jarai, G. The less known fields in agricultural standardization. p. 421.
Lazarescu, I. On the improvement of fraise geometry. p. 424.
Calcan, V. A contribution to the study of the contraction of plastic materials. I. p. 430.
Daiban, C. New Soviet standards for metallic constructions. p. 435.
Popescu, E. Some technoeconomic suggestions concerning ordinary lime for constructions. p. 441.
Draghicescu, C. A new method regarding the standard for testing concrete-mixer aggregates. p. 444.
Raiu, A. Unification of the standards applying to molding sands in the framework of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 446.
Adler, O. Conventional marking of threads. p. 447.
Moscovici, S. The 6th session of the Technical Committee, International Organization for Standardization; the ISO/TC4 "Ball and Roller Bearings." p. 453.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Cizmas, D. Foreword. p. 521.
Miletineanu, I. Ten years of standardization in Rumania. p. 523.
Nadasan, S. Standardization, and the introduction of new technological methods. p. 530.
Radulet, R. Rationalization of physical quantities. p. 532.
Raiu, M. Problems of standardization of mechanical tests of weldings by means of fusion. p. 536.
Killmann, V. Some remarks on the draft of the standard of cogwheel tolerances. p. 543.
Csulak, A. Some comments on the draft of the State standard with respect to "The Terminology and Letter Symbols Regarding Gears." p. 547.
materials in our country, as compared with similar standards in foreign lands. p. 549.
Septilici, R. Problem of the unification of tolerances in socialist countries. p. 553.
Dumitrescu, L. Modulation of packing, and packing by volume, two current problems. p. 556.
Malek, I. Activity of the controlling body for the proper application of standards. p. 559.
Barbulescu, I. State standards and compulsory internal norms as active factors in setting and maintaining the quality of consumers' goods produced by the working people's cooperative associations. p. 562.
Constantin, N. Ten years of editorial activity. p. 564.
Niculescu, V. Ten years since the foundation of the library of the State Office of Standards. p. 567.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
A communication. p. 573.
First National Standardization Conference. p. 574.
Meriel-Bussy. Metric-measuring units. p. 581.
Ilescu, M. Considerations on revised STAS 1163-50. p. 586.
Ionescu, N., Duinea, N. Considerations on the methods of studying coal, for its inclusion in the international classification. p. 593.
Ieremia, T.; Manescu, S. Additions to the determination of the limit content of coliform bacteria in the potable water supplied to Bucharest. p. 597.
Ornstein, M. Problems of technical terminology in petrochemistry, petroleum chemistry, and chemical industry. p. 600.
Minescu, G. Standardization of plantations along highways. p. 602.
The first packing contest. p. 604.
Schertzer, S. The Corrosion Congress in Budapest. p. 606.

TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 184-187, Dec 1958.
Vol. 6, nos. 188, 190 [i. e. 189]-191; Jan. 1959.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA CASI AL TUTUROR LUPTATORILOR DIN EXILUL ROMANESC. New York [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile. In English and Rumanian. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1955, Buletinul militar al ofiterilor si sub-ofiterilor activi si de rezerva din exilul romanesc. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 9, 10/11, 12; Sept.-Dec. 1958.

PENTRU APARAREA PATRIEI. (Asociatie Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Fortelor Armate. Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated so[illegible]
De
Vol. 1
R[illegible]

## 1. GENERAL

CONFERENCE OF EUROPEAN NATIONAL COMMISSIONS FOR UNESCO. Records. [Beograd, National Commission of the FPR of Yugoslavia for UNESCO] [In English]
2d Conference, Dubrovnik, Oct. 1-6, 1957. [1957] 40 p.

ENCIKLOPEDIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. Zagreb, Izd Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Encyclopedia of Yugoslavia illus (part col.), maps (part col.)]
Vol 3. [Dip-Hid] 1958. 686 p

LICKI KALENDAR I POSLVNI ADRESAR. Gospic. [Izd. Kolarskog odbora SSRN-a i red. "Lickih novina"] [Calendar and business directory of Lika issued by the District Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People and the publishers of Licke novine. illus., ports., tables]
Year 1958. [1958] 158 p.

NARODNI KALENDAR. Ruski Kerestur [Vidavatelno-dukarske predpriiatse] "Ruske slovo." [Almanac for Russines issued by the Ruske Slovo Publishing-Printing Enterprise. In Russine. illus.]
Year 1958 [1957] 186 p.

SRPSKA AKADEMIJA NAUKA. Godisnjak. Beograd [Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova SAN] [Report of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. index, tables]
Vol. 63, 1956. [1957] 340 p.

### PERIODICALS

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE, DNEVNA STAMPA, CASOPISI, KNJIGE, BROSURE. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede Saveznog Izvrsnog veca i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from newspapers, periodicals, books, and pamphlets issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration, Federal Executive Council, and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Title varies: v. 1, 1954-v. 4, no 1, Jan. 1957, Dokumentacija iz strucnih casopisa i dnevne stampe. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos 7-9, 1958.

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Our mail.
Vol. 14, nos 679-682, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, no. 683, Jan. 1959

HRVATSKA CROACIA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles Biweekly]
Vol 11, no. 21, Nov 1958
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan 1959.

JEZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Issued also in Hungarian as Sun. Weekly]
Vol 24, nos. 1016-1017, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 25, nos. 1019-1020, Jan. 1959.

JUGOSLOVENSKI PREGLED. Beograd. [Analytic reports and documentation arranged by subjects government, economic, social, and public health conditions, intellectual life, and foreign relations. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO. (Jugoslovenska radiodifuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting. Weekly]
Vol. 6, no. 47, Nov. 1958.

MAKEDONIJA. (Matica na iselenicite od Makedonija) Skopje. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 62/63, June/July 1958.

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature New publications.
Vol. 4, no 21, Nov. 1955.
M. S. In the periphery of Geneva. p. 505.
Savnik, D. New idea, International Atomic Energy Agency; scientists and diplomats fight for atomic power rights. p. 506.
bp. Faure's boomerang p. 506
Pogacnik, B. Saar rebuffs Europe; reflections after the Saar election. p. 507.
Pogacnik, B. Visit to Christianborg; a conversation with Erpst Christiansen, Danish Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs. p. 509.
D. S "Bridge" between Italy and Yugoslavia; a review of a periodical. p. 509.
Rejec, A. What is the state of our western cultural border? p. 510.
Malovrh, C. Sumadija's landscapes; with marginal notes. p. 511.
Poljsak, T. Criticism of a critical discussion. p. 513.
Kreft, I. Review of two years' work of the Federal People's Assembly. p 514.
M. O. Tibor Mende's Burma between Two Worlds; a book review. p. 514.
Potocnik, D. Statisticni letopis NR Slovenije (Statistical Yearbook of Slovenia), a book review p 515
Agricultural Production and Its Cost in Some European Countries; a book review. p. 515
Vovk, M. Indiaceet guide p. 517.
Kalan, F Impressions from travel. (To be contd.) p 519.
Moravec, D. Faithful to ancient and modern theaters, guest performance of the National Theater of Athens. p. 519.
S. F 200 years of the Burgtheater; on the opening of the old house in Ring. (Conclusion) p. 520.
Menase, L Reflections and horror in European graphic art; a lecture before the conclusion of the First International Exhibition of Graphic Art in Ljubljana (To be contd.) p 522
Vodusek, V Beginning of the concert season. p. 523.
Mejak, M. Nasa sodobnost, an interview with its new editor, Drago Sega p. 524.
Pogacnik, B. Norwegian authors for closer relations with the Yugoslav, an interview with Hans Heiberg, Chairman of the Society of Norwegian Authors p 525.
L St. Formation of new words, foreign words, and similar matters. p. 526.
Prosenc, M Nice words and aesthetic confusion p. 527.
Z. P. Japanese motion picture. p. 527.

NOVI SVET. NEW WORLD HERALD. Chicago. [Magazine. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]
Vol. 21, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol 22, no 1, Jan. 1959.

PAVLIHA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Slovenia. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos 44-45, Nov. 1958.

PREGLED, CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA. Sarajevo. [Review of cultural, political, and social problems. Monthly]
Recurrent features Criticism, commentaries, book reviews, Bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.
Bubica, V Problems of investments in agriculture. p 259.
Suljmanac, N Policy of the Communist Party of China toward the peasantry. p. 265.
S. Israeli-Arabian issue. p. 276.
D. T. Postwar development of Turkish agriculture. p. 283.
Durdev, B So-called general laws of the development of society. II. Dialectic laws and society; some opinions by Professor Gotlear. p. 285.
Kulisic, S. Antihistorism of the functional school in ethnology. p. 296.
Flaker, A. Independent sciences on literature; Soviet literary-theoretical discussions. p. 302.
Protic, M. Sculpture by Sreten Stojanovic. p. 311.
M. K. Management of industrial enterprises; on the occasion of a meeting of societies of mechanical and electrical engineers of Serbia. p. 314.
Redzic, E. Ten years of editing activities in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 317.
Papic, R. The press in Bosnia and Hercegovina after the liberation. p. 325.
M. M. Visit to free Africa. p. 329.
M. K. K. Marks i F. Engels, odabrana pisma (K Marx and F. Engels; Selected Correspondence); a book review. p. 331.
Cremosnik, I Rad vojvodanskih muzeja; a review of a periodical. p. 332.
Bakarsic, S. Hamdija Kresevljakovic's Kapetanije u Bosni i Hercegovini (Captaincies in Bosnia and Hercegovina); a book review. p. 333

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Medenica, S.; Scepanovic, M. Cooperation and the existence of rent in our agriculture. p. 133.
Milonkovic, V. Justification of major industrial investments in capitalist countries. p. 147.
J. F. Where is the cause of the fluctuations of the dollar? p. 155.
Barac, S Government intervention in the British economy today. p. 157.
V. Protectionism and liberalism as conflicting elements of the American economic policy. p. 165.
Vinski, I. National wealth of Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 167.
Stulli, B. From the May declaration to the January memorandum of the Yugoslav Club; a contribution to the history of 1918 in our country. p. 179.
Sutlic, V. Jaspers' philosophy on negative freedom. p. 198
M. C. Problems of criminal abortion, contraception, and sexual education as topics of discussion. p. 211.

RODNA GRUDA. (Slovenska izseljenska matica) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society. Includes an English-language supplement: Our Youth. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Development of our industry testifies to the correctness of our economic system. p. 245.
Viscaj-Holy, Z. Slovenski izseljenski koledar (Slovenian Emigrants' Almanac); a book review. p 251
Cv. A. K. Events of September 20, 1908, and the American Slovenes. p. 261

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Regent, I. At the end of the old and at the beginning of the new year. p. 269.
Next year, the celebration of Emigrants Week will be in Split. p. 271.
G. G. New period in the development of Yugoslav economy. p. 272.
Petrin, E. From a promise to concrete and asphalt. p. 276.

SLOBODA LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 299-300, Jan. 1959
Vol. 8 [i. e. 7] no. 301, Jan 1959.
Vol. 7, nos. 302-303, Feb. 1959

[U. S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]
Nos. 2571-2576, 2583-2604, 2601-2606, 2624-2641, 2643-2648, Sept.-Dec. 1958.
Supplts. to nos. 2586, 2589, 2620, 2630, 2633, 2639, 2645-2646; Oct.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 2649-2671, Jan. 1959.
Supplts. to nos. 2651, 2663, 2666, 2668, 2671, Jan. 1959.

VERA IN DOM. (Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu) Celovec. [Popular family magazine issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in Klagenfurt. Monthly, except August and September]
Vol. 10, nos. 5-10, 1958.

ZADRUGA. (Novinsko-izdavacko preduzece 'Zadruga') Beograd. [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise. Includes a literary supplement: Knjizevni prilog. Weekly]
No. 723, Jan. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

DRUSTVO BIBLIOTEKARA NR SRBIJE. Komisija za izradu pravila katalogizaciju. Pravila za katalogizaciju. Beograd, Drustvo bibliotekara NRS, 1957 228 p. [Rules for cataloging bibl., glossary, indexes]

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA; BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, AND MUSIC. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Official publications are asterisked. Semimonthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-13, 16, 21/22; May-Aug., Nov 1958.

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Drustvo bibliotekara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Librarians of Serbia. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Bibliography of bibliographies; From the Association; News from the world of librarians; Staff training.
Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1955.
Vojinovic, M. Organization of Belgrade public libraries. p. 113.
Radojicic, D. Serbian manuscripts and printed books through the centuries. p. 124.
Vasic, V. The exhibition "The Yugoslav Book through the Centuries." p. 138.
Durkovic-Jaksic, Lj. The first Serbian books printed in Trieste. p. 147.
Popovic, S. Work effort and the life course of readers. p. 154.
Nedic, V. Vuk Karadzic's library. Pt. 3. p. 162.
Vojinovic, M. The Society of Yugoslav Librarians; its founding, organization, and work by 1941. p. 172.
Mitrovic, D. Locating books in the establishment of our retrospective bibliography. p. 179.
Knezevic, V. Supplement to our list of pseudonyms. p. 182.
Soc, P.; Kostic, M.; Marjanovic, J. Contributions to our list of pseudonyms. p. 188.
Prikelmajer, N. Filing documents. p. 205.
Polzuzanski, D. Contributions to the history of our libraries, public libraries, and local reading rooms. p. 209.
Zivaljevic, A. Library of the Natural Museum of Serbia. p. 214.
25 years of the union catalog of University of Belgrade. p. 216.
Stevin-Novak, N. The Library Center of Serbia. p. 219.
Durkovic-Jaksic, Lj. Gaj's appeal for subscription to Narodne novine. p. 222.

Mitrovic, J. Export of old books, periodicals, and newspapers from Yugoslavia. p. 223.
Tosovic, M. Courses at the Library Center of Serbia in 1955. p. 228.
Lj. K. State professional library examinations in November 1955. p. 232.
Justinianovic, N. Bibliotekarska iskra, 1955; a review of a periodical. p. 233.
Stefanovic, I. Bilten Drustva bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine i Narodne biblioteke NR BiH, v. 1, nos 1-3, 1955; a review of a periodical p. 234.
Miljusevic, M. Knjizarski prirucnik (Manual for Booksellers), a book review. p. 235.
Jovanovic, Lj. "Current Acquisition Trends in American Libraries", a review of an article. p. 239.
Smirnov, R. "Revision of Catalog Rules in the United States", a review of an article p. 242.
Kostic, S. Gradja za bibliografiju jugoslovenske periodike, Anali leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ, no 2, 1955, a review of a periodical. p. 246.
B. S. International congress of librarians and workers in documentation, Brussels, September 8-17, 1955. p. 248.

IZDAVACKE NOVOSTI. (Udruzenje izdavackih poduzeca NR Hrvatske) Zagreb [Bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Croatia. Title varies: Udruzenje izdavackih poduzeca NR Hrvatske Bilten Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 8/9, Aug./Oct. 1958.

SPISAK LISTOVA I CASOPISA STAMPANIH NA TERITORIJI FNRJ. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of periodicals and newspapers published in Yugoslavia and deposited as obligatory copies in the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Title varies. 1956, Spisak casopisa i novina stampanih na teritoriji FNRJ. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, nos 2-3, Apr.-Sept. 1958

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

AVE MARIA KOLEDAR. Lemont, Ill., Slovenski franciskani. [Ave Maria almanac issued by the Slovenian Franciscans. illus., ports.]
Vol. 46, 1959. [1958] 152 p.

BARAGOVA PRATIKA ZA SLOVENCE V AMERIKI. Chicago, Benedictine Press. [Baraga's almanac for Slovenes in America. illus., ports.]
*Year 1959. [1958] 160 p.*

KOS, ALBERT. Druzbeni nazor slovenskih protestantov. [Ljubljana, 1946] 126 p. [Weltanschauung of Slovenian Protestants. English and Russian summaries, bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

NENADOVIC, MATIJA. Memoari [Predgovor Dorde Jovanovic] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 256 p (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u sto knjiga, knj 20) [Memoirs. port., bibl.]
CU
DLC has variant editions.

OCJENJIVANJE RADNE SPOSOBNOSTI. Sastavili Vuk Vrhovac [et al.] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga. [Testing of working ability]
Vol. 2. 1952.
*DNLM* Not in DLC

SUPEK, RUDI. Simpatija i antipatija u braku i zivotu. Zagreb, 1955. 63 p. (Mala naucna knjiznica, Hrvatskog prirodoslovnog drustva, kolo 1, sv 4-5) [Sympathy and antipathy in marriage and life]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Medunarodna zajednica Reformni pokret Adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the International Community of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements; International ecclesiastical events; Notification of the church tribunals.
Vol. 39, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Forty-third Patriarch at the throne of Saint Sava. p. 170.
Talevski, B. U. Jovankin's Verska citanka (Catechism); a book review. p. 189.
St. Miodrag Mihailovic's U senci krsta II (In the Shadow of the Cross, II); a book review. p. 191.

Vol. 39, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.
Vasilije. Contemporary atomic fear in the light of revelation. p. 198.
Milin, L. Dialectics and skepticism. p. 204.
Dakic, V. Teaching of the Christian religious denomination Jehovah's Witnesses. p. 210.

FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 224-228, Oct.-Dec 1958.
Vol 11, no 229, Jan. 1959

## 4. HISTORY

BELGRADE. VOJNOISTORISKI INSTITUT. Zbornik dokumenta i podataka o Narodnooslobodilackom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda Beograd [Izd. Vojnoizdavacki zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. maps, facsims., footnotes, index, tables]
Vol. 1, pt. 16 [Fighting in Sanjak, 1942-1944] 1958. 685 p.
Vol. 1, pt 17 [Fighting in Vojvodina, 1941-1944] 1958. 670 p.
Vol. 4, pt. 18. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina *in 1943, October*] 1958 579 p
Vol. 5, pt. 20. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943, October] 1958 845 p.
Vol 5, pt. 21 [Fighting in Croatia in 1943, November] 1958. 720 p.

CELJSKI ZBORNIK. Celje, Izd. Svet za prosveto in kulturo mesta Celja. [Collection of articles concerning the city of Celje issued by the Council on Education and Culture of the City of Celje. illus., ports., map, facsims., tables]
Year 1951. 1951. 270 p.
DLC
Year 1957.
CU Not in DLC

FISCHER, LOUIS. Zivot i smrt Staljina [S engleskog preveli: Franjo Gazi i Smiljan Hegedusic] Zagreb, NIP [1956-] 220, [4] p [Translation of The Life *and Death of Stalin, parts I*]
MiD Not in DLC

KOSTIC, LAZA M. Sporni pregledi Srba i Hrvata Chicago, The American Institute for Balkan Affairs, 1957. 520 p. [Disputed areas of the Serbs and the Croats bibl., footnotes, tables]

MASLARIC, BOZIDAR. Moskva, Madrid, Moskva, sjecanja Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1952. 133 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvjete") [Moscow, Madrid, Moscow, recollections. glossary]

SEDMAK, V. Trieste; the problem which agitates the world [by] V. Sedmak [and] J. Mejak. Beograd, Edition "Jugoslavija," 1953. 79 p. [In English. fold. col. maps]

STRACHEY, GILES LYTTON Elizabeta i Eseks, tragicna istorija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 191, [1] p. (Vremena i ljudi, 10) [Translation of Elizabeth and Essex; a tragic history]
MiD Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

*ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA.* (Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Sekcija za arheologijo) Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Archaeological Section, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English, French, and German summaries]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 6, no. 2, 1955.
Brodar, S. The Paleolithic in Vrsac and its surroundings? p. 181.
Brodar, M. Exploratory digging in Mokriska jama. p. 204.
Garasanin, D. Problem of axes of the Adriatic type, apropos of an axe from Sinaja in Kosmet. p. 227.
Batovic, S. Some Illyrian anthropomorphous figures from northern Dalmatia. p. 233.
Korosec, P. Slavic archaeological sites in eastern Friuli. p. 247.
Pahic, S. Discovery of a prehistoric settlement in Zrece. p. 258.
Jesse, S. Newly discovered pile dwellings in Ljubljansko barje. p. 264.
Sercelj, A. Profile of the pile dwelling near Kamnik pod Krimom. p. 269.
Grasanin, M. Two new finds of the Bronze Age in the region of Southern Morava. p. 272.
Bregant, T. Socket hatchet from Ljubljansko barje. p. 282.
Staro, F. Bronze kettle in a tomb in Sv. Lovrenc p. 284.
Staro, F. Two newly discovered prehistoric tombs in Vace. p. 287.
Klemenc, J. Provisional report on archaeological excavations in Sempeter from 1952 to 1955. p. 291
Jordan, V Minor finds from Savinjska dolina p. 313
Bolta, A Roman milestones from Skofja vas near Celje. p 316.
Bolta, A. Some notes on the milestone CIL. III, 5737. p 320.
Bolta, A. Roman sarcophagus from the environs of Vojnik p. 322.
p 321.
Marusic, B Old-Slavic tomb in Buje p 338
Brodar, M Hermann Schwabedissen's Federmesser Culture of North-Western European Lowland; a book review p 341
Pahic, S Heinrich L Werneck's Pre- and Early-Historical Cultivated and Useful Plants in the Eastern Alps and at the Rim of the Bohemian Forest, a book review p 342
Pahic, S Pamatky archeologicke. Vol 45, no 1/2, a review of a periodical. p 344
Korosec, J Richard Pittioni's Prehistoric Times of the Austrian Area, a book review p 350
Korosec, J. Helmut Preidel's Beginnings of the Slavic Settlement of Bohemia and Moravia. Vol 1, a book review. p. 351.
Korosec, J Large Historical World Atlas Pt. 1, Prehistoric Times and Antiquity by Hermann Beagtson and Vladimir Milojcic, a book review. p. 353.
Bregant, T. Draga Garasanin's Starcevacka kultura (Starcevo Culture); a book review. p. 357.
Dolinar-Osole, Z. 11th-Century Cemetery of Kerpuszta by J. Nemeskeri, P Liptak, and B Szoke, a book review p. 362.

ARHIVIST. (Savez drustava arhivskih radnika FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia, with French summaries. Three no a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and notes.
Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1958.
Biljan, F Third Assembly of the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia. p 7.
Trgo, F. Sources on the Fifth Enemy Offensive; the fifteenth anniversary of the Battle of Sutjeska. p. 11
Viljan, S. Position and role of archives in socialist Yugoslavia p. 32
Damjanovic, P. Report on the work of the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia from the second to the third annual meeting, November 1955-May 1958, and the future tasks of the Federation. p. 62.
Jelisavcev, O. Report on the periodical Arhivist. p. 89.
Skerl, F., and others. Discussions on the reports: "Position and Role of Archives in Socialist Yugoslavia," "Report on the Work of the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia," and "Report on the Periodical Arhivist." p. 93.
Hasanagic, E Publication of historical documents in our country; also, a discussion by A. Lisac, S. Dimitrijevic, and D. Jankovic. p 104.
Conclusions of the Third Assembly of the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia. p. 126.
Stull, B. Network of archival institutions in Croatia. p. 129.
Karaman, I. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths from Hrvatsko Zagorje, 17th-19th centuries. p 137.
Milosevic, M. Trends of the development of some scientific means of information. p. 153
Colap, L. Echoes of the Bosnian rebellion of 1858 in the confidential files of the Zemun Police Office. p. 162
Karaman, I. Muzeji i arhivi (Museums and Archives); a book review. p. 167.
Stull, B. Dusan Beric's Arhivi otoka Visa (Archives of Vis Island); a book review. p. 169.

Belgrade. Radio Beograd. BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by Radio Belgrade]
Vol. 3, no. 24, Oct. 1955.
What, where, when; a chronology of events. p. 1.

Vol. 3, no. 25, Nov 1955.
Countries and problems; Italy. p. 1.

Vol. 3, no. 26, Dec. 1955.
Countries and problems; Syria and Lebanon. p. 1.

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires. GLAS, VOCERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina. Biweekly]
Vol. 4 [i. e. 5] no. 16, 1958.
Vol. 5, nos. 22-24, 1958.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA SPOLJNU TRGOVINU. Godisnji privredni izvestaj. Yearly economic report. Beograd. [Issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute. English summary. map, graphs, index, tables]
Year 1957. 1958. 212 p.
*DFR*

BELGRADE. ZANATSKA KOMORA. Izvestaj. Beograd. [Report of the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade. tables]
Year 1957/58. [1958] 104 p.

(Aesthetic Studies); a book review. p. 559
Zajcev-Daric, M. Rudjer Boskovic's Teorija prirodne filozofije (Theory of Natural Philosophy); a book review. p 563.

NASA ZAJEDNICA. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Savezni odbor) Beograd [Magazine on the domestic economy of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Committee, Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia Belgrade edition, issued also in Zagreb under the same title and in Skopje as Nasa zaednica Semimonthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 12, 14, 20, 23; July, Oct - Nov. 1957.
Vol. 4, no. 4, Feb 1958.

NEDELJNI KOMENTARI. (Institut za spoljnu trgovinu) Beograd [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Institute of Foreign Trade. Weekly, except August]
Vol. 3, nos. 120-127, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Suppl. 27 to no 127, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 4, no 129, Jan. 1959.

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Sajam BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec 1958.

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Semimonthly]
Vol. 66, no 22, Nov. 1958

PTT ZBORNIK. (Podjetje za postni, telegrafski in telefonski promet v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Enterprise of Post, Telegraph, and Telephone Traffic in Ljubljana. Title varies: before v 10, 1956, Postni zbornik. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

PIONIRI. (Decija stampa) Beograd [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Title varies: 1946-May 1951, Pionirske novine Weekly]
Vol. 15, no. 9, Nov. 1958.

PREPOROD. (Udruzenje invalida rada Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Disabled Workers of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 21-22, Nov - Dec. 1958.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy]
Recurrent features: New economic regulations, Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice, Prices at home and abroad.
Vol. 9, nos. 953, 961, 963-964, Jan. 1959

RUDAR. (Sindikat rudarskih i metalurgiskih radnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Miners and Metallurgic Workers of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 177-179, 181, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

Savezna saobracajna komora. BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official part; New publications.
Vol. 3, nos. 9, 10/11, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. MESECNI STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ. Beograd. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku PRIKAZI I STUDIJE. Beograd. [Studies issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia. Monthly]
No. 18, June 1956.

No. 24, Nov. 1958
Sentic, M.; Pecelj, G Aging of the population in Yugoslavia with special reference to Serbia. p. 1.
Vukadinovic, M. The diet of village populations. p. 17.

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Jugoslovenski nacionalni odbor za socijalni rad) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav National Committee for Social Work. Supersedes Vesnik rada and Socijalno staranje. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Through books and periodicals; Bibliography; Official part.
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Has, Z. Financing social insurance. p. 3.
Jovic, B. Effect of the method of management and technical services on labor relations. p. 15.
Pesakovic, M. Social insurance in 1957. p. 21.
Tutic, D. Re-examination of disabled workers in Belgrade. p. 28.
Dordevic, M. Problems of social institutions for caring for children and youth in Belgrade. p. 33.
Pokorni-Salabov, V. Some experiences in the rehabilitation of handicapped children. p. 42.
... The development of social insurance in Yugoslavia; a review of Dr Retko Pesic's Nastanak i razvitak socijalnog osiguranja u Jugoslaviji (Initiation and Development of Social Insurance in Yugoslavia) p 54

SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE. (Savezni zavod za socijalno osiguranje) Beograd [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 9, 1958.
Trifunovic, M. The new system of disability insurance. p. 3
Kapor, V. Initiation of health insurance for agricultural producers. p 7.
M , and others. First and Second Sessions of the Assembly of the Federal Institute of Social Insurance, Third Convention. p. 9.

SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Yugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]
Vol 6, no. 260, Jan. 1959.

TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija Jugoslavenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 14, nos 21-25, Oct.-Dec. 1958.
Vol 15, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

TRANSPORT. (Sindikat zeleznicara Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Union of Railroad Men. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the disciplinary court; New books.
Vol. 14, nos. 45-47, Nov. 1958

TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Biweekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 22-25, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

YOUTH LIFE. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. In English with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Periodicals and books.
Vol. 7, no. 28, Autumn 1958.
Old tunes in the neighborhood. p. 3.
"Consistency." p. 4.
M. Z. The past and the present. p. 5.
Gacinovic, K. Youth work drives. p. 7.
Interview p. 8.
Nikolic, M. The university today. p. 9.
Lazarevic, S. Youth and culture today. p. 11.
Milosevic, M. The conscious young generation is on the scene. p. 12.
Gacinovic, K. The International Brigade, too, worked there. p. 16.
Ivacic, P. First impression of Congress. p. 18.
Cerovic, G. The Yugoslav Physical Culture Congress. p. 20.
Ilic, D. So this summer has passed quickly too. p. 22.

Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information and in German as its Informationsbulletin. Irregular]
No. 24, Sept /Oct. 1958.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes two supplements: Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text]
No 126, Sept. 1958.
Statistical data on prices; January-June 1958. p. 1.

No. 127, Sept. 1958.
Statistical data on the conditions in villages; as of December 1955. p. 1.

ZADRUZNI GLASNIK. (Glavni zadruzni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 7, no. 20, Sept. 1958.

ZARJA. THE DAWN. (Slovenska zenska zveza v Ameriki) Chicago. [Women's magazine issued by the Slovenian Women's Union of America. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]
Vol. 31, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb 1959.

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. PRILOGA K GLASILU DIREKCIJE JUGOSLOVANSKIH ZELEZNIC LJUBLJANA. (Direkcija Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine for personnel issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Supplement to Zeleznisti vestnik. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 10/11, Nov. 1958.

... (Savez zenskih drustava Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Croatia. Title varies: before no. 10, Oct. 1957, Zena u borbi. Monthly]
No. 12, Dec. 1958
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZENA DANAS. (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly]
Nos. 170-172, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

ZORKIN GLASNIK. (Hemijska industrija "Zorka") Subotica. [Factory newsletter issued by the Collective of the Zorka Chemical Industry. In Hungarian and Serbo-Croatian. Monthly]
Vol 1, nos. 3, 7-9, June, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA IZUCAVANJE RADNICKOG POKRETA Bilateralni odnosi komunistickih, radnickih i socijalistickih partija; zbornik dokumenata. Beograd, 1958 256 p. (Its Dokumentacija, 3) [Bilateral relations of the communist, workers', and socialist parties, a collection of documents]

PEROVIC, PUNISA Na teme dana. Beograd [Kultura] 1957 174 p [Themes of the day]
DS Not in DLC

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Statut. Usvojen na VII kongresu Saveza komunista Jugoslavije. [Beograd] Kultura, 1958. 35 p [Statute of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia adopted at its 7th Congress]
CU

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezno izvrsno vece. Izvestaj. Beograd. [Report of the Federal Executive Council]
Year 1957. [1957] 70 p.

### PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut za izucavanje radnickog pokreta. BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Institute for Research on the Workers Movement. Five no. a year]
Vol. 2, no. 5, 1958

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 53, Dec. 1958.

CROATIA PRESS. New York. [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 7/8-9/10, Aug - Nov. 1958.

ISKRA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, no. 187/188, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, nos. 189-190, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Serbo-Croatian-language edition; issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian. Title varies: 1949-52, Partiska izgradnja. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 17, nos. 62, 70, 78, 80, 82-83, 85-86; Apr., Sept.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 18, no. 86, Jan. 1959.

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, and in German as Internationale Politik. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.
Vol. 9, nos. 207, 209; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, nos. 210-211, Jan. 1959.

NARODNI ODBOR. Izvsno vece Srbije. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features. New regulations; Practice of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews, Supreme Court decisions.
Vol. 11, no. 9, 1958.
M. K. Current problems of municipalities and districts in Serbia. p. 489.
Bojanic, M. The role of people's committees in the enforcement of regulations on the use of irrigation facilities. p. 505.

Hasimbegovic, S. Local communities as an important factor in the development of self-government in municipalities. p. 508

Vasiljevic, T. Municipal excise tax. p. 511.

Kovacevic, M. Inspection of municipalities. p. 515.

Jemuovic, R. Importance and fundamental characteristics of our school reform. p. 520.

M. J. Discontinuance of civil-service jobs. p. 525.

Jevtic, Lj. Legality in the work of state and social organs. p. 529.

NASA REC. NOTRE PAROLE. (Srpska zadruga Oslobodenje) Paris. [Issued by Oslobodenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 11, nos. 93-94, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Vol. 12, no. 95, Jan. 1959.

NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovensko udruzenje za administrativne nauke) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration and the Yugoslav Association of Administrative Science. Supersedes Narodna drzava. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Our new legislation; From abroad, Review, notes, and bibliography, Cases in administrative law, in administrative penal law, and before economic courts.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955

Fundamental tasks and measures of our economic policy in the future; decisions of the conference held in Belgrade, September 28, 1955. p. 441

Balog, N. Economic functions of communes, on the occasion of the enactment of the law on the powers of people's committees of communes and districts. p. 443.

Papic, A. Investments and districts, some experiences. p. 446.

Vuckovic, M. Significance and essential characteristics of federal and republican laws on the powers of people's committees of communes and districts. p. 454.

Jovanovic, A. Organization of administrative organs of people's committees. p. 466.

Obrenovic, Z. Changes of jurisdiction in administrative penal procedure in connection with the new organization of communes and districts and in connection with powers of people's committees. p. 474.

N. B. Consumers' councils. p. 477

Race, B. Independent management of assets of economic organizations. p. 481.

Milatovic, S. Global taxation. p. 483

Ceric, Z. Draft law on the association of economic organizations. p. 489.

Tomic, T. Review of some questions which are to be regulated by the announced law on labor relations in the economy. p. 493.

Tisma, T. For maintenance of quotas of the social plan in the financial sector. p. 499

Mirkovic, J. From the report by the Inspectorate of Markets. p. 503.

Pevacevic, Z. Review of the implementation of regulations on preparatory stages and professional examinations. p. 507.

Dimitrijevic, L. Law on National Defense. p. 513.

Kolb, V. Some characteristics and innovations of the Law on the Yugoslav People's Army. p. 519.

Dakic, S. Decree on the execution of the budget and accounting operations of federal organs and institutions. p. 524.

Mikic, V. Rehabilitation for disciplinary offenses. p. 528.

Grujic, V. Graduate School of Public Administration and Social Service, New York University. p. 552.

J. R. School of Public Administration of Southern California. p. 554.

Grujic, V. Savezni zakoni o uredenju i nadleznosti opstina i srezova (Federal Laws on the Organization and Powers of Communes and Districts), an important collection of laws and a manual for people's committees; a review. p. 556.

Palukovic, E. The Yugoslav Association for Administrative Sciences. p. 558.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, in German as Internationale Politik, and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, no. 133, Oct. 1955.

Popovic, K. Objective developments enable greater understanding in the United Nations. p. 1.

Arnejc, J. United Nations Day. p. 2.

Cerovic, R. The problem of Algeria before the UN. p. 3.

Sambrailo, D. Freedom of the sea and the UN Organization. p. 4.

Valera, F. More about Spain. p. 7.

Bonnevie, C. Bloc policy of active coexistence. p. 9.

Moe, F. Nordic cooperation and Nordic attitude towards Asia. p. 10.

Mehta, K. "Bhakra-Nangal." p. 12.

Dordevic, J. Socialism and law. p. 13.

Herzog, R. Problems of the agricultural market in Yugoslavia. p. 16.

Risic, M. The mosaics of Ravenna. p. 19.

Vojvodine) Ruski Kerestur. [Publication for Russines issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina. In Russine. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Program of Radio Novi Sad.

Vol. 14, nos. 45-46, Nov. 1958.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago. [Issued by the Yugoslav-Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Dec. 1958.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. [i. e. Mar.] 1959.

SPOLJNOPOLITICKA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Translations of articles from foreign periodicals on politics and economics and reviews and bibliography of foreign publications in these fields issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 11/12, 1958.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo inostranih dela. LISTE DES MEMBRES DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A BEOGRAD. Beograd. [Diplomatic list issued by the State Secretariat of Foreign Affairs. Two no. a year]

No. 16, July 1954.

No. 25, Jan. 1959.

Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the city of Zagreb. Semimonthly]

Vol. 12, nos. 19, 22-24, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 7. LAW

BEGOVIC, MEHMED DZ. Porodicno pravo. 3. izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1957. 219 p. [Family law. 3d ed. footnotes]

CU

LAZAREVIC, ADAM P. Osnovi izvrsnog postupka sa stecajnim postupkom i prinudnom likvidacijom preduzeca. Skoplje, 1958. 358 p. [Fundamentals of the execution procedure, with bankruptcy procedure and involuntary liquidation of enterprises. footnotes]

LUKIC, RADOMIR. Teorija drzave i prava. 2. popr. izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga. [Theory of state and law. 2d rev. ed. bibl.]

Vol. 1. [Introduction and theory of the state] 1956. 415 p.

Vol. 2. [Theory of law] 1957. 316 p.

SAHOVIC, MILAN. Opsta pitanja kodifikacije medunarodnog prava. Beograd, Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije, 1958. 110 p. [General problems of the codification of international law. bibl.]

CU Not in DLC

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Predlog zakona o zavrsnom racunu. Beograd [Izvrsno vece Narodne skupstine Narodne republike Srbije] [Bill on the final account of Serbia issued by the Executive Council of the People's Assembly of Serbia, chiefly tables (part fold.)]

Year 1954. 1955. 599 p.

Year 1956. 1957. 1003 p.

VOJVODINA. Laws, statutes, etc. Predlog odredbe [i. e. odluke] o zavrsnom racunu. Novi Sad, Izvrsno vece Narodne skupstine Autonomne pokrajine Vojvodine. [Bill on the final account of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, chiefly tables]

Year 1950. [1950] 11 p.

Year 1956. 1957. 163 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o autorskom pravu; sa objasnjenjima. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1958. 96 p. (Biblioteka 'Novo zakonodavstvo") [Law on copyright, with a commentary]

DS

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o mirovinskom osiguranju sa tablicama za preracunavanje mirovina i registrom. Beograd [Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1958] xviii, 150 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 151) [Law on pension insurance with tables for the computation of pensions and a register]

CU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]

Vol. 14, nos. 37-41, 43-47; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA. (Savez advokatskih komora FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Bar Associations of Yugoslavia]

Vladisavljevic, M. Professional ethics of advocates. p. 1.

Bazala, B. Jurisdiction of courts under the Law on Civil Procedure. p. 7.

Dordevic, M. Revocation of a suspended sentence because of the perpetration of a new crime. p. 39

Dr. Dusan Popovic, an obituary. p. 65.

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast) SLUZBENI LIST. Pristina. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian]

Vol. 12 [i. e. 13] no. 27, Oct. 1958.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBEN VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]

Vol. 14, nos. 33-34, Nov. 1958.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]

Vol. 14, nos. 27-28, Nov. 1958.

PRAVNI ZIVOT. (Udruzenje pravnika Srbije, Bosne i Hercegovine i Crne Gore) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia, Bosnia and Hercegovina, and Montenegro. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Legal practice; News of the Association.

Vol. 7, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.

Bakic, V. Characteristics of the duty of support. p. 1.

Mirkovic, D. Application of Part 2 of Section 4 of the Criminal Code. p. 9.

Lorenc, R. The right of possession; its concept and the possibility of its use in our country. p. 16.

Trajkovic, D. Legal documents issued by independent institutions and organizations. p. 24.

Obrenovic, Z. Some relations among crimes, economic delicts, and misdemeanors. p. 28.

Pejic, M. Does a judgement brought by less than the required number of judges represent an essential violation of criminal procedure? p. 33.

Pak, M. Some problems of the form and effects of an agreement on court jurisdiction. p. 37.

Durdevic, I. Income of workers in the economy. p. 41.

Veljkovic, M. Contribution to the problem of the counterclaim from Sec. 52, Pt. 2, of the Law on Criminal Procedure. p. 45.

Mikic, V. Judicial power and the extraordinary review of the final decisions of economic courts. p. 47.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik; oglasni deo, announcements]

Vol. 12, no. 46, Oct. 1956.

Vol. 14, nos. 47-48, 50-52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK; OGLASNI DEO. Beograd. [Announcements. Supplement to Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik, official gazette]

Vol. 14, no. 48, Nov. 1958.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Uradni list. Razglasni del, announcements. Weekly]

Vol. 15, nos. 38-40, Nov. 1958.

Vojvodina. SLUZBENI LIST. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina. Includes supplements: Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list, oglasni deo, announcements, and Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list; propisi narodnih odbora, regulations issued by people's committees]

Vol. 14, no. 16, Sept. 1958.

Vojvodina. SLUZBENI LIST; OGLASNI DEO. Novi Sad. [Announcements. Supplement to Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list, official gazette]

Vol. 14, no. 14/II, July 1958.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: ODLIKOVANJA I POMILOVANJA. Beograd. [Decorations and pardons. Supplement to Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]

Vol. 6, nos. 11-13, Aug.-Nov. 1958.

ZEMLJISNA KNJIGA; STRUCNI LIST. (Drustvo zemljisnoknjiznih sluzbenika NRH) Zagreb. [Professional journal issued by the Society of Land Register Employees of Croatia. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 4/6, 1958.

K-tic. Separation of the surplus of agricultural lands above the maximum outside commassation and the registration of such lands. p. 53.

Pavic, D. Uncontestable inheritance; the object of succession. p. 62.

Basic, M. Conveyance of the title to real estate to foreigners. p. 65.

K-tic. Permissibility of the postponement of an execution order and the delay of its effects. p. 70.

Turzanski, J. Remarks on the cancellation and division of home communities in the procedure of the correction of registers in connection with the commassation of lands p. 77.
Puza, N Rationalization of work in register sections, a problem of space. p 81.
Legal status of the real estate belonging to Italian citizens in Yugoslavia. p. 87
Status of the land register employees under the Law on Government Employees p 92.
Mrdanov, M Renewal of land registers in Srem. p. 96

## 8. EDUCATION

SKOPJE. UNIVERZITET. Pregled na predavanjata. Skopje. [Catalog of the University of Skopje. tables]
Academic year 1957/58. 1958. 52 p

ZAGREB CENTAR ZA STRUCNO USAVRSAVANJE UCITELJA I NASTAVNIKA. [Spisak] Zagreb. [Catalog of the Center of Vocational Training of Elementary-School Teachers and Instructors in Zagreb]
Winter semester, academic year 1958/59. 1958. 28 p.

ZLEBNIK, LEON Opsta istorija skolstva i pedagoskih ideja Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1958. 264 p. [General history of school education and pedagogic ideas illus., bibl.]
CU DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Univerzitet. PUBLIKACIJE. Beograd. [Reports on candidates qualified for posted teaching positions issued by the University of Belgrade. Title varies its Publikacije rektorata]
Vol. 6, nos 122-124, 126-129; Oct.-Nov. 1958

INFORMACIJE IZ OBLASTI FIZICKE KULTURE. (Savezni zavod za fizicku kulturu) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Physical Culture. Monthly]
Vol 3, no. 6/7, Aug./Sept 1958.

Partizan Slovenije. VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Partizan Federation for Physical Culture of Slovenia Biweekly]
No. 21/24, Dec. 1958.

PROSVETNA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin with abstracts of domestic and foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Yugoslav Institute for Educational Research and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja. Bilten, 1957. Monthly, except July and August]
Vol 2, no 8, Oct. 1958

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Udruzenje ucitelja, nastavnika i profesora Srbije i Udruzenje nastavnicka strucnih skola Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of Serbia and the Association of Instructors of Vocational Schools of Serbia. Includes supplements: Iz prakse
ing practice, and Radioskola za
ih skola, listeners' tribune and
ts on the eight-year school

Rajkov, M. Some words about the radio school. p 6.
Petrovic Mingel, M Some impressions from travel in Turkey (To be contd ) p 6.

STUDENT (Savez studenata Beogradskog univerziteta) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Student Union of the University of Belgrade Title varies: Narodni student Weekly]
Special issue, 1957
Vol. 21, nos. 14-15, 17, 19, Oct.-Nov. 1958.
Vol. [21] no. 20, Nov. 1958
Vol. 22, nos. 1, 3; Jan. 1959.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

LJUBLJANA. MESTNO GLEDALISCE [Poročilo] Ljubljana. [Report of the City Theater of Ljubljana illus., maps, tables]
Year 1957/58. [1958] 27 p.

PERIODICALS

FILMSKI VJESNIK (Croatia film, poduzece za uvoz, izvoz, proizvodnju, iznajmljivanje i prikazivanje filmova) Zagreb [Magazine issued by Croatia Film, Enterprise for Import, Export, Production, Lease, and Allocation of Motion Pictures. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features. Letters to readers; Foreign motion pictures in our country
Vol. 7, nos. 167-169, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

ZVUK. (Savez kompozitora Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Union of Composers of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Musical publications, Review of periodicals; Bibliography.
No. 21/23, 1958.
Nincic, V., and others. Stevan Hristic; an obituary. p. 1.
Kovacevic, K Natko Devcic's The Labin Witch; a review of a musical composition. p. 33.
Ajlec, R Musical performances of the Ljubljana Festival. p. 42.
Rapanic, Z. The Fifth Split Summer Performances. p. 44
Kostic, D. First Festival of Amateur Orchestras of Yugoslavia. p. 49.
Gostuski, D. What I saw in Poland. p. 51.
Ilijin, M. Thirteenth Festival of Traditional Dances in Czechoslovakia. p. 65.
K K Truda Reich's Muzicka citanka (Musical Reader); a book review. p. 85.
K K Dr. Pavao Markovac's Izabrani clanci i eseji (Selected Articles and Essays); a book review. p. 85.
K. K. Ivo Lhotka-Kalinski's Travel, a musical satire in one act; a review. p. 86.

## 10. FINE ARTS

KOJIC, BRANISLAV D. Poljoprivredna arhitektura; projektovanje privrednih i industriskih zgrada. [3. izd.] Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1957 164 p. [Agricultural architecture; planning economic and industrial buildings. 3d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., plans]

LJUBLJANA. NARODNA GALERIJA. Gotische Fresken aus Slowenien (Kopien) aus der Nationalgalerie in Laibach. Klagenfurt, Kunstlerhaus, 12. Juli bis 3. ust 1958. Klagenfurt [Amt der Karntner Landesregierung in Klagenfurt] 1958. 22 p. [Gothic oes from Slovenia, copies from the National ry in Ljubljana In German. illus.]

IC, BRANKO. Urbanizam; osnovi projekto- adova. Beograd, Izdavacko preduzece "Gra- a knjiga," 1957. 477 p. [Urbanism; funda- of city planning. illus., maps (part fold.),

E, ed. Muzeji i zbirke Zadra. Musees et ons de Zadar. Zagreb, Zora, 1954. 190 p. ns and collections of Zadar. chiefly illus.]
Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Muzej primenjene umetnosti. ZBORNIK. [Papers issued by the Museum of Arts in Belgrade. In English and Serbo-
]
,
,

PROSTOR. (Drustvo arhitekata Hrvatske)
[P
M

## [LITERATURE & FOLKLORE]

ANDRIC, IVO. Na Drini Cuprija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 398 p. [The bridge on the Drina River, a novel. port.]
NN
DLC has variant editions.

BODRITS, ISTVAN A magyar helyesiras
videk, Testveriseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1953. 2
[Dictionary of Hungarian orthography]
MiD

BOGDANOVIC, ZIKA. De
1957. 62 p (Mala biblioteka poezije,
and puppets, poems. port.]
CU Not in DLC

BORSNIK, MARJA. Pregled slovenskega slovstva. Izdano kot rokopis za clane Slavisticnega drustva, Ljubljana, Zalozilo Slavisticno drustvo, 1948. 149 p [Outline of Slovenian literature]
InU Not in DLC

BRATKO, IVAN. Teleskop. Skopje, Kolo Knjiga, 1957. 443 p. (Biblioteka nasi savremeni pisatelji, knj. 8) [Teleskope. In Macedonian. Tr. from the Slovenian]
NN Not in DLC

CRNACKA POEZIJA. [Urednik Vojin Dramicanin
Drago Ivanisevic i Sime Balen. Predgovor Petar Guberina] Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 195 p. (Mala biblioteka) [Negro poetry]
NN Not in DLC

DRAGANIC-DRAGEC, STJEPAN. Trnje i cvijece Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 47 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 21) [Thorns and flowers; poems]
CU Not in DLC

ILIJC, VOJISLAV. Odabrane pesme. Sarajevo, [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 62 p. (Moja knjiga, 11) [Selected poems]
NN Not in DLC

JAKSIC, DURA. Pjesme, priredio Vojin Dramicanin Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 50 p (Moja lektira, 21) [Poems]
NN Not in DLC

JURCIC, JOSIP Juraj Kozjak, slovenski janicar, povest iz petnajstega stoletja domace zgodbe na [Ilustriral Maksim Sedej] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1956. 142 p. (Knjiznica Kondor, 15) [Juraj Kozjak, Slovenian janizary, a novelette from fifteenth-century domestic history. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

KOZINA, MARIJAN. O clovekovi dejavnosti, poljud patho-biološka razprava. Ljubljana, "Slovenski poročevalec," 1957. 137 p. [Man's activity, a popular psychobiological treatise. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

LAMB, CHARLES Price iz Shakespeara Prevo Julije Benesic. Ilustrirao Fedor Vale. Zagre Mladost, 1953. 203, [2] p. (Omladinska [illegible]) [Translation of Tales from Shakespeare illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

LESKOVAR, JANKO. Poslije nesrece. Zagreb, [illegible] 1957. 56 p. (Domaci pisci, kolo 3, sv. 6) [After the accident]
CU Not in DLC

LEVSTIK, FRAN. Odabrana dela. Beograd, Nol. [illegible] 260 p. [Selected works. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian. port., footnotes]
NN

MARSHAK, ILIA IAKOVLEVICH Price u stihovima. [Preveo s ruskog Vladimir Kamenarevic] Beograd Decija knjiga, 1951. 2 v. in 1. [Stories about things. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

MUSAUS, JOHANN KARL AUGUST Bajke
prevela i obradila Mara Kordic. Ilustrovao Anton Huter. Beograd, Decija knjiga [1951] 316 p. [Fables. Tr. from the German. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

NIKOLIC, JOVAN. Medasi; roman. [Beograd] Kn
[1958] 280 p. (Biblioteka Jugoslovenski pisci, sv. 12) [Neighbors; a novel]
CU Not in DLC

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Odabrane komedije. [Izbor i predgovor Velibor Gligorić] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 323 p. (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u sto knjiga, knj. 57) [Selected comedies
bibl.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

NUSIC, BRANISLAV D Sumljiva oseba Stiri enodejanke. [Prevedel Josip Vidmar] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1949 174,[1] p (Knjiznica slovenskega gledalisca, 19) [The suspect, four one-act plays]
MiD Not in DLC

PAVLOVIC, BRANKO. Povratak, pripovetke [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 155 p [Return, short stories illus.]
CU Not in DLC

PEROVIC, MILIVOJE Pored Morave Beograd, Prasveta, 1958 135 p [Alongside the Morava River, short stories]
CU Not in DLC

POPOV, STALE. Tole-Pasa. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1956. 528 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, knj. 1?) [Tole-Pasa]
NN Not in DLC

POPOVIC, DRAGOSLAV Strah, roman [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 326 p. (Biblioteka Jugoslovenski romani, knj 15) [Fear, a novel]
CU Not in DLC

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJA. Rodoljubci Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 105 p. (Moja lektira, 25-26) [Patriots, a play]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

*RIBNIKAR, JARA. Largo. Zagreb, Zora, 1957. 152 p. (Mala biblioteka, 197) [Largo]*
*CU Not in DLC*

SEGRT, VLADO. Krv na kamenu. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga. (Biblioteka specijalnih izdanja, 2, 8) [Blood on the stone. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1956.
Vol. 2. [1957?]
Vol. 3. [Sutjeska] 1958.
CU Not in DLC

SELISKAR, TONE. Drugovi. [Ilustrovao: Franjo Likar] Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 294 p. (Lastavica, 2) [Comrades. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian]
NN Not in DLC

SEST JEDNOCINKI. Zagreb [Zadruzna stampa] 1950. 193 p (Zadruzna knjiznica) [Six one-act plays]
CtY Not in DLC

SLAVICEK, MILIVOJ. Daleka pokrajina. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 61 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 27) [The faraway province; poems]
CU Not in DLC

SOLJAN, ANTUN. Izvan fokusa. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 34 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 32) [Out of focus, poems]
CU Not in DLC

SPOLJAR, KRSTO, comp. Smijeh i rane; hrvatska satirična poezija. *Predgovor Stanislav Simic.* Zagreb [Lykos] 1957. 171 p. (Antologije, 1) [Laughter and wounds; Croatian satiric poetry. *bibl.*]
CU NN

STANKOVIC, MILE. Putnicki voz; humoristicke price. [Sarajevo] Dzepna knjiga, 1957. 231 p. (Biblioteka "Dzepna knjiga," 87) [Passenger train; humorous stories. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

STOVICEK, JARO. Kora narance. Zagreb, Mladost, 1957. 214 p. (Zanimljiva biblioteka) [The orange peel; short stories. port.]
CU Not in DLC

TAVCAR, IVAN. Moj sin. Zagreb, Sloga, 1957. 64 p. (Domaci pisci, kolo 3, sv. 3) [My son; short stories. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian]
CU Not in DLC

TIMOTIJEVIC, BOZIDAR. Veliki spavac. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 74 p. (Savremena poezija) [Big sleeper; poems]
CU Not in DLC

TURIC, JURE. Tko je kriv? Zagreb, Sloga, 1957. 51 p. (Domaci pisci, kolo 3, sv. 4) [Whose fault is it? *Short stories*]
CU Not in DLC

VITEZ, GREGOR. Povjerenje zivotu. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1957. 51 p. (Savremena poezija, 8) [Confidence in life; poems]
*CU Not in DLC*

PERIODICALS

JETA E RE. (E lidhjes se shoqnive kulturo-arsimore per Kosove e Metohi) Prishtine. [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. In Albanian. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Brief notes.

Vol 7, no 6, Nov /Dec 1955
Nokshiqi, S Ten springs of freedom p 493
Kalusha, K. To the Arabs, a short story p. 495
Vladoviq-Relja, J. How do I look, a poem p 504
One opinion about our literature, an interview with Dobrica Cosic p. 505.
Hoxha, M My mother's reminiscences, a poem p 510
Hoxha, M. Hidden love, a short story p 511
Gjergeku, E. Two poems Waiting, The night. p 519.
Rusi, L The dilemma, a short story p 520
Jaha, T To the monument of freedom, a poem. p 525
Gajtani, A Branches, a poem p 525.
K, H A few words about songs inspired by the People's Revolution and socialist building p. 538
Shkreli, A Here, a poem. p 543
Gunga, F Dawn; a poem. p 544.
Hysa, B. The lips; a poem. p. 544.
Mesaj, A. The heart of a fisherman, a poem. p 545.
Fishniku, A. Two poems I don't know, In the night. p. 546.
Kervoshi, M Two poems: I am waiting, I am a traveler. p 547
*Shehu, M* The fall; a poem. p 547.
Bytyci, H. The last morsel; a short story p 548.
Raifi, M Without title, a poem p. 550
*Shkreli, A The father and the mirror, a poem* p 551.

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE, LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA (Novinsko izdavacko preduzece "Knjizevne novine") Beograd. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural reporter.
Vol. 9, nos. 80-81, Nov.-Dec 1958.

NAS JEZIK. (Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Etymological notes; Editor's notes; Letters to the editor; Language in schools; Correct usage.
Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1955.
Belic, A. Importance of linguistic studies for general knowledge of language. p. 65.
Stevanovic, M. Language in titles. p. 69.
Milanovic, B. Verbs ending in niti with nu/ne basic modifications. p. 87.
Roncevic, N. More about the expressions vidi se and vidi mu se. p. 107.
Peco, A. Rare but useful word. p. 117.
Skrivanic, G. Contribution to the explanation of some names for weapons in folklore. II p. 121.

Vol. 9, no. 3/4, 1958.
Belic, A. Two important achievements in Slavic science; a review of Atlas russkikh narodnykh govorov tsentralnykh oblastei k vostoku ot Moskvy (Atlas of Russian National Speeches of the Central Provinces East of Moscow) and Maly atlas gwar polskich (Small Atlas of Polish Speeches). p. 81.
Stevanovic, M. More on the adjectival function of active verbal adjectives. p. 86.
Matic, S. Vuk's attitude toward folk songs written in *ekavski dialect. p. 93.*
Moskovljevic, M. Ivic's Smederevo-Vrsac dialect; a review of Dr. Pavle Ivic's Dijalektologija srpskohrvatskog jezika (Dialects of the Serbo-Croatian Language). p. 102.
Pavlovic, M. The meaning of the expression Sarac voda ladna. p. 108.
Markovic, S. The form of the future tense in the past; a contribution to the discussion on whether the future tense is only a compound verbal form. p. 110.
Stanic, M. The length of the vowel i in the ending -iceki. p. 116.
Peco, A. Artiljerija or artilerija? p. 120.
B.K. "Nine fierce lions" in the ballad "The Death of the Mother Jugovic." p. 124.
Nikolic, B. Vuk's tradition in Trsic. p. 128.
B.N. Language instructions. p. 132.
B.M.N. Isidora Sekulic; an obituary. p. 141.

NASA STAMPA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 67, 69; Oct., Nov./Dec. 1958.

NOVA OBZORJA. (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 9/10, 1956.

PITANJA KNJIZEVNOSTI I JEZIKA. (Filozofski fakultet u Sarajevu. Katedra za jugoslovenske knjizevnosti i srpskohrvatski jezik) Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Chair of Yugoslav Literatures and the Serbo-Croatian Language, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Sarajevo. Superseded Pitanja savremenog knjizevnog jezika, 1954. Semiannual]

Vol 2, no 1/2, 1955.
Nazecic, S Haiduk battles near Dubrovnik in the second half of the 17th century and our folk songs p. 5
Vukovic, J Semantic basis for prepositional construction with the prepositions nad, pod, and the like p 73
*Novakovic, B Stevan Stemac and Bosanska vila,* a contribution to the study of Stevan Stemac p 87
Vukomanovic, O Some semantic changes in translating English words into Serbo-Croatian, process of the change of meaning p 97.
Eretc, V Contribution to study of the sources and history of Jakshc's dramas p 115
Kastropil, S Dubrovnik collection of moral lessons and epigrams in verse from the early 17th century. p. 135.
Mutic, M Drinjati, drincati, drihati. p. 153
Vukovic, J. Juznoslovenski filolog, vols 18-20, a review of a periodical. p. 156
Stefanovic, D. Prilozi za knjizevnost, jezik, istoriju i folklor, *vol 20, nos. 1/2, a review of a periodical.* p 170
Eretc, V. Zbornik Matice srpske za knjizevnost i jezik, vol 1, a review of a periodical p 177.

STVARANJE. (Udruzenje knizevnika Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Association of Writers of Montenegro. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Kapetanovic, M. At the crossroad; a review of Roger Martin du Gard's Les Thibault. p. 806.
Stjakovic, M. Sartre's novels in our language; a review of Jean Paul Sartre's The Wall. p. 815.
Markovic, V. Dusan Matic's Kocka je bacena (The Die Is Cast); a book review. p. 820.
L. Z. An unknown Jesenin. p. 822.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ANASTASOV, VASKO. Patuvanja po turskite polinja. Skopje, Narodna zadruga, 1955. 147 p. (Latepisna literatura) [Travel through Turkish country. illus., map]
NN Not in DLC

JEVDEVIC, VUJICA M. Hidrologija. Beograd. (Hidrotehnicki institut "Ing. Jaroslav Cerni." Posebna izdanja, knj 4) [Hydrology. illus., *bibl.*]
Vol 1. 1956.
CU Not in DLC

PANTIC, NIKOLA K. Biostratigrafija tercijarne flore Srbije. Beograd, 1956 199-321 p. [Biostratigraphy of the Tertiary flora of Serbia. French summary]
MH-A NcU *Not in DLC*

PUTNIK. Programme, Beograd. [List of tours organized by the Putnik Travel and Tourist Agency. In English]
Year 1958. [1957] 40 p.

RADISHCHEV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH Putovanje od Petrograda do Moskve [Prevco s ruskog Kirili Taranovski Zagreb] Kultura [1951] 285,[2] p. (Biblioteka svjetskih klasika) [Travel from Saint Petersburg to Moscow. Tr from the Russian. port.]
MiD Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA; CONFIDENTIAL TARIFF FOR TRAVEL AND TOURIST AGENTS. [Beograd, "Putnik" Travel and Tourist Agency] [In English. illus.]
*Year 1956. [1956]* 1 v. *(unpaged)*

Belgrade, Seismoloski zavod. BULLETIN SEISMIQUE MENSUEL. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismologic Institute in Belgrade, in French. Title varies: before 1954, its Enregistrations Seismographiques. Monthly]
June-July 1958.

PERIODICALS

NAS RAD. (Radna zajednica "Geoistrazivanja") Zagreb. [Magazine for workers in prospecting operations issued by the Geoistrazivanja Working Cooperative in Zagreb]
Vol. 6, no. 7/9, July/Sept. 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

GANC, PETAR. Ogledne laboratoriske zivotinje. 2. izd. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1956. viii, 72 p. [Experimental laboratory animals. 2d ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MITROVIC, MILAN. Prirucnik laboratoriskih (komisijskih) metoda za ispitivanje zivotnih namirnica: mleko, meso, jaja, masti i ulja, voce i proradevine voca, psenica i psenicno brasno; stetocine u zrnastoj hrani; ispitivanje vode; standardi, zakonski propisi i uredbe. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1954. xxxvi, 599 p. [Manual of chemical laboratory methods for the examination of foodstuffs: milk, meat, eggs, fats and oils, fruit and fruit products, wheat and wheat flour; pests in grain foodstuffs; examination of water; standards, legal provisions, and decrees. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MUSIC, ZORAN Morfoloski atlas cloveskega zobovja. Morphological atlas of human teeth Ljubljana, 1957 [9] p [In English and Slovenian illus ]
DNLM
DLC has variant edition

PADOVAN, IVO. Temelji klinicke audiometrije Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1957 vii, 62 p. [Fundamentals of clinical audiometry. illus ]
DNLM Not in DLC

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON Crni kljusac, in druge povesti. Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1950 173, [2] p (Pionirska knjiznica) [The black lumbering beast, and other stories Tr. from the English]
MiD Not in DLC

SETON, ERNEST THOMPSON Odmetnik Koli-bej, i druge pripovetke o zivotinjama. [Prevela Nada Prodanovic] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952 257 p. (Moja knjiga, 18) [Translation of Wild Animal Ways, and other animal stories. illus ]
MiD Not in DLC

ZEC, Z Ispitivanje snage misica, manuelna metoda [Napisali] Z. Zec i N Konforti. Beograd, 1956 160 p. [Examination of the strength of muscles, a manual method illus ]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Belgrade Opservatorija BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Astronomical Observatory of Belgrade. In French. Quarterly]
Vol 21, no.3/4, 1956 (published 1958).

BIOLOSKI VESTNIK. (Prirodoslovno drustvo, Ljubljana. Biloska sekcija) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Biological section, Society of Natural Sciences in Ljubljana; with English, French, and German summaries]
Vol. 4, 1955
Janezic, F. Contribution to the knowledge of fungi in Slovenia. III p 3
Wraber, M The problem of vegetation climax in in Pohorje. p. 7
Bernot, C Contribution to the development of the primordial cranium of the bitter carp (Rhodeus amarus Bl ). p. 23
Tarman, K. Contribution to the knowledge of the oribatid fauna of Slovenia p. 37.
Carnelutti, J. ; Micheli, S Contribution to the knowledge of the lepidopteral fauna of Slovenia p. 43.
Brelih, S. Jackals (Canis aureus L.) in the territory of Slovenia p. 56.
Skerl, B. Age changes in partial body volumes of the human body. In English p 59.
Tavzelj, J Contribution to the technique of the hypophysectomy of laboratory rats p. 67
Bernot, C Some thoughts on "Lysenkoism." p. 70.
Hadzi, J. The fate of Mrs Lepeshinskaia's "theory." p. 79.

GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI. PERIODICUM MATHEMATICO-PHYSICUM ET ASTRONOMICUM. (Drustvo matematicara i fizicara Hrvatske i Prirodoslovno-matematicki fakultet Sveucilista u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy issued by the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists of Croatia; and the Faculty of Natural Sciences and Mathematics, University of Zagreb. In English, French, German, Russian, and Serbo-Croatian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Four no a year]
Vol. 10, no.3, 1955.
Mardesic, S. Powers of intersections between Jordan curves and straight lines of the plane. In English.

eries of Bessel

tions

in

Vol. 20, no. 3, 1955
Tutundzic, P , Liler, M., Kosanovic, D. Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric and phosphoric acids with esters and lactones. p. 481
Tutundzic, P ; Liler, M., Kosanovic, D. Equilibrium diagrams and liquid-phase properties of binary systems of sulfuric acid with acetyl and benzoyl chlorides p. 497.
Stefanovic, D, Bojanovic, J. , Vandel, V Reactions of bisamides. VIII. Condensation of para-substituted bisamides with compounds containing active methylene groups p. 511
Berkes-Tomasevic, P. , Kalpakdzijan, M Electrophoresis and chromatography of some alkaloids. p. 523.
Kocieski, A Sulfur content in mixed gas obtained from certain domestic combustibles p. 529.
Bozic, B. Obtaining ferromanganese and Hadfield steel from domestic manganese ore in iron works p. 535.
Jelacic, C. Testing the effect of chloric agglomeration on powder content in processing zinc concentrate from Mezice. p 541.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za prirodne nauke. RAD. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Section of Natural Sciences, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English, French, and German summaries]
No. 305, 1955

OBZORNIK ZA MATEMATIKO IN FIZIKO. (Drustvo matematikov in fizikov Slovenije) Ljubljana [Journal issued by the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists of Slovenia. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features: New books; Questions and answers.
Vol. 6, no. 2, 1957/58.

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Preservation of nature.
Vol. 45, no. 7, Sept. 1958.

VASIONA. (Astronomsko drustvo "Ruder Boskovic" i Astronautichko drustvo Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Ruder Boskovic Astronomical Society and the Astronautical Society, Aeronautic Federation of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no 3, July/Sept. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

ANDELKOVIC, DUSAN. Nomenklatura i kategorizacija osnovnih sredstava i sitnog inventara u zdravstvenim ustanovama. Obradili materijal Dusan Andelkovic, Radmilo Ilic i ing. Jovan Arsenic. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. v, 95 p. [Nomenclature and categorization of capital assets and small inventorial objects in health institutions]
DNLM Not in DLC

ANTIC, RADOMIR Novine u lecenju unutrasnjih bolesti [Napisali] Radomir Antic [et al ] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga. (Prirucnici za lekare, knj. 31) [Novelties in the therapeutics of internal diseases]
Pt. 4. 1957
DNLM Not in DLC

BARIC, LEO. Skola i dusevno zdravlje djece. Zagreb, 1952. 75 p. (Iz mentalne higijene) [School and the mental health of children]
DNLM Not in DLC

BARNA, D. J. Sta ne znamo o tuberkulozi; novi putevi raspoznavanja i uspesnog lecenja larvirane i aktivne plucne tuberkuloze. [U Pancevu, 1954] 171 p. [What we do not know about tuberculosis; new methods of the diagnosis and successful therapy of larvaceous and active pulmonary tuberculosis illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

CERNIC, MIRKO. Slovenski zdravstveni besednjak. Ljubljana, 1957. 707 p [Slovenian medical dictionary]
DNLM Not in DLC

DE KRUIF, PAUL HENRY. Borci proti smrti; slavna dejanja velikih naravoslovcev in zdravnikov. Opremil Dusan Cernic. Poslovenil Mirko Cernic. Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod [1946] 299 p. [Translation of Men against Death]
MiD Not in DLC

JANKOVIC, BRANISLAV D. Uvod u imuno hematologiju. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. x, 115 p. [Introduction to immunohematology. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

JOVANOVIC, RADMILO. Savremeno lecenje antibioticima. [2. izd. ] Beograd, 1955. 167 p. (Biblioteka vojnosanitetskog pregleda, 16) [Modern therapy with antibiotics. 2d ed. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOLMIKOV, VLADIMIR Radiografska tehnika; prirucnik za rontgen-tehnicare. Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1956 116 p. [Radiographic technique, a manual for X-ray technicians illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOSTIC, ALEKSANDAR D Medicinski leksikon za lekare i studente Redakcioni odbor: Aleksandar Kostic [et al ] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. viii, 641 p. [Medical lexicon for physicians and students]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOSUTA, E. Opsta i specijalna patoloska anatomija, udzbenik za srednji medicinski kadar. Beograd, 1956. 315 p (Biblioteka vojnosanitetskog pregleda, 17) [General and special pathological anatomy, a textbook for medical assistants. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

LAJEVEC, STANE. Delo, zdravje in starost. Stane Lajevec in Dusan Roja Ljubljana [Presernova druzba] 1958 124 p. [Work, health, and age. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

LESIC, IVAN. Fizikalna terapija i terapeutsko-fizicko vezbanje [Beograd] Izd Uprave za vanatrmisko vojno vaspitanje JNA, 1953 69 p. [Physical therapy and therapeutic-physical exercises. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

LETICA, LJUBOMIR. Bolesti zuba. 2. prosireno izd Beograd, Medicinska knjiga. [Tooth diseases. 2d enl. ed. illus. ]
Vol. 1. 1957.
DNLM Not in DLC

MERKAS, ZLATKO. Osnovi radiologije [Napisali] Zlatko Merkas [i] Milos Perovic. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957 viii, 211 p. [Fundamentals of radiology illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

MEZIC, ALEKSANDAR. Rad medicinske sestre u operacionom bloku, previjalistu i gipsaonici; udzbenik predvojnicke obuke za studentkinje medicinskog, stomatoloskog i farmaceutskog fakulteta [Zagreb] Izdanje Drzavnog sekretarijata za poslove narodne odbrane, 1957. 333 p. [Work of medical nurses in the operating block and surgical dressing and plaster-cast rooms, a textbook of premilitary training for female students of faculties of medicine, stomatology, and pharmacy. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

MILINKOVIC, KRESIMIR. O alkoholizmu. Beograd, 1957 36 p [On alcoholism]
DNLM Not in DLC

MILOSEVIC, MILENKO. Farmakologija za srednje medicinske skole [Napisali] Milenko Milosevic [i] Vladislav Varagic. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957 xii, 167 p. [Pharmacology for secondary medical schools]
DNLM Not in DLC

MOJIC, ANGELINA. Prirucnik za praktican rad s trudnim i bolesnim zenama. [Napisali] Angelina Mojic i Franc Novak. 2 izd. dopunjeno. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xi, 195 p. [Manual for practical work with pregnant and sick women. 2d enl. ed illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

MRAVUNAC, BORIS. Djeca su najvece blago, cuvajmo njihovo zdravlje. Zagreb, Glavni odbor Crvenog kriza Hrvatske [1957] 40 p. (Zdravstveno prosvjetna biblioteka, 3) [Children are our greatest wealth; let us protect their health. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

NAJDANOVIC, BORISLAV. Unutrasnje bolesti; za srednje medicinske skole. [Napisali] Borislav Najdanovic [i] Vera Miric. 2. izd., popr. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. x, 183 p. [Internal diseases; a textbook for secondary medical schools. 2d ed., rev. illus ]
DNLM Not in DLC

PETROVCIC, FERDO. Abeceda prve pomoci. Zagreb, Savez izvidaca Hrvatske, 1957. 68 p. [The A B C of first aid. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

POPOVIC, JOVAN. Prilog metodici zdravstvenog prosvecivanja; razgovori s narodom. Novi Sad, Izd. Higijenskog zavoda APV, 1957. 64 p. [Contribution to the methodology of health education; talks with people. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

PRIRODNA LECILISTA JUGOSLAVIJE; KLIMATSKA KARTA, COMPENDIUM ZA BANJSKA, MORSKA KUPALISTA, KLIMATSKA I TURISTICKA MESTA. Beograd, 1956. 80 p. [Natural health resorts of Yugoslavia; a climatologic map and compendium of spas, sea resorts, and climatic and tourist resorts. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

PROTIC, MIHAILO F Operativni zahvati na želucu i dvanaestopalacnom crevu [Napisali] Mihailo F Protic [i] Aleksandar Goldberger Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1957. 270 p [Operative surgery of the stomach and duodenum illus ]
DNLM Not in DLC

ROSINA, MIRA Dieta pri crevesnih boleznih Spisali Mira Rosina [in] Jozica Plic Ljubljana, Izdal Centralni zavod za napredek gospodinjstva [1957] 95 p. [Diet in diseases of the intestines]
DNLM Not in DLC

SPUZIC, VLADIMIR. Alergija i alergiske bolesti. [Napisali] Vladimir Spuzic [i] Vojislav Danilovic 2. prerađeno i dopunjeno izdanje. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xvi, 271 p. [Allergy and allergy diseases 2d rev. and enl ed illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

STANKOVIC, PETAR J Covece, ne ljuti se! Napred u borbu za mir, zdravlje i blagostanje! 2 izd. Beograd, 1957. 48 p [Man, do not get angry! Forward in the struggle for peace, health, and well-being! 2d ed ]
DNLM Not in DLC

STANOJEVIC, BRANISLAV Bolesti lokomotornog aparata, reumaticke bolesti i osteopatije. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1958 vi, 130 p. [Diseases of the locomotor apparatus; rheumatic diseases and osteopathy. illus ]
DNLM Not in DLC

TEODOROVIC, BOGDAN Higijena stanovanja i naselja Zagreb, 1957. 124 p. (Prirucnik za tecajeve) [The hygiene of dwellings and settlements. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

TOMIC, DRAGUTIN. Receptni prirucnik za lijecnike. 2. prosireno izd Beograd. Medicinska knjiga, 1956 xii, 269 p. [Prescription manual for physicians 2d enl ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

TUSEK, ZANA. Kako cete sacuvati mladost i lepotu Beograd, 1954. 75 p. [How to preserve youth and beauty. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

VALENTINCIC, MILICA Uputstva za uzimanje i slanje zaraznog materijala na bakteriolosko-serološke preglede i njihova tumacenja. Zagreb, Medicinska knjiga, 1956. 85 p. [Directives for taking and shipping the infectious material for bacteriologic-serologic examinations and their explanations]
DNLM Not in DLC

VUKADINOVIC, MILUTIN. Skodljivi gasovi u industriji i rudarstvu i zastita od njih Beograd, Rad, 1950 27 p. (Radnicki univerzitet. Covek i rad) [Harmful gases in industry and mining and protection against them]
DNLM Not in DLC

VUKOVOJAC, PETAR Tehnologija zubnotehnickog materijala; udzbenik za zubnotehnicke skole. [Napisali] Petar Vukovojac [i] Lazar Ivanovic. Zagreb, Medicinska knjiga, 1957 xi, 182 p. [Technology of dental materials; a textbook for dental schools. illus. ]
DNLM Not in DLC

ZAJEC-LAVRIC, BOZENA. Dieta pri jetrnih boleznih Spisali Bozena Zajec-Lavric [in] Marija Gams. Ljubljana, Izdal Centralni zavod za napredek gospodinjstva, 1957. 93 p. [Diet in diseases of the liver]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on pharmacy from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part Bilten naucne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955. See also Bilten naucne dokumentacije za medicina i veterinu. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1958.

KOLEKTIV. (Tovarna farmacevtskih in hemicnih proizvodov "Lek," Delovni kolektiv) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Working Collective, Lek Pharmaceutical and Chemical Products Factory. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.

LIJECNICKI VJESNIK (Zbor lijecnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical Society. Monthly]
Vol. 80, no. 5/6, May/June 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Reports from periodicals; Books received.
Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1958
DNLM Not in DLC

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA (Savet za narodno zdravlje Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Council on Public Health of Serbia Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 10, 1958.
Stojanovic, V. Current problems of medical supply. p. 1
Petrovic, V. The work of district councils for public welfare. p. 5.
Ciric, Lj. Investments in public welfare p. 9.
Jelicic, M. Overtime work. p. 13.
Vasic, B Procedure for obtaining a pension. p. 21.

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service, with English and French summaries Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Congresses and conferences; Case reports; Through our medical journals.
Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

YUGOSLAVIA Hidrometeoroloska sluzba Godisnjak temperature zemljista. Belgrade, Izd. Zaveznog hidrometeoroloskog zavoda [Report on soil temperature issued by the Federal Hydrometeorological Institute In French and Serbo-Croatian chiefly tables]
Years 1951-55 1957 410 p.

PERIODICALS

Belgrad. Univerzitet. Poljoprivredni fakultet ZBORNIK RADOVA. REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Belgrade; with English, French, and German summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1957

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK. BULLETIN. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Forestry, University of Belgrade, with English, French, and German summaries]
No. 9, 1955.
Jovanovic, B Forest phytocoenosis and group of trees on Suva Mountains p. 3.
Bunusevac, T. Behavior of the pricktimber tree (Evonymus europaeus L.) toward soils in Yugoslavia. p. 103
Bunusevac, T. Behavior of the pricktimber tree (Evonymus europaeus L.) toward various kinds and groups of trees in Yugoslavia. p 133.
Tucovic, A. Some observations on the germinative aspect of poplar seeds p. 167.
Miletic, Z. A method for determining a normal situation of selected groups before tree cutting p. 179.
Milojkovic, D., Mirkovic, D. Investigation of the structure and growth of the fir tree in pure conifer groups on the Goc and Tara Mountains p. 187
Knezevic, M. The best quantitative use in the cutting and parallel-edge cutting of boards. p. 271.
Vasiljevic, S Cross section of the disposition of vessels in some species of the genus Acer p. 295.
Vasiljovic, S. Some structural characteristics of double (false) tree rings. p. 311.
Popovic, V. Contribution to the knowledge of cutting paraboloidal round timber. p. 317.
Gajic, M. The association of Chrysopogonetum Grylli on the northern and western slopes of Mount Rudnik. p. 347.
Timotijevic, R. A method of manufacturing German staves p. 355.
Stankovic, S., Karapandzic, D. Some properties of the essential oils obtained from needles of white and Austrian pines, spruce, and Douglas fir. p. 373.

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inzenjera i tehnicara Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture, Work of the Society.
Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
Dordevic, V. Corn in our country and some other important regions for its production. p. 1.
Stojkovic, L. Corn in Yugoslavia; corn culture and its development in our country. p. 3.
Naumovic, B.; Pesev, N. Improvement of corn production in eastern and southeastern Serbia. p. 14.
Rosic, K. Production and importance of corn for the Autonomous Region of Kosovo-Metohija. p. 25.
Trifunovic, V. Hybrid corn. p 28.
Tosovic, S. Fertilizing corn. p. 46.
Milojevic, B.; Ciric, B. Effect of additional hilling on corn yields. p. 60.
Rosic, K. Irrigating corn. p. 63.
Saric, M. American hybrid corn. p. 72.
Saric, M. Production of corn in the USSR. p. 84.
Maric, M. Hybrid corn in West European and Mediterranean countries. p. 88.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Zemjodelsko-sumarski fakultet GODISEN ZBORNIK SUMARSTVO Skopje. [Papers on forestry issued by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Skopje, with English, French, and German summaries]
Vol 6/7, 1952/53-1953/54 (published 1955)
H. Em Malus florentina (Zucc.) C.K Schneid. in *Macedonia* p. 3
Todorovic, D. Analytic interpretation of growth p 15.
Radonjic, M. Determining the parameter of the main Levakovic function of growth without the condition that the ordinates of selected coordinated pairs satisfy any constant relation p. 226

SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO. (Drustvo na agronomi i zemjodelski tehnicari na Makedonija) Skopje. [Publication on problems of agricultural economy issued by the Society of Agronomists and Agricultural Engineers of Macedonia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature New books and periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 5/6, May/June 1958
Nikolovski, F.; Bandzo, G., Nikolovski, B. Economic measures for the improvement of the condition of pastures in Macedonia. p 1.
Mihajlov, I Agricultural production in connection with possible meliorations in Macedonia. p. 11.
Medarski, K. Infectious degeneration (court-noue) in vines and the method of its determination. p. 26.
Popovic, R. The effect of bacteriological fertilizers on the yield and quality of tobacco under the conditions prevailing in the Prilep area. p. 36.
Ristic, D. Organizational solution of the problem of the protection of fruit trees in Prespa. p. 45

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BELGRADE. ZELEZNICKI INSTITUT. Pregled analiza uglja nabavljenog za potrebe Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Beograd. [Survey of analyses of coal acquired for the needs of the Yugoslav Railroads issued by the Railroad Institute, chiefly tables]
Year 1957. 1958. 95 p.

CHLOUPEK, DRAGO, ed. Knjiga za svaku zenu; uzorna domacica. 4 prosireno izd. Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1955. 511, [1] p. [Book for every woman, a model housekeeper. 4th enl. ed illus.]
MID Not in DLC

IMENIK TELEGRAFSKIH PRETPLATNIKA U FEDERATIVNOJ NARODNOJ REPUBLICI JUGOSLAVIJI. Beograd, Izd. Generalne direkcije PTT. [Directory of subscribers to teletype service in Yugoslavia issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. tables]
As of April 1953, 1953, 73 p.
As of April 1954, 1954, 103 p.
As of April 1955, 1955, 126 p.
As of April 1956, 1956, 141 p.
As of April 1957, 1957, 185 p.
As of April 1958, 1958, 221 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Preduzeca PTT saobracaja Beograd. Beograd, Preduzece PTT saobracaja Beograd. [Telephone directory of Serbia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Belgrade. illus.]
Year 1958. [1958] 550, 32 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Preduzeca PTT saobracaja Novi Sad. [Novi Sad] [Telephone directory of Vojvodina issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Novi Sad]
Year 1958. [1958] 280, 32 p.

PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Includes a supplement: Aerosvet za vazduhoplovni podmladak, for youth. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 135, 137-148; May-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 9, no. 179, Jan. 1959.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. ELEKTROTEHNIKA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Masinska tehnologija i radne masine, Bilten dokumentacije. Pogonske masine i masinski delovi, and Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 6-9, June-Sept. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. GORIVA I MAZIVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. FUELS AND LUBRICANTS. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Industrija tekstila i papira and Bilten dokumentacije. Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and

geologija. Monthly]

Vol 9, nos. 6-9, June-Sept 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. GRADEVINARSTVO I ARHITEKTURA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Saobracaj, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol numbering of Bilten do-

Vol. 9, nos. 6-9, June-Sept 1958

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. HEMIJA I HEMISKA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Industrija tekstila i papira and Bilten dokumentacije. Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije Goriva i maziva and Bilten dokumentacije. Prehranbena industrija. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 6-9, June-Sept. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. MASINSKA TEHNOLOGIJA I RADNE MASINE. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955. See also Bil-

Vol. 9, nos. 6-9, June-Sept. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. METALURGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. METALLURGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva and Bilten dokumentacije. Rudarstvo i geologija. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 6-9, June-Sept. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. POGONSKE MASINE I MASINSKI DELOVI. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. POWER ENGINES AND MACHINES PARTS. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicki i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and

Vol. 9, nos. 6-9, June-Sept 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. PREHRANBENA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. FOOD INDUSTRY (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation With Bilten dokumentacije Industrija tekstila i papira and Bilten dokumentacije. Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju and Bilten dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvnu i duvansku industriju, which superseded in part Bilten, dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955 See also Bilten dokumentacije. Biljna proizvodnja, Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva, Bilten dokumentacije. Hemija i hemiska industrija, and Bilten dokumentacije. Stocarstvo Monthly]

Vol 9, nos. 6-9, June-Sept. 1958

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. RUDARSTVO I GEOLOGIJA BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MINING AND GEOLOGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija stručne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije Goriva i maziva and Bilten dokumentacije. Metalurgija. Monthly]

Vol 9, nos. 6-9, June-Sept. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. TEHNIKA SAOBRACAJNIH SREDSTAVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Saobracaj, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za gradevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobracaj and Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo

Vol. 9, nos. 6-9, June-Sept 1958.

ELEKTROTEHNISKI VESTNIK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW. (Jugoslovanski elektroinzenirji in elektrotehniki, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko, Institut za elektrisko gospodarstvo, Institut "Jozef Stefan," Institut za elektrozveze, Tovarna "Tela" in Tovarna "Elektroprojekt" v Ljubljani, Tovarna "Iskra" v Kranju in Elektrotehniski obrtniki Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Electrical Engineers of Yugoslavia, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, the Institute of Electric Economy, the Jozef Stefan Institute, the Institute of Telecommunications, the Tela Factory and the Elektroprojekt Factory in Ljubljana, the Iskra Factory in Kranj, and the Electric Craftsmen of Slovenia; with English, French, and German summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta "Jozef Stefan", reports of the Jozef Stefan Institute; Porocila Tovarne "Iskra" v Kranju, reports of the Iskra Factory in Kranj, Porocila Tovarne "Tela" v Ljubljani, reports of the Tela Factory in Ljubljana, and Porocila Instituta za elektrozveze, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications. Slovenian-language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnicki vesnik. Monthly]

Recurrent features: for young cadres, Reports; From electrotechnical practice; For radio amateurs, News in technics and economy; New books and periodicals.

Vol. 23, no. 5/6, 1955.

Milan Vidmar celebrates his seventieth birthday. In English, German, and Slovenian. p 145.

Mitrakovic, B., Volckov, I Calorimetric determination of efficiency of synchronous alternators. p. 149.

Ciuha, M. New 110/35 kv. transformer station in Klece, near Ljubljana, Slovenia. p 161.

Gosar, P. Transistors. p. 161.

Sterle, M. Procedure in metalizing paper for metallic paper condensers. p. 166.

Kajfez, D. Pulse width modulation. I. (To be contd.) p. 170.

Work of the Institute for Electrical Economy in Ljubljana. VI. p. 177.

Murasov, V. Radar searcher for localization of defects in electric conductors. II. p. 178.

Poniz, R. Decimal classification in electrical engineering. p. 181.

Bartolovic, A. Sources of electric light. p. 186.

GRADEVINAR. (Drustvo gradevinskih inzenjera i tehnicara NRH) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Croatia. Includes a supplement: Kako treba graditi, building adviser. Bimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI (Drustvo kemicara-tehnologa NRH) Zagreb [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia Includes supplements: Fotokemijska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry, Izvjestaji, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides; Nemetali, bilten, bulletin of the Association of Mines and Nonmetalliferous Industries, and Pregled tehnicke literature i dokumentacije, available abstracts and translations of foreign books and periodical articles on technology Monthly]

Recurrent features Brief news from the country, News from the Society.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug 1958.

Levi, B. Polymerization of vinyl chloride in suspension. p 193

Causevic, K Do we need more wood pyrolysis plants? p 203.

Rajner, E. Estimating filter presses p 209

Terzan, J. Forty years of work of the Ruse Nitrogen Factory. p 213

Vol 7, no 9, Sept. 1958.

Knop, Lj. The role of various peroxides in industry and economy. p 217.

Resetnik, P. Establishment of new hydration equipment at the Oil Factory in Zagreb. p. 222.

Novakovic, M. Patents in economy. p. 225.

Weber, K. Modern theories on latent photographic pictures. Fotokemijska. p. F37.

Drvodelic, E. Interference optical filter. Fotokemijska. p. F47.

Seke, V. Optical sensitizers I. General methods of the synthesis of cyanine. Fotokemijska. p. F51

PUT I SAOBRACAJ. (Drustvo za puteve Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on road construction and maintenance and highway transportation issued by the Roads Society of Serbia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Official announcements of the Roads Administration.

Vol.4, no.11, Nov.1958.

Conclusions of the Fourth Congress of Road Experts of Yugoslavia. p.1.

Stambolic, S. Constructing the testing section on the Belgrade-Lazarevac road. p.10.

Joksic, Z. Causes of damages to small square stones in the roads of Serbia. p.17.

Stanojevic, B. Problems of road transportation, in the past, today, and in the future. p.35.

Savez jugoslovenskih laboratorija za ispitivanje i istrazivanje materijala i konstrukcija. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Laboratories for Research and Testing of Materials and Constructions]

Vol.1, no.1, 1958.

Eighth Annual Assembly of the Federation of Yugoslav Laboratories for Research and Investigation of Materials and Constructions, and a summary of related reports to the 8th Annual Assembly. p.2.

Savezna gradevinska komora. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Building Construction. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1958.

TEHNICKE NOVINE. (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije Title varies: before Apr 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 23-24, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts; with French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Review of domestic and foreign literature; Bibliography.

Vol.7, no.3, Aug.1958.

Jovanovic, V. Synthesis of filters according to the theory of parameters. p.1.

Josimovic, M. Filters for suppression of diaphony. p.10.

Cosic, D.; Dodic, M. Some problems related to protection of telegraph and telephone poles and results achieved in our country and abroad. p.19.

Milobar, B. Commutators with automatic and gradual tension regulation. p.25.

ZANATSKI GLASNIK. (Zanatska komora Srbije i Zanatska komora Beograda) Beograd. [Issued by the Chamber of Handicraft of Serbia and the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade. Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, no. 144, Jan. 1959.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

GODISNJAK POMORSTVA I RECNOG SAOBRACAJA. Split, Uprava pomorstva i recnog saobracaja FNR Jugoslavije. [Yearbook issued by the Federal Administration of Maritime Affairs and River Navigation. forms, graphs, index, tables]

Year 1956, 1957. 669 p.

PERIODICALS

CIVILNA ZASTITA (Ministarstvo unutrasnjih poslova, Uprava protivavionske zastite) Beograd. [Informative bulletin on civil defense issued by the Administration of Air Defense, Yugoslav Ministry of the Interior. Title varies before v 8, 1956, Odbrana. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features From our organization, From foreign periodicals, News of interest.

Vol. 10, no. 4, July/Aug 1958.

Third International Conference on Civil Defense in Geneva, p. 1.

Z P. Work and recommendations of the Third International Conference on Civil Defense in Geneva. p. 4.

Markovic, B. Problems related to the evacuation of civilians. p 7.

Lekovic, M. Organization of aerial observation and information in civil defense. p 8

Orbanic, J. Survey of the training of units in civil defense. p 11.

J.O. Lectures on civil defense. p. 13

Oberknezevic, S. Characteristics of atomic explosions on the ground. p. 14.

FRONT. Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly]

Vol. 13, no. 17, Sept. 1957.

Vol. 14, nos. 16-20, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

GRANICAR. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for border guards. Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 35-41, 43, Aug.-Oct. 1958

NARODNA ARMIJA. (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our portraits; International review; Anecdotes; Bibliography; From our military past; News from and about foreign armies

Vol. 13, nos. 937-948, 950-954, 956-957, 960-962, July-Dec. 1957.

Vol. 13, nos. 963, 972, 974-979, 982, 985-987, 1008-1009, 1011; Jan., Mar.-June, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

Vol. 14, nos. 1014-1015, Jan. 1959.

OGLAS ZA POMORCE. (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica. Hidrografski institut) Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In loose-leaf form, includes monthly supplements

[illegible] larly cumulated as Zbir dopuna.... Also includes supplement (Dopuna) to Pregled stanica i seme emisija bezicnih casovnih signalu u "Nautickom godisnjaku" (List of Stations and Schedules of Radio Time Signals in "Nautical Yearbook"). Monthly]

Vol. 36, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Vol. 37, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

VOJNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War, From foreign armies.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Mitrovic, J. Engineering protection of antitank reserves. p. 3.

Babic, M. Reinforced tank platoon in marching as a frontal unit; platoon training. p. 9.

Rolc, L. Individual combat firing; some problems. p. 18.

Mrgan, O., Ristic, M. Preparation for the examination for the rank of infantry major. p. 23

Jankovic, Z. Technological process of the reproduction of topographic maps. p. 29

Bulatovic, B. More on garrison combat firing. p 36.

Talan, S Organizational work in the transportation of troops by rail p. 41

Markovic, S Making positions for tanks; some experiences p 46

Ljubinkovic, S. Training atomic units in meteorologic observations. p. 51.

Ciric R Rectification of the NSB-1 aiming device. p. 54.

Stojicevic, M Building the pontoon bridge over the Drina River in 1945 p 56.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1958.

Maticevic, V. Command and communications under the conditions of the use of tactical atomic weapons p. 3.

Lah, B., Lazic, D. Density of artillery fire in the attack p 13.

Dzincic, R. The training process under the drill regulations. p. 25

Petrovic, M Training troops in the cooperation of aviation and infantry p 31.

Markovic, O. Place, role, and tasks of mock tanks in defense; an opinion. p. 35.

Stamenkovic, M. Activities of chiefs in sport organizations. p. 42

Golubovic, H., Plestina, M. Combat firing of rifle units. p. 46.

Popara, M. Organization and conduct of military staff maneuvers; development without joining commands. p. 52.

Jovanovic, V. Some problems related to the training of radiotelegraphists; a review of an article. p. 58.

D. J. What kind of film do troops need? Another opinion. p. 65.

Zivadinovic, M. Materials for protection against nuclear radiation. p 71.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1958.

Adamik, A. Using the experiences in the National Liberation War in military teaching. p. 3.

Vujnovic, V. Effect of atomic warfare on the length and structure of artillery p. 8.

Hasandedic, S. Problems of material reserves in tactical units. p. 16.

Strezoski, V.; Ristic, R. Solving firing problems with machine-gun units; the method of training. p. 22.

Aleksic, K. Independent antiaircraft artillery in the antiaircraft defense of troops. p. 31.

Maticevic, V. Combat document for directing communications. p. 39.

Markovic, O. Disposition, entrenchment, and camouflage of tank units. p. 48.

Saranovic, Lj. Remarks on daily information. p. 54.

Stojanovic, Z.; Mitrovski, L. Entrenching tanks. p. 58.

Antonijevic, D. Detection of artillery on the firing line by aerial photography. p. 66.

Ristic, M. Preparation for the practical part of the examination for the rank of infantry major. p. 69.

Gvozdic, B. Indication of lewisite after decontamination. p. 77.

M.S., J.P. Col. Boric's Taktieki postupci oklopnih jedinica u napadu (Tactical Methods of Armored Units in the Attack), a book review. p 79.

M.S., J.P. Dragoslav Tasic's Municija (Ammunition), a book review. p. 80.

Vol. 12, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958.

Kolar, Z. Military skill and habits p. 3.

Nikolic, D. Current problems in the planning of the moral and political education of soldiers. p 15.

Drulovic, C. The use of motor transportation vehicles. p. 23.

Podbol, S. Artillery division for support; division of labor and established practice. p. 25.

Malobabic, P. Night firing with tank units; a contribution to the discussion. p. 33.

Vukajlovic, R. The effect of an added rifle platoon in the attack. p. 42

[illegible] communications in the independent antiaircraft division p. 49.

Dolovic, Lj Improving the calculation of the firing possibilities in artillery. p. 56

Lutovac, M. Chain system in the training of soldiers p 59

Stojanovic, N Attention in class as an element of success in education p. 65.

Milatovic, N Group systems of fortification p 72

Sisak, P Training drivers of motor vehicles on tracks and roads, some experiences. p. 76.

Vivoda, M Communications in engineering units p 79

Sekulic, B. Firing by using a stop watch after the change of meteorologic conditions. p 85

Boskovic, R Characteristics and the method of applying biological means of combat. p. 88.

Arsic, V. The role and importance of teaching topography. p. 95

Raickovic, R Some problems of teaching physical education. p 100.

Rakic, D. Ambush at Sulesevica. p. 104

N. M Three Draganic brothers p. 107.

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Petrovic, M Indirect firing with tanks. p 3.

Lah, B. Determining the combat arrangement of artillery. p. 10.

Stamenkovic, M. Punishment as a means of education. p. 21

Slobodanimov, V. Method of training in firing from tanks, an opinion p. 27

Popovic, V. Rifle platoon fighting against air-borne troops; preparation of training. p. 35.

Mihajlovic, V. Camouflage against visual observation. p. 41

Grujin, S. Night combat firing with rifle units. p 50.

Obrknezovic, S. Some aspects of antiradiological protection in fortifications. p. 55.

Milic, D. Measuring distance by night from tanks using turret goniometer. p. 67.

Kufrin, J. Forming the parallel cone of fire by using the aiming circle and a celestial body p. 69.

Duretic, Z. Equipment for training tank gunners. p 74.

Ciric, R. Determining north on aerial photographs. p. 78.

Tomic, D. In the enemy rear p. 81.

VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement: Vojno-ekonomski pregled, journal on economic aspects of the Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features From the field of service and supply, From foreign armies; Questions and answers.

Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

Ramusovic, R. Radioactive combat materials. p. 561.

Razic, V. Infrared rays and their application in modern armament. p. 569.

Mantula, S.; Jovanovic, S. The application of infrared photography. p. 578.

Tolnauer, N Some new modern radar systems in independent antiaircraft divisions. p. 591.

Grubacevic, P. Determining and using the angle of flight in the M. 40 computing device. p. 597

Atanasovski, I. Making and using rod sets for movable wire antennas. p. 605.

Milivojevic, B. Crystals in radio stations. p. 608.

Jankovic, Z.; Orac, B. Equipment and instruments for engraving maps on glass and plastics. p. 613.

Radenovic, M. Preventive measures and the estimating of corrosion in rifled arms; a review of an article. p. 616.

Kamenar, B. Some problems related to the direction of the technical service. p. 618.

Slobodanac, Z. The endurance of automobile tires. p. 622.

Dordevic, M. Oxidation of mineral oils. p. 626.

ABELIAN GROUPS

Automorphisms of ordered groups. In German. F Sik. Cas pro pest mat 83 no.1 1-22 F'58 C,13.

ABILITY

Ocenjivanje radne sposobnsoti. Sastavili Vuk Vrhovac [et al.] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga [Testing of working ability] Y,3
Vol.2 1952

ABOLIN, ROBERT IVANOVICH

Roberts Abolin, a prominent Soviet botanist (1886-1942). M. Ozols Vestis Latv ak no 8:127-128 '58 La,1.

ABORTION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ABRASIVES

Drilling in altering rocks, marl, weak rocks, and hard abrasive media. C. Caffe, C. Melian. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10,442-445 O'58. R,16.

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)
see subdivision under POLAND.

ABSOLON, L.

L. Absolon and L. Dobal's Cernobiela a farebna fotografia (Black-and-White and Color Photography), a book review. J. Mjartan. Tech praca 7 no.12,571 D'55 C,16

ABSORPTION

Absorption of carbon dioxide in water in a disk column In English V. Mika. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.9:1695-1700 S'58 C,13

Absorption of carbon monoxide in copper solutions. J Klima, A Malcankova. Paliva 35 no.12:346-348 D'55 C,16

Spectroscopic studies on the ultraviolet absorption of polycondensed hydrocarbons E Falta, L Lang. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no.3:165-171 My/Je'58 H,13.

Studies on the absorption of water in relation to the quality of the seeds of field beans. L. Gradinarov Izv Inst biol BAN 8 185-206 '57. B,13.

Theory of light absorption of complex compounds. I. Questions of symmetry and bonds in complex compounds. In German. A. Kiss. Acta chimica Hung 17 no.2 225-240 '58. H,13.

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING SERVICES

Budapest Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. Muszaki figyeloszolgalati tajekoztato Budapest, Nyomtatvanyellato Vallalat [1957] 37 p. [Guide to the technical abstracting services of the National Technical Library, tables] H,16.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

Congratulations from the Presidium and workers of Latvian Academy of Sciences to Pauls Lejins, Corresponding Member of Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Academician, Doctor of Agricultural Sciences, and Professor of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Vestis Latv ak no.3,5 '58, La,1.

A new expansion of the membership of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. P. Valeskalns. Vestis Latv ak no.8,149-152 '58. La,1.

New publications of the Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 15 no.46:16 N 13'58. La,1.

New works published by the institutes of the Latvian Academy of Sciences In Latvian and Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 6,156-158 '58. La,1.

Pauls Lejins, outstanding Latvian worker in agriculture, Professor, and Doctor. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no.3,7-8 '58. La,1.

Plan for scientific-research work of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1958. In Russian. P.Valeskalns. Vestis Latv ak no.1:16-29 '58. La,1.

Scientific Conference of the Section of Social Sciences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 8,159 '58. La,1.

Scientific conferences and sessions of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1957. J.Magone. Vestis Latv ak no.1:167-171 '58. La,1.

Sokols, Director of the Institute of Language and Literature, informs about scientific works and tasks to be done in future. Reports Riga 15 no.46 7-8 N 11'58. La,1.

Symbolic programing for an electronic-calculating machine of the Latvian Academy of Sciences In Russian. E. Arins, M. Sneps. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 101-107 '58 La,1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.

Lietuvos TSR mokslu akademija Centrine biblioteka. Lietuvos TSR mokslu akademijos ir jos darbuotoju knygu ir straipsniu bibliografija. Vilnius. [Bibliography of books and articles by members and coworkers of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. Index] Li,2.
Years 1941-54 [Published under the title Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademijos ir jos mokslo darbuotoju leidiniu bibliografija; knygos] 1956. 88 p.
Year 1955 1957 104 p.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.

Certain work experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the field of art and in the Soviet Academy of Sciences. Zivot strany no. 23:1436-1438 D'58. C,6.

Party organization of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the Soviet Academy of Sciences. J. Chejnovska, J. Havlin Zivot strany no 23:1439-1440 D'58. C,6.

ACCOUNTING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Prazak, Vladimir. Vnitropodnikovy chozrascot a ucetni evidence. Praha, Tiskova, edicni a propagacni sluzba Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi, 1957. 100 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/220) [Interdepartmental business accountancy and bookkeeping control. diagrs., forms (part fold. in pocket)] C,5.

The role of harmonograms in the improvement of the organization of accounting. E. Terebucha Ekon org pracy 8 no.10,468-470 O'57 P,5.

ACETONE

Butyl alcohol-acetone fermentation. E. Kocwa. Wszechswiat no.10:288-291 O'58. P,13.

ACETOXY GROUP

Steroids. XXXVII. Synthesis of methyl 3$\beta$, 16$\alpha$-diacetoxybisnor-allocholanate and its 20-epimer; a new method for the synthesis of the side chain in steroidal bisnor acids. V. Schwarz, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1633-1641 Ag'58. C,13.

ACETYL CHLORIDE

Equilibrium diagrams and liquid-phase properties of binary systems of sulfuric acid with acetyl and benzoyl chlorides. P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no.8:497-510 '55. Y,13.

ACIDS

Branched chain of fatty acids. II. Alkali fusion of a branched chain of fatty acids. R. Lukes, J. Hofman. Chem listy 52 no.9:1747-1756 S'58. C,13.

Conditions for the substitution of alkali metals for hydrogen in acids. V. Hofmann. Prir vedy 5 no.9: 832-834 N'55. C,8.

Continuous circulation of the acids in the drying-absorbing department in the production of sulfuric acid by the contact method. P.Dremov. Tezhka prom 7 no.7: 41-42 Jl'58. B,16.

Intake of acid in a floating filter. V. Haasz. Papir a celulosa 10 no.10,199-200 O'55. C,16.

Preparation of esters of the sterin class. I. Mania, T. Lazar. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no.9:495-497 S'58. R,13.

Protein interactions. X. Behavior of human serum albumin in acid solution; an electrophoretic study. S. Stokrova, B. Sedlacek. Chem listy 52 no.9,1689-1692 S'58. C,13.

ACORNS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ACOUSTICS

Use of the cathode-ray oscillograph in the science of oscillation and acoustics. K Hofman. Pris vedy 5 no.9 821-826 N'55 C,8

ACROBATS AND ACROBATISM
see subdivision under CHINA

ACTING
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

ACTINOMYCES

Investigation of actinomyces, isolated from various types of stable manure, concerning their ability to radiate vitamin $B_{12}$. I. Grigorov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9: 153-159 '58 B,13

ACTINOMYCETES

Actinomycete antagonists, isolated from soil samples, preserved for a long time in dry-air conditions G. Gushterov, E Drenska. Godishnik biol 50 no 1:317-348 '55/56 (published '57). B,13.

ACTORS, ARMENIAN

Soviet people's artist on the Bulgarian stage. V. Mavrodiev. Teatur Sofia 11 no.8:66-68 Ag'58. B,9.

ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Actor Ivan Simeonov at 60 years of age Zh. Kalev Teatur Sofia 11 no 8:82-83 Ag'58 B,9

Asen Ruskov, a biographic sketch. A. Ivanov, I Ivatlov Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:83-84 Ag'58. B,9.

ACTORS, CZECH

High awards given to theatrical artists. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:8 N'58. C,11.

ACTRESSES, LITHUANIAN

Her dreams came true. A. Radzevicius. Lit ir men no. 47:4 N'58. Li,11.

ACUPUNCTURE

Cure by skin irritation in the light of scientific research. B. Rippa. Nasa veda 5 no.9:394-396 S'58. C,1.

ACYL GROUPS

Effect of steric requirement of the acylated basic group on the rate of N→O-acyl migration of ephedrine and its $\psi$-derivatives. In German. J. Wein. Acta chimica Hung 17 no.2 189-200 '58. H,13.

Oxime derivatives. V. Determination of the constitution of acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine by infrared spectroscopy. O. Exner, M. Horak. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1613-1621 Ag'58. C,13.

Selective O-deacylation of N,O-diacyl compounds by using a mixture of aluminum isopropylate and chloroaluminum isopropylate. In English. Gy. Gal, E. Krasznai. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2:171-179 '58. H,13.

ACYLATION

Identification of organic compounds. XXVII. Use of Friedel-Crafts acylation in the identification of alkyl-aryl sulfides. J. Gasparic, M. Vecera, M. Jurecek. Chem listy 52 no 9:1720-1725 S'58. C,13.

ADHESION

Adhesion of liquids on the solid surface. E. Wolfram. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8,258-260 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

Coherence between the optical turbidity of colloid solutions and the adhesion of cathode-ray screen. I. Hangos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:276-278 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

Hypothesis on the normal adherence of steel and concrete through the intermediary of the contact layer. D. Cernenko. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7:369-372 Jl'58. R,16.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ADOLESCENCE

Hajos, Elemer. Kamaszorszag. A "Serdulok munkaranevelese" c fejezet szerzoje Salacz Janos Budapest, Medicina, 1957. 298 p. [The land of teenagers, with the chapter "The Education of Teen-Agers for Work" by Janos Salacz. illus., ports., bibl.] H, 8.

ADRENALINE

Changes of glycemia reaction by injection of Adrenaline under the influence of Barbamil. In Russian. L. Golbers, M. Ratniece. Vestis Latv ak no.1 91-93 '58. La, 1.

ADSORPTION

Adsorption of cations on humus preparation. L. Szabo. Mat kozl MTA 8 no 3,393-402 '58. H, 13.

Hypersorption method for separating manufactured and natural gases. Ts. Georgiev. Tezhka prom 7 no.7: 29-33 Jl'58. B, 16.

Kinetics of adsorption from solutions. I. Simultaneous external and internal diffusion. In German. J. Pouchly, E. Erdos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1706-1719 S'58. C, 13.

ADVENTURE AND ADVENTURES

Dored, Elisabeth. Zeme man ir apala, filmu reportiera latviesa Jana Doreda dekas un peidzivojumi. No norvegu valodas tikojis Janis Grins. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1957. 288 p. [The earth to me is round, adventures and experiences of Latvian motion-picture reporter John Doreo. Tr. from the *Norwegian*] La, 9

ADVERTISING
see subdivision under GT. BRIT., U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

ADY, ENDRE

Anatole France and Endre Ady. Gy. Molnar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1700-1701 N'58. H, 11.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Determination of photographic points of minor control by aerial traversing. T. Kous, F. Nemeth. Geod kart 10 no. 3 203-207 '58. H, 13.

AERODYNAMICS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Effect of aerodynamic conditions on the efficiency of vertical electrostatic separators. O. Svoboda. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:834-836 N'58. C, 16.

AERONAUTICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Modern air armaments. S. Starzewski, M. Jozko. Przegl techn 79 no.19:905-908 O'58. P, 16.

The prewar activities of Technika Lotnicza. J. Tuszynski. Techn lot 13 no. 4:112-113 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Training troops in the cooperation of aviation and infantry. M. Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3:31-34 Mr'58. Y, 17.

AEROSOLS

Optic characterization of the atmospheric aerosol. M. Herovanu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:309-316 Ap/Je '55. R, 13.

Radioactivation of raindrops under the influence of nonelectric forces. In Russian. B. Styra. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:39-50 '58. Li, 13.

AESTHETICS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Aesthetic education in history classes. J. Osvald. Za soc skolu 7 no. 6:747-752 Ag'58. C, 8.

Artistic creation and partisanship in the aesthetics of Gyorgy Lukacs. J. Szigeti. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8: 46-61 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

Bogdan Sesic's Estetieke studije (Aesthetic Studies); a book review. E. Micunovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11:559-562 N'58. Y, 5.

Concerning aesthetic views and art. E. Nikolov. Fil misul 14 no. 5:83-95 '58. B, 3.

The missing facts; a review of Zykmund's K zakladnim otazkam estetiky (Notes on the Basic Problems of Aesthetics). M. Masaryk. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46: 4 N'58. C, 11.

More on Lukacs' Revisionism in Aesthetics. (t). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:5 D'58. C, 11.

Thomas Munro's works on aesthetics. S. Krzemien. Studia filoz no. 4:161-166 '58. P, 3.

AFFORESTATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Mechanization of sapling gardens, afforestation, and timbering work. K. Toth, J. Vilcsek. Erdo 7 no. 11 409-416 N'58. H, 15

AFGHANISTAN - ROADS

Our highway construction experts in Afghanistan. V. Bronee. Stinice 7 no. 9 19-20 S'58. C, 16

AFRICA - BALLET

Thoughts on the repertoire of the Africa Ballet. E. Kapossi, E. Pesovar. Kortars 2 no 3:478-479 Mr'58. H, 11.

AFRICA - IRON

Mining and processing of iron by the East African Bantu population. (*Conclusion*) L. Holy. Cs ethnografie 6 no 4:381-395 '58. C, 12.

AFRICA - POLITICS

Awakening black Africa. P. Forgacs. Munka 8 no 11. 34-35 N'58. H, 5.

AFRICA, NORTH - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tuglas, Friedebert. Reisikirjad. Esimene valisreis, Teekond Hispaania, Teekond Pohja-Aafrika. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 435 p. [Travel letters: The first foreign travel, A journey to Spain, A journey to North-Africa] E, 12.

AFRICAN ART
see ART, AFRICAN.

AFRICAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, AFRICAN.

AGE

Lajevec, Stane. Delo, zdravje in starost. Stane Lajevec in Dusan Reja. Ljubljana [Prosvetnova druzba] 1958. 124 p. [Work, health, and age. illus.] Y, 14.

AGED
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

On aged people. P. Rado. Vigilia 20 no. 3 113-114 Mr'55. H, 3.

AGGREGATES

Cubic surface with one biplanar and two conic points. V. Stepansky. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 2:165-184 '58. C, 13.

On a type of regularly monotonic functions. B. Sendov. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1:89-104 '58. B, 13.

Powers of intersections between Jordan curves and straight lines of the plane. In English. S. Mardesic. Glasnik fiz Hrv 10 no 3:137-160 '55. Y, 13.

Remarks on the characteristic properties of the Laplace transformation of functions and on the conversion of certain subsets of the Laplace transformation of general functions in Hilbert spaces. J. Necas. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 2:160-170 My'58. C, 13.

AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in mineral material. M. Herman, R. Valach. Stavivo 36 no. 11: 437-438 N'58. C, 16

Increasing the water resistance and improving the technological properties of bituminous mineral mixes by activating aggregates. A. Lysikhina. Stinice 7 no. 9:6-8 S'58. C, 16.

A new method regarding the standard for testing concrete-mixer aggregates. C. Draghicescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 9:444-446 S'58. R, 16.

AGGRESSION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Determination of the concept of aggression. M. Krno. *Moz otazky no. 7.7-39 '57. C, 6.*

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, *LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.*

Douda, Miroslav. Nove zemedelske stroje u nas i v zahranici. [S vedoucim kolektivu spolupracovali: Zdenek Kolar, Jirina Vesela, Hana Doudova. Vyd. 1.] *Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1958.* 436 p. [New agricultural machinery in our country and *abroad, 1st ed. illus.*] C, 15.

Development of self-propelled carriers for agricultural implements. J. Stanek, O. Subrt. Automobil Cz 2 no. 11.375-376 N'58. C, 16.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, EUROPE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, TURKEY, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Kalchev, K. Planirane na selskoto stopanstvo, zapiski za studentite ot selskostopanskite visshi uchebni zavedenita. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 216 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Planning the agricultural economy, lectures for students of the higher agricultural educational institutions] B, 5

Mezogazdasagi lexikon, a mezogazdasagi szakismeretek gyujtemenye. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado. [Agricultural lexicon, a collection of agricultural expert knowledge] H, 15
Vols 1-2. 1958

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. K otazkam budovani a upevnovani JZD a zvysovani zemedelske vyroby; bibliografie nekterych dulezitych clanku z ceskych casopisu, cervenec 1956-rijen 1957. Praha, 1957. 27 p. (Its [Publikace] sv 103) [*Problems of* developing and strengthening collective farms and increasing agricultural production; a bibliography of some important articles in Czech periodicals, July 1956 - October 1957] C, 5

Critical appraisal of some colorimetric methods for determining phosphorus from the point of view of agrochemical investigations. J. Sarkadi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 243-245 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Effect of additional hilling on corn yields. B. Milojevic, B. Ciric. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10:60-62 O'55. Y, 15.

Invention in the field of agricultural natural selection. G. Naumov. Raisionalizatsiia 8 no. 6:5-7 Je'58. B, 16.

The less known fields in agricultural standardization. G. Jarai. Standardizarea 10 no. 9:421-424 S'58. R, 16.

A plan of development of the Mediterranean region. E. Raszeja. Zag ekon rol no. 4:151-152 '58. P, 15.

Remarks on the international agricultural market. S. Krolikowski. Zag ekon rol no. 4:38-52 '58. P, 15.

A review of more important research works of the Institute of Agricultural Economy. Zag ekon rol no. 4:163-165 '58. P, 15.

The role of machine-tractor stations in socialist construction in villages and the organization of agricultural production. P. Moldovan. Lupta 38 no. 9, 31-44 S'58. R, 6.

A scientific discussion on cost accounting in socialist agricultural enterprises. V. Bauch. Nasa veda 2 no. 11 522-523 N'55. C, 1.

Some problems of the agricultural policy of capitalist countries. A. Romanow. Zag ekon rol no. 4:153-156 '58. P, 15.

*World agricultural census in 1960.* B. Lisowski. Zag ekon rol no. 4:157-161 '58. P, 15.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA.

AGROMYZIDAE

Studies on mining flies (Diptera, Agromyzidae). Pt. 2. New cases of bifurcation of the vein $r_{2+3}$ interpreted as stavistic phenomena. In English. J. Nowakowski. Annales zool 17 no. 3:29-38 S'58. P, 13.

AIR BLAST

The air blast circuit breaker in operation. M. Makovicky. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:411 S'58. C, 16.

AIR-BORNE TROOPS

Rifle platoon fighting against air-borne troops; preparation of training. V. Popovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10:35-40 O'58. Y, 17.

AIR ENGINES

New narrow-gauge surface and mine locomotives with oil and air engines. S. Pavlik. Mechanisace 5 no. 10:379-381 O'58. C, 16.

AIR-ENTRAINED CONCRETE

Experiences with mechanical bonding of stone material in tunnels by means of air-entrained and activated mortars. J. Vihan, J. Tischer. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8:202-205 Jl/Ag'58. C, 16.

AIR PILOTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

see also subdivision under FRANCE, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Bentkowski, Zdzislaw. Poradnik mechanika lotniczego, platowce. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 262 p. [Handbook of the aircraft mechanic, airplanes. 1st ed. illus. (part fold. col.) bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Determining and using the angle of flight in the M. 40 computing device. P. Grubacevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no 8-597-605 Ag'58. Y, 17.

Electronic outfit of modern commercial airplanes. (Conclusion) K. Kunachowicz. Techn lot 13 no. 4 100-107 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16

The problem of ice prevention of airplanes. D. Vochin. Rev transport 5 no. 10 441-444 O'58. R, 16.

Vertical start. V. Dobes. Kridla vlasti no 22 516-518 N'55. C, 16

ALATYRTSEV, VLADIMIR

Poet and patriot; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Vladimir Alatyrtsev's works. B. Kunajevs. Lit un maksla no. 43.4 O'58. La, 11.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Compensation for the work should be made on the basis of the fulfillment of the plan. Th. Martiro. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:4-7, 13 N'58. A, 15.

Directing the work of agricultural cooperatives. A. Kallapodhi. Per bujq soc 12 no 11:8-9 N'58. A, 15.

Economic and organizational strengthening of agricultural cooperatives is the greatest goal of the work of the Party in villages. T. Malindi. Rruga Part 5 no 11 70-78 N'58. A, 6

Every agricultural cooperative should create its own nursery. Dh. Muco. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:20-21 N'58. A, 15.

How to increase our production of meat and milk. S. Pasko. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:25-26 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological expeditions in Apollonia and Orik. Bul shken shoq 12 no. 3:239-242 '58. A, 1.

ALBANIA - ARMY

Formation of the Albanian National Liberation Army, 1941-1943. N. Plasari. Bul shken shoq 12 no. 3:3-44 '58. A, 1.

ALBANIA - CALVES

3000 improved calves. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11,29 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - CITRUS FRUITS

How to plant citrus-fruit trees. L. Gjika. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:22-23 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Mulisiu, Vangjel. Lufta per krijimin e Partise Komuniste te Shqiperise, 1917-1941. Tirane, 1957. 60 p. [Struggle for the establishment of the Communist Party of Albania, 1917-1941 footnotes] A, 6.

Plasari, Ndreci. Krijimi i Partise Komuniste te Shqiperise, 1939-1941. Tirane, 1957. 58 p. [Establishment of the Communist Party of Albania, 1939-1941] A, 6.

14 years of work and victories. Rruga Part 5 no. 11 19-25 N'58. A, 6.

Some problems concerning the election within the Party. Rruga Part 5 no. 11:79-84 N'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - COSTUME

Popular costumes of the Lesh region; a lost costume leaving no traces. Rr. Zojzi. Bul shken shoq 12 no. 3: 216-238 '58. A, 1.

ALBANIA - COTTON

Fields whitening. K. Dhimarko. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11: 12-13 N'58. A, 15.

A meeting of the outstanding croppers of our white gold. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11.10-11 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - COWS

Let us protect our cows against major infectious diseases. E. Babameto. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:31 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - EDUCATION

How I organized the literary club in our school. L. Sericqi. Ares pop no 10 26-29 '58. A, 8.

Increasing the level of our teaching and education. Ares pop no. 10.3-6 '58. A, 8

Museum of our school. L. Tafili. Ares pop no. 10:37-38 '58. A, 8.

ALBANIA - FIG

Experiences in the culture of fig trees and its importance for the District of Skodra. Z. Staka. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:18-19 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - FRUIT

Fruit culture and its further development in our country. M. Pengili. Rruga Part 5 no. 11 51-56 N'58. A, 6

Fruit culture and its importance for our economy. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:1-2 N'58. A, 15.

How to secure means for planting fruit trees. A. Cici. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11 16-18 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - GRAPES

How the Vishocice Agricultural Cooperative increased the fight against phylloxera in its vineyards. Dh. Nase. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:23-24 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - HISTORY

New documentary contributions to our history of the 17th century. I. Zamputi. Bul shken shoq 12 no. 3. 170-215 '58. A, 1.

ALBANIA - HOMEWORK

Duties of teachers concerning the homework of pupils. D. Cara. Ares pop no. 10:36-37 '58. A, 8.

ALBANIA - MEAT

Decisions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party on measures to increase the production of meat and milk. Rruga Part 5 no. 11. 3-18 N'58 A, 6.

We must double the production of meat and milk. P. Dodbiba. Rruga Part 5 no 11.35-42 N'58. A, 6

ALBANIA - MILK

Decisions of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the Albanian Workers Party on measures to increase the production of meat and milk. Rruga Part 5 no. 11:3-18 N'58. A, 6.

We must double the production of meat and milk. P. Dodbiba. Rruga Part 5 no. 11:35-42 N'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

More on the names Albasan and Arbon. Dh. Shuteriqi. Bul shken shoq 12 no. 3:45-70 '58. A, 1.

ALBANIA - PAINTINGS

Two beautiful Soviet exhibitions in Tirana. Miqesija 11 no. 10:14-16 O'58. A, 1.

ALBANIA - POULTRY

Development of poultry breeding in Durres. H. Hoxha. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:28 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship Month has been a great manifestation of the love of our people for the glorious Soviet Union. N. Nathanaili. Miqesija 11 no. 10:5 O'58. A, 1.

Meeting our friends on the occasion of Friendship Month. M. P., S. Papa. Miqesija 11 no. 10.6-7 O'58. A, 1.

ALBANIA - ROADS

The road network in Albania. F. Svoboda. Silnice 7 no. 9:13-15 S'58. C, 16.

ALBANIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

Practical work in school gardens. Th. Trina. Ares pop no. 10:30-31 '58. A, 8.

ALBANIA - SHEEP

We should pay more attention to our sheep. S. Alikaj. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:26-27 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - TOBACCO

More than 8-million leks in tobacco alone. K. Stillo. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:14-15 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - VILLAGES

To improve the work of local people's committees would mean to solve the problems of villages within the framework of the state. N. Kerxhaliu. Rruga Part 5 no 11 43-50 N'58. A, 6

ALBANIA - WASTELANDS

Work on waste lands should be done with great care. Dh. Budini. Per bujq soc 12 no 11:3 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - WHEAT

Measures that should be taken to protect wheat against moisture. N. Ashiku. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11:2 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - WOOL

Our laboratories for the study of wool. F. Llazari. Per bujq soc 12 no. 11 30 N'58. A, 15.

ALBANIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN.

ALBANIAN LANGUAGE

Diphthongs and vowel groups in the Albanian language. E. Cabej. Bul shken shoq 12 no. 3:71-88 '58. A, 1.

How to improve spelling in schools. H. Caushi. Ares pop no 10 24-26 '58. A, 8.

Notes on the speech of Dangelli. S. Floqi. Bul shken shoq 12 no 3:89-109 '58. A, 1.

Remarks on the teaching of our language. N. Behri. Ares pop no 10.20-24 '58. A, 8

ALBANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the evolution of Albanian literature. Tr. from the Albanian. M. Xhaxhiu. Nagyvilag 3 no 11:1081-1086 N'58. H, 11.

One opinion about our literature; an interview with Dobrica Cosic. Jeta e re 7 no. 6 505-509 N/D'55. Y, 11.

ALBANIAN PERIODICALS

Katalog czasopism Albanii, Bulgarii, Chin, Czechoslowacji, Mongolii, NRD, Rumunii, Wegier. Warszawa, Ruch, 1957. 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, The German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary] P, 2.

ALBANIANS IN CHINA

Coka, J. I. 40 [i. e. Dyzet] dite ne R. P. te Kines; me delegacionin bujqesor. Tirane, Botim i Ministrise se Bujqesise, 1957. 135 p. [40 days in the People's Republic of China with our agricultural delegation. illus.] A, 15.

ALBANIANS IN RUSSIA

Albanian guests visit a Soviet Pioneers' house. Xh. Lloshi. Miqesija 11 no. 10:12 O'58. A, 1

ALBUMINS

Material on biochemic research in albumin-vitamin preparation obtained from the Jerusalem artichoke. Report 1. Comparing data about the yeast Torula utilis obtained in hydrolysis of Jerusalem artichoke slaiks and the chemical content and biological value of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Zitmane. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:63-73 '58. La, 1.

ALCOHOLISM
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

Milinkovic, Kresimir. O alkoholizmu. Beograd, 1957. 38 p. [On alcoholism] Y, 14.

ALCOHOLS

Direct obtention of alcohols from olefins, carbon oxide, and hydrogen. Note II. Direct obtention of cetylic alcohols from the heptenic fraction of cracked spirit. L. Szabo and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:533-539 O'58. R, 13.

Oxidations with chromium (VI) oxide. VII. Mechanism of the oxidation of secondary alcohols. J. Rocek, J. Krupicka. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1735-1746 S'58. C, 13.

Preparation of esters of the sterin class. I. Manta, T. Lazar. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9:495-497 S'58. R, 13.

Stereochemical studies. VIII. Synthesis of medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-aminocycloanols. IX. Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols; configuration assignment. X. Effect of configuration and the size of ring on the basicity of 2-aminocyclanols. J. Sicher, M. Svoboda, J. Jonas. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1580-1602 Ag'58. C, 13.

ALDEHYDES

Polarography of steroids. III Polarographic reduction of steroids with an 18-aldehyde group P. Zuman, V. Cerny. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1468-1473 Ag'58. C, 13

ALDER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

ALECSANDRI, VASILE

A Rumanian poet in Hungarian; a book review. S. Domokos. Nagyvilag 3 no 11 1728-1729 N'58. H, 11.

ALEINIKOV, MOISEI NIKIFOROVICH

A Soviet novel of the Hungarian freedom war, a book review. P. Feher. Kortars 2 no. 9,448-449 S'58. H, 11.

ALEKSANDRAVICIUS, DOMAS

Domas Aleksandravicius, an obituary. Soc zem ukis no. 11:56 N'56. Lt, 15.

ALEXY, JANKO

Janko Alexy T. Nagy Muterem 1 no 10-37 O'58. H, 10.

ALGAE

Komarek, Jiri. Algologische Studien [von] Jiri Komarek [and] Hanus Ettl. Prag, Verlag der Tschechoslowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1958. 358 p. [Algological studies. 1st ed. In German. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 13.

ALGEBRA

On the theory of graphs. In German. K. Culik. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 2:133-155 My'58. C, 13

ALGERIA

An important work about the nationality question in Algeria. Nova mysl no. 11 1027-1032 N'58. C, 6.

The problem of Algeria before the UN. R. Cerovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no 133-3-4 O'55. Y, 6.

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

Relationship between the structure and $R_F$ value of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids. V. Sanda, Z. Prochazka, H. LeMoal. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1546-1552 Ag'58. C, 13.

ALKALI METALS

Conditions for the substitution of alkali metals for hydrogen in acids. V. Hofmann. Prir vedy 5 no. 9: 832-834 N'55. C, 8.

Modification with alkaline metal salts of an oxide catalyzer of vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole. In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:271-281 '57. La, 15.

ALKALOIDS

The appearance of alkaloids in plants. D. Kajderowicz-Jarosinska. Wszechswiat no. 9:256-258 S'58. P, 13.

The crystalline alkaloid of Vinca minor L. K. Szasz and others. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:296-297 Jl/Ag '58. H, 13.

Electrophoresis and chromatography of some alkaloids. P. Berkes-Tomasevic, M. Kalpakdzijan. Gl hem dr 20 no. 8:523-526 '55. Y, 13.

Solanum alkaloids. IV. Decomposition of solasodine. I. In German. (To be contd.) P. Bito, P. Tuzson. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2:241-248 '58. H, 13.

Solanum alkaloids. V. Decomposition of solasodine. II. In German. Gy. Magyar, K. Lenard, P. Tuzson. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2:249-254 '58. H, 13.

Synthetic models of hypotensive alkaloids. III. Basic esters of 3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzoic acid. Z. Vejdelek, V. Trcka. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1622-1628 Ag'58. C, 13.

ALKOXY GROUPS

Data on the preparation of aryl-benzo-[e]-1,3-thiazine derivatives. III. Verification of the position of the alkoxy groups in aryl-benzo-[e]-1,3-thiazine derivatives by synthesis. In German. J. Szabo, E. Vinkler. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2:201-209 '58. H, 13.

Quantitative organic analysis. XIX. Microdetermination of alkoxy group. XX. Study of the method for microdetermination of organic substances by means of combustion in an empty tube. M. Vecera, A. Spevak, J. Bulusek. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1520-1536 Ag'58. C, 13.

ALKYL GROUPS

Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. X. Thermal degradation of 1, 1-dimethyl-2-methylene pyrrolidinium hydroxide. R. Lukes, J. Pliml, J. Trojanek. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1603-1607 Ag'58. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds XXVI. X-ray diffraction patterns of S, S-dialkyl-N-p-toluensulfonylsulfilimines. D Snobl and others. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1537-1545 Ag'58. C, 13

Identification of organic compounds. XXVII Use of Friedel-Crafts acylation in the identification of alkyl-aryl sulfides. J Gasparic, M. Vecera, M Jurecek. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1720-1725 S'58 C, 13.

Investigation into the reaction mechanism of polyamine synthesis starting from halogen alkyl phthalimide. K Kormendy. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 306-307 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Investigations in the field of organic fungicides II. Reactions of the carbonyl chloride with 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, alkyl xanthates, and dialkyldithiocarbamates In German M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1896-1901 O'58. C, 13.

ALKYL HALIDES

Data on the reactions in the syntheses of polyamines with phthalimino alkyl halides. I. In German. K. Kormendy. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2,255-264 '58. H, 13.

ALLERGY

Spuzic, Vladimir. Alergija i alergiske bolesti. [Napisali] Vladimir Spuzic [i] Vojislav Danilovic 2. prerladeno i dopunjeno izdanje. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xvi, 271 p [Allergy and allergy diseases 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] Y, 14

Effect of a nonspecific allergy on the tuberculous allergy and the course of experimental tuberculous infection. In Russian. N. Stolygvo. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:81-90 '58. La, 1.

Serologic and allergic research on ascites carcinoma. S. Angelov, S Gulubov, P. Nikolov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:49-54 '58. B, 13.

ALLODIUM
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

ALLOYS

Increasing the life of service of plowshares and moldboards by means of soldering worn sections with hard alloys. I. Michels, E. Iovitiu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5:447-453 My'58. R, 16.

ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

Ave Maria Koledar. Lemont, Ill., Slovenski franciskani. [Ave Maria almanac issued by the Slovenian Franciskans. illus., ports.] Y, 3.
Vol. 46, 1959. [1958] 152 p.

Baragova pratika za Slovence v Ameriki. Chicago, Benedictine Press. [Baraga's almanac for Slovenes in America. illus., ports.] Y, 3.
Year 1959. [1958] 100 p.

Gospodarski koledar. Ljubljana [Redakcija Nove proizvodnje] [Economic almanac issued by the publishers of Nova proizvodnja. illus., ports., index, tables] Y, 5.

Slovenski izseljenski koledar (Slovenian Emigrants' Almanac); a book review. Z. Vrsca]-Holy. Rodna gruda 5 no. 11:251 N'58. Y, 1.

ALMANACS, YUGOSLAV

Narodni kalendar. Ruski Kerestur [Vidavatelno-drukarske predpriiatse] "Ruske slovo." [Almanac for Russins issued by the Ruske Slovo Publishing-Printing Enterprise. In Russine. illus.] Y, 1.
Year 1958. [1957] 186 p.

Savezna spolnotrgovinska komora. Almanac. Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. tables] Y, 5.
Year 1957. 1957. 162 p.

ALTITUDES - MEASUREMENT

Determination of the absolute plumb-line deflections from gravimetric and astronomical-geodetic altitudes. In German. M. Bursa. Studia geophys 2 no. 2:122-133 '58. C, 13.

Determination of the relative plumb-line deflections and the refraction coefficient in the nivellization of trigonomically measured altitudes. In German. L. Hradilek. Studia geophys 2 no. 2:101-121 '58. C, 13.

ALUMINUM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Cleaning the radiators of 05.00 railroad-motor cars equipped with aluminum cooling plates. G. Kolev. Transp delo 10 no. 7:22-25 '58. B, 16.

Cold welding of aluminum and copper. D. Both. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5:430-434 My'58. R, 16.

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXIX. Rapid determination of aluminum in ferrosilicon. L. Brbacek Chem listy 52 no 9 1820-1822 S'58 C, 13

Contributions to the determination of iron and aluminum in a mixture. Note II. A. Todeasa and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:577-578 O'58. R, 13.

Instrumental control of the alumina content in cryolite-alumina melts J Kerti. Koh lap 13 no 7 Kohaszati 333-336 Jl'58 H, 16

Investigation of the corrosion of oxidized aluminum and its suitability for canning foods. S. Monori. Elelm ipar 12 no 10 300-305 O'58. H, 16.

New fluorescent indicators. III Volumetric determination of aluminum and zinc in alloys. Z. Holzbecher. Chem listy 52 no. 9-1822-1825 S'58 C, 13.

Processes taking place in the cathode of the aluminum electrolytic cell M. Rapoport. Koh lap 13 no 7: Kohaszati 322-326 Jl'58 H, 16.

Up-to-date review of the binding relations influencing some physical and chemical properties of pure aluminum containing various impurities. K. Vassel Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 262-263 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole upon the catalyzer from a mixture of aluminum, chromium, zinc, and manganese In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 251-269 '57. La, 15

ALUMINUM BRONZE

Aluminum bronzes, their properties and use. B. Puchner Hutnik Cz 5 no 12-362-366 D'55. C, 16.

ALUMINUM-CARBON-IRON ALLOYS

On the structure and magnetic properties of some alloys of the Fe-C-Al system. In Russian. N. Geru and others. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2 5-18 '58. R, 16.

ALUMINUM ISOPROPOXIDE

Selective O-deacylation of N, O-diacyl compounds by using a mixture of aluminum isopropylate and chloroaluminum isopropylate. In English. Gy. Gal, E. Krasznai. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2 171-179 '58. H, 13.

ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE
see ALUMINUM ISOPROPOXIDE.

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Asymmetry of conductivity systems with multipoint contact. In Russian V. Tolutis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2,25-37 '58. Lt, 13.

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Concerning the polymorphism of $Al_2SiO_5$. I. Kostov.
Godishnik biol 50 no. 2:115-123 '55/56 (published '57) B, 13.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

AMATEUR THEATRICALS
see subdivision under U.S.

AMBER

Babickas, Petras. Gintaro krantas Dailininkas Vladas Vijeikis. [3. papildytas leidimas. Fotografijos: autoriaus ir ivairiu foto-menininku. Chicago, Tevyskele] 1958. 96 p. [The seashore of amber. 3d enl. ed. chiefly illus., maps] Lt, 12.

AMBOTAS, JONAS

The prelate Jonas Ambotas; a biographic sketch. L. Andriokus. Aidai no. 10:474-475 D'58. Lt, 11.

AMERICAN DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Black Flame; a book review. N. Kobor. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1731-1733 N'58. H, 11.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Tom Sawyeri seiklused. [Tolkinud A. Bergmann] Huckleberry Finni seiklused. [Tolkinud M. Sillnots. Kirjutanud] Mark Twain [pseud. Tallinn] Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 495 p. [Translation of The Adventures of Tom Sawyer and The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. illus., col. plate] E, 11.

AMERICAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, AMERICAN.

Reactions of bisamides. VIII. Condensation of para-substituted bisamides with compounds containing active methylene groups D. Stefanovic, J Bojanovic, V. Vandel Gl hem dr 20 no. 8 511-522 '55. Y, 13

AMIENS - DESCRIPTION

Stanislaw Wyspianski's Listy o Amiens (Letters on Amiens); a critical analysis. L Ploszewski Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3/4:13-40 '57. P, 10

AMINES

Data on the reactions in the syntheses of polyamines with phthalimino alkyl halides. I In German K. Kormendy. Acta chimica Hung 17 no 2 255-264 '58 H, 13

Investigation into the reaction mechanism of polyamine synthesis starting from halogen alkyl phthalimide K. Kormendy. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 306-307 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

AMINO ACIDS

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides, the structure of eisenin. In English. J Rudinger, Z. Pravda. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1947-1957 O'58. C, 13.

AMINO GROUP

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. In German. Z Allan, J. Podstata. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1913-1926 O'58. C, 13.

Stereochemical studies. VIII. Synthesis of medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-aminocyclanols. IX Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols; configuration assignment X Effect of configuration and the size of ring on the basicity of 2-aminocyclanols. J Sicher, M Svoboda, J Jonas. Chem listy 52 no 8 1560-1602 Ag'58. C, 13

Stereochemical studies, XI. Synthesis of cis- and trans-2-aminocyclotetradecanol and 2-aminocyclopentadecanol. In English. M. Svoboda, M. Tichy, J. Sicher. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1958-1964 O'58. C, 13.

MINOMETHYL GROUP

7-amino-4-methylphenoxazone-(2) as an analytic reagent L. Ruzicka. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1716-1719 S'58. C, 13.

MINOSALICYLIC ACID

New method for producing p-amino-salicylic salt of isonicotine hydrazide. L.Ionchev, L.Nedeleva. Khim i industriia 30 no.5:142-143 '58. B, 16.

AMMONIA

The development of ammonia applicators. F Ther. Mech zem 8 no. 22-517-519 N'58. C, 15.

AMMONIUM

Effect of ammonium salts on glass. M Volf. Sklar a keramik 8 no 11:324-329, 335 N'58. C, 16

AMMONOLYSIS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes, effect of bisulfite. In German Z. Allan, J Podstata. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1913-1926 O'58. C, 13.

AMMUNITION

Dragoslav Tasic's Municija (Ammunition), a book review. M.S , J.P. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7:80-82 Jl'58. Y, 17

AMPLIFIERS

Bifilar transformer coils in mf amplifiers S Hlavac

Zrzavy, Josef Anatomie pro vytvarniky [2 vyd ] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl , 1957 429 p [Anatomy for artists 2d ed illus., ports ] C, 10

Age changes in partial body volumes of the human body. In English B Skerlj. Biol vest 4 59-66 '55 Y, 13.

ANDERSON, EVELYN

Evelyn Anderson's Hammer or Anvil; the Story of the German Working-Class Movement, a book review V Milanovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no 10 520-524 O'55 Y, 5

ANERAUDS, JANIS

When autumn rain is pouring; a review of J. Aneraud's play Kad liesmo sirds (When the Heart is Flaming) at the Youth Theater. A. Stakkevics. Lit un maksla no. 45:3 N'58. La, 11.

ANHYDRITE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Comparative economic study on the production of sulfuric acid from pyrite or from gypsum (anhydrite). A. Pirscoveanu-Apostolide. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10.561-570 O'58. R, 13.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

ANIMAL POPULATIONS

Investigation of experimentally induced population growth. K.Petrusewicz. Ekologia pol A 5 no.9: 281-309 '57. P, 13.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ANIMALS

Seton, Ernest Thompson. Crni kljusac, in druge povesti. Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1950. 173, [2] p. (Pionirska knjiznica) [The black lumbering beast, and other stories Tr from the English] Y, 13

Seton, Ernest Thompson. Odmetnik Koli-bef, i druge pripovetke o zivotinjama [Prevela Nada Prodanovic] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 257 p (Moja Knjiga, 18) [Translation of Wild Animal Ways, and other stories illus.] Y, 13

The sensitivity of man and animals to odors K. Smolen. Wszechswiat no. 9 258-260 S'58. P, 13.

ANIONS

Some new data on the synergism of the surface-active anionic agents in the presence and absence of electrolytes. S. Anastasiu and others. Rev chemie petr 9 no. 9.501-507 S'58. R, 13.

ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, YUGOSLAV

Contributions to our list of pseudonyms P Soc, M Kostic, J Marjanovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no 3/4:188-204 '55. Y, 2

Supplement to our list of pseudonyms. V. Knezevic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:182-187 '55 Y, 2.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Around the world with the Ob. (To be contd.) I. Murdmaa. Noorus no. 11 20-31 N'58. E, 5.

ANTHRACENE

Preparation of anthracene monocrystals. I. Tarjan, S. Ujhelyi. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4:363-368 '55. H 13

COAL
... under RUSSIA.

...ston under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,
...ANIA.

... the functional school in ethnology.
...regl dr pit 7 no. 11/12:296-302 N/D

...ITILLERY

...ircraft artillery in the antiaircraft
...ops. K. Aleksic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.
... Y, 17.

...of observation and communications in
...t antiaircraft division. S. Jovanovic.
...12 no. 8/9:49-55 Ag/S'58. Y, 17.

...radar systems in independent anti-
...ons. N. Tolnauer. Vojno tehn gl 5
...g'58. Y, 17.

ANTIBIOTICS

Jovanovic, Radmilo. Savremeno lecenje antibioticima. [2. izd ] Beograd, 1955 167 p (Biblioteka vojnosanitetskog pregleda, 16) [Modern therapy with antibiotics. 2d ed. ] Y, 14

Affect of the different sources of carbon and nitrogen on the antibiotic preparation of the Penicillium citreoroseum strain. Report 1 I Grigorov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 145-151 '58. B, 13.

Antibiotics in food O. Radimsky. Prum potravin 6 no. 12 608-609 '55. C, 16.

A contribution to the methods of studying antibiotics of higher plants (phytoncides) T Martinec. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no 10/11:435-521 '58 C, 13.

Practical application of phytoncides of Sinapis alba and Brassica juncea J. Slavenas. Liet ak darbai B no 2 183-196 '58 Li, 13.

ANTICOAGULANTS (MEDICINE)

Experimental study of the anticoagulant properties of some indandione-1, 3 derivatives. In Russian. G. Vanags, M Koptelova. Vestis Latv ak no. 8: 93-98 '58. La, 1.

ANTIHISTAMINES

Antihistamine substances XLII. Derivatives of 1-aza-4-thia-2, 3;5, 6-dibenzocycloheptadiene (homophenothiazine). In German. V. Hach, M. Protiva Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10.1941-1946 O'58. C, 13.

ANTIMONY

Polarographic determination of antimony. D. Weiss. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1815-1817 S'58. C, 13.

ANTIMONY-LEAD ALLOYS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ANTIPATHIES

see PREJUDICES AND ANTIPATHIES.

ANTIPROTONS

The "Cherenkov Effect." Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46 2 N'58 C, 11

ANUSAVICIUS, JULIUS

Julius Anusavicius; a biographic sketch. B. Pranskus-Zalionis. Pergale no. 11:161-161 N'58. Li, 11.

APACZAI CSERE, JANOS

Apaczai Csere Janos valogatott pedagogiai muvei (Selected Pedagogic Works of Janos Apaczai Csere), a book review. I. Ban. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:397-398 '58. H, 11.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Some improvement in the main electric-line system for many-storied dwellings. A. Klichev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6:7-10 Je'58. B, 16.

APHASIA

The problem of the structure and function of the human cerebral cortex in the light of studies on aphasia. H. Kozniewska. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 9 53-70 '56. P, 1.

APHIDIDAE

see PLANT LICE and this subdivision under POLAND.

APOLLINAIRE, GUILLAUME

An admirable magician. V. Reisel. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:6 N'58. C, 11.

APOSTLES' CREED

The attitude of Anglican theologicans towards the clause filioque and the problem of uniting all Christians into one single church. V. Popescu. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2:302-316 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

APPLE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Malus florentina (Zucc.) C. K. Schneid. in Macedonia. H. Em. God zbor sum Skopje 6/7 '52/53-'53/54 (published '55):3-13, Y, 15.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Multiconfigurational approximation and its further development. In Russian. A. Jucys and others. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:3-10 '58. Li, 13.

Multigroup equalization by method of consecutive approximation. Kh.Chapan[illegible]. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no.7:32-34 '58. B, 16.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION (Continued)

The self-coordinated Fock field in a multiconfigurational approximation for the negative ion of sodium. In Russian. T. Shuckyte, A. Jucys Liet ak darbai B no. 2: 17-24 '58 Li, 13.

APRICOT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

APSISU JEKABS, PSEUD.
see JAUNZEMIS, JANIS.

AQUEDUCTS

Nomograms for the hydraulic computing of water conduits in thermal networks. Gh. Colt, Gh. Stanciu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8 388(a)-388(b) Ag'58. R, 16.

ARABS

Israeli-Arabian issue. S. Pregl di pit 7 no. 11/12: 276-283 N/D'55. Y, 1.

ARANOVICH, JURI

Under the direction of the visiting conductor. K. Leichter. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47-7 N'58. E, 11.

ARANY, JANOS

Pal Gergely's Arany Janos es az Akademia (Janos Arany and the Academy); a book review. I. Fenyo. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:403-404 '58 H, 11

Toldi and his sweetheart. I. Soter. Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3 222-230 '58. H, 11.

ARBITRATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL

United Nations' Charter and its means for the solution of international disputes. J Azud. Nasa veda 2 no 11 484-487 N'55 C, 1.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

ARBORETUMS
see subdivision under POLAND

ARC WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

ARCHAEOLOGY
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY.

The archaeological-ethnographic session held in Moscow. I. Talasi. Ethnographia 69 no 1:156-157 '58. H, 12.

Pamatky archeologicke, Vol. 45, no. 1/2, a review of a periodical. S. Pahic Arh vest SAZU 8 no 2.344-346 '55 Y, 4

ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN

Academician Ernests Stalbergs, an obituary. V. Artmanis. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:157-159 '58. La, 1.

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Maksimovic, Branko. Urbanizam, osnovi projektovanja gradova. Beograd, Izdavacko preduzece "Gradevinska knjiga," 1957. 477 p. [Urbanism; foundamentals of city planning illus., maps (part fold.), bibl.] Y, 10.

The 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7:16-20 Jl'56. R, 10.

The 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9:6 Ag/S'56. R, 10.

I. Gluckman and A. Poenaru-Bordea's Desenul de arhitectura, constructii, sistematizare (Architectural Drawing, for Constructions and Systematization). A. Moisescu. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7:29 Jl'56. R, 10.

Science aids architectural work. E. Bellus. Nasa veda 5 no. 9:382-385 S'58. C, 1.

ARCHIVES
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, HUNGARY, MORAVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Report on the periodical Arhivist. O. Jelisavetov. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:89-92 '58. Y, 4.

ARCHIVISTS, CZECH

75th anniversary of birth of Vaclav Vojtisek. J. Nahlicek. Archivni casopis no. 3:157-167 '58. C, 4.

ARGENTINA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Poland-Argentina Handel zagr 3 no 12 42 '57 P, 5

ARGENTINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Reflections of a trip to Argentina. W. Kapuscinski. Tworczosc 14 no. 10.58-76 O'58 P, 11.

ARGININE

Proteins. XLV. Comparison of arginine and lysine peptides isolated from partial hydrolysates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin In English B. Meloun, J. Vanecek, F Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1788-1795 S'58. C, 13.

ARMENIAN ACTORS
see ACTORS, ARMENIAN.

ARMENIANS IN BULGARIA

Soviet people's artist on the Bulgarian stage V. Mavrodiev. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8 66-68 Ag'58 B, 9.

ARMIES - EQUIPMENT

Equipment of an army. J. Vondracek Za vlast 4 no. 5 118 My'55. C, 17

ARMORED CARS (TANKS)
see TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite In German. Z. Allan, J Podstata. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1913-1926 O'58. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds XXVII. Coupling of resorcinol derivatives with m-phenylenediamine, quinonoid fixation of the double bonds in the aromatic system In German Z. Allan, F Muzik Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10;1927-1940 O'58. C, 13.

Concerning the question of producing aromatic phenylhydrazine by the E. Fischer method. P. Ilinov, L. Antonov, N. Petsev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6:35-39 Je'58. B, 16.

Electromigration methods. I. Relationship between the structure of aromatic compounds and their mobility in paper electrophoresis. J. Franc, M. Wurst. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1474-1478 Ag'58. C, 13

Investigations concerning the spectra of angular condensed aromatic hydrocarbons by experimental and theoretical methods. E Falta, J. Ladik, L. Lang. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3 172-197 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Reaction of aromatic-thiolsulfonic acid with Grignard reagents; preparation of certain salts of aromatic-sulfonic acid, a preliminary communication. In German E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi, E. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2 247-249 '58. H, 13.

AROMUNES IN SLOVAKIA

Chaloupecky, Vaclav. Valasi na Slovensku. S ruskym resume. V Praze, Nakl. "Slovanskeho ustavu, V generalni komisi nakl. "Orbis," 1947. 116 p. [Walachians in Slovakia. Russian summary. footnotes] C, 4.

ARRO, EDGAR

More glitter in Tuled kodusadamas (Lights in the Home Harbor); a review of an operetta F Poldross, H Aumere. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48 5 N'58. E, 11.

ARROWHEADS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ARSENATES

Determination of arsenate, iodate, periodate, and bromate ions in the presence of each other. L. Szekeres Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:230-232 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

ART
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DALMATIA; ESTONIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA; U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Szonyi, Istvan. A kepzomuveszet iskolaja; a festomuveszet, grafika es szobraszat technikai eljarasai. Szerk.: az 1. kiadast Szonyi Istvan, a 2. kiadast Molnar C. Pal. [Irtak Szonyi Istvan et al.] Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1957. 342 p. [The school of creative art; technical processes of painting, graphic art, and sculpture. illus., col. plates, ports., bibl., footnotes] H, 10.

Books on art during the Stone Age. I. Hevesy. Muterem 1 no. 9.47 S'58. H, 10.

Concerning aesthetic views and art. E Nikolov. Fil misul 14 no. 5:83-95 '58. B, 3.

A controversy on terminology or a controversy on facts? S. Morawski. Studia filoz no. 4:107-126 '58. P, 3.

The exhibition of plastic arts of Socialist countries. M. Deac. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:11-12 '58. R, 10.

Forman and Poulik's Prehistoric Art, a book review. P. Cifka Muterem 1 no. 9 48 S'58 H, 10.

Recollections of Wyspianski S Rzecki Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3/4,11-48 '57 P, 10

Socialist realism and the problems of artistic methods. Z. Mathauser Nova mysl no. 11-1033-1046 N'58. C, 6.

Thoughts after the Biennial L Vayer Muterem 1 no 10;14-19 O'58 H, 10

ART, AFRICAN

The Sahara, a treasure chest of prehistoric art M Knica Vytv um 8 no 5.228-231 '58. C, 10

ART, CELTIC

A report on 1955 investigations of the fortified town in Poznanchowice Gorne, Myslenice District. G Lenczyk. Sprawozd archeolog 4 132-141 '57. P, 5.

ART, ESTONIAN

Exhibition of graphic art of the Baltic States. E. Costescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6-30-32 '58. R, 10.

ART, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian art at the Biennial. L. Vayer Muterem 1 no. 9 14-19 S'58. H, 10

Hungarian studio; Bartok as a model F. Vamos. Kortars 2 no 9;392-401 S'58 H, 11

ART, LATVIAN

Exhibition of graphic art of the Baltic States. E. Costescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:30-32 '58. R, 10.

ART, LITHUANIAN

At the Lithuanian Artists Association. Lit ir men no 47-4 N'58 Li, 11

Exhibition of graphic art of the Baltic States. E. Costescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:30-32 '58. R, 10.

Life, painting, creative method. A. Savickas Lit ir men no 48-3 N'58. Li, 11

Lithuanian art exhibition in New York A. Lauceviciute. Aidai no. 10:472-473 D'58. Li, 11.

Man should be surrounded by beauty. R. Krukaite. Lit ir men no. 47:2 N'58. Li, 11.

ART, RUMANIAN

August 23, a memorable date in Rumanian creation. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:2-5 '58. R, 10.

The "Bienala" in Venice. L. Macovei. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:6-10 '58. R, 10.

For an art adequate to our time! J. Brutaru. Arta plastica 5 no. 6 1-2 '58. R, 10.

Iser, the militant artist. P. Constantin. Arta plastica 5 no. 6 13-15 '58. R, 10.

ART, RUSSIAN

Thoughts on the Soviet exhibition. N. Aradi. Muterem 1 no. 8:2-10 Ag'58 H, 10.

ART, SYRIAN

Exhibition of Syrian arts. Gy. Domanovszky. Muterem 1 no. 9:40-42 S'58. H, 10.

ART, YUGOSLAV

Two Yugoslav artists. P. Cifka. Muterem 1 no. 10:34-35 O'58. H, 10.

ART INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Statni vedecka knihovna Arteriosklerosa [zprac. Antonie Rihova] Ostrava, 1955. 59 p. (Its Prirucka, rada 2, cis. 104) [Arteriosclerosis] C, 14

The influence of cholesterol and different kinds of edible fats on the development of arteriosclerosis. A. Rutkowski. Przem spoz 12 no. 9;349-355 S'58. P, 10.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Goisler, Wladyslaw. Wschodza nowe ksiezyce; o sztucznych satelitach ziemi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 188 p. [New moons are rising; artificial satellites of the earth. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 16.

Notes on artificial satellites Cs spoje 3 no. 4 24 26 Ap'58. C, 5.

Notes on rockets and satellites. Cs spoje 3 no 5 22-23 My'58. C, 5

Notes on rockets and satellites Cs spoje 3 no 6 22-23 Je'58 C, 5

Possibility of the use of artificial satellites for long-distance television transmission Hk. Sdel tech 3 no. 12 373-374 D'55. C, 16

ARTILLERY

Artillery division for support; division of labor and established practice. S Podboj Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:25-32 Ag/S'58. Y, 17.

Density of artillery fire in the attack B. Lah, D Lazic Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3 13-24 Mr'58 Y, 17.

Detection of artillery on the firing line by aerial photography D. Antonijevic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7 65-68 Jl'58. Y, 17.

Determining the combat arrangement of artillery B Lah. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10,10-21 O'58. Y, 17.

Effect of atomic warfare on the length and structure of artillery. V. Vujnovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 7 8-16 Jl'58 Y, 17

Firing by using a stop watch after the change of meteorologic conditions. B.Sekulic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.8/9 85-87 Ag/S'58 Y, 17.

Forming the parallel cone of fire by using the aiming circle and a celestial body J.Kufrin. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10 69-78 O'58. Y, 17.

Improving the calculation of the firing possibilities in artillery Lj Dorovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 8/9:56-58 Ag/S'58 Y, 17

ARTISTS, LATVIAN

In China, Romania, Norway, and France. Lit un maksla no. 47:3 N'58. La, 11.

ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Mikas Sileikis, an artist, art critic, and man of the press, on his 65th birthday and the 30th anniversary of his creative work. K. V-tis. Liet dien 10 no. 1: 14-15 Ja'59. Li, 1.

ARTISTS, POLISH

Jan Skotnicki's Przy sztalugach i przy biurku, wspomnienia (At the Easel and at the Desk, Memoirs); a book review. E. Szermentowski. Kultura Paris no. 11 142-144 N'58. P, 1.

ARYAN LANGUAGES

Another note on K. Janacek's article "Accentuation in Indo-European languages." In Polish. J. Kurylowicz. Slavia 27 no. 3.329-333 '58. C, 11.

ARYL GROUPS

Data on the preparation of aryl-benzo-[e]-1·3-thiazine derivatives. III. Verification of the position of the alkoxy groups in aryl-benzo-[e]-1,3-thiazine derivatives by synthesis. In German. J. Szabo, E. Vinkler. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2 201-209 '58. H, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XXVII. Use of Friedel-Crafts acylation in the identification of alkyl-aryl sulfides. J. Gasparic, M. Vecera, M. Jurecek. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1720-1725 S'58. C, 13

ASBESTOS CEMENT

Semioperational tests for a new asbestos-cement material; answer to the discussion by E Weiner and M. Kubik. E. Filcakova Stavivo 33 no. 9·319 S'55 C, 16.

ASCITES

Serologic and allergic research on ascites carcinoma S. Angelov, S. Gulubov, P. Nikolov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:49-54 '58. B, 13.

ASCORBIC ACID

Distribution and dynamic of ascorbic acid in the fruit of some apple trees. S. Stasauskaite. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:253-266 '58, Li, 13.

ASH (TREE)

Research on the technological properties of ash wood J. Sutka. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:73-82 '58. La, 1.

ASIA

Brodzki, Stanislaw. Pagody, smoki i ludzie; reflektorem po Azji. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 503 p. [Pagodas, dragons, and people, across Asia with a searchlight. illus., map] P, 12.

Nordic cooperation and Nordic attitude towards Asia F. Moe. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 133 10-11 O'55. Y, 6.

ASIATIC AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, ASIATIC

ASKERC, ANTON

Askerc and the Slovaks. J. Ambrus. Slov lit 5 no 3 371-373 '58. C, 11

ASPARTIC ACID

Conversion of aspartic acid into polyaspartic acid of a mixed-bond type. In German. T. Vajda, V Bruckner. Acta chimica Hung 16 no 2:215-226 '58 H, 13

ASPEN
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Process of hydrotropic boiling of aspen wood and effect of different factors on it In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 79-90 '57. La, 15.

ASPHALT

From a promise to concrete and asphalt. E Petrin. Rodna gruda 5 no.12:276-277 D'58. Y, 1.

ASTRONOMERS, JEWISH

Two Renaissance astronomers David Gans, Joseph Delmedigo. G. Alter Rozpravy mat CSAV 68 no. 11 1-77 '58. C, 13.

ASTRONOMY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Copernican Studies; a book review. W. Natanson. Tworczosc 14 no. 10:171-173 O'58. P, 11.

The heat-luminosity diagram in astronomy. J. Stroky. Prir vedy 5 no. 9 780-786 N'55. C, 8.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

ASZTALOS, ISTVAN

Istvan Asztalos, a short report of his twenty-year career as author. A. Koczogh. Korfars 2 no. 2: 294-297 F'58. H, 11.

ATHEISM
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Science on atheistic problems. J. Ragauskas. Reports Vilna N 16'58:9-13. Li, 1.

Some questions of moral and atheistic education at our training schools for educators. J. Jori. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:450-455 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

Women and religion. J. Ragauskas. Reports Vilna N 25'58:11-14. Li, 1.

ATHENS - THEATER

Faithful to ancient and modern theaters; guest performance of the National Theater of Athens. D. Moravec. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:519-521 N'55. Y, 1.

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Manifestations of radiation and advection in the isanomal curves Z Berkes. Idojaras 62 no. 3:135-138 My/Je '58. H, 13.

ATMOSPHERE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Link, Frantisek. Raketove lety a vyzkum vysoke atmosfery. [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957. 235 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce matematicko-fysikalni. Veda vsem, sv. 17) [Rocket flights and the exploration of the upper atmosphere. 3d ed. illus., plates, bibl., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Concerning the aggregate condition of the rainfalls and the level of the isotherm 0°C. Z. Burgudzhiev. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4:69-71 '58. B, 13.

Effect of the release of hidden heat on atmospheric movements. Gy. Stabel. Idojaras 62 no. 3:178-180 My/Je '58. H, 13.

Microvariograph for atmospheric pressure. J. Buben. Studia geophys 2 no. 1:80-85 '58. C, 13.

On a group of elementary particular solutions of the equation of the turbulent-heat conductivity in the atmosphere. S. Panchev. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4: 51-57 '58. B, 13.

On the problem of ageostrophic components in a jet stream. In English. V. Vitek. Studia geophys 2 no 2:157-164 '58. C, 13.

Some general remarks on improving the pressure and temperature elements of radio sounds. E. Meszaros. Idojaras 62 no. 3:176-177 My/Je'58. H, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

Electric lines and installations in the oil fields, and their protection against atmospheric discharges. C. Piedemonte. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:369-374 Ag'58. R, 10.

Origin of overtension and atmospheric electricity. S Fecko. Stroj elektr cas 6 no 4:224-234 '55 C, 16

Protection of the electric networks and installations in the oil fields against atmospheric superpressions, conference held at the Ploesti Branch of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. T. Comanescu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8:314-316 Ag'58. R, 16.

ATOMIC BOMB

Characteristics of atomic explosions on the ground. S. Oborknezevic. Civil zast 10 no. 4:14-19 Jl/Ag'58 Y, 17.

Contemporary atomic fear in the light of revelation. Vasilije. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no.10/11.198-204 O/N'58. Y, 3.

The globe turns around, Minister Rapacki's visit. L. Dembinski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44 2 N'58. P, 3.

ATOMIC ENERGY
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Atomic electric-power plants. J. Cigan. Tech prace 7 no 12-529-536 D'55. C, 16.

Calculations relating to the difficulties arising in the production of controlled, fusion-atomic energy. S. Szalay, D. Berenyi. Mat kozl MTA 8 no. 3:345-383 '58. H, 13

Chemical protection against ionizing radiation. S. Pesa, G. Furnica. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:570-575 O'58. R, 13.

Energy of the atomic nucleus. (To be contd.) J. Kuba Za vlast 4 no. 5 119 My'55. C, 17.

International Conference on Atomic Energy. S Nakicenovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no 10:400-409 O'56. Y, 5

International conferences of atomists. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:531-532 O'58. R, 13.

The peaceful use of atomic energy and the tasks of universities. P. Radl. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11:603-605 N'58. H, 8

Peaceful use of thermonuclear energy. Electrotehnika 6 no. 9:277-279 Ag'58. R, 16.

Regulation of atomic energy plants. (G. L.) Munka Het no 12:10-12 Je'55. H, 16

The September conference on atomic energy R. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no. 10:277-279 O'58. C, 13

ATOMIC HEAT
see HEAT CAPACITY.

ATOMIC WARFARE

Command and communications under the conditions of the use of tactical atomic weapons. V. Maticevic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3:3-12 Mr'58. Y, 17.

A crazy sergeant and official policy. G. Alekna. Svyturys 10 no. 22:4 N'58. Li, 1.

Effect of atomic warfare on the length and structure of artillery. V. Vujnovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7:8-16 Jl'58. Y, 17.

Materials for protection against nuclear radiation. M. Zivadinovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3:71-76 Mr'58. Y, 17.

Training atomic units in meteorologic observations. S. Ljubinkovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 2:51-54 F'58. Y, 17.

ATOMS

Application of marked atoms in industry. E. Broda. Tezhka prm 7 no. 6:13-18 Je'58. B, 16.

Concerning the dielectronic junctions in helium-type atoms. In Russian. K. Uspalis, L. Kuzmickyte, S. Budryte. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:47-53 '58. Li, 13.

Multiconfigurational approximation and its further development. In Russian. A. Jucys and others. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:3-16 '58, Li, 13.

Possibilities for the improvement of methods of the quantum and mechanical calculation of the atom and their interrelation. In Russian. A. Jucys and others. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:35-45 '58. Li, 13.

The question of the calculation of matrix elements of the operators depending on the coordinates of several particles. In Russian. V. Vanagas. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:3-16 '58. Li, 13.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Col. Boric's Taktick! postupct oklopnih jedinica u napadu (Tactical Methods of Armored Units in the Attack); a book review. M S , J. P. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7:79-80 Jl'58. Y, 17.

Density of artillery fire in the attack B. Lah, D. Lazic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3:13-24 Mr'58 Y, 17.

Place, role, and tasks of mock tanks in defense, an opinion. O. Markovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 3 35-41 Mr'58. Y, 17.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AUDITORIUMS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

AUGUSTINE, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO
see AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP OF HIPPO

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

The complexion, pastoral and spiritual, of St. Augustine. J. Simon. Vigilia 20 no. 3 115-121 Mr'55. H, 3.

St. Augustine on peace. Vigilia 20 no. 3:168 Mr'55. H, 3.

AUSTENITE

Experiences with austenitic materials in the electric-power plant of Cerepot. F. Corny, K. Lobl. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:483-485 N'58. C, 16.

AUSTRIA - ANTIQUITIES

Richard Pittioni's Prehistoric Times of the Austrian Area; a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:350-351 '55. Y, 4.

AUSTRIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Austro-Bulgarian commercial relations at the end of the 18th century and beginning of the 19th. V. Paskalova. Ist pregled 14 no. 5:83-92 '58. B, 4.

AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Austria's economic development in 1947-1957. K. Dabrowski. Ekonomista no. 4 870-885 '58. P, 5.

AUSTRIA - ENGRAVINGS

Hozsa, Gyorgy. A Birckenstein-fele metszetes konyv. [Budapest] 1957. 22 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 37) [The Birckenstein book of engravings. English summary. illus., footnotes, tables] H, 10.

AUSTRIA - MUSIC

Notes from the Vienna Festival, 1958. J. Podesva. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14:565-566 Jl'58. C, 9.

AUSTRIA - PLANTS

Heinrich L. Werneck's Pre- and Early-Historical Cultivated and Useful Plants in the Eastern Alps and at the Rim of the Bohemian Forest; a book review. S. Pahic. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:342-343 '55. Y, 4.

AUSTRIA - PRESS

The press policy of Joseph II. O. Sashegyi. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4:88-118 '58. H, 4.

AUSTRIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The book in Germany; book publishing in Austria. J. Katona. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9:403-404 S'55. H, 2.

AUSTRIA - REAL PROPERTY

Etching method used in the Austrian cadastral survey. E. Regoczi. Geod kart 10 no. 3:223-224 '58. H, 13.

AUSTRIA - THEATER

200 years of the Burgtheater; on the opening of the old house in Ring. (Conclusion) S. F. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:520-521 N'55. Y, 1.

AUSTRIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Modern Austrian literature. Tr. from the German. L. Grunwald. Svet lit 3 no. 5:179-195 S'58. C, 11.

AUSTRIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rilke. D. Keresztury. Vilagirod 4 no. 3:235-246 '58. H, 11.

AUTHORS, AFRICAN

From the Tashkent diary M. Lajciak. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:1-2 N'58. C, 11.

It was in Tashkent; impressions from the conference of writers of Asia and Africa. V. Reimeris. Pergale no. 11:170-176 N'58. Lt, 11.

A million people and a million trees; from the Tashkent conference (To be contd.) R. Jasik Kult zivot Slov 13 no 47 7 N'58 C, 11.

A million people and a million trees, from the Tashkent conference (Conclusion) R. Jasik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48 7 N'58. C, 11.

AUTHORS, ASIATIC

From the Tashkent diary. M Lajciak Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47 1-2 N'58. C, 11

It was in Tashkent; impressions from the conference of writers of Asia and Africa. V Reimeris. Pergale no. 11:170-176 N'58. Lt, 11.

A million people and a million trees, from the Tashkent conference (To be contd.) R. Jasik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47 7 N'58. C, 11

A million people and a million trees, from the Tashkent conference (Conclusion) R. Jasik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48 7 N'58. C, 11.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Kondarev, Nikola. Ideologiiata na Liuben Karavelov. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1957. 302 p. [The ideology of Liuben Karavelov. bibl., facsims., index, notes] B, 11.

AUTHORS, CZECH

Gotz, Frantisek Vaclav Rezac. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 143 p. (Postavy a dilo. Ceska rada, sv. 2) [Vaclav Rezac. 1st ed. port.] C, 11

Julius Zeyer and Polish Messianism. In Polish M. Bobrownicka. Slavia 27 no 3:445-456 '58. C, 11.

AUTHORS, DANISH

Norwegian authors for closer relations with the Yugoslav; an interview with Hans Heiberg, Chairman of the Society of Norwegian Authors B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:525-526 N'55. Y, 1.

AUTHORS, ENGLISH

Special issue of Kwartalnik neofilologiczny on Joseph Conrad. Z. Najder. Tworczosc 14 no. 10:165-168 O'58. P, 11.

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Anatole France and Endre Ady. Gy. Molnar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1700-1701 N'58. H, 11.

Mauriac's notebook. J. Lisowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 10: 163-164 O'58. P, 11.

Montesquieu in Slovakia. A. Vantuch. Slov lit 5 no. 3. 324-333 '58. C, 11.

Stendhal and Rossini; a book review. B. Szabolcsi. Kortars 2 no. 9:469-472 S'58. H, 11.

When was Cocteau born? E. Bajomi Lazar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1707 N'58. H, 11.

AUTHORS, GERMAN

Johannes R. Becher (1891-1958). A. Madl. Kortars 2 no. 11:719-720 N'58. H, 11.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Andor Gabor; on the fifth anniversary of his death. A. Dioszegi. Kortars 2 no. 2:163-167 F'58. H, 11.

Bela Illes. I. Kiraly. Kortars 2 no. 11:743-745 N'58. H, 11.

Dezso Szabo. S. Erdei. Kortars 2 no. 1:105-117 Ja'58. H, 11.

Endre Nagy. A Koller. Kortars 2 no. 9:345-349 S'58. H, 11.

Ferenc Mora; a biographic sketch. L. Pok. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9:417-420 S'55. H, 2.

Istvan Asztalos; a short report of his twenty-year career as author. A. Koczogh. Kortars 2 no. 2: 294-297 F'58. H, 11.

Social problem of Geza Feja's autobiography. M. Nagy. Kortars 2 no. 11:759-763 N'58. H, 11.

The youth of Dezso Szabo. P. Nagy. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:330-344 '58. H, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Dzilloja, Karlis. Mans bralitis; bernibas dienu telojumi. [Wurzburg] Ceis, 1947. 79 p. [My little brother; descriptions from childhood. illus.] La, 11.

Mednis, Edvins. Gadu skrejiens, rakstnieka atzimes. Vestfales Halle, T. Darzina gramatu apgads [1947] 71 p. [Running of years; a writer's notes. port.] La, 11.

About Linards Laicens. I. Le, Lit un maksla no. 46 2 N'58. La, 11.

Closer and closer to the grand aims of mankind. A. Talcis. Lit un maksla no. 46:1 N'58. La, 11.

Congress of the Soviet Latvian Writers Looming no 11 1763-1765 N'58 E, 11.

A firebrand, remembering Linards Laicens. A. Sakse. Lit un maksla no. 46:1 N'58. La, 11.

How should the old world be conquered? It is necessary to be able to hate it deadly. Lit un maksla no. 46:2-3 N'58. La, 11.

In the local Party organization of the Writers' Association. Lit un maksla no. 46:1 N'58. La, 11

Latvian writers condemn the renegade. Lit un maksla no. 44:4 N'58. La, 11.

Linards Laicens, the writer and the fighter. A. Sukovskis. Lit ir men no. 17:2 N'58. Lt, 11

90th birthday of Zeltmatis. A. Grigulis. Lit un maksla no. 46:2 N'58. La, 11.

Path to that place will not be overgrown. E. Dambuns. Lit un maksla no. 47.1 N'58. La, 11.

Tasks of the Seven-Year Plan are the basis for everything. Lit un maksla no. 51.1 D'58. La, 11.

Vilis Knorins, a short biographic sketch. M. Knorina. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:129-130 '58. La, 1.

Vilis Knorins as a scientist. In Russian. K. Graudins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:131-134 '58. La, 1.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Bonaventuras Pauliukevicius; a biographic sketch. B. Pranskus. Svyturys 10 no. 23-24-25 D'58. Lt, 1.

Writer Julius Butenas' 50th birthday Lit ir men no. 47:3 N'58. Lt, 11.

AUTHORS, MOLDAVIAN

Visiting Moldavian writers. V. Lukas. Lit un maksla no. 46:2 N'58. La, 11.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Three legends of the so-called Witkacy. K. Wyka. Tworczosc 14 no. 10:132-135 O'58. P, 11.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

Master of the Rumanian word. S. Josifesku. Lit un maksla no. 45:2 N'58. La, 11.

Petru Groza (1884-1958). B. Kopeczi. Kortars 2 no. 2. 259-260 F'58. H, 11.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Gorkii, Maksim. Detstvo, V liudiakh. Moi universitety Riga, Latgosizdat, 1949. 623 p. [Childhood. In the world. My universities In Russian. port.] La, 11.

Anatolii Lunacharskii. J. Waldapfel. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11: 1664-1665 N'58. H, 11.

The great acquisitor. A. Bobkowski. Kultura Paris no. 12:3-7 D'58. P, 1.

AUTHORS, SERBIAN

Isidora Sekulic; an obituary. B. M. N. Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4:141-142 '58. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

The anniversary of Anton Novak. J. Spetko. Kniznica 10 no. 1:31-32 '58. C, 2.

Janko Jesensky; reminiscences. S. Kremery. Slov pohl 71 no. 12:1255-1257 '55. C, 11.

Literary atlas; Ladislav Nadasi-Jege (1886-1940). V. Petrik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47 6 N'58. C, 11.

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Norwegian authors for closer relations with the Yugoslav; an interview with Hans Heiberg, Chairman of the Society of Norwegian Authors. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:525-526 N'55. Y, 1.

AUTOCLAVES

Autoclavization as a method of prestressing. L. Mihal. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7:389-392 Jl'58. R, 16.

High-pressure catalytic reactions in a glass-lined autoclave. A. Bognar, I. Szebenyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 9:321-323 S'58. H, 16.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Automatic control of storage batteries in relationship to the total power supply. V. Kocandrle. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:412-413 S'58. C, 16.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL (Continued)

Autovibrations in automatic-regulating relay systems, possessing an insensitivity zone. In Russian. IU. Goldich Vestis Latv ak no.2 129-132 '58 La,1.

Evaluation of some quality indexes by aid of the Liapunov function. P. Constantinescu. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4 139-144 Jl/Ag'58. R,16.

Operational experiences with backvalves provided with automatic control of minimum water flow in centrifugal feed pumps. F Vondruska Energetika Cz 8 no.9 416-418 S'58 C,16

Use of transistors in telecommunication and automatic control technique. Z Setina Zel technika 6 no 6 141-146 Je'58 C,16

AUTOMATION

Automation as the expression of technical and organizational progress. M.Zdrodowski Przegl techn 79 no 19·894-897 O'58. P,16.

Automation of production of superphosphate by the Bezkov discontinuous method. J. Kopecky Automatisace no 10 323-327 O'58. C,16.

Calculating constants of supplementary controlled systems from measurements. M Salamon Automatisace no.9,273-278 S'58 C,16

Management mechanization, automation Pt 2. (To be contd ) L. Lado Penzugy szamvitel 2 no.11 520-524 N'58. H, 5.

Second conference in Moscow about pneumatic and hydraulic instruments for automation. J. Kveton. Automatisace no.10 336-337 O'58. C,16.

A sociologic study on the results of automation, a book review. J. Auerhan. Nova mysl no 11·1055-1060 N'58 C,6

Standardization and the quality of production M.Zyznlewski. Przegl techn 79 no 19 902 O'58 P,16.

AUTOMOBILES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT , HUNGARY, LATVIA, U.S

Characteristics of a hydrodynamic transmission. J.Skoda Automobil Cz 2 no 10 322-333 O'58. C,16

Conditions for using light alloys in repair workshops for automobiles and equipment. N. Mihail. Rev transport 5 no.10·463-467 O'58. R,16.

The endurance of automobile tires Z Slobodanac. Vojno teh gl 5 no.8 622-625 Ag'58. Y,17.

First from Latvia, but seventh from all. (To be contd.) R. Blums. Zvaigzne no. 23·6-8 D'58. La, 1.

Inspection of automobile and tractor gear wheels. N. Nakov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no.6 25-29 '58. B,16.

Small car with electromagnetic transmission. Z Merhaut. Automobil Cz 2 no.11,382-384 N'58. C,16.

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Macroautoradiograph of bones of large animals R Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no.10:275-277 O'58. C,13

AVARS

Graves of the early Avaric period in Torokbalint. I. Kovrig. Folia arch Budapest no.9:119-133 '57. H,4.

AVERAGE (MARITIME LAW)

Particular and general average J.Seifen. Zahr obch no 11:30-35 N'58. C,5

AVIATION
see AERONAUTICS and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

AXES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA.

AZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes, effect of bisulfite. In German. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10,1913-1926 O'58. C,13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVII. Coupling of resorcinol derivatives with *m*-phenylenediamine, quinonoid fixation of the double bonds in the aromatic system. In German. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10·1927-1940 O'58. C,13.

AZOTOBACTER
see subdivision under POLAND.

BCG

Effect of supersonics and other factors on the immunogenic properties of the BCG vaccine. E. Plandere. Vestis Latv ak no.6,83-88 '58 La,1.

BABA, CORNELIU

The painter Corneliu Baba. K. Zambaccian. Arta plastica 5 no.6 37-38 '58. R,16.

BABICS, ANTAL

A course of lectures on medical ethics at the Debrecen Medical College, remark on Academician Dr. Antal Babics' article "Data on the Teaching of Medical Ethics " L Szodoray Felsookt sz 7 no.5 306-307 My'58. H,8

BABINGER, FRANZ CARL HEINRICH

Franz Babinger's Mahomet II, le conquerant et son temps, 1432-1481 (Muhammad II, the Conqueror and His Time, 1432-1481), a book review. M. Guboglu. Studii Ist 11 no. 2:195-212 '58. R, 4.

BACILLUS CEREUS

Bacillus cereus as cause of food poisoning. I. Nikodemusz. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 10 271-272 O'58. H,14

BACON
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BACTERIA
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Investigation on the interrelation between the bacteria and the ascarids in the intestinal living place of parasites in swine and horses. I. Emanuilov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 61-71 '58. B,13

Investigations on the bactericidal action of marshes T Klowowska Acta microbiol Pol 7 no.1 45-49 '58. P,13

Research on bacteria which biosynthesize vitamin $B_{12}$ I Emanuilov, L. Nachev, P. Velcheva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 73-83 '58. B,13

Research on the flotation mechanism of tuberculous microbacteria by means of supersonic waves and radioactive marking of the bacteria. In Russian. A. Skarde, L Skards. Vestis Latv ak no. 3·85-90 '58. La, 1.

BACTERIOLOGY

Valentincic, Milica Uputstva za uzimanje i slanje zaraznog materijala na bakteriolosko-seroloske preglede i njihova tumacenja Zagreb, Medicinska knjiga, 1956 85 p [Directives for taking and shipping the infectious material for bacteriologic-serologic examinations and their explanations] Y, 14.

BACTERIUM COLI COMMUNE
see ESCHERICHIA COLI.

BAKALOV, GEORGI

Peiu K. IAvorov in the appraisement by Georgi Bakalov. Zh. Avdzhiev. Ezik i lit 13 no.5:375-382 '58. B, 11.

BALASSA, BALINT, BARO

Linguistic historical data from and on Balassa. D. Pais. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2 250-251 Je'55. H, 11.

Unknown Balassa edition. S. Eckhardt. Magy konyvszemle 71 no 1/2·118-121 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

BALCESCU, NICOLAE

Toth, Zoltan I. Balcescu Miklos elete, 1819-1852. [Condozta, eloszoval es nevmutatoval ellatta Csatari Daniel] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 243 p. [The life of Nicolae Balcescu, 1819-1852. port., bibl., facsims., footnotes] H, 8.

BALI - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Marek, Jiri. Zeme pod rovnikem, aneb upine a podrobne vypsani cesty na Javu a Bali, leta Pane 1955 podniknute, spolu s vylicenim vsech prihod, jakoz i s popsanim zivota, zvyku, kroju a mravu obyvatel tech zemi, jejich viry, pover, tancu, hudby, divadla, malirstvi, tez pak s posisem stravy, rostlin, zvireny i pocasi, spolu s ruznym pozorovanim na mori, zemi, i ve vzduchu. Kresby perem i mapy podle vypraveni autorova vyvedl Eduard Hofman. Svetlotisky za vselikeho nebezpeci a s neutuchajici pili na miste zhotovil Jaroslav Novotny. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Mlada fronta, 1956. 155 p. (Edice Globus, sv. 23) [The land below the equator, a detailed description of a journey to Java and Bali made in 1955, including a description of all events, life, customs, costumes, and morals of the population, their religion, superstitions, dances, music, theater, and painting together with their food, plants, animals, and weather, and including various observations made at sea, on land, and in the air. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 12.

BALKAN PENINSULA - HISTORY

Echo of the First Balkan War of 1912-1913 in Bohemia. D.Slaisova. Slovan hist studie 1:227-263 '55. C, 4.

BALL BEARINGS

Flexible coupling on ball bearings instead of the August 23 Cardanic axles which are setting into motion the thermal motors of the 4D, 41D, and 5D drilling installations. A device for handling drilling rotary slips. I.D. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8 371-375 Ag'58. R,16.

A new device for removing ball bearings. B. Dimkov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6:18-20 Je'58. B, 16.

The 6th session of the Technical Committee, International Organization for Standardization; the ISO/TC4 "Ball and Roller Bearings." S. Marcovici. Standardizarea 10 no. 9 453-456 S'58. R, 16.

BALL MILLS

Grinding in ball mills I. Blagov. Leka prom 7 no. 5: 17-19 '58. B, 16.

BALLET
see subdivision under AFRICA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA

BALODIS, JULIJS

Julijs Julians (Balodis); writer of the Latvian Riflemen. A. Vilsons, S. Viese. Vestis Latv ak no 6:27 38 '58. La, 1.

BALOGH, ISTVAN

Istvan Balogh's Debrecen, a book review. A. Kerezsi Muterem 1 no 10 48 O'58. H, 10.

BALTATU, ADAM

Adam Baltatu; a criticism of his paintings. P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:21-22 '58. R, 10.

BALTIC SEA

The Baltic Sea must be a sea of peace. J. Peive, J. Matulis, E. Pelis. Lit ir men no. 50:1 D'58. Li, 11.

The international status of the straits of the Baltic Sea Tr. from the Polish. W Morawiecki. Przeglad Zach no. 8 711-721 '58 C,7.

BALTIC STATES - ELECTRIC POWER

Organization of northwestern electric-power system. Reports Vilna N 10'58:14-15. Li, 1.

BALTIC STATES - MEDICINE

An inter-Republic conference of Baltic scientists on the study of the history of natural sciences and medicine. In Russian. J. Stradins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:153-156 '58. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - PEASANTRY

A valuable documentary publication on the history of the revolutionary peasant movement in the Baltic region, 1905-1907, a book review. In Russian. B. Vilks. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:145-148 '58. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - POTATOES

The newest results of testing potato diggers. A. Brivkalns. Soc zem ukis no. 10:57-58 O'58. Li, 15.

BALTIC STATES - RESERVOIRS

Nauchnaia konferentsiia po izucheniiu vodoemov Pribaltiki. 6th, 1958. Tezisy dokladov. [Redaktsionnaia kollegiia: A. Gediminas, L. Maniukas, B. Badzhius] Vilnius, 1958. 120 p. [Theses of reports at the 6th Scientific Conference on Research of Reservoirs in the Baltic States] Li, 16.

BALTIC STATES - SCIENCE

An inter-Republic conference of Baltic scientists on the study of the history of natural sciences and medicine. In Russian. J. Stradins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:153-156 '58. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - SCULPTURE

Considerations about an exhibition of Baltic States sculpture. A. Albergs, A. Terpilovskis. Lit un maksla no. 43:3 O'58. La, 11.

Exhibition of Baltic States sculpture in Riga. K. Baumanis. Zvaigzne no. 23 16 D'58. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - THEATER

Conference of the theater scientists of the Baltic States Strp ja vasar 17 no. 47:7 N'58. E, 11.

Good success! Lit un maksla no. 46:1 N'58. La, 11.

Serious problems, important tasks; at the conference of theater historians and critics of the Baltic States. E. Aukstikalnis. Lit ir men no. 48:1 N'58. Li, 11.

To see and recognize the new; from the conference of Baltic States theater scientists. Lit un maksla no. 47: 3 N'58. La, 11.

BALUDIANSKII, MIKHAIL ANDREEVICH

The Baludianskii discussion, data on the remark by Istvan Csekey. L. Tardy Szazadok 92 no 1/4:348-363 '58. H, 4.

Some additional remarks on the Baludianskii discussion V. Sapi Szazadok 92 no 1/4;346-347 '58. H, 4

BANKRUPTCY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

BANKS AND BANKING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Conference of managers of the central banks of socialist countries. N. G. Fin i kredit no. 8 56-60 S'58. B, 5.

M. H. DeKock's Central Banking, a book review. D. Potocnik. Ekon rev 6 no. 3:258-260 '55 Y, 5.

Some concept of monetary-credit system reforms, marginal remarks on Professor M. Orlowski's article "For a New Monetary-Banking System." W. Jaworski. Finanse 3 no. 6:26-35 Je'57. P, 5.

BANTUS

Mining and processing of iron by the East African Bantu population. (Conclusion) L. Holy Cs ethnografie 6 no 4 381-395 '58. C, 12.

BARAGA, FRIEDRICH, BP.

Baragova pratika za Slovence v Ameriki. Chicago, Benedictine Press. [Baraga's almanac for Slovenes in America. illus., ports.] Y, 3
Year 1959 [1958] 100 p.

BARANAUSKAS, ANTANAS

Poetics of the Anyksciu Silelis (The Grove of Anyksciai); in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of its creation. R. Miksyte. Pergale no. 11:132-148 N'58. Li, 11.

BARANKOVICS, ISTVAN

Data on the history of the Democratic (Barankovics) People's Party. S. Orban. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4: 174-201 '58. H, 4.

BARANY, TAMAS

Tamas Barany's Siras (Crying), a book review. E. Gyertyan. Kortars 2 no. 4:626-628 Ap'58 H, 11.

BARBAMIL

Changes of glycemia reaction by injection of Adrenalin under the influence of Barbamil. In Russian. L. Golbers, M. Ratniece. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:91-93 '58. La, 1.

BARCSAY, JENO

Exhibition by Jeno Barcsay, a criticism. Z. Szekely. Kortars 2 no. 2:315-317 F'58. H, 11.

On the margin of the criticisms of Barcsay L. Maksay. Kortars 2 no. 4:607-610 Ap'58. H, 11.

BARDIN, IVAN PAVLOVICH

Academician I. P. Bardin in Czechoslovakia. (-Je-). Nova technika no. 11 528 '58. C, 16.

BARGLAZAN, A.

A. Barglazan and V. Dobinda's Turbotransmisiile hidraulice (Hydraulic Turbotransmissions); a book review. L. Aved. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 9:364 S'58. R, 16.

BARIUM

Determination of the fission yields of $^{141}Ba$ and $^{142}Ba$. In German. J. Maly and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1886-1895 O'58. C, 13.

Production of $^{140}Ba$ and $^{140}La$ isotopes lacking bearers. L. Imre, B. Toth. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:266-267 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

BARIUM OXIDES

Mineralogical properties of nonlead and nonboron pottery glazes containing BaO, ZnO, and SrO. A. Upite, A. Vaivads, J. Elduks. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:113-120 '58. La, 1.

BARNS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

BARRAGES

Erosion phenomena of river beds occurring as a result of constructing barrages with sills; causes and consequences. A. Ioan, A. Maruta. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 10:387-393 O'58. R, 16.

On the measurements of gravity barrages II. I. Voiculescu Rev padurilor 73 no 11 673-677 N'58. R, 15.

BARRELS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BARTOK, BELA

Bartok Festival I Peterfi. Nagyvilag 3 no 11 1739-1740 N'58 H, 11

Bela Bartok Tr. from the Russian I Martinov Kortars 2 no. 11:711-716 N'58 H, 11

Hungarian studio; Bartok as a model. F. Vamos Kortars 2 no 9:392-401 S'58 H, 11.

BARTONIEK, EMMA

Emma Bartoniek (1894-1957). L. Mezey. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4 510 '58 H, 4

BASKETBALL
see subdivision under LATVIA.

BATHS, PUBLIC
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY

BEANS

Some biochemic processes of the development of infectiousness in the root of the bean. M. Devay Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 289-290 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Studies on the absorption of water in relation to the quality of the seeds of field beans. L. Gradinarov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8:165-206 '57. B, 13.

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Bearings with a lead-bronze lining manufactured by the powder metallurgy technique. Z. Ministr, E. Navara, V. Prochazka. Strojirenstvi 8 no 11:857-859 N'58. C, 16

Calculating sliding bearings made from plastic material. P. Panov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10: 21-24 O'58. B, 16.

Comparison between the strength of journals and the life of roller-bearings for railroad cars. M. Cupak, J. Frohlich. Zel technika 6 no 7/8 206-213 Jl/Ag'58. C, 16.

Corrosion of bearings caused by motor oils. V. Masek. Automobil Cz 2 no. 10 350-351 O'58. C, 16.

Do not neglect dismounting antifriction bearings. J. Horsky. Mech zem 8 no. 23:542-544 D'58. C, 15.

Dry lubrication of sliding bearings. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10:40 O'58. B, 16.

Losses in the pivot bearings of vertical hydroalternators. J. Kraemer, V. Kulda. El tech obz 44 no. 12:623-632 D'55. C, 16.

Producing sintered ferrographite bearing collars. A. Bradvarov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6:19-23 Je'58. B, 16.

"Silon" used in friction bearings. Z. Tresnak, I. Hilken, A. Masin. Zel technika 6 no. 9.230-233 S'58. C, 16.

BEAUTY, PERSONAL

Tusek, Zana. Kako cete sacuvati mladost i lepotu Beograd, 1954. 75 p. [How to preserve youth and beauty. illus.] Y, 14.

BEAUVOIR, SIMONE DE

Simone de Beauvoir's autobiography. Fabian. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:5 N'58. P, 3.

BECHER, JOHANNES ROBERT

In memory of J. R. Becher. K. Rosenbaum. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:10 N'58. C, 11.

Johannes R. Becher (1891-1958). A. Madl. Kortars 2 no. 11:719-720 N'58. H, 11.

BECK O., FULOP

Recollections of two artists; Rippl-Ronai Jozsef es Beck O. Fulop emlekezesei (Recollections of Jozsef Rippl-Ronai and Fulop Beck O.). A book review. L. Vayer. Kortars 2 no. 2:317-320 F'58. H, 11.

BEDROOM FURNITURE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BEECH
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Concerning the coking of beech tar and its resin. M. Gerasimov and others. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8: 23-25 Ag'58. B, 16.

Possibilities of using windlasses mounted on tractors for gathering beech logs. I. Pavelescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11:665-667 N'58. R, 15.

Rational and thorough utilization of forest-wooden products, conversion of beechwood into railroad ties. A. Mascan, O. Mascan. Rev padurilor 73 no 11.661-664 N'58. R, 15

BEES
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Janota, Dusan. Vcelarstvi, ucebni text pro zemedelske technicke a mistrovske skoly 2., prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957. 87 p. [Apiculture, a textbook for agricultural technical and training schools. 2d rev and enl. ed.] C, 15

BEETLES

Notes on the genus Hemithopalum Sharp, with a description of a new species from Brazil (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). In English. M. Mroczkowski. Annales zool 17 no. 5:49-64 Jl'58. P, 13.

A revision of the genus Anisosticta Duponch, with description of a new species from Siberia (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). In English. R. Bielawski. Annales zool 17 no. 7:91-112 Ag'58. P, 13.

BEGGARS IN LITERATURE

Beggars' supplications. J. Scheybal. Cesky lid 42 no. 5 228-229 '55. C, 12

BEL, MATEJ

Bel's unknown works, Slovak studies in the periodical Magyar Konyvszemle J. Caplovic. Kniznica 10 no. 1: 25-30 '58 C, 2.

Unknown works of Matej Bel A. Tarnai. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2:123-128 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

BELGRADE - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Preduzeca PTT saobracaja Beograd. Beograd, Preduzece PTT saobracaja Beograd. [Telephone directory of Serbia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Belgrade. illus.] Y, 16.
Year 1958. [1958] 559, 32 p.

BELGRADE - LIBRARIES

The Library Center of Serbia N. Stevin-Novak Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:219-221 '55 Y, 2.

Organization of Belgrade public libraries. M. Vojinovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:113-123 '55. Y, 2.

BELIC, JAROMIR

A study of the development of dialects in the Dolsko region of Moravia, a book review. A. Lamprecht. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:182-186 '55. C, 11.

BELIEF AND DOUBT

The problem of conviction from the psychological point of view. M. Machac. Osv beseda 10 no. 24: 386 N'55. C, 5.

BELLES-LETTRES
see LITERATURE.

BELT CONVEYORS
see CONVEYING MACHINERY.

BELTS AND BELTING

Modern types of drive belts. Tr. from the German. J. Bali. Gep 10 no. 4:158-159 Ap'58. H, 16.

BENCUR, MATEJ

Elements of Kukucin's style; an analysis of Rysava jalovica (The Rusty Heifer). M. Pridavkova. Slov lit 5 no. 3:297-323 '58. C, 11.

BENCZUR, GYULA

On the Benczur Memorial Exhibition. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 10:32-33 O'58. H, 10.

BENES, EDVARD

At the roots of the Skirmunt-Benes treaty. P. Wandycz. Kultura Paris no. 11:119-126 N'58. P, 1.

BENGTSON, HERMANN

Large Historical World Atlas. Pt. 1. Prehistoric Times and Antiquity by Hermann Bengtson and Vladimir Milojcic; a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:353-354 '55. Y, 4.

BENZOQUINONE

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVII. Coupling of resorcinol derivatives with m-phenylenediamine; quinonoid fixation of the double bonds in the aromatic system. In German. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1927-1940 O'58. C, 13.

BENZOTHIAZINE

Data on the preparation of aryl-benzo-[e]-1 3-thiazine derivatives. III Verification of the position of the alkoxy groups in aryl-benzo-[e]-1:3-thiazine derivatives by synthesis. In German. J. Szabo, E. Vinkler. Acta chimica Hung 17 no 2 201-209 '58. H, 13

BENZOYL CHLORIDE

Equilibrium diagrams and liquid-phase properties of binary systems of sulfuric acid with acetyl and benzoyl chlorides P Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no.8-497-510 '55. Y, 13.

BERCSENYI FAMILY

The Patent of Miklos Bercsenyi on the emancipation of the serfs in arms in the spring of 1704. A. R Varkonyi Szazadok 92 no. 1/4 222-231 '58. H, 4.

BERGMANN, GUSTAV

Svabe, Arveds. Kada macitaja dzive [Stockholm] Daugava [1958] 216,[1] p. [Life of a clergyman illus , bibl. ] La, 3

BERIC, DUSAN

Dusan Beric's Arhivi otoka Visa (Archives of Vis Island); a book review. B. Stuli. Arhivist 7 no.3/4: 189-190 '58 Y, 4

BERLIN

A free city of Berlin Horyzonty no.31 63-65 D'58. P, 1.

In the eastern and western sectors; Berlin notes. Zycie gosp 12 no.20 4 My'57. P, 5.

BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND

A warning book of a scientist, a review of John D Bernal's World Without War. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49.2 D'58. C, 11.

BERNSTEIN POLYNOMIALS

On a type of regularly monotonic functions. B. Sendov. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1:89-104 '58 B, 13.

BERRIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

BERVI, VASILII VASILEVICH

V. V. Bervi-Flerovskii and C R. Jakobson O. Stein. Looming no 11 1732-1739 N'58. E, 11.

BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS

Some formulas of finite series of Bessel functions In German. B. Berkes Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no 3-161-170 '55. Y, 13

BEYLE, MARIE HENRI

Stendhal and Rossini; a book review B. Szabolcsi. Kortars 2 no. 9:469-472 S'58 H, 11.

BEZBORODOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSEEVICH

Academician Prof. Bezborodov is 60 years old R. Barta. Sklar a keramik 8 no.11:341 N'58. C, 16.

BIBLE

Biblicka konkordance. Sest. Milos Bic [a] J. B. Soucek. Praha, Synodni rada Ceskobratrske cirkve evangelicke. (Edice Kalich) [Biblical concordance] C, 3. Pt. 13. [Misam - Muz] [1958] 961-1040 p.

Contemporary atomic fear in the light of revelation. Vasilije. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no.10/11:198-204 O/N'58. Y, 3.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under POLAND.

BILEVICIUS, E.

About the heroes of the underground; a book review. A. Galinis. Svyturys 10 no.20;24 O'58. Li, 1.

BINARY SYSTEMS

see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

BINDING MATERIALS

Certain substitute binding materials in road construction. V. Benes. Silnice 7 no.10:14-16 O'58. C, 16.

BINKO, J.

J. Binko's Konstrukce nomogramu (Construction of nomographs), a book review. C. Smetana. Sdel tech 3 no. 12.384 D'55. C, 16.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Czystohorski, Tadeusz, ed. Cwiczenia z chemii fizjologicznej, dla studentow medycyny [napisali] K. Maslowski, L. Jaroszewicz i W. Galasinski. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 338 p. [Exercises in physiological chemistry for medical students. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus. ] P, 13.

Change of holocellulose fiber form in swelling, depending on the biostructure. In Russian P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 12 37-44 '57 La, 15.

Determination of mineral substances (macro- and microelements) in biological objects. In Russian. E. Taucins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:49-66 '58. La, 1.

Some biochemic processes of the development of infectiousness in the root of the bean. M Devay Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8-289-290 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

BIOGRAPHY

Konrad, Karel Perekresby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953 227 p (His Dilo, sv 5) [Pen drawings. 1st ed ] C, 4.

Neruda, Jan. Spisy. Praha, Statni nakl krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. (Knihovna klasiku) [Works. illus., bibl., index, notes] C, 11.
Vol. 32. [Portraits. Pt. 4. 1889-1891] 1957. 322 p.

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Characteristics and the method of applying biological means of combat. R Boskovic Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:88-94 Ag/S'58 Y, 17.

BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Chury, J. Uvod do biologie. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 215 p. [Introduction to biology; a university textbook] C, 13.

The application of the membrane conduction method in biology. M. Drachowska, K Sandera. Przem spoz 12 no.9:367-372 S'58. P, 16.

Dialectical materialism, theoretical basis for the victory of Michurin's biology over Weismannism-Morganism. N. Berbatov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1: 1-89 '55/56 (published '57) B, 13.

Engineering creations and nature. M. Szalay. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9 388-389 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

The fate of Mrs. Lepeshinskaia's "theory." J. Hadzi. Biol vest 4.79-80 '55. Y, 13.

The school microscope and its use. A. Junger, A. Jurecka Prir vedy 5 no.9:845-848 N'55. C, 8.

BIOSYNTHESIS

see SYNTHESIS.

BIRCH

Contribution to the cultivation of birch seedlings. J. Kantor, M. Volna. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no.9 781-800 S'58. C, 15

Effect of concentrated sulfuric acid on birch cellulose. In Russian. P. Odintsov, I. Beinarts. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:67-72 '58. La, 1.

Nature of the penetration of soil by roots, especially birch roots, in the Krivoklat forest clearings. V. Zakopal. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no.9 737-760 S'58. C, 15.

BIRCKENSTEIN, ANTHONI ERNST BURCKHARD VON

Rozsa, Gyorgy. A Birckenstein-fele metszetes konyv. [Budapest] 1957. 22 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 37) [The Birckenstein book of engravings. English summary. illus., footnotes, tables] H, 10.

BIRDS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

BIRTH CONTROL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

BISAMIDES

see AMIDES.

BISNORALLOCHOLANIC ACID

Steroids. XXXVII. Synthesis of methyl 3$\beta$, 16$\alpha$-diacetoxybisnor-allocholanate and its 20-epimer, a new method for the synthesis of the side chain in steroidal bisnor acids V. Schwarz, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1633-1641 Ag'58. C, 13.

BISULFITES

see SULFITES.

BITUMENS

A new method for determining the paraffin in bitumen. I. Tabacini, A. Beghereanu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9: 406-408 S'58. R, 16.

BITUMINOUS COAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

Increasing the water resistance and improving the technological properties of bituminous mineral mixes by activating aggregates. A. Lysilkina. Silnice 7 no. 9:6-8 S'58. C, 16.

BLACK SEA

A study of the level of the Black Sea. A. Spatiu. Hidrotechnica 3 no. 9 350-353 S'58. R, 16.

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dimitur Blagoev. P. R. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2: 543-547 '57. B, 6.

Dimitur Blagoev on organizational principles of the Party in the struggle against the opportunism of the social democrats. A. Todorov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2:291-321 '57. B, 6.

BLAHO, JANKO

Beginnings of my career J. Blaho Slov div 3 no. 4: 375-381 '55 C, 9.

BLAKE, WILLIAM

William Blake's face. M. Sukosd. Kortars 2 no. 3 407-416 Mr'58. H, 11.

BLAST FURNACES

The use of suspended iron form panels in furnace construction. F. Hammer, A Czeke. Koh lap 13 no. 7-Kohaszati 336-340 Jl'58. H, 16

BLASTING

Importance of clear surfaces for blasting operations in mining. A. Bari, E. Nevyjel. Rudy 3 no. 12:359-362 D'55. C, 16.

BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS

One more meeting with Blaumanis' heroes; a criticism of a play. M. Augstkalna. Lit un maksla no. 46:3 N'58. La, 11.

BLEACHING

Analysis of hypochlorite bleaching bathes. O. Koldinsky. Textil Cz 13 no. 11:424-425 N'58. C, 16.

BLIND

Nop, Lubomir. Pece o deti s vadami zraku. [Zprac. Lubomir Nop s kolektivem. Vyd. 1. ] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 214 p. (Na pomoc ucitelt; knizntce pro dalsi vzdelavani ucitelu) [Care for children with eye defects. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Typhlography, the writing system for the blind. N. Semevski. Rev pedag 7 no. 10:17-23 O'58. R, 8.

BLOOD

Drastich, Ludvik. Navod k prakticke mu pouziti noveho nazoru na cerveny obraz krevni [napsali] Ludvik Drastich [a] Blahoslav Hejda. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 67 p (Babakova sbirka, sv 1) [Directions for practical application of the new views on the red blood picture. 1st ed. illus., port.] C, 13.

Janele, Jiri. Detska hematologie [napsali] Jiri Janele, Otto Hrodek [a] Miroslav Mitera. [1. vyd ] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 364, 15 p. [Children's hematology. 1st ed. illus. ] C, 13.

Jankovic, Branislav D. Uvod u imuno hematologiju Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. v, 115 p. [Introduction to immunohematology. illus. ] Y, 14.

Thuranszky, K. Der Blutkreislauf der Netzhaut; intravital-mikroskopische und histologische Studien an der Katzenretina. [Ubers. von A. Farago Budapest] Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957. 140 p. [Blood circulation of the retina; intravital microscopic and histological studies on the retina of a cat. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian illus. (part col.), bibl. ] H, 13.

Spectrophotometric method of measuring the activity of the pentose cycle in erythrocytes. J. Dubovsky and others. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1790-1800 S'58. C, 13,

Studies on the coagulating power of staphylococci. I. Methods of determining a free and compound coagulase. J. Jeljaszewicz. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1.17-33 '58. P, 13.

BLOOD PROTEINS

Effect of plasmatic inhibitors on the proteolytic and procoagulating activity of trypsin. In German. J. Hladovec, V. Mansfeld. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1796-1801 S'58. C, 13,

BOARDING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

BOATS AND BOATING
see subdivision under POLAND.

BOGACHOV, P.M.
A visit of the director of the Lenin Library in Slovakia. r. Kniznica 10 no 1,35-36 '58. C, 2.

BOGS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA

BOHEMIA - CITIES AND TOWNS
The earliest legal history of Kutna Hora. J. Majer. Pravnehist studie 4:131-152 '58. C, 7.

Jurisdiction of the Czech king over feudal cities and towns. A. Haas. Pravnehist studie 4:153-184 '58. C, 7.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY
Turek, Rudolf. Die fruhmittelalterlichen Stammegebiete in Bohmen. Praha, Ceskoslovenska spolecnost archeologicka pri Ceskoslovenske Akademii Ved, 1957. 128 p. [Tribal areas in Bohemia during the early Middle Ages. In German. Tr. from the Czech. fold. maps, bibl., notes] C, 4.

Vincentius, of Prague. Letopis Vincenciuv a Jarlochuv. [Z latinskeho originalu prel., poznamkami opatril Frantisek Hermansky; predmluvu napsal Zdenek Fiala. Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl krasne literatury, budby a umeni, 1957. 282 p. (Ziva dila minulosti, sv. 13) [Yearbooks of Vincentius and Gerlacus. Tr. from the Latin. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), facsims., notes] C, 4.

Lectures of a Czech legal historian in Moscow and Paris. Pravnehist studie 4:241-249 '58. C, 7.

BOHEMIA - JURISPRUDENCE
Jiri Klabouch's Osvicenske pravni nauky v Ceskych zemich (Legal Theories in the Czech Lands During the Enlightenment); a book review. V. Vanecek. Pravnehist studie 4:279-286 '58. C, 7.

BOHEMIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES
A study on Hussite diets; a review of a periodical article. J. Kejr. Pravnehist studie 4:269-274 '58. C, 7.

BOHEMIA - SERFDOM
The use of statistical methods for studies of the conditions under serfdom during the 16th-18th centuries; comments on a lecture. V. Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4:292-294 '58. C, 7.

BOHEMIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS
Otto Placht's Lidnatost a spolecenska skladba ceskeho statu v 16.-18. stoleti (Density of Population and Social Structure of the Czech State during the 16th-18th Centuries); a book review. J. Klabouch. Pravnehist studie 4:287-291 '58. C, 7.

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN
Comenius and Slovakia. F. Tichy. Slov lit 6 no. 3:375-376 '58. C, 11.

The live tradition of the Bohemian Brethren in Silesia in the 18th century. In Polish. J. Slizinski. Slavia 27 no. 3:425-429 '58. C, 11.

BOILERS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Automatic welding of boiler parts; also, a discussion. M. Zaruba. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4:504-524 '58. C, 16.

Method for detection of defects that may occur inside recuperators. V. Ghia. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1: 39-46 '58. R, 16.

Model of electronic boiler. T. Vamos, Gy. Lengyel. Meres automat 6 no. 7/8:229-232 '58. H, 16.

Possibilities of utilizing the vaporization heat of steam contained in combustion products. B. Limpouch, S. Kucera. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:425-427 O'58. C, 16.

BOKA, LASZLO
Laszlo Boka's Tegnaptol maig (From Yesterday to Today); a book review. Z. Harsanyi. Kortars 2 no. 11: 782-784 N'58. H, 11.

BOLOGA, VALERIU
Valeriu Bologa's Despre vraji, doftoroaie si leacuri babesti (About Sorcery, Healers and Old-Women Remedies); a book review. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10: 41 O'58. R, 2.

BOLTS AND NUTS
Prestressed bolts made of high-quality steel for joints of steel construction. J. Sedivec. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8:194-201 Jl/Ag'58. C, 16.

Tightening and loosening of bolts in turbines. O. Nitka Energetika Cz 8 no. 10 451-452 O'58 C, 16.

BOMBYX MORI
see SILKWORMS.

BONES
Macroautoradiograph of bones of large animals. R. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no 10,275-277 O'58 C, 13

The most recent research on the ultrastructure and function of bones J. Rerabek. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no 10,271-273 O'58 C, 13

BONUS SYSTEM
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Bonuses to workers for the quality production of silk and the reduction of waste in the synthetic fiber industry. J. Trzcinski. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 10 463-467 O'57. P, 5.

BOOK ILLUSTRATION
see ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS.

BOOKKEEPING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SWITZERLAND.

Prazak, Vladimir. Vnitropodnikovy chozrascot a ucetni evidence. Praha, Tiskova, edicni a propagacni sluzba Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi, 1957. 100 p. (Knizanice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/220) [Interdepartmental business accountancy and bookkeeping control. diagrs., forms (part fold. in pocket)] C, 5.

BOOKS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUNAIA, POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Comenius, Johann Amos. Jak dovedne uzivat knih, hlavniho nastroje vzdelani. [Vybral Frantisek Polansky, prel. Jaromir Kopecky. Vyd. 1. V Ostrove] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 45 p. [How to use books skillfuly, the main tool of education. 1st ed. port.] C, 2.

Comenius, Johann Amos. Komensky o knihach. [Z dila J. A. Komenskeho vybral Frantisek Polansky. Prel. V. T. Miskovska, Aug. Krejci, Jos. Hendrich. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 27 p. [Comenius on books. 1st ed. illus.] C, 2.

Tobolka, Zdenek. Kniha, jeji vznik, vyvoj a rozbor. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 243 p. [The book; its origin, development, and analysis. 1st ed. plates (part in pocket)] C, 2.

Books in a changing world. L. Pok. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:845-848 N'58. H, 2.

How books must be read. D. Popescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:24-28 O'58. R, 2.

Mechanical rounding and backing of spines of hard-covered school notebooks. B. Nohejl, J. Hobl. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 10:203-204 O'55. C, 16.

Preparation by the sortiment bookbinding method in large-scale book manufacture. P. Turk. Magy grafika 2 no. 2:152-154 '58. H, 2.

We can extend the life span of books. V. Hornaru. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:36-37 O'58. R, 2.

BOOTS AND SHOES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BORING
Concerning depth of the explosive holes and the cyclogram of underground finished work. T. Chonkov. Teknika Bulg 7 no. 6:10-12 '58. B, 16.

A conference upon the theme "Perfecting the Radioactive Core Sampling, and Extending the Use of Radioisotopes in the Oil and Gas Fields." I. V. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:384 Ag'58. R, 16.

Drilling in altering rocks, marl, weak rocks, and hard abrasive media. C. Calfa, C. Melian. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10:442-445 O'58. R, 16.

Flexible coupling on ball bearings instead of the August 23 Cardanic axles which are setting into motion the thermal motors of the 4D, 4LD, and 6D drilling installations. A device for handling drilling rotary slips. L. D. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:374-375 Ag'58. R, 16.

Ground relay for protection from electric current during work with three-phase boring machine 127 V; simplified type of inclinometer. R. Dimitrov. Min delo 13 no. 4:83-86 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

Lowering the phreatic level by means of acicular filters; experimental works and the method applied in a pumping station on the Borcea island. D. Ionescu Sisesti, J. Bruschin, I. Ghizelea. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7: 247-254 Jl'58. R, 16.

PT-29m telescopic hammer drill. Min delo 13 no. 4 86 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

Research on cementing in salt formations. E. Pirligras, I. Kinsky. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10:446-449 O'58. R, 16.

Use of clay as a washing material in surface drilling in ore mines. I. Sucha Rudy 3 no. 12 362-364 D'55 C, 16.

BORING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Mechanization of the loading and unloading of machinery and drilling equipment. R. Wolwowicz. Prace Inst naft no. 54.3-16 '58. P, 16.

Theoretical considerations concerning hammer drills. L. Hajovsky Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 2:135-151 '58. C, 16.

BORODIN, ALEKSANDR PORFIREVICH
The glorious son of the Russian people; in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the birth of the composer A. Borodin. K. Jasinskas. Lit ir men no. 46 3 N'58. Li, 11.

BORON
Borodihartiates of lithium and sodium. In Russian. E. Svarca, A. Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:99-103 '58. La, 1.

The chemical exchange enrichment of $^{10}B$ isotope. I. Kiss, I. Opauszki Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8: 267-269 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Field laboratory for determination of soil microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo, and B) accessible to plants. In Russian J. Peive, G. Rinkis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6: 51-72 '58. La, 1.

BOROS, GEZA
Geza Boros, Barna Buzi. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 8: 34-35 Ag'58. H, 10.

BOSKOVIC, RUDJER JOSIP
Rudjer Boskovic's Teorija prirodne filozofije (Theory of Natural Philosophy); a book review. M. Zajcev-Daric. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11:563-565 N'58. Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EDITING
Ten years of editing activities in Bosnia and Hercegovina. E. Redzic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12:317-325 N/D'55. Y, 1

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY
Echoes of the Bosnian rebellion of 1858 in the confidential files of the Zemun Police Office. L. Celap. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:162-163 '58. Y, 4.

Hamdija Kresevljakovic's Kapetanije u Bosni i Hercegovini (Captaincies in Bosnia and Hercegovina); a book review. S. Bakarsic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12: 333-334 N/D'55. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - JOURNALISM
The press in Bosnia and Hercegovina after the liberation. R. Papic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12;325-328 N/D'55. Y, 1.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS
Split, Yugoslavia. Trgovinska komora. Zeljeznicka veza srednje Bosne s morem; materijali, dokumentacija, prijedlozi. Split, 1957. 416 p. [Railroad connection between central Bosnia and the sea; materials, documentation, suggestions. maps (part fold.)] Y, 5.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WEALTH
National wealth of Bosnia and Hercegovina. I. Vinski. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9:167-178 S'58. Y, 1.

BOTANISTS, LATVIAN
Roberts Abolins; a prominent Soviet botanist (1886-1942). M. Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:127-128 '58. La, 1.

BOTANY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Problems of ecologic physiology. J. Racz. Nasa veda 2 no. 11,491-494 N'55. C, 1.

Some thoughts on "Lysenkoism." C. Bernot. Biol vest 4:70-78 '56. Y, 13.

BOTEV, KHRISTO
Vasilev, Stefan. Ezik i stil na Botev i Karavelov. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 159 p. [Language and style of Botev and Karavelov. footnotes] B, 11.

BOTEZ, CONSTANTIN I.

M. Ralea and C. Botez's Istoria psihologiei (History of Psychology); a book review. D. Dogaru. Rev psihol 4 no. 3:105-109 '58. R, 3.

BOTTLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bottles, bottles, bottles! In English J. Marcha. Cz Glass Review 13 no 9 2-4 '58. C, 5

BOURA, FERDINAND

Dr. Ferdinand Boura's Dokazovani podle obcanskeho soudniho radu (Evidence According to Civil Procedure), a book review. J. Riha. Pravnik 94 no. 9:566-560 '55. C, 7.

BOY SCOUTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BRACHIOPODA
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Development of the loop of some Triassic Terebratulidae in Russian. A. Dagys. Liet ak darbai B no 3,175-182 '58 Li, 13

BRAIN

Prague. Vseobecna nemocnice. Chirurgicka klinika (1st) Chirurgie mozku a michy, soubor stati k 70 narozeninam akademika Arnolda Jiraska [Vyd. 1 ] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl , 1957 230 p (Albertova sbirka, sv 18) [Surgery of the brain and of the spinal marrow; a symposium of studies issued on the occasion of Academician Arnold Jirasek's 70th birthday 1st ed illus., port.] C, 14

Logic, mathematics, engineering, and the knowledge of the brain. M Choynowski. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 9: 99-113 '58 P, 1.

The problem of the structure and function of the brain and reflex action W. Wyrwicka Zesz prob kosmosu no. 9:23-33 '58. P, 1.

BRATISLAVA - DESCRIPTION

Lazistan, Eugen. Bratislava [2. preprakovane vyd. Martin, Osveta N P., 1956 23 p., 196 p. of illus. [Bratislava. 2d rev. ed. In German, Hungarian, and Slovak] C, 12.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Soviet Technical Literature in the Central Technical Library in Bratislava, November 21-25, 1955. Tech praca 7 no. 12:554 D'55. C, 16

An exhibition which was a big disappointment. (pb). Kult zivot Slov 13 no 44 2 N'58. C, 11.

K H. Weber, restorer of the Dresden Gallery, speaks at the opening of the exhibition of paintings from the Dresden Gallery in Bratislava Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47-10 N'58. C, 11.

Precious talk of history. Bon Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45 2 N'58. C, 11.

BRAUNER, BOHUSLAV

Brauner's friendship with Mendeleev. B. Brauner. Prir vedy 5 no. 7:855-860 N'55. C, 8.

BRAZIL - COMMERCE - POLAND

Brazil-Poland, wider horizons of Polish-Brazilian commerce. B. Kampe. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:6 Ag'57. P, 5.

Our possibilities of exporting to Brazil. J. Kanclerz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:6 Ag'57. P, 5.

BRAZIL - DERMESTIDAE

Notes on the genus Hemirhopalum Sharp, with a description of a new species from Brazil (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). In English. M. Mroczkowski. Annales zool 17 no. 5:49-64 Jl'58. P, 13.

BRAZIL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Europe, Africa, America. (To be contd.) J. Paleckis. Svyturys 10 no. 22:16-18 N'58. Li, 1.

BREAD

Staling of bread. S. Jankowski, H. Gasiorowski. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:377-381 S'58. P, 16.

BREAKWATERS

Soil exchange for the elimination of foundation difficulties of heavy port walls. A. Gamel Eldin. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 8/9:390-393 Ag/S'56. H, 16.

BRECHT, BERTOLT

Mother Courage and Her Children; Bertolt Brecht's drama in the Madach Theater. A criticism. L. Kery. Kortars 2 no. 4:637-640 Ap'58. H, 11.

BRESLAU - BUILDINGS

Bukowski, Marcin. Ratusz Wrocławski [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn., 1958. 264 p. [The Breslau city hall. 1st ed. French and German summaries. illus. (mounted col.), bibl., plans] P, 10.

BRETON, ANDRE

Surrealism yesterday and today, a criticism of the philosophical, political, and aesthetic views of Andre Breton. (To be contd.) V. Zykmund. Svet lit 3 no 5 222-234 S'58 C, 11.

BRICKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

BRIDGES

Evaluation of the safety of welded bridges by testing their fragility at transient temperatures. V. Dvorak. Zel technika 6 no. 9 246-251 S'58. C, 16.

BRNO - PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES

Participants in the first republican movement in Hungary and their detainment in Brno B Kubesova-Pitronova. Slovan hist studie 1.80-111 '55. C, 4.

BROMATES

Determination of arsenate, iodate, periodate, and bromate ions in the presence of each other L. Szekeres. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8.230-232 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

BROMIDES

Crystal structure of cadmenedihydrop bromide $C_{15}H_{26}Br_2$. In German. F. Hanic. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1751-1766 S'58. C, 13.

BROMINE

Data on the question of structure of tribromophenol bromine. In German. E. Schulek, K. Burger. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2:211-224 '58. H, 13.

Synthesis of 3-bromo-8-mercaptoquinoline (3-bromothioxine). In Russian. J. Bankovskii, E. Svarce, A. Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:115-119 '58. La, 1.

BROMINE CHLORIDE

The use of bromine chloride in analytical chemistry as volumetric solution E Schulek, K. Burger Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8:241-243 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13.

BRONZE AGE

The age of the bronze spontoon of Tagfalva. M. Roska. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:63-66 '57. H, 4.

Bronze-age axes of oriental type in the Hungarian National Museum. F. Koszegi. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:47-62 '57. H, 4.

Bronze kettle in a tomb in Sv. Lovrenc. F. Stare. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:284-286 '55. Y, 4.

Discovery of gold articles from the Bronze Age in Bohemia and Moravia. I. Hasek. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:659-676 '55. C, 4.

Early Bronze Age settlements at Modlnica and Zielonki, Krakow District. K. Bielenin Sprawozd archeolog 4:49-56 '57. P, 4.

An early Bronze Age vase from Jurkowo, Pinczow District. J. Gurba. Sprawozd archeolog 4:187-190 '57 P, 4.

Fortification of an Ottoman settlement in Barca. J. Kabat. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6:742-746 '55. C, 4.

A report on the investigations of the settlement of a radial ceramic culture in Brzezie, Boclnia District, in 1955. K. Bielenin. Sprawozd archeolog 4:23-30 '57. P, 4.

Socket hatchet from Ljubljansko barje. T. Bregant. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:282-283 '55. Y, 4.

Two new finds of the Bronze Age in the region of Southern Morava. M. Grasanin. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:272-281 '55. Y, 4.

BROWN COAL
see subdivision LIGNITE under POLAND.

BRUCELLOSIS

Brno, Universita, Knihovna, Ceskoslovenska literatura o brucellose [sest. Otakar Libal. Brno] 1955. 12 l. (Its Vyberovy seznam, 9) [Czechoslovak literature on brucellosis] C, 15.

BRUSH
see subdivision under POLAND.

BRUSSELS - FAIRS

An account of the International Congress of Mathematical Engineering and the Brussels Universal and International Exhibition. F. Fazekas. Felsookt sz 7 no. 9:561-570 S'58. H, 8.

Clothing and footwear produced by the Riga Model House receive medals at the Brussels Fair. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:1 N 17'58. La, 1.

A detective story -mr-. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48 2 N'58 C, 11.

Electricity at the International Exhibition at Brussels. S. Dolchinov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 9:27-31 S'58. B, 16.

A few concluding remarks. P Berta. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44 2 N'58 C, 11

Hungarian instruments at the world exhibition. S Kovacs. Mores automat 6 no. 7/8 230-243 '58. H, 16.

The 1958 Exhibition at the last moment. S Danickova Kult zivot Slov 13 no 44:2 N'58. C, 11.

The Soviet television apparatus at the Brussels Exhibition A. Nikov. Poshtenets 9 no 9:9 '58. B, 5.

Utility glass in Brussels. L. Smickova. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 11 342-343 N'58. C, 16

World's Exhibition in Brussels. S. Dolchinov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 6:39-40 '58. B, 16.

BUCHAREST - BUILDINGS

The aspect of new buildings at the north-south magistral line in Bucharest. J. Monda. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7:10-11 Jl'58. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

At the opening of the "Soviet Book Exhibition"; a speech of Comrade C. Prisnea, assistant to the Minister of Instruction and Culture. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11 1-2 N'58. R, 2.

Exhibition of graphic art of the Baltic States. E. Costescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:30-32 '58. R, 10.

The exhibition of school youth. Radu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6,40 '58. R, 10.

Shortcomings of the poster-and-cartoon exhibition. I. Jianu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:23-25 '58. R, 10.

BUCHAREST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The Grigor Antipa Museum of Natural History. B. Schnapp. Viata milit 12 no 11 20-21 N'58 R, 17.

BUCHAREST - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Philadelphia Philharmonic Orchestra and Conductor Ormandy in Bucharest. Glas patr 3 no. 10-4 Je'58. R, 6.

BUCHAREST - WATER SUPPLY

Additions to the determination of the limit content of coliform bacteria in the potable water supplied to Bucharest. T. Ieremia, S. Manescu. Standardizarea 597-599 D'58. R, 16.

BUCKLING (MECHANICS)

Buckling and vibrations of cylindrical thin plates and spherical shells in the light of tests made upon models. A. Lisowski. Rev const mat const 10 no. 10.474-480 N[i.e.O]'58. R, 16.

BUDAPEST - BUILDINGS

Sad thoughts about the Municipal Concert Hall. I. Szalai. Kortars 2 no. 1:118-123 Ja'58. H, 11.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition by Jeno Barcsay; a criticism. Z. Szekely. Kortars 2 no. 2:315-317 F'58. H, 11.

Exhibition of Chinese paintings of national style. A. Oelmacher. Muterem 1 no. 10:8-13 O'58. H, 10.

Exhibition of old Hungarian paintings and statues in the Museum of Fine Arts. A. Kampis. Muterem 1 no. 8-16-21 Ag'58. H, 10.

Exhibition of Syrian arts. Gy. Domanovszky. Muterem 1 no. 9:40-42 S'58. H, 10.

Exhibitions of fine-art circles. C. P. Muterem 1 no. 10: 43 O'58. H, 10.

Introduction of the greatest economic publishing house of the German Democratic Republic in Hungary. W. Franze. Bor cipo 8 no. 5.144 O'58. H, 16.

Janko Alexy. T. Nagy. Muterem 1 no. 10:37 O'58. H, 10.

Marianne Gabor. R. Gyenes. Muterem 1 no. 9:39 S'58. H, 10.

On a folk-art exhibition. Gy. Domanovszky. Muterem 1 no. 8:38-40 Ag'58. H, 10.

On the Benczur Memorial Exhibition. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 10:32-33 O'58. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS (Continued)

Polish landscapes. G Pogany. Muterem 1 no 8:30 Ag'58. H, 10.

Stanislaw Krzysztalowski. F. Z. Muterem 1 no. 9 36 S'58 H, 10.

Teacher-artists from Pest County L. Bordacs. Muterem 1 no. 9:38 S'58. H, 10.

Thoughts on the Soviet exhibition. N. Aradi Muterem 1 no. 8 2-10 Ag'58. H, 10

20th century painting in the National Gallery Z. Farkas. Muterem 1 no 8 11-13 Ag'58. H, 10.

Two Yugoslav artists. P Cifka. Muterem 1 no. 10-34-35 O'58. H, 10.

Young women specialists of decorative art H. Szabolcsi. Muterem 1 no. 10,38-40 O'58 H, 10.

Zygmunt Radnicki. F. Z. Muterem 1 no. 9:37 S'58. H, 10.

BUDAPEST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Bronze-age axes of oriental type in the Hungarian National Museum. F. Koszegi. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:47-62 '57. H, 4.

Roman amber rings in the National Museum. E. Sprincz. Folia arch Budapest no. 9 101-117 '57. H, 4.

BUDAPEST - HISTORY

Havasi, Tamas. A radio ostroma 1956 oktober 23 [osszeallitottak] Havasi Tamas, Herczeg Janos [es] *Kerek Gyorgy. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957.* 95 p. [The siege of Radio Budapest, October 23, 1956] H, 4.

BUDAPEST - LIBRARIES

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. Muszaki figyeloszolgalatit tajekoztato. Budapest, Nyomtatvanyellato Vallalat [1957] 37 p. [Guide to the technical abstracting services of the National Technical Library, tables] H, 16.

BUDAPEST - POPULATION

Comparison of the demographic data of Budapest and its area. F. V. Zs. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3:381 '58. H, 12.

BUDAPEST - SCHOOLS

Address delivered at an afternoon debate held at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. J. Toth. Felsookt sz 7 no 11-674-680 N'58. H, 8.

The Athletic Club of Budapest University is 60 years old. J. Varszegi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:500-502 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

Central coordination of the faculty and institute libraries at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. L. Mora. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:434-441 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8

A farewell meeting of engineers graduated from the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. I. Sandor. Felsookt sz 7 no 5:317 My'58. H, 8.

A readers' conference at the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. A. Berczik Felsookt sz 7 no. 5:312-314 My'58. H, 8.

Remarks on the relationship between the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry and the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. K. Bakondi, A. Kardos. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8-441-445 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

BUDAPEST - STATISTICS

Public health of Budapest. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 11:490-501 N'58. H, 5.

BUDGET
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The budget in capitalist countries and its role in the reproduction of capital and labor. T. Lutoborski. Finanse 8 no. 11:46-55 N'57. P, 5.

BUFFALOES
see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE.

*BUILDING*
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Damages to buildings in undermined areas. J. Moucka. *Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1-53-67 '56. C, 16.*

Dehumidifying unfinished buildings during the winter season. K. Svozil. Poz stavby 3 no. 12:487-488 D'55. C, 16.

tud sz 8 no. 8/9-388-389 Ag/S'58. H, 16

New methods of preparing organizational plans for building and for the distribution of building equipment. B. Pour Poz stavby 3 no. 12 488-491 D'55. C, 16

Significance of the protective grounding of electric installations in building constructions J Adamus. Poz stavby 3 no 12 492-493 D'55. C, 16

Some aspects of technical standardization in the construction industry. S. Bodea. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7-360-365 Jl'58. R, 16.

A study of building sites in areas affected by mining. L. Hep. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1, 45-51 '58 C, 16

BUILDING FITTINGS
see subdivision under POLAND.

BUILDING INDUSTRY
see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

BUILDING LAWS
see subdivision under BULGARIA

BUILDING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The bucket loader, a new apparatus for construction yards. II. S. Georgescu-Gorjan, I. Miclescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7;365-369 Jl'58. R, 16.

Foreign machines for the building industry E. Reczey. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7 287-288 Jl'58 H, 16.

Temperature-control apparatus for building machinery. K. Buchta. Mechanisace 5 no. 10:373-378 O'58. C, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Building materials at the Permanent Construction Exhibit Bt. Stavivo 33 no. 9 309 S'55. C, 16

Economical light walls in rural building. W. Nowara, S. Glinicki. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:9-10, 12 O'58 P, 15.

Errors in the design and execution of stone material for balconies. F. Nagy. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7: 323 Jl'58. H, 16.

Foreign facing materials. Gy. Breiz. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7 320-322 Jl'58. H, 16.

Glass in the building industry. L. Gadoros. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7 281-286 Jl'58. H, 16.

Trends in the development of wall structures. J. David. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7;295-302 Jl'58. H, 16.

The use and outlook of synthetic materials in the building industry. E. Fekete. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7;299-280 Jl'58. H, 16.

Use of sulfite wastes in the manufacture of building materials. V. Stanik, O. Janak. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10 196-199 O'55. C, 16.

BUILDINGS
see subdivision under POLAND.

*BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED*
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Industrialized methods in rural building. II. M. Przybylski. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10, 4-6 O'58. P, 15.

Prefabricated farm buildings. S. Kolacek. Poz stavby 3 no. 12 474-478 D'55. C, 16.

Prefabricated parts in the construction of farm buildings. D. Stilijanov. Poz stavby 3 no. 12-470-474 D'55. C, 16.

BUIMOVICI, D.

D. Buimovici; an obituary. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1; 155 '58. R, 16.

BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Withholding and the legal aspect of the accounting. L. Mikhailov. Sots pravo no. 6:30-38 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIA - ACORNS

Convenient method for preserving oak acorns; preliminary report. B. Zakhariev, V. Tsonev. Nauch trud Vissh ies inst 5:159-171 '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Accounting personnel in the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan in shortened terms. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 10: 409-411 '58. B, 15.

Balances of labor in agriculture. P. Kiranov. Statistika 5 no. 5:29-36 S/O'58. B, 5.

development of Bulgarian agriculture. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 10 412-413 '58. B, 15

Conferences on production, a guarantee for the success of the accountant group I. Kirov Otchet sel stop 3 no 7 292-293 '58. B, 15.

From the Collegium of the Ministry. Otchet sel stop 3 no 9 392-394 '58. B, 15

A higher level for the work of preserving socialist property Otchet sel stop 3 no 9:369-371 '58. B, 15.

New data on agrarian relations in Bulgaria during the 60's of the 19th century. N. Todorov. Ist pregled 14 no. 5-102-113 '58. B, 4.

The objective of intensifying the agriculture and the development of the food-flavoring industry during the third Five-Year Plan. A. Dimitrov. Novo vreme 34 no. 10:28-40 O'58. B, 6.

On a higher level of financial work for 1958. Otchet sel stop 3 no 3:81-83 '58 B, 15.

Organization of the material and technical supply for agriculture K. Ezekiev. Ikon misul 3 no. 8.47-60 O'58. B, 5.

The Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the agricultural statistics I. Bochev, P. Dinev. Statistika 5 no. 5:9-16 S/O'58 B, 5.

Some characteristic economic tendencies in Bulgarian agriculture S. Cholakov. Izv nar stop no 2-55-72 '58. B, 5.

Strict control in financial expenditures. P. Rusinov. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 7:289-291 '58 B, 15

Wide scope program for work. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 7-273-275 '58 B, 15.

The work for preparing the budget accounts for 1959 should be on a higher level. L. Bogdanov. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 6;236-240 '58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Advance in kind for cooperators. N. Naidenov. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 7;279-283 '58. B, 15.

By the daily registering of the work of the cooperators, the bookkeeping earns trust and prestige. M. Antonov. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 7,291-292 '58. B, 15.

The plan for state deliveries and contracted production must be fulfilled on time Otchet sel stop 3 no. 6; 225-228 '58 B, 15.

Private property of the cooperators. Z. Zlatarov. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 6;244-249 '58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Critical comments on Decision No. 222/957 of the General Meeting of the Supreme Arbitrage published in Sotsialistichesko pravo No. 4/1958. D. Zlatinov. *Sots pravo no. 7:41-42 '58. B, 7.*

*BULGARIA - ATMOSPHERE*

An attempt to determine empirically the internal friction of the air in the three-Kilometer near-the-ground atmospheric layer covering the District of Sofia. V. Barov, A. Angelov. Khidro i meteorolog *no. 1:58-68 '58. B, 13.*

Singularities in the yearly course of the temperature and their significance for seasonal sicknesses and epidemics in Bulgaria. K. Kirov. Khidro i meteorolog *no. 4:72-77 '58. B, 13.*

BULGARIA - BACTERIA

Producing L-forms from some bacteria in Bulgaria. I. Kulumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:113-119 '58. B, 13.

BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Basis of the balance between the resources and the deposits in the credit plan of the Bulgarian National Bank. G. Dimov. Fin i kredit no. 8:7-15 S'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Articles and works on language questions in the Bulgarian press during the first half of 1958. E. Sarafova. Bulg *ezik 8 no. 4/5:481-488 '58. B, 11.*

Bibliography in aid to the music. Kh. Tronkov. Bulg *muzika 9 no. 7:60-63 S'58. B, 9.*

Bibliography on government and law questions, April-June 1958. E. Furnadzhieva. Sots pravo no. 7:53-59 '58. B, 7.

Soviet books favorite reading of the Bulgarian people. N. Manova. Bibliotekar Bulg 6 no. 9/10:30-32 S/O '58. B, 2.

Bituminous indications in the Jura near the village of Strazha, Targovishte Okoliya P Mandev Godishnik biol 50 no.2,163-208 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13

BULGARIA - BOOKKEEPING

Possibilities for improving and shortening the bookkeeping accounting in Bulgaria. B Boichev Izv nar stop no.2,35-55 '58. B,5

BULGARIA - BOOKS

Information on new books M.Stanchev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no 9/10;67-74 S/O '58. B,2.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Changing the capitalist budget of Bulgaria into socialist. L Nikolov. Fin i kredit no.8;23-31 S'58. B,5.

My work as executor of the budget. K. Khimchev. Fin i kredit no. 9 39-40 O'58. B,5.

BULGARIA - BUILDING LAWS

Some more concerning the zoning of roofed property in city planning Kh. Radev. Sots pravo no 7;25-31 '58. B,7.

BULGARIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Rationalization work in the canning industry. D. Dimitrov, B. Vladimirov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no.6;10-15 Je'58. B,16.

BULGARIA - CEMENT

Water resistance of cement. Kh.Buchvarov and others. Khim i industriia 30 no.5;130-135 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - CERAMICS

Achievements of the Izida State Ceramic Plant in the struggle for high quality. G. Nikolov. Leka prom 7 no.9;23-24 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Development of the heavy chemical industry in Bulgaria. G. Pavlov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8;1-5 Ag'58. B, 16.

The third Five-Year Plan with reduced terms. Khim i industriia 30 no.5;129 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - CHERNOZEM SOILS

Composition, properties, and origin of the chernozem soils near Sofia. K.IAnakiev, B Zmeov. Godishnik Min geol inst 2 no.2-187-205 '54/55 (published '57). B, 16

BULGARIA - CHORAL SINGING

The art of the young performers. L. Lisichkova. Bulg muzika 9 no.7;51-52 S'58. B,9.

Choral singing in the elementary school. M.Todorova. Nar prosv 14 no.10;83-87 O'58 B,8.

Fifty years of musical work. Bulg muzika 9 no.7; 64 S'58. B,9.

BULGARIA - CIVIL LAW

Bulgaria. Vurkhoven sud. Grazhdanski otdelenita. Sudebna praktika; [postanovlenita na plenuma i reshenita na obshtoto subranie na grazhdanskata kolegita] Sofiia, Durzhavno izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." [Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in civil matters; directive rulings of its Plenum and decisions of the General Meeting of its Civil Divisions. Index] B,7.
Year 1955. 1956. 463 p.
Year 1956. [1957] 393 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 293 p.

BULGARIA - CLAY

Mineralogical characteristics, content of rare elements, and physicotechnical qualities of some Neogacan clays from the District of Kyustendil. E.Alekslev. Izv Geol inst BAN 6;193-220 '58. B,12.

BULGARIA - COAL

Production of synthetic liquid fuel and chemical products from Bulgarian coal. G. Pankov, Ts. Tsenkov. Min delo 13 no.4;18-26 Jl/Ag'58. B,16.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Economic effect of increasing the coefficient of power (cos φ) in the Bulgarian coal enterprises. Iv. Baberkov. Min delo 13 no.4,27-34 Jl/Ag'58. B,16.

Question on the operating system in Bistritsa Mine, Kyustendil Okoliya. I. Balchev. Min delo 13 no. 4, 13-17 Jl/Ag'58. B,16.

The struggle against sudden explosion of coal and gases in the Balkan basin coal mines and utilization of the experiences of the Egorshin Anthracite Coal Mine deposit in the Soviet Union. S Lazarov, L. Stoichev. Min delo 13 no.4;35-40 Jl/Ag'58. B,16.

Accountant reporting of the net production by brigades, farms, and the side enterprises of the collective farms S.Obretenov Izv fin stop 11 no 3:276-291 '58. B,5

Accounting of the gathering of the grain crops on the cooperative farms. G Dobrev. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 6:229-231 '58 B,15

Concerning the work of the accountant instructor for cooperative farms P. Prodanov. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 7;276-279 '58. B,15.

Control and inspection work in the Vratsa District. Otchet sel stop 3 no.3:102 '58. B,15.

Control of the separated finances on the cooperative farms during the year through 12/3 balance subaccount. E. Mikhailov Otchet sel stop 3 no. 7-283-288 '58. B,15.

Giving accounts for the first four months on the cooperative farms. Kh.Strugarov. Otchet sel stop 3 no.3 84-87 '58. B,15.

New progressive forms of organization and wages on cooperative farms. (To be contd). Otchet sel stop 3 no.9:372-376 '58. B,15.

New progressive forms of organization and wages on cooperative farms. (Conclusion) Otchet sel stop 3 no. 10;414-425 '58. B,15.

Paying the work on the cooperative farms on the basis of the internal cost accounting. T. Kunchev. Izv nar stop no.2 88-100 '58. B,5.

Some characteristics of the new accounting plan of the cooperative farms P. Prodanov. Otchet sel stop 3 no 3:88-91 '58. B,15.

Some legal questions concerning the material interest on the cooperative farms. D. Burov. Izv fin stop 11 no. 3;327-333 '58. B,5

Some questions of correct financial organization on cooperative farms. G. Sotirov. Fin i kredit no. 8; 18-23 S'58. B,5.

Transferring the rights of property and expropriating the land brought into the cooperative farms. Z. Zlatarov. Otchet sel stop 3 no.9,379-382 '58. B,15.

Unity and struggle of the contradictions in the production of cooperative farms. K. Tsvetkov. Fil misul 14 no.5;73-82 '58. B,3.

Until when shall the money of the social and consumer funds of the cooperative farms be turned aside? Otchet sel stop 3 no. 9;390-392 '58. B,15.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Concerning transit and centralized transportation of commercial products. D. Spasov. Izv fin stop 11 no. 3;344-360 '58. B,5.

Directives of the Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the foreign trade tasks. P. Punchev. Vun turg 6 no. 11;1-4 N'58. B,5.

Export of artisan products and some organizational questions in relation to their production. D. Draganov. Vun turg 6 no. 11;9-12 N'58. B,5.

Greater variety and a high quality of goods, one of the main tasks of the local industry. A. Bachev. Leka prom 7 no.9-4-5 '58. B,16.

On a decisive struggle for high quality and a wide selection of products. Leka prom 7 no.9;1-3 '58. B,16.

Particularities in transportation and communication in the production of commercial products for the public and the national income. P. Popov. Statistika 5 no. 4;27-35 Jl/Ag'58. B,5.

Reorganizing the short-term credit for commercial organizations. G. Balkandzhiev. Izv nar stop no 2; 100-112 '58. B,5.

Some possibilities of releasing turnover capital from the commercial organizations. G. Balkandzhiev. Izv nar stop no. 3;80-88 '58. B,5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

Austro-Bulgarian commercial relations at the end of the 18th century and beginning of the 19th. V. Paskaleva. Ist pregled 14 no. 5;83-92 '58. B,4.

BULGARIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Earning capacity of the communication services. D. Stoev, R. Todorov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9;4-5 '58. B,5.

Fast and qualitative communications. M. Georgiev Poshtenets 9 no 9:8 '58. B,5

Fourteen years' socialist communication. Poshtenets 9 no.9;1-2 '58. B,5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Blagoev, Dimitur. Suchinenita. [Sofiia] Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. [Works. ports., facsims., notes] B,4.
Vol.3. [1957] 591 p.
Vol.7. [1958] 697 p.

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Visshа partiina shkola. Katedra po istoriia na BKP. Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia v borba za utvurzhdavane na narodnodemokratichnata vlast i za postroiavane osnovite na sotsializma (9 septemvri 1944-1952 g.) [Avtori: Pavel Kostov, Petur Netkov] Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1957. 177 p. [The Bulgarian Communist Party in the struggle for consolidating the people's democratic government and for building the foundations of socialism, September 9, 1944-1952. footnotes] B,4.

Before new prospects. Ezik i lit 13 no.4;241-243 '58. B,11

Concerning the work fo the Institute of History of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. S.D. Izv Inst hist BKP no.1/2;559-566 '57. D,6.

The decisions of the Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our tasks. I. Ignatov. Izv fin stop 11 no.3;247-254 '58. B,5.

The decisions of the 7th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the statistics. Statistika 5 no. 4;3-11 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

Dimitur Blagoev on organizational principles of the Party in the struggle against the opportunism of the social democrats. A. Todorov. Izv Inst hist BKP no.1/2;291-321 '57. B,6.

Directives of the Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the foreign trade tasks. P. Punchev. Vun turg 6 no. 11;1-4 N'58. B,5.

Directives of the 7th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the mining industry, its geologic research work, and metallurgy during the third Five-Year Plan. T. Tsolov. Min delo 13 no. 4 1-12 Jl/Ag'58. B,16

Discussion of "Material on the History of the Bulgarian Communist Party," D.M. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2, 548-558 '57. B,6.

Documents on the struggle of the working class and the activity of the Communist Party in the District of Varna. M. Penkova. Izv Inst hist BKP no.1/2. 478-484 '57. B,6.

Fourteen years of people's government. Fin i kredit no. 8;3-6 S'58. B,5.

The left-wing socialists in the struggle for a new proletarian international during the period of the First World War. I. Iotov. Izv Inst hist BKP no.1/2;79-113 '57. B,6.

The left-wing socialists on the problem of imperialism. K. Vasilev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2;3-40 '57. B,6.

Lessons also for us; a directive of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the condition and further development of Bulgarian cinematography. Teatur Sofia 11 no.8;3-11 Ag'58. B,9.

Minutes of the constituting of the Sofia Organization of the Workers Party, February 27, 1927; Minutes No. 1. Izv Inst hist BKP no.1/2;476-477 '57. B,6.

Our Izvestiia and the tasks in the field of Party history. P. Georgiev. Izv Inst hist BKP no.1/2; III-VIII '57. B,6.

Participation of the Bulgarian Communist Party in parliamentary elections, November 1923. S. Dimitrova. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2;166-199 '57. B,6.

Party's role in the development of Bulgarian musical culture; pages from the work of the Bulgarian Communist Party during the period, 1891-1923. S. Petrov. Bulg muzika 9 no.7;1-11 S'58. B,9.

Realistic program for the further building of socialist society in Bulgaria. G. Gutev. Izv nar stop no.2;17-35 '58. B,5.

Resolutions of the Party Conference in the Vitosha Mountains. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2;457-475 '57. B,6.

ARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

tember Uprising of 1923, ground for the victory of the September 9, 1944 Uprising. V. Iotov. Izv nar stop no. 3:1-8 '58. B, 5.

enth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of economic science. Ikon misul 3 no. 6:3-17 O'58. B, 5.

e Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the agricultural statistics. J. Bochev, P. Dinev. Statistika 5 no. 6 9-16 S/O'58. B, 5.

e Soviet experience. Sots pravo no. 7:1-7 '58. B, 7.

uggle of Bulgarian Communist Party for union between the working class and peasants in the preparation and carrying out of the September Uprising of 1923. D. Tishev. Ist pregled 14 no. 5-3-26 '58. B, 4.

ARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

ganizing the Communist Youth Union in Bulgaria and its first activities. T. Koleva. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2:114-165 '57. B, 6.

ARIA - CONCERTO

accordion concerto. P. Shtabekov. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7:53 '58. B, 9.

ncertos performed in the past in Bulgaria. B. Radinov. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7:54-58 S'58. B, 9.

ARIA - CONIFERAE

idy on the dimension of the grades of thickness and the distance between the sections of the height, and their significance for precision in the cubical measuring and sorting of coniferous trees. IU. Dukhovnikov, A. Iliev. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:85-93 '57. B, 15.

ARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

investors or co-users of complex construction projects. S. Cholakov. Ikon misul 3 no. 8:18-33 O'58. B, 5.

proving the work of the construction enterprises. S. Karaganev. Fin i kredit no. 8:43-46 S'58. B, 5.

ARIA - CONTRACTS

an action against the State admissible under Sec. 19, Para 3 of the Law of Obligations and Contracts. S. Nedkov. Sots pravo no. 7:46-49 '58. B, 7.

ARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

nancial operation of the consumers' cooperatives during the second Five-Year Economic Plan and prospects for their development. I. Ivanchev. Fin i kredit no. 9:22-28 O'58. B, 5.

ARIA - COPPER

e struggle against corrosion in the Elshitsa Mine, of the Pomagurski mini State Mines Enterprise. M. Mekhandzhiev Min delo 13 no. 4:48-50 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

ARIA - COURTS

lgaria. Vurkhoven sud. Grazhdanski otdelenila. Sudebna praktika; [postanovlenila na plenuma i resheniia na obshtoto subranie na grazhdanskata kolegiia] Sofiia, Durzhavno izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." [Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in civil matters; directive rulings of its Plenum and decisions of the General Meeting of its Civil Divisions. Index] B, 7.
Year 1955. 1956. 483 p.
Year 1956. [1957] 393 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 293 p.

lgaria. Vurkhoven sud. Nakazatelni otdelenila. Sudebna praktika; [postanovlenila na plenuma i resheniia na obshtoto subranie na nakazatelnite kolegii] Sofiia, Durzhavno izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." [Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in criminal matters; directive rulings of its Plenum and decisions of the General Meeting of its Criminal Divisions. Index] B, 7.
Year 1955. 1956. 291 p.
Year 1956. 1957. 310 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 269 p.

oncerning organization of the work in the judicial institutions. Kh. Tsev. Sots pravo no. 8:39-50 '58. B, 7.

he Soviet experience. Sots pravo no. 7:1-7 '58. B, 7.

CARIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

tudying cranes constructed in Bulgaria for purpose of their standardization. V. Tsolov. Ratsionalizatsiia 6 no. 6:31-36 Je'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CREDIT

Basis of the balance between the resources and the deposits in the credit plan of the Bulgarian National Bank. G. Dimov. Fin i kredit no. 8:7-15 S'58. B, 5.

N. V. Vachev's Finansovopraven rezhim na kratkosrochnoto kreditirane na durzhavnite predpriiatiia (Legal-Financial Operation of Short-Term Credits for State Enterprises); a book review. L. Raichev. Fin i kredit no. 8 49-53 S'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Bulgaria. Vurkhoven sud. Nakazatelni otdelenila. Sudebna praktika, [postanovlenila na plenuma i resheniia na obshtoto subranie na nakazatelnite kolegii] Sofiia, Durzhavno izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." [Judicial practice of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria in criminal matters; directive rulings of its Plenum and decisions of the General Meeting of its Criminal Divisions. Index] B, 7.
Year 1955. 1956. 291 p.
Year 1956. 1957. 316 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 269 p.

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Concerning the sphere of application of Sec. 124 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. S. Stoev. Sots pravo no. 7:32-37 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIA - DAMS

Distribution of the capital investments and the annual expenditures among the different waters consumers of certain water-supply dams. B. Uzunov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 4:105-110 '58. B, 16.

Steel protection and diaphragms in dam walls. G. Avramov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 4; 122-126 '58. B, 16.

Thermic conditions of the water in our dams. G. Filipov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 4:118-121 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Niederhauser, Emil. Bulgaria uj eletebol, tiskgyujtemeny. [Fordlotta. Szenczet Laszlo] Budapest, Muvelt Nep Konyvkiado, 1953. 133 p. [From the new life of Bulgaria, a symposium. Tr. from the Bulgarian, illus., ports., map, notes] H, 12.

Geographical observations in Bulgaria. I. Gerasimov. Izv Geog inst BAN 3:3-31 '57. B, 12.

Study tour in Bulgaria. M. Abella. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3:360-366 '56. H, 12.

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Dwelling construction and housing investments in Sofia. D. S. Fin i kredit no. 9:34-37 O'58. B, 5.

Statistical material; general results from the census of dwellings in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, December 1, 1956. Statistika 5 no. 4;78-99 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The affect of the law of value under Bulgarian conditions. I. Grigorov. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:197-205 '57. B, 15.

Kamchiya River Valley, economic and geographical characteristics and problems. D. Ganev. Trud nar stop 1:1-73 '58. B, 5.

Purvomay Okoliya; economic-geographical characteristics. V. Velev. Izv Geog inst BAN 3:69-118 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The all-national struggle for fulfillment of the economic tasks in shorter terms. Novo vreme 34 no. 10:3-15 O'58. B, 6.

The decisions of the Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and our tasks. I. Ignatov. Izv fin stop 11 no. 3:247-254 '58. B, 5.

Kiril Lazarov's Sotsialisticheskoto natrupvane prez Purvata i Vtorata petiletka v Narodna republika Bulgaria (Socialist Accumulation During the First and the Second Five-Year Plans of the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. D. Bazhdarov. Ikon misul 3 no. 8;86-91 O'58. B, 5.

Realistic program for the further building of socialist society in Bulgaria. G. Gutev. Izv nar stop no. 2:17-36 '58. B, 5.

Violations in the accounting of the national economic plan must be liquidated. S. Kolev. Statistika 5 no. 5: 3-8 S/O'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMICS

Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of economic science. Ikon misul 3 no. 6:3-17 O'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

The results of the educational and training work in the general and vocational schools during the 1957/58 academic year A. Kiselinchev. Nar prosv 14 no. 10: 28-44 O'58. B, 6.

Some conclusions from the readings on education during 1958. Kh Vasilev. Nar prosv 14 no. 10:103-106 O'58. B, 8

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Limitation of the span between the poles of aerial electric lines. Zh. Chalukov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6: 425-437 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Coefficient of power loading of the installed electric power in the Bulgarian electric industry. N. Konov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6 8-11 Je'58. B, 16.

Concerning trends in Bulgarian electric-power production. N. Nanchev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 6:1-4 '58. B, 16.

Through a more complete mastering of technics let us fulfill the Five-Year Plan in shortened terms. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 9:1-2 S'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Construction of the Sever Thermoelectric Plant in Plovdiv. IA. Bozhilov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 7:8-10 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - EMINENT DOMAIN

Expropriation under the Zoning Law. K Tolbizov. Izv nar stop no. 2:73-88 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

Preparing documents for materially-responsible persons. K. Dolchev. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 7:299-302 '58. B, 15.

Some questions on the material responsibility of minor workers and employees. V. Khristoforov. Sots pravo no. 8:51-56 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIA - EPIDEMICS

Singularities in the yearly course of the temperature and their significance for seasonal sicknesses and epidemics in Bulgaria. K. Khrov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4:72-77 '58 B, 13.

BULGARIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

The left-wing socialists in the struggle for a new proletarian international during the period of the First World War. I. Iotov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2:70-113 '57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Ripened questions ready for action in the factory libraries. G. Georgiev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 9/10:24-27 S/O '58. B, 2.

BULGARIA - FAIRS

Bulgarian light industry at the 18th International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. Leka prom 7 no. 8:1-3 '58. B, 16.

Speech at the opening of the 18th International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. B. Taskov. Ven turg 6 no. 10;1-2 O'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FINANCE

Fourteen years of people's government. Fin i kredit no. 8:3-6 S'58. B, 5.

Let us improve the financial control over the work of the planning organizations. I. Popov. Fin i kredit no. 9;16-21 O'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FLOODS

The floods of the Maritsa River in 1957. D. Grumcharov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4:26-42 '58. B, 13.

BULGARIA - FOOD

The objective of intensifying the agriculture and the development of the food-flavoring industry during the third Five-Year Plan. A. Dimitrov. Novo vreme 34 no. 10:28-40 O'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Old tunes in the neighborhood. Youth Life 7 no. 28:3 Autumn'58. Y, 5.

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Investigations for establishing the most suitable and cheap methods for fighting against some important injurious insects in the forest. D. Stefanov, M. Keremidchiev. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5 97-156 '57. B, 15.

Report on a study trip in Bulgaria. L. Baksay, L. Van. Erdo 7 no 11 435-439 N'58. H, 15

Some characteristics of the financing and controlling of the unlimited capital deposits in state farms and forest enterprises. D Minkov Otchet sel stop 3 no 10-425-428 '58. B, 15.

Some shortcomings in the balance sheets of the forest services N. Kurpachev Otchet sel stop 3 no. 6 241-243 '58 B, 15.

BULGARIA - FRUIT

Concerning the characteristics and the estimate of products received from permanent plantings. I. Dochev. Statistika 5 no. 4 44-49 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

Teaching statistics as a subject included in the system of higher education. N. Naumov. Statistika 5 no. 4: 50-47 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - GASTROTRICHA

First attempt at investigation of the gastrotricha in the Black Sea. A. Vulkanov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1: 383-399 '55/56 (published '57) B, 13

BULGARIA - GEOLOGY

The Bartonian of the Upper Eocene in the valley of the Luda Kamchiya River. E Belmustakov. Izv Geol inst BAN 6:15-105 '58 B, 12.

Paleofaunal and stratigraphic investigation of the Albian in Bulgaria. K Zakharieva-Kovacheva. Godishnik biol 50 no 2-209-352 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13

Young intrusive magma in the region of the villages of Gramatikovo and Zabernovo, Malko-Turnovo Okoliya. I Borisov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 2, 1-84 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

BULGARIA - GEOMETRY

Visual method of teaching geometry in grade 4. V. Lazarova. Nar prosv 14 no. 10:77-82 O'58. B, 8.

BULGARIA - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Asymmetry of the relief of the west part of the Danubian hilly plain between the Ogosta and Skomlia Rivers. K. Mishev. Izv Geog inst BAN 3:33-45 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - GLASS

Concerning the quality of some glass articles sold on the market. M. Keremedchieva. Izv nar stop no. 3:111-113 '58. B, 5.

Where and how should the production of glass containers be organized in Bulgaria; technical and economical reasons. N. Kurkilistiski. Izv nar stop no. 3, 70-80 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - GLAUCONITE

Glauconite from the Albian deposits at the village of Malo Peshtene, District of Vratsa. B. Aleksiev. Izv Geol inst BAN 6;175-191 '58. B, 12.

BULGARIA - GRAPTOLITES

New contribution to the study of the Bulgarian graptolites. In German. A. Pribyl. Izv Geol inst BAN 6:15-105 '58. B, 12.

BULGARIA - GROUND SQUIRRELS

Concerning some seasonal morphological-histological changes in the gonads of the ground squirrel; C. Citellus balkanicus subsp. nov. (Markov G. 1956) in Sofia Okoliya. S. Stefanov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1-349-381 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

BULGARIA - HARBORS

Concerning the industrial ports of Shabla and Devnya. A. Beshkov. Izv Geog inst BAN 3.47-67 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

Research on the etiology of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria. S. Angelov and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 23-33 '58. B, 13.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Vissha partiina shkola. Katedra po istoriia na BKP. Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia v borba za utvurzhdavane na narodnodemokratichnata vlast i za postroiavane osnovite na sotsializma (9 septemvri 1944-1952 g.) [Avtoru: Pavel Kostov, Petur Neikov] Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1967. 177 p. [The Bulgarian Communist Party in the struggle for consolidating the people's democratic government and for building the foundations of socialism, September 9, 1944-1952. footnotes] B, 4.

The Bulgarian Historical Archives aid historical science. K. Vasilev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11: 35-38 N'58. B, 2.

Fourteenth anniversary of free Bulgaria. Tr from the Bulgarian. G. Dobrev. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7, 233-234 S'58. C, 6

Osvobozhdenieto na Bulgaria ot turesko igo, sbornik statii (Liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish Yoke, Collection of Articles); a book review. G. Georgiev, V. Topalov. Ist pregled 14 no. 5: 114-125 '58. B, 4.

September Uprising of 1923, ground for the victory of the September 9, 1944 Uprising. V. Kotov. Izv nar stop no. 3:1-8 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - HORSES

Standardization in horse breeding in Bulgaria. S. Kulumdzhiev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6:36-40 Je'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

White gold is flowing from the mountains. K Mara. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7 252-254 S'58. C, 6.

BULGARIA - INCOME

Establishing the national income in Bulgaria. Z. Kovachev. Izv nar stop no. 3:41-51 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Ianakiev, Rumen. Statisticheska otchitane i izuchavane na izpolzuvaneto na proizvodstvenite moshtnosti v promishlenostta. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1958. 292 p. [Statistical accounting and study of the utilization of productive forces in industry. footnotes, tables] B, 5.

Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan for the profit from the realization of finished products in the industrial enterprises. T. Totev. Izv fin stop 11 no. 3:302-326 '58 B, 5.

Analysis of the influence of the quality on the fulfillment of the basic indexes of the Plan. I. Dushanov, I. Petrov. Leka prom 7 no. 9-6-10 '58. B, 16.

Basic problems in the analysis of the prime cost of industrial products. E. Iliev. Statistika 5 no. 4: 36-43 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

Credit to industrial enterprises for expenses in mastering new products. D. Khristov. Fin i kredit no. 9:29-33 O'58. B, 5.

Method of work of the inspector of state revenue aids the enterprises. T. Petrov, V. Mitev. Fin i kredit no. 8 40-43 S'58. B, 5.

Mutual relation between production in Bulgaria and production in other countries. N. Kunchev Novo vreme 34 no 10;53-66 O'58. B, 6.

New exhibits in the "Permanent Rationalizers' Exhibition." Kh. Madzharov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7:15-17 Jl'58. B, 16.

On reporting the preparation and raising the qualifications of the workers, the engineer-technical workers, and the personnel. I. Angelov. Statistika 5 no. 5:51-57 S/O'58. B, 5.

Our experience in arranging the statistics of the economy and constructing dynamic fluctuating tables of the economy. Kh. Mladenov. Statistika 5 no. 5: 77-84 S/O'58. B, 5.

Planning the work for rationalization of industry. V. Shurbanov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7;1-4 Jl'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

More qualified and cheaper services, the main task of the local industry. Nachev. Leka prom 7 no. 8:7-8 '58. B, 16.

Striking figures on development of Bulgarian industry: Promishlenost na Narodna republika Bulgaria statisticheski sbornik (Industry of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; Collection of Statistics); a book review. M. Enev. Statistika 5 no. 4:67-72 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

The victory of socialism in Bulgaria. T. Zhivkov. Novo vreme 34 no. 10;16-27 O'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Bulgarian heavy industry at the International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10:1-3 O'58. B, 16.

Mastering and introducing the new productions, the most important task. Tezhka prom 7 no. 7:1-3 Jl'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Bulgarian light industry at the 18th International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. Leka prom 7 no. 8:1-3 '58. B, 16.

Development of light industry presented in figures Leka prom 7 no. 6 4-6 '58 B, 16.

BULGARIA - INSECTS

Investigations for establishing the most suitable and cheap methods for fighting against some important injurious insects in the forest. D. Stefanov, M. Keremidchiev Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5 97-156 '57 B, 15.

BULGARIA - INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS

Ivan Katsarov's Belezhki vurkhu razsrochvane na plashtaniiata (Comments on Installments); a book review. V. Dotsev. Fin i kredit no. 9 50-57 O'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Condition and necessity for reorganization of the hydrometric network of the Bulgarian irrigation system. I. Gadzhalski. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4:15 25 '58. B, 13.

Determining the necessary quantity of water supply for the measurement of the water equipment in planning irrigation projects. G. Markov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5;150-156 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - JUVENILE COURTS

Preliminary proceedings against juveniles in Bulgaria. P. Zdravkov. Sots pravo no. 8:18-20 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Characteristics of and the overcoming of the contradiction between the working class and the peasants in Bulgaria. P. Velchev. Fil misul 14 no. 5:18-34 '58. B, 3.

Contribution to the study of the Bulgarian proletariat. V. Topalov, G. Georgiev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2: 487-506 '57. B, 6.

K. [illegible]

B, 16.

Struggle of Bulgarian Communist Party for union between the working class and peasants in the preparation and carrying out of the September Uprising of 1923. D. Tishev. Ist pregled 14 no. 6:3-20 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Continued increase of the labor productivity in the Varna industrial enterprises. A. Baltadzhieva, S. Dobreva. Izv nar stop no. 3:89-102 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Nikiforov, Veselin. Osnovi vupresi na balansa na rabotnata sila v Narodna republika Bulgariia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 231 p. [Basic questions on the balance of the labor force in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. bibl., footnotes, forms, tables] B, 5.

BULGARIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Participation of the Bulgarian Communist Party in parliamentary elections, November 1923. S. Dimitrova. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2;169-199 '57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - LEPTOSPIROSIS

Leptospirosis in man and animals in Bulgaria in relation to the leptospira causing it. Report 4. S. Angelov, I. Kulumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9.3-8 '58. B, 13.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Concerning some problems of the Bulgarian National Library. K. Kalaidzhieva. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11;22-30 N'58. B, 2.

Concerning some questions on methods of work in libraries. V. Radev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 9/10: 46-51 S/O '58. B, 2.

Decisive improvement of the library work in enterprises and institutions. A. Khristov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 9/10;15-23 S/O '58. B, 2.

Eighty years, Bulgarian National Library, 1878-1958. G. Dobrev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11;8-21 N'58. B, 2.

From the Biuiuk Mosque to the monumental building of the Vasil Kolarov State Library. S. Chernokolev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11;39-42 N'58. B, 2.

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES (Continued)

How I work in the reference service. V. Abadzhieva. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no.9/10:51-53 S/O '58 B, 2.

Interlibrary-loan service in the Vasil Kolarov State Library. S. Rasheva. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11: 54-56 N'58. B, 2.

International interlibrary loans in the Vasil Kolarov State Library. T. Kirkova. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 6:51-54 N'58. B, 2.

A letter to the personnel of the Vasil Kolarov State Library. T. Zhivkov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11: 1-2 N'58. B, 2.

Library work in the People's Democratic Bulgaria. V. Tratkov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no 9/10 9-14 S/O '58 B, 2.

The October Revolution; ten-day exhibition of Soviet book and the libraries V. Protich. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no.9/10:28-30 S/O '58. B, 2.

Role of the National Library in my life, recollections. M. Dimitrov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11:67-70 N'58. B, 2.

The scientific and editorial-publishing work of the Vasil Kolarov State Library aids librarians. A. Vutcheva. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11 31-34 N'58. B, 2.

Service for the readers in the Vasil Kolarov State Library. M. Kereshka, S. Arshinkova. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11:43-47 N'58. B, 2.

Sufferings of the National Library from the English and American aerial bombardment during 1944; recollections. I. Panaiotov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11:60-64 N'58. B, 2.

Treasury of the national culture. A. IUgov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11:3-4 N'58. B, 2.

The University Library in the past and today; in commemoration of its 70th anniversary. N. Chervenkov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no.9/10:54-62 S/O '58. B, 2.

Vasil Kolarov National Library on the right direction. Zh. Zhivkov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11 5-7 N'58. B, 2.

Village libraries and the autumn sowing. Z. Dafinov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no.9/10:6-8 S/O '58 B, 2.

BULGARIA - LIGNITE

Investigation on the petrographic composition of lignite coal from the Khrabursko mine. D. Minchev. Godishnik biol 50 no.2:125-162 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

BULGARIA - LIME

Portable device for grinding quicklime. P. Panov. Racionalizatsiia 8 no. 7:4-6 Jl'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LIQUID FUELS

Production of synthetic liquid fuel and chemical products from Bulgarian coal. G. Pankov, Ts. Tsenkov. Min delo 13 no. 4:18-26 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Changing the construction of the bushes of the pulling bolts on the axle wedges of Series 14,00 locomotives. P. Krustev. Transp delo 10 no. 6:45 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - LOESS

Auxiliary nomograms for determining the sagging in the loess. I. Ivanov. Izv Geol inst BAN 6:281-286 '58. B, 12.

Concerning the buried soils in the loess deposits. I. Ivanov. Izv Geol inst BAN 6:273-279 '58. B, 12.

Concerning the sagging of loess deposits. I. Ivanov. Izv geol inst BAN 6:257-272 '58. B, 12.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Accounting for the spare parts and materials for repair; the experience of Machine-Tractor Station in the Village of Trustenik, Pleven Okoliya. R. Karamochev. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 7:294-298 '58. B, 15.

The plan for state deliveries and contracted production must be fulfilled on time. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 6: 225-228 '58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY

Designing modern machines is the basic task of the designers. T. Tsolov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6: 1-4 Je'58. B, 16.

Experiment of the Stalin Plant in standardization of technological processes. S. Vuchkov, I. Tiulev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10:38-40 O'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MASTODON

Mastodon (Dibunodon) arvernensis, Croizet et Jobert, from the village of Bosilkovtsi, Belene P. Bakalov. Izv Geol inst BAN 6 139-149 '58 B, 12.

BULGARIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Advantages from the development of the Bulgarian Merchant Marine. B. Baev. Ikon misul 3 no. 8:61-70 O'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - METALLURGY

Reducing the prime cost of the finished products in the Lenin Metallurgic Plant. A. Petchev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6:6-7 Je'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINE HOISTING

Concerning the coefficient of safety of the mine-lifting ropes. N. Rasheov Min delo 13 no. 4:65-70 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16

BULGARIA - MINE WATER

Concerning the article "Artesian Water in the Maritsa-Iztok Lignite Coal Basin." D. Mladzhov. Min delo 13 no. 4 93-95 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16

BULGARIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Directives of the 7th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the mining industry, its geologic research work, and metallurgy during the third Five-Year Plan. T Tsolov. Min delo 13 no. 4 1-12 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - MINERAL WATERS

Method for the hydrogeological study of mineral waters. In Russian. A. Ovchinnikov. E. Alekslev Izv Geol inst BAN 6:237-255 '58. B, 12.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

Ivan Dimov portraying Margalaka in the Geratsite motion picture. N. Milev. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8: 60-63 Ag'58. B, 9.

Lessons also for us; a directive of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the condition and further development of Bulgarian cinematography. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:3-11 Ag'58. B, 9.

BULGARIA - MOUNTAINS

Concerning a belt of fault fracturing situated cross-bedded in relation to the structure of the Balkan Mountains. E. Bonchev. Izv Geol inst BAN 6; 3-14 '58. B, 12.

BULGARIA - MUSIC

Party's role in the development of Bulgarian musical culture; pages from the work of the Bulgarian Communist Party during the period, 1891-1923. S. Petrov. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7:1-11 S'58. B, 9.

BULGARIA - MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.

Stefan Makedonski State Musical Theater. D. Sagnev. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7:21-26 S'58. B, 9.

BULGARIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Research in geographical names in Bulgaria. I. Zaimov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:425-427 '58. B, 11.

BULGARIA - OAK

Studies on the maturity for industrial use of the oak, Quercus conferta, located in our tall-trunked forest. P. Petkov, P. Peev. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5: 7-33 '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Is an action against the State admissible under Sec. 19, Para 3 of the Law of Obligations and Contracts. S. Nedkov. Sots pravo no. 7:46-49 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIA - OPERA

Plovdiv National Opera. S. Petrov. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7:32-36 S'58. B, 9.

Ruse National Opera. L. Sagaev. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7: 37-43 S'58. B, 9.

The Sofia National Opera. V. Krustev. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7 S'58. B, 9.

Stara Zagora National Opera. M. Khadzhimishev. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7:44-49 S'58. B, 9.

The Varna National Opera. D. Zenginov. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7:27-32 S'58. B, 9.

BULGARIA - PAINTING

Aesthetic education in painting in grade 4. N. Tashkova. Nar prosv 14 no. 10:73-76 O'58. B, 8.

BULGARIA - PALEONTOLOGY

The Bartonian of the Upper Eocene in the valley of the Luda Kamchiya River. E. Belmustakov. Izv Geol inst BAN 6:15-105 '58. B, 12.

Paleofaunal and stratigraphic investigation of the Albian in Bulgaria. K Zakharieva-Kovacheva. Godishnik biol 50 no. 2:209-352 '55/56 (published '57) B, 13

BULGARIA - PATERNITY

Is it possible objectively to conjoin the claim for establishing fatherhood with the claim for nonproperty damages? P Penchev. Sots pravo no. 8,01-05 '58 B, 7

BULGARIA - PEASANTRY

Characteristics of and the overcoming of the contradiction between the working class and the peasants in Bulgaria. P. Velchev. Fil misul 14 no. 5 18-34 '58 B, 3.

K. Karadzhov's Suiuzut na rabotnicheskata klasa i selianite-glavna dvizheshta sila na narodnode-mokratichnata revoliutsiia v Bulgaria (Union Between the Working Class and the Peasants, Main Active Force of the People's Democratic Revolution in Bulgaria); a book review. V. Vankov, M. Buchvarov. Izv nar stop no. 3,103-108 '58. B, 16.

Struggle of Bulgarian Communist Party for union between the working class and peasants in the preparation and carrying out of the September Uprising of 1923. D. Tishev. Ist pregled 14 no. 5:3-26 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIA - PETROLEUM

Indications of petroleum deposits in the malm near the village of Gorna Verenitsa, Mikhaylovgrad Okoliya. S. Zafirov, P. Mandev. Godishnik biol 50 no. 2 357-366 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

Producing residue oils from Tiulenov petroleum. V. Penchev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10:26-30 O'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - PLANTS

Question on possibilities and advantages of cultivating some subtropical and southern plants in Bulgaria. D. Iordanov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1,207-298 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

BULGARIA - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

September days; recollections of a political-prisoner postman. S. K. Poshtenots 9 no. 9:2 '58. B, 5

BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Participation of the Bulgarian socialists in the struggle against Stambolov's government. D. Michev. Izv inst hist BKP no. 1/2:47-78 '57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS

Excessive deposits. G. Tonkin. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:6 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - POSTAL SERVICE

The Finance-Production Plan for the first three months of 1958. I. Arnaudov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9.3 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - POTATOES

Influence of thiocarbamide on old and fresh dug potatoes with roots. G. Georgiev, K. Popov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1:101-206 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

BULGARIA - PRICES

Concerning the prices of commodities and services determined by the people's councils. S. Todorov. Fin i kredit no. 8:36-40 S'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PROPERTY

Let us increase the struggle against encroachment on socialist property. Sots pravo no. 6:1-4 '58. B, 7.

Strengthening the struggle for preserving the socialist property. B. Bolchev, G. Gutev. Izv nar stop no. 3: 8-25 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - PSITTACOSIS

Serologic and biologic investigation of ornithosis in Bulgaria. I. Kutumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:85-104 '58. B, 13.

BULGARIA - PULLORUM DISEASE

Investigation of the antigenic full value of isolated-in-Bulgaria strains of Salmonella gallinarum (Syn. Salmonella pullorum) in view of the preincubation sero-diagnosis of the pullorum disease. I. Kutumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:121-132 '58. B, 13.

BULGARIA - PUMPING STATIONS

Constructing the foundation of the Gomotartsi Pump Station by using iron-grooved enclosure. A. Nedialkov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5:146-150 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Controlling the quality of industrial production by aid of statistical methods. D. Sepetliev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10:4-9 O'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Bulgaria. Upravlenie na zheleznitsite. Pravilnik za tekhnicheskata eksploatatsiia na zheleznitsite v Narodna republika Bulgariia. V sila 1 ianuari 1958 g Sofiia, Durz. izd-vo "Formuliari i registri," 1957. 175 p. [Rules for technical operation of railroads in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Effective from January 1, 1958 diagrs.] B, 16.

Cleaning the radiators of 05 00 railroad-motor cars equipped with aluminum cooling plates G. Kolev. Transp delo 10 no. 7:22-25 '58. B, 16.

Experience of the 1st Railroad Section in Sofia in repairing parts of the upper construction of railroad tracks. N. Vasilev. Transp delo 10 no. 7:40-43 '58. B, 16

Fifty years since the Eastern Railroads in South Bulgaria were taken over by the Bulgarian Government. P. Goranov. Transp delo 10 no. 7:31-35 '58. B, 16.

Participation of Bulgarian railroad men in the revolutionary struggle of the Bulgarian people. M. Pelchev. Transp delo 10 no. 6 35-43 '58. B, 16.

Planning the capital investments of railroad transportation. N. Doinov Transp delo 10 no. 6.5-9 '58 B, 16.

Progressive methods of work in the Department of Railroad Cars of the Railroad Administration in Sofia. T. Barbov, M. Dimitrov. Transp delo 10 no. 7:26-30 '58. B, 16.

Role and significance of local initiative for the technological progress in railroad transportation. P. Mikhailov. Transp delo 10 no. 6.19-23 '58. B, 16.

Some reserves for accelerating the circulation of railroad freight cars in Gorna Oryakhovitsa. K. Radev. Transp delo 10 no 8.14-18 '58. B, 16

BULGARIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Some critical comments on Ivanov's article "Concerning the Question of Regional Planning of Bulgaria," A. Beshkov and others. Izv Geog inst BAN 3:128-131 '57. B, 12.

BULGARIA - REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS

Canceling criminal records, rehabilitation. I. Baichev. Sots pravo no 8:5-17 '58. D, 7.

BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Paying the wages of the workers in communal-feeding concerns. Kh. Khadzhinikolov. Ikon misul 3 no. 8: 71-85 O'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

On a centralized supply of goods for the retail trade in the city of Varna. G. Ivanov. Izv nar stop no. 3: 57-70 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - RICE

Investigation of flooding the rice fields. D. Velev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6:199-222 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - RIVERS

Concerning the article "Hard Deposits from the Flow of the Siutlika River at the Dzhebel Railroad Stop." D. Pachinov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4:86-88 '58. B, 13.

Drying up of rivers in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. I. Marinov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4:3-14 '58. B, 13.

The rate of the flow-of-water module of the rivers of the Rila Mountain range and the West Rhodope Mountains. R. Papazov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6:297-339 '58. B, 16.

Reinforcing the deposit zones of rivers. S. Stefanov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 4:115-118 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ROCKS

Methods for laboratory investigation of semirocks in the geologic-engineering work; according to data of the chalky Flysch in Bulgaria. In Russian. A. Demirev. Godishnik Min geol inst 2 no. 2:1-148 '54/55 (published '57). B, 16.

BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Development of the accumulation of deposits during the second Five-Year Plan and forthcoming tasks. I. Paliiski. Fin i kredit no. 9:6-16 O'58. B, 5.

On what our successes in accumulation of savings depend. S. Popov. Fin i kredit no. 8:46-49 S'58. B, 5.

Some questions concerning workers' savings. K. Antonov. Fin i kredit no. 8:31-35 S'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

School libraries during the new academic year. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no 9/10:1-5 S/O'58. B, 2.

BULGARIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

A useful initiative. I. Stefanov. Leka prom 7 no. 8.21 '58. B, 16

BULGARIA - SNOW

Regulating the snow accumulation in the mountain regions in order to produce a constant water flow in tributary streams. Kh. Peev Khidro i meteorolog no. 4 43-50 '58. B, 13.

BULGARIA - SOCIALISM

G. V. Plekhanov and the Bulgarian socialists. A. Khristov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2:399-427 '57. B, 6.

Participation of the Bulgarian socialists in the struggle against Stambolov's government. D. Michev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2,47-78 '57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE

Possibilities for using sodium silicofluoride in Bulgaria. V. Vlaikov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8: 42-43 Ag'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SOILS

Actinomycete antagonists, isolated from soil samples, preserved for a long time in dry-air conditions. G. Gushterov, E. Drenska Godishnik biol 50 no. 1:317-348 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

BULGARIA - SOWING

Village libraries and the autumn sowing. Z. Dafinov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 9/10:6-8 S/O '58. B, 2.

BULGARIA - SPRINGS

Origin of thermal springs in relation to their practical utilization in Bulgaria. In Russian. A. Ovchinnikov, E Alekstev. Izv Geol inst BAN 6:237-245 '58. B, 12.

BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Correct organization of the accounting on the state farm during the summer campaign. T. Ivanov. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 6:232-235 '58. B, 15.

Some characteristics of the financing and controlling of the unlimited capital deposits in state farms and forest enterprises. D. Minkov Otchet sel stop 3 no. 10:425-428 '58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - STATISTICS

The decisions of the 7th Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the statistics. Statistika 5 no. 4:3-11 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

District Conference on exchanging experiences. A. Ganev. Statistika 5 no. 4:58-59 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

Statistical material, number of populated places, electrification, water supply, and sewers at the end of 1957. Statistika 5 no. 5.100-103 S/O'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Causes of death of the city population in Bulgaria. I. Boladzhiev. Statistika 5 no. 5:87-97 S/O'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - STEAM HEATING

Question of long distance heat supply for homes and industrial purposes. V. Ivanov and others. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6:381-399 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Paying wages on livestock-raising farms in accordance with the net production; from the experiences of the cooperative farms of Lom Okoliya. V. Dimitrov. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 3:93-101 '58. B, 15.

Production credit for breeding farm animals during the period of the first Five-Year Economic Plan, 1949-1953. Z. Gunchev. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1: 91-159 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

BULGARIA - STREET RAILROADS

My first innovation. N. Panaiotov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7:6-8 Jl'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - SYENITE

Hydrothermal extraction of potassium from alkali syenite found in the village of Svidnia, Sofia Okoliya. D. Ivanov, V. Gochev, D. Cholakova. Khim i industriia 30 no.5:139-142 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TAXATION

From my experience. S. Kostadinov. Fin i kredit no. 9:42 O'58. B, 5.

How I fulfilled my yearly plan a hundred percent before the fixed time. M. Stoichev. Fin i kredit no. 9 36-39 O'58. B, 5.

My experience as tax collector. G. Petkov. Fin i kredit no. 9:41 O'58. B, 5.

Taxation of the people of Bulgaria during the Turkish regime connected with the maintenance of inns. B. Cvetkova. Przegl orient no. 2:193-198 '58. P, 4.

BULGARIA - TEACHING

From the experiences of Nestor Mishev, teacher in the village of Ratanovtsi, Silvitsa Okoliya. P. Khadzhistoitrov. Nar prosv 14 no. 10:65-72 O'58. B, 8.

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Concerning polytechnic education in the general educational school. I. Ivanov. Novo vreme 34 no. 10: 41-52 O'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

Activities of factory branches of Bulgarian scientific-technical societies. Nova technika no. 11:525 '58. C, 16.

BULGARIA - TELEGRAPH

Improving the work of the telegraph and telephone services. V. Kharizanov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:7-8 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - TELEPHONE

Stara Zagora. Telephone directories. Ukazatel na telefonnite abonati Stara Zagora. Stara Zagora, Ministerstvo na transporta i suobshtenitata, Upravlenie na suobshtenitata. [Telephone directory of Stara Zagora issued by the Department of Communications of the Ministry of Transport and Communications] B, 16.
Year 1957. 46 p.

For a greater technical conception of the world. B. Atmadzhov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:17 '58. D, 5.

Improving the work of the telegraph and telephone services. V. Kharizanov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:7-8 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Textile industry in Bulgaria during the first years of the economic crisis from 1929-1934, and the strikers movement of the textile workers during 1931. V. Vasilev. Ist pregled 14 no. 5:27-62 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIA - THEATER

Actor Ivan Simeonov at 60 years of age. Zb. Kalev. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:82-83 Ag'58. B, 9.

Asen Ruskov; a biographic sketch. A. Ivanov, I. Ivailov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:83-84 Ag'58. B, 9.

A breeze from the cooperative village. N. Pravdev. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:45-48 Ag'58. B, 9.

Concerning Iordan Iovkov's dramaturgic heritage. I. Kiselov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8.30-34 Ag'58. B, 9.

From comedy to feuilleton in five scenes; a review of play. B. Stoilov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:48-53 Ag'58. B, 9.

Let us rejoice and help the new Bulgarian drama. A. Minchev. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:35-38 Ag'58. B, 9.

Magda Kolchakova's Vdukhnovenie (Inspiration); a book review. K. Tomova, L. Khristova. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:38-40 Ag'58. B, 9.

Military-patronage work. T. Letnikov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:69-73 Ag'58. B, 9.

Soviet people's artist on the Bulgarian stage. V. Mavrodiev. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:66-68 Ag'58. B, 9.

The staging and the actors' mastery of performance in The Power of Darkness presented by the Malii Theater. S. Karakostov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:12-29 Ag'58. B, 9.

The theater of the old capital city. A. Ivanova. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:58-66 Ag'58. B, 9.

Toward greater professional artistic performances; comments on the review of the theaters in the District of Plovdiv. I. Pasi. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8: 67-69 Ag'58. B, 9.

The visit of the Malii Theater in figures and data. N. Tomov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:79-80 Ag'58. B, 9.

Zhelezniiat svetilnik (The Iron Candlestick); a review of play. M. Gromova, S. Burilkova. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:40-44 Ag'58. B, 9.

BULGARIA - TOXOPLASMOSIS

Research on toxoplasmosis in man and animals in Bulgaria. S. Angelov and others Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:35-41 '58. B, 13.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Labor productivity in transportation and factors for its increase. M. Georgiev. Transp delo 10 no. 7:7-17 '58. B, 16.

Raising the level of communist education for economic leaders in transportation. Transp delo 10 no. 7:1-6 '58. B, 16.

Some conclusions and lessons from the transportation of passengers and freight for the International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. D. Dimanov, I. Khristov. Transp delo 10 no. 6:10-13 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TRICLADIDA

Contribution to the study of dry-land reptiles (Tricladida Terricola) in Bulgaria A. Vulkanov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1:401-404 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

BULGARIA - TRILOBITES

The first trilobite from the Ordovician era found in the Iskar River gorge. K. Zakharieva-Kovacheva. Godishnik biol 50 no. 2 353-356 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

BULGARIA - TUNGSTEN

Contribution to the study of spectrophotometric determination of tungsten in ores. D. Shishkov. Godishnik Min geol inst 2 no. 2:147-156 '54/55 (published '57). B, 16.

BULGARIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Professor P. N. Raikov, one of the founders of the Sofia State University. Khim i industriia 30 no. 5:155-156 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

Advancing money to the producers of grapevine plants. B. Bozhkov. Otchet sel stop 3 no. 3:91-92 '58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

The results of the educational and training work in the general and vocational schools during the 1957/58 academic year. A. Kiselinchev. Nar prosv 14 no. 10: 28-44 O'58. B, 8.

BULGARIA - WAGES

Concerning correct wage scales for the general trades in industry. A. Dobrev. Ikon misul 3 no. 8:34-46 O'58. B, 5.

Paying the work of the industrial and engineering-technical workers in industry. S. Radev, E. Iordanov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8:6-9 Ag'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WATER

Additional water supply for Sofia from the Rila Mountains. T. Atanasov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5:157-160 '58. B, 16.

Distribution of the capital investments and the annual expenditures among the different water consumers of certain water-supply dams. B. Uzunov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 4:105-110 '58. B, 16.

Regulating the snow accumulation in the mountain regions in order to produce a constant water flow in tributary streams. Kh. Peev. Khidro i meteorolog no 4:43-50 '58. B, 13.

Water supply of Dobrudja. D. Dichkov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 4:97-105 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WATERWAYS

Water transportation during the third Five-Year Plan. Transp delo 10 no. 6:1-5 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WHITE PINE

Experimental grading tables for the white pine in Bulgaria. IU. Dukhovnikov. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:67-82 '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WILLOWS

The willow for basketry as a source for producing tanning materials. V. Stoianov, D. Kosev. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:175-182 '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WINDS

An attempt to determine empirically the internal friction of the air in the three-kilometer near-the-ground atmospheric layer covering the District of Sofia. V. Barov, A. Angelov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4:58-68 '58. B, 13.

BULGARIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Accelerating the aging process of Dimiat young wine by biological method. I. Popov and others. Izv Inst biol BAN 3:207-221 '57. B, 13.

BULGARIA - WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

Determining the angle of ascent of carriages moved by an overhead conveyor. V. Divizlev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10:15-21 O'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WOOD

Change in the electric conductivity by increasing the moisture of the wood in connection with the point of saturation of the fibers. E. Enchev. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:185-194 '57. B, 15.

Possibilities for utilizing efficiently the wood from the lumbering and wood-milling industries. IU Mikhailov. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:37-63 '57. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Genov, Krusto. Nashata memoarna literatura za partizanskoto dvizhenie. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite [1958] 177 p. [Bulgarian literary memoirs on the guerrilla movement. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] B, 11.

Book on the armed-antifascist fight of the Bulgarian people; a book review. I. Bochev. Novo vreme 34 no. 10:92-96 O'58. B, 6.

New memoirs on the partisan movement; a book review. I. Vandov. Novo vreme 34 no. 10:86-92 O'58. B, 6

Organizing and carrying out the September 9th, People's Uprising in Sofia. S. Petrova. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2:253-288 '57. B, 6.

BULGARIA - ZINC

Production of high quality zinc concentrates. S. Dimitrova. Min delo 13 no. 4:61-64 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ZONING

Expropriation under the Zoning Law. K. Telbizov. Izv nar stop no. 2:73-88 '58. B, 5.

Some more concerning the zoning of roofed property in city planning. Kh. Radev. Sots pravo no. 7:25-31 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIAN ACTORS
see ACTORS, BULGARIAN

BULGARIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Let us rejoice and help the new Bulgarian drama. A. Minchev. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:35-38 Ag'58. B, 9.

Magda Kilchakova's Vdukhnovenie (Inspiration); a book review. K. Tomova, L. Khristova. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:38-40 Ag'58. B, 9.

Zheleznitat svetilnik (The Iron Candlestick); a review of play. M. Gromova, S. Burilkova. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:40-44 Ag'58. B, 9.

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Molkhov, Yako. Po sledite na suvremennostta; problemi na dnesnitia Bulgarski roman. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 213 p. [In the steps of contemporaneity; problems in the present Bulgarian novel] B, 11.

The awakening of a nation; a book review. E. Szekely. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1734-1735 N'58. H, 11.

Comments on the style of A. Guliashki's novel Liubov (Love); a book review. M. Lilov. Ezik i lit 13 no. 4:300-306 '58. B, 11.

BULGARIAN HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Chankov, Zhecho. Geografski rechnik na Bulgariia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 537 p [Geographical dictionary of Bulgaria bibl.] B, 12.

Articles and works on language questions in the Bulgarian press during the first half of 1958. E. Sarafova. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:481-488 '58. B, 11.

Bulgarian dialectology during the last ten years. S. Stoikov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:419-425 '58. B, 11.

A case of synonymic couples in Bulgarian folk songs. K. Kostov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:444-448 '58. B, 11.

Concerning the terminologies volni suchetaniia and volni uprazhneniia. Kh. Purvev. Ezik i lit 13 no. 4: 291-292 '58. B, 11.

Condition of the research in the contemporary Bulgarian language. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:427-433 '58. B, 11.

The forms bidokh, bide in the Bulgarian literary language. P. Pashov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:385-400 '58. B, 11.

Four new textbooks on Bulgarian language for foreign students; reviews. V. Popova. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5: 470-480 '58. B, 11.

From the "prehistory" of the problem on the indirect mood. Kh. Purvev. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:434-441 '58. B, 11.

Is the word paren in the Bulgarian Physiologist of the 16th century an Albanianism? K. Mirchev. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:441-443 '58. B, 11.

New investigations in the Izvestiia bulletin of the Institute for Bulgarian language. L. Todorov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:460-465 '58. B, 11.

New works on contemporary Bulgarian language; book reviews. I. Penchev. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:465-470 '58. B, 11.

The old Bulgarian origin of the name of the Kamchiya River. V. Georgiev. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:443-444 '58. B, 11.

The oldest Slavic names in the Balkan Peninsula and their significance for Bulgarian language and history. V. Georgiev. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:321-342 '58. B, 11.

Present condition of the research in the history of Bulgarian language in Bulgaria. K. Mirchev. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:409-419 '58. B, 11.

Questions on Slavic and Bulgarian philology in Bulgaria. I. Lekov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:401-408 '58. B, 11.

Research in the Bulgarian language in foreign countries. I. Gulubov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:449-455 '58. B, 11.

Role of the Church Slavic language in the development of contemporary Bulgarian literary language. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:309-320 '58. B, 11.

A school aid for reading letters of the alphabet in the first grade. N. Tsankova. Nar prosv 14 no. 10:87-89 O'58. B, 8.

Serbo-Croatian influence on the Bulgarian language spoken in the Banat. S. Stoikov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:357-370 '58. B, 11.

A type of compound predicate which has not been studied. M. Moskov. Ezik i lit 13 no. 4:290-294 '58. B, 11.

Vocalization of the letters ъ and ь in Bulgarian. In French. Gy. Decsy. Studia slavica 1 no 4.371-388 '55. H, 11.

BULGARIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LIBRARIANS
see LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Elin Pelin, pseud. Subrani suchinenila. [Sofiia] Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. port.] B, 11.
Vol. 1. [Summer day] [1948]
Vol. 2. [Storks' nest] [1948]
Vol. 3. [Geratsite. Land] [1948]
Vol. 4. [I, you, he. Dear native pictures] [1948]
Vol. 5. [Under the monastery vine. Black roses] [1948]

Vasilev, Orlin. Suchinenila. Sofiia, Narodna kultura. [Works. port., notes] B, 11.
Vol. 1. [Short stories and sketches] 1956. 561 p.
Vol. 2. [Novels, narratives, short stories] 1957. 439 p.
Vol. 3. [Plays, scenarios, essays] 1957. 585 p.
Vol. 4. [Novels, narratives, short stories] 1958. 420 p.
Vol. 5. [Reportages, articles, recollections, feuilletons, travel notes, letters, sketches] 1957. 764 p.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dinekov, Petur. Literaturni obrazi. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 349 p. [Literary images] B, 11.

Genov, Krusto. Nashata memoarna literatura za partizanskoto dvizhenie. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite [1958] 177 p. [Bulgarian literary memoirs on the guerrilla movement. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] B, 11.

Karanfilov, Efrem. Poeziia v prozata; kriticheski ocherci. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 219 p. [Poetry in the prose; critical sketches] B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Kondarev, Nikola. Ideologiiata na Liuben Karavelov. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1957. 302 p. [The ideology of Liuben Karavelov. bibl., facsims., index, notes] B, 11.

Vasilev, Stefan. Ezik i stil na Botev i Karavelov. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 159 p. [Language and style of Botev and Karavelov. footnotes] B, 11.

Arkhiv na G.S. Rakovski, tom II. (Archives of G.S. Rakovski, Vol. 2.); a book review. M. Vuglenov Ezik i lit 13 no 4:310-317 '58. B, 11.

Dimitur Polianov's creative works and literary method; in commemoration of the 5th anniversary of his death. K. Genov Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no 9/10 33-39 S/O '58. B, 2.

Khristo Smirnenski's publications. V Ivanova Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no 9/10·33-39 S/O '58. B, 2

Literary relations between Bulgaria and Russia during the Middle Ages. D Petkanova-Toteva Ezik i lit 13 no. 5:362-374 '58 B, 11.

Petu K. IAvorov in the appraisement by Georgi Bakalov. Zh. Avdzhiev Ezik i lit 13 no 5,375-382 '58 B, 11.

Underground antifascist literature, 1941-1944. M. Ereliiska. Izv inst hist BKP no. 1/2:200-252 '57. B, 6.

Unknown pages from Aleko Konstantinov's life in Odessa. A. Nichev. Ezik i lit 13 no. 5:383-390 '58. B, 11.

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Katalog czasopism Albanii, Bulgarii, Chin, Czechosłowacji, Mongolii, NRD, Rumunii, Węgier. Warszawa, Ruch, 1957. 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, The German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary] P, 2.

BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN POETRY

Ganchev, Marko. Semenata zreiat, stikhotvoreniia. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 74 p. [The seed are ripening, poems. footnotes] B, 11.

Krasinski, Slaycho. Ognenliat mech; dramaticheska poema v stikhove Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956 130 p. [The fiery sword; a dramatic poem in verse. illus.] B, 11.

BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Labor in Bulgarian poetry. Ts. Minkov. Ezik i lit 13 no. 4:256-267 '58. B, 11.

The lyric hero in Smirnenski's poetry. E. Dimitrova. Ezik i lit 13 no. 5·321-332 '58. B, 11.

The work of the Khr. Smirnenski Institute. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 9/10·33-39 S/O '58 B, 2.

BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Unknown pages from Aleko Konstantinov's life in Odessa. A. Nichev. Ezik i lit 13 no. 5:383-390 '58. B, 11.

BURGHARDT, REZSO

In Rezso Burghardt's studio. S. Kiss. Muterem 1 no. 10·20-23 O'58. H, 10.

BURIAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

BURIAN, EMIL FRANTISEK

Marginal notes on Burian's play Vojna (War) M. Krovak. Cesky lid 42 no. 5 232-233 '55. C, 12.

BURMA

Tibor Mende's Burma between Two Worlds; a book review. M. O. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:514-515 N'55. Y, 1.

BUSES
see subdivision MOTORBUSES under LATVIA.

BUSINESS CYCLES

A German scientist about the business cycle. (sz). Zycie gosp 12 no. 3·8 Ja'57. P, 5.

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

BUSINESS MATHEMATICS

Problems of business mathematics. C. Grabowski. Ekonomista no. 4:971-976 '58. P, 5.

BUTENAS, JULIUS

An honorable anniversary. A. Sprindis. Svyturys 10 no. 22·16 N'58. Li, 1.

Writer Julius Butenas' 50th birthday. Lit ir men no. 47;3 N'58. Li, 11.

BUTYL ALCOHOL

Butyl alcohol-acetone fermentation. E. Kocwa. Wszechswiat no. 10:288-291 O'58. P, 13.

BUZI, BARNA

Geza Boros, Barna Buzi. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no 8 34-35 Ag'58. H, 10.

CABLES

Development of the new-type high-frequency coaxial cable construction. E Bohner and others. Magy hir techn 9 no. 2/3·77-82 Je'55. H, 16.

CADASTRAL SURVEYS
see subdivision REAL PROPERTY under AUSTRIA.

CADDIS FLIES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

CADINENE

Crystal structure of cadinenedihydrop bromide $C_{15}H_{20}Br_2$. In German. F Hanic. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1751-1766 S'58. C, 13.

CADMIUM

The question of periodic oscillations of the cathode potential of cadmium in its electrolytic separation from sulfatic solutions, containing some colloidal admixtures. In Russian. A. Bodnevas, J. Matulis Liet ak darbai B no 2 85-89 '58 Li, 13.

CAESIUM
see CESIUM.

CALCEIN

Chelatometric determination of sulfates in water using calcein as indicators. M. Effenberger. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1501-1505 Ag'58 C, 13.

CALCIUM

Chemical cleaning of the calcareous scales from the condenser and refrigerator tubes in oil refineries. M. Lungu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9:400-405 S'58. B, 16.

Use of radioactive calcium for determining stability of technical textile products in hard water. J. Tolgyessy, T. Robinson. Textil Cz 13 no. 11;427-420 N'58. C, 16

CALCULATING MACHINES

Tomsu, Svatomir. Pocitaci stroj a jeho dokonale vyuziti v praxi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 117 p. [A calculating machine and its perfect use in practice. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, tables] C, 13.

CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

The electromagnetic catenary. In English. V. Lopasic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3:189-193 '55. Y, 13.

Integration of the differential equation $yy'' + f(x)y^2 = \varphi(x)$. T. Leko. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3:171-174 '55. Y, 13.

Note on the wire-loop method for locating the median plane in a cyclotron magnet. In English. V. Lopasic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3 195-198 '55. Y, 13.

Some formulas of finite series of Bessel functions. In German. B. Berkes. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3:161-170 '55. Y, 13.

CALENDARS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

Automatic adiabatic microcalorimeter for measurement of radioactivity. A. Hill, A. Sanielevici. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 2:373-376 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

Calorimetric determination of efficiency of synchronous alternators. B. Mitrakovic, I Volckov. Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6:149-156 '55. Y, 16.

CALVES
see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

Damages on the fur side of calf and kid skins. K. Nikolchev, S. Mitkov. Leka prom 7 no. 8:14-16 '58. B, 16.

CALVINO, ITALO

Neorealism or naive mysticism? J. Czibor. Kortars 2 no. 1:133-134 Ja'58. H, 11.

CAMELINA FOETIDA

Interaction among higher plants. G. Grummer. Izv inst biol BAN 8:137-152 '57. B, 13.

CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Camouflage against visual observation. V. Mihajlovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10:41-49 O'58. Y, 17.

Disposition, entrenchment, and camouflage of tank units. O. Markovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 7:48-53 Jl'58. Y, 17.

CAMS

Calculations of dimensions of the cam mechanisms. In Russian K Ragulskis Liet ak darbai B no. 2 157-161 '58. Li, 13.

Drawing cam mechanisms with cams of minimum dimensions. In Russian. K. Ragulskis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 149-156 '58. Li, 13.

CANADA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Odlozilik, Otakar. Obrazky z dvou svetu. [1. vyd.] Philadelphia, 1958 155 p. [Pictures from two worlds. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

CANADA - METEORITES

Crater mounds made by meteorites in Canada. H. Szczepkowski. Wszechswiat no. 10: 299-300 O'58. P, 13.

CANCER

Serologic and allergic research on ascites carcinoma. S. Angelov, S. Gulubov, P Nikolov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9·49-54 '58. B, 13.

CANNING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CANON LAW

Canon-law aspects of the relations between Orthodoxy and Anglicanism. L. Stan. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2: 287-301 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

CANONIZATION

Ideas and facts. V. Mihelics. Vigilia 20 no. 3:149-166 Mr'55. H, 3.

CANTATA
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CAPEK, KAREL

Utopia and a memento; a review of Capek's R.U.R. J. Vah. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44:9 N'58. C, 11.

CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

CAPITALISM
see also subdivision under GERMANY, U.S.

The budget in capitalist countries and its role in the reproduction of capital and labor. T. Lutoborski. Finanse 8 no. 11:46-55 N'57. P, 5.

Changes in the income system of the bourgeois state under capitalism and monopolist profit. M. Rusenov. Fin i kredit no. 9:58-62 O'58. B, 5.

Concerning the characteristics of the superstructure in capitalist society. N. Nikolov. Fil misul 14 no. 5: 124-139 '58. B, 3.

Condition and struggles of the working class in capitalist countries. K. Khristov. Novo vreme 34 no. 10:67-75 O'58. B, 6.

Contemporary bourgeois economic theories on the evolution and the fate of capitalism. K. Grigorov. Izv fin stop 11 no. 3:255-275 '58. B, 5.

Criticism of some revisionist conceptions of the role of the State in capitalism and socialism. A. Tanase. Viata rom 11 no. 6:78-88 Je'58. R, 11.

A few notes on J. Strachey's book Contemporary Capitalism. L. Korcek. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 4·370-380 '58. C, 5.

International economic organizations of capitalism. E. Bakhchevanov. Vun turg 6 no. 11:17-23 N'58. B, 6.

Justification of major industrial investments in capitalist countries. V. Milenkovic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9:147-155 S'58. Y, 1.

Reformist protectors of present-day capitalism. G. Ripp. Tarsad sz 13 no. 10:43-64 O'58. H, 6.

The role of the state in the economy of modern capitalism. Z. Zawadzki. Zycie gosp 12 no. 11:1, 5 Mr'57. P, 5.

Some foreign exchange problems in the capitalist world. A. Stoichev. Vun turg 6 no. 10:13-19 O'58. B, 6.

Some indexes of economic conditions in the capitalist world during 1957. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 4:362-370 '58. C, 5.

CAPITALISM (Continued)

Todor Vladigerov's Fiktivniiat kapital, izmenenitia v suvremennitia kapitalizum (Fictitious Capital, Changes in Contemporary Capitalism), a book review Ch. Belazov, M Rusenov Izv fin stop 11 no.3:373-383 '58. B, 5.

CAPSICUM ANNUUM

Investigations of carotenoid pigments III Pigments of yellow paprika (Capsicum annuum varietas lycopersiciforme flavum). In German. L. Cholnoky and others. Acta chimica Hung 16 no 2 227-246 '58. H, 13.

CARAVAGGIO, MICHELANGELO MERISI DA

Neumann, Jaromir. Caravaggio. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1957. 53 p. (Nove prameny, sv. 9) [Caravaggio; biography. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl.] C, 10.

CARBOHYDRATES

Analysis of phenols and carbohydrates by means of gas-liquid chromatography L Sokol. Chem Listy 52 no. 9 1726-1734 S'58. C, 13.

CARBON

Affect of the different sources of carbon and nitrogen on the antibiotic preparation of the Penicillium citreoroseum strain. Report 1. I. Grigorov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 145-151 '58. B, 13.

Effect of carbon content on properties of soft cast-iron cylinders. R Kamensky, L. Toman. Hutnik Cz 8 no. 8 273-277 Ag'58. C, 16.

A modified rapid method of determining $^{14}C$. In German. J. Horacek, D. Grunberger. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10: 1974-1977 O'58. C, 13.

Use of marked carbon for study of the nature of lignin. In Russian. Z. Kroitsberg, V Sergeeva, S Millutina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12.235-244 '57 La, 15.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Absorption of carbon dioxide in water in a disk column. In English. V. Mika Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1695-1700 S'58. C, 13.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Absorption of carbon monoxide in copper solutions. J. Klima, A. Malcankova. Paliva 35 no. 12:340-346 D'55. C, 16.

Direct obtention of alcohols from olefins, carbon oxide, and hydrogen. Note II. Direct obtention of cotylic alcohols from the heptenic fraction of cracked spirit. L. Szabo and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10.533-538 O'58. R, 13.

Synthesis of chemical products from carbon dioxide and hydrogen. G.Pankov, R.Radev, Ts.Tsenkov. Tezhka prom 7 no.7:34-37 Jl'58. B, 16.

CARBONATES

Resources of raw carbonate mineral material of the Latvian Administrative Economic District and prospects of their further exploitation. In Russian. V. Melnalksnis. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:133-138 '58. La, 1.

CARBONYL GROUP

Modification with alkaline metal salts of an oxide catalyzer of vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole. In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:271-281 '57. La, 15.

Steroids. XXXVIII. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxy-B-norandrost-5-en-17-one. J. Joska, J. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1780-1783 S'58 C, 13.

Vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole upon the catalyzer from a mixture of aluminum, chromium, zinc, and manganese. In Russian A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:261-269 '57. La, 15.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Infrared spectroscopy of carboxylic acid derivatives. M. Horak, O. Exner. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1451-1469 Ag'58. C, 13.

CARCINOMA

Serologic and allergic research on ascites carcinoma. S. Angelov, S. Gulubov, P. Nikolov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:49-54 '58. B, 13.

CARDBOARD
see PAPERBOARD and this subdivision under LATVIA.

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

The International Daumier Club. E. Taru. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:39 '58. R, 10.

CAROTENOIDS

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. V Colorless polyenes. In German. R. Praus, J. Dyr Coll Cz C em 23 no 10-1987-1990 O'58. C, 13.

Investigations of carotenoid pigments. III. Pigments of yellow paprika (Capsicum annuum varietas lycopersiciforme flavum). In German. L. Cholnoky and others. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2 227-246 '58 H, 13

CARP

Contribution to the development of the primordial cranium of the bitter carp (Rhodeus amarus Bl.). C. Bernot Biol vest 4.23-36 '55 Y, 13

CARTOGRAPHERS, HUNGARIAN

A museum will be named after a forgotten Hungarian cartographer artist. S. Bellal. Geod kart 10 no. 3 220-222 '58. H, 13

CARTOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under GERMANY.

Cartographic courses. S. Rado. Geod kart 10 no. 3 226-227 '58. H, 13.

Cartography at the 18th International Geographical Congress. S Rado. Geod kart 10 no. 3 224-225 '58. H, 13.

CASEIN

Formol test used for the evaluation of the quality of industrial casein. E. Pijanowski, J. Jakubowski. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:382-383 S'58 P, 16.

CAST IRON
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Acid-resistant silicon nodular cast iron. In English. T. Dumitrescu. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:19-27 '58. R, 16.

Concerning the properties of elasticity of cast iron in stretched and stressed condition. A. Balevski, M. Konstantinov, L. Kalev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6: 183-197 '58. B, 16.

Development of manufacturing malleable cast iron in Hungary and abroad. E. Chapo. Koh lap 13 no. 7: Ontode 152-163 Jl'58. H, 16.

Effect of carbon content on properties of soft cast-iron cylinders. R. Kamensky, L. Toman. Hutnik Cz 8 no. 8.273-277 Ag'58. C, 16.

Failures and repairs of the cast-iron nozzle plates of steam turbines. J. Harasymowicz. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 10:308-311 O'58. P, 16.

Formation of shrinkage holes in cast iron. In Russian. L. Sofroni, R. Todorov. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2: 41-57 '58. R, 16.

Magnesium cast iron, a new material for construction. R. Rusev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8:26-29 Ag'58. B, 16.

Melting cast-iron shavings in cupola furnaces. J. Pich. Slevarenstvi 3 no 9:276-277 S'55 C, 16.

Photocolorimetric determining of silicon in gray cast iron. R. Barakov. Tezhka prom 7 no.7:40-41 Jl'58. B, 16.

Physical properties of spheroid cast iron. F. Kohl. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9 265-269 S'55. C, 16.

Shell forms for air-cooled automobile and motorcycle cylinders of gray cast-iron. L. Svanda, J. Vlhacek. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9:277-278 S'55. C, 16.

Some observations on treating the surface of samples of gray cast iron with a roller, I. Kluchukov and others. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8:30-31 Ag'58. B, 16.

Unalloyed compound cast iron rolls for mills. O. Necas, V. Krhut 3 no. 9:260-265 S'55. C, 16.

Written contribution to the discussion on F. Kohl's article. L. Jenicek. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9:269 S'55. C, 16.

CASTING
see FOUNDING.

CASTLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CATALOGING
see subdivision under SERBIA.

CATALOGING OF ARCHIVAL MATERIAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CATALOGS, LIBRARY
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

Drtina, Jaroslav. Predmetovy katalog [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 150 p. (Ucebnice vysokych skol) [Subject catalog. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 2

Subject-heading catalog and subject catalog. M. Vertesy. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11 821-822 N'58. H, 2

CATALOGS, UNION
see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CATALYSIS

Catalytic effectiveness of seran in finishing cotton by thermosetting resins. L Las. Textil Cz 13 no. 11: 426-427 N'58. C, 16.

CATALYSTS

An active platinum-silica gel catalyst; preliminary communication. P Jiru, V. Jara. Chem listy 52 no 8. 1642-1643 Ag'58. C, 13.

Catalytic hydrogenation of cracked petroleum distillates of Hungarian origin. In English. J. Varga, I Szebenyi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2 193-204 '58. H, 13.

Catalytic oxidation of toluene in the vapor phase. L. Saucius. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9-497-501 S'58. R, 13.

Dependence of the catalytic activity of some hydroxides on the conditions of their aging. In Russian. A. Prokopcikas, B. Bereckis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2-51-60 '58 Li, 13.

High-pressure catalytic reactions in a glass-lined autoclave. A. Bognar, I. Szebenyi. Magy kem lap 13 no 9:321-323 S'58. H, 16.

Mechanism and analytical use of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetroxide. F. Solymosi, A. Varga. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8-245-247 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Mixed hydroxide catalysts. 3. The dependence of the catalytic activity of some aging hydroxides on the conditions of their sedimentation. In Russian. A. Prokopcikas, P. Norkus. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 61-69 '58. Li, 13.

Modification with alkaline metal salts of an oxide catalyzer of vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole. In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 12:271-281 '57. La, 15.

Polymerization of the 2,3-dimethyl-butadiene-1,3 with the Ziegler catalysts. Note I. O. Solomon, C. Stoicescu. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9:507-509 S'58. R, 13.

Possibility of drying a vanadium catalyzer without predrying the air, by the initial warming of the contact device and by blowing it at stopping. A. Tatarski. Khim i industriia 30 no. 6:153-154 '58. B, 16.

Role of complex formation at catalytic deamination processes. J. Nyilasi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 297-299 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Study of catalysts for the conversion of water gas. I. Testing the catalysis. A. Regner, V. Pour. Chem listy 52 no. 8.1449-1450 Ag'58. C, 13.

Vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole upon the catalyzer from a mixture of aluminum, chromium, zinc, and manganese. In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12.261-269 '57. La, 15.

CATARACT

Dienstbier, Emil. Tonometricke zatezkavaci zkousky k diagnose zeleneho zakalu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956. 139 p. (Albertova sbirka, sv. 12) [Tonometric tests used in diagnosis of the green cataract. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus.] C, 14

CATECHOL

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1774-1781 S'58. C, 13.

CATEGORIES
see LOGIC.

CATENARY

The electromagnetic catenary. In English. V. Lopasic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3-189-193 '55. Y, 13.

Note on the wire-loop method for locating the median plane in a cyclotron magnet. In English. V. Lopasic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3:195-198 '55. Y, 13.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CATHEDRALS
see subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA.

The translation in the Greek and Rumanian languages of the Decree on education by Catherine II. A. Cioran-Camariano. Studii 1st 11 no. 2,123-132 '58. R, 4.

CATHODE RAYS

Coherence between the optical turbidity of colloid solutions and the adhesion of cathode-ray screen. I. Hangos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 276-278 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13.

Device for selected delay of synchronized impulses of cathode-ray tube indicators. J Skala. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:433-435 '58. C, 16

Use of the cathode-ray oscillograph in the science of Oscillation and acoustics. K Hofman. Prir vedy 5 no. 9 821-826 N'55. C, 8

CATHODES

The character of the change of cathode polarization of copper under the influence of some organic admixtures. In Russian. O. Galdikiene, J Matulis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 71-83 '58. Li, 13

Processes taking place in the cathode of the aluminum electrolytic cell. M Rapoport. Koh lap 13 no. 7: Kohaszati 322-326 Jl'58. H, 16

The question of periodic oscillations of the cathode potential of cadmium in its electrolytic separation from sulfatic solutions, containing some colloidal admixtures. In Russian. A. Bodnevas, J. Matulis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 85-99 '58. Li, 13.

Radio-frequency energy modulation for a Thoneman ion source. J. Ero. Koz fiz kozl MTA 8 no. 3:129-137 My/Je'58. H, 13.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Ave Maria Koledar. Lemont, Ill., Slovenski franciskani. [Ave Maria almanac issued by the Slovenian Franciskans. illus., ports.] Y, 3.
Vol. 46, 1959. [1958] 152 p.

The complexion, pastoral and spiritual, of St. Augustine. J. Simon. Vigilia 20 no. 3:115-121 Mr'55. H, 3.

The 4th International Liturgical Conference. S. J. Vigilia 20 no. 3:160-162 Mr'55. H, 3.

From the studies on the Reformation; Spiritual and Anapabtist Writers. Documents illustrative of the Radical Reformation and Evangelical Catholicism as Represented by Juan de Valdes. L. Szczucki. Studia filoz no. 4:175-178 '58. P, 3.

Ideas and facts. V. Mihelics. Vigilia 20 no. 3:149-156 Mr'55. H, 3.

Our faith in the world. sp. Vigilia 20 no. 3:162-163 Mr'55. H, 3.

The pope Roncalli; a biographic sketch. W. A. Z. Kultura Paris no 12:72-75 D'58. P, 1.

We have a new pope. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:1 N'58. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CANADA

The Eskimos of Little St. Therese. l. c. Vigilia 20 no. 3:167-168 Mr'55. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Felix Vasecka's Burzoazny stat a cirkev (The Bourgeois State and the Church), a book review. J. Kudlacek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 8.757-759 Ag'58. C, 8.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Mindszenty, Jozsef, Cardinal, defendant. Mindszenty pred ludovym sudom. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Poverenictvo informacii a osvety; [nakl.] Tatran, 1949. 150 p. (Aktuality, sv. 16) [Mindszenty before the people's court, a trial for conspiracy to overthrow the Hungarian Republic, held February 3-5, 1949, in the Budapest People's Court. Tr. from the Hungarian. 1st ed. ports., facsims.] C, 7.

Pazmany, Peter, Cardinal. Pazmany Peter valogatott irasai. [E kotetet osszeallitotta Ronay Gyorgy] Budapest [Magveto Konyvkiado] 1957. 321 p. (Magyar konyvtar) [Selected writings of Peter Pazmany. port., facsim., glossary, notes] H, 3.

Marton Nagyszombati. R. Gerezdi. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3 119-139 '58. H, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Marianists in the service of international reaction. Sideravicius. Reports Vilna N 14'58:13-16. Li, 1.

Siluva. S. Yla. Aidai no. 10:434-442 D'58. Li, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Origin of the college church in Leczyca, a contribution to the history of colonization of the territory of Leczyca. S. Zajaczkowski. Roczn hist 24:145-176 '58. P, 4.

Primate Hlond and the Polish exiles. E. Gagajek. Tygod powsz 12 no. 14:4 N'58. P, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U.S

Baragova pratika za Slovence v Ameriki. Chicago, Benedictine Press [Baraga's almanac for Slovenes in America. illus., ports.] Y, 3.
Year 1959. [1958] 160 p.

In commemoration of the congregation of the Immaculate Conception. P. Paulikonis. Aidai no. 10,476-479 D'58. Li, 11.

It was, it is, and it will remain a Lithuanian church. A. Sb. Liet dien 10 no. 1-11-12, 17 Ja'59. Li, 1.

The prelate Jonas Ambotas; a biographic sketch. L. Andriekus. Aidai no. 10-474-475 D'58. Li, 11.

CATHOLICS IN ALBANIA

New documentary contributions to our history of the 17th century. I. Zamputi. Bul shken shoq 12 no. 3 170-215 '58. A, 1.

CATIONS

Adsorption of cations on humus preparation. L Szabo. Mat kozl MTA 8 no. 3:393-402 '58. H, 13.

CATS

Thuranszky, K. Der Blutkreislauf der Netzhaut; intravital-mikroskopische und histologische Studien an der Katzenretina. [Ubers von A. Farago. Budapest] Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957. 140 p. [Blood circulation of the retina, intravital microscopic and histological studies on the retina of a cat. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. illus. (part col.), bibl.] H, 13

CATTLE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Research on the morphology, biology, and immunobiology of mycobacterium tuberculosis, the murine type, and of the Graub strain of mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type. S. Angelov and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 0.9-21 '58. B, 13.

Udder smallpox of cattle. V. Eltsonas, J. Pavinksnis. Soc zem ukis no. 11:44 N'58. Li, 15.

CAUCASUS - ETHNOLOGY

Preliminary report on an ethnographic visit to the Svans. O. Nahodil. Cs ethnografie 6 no 4-417-428 '58. C, 12.

CAUDWELL, CHRISTOPHER, PSEUD.
see SPRIGG, CHRISTOPHER ST. JOHN.

CAVES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

CELLOPHANE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CELLS

The influence of different physiological conditions on the cytoplasm of germinating rice, a comparison of the cytoplasmatic structures of plant and animal cells. I. Hrsel. Rozpravy mat CSAV 68 no. 10.1-72 '58. C, 13.

CELLULOSE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

All-Union Scientific and Technological Conference in Leningrad. J. Gajdos. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10: 237-238 O'58. C, 16.

Boiling of deciduous wood and straw together with cellulose with hydrotropic solutions. In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:93-78 '57. La, 15.

Chemical affinity problems of soda and sulfate boiling of cellulose. In Russian. V. Karlivan, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:113-122 '57. La, 15.

Conference of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, held February 21-22, 1958 at Stalin; some marginal notes upon the main subject of the Conference, "Present Conditions of the Consumption of Electric Power and Heat Energy, and Enhancing the Prospects of Their Utilization in Cement, Cellulose and Paper Industries." M. Biener, G. Panaitescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:379-381 Ag'58, R, 16.

Contemporary views about structure of cellulose and plant cell wall. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 5-24 '57. La, 15.

Czechoslovak methods of quick sulfite-pulping process. J Schmied. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10-222-225 O'58. C, 16

Effect of concentrated sulfuric acid on birch cellulose. In Russian. P. Odintsov, L Beinarts. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 67-72 '58. La, 1.

Effect of the pH factor on the course of pulp chlorination. E Oltus. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10.228-230 O'58. C, 16

Manufacture of straw cellulose in Hungary. I. Haratl. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8 338-340 Ag'58. R, 16.

On the possibility of obtaining levoglucosan from cellolignin. In Russian. V Sergeeva, A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12-183-189 '57. La, 15

Physicochemical mechanism of the fractionation of structuralized polydispersions. In Russian. R. Reitzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 31-36 '58. La, 1.

Pulp sorting. V. Hnetkovsky. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10:225-227 O'58. C, 16.

Some aspects of the new techniques in cellulose manufacture. E. Reichmann. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9: 346-364 S'58. R, 16.

Some observations upon the behavior of a sulfite cellulose cooker plated inside with antiacid steel. H. Nacu, P Mihailescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8: 325-328 Ag'58. R, 16

Sorption of water by cellolignin. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:61-66 '58. La, 1.

Struggle against difficulties caused by harmful resins. P. Ljubarec. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10,200-201 O'55. C, 16.

Swelling of spruce cellulose in water and concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:25-30 '57. La, 15.

CELTIC ART
see ART, CELTIC.

CEMENT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Conference of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, held February 21-22, 1958 at Stalin; some marginal notes upon the main subject of the Conference, "Present Conditions of the Consumption of Electric Power and Heat Energy, and Enhancing the Prospects of Their Utilization in Cement, Cellulose and Paper Industries." M. Biener, G. Panaitescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8-379-381 Ag'58, R, 16.

Corrosion of linings in rotary cement kilns. V. Lach. Stavivo 33 no. 9:292-294 S'55. C, 16.

Drilling mud treated with cement. H. Seicanu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9:385-388 S'58. R, 16.

The first experimental section of a gravel roadway stabilized with cement. J. Posvar, J. Str. Silnice 7 no. 10:6-10 O'58. C, 16

Investigation of the properties of the cement solutions used in injection work. I. Simeonov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6:277-296 '58. B, 16.

National conference on road covering from cement beton, organized by the Transport Section of the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians and Slatina, August 9-10, 1958. Rev transport 5 no. 10:478-479 O'58. R, 16.

Repairing road bases stabilized with cement. J. Str. Silnice 7 no. 9:16-17 S'58. C, 16.

Research on cementing in salt formations. E. Pirligras, I. Kinsky. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10:446-449 O'58, R, 16.

Some violations of the standards during testing of cements. P. Ponchev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7: 34-36 Jl'58. B, 16.

CENTRAL EUROPE - BUFFALOES

Central-European prehistoric buffalo finds. In German. S. Bokonyi. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:39-45 '57. H, 4.

CENTRAL EUROPE - HISTORY

Study on Oriental sources of Central and East European history in the Soviet Union and the immediate tasks in this field. B. Zachoder. Przegl orient no. 2:145-154 '58. P, 4.

CENTRAL EUROPE - SERFDOM

Concerning the origin of increased serfdom in Poland and Central Europe. K. Tymieniecki. Rocz hist 24:283-328 '58. P, 4.

CENTRAL EUROPE - WINDS

Increase of southern and southeastern winds in Central Europe. In German. Z Gregor. Studia geophys 2 no. 1:71-79 '58. C, 13.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Operational experiences with backvalves provided with automatic control of minimum water flow in centrifugal feed pumps. F. Vondruska. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:416-418 S'58. C, 16

CERAMICS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Lach, Vladimir. Keramicka prirucka; tabulky a vypocty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 246 p. [Ceramic manual; tables and calculations. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Changes of physical and mechanical properties of some facing materials under the influence of climate. In Russian. V. Barkauskas Liet ak darbai B no. 2:169-182 '58. Li, 13.

Control and regulation of burning processes in the ceramic industry. S Bednar. Automatisace no. 9 286-293 S'58. C, 16.

For economical operation of furnaces with ceramic recuperators J. Skopal Hutnik Cz 5 no. 12 354-358 D'55. C, 16.

New type of ceramic-material models for testing tension strength. L. Lukashov. Tozhka prom 7 no. 6:23-27 Je'58. B, 16.

Nonquartz ceramic laboratory accessories. S. Buchvarov, S. Paunov. Leka prom 7 no. 6:21-22 '58 B, 16.

Some contemporary problems of metalworking with ceramic tools. J. Buda. Tech praca 7 no. 12:553-554 D'55. C, 16.

What is pyroceram? M Fandrlik. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 11:334-335 N'58. C, 16.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

The problem of structure and function in reference to the cerebral cortex. J. Konorski. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 9:35-51 '58. P, 1.

The problem of the structure and function of the human cerebral cortex in the light of studies on aphasia. H. Kozniewska. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 9:53-70 '58. P, 1.

Problems of the morphology of the cerebral cortex. J. Kreiner. Zesz prob kosmosu no. 9:7-21 '58. P, 1.

CESIUM

Sorption of radioactive isotopes on precipitates 1. Coprecipitation of caesium with hydroxides and polyuranates. V. Kourim, J. Krtil. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1435-1439 Ag'58. C, 13.

CHAIN-BELTING
see LINK-BELTING.

CHAIRS

A press for the mechanical stuffing of chairs. M. Lesniak. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20:18-20 O'58. P, 5.

CHALUPKA, JAN

Alexander Noskovic's book Jan Chalupka, tvorca slovenskej veselohry (Jan Chalupka, Creator of Slovak Comedy; a review. R. Mrilan. Slov div 3 no. 4:382-387 '55. C, 8.

Newly discovered poems of Jan Chalupka. J. Ormis. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:8 D'58. C, 11.

CHAMBER MUSIC
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

The character of Arkadii in Kornetchuk's play Platon Krechet. N. Tanska. Slov div 3 no. 4:337-345 '55. C, 8.

CHEESE
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CHELATES

Chelates and conformation of cinchona bases, a preliminary communication. In English. Z. Foldi, T. Foldi, A. Foldi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2: 185-192 '58. H, 13.

Data on the structure of pseudoaromatic chelates. A Messmer, O. Szimon Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 290-292 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13.

Isostructural isometallic chelates, introductory remarks. V. Hovorka Chem listy 52 no. 9:1708-1709 S'58 C, 13.

Isostructural isometallic chelates. I. Iron (II) and iron (III) salts of salicylaldehyde salicyloylhydrazone. V. Hovorka, M Kral Chem listy 52 no. 9 1710-1715 S'58 C, 13.

CHELATOMETRY

Chelatometric determination of sulfates in water using calcein as indicators M. Effenberger. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1501-1505 Ag'58. C, 13

Complexometric titration (chelatometry) XXXIX. Rapid determination of aluminum in ferrosilicon. L. Brbacek. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1820-1822 S'58. C, 13

CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Automatic apparatus for removing polar compounds from water-immiscible solvents. I. Klimes. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1650-1652 Ag'58. C, 13.

Design of piping networks according to the theory of relay circuits In English. G. Standart Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1593-1607 S'58 C, 13.

CHEMICAL BONDS

A new method of calculating the polarity grade of chemical binding. B. Lakatos, J. Bohus. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:269-270 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

New periodic functions. III. Mathematical approximation of the periodic functions of the fields S and P. IV. The periodicity of atomic heats of the transition metals. In English. B Lakatos, L. Kiraly, J Bayer. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2:125-170 '58. H, 13.

A note on the lognormal distribution of elements. I. Rubeska. Vest Ust geol 33 no 3 205-208 '58. C, 12.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Hovorka, Vaclav. Rusko-cesky chemicko-technologicky slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl technicke literatury, 1956. lxxiii, 901 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary of chemical technology. 1st ed.] C, 16.

The European Congress of Chemical Engineering. J. Ordon. Normalizacja P 26 no. 9 437-443 S'58. P, 16.

Manualul inginerului chimist (The Chemical Engineer's Handbook); review of Vol. 6. E. F. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9:431 S'58. R, 16.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND; RUMANIA; U.S.

Plaster made of waste products of the chemical industry. R. Barta, J. Jedlicka. Stavivo 33 no 9:305-307 S'55. C, 16.

Problems of technical terminology in petrochemistry, petroleum chemistry, and chemical industry. M. Ornstein. Standardizarea 10 no. 12:600-601 D'58. R, 16.

The role of various peroxides in industry and economy. Lj. Knop. Kem ind 7 no. 9:217-221 S'58. Y, 16.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Investigation into the reaction mechanism of polyamine synthesis starting from halogen alkyl phthalimide. K. Kormendy. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:306-307 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

A method of measuring heat of the reaction in continuous processes. V. Kalab and others. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1428-1430 Ag'58. C, 13.

A proposal for the classification of the reaction schemes in chemical kinetics. In German. R Zahradnik, O. Schmidt. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1991-1997 O'58. C, 13.

Some problems concerning the study of model processes participating in chemical reactions. In German. S. Bretsznajder. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1744-1750 S'58. C, 13.

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

7-amino-4-methylphenoxazone-(2) as an analytic reagent. E. Ruzicka. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1716-1719 S'58. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Knop, Josef Obecna chemie Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [General chemistry, a university textbook] C, 13.

The beginning of modern chemistry. M. Sarnecka-Keller. Wszechswiat no 9:260-263 S'58 P, 13.

Experiences in teaching physics and chemistry. B. Delialisi. Ares pop no. 10 32-35 '58. A, 8

Physicochemical analysis; a new science. D. Stoichev. Khim i industriia 30 no. 5:146-149 '58. B, 16.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

An international symposium on the application of X-ray structural analysis in the solution of chemical problems. F Hanic Nasa veda 5 no 9 410-411 S'58 C, 1.

Some newer applications of conformation analysis in the chemistry of hydrocarbons L. Olvos, G. Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:298-301 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

The use of bromine chloride in analytical chemistry as volumetric solution. E. Schulek, K. Burger. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8:241-243 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Paper-chromatographic methods for a quick quantitative determination of steroids. K. Albrecht, Gy. Wix Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 237-240 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Quantitative organic analysis. XIX. Microdetermination of alkoxy group XX. Study of the method for microdetermination of organic substances by means of combustion in an empty tube. M. Vecera, A Spevak, J. Bulusek. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1520-1536 Ag'58. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Calculation in inorganic chemistry E. Bohunovsky. Prir vedy 5 no. 9:834-837 N'55. C, 8.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Lukes, Rudolf Zaklady preparativni organicke chemie 2., prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Schvaleno jako celostatni vysokoskolska prirucka. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 264 p. [Elements of preparative organic chemistry, a university textbook. 2d rev. and enl. ed illus., index, tables] C, 13.

Complexometry in organic analysis. VI. A new method for the determination of organic bases. B. Budesinsky, J. Korbl. Chem listy 52 no 8:1513-1519 Ag'58. C, 13.

Organic preparative work with small amounts of substance. IV. O. Kovacs. Magy kem lap 13 no. 9:324-327 S'58. H, 16.

Quantitative organic analysis. XIX. Microdetermination of alkoxy group. XX. Study of the method for microdetermination of organic substances by means of combustion in an empty tube. M. Vecera, A. Spevak, J. Bulusek. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1520-1536 Ag'58. C, 13.

CHEMISTS, BULGARIAN

Professor P.N. Raikov, one of the founders of the Sofia State University. Khim i industriia 30 no. 5:155-156 '58. B, 16.

CHEMISTS, CZECH

Brauner's friendship with Mendeleev. B. Brauner. Prir vedy 5 no. 9:855-860 N'55. C, 8.

CHEMISTS, GERMAN

Theodor Grotthuss, outstanding Baltic physicochemist. J. Stradins. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:135-144 '58. La, 1.

CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Karoly Nendtvich, data on the history of chemistry in Hungary. Zs. Karolyi, E. Kocsis. Magy kem lap 13 no. 9:334-339 S'58. H, 16

CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN

Acquainting students with the activities of famous Russian chemists. L. Karosiene. Taryb mokyt no. 78:2 S'58. Li, 8.

Brauner's friendship with Mendeleev. B. Brauner. Prir vedy 5 no. 9:855-860 N'55. C, 8.

CHERENKOV, P. A.

The "Cherenkov Effect." Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48 2 N'58. C, 11.

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHEST

Bross, Wiktor Chirurgia [napsali] Wiktor Bross [i] Stefan Koczorowski Wyd 2 , uzup Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich [Surgery 2d ed., enl illus ] P, 14
Vol. 2 [Surgical diseases of the pectoral organs] 1954

Klinicke prispevky k hrudni chirurgii, soubor praci venovanych k 70. narozeninam akademika Divise [napsal] Kolektiv autoru. [1 vyd. ] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl , 1956 190 p (Albertova sbirka, sv 15) [Clinical contributions to chest surgery, a symposium of studies on the occasion of Academician Jiri Divis' 70th birthday 1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus., port. ] C, 14.

CHICK-PEA

Concerning an epiphyte upon chick-peas and its amylase activation. V Stanchev. Trud nar stop 1 133-158 '58. B, 5.

CHICKENS
see subdivision POULTRY under LATVIA.

CHILDREN

Baric, Leo. Skola i dusevno zdravlje djece. Zagreb, 1952. 75 p. (Iz mentalne higijene) [School and the mental health of children] Y, 14.

Janele, Jiri Detska hematologie [napsali] Jiri Janele, Otto Hrodek [a] Miroslav Mitera. [1. vyd ] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl , 1957 364, 15 p [Children's hematology. 1st ed illus ] C, 13.

Michalickova, Jaroslava, ed. Vyvoj a vychova dietata [napisali] Julius Breza [et al. ] Zredigovali Jaroslava Michalickova [a] Tomas Pardel. Bratislava, Tatran, 1952. 331 p. [Development and education of children. illus ] C, 14

Mravunac, Boris. Djeca su najvece blago, cuvajmo njihovo zdravlje. Zagreb, Glavni odbor Crvenog kriza Hrvatske [1957] 40 p. (Zdravstveno prosvjetna biblioteka, 3) [Children are our greatest wealth; let us protect their health. illus.] Y, 14.

Nop, Lubomir. Pece o deti s vadami zraku. [Zprac. Lubomir Nop s kolektivem. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 214 p. (Na pomoc ucitelI, kniznice pro dalsi vzdelavani ucitelu) [Care for children with eye defects. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Olfbakh, M I Prevence tuberkulosy ve skole. [1 vyd. ] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl , 1953. 102 p [Prevention of tuberculosis in schools Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed illus.] C, 14

The possibility of using exploratory interviews in the diagnostic testing of emotionally disturbed children. O. Kolarikova. Slov lit 5 no. 3:348-355 '58. C, 11.

Some aspects of the correlation between the sensorium and logic of deaf mute children in the course of demutization. C. Pufan. Rev psihol 4 no. 3 67-77 '58. R, 3.

Some observations regarding the process of differentiating sounds of words at the beginning of the school age. D. Spinolu. Rev psihol 4 no. 3: 57-66 '58. R, 3.

Ties between the library and the family. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:27-28 O'58. R, 2.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

In the happy home of foresters' children. Erdogazdasag no 11:12-13 '58. H, 15.

The school of the children of Kemencepatak. Erdogazdasag no. 11:8 '58. H, 15.

CHILDREN IN JAPAN

Drawing of Japanese children. T. Horvath. Muterem 1 no. 8:36-37 Ag'58. H, 10.

CHILDREN IN LATVIA

About students' food L. Prane. Skolot avize no. 19:4 My'58. La, 8.

More attention to the education of sick children. J. Kravalis. Skolot avize no. 26:3 Je'58. La, 8.

CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

All children to school! A. Katkus. Taryb mokyt no. 76:3 S'58. Li, 8.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

Isn't it too early? Z. Starowieyska-Morstinowa. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:2 N'58. P, 3.

Mortality of children on Hel Peninsula in the years 1875-1954. K. Modrzewska. Zdrow publ no. 3, 241-245 My/Je'58. P, 14.

CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

A children's camp in Vasile Roaita. L. Popovici. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 8/9:20-24 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

The exhibition of school youth. L Radu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6-40 '58. R, 10.

Exploitation of the work of children in the state mines of Transylvania in the second half of the 18th century. I. Bozac. Studii ist 11 no. 3:93-109 '58. R, 4.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Problems of social institutions for caring for children and youth in Belgrade M. Dordevic. Soc pol 8 no. 9:33-42 S'58. Y, 5.

Some experiences in the rehabilitation of handicapped children. V. Pokorni-Salabov. Soc pol 8 no. 9:42-44 S'58. Y, 5

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Irregularities in the relationship between the book and the child B. Toth. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10-767-770 O'58 H, 2.

Recommending books to children and young people. I. Stanciu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:22-24 O'58. R, 2.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Kratochvil, Milos V Podivuhodne pribehy a dobrodruzstvi Jana Kornela, jak je zazil na sousi i na mori, mezi soldaty, galejniky, piraty, Indiany, lidmi dobrymi i spatnymi, sam vzdy veren svemu srdci. Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy, 1955. 298 p. [Jan Kornel's wonderful stories and adventures as he lived them on the continents and on the seas, among soldiers, galley slaves, pirates, Indians, and good and bad people, remaining faithful to his own heart, a book for children illus., maps] C, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The first of its kind. L Hannula. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47 6 N'58. E, 11.

Have more courage, interest, and make them more for the children. I. Heinpere Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47:3 N'58. E, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN

Skujina, Ruta Mani bernibas draugi. Altgarge, J Aksna apgads, 1947 78 p. [My childhood friends, children's literature. illus ] La, 11

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Let us not narrow the child's horizon! L. Bridaka. Lit un maksla no. 48-2 N'58. La, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Domanska, Antonia Paziowie krola Zygmunta. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 222 p. [King Zygmunt's pages, children's literature illus ] P, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Among books for children. S. Iosifescu. Viata rom 11 no. 6 146-149 Je'58. R, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SERBIAN

Marshak, Ilia IAkovlevich. Price o stvarima. [Preveo s ruskog Vladimir Kamenarevic] Beograd, Decja knjiga, 1951, 2 v. in 1 [Stories about things. Tr. from the Russian. illus. ] Y, 11

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Marshak, Ilia IAkovlevich. Price o stvarima. [Preveo s ruskog Vladimir Kamenarevic] Beograd, Decja knjiga, 1951 2 v. in 1. [Stories about things. Tr. from the Russian. illus. ] Y, 11.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary children's comedy, a very important genre; a review of a play. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 43:3 O'58. La, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Ihasz, Lajos. Schwupp und Schwapp. Uberseizt von Istvan Frommer. Illustriert von Laszlo Csajaghy. [3. Aufl. ] Budapest, Corvina [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) [Schwupp and Schwapp. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. 3d ed. col. illus.] H, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

Ihasz, Lajos. Schwupp und Schwapp. Uberseizt von Istvan Frommer. Illustriert von Laszlo Csajaghy. [3. Aufl. ] Budapest, Corvina [1958] 1 v (unpaged) [Schwupp and Schwapp. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. 3d ed. col illus.] H, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, LATVIAN

Sils, Peteris Pavasara rita, izlase bernlem Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1955. 214 p [On the spring morning; a selection of poems for children illus , port ] La, 11.

CHINA - ACROBATS AND ACROBATISM

A special school of artistry J. K. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47 8 N'58 C, 11.

CHINA - AGRICULTURE

Coka, J. I. 40 [i. e. Dyzet] dite ne R. P. te Kines, me delegacionin bujqesor. Tirane, Botim i Ministrise se Bujqesise, 1957. 135 p. [40 days in the People's Republic of China with our agricultural delegation. illus. ] A, 15.

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

An account of the work of the Central Committee of the Chinese Communist Party at the second session of the 8th Congress. Liu Sao-Chi. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8 77-115 Jl/Ag'58. H, 5.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A trip in China in 1957. B. Kopeczi. Kortars 2 no. 3: 417-426 Mr'58. H, 11

Vladimir Minac's V krajine, kde slunce vychazi (In the Country Where the Sun Rises), a book review. V. Petrlik. Slov pohl 71 no 12 1321-1323 '55. C, 11.

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

China's economic plan for 1957 and its fulfillment in the first half of the year. M. H. Gosp plan 12 no. 9: 38-43 S'57. P, 5.

The national economy of China during the period of soaring boom. B. Talas. Tarsad sz 13 no. 9:53-74 S'58. H, 6.

Nine years of the Chinese People's Republic. E. Marikova. Odborar Prague 11 no. 20:1109-1112 O'58. C, 5.

CHINA - EDUCATION

Cultural revolution in the Chinese People's Republic. J. Kotoc. Za soc skolu 7 no. 10 937-941 O'58. C, 8

CHINA - ELECTRIC LINES

Working on live electric lines in the Chinese People's Republic. E. Dvoracek. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:423 S'58 C, 16.

CHINA - ELECTRIC POWER

Yesterday and today of electric power in China. Czen-Czi-Juan. Zycie gosp 12 no. 9:4 Mr'57. P, 5.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

"Consistency." Youth Life 7 no. 28:4 Autumn'58. Y, 5.

CHINA - HISTORY

The victorious China. Munka 8 no. 11:32 N'58. H, 5.

CHINA - PEASANTRY

Policy of the Communist Party of China toward the peasantry. N. Suljmanac. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12: 265-276 N/D'55. Y, 1.

CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The cause of People's China is the cause of whole humanity. T. Popescu. Lupta 38 no. 0:3-12 S'58. R, 6.

CHINA - YOUTH

First impression of Congress. P. Ivacic. Youth Life 7 no. 28:18-19 Autumn'58. Y, 5.

CHINESE IN SLOVAKIA

A special school of artistry. J. K. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:8 N'58. C, 11.

CHINESE PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, CHINESE.

CHINESE PERIODICALS

Katalog czasopism Albanii, Bulgarii, Chin, Czechoslowacji, Mongolii, NRD, Rumunii, Wegier. Warszawa, Ruch, 1957. 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, The German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary] P, 2.

CHINESE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Book of Songs, a review. P. Miklos. Vilagirod 4 no. 3-278-284 '58. H, 11.

CHLORATES

Data on the induced reduction of chlorate ions. L. Csanyi, M. Szabo. Magy kem folyoi 64 no. 7/8 248-249 Jl/Ag '58. H, 13

CHLORIDES

Changes in the isolated-rat diaphragm. II. Changes in the content of potassium, sodium, and chloride ions and of water. Z. Draholta, R. Zak, M. Kliepera. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1647-1649 Ag'58. C, 13.

Testing the effect of chloric agglomeration on powder content in processing zinc concentrate from Mezica. C. Jelacic. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 8 541-544 '55. Y, 13.

CHLORINATION

Chlorination of wood resins with the purpose of obtaining antiseptics for preservation of wood. In Russian. N. Ermush. Raksti mezs Latv. ak. no. 12.201-211 '57. La, 15.

Effect of the pH factor on the course of pulp chlorination. E. Olius. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10 228-230 O'58. C, 16.

CHLORINE

Selective O-deacylation of N, O-diacyl compounds by using a mixture of aluminum isopropylate and chloroaluminum isopropylate. In English. Gy. Gal, E. Krasznai. Acta chimica Hung. 17 no. 2;171-179 '58. H, 13.

CHLOROETHYLENE

The hardness and elasticity of jellied plastisols on the base of polyvinyl chloride. N. Pop, I. Mayer. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 9 no. 10;557-560 O'58. R, 13.

Polymerization of vinyl chloride in suspension. B. Levi. Kem. ind. 7 no. 8-193-202 Ag'58. Y, 16.

Underground radio lines with polychlorinated cable. N. Nikolov. Poshtenots 9 no. 9:12-13 '58. B, 5.

CHOLESTEROL

The influence of cholesterol and different kinds of edible fats on the development of arteriosclerosis. A. Rutkowski. Przem. spoz. 12 no. 9:349-355 S'58. P, 16.

CHOLINE

Interaction among higher plants. G. Grummer. Izv. Inst. biol. BAN 6.137-152 '57. B, 13.

CHORAL SINGING
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, U.S.

CHRIST
see JESUS CHRIST.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Panchovski, Ivan G. Uvedenie v nravstvenoto bogoslovie. Sofiia, Sinodalno izd-vo, 1958. 416 p. [Introduction to moral theology. Indexes, notes] B, 3.

CHRISTIAN UNION

The attitude of Anglican theologicans towards the clause filioque and the problem of uniting all Christians into one single church. V. Popescu. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2;302-316 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

CHRISTIANITY

Early Christianity. I. Pasi. Fil. misul 14 no. 5:96-110 '58. B, 3.

CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN
see KRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN.

CHRISTMAS

Zumeris, Bronius. Kaledu varpai; Kristaus gimimo svenios proga. Melbourne [Pr. Vaseris] 1957. 49 p. [Christmas bells; in connection with the holiday of the birth of Christ] Li, 3.

Christ's birthday holiday. L. A. Aidai no. 10;433 D'58. Li, 11.

Lithuanian Christmas celebration in Siberia. In English. Liet. dien. 10 no. 1;21, 23 Ja'59. Li, 1.

CHRISTMAS TREES
see subdivision under POLAND.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Analysis of phenols and carbohydrates by means of gas-liquid chromatography. L. Sokol. Chem listy 52 no. 8;1726-1734 S'58. C, 13.

Chromatographic separation and analysis of gases. J. Janak. Paliva 35 no. 12 357-361 D'55. C, 16

Data on the chromatography of thorium. Gy. Almassy, M. Ordogh, B. Hadobas. Magy. kem. folyoi 64 no. 7/8 240-241 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Electrophoresis and chromatography of some alkaloids. P. Berkes-Tomasevic, M. Kalpakdzijan. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 8;523-528 '55. Y, 13

A new method of detecting sulfur-containing compounds by paper chromatography. L. Jirousek. Chem. listy 52 no. 8 1553-1559 Ag'58. C, 13.

Paper-chromatographic methods for a quick quantitative determination of steroids. K. Albrecht, Gy. Wix. Magy. kem. folyoi 64 no. 7/8 237-240 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Radioisotopes used to study insecticides. L. Taimr. Bul. radioizot. CSAZV 3 no. 10-273-275 O'58. C, 13

CHROMIUM

Vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole upon the catalyzer from a mixture of aluminum, chromium, zinc, and manganese. In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv. ak. no. 12.251-269 '57. La, 15.

CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL

A survey of opinions and a study of the morphology of the formation of $\sigma$-phase in 18Cr-8Ni and 10Cr-13Ni steels. I. Hrivnak. Zvar. sbor. 7 no. 3 382-392 '58. C, 16.

CHROMIUM OXIDES

Oxidations with chromium (VI) oxide. VII. Mechanism of the oxidation of secondary alcohols. J. Rocek, J. Krupicka. Chem. listy 52 no. 9 1735-1746 S'58. C, 13.

CHROMIUM STEEL

Weldability of the 12% Cr (Cr, W, Mo, V) steel. V. Pilous, F. Jandos. Zvar. sbor. 7 no. 4,463-479 '58. C, 16

CHROMOTROPIC ACID
see DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.

CHRONOGRAPH

Electronic chronograph for seismic measurements. In French. J. Buben. Studia geophys. 2 no. 2;141-146 '58. C, 13.

CHUCKS

Soft clamps for universal lathe chucks. D. Dimov. Tezhka prom. 7 no. 8,38-41 Ag'58. B, 16.

CHURCH AND STATE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Felix Vasecka's Burzoazny stat a cirkev (The Bourgeois State and the Church); a book review. J. Kudlacek. Za soc. skolu 7 no. 8;757-759 Ag'58. C, 8

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

The attitude of Anglican theologicans towards the clause filioque and the problem of uniting all Christians into one single church. V. Popescu. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2;302-316 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

Canon-law aspects of the relations between Orthodoxy and Anglicanism. L. Stan. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2, 287-301 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

The Church of England as it appears today. Metropolitan Tit Simedrea. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2;322-334 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

The contact between the Anglicans within the Ecumenical Movemen Ortodoxia 10 no. 2;195-216 Ap/

Direct negotiations for the unifica and Anglican Churches, from 1 I. Ramureanu. Ortodoxia 10 no '58. R, 3.

Negotiations between the Rumania Church and the Anglican Churc point of view. D. Staniloaie. ( 236-251 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

Relations between the Anglican Ch Church a prelude to a union of Patriarch of Rumania. Ortodo Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

Relations between the Orthodox ar from the 16th century until 192 Ortodoxia 10 no. 2;177-194 Ap/

The Rumanian-Orthodox-Anglican Bucharest, in June 1935, deali liturgical problems. P. Vintil no. 2;252-286 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

Slovnik jazyka staroslovenskeho. Lexicon linguae palaeoslovenicae. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Dictionary of the Church Slavic language. 1st ed.] C, 11
Vol. 1 [A-Asche] 1958. 61 p.

Role of the Church Slavic language in the development of contemporary Bulgarian literary language. L. Andreichin. Bulg. ezik 8 no. 4/5 309-320 '58. B, 11.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER

Marginal remarks on Winston Churchill's memoirs; a book review. B. Maszlanka. Wojsk. przegl. hist. 3 no. 3;402-451 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Proteins. XLV. Comparison of arginine and lysine peptides isolated from partial hydrolysates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. In English. B. Meloun, J. Vanecek, F. Sorm. Coll. Cz. Chem. 23 no. 9-1788-1795 S'58. C, 13.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS

Marcus Tullius Cicero on the necessity of a thorough scientific training. M. Svoboda. Jezyki obce 2 no. 5;257-264 S/O'58. P, 11.

CINCHONINE

Chelates and conformation of cinchona bases; a preliminary communication. In English. Z. Foldi, T. Foldi, A. Foldi. Acta chimica Hung. 16 no. 2-185-192 '58. H, 13

CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES

Commercial codes save foreign exchange. E. Paszkowiak. Handel zagr. 4 no. 1;10-11 '58. P, 5.

CITIES AND TOWNS
see subdivision under BOHEMIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CITIZENSHIP
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CITRUS FRUITS
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

CITY PLANNING
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Maksimovic, Branko. Urbanizam, osnovi projektovanja gradova. Beograd, Izdavacko preduzece "Gradevinska knjiga," 1957. 477 p. [Urbanism, fundamentals of city planning. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl.] Y, 10

CIURLIONIENE-KYMANTAITE, SOFIJA

Sofija Ciurlioniene-Kymantaite is dead, an obituary. Lit. ir men. no. 49;3 D'58. Li, 11.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

CIVIL LAW
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

CIVIL PROCEDURE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Dr. Ferdinand Boura's Dokazovani podle obcanskeho soudniho radu (Evidence According to Civil Procedure), a book review. J. Ruha. Pravnik 94 no. 9;556-560 '55. C, 7.

CLAMPS

Soft clamps for universal lathe chucks. D. Dimov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8:38-41 Ag'58. B, 16.

CLASS DISTINCTION

Class structure and its interpretation, a book review. Z. Jordan. Kultura Paris no. 11 14-30 N'58. P, 1.

Classification and analyses of the class-structure schemes; Stanislaw Ossowski's Struktura klasowa w spolecznej swiadomosci (The Class Structure in Social Consciousness). W Wesolowski Studia filoz no 4 138-144 '58. P, 3

CLASSICAL LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sinko, Tadeusz. Mickiewicz i antyk. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im Ossolinskich, 1957 539 p [Mickiewicz and classical literature. 1st ed. index] P, 11.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

The role of classical philology in our higher education. S. Szadeczky-Kardos. Felsookt sz 7 no 7/8 456-461 Jl/Ag'58 H, 8

CLASSIFICATION - BOOKS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Krajska knihovna Maxima Gorkeho. Nastin systematickeho trident knihovnickeho. Usti nad Labem, 195-. 69 p [Outline of a systematic library classification] C, 2

CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

Decimal classification in electrical engineering R. Poniz Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6:181-185 '55. Y, 16.

CLAY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Swelling and shrinking of clayey soils. R. Bally. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8 303-311 Ag'58. R, 16.

Swelling pressures and deformations of clayey soils. R. Bally. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 9-354-361 S'58. R, 16.

Use of clay as a washing material in surface drilling in ore mines. I. Sucha. Rudy 3 no. 12 362-364 D'55 C, 16.

CLIMATOLOGY

Correlation between the life processes of floral microorganisms and climatic conditions. I Kiss. Idojaras 62 no 3-144-146 My/Je'58. H, 13.

CLIMBING PLANTS

Infectious degeneration (court-noue) in vines and the method of its determination. K. Medarski. Soc zemj 10 no. 5/6:26-37 My/Je'58. Y, 15.

CLOTHING AND DRESS

Clothing fashion, 1959. -ba-. Textil Cz 13 no. 11:421-422 N'58. C, 16.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

The Third International Conference of the Workers of the Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries. Leka prom 7 no. 8:23-24 '58 B, 16.

CLOUDS

Formation and diffusion of clouds and fog by a sudden variation in the radius of drops. A. Grigoriu, G. Girgea Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:319-337 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

CLOVER
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

COAGULATION

Effect of plasmatic inhibitors on the proteolytic and procoagulating activity of trypsin. In German. J. Hladovec, V Mansfeld. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 9:1796-1801 S'58. C, 13.

Studies on the coagulating power of staphylococci. I Methods of determining a free and compound coagulase. J Jeljaszewicz. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1-17-33 '58. P, 13.

COAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Coal-handling equipment and its control. V. Cerny. Automatisace no. 9-294-299 S'58. C, 16.

Contribution to the determination of oxygen in coal and a proposal for computing it as a real fuel. H. Romovackova, F. Kessler. Paliva 35 no. 12:351-356 D'55. C, 16.

On the calculation of neutron intensity scattered by fine crystalline coals P Szabo. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no 3-147-158 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Possibilities of utilizing the vaporization heat of steam contained in combustion products. B Limpouch, S Kucera. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10 425-427 O'58. C, 16.

A three-component dynamometer for measuring the cutting resistance of coal J. Nutil. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 2-153-163 '58. C, 16.

Unloading coal by using water as the carrier. A Derkova. Prum potravin 6 no. 12 606-607 '55 C, 16

COAL MINES AND MINING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

The International Scientific-Technical Conference on the Construction of Mines. H. Stachon. Inwest i bud 8 no. 10 34-35 O'58. P, 5.

COATINGS

Stress analysis by means of photoelastic coatings. F. Vadovic Strojn elektr cas 9 no. 7 409-414 '58. C, 16.

COBALT

Field laboratory for determination of soil microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo, and B) accessible to plants. In Russian. J. Peive, G. Rinkis Vestis Latv ak no 6-51-72 '58. La, 1

Investigating the movement of $Co^{60}$ in wheat grain by steeping it in a solution of $Co^{60}$. I. Popov, V. Khristov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8.105-117 '57. B, 13.

The role of cobalt ingredient for swine food. G. Suopaityte. Soc zem ukis no. 11:45-48 N'58. Lt, 15.

COBALT CARBONYLS

Relationship between the electronic structure of inorganic depolarisers and their polarographic behavior. V. Cobalt carbonyl. A Vlcek. Chem listy 52 no 8-1460-1467 Ag'58. C, 13.

COBALT CHLORIDES

Effect of cobalt-chloride microdoses on the vitamin-C content in the organism of guinea pigs. A. Muceniece. Vestis Latv ak no 5-71-77 '58. La, 1.

COBALT-MANGANESE ALLOYS

Electric deposition of manganese-cobalt alloys. In Russian. J. Janickis, B. Stulpinas, B. Girciene. Liet ak darbai B no. 3 83-93 '58. Lt, 13.

COCCINELLIDAE
see subdivision LADYBIRDS under SIBERIA.

COCCOIDEA

Studies on the genus Lecanium Burma. IV. Materials to a monograph of the Brown Scale, Lecanium corni Bouche, Marchal (♀ nec ♂), Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecanidae. Z. Kawecki Annales zool 17 no. 9.135-244 '58. P, 13.

COCTEAU, JEAN

When was Cocteau born? E. Bajomi Lazar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11 1707 N'58. H, 11.

CODES, TELEGRAPH
see CIPHER AND TELEGRAPH CODES.

COGWHEELS
see GEARING.

COHESION

Cohesion of metallic surfaces in the presence of joint plastic deformation. In Russian. G. Upits. Vestis Latv ak no. 1-95-105 '58. La, 1.

COKE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Concerning the coking of beech tar and its resin. M. Gerasimov and others. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8: 23-26 Ag'58. B, 16.

COKE-OVEN GAS

Removal of nitrogen monoxide from coke-works gases. Pt. 2. Experiments with direct current. J. Drahorad, V. Spanily. Paliva 35 no. 12:348-351 D'55. C, 16.

COLEOPTERA
see BEETLES.

COLLAGEN

The most recent research on the ultrastructure and function of bones. J. Rerabek. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no. 10 271-273 O'58. C, 13.

COLLECTIVE FARMS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

COLLECTIVE SECURITY
see SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL.

COLLECTIVISM

The education of collectivism. J. Kelertaite. Taryb mokyt no 75 3 S'58. Lt, 8.

COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
see subdivision under LATVIA.

COLLEMBOLA
see subdivision under LATVIA.

COLLINDER, BJORN

Bjorn Collinder's Fenno-Ugric Vocabulary; An Etymological Dictionary of the Uralic Languages; a book review. In English. F. Kovacs. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:450-455 '55. H, 11

COLLOIDS

An active platinum-silica gel catalyst, preliminary communication. P. Jiru, V. Jara. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1642-1643 Ag'58. C, 13.

Coherence between the optical turbidity of colloid solutions and the adhesion of cathode-ray screen. I. Hangos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8, 276-278 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

The effect of freezing on the stability of sols. S. Rohrsetzer. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:278-280 Jl/Ag '58 H, 13.

The question of periodic oscillations of the cathode potential of cadmium in its electrolytic separation from sulfatic solutions, containing some colloidal admixtures. In Russian A. Bodnevas, J. Matulis Liet ak darbai B no. 2:85-99 '58. Lt, 13.

COLON (ANATOMY)

Concerning the glandular tissue of mucous membrane of the colon of a swine. In Russian. O. Kupryte. Liet ak darbai B no 2:207-211 '58. Lt, 13.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

L. Absolon and L. Dobal's Cernobiela a farebna fotografia (Black-and-White and Color Photography); a book review. J. Mjartan. Tech praca 7 no. 12 571 D'55. C, 16.

COLOR PRINTING

Color by models. G. Toth. Magy grafika 2 no. 2:118-119 '58. H, 2.

COLORIMETRY

Analytic application of 8-mercaptoquinoline (thioxine) and its derivatives. VI. Vanadium complex of thioxine and its properties. Colorimetric determination of vanadium. In Russian. IU. Bankovskii, E. Svarce, A. Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:121-126 '58. La, 1.

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in mineral material. M. Herman, R Valach. Stavivo 36 no. 11: 437-438 N'58. C, 16.

Critical appraisal of some colorimetric methods for determining phosphorus from the point of view of agrochemical investigations. J. Sarkadi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8-243-245 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Photocolorimetric determining of silicon in gray cast iron. R. Barakov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 7:40-41 Jl'58. B, 16.

Photocolorimetric researches on the changes in dye-absorption function of the reticulo-endothelial system under conditions of complete deprivation of food. V. Vulchanov, I. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8:291-304 '57. B, 13.

COLUMBIUM

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1774-1781 S'58. C, 13.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COMBUSTION

Quantitative organic analysis. XIX. Microdetermination of alkoxy group. XX. Study of the method for microdetermination of organic substances by means of combustion in an empty tube. M. Vecera, A. Spovak, J. Bulusek. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1520-1536 Ag'58. C, 13.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Skoda, Kamil. Jan Amos Komensky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 36 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro strent politickych a vedeckych znalosti, sv. 156. Spolecenske vedy, sv. 46) [Johan Amos Comenius, a biography. 1st ed.] C, 8.

Comenius and Slovakia. F. Tichy. Slov lit 5 no 3·375-376 '58. C, 11

Comenius and the teaching of geography. G. Csinady. Pedag szemle 8 no. 11 1062-1066 '58 H, 8.

Daniel Horcicka (Sinapius) as a translator of Orbis Pictus (The World in Pictures). F. Tichy. Slov lit 5 no. 3 334-339 '58 C, 11.

Jozsef Bakos' A magyar Comenius (Komensky)-irodalom. II. Die Ungarische Comenius (Komensky) Literatur. II (The Hungarian Literature on Comenius II.); a book review. S. Kovacs. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3 398 '58. H, 11.

COMMERCE

Hanus, Bohuslav. Doprava v obchode. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vydavatelstvi Zasobovaciho podniku statniho obchodu, 1957. 147 p. [Transportation in commerce. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs., forms, tables] C, 5.

Autumn Leipzig Fair. E. Czarnecki. Handel zagr 4 no. 10:38-39 '56. P, 5.

Bilateral chambers of commerce. J. Dabrowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 2:11-13 '56. P, 5.

Classification of goods in the foreign trade statistics. Z. Dmowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:13-16 '56. P, 5.

Concerning the analysis of the commodity reserves. T. Kotopanov. Statistika 5 no. 5·56-66 S/O'56. B, 5.

Concerning the problem of profit from export of goods. P. Penkov. Vun turg 6 no. 10:20-25 O'56. B, 5.

Current problems of the Poznan International Fair. Z. Gepperl. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:31-33 '56. P, 5.

Echoes of the Conference of the International Law Association. Handel zagr 4 no. 10:37 '56. P, 5.

Economic profitableness of foreign trade. V. Cernianshy. Plan hosp no. 12;926-938 '58. C, 5.

Effectiveness of imports and prices. S. Polaczek. Handel zagr 4 no 2:22-24 '56. P, 5.

5th International Fair in Tunis. J. Czolojewski. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:32-33 '56. P, 5.

Foreign trade and shipping conferences. J. Olszewski. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:6-10 '56. P, 5.

The International Fair in Frankfurt am Main. J. Zelislawski. Handel zagr 4 no. 10:37-38 '58. P, 5.

Prices in the commerce among socialist countries. M. Baiabanov. Vun turg 6 no. 10:3-12 O'56. B, 5.

Problems of profitability in foreign trade. J. Krynicki. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:3-6 '56. P, 5.

Problems of research on the effectiveness of the production for export. M. Rakowski. Gosp plan 12 no. 4: 22-27 Ap'57. P, 5.

The real purpose of the calculation of the effectiveness of foreign trade. S. Polaczek. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:2-5 '57. P, 5.

The Spring Leipzig Fair, 1956. W. Szczepaniec. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:33-34 '56. P, 5.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS

The organization of the work of commercial travelers. S. Hamaric. Izobr rukovod no. 3:48-52 S'56. Y, 5.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Valentincic, Milica. Uputstva za uzimanje i slanje zaraznog materijala na bakteriolosko-serolosko pregleda i njihova tumacenja. Zagreb, Medicinska knjiga, 1956. 85 p. [Directives for taking and shipping the infectious material for bacteriologic-serologic examinations and their explanations] Y, 14.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Prospects for transistors in communication. J. Budinsky. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no. 12;621-632 D'55. C, 16.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Combat document for directing communications V. Maticevic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7:39-47 Jl'56. Y, 17.

Command and communications under the conditions of the use of tactical atomic weapons. V. Maticevic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3·3-12 Mr'56. Y, 17

Communications in engineering units. M. Vivoda. Vojni glasnik 12 no 8/9:79-84 Ag/S'56. Y, 17.

COMMUNISM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Perovic, Punisa Na teme dana Beograd [Kultura] 1957. 174 p [Themes of the day] Y, 6

Close ties between theory and practice are the basic condition of socialist education. M. Krawczyk. Szkola zawod no. 11:10-12 N'56. P, 8.

Concerning the causes and some of the characteristics of the contemporary revisionism. B. Nikolov, S Tsankova, V. Vankov. Izv nar stop no 2, 1-16 '56. B, 5.

Conflicting opinions and the difference between Marxists and "Marxists". M. Popovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11·500-505 N'56. Y, 5.

Criticism of some revisionist conceptions of the role of the State in capitalism and socialism. A. Tanase. Viata rom 11 no. 6;76-88 Je'56. R, 11.

A dialogue about tigers and deer. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura Paris no. 11:3-13 N'56. P, 1.

A dispute about the proper understanding of socialism J. Kleer. Zycie gosp 12 no. 33:7 Ag'57. P, 5.

The fight against revisionism and dogmatism in the contemporary workers' movement. A. K. Nasa veda 6 no. 9:369-374 S'56. C, 1

The great power of economic relations among socialist countries. M. Manescu. Lupta 38 no. 9;13-30 S'56. R, 6.

Ideas of the Great October Revolution are still alive in the activities of the communist movement. Nova mysl no. 11:974-980 N'56. C, 6.

The Internacionale, the first Hungarian Communist periodical. Gy. Hevesi. Tarsad sz 13 no. 10:112-115 O'56. H, 6.

Life and aesthetics. L. Kiss. Kortars 2 no. 9:416-423 S'56. H, 11.

The Lukacs problem. A. Abusch. Kortars 2 no. 9;365-371 S'56. H, 11.

On the ideologic struggle of the contemporary stage of society. P. Fedoseev. Fil misul 14 no. 5;3-17 '56. B, 3.

An outstanding tribune for the fight for peace and socialism; a criticism of the magazine Probleme ale pacii si socialismului (Problems of Peace and Socialism). C. Almasan. Lupta 38 no. 9;84-90 S'56. R, 6.

A revolution in the development of humanity. D. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45:2 N'56. C, 11.

Some examples of the pragmatic departure from dialectical materialism. D. Nedeljkovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11;493-500 N'56. Y, 5.

"The time of proud acts..." F. Jozsef. Kortars 2 no. 11;659-666 N'56 H, 11.

Under the flag of the Great October. Komunistas no. 11: 3-6 N'56. Li, 6.

Victorious strength of the ideas of Marxism-Leninism. B. Abdia. Rruga Part 5 no. 11,26-34 N'56. A, 6.

The voluntary prisoners; a book review. A. H. Horyzonty no. 31;45-52 D'56. P, 1.

COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Science and Party spirit in literary criticism. S. Iosifescu. Lupta 38 no. 9;57-72 S'56. R, 6.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND; SLOVAKIA.

Education of the moral profile of the new man in the active fight for communism. Tr. from the Russian. V. Suchomlinskii. Za soc skolu 7 no 11;960-966 N'56. C, 8.

COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL

Maslaric, Bozidar. Moskva, Madrid, Moskva; Secanja. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1952, 133 p. (Biblioteka "Prosvjeto") [Moscow, Madrid, Moscow; recollections, glossary] Y, 4.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Belgrade Institut za izucavanje radnickog pokreta. Bilateralni odnosi komunistickih, radnickih i socialistickih partija, zbornik dokumenata Beograd, 1958. 256 p (Its Dokumentacija, 3) [Bilateral relations of the communist, workers', and socialist parties, a collection of documents] Y, 6

The Conference of the Party History Institutes in Prague Z pola walki 1 no. 2.3-20 '56. P, 6

The Moscow declaration of 12 parties in the light of one year's experience. P. Perovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11;455-467 N'56. Y, 5.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN

Georgiev, Nikolay. Dimitur Gruncharov; biograficheu ocherk. Sofiia, Izd-vo na bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1955. 35 p. (Bibliioteka "Revolutsionni Bortsi") [Dimitur Gruncharov, a biographic sketch] B, 4

Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dimitur Blagoev. P. R. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2: 543-547 '57. B, 6.

Concerning Gavril Georgiev's work until 1903. M. Isusov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2;365-395 '57. B, 6.

Georgi Kirkov, the master; biographic notes for the period, 1867-1902. P. Tsanov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2;322-364 '57. B, 6.

Georgi Kirkov's letters. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2 431-456 '57. B, 6.

Revolutionary work of Nikola Dimitrov Mikhailov in Odessa. A. Shnitman. Ist pregled 14 no. 5;73-93 '58. B, 4.

COMMUNISTS, HUNGARIAN

Mutiny. B. Fogarasi Kortars 2 no. 4;503-510 Ap'58. H, 11.

COMMUNISTS, LATVIAN

Vilis Knorins, a short biographic sketch. M. Knorina. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:129-130 '56. La, 1.

Vilis Knorins as a scientist. In Russian. K. Graudins. Vestis Latv ak no. 6·131-134 '56. La, 1.

COMMUNISTS, POLISH

Autobiography. F. Grzelszczak-Grzegrozewski. Z pola walki 1 no. 2·179-186 '58. P, 6.

Behind the walls of the Warsaw Citadel; a review of Pamietnik X pawilonu (Memoirs of the 10th Pavilion); a book review. H. J. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11: 167-158 N'56. P, 6.

The road of life and struggle of a prominent communist. T. Daniszewski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11;95-110 N'56. P, 6.

Stanislaw Bobinski. L. Dubacki. Z pola walki 1 no. 2: 187-203 '56. P, 6.

W. Papiewska's Jan Hempel, Wspomnienia siostry (Jan Hempel, Sister's Remembrances); a book review. W. M. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:163-165 N'56. P, 6.

W. Wasilewska's Ze padliscie w boju (You Died in the Struggle); a book review. S. Wygodzki. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:159-161 N'56. P, 6.

COMMUNITY CENTERS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

COMMUTATORS

Commutators with automatic and gradual tension regulation. B. Milobar. Telekomunikacije 7 no. 3:25-30 Ag'58. Y, 16.

Comparison of the performances of the regular small electric motors without stator winding. A. Fransua, I. Bichir, G. Burlea. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7:233-234 Jl'58. R, 16.

COMPENSATION (LAW)

Certain problems concerning the compensation of damages with reference to claims for protection of socialist property. J. Hrdlicka. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 9;571-581 '56. C, 7.

COMPETITIONS
see subdivision SCHOOL CONTESTS under LATVIA.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Complexometry in organic analysis. VI. A new method for the determination of organic bases. B Budesinsky, J. Korbl Chem listy 52 no 8 1513-1519 Ag'58 C, 13

Copper complex of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid In German. J Nyilasi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no.2 131-139 '58 H, 13

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid complex of quinquevalent vanadium In German. I Sajo Acta chimica Hung 16 no.2 115-129 '58. H, 13

Formation of complex compounds in redox processes. M. Beck, I. Bardi, S. Gorog Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 272-274 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Role of complex formation at catalytic deamination processes J. Nyilasi Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8. 297-298 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Theory of light absorption of complex compounds I. Questions of symmetry and bonds in complex compounds. In German. A. Kiss Acta chimica Hung 17 no.2:225-240 '58. H, 13.

COMPLEXON IV
see CYCLOHEXYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID.

COMPLEXONS

Quantitative determination of uranium by using ion-exchange complexons M. Fodor Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 229-230 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13.

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LIII Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1774-1781 S'58. C, 13.

COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

50th birthday of Ernesaksi G. Barda Zvaigzne no. 24: 15 D'58. La, 1.

R. Tobias's commemoration evening. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 47:7 N'58. E, 11.

COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Bela Bartok. Tr from the Russian. I. Martinov. Kortars 2 no. 11:711-716 N'58 H, 11.

Zoltan Kodaly is seventy-five years old. E. Mihalyfi. Kortars 2 no.1:59-60 Ja'58. H, 11.

COMPOSERS, ITALIAN

Stendhal and Rossini; a book review. B. Szabolcsi. Kortars 2 no. 9:469-472 S'58. H, 11.

COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Aldonis Kalnins; a composer's portrait. A. Vaivarajs. Zvaigzne no. 23 17 D'58. La, 1.

Visiting composers in Lithuania. A. Zilinskis. Lit un maksla no. 44:4 N'58. La, 11.

The voice of the youth. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no.52:3 D'58. La, 11.

COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

The great plans inspire us. V. Baumilas. Lit ir men no. 47:2 N'58. Li, 11.

COMPOSERS, POLISH

Fragments of recollections. K Homolacs. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:49-57 '57. P, 10.

COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

The glorious son of the Russian people; in commemoration of the 125th anniversary of the birth of the composer A. Borodin. K. Jasinskas. Lit ir men no. 46:3 N'58. Li, 11.

COMPOSERS, SERBIAN

Stevan Hristic; an obituary. V. Nincic and others. Zvuk no. 21/23:1-32 '58. Y, 9.

COMPOSERS, SLOVAK

Pavlovcik, Michal. Frico Kafenda; zivot a dielo. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 165 p. (10 zvazok Edicie hudobnej literatury) [Frico Kafenda; his life and work. 1st ed. illus., port., footnotes, index, music] C, 9.

COMPREHENSION

Some thoughts on the education of students for a comprehensive view. 1. (To be contd.) E. Keri. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5:298-303 My'58. H, 8.

COMPRESSED AIR

Calculating constants of supplementary controlled systems from measurements M. Salamon. Automatisace no 9 273-278 S'58. C, 16.

COMPRESSIBILITY

Practical effects of compressibility of liquids on pumping technique. A. Hebky. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11. 837-840 N'58 C, 16.

Study of the intermolecular effects in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure of the hydrogen peroxide-water system In German. D. Papousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1767-1773 S'58. C, 13.

COMPRESSORS

Application of the free-flow theory to a jet compressor driven into operation by waste gases. C. Vasilescu, V. Pimsner. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1:47-55 '58. R, 16.

COMPUTERS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Determining and using the angle of flight in the M. 40 computing device P Grubacevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 3 597-605 Ag'58. Y, 17.

CONCENTRATION CAMPS
see subdivision under POLAND.

CONCERTO
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CONCERTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

CONCRETE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Concrete poles with wires for use in viticulture. R. Nedev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7:22-23 Jl'58. B, 16.

Concrete with sawdust and its utilization. M. Serban. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7:373-379 Jl'58. R, 16.

Critical considerations concerning the calculation of concrete dams. C. Mateescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 9: 325-344 S'58. R, 16.

Deformation and breakage of concrete D. Niculescu Rev const mat const 10 no.10:494-508 N[1.e.O]'58 R, 16

Experiences made with ocrate concrete. J. Novotny. Slavivo 36 no. 11.435-437 N'58 C, 16.

From a promise to concrete and asphalt. E. Petrin. Rodna gruda 5 no.12:276-277 D'58. Y, 1.

Heat-resistant concrete for metallurgic purposes. R. Barta, B. Mokry. Hutnik Cz 5 no 12 360-362 D'55. C, 16.

Hypothesis on the normal adherence of steel and concrete through the intermediary of the contact layer. D. Cernenko. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7:369-372 Jl'58. R, 16.

National conference on road covering from cement beton, organized by the Transport Section of the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians and Slatina, August 9-10, 1958. Rev transport 5 no. 10:478-479 O'58. R, 16.

Soviet and Czechoslovak types of concrete towers and supports for telecommunication overhead lines. L. Prochazka. Cs spoje 3 no. 6.19-22 Je'58. C, 5.

Thermal behavior of roofs of certain industrial buildings. V. Focsa, A. Radu, A. Vainer. Rev const mat const 10 no.10:488-493 N[1.e.O]'58. R, 16.

Ultrasonic tests in detecting and repairing some defects in constructions. I. Facaoaru. Rev const mat const 10 no.10:480-487 N[1.e.O]'58. R, 16.

CONCRETE MIXERS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL

Apparatus for hydrolyzation by condensed sulfuric acid. In Russian. CH. Sobolevskii. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 12:131-146 '57. La, 15.

Spectroscopic studies on the ultraviolet absorption of polycondensed hydrocarbons. E. Falta, L. Lang. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no.3.165-171 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Stepwise hydrolysis of cotton hulls condensed with sulfuric acid. In Russian. V. Kalnina, E. Grebeza, Raksti meza Latv ak no. 12:123-129 '57. La, 15.

Theory of urea-formaldehyde condensation. J. Brzezinski, K. Starzynska, Z. Wirpsza. Wiad chem 12 no. 7: 398-426 Jl'58. P, 13.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Effect of the electrode surface on the capacity of the experimental condensers and on the value of the measured dielectric constant of a solution D. Snobl, L. Lehar Chem listy 52 no 9:1673-1681 S'58. C, 13

Electrolytic condensers. J. Kodrik. Tech praca 7 no. 12 555-558 D'55. C, 16

Procedure in metalizing paper for metallic paper condensers M. Sterle. Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6 166-170 '55. Y, 16.

CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Operational control of condensation steam turbines and condensers. V. Kmonicek. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10 Priloha 1-11 O'58. C, 16

CONDENSERS (VAPORS AND GASES)

Chemical cleaning of the calcareous scales from the condenser and refrigerator tubes in oil refineries. M. Lungu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9:400-405 S'58. R, 16.

Enrichment in partial condensers. In English. V. Vanecek, G. Standart. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 9:1689-1694 S'58. C, 13.

CONDUCTING

Luster and danger of stars in conducting. Tr. from the German. H. Stuckenschmidt. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14: 555-558 Jl'58. C, 9.

CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

Conductometric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other. V. Novak, A. Kralova. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1506-1512 Ag'58. C, 13.

The identification of organic and inorganic salts in healthy tobacco leaves in those affected with virus X by the conductometric methods. In German. A. Kozlowska. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1:51-64 '58. P, 13

CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), CZECH

Creative profile of Miloslav Kabelac. E. Herzog. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14 553-554 Jl'58. C, 9.

CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), RUSSIAN

Under the direction of the visiting conductor. K. Leichter. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47:7 N'58. E, 11.

CONDUITS
see AQUEDUCTS.

CONE

On the undecomposable vectors of some cones. T. Ganchev. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1:69-88 '58. B, 13.

CONIFERAE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The Conference of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 55, "Coniferous Timber Dimensions and Faults." J. Bisanz, M. Dabrowski, Normalizacja P 26 no. 3:133-137 Mr'58. P, 16.

The high-yield sulfate pulp from coniferous wood, and problem of its current manufacture in Rumania. Gh. Oprescu and others. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9: 364-374 S'58. R, 16.

Production of flour from needles of conifers in Kuldiga. Andersons. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:25 N 15'58. La, 1.

Remarks on Standard PN-57/D-96000 "Coniferous Lumber for General Purposes." S. Gorzynski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7:314-317 Jo/Jl'58. P, 10.

Thermic decomposition of coniferous-wood hemicellulose. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, G. Domburg. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 12:155-162 '57. La, 15.

CONRAD, JOSEPH

Special issue of Kwartalnik neofilologiczny on Joseph Conrad. Z. Najder. Tworczosc 14 no. 10:165-168 O'58. P, 11.

CONSTANTINUS VII PORPHYROGENITUS, EMPEROR OF THE EAST

Archeology rehabilitates Constantinus Porphyrogenitus. K. Kizlink. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:12 N'58. C, 11.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Czekanowski's synthesis of the earliest Slavic history and the problem concerning the history of state and law in Slavic nations; a book review. V. Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4:250-254 '58. C, 7.

Report on the central training of teachers of history and the constitution. M. Pravdova. Dej ve skole 2 no. 7:336 S'55. C, 8.

CONSTRUCTION
see subdivision BUILDING under LATVIA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S

Instruments in the service of engineering work Gy. Gabos. Magy ep ipar 7 no 7:314-319 Jl'58. H, 16.

New foreign methods for deep foundations and underground constructions P. Andai. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7 310-313 Jl'58. H, 16.

CONSUMER CREDIT
see subdivision under U.S.

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

What is a consumption unit? Stat obz 38 no. 10,477-478 '58 C, 5.

CONTAINERS

Packaging in glass Z. Topolcic Izobr rukoved no. 3: 52-54 S'58. Y, 5.

CONTRACEPTION
see subdivision BIRTH CONTROL under YUGOSLAVIA.

CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The Common Market in the fire of the discussion of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. T. Witt. Handel zagr 4 no. 2:6-10 '58. P, 5.

CONTRACTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

CONVENTS AND NUNNERIES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CONVERGENCE

Certain properties of series with positive terms. T. Salat. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no. 1/2:71-76 '57. C, 13.

One of Dini's theorems. T. Salat. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no. 1/2:67-70 '57. C, 13.

CONVEYING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

A bucket loader on belts. J. Ditl. Mechanisace 5 no. 10. 382 O'58. C, 16.

Standardization of overhead chain conveyers. M. Dasek, J. Vrablik. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11 865-872 N'58. C, 16.

CONVICTION
see BELIEF AND DOUBT.

COOKERY
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Kuhn, Jiri. Varime pro nemocne chorobami zaludecnimi Dieta 1 a 2. [Napsali] Jiri Kuhn [a] Jaroslava Flajsmanova. [1 vyd.] Karlovy Vary, Krajske nakl., 1957 134 p. (Karlovarska dieta, sv. 1) [Cooking for patients suffering from gastric diseases. Diets 1 and 2. 1st ed.] C, 14.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Copernican Studies; a book review. W. Natanson. Tworczosc 14 no. 10:171-173 O'58. P, 11.

Mikolaj Kopernik's economic opinions. Z Chodkiewicz, J Gorski. Ekonomista no. 4,955-970 '58. P, 5.

COPPER
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Absorption of carbon monoxide in copper solutions. J. Klima, A. Malcankova. Paliva 35 no. 12 346-348 D'55. C, 16

The character of the change of cathode polarization of copper under the influence of some organic admixtures. In Russian. O. Galdikiene, J. Matulis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 71-83 '58. Li, 13.

Cold welding of aluminum and copper. D. Both. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5 430-434 My'58. R, 16.

Copper complex of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. In German. J. Nyilasi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2:131-139 '58. H, 13.

Determination of *small quantities of copper* in iron ores in form of copper pyridone rhodanide complex. B Simo Koh lap 13 no 7 Kohaszati 341-343 Jl'58 H, 16.

Field laboratory for determination of soil microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo, and B) accessible to plants. In Russian. J. Peive, G. Rinkis Vestis Latv ak no 6, 51-72 '58. La, 1.

On the question of extracting molybdenum from poor copper molybdous concentrates and ores. G. Monev, S. Mireva. Khim i industriia 30 no. 5:136-139 '58. B, 16.

Relationship between the minimum-fusion current and the fusible cutouts. O. Lupas. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7 235-238 Jl'58. R, 16.

COPPER CYANIDES

Study of equilibriums in aqueous solutions containing complex nickel and copper cyanides and free potassium cyanide. L. Kiskova, L. Cuprova. Chem listy 52 no 8: 1422-1427 Ag'58 C, 13.

COPPER OXIDES

Possibilities of obtaining vanillin by wood oxidation by *means of alkaline* sulfite solution of cupric oxide. In Russian. Z. Kreitsberg, P. Odintsov, CH. Sobolevskii. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 213-216 '57. La, 15.

COPYING PROCESSES

Xerography, the electrophotographic *dry-copying process*. (Stahl). Magy grafika 2 no. 2 135-138 '58. H, 2.

*COPYRIGHT*
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

The author's law; a contribution to Naucny slovnik knihovedny (Encyclopedia of Library Science) (To be contd.) J. Gara]. Kniznica 10 no. 1:44-48 '58 C, 2.

CORALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CORN (MAIZE)
see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA; RUSSIA, SERBIA, U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of additional hilling on corn yields. B. Milojevic, B. Ciric Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10:60-62 O'55. Y, 15.

Fertilizing corn. S. Tosovic. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10: 46-59 O'55. Y, 15.

Hybrid corn. V. Trifunovic. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10: 28-45 O'55. Y, 15.

Irrigating corn. K. Rosic. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10:63-71 O'55. Y, 15.

The selection and storage of maize seeds to be used for sowing L. Berzsenyi-Janositz. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21:5-6 N'55. H, 15.

CORPORATIONS
see subdivision under U.S.

CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

The characteristic function of Kendall's rank correlation coefficient. M. Josifko. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1: 56-59 F'58 C, 13.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Acid-resistant silicon nodular cast iron. In English. T. Dumitrescu. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:19-27 '58. R, 16.

Apparatus for investigation of metal corrosion in salt water solutions with increased temperatures. In Russian. A. Vaivade, A. Lokenbaha, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:111-114 '58. La, 1.

The Congress on Corrosion in Budapest. T. Biestek. Przegl techn 79 no. 22:1067-1069 N'58. P, 16.

The Corrosion Congress in Budapest. S. Schertzer. *Standardizarea 10 no. 12:606-610 D'58.* R, 16.

Corrosion of bearings caused by motor oils. V. Masek. Automobil Cz 2 no. 10:350-351 O'58. C, 16.

Corrosion studies. XVIII. Processes governing the kinetics of the dissolution of metals. In German. I. Sekera and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1864-1870 O'58. C, 13.

Experimental research methods, and the laboratory and field equipment for the study of anticorrosive protection. M. Ciortea. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9: 414-425 S'58. R, 16.

Investigation of the corrosion of oxidized aluminum and its suitability for canning foods. S. Menori. Elelm ipar 12 no 10-300-305 O'58 H, 16.

Mixtures of phenolic resins with caoutchouc and the possibilities of obtaining anticorrosive coatings based on these mixtures. C. Ionescu, N. Filipescu, I. Ciuta. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:539-545 O'58. R, 13.

On the problem of *corrosion resistance of stainless* steel. In English. I. Cornea, S. Zamirca. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:29-39 '58. R, 16.

Plastics and rubber as anticorrosives. V. Toshev. *Leka prom 7 no. 8,11-13 '58.* B, 16.

Preventive measures and the estimating of corrosion in rifled arms; a review of an article. M. Radenovic Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8:616-618 Ag'58 Y, 17.

Some observations upon the behavior of a sulfite cellulose cooker plated inside with antiacid steel. H. Nacu, P Mihailescu Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8: 325-328 Ag'58 R, 16.

The struggle against corrosion in the Elshitsa Mine, of the Panagiurski mini State Mines Enterprise. M. Mekhandzhiev. Min delo 13 no. 4 48-50 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

COSMIC RAYS

Experimental study of the nuclear active component of cosmic radiation at energies of ~25 GeV. Note 1. Measurements on electron-nuclear showers with $\epsilon > 10$ GeV. E. Friedlander, C. Iussim, M. Mayer. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 2:229-236 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

Experimental study of the nuclear active component of cosmic radiation at energies of ~25 GeV. Note 2. Study of the interaction of high-powered cosmic particles with nuclei in the atmosphere by the compensation method. E. Friedlander. Studii cerc fiz 8 no. 2: 237-243 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

Nuclear reciprocal effect of the greatest power. G. Domokos. Fiz szemle 8 no 3:76-81 Mr'58. H, 13.

A semi-cubical underground counter telescope for the measurement of cosmic-ray intensity variations built for the International Geophysical Year and its first measurement results T. Sandor, A. Somogyi, F. Telbisz. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3,117-126 My/Je'58 H, 13

COSSIDAE
see subdivision under POLAND.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Definition of the standard of living and its measurement. Z. Vavra. Stat obz 38 no. 10.433-439 '58. C, 5.

Hugo R. Piping's Standard of Living; the Concept and Its Place in Economics; a book review. T. Hron. Ekon rev 6 no. 3:253-255 '55. Y, 5.

COSTA-FORU, I. A.

I. A. Costa-Foru and G. A. Manilici's Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonde (Radioactive and Geochemical Methods in Obtaining Well Profiles); a book review. E. F. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8;382 Ag'58. R, 16.

COSTUME
see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COTTON
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Catalytic effectiveness of seran in finishing cotton by thermosetting resins. L. Las. Textil Cz 13 no. 11: 426-427 N'58. C, 16.

*International conference* of cotton mills concerning preparation and weaving. Textil Cz 13 no. 11,403-404 N'58. C, 16.

Stepwise hydrolysis of cotton hulls co furic acid. In Russian. V. Kalnina sti meza Latv ak no. 12:123-129 '57.

World cotton market. J. Mervart. Zahr obch no. 11: 21-29 N'58. C, 5.

COUCH GRASS

Interaction among higher plants. G. Grummer. Izv Inst biol BAN 8,137-152 '57. B, 13.

COULOMETER

Apparatus for automatic recording of coulometric titration curves. V. Klozar. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1635-1637 S'58. C, 13.

COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC MUTUAL ASSISTANCE
see RAT FUR GEGENSEITIGE WIRTSCHAFTSHILFE.

COUNTERCLAIM.

COUNTERIRRITANTS

Cure by skin irritation in the light of scientific research. B. Rippa. Nasa veda 5 no 9,394-396 S'58. C, 1.

COUNTRY LIFE

Is there such a topic as country life? Z. Pedzinski. Tworczosc 14 no. 10:174-176 O'58. P, 11.

COUPLINGS

Flexible coupling on ball bearings instead of the August 23 Cardanic axles which are setting into motion the thermal motors of the 4D, 4LD, and 5D drilling installations. A device for handling drilling rotary slips. I.D. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8 374-375 Ag'58. R, 16.

COURLAND - HISTORY

The Vikings, Christianity in Samogitia circa 850 A.D., and Courland J. Matusas. Aidai no. 9:420-424 N'58. Li, 11.

COURT-NOUE

Infectious degeneration (court-noue) in vines and the method of its determination. K. Medarski. Soc zemj 10 no. 5/6:26-37 My/Je'58. Y, 15.

COURTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, YUGOSLAVIA.

COWS
see subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA.

CRACKING PROCESS

Catalytic hydrogenation of cracked petroleum distillates of Hungarian origin. In English. J. Varga, I. Szebenyi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2-193-204 '58. H, 13.

Direct obtention of alcohols from olefins, carbon oxide, and hydrogen. Note II. Direct obtention of octylic alcohols from the heptenic fraction of cracked spirit. L. Szabo and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:533-538 O'58. R, 13.

Optimum conversion in thermal cracking. M. Bogdan. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:360-369 Ag'58. R, 16.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Mentlik, Vaclav. Lokomotivni vratny rozvod konstrukce Walschaert-Heusinger. Seriizeni rozvodu. [1. vyd. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1957. 78 p. [Walschaert-Heusinger locomotive reverse crankshaft. Adjustment of the crank. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Use of the properties of a four-link crank mechanism in designing some mechanisms. In Russian. K. Ragulskis. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:237-243 '58. Li, 13.

CREDIT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Credit theory and short-term credit practice. Z. Fedorowicz. Finanse 8 no. 6:17-26 Je'57. P, 5.

Problems of raising the economic efficiency of credit. J. Rosa. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 4-344-351 '58. C, 5.

Some concept of monetary-credit system reforms; marginal remarks on Professor M. Orlowski's article "For a New Monetary-Banking System." W. Jaworski. Finanse 8 no. 6:26-36 Je'57. P, 5.

CRESOL

An analytic method of determining cresolated soaps. E. Angelescu, Y. Davidescu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 9:511-515 S'58. R, 13.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Causes of crimes. M. Radovanovic. Nar mille 11 no. 11: 30-42 N'58. Y, 5.

Concerning the so-called subjective criteria used in some distinctions in the theory of crime. I. Markov. Sots pravo no. 8:57-60 '58. B, 7.

CRIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

The Crimean War and contemporary Czech society; a contribution to studying the history of Czech-Russian relations at the middle of the 19th century. V. Sinstny. Slovan hist studie 1:112-142 '55. C, 4.

CRIMINAL LAW
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRITICISM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

For strengthening Marxist-Leninist principles in literary criticism. Viata rom 11 no. 6 111-122 '58. R, 11.

Science and Party spirit in literary criticism. S. Iosifescu. Lupta 38 no. 9:57-72 S'58. R, 6.

The tasks of the Marxist-Leninist literary criticism are the same for Viata romineasca. O. Crohmalniceanu Viata rom 11 no. 6 5-15 Je'58. R, 11.

CROATIA - ARCHIVES

Muzeji i arhivi (Museums and Archives); a book review. I. Karaman Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:187-189 '58. Y, 4.

Network of archival institutions in Croatia. B. Stuli. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:129-136 '58. Y, 4.

CROATIA - COMMERCE

Trgovinska komora NR Hrvatske. Izvestaj. [Zagreb] [Report of the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia, index, tables] Y, 5.
Year 1957. 1958. 192 p.

CROATIA - DIRECTORIES

Licki kalendar i poslovni adresar. Gospic. [Izd. Kotarskog odbora SSRN-a i red. "Lickih novina."] [Calendar and business directory of Lika issued by the District Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People and the publishers of Licke novine. illus., ports., tables] Y, 1.
Year 1958. [1958] 168 p.

CROATIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sokulic, Mijo. Poslijeratni razvoj industrije u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 110 p [Postwar development of industry in Croatia. illus.] Y, 5.

CROATIA - HISTORY

Kostic, Laza M. Sporni predeli Srba i Hrvata. Chicago, The American Institute for Balkan Affairs, 1957. 520 p. [Disputed areas of the Serbs and the Croats. bibl., footnotes, tables] Y, 4.

CROATIA - OILS AND FATS

Establishment of new hydration equipment at the Oil Factory in Zagreb. P. Reseinik. Kem ind 7 no. 6:222 S'58. Y, 16.

CROATIA - REGISTERS

Registers of births, marriages, and deaths from Hrvatsko Zagorje, 17th-19th centuries. I. Karaman. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:137-152 '58. Y, 4.

CROATIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Conditions and problems of service industries in Croatia. V. Lackovic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 6:451-466 '58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Vitalna statistika. Zagreb, Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju NR Hrvatske. [Vital statistics issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. maps, graphs, tables] Y, 5.
Year 1956. [1954] 155 p.

CROATIAN DRAMA

Sest jednocinki. Zagreb [Zadruzna stampa] 1950 193 p. (Zadruzna knjiznica) [Six one-act plays] Y, 11.

CROATIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Miroslav Krleza's Glembay ltd. (The Glembays); a criticism of a play. L. Nagy. Korlars 2 no. 3: 476-477 Mr'58. H, 11.

CROATIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE
see JUVENILE LITERATURE, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Leskovar, Janko. Poslije nesreee. Zagreb, Sloga, 1957. 56 p. (Domaci pisci, kolo 3, sv. 6) [After the accident] Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Lamb, Charles. Price iz Shakespearea. Preveo Julije Benesic. Ilustrirao Fedor Vaic. Zagreb, Mladost, 1963. 263, [2] p. (Omladinska biblioteka) [Translation of Tales from Shakespeare. illus.] Y, 11.

CROATIAN MUSIC
see MUSIC, CROATIAN

CROATIAN POETRY

Draganic-Dragec, Stjepan. Terni i cvetje. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 47 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 21) [Thorns and flowers, poems] Y, 11.

Slavicek, Milivoj. Daleka pokrajina. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 61 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 27) [The faraway province, poems] Y, 11.

Soljan, Antun. Izvan fokusa. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 34 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 32) [Out of fokus; poems] Y, 11.

Spoljar, Kristo, comp. Smijeh i rane, hrvatska satirična poezija. Predgovor Stanislav Simic. Zagreb [Lykos] 1957. 171 p (Antologije, 1) [Laughter and wounds, Croatian satiric poetry. bibl.] Y, 11.

Vitez, Gregor. Povjerenje zivotu. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1957. 51 p. (Savremena poezija, 3) [Confidence in life; poems] Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Three hundred years since the publication of Franjo Krsto Frankopan's Elegijn (Elegy) our great poet of the 17th century; a book review. V. Aleksijevic. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no:12-8 D'58. Y, 5.

CROATIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Crnacka poezija. [Urednik Vojin Dramusic. Preveli: Drago Ivanisevic i Sime Balen. Predgovor Petar Guberina] Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 195 p. (Mala biblioteka) [Negro poetry] Y, 11.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CROSSBOW
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CROWDS

A kozelmult lelki tomegfertozesei, a beteg neplelek es annak gyogyitasa Irtak' Gleiman Anna [et al. Budapest] Pantheon [c1945] 72 p. (Pantheon konyvtar, 5. sz.) [Recent spiritual mass infections; the sick psyche of the people and its treatment] H, 5.

CRUSHING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Assemblable crusher for prefabricated parts. M Holec. Stavivo 33 no. 9:298-305 S'55. C, 16.

Contribution to the establishment of a method of computing the capacity of crushing machines. In French. I. Huber Panu, E. Popa. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2: 59-83 '58. R, 16.

CRUSTACEA

The economic importance of crustacea and water snails. A. Drozdowski. Wszechswiat no. 10:284-288 O'58. P, 13.

The phylomorphogeny of the hinge in Podocopida (Ostracoda, Crustacea) and its bearing on the taxonomy. In English. V. Pokorny. Acta Univ Carol no. [3]:3-22 '57 C, 1.

CRYOLITE

Instrumental control of the alumina content in cryolite-alumina melts. J Kerti. Koh lap 13 no 7:Kohaszati 333-336 Jl'58. H, 16

CRYSTALS

Crystal structure of cadinenedihydrop bromide $C_{15}H_{26}Br_2$. In German. F. Hanic. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1751-1766 S'58. C, 13.

The crystalline alkaloid of Vinca minor L. K Szasz and others. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:296-297 Jl/Ag '58. H, 13.

Determination of transfer numbers in ion-crystal solutions. I. Inzelt, S Lengyel, P. Hidi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:282-284 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Preparation of anthracene monocrystals. I. Tarjan, S. Ujhelyi. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4:363-368 '55. H, 13.

Studies on mixing. IV. Rate of dissolving a suspended polydisperse solid phase in a liquid. Rate of speed in the isomeric batch process without disintegration of crystals. H. Steidl. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1411-1421 Ag'58. C, 13.

CSANADY, JANOS

Janos Csanady's Felzudul a taj (The Revolt of a Region), a book review. A. Fodor. Kortars 2 no.4:628-631 Ap'58. H,11.

CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY

Csokonai Vitez Mihaly osszes versei (Collected Poems of Mihaly Csokonai Vitez), a book review. A. Beke. Irod tort kozl 62 no.2/3:402-403 '58. H,11.

CSOORI, SANDOR

Sandor Csoori's Ordoggille (Devil Butterfly); a book review. L. Gyurko. Kortars 2 no.9:462-464 S'58. H,11.

CUBAN POETS
see POETS, CUBAN.

CULICIDAE
see subdivision MOSQUITOES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CUPOLA FURNACES

Melting cast-iron shavings in cupola furnaces. J. Pich Slevarenstvi 3 no.9,276-277 S'55. C,16.

The problem of the amount of blast for a cupola. W. Sawarski. Drobna wytwor 8 no.20,16-16 O'58. P,5.

CUPRIC OXIDE
see COPPER OXIDES.

CURARE

Curare. W. Jaroniewski. Wszechswiat no.9,249-251 S'58. P,13.

CURRENCY
see subdivision MONEY under POLAND.

CURVES

Analytic demonstration of the Chasles theorem expanded to rational normal curves and the dual theorems in the Pr space. V. Svitek. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no 1/2:49-50 '57. C,13.

A contribution to the rectification of curves in geophysical research. K. Muller. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 2 109-115 '58. C,16.

Generalization of Frenet's formulas and an isomorphism of some parts of the differential geometry of space curves. In German. S. Blinski. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no 3:175-180 '55. Y,13.

CUSTOMS (TARIFF)
see TARIFF.

CUTTING MACHINES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Geometry of rotative milling heads working tangential knives. J. Tajnafoi. Gep 10 no.4:147-149 Ap'58. H,16.

CVIRKA, PETRAS

Studying P. Cvirka's satire. A. Sprindis. Lit ir men no.47:3 N'58. Li,11.

CYANIDE PROCESS

Local exhaust devices for cyanic tanks. I. Riev. Tezska prom 7 no.6:30-34 Je'58. B,16.

CYANIDES

Direct determination of cyanides in zinc-plating baths. K. Lusk, B. Holenda. Chem listy 52 no.9:1829 S'58 C,13.

Purifying industrially used water from cyanide. S. Bogoev. Khim i industriia 30 no.5:149-153 '58. B,16.

CYANINES

Optical sensitizers. I. General methods of the synthesis of cyanine. V. Seke. Kem ind 7 no.9:Fotokemijska F51-F53 S'58. Y,16.

CYANO COMPOUNDS

Decomposition of geminal cyano-nitroso compounds. In English. V. Gregor. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.9:1782-1787 S'58. C,13.

CYBERNETICS

Coming out of the review of the International Association for Cybernetics. Metrologia apl 5 no.5:228-229 S/O'58. R,13.

Cybernetics and some of its problems. E. Nicolau. Viata rom 11 no.6:89-95 Je'58. R,11.

CYCLANOLS
see CYCLOALKANOLS.

CYCLOALKANOLS

Stereochemical studies. VIII Synthesis of medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-aminocyclanols IX. Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols, configuration assignment X. Effect of configuration and the size of ring on the basicity of 2-aminocyclanols. J Sicher, M. Svoboda, J. Jonas. Chem listy 52 no.8 1560-1602 Ag'58 C,13.

CYCLOHEPTADIENE

Antihistamine substances. XLII Derivatives of 1-aza-4-thia-2,3,5,6-dibenzocycloheptadiene (homophenothiazine). In German. V. Hach, M. Protiva Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10:1941-1946 O'58. C,13.

CYCLOHEXYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

Application of complexon IV (1,2-diaminocyclohexanetetraacetic acid) E Koros, I Poczok. Magy kem folyoir 64 no.7/8 250-252 Jl/Ag'58. H,13

CYCLONES (MACHINES)
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

CYCLOPENTADECANOL

Stereochemical studies. XI. Synthesis of cis- and trans-2-aminocyclotetradecanol and 2-aminocyclopentadecanol. In English. M. Svoboda, M. Tichy, J. Sicher. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10:1958-1964 O'58. C,13.

CYCLOTETRADECANOL

Stereochemical studies. XI. Synthesis of cis- and trans-2-aminocyclotetradecanol and 2-aminocyclopentadecanol. In English. M. Svoboda, M. Tichy, J. Sicher. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10,1958-1964 O'58. C,13.

CYCLOTRON

Note on the wire-loop method for locating the median plane in a cyclotron magnet. In English. V. Lopasic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no.3 195-198 '55. Y,13

CYLINDERS

Effect of carbon content on properties of soft cast-iron cylinders R. Kamensky, L. Toman. Hutnik Cz 8 no. 9:273-277 Ag'58 C,16.

Shell forms for air-cooled automobile and motorcycle cylinders of grey cast-iron. L. Svanda, J Vlhacek. Slevarenstvi 3 no.9:277-278 S'55 C,16.

CYPRUS

The Cyprus question and the Middle East policy of the imperialists. J. Politis. Tarsad sz 13 no.7/8 174-177 Jl/Ag'58. H,6.

CYRILLIC ALPHABET

With what letters were the two books which the creator of the Slavic alphabet found in Kherson written concerning the problem of the origin of the Slavic letters. I. Goshov. Ezik i lit 13 no.4:244-250 '58. B,11.

CYSTS

Juvara, I. Chistul hidatic pulmonar [de] I. Juvara [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 194 p. [Pulmonary-hydatid cyst. illus.] R,14.

CYTOPLASM
see PROTOPLASM.

CYZ, JAN

A book on the life of Lusatian Sorbs; a review. M. Wiesnerova. Slovansky prehl 44 no.7:248 S'58. C,6.

CZARNOWSKI, STEFAN

Culture and society. K. Tymieniecki. Rocz hist 24: 177-206 '58. P,4.

CZECH ACTORS
see ACTORS, CZECH.

CZECH ARCHIVISTS
see ARCHIVISTS, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)
see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA

Lom, Stanislav. Prokop Holy. Husitske pozdvizeni za spravedlnost a mir sveta. Tragicka hra z ceskych dejin [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 161 p. (Divadelni hry) [Prokop Holy. The Hussite uprising for justice and peace in the world. A tragedy from Czech history. 1st ed.] C,11.

Tyl, Josef Kajetan. Kutnohorsti haviri, aneb, Krvavy soud; cinohra o peti jednanich [Doslov a vysvetlivky napsal Josef Benes Praha] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957 89 p (Mimocitankova cetba) [The miners of Kutna Hora, or, The bloody trial, a play in five acts] C,11.

Tyl, Josef Kajetan. Kutnohorsti haviri, Krvavy soud, [hra o peti jednanich s promenami] Pro Narodni divadlo v Praze upravil Ales Podhorsky [Vyd 1] V Praze, A Neubert, 1947. 65 p (Nova scena, sv. 86) [The miners of Kutna Hora, or, The bloody trial, a play in five acts. 1st ed.] C,11

Voskovec, George. Hry Osvobozeneho divadla. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. [Plays of the Liberated Theater. notes] C,11.
Vol.4. [Let us have a good time. The straw hat. Heaven on earth] 1957. 349 p.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hajek, Jiri. Cas dramatu; studie, clanky, essaye. [Vyd.1] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957 153 p. [Time for a drama, studies, articles, essayes. 1st ed.] C,11.

J K. Tyl in the surroundings created by Macha and Nezval, Krejca's production of the Strakonicky dudak (The Bagpiper of Strakonice) in the National Theater. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 46,8 N'58. C,11

Marginal notes on Burian's play Vojna (War) M. Krovak. Cesky lid 42 no.5:232-233 '55. C,12.

On the new Czech plays, or about that which was not discussed at the conference on theatrical criticism. N. Tanska. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.50,8 D'58. C,11.

Pavel Kohout's Such a Great Love; a criticism of a play. I. Telegdi Polgar. Kortars 2 no 9:467-469 S'58. H,11

Utopia and a memento; a review of Capek's R. U. R. J. Vah. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44 9 N'58. C,11.

CZECH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Faust [Z nemeckeho originalu pred Otokar Fischer Vyd.1] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 705 p. (Knihovna klasiku) [Faust; a drama Tr. from the German 1st ed port.] C,11

CZECH DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

CZECH EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

CZECH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Baar, Jindrich Simon. Skrivanek. 13.vyd. V Praze, Vysehrad, 1950. 179 p. [The little lark; a novel. 13th ed.] C,11

Jirasek, Alois. Skalaci, historicky obraz z druhe polovice XVIII stoleti. Ilustroval Vaclav Fiala [K vyd. pripravila a poznamkami opatrila Vlastimila Kondiova 1. vyd ] Praha, Statni nakl detske knihy, 1957. 262 p. [The Skalaks, a historical novel from the second half of the 18th century. 1st ed. illus , col. plates] C, 11.

Klostermann, Karel Mihy na blatech. Vypovezen. [K vyd. pripravil, doslov, edicni poznamku a vysvetlivky napsal Vitezslav Tichy. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 458 p. (His Vybrane spisy, sv. 3) [Two novels: Fog over marshes, The exiled. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims.] C, 11.

Mallrova, Helena (Noskova). Mariola. [K vyd pripravil a predml. napsal Zdenek Eis. Vyd. 3., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 209 p. (Her Vybrane spisy, sv. 4) [Mariola, a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Mares, Jan. Prvni prapor [Vyd. 2 ] Praha, 1957 641 p. (Za vlast, sv 21) [The first battalion; novel. 2d ed. illus.] C, 11.

Muzakova, Johana (Rottova) Milacek lidu sveho, roman [Vyd. 6] V Praze, Nova osveta, 1948 249 p (Her Dilo) [The darling of his people, a novel 6th ed ] C, 11

Pujmanova, Marie (Hennerova). Zapsano tuzkou. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 225 p. (Her Dilo, sv. 10) [Written with a pencil, a novel 1st ed ] C, 11

Rais, Karel Vaclav Zapadli vlastenci; pohorsky obraz. Ilustroval Ad. Kaspar. [K vyd pripravil Ladislav Jansky. Vyd. 1 ] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1956. 329 p. (Edice Svet, sv 10) [Forgotten patriots, a novel from the mountains 1st ed. col. illus , notes] C, 11.

Vrba, Jan. Prokop Velky, roman z ceske minulosti. [2. vyd ] Praha, Svobodne slovo-Melantrich, 1957 524 p [Prokop Velky, a novel from the Czech past. 2d ed col. illus.] C, 11

CZECH FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, CZECH.

CZECH GEOLOGISTS
see GEOLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH ILLUSTRATORS
see ILLUSTRATORS, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Danes, Frantisek. Kapitoly z prakticke stylistiky. 2., prepracovane vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1957. 133 p. (Edice Novinarskeho studijniho ustavu) [Chapters on practical advice concerning style. 2d rev. ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 11.

Levy, Jiri. Ceske theorie prekladu [Vyd. 1. ] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby, a umemi, 1957. 946 p. (Cesky preklad, sv. 1) [Czech theories of translating. 1st ed bibl.] C, 11.

Slovnik spisovneho jazyka ceskeho. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Dictionary of literary Czech. 1st ed.] C, 11.
Vol. 1. [A - Belhati] 1958. 96 p.
Vol. 2. [Belhavy - Byti] 1958. 97-192 p.
Vol. 3. [Byti - Deje -] 1958. 193-288 p.
Vol. 4. [Deje - Dotapati (se)] 289-384 p.

A collection of dialectological studies dedicated to Adolf Kellner; a book review. J. Vorac. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:178-182 '55. C, 11.

Czech dialectology during the years 1953-1954, book reviews. Z. Tyl. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:204-208 '55. C, 11.

The Dialectological Conference in Brno, 1954. S. Kralik, J. Vorac. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:193-202 '55. C, 11.

Dialects in the Lassko region. A. Lamprecht. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:140-148 '55. C, 11.

Historical dialectology, three contributions to a discussion at the Dialectological Conference. B. Havranek. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:153-159 '55. C, 11.

Legal terminology in the work of Karel Jaromir Erben. V. Ruzicka. Pravnehist studie 4:185-196 '58. C, 7.

A linguistic atlas of Bohemia is being prepared for publication. V. Vazny. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:169-173 '55. C, 11.

examination of the principal numerical relations In French M. Vey. Slavia 27 no 3 396-409 '58 C, 11

Meaning of the words forst, hvozd, les, horn, and drevo. J. Cabart, F. Vodicka Sbor les CSAZV 1 no. 3:417-432 Je'55. C, 15.

A monograph on the dialect in the central part of the Opava region, a book review. Z. Sochova. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:186-189 '55. C, 11.

Notes on the contemporary situation of Czech historical dialectology. S. Uteseny. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:146-153 '55. C, 11.

Photographic samples of the development of modern writing. Archivni casopis no 4 [Suppl] 9-12 '55. C, 4.

Problems of the marginal dialects. J. Belic. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:129-139 '55. C, 11.

A study of the development of dialects in the Dolsko region of Moravia; a book review A Lamprecht. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3 182-186 '55. C, 11.

A study of the phonetic aspect of dialects in the Tesin region, a book review P. Jancak. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:189-192 '55. C, 11.

What was published in the field of linguistics? J. Cejpek. Ved kniha no. 5 5-9 '58 C, 2.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Vydra, Bojumil. Cesko-polsky slovnik. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 739 p. [Czech-Polish dictionary. 2d ed.] C, 11.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Hovorka, Vaclav Rusko-cesky chemicko-technologicky slovnik. [Vyd. 1 ] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. lxxiii, 901 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary of chemical technology. 1st ed.] C, 16

CZECH LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, CZECH.

CZECH LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stepan Leska's correspondence with Josef Dobrovsky, the 200th anniversary of Stepan Leska's birth. M. Krbec. Slavia 27 no. 3:430-444 '58. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE

Neruda, Jan. Spisy. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. (Knihovna klasiku) [Works. illus., bibl., index, notes] C, 11.
Vol. 32. [Portraits. Pt. 4. 1889-1891] 1957. 322 p.

Neruda, Jan. Vybor z dila. [Vybor usporadal a slovem opatril Vladimir Kovarik. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1951 325 p. [Selected works. 1st ed.] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hrabak, Josef. Studie ze starsi ceske literatury. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl , 1956. 279 p. (Ucebnice vysokych skol) [Studies from earlier Czech literature; a textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 11.

Lang, Jaromir. Neumannuv Cerven. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 262 p. [Neumann's Cerven (June). 1st ed illus., facsims.] C, 11.

Ohrenstein, Jiri. Deniky Jiriho Ortena [pseud.] Poesie - myslenky - zapisky. [Vybor usporadal, uvodni studii napsal a poznamkami opatril Jan Grossman. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 493 p [Jiri Orten's diaries, poetry, ideas, notes. 1st ed. port ] C, 11.

Ptacnik, Karel. Rocnik jedenadvacet. [1. vyd. ] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 450 p. (Zatva, sv. 174) [Those of the year twenty-one 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Brotherly meeting of Hungarian and Czechoslovak writers. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:3 N'58. C, 11.

Narratives about life and a literary short story, a review. J. Jech. Cesky lid 42 no. 6:252-257 '55. C, 12.

CZECH OPERA
see OPERA, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, CZECH.

Katalog czasopism Albanii, Bulgarii, Chin, Czechoslowacji, Mongolii, NRD, Rumunii, Wegier, Warszawa, Ruch, 1957 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, The German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary] P, 2.

Letters of Bedrich Vaclavek to Frano Kral. II (To be contd ) L. Knezek. Slov lit 5 no. 3 339-358 '58 C, 11.

Notes on the third year of the periodical Sdelovaci technika. Sdel tech 3 no. 12 353 D'55. C, 16.

Outline of the periodical Prumysl potravin for the year 1956 Prum potravin 6 no 12 601-603 '55. C, 16.

Pamatky archeologicke, Vol. 45, no. 1/2, a review of a periodical S. Pahlic Ath vest SA ZU 6 no. 2:344-346 '55 Y, 4.

CZECH POETRY

Basnicky almanach. Praha, Statni nakl krasne literatury, hudby a ument. [Anthology of poetry issued by the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art. illus.] C, 11.
Year 1956. 1957. 305 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 254 p.

Halas, Frantisek. Ja se tam vratim. [Barevnymi drevoryty vyzdobil Jan Juzl] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl. [1956] 27 p (Edice Vysocina, sv. 8) [There I shall return, poems. illus ] C, 11

Holan, Vladimir. Cesta mraku, basen. [V Praze] F. Borovy, 1945. 50 p. [The path of a cloud; a poem] C, 11.

Holan, Vladimir. Cesta mraku, basen. [2. vyd. V Praze] F. Borovy, 1947. 58 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 74) [The path of a cloud; a poem. 2d ed.] C, 11.

Sotola, Jiri. Cerveny kvet, verse 1954-1955 Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 55 p. (Za vlast I sv. 13) [The red blossom, poems, 1954-1955] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cerny, Vaclav. Staroceska milostna lyrika. Praha, Druzstevni prace, 1948. 313, [6] p. (Svet. Nova rada, 53) [Old Czech love poetry. plates, bibl.] C, 11.

Beggars' supplications. J. Scheybal. Cesky lid 42 no. 5 228-229 '55. C, 12.

The heartbeat of solidarity. (p). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:4 N'58. C, 11.

Poetry of five senses, a review of Vitezslav Nezval's Moderni poesie (Modern Poetry). O Cepan Slov lit 5 no 3 369-371 '56. C, 11.

Ways of the development of Noha's lyric poetry. F. Gotz. Novy zivot no. 11:867-875 '50. C, 11.

CZECH POETS
see POETS, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

CZECH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECH SONGS
see SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.
see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., CZECH.

CZECH WOOD CARVING
see WOOD CARVING, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Establishment of the Society of Czechoslovak Ethnographers at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. K. Chotek. Cs ethnografie 6 no. 4:429-432 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Gottwaldov accepts the challenge. -nc-. Kridla vlasti no. 22:506 N'55. C, 16.

Talking about Zilina. V. Pikrtova. Kridla vlasti no. 22 508-509 N'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Correct evaluation of the need of mechanized labor in preparation of the production-financial plan. S. Rovny. Mech zem 8 no 23:539 D'58. C,15.

Czechoslovak machinery for Hungarian agriculture. Gy. Banhazi Mech zem 8 no. 22.510-511 N'58 C,15.

Eliminating deficiencies of some agricultural machines. F. Meerganz. Mech zem 8 no. 23.548 D'58 C,15.

New agricultural machinery must be provided for our agriculture as soon as possible J. Neufus. Zivot strany no. 23 1409-1411 D'58 C,6.

Supplying regional machine-tractor repair shops with spare parts from the Agrotechna and Motetechna Enterprises. V. Grznar. Mech zem 8 no. 21:497 N'58. C,15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivni sprava. Dokumenty o zivote a boji zemedelskeho lidu, material z ceskoslovenskych archivu Praha, 1957. 68 l. [Documents on the life and struggle of farmers, materials from Czechoslovak archives illus., facsims.] C,5.

All debts in agricultural deliveries must be liquidated. Nar vyb Czech no 45 357-358 N'55 C,6

Assuring development of agricultural production. Z. Jakl Mech zem 8 no. 23:533-534 D'58 C,15.

Effect of mechanization on the increase of labor productivity in agriculture. Z. Simecek. Plan hosp no. 11 835-843 '58. C,5.

Gostomski and contemporary instructions on husbandry in Bohemia, studies of the history of country estates in Bohemia and Poland during the 2d half of the 16th century F. Matejek. Slovan hist studie 1.7-79 '55. C,4

Help and appreciation received from our best friends. A. Vavrus. Zivot strany no. 23·1424-1426 D'58. C,6.

Network of agricultural libraries in Czechoslovakia. F. Lazecky. Knihovnik 3 no. 8.261 '58. C,2.

The new patented method of planting helps agriculture. V. Koran. Vynalezy 2 no. 10:1-6 '58. C,16.

Problems of the distribution of agricultural production J. Koralka, J. Novak, M. Pojsa. Plan hosp no. 12:904-919 '58. C,5

Significant aid of the women's committees in the fulfillment of agriculture deliveries. Nar vyb Czech no. 45:364 N'55. C,6.

Technology of constructing watering systems. J. Hrdy. Mech zem 8 no 21·490-492 N'58. C,15.

We are training thousands of new tractor drivers. F. Ludvik. Za vlast 4 no. 5 105 My'55. C,17.

With the League for Cooperation with the Army in an agricultural school. V. Tomek Za vlast 4 no. 5.104 My'55. C,17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Under the tropic sun. Pt. 22. (Conclusion) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no. 22·527 N'55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALCOHOLISM

Fight against alcoholism in Czechoslovakia. I. Balint. Nepegeszseg S9 no. 10·273-275 O'58. H,14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALDER

Origin and ecologic significance of tubercles on roots of the alder. J. Jelinek. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no. 3:375-384 Je'55. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Guests from Czechoslovakia. D. Gruncharov. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7:50-51 S'58. B,9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

A congress on anthropology. J. Rubin. Ved kniha no. 5 [2] of cover '58. C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archeology rehabilitates Constantinus Porphyrogenitus. K. Kizlink. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48:12 N'58. C,11.

The city of the dead and the work of the living. N. Jurganova. Svyturys 10 no. 20:7 O'58. Li,1.

Discovery of gold articles from the Bronze Age in Bohemia and Moravia. I. Hasek. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:659-676 '55. C,4.

Excavation of a Hallstattian tumulus in Rec'a B Chropovsky Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6 769-772 '55. C,4.

Fortification of an Ottoman settlement in Barca. J Kabat. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6 742-746 '55. C,4

Late La Tene ironworks in Kostomlaty near Nymburk R Pleiner, V Sakar. Archeol rozhl 7 no 5 628-643 '55 C,4

Lengyel-type settlement in Nitra. K Sneidrova, E. Stikova. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6,730-737 '55 C,4

Neolithic settlement in Tuchlovice K. Sneidrova Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:569-577 '55 C,4.

New La Tene finds along the Lower Hron B Novotny Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6.781-794 '55. C,4.

Opava near Hudcice in the Breznice area B. Dubsky. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:644-648 '55. C,4.

Paleolithic objects of a settlement found on the Barca I Field. F. Prosek. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6·721-729 '55 C,4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APRICOT

Conference on the cultivation of apricots. J. Kolek. Nasa veda 2 no. 11 521-522 N'55. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION

Prochazka, Vladimir. Arbitraz; prehled nejdulezitejsich predpisu o arbitrazi s vykladem a vzory arbitraznich podani a jinych arbitraznich ukonu. [V Praze] Vydavatelstvi Vnitrniho obchodu, 1957. 132 p. (Prirucka pro praxi, sv. 2) [Arbitration; a survey of the most important provisions concerning arbitration, with interpretation and models of forms and other acts *concerning arbitration*] C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

Arbitration proceedings before the organs of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. J. Selucky. Vynalezy 2 no 11:3-6 '58 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Basic types of ground plans for folk buildings in Czechoslovakia. Pt II. (Conclusion) V. Prazak. Cs ethnographie 6 no. 4:331-360 '58 C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Activities of the archives of people's committees and of factories. A. Sinis. Archivni casopis no. 4·185-188 '55. C,4.

Applying theoretical principles to the work with archives on certain large estates. M. Kostal. Archivni casopis no. 4:186-195 '55. C,4

Archiv Koruny ceske 6. -Katalog listin z let 1436-1526 (Archives of Czech Crown 6; Catalog of Documents from the Years 1436-1526); a book review. F. Benes. Archivni casopis no. 3:207-209 '58. C,4.

A contribution to the development of patrimonial archives. M. Belohlavek. Archivni casopis no. 4: 217-220 '55. C,4.

Courses for workers of factory archives and of the archives of the Ministry of Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines, in the Czech Mining Archives in Kutna Hora. Z. Simon. Archivni casopis no. 4:223-224 '55. C,4.

Experiences with organizing the factory archives of the Jihlava National Enterprise in Otin. V. Belohlavek. Archivni casopis no. 4:202-204 '55. C,4.

From the publishing activities of the administration of archives in 1955. -Pk-. Archivni casopis no. 4:225-226 '55. C,4.

K. Triska's Velkostatek Tucapy 1840-1945. (The Estate of Tucapy 1840-1945), a book review. A. Macak. Archivni casopis no. 3:214-215 '58. C,4.

The National Exhibition of Archival Documents B. Kut. Archivni casopis no. 3:198-200 '58. C,4.

Notes on the exhibition entitled "The Past of the Liberec Region in the Light of Archival Documents." V. Lukas. Archivni casopis no. 3:168-170 '58. C,4.

A work conference of agricultural and forestry archivists in Jindrichuv Hradec from September 7 to 10, 1955. J. N. Archivni casopis no. 4·220-223 '55. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Our People's Army, defender of the liberty of our fatherland and of the building up of socialism. J. Zeman. Za vlast 4 no. 5:102-103 My'55. C,17.

Creative legacy of the February Coup d'Etat. V. Formanek. Vytvarn 8 no. 5 194-200 '58. C,10.

For a closer collaboration between Czech and Slovak artists. P. Biednik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45 10 N'58 C,11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASPEN

Occurrence of aspen in Czechoslovakia J. Pospisil Sbor les CSAZV 4 no. 9:761-780 S'58. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ASTRONOMY

School textbook of astronomy. A. Novak. Prir vedy 5 no 9.848-849 N'55. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

A strengthening of socialist legality will contribute to the development of socialist production relations and to the education of the socialist man J. Bartuska Soc zakonnost 6 no. 9 536-559 '58 C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month Automobil Cz 2 no. 11·361 N'58. C,16.

New organization and technology of production in automobile repair shops. J Sapak. Tech praca 7 no. 12.550-552 D'55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

Contemporary trends in the Slovak ballet. J Rey Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47 9 N'58. C,11.

An original Czech ballet. J Rey. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 46 8 N'58. C,11.

A story from the Ural Mountains. O. Markovicova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45 9 N'58. C,11

Two outstanding guests of the Bratislava Ballet Ensemble. O Karvasova-Markovicova. Slov div 3 no. 4:360-365 '55. C,9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BARNS

Shortcomings in the mechanization of livestock production in Slovakia. L. Batora. Mech zem 8 no. 21:492-493 N'58. C,15.

Two adaptions of a circular-barn cleaner. K. Klima. Mech zem 8 no. 23:539-540 D'58. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEDROOM FURNITURE

Standardization of bedroom furniture. P. Vichr. Normalisace 4 no. 6.126-130 Je'55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brno. Universita. Knihovna. Ceskoslovenska literatura o brucellose [sest Otakar Libal, Brno] 1955. 12 l (Its Vyberovy seznam, 9) [Czechoslovak literature on brucellosis] C,15.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Palackeho universita. Knihovna. Literatura o divadle a devadelni hry; soupis knizních publikaci, vydanych v letech 1945-1955. 1957. 253 p. [Bibliography on theater and plays; a check list of books published during the years 1945-1955. Indexes] C,9.

Prague. Knihovna vysokych skol technickych. Soupis cizozemskych periodik technickych a pribuznych v knihovnach Ceskoslovenske republiky; zakladni soupis z let 1928-1953, s dodatky k Soupisu Beckova-Fochova. Redigoval Josef Lomsky. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Bibliography of foreign technical and related periodicals in libraries of the Czechoslovak Republic; a primary bibliography of the years 1928-1953, with supplements to Soupis by Becka and Foch. 1st ed.] C,16.
Vol. 1. [A - L] 1955. 433 p.
Vol. 2. [M - Z] 1956. 431 p.
Vol. 3. [Additions, supplements, indexes] 1956. 560 p.

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. K 40. vyroci Velke rijnove socialisticke revoluce, 1917-1957; bibliografie nekterych dulezitych clanku z ceskeho a sovetskeho tisku. Praha, 1957. 31 l (Its [Publikace] sv. 107) [On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, 1917-1957, a bibliography of some important articles from the Czech and Soviet press] C,2.

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. K otazkam budovani a upevnovani JZD a zvysovani zemedelske vyroby; bibliografie nekterych dulezitych clanku z ceskych casopisu, cervenec 1956-rijen 1957. Praha, 1957. 27 p. (Its [Publikace] sv. 108) [Problems of developing and strengthening collective farms and increasing agricultural production; a bibliography of some important articles in Czech periodicals, July 1956 - October 1957] C,5.

Prague. Universita Karlova Knihovna. 40 [t e Ctyrtcet] vitezn ych let, metodicka a bibliograficka pomucka pro praci lidovych knihoven v obdobi oslav 40 vyroci Velke rijnove socialisticke revoluce. [Pripravily Jarmila Burgetova a Vera Lukasova] Praha, 1957 71 p. [40 victorious years, a methodical and annotated bibliographic guide for work in people's libraries during the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] C, 4.

Seidl, Karel, ed. K vyvoji mezinarodnich vztahu, od Konference ministru zahranicnich vecl v Berline ke Konferenci sefu vlad ctyr mocnosti v Zeneve. Praha, Ustredni dum ceskoslovenske armady, 1955. 18 p. (Prehled tisku, sv. 1) [The development of international relations, from the Conference of Foreign Ministers in Berlin to the Conference of the Heads of the Four Great Powers in Geneva, a bibliography of Czech periodical articles] C, 6

Bibliography of books on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres related to folklore of the year 1954. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 42 no. 6 285-286 '55. C, 12.

Professor Odolen Kodym's sixtieth birthday, a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. J. Svoboda Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3 145-156 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

An exhibition of Czechoslovak books in France. Jeka. Knizn ica 10 no. 1:36-38 '58 C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOTS AND SHOES

The shapes of people's wooden shoes in Bohemia and Moravia in the past. L. Baran. Cesky lid 42 no. 6. 242-252 '55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

Sunflower as a school example of higher plants. J. Sula. Prir vedy 5 no. 9, 850-853 N'55 C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTTLES

A perfume for every woman. In English. P Kopecky. Cz Glass Review 13 no. 9-25-27 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

The Czechoslovak parquetry method of brick piling was used in Russia. N. Filippov. Stavivo 36 no. 11 429-430 N'58. C, 16

The Lis 500 k-1 brick press and its shortcomings. F. Novak. Stavivo 36 no. 11.445 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

1st National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering. Poz stavby 3 no. 12:466 D'55. C, 16

Report on the 3d National Conference of Scientific Workers and Civil Engineers in the Field of Steel Construction. F. Widemann. Poz stavby 3 no. 12:495-496 D'55. C, 16.

Resolution of the 1st Conference on Building and Civil Engineering. Poz stavby 3 no. 12:467-468 D'55. C, 16.

Sixtieth birthday of Emanuel Slechte, Minister of Building. -O-. Poz stavby 3 no. 12:465 D'55 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

New types of drives and control of building machines. A. Vanek. Mechanisace 5 no. 10;362-367 O'58. C, 16.

Typification and unification of building machines. L. Oborsky. Mechanisace 5 no. 10:361-362 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Conferences of the National Active of Workers in Building Ceramics and Building Insulation Factories, and the National Active of Workers in the Stone Industry. Stavivo 33 no. 9:289-291 S'55. C, 16.

Czechoslovak-Soviet cooperation in the field of building materials. J. Rosa, F. Kanhauser. Stavivo 36 no. 11: 425-427 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Problems regarding prefabricated family dwellings. S. Francu. Stav cas 6 no. 5:257-288 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Menclova, Dobroslava. Karlstejn, [Statni hrad, 2. vyd. V Praze, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1957] 32 p. (Publikace Statni pamatkove spravy) [Karlstejn; the state castle. 2d ed. In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. illus., plan] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATALOGING OF ARCHIVAL MATERIAL

Notes on the cataloging of our municipal records. J Carek. Archivni casopis no. 4 195-202 '55. C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CELLOPHANE

Results of work performed by the complex brigade in Chemosvit. K. Hradecky Odborar Prague 11 no 21: 1138-1139 O'58. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CELLULOSE

Quality of our products. M Mucha. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10-187-188 O'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

Answer to the articles by Professor Barta, P. Maly, and F. Kanhauser M Elias. Stavivo 33 no. 9:317 S'55. C, 16

A few more words on bulk cement and on economy of its use V. Hurab. Mechanisace 5 no 10;368-372 O'58 C, 16.

Our experiences up to now in transporting and delivering bulk cement. J Marsal Poz stavby 3 no. 12 482-487 D'55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

The Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Company M. Odvarka. Stavivo 33 no. 9:308 S'55. C, 16.

New machines and equipment for the ceramics industry. J. Binka. Stavivo 33 no. 9:310-313 S'55 C, 16.

2d Porcelain Conference. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 11:323 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHAMBER MUSIC

Tricet let komorni hudby v Nachode, 1926-1956. [V Nachode, 1956?] 36 p. [Thirty years of chamber music in Nachod, 1926-1956. illus., ports., facsims.] C, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

Methodological notes on laboratory experiment No. 4. V. Vurm. Prir vedy 5 no. 9:830-832 N'55. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SINGING

The case of the Novy zivot ensemble. K. Micoch, Osv beseda 10 no. 24-392 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

1st National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering. Poz stavby 3 no. 12:466 D'55. C, 16.

Resolution of the 1st Conference on Building and Civil Engineering. Poz stavby 3 no. 12:467-468 D'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLAY

The First Conference on Clay Minerals and Clay Rocks. K. Borza. Nasa veda 5 no. 9:414 S'56. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

New tasks have to be approached in a new way. B. Homola. Odborar Prague 11 no. 20;1077-1079 O'58. C, 5.

The role of coal in the industrial development of Bohemia to the middle of the 19th century. L. Karnikova Rozpravy spol CSAV 68 no. 12:1-78 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav zemedelske ekonomiky. Ekonomicky rozbor zemedelske vyroby JZD v okrese. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957. 216 p. (Ekonomika a planovani) [Economic analysis of agricultural production on the collective farms of a district. 1st ed.] C, 5.

About the Czechoslovak collective farms. Reports Vilna N 11'58;4-5. Lt, 1.

Before the 4th Congress of Collective Farm. A. Perina. Mech zem 8 no. 22;506-507 N'58. C, 16.

Before the 4th National Congress of Collective Farms. S. Burgert. Mech zem 8 no. 23;530-531 D'58. C, 16.

Content of documentary material on further development of agricultural production on collective farms. Odborar Prague 11 no. 22:1216-1218 O'58. C, 5.

Effect of the machine-tractor station on our collective farm during the past ten years. J. Kralik. Mech zem 8 no. 22;505-506 N'58. C, 16.

Exchange of experiences on collective farms. S. Kovac. Osv praca Slovak 5 no. 23:534-536 D'55. C, 5.

Ideological education is a decisive factor. F. Kraus. Zivot strany no. 23 1416-1419 D'58. C, 6.

New members of the collective farms should be recruited among the relatives of members. Nar vyb Czech no. 45.356-359 N'55. C, 6

Nonobservance of certain rules of Vzorove stanovy JZD (Model Bylaws for Collective Farms), experiences of the people's court in Lanskroun Soudce z lidu 9 no 11-147-150 N'58. C, 7.

Preparations for the 4th National Congress of Collective Farms Odborar Prague 11 no. 22,1215-1216 O'58. C, 5.

Ways in which mass preparations for the 4th Congress of Collective Farms are being planned. M. Lab. Zivot strany no. 23-1412-1413 D'58. C, 6.

We are abolishing obstacles in the development of the economy of collective farms J. Baloun. Zivot strany no. 23:1407-1408 D'58. C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective contracts and the improvers' movement. J. Duchek, M. Drazil. Mech zem 8 no. 21;486-487 N'58. C, 15.

Do not forget the welfare of people as a vital part of production; significance and binding nature of collective contracts. Odborar Prague 11 no. 20;1089-1090 O'58. C, 5.

Improved care of people is the characteristic feature of new collective labor agreements. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21;1121-1123 O'58. C, 5.

Our experience with the collective agreement. J. Bavor. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21;1152-1154 O'58. C, 5.

The power of a collective contract is the power of trade-union organizations. Z. Hop. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21,1154-1156 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

From experiences of combine operator Brehurda. A. Bohmova. Mech zem 8 no. 22;516 N'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc. Zivnostensky rad se zretelem na zmery, provedene v nem v dobe nesvobody a v prvnich letech obnovene Ceskoslovenske republiky do cervna 1948, s komentarem a judikaturou. Sest., upravil a poznamkami opatril Vaclav Masopust. [Vyd 1.] V Praze, V. Linhart, 1948. 746 p. (Pravnicka knihovna, sv. 68) [Trade code with reference to the changes made during the occupation and the first years of the restored Czechoslovak Republic up to June 1948, including a commentary and court decisions. 1st ed. index] C, 7

Ruzicka, Josef O rozboru hospodarske cinnosti v podnicich vnitrniho obchodu. Praha, Statni urad statisticky; nakl. Statistickeho a evidenciho vydavatelstvi tiskopisu, 1957. 131 p. (Knizalce SUS: Olazky statistiky, cis. 2, 1957) [Analysis of economic activities in the enterprises of domestic commerce. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 5.

Czechoslovakia is participating for the first time in the international fair in Frankfurt am Main. J. Hoplicek. Zahr obch no. 11:8-10 N'58. C, 5.

Experiences of the domestic-trade economy in Czechoslovakia. G. Toth. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 11;516-520 N'58. H, 5.

Export orders should be executed on time. V. Votruba. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21:1129-1130 O'58. C, 5.

Is everything in order with our report deliveries? J. Jirka. Podn org 12 no. 9;397, 407 S'58. C, 5.

Operations of the Czechoslovak foreign trade. M. Churanek. Plan hosp no. 12:952-956 '58. C, 5.

The role of the USSR in the socialist world market and in the development of the Czechoslovak-Soviet foreign trade. R. Schmelz. Zahr obch no. 11;2-7 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Aesthetic education in history classes. J. Osvald. Za soc skolu 7 no. 8,747-752 Ag'58. C, 6.

Class teacher's instruction. J. Blazek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9;722-742 Ag'58. C, 6.

Correct decision after correct research. V. Strojil. Osv beseda 10 no. 24;387 N'55. C, 5.

For better cooperation; an experience from Prague. N. Ciprova. Osv beseda 10 no. 24;381 N'55. C, 5.

From the platform of the National Congress of Cultural Workers. Osv beseda 10 no. 24;379 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

Future development of Czechoslovak schools. Za soc skolu 7 no.10 857-863 O'58 C,8.

Ideological education is a decisive factor F.Kraus. *Zivot strany no.23:1418-1419 D'58. C,6.*

Inquiry on the cultural work in 1945-1955. J.Ostas. Osv beseda 10 no.24 380 N'55. C,5.

Let us not forget budgets for cultural discussion groups, cultural homes, and loan libraries for 1956. J.Slahor. Osv praca Slovak 5 no 23:542-543 D'55 C,5

Methodological work of some houses of culture in Czech lands. M.Katrla k. Osv praca Slovak 5 no.23.545-546 D'55. C,5.

My educational work as class teacher. S.Drasilova. Za soc skolu 7 no.10 875-877 O'58. C,8.

The principle of educational requirements and individual intelligence. E.Stracar. Za soc skolu 7 no 11:962-969 N'58. C,8.

Problems of development of cultural work in the village; experience from district seminars. TaP. Osv praca Slovak 5 no.23 539-541 D'55. C,5.

Problems of political education. M.Kalab, J.Muzik. Vysoka skola 6 no 10,285-291 '58. C,8.

Regionalism as a source of patriotic education; new ideas and tasks of historical education. V.Zacek. Dej ve skole 2 no.7:291-304 S'55. C,8.

Some problems from the main reports at the National Cogress of Cultural Workers. L.Milde. Osv beseda 10 no.24:377 N'55. C,5.

Systematic educational work; experiences of class teachers. F.Vyborny. Za soc skolu 7 no 10:864-871 O'58. C,8.

Tasks of the schools of technology and economics during the final stages of socialization in Czechoslovakia. F.Brabec. Vysoka skola 6 no.10:296-302 '58. C,8.

Two days of busywork. -mir. Osv beseda 10 no.24: 386 N'55. C,5.

We will fulfill the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Za soc skolu 7 no.8:673-685 Ag'58. C,8.

What to tell students about the origin of prayer. T.Halecka Za soc skolu 7 no.8 763-768 Ag'58. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Spisy. [Red. Ustav dejin KSC] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury. [Works, porta., facsims.] C,4. Vol.13. [1946-1947] 1957. 434 p.

Announcement of the Institute of Social Sciences of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the conditions for acceptance of students of social sciences. Nova mysl no.11:1068 N'58. C,6.

Annual meetings and Party conferences in 1959. Zivot strany no.23:1395-1397 D'58. C,6.

Application in the food industry of directions issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Government. J.Kondr. Prum potravin 6 no.12:570-577 '55. C,16.

Completing the socialist structure of our country. Slovansky prehl 44 no.7 243 S'58. C,6.

Czechoslovak people on the threshold of socialism. J.Jiranek. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14:531-534 Jl'58. C,9.

Deepening morally the political unity of people in the spirit of Marxism-Leninism and completing the cultural revolution. Knihovnik 3 no.7:209-214 '58. C,2.

The development of our schools after the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J.Lihocky. Za soc skolu 7 no.8:680-693 Ag'58. C,8.

The 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. L.Kristof. Tarsad sz 13 no.7/8:167-173 Jl/Ag'58. H,6.

Greatness, peace, certainty, and confidence. J.Fodesva and others. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14:636-637 Jl'58. C,9.

In close touch with life of the Czechoslovak people. V.Dobiasa. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14:634-635 Jl'58. C,9.

Increasing the economic efficiency of the Party organization and working methods in central government agencies. M.Kocian. Nova mysl no.11:993-1001 N'58. C,6.

Librarians fulfill the resolutions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia J.Pancir. Knihovnik 3 no 8:262 '58. C,2.

Main themes of discussion at the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Cs spoje 3 no 6 2-4 Je'58 C,5

Notes on the results of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, we will soon attain world standards in our railroad technique. T Hilcer. Zel technika 6 no 7/8,169 Jl/Ag'58. C,16.

Party organizations and the rationalization movement. J.Randak. Zivot strany no.23:1419-1421 D'58. C,6.

Party workers should get a general education. E.Mladenka Zivot strany no.23:1423-1426 D'58 C,6.

Report on a session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no.23 1364 D'58. C,6.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, June 1955, is a great help to our school of general education. B.Macha. Dej ve skole 2 no.7:289-291 S'55. C,8

A valuable letter. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.48:1 N'58. C,11.

We will fulfill the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Za soc skolu 7 no.8:673-685 Ag'58. C,8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The collective as a basis of work. D.Spackova. Prace mladych 10 no.23:720-722 D'55. C,5.

Questions waiting to be answered by the collective body of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. M Klivarova. Prace mladych 10 no.23 700-702 D'55. C,5.

Some interesting news from the local organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Prace mladych 10 no. 23:712-713 D'55. C,5.

To the comrades in the counties, a book review. Prace mladych 10 no.23:724-725 D'55. C,5

Two different discussion meetings dealing with the book Straz na Amuru (A Guard on the Amur River) L.Prochazka. Prace mladych 10 no.23 706-707 D'55 C,5.

We are introducing a new registration of members. A.Stolba Prace mladych 10 no.23:710-711 D'55. C,5.

Will they find a second home here? Some aspects of the care provided by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in factory dormitories for young workers in Ostrava District. V Zrostlik. Prace mladych 10 no.23:703-705 D'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Music from springs. J.Kotek. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14: 592-593 Jl'58. C,9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE

Concrete plants with a continuous mixer. M.Trefny, J.Kviz. Mechanisace 5 no.10:384-388 O'58. C,16.

Experiences made with orate concrete. J.Novotny. Stavivo 36 no.11 435-437 N'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

A.Dostal's Vytvareni pojmu pri vyucovani ustave CSR a SSSR a vyznam zapisu pro tento proces (Creation of

B.Machac. Dej ve skole 2 no.7:333-335 S'55. C,8.

How to use the textbook on political economy in classes on economic sections of the constitution. V.Pavlat. Dej ve skole 2 no.7:330-333 S'55. C,8.

A report on a scientific discussion on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the 9th of May Constitution. Grospic, Kostecka. Pravnik 97 no.8:769-777 '58. C,7.

Vaclav Vanecek's Prameny k dejinam statu a prava v CSR (Sources to the Constitutional History of Czechoslovakia); a book review. V.Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4:265-256 '58. C,7.

Vaclav Vanecek's Prameny k dejinam statu a prava v

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Raising the level of electrification of our construction industry. J.Sihka Mechanisace 5 no.10 389-394 O'58. C,16.

The Soviet method for production of large reinforced-concrete panels by rolling will be a great help for our building trades V Blaha Stavivo 36 no.11 428-429 N'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Knapp, Viktor Splneni zavazku a jine zpusoby jejich zaniku. [1.vyd.] Praha, Nakl.Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955 327 p [Fulfillment of obligations and other ways of their termination 1st ed Russian summary, bibl., footnotes] C,7.

New elements in the legal form of economic contracts. M.Dolakova. Pravnik 94 no.9 513-522 '55. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Kult, Ivo. Ceskoslovenske spotrebni druzstevnictvi. 2., doplnene vyd. V Praze, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1958. 94 p. [Czechoslovak consumers' cooperatives. 2d enl.ed. illus., map] C,5.

Pesek, L. Duchodova dan v organisacich vyrobniho druzstevnictvi. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1957. 341 p. [Income tax in production cooperatives. 1st ed. footnotes, index, tables] C,5.

New law on people's cooperatives and on cooperative organizations. M.Jestrab. Pravnik 94 no.9:530-540 '55. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORALS

Preliminary report on a find of lower Carboniferous corals in the Hranice region in Moravia. V.Zukalova. Vest Ust geol 33 no.3 203-205 '58. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Some additional methods to be used in the endeavor to raise the standard of living. Zivot strany no.23 1402-1406 D'58. C,6.

There will be a constant rise in the standard of living of our people. Zivot strany no.23.1379-1383 D'58. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTUME

The soft caps from western Bohemia. M Labkova, L.Labek. Cesky lid 42 no.5:218-221 '55. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Official courts. F.Fabian. Archivni casopis no.3:171-182 '58. C,4.

Results of the Usti and Zilina drives. C.Novy. Soc zakonnost 8 no.9:559-564 '58. C,7.

Why we have completed successfully the Usti drive in the Usti District. O.Kubanek. Soudce z lidu 9 no.11 145-146 N'58. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRUSHING MACHINERY

Removal of waste rock from gravel and sand by means of impact crushers. M.Holec. Stavivo 36 no.11: 442-444 N'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DANCING

There is beauty in dancing; remarks on social dancing as a new category of competition of the Artistic Folk Creation. M Bartosova. Prace mladych 10 no.23:718-719 D'55. C,5.

Thirteenth Festival of Traditional Dances in Czechoslovakia. M.Ilijin. Zvuk no 21/23:65-68 '58. Y,9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Echtner, Antonin. Babylon u Domazlic. [Domazlice, Zavodni klub Okresniho prumysloveho kombinatu a Komunalnich sluzeb, 1956] 27 p. [Babylon near Domazlice; a tourist guide. illus.] C,12.

Marco, Jindrich. Das Land, dem wir entsrossen, Wanderung durch die Tschechoslowakei. [Aufnahmen:] J.Marco [und] M.Peterka. [Text: Kamil Bednar. Deutsch von Pavel Eisner. [Prag] Artia [1958] 203 p. [The land of our birth, traveling through Czechoslovakia. In German. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus.] C,12.

Orbis, firm, booksellers, Prague. Facts about Czechoslovakia. Prague, 1958. 72 p. [In English. fold. col. map] C,12.

Beyond the river is the Plzen region. R.Kalcik. Cs1 vojak 7 no.25:10-11 D'58. C,17.

A friendship tour. E.Avesson. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47:3 N'58. E,11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOLOMITE

The optical orientation of dolomite crystals in the Barrandian sedimentary dolomite rocks. Z Kukal Vest Ust geol 33 no 3 184-187 '58 C,12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DORMITORIES

Will they find a second home here? Some aspects of the care provided by the Czechoslovak Union in factory dormitories for young workers in Ostrava District V Zrostlik Prace mladych 10 no. 23 703-705 D'55 C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAINAGE

Importance of special care of forests and soils in drainage basins of creeks. V.Vesely. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3.393-408 Je'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Problems regarding prefabricated family dwellings S Francu Stav cas 6 no 5 257-268 '58 C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Blazek, Miroslav Hospodarsky zemepis Ceskoslovenska Praha, Orbis, 1958 407 p [Economic geography of Czechoslovakia illus , map, bibl ] C,5

Dubsky, Stanislav Die wirtschaftliche Entfaltung der Tschechoslowakei [Aus dem Tschechischen uebers von Otto Guth] Prag, Orbis, 1958 60p. [Economic development of Czechoslovakia. In German Tr from Czech tables] C,5

Kral, Vaclav, historian Otazky hospodarskeho a socialniho vyvoje v Ceskych zemich v letech 1938-1945. [1.vyd. Praha] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Problems of economic and social evolution in the Czech Lands in the period 1938-1945. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C,5
Vol. 1. 1957. 269 p.
Vol 2. 1958 474 p.

Postaveni CSR ve svetovem hospodarstvi (The Position of Czechoslovakia in the World Economy); a book review. F Horanek. Cs spoje 3 no 4.28 Ap'58 C,5

Report on a session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Zivot strany no. 23.1384 D'58. C,6

Some problems concerning the development of the border areas. J Macek. Plan hosp no.11 844-850 '58. C,5.

A valuable letter. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48-1 N'58. C,11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Misar, Miroslav K otazkam rozvoje a planovani osobni spotreby v CSR [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957 86 p. [Problems concerning the development and planning of personal consumption in Czechoslovakia 1st ed footnotes, tables] C,5

Can the future development of an economic enterprise be forecast correctly? Podn org 12 no. 9 394 S'58. C,5.

Fulfill and surpass this year's goals. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21-1128-1129 O'58. C,5.

A national conference on investment building. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9 378 S'58. C,16.

Planning of technical-organizational measures. F.Bernat Hutnik Cz 5 no.12-366-369 D'55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

How to use the textbook on political economy in classes on economic sections of the constitution. V.Pavlat. Dej ve skole 2 no.7-330-333 S'55 C,8.

Improving the reporting of the economic press on literature. Plan hosp no 12,881-886 '58 C,5.

Notes on the specialization of economic schools. M.Sokol. Plan hosp no 11:851-858 '58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Narodni skola. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 90 p. (Pokusne ucebni osnovy vseobecne vzdelavacich skol) [Elementary school. 1st ed. footnotes, music] C,8.

Bring the school closer to actual life. G.Cech. Odborar Prague 11 no.22 1209-1213 O'58. C,5.

The control of education in schools and other educational institutions. J.Koutun. Za soc skolu 7 no.11:990-1001 N'58. C,8.

Forty years of Czechoslovakia and our schools. J.Schubert. Za soc skolu 7 no.10:886-898 O'58. C,8.

Future development of Czechoslovak schools Za soc skolu 7 no.10 857-863 O'58. C,8

Party workers should get a general education E.Mladenka Zivot strany no 23 1423-1426 D'58. C,6.

The problem of educational aims. J.Koutun. Za soc skolu 7 no 8-703-714 Ag'58 C,8

Progressive introduction of basic obligatory nine-year school attendance. J Cihak. Za soc skolu 7 no 11 1032-1033 N'58 C,8

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, June 1955, is a great help to our school of general education B.Macha. Dej ve skole 2 no.7:289-291 S'55 C,8.

Secondary level of education in specialized training centers. A Nadasdi Za soc skolu 7 no 11 1023-1031 N'58 C,8.

The tape recorder in school use D Hapala. Za soc skolu 7 no. 8.761-763 Ag'58. C,8.

We must further develop our schools T.Slouka Za soc skolu 7 no 11 1015-1023 N'58 C,8

The work of the school inspector with the principal. E Stracar. Za soc skolu 7 no. 8.714-721 Ag'58 C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Raising the level of electrification of our construction industry. J.Sihka Mechanisace 5 no.10:389-394 O'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Rime areas and a map of rime formation in Czechoslovakia. L.Maska. Energetika Cz 8 no 10-440-442 O'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Connection of small hydraulic plants to the electric-power network of the Ministry of Power. O.Janek Energetika 5 no 12-468-469 D'55. C,16.

The control of power supply in electric-power systems. Vicek, Pidermann. Energetika Cz 8 no.10.467-468 O'58. C,16.

The Czechoslovak steam turbine of 100 megawatts. J.Juza Energetika Cz 8 no 9:396-400 S'58 C,16.

Economic exploitation of our sources of electric power. F.Kucera Energetika Cz 8 no 9-390-392 S'58. C,16.

Evaluation of the production costs of electric power, calculation formula, its structure and contents. (To be contd.) M. Piha Energetika Cz 8 no.9 405-407 S'58. C,16.

Evaluation of the production costs of electric power; calculation formula, its structure and contents. (Conclusion) M Piha. Energetika Cz 8 no.10-445-449 O'58. C,16.

For a higher level of socialist competition in the electric-power industry K.Sulliarsky. Odborar Prague 11 no 21 1133-1134 O'58. C,5.

Foreword and introductory remarks to the conference on Welding in Electric-Power Production. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4 399-400 '58 C,16.

Helicopters used in electric-power engineering. M.Ondricek. Energetika Cz 8 no.11:517-518 N'58. C,16.

Importance of investment building. L.Hudec. Energetika Cz 8 no.9:377-378 S'58. C,16.

Improving the economy of electric power. P.Erban. Energetika 8 no.10:468 O'58. C,16

Improving the efficiency of the use of electricity in industry. F.Homola, O.Tadra. Plan hosp no.12: 897-903 '58. C,5.

Investigation of restriking voltage in Czechoslovak power systems. R.Gert. El tech obz 44 no 12:641-651 D'55 C,16.

Investment building and electric power in industry. Energetika 8 no.9.394-395 S'58. C,16.

Level of planning in the power industry must be improved. I.Valtr. Energetika Cz 5 no.12:466-467 D'55. C,16.

Main tasks of the power industry in the second Five-Year Plan; outline of the program of technological development in the power industry. Energetika Cz 5 no.12.449-453 D'55. C,16.

Method for the determination of the effectiveness of investments in the electric-power industry. S.Kopjev. Energetika Cz 8 no.9:388-389 S'58. C,16.

National Conference of Technicians in the Field of Electricity in Prague and its significance for the food industry J.Ekl Prum potravin 6 no.12 616 '55. C,16.

A national conference on investment building. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9,378 S'58. C,16.

Notes on the second stage of the verification of economy in investment building. K.Vavrina. Energetika Cz 8 no.9:392-393 S'58. C,16

Outlook for the development of Czechoslovak power industry. L.Kopec. Energetika Cz 8 no.9 370-377 S'58 C,16

Where all are taking part in management of production O Vojacek. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21 1140-1141 O'58 C,5.

World-famous laboratory. P. Tech praca 10 no 13 9-3 D'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

A good start for securing the construction of electric-power plants in 1960. K.Sedlacek Energetika Cz 8 no.11-532 N'58. C,16.

Our new steam electric-power plants J.Pospisil. Nova technika no.11.495-497 '58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

The problem of planning transformer requirements. L Novak. Energetika Cz 8 no 11:500-503 N'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Long-range plans for improving the qualifications of workers. S.Corny. Energetika Cz 8 no.11-531 N'58 C,16.

A national conference of electrical engineers in Brno. L.Nemec Energetika Cz 8 no.10 475-476 O'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT

The fate of promises of socialization during the pre-Munich Republic. J.Houser Pravnehist studie 1:27-56 '55. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENSILAGE

Ensilage is paying returns. J.Dolezal. Nar vyb (Czech no 45-302 N'55. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EROSION

Land melioration and the fight against soil erosion. A.Perina. Mech zem 8 no 21:482-483 N'58 C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Establishment of the Society of Czechoslovak Ethnographers at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. K.Chotek. Cs ethnografie 6 no.4:429-432 '58. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Completion of archaeological research in Levy Hradec in 1954. I.Borkovsky. Archeol rozhl 7 no.5:853-859 '55. C,4.

An Ottoman settlement in Barca near Kosice. J Kulat. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5-594-617 '55 C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Earliest designs for rural buildings in Bohemia. J.Kramarik Cesky lid 42 no.5 210-210 '55. C,12.

Folk architecture in the Hana region; small buildings in the courtyard and in the garden. Fences, entrances. (Conclusion) J.Ksir. Cs ethnografie 6 no.4 361-389 '58. C,12.

Problems regarding the construction of farm buildings V.Jerabek. Poz stavby 3 no.12 469-470 D'55. C,16.

The youth built thirty-nine farm buildings. B.Hamsik. Zivot strany no.23:1413-1415 D'58. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE

For further improvement of agricultural production; looking for the best type of drying machine. -ds-. Mech zem 8 no.22:[3-4] of cover N'58. C,15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARMERS

Zejda, Frantisek, Socialni zabezpeceni zemedelcu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957. 123 p. (Knihovnicka zemedelce, 14) [Social security of farmers, 1st ed.] C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASHION

A good name in fashions. -kas-. Prace mladych 10 no.23:728 D'55. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

An analysis of fodder conditions will help to increase animal production. Nar vyb Czech no 45 359 N'55 C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERNS

The fern (Pteretis struthiopteris [L.] Nieuwl.) in the valley of the Vlasenicky Creek. J. Trtska. Ochrana prirody 10 no 10 304-305 D'55 C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

The development of ammonia applicators. F. Ther Mech zem 8 no 22:517-519 N'58 C,15

Economic evaluation of farm manures from the point of view of agricultural engineering and mechanization. Z. Moravek. Mech zem 8 no 23 537-538 D'58. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLY ASH

Experiences with the "Triodin" fly-ash recovery equipment. L. Travnicek. Energetika Cz 8 no.11 518-519 N'58. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Frantisek Micka, a wood carver from Bohemian-Moravian Heights. O. Skalnikova, M. Skalnik. Cesky lid 42 no.6 262-264 '55 C,12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Olszag Vrtiecky, Joza. Tance z Noveho Hrozenkova na Valassku. [Na sbirce spolupracovali Frantisek Bonus a Karel Vodicka. 1 vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 90 p. (Edice Narodni tance. Mala rada 7) [Dances from Novy Hrozenkov in the Valassko region. 1st ed. Includes 2 supplements of music. In portfolio. illus., bibl., music] C,12

Application in the food industry of directions issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Government. J. Kondr. Prum potravin 6 no.12: 576-577 '55 C,16.

Awards for the best workers in the food industry. Prum potravin 6 no.12,613 '55. C,16

National Conference of Technicians in the Field of Electricity in Prague and its significance for the food industry. J. Eki. Prum potravin 6 no.12;616 '55. C,16.

Red Banners of the Government, the Central Council of Trade Unions, the Ministry of the Food Industry, and the Central Committee of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement, Food Industry Branch, as well as citations awarded to the best plants of the food industry for the results in the 3d quarter of 1955. Prum potravin 6 no.12 570 '55. C,16.

Technological development in the food industry in the year 1955. R. Dretschneider. Prum potravin 6 no. 12 570-575 '55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Hipka, Rubert. Ceskoslovensko v nove Evrope. London, Lincolns-Prager [1945] 143 p. [Czechoslovakia in the new Europe] C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

At the roots of the Skirmunt-Benes treaty. P. Wandycz. Kultura Paris no.11;119-126 N'58. P,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Ambroz, Zdenek. Praktikum z mikrobiologie pro lesniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 93 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in microbiology for foresters; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C,15.

Forests as a source of raw material for construction of protective fences against animals causing forest damage. M. Ribal, V. Skorpil. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3: 461-478 Je'55. C,15.

Genetic classification and characteristics of the soil-forming processes in the forest areas of Czechoslovakia. J. Pelisek. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no.9:801-822 S'58. C,15.

Importance of special care of forests and soils in drainage basins of creeks. V. Vesely. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3:393-406 Je'55. C,15.

Technique of transformation of single-species forests into mixed forests. J. Pencik. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3:407-416 Je'55. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

Influence of investment building on the founding industry. S. Jouza. Podn org 12 no.10,438-440 O'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT

Gyumolcs es zoldseg, kivonatok az allami elelmiszeri normakbol. [Bratislava] Poverenictvo obchodu [1957] 189 p. [Fruit and vegetables, a summary of state food standards. In Hungarian. tables] C,15

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUNGI

Decay of hornbeam seed during the stratification period. A. Prihoda. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3 385-392 Je'55. C,15.

A survey of the Czechoslovak representatives of the genera Valsa, Leucostoma, and Valsella. Z. Urban. Rozpravy mat CSAV 68 no.12 1-100 '58. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS

Experiences with substituting illuminating gas for natural gas in our gas industry. M. Kus. Paliva 35 no.12:361-365 D'55 C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

The Cenomanian from Dub in the foothills of the Moravian-Silesian Beskids. E. Hanzlikova, A. Matejka. Vest Ust geol 33 no.3 170-177 '58 C,12.

A contribution to the stratigraphy and metamorphosis of the Erlanian horizons in the Keprnik anticline. Z. Misar. Vest Ust geol 33 no 3 187-192 '58 C,12.

Erosion discordances in the Perucice strata in Prague-Hloubetin. P. Rohlich. Vest Ust geol 33 no 3.193-197 '58 C,12

A find of flow casts in the Andelska Hora beds of the Moravian-Silesian culm. M. Elias. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3:211-212 '58. C,12

The geologic profile near Piesok in the valley of the Bystre Creek east of Podbrezova in the Low Tatra Mountains. R. Kettner. Vest Ust geol 33 no 3:166-170 '58. C,12.

Occurrence of Miocene sediments near Lazanky in the Moravian Karst. V. Schutznerova-Havelkova. Vest Ust geol 33 no 3 208-211 '58. C,12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Chapters from the history of the glassworks on the former Tachov Manor, a contribution to the history of glassworks in western Bohemia. B. Stiess. Cesky lid 42 no.6:265-270 '55 C,12

The Czechoslovak Ceramic and Glass Company. M. Odvarka. Stavivo 33 no 9.308 S'55 C,16

Czechoslovak glass in architecture. In English. L. Kutman. Cz Glass Review 13 no.9 12-18 '58. C,5.

Importance of technoeconomic standards for our glass industry. K. Vandas. Sklar a keramik 8 no.11 340 N'58. C,16.

Standardization of optical glass. F. Vymyslicky. Normalisace 4 no.6,132-133 Je'55 C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Supplying government-owned enterprises with spare parts through central warehouses. J. Mikes. Podn org 9 no.12;467-470 D'55. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRADING

Defective products. G. Michal. Pravnik 94 no.9:572-576 '55. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

New trends in handling and storing grain. K. Janac. Mech zem 8 no.22,516-517 N'58. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASTICS

Gymnastics and obstacles. J. Holub. Csl vojak 7 no. 25;28-29 D'58. C,17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH BOARDS

Permanent Health Commission of the Town People's Committee in Pardubice prepared itself well for the session. M. Puckova. Nar vyb Czech no. 45:361 N'55 C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Krejci, Bedrich. Karlovy Vary. By Bedrich Krejci and Frantisek Najman. [Translated from Czech by Marian Wilbraham. 1st ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1957. 1 v.(unpaged) [In English. illus.] C,14.

New provisions concerning the care of health resorts in 1959. K. Sraml. Odborar Prague 11 no.20,1091-1093 O'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on the bark beetle. V. Novak. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no 3 355-374 Je'55. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

Bucina, Ferdinand. Ein steinerner Traum des Mittelalters. Text von Ladislav Stehlik. [Deutsch von Pavel Eisner. Prag] Artia [1958] 54 p. [A stone dream of the Middle Ages. In German. Text from Czech. chiefly illus.] C,10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce historicka. Mezinarodni ohlas husitstvi. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 329 p. [International echo of the Hussite movement, a symposium. 1st ed. maps, bibl., footnotes] C,4.

Holotik, Ladovit. Stefanikovska legenda a vznik CSR. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 513 p. [The Stefanik legend and the origin of Czechoslovakia. bibl., footnotes, index] C,4

Kalandra, Otakar. Chodove pansti a ponemceni Planska s prehledem historickych pamatnethodnosti v jednotlivych obcich na Plansku. [Vyd. 1. V Karlovych Varech] Krajske nakl., 1957. 42 p. (Vlastiveda karlovarska, sv 2) [The Chods of the Plana area and the Germanization of the area, including a survey of historical monuments in the individual towns. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., plans] C,4.

Kren, Jan. Ceskoslovensko v obdobi docasne a relativni stabilisace kapitalismu, 1924-1929. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 259 p. (Vysoka stranicka skola pri UV KSC) [Czechoslovakia in the period of a temporary and relative stabilization of capitalism, 1924-1929. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C,4.

Prazak, Jiri. Nepritel mezi hradbami. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, SPB, 1956. 178 p. (Dokumenty, sv 50) [Enemy within the walls. 1st ed. illus., facsims., notes] C,4.

Bibliography of literature dealing with the 40th anniversary of Czechoslovakia and the 20th anniversary of Munich. F. Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no.10:946-948 O'58. C,8.

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Automobil Cz 2 no.11:361 N'58. C,16.

Documents of a glorious past. J. Blucha. Slovansky prehl 44 no.7,244-246 S'58. C,6.

Echo of the First Balkan War of 1912-1913 in Bohemia. D. Slatsova. Slovan hist studie 1 227-263 '55. C,4.

40th anniversary of the foundation of the Czechoslovak Republic. B. Rattinger. Soc zakonnost 6 no.9 529-530 '58. C,7.

An important help to our teachers for the classes on the period of feudalism. J. Joza. Dej ve skole 2 no.7: 328-330 S'55. C,8.

Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on Czechoslovakia. Ved kniha no.5 2 '58. C,2.

The influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on the formation of Czechoslovakia. O. Stojka. Za soc skolu 7 no.10;677-680 O'58. C,8.

Let us write community chronicles. A. Marcinkova. Osv praca Slovak 5 no.23,538 D'55. C,6.

Participation of Hlinka's political party in the Munich events. M. Hysko. Slovansky prehl 44 no.7:235-237 S'58. C,6.

Regesta diplomatica nec non epistolaria Bohemiae et Moraviae. Pars VII. (Register of Diplomatics of Bohemia and Moravia. Pt.7); a book review. J. Prazak. Archivni casopis no.3:205-207 '58. C,4.

Report on the 7th Meeting of the Commission of Historians of Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. -zd-. Archivni casopis no.3;200 '58. C,4.

The role of Sokol during the period of the struggle for the nature of the Republic during the years 1918-1920; notes on the 40th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Republic. J. Marek. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no.10;596-605 '58. C,8.

There will never be another Munich. J. Vodicka. Slovansky prehl 44 no 7:229-232 S'58. C,6.

Victory Day. Za viast 4 no.5;97-98 My'55. C,17.

We will celebrate with dignity this year's important anniversaries. Vysoka skola 6 no.10:281-285 '58. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOBBIES

Work of the hobby groups. Skutil. Osv beseda 10 no. 21 392 N'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Marie Kockova's Spoluprace skoly s rodici (Collaboration Between School and Home), a book review J Trnka Za soc skolu 7 no 8 759-760 Ag'58 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HORNBEAM

Decay of hornbeam seed during the stratification period. A.Prihoda Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3:385-392 Je'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Problems concerning the level of housing V. Rendl. Plan hosp no 12 687-696 '58 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

A victory for the builders of the Lipno hydroelectric-power plant. K Sedlacek. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11 531-532 N'58 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCOME TAX

Pesek, L. Duchodova dan v organisacich vyrobniho druzstevnictvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ustredni rada druzstev, 1957. 341 p. [Income tax in production cooperatives. 1st ed footnotes, index, tables] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Effect of cooperation on the production and market indexes. V. Borsky. Plan hosp no. 11 869-871 '58. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Intensifying the struggle against serious accidents. J Zajicova Odborar Prague 11 no 22 1219-1222 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Discoveries and their legal protection. Cs spoje 3 no. 6 27 Je'58. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Nohavica, Vladimir Technicky rozvoj v ceskoslovenskem priumyslu, prepracovana prednaska prednesena na VSS pri UV KSC [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl politicke literatury, 1957. 56 p (Vysoka stranicka skola pri UV KSC) [Technical development in Czechoslovak industry, revision of the lecture delivered at the Political University of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Vicek, Josef Druha petiletka a nova technika v prumyslu [Vyd 1. Brno] Statni nakl politicke literatury, 1957. 79 p. [The Second Five-Year Plan and new technique in industry. 1st ed. bibl ] C, 5.

Za spravne uplatnovani zakona o vynalezech, objevech a zlepsovacich navrzich Vypracoval kolektiv autoru Alexej Cepicka [et al ] Uvodni slovo napsal Frantisek Zupka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. ROH, Prace, 1957. 127 p. (Kniznice Odborar, sv. 92-93) [For a correct application of the Act on Inventions, Discoveries, and Suggestions for Improvement. 1st ed ] C, 16.

Certain problems regarding the methods of the socialist scientific management of industry. J. Pucik. Nova mysl no.11 981-992 N'58. C, 6.

Chief engineer of a planned enterprise. A. Vanek. Podn org 9 no.12:464-466 D'55 C, 5

Gross product, net product, and the value resulting from the processing. J Sonnr. Podn org 12 no 10 467-469 O'58 C, 5

How can we assure technical progress in factories? A Hudec. Podn org 9 no.12 443-444 D'55. C, 5.

How can we step up technical development? V Hruba Podn org 9 no. 12:445-448 D'55 C, 5

The importance of indexes of sales and of the profit in the introduction of new principles of industrial management J. Novotny. Podn org 12 no 10 471-472 O'58. C, 5

The importance of norms in piecework. V. Pavlicek. Podn org 12 no 10 471 O'58. C, 5.

Improved participation of workers in the management is the main condition of success in the new system of industrial management. J. Stamberk. Podn org 12 no 9 425-426 S'58 C, 5.

Modernizing machinery and production. Podn org 12 no 10 435-437 O'58. C, 5.

New methods in planning and financing technical development. M. Richter Vynalezy 2 no 3-6 '58. C, 16

Notes on the first volume of Podnikova prirucka (The Handbook of Enterprises). Podn org 12 no 9 430 S'58 C, 5.

Organizing technical and economic councils. J. Duchek, L. Svoboda. Podn org 12 no. 9 398-400 S'58. C, 5.

Participation and initiative of all workers in the management of every enterprise. Odborar Prague 11 no. 20.1065-1069 O'58. C, 5.

People and technical development. V. Svoboda. Podn org 9 no 12:444-445 D'55. C, 5.

Planned development of the inventors and rationalizers' movement. A Sramek. Vynalezy 2 no.11:17-19 '58. C, 16.

Practical experiences in determining norms of financial interest in the operation of enterprises. F. Bernat. Podn org 12 no.10 443-447 O'58 C, 5.

Problems of the effectiveness of technical development E. Vopicka. Podn org 9 no 12:449 D'55. C, 5.

Realization of bold and joyful aims. J. Dostal. Vynalezy 2 no.8.1-2 '58. C, 16.

Sectional officer and foreman. B. Muller. Odborar Prague 11 no 21;1144-1146 O'58. C, 5.

Should we experiment in such a way with methods planning and design? Toman. Podn org 9 no. 12:448 D'55. C, 5.

The Soviet method of internal management and accountancy of an enterprise and the problem of rejects. B. Zbozinek Podn org 12 no. 9:413-415 S'58. C, 5

Using workers' enterprise funds for realization of improvement suggestions. J. Duchek, L Svoboda. Vynalezy 2 no. 8-16-18 '58. C, 16.

What are the long-range standards concerning the material interest of workers? Odborar Prague 11 no. 21: 1161-1163 O'58. C, 5.

What are the long-range standards concerning the material interest of workers? Odborar Prague 11 no. 20 1100-1103 O'58 C, 5.

The workers' enterprise fund as a tool for stimulating collective material interest. Odborar Prague 11 no. 22.1213-1214 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Carrying out the recommendations of conferences of various branches of industry. Podn org 9 no. 12.441-442 D'55. C, 5.

General inventory of capital goods in Czechoslovakia. M. Socha. Gosp plan 12 no. 9:46-48 S'57. P, 5.

Investment building and electric power in industry. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:394-395 S'58. C, 16.

The role of coal in the industrial development of Bohemia to the middle of the 19th century. L. Karnikova. Rozpravy spol CSAV 68 no. 12:1-78 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Continuing preparations for our task in 1959. Z. Mikes. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 11:321-322 N'58. C, 16.

New methods in planning technical standardization. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 11:347 N'58. C, 16.

We continue our preparations for the tasks of 1959. Z. Mikes. Textil Cz 13 no. 11:401-402 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSECTS

Mining insects in the national parks of the Jeseniky Mountains H. Zavrel Ochrana prirody 10 no. 10 301-303 D'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Effect of the new measures improving the management of the State Insurance Agency. J. Masak. Pojist obz 12 no. 11 267-271 N'58. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Accident insurance of young people. J. Liska Pojist obz 12 no 11:277-279 N'58. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, FLOOD

Experience with adjusting large damages caused by floods E. Vicek. Pojist obz 12 no. 11 279-285 N'58 C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Kolousek, Jan. Davky nemocenskeho pojisteni zamestnancu; prirucka pro odborare, hospodarske pracovniky v zavodech, pro zamestnance i ostatni zajemce. Zprac. J. Kolousek [et al.] 3. vyd, doplnene a rozsirene o ziskane zkusenosti a nektere provadeci predpisy. Praha, Prace, 1957. 262 p. (Knihovnice narodniho pojisteni, sv. 13) [Rates of employees' health insurance; a manual for trade-unionists, economists in factories and enterprises, employers, and other interested persons. 3d ed., completed and enlarged to include acquired experiences and certain implementation orders. footnotes, index] C, 5.

Certain legal problems of the health insurance. J. Kolousek. Pravnik 97 no. 8 700-706 '58. C, 7.

Legal problems of the health insurance. J. Hromada. Pravnik 97 no. 8:754-760 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Orbis, firm, booksellers, Prague. The right to social security in Czechoslovakia. Prague, 1957. 59 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus., footnotes, graphs] C, 5.

Zejda, Frantisek. Socialni zabezpeceni zemedelce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1957. 123 p. (Knihovnicka zemedelce, 14) [Social security of farmers. 1st ed.] C, 5.

The basic task of the State Insurance Agency is to improve the operation of the comprehensive workers' insurance. J. Zelinka. Pojist obz 12 no. 11-271-277 N'58. C, 5.

Expanding participation of workers in social-security operations. (To be contd.) J. Marik. Odborar Prague 11 no. 22:1201-1208 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Kulturni zivot v obci [Praha] U[rad] p[redsednictva] v[lady, 1956?] 63 p. (Edice casopisu Narodni vybory) [Cultural life in a community] C, 4.

The unemployment of the intelligentsia during the pre-Munich Republic J. Houser, V. Ruzicka. Pravnehist studie 1:57-82 '55. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KILNS, ROTARY

Remarks on Z. Capek's article "Reconstruction of Rotary Kilns in the USSR and Our Country." O. Rous. Stavivo 33 no. 9:317-319 S'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Echo of the First Russian Revolution in the Ostrava region. A. Grobelny. Slovan hist studie 1:161-226 '55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

A report on a scientific conference on labor law at the Faculty of Law, Tomes. Pravnik 97 no. 8:749-754 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Additional payments for efficiency standards. E. Herejkova. Vynalezy 2 no. 8:14-15 '58. C, 16.

A chart for determining labor productivity. L. Vandas. Podn org 12 no. 9:432-[3] of cover S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAMPS

Roman lamps in the Prague National Museum and in other Czechoslovak collections. In English. Tr from the Czech. R. Haken. Sbor hist Nar muzea 12 no. 1/2:7-115 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDLORD AND TENANT

V. Pelikan's book Najmy a najemne (Leases and Rents), a review. J. Hrdlicka. Pravnik 97 no. 8:747-749 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDSLIDES

Slide of the slack pile in the locality of Polom. J Sladky. Rudy 3 no.12:365-367 D'55 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Reasons for the codification of laws in the Jagellon period. J.Brychta. Dej ve skole 2 no.7:304-310 S'55 C,8.

A strengthening of socialist legality will contribute to the development of socialist production relations and to the education of the socialist man J Bartuska Soc zakonnost 6 no.9 536-559 '58. C,7.

Town laws in the Annals of the Rozmberk Family J.Klabouch. Pravnehist studie 1 101-121 '55. C,7

Work meeting on forms of Czechoslovak law. V.Veverka. Pravnik 94 no.9:549-553 '55. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAWYERS

Report on the Extraordinary Meeting of the 7th Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences held on the occasion of the 60th birthday of Academician Vladimir Prochazka. J.Kostecka. Pravnik 94 no.9 548-549 '55. C,7.

Sixty years of Academician Vladimir Prochazka. I Bystrina. Pravnik 94 no.9 541-546 '55. C,7.

Sixty years of Professor F.Stajgr. F.Boura. Pravnik 94 no.9:546-548 '55. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER

Leather manufacture in Czechoslovakia. M Radil. Cz Heavy Ind no.10:2-5 '58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIABILITY FOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Compensation for damages caused by motor vehicles (To be contd.) J. Bicovsky. Soudce z lidu 9 no.11 155-158 N'58. C,7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Activities of libraries of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences F.Horak. Knihovnik 3 no.7 215-226 '58. C,2.

Activities of libraries of public health. Knihovnik 3 no. 7 227-231 '58. C,2.

The advanced guard (CH). Kult zivot Slov 13 no.44.12 N'58. C,11.

Librarians fulfill the resolutions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia J.Pancir. Knihovnik 3 no.6:262 '58. C,2.

Libraries of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. O.Houska. Knihovnik 3 no.6:249-253 '58. C,2.

Maintenance of reference and private libraries. M.Masaryk. Osv praca Slovak 5 no.23:536-537 D'55. C,5.

New tasks ahead. T. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.44:3 N'58. C,11.

On the eve of the 2d National Congress of Librarians. J.Lipovsky. Knihovnik 3 no.6,241-245 '58. C,2.

Preparing the 2d National Congress of Czechoslovak Librarians J.Martak. Kniznica 10 no.1:1-3 '58. C,2.

Proposed bill of the new library law. Knihovnik 3 no.6 245-248 '58. C,2.

Report on the Plenary Meeting of the Central Library Council held August 14,1958, in Prague. J.L. Knihovnik 3 no.7,230-230 '58. C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Sibek, Vaclav. Nove dobyvaci metody v hlubinnych hnedouhelnych a lignitovych dolech v CSR. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 44 p. (Hornicke aktuality, sv.6) [New mining methods in the brown-coal and lignite mines of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

A bucket loader on belts. J.Ditl. Mechanisace 5 no. 10:382 O'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Coordination of work among various branches of the District People's Committee in Plzen. I.Skala. Nar vyb Czech no.45:359-360 N'55. C,6.

Council of the County People's Committee in Vyskov is organizing meetings of functionaries of the local people's committees. M.Formanek. Nar vyb Czech no.45:360 N'55. C,6.

Experience of the people's committees in the district of Prague with the recruiting of workers for mines. M.Vojtovicova Nar vyb Czech no 45,363-364 N'55 C,6

Increased jurisdiction requires a greater responsibility in the district people's committees. L.Klusacek. Zivot strany no 23 1427-1429 D'58. C,6.

Local people's committees must learn how to use publicity. -vik- Nar vyb Czech no.45:361-362 N'55. C,6.

The new tasks of the people's committees require new forms of work. V.Nikl Zivot strany no 23 1390-1394 D'58. C,6.

Street committees of the town people's committees should be aided in their effort to improve the street conditions Nar vyb Czech no.45 362-363 N'55. C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Czechoslovak device for information transmission on a locomotive. O.Poupe Automatisace no.9 279-286 S'58. C,16.

Feed water softening for the locomotives of Czechoslovak railroads. F Hanak Zel technika 6 no.7/8:190-194 Jl/Ag'58. C,16.

New narrow-gauge surface and mine locomotives with oil and air engines. S.Pavlik. Mechanisace 5 no 10: 379-381 O'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Analysis of the financial situation and the momentary solvency of machine-tractor stations. K.Kratoska. Mech zem 8 no.21:487-489 N'58. C,15.

Collective contracts and the improvers' movement. J.Duchek, M Drazil. Mech zem 8 no 21:486-487 N'58. C,15

A conference on pending tasks at the Zvolen machine-tractor station. J.Papanek Mech zem 8 no 22 514-515 N'58. C,15.

A contest of young tractor operators. V.Pradac. Mech zem 8 no.22:509 N'58. C,15.

Effect of the machine-tractor station on our collective farm during the past ten years. J.Kralik. Mech zem 8 no.22:505-506 N'58. C,15

Evaluating the competition during its course. P.Malec. Odborar Prague 11 no.20 1079-1080 O'58. C,5.

Experiences acquired in preparation of the plan for machine-tractor stations. V.Stroh. Mech zem 8 no. 23 534-536 D'58. C,15.

Experiences of a machine-tractor station repairman. K Matejka. Mech zem 8 no.21:499 N'58. C,15.

Helping to develop creative abilities of young people at machine-tractor stations. A.Buzna. Mech zem 8 no.21:485-486 N'58. C,15.

The Herspice mechanizers gained the Red Flag of Government and the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement for the fifth time. V.Pradac. Mech zem 8 no.23:531-532 D'58. C,15.

Important help of Soviet machine-tractor stations to our stations; on the 41st anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution and the 10th anniversary of our machine-tractor stations. J.Boudny. Mech zem 8 no.21:481-482 N'58. C,15.

Improving efficiency of the managers' funds. J.Duchek, M.Drazil. Mech zem 8 no.22:511-512 N'58. C,15.

New Technique Day at the Safarikovo machine-tractor station. A.Urbancok. Mech zem 8 no.22,521-522 N'58. C,15.

News from the developmental center of machine-tractor stations. E.Toncer. Mech zem 8 no.22: 520-521 N'58. C,15.

Successes of the agronomic services of machine-tractor stations; specialized courses must be well prepared. (abp). Mech zem 5 no.22:514 N'58. C,15.

10 years as an improver at a machine-tractor station. J.P. Mech zem 8 no.23.532 D'58. C,15.

A year of specialization among young tractor operators. B.Parkan. Mech zem 8 no.22:512-513 N'58. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

Balance sheets concerning the machine products and the output of machines as planned in an enterprise. L.Jirak, V.Voith. Plan hosp no.12:920-925 '58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Dvorak, Jozef Nova technika, zlepsovaci namety a vynalezy ve strojirenstvi Zprac. Jozef Dvorak s kolektivem. [1 vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1957 224 p (Kniznice Svazu zamestnancu strojirenstvi) [New technique, suggestions for improvement and inventions in the machinery industry. 1st ed. illus., index] C,16

Calculation of the average wage from its components. L.Vandas. Podn org 12 no 10 458-461 O'58 C,5

Determining work standards, according to standards existing in metallurgic plants O Blanar Podn org 12 no.9 406-407 S'58. C,5.

Export orders should be executed on time. V.Votruba Odborar Prague 11 no.21 1129-1130 O'58. C,5.

Good examples are spreading. F.Slovnal Odborar Prague 11 no.21 1136-1137 O'58. C,5.

Good preparation of plans is the condition for success. S.Hrzina Odborar Prague 11 no.20:1070-1072 O'58 C,5

How is the fight for economy and the introduction of business accounting carried on in the machinery industry? Podn org 9 no 12:476-478 D'55. C,5.

Improvement in the supply of materials and related goods for the machinery industry. Podn org 9 no. 12 470-471 D'55. C,5.

Machinery industry in the third Five-Year Plan. Podn org 12 no.10,437 O'58. C,5.

Main ways of increasing the economic efficiency of the Czechoslovak machinery industry M.Svanther. Ekon cas SAV 6 no.4 327-343 '58 C,5.

Management and accounting in assembly shops of machinery works. J.Vorel. Podn org 12 no 10:462-466 O'58 C,5.

Materials for the machinery industry, their testing and use. L.Kofnovec. Nova technika no.11.520-521 '58. C,16.

National Conference of Machine Industry. S.Novak. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no.12 617-618 D'55 C,16.

Organizational safeguard for development of inventing and industrial property protection in the heavy machinery industry. J.Benes. Vynalezy 2 no.11,14-17 '58. C,16.

Party organizations and the rationalization movement. J.Randak. Zivot strany no.23:1419-1421 D'58. C,6.

Preparation of plans for the next year. L.Brabenec. Odborar Prague 11 no.20.1073-1075 O'58. C,5.

Responsibility of the machine manufacturer and of the workers for health and safety at work. F.Mestitz. Pravnik 94 no.9:522-530 '55. C,7.

Results of investigation made in the field of production efficiency. V.Trnka. Odborar Prague 11 no.22: 1186-1188 O'58. C,5.

Some remarks on the state-wide conference of workers in the machinery industry. R.Brabenec. Slovarenstvi 3 no.9:257 S'55. C,16.

Technical requirements for products of the Ministry of Machine Industry. K Larmer. Normalisace 4 no.6:130-132 Je'55. C,16.

Twenty millions to the Republic. J.Mikus. Odborar Prague 11 no.22:1189-1190 O'58. C,5.

Work of our enterprise committee. Odborar Prague 11 no.22:1191-1198 O'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAMMALS

The area of Velky Kotel, a zoological garden for small mammals in the Jeseniky Mountain Range. J.Kratochvil. Ochrana prirody 10 no.10:289-294 D'56 C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Education for work in manual-training classes. J.Grac. Za soc skolu 7 no.6.743-747 Ag'58. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUFACTURES

Legal regulations on manufactures in Bohemia during the 18th century. V.Urfus. Pravnehist studie 1:122-155 '55. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT

November, the month of the largest meat deliveries. R.Sevcik. Nar vyb Czech no.45:[3] of cover N'55. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

First scientific-pedagogic conference of university professors teaching in machine-engineering faculties in the fields of mechanics and elasticity. P Palfy. Tech praca 7 no.12 566 D'55 C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MELAPHYRE

Finds of melaphyre in the Permocarbonliferous of the Kladno-Rakovnik area. L Kopecky, M.Malkovsky. Vest Ust geol 33 no.3·198-201 '58. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu Vzorovy organisacni rad narodnich podniku Ministerstva hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu (podniky pro vyrobu zeleznych a nezeleznych kovu, podniky pro dalsi zpracovani zeleznych a nezeleznych kovu, podniky pro mechanickou vyrobu, podniky pro sber a upravu kovoveho odpadu). Praha, 1957 97 p [Model organization rules for national enterprises of the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines (enterprises for the manufacture of ferrous and nonferrous metals, enterprises for further processing of ferrous and nonferrous metals, enterprises for mechanical production, enterprises for the collection and processing of metal waste) tables] C,16.

Determining the production capacity of metallurgic plants and its full use J Dufek Podn org 12 no 9 408-412 S'58 C,5

Determining work standards, according to standards existing in metallurgic plants O.Blanar Podn org 12 no.9 406-407 S'58. C,5.

Financing the modernization and expansion of capital investment during general repairs, with special regard to blast and steel furnaces O Fiala Podn org 12 no 9 395-397 S'58 C,5

For the best technical methods in our metallurgic plants. J Horak Hutnik Cz 5 no 12 353 D'55 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Creation of a home in a resettled village along the borderland. I.Heroldova, F.Vancik. Cesky lid 42 no.5·193-200 '55 C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

In the town of the Slovak National Uprising. -bc-. Za vlast 4 no 5 108 My'55. C,17.

Our watchword: personal propaganda, personal example. J.Matousek Za vlast 4 no.5·107 My'55. C,17.

With the League for Cooperation with the Army in an agricultural school. V. Tomek. Za vlast 4 no. 5 104 My'55 C,17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY LIBRARIES

Activities of military libraries. M Pacek. Knihovnik 3 no.7 232-236 '58. C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY OFFENSES

Vojenske trestne ciny; sbornik praci z trestniho a z kazenskeho prava. [Za vedeni Jaroslava Mancala a Karla Tibitanzla zprac kolektiv autoru: Zdenek Bezecny et al Vyd.1.] Praha [Nase vojsko] 1957. 279 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv 72) [Military criminal acts; a collection of studies on criminal and disciplinary laws. 1st ed.] C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING LAW

Legal measures concerning problems of the effects of mining on surface areas E Cingr. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no 1 27 '58 C,16.

Liabilities resulting from mining E Cingr. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no.1 77-84 '58 C,16

Some problems of compensation for the loss of water supply caused by mining operations E Cingr. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no.2·185-192 '58 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MITES

A new species of the genus Belba v Heyd, Belba bartosi n sp , from the Praded Mountain (Acari, Oribatoidea) J Winkler Ochrana prirody 10 no.10 306 D'55 C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONOPOLIES

A book on the rule of the monopolies in the capitalist Czechoslovakia J Faltus, V.Witt. Ekon cas SAV 6 no 4 371-376 '58. C,5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Cipro, Miroslav. O mravni vychove mladeze, prispevek k otazkam vychovy uvedomele ukaznenosti [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957 338 p. (Na pomoc uciteli, kniznice pro dalsi vzdelavani ucitelu) [Moral education of youth; a contribution to the problems of the education of youth toward conscious discipline. 1st ed bibl , tables] C,8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSQUITOES

Kramar, Jaroslav. Komari bodavi, Culicinae, rad dvoukridli, Diptera [1.vyd.] Praha, Nakl.Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958, 285 p. (Fauna CSR, sv. 13) [Biting mosquitoes, family Culicidea, order Diptera. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables] C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTHS

Chemical dusting against the moth Tortrix viridana L. in Czechoslovakia in 1953. A.Kalandra, J.Kudler, S.Kolubajiv. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3:325-354 Je'55. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Distribution contra propaganda A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.44 1 N'58. C,11.

The film conference at Prague and Hungarian film art. M. Kollo. Kultars 2 no 2 261-266 F'58. H,11.

Preserving cultural and natural monuments. J. Karasova. Cesky lid 42 no. 5:233-234 '55. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR SCOOTERS

A mechanized paint shop for the Ozeta scooter. V. Prokes. Automobil Cz 2 no.11·369-372, 386 N'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

The JAWA 50, type 555, light-weight motorcycle. J.Rafl, E.Ritschl Automobil Cz 2 no.10.335-339 O'58. C,16.

Successes which obligate. A. Rydrych. Automobil Cz 2 no.10 321 O'58 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Work conference of the Association of Czech Museums. V. Lukas. Archivni casopis no.4:224-225 '55, C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Correct relationship between study and employment. R.Smetana. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14:585-586 Jl'58. C,9.

Czechoslovak people on the threshold of socialism. J.Jiranek. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14·631-634 Jl'58. C,9.

Founder of Czech musical historiography. J.Vanicky. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14 584 Jl'58. C,9.

In close touch with life of the Czechoslovak people. V. Doblase. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14:534-535 Jl'58. C,9.

Janacek Festival in Brno 1958. J Terrayova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46 9 N'58. C,11.

Looking for a weekday song. J. Kotek. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14:600 Jl'58. C,9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Hlavni pomistni nazvy kraje libereckeho; podle stavu ke dni 1.ledna 1956. 1.vyd, Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 101 p. [Main local names in the Liberec region; the situation as of January 1, 1956. 1st ed.] C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEWSPAPERS

Our experiences in discussions with readers. V. Pa'a kovic. Zivot strany no.23 1421-1423 D'58 C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUMISMATICS

Nohejlova-Pratova, Emanuela, ed Nalezy mincí v Cechach, na Morave a ve Slezsku. [1.vyd.] Praha, Nakl.Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, [Finds of coins in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. 1st ed. maps, footnotes, indexes] C,4.
Vol.4. [1.English, French, German, and Russian summaries. 2. List of most important publications. 3. Index] 1958. 231 p.

E Nohejlova-Pratova's Krasa ceske mince (The Beauty of Czech Coins), a book review. J Potfyl Ceskoslovenska numismatika 42 no.5 235-236 '55. C,12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

Rationalization of public nutrition in Czechoslovakia Tr. from the Czech. A. Wolf, K Lavicky, J. Jarosz Nepegeszseg 36 no 10:266-271 O'58. H,14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OAK

Comparative experiment with the Slavonian oak in the forest area of Vacikov near Rozmital. J.Hejtmanek. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3·433-442 Je'55. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

The so-called furtum usus in the Czechoslovak Penal Code. K.Tibitanzl. Pravnik 97 no.8 697-700 '58. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES

A brief historical survey of ore mining in the Hlinsko hirge. J.Novak Rudy 3 no.12:376-378 D'55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OWLS

Owls in a biocoenosis under forestry management Z. Kolar. Ochrana prirody 10 no.10 294-296 O'55 C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEOBOTANY

Brief results of the paleobotanic studies in the western part of the Carboniferous of the piedmont of the Riesengebirge Mountains. Z. Ruzicka. Vest Ust geol 33 no.3 213-213 '58. C,12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER

Czechoslovak methods of quick sulfite-pulping process J Schmied. Papir a celulosa 13 no.10:222-225 O'58 C,16.

Quality of our products. M. Mucha. Papir a celulosa 10 no.10:167-168 O'55. C,16.

Water economy in paper mills and the new law on water rights. J Bulicek. Papir a celulosa 10 no 10 188 193 O'55 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENTS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro vynalezy. Stručny seznam patentnich trid. [Vyd.1.] Praha [1957] 73 p. [Brief index of patent classes. 1st ed.] C,16

Inventions in the light of the new legal measures. A. Hudec. Cs spoje 3 no.4:27 Ap'58. C,5.

The registration of inventions. Cs spoje 3 no 5 26 My'58 C,5.

Research work methods of a patent expert. O. Palak Vynalezy 2 no 10 8-11 '58. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEAT

Peat and its wood content. J.Ferda. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3.443-460 Je'55. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Commercial importance of the hawkers' prints in the Chrudim printing houses during the 19th century J. Petrtyl. Cs ethnografie 6 no. 4:396-416 '58. C,12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

A note on the problems concerning contractual penalties. M. Klang. Pravnik 97 no. 8:726-730 '58. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

The use of punched cards in keeping the records of sickness and accidents. J. Necas. Podn org 12 no 9 416-420 S'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACOLOGY

New Czechoslovak pharmacopoeia and standardization in pharmacology. J. Jelinek. Normalisace 4 no 5. 121-123 Je'55 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHILOSOPHY

Is the discussion on the Malohont Society closed? A. Hirner. Nasa veda 2 no. 11 512-517 N'55. C, 1.

A new book series on philosophy. O. Weinberger. Ved kniha no 5,18 '58 C, 2

Notes on the history of Czech thinking J Popelova-Otahalova. Ved kniha no. 5 1-2 '58. C, 2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Evaluation of physical-culture festivals in Slovakia. J Chvalny. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 10:592-595 '58. C, 8.

The role of Sokol during the period of the struggle for the nature of the Republic during the years 1918-1920, notes on the 40th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Republic. J. Marek. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 10 596-605 '58 C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The Czechoslovak Union of Youth and physical education. J. Malinka. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 10 587-591 '58 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICS

An epidiascope in the teaching of physics in the 7th and 8th grades. B. Funk Prir vedy 5 no. 9:850-853 N'55 C, 8.

The inclined plane in the laboratory work of physics in the 9th grade. M. Chytilova, B. Vlach Prir vedy 5 no. 9:814-821 N'55 C, 8.

Methodological notes on the textbook of physics for the 8th grade. M Vorncek. Prir vedy 5 no. 9:806-814 N'55. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. 10 [i. e. Deset] kapitol k zakladnim znalostem pionyrskeho vedouciho. [Praha] Ustredni vybor CSM, 1957. 223 p. [10 chapters of basic knowledge for a Pioneer leader. Illus. (part col.), col. map] C, 5.

Advice on how to fulfill without actually fulfilling anything; advice not worth following I. Kalvinsky Prace mladych 10 no 23,708-709 D'55. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE

Application and the development of the production of pipes. J. Janovsky, V. Nemec. Plan hosp no. 11, 823-834 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Heinrich L. Wernech's Pre- and Early-Historical Cultivated and Useful Plants in the Eastern Alps and at the Rim of the Bohemian Forest, a book review. S. Pahic. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2-342-343 '55. Y, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

An account of the 2d Czechoslovak-Hungarian Polarographic Conference V. Cieleszky. Magy kem lap 13 no. 9:342-343 S'58. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Spisy. [Red. Ustav dejin KSC] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury. [Works. ports., facsims.] C, 4.
Vol. 13, [1946-1947] 1957. 434 p.

Increasing the economic efficiency of the Party organization and working methods in central government agencies. M. Kocian. Nova mysl no. 11:993-1001 N'58. C, 6.

Socialist attitude as the basis of progressive methods of work. V. Lederer. Cs spoje 3 no. 5:2-4, 21 My'58. C, 5.

Solid foundations of our freedom and of our system of people's democracy. J. Sykora. Zivot strany no. 23: 1385-1389 D'58. C, 6.

The status of representative organs in the people's democratic Czechoslovakia. K. Bertelmann. Dej ve skole 2 no. 7:310-315 S'55. C, 8.

Toward the final stage of building socialism in Czechoslovakia. Pravnik 97 no. 8:667-671 '58. C, 7.

We are defending the common cause of preserving peace. G. Spielmann. Slovansky prehl 44 no 7:230-239 S'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PONDS

Libuse Pond in Stara Kourim. M. Solle. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:648-653 '55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POOR

A survey of beggars in Prague in 1623. E. Canova Cesky lid 42 no 5,229-232 '55. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

2d Porcelain Conference. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 11 323 N'58. C, 16

Similarity or diversity. In English M Vojta. Cz Glass Review 13 no. 9 19-24 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Control of financial services. J Pilny Cs spoje 3 no. 5 17-19 My'58 C, 5

Control of money-order service. J Pilny Cs spoje 3 no. 4 17-20 Ap'58. C, 5

Evaluating postal services. J Husak Cs spoje 3 no. 4 13-15 Ap'58. C, 5

Mail with or without surcharge? J. Uher. Cs spoje 3 no. 6 15-16 Je'58 C, 5.

Organization of district administrations of the Postal Newspaper Subscription Service. J. Hryniak. Cs spoje 3 no. 4 16 Ap'58. C, 5.

Postal service in Slovakia during the first two years of the second Five-Year Plan. J. Janicek. Cs spoje 3 no 5 13-14 My'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Correct prices can be determined only by careful study. Podn org 12 no. 10 441-442 O'58. C, 5.

Price studies form the basis for the price formation of new products. J. Stepanek. Podn org 12 no 9 401-405 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Commercial importance of the hawkers' prints in the Chrudim printing houses during the 19th century. J Petrtyl. Cs ethnografie 6 no. 4:396-416 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Some aspects of the development of psychology in Czechoslovakia. G. Zapan. Rev psihol 4 no. 3: 95-104 '58. R, 3.

Some aspects of the development of psychology in Czechoslovakia. G. Zapan. Rev psihol 4 no. 3: 105-109 '58. R, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Zdravotni pece okresu Prostejov. [Prostejov, OV KSC, 1957] 27 p. [Public health service in Prostejov County. Illus.] C, 14

Activities of libraries of public health Knihovnik 3 no. 7 227-231 '58. C, 2.

Survey of sanitary and hygienic conditions in a Czech village. V. Burian, J. Musil. Zdrow publ no. 3:233-240 My/Je'58. P, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Prague. Univerzita Karlova. Univerzita Karlova ceskemu nakladateli Janu Laichterovi, projevy a prednaska, Praha, prosinec, 1945. [Praha, J Laichter, 1946] 42 p. [Charles University to the publisher Jan Laichter, addresses and a lecture, Prague, December 1945. plates] C, 2.

A new book series on philosophy. O. Weinberger. Ved kniha no. 5:18 '58. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

The Spejbl and Hurvinek theater in Bulgaria. M. M. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:64-65 Ag'58. B, 9.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

Broadcasting of normal frequency in Czechoslovakia. V. Kroupa. Sdel tech 3 no. 12:372 D'55. C, 16.

A meeting of the scientific-technical conference on radio communications in Prague. M. Joachim. Cs spoje 3 no. 5 16-17 My'58. C, 5.

Tesla 508 B-2 and B-5 radio receivers. Sdel tech 3 no. 12:380-383 D'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Experiences from the surface repairs of old tunnels on our railroads. J. Tischer, J. Vthan. Zel technika 6 no. 6 152-165 Je'58. C, 16.

Fulfilling the standards of standing time of cars in stations. J. Kaspar. Zel technika 6 no. 9:242-245 S'58. C, 16.

The Mamatej method of laying continuous rails. S. Kriz. Zel technika 6 no. 6:149-151 Je'58. C, 16.

Notes on the results of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, we will soon attain world standards in our railroad technique. T Hilcer Zel technika 6 no. 7/8 169 Jl/Ag'58 C, 16

Problems of traffic capacity of an electrified railroad line F Gottmann. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8 171-175 Jl/Ag'58 C, 16

"Silon" used in friction bearings Z Tresnak, I. Hilken, A Masin. Zel technika 6 no. 9 230-233 S'58 C, 16

A simple method of calculating the full utilization of kinetic energy of freight trains. K. Schmid, K. Hruska. Zel technika 6 no. 6 146-149 Je'58 C, 16.

Standardization of dimensions of railroad rolling stock. J Charuza. Normalisace 4 no 6 126-128 Je'55. C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

15 years together. Lit ir men no. 50:4 D'58. Lt, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Josef Mensik, a supporter of the Polish Revolutionary Party, from the history of Czech-Polish revolutionary relations during the January Uprising. Z. Hajek. Slovan hist studie 1:143-180 '55. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce historicka Kapitoly z dejin vzajemnych vztahu narodu CSR a SSSR, sbornik praci vydany pri Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu CSAV [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 320 p. [Chapters on the history of the mutual relations between the nations of Czechoslovakia and the USSR, a collective work. 1st ed. Russian summaries. footnotes, index] C, 4.

Vecne pratelstvi; dokumenty z jednani Ceskoslovenske vladni delegace v SSSR ve dnech 25.-29. ledna 1957. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 97 p. [Eternal friendship, documents on the negotiations of the Czechoslovak governmental delegation in the USSR held during the days of January 25-29, 1957. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

Basis of our importance in the world. P. Berta. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 50:1 D'58. C, 11.

The Crimean War and contemporary Czech society; a contribution to studying the history of Czech-Russian relations at the middle of the 19th century. V. Stastny. Slovan hist studie 1:112-142 '55. C, 4.

15 years together. Lit ir men no. 50,4 D'58. Lt, 11.

Forever with the Soviet culture. M. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 45:1-2 N'58. C, 11.

Our friendship is solid and eternal. Za soc skolu 7 no. 11:953-959 N'58. C, 8.

Thanks to friends. Vynalezy 2 no. 11:1-2 '58. C, 16.

Two addresses F Petro Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48,1 N'58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

An anniversary volume on Czechoslovak-Ukrainian relations, a book review. Z. Konecny, A Popovic. Slov lit 5 no. 3 359-363 '58. C, 11.

Slovanske studie. I. Z dejin ceskoslovensko-ukrajinskych vztahov (Slavic Studies, Vol. I. History of Czechoslovak-Ukrainian Relations), a book review. Z. Konecny, A. Popovic. Slavia 27 no. 3 483-489 '58. C, 11.

We continue to improve our fraternal relations. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44:1 N'58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH

Cooperation of research and industry; conclusion of the discussion. V. Sloje. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no. 12, 618-621 D'55. C, 16.

Treatment of research reports. L. Kolnovec. Knihovnik 3 no. 8 268-269 '58 C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Certain substitute binding materials in road construction. V. Benes. Silnice 7 no. 10:14-18 O'58. C, 16.

The first experimental section of a gravel roadway stabilized with cement. J. Posvar, J. Sir. Silnice 7 no. 10:6-10 O'58. C, 16.

Houses along roads. J. Dasek. Silnice 7 no. 9:1-5 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS (Continued)

Repairing road bases stabilized with cement J Sir Silnice 7 no.9-10-17 S'58 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Stratigraphy, metamorphosis, and tectonics of the crystalline series in the southern part of the Kepnik vault Z Misar. Sbor ut 5 no 3 1-79 '58 C,11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROOFING

Treatment of raw materials for the production of roofing by dry milling H Z Jonas Stavivo 36 no 11 431-433 N'58 C,16.

Zlate Moravce, a new burnt roofing plant. V Kumpost. Stavivo 36 no 11 433-434 N'58 C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROSEMARY

Distribution of the marsh rosemary (Ledum palustre L.) in the Isergebirge and Riesengebirge Mountain Ranges Z Vulterin. Ochrana prirody 10 no.10 298-301 D'55 C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER

Technology of the rubber footwear production. J Macala. Cz Heavy Ind no.10 27-39 '58. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SALES TAX

Slavicek, Jaroslav. Dan z obratu a dan z vykonu v podnicich mistniho prumyslu a komunalniho hospodarstvi. [Nakl. Tiskove, edicni a propagacni sluzby Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi] 1956. 284 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/184) [Turnover tax and tax on services in the enterprises of local industry and the communal economy. footnotes, tables] C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

History of natural sciences and technology Ved kniha no 5 10-11 '58 C,2

Ivan Malek's Boj noveho se starym v dnesni nasi vede (Struggle of the New against the Old in Our Contemporary Science), a book review. I. v. Casky lid 42 no 5 234-235 '55 C,12

The need of effective aid of Czech science in the development of individual scientific sectors in Slovakia. Nasa veda 5 no.9 375-378 S'58. C,1

Some problems concerning the individual work with readers in scientific libraries N.Jezkova Knihovnik 3 no 8 266-267 '58. C,2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEWAGE

Study trip to Prague F.Szablya. Melyepit tud sz 8 no 8/9-381-387 Ag/S'58. H,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPS

Czechoslovak ships on world seas. J Sedlacek. Slovansky prehl 44 no.7-255-256 S'58. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Mechanization of the footwear industry. J. Zaoral. Cz Heavy Ind no.10 19-26 '58 C,16.

Technology of the rubber footwear production J. Macala. Cz Heavy Ind no 10-27-39 '58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Traditional popular celebrations and the present time. D. Polaino... Osv beseda 10 no. 24;388 N'55. C,5.

ENCES

Social Sciences of the
mmunist Party of Czecho-
acceptance of students
si no.11.1068 N'58. C,6.

cteristics of the soil-
ist areas of Czechoslo-
CSAZV 4 no.9 801-822

gainst soil eroston.
:482-483 N'58. C,15.

alls in the Karst of
ova Vest Ust geol 33

vel. Cas vojak 7 no. 25-

d be prepared with dig-
10;585-586 '58. C,6.

The share of the Scientific Council in the preparation of contestants for theOlympic Games D. Paclova Teorie a praxe tel 6 no.10 639-640 '58 C,6.

We are preparing a 2d National Spartakiad. -ave-. Zivot strany no.23 1398-1401 D'58. C,6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRAYING AND DUSTING IN AGRICULTURE

Chemical dusting against the moth Tortrix viridana L. in Czechoslovakia in 1953. A.Kalandra, J.Kudler, S.Kolubajiv. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3.325-354 Je'55. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Our obligation is the result of a year's effort J. Turek. Odborar Prague 11 no.21 1135-1136 O'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPRUCE

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane on the bark beetle. V.Novak. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3:355-374 Je'55. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Importance of standardization, unification, and typization for economy of production. J.Reindl. Podn org 9 no.12;450-451 D'55. C,5.

Standardization in the professional press. Z.Tucek. Sdel tech 3 no.12;371-372 D'55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

The initiative of people will be decisive for fall operations. F.Palma. Odborar Prague 11 no.20.1080-1081 O'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Conditions and safeguards of statistical performances in ministries, people's committees, and economic enterprises under the new organization of the management of the national economy Stat obz 38 no 10 477-478 '58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM POWER PLANTS

A conference on the construction of steam-power plants. Ib. Energetika Cz 8 no.10 472-474 O'58. C,16.

Our new steam electric-power plants. J. Pospisil. Nova technika no 11.495-497 '58 C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM TURBINES

The Czechoslovak steam turbine of 100 megawatts. J.Juza. Energetika Cz 8 no.9;396-400 S'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

Plans should be discussed even at the annual member meetings. R.Vesely. Odborar Prague 11 no.20. 1075-1076 O'58 C,5.

Standardization of hot-rolled structural steels. M.Sykora. Normalisace 4 no.6-123-126 Je'55. C,16.

Technology of the production, processing, and welding of the economical high-temperature austenitic MnCr (Ti) 17/7 steel, Czechoslovak Standard 17 481. F.Poboril and others. Zvar sbor 7 no.4.447-462 '58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STREETS

Street committees of the town people's committees should be aided in their effort to improve the street conditions. Nar vyb Czech no. 45;362-363 N'55. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STRING QUARTET

Berkovec, Jiri. The Smetana Quartet. [Prague, Orbis, 1956] 15 p. [In English]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

A happy and creative life in the school before the 4th World Congress of Students. Prace mladych 10 no. 23;698-699 D'55. C,5.

Labor relations established by placement order. A.Kolbaba. Soc zakonnost 6 no.9 564-571 '58. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR

Conference on the Sugar Industry and on Sugar-Beet Cultivation in Prague, October 14-19,1955. Prum potravin 6 no.12;614-616 '55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Harvesting of sugar beets should be finished with speed! J.Hyzik. Nar vyb Czech no. 45;368 N'55. C,6.

The new patented method of planting helps agriculture. V.Koran. Vynalezy 2 no.10:1-6 '58. C,16.

Undercarriage for sugar-beet sowing machines. V.Necesany Mech zem 8 no.21 495 N'58. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SULFATES

Fatal accidents in diffusers in a sulfate factory. F U Papir a celulosa 10 no.10 216-217 O'55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURVEYING

Trigonometric network across the Ostrava Karvina Basin. M.Kubista. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no.3 91-109 '58 C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE

We are applying experiences of our Soviet friends. L.Andel. Prace mladych 10 no. 23,711-712 D'55 C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TANNING

Equipment for tanneries. B.Plechac. Cz Heavy Ind no.10;6-10 '58. C,16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAPE RECORDINGS

The tape recorder in school use. D.Hapala. Za soc skolu 7 no. 8 761-763 Ag'58. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAPESTRY

Exhibition of French tapestry in Prague. J.Blazkova Vytv um 8 no. 5 212-217 '58. C,10.

Prague exhibitions during March and April 1958. Vytv um 8 no.5:232 '58. C,10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAXATION

M Liskova's Berni rula svazek 32 a 33, Kraj Zatecky (Tax Registers, Vols 32-33, Region of Zatec); a book review. J.Thomas. Archivni casopis no.4-235-239 '55. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

The problem of young teachers. V Vaclavikova. Za soc skolu 7 no.11.1002-1000 N'58. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

How should we lecture? J.Smolak. Felsookt sz 7 no.7/8 471-474 J1/Ag'58. H,6.

Preparations for a conference on college education of teachers. Za soc skolu 7 no 8:754-750 Ag'58 C,6.

Reminiscences of my teaching activities at the College of Technology. F.Kaderavek. Vysoka skola 6 no 10.291-295 '58. C,6.

Report on the central training of teachers of history and the constitution. M.Pravdova. Dej ve skole 2 no. 7;336 S'55. C,6.

A seminar on teachers' training. M.Streula. Za soc skolu 7 no.10 943-946 O'58. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Aims and tasks of polytechnic education of adults. J.Zatkulak. Osv praca Slovak 5 no.23-529-530 D'55. C,5.

Factory labor schools should concentrate during the winter period on important problems of production. J.Pernicky. Mech zem 8 no.23;549 D'58. C,15.

For creative popularization of scientific and technical knowledge. P.Ondrus. Osv praca Slovak 5 no.23 533-534 D'55. C,5.

Lectures for practice workers in industrial schools F.Kyncl. Stavivo 33 no.9-307-308 S'55. C,16.

New organization of family bonuses and compensation for work by apprentices. J.Kolousek. Odborar Prague 11 no.21:1148-1150 O'58. C,5.

The problem of laboratory work at the universities and colleges. E.Pachman. Vysoka skola 6 no.10;300-309 '58. C,6.

Problems concerning education at universities and technical practice. C.Kohlmann. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no.12;653-656 D'55. C,16.

Tasks of the schools of technology and economics during the final stages of socialization in Czechoslovakia. F.Brabec. Vysoka skola 6 no.10;296-302 '58. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAK - TECHNOLOGY

Activities of Czechoslovak scientific technical societies in the 1st half of 1959. Nova technika no.11;526 '58. C,16.

Basic phase in solving important technical problems. K.Backovsky. Vynalezy 2 no.8:11-14 '59. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA -TECHNOLOGY (Continued)

Foreign contacts of the Czechoslovak scientific-technical societies. Sa Nova technika no.11.526-528 '58. C,16

History of natural sciences and technology. Ved kniha no.5 10-11 '58. C,2

Improving cooperation between the scientific-technical organizations and the trade-union organizations. V.Gregora. Odborar Prague 11 no.20,1098-1099 O'58. C,5.

Scientific and technical collaboration between the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. K.Meskan. Nova technika no.11 483-485 '58. C,16.

Scientific-technical societies. J.Provaznik. Odborar Prague 11 no.20:1117-1119 O'58. C,5.

Technical libraries, efficient help to technical development. J.Klika. Knihovnik 3 no.8,254-260 '58. C,2

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Investment constructions must be put into operation as early as possible. O.Svacina. Cs spoje 3 no.4:21-22 Ap'58. C,5.

A lecture series on the economy of telecommunication. Cs spoje 3 no.6:5-6 Je'58. C,5.

Main themes of discussion at the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Cs spoje 3 no.6:2-4 Je'58. C,5.

The new organization of the management of telecommunication. M.Laipert. Cs spoje 3 no.4:1-3 Ap'58. C,5.

The order of our times is constantly to improve the political and economic level of the management. F.Houdek. Cs spoje 3 no 4-25-26 Ap'58. C,5.

The use of poles for telecommunication lines in the United States and in our country. E.Jenik. Cs spoje 3 no.4-20-21 Ap'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Television center in one single building. J.Novak Cs spoje 3 no.4:4-8 Ap'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTBOOKS

A new textbook for primary schools; 5th grade. J.T. Dej ve skole 2 no.7;315-320 S'55. C,8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Everything has to be done now to fulfill the plan next year. V.Vanek. Odborar Prague 11 no.20 1082-1083 O'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Arbes, Jakub Jan. Dilo. V Praze [Publishers vary] [Works] C,9.
Vol.25. [The world of the theater; essays and sketches. 1st ed.] Statni nakl.krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1958. 324 p.

The carnival of life. P.H. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.47:4 N'58. C,11.

Discussion on the variety shows; for closer relations with the audience and against cold routine work in the variety shows. P.Vavruch. Osv beseda 10 no.24;369 N'55. C,5.

Festive moments. M.Hercik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.48: 8 N'58. C,11.

High awards given to theatrical artists. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.47:8 N'58. C,11.

J.K.Kyl in the surroundings created by Macha and Nezval; Krejca's production of the Strakonicky dudak (The Bagpiper of Strakonice) in the National Theater. J.Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.48:8 N'58. C,11.

On the new Czech plays, or about that which was not discussed at the conference on theatrical criticism. N.Tanska. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.50:8 D'58. C,11.

75 years of the Prague National Theater. Z.Rampak. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.46:1 N'58. C,11.

Up along the Rio Botico; a review of a play. J.Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.49:9 D'58. C,11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THREAD CUTTING

Universal thread cutter. J.Urban. Mech zem 8 no.23: 541 *D'58*. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILLAGE

Deep tillage and significance of subsoilers. A.Fridecky. Mech zem 8 no.21:489-490 N'58. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TIRES, RUBBER

The production of tires. V.Novak. Cz Heavy Ind no 10: 40-45 '58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOMBS

A grave with cord-ornamented ceramics in Disany near Louny. I.Hrizdova. Archeol rozhl 7 no 5:577-582 '55. C,4.

Human skeletons in a pit belonging to a settlement of the Aunjetitz culture in Klucov. J.Kudrnac. Archeol rozhl 7 no.5-588-592 '55. C,4.

Late La Tene cemetery in Nebojsa B Chropovsky. Archeol rozhl 7 no.6;776-781 '55. C,4.

The second cemetery of the Aunjetitz culture in Brodce nad Jizerou. A.Knor. Archeol rozhl 7 no.5:582-588 '55. C,4.

Skeletons from a pit belonging to the Aunjetitz culture in Klucov. J.Chochol. Archeol rozhl 7 no 5:592-594 '55. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

Is it useful to have "defensive trade-marks" registered? V.Dolezil. Vynalezy 2 no.10:12-13 '58. C,16.

Using indication "trade-mark" together with a trade-mark. J Otruba. Vynalezy 2 no.8:6-7 '58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Hanzlik, Vaclav. Prirucka pro mzdovych pracovnikov a funkcionarov ROH. [2.prepracovane a doplnene vyd.] Bratislava, Praca, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 338 p. (Kniznica funkcionarov ROH, zv.5) [Manual for wage specialists and officers of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. 2d rev.and enl.ed. bibl., forms, index, tables] C,5.

Arbitration proceedings before the organs of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. J.Selucky. Vynalezy 2 no.11 3-8 '58. C,16.

Greatest attention should be given to trade-union work from the beginning. Odborar Prague 11 no.21,1142-1144 O'58. C,5.

Improving cooperation between the scientific-technical organizations and the trade-union organizations. V.Gregora. Odborar Prague 11 no.20:1098-1099 O'58. C,5.

Libraries of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. O.Houska. Knihovnik 3 no.8:248-253 '58. C,2.

Membership cards should be in the hands of members. V.Svarovsky. Odborar Prague 11 no.21:1156-1157 O'58. C,5.

More women at trade-union functions. J.Stankova. Odborar Prague 11 no.20:1096-1097 O'58. C,5.

New provisions concerning the care of health resorts in 1959. K.Sraml. Odborar Prague 11 no.20:1091-1093 O'58. C,5.

The power of a collective contract is the power of trade-union organizations. Z.Hop. Odborar Prague 11 no.21:1154-1156 O'58. C,5.

Priority to the care of people. J.Cysar. Odborar Prague 11 no.22,1198-1200 O'58. C,5.

Sectional officer and foreman. B.Muller. Odborar Prague 11 no.21:1144-1146 O'58. C,5.

The sectional officer is the support for workers. Odborar Prague 11 no.20:1084-1086 O'58. C,5.

The sectional officer needs to be led. J.Dvorak. Odborar Prague 11 no.20:1086-1087 O'58. C,5.

This should not happen. A.Bachraty. Odborar Prague 11 no.20:1087-1088 O'58. C,5.

Utilization of past experiences with annual member meetings. Odborar Prague 11 no.21:1124-1127 O'58. C,5.

We followed the victorious path. F.Zupka. Odborar Prague 11 no.22:1177-1183 O'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

New rules for road traffic, with special reference to agricultural traffic. O.Niederle. Mech zem 8 no.21: 499-500 N'58. C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Technical development in the new organization of transportation. V.Kosina. Zel technika 6 no.7/8: 170-171 *Jl/Ag'58*. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Tire recapping, as one of the methods of reducing transportation costs. A.Horinek. Cs spoje 3 no.5: 10-12 My'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TREES

A survey of the Czechoslovak representatives of the genera Valsa, Leucostoma, and Valsella. Z Urban Rozpravy mat CSAV 68 no 12-1-100 '58. C,13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRILOBITES

Some new genera of trilobites of the family Scutelluidae M Snajdr. Vest Ust geol 33 no.3 177-184 '58 C,12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNEMPLOYED

"Care" for the unemployed in the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Republic. J.Houser. Pravnehist studie 4:227-238 '58 C,7.

The unemployment of the intelligentsia during the pre-Munich Republic J.Houser, V.Ruzicka. Pravnehist studie 1 57-62 '55. C,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - URN BURIAL

Excavations in an urn cemetery in Muzla M.Novotna. Archeol rozhl 7 no.6 746-750 '55. C,4.

Hallstattian La Tene urn graves in the cemetery at Nynice near Plzen. V.Saldova. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:617-627 '55. C,4.

Urn cemetery from the ancient Iron Age near Zwolen. G Balassa. Archeol rozhl 7 no.6.750-769 '55. C,4.

Urn cemetery in Haniska near Kosice. J.Pastor. Archeol rozhl 7 no.6-737-742 '55. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VASES

An oenochoe from the dolphin group. In English. R Haken. Sbor hist Nar musea 12 no.1/2,117-119 '58. C,4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEGETABLES

Gyumolcs es zoldseg, kivonatok az allami elelmiszer normakbol. [Bratislava] Poverenictvo obchodu [1957] 189 p. [Fruit and vegetables; a summary of state food standards. In Hungarian. tables] C,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Hanzlik, Vaclav. Prirucka pro mzdovych pracovnikov a funkcionarov ROH. [2.prepracovane a doplnene vyd.] Bratislava, Praca, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 338 p. (Kniznica funkcionarov ROH, zv.5) [Manual for wage specialists and officers of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. 2d rev.and enl.ed. bibl., forms, index, tables] C,5.

Additional payments for efficiency standards. E.Herejkova. Vynalezy 2 no.8 14-15 '58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Some problems of compensation for the loss of water supply caused by mining operations. E.Cingr. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no.2:185-192 '58. C,16.

Technology of constructing watering systems. J.Hrdy. Mech zem 8 no.21:490-492 N'58. C,15.

Water economy in paper mills and the new law on water rights. J.Bulicek. Papir a celulosa 10 no.10:188-193 O'55. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Foreword and introductory remarks to the Conference on Welding in Electric-Power Production Zvar sbor 7 no.4 399-400 '58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Kral, Vaclav, historian. Otazky hospodarskeho a socialniho vyvoje v Ceskych zemich v letech 1938-1945. [1,vyd. Praha] Nakl.Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Problems of economic and social evolution in the Czech Lands in the period 1938-1945. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C,5.
Vol.1. 1957. 289 p.
Vol.2. 1958. 474 p.

Unforgettable last operations of the Second World War; 10th anniversary of the liberation of Prague by the Soviet Army. V.Sabl. Za vlast 4 no.5:100 My'55. C,17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Cipro, Miroslav. O mravni vychove mladeze; prispevek k otazkam vychovy uvedomele ukaznenosti. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 338 p. (Na pomoc uciteli; kniznice pro dalsi vzdelavani ucitelu) [Moral education of youth; a contribution to the problems of the education of youth toward conscious discipline. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C,8.

Accident insurance of young people. J.Liska. Pojist obz 12 no.11;277-279 N'58. C,5.

Among the youth M Jancova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 47 2 N'58 C,11

The Czechoslovak Union of Youth and physical education. J.Malinka. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no.10 587-591 '58. C,6

First edition of Antonin Zapotocky o mladezi (Antonin Zapotocky on Youth), a book review. V G Prace mladych 10 no 23.725 D'55 C,5

The youth built thirty-nine farm buildings. B Hamsik Zivot strany no 23 1413-1415 D'58 C,6

CZECHS IN AFGHANISTAN

Our highway construction experts in Afghanistan. V.Bronec Silnice 7 no.9 19-20 S'58 C,16

CZECHS IN AMERICA

Reverberation of Munich in Slavic countries and among Czechs and Slovaks in America R.Kvacek, K Koralkova Slovansky prehl 44 no.7 238-242 S'58. C,6

CZECHS IN ARGENTINA

Reminiscences of our emigrants. (To be contd) Slovansky prehl 44 no.7:268-[3] of cover S'58. C,6

CZECHS IN ASIA

Marek, Jiri. Zeme pod rovnikem, aneb upine a podrobne vypsani cesty na Javu a Bali, leta Pane 1955 podniknute, spolu s vylicenim vsech prihod, jakoz i s popsanim zivota, zvyku, kroju a mravu obyvatel tech zemi, jejich viry, pover, tancu, hudby, divadla, matirstvi, tez pak s posisem stravy, rostlin, zvireny i pocasi, spolu s ruznym pozorovanim na mori, zemi, i ve vzduchu. Kresby perem i mapy podle vypraveni autorova vyvedl Eduard Hofman. Svetlotisky za vselikeho nebezpeci a s neutuchajici pili na miste zhotovil Jaroslav Novotny. [1.vyd.] V Praze, Mlada fronta, 1956. 155 p. (Edice Globus, sv.23) [The land below the equator, a detailed description of a journey to Java and Bali made in 1955, including a description of all events, life, customs, costumes, and morals of the population, their religion, superstitions, dances, music, theater, and painting together with their food, plants, animals, and weather, and including various observations made at sea, on land, and in the air. 1st ed. illus.(part col.)] C,12.

CZECHS IN BULGARIA

Guests from Czechoslovakia. D.Gruncharov. Bulg muzika 9 no.7 50-51 S'58. B,9

CZECHS IN FINLAND

A visit with Finnish communication workers A.Neuman Cs spoje 3 no 5 1-2 My'58. C,5.

CZECHS IN FRANCE

Two months with Vitezslav Nezval in France (Conclusion) F.Bailo. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.44 8 N'58. C,11.

CZECHS IN INDONESIA

Under the tropic sun Pt.22. (Conclusion) J.Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no.22,527 N'55. C,16.

CZECHS IN LATVIA

Concert of violoncellist M.Sadlo. A.Darkevics. Lit un maksla no.46:4 N'58. La,11.

Czechoslovak church delegation visits Riga. Reports Riga 15 no.47:14 N 19'58. La,1.

CZECHS IN NORTH AMERICA

Odlozilik, Otakar. Obrazky z dvou svetu. [1.vyd.] Philadelphia, 1958. 155 p. [Pictures from two worlds. 1st ed. illus.] C,12.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

On the right bank of the Dnieper River. M.Stemr. Csl vojak 7 no.25:1-3 D'58. C,17.

A visit to the closest friends. J.Prochazka. Pojist obz 12 no.11:265-266 N'58. C,5.

CZECHS IN SILESIA

The live tradition of the Bohemian Brethren in Silesia in the 18th century. In Polish. J.Slizinski. Slavia 27 no.3-425-429 '58. C,11.

CZEKANOWSKI, JAN

Czekanowski's synthesis of the earliest Slavic history and the problem concerning the history of state and law in Slavic nations; a book review. V.Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4:250-254 '58. C,7.

Sandor Dallos' Aranyeceset (Golden Blush), a book review B.Abody Kortars 2 no.11;787-788 N'58. H,11.

DALMATIA - ANTIQUITIES

Some Illyrian anthropomorphous figures from northern Dalmatia. S Batovic Arh vest SAZU 6 no 2 233-246 '55 Y,4

DALMATIA - ARCHIVES

Dusan Beric's Arhivi otoka Visa (Archives of Vis Island); a book review. B.Stuli. Arhivist 7 no.3/4: 189-190 '58. Y,4.

DALMATIA - ART

Suic, Mate, ed Muzeji i zbirke Zadra. Musees et collections de Zadar Zagreb, Zora, 1954. 190 p [Museums and collections of Zadar, chiefly illus.] Y,10.

DALMATIA - MUSIC

The Fifth Split Summer Performances. Z Rapanic. Zvuk no.21/23:44-48 '58. Y,9.

DAMAGES

Certain problems concerning the compensation of damages with reference to claims for protection of socialist property. J.Hrdlicka. Soc zakonnost 6 no.9:571-581 '58 C,7

Expropriations in cases of damaged caused by mining operations. E Cingr. Pravnik 97 no.8:728-732 '58 C,7

DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

Dehumidifying unfinished buildings during the winter season. K.Svozil. Poz stavby 3 no.12 487-488 D'55. C,16.

DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, INDIA, LATVIA, SYRIA.

Critical considerations concerning the calculation of concrete dams. C.Mateescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no.9: 325-344 S'58. R,16.

Projecting the underground outline of the dams on the nonrocky foundations. V.Pietraru. Hidrotehnica 3 no.7:275-277 Jl'58. R,16.

DANCE MUSIC

The future of dance music. J.Kalina. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.45,8 N'58 C,11.

DANCING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DANIEL, PAUL

Paul Daniel's Strada linistrita (The Quiet Street); a book review. D.Grigorescu. Viata rom 11 no.6: 172-173 Je'58. R,11.

DANILANS, I.

Valuable work on Latvian geology, a book review. In Russian. N.Sokolov. Vestis Latv ak no.6-147-148 '58. La,1.

DANISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, DANISH.

DANUBE RIVER

Gidrologicheskii ezhegodnik reki Dunai. Budapesht, Izd.Sekretariata Dunaiskoi komissii. [Hydrologic yearbook of the Danube River issued by the Secretariat of the Danube Commission. In French and Russian. fold maps, graphs, tables] H,12. Year 1956. 1958. 215 p.

The closing address at the conference on the progress made in the mechanical exploitation of the reed. M.Florescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:205-208 Je'58. R,16.

A conference at the Danube River delta regarding the problems of the mechanical exploitation of the reed. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:203 Je'58. R,16.

Continuous technological process in the mechanized exploitation of the reed. V.Hess, S.Aldea, C.Fedorovici. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:247-251 Je'58. R,16.

Executed works and their bearing upon the increase of production capacity of the Fortuna-Sontea reed terrain. G.Stanescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:231-233 Je'58. R,16.

Executed works and their bearing upon the increase of production capacity of the Papadia and terrain. D.Negrisan. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:229-230 Je'58. R,16.

Executed works and their bearing upon the increase of the production capacity of the U.S.Rusca reed terrain. C.Georgescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6 227-229 Je'58. R,16.

Expected influence of the planned Danubian water project on the surrounding area. P.Danisovic. Nasa veda 5 no.9.385-389 S'58. C,1.

Experiences from the use of the Solga vertical harvester. R.Amorascu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:246-247 Je'58. R,16.

Increase, by cultural operations, in the productivity of the trees of the black hybrid poplar in the inundable meadows of Danube River. Gh.Predescu. Rev padurilor 73 no.11:690 N'58. R,16.

Loading the traction tests with vehicles of the K.D.S. 35, K.D.S.45, Platypus, Unimog, and Zetor types. M.Popescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6 211-213 Je'58. R,16.

Mechanized harvesting and its effect upon the reed areas. G.Popescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:237-240 Je'58. R,16.

Progress made in the mechanical exploitation of the reed, the opening address at the Malinc Conference. M.Florescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:204 Je'58. R,16.

Progress made in the problems of study and experiments in reed culture, and some conclusions on the results of management operations. L.Rudescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:220-221 Je'58. R,16.

Progress made in the projects of the hydrotechnical operations related to the growing and exploitation of the reed in the Danube River delta. E.Schidu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:224-227 Je'58. R,16.

Protection of nature in the Danube River delta, and the problem of the utilization of natural resources. V.Hemei. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:215-219 Je'58. R,16.

Reed-culture management and progress made in the field of planning and execution. C.Nicolescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:216-220 Je'58. R,16.

Resolution of the conference on the progress made in the mechanical exploitation of the reed. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6.208-210 Je'58. R,16.

Some considerations concerning the systematization and exploitation of the M.U.S. I zone. Th.Enachescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6 222-224 Je'58. R,16.

Some considerations relative to the level of the Danube River waters. A.Riscu, P.Foale. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:313-318 Ag'58. R,16.

Study of the complex utilization of the Danube River delta. Th.Busuita. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:211-215 Je'58. R,16.

Vehicles for the Danube River delta. S.Sandovici. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.6:233-237 Je'58. R,16.

DANUBE VALLEY

Berzy, Jozsef. A jovo szolgalataban. [Buenos Aires] Magyar Jovo Munkakozosseg, 1957] 74 p [In the service of the future] H,4.

DARVAS, JOZSEF

Jozsef Darvas' Elindult szeptemberben (He Started in September); a book review. Zs.Horvath. Korlars 2 no.11;771-773 N'58. H,11.

DEAF

Some aspects of the correlation between the sensorium and logic of deaf mute children in the course of demutization. C.Pufan. Rev psihol 4 no.3:67-77 '58. R,3.

DEAMINATION

Role of complex formation at catalytic deamination processes. J.Nyilasi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 297-298 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

DEATH

Determining the time of death. R.Dordevic. Nar milic 11 no.11:14-20 N'58. Y,6.

DECEMBRISTS

Dekabrysci. Przel.[z jezyku rosyjskiego] Stanislawa Borska. Opracowal i wstepem opatrzyl Henryk Batowski. [Wyd.1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn.[1957] cxviii, 376 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr.106) [The Dekabrists. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P,4.

DECHEV, DIMITUR

Academician Professor Dr. Dimitur Dechev; biographic sketch. Ist pregled 14 no.6:135 '58. B,4.

A complete kinetic analysis of thermal decomposition of sulfur chloride. Z Szabo, T Berces, P. Huhn Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:225-229 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Decomposition of solasodine P. Bite, P Tuzson. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 287-288 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Solanum alkaloids IV. Decomposition of solasodine I. In German. (To be contd.) P Bite, P. Tuzson. Acta chimica Hung 17 no 2 241-248 '58. H, 13.

Solanum alkaloids. V. Decomposition of solasodine. II. In German. Gy. Magyar, K. Lenard, P. Tuzson. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2 249-254 '58. H, 13.

Thermal decomposition of 2, 2, 6, 6-tetramethylolcyclohexanol. In English. J. Mleziva. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1970-1973 O'58 C, 13.

Thermic decomposition of coniferous-wood hemicellulose. In Russian V. Sergeeva, G Domburg. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12, 155-162 '57. La, 15.

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)

Indication of lewisite after decontamination B. Gvozdic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7:77-78 Jl'58 Y, 17.

DECORATIVE ARTS
see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under HUNGARY.

DEEZSI, IREN

Dr. Iren Deezsi, an obituary. Fiz szemle 8 no. 3:97 Mr'58. H, 13.

DEFECTOSCOPE

Ultrasonic tests in detecting and repairing some defects in constructions. I Facaoaru Rev const mat const 10 no. 10, 460-467 N[i.e O]'58 R, 16

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)
see ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE).

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Kloucek, Celestin, Vladimir. Distribution of deformation, a new method of structural analysis. Translated from the Czech and German editions by A. H. Waddell-Zalud [and] F. H. Zalud. 3d English ed. Prague, Artia, 1955 [c1949] 510 p. [Bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Cohesion of metallic surfaces in the presence of joint plastic deformation. In Russian. G. Upits. Vestis Latv ak no. 1, 95-105 '58. La, 1.

Deformation and breakage of concrete. D. Niculescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 10:494-508 N[i.e.O]'58. R, 16.

Thermal behavior of roofs of certain industrial buildings. V. Focsa, A. Radu, A. Valnor. Rev const mat const 10 no. 10:483-493 N[i.e.O]'58. R, 16.

DEGRADATION

Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. X. Thermal degradation of 1, 1-dimethyl-2-methylene pyrrolidinium hydroxide. R. Lukes, J. Pliml, J. Trojanek. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1603-1607 Ag'58. C, 13.

Stereochemical studies. VIII Synthesis of medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-aminocyclanols. IX. Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols; configuration assignment. X. Effect of configuration and the size of ring on the basicity of 2-aminocyclanols. J. Sicher, M. Svoboda, J. Jonas. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1560-1602 Ag'58. C, 13.

DEHYDROGENATION

Measuring dehydrogenation activity in plants. B. Jambor, M. Devay. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:288-289 Jl/Ag '58. H, 13.

DEKABRISTS
see DECEMBRISTS.

DE KOCK, MICHIEL HENDRIK

M. H. De Kock's Central Banking; a book review. D. Petocnik. Ekon rev 8 no. 3 258-260 '55. Y, 5.

DELMEDIGO, JOSEPH SALOMON

Two Renaissance astronomers David Gans, Joseph Delmedigo. G. Alter. Rozpravy mat CSAV 68 no. 11:1-77 '58. C, 13.

DEMOCRACY

The new book by Walter Lippmann. -hm-. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:2 N'58. C, 11.

A new Hungarian demographic periodical Nepegeszseg 39 no 10:275-276 O'58. H, 14.

DEMURRAGE

Contracted fines for demurrage and harbor interest. W. Wegrzynski Handel zagr 3 no 12 19-21 '57. P, 5.

DENMARK - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Study tour in Denmark. Gy Kovacs Meres automat 6 no. 7/8:238 '58. H, 16.

DENMARK - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The international status of the straits of the Baltic Sea Tr. from the Polish W. Morawiecki Pravnik 97 no 8 711-721 '58 C, 7.

Nordic cooperation and Nordic attitude towards Asia F Moe. Rev Int Aff 6 no 133 10-11 O'55. Y, 6.

DENMARK - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Visit to Christianborg, a conversation with Ernst Christiansen, Danish Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs. B Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 4 no 21 500 N'55 Y, 1

DENMARK - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Stockbreeding in Denmark. R. Zebenka. Soc zem ukis no. 11:50-55 N'58 Li, 15.

DENTISTRY

Vukovojac, Petar Tehnologija zubnotehnickog materijala, udzbenik za zubnotehnicke skole [Napisali] Petar Vukovojac [i] Lazar Ivanovic Zagreb, Medicinska knjiga, 1957 xi, 182 p [Technology of dental materials, a textbook for dental schools illus.] Y, 14.

DEPRECIATION

Two opinions on the administration of fixed assets. R Domanski. Finanse 7 [i.e. 8] no. 5 52-54 My'57. P, 5.

DERMESTIDAE
see subdivision under BRAZIL

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

Numbering drawings according to type of product. M. John Podn org 12 no 10:454-457 O'58. C, 5

DESULFURATION
see DESULFURIZATION.

DESULFURIZATION

Concerning the desulfuration of pyrite cinders. J Kriaucunas. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:101-110 '58. Li, 13.

Influence of thermal behavior on the quality of coke. I. Study of Lupeni coal. I. Blum and others. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1 65-78 '58. R, 16.

DETONATORS

Millisecond detonators. D. Valek. Rudy 3 no. 12:357-359 D'55. C, 16.

DEVCIC, NATKO

Natko Devcic's The Labin Witch, a review of a musical composition. K. Kovacevic. Zvuk no. 21/23:33-41 '58. Y, 9.

DIAGNOSIS

Dimitriu, C. C. Diagnostic clinic [de] C. C. Dimitriu [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala. [Clinical diagnosis. illus.] R, 14.

DIALECTIC (LOGIC)
see LOGIC.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Konstantinov, F. V., ed. A tortenelmi materializmus Szerk F. V. Konsztantyinov. 2. kiad. Budapest, Szikra, 1955 588 p [Historical materialism; a symposium. Tr. from the Russian 2d ed.] H, 3.

Vulov, Todor D. Za roliata na subektivniia faktor v obshtestvenoto razvitie. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1957, 216 p. [Concerning the role of the subjective factor in social development. footnotes] B, 5.

Bogdan Sesic's Estetieke studije (Aesthetic Studies); a book review. E. Micunovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11:559-562 N'58. Y, 5.

Concerning the characteristics of the superstructure in capitalist society. N. Nikolov. Fil misul 14 no. 5: 124-139 '58. B, 3.

sociologic knowledge of society, in connection with Zhivko Oshavkov's book Istoricheskiiat materializum i sotsiologiiata (Historical Materialism and Sociology); a book review S. Mikhailov, N Stefanov. Fil misul 14 no. 5 111-123 '58. B, 3

Conflicting opinions and the difference between Marxists and "Marxists". M. Popovic Nasa stvarnost 12 no 11:500-505 N'58 Y, 5

A controversy on terminology or a controversy on facts? S. Morawski Studia filoz no 4 107-126 '58 P, 3

Dialectical materialism, theoretical basis for the victory of Michurin's biology over Weismannism-Morganism. N Berbatov Godishnik biol 50 no 1: 1-89 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

Dialectics and skepticism. L. Milin. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no. 10/11 204-210 O/N'58. Y, 3.

Exchange in Marx's economic analysis. M. Samardzija. Ekon rev 6 no. 3-215-229 '55 Y, 5

Ideas of the Great October Revolution are still alive in the activities of the communist movement Nova mysl no. 11 974-980 N'58 C, 6.

An important contribution to the Marxian philosophy; a review of Dr. Mihailo Markovic's Formalizam u savremenoj logici (Formalism in Contemporary Logic). A. Stojkovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11:556-559 N'58. Y, 5.

Introduction to Academician Todor Pavlov's book Osnovnoto v uchenieto na I. P. Pavlov v svetlinata na dialecticheskiia materializum (Basis of I. P. Pavlov's Teaching in relation to Dialectical Materialism), a book review K. Bikov. Fil misul 14 no. 5:140-147 '58. B, 3.

K. Marks i F. Engels, odabrana pisma. (K. Marx and F. Engels; Selected Correspondence); a book review M. K. Pregl dr plt 7 no. 11/12:331-332 N/D'55. Y, 1.

A review of the first Marxist textbook of the history of political ideologies. V. Veverka. Pravnik 97 no 8 732-747 '58. C, 7

Socialism and law. J. Dordevic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 133 13-15 O'55. Y, 6.

So-called general laws of the development of society. II. Dialectic laws and society; some opinions by Professor Goricar. B. Durdev. Pregl dr plt 7 no. 11/12:285-295 N/D'55. Y, 1.

Some examples of the pragmatic departure from dialectical materialism. D. Nedeljkovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11:493-500 N'58. Y, 5.

DIALECTS
see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.

DIAMINOCYCLOHEXANETETRAACETIC ACID
see CYCLOHEXYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID.

DIAPHRAGM

Changes in the isolated rat diaphragm. II. Changes in the content of potassium, sodium, and chloride ions and of water. Z. Drahota, R. Zak, M. Klicpera Chem listy 52 no. 8 1647-1649 Ag'58. C, 13.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azonmino dyes; effect of bisulfite. In German. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1913-1926 O'58. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVII. Coupling of resorcinol derivatives with 77-phenylenediamine; quinonoid fixation of the double bonds in the aromatic system. In German. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1927-1940 O'58. C, 13.

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Relationship between the structure and $R_F$ value of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids. V. Sanda, Z. Prochazka, H. LeMoal. Chem listy 52 no. 8, 1546-1552 Ag'58. C, 13.

DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS

Effect of the electrode surface on the capacity of the experimental condensers and on the value of the measured dielectric constant of a solution. D. Snobl, L. Lehar. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1673-1681 S'58. C, 13.

DIELECTRICS

Light quanta in dielectrics. G. Gyorgyi. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4:369-375 '55. H, 13.

Surface conditions of crystalline dielectrics. V. Sergiescu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no, 2:349-368 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

Prolonging the life of matrices by conic sharpening of their ends. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no.6 20 Je'58. B,16.

DIESEL ENGINE
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Forced charging with gas of diesel engines for transportation use. A.Vulev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no.6: 16-18 '58. B,16.

Fuel for diesel engines. N.Lovdzhiev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no.7:23-28 '58 B,16

Torsional vibrations in electric sets of the diesel type. T Agopsowicz. Mechanika Gdansk no.3 3-34 '58. P,16.

DIESEL FUELS

A study on the property of cracked-fuel oils to lower the freezing point of diesel oils. G.Barbatu, T.Popa, L.Bolajian. Petrol si gaze 9 no.10 467-468 O'58. R,16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Working principles, operation, and advantages of the hydraulic-transmission system in diesel locomotives. V.Bakalov, K Bonchev Transp delo 10 no.7:17-22 '58 B,16

DIET

Kuhn,Jirt Varime pro nemocne chorobami zaludecnimi Dieta 1 a 2 [Napsali] Jiri Kuhn [a] Jaroslava Flajsmanova. [1 vyd.] Karlovy Vary, Krajske nakl., 1957 134 p. (Karlovarska dieta, sv 1) [Cooking for patients suffering from gastric diseases. Diets 1 and 2 1st ed.] C,14

Rosina,Mira. Dieta pri crevesnih boleznih. Spisali Mira Rosina [in] Jozica Pirc Ljubljana, Izdal Centralni zavod za napredek gospodinjstva [1957] 95 p [Diet in diseases of the intestines] Y,14.

Zajec-Lavric,Bozena Dieta pri jetrnih boleznih Spisali Bozena Zajec-Lavric [in] Marija Gams. Ljubljana, Izdal Centralni zavod za napredek gospodinjstva, 1957. 93 p [Diet in diseases of the liver] Y,14.

DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE
see DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMINATE.

DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMINATE

Solubility of metal diethyldithiocarbamates in organic solvents. In German. V.Sedivec, J.Flek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10 1977-1979 O'58 C,13.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Asymptotic characteristics of solutions of linear differential equations of the fourth order. In German. Z Husty. Cas pro pest mat 83 no.1 60-69 F'58. C,13

Contribution to the formula of the sixth order in the Runge-Kutta-Nystrom Method. In French. A.Huta. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no.1/2:21-24 '57. C,13.

Integration of the differential equation $yy'' + f(x)y^2 = \varphi(x)$. T.Leko Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no.3:171-174 '55. Y,13.

The linear differential equation of the third order with constant coefficients. In German. M.Gregus. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no.1/2,61-68 '57. C,13.

Method of trigonometric series for integration of systems of ordinary linear differential equations and its application in the theory of prismatic and slightly-pyramidal shells. Kh.Vurbanov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6: 3-77 '58. B,16.

On a differential equation of J.Haim. B Dolapchiev, I Chobanov. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no.1:51-68 '58. B,13.

Some properties of homogeneous linear differential equations of the fourth order. Z.Husty. Cas pro pest mat 83 no.2:202-213 My'58. C,13.

Stability of periodic vibrations of quasi-linear systems. A.Tondl. Stroj elektr cas 9 no.7:384-394 '58. C,16.

The theory of the general differential system. In French. J.Hronec. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no.1/2:1-13 '57. C,13.

DIFFRACTION

Measuring deflectors. R. Septilici. Metrologia apl 5 no.5:206-209 S/O'58. R,13.

DIFFUSION

Diffusion of mercury in selenium. J.Rehak Stroj elektr cas 9 no.7:432-433 '58. C,16.

external and internal diffusion In German. J.Pouchly, E.Erdos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.9:1706-1719 S'58 C,13.

DIHYDROTRIAZINE

Stereochemical structure and rearrangements of dihydrotriazine derivatives O Clauder, K Mazan. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 310-313 Jl/Ag'58 H,13.

DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID

Spectrophotometric determination of iron with chromotropic acid L Sommer. Chem listy 52 no.8:1485-1500 Ag'58 C,13

DIMERIZATION
see POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION.

DIMETHOXYINDANDIONE

4,5-dimethoxyindandione-1,3. In Russian G Vanags, V.Loza, L Gelta. Vestis Latv ak no.6:119-122 '58. La,1.

DIMETHYLBUTADIENE

Polymerization of the 2,3-dimethyl-butadiene-1,3 with the Ziegler catalysts. Note I. O.Solomon, C.Stoicescu. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no.9:507-509 S'58. R,13.

DIMETHYLPYRROLIDONE

Synthesis of 1,3-dimethyl and 1,3,3-trimethylpyrrolidone-(2). In German R.Lukes, V.Dedek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10 1981-1987 O'58. C,13.

DIMOV, IVAN

Ivan Dimov portraying Margalaka in the Geratsite motion picture. N Milev. Teatur Sofia 11 no.8: 60-63 Ag'58 B,9.

DIODES

Electric instruments with point-contact diodes for measuring currents and potential. J.Mojzis, V.Ilberg. Sdel tech 3 no 12:360-362 D'55. C,16.

DIPHENYLACETYLINDANDIONE

Some derivatives of 2-diphenylacetylindandione-1,3. In Russian. V.Zelmene, G.Vanags, I.Stunda. Vestis Latv ak no.1:107-112 '58. La,1.

DIPLOMATICS

J.Zudel and J Novak's Prirucka diplomatiky, sfragistiky a heraldiky (Handbook of Diplomatics, Sphragistics, and Heraldry), a book review. J.Prazak, F.Bones. Archivni casopis no.3:211-214 '58. C,4.

DIPTERA
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Studies on mining flies (Diptera, Agromyzidae). Pt.2. New cases of bifurcation of the vein $r_{2+3}$ interpreted as stavistic phenomena. In English. J.Nowakowski. Annales zool 17 no.3:29-38 S'58. P,13.

DISARMAMENT

Development of the problem of disarmament. S.Kovacevic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no.10:477-483 O'56. Y,5.

DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Contact of manifolds in affine linear space. F.Nozicka. Cas pro pest mat 83 no 2:171-201 My'58. C,13.

DISTANCES - MEASUREMENT

Reduction of electronically measured distances in geodetic relativistic surfaces. In German. B.Delong. Studia geophys 2 no.1:1-13 '58. C,13

DISTILLATION

Direct obtention of alcohols from olefins, carbon oxide, and hydrogen. Note II. Direct obtention of octylic alcohols from the heptenic fraction of cracked spirit. L.Szabo and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no.10:533-538 O'58. R,13.

Effect of concentration on the efficiency of the distilling equipment. In English. J.Kohoutek, V.Dolezalik, C.Vermouzek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.9:1701-1705 S'58. C,13.

A reticular diagram and nomogram P-T as simple auxiliaries for the vacuum distillation in the laboratory. O.Frehden, S.Heller. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no.10:578-580 O'58. R,13.

Separation of thermolabile organic mixtures by means of molecular distillation. In Russian. V.Maliusov, M.Zhavoronkov. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.9:1720-1726 S'58. C,13.

THEORY)

The relationship between the Mikusinski notion of operator and the notion of distribution I Fenyo Mat kozl MTA 8 no.3:385-392 '58. H,13

Synonymous tests. Z.Pawlowski. Przegl statyst 5 no.2:273-284 '58. P,5.

DITHIOCARBAMATES

Investigations in the field of organic fungicides II Reactions of the carbonyl chloride with 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, alkyl xanthates, and dialkyldithiocarbamates. In German. M.Zbirovsky, V.Ettel. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10:1890-1901 O'58. C,13.

DITHIONOUS ACID

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid systems II Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid In German V.Cermak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10:1871-1885 O'58. C,13.

DIVIS, JIRI

Klinicke prispevky k hrudni chirurgii, sbornik praci venovanych k 70.narozeninam akademika Divise [napsal] Kolektiv autoru [1 vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956 190 p (Albertova sbirka, sv.15) [Clinical contributions to chest surgery, a symposium of studies on the occasion of Academician Jiri Divis' 70th birthday. 1st ed English and Russian summaries. Illus., port.] C,14

DLABAC, BOHUMIR JAN

Founder of Czech musical historiography. J.Vanicky. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14:584 Jl'58. C,9.

DOBAL, L.

L.Abelson and L.Dobal's Cernobiela a farebna fotografia (Black-and-White and Color Photography), a book review. J.Mjartan. Tech praca 7 no.12 574 D'55. C,16.

DOBINDA, V.

A.Baranzan and V.Dobinda's Turbotransmisiilie hidraulice (Hydraulic Turbotransmissions); a book review. I.Aved. Hidrotehnica 3 no.9:384 S'58. R,16.

DOBROVOLNY, BOHUMIL

B Dobrovolny's Zakladni ucebnice pro pracujici v kovoprumyslu (Basic Textbook for Metallurgic Workers); a book review. V.Horak. Podn org 12 no.9:431 S'58. C,5.

DOBROVSKY, JOSEF

Dobrovsky's remarks on the codex Acta Apostolorum. In Slovak. L.Dozso. Studia slavica 1 no.4:415-418 '55. H,11.

Stepan Leska's correspondence with Josef Dobrovsky, the 200th anniversary of Stepan Leska's birth. M.Krbec. Slavia 27 no.3:430-444 '58. C,11.

DOCUMENTATION
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

DOGMATIC THEOLOGY
see THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL.

DOLOMITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Conference on tuberculosis-controlling problems for farm animals and poultry. In Latvian and Russian. S.Laganovskii. Vestis Latv ak no.1:103-105 '58. La,1.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

DORED, JOHN

Dored,Elisabeth. Zeme man ir apalu; filmu reportiera latvieša Jana Doreda dekas un peldzivojumi. No norvegu valodas tulkojis Janis Grins. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1957. 288 p. [The earth to me is round; adventures and experiences of Latvian motion-picture reporter John Dored. Tr. from the Norwegian] La,9.

DORMITORIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DOSTAL, A. M.

A.Dostal's Vytvarani pojmu pri vyucovani ustavu CSR a SSSR a vyznam zapisu pro tento proces [Creation of Terminology in the Teaching of the Constitution of ... ficance of ... now ... 188. ... 55. C,8.

DOUGLAS FIR

Some properties of the essential oils obtained from needles of white and Austrian pines, spruce, and Douglas fir. S. Stankovic, D. Karapandzic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 9,373-385 '55. Y, 16.

DRAFT HORSES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

DRAGOUN, ZDENEK

Zdenek Dragoun's Polovodice a jejich pouziti (Semiconductors and Their Applications), a book review. Cs spoje 3 no. 5 27 My'58. C, 5.

DRAINAGE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Determination of the curve radius of the channel bed, depending upon soil resistance. E Golubovskis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:129-134 '58. La, 1.

DRAMA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic, Palackeho universita. Knihovna. Literatura o divadle a divadelni hry, soupis kniznich publikaci, vydanych v letech 1945-1955. 1957. 253 p. [Bibliography on theater and plays; a check list of books published during the years 1945-1955. Indexes] C, 9.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Arbes, Jakub Jan. Dilo. V Praze [Publishers vary] [Works] C, 9.
Vol. 25. [The world of the theater, essays and sketches. 1st ed.] Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1958. 324 p.

Ljubljana. Mestno gledalisce. [Porocilo] Ljubljana. [Report of the City Theater of Ljubljana. Illus., maps, tables] Y, 9.
Year 1957/58. [1958] 27 p.

The beginning of the new season in the Zilina theater. J. Vah. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:9 N'58. C, 11.

A breeze from the cooperative village. N. Pravdov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:45-48 Ag'58. B, 9.

The carnival of life. P. H. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:4 N'58. C, 11.

Diary notes on the Italian theater. J. Fusi. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1691-1695 N'58. H, 11.

From comedy to feuilleton in five scenes; a review of play. B. Stoilov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8 48-53 Ag'58. B, 9.

A great jubilee. I. Meinerte. Lit un maksla no. 48:3 N'58. La, 11.

Guest performances of the Latvian Opera and Ballet Theater in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:19 N 13'58. La, 1.

In the name of friendship and cooperation. J. Palkavnieks. Lit un maksla no. 52:2 D'58. La, 11.

Military-Patronage work. T. Letnikov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:69-73 Ag'58. B, 9.

More reality in the Russian theater; a conference of Russian theater workers in Moscow. I. Kralik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45:5 N'58. C, 11.

Notes on the reviews of the book So slovenskym divadlom (With the Slovak Theater). R. Mrilan. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:8 N'58. C, 11.

On distant roads. A. Ilina, N. Trusovas. Lit ir men no. 47:1, 4 N'58. Lt, 11.

The position of Ibsen in Europe. (Conclusion) J. Pasteka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50:4 D'58. C, 11.

Repertoire of Riga theaters to honor 21st Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:14-15 N 19'58. La, 1.

A road rich with success, 75th anniversary of the Russian Drama Theater. D. Dimpena. Lit un maksla no. 52:3 D'58. La, 11.

75th anniversary of a theater. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 51:3 D'58. La, 11.

75 years of the Prague National Theater. Z. Rampak. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46.1 N'58. C, 11.

The stage, modern and fashionable. (-mat-). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:9 N'58. C, 11.

The theater of the old capital city. A. Ivanova. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:53-56 Ag'58. B, 9.

There is reason to think about it. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 52:3 D'58. La, 11.

Toward greater professional artistic performances, comments on the review of the theaters in the District of Plovdiv. I. Pasi. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8: 57-59 Ag'58. B, 9.

The visit of the Malti Theater in figures and data. N. Tomov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:79-80 Ag'58. B, 9.

DRAMATISTS, POLISH

A few anecdotic notes on Stanislaw Wyspianski. A. Bochnak. Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3/4:58-64 '57 P, 10.

DRAWING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

A rajzmuveszet mesterei (Masters of the Drawing Art); a book review. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muterem 1 no. 8 46 Ag'58. H, 10.

DRAWING (METALWORK)

Drawing of No. 14260 steel. M. Prouza Hutnik Cz 8 no. 8-278-280 Ag'58. C, 16

DRAWINGS, AMERICAN

Exhibition of Rockwell Kent's works in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 43:1 O'58. La, 11.

DRAWINGS, CZECH

Schoybal, Josef V. Adolf Kaspar; zivot a dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 205 p. (Ceske dejiny, sv. 23) [Adolf Kaspar; his life and work. 1st ed., illus., col. plates, ports., facsims, index, notes] C, 10.

DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

Karoly Keinstock's graphic art B. Horvath. Muterem 1 no. 10:26-29 O'58. H, 10.

DRAWINGS, JAPANESE

Drawing of Japanese children. T. Horvath. Muterem 1 no. 8:36-37 Ag'58. H, 10.

DRAWINGS, POLISH

Norblin, Jan Piotr. Sejmiki w rysunkach J. P. Norblina. Opracowala Alicja Kepinska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 29 p. [Dietines in J. P. Norblin's drawings. 1st ed. illus., notes] P, 10.

Stanislaw Wyspianski's sketchbook from the years 1877-1890. M. Bunsch-Piazmowska. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4-65-79 '57. P, 10.

DRESDEN - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

K. H. Weber, restorer of the Dresden Gallery, speaks at the opening of the exhibition of paintings from the Dresden Gallery in Bratislava. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47-10 N'58. C, 11.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Drabek, Frantisek. Prirucka pro horizontkare. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 357 p. [Drilling machine manual. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes] C, 16.

Production of the K-10 insulated electric hand drill. I. Kalman. Musz elet no. 12:27-28 Je'55. H, 16.

DRINKING WATER
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Drinking-water supply in rural areas. I. Basgan. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8:296-302 Ag'58. R, 16.

DRUGS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

CIBA Foundation Symposium on Drug Resistance in Microorganisms-Mechanisms of Development; a book review. M. Tabaczynski. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1:83-92 '58. P, 13.

DRYING

Theory of drying wet materials in high temperature. In Russian. IU. Mikhailov. Vestis Latv ak 3:127-138 '58. La, 1.

DUBOIS, WILLIAM EDWARD BURGHARDT

The Black Flame; a book review. N. Kobor. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1731-1733 N'58. H, 11.

DUBOWY, ERICH

Erich Dubowy's Sighisoara un oras medieval (Sighisoara, a Medieval Town); a book review. S. Julman. Arhitectura RPR 8 no. 7.28-29 Jl'58. R, 10.

DUDIK, SAMKO

Samko Dudik's 75th birthday. B. Simkova-Havalcova. Osv praca Slovak 5 no. 23:649-650 D'55. C, 5.

DU GARD, ROGER MARTIN
see MARTIN DU GARD, ROGER.

DUMPING (COMMERCIAL POLICY)

Dumping in the present capitalist market. K. Bialecki. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:6-8 '58. P, 5.

DUNIKOWSKI, XAWERY

Dunikowski about young Poland, conversations with the artist J Starzynski Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3/4 280-304 '57 P, 10.

DUODENUM

Protic, Mihailo F Operativni zahvati na zelucu i dvanaestopalacnom crevu [Napisali] Mihailo F. Protic [i] Aleksandar Goldberger. Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1957 270 p. [Operative surgery of the stomach and duodenum illus.] Y, 14.

DURACZ, TEODOR

Archives of Teodor Duracz. F. Zeicer. Z pola walki 1 no. 2-275-283 '58. P, 6.

DUST

An exhaust to carry away sugar dust. J. Kondr. Prum potravin 8 no. 12:607 '55. C, 16.

DUTCH ENGRAVINGS
see ENGRAVINGS, DUTCH.

DUTCH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, DUTCH.

DWELLINGS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUMANIA.

Teodorovic, Bogdan Higijena stanovanja i naselja. Zagreb, 1957 124 p. (Prirucnik za tecajeve) [The hygiene of dwellings and settlements illus.] Y, 14.

DYES AND DYEING

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. In German. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10,1913-1926 O'58. C, 13.

Leather finishing by body colors. I. Feher. Bor cipo 8 no. 5 131-133 O'58. H, 16.

Photocolorimetric researches on the changes in dye-absorption function of the reticulo-endothelial system under conditions of complete deprivation of food. V Vutchanov, I. Popov Izv Inst biol BAN 8-291-304 '57. B, 13.

Problem of the analysis of dyes. S. Plesnik, O. Mert. Textil Cz 13 no. 11:420-430 N'58. C, 16.

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF

Brzozowska, Danuta. Adolf Dygasinski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 330 p. [Adolf Dygasinski. 1st ed. illus., ports.] P, 11.

DYNAMOMETER

A new design for the magnetoelastic dynamometer. A. Weisselberg. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4: 153-158 Jl/Ag'58. R, 16.

A three-component dynamometer for measuring the cutting resistance of coal. J. Nutil. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 3:153-163 '58. C, 16.

DYNAMOS

Calorimetric determination of efficiency of synchronous alternators. B. Mitrakovic, I. Volckov. Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6:149-156 '55. Y, 16.

Determining the welding efficiency of direct-current generators. V. Miclosi. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5:456-461 My'58. R, 16.

Device for automatic disconnection of the electric generators by disconnecting one of the phases. E. Nedevski. Racionalizatsia 8 no. 7:19-20 Jl'58. B, 16.

Direct-current machine with mixed excitation and series-excitation winding, connected as the Graetz bridge, in recuperation-brake conditions. V. Stoica. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8:286-291 Ag'58. R, 16.

Investigation of wear of insulation of stator windings on high voltage alternators; also, remarks by A. Veverka. J. Hassdentoufel. El tech obz 44 no. 12,617-623 D'55. C, 16.

A magnetic voltage regulator for big MRU alternators. E. Tomanek, Z. Janecka. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:431-434 O'58. C, 16.

DYNAMOS (Continued)

Method of calculation of the starting characteristics of synchronous electric motors with definite solid poles. In Russian V. Kutsevalov Vestis Latv ak no. 5 121-128 '58. La, 1

On the voltage adjustment and speed regulation of low-rated synchronous generators. C. Gutu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:355-360 Ag'58. R, 16.

Weldability of ferritic-perlitic and ferritic steel used in welded rotors. K Pawera, V. Foldyna. Zvar sbor 7 no 4 480-499 '58. C, 16

DYSENTERY

Experiments for studying the immunogenic and toxicogenic properties of typhoid and dysentery bacteria treated with ultrasonic waves A Popov and others Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 175-181 '58 B, 13.

DZELEPY, ELEUTHERE NICOLAS

A French book on the Rapacki plan, a review of E N. Dzelepy's Dealomized Europe? Kult zivot Slov 13 no 49 2 D'58 C, 11.

DZILLEJA, KARLIS

Dzilleja, Karlis Mans brallitis, bernibas dienu telojumi [Wurzburg] Cels, 1947 79 p [My little brother, descriptions from childhood illus ] La, 11

EARTH

Investigation of the structure of the earth's crust using the deep seismic logging method. In Russian J Riznichenko Studia geophys 2 no 2:133-140 '58. C, 13.

EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY
see subdivision under RUSSIA

EARTHENWARE
see subdivision POTTERY under HUNGARY.

EARTHQUAKES
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Seismograph for testing the vibration of structures, seismic effects of explosions and recording near earthquakes. In Russian. D. Kirnos, D. Kharin Studia geophys 2 no. 2.147-156 '58. C, 13.

EAST (FAR EAST) - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

The economic aspects of using Rumanian ocean ships in relations with Far East ports. C. Hubert. Rev transport 5 no. 10.454-457 O'58. R, 16.

EAST (FAR EAST) - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mosaics of the Far East. I. Simon. Kortars 2 no. 4: 572-578 Ap'58. H, 11

EAST INDIA COMPANY (ENGLISH)

Ramkrishna Mukherjee's The Rise and the Fall of the East India Company, an abstract of a book. F Kejdana. Mez otazky no 7 99-122 '57. C, 6.

EASTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, EASTERN.

EBULLITION

Heat transfer in case of ebullition. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1:15-20 '58. R, 16.

ECONOMETRICS
see ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

Economic cooperation of the socialist countries. Z. Podulka, J. Wesolowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 2: 2-10 '58. P, 5.

International economic and scientific-technical cooperation in the socialist camp. A. Bartos. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:801-802 N'58. C, 16.

Legal character of fines according to the general conditions of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance for the supply of goods. Zh. Stalev. Vun turg 6 no. 10:31-33 O'58. B, 5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

American assistance, a new policy of colonialism. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:23 N 29'58. La, 1.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - GREECE, MODERN

Reality and the American "aid" to Greece in the last ten years. Tr. from the Greek. G. Grivas. Mez otazky no. 8.61-88 '57. C, 6.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

The Soviet Union as the financial pillar of the socialist countries. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no 11 501-502 N'58. H, 5.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Some indexes of economic conditions in the capitalist world during 1957. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 4 362-370 '58 C, 5.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic characteristics of contemporary protectionism D. Toshev. Vun turg 6 no. 10 3-7 O'58. B, 5

Economic concepts of neoliberalism J. Nowicki. Ekonomist no. 4.977-986 '58. P, 5.

The formation of international power relations. Partelet 3 no. 10:62-64 O'58. H, 6.

The great power of economic relations among socialist countries. M. Manescu. Lupta 38 no. 9:13-30 S'58. R, 6.

Internal and external criteria of the policy of production. V. Pertot. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2:123-141 '58. Y, 5.

International economic organizations of capitalism. E. Bakhchevanov. Vun turg 6 no. 11:17-23 N'58. B, 5.

Justification of major industrial investments in capitalist countries. V. Milenkovic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9.147-155 S'58. Y, 1.

New documents of V. I. Lenin; a draft of the theses of The Role and Tasks of the Trade-Unions under the New Economic Policy Nova mysl no. 11:1050-1054 N'58. C, 6.

The problem of proportionality in the socialist economy. J. Spisiak. Plan hosp no. 12:939-943 '58. C, 5.

The role of customs duties in the planned economy. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:20 '58. P, 5.

Scientific and methodical problems of the selection of production and investment variants. A. Orthaber. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2:60-78 '58. Y, 5.

ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; MACEDONIA, POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Contemporary bourgeois economic theories on the evolution and the fate of capitalism. K. Grigorov. Izv fin stop 11 no. 3:255-275 '58. B, 5.

A delegation of the Polish Economic Society in Yugoslavia S. W. Ekonomista no. 4:948-950 '58. P, 5

Economic-technical bulletin Padomju Latvijas Tautas Saimnieciba No. 10, a review. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:5 N 18'58. La, 1.

Ekonomist, organ of the Federation of Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia, a review of a periodical. D P. Ekon rev 6 no. 3.243-245 '55. Y, 5.

Ekonomski anali, organ of the Faculty of Economics in Belgrade, a review of a periodical D. Potocnik. Ekon rev 6 no. 3:251-253 '55. Y, 5.

Exchange in Marx's economic analysis. M. Samardzija Ekon rev 6 no. 3:215-229 '55. Y, 5.

G. Myrdal's Economic Theory and Underdeveloped Regions; a book review. S. Ficowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:4-5 Ag'57. P, 5.

How to understand the unity of economics. Z. Madej. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16:1-2 Ap'57. P, 6.

Level and problems of analyses of the national economy. A. Orthaber. Ekon rev 6 no 3.177-201 '55. Y, 5.

Mikolaj Kopernik's economic opinions. Z. Chodkiewicz, J. Gorski. Ekonomista no. 4.955-970 '58. P, 5.

The need of the theory of economics. R. Domaszewicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3:4 Ap'57. P, 5.

Optimum rate of economic increase. R. Stojanovic. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2:27-41 '58. Y, 5.

ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

Application of mathematics in economic sciences. A. Vadnal. Ekon rev 6 no. 3:202-214 '55. Y, 5.

Mathematical help in the solution of economic problems. V. Polacek. Plan hosp no. 11:859-865 '58. C, 5.

O. Lange's Wstep do ekonometrii (Introduction to Econometrics), a book review. P. Sulmicki. Ekonomista no. 4:951-954 '58. P, 5.

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

The contact between the Anglicans and the Orthodox within the Ecumenical Movement. I. Coman. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2:195-210 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

EDITING
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

EDUCATION
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bartuskova, Marie, ed. Pedagogika predskolniho veku, ucebni text pro pedagogicke skoly pro vzdelani ucitelek materskych skol. Zprac. kolektiv autoru, ktery vedla Marie Bartuskova. 3 , prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 303, 32 p. (Ucebnice pro pedagogicke skoly) [Pedagogy of the preschool age, a textbook for pedagogic schools for education of women-teachers in nursery schools 3d rev ed. 32 illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 8.

Kopecky, Jaromir, ed. Pedagogika; ucebni text pro zaky pedagogickych skol pro vzdelani ucitelu narodnich skol. 3., prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 332 p. [Pedagogy; a textbook for students of colleges for the education of teachers of elementary schools. 3d rev. ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 8.

Vana, Josef, ed Dejiny pedagogiky pro pedagogicke skoly, vyssi pedagogicke skoly a vysoke skoly pedagogicke. Zpracoval kolektiv autoru. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl , 1955. 363 p [History of education for teachers' schools, teachers colleges, and graduate schools of education. 1st ed. footnotes, index] C, 8.

Zlebnik, Leon. Opsta istorija skolstva i pedagoskih ideja. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1958. 294 p. [General history of school education and pedagogic ideas. illus., bibl.] Y, 8.

Apaczai Csere Janos valogatott pedagogiai muvei (Selected Pedagogic Works of Janos Apaczai Csere), a book review. I. Ban. Had tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:397-398 '58. H, 11.

Close ties between theory and practice are the basic condition of socialist education. M. Krawczyk. Szkola zawod no. 11:10-12 N'58. P, 8.

The conference of the German Socialist Unity Party on education. Zs. Timar. Pedag szemle 8 no. 9:870-879 '58. H, 8.

Daniel Horcicka (Sinapius) as a translator of Orbis Pictus (The World in Pictures). F. Tichy. Slov lit 5 no. 3:334-339 '58. C, 11.

Marcus Tullius Cicero on the necessity of a thorough scientific training. M. Svoboda. Jezyki obce 2 no. 5:257-264 S/O'58. P, 11.

Once more on the further development of the public education with socialism. T. Pavlov. Nar prosv 14 no. 10:13-27 O'58. B, 8.

Ties between the library and the family. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:27-28 O'58. R, 2.

The 21st International Conference on Public Education in Geneva. K. Pichler. Za soc skolu 7 no. 10 941-943 O'58. C, 8.

We have the right to creative search. F. Sadowski. Szkola zawod no. 11:16-17 N'58. P, 8.

We must not only teach but also educate. J. Wolssova. Vysoka skola 6 no. 10:303-306 '58. C, 8.

What is and what is not an experiment in pedagogy. Z. Pietrasinski. Szkola zawod no. 11:12-15 N'58. P, 8.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

The activity of thinking in the initial fixing of knowledge. M. Stefan. Rev psihol 4 no. 3:41-55 '58. R, 3.

The concept of signal. Z. Josa. Pedag szemle 8 no. 11: 1067-1086 '58. H, 8.

Introgeny, didactogeny and syntony. F. Volgyesi. Pedag szemle 8 no. 9:861-867 '58. H, 8.

The possibility of using exploratory interviews in the diagnostic testing of emotionally disturbed children. O. Kolarikova. Slov lit 5 no. 3:348-365 '58. C, 11.

EDUCATORS, CZECH

Skoda, Kamil. Jan Amos Komensky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 36 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti, sv. 156. Spolecenske vedy, sv. 46) [Johan Amos Comenius; a biography. 1st ed.] C, 8.

EGGS

The value of organoleptic laboratory diagnosis of some changes in eggs preserved in paraffin J Sawicka Przem spoz 12 no.9:372-376 S'58. P,16.

EGRY, JOZSEF

Jozsef Egry. H.B. Muterem 1 no.10,41 O'58. H,10

EGYPT - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Investments in Egypt, plans and accomplishments. R Panrawa. Zycie gosp 12 no.26:6 Je'57. P,5.

EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Visit to free Africa. M.M Pregl dr pit 7 no.11/12 329-331 N/D'55. Y,1.

EGYPT - HISTORY

Documents concerning public life in ancient Egypt. R. Feustka. Pravnik 94 no.9:569 '55. C,7.

Historical science in Egypt. B. Tsvetkova. Ist pregled 14 no.5:126-131 '58. B,4.

EISENIN

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides; the structure of eisenin. In English. J. Rudinger, Z. Pravda. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10 1947-1957 O'58. C,13.

ELASTICITY

Buckling and vibrations of cylindrical thin plates and spherical shells in the light of tests made upon models. A.Lisowski. Rev const mat const 10 no.10:474-480 N[i.e.O]'58. R,16.

Concerning the properties of elasticity of cast iron in stretched and stressed condition. A.Balevski, M. Konstantinov, L.Kalev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6: 183-197 '58. B,16.

Constructional hysteresis in pressure binding during stretching and compression. In Russian. G.Strakhov. Vestis Latv ak no.5:129-138 '58. La,1

First scientific-pedagogic conference of university professors teaching in machine-engineering faculties in the fields of mechanics and elasticity. P. Palfy. Tech praca 7 no.12:566 D'55. C,16.

A method for calculating circular-cylindrical shells. M.Mishonov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6:119-132 '58. B,16.

Method of trigonometric series for integration of systems of ordinary linear differential equations and its application in the theory of prismatic and slightly-pyramidal shells. Kh.Vurbanov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6: 3-77 '58. B,16.

New formulas and properties of tension. B.Toshev. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:243-258 '57. B,15.

Quantization in cases of elastic instability. Pt.1. J. Naleszkiewicz. Mechanika Gdansk no.3:35-48 '58. P,16.

Rectangular, quadrilateral, and trilateral mounted crossed reinforced plates under the effect of band load. Kh.Nisimov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no.7:10-13 '58. B,16.

A review of IA. Panovko's book Principles of Applied Theory of Elastic Vibrations. In Russian. N.Bezukhov. Vestis Latv ak no.2:157-159 '58. La,1.

Wavelike shell construction. R. Nedev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no.6:22-24 Je'58. B,16.

ELECTIONS
see also subdivision under FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND, U.S.

Antipeople character of the bourgeois electoral systems. J. Halasz. Jogtud kozl 13 no.10-367-377 O'58. H,7.

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Lighting of the railroad shunting yards by projecting batteries. N. Condacse, N. Rosenberg. Electrotehnica 6 no.9:341-346 S'58. R,16.

ELECTRIC CABLES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

An apparatus for the measurement of disturbed admittance balances of low-frequency cables. L. Zeman. Cs spoje 3 no.4:12-13 Ap'58. C,5.

Drying cables at low temperatures. B. Jansky. Cs spoje 3 no.4:9-10 Ap'58. C,5.

Electrostatic effect of three-phase electric cables of high voltage on the telephone and telegraph wires on poles. B. Burborski. Poshtenets 9 no.9:10-11 '58. B,5.

Preventive test for cables. O. Kelnar. Energetika Cz 5 no 12 467-468 D'55. C,16

Television transmission by cables M Havlicek. Sdel tech 3 no.12:374-375 D'55. C,16

Underground radio lines with polychlorinated cable. N. Nikolov. Poshtenets 9 no.9 12-13 '58 B,5

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

The air blast circuit breaker in operation. M. Makovicky Energetika Cz 8 no.9:411 S'58. C,16

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Negative impedance and stability of two-wire circuits. Gy. Lajtha. Magy hir techn 9 no.2/3 63-71 Je'55. H,16.

ELECTRIC COILS

Bifilar transformer coils in mf amplifiers. S. Hlavac. Sdel tech 3 no.12 365-369 D'55. C,16.

Determining the residual electric current in grounding through an arch-extinguishing coil. K.Khristov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6:401-414 '58. B,16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Asymmetry of conductivity systems with multipoint contact. In Russian. V Tolutis. Liet ak darbai B no.2 25-37 '58. Li,13.

Change in the electric conductivity by increasing the moisture of the wood in connection with the point of saturation of the fibers. E. Enchev. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:185-194 '57. B,15.

Rotation of conducting ball in conducting viscous liquid in the presence of a magnetic field. In Russian. J. Krumins. Vestis Latv ak no.2:97-102 '58. La,1.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Radar searcher for localization of defects in electric conductors. II. V. Murasov. Elektr vest 23 no.5/6: 176-181 '55. Y,16.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Fastening connectors to a wire. K. Soler. Prir vedy 5 no.9:853-854 N'55. C,8.

Seesawtype contactor for alternating current. J. Skala. Stroj elektr cas 9 no.7 426-429 '58. C,16.

Uniform electric sockets with protective contacts. O. Novotny. Vynalezy 2 no.11:19-22 '58. C,16.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

Controller of consumption of electricity in a shop. C. Machacek. Energetika 5 no.12,472-474 D'55. C,16.

ELECTRIC CRANES

Practical consequences of the control of vibrations of the foundation of a crane track. J. Ladztansky. Stroj elektr cas 9 no.7:416-418 '58. C,16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Germanium rectifiers in the electric-supply system for railroad passenger cars. In Russian. E.Jakubaitis, A.Krogeris, J.Sinka. Vestis Latv ak no.1:121-124 '58. La,1.

Reduction of no-load output of electric-current rectifiers by means of a special device. F. Magyar. Stroj elektr cas 9 no.7:425-428 '58. C,16.

Stabilized rectifier for automatic charging of storage batteries. S. Sapira, Gh. Nistor. Electrotehnica 6 no.8:302-305 Ag'58. R,16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Determining the residual electric current in grounding through an arch-extinguishing coil. K.Khristov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6:401-414 '58. B,16.

Ground relay for protection from electric current during work with three-phase boring machine 127 V; simplified type of inclinometer. R. Dimitrov. Min delo 13 no.4:83-86 Jl/Ag'58. B,16.

Hilbert spaces applied to the study of deforming phenomena. V. Ionescu. Electrotehnica 6 no.8: 280-286 Ag'58. R,16.

Investigation of 4 basic chains for alternate and direct currents. S.Khristov. Godishnik Min geol inst 2 no.2:235-287 '54/55 (published '57). B,16.

A new electronic-amplifier setup sensitive to the phase of alternating current. D. Nestorescu. Studii cerc energet 8 no.1:131-144 '58. R,16.

Relationship between the minimum-fusion current and the fusible cutouts. O. Lupas. Electrotehnica 6 no.7:235-238 Jl'58. R,16.

Removal of nitrogen monoxide from coke-works gases. Pt.2 Experiments with direct current. J. Drahorad, V. Spanily Paliva 35 no 12 348-351 D'55. C,16.

Significance of the protective grounding of electric installations in building constructions J. Adamus. Poz stavby 3 no.12 492-493 D'55. C,16.

Starting devices of high frequency with current from storage battery. I. Kurkelanov. Poshtenets 9 no 9:13 '58. B,5.

ELECTRIC CUTOUTS

Relationship between the minimum-fusion current and the fusible cutouts. O. Lupas. Electrotehnica 6 no.7:235-238 Jl'58. R,16.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

The problem of the distribution of the vacuum from the point of view of the electric stability of the surrounding area. A Blaha Stroj elektr cas 6 no.4 193-195 '55 C,16.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Effect of heterogeneity of the ingot on the maximum value of coerciveness and on the importance of magnetic aging of magnetically soft steels. T. Prnka and others Hutnik Cz 8 no 8:269-272 Ag'58. C,16.

Electric lines and installations in the oil fields, and their protection against atmospheric discharges. C. Piedemonte. Petrol si gaze 9 no.8:369-374 Ag'58. R,16.

Electricity at the International Exhibition at Brussels. S. Dolchinov. Elektroenergiia 9 no.9:27-31 S'58. B,16.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Filters for suppression of diaphony. M.Josimovic. Telekomunikacije 7 no.3:10-18 Ag'58. Y,16.

Synthesis of filters according to the theory of parameters. V.Jovanovic. Telekomunikacije 7 no.3:1-9 Ag'58. Y,16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Electric induction hearth for heating the rims of wheels of locomotives and railroad cars. G. Antov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no.6:21 Je'58. B,16.

ELECTRIC FUSES

Investigation of the selectivity of Type PK safety fuse. In Russian. G.Mote. Vestis Latv ak no.2:121-128 '58. La,1.

Relationship between the minimum-fusion current and the fusible cutouts. O. Lupas. Electrotehnica 6 no.7:235-238 Jl'58. R,16.

Sectional fuses for high-voltage lines. R. Tichy. Energetika Cz 8 no.11:514-515 N'58. C,16.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS
see DYNAMOS.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA, RUMANIA; U.S.

Some questions on standardization in the electric industry. P. Nikolov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no.7: 30-33 Jl'58. B,16.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Comments on the classification of insulating material. D. Raichev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no.6:28-31 Je'58. B,16.

Computation of the portaltype poles supporting the 110 kv. aerial electric lines, taking into consideration the resistance of ground wires. N. Borza. Energetica Rum 8 no.8:360-368 Ag'58. R,16.

Concerning insulation material of oiled paper. I. Popov, S. Popadiin, I. Dichev. Tezhka prom 7 no.10:24-26 O'58. B,16.

A device to facilitate the replacement of insulators on high-tension lines. R. Tichy. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:455-456 O'58. C,16.

Investigation of wear of insulation of stator windings on high voltage alternators; also, remarks by A. Veverka, J. Hassdenteufel. El tech obz 44 no.12:617-623 D'55. C,16.

Measurements of the surface resistance of insulators. F. Poljak. Stroj elektr cas 9 no.7:429-431 '58. C,16.

Protection of the electric networks and installations in the oil fields against atmospheric supertensions; conference held at the Ploesti Branch of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. T. Comanescu. Electrotehnica 6 no.8:314-316 Ag'58. R,16.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

Computing the filament of the low-voltage lamps, a communication of the Institute of Electrotechnic Research. A. Avramescu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 9 328-341 S'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Sources of electric light. A. Bartolovic. Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6:185-186 '55. Y, 16

ELECTRIC LINES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,

Prochazka, Ludvik. Venkovni sloupova vedeni. [V Praze] Ministerstvo spoju, 1956. 30 p. [Electric overhead lines. illus., map, diagrs.] C, 16.

Apropos of the article "Some Observations Regarding the Possibility of Simplifying Protection By Means of Relay," by engineer S. Marcu. Gh. Brosteanu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:374-376 Ag'58. R, 16.

Computation of the protaltype poles supporting the 110 kv. aerial electric lines, taking into consideration the resistance of ground wires. N. Borza. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8 360-368 Ag'58. R, 16.

A device to facilitate the replacement of insulators on high-tension lines. R. Tichy. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:455-456 O'58. C, 16.

Formation of ice on electric-power lines. L. Maska. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:400-404 S'58. C, 16.

Measurement of lightning discharges in electric lines. F. Popolansky Nova technika no. 11:501-503 '58. C, 16.

Nomograms for determining decrease of tension in high and low-voltage lines. B Kynel. El tech obz 44 no. 12 [Suppl] T 59-60 D'55. C, 16.

On the possibility of simplifying protection by means of relay. S. Marcu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:369-372 Ag'58. R, 16.

Origin of overtension and atmospheric electricity. S. Fecko. Stroj elektr cas 6 no. 4:224-234 '55. C, 16.

Problems of high-frequency couplings of phase-shift protections in electric supply lines. L. Postler. Energetika Cz 8 no 11:493-497 N'58. C, 16.

Sectional fuses for high-voltage lines. R. Tichy. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:514-515 N'58. C, 16.

Uniform evaluation of the formation of hoarfrost. L. Maska. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11 498-500 N'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Recuperative stopping of electric locomotives of one-phase alternating current with ionic converters. B. Gudev. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 9:3-9 S'58. B, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Direct-current machine with mixed excitation and series-excitation winding, connected as the Graetz bridge, in recuperation-brake conditions. V. Stoica. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8:286-291 Ag'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Apparatus for determining the moisture in wood. M Atanasova, P. Shanova. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:209-216 '57. B, 16.

Determination of hysteresis factor by measuring self-inductance variation. I. Gobbi. Magy hir techn 9 no. 2/3:98-100 Je'55. H, 16.

Electric instruments with point-contact diodes for measuring currents and potential. J. Mojzis, V. Ilberg. Sdel tech 3 no. 12:360-362 D'55. C, 16.

Measuring instrument for localizing damages on telephone lines. M. Donev. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:11 '58. B, 5.

Measuring reversible permeability J. Gyarfas, J. Bajcsy. Stroj elektr cas 6 no 4:234-241 '55. C, 16.

A new design for the magnetoelastic dynamometer. A. Weisselberg. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4: 153-158 Jl/Ag'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC METERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELECTRIC MOTORS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Comparison of the performances of the regular small electric motors without stator winding. A. Fransua, I. Dichir, G. Buriea. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7:233-234 Jl'58. R, 16.

Protection of electric motors used in heavy-duty machines. J. Vrdlovec. Tech praca 7 no. 12.564 D'55. C, 16

The starting of a motor. K. Bartuska. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10 435-439 O'58. C, 16

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Mechanical characteristics of an asynchronous motor with a massive rotor. In Russian. V. Kuisevatov. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:119-126 '58. La, 1.

On the expression of the electromagnetic couple developed by the asynchronous machine. N. Nedelcu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7:238-239 Jl'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY,

Circle diagrams for unloaded simple RC four-terminal $\Gamma$-networks. M. Novak. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no. 12:647-653 D'55 C, 16.

Conservative quantities in nonlinear electric networks. A. Timotin. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8:306-309 Ag'58. R, 16.

General theorems for the reduction of electric networks. C. Mocanu. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1 105-130 '58. R, 16.

Protection of the electric networks and installations in the oil fields against atmospheric supertensions; conference held at the Ploesti Branch of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. T. Comanescu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8:314-316 Ag'58. R, 16.

Remote simultaneous control in the distribution networks by command signals with audio-frequency. O. Grecora. Automatisace no. 10:319-322 O'58. C, 16.

Transformer coupling between the compensated network and the grounded network. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Jankowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 10:290-293 O'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC POWER
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Automatic control of storage batteries in relationship to the total power supply. V. Kocandrle. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:412-413 S'58. C, 16.

An automatic three-phase interrupter, with protection against excess currents and a device for automatic and repeating reconnection in case of interrupting feeding. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9.425-427 S'58. R, 16.

Breakdowns in electric-power transmission and distribution. R. Gert. Nova technika no. 11:497-500 '58. C, 16.

Conference of the Union of Producers and Distributors of Electric Power in England. J. Havelka. Energetika Cz 5 no. 12:476-477 D'55. C, 16.

*English-Czech* dictionary for electric power. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:Priloha 6-12 S'58. C, 16.

English-Czech dictionary for electric power. Pt. 5. (To be contd.) Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:Priloha 16-20 N'58. C, 16.

Equalizing single-phase electric loads in three-phase systems. B. Kostov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6: 353-379 '58. B, 16.

Faulty and incorrect operations in electric-power distribution. R. Gert. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:508-511 N'58. C, 16.

Marginal remarks on the statistics of electric power. J. Werner. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8:5 F'57. P, 5.

Measurements of asymmetry. C. Machacek. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:408-410 S'58. C, 16.

Methods of determining the requirements and supply during peak power consumption. F. Kucera. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:470-472 O'58. C, 16.

*Organization* and planning of electric-power supply in industrial enterprises. R. Fahrner. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:490-492 N'58. C, 16.

Properties required of high-temperature steel in the electric-power industry. R. Dolezal Zval sbor 7 no. 4:421-438 '58. C, 16.

The *sixth* meeting of the subcommittee for electric power of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:424 S'58. C, 16.

Some special ways of securing a better and continuous supply of electric power in wood-pulp mills. T. Lucescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8:333-336 Ag'58. R, 16.

Testing the stability of oils used in electric-power engineering by means of the Soviet VTI method V. Masek. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11.500-507 N'58 C, 16.

World Power Conference to be held next year in Vienna L. Nemec. Energetika Cz 5 no. 12:475-476 D'55 C, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Atomic electric-power plants. J. Cigan. Tech praca 7 no 12:529-536 D'55. C, 16.

Dust elimination from chimney gases of thermoelectric-power stations in Bulgaria. G. Genov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 6:19-22 '58. B, 16.

The latest stage of the development of thermal-power stations. J. Michojda. Przegl techn 79 no. 19:899-900 O'58. P, 16.

Nomograms for the hydraulic computing of water conduits in thermal networks. Gh. Colt, Gh. Stanciu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:386(a)-386(b) Ag'58. R, 16.

Operational experiences with backvalves provided with automatic control of minimum water flow in centrifugal feed pumps. F. Vondruska. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:416-418 S'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Design of piping networks according to the theory of relay circuits. In English. G. Standart. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1593-1607 S'58. C, 13.

Electric relays: protection or prevention? M. Polasek Vynalezy 2 no. 11:22-23 '58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Deformation of polarographic curves due to ohmic resistance. J. Polzker. Chem listy 52 no. 9.1698-1707 S'58. C, 13.

Measurements of the surface resistance of insulators. F. Poljak Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:420-431 '58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS
see also subdivision under POLAND,

An unusual case of transformer station damage. J. Bortlik. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:456-457 O'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC TOOLS, PORTABLE
see POWER TOOLS.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Contribution to the selection and determination of the condition for the performance of transformers. K. Khristov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6:341-351 '58. B, 16.

Cooling of transformers by means of forced circulation of oil. M. Skala. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:512-514 N'58. C, 16.

Economic conditions for parallel operation of two tertiary-wound transformers. J. Cwienk, R. Szoltysek. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 10:293-298 O'58. P, 16.

Electric transformer for welding. E. Filipov, P. Stavrev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10:34-38 O'58. B, 16.

Graded regulators types IAR 110, 60, and 35 kv. from transformers with voltage up to 110 kv. D. Raichev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8:32-37 Ag'58. B, 16.

Perfection of the electric transformers for the motion-picture projectors. A. Kirchov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7:17-19 Jl'58. B, 16.

Testing the transformers with impulse voltage. F. Caprariu and others. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8: 291-302 Ag'58. R, 16.

Transformer coupling between the compensated network and the grounded network. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Jankowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 10:290-293 O'58. P, 16.

Transformer problems. S. Prucha. Sdel tech 3 no. 12 369-370 D'55. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Automatic welding of boiler parts; also, a discussion. M. Zaruba. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4.504-524 '58. C, 16.

Basic parameters of seam-butt contact electric welding of thin sheets. In Russian. R. Rudzitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:125-135 '58. La, 1.

ELECTRIC WELDING (Continued)

Electric welding of rails by means of electric current supplied by the aerial contact line of a tramway. P. Stolanovici. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5: 444-446 My'58. R, 16.

Nomograms for computing the thermal field in the electric-arc welding. T. Salagean. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5:421-429 My'58. R, 16.

Problems of standardization of mechanical tests of welding by means of fusion. M. Ratiu. Standardizarea 10 no. 11 538-543 N'58. R, 16.

Properties of spot-welded joints of low-carbon steel, especially during variable strain. V. Gregor. Zvar sbor 7 no. 3,260-311 '58. C, 16.

Thermodynamic deduction of the equation of autoregulation of the welding arc. E. Hollander. Zvar sbor 7 no. 3:368-397 '58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC WIRE

Relationship between the minimum-fusion current and the fusible cutouts. O. Lupas. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7:235-238 Jl'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC WIRING

A method for calculating the installation tables in electric wiring. B. Konstantinov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6:415-424 '58. B, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, LATVIA, POLAND.

Completed publications of the International Electrotechnical Commission; a criticism. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 10:235-236 O'58. H, 16.

Completed publications of the International Electrotechnical Commission, a criticism. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 11:262 N'58. H, 16.

Decimal classification in electrical engineering. R. Poniz. Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6:181-185 '55. Y, 16.

Group 05: fundamental definitions; an excerpt from the book International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, 2d ed. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7:240-267 Jl'58. R, 16.

A list of some foreign standards of electrical engineering. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:Priloha 1-17 N'58. C, 16.

The 1958 General Assembly of the International Electrotechnical Commission held in Stockholm. P. Hoffner. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 10 229-231 O'58. H, 16.

A reliable way of designing symbolic mechanical diagrams. I. Nabelek. Sdel tech 3 no. 12 362-365 D'55. C, 16.

Some observations and suggestions on the International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, 2d ed., Group 05; fundamental definitions. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7: 268-272 Jl'58. R, 16.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Electrification of all agriculture to be completed by 1965. Reports Riga 15 no. 10:30 N 10'58. La, 1.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

The Conference of the 18th Committee of the International Electrotechnical Commission. J. Piasecki. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:496-497 O'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY, JAPAN.

*ELECTRODES*

Contribution to the theory of the electrometric indication of the equivalence point in irreversible redox systems using two polarizable electrodes. A. Tockstein, K. Komers. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1479-1494 Ag'58. C, 13.

Effect of the electrode surface on the capacity of the experimental condensers and on the value of the measured dielectric constant of a solution. D. Snobl, L. Lohar. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1673-1681 S'58. C, 13.

Electrochemical-corrosive behavior of iron in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. IV. Electrode potential and velocity of iron corrosion in alkali solutions. In Russian. B. Purins, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:109-117 '58. La, 1.

Influence of ultrasonic waves on electrode processes. L. Blum. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:646-652 O'58. R, 13.

Motion phenomena observable on the surface of mercury electrodes similar to those which are observable in case of polarographic maximum. J. Devay. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:235-236 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. In German. V. Cermak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1871-1885 O'58. C, 13

ELECTRODYNAMICS

Electrodynamics of moving bodies. Tr. from the German. A. Einstein. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4:441-465 '55. H, 13.

ELECTROLYSIS

Differentiation of phases in metallographic etching. I Electrolytic etching with a controlled potential. M. Prazak, V. Cihal, M. Holinka. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1093-1608 S'58. C, 13.

Electrolytic refining of lead. A. Lupu, I. Crisan. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9:490-495 S'58. R, 13.

ELECTROLYTES

Physicochemical investigation of three-component electrolyte solutions. E. Berecz, L. Andras. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:274-278 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Processes taking place in the cathode of the aluminum electrolytic cell. M. Rapoport. Koh lap 13 no. 7: Kohaszati 322-326 Jl'58. H, 16.

The question of periodic oscillations of the cathode potential of cadmium in its electrolytic separation from sulfatic solutions, containing some colloidal admixtures. In Russian. A. Bodnevas, J. Matulis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2,85-99 '58. Li, 13.

A simple empirical equation for the density of aqueous solution of electrolytes as the function of concentration, and some conclusions concerning the structure of ion solutions. S. Lengyel. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 256-258 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Solubility of electrolytes. I. Presentation and correlation of the solubility data in the multicomponent system. In German. E. Erdos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1821-1830 O'58. C, 13.

Some new data on the synergism of the surface-active anionic agents in the presence and absence of electrolytes. S. Anastasiu and others. Rev chemie petr 9 no. 9:501-507 S'58. R, 13.

ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

Electrochemical-corrosive behavior of iron in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. IV. Electrode potential and velocity of iron corrosion in alkali solutions. In Russian. B. Purins, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 109-117 '58. La, 1.

ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES

On the expression of the electromagnetic couple developed by the asynchronous machine. N. Nedelcu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7:238-239 Jl'58. R, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

Note on the wire-loop method for locating the median plane in a cyclotron magnet. In English. V. Lopasic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3:195-198 '55. Y, 13

Optimum parameters of electromagnetic apparatus, fed by a semiconductive triode. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:111-118 '58. La, 1.

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Introduction to the study of the alternative electromagnetic field in Turam's prospecting method. M. Radulescu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:245-291 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

Rationalization of physical quantities. R. Radulet. Standardizarea 10 no. 11:532-538 N'58. R, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

The electromagnetic catenary. In English. V. Lopasic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3:189-193 '55. Y, 13.

ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Contribution to the calculation of mechanical-vibration systems by means of current analogies. I. Plander. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:369-384 '58. C, 16.

A note on the concept of mechanical impedance. J. Gonda. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:414-416 '58. C, 16.

ELECTROMETER

Remote simultaneous control in the distribution networks by command signals with audio-frequency. O. Gregora. Automatisace no. 10:319-322 O'58. C, 16.

Three-phase electrometers for integrating the square of the current intensity. B. Michalek. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 10:302-305 O'58. P, 16.

ELECTROMIGRATION

A high-voltage source for electromigration processes. J. Jilek. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1833-1834 S'58. C, 13.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Artificial products occurring during the investigations by electron microscope in inorganic and organic compounds. K. Arkosi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 265-266 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Investigation of pleuropneumonialike organisms (PPLO) by electronic microscopy. I. Kuiumdzhiev. Izv Inst *mikrobiol BAN 9:105-111 '58. B, 13*

Use of replica technique in electron-microscopic work. K. Arkosi. Meres automat 6 no 7/8 221-224 '58. H, 16.

ELECTRON MULTIPLIERS
see PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS.

ELECTRON SHOWERS

Experimental study of the nuclear active component of cosmic radiation at energies of ~25 GeV. Note 1. Measurements on electron-nuclear showers with $\epsilon > 10$ GeV. E. Friedlander, C. Iuesim, M. Mayer. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:229-236 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

ELECTRON TUBES

Computing the filament of the low-voltage lamps; a communication of the Institute of Electrotechnic Research. A. Avramescu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 9:328-341 S'58. R, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Design of piping networks according to the theory of relay circuits. In English. G. Standart. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1593-1607 S'58. C, 13.

The EDR 12 electronic distance protection of Hungarian construction. L. Postler. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:414-415 S'58. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Model of electronic boiler. T. Vamos, Gy. Lengyel. Meres automat 6 no. 7/8:229-232 '58. H, 16.

A new electronic-amplifier setup sensitive to the phase of alternating current. D. Nestorescu. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1:131-144 '58. R, 16.

Utilization and removal of electron shavings. B. Drabek. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11,859-860 N'58. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Device for selected delay of synchronized impulses of cathode-ray tube indicators. J. Skala. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:433-435 '58. C, 16.

Electronic chronograph for seismic measurements. In French. J. Buben. Studia geophys 2 no. 2:141-146 '58. C, 13.

Reduction of electronically measured distances in geodetic relativistic surfaces. In German. B. Delong. Studia geophys 2 no. 1:1-13 '58. C, 13.

ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS

The use of electronic optical transformers in X-ray diagnostics. W. Sztumski. Wszechswiat no. 9:203-204 S'58. P, 13.

ELECTRONICS

Notes on the third year of the periodical Sdelovaci technika. Sdel tech 3 no. 12:353 D'55. C, 16.

ELECTRONS

Concerning the dielectronic junctions in helium-type atoms. In Russian. K. Uspalis, L. Kuzmickyte, S. Budryte. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:47-53 '58. Li, 13.

New periodic functions. III. Mathematical approximation of the periodic functions of the fields S and P. IV. The periodicity of atomic heats of the transition metals. In English. B. Lakatos, D. Kiraly, J. Bayer. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2:125-170 '58. H, 13.

Relationship between the electronic structure of inorganic depolarisers and their polarographic behavior. V. Cobalt carbonyl. A. Vlcek. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1460-1467 Ag'58. C, 13.

The use of plastic phosphors for neutron energy measurements. A. Neazemlyi, G. Palla. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3:133-146 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Electromigration methods I Relationship between the structure of aromatic compounds and their mobility in paper electrophoresis. J Franc, M Wurst Chem listy 52 no 8 1474-1478 Ag'58. C, 13.

Electrophoresis and chromatography of some alkaloids P. Berkes-Tomasevic, M Kalpakdzijan Gl hem dr 20 no 8 523-528 '55 Y, 13

Electrophoretic investigation of the immunity of hens vaccinated against pasteurellosis S Gulubov Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 161-166 '58. B, 13

Electrophoretic investigation of the infectious process in rabbits with experimental trypanosomiasis. S. Angelov, S Gulubov, P. Nikolov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 43-46 '58 B, 13

The identificationof virus X in tobacco leaves by paper electrophoresis K kamieneska-Zyla Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1 65-71 '58 P, 13

Protein interactions X Behavior of human serum albumin in acid solution, an electrophoretic study. S Stokrova, B Sedacek. Chem listy 52 no 9 1689-1692 S'58. C 13

ELECTROPLATING

Electric deposition of manganese-nickel alloys In Russian J Janickis, B. Stulpinas, B Girciene. Liet ak darbai B no 3 69-82 '58 Lt, 13

Electric deposition of manganese-cobalt alloys. In Russian. J Janickis, B Stulpinas, B Girciene. Liet ak darbai B no 3 83-93 '58. Lt, 13.

Electric deposition of manganese-iron alloys. In Russian J Janickis, B Stulpinas, B Girciene Liet ak darbai B no 3 95-105 '58 Lt, 13

Method of determination of the composition of electrode plating. In Russian. P. Mitris. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 139-150 '58. La, 1.

ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS

An electrostatic generator for 1 5 megavolts. F. Gabris. Energetika Cz 8 no 10.457 O'58 C, 16.

ELECTROSTATICS

Effect of aerodynamic conditions on the efficiency of vertical electrostatic separators. O. Svoboda Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11 834-836 N'58. C, 16.

Electrostatic effect of three-phase electric cables of high voltage on the telephone and telegraph wires on poles B. Barborski. Poshtenets 9 no. 9;10-11 '58. B, 5.

ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS

T.S Eliot into the eighth decade; a biographic sketch. J.B. Aidai no. 10.470-471 D'58. Lt, 11.

Tworczosc about Eliot. A. Czerniawski. Kultura Paris no. 11-127-129 N'58. P, 1.

ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND

Strachey, Giles Lytton. Elizabeta i Eseks, tragicna istorija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954 191, [1] p (Vremena i ljudi, 10) [Translation of Elizabeth and Essex, a tragic history] Y, 4

ELSKUS, ALBINAS

Albinas Elskus, the artist and the master. C. Scadron. Aidai no. 10-468-469 D'58. Lt, 11.

EMINENT DOMAIN
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Expropriations in cases of damages caused by mining operations. E. Cingr Pravnik 97 no 8 728-732 '58. C, 7.

EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

EMPLOYEES' REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EMULSIONS

Industrial methods in treating crude-petroleum emulsions. V. Artino. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8: 361-366 Ag'58. R, 16.

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

More significant defects in enamel production and ways of removing them. K. Popov. Leka prom 7 no. 9;18-21 '58. B, 16.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, CZECH

Telecommunication in the Prirucni slovnik naucny (Pocket Encyclopedia) S Myslik Cs spoje 3 no. 5 24-25 My'58 C, 6

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN

Encyclopedia of packaging Csomag techn 3 no.5,153-157 S/O'58 H, 5.

Preparations for Magyar Enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) K. Mate. Magy konyvszemle 71 no 1/2 148-150 Ja/Je'55 H, 2.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN

Lietuviu Enciklopedija (Lithuanian Encyclopedia); the receiver of the first cultural reward. L. Dambriunas. Aidai no 9 427-429 N'58 Lt, 11.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

Enciklopedija Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Izd. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Encyclopedia of Yugoslavia. illus. (part col.), maps (part col.)] Y, 1.
Vol 3. [Dip - Hid] 1958. 686 p.

ENDOCRINOLOGY

Julesz, Miklos A neuroendokrin betegsegek kortana es diagnosztikaja Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957 992 p [Pathology and diagnostics of neuroendocrine diseases illus ] H, 14

ENDZELINS, JANIS

Congratulations from the Presidium and workers of Latvian Academy of Sciences to Janis Endzelins, Corresponding Member of Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Academician, Doctor of Philologic Sciences, and Professor of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Vestis Latv ak no. 2-6 '58. La, 1.

85th birthday of Academician Janis Endzelins. In Russian. J. Peive. Vestis Latv ak no. 2 7-9 '58. La, 1.

First research of Academician Janis Endzelins about Slavicisms in the Latvian language. D. Zemzare. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 25-30 '58. La, 1.

Life and scientific work of Academician Janis Endzelins. A. Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no. 2-11-20 '58. La, 1.

To Academician Janis Endzelins. In Russian. A. Nesmelanov, A. Topchiev. Vestis Latv ak no. 2-6 '58. La, 1.

To Academician Professor Janis Endzelins. K. Ozolins, V. Lacis, J. Kalnberzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2.5 '58. La, 1.

Valuable investment in linguistics; a book review. A. Sabalausks. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:153-156 '58. La, 1.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

K Marks i F. Engels, odabrana pisma. (K. Marx and F. Engels; Selected Correspondence); a book review. M K. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12-331-332 N/D'55 Y, 1

Source materials concerning Poland among unpublished manuscripts of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels in the International Institute of Social History in Amsterdam. S Schwann. Z pola walki 1 no. 2:242-244 '58. P, 6

ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

An account of the International Congress of Mathematical Engineering and the Brussels Universal and International Exhibition. F. Fazekas Felsookt sz 7 no. 9 561-570 S'58. H, 8.

ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Otto Hrauda (1900-1955). Epuletgepeszet 4 no.6;[1] '55. H, 16.

Professor Jozsef Liska at 75. I. Sandor. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5-311-312 My'58. H, 8.

ENGINEERS, SLOVENIAN

Milan Vidmar celebrates his seventieth birthday. In English, German, and Slovenian. Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6:145-148 '55. Y, 16.

ENGLISH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

King Lear, Shakespeare's drama in the Szeged National Theater, a criticism. L. Kery. Kortars 2 no. 11: 789-790 N'58. H, 11.

Modern English dramatic aestheticism. A book review. Gy. Szekely. Vilagirod 4 no. 3:288-290 '58. H, 11.

Simple human Shakespeare in Estonian theater. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 1-4 Ja'59. La, 11.

ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Shakespeare, William. A vihar. Babits Mihaly fordításával. Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 207 p. (Kozmosz klasszikusok) [The tempest; a play. Parallel texts in English and Hungarian. notes] H, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aspects of the English novel. E. Pargeter. Kult szle Slov 13 no 49 5 D'58. C, 11

Special issue of Kwartalnik neofilologiczny on Joseph Conrad. Z. Najder. Tworczosc 14 no. 10.165-184 O'58. P, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Petrescu, Camil. A man amongst men; a novel. Bucharest. Foreign Languages Pub. House. [In English Tr. from the Rumanian illus.] R, 11.
Vol. 2. 1958. 323 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Rules of dividing English words. A. Reszkiewicz. Jezyk i obce 2 no. 5:264-269 S/O'58. P, 11.

Some semantic changes in translating English words into Serbo-Croatian, process of the change of meaning O. Vukomanovic. Pit knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2:97-114 '58 Y, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

English-Czech dictionary for electric power. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:Priloha 6-12 S'58. C, 16.

English-Czech dictionary for electric-power. Pt. 5 (To be contd.) Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:Priloha 1-8 20 N'58 C, 16.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LATVIAN

Stradina, M., ed Angu-latviesu vardnica, sastadijis autoru kolektivs, M. Stradinas redakcija. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957. 910 p. [English-Latvian dictionary] La, 11.

New English-Latvian dictionary. J. Raskovics. Skolot avize no. 3 4 Ja'58. La, 8.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Christopher Caudwell; history of an experiment. M. Sukosd. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1687-1691 N'58. H, 11.

Doris Lessing's works. P. Pujman. Svet lit 3 no. 5 115-121 S'58. C, 11.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN LITERATURE

Lamb, Charles. Price iz Shakespeara. Prevel Julije Benesic, Ilustrirao Fedor Vaic. Zagreb, Mladost, 1953. 263, [2] p. (Omladinska biblioteka) [Translation of Tales from Shakespeare. illus.] Y, 11.

ENGLISH PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

T.S. Eliot into the eighth decade; a biographic sketch. J.B. Aidai no. 10-470-471 D'58. Lt, 11.

Tworczosc about Eliot. A. Czerniawski. Kultura Paris no. 11-127-129 N'58. P, 1.

William Blake's face. M. Sukosd. Kortars 2 no. 3:407-415 Mr'58. H, 11.

ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Dzilleja, Karlis. Man in exile. [Translated from Latvian by John Brown. Esslingen] Brivais vards, 1940. 31 p. [Poems. In English and Latvian. illus.] La, 11.

ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM LITHUANIAN

Barnauskas, Antanas. The forest of Anyksciai. The original Lithuanian text with English translation. Translated by Nadas Rastenis, edited by Juozas Tininis. [Los Angeles] Lithuanian Days, 1950. 41 p. [A poem. illus., port., notes] Lt, 11.

ENGLISH POETS
see POETS, ENGLISH.

ENGRAVING

Equipment and instruments for engraving maps on glass and plastics. Z. Jankovic, B. Orac. Vojno tehn gl 5 no. 8:613-615 Ag'58. Y, 17.

ENGRAVINGS
see subdivision under AUSTRIA

ENGRAVINGS, DUTCH

Rozsa, Gyorgy. A Birckenstein-fele metszetes konyv. [Budapest] 1957. 22 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 37) [The Birckenstein book of engravings. English summary. illus., footnotes, tables] H, 10

ENSILAGE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

ENZYMES

The influence of the radiation method of sterilizing food products on microorganisms and enzymes. J. Janicki, E. Kukiel. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:339-344 S'58. P, 16.

EPHEDRINE

Application of the Reformatskii reaction in the synthesis of ephedrine bases. In German. J. Wein. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2 181-188 '58. H, 13.

Effect of steric requirement of the acylated basic group on the rate of N→O-acyl migration of ephedrine and its $\psi$-derivatives. In German. J. Wein. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2 189-200 '58. H, 13.

EPIDEMICS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

EPIGRAPHY
see INSCRIPTIONS.

EPIPHYTES

Concerning an epiphyte upon chick-peas and its amylase activation. V. Stanchev. Trud nar stop 1:133-158 '58. B, 5.

EQUATIONS

Positive integers in the solution of the $\sum_{i=1}^{k} r_i = n$ equation. L. Kosmak. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1: 80-82 F'58 C, 13.

The theory of the general differential system In French. J. Hronec. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no 1/2:1-13 '57. C, 13.

Use of the Bezout method in the theory of stability. M. Popov. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1-97-103 '58. R, 16.

ERBEN, KAREL JAROMIR

Legal terminology in the work of Karel Jaromir Erben. V. Ruzicka. Pravnehist studie 4:185-196 '58. C, 7.

ERNESAKS, GUSTAV

50th birthday of Ernesaksi G. Barda. Zvaigzne no 24. 15 D'58. La, 1.

EROSION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Erosion discordances in the Perue strata in Prague-Hloubetin. P. Rohlich. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3:193-197 '58. C, 12.

Erosion phenomena of river beds occurring as a result of constructing barrages with silts; causes and consequences. A. Ioan, A. Maruta. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 10:387-393 O'58. R, 16.

Some remarks on the problem of the formation of trunk surfaces. B. Bulla. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3:257-274 '58. H, 12

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Estimation of precision in the case of limited observation. O. L'Aune. Geod kart 10 no. 3:180-185 '58. H, 13.

Frequency of errors in a mixed system of observations. In German. J. Bohm. Studia geophys 2 no. 1:14-30 '58. C, 13.

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Effect of streptomycin upon infection of the peritoneal cavity, caused by association of Bacterium coli commune, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus hemolyticus. In Russian. E. Broncis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6-95-100 '58. La, 1.

ESENIN, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH

Sergei Esenin; a biography. Tr. from the Russian. S. Galsarian. Slov pohl 71 no. 12:1294-1309 '55. C, 11.

The Eskimos of Little St. Therese. l. c. Vigilia 20 no. 3:167-168 Mr'55. H, 3.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Some properties of the essential oils obtained from needles of white and Austrian pines, spruce, and Douglas fir. S Stankovic, D. Karapandzic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no 9 373-385 '55. Y, 15.

ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, EARL OF

Strachey, Giles Lytton. Elizabeta i Eseks, tragicna istorija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954. 191, [1] p. (Vremena i ljudi, 10) [Translation of Elizabeth and Essex, a tragic history] Y, 4.

ESTATES (LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND.

ESTERS

Constitution of hardened polyester resins, preliminary communication. M. Bohdanecky, A. Sternschuss Chem listy 52 no. 8:1644-1645 Ag'58. C, 13.

Conversion of aspartic acid into polyaspartic acid of a mixed-bond type. In German. T. Vajda, V. Bruckner. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2 215-226 '58. H, 13.

Investigation of the effect of furan carbonic acid vinyl ester and some of its derivatives on the radical polymerization processes. Gy. Hardy and others. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8:284-286 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Newer results in the research of phosphate-ester-insecticides. Gy. Matolcsy. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:303-305 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Preparation of esters of the sterin class. I. Manta, T. Lazar. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9 495-497 S'58. R, 13.

Synthetic models of hypotensive alkaloids III. Basic esters of 3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzoic acid. Z. Vejdelek, V. Trcka. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1622-1628 Ag'58. C, 13.

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric and phosphoric acids with esters and lactones. P. Tutundzic, M. Lilor, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 8,481-495 '55. Y, 13.

ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Increased agricultural production in the Viljandi District. N Eesti raadio D 22'58.1723. E, 1.

Social competition and cultural relations with Estonia. A. Mazjocis. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:14 D 5'58. La, 1.

Socialist competition between Valmiera and Tartu Districts. R. Meijers. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:14 D 5'58. La, 1.

ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architectural exhibition in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 27'58:1736 E, 1.

ESTONIA - ART

The reform enables a better aesthetic education of the people. S. Tarum. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47:2 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - CHEESE

New discovery in cheese making. N Eesti raadio D 20'58:1733-1734. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CHEMISTRY

Directions for the Olympic games in mathematics, physics, and chemistry, for the high school students in 1958/59. E. Pirn. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48.4 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

A concert which one doesn't forget. K. Leinus. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48:4 N'58. E, 8.

A friendship tour. E. Avesson. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47:3 N'58. E, 11.

A successful baptismal with fire. A. Vahter. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48 6 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - COMMERCE

The Volta Electric-Motor Industry sends numerous motors to foreign countries. N Eesti raadio D 27'58:1736. E, 1.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

We stuck together; reminiscences. H. Ross. Noorus no. 11:3-6 N'58. E, 5.

meeting of the Tallinn Pedagogic Institute and High School No. 2 in Tallinn P. Pihlak, L. Lumiste Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48.2 N'58 E, 8.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Meeting of the Communist Youth League at Kohtla-Jarve N Eesti raadio D 23'58 1724-1725. E, 1.

ESTONIA - CONCERTS

Under the direction of the visiting conductor. K. Leichter Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47.7 N'58 E, 11

ESTONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

On Ruhnu Island. I. Podina-Sile. Zvaigzne no. 23:21 D'58. La, 1.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

About a nice school tradition. L. Lebbina. Skolot avize no. 3:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

A document of decisive importance in education. S Suits. Nouk opetaja 16 no 47 2 N'58. E, 8

From the old to the new I. Unt. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48:2-3 N'58. E, 11.

A good idea. N. Semjonov, A. Laugus Nouk opetaja 16 no 46 1 N'58 E, 8

In the interest of teaching and educating our youth. V Malm. Nouk opetaja 16 no 48:2 N'58 E, 8

In the Kohila High School. O. Terno Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47 2 N'58. E, 8.

Obligations of our school. V. Vissor. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47:2 N'58. E, 8.

Participate vigorously in social activities. V. Talvari Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48 3 N'58. E, 8

School must come nearer to life. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47 1 N'58. E, 8.

The teachers' opinion Nouk opetaja 16 no 47.1 N'58. E, 8.

What the teachers of the Voru District think I. Puustusmaa. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48:3 N'58. E, 8.

What was discussed in the open local Party organization meeting of the Tallinn Pedagogic Institute and High School No. 2 in Tallinn P. Pihlak, L. Lumiste. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48-2 N'58. E, 8.

Work must stand in great honor. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47 1 N'58. E, 8

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

The Volta Electric-Motor Industry sends numerous motors to foreign countries. N Eesti raadio D 27'58: 1736. E, 1.

ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Profession, construction worker; evening hours with a notebook which accompanied its owner to the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. V. Gross. Noorus no. 11:1-2 N'58. E, 5.

ESTONIA - FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Voore, V. Magevete loomastik Tartu, 1956. 107 p. (Akademiia nauk Estonskoi SSR. Obshchestvo estestvoispytatelei. V pomoshch nabliudateliam prirody, no. 24) [Fresh-water fauna] E, 13.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Ajaloo Instituut. Istoriia Estonskoi SSR (s drevneishich vremen do nashikh dnei). 2. izd. Pod red. G. I. Naana. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 748 p. [History of the Estonian SSR from olden times until today. 2d ed. In Russian. illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.), indexes] E, 4.

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Ajaloo Instituut. Suur Sotsialistlik Oktoobrirevolutsioon Eestis; dokumentide ja materjalide kogumik. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 842 p. [The Great October Revolution in Estonia, a collection of documents and documents and materials. bibl., footnotes, indexes]

The 40th anniversary of the Estonian Working People's Commune. U. Talgro. Looming no. 11:1704-1712 N'58. E, 11.

A local history room at Manspae. I. Rosenberg. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47:4 N'58. E, 8.

One aspect of the work of the Estonian Working People's Commune. V. Adams. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48-3 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - HOISTING MACHINERY

Tallinn Mechanical Workshop produces hoisting machinery. N Eesti raadio D 24'58:1726. E, 1.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Social competition and cultural relations with Estonia. A. Mazjecis. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:14 D 5'58. La, 1.

ESTONIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

A problem which is important for everybody J. Randla Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48:2 N'58 E, 8.

ESTONIA - LAW

Strengthening socialist legality and order in our country Raudsalu. N Eesti raadio D 27'58 1735-1736. E, 1

ESTONIA - LOCKS AND KEYS

Every 6th workman is a rationalizer at the Montaaz Factory in Tallinn N Eesti raadio D 23'58 1725 E, 1

ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

Directions for the Olympic games in mathematics, physics, and chemistry, for the high school students in 1958/59. E. Pirn Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48 4 N'58. E, 8

ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

A plowman in the field of motion pictures U. Tambek. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47 8 N'58 E, 11

ESTONIA - OPERETTA

More glitter in Tuled kodusadamas (Lights in the Home Harbor), a review of an operetta. F. Poldroos, H. Aumere. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48 5 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Low standard of physical education in schools N Eesti raadio D 25'58 1731. E, 1.

ESTONIA - PHYSICS

Directions for the Olympic games in mathematics, physics, and chemistry, for the high school students in 1958/59. E. Pirn. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48.4 N'58 E, 8.

ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

From the seminar of senior Pioneer leaders in Tartu A. Toomeparg. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48 3 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - PRINTING

First results of the work of a young society H. Linnuse. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47-5 N'58 E, 11.

ESTONIA - RADIO

Plans and prospects Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47 2 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Report on the founding meeting of the Estonian Society for Maintaining Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries. R. Vlies. N Eesti raadio D 23'58 1725-1726 E, 1.

ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Social competition and cultural relations with Estonia. A. Mazjecis. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:14 D 5'58. La, 1.

ESTONIA - REPATRIATION

Interview with Aleksander Lausmaa, on Estonian just returned from Sweden N Eesti raadio D 23'58 1726-1727 E, 1.

More on the repatriation of Aleksander Lausmaa. N Eesti raadio D 24'58:1729-1730. E, 1.

ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Rural electrification must be completed by 1965. N Eesti raadio D 21'58-1720. E, 1.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Medical check up of students. M. Puumets. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48.4 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - SCHOOL MUSIC

The reform enables a better aesthetic education of the people. S. Tarum. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47.2 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Let us begin the aesthetic education with the nearest surrounding. A. Kulbok. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48.4 N'58. E, 8.

With the help of society. V. Talvari. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47:3 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TEACHING

Division of lessons in an elementary school with two classrooms. E. Graf. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48:3 N'58. E, 8.

How I prepare for lessons in a classroom with several grades. J. Jaivet. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48.3 N'58. E, 8

More attention to teaching several grades in one room Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48:1 N'58. E, 8

My class E. Kallas. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47.3 N'58 E, 8

Pedagogic education on a new level. E. Lukas. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48 2-3 N'58 E, 8

Reorganization of teaching in schools. Nouk opetaja 16 no 48 3 N'58. E, 8.

Searching for new forms in methodological work. N Alekseieva Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48:4 N'58. E, 8

ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Experiences in education through work in schools. Nouk opetaja 16 no 47 2 N'58. E, 8.

How we can prepare the future builders of communism better. E. Anepalo. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48.2 N'58. E, 8.

In honor of the 21st Congress of the Party. A. Vallner. Nouk opetaja 16 no 47 2 N'58. E, 8

One out of thousands. M. Kits. Noorus no. 11:7-8 N'58. E, 5

A school which has good conditions for practical work. H. Kurvits Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47-3 N'58. E, 8.

So the students develop a love for work. V. Kivik. Nouk opetaja 16 no 48 1 N'58. E, 8

ESTONIA - TELEVISION

The prospects of television in the near future. L. Pilp. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 48 1-2 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Work brigades at the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine lend a hand to each other. N Eesti raadio D 22'58 1723. E, 1.

ESTONIA - THEATER

In the name of friendship and cooperation. J. Palkavnieks. Lit un maksla no.52:2 D'58. La, 11.

An outstanding Estonian theater is giving guest performances in Riga Lit un maksla no.50:1 D'58. La, 11.

Simple human Shakespeare in Estonian theater, G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 1:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

There is reason to think about it. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no.52:3 D'58. La, 11.

ESTONIA - THEATERS

Anniversary of a many-sided stage artist, 50th birthday and 25 years of service. P. Ruubel Sirp ja vasar 17 no 48 7 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

The first steps of "light athletics" in Tallinn, the 1908 in Tallinn. E. Pilsang. Noorus no. 11 35-37 N'58. E, 5.

ESTONIA - VAUDEVILLE

Experiments on the estrade stage. V. Rubnu. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47.6 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIAN ART
see ART, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

His own hero and interpretation; a criticism of a play. L. Dzene. Lit un maksla no. 48:3 N'58. La, 11.

The present time expects higher artistic requirements, a review of a play. I. Vilding. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47:3-5 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION

Luts, Oskar. Iiling, romaan. [Toronto] Orto [1952] 237 p. [A gust of wind, a novel] E, 11.

Timmukuru, Juhan, pseud. Peep Koordipoja polistalu; romaan. [Toronto] Orto [1953] 320 p. [The ancestral farm of Peep Koordipoeg; a novel] E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The last creative years of A. H. Tammsaare. (To be contd.) H. Sitmisker. Looming no. 11:1713-1731 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Tom Sawyeri seiklused. [Tolkinud A. Bergmann] Huckleberry Finni seiklused. [Tolkinud M. Sillaots. Kirjutanud] Mark Twain [pseud. Tallinn] Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 495 p. [Translation of The Adventures of Tom Sawyer and The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Illus., col. plate] E, 11.

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

A book with grammatical errors. A. Pold. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 47:5-6 N'58. E, 11

Shortcomings in the system of written exercises in the Estonian language. K. Leht. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47. 3-4 N'58. E, 8.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Great books, great heroes. L. Remmelgas. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47 2 N'58. E, 11.

The last works of the writer O. Munther. J. Sant. Looming no 11 1746-1748 N'58. E, 11.

Newest works of Estonian writers. L. Kamara. Lit un maksla no. 45:2 N'58. La, 11.

On the path of recollections, a book review. J. Vilding. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48:4-5 N'58. E, 11.

Some angles of literature; a few notes before the Congress. A. Tamm. Looming no. 11:1699-1703 N'58. E, 11

Thoughts before the Congress. R. Parve. Looming no. 11:1691-1698 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN POETRY

Rannit, Aleksis Suletud avarust, kolmas kogu luuletusi. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1956] 93 p. [The closed vastness; third collection of poems] E, 11.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The features of our people; a review. O. Kruus. Looming no. 11:1749-1752 N'58. E, 11.

A first collection of poetry with a positive outlook on life, a review. V. Kubur. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47:4 N'58. E, 11.

From the declaration of the Fire of Life to a quiet song with no echo; 75 years since the birth of Gustav Suits. E. Sogel. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48.4 N'58. E, 11.

The sonnet. J. Kross. Noorus no. 11:42-46 N'58. E, 5.

ESTONIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN SURGEONS
see SURGEONS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIAN WATER COLORS
see WATER COLORS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A friendship tour. E. Avesson. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47: 3 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN HUNGARY

Pictures and impressions from Hungary. O. Jogi. Looming no. 11 1686-1689 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

Concert of an Estonian woman's chorus. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no.49:3 D'58. La, 11.

An outstanding Estonian theater is giving guest performances in Riga. Lit un maksla no.50:1 D'58. La, 11.

There is reason to think about it. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no.52:3 D'58. La, 11.

ESTONIANS IN SWEDEN

From the declaration of the Fire of Life to a quiet song with no echo; 75 years since the birth of Gustav Suits. E. Sogel. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48.4 N'58. E, 11.

ESTONIANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Around the world with the Ob. (To be contd.) I. Murdmaa. Noorus no. 11:30-31 N'58. E, 5.

ESTROGENIC HORMONES

Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group. XVI. Synthesis of hydrindane-1, 4-diones. In German. V. Hach, M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1902-1912 O'58. C, 13.

ETCHINGS

Etching method used in the Austrian cadastral survey E. Regoczi. Geodkart 10 no. 3 223-224 '58. H, 13

ETCHINGS, GERMAN

Wilhelm Peter Zimmermann's etching series with Hungarian subjects. G. Cenner-Wilhelmb Folia arch Budapest no. 9:187-203 '57 H, 4

ETHICS

Moral problem in T Kotarbinski's works H. Jankowski. Studia filoz no 4:154-160 '58 P, 3

ETHIOPIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Visit to free Africa. M. M. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12: 329-331 N/D'55. Y, 1.

ETHNOGRAPHY
see ETHNOLOGY and this subdivision under CAUCASUS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

ETHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under CAUCASUS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Antihistorism of the functional school in ethnology. S. Kulisic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12:296-302 N/D '55. Y, 1.

The archaeological-ethnographic session held in Moscow. I. Talasi. Ethnographia 69 no. 1:156-157 '58. H, 12.

Bibliography of books on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres related to folklore of the year 1954. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 42 no. 6, 285-286 '55. C, 12.

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Effect of concentration on the efficiency of the distilling equipment. In English. J. Kohoutek, V. Dolezalik, C. Vermouzek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1701-1705 S'58. C, 13.

ETHYL ETHER

Reactions of ethyl ether with phosphorus trichloride in the gas phase. I. Wiesner. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1830-1832 S'58. C, 13.

ETHYLENE

Packaging fruits in polyethylene film. P Balazs. Csomag techn 3 no. 5 141-146 S/O'58. H, 5.

Storage of winter apples in polyethylene packaging. P. Tomcsanyi. Csomag techn 3 no. 5:146-147 S/O'58. H, 5.

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID
see ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID.

ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

Copper complex of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. In German. J. Nyilasi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2:131-139 '58. H, 13.

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid complex of quinquevalent vanadium. In German. I. Sajo. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2:115-129 '58. H, 13.

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1774-1781 S'58. C, 13.

EUROPE - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Production and Its Cost in Some European Countries; a book review. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:615 N'55. Y, 1.

EUROPE - CLIMATE

Secular variations of the character of circulation. Z. Berkes. Idojaras 62 no. 3:175-176 My/Je'58. H, 13.

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic survey of Europe for 1956. J. Zdanowicz. Gosp plan 12 no. 9:34-37 S'57. P, 5.

EUROPE - FOOD

The International Conference on the European Food Code in Paris. S. Krauze. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7: 328-331 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

EUROPE - POLITICS

A French book on the Rapacki plan; a review of E. N. Dzelepy's Deatomized Europe? Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:2 D'58. C, 11.

Saar rebuffs Europe; reflections after the Saar election. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:507-508 N'55. Y, 1.

EUROPE - POWER RESOURCES

Some aspects of the production and consumption of primary energy in Europe. I. Production of primary energy. M. Resenberg. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8 349-355 Ag'58. R, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - HISTORY

Concerning the First Conference on Oriental Sources of Eastern Europe. J. Reychman. Przegl orient no. 2:155-159 '58. P, 4.

Study on Oriental sources of Central and East European history in the Soviet Union and the immediate tasks in this field. B. Zachoder. Przegl orient no. 2:145-154 '58 P, 4.

EUROPE, EASTERN - TELECOMMUNICATION

An international conference on telecommunication of socialist countries in Prague. Cs spoje 3 no. 6,1 Je'58. C, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ANTIQUITIES

Hermann Schwabedissen's Federmesser Culture of North-Western European Lowland, a book review. M. Brodar Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2-341 '55 Y, 4

EUROPE, WESTERN - CORN (MAIZE)

Hybrid corn in West European and Mediterranean countries. M. Maric. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10:88-94 O'55. Y, 15.

EUROPE, WESTERN - INVESTMENTS

The level of investments in the West European countries. W. L. Inwest i bud 8 no. 10:35-38 O'58. P, 5.

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

The Common Market in the fire of the discussion of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. T. Witt. Handel zagr 4 no. 2:6-10 '58. P, 5.

The European Common Market. Z. Ciechomska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 7:5 F'57. P, 5.

The European Common Market and the textile industry. O. Wurfel. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:21-24 '57 P, 5.

The European Common Market at the goal. Peregrinus. Handel zagr 3 no. 12 1 '57. P, 5

The fund for investments in colonies and fertility for common markets. J. Werner. Zycie gosp 12 no. 13: 4 Mr'57. P, 5.

The year of decision. Peregrinus. Handel zagr 4 no. 4: 1 '58. P, 5.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Beginnings of the restored Polish state after World War I. T. Komarnicki. Bellona no. 3/4:255-266 Jl/D'58. P, 17.

The insurrection in Wielkopolska in 1918/19. K. Glabisz. Bellona no. 3/4:266-274 Jl/D'58. P, 17.

EVAPORATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Equation relating heat of evaporation and temperature. Z. Seha. Chem listy 52 no. 8.1431-1434 Ag'58. C, 13.

Evaporation of water from the paper in the drying part of a paper machine, and possibilities of computing and determining the temperature of drying cylinders. Th. Berger. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8: 325-326 Ag'58. R, 16.

EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

EVIDENCE (LAW)

Dr. Ferdinand Boura's Dokazovani podle obcanskeho soudniho radu (Evidence According to Civil Procedure); a book review. J. Riha. Pravnik 94 no. 9:556-560 '55. C, 7.

Evidence obtained flagrante delicto and the beginning of the proof by evidence in the law of Slavic peoples. V. Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4:51-129 '58. C, 7.

EXAMINATIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY
see subdivision under POLAND.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC
see subdivision under LATVIA.

EXECUTIONS (LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

An exhaust to carry away sugar dust J Kondr. Prum potravin 6 no. 12 607 '55. C, 16.

Local exhaust devices for cyanic tanks. I. Iliev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6:30-34 Je'58. B, 16.

EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, SLOVAKIA.

EXISTENTIALISM

Jaspers' philosophy on negative freedom. V. Suilic Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9 198-210 S'58. Y, 1.

EXPLOSIONS

Seismograph for testing the vibration of structures, seismic effects of explosions and recording near earthquakes. In Russian. D. Kirnos, D Kharin. Studia geophys 2 no. 2.147-156 '58. C, 13.

EXPORTS
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

EXPROPRIATION
see EMINENT DOMAIN and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

EXTRUSION (METALS)

Certain problems concerning the technology of production of welded reinforcement made of steel subjected to cold extrusion I. Meszaros, R. Skrucany. Stav cas 6 no 5 289-309 '58. C, 16.

EYE

Thuranszky, K. Der Blutkreislauf der Netzhaut; intravital-mikroskopische und histologische Studien an der Katzenretina. [Ubers von A Farago Budapest] Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957 140 p [Blood circulation of the retina, intravital microscopic and histological studies on the retina of a cat. In German. Tr from the Hungarian. illus. (part col.), bibl ] H, 13

FABLES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aesthetics of fables. G. Calinescu. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4:395-484 '57. R, 11.

FABLES, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO FABLES, SERBIAN

Musaus, Johann Karl August. Bajke. S nemackog prevela i obradila Mara Kordic. Ilustrovao Anton Huter. Beograd, Decja knjiga [1951] 316 p. [Fables. Tr from the German. illus.] Y, 11.

FABLES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Musaus, Johann Karl August. Bajke. S nemackog prevela i obradila Mara Kordic Ilustrovao Anton Huter. Beograd, Decja knjiga [1951] 316 p [Fables Tr. from the German. illus.] Y, 11.

FACE

Halmos, Juraj Traumatologia maxilofacialnej kostry. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 202 p. [Traumatology of the maxillofacial bone structure. illus.] C, 14.

FACTORY LIBRARIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

FAIRS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Exhibition plan for 1958. J. Wachnowski. Handel zagr 3 no. 12 38-41 '57. P, 5.

FAMILY - LAW
see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FAR EAST
see EAST (FAR EAST)

FARM ANIMALS
see DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

FARM BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Economical light walls in rural building. W. Nowara, S. Glinicki. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:9-10, 12 O'58. P, 15.

Industrialized methods in rural building. II. M. Przybylski. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:4-6 O'58. P, 15.

Prefabricated farm buildings. S. Kolacek. Poz stavby 3 no. 12.474-478 D'55. C, 16.

Prefabricated parts in the construction of farm buildings. D. Stilljanov. Poz stavby 3 no. 12.470-474 D'55. C, 16.

FARM PRODUCE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Metody zjistovani produkce zemedelskych plodin. Vypracoval kolektiv pracovniku Statni inspekce sklizni zemedelskych plodin Praha, Vydal Statni urad statisticky, nakl. Statistickeho a evidenciniho vydavatelstvi tiskopisu, 1956. 32 p (Kniznice SUS Otazky statistiky, cis. 6, r 1956) [Methods of determining the output of agricultural produce. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 5

Plenary Session of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 34, Agricultural Products. A. Dangel. Normalizacja P 26 no 6/7:331-332 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

FARMERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FASHION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Clothing fashion, 1959 -ba- Textil Cz 13 no. 11 421-422 N'58 C, 16

FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

The voluntary prisoners, a book review. A H Horyzonty no 31 45-52 D'58. P, 1.

FATS
see OILS AND FATS.

FAULTS (GEOLOGY)

Concerning a belt of fault fracturing situated cross-bedded in relation to the structure of the Balkan Mountains E Bonchev. Izv Geol inst BAN 6 3-14 '58 B, 12.

FAUNA
see subdivision under RUMANIA

FAURE, EDGAR

Faure's boomerang bp Nasi razgl 4 no 21:506-507 N'55 Y, 1

FEATHERS
see subdivision under POLAND

FEED WATER

Feed water softening for the locomotives of Czechoslovak railroads. F. Hanak. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8, 190-194 Jl/Ag'58. C, 16.

Measurement and control of pH values of feed water S. Fiala. Automatisace no. 10, 328-333 O'58. C, 16

Treatment of feed water. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9 Prakticka 1-14 S'58. C, 16.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA

Effect of different mineral-feeding methods on the resistance of hens to tuberculous infection In Russian. A. Anishchenko Vestis Latv ak no. 5 25-30 '58. La, 1.

Vitamin feeding of agricultural animals and poultry, a book review. In Russian. E. Penionzhkevich. Vestis Latv ak no. 6, 145-146 '58. La, 1.

FEJA, GEZA

Geza Feja's Bresztovaczy es az ordog (Bresztovaczy and the Devil); a book review. K. Fabian. Kortars 2 no. 3:472-473 Mr'58. H, 11.

Social problem of Geza Feja's autobiography. M. Nagy. Kortars 2 no 11:759-763 N'58. H, 11.

FEJER, KLARA

Klara Fejer (1911-1958); an obituary E Pamlenyi Tars tortitud kozl MTA 8 no. 4 375-376 '58. H, 1.

FELT
see subdivision under LATVIA.

FENCES

Hedges, practical rural fences. W. Szerekowska. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:7-8 O'58. P, 15.

FERENCZY, NOEMI

Noemi Ferenczy. G. Pogany. Kortars 2 no. 3, 480 Mr'58. H, 11.

FERMENTATION

Butyl alcohol-acetone fermentation. E, Kocwa. Wszechswiat no. 10:288-291 O'58. P, 13.

FERNS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FERROCYANIDES

Mechanism and analytical use of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetroxide F Solymosi, A. Varga Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8:245-247 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

FERRITES

Measuring methods in the study of ferrites. Gh. Stancu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5 211-220 S/O'58. R, 13.

FERROMAGNETISM
see MAGNETISM.

FERROMANGANESE

Obtaining ferromanganese and Hadfield steel from domestic manganese ore in iron works. B Bozic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 8:535-539 '55 Y, 13

FERROSILICON

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXIX. Rapid determination of aluminum in ferrosilicon. L. Brbacek Chem listy 52 no. 9:1820-1822 S'58. C, 13

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Applying stable manure and the questions of deep autumn plowing B. Nyiri. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21:2 N'55. H, 15.

The effect of bacteriological fertilizers on the yield and quality of tobacco under the conditions prevailing in the Prilep area. R. Popovic Soc Zemj 10 no. 5/6: 38-44 My/Je'58. Y, 15.

Investigation of actinomyces, isolated from various types of stable manure, concerning their ability to radiate vitamin $B_{12}$. I Grigorov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9: 153-159 '58. B, 13.

Manuring sugar beets B. Zielentewski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10 329-331 O'58. P, 16.

FESTIVALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

FEUILLETONS, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mikhail Koltsov, a master of the Soviet feuilleton. D Zaslavskii. Novy zivot no 11:809-810 '58. C, 11

FIBERBOARD

Remarks on the properties and standardization of fiberboards. A. Wierzbicki. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7: 307-310 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

T. Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood-Fiber Plates); a book review. O. P. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7, 398-399 Jl'58. R, 16.

FIBERS

Change of holocellulose fiber form in swelling, depending on the biostructure In Russian P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no, 12 37-44 '57. La, 15.

FIBRIN

Effect of B-complex vitamins on the utilization by the organism of nitrogen compounds of fibrin hydrolyzate by its parenteral use V Korzans. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 61-70 '58. La, 1.

FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On books; a criticism. J. Kelemen. Kortars 2 no. 1:156-157 Ja'58. H, 11.

What fiction will be published in the near future? Reports Riga 15 no. 46 9 N 11'58. La, 1.

FIELD THEORY

The Hamilton-Jacobi equation in classical field theory. G. Domokos. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3:159-164 My/Je'58. H, 13.

FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

Infinite rings containing only nontrivial subrings of the finite index. In French. F. Szasz. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1:29-33 '58. B, 13.

FIG
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FILLA, EMIL

An exhibition of a pupil of Filla. T S. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:3 N'58. C, 11.

FILLERS (IN PAPER, PAINT, ETC.)

Adequate use of fibrous and filling materials in the composition of various paper assortments. Gh. Iliescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9, 300-309 S'58. R, 16.

FILTER PRESSES

Estimating filter presses E. Rajner. Kem ind 7 no 5 209-210 Ag'58. Y, 16

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Concerning the question of producing membranous ultrafilters. P. Panaiotov, S. Ilieva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 133-144 '58. B, 13.

Intake of acid in a floating filter. V. Haasz. Papira celulosa 10 no. 10:199-200 O'55. C, 16.

FIMBERS, KARLOS

Visiting the author of Peleka zeme (The Gray Earth). E. Dambars. Lit un maksla no. 50:2 D'58. La, 11

FINANCE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA.

FINLAND - ARCHITECTURE

The architecture of Finland. G. Rothmayerova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50:5 D'58. C, 11.

FINLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pleasant and meaningful travel stories; a book review. P. Vilding. Looming no 11:1752-1755 N'58. E, 11.

FINLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

A visit with Finnish communication workers. A. Neuman Cs spoje 3 no. 5:1-2 My'58. C, 5.

FINNISH MUSICIANS
see MUSICIANS, FINNISH.

FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES

Bjorn Collinder's Fenno-Ugric Vocabulary; An Etymological Dictionary of the Uralic Languages; a book review. In English. F. Kovacs. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:450-455 '55. H, 11.

FINNO-UGRICS IN RUSSIA

Traces of Ugrians on the western side of the Ural Mountains. B. Vishnevskii. Ethnographia 69 no. 1:70-82 '58. H, 12.

FINNS IN LATVIA

Thoughts after Finn's guest concert. V. Muske. Lit un maksla no. 44:4 N'58. La, 11.

FIR
see subdivision under SERBIA.

FIRE ENGINES

Special fire trucks. J. Stranik. Automobil Cz 2 no. 11: 385-386 N'58. C, 10.

FIREARMS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FIRES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Spisiak, Michal Pozarni ochrana v bojove cinnosti vojsk. [vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 97 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 67) [Fire protection in warfare. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] C, 17.

FIRST AID

Petrovcic, Ferdo. Abeceda prve pomoci. Zagreb, Savez izvidaca Hrvatske, 1957. 68 p. [The A B C of first aid. illus.] Y, 14.

Stafiniak, Oleh. Predlekarska prvni pomoc na dolech. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956. 90 p. [Premedical first aid in mines. 1st ed.] C, 14.

FISHERIES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

The problem of freezing fish at sea. Z. Sikorski. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:355-359 S'58. P, 16.

FISHES
see subdivision under LATVIA

FISHING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, POLAND.

FLASH LAMPS

Small flash lamp. Gy. Csikai. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no 4 418-421 '55 H,13.

FLAX
See also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Purification of residual waters originating from the hemp and flax retting grounds in Rumania. P. Georgescu, I. Rabinovici. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 10.372-375 O'58. R, 16.

FLEROVSKII, N., PSEUD
see BERVI, VASILII VASILEVICH.

FLORA
See also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Correlation between the life processes of floral micro-organisms and climatic conditions. I. Kiss Idojaras 62 no 3:144-146 My/Je'58. H, 13

FLOTATION

Possibilities of the further development of the flotation process. M. Cap. Rudy 3 no 12 367-371 D'55. C, 16.

Time of the flotation process in agitational cells. J. Kesicky. Rudy 3 no. 12 371 D'55 C, 16.

FLOUR
See also subdivision under LATVIA.

Tests in substituting some other dilutive materials for cereal flours in the preparation of urea-formaldehyde glues. M. Gheorghe, I. Cornea. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10,374-379 O'58. R, 16.

FLOUR MILLS
See subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

FLOW OF WATER
See HYDRAULICS.

FLOWMETERS

Standardization of flow measuring technique. V. Krajak. Vynalezy 2 no. 8:18-19 '58. C, 16.

Venturi meters and flow nozzles for measurement of fluid flow. M. Machalek. Energetika Cz 5 no 12 [Suppl] 1-23 D'55. C, 16.

FLUIDIZATION

Considerations on the model suggested by Levenspiel and Walton for the transmission of heat between a fluidized layer and a wall. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc energet 9 no. 1:7-14 '58. R, 16.

On some aspects of stationary fluidization. Gh. Suciu, V. Schorr. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9:482-490 S'58. R, 13.

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

On the improvement of fluorescent lighting. E. Ionescu, G. Nahmias. Electrotehnica 6 no. 9,346-346-354 S'58. R, 16.

FLUORESCENT SUBSTANCES

New fluorescent indicators. III. Volumetric determination of aluminum and zinc in alloys. Z. Holzbecher. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1822-1825 S'58. C, 13.

FLUORITE

Analysis of fluorite containing large amounts of galenite. V. Skrivanek. Chem listy 52 no. 9.1827-1828 S'58. C, 13.

FLY ASH
See also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Dust elimination for chimney gases of thermoelectric-power stations in Bulgaria. G. Genev. Tekhnika Balg 7 no. 6:19-22 '58. B, 16.

FLYSCH

Methods for laboratory investigation of semirocks in the geologic-engineering work; according to data of the chalky Flysch in Bulgaria. In Russian. A. Demirev. Godishnik Min geol inst 2 no. 2:1-140 '54/55 (published '57). B, 16.

FODDER
See subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

FOG

Formation and diffusion of clouds and fog by a sudden variation in the radius of drops. A. Grigoriu, G. Giurgea. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:319-337 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

Variation of the vertical distribution of specific humidity in radiation fog conditions. D. Szepesi. Idojaras 62 no. 3:139-143 My/Je'58. H, 13.

FOGARASI, BELA

Mutiny. B Fogarasi Kortars 2 no. 4:503-510 Ap'58. H, 11

FOLDEAK, JANOS

Reading the volume of short stories by Janos Foldeak, a criticism. L. Mesterhazi. Kortars 2 no. 2:299-302 F'58. H, 11.

FOLDS (GEOLODY)

Structural connection of the Verkhoyansk folded zone with Priamurye and Transbaikalia In Russian. K Springis Vestis Latv ak no 1 137-142 '58. La, 1

FOLK ART
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

FOLK DANCES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

FOLK DRAMA, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rumanian folk theater. G. Viabie. Studii cerc 1st lit 6 no. 3/4:485-562 '57.

FOLK LITERATURE, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM HUNGARIAN

Ortutay, Gyula. Ungarische Volksmarchen. [Deutsch von Mirza Schuching und Geza Engl. Budapest] Corvina-Verlag [1957] 564 p. [Hungarian folk tales. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. bibl., notes] H, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary research in the field of Hungarian folk tales. G. Ortutay. Cesky lid 42 no. 5:225-228 '55. C, 12.

"Folk stories" in Hungarian language; a book review. I Sandor. Ethnographia 69 no. 1-160-163 '58. H, 12.

FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO GERMAN

Ortutay, Gyula. Ungarische Volksmarchen. [Deutsch von Mirza Schuching und Geza Engl. Budapest] Corvina-Verlag [1957] 564 p. [Hungarian folk tales. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. bibl., notes] H, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN

Latviesu tautas pasakas. Niklava Strunkes grafiskais iztetps [Geesthacht] K Raits, 1946. 63 p. [Latvian folk tales. illus.] La, 11

FOLK LITHERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Latvian folk tales. In Russian. I. Shulkina. Vestis Latv ak no 5:155-158 '58. La, 1.

FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jan Komorovsky's Kral Matej Korvin v ludovej prozaickej slovesnosti (King Matyas Corvinus in Slovak Prose Folk Literature); a book review. L. Szikiay. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:405 '58. H, 11.

Respect the classic heritage of the Slovak folk literature A. Melicherclk. Slov pohl 71 no. 12:1213-1222 '55. C, 11.

FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A few words about songs inspired by the People's Revolution and socialist building. K. H. Jeta e re 7 no. 6:538-542 N/D'55. Y, 11.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Frantiska Kyselkova's life and work; born on March 27, 1865 in Kamenice near Jihlava, died on July 23, 1951 in Brno. J. Vyslouzil. Cesky lid 42 no. 5:222-225 '55. C, 12.

FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Collective poetry; folk poetry B. Stoll. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:170-176 '58. H, 11.

Oszi harmat utan... (After the Autumn Dew...); a book review. I. Varga. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3: 401-402 '58. H, 11.

Who collected the Fotvidite (Cheerer) of Sarospatak? P. Pogany. Ethnographia 69 no. 1:93-116 '58. H, 12.

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN

Baumanis, Arturs Valentins, ed. Tautas dziesmu izlase. Augsburga, 1946. 128 p. [Selection of folk songs] La, 11.

Brastins, Arvids, comp Ziemassvetku sadraudzes, tautas dziesmas Arvida Brastina sakartojums, Voldemara Branta rotajums [Detmold] P Mantnieka apgads, E Kipioka apgads, 1946. 78 p [Christmas is here, folk songs illus ] La, 11

Ligo! Tautas dziesmas Jantem. [n p. ] 194-?] 40 p [Ligo! Folk songs for Janis Day. illus ] La, 11.

Skalbe, Karlis, ed Latvju dainu izlase Karla Skalbes sakartojuma [Nurnberg] Latviesu raksti [1947] 174 p. [Selection of Latvian folk songs illus ] La, 11

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Academic edition of Latvian folk songs to be published. K. Leja. Lit un maksla no. 44:1 N'58. La, 11

Atonal salutation in the classical Latvian folk songs A Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:15-26 '58. La, 1

Some interpretation problems of the word boyar in Latvian folk songs. J.Rozenbergs. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:49-59 '58. La, 1.

FOLK SONGS, MORAVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A conference of Moravian researchers on folk songs. O Sirovatka. Cesky lid 42 no. 5 230-237 '55. C, 12.

FOLK SONGS, POLISH

Sadownik, Jan, ed. Piesni Podhala; antologia. Przygotowal zespol: Zofia Jaworska [et al] Czesc Muzyczna przygotowala Aleksandra Szurmiak-Bogucka. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 391 p. [Songs of Podhale; an anthology] P, 9.

FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Narrative folk poetry; the ballad. I. Chitimia. Studii cerc 1st lit 6 no. 3/4:595-651 '57. R, 11.

FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"Nine fierce lions" in the ballad "The Death of the Mother Jugovic." B.K. Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4:124-127 '58. Y, 11.

Vuk's attitude toward folk songs written in ekavski dialect. S. Matic. Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4:93-101 '58. Y, 11.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Origin of the collection of traditional folk songs of the Slovaks who were resettled from Rumania. C. Kratky. Cesky lid 42 no. 6:271-280 '55. C, 12.

Perecko belave, cerveny dolaman (White Feather, Red Dolman); a review of a collection of bandit and military folk songs. O. Majerova. Slov pohl 71 no. 12: 1330-1331 '55. C, 11.

FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Haiduk battles near Dubrovnik in the second half of the 17th century and our folk songs. S Nazecic. Pit knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2:5-71 '55. Y, 11.

The poetry of a heroic people; a review of Jugoslavske zpevy (Yugoslav Songs). J. Michalek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48:4 N'58. C, 11.

FOLK TALES
see FOLK LITERATURE.

FOLKLORE

Bibliography of books on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres related to folklore of the year 1954. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 42 no. 6:285-286 '55. C, 12.

Prilozi za knjizevnost, jezik, istoriju i folklor, vol. 20, nos. 1/2; a review of a periodical. D. Stefanovic. Pit knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2 170-176 '55. Y, 11.

FOLKLORE, CZECH

Research on folklore in the region of Rosice-Oslavany. O. Sirovatka. Cesky lid 42 no. 6:257-261 '55. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

Let us educate with traditions. Skolot avize no. 25:1 Je'58. La, 8.

FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN

The little things of folklore; a book review. L. Sauka. Pergale no. 11:180-182 N'58. Li, 11.

FOLKLORE, RUSSIAN

The struggle of the Soviet science of folklore against remnants of the liberalistic burgeois theories. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) V. Chicherov. Cesky lid 42 no. 5.201-209 '55. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, SLAVIC

Contribution to the 4th International Congress of Slavists; a study on Slavic folklore in Bulgaria. Ts. Romanska-Vranska. Ezik i lit 13 no. 4:250-256 '58. B, 11.

Contribution to the explanation of some names for weapons in folklore. H. G Skrivanic. Nas jezik 7 no. 3/4: 121-124 '55. Y, 11.

FOOD
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Hoki, Jan Hygiena potravin [Vyd 2 ] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl , 1956 183 p (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [The hygiene of food; a university textbook 2d ed ] C, 14.

Mitrovic, Milan Priruenik laboratoriskih (hemiskih) meloda za ispitivanje zivotnih namirnica: mleko, meso, jaja, masti i ulja, voce i preradevine voca, psenica i psenicno brasno; stetocine u zitnastoj hrani; ispitivanje vode, standardi, zakonski propisi i uredbe. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1954. xxxvi, 599 p [Manual of chemical laboratory methods for the examination of foodstuffs: milk, meat, eggs, fats and oils, fruit and fruit products, wheat and wheat flour, pests in grain foodstuffs, examination of water, standards, legal provisions, and decrees illus ] Y, 13.

Antibiotics in food. O Radimsky. Prum potravin 6 no. 12,608-609 '55. C, 16.

4th International Symposium on Foreign Matter in Food and concerning the European Food Code. S. Krauze. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10.494-496 O'58. P, 16.

Importance of radioisotopes to the food industry. M Kveton. Prum potravin 6 no 12:578-585 '55. C, 16.

The influence of the radiation method of sterilizing food products on microorganisms and enzymes. J. Janicki, E. Kukiel. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:339-344 S'58. P, 16

Outline of the periodical Prumysl potravin for the year 1956. Prum potravin 6 no. 12:601-603 '55. C, 16

Third Conference of the International Association for Studies of Food Products and Vital Substances, Stuttgart, Bad Cannstatt, September 19-22, 1957. S. Krauze. Normalizacja P 26 no. 1:22-25 Ja'58. P, 16.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

9th General Session of the Food and Agriculture Organization. A. Dangel. Normalizacja P 26 no. 2:76-78 F'58. P, 16.

FOOD POISONING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FOOT

The influence of training in swimming on the arch of the foot. J. Szmyt, L. Pawlaczyk. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10: 704-708 O'58. P, 8.

FORAGE PLANTS

Bures, Frantisek. Vybrane kapitoly z picninarstvi, prednasky pro predsedy JZD a hlavni agronomy STS. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl , 1957. 135 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Selected chapters on forage plants' lectures for chairmen of collective farms and chief agriculturists of machine-tractor stations; a university textbook] C, 15.

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The great power of economic relations among socialist countries. M. Manescu. Lupta 38 no. 9:13-30 S'58. R, 6.

A season of conferences. Peregrinus. Handel zagr 4 no. 10:1 '58. P, 5.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
see also subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND.

American depression and the capitalist foreign-exchange market. J. Tucek. Zahr obch no. 11.11-21 N'58. C, 5.

Commercial codes save foreign exchange. E. Paszkowiak. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:10-11 '58. P, 5.

The International Monetary Fund on the limitations of foreign exchange. D. Potocnik. Ekon rev 6 no. 3: 255-257 '55. Y, 5.

Some foreign exchange problems in the capitalist world. A. Stoichev. Vun turg 6 no. 10:13-19 O'58. B, 5.

FOREIGN TRADE
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

FORENSIC MEDICINE
see MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

FORESTERS, HUNGARIAN

Remembering Karoly Kaan. Erdo 7 no. 11:401-405 N'58. H, 15

Unveiling Karoly Kaan's memorial statue. Erdo 7 no 11: 440-[3] of cover N'58. H, 15.

Unveiling Karoly Kaan's statue. F. Lesenyi. Erdo 7 no. 11:405-408 N'58. H, 15.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Matyas, Karel. Lesni dopravni site, podklady pro planovani. Principles for Planning of Forest-Road Networks. [Vyd 1.] V Praze, Vydala Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl , 1957 254 p [Forest transportation network, principles of planning. 1st ed. English, German, and Russian summaries maps, diagrs., bibl., index] C, 15.

Growing naturally seeded tree seedlings in forest nurseries. B. Skyva Sbor les CSAZV 4 no. 9:823-826 S'58. C, 15.

On the pyramidal oak (Quercus robur var. fastigiata L) and its importance for the forest economy. P Stefanescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11:659-660 N'58. R, 15.

Origin of damages in forests caused by snow. A. Pfeiffer. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no. 3:315-324 Je'55. C, 15.

Second World Conference of Agricultural and Forestry Workers, resolutions on the conditions and claims of forestry workers. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11:637-638 N'58 R, 15.

Wood production and trade in the world during 1956. D. S. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10,399 O'58. R, 16.

FORMALDEHYDE

Formol test used for the evaluation of the quality of industrial casein. E Pijanowski, J. Jakubowski. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:382-383 S'58. P, 16.

Tests in substituting some other diluting materials for cereal flours in the preparation of urea-formaldehyde glues. M. Gheorghe, I. Comea. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10:374-379 O'58. R, 16.

Theory of urea-formaldehyde condensation. J. Brzezinski, K. Starzynska, Z. Wirpsza. Wiad chem 12 no. 7. 398-428 Jl'58. P, 13.

FORMAN, BEDRICH

Forman and Poulik's Prehistoric Art; a book review P. Cifka. Muterem 1 no. 9 48 S'58. H, 10.

FORMAN, WERNER

Forman and Poulik's Prehistoric Art; a book review. P. Cifka. Muterem 1 no. 9:48 S'58. H, 10.

FORMOL
see FORMALDEHYDE.

FORMOSA

Formosa, the island that disturbs the world. B. Aleksic. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 12:12-13 D'58. Y, 5.

The Taiwan issue. K. Kovacs. Tarsad sz 13 no. 10: 80-84 O'58. H, 6.

FORTIFICATION

Group systems of fortification. N. Milatovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:72-75 Ag/S'58. Y, 17.

Mechanization of the fortification works. M. Moskwa, L. Stopyra. Przegl techn 79 no. 22:1069-1072 N'58. P, 16.

Some aspects of antiradiological protection in fortifications. S. Obrknezevic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10:55-66 O'58. Y, 17.

FOUNDATIONS

Experimental studies on the methods of breaking the earth mass below rigid foundations. E. Zaharescu, V. Pietraru. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8:318-322 Ag'58. R, 16.

New foreign methods for deep foundations and underground constructions. P. Andai. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7:310-313 Jl'58. H, 16.

Projecting the underground outline of the dams on the nonrocky foundations. V. Pietraru. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7:276-277 Jl'58. R, 16.

Soil exchange for the elimination of foundation difficulties of heavy port walls A Gamel Eldin. Melyepit tud sz 8 no 8/9:390-393 Ag/S'58. H, 16

FOUNDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Effect of binders upon properties of oil mixtures. J Ornst. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9 Prace 43-46 S'55 C, 16.

Effect of feeding velocity of metal in casting upon its inner quality. S. Simonik. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9 253-260 S'55 C, 16.

International Foundry Congress in London. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9 289-308 S'55. C, 16.

An international standardization conference on founding in Zakopane. M. Sadlowski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7:327-328 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

New method to measure the tendency to shrink. V. Oliverius, J. Vaculik. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9 269-272 S'55. C, 16.

Problem of introducing high-pressure risers. J. Pilbyl. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9:275-276 S'55. C, 16

Production of pump wheel castings. V. Batek, J. Cechura Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9.273-274 S'55. C, 16.

FOURIER SERIES

Conservative quantities in nonlinear electric networks. A. Timotin. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8 306-309 Ag'58. R, 16.

Hilbert spaces applied to the study of deforming phenomena. V. Ionescu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8 280-286 Ag'58. R, 16.

A method for calculating circular-cylindrical shells. M. Mishonov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6:119-182 '58. B, 16.

Method of trigonometric series for integration of systems of ordinary linear differential equations and its application in the theory of prismatic and slightly-pyramidal shells. Kh. Vurbanov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6: 3-77 '58. B, 16.

FRAMES (STRUCTURES)
see STRUCTURAL FRAMES.

FRANCE, ANATOLE

Anatole France and Endre Ady. Gy. Molnar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11 1700-1701 N'58. H, 11.

FRANCE - AIRPLANES

Fatigue tests in a water tank. R. L. Techn lot 13 no. 4:119 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

FRANCE - ART

Gabriela Zapolska's Listy (Letters) on art. J. Czachowska. Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3/4.230-250 '57. P, 10

Listy (Letters); a fragment from Letter VI G. Zapolska. Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3/4:251-262 '57. P, 10

FRANCE - BUILDING

Developments of French building mechanics during the last ten years with special emphasis on heating by radiation; also, remarks by A. Doren and others. M. Missenard. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6:60-71 '55. H, 16.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

The French Communist Party and the intelligentsia. Tr. from the French. J. Suret-Canale. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8:62-76 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tuglas, Friedebert. Reisikirjad: Esimene valisreis, Teekond Hispaania, Teekond Pohja-Aafrika. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 435 p. [Travel letters; The first foreign travel, A journey to Spain, A journey to North-Africa] E, 12.

FRANCE - ELECTIONS

The first act. Literats. Lit un makala no. 47:4 N'58. La, 11.

The most peculiar elections in the world; a letter to a friend in Bratislava. A. Wurmser. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48:2 N'58. C, 11.

The plebiscite of September 28 in France. J. Politiss. Tarsad sz 13 no. 10,84-92 O'58. H, 6.

FRANCE - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Foreign exchange crisis in France. (M). Zycie gosp 12 no. 33:4 Ag'57. P, 5.

FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Championship of France, 1955. (Conclusion) F Svinka. Kridla vlasti no.22 510-512 N'55. C,16.

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The French Communist Party and the intelligentsia. Tr. from the French. J.Suret-Canale. Tarsad sz 13 no.7/8;62-76 Jl/Ag'58. H,6.

FRANCE - MORAL CONDITIONS

An inconspicuous gentleman. L Minacova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.45 2 N'58. C,11.

FRANCE - MUSIC

Music chronicle from Paris. V.Stepanek. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14;564-565 Jl'58 C,9.

Strasbourg, impressions and prospects. J.Burjanek. Hud rozhl 11 no.13;562-563 Jl'58. C,9.

FRANCE - PHILOSOPHY

The contemporary French philosophy in the French Encyclopedia. B.Baczko Studia filoz no 4-167-174 '58. P,3.

FRANCE - POLITICAL PARTIES

The Conference of the French Socialist Party. Zagad i mat no.13;30-32 Jl'57. P,6.

1957 neo-socialism. Zagad i mat no.13,32-36 Jl'57. P,6.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Faure's boomerang. bp. Nasi razgl 4 no.21;506-507 N'55. Y,1.

The French Fifth Republic. Horyzonty no.31;65-68 D'58. P,1.

The problem of Algeria before the UN. R.Cerovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no.133;3-4 O'55. Y,6.

FRANCE - POPLAR

Remarks concerning the article "Cultivation of Poplar in France," published in Las Polski, No.13, 1957. K.Zaboros. Las pol 31 no.21;14-16 N'57. P,15.

FRANCE - RADIO

How a calumny has been manufactured. Glas patr 3 no.21;3 Jl'58. R,6.

FRANCE - ROADS

Solution of highway problems in France. E.Pospisil. Silnice 7 no.9;5-12 S'58 C,16.

FRANCE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

From the activities of the 1st Division of Polish Grenadiers in France in the years 1939-1940; a book review. W.Dec. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no.3; 385-390 Jl/S'58. P,4.

FRANCESCO D'ASSISI, SAINT

Kossak-Szczucka, Zofia. Bez oreza. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 451 p. [Without weapons; a historical novel] P,11.

Kossak-Szczucka, Zofia. Bez oreza, powiesc historyczna... New York, Roy publishers [1945] 2v. in 1. [Without weapons; a historical novel] P,11.

FRANK, HANS

The struggle for liberation in Poland according to Frank's diary. J.Garas. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no.3;208-242 Jl/S'58. P,4.

FRANK, LEONHARD

The German conscience; on Leonhard Frank's novel. G.Albert. Kortars 2 no.4;615-616 Ap'58. H,11.

FRANK, PHILIPP

The problem of repetition as a characteristic of coexistential and causal regularities as formulated by Arthur Pap and Philipp Frank. M.Gordon. Studia filoz no.4-54-66 '58. P,3.

FRANKFURT AM MAIN - FAIRS

Czechoslovakia is participating for the first time in the international fair in Frankfurt am Main. J.Hoplicek. Zahr obch no.11;8-10 N'58. C,5.

International Autumn Fair in Frankfurt am Main. J.Zelislawski. Handel zagr 3 no.12;35-36 '57. P,5.

The International Fair in Frankfurt am Main. J.Zelislawski. Handel zagr 4 no.10;37-38 '58. P,5.

FRANKOPAN, FRANJO KRSTO, KNEZ

Three hundred years since the publication of Franjo Krsto Frankopan's Elegija (Elegy) our great poet of the 17th century; a book review. V.Aleksijevic. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no.12;8 D'58. Y,5.

FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

A detective story. -mr-. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.48;2 N'58 C,11

FREEDOM OF THE SEAS

Freedom of the sea and the UN Organization B.Sambrailo. Rev Int Aff 6 no 133 4-6 O'55. Y,6.

FREEZING POINTS

A study on the property of cracked-fuel oils to lower the freezing point of diesel oils. G.Barbatu, T.Popa, I.Bolaglan. Petrol si gaze 9 no.10;467-468 O'58. R,16.

FRENCH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

At the crossroad; a review of Roger Martin du Gard's Les Thibault. M.Kapetanovic. Stvarange 13 no.10; 806-814 O'58. Y,11.

On Sagan, with penitence. B.Abody. Kortars 2 no.2 290-292 F'58. H,11.

The price of classicism; on the occasion of Roger Martin du Gard's death. Z.Blenkowski. Tworczosc 14 no.10;159-163 O'58. P,11.

Sartre's novels in our language; a review of Jean Paul Sartre's The Wall. M.Sijakovic. Stvaranje 13 no.10; 815-819 O'58. Y,11.

Simone de Beauvoir's autobiography. Fabian. Tygod powsz 12 no.44;5 N'58. P,3.

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Rebreanu, Liviu. La revolte, roman. [Traduit du roumain par Valentin Lipatti] Bucarest, Editions en langues etrangeres, 1958 618 p. [The revolt; a novel. In French. Tr. from the Rumanian] R,11.

FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Maupassant, Guy de. Peter es Janos. [Forditotta, a jegyzeteket es az utoszot irta: Justus Pal] Budapest, Corvina [195 ] 379 p. (Keinyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Pierre and Jean; a novel. Parallel texts in French and Hungarian, notes] H,11.

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de. Candide, avagy az optimizmus. [Forditotta Gyergyai Albert] Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 247 p. (Keinyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Candide, or, Optimism; a novel. Parallel texts in French and Hungarian, notes] H,11.

FRENCH IN SLOVAKIA

Montesquieu in Slovakia. A.Vantuch. Slov lit 5 no.3. 324-333 '58. C,11.

FRENCH LANGUAGE

Gyory, Janos. Rendszeres francia nyelvtan [Irtak] Gyory Janos [es] Zigany Miklos. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1957] 259 p. [Systematic French grammar] H,11.

Considerations on the method of teaching French language to beginners. C.Popescu. Rev pedag 7 no.10;62-70 O'58. R,8.

The partitive article in the contemporary French language. H.Lebek. Jezyki obce 2 no.6;270-277 S/O'58. P,11.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The letter as a literary form in the 17th century French literature. I. (To be contd.) L.Hopp. Vilagirod 4 no.3 291-300 '58. H,11.

Stendhal and Rossini; a book review. B.Szabolcsi. Kortars 2 no.9;469-472 S'58. H,11.

Surrealism yesterday and today; a criticism of the philosophical, political, and aesthetic views of Andre Breton. (To be contd.) V.Zykmund. Svet lit 3 no.5. 222-234 S'58. C,11.

FRENCH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, FRENCH.

FRENCH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, FRENCH.

FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An admirable magician. V.Reisel. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.46;6 N'58. C,11.

Valery Larbaud (1881-1956). Gy.Ronay. Vilagirod 4 no.3,247-252 '58. H,11.

FRENCH PRIMERS
see PRIMERS, FRENCH.

FRENCH SCIENTISTS
see SCIENTISTS, FRENCH.

FRENCH TAPESTRY
see TAPESTRY, FRENCH

FREQUENCY

Frequency characteristics and their measurements. Pt 1. M.Gabler. Automatisace no.10 313-319 O'58. C,16.

Remote simultaneous control in the distribution networks by command signals with audio-frequency. O.Gregora. Automatisace no.10 319-322 O'58 C,16

FRESCO PAINTING
see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under SLOVENIA.

FRESH-WATER FAUNA
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

FREVILLE, JEAN

A history and a criticism of the Malthus theory, a book review. L.Sochor Nova mysl no.11 1066-1067 N'58. C,6.

FRIEDEL-CRAFTS REACTION

Identification of organic compounds. XXVII. Use of Friedel-Crafts acylation in the identification of alkyl-aryl sulfides. J.Gasparic, M.Vecera, M.Juricek. Chem listy 52 no 9;1720-1725 S'58. C,13.

FRIULI - ANTIQUITIES

Slavic archaeological sites in eastern Friuli. P.Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 6 no.2 247-257 '55. Y,4.

FROST

Uniform evaluation of the formation of hoarfrost. L.Maska. Energetika Cz 8 no.11;498-500 N'58. C,16.

FRUIT
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA.

Experience with the production of fruit sirups, control of the production line. J.Kratochvil. Prum potravin 8 no.12 611-612 '55 C,16.

The 100th anniversary of Michurin's birth; the founder of creative Darwinism. O.Lanyi. Magy mezogazd 10 no 21 8 N'55. H,15.

Teaching about the change of a blossom into a fruit. J Sula. Prir vedy 5 no.9,801-806 N'55. C,8.

FRUIT LECANIUM
see subdivision under POLAND.

FUEL
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Tabylky a diagramy z oboru paliv. [Pod vedenim Stanislava Landy a Rudolfa Riedla. Sest.Kolektiv pracovniku Fakulty technologie paliv na Vysoke skole chemicko-technologicke v Praze. Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl.technicke literatury. [Tables and graphs on fuels. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C,16. Vol.2. 1957. 468 p.

Zdarsky, Josef. Cviceni z paliv, maziv a vody. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 141 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in the use of fuels, lubricants, and water; a university textbook] C,16.

Energy losses in fuel furnaces. J.Paris. Energetika Cz 8 no.10;428-431 O'58. C,16.

Twin-flue hearth with ceiling burners for low-grade fuels. M.Miskovsky. Energetika Cz 8 no.11;504-506 N'58. C,16.

FUNCTIONS

Automorphisms of ordered groups. In German. F.Sik. Cas pro pest mat 83 no.1;1-22 F'58. C,13.

Certain classes of continuous functions. M.Juza. Cas pro pest mat 83 no.1;83-90 F'58. C,13.

Certain integral representations of real functions on the real semiaxis. N.Obreshkov. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no.1;3-28 '58. B,13.

Conservative quantities in nonlinear electric networks. A.Timotin. Electrotehnica 6 no.8;308-309 Ag'58. R,16.

Contact of manifolds in affine linear space. F.Nozicka. Cas pro pest mat 83 no.2;171-201 My'58. C,13.

Entire functions, presented in integral form. N.Minkov. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5;237-240 '57. B,15.

Evaluation of some quality indexes by aid of the Liapunov function. P.Constantinescu. Automatica electronica 2 no.4;139-144 Jl/Ag'58. R,16.

FUNCTIONS (Continued)

Integral representation of a class of functions. D. Dobrev. Izv. Mat. inst. BAN 3 no. 1 43-50 '58. B, 13.

On a type of regularly monotonic functions. B. Sendov. Izv. Mat. inst. BAN 3 no. 1 83-104 '58. B, 13.

On the undecomposable vectors of some cones. T. Genchev. Izv. Mat. inst. BAN 3 no. 1 69-88 '58. B, 13.

The relationship between the Mikusinski notion of operator and the notion of distribution. I. Fenyo. Mat. fiz. MTA 8 no. 3 385-392 '58. H, 13.

Remarks on the characteristic properties of the Laplace transformation of functions and on the conversion of certain subsets of the Laplace transformation of general functions in Hilbert spaces. J. Necas. Cas. pro pest. mat. 83 no. 2 160-170 My'58. C, 13.

Theory of Riemann's integral. K. Drbohlav. Cas. pro pest. mat. 83 no. 1 23-26 F'58. C, 13.

W-bases of oriented graphs. M. Fiedler, J. Sedlacek. Cas. pro pest. mat. 83 no. 2 214-225 My'58. C, 13.

FUNGI
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

On the pathogenesis of Phytophthora infestans, some species of the fusaria, and Rhizopus nigricans in potato tubers. L. Gradinarov. Izv. Inst. biol. BAN 8: 223-242 '57. B, 13.

FUNGICIDES

Experiments for determining the stimulating action of some fungicide and insecticide agents on wheat. P. Mazhdrakov. Izv. inst. biol. Ban 8 71-82 '57. B, 13.

Investigations in the field of organic fungicides. II. Reactions of the carbonyl chloride with 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, alkyl xanthates, and dialkyldithiocarbamates. In German. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Coll. Cz. Chem. 23 no. 10 1896-1901 O'58. C, 13.

FUR
see subdivision under LATVIA.

FURALDEHYDE

Modification with alkaline metal salts of an oxide catalyzer of vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole. In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs. Latv. ak. no. 12 271-281 '57. La, 15.

Vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole upon the catalyzer from a mixture of aluminum, chromium, zinc, and manganese. In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs. Latv. ak. no. 12 251-269 '57. La, 15.

FURAN CARBOXYLIC ACID
see FUROIC ACID.

FURFUROLE
see FURALDEHYDE.

FURNACES

Economics of gas furnaces. Z. Benes. Energetika Cz. 8 no. 9 Priloha 1-5 S'58. C, 16.

Energy losses in fuel furnaces. J. Paris. Energetika Cz. 8 no. 10 428-431 O'58. C, 16.

Reconstruction of grate furnaces for the use of low-grade fuels. M. Miskovsky. Energetika 8 no. 10: 450-451 O'58. C, 16.

Twin-flue hearth with ceiling burners for low-grade fuels. M. Miskovsky. Energetika Cz. 8 no. 11:504-506 N'58. C, 16.

FURNITURE
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIAN, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Finishing furniture by pouring the lacquer. A. Paraschiv. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10:380-382 O'58. R, 16.

FUROIC ACID

Investigation of the effect of furan carbonic acid vinyl ester and some of its derivatives on the radical polymerization processes. Gy. Hardy and others. Magy. kem. folyoir 64 no. 7/8:284-286 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

FUSARIUM

On the pathogenesis of Phytophthora infestans, some species of the fusaria, and Rhizopus nigricans in potato tubers. L. Gradinarov. Izv. Inst. biol. BAN 8: 223-242 '57. B, 13.

GABOR, ANDOR

Andor Gabor; on the fifth anniversary of his death. A. Dioszegi. Kortars 2 no. 2:163-167 F'58. H, 11.

Andor Gabor's Pesti siramok (Lamentations of Pest), a book review. P. Pandi. Kortars 2 no. 11 773-775 N'58. H, 11.

Gabor Andor muforditasai (Literary Translations of Andor Gabor), a book review. L. Kardos. Kortars 2 no. 3:465-466 Mr'58. H, 11.

GABOR, MARIANNE

Marianne Gabor. R. Gyenes. Muterem 1 no. 9:39 S'58. H, 10.

GAJ, LJUDEVIT

Gaj's appeal for subscription to Narodne novine. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Bibliotekar Yug. 7 no. 3/4: 222-223 '55. Y, 2.

GALDI, LASZLO

L. Hadrovics and L. Galdi's Magyar-orosz szotar (Hungarian-Russian Dictionary); a book review. In Russian. E. Baleczky. Studia slavica 1 no. 4 445-450 '55. H, 11.

GALENA

Analysis of fluorite containing large amounts of galenite. V. Skrivanek. Chem. listy 52 no. 9, 1827-1828 S'58. C, 13.

GALENITE
see GALENA.

GAME PROTECTION

Novakova, Eliska. Myslivost. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 283 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Hunting, a university textbook] C, 15.

GAMES

Theoretical basis of games. M. Choutka. Teorie a praxe tel. 6 no. 10 612-618 '58. C, 8.

GAMMA RAYS

Counting x-rays with scintillation counters. L. Keszthelyi. Magy. fiz. folyoir 3 no. 4:393-404 '55. H, 13.

GANE, NICU

N. Gane; views on an evoked world. D. Valamaniuc. Studii cerc. ist. lit. 6 no. 3/4:695-699 '57. R, 11.

GANS, DAVID

Two Renaissance astronomers: David Gans, Joseph Delmedigo. G. Alter. Rozpravy mat. CSAV 68 no. 11 1-77 '58. C, 13.

GARAGES

Plan garages in housing projects carefully. J. Stvan. Poz. stavby 3 no. 12:493-495 D'55. C, 16.

GARAJ, JOZEF

Jozef Garaj's Zaklady vektoroveho poctu (Foundations of Vector Mathematics), a book review. J. Stradiot. Stroj. elektr. cas. 9 no. 7:437-438 '58. C, 16.

GARASANIN, DRAGA

Draga Garasanin's Starcevacka kultura (Starcevo Culture), a book review. T. Bregant. Arh. vest. SAZU 6 no. 2:357 '55. Y, 4.

GARDENING

Zak, Jaroslav. Praktikum z technicke mikrobiologie pro zahradnickou specialisaci. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 45 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in technical microbiology for students specializing in gardening, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13.

GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE

Garibaldi and Kossuth in 1860-61. L. Lukacs. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4:119-145 '58. H, 4.

GAS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

A conference upon the theme "Perfecting the Radioactive Core Sampling, and Extending the Use of Radioisotopes in the Oil and Gas Fields." L. V. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:384 Ag'58. R, 16.

Hypersorption method for separating manufactured and natural gases. Ts. Georgiev. Tezhka prom. 7 no. 7: 29-33 Jl'58. B, 16.

Influence of thermal behavior on the quality of coke. I. Study of Lupeni coal. I. Blum and others. Studii cerc. energet. 8 no. 1:65-78 '58. R, 16.

Problem of waste waters from gasworks. S. Odehnal. Paliva 35 no. 12:345-346 D'55. C, 16.

Some reflections on the methods of estimating the natural-gas sreserves. L. Cristea. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10:435-441 O'58. R, 16.

The spherical gas holder. M. Renert. Meinlur, Lac. Tomas 10 no. 5:454-456 My'58. R, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Gas flow with the detonating combustion. A. Kozal. Acta Techn. lot. 13 no. 4:94-100 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Injection of water into oil engines. J. Clach. Stroj. elektr. cas. 9 no. 7 419-422 '58. C, 16.

New narrow-gauge surface and mine locomotives with oil and air engines. S. Pavlik. Mechanizace 8 no. 12: 379-381 O'58. C, 16.

GAS PRODUCERS

Regulator of the temperature for saturating generators. P. Ales, J. Wenig. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 11: 337-339 N'58. C, 16.

GAS TURBINES

System of heat exchangers for gas circuits. V. Kostelnik. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:825-833 N'58. C, 16.

GAS WELDING
see OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING.

GASES

Vukadinovic, Milutin. Skodljivi gasovi u industriji i rudarstvu i zastita od njih. Beograd, Rad, 1956. 27 p. (Radnicki univerzitet. Covek i rad) [Harmful gases in industry and mining and protection against them] Y, 14.

Analysis of phenols and carbohydrates by means of gas-liquid chromatography. L. Sokol. Chem. listy 52 no. 9:1726-1734 S'58. C, 13.

Application of the free-flow theory to a jet compressor driven into operation by waste gases. C. Vasilescu, V. Pimsner. Studii cerc. energet. 8 no. 1:47-55 '58. R, 16.

Chromatographic separation and analysis of gases. J. Janak. Paliva 35 no. 12:357-361 D'55. C, 16.

I. G. Farben, large-scale production of death; an alumni of a book. C. Sladek. Mez otazky no. 7:80-98 '57. C, 6.

Interphase transport processes. I. Schrage's theories. II. General discontinuous model of a pure gas. III. Continuous model of a mixture of ideal gases. IV. Application of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes. In English. G. Standart, Z. Cihla. Coll. Cz. Chem. 23 no. 9:1608-1663 S'58. C, 13.

Measuring pressure by means of condenser-interrupter method. F. Weingart. Meres automat. 6 no. 7/8 233-234 '58. H, 16.

Reactions of ethyl ether with phosphorus trichloride in the gas phase. I. Wiesner. Chem. listy 52 no. 9:1830-1832 S'58. C, 13.

Sulfur content in mixed gas obtained from certain domestic combustibles. A. Kociski. Gl. hem. dr. 20 no. 9:529-533 '55. Y, 13.

GASTROTRICHA
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GAUGUIN, PAUL

Gauguin - Slewinski - Makowski. W. Jaworska. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:165-212 '57. P, 10.

A painter's life. T. Makowski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:213-229 '57. P, 10.

GEARING
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

The classification of planet gears. W. Surowiak. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7:296-300 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

Inspection of automobile and tractor gear wheels. N. Nakov. Tekhnika Bulg. 7 no. 6:25-29 '58. B, 16.

An outline of information on differential gears. W. Surowiak. Normalizacja P 26 no. 3:116-124 Mr'58. P, 16.

Some remarks on the draft of the standard of cogwheel tolerances. V. Killmann. Standardizarea 10 no. 11: 543-546 N'58. R, 16.

GEESE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GELLERI, ANDOR ENDRE

Fragmental opinion about Galleri's diary; Egy onerzet tortenete (The Story of Self-Respect). B. Abody. Kortars 2 no. 1:148-151 Ja'58. H, 11.

GELS
see COLLOIDS.

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)
see CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
see DYNAMOS.

GENEVA CONFERENCE, 1955

Alter Geneva. D. Podlipna. Prace mladych 10 no. 23: 714-715 D'55 C, 5.

In the periphery of Geneva. M. S. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21 505-506 N'55. Y, 1

GEOBOTANY
see subdivision PHYTOGEOGRAPHY under SLOVAKIA

GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING

I. A. Costa-Foru and G. A. Manilici's Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonde (Radioactive and Geochemical Methods in Obtaining Well Profiles); a book review. E. F. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:382 Ag'58. R, 16.

GEOCHEMISTRY

A note on the lognormal distribution of elements. I. Rubeska. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3:205-208 '58. C, 12.

GEODESY

Estimation of precision in the case of limited observation. O. L'Aune. Geod kart 10 no. 3,180-185 '58. H, 13.

Some remarks on cracovian calculation and its application in the method of minimum squares. In Russian. A. Krastins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:107-110 '58. La, 1.

Technical registration. O. Lorant. Geod kart 10 no. 3: 214-214 '58. H, 13.

Uniform interpretation of the refracting angles of an azimuth traverse of polygonal ends oriented in many directions. I. Hazay. Geod kart 10 no. 3,185-187 '58. H, 13.

GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH

Maciej z Miechowa, the first modern geographer in Eastern Europe. K. Buczek. Wszechswiat no. 9: 233-235 S'58. P, 13.

GEOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, JAPAN, POLAND.

Chankov, Zhecho. Geografski rechnik na Bulgaria. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 537 p. [Geographical dictionary of Bulgaria bibl.] B, 12.

Comenius and the teaching of geography. G. Csinady. Pedag szemle 8 no. 11:1062-1066 '58. H, 8.

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORICAL

Large Historical World Atlas, Pt. 1. Prehistoric Times and Antiquity by Hermann Bengtson and Vladimir Milojcic; a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:353-354 '55. Y, 4.

GEOLOGISTS, CZECH

Professor Odolen Kodym's sixtieth birthday; a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. J. Svoboda. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3:145-156 '58. C, 12.

GEOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN

Vendl, Aladar. Schafarzik Ferenc, a hazai muszaki foldtan megalapitoja, 1854-1927. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1954] 51 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara. Muszaki tudomanytortenneti kiadvanyok, 4) [Ferenc Schafarzik, the pioneer of Hungarian technical geology, 1854-1927. ports.] H, 12.

GEOLOGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, MEXICO, RUSSIA.

Teodorescu, Alexandru. Organizarea si planificarea lucrarilor geologice. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 351 p. [Organization and planning of geologic activities. illus., bibl.] R, 12.

The 5th Congress of the International Quarternary Association in Spain in 1957. Q. Zaruba, V Lozek. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3:159-163 '58. C, 12.

Microstructure of rocks as stratigraphic indicator. G. Atanasov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 2:85-114 '56/56 (published '57). B, 13.

On the origin of the nodular structure in certain Jurassic horizons. G. Atanasov. Izv Geol inst BAN 6:151-173 '58. B, 12.

Professor Odolen Kodym's sixtieth birthday, a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. J. Svoboda Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3 145-156 '58. C, 12.

GEOMETRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Algebraic correspondences. J. Bilek. Cas pro pest mat 83 no 1.33-40 F'58 C, 13.

Descriptive geometry of n-dimensional space I. J. Srb. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no. 1/2.15-20 '57. C, 13

Factorizing a finite regular graph of an odd degree into two factors. A. Kotzig Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1. 27-32 F'58. C, 13.

Generalization of Frenet's formulas and an isomorphism of some parts of the differential geometry of space curves. In German. S. Bilinski. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3 175-180 '55. Y, 13.

Representing elements of a complex two-dimensional space according to E Study. S. Dimitrov. Godishnik Min geol inst 2 no. 2:207-233 '54/55 (published '57) B, 16.

Theory of hyperquadratics in 4-dimensional Euclidean space with definite central structures. M. Harant. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no. 1/2:25-47 '57 C, 13.

*GEOMORPHOLOGY*
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

GEOPHYSICS

A contribution to the rectification of curves in geophysical research. K Muller. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 2 109-115 '58. C, 16.

GEORGIAN VIOLINISTS, GEORGIAN VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.
see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.

GEORGIEV, GAVRIL

Concerning Gavril Georgiev's work until 1903. M. Isusov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2:365-395 '57. B, 6.

GERASIMOV, SERGEI

Gerasimov's motion-picture triptych. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 47-8 N'58. C, 11.

GEREBLYES, LASZLO

Laszlo Gereblyes' Mindhalalig (To the Very End); a book review. E. Gondos. Kortars 2 no. 11 778-779 N'58. H, 11.

GERENCSER, MIKLOS

Miklos Gerencser's Ember a meagyen (Man on the Ridge); a book review. T. Kiss. Kortars 2 no. 11. 784-785 N'58. H, 11.

GERHARD, JAN

From the activities of the 1st Division of Polish Grenadiers in France in the years 1939-1940; a book review. W. Dec. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 3: 385-390 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

GERMAN, PATRIARCH OF SERBIA

Forty-third Patriarch at the throne of Saint Sava. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no. 9:170-182 S'58. Y, 3.

GERMAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

GERMAN CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN CHILDREN'S POETRY
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, GERMAN.

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mother Courage and Her Children; Bertolt Brecht's drama in the Madach Theater. A criticism. L. Kery. Kortars 2 no. 4:637-640 Ap'58. H, 11.

Schiller as a dramatist (1759-1805). N. Kocholova. Slov div 3 no. 4:340-358 '55. C, 9.

GERMAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Faust. [Z nemeckeho originalu prel. Otokar Fischer. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 705 p (Knihovna klasiku) [Faust; a drama. Tr. *from the German. 1st ed. port.*] C, 11.

GERMAN ETCHINGS
see ETCHINGS, GERMAN.

GERMAN FABLES
see FABLES, GERMAN.

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The German conscience, on Leonhard Frank's novel. G. Albert. Kortars 2 no. 4 615-616 Ap'58. H, 11

Yellow literature, in gala dress? A criticism. P. Beck. Kortars 2 no. 1:135-136 Ja'58. H, 11.

GERMAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, GERMAN.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

Meaning of the words forst, hvozd, les, hora, and drevo. J. Cabart, F. Vodicka. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no. 3:417-432 Je'55. C, 15.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

German horizons II. German sky A. Fay. Nagyvilag 3 no 11 1708-1712 N'58. H, 11.

Heine's works translated into Bulgarian. D Mateev. Ezik i lit 13 no. 5:392-400 '58 B, 11

GERMAN PERIODICALS

Katalog czasopism Albanii, Bulgarii, Chin, Czechoslowacji, Mongolii, NRD, Rumunii, Wegier. Warszawa, Ruch, 1957. 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, The German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary] P, 2.

Literary periodicals in the German Federal Republic. R. Karst. Tworczosc 14 no. 10:169-170 O'58. P, 11.

GERMAN PHILOSOPHY
see PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Heinrich Heine's Experience Poetry and Symbolism, a book review. L Illes. Vilagirod 4 no 3:301-303 '58. H, 11.

A late remark on "The Egg." A. Varannai Nagyvilag 3 *no. 11:1707 N'58.* H, 11.

GERMAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Heine, Heinrich. Atta Troll, nyareji alom. Erdody Janos forditasaval. Budapest, Corvina [1958] 243 p. (Ketnyelvu klasszikusok) [Atta Troll; a summer night's dream; a poem. Parallel texts in German and Hungarian. notes] H, 11.

GERMAN POETS
see POETS, GERMAN.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Kolektivni bezpecnost a otazky sjednocent Nemecka, dokumenty z Konference ministru zahranicnich veci, konane v Zenevе 27. rijna - 16. listopadu 1955. Praha [1956?] 102 p (its [Publikace] sv. 104) [Collective security and the problems of German unification; documents from the Conference of Foreign Ministers held in Geneva, October 27 - October 16, 1955] C, 4.

GERMAN TALES
see TALES, GERMAN.

GERMANIC TRIBES

The Narists of the time of the Marcommanic War. In German. L. Barkoczi. Folia arch Budapest no. 9: 91-99 '57. H, 4.

GERMANIUM

Germanium rectifiers in the electric-supply system for railroad passenger cars. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis, A. Krogoris, J. Sinka. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:121-124 '58. La, 1.

GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

K. H. Weber, restorer of the Dresden Gallery, speaks at the opening of the exhibition of paintings from the Dresden Gallery in Bratislava. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:10 N'58. C, 11.

A lecture series on the economy of telecommunication. Cs spoje 3 no. 6:5-6 Je'58. C, 5.

GERMANS IN POLAND

Borwicz, Michal M., ed. Dokumenty zbrodni i meczenstwa. Kolegium redakcyjne: Michal M. Borwicz, Nella Rost, Jozef Wulf. Krakow [Centralny Komitet Zydow Polskich] 1945. 214 p. [Documents of crime and martyrdom. index] P, 4.

The struggle for liberation in Poland according to Frank's diary. J. Garas. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 3:208-242 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

A visit of standardization workers from the German Democratic Republic in Poland. A. Gaik. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:498-500 O'58. P, 16.

A visit to Rumania paid by Professor K. Geobere (East German Democratic Republic). P, 8. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10 392-393 O'58. R, 16.

GERMANY - AGRICULTURE

Fascist attempts to strengthen capitalism in German agriculture. K. Litsch. Pravnehist studie 1 251-277 '55. C, 7

GERMANY - BALLET

Berlin performance of Stravinskii's ballet Agon. Tr. from the German. I. Beckmann. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14 566-567 JI'58. C, 9.

GERMANY - CAPITALISM

The problems of state capitalism in Germany. E. Nabiel. Ekonomista no. 4 886-903 '58. P, 5.

GERMANY - CARTOGRAPHY

Conference of the German Cartographic Society. S. Rado Geod kart 10 no. 3 225-226 '58. H, 13

GERMANY - COURTS

Official courts. F. Fabian. Archivni casopis no 3 171-182 '50. C, 4

GERMANY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In the eastern and western sectors; Berlin notes. Zycie gosp 12 no. 20, 4 My'57. P, 5.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Left wing socialists and the November Revolution in Germany during 1918. D. Petrova. Ist pregled 14 no. 5 63-73 '58. B, 4.

Soviet-German historic conference in Leipzig. Gy. Ranki. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4 388-393 '58. H, 4

GERMANY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Evelyn Anderson's Hammer or Anvil; the Story of the German Working-Class Movement; a book review. V. Milanovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 10 520-524 O'55. Y, 5

GERMANY - MOTION PICTURES

Thoughts on the German film entitled "Teutonic Sword Action", a criticism. P. Bokor. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11 1736-1738 N'58. H, 11.

GERMANY - PHYSICS

Max Planck; 1858-1958. R. Grigorovici. Electrotehnica 6 no. 9 355-356 S'58. R, 16.

GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A free city of Berlin. Horyzonty no 31:63-65 D'58. P, 1.

GERMANY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The book in Germany; book publishing in Austria. J. Katona. Konyvtaros 8 no. 9 403-404 S'58. H, 2.

GERMANY - TRADE-UNIONS

An all-German conference of workers' and trade-union functionaries. I. Halada. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21: 1171-1173 O'58. C, 5.

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

A contribution to the knowledge of the German anti-fascist movement, a book review. L. Lehar. Nova mysl no. 11:1061-1065 N'58. C, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ACTING

Education of young actors in Eastern Germany. Tr. from the German. G. Ebert. Slov div 3 no. 4, 358-360 '55. C, 9.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ART

The road toward art and life in the German Democratic Republic. S. Bednar. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44:10 N'58. C, 11.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILES

The Trabant of the AWZ Automobile Factory. Z. Merhaut. Automobil Cz 2 no. 10-340-343 O'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BATHS, PUBLIC

Equipment in public bathhouses in the German Democratic Republic; also, remarks by R. Bajthay and others. H. Voigt. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6:123-130 '55. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BOOKS

Development in the continuous production of bookbinding industry. II. W. Leuchtenberger. Magy grafika 2 no. 2:155-160 '58. H, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING

Building conference in the German Democratic Republic. E. Jokl. Stavivo 33 no. 9:314-316 S'55. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CENSUS

An experimental census of the population, houses, and apartments in Leipzig. Tr. from the German. G. Nultsch. Stat obz 38 no. 10 462-467 '58. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Foreign-trade problems of the German Democratic Republic. R. Brauer. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 10:1069-1079 O'58. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Paying a visit to German friends. F. Bartosek. Osv praca Slovak 5 no. 23:546-547 D'55. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

The conference of the German Socialist Unity Party on education. Zs. Timar. Pedag szemle 8 no. 9:878-879 '58. H, 8.

The 5th Congress of the German Socialist Unity Party and European peace. I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 13 no. 9: 95-104 S'58. H, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From the notebook on Germany. R. Kalisky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50, 2, 11 D'58. C, 11.

Pleasant and meaningful travel stories, a book review. P. Vilding. Looming no. 11, 1752-1755 N'58. E, 11.

Two trips to Germany. J. Bendl. Odborar Prague 11 no. 22:1228 O'58. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - DWELLINGS

Standardization and industrialization of dwelling houses in the German Democratic Republic. H. Schmidt. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 8/9:60-62 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The German Democratic Republic on its way to socialism. Tr. from the German. J. Hoffmann. Odborar Prague 11 no. 22:1223-1228 O'58. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Recent legal regulation of the mutual relations between socialist enterprises in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. G. Pflicke. Pravnik 97 no. 8, 672-687 '58. C, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMICS

Introduction of the greatest economic publishing house of the German Democratic Republic in Hungary. W. Franze. Bor cipo 8 no. 5 144 O'58. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTIONS

1958 people's election in the German Democratic Republic. V. Fesperis. Komunistas no. 11:85-86 N'58. Li, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Development of the electrical-engineering industry in the German Democratic Republic. A. Bunea. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8:312-313 Ag'58. R, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY

Report on the 7th Meeting of the Commission of Historians of Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic. -zd-. Archivni casopis no. 3:200 '58. C, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The development of the management of nationalized industries in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. Friedrich. Podn org 12 no. 9: 421-424 S'58. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INSURANCE

Important staff problems of the field service in the German Insurance Agency. -vc-. Pojist obz 12 no. 11:288-289 N'58. C, 5.

System of insurance in the German Democratic Republic. W. Pogoda. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 9:321-323 S'58. H, 5.

GERMANY EASTERN - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

From experiences in the German machine-tractor stations; new evaluation of work in the Patz machine-tractor station. Ch. Judisch. Mech zem 8 no. 22:513 N'58. C, 15.

What I saw at the machine-tractor station of Dobernitz. V. Slbl. Mech zem 8 no. 21-483-485 N'58. C, 15.

GERMANY EASTERN - MUSIC

New music in the German Democratic Republic. E. Rebling. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14:559-560 JI'58. C, 9.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

We are defending the common cause of peace. G. Spielmann. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7:238 S'58. C, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - RAILROADS

Development of railroad transportation in the German Democratic Republic. E. Kramer. Transp [illegible] no. 7:36-39 '58. B, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SHIPPING

Sea transport between Latvia and Eastern Germany. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:15 N 19'58. La, 1.

Sea transportation between Riga and Rostock. [illegible] Riga 15 no. 49:2 D 1'58. La, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - STANDARDIZATION

Measures for the introduction of new standards in factories. Tr. from the German. W. Greh. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 10 233-234 O'58. H, 10.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A study tour of the German Democratic Republic. [illegible] ete. Felsookt sz 7 no. 9:575-580 S'58. H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TELECOMMUNICATION

A lecture series on the economy of telecommunications. Cs spoje 3 no. 5-6 Je'58. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

New textile printing machine in the German Democratic Republic. Musz elet no. 12:29 Jo'55. H, 16.

A visit of standardization workers from the German Democratic Republic to Poland. A. Gaik. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:498-500 O'58. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Organization of motor-vehicle transportation and its economic questions in the German Democratic Republic. J. Kaisal. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 9:321-329 S'58. H, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Four hundred years of the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena. B. Burianek. Vysoka skola 6 no. 10 311-312 '58. C, 8.

Higher education in the German Democratic Republic. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:505-508 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

Jena University is four centuries old. K. Biro. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11:700-703 N'58. H, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WOOD

A visit to Rumania paid by Professor K. Geobere (East German Democratic Republic). P, 8. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10:392-393 O'58. R, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

I.G Farben, large-scale production of death, an abstract of a book. C. Sladek. Moz otazky no. 7:60-66 '58. C, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Czechoslovakia is participating for the first time in the international fair in Frankfurt am Main. J. Roplicek. Zahr obch no. 11:8-10 N'58. C, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - POLAND

Poland-the German Federal Republic. Handel zagr 2 no. 12:43 '57. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Comparison of the mechanization of the construction industry in the USSR, the United States, the German Federal Republic, and Poland. A. Wielicki. Przegl bud 30 no. 7:261-267 JI'58. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Is the German Federal Republic an example of "state capitalism"? Polemics with J. Zawadzki. J. Wojnar. Zycie gosp 12 no. 17:7-8 Ap'57. P, 5.

The so-called West German "economic miracle." Tr. from the German. H. Heininger. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 10:1054-1066 O'58. H, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of radiobroadcasting, television, and sound technology in the German Federal Republic. Pt. 2. Sdel tech 3 no. 12:356 D'55. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIAL ...

A survey of the Conference in Baden-Baden. Izobr rukovod no.3:23-24 S'58. Y,5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MEAT

The meat industry in the German Federal Republic. W.Perzacki. Przem spoz 12 no 9:359-367 S'58. P,16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Germans at the crossroads. T. Chwalibog. Horyzonty no 31:36-41 D'58. P,1.

It is necessary to remove the barricade of the cold war F.Balto. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50,2 D'58. C,11.

Psychology of the crippled devil. vm Csl vojak 7 no. 25 12-13 D'58 C,17

Smoldering war threat. V. Zabkay. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49 2 D'58. C,11.

GERMANY, WESTERN - TELEVISION

Conditions in television broadcasting in the German Federal Republic. A.M Sdel tech 3 no 12:356-357 D'55. C,16.

GERMINATION

The influence of different physiological conditions on the cytoplasm of germinating rice; a comparison of the cytoplasmatic structures of plant and animal cells. I Ilrsei. Rozpravy mat CSAV 68 no.10:1-72 '58 C,13.

Some observations on the germinative aspect of poplar seeds. A. Tucovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 9:167-177 '55. Y,15.

GIEDRA, VINCAS

Dreams, thoughts, and songs; a book review. J.Kirkila. Pergale no.11:177-180 N'58. Lt,11.

GIEZENS, AUGUSTS

70th birthday of A.Giezens. K.Egle. Lit un maksla no.50:3 D'58. La,11.

GILELS, EMIL

Masters and hopes of Soviet music. J. Hruba. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.50,9 D'58. C,11.

GIMBUTAS, MARIJA (ALSEIKAITE)

Marija Gimbutas' Ancient Symbolism in Lithuanian Folk Art; a book review. J. Balys. Aidai no. 9:426-427 N'58. Lt,11.

GIRDERS

Computation of wooden-doweled girders. I. Alexiu. Rev transport 5 no.10:467-477 O'58. R,16.

Eccentric distortion of steel girders of constant cross section. F. Hunyadi. Melyepit tud sz 8 no.8/9 394-401 Ag/S'58. H,16.

Gauging girders for striking load. L. Kollar. Melyepit tud sz 8 no.8/9:402-408 Ag/S'58. H,16.

GIRL SCOUTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

GLAGOLITIC ALPHABET

With what letters were the two books which the creator of the Slavic alphabet found in Kherson written concerning the problem of the origin of the Slavic letters. I. Goshev. Ezik i lit 13 no.4:244-250 '58. B,11.

GLAGOLITIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Glagolitic fragment from Budapest. In German. P. Kiraly. Studia slavica 1 no.4:311-332 '55. H,11.

GLASS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Concerning the quality of refractory glass material. S.Stefanov. Leka prom 7 no.9:14-18 '58. B,16.

Effect of ammonium salts on glass. M.Volf. Sklar a keramik 8 no.11:324, 329, 335 N'58. C,16.

Effect of raw materials on the colorlessness of crystal glass. F.Kotsmid. Sklar a keramik 8 no.11:330-333 N'58. C,16.

Equipment and instruments for engraving maps on glass and plastics. Z.Jankovic, B.Orac. Vojno teh gl 5 no.8:613-615 Ag'58. Y,17.

Glass in the building industry. L. Gadoros. Magy ep ipar 7 no.7:281-286 Jl'58. H,16.

High-pressure catalytic reactions in a glass-lined autoclave. A. Bognar, I.Szebenyi. Magy kem lap 13 no.9:321-323 S'58. H,16.

... Glass Review 13 no.9:5-11 '58 C,5.

A new glass-clothing industry in Lithuania. K. Dauksa. Reports Vilna N 24'58,3-4. Lt,1.

Packaging in glass. Z. Topolcic Izobr rukovod no 3 52-54 S'58. Y,5

The pastes for polishing synthetic glass. W Pawlowski. Techn lot 13 no.4:116-118 Jl/Ag'58. P,16.

Regulator of the temperature for saturating generators P. Ales, J. Wenig. Sklar a keramik 8 no 11 336-337 N'58 C,16.

Utility glass in Brussels. L.Smickova. Sklar a keramik 8 no.11 342-343 N'58. C,16.

GLAUCOMA

Dienstbier, Emil. Tonometricke zatezkavaci zkousky k diagnose zeleneho zakalu [1 vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956. 139 p. (Albertova sbirka, sv.12) [Tonometric tests used in diagnosis of the green cataract. 1st ed English and Russian summaries. illus.] C,14.

GLAUCONITE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GLAZES

Mineralogical properties of nonlead and nonboron pottery glazes containing BaO, ZnO, and SrO. A. Upite, A. Vaivads, J. Eiduks. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:113-120 '58. La,1.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
see also subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, U.S.

After the World Gliding Championship in Leszno, 1958. R. Lewandowski. Techn lot 13 no.4:93, 107 Jl/Ag'58. P,16.

Gliders with servomotors. (Conclusion) V Frynta. Kridla vlasti no.22:523 N'55. C,16.

GLUCKMAN, I.

I. Gluckman and A. Poenaru-Bordea's Desenul de arhitectura, constructii, sistematizare (Architectural Drawing, for Constructions and Systematization). A. Molsescu. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.7:20 Jl'58. R,10.

GLUE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Tests in substituting some other dilutive materials for cereal flours in the preparation of urea-formaldehyde glues. M. Gheorghe, I. Cornea. Industria lemnului 7 no.10:374-379 O'58. R,16.

GLUING

Gluing metals. Ch. Shishmanov. Tezhka prom 7 no.10:10-14 O'58. B,16.

GLUTAMIC ACID

Intramolecular transpeptization of structure isomer polyglutamic acids. K. Medzihradszky, Gy. Brucknor. Magy kem folyoir 64 no.7/8:307-309 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

GLUTAMINE

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides; the structure of eisenin. In English. J. Rudinger, Z. Pravda. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10:1947-1957 O'58. C,13.

GLYCEMIA

Changes of glycemia reaction by injection of Adrenalin under the influence of Barbamil. In Russian. L.Golbers, M.Ratnicce. Vestis Latv ak no.1:91-93 '58. La,1.

GLYCERIN

Production of synthetic glycerin. A. Wagner. Prir vedy 6 no.9:786-789 N'55. C,8.

GLYCOSIDES

Glycosides. III. Glycosides of 4-methylumbelliferone. N. Constantzas, J. Kocourek. Chem listy 52 no.8: 1629-1632 Ag'58. C,13.

Glycosides of purpurogallin. J. Cerny. Chem listy 52 no.9:1762-1767 S'58. C,13.

GOATS

Damages on the fur side of calf and kid skins. K. Nikolchev, S. Mitkov. Leka prom 7 no.8:14-16 '58. B,16.

GOEHERE, KURT

A visit to Rumania paid by Professor K. Goehere (East German Democratic Republic). P.S. Industria le lemnului 7 no.10:392-393 O'58. R,16.

The gold market. A.S. Fin i kredit no.8,53-55 S'58. B,5.

GONDA, JAN

Corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences Jan Gonda, his fifty years Voda. Nasa veda 2 no.11:527-528 N'55 C,1.

GONIOMETRY

Measuring distance by night from tanks using turret goniometer. D. Mihic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.10:67-68 O'58 Y,17

GORICAR, JOZE

So-called general laws of the development of society. II. Dialectic laws and society, some opinions by Professor Goricar. B. Durdev. Pregl dr pit 7 no.11/12:285-295 N/D'55. Y,1.

GORKII, MAKSIM

Gorkii, Maksim Detstvo V liudiakh. Moi universitety Riga, Latgosizdat, 1949. 623 p. [Childhood. In the world. My universities In Russian port.] La,11.

Gorkii and Madach; excerpts from a lecture given to the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Waldapfel Kortars 2 no.2:221-231 F'58. H,11.

M. Gorkii on rationalistic education. L. Gurevich. Za soc skolu 7 no.10,904-918 O'58. C,8

Samgin; fragments. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lunacharskii. Nagyvilag 3 no.11:1665-1677 N'58. H,11.

GORNENSKI, NIKIFOR

Book on the armed-antifascist fight of the Bulgarian people, a book review. I Bochev. Novo vreme 34 no.10:92-96 O'58. B,6.

GORSKI, KONSTANTY MARIAN

Excerpts from Wlodzimierz Tetmajer's letters to Konstanty M. Gorski. A. Ciechanowiecki. Sztuka krytyka 8 no.3/4:263-277 '57. P,10.

GOSIOROVSKY, MILOS

Milos Gosiorovsky's Dejiny slovenskeho robotnickeho hnutia (History of the Slovak Workers' Movement); a book review. V. Husa. Slovansky prehl 44 no.7: 247-248 S'58. C,6.

GOURDS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

A new rotating speed governor and its laboratory tests. H. Lesklewicz. Mechanika Gdansk no.3:87-144 '58. P,16.

GRADING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Concerning the theory of grading. II. The influence of the number of inhabitatns, the prosperity of the country, and the organization of purchasing, selling, and storing on the density of grading. W. Woloszyn. Normalizacja P 26 no.2-58-60 F'58. P,16.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Grades and their role in educational work. R. Kownacki. Szkola zawod no.11:18-20 N'58. P,8.

GRAETZ, LEO

Direct-current machine with mixed excitation and series-excitation winding, connected as the Graetz bridge, in recuperation-brake conditions. V. Stoica. Electrotehnica 6 no.8,286-291 Ag'58. R,16.

GRAIN
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Aerated grain bins. A.S. Bud wiejskie 10 no.10:27 O'58. P,15.

GRAPE CULTURE
see subdivision VITICULTURE under BULGARIA.

GRAPES
see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY.

GRAPHIC ARTS

Reflections and horror in European graphic art; a lecture before the conclusion of the First International Exhibition of Graphic Art in Ljubljana. (To be contd.) L. Menase. Nasi razgl 4 no.21:522-523 N'55. Y,1.

Physical calculation of the natural uranium-graphite heterogeneous reactors. II. A. Stefanescu. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4:158-172 Jl/Ag '58. R, 16.

Producing sintered ferrographite bearing collars. A. Bradvarov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6:19-23 Je'58. B, 16.

GRAPTOLITES
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GRASS, GUNTHER

A late remark on "The Egg" A. Varannai. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1707 N'58. H, 11.

GRASSES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Conservation of reed in heads and piles. M. Luta. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:256-259 Je'58. R, 16.

Devices for reed harvesting, present conditions, and prospects. Gh. Fteger. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6: 259-262 Je'58. R, 16.

Harvesting on the floating reed islets. A. Regenstreif. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 251-256 Je'58. R, 16.

Organizational problems in reed exploitation. I. Chivu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:263-264 Je'58. R, 16.

The reed harvester. I. Moscanu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:243-245 Je'58. R, 16.

GRATES
see FURNACES.

GRAVEL

How does gravel move in a bed stream? A. Kez. Foldrajzi ert 7 no 3:356-359 '58. H, 12.

Removal of waste rock from gravel and sand by means impact crushers. M. Holec. Stavivo 36 no. 11:442-444 N'58 C, 16.

GRAVES
see subdivision TOMBS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

GRAVITATION

Graphic device for calculation of the second vertical derivative of the potential of gravity. L. Dimitrov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 6:23-24, 29 '58. B, 16.

The gravitational effect of a two-dimensional body for a change in density with depth In English. V. Vyskocil Studia geophys 2 no. 1:31-39 '58. C, 13.

Vibrating movement of sphere suspended on clock spring if it starts with a fall. L. Toth, K. Benko. Fiz szemle 8 no. 3 91-93 Mr'58. H, 13.

GRAVITY

Corrections of leveling caused by gravity. (To be contd.) D Csatkai. Geod kart 10 no. 3:187-195 '58 H, 13

GT. BRIT. - ADVERTISING

Facts and figures about advertising; the United States and Great Britain. T. Witt. Handel zagr 3 no. 12: 24-26 '57. P, 5.

GT. BRIT. - AUTOMOBILES

British expansion on the American market. -JT-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 10 353 O'58. C, 16.

GT. BRIT. - CIVILIZATION

Dabrowski, Jan. Z Anglikami na codzien, listy z Anglii 1939-1945. Przedmowe napisal Stanislaw Helsztynski. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 427 p. [Everyday life with the Englishmen; letters from England, 1939-1945. illus.] P, 4.

GT. BRIT. - COMMERCE - POLAND.

Polish-British commercial agreement. Z. Schellenberg. Zycie gosp 12 no. 7:4 F'57. P, 5.

GT. BRIT. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Marxism in the struggle against Stalinism and laborism; attack by the British Stalinists on the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia and facts. J. Stanovnik. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11:468-492 N'58. Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Contradictions in the British economy continue. H. Flakierski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 21:6 My'57. P, 5.

Government intervention in the British economy today. S. Barac. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9:157-165 S'58. Y, 1.

A lesson from the past, marginal notes on the correspondence between the chiefs of the governments of the USSR, USA, and Great Britain during the years 1941-1945. Tr. from the Russian. M. Slavianov, S. Sanakoev. Mez otazky no. 8 89-100 '57 C, 6

GT. BRIT - HISTORY

Strachey, Giles Lytton Elizabeth i Eseks; tragicna istorija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1954 191, [1] p (Vremena i ljudi, 10) [Translation of Elizabeth and Essex, a tragic history] Y, 4

GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A warning book of a scientist; a review of John D Bernal's World Without War Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:2 D'58 C, 11.

GT BRIT - TRADE-UNIONS

Some problems of British trade-unions V. Pulec. Odborar Prague 11 no. 20:1113-1116 O'58. C, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - FAIRS

Poland at the 23d International Fair in Salonica. M. Pawlowska-Gross, M , Trendota, Z Handel zagr 3 no 12:36-38 '57. P, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - MUSIC

Musical life in Greece. V. Sarafakis. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7:65 S'58. B, 9.

GREEK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Faithful to ancient and modern theaters; guest performance of the National Theater of Athens. D. Moravec. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:519-521 N'55. Y, 1

GREEK LANGUAGE

The translation in the Greek and Rumanian languages of the Decree on education by Catherine II. A. Cioran-Camariano. Studii ist II no. 2:123-132 '58. R, 4.

GREEK VASES
see VASES, GREEK.

GREETING CARDS

New Year's greeting cards. J. Erdelyi, J. Vortes Magy grafika 2 no. 2 97-104 '58. H, 2.

GREGOR, ALOIS

Alois Gregor's Mluvnice spisovne slovenstiny (Grammar of Literary Slovak), a book review. M. Marsinova. Slov rec 20 no. 6:374-376 '55. C, 11.

GRIGNARD REAGENTS

Reaction of aromatic-thiolsulfonic acid with Grignard reagents; preparation of certain salts of aromatic-sulfonic acid; a preliminary communication. In German. E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi, E. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2 247-249 '58. H, 13.

GRIKEVICIUTE, EMILIJA

Her dreams came true. A. Radzevicius. Lit ir men no. 47:4 N'58. Lt, 11.

GRINDING

Continuous grinding of mechanical wood pulp in conic grinders. Tr. from the Russian. G. Pronin, P. Suptel. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10:201-203 O'55. C, 16.

Grinding in ball mills. I. Blagov. Leka prom 7 no. 8: 17-19 '56. B, 16.

Research of grinding properties of wheels in circular grinding machines. E. Kollner, Z. Vavra. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:845-850 N'58. C, 16.

GROTESQUE

A book on the grotesque; W. Kayser's The Grotesque; Its Position in Painting and Poetry, A review. Gy. Walko. Vilagirod 4 no. 3:271-274 '58. H, 11.

GROTHUSS, THEODOR, FREIHERR VON

Theodor Grotthuss, outstanding Baltic physicochemist. J. Stradins. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:135-144 '58. La, 1.

GROTTHUSS, THEODOR VON
see GROTHUSS, THEODOR, FREIHERR VON.

GROUND SQUIRRELS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

GROUPS, THEORY OF

Automorphisms of ordered groups. In German. F. Sik Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1:1-22 F'58. C, 13.

A correction. A. Cervena. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1: 97-98 F'58. C, 13.

[illegible] containing only finitely many trivial solutions of the finite index In French F Szasz Inv Mat Inst DAN 3 no. 1:29-33 '58. B, 13.

Multigroup equalization by method of consecutive approximation. Kh. Chapanov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 7:32-34 '58. B, 16.

Transformation matrix and its relation to the j-symbols. In Russian. V Vanagas, J. Ciplys. Liet ak darbai B no. 3 17-33 '58. Lt, 13.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Analytic interpretation of growth. D. Todorovic. God zbor sum Skopje 6/7 '52/53-'53/54 (published '55) 15-225. Y, 15

Determining the parameter of the main Levakovic function of growth without the condition that the ordinates of selected coordinated pairs satisfy any constant relation. M. Radonjic. God zbor sum Skopje 6/7 '52/53-'53/54 (published '56) 226-244. Y, 15.

GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES

Growth stimulants in plant production. S. Durina. Nasa veda 5 no. 9 402-403 S'58. C, 1.

GROZA, PETRU

Petru Groza (1884-1958). B. Kopeczi. Kortars 2 no. 2 259-260 F'58. H, 11.

GRUNCHAROV, DIMITUR

Georgiev, Nikolay. Dimitur Gruncharov; biograficheh ocherk. Sofiia, Izd-vo na bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia, 1955. 35 p (Biblioteka "Revolutsionni Borci") [Dimitur Gruncharov; a biographic sketch] B, 4

GRUODIS, JUOZAS

J. Gruodis' ballet Jurate and Kastytis; a review. A. Venckus Lit ir men no. 46:4 N'58. Lt, 11.

GUIHENEUF, ROBERT

R. Guiheneuf's Problem of the Marxist Theory of Value, a book review. A. Bajt Ekon rev 6 no. 3:251-253 '56 Y, 5.

GUILLEN, NICOLAS

A talk with Guillen. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 47:5 N'58. C, 11.

GUILT (LAW)
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Concerning guilt in Civil Law and Criminal Law. Kh Petrov. Sots pravo no. 7:43-45 '58. B, 7.

GULIASHKI, ANDREI

Comments on the style of A Guliashki's novel Ljubov (Love); a book review. M. Lilov. Ezik i lit 13 no. 4:300-306 '58. B, 11.

GUMS AND RESINS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Chlorination of wood resins with the purpose of obtaining antiseptics for preservation of wood. In Russian. N. Ermush. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 201-211 '57. La, 15.

Concerning the coking of beech tar and its resin. M. Gerasimov and others. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8: 23-25 Ag'58. B, 16.

Struggle against difficulties caused by harmful resins. P. Ljubarec. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10:200-201 O'55. C, 16.

Study of possibilities of using wood resins and pitches for hydrophobization of sand. In Russian. N. Ermush A. Mutul, A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:193-199 '57. La, 15.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Catalytic effectiveness of seran in finishing cotton by thermosetting resins. L. Lss. Textil Cz 13 no. 11: 426-427 N'58. C, 16.

Constitution of hardened polyester resins; preliminary communication. M. Bohdanecky, A. Stornschuss. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1644-1645 Ag'58. C, 13.

The hardness and elasticity of jellied plastisols on the base of polyvinyl chloride. N. Pop, I. Mayer. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:557-560 O'58. R, 13.

Mixtures of phenolic resins with caoutchouc and the possibilities of obtaining anticorrosive coatings based on these mixtures. C. Ionescu, N. Filipescu, I. Ciuta. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:539-545 O'58. R, 13.

Synthetic resins and their application in industry. N. Stanilov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 7:18-22 '58. B, 16.

GYMNASTICS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GYNECOLOGY

Baronas, Vytautas Praktine ginekologija Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 223 p. [Practical gynecology illus.] Li, 14.

GYORY, DEZSO

Dezso Gyory's Zengo Dunataj (Melodious Danubian Area); a book review. J. Kelemen. Kortars 2 no. 3 467-468 Mr'58. H, 11.

GYPSUM
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Comparative economic study on the production of sulfuric acid from pyrite or from gypsum (anhydrite). A. Pirscoveanu-Apostolide. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:561-570 O'58. R, 13.

Research on hollow tiles made of gypsum. (To be contd.) J. Dutkowski, W. Makulski. Przegl bud 30 no. 7,296-298 Jl'56. P, 16.

GYULAI, PAL

Research on Gyulai. S.S. Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3: 426-427 '58. H, 11.

HABER, WILLIAM

Man Power in the United States· Problems and Policies by William Haber and others; a book review. M. K. Nasa stvarnost 9 no 10 626-628 O'55. Y, 5.

HADROVICS, LASZLO

L. Hadrovics and L. Galdi's Magyar-orosz szotar (Hungarian-Russian Dictionary), a book review. In Russian. E. Baleczky. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:445-450 '55. H, 11.

HALAMA, VLADIMIR

Stories from the woods, a review of Vladimir Halama's Polovnik rozprava (Hunter's Stories). J. Poliak. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:4 D'58. C, 11.

HALIDES

Copolymerization of various vinylidene halides. In German. O. Wichterle, J. Zelinka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1606-1609 S'58. C, 13.

HALLA, UKO

Anniversary of a many-sided stage artist, 50th birthday and 25 years of service. P. Ruubel. Sirp ja vasar 12 no. 48:7 N'58. E, 11.

HALLSTATT PERIOD

Excavation of a Hallstattian tumulus in Reca. B. Chropovsky. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6·769-772 '55. C, 4.

Hallstattian La Tene urn graves in the cemetery at Nynico near Plzen. V. Saldova. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:617-627 '55. C, 4.

Moralnic sediments of the Hallstatt glaciation in the Hlucin region. J. Macoun, V. Sibrava. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3:201-203 '58. C, 12.

Opava near Hudcice in the Breznice area. B. Dubsky. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:644-648 '55. C, 4.

HALOGENS

Investigation into the reaction mechanism of polyamine synthesis starting from halogen alkyl phthalimide. K. Kormendy. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:306-307 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Sulfolanes. I. Halogenated derivatives of sulfolanes. M. Prochazka, V. Hornk. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1768-1773 S'58. C, 13.

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HANDICRAFT
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

HANUS, JAN

An original Czech ballet. J. Rey. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:8 N'58. C, 11.

HARASYMOWICZ, JERZY

Classicists and the performers of miracles, a book review. M. Pankowski. Kultura Paris no. 12: 145-151 D'58. P, 1.

HARBORS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Increasing the life of service of plowshares and moldboards by means of soldering worn sections with hard alloys. I. Michels, E. Iovitiu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5 447-453 My'58. R, 16.

HARDNESS

Effects of oxygen on the hardness and the aging of steel. J. Cabelka Zvar sbor 7 no 4 401-420 '58 C, 16

HARVESTING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

A few methodical notes on the statistics of harvesting. J Kozak. Stat obz 38 no. 10 456-461 '58. C, 5

HAWKERS AND HAWKING
see subdivision PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HEAD

Jenal, Vaclav. Poskozeni ustroju hlavy a krku atomovymi zbranemi [napsali] Vaclav Jenski [a] Antonin Semerak. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 134 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 70) [Injuries of the head and neck organs caused by atomic weapons. 1st ed illus.] C, 14

HEALTH

Lajevec, Stane. Delo, zdravje in starost. Stane Lajevec in Dusan Reja Ljubljana [Presernova druzba] 1958 124 p. [Work, health, and age. illus.] Y, 14

Stankovic, Petar J. Covece, ne ljuti se! Napred u borbu za mir, zdravlje i blagostanje! 2 izd. Beograd, 1957 48 p. [Man, do not get angry! Forward in the struggle for peace, health, and well-being! 2d ed.] Y, 14.

HEALTH BOARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HEALTH EDUCATION

Popovic, Jovan Prilog metodici zdravstvenog prosvecivanja; razgovori s narodom. Novi Sad, Izd. Higijenskog zavoda APV, 1957. 64 p. [Contribution to the methodology of health education; talks with people. illus.] Y, 14

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

HEARING

Padovan, Ivo. Temelji klinicke audiometrije. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1957. vii, 62 p. [Fundamentals of clinical audiometry. illus.] Y, 13.

Some observations regarding the process of differentiating sounds of words at the beginning of the school age. D. Spinolu. Rev psihol 4 no. 3: 57-66 '58. R, 3.

HEART
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Bratislava. Ustav pre vyskum vyzivy ludu Dieta 10a, nesiana prisna na liecenie srdcovych chorob s opuchlinami a zdlhavych zapalov obliciek s opuchlinami vypiac. V. Ambrova, A. Bucko [va] M. Jenikova. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vyskumny ustav zdravotnickej osvety, 1956. 28 p. (Edicia diety, zv. 6) [The 10a diet; a salt-free strict diet used in treatment of heart diseases accompanied by swelling and of kidney inflammation accompanied by swelling. 1st ed.] C, 14.

HEAT

Automatic measuring consumed heat; thermometers. I. Todorov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 7:39-40 '58. B, 16.

Change of the nature of popular holocellulose upon thermic treating. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, S. Milutina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:175-182 '57. La, 15.

Considerations on the model suggested by Levenspiel and Walton for the transmission of heat between a fluidized layer and a wall. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1:7-14 '58. R, 16.

Contribution to measurements of circulation and heat input of fire tubes in industrial steam boilers. J. Vicek, B. Mlady. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:443-445 O'58. C, 16.

Determining the indexes of gasification of some agricultural waste products. I. Gasification of rice hulls. I. Blum, F. Bolchi, M. Mihail. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1:57-64 '58. R, 16.

Effect of residual pressure on the heat resistance of piston rings. Kh. Kortenski. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 6:12-15 '58. B, 16.

ments Gy. Stabel Idojaras 62 no 3 178-180 My/Je '58. H, 13

Energy losses in fuel furnaces. J. Paris Energetika Cz 8 no. 10 428-431 O'58. C, 16.

Equation relating heat of evaporation and temperature. Z Seba Chem listy 52 no. 8 1431-1434 Ag'58. C, 13

Heat output of the checkrowed tubes $s_1/d = 2,1$ and $s2/d = 1,9$ in transverse flux of liquids A Zukauskas and others Liet ak darbai B no. 2 165-188 '58. Li, 13.

Heat spectra and their utilization; a new medium for the study of matter; some examples of practical applicability in the occurience of iron and certain steels. In French. M. Bolgiu. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:113-121 '58. R, 16.

Heat transfer in case of ebullition. E. Ruckenstein. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1:15-20 '58. R, 16.

Heat-transfer problems of polymerization-kinetic investigations. F. Tudos, K. Gal. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 270-272 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Method for detection of defects that may occur inside recuperators. V. Ghia. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1. 39-46 '58. R, 16.

A method of measuring heat of the reaction in continuous processes. V. Kalab and others. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1428-1430 Ag'58. C, 13.

On the thermal balance sheets. D. Buimovici. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1·145-149 '58. R, 16.

Outline for utilization of heat accumulated in condensers of low-pressure regenerators. F. Klik Energetika Cz 5 no. 12.456-466 D'55. C, 16.

Rationalization of physical quantities. R. Raduiet. Standardizarea 10 no. 11:532-538 N'58. R, 16.

Thermic decomposition of coniferous-wood hemicellulose. In Russian V. Sergeeva, G. Domburg. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12,155-162 '57. La, 15.

Thermic destruction of mannan. In Russian. G. Domburg, V. Sergeeva. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:163-169 '57. La, 15.

Thermic destruction of xylan in deep vacuum. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, V. Jaunzems. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:171-174 '57. La, 15.

Thermoelectric transmitter of thermal flow. J. Cermak. Automatisace no. 10·334-335 O'58. C, 16.

Utilization of waste heat from industrial plants and thermal electric plants in agriculture for cultivation of vegetables in hotbeds. Tr. from the Russian. V. Ovs'anov. Energetika Cz 5 no. 12 470-471 D'55. C, 16.

HEAT CAPACITY

New periodic functions. III. Mathematical approximation of the periodic functions of the fields S and P. IV. The periodicity of atomic heats of the transition metals. In English. B. Lakatos, D. Kiraly, J. Bayer. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2·125-170 '58. H, 13.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Hydraulic analogy in the study of heat exchangers. III. A universal instrument. In English. J. Prochazka, J. Landau, G. Standart. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1654-1663 S'58. C, 13.

System of heat exchangers for gas circuits. V. Kmonicek. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:825-833 N'58. C, 16.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

Heat-resistant steels and alloys and their welding. Tr. from the French. H. Gerbeaux Zvar sbor 7 no. 3: 247-259 '58. C, 16.

HEAT-RESISTANT MATERIALS
see REFRACTORY MATERIALS.

HEATING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Concerning some technical and economical questions of heating. V. Stoev. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 9:14-18 S'58. B, 16.

HEAVY INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

HEDGES

Hedges, practical rural fences. W. Szerekowska. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:7-8 O'58. P, 16.

Norwegian authors for closer relations with the Yugoslav, an interview with Hans Heiberg, Chairman of the Society of Norwegian Authors. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21 525-526 N'55. Y, 1

HEIFERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HEINE, HEINRICH

Heine's works translated into Bulgarian. D. Mateev Ezik i lit 13 no. 5:392-400 '58. B, 11.

HELICOPTERS

Helicopters used in electric-power engineering. M. Ondricek. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:517-518 N'58. C, 16.

HELIUM

Concerning the dielectronic junctions in helium-type atoms. In Russian. K. Uspalis, L. Kuzmickyte, S. Budryte. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:47-53 '58. Lt, 13.

HELTAI, GASPAR

Two great Hungarian printers. J. Fitz. Magy grafika 2 no. 2:144-145 '58. H, 2.

HEMATOLOGY
see BLOOD.

HEMICELLULOSE

Thermic decomposition of coniferous-wood hemicelluloso. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, G. Domburg. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:155-162 '57. La, 15.

HEMORRHAGIC FEVER
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HEMP

Purification of residual waters originating from the hemp and flax retting grounds in Rumania. P. Georgescu, I. Rabinovici. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 10:372-375 O'58. R, 16.

HEMPEL, JAN

W. Papiewska's Jan Hempel, Wspomnienia siostry (Jan Hempel, Sister's Remembrances); a book review. W.M. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:163-165 N'58. P, 6.

HENEL, HEINRICH

Heinrich Henel's Experience Poetry and Symbolism, a book review. L. Illos. Vilagirod 4 no. 3:301-303 '58. H, 11.

HENN, T. R.

Modern English dramatic aestheticism. A book review. Gy. Szekely. Vilagirod 4 no. 3:288-290 '58. H, 11.

HENS
see POULTRY and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

HEPTENE

Direct obtention of alcohols from olefins, carbon oxide, and hydrogen. Note II. Direct obtention of cetylic alcohols from the heptenic fraction of cracked spirit. L. Szabo and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:533-538 O'58. R, 13.

HERALDRY

J. Zudel and J. Novak's Prirucka diplomatiky, sfragistiky a heraldiky (Handbook of Diplomatics, Sphragistics

HIDES AND SKINS

Damages on the fur side of calf and kid skins. K. Nikolchev, S. Mitkov Leka prom 7 no. 8:14-16 '58. B, 16.

Research in pigskins. Leka prom 7 no. 9:28-29 '58 B, 16.

HIGH SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

HIGHWAYS
see subdivision ROADS under AFGHANISTAN, FRANCE, RUMANIA

HIKSA, KAZIMIERAS

Kazimieras Hiksa; an obituary Soc zem ukis no. 11:57 N'58. Lt, 15.

HILBERT SPACE

Hilbert spaces applied to the study of deforming phenomena. V. Ionescu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8: 280-286 Ag'58. R, 16.

Remarks on the characteristic properties of the Laplace transformation of functions and on the conversion of certain subsets of the Laplace transformation of general functions in Hilbert spaces. J. Necas Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 2:160-170 My'58. C, 13.

HILD, JOZSEF

Rados, Jeno. Hild Jozsef, Pest nagy epitojenek eletmuve. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 368 p. [The lifework of Jozsef Hild, the great architect of Pest. German and Russian summaries. illus., indexes, notes, plans, tables] H, 10.

Jeno Rados' Hild Jozsef eletmuve (The Lifework of Jozsef Hild), a book review. A. Kampis. Muterem 1 no. 10 46 O'58. H, 10.

HINDI LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

What is going on in the Hindi literature? Z. K. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:4, 7 N'58. P, 3.

HIRUDINEA
see LEECHES.

HISTOLOGY

Klen, Rudolf. Odber a konservace tkani, biologicke zaklady. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 275 p. [Removal and conservation of tissues; biological elements. 1st ed. illus.] C, 13.

HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN

Academician Professor Dr. Dimitur Dechev; biographic sketch. Ist pregled 14 no. 5:135 '58. B, 4.

HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

Emma Bartonick (1894-1957). L. Mezey. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4, 510 '58. H, 4.

Klara Fejer (1911-1958); an obituary. E. Pamlenyi. Tars toritud kozl MTA 8 no. 4:375-376 '58. H, 1.

HISTORIANS, LITHUANIAN

Doctor Zenonas Ivinskis; a biographic sketch. S. Suziedelis. Aidai no. 9:416-419 N'58. Lt, 11.

HISTORIANS, POLISH

Ksawery Lisko in 1838-1868; the period of Great Poland. W. Knapowska. Rocz hist 24:67-112 '58. P, 4.

ICAL MATERIALISM
IALECTICAL MATERIALISM.

CAL MUSEUMS
ibdivision under LATVIA.

CAL RESEARCH

and contemporary methods of historical research. Grusin. Studii ist 11 no. 2:9-25 '58. R, 4.

CAL SOCIETIES
ibdivision under RUSSIA.

tic education in history classes. J. Osvald. soc skolu 7 no. 6:747-752 Ag'58. C, 8.

graphy of literature dealing with the 40th anniversy of Czechoslovakia and the 20th anniversary of ich. F. Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 10:946-948 8. C, 8.

historical works including independent volumes, ies, and articles published in Hungary between r 1-December 31, 1957. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4: -541 '58. H, 4.

A method for planning and execution of a methodical attempt for investigating the possibilities and limits of the formation of historical concepts in general school. K Vas. Pedag szemle 8 no. 11 1041 '58 H, 8.

Report on the central training of teachers of history the constitution. M. Pravdova. Dej vo skole 2 7:336 S'55. C, 8.

HLINOVSKY, FRANTISEK J.

F. J. Hlinovsky and A. Michalcik's Lidove [illegible] (Folk Wood Carving); a book review. J. Straniková. Cesky lid 42 no. 5 295 '55. C, 12.

HLOND, AUGUST, CARDINAL

Primate Hlond and the Polish exiles. [illegible]. Tyg powsz 12 no. 44:4 N'58. P, 3.

HOBBIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HOCKEY
see subdivision under POLAND.

HODOGRAPH

New graphic method for determining the effective [illegible] on the hydrographs of the reflected waves in [illegible] investigations. I. Petkov. Min delo 13 no. 7 7-8 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

HOFMANN DEGRADATION
see DEGRADATION.

HOISTING MACHINERY
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

HOLIDAYS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HOLLOW TILES
see subdivision under POLAND.

HOLOCELLULOSE

Change of holocellulose fiber form in swelling. [illegible] on the biostructure. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:37-44 '57. La, 15.

Change of the nature of popular holocellulose [illegible] mic treating. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, N. Mitrofanova. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:175-182 '57. La, 15

Swelling of spruce holocellulose in water and [illegible] trated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars In Russian. P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak [illegible] 31-36 '57. La, 15.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE - HISTORY

Vincentius, of Prague. Letopis Vincentiov a Kanovic [Z latinskeho originalu prel., poznamkami opatril Frantisek Hermansky; predmluvu napsal Zdenek Fiala. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 282 p. (Ziva dila minulosti sv. 13) [Yearbooks of Vincentius and Gerlach Tr from the Latin. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold) facsims., notes] C, 4.

HOME AND SCHOOL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, [illegible]

HOME ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Chloupek, Drago, ed. Knjiga za svaku zenu; [illegible] domacica. 4. prosireno izd. Zagreb, Stjarka sloga, 1955. 511, [1] p. [Book for every woman; a [illegible] housekeeper. 4th enl. ed illus.] Y, 10.

HOMEWORK
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

HOMOPTERA
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Studies on the genus Lecanium Burm. IV. Materials to a monograph of the Brown Scale, Lecanium corni Bouche, Marchal (♀ nec ♂); Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecanidae. Z. Kaweckl. Annales zool 17 no. 9:191-244 O'58. P, 13.

HOODLUMS
see subdivision under POLAND.

HOOVER LIBRARY, STANFORD UNIVERSITY
see STANFORD UNIVERSITY, HOOVER INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY ON WAR, REVOLUTION, AND PEACE.

HORCICKA, DANIEL

Daniel Horcicka (Sinapius) as a translator of Orbis Pictus (The World in Pictures). F. Tichy. Slov [illegible] 5 no. 3:334-339 '58. C, 11.

HORNBEAM
See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HORSE RACING
See subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HORSES
See also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

Investigation on the interrelation between the bacteria and the ascarids in the intestinal living place of parasites in swine and horses. I. Emanuilov Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 9:61-71 '58. B, 13

HORST, BERNARD

Narratives about life and a literary short story, a review. J. Jech. Cesky lid 42 no 6 252-257 '55. C, 12

HORTHY, MIKLOS, NAGYBANYAI

Suffrage during the period of Horthy fascism. M Sarlos. Partelet 3 no. 10:13-20 O'59 H, 6.

HORVATH, JANOS

New data on the literary work of Janos Horvath. S. Kozocsa. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:368-369 '58. H, 11.

HORVATH, PAVOL

P. Horvath's Listy poddanych (Letters of Serfs); a book review. R Marsina. Archivni casopis no. 4:232-233 '55. C, 4.

HOSIERY
See subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HOSPITALS
See subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

HOT-WATER HEATING

Incorrect transformation of steam boilers for use in hot-water heating. F. Krautmann. Tech praca 7 no. 12.537 D'55. C, 16.

HOTBEDS

Utilization of waste heat from industrial plants and thermal electric plants in agriculture for cultivation of vegetables in hotbeds. Tr. from the Russian. V. Ovs'anov. Energetika Cz 5 no. 12:470-471 D'55. C, 16.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.
See subdivision under POLAND.

HOURS OF LABOR

Marx's thesis of the socially necessary working hours. D. Plachtinsky. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 4:314-326 '58. C, 5.

7-hour working day introduced at the Limbazi Felt Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 47.22 N 21'58. La, 1.

7-hour working day to be introduced in the State Electrotechnic Factory. Egle. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:8 N 11'58. La, 1.

HOUSEKEEPING
See HOME ECONOMICS.

HOUSES
See subdivision DWELLINGS under GERMANY, EASTERN, LITHUANIA

HOUSING
See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HRAUDA, OTTO

Otto Hrauda (1900-1956). Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6:[1] '55. H, 16.

HRISTIC, STEVAN K.

Stevan Hristic; an obituary. V. Nincic and others. Zvuk no. 21/23:1-32 '58. Y, 9.

HUMANISTS, RUMANIAN

An addition to the biography of the humanist from Brasov Valentin Wagner (1510-1557). G. Gundisch. Studii ist 11 no. 2:115-122 '58. R, 4.

HUMANITIES

Typological concepts in the humanities. I. Lazari-Pawlowska. Studia filoz no. 4:30-53 '58. P, 3.

HUMIC ACIDS

Some newer experimental data on the chemical and physicochemical properties of humic acids. L. Hargital. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:233-235 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

HUMIDITY

Determining [illegible] during the winter [illegible] no. 12:487-488 D'55. C, 1

Variation of the vertical distribution of specific humidity in radiation fog conditions. D Szepesi Idojaras 62 no 3:139-143 My/Je'58 H, 13

HUMOR
see WIT AND HUMOR.

HUMUS

Adsorption of cations on humus preparation. I. Szabo. Mat kozl MTA 8 no 3 393-402 '58 H, 13.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The echo of Comrade Khrushchev's address, delivered at the Academy, in our universities, remarks by Dr. Ambrus Abraham and others. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5 272-277 My'58. H, 8

The library system of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. M Sz Nemeth Konyvtaros 8 no. 10 723-726 O'58. H, 2.

The 1958-scientific-work plans of our institutes Tars tortitud kozl MTA 8 no. 4,349-374 '58 H, 1.

Pal Gergely's Arany Janos es az Akademia (Janos Arany and the Academy), a book review. I. Fenyo. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:403-404 '58 H, 11.

Research Institute of Technical Physics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Gy. Szigeti Fiz szemle 8 no. 3:97-98 Mr'58. H, 13.

HUNGARIAN ART
see ART, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN CARTOGRAPHERS
see CARTOGRAPHERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Karinthy, Ferenc. A Noszty fiu esete Toth Marival; szinjatek 3 felvonasban. Mikszath Kalman regenyebol szinpadra irta Karinthy Ferenc es Benedek Andras. Franklin Konyvkiado, 1950. 103 p. [The case of the Noszty boy and Mari Toth; a play in 3 acts, adapted for the stage from Kalman Mikszath's novel] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Czech translation of Bank Ban, a criticism. H. Szalatnai. Vilagirod 4 no. 3:287-288 '58. H, 11.

Ferenc Karinthy's Szellemidezes (Conjuration of Spirits); a review of a play. L. Nagy. Kortars 2 no. 1: 158-160 Ja'58. H, 11.

Gorkii and Madach; excerpts from a lecture given to the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Waldapfel. Kortars 2 no. 2:221-231 F'58. H, 11.

Imre Madach. K. Horvath. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3: 247-278 '58. H, 11.

Imre Madach's Az ember tragediaja (The Tragedy of Man); a study. J. Reval. Tarsad sz 13 no. 9:13-36 S'58. H, 6.

New premieres of the season; a criticism. I. Demeter. Kortars 2 no. 3:312-314 F'58. H, 11.

On four Hungarian premieres; a criticism. I. Telegdi Polgar. Kortars 2 no. 4:633-636 Ap'58. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Shakespeare, William. A vihar. Babits Mihaly fordita-saval. Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 207 p. (Kotnyelvu klasszikusok) [The tempest; a play. Parallel texts in English and Hungarian. notes] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS
see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Kassak, Lajos. Angyalfold. [2. kiad. Budapest] Magyar Helikon, 1958. 306 p. [Angyalfold, a novel. 2d ed. illus.] H, 11.

Krudy, Gyula. Bukfenc Velszi herceg Primadonna. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1958. 407 p [Novelettes: Somersault, The Prince of Wales, Prima donna illus., facsim., notes] H, 11

Krudy, Gyula. Harom kiraly. [Sajto ala rendezte es az utoszot irta Kozocsa Sandor] Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1958. 743 p [Three kings, a novel] H, 11.

Orsi, Ferenc. Aranylakodalom, regeny. Pecs, Dunantuli Magveto, 1957. 295 p. [The golden wedding, a novel] H, 11.

Papp, Ferenc. Remeny Marosvasarhely, Allami Irodalmi es Muveszeti Kiado, 1956. 299 p. [Hope, a novel. In Hungarian] R, 11.

Remenyik, Zsigmond. Elok es holtak, regeny. [2. kiad. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1958. 416 p. (His Apocalipsis humana) [The living and the dead, a novel. 2d ed. notes] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Beno Karacsony's Napos oldal (Sunny Side); a book review. L. Gyurko. Kortars 2 no. 11 785-786 N'58. H, 11.

"By streetcar, 23 minutes distance from Budapest"; thoughts on Kalman Sandor's two novels on "Ujpest." S. Koczkas. Kortars 2 no. 11:699-706 N'58. H, 11.

Emil Kolozsvari-Grandpierre's A tisztesseg kereszije (The Cross of Honor); a book review. L. Gyurko. Kortars 2 no. 2:304-305 F'58. H, 11.

Emil Madarasz's A kek haz (The Blue House), a book review. A. Weber. Kortars 2 no 9:457-459 S'58 H, 11

Endre Muranyi-Kovacs' A firenzei varazslo (The Wizard of Florence); a book review. Z Farkas. Muterem 1 no. 8:47 Ag'58. H, 10.

Frigyes Karkas' A jaratos ember (The Skilful Man); a book review. P. Aranyossi. Kortars 2 no. 1:145-140 Ja'58. H, 11.

Geza Feja's Bresztovaczy es az ordog (Bresztovaczy and the Devil); a book review. K. Fabian. Kortars 2 no. 3:472-473 Mr'58. H, 11.

Gyula Krudy's Szindbad (Sindbad the Sailor); a book review. J Kelemen. Kortars 2 no. 2:302-304 F'58. H, 11.

Gyula Takats' Szinhaz az "Ezust Kancso"-ban (The Theater in the Ezust Kancso Hotel); a book review. G. Gergey. Kortars 2 no. 2:309-310 F'58. H, 11.

Imre Keszi's Borszeszlang (Alcohol Flame); a book review. L. Kalocsai Bokor. Kortars 2 no 11.786-787 N'58. H, 11.

Ivan Mandy's Idegen szobak (Strange Rooms); a book review. Gy. Konrad. Kortars 2 no. 3:468-472 Mr'58. H, 11.

Jozsef Darvas' Elindult szeptemberben (He Started in September); a book review. Zs. Horvath. Kortars 2 no. 11:771-773 N'58. H, 11.

Jozsef Lengyel's Prenn Ferenc hanyatott elete (The Vicissitudes of the Life of Ferenc Prenn); a book review. S Szalai. Kortars 2 no. 11 760-770 N'58. H, 11.

Kalman Szentivanyi's A volgy emberei (The People of the Valley); a book review. M. Solyamosi. Kortars 2 no. 4:623-626 Ap'58. H, 11.

Karoly Pap's Szerencse (Fortune); a book review. E. Szabo. Kortars 2 no. 1:146-148 Ja'58. H, 11.

A koszivu ember fiai (The Baron's Sons). M. Nagy. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:231-240 '58. H, 11.

Lajos Mesterhazi's Tanusag (Lesson); a book review. A. Kispeter. Kortars 2 no. 1:151-154 Ja'58. H, 11.

Miklos Gerencser's Ember a mesgyen (Man on the Ridge); a book review. T. Kiss. Kortars 2 no. 11: 781-785 N'58. H, 11.

On the novel Kiskunhalom; on the 75th birthday of Lajos Nagy. A criticism. P. Kardos. Kortars 2 no. 3:347-358 Mr'58. H, 11.

Paula Oravecz's Idegen fold (The Foreign Land); a book review. G. Nyarady. Kortars 2 no. 2:310-311 F'58. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITISISM (Continued)

Peter Ruffy's Harmincharom elet (Thirty-Three Lives), a book review. J. Fulop. Kortars 2 no. 4:631-632 Ap'58. H, 11

Piroska Nagy's Katalinka, szallj el! (Katalinka, Fly Away!); a book review. F. Jozsef. Kortars 2 no. 2, 306-307 F'58. H, 11.

Reading the volume of short stories by Janos Foldeak, a criticism. L. Mesterhazi Kortars 2 no. 2:299-302 F'58. H, 11

Sandor Dallos' Aranyecset (Golden Brush), a book review. B. Abody. Kortars 2 no. 11:787-788 N'58 H, 11

Sandor Rideg's Csongoradi hun kiraly (The Hun King of Csongorad), a book review. T. Kis. Kortars 2 no. 4: 619-621 Ap'58. H, 11.

Sandor Sasdi's Szivrehullo ko (A Heartbreaking Stone); a book review. P Galsai. Kortars 2 no. 3 473-475 Mr'58. H, 11

Sandor Szonyi's Rosszlanyok utcajaban (On the Street of Harlots); a book review. I. Varga. Kortars 2 no. 4: 622-623 Ap'58. H, 11

Tamas Barany's Siras (Crying), a book review. E. Gyertyan. Kortars 2 no. 4:626-628 Ap'58. H, 11.

Youth literature; a book review. A. Halasi. Kortars 2 no. 9:459-462 S'58. H, 11.

Zsigmond Moricz's native land and his methods of gathering folk poetry. M. Czine. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3 294-329 '58. H, 11

Zsigmond Remenyik's Elok es holtak (The Living and the Dead); a book review. K. Szalai. Kortars 2 no. 9:464-466 S'58. H, 11.

Zsigmond Remenyik's Konnyu muzsika (The Light Music); a book review. L. Balogh Kortars 2 no 2:307-309 F'58. H, 11

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Maupassant, Guy de. Peter es Janos. [Forditotta, a jegyzeteket es az utoszot irta, Justus Pal] Budapest, Corvina [195 ] 379 p. (Ketnyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Pierre and Jean, a novel. Parallel texts in French and Hungarian. notes] H, 11.

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de. Candide, avagy az optimizmus. [Forditotta Gyergyai Albert] Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 247 p (Ketnyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Candide, or, Optimism; a novel. Parallel texts in French and Hungarian. notes] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FORESTERS
see FORESTERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN GEOLOGISTS
see GEOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN.

History of the suffixes -éroz, -iroz M. Horvath. Magy nyelv 51 no 2 218-222 Je'55. H, 11.

Istvan Kniezsa' [illegible] nyomtatas ke [illegible] the Period o [illegible] Gy. Decsy. [illegible] , 11.

Istvan Kniezsa's A magyar nyelv szlav jovevenyszavai (Slavic Loan Words in the Hungarian Language); a book review. In German L. Hadrovics Studia slavica 1 no. 4 423-426 '55. H, 11.

Istvan Szabo's Bacs, Bodrog es Csongrad megye dezsmajastromai 1522-bol (List of Tithes in Bacs, Bodrog, and Csongrad Counties from 1522), a book review L. Papp. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:258-263 Je'55. H, 11.

The l-filling hiatus E. Abaffy. Magy nyelv 51 no 2 213-218 Je'55. H, 11.

Letter of agreement between Andras and Demeter Szabo dating from 1589 A. Szabo. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2 243 Je'55. H, 11

Linguistic historical data from and on Balassa. D. Pais Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:250-251 Je'55. H, 11.

Linguistic monuments from the middle of the 16th century. S. Imre. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:239-243 Je'55 H, 11.

Meanings of the word rend in Attila Jozsef's poetry M. Rejto-Hulas. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:223-225 Je'55 H, 11.

Methodical solution of the historical pattern of some words in the Halotti-Beszed (Funeral Oration). G. Meszoly Magy nyelv 51 no 2 176-182 Je'55 H, 11.

On the problem of the origin of -ént, -ként, -nként adverbial suffixes. E. Lorinczy. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2: 169-176 Je'55. H, 11.

One of the oldest examples of changing o into a more open o> ǫ. G. Barczi. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:211-213 Je'55. H, 11.

Our literature and orthography; a reply. Gy. Rado. Kortars 2 no. 11:763-768 N'58 H, 11

Phonetic data on the literary customs of the 18th century. L. Benko Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:164-169 Je'55. H, 11

The Polish for, fora, Russian, Ukrainian, White Russian fora, Hungarian for, Czech for. In German. L. Kiss. Studia slavica 1 no. 4 409-412 '55. H, 11.

Problem of etymons like epe-épit, fejsze-fejszit. J. Vegh. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:252-258 Je'55. H, 11.

Problem of future tense circumscribed by the verb fog. E. Ruzsiczky. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2 233-239 Je'55. H, 11.

Role played by tonality and emotional elements in the words of our poetry. J. Nagy. Magy nyelv 51 no 2: 189-200 Je'55. H, 11.

Slavic constituents of Hungarian state and juridical terminology. In German. S. Kniezsa. Studia slavica 1 no. 4.365-370 '55. H, 11.

Studies of short grammatical words borrowed from non-Slavic languages. Z Hauptova. Slavia 27 no. 3 410-414 '58. C, 11.

A turning point in our lexicography. L. Galdi. Magy nyelv 51 no 2:201-211 Je'55. H, 11.

Unpunctual periods. Gy. Ujhazy. Kortars 2 no. 2:292-293 F'58. H, 11.

The word egymast. D. Pais. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:183-188 Je'55. H, 11.

The word hivatalos. A. Szabo. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:231-233 Je'55. H, 11.

The word Homéló. J. Palazs. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:244-250 Je'55. H, 11.

The word maradi. S. Mikesy. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:227-229 Je'55. H, 11.

The word pazarol. L. Kiss. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:225-227 Je'55. H, 11.

Zrinyi Miklos levelei (Miklos Zrinyi's letters). G. Barczi. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:263-265 Je'55. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Madarsko-slovensko-cesky slovnik. [Zostavili: Gizela Aribauerova et al. 1.vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo, 1957. 651 p. [Hungarian-Slovak-Czech dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

L. Hadrovics and L. Galdi's Magyar-orosz szotar (Hungarian-Russian Dictionary); a book review. In Russian. E. Baleczky. Studia slavica 1 no. 4: 445-450 '55. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SLOVAK

Madarsko-slovensko-cesky slovnik [Zostavili: Gizela Aribauerova et al 1 vyd ] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo, 1957. 651 p. [Hungarian-Slovak-Czech dictionary. 1st ed.) C, 11

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE IN RUMANIA

Elemer Jancso's Az Erdelyi Magyar Nyelvmivelo Tarsasag Iratai (Documents of the Transylvanian Linguistic Society); a book review. J. Szauder. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:378-383 '58 H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Bodrits, Istvan A magyar helyesiras szotara. Ujvidek, Testveriseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1953, 260 p. [Dictionary of Hungarian orthography] Y, 11.

HUNGARIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Zrinyi Miklos levelei (Miklos Zrinyi's letters). G. Barczi. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:263-265 Je'55 H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LIBRARIANS
see LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Dery, Tibor A befejezetlen mondat. [3. kiad Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. [The unfinished sentence. 3d ed.] H, 11.
Vol. 1 1957 301 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 396 p.
Vol. 3. 1957. 474 p.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographia Hungarica. Magyar szepirodalom idegen nyelven. Hungarian literature in foreign languages. Budapest, H, 11.
Vol. 1. [Aba - Beck] 1957. 1-402 p.
Vol. 2. [Becsky - Jokai] 1957. 403-800 p.
Vol. 3. [Jokai - Kuczka] 1957. 801-1200 p.
Vol. 4. [Kuczka - Nepkoltes] 1958. 1201-1600 p.
Vol. 5. [Nepkoltes - Petofi] 1958. 1601-2000 p.
Vol. 6. [Petofi] 1958. 2001-2400 p.
Vol. 7. [Petofi] 1958. 2401 - 2800 p.
Vol. 8. [Petofi] 1958. 2801-3200 p.
Vol. 9. [Petofi] 1958. 3201-3600 p.

First bibliography of Hungarian literature P. Gulyas. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2:111-113 Ja/Je'55. H, 2

A XX. szazadi magyar irodalmi katalogus (20th Century Hungarian Literary Catalog); a book review. Sz. Gy. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:425-426 '58. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Abody, Bela. Indulatos utazas; tanulmanyok es cikkek Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 274 p. [A violent journey; studies and articles. notes] H, 11.

Ronay, Gyorgy. Petofi es Ady kozott; az ujabb magyar irodalom eletrajza, 1849-1899. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1958. 249 p. [Between Petofi and Ady; a biography of the newer Hungarian literature, 1849-1899. illus., ports., bibl., facsims.] H, 11.

Toth, Dezso. Vorosmarty Mihaly. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 631 p. (Irodalomtortneti konyvtar, 1) [Mihaly Vorosmarty. German summary. footnotes, indexes] H, 11.

Andor Gabor's Pesti siramok (Lamentations of Pest), a book review. P. Pandi. Kortars 2 no. 11:773-775 N'58. H, 11.

Aspects of world literature in our literature. B. Zolnai Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1718-1723 N'58. H, 11.

Bel's unknown works; Slovak studies in the periodical Magyar Konyvszemle. J. Caplovic. Kniznica 10 no 1 25-30 '58. C, 2.

Brotherly meeting of Hungarian and Czechoslovak writers. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:3 N'58. C, 11.

Contemporary Hungarian literature. G. Tolnai. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46 6 N'58 C, 11.

The discussion of Dezso Szabo. Kortars 2 no. 4:589-596 Ap'58. H, 11.

Farkas Jozsef's Rohanunk a forradalomba (We are Running Toward the Revolution); a book review. M. Nagy. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:383-389 '58. H, 11.

Ferenc Mora's Vereim; Parasztjaim. (My Kin; My Peasants); a book review. K. Vargha. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:389-392 '58. H, 11.

Four generations in cotenancy. A. Gabor. Kortars 2 no. 1:132-133 Ja'58. H, 11.

Fragmental opinion about Gellert's diary; Egy onerol tortenete (The Story of Self-Respect). B. Abody. Kortars 2 no. 1:148-151 Ja'58. H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Gabor Tolnai's Vazlatok es tanulmanyok (Sketches and Studies), a book review. F. Jenei. Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3:375-377 '58 H,11

Genius flies. J. Szauder Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3 187-199 '58 H,11

The "harmony" of Kassak, a remark on Balazs Lengyel's essay. Z. Hetia Koltars 2 no 9 437-443 S'58. H,11.

Hungarian-Slovak literary relations in the 19th century L Sziklay. Vilagirod 4 no.3 260-270 '58 H,11.

Hungarian studio; Bartok as a model F. Vamos. Koltars 2 no. 9:392-401 S'58. H,11

Island or sea? M. Nagy. Koltars 2 no. 9,384-392 S'58. H,11.

Istvan Soter's essays; a criticism. L.Gyurko. Kortars 2 no.1:142-144 Ja'58. H,11.

Jozsef Bakos' A magyar Comenius (Komensky)-irodalom. II. Die Ungarische Comenius (Komensky) Literatur. II. (The Hungarian Literature on Comenius. II.), a book review. S. Kovacs. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3. 396 '58. H,11.

Jozsef Waldapfel's A magyar irodalom a felvilagosodas koraban (Hungarian Literature in the Period of Enlightenment); a book review. Gy. Kovacs. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:405-406 '58. H,11.

Jozsef Waldapfel's Irodalmi tanulmanyok (Literary Studies); a book review. P Kardos. Kortars 2 no. 9 454-457 S'58 H,11

Jozsef Waldapfel's Irodalmi tanulmanyok (Literary Studies); a book review. R Gerezdi, K. Horvath. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3 371-375 '58. H,11.

The Kassak parabola. B. Lengyel. Kortars 2 no 9 423-436 S'58. H,11.

Komjat Aladar osszegyujtott muvei (Collected Works of Aladar Komjat); a book review F. Jozsef. Kortars 2 no. 3,462-464 Mi'58. H,11.

Laszlo Boka's Tegnaptol maig (From Yesterday to Today), a book review. Z Harsanyi Koltars 2 no. 11 782-784 N'58. H,11.

A lay moral philosophy, disguised as Tibetan, in Hungarian literature of the 18th century. A. Tarnai. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3 177-186 '58. H,11.

The Lukacs problem. A. Abusch Koltars 2 no. 9:365-371 S'58. H,11

A new treasure of old Hungarian and Slovak literature. S. Csanda. Kortars 2 no. 11:752-757 N'58. H,11

On a collecting trip of printed publications with Gyorgy Kilaly in 1919. I Bekes. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:827-828 N'58. H,2.

On Dezso Szabo Gy. Bessenyei. Kortars 2 no. 2:266-272 F'58. H,11.

On the nationalism of "populist" authors. A. Dioszegi. Kortars 2 no. 9:373-383 S'58. H,11

Our literature of the Reform period seen by Russians. E. Fenyo. Kortars 2 no 9.446-448 S'58. H,11.

Petofi as Demeter Nyesi, county judge. S. Fekete. Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3 208-214 '58. H,11.

Radio and literature. L. Gyurko Kortars 2 no. 4:614-615 Ap'58. H,11.

Research on Gyulai. S.S. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3: 426-427 '58. H,11.

Rezso Szalatnai's Petofi Pozsonyban (Petofi in Bratislava), a book review. A Dienes. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:392-393 '58. H,11.

The series A Regi Magyar Koltok Tara XVII. Szazadi Sorozata; a criticism. K.T. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:424 '58. H,11.

A short confession on books. B. Ferenczi. Vigilia 20 no.3:131-140 Mr'55. H,3.

Tancsics Mihaly valogatott irasai (Selected Works of Mihaly Tancsics); a book review. P. Pandi. Kortars 2 no. 2:297-299 F'58. H,11.

"The time of proud acts.." F. Jozsef. Kortars 2 no. 11:659-666 N'58. H,11.

Tragic aspect and humor in Karinthy's art. A. Dioszegi. Kortars 2 no.4:563-569 Ap'58. H,11.

Zsigmond Moricz and the Hungarian life; a book review. J. Keleman. Kortars 2 no. 9:450-454 S'58. H,11.

HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Revesz, Mihaly. A Nepszava tortenete. 2.kiad. [Budapest] Nepszava [1945?] 45 p. (A szocialista tudas konyvtara) [History of the newspaper Nepszava 2d ed.] H,6.

The first Hungarian newspaper. (s) Vigilia 20 no.3: 158-160 Mr'55. H,3.

HUNGARIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Katalog czasopism Albanii, Bulgarii, Chin, Czechoslowacji, Mongolii, NRD, Rumunii, Wegier, Warszawa, Ruch, 1957. 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, The German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary] P,2.

A forgotten periodical of the end of the century, Uj Nemzedek, 1887. B. Nemeth. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3 279-293 '58. H,11.

Four generations in cotenancy. A.Gabor. Kortars 2 no.1.132-133 Ja'58. H,11.

The Internacionale, the first Hungarian Communist periodical. Gy. Hevesi. Tarsad sz 13 no.10:112-115 O'58. H,6.

A new Hungarian demographic periodical. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 10 275-276 O'58 H,14

The 1957 Hungarian literary historical repertory of the Hungarian literary periodicals in neighboring countries; an outline. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:400-422 '58. H,11.

On an exclusive literary periodical. J. Foldeak Kortars 2 no 9 444-446 S'58 H,11.

A readers' conference at the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. A. Bolczik. Felsookt sz 7 no.5. 312-314 My'58 H,8.

HUNGARIAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN POETRY

Dutka, Akos. Felevszazad viharaban. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 272 p. [In the tempest of a half century, poems. port., notes] H,11.

Gulyas, Pal. Gulyas Pal valogatott versei. [Valogatta, sajto ala rendezte es az utoszot irta Gulyas Klara. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 505 p. [Selected poems of Pal Gulyas. port.] H,11.

Juhasz, Ferenc. A tenyeszet orszaga, osszegyujtott versek, 1946-1956. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1956. 719 p. [The land of growing, collected poems, 1946-1956. port., notes] H,11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aladar Komjat's poetry. Gy. Szabo. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:345-307 '58. H,11.

Bela Remenyi's Nagyszemkozt (Between You and Me), a book review. Zs. Horvath. Kortars 2 no. 4:617-619 Ap'58 H,11.

Csokonai Vitez Mihaly osszes versei (Collected Poems of Mihaly Csokonai Vitez); a book review. A. Beke. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:402-403 '58. H,11.

Dezso Gyory's Zengo Dunataj (Melodious Danubian Area); a book review. J. Kelemen. Kortars 2 no. 3:467-468 Mr'58. H,11.

Ferenc Matyas' Csend es nyugtalansag (Silence and Restlessness); a book review. L. Maroti. Kortars 2 no. 11:780-782 N'58. H,11.

The first experiment; a criticism. I. Kulcsar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1724-1725 N'58. H,11.

The imitators of Petofi. A. Komlos. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:215-221 '58. H,11

Imre Nagy's Almatlan ej (Sleepless Night); a book review. S. Toth. Kortars 2 no. 11:775-778 N'58. H,11.

Janos Csanady's Felzudul a taj (The Revolt of a Region); a book review. A. Fodor. Kortars 2 no. 4:628-631 Ap'58. H,11.

A kuruckor kolteszete (Poetry of the Kurucz Period), a book review. I. Varga. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3: 399-401 '58. H,11.

Laszlo Gerebyes' Mindhalalig (To the Very End), a book review. E Gondos Kortars 2 no. 11 778-779 N'58 H,11.

Linguistic historical data from and on Balassa. D Pais Magy nyelv 51 no 2 250-251 Je'55 H,11

Magyar koltok, XVII. szazad (Hungarian Poets, the 17th Century); a book review. L. Bota. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:398-399 '58. H,11

Marton Nagyszombati. R. Gerezdi. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3 119-139 '58 H,11.

Meanings of the word rend in Attila Jozsef's poetry. M. Rejto-Hutas Magy nyelv 51 no. 2 223-225 Je'55. H,11

Our ideas of Petofi. P. Pandi. Kortars 2 no. 4:596-607 Ap'58. H,11.

Poetry and philosophy; on the margin of an unfair compendium. M.Sukosd. Kortars 2 no.1:124-127 Ja'58. H,11.

Polemics about young poets. L. Nagy Koltars 2 no. 3: 448-455 Mi'58. H,11.

Research on Attila Jozsef. Sz. M Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3 427-428 '58. H,11.

Role played by tonality and emotional elements in the words of our poetry. J. Nagy. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2. 189-200 Je'55. H,11

Sandor Csoori's Ordoggilie (Devil Butterfly), a book review. L. Gyurko. Kortars 2 no 9:462-464 S'58. H,11

Sandor Rakos' A tuz udvaraban (In the Yard of Fire); a book review. K.Kiss. Kortars 2 no.1:154-155 Ja'58. H,11.

A sketch of Ferenc Juhasz; a criticism. Zs.Horvath. Kortars 2 no.1:137-142 Ja'58. H,11.

Toldi and his sweetheart I. Soter Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3:222-230 '58. H,11.

Unknown Balassa edition. S. Eckhardt. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2:118-121 Ja/Je'55. H,2.

Unknown poems of Arpad Toth; on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of his death. G. Kocztur. Koltars 2 no. 11 747-748 N'58. H,11.

The visage of a generation? M. Szabolcsi. Kortars 2 no. 2:273-279 F'58. H,11.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Heine, Heinrich. Atta Troll; nyareji alom. Erdody Janos forditasaval Budapest, Corvina [1959] 243 p. (Keinyelvu klasszikusok) [Atta Troll; a summer night's dream, a poem. Parallel texts in German and Hungarian. notes] H,11.

HUNGARIAN POETS
see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN TALES
see TALES, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIANS IN BULGARIA

Report on a study trip in Bulgaria. L. Baksay, L Van. Erdo 7 no. 11:435-430 N'58. H,15.

Study tour in Bulgaria. M. Abella. Foldrajzi ert 7 no.3:360-366 '58. H,12.

HUNGARIANS IN CHINA

A trip in China in 1957. B. Kopeczi. Kortars 2 no. 3 417-426 Mr'58. H,11.

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An account of the 2d Czechoslovak-Hungarian Polarographic Conference. V. Cieleszky. Magy kem lap 13 no. 9:342-343 S'58. H,16.

Conference on packaging held in Prague. Csomag techn 3 no.5:147 S/O'58. H,5.

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Continued)

The film conference at Prague and Hungarian film art. M. Kollo Kortars 2 no. 2 261-266 F'58. H, 11.

Study trip to Prague. F Szablya Melyepit tud sz 8 no 8/9:381-387 Ag/S'58. H, 16

HUNGARIANS IN DENMARK

Study tour in Denmark. Gy Kovacs Meres automat 6 no. 7/8:238 '58 H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Thury, Zoltan Menekultek kalauza. [1. kiad. Munchen] Greif [1957] 128 p. [A guide for refugees 1st ed.] H, 6.

Scratching. S. Kelemen. Kortars 2 no. 4 611-613 Ap'58. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN FRANCE

An account of the Aix-en-Provence Conference on Hydraulics. J. Varga Felsookt sz 7 no. 11:703-704 N'58. H, 8

They returned back from the Foreign Legion. E. Soran. Glas patr 3 no. 16.3 Je'58. R, 6.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

German horizons. II. German sky. A. Fay. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1708-1712 N'58. H, 11.

A study tour of the German Democratic Republic. I. Fekete Felsookt sz 7 no. 9:575-580 S'58. H, 8

HUNGARIANS IN GT. BRIT.

4th General Assembly of the International Organization for Standardization held in Harrogate. L. L.-K. R. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 10:226-229 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN ITALY

Diary notes on the Italian theater J. Fusi Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1691-1695 N'58. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN LATVIA

Delegation of the Hungarian Society for Dissemination of Scientific Knowledge visits Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:24 N 29'58. La, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

Papp, Ferenc. Remeny Marosvasarhely, Allami Irodalmi es Muveszeti Kiado, 1956. 299 p [Hope, a novel. In Hungarian] R, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

The archaeological-ethnographic session held in Moscow. I Talasi. Ethnographia 69 no. 1:156-157 '58. H, 12

Research work relating to the school system and didactics in the Soviet Union. S. Nagy. Pedag szemle 8 no 9.805-816 '58. H, 8.

HUNGARIANS IN SWEDEN

The 1958 General Assembly of the International Electrotechnical Commission held in Stockholm. P. Hoffner. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 10:229-231 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN THE EAST (FAR EAST)

Mosaics of the Far East. I. Simon. Kortars 2 no. 4: 572-578 Ap'58. H, 11.

HUNGARIANS IN THE NETHERLANDS

Plenary session of the Technical Committee of the International Organization for Standardization held in The Hague. B. Dezsenyi, G. Barta. Szabvany kozl 10 no 11:258-260 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY

Johann Niedermann's pictures with Hungarian subjects Gy. Rozsa. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:237-241 '57. H, 4.

Wilhelm Peter Zimmermann's etching series with Hungarian subjects. G. Cenner-Wilhelmb. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:187-203 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

[illegible] ogtud kozl 15 no. 10 409-419 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - AFFORESTATION

Fast-growing species of trees in the Ormansag. Z. Somogyi. Erdo 7 no. 11:428-433 N'58. H, 15.

Possibilities of planting fast-growing species of trees in the area between the Tisza and the Danube. L. Varkonyi. Erdo 7 no. 11:424-428 N'58. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Czechoslovak machinery for Hungarian agriculture. Gy. Banhazi. Mech zem 8 no. 22 510-511 N'58 C, 15.

Visual education in the teaching of mathematics to the students in agricultural-mechanical engineering. F Dobo. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8 474-476 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

The development of our intensive farming and the Three-Year Plan. I. Dimeny. Tarsad sz 13 no. 9:75-86 S'58. H, 6

Exchange of agricultural experiences, propaganda for literature on agriculture. J. Nyitrai. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9:423-424 S'55. H, 2.

The first half year of experience with the uniform-agricultural-price system. L Karsai, G. Radich. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 9:329-330 S'58. H, 5.

A general survey of the agricultural work at Balassagyarmat. P. Farkas Erdogazdasag no. 11:10 '58. H, 15.

The scientific session of the University of Agricultural Sciences. L. Szekeres. Felsookt sz 7 no 7/8:495-500 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

Some experiences with memory in teaching the course "Agricultural Business Administration." M Bodnar. Felsookt sz 7 no 7/8:485-487 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM

Expansion of the Ajka Aluminum Plant. (K. E.). Musz elet no. 12:15-17 Je'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

11th-Century Cemetery of Kerpuszta by J. Nemeskeri, P. Liptak, and B. Szoke, a book review. Z. Dolinar-Osole. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:362-363 '55. Y, 4.

The neolithic period at the Kutyasor of Bodrogkeresztur. P. Patay. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:25-37 '57. H, 4.

Notes on the hoard of Nagyszentmiklos. Gy. Laszlo. Folia arch Budapest no 9:141-152 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

Building mechanical equipment for apartment houses of several stories. P. Weiszburg. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6:3-50 '55. H, 16.

Problems of installing industrial prefabricated parts for apartment houses; also, remarks by A. Macskassy and others. M. Fek. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6:72-83 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Changing the facts of the case during criminal appellate proceedings. B. Nemenyi. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 7/8: 303-311 Jl/Ag'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - APPLE

Storage of winter apples in polyethylene packaging. P. Tomcsanyi. Csomag techn 3 no. 5:146-147 S/O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ARCHAEOLOGY

Five years of the Central Archaeological Library of the Historical Museum. E. Nemeth. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:273-279 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Rados, Jeno. Hild Jozsef, Pest nagy epitojenek eletmuve. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 358 p. [The lifework of Jozsef Hild, the great architect of Pest. German and Russian summaries. Illus., indexes, notes, plans, tables] H, 10.

Architecture and opinion of architects. M. Major. Kortars 2 no. 3:441-448 Mr'58. H, 11.

"Country" architecture. M. Major. Magy ep muv 7 no. 4/5:105-106 '58. H, 10.

Jeno Rados' Hild Jozsef eletmuve (The Lifework of Jozsef Hild); a book review. A. Kampis. Muterem 1 no. 10:48 O'58. H, 10.

Works of the Design Office of Debrecen. Magy ep muv 7 no. 4/5:107-118 '58. H, 10.

Works of the Design Office of Miskolc. Magy ep muv 7 no. 4/5:119-124 '58. H, 10.

Works of the Design Office of Pecs. Magy ep muv 7 no. 4/5:125-132 '58. H, 10.

Works of the Design Office of Szeged. Magy ep muv 7 no. 4/5:133-136 '58. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

Work in the Hungarian archives. J. Kocis. Archivni casopis no 4:211-217 '55. C, 4.

HUNGARY - ARROWHEADS

Crossbows and arrowheads as stirrups. In German. J. Kalmar. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:153-166 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - ART

Art news from Budapest M. Varosa. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44 10 N'58 C, 11

Exhibitions of fine-art circles. C. P. Muterem 1 no. 10: 43 O'58. H, 10.

Exhibition of Syrian arts Gy. Domanovszky. Muterem 1 no. 9:40-42 S'58. H, 10.

The Gallery of Eger. E. Bodnar. Muterem 1 no. 10:42 O'58. H, 10.

Serving the people. E. Muranyi-Kovacs Muterem 1 no. 10:3 O'58. H, 10.

Some questions on the education of young creative artists Gy. Bence. Felsookt sz 7 no 9 519-527 S'58. H, 8.

Teacher-artists from Pest County. L. Bordacs. Muterem 1 no. 9:38 S'58. H, 10.

Two Yugoslav artists. P. Cifka. Muterem 1 no 10:34-35 O'58. H, 10.

Young artists in Hodmezovasarhely. Gy. Kovacs. Muterem 1 no. 9:37-38 S'58. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ART INDUSTRIES

Young women specialists of decorative art. B. Szabolcsi. Muterem 1 no. 10 39-40 O'58. H, 10.

HUNGARY - ATMOSPHERE

Reflection of the temperature pulsation of the air layer near the soil in the data of the Assman's instrument. Z. Dobosi. Idojaras 62 no. 3:169-171 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Some current problems with frontal and air-mass reporting. L. Aujeszky. Idojaras 62 no. 3:162-166 My/Je '58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - AUDITORIUMS

Discussion about the Municipal Concert House. F. Vamos. Kortars 2 no. 2:279-284 F'58. H, 11.

Sad thoughts about the Municipal Concert Hall. I. Szalai. Kortars 2 no. 1:118-123 Ja'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

On the organizational and control work at the Csepel Automobile Factory. S. Petri, and others. Munka szemle 2 no. 9:19-26 S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - AXES

The age of the bronze spontoon of Tagfalva. M. Roska. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:63-66 '57. H, 4.

Bronze-age axes of oriental type in the Hungarian National Museum. F. Koszegi. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:47-62 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - BALLET

Thoughts on the repertoire of the Africa Ballet. E. Kaposi, E. Pesovar. Kortars 2 no. 3:478-479 Mr'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - BARNS

The temporary barn in Godollo. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21:6 N'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BARRELS

Rules concerning the marking of the cubic capacity of barrels. A.K. Csomag techn 3 no. 5:151-152 S/O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BATHS, PUBLIC

Equipment in public bathhouses. F. Bogdany. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6:115-122 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographia Hungarica. Magyar szeprodalom idegen nyelven. Hungarian literature in foreign languages. Budapest. H, 11.
Vol. 1. [Aba - Beck] 1957. 1-402 p.
Vol. 2. [Becsky - Jokai] 1957. 403-800 p.
Vol. 3. [Jokai - Kuczka] 1957. 801-1200 p.
Vol. 4. [Kuczka - Nepkoltes] 1958. 1201-1600 p.
Vol. 5. [Nepkoltes - Petofi] 1958. 1601-2000 p.
Vol. 6. [Petofi] 1958. 2001-2400 p.
Vol. 7. [Petofi] 1958. 2401-2800 p.
Vol. 8. [Petofi] 1958. 2801-3200 p.
Vol. 9. [Petofi] 1958. 3201-3600 p.

First bibliography of Hungarian literature. P Gulyas Magy konyvszemle 71 no 1/2;111-113 Ja/Je'55. H, 2

List of historical works including independent volumes, studies, and articles published in Hungary between July 1-December 31, 1957 Szazadok 92 no. 1/4: 527-541 '58. H, 4.

HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

Data on the question relating to the teaching of general biology at our universities. I. Toro Felsookt sz 7 no. 9 536-544 S'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - BIRTH CONTROL

Pongracz, Zsuzsa. Miert nem szuletett meg? [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1958. 135 p [Why was he not born?] H, 5.

HUNGARY - BOILERS

Modern principles of controlling a boiler. J Szalay. Meres automat 6 no. 7/8;197-207 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

Book and villages. F. Parczer. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9: 389-392 S'55. H, 2.

Circulation of books in villages. D. Horvath. Kortars 2 no. 2;285-289 F'58. H, 11.

The education of readers in study circles A. Maroti Konyvtaros 8 no. 10;737-739 O'58. H, 2.

Hungarian book exhibition. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48 1 N'58. E, 11.

Hungarian bookbinding in the 16-17th centuries E. B. Koroknay. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9;412-416 S'55. H, 2.

Old bookbinding in Gyor. E. B. Koroknay. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2;88-110 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

What kind of books are read and bought by families with different occupations? R. Gaschler, E. Szabo. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9;393-396 S'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - BOTANY

To insure the botanical knowledge of our students L. Juhasz. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8;487-490 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - BUDGET

The codification of the budget law, a polemic article. T. Nagy. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 10;364-368 O'58. H, 5.

Controlling the correctness of budget reports on the basis of bookkeeping data. K. Tolnai. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 11;524-526 N'58. H, 5

Possibilities of controlling the economy of the management of budget organs. B. Fabian. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 10,371-374 O'58. H, 5.

The significance of the introduction of a compulsory accounting pattern, on the basis of state budget, in the enterprises under the management of local soviets. L. Horvath. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 11: 526-527 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - BUILDING

Buildings of a seasonal character with uniform structural elements. Magy ep muv 7 no. 4/5;157-164 '58. H, 10.

New rules for designing types. Sz. Z. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 11;260-262 N'58. H, 16.

Since the conference. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6:1-2 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BURIAL

Graves of the early Avaric period in Torokbalint. I. Kovrig. Folia arch Budapest no. 9;119-133 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - CALENDARS

Unknown Manlius calendar. G. Borsa. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2;114-118 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Sandor, Karoly. Rozsaszinu szemuveg, karikaturagyujtemeny. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiado, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) [Rose-colored eyeglasses; a collection of caricatures, chiefly illus.] H, 10.

HUNGARY - CATTLE

Experimental methods concerning horned cattle; relationship between practice and science. S. Guba. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21;19-20 N'55. H, 15.

[illegible] execution of the registry in herdbook. S Szojka. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21;18 N'55 H, 15

Questions of registering horned cattle in the herdbook. Gy. Vuchetich. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21 17-18 N'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CAVES

Karst-morphologic investigation in the Locy Cave at Balatonfured and its area S. Leel-Ossy Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3-379-381 '58. H, 12.

Recent investigations in the Jankovich Cave In German M. Hermann, M. Kretzoi, L. Vertes. Folia arch Budapest no 9-3-23 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

The questions and position of the training of chemical engineers. M Korach. Felsookt sz 7 no 5,277-282 My'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Information on the standardization work in relation to machines and apparatus of chemical industries. L. Harmathy. Magy kem lap 13 no 9 340-341 S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

Rozsa, Gyorgy. A Birckenstein-fele metszetes konyv. [Budapest] 1957. 22 p (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 37) [The Birckenstein book of engravings. English summary. illus., footnotes, tables] H, 10.

Development of the city of Miskolc since the liberation. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 11 502-508 N'58. H, 5

Istvan Balogh's Debrecen, a book review. A. Kocvogh. Muterem 1 no. 10;48 O'58. H, 10.

Komlo, the new city. A. Babics. Kortars 2 no. 4;579-588 Ap'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - CITIZENSHIP

Characteristics of the new Hungarian legislation concerning citizenship. Tr. from the Hungarian. Z. Kotoma. Sots pravo no. 7;14-24 '58. B, 7.

HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Equipment in machine stations and problems of civil engineering related to them; also, remarks by A. Jakab and others. K. Bakos. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6: 142-156 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

Notes on the general part of contract law according to the draft of the Hungarian Civil Code. G. Kiss. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 7/8 261-272 Jl/Ag'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Legality, justice, and educational tasks in civil procedure. L. Nevai. Jogtud kozl 13 no 10;383-390 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CLIMATE

Discussion on crop climate. D. Berenyi. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3;349-355 '58 H, 12.

Manifestations of radiation and advection in the isanomal curves. Z. Berkes. Idojaras 62 no. 3:135-138 My/Je '58. H, 13.

On the capricious weather of this spring. Z. Berkes. Idojaras 62 no. 3;171-173 My/Je'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia, Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezete. A termeloszovetkezeti uzemek fejlodese. [Budapest] (A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Mezogazdasagi Uzemtani Intezete [kiadvanyai] 6. - 7. sz.) [Development of collective farms as enterprises. footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 5.
Vol. 1. [Five-year investigation of 100 collective farms, 1953-1957] 1958. 64 p.
Vol. 2. [Investigation of some operational economic problems of 100 collective farms on the basis of 1956-1957 data] 1958. 133 p.

Ma[illegible]

[Operational results of sexteen collective farms during the 1954-1956 business years. tables/part fold.)] H, 5.

Big farm funds and their accumulation on collective farms. I. Zovanyi. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 11;1187-1196 N'58. H, 5.

B. Angyal, L Papp Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 11;508-516 N'58. H, 5.

Inculcation of collective-farm work upon agricultural engineers. E. Csizmadia Felsookt sz 7 no. 11: 685-689 N'58 H, 8.

The superiority of the socialist large-scale farming in plant growing G Soos Partelet 3 no 11;34-43 N'58. H, 8.

Visiting Koresonyepuszta; the forestry of Pecs has a modern farm and it also helps the economic strengthening of collective farms Erdogazdasag no. 11;9-10 '58 H, 15.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Data on the history of our foreign trade in the 16th century. Gy. Ember. Tars tortud kozl MTA 8 no. 4;309-348 '58. H, 1.

Relationships between the balance sheet of foreign trade and payments and that of the national product and national income. T Morva. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 10. 1039-1053 O'58. H, 5.

Some observations concerning the problems of personnel material interest in domestic trade. K. Koszo Munka szemle 2 no. 9-26-28 S'58. H, 5.

Some problems in protecting goods. J. Varga. Csomag techn 3 no 5:139-140 S/O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE - POLAND

The Mazowsze, first passenger seagoing ship built in Hungary E. Koczka Musz elet no. 12 13-14 Je'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

How did the Communists work among the masses? Gy. Hevesi. Tarsad sz 13 no. 10-107-112 O'58. H, 6.

Island or sea? M. Nagy Kortars 2 no. 9-384-392 S'58. H, 11

More on Lukacs' Revisionism in Aesthetics. (f). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49;5 D'58. C, 11.

On the nationalism of "populist" authors. A. Dioszegi. Kortars 2 no. 9;373-383 S'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

A conference of all teaching personnel of the Technical University of Construction Industry and Transportation J. Tihanyi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5,314-316 My'58. H, 8.

The ideologic education of pedagogues. J. Szarka. Partelet 3 no. 11;62-66 N'58. H, 6

Some thoughts on the education of students for a comprehensive view. I. (To be contd.) E. Keri. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5-298-303 My'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the Party decision. J. Szigeti. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5;269-271 My'58. H, 8.

A decision of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party on certain tasks in connection with the working class. D. Kiss. Partelet 3 no. 11;50-61 N'58. H, 6.

The development of the Communists' contact with the masses during the past two years. I. Darvasi. Partelet 3 no. 10;8-12 O'58. H, 6.

Directing and organizing agitation as a basic task of the election campaign. L. Kiss. Partelet 3 no. 10;38-43 O'58. H, 6.

The district Party committee should help the work of the librarian. I. Debreceni. Partelet 3 no. 10;89-91 O'58. H, 6.

The elections and the tasks of the Party propaganda. I. Gyori. Partelet 3 no. 10;33-38 O'58. H, 6.

The formation of the Communist Party of Hungary. J. Kelen. Partelet 3 no. 11;5-13 N'58. H, 6

Fortieth anniversary of the formation of the Communist Party. Munka 8 no. 11;2 N'58. H, 5.

The 40th anniversary of the founding of the Communist Party; guiding principles. Tarsad sz 13 no. 10-1-34 O'58. H, 6.

Guiding principles of the cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8-116-151 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

The improvement of Party work in villages. L. Feher. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8;1-15 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Leading the Hungarian people during the past 40 years. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 11 1105-1108 N'58. H, 5

Let us enforce our Party's politics in the sports movement I Terenyi. Partelet 3 no. 11 66-71 N'58 H, 6.

Our political work during the election campaign I Szirmai. Tarsad sz 13 no. 10:35-42 O'58 H, 6

The Party organization of educators and the Communist Youth League E. Kovacs. Partelet 3 no. 10:73-76 O'58 H, 6

The Party shows the way! From the first documents of the Communist Party of Hungary. Kozgazd szemle 8 no 11:1166-1177 N'58. H, 5

Remarks on the guiding principles of the cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party; thoughts after a lecture. L Benko. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11 662-663 N'58. H, 8.

The significance of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party directives on cultural policy. L. Orban. Tarsad sz 13 no. 10 65-79 O'58. H, 6.

Some questions of Party propaganda and Party education Gy Bognar Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8 159-166 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Istvan Apathy Communist Youth League College of the Szeged Medical School. L. Lakatos Felsookt sz 7 no. 5:307-310 My'58. H, 8.

The Party organization of educators and the Communist Youth League. E. Kovacs. Partelet 3 no. 10,73-76 O'58 H, 6.

Some new characteristics of the work of the Communist Youth League at high schools. A. Gonyei Partelet 3 no. 11 74-77 N'58. H, 6.

A thousand university students' pledge to the Communist Youth League. I. Toldi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5:318 My'58 H, 8.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

L Nagy's Allam es Jogtudomanyi bibliografia, 1945-1951 (Bibliography of Political and Legal Sciences, 1945-1951), a book review A. Podonyi Jogtud kozl 13 no 7/8:316-317 Jl/Ag'58 H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Cost analysis and accounting problems in the construction industry. (To be contd.) F. Gerlei, Z. Wursching. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no 10:385-389 O'58. H, 5.

Development of the nationalized building industry in Nograd County. L. Lecz Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 11:527-533 N'58 H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

Notes on the general part of contract law according to the draft of the Hungarian Civil Code. G. Kiss. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 7/8:261-272 Jl/Ag'58. H, 7

HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

Current questions of maize growing; the double-spaced maize growing in Godollo, a noteworthy experiment. K. Kolbai Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21:3-4 N'55 H, 15.

Sixty quintals of maize ears per "hold." A. Kaszapovics. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21:5 N'55. H, 15

We should store our maize crop carefully. J. Toth. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21:7 N'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Pinter, Istvan. Riporterek az alvilagban [irtak] Pinter Istvan [es] Szabo Laszlo. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 191 p [Reporters in the underground] H, 5.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Changing the facts of the case during criminal appellate proceedings. B. Nemenyi. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 7/8. 303-311 Jl/Ag'58. H, 7.

A new commentary on our criminal procedure. M. Mora. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 10:410-412 O'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CRITICISM

New data on the literary work of Janos Horvath. S. Kozocsa. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:368-389 '58. H, 11.

Some questions on the beginning of our literary criticism. D. Toth. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:200-207 '58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - CROSSBOW

Crossbows and arrowheads as stripes In German J. Kalmar Folia arch Budapest no. 9 153-166 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - CUTTING MACHINES

A new type of control circular cutter L. Sudi. Gep 10 no. 4:160 Ap'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pictures and impressions from Hungary. O Jogi. Looming no. 11 1666-1669. E, 11.

HUNGARY - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Evolution of our livestock during the past hundred years. Gy. Enyedi Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3 384-386 '58 H, 12.

HUNGARY - DRAWING

Some questions of the perception of space. Gy. Xantus. Pedag szemle 8 no 11 1042-1054 '58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Problems of supplementary constructions in connection with the mass erection of dwellings, also, remarks by J.Varady and A.Hedry. V.Milz. Epuletgepeszet 4 no.6 110-114 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Data on the development of Gyor-Sopron County. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 11 516-519 N'58. H, 5.

How did the industrial development change the living conditions in Fejer County? Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 11:509-515 N'58 H, 5

"Meeting everywhere with fresh movement..." M. Pongor. Munka 8 no. 11:10-11 N'58. H, 5.

Some current questions of the development of our national economy. J Keseru. Partelet 3 no 11:14-19 N'58. H, 6.

Some important data on the postliberation development of Heves County. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 11 520-526 N'58. H, 5.

A tour in the Ormansag in 1957. M.Kalasz. Kortars 2 no.1:101-104 Ja'58. H, 11.

What did the worker buy "in the beautiful old times", and today? L. Mendly. Munka 8 no. 11:8-9 N'58. H, 5

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic problems of the 3-year plan. G. Kardos. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 11 502-507 N'58. H, 5

Planning, statistics, and balance of branch relations Z. Roman. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 11 1136-1148 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Pedagogiai Bizottsag. Tanulmanyok a nevelestudomany korebol; a Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Pedagogiai Bizottsaganak gyujtemenye. [Szerk. Kiss Arpad] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 600 p. [Studies in the field of the science of education, a symposium notes, tables] H, 6.

Definite guiding principles help our work. Pedag szemle 8 no. 11:1029-1-31 '58. H, 8.

The first Summer University at Balaton. G. Mesko Felsookt sz 7 no 11:696-700 N'58. H, 8

The national aspect in education; an outline. Gy. Agoston. Pedag szemle 8 no 9:817-827 '58. H, 8.

The Party organization of educators and the Communist Youth League. E. Kovacs. Partelet 3 no. 10:73-76 O'58. H, 6.

The school of the children of Kemencepatak. Erdogazdasag no. 11:8 '58. H, 15.

Tessedik's educational aim work. J. Nador. Pedag szemle 8 no. 11:1055-1061 '58. H, 8.

The three-year comprehensive research plan of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute; guiding principles. Pedag szemle 8 no. 9:868-870 '58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

The development of a workable electoral system. P. Schmidt. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 10:357-360 O'58. H, 7.

Directing and organizing agitation as a basic task of the election campaign. L. Kiss. Partelet 3 no. 10,38-43 O'58. H, 6.

The election should be a plebiscite in favor of peace and socialism! Gy. Marosan. Partelet 3 no. 10,3-7 O'58. H, 6.

The elections and the tasks of the Party propaganda. I Gyori Partelet 3 no 10;33-38 O'58. H, 6

For the success of the elections Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 11:489 N'58 H, 5

Our political work during the election campaign. I. Szirmai. Tarsad sz 13 no. 10 35-42 O'58. H, 6

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Domestic instruments in the power economy M Stein. Musz elet no. 12:18-21 Je'55 H, 16.

Hungarian instruments at the world exhibition S Kovacs Mero es automat 6 no. 7/8:239-243 '58. H, 16

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

The EDR 12 electronic distance protection of Hungarian construction. L. Postler Energetika 8 no. 9:414 415 S'58 C, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIFICATION

Magyarorszag varos- es faluvillamositasi kezikonyve, 1888-1956 [Szerk. Zsidai Jozsef, a munkakozosseg tagjai: Hellebrouth Antal et al ] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 131 p. [Handbook on the electrification of cities and villages of Hungary, 1888-1956. maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 16.

HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

The work of the Ethnographic Work Committee of Greater Budapest in 1956-1957 T. Domotor. Ethnographia 69 no 1 157-158 '58. H, 12

HUNGARY - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

From Moscow to Budapest; excerpts from an autobiography in preparation. F. Munnich. Kortars 2 no. 11 635-645 N'58. H, 11

HUNGARY - EVAPORATION

Experimental method for estimating the evaporation from land areas. K. Szesztay. Besz vizgazd '54 (published '55) 72-80. H, 12.

HUNGARY - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Promising signs; our factory libraries on the path of development. Gy. Gyori. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9:397-399 S'55 H, 2.

HUNGARY - FIREARMS

16th-century Hungarian muskets. K. Kozak. Folia arch Budapest no. 9 167-177 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - FISHERIES

Economical fish production and its prospects in Hungary L. Nagy, M. Ribiansky. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 10: 1080-1090 O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FLOODS

Calculation of the flood discharge of small streams B Csermak. Besz vizgazd '54 (published '55): 64-71. H, 12.

HUNGARY - FOLK ART

On a folk-art exhibition. Gy. Domanovszky. Muterem 1 no 8 38-40 Ag'58. H, 10.

HUNGARY - FOOD

Experiences of business management in the Technical College of Food Industry. I. Closs, F. Lang. Elelm ipar 12 no. 10:323-325 O'58. H, 16.

Factors determining the quality of foodstuffs. E. Lindner. Elelm ipar 12 no. 10:289-294 O'58. H, 16.

Investigation of the corrosion of oxidized aluminum and its suitability for canning foods. S. Monori. Elelm ipar 12 no. 10:300-305 O'58. H, 16.

New processing machines made of synthetic materials in the food industry. L. Borsody. Elelm ipar 12 no. 10:306-312 O'58. H, 16.

Steam injectors and their application. Z. Porcsalmy. Elelm ipar 12 no. 10:313-319 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FOOD POISONING

Bacillus cereus as cause of food poisoning. I. Nikodemusz. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 10:271-272 O'58. H, 14.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Exchange of experiences between Hungarian and Rumanian silviculturists. O.Carrare. Rev padurilor 73 no.11:689 N'58. R, 15.

The forestries of the Danube-Tisza area in the "Glorious Days of Kecskemet." Erdogazdasag no. 11,21 '58 H, 15.

In the happy home of foresters' children. Erdogazdasag no 11 12-13 '58. H, 15.

Increasing earnings, more workers' hotels, more dwellings for foresters, more machinery; how did the life of forestry workers develop during the past years? Erdogazdasag no. 11 3-5 '58. H, 15.

Mechanization of sapling gardens, afforestation, and timbering work. K. Toth, J. Vilcsek. Erdo 7 no 11 409-416 N'58. H, 15.

Nationwide beginning of logging and afforestation. Erdogazdasag no. 11:2 '58 H, 15.

A remark on forest evaluation. T. Kaiser. Erdo 7 no. 11.433-435 N'58. H, 15.

Saplings were grown in Mende with a profit of 567,000 forints. Erdogazdasag no. 11·18 '58 H, 15.

Social conditions in the forestry of Budapest A Kollanyi Erdogazdasag no. 11·11 '58 H, 15.

The trade school of Assotthalma is 75 years old. O. Kellwentz. Erdogazdasag no. 11;19 '58 H, 15.

Two forestry workers among the candidates. I. Joos. Erdogazdasag no. 11;7-8 '58. H, 15.

Visiting Korcsonyepuszta; the forestry of Pecs has a modern farm and it also helps the economic strengthening of collective farms. Erdogazdasag no. 11;9-10 '58. H, 15.

Wire-rope transportation installation on the territory of the Fuzerkomlos forestry. Erdogazdasag no. 11 24 '58. H, 15

UNGARY - FRUIT

Long-range plans for fruit and vegetable supplies. B. Batori. Elelm ipar 12 no. 10;319-322 O'58 H, 15.

Packaging fruits in polyethylene film. P. Balazs. Csomag techn 3 no.5:141-146 S/O'58. H, 5.

UNGARY - GEESE

Developing the great goose liver. J. Bogre. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21·23 N'55. H, 15.

UNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

Data on the education of children for dialectic thinking, in relation to the geographical basic concepts of general-school students. L. Simon. Pedag szemle 8 no. 9 841-860 '58. H, 8.

New books in the library of the Research Group of Geographical Science. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3· 373-378 '58. H, 12.

UNGARY - GEOLOGY

Vendl, Aladar. A Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Asvanyes Foldtani Tanszekenek tortenete. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1957] 98 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara Muszaki tudomanytorteneti kiadvanyok, 7. sz.) [History of the Chair of Mineralogy and Geology at the Budapest Technical University. English summary. ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims.] H, 12.

UNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Z-04 Beke, Hungarian aerobatic glider. Nemecek Kridla vlasti no. 22:526 N'55. C, 16.

UNGARY - GOURDS

The influence of calabash vessels on the ceramics and metal industry of the period of migrations. J. Csalog. Folia arch Budapest no. 9;135-139 '57. H, 4.

UNGARY - GRAIN

Methods for the measurement of grain moisture. L. Volgyesi. Meres automat 6 no. 7/8:215-220 '58. H, 16.

UNGARY - GRAPES

Thanks to the devotion to duty of viticulturists and foresters the second reconstruction of the vineyards was accomplished at Villany. A. Toma. Erdogazdasag no. 11:22 '58. H, 15.

UNGARY - GUILT (LAW)

The presumption of innocence. T. Kirnly. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 7/8:277-289 Jl/Ag'58. H, 7.

UNGARY - HARVESTING

Some experiences in collecting data on harvesting. K. Kiss. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 11;539-[3] N'58. H, 5.

UNGARY - HEATING

Problems of installing central heating equipment. K. Dotsch. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6:104-108 '55. H, 16.

Some problems of designing central heating equipment; also, remarks by Gy. Taksony and others. A. Macskasy. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6 84-103 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HEIFERS

More economical raising of heifers is needed. R Burgert Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21;16 N'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The series Muemlekeink, a criticism. L Gyorgy. Muterem 1 no 8·48 Ag'58 H, 10.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Benda, Kalman. A magyar jakobinusok, iratok, levelek, naplok. Budapest, Bibliotheca Kiado, 1957. 319 p. (Aurora, 6) [Hungarian Jacobins; writings, letters, and diaries. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., notes, tables] H, 4

Berzy, Jozsef. A jovo szolgalataban. [Buenos Aires] Magyar Jovo Munkakozosseg, 1957] 74 p. [In the service of the future] H, 4.

Hegedus, Geza. Bevezetes a magyar tarsadalomtortenetbe. [Budapest?] Studio [1947?] 118 p. [Introduction to the social history of Hungary bibl.] H, 4.

Veres, Peter. Mit er az ember ha magyar, levelek egy parasztfiuhoz. 5. kiad. Budapest, Magyar Elet, 1946. 255 p. [What a man is worth if he is Hungarian, letters to a peasant boy. 5th ed.]

The first Hungarian socialist revolution; a festive speech at the March 20, 1958 commemoration festival of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. D. Nemes. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4·1-11 '58. H, 4.

From the Hungarian clan to the county; from the tribe to the country. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Gy. Gyorffy Szazadok 92 no. 1/4;12-87 '58. H, 4

Garibaldi and Kossuth in 1860-61. L. Lukacs Szazadok 92 no. 1/4;110-145 '58. H, 4.

The institution of proletarian internationalism in students during the process of teaching; on the basis of the experiences of history teaching in the upper classes of Soviet and Hungarian high schools, abridged theses of a candidate's dissertation defended at the Leningrad State Gertsen Pedagogic Institute in 1957. L. Duro. Pedag szemle 8 no. 9·870-878 '58. H, 8.

Marton Nagyszombati. R. Gerezdi. Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3;119-139 '58 H, 11

Matyas a kortarsak kozott (Matthias Among His Contemporaries); a book review. S. Kovacs. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3;393-395 '58. H, 11.

The nationality problem in the period of dualism. J. Ormis. Slov lit 5 no. 3;378-379 '58. C, 11.

The 1918-bourgeois-democratic revolution in Hungary. K. Longyel. Partelet 3 no. 10·24-29 O'58. H, 6.

Participants in the first republican movement in Hungary and their detainment in Brno. B. Kubosova-Pitronova. Slovan hist studie 1;80-111 '55. C, 4.

Petofi in the War of Independence. G. Salacz. Vigilia 20 no. 3;124-130 Mr'55. H, 3.

Preparations by the Library of the National Assembly. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10;727-728 O'58. H, 2.

The six-hundred-year-old Kepes kronika (Pictorial Chronicle). M. Vertesy. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10; 773-775 O'58. H, 2.

The Soldier's Council. L. Lengyel. Tarsad sz 13 no. 10; 103-107 O'58. H, 6.

Some questions on early Hungarian history. P. Vaczy. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4;265-345 '58. H, 4.

Some questions on the history of the Hungarian Soviet Republic. T. Hajdu. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4·364-387 '58. H, 4.

A Soviet novel of the Hungarian freedom war; a book review. P. Feher. Kortars 2 no. 9;448-449 S'58. H, 11.

They returned back from the Foreign Legion. E. Soran. Glas patr 3 no. 16;3 Je'58. R, 6.

HUNGARY - HYDRAULICS

The Library of Hydraulic Services in the service of research and planning. R. de Chatel. Besz vizgazd '54 (published '55);46-50. H, 12.

HUNGARY - HYDROGRAPHY

Seventy years of hydrographic services in Hungary. W. Laszloffy Besz vizgazd '54 (published '55);5-35. H, 12.

HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

Budapest. Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet. Magyarorszag hidrologiai atlasza. Budapest, [Hydrologic atlas of Hungary. fold col. maps, bibl., tables] H, 12.
- Vol. 1. [Our river basins]
  - Pt. 6. [The Koros Rivers] 1956. 279 p.
  - Pt 7 [The Tisza River] 1958. 388 p.
- Vol. 2. [Hydrometeorological data]
  - Pt. 2 [Temperature and evaporation conditions] 1956. 159 p

HUNGARY - HYDROMETER

Some of our new hydrometric instruments. F Fazekas. Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55) 185-187. H, 12

HUNGARY - ICE

Effect of the ice covering on river discharge. J Szilagyi, L. Muszkalay. Besz vizgazd '54 (published '55)·80-90. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Piroska Szanto's illustrations of Lucian's works; a criticism E Kornel. Muterem 1 no. 9 48 S'58. H, 10.

HUNGARY - INCOME

Income apart from the wages of the workers of socialist enterprises in Hungary. E. Javorka Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 10,1008-1029 O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Danitz, Bela. Iparvallalatok penzugyei [iratok] Danitz Bela es Kosa Rudolf Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958 155 p (Vallalati kiskonyvtar) [The finances of industrial enterprises. footnotes] H, 5.

Calculating methods concerning the economy of the mechanization of management and bookkeeping. I. Ferenczi Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 9 335-339 S'58. H, 5.

Factory council and factory collectivity. A. Weltner. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 7/8;249-261 Jl/Ag'58 H, 7.

The internal control of enterprises. E. Kiss. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 10;368-371 O'58. H, 5

Let us strengthen the economic activity of factory committees. A. Gogitz. Partelet 3 no. 11;71-74 N'58. H, 6.

Sequence in the fulfillment of payments by the enterprises. R. Roka. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 9;324-325 S'58. H, 5.

Unification of the management of social insurance and the register of manpower at the enterprises. V. Mohr. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 9 331-334 S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Beginning date of labor-service relations. I. Kovats. Munka szemle 2 no. 9;33-34 S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Industry in the area between the Danube and the Tisza. A. Vorosmarty. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3;289-348 '58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Kornai, Janos. A gazdasagi vezetes tulzott kozpontositasa; kritikai elemzes konnyuipari tapasztalatok alapjan. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957, 206 p. [The overcentralization of economic management, a critical analysis based on experiences in light industry. footnotes, tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Water transportation must be increased in the river system of the Tisza and the Koros. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 45;723-724 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INSECTICIDES

Development in production and research of insecticides in Hungary. S. Terenyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 9;317-320 S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Unification of the management of social insurance and the register of manpower at the enterprises. V. Mohr. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 9;331-334 S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Guiding principles of the cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8: 116-151 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

Our cultural policy and the public libraries. Konyvtaros 8 no 11:807-810 N'58. H, 2.

Our policy toward intellectuals. Elelm ipar 12 no. 10: 285-286 O'58. H, 16.

The significance of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party directives on cultural policy. L. Orban Tarsad sz 13 no. 10:65-79 O'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

New characteristics of our investment policy. I Farkas. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 11:1149-1165 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Causes of juvenile delinquency. M J Jogtud kozl 13 no. 7/8 300-303 Jl/Ag'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - KARST

Detailed study of the sources of the Aggtelek Karst area. H Kessler. Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55):134-152. H, 12.

HUNGARY - KINDERGARTENS

Hungary. Oktatasugyi Miniszterium. Nevelesi tapasztalatok az ovodaban. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1952. 153 p (Szocialista neveles konyvtara, 59 sz.) [Educational experiences in the kindergarten, a symposium] H, 8

HUNGARY - KITES

Flying a kite. L. Kiss Ethnographia 69 no. 1:148-151 '58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Data of labor statistics Munka szemle 2 no. 9:35-[3] of cover S'58. H, 5.

A decision of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party on certain tasks in connection with the working class. D. Kiss. Partelet 3 no. 11,50-61 N'58. H, 6.

Evolution of diseases with temporary disability. Gy. Illes. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 10 254-262 O'58. H, 14.

In the defense of the working man. B. Donath. Munka 8 no. 11:6-7 N'58 H, 5.

HUNGARY - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

The five-year training of high-school teachers and the teaching of linguistics. L. Benko. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:462-468 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

The training of modern-language teachers at Szeged University. A. Berczik. Felsookt sz 7 no. 9:547-551 S'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - LAW

A debate about the situation and the tasks of our historiography of law. P. Horvath. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8: 493-495 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

The 5th Congress of the Hungarian Lawyers Association. L. Patkos. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 7/8:200-206 Jl/Ag'58. H, 7.

L. Nagy's Allam es Jogtudomanyi bibliografia, 1945-1951 (Bibliography of Political and Legal Sciences, 1945-1951); a book review. A. Podonyi. Jogtud kozl 13 no 7/8 316-317 Jl/Ag'58. H, 7.

The problems of young assistants at the law faculty. L. Nemeti Felsookt sz 7 no. 9,558-561 S'58. H, 8.

From Budapest to Djakarta. J. Bognar. Konyvtaros 8 no 10 729-731 O'58. H, 2.

Future tasks of the training and further education of librarians, a debate on the question at the Debrecen Session of the National Board of Libraries. E. V. Waldapfel Konyvtaros 8 no. 10:732-735 O'58. H, 2.

Hatalyos konyvtarugyi szabalyok gyujtemenye (Collection of Effective Rules on Librarianship); a book review P. Gy. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2,169 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

The High Committee on Library Science. Gy. Pajkossy Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2:135-137 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

History of the Library of the Trade-Union of Iron Workers. (To be contd.) J. Szilagyi. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10: 748-750 O'58. H, 2

History of the Library of the Trade-Union of Iron Workers. Pt. 2. J. Szilagyi. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11 814-815 N'58. H, 2.

How we should popularize social science and political literature. Gy. Kosi, T. Szoke. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11: 811-814 N'58. H, 2.

Laws pertaining to library standards in the Hungarian People's Democracy. J. L. Knihovnik 3 no. 8 263-265 '58. C, 2.

Lessons from the three national library data surveys. Pt. 2. The 1952 survey. E. Szabo. Konyvtaros 8 no 10:742-745 O'58. H, 2.

Lessons from the three national library data surveys. Pt. 3. The 1953 data survey. E. Szabo. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:829-831 N'58. H, 2.

The Library of Hydraulic Services in the service of research and planning. R. de Chatel. Besz vizgazd '54 (published '55):46-50. H, 12.

The library system of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. M. Sz Nemeth Konyvtaros 8 no. 10:723-726 O'58. H, 2.

Library work. G. Sebestyen. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9:405-407 S'55. H, 2.

Magyar konyvtari szabvanyok gyujtemenye (Collection of Hungarian Library Standards), a book review. E. Moravek. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2:157-158 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

A nobleman's library from Gyor before the Revolution; data on the history of our general culture during the Reform Period. K. Voros. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2:72-87 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

Our cultural policy and the public libraries. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:807-810 N'58. H, 2.

Our people's libraries under the management of local soviets. G. Mate. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10:735-736 O'58. H, 2.

Preparations by the Library of the National Assembly. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10:727-728 O'58. H, 2.

Publications of the National Board of Libraries. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:825-826 N'58. H, 2.

The reorganization of the libraries of the National Federation of Agricultural Workers. K. Kepes. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:819-820 N'58. H, 2.

Struggle of progress and reaction about the new building of the University Library in Budapest. A. Toth. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2:41-71 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

That which we expect from the library association. E. Paldy. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:826 N'58. H, 2.

— lage library at Tet. J. Kulcsar. Konyvtaros 8 0:745-746 O'58. H, 2.

school libraries. S. Katsanyi, I. Papp. Konyvs 8 no. 11:816-818 N'58. H, 2.

- LOCAL GOVERNMENT

ks for transportation organizations of local ts. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 45:723 N'58. H, 16.

ple's libraries under the management of local ts. G. Mate. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10:735-736 . H, 2.

nificance of the introduction of a compulsory anting pattern, on the basis of state budget, e enterprises under the management of local ts. L. Horvath. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 11: 527 N'58. H, 5.

- MACHINERY

ent in machine stations and problems of civil neering related to them; also, remarks by A. and others. K. Bakos. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6: 156 '55. H, 16.

An indispensable accessory of the production of the machine industry, the Gepkonyv (Book of Machines); a book review. F. Petik. Gep 10 no. 4:154-157 Ap'58. H, 16

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Calculation of economical contraction into series applicable for repeated individual production. J. Forranszky. Gep 10 no. 4:128-133 Ap'58. H, 16.

Opening address at the 4th Regular Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. E. Palonyi Sebestyen. Gep 10 no. 4:121-126 Ap'58. H, 16.

Remarks on the relationship between the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry and the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. K. Bakondi, A Bardos. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8 441-445 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MAPS

The Magyarorszag atlasza (Atlas of Hungary) on the agenda. S. Rado. Geod kart 10 no. 3:201-202 '58. H, 13.

Once more on the catalog of our manuscript maps. L. Bendefy. Geod kart 10 no. 3,214-215 '58. H, 13.

Remarks on the problem of the catalog of our manuscript maps. J. Pataki, A. Ronai, Z. David. Geod kart 10 no. 3:216-218 '58. H, 13.

Scribe Lazar and his map. L. Imredi-Molnar. Geod kart 10 no. 3:177-179 '58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

An account by the secretary of the Section. Gy. Hajos Mat kozl MTA 8 no. 3:327-343 '58. H, 13.

Visual education in the teaching of mathematics to the students in agricultural-mechanical engineering. F. Dobo. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:474-476 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MEAT

The importance of special dairy farms as a source of raw materials for the meat industry. P. Kratovanszky. Elelm ipar 12 no. 10:295-300 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MEDALS

The commemorative medallion of Ferenc Nadasdy L. Huszar. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:205-208 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - MEDICINE

An account of the 3d National Conference of the Scientific Student Circles of Medical Colleges. J. Blaraszky. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:402-403 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

A course of lectures on medical ethics at the Debrecen Medical College; remark on Academician Dr. Antal Babics' article "Data on the Teaching of Medical Ethics" L. Szodoray. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5,305-307 My'58. H, 8.

Data on the teaching of medical ethics. A. Babics. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5:304-305 My'58. H, 8.

The Istvan Apathy Communist Youth League College of the Szeged Medical School. L. Lakaton. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5:307-310 My'58. H, 8.

The meeting of Hungarian and Soviet medical researchers. Z. Alfoldy. Felsookt sz 7 no. 9 590-591 S'58 H, 8.

The overpressure of medical students. J. Ernst. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5:295-297 My'58. H, 8.

Remarks on the teaching of medical ethics. P. Sandor. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8,468-471 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

Some problems of the development of university curriculums in the higher hygienic education of the People's Republic of Hungary. F. Bartha, J. Kovacsics Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8 400-423 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

A mathematical-statistical method for the representative character of meteorologic station networks. R. Czelnai. Idojaras 62 no. 3:173-174 My/Je'58. H, 13

The 1958 General Assembly of the Hungarian Meteorologic Society. Gy. Peczely. Idojaras 62 no. 3:180-188 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Presidential address at the 31st general assembly of the Hungarian Meteorologic Society. Idojaras 62 no. 3: 160-161 My/Je'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - MIGRANT LABOR

Recruitment of itinerant workers in capitalist Hungary. I. Katona. Ethnographia 69 no. 1:29-52 '58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Some data on the migratory conditions of Hungarian towns E. Lettrich. Foldrajzi ert 7 no 3:382-384 '58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

General assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Koh lap 13 no. 7-Ontode 149-52 Jl'58. H, 16.

The 1958 general assembly of the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society Koh lap 13 no. 7:Kohaszati 301-316 Jl'58. H, 16

HUNGARY - MINERALOGY

Vendl, Aladar. A Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Asvanyes Foldtani Tanszekenek tortenete. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1957] 98 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara Muszaki tudomanytortneti kiadvanyok, 7. sz.) [History of the Chair of Mineralogy and Geology at the Budapest Technical University. English summary. ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims.] H, 12.

HUNGARY - MONEY

The amount of money in circulation and the cash money of the population. F. Vagi. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 11: 1121-1134 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MONUMENTS

Brief presentation of the regional investigation of monuments. Magy ep muv 7 no. 4/5:144-156 '58. H, 10

HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

The film conference at Prague and Hungarian film art. M. Kollo. Kortars 2 no. 2:261-266 F'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - MOUNDS

Tumular burying of the Imperial age at Ivanc. E. Bonis. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:67-82 '57. H, 4

HUNGARY - MUSIC

Bartok Festival I. Peterfi. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1739-1740 N'58. H, 11.

Hungarian studio; Bartok as a model. F Vamos. Kortars 2 no. 9:392-401 S'58. H, 11

HUNGARY - NATIONALITY

Four letters from 1848 on the nationality problem. J. Varga Szazadok 92 no. 1/4:252-264 '58. H, 4.

The nationality problem in the period of dualism. J. Ormis. Slov lit 5 no. 3:378-379 '58. C, 11.

A pamphlet written by the young Ervin Szabo on the nationality problem (1902) M. Tomory. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4:232-244 '58. H, 4.

HUNGRY - NUTRITION

The latest results of our science of nutrition. R. Tarjan. Elelm ipar 12 no. 10.286-289 O'58. H, 10.

Some problems of public nutrition. D. Kovacs. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 10:202-206 O'58. H, 14.

HUNGARY - OFFSET PRINTING

First Hungarian postage stamp made by offset printing. E. Pretsch. Magy grafika 2 no.2:133-134 '58. H, 2.

Practical results at the Offset Printing House in the field of paper conditioning. (To be contd.) I.Ivanyi. Magy grafika 2 no.2:120-124 '58. H, 2.

HUNGARY - OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

A simple device for the investigation of optic stresses. F. Thamm. Meres automat 6 no. 7/8:208-214 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PACKAGING

The situation of packaging in the Kozert Groceries. M. Papa. Csomag techn 3 no.5:131-138 S/O'58. H, 5.

What can and could packaging technique do in the interest of the modernization of households. Gy. Wagner. Csomag techn 3 no.5:148-150 S/O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PAINTINGS

Exhibition of Chinese paintings of national style. A. Colmacher. Muterem 1 no. 10:8-13 O'58. H, 10.

Janko Alexy. T. Nagy. Muterem 1 no. 10:37 O'58. H, 10.

Stanislaw Krzysztalowski. F. Z. Muterem 1 no. 9:36 S'58. H, 10.

Zygmunt Radnicki. F. Z. Muterem 1 no. 9:37 S'58. H, 10.

HUNGARY - PAPER

Manufacture of straw cellulose in Hungary. I. Halati. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 338-340 Ag'58 R, 16

Practical results at the Offset Printing House in the field of paper conditioning. (To be contd.) I.Ivanyi Magy grafika 2 no 2.120-124 '58. H, 2

HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

The real wage of the working peasantry and the worker-peasant alliance. K. Garamvolgyi. Partelet 3 no 11: 20-25 N'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

Catalytic hydrogenation of cracked petroleum distillates of Hungarian origin. In English. J. Varga, I Szebenyi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2:193-204 '58. H, 13

HUNGARY - PHILOSOPHY

The roots of Lukacs' mistakes. (f). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:5 N'58. C, 11.

HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHY

The beginnings of Hungarian photography. I Fojos. Folia arch Budapest no 9,243-256 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Physical geographical studies in the area of Sukosd. S. Lang. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3:275-287 '58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - PHYSICS

An account by the secretary of the Section. Gy. Hajos. Mat kozl MTA 8 no. 3:327-343 '58. H, 13.

From the laboratory. S. Szalay. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4:405 '55. H, 13.

Measuring tasks in the laboratory of grade-3 students in physics. I. P Barna, G. Groma, I. Kurucz. Fiz szemle 8 no. 3:94-96 Mr'58. H, 13

HUNGARY - PLANTS

The superiority of the socialist large-scale farming in plant growing. G. Soos. Partelet 3 no. 11:34-43 N'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

An account of the 2d Czechoslovak-Hungarian Polarographic Conference. V. Cieleszky. Magy kem lap 13 no. 9:342-343 S'58. H, 16.

A new Hungarian polarograph. T. Damokos. Meres automat 6 no. 7/8:235-237 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POLDERS

Determination of standard water discharges in planning the drainage of polders. A. Szepessy, Jr. Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55):171-184. H, 12.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Revesz, Mihaly. A Nepszava tortenete. 2. kiad. [Budapest] Nepszava [1945?] 45 p. (A szocialista tudas konyvtara) [History of the newspaper Nepszava, 2d ed.] H, 6.

Data on the history of the Democratic (Barankovics) People's Party. S. Orban. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4: 174-201 '58. H, 4.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

How we should popularize social science and political literature. Gy. Kosi, T. Szoke. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11: 811-814 N'58. H, 2.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Berzy, Jozsef. A jovo szogalataban. [Buenos Aires] Magyar Jovo Munkakozosseg, 1957] 74 p. [In the service of the future] H, 4.

Democratism of our state life. Tarsad sz 13 no. 9:1-12 S'58. H, 6.

Our results prove the correctness of our policy. J. Kadar. Munka 8 no. 11:3-5 N'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - POPLAR

Discussion of the poplar problem. Erdogazdasag no. 11: 17-18 '58. H, 15.

Growing poplar saplings. Erdogazdasag no. 11:16 '58. H, 15.

New observations on the "poplar cancer." I. Toth. Erdo 7 no. 11:420-424 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POPULATION

Comparison of the demographic data of Budapest and its area. F. V. Zs. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3:381 '58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - POSTAGE STAMPS

First Hungarian postage stamp made by offset printing. E Pretsch. Magy grafika 2 no.2 133-134 '58. H, 2.

HUNGARY - POTTERY

The attempts at manufacturing earthenware in Bakonybel. S Mihalik. Folia arch Budapest no. 9 257-272 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - POULTRY

Forage of brood hens in winter F. Biszkup. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21;22 N'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - POWER PLANTS

Hungary's problems of energy in perspective. A. Leval. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 10:1030-1038 O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PRICES

Fundamentals of the current amendment of producer prices. I. Vincze. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 10:993-1007 O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PRINTING

Hungarian ancient printing offices. J. Fitz. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10:762-764 O'58. H, 2.

Imre Kner's A konyv muveszete (The Art of the Book), a book review. T. Szanto. Magy grafika 2 no.2:83-84 '58. H, 2.

Letter types of the printery of Sarvar-Ujsziget. B. Varjas. Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3-140-151 '58. H, 11

The nationalized printing industry is ten years old. L. Lengyel. Magy grafika 2 no.2:81-82 '58. H, 2.

A printing rule; a poem on printing from the 18th century. Magy grafika 2 no.2:150-151 '58. H, 2.

A professional cultural exhibition at the trade-union building. A. Szekely. Magy grafika 2 no.2:142-143 '58. H, 2.

Two great Hungarian printers. J. Fitz. Magy grafika 2 no 2.144-145 '58. H, 2.

HUNGARY - PROFIT SHARING

The profit-sharing system. G. Kardos. Tarsad sz 13 no. 9:87-94 S'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Imre Ujfalvi and the 1602 hymnal. T. Klaniczay. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3-152-160 '58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Conditions of qualitative development in public-health planning. L. Cserba. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 10:245-250 O'58. H, 14.

Public health of Budapest. Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no. 11,490-501 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

From the plans of book publishers. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9: 421-422 S'55. H, 2.

On a collecting trip of printed publications with Gyorgy Kiraly in 1919. I. Bekes. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:827-828 N'58. H, 2.

Publications of the National Board of Libraries. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11;825-826 N'58. H, 2.

The situation concerning the publication of our technical science textbooks. K. Harsanyi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:431-434 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - RADIO

Leval, Bela. Radiohallgatok konyve [Irlak Boros Janos et al. Budapest] Minerva, 1958. 363 p. [Book for radio listeners; a symposium. illus., ports., diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 16.

Radio and literature. L. Gyurko. Kortars 2 no. 4:614-615 Ap'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Close cooperation is needed also in the sidetrack traffic. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 46;724 N'58. H, 16.

Electrification of Hungarian railroads. Tr. from the Hungarian, Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 6;38-39 '58. B, 16.

HUNGARY - RECREATION AREAS

Problems of the planning authority in the area of Lake Balaton. Magy ep muv 7 no. 4/5:166 '58. H, 10.

Report on the one-year work of the development program of the area of Lake Balaton. I. Berczes and others. Magy ep muv 7 no. 4/5:137-143 '58. H, 10.

HUNGARY - REPATRIATION

They returned back from the Foreign Legion. E. Soran. Glas patr 3 no. 16 3 Je'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - RESEARCH

Economic-organizational and financial problems of industrial research institutions V Falubiro. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no 10 374-379 O'58. H, 5

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Csaba, Istvan Az elsullyesztett haboru, tortenelem-politikai dolgozat a magyar oktober osszefuggeseirol. [Salzburg, c1957] 150 p. [The averted war, a historical-political essay on the relationships of the Hungarian October] H, 4.

Havasi, Tamas. A radio ostroma 1956 oktober 23 [osszeallitotiak] Havasi Tamas, Herczeg Janos [es] Kerek Gyorgy. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 95 p [The siege of Radio Budapest, October 23, 1956] H, 4.

Revesz, Gy. Istvan. Idegen penz, magyar ver. Budapest, Kossuth, 1957. 47 p. [Foreign money, Hungarian blood] H, 4.

Thiery, Arpad. Vadirat, az ellenforradalom Veszprem megyeben. [Irtak Csaba Imre et al Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 111 p. [Indictment, the Counterrevolution in Veszprem County] H, 4.

Thury, Zoltan. Menekultek kalauza. [1. kiad Munchen] Greif [1957] 128 p. [A guide for refugees. 1st ed.] H, 6.

Address delivered at an afternoon debate held at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. J Toth. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11 674-680 N'58. H, 8

Definite guiding principles help our work. Pedag szemle 8 no. 11:1029-1031 '58 H, 8.

The 40th anniversary of the founding of the Communist Party, guiding principles. Tarsad sz 13 no 10 1-34 O'58. H, 6.

Guiding principles of the cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8 116-151 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

How we should popularize social science and political literature. Gy. Kosi, T. Szoke. Konyvtaros 8 no 11: 811-814 N'58. H, 2.

Some questions of Party propaganda and Party education. Gy. Bognar. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8.158-166 Jl/Ag'58 H, 6.

HUNGARY - RINGS

Roman amber rings in the National Museum. E. Sprincz. Folia arch Budapest no. 9 101-117 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - RIVERS

Calculation of the flood discharge of small streams. B. Csermak. Besz vizgazd '54 (published '55)· 64-71. H, 12.

Some lessons drawn from statistics on river discharge. T. Puskas. Besz vizgazd '54 (published '55) 90-99 H, 12.

Variation of bed-load characteristics in a downstream direction. J. Bogardi. Besz vizgazd '54 (published '55);51-64. H, 12.

HUNGARY - ROADS

The new section of State Highway No. 7 between Balatonkeresztur and Nagykanizsa A. Bacso, A. Berg, I. Bessnyei. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9:351-357 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Safeguarding territories for public roads. S. Jakab Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9:341-350 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCIENCE

The scientific work of the Faculty of Natural Sciences at the Lajos Kossuth University B Gyires. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8.400-409 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

The training of natural-science teachers. E. Vadasz Felsookt sz 7 no. 9.527-530 S'58 H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Scientific Library of the National Szechenyi Library at Gyongyos. I. Ban. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2 144-146 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

Some problems of service by scientific libraries for readers. J. Szentmihalyi, B. Torok. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2;29-40 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Variation of bed-load characteristics in a downstream direction. J. Bogardi. Besz vizgazd '54 (published '55)·51-64. H, 12.

HUNGARY - SENTENCES (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

Sentence and its validity in criminal procedure. M. Mora Jogtud kozl 13 no. 10·390-398 O'58 H, 7.

HUNGARY - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Human-shaped wooden grave markers in the cemetery of Borvely. P. Morvay. Ethnographia 69 no. 1:63-69 '58. H, 12

Roman tombstone from Magyarszerdahely A. Mocsy. Folia arch Budapest no 9 83-90 '57 H, 4

HUNGARY - SERFDOM

The Patent of Miklos Bercsenyi on the emancipation of the serfs in arms in the spring of 1704. A. R Varkonyi. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4·222-231 '58. H, 4.

HUNGARY - SHAMANISM

Dioszegi, Vilmos. A samanhit emlekei a magyar nepi muveltsegben. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 471 p. [Shamanistic remnants in the culture of the Hungarian people. German and Russian summaries illus., fold. maps, bibl., notes] H, 3.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A tour in the Ormansag in 1957. M. Kalasz. Kortars 2 no. 1:101-104 Ja'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Data on the relationships between our folk customs. F. Schram. Ethnographia 69 no. 1:139-144 '58 H, 12.

Hungarian folk customs in the area of Zobor. B. Gunda. Ethnographia 69 no 1 151-155 '58. H, 12

Janoska-releasing at Baja. I. Danko. Ethnographia 69 no 1:145-148 '58. H, 12

HUNGARY - SOCIAL SCIENCES

How we should popularize social science and political literature Gy. Kosi, T. Szoke. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11: 811-814 N'58. H, 2.

HUNGARY - SOCIALISM

Data on the portrait of Zsigmond Kunfi. L. Reti. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4;245-251 '58. H, 4.

HUNGARY - SOILS

Westsik, Vilmos. Vysledky pokusu s osevnimi postupy na pisciych pudach [Z madarskeho originalu pri el Z. Zeltvay Vyd 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl. 1955. 129, [3] p. [Results of experiments with plans for sowing on sandy soils. Tr. from the Hungarian. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 15.

Daily evolution of the temperature of cultivated and covered soils. F. Kozma, Z. Varga. Idojaras 62 no. 3·150-159 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Reflection of the temperature pulsation of the air layer near the soil in the data of the Assman's instrument. Z. Dobosi. Idojaras 62 no. 3:160-171 My/Je'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - SPECTROSCOPE

A new Hungarian spectroscope for testing material. T. Torok, J. Barabas. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8· 236-237 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

HUNGARY - SPORTS

First half-year balance of the sport movement in the trade-unions. T. Losonci. Munka 8 no. 11;28 N'58. H, 5

Let us enforce our Party's politics in the sports movement. I. Terenyi. Partelet 3 no. 11.66-71 N'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - STABLES

Some building mechanical problems related to the construction of stables, also, remarks by L. Egyedi and others. I. Boschan. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6:131-141 '55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

National standardization work and maintaining its efficiency. (To be contd.) L. Bronts. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 10;223-226 O'58. H, 16.

National standardization work and maintaining its efficiency. Pt. 2. (Conclusion). L. Bronts. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 11;252-254 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Statisztikai evkonyv. Budapest. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. footnotes, tables] H, 5.

Year 1956. 1958. 287 p.

HUNGARY - STATUES

Ferenc Medgyessy's "The Breast-Giving Mother" N. Aradi. Muterem 1 no. 9 8 S'58. H, 10.

Funeral monuments by Ferenc Medgyessy Z. Farkas Muterem 1 no. 9;10-13 S'58. H, 10.

A gallery of modern Hungarian statues Z. Farkas. Muterem 1 no. 10 4-7 O'58 H, 10.

HUNGARY - SUFFRAGE

Some questions of principle on our election system. M. Katona. Partelet 3 no. 11.26-33 N'58. H, 6

Suffrage during the period of Horthy fascism. M. Sarlos. Partelet 3 no. 10 13-20 O'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - SUNDIALS

Ring-shaped sundials I. Eri. Folia arch Budapest no. 9;209-217 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - SURVEYING

Determination of the mean error on the basis of survey-result corrections. F. Halmos. Geod kart 10 no. 5 195-201 '58 H, 13.

Remark on the article "National Land Survey." E. Szabo. Geod kart 10 no. 3 218-219 '58 H, 13.

HUNGARY - SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING

Frank, Laszlo. Szelhamosok, kalandorok: Strassnoff Ignac, Trebitsch-Lincoln Ignac, Jellinek Morton, Horvath Menyhert. Budapest [Bibliotheca Kiado] 1957. 203 p. [Swindlers and adventurers; Ignac Strassnoff, Ignac Trebitsch-Lincoln, Morton Jellinek, and Menyhert Horvath. illus., footnotes] H, 5.

HUNGARY - SWINE

Current questions on the fattening of pigs. G. Herek. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21;15 N'55. H, 15.

Results in the increase of fertility of the "mangalica" pigs. S. Benczik. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21:14-15 N'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - TAXATION

Let us strengthen further the municipal taxation groups. L. Polonyi Szucs Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 10.361-364 O'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

The five-year training of high-school teachers and the teaching of linguistics. L. Benko. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8 462-468 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

A method for planning and execution of a methodological attempt for investigating the possibilities and limits of the formation of historical concepts in the general school. K. Vas. Pedag szemle 8 no 11.1032-1041 '58. H, 8.

Some questions of moral and atheistic education at our training schools for educators. J. Jori. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8;450-455 Jl/Ag'58 H, 8.

To improve the training of teachers, the most important task of our universities. A. Ladanyi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 9;530-535 S'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Vendl, Aladar. A Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Asvanyes Foldtani Tanszekenek tortenete. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1957] 98 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara Muszaki tudomanytorteneti kiadvanyok, 7. sz.) [History of the Chair of Mineralogy and Geology at the Budapest Technical University. English summary. ports., bibl., diagrs., facsims.] H, 12.

Address delivered at an afternoon debate held at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. J. Toth. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11;674-680 N'58. H, 8.

Central coordination of the faculty and institute libraries at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. L. Mora. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8 434-441 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8

A conference of all teaching personnel of the Technical University of Construction Industry and Transportation. J. Tihanyi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5;314-316 My'58. H, 8.

Effects of the reform of higher education on higher technical education after ten years. K. Heberger. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5;282-286 My'58. H, 8.

Effects of the reform of higher education on technical higher education after ten years, remarks on an article by Karoly Heberger. B. Lengyel. Felsookt sz 7 no. 9;535-536 S'58. H, 8.

A farewell meeting of engineers graduated from the Budapest University of Technical Sciences. I. Sandor. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5;317 My'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

On the laboratory minutes T Szentmartony. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8 483-484 J1/Ag'58. H, 8.

Practical further education for technical-university teachers. I. Sasi Nagy Felsookt sz 7 no. 11 666-670 N'58. H, 8.

A readers' conference at the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering at the Budapest University of Technical Sciences A. Berczik. Felsookt sz 7 no 5:312-311 My'58. H, 8.

Remarks on the relationship between the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry and the Budapest University of Technical Sciences K. Bakondi, A Kardos. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8 441-445 J1/Ag'58 H, 8.

Results and problems of polytechnic instruction at the Miklos Radnoti Gymnasium in Szeged J. Banfalvi. Pedag szemle 8 no. 9 828-840 '58. H, 8.

Specific problems of technical-university teaching. J. Svab. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11 681-685 N'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. Muszaki figyeloszolgalati tajekoztato. Budapest, Nyomtatvanyellato Vallalat [1957] 37 p. [Guide to the technical abstracting services of the National Technical Library. tables] H, 16.

Development of technical sciences in Hungary since the liberation and their present state, excerpts from the report by the Section's secretary at the 1955 General Meeting of the Academy. Gy Hevesi Musz elet no. 12:1-4 Je'55. H, 16

The situation concerning the publication of our technical science textbooks. K. Harsanyi. Felsookt sz 7 no 7/8 431-434 J1/Ag'58. H, 8.

Technical literature, decisive factor in technical development. I. Torok. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9, 385-388 S'55. H, 2.

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

The results of the Exhibition of Telecommunication Engineering and the third Conference of Telecommunication Engineering. R. Kolos. Magy hir techn 9 no. 2/3:45-46 Je'55. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELEVISION

Loval, Bela. Radiohallgatok konyve. [Irtak Boros Janos et al. Budapest] Minerva, 1958. 363 p. [Book for radio listeners; a symposium. illus., ports., diagrs., graphs, tables] H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE FABRICS

The textiles of the Rozalia Chapel in Eger. M. Ember. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:219-236 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Notes on the three-quarter century of a factory. G. Szabolcsi Kortars 2 no. 9:403-417 S'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - THEATER

Anonymous Star; a review of a play. I. Telegdi Polgar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11 1740-1741 N'58. H, 11.

Ferenc Karinthy's Szellemidozes (Conjuration of Spirits); a review of a play. L. Nagy. Kortars 2 no. 1: 158-160 Ja'58. H, 11.

King Lear; Shakespeare's drama in the Szeged National Theater, a criticism. L. Kery. Kortars 2 no. 11: 789-790 N'58. H, 11.

Miroslav Krleza's Glembay ltd. (The Glembays); a criticism of a play. L. Nagy. Kortars 2 no. 3: 476-477 Mr'58. H, 11.

Mother Courage and Her Children; Bertolt Brecht's drama in the Madach Theater. A criticism. L. Kery. Kortars 2 no. 4:637-640 Ap'58. H, 11.

New premieres of the season, a criticism I. Demeter. Kortars 2 no. 2:312-314 F'58. H, 11.

On four Hungarian premieres; a criticism. I. Telegdi Polgar. Kortars 2 no. 4:633-636 Ap'58. H, 11.

Pavel Kohout's Such a Great Love; a criticism of a play. I. Telegdi Polgar. Kortars 2 no. 9:467-469 S'58. H, 11.

Sebastian's Anonymous Star; a criticism of a play. I. Sandor. Kortars 2 no. 11:790-792 N'58. H, 11.

HUNGARY - TILES

Molds for late-medieval glazed tiles. N. Paradi. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:179-186 '57. H, 4.

HUNGARY - TRACHOMA

Some current problems with trachoma. M. Radnot. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 10:250-252 O'58. H, 14.

First half-year balance of the sport movement in the trade-unions T Losonci. Munka 8 no. 11 28 N'58. H, 5.

Forum. Munka 8 no. 11-29 N'58. H, 5

History of the Library of the Trade-Union of Iron Workers. (To be contd ) J. Szilagyi Konyvtaros 8 no. 10-748-750 O'58. H, 2.

History of the Library of the Trade-Union of Iron Workers. Pt. 2. J. Szilagyi Konyvtaros 8 no. 11-8, 4-815 N'58. H, 2

On political activities, agitation Munka 8 no. 11 39 N'58. H, 5.

A professional cultural exhibition at the trade-union building A Szekely Magy grafika 2 no 2 142-143 '58 H, 2

A proposition of the Stewards' Conference; guiding principle Munka 8 no 11-38 N'58. H, 5

Report on the first steps of the inter-professional committee. Munka 8 no 11:12 N'58 H, 5.

Trade-unionist work at the University of Szeged J. Mezosi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11-690-693 N'58 H, 8.

The work of the trade-unions in the country became lively. K. Gyulai. Munka 8 no. 11 31 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Close cooperation is needed also in the sidetrack traffic. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 45 724 N'58. H, 16

New tasks for transportation organizations of local soviets. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 45:723 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRIALS (CONSPIRACY)

Mindszenty, Jozsef, Cardinal, defendant. Mindszenty pred ludovym sudom. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Povereníctvo informacií a osvety, [nakl.] Tatran, 1949. 160 p. (Aktuality, sv. 16) [Mindszenty before the people's court; a trial for conspiracy to overthrow the Hungarian Republic, held February 3-5, 1949, in the Budapest People's Court. Tr. from the Hungarian. 1st ed. ports., facsims.] C, 7.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

After the Party decision. J. Szigeti Felsookt sz 7 no. 5 269-271 My'58. H, 8.

The Athletic Club of Budapest University is 60 years old. J Varszegi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:500-502 J1/Ag'58. H, 8.

The echo of Comrade Khrushchev's address, delivered at the Academy, in our universities, remarks by Dr Ambrus Abraham and others. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5 272-277 My'58. H, 8.

On the threshold of the new academic year. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:305-309 J1/Ag'58. H, 8.

On the threshold of the new academic year B. Jausz. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11-647-654 N'58 H, 8.

The question of educational management at universities and colleges. B. Balazs. Felsookt sz 7 no. 9:552-557 S'58 H, 8.

A Soviet delegation of college students in Eger. J. Bihari. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11 693-696 N'58. H, 8.

A thousand university students' pledge to the Communist Youth League. I. Toldi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5:318 My'58. H, 8.

Trade-unionist work at the University of Szeged. J. Mezosi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11:690-693 N'58. H, 8.

University and college leaders during the academic year of 1958/59. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11-709-711 N'58. H, 8.

University entrance examinations. J. Gemesi, J. Szabo. Fiz szemle 8 no. 3:89-91 Mr'58. H, 13.

The year of probation of university students. A. Borbely. Felsookt sz 7 no. 9:544-547 S'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - VEGETABLES

Long-range plans for fruit and vegetable supplies. B. Batori. Elelm ipar 12 no. 10:319-322 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Relationship between practice and theory at the College of Veterinary Medicine. I. Szep. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11:670-673 N'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

Inspection of landmarks of 1460 of the villages of Matoshaza, Orbonok, Bodicz, Kontyan, Homokfalu, Szentmiklos and Aszalo in Zala County and their appurtenances. Ethnographia 69 no. 1:129-138 '58. H, 12.

some villages built on cleared woodland based on an inspection of landmarks of 1460 M Belenyesy. Ethnographia 69 no 1 117-127 '58 H, 12

HUNGARY - WAGES

Correlation between the wage system of enterprise employees and the division according to the accomplished work. (To be contd ) J. Rozsa Munka szemle 2 no 9 1-6 S'58 H, 5

Income apart from the wages of the workers of socialist enterprises in Hungary. E. Javorka. Kozgazd szemle 5 no 10:1008-1029 O'58 H, 5.

Wages during work stoppage Munka 8 no 11 40 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - WAREHOUSES

Improvement of the situation of our storage warehouses Gy Andrasi. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 11 1196-1206 N'58 H, 5.

HUNGARY - WATER

Biological breakdown of phenolic waste waters L Szabo. Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55): 167-170. H, 12.

Detailed study of the sources of the Aggtelek Karst area. H Kessler Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55) 134-152. H, 12

Geoelectric method for gauging the velocity of ground water. Gy. Szilagyi Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55) 100-108. H, 12.

Graphic representation of the quality of subsurface waters L. Szebelledy. Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55):164-166. H, 12.

Investigation of ground-water conditions on the Little Schutt Gy. Honti Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55): 122-134. H, 12

Investigation of our surface waters J. Lesenyei. Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55) 153-164. H, 12.

Regularity of variations in the level of ground water. K. Ubell Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55):108-122. H, 12.

Some lessons drawn from statistics on river discharge. T. Puskas. Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55):90-99. H, 12.

The work of the Research Institute for Water Resources in 1954. D. Ihrig. Gesz vizgazd '54 (published '55): 36-46 H, 12.

HUNGARY - WHEAT

Result of experiments with the varieties of autumn wheat. Zs Papp. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21:9-10 N'55. H, 15

HUNGARY - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Hungarian wine presses. I. Vincze. Ethnographia 69 no. 1, 1-28 '58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - WOOD

Formerly and today; the situation of workers in the wood industry. Erdogazdasag no. 11 5-6 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WOOL

Leading problems from the viewpoint of wool weaving L. Szakacs. Munka szemle 2 no. 9:16-19 S'58. H, 5.

HUNTING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Novakova, Eliska. Myslivost. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 283 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Hunting; a university textbook] C, 15.

HUS, JAN

The views of Master Jan Hus on jurisprudence. J. Kejr. Pravnehist studie 1:83-100 '55. C, 7.

HUSBANDRY

see sub [illegible]

HUSS[illegible]

Lom, Stanislav. Prokop Holy, Husitske pozdvizeni za spravedlnost a mir sveta. Tragicka hra z ceskych dejin [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 161 p. (Divadelni hry) [Prokop Holy The Hussite uprising for justice and peace in the world. A tragedy from Czech history 1st ed.] C, 11.

Hussite opinions on law R. Fousika Pravnik 94 no. 9. 569-572 '55. C, 7.

A study on Hussite diets, a review of a periodical article. J Kejr Pravnehist studie 4:269-274 '58 C, 7.

HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD.
see ORSZAGH, PAVOL.

HYBRIDIZATION, VEGETABLE

Hybrid corn V. Trifunovic. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10 28-45 O'55 Y, 15.

Inheritance of resistance in hybrid-apple-tree seedlings to scab. In Russian. E. Taranova. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:51-56 '58. La, 1.

HYDRAULIC CONTROL

Second conference in Moscow about pneumatic and hydraulic instruments for automation J. Kveton Automatisace no. 10 336-337 O'58. C, 16

HYDRAULIC CONVEYING

Construction of a loading quay from prestressed concrete for a hydromechanical installation. S. Angelescu, E. Baiculescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7:355-360 Jl'58. R, 16.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Improvement of the hydraulic works and complex water-supply engineering in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. M. L. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8: 323 Ag'58. R, 16.

On the measurements of gravity barrages. II. I. Voiculescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11:673-677 N'58. R, 15.

Projecting the underground outline of the dams on the nonrocky foundations. V. Pietraru. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7:275-277 Jl'58. R, 16.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Pumping equipment with hydraulic drive, and pumping in depth without pumping rods. N. Dragotescu, V. Rosen. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8,352-361 Ag'58. R, 16.

HYDRAULIC MODELS

Hydraulic modeling of the bends of large rivers with fixed beds. G. Drimmer. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8: 285-289 Ag'58. R, 16.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

A. Barglazan and V. Dobinda's Turbotransmisiile hidraulice (Hydraulic Turbotransmissions); a book review. I. Aved. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 9:364 S'58. R, 16.

Oscillation of pressure in the intake pipes of water turbines resulting from the convergent or divergent oscillation of the distributing mechanism. L. Varcop. Stroj elektr cas 6 no. 4 218-223 '55. C, 16.

Welding the running wheels of Francis turbines P. Hrbal. Zvar sbor 7 no. 3:330-361 '58. C, 16.

HYDRAULICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Masiar, Ernest. Hydraulika rozdelovacich systemov plavebnych komor. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 166 p. (Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia technickych vied. Prace vodohospodarskeho laboratoria) [Hydraulics of the distribution systems in sluices. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

An account of the Aix-en-Provence Conference on Hydraulics. J. Varga. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11:703-704 N'58. H, 8.

Concerning the structure of the formula of Shezi's velocity coefficient C. Ts. Tsochev. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5:181-183 '58. B, 16.

Contribution to the application of Navier-Stokes equations for fluid motion in drainage of paper pulp on register cylinders. J. Hauptvogel. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:400-408 '58. C, 16.

Hydraulic blow as a result of a sudden closing in a pipeline with alternating characteristics. L. Escand. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5:129-133 '58. B, 16.

Nomograms for the hydraulic computing of water conduits in thermal networks. Gh. Colt, Gh. Stancu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:388(a)-388(b) Ag'58. R, 16.

The rate of the flow-of-water module of the rivers of the Rila Mountain range and the West Rhodope Mountains. R. Papazov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6:297-339 '58. B, 16.

The theory of free flow of water under a sluice gate. E. Strakhilov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6 223-276 '58. B, 16.

HYDRAZONES

Isostructural isometallic chelates I Iron (II) and iron (III) salts of salicylaldehyde salicyloylhydrazone. V. Hovorka, M. Kral. Chem listy 52 no. 9, 1710-1715 S'58. C, 13.

HYDRINDANEDIONE
see INDANDIONE.

HYDROCARBONS

Catalytic oxidation of toluene in the vapor phase. L. Sauciuc. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9 497-501 S'58. R, 13.

Investigations concerning the spectra of angular condensed aromatic hydrocarbons by experimental and theoretical methods. E. Falta, J. Ladik, L. Lang. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3 172-197 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Some newer applications of conformation analysis in the chemistry of hydrocarbons. L. Otvos, G. Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:298-301 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Spectroscopic studies on the ultraviolet absorption of polycondensed hydrocarbons E. Falta, L. Lang. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3:165-171 My/Je'58. H, 13.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Hydrolysis of wood by means of a small quantity of hydrogen chloride. In Russian. P. Odintsov, I. Beinarts. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:71-73 '58. La, 1.

HYDROCYCLONES
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

HYDRODYNAMICS

The application of hydrointegrator at reaction-kinetics investigations. F. Nagy, I. Nyitray, D. Moger. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:280-282 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Hydraulic stability of complex pressure derivation systems with two water towers. S. Miloslavov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 4 115-118 '58. B, 16.

Some aspects of computing the foundation rafts of decantation apparatus. B. Brodfeld, A. Jurist. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 10:375-379 O'58. R, 16.

Utilization of tidal power. P. Stegarotu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:369-372 Ag'58. R, 16.

HYDROGEN

Conditions for the substitution of alkali metals for hydrogen in acids V. Hofmann. Prir vedy 5 no. 9: 832-834 N'55 C, 8.

Direct obtention of alcohols from olefins, carbon oxide, and hydrogen. Note II. Direct obtention of cetylic alcohols from the heptenic fraction of cracked spirit. L. Szabo and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:533-536 O'58. R, 13.

Synthesis of chemical products from carbon dioxide and hydrogen. G. Pankov, R. Radev, Ts. Tsenkov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 7:34-37 Jl'58. B, 16.

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE
see HYDROCHLORIC ACID.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Effect of the pH factor on the course of pulp chlorination. E. Oltus. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10.228-230 O'58. C, 16.

Measurement and control of pH values of feed water. S. Fiala. Automatisace no. 10:328-333 O'58. C, 16.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Polarographic behavior of the $H_2O_2$-$OsO_4$ system. K. Fulop, L. Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8: 247-248 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Study of the intermolecular effects in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure of the hydrogen peroxide-water system. In German. D. Papousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1767-1773 S'58. C, 13.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Role of marshes in forming the sources of hydrogen sulfide waters In Russian. G. Jakobsons Vestis Latv ak no. 1:155-162 '58. La, 1.

HYDROGENATION

Catalytic hydrogenation of cracked petroleum distillates of Hungarian origin. In English. J. Varga, I. Szelenyi Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2:193-204 '58. H, 13.

HYDROGRAPHY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HYDROLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Antonov, Khristo. Tursene i prouchvane na podzemni vodi; spetsialna khidrogeologiia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 412 p. [Searching and investigating underground water, special hydrogeology, a university textbook. bibl., diagrs., graphs, profiles (7 fold. in pocket), tables] B, 12.

Jevdevic, Vujica M Hidrologija Beograd (Hidrotehnicki institut "Ing. Jaroslav Cerni." Posebna izdanja, knj. 4) [Hydrology illus., bibl.] Y, 12. Vol. 1. 1956.

HYDROLYSIS

Apparatus for hydrolyzation by condensed sulfuric acid. In Russian. CH. Sobolevskii. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:131-140 '57. La, 15.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes, effect of bisulfite. In German. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1913-1926 O'58. C, 13.

Effect of B-complex vitamins on the utilization by the organism of nitrogen compounds of fibrin hydrolyzate by its parenteral use. V. Korzans. Vestis Latv ak no 5,61-70 '58. La, 1.

Effect of concentrated sulfuric acid on birch cellulose. In Russian. P. Odintsov, I. Beinarts. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 67-72 '58. La, 1.

Hydrolysis of wood by means of a small quantity of hydrogen chloride. In Russian. P. Odintsov, I. Beinarts. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:71-73 '58. La, 1.

Material on biochemic research in albumin-vitamin preparation obtained from the Jerusalem artichoke. Report 1. Comparing data about the yeast Torula utilis obtained in hydrolysis of Jerusalem artichoke stalks and the chemical content and biological value of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Zitmane. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:63-73 '58. La, 1.

Stepwise hydrolysis of cotton hulls condensed with sulfuric acid. In Russian. V. Kalnina, E. Grebeza. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:123-129 '57. La, 15.

HYDROMETER
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HYDROTROPIC SOLUTIONS

Boiling of deciduous wood and straw together with cellulose with hydrotropic solutions. In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12.63-78 '57. La, 15.

Process of hydrotropic boiling of aspen wood and effect of different factors on it. In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:79-90 '57. La, 15.

Study of fractional composition and characteristics of lignin separated from deciduous wood by the hydrotropic method. In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:91-100 '57. La, 15.

HYDROXIDES

Dependence of the catalytic activity of some hydroxides on the conditions of their aging. In Russian. A. Prokopcikas, B. Bereckis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:51-60 '58. Li, 13.

Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. X. Thermal degradation of 1, 1-dimethyl-2-methylene pyrrolidinium hydroxide. R. Lukes, J. Pliml, J. Trojanek. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1603-1607 Ag'58. C, 13.

Mixed hydroxide catalysts. 3. The dependence of the catalytic activity of some aging hydroxides on the conditions of their sedimentation. In Russian. A. Prokopcikas, P. Norkus. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:61-69 '58. Li, 13.

Sorption of radioactive isotopes on precipitates. I. Coprecipitation of caesium with hydroxides and polyuranates. V. Kourim, J. Krtil. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1435-1439 Ag'58. C, 13.

Oxime derivatives. V. Determination of the constitution of acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine by infrared spectroscopy. O. Exner, M. Horak. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1613-1621 Ag'58. C, 13.

HYDROXYMETHYLQUINOLIZIDINE

Syntheses in the alkaloidal series IV. An alternative synthesis of 4-hydroxymethylquinolizidine. R. Lukes, Z. Vesely. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1608-1612 Ag'58. C, 13

HYDROXYNORANDROSTENONE

Steroids. XXXVIII Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxy-B-norandrost-5-en-17-one. J. Joska, J. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1780-1783 S'58. C, 13.

HYDROXYQUINOLINESULFONIC ACID

Determination of 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulfonic acid. In English. V. Velich Coll Cz Chem 23 no 9 1803-1805 S'58. C, 13.

HYMENOPTERA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Fauna Republicii Populare Romine. [Bucuresti] [Fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., plates, maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes] R, 13.
Vol. 9. [Insecta]
Pt. 3. [V. G. Iuga. Hymenoptera Apoidea, Fam. Apidae, Subfam. Anthophorinae] 1956. 270 p

HYPERSORPTION
see ADSORPTION.

HYPERSPACE

Behavior of integral curves of the system of integral equations near a singular point in multidimensional space. In Russian. L. Reizins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3, 107-120 '58. La, 1.

Collinearity and coplanarity of affine magnitudes in linear illimitable space. In Russian. S. Trupins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:83-92 '58. La, 1.

Decompositions of Euclidean spaces. M. Sekanina. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1, 70-79 F'58. C, 13

Descriptive geometry of n-dimensional space. I. J. Srb. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no 1/2:15-20 '57. C, 13.

Theory of hyperquadratics in 4-dimensional Euclidean space with definite central structures. M. Harant. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no. 1/2, 25-47 '57. C, 13.

HYPOCHLORITES

Analysis of hypochlorite bleaching bathes. O. Koldinsky. Textil Cz 13 no. 11:424-426 N'58. C, 16.

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Contribution to the technique of the hypophysectomy of laboratory rats. J Tavzelj. Biol vest 4:67-69 '55. Y, 13.

HYSKO, MIRO

Miro Hysko's Vesela fajta (Gay People), a book review. L. Ilvizdos. Slov pohl 71 no. 12, 1327-1330 '55. C, 11.

HYSTERESIS

Constructional hysteresis in pressure binding during stretching and compression. In Russian. G. Strakhov. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:129-138 '58. La, 1.

Determination of hysteresis factor by measuring self-inductance variation. I. Gobbi. Magy hir techn 9 no. 2/3:98-100 Je'55. H, 16.

A new design for the magnetoelastic dynamometer. A. Weissenberg. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4: 153-158 Jl/Ag'58. R, 16.

ISO
see INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION.

IAVOROV, PEIU KRACHOLOV

Peiu K. Iavorov in the appraisement by Georgi Bakalov. Zh. Avdzhiev. Ezik i lit 13 no. 5:375-382 '58. B, 11.

IBSEN, HENRIK

Ibsen's standing in Europe. (To be contd.) J. Pastoka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:4 D'58. C, 11.

The position of Ibsen in Europe. (Conclusion) J. Pastoka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50:4 D'58. C, 11.

ICE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY,

An attempt at explaining the "breathing" of space in ice caves. In English. J. Podzimek. Studia geophys 2 no. 2:165-173 '58. C, 13.

Formation of ice on electric-power lines. L. Maska. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:400-404 S'58. C, 16.

vakia. L. Maska. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10 440-442 O'58. C, 16.

ICE HOCKEY
see subdivision HOCKEY under POLAND

IDEALISM

G. V. Plekhanov's From Idealism to Materialism; a book review. M. K. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 10 528-529 O'55. Y, 5.

ILKOVIC, DIONYZ

Dionyz Ilkovic's Fyzika (Physics), a book review. R. Binder. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:436-437 '58. C, 16

ILLES, BELA

Bela Illes. I. Kiraly. Kortars 2 no 11:743-745 N'58. H, 11.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Book illustration. N. Aradi. Konyvtaros 5 no. 9:408-411 S'55. H, 2.

ILLUSTRATORS, CZECH

Scheybal, Josef V. Adolf Kaspar; zivot a dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 205 p. (Ceske dejiny, sv. 23) [Adolf Kaspar, his life and work. 1st ed., illus., col. plates, ports., facsims, index, notes] C, 10.

ILLYRISM

Yugoslav publications dealing with Illyrism; a review. V. Kudelka Slavia 27 no 3:489-505 '58. C, 11.

IMMUNITY

Jankovic, Branislav D. Uvod u imuno hematologiju. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. x, 115 p. [Introduction to immunohematology. illus.] Y, 14.

Effect of supersonics and other factors on the immunogenic properties of the BCG vaccine. E. Plandere. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:83-88 '58. La, 1.

Studies on the effect of neurolysins on the mechanism of immunobiological defense. 1. Influence of the neurolysins on phagocytosis in vitro. V. Markov, V. Vulchanov V. Ilieva. Izv Inst biol BAN 8:281-300 '57. B, 13.

IMPACT

Gauging girders for striking load. L. Kollar. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9:402-408 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Determining the modulus of impedance. D. Nikolov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:21-22 '58. B, 5.

Method of determining slight variations in impedance. I. Teodorescu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:217-227 Ap/Je '55. R, 13.

Negative impedance and stability of two-wire circuits. Gy. Lajtha. Magy hir techn 9 no. 2/3 63-71 Je'55. H, 16

IMPERIALISM

The left-wing socialists on the problem of imperialism. K. Vasilev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2:3-46 '57. B, 6.

IMPORTS
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INCLINOMETER

Ground relay for protection from electric current during work with three-phase boring machine 127 V; simplified type of inclinometer. R. Dimitrov. Min delo 13 no. 4:83-86 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

INCOME
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Changes in the income system of the bourgeois state under capitalism and monopolist profit. M. Rusenov. Fin i kredit no. 9:58-62 O'58. B, 5.

International Conference on National Income of Member Countries of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. V. Vutov. Statistika 6 no. 4:81-82 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

The interrelation between the coefficients of demand, prices, income, and the formulas of Laspayeres, Paasche, Fisher and the elasticity. W. Przelaskowski. Ekonomista no. 4:910-919 '58. P, 5.

National income as money income. A. Bajt. Ekon rev 6 no. 3:230-239 '55. Y, 5.

A. Bajt. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2:79-92 '58. Y, 5

INCOME TAX
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

INCUNABULA
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

INDANDIONE

Experimental study of the anticoagulant properties of some indandione-1, 3 derivatives. In Russian. G. Vanags, M. Koptelova. Vestis Latv ak no. 8: 93-98 '58. La, 1.

Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group XVI. Synthesis of hydrindane-1, 4-dione. In German V. Hach, M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10, 1902-1912 O'58. C, 13

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDIA - DAMS

"Bhakra-Nangal." K. Mehta. Rev Int Aff 6 no 133:12 O'55. Y, 6

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

Szczepanski, Jan. Czarne wampumy glosza wojne; powstanie Pontiaka 1763-64. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 182 p. [Black wampum propagates war, Pontiac's insurrection, 1763-64. illus.] P, 4.

INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Chelatometric determination of sulfates in water using calcein as indicators. M. Effenberger. Chem listy 52 no. 8, 1501-1505 Ag'58. C, 13.

New fluorescent indicators. III. Volumetric determination of aluminum and zinc in alloys. Z. Holzbecher. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1822-1825 S'58. C, 13.

INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES
see ARYAN LANGUAGES.

INDONESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Under the tropic sun. Pt. 22. (Conclusion) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no. 22:527 N'55 C, 16.

INDONESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The political situation in Indonesia. E Paloncy. Mez otazy no. 7-40-79 '57. C, 6.

INDONESIA - SWORDS

Forman, Werner. Schwerter und Polche Indonesiens Aufnahmen und Buchgestaltung von W. u. B. Forman. Text von V. Solc. [Deutsch von Gustav Solar. Prag] Artia [1958] 33 p. [Swords and daggers of Indonesia. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.)] C, 10

INDOPHENOL

Application of the titanometric method to the analysis of indophenols. V. Paul, B. Hoffman, B. Iacob. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:576-577 O'58. R, 13.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Thermal behavior of roofs of certain industrial buildings. V. Focsa, A. Radu, A. Vainer. Rev const mat const 10 no. 10:488-493 N[i.e.O]'58. R, 16.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
see subdivision TECHNICAL EDUCATION under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Development and tendency of conditions on the capitalist markets for equipment. G. Ganchev. Vun turg 6 no. 10:25-30 O'58. B, 5.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; SWEDEN; YUGOSLAVIA.

Casek, Ales. Operativni lhutove planovani cechu, dilen a pracovist. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 211 p. [Operational time planning in factory departments, workshops, and working sites. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., forms, graphs] C, 5.

Prazak, Vladimir. Vnitropodnikovy chozrascot a ucetni evidence. Praha, Tiskova, odlcni a propagacni sluzba Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi, 1957 100 p. (Kniznice mistniho hospodarstvi, sv. II/220) [Interdepartmental business accountancy and bookkeeping control. diagrs., forms (part fold in pocket)] C, 5.

Stanck, Jozef Zasady a metody urcovant ekonomicke efektivnosti investic ve stadiu projektove pripravy. Praha. [Principles and methods of determining the economic efficiency of capital investment in the stage of preparing projects English, German, and Russian summaries bibl , footnotes, tables] C, 5. Vol. 2. [General comments and research on industrial investment] 1958. 310 p.

According to the capitalist pattern. J. Kubas. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3-6 Ja'57. P, 5.

The article "The Actual Production Price"; a review of an article. V Ilijic. Ekon pred 6 no 12 724-727 D'56 Y, 5.

B. Urban's Ekonomicke problemy obnovy a organisace [illegible] ice of [illegible]

Calculation of the rate of growth of production and labor productivity M. Konecny. Plan hosp no. 12 944-947 '58. C, 5

Characteristics of the calculating of the prime cost of industrial products according to the new instruction for calculation V Rankov. Izv fin stop 11 no 3:334-343 '58. B, 5.

Completing and reducing the cycles of investment in capital goods M Daniel Podn org 9 no 12 471-472 D'55 C, 5.

Concerning the question of shortening the bookkeeping in the accounting for the production of finished products. L Videv, V. Karaivanov. Izv nar stop no. 3, 51-57 '58. B, 5.

Effect of the method of management and technical services on labor relations. B. Jovic. Soc pol 8 no. 9:15-20 S'58. Y, 5

Experience with inventorying unfinished production. E. Travnicek, C. Hlousek. Podn org 9 no 12 454-457 D'55. C, 5.

A few reflections on financing industrial reserves. S. Ficowski. Finanse 8 no. 6, 47-50 Je'57. P, 5.

Industrial specialization and cooperation among socialist countries. S Bachilski. Vun torg 6 no. 11 5-9 N'56. B, 5.

The International Congress for Scientific Management W. Balinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 33:6 Ag'57. P, 5.

Is there a crisis of the socialist organization of production? S Chajtman Zycie gosp 12 no 2 Ap'57. P, 5.

It is time now. J. Markus. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 11: 338-339 N'58. C, 16

Justification of major industrial investments in capitalist countries. V. Milenkovic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9-147-155 S'58 Y, 1.

Let us not forget the analyses! J. Dittert. Podn org 9 no. 12:458-461 D'55. C, 5

Losses of time in production and labor productivity. J. Vytiska. Podn org 9 no. 12 462-463 D'55. C, 5.

Management mechanization, automation. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) L. Lado. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no 11;520-524 N'58 H, 5.

Mechanization of management, automation. (To be contd.) L. Lado Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 10: 379-383 O'58. H, 5.

Methods and means of operation of the "productivity" movement I. Epsztejn. Ekon org pracy 8 no 10. 437-443 O'57. P, 5.

Methods and sources for establishing the level of the technology during the research in the inventions. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6; 1-4 Je'58. B, 16.

Mutual relation between production in Bulgaria and production in other countries. N. Kunchev. Novo vreme 34 no. 10:53-66 O'58. B, 6.

New suggestions for improvement. V. Prachar Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9:278-279 S'55. C, 16.

The problem of technical progress in connection with the method of the general inventorying of permanent assets. J. Nowicki. Finanse 7 [i. e. 8] no 4, 32-45 Ap'57. P, 5.

Problems concerning the computation of industrial production indexes. J. Zelinka. Stat obz 38 no 10: 448-455 '58. C, 6.

Problems of research on the effectiveness of the production for export M Rakowski Gosp plan 12 no. 4. 22-27 Ap'57. P, 5.

Purchasing sector in the organization of industrial enterprises. S. Sklevicky Izobr rukovod no 3 44-48 S'58 Y, 5.

Quality and quantity control in operational planning. A Wisniewski. Ekon org pracy 8 no 10 446-452 O'57. P, 5.

Solving problems of the control of production D. Bramley. Izobr rukovod no. 3 34-36 S'58. Y, 5

Some basic prerequisites for efficient utilization of labor in industry N. Kurklisiski Trud nar stop 1:75-131 '58 B, 5

Some problems of calculation of the size of series. J Pal Munka szemle 2 no. 9 8-12 S'58. H, 5

The systematization of the types of forms and variants of the production process. S. Chajtman. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 10 429-437 O'57 P, 5.

Two opinions on the administration of fixed assets. R. Domanski Finanse 7 [i e. 8] no. 5 52-54 My'57 P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of the method of management and technical services on labor relations. B. Jovic Soc pol 8 no 9:15-20 S'58. Y, 5.

Sociology in the service of industry. A. Matejko. Zycie gosp 12 no. 9-1, 6 Mr'57. P, 5.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Insurance and prevention S. Dmochowski. Finanse 7 [i. e. 8] no. 5, 43-47 My'57. P, 5.

World Congress on the Prevention of Occupational Accidents. L. Tanlewski. Ochrona pracy 13 no, 7 1-2 Jl'58, P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY

Examination of the defects of memory caused by poisoning with certain industrial poisons. B Chalupa. Slov lit 5 no. 3 366-371 '58. C, 11.

INDUSTRY

International Conference on Classification of Industrial Branches. G. Grigorov. Statistika 5 no. 4:59-60 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

The role of the state in the economy of modern capitalism. J. Zawadzki. Zycie gosp 12 no. 11:1, 5 Mr'57. P, 5.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

INFANTRY

Training troops in the cooperation of aviation and infantry. M. Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3:31-34 Mr'56. Y, 17.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

INFLAMMABLE MATERIALS

Kindling temperature of paper and cardboard. M. Soucek. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10, 211-212 O'55. C, 16.

INFRARED RAYS

Stehlik, Vladimir. Fotografie infracervenymi paprsky a jeji pouziti. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Solc a Simacek, 1948. 186 p. [Use of infrared rays in photography 1st ed illus., bibl , diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16

Infrared rays and their application in modern armament V. Razic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8:569-577 Ag'58. Y, 17

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INLAND NAVIGATION
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Artificial products occurring during the investigations by electron microscope in inorganic and organic compounds. K. Arkosi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:265-266 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Relationship between the electronic structure of inorganic depolarisers and their polarographic behavior. V. Cobalt carbonyl. A. Vlcek. Chem Listy 52 no. 8 1460-1467 Ag'58. C, 13

INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS
see INTERINDUSTRY ECONOMICS.

INSANE, CRIMINAL AND DANGEROUS

Psychically abnormal convicts. B. Srdar. Nar milic 11 no. 11, 21-29 N'58. Y, 5.

INSCRIPTIONS, SEMITIC

Ancient Jewish legal documents from the Black Sea region, an epigraphic study. B. Nadel. Bibl arch hist no. 27 3-21 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

INSECTICIDES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Experiments for determining the stimulating action of some fungicide and insecticide agents on wheat. P. Mavkdrakov. Izv Inst biol Ban 8 71-82 '57 B, 13

Newer results in the research of phosphate-ester insecticides Gy Matolcsy Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8;303-305 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Radioisotopes used to study insecticides. L Tatar Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no. 10-273-275 O'58. C, 17

INSECTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Fauna Republicii Populare Romine. [Bucuresti] [Fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., plates, maps, bibl , footnotes, indexes] R, 13.
Vol 9. [Insecta]
Pt. 3. [V G. Iuga: Hymenoptera Apoidea, fam Apidae, Subfam, Anthophorinae] 1958. 274 p

INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

INSULATION (HEAT)

Comments on the classification of insulating materials D. Raichev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 8; 28-31 Je'58. B, 16.

Mutual comparison of values resulting from the production of mineral fibers. J. Vacek. Stavivo 36 no 11. 446-450 N'58. C, 16

Thermal behavior of roofs of certain industrial halls V. Focsa, A Radu, A Vainer. Rev constr constr 10 no. 10;488-493 N[i.e.O]'58 R, 16.

INSURANCE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Insurance and prevention. S. Dmochowski. Finanse 7 [i e. 8] no. 5 43-47 My'57. P, 5.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, DISABILITY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, FLOOD
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Because you are poor; problems of health insurance in the West. P. Svatok. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21 1147-1149 O'58. C, 5.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Behavior of integral curves of the system of integral equations near a singular point in multidimensional space. In Russian. L. Reizins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:107-120 '58. La, 1.

Certain integral representations of real functions on the real semiaxis. N. Obreshkov. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1;3-28 '58. B, 13.

INTEGRALS

The length of the Jordan curve. J. Marik. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1-91-96 F'58. C, 13.

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The echo of Comrade Khrushchev's address, delivered at the Academy, in our universities; remarks by Dr. Ambrus Abraham and others. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5 272-277 My'58 H, 8.

Notebook of a slow-going passer-by. P. Hostowiec. Kultura Paris no. 12:20-26 D'58. P, 1.

Project A-4. M. Ruppeldt Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44 1 N'58. C, 11.

Youth and culture today. S Lazarevic. Youth Life 7 no. 28.11, 14 Autumn'58. Y, 5.

INTERINDUSTRY ECONOMICS

A discussion on the application of the input-output method. (KSZ). Zycie gosp 12 no. 21.7 My'57. P, 5.

Some remarks on the input-output analysis, also, remarks by V. Nemchinov. O. Lange. Przegl statyst 5 no. 2:171-213 '58. P, 5.

INTERIOR DECORATION

New forms in interior decoration. J. Koos. Muterem 1 no. 9:25-29 S'58. H, 10.

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Interlibrary-loan service in the Vasil Kolarov State Library. S. Rasheva. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11: 54-56 N'56. B, 2.

International interlibrary loans in the Vasil Kolarov State Library. T. Kirkova. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 6:51-54 N'56. B, 2.

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

Telecommunication and international organizations. J Busak. Cs spoje 3 no. 5:5-7 My'58. C, 5.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR CYBERNETICS

Coming out of the review of the International Association for Cybernetics. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5:228-220 S/O'58. R, 13.

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY

New idea, International Atomic Energy Agency; scientists and diplomats fight for atomic power rights. D Savnik. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21-506 N'55. Y, 1.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ILLUMINATION

From the Rumanian National Committee for the International Commission on Illumination. R. Grigorovici. Electrotehnica 6 no. 9:356 S'58. R, 16.

INTERNATIONA CONFERENCE ON THE PEACFUL USES OF ATOMICENERGY, 1 ST, GENEVA, 1955

The first atomic electric-power plant in the Soviet Union and the outlook for the production of electric power by atomic energy; a lecture delivered at the Conference for Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, August 8-20, 1955. Tr. from the Russian. D. Blokhintsev, N. Nikolaev. Nasa veda 2 no. 11:501-512 N'55. C, 1.

International Conference on Atomic Energy. S. Nakicenovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 10:460-469 O'55. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, 2ND, GENEVA, 1958

Peaceful use of thermonuclear energy. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8:277-279 Ag'58. R, 16.

The September conference on atomic energy. R. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no. 10:277-279 O'58. C, 13.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT

The International Congress for Scientific Management. W. Balinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 33:6 Ag'57. P, 5.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS

24th International Congress of Orientalists. E. Tryjarski. Przegl orient no. 2:161-169 '58. P, 4.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SLAVISTS, 4TH, MOSCOW, 1958

Contribution to the 4th International Congress of Slavists; a study on Slavic folklore in Bulgaria. Ts. Romanska-Vranska. Ezik i lit 13 no. 4:250-256 '58. B, 11.

4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. J. Lankutis. Pergale no. 10:177-179 O'58. Lt, 11.

Into a new stage in the development of Slavic studies; notes of a delegate to the 4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. R. Parolek. Nova mysl no. 11:1047-1050 N'58. C, 6.

On the eve of the 4th International Congress of the Slavists. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:307-308 '58. B, 11.

Russian classics in the mirror of foreign literary history, notes of a delegate to the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow V. Adams. Looming no. 11.1767-1769 N'58. E, 11.

Scientific research dedicated to the 4th International Congress of Slavists. B Blazhev. Ezik i lit 13 no 4:307-310 '58. B, 11.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

Completed publications of the International Electrotechnical Commission; a criticism. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 10-235-236 O'58. H, 16.

Completed publications of the International Electrotechnical Commission; a criticism Szabvany kozl 10 no. 11 262 N'58 H, 16.

The Conference of the 18th Committee of the International Electrotechnical Commission. J. Piasecki. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:496-497 O'58. P, 16.

Group 05: fundamental definitions; an excerpt from the book International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, 2d ed. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7:240-267 Jl'58. R, 16.

The 1958 General Assembly of the International Electrotechnical Commission held in Stockholm. P. Hoffner. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 10 229-231 O'58. H, 16

Some observations and suggestions on the International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, 2d ed., Group 05; fundamental definitions. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7: 268-272 Jl'58. R, 16.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR DOCUMENTATION

International congress of librarians and workers in documentation, Brussels, September 8-17, 1955. B. S. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:248-254 '55. Y, 2.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

International congress of librarians and workers in documentation, Brussels, September 8-17, 1955. B. S. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:248-254 '55. Y, 2.

INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL CONGRESS

Cartography at the 18th International Geographical Congress. S. Rado. Geod kart 10 no. 3 224-225 '58. H, 13

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR 1957-1958

Isbjorn Bay, a bay of white bears. J. Moniak. Geografia 11 no. 5:225-237 S/O'58. P, 12.

A semi-cubical underground counter telescope for the measurement of cosmic-ray intensity variations built for the International Geophysical Year and its first measurement results. T Sandor, A. Somogyi, F. Telbisz. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3:117-128 My/Je'58. H, 13.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR CONFERENCE

42d Session of the International Labor Conference. J. Rosner. Przegl zag soc 8 no. 10:11-16 O'58. P, 5.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Sahovic, Milan. Opsta pitanja kodifikacije medunarodnog prava. Beograd, Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije, 1958, 119 p. [General problems of the codification of international law. bibl.] Y, 7.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

The International Monetary Fund on the limitations of foreign exchange. D. Potocnik. Ekon rev 6 no. 3: 255-257 '55. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

A conference devoted to cooperation with the technical committees of the International Organization for Standardization in the field of construction, installations, and equipment of the ships for maritime and inland navigation. H. Stawicki. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:502 O'58. P, 16.

Conference of the committees of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 69, in The Hague, October 15-18, 1957. A. Ludwicka. Normalizacja P 26 no. 1:26-28 Ja'58. P, 16.

The Conference of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 55, "Coniferous Timber Dimensions and Faults." J. Bisanz, M. Dabrowski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 3:133-137 Mr'58. P, 16.

4th General Assembly of the International Organization for Standardization held in Harrogate L L -K R. Szabvany kozl 10 no 10.226-229 O'58. H, 16.

Fourth Plenary Meeting of the International Organization for Standardization in Harrogate. O. Kunz. Vynalezy 2 no. 11 13-14 '58. C, 16.

General Secretary of the International Organization for Standardization in Bulgaria. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6-28 Je'58. B, 16.

Plenary Session of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 34, Agricultural Products. A. Dangel. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7:331-332 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

Plenary session of the Technical Committee of the International Organization for Standardization held in The Hague. B. Dezsenyi, G. Barta Szabvany kozl 10 no. 11-258-260 N'58 H, 16.

The 6th session of the Technical Committee, International Organization for Standardization, the ISO/TC4 "Ball and Roller Bearings." S. Moscovici. Standardizarea 10 no. 9:453-456 S'58. R, 16.

A visit to Poland by Henry St. Leger, Secretary General of the International Organization for Standardization. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10-467-468 O'58. P, 16.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
see INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ARCHITECTS

The 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7 16-20 Jl'58. R, 10.

The 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 8/9:6 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

Participation of student architects in the International Contest of the Union of International Architects. V. Sebestyen. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7:21-22 Jl'58. R, 10.

INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION

Interparliamentary Union M. Snuderl. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 10:495-496 O'55. Y, 5.

INTERRUPTERS

An automatic three-phase interrupter, with protection against excess currents and a device for automatic and repeating reconnection in case of interrupting feeding. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9:425-427 S'58. R, 16.

INTESTINES

Rosina, Mira. Dieta pri crevesnih boleznih Spisali Mira Rosina [in] Jozica Pirc. Ljubljana, Izdal Centralni zavod za napredek gospodinjstva [1957] 95 p. [Diet in diseases of the intestines] Y, 14.

INVESTMENTS
see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Effectiveness of staging investments. M. Rakowski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 10:20-23 O'58. P, 5.

Marginal remarks on the article "General Criteria for the Evaluation of the Economic Efficiency of Investments." C. Dinu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7:392-393 Jl'58. R, 16.

Optimum investment volume from national income. A. Bajt. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2:79-92 '58. Y, 5.

Scientific and methodical problems of the selection of production and investment variants. A. Orthaber. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2:60-78 '58. Y, 5.

INVOICES

Fulfilling economic indicators by means of correct invoicing. L. Dvorak. Poz stavby 3 no. 12:481-482 D'55. C, 16.

IODATES

Determination of arsenate, iodate, periodate, and bromate ions in the presence of each other. L. Szekeres. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8-230-232 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

IODINE

Data on the indication by iodine starch. M. Balasfalvy and others. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 249-250 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

IODOMETRY

Method of determining peroxides in fats by iodometry. B. Sedlacek. Prum potravin 6 no. 12:610-611 '55. C, 16.

ION EXCHANGE

New ideas about the utilization of ion exchangers. M. Zapan. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no.9 516-517 S'58. R, 13.

Quantitative determination of uranium by using ion-exchange complexons M. Fodor Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 229-230 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13.

IONS

Changes in the isolated-rat diaphragm. II. Changes in the content of potassium, sodium, and chloride ions and of water. Z. Drahota, R. Zak, M Klicpera. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1647-1649 Ag'58. C, 13.

A conference on the nuclear reactions under the action of ions manifold ionized. N. Martalogu. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4:175 Jl/Ag'58. R, 16.

Data on the induced reduction of chlorate ions. L Csanyi, M. Szabo. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 248-249 Jl/Ag '58. H, 13.

Determination of arsenate, iodate, periodate, and bromate ions in the presence of each other. L Szekeres. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 230-232 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Determination of transfer numbers in ion-crystal solutions. I Inzelt, S. Lengyel, P. Hidi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 282-284 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid complex of quinquevalent vanadium. In German. I Sajo Acta chimica Hung 16 no 2 115-129 '58 H, 13.

A new method of calculating the polarity grade of chemical binding. B. Lakatos, J Bohus. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:269-270 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Protein interactions. VIII. Interaction of serum albumin with zinc (II) ions. Z. Vodrazka. Chem listy 52 no 9 1682-1688 S'58. C, 13.

Radio-frequency energy modulation for a Thoneman ion source. J.Ero. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no.3:129-137 My/Je'58. H, 13.

The self-coordinated Fock field in a multiconfigurational approximation for the negative ion of sodium In Russian T. Strockyte, A. Jucys. Liet ak darbai B no. 2: 17-24 '58. Li, 13.

A simple empirical equation for the density of aqueous solution of electrolytes as the function of concentration, and some conclusions concerning the structure of ion solutions. S. Lengyel Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8:256-258 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Study of equilibriums in aqueous solutions containing complex nickel and copper cyanides and free potassium cyanide. L. Kisova, L. Cuprova. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1422-1427 Ag'58. C, 13.

IOVKOV, IORDAN

Concerning Iordan Iovkov's dramaturgic heritage. I. Kiselov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:30-34 Ag'58. B, 9.

IRAQ

The character of the Iraqi events. L. Salgo. Partelet 3 no. 10:50-61 O'58. H, 6.

IRON

see also subdivision under AFRICA, RUMANIA.

Constructing the foundation of the Gomotartsi Pump Station by using iron-grooved enclosure. A. Nedialkov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5:146-150 '58. R, 16.

Contributions to the determination of iron and aluminum in a mixture. Note II. A. Todeasa and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:577-578 O'58. R, 13.

Determination of small quantities of copper in iron ores in form of copper pyridone rhodanide complex. B. Simo. Koh lap 13 no. 7:Kohaszati 341-343 Jl'58. H, 16.

Electrochemical-corrosive behavior of iron in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. IV. Electrode potential and velocity of iron corrosion in alkali solutions. In Russian. B. Purins, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:109-117 '58. La, 1.

Heat spectra and their utilization; a new medium for the study of matter; some examples of practical applicability in the occurrence of iron and certain steels. In French. M. Bolgiu. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:113-121 '58. R, 16.

Isostructural isometallic chelates. I. Iron (II) and iron (III) salts of salicylaldehyde salicyloylhydrazone. V. Hovorka, M. Kral. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1710-1715 S'58. C, 13.

Kinetic regularity of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl) in different temperatures In Russian. L. Liepina, A. Lokentsha. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 107-112 '58. La, 1

Spectrophotometric determination of iron with chromotropic acid. L Sommer Chem listy 52 no 8:1485-1500 Ag'58. C, 13.

The use of suspended iron form panels in furnace construction F Hammer, A. Czeke. Koh lap 13 no. 7 Kohaszati 336-340 Jl'58 H, 16.

IRON AGE

Late La Tene ironworks in Kostomlaty near Nymburk. R Pleiner, V. Sakar. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:628-643 '55. C, 4.

Urn cemetery from the ancient Iron Age near Zwolen. G. Balasa. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6:750-769 '55. C, 4.

IRON-MANGANESE ALLOYS

Electric deposition of manganese-iron alloys. In Russian. J. Janickis, B. Stulpinas, B. Griciene. Liet ak darbai B no 3:95-105 '58. Li, 13.

IRON OXIDES

Iron oxide pigments made of pyrite cinders. J. Kriauciunas. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:111-124 '58. Li, 13.

IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, SERBIA.

Irrigating corn. K. Rosic Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10:63-71 O'55. Y, 15.

ISER, IOSIF

Iser, the militant artist. P. Constantin. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:13-15 '58. R, 10.

ISOMERS

Intramolecular transpeptization of structure isomer polyglutamic acids. K. Medzihradszky, Gy. Bruckner. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:307-309 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Studies on mixing. IV. Rate of dissolving a suspended polydisperse solid phase in a liquid. Rate of speed in the isomeric batch process without disintegration of crystals. H. Steidl. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1411-1421 Ag'58. C, 13.

ISONIAZID

New method for producing p-amino-salicylic salt of isonicotine hydrazide. L. Ionchev, L. Nedeleva. Khim i industriia 30 no.5:142-143 '58. B, 16.

ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE
see ISONIAZID.

ISOTOPES

Concentration of stable isotopes by means of rectification and isotope exchange reaction. In Russian. N. Zhavoronkov, S. Babkov, O. Uvarov. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1727-1734 S'58. C, 13.

ISRAEL - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Israeli notes. I. New country and new people. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 12 no. 9:5 Mr'57. P, 5.

Polish Jews in a new fatherland. F. Torunczyk, F. Bon. Kultura Paris no. 11:84-92 N'58. P, 1.

ISRAEL - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Israeli-Arabian issue. S. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12: 276-283 N/D'55. Y, 1.

ISTRATI, PANAIT

Distortions in the interpretation of Panait Istrati's life and work. I. A. Oprea. Viata rom 11 no. 6: 138-145 Je'58. R, 11.

ITALIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alberto Moravia's Roman Stories; a book review. A. Markevicius. Pergale no. 11:184-186 N'58. Li, 11.

Neorealism or naive mysticism? J.Czibor. Kortars 2 no.1:133-134 Ja'58. H, 11.

Words changed into stone; a book review. L. Maroti. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1729-1731 N'58. H, 11.

ITALIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The latest comprehensive work on the history of Italian literature; Luigi Russo's History of Italian Literature. A book review. J.Koltay-Kastner. Vilagirod 4 no.3: 284-286 '58. H, 11.

ITALIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN PERIODICALS

"Bridge" between Italy and Yugoslavia; a review of a periodical. D.S Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:509-510 N'58 Y, 1.

ITALIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cesare Pavese, a criticism. Gy.Raba. Vilagirod 4 no. 3 304-307 '58. H, 11.

ITALIAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN SONNETS
see SONNETS, ITALIAN.

ITALY

Countries and problems, Italy. Bilten dok radio 3 no. 21: 1-68 N'55. Y, 4.

ITALY - BUILDING

Contemporary development of the Italian building industry E. Bollus Nasa veda 5 no. 9:390-394 S'58. C, 1.

ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rome-Venice; a traveler's diary. II. J. Zawieyski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:4, 7 N'58. P, 3.

ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic and class development in Italy during the last five years and certain tasks of the Italian workers' movement. L. Setlik. Moz otazky no. 6:26-60 '57. C, 6.

The unequal economic development in Italy. B. Manes, '4 Nova mysl no. 11.1002-1011 N'58. C, 6.

ITALY - EDUCATION

Italian education system. A. Burokas. Taryb mok no 11 43-45 N'58. Li, 8.

ITALY - HISTORY

Garibaldi and Kossuth in 1860-61. L. Lukacs. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4:110-145 '58. H, 4.

ITALY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Week of action for peace; the Italian workers are partisans of peace and socialism. E. Maltevici. Munka 8 no. 11:35 N'58. H, 5.

ITALY - MAPS

New Italian relief maps. E. Regoczi. Geod kart 10 no. 3:223 '58. H, 13.

ITALY - MOSAICS

The mosaics of Ravenna. M. Ristic. Rev int Aff 6 no. 133:19 O'55. Y, 6.

ITALY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

"Bridge" between Italy and Yugoslavia; a review of a periodical. D.S. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:509-510 N'58 Y, 1.

ITALY - TELEVISION

Diary notes on the Italian theater. J. Fusi. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1691-1695 N'58. H, 11.

ITALY - THEATER

Diary notes on the Italian theater. J. Fusi. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1691-1695 N'58. H, 11.

IVANOV, VASILII

Vasilii Ivanov. P. Cifka. Muterom 1 no. 8:32-33 Ag'58 H, 10.

IVANOVICI, G.

G. Ivanovici and L. Schapira's Elemente de metrologie (Elements of Metrology); a book review. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5:230 S/O'58. R, 13.

IVANOVS, JANIS

Symphonic performance of Lacplesis by Janis Ivanovs. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 44:4 N'58. La, 11.

IVIC, PAVLE

Ivic's Smederevo-Vrsac dialect; a review of Dr. Pavle Ivic's Dijalektologija srpskohrvatskog jezika (Dialects of the Serbo-Croatian Language). M. Moskovljevic. Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4:102-107 '58. Y, 11.

IVINSKIS, ZENONAS

Doctor Zenonas Ivinskis, a biographic sketch. S. Suziedelis. Aidai no. 9:416-419 N'58. Lt, 11.

JACKALS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

JAHN, JAN QUIRIN

Jan Quirin Jahn and Czech classic painting. P. Preiss. Sbor hist Nar musea 12 no. 3:121-160 '58 C, 4.

JAKOBSON, CARL ROBERT

V. V. Bervi-Flerovskii and C. R. Jakobson. O. Stein. Looming no. 11.1732-1739 N'58. E, 11.

JAKSIC, DURA

Contribution to study of the sources and history of Jaksic's dramas. V. Ercic. Pit knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2 115-133 '55. Y, 11.

JANACEK, LEOS

Janacek Festival in Brno 1958. J. Terrayova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:9 N'58. C, 11.

A successful presentation of Janacek's Liska Bystrouska (The Cunning Little Vixen). M. Terrayova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49 9 D'58. C, 11.

JANCSO, ELEMER

Elemer Jancso's Az Erdelyi Magyar Nyelvmivelo Tarsasag iratai (Documents of the Transylvanian Linguistic Society), a book review. J. Szaudor. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:378-383 '58. H, 11.

JAPAN - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of Japan. A. Misu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:375-378 Ag'58. R, 16.

JAPAN - GEOGRAPHY

The teaching of geography in Japan. R. Asakura. Geografia 11 no. 5:248-254 S/O'58. P, 12.

JAPAN - MOTION PICTURES

Japanese motion picture. Z. P. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21-527 N'58. Y, 1.

JAPANESE DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, JAPANESE.

JASHVILI, MARINE

A Georgian violinist in Vilna. R. Bagdonas. Lit ir men no. 47:4 N'58. Lt, 11.

JASPERS, KARL

Jaspers' philosophy on negative freedom. V. Sutlic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9:198-210 S'58. Y, 1.

JASUTIS, ALEKSAS

The pages of grim reality; a book review. J. Macevicius. Pergale no. 10:180-182 O'58. Lt, 11.

JAUNZEMIS, JANIS

Reading over the works of Apsiu Jekabs. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 49:2 D'58. La, 11.

Some notes of recollections. K. Egle. Lit un maksla no. 49:3 D'58. La, 11.

JAVA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Marek, Jiri. Zeme pod rovnikem; aneb uplne a podrobne vypsani cesty na Javu a Bali, leta Pane 1955 podniknute, spolu s vylicenim vsech prihod, jakoz i s popsanim zivota, zvyku, kroju a mravu obyvatel tech zemi, jejich viry, pover, tancu, hudby, divadla, malirstvi, tez pak s postesem stravy, rostlin, zvirenu i pocasi, spolu s ruznym pozorovanim na mori, zemi, i ve vzduchu. Krosby perem i mapy podle vypravent autorova vyvedl Eduard Hofman. Svetlotisky za vselikeho nebezpeci a s neutuchajici pili na miste zhotovil Jaroslav Novotny. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Mlada fronta, 1956. 155 p. (Edice Globus, sv. 23) [The land below the equator; a detailed description of a journey to Java and Bali made in 1955, including a description of all events, life, customs, costumes, and morals of the population, their religion, superstitions, dances, music, theater, and painting together with their food, plants, animals, and weather, and including various observations made at sea, on land, and in the air. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 12.

JAVELIN THROWING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

JAWS

Halmos, Juraj. Traumatologia maxilofacialnej kostry. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 202 p. [Traumatology of the maxillofacial bone structure. illus.] C, 14.

see NADASI, LADISLAV.

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

Teaching of the Christian religious denomination Jehovah's Witnesses. V. Dakic. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no. 10/11:210-212 O/N'58. Y, 3.

JENA - SCHOOLS

Jena University is four centuries old. K. Biro. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11:700-703 N'58. H, 8

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

Material on biochemic research in albumin-vitamin preparation obtained from the Jerusalem artichoke. Report 1. Comparing data about the yeast Torula utilis obtained in hydrolysis of Jerusalem artichoke stalks and the chemical content and biological value of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Zitmane. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:63-73 '58. La, 1.

JESENIN, SERGEI

An unknown Jesenin. L. Z. Stvaranje 13 no. 10-822-823 O'58. Y, 11

JESENSKY, JANKO

Janko Jesensky, reminiscences. S. Kremery. Slov pohl 71 no. 12-1255-1257 '55. C, 11.

Janko Jesensky's Laska a zivot (Love and Life); a book review. J. Gregorec. Slov pohl 71 no. 12:1310-1314 '55. C, 11.

JESUS CHRIST

Zumeris, Bronius. Kaledu varpai; Kristaus gimimo sventes proga. Melbourne [Pr. Vaseris] 1957. 49 p. [Christmas bells; in connection with the holiday of the birth of Christ] Lt, 3.

Is Christ a historical person? I. Mitev. Nar prosv 14 no. 10:46-55 O'58. B, 6.

JET PLANES

Penev, Totiu Iv. Reaktivni samoleti. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 187, [5] p. [Jet airplanes. illus., ports., bibl., diagrs., graphs] B, 10.

Jet planes. F. Jarkovsky. Csl vojak 7 no. 25.18-19 D'58. C, 17.

JET PROPULSION

Gas flow with the detonating combustion. A. Kowalewicz. Techn lot 13 no. 4:94-100 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

JET STREAM

On the problem of ageostrophic components in a jet stream. In English. V. Vitek. Studia geophys 2 no. 2:157-164 '58. C, 13.

JETS

Application of the free-flow theory to a jet compressor driven into operation by waste gases. C. Vasilescu, V. Pimsner. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1:47-55 '58. R, 16.

JEWISH ASTRONOMERS
see ASTRONOMERS, JEWISH.

JEWISH PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, JEWISH.

JEWS

Ancient Jewish legal documents from the Black Sea region; an epigraphic study. B. Nadel. Biul zyd hist no. 27:3-21 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

JEWS IN POLAND

Borwicz, Michal M., ed. Dokumenty zbrodni i meczenstwa. Kolegium redakcyjne: Michal M. Borwicz, Nella Rost, Jozef Wulf. Krakow [Centralny Komitet Zydow Polskich] 1945. 214 p. [Documents of crime and martyrdom. index] P, 4.

Jews in agriculture in Wielun District during the second half of the 18th century. J. Goldberg. Biul zyd hist no. 27:62-88 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

Jews in the Belzec Voivodeship in the first half of the 17th century; a statistical assessment. M. Horn. Biul zyd hist no. 27:22-61 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

Memoirs of a prisoner in Treblinka. M. Chodzko. Biul zyd hist no. 27:93-104 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

Pages from the diary of a teacher in Lukow written during the Hitlerite occupation. S. Zominski. Biul zyd hist no. 27:105-112 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

Prague Vseobecna nemocnice. Chirurgicka klinika (1st). Chirurgie mozku a michy, soubor statl k 70. narozeninam akademika Arnolda Jiraska [Vyd 1] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 230 p. (Albertova sbirka, sv 18) [Surgery of the brain and of the spinal marrow; a symposium of studies issued on the occasion of Academician Arnold Jirasek's 70th birthday. 1st ed. illus., port.] C, 14

JOHN XXIII, POPE

John XXIII; a biographic sketch. L. A. Aidai no. 9:385-386 N'58. Lt, 11.

The pope Roncalli, a biographic sketch. W. A. Z. Kultura Paris no. 12 72-75 D'58. P, 1.

We have a new pope. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:1 N'58. P, 3.

JOKAI, MOR

A koszivu ember fiai (The Baron's Sons). M. Nagy. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:231-246 '58. H, 11.

JOLIOT, FREDERIC

Frederic Joliot-Curie. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Tworczosc 14 no. 10:156-159 O'58. P, 11.

Frederic Joliot-Curie; an obituary. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4-137-138 Jl/Ag'58. R, 16.

Frederic Joliot-Curie; an obituary. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9:517-518 S'58. R, 13.

JOLIOT-CURIE, FREDERIC
see JOLIOT, FREDERIC.

JOSEPH II, EMPEROR OF GERMANY

The press policy of Joseph II. O. Sashegyi. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4-88-118 '58. H, 4.

JOURNALISM
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

JOURNALISTS, SLOVAK

Votruba, the newspaperman. -ka-. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47-4 N'58. C, 11

JOURNALS (MACHINERY)
see BEARINGS (MACHINERY).

JOVANKIN, UROS

U. Jovankin's Verska citanka (Catechism); a book review. B. Talevski. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no. 9:189 S'58. Y, 3.

JOZSEF, ATILLA

The first experiment; a criticism. I. Kulcsar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1724-1725 N'58. H, 11.

Meanings of the word rend in Attila Jozsef's poetry. M. Rejto-Hutas. Magy nyelv 54 no. 2:223-225 Jo'58 H, 11.

On Attila Jozsef. G. Tolnai. Kortars 2 no. 1:49-57 Ja'58. H, 11.

Research on Attila Jozsef. Sz. M. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:427-428 '58. H, 11.

JOZSEF, FARKAS

Farkas Jozsef's Rohanunk a forradalomba (We are Running Toward the Revolution); a book review. M. Nagy. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:383-389 '58. H, 11.

JUDGE-MADE LAW

Theories of legal realism. J. Capek. Pravnik 97 no. 8:701-711 '58. C, 7.

JUDGMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Does a judgment brought by less than the required number of judges represent an essential violation of criminal procedure? M. Pejic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 9/10:33-37 S/O'58. Y, 7.

JUDICIARY
see subdivision COURTS under BULGARIA.

JUHASZ, FERENC

A sketch of Ferenc Juhasz; a criticism. Zs. Horvath. Kortars 2 no. 1:137-142 Ja'58. H, 11.

JUHASZ, GYULA

Remembering Gyula Juhasz; on his seventy-fifth birthday. G. Tolnai. Kortars 2 no. 4:545-552 Ap'58. H, 11.

The secret of Gyula Juhasz. G. Feja. Kortars 2 no. 2: 250-256 F'58. H, 11

JULIANS, JULIUS, PSEUD.
see BALODIS, JULIUS.

JURISPRUDENCE
see also subdivision under BOHEMIA.

The views of Master Jan Hus on jurisprudence. J. Kejr. Pravnehist studie 1:83-100 '55 C, 7.

JUVENILE COURTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Seliskar, Tone. Drugovi. [Ilustrovao Franjo Likar] Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 294 p (Lastavica, 2) [Comrades. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian] Y, 11.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, LATVIAN

Brigader, Anna Trilogija, gramata jauniem un veciem. [Ilustrejusi Dzemma Skulme. Riga, Latvijas vlasts izdevnieciba, 1957] 700 p [A trilogy, a book for young and old illus., port.] La, 11

JUVENILE LITERATURE, POLISH

Brzechwa, Jan. [Tancowala igla z nitka] Ilustrowal Stanislaw Zameczanik. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1958] 47 p. [The needle danced with the thread. 4th ed. illus.] P, 11.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO JUVENILE LITERATURE, CROATIAN

Seliskar, Tone. Drugovi. [Ilustrovao: Franjo Likar] Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 294 p. (Lastavica, 2) [Comrades. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian] Y, 11.

KAAN, KAROLY

Remembering Karoly Kaan. Erdo 7 no. 11:401-405 N'58. H, 15.

Unveiling Karoly Kaan's memorial statue. Erdo 7 no. 11-440-[3] of cover N'58. H, 15.

Unveiling Karoly Kaan's statue. F. Lesenyi. Erdo 7 no. 11:405-408 N'58. H, 15.

KABELAC, MILOSLAV

Creative profile of Miloslav Kabelac. E. Herzog. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14:553-554 Jl'58. C, 9.

KADERAVEK, FRANTISEK

Reminiscences of my teaching activities at the College of Technology. F. Kaderavek. Vysoka skola 6 no. 10 291-295 '58. C, 8.

KAFENDA, FRICO

Pavlovcik, Michal. Frico Kafenda; zivot a dielo. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 165 p. (10 zvazok Edicie hudobnej literatury) [Frico Kafenda; his life and work. 1st ed. illus., port., footnotes, index, music] C, 9.

KALDUPE, SKAIDRITE

On the way to sonority; a review of a poetry book. E. Dumburs. Lit un maksla no. 43:2 O'58. La, 11.

KALLO, VIKTOR

Visiting the studio of Viktor Kallo. I. Peter. Muterem 1 no. 8:26-27 Ag'58. H, 10.

KALNINS, ALDONIS

Aldonis Kalnins, a composer's portrait. A. Valvarajs. Zvaigzne no. 23:17 D'58. La, 1.

KALNINS, ALFREDS

At a concert of Alfreds Kalnins' songs. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 43:3 N'58. La, 11.

Concert of Alfreds Kalnins' songs, a criticism. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 43:3 O'58. La, 11.

Concert of unpublished songs of Alfreds Kalnins. Reports Riga 15 no. 43:6 N 25'58. La. 1.

KANGER, KARL

On the path of recollections; a book review. I. Vliding. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 43:4-5 N'58. E, 11.

[illegible], GEZA

The last years of Geza Kaplany. T. Tombor. Konyvtaros 8 no 10 747 O'58. H, 2.

KARACSONY, BENO

Beno Karacsony's Napos oldal (Sunny Side), a book review. L. Gyurko. Kortars 2 no. 11:785-786 N'58. H, 11

KARADZHOV, K.

K. Karadzhov's Suiuzut na rabotnicheskata klasa i

B, 16.

KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC

Vuk Karadzic's library. Pt. 3 V Nedic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:162-171 '55 Y, 2

Vuk's attitude toward folk songs written in skavski dialect. S. Matic. Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4:93-101 '58. Y, 11.

Vuk's tradition in Trsic. B. Nikolic. Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4: 128-131 '58. Y, 11.

KARAIM DIALECTS
see KARAITIC DIALECTS.

KARAITIC DIALECTS

Studies on vocabulary of the Karaim language. A. Dubinski. Przegl orient no. 2:187-189 '58. P, 4.

KARAVELOV, LIUBEN

Kondarev, Nikola. Ideologiiata na Liuben Karavelov. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1957. 302 p. [The ideology of Liuben Karavelov. bibl., facsims., index, notes] B, 11.

Vasilev, Stefan. Ezik i stil na Botev i Karavelov. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 150 p. [Language and style of Botev and Karavelov. footnotes] B, 11.

L. Karavelov as a translator of the works of Marko Vovchok, the Ukrainian writer. V. Popova. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:371-384 '58. B, 11.

Liuben Karavelov as translator of T. G. Shevchenko's works. O. Okhrimenko. Ezik i lit 13 no. 5:333-343 '58. B, 11.

KARIKAS, FRIGYES

Frigyes Karikas' A jaratos ember (The Skilful Man); a book review. P. Aranyossi. Kortars 2 no. 1:145-146 Ja'58. H, 11.

KARINTHY, FERENC

Ferenc Karinthy's Szellemidezes (Conjuration of Spirits); a review of a play. L. Nagy. Kortars 2 no. 1: 158-160 Ja'58. H, 11.

Tragic aspect and humor in Karinthy's art. A. Dioszegi. Kortars 2 no. 4:563-569 Ap'58. H, 11.

KARKLINS, ERNESTS

90th birthday of Zeltmatis. A. Grigulis. Lit un maksla no. 43:2 N'58. La, 11.

KARST
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Occurrence of Miocene sediments near Lazanky in the Moravian Karst. V. Schutznerova-Havelkova. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3:208-211 '58. C, 12.

The soils of the group terrae calis in the Karst of Southern Slovakia. L. Smolikova. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3:217-219 '58. C, 12.

KARUZA, PETRAS

In commemoration of the poet Petras Karuza; a biographic sketch. A. Vaiciulaitis. Aidai no. 10:471-472 D'58. Lt, 11.

KASPAR, ADOLF

Scheybal, Josef V. Adolf Kaspar; zivot a dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 205 p. (Ceske dejiny, sv. 23) [Adolf Kaspar; his life and work. 1st ed., illus., col. plates, ports., facsims, index, notes] C, 10.

KASSAK, LAJOS

The "harmony" of Kassak; a remark on Balazs Lengyel's essay. Z. Hera. Kortars 2 no. 9:437-443 S'58, H, 11.

The Kassak parabola. B. Lengyel. Kortars 2 no. 9, 431-436 S'58. H, 11

KASUBIAN LANGUAGE

Contemporary situation of the accent in the Kasubian language. In Polish Z. Topolinska. Slavia 27 no. 3 381-395 '58. C, 11.

KATONA, JOZSEF

The Czech translation of Bank Ban, a criticism. B Szalatnai. Vilagirod 4 no. 3 287-288 '58. H, 11.

KATSAROV, IVAN

Ivan Katsarov's Belezhki vurkhu razsrochvano na plashtanilata (Comments on Installments); a book review. V. Dotsev. Fin i kredit no. 8:56-57 O'58. B, 5.

KAUNAS - BUILDINGS

Plans for new apartment constructions in Kaunas. V. Balciunas. Reports Vilna N 7'58 15. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

At the construction site of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna N 7'58:13-14. Li, 1.

Competition among Kaunas factories for saving electric power. Reports Vilna N 13'58:14. Li, 1.

Expansion of a chemical factory in Kaunas planned. Reports Vilna N 12'58:16. Li, 1.

Expansion of the Sirius Storage Battery Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 14'58:17. Li, 1.

4 Kaunas factories will take part in the New York International Fair in 1959. Reports Vilna N 25'58:15-16. Li, 1.

Kaunas Ship Repairs will build larger ships. Reports Vilna N 11'58:14. Li, 1.

A large chemical combine planned in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 23'58:1. Li, 1.

New machinery for Kaunas Silk and Plush Combine. Reports Vilna N 18'58:14-15. Li, 1.

156 communist-youth and youth brigades in Kaunas factories. Reports Vilna N 21'58:14-15. Li, 1.

Silva Hosiery Factory in Kaunas increases its output by 9 per cent. Reports Vilna N 24'58:1. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - SCHOOLS

Kaunas Institute of Medicine. Z. Januskovicius. Reports Vilna N 22'58:14. Li, 1.

Kaunas Polytechnic Institute during the next seven years. K. Barsauskas. Reports Vilna N 7'58 15-16. Li, 1.

Scientific conference at the Kaunas Academy of Veterinary Medicine. Reports Vilna N 20'58:15. Li, 1.

KAYSER, WOLFGANG JOHANNES

A book on the grotesque, W. Kayser's The Grotesque; Its Position in Painting and Poetry. A review. Gy. Waiko. Vilagirod 4 no. 3:271-274 '58. H, 11.

KAZAKHSTAN - THEATER

On distant roads. A. Ilina, N. Trusovas. Lit ir men no 47:1, 4 N'58. Li, 11.

KELLNER, ADOLF

A collection of dialectological studies dedicated to Adolf Kellner; a book review. J. Vorac. Slovo a slovesnost 19 no. 3:178-182 '58. C, 11.

KELVIN, WILLIAM THOMSON, BARON

W. Thomson (1824-1907). K. Novobatzky. Fiz szemle 8 no. 3-71-76 Mr'58. H, 13.

KENT, ROCKWELL

Exhibition of Rockwell Kent's works in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 43:1 O'58. La, 11.

KERNSTOCK, KAROLY

Karoly Kernstock's graphic art. B. Horvath. Muterem 1 no. 10:26-29 O'58. H, 10.

KESZI, IMRE

Imre Keszi's Borszeszlang (Alcohol Flame); a book review. L. Kalocsai Bokor. Kortars 2 no. 11:786-787 N'58. H, 11.

KETO GROUP
see CARBONYL GROUP.

KETONES

Stereochemistry of Prins reaction and its application to ketones. I. Tomoskozi, G. Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 64 no.7/8 301-303 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

The echo of Comrade Khrushchev's address, delivered at the Academy, in our universities, remarks by Dr. Ambrus Abraham and others. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5 272-277 My'58. H, 8.

KIDNEYS

Bratislava. Ustav pre vyskum vyzivy ludu Dieta 10a, nesiana prisna na liecenie srdcovych chorob s opuchlinami a zdlhavych zapalov obliecik s opuchlinami vyprac. V Ambrova, A. Bucko [va] M Jenikova [1 vyd.] Bratislava, Vyskumny ustav zdravotnickej osvety, 1956. 28 p (Edicia diety, zv. 6) [The 10a diet, a salt-free strict diet used in treatment of heart diseases accompanied by swelling and of kidney inflammation accompanied by swelling [illegible] C 14

Proca, Eugeniu Gh. Insuficienta renala acuta; fiziopatologie, diagnostic, tratament. Bucuresti, 1957. 430 p. [Acute renal insufficiency; physiopathology, diagnosis, treatment. illus.] R, 14.

KIELA, KAZYS

Kazys Kiela's Slogi naktis (The Nightmarish Night); a book review. J. Radzevicius. Pergale no. 11:182-184 N'58. Lt, 11.

KILNS, ROTARY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Corrosion of linings in rotary cement kilns. V. Lach. Stavivo 33 no.9:292-294 S'55. C, 16.

"Investigation on a Model of the Movement of Fuel on a Rotating Grate," IA. IAkimov, N. Todoriev. *Tezhka prom 7 no. 6 40-41 Je'58. B, 16.*

KINDERGARTENS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

KINETICS

Corrosion studies. XVIII. Processes governing the kinetics of the dissolution of metals. In German. I. Sekera and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1864-1870 O'58. C, 13.

KIRALY, GYORGY

On a collecting trip of printed publications with Gyorgy Kiraly in 1919. I. Bokes. Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:827-828 N'58. H, 2.

KIRKOV, GEORGI

Georgi Kirkov, the master; biographic notes for the period, 1867-1902. P. Tsanov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2:322-364 '57. B, 6.

Georgi Kirkov's letters. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2: 431-456 '57. B, 6.

KITES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

KLABOUCH, JIRI

Jiri Klabouch's Osvicenske pravni nauky v Ceskych zemich (Legal Theories in the Czech Lands During the Enlightenment); a book review. V. Vanecek. Pravnehist studie 4:279-286 '58. C, 7.

KLYSTRONS

Theory of the reflex klystron and the measurement of its basic characteristics. H. Bartos, M. Novacek. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no. 12:632-641 D'55. C, 16.

KNER, IMRE

Imre Kner's A konyv muveszete (The Art of the Book), a book review. T. Szanto. Magy grafika 2 no.2:83-84 '58. H, 2.

KNER, IZIDOR

Imre Kner's A konyv muveszete (The Art of the Book); a book review. T. Szanto Magy grafika 2 no.2:83-84 '59. H, 2.

KNIEZSA, ISTVAN

Istvan Kniezsa's A magyar nyelv szlav joveveny-szavai (Slavic Loan Words in the Hungarian Language); a book review. In German. L. Hadrovics. Studia slavica 1 no.4:423-426 '55. H, 11.

Istvan Kniezsa's [illegible] - [illegible] the Po[illegible] [illegible] C[illegible]. Hung[illegible] [illegible] H, 1.

KNIT GOODS

see subdivision under POLAND.

KNITTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

KNORIN, VILGELM GERMANOVICH

Vilis Knorins, a short biographic sketch. M. Knorina. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 129-130 '58. La, 1.

Vilis Knorins as a scientist. In Russian. K. Graudins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 131-134 '58. La, 1.

Bibliographic index of Vilis Knorins' works. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:135-144 '58. La, 1.

KNORINS, VILIS

see KNORIN, VILGELM GERMANOVICH.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Concerning the transition from the abstract to the concrete in the process of knowledge A. Popov. Fil misul 14 no. 5:55-72 '58. B, 3.

The problem of repetition as a characteristic of coexistential and causal regularities as formulated by Arthur Pap and Philipp Frank M. Gordon. Studia filoz no 4:54-88 '58. P, 3.

KOCKOVA, MARIE

Marie Kockova's Spoluprace skoly s rodici (Collaboration Between School and Home), a book review. J. Trnka. Za soc skolu 7 no. 8:759-760 Ag'58 C, 8.

KODALY, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Kodaly is seventy-five years old. E. Mihalyfi. Kortars 2 no.1:59-60 Ja'58. H, 11.

KODYM, ODOLEN

Professor Odolen Kodym's sixtieth birthday, a biographic note and a bibliography of his works. J. Svoboda Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3:145-156 '58. C, 12.

KOHOUT, PAVEL

Pavel Kohout's Such a Great Love; a criticism of a play. I. Telegdi Polgar. Kortars 2 no. 9:467-469 S'58. H, 11.

KOLCHAKOVA, MAGDA

Let us rejoice and help the new Bulgarian drama. A. Minchev. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:35-38 Ag'58. B, 9.

Magda Kolchakova's Vdukhnovenie (Inspiration); a book review. K. Tomova, L. Khristova. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:38-40 Ag'58. B, 9.

KOLCSEY, FERENCZ

Genius flies. J. Szauder. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:187-199 '58. H, 11.

KOLLAR, JAN

Notes on the Hungarian criticism of the Bibliografia Jana Kollara (Bibliography of Jan Kollar's Works). J. Ormis. Kniznica 10 no. 1 33-35 '58. C, 2.

KOLOZSVARI-GRANDPIERRE, EMIL

Emil Kolozsvari-Grandpierre's A tisztesseg keresztje (The Cross of Honor); a book review. L. Gyurko. Kortars 2 no. 2:304-305 F'58. H, 11.

KOLTSOV, MIKHAIL EFIMOVICH

Mikhail Koltsov, a master of the Soviet feuilleton. D. Zaslavskii. Novy zivot no. 11:809-810 '58. C, 11.

KOMJAT, ALADAR

Aladar Komjat's poetry. Gy. Szabo. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:345-367 '58. H, 11.

Komjat Aladar osszegyujtott muvei (Collected Works of Aladar Komjat); a book review. F. Jozsef. Kortars 2 no. 3:462-464 Mr'58. H, 11.

KOMOROVSKY, JAN

Jan Komorovsky's Kral Matej Korvin v ludovej prozaickej slovesnosti (King Matyas Corvinus in Slovak Prose Folk Literature); a book review. L. Sziklay. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:405 '58. H, 11.

KONOPNICKA, MARIA

A Polish village at the end of the century; a book review. A. Agai. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1733-1734 N'58. H, 11.

KONSTANTINOV, ALEKO

Unknown pages from Aleko Konstantinov's life in Odessa. A. Nichev. Ezik i lit 13 no. 5:383-390 '58. B, 11.

Jaan Koort (1863-1935). L. Gens. Looming no. 11 1740-1745 N'58. E, 11

KOPERNIK, MIKOLAJ

see COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

KOPINSKI, JERZY

Concerning J. Kopinski's Organizacja remontow w przemysle maszynowym (The Organization of Repair Work in the Machinery Industry), also, remarks by J. Kopinski R Burno Ekon org pracy 8 no. 10:471-474 O'57. P, 5.

KORESZKA, JULIUS

Julius Koreszka dies. (J K.) Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50.12 D'58. C, 11.

KORNIICHUK, OLEKSANDR

The character of Arkadii in Kornichuk's play Platon Krechet. N. Tanska. Slov div 3 no 4 337-345 '55. C, 9.

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Garibaldi and Kossuth in 1860-61. L. Lukacs. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4:119-145 '58 H, 4.

KOTARBINSKI, TADEUSZ

Moral problem in T. Kotarbinski's works H. Jankowski. Studia filoz no 4 154-160 '58. P, 3.

Tadeusz Kotarbinski's praxiological works in the first volume of his Wybor pism (Selected Writings). A. Podgorecki. Studia filoz no. 4 145-153 '58. P, 3

KOTTA, FELIX

The features of our people; a review. O Kruus. Looming no. 11,1749-1752 N'58. E, 11.

KRAKOW - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological investigations in Krakow in 1955. A. Zaki. Sprawozd archeolog 4:142-150 '57. P, 4.

KRAKOW - BUILDINGS

Discussion on the Krakow experiment. C. Margot, J. Janiak, M. Turczynski. Przegl bud 30 no. 7: 267-271 Jl'58. P, 16.

KRAKOW - EXHIBITIONS

Jan Stanislawski's Painting as reflected in the exhibition "Jan Stanislawski and His School" arranged in March and April 1957 by the National Museum and the Society of Friends of the Fine Arts in Krakow. T. Dobrowolski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4 123-149 '57. P, 10.

KRAKOW - SCHOOLS

Archival information regarding Stanislaw Wyspianski's studies in the School of Fine Arts in Krakow and in Jagiellonian University. W. Stesinski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:60-83 '57. P, 10.

KRAL, FRANO

Letters of Bedrich Vaclavek to Frano Kral. II. (To be contd.) L. Knezek. Slov lit 5 no. 3:339-358 '58. C, 11

KRCMERY, STEFAN

Literary atlas, Stefan Krcmery (1892-1955). M. Nadubinsky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:6 D'58. C, 11.

KRESEVLJAKOVIC, HAMDIJA

Hamdija Kreseviljakovic's Kapetanije u Bosni i Hercegovini (Captaincies in Bosnia and Hercegovina); a book review. S. Bakarsic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12: 333-334 N/D'55. Y, 1.

KRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN

Karklins, Valdemars. Karaliene Kristina; biografisks romans. [New York] Gramatu draugs [c1958] 205 p. [Queen Kristina; a biographic novel] La, 4.

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Miroslav Krleza's Glembay ltd. (The Glembays); a criticism of a play. L. Nagy. Kortars 2 no. 3: 476-477 Mr'58. H, 11.

KROMA, MONTA

Is not this remoteness for people too heroic? A review of poetry. J. Ploinieks. Lit un maksla no. 1:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

KROSS, JAAN

A first collection of poetry with a positive outlook on life; a review. V. Kabur. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47:4 N'58. E, 11.

Gyula Krudy's Szindbad (Sindbad the Sailor), a book review. J. Kelemen. Kortars 2 no 2-302-304 F'58. H, 11.

KRUPSKAIA, NADEZHDA KONSTANTINOVNA

N. K. Krupskaia and some problems of polytechnic instruction. L. Cremer, A. Coman. Rev pedag 7 no. 10;38-50 O'56. R, 8.

KRZYSZTALOWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Krzysztalowski. F. Z Muteiem 1 no 9;36 S'58. H, 10.

KUDIRKA, VINCAS

How was Vincas Kudirka arrested? A. Merkelis. Aidai no.9;398-401 N'58. Li, 11.

The fight and truth of Doctor Vincas Kudirka. J. Aistis. Aidai no. 9;388-390 N'58. Li, 11.

Vincas Kudirka and the Lithuanian language P. Jonikas. Aidai no.9;394-397 N'58. Li, 11.

Visit with the sister of Doctor Vincas Kudirka. A Paulikonis. Aidai no. 9,391-393 N'58. Li, 11.

KUDLACEK, JOZEF

Jozef Kudlacek's Po stopach cloveka (The Development of Man), a book review. M. Piovarci. Nasa veda 5 no. 9-406 S'58. C, 1.

KUKUCIN, MARTIN, PSEUD.
see BENCUR, MATEJ.

KULISIEWICZ, TADEUSZ

The international repercussion of T. Kulisiewicz' art. B. Kremenak. Svet lit 3 no. 5;249-250 S'58 C, 11.

KUNFI, ZSIGMOND

Data on the portrait of Zsigmond Kunfi. L. Reti. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4;245-251 '58. H, 4.

KURCIJS, ANDREJS

A. Kurcijs and a selection of his poems. M. Kalve. Lit un maksla no.49:2 D'58. La, 11

KUSNIEWICZ, ANDRZEJ

The complex of hatred; a book review. J. Lobodowski. Kultura Paris no. 11-132-141 N'58. P, 1.

KUZNETSOV, ANATOLII IAKOVLEVICH

Anatolii Kuznetsov's Legend about a River; a book review. Iu. Novy zivot no 11;835-836 '58 C, 11.

KYSELKOVA, FRANTISKA

Frantiska Kyselkova's life and work; born on March 27, 1865 in Kamenice near Jihlava, died on July 23, 1951 in Brno. J. Vysloužil. Cesky lid 42 no. 5;222-225 '55. C, 12.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

The budget in capitalist countries and its role in the reproduction of capital and labor. T. Lutoborski. Finanse 8 no. 11;46-55 N'57. P, 5.

LABOR RELATIONS
see INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS and this subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR REST HOMES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LABOR SUPPLY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

LABORATORY ANIMALS

Ganc, Petar Ogledne laboratoriske zivotinje 2 izd Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1956. vii, 72 p (Experimental laboratory animals. 2d ed illus ) Y, 13.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Finishing furniture by pouring the lacquer. A. Paraschiv. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10-380-382 O'58. R, 16.

Universal lacquering machine. S. Kulchishtov, P. Grigorov. Teknika Bulg 7 no. 6;37-38 '58. B, 16.

LACTIC ACID

Contribution to the methodology for investigating biochemic properties of the lactic-acid microorganisms. L. Nachev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 191-195 '58. B, 13.

Investigation of the relation of the lactic-acid microorganisms to the vitamin $B_{12}$ contained in the milk.

L. Nachev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 183-189 '58 B, 13

*LACTONES*

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric and phosphoric acids with esters and lactones. P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 8,481-495 '55. Y, 13.

LADEA, ROMULUS

Romulus Ladea; a criticism of his sculptures. E. Sch. Arta plastica 5 no. 6;19-20 '58. R, 10.

LADYBIRDS
see subdivision under SIBERIA.

LAGERLOF, SELMA OTILIANA LOVISA

Exhibition of Selma Lagerlof's works in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 47;15 N 20'58. La, 1.

Selma Lagerlof, a poet of peace and harmony. I. Lifkova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 47.6 N'58 C, 11.

Selma Lagerlof strongly criticizes war and fascism in her works. Reports Riga 15 no. 47;20 N 20'58. La, 1.

LAICENS, LINARDS

About Linards Laicens. I. Le. Lit un maksla no. 46 2 N'58. La, 11.

A firebrand, remembering Linards Laicens. A. Sakse. Lit un maksla no. 46;1 N'58. La, 11.

How should the old world be conquered? It is necessary to be able to hate it deadly. Lit un maksla no. 46;2-3 N'58. La, 11.

Linards Laicens, remembering his 75th birthday. K. Aben. Looming no. 11 1765-1766 N'58. E, 11.

Linards Laicens, the writer and the fighter. A. Sukovskis Lit ir men no. 47;2 N'58. Li, 11.

LAICHTER, JAN

Prague. Universita Karlova. Universita Karlova ceskemu nakladateli Janu Laichterovi, projevy a prednaska, Praha, prosinec, 1945 [Praha, J. Laichter, 1946] 42 p. [Charles University to the publisher Jan Laichter, addresses and a lecture, Prague, December 1945 plates] C, 2.

LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWELLINGS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LAKES
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

LAMINAR FLOW

On some aspects of stationary fluidization. Gh. Suciu, V. Schorr. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9;483-490 S'58. R, 13.

LAMPRECHT, ARNOST

A monograph on the dialect in the central part of the Opava region; a book review. Z. Sochova. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3;186-189 '55. C, 11.

LAMPS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

LAND
see subdivision under POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LAND SURVEYING
see subdivision SURVEYING under HUNGARY.

LANDLORD AND TENANT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LANDSLIDES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

LANGE, OSCAR RICHARD

O. Lange's Wstep do ekonometrii (Introduction to Econometrics); a book review. P. Sulmicki Ekonomista no. 4 951-954 '58 P, 5.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

The concluding address at the Dialectological Conference. F. Travnicek. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3; 174-178 '55. C, 11.

Ezikovedski izsledvanila v chest na akad. St. Mladenov (Linguistic Studies in Honor of Academician Stefan Mladenov), a book review. I. Duridanov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5;456-460 '58. B, 11.

Importance of linguistic studies for general knowledge of language. A. Belic. Nas jezik 7 no. 3/4 65-68 '55. Y, 11.

Let us make good use of reading matter which stirs the pupils' interest; also, remarks by H. Lebek. J. Janowska. Jezyki obce 2 no. 5;295-300 S/O'58. P, 11.

A Soviet lecture on the methods for studying dialects. S. Uteseny. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3;202-204 '55 C, 11.

The systematic character of a language. A. Graur. Viata rom 11 no. 6-96-101 Je'58. R, 11.

What was published in the field of linguistics? J. Cejpek. Ved kniha no. 5,5-9 '58. C, 2.

Written exercises at the beginning of teaching foreign languages in school. Pt. 2. E. Sowinska. Jezyki obce 2 no. 5;281-287 S/O'58. P, 11.

LANTERN PROJECTION

An epidiascope in the teaching of physics in the 7th and 8th grades. B. Funk. Prir vedy 5 no. 9;850-853 N'55. C, 8

LANTHANUM

Production of $^{140}Ba$ and $^{140}La$ isotopes lacking bearers L. Imre, B. Toth. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8-266-267 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

LAPINS, ALBERTS

Alberts Lapins, his life and heroic deeds. (To be contd.) L. Gurevics, G. Leonovs. Zvaigzne no. 21;17-18 N'58. La, 1.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

Physical calculation of the natural uranium-graphite heterogeneous reactors. II. A. Stefanescu. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4;158-172 Jl/Ag '58. R, 16.

Remarks on the characteristic properties of the Laplace transformation of functions and on the conversion of certain subsets of the Laplace transformation of general functions in Hilbert spaces. J Necas Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 2;160-170 My'58. C, 13.

Some formulas of finite series of Bessel functions In German. B. Berkes. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3-161-170 '55. Y, 13.

LARBAUD, VALERY

Valery Larbaud (1881-1956). Gy. Ronay. Vilagirod 4 no. 3.247-252 '58. H, 11.

LARCH
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Is it possible to grow a sufficient number of larch seedlings from low-quality seeds? V. Dlouhy, V. Veleba. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no. 9;827-830 S'58. C, 15.

LASPAYERES, ETIENNE

The interrelation between the coefficients of demand, prices, income, and the formulas of Laspayeres, Paasche, Fisher and the elasticity. W. Przelaskowski. Ekonomista no. 4;910-919 '58. P, 5.

LA TENE PERIOD

Hallstattian La Tene urn graves in the cemetery at Nynice near Plzen. V. Saldova Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5 617-627 '55. C, 4.

Late La Tene cemetery in Nebojsa B Chropovsky. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6:776-781 '55. C, 4.

Late La Tene ironworks in Kostomlaty near Nymburk. R. Pleiner, V Sakar Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5.628-643 '55. C, 4.

Late La Tene settlement in Zemplen in Eastern Slovakia K. Andel. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6.795-799 '55. C, 4.

La Tene finds along the Nitra River in Slovakia. B. Benadik. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6.772-776 '55. C, 4

New La Tene finds along the Lower Hron. B. Novotny Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6:781-794 '55. C, 4.

Opava near Hudcice in the Broznice area. B. Dubsky Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:644-648 '55. C, 4.

A report on excavations in Kurdwanow near Krakow in the years 1954-1955. A. Krauss. Sprawozd archeolog 4:90-99 '57. P, 4.

A report on excavations in Mogila (Nowa Huta) in 1955. Z. Wozniak. Sprawozd archeolog 4:79-89 '57. P, 4.

LATHES

Principles of composition of lathe aggregates and the determination of their principal technical characteristics. L. Ludmann. Gep 10 no. 4:133-143 Ap'58. H, 16.

Problem of maximum efficiency in steel cutting J. Bekes. Stroj elektr cas 9 no 7.394-400 '58. C, 16.

Rod for rounding off the opening of the portable saddle on the lathe when repaired. S. Merdzhanov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7:20-21 Jl'58. B, 16.

Soft clamps for universal lathe chucks. D. Dimov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8:38-41 Ag'58. B, 16.

LATIN LANGUAGE

The convergent elements in teaching the Latin and the Russian languages. A. Zujewski. Jezyki obce 2 no. 5: 277-281 S/O'58. P, 11.

Is it worthwhile for the pupils to spend more time in order to memorize and repeat Latin words? J. Kubliuska. Jezyki obce 2 no. 5:300-302 S/O'58. P, 11.

Teaching Latin words by the card method. M. Wielewski. Jezyki obce 2 no. 5:302-305 S/O'58. P, 11.

LATIN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Bishop Nicholas and the Charter of Tihany Abbey. J. Horvath, Jr. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:146-156 Je'55. H, 11.

Methodical solution of the historical pattern of some words in the Halotti-Beszed (Funeral Oration). G. Meszoly. Magy nyelv 51 no. 2:170-182 Je'55. H, 11.

Unknown works of Matej Bel. A. Tarnai. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2:123-128 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

LATIN MANUSCRIPTS
See MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN.

LATTICE THEORY

Note on the endomorphisms of lattices. J. Jakubik. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 2 220-220 My'58. C, 13.

LATVIA - AESTHETICS

An exhibition initiating new ideas. O. Zeltina. Skolot avize no. 14:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

Latvian teachers' conference on aesthetic education. A. Blumfelds. Skolot avize no. 3:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

What kind of machinery does the Jelgava Agricultural-Machinery Factory produce? Reports Riga 15 no. 46: 10 N 11'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Abrene District is lagging behind. Gelvans. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:8-9 D 3'58. La, 1.

Agricultural planning in Bauska District. Steins. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:21 N 21'58. La, 1.

Agricultural production must be increased in Jelgava District, also. Bogdanov. Reports Riga 15 no. 47: 15 N 20'58. La, 1.

Conference of Latvian Agricultural Workers. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:9-10 D 3'58. La, 1.

Congratulations from the Presidium and workers of Latvian Academy of Sciences to Pauls Lejins, Corresponding Member of Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Academician, Doctor of Agricultural Sciences, and Professor of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 5 '58. La, 1.

Dzerve, Director of the Institute of Economics, speaks about Latvian role in overtaking the United States in production. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:28-29 N 16'58. La, 1.

How the 7-Year Plan will be realized in Ergli District. Veldze. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:20 D 7'58. La, 1.

In the rural districts of our Republic. M. Zukovs. Reports Riga 15 no. 47 18 N 20'58. La, 1.

Jelgava, Upes iela 5, a summer camp. M. Priede. Skolot avize no. 25:1 Je'58. La, 8.

Latvian Agricultural Exhibition opens in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:28 N 15'58. La, 1.

Let us overcome last year's shortcomings in time. V. Jakobsons. Skolot avize no. 9 1 F'58. La, 8.

Let us prepare for practice in agricultural production. M. Sirmbarde. Skolot avize no 9.3 F'58. La, 8.

More attention to school experiment plots. V. Jakobsons. Skolot avize no. 26:2 Je'58. La, 8.

Nikonov, Minister of Agriculture, tells about communist-work brigades. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:16-17 D 6'58. La, 1.

On the new way. V. Paceplo, L. Skuja. Skolot avize no. 26:3 Je'58. La, 8.

Our agricultural practicum. M. Vasiljevs Skolot avize no. 9-3 F'58. La, 8.

Pauls Lejins, outstanding Latvian worker in agriculture, Professor, and Doctor. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:7-8 '58. La, 1.

Priority to complex brigades on collective farms. G. Gudermanis. Skolot avize no. 20:3 My'58. La, 8.

Report of the Latvian Statistical Administration on agricultural production. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:9 N 11'58. La, 1.

Results in agriculture in Limbazi District. K. Zorins. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:7 N 26'58. La, 1.

School farm or complex brigade on a collective farm? E. Reizins. Skolot avize no. 14.3 Ap'58. La, 8.

School instruction farm O. Zols. Skolot avize no. 11 3 Mr'58. La, 8

Schools participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. V. Avika. Skolot avize no. 26:3 Je'58. La, 8.

2d Conference of the Scientific-Technical Society of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:25 N 15'58. La, 1.

Social competition and cultural relations with Estonia. A. Mazjecis. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:14 D 5'58. La, 1.

Socialist competition between Valmiera and Tartu Districts. R. Meijers. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:14 D 5'58. La, 1.

Some socialist construction measures in Latvian agriculture, 1940-1941. In Russian. V. Savchenko. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:9-10 '58. La, 1.

Thousands of agriculturists graduated from the Saulaine Agricultural Technicum. Armanis. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:29 N 30'58. La, 1.

To learn the skill of practical work. E. Pitans. Skolot avize no. 9.3 F'58. La, 8.

Unity of people and Party. Veselova. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:22-23 N 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Activities of Talsi Cultural Center. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:31 N 23'58. La, 1.

Activities of the agitation brigade in Saldus District. Zavickis. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:1 N 17'58. La, 1.

A beautiful and live art. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 51:3 D'58. La, 11.

Conference on exhibition of school amateur art. O. Zviedris. Skolot avize no. 2:4 Ja'58. La, 8.

Continue to sing, Latgalian voices! A. Vejans. Lit un maksla no. 51:1 D'58. La, 11.

Cultural weeks of Latgale. O. Reihmanis. Lit un maksla no 49 3 D'58. La, 11.

Festival of culture. Lit un maksla no 49.1 D'58. La, 11.

The garland of Latgale is glittering. J. Sudrabkalns. Lit un maksla no. 49 1 D'58. La, 11.

Heartily and fascinating. K. Medins. Lit un maksla no. 51:3 D'58. La, 11.

In the beginning. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no 51.3 D'58. La, 11.

It was better than expected. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 50.3 D'58. La, 11.

Karsava women to sing in Riga. R Bebre. Lit un maksla no. 46 3 N'58. La, 11.

Latgalian Cultural Week in Riga begins tomorrow. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:18-19 D 6'58. La, 1.

Latgalian songs ring from the top of Riga tower. A. Vejans. Lit un maksla no. 50:1 D'58. La, 11.

Let it unfold beautifully. Lit un maksla no. 47:1 N'58. La, 11.

A more sonorous voice. A. Salka. Lit un maksla no. 47 3 N'58. La, 11.

A pleasant surprise. L. Vigners. Lit un maksla no. 51: 3 D'58. La, 11.

Procedure of Latgalian Cultural Week in Riga. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:20-25 D 7'58. La, 1.

Program for Latgalian Cultural Week. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:15 N 26'58. La, 1.

Program of the Cultural Week of Latgale. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:23 N 21'58. La, 1.

V. Kalpins, Minister of Culture, reports on preparations for Latgalian Cultural Week. Reports Riga 15 no. 48: 8-11 N 26'58. La, 1.

When they are not afraid of work. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 50 3 D'58. La, 11.

With the spark of talent. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no. 50:3 D'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological structure of East Latvians and East Lithuanians. In Russian. R. Denisova. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:21-34 '58. La, 1.

On the history of the formation of the anthropological structure of east Latvians and east Lithuanians. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:17-24 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Achievements of our archaeologists. V. Anisimove Skolot avize no. 19 4 My'58. La, 8.

Many antiques discovered in Talsi. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:29-30 N 23'58. La, 1.

1,000-year-old items in the Liepaja Regional Museum. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:3 N 11'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Big blocks are used in building experiment apartment houses in Riga District. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:14 N 12'58. La, 1.

10,000 working people to receive new apartments in Moscow District of Riga in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:5 N 25'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - APPLE

Inheritance of resistance in hybrid-apple-tree seedlings to scab. In Russian. E. Taranova. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:51-56 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARMY

Goldmanis, Janis, ed. Zvalgznu pulku atmirdza, 1915-1947. Raksts krajumu sakopojis Janis Goldmanis. Redigejis Edvins Mednis. [Nurnberg] "Vaika," L. Rumaka apgads, 1947. 91 p. [Regiments of stars sparkle again, 1915-1947; a collection of articles. Illus., ports.] La, 17.

LATVIA - ART

Art exhibition in Daugavpils. J. Pujats. Lit un maksla no. 44:4 N'58. La, 11.

Art of the Latgalian region. M. Ivanova. Lit un maksla no. 52:3 D'58. La, 11.

Exhibition of Latgalian art works in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:15 N 12'58. La, 1.

Opening a magnificent chest. J. Pujats. Lit un maksla no. 49:3 D'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - ART (Continued)

Works of three young artists in a mobile exhibition, a criticism O. Saldavs. Lit un maksla no.43:3 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

Development of the Riga Automobile-Body Factory. J. Ositis. Reports Riga 15 no.47 28 N 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BALLET

Latvian ballet in Leningrad, a criticism. V.Krasovska. Lit un maksla no.52 2 D'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Operations of the Rujiena Savings Bank. Pusnere. Reports Riga 15 no.48 30 N 30'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BARNS

Power engineering for transportation equipment in cattle barns. J. Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no.5 147-154 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BASKETBALL

The great year of basketball. B. Ozolins. Zvaigzne no.23 28 D'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BEES

Importance of bee culture. Reports Riga 15 no.48:1 N 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Fundamentala biblioteka Latviesu daillliteratura krievu un citu PSRS tautu valodas, 1917-1956, bibliografisks raditajs. [Sastaditaji K Egle (darba vaditajs) et al.] Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akad Izdevnieciba, 1958. 140 p. [Latvian belles-lettres in Russian and languages of other peoples of the USSR, 1917-1956; a bibliographic index In Latvian and Russian] La, 11.

Bibliographic index of Vilis Knorins' works. Vestis Latv ak no.8.135-144 '58. La, 1.

Index of Latvian periodicals, material for the third volume of Latviesu rakstniecibas raditajs (Index of Latvian Literature). K Egle, V.Jauglets, A. Brompele. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 149-165 '58. La, 1.

New works published by the institutes of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Latvian and Russian Vestis Latv ak no.6:156-158 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIRDS

Method of investigating the food of diurnal birds of prey. G. Kasparsons. Vestis Latv ak no.3:73-84 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Conference on boarding schools. D. Melksane Skolot avize no 14 4 Ap'58. La, 8

More careful approach. L. Roze. Skolot avize no.26: 3 Je'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - BOOKS

The archive relates. G.Libermanis. Lit un maksla no 51.2 D'58. La, 11.

Looking into the great tomorrow. P. Baugis. Lit un maksla no.48:1 N'58. La, 11.

What we expect to give readers this year. P. Baugis. Lit un maksla no.1:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - BUILDING

Blocks substituting for 513 bricks used in building. Reports Riga 15 no.46:21 N 13'58. La, 1.

New constructions in Jelgava. Reports Riga 15 no.46: 2-3 N 11'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CADDIS FLIES

Importance of caddis flies in food of fish. In Russian. O. Kachalova. Vestis Latv ak no.2:83-96 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Nikonov, Minister of Agriculture, reports on development of cattle raising. Reports Riga 14 no.49:16 D 5'58. La, 1.

Work of cattle raisers on a collective farm. Reports Riga 15 no.48:7 N 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CEMENT

Modernization of the Sloka Roman Cement Factory. Reports Riga 15 no.46.2 N 11'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CENSUS

Preparations for census in Jekabpils District. Reports Riga 15 no.48:7 N 26'58. La, 1.

Preparations for the census in Latvia. Mezgailis. Reports Riga 15 no.47 1 N 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHEMISTRY

Chemical group meetings. A.Stangaine. Skolot avize no.20:3 My'58. La, 8.

School chemistry centers must be developed. K.Karkis. Skolot avize no.26 2 Je'58. La, 8.

Suggested excursions in chemistry during spring. K.Karkis. Skolot avize no.20:3 My'58. La, 8.

This problem must be solved, about teaching chemistry in working-youth high schools. K.Karkis Skolot avize no.9.2 F'58. La, 8.

What is done for the education of chemists. M. Belinkil. Reports Riga 15 no.48:25-26 N 29'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHORAL SINGING

Concert of an Estonian women's chorus A Darkevics. Lit un maksla no 49 3 D'58. La, 11

More serious approach to choral singing. J. Liksevics. Skolot avize no.25.4 Je'58. La, 8.

My work with a student chorus. K.Hammers. Skolot avize no.26:3 Je'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Svabe, Arveds Kada macitaja dzive [Stockholm] Daugava [1958] 216,[1] p [Life of a clergyman illus., bibl ] La, 3

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Development of Skriveri. Reports Riga 15 no.49:3 D 1'58. La, 1.

Ilukste, a city in Latvia. A.Gusais. Zvaigzne no.23: 19-20 D'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

New constructions in Talsi. Reports Riga 15 no.48:21 N 28'58. La, 1.

Realization of the reconstruction plan in Cesis. Reports Riga 15 no.48:2 N 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CIVILIZATION

Svabe, Arveds, ed Latvju kultura; rakstu krajums [Ludwigsburg] A.Klavsona apgads, 1948. 211 p. [Latvian culture, a collection of works] La, 4.

LATVIA - CLAY

Clays of the Latvian Jurassic system. In Russian. J. Elduks and others. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:105-110 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Clothing and footwear produced by the Riga Model House receive medals at the Brussels Fair. Reports Riga 15 no.47:1 N 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Communists and collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no.46:29-30 N 16'58. La, 1.

Conference on introduction of guaranteed payment for work on collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no.49:7 D 2'58. La, 1.

Fighting bushes on collective farms. Stilina. Reports Riga 15 no.48:17-18 N 27'58. La, 1.

Guaranteed payment for work on collective farms. Trotjs. Reports Riga 14 no.49:17 D 6'58. La, 1.

Income on collective farms for the first three quarters of this year is 126 million rubles more than for the same time last year. Reports Riga 15 no.48:2 N 25'58. La, 1.

Premiums to mechanizers in Kuldiga District. Reports Riga 15 no.46:1 N 10'58. La, 1.

Prospective plan on collective farms in Ventspils District for the next 7 years. Biksons. Reports Riga 14 no.49:7 D 3'58. La, 1.

Prospects of production on a collective farm in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no.47:14 N 19'58. La, 1.

Students' complex brigades on collective farms. E.Reizins. Skolot avize no.10:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Undivided profits on collective farms. Ripallo. Reports Riga 14 no.49:9 D 3'58. La, 1.

Use of the working day on the collective farm. In Russian. M. Bagrads. Vestis Latv ak no.8:15-20 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

Collectors and scientific work. Reports Riga 15 no.47: 31 N 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COLLEMBOLA

Material on Latvian Collembola fauna. II. (To be contd.) A.Grinbergs Vestis Latv ak no.1.75-80 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Conference on ideologic education. A.Jansons. Skolot avize no.3:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

Role of revolutionary traditions in education. P. Dzerve. Skolot avize no.25:3 Je'58. La, 8.

2-year course in the Cultural University in Liepaja. Reports Riga 15 no.46.15 N 12'58 La, 1.

Unexploited possibilities. Z. Raumanis and others. Skolot avize no.20:2 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Active Party organization. J. Cerpa. Skolot avize no.J: 3 Ja'58. La, 8.

The best men will be accepted in the Party. Zdanova. Reports Riga 15 no.47:10-11 N 19'58. La, 1.

Communist activities at the State Electrotechnic Factory. T. Abele. Reports Riga 15 no.48:23 N 29'58. La, 1.

Communists and collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no.46:29-30 N 16'58. La, 1.

From the archive file of the Great October Revolution and establishment of Soviet power in Latvia, 1917-1940. In Russian. G. Jenss. Vestis Latv ak no.8 21-26 '58. La, 1.

In the local Party organization of the Writers' Association. Lit un maksla no.46 1 N'58. La, 11.

Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Party, reports about the 7-Year Plan in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no.47: 19 N 20'58. La, 1.

Lacis, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, reports about development of educational system and Party tasks. Reports Riga 15 no.47:19 N 20'58. La, 1.

Secretaries learn from experience. J. Vicsulis. Skolot avize no.9.2 F'58. La, 8

So much to be done. A. Klavins Skolot avize no.14.2 Ap'58. La, 8.

Unity of people and Party. Veselovs. Reports Riga 15 no.47:22-23 N 21'58. La, 1.

You must know that; documents of the State Central Archive inform. A. Vaivars. Zvaigzne no.21:2-4 N'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Bright figures of passionate members of the Communist Youth League! I. Bersons. Lit un maksla no.43:2 O'58. La, 11.

Forgotten duties of the Communist Youth League Members at the Liteno High School. Z. Baumanis. Skolot avize no.20:2 My'58. La, 8.

What we would like to be discussed in the Congress. L. Stankevica. Skolot avize no.10:1 Mr'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Construction of new cultural center in Adazi completed. Reports Riga 14 no.49:15 D 5'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

At a concert of Alfreds Kalnins' songs. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 48:3 N'58. La, 11.

Concert of Alfreds Kalnins' songs; a criticism. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no.43:3 O'58. La, 11.

Concert of unpublished songs of Alfred Kalnins. Reports Riga 15 no.48:6 N 25'58. La, 1.

Concert of violoncellist M. Sadlo. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no.46:4 N'58. La, 11.

Impressions and reflections at a symphonic concert. V. Muske. Lit un maksla no.48:3 N'58. La, 11.

Starting a new concert cycle. S.Stumbre. Lit un maksla no.50:3 D'58. La, 11.

Thoughts after Finn's guest concert. V.Muske. Lit un maksla no.44:4 N'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Latvian building program for the next 7 years. Vilcins. Reports Riga 15 no.48:11 N 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COOKERY

Petersone, Milda. Pavaru gramata. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba, 1957 349 p [Cookbook. illus (part col )] La, 16

LATVIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Study more industriously, some notes about correspondence-school students' work O. Zieds Skolot avize no 19.2 My'58. La, 8

LATVIA - DAMS

A new dam on the Ogre River. Reports Riga 15 no. 46. 10 N 11'58. La, 1.

New dam to protect land from Babite Lake. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:2 N 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

The Riga Diesel-Engine Factory increased production of diesel engines thirtyfold in six years. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:28-29 N 23'58. La, 1.

Types of diesel engines produced by the Riga Diesel Engine Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:24 N 22'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - DIPTERA

Fauna and ecology of the synanthropic two-winged species and those related to them in Latvia. Z Spuris. Vestis Latv ak no. 5.49-54 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRAFT HORSES

Problem of types of Latvian draft horses. E. Gorskin. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:43-48 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage work done and to be done. Bergmanis. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:11 N 19'58. La, 1.

810,000 hectares must be drained by 1965. Cildermanis. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:30-31 N 23'58. La, 1.

Let us develop wider drainage work. Puce. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:17-18 N 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

Dwelling building in Riga to be concentrated on large building sites next year. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:23 N 14'58. La, 1.

34,000 square meters of dwelling space will be assigned to inhabitants in Riga this year. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:5 N 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Party, reports about the 7-Year Plan in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no. 47: 19 N 20'58. La, 1.

Plan for communist construction. B. Treijs. Lit un maksla no. 47:1 N'58. La, 11.

Prospects for realization of 7-Year Plan in Riga District. Bitenieks. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:10 D 3'58. La, 1.

7-Year Plan for Latvian SSR. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:22 N 14'58. La, 1.

Strengthening state-capitalism trends in fascist Latvia. M. Smulders. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:5-13 '58. La, 1.

Talks about the future. Zvaigzne no. 24:2-3, 26 D'58. La, 1.

Tasks of the Seven-Year Plan are the basis for everything. Lit un maksla no. 51:1 D'58. La, 11.

Tasks to be accomplished in Madona District during the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:24 N 29'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

About grades 5 in the high schools for working youth. Z. Forbers. Skolot avize no. 2:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

Accentuated work problems in grades 1-4. V. Vanags. Skolot avize no. 3:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

Active Party organization. J. Cerpa. Skolot avize no. 3: 3 Ja'58. La, 8.

All crew members of the ship Arzamass to obtain high school education in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:4 N 25'58. La, 1.

Aware of school culture. E. Bockareva. Skolot avize no. 3:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

Education of master pedagogues. Bauskis. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:27 N 22'58. La, 1.

First foundations. E. Stirpra. Skolot avize no. 11:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Forgotten duties of the Communist Youth League Members at the Litene High School. Z. Baumanis. Skolot avize no. 20:2 My'58. La, 8.

The greatest attention must be paid to the problem of sequence. Skolot avize no. 20:1 My'58. La, 8.

How to reorganize school work. M. Skreija, D. Bankovica, Plotnieks. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:24 N 29'58. La, 1.

Jelgava, Upes iela 5, a summer camp. M. Priede. Skolot avize no. 25:1 Je'58. La, 8.

Lacis, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, reports about development of educational system and Party tasks. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:19 N 20'58. La, 1.

Laigale's tomorrow. E. Vilks. Zvaigzne no. 23 1-2 D'58. La, 1.

The Latvian Historical Museum invites! H. Strods. Skolot avize no. 9:1 F'58 La, 8.

Let us complete the academic year in an organized way. Skolot avize no. 19.1 My'58. La, 8.

Let us develop a man of the communist society. M. Krastina. Lit un maksla no. 49:2 D'58. La, 11.

Let us develop good educational programs! Skolot avize no. 11 2 Mr'58 La, 8.

Let us educate with traditions. Skolot avize no. 25:1 Je'58. La, 8.

Let us generalize the experience in the many-sided education of the Soviet man, material for coming pedagogic lectures. I. Meiksans. Skolot avize no. 2 2-3 Ja'58. La, 8.

Let us overcome last year's shortcomings in time V Jakobsons. Skolot avize no. 9:1 F'58. La, 8.

Let us study the history of schools. Skolot avize no 9:1 F'58. La, 8.

Ministry of Education staff is looking for new ways. Skolot avize no. 19-1 My'58. La, 8.

More attention to the education of sick children. J. Kravalis. Skolot avize no. 26:3 Je'58. La, 8.

On the new way. V. Paceple, L. Skuja. Skolot avize no. 26:3 Je'58. La, 8.

Plenum in December and the trade-unions' task. Skolot avize no. 3:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

Reorganization of school system in District Ventspils. Reports Riga 15 no. 46.30 N 16'58. La, 1.

Reorganization of school work is necessary. Kanberga. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:5-6 N 25'58. La, 1.

Reorganization of the school system is necessary, discussing N. Khrushchev's speech, made at the Congress of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League. Skolot avize no. 20:1 My'58. La, 8.

Riga High School No. 26. A. Klavins. Skolot avize no. 19.1 My'58. La, 8.

School conferences on production. M. Vitola. Skolot avize no. 3:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

Secretaries learn from experience. J Viesulis. Skolot avize no. 9:2 F'58. La, 8.

So much to be done. A. Klavins. Skolot avize no. 14.2 Ap'58. La, 8.

Talks about the future. Zvaigzne no. 24:2-3, 25 D'58. La, 1.

Tasks of the Seven-Year Plan are the basis for everything. Lit un maksla no. 51:1 D'58. La, 11.

To new work achievements! Skolot avize no. 2:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

Visiting schools, an important factor. E. Ozola. Skolot avize no. 20:2 My'58. La, 8.

What must schools accomplish during Cultural Month? Skolot avize no. 14:2 Ap'58. La, 8.

What we learned from annual conferences. A. Dambe. Skolot avize no. 3:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

What we would like to be discussed in the Congress. L. Stankevica. Skolot avize no. 10:1 Mr'58. La, 8.

Work in lower grades must ensure successful work in higher grades. G. Veidemane. Skolot avize no. 20: 2 My'58. La, 8.

Work with initiative. I. Veveris. Skolot avize no. 3:2 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Students visit sick persons in the hospital. J. Dukats. Skolot avize no. 9:1 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Communist activities at the State Electrotechnic Factory. T. Abele. Reports Riga 15 no. 48 23 N 29'58. La, 1.

The Daugavpils Electric-Instruments Factory wants to overtake the United States. S. Blavskis. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:8 N 18'58. La, 1.

Output of the Latvenergo Factory to increase twofold in the next 7 years. Springis, Vambuts. Reports Riga 15 no. 47 7-8 N 18'58. La, 1.

7-hour working day to be introduced in the State Electrotechnic Factory. Egle. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:8 N 11'58. La, 1.

What kind of equipment and machinery are produced by the Riga Electric-Machine Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:28 N 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Latvian electrification tasks in 1959-1965. Reports Riga 15 no. 49:1-2 D 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Possibilities of becoming a good specialist in electrotechnics. Kuzmins. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:11-13 N 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Program for calculation of wages at the State Electrotechnic Factory on electric calculating machine. In Russian. E. Arins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:103-106 '58. La, 1.

Symbolic programing for an electronic-calculating machine of the Latvian Academy of Sciences In Russian E. Arins, M. Sneps Vestis Latv ak no. 6:101-107 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

About night-school work specification S. Valda Skolot avize no. 14:2 Ap'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS

Experiments on a larger scale! A. Snepers. Skolot avize no. 10:3 Mr'58. La, 8.

Results were positive. E. Dzerve. Skolot avize no. 10:3 Mr'58. La, 8.

Second examinations. K. Lazdins. Skolot avize no. 9-3 F'58. La, 8.

We are also in favor. A. Liepa. Skolot avize no. 10:3 Mr'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Exchange of scientific literature between Latvia and other countries. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:14-15 N 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

234-million rubles spent for farm building last year. Kibers. Reports Riga 15 no. 46 7 N 11'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FELT

7-hour working day introduced at the Limbazi Felt Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:32 N 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Development of the Riga Fishing Port. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:26 N 22'58. La, 1.

Expansion of the Riga Fishing Port. V. Seluto. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:15 N 26'58. La, 1.

Fishing conditions improve. G. Lanka. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:9-10 N 19'58. La, 1.

Training of qualified personnel for fishing and fish industry. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:24 N 29'58. La, 1.

Twice as many fish to be caught in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:1 N 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHES

Importance of caddis flies in food of fish. In Russian. O. Kachalova. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:83-96 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FLOUR

Production of flour from needles of conifers in Kuldiga. Andersons. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:25 N 15'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOOD

Improvement of work conditions in Latvian food industry, a factor for increasing its productivity. In Russian. K. Uskov. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:31-38 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Conference of workers in forestry and lumbering. Reports Riga 15 no.46:23 N 14'58. La, 1.

2d Conference of the Scientific-Technical Society of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Reports Riga 15 no.46:25 N 15'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FRUIT

Introduction of new frost-resistant fruit trees. Karulis. Reports Riga 15 no.46.5 N 11'58. La, 1.

New prospective species of the people's selection of fruit trees. A.Spolitis Vestis Latv ak no 5 45-48 '58. La, 1

LATVIA - FUR

Ultrasonic waves used in fur industry. Reports Riga 15 no.46 28 N 15'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FURNITURE

Specialization and cooperation problem in the furniture industry of the Latvian SSR. In Russian V Tumshevits Vestis Latv ak no.5 5-14 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - GAS

Dashava-Riga gas pipeline Z Goba, S.Lazda. Zvaigzne no 24:4-5 D'58 La, 1.

LATVIA - GEOLOGY

Valuable work on Latvian geology, a book review. In Russian. N.Sokolov. Vestis Latv ak no.6 147-148 '58 La, 1.

LATVIA - GLASS

After reconstruction the Ilgeciems Glass Factory to increase production threefold. Reports Riga 15 no.46: 19 N 29'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - GUMS AND RESINS

Experiences in tapping pines by means of ribbed cuts. In Russian. A.Kalnins, E.Rupais. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.12,147-153 '57. La, 15.

LATVIA - HANDICRAFT

For education of art specialists evening and correspondence schools are preferred. Reports Riga 15 no.46:3 N 25'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - HEATING

Construction of a heating system from the central station in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no.47:21 N 21'58. La, 1.

49-million rubles to be spent for construction of the heating system from the central station in Riga in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 14 no.49:19 D 6'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - HERBICIDES

Fighting weeds with chemicals. Ozols. Reports Riga 15 no.46:6 N 25'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

This problem must be solved, about teaching chemistry in working-youth high schools. K.Karkis. Skolot avize no 9 2 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

The Latvian Historical Museum invites! H.Strods. Skolot avize no 9 1 F'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Svabe, Arveds. Latvija 30 gados, 1918-1948. [Salach] Vacija, Latviesu nacionala padome 1948 [illegible]

Many historic events took place in Vecpiebalga region. Reports Riga 14 no.49:11 D 4'58. La, 1.

Monument to the victims killed for Soviet power in 1919 to be unveiled in Jelgava. Reports Riga 14 no.49:12 D 4'58. La, 1.

Scientific Conference of the Section of Social Sciences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no 6 159 '58. La, 1

Strengthening state-capitalism trends in fascist Latvia. M.Smulders. Vestis Latv ak no.6:5-13 '58. La, 1.

Teaching Latvian history. E Plaude. Skolot avize no. 19 2 My'58. La, 8.

Voluminous book on history of Latvian people's fight against fascist aggressors to be published. Reports Riga 15 no.48:22 N 29'58. La, 1.

You must know that, documents of the State Central Archive inform. A.Vaivars. Zvaigzne no.21:2-4 N'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Activities of rationalizers. Reports Riga 15 no.46:24 N 14'58. La, 1.

Activities of the Sector of Industrial Economy, of the Institute of Economics Reports Riga 15 no.46:16 N 13'58. La, 1.

14,000 rationalization suggestions introduced in the last year. Reports Riga 14 no.49:13 D 5'58. La, 1.

Restless people. G. Cirulis. Zvaigzne no.21:14-15, 22 N'58. La, 1.

Social competition and cultural relations with Estonia. A.Mazjecis. Reports Riga 14 no.49:14 D 5'58. La, 1.

Work productivity and wages in industrial enterprises. Reports Riga 15 no.46:2 N 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Dzerve, Director of the Institute of Economics, speaks about Latvian role in overtaking the United States in production. Reports Riga 15 no.46:28-29 N 16'58. La, 1.

The history and the future of Kuldiga. R.Blums. Reports Riga 15 no.46:20-21 N 28'58. La, 1.

Industrial development and building in Stalin District of Riga in the next 7 years. Grengis. Reports Riga 15 no.46:18-19 N 27'58. La, 1.

Industries in the next 7-Year Plan. Damburgs. Reports Riga 15 no.49:5 D 2'58. La, 1.

Industry in Latgale. Reports Riga 15 no.47:16-17 N 20'58. La, 1.

Output of industries in Rezekne to be twice as much in the next 7 years. Bisenieks. Reports Riga 14 no.49: 10 D 3'58. La, 1.

Riga enterprises to produce goods worth 500-million rubles more than the plan. Markova. Reports Riga 15 no. 47.7 N 18'58. La, 1.

Unity of people and Party. Veselovs. Reports Riga 15 no.47:22-23 N 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Accomplishment of cultural workers. O.Strauts. Lit un maksla no.45:1 N'58. La, 11.

Cultural activities in Cesi District. Reports Riga 15 no.47:7 N 18'58. La, 1.

Delegation of the Hungarian Society for Dissemination of Scientific Knowledge visits Latvia. Reports Riga [illegible]:24 N 29'58. La, 1.

[illegible]TMENTS

[illegible] invest their savings in the Peace Fund. [illegible]a 15 no.47:31 N 23'58. La, 1.

[illegible]R AND LABORING CLASSES

[illegible] class struggle among Riga handicrafts[illegible]so-called Swedish period. A. Berzina. [illegible]ak no.2:35-45 '58. La, 1.

[illegible]ises in Latvian industries, enterprises, [illegible]ons during work pauses. Reports Riga [illegible] N 13'58. La, 1.

[illegible]t SUPPLY

[illegible] farmers. Reports Riga 15 no.46:6 [illegible], 1.

[illegible]osition of bottom sedimentation of Lat[illegible]h Russian. F.Pera. Vestis Latv ak [illegible]'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - LANDSLIDES

Ancient cave-ins in the valley of the Daugava River. In Russian. E.Springis. Vestis Latv ak no.6 123-130 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Life and scientific work of Academician Janis Endzelins. A.Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no.2:11-20 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIME

Fresh-water lime; a review of books. K.Rambergs. Vestis Latv ak no.3:157-158 '58. La, 1.

Lime factory in Saulkalne under construction. Reports Riga 15 no.46:21 N 14'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - LINOLEUM

The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory introduces synthetic products into production. Semeneiks. Reports Riga 15 no.46:24 N 14'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - LITERARY LANDMARKS

Literary exhibition-museum at Andrejs Upits' house in Skriveri. Reports Riga 15 no.46:13 N 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Competition in the forest industry. Reports Riga 15 no.46:4 N 25'58. La, 1.

Conference of workers in forestry and lumbering. Reports Riga 15 no.46:23 N 14'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MARSHES

Role of marshes in forming the sources of hydrogen sulfide waters. In Russian. G.Jakobsons. Vestis Latv ak no.1:155-162 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MATHEMATICS

Answer to the Riga teachers in mathematics. Skolot avize no 14:3 Ap'58. La, 8

Visiting schools, an important factor. E.Ozola. Skolot avize no.20:2 My'58 La, 8.

LATVIA - MEDICINE

History of the Surgeons-Barbers Guild in Riga. In Russian. M.Dubinskii. Vestis Latv ak no.2:147-152 '58. La, 1.

Main thing is to choose the best students for medical studies. V.Kalberg. Reports Riga 14 no.49:10 D 3'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MENSURATION

Use of teaching aids in stereometry. O.Treilibs. Skolot avize no.26.2 Je'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Activities of the Latvian merchant marine. Reports Riga 15 no.46:8-9 N 11'58. La, 1.

Work conditions for merchant marine. Reports Riga 15 no.46:25 N 29'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

To raise the level of work activities of the Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy organizations at school. O.Baranovskis. Skolot avize no. 20:4 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Resources of raw carbonate mineral material of the Latvian Administrative Economic District and prospects of their further exploitation. In Russian. V.Melnalksnis. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:133-138 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MONUMENTS

Monument to the victims killed for Soviet power in 1919 to be unveiled in Jelgava. Reports Riga 14 no.49:12 D 4'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

About the further development of the Riga Motion-Picture Studio. P.Jankovskis. Lit un maksla no.1:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

Development of the Riga Motion-Picture Studio in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 14 no.49:18 D 6'58. La, 1.

A Latvian rifleman is relating; a review of a motion picture. J.Paberzs. Lit un maksla no.48:3 N'58. La, 11.

Motion-picture theaters in enterprises, institutions, and on state farms. Reports Riga 15 no.46:19 N 13'58. La, 1.

New Latvian art motion picture "Story of a Latvian Rifleman." Reports Riga 15 no.46:30 N 15'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES (Continued)

"A Story About a Latvian Rifleman," a review of a new Latvian motion picture. M. Pelse. Zvaigzne no. 21: 8 N'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORBUSES

Bus transportation in Saldus. Reports Riga 15 no. 49:4 D 1'58 La 1.

Riga Automobile-Body Factory produces small 8-passenger buses. Reports Vilna N 24'58:10. Li, 1.

LATVIA - MUD

Development of medical uses of mud in Valmiera and Liel Districts. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:5 N 25'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSEUMS

Path to that place will not be overgrown. E. Dambuns. Lit un maksla no. 47:1 N'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - MUSIC

Cause of failure in an unsuccessful competition. L. Krasinska, O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no. 46:3 N'58. La, 11.

Composition class in the Latvian State Conservatory. Reports Riga 15 no. 46.23 N 14'58. La, 1.

If started right, why not? E. Hanbergs. Skolot avize no. 26:4 Je'58. La, 8.

Symphonic performance of Lacplesis by Janis Ivanovs. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 44:4 N'58. La, 11.

What kind of music is put on records. N. Gailis. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:26 N 22'58. La, 1.

Works composed and to be composed by our musicians. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 43.3 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Valuable investment in linguistics; a book review. A. Sabalausks. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:153-156 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - NATURE STUDY

Experience with potatoes. R. Greibergs. Skolot avize no. 19:3 My'58. La, 8.

Visiting naturalists in Koknese. J. Klavins. Skolot avize no. 9:3 F'58. La, 8.

We are perfecting young naturalists' work. R. Laurs Skolot avize no. 19 3 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - OPERA

Great event in the art life of Leningrad. A. Viner. Lit un maksla no. 51:1 D'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - PAINTINGS

Art exhibition in Liepaja. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 47:3 N'58. La, 11.

Exhibition of Rockwell Kent's works in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 43:1 O'58. La, 11.

7th Art Exhibition of Talsi region. R. Boms. Lit un maksla no. 46:3 N'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - PAPER

Reconstruction of the Staicele Paper Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:10 N 12'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PAPERBOARD

Development of the Ranka Cardboard Factory. Pavlovics. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:14 N 19'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Cooperation with parents. R. Klabis. Skolot avize no. 9: 2 F'58. La, 8.

Parents help the school in summer, also. Z. Krasts, Skolot avize no. 26:4 Je'58. La, 8.

Seminar for parents' committees. A. Berzina. Skolot avize no. 10:4 Mr'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - PASTURES

Importance of cultivated pastures. P. Lejins. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:27-29 N 30'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEASANTRY

Class structure and differentiation of the peasantry in bourgeois Latvia during the period of partial stabilization of capitalism, 1923-1929. A Svikis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:5-14 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT

New peat factory under construction. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:29 N 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

What kind of music is put on records. N. Gailis. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:26 N 22'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Take part in the competition "Best Physical Culture Collective in Latvia." P Rumans Skolot avize no. 11:4 Mr'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Active collective of physical education. I. Veveris. Skolot avize no. 2:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

Do not neglect physical education. V. Kokarevics. Skolot avize no. 3:4 Ja'58. La, 8.

More open-air instructions J. Zubkovs. Skolot avize no. 19:4 My'58 La, 8.

Students in physical education must be successful also. M. Rudaja. Skolot avize no. 10:4 Mr'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - PINE

Effect of climatic factors on the diametric growth of pine trunks. A Zviedris, R. Sacenieks Vestis Latv ak no 5:37-44 '58. La, 1.

Experiences in tapping pines by means of ribbed cuts. In Russian. A. Kalnins, E. Rupais. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:147-153 '57. La, 15.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Jelgava, Upes iela 5; a summer camp. M. Priede. Skolot avize no. 25:1 Je'58. La, 8.

Pioneer camps. L. Purs. Zvaigzne no. 24:9 D'58. La, 1

LATVIA - PLANETARIA

First planetarium built in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:13 N 19'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PLANTS

Content of microelements in Latvian plants. In Russian. K. Bambergs. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:59-64 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

17th Conference of the Latvian Social Democratic Party. Millere. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:2-4 N 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PORK

Production of pork increased by 40 per cent compared with 1957. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:4 N 25'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - POTATOES

Experience with potatoes. R. Greibergs. Skolot avize no 19:3 My'58. La, 8.

Work of selection stations in selection of potatoes. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:13 N 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - POULTRY

Effect of microelements in the prevention of rickets in chicks. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:33-34 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PRESS

Press Day in Rujiena. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:13 N 19'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLIC OPINION

Working people in Latvia want peace. Baranovskis. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:28 N 15'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

What fiction will be published in the near future? Reports Riga 15 no. 46:9 N 11'58. La, 1.

What we expect to give readers this year. P. Baugis. Lit un maksla no. 1:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - RABBITS

Organization of rabbit farms to supply Riga with meat. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:13 N 19'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO

New radio receiver constructed by the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:14 N 12'58. La, 1.

The Popov Radio Factory to produce 140,000 radios this year. Kampane. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:14 N 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

56-million rubles for reconstruction of the Riga Railroad-Car Factory. Kolesnichenko. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:30 N 23'58. La, 1.

Heavily loaded trains on Latvian railroads. Reports Riga 15 no. 46 2 N 11'58. La, 1.

Heavily loaded trains on Latvian railroads. Reports Riga 15 no. 47 13 N 19'58. La, 1.

Loading and unloading activities at the Brocent railroad station. Reports Riga 15 no. 49:1 D 1'58. La, 1.

New technology in railroad transportation. V. Spitans. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:4 N 11'58. La, 1.

Repair work on the rail line. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:14 N 12'58. La, 1.

Suggestions for improvement of Latvian railroad. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:24 N 22'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

New ruling in reclamation of fallow lands. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:18 N 20'58. La, 1.

Reclamation of land in Kuldiga District. Reports Riga 15 no. 49:6 D 2'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RED CROSS

Activities of the Latvian Red Cross Society. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:11-12 N 19'58. La, 1.

130,000 members in the Latvian SSR Red Cross Society. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:27 N 15'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Ilgocieme Reinforced-Concrete Constructions Factory to introduce production of big building blocks. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:21 N 28'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Social competition and cultural relations with Estonia. A. Mazjecis. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:14 D 5'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RESEARCH

Plan for scientific-research work of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1958. In Russian. P. Valeskalns. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:15-29 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ROADS

Program for road reconstruction in Cesis District. Tucs. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:1 N 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RUBBER

Specialization in rubber industry. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:21 N 14'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of all agriculture to be completed by 1965. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:30 N 16'58. La, 1.

Rural electrification in Rezekne District. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:25 D 7'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SALMON

Salmon, king of fishes. Z. Skrelja. Zvaigzne no. 23:21 D'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SAPROPELS

Characteristics and ways of using Latvian sapropels. In Russian. N. Brakss, B. Vimba, A. Kalnins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8.43-50 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Welfare and savings of working people increase. Chirkov. Reports Riga 15 no. 49:5-6 D 2'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOOL CONTESTS

Competition for the "Best and Most Orderly Class." I. Nefedova. Skolot avize no. 2:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Our fight for student discipline. A. Cvetkova. Skolot avize no. 2.3 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

Greater attention to school lighting. O. Abolins. Skolot avize no. 2:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

How we will beautify the surroundings of our school. K. Linins. Skolot avize no. 19:3 My'58. La, 8.

Our five-year plan. A. Lustiks. Skolot avize no. 19:3 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCHOOLS

New school forms to be introduced. V. Varkalis. Skolot avize no. 11:4 Mr'58. La, 8.

"Pedagogic lectures" about teaching the Latvian language in Russian schools. M. Gaile. Skolot avize no. 11:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCIENCE

Make use of the undertakings of the Latvian Center of Science and Technology. G. Fortins. Skolot avize no 3 3 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SCRAP METAL

Use of metal scrap in people's economy. K. Puzanovs. Reports Riga 15 no. 49:2-3 D 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPPING

Sea transport between Latvia and Eastern Germany Reports Riga 15 no. 47.15 N 19'58. La, 1.

Sea transportation between Riga and Rostock. Reports Riga 15 no. 49 2 D 1'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPS

Latvian ships fulfill the year plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:1 N 17'58. La, 1.

Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repairs the ship Ob for the 4th expedition to the arctic regions. Reports Riga 15 no. 47 5 N 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Clothing and footwear produced by the Riga Model House receive medals at the Brussels Fair. Reports Riga 15 no. 47 1 N 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SILK

Textile industry produced 846-million meters of silk fabrics in 1958. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:23 N 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Introduction of new traditions on collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:14 N 19'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Big state farms are not desirable. Gornovs. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:16 N 27'58. La, 1.

How the 7-Year Plan will be realized on the Okte State Farm. Logins. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:12 D 4'58. La, 1.

Strautmanis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, reports on work reorganization on state farms. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:12-14 N 12'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - STATISTICS

Starodubsky, Lev. Statistika burzhuaznoi Latvii na sluzhbe reaktsii. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1953. 101 p. [Statistics of burgeois Latvia in the service of reaction. In Russian. illus., tables] La, 5.

LATVIA - STRAWBERRIES

Effect of different planting systems on the crop of some standard strawberry species. In Russian. A. Burmistrova. Vestis Latv ak no. 8 35-41 '58 La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR

The Jelgava Sugar Factory to produce 50,000 tons of sugar this year. E. Apskalns. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:12 N 19'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SWIMMING

Everybody must know how to swim! I. Zvanitajs. Skolot avize no. 20:4 My'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

The Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory introduces synthetic products into production. Semenciks. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:24 N 14'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEACHING

Building up summer courses of study. J. Culitis. Skolot avize no 11:3 Mr'58. La, 8.

Conference of teachers of grades 1-4. V. Sene. Skolot avize no. 14:2 Ap'58. La, 8.

District executive committees discuss school work. L. Jansone. Skolot avize no. 9.2 F'58. La, 8.

Figures and making them alive in teaching. A. Milts. Skolot avize no. 11:4 Mr'58 La, 8.

The last quarter is critical! Skolot avize no. 14:1 Ap'58. La, 8.

Some thoughts about teaching literature in schools. I. Plotnieks. Lit un maksla no. 51:2 D'58. La, 11.

Some urgent tasks in the education of teachers, notes on the examination period at the Daugavpils Teachers Institute. H. Markusevica. Skolot avize no. 10:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Such undertakings in other districts also! L. Meznora. Skolot avize no 11.2 Ap'58 La, 8.

These problems must be considered thoroughly Z. Lubaniete. Skolot avize no 14:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

To develop an uninterrupted system in the teaching of subjects. M. Rubene. Skolot avize no. 20-2 My'58. La, 8.

Well started, from the seminar-practicum of school leaders in Tukums District. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 10:3 Mr'58. La, 8.

What we are doing in the methodological commission of classroom teachers. N. Petrova. Skolot avize no. 10:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Working this way will bring success K. Apse. Skolot avize no 14 2 Ap'58. La, 8

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Council of Production Practice and its tasks. L. Jepifanovs. Skolot avize no. 20:3 My'58. La, 8.

Following life. L. Roze Skolot avize no 9 4 F'58. La, 8

It is time to prepare for production practice in industrial enterprises. K. Baums. Skolot avize no. 11 3 Mr'58. La, 8.

New possibilities in training students for work. Krasts. Skolot avize no. 20:1 My'58. La, 8.

New textbooks on basic production principles. L. Jepifanovs. Skolot avize no. 14:3 Ap'58. La, 8.

Organization of summer-production practice Skolot avize no. 19 1 My'58. La, 8.

The Riga Polytechnic Institute. J. Stradins. Zvaigzne no. 23:27 D'58. La, 1.

School polytechnic combine in action. Z. Baumanis. Skolot avize no. 10:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Special courses for persons who want to become students of the Riga Polytechnic Institute. Reports Riga 15 no. 46-15 N 12'58. La, 1.

Students' factory at the Ogre High School. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:23 N 29'58. La, 1.

Students in the Red Metallurgist Factory. A. Anteins, A. Roze. Zvaigzne no. 23:3 D'58. La, 1.

They are interested in technical education. B. Kuznecovs. Skolot avize no. 19 2 My'58. La, 8.

When production practice is organized with consideration. L. Jepifanovs. Skolot avize no. 25:2 Je'58. La, 8.

Work protection in schools. I. Kamenkovics. Skolot avize no. 14:4 Ap'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Make use of the undertakings of the Latvian Center of Science and Technology. G. Fortins. Skolot avize no. 3:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

LATVIA - THEATER

Alive in our hearts; a criticism of N. Pogodin's play The Third Pathetic at the Academic Drama Theater. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no. 1:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

An appreciative evaluation of Latvian theater guest performances in Leningrad. Lit un maksla no. 45:1 N'58. La, 11.

Contemporary children's comedy, a very important genre; a review of a play. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 43:3 O'58. La, 11.

A great jubilee. L Meinerte. Lit un maksla no. 48:3 N'58. La, 11.

Guest performances of the Latvian Opera and Ballet Theater in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:19 N 13'58. La, 1.

His own hero and interpretation; a criticism of a play. L. Dzene. Lit un maksla no. 48:3 N'58. La, 11.

In the name of friendship and cooperation. J. Palkavnieks. Lit un maksla no. 52:2 D'58. La, 11.

Let the footlights shine brighter! A. Amtmanis-Brieditis. Lit un maksla no. 52:1 D'58. La, 11.

One more meeting with Blaumanis' heroes; a criticism of a play. M. Augstkalns. Lit un maksla no. 46:3 N'58. La, 11.

An outstanding Estonian theater is giving guest performances in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 50:1 D'58. La, 11.

Repertoire of Riga theaters to honor 21st Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:14-15 N 19'58. La, 1.

A road rich with success, 75th anniversary of the Russian Drama Theater. D. Dimpena. Lit un maksla no. 52:3 D'58. La, 11.

75th anniversary of a theater. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no 51-3 D'58. La, 11.

There is reason to think about it. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 52 3 D'58. La, 11.

What the stage managers discussed. D. Dimpena. Lit un maksla no. 45:3 N'58. La, 11.

When autumn rain is pouring; a review of J. Anerauds' play Kad liesmo sirds (When the Heart is Flaming) at the Youth Theater. A. Stakkevics. Lit un maksla no. 45-3 N'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - THYROID GLAND

Thyroid gland cancer in Latvia. In Russian. S. Rinkkil. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 91-98 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRACTORS

Tractors work without an operator. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:29 N 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMATIVE

Special Automobile Transportation Trust with the Latvian Council of National Economy established. Reports Riga 15 no. 46.15 N 12'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TREES

Meza kultura tipi Riga, Latvijas PSR zinatnu akademija, 1956 120 p [Forest culture types] La, 15.

LATVIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Conference on tuberculosis-controlling problems for farm animals and poultry. In Latvian and Russian. S. Laganovskii. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:163-165 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TURBINES

The fourth turbine installed at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:16 N 27'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - VEGETABLE OILS

Improvement of production technology at the Liepaja Oil Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:16 N 27'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - WAGES

Work productivity and wages in industrial enterprises. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:2 N 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - WATER

Obtaining water from Latvian sandy Devonian deposits. In Russian. M. Lavrinovich. Vestis Latv ak no. 5. 139-146 '58. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOLVES

Wolf hunting in Ventspils District. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:12 D 4'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOOD

Introduction. In Russian. Rakstl meza Latv ak no. 12 3-4 '57. La, 15.

LATVIA - WOOL

Socialist competition of rationalizers discussed at the Latvian Wool Yarn Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 49: 22 N 29'58. La, 1.

LATVIAN ARCHITECTS
see ARCHITECTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ART
see ART, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN BOTANISTS
see BOTANISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN DRAMA

Blaumanis, Rudolfs. Indiani, drama 5 cēlienos [Eslingen] Gramatu draugs - H. Rudzītis [1946] 101 p. (Tautas bibliotēka, 5) [Indiani, a play in 5 acts] La, 11

Blaumanis, Rudolfs. Pazudusais dēls, bēdu luga 5 cēlienos. [n. p.] Nedēļas apskata apgāds, 1946 104 p. [The lost son, a tragedy in 5 acts] La, 11

Brigader, Anna. Pasaku lugas [Ilustrējis Arvīds Jegers] Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1956. 336 p [Plays based on tales. illus. (part col.)] La, 11

Brigader, Anna. Spriditis, pasaku luga 7 tēlojumos Mercefelda, Latviešu raksti [1946] 69 p [Spriditis, a 7-act play based on tales port.] La, 11

Brigader, Anna. Spriditis; pasaka septiņos tēlojumos. Evalda Dajevska vāks un ilustrācijas. [n. p.] Jaunā varda apgāds, 1947, 68 p. [Spriditis; a tale in seven acts. plates] La, 11.

Ziverts, Mārtiņš. Kads, kura nav, un citi vienceliені. [Gunzburg/Donau] Latvija, 1948. 125 p [Somebody who is not, and other one-act plays] La, 11.

LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

One more meeting with Blaumanis' heroes; a criticism of a play. M. Augstkalns. Lit un māksla no. 46:3 N'58. La, 11.

Problems of mastership in Rainis' play Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night); genre, composition, style. V. Hausmanis. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:31-42 '58. La, 1.

When autumn rain is pouring, a review of J. Anerauds' play Kad liesmo sirds (When the Heart is Flaming) at the Youth Theater. A. Stakkevics. Lit un māksla no. 45:3 N'58. La, 11.

LATVIAN ESSAYS

Kadilis, Janis. Nenozīmīga pasaruna, liriskas piezīmes. [Metzingen] 1948. 96 p. [Unimportant conversation with oneself, lyric notes] La, 11.

Kļaņa, Pavils. Greizie rati; dzimtenes ainavas miniatūras. [Kempten] Latvija, 1949. 148 p. [The Great Bear; miniatures of native scenery] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION

Breikss, Leonīds. Maldugunis, romans. [Brooklyn] Grāmatu draugs [1958] 216 p. [Will-o'-the-wisp, a novel] La, 11.

Dzilums, Alfrēds. Laila no Rīgas, romans. [Brooklyn] Grāmatu draugs, 1958. 317 p. [Laila from Riga, a novel] La, 11

Grīgulis, Arvīds. Cilvēki dārzā. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 209 p. [People in the garden, a novel] La, 11.

Kaudzīte, Reinis. Mērnieku laiki; stāsts. Sarakstījuši Kaudzītes Reinis un Kaudzītes Matīss [Lincoln, Neb.] Vaidava. 1958. 498 p. [The time of the surveyors; a novel. plates] La, 11.

Niedra, Aida. Perles Majores draugs, romans. [Brooklyn] Grāmatu draugs, 1958. 216 p. [The friend of Perle Majore; a novel] La, 11.

Ozols, Rolands. Vilis Valis; ironijas romans. [Ansbach, 1947] 159 p [Vilis Valis; an ironical novel] La, 11.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Czech readers received A. Upīts' book Zaļa zeme (The Green Land). G. Mackova. Lit un māksla no. 43:1 O'58. La, 11.

Is it satisfactory enough? A book review. K. Kraulins. Lit un māksla no. 47:2 N'58. La, 11.

Reading over the works of Apsīšu Jēkabs. E. Damburs. Lit un māksla no. 49 2 D'58. La, 11.

Scientific phantasies must be published. A. Kalns. Lit un māksla no. 47:2 N'58. La, 11.

Some notes of recollections. K. Egle. Lit un māksla no. 49:3 D'58. La, 11.

They found the way to truth, a review of E. Salenieks' prose. E. Aizpurietis. Lit un māksla no. 48:2 N'58. La, 11.

Visiting the author of Peleka zeme (The Gray Earth). E. Damburs. Lit un māksla no. 50:2 D'58. La, 11.

LATVIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE
see JUVENILE LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Jankevics, A., ed. Latviešu valodas gramatika, VIII-XI klasei. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība [Grammar of the Latvian language, grades 8-11] La, 11
Vols 1-2. 1954.

Skuja, Aleksandrs. Rakstniecības teorija (poetika) skolām un pašmācībai [n. p.] 1948 69 p [Theory of literature (poetics) for schools and self-instruction] La, 11

Briefly about macrons. J. Osmanis. Lit un māksla no. 48:4 N'58. La, 11.

A clearer, more exact explanation in the textbook! L. Zeķītis. Skolot avīze no. 10:3 Mr'58. La, 8.

First research of Academician Jānis Endzelīns about Slavicisms in the Latvian language. D. Zemzare. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:25-30 '58. La, 1.

For a richer language. E. Grīnberga, J. Ozols. Lit un māksla no. 47:2 N'58. La, 11.

Grammatical characteristics of the perfective and imperfective aspects of the verb in the present Latvian literary language. V. StalTmane. Vestis Latv ak no 6. 27-36 '58. La, 1.

In connection with punctuation problems. J. Freibergs. Skolot avīze no. 10.3 Mr'58. La, 8.

Latvian inhabitants must know the Latvian language. Reports Rīga 15 no. 48:17 N 27'58. La, 1.

New decision about spelling of Latvian language. Skolot avīze no. 2:1 Ja'58. La, 8.

Observations about compositions of students who are going to be graduated in some Rīga High Schools. M. Rupa, A. Pīrtniece. Skolot avīze no. 25:3 Je'58. La, 8.

"Pedagogic lectures" about teaching the Latvian language in Russian schools. M. Gaile. Skolot avīze no. 11 2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Real incentive and rhetorical, incentive sentences in the present Latvian literary language. A. Blinkena. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:47-58 '58. La, 1.

7th collection of works on literary language published by the Institute of Language and Literature. Reports Rīga 15 no. 46:5 N 11'58. La, 1.

Some remarks on punctuation. E. Šenīns. Skolot avīze no. 2:3 Ja'58. La, 8.

Use correct Latvian language! S. Rage. Lit un māksla no. 43:4 O'58. La, 11.

A wanted helper; a review of a book on Latvian language. I. Freidenfelds. Lit un māksla no. 51:2 D'58. La, 11.

What was accomplished by the Institute of Language and Literature this year. K. Leja. Lit un māksla no. 52:4 D'58. La, 11.

LATVIAN LINGUISTS
see LINGUISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LITERATURE

Adamsons, Eriks. Izlase, dzeja, proza, dramaturģija. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1957. 395 p. [A selection; poetry, prose, dramaturgy. illus., port.] La, 11.

Kezbers, K., ed. Kalve, rakstu krājums. [Redigējusi K. Kezbers un L. Puze. Hanau/M.] Gaismas pils, 1946. 141 p. [Forge; a collection of writings] La, 11.

Sebris, Jānis. Pa briežu pēdām; latviešu zēna peidzīvojumi ziemeļu taigā. [Kempten (Allgau)] Vila Stala apgāds, 1949. 53 p. (His Mednieku stāsti. 1) [Tracking deer, an adventure of a Latvian boy in the northern taiga] La, 11.

Zeibolts, Jēkabs. Raksti. Jaunā Niedres sakārtojuma. [Rīga] Latvijas valsts izdevniecība. [Collected works] La, 11.
Vol. 1. [Destiny] [1956]
Vol. 2. [Water bubbles] [1956]
Vol. 3. [Baron Bunduls] [1956]
Vol. 4. [Hollow blossoms] [1956]
Vol. 5. [Short stories and a play: Three steps to happiness]

LATVIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akadēmija. Fundamentāla bibliotēka. Latviešu daiļliteratūra krievu un citu PSRS tautu valodās, 1917-1956, bibliogrāfisks rādītājs [Sastādītāji K. Egle (darba vadītājs) et al.] Rīga, Latvijas PSR Zinātņu akad. izdevniecība, 1958. 140 p [Latvian belles-lettres in Russian and languages of other peoples of the USSR, 1917-1956, a bibliographic index In Latvian and Russian] La, 11

Index of Latvian periodicals, material for the third volume of Latviešu rakstniecības rādītājs (Index of Latvian Literature). K. Egle, V. Jaugiets, A. Brempele. Vestis Latv ak no 6 149-155 '58. La, 1

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rudzītis, Jānis. Spīdola Naves sala, meditācija par Raiņa tēmu Libeka, J Sīns, 1948. 30 p [Spīdola on the Island of Death, meditation on a Rainis theme. illus.] La, 11

Sokol, Evald Petrovich. Zhizn i tvorchestvo [Ana Rainisa, literaturnokriticheskii ocherk. Riga, Latvīiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957 322 p [Life and literary works of Janis Rainis, a literary-critical review In Russian. illus., ports., facsims] La, 11.

Bright figures of passionate members of the Communist Youth League! I. Beisons. Lit un māksla no. 43 2 O'58. La, 11.

Congress of the Soviet Latvian Writers. Looming no. 11:1763-1765 N'58. E, 11.

Julijs Julians (Balodis), writer of the Latvian Riflemen. A. Vilsons, S. Viese. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:27-32 '58. La, 1.

Linards Laicens, remembering his 75th birthday. K. Aben. Looming no. 11:1765-1766 N'58 E, 11.

Outline of the history of Soviet Latvian literature; a book review. In Russian. I. Sokolova. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:151-156 '58. La, 1.

Sokols, Director of the Institute of Language and Literature, informs about scientific works and tasks to be done in future. Reports Rīga 15 no. 46:7-8 N 11'58. La, 1.

To bring literary science near to life. I. Sokolova. Lit un māksla no. 47:2 N'58. La, 11.

What was accomplished by the Institute of Language and Literature this year. K. Leja. Lit un māksla no. 52 4 D'58. La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Suggestion of the teachers in literature. O. Ruduzāne. Lit un māksla no. 43:2 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIAN NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS
see NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Each family subscribes to almost 3 press publications in Ugāle. Reports Rīga 15 no. 46:5 N 11'58. La, 1.

From their articles; a review of exile newspapers. Lit un māksla no. 43,4 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

The archive relates. G. Libermanis. Lit un māksla no. 51:2 D'58. La, 11.

Each family subscribes to almost 3 press publications in Ugāle. Reports Rīga 15 no. 46:5 N 11'58. La, 1.

Economic-technical bulletin Padomju Latvijas Tautas Saimniecība No. 10; a review. Reports Rīga 15 no. 47:5 N 18'58. La, 1.

Index of Latvian periodicals, material for the third volume of Latviešu rakstniecības rādītājs (Index of Latvian Literature). K. Egle, V. Jaugiets, A. Brempele. Vestis Latv ak no. 6.149-155 '58. La, 1.

LATVIAN POETRY

Aigars, Petoris. Karogs jānes atpakaļ. [n. p.] Jaunā Kadiļa apgāds, 1949. 31 p. [The flag must be taken back, poems] La, 11.

Dale, Karola. Laika rasa, dzejoļi, 1943-1949. [Esslingen a. N.] LCK apgāds Latvija, 1950. 63 p. [The dew of time; poems, 1943-1949 illus.] La, 11.

Dziesma, Fricis. Dzīvi draugos, dzejoļi, 1942-1947. [Wurzburg] Cels, 1947. 87 p. [Friendly to life, poems, 1942-1947. illus.] La, 11.

Dziesma, Fricis. Poem pa kulsen [Uzrava Alant Vils, pseud Eslingene, Latvijs apgads, 1948] [56] p [Poem about threshing illus ] La, 11

Dziesma, Fricis. Zvejnieku svetais vakarediens. Zimejis Janis Zvirbulis Apcerejis Viljams Metjuss Ausburg, 1949 45 p. [The fishermen's Lords' Supper, a poem illus ] La, 11

Dzilleja, Karlis. Man in exile [Translated from Latvian by John Brown Esslingen] Brivais vards, 1946 31 p [Poems In English and Latvian illus ] La, 11

Eglitis, Andrejs. Dievs, Tava zeme deg! Latvju lugsana [Munchen, 194-?] 31 p. (Miniaturbiblioteka, 6) [God, Thy land is on fire! A Latvian prayer port ] La, 11

Eglitis, Andrejs. Uz vairoga. Ziemciesu dziesmas tevijas liktengriezos, nakti un satana smieklos. Stokholma, Draugs, 1946 126 p [On the shield; songs of the doomed at the turn of fate for the Fatherland, at night and amidst satanic laughter] La, 11

Eglitis, Andrejs. Uz vairoga. Ziemciesu dziesmas tevijas liktengriezos, nakti un satana smieklos. [n.p.] Jauna varda apgads, 1947 126 p [On the shield, songs of the doomed at the turn of fate for the Fatherland, at night and amidst satanic laughter] La, 11

Ermanis, Peteris Svesos kalnos, trimdas dzejoli un dzejojumi, 1944-1946 [Wurzburg] Cels, 1946 110 p. [In strange mountains, poems of exile, 1944-1946] La, 11

Freimanis, Dzintars. Domas kreslas stunda, ISS dzejolu krajums [n.p., Auseklis, 1950] 36 p. [Thoughts in twilight hours; a short collection of poems. plates] La, 11

Grots, Janis Vestules Solveigai. 4. iesp Libeka, Kursa, 1950 62 p. [Letters to Solveig, poems 4th ed. illus ] La, 11.

Jaunsudrabins, Jans. Debess un zeme, dzejoli Kemptene, Vila Stala apgads, 1946 159 p. [Heaven and earth, poems] La, 11

Kaugars, Arturs. Muzigs ritums; dzejas Kemptene, V Stala apgads, 1946. 91 p. [Eternal rhythm; poems] La, 11.

Krauja, Herta Piladzu oga, dzejoli. Kemptene, Selga [1946] 63 p. [Mountain-ash berry, poems] La, 11

Latvija skatos un dzejas Stutgarte, S Skara, 1946. 46 p [Latvia in views and in poems illus.] La, 11.

Lieknis, Edvarts. Dievi un zemnieki, poema. [Osnabruck] Daile [1947] 46 p [Gods and peasant; a poem port. ] La, 11

Plieksans, Janis. Daugava; serdienu dziesma. Heidelberga, J. Stals, 1946. 110 p. [Daugava; a song of the doomed] La, 11.

Sils, Peteris Pavasara rita, izlase bernlem. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955. 214 p. [On the spring morning, a selection of poems for children. illus., port.] La, 11.

Sinats, Eduards. Dzintarsaule; dzeja. [Ansbach] 1946. 134 p [Amber sun; poems. illus ] La, 11.

Skalbe, Karlis. Supojiet mani, Daugavas vilni. [Munchen] Daile [1946] 47 p. [Rock me, Daugava waves; poems] La, 11.

Valle, Felikss, Tev. [Munchen] Daile [1946] 32 p. [To you, a lyric poem in letters. illus.] La, 11.

Vancevics, Felikss, comp Atminai, maza dzejas antologija [Munchen, 194-?] 60 p. (Miniaturbiblioteka, 4) [For recollection; a short anthology of poems. illus.] La, 11.

Zale, Klara. Pardegsana. Grafika E. Maurina illustracijas un vaks [Salach] Gramatu draugs [1945?] 123 p. [Burning through; poems. illus.] La, 11.

Ziemelnieks, Janis. Dzejas Haijalijai. [Munchen, 194-?] 32 p. (Miniaturbiblioteka, 3) [Poems to Haijalija. port.] La, 11.

## LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Skuja, Aleksandrs. Rakstniecibas teorija (poetika) skolam un pasmacibai. [n.p.] 1948. 69 p. [Theory of literature (poetics) for schools and self-instruction] La, 11.

A. Kurcijs and a selection of his poems. M. Kalve. Lit un maksla no. 49:2 D'58. La, 11.

Aiz ezera balti berzi (White Birches Across the Lake), a review of a book of poems. V. Skara. Lit un maksla no. 49:3 D'58. La, 11

The collection of poems Gals un sakums (The Beginning and the End) in the development of Rabulis' lyric. E. Andersone. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 15-24 '58. La, 1.

Is not this remoteness for people too heroic? A review of poetry. J. Plotnieks. Lit un maksla no. 1:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

Native region in poetry. Lit un maksla no. 50:2 D'58 La, 11.

On the way to sonority, a review of a poetry book. E. Dumburs. Lit un maksla no. 43:2 O'58. La, 11.

70th birthday of A. Glezens. K Egle. Lit un maksla no. 50 3 D'58. La, 11.

## LATVIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Dzilleja, Karlis Man in exile. [Translated from Latvian by John Brown Esslingen] Brivais vards, 1946 31 p. [Poems In English and Latvian illus ] La, 11.

## LATVIAN PROVERBS
see PROVERBS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN SONGS
see SONGS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN TALES
see TALES, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Blaumanis, Rudolfs. Joku stasti. [n.p.] Gramatnieki [194-?] 111 p. [Farcical stories] La, 11.

## LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

In the name of friendship and cooperation. J. Palkavnieks. Lit un maksla no. 52 2 D'58. La, 11.

## LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Vilks, A Latviesi boglu gaitas. [Soest, P. Mantnieka apgads un E. Kiploka apgads, 1947] 35 p. [Latvians as refugees] La, 6.

From their articles; a review of exile newspapers. Lit un maksla no. 43:4 O'58. La, 11.

In China, Rumania, Norway, and France. Lit un maksla no. 47:3 N'58. La, 11.

## LATVIANS IN LITHUANIA

Visiting composers in Lithuania. A. Zilinskis. Lit un maksla no. 44:4 N'58. La, 11.

## LATVIANS IN POLAND

What we saw in Poland. R. Blums. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:12 N 19'58. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

An appreciative evaluation of Latvian theater guest performances in Leningrad. Lit un maksla no. 45:1 N'58. La, 11.

Great event in the art life of Leningrad. A. Viner. Lit un maksla no. 51.1 D'58. La, 11.

Guest performances of the Latvian Opera and Ballet Theater in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:19 N 13'58. La, 1.

Latvian ballet in Leningrad, a criticism. V. Krasovska. Lit un maksla no. 52:2 D'58. La, 11.

What the stage managers discussed. D. Dimpena. Lit un maksla no. 45:3 N'58. La, 11.

## LAUDA, JAN

A talk with Jan Lauda. J. Masin. Vytv um 8 no. 5:206-211 '58. C, 10.

## LAUSITZ CULTURE

Archaeological investigations of the lower San River in the Jaroslaw-Sandomierz sector. J. Potocki. Sprawozd archeolog 4.168-179 '57. P, 4.

A burial place of the Lausitz culture at Szymiszow, Strzelce Opolskie District. L. Gajewski. Sprawozd archeolog 4:57-66 '57. P, 4.

A report on archaeological investigations in Slupca, Konin District, in 1955. T. Malinowski. Sprawozd archeolog 4 66-78 '57. P, 4.

A report on excavations in Zeslawice (Nowa Huta) in the years 1953-1955. S. Zemelka. Sprawozd archeolog 4 31-36 '57 P, 4.

A report on investigations of the terrace on the left bank of the Vistula River in the Igolomia-Sandomierz sector. J. Machnik Sprawozd archeolog 4 151-167 '57. P, 4.

## LAUSMAA, ALEKSANDER

Interview with Aleksander Lausmaa, an Estonian just returned from Sweden. N Eesti raadio D 23'58 1721-1727. E, 1.

More on the repatriation of Aleksander Lausmaa. N Eesti raadio D 24'58 1729-1730 E, 1.

## LAVEAUX, LUDWIK DE

The ghost from Wesele (The Wedding), a sketch on Ludwik de Laveaux. P. Krakowski. Sztuka krytyki 8 no. 3/4:278-287 '57 P, 10.

## LAW
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, U.S.

Lukic, Radomir. Teorija drzave i prava. 3. popr. izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga. [Theory of state and law. 2d rev. ed. bibl.] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [Introduction and theory of the state] 1956 415 p.
Vol. 2. [Theory of law] 1957. 310 p.

Bibliography on government and law questions, April June 1958. E. Furnadzhieva. Sofia pravo no. 7-87-89 '58. B, 7.

A conference on the history of law was held in Prague, June 19-20, 1957. V. Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4:298-317 '58 C, 7.

Czeknowski's synthesis of the earliest Slavic history and the problem concerning the history of state and law in Slavic nations; a book review. V. Prochazka Pravnehist studie 4:250-254 '58. C, 7.

Discussion on problems of the theory of the law. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 10:427-459 O'55. Y, 6.

Evidence obtained flagrante delicto and the beginning of the proof by evidence in the law of Slavic peoples V. Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4:51-129 '58. C, 7.

Hussite opinions on law. R. Fousika. Pravnik 94 no. 9, 569-572 '55. C, 7.

Law periodicals of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. L. Bianchi, F. Vnsecka. Nasa veda 5 no. 9.404-406 S'58 C, 1.

Legal terminology in the work of Karel Jaromir Erben V. Ruzicka. Pravnehist studie 4:185-198 '58. C, 7

Notes on the subject "Basic Concepts of the State and Law"; an article for discussion. S. Hajkova. Dej ve skole 2 no. 7;323-328 S'55. C, 6.

Purposes of the theory of state and law. J.B. Pravnik 94 no. 9:553-556 '55. C, 7.

Slavic constituents of Hungarian state and juridical terminology. In German. S. Kniezsa. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:365-370 '55. H, 11.

Socialism and law. J. Dordevic. Rev Int Afl 6 no. 133 13-15 O'55. Y, 6.

V.I. Lenin's views on socialist legality. Tr. from the Russian. A. Startsev. Soc zakonnost 0 no. 9:581-584 '58. C, 7.

## LAWYERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LAWYERS, BULGARIAN

The jurisconsult of an enterprise. N. Kafadzhiiski. Sots pravo no. 7:38-40 '58. B, 7.

## LAWYERS, CZECH

Professor B. Spacil's sixtieth birthday. B. Formanek. Pravnik 97 no. 8.724-726 '58. C, 7.

The seventy-fifth birthday of Professor Arnost Malovsky-Wenig. B. Andres. Pravnik 97 no. 8:722-724 '58. C, 7.

## LAWYERS, POLISH

Informator prawniczy. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Prawnicze. [Diary issued by the Polish Lawyers Association] Pt. 1 Year 1958. [1957] 258 p.

The reform of the organization of lawyers. T. Grabowski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:2 N'58. P, 3.

LAWYERS, RUSSIAN

The Baludianskii discussion; data on the remark by Istvan Csekey L. Tardy. Szazadok 92 no 1/4:348-353 '58. H, 4.

Some additional remarks on the Baludianskii discussion. V. Sapi. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4:346-347 '58. H, 4.

LAWYERS, SERBIAN

Dr. Dusan Popovic, an obituary. Jug adv 5 no 3 65-66 Jl/S'58. Y, 7.

LAZAROV, KIRIL

Kiril Lazarov's Sotsialisticheskoto natrupvane prez Purvata i Vtorata petiletka v Narodna republika Bulgaria (Socialist Accumulation During the First and the Second Five-Year Plans of the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. D Bazhdarov. Ikon misul 3 no. 8:86-91 O'58. B, 5.

LAZDYNU PELEDA, PSEUD
see PSIBILIAUSKIENE, Sofija (Ivanauskaite)

LEAD

Electrolytic refining of lead. A. Lupu, I. Crisan. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9:490-495 S'58. H, 13.

Polarographic determination of lead in ores. D. Weiss. Chem listy 52 no. 1814-1815 S'58. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of tin in the presence of lead in ores. D. Weiss. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1817-1819 S'58. C, 13.

LEAD BRONZE

Bearings with a lead-bronze lining manufactured by the powder metallurgy technique. Z. Ministr, E. Navara, V. Prochazka. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:857-859 N'58. C, 16.

LEASES

V. Pelikan's book Najmy a najemne (Leases and Rents); a review. J. Hrdlicka. Pravnik 97 no. 8:747-749 '58. C, 7.

LEAST SQUARES

Estimation of precision in the case of limited observation. O. L'Anne. Geod kart 10 no. 3:100-105 '58. Jl, 13.

Some remarks on cracovian calculation and its application in the method of minimum squares. In Russian. A. Krastins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:107-110 '58. La, 1.

LEATHER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Damages on the fur side of calf and kid skins. K. Nikolchev, S. Mitkov. Leka prom 7 no. 8:14-16 '58. B, 16.

Investigation of grain splits of uppers. J. Vajda, G. Toth, Jr. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 11:255-256 N'58. H, 16.

Leather finishing by body colors I. Feher. Bor cipo 8 no. 5:131-133 O'58. H, 16.

Processing Bieber's pannofix leathers by letting out the material. J. Gerzanits, L. Cseh, A. Kun. Bor cipo 8 no. 5:139-143 O'58. H, 16.

The significance of the water-vapor transmission of macromolecular substances in the production of artificial leathers. Tr. from the Russian. S. Pavlov, I. Lorant. Bor cipo 8 no. 5:133-136 O'58. H, 16.

The Third International Conference of the Workers of the Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries. Leka prom 7 no. 8:23-24 '58. B, 16.

LEBANON

Countries and problems; Syria and Lebanon. Bilten dok radio 3 no. 26:1-61 D'55. Y, 4.

Lebanon and the American aggression. Gy. Makai. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8:178-181 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

Some aspects of nature in Lebanon. K. Kowalski. Wszechswiat no. 10:278-281 O'58. P, 13.

LECANIIDAE

Studies on the genus Lecanium Burm. IV. Materials to a monograph of the Brown Scale, Lecanium corni Bouche, Marchal (♀ nec ♂); Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaniidae. Z. Kawecki. Annales zool 17 no. 9:135-244 O'58. P, 13.

LECANIUM CORNI
see subdivision FRUIT LECANIUM under POLAND.

LECHES

Spermatogenesis of Hirudo medicinalis. Z. Brake. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:99-106 '58. La, 1.

LEGAL DOCUMENTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LEGAL ETHICS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LEGENDRE'S FUNCTIONS

The question of the calculation of matrix elements of the operators depending on the coordinates of several particles. In Russian. V Vanagas Liet ak darbai B no 3-3-16 '58 Lt, 13.

LEGENDS, MORAVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New studies of the Moravian Legend. O. Kralik. Slavia 27 no 3 475-483 '58. C, 11

LEGISLATIVE BODIES
see subdivision under BOHEMIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

LEIPZIG - CENSUS

An experimental census of the population, houses, and apartments in Leipzig. Tr from the German. G. Nultsch. Stat obz 38 no. 10 462-467 '58 C, 5

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Autumn Leipzig Fair. E. Czarnecki. Handel zagr 4 no. 10:38-39 '58. P, 5.

The Leipzig Fair in the fall 1955. JMy. Sdel tech 3 no. 12:354 D'55. C, 16.

Leipzig snapshots. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 13:5 Mr'57. P, 5.

The Spring Leipzig Fair, 1958. W. Szczepaniec. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:33-34 '58. P, 5.

LEJINS, PAULS

Congratulations from the Presidium and workers of Latvian Academy of Sciences to Pauls Lejins, Corresponding Member of Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Academician, Doctor of Agricultural Sciences, and Professor of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:5 '58. La, 1.

Pauls Lejins, outstanding Latvian worker in agriculture, Professor, and Doctor. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:7-8 '58. La, 1.

LELEWEL, JOACHIM

Treichel, Irena. Pierwszy polski podrecznik bibliotekarski. Z przedm. Heleny Wieckowskiej. Wroclaw, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Lodzi, 1957. 78 p. [First Polish library handbook. French and German summaries. port., facsims., footnotes, index] P, 2.

LENGYEL, JOZSEF, SHORT STORY WRITER

Jozsef Lengyel's Prenn Ferenc hanyatott elete (The Vicissitudes of the Life of Ferenc Prenn); a book review. S. Szalai. Kortars 2 no. 11:769-770 N'58. H, 11.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

For strengthening Marxist-Leninist principles in literary criticism. Viata rom 11 no. 6:111-122 '58. R, 11.

New documents of V. I. Lenin; a draft of the theses of The Role and Tasks of the Trade-Unions under the New Economic Policy. Nova mysl no. 11:1050-1054 N'58. C, 6.

New documents on Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8:152-157 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

Popularization of V. I. Lenin's work. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:14 O'58. R, 2.

The tasks of the Marxist-Leninist literary criticism are the same for Viata romineasca. O. Crohmalniceanu. Viata rom 11 no. 6:5-15 Jo'58. R, 11.

V. I. Lenin on analysis of statistical material. Tr. from the Russian. S. Gurevich. Statistika 5 no. 4: 12-26 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

V. I. Lenin's views on socialist legality. Tr. from the Russian. A. Startsev. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 9:581-584 '58. C, 7.

LENINGRAD - SCHOOLS

A visit to the Leningrad Pedagogic Institute. H. Moorits. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47:4 N'58. E, 8.

LEONARDO DA VINCI

Leonardo da Vinci; Mona Lisa. Z. Farkas. Muterem 1 no. 10:24-25 O'58. H, 10.

LEONIDA, DIMITRIE

Honoring Dimitrie Leonida, engineer and university professor. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7:231-232 Jl'58. R, 16.

LEONTOVICI, M A

M A Leontovici's Introducere in termodinamica (Introduction to Thermodynamics); a book review. B. Dragos. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:405-406 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

LEPESHINSKAIA, OLGA BORISOVNA

The fate of Mrs Lepeshinskaia's "theory." J Hadzi. Biol vest 4 79-80 '55 Y, 13.

LEPIDOPTERA
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

LEPTOSPIROSIS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LESKA, STEPAN

Stepan Leska's correspondence with Josef Dobrovsky, the 200th anniversary of Stepan Leska's birth. M. Krbec Slavia 27 no. 3:430-444 '58. C, 11.

LESSING, DORIS MAY

Doris Lessing's works. P. Pujman. Svet lit 3 no. 5 115-121 S'58. C, 11.

LETTERING
see subdivision under POLAND.

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Comments on the Uniform Customs and Practice concerning Letters of Credit. J Raus. Handel zagr 3 no. 12 32-34 '57. P, 5

LEUCOCYTES

Significance of research on leukopedesis of the stomach for the diagnostic of stomach diseases. K. Skulme Vestis Latv ak no. 6:89-94 '58. La, 1.

LEVELING

Corrections of leveling caused by gravity. (To be contd.) D. Csatkai. Geod kart 10 no. 3:187-195 '58. H, 13.

Determination of the relative plumb-line deflections and the refraction coefficient in the nivellization of trigonometrically measured altitudes. In German. L. Hradilek. Studia geophys 2 no. 2:101-121 '58. C, 13

Direct graphic method for equalization of trigonometric points. M. Petrov. Godishnik Min geol inst 2 no. 2: 157-186 '54/55 (published '57). B, 16.

LEVI, CARLO

Words changed into stone; a book review. L. Maroti. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1729-1731 N'58. H, 11.

LEVOGLUCOSAN

On the possibility of obtaining levoglucosan from cellolignin. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:163-169 '57. La, 15.

LEWISITE (POISON GAS)

Indication of lewisite after decontamination. B. Gvozdic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7:77-78 Jl'58. Y, 17.

LHOTKA-KALINSKI, IVO

Ivo Lhotka-Kalinski's Travel, a musical satire in one act, a review. K. K. Zvuk no. 21/23:86-87 '58. Y, 9.

LIABILITY FOR TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIAPUNOV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH

Evaluation of some quality indexes by aid of the Liapunov function. P. Constantinescu. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4:139-144 Jl/Ag'58. R, 16.

LIBRARIANS, BULGARIAN

The first women librarians. S. Shiklev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11:57-59 N'58. B, 2.

LIBRARIANS, HUNGARIAN

The last years of Geza Kaplany. T. Tombor. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10:747 O'58. H, 2.

The legacy of Ervin Szabo. A. Tiszay. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10:753-754 O'58. H, 2.

Miklos Sinay (1730-1808); Hungarian librarians and bibliographers. (B. L.) Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:836-836 N'58. H, 2.

LIBRARIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S

Treichel, Irena. Pierwszy polski podrecznik bibliotekarski. Z przedm. Heleny Wieckowskiej. Wroclaw, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Lodzi, 1957 78 p. [First Polish library handbook French and German summaries. port., facsims., footnotes, index) P, 2.

The author's law, a contribution to Naucny slovnik knihovedny (Encyclopedia of Library Science) (To be contd.) J Garaj Kniznica 10 no.1 44-48 '58 C, 2.

Basic principle and system of library science B. Varjas. Magy konyvszemle 71 no 1/2 1-22 Ja/Je'55. H, 2

Basic problems of university training of librarians from the international point of view M Kovacs, B Kohatmi. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8 424-431 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

Bibliotekarska iskra, 1955, a review of a periodical N Justinianovic Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:233-234 '55. Y, 2

Bilten Drustva bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine i Narodne biblioteke NR BiH, v. 1, nos. 1-3, 1955; a review of a periodical. I. Stefanovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:234-235 '55. Y, 2.

International congress of librarians and workers in documentation, Brussels, September 8-17, 1955. B.S Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:248-254 '55. Y, 2.

Our concern for preserving the basic book fund. F. Georgeta. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10 36-37 O'58. R, 2.

Scientific research department of library science. G. Mladzhov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11:48-50 N'58. B, 2.

Ties between the library and the family. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10 27-28 O'58. R, 2.

We can extend the life span of books. V. Hornaru. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:36-37 O'58. R, 2.

LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION
see CLASSIFICATION - BOOKS.

LICHENS

Lichens and their role in man's life and economy. M Dyminska. Wszechswiat no. 10:281-284 O'58. P, 13.

LIGHT

Coherence between the optical turbidity of colloid solutions and the adhesion of cathode-ray screen. I. Hangos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 278-278 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

The influence of shortened light exposure on the development of hair of the young black-silver foxes with different functioning of thyroid gland. E. Rimkute. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 197-206 '58, Li, 13.

Retroflex, a backward reflection of light. V. Mrazek Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:860-864 N'58 C, 16.

Technique of light measurements in the process of motion-picture making. E. Rado. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5:194-200 S/O'58. R, 13.

Twilight illumination in the yellow light 5893 Å. In French. F. Link. Studia geophys 2 no. 1:47-53 '58. C, 13.

LIGHT INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIGHT METALS

Conditions for using light alloys in repair workshops for automobiles and equipment. N. Mihail. Rev transport 5 no. 10:463-467 O'58. R, 16.

LIGHT QUANTUM
see PHOTONS.

LIGHTING

From the Rumanian National Committee for the International Commission on Illumination. R. Grigorovici. Electrotehnica 6 no. 9:356 S'58. R, 16.

LIGHTNING

Measurement of lightning discharges in electric lines. F. Popolansky. Nova technika no. 11:501-503 '58. C, 16.

LIGNIN

Change in lignin in wood under effect of soda and sulfate lyes In Russian. V Karlivan, P. Ozuntsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 101-112 '57 La 15

Effect of the pH factor on the course of pulp chlorination. E Oitus. Papir a celulosa 13 no 10 228-230 O'58. C, 16.

On the possibility of obtaining levoglucosan from cellolignin. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:183-189 '57. La, 15.

Participation of pentose and α-d-methylglucoside in formation of lignin. In Russian. V Sergeeva, Z. Kreitsberg. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:245-249 '57. La, 15.

Sorption of water by cellolignin. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 1 81-86 '58. La, 1.

Study of fractional composition and characteristics of lignin separated from deciduous wood by the hydrotropic method. In Russian V. Gromov, P Odintsov Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 91-100 '57. La, 15.

Use of marked carbon for study of the nature of lignin in Russian. Z. Kreitsberg, V. Sergeeva, S. Militina Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12,235-244 '57. La, 15.

LIGNITE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

LIIVES, ARDI

His own hero and interpretation, a criticism of a play. L. Dzene. Lit un maksla no. 48:3 N'58. La, 11.

LIME
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY

The concluding address at the Dialectological Conference. F. Travnicek. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3: 171-178 '55. C, 11.

LINGUISTICS
see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

LINGUISTS, LATVIAN

Congratulations from the Presidium and workers of Latvian Academy of Sciences to Janis Endzelins, Corresponding Member of Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Academician, Doctor of Philologic Sciences, and Professor of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:6 '58. La, 1.

65th birthday of Academician Janis Endzelins. In Russian. J. Peive. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:7-9 '58. La, 1.

Life and scientific work of Academician Janis Endzelins. A. Ozols. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:11-20 '58. La, 1.

To Academician Janis Endzelins. In Russian. A. Nesmetanov, A. Topchiev. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:6 '58. La, 1.

To Academician Professor Janis Endzelins. K. Ozolins, V. Lacis, J. Kalnberzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:5 '58. La, 1.

LINK-BELTING

Some aspects of chain transmissions in oil-field equipment. P. Radulescu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10:458-466 O'58. R, 16.

LINOLEUM
see subdivision under LATVIA.

LINSEED OIL

Qualitative tests of linseed oil by heat and phosphorus content. V. Jancik, A. Kopecky. Prum potravin 6 no. 12:603-606 '55. C, 16.

LIONS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LIPIDES

A study of the changes of lipogenesis in animal organisms under influence of experimental tuberculosis. I. Qualitative and quantitive content of lipoids in organism of rats under influence of experimental tuberculosis, depending on food. A. Ozolina. Vestis Latv ak no. 8,75-82 '58. La, 1.

LIPOIDS
see LIPIDES.

LIPPMANN, WALTER

The new book by Walter Lippmann. -hm-. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47.2 N'58. C, 11.

LIPRANDI, I. P.

Documentary value of I. P. Liprandi's memoirs. A. Otetea. Studii ist 11 no. 3:77-92 '58. R, 4.

LIPSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Lipski, a biographic sketch. W. Zbyszewski. Kultura Paris no. 12:62-67 D'58. P, 1.

LIQUID FUELS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Liquid fuel replaces coal on Lithuanian railroads. Reports Vilna N 13'58,1. Li, 1.

LIQUID METALS

Rotation of conducting ball in conducting viscous liquid in the presence of a magnetic field. In Russian. J Krumins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:97-102 '58. La, 1.

LIQUIDATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LIQUIDS

Adhesion of liquids on the solid surface E. Wolfram. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8:258-260 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Analysis of phenols and carbohydrates by means of gas-liquid chromatography. L. Sokol. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1726-1734 S'58. C, 13.

Apparatus and experimental methods of investigation of liquid-vapor phase equilibriums. W. Brzostowski, A. Galska. Wiad chem 12 no. 7:386-397 Jl'58. P, 13.

General kinetic properties of the transitional layers occurring in solid-liquid border zones. L. Imre. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:260-262 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Interphase transport processes. I. Schlage's theories. II. General discontinuous model of a pure gas. III. Continuous model of a mixture of ideal gases. IV. Application of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes. In English. G. Standart, Z. Cihla. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1603-1653 S'58. C, 13.

Measuring pressure by means of condenser-microphone method. F. Weingart. Meres automat 6 no. 7/8:233-234 '58. H, 16.

Some problems concerning the vapor-liquid equilibrium of quaternary systems. In German. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1735-1743 S'58. C, 13.

Studies in mixing. II. The indication body method, a statistical experimental method for the study of mixing in liquid media. In German. H. Steidl. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1664-1679 S'58. C, 13.

Studies in mixing. III. Effect of mechanical mixing on the rate of mass transfer from a granular solid phase into a liquid. In German. V. Kolar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1680-1686 S'58. C, 13.

Studies on mixing. IV. Rate of dissolving a suspended polydisperse solid phase in a liquid. Rate of speed in the isometric batch process without disintegration of crystals. H. Steidl. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1411-1421 Ag'58. C, 13.

Study of the intermolecular effects in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure of the hydrogen peroxide-water system. In German. D. Papousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9,1767-1773 S'58. C, 13.

LIQUIDS - COMPRESSIBILITY
see COMPRESSIBILITY.

LISKA, JOZSEF

Professor Jozsef Liska at 75. I. Sandor. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5:311-312 My'58. H, 8.

LISKE, KSAWERY

Ksawery Liske in 1838-1868; the period of Great Poland. W. Knapowska. Rocz hist 24:67-112 '58. P, 4.

LISKOVA, MARIE

M. Liskova's Berni rula svazok 32 a 33. Kraj Zatecky (Tax Registers, Vol. 32-33. Region of Zatec); a book review. J. Thomas. Archivni casopis no. 4:235-238 '55. C, 4.

LITERARY CRITICISM
see CRITICISM and this subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

LITERARY LANDMARKS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polska bibliografia literacka. Wroclaw [Instytut Badan Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk] [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Indexes] P, 11
Year 1949. [Includes supplement for the years 1944-1949] 1958. 808 p.

Bibliography of books on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres related to folklore of the year 1954 L. Kunz. Cesky lid 42 no.6;285-286 '55 C,12.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cerny, Vaclav. Lid a literatura ve stredoveku, zvlaste v romanskych zemich. [1.vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 342 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Studie a prameny. Sekce jazyka a literatury) [People and literature in the Middle Ages, particularly in Romanic countries. 1st ed. French summary. bibl., footnotes, index] C, 11.

Aspects of world literature in our literature. B. Zolnai. Nagyvilag 3 no.11;1718-1723 N'58 H, 11

Classics of literary theory. V. Gy. M. Irod tort kozl 62 no.2/3-423 '58. H, 11

Editors of Literatura ir menas meet musicians and artists. Lit ir men no 48 4 N'58. Li, 11.

Istvan Soter's Vilagtajak (All Over the World); a book review. G.Hegedus. Vilagirod 4 no 3:274-278 '58 H, 11.

Life and aesthetics. L. Kiss. Kortars 2 no.9;418-423 S'58. H, 11.

Myths and their interpretation. B. Elvin. Viata rom 11 no.6;150-154 Je'58. R, 11.

On the margin of some problems of literary periods. Gy.Vajda. Vilagirod 4 no.3.253-259 '58. H, 11.

The political meaning of neutrality in literature. A. Baleanu. Viata rom 11 no.6;123-133 Je'58. R, 11.

Radio and literature. L. Gyurko. Kortars 2 no.4;614-615 Ap'58. H, 11.

Socialist realism. I. Soter. Kortars 2 no.3-437-441 Mr'58. H, 11.

Superstructure and the classic heritage. M. Bakos. Slov pohl 71 no.12;1258-1293 '55. C, 11.

Thoughts on the realism of the past and of the present. Z. Rampak. Slov div 3 no.4 297-330 '55. C, 9.

LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Literary periodicals in the German Federal Republic. R. Karst. Tworczosc 14 no.10;169-170 O'58. P, 11.

On an exclusive literary periodical. J. Foldeak. Kortars 2 no.9;444-446 S'58. H, 11.

LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Some thoughts about teaching literature in schools. I.Plotnieks. Lit un maksla no.51:2 D'58. La, 11.

LITHIUM

Boroditaitrates of lithium and sodium. In Russian. E. Svarca, A. Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no.8;99-103 '58. La, 1.

LITHUANIA - AERONAUTICS

Activities of the Vilna Sanitary Aviation Station. Reports Vilna N 20'58:7-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGED

There are many hundred-year-old people in Lithuania. Svyturys 10 no.20;24 O'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Ekonomikos institutas. Lietuvos TSR zemes ukio mechanizavimo ir elektrifikavimo klausimai. [Ats. redaktorius J. Pricinauskas] Vilnius, Valstibine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 131 p. (Its Darbu 5. tomas) [Problems of mechanization and electrification of agriculture in the Lithuanian SSR. maps, footnotes, graph, tables] Li, 15.

Application of machines and tractors in the work in wet soils. A. Zvirenas. Soc zem ukis no.10:34-37 O'58. Li, 15.

For timely and adequate repairing of agricultural machinery. A. Statkevicius. Reports Vilna N 26'58:4. Li, 1.

Machines for removing shrubs. K. Plikauskas. Soc zem ukis no.11;23-25 N'58. Li, 15.

Plugas Agricultural Machinery Factory during the next seven years. Reports Vilna N 13'58 1. Li, 1.

Repair and Tractor Stations and collective farms. Maciulis. Reports Vilna N 22'58 4-5 Li, 1.

Repairing tractors and other agricultural machinery during fall and winter seasons. Reports Vilna N 13'58 3-4 Li, 1

Vienybe Cast-Iron Plant in Ukmerge produces spare parts for agricultural machinery. Reports Vilna N 11'58 1. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

The Communist Party and agriculture in Kaunas and Kaisedorys Districts. Ramelis. Reports Vilna N 21'58:3-4. Li, 1.

Domas Aleksandravicius; an obituary. Soc zem ukis no. 11:56 N'58. Li, 15.

Expansion of agricultural production during the next few years. P. Variakojis. Reports Vilna N 15'58:3. Li, 1.

For closer ties between science and production K. Danta. Soc zem ukis no. 10:63-64 O'58 Li, 15

Global agricultural production will increase 1.7 times by 1965. Reports Vilna N 10'58:7-8. Li, 1.

Khrushchev's theses provoke lively discussion among Lithuanian agriculturists. Reports Vilna N 22'58:1. Li, 1.

Lithuanian agriculture during the next 7 years. M. Gregorauskas. Reports Vilna N 25'58 8-10. Li, 1.

Some agricultural problems. J. Brasiskis. Reports Vilna N 25'58.2-4. Li, 1.

What changes will occur in agriculture during the next 7 years. Reports Vilna N 23'58.9-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

A show by agitation and art brigades in Siauliai. Reports Vilna N 23'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Preparation of veterinarians and zootechnicians. V. Mikarevicius. Reports Vilna N 26'58:13. Li, 1.

Report from the Tiesa Collective Farm, Ramygala District. Reports Vilna N 10'58.2-3. Li, 1.

10 months of competition among collective and state farms for the increase of animal production. Reports Vilna N 14'58:18-19. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Reduction of prime costs for animal products. Saulys. Reports Vilna N 19'58:3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological structure of East Latvians and East Lithuanians. In Russian. R. Denisova. Vestis Latv ak no.2;21-34 '58. La, 1.

On the history of the formation of the anthropological structure of east Latvians and east Lithuanians. In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no.3;17-24 '58. La, 1.

LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Plans for new apartment constructions in Kaunas. V. Balciunas. Reports Vilna N 7'58 15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - APPLE

The branches are full of apples. R. Budvietis, J. Zvejas. Svyturys 10 no.20;14 O'58. Li, 1.

Distribution and dynamic of ascorbic acid in the fruit of some apple trees. S. Stasauskaite. Liet ak darbai B no.3;253-266 '58. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Lithuanian architects discussed their work. E. Pranckunas. Lit ir men no.48;2 N'58. Li, 11.

Time demands! E. Budreika. Lit ir men no.49;3 D'58. Li, 11.

To the Third Congress of Lithuanian Architects. Lit ir men no 47:1 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ARMY

Why I was appointed chief of the army. K. Rascius. Liet dien 10 no.1:16-17 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ART

Artists closer to life! Lit ir men no.50;3 D'58. Li, 11.

At the Lithuanian Artists Association. Lit ir men no. 46;3 N'58. Li, 11.

Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party extends greetings to artists. Lit ir men no.49.1 D'58. Li, 11.

Impetus, depth of picture, and life E. Pranckunas. Pergale no 10 173-177 O'58. Li, 11.

Lithuanian art in a new stage. Lit ir men no.49;2 D'58 Li, 11.

There are still no results. V. Drema. Lit ir men no 48-3 N'58. Li, 11

LITHUANIA - ART INDUSTRIES

More attention to the development of the art industry. T. Adomonis. Lit ir men no.46;3 N'58 Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ATHEISM

A seminar for atheistic propaganda in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 25'58:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BACON

Let us improve the raising of bacon producers R. Makoveckas. Soc zem ukis no.10-23-28 O'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BALLET

J. Gruodis' ballet Jurate and Kastytis; a review. A. Venckus. Lit ir men no. 46:4 N'58. Li, 11

LITHUANIA - BEES

Preparing bees for the winter season. P. Skrebutenas. Reports Vilna N 11'58.4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BERRIES

Let us expand the berry patches. A. Ryliskis. Soc zem ukis no. 10;22 O'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Lietuvos TSR mokslu akademija. Centrine biblioteka. Lietuvos TSR mokslu akademijos ir jos darbuotoju knygu ir straipsniu bibliografija. Vilnius. [Bibliography of books and articles by members and coworkers of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. index] Li, 2.
Years 1941-54. [Published under the little Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademijos ir jos mokslo darbuotoju leidiniu bibliografija, knygos] 1956. 98 p.
Year 1955. 1957. 104 p.

Some problems of Soviet Lithuanian bibliography. J. Basiulis. Lit ir men no.46;2 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - BOGS

Experience in cultivating bogs. J. Ambraska. Soc zem ukis no. 11;14-15 N'58. Li, 15

LITHUANIA - BOOKS

How we organize and conduct readers' conferences of Soviet literature. E. Jankauskaite. Taryb mok no. 11;18-22 N'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - BORING MACHINERY

Vilna Boring-Machinery Factory the greatest in the Soviet Union. A. Karpavicius. Reports Vilna N 20'58:10-11. Li, 1.

With radio microphone at the meeting of the Vilna Boring-Machinery Factory. Reports Vilna N 18'58:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BOY SCOUTS

Representatives of our country; 40th anniversary of the Lithuanian Scout Organization. In English. K. Kodatiene. Liet dien 10 no.1:22 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Expansion of building-material industry. V. Markevicius. Reports Vilna N 13'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CANTATA

A contest for a cantata. Aidai no.9;430-431 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CAST IRON

Vienybe Cast-Iron Plant in Ukmerge produces spare parts for agricultural machinery. Reports Vilna N 11'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Concerning the improvement of the cattle breed. J. Kuosa. Soc zem ukis no. 11;58-60 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - CEMENT

Her name was not mentioned in chronicles.... R. Budvietis, J. Zvejas. Svyturys 10 no.23;14-15 D'58. Li, 1.

Increased cement production at the N. Akmene Cement Factory. Reports Vilna N 21'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CENSUS

The census of 1959. V. Lukosevicius. Reports Vilna N 16'58:8-9. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - CERAMICS

Facing ceramics made of local clay V. Slizys, J. Kriauciunas. Liet ak darbai B no. 2,139-147 '58. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Expansion of a chemical factory in Kaunas planned. Reports Vilna N 12'58 16 Li, 1.

A large chemical combine planned in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 23'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Her name was not mentioned in chronicles.... R. Budvietis, J. Zvejas. Svyturys 10 no. 23:14-15 D'58. Li, 1.

Siluva. S. Yla. Aidai no 10:434-442 D'58 Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CLAY

Chemical and physical properties of fine fractions of some clays of Eastern Lithuania. V. Slizys, E Mikaliene. Liet ak darbai B no. 2,125-137 '58. Li, 13.

Facing ceramics made of local clay. V. Slizys, J. Kriauciunas. Liet ak darbai B no 2 139-147 '58. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - CLIMATE

The seasons in Lithuania. C. Dorfman. Soc zem ukis no. 11:36-37 N'58. Li, 15

LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

A new glass-clothing industry in Lithuania. K. Dauksa. Reports Vilna N 24'58:3-4. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - CLOVER

Poisoning of horses from red clover. J. Butkus. Soc zem ukis no. 11:20-22 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Changes in collective farming after the 20th Communist Party Congress. V Adomavicius. Reports Vilna N 12'58 3-5. Li, 1.

Concerning illicit contracts on collective farms. B. Vorobjovas. Soc zem ukis no. 10:44-46 O'58. Li, 15.

For more material interestedness of collective farmers. S. Butnevicius. Soc zem ukis no. 11:28-31 N'58. Li, 15.

From working day to the payment in money. J. Strazdas. Soc zem ukis no. 11:32-35 N'58. Li, 15.

Increase in economic effectiveness of the electrification of collective farms. A. Povilionas. Soc zem ukis no. 10:47-50 O'58. Li, 15.

Little linden trees are growing along the road. P. Kasiulis. Svyturys 10 no. 22:24-25 N'58. Li, 1.

Student brigades on collective farms. J. Zakarauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 11:47-49 N'58. Li, 15.

Under a good leadership. J. Vaitkevicius. Soc zem ukis no. 10:29-33 O'58. Li, 15.

What is truth is not a lie. J. Gelezauskas Svyturys 10

In the years of revolution. L. Pusinis. Komunistas no. 11:65-72 N'58. Li, 6.

Mysterious fellow traveler; a story of a Party messenger. S. Gylys. Svyturys 10 no. 20:8 O'58. Li, 1.

1918-1958. A. Galinis. Svyturys 10 no. 23:6-7 D'58. Li, 1.

On criticism in public Party meetings. Komunistas no. 11:83-84 N'58. Li, 6.

The pages of struggle. F. Abramavicius. Pergale no 11:98-117 N'58. Li, 11.

A spark became a flame. K. Stankus. Lit ir men no. 49: 3 D'58. Li, 11.

They cleared the road for us. R. Sarmaitis. Lit ir men no. 50:1 D'58. Li, 11.

They were everywhere and fought. Z. Aleksiunas. Svyturys 10 no. 23:21-23 D'58. Li, 1.

Unforgettable years. P. Fedaravicius. Komunistas no. 11:73-77 N'58. Li, 6.

The work of an instructor under new conditions. M. Cepulis. Komunistas no. 11:78-82 N'58. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The close faraways; recollection stories, dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League B Pranskus-Zalionis. Pergale no. 10 108-137 O'58 Li, 11.

More can be done. V. Gladutis. Taryb mokyt no. 76:2 S'58. Li, 8.

156 communist-youth and youth brigades in Kaunas factories. Reports Vilna N 21'58:14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMPUTERS

Report from Vilna Computer Plant. Reports Vilna N 14'58:17. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

A concert of young musicians. A. Ambrazas. Lit ir men no. 46:4 N'58 Li, 11.

The contest winners play. A. Pezelis. Lit ir men no. 50: 4 D'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

At a construction site in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 22'58: 8-9. Li, 1.

Extensive construction work in Varniai. Reports Vilna N 16'58:15. Li, 1.

The most important reserves for speeding construction work in Vilna. M. Dulmanas. Reports Vilna N 17'58: 9-11. Li, 1.

What new constructions are planned in Panevezys. Reports Vilna N 26'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONVENTS AND NUNNERIES

In commemoration of the congregation of the Immaculate Conception. P. Pauliukonis. Aidai no. 10:478-479 D'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

A book on Lithuanian consumer cooperatives in preparation. Reports Vilna N 17'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Always a rich corn yield. V. Bengardavicius. Soc zem ukis no. 11:9-13 N'58. Li, 15.

Let us prepare for the high yields of corn. H. Nivinskas. Soc zem ukis no. 10:3-9 O'58. Li, 15.

Use of corn ensilage. J. Kunskas. Soc zem ukis no. 11: 16-19 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - COTTON

Expansion of the Trinycial Cotton Fabrics Factory planned. Reports Vilna N 24'58:1. Li, 1.

Expansion of the Trinycial Cotton-Fabrics Factory planned. I. Rindeikaite. Reports Vilna N 22'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COWS

Changes in milk production in connection with the age of cows. A. Tatoris. Soc zem ukis no. 10:59-60 O'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - CRITICISM

A few more problems of literary criticism. K. Ambrasas. Pergale no. 10:158-169 O'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Augustinas, Vytautas. Lietuva. [Lithuania. 2. latda. Brooklyn, Ateitis, c1955] 119 p. [2d ed. In English and Lithuanian. chiefly illus ] Li, 12.

Babickas, Petras. Gintaro krantas Dailininkas Vladas Vijeikis. [3. papildytas leidimas. Fotografijos: autoriaus ir kitu fotomenininku Chicago, Teviskele] 1958. 96 p. [The seashore of amber. 3d enl. ed. chiefly illus., maps] Li, 12.

Artist N.K.Roerich on Lithuania. T.Venclova. Lit ir men no.47:3 N'58. Li, 11.

First from Latvia, but seventh from all. (To be contd.) R. Blums. Zvaigzne no. 23:6-8 D'58. La, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Concerning the organization and lowering of prices of the drainage work. K. Ramanauskas. Soc zem ukis no 10:38-43 O'58. Li, 15.

New drainage projects prepared by the Kaunas Water-Economy Design Institute. Reports Vilna N 18'58: 15. Li, 1.

Reorganization of drainage system in Soviet Lithuania. Reports Vilna N 25'58:14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRAWING

How I teach drawing in the 1st grade. S. Arlauskiene. Taryb mok no. 11:29-34 N'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS

Improvement needed in the construction management of dwellings A. Dominas. Reports Vilna N 12'58: 14-16. Li, 1.

Individual and collective building of dwellings. A. Praskaityte. Reports Vilna N 15'58:7-9. Li, 1.

Workers of the Gryglskes Paper Factory move to their own houses. Reports Vilna N 9'58.2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Between the 20th and 21st Congresses. T. Rimgaudas. Svyturys 10 no. 20:2-3 O'58. Li, 1.

Figures, people, the future, an economist's remarks. J. Mairunas. Lit ir men no. 50:1 D'58. Li, 11.

Motiejus Sumauskas, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, on the October Revolution. Reports Vilna N 7'58:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic development during the next 7 years. P. Kluberis. Reports Vilna N 16'58:13-14. Li, 1.

The plan for building communism. J. Mainenas. Reports Vilna N 21'58:12-14. Li, 1.

The 7-Year Plan, the 7-mile step. Svyturys 10 no. 22: 6-7 N'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

All children must go to school. S. Jarus. Taryb mokyt no. 7/4:2 S'58. Li, 8.

All children to school! A. Katkus. Taryb mokyt no. 76:3 S'58. Li, 8.

Conferences on efficiency in schools and other institutions of the Ministry of Education. Taryb mokyt no. 75:4 S'58. Li, 8.

The education of collectivism. J. Kolertaite. Taryb mokyt no. 75:3 S'58. Li, 8.

For closer ties between school and life. V. Sunelis. Reports Vilna N 10'58:16. Li, 1.

The history of the USSR teaches and educates. A. Kazlionis. Taryb mokyt no. 76:2 S'58. Li, 8.

The Party calls us to new victories. Taryb mokyt no. 75:1 S'58. Li, 8.

Revolutionary traditions of Lithuanian schools. (To be contd.) L. Kapocius. Taryb mokyt no. 75:2-3 S'58. Li, 8.

A short pedagogic intermission during a lesson. A. Obeleniene. Taryb mokyt no. 75:3 S'58. Li, 8.

Toward a bright future. A. Kazlauskas. Taryb mokyt no. 7/4:1 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Electric-cable factory under construction in Panevezys. Reports Vilna N 15'58:11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC METERS

Report from the Vilna Electrometer Factory. Reports Vilna N 22'58:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Competition among Kaunas factories for saving electric power. Reports Vilna N 13'58 14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Technical improvement at the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory. Reports Vilna N 15'58:2. Li, 1.

Workers of the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory discuss Khrushchev's plan for the development of industry. Reports Vilna N 20'58.13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Ekonomikos institutas. Lietuvos TSR zemes ukio mechanizavimo ir elektrifikavimo klausimai. [Ats. redaktorius J. Pricinauskas] Vilnius, Valstibine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 131 p. (Its Darbu 5. tomas) [Problems of mechanization and electrification of agriculture in the Lithuanian SSR. maps, footnotes, graph, tables] Li, 15

LITHUANIA - ENSILAGE

Use of corn ensilage. J. Kunskas. Soc zem ukis no 11: 16-10 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - EROSION

Some regularities of the soil erosion on the plateaus of Eastern Lithuania A. Racinskas Liet ak darbai B no. 3 215-226 '58 Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - ETHNOLOGY

A book for ethnographers; a review. A. Kancleris. Taryb mokyt no. 70;4 S'58. Li, 8.

365 new exhibits. R. B. Svyturys 10 no. 22-8 N'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FASHION

What is new in the world of fashion? Reports Vilna N 12'58:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Combined fodder factory under construction in Panevezys. Reports Vilna N 10'58'13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

A few remarks on fertilizers and manures. V. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna N 20'58:4-5. Li, 1.

Production of artificial manures will increase three times. Reports Vilna N 21'58:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Correspondence course for workers in the fishery industry. E. Pikusas. Reports Vilna N 20'58:1. Li, 1.

Fisheries the youngest industry in Lithuania. E. Sauronskas. Reports Vilna N 16'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHING

Report on hunting and fishing. J. Spokas, A Saulys. Reports Vilna N 8'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FLAX

New purchasing prices for flax. J. Vaitkevicius. Soc zem ukis no. 11-61-62 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FLOUR MILLS

A large flour mill under construction in Liudvinavas. Reports Vilna N 11'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

Marija Gimbutas' Ancient Symbolism in Lithuanian Folk Art; a book review. J. Balys. Aidai no. 9;420-427 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FOLK DANCES

Respublikinial liaudies kurybos namai, Vilna. Lietuviu liaudies sokiu ir zaidimu autorinis sarasas. Paruose LTSR Respublikine choreografine seksija. Vilnius, 1957. 18 p. [Authors' list of Lithuanian folk dances and games] Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - FOOD

Lithuanian food industry. P. Gargasas. Reports Vilna N 10'58:14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FRUIT

The best distances between fruit trees in gardens. I. Staras. Soc zem ukis no. 10:17-21 O'58. Li, 15.

Let us not make mistakes in planting fruit trees. K. Buciunas, E. Armolaitis. Soc zem ukis no. 10:13-16 O'58. Li, 15.

Preparation of gardens for winter. J. Ignatavicius. Reports Vilna N 14'58 4-5. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

Miskas Furniture Factory receives a new press for manufacturing veneer. Reports Vilna N 20'58:1. Li, 1.

More synthetic glue used in furniture industry Reports Vilna N 12'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GIRL SCOUTS

Representatives of our country, 40th anniversary of the Lithuanian Scout Organization. In English. K. Kodatiene. Liet dien 10 no. 1:22 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GLASS

Albinas Elskus, the artist and the master. C. Scadron. Aidai no. 10'468-469 D'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - GLUE

More synthetic glue used in furniture industry. Reports Vilna N 12'58.1. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - HERRING

113,000 centners of herring in a month. Reports Vilna N 8'58 9. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Activities of the Onuskis Soviet in 1918-1919. Reports Vilna N 18'58:10-13. Li, 1.

The echo of the Aurora guns reached Lithuania also Navickas. Reports Vilna N 11'58.10-13. Li, 1.

Forty years of a great struggle. J. Paleckis. Soc zem ukis no. 11:3-8 N'58. Li, 15.

Greetings from our friends. Svyturys 10 no. 23:2-3 D'58. Li, 1.

International intervention in Lithuania in 1918-1919. J. Paleckis. Komunistas no. 11:23-28 N'58. Li, 6.

Men, let us organize a Soviet regime! V. Savickas. Svyturys 10 no. 23:11-13 D'58. Li, 1.

1918-1958. A. Galinis. Svyturys 10 no. 23:6-7 D'58. Li, 1.

On the footsteps of sufferings and struggle, a book review. J. Radzevicius. Pergale no. 10:182-184 O'58. Li, 11.

On the road indicated by the October Revolution. J. Ziugzda. Reports Vilna N 10'58:12-14. Li, 1.

Our desperate struggle for Vilna and the great joy after it was recovered. (To be contd.) V. Vitkauskas. Svyturys 10 no. 20:17-18 O'58. Li, 1.

A regiment of Samogitians left for front. O. Simolis. Svyturys 10 no. 20:1 O'58. Li, 1.

They cleared the road for us. R. Sarmaitis. Lit ir men no. 50:1 D'58. Li, 11.

The Vikings, Christianity in Samogitia circa 850 A. D., and Courland. J. Matusas. Aidai no. 9:420-424 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - HOLIDAYS

Motiejus Sumauskas, Chairman of the Council of Ministers, on the October Revolution Reports Vilna N 7'58:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Are parents always right? A. Gerulyte. Taryb mokyt no. 70;3 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - HORSE RACING

What zonal and national horse races have proved. B. Puidokas. Soc zem ukis no. 10;61-63 O'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HORSES

Poisoning of horses from red clover. J. Butkus. Soc zem ukis no. 11:20-22 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HOSIERY

Silva Hosiery Factory in Kaunas increases its output by 9 per cent. Reports Vilna N 24'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HUNTING

Report on hunting and fishing. J. Spokas, A. Saulys. Reports Vilna N 8'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

At the construction site of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna N 7'58:13-14. Li, 1.

Bagdanonial interkolkoz hydroelectric-power station under construction. Reports Vilna N 14'58 2 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrial production increases by 15 7 per cent as compared with 1957 Report Vilna N 8'58 1. Li, 1

156 communist-youth and youth brigades in Kaunas factories. Reports Vilna N 21'58-14-15. Li, 1.

Prospects for the development of Lithuanian industry. Bielovas. Reports Vilna N 22'58:11-13. Li, 1.

Seven years ahead. Reports Vilna N 9'58 5-9 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - JAVELIN THROWING

Birute Zalagaityte the world champion in javelin throwing. Reports Vilna N 21'58:9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - KNITTING

Knitting at home. A. Auguliene. Reports Vilna N 12'58 11-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LAKES

Geographical distribution of Lithuanian lakes. V. Chomskis, K Bielitukas, A. Stanaitis. Liet ak darbai B no. 3.227-235 '58. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - LEATHER

Greater output at the Eidukevicus Leather and Shoe Combine. Reports Vilna N 16'58.2 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

The story of the hundred-year-old book. L. Vladimirovas. Svyturys 10 no. 22:2-3 N'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LIONS

The lion in a room. R. B. Svyturys 10 no. 20:16 O'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activities of the Onuskis Soviet in 1918-1919. Reports Vilna N 18'58:10-13. Li, 1.

The parliament of Gavaltuva. V. Misevicius. Svyturys 10 no. 22:1-3 N'58. Li, 1.

A seminar for workers in local government in Priekule District. Reports Vilna N 20'58.2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY

Export of Lithuanian machinery to the Mongolian People's Republic. Reports Vilna N 26'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Expansion of the 40th October Anniversary Spare-Parts Plant in Vilna planned. Grinkeviciute. Reports Vilna N 9'58:12. Li, 1.

Machinery industry in 1959-1965. H. Rechlevicius. Reports Vilna N 15'58:10-11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MANUSCRIPTS

A monument of 14th-century literature. V. Abramavicius. Svyturys 10 no. 22:8 N'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEADOWS

Artificial pastures and meadows. Reports Vilna N 14'58-3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEAT

New machinery for the Siauliai Meat Combine. Reports Vilna N 15'58:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

Health is the most previous thing. R. G. Svyturys 10 no. 23:26 D'58. Li, 1.

Kaunas Institute of Medicine. Z. Januskevicius. Reports Vilna N 22'58:14. Li, 1.

Medical History Association founded. Reports Vilna N 8'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - METAL CUTTING

Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory celebrates its 11th anniversary. Reports Vilna N 25'58.1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MILK

Changes in milk production in connection with the age of cows. A. Tatoris. Soc zem ukis no. 10;59-60 O'58. Li, 15.

Survey of milk production in 1958. Reports Vilna N 19'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MILKING MACHINES

Construction of a new milking machine at the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agricultural Mechanization and Electrification. Reports Vilna N 13'58 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

The road to the motion-picture screen. A. Vesulas Lit ir men no 46:1 N'58 Li, 11

They want to be motion-picture actresses. J. Paukste. Svyturys 10 no 20 6 O'58 Li, 1.

Vain attempts and lost illusions. L Seleznovaite, E. Aukstikalnis. Lit ir men no. 46:2 N'58. Li, 11.

We enter a new stage. J. Baltusis. Lit ir men no. 49: 1-2 D'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC

A concert of organ music. J Karosas. Lit ir men no. 47 4 N'58 Li, 11

Moldavian Flueras orchestra in Vilna Annual string-quartet concert A symphony concert A. Pezelis. Lit ir men no 48 4 N'58. Li, 11.

Music in high schools. A. Kalinauskas. Taryb mokyt no. 76:3 S'58. Li, 8

Visiting composers in Lithuania. A. Zilinskis. Lit un maksla no. 44:4 N'58 La, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

We need qualified tuners of musical instruments. K Simkevicius. Lit ir men no 47:4 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PAINTING

Some features of the development of topical painting. G Kestutyte Lit ir men no. 47:2 N'58. Li, 11

LITHUANIA - PAPER

During the intermission of creative work P Ragelis. Lit ir men no. 48:4 N'58. Li, 11.

Workers of the Grygiskes Paper Factory move to their own houses Reports Vilna N 0'58 2-3 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PASTURES

Artificial pastures and meadows. Reports Vilna N 14'58 3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PEAT

Peat as litter material. Reports Vilna N 10'58.3-4. Li, 1

The question of pyrogenic processing of peat. J. Kriauciunas, H. Laumenskas. Liet ak darbai B no. 3.159-174 '58. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - PENMANSHIP

The problem of teaching penmanship. L. Jovaisa. Taryb mok no. 11:35-40 N'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Serious consideration for carrying out the grades in the pioneer organization. Taryb mokyt no 76:1 S'58. Li, 8

LITHUANIA - PLOWING

The effectiveness of sliced plowing. P. Vasinauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 10:10-12 O'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PLUSH

New machinery for Kaunas Silk and Plush Combine. Reports Vilna N 18'58:14-15. Li, 1.

Lithuanian railroads during the next 7 years. Reports Vilna N 20'58.14. Li, 1.

Reorganization of the railroads of Vilna District. Reports Vilna N 15'58 1 Li, 1.

Workers of Vilna Roundhouse work and live like communists. Reports Vilna N 24'58:10-11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RED CROSS

Expanded activities of the Lithuanian Red Cross Reports Vilna N 10'58:14-15. Li, 1

Traffic accidents and the active of the Red Cross in schools. V Ruksnaitis. Taryb mokyt no 75:4 S'58. Li, 8

LITHUANIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Vilna Reinforced-Concrete Construction Plant in 1959-1965. V. Navickas Reports Vilna N 15'58.10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

15 years together. Lit ir men no. 50 4 D'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

It is wonderful. A. Vaivutskas. Lit ir men no. 49 1 D'58. Li, 11.

Toli nuo tevynes (Far from the Fatherland); a book review. O. Aleksa. Pergale no. 11:186-187 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - RIVERS

Concerning the interpretation of the dynamic phases of Lithuanian rivers. A Basalykas. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:203-213 '58 Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - RUGS

Report from Lentvaris Rug Factory. V. Staugaitis. Reports Vilna N 20'58:12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

All collective farms of Kapsukas (Marijampole) District will receive electric light in 1960. Reports Vilna N 22'58:2. Li, 1.

Building electric networks on longlasting supports. J. Dirma. Soc zem ukis no. 11:26-27 N'58. Li, 15

Complete rural electrification expected in 7 years. Reports Vilna N 21'58:15-16. Li, 1.

Electrification of Joniskis District. Reports Vilna N 18'58.15. Li, 1

Increase in economic effectiveness of the electrification of collective farms. A. Poviliunas. Soc zem ukis no. 10:47-50 O'58. Li, 15.

Rural electrification in Nemencine District. Reports Vilna N 11'58 14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

A good beginning decides further success. M. Makstiene. Taryb mokyt no. 76:3 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

The activities of naturalists will not stop. R. Kavaliauskaite. Taryb mokyt no. 75:3 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

In a new schoolhouse. K. Borisovicius. Taryb mokyt no. 7/4:1 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - SCIENCE

Where secrets of science are discovered. R. Budrys. Svyturys 10 no. 23:14-15 N'58. Li, 1.

- SEA SCOUTS

atives of our country, 40th anniversary of the dian Scout Organization. In English. K. Ko-. Liet dien 10 no. 1:22 Ja'59. Li, 1.

- SEED

ice on the seed industry in Vilna. Reports N 21'58:16. Li, 1.

n filling up the seed fund. B. Kriukelis. Relina N 17'58:3-4. Li, 1.

SHIPS

of Baltija Shipyards in Klaipeda. Reports V 24'58:11. Li, 1.

of ship-repairing base in Klaipeda. Reports V 10'58:15. Li, 1.

p Repairs will build larger ships. Reports V 11'58 14 Li, 1.

d the future of the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. as. Reports Vilna N 19'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

5.5-million pairs of shoes in one year. Reports Vilna N 21'58:1. Li, 1.

Greater output at the Eidukevicus Leather and Shoe Combine. Reports Vilna N 16'58 2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHRUBS

Machines for removing shrubs. K Pilkauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 11:23-25 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SILICA BRICK

Great activity at the Vilna Silica-Brick Factory. Reports Vilna N 18'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SILK

New machinery for Kaunas Silk and Plush Combine. Reports Vilna N 18'58:14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SILVER FOX

Expansion of the silver fox farm in Pasvalys District. Reports Vilna N 20'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOILS

New kinds of soil in Lithuania. J. Vaitiekunas. Soc zem ukis no. 11:62-63 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)

Production of all kind of souvenirs for foreign tourists. Reports Vilna N 13'58 15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Lithuania in 6th place in sports championship. Reports Vilna N 8'58 10. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

State farms during the next seven years. S. Dundulis. Reports Vilna N 20'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Stockbreeding on Tryskiai State Farm. V. Jakutis. Reports Vilna N 20'58:3 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STORAGE BATTERIES

Expansion of the Sirius Storage Battery Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N 14'58:17. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR

Development of sugar industry in 1959-1965. Reports Vilna N 18'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SWINE

Cutaneous eruptions on piglings. B. Janonis. Soc zem ukis no. 11:38-43 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - TABLE TENNIS

Lithuanian table-tennis champions in Tallinn. Reports Vilna N 20'58:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Emphasis on technical education in Lithuanian schools. V. Rujockas. Reports Vilna N 24'58:2. Li, 1.

The friends in learning and work. Reports Vilna N 19'58:10-12. Li, 1.

Kaunas Polytechnic Institute during the next seven years. K. Barsauskas. Reports Vilna N 7'58:15-16 Li, 1.

Remarks on the exhibition of young technicians. H. Jonaitis, V. Valentinavicius. Taryb mok no. 11: 41-42 N'58. Li, 8.

Vilna Technical School No. 1 discusses new education plan. Reports Vilna N 10'58:1-2. Li, 1.

The young scientists of Akmene. Reports Vilna N 18'58: 7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Development of telecommunication in Lithuania. A. Pukelis. Reports Vilna N 22'58:14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Our factory after 7 years. V. Ruplenas. Reports Vilna N 20'58:11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

On distant roads. A. Iljina, N. Trusovas. Lit ir men no. 47:1, 4 N'58. Li, 11.

Problems discussed by theater workers. Lit ir men no. 48:4 N'58. Li, 11.

Theatergoers discuss a performance. M. Kaniauskas. Lit ir men no. 49:4 D'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

The first trip abroad. D. Roda. Svyturys 10 no. 22 27 N'58. Li, 1.

Production of all kind of souvenirs for foreign tourists Reports Vilna N 13'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

Application of machines and tractors in the work in wet soils. A. Zvirenas. Soc zem ukis no 10-34-37 O'58 Li, 15.

Fixing the standards of output and fuel consumption for tractor work A Vladykinas Soc zem ukis no. 10-51-53 O'58. Li, 15.

Repairing tractors and other agricultural machinery during fall and winter seasons. Reports Vilna N 13'58:3-4. Li, 1

LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

A conference of trade-union committee chairmen in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 18'58:16. Li, 1.

Reports and elections. Taryb mokyt no. 7/4:1 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic accidents and the active of the Red Cross in schools. V. Ruksnaitis. Taryb mokyt no. 75:4 S'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - VENEERS AND VENEERING

Miskas Furniture Factory receives a new press for manufacturing veneer. Reports Vilna N 20'58.1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Kazimieras Hiksa; an obituary. Soc zem ukis no. 11:57 N'58. Li, 15.

Preparation of veterinarians and zootechnicians. V. Mikalovicius. Reports Vilna N 26'58:13. Li, 1.

Scientific conference at the Kaunas Academy of Veterinary Medicine. Reports Vilna N 20'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WATER

Hardness of ground water of Eastern Lithuania and its quality. K. Dauksas, H. Laumenskas. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:137-158 '58. Li, 13.

Hydrochemical characteristics of ground waters of Eastern Lithuania. K. Dauksas, H. Laumenskas. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:107-135 '58. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - WHITEFISHES

The food basis of the whitefish of Platelial Lake and the question of its reconstruction. I. Gasiunas Liet ak darbai B no. 3-245-252 '58. Li, 13.

LITHUANIA - YOUTH

Close ties between Lithuanian and foreign youth. Reports Vilna N 10'58.14. Li, 1.

156 communist-youth and youth brigades in Kaunas factories. Reports Vilna N 21'58:14-15. Li, 1.

This is the command of the heart. Lit ir men no. 49:2 D'58. Li, 11.

With youthful energy, a special broadcasting for young people. Reports Vilna N 24'58:6-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN ACTRESSES
see ACTRESSES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ART
see ART, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Theatergoers discuss a performance. M. Kantauskas. Lit ir men no. 49:4 D'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Annual report on the section of fiction writers. Lit ir men no. 47:4 N'58. Li, 11.

Kazys Kiela's Slogi naktis (The Nightmarish Night); a book review J Radzevicius. Pergale no 11 182-184 N'58 Li, 11

Lietuviu beletristikos antologija (Anthology of Lithuanian Belles-Lettres); a book review. A. Valciulaitis Aidai no. 9:425-426 N'58. Li, 11

Remarks on the prose of young writers. A. Pocius Pergale no. 11:118-125 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUMANIAN

Slavici, Ioan Laimingas malunas [Verte P Simonaitis] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 348 p. [The happy mill, a novel Tr from the Rumanian] Li, 11

LITHUANIAN FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Augstkalns, Alvils Leisu valodas elementi 3. iesp. Trimda, Latviesu lietuviesu vienibas izdevums, 1947. 36 p. [Elements of the Lithuanian language 3d ed.] La, 11

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademija Lietuviu kalbos ir literaturos institutas. Lietuviu kalbos zodynas. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir moksline literaturos leidykla. [Dictionary of the Lithuanian language] Li, 11. Vol. 4. [I - J] 1957. 448 p.

Margeris, Algirdas Amerikos lietuviai ir angliskuju skolinitu zodynas, 1872-1949 Chicago, 1956 [i e 1958] 306 p. [American Lithuanians and a dictionary of English loanwords, 1872-1949. ports., bibl.] Li, 11.

Vincas Kudirka and the Lithuanian language P. Jonikas. Aidai no 9-394-397 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bonaventuras Paulikevicius; a biographic sketch. B. Pranskus. Svyturys 10 no. 23:24-25 D'58. Li, 1.

Facing the present life. Lit ir men no 46:1 N'58. Li, 11.

Go beyond the gates of the back yard and listen; remarks on works of young writers of the Vilkaviskis District R. Lukinskas. Lit ir men no. 46:4 N'58. Li, 11.

An honorable anniversary. A. Sprindis. Svyturys 10 no. 22:18 N'58. Li, 1.

How we organize and conduct readers' conferences of Soviet literature. E. Jankauskaite. Taryb mok no. 11:18-22 N'58. Li, 8.

In the perspective of time and tasks. A. Baltrunas. Lit ir men no. 48:2 N'58. Li, 11.

Life is glaring in all colors. A. Jonynas. Komunistas no. 11-87-93 N'58. Li, 6.

The light and truth of Doctor Vincas Kudirka. J. Aistis. Aidai no. 9:388-390 N'58. Li, 11.

A needed discussion, unacceptable trends. Literatas. Lit ir men no. 50:3 D'58. Li, 11.

The pages of grim reality; a book review. J. Macevicius Pergale no. 10:162 O'58. Li, 11.

Revolutionary traditions. V. Galinis. Lit ir men no. 50: 2 D'58. Li, 11.

Sofija Ciurlioniene-Kymantaite is dead; an obituary. Lit ir men no. 49.3 D'58. Li, 11.

Some problems of literary form in the writings of Lazdynu Peleda. P. Cesnuleviciute. Taryb mok no. 11:23-28 N'58. Li, 8.

Tradition and innovation. A. Baltakis. Pergale no. 10. 138-157 O'58. Li, 11.

We enter a new stage. J. Baltusis. Lit ir men no. 49:1-2 D'58. Li, 11.

We must grow, remarks on literary works of young writers of Lazdijai District. J. Radzevicius. Lit ir men no. 50:3 D'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LONGSHOREMEN
see LONGSHOREMEN, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

Editors of Literatura ir menas meet musicians and artists. Lit ir men no. 48:4 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN PHILOLOGY

Soviet philology in Lithuania. P. Skardzius. Aidai no. 10:444-451 D'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETRY

Vaicaitis, Pranas. Rinktine Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1956 230 p [Selected works, poems illus.] Li, 11

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antanas Vienazindys' poetry, a book review. A Vengris. Pergale no 10 184-186 O'58. Li, 11.

Dreams, thoughts, and songs; a book review J Kirkila. Pergale no. 11:177-180 N'58 Li, 11.

In commemoration of the poet Petras Karuza; a biographic sketch. A. Vaiciulaitis Aidai no. 10:471-472 D'58. Li, 11

In life and in poetry. E. Matuzevicius. Pergale no 11:126-131 N'58. Li, 11.

Poetics of the Anyksciu Silelis (The Grove of Anyksciai), in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of its creation R Miksyte Pergale no. 11:132-148 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Baranauskas, Antanas. The forest of Anyksciai. The original Lithuanian text with English translation. Translated by Nadas Rastenis, edited by Juozas Tininis. [Los Angeles] Lithuanian Days, 1956. 41 p [A poem. illus., port., notes] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN POETS
see POETS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN PROVERBS
see PROVERBS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN SATIRE
see SATIRE, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN SCIENTISTS
see SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN SONGS
see SONGS, LITHUANIAN

LITHUANIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN BRAZIL

Europe, Africa, America. (To be contd.) J. Paleckis. Svyturys 10 no. 22-16-18 N'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN ESTONIA

Lithuanian table-tennis champions in Tallinn. Reports Vilna N 20'58:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

It is wonderful. A. Valvutskas. Lit ir men no. 49:1 D'58. Li, 11.

Let us resist the cultural decline. (To be contd.) J. Girnius. Aidai no. 10:460-467 D'58. Li, 11.

On the pages of the Lithuanian press in foreign countries. V. Dausa. Lit ir men no 48:4 N'58. Li, 11.

Svetimoj padangej (Under the Foreign Sky); a book review. J. Jaksias. Svyturys 10 no. 23:8 D'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

On distant roads. A. Iljina, N. Trusovas. Lit ir men no. 47:1, 4 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN LATVIA

Lithuanian physicians take part in the oncologic conference in Riga. Reports Vilna N 26'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN SIBERIA

Lithuanian Christmas celebration in Siberia. In English. Liet dien 10 no. 1:21, 23 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN SOUTH AMERICA

Toli nuo tevynes (Far from the Fatherland); a book review. O. Aleksa. Pergale no. 11:186-187 N'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Chicago lietuviu metrastis. [Chicago] Nemunas, [Chicago Lithuanian almanac. illus., ports., facsims.] Li, 4.
Year 1955. 1955. 243 p.

Margeris, Algirdas. Amerikos lietuvial ir angliskuju skolinių zodynas, 1872-1949 Chicago, 1956 [i e. 1958] 366 p [American Lithuanians and a dictionary of English loanwords, 1872-1949. ports , bibl ] Li, 11

Amatour theater of Boston has demonstrated its vitality in Chicago, a friendly criticism. S. Meringis. Aidai no. 9:429-430 N'58 Li, 11.

He fights like a real Lithuanian, Stanley Yankus, fighter for farmer's freedom in the United States. E. Sulaitis. Liet dien 10 no. 1:7 Ja'59. Li, 1.

It was, it is, and it will remain a Lithuanian church. A. Sb. Liet dien 10 no. 1:11-12, 17 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Let us resist the cultural decline (To be contd.) J. Girnius. Aidai no. 9:406-415 N'58. Li, 11.

Lithuanian songs echo in Hartford. J. Gaidys. Liet dien 10 no. 1:10 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Visit with the sister of Doctor Vincas Kudirka. A. Paulukonis. Aidai no. 9:391-393 N'58. Li, 11.

Work worth a million dollars, an interview with Jokubas Stukas, Director of the Lithuanian Recollections Radio. Liet dien 10 no. 1:4-6 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LIVER

Zajec-Lavric, Bozena Dieta pri jetrnih boleznih Spisali Bozena Zajec-Lavric [in] Marija Gamis. Ljubljana, Izdal Centralni zavod za napredek gospodinjstva, 1957. 93 p [Diet in diseases of the liver] Y, 14

LIVESTOCK
see STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

LIVING, STANDARD OF
see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Reflections and horror in European graphic art; a lecture before the conclusion of the First International Exhibition of Graphic Art in Ljubljana. (To be contd.) L Menase. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:522-523 N'55. Y, 1

LJUBLJANA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Musical performances of the Ljubljana Festival. R Ajlec. Zvuk no. 21/23:42-43 '58. Y, 9.

LJUBLJANA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Ljubljana. Narodna galerija. Gotische Fresken aus Slowenien (Kopien) aus der Nationalgalerie in Laibach. Klagenfurt, Kunstlerhaus, 12. Juli bis 3 August 1958. Klagenfurt [Amt der Karntner Landesregierung in Klagenfurt] 1958. 22 p. [Gothic frescoes from Slovenia, copies from the National Gallery in Ljubljana. In German. Illus.] Y, 10.

LJUBLJANA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Ljubljana. Mestno gledalisce. [Porocilo] Ljubljana, [Report of the City Theater of Ljubljana Illus., maps, tables] Y, 9.
Year 1957/58. [1958] 27 p.

LOAD (MECHANICS)

Rectangular, quadrilateral, and trilateral mounted crossed reinforced plates under the effect of band load. Kh. Nisimov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 7:10-13 '58. B, 16.

Calculating the efficiency of locomotive boilers J. Stejskal. Zel technika 6 no. 6:156-161 Je'58. C, 16.

Device for washing the smoke-burning pipes of locomotives. I. Atanasov. Transp delo 10 no. 6:44 '58. B, 16.

Electric induction hearth for heating the rims of wheels of locomotives and railroad cars. G. Antov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6:21 Je'58. B, 16.

Jack for bringing together and separating the tender of the locomotive I Mikhailov. Transp delo 10 no. 7:43-44 '58 B, 16

Lubricating material and lubrication of locomotives. P Spaski, I Dobrevski. Transp delo 10 no. 6 23-28 '58. B, 16.

New experiences with a half-closed regulator in steam locomotives. J. Stejskal. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8:181-183 Jl/Ag'58. C, 16.

Protective coatings on locomotive tenders. J Krupa Zel technika 6 no. 7/8:188-189 Jl/Ag'58. C, 16.

LOESS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LOGGING
see LUMBERING

LOGIC

Concerning the question of the nature of the categories of dialectics and their mutual relation to the laws of dialectics. P. Simush, A. Charukchiev. Fil misul 14 no 5:35-54 '58. B, 3.

An important contribution to the Marxian philosophy; a review of Dr Mihailo Markovic's Formalizam u savremenoj logici (Formalism in Contemporary Logic). A. Stojkovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11:656-659 N'58. Y, 5

Observations on logic from the legacy of Bolzano's manuscripts K. Rychlik. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 2 230-235 My'58. C, 13.

LOGS

Correlations between diameter and the bark thickness of hardwood logs. I. Bran Rev padurilor 73 no. 11: 672-673 N'58. R, 15.

Formulas and nomograms for determining the production of sawed logs. N. Minkov and others. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 6:219-234 '57. B, 15.

LOMBAK, ARTUR

On the path of recollections, a book review. I. Vilding. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48:4-5 N'58 E, 11.

LOMBARD, ALF

Alf Lombard's The Rumanian Verb; Morphologic Study, a book review. In French. L. Galdi. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:440-445 '55. H, 11.

LONDON - DESCRIPTION

Impressions from travel. (To be contd.) F. Kalan. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:519 N'55. Y, 1

Indiscreet guide. M. Vovk. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:517-518 N'55 Y, 1.

LONGSHOREMEN, LITHUANIAN

Klaipeda longshoremen exceed their plan by 20 per cent. Reports Vilna N 11'58 1 Li, 1.

LOOMS

Development of looms. II. O Talavasek. Textil Cz 13 no. 11:413-416 N'58. C, 16.

Device for automatic disconnection of the conical warp machine for preventing accidents. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6:25 Je'58. B, 16.

LOUD-SPEAKERS

Speaking trumpets for street radio loudspeakers. K. Vitanov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:15-17 '58. B, 5.

LOVE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cerny, Vaclav. Staroceska milostna lyrika. Praha, Druzstevni prace, 1948. 313, [6] p. (Svet. Nova rada, 53) [Old Czech love poetry. plates, bibl.] C, 11.

Anton Pann and Cintecele de lume (Love Songs). O. Papadima. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4:583-593 '57. R, 11.

LOYALTY-SECURITY PROGRAM, 1947-

Colonel Pash testifies, a chapter from his book Svedomi (Conscience) J. Pulik. Novy zivot no. 11:861-866 '58. C, 11.

LUBELSKI, FILIP

Dr. Filip Lubelski (1787-1870), physician and surgeon, a biographic sketch. E. Stocki. Biul zyd hist no. 37 89-92 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Zdarsky, Josef. Cvicení z paliv, mazív a vody. Praha, Statní pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 141 p. (Ucební texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in the use of fuels, lubricants, and water; a university textbook] C, 16.

Corrosion of bearings caused by motor oils. V Masek Automobil Cz 2 no 10,350-351 O'58. C, 16.

Lubricants and lubrication in railroad transportation. K. Prokupek. Zel technika 6 no 7/8:201 Jl/Ag'58 C, 16.

Standardization of conservation materials made of crude petroleum V. Masek. Vynalezy 2 no. 8:9 '58. C, 16

LUCIAN
see LUCIANUS SAMOSTENSIS.

LUCIANUS SAMOSTENSIS

Piroska Szanto's illustrations of Lucian's works, a criticism. E Kornor. Muterem 1 no. 0.48 S'58. H, 10.

LUKACS, GYORGY, SZEGEDI

Artistic creation and partisanship in the aesthetics of Gyorgy Lukacs. J. Szigeti. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8: 46-61 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

The Lukacs problem. A. Abusch. Koltars 2 no. 9,365-371 S'58. H, 11.

More on Lukacs' Revisionism in Aesthetics. (I). Kult zivot Slov 13 no 49:5 D'58. C, 11.

The roots of Lukacs' mistakes. (I). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:5 N'58. C, 11.

LUMBER
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Analysis of the reasons why the obligatory standard PN/D-03000 "Diameter Tables of Pit Props" is not applied by the Lumber Division of the Coal Industry. B. Szymkiewicz. Normalizacja P 26 no. 9/7:311-313 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

The Conference of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 55, "Coniferous Timber Dimensions and Faults." J. Bisanz, M. Dabrowski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 3:133-137 Mr'58. P, 16.

LUMBERING
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Establishment of the system and density of logging and hauling installations based on the characteristics of the given treatment I. Vlad. Rev padurilor 73 no 11. 648-651 N'58. R, 15.

Possibilities of using windlasses mounted on tractors for gathering beech logs. I. Pavelescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11:665-667 N'58. R, 15.

LUMET, HUKO

The present time expects higher artistic requirements, a review of a play. I. Vilding. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 47:3-5 N'58. E, 11.

LUMINESCENT MATERIALS

Luminescent colored coatings and their use. V. Kriss, L. Muller, L. Schwarz. Tech praca 7 no. 12:543-544 D'55. C, 16.

LUNACHARSKII, ANATOLII VASILEVICH

Anatolii Lunacharskii. J. Waldapfel. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11: 1664-1665 N'58. H, 11.

LUNGS

Juvara, I. Chistul hidatic pulmonar [de] I. Juvara [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 194 p. [Pulmonary-hydatid cyst. illus.] R, 14.

LUPINANE

Syntheses in the alkaloupinane series. IV. An alternative synthesis of 4-hydroxymethylquinolizidine. R. Lukes, Z. Vesely. Chem listy 52 no. 8,1608-1612 Ag'58. C, 13.

LUSATIANS
see WENDS.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN LATVIA

Skabe, Arveds Kada macitaja dzive [Stockholm] Daugava [1958] 216,[1] p [Life of a clergyman illus , bibl ] La, 3

Czechoslovak church delegation visits Riga. Reports liga 15 no.47:14 N 19'58. La, 1.

LYMANTRIA MONACHA

A conference of the Council for Mutual Economic Aid held in August 1958 on the problem of Lymantria monacha L. M Ene Rev padurilor 73 no.11:685 N'58. R, 15.

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Lupu, N. Gh. Diagnosticul si tratamentul limfadenopatiilor [de] N.G Lupu, M. Dulce [si] Sp. Marinescu. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 269 p. [Diagnosis and treatment of lymphatic gland diseases. illus.] R, 14.

LYSENKO, TROFIM DENISOVICH

Some thoughts on "Lysenkoism " C Bernot. Biol vest 4 70-78 '55 Y, 13.

LYSINE

Proteins. XLV. Comparison of arginine and lysine peptides isolated from partial hydrolysates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. In English. B. Meloun, J Vanecek, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 9.1780-1795 S'58. C, 13.

LYSINS

Lysogen rings in sediment of alkaloids with picric acid. Kh.Noninski. Khim i industriia 30 no.5:144-145 '58 B, 16.

Studies on the effect of neurolysins on the mechanism of immunobiological defense. 1 Influence of the neurolysins on phagocytosis in vitro. V Markov, V. Vulchanov, V. Ilieva. Izv inst biol BAN 8 281-300 '57. B, 13

MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural production in connection with possible meliorations in Macedonia. I. Mihajlov. Soc zemj 10 no. 5/6:11-25 My/Je'58 Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - ECONOMICS

Godisnik na Pravno-ekonomski fakultet vo Skopje, 1954 (Yearbook of the Faculty of Law and Economics in Skopje, 1954); a review. J. Pokorn. Ekon rev 6 no 3-248-250 '55, Y, 5.

MACEDONIA - FRUIT

Organizational solution of the problem of the protection of fruit trees in Prespa. D. Ristic Soc zemj 10 no. 5/6:45-50 My/Je'58. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - PASTURES

Economic measures for the improvement of the condition of pastures in Macedonia. F. Nikolovski, G. Bandzo, B. Nikolovski. Soc zemj 10 no 5/6:1-10 My/Je'58. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - TOBACCO

The effect of bacteriological fertilizers on the yield and quality of tobacco under the conditions prevailing in the Prilep area. R. Popovic. Soc zemj 10 no. 5/6: 33-44 My/Je'58. Y, 15.

MACEDONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Skopje. Univerzitet. Pregled na predavanjata. Skopje. [Catalog of the University of Skopje, tables] Y, 8. Academic year 1957/58. 1958. 52 p.

MACEDONIAN FICTION

Popov, Stale. Tole-Pasa. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1956. 528 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, knj. 17) [Tole-Pasa] Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Bratko, Ivan. Teleskop. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1957. 443 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, knj. 8) [Teleskope. In Macedonian. Tr. from the Slovenian] Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN PERIODICALS

Bibliotekarska iskra, 1955; a review of a periodical. N. Justinianovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:233-234 '55. Y, 2.

MACHAR, JOSEPH SVATOPLUK

Literary atlas; Josef Svatopluk Machar (1864-1942). M. Tomcik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:6 N'58. C, 11.

MACHINE GUNS

Solving firing problems with machine-gun units, the method of training V Strezoski, R Ristic Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7 22-30 Jl'58 Y, 17.

MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Condition and trends in capitalist markets on machine tools. S. Stoianov. Vun turg 6 no. 11 13-16 N'58 B, 5.

Conditions and perspectives in the development of program control of machine tools. Z Drab, V Kotlar, J Svejcar. Plan hosp no 11 814-822 '58 C, 5

Group method of machining. Podn org 12 no 10 451-454 O'58. C, 5

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, RUSSIA

Organized work, quality control good deep autumn plowing. J. Juhasz. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21 1 N'55 H, 15

The role of machine-tractor stations in socialist construction in villages and the organization of agricultural production. P. Moldovan. Lupta 38 no. 9 31-34 S'58. R, 6.

MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Buzdugan, Gh. Fundatii de masini. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 425 p. [Machinery foundations. illus., bibl.] R, 16.

Admissible loading of latches B. Szoke. Gep 10 no 4: 144-146 Ap'58. H, 16.

The development of the theory of the durability of machinery. M. Socha. Ekon org pracy 8 no 10 459-462 O'57. P, 5.

Increase of economy by the application of components used for similar purposes Tr from the German. K. Dhen. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 11:256-257, 259 N'58. H, 16

The international division of work in the machinery industry starts a new period. Podn org 12 no 9-385-386 S'58. C, 5.

J. Pleskot and M. Slegl's Strojove suciastky, I. diel (Machine Parts, Pt. 1); a book review. P. Palfy. Tech praca 7 no. 12 571-572 D'55. C, 16.

A new rotating speed governor and its laboratory tests. H. Leskiewicz. Mechanika Gdansk no. 3:87-144 '58. P, 16.

Principles of the renewal theory. I. Koznienska. Przegl statyst 5 no. 2:201-271 '58. P, 5.

Road to economical production of machinery. J. Charuza. Vynalezy 2 no. 11:11-13 '58. C, 16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Concerning J. Kopinski's Organizacja remontow w przemysle maszynowym (The Organization of Repair Work in the Machinery Industry); also, remarks by J. Kopinski. R. Burno. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 10-471-474 O'57 P, 5.

Defending the candidate's dissertation. L. Stanev. Izv nar stop no. 2:130-132 '58. B, 5.

Some problems of specialization of machinery production. A. Kanka. Podn org 12 no. 9-388-389 S'58. C, 5.

Unity, friendship, peace; results of the 3d International Conference of Workers in Mining and Machinery Industry. A. Kopacek. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21. 1166-1170 O'58. C, 5.

MACIEJ Z MIECHOWA

Maciej z Miechowa, the first modern geographer in Eastern Europe. K. Buczek. Wszechswiat no. 9: 233-235 S'58. P, 13.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

The significance of the water-vapor transmission of macromolecular substances in the production of artificial leathers. Tr. from the Russian. S. Pavlov, I. Lorant. Bor elpo 8 no. 5:133-136 O'58. H, 16.

MADACH, IMRE

Gorkii and Madach; excerpts from a lecture given to the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, J. Waldapfel. Kortars 2 no. 2:221-231 F'58. H, 11.

Imre Madach K Horvath. Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3-247-278 '58. H, 11

Imre Madach's Az ember tragediaja (The Tragedy of Man), a study. J. Reval. Tarsad sz 13 no. 9 13-35 S'58. H, 6

MADARASZ, EMIL

Emil Madarasz's A kek haz (The Blue House); a book review A. Weber Kortars 2 no 9 457-459 S'58. H, 11

MAGNESIUM

Magnesium cast iron, a new material for construction. R. Rusev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8:26-29 Ag'58. B, 16.

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE

Treatment of skin injuries from X-ray with stimulating solution of magnesium chloride in accordance with Academician Metodii Popov's method. G. Markov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8.267-279 '57 B, 13.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

The alternating-voltage stabilizer, regulated with magnetic amplifier. S. Sapira. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4-148-153 Jl/Ag'58. R, 16.

A new electronic-amplifier setup sensitive to the phase of alternating current. D. Nestorescu. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1-131-144 '58. R, 16.

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Induction method for measurement of the intensity of a magnetic field. M. Nachman, A. Georgescu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2-293-297 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Effect of heterogeneity of the ingot on the maximum value of coerciveness and on the importance of magnetic aging of magnetically soft steels. T. Prnka and others. Hutnik Cz 8 no. 8 269-272 Ag'58. C, 16.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

A magnetic voltage regulator for big MRU alternators. E Tomanek, Z. Janecka. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10.431-434 O'58. C, 16.

MAGNETISM

Calculating magnetic tension for slotted iron. L. Pokora. El tech obz 44 no. 12 [Suppl] T 51-59 D'55 C, 16.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTIAL

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Inclined thread of poles. In Russian. S. Blinstrubas Liet ak darbai B no 3-183-202 '58 Li, 13

MAKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

Gauguin - Slewinski - Makowski W. Jaworska Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4-165-212 '57. P, 10

MALACHITE GREEN

Oxidation of malachite green. V. Hanousek, M. Matrka. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1774-1779 S'58. C, 13.

MALCZEWSKI, JACEK

Fragments of recollections. K Homolacs. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4,49-57 '57 P, 10

Problems connected with Jacek Malczewski's painting. A. Jakimowicz Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4-150-164 '57 P, 10

MALEK, IVAN

Ivan Malek Boj noveho se starym v dnesni nasi vede (Struggle of the New against the Old in Our Contemporary Science), a book review. F. v. Cesky Ild 42 no. 5:234-235 '55. C, 12.

MALOVSKY-WENIG, ARNOST

The seventy-fifth birthday of Professor Arnost Malovsky-Wenig B Andres. Pravnik 97 no. 8:722-724 '58. C, 7.

MALTHUS, THOMAS ROBERT

A history and a criticism of the Malthus theory, a book review. L. Sochor. Nova mysl no. 11:1086-1087 N'58. C, 6.

MAMMALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MAN

Jozef Kudlacek's Po stopach cloveka (The Development of Man); a book review. M. Plovarel. Nasa veda 5 no. 9-406 S'58 C, 1.

The sensitivity of man and animals to odors. K. Smolen. Wszechswiat no. 9:258-260 S'58. P, 13.

MAN POWER
see also subdivision under U S

Enlarged reproduction of the socialist man power. H. Blai. Izv nar stop no. 3:25-41 '56. B, 5.

MANDY, IVAN

Ivan Mandy's Idegen szobak (Strange Rooms), a book review Gy Konrad Kortars 2 no 3 468-472 Mr'58 H, 11

MANES, JOSEF

Kuhndel, Jan. Druhy domov Josefa Manesa Olomouc, Krajske nakl , 1957 36 p [The second home of Josef Manes illus , port.] C, 10

MANGANESE
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Field laboratory for determination of soil microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo, and B) accessible to plants In Russian J. Peive, G. Rinkis Vestis Latv ak no 6 51-72 '58 La, 1.

Vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole upon the catalyzer from a mixture of aluminum, chromium, zinc, and manganese In Russian A Karmilchik, S Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 12 251-269 '57 La, 15

MANGANESE-COBALT ALLOYS
see COBALT-MANGANESE ALLOYS.

MANGANESE-IRON ALLOYS
see IRON-MANGANESE ALLOYS.

MANGANESE-NICKEL ALLOYS

Electric deposition of manganese-nickel alloys. In Russian J. Janickis, B Stulpinas, B Girciene. Liet ak darbai B no 3 69-82 '58 Li, 13

MANILICI, G. A.

I. A. Costa-Foru and G. A. Manilici's Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonde (Radioactive and Geochemical Methods in Obtaining Well Profiles), a book review. E. F. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:382 Ag'58. R, 16.

MANLIUS, JOANNES

Unknown Manlius calendar G Borsa Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2 114-118 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

MANNANS

Thermic destruction of mannan. In Russian G Domburg, V. Sergeeva. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12,163-169 '57. La, 15

MANUAL TRAINING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MANURES
see FERTILISERS AND MANURES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

MANUSCRIPTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN

Dobrovsky's remarks on the codex Acta Apostolorum. In Slovak. L. Dezso Studia slavica 1 no. 4:415-410 '55. H, 11

Notes on the Codex. In Latin. J. Dobrovsky. Studia slavica 1 no. 4-416-418 '55. H, 11.

MANUSCRIPTS, POLISH

Localization of the manuscript of Sprawa Chedoga (Detailed Report) of 1544. J. Petr Slavia 27 no. 3: 365-380 '58. C, 11

MANUSCRIPTS, SERBIAN

Serbian manuscripts and printed books through the centuries D. Radojicic Bibliotekar Yug 7 no 3/4:124-137 '55 Y, 2

MAPLE

Cross section of the disposition of vessels in some species of the genus Acer. S. Vasiljevic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 9-295-310 '55 Y, 15

MAPS

Equipment and instruments for engraving maps on glass and plastics. Z. Jankovic, B. Orac. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8,613-615 Ag'58 Y, 17.

Technological process of the reproduction of topographic maps. Z. Jankovic, Vojni glasnik 12 no. 2:29-36 F'58. Y, 17.

MARATKA, JOSEF

Anna Masarykova's Josef Maratka, a book review J Setlik Vytv um 8 no. 5 233-234 '58 C, 10

MARCOMMANIC WAR, 167-180

The Narists of the time of the Marcommanic War In German L. Barkoczi Folia arch Budapest no. 9 91-99 '57 H, 4

MARIANISTS IN LITHUANIA

Marianists in the service of international reaction. Sidelavicius Reports Vilna N 14'58 13-16 Li, 1.

MARINE ENGINEERS

Considerations on the possibilities of using the Traian Vuia generator for naval purposes G. Mihailescu. Rev transport 5 no. 10 445-454 O'58. R, 16.

MARINI, MARINO

Marino Marini, a biographic note P Sovak Vytv um 8 no 5 218-222 '58 C, 10

MARITIME LAW
see subdivision under U. S

MARKETING RESEARCH

Two methods of market research. F. Rocco Izobr rukovod no 3-42-44 S'58 Y, 5

What it is and what the purpose of market research is Z Stilinovic Ekon pried 6 no. 12 718-721 D'58 Y, 5

MARKETS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MARKOVAC, PAVAO

Dr. Pavao Markovac's Izabrani clanci i eseji (Selected Articles and Essays), a book review K. K. Zvuk no. 21/23.85-86 '58 Y, 9

MARKOVIC, MIHAILO

An important contribution to the Marxian philosophy, a review of Dr. Mihailo Markovic's Formalizam u savremenoj logici (Formalism in Contemporary Logic) A Stojkovic Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11-556-559 N'58. Y, 5

MARKOVYCH, MARIIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKAIA)

L. Karavelov as a translator of the works of Marko Vovchok, the Ukrainian writer. V. Popova. Balg ezik 8 no. 4/5-371-384 '58. B, 11.

MARRIAGE

Supek, Rudi. Simpatija i antipatija u braku i zivotu Zagreb, 1955. 63 p. (Mala naucna knjiznica Hrvatskog prirodoslovnog drustva, kolo 1, sv 4-5) [Sympathy and antipathy in marriage and life] Y, 3

MARS (PLANET)

Correlations between the weather on the planet Mars and the sun activity. L Bartha, Jr. Fizikai Szle 62 no. 3 166-166 My/Je'58 H, 13

MARSHES
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Investigations on the bactericidal action of marshes T. Klowowska. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1-45-49 '58. P, 13.

MARTIN DU GARD, ROGER

At the crossroad; a review of Roger Martin du Gard's Les Thibault. M. Kapetanovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 10. 806-814 O'58. Y, 11

The price of classicism; on the occasion of Roger Martin du Gard's death. Z. Bienkowski. Tworczose 14 no. 10: 159-163 O'58. P, 11.

MARTINOVICS, IGNAC JOZSEF

Benda, Kalman. A magyar jakobinusok, iratok, levelek, naplok. Budapest, Bibliotheca Kiado, 1957. 319 p. (Aurora, 8) [Hungarian Jacobins, writings, letters, and diaries. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., notes, tables] H, 4.

MARX, KARL

Exchange in Marx's economic analysis M Samardzija. Ekon rev 6 no. 3 215-229 '55 Y, 5.

For strengthening Marxist-Leninist principles in literary criticism. Viata rom 11 no. 6-111-122 '58. R, 11.

K. Marks i F. Engels, odabrana pisma. (K. Marx and F. Engels; Selected Correspondence), a book review. M. K. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12;331-332 N/D'55. Y, 1.

Marx and contemporary methods of historical research. B. Grusin. Studii ist 11 no. 2-9-25 '58 R, 4.

R Guilheneuf's Problem of the Marxist Theory of Value; a book review A Bajt. Ekon rev 6 no 3 251-253 '55 Y, 5.

Source materials concerning Poland among unpublished manuscripts of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels in the International Institute of Social History in Amsterdam. S. Schwann. Z pola walki 1 no 2 242-244 '58 P, 6

The tasks of the Marxist-Leninist literary criticism are the same for Viata romineasca O Crohmalniceanu Viata rom 11 no 7 5-15 Je'58 R, 11

MARXISM
see COMMUNISM

MASARYKOVA, ANNA

Anna Masarykova's Josef Maratka, a book review J Setlik Vytv um 8 no. 5 233-234 '58 C, 10.

MASTODON
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MATEJKO, JAN

An exhibition of a pupil of Filla. T S Kult zivot Slo. 13 no. 43 5 N'58 C, 11

MATERIALISM

G V Plekhanov's From Idealism to Materialism, a book review N J Nasa stvarnost 9 no 10:528-529 O'55. Y, 5

MATERIALS

It is time now J. Markus. Sklar a keramik 3 no 11 338-339 N'58 C, 16.

MATHEMATICS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

Application of mathematics in economic sciences. A Vadnal Ekon rev 6 no 3 202-214 '55. Y, 5.

Observations on logic from the legacy of Bolzano's manuscripts. K Rychlik. Cas pro pest mat 83 no 2 230-235 My'58 C, 13.

MATIC, DUSAN

Dusan Matic's Kocka je bacena (The Die Is Cast); a book review. V. Markovic Stvaranje 13 no. 10;820-822 O'58. Y, 11

MATISSE, HENRI

The death of Matisse. L. Dezso. Vigilia 20 no. 3-164-167 Mr'55. H, 3.

MATLIEV, DIMITUR

Dr. Dimitur Matliev's creative work. B. Stanishev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7;12-15 Jl'58. B, 16.

MATRICES

General matrix equation of mechanisms. G. Kalitsin Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:261-274 '57. B, 15

General theorems for the reduction of electric networks. C. Mocanu. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1:105-130 '58. R, 16.

The question of the calculation of matrix elements of the operators depending on the coordinates of several particles. In Russian. V Vanagas. Liet ak darbai B no 3 3-16 '58 Li, 13

Some remarks on cracovian calculation and its application in the method of minimum squares. In Russian. A. Krastins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2-107-110 '58. La, 1.

Transformation matrix and its relation to the j-symbols In Russian V. Vanagas, J. Ciplys. Liet ak darbai B no. 3-17-33 '58. Li, 13.

Use of the Bezout method in the theory of stability. M. Popov. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1:87-103 '58. R, 16.

W-bases of oriented graphs. M. Fiedler, J. Sedlacek Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 2-214-225 My'58. C, 13.

MATTHIAS I, HUNYADI, KING OF HUNGARY
see MATYAS I, CORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY.

MATYAS I, CORVINUS, KING OF HUNGARY

Jan Komorovsky's Kral Matej Korvin v ludovej prozaickej slovesnosti (King Matyas Corvinus in Slovak Prose Folk Literature), a book review. L. Szikly. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3.405 '58. H, 11.

Matyas a kortarsak kozott (Matthias Among His Contemporaries), a book review. S. Kovacs. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3-393-396 '58. H, 11.

MATHYAS, FERENC

Ferenc Mátyás' Csend és nyugtalanság (Silence and Restlessness), a book review. L. Marótt. Kortárs 2 no. 11 780-782 N'58. H, 11

MAURIAC, FRANCOIS

Mauriac's notebook. J. Lisowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 10 163-164 O'58. P, 11.

MAXIMA AND MINIMA

Factorizing a finite regular graph of an odd degree into two factors. A. Kotzig. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1 27-32 F'58. C, 15

On the theory of graphs. In German. K. Culik. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 2 133-155 My'58. C, 13

MAXIMS

La Rochefoucauld, Francois, duc de. Maksymy i rozwazania moralne; przel. i opracowal Tadeusz Boy-Zelenski. Wyd. 2, zmienione. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakladu Narodowego im. Ossolinskich [1951] xx, 106 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Seria 2, nr. 38) [Maxims and moral reflections. Tr. from the French. 2d rev. ed. bibl.] P, 11.

MEADOWS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MEASURES
see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Modern reproduction technique. III. Instruments for measuring the blackening. E. Stahl. Magy grafika 2 no. 2:129-132 '58. H, 2.

MEAT
see subdivision under ALBANIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY; LITHUANIA, POLAND.

MECHANICAL DRAWING
see also subdivision under POLAND

Numbering drawings according to type of product. M. John. Podn org 12 no. 10.454-457 O'58. C, 5.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Prague. Ceske vysoke uceni technicke. Fakulta strojniho inzenyrstvi. Vestnik I vedecke konference CVUT v Praze, Fakulty strojniho inzenyrstvi [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 1 v. (various pagings) [Collection of studies presented to the 1st Scientific Conference of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering of the Technical University in Prague. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16

General matrix equation of mechanisms. G. Kalitsin. Nauch. trud. Vissh. les. inst. 5:261-274 '57. B, 15.

MECHANICS

Application of the quadridimensional formula in classic mechanics. S. Toteica. Studii cerc. fiz. 6 no. 2:149-158 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

MEDALS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, SILESIA.

MEDGYESSY, FERENC

After death, before eternity. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muterem 1 no. 9:7 S'58. H, 10.

Ferenc Medgyessy (1881-1958). G. Pogany. Kortars 2 no. 9:350-352 S'58. H, 11

Ferenc Medgyessy's Hungarian character. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 9 3-5 S'58. H, 10.

Ferenc Medgyessy's "The Breast-Giving Mother." N. Aradi. Muterem 1 no. 9-8 S'58. H, 10.

Funeral monuments by Ferenc Medgyessy. Z. Farkas. Muterem 1 no. 9:10-13 S'58. H, 10.

MEDICAL CARE
see subdivision under SERBIA.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Kernbach, Mihail. Medicina judiciara. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 884 p. [Forensic medicine. illus., ports.] R, 7.

MEDICINE
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Cernic, Mirko. Slovenski zdravstveni besednjak. Ljubljana, 1957. 707 p. [Slovenian medical dictionary] Y, 14.

De Kruif, Paul Henry. Borci proti smrti, slavna dejanja velikih naravoslovcev in zdravnikov. Opremil Dusan Cernic. Poslovenil Mirko Cernic. Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod [1946] 299 p. [Translation of Men against Death] Y, 14

Kostic, Aleksandar D. Medicinski leksikon za lekare i studente. Redakcioni odbor: Aleksandar Kostic [et al.] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. viii, 641 p. [Medical lexicon for physicians and students] Y, 14

Lukl, Pavel. Prehled vnitrniho lekarstvi. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1955. x, 617 p. [A survey of internal medicine. illus., ports.] C, 14

Najdanovic, Borislav. Unutrasnje bolesti, za srednje medicinske skole. [Napisali] Borislav Najdanovic [i] Vera Mitic. 2. izd., popr. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. x, 183 p. [Internal diseases, a textbook for secondary medical schools. 2d ed., rev. illus.] Y, 14

Tomic, Dragutin. Receptni prirucnik za lijecnike. 2 prosireno izd. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1956. xii, 269 p. [Prescription manual for physicians. 2d enl. ed.] Y, 14

Concerning the utilization of some statistical methods in biometeorology. L. Subev. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4 78-85 '58. B, 13

Measuring methods in the study of ferrites. Gh. Stancu. Metrologia apl. 5 no. 5, 221-225 S/O'58. R, 13.

Valeriu Bologa's Despre vraji, doftoroaie si leacuri babesti (About Sorcery, Healers and Old-Women Remedies), a book review. Cal. bibliot. 11 no. 10 11 O'58. R, 2.

MEDNYANSZKY, LASZLO, BARO

An encounter with Mednyanszky. Gy. Gal. Muterem 1 no. 8 22-23 Ag'58. H, 10

Why is Mednyanszky's "Hobo" beautiful? F. Lyka. Muterem 1 no. 8-24-25 Ag'58. H, 10.

MELAMINE

A simple method for the preparation of melamine. A. Suszer, I. Hariati, R. Radosecu. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 9 no. 9:509-510 S'58. R, 13.

MELAPHYRE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEMBRANES

The application of the membrane conduction method in biology. M. Drachowska, K. Sandora. Przem. spoz. 12 no. 9 367-372 S'58. P, 16

Concerning the question of producing membranous ultrafilters. P. Panaiotov, S. Ilieva. Izv. Inst. mikrobiol. BAN 9.133-144 '58. B, 13.

MEMORY

Examination of the defects of memory caused by poisoning with certain industrial poisons. B. Chalupa. Slov. lit. 5 no. 3 350-371 '58. C, 11

MEMORY TRAINING
see MNEMONICS.

MENDE, TIBOR

Tibor Mende's Burma between Two Worlds; a book review. M. O. Nasi razgl. 4 no. 21:514-515 N'58. Y, 1

MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH

Brauner's friendship with Mendeleev. B. Brauner. Prir. vedy 5 no. 9:855-860 N'55. C, 8.

MENSIK, JOSEF

Josef Mensik, a supporter of the Polish Revolutionary Party, from the history of Czech-Polish revolutionary relations during the January Uprising. Z. Hajek. Slovan. hist. studie 1.143-160 '55. C, 4.

MENSURATION
see subdivision under LATVIA.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

Research on toxoplasmosis in oligophrenics. S. Angelov and others. Izv. Inst. mikrobiol. BAN 9.55-59 '58. B, 13.

MENTAL HYGIENE

Baric, Leo. Skola i dusevno zdravlje djece. Zagreb, 1952. 75 p. (Iz mentalne higijene) [School and the mental health of children] Y, 14.

MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE

Investigations in the field of organic fungicides. II. Reactions of the carbonyl chloride with 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, alkyl xanthates, and dialkyldithiocarbamates. In German. M. Zbirovsky, V. Littel. Coll. Cz. Chem. 23 no. 10 1896-1901 O'58. C, 13

MERCAPTOQUINOLINE
see QUINOLINETHIOL

MERCHANT MARINE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

MERCHANT SHIPS
see subdivision under POLAND.

MERCURY

Determination of small amounts of mercury in inorganic raw materials. E. Krouzek, P. Povondra. Chem. listy 52 no. 9 1625-1627 S'58. C, 13

Diffusion of mercury in selenium. J. Rehak. Sbor. vedeckych prac. 9 no. 7 432-435 '58. C, 16

Effect of mercury vapor on thick photographic emulsions. M. Nicolae. Studii cerc. fiz. 6 no. 2:339-342 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

MESSIANISM, POLISH

Julius Zeyer and Polish Messianism. In Polish. M. Bobrownicka. Slavia 27 no. 3 445-456 '58. C, 11

MESTERHAZI, LAJOS

Lajos Mesterhazi's Tanusag (Lesson); a book review. A. Kispeter. Kortars 2 no. 1:151-154 Ja'58. H, 11.

METAL CUTTING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Cutting of metals. (mk/Be) Tech. praca 10 no. 12 996-997 D'58. C, 16.

Effects of frequency characteristics of tools on ultrasonic erosion. V. Dikusin, V. Barke. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11 841-844 N'58. C, 16

Utilization and removal of electron shavings. B. Drabek. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:859-860 N'58. C, 16

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

B. Dobrovolny's Zakladni ucebnice pro pracujici v kovoprumyslu (Basic Textbook for Metallurgic Workers), a book review. V. Horak. Podn. org. 12 no. 9 431 S'58. C, 5.

Balancing metal in the place of deformation. Ts. Tsankov. Tezhka prom. 7 no. 10:30-33 O'58. B, 16.

Contribution to the problem of production of Thomas slag in Talbott furnaces. A. Kozina. Hutnik Cz. 5 no. 12 358-360 D'55. C, 16.

For economical operation of furnaces with ceramic recuperators. J. Skopal. Hutnik Cz. 5 no. 12 354-358 D'55. C, 16

Future development of metallurgy. I. Bardin. Nova technika no. 11 488-489 '58. C, 16.

Heat-resistant concrete for metallurgic purposes. R. Barta, B. Mokry. Hutnik Cz. 5 no. 12.360-362 D'55. C, 16.

The training of metallurgic engineers in Hungary and abroad. II. Z. Horvath. Felsookt. sz. 7 no. 5:286-294 My'58. H, 8.

METALS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Apparatus for investigation of metal corrosion in salt water solutions with increased temperatures. In Russian. A. Vaivade, A. Lokenbaha, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 2.111-114 '58. La, 1.

Cohesion of metallic surfaces in the presence of joint plastic deformation. In Russian. G. Upits. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 1.95-105 '58. La, 1.

Corrosion studies. XVIII. Processes governing the kinetics of the dissolution of metals. In German. I. Sekera and others. Coll. Cz. Chem. 23 no. 10 1864-1870 O'58. C, 13.

Differentiation of phases in metallographic etching. I. Electrolytic etching with a controlled potential. M. Prazak, V. Cihal, M. Holinka. Chem. listy 52 no. 9.1693-1698 S'58. C, 13.

Evaporation of metals at known temperatures. M. Nachman, M. Oncescu. Studii cerc. fiz. 6 no. 2:376-382 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

METALS (Continued)

Gluing metals. Ch. Shishmanov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10 10-14 O'58. B, 16.

New periodic functions. III Mathematical approximation of the periodic functions of the fields S and P IV The periodicity of atomic heats of the transition metals. In English. B. Lakatos, D. Kiraly, J. Bayer. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2 125-170 '58 H, 13

Solubility of metal diethyldithiocarbamates in organic solvents. In German. V. Sedivec, J. Flek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1977-1979 O'58 C, 13

Spectro-chemical analysis of microelements in rocks and minerals. I. Chemical concentration E. Alekseev. Izv Geol inst BAN 6:221-235 '58. B, 12.

METALWORK

Group method of machining. Podn org 12 no. 10 451-451 O'58 C, 5.

Some contemporary problems of metalworking with ceramic tools. J. Buda. Tech praca 7 no. 12:553-554 D'55. C, 16.

METEORITES
see subdivision under CANADA.

METEOROLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Automatic-meteorologic stations. R. Czelnai. Idojaras 62 no. 3 174 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Concerning the utilization of some statistical methods in biometeorology. L. Subev. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4:78-85 '58. B, 13.

A new Soviet publication. J. Saiko. Idojaras 62 no. 3:178 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Training atomic units in meteorologic observations. S. Ljubinkovic Vojni glasnik 12 no. 2:51-54 F'58. Y, 17.

METHANE
see also subdivision under MOLDAVIA.

Drying methane gas. Gh. Stanciu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9: 408-413 S'58. R, 16.

METHYL GROUP

Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. X. Thermal degradation of 1, 1-dimethyl-2-methylene pyrrolidinium hydroxide. R. Lukes, J. Pliml, J. Trojanek. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1603-1607 Ag'58. C, 13.

Silicon-organic compounds. XV. Preparation of linear methylphenyltetrasiloxanes. V. Bazant, J. Benes. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1757-1761 S'58. C, 13

Steroids. XXXVII. Synthesis of methyl 3$\beta$, 16$\alpha$-diacetoxybisnor-allocholanate and its 20-epimer; a new method for the synthesis of the side chain in steroidal bisnor acids. V. Schwarz, V. Cerny, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1633-1641 Ag'58. C, 13.

METHYLENE GROUP

Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. X. Thermal degradation of 1, 1-dimethyl-2-methylene pyrrolidinium hydroxide. R. Lukes, J. Pliml, J. Trojanek. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1603-1607 Ag'58. C, 13.

Reactions of bisamides. VIII. Condensation of para-substituted bisamides with compounds containing active methylene groups. D. Stefanovic, J. Bojanovic, V. Vandel. Gl hem dr 20 no. 8:511-522 '55. Y, 13.

METHYLGLUCOSIDE

Participation of pentose and $\alpha$-d-methylglucoside in formation of lignin. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, Z. Kreitsberg. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:245-249 '57. La, 15.

METHYLUMBELLIFERONE

Glycosides. III. Glycosides of 4-methylumbelliferone. N. Constantzas, J. Kocourek. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1629-1632 Ag'58. C, 13.

METRIC SYSTEM

Metric-measuring units. Meriel-Bussy. Standardizarea 10 no. 12:581-586 D'58. R, 16.

What is the metric system? Metrologia apl 5 no. 5: 229-230 S/O'58. R, 13.

METROLOGY
see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES and this subdivision under RUMANIA.

MEXICO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Odlozilik, Otakar. Obrazky z dvou svetu. [1. vyd.] Philadelphia, 1958. 155 p. [Pictures from two worlds. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

MEXICO - GEOLOGY

The geology of Mexico Z. Pouba. Vest Ust geol 33 no 3 219-232 '58. C, 12.

MEXICO - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Mexico, a stirring country J. K Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 10:484-494 O'55 Y, 5.

MEYSZTOWICZ, JAN

Recollections from the Free Brigade of Podhale Fusiliers, a review of Jan Meysztowicz' Saga Brygady Podhalanskiej (Saga of the Podhale Brigade). R K. Bellona no. 3/4:302-308 Jl/D'58. P, 17.

MICE

Investigation of experimentally induced population growth. K. Petrusewicz Ekologia pol A 5 no. 9. 281-300 '57. P, 13.

MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Dialectical materialism, theoretical basis for the victory of Michurin's biology over Weismannism-Morganism. N. Berbatov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1 1-89 '55/56 (published '57) B, 13.

The 100th anniversary of Michurin's birth, the founder of creative Darwinism. O. Lanyi. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21 8 N'55. H, 15.

MICKA, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Micka, a wood carver from Bohemian-Moravian Heights O. Skalnikova, M. Skalnik. Cesky lid 42 no. 6, 262-264 '55. C, 12.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Kientiewicz, Stefan. Legion Mickiewicza, 1848-1849. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 191 p. [The Mickiewicz Legion, 1848-1849. 1st ed. French summary. illus., port., maps, facsims., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Sinko, Tadeusz. Mickiewicz i antyk. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 539 p. [Mickiewicz and classical literature. 1st ed. index] P, 11.

MICROBIOLOGY

Ambroz, Zdenek. Praktikum z mikrobiologie pro lesniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 63 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in microbiology for foresters, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Zak, Jaroslav Praktikum ze zemedelske mikrobiologie [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 114 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in agricultural microbiology, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13.

Zak, Jaroslav Praktikum z technicke mikrobiologie pro zahradnickou specialisaci [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 45 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in technical microbiology for students specializing in gardening, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 13.

An analysis of certain curvilinear microbiological tests. R. Stupnicki. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1:3-10 '58 P, 13.

Observations on the usefulness of microbiological methods in prospecting for oil in the region of Inowroclaw. A. Luchter. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1 35-44 '58. P, 13.

MICROCALORIMETRY
see CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Quantitative organic analysis. XIX. Microdetermination of alkoxy group. XX. Study of the method for microdetermination of organic substances by means of combustion in an empty tube. M. Vecera, A. Spevak, J. Bulusek. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1520-1536 Ag'58. C, 13.

MICROORGANISMS

CIBA Foundation Symposium on Drug Resistance in Microorganisms-Mechanisms of Development; a book review. M. Tabaczynski. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1:83-92 '58. P, 13.

Correlation between the life processes of floral microorganisms and climatic conditions. I Kiss. Idojaras 62 no. 3:144-146 My/Je'58. H, 13.

The influence of the radiation method of sterilizing food products on microorganisms and enzymes. J. Janicki, E. Kukiel. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:339-344 S'58. P, 16.

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

The school microscope and its use. A. Junger, A. Jurecka Pr i r vedy 5 no 9 845-848 N'55. C, 8

MICROWAVES

Investigating the surface-finishing parts of microwaves. M. Wodiczka. Meres automat 6 no 7/8:225-228 '58 H, 16

Thermistors for microwave measurements M. Kejzlar. Sdel tech 3 no. 12 357-359 D'55. C, 16.

MICU-CLAIN, SAMUIL

Samuil Micu-Clain's two manuscripts with legal content. I. Lupas. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4:007-074 '57. R, 11.

MIDDLE AGES

The 1956 and 1957 Rome Conferences of the Scientific Committee on the Repertory of Medieval Historical Sources. E. Malyusz. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4:511-520 '58. H, 4.

MIDDLE EAST

The Cyprus question and the Middle East policy of the imperialists. J. Politis. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8:174-177 Jl/Ag'58 H, 6.

Israeli-Arabian issue S. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12 276-283 N/D'55. Y, 1.

MIGRANT LABOR
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

MIHAILOVIC, MIODRAG

Miodrag Mihailovic's U senci krsta II (In the Shadow of the Cross, II), a book review. St. Gl Srp prav crk. 39 no. 9:101 S'58. Y, 3.

MIKHAILOV, NIKOLA DIMITROV

Revolutionary work of Nikola Dimitrov Mikhailov in Odessa. A. Shnitman. Ist pregled 14 no. 5:73-83 '58. B, 4.

MIKHALKOV, SERGEI VLADIMIROVICH

Contemporary children's comedy, a very important genre, a review of a play. V. Grevins. Lit un maksla no. 43:3 O'58. La, 11.

MIKSZATH, KALMAN

Karinthy, Ferenc. A Noszty fiu esete Toth Marival, szinjatek 3 felvonasban. Mikszath Kalman regenyebol szinpadra irta Karinthy Ferenc es Benedek Andras. Franklin Konyvkiado, 1958. 103 p. [The case of the Noszty boy and Mari Toth, a play in 3 acts, adapted for the stage from Kalman Mikszath's novel] H, 11.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Spisiak, Michal. Pozarni ochrana v bojove cinnosti vojsk. [vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 97 p (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 67) [Fire protection in warfare. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] C, 17.

Infrared rays and their application in modern armament. V. Razic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8:569-577 Ag'58. Y, 17.

Radioactive combat materials. R. Ramusovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8 561-568 Ag'58. Y, 17.

Zrinyi Miklos hadtudomanyi munkai (Miklos Zrinyi's Works on Military Science); a book review. I. Ban Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:307 '58. H, 11.

MILITARY EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Communications in engineering units. M. Vivoda. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:79-84 Ag/S'58. Y, 17

MILITARY LIBRARIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILITARY OFFENSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MILK
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Contribution to the methodology for investigating biochemic properties of the lactic-acid microorganisms. L. Nachev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 191-195 '58. B, 13.

Investigation of the relation of the lactic-acid microorganisms to the vitamin $B_{12}$ contained in the milk. L. Nachev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:183-189 '58. B, 13

Production and application of pure cultures of milk bacteria M. Teply. Prum potravin 6 no. 12 594-601 '55. C, 16

Vitamins in dried milk. J Blattna, J. Fragner, J. Krumphanzlova. Prum potravin 6 no. 12:585-590 '55. C, 16.

MILKING MACHINES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MILLING MACHINES

Geometry of rotative milling heads working tangential knives. J. Tajnafoi Gep 10 no. 4:147-149 Ap'58. H, 16.

MILOJCIC, VLADIMIR

Large Historical World Atlas. Pt 1. Prehistoric Times and Antiquity by Hermann Bengtson and Vladimir Milojcic; a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:353-354 '55. Y, 4.

MILTON, JOHN

Poet of the republican revolution. R. Kostial. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50:5 D'58 C, 11.

MINAC, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Minac's V krajine, kde slunce vychazi (In the Country Where the Sun Rises), a book review. V. Petrlik. Slov pohl 71 no 12 1321-1323 '55. C, 11

MINE ACCIDENTS

Slafiniak, Oleh. Predlekarska prvni pomoc na dolech [Vyd. 1. ] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1958 90 p. [Premedical first aid in mines. 1st ed. ] C, 14.

MINE GASES

Vukadinovic, Milutin. Skodljivi gasovi u industriji i rudarstvu i zastita od njih Beograd, Rad, 1956. 27 p. (Radnicki univerzitet. Covek i rad) [Harmful gases in industry and mining and protection against them] Y, 14.

MINE HOISTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MINE RAILROADS

New narrow-gauge surface and mine locomotives with oil and air engines. S. Pavlik. Mechanisace 5 no. 10: 379-381 O'58. C, 16.

MINE WATER
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MINERAL AGGREGATES
see AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

MINERAL INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Unity, friendship, peace; results of the 3d International Conference of Workers in Mining and Machinery Industry. A. Kopacek. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21: 1166-1170 O'58. C, 5.

MINERAL OILS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Oxidation of mineral oils. M. Dordevic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8:626-629 Ag'58. Y, 17.

Testing the stability of oils used in electric-power engineering by means of the Soviet VTI method. V. Masek. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:506-507 N'58. C, 16.

MINERAL WATERS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Role of marshes in forming the sources of hydrogen sulfide waters. In Russian. G. Jakobsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:155-162 '58. La, 1.

MINERAL WOOL

Mutual comparison of values resulting from the production of mineral fibers. J. Vacek. Stavivo 36 no. 11:446-450 N'58. C, 16.

MINERALOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

MINERALS

Determination of mineral substances (macro- and microelements) in biological objects. In Russian. E. Taucins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:49-66 '58. La, 1.

Effect of different mineral-feeding methods on the resistance of hens to tuberculous infection. In Russian A. Antshchenko Vestis Latv ak no. 5:25-30 '58. La, 1.

Spectro-chemical analysis of microelements in rocks and minerals. I. Chemical concentration. E. Alekslev Izv Geol inst BAN 6:221-235 '58. B, 12

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

MINING ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Effects of mining on surface areas. K. Neset. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no 1 7-26 '58. C, 16.

Importance of clear surfaces for blasting operations in mining. A. Bari, E. Nevyjel. Rudy 3 no. 12:359-362 D'55. C, 16

Introductory remarks of Professor A. Riman at the Conference on Subsidences Caused by Mining. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1 3 '58. C, 16.

Notes on the transmission of power in mines. L. Tomaj. Tech praca 7 no. 12:561-563 D'55. C, 16.

Present status and problems of the research into the effects of mining on surface areas B. Zilavy. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1:29-43 '58. C, 16.

Some experiences with stoping by means of an open chamber. A. Barcak. Rudy 3 no. 12:354-357 D'55. C, 16.

MINING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

MINING LAW
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Expropriations in cases of damages caused by mining operations. E. Cingr. Pravnik 97 no 8:728-732 '58. C, 7.

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

MIRSKI, MICHAL

At last a book about Bereza Kartuska; a review of M. Mirski's Biegiem marsz (Double March). L. Pasternak. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:161-163 N'58. P, 6.

MISDEMEANORS (LAW)
see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under YUGOSLAVIA.

MISHEV, NESTOR

From the experiences of Nestor Mishev, teacher in the village of Ratanovtsi, Slivnitsa Okoliya. P. Khadzhisotirov. Nar prosv 14 no. 10:65-72 O'58. B, 8.

MITES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MIXING

Studies in mixing. II. The indication body method; a statistical experimental method for the study of mixing in liquid media. In German. H. Steidl. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1664-1679 S'58. C, 13.

Studies in mixing. III. Effect of mechanical mixing on the rate of mass transfer from a granular solid phase into a liquid. In German. V. Kolar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1680-1688 S'58. C, 13.

Studies on mixing. IV. Rate of dissolving a suspended polydisperse solid phase in a liquid. Rate of speed in the isomeric batch process without disintegration of crystals. H. Steidl. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1411-1421 Ag'58. C, 13.

MIXTURES

The character of the change of cathode polarization of copper under the influence of some organic admixtures. In Russian. O. Galdikiene, J. Matulis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:71-83 '58. Li, 13.

Contributions to the determination of iron and aluminum in a mixture. Note II. A. Todeasa and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:577-578 O'58. R, 13.

Mixed hydroxide catalysts. 3. The dependence of the catalytic activity of some aging hydroxides on the conditions of their sedimentation. In Russian. A. Prokopcikas, P. Norkus. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:61-69 '58. Li, 13.

possibilities of obtaining anticorrosive coatings based on these mixtures. C. Ionescu, N. Filipescu, I. Ciuta. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:539-545 O'58. R, 13.

The question of periodic oscillations of the cathode potential of cadmium in its electrolytic separation from sulfatic solutions, containing some colloidal admixtures In Russian. A. Bodnevas, J. Matulis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:85-99 '58. Li, 13

Separation of thermolabile organic mixtures by means of molecular distillation. In Russian. V Malkusov, M. Zhavoronkov Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1720-1726 S'58. C, 13.

MLADENOV, STEFAN

Ezikovedski izsledvanlia v chest na akad. St. Mladenov (Linguistic Studies in Honor of Academician Stefan Mladenov), a book review. I. Duridanov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:456-460 '58. B, 11.

MNEMONICS

Some experiences with memory in teaching the course "Agricultural Business Administration." M. Bodnar Felsookt sz 7 no 7/8:485-487 Jl/Ag'56. H, 8.

MOISTURE

Apparatus for determining the moisture in wood. M. Atanasova, P. Shanova. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:209-216 '57. B, 15.

Change in the electric conductivity by increasing the moisture of the wood in connection with the point of saturation of the fibers. E. Enchev. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:185-194 '57. B, 15.

Thermal behavior of roofs of certain industrial buildings. V. Focsa, A. Radu, A. Vainer. Rev const mat const 10 no. 10:488-493 N[i.e O]'58. R, 16

MOLDAVIA - HISTORY

Social-political unrests precursory to the revolutionary movement in Moldavia in 1848. G. Ungureanu. Studii ist 11 no. 3:51-76 '58. R, 4.

MOLDAVIA - METHANE

Methane gas for Moldavia. P. Soare. Viata milit 12 no 11:8-9 N'58. R, 17.

MOLDAVIA - WATER

Improvement of the hydraulic works and complex water-supply engineering in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. M. L. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8: 323 Ag'58. R, 16.

MOLDAVIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, MOLDAVIAN.

MOLDAVIAN MUSICIANS
see MUSICIANS, MOLDAVIAN.

MOLDAVIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, MOLDAVIAN.

MOLDAVIAN PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, MOLDAVIAN.

MOLDAVIANS IN LITHUANIA

Moldavian Flueras orchestra in Vilna. Annual string-quartet concert. A symphony concert. A. Pezelis. Lit ir men no. 48:4 N'58. Li, 11.

MOLECULES

Anharmonic potential functions of polyatomic molecules. II. The nonlinear $XY_2$ molecular model. III. The linear XYZ molecular model. IV. Formulae for the zero-order frequencies. In English J. Pliva. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1639-1663 O'58. C, 13.

A new method of calculating the polarity grade of chemical binding. B. Lakatos, J. Bohus. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 269-270 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Study of the intermolecular effects in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure of the hydrogen peroxide-water system. In German. D. Papousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1767-1773 S'58. C, 13.

MOLNAR, BELA

A visit to Professor Bela Molnar. I. Lengyel. Muterem 1 no. 9:30-32 S'58. H, 10.

MOLYBDENUM

Field laboratory for determination of soil microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo, and B) accessible to plants. In Russian. J. Peive, G. Rinkis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6: 51-72 '58. La, 1.

On the question of extracting molybdenum from poor copper molybdous concentrates and ores. G.Monev, S.Mircva. Khim i industriia 30 no.5.136-139 '58. B,16.

MONEY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Some concept of monetary-credit system reforms, marginal remarks on Professor M. Orlowski's article "For a New Monetary-Banking System." W. Jaworski. Finanse 8 no. 6 26-35 Je'57. P,5

MONGOLIA - COMMERCE - LITHUANIA

Export of Lithuanian machinery to the Mongolian People's Republic. Reports Vilna N 26'58:15. Li,1.

MONGOLIAN PERIODICALS

Katalog czasopism Albanii, Bulgarii, Chin, Czechosłowacji, Mongolii, NRD, Rumunii, Węgier. Warszawa, Ruch, 1957. 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, The German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary] P,2.

MONIEZIA EXPANSA

Contribution to the study of the origin and development of the ovaries in Moniezia expansa (Rud 1810) G. Paspalev, L Dimcheva-Grozdanova. Godishnik biol 50 no 1:299-315 '55/56 (published '57). B,13

MONOMOLECULAR FILMS

Temperature dependence of the pressure of phase transitions of higher order. In English. A.Tockstein Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1831-1838 O'58. C,13

MONOPOLIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Changes in the income system of the bourgeois state under capitalism and monopolist profit. M. Rusenov. Fin i kredit no. 9 58-62 O'58. B,5.

MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

The Battle of Monte Cassino, an outline of Allied operations in Italy, September 3, 1943-June 4, 1944. Pt 1 (To be contd.) W Iwanowski. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 3 60-117 Jl/S'58. P,4

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE

Montesquieu in Slovakia A Vantuch. Slov lit 5 no.3 324-333 '58. C,11.

MONUMENTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

MOOTSE, GUSTAV

Exhibition of G. Mootse's works in Viljandi. V Milk. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 47 5 N'58. E,11.

MORA, FERENC

Ferenc Mora; a biographic sketch. L. Pok. Konyvtaros 5 no.9:417-420 S'55. H,2.

Ferenc Mora's Vereim; Parasztjaim. (My Kin; My Peasants); a book review. K. Vargha. Irod tort kozl 62 no.2/3:389-392 '58. H,11.

MORAINES
see subdivision under SILESIA.

MORAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Some questions of moral and atheistic education at our training schools for educators. J.Jori. Felsookt sz 7 no.7/8 450-455 Jl/Ag'58. H,8.

MORAL THEOLOGY
see CHRISTIAN ETHICS

MORALS
see ETHICS.

MORAVIA, ALBERTO, PSEUD.
see PINCHERLE, ALBERTO.

MORAVIA - ARCHIVES

Pruvodce po statnim archivu v Brne (A Guide to the State Archives in Brno); a book review. Z. Fiala. Archivni casopis no 4,233-235 '55. C,4.

MORAVIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, MORAVIAN.

MORAVIAN LEGENDS
see LEGENDS, MORAVIAN.

Dialectical materialism, theoretical basis for the victory of Michurin's biology over Weismannism-Morganism. N. Berbatov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1 1-69 '55/56 (published '57). B,13.

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

Zsigmond Moricz and the Hungarian life, a book review J Kelemen Kortars 2 no.9 450-454 S'58. H,11.

Zsigmond Moricz's native land and his methods of gathering folk poetry. M. Czine Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3 294-329 '58. H,11

MORPHINE ALKALOIDS
see OPIUM ALKALOIDS.

MORTAR

Apparatus for control of the setting and hardening of mortar. V.Satava, J Skaldik. Stavivo 33 no.9 306-307 S'55. C,16.

Experiences with mechanical bonding of stone material in tunnels by means of air-entrained and activated mortars. J.Vihan, J.Tischer. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8.202-205 Jl/Ag'58. C,16.

A small central plant for mixing mortar. J Chvalina. Poz stavby 3 no.12 479-480 D'55. C,16.

MOSAICS
see subdivision under ITALY.

MOSCOW - DESCRIPTION

Soviet contemporaries. P. Stevcek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50,11 D'58 C,11

A visit to the closest friends. J. Prochazka. Pojist obz 12 no 11 265-266 N'58. C,5

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow in 1958. ds. Mech zem 8 no. 21:[3-4] of cover N'58. C,15.

The exhibition of plastic arts of Socialist countries. M. Deac. Arta plastica 5 no,6 11-12 '58. R,10.

The painter Corneliu Baba. K. Zambaccian. Arta plastica 5 no. 6 37-38 '58. R,10.

Schools participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. V.Avika. Skolot avize no. 25:3 Je'58. La,8.

MOSCOW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Pictures from the galleries in Moscow. V. Jiru Vytv um 8 no. 5 224-227 '58 C,10.

MOSCOW TRIAL, 1945

The kidnaping of Polish political leaders in 1945. Z. Stypulkowski. Bellona no. 3/4:283-288 Jl/D'58. P,17.

MOSQUITOES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOSSES
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MOTHS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTORS

Perfection of the electric transformers for the motion-picture projectors. A.Kirchev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no.7:17-19 Jl'58. B,16.

MOTION PICTURES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, JAPAN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Film and music. J. Fischer. Hud rozhl 11 no.13/14: 568 Jl'58. C,9.

For a professional motion-picture publication. S Nasa stvarnost 9 no.10.505-506 O'55. Y,5.

Technique of light measurements in the process of motion-picture making. E. Rado. Metrologia apl 5 no.5:194-200 S/O'58. R,13.

Thoughts on the characteristics of film art. J.Lengyel. Kortars 2 no.1:128-131 Ja'58. H,11.

What kind of film do troops need? Another opinion. D.J. Vojni glasnik 12 no.3:65-70 Mr'58. Y,17.

MOTOR SCOOTERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTOR TRUCKS

The problem of parking motor trucks on open platforms. V. Radulescu. Rev transport 5 no.10:458-463 O'58. R,16.

[illegible] Automobil Cz 2 no.11 362-368 N'58. C,16

MOTOR VEHICLES

Plastic materials in injector pumps. Automobil Cz 2 no 11:367-368 N'58. C,16.

Training drivers of motor vehicles on tracks and roads, some experiences. P.Sisak. Vojni glasnik 13 [illegible] 8/9:76-78 Ag/S'58 Y,17

MOTOR VEHICLES IN WAR
see TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY.

MOTORBUSES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

MOTORCYCLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTORS

Flexible coupling on ball bearings instead of the August 23 Cardanic axles which are setting into motion the thermal motors of the 4D,4L1D, and 5D driling installations. A device for handling drilling rotary slips. I.D. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:371-375 Ag'58. R,16.

MOUNDS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Excavation of a Hallstattian tumulus in Rera B. Chropovsky Archeol rozhl 7 no 6:769 772 '55 C,4.

MOUNTAINS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MRAZ, ANDREJ

Andrej Mraz's Z ruske literatury a jej ohlasov u Slovakov (Russian Literature and its Echo among Slovaks); a book review. E. Panova. Slov pohl 71 no 12 1314 1316 '55. C,11.

MRLIAN, RUDOLF

The answer of Rudolf Mrlian. Z. Rampak. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 48,10 N'58. C,11.

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Concerning the glandular tissue of mucous membrane of the colon of a swine. In Russian. O. Kupryte. Trud ak darbai B no.2 207-211 '58. Li,13.

MUD
see subdivision under LATVIA.

MUHAMMAD II, SULTAN OF TURKEY

Franz Babinger's Mahomet II, le conquerant et son temps, 1432-1481 (Muhammad II, the Conqueror and His Time, 1432-1481); a book review. M. Guboglo. Studii ist 11 no. 2 195-212 '58. R, 4.

MUKHERJEE, RAMKRISHNA

Ramkrishna Mukherjee's The Rise and the Fall of the East India Company; an abstract of a book F. Kejdana. Mez otazky no. 7:99-122 '57. C,6.

MULTICHANNEL TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Multichannel-carrier telephone-equipment family. S. Lajko. Magy hir tech 9 no. 2/3 55-62 Je'58 H,16.

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

Reverberation of Munich in Slavic countries and among Czechs and Slovaks in America. R. Kvacek, K Kor alkova. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7:239-242 S'58 C,6

There will never be another Munich. J. Vodicka. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7:229-232 S'58. C,6.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION
see subdivision LOCAL TAXATION under YUGOSLAVIA.

MUNRO, THOMAS

Thomas Munro's works on aesthetics. S. Krzemien. Studia filoz no. 4:161-166 '58. P,3.

MUNTHER, OTTO

The last works of the writer O. Munthor. J. Saat. Looming no. 11.1746-1748 N'58. E, 11.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Endre Mutanyi-Kovacs' A firenzei varazslo (The Wizard of Florence), a book review. Z. Farkas. Muterem 1 no. 8-47 Ag'58. H, 10.

MUSCLES

Zec, Z. Ispitivanje snage misica, manuelna metoda. [Napisali] Z. Zec i N. Konforti. Beograd, 1956. 100 p. [Examination of the strength of muscles, a manual method. illus.] Y, 13.

MUSEUMS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Rad vojvodjanskih muzeja, a review of a periodical. I. Cremosnik. Pregled 18 pt. 7 no. 11-12: 332-333 N-D'55. Y, 1.

MUSHROOMS
see subdivision under POLAND.

MUSIC
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DALMATIA, FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; GREECE, MODERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Hyros, Peter. Nauka o hudbe, zakladna nauka o hudbe ako pomocna kniha pre skoly II. a III. stupna, pre hudobne skoly a ucitelov. 2., prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 202 p. [Music theory, fundamentals of music theory as a textbook for primary and secondary schools, for music schools and teachers. 2d rev. and enl. ed. footnotes, music] C, 9.

Mrazek, Miroslav. Obrazy z dejin svetove hudby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Selected topics on the world history of music, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 9.
Vol. 1. [From the prehistoric period to rococo] 1957. 141 p.
Vol. 2. [From classicism to the present time] 1958. 263 p.

Bibliography in aid to the music. Kh. Trenkov. Bulg. muzika 9 no. 7:60-62 S'58. B, 9.

Classification of musical instruments. J. Stanislav. Hud. rozhl. 11 no. 13/14: 539-540 Jl'58. C, 9.

The crisis of criteria? Excerpts from a lecture. E. Simunek. Kult. zivot Slov. 13 no. 50: 3 D'58. C, 11.

Evaluation of a musical performance. R. Peeman. Hud. rozhl. 11 no. 13/14: 594 Jl'58. C, 9.

Film and music. J. Fischer. Hud. rozhl. 11 no. 13/14: 568 Jl'58. C, 9.

Improvement of international exchange. P. Eckstein. Hud. rozhl. 11 no. 13/14: 560-561 Jl'58. C, 9.

Painters and musicians. Gy. Gal. Muterem 1 no. 9: 20-23 S'58. H, 10.

Problems regarding a realistic interpretation of music and song. Z. Novacek. Slov. div. 3 no. 4: 330-337 '55. C, 9.

Truda Reich's Muzicka citanka (Musical Reader); a book review. K.K. Zvuk no. 21/23: 85 '58. Y, 9.

MUSIC, CROATIAN

Dr. Pavao Markovac's Izabrani clanci i eseji (Selected Articles and Essays), a book review. K.K. Zvuk no. 21/23: 85-86 '58. Y, 9.

Ivo Lhotka-Kalinski's Travel, a musical satire in one act, a review. K.K. Zvuk no. 21/23: 86-87 '58. Y, 9.

Natko Devcic's The Labin Witch, a review of a musical composition. K. Kovacevic. Zvuk no. 21/23: 33-41 '58. Y, 9.

MUSIC, POLISH

What I saw in Poland. D. Gostuski. Zvuk no. 21/23: 51-62 '58. Y, 9.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
See subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.
See subdivision under BULGARIA.

MUSICIANS, FINNISH

Thoughts after Finn's guest concert. V. Muske. Lit. un maksla no. 44: 4 N'58. La, 11.

MUSICIANS, MOLDAVIAN

Moldavian Fluegras orchestra in Vilna. Annual string-quartet concert. A. smyphony concert. A. Pozelis. Lit. ir men. no. 48: 4 N'58. Li, 11.

Samko Dudik's 75th birthday. B. Simkova-Havalova. Osv. praca Slovak. 5 no. 23: 549-550 D'55. C, 5.

MUSTARD

Practical application of phytoncides of Sinapis alba and Brassica juncea. J. Slavenas. Liet. ak. darbai B no. 2: 185-196 '58. Li, 13.

MUTATION (BIOLOGY)
see VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

MYCOBACTERIUM TEBERCULOSIS

Research on the morphology, biology, and immunobiology of mycobacterium tuberculosis, the murine type, and of the Graub strain of mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type. S. Angelov and others. Izv. Inst. mikrobiol. BAN 5: 9-21 '56. B, 1.

MYRDAL, GUNNAR

G. Myrdal's Economic Theory and Underdeveloped Regions, a book review. S. Ficowski. Zycie gosp. 12 no. 34: 4-5 Ag'57. P, 5.

MYTHOLOGY

Myths and their interpretation. B. Elvin. Viata rom. 11 no. 6: 150-154 Je'58. R, 11.

NADASDY, FERENC

The commemorative medallion of Ferenc Nadasdy. L. Huszar. Folia arch. Budapest no. 9: 205-208 '57. H, 4.

NADASI, LADISLAV

Literary atlas. Ladislav Nadasi-Jege (1866-1940). V. Petrik. Kult. zivot Slov. 13 no. 47: 6 N'58. C, 11.

NAGY, EMERIC

Emeric Nagy; a critical evaluation. E. Schiletti. Arta plastica 5 no. 6: 16-18 '58. R, 10.

NAGY, ENDRE

Endre Nagy. A. Keller. Kortars 2 no. 9: 345-349 S'58. H, 11.

NAGY, IMRE

Imre Nagy's Almatlan ej (Sleepless Night), a book review. S. Toth. Kortars 2 no. 11: 775-778 N'58. H, 11.

NAGY, LAJOS

L. Nagy in Vienna. Test. [illegible] 1945-1951

On the novel Kiskunhalom, on the 75th birthday of Lajos Nagy. A criticism. P. Kardos. Kortars 2 no. 3: 347-358 Mr'58. H, 11.

NAGY, PIROSKA

Piroska Nagy's Katalinka, szallj el! (Katalinka, Fly Away!), a book review. F. Jozsef. Kortars 2 no. 2: 306-307 F'58. H, 11.

NAGYSZOMBATI, MARTON

Marton Nagyszombati. R. Gerezdi. Irod. tort. kozl. 62 no. 2/3: 119-139 '58. H, 11.

NALKOWSKI, WACLAW

Fifty years of Waclaw Nalkowski's Zarys metodyki geografii (Outlines of Methods of Teaching Geography). J. Winklewski. Geografia 11 no. 5: 241-248 S/O'58. P, 12.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Onomatology in Leipzig. H. Naumann. Slavia 27 no. 3: 510-517 '58. C, 11.

The significance of onomatology for the study of the prehistoric Slavic vocabulary. F. Bezlaj. Slavia 27 no. 3: 353-364 '58. C, 11.

Slavic toponymy in Eastern Germany. J. Spal. Slavia 27 no. 3: 515 '58. C, 11.

NATIONAL INCOME
see INCOME and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

NATIONALISM

The national aspect in education, an outline. Gy. Agoston. Pedag. szemle 8 no. 9: 817-827 '58. H, 8.

NATIONALISM AND SOCIALISM

Berzy, Jozsef. A jovo szogalataban. [Buenos Aires] Magyar Jovo Munkakozosseg, 1957] 74 p. [In the service of the future] R, 4.

NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under POLAND

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY
see PHYSICS

NATURAL RESOURCES
see subdivision under RUMANIA

NATURAL SCIENCE
see subdivision SCIENCE under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

NATURE STUDY
see subdivision under LATVIA

NAVIGATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Development of world navigation and shipbuilding after the Second World War. P. Domin. Transp. delo 10 no. 6: 29-34 '58. B, 16.

NEAR EAST
see MIDDLE EAST.

NECESSITY (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

The situation of necessity in international law. B. Buza. Tars. tortitud. kozl. MTA 8 no. 4: 287-308 '58. H, 1.

NECK

Jensi, Vaclav. Poskozeni ustrojim hlavy a krku atomovymi zbranemi [napsali] Vaclav Jensi [a] Antonin Semerak. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 134 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv. 70) [Injuries of the head and neck organs caused by atomic weapons. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

NEGRO POETRY

Crnacka poezija. [Urednik Vojin Dramusic. Preveli Drago Ivanisevic i Sime Balen. Predgovor Petar Guberina] Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1956. 185 p. (Mala biblioteka) [Negro poetry] Y, 11.

NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

The poet's dreams. M. Hysko. Kult. zivot Slov. 13 no. 50: 1 D'58. C, 11.

NEMATODA
see subdivision under POLAND

NENADOVIC, PROTA MATEJA

Nenadovic, Matija. Memoari. [Predgovor Djorde Jovanovic] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 256 p. (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u sto knjiga, knj. 20) [Memoirs. port., bibl.] Y, 3.

NENDTVICH, KAROLY

Karoly Nendtvich, data on the history of chemistry in Hungary. Zs. Karolyi, E. Kocsis. Magy. kem. lap. 13 no. 9: 334-339 S'58. H, 16.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD
see STONE AGE

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Julesz, Miklos. A neuroendokrin betegsegek kortana es diagnosztikaja. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 992 p. [Pathology and diagnostics of neuroendocrine diseases. illus.] H, 14.

Prague. Universita Karlova. Neurologicka klinika. Stucny prehled ucenI I. P. Pavlova; pavlovovsky seminar. 2. vyd. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 115 p. [A short outline of I. P. Pavlov's theory, a Pavlov seminar. 2d ed.] C, 14.

A discussion of the problem of the nervous system. B. Zawadzki and others. Zesz. prob. kosmosu no. 9: 71-97 '58. P, 1.

An inaugural address. J. Dembowski. Zesz. prob. kosmosu no. 9: 5-6 '58. P, 1.

A summary of the discussion of the problem of nervous system. J. Konorski. Zesz. prob. kosmosu no. 9: 115-117 '58. P, 1.

NETHERLANDS - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural accounting in the Netherlands. M. Czerniewska. Zag. ekon. rol. no. 4: 134-143 '58. P, 15.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Lang, Jaromir. Neumannuv Cerven. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 282 p. [Neumann's Cerven (June). 1st ed. illus., facsims.] C, 11.

Research on neurophysiology in the Slovak Academy of Sciences. J Antal Nasa veda 2 no 11 487-490 N'55. C, 1

NEUROSES

Some psysiopathological modifications in the verbo-motor analyzer of logoneurotics. I Iancu, E. Pampu. Rev psihol 4 no.3 79-93 '58. R, 3.

NEUTRALITY

The political meaning of neutrality in literature A. Baleanu. Viata rom 11 no 6 123-133 Je'58. R, 11.

NEUTRONS

Elastic scattering of neutrons on 300 Mev energy neutrons Tr from the Russian V. Zhepolov, B Golovin, V Szatarov Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4 433-437 '55. H, 13

On the calculation of neutron intensity scattered by fine crystalline coals, P Szabo Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no.3.147-158 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Physical calculation of the natural uranium-graphite heterogeneous reactors, II. A. Stefanescu. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4.156-172 Jl/Ag '58. R, 16.

The use of plastic phosphors for neutron energy measurements. A Neszemlyi, G Palla Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no 3 138-146 My/Je'58 H, 13.

NEW YEAR

New Year's greeting cards. J Erdelyi, J.Veites. Magy grafika 2 no 2 97-104 '58. H, 2

NEW YORK (CITY) - EXHIBITIONS

Lithuanian art exhibition in New York. A. Lauceviciute Aidai no 10 472-473 D'58. Li, 11.

NEW YORK (CITY) - FAIRS

4 Kaunas factories will take part in the New York International Fair in 1959. Reports Vilna N 25'58:15-16. Li, 1.

NEWS PHOTOGRAPHERS, LATVIAN

Dored, Elisabeth. Zeme man ir apaja, filmu reportiera latviesa Jana Doreda deras un peidzivojumi No norvegu valodas tilkojis Janis Grins. [Brooklyn] Gramatu draugs, 1957 288 p. [The earth to me is round, adventures and experiences of Latvian motion-picture reporter John Dored Tr from the Norwegian] La, 9

NEWSPAPERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Organization of district administrations of the Postal Newspaper Subscription Service J.Hryniak. Cs Spoje 3 no.4 16 Ap'58. C, 5

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV

Poetry of five senses, a review of Vitezslav Nezval's Moderni poesie (Modern Poetry) O Cepan. Slov lit 5 no 3:369-371 '58. C, 11

Two months with Vitezslav Nezval in France (Conclusion) F. Ballo. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44:8 N'58. C, 11.

NICKEL

... copper cyanides and free potassium cyanide. L. Kisova, L. Cuprova. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1422-1427 Ag'58. C, 13.

NICKEL PLATING

Shiny poreless nickel plating. IA. Mladenov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 6:35-37 '58. B, 16.

NIEDERLE, LUBOR

Lubor Niederle's live heritage. Cesky lid 42 no. 6:241 '55. C, 12.

NIEDERMANN, JOHANN

Johann Niedermann's pictures with Hungarian subjects. Gy. Rozsa. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:237-241 '57. H, 4.

NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Night combat firing with rifle units. S. Grujin. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10,50-54 O'58 Y, 17.

see COLUMBIUM

NITROFURAN

Determination of nitrofuran solubility in water by the help of polarography. In Russian. J Straidins, S Hillers, L.Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no.1.113-120 '58. La, 1.

NITROGEN
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Affect of the different sources of carbon and nitrogen on the antibiotic preparation of the Penicillium citreoroseum strain. Report 1. I. Grigorov [Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 9 145-151 '58. B, 13.

Effect of B-complex vitamins on the utilization by the organism of nitrogen compounds of fibrin hydrolyzate by its parenteral use V. Korzans Vestis Latv ak. no 5 61-70 '58 La, 1

Spectrochemical investigation into ternary nitrogen-atom of morphine alkaloids K Koczka, G Bernath Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8:293-294 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13

NITROGEN OXIDES

Removal of nitrogen monoxide from coke-works gases Pt. 2 Experiments with direct current J Diaborad, V Spandy Paliva 35 no 12.348-351 D'55. C, 16.

NITROINDANDIONE

Obtaining 2-nitroindandione-1, 3. In Russian G. Vanags, E. Baumanis. Vestis Latv ak no 5:101-106 '58. La, 1

NITROSO COMPOUNDS

Decomposition of geminal cyano-nitroso compounds. In English. V. Gregor. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1782-1787 S'58. C, 13.

NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC
see PETAR II, PRIME BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO.

NOBEL PRIZES

The "Cherenkov Effect " Kult zivot Slov 13 no 46 2 N'55. C, 11

A commentary on commentaries about the Nobel Prize. C. Milosz. Kultura Paris no, 12 8-16 D'58. P, 1.

English chronicle. Londynczyk. Kultura Paris no, 12 67-72 D'58. P, 1.

The Nobel Prize, politics, and Pasternak. Looming no. 11 1759-1762 N'58 E, 11.

A provocative leap due to international reaction. Lit un maksla no, 44:2 N'58. La, 11.

NOHA, JAN

The fiftieth birthday of Jan Noha Kult zivot Slov 13 no 48-6 N'58. C, 11.

Ways of the development of Noha's lyric poetry. F Gotz Novy zivot no. 11.867-875 '58. C, 11.

NOHEJLOVA-PRATOVA, EMANUELA

E. Nohejlova-Pratova's Krasa ceske mince (The Beauty of Czech Coins); a book review. J. Petrtyl. Cesky lid 42 no. 5:235-236 '55. C, 12

NOISE

Low-frequency noise of pentodes. I. P. Valko, ... A. Palfi. Magy fiz techn 9 no. 2/3: ... H, 16.

...ATHEMATICS)

... preferred numbers in nomograms, Normalizacja P 26 no. 3:124-126 Mr'58. P, 16.

Formulas and nomograms for determining the production of sawed logs. N. Minkov and others. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:219-234 '57. B, 15.

J. Binko's Konstrukce nomogramu (Construction of Nomographs); a book review. C. Smetana. Sdel tech 3 no. 12:384 D'55. C, 16.

Nomograms for computing the thermal field in the electric-arc welding. T. Salagean. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5:421-429 My'58. R, 16.

Nomograms for determining decrease of tension in high and low-voltage lines. B. Kyncl. El tech obz 44 no. 12.[Suppl] T 59-60 D'55. C, 16.

Nomograms for the hydraulic computing of water conduits in thermal networks. Gh. Colt, Gh. Stancu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:388(a)-388(b) Ag'58. R, 16.

Nomograms used in calculating fatigue of rubber parts under torsion. Z. Malinda. Zel technika 6 no. 6:162-163 Je'58. C, 16.

... auxiliaries for the vacuum distillation in the laboratory. O. Fiehden, S Heller. Rev chim Min pets 9 no. 10 578-580 O'58. R, 13.

NONFERROUS METALS
see subdivision under POLAND

NORBLIN, JAN PIOTR

Norblin, Jan Piotr. Sejmiki w rysunkach J. P. Norblina Opracowala Alicja Kepinska. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 29 p. [Dietines in J. P. Norblin's drawings. 1st ed. illus., notes] P, 10

NORMET, LEO

More glitter in Tuled kodusadamas (Lights in the Home Harbor); a review of an operetta. F. Pahlmann, H Aumere. Sirp ja vasar 17 no 46 9 N'58 E, 11

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Revesz, Gy. Istvan. Idegen penz, magyar ver ... Budapest, Kossuth, 1957 47 p. [Foreign money, Hungarian blood] H, 4.

Bloc policy of active coexistence C. Bourdet Rev Int Aff 6 no. 133 9-10 O'55. Y, 6

The international status of the straits of the Baltic Sea Tr from the Polish W. Morawiecki. Przeglad no 6.711-721 '58 C, 7.

NORWAY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bloc policy of active coexistence. C. Bourdet Rev Int Aff 6 no. 133 9-10 O'55. Y, 6.

Nordic cooperation and Nordic attitude towards Asia F. Moc. Rev Int Aff 6 no 133 10-11 O'55. Y, 6

NORWEGIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ibsen's standing in Europe. (To be contd.) J Pavercik Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:4 D'58. C, 11

NORWID, CYPRIAN

The Academy and Norwid. J. Czapski. Kultura Paris no. 12:129-135 D'58. P, 1.

NOSKOVIC, ALEXANDER

Alexander Noskovic's book Jan Chalupka, tvorca slovenskej veselohry (Jan Chalupka, Creator of Slovak Comedy), a review. R. Mrilan Slov lit 3 no. 4 382-387 '55. C, 9

NOVACEK, ZDENEK

Zdenek Novacek's Sucasna slovenska hudobna tvorba (Contemporary Slovak Music); a book review. M. Palovcik. Nasa veda 2 no. 11 517-518 N'55. C, 1

NOVAK, ANTON

The anniversary of Anton Novak J.Spelko Kultura 10 no. 1,31-32 '58. C, 2.

NOVAK, JOZEF

J. Z. ... Nitrianske ... [illegible]

NOVELISTS, RUMANIAN

A milestone in the evolution of the Rumanian novel, 100 years since D. Zamfirescu's birth. F. Baltac. Cul bibliot 11 no. 10 31-33 O'58. R, 2.

NOZZLES

Jarkovsky, Eduard. Zaklady prakticekeho vypoctu trysek, dyz a trubic Venturiho. 2., prepracovane a rozsirene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956 322 p. [Elements for practical calculation of nozzles, orifice plates, and Venturi tubes. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 15

NUCLEAR EMULSIONS

Contributions to the problem of the nature of particles which generate "stars" in nuclear emulsions. C. Bercea. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:343-347 Ag/Je '55. R, 13.

NUCLEAR FISSION

Determination of the fission yields of $^{141}Ba$ and $^{142}Ba$. In German. J. Maly and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10.1886-1895 O'58.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Frederic Joliot-Curie; an obituary. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4:137-138 Jl/Ag'58. R, 16.

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

A conference on the nuclear reactions under the action of ions manifold ionized. N. Martalogu. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4:175 Jl/Ag'58. R, 16.

Physical calculation of the natural uranium-graphite heterogeneous reactors. II. A. Stefanescu. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4 158-172 Jl/Ag '58. R, 16.

Principle of operation of the nuclear reactor. N. Ivanchev. Tekhnika Balg 7 no. 7 14-17 '58. B, 16.

NUCLEAR SHELL THEORY

Remarks on the correlation between atomic shell structures and density distribution. B. Rozsnyai. Magy fiz folyoi 3 no 4:377-381 '55. H, 13.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Clinical observation on healing of wounds and ulcers treated with hydrolysate of ribonucleic acid. R. Tsanev and others. Izv Inst biol BAN 6 243-265 '57. B, 13

NUMBERS, PRIME

Table of prime numbers In French M. Hercigonja. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no 3 183-188 '55 Y, 13

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Certain classes of continuous functions. M. Juza Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1 83-90 F'58. C, 13

Certain integral representations of real functions on the real semiaxis. N. Obreshkov. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1:3-28 '58 B, 13.

A correction. A. Cervena. Cas pro pest mat 83 no 1: 97-98 F'58. C, 13

Decompositions of Euclidean spaces. M Sekanina. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1, 70-79 F'58. C, 13.

Generalization of Dirichlet's theorem on prime numbers. In Russian. V. Golubev Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no 1: 105-113 '58 B, 13

Infinite rings containing only nontrivial subrings of the finite index. In French. F. Szasz. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no 1:29-33 '58. B, 13.

On a problem from the theory of series. In German. P Szusz. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1, 35-41 '58. B, 13.

On the theory of graphs. In German. K. Culik. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 2 133-155 My'58. C, 13.

Positive integers in the solution of the $\sum_{i=1}^{k} r_i = n$ equation. L. Kosmak Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1: 69-82 F'58. C, 13.

Powers of intersections between Jordan curves and straight lines of the plane. In English S Marjesic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3-137-160 '55. Y, 13.

Theory of hyperquadratics in 4-dimensional Euclidean space with definite central structures. M. Harant. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no. 1/2 25-47 '57. C, 13.

The theory of the general differential system. In French. J Hronec. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no. 1/2 1-13 '57. C, 13.

NUMERATION

Some problems concerning the instruction of the numeration of the first ten numbers. N. Oprescu. Rev pedag 7 no. 10:24-37 O'58. R, 8.

NUMISMATICS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

Bartesková, Marie, ed. Pedagogika predskolního veku, ucební text pro pedagogické školy pro vzdelání ucitelek materských skol. Zprac. kolektiv autoru, ktery vedla Marie Bartuskova. 3., prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1957. 303, 32 p. (Ucebnice pro pedagogické školy) [Pedagogy of the preschool age; a textbook for pedagogic schools for education of women-teachers in nursery schools. 3d rev. ed 32 illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 8.

NURSES AND NURSING
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Mojic, Angelina Prirucnik za praktican rad s trudnim i bolesnim zenama. [Napisali] Angelina Mojic i Franc Novak. 2 izd. dopunjeno. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xi, 195 p. [Manual for practical work with pregnant and sick women 2d enl ed. illus.] Y, 14.

NUTRITION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Choroba głodowa; badania kliniczne nad głodem wykonane w getcie warszawskim z roku 1942. Warszawa, American Joint Distribution Committee, 1946. 265 p. [The disease of hunger; clinical investigation of hunger at the Warsaw ghetto in 1942. illus.] P, 14.

Problémy ve výzkumu hygieny výživy [1 vyd.] Praha, Statní zdravotnické nakl., 1958. 62 p (Babákova sbírka, sv 5) [Problems concerning research in the hygiene of nutrition. 1st ed illus.] C, 13

Masek, Josef Zasady správne výživy 2., prepracované vyd. Praha, Statní zdravotnické nakl., 1957. 67 p [Principles of correct nutrition 2d rev. ed. illus.] C, 13

NYLON

New trend in designing printed silon fabric. V. Jenicek. Textil Cz 13 no 11 422-423 N'58. C, 16

"Silon" used in friction bearings Z. Tresnak, I. Hilken, A Masin Zel technika 6 no. 9 230-233 S'58 C, 16.

NYPOORT, JUSTUS VAN DER

Rozsa, Gyorgy. A Birckenstein-fele metszetes konyv. [Budapest] 1957 22 p. (Az Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar kiadvanyai, 37) [The Birckenstein book of engravings. English summary. illus., footnotes, tables] H, 10

OAK
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Importance of bushes and other species helping the reforestation and growth of oak forests. A. Petrescu. Rev padurilor 73 no 11 681-682 N'58. R, 15.

On the pyramidal oak (Quercus robur var. fastigiata L) and its importance for the forest economy. P. Stefanescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11:659-660 N'58. R, 15.

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

OBSTETRICAL NURSING

Mojic, Angelina Prirucnik za praktican rad s trudnim i bolesnim zenama [Napisali] Angelina Mojic i Franc Novak 2 izd. dopunjeno Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xi, 195 p [Manual for practical work with pregnant and sick women 2d enl ed illus.] Y, 14.

OCEAN

The always interesting history of discovering the depth of the sea. S. Bernatt. Wszechswiat no. 10:295-299 O'58. P, 13.

OCEAN LINERS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

OCTYL ALCOHOL

Direct obtention of alcohols from olefins, carbon oxide, and hydrogen. Note II. Direct obtention of cotylic alcohols from the heptenic fraction of cracked spirit. L. Szabo and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:533-538 O'58. R, 13.

ODER RIVER

Use of the Oder River for shipping. W. Wegrzynski. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:18-21 '58. P, 5.

ODORS

The sensitivity of man and animals to odors. K. Smolen. Wszechswiat no. 9:258-260 S'58. P, 13.

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Certain problems concerning the compensation of damages with reference to claims for protection of socialist property. J. Hrdlicka Soc zakonnost 6 no. 9:571-581 '58. C, 7.

OFFICE BUILDINGS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

OFFSET PRINTING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

OIL
see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

OIL ENGINES
see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

OIL FIELDS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Electric lines and installations in the oil fields, and their protection against atmospheric discharges. C. Piedemonte. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:369-374 Ag'58. R, 16.

Possibilities of exploiting the old oil fields. F. Langa. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:339-343 Ag'58. R, 16.

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Boring small diameter wells. O. C. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9:429-430 S'58. R, 16.

Drilling mud treated with cement. H. Seiceanu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9, 385-388 S'58. R, 16.

Flow of drilling mud through annular space. M. Cocorandu, L. Dogaru. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8 349-352 Ag'58. R, 16.

Mechanization of the loading and unloading of machinery and drilling equipment. R. Wolwowicz. Prace Inst naft no. 54:3-16 '58. P, 16.

Some aspects of chain transmissions in oil-field equipment. P Radulescu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10, 458-460 O'58. R, 16.

OIL WELL PUMPS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Pumping equipment with hydraulic drive, and pumping in depth without pumping rods. N. Dragotescu, V. Rosen. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8 352-361 Ag'58. R, 16.

OIL WELLS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA

I. A. Costa-Foru and G. A. Manilici's Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonde (Radioactive and Geochemical Methods in Obtaining Well Profiles); a book review. E. F. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:382 Ag'58. R, 16.

OILS AND FATS
see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Effect of binders upon properties of oil mixtures. J Ohnst. Stavarenstvi 3 no. 9 Prace 43-46 S'55. C, 16.

The influence of cholesterol and different kinds of edible fats on the development of arteriosclerosis. A. Rutkowski. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:349-355 S'58. P, 16.

Method of determining peroxides in fats by iodometry B. Sedlacek Prum potravin 6 no. 12:610-611 '55. C, 16.

OLD-AGE HOMES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Old-age retirement limit. Gy Deri, O. Parkanyi. Munka szemle 2 no. 9, 29-32 S'58. H, 5.

OLEFINS

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. V. Colorless polyenes In German. R. Praus, J. Dyr. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1987-1990 O'58. C, 13.

Direct obtention of alcohols from olefins, carbon oxide, and hydrogen. Note II. Direct obtention of cotylic alcohols from the heptenic fraction of cracked spirit. L. Szabo and others. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:533-538 O'58. R, 13.

OLYMPIC GAMES

The share of the Scientific Council in the preparation of contestants for the Olympic Games. D. Paclova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 10:639-640 '58. C, 8.

ONCOLOGY

Bandrovschi, Aurora. Cercetari clinice si experimentale de oncologie, de A. Bandrovschi [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 356 p. [Clinical and experimental research in oncology. illus.] R, 14.

Lithuanian physicians take part in the oncologic conference in Riga. Reports Vilna N 26'58:14. Li, 1.

ONDREJOV, LUDO

One way to be popular. E. Murgas. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44:4 N'58. C, 11.

ONIONS

Experiments with stimulation of the onion, Allium cepa L. L. Velikov, S. Buchvarov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8:49-70 '57. B, 13.

OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES

Readers' service by the method of open shelves. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:18-21 O'58. R, 2.

OPERA
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Music with words and the translation of words; remark on Antal Molnar's article. I. Kardos. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1705-1709 N'58. H, 11.

OPERA, CZECH

A successful presentation of Janacek's Liska Bystrouska (The Cunning Little Vixen) M Tertayova Kult zivot Slov 13 no 49 9 D'58 C, 11

OPERETTA
see subdivision under ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA

OPIUM ALKALOIDS
see also subdivision under POLAND

Spectrochemical investigation into ternary nitrogen-atom of morphine alkaloids K. Koczka, G. Bernath Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 293-294 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13

OPPENHEIMER, J ROBERT

Colonel Pash testifies; a chapter from his book Svedomi (Conscience) J Putik. Novy zivot no 11 851-866 '58 C 11

OPTICAL FILTERS

Interference optical filter. E. Dryodelic. Kem ind 7 no 9-Fotokemijska F47-F50 S'58 Y, 16

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Measuring deflectors. R. Septitici. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5 206-209 S/O'58. R, 13.

ORADEANU, TITUS

T. Oradeanu's Utilizarea placilor fibrolemnoase (Utilization of Wood-Fiber Plates); a book review. O. P. Rev const mat consl 10 no. 7 398-399 Jl'58. R, 16.

ORAVECZ, PAULA

Paula Oravecz's Idegen fold (The Foreign Land), a book review. G Nyarady Kortars 2 no. 2-310-311 F'58 H, 11

ORES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

Better working conditions in ore-dressing plants. V. Rukl. Rudy 3 no. 12 372-373 D'55 C, 16.

Construction of a loading quay from prestressed concrete for a hydromechanical installation. S. Angelescu, E. Baiculescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7;355-360 Jl'58. R, 16.

Contribution to the establishment of a method of computing the capacity of crushing machines. In French. I. Huber Panu, E. Popa. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2 59-63 '58. R, 16.

On the question of extracting molybdenum from poor copper molybdous concentrates and ores. G. Money, S. Mireya. Khim i industriia 30 no. 5 136-139 '58. B, 16.

Polarographic determination of lead in ores. D. Weiss. Chem listy 52 no. 1814-1815 S'58. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of tin in the presence of lead in ores D. Weiss. Chem listy 52 no 9 1817-1819 S'58. C, 13.

Possibilities of applying the sink and float process in the preconcentration of a complex sulfide occurring in Rumania. In German. C. Pandelescu. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2;85-111 '58. R, 16.

Possibilities of the further development of the flotation process. M. Cap. Rudy 3 no 12;367-371 D'55. C, 16

Risks involved in the use of xanthogenates in the ore-dressing process. R. Vlasak. Rudy 3 no 12-373-374 D'55. C, 16

Silicification as a factor depreciating ore veins. B. Smid. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3-213-216 '58. C, 12.

Time of the flotation process in agitational cells. J. Kesicky. Rudy 3 no 12;371 D'55. C, 16.

Use of clay as a washing material in surface drilling in ore mines. I. Sucha. Rudy 3 no. 12.362-364 D'55. C, 16

Work in concentration plants and tasks of rationalizers. T. Kovchegarski. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6;15-17 Je'58. B, 16.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Artificial products occurring during the investigations by electron microscope in inorganic and organic compounds. K. Arkosi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8.265-266 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

The character of the change of cathode polarization of copper under the influence of some organic admixtures. In Russian. O. Galdikiene, J. Matulis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 71-83 '58. Li, 13

Complexometry in organic analysis VI. A new method for the determination of organic bases. B Budesinsky, J Kotbl. Chem listy 52 no 8 1513-1519 Ag'58 C, 13

Identification of organic compounds XXVI. X-ray diffraction patterns of S, S-dialkyl-N-p-toluensulfonylsulfilimines D Snobl and others. Chem listy 52 no 8 1537-1545 Ag'58. C, 13

Identification of organic compounds XXVII Use of Friedel-Crafts acylation in the identification of alkyl-aryl sulfides. J Gasparic, M Vecera, M. Jurecek Chem listy 52 no. 9 1720-1725 S'58 C, 13

Investigations in the field of organic fungicides. II. Reactions of the carbonyl chloride with 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, alkyl xanthates, and dialkyldithiocarbamates. In German. M Zbirovsky, V Eitel. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1896-1901 O'58. C, 13.

Quantitative organic analysis XIX Microdetermination of alkoxy group. XX Study of the method for microdetermination of organic substances by means of combustion in an empty tube M. Vecera, A. Spevak, J. Bulusek. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1520-1536 Ag'58 C, 13

Separation of thermolabile organic mixtures by means of molecular distillation. In Russian. V. Malusov, M Zhavoronkov. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 9;1720-1726 S'58. C, 13

Silicon-organic compounds XV. Preparation of linear methylphenyltetrasiloxanes V Bazant, J Benes Chem listy 52 no. 9.1757-1761 S'58. C, 13.

Solubility of metal diethyldithiocarbamates in organic solvents. In German V Sedivec, J. Flek Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1977-1979 O'58. C, 13.

ORIBATIDAE
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

ORIENTAL STUDIES

24th International Congress of Orientalists. E. Tryjarski. Przegl orient no. 2-161-169 '58. P, 4.

ORIFICES

Jarkovsky, Eduard. Zaklady prakticekeho vypoctu clon, dyz a trubic Venturiho. 2., prepracovane a rozsirene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 322 p. [Elements for practical calculation of nozzles, orifice plates, and Venturi tubes. 2d rev and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

ORMANDY, EUGENE

The Philadelphia Philharmonic Orchestra and Conductor Ormandy in Bucharest. Glas patr 3 no. 16; 4 Je'58. R, 5.

ORNITHOSIS
see subdivision PSITTACOSIS under BULGARIA

ORSZAGH, PAVOL

A few notes on A Prazak's book on Hviezdoslav E. Hegrova-Novakova Slov lit 5 no 3 376-377 '58. C, 11

ORTHODONTIA

Akademia Medyczna, Warsaw. Zaklad Ortodoncji. Ortodoncja. Przejrz. i poprawila A. Ortik-Grzybowska. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 227 p. [Orthodontia, illus.] P, 14.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

Canon-law aspects of the relations between Orthodoxy and Anglicanism. L. Stan. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2; 287-301 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

The contact between the Anglicans and the Orthodox within the Ecumenical Movement. I. Coman. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2;195-216 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

Direct negotiations for the unification of the Orthodox and Anglican Churches, from 1920 until today. I. Ramureanu. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2-217-235 Ap/Je '58. R, 3.

Relations between the Anglican Church and the Orthodox Church a prelude to a union of churches. Justinian, Patriarch of Rumania. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2;171-176 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

Relations between the Orthodox and the Anglicans from the 16th century until 1920. T. Popescu. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2;177-194 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN

A brilliant anniversary. Cyril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2;168-170 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

Negotiations between the Rumanian Orthodox Church and the Anglican Church from the dogmatical point of view. D. Staniloae. Ortodoxia 10 no 2 236-251 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

The Rumanian-Orthodox-Anglican Conference in Bucharest, in June 1935, dealing with internal pastoral-liturgical problems. P. Vintilescu. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2 252-286 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Nenadovic, Matija Memoari [Predgovor Dimitrije Ivanovic] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 256 p. (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u stotinjama knjiga) [Memoirs port., bibl.] Y, 3

Forty-third Patriarch at the throne of Saint Sava. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no. 9;190 192 S'58 Y, 3

Miodrag Mihailovic's U senci krsta II (In the Shadow of the Cross, II), a book review. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no 9.191 S'58. Y, 3.

U. Jovankin's Vorska citanka (Catechism), a book review. B Talevski. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no 9 192 S'58. Y, 3.

OSCILLATIONS

Use of the cathode-ray oscillograph in the measurement of oscillation and acoustics. K. Hofman. Pis vest. 5 no 9 821-826 N'55 C, 8

OSCILLATORS

On the calculation of self-excited oscillators with automatic negative current displacement, for triodes. K. Kazandzhiev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6.429-442 '56. B, 16.

Simple leak-testing plant. In English M. Varichon Gl mat fiz tiziv 10 no. 3 199-210 '55 Y, 14.

OSCILLOSCOPES

Single-sweep polar oscilloscopes for measuring electric microsecond periods. S. Desi, Zs. Nanay. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no 4-383-392 '55. H, 13.

OSHAVKOV, ZHIVKO

Concerning the specificity of the philosophical and sociologic knowledge of society; in connection with Zhivko Oshavkov's book Istoricheskiat material i sotsiologiiata (Historical Materialism and Sociology) a book review. S. Mikhailov, N. Stefanov. Fil mis 14 no 5 111-123 '56 B, 3.

OSMIUM OXIDE

Mechanism and analytical use of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetroxide. F. Solymosi, A. Lenga. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8;245-247 Jl Ag'58. H, 13.

Polarographic behavior of the $H_2O_2$-$OsO_4$ system. K. Fulop, L. Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 247-248 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

OSSOWSKI, STANISLAW

Class structure and its interpretation; a book review Z. Jordan. Kultura Paris no. 11;14-36 N'58. P, 1

Classification and analyses of the class-structure schemes; Stanislaw Ossowski's Struktura klasowa w spolecznej swiadomosci (The Class Structure in Social Consciousness) W. Wesolowski. Studia Soc no 4;138-144 '58 P, 3.

OSTEOMYELITIS

Jackevicius, Algirdas Uminis hematogeninis osteomielitas ir jo gydymas. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir moksliues literaturos leidykla, 1956 113 p [Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis and its treatment illus.] Li, 14.

OSTEOPATHY

Stanojevic, Branislav. Bolesti lokomotornog aparata i reumatske bolesti i osteopatija Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1958 vi, 130 p. [Diseases of the locomotor apparatus; rheumatic diseases and osteopathy illus.] Y, 14.

OSTRACODA

The phylomorphogeny of the hinge in Podocopida (Ostracoda, Crustacea) and its bearing on the taxonomy. In English V. Pokorny. Acta Univ Carol no. [illegible] '57. C, 1.

OSZ, DENES

Denes Osz. I. Domotor. Muterem 1 no. 6,33 Ag'58. H, 10.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Statni vedecka knihovna. Urazy v otorhinolaryngologii [zprac. Dr Jezkova] Ostrava, 1955 16 l. (Its Prirucka, rada 2, cis. 163) [Injuries in otorhinolaryngology] C, 14

OVARIES

Concerning some seasonal morphological-histological changes in the gonads of the ground squirrel, C Citellus balkanicus subsp. nov (Markov G. 1956) in Sofia Okoliya S Stefanov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1 349-381 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13

Contribution to the study of the origin and development of the ovaries in Moniezia expansa (Rud 1810) G Paspalev, L. Dimcheva-Grozdanova. Godishnik biol 50 no 1,299-315 '55/56 (published '57) B, 13.

OVERPRESSURE (EDUCATION)

The overpressure of medical students J Ernst Felsooht sz 7 no. 5 295-297 My'58. H, 8.

OVERTIME

Overtime work. M. Jelicic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 10:13-20 '58. Y, 14

OWLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OXIDATION

Catalytic oxidation of toluene in the vapor phase. L. Sauctue. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9 497-501 S'58. R, 13.

Formation of complex compounds in redox processes. M Beck, I. Barul, S. Gorog. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:272-274 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Kinetic regularity of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl) in different temperatures. In Russian. L. Liepina, A. Lokenbaha. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 107-112 '58 La, 1.

Mechanism and analytical use of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetroxide. F. Solymosi, A. Varga. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:245-247 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

On the problem of corrosion resistance of stainless steel. In English. I. Cornea, S. Zamfirca. Rev metalurgie 3 no. 2:29-39 '58. R, 16.

Oxidation of malachite green. V. Hanousek, M. Matrka. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1774-1779 S'58. C, 13.

Oxidation of mineral oils. M. Dordovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no 6:620-630 Ag'58. Y, 17.

Oxidations with chromium (VI) oxide. VII. Mechanism of the oxidation of secondary alcohols. J. Rocek, J. Krupicka. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1735-1746 S'58. C, 13.

Possibilities of obtaining vanillin by wood oxidation by means of alkaline sulfite solution of cupric oxide. In Russian. Z. Kreitsberg, P. Odintsov, CH. Sobolevskii. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:213-216 '57. La, 15.

OXIDES

Modification with alkaline metal salts of an oxide catalyzer of vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole. In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 271-281 '57. La, 15.

OXIMES

Oxime derivatives. V. Determination of the constitution of acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine by infrared spectroscopy. O. Exner, M. Horak. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1613-1621 Ag'58. C, 13.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Automatic welding under the flux of bottles containing liquefied petroleum gas. A. Million. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5:440-443 My'58. R, 16.

Problems of standardization of mechanical tests of weldings by means of fusion. M. Ratiu. Standardizarea 10 no. 11:538-543 N'58. R, 16.

OXYGEN

Contribution to the determination of oxygen in coal and a proposal for computing it as a real fuel. H. Romovackova, F. Kessler. Paliva 35 no. 12:351-353 D'55. C, 16.

Deoxydation and alloying of steels. A. Dekanovsky. Hutnik Cz 8 no. 8:263-269 Ag'58. C, 16.

Effects of oxygen on the hardness and the aging of steel. J. Cabelka. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4.401-420 '58. C, 16.

PAASCHE, HERMANN

The interrelation between the coefficients of demand, prices, income, and the formulas of Laspayeres, Paasche, Fisher and the elasticity W. Przelaskowski Ekonomista no. 4.910-919 '58 P, 5.

PACKAGING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Conference on packaging held in Prague Csomag techn 3 no. 5.147 S/O'58 H, 5.

Encyclopedia of packaging. Csomag techn 3 no. 5 153-157 S/O'58 H, 5.

Packaging fruits in polyethylene film. P Balazs. Csomag techn 3 no. 5:141-146 S/O'58. H, 5

Packaging in glass Z. Topolcic Izobr rukovod no. 3 52-54 S'58. Y, 5.

Packing according to weight or volume? D. Bafahi. Standardizarea 10 no. 9:417-420 S'58. R, 16.

Storage of winter apples in polyethylene packaging. P. Tomesanyi. Csomag techn 3 no 5 146-147 S/O'58. H, 5.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Modulation of packing, and packing by volume, two current problems. L. Dumitrescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 11.556-559 N'58. R, 16.

PAINTERS, CZECH

Kuhndel, Jan. Druhy domov Josefa Manesa Olomouc, Krajske nakl., 1957. 36 p [The second home of Josef Manes. illus., port.] C, 10.

PAINTERS, FRENCH

The death of Matisse. L. Dezso. Vigilia 20 no. 3 164-167 Mr'55. H, 3.

A painter's life. T. Makowski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4 213-229 '57. P, 10.

PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

An encounter with Mednyanszky. Gy. Gal. Muterem 1 no. 8.22-23 Ag'58. H, 10.

Noemi Ferenczy. G. Pogany. Kortars 2 no 3 480 Mr'58. H, 11.

Recollections of two artists; Rippl-Ronai Jozsef es Beck O. Fulop emlekezesei (Recollections of Jozsef Rippl-Ronai and Fulop Beck O.). A book review. L. Vayer. Kortars 2 no. 2 317-320 F'58. H, 11.

PAINTERS, POLISH

A few anecdotic notes on Stanislaw Wyspianski. A. Bochnak Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4 58-64 '57 P, 10.

Fragments of recollections. K Homolacs. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:49-57 '57. P, 10.

The ghost from Wesele (The Wedding); a sketch on Ludwik de Laveaux. P. Krakowski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4;278-287 '57. P, 10

The international repercussion of T Kulisiewicz' art B. Kremenak. Svet lit 3 no. 6 249-250 S'58. C, 11.

A painter's life. T. Makowski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4;213-229 '57. P, 10.

PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

Artist N. K. Roerich on Lithuania. T. Venclova. Lit ir men no. 47:3 N'58. Li, 11.

PAINTERS, SLOVAK

Julius Koreszka dies. (J. K.) Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50: 12 D'58. C, 11.

PAINTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

Tsonev, Kiril. Tekhnicheski naruchnik na khudozhnika. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 209 p. [Technical handbook for painters. ports (part col.), bibl.] B, 10.

Archival information regarding Stanislaw Wyspianski's studies in the School of Fine Arts in Krakow and in Jagiellonian University. W Slesinski Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3/4;80-83 '57. P, 10

A book on the grotesque; W. Kayser's The Grotesque; Its Position in Painting and Poetry. A review. Gy. Walko. Vilagirod 4 no. 3:271-274 '58. H, 11.

The totalitarianism of modernist painting. D. Dummerth. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1702-1704 N'58. H, 11.

PAINTING, POLISH

Excerpts from Wlodzimierz Tetmajer's letters to Konstanty M Gorski. A Ciechanowiecki Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3/4 263-277 '57 P, 10

Wyspianski, a phenomenon, a speech delivered on the occasion of a celebration in the Academy of Fine Arts in Krakow on November 26, 1932 J Mehoffer Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3 4:7-12 '57 P, 10

PAINTING, RUSSIAN

Kara, Lubor, ed. Ruske malirstvi XVIII. a XIX. stoleti [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1953 23 p., 160 col. plates (Svetove dejiny, sv. 8) [Russian painting of the 18th and 19th centuries. 1st ed.] C, 10

Kara, Lubor, ed. Ruske malirstvi XVIII. a XIX. stoleti [2. doplnene vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1956 18 p., 178 col. plates (Svetove dejiny, sv. 8) [Russian painting of the 18th and 19th centuries. 2d enl. ed.] C, 10.

PAINTINGS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

Painters and musicians Gy. Gal. Muterem 1 no 9 20-23 S'58. H, 10

PAINTINGS, AMERICAN

Exhibition of Rockwell Kent's works in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 43:1 O'58. La, 11.

PAINTINGS, AUSTRIAN

Johann Niedermann's pictures with Hungarian subjects. Gy. Rozsa Folia arch Budapest no. 9:237-241 '57. H, 4

PAINTINGS, CHINESE

Exhibition of Chinese paintings of national style A. Oelmacher Muterem 1 no 10:8-13 O'58 H, 10.

PAINTINGS, CZECH

Tomes, Jan. Jan Slavicek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1957. 17 p. (Nove piramony, sv. 11) [Jan Slavicek, a biography. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl.] C, 10.

Jan Quirin Jahn and Czech classic painting. P. Preiss. Sbor hist Nar musea 12 no. 3.121-130 '58. C, 4.

Prague exhibitions during March and April 1958. Vytv um 8 no. 5.232 '58. C, 10.

Questions concerning Jindrich Prucha's work. M. Lamac. Vytv um 8 no. 5:201-205 '58. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, DUTCH

Notes on the Dutch genre of painting in the 17th century. J. Sip. Csl vojak 7 no. 25 8-9 D'58. C, 17.

PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN

Exhibition of G Mootse's works in Viljandi. V. Milk Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47.5 N'58. E, 11.

PAINTINGS, FRENCH

Gauguin - Slewinski - Makowski W Jaworska. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:165-212 '57. P, 10

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Armand Schonberger. Zs. Feher. Muterem 1 no. 9:34-35 S'58. H, 10.

Bela Simon's exhibition in Pecs. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 10:36 O'58. H, 10

Denes Osz. I. Domoter. Muterem 1 no. 8:33 Ag'58. H, 10.

Exhibition by Jeno Baresay; a criticism. Z. Szekely. Kortars 2 no. 2:315-317 F'58. H, 1

Exhibition of old Hungarian paint
Museum of Fine Arts. A. Kar
15-21 Ag'58. H, 10.

Geza Boros, Barna Buzi. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 8: 34-35 Ag'58. H, 10.

In Rezso Burghardt's studio. S. Kiss. Muterem 1 no. 10: 20-23 O'58. H, 10.

Jozsef Egri. H. B. Muterem 1 no. 10:41 O'58. H, 10.

Marianne Gabor. R. Gyenes Muterem 1 no. 9:39 S'58. H, 10.

On the Benczur Memorial Exhibition. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 10:32-33 O'58. H, 10.

On the margin of the criticisms of Baresay. L. Maksay. Kortars 2 no. 4:607-610 Ap'58. H, 11.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN (Continued)

Rippl-Ronai Uncle Placsek with Dolls I Genthon Muterem 1 no. 10 30-31 O'58. H, 10

20th century painting in the National Gallery Z Farkas Muterem 1 no. 8-11-13 Ag'58. H, 10

A visit to Professor Bela Molnar. I. Lengyel. Muterem 1 no. 9 30-32 S'58. H, 10.

Why is Mednyanszky's "Hobo" beautiful? K. Lyka. Muterem 1 no. 8:24-25 Ag'58. H, 10

PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Neumann, Jaromir. Caravaggio. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1957. 53 p. (Nove prameny, sv 9) [Caravaggio, biography. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl.] C, 10.

Leonardo da Vinci· Mona Lisa. Z. Farkas Muterem 1 no. 10-24-25 O'58. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

For further development of our art. L Svemps. Lit un maksla no.52-2 D'58. La, 11.

Voldemars Tone's paintings. M. Ivanovs. Zvaigzne no 24 16 D'58 La, 1.

A welcome undertaking. J. Pujats. Lit un maksla no. 45: 3 N'58. La, 11.

PAINTINGS, MOLDAVIAN

About some painters of Soviet Moldavia. A. Mansurova. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:33-36 '58. R, 10.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Jan Stanislawski's painting as reflected in the exhibition "Jan Stanislawski and His School" arranged in March and April 1957 by the National Museum and the Society of Friends of the Fine Arts in Krakow T Dobrowolski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3/4:123-149 '57. P, 10

Polish landscapes. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 8:30 Ag'58. H, 10.

Problems connected with Jacek Malczewski's painting. A. Jakimowicz Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4 150-164 '57 P, 10

Stanislaw Krzysztalowski. F. Z. Muterem 1 no. 9:36 S'58. H, 10.

Zygmunt Radnicki. F. Z. Muterem 1 no. 9 37 S'58. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN

Adam Baltatu, a criticism of his paintings. P. Comarnescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:21-22 '58. R, 10.

Emeric Nagy, a critical evaluation. E. Schiteru. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:16-18 '58. R, 10.

The exhibition of school youth. I. Radu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6.40 '58. R, 10.

The painter Corneliu Baba. K. Zambaccian. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:37-38 '58. R, 10.

PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

Two beautiful Soviet exhibitions in Tirane. Miqesija 11 no. 10,14-18 O'58. A, 1.

Vasilii Ivanov. P. Cifka. Muterem 1 no. 8:32-33 Ag'58. H, 10.

PAINTINGS, SERBIAN

The conscious young generation is on the scene. M. Milosevic. Youth Life 7 no. 28, 12-13 Autumn'58. Y, 5.

PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

An exhibition of a pupil of Filla. T. S. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:3 N'58. C, 11.

Janko Alexy. T. Nagy. Muterem 1 no. 10:37 O'58. H, 10.

PALACES
see subdivision under POLAND.

PALEOBOTANY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

PALEOGEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under RUSSIA,

PALEOLITHIC PERIOD
see STONE AGE.

PALEONTOLOGY
see subdivision under BULGARIA,

PALLETS

Modulation of packing, and packing by volume, two current problems. L. Dumitrescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 11-556-559 N'58. R, 16.

PANN, ANTON

Anton Pann and Cintecele de lume (Love Songs). O. Papadima. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4-563-593 '57. R, 11.

PANOVKO, IAKOV GILELEVICH

A review of IA. Panovko's book Principles of Applied Theory of Elastic Vibrations. In Russian. N. Bezukhov. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:157-159 '58. La, 1.

PAP, ARTHUR

The problem of repetition as a characteristic of coexistential and causal regularities as formulated by Arthur Pap and Philipp Frank M. Gordon. Studia filoz no. 4 54-88 '58. P, 3.

PAP, KAROLY

Karoly Pap's Szerencse (Fortune); a book review. E. Szabo. Kortars 2 no. 1:146-148 Ja'58. H, 11.

PAPAZIAN, VAGRAM

Soviet people's artist on the Bulgarian stage V. Mavrodiev. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:66-68 Ag'58. B, 9.

PAPER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA,

All-Union Scientific and technological Conference in Leningrad. J. Gajdos Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10: 237-238 O'58. C, 16.

Boiling of deciduous wood and straw together with cellulose with hydrotropic solutions. In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:63-76 '57. La, 15.

Concerning insulation material of oiled paper. I. Popov, S. Popadiin, I. Dichev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10:24-26 O'58. B, 16.

Conference of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, held February 21-22, 1958 at Stalin; some marginal notes upon the main subject of the Conference, "Present Conditions of the Consumption of Electric Power and Heat Energy, and Enhancing the Prospects of Their Utilization in Cement, Cellulose and Paper Industries." M. Bienor, G. Panaitescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:379-381 Ag'58. R, 16.

Contribution to the application of Navier-Stokes equations for fluid motion in drainage of paper pulp on register cylinders. J. Hauptvogel. Stroj elektr cas 9 no 7 400-408 '58. C, 16

Evaporation of water from the paper in the drying part of a paper machine, and possibilities of computing and determining the temperature of drying cylinders. Th. Berger. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8: 325-328 Ag'58. R, 16.

Examination of testing apparatus. M. Soucek. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10 205-208 O'55. C, 16.

Kindling temperature of paper and cardboard. M. Soucek. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10:211-212 O'55. C, 16.

Mechanical fractionation of structured polydispersed systems. In Russian. R. Reizins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:75-81 '58. La, 1.

New method of operational control. E. Prazsky. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10:234-237 O'58. C, 16.

Notes on technical properties of paper. A. Kocman. Archivni casopis no. 3:192-198 '58. C, 4.

Procedure in metalizing paper for metallic paper condensers. M. Sterle. Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6.166-170 '55. Y, 16.

Process of hydrotropic boiling of aspen wood and effect of different factors on it. In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 12:79-90 '57. La, 15.

Pulp sorting. V. Hnetkovsky. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10:225-227 O'58. C, 16.

Rebuilding as a means of increasing the efficiency of paper mill machinery. L. Koubek. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10:212-215 O'55. C, 16.

Regulation of Krizik's multimotor drive system. K. Mulier. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10:208-210 O'55. C, 16.

Some aspects of the new techniques in cellulose manufacture. E. Reichmann. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9: 346-364 S'58. R, 16.

Sulfite process and regeneration of chemicals R Parisek. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10,194-196 P'55 C, 16

PAPERBOARD
see also subdivision LATVIA.

Kindling temperature of paper and cardboard. M Soucek Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10 211-212 O'55 C, 16

The tracing-paper machine used for the manufacture of the chromopaper at the 7 Noiembrie Plant for Tracing Paper and Corrugated Cardboard. Gh. Dragus. Celuloza hirtie 7 no 8:337 Ag'58. R, 16.

PAPIEWSKA, WANDA

W. Papiewska's Jan Hempel, Wspomnienia siostry (Jan Hempel, Sister's Remembrances), a book review W. M. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11-163-165 N'58. P, 6.

PAPRIKA

Investigations of carotenoid pigments. III. Pigments of yellow paprika (Capsicum annuum varietas lycopersiciforme flavum). In German. L. Chilinsky and others. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2 227-240 '58. H, 13.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

Parachute jumps and spot landings. (To be contd.) R. Stasevic, P Storcienko. Kridla vlasti no. 22 7-8 N'55. C, 16.

Turns during a parachute jump with delayed opening Tr from the Russian. P Storcienko. Kridla vlasti no. 22 519-520 N'55. C, 16.

PARAFFINS

A new method for determining the paraffin in bitumen. I. Tabacini, A. Beghereanu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9 406-408 S'58. R, 16.

The value of organoleptic laboratory diagnosis of the changes in eggs preserved in paraffin. J. Sawicka Przem spoz 12 no. 9:372-376 S'58. P, 10

PARASITES

Investigation on the interrelation between the bacteria and the ascarids in the intestinal living place of parasites in swine and horses. I. Emanuilov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 6.61-71 '58. B, 13.

PARATHION

Radioisotopes used to study insecticides. I. Tatinov. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no. 10:273-275 O'58 C, 17

PARCEL POST

Postal parcels at the 14th Congress of the World Postal Union J. Uher Cs spoje 3 no. 4:8-9 Ap'58. C, 9

PARENTS AND TEACHERS
see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under LITHUANIA.

PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

PARIS - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Music chronicle from Paris. V. Stepanek. Rud revue 11 no. 13/14:564-565 Jl'58. C, 9.

PARKS
see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

PARTICLES

Classic bases of the theory of elementary particles. V. Novacu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:171-216 Ap/Je '55. R, 13.

Contributions to the problem of the nature of particles which generate "stars" in nuclear emulsions. C. Bercea. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:343-347 Ap/Je '55. R, 13.

Investigation of a high-energy jet. G. Bozoki, and others Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3:105-116 My/Je'56. H, 13.

New aspect of the movement of particles. M. Borneas, E. Kalman. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:299-307 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

Nuclear reciprocal effect of the greatest power. G. Domokos. Fiz szemle 8 no. 3:76-81 Mr'58. H, 13.

The question of the calculation of matrix elements of the operators depending on the coordinates of several particles. In Russian. V. Vanagas. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:3-16 '58. Li, 13.

The use of plastic phosphors for neutron energy measurements. A. Neszemlyi, G. Palla. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3:133-146 My/Je'56. H, 13.

PARTOSOVA, STEFANIA

Difficulties of poetry. J. Bzoch. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45:4 N'58. C, 11.

PÄRVE, RALF

Pleasant and meaningful travel stories, a book review. P Vilding Looming no 11 1752-1755 N'58 E, 11

PÄRVEL, VLADIMIR

A plowman in the field of motion pictures. U. Tambek Sirp ja vasar 17 no 47 8 N'58 E, 11

PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH

A commentary on commentaries about the Nobel Prize. C. Milesz. Kultura Paris no 12:8-16 D'58. P, 1.

English chronicle Londynczyk. Kultura Paris no. 12: 67-72 D'58. P, 1.

The great acquisition. A. Bobkowski. Kultura Paris no. 12 3-7 D'58. P, 1.

The great book. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 12 17-19 D'58. P, 1.

Latvian writers condemn the renegade. Lit un maksla no. 44:4 N'58. La, 11.

The Nobel Prize, politics, and Pasternak. Looming no 11 1759-1762 N'58. E, 11.

A provocative leap due to international reaction. Lit un maksla no. 44:2 N'58. La, 11.

The tragedy of an antipeople attitude, a letter of the editorial staff of Novii mir to Boris Pasternak Kult zivot Slov 13 no 45 3, 6 N'58. C, 11.

PASTEURELLOSIS

Electrophoretic investigation of the immunity of hens vaccinated against pasteurellosis. S. Gulubov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:161-166 '58 B, 13.

On the question of ultrasonic vaccine against bird pasteurellosis. S Gulubov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 167-173 '58. B, 13.

PASTURES

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA.

PATENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Patents in economy. M. Novakovic. Kem ind 7 no. 9:225-229 S'58 Y, 16.

Practical mastering of patent documentation. M. Ciganik. Vynalezy 2 no 10-16-18 '58 C, 16

PATERNITY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PAULIUKEVICIUS, BONAVENTURAS

Bonaventuras Pauliukevicius; a biographic sketch. B. Pranskus. Svyturys 10 no. 23:24-25 D'58. Li, 1.

PAUSTOVSKII, KONSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH

The most poetic book in prose; a book review. T. Rostovalte. Pergale no 10 186-187 O'58. Li, 11.

PAVEMENTS

Increasing the water resistance and improving the technological properties of bituminous mineral mixes by activating aggregates. A. Lysikhina. Silnice 7 no. 9.6-8 S'58. C, 16

PAVESE, CESARE

Cesare Pavese, a criticism. Gy. Raba Vilagirod 4 no. 3: 304-307 '58. H, 11.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Prague. Universita Karlova. Neurologicka klinika. Stručny prehled ucení I. P. Pavlova; pavlovovsky seminar. 2. vyd. Praha, Statní zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 115 p [A short outline of I. P. Pavlov's theory; a Pavlov seminar. 2d ed.] C, 14.

Introduction to Academician Todor Pavlov's book Osnovnoto v ucheniето na I. P. Pavlov v svetlinata na dialecticheskiia materializum (Basis of I. P. Pavlov's Teaching in relation to Dialectical Materialism); a book review. K. Bikov. Fil misul 14 no 5-140-147 '58. B, 3.

PAVLOV, TODOR DIMITROV

Introduction to Academician Todor Pavlov's book Osnovnoto v ucheniето na I. P. Pavlov v svetlinata na dialecticheskiia materializum (Basis of I. P. Pavlov's Teaching in relation to Dialectical Materialism); a book review. K. Bikov. Fil misul 14 no. 5:140-147 '58. B, 3.

PEACE

The Baltic Sea must be a sea of peace. J. Peive, J. Matulis, E. Pelis. Lit ir men no. 50-1 D'58. Li, 11.

A crazy sergeant and official policy. G. Alekna. Svyturys 10 no. 22 4 N'58. Li, 1.

The 5th Congress of the German Socialist Unity Party and European peace. I. Komjat Tarsad sz 13 no. 9: 95-104 S'58 H, 6

Many workers invest their savings in the Peace Fund. Reports Riga 15 no. 47 31 N 23'58. La, 1.

An outstanding tribune for the fight for peace and socialism, a criticism of the magazine Probleme ale pacii si socialismului (Problems of Peace and Socialism). C. Almasan. Lupta 38 no. 9 84-90 S'58. R, 6.

Put obstacles to war! Notes on the Week of the Struggle and Solidarity of Workers and Trade-Unions for Peace and Disarmament. V Duguet. Odborai Prague 11 no 21 1164-1166 O'58. C, 5.

St. Augustine on peace. Vigilia 20 no. 3:158 Mr'55. H, 3.

Week of action for peace; the Italian workers are partisans of peace and socialism. E. Mattevecci. Munka 8 no. 11 35 N'58 H, 5.

Working people in Latvia want peace. Baranovskis. Reports Riga 15 no. 46-28 N 15'58. La, 1.

World peace through the education of youth, a report on the International Congress of Physical Culture of Youth in Prague. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 10.630-636 '58. C, 6

PEACOCK, RONALD

Modern English dramatic aestheticism. A book review. Gy. Szekely. Vilagirod 4 no. 3.288-290 '58. H, 11.

PEASANTRY

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CHINA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, TRANSYLVANIA.

PEAT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Derivative thermogravimetric analysis of peats and peat constituents In German. F. Paulik, M Weltner. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2 159-184 '58. H, 13

PEDAGOGY

see EDUCATION and this subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PENETROMETERS

Experimental studies on the methods of breaking the earth mass below rigid foundations. E. Zaharescu, V. Pietrau. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8:318-322 Ag'58. R, 16.

PENICILLIN

Stimulating seeds of agricultural plants with penicillin. M. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 6 27-40 '57. B, 13.

PENICILLIUM

Affect of the different sources of carbon and nitrogen on the antibiotic preparation of the Penicillium citreoroseum strain. Report 1. I. Grigorov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9-145-151 '58. B, 13.

PENMANSHIP

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Benes, Karel Josef. Psani na zvlastni skole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 149 p. (Edice Pomocne knihy pro ucitele) [Teaching writing in special schools. 1st ed. illus. (part fold. in pocket), tables] C, 8.

PENSIONS

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PENTODES

Low-frequency noise of pentodes. I. P. Valko, A. Kemeny, A. Palfi. Magy hir techn 9 no. 2/3: 47-54 Je'55. H, 16.

PENTOSES

Participation of pentose and α-d-methylglucoside in formation of lignin In Russian. V. Sergeeva, Z. Kreitsberg Raksti mezs Latv ak no 12.245-249 '57. La, 15

Spectrophotometric method of measuring the activity of the pentose cycle in erythrocytes. J. Dubovsky and others. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1796-1800 S'58 C, 13.

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES

The historical necessity of the people's dictatorship and contemporary revisionism. A. Butenco. Lupta 38 no. 9 73-83 S'58. R, 6.

Solid foundations of our freedom and of our system of people's democracy. J. Sykora. Zivot strany no. 23: 1385-1389 D'58 C, 6

PEPTIC ULCER

Vojtisek, Vladimir Pepticky vred recidivujici po operaci, prispevky k jeho pathogenesi a therapii. [1 vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956 114, 15 p (Albertova sbirka, sv 14) [Peptic ulcers recurring after operations, contributions to the study of their pathogenesis and therapy 1st ed English and Russian summaries. illus.] C, 14

PEPTIDES

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides, the structure of eisenin. In English. J. Rudinger, Z. Pravda. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1947-1957 O'58. C, 13.

Intramolecular transpeptization of structure isomer polyglutamic acids. K. Medzihradszky, Gy. Bruckner. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8.307-309 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Peptidic growth factors. I. Study of the nature of growth activity O. Mikes, V. Schuh, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1801-1813 S'58 C, 13

Proteins. XLV. Comparison of arginine and lysine peptides isolated from partial hydrolysates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin In English. B. Meloun, J. Vanecek, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1788-1795 S'58. C, 13

PERCHLORIC ACID

Swelling of spruce wood and its components in perchloric acid In Russian. N. Murashchenko, P Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:57-62 '57. La, 15.

PEREZ GALDOS, BENITO

Benito Perez Galdos' Saragossa, a book review. V. Oleriny Slov pohl 71 no 12.1331-1334 '55. C, 11.

PERIODATES

Determination of arsenate, iodate, periodate, and bromate ions in the presence of each other. L. Szekeres Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:250-252 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13

PERIODIC LAW

New periodic functions. III. Mathematical approximation of the periodic functions of the fields S and P. IV. The periodicity of atomic heats of the transition metals. In English. B. Lakatos, D. Kiraly, J. Bayer. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2-125-170 '58. H, 13

PERIODICALS

The new periodical of international workers' movement. Partelet 3 no. 10:30-32 O'58. H, 6.

PERITONEUM

Effect of streptomycin upon infection of the peritoneal cavity, caused by association of Bacterium coli commune, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus hemolyticus. In Russian. E. Brencis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6-95-100 '58. La, 1.

PEROXIDES

Method of determining peroxides in fats by iodometry. B. Sedlacek. Prum potravin 6 no. 12:610-611 '55. C, 16.

The role of various peroxides in industry and economy. Lj. Knop. Kem ind 7 no. 9:217-221 S'58. Y, 16.

PERSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A visit to Sa'di on the occasion of his anniversary. V. Kublekova. Svet lit 3 no. 5:122-123 S'58. C, 11.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PERSPECTIVE

Some questions of the perception of space. Gy. Xantus. Pedag szemle 8 no. 11;1042-1054 '58. H, 8.

Dr Vladimir Pertot's Trst-medjunarodni privredni problem (Trieste, an International Economic Problem) a book review F Peric Ekon rev 6 no 3 245-248 '55. Y, 5

PERTUSSIS
see WHOOPING COUGH.

PESIC, RATKO
The development of social insurance in Yugoslavia, a review of Dr Ratko Pesic's Nastanak i razvitak socijalnog osiguranja u Jugoslaviji (Initiation and Development of Social Insurance in Yugoslavia). M. Pesakovic. Soc pol 8 no.9 54-56 S'58 Y, 5

PESKOV EVGENII BORISOVICH
A book with grammatical errors A Pold Stroj casal 17 no 47 5-6 N'55 E, 11

PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO
Petar Petrovic Njegos' Cjelokupna djela (Collected Works), a book review. J Stepankova. Slavia 27 no. 3 505-512 '58. C, 11

PETOFI, SANDOR
Our ideas of Petofi. P. Pandi. Kortars 2 no 4:596-607 Ap'58. H, 11

Petofi as Demeter Nyesi, county judge S. Fekete. Irod tort kozl 62 no.2/3 208-214 '58. H 11

Petofi in the War of Independence. G. Salacz. Vigilia 20 no.3:124-130 Mr'55. H, 3.

Rezso Szalatnai's Petofi Pozsonyban (Petofi in Bratislava), a book review A. Dienes Irod tort kozl 62 no 2/3.392-393 '58. H, 11.

Why do we not have a biography of Petofi? A. Dienes. Kortars 2 no 3:456-461 Mr'58 H, 11

PETRARCA, FRANCESCO
Petrarca's sonnet on television. M. Prochazka Kult zivot Slov 13 no.48 9 N'58. C, 11.

PETROLEUM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

An automatic three-phase interrupter, with protection against excess currents and a device for automatic and repeating reconnection in case of interrupting feeding. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9 425-427 S'58. R, 16.

Chemical cleaning of the calcareous scales from the condenser and refrigerator tubes in oil refineries. M. Lungu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9 400-405 S'58. R, 16.

Considerations on the methods of studying coal, for its inclusion in the international classification. N. Ionescu, N. Dumea. Standardizarea 10 no. 12: 593-597 D'58. R, 16.

Experimental research methods, and the laboratory and field equipment for the study of anticorrosive protection. M. Ciortea. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9 414-425 S'58. R, 16.

I. A. Costa-Foru and G. A. Manitfel's Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonde (Radioactive and Geochemical Methods in Obtaining Well Profiles); a book review. E. F. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:382 Ag'58. R, 16.

A study on the property of cracked-fuel oils to lower the freezing point of diesel oils. G. Barbatu, T. Popa, I. Bolaglan Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10 467-468 O'58. R, 16.

pH
see HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION.

PHAGOCYTOSIS
Studies on the effect of neurolysins on the mechanism of immunobiological defense 1 Influence of the neurolysins on phagocytosis in vitro. V Markov, V Vulchanov V Rieva Izv Inst biol BAN 8 281-300 '57. B, 13.

PHARMACOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Milosevic, Milenko Farmakologija za srednje medicinske skole [Napisali] Milenko Milosevic [i] Vladislav Varagic. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957 xii, 167 p [Pharmacology for secondary medical schools] Y, 14

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM
Apparatus and experimental methods of investigation of liquid-vapor phase equilibriums. W. Bizostowski, A. Galska. Wiad chem 12 no. 7:386-397 Jl'58. P, 13.

Equilibrium diagrams and liquid-phase properties of binary systems of sulfuric acid with acetyl and benzoyl chlorides P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 8 497-510 '55 Y, 13.

Interphase transport processes. I Schrage's theories, II. General discontinuous model of a pure gas. III Continuous model of a mixture of ideal gases. IV. Application of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes, in English. G. Standart, Z. Cihla. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 9 1608-1653 S'58. C, 13.

Some problems concerning the vapor-liquid equilibrium of quaternary systems. In German. J Hollo, T Langyel. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1735-1743 S'58. C, 13.

Study of equilibriums in aqueous solutions containing complex nickel and copper cyanides and free potassium cyanide. L. Klsova, L. Cuprova. Chem listy 52 no 8 1422-1427 Ag'58. C, 13.

Temperature dependence of the pressure of phase transitions of higher order. In English. A. Tochstein Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10,1831-1838 O'58 C, 13

PHASE SHIFTERS
Problems of high-frequency couplings of phase-shift protections in electric supply lines. L Postler. Energetika Cz 8 no.11 493-497 N'58. C, 16.

PHENOLS
Analysis of phenols and carbohydrates by means of gas-liquid chromatography. L Sokol. Chem listy 52 no 9:1728-1734 S'58. C, 13.

Mixtures of phenolic resins with caoutchouc and the possibilities of obtaining anticorrosive coatings based on these mixtures. C. Ionescu, N. Filipescu, L. Ciuta. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:539-545 O'58. R, 13.

PHENOTHIAZINE
Antihistamine substances. XLII Derivatives of 1-aza-4-thia-2, 3,5, 6-dibenzocycloheptadiene (homophenothiazine). In German. V Hach, M. Protiva. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1941-1946 O'58 C, 13.

PHENOXAZONIUM COMPOUNDS
7-amino-4-methylphenoxazone-(2) as an analytic reagent. E. Ruzicka. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1716-1719 S'58. C, 13.

PHENYL GROUP
Silicon-organic compounds. XV. Preparation of linear methylphenyltetrasiloxanes. V. Bazant, J. Benes. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1757-1761 S'58. C, 13.

PHENYL PROPENYL ETHER
Newer investigations into the field of dimer propenyl phenoethers. M Lempert-Sreter, M. Vajda. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:309-310 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

The trans-trans-spatial structure of dimerization products of certain propenylphenolethers. In German. J. Kovacs, A. Karczag (Wilhelms). Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2:141-147 '58 H, 13.

PHENYLENEDIAMINE
Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVII. Coupling of resorcinol derivatives with *m*-phenylenediamine, quinonoid fixation of the double bonds in the aromatic system. In German. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1927-1940 O'58. C, 13.

PHENYLHYDRAZINE
Concerning the question of producing aromatic phenylhydrazine by the E. Fischer method. P. Ilinov, L. Antonov, N. Petkev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6:35-39 Je'58. B, 16.

PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA
The Philadelphia Philharmonic Orchestra and Conductor Ormandy in Bucharest. Glas patr 4 no. 6, 4 Je'58, R, 6.

PHILOLOGISTS, POLISH
Helena Willman-Grabowska; post-mortem [illegible] T. Poboznlak. Przegl orient no. 2 140-144 '58. P, 4

PHILOLOGY
Juznoslovenski filolog, vols 18-20; a review of a periodical. J. Vukovic. Pit knjiz jez 2 no 1/2 154-156 '55. Y, 11

PHILOSOPHY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY.

Tadeusz Kotarbinski's praxiological works in the first volume of his Wybor pism (Selected Writings). A Podgorecki. Studia filoz no 4:145-151 '58 P, 3

PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN
Jaspers' philosophy on negative freedom. V. Soltis. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9:198-210 S'58. Y, 1.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

PHOSPHATES
Automation of production of superphosphate by the Bezkov discontinuous method. J. Koperky. Automatisace no. 10 323-327 O'58. C, 16.

Newer results in the research of phosphate-ester insecticides. Gy. Matolcsy. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8:303-305 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

PHOSPHORIC ACID
Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric and phosphoric acids with esters and ketones. P Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic Gl hem dr 20 no. 8 481-495 '55 Y, 13.

PHOSPHORS
The use of plastic phosphors for neutron energy measurements. A Neszmelyi, G. Palfi Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no.3:138-146 My/Je'58. H, 13.

PHOSPHORUS
Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in mineral material. M. Herman, R. Valach. Stavivo 36 no 11 437-438 N'58. C, 16.

Critical appraisal of some colorimetric methods for determining phosphorus from the point of view of agrochemical investigations J. Sarkadi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:243-245 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Qualitative tests of linseed oil by heat and phosphorus content. V. Jancik, A Kopecky. Prum potraviny 9 no. 12:603-606 '55. C, 16.

PHOSPHORUS CHLORIDES
Reactions of ethyl ether with phosphorus trichloride in the gas phase. I. Wiesner. Chem listy 52 no 9 1826-1832 S'58. C, 13.

PHOTOCOLORIMETRY
see COLORIMETRY.

PHOTOELASTICITY
Photoelastic method for determining pressure; obtaining isoclinal and isochromatic lines with the aid of PMS-56 MEOPTA photoelastic apparatus. I.Mischer. Tezhka prom 7 no.7:18-25 Jl'58. B, 16.

A simple device for the investigation of optic stresses. F. Thamm. Meres automat 6 no. 7/8:208-214 '58 H, 16.

Stress analysis by means of photoelastic coatings. F. Vadovic. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:400-414 '58. C, 16

PHOTOELECTRIC MULTIPLIERS
Statistics of electron multipliers. A. Janossy. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4:345-362 '55. H, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS
Effect of mercury vapor on thick photographic emulsions. M. Nicolae. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:339-342 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Determination of photographic points of minor control by aerial traversing. T. Koos, F Nemeth. Geod i kart 10 no 5 205-207 '58. H, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHS

Conservation of old photographs. (Conclusion) K Pednar Archivni casopis no 3 182-188 '58 C, 4

PHOTOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Sichlik, Vladimir. Fotografie infracervenymi paprsky a jejl pouziti. [1 vyd ] V Praze, Solc a Simacek, 1948. 186 p [Use of infrared rays in photography 1st ed. illus , bibl , diagrs , graphs, index, tables] C, 16

The application of infrared photography S Mantula, S. Jovanovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 6-578-590 Ag'58 Y, 17.

Detection of artillery on the firing line by aerial photography. D Antonijevic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7:66-68 Jl'58. Y, 17.

Determining north on aerial photographs R Ciric. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10:78-80 O'58 Y, 17.

L Absolon and L. Dobal's Ciernobiela a farebna fotografia (Black-and-White and Color Photography); a book review. J. Mjartan. Tech praca 7 no 12 571 D'55 C, 16.

Modern reproduction technique III. Instruments for measuring the blackening. E.Stahl Magy grafika 2 no.2 129-132 '58 H, 2.

Modern theories on latent photographic pictures K Weber Kem ind 7 no 9. Fotokemijska F37-F47 S'58. Y, 16.

Optical sensitizers. I. General methods of the synthesis of cyanine. V. Seko. Kem ind 7 no. 9:Fotokemijska F51-F63 S'58. Y, 16.

PHOTOGRAVURE

Advantages of the new Agfa-KK film in photogravure, excerpts from an article. Tr from the German. H.Baum. Magy grafika 2 no.2 139-141 '58. H, 2.

PHOTOMETRY

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1774-1781 S'58 C, 13.

PHOTONS

Light quanta in dielectrics. G. Gyorgyi. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4-369-375 '55. H, 13

PHTHALAMIDE

Data on the reactions in the syntheses of polyamines with phthalimino alkyl halides. I. In German. K Kormendy Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2 255-264 '58. H, 13.

Investigation into the reaction mechanism of polyamine synthesis starting from halogen alkyl phthalimide. K. Kormendy. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8,306-307 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

PHYLLOXERA

How the Vishocico Agricultural Cooperative increased the fight against phylloxera in its vineyards. Dh. Nasc. Per bulg soc 12 no. 11:23-24 N'58. A, 15.

PHYSICAL CULTURE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Trends in the development of physical culture. A. Wohl. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10:679-690 O'58. P, 8.

World Congress of Physical Culture in Brussels. M. Macek. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 10.637-638 '58. C, 6.

World peace through the education of youth; a report on the International Congress of Physical Culture of Youth in Prague Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 10:630-636 '58. C, 8.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

Rationalization of physical quantities. R. Radulet. Standardizarea 10 no. 11:532-538 N'58. R, 16.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Lesic, Ivan Fizikalna terapija i terapeutsko-fizicko vezbanje [Beograd] Izd Uprave za vanatmisko vojno vaspitanje JNA, 1953 69 p. [Physical therapy and therapeutic-physical exercises illus ] Y, 14.

PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

Dr. Dimitur Matliev's creative work. B. Stanishev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7 12-15 Jl'58. B, 16.

PHYSICIANS, JEWISH

Dr. Filip Lubelski (1787-1879), physician and surgeon, a biographic sketch. E. Stocki. Biul zyd hist no. 27 89-92 Jl/S'58. P, 1.

PHYSICIANS, MOLDAVIAN

Research on Moldavia's chief physicians; a chronology of Moldavia's protomedical men. P. Pruteanu. Studii ist 11 no. 2 133-143 '58. R, 4.

PHYSICISTS, ENGLISH

W Thomson (1824-1907). K. Novobatzky. Fiz szemle 8 no. 3 71-76 Mr'58 H, 13

PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN

Dr. Iren Deczsi, an obituary Fiz szemle 8 no. 3 97 Mr'58 H, 13

PHYSICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Dionyz Ilkovic's Fyzika (Physics), a book review. R Binder. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7 436-437 '58. C, 16.

Experiences in teaching physics and chemistry B. Delialisi. Arch pop no. 10 32-35 '58. A, 8

Research Institute of Technical Physics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences Gy. Szigeti Fiz szemle 8 no. 3 97-98 Mr'58 H, 13

Rudjer Boskovic's Teorija prirodne filozofije (Theory of Natural Philosophy), a book review. M. Zajcev-Daric Nasa stvarnost 12 no. 11-563-565 N'58 Y, 5

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Czystohorski, Tadeusz, ed. Cwiczenia z chemii fizjologicznej, dla studentow medycyny [napisali] K. Maslowski, L. Jaroszewicz i W. Galasinski. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 338 p. [Exercises in physiological chemistry for medical students. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus ] P, 13.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

PHYTONCIDES
see ANTIBIOTICS.

PIANISTS, RUSSIAN

Masters and hopes of Soviet music. J. Hruba. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 50-9 D'58 C, 11.

PIANO

Bohmova, Z. Methodika elementarni hry na klavir, doplnek Klavirni skoly pro zacatecniky. [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 62 p. [Methods of elementary piano playing; supplement to Klavirni skoly pro zacatecniky (Piano Instruction for Beginners). 2d ed illus., music] C, 9.

PIASTS

Wiecek, Adam. Medale Piastow slaskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 79 p. [Medallions of the Silesian Piasts. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes] P, 10.

PIECEWORK
see subdivision under POLAND.

PIETRKIEWICZ, JERZY

Jerzy Pietrkiewicz' Future to Let; a book review. ABE. Kultura Paris no. 12:27-32 D'58. P, 1.

PIGMENTS

Investigations of carotenoid pigments. III. Pigments of yellow paprika (Capsicum annuum varietas lycopersiciforme flavum). In German. L. Cholnoky and others. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2,227-246 '58. H, 13.

Iron oxide pigments made of pyrite cinders. J. Kriauciunas. Liet ak darbai B no. 2-111-124 '58. Lt, 13.

PIGS
see SWINE and this subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

PILE DWELLINGS
see subdivision LAKE DWELLERS AND DWELLINGS under YUGOSLAVIA

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Constructing the foundation of the Gomotartsi Pump Station by using iron-grooved enclosure. A. Nedialkov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5 146-150 '58 B, 16.

New foreign methods for deep foundations and underground constructions P Andai. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7 310-313 Jl'58 H, 16

PINCHERLE, ALBERTO

Alberto Moravia's Roman Stories; a book review A Markevicius Pergale no 11 184-186 N'58 Lt, 11.

PINE
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Some properties of the essential oils obtained from needles of white and Austrian pines, spruce, and Douglas fir S. Stankovic, D. Karapandzic. Glasnik fak Beograd no 9 373-385 '55 Y, 15

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

PIPE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Design of piping networks according to the theory of relay circuits. In English. G. Standart. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9-1595-1607 S'58. C, 13

PIPE FLANGES

Calculating flange joints of pipes from the point of view of practice V. Vlasak Vynalezy 2 no 8 19-22 '58. C, 16.

Calculating strain in flange joints of pipes. J. Dvorak Strojirenstvi 8 no 11-803-808 N'58. C, 16.

Calculation of the strength of flange joints in pipes from the point of view of practice. V Vlasak. Vynalezy 2 no. 10 18-21 '58. C, 16.

PIPERIDINE

Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements VII. Addition compounds of anhydrous scandium chloride and bromide with pyridine and piperidine. F. Petru, F. Jost. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1645-1646 Ag'58. C, 13.

The question of the preparative obtaining of new ganglioblockaders, pentapyrrolidinium and tetrapiperidinium. In Russian. K. Vasermans, S. Hillers, A. Avots. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:79-86 '58. La, 1.

PIPETTES

Remote-control devices for pipetting radioactive and other contaminating substances. J. Nagy. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4 406-409 '55 H, 13.

PIPING, HUGO R.

Hugo R Piping's Standard of Living, the Concept and Its Place in Economics, a book review. T Hren. Ekon rev 6 no. 3-253-255 '55. Y, 5.

PIROGOV, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH

ENSV Vabariiklik Kirurgide Teaduslik Konverents 5th, Tartu, 1957. ENSV v Vabariiklik Kirurgide Teaduslik Konverents, puhendatud N. I Pirogovi malestusele, Tartu, 9-11 Maini 1957. a. Ettekannete teesid. Tartu, 1957. 65 p. [Scientific Conference of Estonian Surgeons dedicated to the memory of N. I. Pirogov, held in Tartu, May 9-11, 1957, theses of the speeches. In Estonian and Russian port.] E, 14

PISTON RINGS

Concerning the residual pressure when there are thermofixed piston rings. Kh. Kortenski. Tezhka prom 7 no. 7:25-29 Jl'58. B, 16.

Effect of residual pressure on the heat resistance of piston rings. Kh. Kortenski. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no 6 12-15 '58. B, 16.

Profiles of piston rings. A. Rieger. Automobil Cz 2 no. 10.343-347 O'58. C, 16.

PISUT, MILAN

Milan Pisut's Literarne studie a portrety (Literary Studies and Portraits); a book review. J. Bedor. Slov pohl 71 no. 12:1316-1321 '55 C, 11.

PITCH

Study of possibilities of using wood resins and pitches for hydrophobization of sand. In Russian. N. Ermush, A. Mutul, A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv. ak. no. 12: 191-199. '57. La, 15.

PITTIONI, RICHARD

Richard Pittioni's Prehistoric Times of the Austrian Area, a book review. J. Korosec. Arh. vest. SAZU 6 no. 2: 350-351. '55. Y, 4.

PITWOOD

Analysis of the reasons why the obligatory standard PN/D-03000 "Diameter Tables of Pit Props" is not applied by the Lumber Division of the Coal Industry. B. Szymkiewicz. Normalizacja P. 26 no. 6/7: 311-313. Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

PIUS XII, POPE

Pius XII, an obituary. Kultura Paris no. 11:57-59. N'58. P, 1.

PLACHT, OTTO, SOCIAL SCIENTIST

Ott[illegible]

PLANCK, MAX KARL ERNST LUDWIG

Max Planck, 1858-1958. R. Grigorovici. Electrotehnica 6 no. 9:355-356. S'58. R, 16.

PLANETARIA

see subdivision under LATVIA.

PLANT LICE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The control of aphids. J. Gluszcz, Z. Srzednicki. Gaz. cukr. 60 no. 10: 325-328. O'58. P, 16.

PLANT REGULATORS

see GROWTH PROMOTING SUBSTANCES.

PLANTS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA.

Hortobagyi, Tibor. A noveny elete es kornyezete, a gimnaziumok I. osztalya szamara. 4 kiad. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado. [1957] 222 p. [The life and environment of plants, a textbook for the 1st grade of Gymnasiums. 4th ed.] H, 13.

Contemporary views about structure of cellulose and plant cell wall. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs. Latv. ak. no. 12: 5-24. '57. La, 15.

Content of the microelement forms in USSR soils accessible to plants. In Russian. J. Peive. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 6: 37-50. '58. La, 1.

Field laboratory for determination of soil microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo, and B) accessible to plants. In Russian. J. Peive, G. Rinkis. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 6: 51-72. '58. La, 1.

The influence of different physiological conditions on the cytoplasm of germinating rice; a comparison of the cytoplasmatic structures of plant and animal cells. I. Hrsel. Rozpravy mat. CSAV 68 [illegible]-72. '58.

A contribution to the study of the contraction of plastic materials. V. Calcan. Standardizarea 10 no. 9: 430-431. S'58. R, 16.

Equipment and instruments for engraving maps on glass and plastics. Z. Jankovic, B. Orac. Vojnotehnicki 5 no. 8: 613-615. Ag'58. Y, 17.

Grain-improving method for chrome-side leathers by using plastic binding materials. Gy. Vajda. Bor cipo 3 no. 5: 125-130. O'58. H, 16.

Plastic materials in injector pumps. Automobil. Cz. 2 no. 11: 387-388. N'58. C, 16.

Plastics and rubber as anticorrosives. V. Toshev. Leka prom. 7 no. 8: 11-13. '58. B, 16.

The use and outlook of synthetic materials in the building industry. E. Fekete. Magy. epitoipar 7 no. 7: 269-280. Jl'58. H, 16.

PLATES, IRON AND STEEL

Sonic-pictorial apparatus for testing sheets and plates by the ultrasonic method. K. Schuster, H. Trommler. Tech. praca 7 no. 12: 548-549. D'55. C, 16.

PLATINUM

An active platinum-silica gel catalyst; preliminary communication. P. Jiru, V. Jara. Chem. listy 52 no. 8: 1642-1643. Ag'58. C, 13.

*PLAVKA, ANDREJ*

Following the waves of melody. M. Nadubinsky. Kult. zivot. Slov. 13 no. 47: 4. N'58. C, 11.

PLEKHANOV, GEORGII VALENTINOVICH

G. V. Plekhanov and the Bulgarian socialists. A. Khristov. Izv. Inst. hist. BKP no. 1/2: 399-427. '57. B, 6.

G. V. Plekhanov's From Idealism to Materialism; a book review. M. K. Nasa slvarnost 9 no. 10: 528-529. O'55. Y, 5.

PLESKOT, J.

J. Pleskot and M. Slegl's Strojove suciastky, I. diel (Machine Parts, Pt. 1), a book review. P. Palfy. Tech. praca 7 no. 12: 571-572. D'55. C, 16.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS

Investigation of pleuropneumonialike organisms (PPLO) by electronic microscopy. I. Kulumdzhiev. Izv. Inst. mikrobiol. BAN 9: 105-111. '58. B, 13.

PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Rudzitis, Janis. Spidola Naves sala, meditacija par Raina temu. Liepaja, J. Sins, 1948. 30 p. [Spidola on the Island of Death, meditation on a Rainis theme. illus.] La, 11.

Sokol, Evald Petrovich. Zhizn i tvorchestvo Ana Rainisa, literaturnokriticheskii ocherk. Riga, Latvilskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 322 p. [Life and literary works of Janis Rainis, a literary-critical review. In Russian. illus., ports., facsims.] La, 11.

The collection of poems Gals un sakums (The Beginning and the End) in the development of Rainis' lyric. E. Andersone. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 5: 15-24. '58. La, 1.

Problems of mastership in Rainis' play Uguns un nakts (Fire and Night); genre, composition, style. V. Hausmanis. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 3: 31-42. '58. La, 1.

PLOWING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Applying stable manure and the questions of deep autumn plowing. B. Nyiri. Magy. mezogazd. 10 no. 21: 2. N'55. H, 15.

Organized work, quality control, good deep autumn plowing. J. Juhasz. Magy. mezogazd. 10 no. 21: 1. N'55. H, 15.

PLOWS

Hardening the edges of plowshares. J. Skriniar. Mech. zem. 8 no. 23: 544-547. D'58. C, 15.

Increasing the life of service of plowshares and moldboards by means of soldering worn sections with hard alloys. I. Michels, E. Iovitiu. Metalurgia constr. mas. 10 no. 5: 447-453. My'58. R, 16.

PLUMB-LINE DEFLECTIONS

Determination of the absolute plumb-line deflections from gravimetric and astronomical-geodetic altitudes. In German. M. Bursa. Studia geophys. 2 no. 2: 123-132. '58. C, 13.

Determination of the relative plumb-line deflections and the refraction coefficient in the levelling and trigonometrically measured altitudes. In German. L. Hradilek. Studia geophys. 2 no. 2: 102-131. '58. C, 13.

PLUSH

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PNEUMATIC CONTROL

Second conference in Moscow about pneumatic and hydraulic instruments for automation. J. Kvet. Automatisace no. 10: 330-337. O'58. C, 18.

POENARU-BORDEA, A.

I. Gluckman and A. Poenaru-Bordea's Desenul de arhitectura, constructii, sistematizare (Architectural Drawing, for Constructions and Systematization), A. Moisescu. Arhitectura MAP 6 no. 7: 24. Jl'58. R, 10.

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nezval, Vitezslav. Moderni poesie. [Studie Frantiska Halase, Adolfa Hoffmeistera a Frantiska Bidla. 1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 119 p. (Otazky a nazory, sv. 1) [Modern poetry. Essays. illus.] C, 11.

A book on the grotesque, W. Kayser's The Grotesque, Its Position in Painting and Poetry. A review. Gy. Walko. Vilagirod. 4 no. 3: 271-274. '58. H, 11.

A close-up of poets; meditations on the first book of Plamen, a new series of poetry. M. Blahynska. Slov. lit. 3 no. 5: 235-248. S'58. C, 11.

Excursion to the poetry of several centuries. St. Mihaiu. Kultura Paris no. 11: 31-45. N'58. P, 1.

From the lyrical "theory of knowledge." J. Przyboc. Tworczosc 14 no. 10: 84-90. O'58. P, 11.

Gabor Andor muforditasai (Literary Translations of Andor Gabor); a book review. L. Karatson. Kortars 2 no. 3: 465-466. Mr'58. H, 11.

Poetry and the contemporary. R. Lupan. Viata ro. 11 no. 6: 134-137. Je'58. R, 11.

A talk with Guillen. Kult. zivot. Slov. 13 no. 47: 5. N'58. C, 11.

POETS, CZECH

The fiftieth birthday of Jan Noha. Kult. zivot. Slov. 13 no. 48: 6. N'58. C, 11.

Literary atlas, Josef Svatopluk Machar (1864-1942). M. Tomcik. Kult. zivot. Slov. 13 no. 48: 6. N'58. C, 11.

Two months with Vitezslav Nezval in France. (Conclusion). F. Ballo. Kult. zivot. Slov. 13 no. 44: 4. N'58. C, 11.

POETS, ENGLISH

Poet of the republican revolution. R. Kostial. Kult. zivot. Slov. 13 no. 50: 5. D'58. C, 11.

T. S. Eliot into the eighth decade, a biographic sketch. J. B. Aidai no. 10: 470-471. D'58. Li, 11.

POETS, GERMAN

In memory of J. R. Becher. K. Rosenbaum. Kult. zivot. Slov. 13 no. 46: 10. N'58. C, 11.

*POETS, HUNGARIAN*

Anatole France and Endre Ady. Gy. Molnar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11: 1700-1701. N'58. H, 11.

On Attila Jozsef. G. Tolnai. Kortars 2 no. 1: 49-57. Ja'58. H, 11.

Pal Gergely's Arany Janos es az Akademia (Janos Arany and the Academy); a book review. I. Fenyo. Irod. tort. kozl. 62 no. 2/3: 403-404. '58. H, 11.

Petofi in the War of Independence. G. Salacz. Vigilia 20 no. 3: 124-130. Mr'55. H, 3.

Remembering Gyula Juhasz; on his seventy-fifth birthday. G. Tolnai. Kortars 2 no. 4: 545-552. Ap'58. H, 11.

The secret of Gyula Juhasz. G. Feja. Kortars 2 no. 2: 250-256. F'58. H, 11.

Why do we not have a biography of Petofi? A. Dienes. Kortars 2 no. 3: 456-461. Mr'58. H, 11.

POETS, LITHUANIAN

In commemoration of the poet Petras Karuza; a biographic sketch. A. Vaiciulaitis. Aidai no. 10: 471-472. D'58. Li, 11.

Julius Anusavicius; a biographic sketch. B. Prunskus-Zaliunis. Pergale no. 11: 161-161. N'58. Li, 11.

POETS, RUMANIAN

The moral and aesthetic physiognomy of G. Topirceanu. D. Pillat. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4:653-665 '57. R, 11.

POETS, RUSSIAN

Poet and patriot; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Vladimir Alatyrtsev's works. B. Kunajevs. Lit un maksla no. 43:4 O'58. La, 11.

Sergei Escnin, a biography. Tr from the Russian S. Galsarian. Slov pohl 71 no. 12 1294-1309 '55. C, 11.

An unknown Jesenin. L. Z Stvaranje 13 no. 10:622-623 O'58. Y, 11.

POETS, SLOVAK

A few notes on A. Piazak's book on Hviezdoslav. E Hegrova-Novakova Slov lit 5 no 3 376-377 '58 C, 11.

Literary atlas; Stefan Kremery (1892-1955) M. Nadubinsky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 49:6 D'58. C, 11.

POGODIN, NIKOLAI FEDOROVICH

Alive in our hearts; a criticism of N. Pogodin's play The Third Pathetic at the Academic Drama Theater. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no. 1:3 Ja'58. La, 11.

POLAND - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

Absenteeism. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34.1 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - AFFORESTATION

For an increase of woodlands in the Zulawy area. C. Wolkowicz. Las pol 31 no. 21:2-4 N'57. P, 15.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

The agrarian theory we have been carrying out until now. J. Beksiak, J. Zielinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3: 1-2 Ja'57. P, 5.

The agricultural program. Pt. 1. Distortions or erroneous theories. (To be contd.) M. Mieszczankowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 22.4 Je'57. P, 5.

The agricultural program. Pt. 3. Individual farms, collective farms, socialism. M. Mieszczankowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 26:4 Je'57. P, 5.

Agricultural program and credit. K. Niemski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8:2 F'57. P, 5.

Anachronisms. K. Wegierko. Horyzonty no. 31.57-62 D'58. P, 1.

Basic problems of long-term planning in agriculture. W. Misiuna. Gosp plan 12 no. 4:34-37 Ap'57. P, 5.

Bialystok kulaks. M. Chilczuk. Zycie gosp 12 no. 22:8 Je'57. P, 5.

Black-white colors in economic journalism. W. Herer. Zycie gosp 12 no. 18:6-7 My'57. P, 5.

Concerning a book on agricultural economics. P. Kaltenberg. Zycie gosp 12 no. 10:4-5 My'57. P, 5.

Concerning some changes in and the simplification of the calculation of unit costs. E. Jelenski. Zag ekon rol no. 4:87-98 '58. P, 15.

Concerning the agricultural bank. F. Rojman. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:6 Ja'57. P, 5.

Concerning the land transferred to the state and the abandoned farms. Zagad i mat no. 13:12-13 Jl'57. P, 6.

Conference of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Agricultural Economy. Zag ekon rol no. 4:162-163 '58. P, 16.

Economic development of the Zulawy region. Z. Majchrzak. Gosp plan 12 no. 9:48-51 S'57. P, 5.

Estimated costs of the main agricultural products of peasant farms in the years 1954/55-1957/58. H. Marczewska, M. Sokolowska, J. Reinstein. Zag ekon rol no. 4:114-133 '58. P, 15.

The 5-Year Plan should not repeat the mistakes of the 6-Year Plan. F. Jerzynski. Gosp plan 12 no. 4 67-69 Ap'57. P, 5.

A free sale of land. Zagad i mat no. 13:11-12 Jl'57. P, 6.

Gostomski and contemporary instructions on husbandry in Bohemia; studies of the history of country estates in Bohemia and Poland during the 2d half of the 16th century. F. Matejek. Slovan hist studie 1:7-79 '55. C, 4.

How to increase the profitability of farms connected with agricultural schools. W. Wozniak. Finanse 7 [1. e. 8] My'57. P, 5.

How to organize the mechanization of agriculture. S. Rosowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 9 2 Mr'57. P, 5.

In Goldap District. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 9:8 Mr'57. P, 5.

Is it indeed allegedly? Answer to Wiktor Herer concerning the degradation of agriculture. A. Sroga Zycie gosp 12 no. 13:2 Mr'57. P, 5.

Jews in agriculture in Wielun District during the second half of the 18th century J. Goldberg. Biul zyd hist no. 27-62-86 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

Neither statistical somersaults nor sentimental estimation. T. Jaworski. Zycie gosp 12 no 3 Ap'57. P, 5

Premiums paid for yields of plants under contracts in relation to the double price system. L. Miastkowski. Zag ekon rol no. 4:99-113 '58. P, 15.

Problems of the development of agriculture in the 5-Year Plan. B. Struzek. Gosp plan 12 no. 9 10-14 S'57. P, 5.

Rehabilitation of individual farming. M. Mieszczankowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:1-2 Ja'57. P, 5.

School farms as a workshop for students' practical training. A. Raczun. Szkola zawod no. 11 21-22 N'58. P, 8.

Some aspects of financial help for agriculture. J. Jankowski. Finanse 7 [1 e. 8] no. 5:25-32 My'57. P, 5.

Some problems of the economic situation on large farms in the west-central regions. A. Szemberg. Zag ekon rol no. 4:69-86 '58. P, 15.

This chance should not be wasted A Sroga. Zycie gosp 12 no. 21 6 My'57. P, 5.

What are the teachers expecting from the Vocational and Agricultural Conference? H. Hyniewski. Szkola zawod no 11:26-28 N'58. P, 8.

POLAND - AIR FORCE

From the recollections of an "operator." M. Romoyko. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 3-307-357 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

POLAND - ANHYDRITE

A raw materials base in Wizow. W. Koszarski. Geografia 11 no. 5:279-280 S/O'58. P, 12.

POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological investigations in Krakow in 1955. A Zaki. Sprawozd archeolog 4-142-150 '57 P, 4.

Archaeological investigations on Borki Dune near the village of Brzegi, Kielce District. K. Bielenin. Sprawozd archeolog 4 100-106 '57. P, 4.

Archaeological research in Great Poland during the decade of 1945-1955. W. Hensel. Rocz hist 21' 207-232 '58. P, 4.

Early Bronze Age settlements at Modlnica and Zielonki, Krakow District K. Bielenin. Sprawozd archeolog 4:49-56 '57. P, 4

A group of settlements in Poznachowice Gorne, Myslenice District, in the light of preliminary investigations. A. Zaki. Sprawozd archeolog 4 107-131 '57. P, 4.

A preliminary report on the result of investigations of neolithic sites in Pleszow, Krakow District in 1955. J. Zawojski. Sprawozd archeolog 4 39-48 '57. P, 4.

A report on archaeological investigations in Slupca, Konin District, in 1955. T. Malinowski. Sprawozd archeolog 4-66-78 '57. P, 4.

A report on excavations in Mogila (Nowa Huta) in 1955. Z. Woznlak. Sprawozd archeolog 4:79-89 '57. P, 4.

A report on the investigations of the paleolithic sites Zwierzyniec I and Pickary II in 1955. L. Sawicki. Sprawozd archeolog 4:11-22 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Apartments, apartments, apartments, apartments. BW. Zycie gosp 12 no. 10:4-5 Ap'57. P, 5.

Are the principles of the housing policy right? S. Mizera, W. Nieciunski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 17:4 Ap'57. P, 5.

Attempt at making a comparative analysis of the prime costs of construction with the normative costs of apartment houses. J. Oberski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 10:23-29 O'58. P, 5.

Demography and the residential construction. W. Nieciunski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 33:1, 7 Ag'57. P, 5.

Head in the sand; or, A word about our apartment policy. N. Czerwinska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5:7 F'57. P, 5.

To Professor Jerzy Hryniewiecki, Chairman of the Sejm Committee on Municipal Government and Building. Zycie gosp 12 no. 22 3 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission. Handel zagr 3 no 12 34-35 '57 P, 5

POLAND - ARBORETUMS

It is worthwhile to visit the Arboretum of Kornik. Las pol 31 no. 23 10-12 D'57. P, 15.

POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Bukowski, Marcin. Ratusz Wroclawski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn., 1958. 264 p. [The Breslau city hall. 1st ed. French and German summaries. illus. (mounted col.), bibl., plans] P, 10.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

Losses suffered by the libraries and private archives in Warsaw during the Second World War. M. Vf Archivni casopis no 4 226-230 '55. C, 4.

Polish instructions on the publication of more recent historic documents. V. Zacek Archivni casopis no 4 204-210 '55. C, 4.

Source materials in the Archives of New Records in Warsaw concerning the history of the working class up to 1939 M Motas. Z pola walki 1 no 2 244-253 '58. P, 6

POLAND - ARMY

Podrecznik wyszkolenia politycznego; kurs dwuletni. Warszawa, Prasa Wojskowa, 1948. 811 p. [Textbook of political education, a two-year course. illus., maps] P, 17

15th anniversary of the Polish People's Army. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 3:3-7 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

The Lodz Army in the September campaign, from recollections of an army commander. Pt. 2 J. Rommel Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 3:243-306 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

POLAND - ART

Polska Akademia Nauk. Odrodzenie w Polsce, materialy sesji naukowej PAN, 25-30 pazdziernika 1953 roku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The Renaissance in Poland, source materials of the Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences, October 25-30, 1953. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, indexes, music] P, 4.
Vol. 5. [History of art] 1958. 437 p.

Dunikowski about young Poland; conversations with the artist. J Starzynski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:288-304 '57. P, 10.

Wyspianski's activity in the domain of plastic arts, excerpts from a monograph J. Guttler Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4 84-122 '57. P, 10

POLAND - ATHEISM

Polish atheists. A. Bardecki. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:3 N'58. P, 3.

POLAND - AZOTOBACTER

The influence of the azotobacter on the yield and sugar content of sugar beets. D. Ksiazek. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:321-322 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Bank control of wages in enterprises. B. Fick. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:6-7 Ja'57. P, 5.

Concerning the agricultural bank. F. Rejman. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:6 Ja'57. P, 5.

Control exercised through banks on the wage funds in industrial enterprises. S. Sikora. Finanse 7 [1. e. 8] no. 5:48-51 My'57. P, 5.

Cooperative banks in the light of the developmental prospects. A. Aleksandrowicz. Zycie gosp 12 no 3-6 Ap'57. P, 5

Problems connected with clearings between enterprises. W. Jaworski. Finanse 8 no. 11:26-38 N'57. P, 5.

Reflections on the aid-loan banks. J. Nadolski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 11:12-14 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - BERRIES

Free gathering of berries and mushrooms hurts forestry. M. Jaskulski. Las pol 31 no. 23,15-16 D'57. P, 15.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Katalog czasopism Albanii, Bulgarii, Chin, Czechosłowacji, Mongolii, NRD, Rumunii, Węgier. Warszawa, Ruch, 1957 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, The German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary] P, 2.

Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Zoologiczny Biblioteka. Wydawnictwa ciągłe w Bibliotece Instytutu Zoologicznego Polskiej Akademii Nauk, katalog i przypisy bibliograficzne. Periodicals and Serial Publications in the Library of the Institute of Zoology of the Polish Academy of Sciences, catalogue and bibliographical notes. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 799 p. [index, tables] P, 13.

Polska bibliografia literacka. Wrocław [Instytut Badań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk] [Polish literary bibliography issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. indexes] P, 11. Year 1949 [includes supplement for the years 1944-1949] 1958. 808 p.

A review of more important research works of the Institute of Agricultural Economy. Zag ekon rol no.4:163-165 '58. P, 15

POLAND - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Bicycle thieves. J.Werner. Zycie gosp 12 no.34:8 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - BIRDS

Feeding birds with fox meat A. Krutikow Las pol 31 no 23 20 D'57. P, 15

Technical improvements...for birds A Wisniewski. Las pol 31 no 23:17-19 D'57. P, 15

POLAND - BIRTH CONTROL

Demographic explosion. W. Zbyszewski. Kultura Paris no.11:105-118 N'58. P, 1.

POLAND - BOATS AND BOATING

Identification of the position of the boat Charbrow III. P.Smolarek Sprawozd archeolog 4 202-207 '57 P, 4

POLAND - BOOKS

Conference of the Polish Librarians, devoted to reading and methods of investigating it. M. Stanchev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no.9/10:62-66 S/O '58. B, 2.

POLAND - BRICKS

Brick fantasy T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 11:6 Mr'57. P, 5.

POLAND - BRUSH

Equipment for the mechanical packing of brushwood. (To be contd.) F. Wojcikiewicz. Las pol 31 no. 21: 18-19 N'57. P, 15.

Equipment for the mechanical packing of brushwood (Conclusion) F. Wojcikiewicz. Las pol 31 no. 23: 21-22 D'57 P, 15.

POLAND - BUDGET

The budget for 1957, a general review of the financial situation of the state. T. Dietrich. Finanse 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4 1-20 Ap'57 P, 5.

Guiding ideas for the budgetary reform of 1957. L. Kurowski. Finanse 8 no.11:1-13 N'57. P, 5.

Some problems regarding the reform of the budgetary system. Z. Pirozynski. Finanse 7 [i.e. 8] no. 5.12-24 My'57 P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING

Pszenicki, Maksymilian, ed. Kosztorysowanie robot budowlanych i montażowych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 375 p. [Estimating costs of building and assembling work. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables] P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING FITTINGS

Building fittings and their standardization. W. Brewinski Normalizacja P 26 no. 9:435-436 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Limit privileges or increase rights. S. Lewin Zycie gosp 12 no. 33:4 Ag'57. P, 5.

The problem of supplying Warsaw and Warszawa Voivodeship with basic building materials. S. Miszal. Inwest i bud 8 no. 10:30-34 O'58. P, 5.

The reduction of sales prices in the building materials industry. M. Popinska. Finanse 8 no. 11.56-62 N'57. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDINGS

Homes and clubs for technicians Z. P , Z D. Przegl techn 79 no. 17 826-829 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Farm buildings made of typical prefabricated elements for an experimental state farm in Mierusznki. T Palaszewski. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10 22-23 O'58 P, 15.

POLAND - BURIAL

A burial place of the Lausitz culture at Szymiszow, Strzelce Opolskie District. L. Gajewski Sprawozd archeolog 4 57-65 '57. P, 4

POLAND - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Distribution of money accumulated by state enterprises. Pt. 2. Z. Fedorowicz. Finanse 8 no. 11 14-26 N'57 P, 5.

Problems connected with clearings between enterprises. W Jaworski. Finanse 8 no. 11 26-38 N'57. P, 5.

POLAND - CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

Notes on the Polish general inventory J. Skolka Podn org 12 no 10 470 O'58. C, 5.

POLAND - CAVES

Mysteries of Studnisko cave. Z Wojcik Wszechswiat no 9:251-255 S'58 P, 13.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The chemical industry during the 1st half of the year. (tg) Zycie gosp 12 no. 33 2 Ag'57. P, 5

Concerning a speedier development of the chemical industry. E. Zawada. Zycie gosp 12 no. 13:3 Mr'57. P, 5.

More about the profitableness of the chemical industry. T. Kozlowski Zycie gosp 12 no. 17:5 Ap'57. P, 5.

Our chemical exports J Turonek Handel zagr 3 no. 12:15-19 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY

The beginning of modern chemistry in Poland. M. Sarnecka-Keller. Wszechswiat no. 10:273-278 O'58. P, 13.

POLAND - CHRISTMAS TREES

Christmas trees, a continuously burning problem. J. Zelicho Las pol 31 no. 23 2-3 D'57. P, 15.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

A dark glen B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 21.1, 8 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - CLIMATE

Meteorologic and climatologic exercises. W. Koszarski. Geografia 11 no. 5:264-276 S/O'58. P, 12.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Homeworkers produce goods, an interesting show of fashion. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20 10-11 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL

Athwart wise economy. H. Hermanowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 9:3 Mr'57. P, 5.

Concerning the improvement of the quality of coal for export. R. Zukowski. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:6-7 '57. P, 5.

A dark glen. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 21:1, 8 My'57. P, 5.

Necessity and effectiveness of investing in the coal industry. A. Strzeminski, Z. Twarowski. Gosp plan 12 no. 9:22-27 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Analysis of the reasons why the obligatory standard PN/D-03000 "Diameter Tables of Pit Props" is not applied by the Lumber Division of the Coal Industry, B. Szymkiewicz. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7:311-313 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

Neglecting the standardization of wagons for new mines. S. Kulejewski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 2:70-71 F'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COKE

Occupational hygiene in the coke and gas industries. W. Bednarski. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 7:2-5 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Roads of agricultural cooperative societies. W, Bubien. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:7 Ja'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

New collective labor agreement in printing and allied industries. J. Paczynski. Przegl zag soc 8 no. 10. 41-42 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE

An attempt to analyze the development of the nationalized commerce during the Six-Year Plan. Z. Lewandowska. Gosp plan 12 no 9:27-31 S'57. P, 5.

Before the publication of a new edition of Polish commercial law. R. Piotrowski Handel zagr 4 no 2 27-31 '58. P, 5

Commerce in the first place, stages and trends in decentralization. R. Peretiatkowicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16:1, 3 Ap'57. P, 5.

A communique of the Ministry of Foreign Trade on the fulfillment of the plan in 1957 Handel zagr 4 no 2 25-26 '58. P, 5.

Concerning the delegates of the foreign trade enterprises in the commercial councilors' offices abroad K. Bialecki Handel zagr 4 no. 10:23-27 '58. P, 5

Concerning the improvement of the quality of coal for export. R. Zukowski Handel zagr 3 no. 12:6-7 '57 P, 5

The control of foreign trade enterprises. H. Wierkowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:8-10 '58. P, 5.

Cooperation between producers and exporters. Handel zagr 4 no. 2:26-27 '58. P, 5.

Decentralization in Poland's foreign trade? S. Dlugosz Handel zagr 4 no. 2:14-17 '58. P, 5.

Errors in shipping documents cause foreign exchange losses. J. Geisler. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:16-19 '58. P, 5.

Exhibition plan for 1958 J Wachowski Handel zagr 3 no. 12:38-41 '57. P, 5.

Export of animals for slaughter. J. Litwinowicz. Handel zagr 4 no 10:21-22 '58. P, 5

Exports of feathers. J. Sklenarska. Handel zagr 4 no. 1.16-18 '58. P, 5.

The exports of poppy seeds and opium alkaloids should increase. E. Chomicki. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:13-14 '58. P, 5.

Favorable conditions for the development of the export of the products made by the handicrafts and private industry. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20:4-5 O'58. P, 5.

Foreign trade in the first quarter of 1957. J.W. Zycie gosp 12 no. 17:2 Ap'57. P, 5.

The foundations of foreign trade for 1958. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:24-26 '58. P, 5.

Handicraft at fairs and exhibitions in 1957. J. Drzozowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 2:34-35 '58. P, 5.

How to improve the socialized commerce. A. Aleksandrowicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 22:6 Je'57. P, 5.

How to produce for export. T. Kozlowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 11:4 Mr'57. P, 5.

The importance of our exports of complete plants and equipment is increasing. C. Wojtanowicz Handel zagr 3 no. 12:12-15 '57. P, 5.

Imports of raw materials and other materials for production. S. Ungeheuer. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:2-5 '58. P, 5.

It is necessary to count better in foreign trade. S. Pulawczek. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:4 Ja'57. P, 5.

Let us learn to sell machinery. W. Slawinski. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:8-11 '57. P, 5.

The Library of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. (T. W.) Handel zagr 4 no. 10:41-42 '58. P, 5.

Little rain from a big cloud. J. Zielaniewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 13:1, 4 Mr'57. P, 5.

Marginal remarks on an article about advertising. J. Kaluszko. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:22-23 '58. P, 5.

Marginal remarks on the works on a long-term plan of development of domestic commerce. R. Peretiatkowicz. Gosp plan 12 no. 4:27-34 Ap'57. P, 5.

Maritime trade in figures. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:31 '57. P, 5.

The needs of customers are not important. F. Bozyczko. Zycie gosp 12 no. 17:5 Ap'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE (Continued)

New situation and new methods H. Murawska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8:4 F'57. P, 5.

Organizational changes in Rolimpex T. Antoniewicz, O. Siwicki. Handel zagr 4 no. 10 29-31 '58 P, 5.

Our chemical exports J. Turonek Handel zagr 3 no. 12:15-19 '57 P, 5

The place for Polish economists in foreign trade. S. Szczypiorski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5:4 F'57. P, 5

Poland at the 23d International Fair in Salonica M. Pawlowska-Gross, M., Trendota, Z. Handel zagr 3 no. 12.36-38 '57 P, 5.

Poland's commerce with economically underdeveloped countries. M. Dobroczynski. Handel zagr 4 no 10-2-8 '58. P, 5.

Poland's foreign trade in 1957. Handel zagr 4 no. 4: 21-28 '58. P, 5.

Poland's foreign trade in 1957. W. Tramcpzynski. Handel zagr 4 no. 1 1-2 '58. P, 5.

Possibilities of increasing the export of meat. J. Litwinowicz. Handel zagr 4 no 2 17-19 '58. P, 5.

Private commerce. A. Hodoly, E. Wiszniewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 18:3 My'57. P, 5.

Problems of the import of veneers. S. Krynicki. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:14-16 '58. P, 5.

Problems of work organization in foreign trade enterprises. S. Dlugosz Handel zagr 4 no. 10:27-29 '58. P, 5.

The resulting rate and the profitability of foreign trade. T. Palacz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 7 4 F'57. P, 5.

The seventh, "Do not steal." B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 18:4 My'57. P, 5.

Speculation. A. Hodoly, E. Wiszniewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 22-3 Je'57. P, 5.

Statistical figures. Handel zagr 4 no. 10:34-36 '58. P, 5.

Statistical publications on foreign trade. T. Palacz. Handel zagr 4 no 10:18-20 '58. P, 5.

There is speculation, but there is no offense. Z. Sawicki. Zycie gosp 12 no. 33.8 Ag'57. P, 5.

25th International Fair in Izmir. A. Ludwinski. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:31 '58. P, 5.

An unused source for financing advertising. C. Krogulec. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:11-13 '58. P, 5.

Warsaw economists about speculation. Zycie gosp 12 no. 21 1-2 My'57. P, 5.

What we export. St. U Handel zagr 3 no. 12 43-44 '57 P, 5.

Yet, export of machinery. J. Czarnocki. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34.4 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - ARGENTINA

Poland-Argentina. Handel zagr 3 no 12.42 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - BRAZIL

Brazil-Poland; wider horizons of Polish-Brazilian commerce. B. Kampe. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:6 Ag'57. P, 5.

Our possibilities of exporting to Brazil. J. Kanclerz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:6 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - GERMANY, WESTERN

Poland-the German Federal Republic. Handel zagr 3 no. 12.43 '57. P, 5

POLAND - COMMERCE - GT. BRIT.

Polish-British commercial agreement. Z. Schellenberg. Zycie gosp 12 no. 7:4 F'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - HUNGARY

The Mazowsze, first passenger seagoing ship built in Hungary. E. Koczkar. Musz elet no 12:13-14 Je'55. H, 16.

POLAND - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Poland-Yugoslavia. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:41-42 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Perhaps a modern commission agent will be useful? S. Rylski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20:9-10 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNISM

1959 Poland. W. Olszewski. Horyzonty no. 31:3-12 D'58. P, 1.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Podrecznik wyszkolenia politicznego, kurs dwuletni. Warszawa, Prasa Wojskowa, 1948. 811 p. [Textbook of political education, a two-year course. illus., maps] P, 17

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl tech 79 no. 22 1055-1056 N'58. P, 16.

Archives of Teodor Duracz. F. Zelcer. Z pola walki 1 no. 2.257-263 '58. P, 6.

At the 2d Congress of the Communist Workers Party of Poland; remembrances of a participant A. Lenowicz Z pola walki 1 no 2 132-148 '58 P, 6

The birth of the Communist Party of Poland. H. Malinowski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:117-133 N'58. P, 6.

Correspondence between the Politburo and the Secretariat of the Communist Party of Poland M. Pfeiffer. Z pola walki 1 no. 2 253-256 '58 P, 6.

Intelligentsia and the Party. J.S. Przegl techn 79 no. 17-807 S'58. P, 16.

Letter of January 21, 1937, from the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Poland to the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Poland concerning the tasks of the Party in the struggle for a people's democratic front. Z pola walki 1 no 2-149-159 '58. P, 6

Remembrances about the years 1900-1918. W. Dabrowski. Z pola walki 1 no. 2 97-132 '58. P, 6.

Schools must better prepare youth for life and work and educate in the spirit of socialism; a report by Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the meeting of the Party educational active, September 24, 1958. Szkola zawod no. 11.3-9 N'58. P, 8.

Scientific Session in the Party History Institute of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution R. Halaba. Z pola walki 1 no 2 264-266 '58. P, 6

The tasks of the Party organizations in the activities before the 3d Party Congress; a speech by Comrade Gomulka delivered at the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party on October 15, 1958. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:3-36 N'58. P, 6.

Trends of the discussion before the Congress. S. Jedrychowski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:37-43 N'58. P, 6.

Z Pola Walki, no. 4; a review of a periodical. W. G. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:165-167 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

It is not true. T. Teodor. Kultura Paris no. 11-93-104 N'58. P, 1.

POLAND - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

At last a book about Bereza Kartuska; a review of M. Mirski's Biegiem marsz (Double March). L. Pasternak. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:161-163 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - CONCRETE

Porous concrete in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. I. Wieczorek. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:14-15 O'58. P, 15.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

An American expert about the Polish construction industry. W.B. Przegl techn 79 no. 19:903-904 O'58. P, 16.

The Autumn Domestic Fair in Poznan. w. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:16-19 O'58. P, 15.

Basic elements of the situation in building in 1958. W. Rux. Inwest i bud 8 no. 10:7-14 O'58. P, 5.

Comparison of the mechanization of the construction industry in the USSR, the United States, the German Federal Republic, and Poland. A. Wislicki. Przegl bud 30 no. 7:261-267 Jl'58. P, 16.

Discussion on the Krakow experiment. C. Margot, J. Janiak, M. Turczynski. Przegl bud 30 no. 7: 267-271 Jl'58. P, 16.

Main trends of the technical progress in Warsaw constructions. S. Zmigrodzki. Przegl bud 30 no. 7 257-261 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Economic aspects of cooperative societies. J. Kleer. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5:6 F'57. P, 5.

M. Weraiski s System finansowy spoldzielczosci (The Finance System in Cooperative Societies), a book review. J. Harasimowicz Finanse 8 no. 11 63-67 N'57. P, 5.

New hopes of cooperative societies. L. Marszalek Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:1, 3 Ja'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COSSIDAE

Cossus terebra in Poland Z Schmaider. Annales zool 17 no. 8:115-132 S'58. P, 13.

POLAND - COTTON

A discussion of the draft of Standard PN/P-82009 "Cotton Bedding Textiles." J. Cianciara, A. Gaik, H. Kawczynski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7-318-326 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CREDIT

A credit system can be simple. Zycie gosp 12 no. 21. 4 My'57. P, 5.

Notes on the bases of the credit system. J. Wolniak. Finanse 7 [1 e. 8] no. 4 21-31 Ap'57. P, 5.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

First from Latvia, but seventh from all. (To be contd.) R. Blums. Zvaigzne no. 23:6-8 D'58. La, 1.

Geographical information on Polish territories in ancient writings. S. Konieczny. Geografia 11 no. 5:237-244 S/O'58. P, 12.

What we saw in Poland. R. Blums. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:12 N 19'58. La, 1.

POLAND - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Changing trends in the breeding of domestic animals on individual farms, 1949-1957. J. Czyszkowska. Zag ekon rol no. 4:15-37 '58. P, 15.

Export of animals for slaughter. J. Litwinowicz. Handel zagr 4 no. 10:21-22 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

The Family Law. In English. Tr. from the Polish. Legisl Poland 4:7-72 '58. P, 7.

POLAND - DRUGS

Shall we have more drugs? A. Kuliniczowa. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3:7 Ja'57. P, 5.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

An interesting improvement. Ka Ka. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10,29-30 O'58 P, 15.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Changes in the economic situation. (pis) Zycie gosp 12 no. 21:3 My'57. P, 5.

Conditions of the economic development of the coastal region. A. Daniewski. Gosp plan 12 no. 9:52-54 S'57. P, 5.

Current economic situation; concrete economic proposals. B. Minc. Zycie gosp 12 no. 20:1-2 My'57. P, 5.

Experts and Rocznik Statystyczny (The Statistical Yearbook). Zycie gosp 12 no. 13.1 Mr'57. P, 5.

The fund of social initiative. W. Kawalec. Zycie gosp 12 no. 20:8 My'57. P, 5.

Hidden riches. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 12 no. 18:8 My'57. P, 5.

Lodz waits for reconstruction. B. Malisz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8:8 F'57. P, 5.

Paczkow's regress. J. Dietl, R. Galecki. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8:8 F'57. P, 5.

The problem of the Western Territories. Pt. 1. M. Dabrowa, J. Mikolajski, Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:8 Ja'57. P, 5.

The problem of the Western Territories. Pt. 2. So that it should become our granary. M. Dabrowa, J. Mikolajski, Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5:3 F'57. P, 5.

The problem of the Western Territories. Pt. 4. Economic development and repatriation. T. Jaworski and others. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8:1, 3 F'57. P, 5.

A short discourse about the Intervention Fund. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5:8 F'57. P, 5.

Speech delivered at the plenary session of the Sejm, April 27, 1957. T. Dietrich. Finanse 8 no. 6:1-7 Je'57. P, 5.

Use this in propaganda. Zagad i mat no. 13:37-40 Jl'57. P, 6.

We correct mistakes. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8:3 F'57. P, 5.

With new hope. Zycie gosp 12 no. 17:1 Ap'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Acceleration of work on the Five-Year Plan and a long-term plan is an important task of the planning organs. Gosp plan 12 no 4 1-4 Ap'57 P, 5

After the discussion of the Economic Council. Zycie gosp 12 no 20:1 My'57. P, 5.

After the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Przegl tech 79 no. 22 1055-1056 N'58. P, 16.

The birth of the Planning Commission. O. Czerniewicz, D. Nomanczuk, J Szymanczyk. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5 2 F'57. P, 5.

Conceptions of monetary equilibrium and their meaning for the economic policy. E. Drabowski. Finanse 8 no. 11 39-45 N'57. P, 5.

Concerning a proper coordination of centralized and decentralized planning. B. Warzecha. Gosp plan 12 no. 9. 61-62 S'57. P, 5.

Concerning the economic program for 1958-1960. Zycie gosp 12 no. 18 1 My'57. P, 5.

Concerning the 3-Year Economic Plan. E. Lipinski, B. Minc, M. Orlowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 20:2 My'57 P, 5.

The Economic Council. (ab) Zycie gosp 12 no. 5:1 F'57. P, 5.

The economic model and the aims of the national economy. S. Kurowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 7 2, 7 F'57. P, 5.

The foundations of the development of the national economy in the years 1959-1965 and the means of their development. K. Secomski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11: 52-68 N'58. P, 6.

Marginal remarks on the discussion on the economic model. A. Brzeski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 18:7 My'57. P, 5.

Model and prices. Pt. 1. J. Mujzel. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16:3 Ap'57. P, 5.

Plan 1957. T. Wroblewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8:1, 3 F'57. P, 5.

A plan of a free choice. S. Jedrychowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 18:1-2 My'57. P, 5.

Problems of the economic development of small towns in Poznan Voivodeship. E. Przybylski, J. Homan. Gosp plan 12 no. 4 64-67 Ap'57. P, 5.

Problems of the Five-Year Plan. K. Secomski. Gosp plan 12 no. 9 1-10 S'57. P, 5.

Theses of the Economic Council concerning some trends in the change of the economic model. Zycie gosp 12 no. 22:1-2 Je'57. P, 5.

Trends of the discussion before the Congress. S. Jedrychowski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:37-43 N'58. P, 6.

Workers' self-government, a factor in the economic progress of the country. I. Loga-Sowinski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:44-51 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

Concerning lectures on political economy. Pt. 1. A. Wakar. Zycie gosp 12 no. 20:5 My'57. P, 5.

Current problems of political economy. J. Drewnowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 7:1, 3 F'57. P, 5.

A dispute about economics. J. Gorski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 21, 3, 6 My'57. P, 5.

One or two economics. M. Pohorille. Zycie gosp 12 no. 1, 5 Ap'57. P, 5.

Some remarks on the draft of the program of political economy. J. Zielinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:3, 7 Ja'57. P, 5.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Changes in the wages of the employees in general and vocational education. J. Buczkowski. Przegl zag soc 8 no. 10, 38-41 O'58. P, 5.

Important problems of mass culture. T. Daniłowicz. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11 69-77 N'58. P, 6.

Let us talk about the basic schools for working people. E. Wojcik. Przegl związk 10 no. 11:15-17 N'58. P, 5.

Schools must better prepare youth for life and work and educate in the spirit of socialism; a report by Wladyslaw Gomulka, 1st Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the meeting of the Party educational active, September 24, 1958. Szkola zawod no. 11:3-9 N'58. P, 8.

POLAND - ELECTIONS

After elections. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4-1 Ja'57. P, 5.

Postelection reflections. A. B. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3 1 Ja'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Accumulation of electric energy in a power system. I. Dmowski Energetyka Pol 12 no. 10:305-308 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Concerning the organization of the construction of large electric-power stations in Poland. M. Sowinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 13, 3 Mi'57. P, 5.

Let us draw conclusions. Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 12 no. 17:6 Ap'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

The need and conditions of reducing the operational staff in substations. J. Bekker. Energetyka Pol 12 no 10: 299-302 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

The situation is bad in the electric transformer industry. K. Bulawski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5 6 F'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Appeal of the Celebration Committee of the Congress dedicated to the 40th anniversary of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 10 289-290 O'58. P, 16.

Standardization in electricity. Z. Kolodziejczyk. Normalizacja P 26 no. 1:17-22 Ja'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ENGINEERING

Final results in realization of the bill on the engineer's degree. S. Grzymalowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 17: 830-831 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ESTATES (LAW)

Instrukcje gospodarcze dla dobr magnackich i szlacheckich z XVII-XIX wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. (Zrodla do historii kultury materialnej) [Economic instructions for the estates of magnates and the nobility from the 17th-19th centuries. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, indexes, tables] P, 7.
Vol. 1. 1958, 749 p.

POLAND - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Results of the research on the KU-251 Polish excavator on wheels. A. Hagowski. Przegl bud 30 no. 7:289-292 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Problems of administrative execution. W. Kubiak. Finanse 8 no. 6:51-57 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FAIRS

The importance of domestic fairs for small-scale production. M. Kalita. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20: 1-4 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

An interesting improvement. Ka Ka Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:29-30 O'58. P, 15.

The Presidium of the Voivodeship People's Council in Kielce appoints village community instructors of rural building. L. Rozik. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:13 O'58. P, 15.

Price list of job work in rural building. A Jaskowiak. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:28-29 O'58. P, 15.

Prospects of a new organization of the general building construction in villages. Z. Witebski. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10, 3-4 O'58. P, 15.

Stamirowice is rebuilding. H. Kowalczyk. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:20-21 O'58. P, 15.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Problems connected with the relation of prices of agricultural products. S Schmidt. Ekonomista no. 4: 798-820 '58. P, 5.

Tentative evaluation of peasant contributions in the form of compulsory deliveries of farm produce II. Compensating processes on the market of agricultural products in the period of the 6-Year Plan. Z. Koslowski. Ekonomista no. 4:821-845 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - FEATHERS

Exports of feathers. J. Sklenarska. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:16-18 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - FESTIVALS

Ostrega, Marian M. Tryumfu dzien; montaz widowiskowy na swieto demokracji. Krakow, Wydawn. Domu Kultury, 1945. 23 p. (Biblioteka "Swietlicy Krakowskiej," no. 1) [The day of triumph; a spectacle for the festival of democracy illus., music] P, 12.

POLAND - FINANCE

Certain elements of Poland's financial situation. L. Gluck. Finanse 7 [i.e. 8] no. 5.1-11 My'57. P, 5.

Introduction to the financial policy. J. Lubowicki. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5:1-2 F'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FIRES

Causes of 40 per cent of the fire accidents in industrial establishments. J. Lewandowski. Przegl techn 79 no 19 898-899 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FISHERIES

"Green road" for repatriates to the Baltic coast. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 12 no. 20:6 My'57. P, 5.

Problems of deep-sea fishing J. Neizer, T. Palacz. Handel zagr 4 no. 2:19-21 '58. P, 5

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Dabrowski, Leslaw. Ochrona pracy w mlynarstwie zbozowym. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 182 p. (Biblioteka ochrany pracy) [Industrial safety in the flour-milling industry] P, 16.

POLAND - FLY ASH

Organization of a commission for the utilization of fly ash. K. Tyszka. Przegl bud 30 no. 7:205 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FOOD

Conference of the Delegates of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry. R Przem spoz 12 no. 9-333-336 S'58. P, 16

The problem of sewage in the food industry. R. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:387-388 S'58. P, 16.

Some remarks on the cooperation of the Ministry of the Food Industry and Purchase with foreign countries. P Jaworski. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:336-339 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Some remarks on the cooperation of the Ministry of the Food Industry and Purchase with foreign countries. P. Jaworski. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:336-339 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

We seek foreign exchange. J. Nowak. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3, 4-5 Ja'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

At the roots of the Skirmunt-Benes treaty. P. Wandycz. Kultura Paris no. 11:119-126 N'58. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Pobyt Klimenta Woroszylowa w Polsce, 17-26 kwietnia 1958 r. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 175 p. [Kliment Efremovich Voroshilov's visit in Poland, April 17-26, 1958. 1st ed. illus.] P, 0.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Area distribution of the forests of the Beskidy Mountains. Z. Rygiel. Las pol 31 no. 21:16-17 N'57. P, 15.

A course on the mechanization of cultivation in Ostrow Mazowiecka. H. Gosiewski. Las pol 31 no. 21:19 N'57. P, 15.

A forest grows one hundred years. E. Szaraniec. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16:6 Ap'57. P, 5.

Free gathering of berries and mushrooms hurts forestry M. Jaskulski. Las pol 31 no. 23:15-16 D'57. P, 15.

Impressions from the visit of forests in the Baltic region. Pt 3. (To be contd.) S. Granieczny. Las pol 31 no. 23 6-9 D'57. P, 15.

Impressions from the visit of forests in the Baltic region. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) S. Granieczny. Las pol 31 no. 21:8-10 N'57. P, 15.

Is it indeed superfluous? A voice concerning the administration and measurement of forests. C. Jacewicz. Las pol 31 no. 21:12-14 N'57. P, 15.

It is worthwhile to discuss it. M. Melges. Las pol 31 no. 21:11-12 N'57. P, 15.

Now is the time for thinning. Z. Wisniewski. Las pol 31 no. 23:16-17 D'57. P, 15.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Regulation of pay for workers of the state forest enterprises. E Kulesza. Las pol 31 no. 23 [2] of cover, 1-2 D'57. P, 15.

Remarks on the article "New Methods of Management in Forestry." J. Daszkiewicz. Gosp plan 12 no 4:69-70 Ap'57 P, 5.

Short notes and reflections concerning the Kozlenice Forest. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) J. Szwed. Las pol 31 no. 21:4-7 N'57. P, 15.

Training on a higher level. (J.K.) Las pol 31 no. 21-20 N'57. P, 15.

The voice of office workers concerning clearings. (M.M.) Las pol 31 no. 21.17-18 N'57. P, 15.

POLAND - FRUIT LECANIUM

Studies on the genus Lecanium Burm. IV. Materials to a monograph of the Brown Scale, Lecanium corni Bouche, Marchal (♀ nec ♂), Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaniidae. Z. Kawecki. Annales zool 17 no. 9 135-244 O'58. P, 13.

POLAND - FURNITURE

In Slupice they make furniture and nothing else. W. Szmidt. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20-11-12 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - GAS

Concerning the continuation of a uniform management of gas. B. Witwinski. Przegl techn 79 no 19:887-888 O'58. P, 16.

Occupational hygiene in the coke and gas industries. W. Bednarski. Ochrona pracy 13 no. 7 2-5 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Fifty years of Waclaw Nalkowski's Zarys metodyki geografii (Outlines of Methods of Teaching Geography). J. Winklewski. Geografia 11 no. 5:244-248 S/O'58. P, 12.

The homework of a 9th-grade student. M. Komornicka. Geografia 11 no. 5:259-264 S/O'58. P, 12.

The use of textbooks in schools and for homework. M. Czekanska. Geografia 11 no. 5:255-259 S/O'58. P, 12.

POLAND - GRAIN

The Grain Institute. A Kunopek. Zycie gosp 12 no. 11:8 Mr'57. P, 5.

Some problems of the grain monopoly in Poland. Z. Zakrzewski. Zag ekon rol no. 4:3-14 '58 P, 15.

A state in the state. S. Tomanowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3:7 Ja'57. P, 5.

POLAND - GUMS AND RESINS

Worrying about the future of raw material for the resin industry. W. Ostrowski. Las pol 31 no. 23.13-14 D'57. P, 15.

POLAND - GYPSUM

A raw materials base in Wizow. W. Koszarski. Geografia 11 no. 5.279-280 S/O'58. P, 12.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Handicraft at fairs and exhibitions in 1957. J. Brzozowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 2:34-36 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - HARBORS

Contracted fines for demurrage and harbor interest. W. Wegrzynski. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:19-21 '57. P, 5.

Maritime trade in figures. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:31 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - HARVESTING

Harvest. Zagad i mat no. 13:3-10 Jl'57. P, 6.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Forgotten health resorts. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3:8 Ja'57. P, 5.

Wasted riches. J. Zurakowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8:8 F'57. P, 5.

POLAND - HEATING

Information on Polish central heating systems. B. Chibowszky. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6:109 '55. H, 16.

POLAND - HISTORY

Kieniewicz, Stefan. Legion Mickiewicza, 1848-1849. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 19 [illegible] 1848-1849. [illegible] maps, [illegible]

Poland. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Panstwowych. Inwentarz materialow archiwalnych do dziejow rewolucji 1905-1907 r. na ziemach polskich Warszawa. [Inventory of archival materials on the history of the Revolution of 1905-1907 in the Polish territories] P, 4.
Vol 2, pt. 1. 1957 450 p.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Odrodzenie w Polsce, materialy sesji naukowej PAN, 25-30 pazdziernika 1953 roku. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The Renaissance in Poland, source materials of the Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences, October 25-30, 1953. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, indexes, music] P, 4
Vol. 5. [History of art] 1958. 437 p.

About the Dagome iudex again, based on Augustyn Steffen's study "Greek Traces in the Register Dagome iudex." W. Kowalenko. Roczn hist 24: 233-251 '58. P, 4.

Beginnings of the restored Polish state after World War I. T. Komarnicki. Bellona no. 3/4:255-266 Jl/D'58. P, 17.

Elements of the unification of Gdansk Pomerania with Poland in the 15th century. H. Chlopocka. Roczn hist 24 253-282 '58. P, 4.

The insurrection in Wielkopolska in 1918/19. K. Glabisz. Bellona no. 3/4:266-274 Jl/D'58. P, 17.

Josef Mensik, a supporter of the Polish Revolutionary Party, from the history of Czech-Polish revolutionary relations during the January Uprising. Z. Hajek. Slovan hist studie 1:143-190 '55. C, 4.

The kidnaping of Polish political leaders in 1945. Z. Stypulkowski. Bellona no. 3/4 283-288 Jl/D'58. P, 17.

Materialy archiwalne do historii stosunkow polsko-radzieckich (Archival Source Materials to the History of the Polish-Soviet Relations); a book review. J. Holzer, J. Molenda. Z pola walki 1 no. 2 215-232 '58. P, 6

The May Revolution of 1926. A. Czubinski. Historia Poznan no. 2:77-151 '58. P, 4.

Political views of the National League in 1900-1903. Z. Hemmerling. Historia Poznan no. 2:3-22 '58. P, 4.

The regaining of independence by Poland in 1918. H. Jablonski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:78-88 N'58. P, 6.

Scientific sessions in Bydgoszcz and Danzig devoted to the revolutionary movement in Great Poland and Eastern Pomerania in the years 1918-1920. W. Lukaszewicz. Z pola walki 1 no. 2 268-271 '58. P, 6

Source materials concerning Poland among unpublished manuscripts of Karl Marx and FriedrichEngels in the International Institute of Social History in Amsterdam. S. Schwann. Z pola walki 1 no. 2:242-244 '58. P, 6.

POLAND - HOCKEY

An analysis and evaluation of the development and level of ice hockey in Poland. W. Wiro-Kiro. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10:724-730 O'58. P, 8.

POLAND - HOLLOW TILES

Research on hollow tiles made of gypsum. (To be contd.) J. Dutkowski, W. Makulski. Przegl bud 30 no. 7:296-298 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - HOME ECONOMICS

Budgets of the sole breadwinners. J. Marczak, H. Wysmyk. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34-1 Ag'57. P, 5.

Household budget. S. Klimpel. Zycie gosp 12 no. 7: 7 F'57. P, 5.

Some remarks on household budgets. Wl. R. Zycie gosp 12 no. 26:3 Je'57. P, 5.

Unsatisfied hopes. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3:3 Ja'57. P, 5.

POLAND - HOMOPTERA

A new species of the Macrosiphoniella D. GU. (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Poland. In German. H. Szelegiewicz. Annales zool 17 no. 4:41-46 Jl'58. P, 13.

POLAND - HOODLUMS

Cyprian, Tadeusz. Chuligaństwo wsrod mlodziezy; problem spoleczny i prawny. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 69 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe Komisji Nauk Spolecznych, nr. 1) [Hooliganism among the youth; a social and legal problem] P, 5.

POLAND - HOSPITALS

Activity of hospitals in Warsaw Voivodeship in the years 1933-34 and 1951-56. J. Krupinski and others. Zdrow publ no. 3-191-212 My/Je'58. P, 14.

Health protection rendered by hospitals in Stettin Voivodeship in the years 1938 and 1956 B Seyda Zdrow publ no 3:213-222 My/Je'58 P, 14.

POLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Dissolve or reorganize? K. Wigura. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 11:23-24 N'58 P, 5.

POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Mamak, Wiktor. Regulacja rzekl i potokow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 413 p. [Regulation of rivers and mountains streams. 1st ed illus., fold. col. maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Achievements of hydraulic engineering in Poland. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7:262-270 Jl'58. R, 16.

POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Utilization of the water resources of the Dunajec River. K. Dachowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 10:311-316 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - INCOME TAX

The abolition of salary and wage taxes. J. Szpunar. Finanse 7 [1. e. 8] no. 4:46-50 Ap'57. P, 5.

A discussion on social insurance and income taxes on wages. Z. A. Finanse 7 [1. e. 8] no. 5 55-59 My'57. P, 5

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

An attempt at the construction of a system of incentives from profit. W. Brus. Zycie gosp 12 no. 26:5 Je'57. P, 5.

Bank control of wages in enterprises. B. Fick. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:6-7 Ja'57. P, 5.

Bureaucracy or the market. J. Popkiewicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 26:7 Je'57. P, 5.

Commerce in the first place; stages and trends in decentralization. R. Peretiatkowicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16:1, 3 Ap'57. P, 5.

Concentration and decentralization. T. Radwan. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3:6 Ja'57. P, 5.

Concerning a more realistic system of amortization in industrial enterprises. H. Szczepanowski. Gosp plan 12 no. 46-52 Ap'57. P, 5.

Concerning the activities of the factory committees. S. Winiarski. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:818-820 S'58. P, 16.

Concerning the organization of production. S. Chajtman. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8 1, 7 F'57. P, 5.

Conference of the Workers Self-Government, the factory committee, and scientific-technical associations, a voice in a discussion on the draft of the law on the workers' self-government. M. Jozefowicz. Przegl techn 79 no. 22:1056-1060 N'58. P, 16.

Critical remarks on the organization of work, standards, and productivity of industrial enterprises. W. Sosnkowski. Gosp plan 12 no. 9 62-66 S'57. P, 5.

Incentives in socialist industrial enterprises. B. Glinski. Ekonomista no. 4:933-947 '58. P, 5.

Organization and activities of factory committees. J. Rynkiewicz. Przegl techn 79 no. 17-815-817 S'58. P, 16.

Organizational work, an indispensable condition; concerning the development of work competition J. Adamek. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 11:5-7 N'58. P, 5.

Our experiences and conclusions; a voice in the discussion about the workers' self-government. R. Jampolski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:89-94 N'58. P, 6.

Overstaffing in Poland. J. Miedzinska. Kultura Paris no. 12.82-91 D'58. P, 1.

Prices and costs. J. Lipinski. Ekonomista no. 4.775-797 '58. P, 5.

Remarks on the draft of the law of the workers' self-government. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 11:1-2 N'58. P, 5.

The role of the administration in developing and strengthening the activities of the workers' self-government. J. W. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20:6-7 O'58. P, 5.

Tomorrow, or about a certain theory of the workers' councils. Z. Mikolajczyk. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:5 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Who is served by such criticism? I. Epsztejn Zycie gosp 12 no. 7 6 F'57 P, 5.

Will interest paid on current assets have economic effects? Z. Wilkosz. Finanse 8 no. 6 8-16 Je'57. P, 5

Workers' councils and alienation. Z. Mikolajczyk. Zycie gosp 12 no. 22-1, 7 Je'57. P, 5.

Workers' self-government, a factor in the economic progress of the country. I Loga-Sowinski. Nowe drogi 12 no 11 44-51 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Directives for activity in the field of industrial safety and hygiene for the factory committees of the Central Technical Organization A. Gilewicz. Przegl techn 79 no. 17 825-826 S'58. P, 16.

The problems of industrial safety and hygiene are in the forefront S Jakubowski Przegl zwiazk 10 no 11:9-11 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Let us only think. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16:4 Ap'57. P, 5.

Neglected district. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20:13-15 O'58. P, 5.

Our cooperation with industry. Z. Heimroth. Szkola zawod no. 11-47-48 N'58. P, 8.

Problems of the independence of small state industry. Z Fiejka. Gosp plan 12 no 4 43-47 Ap'57 P, 5.

The role of financial employees. J. Dobrowolski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 18.5 My'57. P, 5.

Social aspect of the size of an industrial establishment. T. Mrzyglod. Inwest i bud 8 no 10:14-20 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE

Insurance which does not perform its function W. Krajewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 26:2 Je'57. P, 5

POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

A discussion on social insurance and income taxes on wages. Z A. Finanse 7 [i. e 8] no. 5 55-59 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Chalasinski, Joseph. Przeszlosc i przyszlosc inteligencji polskiej. Warszawa, Ludowa, Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 208 p. [The past and the future of the Polish intelligentsia] P, 4.

Intelligentsia and the Party. J. S. Przegl techn 79 no 17-807 S'58. P, 16.

"Revisionists" supported by Moscow. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura Paris no. 12:55-61 D'58. P, 1.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

The system of financing investments. E. Drgas. Zycie gosp 12 no. 17:3 Ap'57. P, 5.

POLAND - JUDGMENTS

Siedlecki, Wladyslaw. Zasady wyrokowania w procesie cywilnym. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 322 p. [Principles of rendering judgment in civil procedure. German summary bibl., footnotes, index] P, 7.

POLAND - KNIT GOODS

We seek foreign exchange. J. Nowak. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3.4-5 Ja'57. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The Council of Workers Deputies in Lodz, November 1918 - August 1919. W. Karwacki. Z pola walki 1 no 2 57-96 '58. P, 6.

Dissolve or reorganize? K. Wigura. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 11:23-24 N'58. P, 5.

Source materials in the Archives of New Records in Warsaw concerning the history of the working class up to 1939 M. Motas. Z pola walki 1 no. 2.244-253 '58. P, 6.

Zrodla do historii klasy robotniczej okregu lodzkiego (Source Materials to the History of the Working Class of Lodz District); a book review. R. Kolodziejczyk, T. Lepkowski. Z pola walki 1 no. 2 204-215 '58. P, 6.

POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT

Workers' claims and those arising from individual contracts. H. Tarnowska. Przegl zag soc 8 no. 10:24-31 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

Without a concept. A. Rajkiewicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 9: 1-2 Mr'57 P, 5

POLAND - LAMPS

A conference on the standardization of the lamp and teletechnical industries. A. Kruszona Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7 332-333 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - LAND

Land rent, a candidate for rehabilitation. H. Fiszel. Zycie gosp 12 no. 21 1-2 My'57 P, 5.

POLAND - LARCH

More about the Siberian larch E Krysztofik Las pol 31 no. 23 19-20 D'57 P, 16

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Poland. Sejm. Spis poslow na sejm i regulamin sejmu Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, 1957. 193 p. [Directory of Sejm representatives and the rules of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic. index] P, 6.

Activities of the trade-union representatives in the Sejm Z. Sachnowski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no 11 7-9 N'58. P, 5.

After elections. Zycie gosp 12 no. 4:1 Ja'57. P, 5.

The last Polish speaker of the Poznan Sejm. A. Skalkowski. Rocz hist 24:9-66 '58. P, 4.

Post election reflections. A. B. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3-1 Ja'57. P, 5.

The Sejm and the goverment. (hs). Zycie gosp 12 no 7.1 F'57 P, 5

POLAND - LETTERING

Technical lettering of machine drawing from a new aspect. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) M. Grzywacz. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:469-477 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

Conference of the Polish Librarians, devoted to reading and methods of investigating it. M. Stanchev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no 9/10:62-66 S/O '58. B, 2.

The Library of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade (T. W.) Handel zagr 4 no. 10:41-42 '58 P, 5

POLAND - LIGNITE

Let us draw conclusions. Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 12 no. 17:6 Ap'57. P, 5.

An outline of the development of the mining of brown coal in Poland. T. Rutowski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 10.1-6 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Concerning the people's councils. W. Kawalec. Zycie gosp 12 no. 13:1, 6 Mr'57. P, 5.

Personnel in the local administration. M. Wentlandt. Zycie gosp 12 no. 26:3 Je'57 P, 5.

POLAND - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Difficulties of lubricators. T. Wisniowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 19:900-901 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - LUMBER

Polish Standard PN-57/D-03003. Sawed materials; excesses for drying. S. Gorzynski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 2:79-82 F'58. P, 16.

Remarks on Standard PN-57/D-96000 "Coniferous Lumber for General Purposes." S. Gorzynski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7:314-317 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

Terminology of the processing of lumber with cutting tools. T. Orlicz. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:484-486 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - MACHINERY

Let us learn to sell machinery. W. Slawinski. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:8-11 '57. P, 6.

Yet, export of machinery. J. Czarnocki. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:4 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - MEAT

Possibilities of increasing the export of meat. J. Litwinowicz. Handel zagr 4 no. 2:17-19 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - MECHANICAL DRAWING

Technical lettering of machine drawing from a new aspect. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) M. Grzywacz. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:469-477 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

The Conference of the Maritime Economists. J. Holowinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 11:3 Mr'57. P, 5.

POLAND - MERCHANT SHIPS

The Mazowsze, first passenger seagoing ship built in Hungary. E Koczkar Musz elet no. 13-13-14 Je'55 H, 16

POLAND - METALLURGY

Materials contributing to the knowledge of the early medieval metallurgy in Great Poland S. Jasnosz Sprawozd archeolog 4 191-201 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Meteorologic and climatologic exercises. W. Koszarski. Geografia 11 no. 5:264-276 S/O'58. P, 12.

POLAND - MILK

Dairy researches of the Food and Agricultural Industries Department of the Central School of Agricultural Economics, 1958. E. Pijanowski. Przem spoz 12 no 9:344-348 S'58. P, 16.

Determining the number of unit samples for characterizing a lot of milk. B. Lewandowska, S. Filipkowski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:487-490 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

11th Conference of the Delegates of the Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians. J. Dudek. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:834-835 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Mining schools before the reform. T. Laciak. Szkola zawod no. 11:23-24 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - MONEY

Conceptions of monetary equilibrium and their meaning for the economic policy. E. Drabowski. Finanse 8 no. 11:39-45 N'57. P, 5.

Polish currency problems in the period of economic reconstruction, 1944-49. K Sztajer. Finanse 7 [i. e. 8] no. 5 33-42 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Isn't it too early? Z. Starowiejska-Morstinowa. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44 2 N'58. P, 3.

Motion pictures from Poland. B. Sulik. Kultura Paris no. 12:135-143 D'58. P, 1.

POLAND - MUSHROOMS

Free gathering of berries and mushrooms hurts forestry M Jaskulski. Las pol 31 no 23 15-16 D'57. P, 15.

POLAND - NATURAL MONUMENTS

The beginnings and the evolution of the protection of nature in Poland. J. Fabijanowski. Wszechswiat no. 9 236-241 S'58. P, 13.

Natural monuments. J. Dudziak. Wszechswiat no. 10: 291-295 O'58. P, 13.

POLAND - NEMATODA

Investigations on chemical methods of destroying sugar-beet nematode larvae. M. Kukucka. Gaz cukr 66 no. 10:323-325 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

Concerning a critical analysis of the production and use of nonferrous metals in Poland against the background of the world trends. J. Perlinski. Gosp plan 12 no. 4:13-17 Ap'57. P, 5.

Some problems of the use and saving of nonferrous metals in the years 1959-1965. M. Kubiak, J. Zientara. Przegl techn 79 no. 19:889-891 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

The abolition of salary and wage taxes. J. Szpunar. Finanse 7 [i. e. 8] no. 4:46-50 Ap'57. P, 5.

POLAND - OPIUM ALKALOIDS

The exports of poppy seeds and opium alkaloids should increase. E. Chomicki. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:12-14 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - PALACES

Morawski, Dominik, ed. Wilanow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 9 p. [Wilanow. 1st ed. 20 plates (in portfolio)] P, 10.

POLAND - PALEOBOTANY

Agricultural plants from Archaeological Station 4 in Wolin. M. Klichowska. Sprawocz archeolog 4:208-215 '57. P, 4.

POLAND - PATENTS

Kalendar [informator] racjonalizatora. [Warszawa] Wydaw. Urzedu Patentowego PRL [Rationalizers almanac issued by the Patent Office. illus.] P, 16. Year 1958. [1957] 316 p.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Attempts for a legal regulation of the condition of the peasantry during the Polish Rising of 1830-1831. M. Dolezal. Prawnehist studie 1:209-250 '55. C, 7

Tentative evaluation of peasant contributions in the form of compulsory deliveries of farm produce II Compensating processes on the market of agricultural products in the period of the 6-Year Plan. Z. Koslowski Ekonomista no 4,821-845 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Observations on the usefulness of microbiological methods in prospecting for oil in the region of Inowroclaw A. Luchter Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1: 35-44 '58. P, 13

POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Methods of defining the physical development of youth in respect to the needs of physical education and sports. R. Przeweda, R. Trzesniowski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10:[Suppl] 3-30 O'58. P, 8.

POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Lencewicz, Stanislaw. Pisma wybrane z geografii fizycznej Polski. [Tlum. z jezyka francuskiego Maria Chelinska, Irena Gieysztorowa, Wieslawa Richling-Kondracka Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 447 p. [Selected works on the physical geography of Poland. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 12.

POLAND - PIECEWORK

Shortcomings of piecework and the conclusions drawn from them. S. Kotynski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 9:3 Mr'57. P, 5.

POLAND - PLANT LICE

A new species of the Macrosiphoniella D. GU. (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Poland. In German. H. Szelegiewicz. Annales zool 17 no. 4:41-46 Jl'58. P, 13.

POLAND - PLANTS

One year of activities of the Planters Union. Gaz cukr 60 no 10 331-332 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

The origin of the 2d Proletariat and the beginning of its activities. J. Borejsza. Z pola walki 1 no. 2 21-56 '58. P, 6.

Political views of the National League in 1900-1903. Z. Hemmerling. Historia Poznan no. 2:3-22 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Letter of January 21, 1937, from the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Poland to the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Poland concerning the tasks of the Party in the struggle for a people's democratic front Z pola walki 1 no 2 149-159 '58 P, 6.

1959 Poland. W. Olszewski. Horyzonty no. 31:3-12 D'58. P, 1.

Political notebook. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Obserwator. Kultura Paris no. 12:77-82 D'58. P, 1.

The Sejm and the government. (hs). Zycie gosp 12 no. 7:1 F'57. P, 5.

Territorial waters of "revisionism." J. Sito. Kultura Paris no. 12:92-96 D'58. P, 1.

Two breaks. J. Jenne. Kultura Paris no. 12:96-102 D'58. P, 1.

POLAND - POPPY

The exports of poppy seeds and opium alkaloids should increase. E. Chomicki. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:12-14 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - POPULATION

Analysis of the shifting of the population of Krakow Voivodeship in the years 1939-1950; on the basis of the source materials of the National General Census of December 3, 1950. M. Pohoski. Przegl statyst 5 no. 2:243-260 '58. P, 5.

Birth rate, hope and care. S. Kowalik. Zycie gosp 12 no. 20:7 My'57. P, 5.

Demography and the residential construction. W. Niecinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 33: 1, 7 Ag'57. P, 5.

Prognosis of the development of Poland's population in the years 1960-1975. J. Holzer. Przegl statyst 5 no. 2 215-242 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - POTTERY

Archaeological investigations of the lower San River in the Jaroslaw-Sandomierz sector J Potocki Sprawozd archeolog 4.160-179 '57 P, 4

An early Bronze Age vase from Jurkowo, Pinczow District J Gurba Sprawozd archeolog 4.187-190 '57 P, 4.

Materials contributing to the knowledge of the early medieval metallurgy in Great Poland S. Jasnosz Sprawozd archeolog 4:191-201 '57 P, 4.

A report on excavations in Kundwanow near Krakow in the years 1954-1955. A Krauss. Sprawozd archeolog 4 90-99 '57. P, 4.

A report on excavations in Zeslawice (Nowa Huta) in the years 1953-1955. S Zemelka. Sprawozd archeolog 4:31-38 '57 P, 4.

A report on investigations of the terrace on the left bank of the Vistula River in the Igolomia-Sandomierz sector. J. Machnik Sprawozd archeolog 4 151-167 '57 P, 4.

A report on 1955 investigations of the fortified town in Poznanchowice Gorne, Myslenice District. G Lenczyk Sprawozd archeolog 4:132-141 '57. P, 4

A report on the investigations of the settlement of a radial ceramic culture in Brzezie, Bochnia District, in 1955. K. Bielenin. Sprawozd archeolog 4:23-30 '57. P, 4

POLAND - POULTRY

Drobiarstwo; praca zbiorowa. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne. [Poultry breeding; a collective work. 1st ed.] P, 15. Vols. 1-2. 1957.

POLAND - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Important matters connected with small constructions. W. Lenkiewicz. Przegl bud 30 no. 7 272-276 Jl'58. P, 16.

Present stage of development in prefabricated-parts production in Poland. I. D. Moraru, L. Abramovici. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7:379-380 Jl'58. R, 16.

Technical and economic indexes in the field of precast constructions. H. Hajduk. Przegl bud 30 no. 7:293-294 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

A prescription for prosperity. B Dekert. Zycie gosp 12 no. 7,8 F'57. P, 5.

POLAND - PRICES

Concerning the price system. W. Wilczynski Zycie gosp 12 no 11:2, 7 Mr'57. P, 5.

In the world of convex mirrors. C. Jozefiak, M. Misiak. Zycie gosp 12 no. 15:1, 4-5 Ap'57. P, 5.

Model and prices. Pt. 1. J. Mujzel. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16:3 Ap'57. P, 5.

Polemic remarks on prices. K. Laski. Zycie gosp 12 no 33:1-2 Ag'57. P, 5

Prices and costs. J. Lipinski. Ekonomista no. 4.775-797 '58. P, 5.

Prices of balance. J. Mujzel. Zycie gosp 12 no. 17.1-2 Ap'57. P, 5.

The role of the state in the formation of prices. Z. Augustowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:1-2 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - PRINTING

New collective labor agreement in printing and allied industries. J. Paczynski. Przegl zag soc 8 no. 10: 41-42 O'58. P, 5.

Some remarks on the standardization in printing. D. Gajewiec. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7:334-335 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PRISON SENTENCES

Some social results of condemnation. E. Hansen. Przegl zag soc 8 no. 10:16-24 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PROFIT SHARING

Why provisory status? A Zmuda. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 11:20-22 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

State, organization, and outlook for the immediate future in regard to the treatment of internal diseases. E. Ruzyllo. Zdrow publ no. 3:177-190 My/Je'58. P, 14.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Bromberg, Adam. Ksiazki i wydawcy; ruch wydawniczy w Polsce Ludowej w latach 1944-1957. [Wyd. 1, Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 273 p. [Books and publishers, publishing in People's Poland in the years 1944-1957 1st ed. tables] P, 2.

POLAND - RAILROADS

Contracted fines for demurrage and harbor interest W Wegrzynski. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:19-21 '57. P, 5

A state in the state S. Tomanowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3:7 Ja'57. P, 5.

Today and tomorrow of Polish railways. W Dowiatt Przegl techn 79 no. 22:1064-1067 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

The discussion on the prices of basic raw materials, the answer of M. Kalecki and St. Polaczek to the article by B. Pryzinski. Gosp plan 12 no. 9:66-68 S'57. P, 5.

Imports of raw materials and other materials for production S. Ungeheuer. Handel zagr 4 no. 4 2-5 '58. P, 5.

Prices of the basic raw materials and the rate of zloty. S. F. Zycie gosp 12 no. 22:7 Je'57. P, 5.

Remarks on the method of fixing prices of principal raw materials M. Kalecki, S. Polaczek. Gosp plan 12 no 4:18-22 Ap'57. P, 5.

POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Again concerning regional planning. J. Kalela. Gosp plan 12 no. 9:57-60 S'57. P, 5.

Some problems of the rural population in People's Poland. I. Kowalska. Gosp plan 12 no. 9:54-57 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Josef Mensik, a supporter of the Polish Revolutionary Party; from the history of Czech-Polish revolutionary relations during the January Uprising. Z. Hajek. Slovan hist studie 1 143-160 '55. C, 4.

POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Polska Akademia Nauk. Odrodzenie w Polsce; materialy sesji naukowej PAN, pazdziernika 1953 roku. [Wyd. 1, Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [The Renaissance in Poland; source materials of the Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences, October 25-30, 1953. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes, indexes, music] P, 4. Vol. 5. [History of art] 1958. 437 p.

POLAND - REPATRIATION

"Green road" for repatriates to the Baltic coast. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 12 no. 20 6 My'57. P, 5.

The problem of the Western Territories. Pt. 4. Economic development and repatriation. T. Jaworski and others. Zycie gosp 12 no. 8:1, 3 F'57. P, 5.

Repatriation. J. Mieszkowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3:3 Ja'57. P, 5.

Sketches about repatriates. Pt. 1. Without surprises in the western part of Poland. J. Mieszkowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:7 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Factory laboratories and research institutes as one of the basic factors of technical progress. J. Wanat. Przegl techn 79 no. 22:1058-1061 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - REVENUE

Z. Wyrozebski's Dochody budzetowe (Budgetary Revenues); a book review. J. Harasimowicz. Finanse 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4.59-62 Ap'57. P, 5.

POLAND - RIVERS

Mrmak, Wiktor. Regulacja rzek i potokow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 413 p. [Regulation of rivers and mountains streams. 1st ed. illus., fold. col. maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 10.

Use of the Oder River for shipping. W. Wegrzynski. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:18-21 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - ROOFS

New methods of covering roofs. K. Swiechowicz. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:11-12 O'58. P, 15.

Długosz, Alfons Zabytki wielickie, przewodnik Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 41 p. [Wieliczka monuments, guidebook. illus., notes] P, 12

Research on the beginning of salt mining in Poland, a report on preliminary investigations in Lapczyca, Bochnia District, and Sidzina, Krakow District H Burchard Sprawozd archeolog 1 180-186 '57. P, 4

POLAND - SANATORIA

A kumiss sanatorium and forest health resort in Krasnobrod 70 years ago Z. Klukowski Zdrow publ no 3 252-253 My/Je'58. P, 14.

POLAND - SERFDOM

Concerning the origin of increased serfdom in Poland and Central Europe. K Tymieniecki. Rocz hist 21 283-328 '58 P, 4.

POLAND - SEWAGE

Forgotten investments. W. Dragun, F. Warells. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16 4 Ap'57. P, 5.

The problem of sewage in the food industry. R Przem spoz 12 no 9 387-388 S'58 P, 16

POLAND - SHIPPING

Use of the Oder River for shipping. W. Wegrzynski. Handel zagr 4 no. 1.18-21 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - SHIPS

A standardization center of the shipbuilding industry. H. Stawicki. Normalizacja 26 no. 10.500-501 O'58. P, 16.

Technical progress in the repair dockyards J.Irzykowski Przegl techn 79 no 19:896-897 O'58. P, 16

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Abuses should not be tolerated. N. Kronik Zycie gosp 12 no 3 6 Ap'57. P, 5.

A factory instead of a combine. J. Pomorski. Zycie gosp 12 no 26.1, 8 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - SILK

Bonuses to workers for the quality production of silk and the reduction of waste in the synthetic fiber industry J Trzcinski. Ekon org pracy 8 no 10 463-467 O'57. P, 5

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Favorable conditions for the development of the export of the products made by the handicrafts and private industry. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20 4-5 O'58. P, 5.

The importance of domestic fairs for small-scale production. M. Kalita. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20: 1-4 O'58. P, 5.

New regulations concerning the licenses for operating industrial, handicraft, commercial, and some service establishments. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20:15-16 O'58. P, 5.

Private industry develops the anti-import production. (m). Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20.5 O'58. P, 5.

Scientific fantasies, the second time. L. Kozlowski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20:12-13 O'58. P, 5.

Who will plan? J. Mastalerz. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 20: 8-9 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - SOCIALISM

The origin of the 2d Proletariat and the beginning of its activities. J Borejsza. Z pola walki 1 no 2 21-58 '58. P, 6.

POLAND - SPORTS

Methods of defining the physical development of youth in respect to the needs of physical education and sports. R. Przeweda, R. Trzesniowski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10:[Suppl] 3-30 O'58. P, 8.

POLAND - SPRATS

Where is that scandal? G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 33:8 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - STABLES

An experimental stable on the state farm in Witowiczki. S. Olczak. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:24-27 O'58. P, 15.

POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

Concerning a standardization museum. S. Mirowski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 9.444-445 S'58. P, 16.

Concerning the correct name of the Polish Committee on Standards in the Russian language. A. Bryczkowski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 2:78 F'58. P, 16.

Concerning the improvement of the submission of draft standards for comment. C. Olszynski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 1-8-1d Ja'58. P, 16.

Concerning the sequence of standardization. M. Tarnowski Normalizacja P 26 no. 3 132-133 Mr'58. P, 16.

Legislation on standardization, a review of laws in force. J. Szomanski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:478-483 O'58. P, 16.

The more important standard released by the Polish Committee on Standards. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10.503-504 O'58. P, 16.

More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. W. B. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7 335-336 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

More important standards established by the Polish Committee on Standards. W. B. Normalizacja P 26 no. 9. 446-448 S'58. P, 16.

Reaching an agreement on the drafts of standards. J. Morze. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7-334 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

Remarks on the activities of the Polish Committee on Standards in 1957 and its aims in 1958. Normalizacja P 26 no. 3:109-115 Mr'58. P, 16.

Some remarks concerning the revision of the standard PN/N-02100. W. Woloczyn. Normalizacja P 26 no. 3: 130-132 Mr'58. P, 16.

Standardization publications at the First Domestic Fair in Poznan. R. Rejchenbach. Normalizacja P 26 no. 3: 137 Mr'58. P, 16.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Danaides' barrel. T. Jaworski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 7: 6 F'57. P, 5

An experimental stable on the state farm in Witowiczki. S Olczak. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10-24-27 O'58 P, 15.

Farm buildings made of typical prefabricated elements for an experimental state farm in Mieruszniki. T. Palaszewski. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10;22-23 O'58. P, 15.

This chance should not be wasted. A. Sroga. Zycie gosp 12 no 21 6 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Long-term statistical reporting. Z. Zabinski. Zycie gosp 12 no 26.7 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - STEEL

Effectiveness of some investments in the steel industry. J. Gwiazdzinski. Gosp plan 12 no. 9:14-22 S'57. P, 5.

Should the steel industry be developed in Poland? J. Gwiazdzinski. Gosp plan 12 no. 4:5-13 Ap'57. P, 5.

POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strikes of the laboring class in Poznan Voivodeship in 1905-1907. S. Kubiak. Historia Poznan no. 2 23-75 '58. P, 4.

Workers' strikes in the capitalist Poland; the statistics of strikes and a list of more important strikes. L. Kieszczynski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:134-156 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - SUGAR

Apparatus for automatic control of the juice level. T. Jaworowski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:308-310 O'58. P, 16.

Application of steelon in the sugar industry. W. Goraleczyk, B. Zelba. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:304-308 O'58. P, 16.

The Scientific-Technical Conference of the Association of Technicians of the Sugar Industry on Automation in the Sugar Industry. H. Zaorska. Przem spoz 12 no. 9:387 S'58. P, 16.

Temperature infringement indicator in the drum of the pulp dryer. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:311 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

The growing of sugar beets. W. Byszewski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:317-318 O'58. P, 16.

The influence of the azotobacter on the yield and sugar content of sugar beets. D. Ksiazek. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:321-322 O'58. P, 16.

Investigations on chemical methods of destroying sugar-beet nematode larvae. M. Kubacka. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:323-325 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - SULFUR

More about sulfur. T Kozlowski. Zycie gosp 12 no 1, 8 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - SWIMMING

The skilfulness in swimming of students of the Polish Higher School of Physical Education. J. Gros and others. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10-691-697 O'58. P, 8.

POLAND - SWINE

Swine paradoxes. W. Woloch Zycie gosp 12 no. 33 3 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - TAXATION

It is necessary to pay taxes. S F. Zycie gosp 12 no 33 3 Ag'57. P, 5

Z. Wyrozebski's Dochody budzetowe (Budgetary Revenues); a book review. J. Harasimowicz. Finanse 7 [1 e. 8] no. 4 59-62 Ap'57. P, 5.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A diary or a work sheet as a basic document in workshops. Z. Janowski. Szkola zawod no. 11:33-37 N'58. P, 8.

For a proper calculation of costs in workshops. W. Radomski. Szkola zawod no. 11:30-33 N'58. P, 8.

Has the new system of financing school workshops brought the expected results? L. Kiotowski. Szkola zawod no. 11:28-30 N'58. P, 8.

My experiences with the new work sheet. S. Klos. Szkola zawod no. 11:37-38 N'58. P, 8.

Our cooperation with industry. Z. Helmroth. Szkola zawod no. 11:47-48 N'58. P, 8.

What are the teachers expecting from the Vocational and Agricultural Conference? H. Ilyniewski. Szkola zawod no. 11:26-28 N'58. P, 8.

Where the mistake is. F. Czarnota. Zycie gosp 12 no. 21:7 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

The Central Technical Organization concerning the Technical Information at the Poznan International Fair; a letter to the editor. Handel zagr 4 no. 10 32-33 '58. P, 5.

Concerning the function of technical periodicals in the popularization of technology in the daily press. Przegl techn 79 no. 22: 1073-1074 N'58. P, 16.

Concerning the new structure and activity of the scientific-technical associations movement. J. Tymowski Przegl techn 79 no. 17:803-807 S'58. P, 16.

Cooperation of the Central Technical Organization and scientific-technical associations with the Central Council of Trade-Unions and trade-unions. M. Miaskowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:809-811 S'58. P, 16.

Experts of the scientific-technical organizations. I. Brach. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:820-823 S'58. P, 16.

Homes and clubs for technicians. Z. P., Z. D. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:820-829 S'58. P, 16.

How the 3d Quarterly Conference of the Krakow Branch of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians in Olkusz was organized. H. Ouch. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:838-839 S'58. P, 16.

Let us face local organizations. S. Czarnowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:831-833 S'58. P, 16.

Problem of technical expertness in the associations of the Central Technical Organization. Z. Zuchowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:823-825 S'58. P, 16.

Remarks on the technical progress and cooperation of the Central Technical Organization and scientific-technical associations with trade-unions; a speech of the chairman of the Central Technical Organization at the 4th Congress of Trade-Unions, J. Tymowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:803-809 S'58. P, 16.

Some remarks on the activity of the understanding Committee of the Central Technical Organization in Bydgoszczy. J. Zelazny. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:836-837 S'58. P, 16.

The topics of the discussion of the Council on the Problems of Technology. R.W. Przegl techn 79 no. 19. 904-905 O'58. P, 16.

Understanding committees of the Central Technical Organization. Z. Zuchowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:811-814 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

A conference on the standardization of the lamp and teletechnical industries. A. Kruszona. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7:332-333 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Application of steelon in the sugar industry. W. Goralczyk, B. Zelba. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:304-308 O'58. P, 16.

Bonuses to workers for the quality production of silk and the reduction of waste in the synthetic fiber industry. J. Trzcinski. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 10 463-467 O'57. P, 5.

The price of fear. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16: 6, 8 Ap'57. P, 5.

Steelon thread breaks. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 13:8 Mr'57. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

A local conference of the branch of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Czestochowa. B. Petrych. Przegl techn 79 no. 17 838 S'58. P, 16.

Only a thought-out experiment can be profitable. S. Hortynski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5:3 F'57. P, 5.

Standardization committees of the Polish Committee on Standards in the field of the textile industry. A. Galk Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:491-494 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

A discussion of the draft of the standard PN/P-64062, Textile Machinery, Reeds, Classification. J. Biernacki. Normalizacja P 26 no 9:431-435 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - THEATER

Ararat in Krakow. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47.9 N'58. C, 11.

Isn't it too early? Z. Starowieyska-Morstinowa. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:2 N'58. P, 3.

Peter Zvon's Tanec nad placom (Dancing Over Sorrows) in Polish; a review of a play. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44:9 N'58. C, 11

POLAND - TIRES, RUBBER

The management of rubber tires and tubes in a blind alley. K. Cieslinski, T. Hassny. Zycie gosp 12 no. 18,3 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Prospects for foreign tourists in Poland. Handel zagr 4 no. 4:20 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - TRADE-MARKS

Marking of products as a measure for protecting the interests of consumers. M. Zyzniewski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 1:1-7 Ja'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Activities of the trade-union representatives in the Sejm. Z. Sachnowski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 11:7-9 N'58. P, 5.

Cooperation of the Central Technical Organization and scientific-technical associations with the Central Council of Trade-Unions and trade-unions. M. Mieczkowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 17,800-811 S'58. P, 16.

Education, work, competition. J. Oliniarz. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 11:18-20 N'58. P, 5.

The fulfillment of the program of activity should be assured organizationally. J. Ogarek. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 11:3-4 N'58. P, 5.

Let us talk about the basic schools for working people. E. Wojcik. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 11:15-17 N'58. P, 5.

Reflections on the aid-loan banks. J. Nadolski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 11:12-14 N'58. P, 5.

Remarks on the draft of the law of the workers' self-government. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 11:1-2 N'58. P, 5.

Remarks on the technical progress and cooperation of the Central Technical Organization and scientific-technical associations with trade-unions; a speech of the Chairman of the Central Technical Organization at the 4th Congress of Trade-Unions. J. Tymowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 17:808-809 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Economic experiences of the State Automotive Transport. J. Kowalik. Finanse 8 no. 6:58-62 Je'57. P, 5.

The future of the State Automotive Transport. J. Kowalik. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5:8 F'57. P, 5.

POLAND - TURBINES

Operational production planning in assemblying department. M. Kocia. Ekon org pracy 8 no. 10:452-459 O'57. P, 5.

POLAND - UNEMPLOYED

The problem of unemployment. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 12 no. 7 1, 3 F'57. P, 5

The theory of employment, an attempt at a revision. M. Kabaj Zycie gosp 12 no. 20:3, 6 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

How youth should be selected for university studies K. Czyzyk Felsocki sz 7 no. 7/8:445-449 Jl/Ag'58 H, 8

The problem of social composition of the student bodies at Polish universities and colleges. J. Jersak. Vysoka skola 6 no. 10-309-310 '58 C, 8.

POLAND - VENEERS AND VENEERING

Problems of the import of veneers S. Krynicki. Handel zagr 4 no. 1 14-16 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Changes in the wages of the employees in general and vocational education. J. Buczkowski. Przegl zag soc 8 no 10 38-41 O'58. P, 5.

Educational problems of vocational schools. J. Prokuski. Szkola zawod no. 11-24-25 N'58. P, 8.

Our plans for improving the work of the Section of Vocational Education Methodological Centers. Szkola zawod no. 11:45-46 N'58. P, 8.

Pedagogic experiments in the Poznan region; a plan for improving the pedagogic training of teachers in vocational schools. S. Wisniewski. Szkola zawod no. 11: 46-47 N'58. P, 8.

POLAND - WAGES

Concerning a new system of wages. S. Spotan. Gosp plan 12 no. 4:38-43 Ap'57. P, 5.

Control exercised through banks on the wage funds in industrial enterprises. S. Sikora Finanse 7 [i.e. 8] no. 5 46-51 My'57. P, 5.

Problems of the proportions of wages in industries. S. Uplawa, W. Debniak. Przegl zag soc 8 no. 10: 1-11 O'58. P, 5.

We answer questions. Zagad i mat no. 13:14-16 Jl'57. P, 8.

POLAND - WATER

Organization and complex utilization of water supply in Poland. M. Lates. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8:288-290 Ag'58. R, 16.

Utilization of the water resources of the Dunajec River. K. Dachowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 10:311-316 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

The beginnings and the evolution of the protection of nature in Poland. J. Fabijanowski. Wszechswiat no. 9:236-241 S'58. P, 13.

POLAND - WOLVES

The plague of wolves and what next? Pt. 2. L. Siedlecki. Las pol 31 no. 23:4-6 D'57. P, 15.

POLAND - WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

Prognosis of the appearance of most dangerous parasitic fungi based on data of 1956/57. J. Krzyszkowski. Las pol 31 no. 21;[2] of cover-1 N'57. P, 15.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Brandys, Kazimierz. Miasto niepokonane. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 258 p. [The undaunted city] P, 4.

Brandys, Kazimierz, Miasto niepokonane; opowiesc o Warszawie. Warszawa, Ksiazka, 1946. 287 p. [The undaunted city; a story about Warsaw] P, 4.

Brandys, Kazimierz. Miasto niepokonane; opowiesc o Warszawie. [Wyd. 5.] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. 230 p. [The undaunted city; a story about Warsaw. 5th ed.] P, 4.

Meissner, Janusz. L-jak Lucy; druga czesc opowiesci "Zadlo Genewefy." [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 174 p. [L as in Lucy; second part of the story *Genevieve's Sting, 2d ed.*] P, 4.

Meissner, Janusz, L-jak Lucy, opowiesc lotnicza, druga czesc opowiesci "Zadlo Genewefy." Katowice, Awir, 1946. [L as in Lucy; an air pilot's story; second part of the story Genevieve's Sting] P, 4.

Along the September trail. J. Parandowski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:3 N'58. P, 3.

Concerning the decision of the beginning of the fight in Warsaw; in answer to Colonel Rzepecki's article. J. Kirchmayer. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 3:368-383 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

Fatigue Pain with a white flag. J. Warszawski Horyzonty no 31:13-35 D'58 P, 1.

1st Army of the Polish Army in Operation Warsaw and at the White Russian front, January 14-17, 1945. Z. Stapor, E. Jadziak Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 3:8-59 Jl/S'58 P, 4.

1st Independent Emilia Plater Women's Battalion. S. Drzewiecka Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 3:177-207 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

The Lodz Army in the September campaign, from recollections of an army commander. Pt. 2 J. Rommel. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no 3-243-306 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

Memoirs of a prisoner in Treblinka. M. Chodzko. Biul zyd hist no. 27.93-104 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

Pages from the diary of a teacher in Lukow written during the Hitlerite occupation. S Zeminski. Biul zyd hist no. 27:105-112 Jl/S'58 P, 4.

Poland in the Second World War; documents and commentaries. M. Sokolnicki. Bellona no. 3/4 288-296 Jl/D'58. P, 17.

Recollections from the Free Brigade of Podhale Fusiliers, a review of Jan Meysztowicz' Saga Brygady Podhalanskiej (Saga of the Podhale Brigade). R.K. Bellona no. 3/4:302-308 Jl/D'58. P, 17.

Remembrances about the partisan activities of the 2d Brigade of the People's Army "Dawn," May-October 1944. T Leckl Z pola walki 1 no 2 160-178 '58. P, 6

The struggle for liberation in Poland according to Frank's diary. J Garas. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 3 208-242 Jl/S'58 P, 4

POLAND - WRESTLING

The Poznan wrestlers in the light of A Wanke's typology. Z. Drozdowski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10:698-703 O'58. P, 8.

POLAND - YOUTH

Cyprian, Tadeusz. Chuliganstwo wsrod mlodziezy, problem spoleczny i prawny. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 69 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe Komisji Nauk Spolecznych, nr. 1) [Hooliganism among the youth, a social and legal problem] P, 5.

Methods of defining the physical development of youth in respect to the needs of physical education and sports. R. Przeweda, R. Trzesniowski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10: [Suppl] 3-30 O'58. P, 8.

New principles of juvenile employment. A. Mironczuk. Przegl zag soc 8 no. 10:32-37 O'58. P, 5.

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

The character of the change of cathode polarization of copper under the influence of some organic admixtures. In Russian. O. Galdikiene, J. Matulis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 71-83 '58. Li, 13.

The question of periodic oscillations of the cathode potential of cadmium in its electrolytic separation from sulfatic solutions, containing some colloidal admixtures. In Russian. A Bodnevas, J. Matulis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2.85-99 '58. Li, 13.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPH

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Contribution to the theory of the electrometric indication of the equivalence point in irreversible redox systems using two polarizable electrodes. A. Tockstein, K. Komers. Chem listy 52 no. 6-1479-1494 Ag'58. C, 13.

Deformation of polarographic curves due to ohmic resistance. J. Pelzker. Chem listy 52 no. 9-1699-1707 S'58. C, 13.

Determination of nitrofuran solubility in water by the help of polarography. In Russian. J. Stradins, S. Hillers, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:113-120 '58. La, 1.

Motion phenomena observable on the surface of mercury electrodes similar to those which are observable in case of polarographic maximum. J. Devay. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8, 235-236 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Polarographic behavior of the $H_2O_2$-$OsO_4$ system. K. Fulop, L. Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8: 247-248 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Polarographic determination of antimony. D. Weiss. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1815-1817 S'58. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of lead in ores. D. Weiss. Chem listy 52 no. 1814-1015 S'58. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of tin in the presence of lead in ores. P. Weiss. Chem Hoty 57 no.9 1047-1060 S'58. C, 11.

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. In German. V. Cermak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10 1871-1895 O'58. C, 11

Polarography of steroids. III. Polarographic reduction of steroids with an 18-aldehyde group. P. Zuman, V. Cerny. Chem Hoty 57 no.8 1468-1473 Ag'58. C, 11

Relationship between the electronic structure of their parent depolarizers and their polarographic behavior. V. Cobalt carbonyl. A. Vlcek. Chem Hoty 57 no.8 1460-1467 Ag'58. C, 11

POLDERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POLES IN ARGENTINA

Fragment from a diary. W. Gombrowicz. Kultura Paris no.11:17-36 N'58. P, 1.

POLES IN BRAZIL

Poles in Brazil. J. Wojcik. Kultura Paris no.12:104-127 D'58. P, 1.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Polish chronicle. Londynczyk. Kultura Paris no.11: 59-64 N'58. P, 1.

Primate Hlond and the Polish exiles. E. Gaj-Cjek. Tygod powsz 12 no.44:4 N'58. P, 3.

Wawel treasures. Kultura Paris no.11:139-140 N'58. P, 1.

POLES IN FRANCE

From the activities of the 1st Division of Polish Grenadiers in France in the years 1939-1940, a book review. W. Dec. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no.3: 389-390 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

Gabriela Zapolska's Listy (Letters) on art. J. Czechowska. Sztuka krytyka 6 no.3/4:230-250 '57. P, 10.

Gucjalin Slewinski - Makowski. W. Jaworska. Sztuka krytyka 6 no.3/4:165-212 '57. P, 10.

Listy (Letters), a fragment from Letter VI. G. Zapolska. Sztuka krytyka 6 no.3/4:251-263 '57. P, 10

POLES IN GERMANY

In the eastern and western sectors; Berlin notes. Zycie gosp 12 no.20:4 My'57. P, 5.

POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Leipzig snapshots. G. Pinarski. Zycie gosp 12 no.13:6 Mr'57. P, 5.

POLES IN GREECE

Bronzkiewicz, Stanislaw. Przypowiesc filologiczna; opowiadania. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 150 p. [A philologic parable; narratives] P, 11.

POLES IN ISRAEL

Polish Jews in a new fatherland. F. Tarnopczyk, T. Ben. Kultura Paris no.11:84-92 N'58. P, 1.

POLES IN ITALY

Rome-Venice; a traveler's diary. II. J. Zawieyski. Tygod powsz 12 no.44:4, 7 N'58. P, 4.

POLES IN LITHUANIA

[illegible] no.11, [illegible] Kultura Paris no.11:65-81 N'58. P, 1.

POLES IN SPITSBERGEN

Isbjorn Bay, a bay of white bears. [illegible] Przyja 11 no.5:22-24 F'58. P, 1.

POLES IN YUGOSLAVIA

A delegation of the Polish Economic Council in Slavia. S.W. [illegible] no.3:38-[illegible] P, 5.

POLJANOV, DIMITUR IVANOV

Dimitur Poljanov's creative path [illegible] in commemoration of the 70th anniversary of his birth. K. Ganev. Bibliotekar Bul [illegible] P, 1.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny. Polish Academy of Sciences. Institute of Zoology. Wydawnictwo Ciekawostek Przyrodniczych (Wydawnictwo Polskiej Akademii Nauk). Publications of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Publications of the Institute of Zoology. Publications of the Library of the Institute of Zoology of the Polish Academy of Sciences; catalogue no.1-[illegible]. [Location not given] Warszawa, Pan Instytut Wydawniczy, [illegible] 1956. 200 p. [Index, tables] P, 11.

POLISH ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, POLISH.

POLISH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH COMMUNISM
see COMMUNISM, POLISH.

POLISH COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, POLISH

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Avant-la-Rudow. M. Pinchon. [illegible] no.470 N'58. C, 11.

The ghost from Wenglo [the Wenglo ghost], a [illegible] Ludwik de Laveaux. P. [illegible] Polska [illegible] 8 no.3/4:278-287 '57. P, 10

POLISH DRAMATISTS
see DRAMATISTS, POLISH.

POLISH DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, POLISH.

POLISH FICTION

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. Popiol i diament, powiesc [Warszaw] Czytelnik, 1948. 314 p. [illegible] kolacki, 1] [Ashes and diamond, a novel] P, 11

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. Popiol i diament, powiesc. Wyd 2. [Warszaw] Czytelnik, 1949. 314 p. [Ashes and diamond; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11

Dabicki, Stefan. Dziewiata fala, powiesc. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Morskie, 1958. 119 p. [The ninth wave; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11

Dabicki, Stefan. Dziewiata fala, powiesc. Wyd. 2. Poznan, Wydawn. Zach [illegible] [1948] 142 p. [The ninth wave; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Dygasiewicz, Helena. Pale ryz in Salina, powiesc. Wyd 4. "Warszawa" Czytelnik, 1958. 218 p. [illegible dwudziestolecia] [Gables's whole life, a novel. 4th ed.] P, 11.

Dygasiewicz, Helena. Pale ryz in Salina, powiesc. Wyd. 3. Warszawa, Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza "Wiedza," 1947. 204 p. [Sabina's whole life, a novel. 3d ed.] P, 11.

Hrandyn, Kazimierz. Listy do pani Z., wspomnienia o [illegible]. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 145 p. [Letters to Mrs. Z. reminiscences from present times, a novel] P, 11.

Banach, Karol. Dwa opowiadania. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 105 p. [Two stories. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 11.

Konsak-Szczucka, Zofia. Bez oreza. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 451 p. [Without weapons, a historical novel] P, 11.

Konsak-Szczucka, Zofia. Bez oreza, powiesc historyczna... New York, Roy publishers [1948] 3 v. in 1 [Without weapons; a historical novel] P, 11.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

The Academy and Norwid. J. Czapski. Kultura Paris no.12:129-135 D'58. P, 1

Is there such a topic as country life? Z. Pedzinski. Tworczosc 14 no.10:174-176 O'58. P, 11.

Literary discussions in Poland. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 47 5 N'55. C, 11

When did the turning point take place? J. Maciejewski. Tworczosc 14 no.10 98-121 O'58. P, 11.

POLISH MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, POLISH.

POLISH MESSIANISM
see MESSIANISM, POLISH.

POLISH MUSIC
see MUSIC, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTING
see PAINTING, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

The prewar activities of Technika Lotnicza. J. Tuszynski. Techn lot 13 no. 4 112-113 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Z Pola Walki, no.4; a review of a periodical. W. G. Nowe drogi 12 no.11:165-167 N'58. P, 6.

POLISH PHILOLOGISTS
see PHILOLOGISTS, POLISH.

POLISH POETRY

Czachorowski, Stanislaw. Ani litera ani ja. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 37 p. [Neither an alphabetic character nor I; poems] P, 11.

Dmochowska, Jadwiga (Waydel). Dawna Warszawa, wspomnienia. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, [1958] 499 p. [Old Warsaw, reminiscences] P, 4.

Swirszczynska, Anna. Liryki zebrane. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 142 p. [Collected lyric poems. Illus.] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Classicists and the performers of miracles; a book review. M. Pankowski. Kultura Paris no 12. 145-151 D'58. P, 1.

The complex of hatred, a book review. J. Lobodowski. Kultura Paris no.11:132-141 N'58. P, 1.

Wyspianski, a phenomenon; a speech delivered on the occasion of a celebration in the Academy of Fine Arts in Krakow on November 26, 1932. J. Wehoffer. Sztuka Krytyka 8 no. 3/4:7-12 '57. P, 10

POLISH SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, POLISH.

POLISH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH STATESMEN
see STATESMEN, POLISH.

POLISH STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, POLISH.

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.

POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Brzezinski, Bogdan. Kto jest cacy? Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 119 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Who is O.K.? Illus.] P, 11.

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

POLITICAL ECONOMY
see subdivision ECONOMICS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

POLITICAL PARTIES
see also subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Be[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

POTASSIUM

Changes in the isolated-rat diaphragm II Changes in the content of potassium, sodium, and chloride ions and of water Z. Drahota, R. Zak, M. Klicpera. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1647-1649 Ag'58. C, 13.

Conductometric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other V. Novak, A. Krajina Chem listy 52 no. 8 1506-1512 Ag'58 C, 13

Hydrothermal extraction of potassium from alkali syenite found in the village of Svidnia, Sofia Okolliya. D.Ivanov, V.Gochev, D.Cholakova. Khim i industriia 30 no.5:139-142 '58. B, 16.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Kinetic regularity of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl) in different temperatures. In Russian L. Liepina, A. Lokenbaha. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 107-112 '58. La, 1

POTASSIUM CYANIDE

Study of equilibriums in aqueous solutions containing complex nickel and copper cyanides and free potassium cyanide. L. Kisova, L Cuprova Chem listy 52 no. 8 1422-1427 Ag'58. C, 13

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

Branched chain of fatty acids. II. Alkali fusion of a branched chain of fatty acids. R. Lukes, J Hofman. Chem listy 52 no 9 1747-1750 S'58. C, 13.

POTATOES
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

About potatoes in a gay and serious way. J. Kvapil, Osv beseda 10 no. 24-383 N'55. C, 5.

On the pathogenesis of Phytophthora infestans, some species of the fusaria, and Rhizopus nigricans in potato tubers. L. Gradinarov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8 223-242 '57. B, 13.

Storage of the potato in winter. Z Csak Magy mezogazd 10 no. 21 11 N'55. H, 15.

POTENTIOMETER

Wire potentiometer dimensions based on response characteristics. B.Sebestyen. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no 3.193-203 My/Je'58. H, 13.

POTTERY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Mineralogical properties of nonlead and nonboron pottery glazes containing BaO, ZnO, and SrO. A. Upite, A. Vaivads, J. Elduks. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 113-120 '58. La, 1.

POULIK, JOSEF

Forman and Poulik's Prehistoric Art; a book review. P. Cifka. Muterem 1 no. 9-48 S'58. H, 10.

POULTRY
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Kozak, Vaclav Vyziva a krmeni drubeze. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi, 1957. 222 p [The nutrition and feeding of poultry 1st ed.] C, 15

Conference on tuberculosis-controlling problems for farm animals and poultry. In Latvian and Russian. S.Laganovskii. Vestis Latv ak no.1:163-165 '58. La, 1.

Effect of different mineral-feeding methods on the resistance of hens to tuberculous infection. In Russian. A. Anishchenko. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:25-30 '58. La, 1.

Electrophoretic investigation of the immunity of hens vaccinated against pasteurellosis. S. Gulubov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:161-166 '58. B, 13.

On the question of ultrasonic vaccine against bird pasteurellosis. S. Gulubov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 167-173 '58. B, 13.

Vitamin feeding of agricultural animals and poultry; a book review. In Russian. E. Penionzhkevich. Vestis Latv ak no. 6-145-146 '58. La, 1.

POWDER METALLURGY

Bearings with a lead-bronze lining manufactured by the powder metallurgy technique. Z. Minisir, E. Navara, V. Prochazka. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:857-860 N'58. C, 16.

POWER (MECHANICS)
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Notes on the transmission of power in mines. L. Tomaj. Tech praca 7 no. 12:561-563 D'55. C, 16.

World Power Conference to be held next year in Vienna L. Nemec. Energetika Cz 5 no. 12 475-476 D'55 C, 16

POWER PLANTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

POWER PRESSES

Dobraczynski, Al. Technologia przetworstwa tloczyw termoutwardzalnych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne [Technology of processing thermally hardening moulding powders. illus.] P, 16. Vol. 2. 1956.

POWER RESOURCES
see subdivision under EUROPE.

POWER TOOLS

Insulation of electric hand tools J Endrenyi Musz elet no. 12-25-27 Je'55. H, 16

Production of the K-10 insulated electric hand drill. I Kalman Musz elet no 12 27-28 Je'55. H, 16

POWER TRANSMISSION

Some aspects of chain transmissions in oil-field equipment. P. Radulescu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10:459-466 O'58. R, 16.

POZNAN - FAIRS

The Autumn Domestic Fair in Poznan. w. Bud wiejskie 10 no. 10:16-19 O'58. P, 15.

The Central Technical Organization concerning the Technical Information at the Poznan International Fair; a letter to the editor. Handel zagr 4 no. 10:32-33 '58. P, 5.

Current problems of the Poznan International Fair. Z. Geppert. Handel zagr 4 no. 4-31-33 '58. P, 5.

Picture report from the 27th Poznan International Fair. S.M. Techn lot 13 no. 4:114-115 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Standardization publications at the First Domestic Fair in Poznan R. Rejchenbach. Normalizacja P 26 no. 3: 137 Mr'58. P, 16.

This year's Poznan International Fair. S. Askanas. Zycie gosp 12 no. 26:1-2 Je'57. P, 5.

PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Chysky, Jiri. Pruvodce Prahou. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni telovychovne nakl., 1955. 72 p. [Guidebook of Prague. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 12.

Praha; guidebook. [English version by Roberta Finlayson-Samsourova. 1st ed.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1958. 187 p. [Tr. from the Czech. illus., fold. col. maps(1 in pocket), indexes] C, 12.

Svoboda, Alois. Prag im Spiegel der Jahreszeiten [von] A. Svoboda [und] A. Tuckova. [Deutsch von Kurt Lauscher] Illustrationen von Rudolf Mader. [Prag] Artia [1958] 597 p. [Prague in the mirror of seasons. In German. Tr. from Czech. illus. (part col.), index] C, 12.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Documents of a glorious past. J. Blucha. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7.244-246 S'58. C, 6.

Exhibition of French tapestry in Prague. J. Blazkova. Vytv um 8 no. 5:212-217 '58. C, 10.

The National Exhibition of Archival Documents. B. Kut. Archivni casopis no. 3-198-200 '58. C, 4.

Prague exhibitions during March and April 1958. Vytv um 8 no. 5:232 '58. C, 10.

PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

An oenochoe from the dolphin group. In English. R. Haken. Sbor hist Nar musea 12 no. 1/2:117-119 '58. C, 4.

Roman lamps in the Prague National Museum and on other Czechoslovak collections. In English. Tr. from the Czech. R Haken. Sbor hist Nar musea 12 no. 1/2 7-115 '58. C, 4

PRAGUE - POOR

A survey of beggars in Prague in 1623. E. Canova. Cesky lid 42 no. 5:229-232 '55. C, 12.

PRAYER

What to tell students about the origin of prayer. T. Halecka. Za soc skolu 7 no. 8:763-768 Ag'58. C, 8.

PRAZAK, ALBERT

A few notes on A. Prazak's book on Hvezdoslav. E. Hegrova-Novakova. Slov lit 5 no. 3:376-377 '58. C, 11.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
see subdivision under POLAND.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Review of newer titrometric methods by precipitation E Bakacs, L Szekeres Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 232 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Sorption of radioactive isotopes on precipitates. I. Coprecipitation of caesium with hydroxides and polyuranates. V. Kourim, J. Krtil. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1435-1439 Ag'58. C, 13

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

A contribution to the numerical forecasting of precipitation In English. V. Vitek. Studia geophys 2 no. 1. 54-70 '58. C, 13.

PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT
see also subdivision under POLAND.

A scientific-technical conference on precision mechanics and the technique of measurement in the Central Technical Organization. Z. G. Normalizacja P 26 no. 9. 443-444 S'58. P, 16.

PREFABRICATED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
see subdivision PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION under POLAND.

PREGNANCY

Mojic, Angelina. Prirucnik za praktican rad s trudnim i bolesnim zenama. [Napisali] Angelina Mojic i Franc Novak. 2 izd. dopunjeno Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. xi, 195 p. [Manual for practical work with pregnant and sick women. 2d enl. ed illus.] Y, 14.

PREIDEL, HELMUT

Helmut Preidel's Beginnings of the Slavic Settlement of Bohemia and Moravia. Vol. 1; a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:351-352 '55. Y, 4.

PREJUDICES AND ANTIPATHIES

Supek, Rudi. Simpatija i antipatija u braku i zivote Zagreb, 1955. 63 p. (Mala naucna knjiznica. Hrvatskog prirodoslovnog drustva, kolo 1, sv. 4-5) [Sympathy and antipathy in marriage and life] Y, 3.

PRESS
see subdivision AUSTRIA, LATVIA.

PRESSURE

Measuring pressure by means of condenser-microphone method. F. Weingart. Meres automat 6 no. 7/8 233-234 '58. H, 16.

Photoelastic method for determining pressure; obtaining isoclinal and isochromatic lines with the aid of FMI-56 MEOPTA photoelastic apparatus. I.Minchev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 7:16-25 Jl'58. B, 16.

PRESSURE VESSELS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Autoclavization as a method of prestressing. I. Milat. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7:389-392 Jl'58. H, 16.

Certain problems concerning the technology of production of welded reinforcement made of steel subjected to cold extrusion. I. Meszaros, R. Skrucany. Stav cas 6 no. 5:289-300 '58. C, 16.

Construction of a loading quay from prestressed concrete for a hydromechanical installation. S. Anglescu, E. Baiculescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7:355-360 Jl'58. R, 16.

Losses from drying and shrinkage in prestressed-concrete constructions. A. Ianakiev, E. Balukchiev. Teknika Bulg 7 no. 6:5-9 '58. B, 16.

Steel wire for prestressed concrete. L. Mankher. Molyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9:370-380 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

PRICES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Concerning notional substance of temporary statistical series from multiple price indexes. P. Shapkarev. Statistika 5 no. 5:37-50 S/O'58. B, 5.

Effectiveness of imports and prices. S. Polacsek. Handel zagr 4 no. 2:22-24 '58. P, 5.

The interrelation between the coefficients of demand, prices, income, and the formulas of Laspayeres, Paasche, Fishor and the elasticity. W. Praclaskowski. Ekonomista no. 4:910-918 '58. P, 5.

PRICES (Continued)

The law of value and price B. Csikos-Nagy. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 11 1109-1120 N'58. H, 5

PRIMERS, FRENCH

Considerations on the method of teaching French language to beginners. C. Popescu. Rev pedag 7 no. 10.62-70 O'58. R, 8.

PRINS REACTION

Stereochemistry of Prins reaction and its application to ketones. I. Tomoskozi, G. Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8;301-303 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Printed circuits. J. Boros Gyevi, M. Kolences. Magy hir techn 9 no. 2/3 83-90 Je'55 H, 16.

PRINTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SERBIA, TRIESTE.

Survey of the professional literature on the present situation of air conditioning and acclimatization in the printing industry III. (To be contd.) R. Benedek Magy grafika 2 no.2 105-110 '58. H, 2

Theoretical questions of printing. III K. Lovasz. Magy grafika 2 no.2:115-117 '58. H, 2.

Troubles developed during printing; the picks. T. Miscje. Magy grafika 2 no.2:112-114 '58. H, 2.

Typographic design on a 3:5 8 scale. Magy grafika 2 no.2 85-88 '58. H, 2.

Up-to-date tabular work (szkly). Magy grafika 2 no 2. 89 '58. H, 2.

PRISON SENTENCES
see subdivision under POLAND.

PRISONS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PROBABILITIES

Automorphisms of ordered groups In German. F. Sik. Cas pro pest mat 83 no 1,1-22 F'58. C, 13.

The characteristic function of Kendall's rank correlation coefficient. M. Josifko. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1 56-59 F'58. C, 13.

Estimation of precision in the case of limited observation. O. L'Anne. Geod kart 10 no. 3-4 160-165 '58. H, 13.

Frequency of errors in a mixed system of observations. In German. J. Bohm. Studia geophys 2 no. 1:14-30 '58. C, 13.

Singular entering currents. F. Zitek. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1:41-55 F'58. C, 13.

PROBATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PROCESSES, INFINITE

Infinite rings containing only nontrivial subrings of the finite index. In French. F. Szasz. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1:29-33 '58. B, 13.

PROCHAZKA, VLADIMIR

Report on the Extraordinary Meeting of the 7th Section of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences held on the occasion of the 60th birthday of Academician Vladimir Prochazka. J. Kostecka. Pravnik 94 no. 9:548-549 '55. C, 7.

Sixty years of Academician Vladimir Prochazka. I. Bystrina. Pravnik 94 no. 9:541-548 '55. C, 7.

PRODUCER GAS
see GAS.

PROFIT

New importance of profit. H. Niemira. Finanse 8 no. 6: 36-46 Je'57. P, 5.

PROFIT SHARING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

PROJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Sound-projecting methods. S. Drvota, V. Marcelliova. Slov lit 5 no. 3:372-381 '58. C, 11.

PROKOP HOLY

Lom, Stanislav. Prokop Holy. Husitske pozdvizeni za spravedlnost a mir sveta. Tragicka hra z ceskych dejin. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1957. 161 p. (Divadelni hry) [Prokop Holy. The Hussite uprising for justice and peace in the world. A tragedy from Czech history. 1st ed.] C, 11.

PROKOP VELIKY

Vrba, Jan Prokop Veliky, roman z ceske minulosti. [2. vyd.] Praha, Svobodno slovo-Melantrich, 1957 524 p. [Prokop Veliky, a novel from the Czech past 2d ed col illus] C, 11

PROMET, LILLI

Pleasant and meaningful travel stories, a book review P Vilding. Looming no 11 1752-1755 N'58. E, 11.

PROPELLERS

"Singing" propellers. K Klic. Stroj elektr cas 9 no 7 422-425 '58. C, 16

PROPENYL PHENYL ETHER
see PHENYL PROPENYL ETHER.

PROPERTY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Certain problems concerning the compensation of damages with reference to claims for protection of socialist property. J. Hrdlicka. Soc zakonnost 6 no 9 571-581 '58. C, 7

PROSPECTING

Szenas, Gyorgy. Geofizikai telepian, a geofizikai kutatomodszerek alkalmazasa Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 272 p. [Geophysical field science, the use of geophysical research methods. maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] H, 16.

PROTECTION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision NATURAL MONUMENTS under POLAND.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Mixtures of phenolic resins with caoutchouc and the possibilities of obtaining anticorrosive coatings based on these mixtures. C. Ionescu, N. Filipescu, I. Ciuta. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:539-545 O'58. R, 13.

PROTEINS

Effect of plasmatic inhibitors on the proteolytic and procoagulating activity of trypsin. In German. J. Hladovec, V. Mansfeld. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1796-1801 S'58. C, 13.

Protein interactions VIII. Interaction of serum albumin with zinc (II) ions. Z. Vodrazka. Chem listy 52 no 9. 1692-1698 S'58. C, 13.

Protein interactions. X. Behavior of human serum albumin in acid solution, an electrophoretic study. S. Stokrova, B. Sedlacek. Chem listy 52 no 9 1699-1692 S'58. C, 13.

Proteins. XLV. Comparison of arginine and lysine peptides isolated from partial hydrolysates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. In English. B. Meloun, J. Vanecek, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9;1788-1795 S'58. C, 13.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PROTESTANTS IN SLOVENIA

Kos, Albert. Druzbeni nazor slovenskih protestantov. [Ljubljana, 1946] 125 p. [Weltanschauung of Slovenian Protestants. English and Russian summaries, bibl.] Y, 3.

PROTEUS

A liquid medium for the cultivation of L forms of Proteus mirabilis. Z. Lorkiewicz. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1:11-15 '58. P, 13.

PROTONS

Elastic scattering of protons on 380 Mev energy protons. Tr. from the Russian. V. Zhopolov, J. Kazarinov Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4:427-431 '55. H, 13.

Elastic scattering of protons on 660 Mev energy protons. Tr. from the Russian. N. Bogachev, I. Zvorov. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4:423-426 '55 H, 13.

PROTOPLASM

The influence of different physiological conditions on the cytoplasm of germinating rice, a comparison of the cytoplasmatic structures of plant and animal cells. I. Hrsel. Rozpravy mat CSAV 68 no. 10:1-72 '58. C, 13.

PROVERBS, LATVIAN

Kokare, E., ed. Latviesu sakamvardi un parunas; izlase. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas izdevnieciba, 1957. 350 p. [Latvian sayings and proverbs; a selection. bibl.] La, 11.

PROVERBS, LITHUANIAN

Patarles ir priezodziai (Proverbs and Sayings); a book review B Kerbelyte. Lit ir men no 46:2 N'58 Li, 11.

PRUCHA, JINDRICH

Questions concerning Jindrich Prucha's work. M Lamac. Vytv um 8 no. 5 201-205 '58 C, 10.

PSEUDONITROLES

Reduction of pseudonitroles In German O. Exner. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1965-1969 O'58. C, 13

PSEUDONYMS
see ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS.

PSIBILIAUSKIENE, SOFIJA (IVANAUSKAITE)

Some problems of literary form in the writings of Lazdynu Peleda P Cesuleviciute Taryb mok no 11:23-28 N'58 Li, 8

*PSITTACOSIS*
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PSYCHOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Pszichologiai tanulmanyok [Szerk. a Szerkesztobizottsag Gegesi Kiss Pal et al.] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958 388 p. [Studies in psychology, a symposium. English and Russian summaries. port., bibl., diagrs., facsims. (part fold), footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 3.

Ralea, Mihai. Istoria psihologiei [di] Mihai Ralea si Const. I. Botez [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 736 p. [History of psychology. bibl., footnotes, index] R, 3.

M. Ralea and C. Botez's Istoria psihologiei (History of Psychology); a book review. D. Dogaru. Rev psihol 4 no. 3:105-109 '58. R, 3.

The problem of conviction from the psychological point of view. M. Machac. Osv beseda 10 no. 24: 386 N'55. C, 5.

PSYCHOTHERAPY

An attempt at the theoretical justification and application of psychotherapy in some cases of schizophrenia E. Syristova. Cs psychologie 2 no. 4 333-347 '58. C, 3.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

The Yugoslav Association for Administrative Sciences. E. Patakovic Nova administracija 3 no 5.558 S/O '55. Y, 6.

PUBLIC HEALTH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A congress (symposium) on communal hygiene in Prague, December 3-6, 1956. J. Danielski. Zdrow publ no. 3:257-264 My/Je'58. P, 14.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
see subdivision LIBRARIES under HUNGARY, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PUBLIC OPINION
see subdivision under LATVIA.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

What are public relations? J. Sudar. Izobr rukovod no. 3:28-30 S'58. Y, 5.

PUBLIC WELFARE
see subdivision under SERBIA.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

PULLORUM DISEASE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS
see TUBERCULOSIS.

PULSE GENERATORS

Self-blocking pulse generator. E. Tarina. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4:144-147 Jl/Ag'58, R, 16.

PUMPING MACHINERY

Practical effects of compressibility of liquids on pumping technique. A. Hebky. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:837-340 N'58. C, 16.

Production of pump wheel castings. V. Batek, J. Cechura. *Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9:273-274 S'55. C, 16.*

PUMPING MACHINERY (Continued)

Simple leak-testing plant In English M Varicak Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no 3 199-210 '55 Y, 13

PUMPING STATIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Lowering the phreatic level by means of acicular filters, experimental works and the method applied in a pumping station on the Borcea Island. D. Ionescu Sisesti, J. Bruschin, I. Ghizelea. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7 247-254 Jl'58. R, 16.

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Mechanization of management, automation (To be contd.) L. Lado Penzugy szamvitel 2 no 10 379-383 O'58 H, 5.

The use of punched cards in keeping the records of sickness and accidents. J Necas Podn org 12 no 9 416-420 S'58 C, 5

PUNISHMENT

Punishment as a means of education M Stamenkovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 10 21-26 O'58. Y, 17

PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

PURPUROGALLIN

Glycosides of purpurogallin. J Cerny. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1762-1767 S'58 C, 13.

PUTIK, JAROSLAV

Colonel Pash testifies, a chapter from his book Svedomi (Conscience) J Putik Novy zivot no. 11 851-866 '58 C, 11.

PYRIDAZINE

Structure and properties of some 3, 6-disubstituted pyridazines. In Russian K Vasermans, S. Hillers Vestis Latv ak no 5 87-92 '58. La, 1

PYRIDINE

Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements VII. Addition compounds of anhydrous scandium chloride and bromide with pyridine and piperidine F. Petru, F. Josef Chem listy 52 no. 8, 1645-1646 Ag'58 C, 13.

Pyridine bases of sapropelic tar II. In Russian L. Fedotova, G Vanags Vestis Latv ak no. 5 93-100 '58. La, 1

Separation of pyridine and pyridine homologues from sodium-phenolate solutions. In German M. Nadasy, B. Raskal, L. Heredy. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2: 205-213 '58. H, 13.

PYRIDONE

Determination of small quantities of copper in iron ores in form of copper pyridone rhodanide complex. B Simo. Koh lap 13 no. 7; Kohaszati 341-343 Jl'58 H, 16.

PYRITES

Comparative economic study on the production of sulfuric acid from pyrite or from gypsum (anhydrite). A. Pirscoveanu-Apostolide. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10; 561-570 O'58. R, 13.

Concerning the desulfuration of pyrite cinders. J. Kriaucimas. Liet ak darbai B no. 2-101-110 '58. Li, 13.

Iron oxide pigments made of pyrite cinders. J. Kriaciunas. Liet ak darbai B no 2 111-124 '58. Li, 13

Question of baking poor pyrite ores in a boiling stratum. A. Tatarski. Tezhka prom 7 no. 7; 38-39 Jl'58. B, 16.

PYROLYSIS

Do we need more wood pyrolysis plants? K Causevic. Kem ind 7 no. 8; 203-208 Ag'58. Y, 16.

PYRROLIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. X. Thermal degradation of 1, 1-dimethyl-2-methylene pyrrolidinium hydroxide. R Lukes, J Pliml, J. Trojanek. Chem listy 52 no 8 1603-1607 Ag'58 C, 13.

The question of the preparative obtaining of new ganglioblockaders, pentapyrrolidinium and tetrapiperidinium. In Russian K. Vasermans, S. Hillers, A. Avots. Vestis Latv ak no. 5; 79-86 '58. La, 1

QUALITY CONTROL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A monogram for characterizing a lot after sorting. R. Zielinski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 1-14-17 Ja'58. P, 16.

New documents against poor quality, nonstandardized products. S. Kaiumdzhiev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7 27-30 Jl'58. B, 16.

Organized work, quality control good deep autumn plowing. J. Juhasz Magy mezogazd 10 no 21 1 N'55 H, 15

Quality control B Prica Izobr rukovod no 3 37-41 S'58 Y, 5.

Standardization and the quality of production M Zyzniewski Przegl techn 79 no 19-002 O'58. P, 16.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE.

QUANTUM THEORY

Multiconfigurational approximation and its further development. In Russian. A Jucys and others Liet ak darbai B no. 2 3-16 '58 Li, 13

Possibilities for the improvement of methods of the quantum and mechanical calculation of the atom and their interrelation In Russian A Jucys and others Liet ak darbai B no. 3 35-45 '58. Li, 13

Undetermined energy-time relations in nonrelative quantum mechanics. R. Weiner. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2. 383-399 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. X. Thermal degradation of 1, 1-dimethyl-2-methylene pyrrolidinium hydroxide R Lukes, J. Pliml, J Trojanek. Chem listy 52 no 8 1603-1607 Ag'58 C, 13.

Stereochemical studies. VIII. Synthesis of medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-aminocyclanols IX. Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols, configuration assignment X Effect of configuration and the size of ring on the basicity of 2-aminocyclanols. J Sicher, M. Svoboda, J Jonas Chem listy 52 no. 8 1560-1602 Ag'58. C, 13.

QUATERNARY SYSTEMS
see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

QUERCUS
see OAK and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

QUICKLIME
see subdivision LIME under BULGARIA.

QUINOLINETHIOL

Analytic application of 8-mercaptoquinoline (thioxine) and its derivatives. VI. Vanadium complex of thioxine and its properties. Colorimetric determination of vanadium. In Russian. IU. Bankovskii, E. Svarce, A. Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3; 121-126 '58. La, 1.

Synthesis of 3-bromo-8-mercaptoquinoline (3-bromothioxine). In Russian. J. Bankovskii, E. Svarce, A. Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2; 115-119 '58. La, 1.

QUOIREZ, FRANCOISE

On Sagan, with penitence. B. Abody. Kortars 2 no 2; 290-292 F'58. H, 11.

RABBITS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

RADAR

Radar searcher for localization of defects in electric conductors. II V. Murasov. Elektr vest 23 no 5/6 178-181 '55. Y, 16.

Some new modern radar systems in independent anti-aircraft divisions. N. Tolnauer. Vojno teh gl 5 no. 8 591-596 Ag'58. Y, 17.

RADIANT HEATING

Developments of French building mechanics during the last ten years with special emphasis on heating by radiation; also, remarks by A. Doren and others. M. Missenard. Epuletgepeszet 4 no. 6; 60-71 '55. H, 16.

Safety heating by heat-radiating plates. A. Durdovic. Tech praca 7 no. 12; 559-560 D'55. C, 16.

RADIATION

Chemical protection against ionizing radiation. S. Popa, G. Furnica. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10; 570-575 O'58. R, 13.

The influence of the radiation method of sterilizing food products on microorganisms and enzymes. J. Janicki, E. Kukiel. Przem spoz 12 no. 9; 339-344 S'58. P, 16.

RADICALS (CHEMISTRY)

Investigation into some stabile free radicals. I. Fuks, M. Azori Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 305-306 Jl./Ag'58 H, 15

RADIO
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Janura, Frantisek Vesele i vazne od rozhlasu k televizi, lide kolem mikrofonu a televisni kamery. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 78 p. [Jokes and serious things about radio and television; people around microphones and television cameras 1st ed. illus. (part col.), port.] C, 16.

Crystals in radio stations. B Milivojevic Vojno teh gl 5 no 8 608-613 Ag'58 Y, 17

Designation of frequency bands in radio communication. K Michalica Cs spoje 3 no. 4-23 Ap'58. C, 5.

Exhibition of radiobroadcasting, television, and sound technology in the German Federal Republic. Pt. 2 Sdel tech 3 no. 12 356 D'55. C, 16.

Improvement in methods of measuring the intermediate high-frequency power on radio transmitters with asymmetric output. J Climuny. Stroj elektr cas 6 no. 4 205-217 '55 C, 16.

Making and using rod sets for movable wire antennas. I Atanasovski Vojno teh gl 5 no 8 605-608 Ag'58. Y, 17.

Reflectometer. Rybar, Szokolay. Tech praca 10 no. 12-946-948 D'58 C, 16.

Some problems related to the training of radiotelegraphists, a review of an article. V Jovanovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3 58-64 Mr'58 Y, 17.

Speaking trumpets for street radio loudspeakers. K. Vitanov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9; 15-17 '58. H, 5.

Theoretical questions of the frequency-modulated (FM) transmitters Pt 2. B. Adamis. Magy hir techn 9 no 2/3-72-76 Je'55. H, 16.

Underground radio lines with polychlorinated cable. N Nikolov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9; 12-13 '58. H, 5

RADIO COMPASS

Antonin Wild's Radiokompas (Radio Compass), a book review. V. Striz. Sdel tech 3 no. 12 384 D'55. C, 16.

RADIO FREE EUROPE

Revesz, Gy. Istvan Idegen penz, magyar ver. Budapest, Kossuth, 1957. 47 p. [Foreign money, Hungarian blood] H, 4.

RADIO-FREQUENCY MODULATION

Carthanu, Gh. Modulatia de frecventa. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 449 p. (Biblioteca stiintelor tehnice, 2) [Frequency modulation. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] R, 16.

Pulse width modulation. I. (To be contd.) D. Kajfez Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6 170-176 '55. Y, 16.

Radio-frequency energy modulation for a Thomsian ion source. J. Ero. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no 3; 129-137 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Theoretical questions of the frequency-modulated (FM) transmitters Pt. 2. B. Adamis. Magy hir techn 9 no. 2/3; 72-76 Je'55. H, 16.

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS

The development of radio-relay communications. Cs spoje 3 no. 5. 25 My'58. C, 5.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Effect of atomic radiation on man; from speeches at the 12th General Assembly of the UN. In Russian. J. Peive. Vestis Latv ak no. 1; 5-14 '58. La, 1.

The question of the quantitative radiographic analysis of the radioactivity of atmospheric air. In Russian B. Styra, C. Garbaliauskas. Liet ak darbai B no. 3 55-68 '58. Li, 13.

Radioactivation of raindrops under the influence of non-electric forces In Russian. B. Styra. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 39-50 '58. Li, 13.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Measuring methods in the study of ferrites. Gh. Stanca. Metrologia apl 5 no. 6; 221-225 S/O'58. R, 13.

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

Radioactive combat materials. R. Ramusovic. Vojno teh gl 5 no.8 561-568 Ag'56. Y,17

Remote-control devices for pipetting radioactive and other contaminating substances. J. Nagy. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no 4 406-409 '55. H,13

Removal of residual waters containing radioactive substances. P. Georgescu, C. Bratu. Hidrotehnika 3 no. 10 367-371 O'58. R,16.

Use of radioactive calcium for determining stability of technical textile products in hard water. J. Tolgyessy, T. Robinson. Textil Cz 13 no 11 427-429 N'58. C,16

RADIOACTIVITY

Jensi, Vaclav. Poskozeni ustroju hlavy a krku atomovymi zbranemi [napsali] Vaclav Jensi [a] Antonin Semerak [1 vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 131 p. (Velka vojenska knihovna, sv 70) [Injuries of the head and neck organs caused by atomic weapons. 1st ed. Illus.] C,11

Automatic adiabatic microcalorimeter for measurement of radioactivity. A. Hilf, A. Sanielevici. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2 373-376 Ap/Je'55. R,13.

Some aspects of antiradiological protection in fortifications. S. Obrknezevic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 10-55-66 O'58. Y,17

RADIOGRAPHY

Kolnikov, Vladimir. Radiografska tehnika, prirucnik za roentgen-tehnicare. Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1956. 116 p. [Radiographic technique, a manual for X-ray technicians. Illus.] Y,11

Simple leak-testing plant. In English. M. Varticak. Glasnik fiz Hrv 10 no.3 199-210 '55. Y,13

RADIOISOTOPES

Application of marked atoms in industry. E. Broda. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6:13-18 Je'58. B,16.

The chemical exchange enrichment of $^{10}B$ isotope. I. Kiss, I. Opauszki. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 264-269 Jl Ag'58. H,13

A conference upon the theme "Perfecting the Radioactive Core Sampling, and Extending the Use of Radioisotopes in the Oil and Gas Fields." I. V. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 6 384 Ag'58. R,16.

Determination of the fission yields of $^{141}Ba$ and $^{142}Ba$. In German. J. Maly and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1686-1695 O'58. C,13.

Determining the volumetric weight of soils by means of radioisotopes. I. Antonescu. Hidrotehnika 3 no. 8: 311-317 Ag'58. R,16.

I. A. Costa-Foru and G. A. Manilici's Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonde (Radioactive and Geochemical Methods in Obtaining Well Profiles); a book review. E. F. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 6:382 Ag'58. R,16.

Importance of radioisotopes to the food industry. M. Kveton. Prum potravin 6 no.12.578-585 '55. C,16.

Investigating the movement of $Co^{60}$ in wheat grain by steeping it in a solution of $Co^{60}$. I. Popov, V. Khristov. Izv inst biol BAN 8 105-117 '57. B,13

Macroautoradiograph of bones of large animals. R. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no.10.275-277 O'58. C,13

A modified rapid method of determining $^{14}C$. In German. J. Horacek, D. Grumberger. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1974-1977 O'58. C,13.

The most recent research on the ultrastructure and function of bones. J. Rerabek. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no.10 271-273 O'58. C,13.

Production of $^{140}Ba$ and $^{140}La$ isotopes lacking bearers. L. Imre, B. Toth. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8.266-267 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

Radioisotopes used to study insecticides. L. Taimr. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no. 10 273-275 O'58. C,13.

Research on the flotation mechanism of tuberculous microbacteria by means of supersonic waves and radioactive marking of the bacteria. In Russian. A. Skarde, I. Skards. Vestis Latv ak no. 3-86-90 '58. La,1.

Sorption of radioactive isotopes on precipitates. I. Coprecipitation of caesium with hydroxides and polyuranates. V. Kourim, J. Krtil. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1435-1439 Ag'58. C,13.

Use of marked carbon for study of the nature of lignin. In Russian. Z. Kreitsberg, V. Sergeeva, S. Miliutina. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 12-235-241 '57. La,15

Use of radioisotopes in determining soil moisture. I. Antonescu. Hidrotehnika 3 no. 7-271-275 Jl'58. R,16.

RADIOLOGY

Merkas, Zlatko. Osnovi radiologije [Napisali] Zlatko Merkas [i] Milos Perovic. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. viii, 211 p. [Fundamentals of radiology. Illus.] Y,14

RADIOSONDES

Some general remarks on improving the pressure and temperature elements of radio sondes. Z. Mecsarosi. Idojaras 62 no 3 176-177 My Je'58. H,13

RADIOTELEPHONE

Pocket radiotelephone. P. Abadzhiev. Poshtenets 9 no 9 20 '58. B,5

RADNICKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Radnicki. F,Z. Materiem 1 no.9 37 S'58. H,10.

RADON

Semiautomatic installations for extraction and purification of radon. A. Sanielevici. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2: 369-372 Ap/Je'55. R,13.

RADOS, JENO

Jeno Rados' Hild Jozsef eletmuve (The Lifework of Jozsef Hild), a book review. A. Kampis. Materem 1 no 10 48 O'58. H,10

*RAIKOV, P N*

Professor P.N.Raikov, one of the founders of the Sofia State University. Khim i industriia 30 no.5:155-156 '58. B,16.

RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Automation and electronics in railway transportation. K. Petrivalsky. Nasa veda 5 no.9:396-401 S'58. C,1

Comparison between Muller's graphic method and Strahl's analytic method of computation of train-running time. K. Tiefil. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8 213-215 Jl/Ag'58. C,16.

Comparison between the strength of journals and the life of roller-bearings for railroad cars. M. Cupak, J. Frohlich. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8.206-213 Jl/Ag'58. C,16.

Concerning the economical advantages of electrifying tunnel transportation. A. Strashimirov. Elektroenergija 9 no. 9-18-24 S'58. B,16.

Electric induction hearth for heating the rims of wheels of locomotives and railroad cars. G. Antov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6:21 Je'58. B,16.

Evaluation of the safety of welded bridges by testing their fragility at transient temperatures. V. Dvorak. Zel technika 6 no. 9 246-251 S'58. C,16.

Formula for determining train loads on a line with short decisive grade. J. Stejskal. Zel technika 6 no. 9 225-229 S'58. C,16

Full utilization of kinetic energy of trains on grades. Tr. from the Russian. C. Pothoff. Zel technika 6 no. 6:164-165 Je'58. C,16.

Germanium rectifiers in the electric-supply system for railroad passenger cars. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis, A. Krogeris, J. Sinka. Vestis Latv ak no.1 121-124 '58. La,1.

Graphic calculations of train loads. A. Suske. Zel technika 6 no. 6:233-242 S'58. C,16.

Influence of the human factor on railroad traffic safety. E. Mayer. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8 216-219 Jl/Ag'58. C,16.

Lighting of the railroad shunting yards by projecting batteries. N. Condacse, N. Rosenberg. Electrotehnica 6 no. 9:341-346 S'58. R,16.

Lokomotiva before its tenth anniversary. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no.12:16 D'58. Y,5.

Lubricants and lubrication in railroad transportation. K. Prokupek. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8.201 Jl/Ag'58. C,16.

Modernization of railroads. P. Kritic. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no 12 7 D'58. Y,5

Organizational work in the transportation of troops by rail. S. Tatan. Vojni glasnik 12 no 2 11-15 F'58. Y,17

Production line for manufacturing reinforced-concrete sleepers. J. Prazak. Stavivo 36 no 9 294-298 S'55. C,16

Rational and thorough utilization of forest-wooden products, conversion of beechwood into railroad ties. A. Mascan, O. Mascan. Rev padurilor 73 no 11 661-664 N'58. R,15

The resistance encountered by a train on curves. J. Stejskal. Zel technika 6 no 7/8 186-187 Jl/Ag'58. C,16

Scheuchzer's car for rail grinding. G. Kasik. Zel technika 6 no 7/8 183-185 Jl/Ag'58. C,16.

Technology of laying a continuous rail, welding of rails. J. Vaverka. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8 175-181 Jl/Ag'58. C,16.

Unusual trains. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 12:7 D'58. Y,5.

Use of transistors in telecommunication and automatic control technique. Z. Setina. Zel technika 6 no 6: 241-246 Je'58. C,16.

RAIN AND RAINFALL

Concerning the aggregate condition of the rainfalls and the level of the isotherm $0^{0}C$. Z. Bungudzhiev. Khidrol i meteorologiia no 4 69-71 '56. B,13.

Radioactivation of rain drops under the influence of non-electric forces. In Russian. B. Styra. Liet ak darbai B no.2 39-50 '56. Li,15

RAINIS, PSEUD
see PLIEKSANS, JANIS

RAKOS, SANDOR

Sandor Rakos' A tuz udvarahan (In the Yard of Fire); a book review. K.Kiss. Kortars 2 no.1:154-155 Ja'58. H,11.

RAKOVSKI, GEORGI STOIKOV

Arkhiv na G.S.Rakovski, tom II (Archives of G.S. Rakovski, Vol 2); a book review. M. Voglenov. Ezik i lit 13 no 4 310-317 '58. B,11.

RALEA, MIHAI

M. Ralea and C. Botez's Istoria psihologiei (History of Psychology), a book review. D. Dogaru. Rev psihol 4 no.3,105-109 '58. R,3.

RANGE FINDING

Rectification of the NSD-1 aiming device. R. Ciric. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 2.54-55 F'58. Y,17.

RAPACKI, ADAM

A French book on the Rapacki plan, a review of E.N. Dzelepy's Deatomized Europe? Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49 2 D'58. C,11

RARE ELEMENTS

Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements. VII. Addition compounds of anhydrous scandium chloride and bromide with pyridine and piperidine. F. Petru, F. Jonl. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1645-1646 Ag'58. C,13.

RAT FUR GEGENSEITIGE WIRTSCHAFTSHILFE

Economic cooperation of the socialist countries. Zagad i mat no.13:17-21 Jl'57. P,6.

Economic cooperation of the socialist countries. Z. Podulka, J. Wesolowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 2: 2-10 '58. P,5.

International Conference on National Income of Member Countries of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. V. Vulov. Statistika 5 no. 4:61-62 Jl/Ag'58. B,5.

International economic and scientific-technical cooperation in the socialist camp. A. Bartos. Strojirenstvi 8 no.11 801-802 N'58. C,16.

Legal character of fines according to the general conditions of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance for the supply of goods. Zh. Stalev. Vun turg 6 no. 10:31-33 O'58. B,5.

Unification of the standards applying to molding sands in the framework of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. A. Rainu. Standardizaren 10 no. 9:446-447 S'58. R,16.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

RAW MATERIALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

RAZUSOVA-MARTAKOVA, MARIA

Klatik, Zlatko. Poetka detstva a bolesti, zivot a dielo Marie Razusovej-Martakovej. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Mlade leta, 1957. 160 p (Otazky detskej literatury) [Poetess of childhood and pain, the life and work of Maria Razusova-Martakova. 1st ed. port.] C, 11.

REACTION KINETICS

The application of hydrointegrator at reaction-kinetics investigations. F. Nagy, I Nyitray, D Moger. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 280-282 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Discussion about the Bodenstein method in the frame of four-stage mechanism P Huhn Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 263-264 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13.

General kinetic properties of the transitional layers occurring in solid-liquid border zones L Imre. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8.260-262 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

READING

Work effort and the life course of readers. S. Popovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:154-161 '55 Y, 2

REAL PROPERTY
see subdivision under AUSTRIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

REALISM

The developmental phases of concretism T. Kotarbinski Studia filoz no 4 3-13 '58. P, 3

REALISM IN ART

Socialist realism and the problems of artistic methods. Z. Mathauser. Nova mysl no. 11 1033-1040 N'58 C, 6

REALISM IN LITERATURE

On the eve of the discussion on socialist realism in the U S.S.R. G. Belaja. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50.6 D'58. C, 11.

Thoughts on the realism of the past and of the present. Z. Rampak. Slov div 3 no. 4:297-330 '55. C, 9

REARRANGEMENTS

Stereochemical structure and rearrangements of dihydrotriazine derivatives. O. Clauder, K. Mazan. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 310-313 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

REASONING

The problem of rational character of unreliable modes of drawing conclusions. K. Ajdukiewicz. Studia filoz no 4.14-29 '58. P, 3

RECIDIVISTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

RECLAMATION OF LAND
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Westsik, Vilmos Vysledky pokusu s osevnimi postupy na piscitych pudach [Z madarskeho originalu prel. Z. Zeltvay. Vyd 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl. 1955. 129,[3] p [Results of experiments with plans for sowing on sandy soils. Tr. from the Hungarian. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 15.

RECREATION AREAS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RECTIFICATION

Concentration of stable isotopes by means of rectification and isotope exchange reaction. In Russian N. Zhavoronkov, S. Babkov, O Uvarov. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9.1727-1734 S'58. C, 13.

RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)
see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS.

RED CLOVER
see subdivision CLOVER under LITHUANIA.

RED CROSS
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

REDUCTION

Data on the induced reduction of chlorate ions. L. Csanyi, M. Szabo. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:248-249 Jl/Ag '58. H, 13.

Formation of complex compounds in redox processes. M. Beck, I. Bardi, S. Gorog. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8.272-274 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Polarography of steroids. III Polarographic reduction of steroids with an 18-aldehyde group. P. Zuman, V. Cerny. Chem listy 52 no 8 1468-1473 Ag'58. C, 13.

Reduction of pseudonitroles. In German. O Exner. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1965-1969 O'58. C, 13.

REFLECTION (OPTICS)

Retroflex, a backward reflection of light. V Mrazek. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11 860-864 N'58 C, 16.

REFLECTOMETER

Reflectometer. Rybar, Szokolay. Tech praca 10 no 12 946-948 D'58. C, 16

REFLEXES

The concept of signal. Z. Josa Pedag szemle 8 no. 11 1067-1085 '58 H, 8.

The problem of the structure and function of the brain and reflex action W Wyrwicka. Zeaz prob kosmosu no 9 23-33 '58. P, 1

REFORESTATION

Importance of bushes and other species helping the reforestation and growth of oak forests. A.Petrescu. Rev padurilor 73 no 11 681-692 N'58. R, 15.

REFORMATION

From the studies on the Reformation; Spiritual and Anabaptist Writers Documents Illustrative of the Radical Reformation and Evangelical Catholicism as Represented by Juan de Valdes. L Szczucki. Studia filoz no 4 175-178 '58 P, 3

REFORMATSKII REACTION

Application of the Reformatskii reaction in the synthesis of ephedrine bases. In German. J. Wein. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2.181-188 '58. H, 13.

REFRACTION, TERRESTRIAL

Determination of the relative plumb-line deflections and the refraction coefficient in the nivellization of trigonometrically measured altitudes. In German. L. Hradilek. Studia geophys 2 no 2 101-121 '58. C, 13

Uniform interpretation of the refracting angles of an azimuth traverse of polygonal ends oriented in many directions. I. Hazay. Geod kart 10 no. 3:185-197 '58. H, 13.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Concerning the quality of refractory glass material. S. Stefanov. Leka prom 7 no. 9:14-18 '58. B, 16.

Heat-resistant concrete for metallurgic purposes. R. Barta, B. Mokry. Hutnik Cz 5 no. 12 360-362 D'55. C, 16.

Structure of the standards of the refractory materials in our country, as compared with similar standards in foreign lands. A. Rainu. Standardizarea 10 no. 11: 549-553 N'58. R, 16.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Analysis of starting refrigerating machinery with a booster system. R. Lipowicz. Mechanika Gdansk no. 3:67-85 '58. P, 16.

Semiconductors thermoelectric refrigerators. A.Fidin. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no.7:35-37 '58. B, 16.

REGIONAL PLANNING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

REICH, TRUDA

Truda Reich's Muzicka citanka (Musical Reader); a book review. K.K. Zvuk no. 21/23:35 '58, Y, 9.

REINFORCED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Danilecki, Wladyslaw. Konstrukcje zelbetowe ze zbrojeniem samonosnym. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Arkady [1958] 280 p. [Reinforced-concrete constructions with steel structures. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Contribution to perfecting and accelerating the building of shell constructions from reinforced concrete. I.Doganov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6:101-118 '58. B, 16.

On the affect of forced stresses in constructions of prefabricated-reinforced concrete. H.Ruhle. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6:79-100 '58. B, 16.

Production line for manufacturing reinforced-concrete sleepers. J Prazak. Stavivo 33 no 9 294-298 S'55 C, 16.

The Soviet method for production of large reinforced-concrete panels by rolling will be a great help for our building trades. V. Blaha. Stavivo 36 no. 11:428-429 N'58. C, 16

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Fiftieth anniversary of the theory of relativity. K Novobatzky Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4:439-440 '55. H, 13.

RELIEF MAPS

New Italian relief maps. E. Regoczi. Geod kart 10 no. 3 223 '58. H, 13

REMENYI, BELA

Bela Remenyi's Negyszemkozt (Between You and Me); a book review. Zs. Horvath. Kortars 2 no. 4:617-619 Ap'58 H, 11

REMENYIK, ZSIGMOND

Zsigmond Remenyik's Elok es holtak (The Living and the Dead); a book review. K Szalai. Kortars 2 no. 9 464-466 S'58. H, 11.

Zsigmond Remenyik's Kennyu muzsika (The Light Music), a book review. L. Bilogh. Kortars 2 no. 2:307-309 F'58. H, 11

REMOTE CONTROL

Remote-control devices for pipetting radioactive and other contaminating substances. J. Nagy. Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4:400-409 '55. H, 13.

Remote simultaneous control in the distribution networks by command signals with audio-frequency. O Gregora. Automatisace no 10:319-322 O'58. C, 16.

RENAISSANCE
see subdivision under POLAND.

RENT

Land rent, a candidate for rehabilitation. H. Fiszel Zycie gosp 12 no. 21 1-2 My'57. P, 5.

V. Pelikan's book Najmy a najemne (Leases and Rents), a review. J. Hrdlicka. Pravnik 97 no. 8:747-749 '58. C, 7.

REPATRIATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

RESEARCH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Organization and financing of scientific research work in various countries. I. (To be contd.) M. Wozniak. Przegl techn 79 no.19:891-894 O'58. P, 16.

Organization and financing of scientific research work in various countries. III. M. Wozniak. Przegl techn 79 no. 22:1061-1064 N'58. P, 16.

RESERVOIRS
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES.

RESINS
see GUMS AND RESINS and this subdivision under POLAND.

RESINS, SYNTHETIC
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

RESORCINOL

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVII. Coupling of resorcinol derivatives with m-phenylenediamine; quinonoid fixation of the double bonds in the aromatic system. In German. Z. Allan, F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1927-1940 O'58. C, 13.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RETAIL TRADE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Photocolorimetric researches on the changes in dye-absorption function of the reticulo-endothelial system under conditions of complete deprivation of food. V. Vulchanov, I. Popov. Izv inst biol BAN 8:291-304 '57. B, 13.

RETINA

Theuraszky, K. Der Blutkreislauf der Netzhaut, intravital-mikroskopische und histologische Studien an der Katzenretina [Uber's von A Farago Budapest] Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957. 140 p [Blood circulation of the retina, intravital microscopic and histological studies on the retina of a cat In German Tr from the Hungarian illus (part col ), bibl ] H, 13

REVENUE
see subdivision under POLAND

REWARDS AND PUNISHMENTS IN EDUCATION

Borbely, Andras. Jutalmazas es buntetes a szocialista fegyelem megteremteseben [Borbely Andras es Durko Matyas munkaja] Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1957. 251 p. [Reward and punishment in the creation of socialist discipline (footnotes] H, 8.

REYNOLDS NUMBER

On some aspects of stationary fluidization. Gh. Suciu, V. Schorr. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9.482-190 S'58. R, 13.

REZAC, VACLAV, PSEUD.

Gotz, Frantisek Vaclav Rezac. [Vyd 1 ] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957 143 p (Postavy a dilo. Ceska rada, sv. 2) [Vaclav Rezac. 1st ed. port.] C, 11

RHEUMATISM

Stanojevic, Branislav. Bolesti lokomotornog aparata; reumaticke bolesti i osteopatije. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1958 vi, 130 p [Diseases of the locomotor apparatus, rheumatic diseases and osteopathy illus.] Y, 14

RHINOSCLEROMA

Suster, Michal. Sklerom. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957 187 p. [Scleroma. English and Russian summaries illus ] C, 14.

RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS

On the pathogenesis of Phytophthora infestans, some species of the fusaria, and Rhizopus nigricans in potato tubers. L. Gradinarov. Izv Inst biol BAN 6 225-242 '57. B, 13.

RHODANIDES
see THIOCYANATES.

RHODOTORULA GRACILIS

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis V. Colorless polyenes. In German. R. Praus, J. Dyr. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10.1987-1990 O'58. C, 13.

RIBONUCLEIC ACID
see NUCLEIC ACIDS.

RICE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

The influence of different physiological conditions on the cytoplasm of germinating rice; a comparison of the cytoplasmatic structures of plant and animal cells. I. Hrsel Rozpravy mat CSAV 68 no. 10 1-72 '58 C, 13

Investigation of the affect of roentgen rays on rice, preliminary report. P. Mazhdrakov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8:99-103 '57. B, 13.

Varieties of rice resistant to disease. K. Kallay. Magy mezogazd 10 no 21:10-11 N'55. H, 15.

RICKETS

Effect of microelements in the prevention of rickets in chicks. In Russian. J. Berzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:33-34 '58. La, 1.

RIDEG, SANDOR

Sandor Rideg's Csongoradi hun kiraly (The Hun King of Csongorad); a book review. T. Kis. Kortars 2 no. 4: 619-621 Ap'58. H, 11.

RIEMANN SURFACES

Theory of Riemann's integral. K. Drbohlav. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1 23-26 F'58. C, 13.

RIESENGEBIRGE

Brief results of the paleobotanic studies in the western part of the Carboniferous of the piedmont of the Riesengebirge Mountains. Z. Rieger. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3-212-213 '58. C, 12.

RIFLES

Combat firing of rifle units. M. Golubovic, M. Plestina. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3:46-51 Mr'58. Y, 17.

The effect of an added rifle platoon in the attack R. Vukajlovic Vojni glasnik 12 no 8/9-42-48 Ag/S'58 Y, 17

Night combat firing with rifle units S Grujin. Vojni glasnik 12 no 10 50-54 O'58. Y, 17.

Preventive measures and the estimating of corrosion in rifled arms, a review of an article M Radenovic Vojno teh gl 5 no 8 616-618 Ag'58 Y, 17.

Rifle platoon fighting against air-borne troops, preparation of training V. Popovic Vojni glasnik 12 no 10 35-40 O'58 Y, 17.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

Big blocks are used in building experiment apartment houses in Riga District. Reports Riga 15 no. 46-14 N 12'58. La, 1.

Dwelling building in Riga to be concentrated on large building sites next year. Reports Riga 15 no. 46-23 N 14'58. La, 1.

First planetarium built in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 47 13 N 19'58. La, 1.

10,000 working people to receive new apartments in Moscow District of Riga in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no. 48-5 N 25'58. La, 1.

34,000 square meters of dwelling space will be assigned to inhabitants in Riga this year. Reports Riga 15 no. 47 5 N 17'58. La, 1.

RIGA - COMMERCE

Organization of rabbit farms to supply Riga with meat. Reports Riga 15 no. 47.13 N 19'58. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Art of the Latgalian region. M. Ivanova. Lit un maksla no. 52.3 D'58. La, 11.

Considerations about an exhibition of Baltic States sculpture. A. Alberga, A. Teipilovskis. Lit un maksla no. 43-3 O'58. La, 11.

Exhibition of Baltic States sculpture in Riga. K. Baumanis. Zvaigzne no. 23 16 D'58. La, 1.

Exhibition of Latgalian art works in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:15 N 12'58. La, 1.

Exhibition of Rockwell Kent's works in Riga. Lit un maksla no. 43:1 O'58. La, 11.

Exhibition of Selma Lagerlof's works in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 47.15 N 20'58. La, 1.

Latvian Agricultural Exhibition opens in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:26 N 15'58. La, 1.

Opening a magnificent chest. J. Pujats Lit un maksla no. 49 3 D'58 La, 11.

RIGA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The Latvian Historical Museum invites! H. Strods. Skolot avize no. 9:1 F'58. La, 8.

RIGA - HARBOR

Development of the Riga Fishing Port. Reports Riga 15 no. 47.20 N 22'58. La, 1.

Expansion of the Riga Fishing Port. V. Soluto. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:15 N 26'58. La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Clothing and footwear produced by the Riga Model House receive medals at the Brussels Fair. Reports Riga 15 no. 47.1 N 17'58. La, 1.

Communist activities at the State Electrotechnic Factory, T. Abele. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:23 N 29'58. La, 1.

Development of the Riga Automobile-Body Factory. J. Ositis. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:28 N 23'58. La, 1.

Development of the Riga Motion-Picture Studio in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:16 D 6'58. La, 1.

55-million rubles for reconstruction of the Riga Railroad-Car Factory. Kolesnichenko. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:30 N 23'58. La, 1.

49-million rubles to be spent for construction of the heating system from the central station in Riga in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 14 no. 49:16 D 6'58. La, 1.

The fourth turbine installed at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 15 no. 48-16 N 27'58. La, 1.

Industrial development and building in Stalin District of Riga in the next 7 years. Grengis. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:18-19 N 27'58. La, 1.

Riga Automobile-Body Factory produces small 8-passenger buses. Reports Vilna N 24'58 10 La, 1.

The Riga Diesel-Engine Factory increased production of diesel engines thirtyfold in six years. Reports Riga 15 no. 47 28-29 N 23'58. La, 1.

Riga enterprises to produce goods worth 500-million rubles more than the plan. Markovs Reports Riga 15 no. 17 7 N 18'58. La, 1

Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repairs the ship Ob for the 4th expedition to the arctic regions. Reports Riga 15 no. 47.5 N 17'58. La, 1.

Types of diesel engines produced by the Riga Diesel Engine Factory. Reports Riga 15 no. 47 21 N 22'58. La, 1.

Use of ultrasonic waves in Riga industries. Reports Riga 15 no. 47.23 N 21'58. La, 1.

What kind of equipment and machinery are produced by the Riga Electric-Machine Factory. Reports Riga 15 no 47:28 N 23'58 La, 1.

RIGA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Repertoire of Riga theaters to honor 21st Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:14-15 N 19'58. La, 1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

Observations about compositions of students who are going to be graduated in some Riga High Schools. M. Rupa, A. Pitniece. Skolot avize no. 25:3 De'58. La, 8.

The Riga Polytechnic Institute. J. Stradins. Zvaigzne no. 23 27 D'58. La, 1.

Special courses for persons who want to become students of the Riga Polytechnic Institute. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:15 N 12'58. La, 1.

RIJEKA - HARBOR

Znacaj luke Rijeke za privredu FNRJ i njezine potrebe [Rijeka, Novi list, 1958?] 42 p [Importance of the port of Rijeka for the economy of Yugoslavia and its needs. illus ] Y, 5

RILKE, RAINER MARIA

Rilke. D. Keresztury Vilagirod 4 no. 3.235-246 '58. H, 11.

RIMKEVICIUS, VYTAUTAS

Theatergoers discuss a performance. M. Kaniauskas. Lit ir men no. 49:4 D'58. Li, 11.

RINGS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RIPPL-RONAI, JOZSEF

Recollections of two artists; Rippl-Ronai Jozsef es Beck O. Fulop emlekezesei (Recollections of Jozsef Rippl-Ronai and Fulop Beck O.). A book review. L. Vayer. Kortars 2 no 2:317-320 F'58. H, 11.

Rippl-Ronai; Uncle Pincsek with Dolls. I. Genthon. Muterem 1 no. 10-30-31 O'58. H, 10.

RIVERS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Erosion phenomena of river beds occurring as a result of constructing barrages with sills; causes and consequences. A. Ioan, A. Maruta. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 10:387-393 O'58. R, 16.

Hydraulic modeling of the bends of large rivers with fixed beds. G. Drimmer. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8: 285-288 Ag'58. R, 16.

RIZNER, LUDOVIT VLADIMIR

The question of the index of names in Rizner's Dennik (Diary). J. Ormis. Kniznica 10 no. 1.32-33 '58. C, 2.

ROAD TRANSPORTATION
see TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE.

ROADS
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, AFGHANISTAN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The conference on road construction in Lodz. Z. Vacha. Silnice 7 no. 10.1-6 O'58. C, 16.

Three-axle tandem road rollers. J. Neuvirt. Silnice 7 no. 9:17-19 S'58. C, 16.

ROCK CLIMBING

Is rock climbing a suitable sport for women? J. Pokorny, J. Matejkova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no 10 625-629 '58 C, 8

ROCKETS

Link, Frantisek. Raketove lety a vyzkum vysoke atmosfery [Vyd. 3.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1957. 235 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce matematicko-fysikalni. Veda vsem, sv. 17) [Rocket flights and the exploration of the upper atmosphere. 3d ed. illus., plates, bibl., graphs, tables] C, 16.

Notes on rockets and satellites. Cs. spoje 3 no. 5 22-23 My'58. C, 5

Notes on rockets and satellites. Cs. spoje 3 no. 6 22-23 Je'58. C, 5

ROCKS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Drilling in altering rocks, marl, weak rocks, and hard abrasive media. C. Caffe, C. Malian. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10 442-445 O'58. R, 16.

Microstructure of rocks as stratigraphic indicator. G. Atanasov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 2 85-114 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13

A note on the lognormal distribution of elements. I. Rubeska. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3 205-208 '58. C, 12.

Removal of waste rock from gravel and sand by means of impact crushers. M. Holec. Stavivo 36 no. 11 442-444 N'58. C, 16

Research on cementing in salt formations. E. Pirtigras, I. Kinsky. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10 446-449 O'58. R, 16.

Silicification as a factor depreciating ore veins. B. Smid. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3 213-216 '58. C, 12

Spectro-chemical analysis of microelements in rocks and minerals. I. Chemical concentration. E. Alekstev. Izv. Geol. inst. BAN 6 221-235 '58. B, 12.

RODENTIA

Research on the morphology, biology, and immunobiology of mycobacterium tuberculosis, the murine type, and of the Graub strain of mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type. S. Angelov and others. Izv. inst. mikrobiol. BAN 9 9-21 '58. B, 13

RODS

Pestel's analogy of the torsion of prismatic rods. B. Roller. Melyepit. tud. sz. 8 no. 8/9 409-414 Ag/S'58. H, 16

ROENTGEN RAYS

see X RAYS

ROERICH, NIKOLAI KONSTANTINOVICH

Artist N. K. Roerich on Lithuania. T. Venclova. Lit. ir men. no. 47:3 N'58. Li, 11.

ROLLER BEARINGS

Comparison between the strength of journals and the life of roller-bearings for railroad cars. M. Cupak, J. Frohlich. Zel. technika 6 no. 7/8, 208-213 Jl/Ag'58. C, 16.

Device for taking out roller bearings. K. Baev. Transp. delo 10 no. 7:44-45 '58. B, 16.

The 6th session of the Technical Committee, International Organization for Standardization; the ISO/TC4 "Ball and Roller Bearings." S. Moscovici. Standardizarea 10 no. 9 453-456 S'58. R, 16.

ROLLING (METALWORK)

The shape of the roll surface used in hot-rolling sheets and wide strips. J. Mercader. Koh. lap. 13 no. 7 317-321 Jl'58. H, 16

Unalloyed compound cast iron rolls for mills. O. Necas, V. Krhut. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9:260-265 S'55. C, 16.

ROMPORTL, MILAN

A study of the phonetic aspect of dialects in the Tesin region; a book review. P. Jancak. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3:189-192 '55. C, 11.

ROOFING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ROOFS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Thermal behavior of roofs of certain industrial buildings. V. Focsa, A. Radu, A. Vainer. Rev. const. mat. const. 10 no. 10:488-493 N[I e O]'58. R, 16.

Wavelike shell construction. R. Nedev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6 22-24 Je'58. B, 16.

ROOMERE, A.

The first of its kind. L. Hannula. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47 6 N'58. E, 11

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Nature of the penetration of soil by roots, especially birch roots, in the Krivoklat forest clearings. V. Zakopal. Sbor. les. CSAZV 4 no. 9 737-760 S'58 C, 15

Origin and ecologic significance of tubercles on roots of the alder. J. Jelinek. Sbor. les. CSAZV 1 no. 3 375-384 Je'55. C, 15.

Some biochemic processes of the development of infectiousness in the root of the bean. M. Devay. Magy. kem. folyoir. 64 no. 7/8, 289-290 Jl./Ag'58. H, 13

ROSEMARY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ROSSINI, GIOACCHINO ANTONIO

Stendhal and Rossini, a book review. B. Szabolcsi. Kortars 2 no. 9:469-472 S'58. H, 11

ROTORS

Mechanical characteristics of an asynchronous motor with a massive rotor. In Russian. V. Kutsovalov. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 8:119-126 '58. La, 1.

A new rotating speed governor and its laboratory tests. H. Leskiewicz. Mechanika Gdansk no. 3:87-144 '58. P, 16.

Weldability of ferritic-perlitic and ferritic steel used in welded rotors. K. Pawera, V. Foldyna. Zvar. sbor. 7 no. 4 480-499 '58. C, 16.

ROUNDWORM

Investigation on the interrelation between the bacteria and the ascarids in the intestinal living place of parasites in swine and horses. I. Emanuilov. Izv. inst. mikrobiol. BAN 9:61-71 '58. B, 13.

ROWING

A dynamometer for measuring the power and time of rowing. R. Antkowiak, A. Baranski, S. Maksymowicz. Kultura fiz. 12 no. 10:731-740 O'58. P, 8.

RUBBER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Mixtures of phenolic resins with caoutchouc and the possibilities of obtaining anticorrosive coatings based on these mixtures. C. Ionescu, N. Filipescu, L. Ciuta. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 9 no. 10:539-545 O'58. R, 13.

Nomograms used in calculating fatigue of rubber parts under torsion. Z. Malinda. Zel. technika 6 no. 6, 162-163 Je'58. C, 16.

Plastics and rubber as anticorrosives. V. Toshev. Leka prom. 7 no. 8:11-13 '58. B, 16.

Research in the freezing resistance of certain kinds of rubber and their vulcanites. K. Nedialkova, M. Kostova. Leka prom. 7 no. 9:11-14 '58. B, 16.

White active fillers. L. Karlinszky. Magy. kem. lap. 13 no. 9:328-333 S'58. H, 16.

RUFFY, PETER

Peter Ruffy's Harmincharom elet (Thirty-Three Lives); a book review. J. Fulop. Kortars 2 no. 4:631-632 Ap'58. H, 11.

RUGS

see subdivision under LITHUANIAN.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Development of the tractor and agricultural-machinery, an important element in the mechanization of agriculture. F. Chirita. Metalurgia constr. mas. 10 no. 6:501-508 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

A conference with readers on the socialization of agriculture. I. Matei. Cal. bibliot. 11 no. 10:45 O'58. R, 2.

For a continuous improvement of activities in rural libraries. Cal. bibliot. 11 no. 12:21-22 D'58. R, 2.

Let us support circles of general culture and agricultural education. Cal. bibliot. 11 no. 11:28-30 N'58. R, 2.

Rumania's agriculture on the road to socialism. Cs. E. Tarsad sz. 13 no. 10:92-102 O'58. H, 6.

Some problems connected with teaching agricultural science in public schools. V. Visan. Rev. p[illegible] no. 10 59-62 O'58. R, 8.

RUMANIA - AIRPLANES

The Rg-6, a Rumanian airplane for aeronautic [illegible] and tourism. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10 [illegible] O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ALDER

Culture of black alder (Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertn.) in the nurseries in the silvical Tulcea District. N. Dragomir, and others. Rev. padurilor 73 no. 11 655-659 N'58. R, 15

RUMANIA - ANTIMONY-LEAD ALLOYS

Tests to introduce alkaline desantimonization of raw lead in Rumania. A. Moscovici, I. Dumitrescu, M. Fruchter. Rev. chimie Min. petr. 9 no. 10, 552 [illegible] O'58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Arhitectura populara romineasca (Rumanian Popular Architecture), a book review. A. Moiseiuc. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7:28 Jl'58. R, 10.

The aspect of new buildings at the north-south magistral line in Bucharest. J. Mondi. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7:10-11 Jl'58. R, 10.

Aspects of Roman architecture in Transylvania. D. Hanc, S. Julman. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 8/9:50-59 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

Let us improve the work of architects in all the parts of the country. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 8/9 4-5 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

New constructions on the seashore. C. Lazarescu. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 8/9:12-17 Ag/S'58. R, 10

Participation of student architects in the International Contest of the Union of International Architects. V. Sebestyen. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7:21-22 Jl'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ARMY

Among future group commandants. S. Noran. Viata milit. 12 no. 11:12 N'58. R, 17

Data concerning the military corps under the [illegible] of Major Pangal, 1807-1808. C. Serban. Studii 11 no. 2 151-154 '58. R, 4.

The 1st Rumanian Army in its fights in the anti-[illegible] war, August 24, 1944-January 18, 1945. V. Atanasiu. Studii 1st 11 no. 2:27-43 '58. R, 4.

In the spirit of socialist patriotism. G. Dumitrescu. Viata milit. 12 no. 11:18-19 N'58. R, 17

Meeting again. N. Rusnak. Viata milit. 12 no. 11 [illegible] N'58. R, 17.

A new program of the artistic group. S. Ghitescu. Viata milit. 12 no. 11 [3] of cover N'58. R, 17.

Preparations. N. Dumbrava. Viata milit. 12 no. 11 [illegible] N'58. R, 17.

Recollections; at the end of the school year. V. [illegible]. Viata milit. 12 no. 11.10-11 N'58. R, 17

Towards new successes. N. Nicoara. Viata milit. 12 no. 11.4 N'58. R, 17.

We serve the Rumanian People's Republic! F. Rusnac. Viata milit. 12 no. 11:2-3 N'58. R, 17.

When you work with your soul. C. Solnu. Viata milit. 12 no. 11:5 N'58. R, 17.

RUMANIA - BEECH

Natural regeneration of beech forests, and [illegible] of degraded beech trees in the Sibiu District in connection with the given tasks of exploitation. F. Mic. Rev. padurilor 73 no. 11:651-655 N'58. R, 15

RUMANIA - BOOKS

At the opening of the "Soviet Book Exhibition"; a speech of Comrade C. Prisnea, assistant to the Minister of Instruction and Culture. Cal. bibliot. 11 no. 11 1-2 N'58. R, 2.

Consultations through correspondence. Cal. bibliot. 11 no. 11:21-22 N'58. R, 2.

The contest must be extended. D. Constantin. Cal. bibliot. 11 no. 12:27-28 D'58. R, 2.

The "Love the Book" contest in the Iasi province. A. Mihea, R. Stoian. Cal. bibliot. 11 no. 11:46-48 N'58. R, 2.

On the fatherland's shores with books in the hand. Cal. bibliot. 11 no. 12:3-8 D'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BOOKS (Continued)

An outstanding incentive. I. Paunescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12.30-31 D'58. R, 2.

Radio broadcast "Love the Book." Cal bibliot 11 no. 10 17-18 O'58. R, 2

Some books on natural sciences. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12 37-39 D'58. R, 2.

Topics discussed in reading circles. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12 23-24 D'58. R, 2.

Towards new successes in spreading technical books. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12-41-43 D'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - BUILDING

The 14th anniversary of Rumania's liberation. Arhitectura RPR 6 no 8/9 2-3 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Shortcomings of the poster-and-cartoon exhibition. I. Jianu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6 23-25 '58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Catalogs in district libraries of the Bucharest province. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11;35-37 N'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

Vehicles for the Danube River delta. S. Sandovici. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:233-237 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CELLULOSE

Aspects of the balance sheet regarding the research activities of the Institute for Research on Reed, Cellulose, and Paper (I. C. P. S. H.). Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8 307-312 Ag'58. R, 16.

August 23. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8 305-306 Ag'58. R, 16.

The cellulose and paper industry of Rumania after ten years of nationalization. A. Dimbolu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:201-202 Je'58. R, 16.

The second conference on the development in the field of cellulose and paper. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9:345 S'58. R, 16.

Technology of the celulose manufacture as applied in Rumania today, and compared with modern technique; measures for the improvement of manufacturing processes. E. Mihalache. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9. 384-390 S'58. R, 16.

Utilization of the softwood waste in the Nicolae Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Plant. I. Secuiu, V. Vasu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8 319-324 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Development of the chemical industry and its exports in Rumania G Cimpianu. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3. 7 Ap'57. P, 5.

The 4th session of the Inst Polytechnic Institute meant for scientific communications. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8:341-343 Ag'58. R, 16.

From the activities of the Circle of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians; chapter of the Ministry of Chemical and Petroleum Industry. A. Constantinescu. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9.520 S'58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

A visit in Biled. C.Sola. Viata milit 12 no.11.[12b-12c] N'58. R, 17.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Sobaru, Al. Economia si planificarea comertului socialist in R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 519 p. [Economy and socialist commercial planning in the Rumanian People's Republic] R, 5.

Development of the chemical industry and its exports in Rumania. G. Cimpianu. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3: 7 Ap'57. P, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE - EAST (FAR EAST)

The economic aspects of using Rumanian ocean ships in relations with Far East ports. C. Hubert. Rev transport 5 no. 10;454-457 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Muzeul de Istorie a Partidului. 25 [i.e. Douazeci si cinci] de ani de la Congresul al V-lea al P. C. R. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957 39 p. [25 years since the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Rumania, chiefly illus.] R, 6.

Continuous perfection of the state apparatus' activities under the attention of the Party organizations. E. Lascu. Lupta 38 no. 9;45-56 S'58. R, 6.

Development of love for country and Party, a concern of regional libraries. V. Ionescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12 9-11 D'58. R, 2.

The 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution Rev padurilor 73 no 11 633-634 N'58 R, 15.

On the eve of a new year of Party and Young Workers' Union education. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10 15 O'58. R, 2.

Towards new successes N Nicoara Viata milit 12 no.11 4 N'58. R, 17

When you work with your soul C Soimu. Viata milit 12 no 11 5 N'58 R, 17.

RUMANIA - CONCERTS

The Philadelphia Philharmonic Orchestra and Conductor Ormandy in Bucharest. Glas patr 3 no. 16 4 Je'58. R, 6.

RUMANIA - CONCRETE MIXERS

A new method regarding the standard for testing concrete-mixer aggregates. C. Draghicescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 9 441-445 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Considerations on revised STAS 1163-58. M. Riescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 12;586-593 D'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

State standards and compulsory internal norms as active factors in settling and maintaining the quality of consumers' goods produced by the working people's cooperative associations. I. Barbulescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 11;562-564 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Conea, Ion. Scurta prezentare geografica a Republicii Populare Romine [di] Ion Conea si Ion Velcea Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957 191 p. [Short geographical outline of the Rumanian People's Republic illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes] R, 12.

Rumania. Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii. Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice. Metodica predarii geografiei R. P. R. in clasa a VII-a, sub redactia prof. P. Birgauanu, cercetator stiintific. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1957. 283 p [Methodics of teaching Rumanian geography in grade 7 illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] R, 12.

Erich Dubowy's Sighisoara un oras medieval (Sighisoara, a Medieval Town); a book review. S. Julman. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7;28-29 Jl'58. R, 10.

I have returned from Rumania. Kisiel. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44;8 N'58. P, 3.

On the fatherland's shores with books in the hand. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12;3-8 D'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - DOCUMENTATION

A precious guide in the documentation service. V. Moldoveanu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11;11-13 N'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - DRINKING WATER

Additions to the determination of the limit content of coliform bacteria in the potable water supplied to Bucharest. T. Ieremia, S. Manescu. Standardizarea 597-599 D'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

Conclusions of the enlarged plenary session of the directing committee of the Union of Architects on the problem of reducing the cost of dwelling buildings. L. Schwarz. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7: 4-6 Jl'58. R, 10.

For a cost reduction in dwelling buildings; enlarged plenary session of the directing committee of the Union of Rumanian Architects on June 18-19, 1958. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7-2-3 Jl'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gh. Ninth anniversary of the liberation of our homeland, expose at the solemn meeting of August 22, 1953. [Bucharest] Pub. House of the Rumanian Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries [1953] 36 p. [In English] R, 5.

From a conversation with a former sportsman. T. Mihailescu. Glas patr 3 no. 20;1 Jl'58. R, 6.

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Courses without attending the school for cultural activists. D. Simonescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11: 38-40 N'58. R, 2.

Let us support circles of general culture and agricultural education Cal bibliot 11 no 11-28-30 N'58 R, 2

People's education in the Rumanian People's Republic. B. Dzelve. Skolot avize no. 26:4 Je'58. La, 8.

Ten years since the reform of the educational system. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12 40-41 D'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

The fourteenth anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland. I. Heresceu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8: 341-348 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Conference of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, held February 21-22, 1958 at Stalin; some marginal notes upon the main subject of the Conference, "Present Conditions of the Consumption of Electric Power and Heat Energy, and Enhancing the Prospects of Their Utilization in Cement, Cellulose and Paper Industries." M. Darnei, G. Panaitescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8;379-391 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ENGINEERING

Contribution of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians to the development of Rumanian socialistic industry. O. Resu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6.463-464 Je'58. R, 16.

For a higher level of activities of the circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians; conclusions of the Conference of the Bureau of the Central Council of the A. S. I. T. with the Direction of the A. S. I. T. Branches. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7: 353-354 Jl'58. R, 16.

Propagation of technical books in our library. I. Virag. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10-47 O'58. R, 2.

Raising the level of the activities of the circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions of the Conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the heads of the branches of the aforesaid Association. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7.229-230 Jl'58. R, 16.

Raising the level of the activities of the circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, conclusions of the Conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the heads of the branches of the aforesaid Association. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7-245-246 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - EROSION

A conference held at Botosani upon the theme "Preventing and Combating Erosions of Soils in the Suchava Region." P. Brega. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11, 687-688 N'58. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FAUNA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Fauna Republicii Populare Romine. [Bucuresti] [Fauna of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., plates, maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes] R, 13.
Vol. 9. [Inspecta]
Pt. 3. [V. G. Iuga: Hymenoptera Apoidea, Fam. Apidae, Subfam. Anthophorinae] 1958. 270 p.

RUMANIA - FLOODS

A study on the attenuation of floods effects along our western rivers. D. Pavel. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 9: 345-350 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FLORA

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Flora Republicii Populare Romine. Redactor principal: Traian Savulescu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Flora of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., footnotes, index] R, 13.
Vol. 6. 1958. 676 p.

RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A conference of the Council for Mutual Economic Aid held in August 1958 on the problem of Lymantria monacha L. M. Enc. Rev padurilor 73 no 11:685 N'58. R, 15.

Exchange of experiences between Hungarian and Rumanian silviculturists. O. Carare. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11:689 N'58. R, 15.

The 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11-633-634 N'58. R, 15.

Mechanization is the way towards increase in productivity and lowering of costs in forest exploitation. E. Balanescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11;635-636 N'58. R, 15

Some suggestions relative to the drawing up of taxation acts. A. Papava. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11:688 N'58. R, 15.

A special committee was created in Bucharest for forestry workers. S. Major. Erdogazdasag no. 11:14 '58. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FURNITURE

Aspects of the activities within the Enterprise for Finishing Wood Products, relative to the planning and designing of furniture. A. Cristescu, V. Abraham. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10:385-386 O'58. R, 15.

RUMANIA - FURNITURE (Continued)

The furniture at the rest center in Eforia I. V.Rado. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9.50 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - GEARING

Some comments on the draft of the State standard with respect to "The Terminology and Letter Symbols Regarding Gears." A. Csulak. Standardizarea 10 no. 11:547-549 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GRASSES

Aspects of the balance sheet regarding the research activities of the Institute for Research on Reed, Cellulose, and Paper (I. C. P. S. H.). Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8:307-312 Ag'58. R, 16.

The closing address at the conference on the progress made in the mechanical exploitation of the reed. M. Florescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 205-208 Je'58. R, 16.

A conference at the Danube River delta regarding the problems of the mechanical exploitation of the reed. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 203 Je'58. R, 16.

Continuous technological process in the mechanized exploitation of the reed. V. Hess, S. Aldea, C. Fedorovici. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 247-251 Je'58. R, 16.

Executed works and their bearing upon the increase of production capacity of the Fortuna-Sontea reed terrain. G. Stanescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:231-233 Je'58. R, 16.

Executed works and their bearing upon the increase of production capacity of the Papadia and terrain. D. Negrisan. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:229-230 Je'58. R, 16.

Executed works and their bearing upon the increase of the production capacity of the U. S. Rusca reed terrain. C Georgescu Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 227-229 Je'58. R, 16.

Experiences from the use of the Selga vertical harvester. R. Amorascu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:246-247 Je'58. R, 16.

Mechanized harvesting and its effect upon the reed areas. G. Popescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:237-240 Je'58. R, 16.

Progress made in the mechanical exploitation of the reed, the opening address at the Maliuc Conference. M. Florescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 204 Je'58. R, 16.

Progress made in the problems of study and experiments in reed culture, and some conclusions on the results of management operations. L. Rudescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:220-221 Je'58. R, 16.

Progress made in the projects of the hydrotechnical operations related to the growing and exploitation of the reed in the Danube River delta. E. Schidu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 224-227 Je'58. R, 16.

Reed-culture management and progress made in the field of planning and execution. C. Niculescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:216-220 Je'58. R, 16.

Resolution of the conference on the progress made in the mechanical exploitation of the reed. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 208-210 Je'58. R, 16.

Some considerations concerning the systematization and exploitation of the M. U. S. I zone. Th. Enachescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:222-224 Je'58. R, 16.

Study of the complex utilization of the Danube River delta. Th. Busnita. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6:211-215

100 years since the unification of the Rumanian principalities. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12 14-16 D'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - HOSPITALS

A chirurgic pavilion in Pitesti. D. Ocutescu. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7:9 Jl'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Lowering the phreatic level by means of acicular filters; experimental works and the method applied in a pumping station on the Borcea island. D. Ionescu Sisesti, J. Brueschin, I. Ghizelea. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7 247-254 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Honoring Dimitrie Leonida, engineer and university professor. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7:231-232 Jl'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

August 23. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9 475-478 S'58. R, 13.

Industrialization of Rumania. (wor). Zycie gosp 12 no. 34 6 Ag'57. P, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Development of heavy industry in the People's Republic of Rumania. E. Spiresku. Tezhka prom 7 no. 10:41-42 O'58. B, 16.

RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Csillag, A. Evidenta si statistica culturii in R. P. R. [di] A. Csillag [si] N Cornea Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957 96 p. [Statistics and statistical control of the cultural conditions in the Rumanian People's Republic] R, 4.

RUMANIA - IRON

The fast progress of the siderurgical industry in the years of people's government. D. Stanescu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6 472-486 Je'58. R, 16.

Metallurgy; a review of ten years of development of siderurgical industry. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6 465-471 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - IRRIGATION

Hydroameliorative works in Rumania. R. Ernest. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 10.365-366 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Additions to the history of working-youth organizations in Rumania, 1908-1912. S. Costin. Studii ist 11 no. 3:111-124 '58. R, 4.

Among the repatriated men from Timisoara. F. Bulhardi. Glas patr 3 no. 25:2 S'58. R, 6.

Every Rumanian is carrying the love for his country deep in his soul. G. Pop. Glas patr 3 no. 25:1 S'58. R, 6.

How a calumny has been manufactured. Glas patr 3 no. 21:3 Jl'58. R, 6.

RUMANIA - LABOR REST HOMES

The furniture at the rest center in Eforia I. V.Rado. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9:50 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

The rest center in Eforia I. N.Stopler. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9:25-34 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

The rest center in Eforia II. C.Lazarescu. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9:40-41 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

The rest home complex of the Central Council of Trade-Unions in Mamaia. A.Toma. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9:42-44 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

Activities of graduates of courses for librarians. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11:40-41 N'58. R, 2.

The aim of library activities. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10: 1-3 O'58. R, 2.

Aspects of the development of public libraries in Bucharest province. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12:11-13 D'58. R, 2.

Borrowing books by the method of opening display in the Constanta regional library. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12:35-37 D'58. R, 2.

Celebration of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month in libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11:16-18 N'58. R, 2.

The collective of voluntary library workers in action. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12:24-26 D'58. R, 2.

The cooperation between distributors and libraries. D. Bela. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:37-40 O'58. R, 2.

Courses for librarians. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10.8-10 O'58. R, 2.

Current-news information for readers. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10 15-16 O'58. R, 2.

Development of love for country and Party, a concern of regional libraries. V. Ionescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12.9-11 D'58. R, 2.

Efficient help. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10 44-45 O'58. R, 2.

50th anniversary of the library in Craiova. I. Stancoveanu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12:17-20 D'58. R, 2.

For as many leading libraries as possible. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11:30-32 N'58. R, 2.

From our experience in increasing the library personn. I. H. Boris. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10 10-12 O'58. R, 2.

A fruitful activity. D. Popescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10. 46 O'58. R, 2.

Instruction of voluntary librarians. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11:33-35 N'58. R, 2.

Library activities in the winter months. S. Gruia. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11:26-28 N'58. R, 2.

On the eve of a new year of Party and Young Workers' Union education. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:15 O'58. R, 2.

Popularization of V. I. Lenin's work. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10 11 O'58. R, 2.

Professional education of librarians. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10.3-7 O'58. R, 2.

Radio broadcast "Love the Book." Cal bibliot 11 no. 10 17-18 O'58. R, 2.

Readers' service by the method of open shelves. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:19-21 O'58. R, 2.

Social-political books must not be missing in traveling libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:16-17 O'58. R, 2.

Some suggestions. G. Mazareanu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12 29-30 D'58. R, 2.

Ten years since the foundation of the library of the State Office of Standards. V. Niculescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 11:507 N'58. R, 16.

What I have learned in school. M. Neagu-Bucsta. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:13 O'58. R, 2.

The young Comsomolist in support of library activities. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11:10-20 N'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - LIME

Some technoeconomic suggestions concerning ordinary lime for constructions. E. Popescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 9:441-443 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MACHINE TOOLS

A decennium of development in the machine-and-tool-construction industry. I. Lazarescu, V. Kilirman. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6:520-531 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Machinery construction; evaluation of a decennium of development in the machine-construction industry. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6:493-500 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MAGNETIC MATERIALS

New magnetic materials obtained in the Institute of Electrical-Engineering Research (ICET). V. Ivasca. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8:300 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Studies on terrestrial magnetism in the Cluj region in 1953-1954; the valleys of the Mures, Aries, and Somes. G. Atanasiu, T. Nestianu, D. Zugravescu. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:159-170 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

RUMANIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Samuil Micu-Clain's two manuscripts with legal content. I. Lupas. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4:667-674 '57. R, 11.

RUMANIA - METAL CUTTING

On the improvement of fraise geometry. I. Lazarescu. Standardizaren 10 no. 9:424-430 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - METALLURGY

Participation of the Research Center of Metallurgy at the scientific session of the Rumanian Academy September 26 and 27, 1957. In French. C. Panaitescu. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:123-124 '58. R, 16.

Symposium organized by the Resita Metallirgical Combine, In French. B. Rotenstein. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:125 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - METALS

Development and continuous improvement of the material-production basis in the processing industry, 1948-1958. C. Stefanescu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6 487-492 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Achievements of one decennium, 1946-1958. P. Gherasim. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6 461-462 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Exploitation of the work of children in the state mines of Transylvania in the second half of the 18th century. L. Bozac. Studii ist 11 no. 3 93-109 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - MUSEUMS

Reestablishment of the Brukenthal Museum in Sibiu. R. Crainiceanu. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7 21-22 Jl'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - NATURAL HISTORY

The Grigor Antipa Museum of Natural History. B.Schnapp. Viata milit 12 no 11,20-21 N'58. R, 17.

RUMANIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Protection of nature in the Danube River delta, and the problem of the utilization of natural resources. V. Homei. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 215-216 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - OCEAN LINERS

The economic aspect of using Rumanian ocean ships in relations with Far East ports. C. Hubert. Rev transport 5 no. 10:454-457 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - OFFICE BUILDINGS

The administration building in an industrial-building complex. R.Cosma. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9 52-53 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - OIL FIELDS

Protection of the electric networks and installations in the oil fields against atmospheric supertensions; conference held at the Ploesti Branch of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. T. Comanescu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8 314-316 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Drilling fluids used in the boring of the strata of an oil field in Oltenia. Gh. Stoica. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9:389-391 S'58. R, 16.

A modification made upon the State standard 407/49, 310 mm. diameter, fishtail bit. C. Caffee, C. Melian. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:343-348 Ag'58. R, 16.

A new Soviet electric aggregate for drilling in our oil fields. A. Mache. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9 391-394 S'58. R, 16.

Problems connected with the development and extension of hydraulic fracturing in Rumanian oil fields. H. Dumitrescu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10:449-457 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - OIL WELL PUMPS

Some remarks upon the use of the sucker-rod pumps in a Prahova oil field. N. Niculescu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9:395-399 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - OIL WELLS

A conference upon the theme "Perfecting the Radioactive Core Sampling, and Extending the Use of Radioisotopes in the Oil and Gas Fields." I. V. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:384 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - OLD-AGE HOMES

A study for an old people's home. A.Laurian. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9:54-55 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ORES

A nationwide conference on the new technique in ores dressing, in French. C. Pandelescu. Rev metalurgie 3 no. 2,126-128 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

The first packing contest. Standardizarea 10 no. 12: 604-606 D'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PAPER

Adequate use of fibrous and filling materials in the composition of various paper assortments. Gh. Iliescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9:390-399 S'58. R, 16.

Aspects of the balance sheet regarding the research activities of the Institute for Research on Reed, Cellulose, and Paper (I. C. P. S. H.). Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8:307-312 Ag'58. R, 16.

August 23. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8:305-306 Ag'58. R, 16.

The cellulose and paper industry of Rumania after ten years of nationalization. A. Dimboiu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6 201-202 Je'58. R, 16.

Increase in paper-production output by means of modernizing existing paper machinery. C. Voinov. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9 375-383 S'58. R, 16.

The second conference on the development in the field of cellulose and paper. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9 345 S'58. R, 16.

The tracing-paper machine used for the manufacture of the chromopaper at the 7 Noiembrie Plant for Tracing Paper and Corrugated Cardboard Gh. Dragus Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8 337 Ag'58. R, 16.

Utilization of the softwood waste in the Nicolae Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Plant. I. Secuiu, V. Vasu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8 319-324 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PARKS

The Bucov-Ploesti Park of Culture and Recreation. S.Muja. Rev padurilor 73 no.11:678-680 N'58. R, 15.

RUMANIA - PEASANTRY

Documentary contributions regarding the peasant insurrection in 1888. C. Bodea. Studii ist 11 no. 2 155-194 '58. R, 4.

Forms of fight used by the peasantry in the insurrection of 1907. N. Adanilonie, C. Fotino. Studii ist 11 no. 2 45-57 '58. R, 4.

The participation of villagers from Oltenia in the insurrection of 1821. I. Neacsu. Studii ist 11 no. 2,91-114 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - PETROLEUM

Application of welding methods in the manufacture of the equipment for the petroleum industry. G. Rulcan. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5 394-398 My'58. R, 16.

August 23. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 8:337-338 Ag'58. R, 16.

The Day of the Petroleum Worker. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10:433-434 O'58. R, 16.

Development of the petroleum-equipment industry in the last ten years. S. Bulgakoff. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6 509-513 Je'58. R, 16.

From the activities of the Circle of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians; chapter of the Ministry of Chemical and Petroleum Industry. A. Constantinescu. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9:520 S'58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - PHYSICS

Activities of the Institute of Physics. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2:401-402 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

RUMANIA - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Diffusion of books on political literature. S. Dobrescu. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11;44-46 N'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Beginning of the activity of the democratic government, March 6, 1945-May 9, 1945. M. Balteanu. Studii ist 11 no. 3;5-25 '58. R, 4.

Continuous perfection of the state apparatus' activities under the attention of the Party organizations. E. Lascu. Lupta 38 no. 9;45-56 S'58. R, 6.

The development of local organs of state authority in the Rumanian People's Republic. M. Anghene. Jogiud kozl 13 no. 10:399-405 O'58. H, 7.

RUMANIA - POPLAR

Increase, by cultural operations, in the productivity of the trees of the black hybrid poplar in the inundable meadows of Danube River. Gh. Predescu. Rev padurilor 73 no.11:690 N'58 R, 16.

RUMANIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Development of the power-equipment production, a principal factor in the technical progress of the Rumanian national economy. A. Berzanescu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6:514-516 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PRESSURE VESSELS

Additional remarks upon the classification of pressure vessels. M. Aldea. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5:231-234 S/O'58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - PSYCHOLOGY

For an extension of the field of research in the domain of psychology. B. Dutescu. Rev psihol 4 no. 3:7-16 '58. R, 3.

RUMANIA - RADIO

Radio broadcast "Love the Book." Cal bibliot 11 no. 10 17-19 O'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - RAILROADS

The locomotive depot in Viseul de Jos. D. Stefanescu Goanga. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7,6-8 Jl'58. R, 10.

Rumanian Railroad Sanatorium in Eforia. S.Mendel. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9,38-39 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Celebration of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month in libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11;16-18 N'58. R, 2.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Rev transport 5 no. 10:433-434 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - REPATRIATION

Among the repatriated men from Timisoara. F. Bulhardt. Glas patr 3 no. 25 2 S'58. R, 6.

Every Rumanian is carrying the love for his country deep in his soul. G. Pop. Glas patr 3 no. 25:1 S'58. R, 6.

From a conversation with a former sportsman. T. Mihailescu. Glas patr 3 no. 20:1 Jl'58. R, 6.

I am convinced that slanderous utterances spread by the foes of our country are without any foundation. I. Sanoz. Glas patr 3 no. 26-1-2 S'58. R, 6.

I saw the spectacle of the degradation and decay of the Rumanian exiles. I. M. Stanescu. Glas patr 3 no. 27 1-2 S'58. R, 6.

A letter to some friends of mine in Buenos Aires. I. Sajo. Glas patr 3 no. 16;2 Je'58. R, 6.

The lies of our foes won't do any more. C. Aldea. Glas patr 3 no. 16-2 Je'58. R, 6.

My only wish is to see you again beside me, a letter of an old man to his exiled son. N. Bizau. Glas patr 3 no. 27:2 S'58. R, 6.

An open letter to Anton Suhopatek, Doncaster, Yorkshire County, England. I. Francisc. Glas patr 3 no. 21;1 Jl'58. R, 6.

Road toward home. C. Aldea. Glas patr 3 no. 20:2 Jl'58. R, 6.

Sorrow of a father, the father of Milica Teodorescu, former boxer, is searching for his son. Glas patr 3 no. 20:2 S'58. R, 6.

To our friends who are far off; a letter of a couple repatriated from Argentina. I. Kasnei, M. Kasnei. Glas patr 3 no. 28;2 O'58. R, 6.

Truth should reach the ears of our compatriots. I. Minecan. Glas patr 3 no. 21;1 Jl'58. R, 6.

Vasile and Rozalia Munteanu returned to Gheria. C. Aldea. Glas patr 3 no. 21-2 Jl'58. R, 6.

We are back home again. A. Ionescu. Glas patr 3 no. 28,1-2 O'58. R, 6.

We are fed up with toil and foreign countries. M. P. Glas patr 3 no. 28;2 O'58. R, 6.

Wishing my friends to return soon. Gh. Revnic. Glas patr 3 no. 20;2 Jl'58. R, 6.

RUMANIA - RICE

Determining the indexes of gasification of some agricultural waste products. I. Gasification of rice hulls. I. Blum, F. Bolchi, M. Mihail. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1;57-64 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - RIVERS

A study on the attenuation of flood effects along our western rivers. D. Pavel. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 9: 345-350 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ROADS

National conference on road covering from cement beton, organized by the Transport Section of the Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians and Statina, August 9-10, 1958. Rev transport 5 no. 10;478-479 O'58. R, 16.

Standardization of plantations along highways. G. Minescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 12;602-604 D'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SALT

Leasing of tolls and salt mines in the Ruman Land in 1830. V. Mihordea. Studii ist 11 no. 2;145-149 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - SANATORIA

Rumanian Railroad Sanatorium in Eforia. S.Mendel. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9:38-39 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - SCIENCE

Some books on natural sciences. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12 37-39 D'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Arrangement of the coast in the locality Vasile Roaita. P.Focsa. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9 18 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

New constructions on the seashore. C.Lazarescu. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9:12-17 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - SOILS

Pedological conference of Bucharest, an important event for the development of the science of Rumanian soils Gh.Mihai. Rev padurilor 73 no 11 685-685 N'58 R, 15.

RUMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

Activity of the controlling body for the proper application of standards. I. Malek. Standardizarea 10 no. 11 559-561 N'58. R, 16.

First National Standardization Conference. Standardizarea 10 no. 12 574-581 D'58. R, 16.

Foreword. D. Cizmas. Standardizarea 10 no. 11: 521-522 N'58. R, 16.

Salute to the National Conference of Standardization. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5 193 S/O'58. R, 13.

Standardization, and the introduction of new technological methods. S. Nadasan. Standardizarea 10 no. 11.530-532 N'58. R, 16.

Ten years of standardization in Rumania. I. Miletineanu. Standardizarea 10 no. 11 523-529 N'58. R, 16.

Ten years since the foundation of the library of the State Office of Standards. V. Niculescu. Standardizarea 10 no. 11 567 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STATISTICS

Rumania. Directiune Central de Statistica. Anuarul statistic al R.P.R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical office. bibl., footnotes, chiefly tables] R, 5.
Suppl. to year 1956. [Statistical yearbook of the R.P.R., translation of texts. In English] 1958. 118 p.

RUMANIA - STEAM BOILERS

Thermal and hydrodynamic performance of the Vuia experimental boiler. N. Antonescu and others. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1 21-38 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STEAM ENGINES

Considerations on the possibilities of using the Traian Vuia generator for naval purposes. G. Mihailescu. Rev transport 5 no. 10 445-454 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STEEL

The fast progress of the siderurgical industry in the years of people's government. D. Stanescu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6.472-486 Je'58. R, 16.

Metallurgy, a review of ten years of development of siderurgical industry. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6-465-471 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STREET LIGHTING

Achievements and prospects in the field of street-lighting installations. N. Gheorghiu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 9,328-341 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SULFIDES

Possibilities of applying the sink and float process in the preconcentration of a complex sulfide occurring in Rumania. In German. C. Pandelescu. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:85-111 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TEACHING

Rumania. Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii. Institutul de Stiinte Pedagogice. Metodica predarii geografiei R.P.R. in clasa a VII-a, sub redactia prof. P. Birgauanu, cercetator stiintific. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat Didactica si Pedagogica, 1957. 283 p. [Methodics of teaching Rumanian geography in grade 7. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] R, 12.

RUMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

A lesson in a technical school. S. Linul, I. Rimniceanu. Rev pedag 7 no. 10:1-16 O'58. R, 8.

RUMANIA - TECHNOLOGY

Trebici, Vladimir. Statistica tehnicl noi [Bucuresti] Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 82 p. (In ajutorul statisticianului) [Statistics of new technique. footnotes, forms, tables] R, 16.

Towards new successes in spreading technical books. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12 41-43 D'58. R, 2.

RUMANIA - THEATER

Rumanian folk theater. G. Vrabie. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4,485-562 '57.

RUMANIA - TOLLS

Leasing of tolls and salt mines in the Ruman Land in 1830. V. Mihordea. Studii ist 11 no. 2 145-149 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - TRACTORS

Development of the tractor and agricultural-machinery, an important element in the mechanization of agriculture. F. Chilita. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6:501-508 Je'58. R, 16.

Loading the traction tests with vehicles of the K. D. S. 35, K. D. S. 45, Platypus, Unimog, and Zetor types. M. Popescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 6-241-243 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The rest home complex of the Central Council of Trade-Unions in Mamaia. A.Toma. Arhitectura RPR 6 no.8/9:42-44 Ag/S'58. R, 10.

RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION

Ten years of development in the transportation-machine- and equipment-construction industry. S. Cunescu and others. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 6 519-526 Je'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WATER

Honoring Dimitrie Leonida, engineer and university professor. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7-231-232 Jl'58. R, 16.

Purification of residual waters originating from the hemp and flax retting grounds in Rumania. P. Georgescu, I. Rabinovici. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 10:372-376 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Excerpts from the Regulation on the Organization and Operation of the General Direction of Metrology, Standards, and Inventions in the Council of Ministers. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5 235-238 S/O'58. R, 13.

RUMANIA - WELDING

Achievements in the field of welding in Rumania. S. Nadasan, A. Kottlar. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5,387-393 My'58. R, 16.

Application of welding methods in the manufacture of the equipment for the petroleum industry. G. Ruican. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5-391-398 My'58. R, 16.

The foreword. A. Ivancenco. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5,385 My'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WOOD

Aspects of the activities within the Enterprise for Finishing Wood Products, relative to the planning and designing of furniture. A. Cristescu, V. Abraham. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10:385-386 O'58. R, 16.

The combinate, a superior form of the complex reprocessing of wood. N. Ivanescu. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10;361-363 O'58. R, 16.

A conference of the inventors in the field of wood industrialization. N. Grigore. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10;393-395 O'58. R, 16.

The high-yield sulfate pulp from coniferous wood, and problem of its current manufacture in Rumania. Gh. Oprescu and others. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9: 364-374 S'58. R, 16.

A rational organization of the process of production brings up the increase of labor productivity, as well as the rentability of enterprises. R. Marin. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10:383-384 O'58. R, 16.

Technology of the celulose manufacture as applied in Rumania today, and compared with modern technique; measures for the improvement of manufacturing processes. E. Mihalache. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 9: 384-390 S'58. R, 16.

Utilization of the softwood waste in the Nicolae Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Plant. I. Secuiu, V. Vasu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8:319-324 Ag'58. R, 16.

A visit to Rumania paid by Professor K. Goehore (East German Democratic Republic). P. S. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10;392-393 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The 1st Rumanian Army in its fights in the anti-Hitler war, August 24, 1944-January 18, 1945. V. Atanasiu. Studii ist 11 no. 2:27-43 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - YOUTH

Additions to the history of working-youth organizations in Rumania, 1906-1912. S. Costin. Studii ist 11 no. 3 111-124 '58. R, 4.

In the spirit of socialist patriotism G.Doineanu. Viata milit 12 no.11.18-19 N'58. R, 17.

The young Comsomolist in support of library activities. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11-19-20 N'58. R, 2.

RUMANIAN ART
see ART, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

"Pe-un pictor de plai", balade populare. Bucuresti, Ministerului Fortelor Armate ale R. P. R., 1957. 34 p ["light-footed", popular ballads. footnotes] R, 11.

RUMANIAN BALLADS AND SONGS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Narrative folk poetry; the ballad. I. Chitimia. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4:605-651 '57. R, 11.

RUMANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN DRAMA

Kiritescu, Alexandru. Gaitele; comedie in 3 acte. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1953. 92 p. [Jays, a comedy in 3 acts] R, 11.

Musatescu, Tudor. Teatru. Postfata si note de Mihai Vasiliu [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 443 p. [Theater. 1st ed. illus., port.] R, 11.

RUMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anonymous Star, a review of a play. I. Telegdi Polgar. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1740-1741 N'58. R, 11.

Sebastian's Anonymous Star, a criticism of a play. I. Sandor. Korunk 2 no. 11.790-792 N'58. R, 11

RUMANIAN FICTION

Dumbrava, Bucura. Haiducul. Tradus de Teodor Nes Ed. de exil. Madrid, Editura Carpatii, 1958. 416 p. [The Haiduk; a novel. Exile ed.] R, 11

Munteanu, Francisc. Fericitul negustor; roman. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 277 p. [The happy merchant; a novel. 1st ed.] R, 11.

Papadat-Bengescu, Hortensia. Concert din muzica de Bach. Postfata de Silvian Iosifescu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [A concert of Bach music. port.] R, 11.
Vol. 3. [The secret road] [1957]

Radu Popescu, Dimitru. Fuga; schite si povestiri. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 256 p. [Flight; sketches and narrations. 1st ed.] R, 11.

Sadoveanu, Mihail. Baltagul. Ilustratii de Stefan Constantinescu. [2. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 140 p. [The ax, a novel. 2d ed. col. illus., col. plates] R, 11

Stanoiu, Damian. Ucenicii sfintului Antonie. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 603 p. [The disciples of Saint Anthony. port.] R, 11.

Zinca, Haralamb. Ultima toamna; [roman. Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1958. 308 p. [Last autumn; a novel. 1st ed.] R, 11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A discussion on Titus Popovici's novel Setea (Thirst). Viata rom 11 no. 6: 102-110 '58. R, 11.

Distortions in the interpretation of Panait Istrati's life and work. I. A. Oprea. Viata rom 11 no. 6. 138-145 Je'58. R, 11.

A milestone in the evolution of the Rumanian novel; 100 years since D. Zamfirescu's birth. E. Boldas. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10;31-33 O'58. R, 2.

N. Gane; views on an evoked world. D. Vatamaniuc. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4:605-690 '57. R, 11.

Paul Daniel's Strada Linistrita (The Quiet Street); a book review. D. Grigorescu. Viata rom 11 no. 6: 172-173 Je'58. R, 11.

Paul Schuster's Dracul si domnisoara de la manastire (The Devil and the Girl from the Monastery); a book review. I. R. Viata rom 11 no. 6:176-177 Je'58. R, 11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO [illegible]

Petrescu, Camil. A man amongst men, a novel. Bucharest. Foreign Languages Pub. House. [In English. Tr from the Rumanian. illus.] R, 11.
Vol 2. 1958. 323 p.

RUMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Rebreanu, Liviu. La revolte, roman [Traduit du roumain par Valentin Lipatti] Bucarest, Editions en langues etrangeres, 1958. 618 p. [The revolt, a novel in French. Tr from the Rumanian] R, 11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Slavici, Ioan. Laimingas malunas [Verte P Simonaitis] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 348 p. [The happy mill, a novel. Tr from the Rumanian] Li, 11

RUMANIAN FOLK DRAMA
see FOLK DRAMA, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN HUMANISTS
see HUMANISTS, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Ciobanu, Fulvia. Scrierea cuvintelor compuse. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 76 p. (Materiale si cercetari lingvistice, 4) Writing of compound words. [footnotes, glossary] R, 11.

Seidel, Eugen. Elemente sintactice slave in limba romina. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 188 p. (Materiale si cercetari lingvistice, 3) [Slavic syntactical elements in the Rumanian language. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] R, 11.

Alf Lombard's The Rumanian Verb; Morphologic Study; a book review. In French. L. Galdi. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:440-445 '55 H, 11.

Dictionarul Politehnic (Polytechnic Dictionary); a review of a book. M. Lates. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7: 280 Jl'58. R, 16.

The translation in the Greek and Rumanian languages of the Decree on education by Catherine II. A. Cioran-Camariano. Studii ist lit no. 2:123-132 '56. R, 4.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Among the Russian writers. J. Huskova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 44 5 N'58. C, 11.

The land of socialism as seen in the works of Rumanian writers. Cal bibliot lt no. 11:5-11 N'58. R, 2.

100 years since the unification of the Rumanian principalities. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12:14-16 D'58. R, 2.

Rumanian literature in the years of the Republic. D. Panaitescu-Perpessicius. Cal bibliot 11 no. 12· 1-3 D'58. R, 2.

Some problems of Rumanian literary criticism. B. Kopeczi. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11.1713-1717 N'58. H, 11.

RUMANIAN NOVELISTS
see NOVELISTS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN PERIODICALS

Katalog czasopism Albanii, Bulgarii, Chin, Czechoslowacji, Mongolii, NRD, Rumunii, Wegier. Warszawa, Ruch, 1957. 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, The German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary] P, 2.

An outstanding tribune for the fight for peace and socialism, a criticism of the magazine Probleme ale pacii si socialismului (Problems of Peace and Socialism). C. Almasan. Lupta 38 no. 9:84-90 S'58. R, 6.

Ten years of editorial activity. N. Constantin. Standardizarea 10 no. 11:564-567 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIAN POETRY

Budai-Deleanu, Ioan. Trei viteji. Editie si glosar de J. Byck, cu o pref. de I. Oana. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 164 p. (Biblioteka pentru toti) [Three heroes; poems] R, 11.

praga. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 306 p. [Poems. 1st ed. port.] R, 11

Cosbuc, George. Zilnic unul pier de-vara, versuri Cu note biografice si date asupra operei autorului dupa Octav Minar, D Munarasu si editor Cleveland, Colectia si editura "Dacicus" [195-] 161 p [The diary of a vagabond, poems port.] R, 11

Tilbure, Victor. Cornul padurarului [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 132 p. [The forester's horn; poems. 1st ed.] R, 11.

RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anton Pann and Cintecele de lume (Love Songs). O. Papadima. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4:583-593 '57. R, 11.

The moral and aesthetic physiognomy of G. Topirceanu. D. Pillat. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4:653-665 '57. R, 11.

A Rumanian poet in Hungarian, a book review. S Domokos Nagyvilag 3 no 11 1728-1729 N'58. H, 11

RUMANIAN POETS
see POETS, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN POSTERS
see POSTERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN SCIENTISTS
see SCIENTISTS, RUMANIAN

RUMANIAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, RUMANIAN

RUMANIANS IN ARGENTINA

A letter to some friends of mine in Buenos Aires. I. Sajo. Glas patr 3 no. 16:2 Je'58. R, 6.

To our friends who are far off, a letter of a couple repatriated from Argentina. I. Kasnel, M. Kasnel. Glas patr 3 no. 28 2 O'58. R, 6.

Vasile and Rozalia Munteanu returned to Gherla. C. Aldea. Glas patr 3 no. 21:2 Jl'58. R, 6.

RUMANIANS IN AUSTRIA

Wishing my friends to return soon. Gh. Revnic. Glas patr 3 no. 20:2 Jl'58. R, 6.

RUMANIANS IN CANADA

I am convinced that slanderous utterances spread by the foes of our country are without any foundation. I. Saroz. Glas patr 3 no. 26:1-2 S'58. R, 6.

RUMANIANS IN FRANCE

My only wish is to see you again beside me, a letter of an old man to his exiled son. N. Bizau. Glas patr 3 no. 27:2 S'58. R, 6.

We are fed up with toil and foreign countries. M. P. Glas patr 3 no. 28:2 O'58. R, 6.

RUMANIANS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Truth should reach the ears of our compatriots. I. Minecan. Glas patr 3 no. 21 1 Jl'58. R, 6.

RUMANIANS IN GT. BRIT.

An open letter to Anton Suhoparek, Doncaster, Yorkshire County, England. I. Francisc. Glas patr 3 no. 21:1 Jl'58. R, 6.

RUMANIANS IN ITALY

The "Bienala" in Venice. L. Macovei. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:6-10 '58. R, 10.

RUMANIANS IN RUSSIA

The painter Corneliu Baba. K. Zambaccian. Arta plastica 5 no. 6,37-38 '58. R, 10.

RUMANIANS IN SWITZERLAND

We are back home again. A. Ionescu. Glas patr 3 no. 28:1-2 O'58. R, 6.

RUMANIANS IN THE U S.

I saw the spectacle of the degradation and decay of the Rumanian exiles. II. M. Stanescu. Glas patr 3 no. 27:1-2 S'58. R, 6.

The lies of our foes won't do any more. C. Aldea. Glas patr 3 no. 16.2 Je'58. R, 6.

Road toward home. C. Aldea. Glas patr 3 no. 20:2 Jl'58. R, 6.

Sorrow of a father, the father of Milica Teodorescu, former boxer, is searching for his son. Glas patr 3 no. 26:2 S'58. R, 6.

see FARM BUILDINGS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

RUSKOV, ASEN

Asen Ruskov, a biographic sketch. A Ivanov, I Pavlov Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8-83-84 Ag'58 B, 9

RUSSIA

The land of socialism as seen in the works of Rumanian writers. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11 5-11 N'58. R, 2.

RUSSIA - AERODYNAMICS

Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii (1857-1935), a biographic sketch. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7-8-11 Jl'58. B, 16.

RUSSIA - AESTHETICS

Aesthetic education of all people, excerpts from an article Tr. from the Russian. B Nemenskii Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50-7 D'58 C, 11

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New Soviet Union's agricultural machinery. A.Rusinov. Tekhnika Selsk 7 no.7:37-39 '58. B, 16.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow in 1958 ds. Mech zem 8 no 21 [3-4] of cover N'58 C, 15.

A great example. A Perina. Mech zem 8 no. 23 529-530 D'58. C, 15.

Help and appreciation received from our best friends. A Vavrus. Zivot strany no. 23 1424-1426 D'58 C, 6

New characteristics in directing agriculture in the Soviet Union. (To be contd.) K Garamvolgyi. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8:16-27 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

New characteristics in directing agriculture in the Soviet Union K. Garamvolgyi. Tarsad sz 13 no. 9 36-52 S'58. H, 6.

New trend in the agricultural policy of the Soviet Union and the changes in the model of agriculture. W. Misiuna Zag ekon rol no. 4:53-68 '58. P, 15.

The "Prussian way" of the manorial system and its development in Russia during the second half of the 19th century Zs P. Pach. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4.146-173 '58. H, 4.

Soviet agricultural literature. C. Roske. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11.14-15 N'58. R, 2.

RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

A N. Tupolev; a biographic sketch. V Nemecek Kridla vlasti no. 22:512-513, 525 N'55. C, 16.

Flying giants L Barasev. Kridla vlasti no. 22 524-525 N'55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Experiences from a study trip in the Soviet Union. M Gazo Nasa veda 5 no 9 414 S'58. C, 1.

RUSSIA - ANTHRACITE COAL

The struggle against sudden explosion of coal and gases in the Balkan basin coal mines and utilization of the experiences of the Egorshin Anthracite Coal Mine deposit in the Soviet Union. S. Lazarov, L. Stoichev Min delo 13 no. 4-35-40 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

RUSSIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

A new solution for building mechanical equipment in apartment houses constructed by industrial methods. Tr. from the Russian. I.Livchak. Epuletgepeszet 4 no.6:51-59 '55. H, 16.

RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

An important stage in the development fo Soviet architecture. P. Abrosimov. Arhitectura RPR 6 no. 7:23-25 Jl'58. R, 10.

RUSSIA - ARMY

Alberts Lapins, his life and heroic deeds. (To be contd.) L. Gulevics, G. Leonovs. Zvaigzne no. 21 17-18 N'58. La, 1.

RUSSIA - ART

The booty of an amateur photographer. L. Zubek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45-1 N'58. C, 11.

Certain work experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the field of art and in the Soviet Academy of Sciences. Zivot strany no. 23:1436-1438 D'58. C, 6

Pictures from the galleries in Moscow. V Jihu Vytv um 8 no. 5 224-227 '58. C, 10

Some aspects of Soviet art criticism. M. Popescu. Arta plastica 5 no. 6 26-28 '58. R, 10.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

The first atomic electric-power plant in the Soviet Union and the outlook for the production of electric power by atomic energy, a lecture delivered at the Conference for Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, August 8-20, 1955. Tr from the Russian D. Blokhintsev, N Nikolaev Nasa veda 2 no 11 501-512 N'55. C, 1.

Important achievements of Soviet science and technology in the field of nuclear energy and its utilization for peaceful purposes. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9 481 S'58. R, 13.

RUSSIA - BALLET

Berlin performance of Stravinskii's ballet Agon. Tr from the German. I. Beckmann Hud rozhl 11 no 13/14:566-567 Jl'58. C, 9

Latvian ballet in Leningrad; a criticism. V. Krasovska. Lit un maksla no.52,2 D'58. La, 11.

A story from the Ural Mountains O Markovicova Kult zivot Slov 13 no 45 9 N'58 C, 11.

RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. K 40. vyroci Velke rijnove socialisticke revoluce, 1917-1957; bibliografie nekterych duleZitych clanku z ceskeho a sovetskeho tisku Praha, 1957. 31 l. (Its [Publikace] sv 107) [On the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, 1917-1957; a bibliography of some important articles from the Czech and Soviet press] C, 2.

Soviet books. Vun turg 6 no. 11:24-26 N'58. B, 5.

A Soviet university textbook of general bibliography J Drtina Knihovnik 3 no. 8 270-271 '58. C, 2.

RUSSIA - BIOLOGY

A visit to the Leningrad Pedagogic Institute. H. Moorits. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47,4 N'58. E, 6.

RUSSIA - BOILERS

Peak boilers in thermal-power stations in the Soviet Union. M. Saktor. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:479-483 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - BOOKS

At the opening of the "Soviet Book Exhibition"; a speech of Comrade C. Prisnea, assistant to the Minister of Instruction and Culture. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11;1-2 N'58. R, 2.

RUSSIA - BRACHIOPODA

Brachiopod fauna of Dankov-Lebedin strata in the central Devonian field. In Russian. P. Liepins. Vestis Latv ak no.1:143-154 '58. La, 1

RUSSIA - BRICKS

The Czechoslovak parquetry method of brick piling was used in Russia. N. Filippov. Stavivo 36 no. 11;429-430 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

New Soviet standards for metallic constructions. C. Dalban. Standardizarea 10 no. 9;435-441 S'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Czechoslovak-Soviet cooperation in the field of building materials. J. Rosa, F. Kanhauser. Stavivo 36 no. 11 425-427 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

Perenyi, Imre. Varosepites a Szovjetunioban. Budapest, Uj Magyar Konyvkiado, 1947. 111 p. [City building in the Soviet Union. English summary. illus.] H, 10.

RUSSIA - CLASSIFICATION - BOOKS

Conference on the new Soviet classification system. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2;138-143 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Development of the Soviet kolkhozes and the reorganization of the machine-tractor stations. M. Faltan. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 4-352-361 '58. C, 5.

Further development of the law on collective farms. Z. Medve. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 7/8;296-300 Jl/Ag'58. H, 7.

Statute of student brigades on collective or state farms of the Stavropol Territory. Taryb mok no 11,14-17 N'58 Li, 8.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Concerning the question on commercial products and the effect of the law on value in socialism, a discussion in the Soviet Union. D Poriazov Izv fin stop 11 no. 3;361-373 '58 B, 5

The role of the USSR in the socialist world market and in the development of the Czechoslovak-Soviet foreign trade. R Schmelz Zahr obch no 11 2-7 N'58. C, 5

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Certain work experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the field of art and in the Soviet Academy of Sciences Zivot strany no 23 1436-1438 D'58 C, 6

From the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Komunistas no. 11;29-65 N'58. Li, 6.

In honor of the 21st Congress of the Party. A Valner. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47 2 N'58 E, 8

On the eve of the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr from the Russian. Partelet 3 no. 10;44-49 O'58. H, 6.

Party organization of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the Soviet Academy of Sciences. J. Chejnovska, J. Havlin. Zivot strany no. 23 1439-1440 D'58. C, 6.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

A Dostal's Vytvareni pojmu pri vyucovani ustave CSR a SSSR a vyznam zapisu pro tento proces (Creation of Terminology in the Teaching of the Constitution of Czechoslovakia and the USSR and the Significance of a Report on This Proceeding, a review of a new publication of the Pedagogic Publishing House. B Machac. Dej ve skole 2 no. 7;333-335 S'58 C, 8

Forty years from the first Constitution of the proletarian dictatorship. D. Kovachev. Sots pravo no. 7;8-13 '58. B, 7.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Comparison of the mechanization of the construction industry in the USSR, the United States, the German Federal Republic, and Poland. A. Wisllcki. Przegl bud 30 no. 7;261-267 Jl'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Production of corn in the USSR. M. Saric. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10;84-87 O'55. Y, 15.

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

A few remarks on the textbook Soviet Criminal Law, General Part. Filipovsky, Kopak, Tibitanzl. Pravnik 94 no. 9;560-569 '55. C, 7.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Petrescu, Cezar. Insemnari de calator. Reflectii de scriitor. [Bucuresti] Cartea Rusa, 1958. 469 p. [Traveler's notes. Reflections of a writer] R, 12.

Radishchev, Aleksandr Nikolaevich. Putovanje od Petrograda do Moskve. [Preveo s ruskog Kirll Taranovski. Zagreb] Kultura [1951] 205, [2] p. (Biblioteka svjetskih klasika) [Travel from Saint Petersburg to Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. port.] Y, 12

Details on a big scale. P. Karvasova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 46:1 N'58. C, 11.

From the movie to exhibition P. Sievcek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:1 N'58. C, 11.

A million people and a million trees; from the Tashkent conference. (To be contd ) R. Jasik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:7 N'58. C, 11.

A million people and a million trees; from the Tashkent conference. (Conclusion) R. Jasik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48 7 N'58. C, 11.

A treasure which is not subject to duty. M. Janek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49 1 D'58. C, 11.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; a geographical survey. O. Panchatek. Zahr obch no. 11;43-49 N'58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY

New Soviet machines for earthwork. K. Ch. Mechanizace 5 no. 10;383 O'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - EARTHQUAKES

Magnitude scale for earthquakes and some results of its application at seismologic stations of the USSR. In Russian. S. Solovev. Studia geophys 2 no. 1;40-46 '58. C, 13.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Closer and closer to the [illegible]
A. Taleis. Lit ur [illegible]

Economic conditions in [illegible] Great October Socialist [illegible] measures of the [illegible] Kozgazd szemle 5 no. [illegible]

Inspiration Lit ir [illegible]

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Our planet will go around [illegible]
Svytuiys 10 no. 23;4 [illegible]

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Report on a study trip to the [illegible]
cas SAV 6 no 4-382-[illegible]

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Education for work in Soviet [illegible]
Za soc skolu 7 no. 10;[illegible]

For strengthening the connection [illegible] life and for the further [illegible] of public education in the [illegible] presented in the publication [illegible] approved by the Presidium [illegible] of the Communist Party of [illegible] Khrushchev Nar prosv [illegible]

M. Gorkii on nationality [illegible]
Za soc skolu 7 no. 10 [illegible]

On strengthening the ties between [illegible] further development of the [illegible] in the country; the theses of [illegible] the Communist Party of the [illegible] Council of Ministers of the [illegible] 3-13 N'58. Li, 8.

Popular education in the Soviet [illegible] school year. Tr. from the [illegible] no. 11-1033-1038 N'58. [illegible]

Research work relating to the [illegible] actics in the Soviet Union. [illegible] 8 no. 9-805-810 '58. [illegible]

The translation in the Greek and the Decree on education by [illegible] Camariano. Studii [illegible]

Work in the teacher and [illegible] opetaja 16 no. 46,1 N'58. [illegible]

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Speaking of books. [illegible]
C, 16

Technical development of [illegible] the Soviet Union. J. Vlasblom. 490-495 '58. C, 16.

Technological trends in [illegible] production in the Soviet Union. Energetika Cz 8 no. 11:477-47

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLA

Experiences with automatic [illegible] power plant of Cerepet. [illegible] getika Cz 8 no. 11:483-485 N'5

The first atomic electric-power [illegible] Union and the outlook for the [illegible] power by atomic energy; a lec[illegible] Conference for Peaceful Uses [illegible] Geneva, August 8-20, 1955. T[illegible] D. Blokhintsev, N. Nikolaev. [illegible] 512 N'55. C, 1.

Peak boilers in thermal-power [illegible] Union. M Saktor. Energetika [illegible] N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ENAMEL AND ENAMELLI

Improving enamel resistance [illegible] tific research work in the [illegible] Leka prom 7 no. 9:26-27 '58.

RUSSIA - FINANCE

The Soviet Union as the financial [illegible] countries. Penzugy szamvitel N'58. H, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

A lesson from the past; [illegible] spondence between the chiefs [illegible] of the USSR, USA, and Great [illegible] 1941-1945. Tr. from the Russ[illegible] S. Sanakoev. Mez otazky no. 8

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Pobyt Klimenta Woroszylowa w Polsce, 17-26 kwietnia 1958 r [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 175 p. [Kliment Efremovich Voroshilov's visit in Poland, April 17-26, 1958. 1st ed. illus.] P, 6.

RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Problems and present conceptions in Soviet silviculture S.Radu. Rev padurilor 73 no 11:639-641 N'58. R, 15

RUSSIA - FUEL

Power technology in the utilization of fuels. Mt Energetika Cz 8 no.11.486-489 N'58. C,16.

RUSSIA - GAS

Dashava-Riga gas pipeline. Z. Goba, S. Lazda. Zvaigzne no. 24:4-5 D'58 La, 1.

Petroleum and gas industry in the Soviet Union Min delo 13 no. 4 88-91 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

Power technology in the utilization of fuels. Mt. Energetika Cz 8 no 11:486-489 N'58. C,16.

RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

Structural connection of the Verkhoyansk folded zone with Priamurye and Transbaikalia In Russian. K Springis. Vestis Latv ak no.1:137-142 '58. La, 1.

RUSSIA - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Geomorphological mapping in the Soviet Union. S. Rado. Geod kart 10 no. 3 222-223 '58. H, 13.

RUSSIA - GLASS

Academician Prof Bezborodov is 60 years old. R. Barta. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 11:341 N'58 C, 16

RUSSIA - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Activities of the Historical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. F. Bokes. Nasa veda 2 no. 11:525-526 N'55. C, 1.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Dekabrysci. Przel.[z jezyku rosyjskiego] Stanislawa Borska. Opracowal i wstepem opatrzyl Henryk Batowski. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn.[1957] cxviii, 376 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 106) [The Dekabrists. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl.] P, 4.

Fischer, Louis. Zivot i smrt Staljina. [S engleskog preveli: Franjo Gazi i Smiljan Hegedusic] Zagreb, NIP [195-] 220,[4] p. [Translation of The Life and Death of Stalin. ports.] Y, 4.

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. 40 [i.e Ctyricet] vitoznych let; metodicka a bibliograficka pomucka pro praci lidovych knihoven v obdobi oslav 40. vyroci Velke rijnove socialisticke revoluce. [Pripravily Jarmila Burgotova a Vera Lukasova] Praha, 1957. 71 p. [40 victorious years; a methodical and annotated bibliographic guide for work in people's libraries during the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] C, 4.

Reed, John. Dziesiec dni ktore wstrzasnely swiatem. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1956. 404, [3] p. [Translation of Ten Days That Shook the World] P, 4.

Echo of the First Russian Revolution in the Ostrava region. A. Grobelny. Slovan hist studie 1 191-226 '55. C, 4.

Economic conditions in Russia in 1917 on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution; the first economic measures of the proletarian dictatorship. R. Dobos. Kozgazd szemle 8 no. 11:1178-1186 N'58. H, 5.

The forces of progress are victorious. D. Horn. Munka 8 no. 11:1-2 N'58. H, 5

40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Soviet historiography; a review. T. Ladyka. Z pola walki 1 no. 2:232-241 '58. P, 6.

The 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Rev padurilor 73 no.11:633-634 N'58. R, 15.

Forty-one years since the Great October Socialist Revolution. Fin i kredit no. 9:3-5 O'58. B, 5.

Glory be to the Great October! Partelet 3 no. 11:3-4 N'58. H, 6.

Glory to the Great October. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11:3-5 N'58. R, 2.

The Great October Revolution and we librarians. B. Kohalmi. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10:721-722 O'58. H, 2.

The history of the USSR teaches and educates. A. Kazilionis. Taryb mokyt no. 76:2 S'58. Li, 8.

Ideas of the Great October Revolution are still alive in the activities of the communist movement Nova mysl no 11 974-980 N'58. C, 6

Influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution on Czechoslovakia. Ved kniha no. 5 2 '58. C, 2

The instillation of proletarian internationalism in students during the process of teaching, on the basis of the experiences of history teaching in the upper classes of Soviet and Hungarian high schools, abridged theses of a candidate's dissertation defended at the Leningrad State Gertsen Pedagogic Institute in 1957 L. Duro Pedag szemle 8 no 9 870-878 '58. H, 8

Materialy archiwalne do historii stosunkow polsko-radzieckich (Archival Source Materials to the History of the Polish-Soviet Relations), a book review J. Holzer, J. Molenda. Z pola walki 1 no 2 215-232 '58 P, 6.

The October Revolution; ten-day exhibition of Soviet books and the libraries. V Protich. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no.9/10 28-30 S/O '58. B, 2.

Scientific conference of historians in Leipzig A Litwin, W. Poteranski. Z pola walki 1 no. 2.272-277 '58. P, 6.

Scientific Session in the Party History Institute of the Central Committee of the Polish Workers Party on the 40th anniversary of the October Revolution R. Halaba. Z pola walki 1 no. 2 264-266 '58. P, 6.

Soviet-German historic conference in Leipzig. Gy. Ranki. Szazadok 92 no 1/4-388-393 '58 H, 4.

Velky oktober 1917 (The Great October 1917), a book review. J. Kniznica 10 no.1 41-42 '58. C, 2.

RUSSIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

On Soviet book illustrations. G. Pogany. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11 1677-1680 N'58. H, 11.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

At the threshold of inevitable changes. G. F. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16:3 Ap'57. P, 5.

Before the publication of a new decree concerning inventions, discoveries, and improvement suggestions in the USSR. O. Hrncirova. Vynalezy 2 no. 10-13-15 '58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

A jump into the future. A. Poelus. Lit ir men no. 47:1 N'58. Li, 11.

Proper evaluation of Soviet industry. M. Rakowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 22:5 Je'57. P, 5.

RUSSIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

The Volga is a long-distance road for navigation. Tr. from the German. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 45:731-732 N'58. H, 16.

RUSSIA - INSURANCE

Practice and experiences of the Zhdanov regional inspectorate in the USSR. -ka-. Pojist obz 12 no. 11-285-288 N'58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Soviet contemporaries. P. Stevcek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50:11 D'58. C, 11.

RUSSIA - KILNS, ROTARY

Remarks on Z. Capek's article "Reconstruction of Rotary Kilns in the USSR and Our Country," O. Roney. Stavivo 33 no. 9:317-319 S'55. C, 16.

RUSSIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

A discussion on the method of teaching foreign languages in Soviet schools. W. Sienicki. Jezyki obce 2 no. 5: 287-294 S/O'58. P, 11.

RUSSIA - LAW

Systematization and codification of legal rules. Tr. from the Russian. O. Ioffe, M. Shargorodskii. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 7/8:241-248 Jl/Ag'58. H, 7.

RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

A visit of the director of the Lenin Library in Slovakia. r. Kniznica 10 no. 1:35-36 '58. C, 2.

RUSSIA - LIGNITE

Reestablishment of paleogeographical conditions on the example of Krivorozhye deposits of lignite, In Russian. T. Bartosh. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:139-146 '58. La, 1.

RUSSIA - LIME

Development of lime-burning furnaces in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kramm. Stavivo 36 no. 11:439-442 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Development of the Soviet kolkhozes and the reorganization of the machine-tractor stations. M. Faltan Ekon cas SAV 6 no 4 352-361 '58. C, 5

Important help of Soviet machine-tractor stations to our stations, on the 41st anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution and the 10th anniversary of our machine-tractor stations J Boudny Mech zem 8 no 21 481-482 N'58 C, 15

In the Vasilievskaia tractor repair station. D. Siblova Mech zem 8 no. 22 508-509 N'58 C, 15

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Problems of standardization of technological processes and unification of tools in the Soviet machinery industry K. Kapral, V. Ruzicka. Podn org 9 no 12 451-454 D'55. C, 5

Reduction of time spent in secondary operations, important factor in increasing labor productivity, review of an article in the April 26, 1955 issue of Trud by V Seminskii, Stalin-Prize-winning lathe operator at the Red Excavator Machine Factory Musz elet no 12. 8-9 Je'55 H, 16

Teaching experiences at the colleges for training engineers for the machinery industry in the Soviet Union. A. Kardos. Felsookt sz 7 no. 9-57. 575 S'58 H, 8.

RUSSIA - MEDICINE

The meeting of Hungarian and Soviet medical researchers. Z. Alfoldy Felsookt sz 7 no 9 580-581 S'58. H, 8

RUSSIA - METALLURGY

Academician I. P. Bardin in Czechoslovakia. (-Jc-). Nova technika no. 11 528 '58. C, 16.

Day of the Soviet Metallurgists Min delo 13 no. 4 92 Jl/Ag'58 B, 16.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Gerasimov's motion-picture triptych A Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:8 N'58. C, 11.

RUSSIA - MUSEUMS

The poet's dreams. M. Hysko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50:1 D'58. C, 11

RUSSIA - MUSIC

Road of Soviet music, road of people's creativeness and realism. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14:549-552 Jl'58. C, 9

RUSSIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

A new Soviet electric aggregate for drilling in our oil fields. A. Mache. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9 391-394 S'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - OPERA

Great event in the art life of Leningrad. A. Viner. Lit un maksla no.51:1 D'58. La, 11.

RUSSIA - PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Reestablishment of paleogeographical conditions on the example of Krivorozhye deposits of lignite. In Russian. T. Bartosh. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:139-146 '58. La, 1.

RUSSIA - PARKS

Dendrologic park of Sochi. S. Radu. Rev padurilor 73 no.11:683-684 N'58. R, 15.

RUSSIA - PEASANTRY

Strengthening of Soviet political power in villages. K. Ondris. Pravnehist studie 4:197-225 '58. C, 7.

RUSSIA - PEAT

Peat and its wood content. J. Ferda. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3:443-460 Je'55. C, 15.

RUSSIA - PETROLEUM

Petroleum and gas industry in the Soviet Union. Min delo 13 no. 4:88-91 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

RUSSIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

The booty of an amateur photographer. L. Zubek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45.1 N'58. C, 11.

RUSSIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Albanian guests visit a Soviet Pioneers' house. Xh. Lloshi. Mjesija 11 no. 10.12 O'58. A, 1.

RUSSIA - PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

On the new Soviet standards for prestressed-concrete constructions. C. Damian, I. Nicula. Rev const mat const 10 no.10:461-473 N[i.e.O]'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - PRISONS

How was Vincas Kudirka arrested? A Meikelis Aidai no.9:398-401 N'58 Li,11.

RUSSIA - PSYCHOLOGY

L. S. Vygotskii and his psychological conception. P. Popescu-Neveanu. Rev psihol 4 no. 3 27-39 '58. R,3.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Friendship Month has been a great manifestation of the love of our people for the glorious Soviet Union N. Nathanaili. Miqesija 11 no.10 5 O'58 A,1.

Meeting our friends on the occasion of Friendship Month M P , S Papa Miqesija 11 no 10,6-7 O'58 A,1

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce historicka Kapitoly z dejin vzajemnych vztahu narodu CSR a SSSR, sbornik praci vydany peci Ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho institutu CSAV [1 vyd ) Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 320 p. [Chapters on the history of the mutual relations between the nations of Czechoslovakia and the USSR, a collective work 1st ed. Russian summaries, footnotes, index] C, 4.

Vecne pratelstvi, dokumenty z jednani Ceskoslovenske vladni delegace v SSSR ve dnech 25 - 29. ledna 1957. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957 97 p. [Eternal friendship; documents on the negotiations of the Czechoslovak governmental delegation in the USSR held during the days of January 25-29, 1957 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

Basis of our importance in the world P Berta. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 50 1 D'58. C,11.

The Crimean War and contemporary Czech society; a contribution to studying the history of Czech-Russian relations at the middle of the 19th century. V Slastny Slovan hist studie 1 112-142 '55. C, 4.

15 years together. Lit ir men no.50:4 D'58. Li,11.

Forever with the Soviet culture. M. Krno. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.45 1-2 N'58 C,11.

Our friendship is solid and eternal Za soc skolu 7 no 11:953-959 N'58. C, 8

Thanks to friends. Vynalezy 2 no.11 1-2 '58. C, 16

Two addresses F Petro Kult zivot Slov 13 no.48 1 N'58 C,11.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Celebration of Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month in libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no.11:16-18 N'58. R, 2.

Rumanian-Soviet Friendship Month. Rev transport 5 no. 10:433-434 O'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - RELIGION

Hegedus, Geza. A Szovjetunio es vallas. [Vallasossag es vallasszabadsag a Szovjetunioban. Budapest] Dante [c1947] 61 p. (Dante uj konyvtar) [The Soviet Union and religion; religiousness and religious liberty in the Soviet Union] H, 3.

Women and religion. J. Ragauskas. Reports Vilna N 25'58:11-14. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - RUBBER

Determining the economic efficiency of the measures for improving the production of rubber soles. Tr. from the Russian. P. Pushkin, L. Proselkova. Leka prom 7 no. 8:9-10 '58. B, 16.

RUSSIA - SEISMOLOGY

Magnitude scale for earthquakes and some results of its application at seismologic stations of the USSR. In Russian. S. Solovev. Studia geophys 2 no. 1-40-46 '58 C, 13.

RUSSIA - SOILS

Content of the microelement forms in USSR soils accessible to plants In Russian. J. Peive. Vestis Latv ak no 6-37-50 '58. La, 1.

RUSSIA - SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Eleventh conference on spectroscopy. In Russian. E.Shvarts. Vestis Latv ak no.1:166 '58. La, 1.

RUSSIA - STATE FARMS

Statute of student brigades on collective or state farms of the Stavropol Territory. Taryb mok no. 11;14-17 N'58. Li, 8.

RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Egermayer, Frantisek Sovetske nazory na statistiku Praha, Statni urad statisticky, nakl Statistickeho a evidencniho vydavatelstvi tiskopisu, 1957. 84 p. (Kniznice SUS: Otazky statistiky, cis. 4, r. 1957) [Soviet views on statistics. bibl., footnotes] C, 5.

Regional organizations of the Statistical Office of the Soviet Union. M Barabas Megyei varosi stat ert 8 no 11 534-538 N'58. H, 5

RUSSIA - STEEL

An increase in the continuous casting of steel ingots and semifinished products in the Soviet Union J Beevar Nova technika no.11 504-505 '58. C,16.

RUSSIA - SWINE

We are applying experiences of our Soviet friends. L Andel Prace mladych 10 no 23:711-712 D'55 C, 5.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Fulfilling the historic mission. V Drchal. Nova technika no 11,481-482 '58. C,16.

Scientific and technical collaboration between the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. K. Meskan. Nova technika no.11 483-485 '58 C,16.

Scientific-technical societies. J Provaznik. Odborar Prague 11 no. 20:1117-1119 O'58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

A few data on the development of telecommunication in Soviet Union. J. Busak. Cs spoje 3 no. 4 3-4 Ap'58. C, 5

RUSSIA - TELEGRAPH

A few words on the modernization of telegraph traffic in the Soviet Union. J Cervinka. Cs spoje 3 no. 6,12-13 Je'58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - TELEVISION

The Soviet television apparatus at the Brussels Exhibition. A. Nikov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:9 '58. B, 5.

RUSSIA - THEATER

An appreciative evaluation of Latvian theater guest performances in Leningrad. Lit un maksla no. 45:1 N'58. La, 11.

Guest performances of the Latvian Opera and Ballet Theater in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15 no.46:19 N 13'58. La, 1.

More reality in the Russian theater; a conference of Russian theater workers in Moscow. I. Kralik. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 45 5 N'58. C, 11.

What the stage managers discussed. D. Dimpena. Lit un maksla no. 45:3 N'58. La, 11.

RUSSIA - TIRES, RUBBER

Soviet cross-country tubeless tires. -fe- Automobil Cz 2 no.10 348-349 O'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORT PLANES

Soviet transport planes TU-104, TU-110, and TU-114. M. Orovearu. Rev transport 5 no. 10;435-441 O'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Economic efficiency of various transportation branches. T. Khachaturov. Kozlocked kozl 14 no. 45;725-730 N'58. H, 16

RUSSIA - WELDING

Research on welding technique in the Soviet Union, Academician Laszlo Gillemot's report. P. M. Musz elet no. 12.5-7 Je'55. H, 16

RUSSIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Aspects of the hunting economy in the USSR. H. Almasan. Rev padurilor 73 no.11;645-647 N'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

New conceptions in the problem of shelter belts in the USSR. I. Musat. Rev padurilor 73 no.11 642-644 N'58. R, 15.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The Battle of Lenino, October 12-13, 1943. S. Szulczynski. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 3;118-176 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

The great national war of the Soviet Union; a book review. F. Zbiniewicz. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 3; 391-401 Jl/S'58. P, 4.

On the right bank of the Dnieper River. M Steinr Csl vojak 7 no. 25 1-3 D'58. C, 17

RUSSIAN ART
see ART, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS
see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)
see CONDUCTORS (MUSIC), RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN DRAMA

Rezchikov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich. Pt[illegible] Shopena, p[illegible] v 1 deistvii, 3 kartinakh Riga, Latvitskoe gos izd-vo, 1957. 35 p (Biblioteka odnoaktnykh pes) [Chopin's Etude, a play in 1 act and 3 scenes. In Russian] La, 11

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alive in our hearts; a criticism of N. Pogodin's play The Third Pathetic at the Academic Drama Theater. A. Stankevics. Lit un maksla no. 1:3 Ja'58. La, 11.

The character of Arkadii in Kornetchuk's play Platon Kiechet N. Tanska. Slov div 3 no. 4-337-345 '55. C, 9.

The staging and the actors' mastery of performance in The Power of Darkness presented by the Malli Theater S. Karakostov. Teatur Solta 11 no. 8-12 29 Ag'58. B, 9.

RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FEUILLETONS
see FEUILLETONS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A gangrenous life; a book review. R. Falus. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11-1726-1727 N'58. H, 11.

The great book. G. Herling-Grudzinski. Kultura Paris no. 12 17-19 D'58. P, 1.

Latvian writers condemn the renegade. Lit un maksla no. 44:4 N'58. La, 11.

A provocative leap due to international reaction. Lit un maksla no. 44:2 N'58. La, 11.

A Soviet novel of the Hungarian freedom war; a book review. P. Feher. Kortars 2 no. 9;448-449 S'58. H, 11.

RUSSIAN FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Concerning the correct name of the Polish Committee on Standards in the Russian language. A. Bry[illegible]. Normalizacja P 26 no. 2;78 F'58. P, 10.

The convergent elements in teaching the Latin and the Russian languages. A. Zujewski. Jezyki obce 2 no. 5.277-281 S/O'58. P, 11.

A draft of rules of Russian orthography. S. Peciar. Slov rec 20 no. 6:376-377 '55. C, 11.

North Great-Russian dialectic peculiarities in the mirror of Russian loan words used in the Manuchi (Vogul) language. In German. B. Kalman. Studia slavica 1 no. 4.418-421 '55. H, 11.

A Soviet lecture on the methods for studying dialects S. Utesenyi. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no. 3;203-204 '55. C, 11.

The translation in the Greek and Rumanian languages of the Decree on education by Catherine II. A. Cioran-Camariano. Studii ist 11 no. 2;123-132 '58. R, 4.

Two important achievements in Slavic science; a review of Atlas russkikh narodnykh govorov tsentralnykh oblastei k vostoku ot Moskvy (Atlas of Russian National Speeches of the Central Provinces East of Moscow) and Maly atlas gwar polskich (Small Atlas of Polish Speeches). A. Belic. Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4; 81-85 '58. Y, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Hosorka, Vaclav Rusko-cesky chemicko-technologicky slovnik. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956 lxxii, 901 p [Russian-Czech dictionary of chemical technology 1st ed.] C, 16

Prirucni rusko-cesky slovnik. Zprac. autorsky kolektiv ustredni komise Lidovych kursu rustiny pri UV SCSP, za vedeni F. Malire [et al.] 3 vyd Praha, Vydal Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi ve Svete sovetu, 1956. 353 p [Pocket Russian-Czech dictionary 3d ed.] C, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Russian linguistics in Hungary. In Russian. E. Balecky Studia slavica 1 no. 4:457-467 '55 H, 11

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Higher level in teaching the Russian language! B. Infantjevs, A. Skokovskis. Skolot avize no. 11 2 Mr'58. La, 8.

Repetition of Russian literature in grade 9 H Francmane. Skolot avize no 14:3 Ap'58 La, 8.

Teaching of Russian must be improved. Kalnberzina. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:22 N 26'58. La, 1.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LITHUANIA

That promotes people's freindship. M Rupa. Skolot avize no. 11.2 Mr'58. La, 8.

RUSSIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Soviet books favorite reading of the Bulgarian people N. Manova. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 9/10:30-32 S/O '58. B, 2.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Petrescu, Cezar. Insemnari de calator. Reflectii de scriitor. [Bucuresti] Cartea Rusa, 1958. 469 p. [Traveler's notes. Reflections of a writer] R, 12.

Anatolii Kuznetsov's Legend about a River; a book review. ju. Novy zivot no. 11, 835-836 '58 C, 11.

Andrej Mraz's Z ruske literatury a jej ohlasov u Slovakov (Russian Literature and Its Echo among Slovaks), a book review. E. Panova. Slov pohl 71 no. 12:1314-1316 '55. C, 11

A book with grammatical errors. A. Pold Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47:5-6 N'58. E, 11.

A commentary on commentaries about the Nobel Prize. C. Milosz. Kultura Paris no. 12 8-16 D'58. P, 1.

Discussions before the Congress of Soviet Writers; a little used genre. K. Tomis. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44.6 N'58. C, 11.

The forty-eighth year. M Drozda. Novy zivot no. 11. 801-803 '58. C, 11

Gorkii and Madach; excerpts from a lecture given to the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Waldapfel. Kortars 2 no. 2:221-231 F'58. H, 11.

Independent sciences on literature; Soviet literary-theoretical discussions. A. Flaker. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12:302-310 N/D'55. Y, 1.

Literary discussion of Soviet writers; literature and criticism. K. Tomis. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 47:6 N'58. C, 11

Literary problems of the writers of Leningrad. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:5 N'58. C, 11.

Literary relations between Bulgaria and Russia during the Middle Ages. D. Petkanova-Toteva. Ezik i lit 13 no. 5:362-374 '58. B, 11.

The most poetic book in prose; a book review T. Rostovaite. Pergale no. 10:186-187 O'58. Li, 11.

The Nobel Prize, politics, and Pasternak. Looming no. 11:1759-1762 N'58. E, 11.

The October Revolution; ten-day exhibition of Soviet book and the libraries. V. Protich. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 9/10:28-30 S/O '58. B, 2.

On the eve of the discussion on socialist realism in the U.S.S.R. G. Belaja. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50:6 D'58. C, 11.

Russian classics in the mirror of foreign literary history; notes of a delegate to the International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. V. Adams. Looming no. 11:1767-1769 N'58. E, 11.

Samgin; fragments. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lunacharskii. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11:1665-1677 N'58. H, 11.

The tragedy of an antipeople attitude, a letter of the editorial staff of Novii mir to Boris Pasternak. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45-3, 6 N'58 C, 11

Two different discussion meetings dealing with the book Straz na Amuru (A Guard on the Amur River) L. Prochazka. Prace mladych 10 no 23 706-707 D'55. C, 5.

V V Beri-Flerovskii and C R. Jakobson. O. Stein. Looming no. 11 1732-1739 N'58. E, 11

RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

One aspect of the work of the Estonian Working People's Commune. V. Adams Sirp ja vasar 17 no 48 3 N'58. E, 11

RUSSIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

New abstracting periodicals in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. P. Nyikityin. Magy konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2-23-28 Ja/Je'55 H, 2.

A new Soviet publication J. Saiko. Idojaras 62 no. 3 178 My/Je'58 H, 13.

RUSSIAN PIANISTS
see PIANISTS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poet and patriot; a biographic sketch and evaluation of Vladimir Alatyrtsov's works. B. Kunajevs. Lit un maksla no. 43:4 O'58. La, 11.

Poetry Day in Moscow. A. Iugin. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50 2 D'58. C, 11.

The poet's dreams. M Hysko. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 50 1 D'58. C, 11.

RUSSIAN POETS
see POETS, RUSSIAN

RUSSIAN PROPERTY IN AUSTRIA

Role of enterprises of USZIA (Administration of Soviet Properties in Austria) in the Austrian national economy. I. Felkai. Musz elet no. 12:22-24 Je'55. H, 16

RUSSIAN SATIRE
see SATIRE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN SCHOOLS
see SCHOOLS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS
see SCIENTISTS, RUSSIANS.

RUSSIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN TALES
see TALES, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIANS IN ALBANIA

Greeting Soviet scientists. Sh. Hidri. Miqesija 11 no. 10 12 O'58 A, 1.

Meeting our friends on the occasion of Friendship Month. M P., S. Papa. Miqesija 11 no. 10:6-7 O'58. A, 1.

RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

The visit of the Malti Theater in figures and data. N. Tomov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:79-80 Ag'58. B, 9.

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Academician I. P. Bardin in Czechoslovakia. (-Jc-). Nova technika no. 11:528 '58. C, 10.

Masters and hopes of Soviet music. J. Hruba. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50:9 D'58. C, 11.

RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

The echo of Comrade Khrushchev's address, delivered at the Academy, in our universities; remarks by Dr. Ambrus Abraham and others. Felsookt sz 7 no. 5 272-277 My'58. H, 8.

The meeting of Hungarian and Soviet medical researchers. Z. Alfoldy. Felsookt sz 7 no. 9:580-581 S'58 H, 8.

A Soviet delegation of college students in Eger. J. Bihari. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11:693-696 N'58. H, 8.

RUSSIANS IN RUMANIA

At the opening of the "Soviet Book Exhibition", a speech of Comrade C. Prisnea, assistant to the Minister of Instruction and Culture. Cal bibliot 11 no. 11:1-2 N'58. R, 2.

RUSSIANS IN SLOVAKIA

A visit of the director of the Lenin Library in Slovakia r Kniznica 10 no. 1, 35-36 '58. C, 2.

RUSSO, LUIGI

The latest comprehensive work on the history of Italian literature, Luigi Russo's History of Italian Literature. A book review. J Koltay-Kastner. Vilagirod 4 no. 3 284-286 '58. H, 11

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1806-1812

Data concerning the military corps under the command of Major Pangal, 1807-1808. C. Serban. Studii Ist 11 no. 2:151-154 '58. R, 4.

SAAR

Saar rebuffs Europe; reflections after the Saar election B Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 4 no 21 507-508 N'55. Y, 1.

SACCHAROMYCES
see YEAST.

SACRAMENTS

The Rumanian-Orthodox-Anglican Conference in Bucharest, in June 1935, dealing with sacramental-liturgical problems. P. Vintilescu. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2 252-286 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

SADI

A visit to Sa'di on the occasion of his anniversary. V. Kubickova. Svet lit 3 no. 5 122-123 S'58 C, 11.

SADLO, MILOS

Concert of violoncellist M. Sadlo. A. Daikevics. Lit un maksla no. 46:4 N'58. La, 11.

SAGAN, FRANCOISE, PSEUD.
see QUOIREZ, FRANCOISE.

SAHARA

The Sahara, a treasure chest of prehistoric art. M. Kslca. Vytv um 8 no. 5 228-231 '58. C, 10.

ST. LEGER, HENRY

General Secretary of the International Organization for Standardization in Bulgaria. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6:28 Je'58. B, 16.

SALENIEKS, EDUARDS

They found the way to truth; a review of E. Salenieks' prose. R. Aizpurietis. Lit un maksla no. 46:2 N'58. La, 11.

SALES TAX
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SALICYLALDEHYDE

Isostructural isometallic chelates. I. Iron (II) and iron (III) salts of salicylaldehyde salicyloylhydrazone. V. Hovorka, M. Kral. Chem listy 52 no 9 1710-1715 S'58. C, 13.

SALMON
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SALMONELLA GALLINARUM

Investigation of the antigenic full value of isolated-in-Bulgaria strains of Salmonella gallinarum (Syn. Salmonella pullorum) in view of the preincubation serodiagnosis of the pullorum disease. I. Kutumdzhiev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9.121-132 '58. B, 13.

SALT
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Apparatus for investigation of metal corrosion in salt water solutions with increased temperatures. In Russian. A. Vaivade, A. Lokenbaha, L. Liopina. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:111-114 '58. La, 1.

Research on cementing in salt formations. E. Pirligras, I. Kinsky. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 10:446-449 O'58. R, 16.

SALT-FREE DIET

Bratislava. Ustav pre vyskum vyzivy ludu. Dieta 10a; nosiana prisna na liecenie srdcovych chorob s opuchlinami a zdihavych zapalov obliciek s opuchlinami vyprac. V. Ambrova, A. Bucko [va] M. Jenikova. [1. vyd] Bratislava, Vyskumny ustav zdravotnickej osvety, 1956. 28 p. (Edicia diety, zv. 6) [The 10a diet; a salt-free strict diet used in treatment of heart diseases accompanied by swelling and of kidney inflammation accompanied by swelling. 1st ed.] C, 14.

SALTS

The identification of organic and inorganic salts in healthy tobacco leaves in those affected with virus X by the conductometric methods. In German. A. Kozlowska. Acta microbiol. Pol. 7 no. 1 51-64 '58. P, 13

Kinetic regularity of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl) in different temperatures. In Russian. L. Liepina, A. Lokenkaha. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 5 107-112 '58. La, 1

Modification with alkaline metal salts of an oxide catalyzer of vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole. In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv. ak. no. 12 271-281 '57. La, 15.

New method for producing p-amino-salicylic salt of isonicotine hydrazide. L. Ionchev, L. Nedeleva. Khim. i industriia 30 no. 5 142-143 '58. B, 16.

Reaction of aromatic-thiolsulfonic acid with Grignard reagents, preparation of certain salts of aromatic-sulfonic acid, a preliminary communication. In German. Z. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi, Z. Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung. 16 no. 2 241-249 '58. H, 15.

SANATORIA

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

SAND

Westsik, Vilmos. Vysledky pokusu s osevnimi postupy na piscitych pudach. [Z madarskeho originalu pr. el. Z. Zeltvay. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved ve Statnim zemedelskem nakl. 1955. 129, [3] p. [Results of experiments with plans for sowing on sandy soils. Tr. from the Hungarian. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 15.

Removal of waste rock from gravel and sand by means of impact crushers. M. Holec. Stavivo 36 no. 11 442-444 N'58. C, 16.

Study of possibilities of using wood resins and pitches for hydrophobization of sand. In Russian. N. Ermush, A. Mutul, A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv. ak. no. 12:191-199 '57. La, 15.

Unification of the standards applying to molding sands in the framework of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. A. Raimu. Standardizarea 10 no. 9:440-447 S'58. R, 16.

Use of continuous mixers in modern plants for sand treatment. S. Laczkovics. Koh lap:Ontode 164-174 Jl'58. H, 16.

SANDOR, KALMAN

"By streetcar, 23 minutes distance from Budapest"; thoughts on Kalman Sandor's two novels on "Ujpest." S. Koczkas. Kortars 2 no. 11:699-706 N'58. H, 11.

SAPROPELS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Pyridine bases of sapropelic tar. II. In Russian. L. Feoktova, G. Vanags. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 5, 93-100 '58. La, 1.

SARTRE, JEAN PAUL

Sartre's novels in our language; a review of Jean Paul Sartre's The Wall. M. Sijakovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 10: 815-819 O'58. Y, 11.

SASDI, SANDOR

Sandor Sasdi's Szivrehullo ko (A Heartbreaking Stone); a book review. P. Galsai. Kortars 2 no. 3:473-475 Mr'58. H, 11.

IY AND CRITICISM

A. Sprindis. Lit ir men

SATIRE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussions before the Congress of Soviet Writers; a little used genre. K. Tomis. Kult. zivot Slov. 13 no. 44 6 N'58. C, 11.

The world from a different angle. P. Hornak. Kult. zivot Slov. 13 no. 44 4 N'58. C, 11.

SATIRE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Miro Hysko's Vesola fajta (Gay People), a book review. L. Hvizdos. Slov. pohl. 71 no. 12:1327-1330 '55. C, 11.

SAVING AND THRIFT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

SAWDUST

Concrete with sawdust and its utilization. M. Serban. Rev. const. mat. const. 10 no. 7:373-378 Jl'58. R, 16.

SAWS

Determination of the slanting angles of the frame-saw blades. A. Stumingher. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10:364-367 O'58. R, 16.

What is the trend in the development of power saws? K. Szepesi. Erdo 7 no. 11:416-419 N'58. H, 15

SAYINGS

see PROVERBS.

SCANDIUM BROMIDE

Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements. VII. Addition compounds of anhydrous scandium chloride and bromide with pyridine and piperidine. F. Petru, F. Jost. Chem. listy 52 no. 8 1045-1046 Ag'58. C, 13

SCANDIUM CHLORIDES

Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements. VII. Addition compounds of anhydrous scandium chloride and bromide with pyridine and piperidine. F. Petru, F. Jost. Chem. listy 52 no. 8:1045-1046 Ag'58. C, 13.

SCHAFARZIK, FERENCZ

Vendl, Aladar. Schafarzik Ferenc, a hazai muszaki foldtan megalapitoja, 1854-1927. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1954] 51 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara. Muszaki tudomanytortenneti kiadvanyok, 4) [Ferencz Schafarzik, the pioneer of Hungarian technical geology, 1854-1927. ports.] H, 12.

SCHAPIRA, L.

G. Ivanovici and L. Schapira's Elemente de metrologie (Elements of Metrology); a book review. Metrologia apl. 5 no. 5:230 S/O'58. R, 13.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Schiller as a dramatist (1759-1805). N. Kocholova. Slov. div. 3 no. 4:346-358 '55. C, 9.

SCHIZOPHRENIA

An attempt at the theoretical justification and application of psychotherapy in some cases of schizophrenia. E. Syristova. Cs. psychologie 2 no. 4:333-347 '58. C, 3.

SCHOLARS, SERBIAN

Vuk's tradition in Trsic. B. Nikolic. Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4: 128-131 '58. Y, 11.

SCHONBERGER, ARMAND

Armand Schonberger. Zs. Feher. Muterem 1 no. 9:34-35 S'58. H, 10.

SCHOOL CHILDREN

Oifbakh, M. I. Prevence tuberkulosy ve skole. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1953. 102 p. [Prevention of tuberculosis in schools. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14

SCHOOL CONTESTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Borbely, Andras. Jutalmazas es buntetes a szocialista fegyelem megteremteseben [Borbely Andras es Durko Matyas munkaja] Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1957. 251 p. [Reward and punishment in the creation of socialist discipline. footnotes] H, 8.

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SCHOOL GARDENS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SCHOOL MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

SCHOOL SUPERVISION

see subdivision under SERBIA.

SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

SCHOOLS

see subdivision under SERBIA, LATVIA.

SCHOOLS, RUSSIAN

"Pedagogic lectures" about teaching the Latvian language in Russian schools. M. Gaile. Skolot avize no. 11:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

SCHUSTER, PAUL

Paul Schuster's Dracul si domnisoara de la manastire (The Devil and the Girl from the Monastery); a book review. L. R. Viata rom. 11 no. 6:176-177 Je'58. R, 11.

SCHWABEDISSEN, HERMANN

Hermann Schwabedissen's Federmesser Culture of North-Western European Lowland; a book review. M. Brodar. Arh. vest. SAZU 6 no. 2:341 '55. Y, 4

SCIENCE

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Jirgensons, Bruno. Modernas zinatnes problemas. Kemptene, Sauksmo, 1947. 209 p. [Problems of modern science. illus.] La, 13

Lietuvos TSR moksly akademija. Centrine bibliotieka. Lietuvos TSR moksly akademijos ir jos darbuotoju knygu ir straipsniu bibliografija. Vilnius. [Bibliography of books and articles by members and coworkers of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. index] Li, 2.

Years 1941-54. [Published under the title: Lietuvos TSR Moksly akademijos ir jos moksly darbuotoju leidiniu bibliografija; knygos] 1956. 88 p.

Year 1955. 1957. 104 p.

New abstracting periodicals in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. P. Nyikityin. Magy. konyvszemle 71 no. 1/2:23-28 Ja/Je'55. H, 2.

SCIENCE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Scientific phantasies must be published. A. Kalns. Lit un maksla no. 47:2 N'58. La, 11.

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see RESEARCH and this subdivision under LATVIA.

SCIENTISTS, FRENCH

Frederic Joliot-Curie. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Tworczosc 14 no. 10:158-159 O'58. P, 11.

Frederic Joliot-Curie; an obituary. Rev. chemie Min. petr. 9 no. 9:517-518 S'58. R, 13.

SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and foreign scientists. Reports. Vilna N 9'58 3. Li, 1

SCIENTISTS, RUMANIAN

D. Buimovici; an obituary. Studii cerc. energet. 8 no. 1: 155 '58. R, 16.

SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

Greeting Soviet scientists. Sh. Hidri. Miqesija 11 no. 10:12 O'58. A, 1

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Counting x-rays with scintillation counters. L. Keszthelyi. Magy. fiz. folyoir. 3 no. 4:303-404 '55. H, 13.

Radio-frequency energy modulation for a Thoneman ion source. J. Ero. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 6 no. 3:129-137 My/Je'56. H, 13.

The use of plastic phosphors for neutron energy measurements. A. Neszemlyi, G. Palla. Koz. fiz. kozl. MTA 6 no. 3:138-146 My/Je'56. H, 13.

SCOLIOSIS

Role of test investigation in preventing scoliosis. P. Beronyi. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 10:253-254 O'58. H, 14.

SCOPOLAMINE

Anatomic structure of Himalayan scopolamine. In Russian. E. Svirlovskii, M. Liepina, L. Pilpo. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 8:57-62 '58. La, 1.

A modified synthesis of scopolamine and its biogenetic aspects. G. Fodor and others. Magy. kem. folyoir. 64 no. 7/8:294-296 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

SCRAP METAL

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Steel scrap; technical-economic and standardization problems. P. Kielski. Normalizacja P 10 no. 9:407-420 S'58. P, 16.

SCREW THREADS

Conventional marking of threads. O. Adler. Standardizarea 10 no. 9:447-450 S'58. R, 16.

SCREW THREADS (Continued)

Present situation in the field of international standardization of threads M. Osman Gep 10 no. 4:127 Ap'58. H, 16.

SCULPTORS, CZECH

Sebek, Jiri. Pisen hor Jana Stursy. [Vyd. 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1957 101 p. (Umelci vysociny, sv. 5) [Jan Stursa's "Song of the Mountains." 1st ed Illus., port., bibl., music, notes] C, 10.

Anna Masarykova's Josef Maratka, a book review. J Setlik. Vytv um 8 no. 5:233-234 '58 C, 10

SCULPTORS, ESTONIAN

Jaan Koort (1893-1935) L. Gens Looming no 11:1740-1745 N'58. E, 11

SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN

After death, before eternity. E. Muranyi-Kovacs. Muterem 1 no. 9:7 S'58 H, 10.

Ferenc Medgyessy (1881-1958). G Pogany. Kortars 2 no 9:350-352 S'58. H, 11.

Ferenc Medgyessy's Hungarian character. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no 9 3-5 S'58 H, 10.

Recollections of two artists; Rippl-Ronai Jozsef es Beck O. Fulop emlekezesei (Recollections of Jozsef Rippl-Ronai and Fulop Beck O.). A book review. L. Vayer Kortars 2 no. 2:317-320 F'58. H, 11.

SCULPTURE
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, SLOVENIA.

SCULPTURE, CZECH

A talk with Jan Lauda. J Masin Vytv um 8 no. 5:206-211 '58 C, 10.

SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Exhibition of old Hungarian paintings and statues in the Museum of Fine Arts. A. Kampis Muterem 1 no. 8 15-21 Ag'58. H, 10.

Geza Boros, Barna Buzi. G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 8: 34-35 Ag'58. H, 10.

Visiting the studio of Klara Herczeg. B. Gyenes. Muterem 1 no. 8:28-29 Ag'58. H, 10.

Visiting the studio of Viktor Kallo. I Peter. Muterem 1 no. 8 26-27 Ag'58. H, 10.

SCULPTURE, ITALIAN

Marino Marini; a biographic note. P. Sovak. Vytv um 8 no. 5:218-222 '58. C, 10

SCULPTURE, LITHUANIAN

About our sculpture. S. Budrys. Pergale no. 11:162-169 N'59. Li, 11.

Achievements and concern of the sculptors. K. Bogdanas. Lit ir men no. 48:1 N'58. Li, 11.

SCULPTURE, POLISH

Dunikowski about young Poland; conversations with the artist. J. Starzynski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:288-304 '57. P, 10.

SCULPTURE, RUMANIAN

Romulus Ladea; a criticism of his sculptures. E. Sch. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:19-20 '58. R, 10.

SCULPTURE, SERBIAN

Sculpture by Sreten Stojanovic. M. Protic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12:311-313 N/D'56. Y, 1.

*SEA*
see OCEAN.

SEA SCOUTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SEA STORIES

Balicki, Stefan. Dziewiata fala. Wyd. 2. Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1958. 135 p. [The ninth wave; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Balicki, Stefan. Dziewiata fala, powiesc. Wyd. 2. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie [1948] 142 p. [The ninth wave; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11.

SEA WALLS

Soil exchange for the elimination of foundation difficulties of heavy port walls. A. Gamal Eldin. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9:389-393 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Notes on archival protection of affixed seals. F Benes Archivni casopis no. 3 189-191 '58 C, 4

SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

J. Zudel and I Novak's Prirucka diplomatiky, sfragistiky a heraldiky (Handbook of Diplomatics, Sphragistics, and Heraldry), a book review J Prazak, F Benes Archivni casopis no. 3 211-214 '58. C, 4.

SEASIDE RESORTS
see subdivision under RUMANIA

SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL

Anonymous Star; a review of a play I Telegdi Polgar Nagyvilag 3 no 11 1740-1741 N'58 H, 11.

Sebastian's Anonymous Star, a criticism of a play I. Sandor Kortars 2 no. 11:790-792 N'58 H, 11

SEBERINI, JAN

Pedagogicke dielo Jana Seberiniho (Educational Work of Jan Seberini), a book review. H Florek. Za soc skolu 7 no 11 1040-1042 N'58. C, 8

SECKAR, ALVENA V.

The worries of American artists. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46 5 N'58. C, 11

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Kolektivni bezpecnost a otazky sjednoceni Nemecka; dokumenty z Konference ministru zahranicnich veci, konane v Zenove 27. rijna - 16. listopadu 1955 Praha [1956?] 102 p (Its [Publikace] sv. 104) [Collective security and the problems of German unification; documents from the Conference of Foreign Ministers held in Geneva, October 27 - October 16, 1955] C, 4

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Chemical composition of bottom sedimentation of Latvian lakes. In Russian. F. Pera. Vestis Latv ak no. 1, 67-74 '58. La, 1.

*SEED*
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Stimulating seeds of agricultural plants with penicillin. M. Popov Izv Inst biol BAN 8:27-48 '57. B, 13

SEED - GERMINATION
see GERMINATION.

SEEDLINGS

Stambera, Jaroslav Pestovani zeleninove sadby, praktikum ze zelinarstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957 109 p (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Cultivation of vegetable seedlings, practical training in vegetable gardening; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Contribution to the cultivation of birch seedlings. J. Kantor, M. Volna. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no. 9:761-800 S'58. C, 15.

Growing naturally seeded tree seedlings in forest nurseries. B. Skyva. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no 9:823-826 S'58. C, 15.

Inheritance of resistance in hybrid-apple-tree seedlings to scab. In Russian. E. Taranova. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:51-56 '58. La, 1.

Investigation on the quality of the tobacco seedlings and its affect on the growth, development, and productivity of the tobacco. M. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8 153-163 '57. B, 13.

Is it possible to grow a sufficient number of larch seedlings from low-quality seeds? V. Dlouhy, V. Veleba. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no. 9:827-830 S'58. C, 15.

SEGA, DRAGO

Nasa sodobnost; an interview with its new editor, Drago Sega. M. Mejak Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:524-525 N'56. Y, 1

SEISMIC WAVES

Electronic chronograph for seismic measurements. In French. J. Bubon. Studia geophys 2 no. 2:141-146 '58. C, 13.

Investigation of the structure of the earth's crust using the deep seismic logging method. In Russian. J. Riznichenko. Studia geophys 2 no. 2:133-140 '58. C, 13.

New graphic method for determining the effective speed on the hydrographs of the reflected waves in seismic investigations. I. Petkov. Min delo 13 no. 4 77-82 Jl/Ag'58. B, 10.

seismic effects of explosions and recording near earthquakes In Russian. D Kirnos, D. Khatin Studia geophys 2 no 2 147-156 '58 C, 13

SEISMOLOGY
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SEKULIC, ISIDORA

Isidora Sekulic, an obituary. B M.N. Nas jezik 9 no 3/4 141-142 '58 Y, 11

SELENIUM

Diffusion of mercury in selenium J Rehak Sbor elekti cas 9 no. 7 432-433 '58 C, 16

SELF-INDUCTANCE

Determination of hysteresis factor by measuring self-inductance variation. I. Gobbi. Magy hir techn 9 no 2/3 98-100 Je'58. H, 16

SEMICONDUCTORS

Asymmetry of conductivity systems with multipoint contact In Russian. V Tolutis. Liet ak darbai B no 2 25-37 '56. Li, 13

Optimum parameters of electromagnetic apparatus, fed by a semiconductive triode. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:111-118 '56. La, 1.

Properties of materials which are semiconductors. III. F. Kedves Fiz szemle 8 no 5 85-89 My'58 H, 13

Semiconductors. A. Yoffe. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6 12 Je'58. B, 16.

Semiconductors thermoelectric refrigerators. A. Fidin. Teknika Bulg 7 no. 7:35-37 '58. B, 16.

Spectrochemical investigation into semiconductors used in telecommunication technique L Vecsernyes. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 254-256 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13.

Transistors P Gosar. Elekti vest 23 no 5/6 161-166 '55. Y, 16.

Zdenek Dragoun's Polovodice a jejich pouziti (Semiconductors and Their Applications), a book review. Cs spoje 3 no. 5:27 My'58. C, 5.

SEMIRIAGA, M. I.

M. Semiringa's Lusatians, a book review. A. Frinta. Slavia 27 no. 3-512-514 '58 C, 11.

SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS
see INSCRIPTIONS, SEMITIC.

SEMITIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The problem of methods of critical publication of classic works of the Near and Middle East. Tr. from the Russian. E. Bertels. Przegl orient no. 2:189-193 '58. P, 4.

SENSES AND SENSATION

Some aspects of the correlation between the sensorium and logic of deaf mute children in the course of demutization. C. Pufan. Rev psihol 4 no. 3 67-77 '58. R, 3.

SENTENCES (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Effect of aerodynamic conditions on the efficiency of vertical electrostatic separators. O. Svoboda. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11 834-836 N'58 C, 16.

Technical and economic analysis of battery cyclone separators. J. Bohm. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:809-814 N'58. C, 16.

Theoretical considerations upon the functioning of hydrocyclones outside the sphere of validity of the Stoke's law. A. Filotti. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7:255-256 Jl'58. H, 16.

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SERBIA - AGRICULTURE

Improvement of corn production in eastern and southeastern Serbia. B Naumovic, N. Pesev Poljoprivreda 3 no 10:14-25 O'55. Y, 15

Production and importance of corn for the Autonomous Region of Kosovo-Metohija. K. Rosic. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10:25-27 O'55. Y, 15.

SERBIA - ANTIQUITIES

The Paleolithic in Vrsac and its surroundings? S. Brodar. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:181-203 '55. Y, 4.

Two new finds of the Bronze Age in the region of Southern Morava. M Grasanin. Arh vest SAZU 6 no 2,272-281 '55. Y, 4.

SERBIA - AXES

Problem of axes of the Adriatic type, apropos of an axe from Sinaja in Kosmet. D Garasanin. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2 227-232 '55 Y, 4.

SERBIA - CATALOGING

Drustvo bibliotekara NR Srbije. Komisija za izradu pravila katalogizaciju. Pravila za katalogizaciju. Beograd, Drustvo bibliotekara NRS, 1957. 228 p [Rules for cataloging. bibl., glossary, indexes] Y, 2.

SERBIA - CATALOGS, UNION

25 years of the union catalog of University of Belgrade. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:216-218 '55 Y, 2.

SERBIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Improvement of corn production in eastern and southeastern Serbia. B Naumovic, N Pesev. Poljoprivreda 3 no 10 14-25 O'55 Y, 15

Production and importance of corn for the Autonomous Region of Kosovo-Metohija K. Rosic. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10,25-27 O'55. Y, 15

SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Sumadija's landscapes, with marginal notes C Malovrh Nasi razgl 4 no 21 511-512 N'55 Y, 1.

SERBIA - ECONOMICS

Our agricultural problems at the Congress of the Society of Economists of Serbia. F. Uratnik. Ekon rev 6 no 3-240-243 '55 Y, 5.

SERBIA - EDUCATION

Educational control under the new communal conditions; after the establishment of new municipalities and districts B. Prokic Prosv pregl 11 no. 26/27 2 S'55 Y, 8

How to divide our associations territorially today; prior to annual meetings of committees of the Association of Elementary-School Teachers and the Association of Professors and Educators. M. Petrovic Mingej Prosv pregl 11 no. 26/27-1 S'55 Y, 8.

School and education in the spirit of Yugoslav socialist patriotism; theses for reports at the 3d Meeting of Elementary-School Teachers of Serbia. Prosv pregl 11 no 26/27-2 S'55 Y, 8.

Some words about the radio school M Rajkov. Prosv pregl 11 no. 26/27;6 S'55. Y, 8.

SERBIA - FINANCE

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, Statutes, etc. Predlog zakona o zavrsnom racunu. Beograd [Izvrsno vece Narodne skupstine Narodne republike Srbije] [Bill on the final account of Serbia issued by the Executive Council of the People's Assembly of Serbia, chiefly tables (part fold.)] Y, 7.
Year 1954, 1955. 599 p.
Year 1956 1957. 1003 p.

SERBIA - FIR

Investigation of the structure and growth of the fir tree in pure conifer groups on the Goc and Tara Mountains. D. Milojkovic, D. Mirkovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 9,187-269 '55. Y, 15.

SERBIA - FOOD

The diet of village populations. M. Vukadinovic. Prik stud Sib no.24:17-38 N'58. Y, 5.

SERBIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest phytocoenosis and group of trees on Suva Mountains. B. Jovanovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no 9: 3-101 '55. Y, 15.

SERBIA - HANDICRAFT

Belgrade. Zanatska komora. Izvestaj. Beograd. [Report of the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade. tables] Y, 5.
Year 1957/58. [1958] 104 p.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Kostic, Laza M. Sporni predeli Srba i Hrvata. Chicago, The American Institute for Balkan Affairs, 1957. 520 p. [Disputed areas of the Serbs and the Croats. bibl., footnotes, tables] Y, 4.

SERBIA - IRRIGATION

The role of people's committees in the enforcement of regulations on the use of irrigation facilities. M. Bojanic. Nar odbor 11 no.9:505-508 '58. Y, 6.

Re-examination of disabled workers in Belgrade D. Tutic Soc pol 6 no.9 28-32 S'58. Y, 5

SERBIA - LIBRARIES

Courses at the Library Center of Serbia in 1955. M. Tosovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4 226-232 '55 Y, 2.

How the books of the Serbian National Library were saved; a recollection. S. Chilingirov. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no. 11:64-67 N'58. B, 2.

The Library Center of Serbia. N. Stevin-Novak Bibliotekar Yug 7 no 3/4:219-221 '55. Y, 2

Organization of Belgrade public libraries. M Vojinovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:113-123 '55 Y, 2.

State professional library examinations in November 1955. Lj K. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:232 '55. Y, 2.

Vuk Karadzic's library Pt. 3 V. Nedic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4 162-171 '55. Y, 2.

SERBIA - MEDICAL CARE

Current problems of medical supply. V Stojanovic Soc zdrav pol 11 no 10:1-5 '58. Y, 14.

SERBIA - PALEOBOTANY

Pantic, Nikola K. Biostratigrafija tercijarne flore Srbije Beograd, 1956. 199-321 p. [Biostratigraphy of the Tertiary flora of Serbia French summary] Y, 12.

SERBIA - PENSIONS

Procedure for obtaining a pension. B. Vasic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 10:21-24 '58. Y, 14.

SERBIA - PLANTS

The association of Chrysopogonetum Grylli on the northern and western slopes of Mount Rudnik. M Gajic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 9 347-354 '55. Y, 15.

SERBIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Current problems of municipalities and districts in Serbia. M. K. Nar odbor 11 no. 9-489-505 '58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - POPULATION

Aging of the population in Yugoslavia with special reference to Serbia. M. Seatic, G. Pecelj Prik stud Srb no. 24;1-16 N'58. Y, 5.

SERBIA - PRINTING

Serbian manuscripts and printed books through the centuries. D Radojicic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no 3/4:124-137 '55. Y, 2.

SERBIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Investments in public welfare Lj. Ciric. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 10:9-12 '58. Y, 14.

The work of district councils for public welfare. V. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 10:5-9 '58. Y, 14.

SERBIA - RADIO

Some words about the radio school. M. Rajkov. Prosv pregl 11 no. 26/27;8 S'55. Y, 8.

SERBIA - RAILROADS

Five sketches and five notes. S. J. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 12:6 D'58. Y'5.

SERBIA - ROADS

Causes of damages to small square stones in the roads of Serbia. Z. Joksic. Put i saob 4 no. 11:17-20 N'58. Y, 16.

Constructing the testing section on the Belgrade-Lazarevac road. S. Stambolic. Put i saob 4 no. 11:10-16 N'58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - SCHOOL SUPERVISION

Seminars for polytechnic education of inspectors of eight-year schools of Serbia in Ovcar-Banja. D. Vukmirovic. Prosv pregl 11 no 26/27:4 S'55. Y, 8.

SERBIA - SCHOOLS

Newly established Belgrade District now has 130 elementary schools and 17 Gymnasiums. V. Rudic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 26/27;2 S'55. Y, 8.

SERBIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Library of the Natural Museum of Serbia. A. Zivaljevic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:214-218 '55. Y, 2.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Vitalna statistika. Beograd. (Its Bilten, 20) [Vital statistics issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia, chiefly tables] Y, 5.
Year 1956. 1958. 28 p.

SERBIA - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Preduzeca PTT saobracaja Beograd. Beograd, Preduzece PTT saobracaja Beograd. [Telephone directory of Serbia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Belgrade. illus.] Y, 16
Year 1958. [1958] 559, 32 p.

SERBIA - YOUTH

Problems of social institutions for caring for children and youth in Belgrade. M. Dordevic. Soc pol 6 no. 9;33-42 S'58 Y, 5

SERBIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Srpska akademija nauka. Godisnjak. Beograd [Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova SAN] [Report of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. index, tables] Y, 1.
Vol. 63, 1956. [1957] 340 p.

SERBIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN DRAMA

Nusic, Branislav D. Odabrane komedije. [Izbor i predgovor Velibor Gligorgic] Novi Sad, Matica srpska [1957] 323 p. (Biblioteka Srpska knjizevnost u sto knjiga, knj 57) [Selected comedies. port., bibl.] Y, 11.

Popovic, Jovan Sterija. Rodoljubci. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 105 p. (Moja lektira, 25-26) [Patriots; a play] Y, 11.

SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contribution to study of the sources and history of Jaksic's dramas. V. Ercic. Pit knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2, 115-133 '55. Y, 11.

SERBIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Nusic, Branislav D Sumljiva osoba. Stiri enodejanke [Prevedel Josip Vidmar] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1949 174, [1] p (Knjiznica slovenskega gledalisca, 19) [The suspect; four one-act plays] Y, 11

SERBIAN FABLES
see FABLES, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN FICTION

Andric, Ivo. Na Drini Cuprija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 398 p. [The bridge on the Drina River; a novel. port.] Y, 11.

Nikolic, Jovan. Medasi, roman [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 280 p. (Biblioteka Jugoslovenski romani, knj 12) [Neighbors, a novel] Y, 11

Popovic, Dragoslav. Strah, roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 326 p. (Biblioteka Jugoslovenski romani, knj. 15) [Fear; a novel] Y, 11.

Segri, Vlado. Krv na kamenu. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga. (Biblioteka specijalnih izdanja, 2, 8) [Blood on the stone. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1956.
Vol. 2. [1957?]
Vol. 3. [Sutjeska] 1958.

SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The art of Borislav Stankovic thirty years after his death. V. Aleksijevic. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 12:9 D'58. Y, 5.

Dusan Matic's Kocka je bacena (The Die Is Cast); a book review. V. Markovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 10;920-922 O'58. Y, 11.

SERBIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Ribnikar, Jara. Largo. Zagreb, Zora, 1957. 152 p. (Mala biblioteka, 107) [Largo] Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - [illegible]

The first Serbian books printed in Trieste Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic Bibliotekar Yug 7 no 3/4 147-153 '55 Y,2.

Janko Veselinovic, on the fiftieth anniversary of his death D Moracic. Prosv pregl 11 no 26/27 3 S'55. Y,8

SERBIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Levstik, Fran. Odabrana dela Beograd, Rad, 1956. 260 p. [Selected works. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian port., footnotes] Y,11.

SERBIAN MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN NEWSPAPERS

Gaj's appeal for subscription to Narodne novine Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic Bibliotekar Yug 7 no 3/4: 222-223 '55. Y,2.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PERIODICALS

Bilten Drustva bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine i Narodne biblioteke NR BiH, v. 1, nos. 1-3, 1955, a review of a periodical I Stefanovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:234-235 '55 Y, 2

Ekonomski analiti, organ of the Faculty of Economics in Belgrade, a review of a periodical D. Potocnik. Ekon rev 6 no 3:251-253 '55. Y,5

Rad vojvodanskih muzeja; a review of a periodical. I. Cremosnik Pregl dr plt 7 no 11/12:332-333 N/D'55 Y,1

Stevan Sremac and Bosanska vila, a contribution to the study of Stevan Sremac B Novakovic. Plt knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2 87-96 '55 Y,11

SERBIAN POETRY

Bogdanovic, Zika. Decaci i lutke. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 62 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 14) [Boys and puppets, poems. port.] Y,11.

Ilijc, Vojislav. Odabrane pesme. Sarajevo, [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 62 p. (Moja lektira, 23) [Selected poems] Y,11.

Jaksic, Dura. Pjesme, priredio Vojin Dramusic. Sarajevo, [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 50 p. (Moja lektira, 21) [Poems] Y,11.

Timotijevic, Bozidar Veliki spavac. Beograd, Nolit, 1956. 74 p (Savremena poezija) [Big sleeper, poems] Y,11.

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dubrovnik collection of moral lessons and epigrams in verse from the early 17th century S. Kastropil. Plt knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2:135-152 '55 Y,11

Petar Petrovic Njegos' Cjelokupna djela (Collected Works); a book review. J. Stepanikova. Slavia 27 no. 3 505-512 '58. C,11.

SERBIAN SCHOLARS
see SCHOLARS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN WIT AND HUMOUR

Stankovic, Milo. Putnicki voz; humoristicke price. [Sarajevo] Dzepna knjiga, 1957. 231 p. (Biblioteka "Dzepna knjiga," 87) [Passenger train, humorous stories. illus.] Y,11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Kostic, Aleksandar D. Medicinski leksikon za lekare i studente. Redakcioni odbor: Aleksandar Kostic [et al.] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. viii, 641 p. [Medical lexicon for physicians and students] Y,14.

Artiljerija or artilerija? A. Peco. Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4: 120-123 '58. Y,11.

Contribution to the explanation of some names for weapons in folklore. II. G. Skrivanic. Nas jezik 7 no. 3/4: 121-124 '55. Y,11.

no 1/2 153-155 '55 Y,11

The form of the future tense in the past; a contribution to the discussion on whether the future tense is only a compound verbal form. S. Markovic Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4:110-115 '58. Y,11

Ivic's Smederevo-Vrsac dialect; a review of Dr Pavle Ivic's Dijalektologija srpskohrvatskog jezika (Dialects of the Serbo-Croatian Language). M. Moskovljevic. Nas jezik 9 no 3/4:102-107 '58 Y,11.

Juznoslovenski filolog, vols 18-20, a review of a periodical J Vukovic Plt knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2 156-170 '55. Y,11

Language in titles M. Stevanovic Nas jezik 7 no 3/4 69-86 '55. Y,11

Language instructions B N Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4:132-140 '58. Y,11

The length of the vowel i in the ending -icki. M. Stanic Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4.116-119 '58. Y,11

The meaning of the expression Sarac voda ladna M. Pavlovic Nas jezik 9 no 3/4:108-109 '58. Y,11.

More about the expressions vidi se and vidi mu se N Roncevic Nas jezik 7 no 3/4 107-116 '55 Y,11.

More on the adjectival function of active verbal adjectives M. Stevanovic Nas jezik 9 no. 3/4 86-92 '58 Y,11

Prilozi za knjizevnost, jezik, istoriju i folklor, vol 20, nos. 1/2; a review of a periodical D. Stefanovic. Plt knjiz jez 2 no 1/2:170-176 '55 Y,11.

Rare but useful word. A Peco Nas jezik 7 no. 3/4 117-120 '55. Y,11

Semantic basis for prepositional construction with the prepositions nad, pod, and the like. J Vukovic Plt knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2 73-85 '55. Y,11.

Serbo-Croatian influence on the Bulgarian language spoken in the Banat. S. Stoikov Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:357-370 '58. B,11.

Some semantic changes in translating English words into Serbo-Croatian; process of the change of meaning. O Vukomanovic. Plt knjiz jez 2 no 1/2 97-114 '55 Y,11

Verbs ending in niti with nu/ne basic modifications. B Milanovic. Nas jezik 7 no 3/4 87-100 '55 Y,11

Zbornik Matice srpske za knjizevnost i jezik, vol. 1, a review of a periodical V. Ercic. Plt knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2:177-184 '55 Y,11

SERFDOM
see subdivision under BOHEMIA, CENTRAL EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

SERGEEV-TSENSKII, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH

A gangrenous life; a book review R. Falus. Nagyvilag 3 no 11:1726-1727 N'58 H,11.

SERIES

Analytic demonstration of the Chasles theorem expanded to rational normal curves and the dual theorems in the Pr space. V Svitek Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no. 1/2:49-59 '57 C,13.

Certain properties of series with positive terms. T Salat. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no. 1/2 71-76 '57. C,13.

A correction A. Cervena. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1: 97-98 F'58. C, 13.

Generalization of Dirichlet's theorem on prime numbers. In Russian. V. Golubov. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1: 105-113 '58 B,13.

On a problem from the theory of series. In German. P. Szusz. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1:35-41 '58. B,13.

On the undecomposable vectors of some cones. T. Genchev. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1:69-88 '58. B,13.

One of Dini's theorems. T. Salat. Acta r nat Univ Com 2 no. 1/2:67-70 '57. C,13.

Positive integers in the solution of the $\sum_{i=1}^{k} r_i = n$ equation. L. Kosmak. Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 1. 80-82 F'58. C,13.

Some formulas of finite series of Bessel functions. In German B. Berkes. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3:161-170 '55 Y,13.

Valentincic, Milica Uputstva za uzimanje i slanje zaraznog materijala na bakteriolosko-serološke preglede i njihova tumacenja Zagreb, Medicinska knjiga, 1956 85 p [Directives for taking and shipping the infectious material for bacteriologic-serologic examinations and their explanations] Y,14

Serologic and allergic research on ascites carcinoma S Angelov, S Gulubov, P Nikolov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 19-54 '58. B,13

Serologic and biologic investigation of ornithosis in Bulgaria. I Kulumzhiev Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 85-101 '58 B,13

SERUM ALBUMIN

Protein interactions VIII Interaction of serum albumin with zinc (II) ions Z. Vodrazka Chem listy 52 no 9 1682-1688 S'58 C,13

Protein interactions. X Behavior of human serum albumin in acid solution, an electrophoretic study. S Stokrova, B. Sedlacek. Chem listy 52 no 9 1689-1692 S'58. C,13

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CROATIA.

SERVOMECHANISMS

Compensation of dynamic error in linear servomechanisms. B Carniol Slaboproudy obzor 16 no 12 641-647 D'55. C,16.

Gliders with servomotors. (Conclusion) V. Frynta. Kridla vlasti no. 22 523 N'55 C,16.

SESAME

Polyploidy in sesame. P Iliev. Izv Inst biol BAN 6 3-26 '57. B,13

SESIC, BOGDAN

Bogdan Sesic's Estetičke studije (Aesthetic Studies); a book review E. Micunovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no 11:559-562 N'58 Y,5

SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Contribution to the problem of the counterclaim from Sec. 52, Pt. 2, of the Law on Criminal Procedure. M. Veljkovic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 9/10:45-47 S/O'58. Y,7.

SEVER, PETER

Peter Sever Sest mesiacov (Six Months), a book review. P Stevcek. Slov pohl 71 no. 12:1323-1327 '55. C,11.

SEWAGE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Sewage purification abroad and in Hungary. P. Benedek. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7 289-294 Jl'58. H,16.

SEWERAGE

Drainage of suburban cities and housing projects on the the basis of foreign examples L. Reidner, I. Zsitvay. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7 303-309 Jl'58. H,16.

On the question of the retaining reservoirs with the mixed and rain system of sewers. D. Vurbanov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5:133-140 '58. B,16.

SEX INSTRUCTION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SHABAD, BORIS ABRAMOVICH

A book with grammatical errors. A. Pold. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47 5-6 N'58. E,11.

SHAFT SINKING

Solving the problem of connected triangles with arbitrary form. I. Kuzmov. Min delo 13 no 4-71-76 Jl/Ag'58. B,16.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Lamb, Charles. Price iz Shakespeara. Preveo Julije Benesic. Ilustrirao Fedor Vaic. Zagreb, Mladost, 1953. 263, [2] p. (Omladinska biblioteka) [Translation of Tales from Shakespeare. illus.] Y,11.

King Lear, Shakespeare's drama in the Szeged National Theater; a criticism. L. Kery. Kortars 2 no. 11 789-790 N'58. H,11.

Simple human Shakespeare in Estonian theater. G. Treimanis. Lit un maksla no. 1:4 Ja'59. La,11.

SHAMANISM
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

SHEET METAL

Basic parameters of seam-butt contact electric welding of thin sheets. In Russian. R.Rudzitis. Vestis Latv ak no.1 125-135 '58. La,1

Sonic-pictorial apparatus for testing sheets and plates by the ultrasonic method. K.Schuster, H.Trommler. Tech praca 7 no.12 548-549 D'55. C,16

SHEET STEEL

Accuracy of the Erichsen test. B.Otta, J.Teindl. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no.2 121-124 '58. C,15

Thickness of the sheet and the purity of the steel judged from the drawing test. B.Otta, J.Teindl. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no.2-117-120 '58. C,16

SHELDRAKES

The sheldrake Casarca ferruginea. B.Ferens. Wszechswiat no.9-241-243 S'58. P,13

SHELL MODELS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)
see NUCLEAR SHELL THEORY

SHEVCHENKO, TARAS GRIGOREVICH

Liudas Kalnaelis as translator of T.G.Shevchenko's works. O.Shrimenko. Dzīt.i lit 13 no.5 333-343 '58. P,11.

SHIPPING
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND.

Foreign trade and shipping conferences. J.Olszewski. Handel zagr 4 no.1 6-10 '58. P,5

SHIPS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

A conference devoted to cooperation with the technical committees of the International Organization for Standardization in the field of construction, installations, and equipment of the ships for maritime and inland navigation. H.Stawicki. Normalizacja P 26 no.10-302 O'58. P,16.

Development of world navigation and shipbuilding after the Second World War. P.Domos. Transp delo 10 no.6 29-34 '58. E,16

Economic problems in designing ships. S.Ivanov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no.7-1-5 '58. B,16.

SHOE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Investigation of grain splits of uppers. J.Vajda, G.Toth, Jr. Szabvany kozl 10 no.11 255-256 N'58. H,16

SHOE MACHINERY

A new method for sewing soles to shoes. A.Vaisulik. Leg prom 7 no.8 20 '58. E,16.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Slovicek, Jaro. Kora narance. Zagreb, Mladost, 1957. 214 p. (Zanimljiva biblioteka) [The orange peel, short stories. port.] Y,11.

Turic, Jure. Tko je kriv? Zagreb, Sloga, 1957. 51 p. (Pomaci pisci, kolo 3, sv.4) [Whose fault is it? short stories] Y,11.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN.

Tavcar, Ivan. Moj sin. Zagreb, Sloga, 1957. 64 p. (Pomaci pisci, kolo 3, sv.3) [My son, short stories. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian] Y,11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Capek, Karel. Bozi muka. Trapne povidky. [K vydani pripravil, editni poznamku napsal a vysvetlivky sestavil Miroslav Halik. Doslov napsal Vaclav Stejskal] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 221 p. (Dilo bratri Capku) [The passion column. Embarrassing stories] C,11.

Durych, Jaroslav. Tri dukaty. [1.opravene vyd.] Praha, Lidova demokracie, 1957. 166 p. (Edice Vysehrad) [Three ducats. 1st rev.ed. illus.] C,11.

Halek, Vitezslav. Muzikantska Liduska. [Pripravil k vyd. Jaroslav Fort. 1.vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1957. 183 p. (Edice Kvetnice, sv.28) [Musician's Liduska' short stories. 1st ed.] C,11.

Matys, Karel, ed. Matka studentu a jine povidky. Z del probuzenskych spisovatelu vybral Karel Matys. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Statni nakl., 1958. 162 p. [Mother of students, and other stories. 1st ed. illus., notes] C,11.

Rais, Karel Vaclav. Povidky. S obrazky Mikolase Alse. [Vybor sest.a poznamkami opatrila Jana Stefankova. 2., rozsirene vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl.detske knihy, 1956. 232 p. [Short stories. 2d enl ed. illus.] C,11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Ady, Endre. Novellak. [Osszeallitotta, bevezette es jegyzetekkel ellatta Busty, Endre] Magvosasnehely, Allami Irodalmi es Muveszeti Kiado. [Short stories. In Hungarian. port., bibl., notes] R,11.
Vol.1. 1957. 427 p.
Vol.2. 1957. 406 p.

SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN

Blaumanis, Rudolfs. Memuari precinieks un citi stasti. Augsburga [A.Baumanis] 1946. 118 p. (Latvijas prozas meistari, 2) [A dumb suitor, and other short stories] La,11

Calitis, Eduards. Zemes gars, noveles. [Munchen] Uguns un nakts [1947] 125 p. (Triindas biblioteka, no.7-8) [Spirit of the earth, short stories] La,11

Dzilums, Alfreds. Mezi deg, stasts. Altgarge, J.Aiksna apgads, 1947. 74 p. [Forests on fire, a short story] La,11

Dzilums, Alfreds. Pelni, noveles. 2.parlabots izd. Libeka, K.Znotins [1948] 64 p. [Ashes, short stories. 2d rev.ed.] La,11

Ezeriņa, Irmis. Viesibas Kalnaines pili, noveles. [Werden] Gauja [1948] 102 p. [A party in Kalnaine Castle, short stories] La,11

Gramis, Alfonss. Samtaini mirkli; miniaturas. [Munchen, 1947] 55 p. [Velvet moments, miniatures] La,11.

Grebzde, Irma. Pazemiga; stasti un noveles. Kemptene, Selga, 1946. 103 p. [Submissive, short stories, illus.] La,11.

Gruzna, Pavils. Dzives teiksmas, noveles. Augsburga, O.Krolla izdevnieciba, 1946. 69 p. [Legends of life, short stories] La,11.

Gulbis, Alfreds. Pie sapnu ezera. Forth/Bay., J.Grinblata apgads, 1947. 106 p. [At the lake of dreams, descriptions. illus.] La,11

Liepins, Olgerts. Deklas ratins, stasti. [Gesthachta] A.Selzemnieks, 1948. 172 p. [Dekla's spinning wheel, short stories] La,11.

Liepins, Olgerts. Piemineklis, stasts. [Gesthacht] A.Selzemnieks, 1947. 77 p. [A monument, a short story. illus.] La,11

Mednis, Edvins. Pelejais vainags, stasti un telojumi. Vestfales Halle, T.Darzina gramatu apgads [1946] 63 p. [The last garland, short stories and descriptions] La,11

Poruks, Janis. Rita zvaigzne un citi stasti. Augsburga [A.Baumanis] 1946. 104 p. (Latvijas prozas meistari, 1) [Morning star, and other stories] La,11

Rozitis, Pavils. Dziviba; noveles. [Munchen] Uguns un Nakts, 1947. 64 p. (Triindas biblioteka, nr.4) [Life, short stories] La,11

Saina, Eduards. Pildamspavla [sic], novele. [Berchtesgaden-Strub] Gramatnieki [194-?] 47 p. [Fountain pen, a short story] La,11.

Skalbe, Karlis. Stasti un telojumi. [n.p.] S.Skara, 1946. 85 p. [Short stories and descriptions. port.] La,11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Andrzejewsky, Jerzy. Noc; opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1945. 219 p. [The night, tales] P,11.

Andrzejewski, Jerzy. Noc; opowiadania. [Wyd.nowe. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 242 p. [The night; tales. new ed.] P,11.

Danecki, Ryszard. Czarny szescian ciszy. Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 55 p. [The black cube of silence, poems] P,11.

Dobkiewiczowa, Kornelia. Haftowane trzewiczki; opowiesc z dawnej przeszlosci. Katowice, Slask, 1958. 222 p. [The embroidered pumps, a tale from times of old. illus.] P,11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Perovic, Milivoje. Pored Morave. Beograd, Prosveta, 1958. 135 p. [Alongside the Morava River; short stories] Y,11.

Pavlovic, Branko. Povratak; pripovetke. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 155 p. [Return; short stories. illus.] Y,11.

Stankovic, Mile. Putnicki voz, humoristicke price. [Sarajevo] Dzepna knjiga, 1957. 231 p. (Biblioteka "Dzepna knjiga," 67) [Passenger train; humorous stories. illus.] Y,11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Vyber zo slovenskej poviedkovej tvorby. [Vybor usporiadal Jan Sedlak. Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 318 p. (Mimocitankova cetba) [Anthology of Slovak short stories. 1st ed.] C,11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Tavcar, Ivan. Moj sin. Zagreb, Sloga, 1957. 64 p. (Pomaci pisci, kolo 3, sv.3) [My son; short stories. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian] Y,11

SHRUBS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Importance of bushes and other species helping the reforestation and growth of oak forests. A.Petrescu. Rev padurilor 73 no.11 681-682 N'58. R,15

SIBERIA - LADYBIRDS

A revision of the genus Anisosticta Duponch, with description of a new species from Siberia (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). In English. R.Bielawski. Annales zool 17 no.7:91-112 Ag'58. P,13.

SIDEWALKS

Problems concerning sidewalks for pedestrians in cities. J.Meiger. Silnice 7 no.10-14-16 O'58. C,16

SIKORSKI, WLADYSLAW

The mystery of the catastrophy in Gibraltar after 15 years, a lecture delivered at the General Sikorski Historical Institute on July 4, 1958. J.Zaranski. Bellona no.3/4:274-283 Jl/D'58. P,17.

SILEIKIS, MIKAS

Mikas Sileikis, an artist, art critic, and man of the press; on his 65th birthday and the 30th anniversary of his creative work. K.V-tis. Liet dien 10 no.1 14-15 Ja'59. Li,1.

SILESIA - MEDALS

Wiecek, Adam. Medale Piastow slaskich. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 79 p. [Medallions of the Silesian Piasts. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes] P,19

SILESIA - MORAINES

Moraine sediments of the Hallstatt glaciation in the Hlucin region. J.Macoun, V.Sibrava. Vest Ust geol 33 no.3:201-203 '58. C,12.

SILESIAN SONGS
see SONGS, SILESIAN.

SILICA

An active platinum-silica gel catalyst, preliminary communication. P.Jiru, V.Jara. Chem listy 52 no.6 1042-1043 Ag'58. C,13.

SILICA BRICK
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Changes of physical and mechanical properties of some facing materials under the influence of climate. In Russian. V.Barkauskas. Liet ak darbai B no.2 169-182 '58. Li,13

SILICON

Acid-resistant silicon nodular cast iron. In English. T.Dumitrescu. Rev metallurgie 3 no.2:19-27 '58. R,16.

Photocolorimetric determining of silicon in gray cast iron. R.Barakov. Tezhka prom 7 no.7:40-41 Jl'58. B,16.

Production of killed steel with a low silicon content. J.Chvojka. Hutnik Cz 8 no.8:260-263 Ag'58. C,16.

Silicon-organic compounds. XV. Preparation of linear methylphenyltetrasiloxanes. V.Bazant, J.Bones. Chem listy 52 no.9,1757-1761 S'58. C,13.

SILICOTUNGSTIC ACIDS

Isolation of silicotungstic acid without the use of ether. In German. J.Cejka, F.Mares. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.9:1802-1803 S'58. C,13.

SILK
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SILKWORMS

Results from experiments in stimulating silkworm seeds of the mulberry bombycid moth, Bombyx mori L. T.Dushev. Izv Inst biol BAN 8:119-135 '57. B,13.

SILON
see NYLON.

SILOXANES

Silicon-organic compounds XV. Preparation of linear methylphenyltetrasiloxanes. V. Bazant, J. Benes. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1757-1761 S'58. C, 13

SILVER

Relationship between the minimum-fusion current and the fusible cutouts. O. Lupas. Electrotehnica 6 no. 7:235-238 Jl'58. R, 16.

SILVER FOX
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

The influence of shortened light exposure on the development of hair of the young black-silver foxes with different functioning of thyroid gland E. Rimkute. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 197-206 '58. Lt, 13.

SILVER NITRATE

A new viscosity relationship in highly concentrated aqueous solutions of silver nitrate and sodium nitrate. In English C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2:149-158 '58. H, 13.

SILVICULTURE
see subdivision FORESTS AND FORESTRY under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

SIMEONOV, IVAN

Actor Ivan Simeonov at 60 years of age Zh. Kalev. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 6:82-83 Ag'58. B, 9

SIMON, BELA

Bela Simon's exhibition in Pecs G. Pogany. Muterem 1 no. 10:36 O'58. H, 10.

SINAPIUS, PSEUD.
see HORCICKA, DANIEL.

SINAY, MIKLOS

Miklos Sinay (1730-1800), Hungarian librarians and bibliographers. (B. L.) Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:835-836 N'58 H, 2

SINGERS, SLOVAK

Beginnings of my career. J. Blaho. Slov div 3 no. 4. 375-381 '55. C, 9.

SINK AND FLOAT PROCESS

Possibilities of applying the sink and float process in the preconcentration of a complex sulfide occurring in Rumania. In German. C. Pandelescu. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:85-111 '58. R, 16.

SINTERING

Advantage in producing and using sinter with increased basicity. L. Broz. Hutnik Cz 8 no. 8 257-260 Ag'58 C, 16.

Producing sintered ferrographite bearing collars. A. Bradvarov. Tezhka promishl 7 no. 6:19-23 Je'58. B, 16.

SIRUPS

Experience with the production of fruit sirups; control of the production line. J. Kratochvil. Prum potravin 6 no. 12 611-612 '56. C, 16.

SKATING

Skating in the 16th and 17th centuries. M. Spacil. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 10:603-611 '58. C, 6.

Telecommunication and the skating championships of Europe Cs spoje 3 no. 5.8-10 My'58. C, 5.

SKEPTICISM

Dialectics and skepticism. L. Milin. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no. 10/11:204-210 O/N'58. Y, 3.

SKIN

Relapses of skin cancer after short-distance roentgen therapy. In Russian. K. Mazur. Vestis Latv ak no. 5: 55-60 '58. La, 1.

Treatment of skin injuries from X-ray with stimulating solution of magnesium chloride in accordance with Academician Metodii Popov's method. G. Markov. Izv Inst biol BAN 3:267-279 '57. B, 13.

SKIRMUNT, KONSTANTY

At the roots of the Skirmunt-Benes treaty. P. Wandycz. Kultura Paris no. 11:119-126 N'58. P, 1.

SKIS AND SKIING

The Soviet ski-running school and its effect in Czechoslovakia. M. Prokesova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 10:619-624 '58. C, 8.

SKOPJE - SCHOOLS

Skopje. Univerzitet. Pregled na predavanjata. Skopje. [Catalog of the University of Skopje. tables] Y, 8. Academic year 1957/58. 1958. 52 p.

SKOTNICKI, JAN

Jan Skotnicki's Przy sztalugach i przy biurku, wspomnienia (At the Easel and at the Desk, Memoirs), a book review. E. Szelmentowski. Kultura Paris no. 11: 142-144 N'58. P, 1.

SLADKOVIC, ANDREJ

Notes on the development of Slovak epic poetry. IV Great poems of Andrej Sladkovic S. Smatlak. Slov lit 5 no. 3:265-296 '58. C, 11.

SLAG

Contribution to the problem of production of Thomas slag in Talbott furnaces A. Kozina Hutnik Cz 5 no. 12 358-360 D'55 C, 16.

SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Lubor Niederle's live heritage Cesky lid 42 no. 6 241 '55 C, 12

Opava near Hudcice in the Breznice area B. Dubsky. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:644-648 '55 C, 4

SLAVIC FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Seidel, Eugen. Elemente sintactice slave in limba romina. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958 188 p. (Materiale si cercetari lingvistice, 3) [Slavic syntactical elements in the Rumanian language. German and Russian summaries bibl., footnotes] R, 11.

First research of Academician Janis Endzelins about Slavicisms in the Latvian language. D. Zemzare. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:25-30 '58. La, 1.

Information on Hungarian studies of Slavic languages In German. E. Pakozdy. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:474-476 '55. H, 11.

Istvan Kniezsa's A magyar nyelv szlav jovevenyszavai (Slavic Loan Words in the Hungarian Language), a book review. In German L. Hadrovics. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:423-426 '55. H, 11.

The oldest Slavic names in the Balkan Peninsula and their significance for Bulgarian language and history. V. Georgiev. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5 321-342 '58. B, 11.

Onomatology in Leipzig. H. Naumann Slavic 27 no. 3: 510-517 '58. C, 11.

The Polish for, fora, Russian, Ukrainian, White Russian fora, Hungarian for, Czech for. In German. L. Kiss. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:409-412 '55. H, 11

The problem of the structural typology of the lexical basis of Slavic literary languages. A. Isachenko. Slavia 27 no. 3:334-352 '58. C, 11.

Questions on Slavic and Bulgarian philology in Bulgaria. I. Lekov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:401-408 '58. B, 11.

Scientific research dedicated to the 4th International Congress of Slavists. B. Blazhev. Ezik i lit 13 no. 4:307-310 '58. B, 11.

The significance of onomatology for the study of the prehistoric Slavic vocabulary. F. Bezlaj. Slavia 27 no. 3:353-364 '58. C, 11

Slavic constituents of Hungarian state and juridical terminology. In German. S. Kniezsa. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:365-370 '55. H, 11.

Slavic toponymy in Eastern Germany. J. Spal. Slavia 27 no. 3:515 '58. C, 11.

Some more concerning the year when the Slavic alphabet originated. P. Petrov. Ist pregled 14 no. 5:92-101 '58. B, 4.

Toponymic ě suffixes in the South Slavic languages. I. Duridanov. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:343-356 '58. B, 11.

With what letters were the two books which the creator of the Slavic alphabet found in Kherson written concerning the problem of the origin of the Slavic letters. I. Goshov. Ezik i lit 13 no. 4:244-250 '58. B, 11.

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Research on the history of Slavic literatures, 1944-1954. In French. C. Bor. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:470-473 '55. H, 11.

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Into a new stage in the development of Slavic studies, notes of a delegate to the 4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. R. Parolek Nova mysl no 11 1047-1050 N'58 C, 6.

SLAVIC STUDIES

4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. J. Lankutis Periale no. 10.177-179 O'58. Lt, 11.

On the eve of the 4th International Congress of the Slavists. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:307-308 '58 B, 11.

Study of Slavic literature in Hungary J. Spitzer Slov lit 5 no. 3.373-375 '58. C, 11.

SLAVICEK, JAN

Tomes, Jan. Jan Slavicek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1957 17 p. (Nove prameny, sv 11) [Jan Slavicek, a biography. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl.] C, 10.

SLAVIK, JOSEF

Once more about Josef Slavik M. Masarik. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14 598-599 Jl'58. C, 9.

SLAVS

Turek, Rudolf. Die fruhmittelalterlichen Stammegebiete in Bohmen Praha, Ceskoslovenska spolecnost archeologicka pri Ceskoslovenske Akademii Ved, 1957. 128 p. [Tribal areas in Bohemia during the early Middle Ages. In German. Tr. from the Czech. fold. maps, bibl., notes] C, 4.

Beginnings of the Obodrite state. H. Dulin. Pravnehist studie 4:5-50 '58. C, 7.

Czekanowski's synthesis of the earliest Slavic history and the problem concerning the history of state and law in Slavic nations; a book review. V. Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4:250-254 '58. C, 7.

Evidence obtained flagrante delicto and the beginning of the proof by evidence in the law of Slavic peoples. V. Prochazka Pravnehist studie 4:51-120 '58. C, 7

Helmut Preidel's Beginnings of the Slavic Settlement of Bohemia and Moravia. Vol. I, a book review. J. Korosec. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:351-352 '55. Y, 4.

Lectures of a Czech legal historian in Moscow and Paris. Pravnehist studie 4:241-249 '58 C, 7.

Old-Slavic tomb in Buje. B. Marusic. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:338-340 '55. Y, 4.

Old-Slavic tombs in Brezje near Zrece. S. Pahic. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:324-337 '55. Y, 4.

Problem of the continuity and appearance of Slavs in Pannonia. In German. D. Simonyi. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:333-361 '55. H, 11.

Reverberation of Munich in Slavic countries and among Czechs and Slovaks in America. R. Kvacek, K. Koralkova. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7:238-242 S'58. C, 6.

Slavic archaeological sites in eastern Friuli. P. Korosec Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2.247-257 '55. Y, 4.

Slavic ethnographic research in Hungary, 1945-1955. In German. B. Gunda. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:467-470 '55. H, 11.

Synthesis of the history of Veletians and Luticians. Z. Sulowski. Rocz hist 24:113-144 '58. P, 4.

Taxes and other financial burdens of the Slavs who settled between the Elbe River and the Baltic Sea. V. Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 1:157-208 '55. C, 7.

SLEGL, M.

J. Pleskot and M. Slegl's Strojove suciastky, I. diel (Machine Parts. Pt. 1); a book review. P. Palfy. Tech praca 7 no. 12:571-572 D'55. C, 16.

SLEWINSKI, WLADYSLAW

Gauguin - Slewinski - Makowski. W. Jaworska. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4 165-212 '57. P, 10.

A painter's life. T. Makowski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:213-229 '57. P, 10.

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Economic Institute of the Economic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. P. T. Nasa veda 5 no. 9:411-413 S'58. C, 1

Corresponding member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences Jan Gonda, his fifty years. Voda Nasa veda 2 no 11:527-528 N'55. C,1

Law periodicals of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. L. Bianchi, F Vasecka. Nasa veda 5 no 9 404-406 S'58 C,1

Report on activities of the Institute of Slovak Language of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1954 and in the first half of 1955 S Peciar. Slov rec 20 no.6:377-379 '55. C,11

Research on neurophysiology in the Slovak Academy of Sciences. J. Antal Nasa veda 2 no.11 487-490 N'55. C,1.

SLOVAK AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The question of the index of names in Rizner's Dennik (Diary). J. Ormis. Kniznica 10 no 1 32-33 '58 C,2.

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alexander Noskovic's book Jan Chalupka, tvorca slovenskej veselohry (Jan Chalupka, Creator of Slovak Comedy, a review. R. Mrlian Slov div 3 no.4 382-387 '55. C,9.

Drama on contemporary events and contemporary events in the drama. L. Cajovsky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49 9 D'58. C,11.

Peter Zvon's Tanec nad placom (Dancing Over Sorrows) in Polish, a review of a play. M Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 44 9 N'58. C,11.

The problems of our contemporary drama. B Choma. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49,8 D'58. C,11.

SLOVAK FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK JOURNALISTS
see JOURNALISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Belic, Jaromir. Slovenstina, vysokoskolska ucebnice pro studujici ceskeho jazyka [Zpracovali Jaromir Belic et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 182 p [The Slovak language, a textbook for students of the Czech language. 1st ed illus., ports , bibl.] C,11.

Stanislav, Jan. Dejiny slovenskeho jazyka. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied. [History of the Slovak language. bibl., facsims., footnotes, index] C,11.
Vol. 2. [Morphology] 1958. 743 p.

Alois Gregor's Mluvnice spisovne slovenstiny (Grammar of Literary Slovak), a book review. M. Marsinova Slov rec 20 no.6:374-376 '55. C,11.

A conference on Slovak syntax. A. Habovstiak. Nasa veda 5 no.9:407-408 S'58. C,1.

A conforming postpositive attribute in proper nouns. L. Dvonc. Jaz stud SAV 3:295-320 '58. C,11.

Contaminations of the type of lepsie sa mi paci. V. Uhlar. Slov rec 20 no.6:359-361 '55. C,11.

Dialectal terms in my book. J. Bodenek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.49 6 D'58. C,11.

Elements of Kukucin's style, an analysis of Rysava jalovica (The Rusty Heifer). M Pridavkova. Slov lit 5 no. 3 297-323 '58. C,11.

Enclitics in the Slovak language. J. Mistrik. Jaz stud SAV 3 277-293 '58. C,11.

Experiences with investigation of Slovak dialects in Hungary. In Slovak. S. Sipos. Studia slavica 1 no.4: 389-408 '55. H,11.

Formation of demonstrative nouns ending in -tel. M. Marsinova. Slov rec 20 no.6:357-359 '55. C,11.

Forming nouns and adjectives from geophysical names. S Koperdan. Jaz stud SAV 3:83-106 '58. C,11.

Forming progressive imperfect verbs in the Slovak language. J. Oravec. Jaz stud SAV 3:167-188 '58. C,11.

Forming verbs from adjectives in the Slovak language. M. Marsinova. Jaz stud SAV 3:107-166 '58. C,11.

Homonymous inflexible words. S. Peciar. Slov rec 20 no.6:337-343 '55. C,11.

adjective. F. Miko Jaz stud SAV 3 205-238 '58 C,11

Morphologic categories of masculine nouns. R Schnek. Slov rec 20 no.6 351-357 '55 C,11.

The morphology of diminutives in the Slovak language J. Stolc. Jaz stud SAV 3 19-81 '58 C,11

Person expressed by the verb in literary Slovak language G Horak. Jaz stud SAV 3 239-276 '58. C,11.

Photographic samples of the development of modern writing. Archivni casopis no.3 [Suppl] 5-8 '58. C,4

Poliklinika or polyklinika? R. Wunder. Slov rec 20 no. 6:372 '55. C,11

The prefix po- in the Slovak language J. Mihal Jaz stud SAV 3:169-204 '58. C,11.

Preparing an atlas of the Slovak language, an excerpt from a report. J. Stolc. Slovo a slovesnost 16 no.3:173-174 '55. C,11.

Present-day state of the structure of sentences containing the verb zadati (si) or its derivatives J. Oravec. Slov rec 20 no 6 343-350 '55. C,11.

The problem of complex sentences without the use of conjunctions. A Bujalka. Jaz stud SAV 3 357-369 '58 C,11.

Report on activities of the Institute of Slovak Language of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1954 and in the first half of 1955. S. Peciar. Slov rec 20 no 6:377-379 '55. C,11.

Slovak song of admonition from the 17th century. In Slovak. Gy. Decsy. Studia slavica 1 no. 4:412-415 '55. H,11.

Slovak technological terminology. Tech praca 7 no.12: 570 D'55. C,16.

Some more views on the terms Slovacum-Slovenicum. L. Dvonc, J. Horecky. Slov rec 20 no.6:368-371 '55. C,11.

Some remarks on the Etymologicky slovnik slovenskeho jazyka (Etymological Dictionary of the Slovak Language). V. Polak. Slov rec 20 no 6:361-367 '55. C,11.

Studies of short grammatical words borrowed from non-Slavic languages Z. Hauptova. Slavia 27 no. 3 410-414 '58. C,11.

The subordinate conjunction ze. J. Ruzicka. Jaz stud SAV 3:321-356 '58. C,11.

The system of word reserve. J. Horecky. Jaz stud SAV 3:5-18 '58. C,11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE

Jilemnicky, Peter. Spisy. Bratislava [Publishers vary] [Works] C,11.
Vol. 10. [Letters, 1st ed.] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 529 p.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chrobak, Dobroslav. Dielo. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel. [Works. 1st ed. port., index, notes] C,11.
Vol. 2. [Following art; articles, criticism, reviews] 1957. 331 p.

Brotherly meeting of Hungarian and Czechoslovak writers. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46 3 N'58. C,11.

Contemporary themes must prevail in our literature. K. Tomis. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49,1, 3 D'58. C,11.

A festival of words and beautiful books. M. Gregorova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:12 D'58. C,11.

A literary discussion. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48 10 N'58. C,11.

Hungarian-Slovak literary relations in the 19th century. L Sziklay. Vilagirod 4 no.3:260-270 '58. H,11.

A literary discussion. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44:3 N'58. C,11.

A literary discussion. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45:9 N'58. C,11.

Milan Pisut's Literarne studie a portrety (Literary Studies and Portraits); a book review. J. Beder. Slov pohl 71 no.12:1318-1321 '55. C,11.

A new treasure of old Hungarian and Slovak literature. S. Csanda. Kortars 2 no. 11 752-757 N'58. H,11.

One way to be popular. E. Murgas. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44:4 N'58. C,11.

Research or demagogy? J. Beder. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:6,9 N'58. C,11.

SLOVAK MUSICIANS
see MUSICIANS, SLOVAK.

see PAINTERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Katalog czasopism Albanii, Bulgarii, Chin, Czechoslowacji, Mongolii, NRD, Rumunii, Wegier. Warszawa, Ruch, 1957. 516 p. [Catalog of periodicals of Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Mongolia, The German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary] P,2.

Law periodicals of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. L Bianchi, F. Vasecka. Nasa veda 5 no.9:404-406 S'58. C,1

SLOVAK PHILOLOGY

Slovak philology in the first half of 1955 L. Dvonc Nasa veda 2 no.11 518-520 N'55. C,1.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Klatik, Zlatko. Poetika detstva a bolesti, zivot a dielo Marie Razusovej-Martakovej. [Vyd. 1 ] Bratislava, Mlade leta, 1957 160 p. (Otazky detskej literatury) [Poetess of childhood and pain, the life and work of Maria Razusova-Martakova. 1st ed. port ] C,11.

Difficulties of poetry. J. Bzoch. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45 4 N'58. C,11

Following the waves of melody. M Nadubinsky Kult zivot Slov 13 no.47,4 N'58 C,11.

The heartbeat of solidarity. (p) Kult zivot Slov 13 no 46:4 N'58 C,11.

Janko Jesensky's Laska a zivot (Love and Life), a book review. J. Gregorec. Slov pohl 71 no.12:1310-1314 '55. C,11.

A literary discussion of Smrek's poetry. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 47 3 N'58. C,11.

Newly discovered poems of Jan Chalupka. J. Ormis. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:6 D'58. C,11.

Notes on the development of Slovak epic poetry. IV. Great poems of Andrej Sladkovic. S. Smatlak. Slov lit 5 no 3,295-296 '58 C,11.

The poetry of a new pathos. B. Kovac. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46,4 N'58. C,11

With Jan Smrek, celebrating his jubilee. A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 50:6,11 D'58. C,11.

SLOVAK POETS
see POETS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SATIRE
see SATIRE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SINGERS
see SINGERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SONGS
see SONGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - ALLODIUM

Discussion on the alodial tenure of the land of the serfs and their laws of inheritance in Slovakia during the 18th century. V. Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4: 295-297 '58. C,7.

SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Late La Tene settlement in Zemplen in Eastern Slovakia. K. Andel. Archeol rozhl 7 no.6:705-799 '55. C,4.

La Tene finds along the Nitra River in Slovakia. B. Benadik. Archeol rozhl 7 no.6:772-776 '55. C,4.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Precious talk of history. Bon. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45 2 N'58. C,11.

SLOVAKIA - ART

Contribution to the questions of art criticism, excerpts from a speech. M. Bakos Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50: 3 D'58. C,11.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliograficky sbornik 1957 (Bibliography 1957); a book review. A. Simkovic. Slov lit 5 no. 3:303-305 '58. C,11.

Bibliography of literature dealing with the 40th anniversary of Czechoslovakia and the 20th anniversary of Munich. F. Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no.10:946-948 O'58. C,8.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Bibliography of Slovak publications on theatrical problems issued in 1953. J Banova Slov div 3 no 4 388-400 '55. C, 9

Exhibition of Soviet Technical Literature in the Central Technical Library in Bratislava, November 21-26, 1955. Tech praca 7 no.12 554 D'55. C, 16

Notes on the Hungarian criticism of the Bibliografia Jana Kollara (Bibliography of Jan Kollar's Works) J Ormis. Kniznica 10 no.1 33-35 '58. C, 2

Velky oktober 1917 (The Great October 1917); a book review. J. Kniznica 10 no 1 41-42 '58. C, 2

SLOVAKIA - BIRDS

Birds of the Trnava plain. B Matousek. Biol prace 4 no.10 5-79 '58 C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - BOOKS

The beginnings of printed books in Slovakia. J. Caplovic Kniznica 10 no 1 4-9 '58. C, 2

The Book Fair, 1957. Jeka Kniznica 10 no.1.36 '58. C, 2

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Courses at the House of Culture in Bratislava J. Bachrata Osv praca Slovak 5 no. 23 544 D'55 C, 5.

Making Michalovce more beautiful and more cultural. M Dvorsky Osv praca Slovak 5 no. 23 548-549 D'55. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Activities of the Economic Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. P. T. Nasa veda 5 no. 9 411-413 S'58 C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

A conference of correspondents of the periodical Za socialisticku skolu. J Chudy. Za soc skolu 7 no. 8:753-754 Ag'58 C, 8

The development of our schools after the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Lihocky. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:686-693 Ag'58. C, 8.

Pedagogicke dielo Jana Seberiniho (Educational Work of Jan Seberini); a book review. M. Florek. Za soc skolu 7 no 11:1040-1042 N'58 C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

New Slovakia grows before our eyes; the exhibition "10 Years Work for a Happy Slovakia in Socialist Czechoslovakia." I. Erhardtova. Osv praca Slovak 5 no. 23:531-532 D'55. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - HEART

Work in the Center for Heart Surgery in Bratislava. K. Siska and others. Nasa veda 2 no. 11 526-527 N'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Dzvonik, Michal. Ohlas Velkej oktobrovej socialistickej revolucie na Slovensku, 1918-1919. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1957. 205 p. [Echo of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Slovakia, 1918-1919. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 4.

Conference of scientists and journalists on L. Stur. F Bokes. Nasa veda 2 no.11:523-524 N'55. C, 1.

Dokumenty k banickemu povstaniu na Slovensku, 1525-1526 (Documents on the Miners' Uprising in Slovakia, 1525-1526); a book review. M. Kusik. Archivni casopis no.3.203-205 '58. C, 4.

The peasant movement in Transylvania in 1831 and its connection with the "cholera insurrection" in Eastern Slovakia. L. Tilkovsky. Studii 1st 11 no. 2: 73-90 '58. R, 4.

Peter Sever Sest mesiacov (Six Months); a book review. P. Stevcek. Slov pohl 71 no.12:1323-1327 '55. C, 11.

Problems facing the leading force in the Slovak Soviet Republic of 1919. M. Victor. Pravnehist studie 1:7-26 '55. C, 7.

The Slovak national uprising. J. Korenko. Za soc skolu 7 no. 8:693-702 Ag'58. C, 8.

The story of Podbrezova. I. R. Kalisky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45.7 N'58. C, 11.

The story of Podbrezova. II. R. Kalisky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:7 N'58. C, 11

Work on Dejiny Slovenska (History of Slovakia). L. Holotik. Nasa veda 2 no.11:481-483 N'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - HUNTING

An exhibition which was a big disappointment (pb). Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44 2 N'58. C, 11

Stories from the woods, a review of Vladimir Halama's Polovnik rozprava (Hunter's Stories) J Poliak Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49 4 D'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric cascade of the Vag River and conditions of its full exploitation V Kmet, L. Tekel. Energetika Cz 8 no.11:516-517 N'58. C, 16

Notes on the operation of the hydroelectric-power plant in Dobsina. I Brachtl, L. Tekel. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10.453-455 O'58. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - INCUNABULA

The research on incunabula in Slovakia I Kotvan Kniznica 10 no 1:10-25 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Enterprises of the consumers' goods industry in the Zilina region compete to honor the 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. E. Skultety Odborar Prague 11 no. 21,1131-1132 O'58. C, 5.

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Problems of two cultural institutions. S. Pasiar. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44 6 N'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Milos Gosiorovsky's Dejiny slovenskeho robotnickeho hnutia (History of the Slovak Workers' Movement), a book review. V. Husa Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7: 247-248 S'58 C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

The District Library of the city of Kosice. Gy. Gyori Konyvtaros 8 no. 11:823-824 N'58. H, 2

An outstanding anniversary. P. Florek. Kniznica 10 no. 1:31 '58. C, 2

SLOVAKIA - MOSSES

A supplement to the mosses of Slovakia. IV. Moss flora in the Seven-Sources Valley in Belansko Tatra Mountains. J. Smarda. Biol prace 4 no 7-77 '58. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

The music and the musicians in October. J. Hruba. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45.8 N'58. C, 11.

Teaching musical education. M. Nemickova. Za soc skolu 7 no. 11:1009-1014 N'58 C, 8.

Zdenek Novacek's Sucasna slovenska ludobna tvorba (Contemporary Slovak Music), a book review. M. Palovcik. Nasa veda 2 no. 11:517-518 N'55. C, 1

SLOVAKIA - OPERA

A successful presentation of Janacek's Liska Bystrouska (The Cunning Little Vixen). M. Terrayova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:9 D'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - OPERETTA

What will be the future of operetta? A. Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48.9 N'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS

K. H. Weber, restorer of the Dresden Gallery, speaks at the opening of the exhibition of paintings from the Dresden Gallery in Bratislava. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47:10 N'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Michalko, Jan. Geobotanicke pomery pohoria Vihorlatu, Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie ved, 1957, 196 p. [Geobotanic conditions in the Vihorlat Mountains. German and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., tables] C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Certain problems of the Slovak clerical fascism of the former Populist Party. I. Stanek. Nova mysl no. 11. 1012-1026 N'58. C, 6.

Participation of Hlinka's political party in the Munich events. M. Hyska. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7:235-237 S'58. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - RADIO

More art in radio plays. L. Lajcha. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:9 N'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Preparation and carrying out of an excursion. J. Hanus. Za soc skolu 7 no. 10:931-936 O'58. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - SERF BOOK

P Horvath's Listy poddanych (Letters of Serfs); a book review. R. Marsina. Archivni casopis no. 4 232-233 '55. C, 4

SLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

The illusion and its victims N L. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 49 8 D'58. C, 11.

Petrarca's sonnet on television. M Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 48.9 N'58 C, 11.

A temporary television transmitter on Krizna Mountain in Central Slovakia. J. Borgula Cs spoje 3 no. 6 14-15 Je'58 C, 5

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

The answer of Rudolf Mrlian Z. Rampak Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48 10 N'58 C, 11.

The beginning of the new season in the Zilina theater J. Vah Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47-9 N'58. C, 11

Five men, seven women, and a stage; or how not to prepare theatrical programs. F.C. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48 9 N'58. C, 11.

Notes on the reviews of the book So slovenskym divadlom (With the Slovak Theater) R. Mrlian. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 46:8 N'58. C, 11.

Plays for youth recently performed on the New Scene in Bratislava. I. Galanda. Slov div 3 no. 4:366-374 '55. C, 9.

The problems of our contemporary drama. B. Choma Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 49:8 D'58. C, 11.

Report on activities of the department of Theater Production and Stage Setting at the Institute of Music Arts in 1954-55. Z. Rampak. Slov div 3 no. 4:401 '55. C, 9.

The stage, modern and fashionable. (-mat-) Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47 9 N'58 C, 11.

Utopia and a memento, a review of Capek's R. U. R. J. Vah Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44 9 N'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - WATER

Expected influence of the planned Danubian water project on the surrounding area P. Dantsovic. Nasa veda 5 no. 9.385-389 S'58. C, 1.

Water management and the construction of waterworks in Slovakia. (Conclusion) J. Cabelka. Nasa veda 2 no. 11:494-501 N'55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The partisan movement in the Zvolen region. (To be contd.) J. Zeman. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7-249-251 S'58. C, 6.

SLOVAKS IN AMERICA

Reverberation of Munich in Slavic countries and among Czechs and Slovaks in America. R. Kvacek, K. Koralkova. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7-236-242 S'58. C, 6.

SLOVAKS IN ARGENTINA

Reminiscences of our emigrants. (To be contd.) Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7 268-[3] of cover S'58. C, 6.

SLOVAKS IN BULGARIA

Guests from Czechoslovakia. D. Gruncharov. Bulg muzika 9 no. 7:50-51 S'58. B, 9.

SLOVAKS IN FRANCE

An inconspicuous gentleman. L. Minacova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45-2 N'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

From the notebook on Germany. R. Kalisky. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50:2, 11 D'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN INDONESIA

Under the tropic sun. Pt. 22. (Conclusion) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no. 22-527 N'55. C, 16.

SLOVAKS IN RUMANIA

Among the Rumanian writers. J. Huskova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44.5 N'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

Fallan, Samo. Slovaci v partizanskych bojoch v Sovietskom svaze. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1957. 208 p. [Slovaks in partisan fights in the Soviet Union. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] C, 4.

Details on a big scale. P. Karvasova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:1 N'58. C, 11.

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA (Continued)

Experiences from a study trip in the Soviet Union M Gazo. Nasa veda 5 no 9 414 S'58 C,1

On the right bank of the Dnieper River M.Stemi Cst vojak 7 no 25:1-3 D'58 C,17

The poet's dreams. M.Hysko Kult zivot Slov 13 no 50 1 D'58 C,11

Report on a study trip to the USSR P Turcan. Ekon cas SAV 6 no 4 382-388 '58. C,5.

Soviet contemporaries. P Stevcek Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50 11 D'58. C,11.

A treasure which is not subject to duty. M.Janek. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 49-1 D'58. C,11

SLOVENES IN ITALY

What is the state of our western cultural border? A.Rejec. Nasi razgl 4 no 21 510- 11 N'55 Y,1

SLOVENES IN SLOVAKIA

Askerc and the Slovaks J Ambrus. Slov lit 5 no 3 371-373 '58. C,11.

SLOVENES IN THE U.S.

Ave Maria Koledar. Lemont, Ill., Slovenski franciskani. [Ave Maria issued by the Slovenian Franciskans. illus., ports.] Y,3.
Vol.46, 1959. [1958] 152 p.

Baragova pratika za Slovence v Ameriki. Chicago, Benedictine Press. [Baraga's almanac for Slovenes in America. illus., ports.] Y,3.
Year 1959. [1958] 160 p.

Events of September 20, 1908, and the American Slovenes. Cv.A.K. Rodna gruda 5 no 11:261 N'58. Y,1

SLOVENES IN TRIESTE

What is the state of our western cultural border? A Rejec Nasi razgl 4 no 21-510-511 N'55. Y,1

SLOVENIA - ANTIQUITIES

Bronze kettle in a tomb in Sv.Lovrenc. F.Stare Arh vest SAZU 6 no.2:284-286 '55. Y,4.

Discovery of a prehistoric settlement in Zrece S. Pahic. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2 256-263 '55. Y,4.

Minor finds from Savinjska dolina V Jordan Arh vest SAZU 6 no.2 313-315 '55 Y,4

Roman milestones from Skofja vas near Celje. A.Bolta Arh vest SAZU 6 no.2.316-319 '55. Y,4

Roman sarcophagus from the environs of Vojnik. A Bolha. Arh vest SAZU 6 no.2 322-323 '55. Y,4

Some notes on the milestone CIL. III 5737. A. Bolha. Arh vest SAZU 6 no 2:320-321 '55. Y,4.

SLOVENIA - CIVILIZATION

Kos, Albert. Druzbeni nazor slovenskih protestantov. [Ljubljana, 1948] 126 p. [Weltanschauung of Slovenian Protestants. English and Russian summaries. bibl.] Y,3.

SLOVENIA - CRITICISM

Criticism of a critical discussion. T. Poljsak. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:513 N'55. Y,1.

Nice words and aesthetic confusion. M.Prosenc. Nasi razgl 4 no 21-527 N'55 Y,1.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Gospodarski koledar. Ljubljana [Redakcija Nove proizvodnje] [Economic almanac issued by the publishers of Nova proizvodnja. illus., ports., index, tables] Y,5.

Nograsek, Josko Posledice tuberkuloze v gospodarstvu Slovenije. Ljubljana, 1957. 94 p. [Consequences of tuberculosis in the economy of Slovenia illus.] Y,5.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMICS

Publication of themes for prizes from the Boris Kidric Fund. Ekon rev 6 no.3 268-269 '55. Y,5.

2d Annual Assembly of the Club of Graduated Economists of Ljubljana University. V.P. Ekon rev 6 no. 3:264-267 '55. Y,5.

2d Annual Assembly of the Union of Economists of Slovenia. D.P. Ekon rev 6 no. 3:261-264 '55. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

New 110/35 kv. transformer station in Klece, near Ljubljana, Slovenia M Ciuha. Elektr vest 23 no 5/6 156-160 '55. Y,16.

SLOVENIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Exploratory digging in Mokriska jama M.Brodar. Arh vest SAZU 6 no 2-204-226 '55. Y,4.

SLOVENIA - FUNGI

Contribution to the knowledge of fungi in Slovenia. III F Janezic. Biol vest 4:3-6 '55 Y,13

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

Celjski zbornik. Celje, Izd.Svet za prosveto in kulturo mesta Celja. [Collection of articles concerning the city of Celje issued by the Council on Education and Culture of the City of Celje. illus., ports., map, facsims., tables] Y,4.
Year 1951. 1951. 270 p.
Year 1957.

Events of September 20, 1908, and the American Slovenes. Cv A.K. Rodna gruda 5 no. 11:261 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Work of the Institute for Electrical Economy in Ljubljana VI. Elektr vest 23 no.5/6 177-178 '55. Y,16.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The development of practical industrial training of managers in Slovenia. S.Mozina. Izobr rukovod no.3:15-19 S'58. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - JACKALS

Jackals (Canis aureus L.) in the territory of Slovenia S Brelih. Biol vest 4 56-58 '55 Y,13.

SLOVENIA - LEPIDOPTERA

Contribution to the knowledge of the lepidopteral fauna of Slovenia J.Carnelutti, S.Michieli. Biol vest 4 43-55 '55. Y,13.

SLOVENIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Ljubljana. Narodna galerija. Gotische Fresken aus Slowenien (Kopien) aus der Nationalgalerie in Laibach. Klagenfurt, Kunstlerhaus, 12. Juli bis 3. August 1958. Klagenfurt [Amt der Kaerntner Landesregierung in Klagenfurt] 1958. 22 p. [Gothic frescoes from Slovenia, copies from the National Gallery in Ljubljana. In German. illus.] Y,10

SLOVENIA - MUSIC

Beginning of the concert season V.Vodusek. Nasi razgl 4 no.21:523-524 N'55. Y,1.

Musical performances of the Ljubljana Festival. R.Ajlec. Zvuk no.21/23:42-43 '58. Y,9.

SLOVENIA - NITROGEN

Forty years of work of the Ruse Nitrogen Factory J.Terzan. Kem ind 7 no.8:213-215 Ag'58. Y,16.

SLOVENIA - ORIBATIDAE

Contribution to the knowledge of the oribatid fauna of Slovenia. K.Tarman. Biol vest 4:37-42 '56. Y,13.

SLOVENIA - PLANTS

The problem of vegetation climax in Pohorje. M.Wraber. Biol vest 4-7-22 '55. Y,13.

SLOVENIA - SCULPTURE

Provisional report on archaeological excavations in Sempeter from 1952 to 1955. J.Klemenc Arh vest SAZU 6 no.2:291-312 '55. Y,4

SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Statisticni letopis NR Slovenije (Statistical Yearbook of Slovenia); a book review. D.Potocnik. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:516 N'55. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Pulse width modulation. I. (To be contd.) D.Kajfez. Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6:170-176 '55. Y,16.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

Ljubljana. Mestno gledalisce. [Porocilo] Ljubljana. [Report of the City Theater of Ljubljana. illus., maps, tables] Y,9.
Year 1957/58. [1958] 27 p.

SLOVENIA - TOMBS

Old-Slavic tomb in Buje. B.Marusic. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:338-340 '55. Y,4.

Old-Slavic tombs in Brezje near Zrece S. Pahic Arh vest SAZU 6 no 2 324-337 '55. Y,4.

Two newly discovered prehistoric tombs in Vace. F.Stare. Arh vest SAZU 6 no 2:287-290 '55. Y,4.

SLOVENIA - ZINC

Testing the effect of chloric agglomeration on powder content in processing zinc concentrate from Mezica. C.Jelacic Gl hem dr 20 no.6 541-544 '55. Y,13.

SLOVENIAN ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN DRAMA

Nusic, Branislav D Sumljiva osoba. Stiri enodejanke. [Prevedel Josip Vidmar] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1949 174,[1] p. (Knjiznica slovenskega gledalisca, 19) [The suspect, four one-act plays] Y,11.

SLOVENIAN ENGINEERS
see ENGINEERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Jurcic, Josip. Jurij Kozjak, slovenski janicar; povest iz petnajstega stoletja domace zgodovine. [Ilustriral Maksim Sedej] Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1956. 142 p (Knjiznica Kondor, 11) [Juri] Kozjak, Slovenian Janizary; a novelette from fifteenth-century domestic history illus.] Y,11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO MACEDONIAN

Bratko, Ivan. Teleskop. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1957. 443 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, knj.8) [Teleskope. In Macedonian. Tr. from the Slovenian] Y,11.

SLOVENIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE
see JUVENILE LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

Cernic, Mirko. Slovenski zdravstveni besednjak. Ljubljana, 1957 707 p [Slovenian medical dictionary] Y,14.

Formation of new words, foreign words, and similar matters. L.St. Nasi razgl 4 no.21 526-527 N'55. Y,1.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Borsnik, Marja. Pregled slovenskega slovstva. Izdano kot rokopis za clane Slavisticnega drustva. Ljubljana, Zalozilo Slavisticno drustvo, 1948. 143 p. [Outline of Slovenian literature] Y,11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN LITERATURE

Levstik, Fran. Odabrana dela. Beograd, Rad, 1956. 260 p. [Selected works. In Serbo-Croatian. Tr. from the Slovenian. port., footnotes] Y,11.

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Nasa sodobnost; an interview with its new editor, Drago Sega. M.Mojak. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:524-526 N'55. Y,1.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Askerc and the Slovaks J. Ambrus. Slov lit 5 no. 3.371-373 '58. C,11.

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN WIT AND HUMOR

Kozina, Marijan. O clovekovi dejavnosti; poljudna psihobioloska razprava. Ljubljana, "Slovenski porocevalec," 1957. 137 p. [Man's activity; a popular psychological treatise. illus.] Y,11.

SLUICE GATES

The theory of free flow of water under a sluice gate. E.Strakhilov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.5/6:223-276 '58. B,16.

SLUICES

Masiar, Ernest. Hydraulika rozdelovacich systemov plavebnych komor. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958 166 p. (Slovenska akademia vied Sekcia technickych vied. Praco vodohospodarskeho laboratoria) [Hydraulics of the distribution systems in sluices. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C,16.

SMALL BUSINESS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SMALLPOX

Udder smallpox of cattle V Elisonas, J. Pavinksnis Soc zem ukis no 11 44 N'58. Li, 15

SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO

Khristo Smirnenski's publications. V Ivanova Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no 9/10 33-39 S/O '58. B, 2

The lyric hero in Smirnenski's poetry. E Dimitrova Ezik i lit 13 no 5:321-332 '58. B, 11

The work of the Khr Smirnenski Institute. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no.9/10 33-39 S/O '58. B, 2

SMREK, JAN, PSEUD.

A literary discussion of Smrek's poetry Kult zivot Slov 13 no 47 3 N'56. C, 11.

With Jan Smrek, celebrating his jubilee. A Mraz. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 50 6, 11 D'58. C, 11.

SNAILS

The economic importance of crustacea and water snails. A. Drozdowski. Wszechswiat no.10.284-288 O'58. P, 13.

SNOW

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Origin of damages in forests caused by snow. A.Pfeiffer. Sbor les CSAZV 1 no.3:315-324 Je'55. C, 15.

SOAP

An analytic method of determining cresolated soaps. E. Angelescu, Y. Davidescu. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9:511-515 S'58. R, 13.

SOCCER

Csanadi, Arpad. Fussball. Budapest, Corvina. [Soccer. In German, illus., ports., bibl.] H, 6.
Vol. 1. [General part, technique] [1957] 300 p.
Vol. 2. [Strategy, play system, tactics] [1957] 256 p.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Social situation in the world; a review of UN studies. R. Pleic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 10:470-477 O'55 Y, 6.

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

A kozelmult telki tomegfertozesei, a beteg neplelek es annak gyogyitasa. Irtak: Gleiman Anna [et al Budapest] Pantheon [c1945] 72 p. (Pantheon konyvtar, 5. sz.) [Recent spiritual mass infections, the sick psyche of the people and its treatment] H, 5.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Social-political books must not be missing in traveling libraries. Cal bibliot 11 no. 10:16-17 O'58. R, 2.

SOCIAL SECURITY

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Socialism and law. J. Dordevic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 133: 13-15 O'55. Y, 6.

SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL

Policy and significance of the so-called Socialist International. Z. Tomes. Mez otazky no. 8:7-25 '57. C, 6.

SOCIALIST PARTIES

Concerning a dialogue with a social democrat. M. Drozdowski, Z. Madej. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:3 Ag'57. P, 5.

SOCIOLOGY

Concerning the specificity of the philosophical and sociologic knowledge of society; in connection with Zhivko Oshavkov's book Istoricheskiiat materializum i sotsiologiiata (Historical Materialism and Sociology), a book review. S. Mikhailov, N. Stefanov. Fil misul 14 no. 5:111-123 '58. B, 3.

Sociology and ideology. J. Wintr. Studia filoz no. 4: 89-106 '58. P, 3.

SOCIOMETRY

Sociometry or marasmus of contemporary bourgeois sociology. G.Klava. Vestis Latv ak no.1:39-48 '58. La, 1.

SOCKETS, ELECTRIC

see ELECTRIC CONTRACTORS.

SODIUM

Boroditartrates of lithium and sodium. In Russian. E. Svarca, A. Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:99-103 '58. La, 1.

Changes in the isolated-rat diaphragm. II. Changes in the content of potassium, sodium, and chloride ions and of water. Z. Drahota, R. Zak, M. Klicpera. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1647-1649 Ag'58 C, 13.

Conductometric determination of sodium and potassium in the presence of each other V. Novak, A Krajina Chem listy 52 no. 8 1506-1512 Ag'58. C, 13

The self-coordinated Fock field in a multiconfigurational approximation for the negative ion of sodium. In Russian. T. Strochyte, A. Jucys Liet ak darbai B no. 2 17-24 '58. Li, 13.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Branched chain of fatty acids. II Alkali fusion of a branched chain of fatty acids. R. Lukes, J. Hofman Chem listy 52 no 9:1747-1756 S'58 C, 13.

Change in lignin in wood under effect of soda and sulfate lyes In Russian. V Karlivan, P Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 101-112 '57 La, 15.

Chemical affinity problems of soda and sulfate boiling of cellulose. In Russian. V. Karlivan, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:113-122 '57. La, 15

SODIUM NITRATE

A new viscosity relationship in highly concentrated aqueous solutions of silver nitrate and sodium nitrate In English C Suryanarayana, V Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2:149-158 '58. H, 13

SODIUM PHENOLATE

see SODIUM PHENOXIDE.

SODIUM PHENOXIDE

Separation of pyridine and pyridine homologues from sodium-phenolate solutions. In German. M. Nadasy, B. Raskai, L Heredy. Acta chimica Hung 16 no 2 205-213 '58. H, 13.

SODIUM SILICATES

A new soil strengthening process based on sodium silicate. V. Cziglina, T. Keszey, K. Szepesi. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9 358-363 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

SODIUM SILICOFLUORIDE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SOFIA - CLIMATE

An attempt to determine empirically the internal friction of the air in the three-kilometer near-the-ground atmospheric layer covering the District of Sofia. V. Barov, A. Angelov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4:58-68 '58. B, 13.

SOFIA - SCHOOLS

Professor P.N.Raikov, one of the founders of the Sofia State University. Khim i industriia 30 no.5:185-186 '58. B, 16.

SOFIA - WATER SUPPLY

Additional water supply for Sofia from the Rila Mountains. T. Atanasov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5:157-160 '58. B, 16.

SOFTENING AGENTS

Catalytic effectiveness of soran in finishing cotton by thermosetting resins. L. Las. Textil Cz 13 no. 11: 426-427 N'58. C, 16.

SOIL EROSION

see subdivision EROSION under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

SOILS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kosil, Vladimir. Zaklady pudoznalstvi. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 256 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Elements of the study of soils; a university textbook] C, 15.

Zak, Jaroslav. Praktikum z technicke mikrobiologie pro zahradnickou specialisaci. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 45 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in technical microbiology for students specializing in gardening; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13

Zak, Jaroslav. Praktikum ze zemedelske mikrobiologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 114 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in agricultural microbiology; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 13.

Determination of the curve radius of the channel bed, depending upon soil resistance. E. Golubovskis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:129-134 '58. La, 1.

Determining the volumetric weight of soils by means of radioisotopes. I. Antonescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8: 311-317 Ag'58. R, 16.

Experimental research methods, and the laboratory and field equipment for the study of anticorrosive protection. M. Ciortea. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9 414-425 S'58. R, 16.

Experimental studies on the methods of breaking the earth mass below rigid foundations. E. Zahariescu, V. Pletaru. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8:318-322 Ag'58. R, 16.

Field laboratory for determination of soil microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo, and B) accessible to plants In Russian. J. Peive, G Rikkis Vestis Latv ak no. 6. 51-72 '58 La, 1.

Investigations on the bactericidal action of marshes. T. Klowowska Acta microbiol Pol 7 no 1 45-49 '58. P, 13

Nature of the penetration of soil by roots, especially birch roots, in the Krivoklat forest clearings. V Zakopal. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no 9 737-760 S'58. C, 15

A new soil strengthening process based on sodium silicate. V. Cziglina, T Keszey, K. Szepesi Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9 358-363 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Present situation in the problem of the bearing capacity of earth massif. R. Bally. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 10 376-386 O'58. R, 16.

Soil exchange for the elimination of foundation difficulties of heavy port walls A. Gamel Eldin. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9 390-393 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Swelling and shrinking of clayey soils. R. Bally. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 9:303-311 Ag'58. R, 16.

Swelling pressures and deformations of clayey soils. R. Bally. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 9:354-361 S'58. R, 16.

Use of radioisotopes in determining soil moisture. I. Antonescu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7:271-275 Jl'58. R, 16.

SOLANUM

Solanum alkaloids. IV. Decomposition of solasodine. I. In German. (To be contd.) P. Bite, P. Tuzson. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2,241-248 '58. H, 13

Solanum alkaloids. V. Decomposition of solasodine II. In German. Gy. Magyar, K. Lenard, P. Tuzson. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2:249-254 '58. H, 13.

SOLASODINE

Decomposition of solasodine. P. Bite, P. Tuzson. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 287-290 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Solanum alkaloids. IV. Decomposition of solasodine. I. In German. (To be contd.) P. Bite, P. Tuzson. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2:241-248 '58. H, 13.

Solanum alkaloids. V. Decomposition of solasodine. II. In German. Gy Magyar, K. Lenard, P Tuzson. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2:249-254 '58. H, 13.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Increasing the life of service of plowshares and moldboards by means of soldering worn sections with hard alloys. I. Michels, E. Iovitiu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5:447-453 My'58. R, 16.

SOLIDS

General kinetic properties of the transitional layers occurring in solid-liquid border zones. L. Imre. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8, 260-262 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Studies in mixing. III. Effect of mechanical mixing on the rate of mass transfer from a granular solid phase into a liquid. In German. V. Kolar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1680-1688 S'58. C, 13.

Studies on mixing. IV. Rate of dissolving a suspended polydisperse solid phase in a liquid. Rate of speed in the isomeric batch process without disintegration of crystals. H. Steidl. Chem listy 52 no. 8.1411-1421 Ag'58. C, 13.

SOLS

see COLLOIDS.

SOLUBILITY

Clarification, or solubilization? Gh. Burghelea, L. Sireteanu. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9:515-516 S'58. R, 13.

Corrosion studies. XVIII. Processes governing the kinetics of the dissolution of metals. In German. I. Sekera and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1864-1870 O'58. C, 13.

Determination of nitrofuran solubility in water by the help of polarography. In Russian. J. Stradins, S. Hillers, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:113-120 '58. La, 1.

SOLUBILITY (Continued)

Solubility of electrolytes I Presentation and correlation of the solubility data in the multicomponent system. In German E. Erdos Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1821-1830 O'58 C, 13

Solubility of metal diethyldithiocarbamates in organic solvents. In German V Sedivec, J Flek Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1977-1979 O'58 C, 13.

SOLUTIONS

Absorption of carbon monoxide in copper solutions. J Klima, A Malcankova Paliva 35 no.12 346-348 D'55 C, 16

Apparatus for investigation of metal corrosion in salt water solutions with increased temperatures. In Russian A. Vaivade, A. Lokenbaha, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 2 111-114 '58. La, 1.

Coherence between the optical turbidity of colloid solutions and the adhesion of cathode-ray screen I Hangos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 276-278 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

Determination of transfer numbers in ion-crystal solutions. I Inzelt, S Lengyel, P. Hidi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8;282-284 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Effect of the electrode surface on the capacity of the experimental condensers and on the value of the measured dielectric constant of a solution. D. Snobl, L. Lehar Chem listy 52 no. 9 1673-1681 S'58. C, 13.

Electrochemical-corrosive behavior of iron in aqueous solutions of electrolytes. IV. Electrode potential and velocity of iron corrosion in alkali solutions. In Russian. B Purins, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no 6 109-117 '58. La, 1

Investigating the movement of $Co^{60}$ in wheat grain by steeping it in a solution of $Co^{60}$ I. Popov, V. Khristov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8 105-117 '57. B, 13.

Kinetic regularity of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl) in different temperatures. In Russian. L. Liepina, A. Lokenbaha. Vestis Latv ak no. 5;107-112 '58. La, 1

Kinetics of adsorption from solutions. I. Simultaneous external and internal diffusion. In German. J. Pouchly, E. Erdos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9;1706-1719 S'58. C, 13.

A new viscosity relationship in highly concentrated aqueous solutions of silver nitrate and sodium nitrate. In English. C. Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2;149-158 '58. H, 13.

Physicochemical investigation of three-component electrolyte solutions. E. Berecz, L. Andras. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 274-276 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Possibilities of obtaining vanillin by wood oxidation by means of alkaline sulfite solution of cupric oxide. In Russian. Z. Kreitsberg, P. Odintsov, CH. Sobolevskii. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12;213-216 '57. La, 15.

Protein interactions. X. Behavior of human serum albumin in acid solution; an electrophoretic study. S. Stokrova, B. Sedlacek. Chem listy 52 no. 9,1689-1692 S'58. C, 13.

The question of periodic oscillations of the cathode potential of cadmium in its electrolytic separation from sulfatic solutions, containing some colloidal admixtures. In Russian. A. Bodnevas, J. Maiulis. Liet ak darbai B no. 2;85-99 '58. Lt, 13.

Separation of pyridine and pyridine homologues from sodium-phenolate solutions In German. M. Nadasy, B. Raskai, L. Heredy. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2: 205-213 '58. H, 13.

A simple empirical equation for the density of aqueous solution of electrolytes as the function of concentration, and some conclusions concerning the structure of ion solutions. S. Lengyel. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8;256-258 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Treatment of skin injuries from X-ray with stimulating solution of magnesium chloride in accordance with Academician Metodii Popov's method. G. Markov. Izv Inst inol BAN 8;267-279 '57. B, 13.

SOLVENTS

Automatic apparatus for removing polar compounds from water-immiscible solvents. I. Klimes. Chem listy 52 no. 8;1650-1652 Ag'58. C, 13.

Solubility of metal diethyldithiocarbamates in organic solvents. In German V. Sedivec, J. Flek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10·1977-1979 O'58. C, 13

SONGS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Music with words and the translation of words; remark on Antal Molnar's article. I. Kardos. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11;1705-1706 N'58. H, 11.

SONGS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Four musical versions of Sramek's "Adjutanti " V. Karbusicky, V. Pletka. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14: 590-591 Jl'58 C, 9.

SONGS, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Concert of Alfreds Kalnins' songs, a criticism. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 43·3 O'58. La, 11.

SONGS, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Lithuanian songs echo in Hartford. J. Gaidys. Liet dien 10 no. 1;10 Ja'59. Li, 1.

SONGS, SILESIAN

Sajtar, Drahomir Prameny slezskych pisni. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl , 1954 301 p. (Publikace Slezskeho studijniho ustavu, sv. 5) [Sources of Silesian songs. German and Russian summaries facsims ] C, 11

SONGS, SLOVAK

Slovak song of admonition from the 17th century. In Slovak. Gy. Decsy Studia slavica 1 no. 4 412-415 '55 H, 11

SONNET

The sonnet J. Kross Noorus no 11·42-46 N'58. E, 5.

SONNETS, ITALIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Petrarca's sonnet on television. M. Prochazka Kult zivot Slov 13 no 48;9 N'58. C, 11.

SORBS
see WENDS.

SORPTION

Sorption of radioactive isotopes on precipitates. I. Coprecipitation of caesium with hydroxides and polyuranates. V. Kourim, J. Krtil. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1435-1439 Ag'58. C, 13.

Sorption of water by cellolignin. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 1;61-66 '58. La, 1.

Sorption of water vapor by spruce wood. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 2;65-70 '58. La, 1.

SOTER, ISTVAN

Istvan Soter's essays; a criticism. L. Gyurko. Korunk 2 no. 1;142-144 Ja'58. H, 11.

Istvan Soter's Vilagtajak (All Over the World); a book review. G Hegedus. Vilagirod 4 no. 3.274-278 '58. H, 11

SOUL

The religious and the scientific theory of the origin and essence of the psyche. I. Netov. Nar prosv 14 no 10;90-99 O'58. B, 8.

SOUND

Exhibition of radiobroadcasting, television, and sound technology in the German Federal Republic. Pt. 2. Sdel tech 3 no. 12;356 D'55. C, 16.

Some observations regarding the process of differentiating sounds of words at the beginning of the school age. D. Spinoiu. Rev psihol 4 no. 3: 57-60 '58. R, 3.

Sound-projecting methods. S. Drvota, V. Marcelliova. Slov lit 5 no. 3;372-381 '58. C, 11.

SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SOWING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Immersion of elliptic space in Euclidean space by means of Weierstrass' coordinates. In French D. Blanusa. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3.181-182 '55. Y, 13.

SPACIL, BEDRICH

Professor B. Spacil's sixtieth birthday. B. Formanek. Pravnik 97 no. 8;724-726 '58. C, 7.

SPAIN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Tuglas, Friedebert. Reisikirjad: Esimene valisreis, Teekond Hispaania, Teekond Pohja-Aafrika. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1956. 435 p. [Travel letters. The first foreign travel, A journey to Spain, A journey to North-Africa] E, 12.

SPAIN - HISTORY

Brock, Peter. Z dziejow wielkiej emigracji w Anglii. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 185 p. [From the history of the great emigration in England] P, 4.

Bron, Michal. Pasaremos. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 270 p. [We shall go through. Illus.] P, 4.

Maslaric, Bozidar. Moskva, Madrid, Moskva, secanja. Zagreb, Prosvjeta, 1952. 133 p (Biblioteka "Prosvjeta") [Moscow, Madrid, Moscow; recollections. glossary] Y, 4.

SPAIN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

More about Spain. F Valera. Rev Int Aff 6 no 133:7-9 O'55. Y, 6.

SPANISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Benito Perez Galdos' Saragossa, a book review. V Oleriny. Slov pohl 71 no 12 1331-1334 '55. C, 11.

SPAS
see subdivision HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC. under YUGOSLAVIA.

SPECTROCHEMISTRY

Spectro-chemical analysis of microelements in rocks and minerals. I Chemical concentration. E. Alekseev. Izv Geol inst BAN 6;221-235 '58. B, 12.

Spectrochemical investigation into semiconductors used in telecommunication technique L. Vecsernyes. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8;254-256 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Spectrochemical investigation into ternary nitrogen-atom of morphine alkaloids. K Kurzka, G. Bernath. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 293-294 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Contribution to the study of spectrophotometric determination of tungsten in ores. D. Shishkov. Godishnik Min geol inst 2 no. 2.147-156 '54/55 (published '57). B, 16.

Spectrophotometric determination of iron with chromotropic acid. L. Sommer. Chem listy 52 no 8 1495-1500 Ag'58. C, 13.

Spectrophotometric method of measuring the activity of the pentose cycle in erythrocytes J. Dubovsky and others. Chem listy 52 no. 9;1796-1800 S'58. C, 13.

SPECTROSCOPE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SPECTRUM, INFRARED

Heat spectra and their utilization; a new medium for the study of matter; some examples of practical applicability in the occurrence of iron and certain steels. In French. M. Bolgiu. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2;113-121 '58. R, 16.

Infrared spectroscopy of carboxylic acid derivatives. M. Horak, O. Exner. Chem listy 52 no. 8·1451-1459 Ag'58. C, 13.

Oxime derivatives. V. Determination of the constitution of acyl derivatives of hydroxylamine by infrared spectroscopy. O. Exner, M. Horak. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1613-1621 Ag'58. C, 13.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

The heat-luminosity diagram in astronomy. J. Siroky. Prir vedy 5 no. 9;780-786 N'55. C, 8.

Investigations concerning the spectra of angular condensed aromatic hydrocarbons by experimental and theoretical methods. E. Falta, J. Ladik, L. Lang. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3:172-197 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Radio-frequency energy modulation for a Thoneman ion source. J. Ero. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3:129-137 My/Je'58. H, 13.

Spectroscopic studies on the ultraviolet absorption of polycondensed hydrocarbons. E. Falta, L. Lang. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 3:105-171 My/Je'58. H, 13

SPEECH

About the regulating role of speech in normal development; additions to the naturalistic-scientific foundation of defectology. A. Luria. Rev psihol 4 no. 3: 17-26 '58. R, 3.

Some observations regarding the process of differentiating sounds of words at the beginning of the school age. D. Spinoiu. Rev psihol 4 no. 3: 57-60 '58. R, 3.

Some psystopathological modifications in the verbo-motor analyzer of logoneurotics. I. Iancu, E. Pampu. Rev psihol 4 no. 3;79-93 '58. R, 3.

SPERMATOGENESIS

Spermatogenesis of Hirudo medicinalis. Z. Brake. Vestis Latv ak no. 3;99-106 '58. La, 1.

SPERMATOZOA

Concerning some seasonal morphological-histological changes in the gonads of the ground squirrel; C. Citellus balkanicus subsp nov. (Markov G 1956) in Sofia Okolitya S Stefanov Godishnik biol 50 no 1 349-361 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

SPHRAGISTICS
see SEALS (NUMISMATICS).

SPINAL CORD

Prague Vseobecna nemocnice Chirurgicka klinika (1st) Chirurgie mozku a michy, soubor statí k 70 narozeninám akademika Arnolda Jiraska [Vyd 1 ] Praha, Statní zdravotnické nakl , 1957 230 p (Albertova sbirka, sv 16) [Surgery of the brain and of the spinal marrow, a symposium of studies issued on the occasion of Academician Arnold Jirasek's 70th birthday 1st ed. illus , port ] C, 14

SPINDLE TREE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SPITSBERGEN

Isbjorn Bay, a bay of white bears. J. Moniak. Geografia 11 no. 5:225-237 S/O'58. P, 12.

SPOOLING MACHINES

A simple hand-winding spool. J. Vrdlovec. Tech praca 7 no. 12 563-564 D'55. C, 16.

SPORTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Remarks on forms of preparatory exercises in teaching sports. W. Klyszejko. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10:718-723 O'58. P, 8.

SPOT WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

SPRATS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SPRAYING AND DUSTING IN AGRICULTURE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SPRIGG, CHRISTOPHER ST. JOHN

Christopher Caudwell; history of an experiment. M. Sukosd. Nagyvilag 3 no. 11 1687-1691 N'58. H, 11.

SPRINGS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SPRUCE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Some properties of the essential oils obtained from needles of white and Austrian pines, spruce, and Douglas fir. S. Stankovic, D. Karapandzic Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 9 373-385 '55. Y, 15.

Sorption of water vapor by spruce wood. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:65-70 '58. La, 1.

Swelling of spruce cellulose in water and concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars. In Russian P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12,25-30 '57 La, 15.

Swelling of spruce holocellulose in water and concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars. In Russian. P Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12: 31-35 '57. La, 15.

Swelling of spruce wood and its components in perchloric acid. In Russian. N. Murashchenko, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12,57-62 '57. La, 15.

SRAMEK, FRANA

Four musical versions of Sramek's "Adjutanti." Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14.590-591 Jl'58. C, 9.

SREMAC, STEVAN

Stevan Sremac and Bosanska vila; a contribution to the study of Stevan Sremac. B. Novakovic. Plt knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2-87-96 '55. Y, 11.

STABILITY

Evaluation of some quality indexes by aid of the Liapunov function. P. Constantinescu. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4:139-144 Jl/Ag'58. R, 16.

Use of the Bezout method in the theory of stability. M. Popov. Studii cerc energet 9 no. 1:87-103 '58. R, 16.

STABLES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

STAJGR, FRANTISEK

Sixty years of Professor F Stajgr. F Boura Pravnik 94 no 9:546-548 '55. C, 7.

STALBERGS, ERNESTS

Academician Ernests Stalbergs, an obituary. V. Artmanis. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:157-159 '58. La, 1.

STALIN, IOSIF

Fischer, Louis Zivot i smrt Staljina. [S engleskog preveli: Franjo Gazi i Smiljan Hegedusic] Zagreb, NIP [195-] 220, [4] p [Translation of The Life and Death of Stalin ports ] Y, 4

STAMBOLOV, STEFAN

Participation of the Bulgarian socialists in the struggle against Stambolov's government. D. Michev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2 47-78 '57. B, 6.

STANDARD OF LIVING
see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STANDARDIZATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA

A communication. Standardizarea 10 no. 12:573 D'58. R, 16.

Concerning the unreality of some "real state", an answer to Dr. H. Stonert. T. Wojcik. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7:269-200 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

Conference of the committees of the International Organization for Standardization, Technical Committee 69, in The Hague, October 15-18, 1957. A Ludwicka. Normalizacja P 26 no. 1.26-28 Ja'58. P, 16

A draft of a systematization standard. T. Wojcik. Normalizacja P 26 no. 9 420-430 S'58. P, 16

Five years of activities of the Standing Committee for the Study of Scientific Principles of Standardization. J. Oderfeld. Normalizacja P 26 no. 2:72-75 F'58. P, 16.

4th General Assembly of the International Organization for Standardization held in Harrogate, L L.-K R. Szabvany kozl 10 no. 10-220-229 O'58. H, 16.

Fourth Plenary Meeting of the International Organization for Standardization in Harrogate. O. Kunz Vynalezy 2 no. 11 13-14 '58. C, 16.

General Secretary of the International Organization for Standardization in Bulgaria. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6:28 Je'58. B, 16.

New documents against poor quality, nonstandardized products. S. Kulumdzhiev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7:27-30 Jl'58. B, 16.

Plenary session of the Technical Committee of the International Organization for Standardization held in The Hague. B. Dezsenyi, G. Barta Szabvany kozl 10 no. 11:258-260 N'58. H, 16.

Remarks on the program of the activities of the Standing Committee for the Study of Scientific Principles of Standardization. W. Woloszyn. Normalizacja P 26 no. 6/7:203-205 Je/Jl'58. P, 16.

Standardization and the quality of production. M. Zyzniewski. Przegl techn 79 no. 19:902 O'58. P, 16.

Ten years of editorial activity. N. Constantin. Standardizarea 10 no. 11:564-567 N'58. R, 16.

A visit to Poland by Henry St. Leger, Secretary General of the International Organization for Standardization. Normalizacja P 26 no. 10:467-468 O'58. P, 16.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. HOOVER INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY ON WAR, REVOLUTION, AND PEACE

Collections of the Hoover Library. K. Klicka. Knihznica 10 no. 1:40-41 '58. C, 2.

STANISLAWSKI, JAN

Jan Stanislawski's painting as reflected in the exhibition "Jan Stanislawski and His School" arranged in March and April 1957 by the National Museum and the Society of Friends of the Fine Arts in Krakow. T. Dobrowolski. Sztuka krytyka 3 no. 3/4 123-140 '57. P, 10.

STANKOVIC, BORISLAV

The art of Borislav Stankovic thirty years after his death. V. Aleksijevic. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 12:9 D'58. Y, 5.

STAPHYLOCCOCIS

Effect of streptomycin upon infection of the peritoneal cavity, caused by association of Bacterium coli commune, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus hemolyticus. In Russian. E. Broncis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:95-100 '58. La, 1

Studies on the coagulating power of staphylococci. I. Methods of determining a free and compound coagulase. J. Jeljaszewicz Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1.17-33 '58. P, 13.

STARCH

Data on the indication by iodine starch. M. Balasfalvy and others Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 249-250 Jl 'Ag'58 H, 13

STARVATION

Choroby glodowa; badania kliniczne nad glodem wykonane w getcie warszawskim z roku 1942. Warszawa, American Joint Distribution Committee, 1946. 255 p. [The disease of hunger, clinical investigation of hunger at the Warsaw ghetto in 1942. illus.] P, 14.

Is it necessary for the greater part of the world to starve? K. Ritter Izv fiz stop 11 no. 3:292-301 '58. B, 5

STATE, THE

Lukic, Radomir. Teorija drzave i prava. 2. popr. izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, [Theory of state and law. 2d rev. ed bibl.] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [Introduction and theory of the state] 1956. 415 p.
Vol. 2. [Theory of law] 1957. 316 p.

Criticism of some revisionist conceptions of the role of the State in capitalism and socialism. A. Tanase. Viata rom 11 no. 6:78-88 Je'58. R, 11.

Czekanowski's synthesis of the earliest Slavic history and the problem concerning the history of state and law in Slavic nations' a book review. V. Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4:250-254 '58. C, 7.

New phenomena in the development of the types of bourgeois states. jb. Pravnik 97 no. 6 706-709 '58. C, 7.

Notes on the subject "Basic Concepts of the State and Law"; an article for discussion. S. Hajkova. Dej ve skole 2 no. 7-323-328 S'55. C, 8.

Purposes of the theory of state and law. J. B. Pravnik 94 no. 9 553-556 '55. C, 7.

STATE FARMS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

STATESMEN, POLISH

Jozef Lipski; a biographic sketch. W. Zbyszewski. Kultura Paris no. 12 62-67 D'58. P, 1.

STATICS

Quantization in cases of elastic instability. Pt. 1. J. Naleszkiewicz. Mechanika Gdansk no. 3:35-48 '58. P, 16.

STATISTICS

The Sixth Plenum Session of the Conference of European Statisticians. D. Balevski. Statistika 5 no. 4:60-61 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

V. I. Lenin on analysis of statistical material. Tr. from the Russian. S. Gurevich. Statistika 5 no. 4: 12-20 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

STATUES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STAVES

A method of manufacturing German staves. R. Timotijevic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 9. 355-371 '55. Y, 15.

STEAM

Possibilities of utilizing the vaporization heat of steam contained in combustion products. B. Limpouch, S. Kucera. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:425-427 O'58. C, 16.

Remarks on economical performance and safety in power-producing installations. F. Karas. Tech praca 7 no. 12:538-541 D'55. C, 16.

STEAM BOILERS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Contribution to measurements of circulation and heat input of fire tubes in industrial steam boilers. J. Vlcek, B. Mlady. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10.443-445 O'58. C, 16.

A few notes on connecting boilers to a common steam conduit. Z. Ibler. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:409 O'58. C, 16.

Incorrect transformation of steam boilers for use in hot-water heating. F. Krautmann. Tech praca 7 no. 12:537 D'55. C, 16.

STEAM BOILERS (Continued)

Safety valves in steam boilers. J Simecek. Energetika Cz 5 no 12:453-458 D'55 C,16

Weldability of low-alloy steels for boiler pipes. R.Sejnoha, R.Rohan Strojirenstvi 8 no.11 851-857 N'58. C,16.

STEAM ENGINES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

A mixer-type interstage reheating for steam engines, also, remarks by A. Polak. J Madejski. Mechanika Gdansk no.3:49-65 '58. P,16.

STEAM HEATING
see subdivision under BULGARIA

STEAM POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economy in the internal needs of steam-electric plants by introduction of turbocoupling in the feeding pumps. S. Karadzhiev. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 9:9-10 S'58. B,16.

Planning of the main building in modern steam-power plants. Energetika Cz 8 no.11 522-527 N'58. C,16

Testing steam armatures at the temperature of 570° C. and 140 atm. pressure. A.Ratner, F.Cerny, K.Lobl. Energetika Cz 8 no.9:419-422 S'58. C,16

STEAM TURBINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Failures and repairs of the cast-iron nozzle plates of steam turbines. J. Narasymowicz. Energetyka Pol 12 no.10:308-311 O'58. P,16.

Operational control of condensation steam turbines and condensers. V.Kmonicek Energetika Cz 8 no.10 Priloha 1-11 O'58. C,16.

STEEL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Danilecki, Wladyslaw. Konstrukcje zelbetowe ze zbrojeniem samonosnym. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Arkady [1958] 280 p. [Reinforced-concrete constructions with steel structures. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P,16.

Accuracy of the Ericjson test. B Otta, J.Teindl. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no.2.121-124 '58. C,16

Alloy scraps in steel production. E. Weigl. Gep 10 no.4 150-153 Ap'58. H,16.

Certain problems concerning the technology of production of welded reinforcement made of steel subjected to cold extrusion. I. Meszaros, R.Skrucany. Stav cas 6 no.5.289-309 '58. C,16.

Checking steel welded joints with the X ray. R.Grabovsky, A.Bancila. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no.5:412-420 My'58. R,16.

Cold treatment of steel. B. Antonov. Tezhka prom 7 no.6:27-29 Je'58. B,16.

Desoxydation and alloying of steels. A.Dekanovsky. Hutnik Cz 8 no.8:263-269 Ag'58. C,16.

Discussion of Poboril's, Notorny's, Pilous', and Pawera's reports on steel. Zvar sbor 7 no.4:500-503 '58. C,16.

Drawing of No.14260 steel. M. Prouza. Hutnik Cz 8 no.8:278-280 Ag'58. C,16

Eccentric distortion of steel girders of constant cross section. F. Hunyadi. Melyepit tud sz 8 no.8/9:394-401 Ag/S'58. H,16.

Effect of heterogeneity of the ingot on the maximum value of coerciveness and on the importance of magnetic aging of magnetically soft steels. T. Prnka and others. Hutnik Cz 8 no.8:269-272 Ag'58. C,16.

Effects of oxygen on the hardness and the aging of steel. J.Cabelka. Zvar sbor 7 no.4:401-420 '58. C,16.

Examples of heat-treating steel for high-pressure distributing systems. V.Vondrasek. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no.2:125-134 '58. C,16.

Heat-resistant steels and alloys and their welding. Tr. from the French. H. Gerbeaux. Zvar sbor 7 no. 3: 247-259 '58. C,16.

Heat spectra and their utilization; a new medium for the study of matter; some examples of practical applicability in the occurrence of iron and certain steels. In French. M. Bolgiu. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:113-121 '58. R,16.

Hypothesis on the normal adherence of steel and concrete through the intermediary of the contact layer. D. Cernenko. Rev const mat const 10 no. 7:369-372 Jl'58. R,16.

Obtaining ferromanganese and Hadfield steel from domestic manganese ore in iron works B Bozic Gl hem dr 20 no.8-535-539 '55. Y,13.

On the problem of corrosion resistance of stainless steel. In English. I. Cornea, S. Zamirca. Rev metallurgie 3 no. 2:29-39 '58. R,16.

Present knowledge of brittle ruptures in the steel in welded constructions. C. Miclosi. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5 399-405 My'58. R,16.

Prestressed bolts made of high-quality steel for joints of steel construction. J. Sedivec. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8 194-201 Jl/Ag'58. C,16.

Problem of maximum efficiency in steel cutting. J.Bekes. Stroj elektr cas 9 no.7.394-400 '58. C,16.

Producing sintered ferrographite bearing collars. A. Bradvarov. Tezhka prom 7 no. 6:19-23 Je'58. B,16.

Production of killed steel with a low silicon content. J Chovojka Hutnik Cz 8 no.8-260-263 Ag'58 C,16

Properties of spot-welded joints of low-carbon steel, especially during variable strain. V Gregor Zvar sbor 7 no 3-260-311 '58 C,16

Properties required of high-temperature steel in the electric-power industry R Dolezal. Zvar sbor 7 no 4:421-438 '58. C,16.

Secondary hardening during the welding of steel used for higher temperatures and pressures. V. Foldyna, J Wozniak Zvar sbor 7 no. 3-312-320 '58. C,16.

Some observations upon the behavior of a sulfite cellulose cooker plated inside with antiacid steel. H. Nacu, P Mihailescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8: 325-328 Ag'58. R, 16

Steel scrap, technical-economic and standardization problems. P. Kielski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 9:407-420 S'58. P, 16.

Steel wire for prestressed concrete. L. Mankher. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9:370-380 Ag/S'58. H,16.

Thickness of the sheet and the purity of the steel judged from the drawing test. B. Otta, J. Teindl. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no 2:117-120 '58. C,16.

Weldable structural steel having a great yield limit of the S. 62 type. I Balsay Koh lap 13 no. 7:Kohaszati 326-333 Jl'58. H,16.

Weldability of ferritic-perlitic and ferritic steel used in welded rotors. K. Pawera, V. Foldyna. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4 480-499 '58. C,16.

Weldability of low-alloy steels for boiler pipes. R.Sejnoha, R.Rohan. Strojirenstvi 8 no.11.851-857 N'58. C,16.

STEFANIK, MILAN RASTISLAV

Holotik, Ludovit. Stefanikovska legenda a vznik CSR. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 513 p. [The Stefanik legend and the origin of Czechoslovakia. bibl., footnotes, index] C,4.

STEFFEN, AUGUSTYN

About the Dagome iudex again, based on Augustyn Steffen's study "Greek Traces in the Register Dagome iudex." W. Kowalenko. Rocz hist 24: 233-251 '58. P,4.

STENDHAL, PSEUD
see BEYLE, MARIE HENRI.

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Stereochemical structure and rearrangements of dihydrotriazine derivatives. O.Clauder, K Mazan. Magy kem folyoir 64 no.7/8:310-313 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

Stereochemical studies. VIII. Synthesis of medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-aminocyclanols. IX. Hofmann degradation of quarternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols; configuration assignment. X. Effect of configuration and the size of ring on the basicity of 2-aminocyclanols. J.Sicher, M.Svoboda, J.Jonas. Chem listy 52 no.8:1560-1602 Ag'58. C,13.

Stereochemical studies. XI. Synthesis of cis- and trans-2-aminocyclotetradecanol and 2-aminocyclopentadecanol. In English. M.Svoboda, M.Tichy, J.Sicher. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10:1958-1964 O'58. C,13.

Stereochemistry of Prins reaction and its application to ketones. I.Tomoskozi, G.Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 64 no.7/8:301-303 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

STEROIDS

Paper-chromatographic methods for a quick quantitative determination of steroids. K.Albrecht, Gy. Wix. Magy kem folyoir 64 no.7/8:237-240 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

Polarography of steroids. III. Polarographic reduction of steroids with an 18-aldehyde group P. Zuman, V. Cerny. Chem listy 52 no 8 1468-1473 Ag'58. C,13.

Steroids. XXXVII. Synthesis of methyl 3β, 16α-diacetoxybisnor-allocholanate and its 20-epimer, a new method for the synthesis of the side chain in steroidal bisnor acids. V.Schwarz, V Cerny, F.Sorm. Chem listy 52 no.8 1633-1641 Ag'58. C,13.

Steroids. XXXVIII Synthesis of 3β -hydroxy-B-norandrost-5-en-17-one. J.Joska, J.Sorm. Chem listy 52 no 9 1780-1783 S'58. C,13

STEROLS

Preparation of esters of the sterin class. I. Mania, T. Lazar. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no.9 495-497 S'58. R,13.

STEREOMETRY
see subdivision MENSURATION under LATVIA.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, DENMARK, LITHUANIA.

Effimov, Boris Rukovodstvo za upraznenila po razvuzhdane na selskostopanskite zhivotni. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 232 p [Handbook on experiments in stockbreeding] B, 15

Invention in the field of agricultural natural selection. G. Naumov. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 6:5-7 Je'58. B, 16.

STOJANOVIC, SRETEN

Sculpture by Sreten Stojanovic. M. Protic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12:311-313 N/D'55. Y, 1

STOMACH

Kuhn, Jiri. Varime pro nemocne chorobami zaludecnimi Dieta 1 a 2. [Napsali] Jiri Kuhn [a] Jaroslava Flajsmanova. [1 vyd.] Karlovy Vary, Krajske nakl., 1957 134 p. (Karlovarska dieta, sv. 1) [Cooking for patients suffering from gastric diseases. Diets 1 and 2 1st ed.] C, 14.

Protic, Mihailo F Operativni zahvati na zeludcu i dvanaestopalacnom crevu. [Napisali] Mihailo F. Protic [i] Aleksandar Goldberger. Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1957 270 p. [Operative surgery of the stomach and duodenum illus.] Y, 14

Vojtisek, Vladimir Pepticky vred recidivujici po operaci, prispevky k jeho pathogenesi a therapii. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956. 114, 15 p (Albertova sbirka, sv. 14) [Peptic ulcers recurring after operations; contributions to the study of their pathogenesis and therapy. 1st ed English and Russian summaries. illus.] C, 14

Prophylaxis of stomach cancer. E. Salit-Aleksandrowicz. Zdrow publ no. 3:223-232 My/Je'58. P, 14.

Significance of research on leukopedesis of the stomach for the diagnostic of stomach diseases. K. Skulmo. Vestis Latv ak no 6-69-04 '58. La, 1.

STONE

Errors in the design and execution of stone material for balconies. F. Nagy. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7: 323 Jl'58. H, 16.

STONE AGE

Archaeological investigations of the lower San River in the Jaroslaw-Sandomierz sector. J. Potocki Sprawozd archeolog 4.169-179 '57. P, 4.

Books on art during the Stone Age. I. Hevesy. Muterem 1 no 9:47 S'58. H, 10.

The neolithic period at the Kutyasor of Bodrogkeresztur. P. Patay. Folia arch Budapest no. 9:25-37 '57. H, 4.

Neolithic settlement in Tuchlovice. K. Sneidrova. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:569-577 '55. C, 4.

The Paleolithic in Vrsac and its surroundings? S. Brodar. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:181-203 '55. Y, 4.

Paleolithic objects of a settlement found on the Barca I Field. F. Prosek. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6.721-729 '55. C, 4.

A preliminary report on the result of investigations of neolithic sites in Pleszow, Krakow District in 1955. J. Zawojski Sprawozd archeolog 4:39-48 '57. P, 4.

A report on investigations of the terrace on the left bank of the Vistula River in the Igolomia-Sandomierz sector. J. Machnik. Sprawozd archeolog 4:151-167 '57. P, 4.

A report on the investigations of the paleolithic sites Zwierzyniec I and Piskary II in 1955. L. Sawicki. Sprawozd archeolog 4:11-22 '57. P, 4.

STORAGE BATTERIES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Automatic control of storage batteries in relationship to the total power supply V. Kocandrle Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:412-413 S'58. C, 16.

Stabilized rectifier for automatic charging of storage batteries. S. Sapira, Gh. Nistor. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8 302-305 Ag'58. R, 16.

Starting devices of high frequency with current from storage battery I Kurkelanov Poshitenets 9 no 9 13 '58. B, 5.

STOVES, ELECTRIC

Remarks on regulation of the temperature of electric stoves. I. Tarjan, R. Veszka Magy fiz folyoir 3 no. 4.411-415 '55. H,13.

STRACHEY, JOHN

A few notes on J. Strachey's book Contemporary Capitalism. L. Korcek. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 4 376-380 '58. C, 3.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Calculating strain in flange joints of pipes. J. Dvorak. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:803-808 N'58 C, 16.

Concerning the properties of elasticity of cast iron in stretched and stressed condition. A. Balevski, M. Konstantinov, L. Kalev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6. 183-197 '58. B, 16.

Constructional hysteresis in pressure binding during stretching and compression. In Russian. G. Shaikhov. Vestis Latv ak no 5 129-138 '58. La, 1.

On the affect of forced stresses in constructions of prefabricated-reinforced concrete. H. Ruhle. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6. 79-100 '58. B, 16.

Photoelastic method for determining pressure; obtaining isoclinal and isochromatic lines with the aid of FMB-56 MEOPTA photoelastic apparatus. I. Minchev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 7. 18-25 Jl'58. B, 16.

Properties of spot-welded joints of low-carbon steel, especially during variable strain. V. Gregor. Zvar sbor 7 no 3:260-311 '58. C, 16.

Stress analysis by means of photoelastic coatings. F. Vadovic. Stroj elektr cas 9 no 7:409-414 '58 C, 16.

STRAITS

The international status of the straits of the Baltic Sea. Tr. from the Polish. W. Morawiecki. Pravnik 97 no 8 711-721 '58. C, 7.

STRASBOURG - FESTIVALS, ETC

Strasbourg, impressions and prospects. J. Burjanek. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14:562-563 Jl'58. C, 9.

STRAVINSKII, IGOR FEDOROVICH

Berlin performance of Stravinskii's ballet Agon. Tr. from the German. I. Beckmann. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14 Jl'58. C, 9.

STRAW

Boiling of deciduous wood and straw together with cellulose with hydrotropic solutions. In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 63-78 '57. La, 15.

Manufacture of straw cellulose in Hungary. I. Harati. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8:338-340 Ag'58. R, 16.

STRAWBERRIES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

STREAMS

How does gravel move in a bed stream? A. Kez. Foldrajzi ert 7 no. 3:356-369 '58. H, 12.

STREET LIGHTING
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

STREET RAILROADS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Electric welding of rails by means of electric current supplied by the aerial contact line of a tramway. P. Stoianovici. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5: 444-446 My'58. R, 16.

STREETS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Quantization in cases of elastic instability. Pt. 1. J. Naleszkiewicz. Mechanika Gdansk no. 3:35-48 '58. P, 16.

Torsional vibrations in electric sets of the diesel type. T. Agopsowicz. Mechanika Gdansk no. 3-3-34 '58. P, 16.

STREPTOCOCCUS HEMOLYTICUS

Effect of streptomycin upon infection of the peritoneal cavity, caused by association of Bacterium coli commune, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus hemolyticus In Russian. E. Brencis. Vestis Latv ak no 6 95-100 '58. La, 1.

STREPTOMYCIN

Effect of streptomycin upon infection of the peritoneal cavity, caused by association of Bacterium coli commune, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus hemolyticus In Russian E. Brencis. Vestis Latv ak no 6.95-100 '58. La, 1.

STRESSES
see STRAINS AND STRESSES

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

STRING QUARTET
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STRONTIUM OXIDES

Mineralogical properties of nonlead and nonboron pottery glazes containing BaO, ZnO, and SiO A. Upite, A. Valvads, J. Eiduks. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 113-120 '58 La, 1

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

A two-story space frame (Conclusion) A Kovar Stav cas 6 no 5:310-324 '58. C, 16.

STUDENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

International Students Day. Reports Vilna N 17'58:12. Li, 1.

STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN

An account of a scientific student association conference J. Salanki. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8 491-492 Jl/Ag'58 H, 8.

An account of the 3d National Conference of the Scientific Student Circles of Medical Colleges. J. Simaiszky. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:492-493 Jl/Ag'58 H, 8

How the health situation of our university students has developed during the past years. V. Molnar Felsookt sz 7 no. 11:655-662 N'58. H, 8.

On the way to a student home. G. Toth. Felsookt sz 7 no 7/8.477-483 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

STUDENTS, LATVIAN

Conference on exhibition of school amateur art. O. Zviedris. Skolot avize no. 2:4 Ja'58. La, 8.

Organization of student cooperatives. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:16 N 12'58. La, 1.

Student cooperative at high school. Reports Riga 15 no. 49:6 D 2'58. La, 1.

Students assist farmers. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:6 N 11'58. La, 1.

Students' complex brigades on collective farms. E. Reizins. Skolot avize no. 10:2 Mr'58. La, 8.

That there should be no falling out of students. L. Podberezkina. Skolot avize no 19:2 My'58. La, 8.

STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN

6,000 students in Panevezys. Reports Vilna N 8'58:9. Li, 1.

Student brigades on collective farms. J. Zakarauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 11:47-49 N'58. Li, 15.

STUDENTS, POLISH

The problem of social composition of the student bodies at Polish universities and colleges. J. Jersak. Vysoka skola 6 no. 10.309-310 '58. C, 6.

STUDENTS, RUSSIAN

A Soviet delegation of college students in Eger. J. Bihari. Felsookt sz 7 no. 11:693-696 N'58. H, 8.

Statute of student brigades on collective or state farms of the Stavropol Territory. Taryb mok no. 11:14-17 N'58. Li, 8.

STUR, LUDOVIT

Conference of scientists and journalists on L. Stur. F. Bokes. Nasa veda 2 no. 11.523-524 N'55. C, 1.

STURSA, JAN

Sebek, Jiri. Pisen hor Jana Stursy [Vyd 1.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl., 1957. 101 p (Umelci vysociny, sv. 5) [Jan Stursa's "Song of the Mountains." 1st ed illus., port., bibl., music, notes] C, 10.

SUBJECT HEADINGS

Drtina, Jaroslav. Predmetovy katalog [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 150 p (Ucebnice vysokych skol) [Subject catalog. 1st ed bibl., footnotes] C, 2

Subject-heading catalog and subject catalog M Veitesy Konyvtaros 8 no. 11 821-822 N'58 H, 2.

SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

Damages to buildings in undermined areas. J Moucka. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1 53-67 '58 C, 16.

Effects of mining on surface areas K. Neset Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1 7-26 '58. C, 16

Introductory remarks of Professor A. Riman at the Conference on Subsidences Caused by Mining. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1:3 '58 C, 16.

Liabilities resulting from mining. E Cingr. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1, 77-84 '58 C, 16.

Possibilities of the application of the Bals theory R. Kittrich. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1 69-75 '58. C, 16.

Present status and problems of the research into the effects of mining on surface areas. B. Zilavy. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1 20-43 '58. C, 16.

Results of the Conference on Subsidences Caused by Mining held in Ostrava on November 26 and 27, 1957. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 1:4-5 '58. C, 16.

A study of building sites in areas affected by mining. L. Hep. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no 1 45-51 '58. C, 16.

SUCCESSION, INTESTATE
see subdivision INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION under YUGOSLAVIA.

SUCKER RODS

Some remarks upon the use of the sucker-rod pumps in a Prahova oil field. N. Niculescu. Petrol si gaze 9 no. 9.395-399 S'58. R, 16.

SUFFRAGE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SUGAR
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Automation in the sugar industry. S. Zagrodzki. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:301-304 O'58. P, 16.

An exhaust to carry away sugar dust. J. Kondr. Prum potravin 8 no. 12:607 '56. C, 16.

SUGAR BEETS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

The control of aphids. J. Gluszcz, Z. Srzednicki. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:325-328 O'58. P, 16.

Manuring sugar beets. B. Zielenlewski. Gaz cukr 60 no. 10:329-331 O'58. P, 16.

SUGARS

Swelling of spruce cellulose in water and concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:25-30 '57. La, 15.

Swelling of spruce holocellulose in water and concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12. 31-35 '57. La, 15.

SUITS, GUSTAV

From the declaration of the Fire of Life to a quiet song with no echo; 75 years since the birth of Gustav Suits. E. Sogel. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48:4 N'58. E, 11.

SULFATES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Chelatometric determination of sulfates in water using calcein as indicators. M. Effenberger. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1501-1505 Ag'58. C, 13.

The high-yield sulfate pulp from coniferous wood, and problem of its current manufacture in Rumania. Gh. Oprescu and others. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8: 364-374 S'58. R, 16.

The question of periodic oscillations of the cathode potential of cadmium in its electrolytic separation from sulfatic solutions, containing some colloidal admixtures. In Russian. A. Bodnevas, J Matulis Liet ak darbai B no 2 85-99 '58 Li, 13.

SULFIDES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Identification of organic compounds XXVII Use of Friedel-Crafts acylation in the identification of alkyl-aryl sulfides. J Gasparic, M Vecera, M Jurecek Chem listy 52 no 9 1720-1725 S'58. C, 13

SULFILIMINE

Identification of organic compounds. XXVI X-ray diffraction patterns of S,S-dialkyl-N-*p*-toluensulfonyl-sulfillimines D Snobl and others Chem listy 52 no. 8 1537-1545 Ag'58 C, 13

SULFITES

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds XXVI Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes, effect of bisulfite. In German. Z. Allan, J Podstata. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1913-1926 O'58. C, 13.

Czechoslovak methods of quick sulfite-pulping process. J. Schmied Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10 222-225 O'58. C, 16.

Effect of the pH factor on the course of pulp chlorination E Oltus. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10 228-230 O'58 C, 16.

Some observations upon the behavior of a sulfite cellulose cooker plated inside with antiacid steel H. Nacu, P. Mihailescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8. 325-328 Ag'58 R, 16.

Use of sulfite wastes in the manufacture of building materials. V Stanik, O. Janak Papir a celulosa 10 no 10 196-199 O'55 C, 16

SULFOLANE
see TETRAHYDROTHIOPHENE DIOXIDE

SULFONIC ACIDS

Reaction of aromatic-thiolsulfonic acids with Grignard reagents, preparation of certain salts of aromatic-sulfonic acid, a preliminary communication In German E. Vinkler, F. Klivenyi, E Klivenyi. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2,247-249 '58. H, 13

SULFONYL GROUP

Identification of organic compounds. XXVI. X-ray diffraction patterns of S,S-dialkyl-N-*p*-toluensulfonyl-sulfillimines. D. Snobl and others. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1537-1545 Ag'58 C, 13

SULFUR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Effect of the pH factor on the course of pulp chlorination. E Oltus. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10;228-230 O'58. C, 16

A new method of detecting sulfur-containing compounds by paper chromatography L. Jirousek. Chem listy 52 no 8 1553-1559 Ag'58 C, 13.

Sulfur content in mixed gas obtained from certain domestic combustibles A. Kociski Gl hem dr 20 no. 8-529-533 '55. Y, 13.

SULFUR CHLORIDES

A complete kinetic analysis of thermal decomposition of sulfur chloride. Z. Szabo, T. Berces, P. Huhn. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8;225-229 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

SULFURIC ACID

Apparatus for hydrolyzation by condensed sulfuric acid. In Russian. CH. Sobolevskii. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12;131-146 '57. La, 15.

Comparative economic study on the production of sulfuric acid from pyrite or from gypsum (anhydrite). A. Pirscoveanu-Apostolide. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10;561-570 O'58. R, 13.

Continuous circulation of the acids in the drying-absorbing department in the production of sulfuric acid by the contact method. P.Dremov. Tezhka prom 7 no.7: 41-42 Jl'58. B, 16.

Effect of concentrated sulfuric acid on birch cellulose. In Russian. P. Odintsov, I. Beinarts. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:67-72 '58, La, 1.

Equilibrium diagrams and liquid-phase properties of binary systems of sulfuric acid with acetyl and benzoyl chlorides. P. Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 8.497-510 '55. Y, 13.

Stepwise hydrolysis of cotton hulls condensed with sulfuric acid. In Russian. V. Kalnina, E. Grebeza. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 12;123-129 '57. La, 15.

sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars. In Russian. P Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 12 25-30 '57. La, 15

Swelling of spruce holocellulose in water and concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars In Russian. P Odintsov Raksti mezs Latv ak no 12 31-35 '57. La, 15

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric and phosphoric acids with esters and lactones. P Tutundzic, M Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 8 481-495 '55 Y, 13

SULFUROUS ACID

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. In German V Cermak Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1871-1885 O'58. C, 13

SUN

Correlations between the weather on the planet Mars and the sun activity L. Bartha, Ji Idojaras 62 no 3 166-168 My/Je'58 H, 13

Remark on Dr Bauer's article on solar influences. In English W van der Bijl. Idojaras 62 no. 3 169 My/Je'58 H, 13.

SUNDIALS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SUNFLOWERS

Sunflower as a school example of higher plants. J Sula. Prir vedy 5 no. 9 850-853 N'55. C, 8.

SUNSPOTS

Relative figures concerning sunspots. M Kopecky. Cs spoje 3 no 5 14-15 My'58 C, 5

SUPERPHOSPHATES
see PHOSPHATES.

SUPERSONICS
see ULTRASONICS.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

The interrelation between the coefficients of demand, prices, income, and the formulas of Laspayeres, Paasche, Fisher and the elasticity. W Przelaskowski Ekonomista no. 4 910-918 '58. P, 5.

SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Some new data on the synergism of the surface-active anionic agents in the presence and absence of electrolytes. S. Anastasiu and others. Rev chemie petr 9 no. 9;501-507 S'58. R, 13.

SURFACE CHEMISTRY

Adhesion of liquids on the solid surface. E. Wolfram Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 256-260 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Investigating the surface-finishing parts of microwaves. M. Wodleska. Meres automat 6 no. 7/8;225-228 '58. H, 16

SURFACES, CUBIC

Cubic surface with one biplanar and two conic points V. Stepansky. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 2 165-184 '56. C, 16.

SURGEONS, ESTONIAN

ENSV Vabariiklik Kirurgide Teaduslik Konverents. 5th, Tartu, 1957 ENSV v Vabariiklik Kirurgide Teaduslik Konverents, puhendatud N. I Pirogovi malestusele, Tartu, 9-11. Maini 1957. a. Ettekannete teesid. Tartu, 1957 65 p. [Scientific Conference of Estonian Surgeons dedicated to the memory of N. I. Pirogov, held in Tartu, May 9-11, 1957, theses of the speeches. In Estonian and Russian. port.] E, 14.

SURGERY

Bross, Wiktor. Chirurgia [napisali] Wiktor Bross [i] Stefan Koczorowski. Wyd. 2., uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Surgery. 2d ed., enl. illus.] P, 14.
Vol. 2. [Surgical diseases of the pectoral organs] 1954.

ENSV Vabariiklik Kirurgide Teaduslik Konverents. 5th, Tartu, 1957. ENSV v Vabariiklik Kirurgide Teaduslik Konverents, puhendatud N. I. Pirogovi malestusele, Tartu, 9-11. Maini 1957. a. Ettekannete teesid. Tartu, 1957. 65 p. [Scientific Conference of Estonian Surgeons dedicated to the memory of N. I. Pirogov, held in Tartu, May 9-11, 1957; theses of the speeches. In Estonian and Russian. port.] E, 14.

Piotic, Mihailo F. Operativni zahvati na zelucu i dvanaestopalacnom crevu [Napisali] Mihailo F Piotic [i] Aleksandar Goldberger Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1957 270 p [Operative surgery of the stomach and duodenum illus.] Y, 14

SURREALISM

Surrealism yesterday and today, a criticism of the philosophical, political, and aesthetic views of Andre Breton. (To be contd.) V. Zykmund Svet lit 3 no 5 222-234 S'58 C, 11

SURVEYING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Direct graphic method for equalization of trigonometric points. M. Petrov Godishnik Min geol inst 2 no. 2; 157-186 '54/55 (published '57). B, 16.

Technical registration. O Lorant Geod kart 10 no. 3 211-214 '58. H, 13.

Traversing with developed sides. Gy. Winkler. Geod kart 10 no. 3 207-211 '58 H, 13

SUSPENDED SENTENCE
see subdivision PROBATION under YUGOSLAVIA

SUSPENSIONS

Polymerization of vinyl chloride in suspension. B. Levi. Kem ind 7 no. 8 193-202 Ag'58. Y, 16.

SVANS

Preliminary report on an ethnographic visit to the Svans O Nahodil Cs ethnografie 6 no. 4.417-428 '58. C, 12.

SWEDEN - ALCOHOLISM

A system of restrictions as a method of fighting alcoholism based on Swedish experiences. H. Schrammowa. Zdr ow publ no. 3;254-257 My/Je'59. P, 14.

SWEDEN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Nordic cooperation and Nordic attitude towards Asia. F Mce. Rev Int Aff 6 no 133:10-11 O'55. Y, 6.

SWEDEN - HISTORY

Karklins, Valdemars Karaliene Kristina, biografiska romans. [New York] Gramatu draugs [c1958] 205 p. [Queen Kristina, a biographic novel] La, 4

SWEDEN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Training in Swedish enterprises. M. Petrovic. Ljudr rukovod no. 3:19-22 S'58. Y, 5.

SWEDISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Exhibition of Selma Lagerlof's works in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:15 N 20'58. La, 1.

Selma Lagerlof, a poet of peace and harmony. I Lifkova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47 6 N'58. C, 11

Selma Lagerlof strongly criticizes war and fascism in her works. Reports Riga 15 no. 47;20 N 20'58. La, 1.

SWIMMING
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

The influence of training in swimming on the arch of the foot. J. Szmyt, L. Pawlaczyk. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10 704-708 O'58. P, 8.

SWINARSKI, ARTUR MARIA

Ararat in Krakow. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47;9 N'58. C, 11.

SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SWINE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Smisek, Vlastimil. Navod k prakticknym cvicenim z chovu prasat. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 144 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Directions for practical training in swine breeding; a university textbook] C, 15.

Concerning the glandular tissue of mucous membrane of the colon of a swine. In Russian. O. Kupryte. Liet ak darbai B no. 2,207-211 '58. Li, 13.

Investigation on the interrelation between the bacteria and the ascarids in the intestinal living place of parasites in swine and horses. I. Emanuilov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:61-71 '58. B, 13.

Research in pigskins. Leka prom 7 no. 9;28-29 '58. B, 16.

SWINE (Continued)

The role of cobalt ingredient for swine food. G.Snopaityte. Soc zem ukis no 11·45-46 N'58. Li,15

SWITZERLAND - BOOKKEEPING

Bookkeeping system and training in Switzerland E.Schuszter. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no 10,390-391 O'58. H,5.

SWORDS
see subdivision under INDONESIA.

SYENITE
see subdivision under BULGARIA

SYLVESTER, JANOS

Two great Hungarian printers. J.Fitz. Magy grafika 2 no.2·144-145 '58 H,2.

SYMPATHY

Supek, Rudi. Simpatija i antipatija u braku i zivotu Zagreb, 1955 63 p. (Mala naucna knjiznica Hrvatskog prirodoslovnog drustva, kolo 1, sv. 4-5) [Sympathy and antipathy in marriage and life] Y,3.

SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS
see DYNAMOS.

SYNERGISM

Some new data on the synergism of the surface-active anionic agents in the presence and absence of electrolytes. S. Anastasiu and others. Rev chemie petr 9 no.9:501-507 S'58. R,13.

SYNTHESIS

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides; the structure of elsenin. In English. J Rudinger, Z. Pravda. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10:1947-1947 O'58. C,13.

Application of the Reformatskii reaction in the synthesis of ephedrine bases. In German. J. Wein. Acta chimica Hung 17 no.2:181-188 '58. H,13.

Biosynthesis of carotenoids in the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. V. Colorless polyenes. In German R. Praus, J. Dyr. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.10 1987-1990 O'58. C,13.

Data on the preparation of aryl-benzo-[e]-1;3-thiazine derivatives. III. Verification of the position of the alkoxy groups in aryl-benzo-[e]-1·3-thiazine derivatives by synthesis. In German. J.Szabo, E. Vinkler. Acta chimica Hung 17 no 2.201-209 '58. H,13.

Data on the reactions in the syntheses of polyamines with phthalimino alkyl halides. I In German. K.Kormendy. Acta chimica Hung 17 no.2·265-264 '58. H,13.

Investigation into the reaction mechanism of polyamine synthesis starting from halogen alkyl phthalimide. K.Kormendy Magy kem folyoir 64 no.7/8·306-307 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

A modified synthesis of scopolamine and its biogenetic aspects. G. Fodor and others. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:294-296 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

Optical sensitizers. I. General methods of the synthesis of cyanine. V. Seke. Kem ind 7 no.9:Fotokemijska F51-F53 S'58. Y,16.

Production of synthetic glycerin. A.Wagner. Prir vedy 5 no.9:766-789 N'55. C,8.

Research on bacteria which biosynthesize vitamin $B_{12}$. I. Emanuilov, L. Nachev, P. Velcheva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 73-83 '58. B,13.

Stereochemical studies. VIII. Synthesis of medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-aminocyclanols. IX. Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases of some medium and large ring cis- and trans-2-amino alcohols; configuration assignment. X Effect of configuration and the size of ring on the basicity of 2-aminocyclanols. J. Sicher, M. Svoboda, J. Jonas. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1560-1602 Ag'58. C,13.

Stereochemical studies. XI. Synthesis of cis- and trans-2-aminocyclotetradecanol and 2-aminocyclopentadecanol. In English. M. Svoboda, M. Tichy, J. Sicher. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10·1958-1964 O'58. C,13.

Steroids. XXXVII. Synthesis of methyl 3$\beta$, 16$\alpha$-diacetoxybisnor-allocholanate and its 20-epimer, a new method for the synthesis of the side chain in steroidal bisnor acids. V.Schwarz, V.Cerny, F.Sorm. Chem listy 52 no.8,1633-1641 Ag'58. C,13.

Steroids. XXXVIII. Synthesis of 3$\beta$-hydroxy-B-norandrost-5-en-17-one. J.Joska, J.Sorm. Chem listy 52 no.9:1780-1783 S'58. C,13.

Syntheses in the allolupinane series. IV. An alternative synthesis of 4-hydroxymethylquinolizidine. R. Lukes, Z. Vesely. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1608-1612 Ag'58. C,13.

Syntheses in the estrogenic hormone group. XVI. Synthesis of hydrindane-1, 4-dione. In German. V Hach, M. Protiva Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1902-1912 O'58 C,13

Synthesis of chemical products from carbon dioxide and hydrogen. G.Pankov, R.Radev, Ts.Tsenkov. Tezhka prom 7 no.7.34-37 Jl'58. B,16.

Synthesis of 1,3-dimethyl and 1, 3, 3-trimethylpyrrolidone-(2). In German. R. Lukes, V. Dedek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1981-1987 O'58 C,13.

Synthesis of 3-bromo-8-mercaptoquinoline (3-bromothioxine). In Russian. J.Bankovskii, E.Svarce, A.Ievina. Vestis Latv ak no 2:115-119 '58. La,1.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS
see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under POLAND

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

New processing machines made of synthetic materials in the food industry L. Borsody. Elelm ipar 12 no.10;306-312 O'58 H,16.

The use and outlook of synthetic materials in the building industry. E. Fekete. Magy ep ipar 7 no.7·269-280 Jl'58. H,16.

SYNTHETIC RESINS
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

SYRIA

Countries and problems, Syria and Lebanon. Bilten dok radio 3 no.26 1-61 D'55. Y,4

SYRIA - DAMS

Construction of the Rastan Dam. G. Avramov. Elektroenergija 9 no.9,24-26 S'58. B,16.

SYRIAN ART
see ART, SYRIAN.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Equilibrium diagrams and liquid-phase properties of binary systems of sulfuric acid with acetyl and benzoyl chlorides P.Tutundzic, M. Liler, D.Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no.8 497-510 '55. Y,13.

Physicochemical investigation of three-component electrolyte solutions. E Berecz, L. Andras. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:274-276 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

Polarographic behavior of the $H_2O_2$-$OsO_4$ system. K Fulop, L.Csanyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8: 247-248 Jl/Ag'58. H,13.

Solubility of electrolytes. I. Presentation and correlation of the solubility data in the multicomponent system. In German. E. Erdos. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10·1821-1830 O'58. C,13.

Some problems concerning the vapor-liquid equilibrium of quaternary systems. In German. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9,1735-1743 S'58. C,13.

Study of the intermolecular effects in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure of the hydrogen peroxide-water system. In German. D. Papousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1767-1773 S'58. C,13.

Viscosity, electric conductivity, refractive index, and density of binary liquid systems of sulfuric and phosphoric acids with esters and lactones. P.Tutundzic, M. Liler, D. Kosanovic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 8:481-495 '55. Y,13.

SYSTOX

Radioisotopes used to study insectides. L. Taimr. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no.10:273-275 O'58. C,13.

SZABO, DEZSO

Dezso Szabo. S.Erdei. Kortars 2 no.1:105-117 Ja'58. H,11.

The discussion of Dezso Szabo. Kortars 2 no.4;589-596 Ap'58. H,11.

On Dezso Szabo. Gy. Bessenyei. Kortars 2 no. 2;268-272 F'58. H,11.

The youth of Dezso Szabo. P. Nagy. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:330-344 '58. H,11.

SZABO, ERVIN

The legacy of Ervin Szabo. A. Tiszay. Konyvtaros 8 no. 10:753-754 O'58. H,2.

A pamphlet written by the young Ervin Szabo on the nationality problem (1902). M. Tomory. Szazadok 92 no. 1/4:232-244 '58. H,4.

SZABO, ISTVAN

Istvan Szabo's Bacs, Bodrog es Csongrad megye dezsmalajstromai 1522-bol (List of Tithes in Bacs, Bodrog, and Csongrad Counties from 1522); a book review L. Papp. Magy nyelv 51 no.2·258-263 Jo'55. H,11

SZANTO, PIROSKA

Piroska Szanto's illustrations of Lucian's works; a criticism E Korner Muterem 1 no.9:48 S'58. H,10

SZEKLERS

The "Behind God's Back", Szeklers in Tolna. R Szamos. Kortars 2 no.3;427-436 Mr'58. H,11.

SZENTIVANYI, KALMAN

Kalman Szentivanyi's A volgy emberei (The People of the Valley); a book review. M.Solyamosi. Kortars 2 no.4:623-626 Ap'58. H,11.

SZONYI, SANDOR

Sandor Szonyi's Rosszlanyok utcajaban (On the Street of Harlots), a book review. I. Varga. Kortars 2 no.4 622-623 Ap'58. H,11.

TABLE TENNIS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA

TAIWAN
see FORMOSA.

TAKATS, GYULA

Gyula Takats' Szinhaz az "Ezust Kancso"-ban (The Theater in the Ezust Kancso Hotel); a book review. G. Gergey. Kortars 2 no 2,309-310 F'58. H,11.

TALES, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Hauff, Wilhelm. Mesek. [Szinnai Tivadar es Bernath Istvan fordiotta] Budapest, Corvina [1957] 271 p. (Ketnyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Tales. Parallel texts in German and Hungarian. notes] H, 11.

TALES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Hauff, Wilhelm. Mesek. [Szinnai Tivadar es Bernath Istvan fordiotta] Budapest, Corvina [1957] 271 p. (Ketnyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Tales. Parallel texts in German and Hungarian. notes] H, 11.

TALES, LATVIAN

Skalbe, Karlis Latviesu tautas liktenpasaka [Munchen, 1949?] (Miniaturbiblioteka, 1) [A tale of destiny of the Latvian people. illus.] La, 11.

TALES, LATVIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Skalbe, Karlis. Skazki. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 374 p. [Tales. In Russian. Tr. from Latvian. illus.] La, 11.

TALES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Skalbe, Karlis. Skazki Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957 374 p. [Tales In Russian. Tr. from Latvian. illus.] La, 11

TALEV, DIMITUR

The awakening of a nation; a book review. E. Szekely. Nagyvilag 3 no.11:1734-1735 N'58. H,11.

TALLINN - DESCRIPTION

Tallinn, V., ed. Tallinn. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957 188 p. [Tallinn; a description. illus., maps(1 fold col in pocket)] E,12.

TALLINN - EXHIBITIONS

Architectural exhibition in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 27'58;1736. E,1.

Hungarian book exhibition. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48;1 N'58. E,11.

TALLINN - INDUSTRIES

Every 6th workman is a rationalizer at the Montaaz Factory in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio D 23'58;1725. E,1.

Tallinn Mechanical Workshop produces hoisting machinery. N Eesti raadio D 24'58 1726. E,1.

The Volta Electric-Motor Industry sends numerous motors to foreign countries. N Eesti raadio D 27'58;1736. E,1.

TALLINN - SCHOOLS

What was discussed in the open local Party organization meeting of the Tallinn Pedagogic Institute and High School No.2 in Tallinn. P. Pihlak, L. Lumiste. Nouk opetaja 16 no.48:2 N'58. E,8.

TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN

The last creative years of A.H Tammsaare. (To be contd.) H Silmisker. Looming no.11,1713-1731 N'58. E,11

TANCSICS, MIHALY

Tancsics Mihaly valogatott iratai (Selected Works of Mihaly Tancsics); a book review. P. Pandi. Korunk 2 no.2 297-299 F'58. H,11.

TANKERS

The world fleet of tankers. (ow.) Zycie gosp 12 no.34:6 Ag'57. P,5.

TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Col. Boric's Takticki postupci oklopnih jedinica u napadu (Tactical Methods of Armored Units in the Attack); a book review. M.S., J.P. Vojni glasnik 12 no 7:79-80 Jl'58. Y,17.

Disposition, entrenchment, and camouflage of tank units. O Markovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.7:46-53 Jl'58. Y,17

Engineering protection of antitank reserves. J.Mitrovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.2:3-8 F'58. Y,17.

Entrenching tanks. Z.Stojanovic, L.Mitrovski. Vojni glasnik 12 no 7:58-65 Jl'58. Y,17.

Equipment for training tank gunners. Z.Duretic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.10:74-77 O'58. Y,17.

Indirect firing with tanks. M.Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.10;3-9 O'58. Y,17.

Making positions for tanks, some experiences. S.Markovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 2:46-50 F'58. Y,17.

Measuring distance by night from tanks using turret goniometer. D.Mihic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.10:67-68 O'58. Y,17.

Method of training in firing from tanks; an opinion. V.Slobodaninov. Vojni glasnik 12 no.10:27-34 O'58. Y,17.

Night firing with tank units; a contribution to the discussion. P.Malobabic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.8/9;33-41 Ag/S'58. Y,17.

Place, role, and tasks of mock tanks in defense, an opinion. O.Markovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.3:35-41 Mr'58. Y,17.

Reinforced tank platoon in marching as a frontal unit; platoon training. M.Babic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.2: 9-17 F'58. Y,17.

TANNING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TANNINS

Clarification, or solubilization? Gh. Burghelea, L.Streteanu. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no.9;515-516 S'58. R,13.

The willow for basketry as a source for producing tanning materials. V.Stoianov, D.Koev. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:175-182 '57. B,15.

TANTALUM

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. In German. V.Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.9:1774-1781 S'58. C,13.

TAPE RECORDINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TAPESTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TAPESTRY, FRENCH

Exhibition of French tapestry in Prague. J.Blazkova. Vytv um 8 no.5-212-217 '58. C,10.

Prague exhibitions during March and April 1958. Vytv um 8 no.5:232 '58. C,10.

TAR

Concerning the coking of beech tar and its resin. M.Gerasimov and others. Tezhka prom 7 no.8; 23-25 Ag'58. B,16.

Pyridine bases of sapropelic tar. II. In Russian. L. Fedotova, G.Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no.5:93-100 '58. La,1.

TARIFF

The role of customs duties in the planned economy. Handel zagr 4 no.4:20 '58. P,5.

TATRA MOUNTAINS

Tylinek, Erich. Tatry, nase Tatry. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 12 p. [Tatra, our Tatra. 1st ed.] C,12.

TARTRATES

Boroditartrates of lithium and sodium. In Russian. E.Svarca, A.Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no.8:99-103 '58. La,1.

TASHKENT - DESCRIPTION

It was in Tashkent, impressions from the conference of writers of Asia and Africa. V.Reimeris. Pergale no 11-170-176 N'58. Li,11.

TASIC, DRAGOSLAV

Dragoslav Tasic's Municija (Ammunition); a book review. M.S., J.P. Vojni glasnik 12 no.7 80-82 Jl'58. Y,17

TAXATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Taxes and other financial burdens of the Slavs who settled between the Elbe River and the Baltic Sea. V.Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 1-157-208 '55. C,7

TEACHERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

TEACHERS, HUNGARIAN

The ideologic education of pedagogues. J.Szarka. Partelet 3 no.11;62-66 N'58. H,6.

The salary of schoolmasters in Haraszt in 1811. Ethnographia 69 no.1:155 '58. H,12.

TEACHERS, LATVIAN

Educational centers of two districts. V.Polis. Skolot avize no.2:2 Ja'58. La,8.

Latvian teachers' conference on aesthetic education. A.Blumfelde. Skolot avize no.3:2 Ja'58. La,8.

Let us learn from the best experiences. E.Ozolins. Skolot avize no.3:3 Ja'58. La,8.

Let us rest useful and well. Skolot avize no.26:1 Je'58. La,8.

Let us select personnel in the right way. N.Licis. Skolot avize no.19:2 My'58. La,8.

Teachers Days in Jaunpiebalga. J.Viesulis. Skolot avize no.10:4 Mr'58. La,8.

To combine the pleasant with the useful. Skolot avize no.26:1 Je'58. La,8.

We acquired many new ideas. E.Zvejniece. Skolot avize no.3:3 Ja'58. La,8.

TEACHERS, LITHUANIAN

I see the results of my work. V.Prismantiene. Taryb mokyt no.75:2 S'58. Li,8.

Leisure time for teachers. Taryb mokyt no.76:1 S'58. Li,8.

TEACHERS, SERBIAN

Series of summer courses for elementary-school teachers, educators, and professors of Serbia. S.Milovanovic. Prosv pregl 11 no.20/27;5 S'55. Y,8.

TEACHERS, YUGOSLAV

Some experiences in the travel of our educators abroad; our international relations. N.S. Prosv pregl 11 no.26/27;6 S'55. Y,8.

TEACHING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

Uher, Bohumil. Prednasky z pedagogiky. Bohumil Uher, Jaroslav Kopac, Vlastimil Uher. [Vyd. 2. prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Lectures in pedagogy; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. bibl., tables] C,8.
Vol. 1. [Fundamentals of socialist pedagogy. Theory of teaching] 1956. 174 p.

The instillation of proletarian internationalism in students during the process of teaching; on the basis of the experiences of history teaching in the upper classes of Soviet and Hungarian high schools; abridged theses of a candidate's dissertation defended at the Leningrad State Gertsen Pedagogic Institute in 1957. L.Duro. Pedag szemle 8 no.9:870-878 '58. H,8.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

International economic and scientific-technical cooperation in the socialist camp. A.Bartos. Strojirenstvi 8 no.11 801-802 N'58 C,16

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Concerning the practical skills and habits in the system of polytechnic education. K Spasov. Nar prosv 14 no.10 56-64 O'58. B,8

N.K. Krupskaia and some problems of polytechnic instruction. I. Cromei, A. Coman. Rev pedag 7 no.10;38-50 O'58. R,8.

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Podstawowe problemy wspolczesnej techniki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Seria popularno-naukowa Wydziału Nauk Technicznych) [Basic problems of contemporary technology. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P,16.
Vol.3, 1958. 350 p.

Prague. Knihovna vysokych skol technickych. Soupis cizozemskych periodik technickych a příbuznych v knihovnach Ceskoslovenske republiky; zakladni soupis z let 1928-1953, s dodatky k Soupisu Beckova-Fochovu. Redigoval Josef Lomsky. [1.vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Bibliography of foreign technical and related periodicals in libraries of the Czechoslovak Republic, a primary bibliography of the years 1928-1953, with supplements to Soupis by Becka and Foch. 1st ed.] C,16.
Vol.1. [A-L] 1955. 433 p.
Vol.2. [M-Z] 1956. 431 p.
Vol.3. [Additions, supplements, indexes] 1958. 560 p.

Determination of the conditions and the development of technology in the world. M.Ciganik. Podn org 12 no 10;448-450 O'58. C,5.

Dictionarul Politehnic (Polytechnic Dictionary); a review of a book. M.Lates. Hidrotehnica 3 no.7: 200 Jl'58. R,16.

Economic-technical bulletin Padomju Latvijas Tautas Saimniecība No.10; a review. Reports Riga 15 no.47:5 N'58. La,1.

Exhibition of Soviet Technical Literature in the Central Technical Library in Bratislava, November 21-26, 1955. Tech praca 7 no.12:554 D'55. C,16.

International unification of technical terminology. M.Wuster. Normalizacja P 26 no.6/7:201-203 Je/Jl'58. P,16.

Slovak technological terminology. Tech praca 7 no.12: 570 D'55. C,16.

TEEN AGE

see ADOLESCENCE.

TEETH

Akademia Medyczna, Warsaw. Zaklad Ortodoncji. Ortodoncja. Przejrz.i poprawila A.Orlik-Grzybowska. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 227 p. [Orthodontia. illus.] P,14.

Lecica, Ljubomir. Bolesti zuba. 2.prostreno izd. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga. [Tooth diseases. 2d enl. ed. illus.] Y,14.
Vol.1. 1957.

Music, Zoran. Morfoloski atlas cloveskega zobovja. Morphological atlas of human teeth. Ljubljana, 1957. [9] p. [In English and Slovenian. illus.] Y,13.

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; FINLAND; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

A conference on telemechanics in Leningrad. M.Duma. Automatica electronica 2 no.4:176 Jl/Ag'58. R,16.

Filters for suppression of diaphony. M.Josimovic. Telekomunikacije 7 no.3:10-18 Ag'58. Y,16.

Soviet and Czechoslovak types of concrete towers and supports for telecommunication overhead lines. L.Prochazka. Cs spoje 3 no.6;19-22 Je'58. C,5.

Spectrochemical investigation into semiconductors used in telecommunication technique. L.Vecsernyes. Magy kem folyoir 64 no.7/8;254-256 Jl/Ag'58. R,13.

TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

Synthesis of filters according to the theory of parameters. V.Jovanovic. Telekomunikacije 7 no.3:1-9 Ag'58. Y,16.

Telecommunication and international organizations. J Busak. Cs spoje 3 no. 5 5-7 My'58. C, 5

Telecommunication and the skating championships of Europe. Cs spoje 3 no. 5 8-10 My'58 C, 5.

Telecommunication in the Prirucni slovnik naucny (Pocket Encyclopedia) S Myslik Cs spoje 3 no. 5 24-25 My'58. C, 5

Use of transistors in telecommunication and automatic control technique. Z. Setina Zel technika 6 no 6: 141-146 Je'58. C, 16

TELEGRAPH
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

Electrostatic effect of three-phase electric cables of high voltage on the telephone and telegraph wires on poles B Burborski Poshtenets 9 no 9:10-11 '58 B, 5.

Measuring the telephone and telegraph connections and improving the quality of the telephone and telegraph lines on poles Z. Toshkov. Poshtenets 9 no 9:14-15 '58. B, 5.

TELEPHONE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Automatic-telephone exchanges with cross switches. V. Hercik. Cs spoje 3 no. 6-8-12 Je'58. C, 5.

Electrostatic effect of three-phase electric cables of high voltage on the telephone and telegraph wires on poles. B. Burborski. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:10-11 '58 B, 5.

International accounting in fully-automatic telephone traffic. K. Bohac, S. Houdek. Cs spoje 3 no. 4 11-12 Ap'58. C, 5.

Measuring instrument for localizing damages on telephone lines. M. Donev. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:11 '58. B, 5.

Measuring the telephone and telegraph connections and improving the quality of the telephone and telegraph lines on poles. Z. Toshkov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:14-15 '58. B, 5

Noise-field intensity in the telephone. P. Todorov. Poshtenets 9 no 9:18-20 '58. B, 5.

Starting devices of high frequency with current from storage battery. I. Kurkelanov. Poshtenets 9 no. 9:13 '58. B, 5.

TELESCOPE

A semi-cubical underground counter telescope for the measurement of cosmic-ray intensity variations built for the International Geophysical Year and its first measurement results. T. Sandor, A. Somogyi, F. Telbisz. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no.3 117-128 My/Je'58. H, 13.

TELETYPE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TELEVISION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; ITALY; HUSSIA; SLOVAKIA.

Janura, Frantisek. Vesele i vazne od rozhlasu k televizi; lide kolem mikrofonu a televizni kamery. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1956. 78 p. [Jokes and serious things about radio and television; people around microphones and television cameras. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), port.] C, 16.

Exhibition of radiobroadcasting, television, and sound technology in the German Federal Republic. Pt. 2. Sdel tech 3 no. 12:355 D'55. C, 16.

Humor in television. J. Alexander. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46:5 N'58. C, 11

Possibility of the use of artificial satellites for long-distance television transmission. Hk. Sdel tech 3 no. 12:373-374 D'55. C, 16.

Television in the service of the wood industry. P. Obloja. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10:367-373 O'58. R, 16.

Television in your apartment. HK/Kz. Tech praca 10 no. 12:966-967 D'58. C, 16.

Television transmission by cables. M. Havlicek. Sdel tech 3 no. 12:374-375 D'55. C, 16.

TEMPERATURE

Concerning temperature and temperature scales. S.Dushkov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no.7:29-31 '58. B, 16.

Equation relating heat of evaporation and temperature Z. Seha Chem listy 52 no. 8 1431-1434 Ag'58. C, 13.

Temperature dependence of the pressure of phase transitions of higher order In English A. Tockstein Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1831-1838 O'58 C, 13

TESSEDIK, SAMUEL

Tessedik's educational aim: work J. Nador. Pedag szemle 8 no. 11 1055-1061 '58. H, 8.

TESTING MACHINES

Examination of testing apparatus. M Soucek. Papir a celulosa 10 no. 10 205-208 O'55. C, 16.

Sonic-pictorial apparatus for testing sheets and plates by the ultrasonic method. K. Schuster, H. Trommler. Tech praca 7 no. 12 548-549 D'55. C, 16.

Testing of apparatuses for testing materials O. Fuchs. Tech praca 7 no 12:545-547 D'55 C, 16

TETMAJER, WLODZIMIERZ

Excerpts from Wlodzimierz Tetmajer's letters to Konstanty M. Gorski A. Ciechanowiecki Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4 263-277 '57 P, 10.

TETRAHYDROTHIOPHENE DIOXIDE

Sulfolanes. I. Halogenated derivatives of sulfolanes. M Prochazka, V. Horak. Chem listy 52 no. 9 1768-1773 S'58. C, 13.

TETRAKISHYDROXYMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOL

Thermal decomposition of 2, 2, 6, 6-tetramethylolcyclohexanol. In English. J. Mleziva. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1970-1973 O'58. C, 13.

TETRAMETHYLOLCYCLOHEXANOL
see TETRAKISHYDROXYMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOL.

TEXTBOOKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TEXTILE FABRICS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC.
see also subdivision under POLAND.

New trend in designing printed silon fabric V. Jenicek Textil Cz 13 no. 11 422-423 N'58. C, 16.

Technical fabrics made of synthetic fibers and new experiences acquired during their development. J. Svedova. Textil Cz 13 no. 11 405-409 N'58. C, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Air conditioning in textile factories. F. Maca Textil Cz 13 no. 11:417-420 N'58. C, 16

The European Common Market and the textile industry. O. Wurfel. Handel zagr 3 no. 12:21-24 '57 P, 5.

New trend in designing printed silon fabric. V. Jenicek Textil Cz 13 no. 11:422-423 N'58. C, 16.

Technical fabrics made of synthetic fibers and new experiences acquired during their development. J. Svedova. Textile Cz 13 no. 11:405-409 N'58. C, 16.

The Third International Conference the Textile, Clothing, and Leath prom 7 no. 8:23-24 '58. B, 16.

Use of radioactive calcium for of technical textile products J. Tolgyessy, T. Robinson. 429 N'58. C, 16.

TEXTILE MACHINERY
see subdivision under POLAND.

THEATER
see also subdivision under ATH BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMAN SLOVENIA.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic Knihovna. Literatura o diva soupis knznich publikaci, vy 1955, 1957. 253 p. [Bibl plays; a check list of books p 1945-1955. Indexes] C, 9.

Bibliography of Slovak publicati problems issued in 1953. J. 4,388-400 '55. C, 9.

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

Negotiations between the Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church and the Anglican Church from the dogmatic point of view. D. Staniloaie. Ortodoxia 10 no. 2 236-251 Ap/Je'58. R, 3.

THERAPEUTICS

Antic, Radomir Novine u lecenju unutrasnjih bolesti. [Napisali] Radomir Antic [et al.] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga (Prirucnici za lekare, knj. 31) [Novelties in the therapeutics of internal diseases] Y, 14
Pt 4 1957

THERESE, SAINT

The Eskimos of Little St. Therese, l.c. Vigilia 20 no. 3:167-168 Mr'55. H, 3.

THERMAL STRESSES

Nomograms for computing the thermal field in the electric-arc welding. T. Salagean. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5 421-429 My'58. R, 16.

Thermal behavior of roofs of certain industrial buildings V. Focsa, A Radu, A Valner Rev const mat const 10 no. 10:488-493 N[i e O]'58 R, 16.

THERMAL WATERS
see subdivision SPRINGS under BULGARIA.

THERMISTORS

Gas and resistance thermometers and thermistors. I. Kocyan, T. Wysocki. Wszechswiat no. 9:264-265 S'58. P, 13

Thermistors for microwave measurements. M Kejzlar. Sdel tech 3 no. 12 357-359 D'55. C, 16.

THERMODYNAMICS

Contributions of harmonic oscillations to the thermodynamic functions for the case of one degree of freedom. Z. Seha, R. Holub. Chem listy 52 no. 8 1653 Ag'58. C, 13.

Interphase transport processes. I. Schrage's theories. II General discontinuous model of a pure gas. III. Continuous model of a mixture of ideal gases. IV. Application of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes. In English. G. Standart, Z. Cihla. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1698-1653 S'58. C, 13.

M. A. Leontovich's Introducere in termodinamica (Introduction to Thermodynamics); a book review. B. Dragos. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 2 405-406 Ap/Je'55. R, 13.

Temperature dependence of the pressure of phase transitions of higher order In English A. Tockstein. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1831-1838 O'58. C, 13.

THERMOELECTRICITY

Semiconductors thermoelectric refrigerators. A. Fikin. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 7:35-37 '58. B, 16.

THERMOGRAVIMETRY
see WEIGHING.

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Automatic measuring consumed heat, thermometers. I. Todorov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 7:39-40 '58. B, 16.

THIOPHOSGENE

Investigations in the field of organic fungicides. II. Reactions of the carbonyl chloride with 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, alkyl xanthates, and dialkyldithiocarbamates In German. M Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1896-1901 O'58. C, 13.

THIOUREA

Influence of thiocarbamide on old and fresh dug potatoes with roots G. Georgiev, K Popov. Godishnik biol 50 no 1:161-206 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

THIOXINE
see QUINOLINETHIOL.

THIRTY YEARS' WAR, 1618-1648

Mother Courage and Her Children, Bertolt Brecht's drama in the Madach Theater A criticism. L. Kery. Kortars 2 no 4 637-640 Ap'58 H, 11

THOMSON, WILLIAM
see KELVIN, WILLIAM THOMSON, BARON.

THORIUM

Data on the chromatography of thorium. Gy Almassy, M Ordogh, B. Hadobas. Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8: 240-241 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

The activity of thinking in the initial fixing of knowledge. M. Stefan. Rev psihol 4 no. 3 41-55 '58. R, 3.

Some aspects of the correlation between the sensorium and logic of deaf mute children in the course of demutization. C. Pufan. Rev psihol 4 no. 3:67-77 '58. R, 3.

THREAD CUTTING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

THYRATRONS

Regulation of the phase of ignition of thyratrons with the aid of transducers. O. Benda, J. Oravec. Stroj elektr cas 6 no 4 195-205 '55. C, 16

THYROID GLAND
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

The influence of shortened light exposure on the development of hair of the young black-silver foxes with different functioning of thyroid gland. E Rimkute. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:197-206 '58 Li, 13.

TIDAL POWER

Utilization of tidal power. P. Stegarolu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 8:369-372 Ag'58. R, 16.

TILES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TILLAGE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TIME

The problem of time. P. Rybka. Wszechswiat no. 9: 244-249 S'58. P, 13.

Time measurement. C. Petrescu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5.201-205 S/O'58. R, 13.

TIN

Polarographic determination of tin in the presence of lead in ores. D. Weiss. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1817-1819 S'58 C, 13.

TIRANE - EXHIBITIONS

Two beautiful Soviet exhibitions in Tirane. Mjaesija 11 no. 10:14-18 O'58. A, 1.

TIRES, RUBBER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

TISZA RIVER

Budapest. Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet. Magyarorszag hidrologiai atlasza. Budapest. [Hydrologic atlas of Hungary. fold. col. maps, bibl., tables] H, 12.
Vol. 1. [Our river basins]
Pt. 6. [The Koros Rivers] 1956. 279 p.
Pt. 7. [The Tisza River] 1958. 388 p.
Vol. 2. [Hydrometeorological data]
Pt. 2. [Temperature and evaporation conditions] 1956. 159 p.

TITANIUM

Welding titanium and its alloys. J. Kieronski. Techn lot 13 no. 4:108-112 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

TITANOMETRY

Application of the titanometric method to the analysis of indophenols. V. Paul, B. Hoffman, B. Iacob. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:576-577 O'58. R, 13.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Visit to free Africa. M. M Pregl di pit 7 no 11/12 329-331 N/D'55. Y, 1.

TITRATION
see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

TOADS

Toads, our underestimated allies. E. Kudla. Wszechswiat no. 10:300-301 O'58. P, 13.

TOBACCO
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, MACEDONIA.

The identification of organic and inorganic salts in healthy tobacco leaves in those affected with virus X by the conductometric methods. In German. A Kozlowska. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no 1 51-64 '58 P, 13.

The identification of virus X in tobacco leaves by paper electrophoresis. K Kamienska-Zyla. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1 65-71 '58 P, 13.

Investigation on the quality of the tobacco seedlings and its affect on the growth, development, and productivity of the tobacco. M. Popov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8: 153-183 '57. B, 13.

Reducing the aging period of tobacco seeds after harvesting. A. Manolov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8 83-98 '57. B, 13

TOBIAS, RUDOLF

R Tobias's commemoration evening. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 47:7 N'58. E, 11.

TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

Problem of the unification of tolerances in socialist countries. R. Septitici. Standardizarea 10 no. 11: 553-555 N'58. R, 16.

Some remarks on the draft of the standard of cogwheel tolerances. V. Killmann. Standardizarea 10 no. 11: 543-546 N'58. R, 16.

TOLLS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

TOLNAI, GABOR

Gabor Tolnai's Vazlatok es tanulmanyok (Sketches and Studies), a book review. F. Jenei Trod tort kozl 02 no. 2/3 375-377 '58. H, 11.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

The staging and the actors' mastery of performance in The Power of Darkness presented by the Maiti Theater. S. Karakostov. Teatur Sofia 11 no. 8:12-20 Ag'58. B, 9

TOLUENE

Catalytic oxidation of toluene in the vapor phase. L. Sauciuc. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9:497-501 S'58. R, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XXVI X-ray diffraction patterns of S, S-dialkyl-N-p-toluensulfonylsulfilimines. D. Snobl and others. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1537-1545 Ag'58. C, 13.

TOLUIC ACID

Preparation of some p-toluic acid derivatives. In German. Z. Zamorsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1980-1981 O'58. C, 13.

TOMATIDINE

Decomposition of solanodine. P. Bito, P. Tuzson. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 287-288 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

TOMBS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

TOMBSTONES
see subdivision SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS under HUNGARY.

TONE, VOLDEMARS

Voldemars Tone's paintings. M Ivanova. Zvaigzne no. 24:10 D'58. La, 1.

TONOMETRY

Dienstbier, Emil. Tonometricke zatezkavaci zkousky k diagnose zeleneho zakalu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956 139 p. (Albertova sbirka, sv. 12) [Tonometric tests used in diagnosis of the green cataract. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus.] C, 14.

TOPIRCEANU, GHEORGHE

The moral and aesthetic physiognomy of G. Topirceanu. D. Pillat. Studii cerc ist lit 6 no. 3/4:653-665 '57. R, 11.

TOPOLOGY

The length of the Jordan curve J. Marik Cas pro pest mat 83 no 1 91-96 F'58 C, 13.

Powers of intersections between Jordan curves and straight lines of the plane In English. S. Mardesic. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no 3-137-160 '55. Y, 13

Remarks on a definition of topologic K-lineals. M Koman Cas pro pest mat 83 no. 2:156-159 My'58 C, 13.

TORSION

Nomograms used in calculating fatigue of rubber parts under torsion Z Malinda Zel technika 6 no. 6:162-163 Je'58 C, 16.

Pestel's analogy of the torsion of prismatic rods. B Roller Melyepit tud sz 8 no 8/9-409-414 Ag/S'58 H, 16.

Torsional vibrations in electric sets of the diesel type. T. Agopsowicz. Mechanika Gdansk no. 3:3-34 '58. P, 16.

TOTH, ARPAD

Unknown poems of Arpad Toth, on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of his death. G. Kocztur. Kortars 2 no. 11-747-748 N'58. H, 11

TOURIST TRADE
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Velgos, Stefan. Zdravoveda pre turistu [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Sport, 1957. 86 p [Hygiene for tourists 1st ed illus.] C, 14

TOXICOLOGY

Byczkowski, Stanislaw. Chemiczna analiza toksykologiczna, cwiczenia. Wyd. 3., przejrz. i popr. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 225 p. [Chemical toxicological analysis; exercises. 3d ed., rev. illus.] P, 14.

TOXOPLASMOSIS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Research on toxoplasmosis in oligophrenics. S. Angelov and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 55-59 '58. B, 13.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Content of microelements in Latvian plants. In Russian. K. Bamberga. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:59-64 '58. La, 1.

Content of the microelement forms in USSR soils accessible to plants In Russian. J. Peive. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:37-50 '58. La, 1.

Determination of mineral substances (macro- and microelements) in biological objects. In Russian. E. Taucins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:49-66 '58. La, 1.

Effect of microelements in the prevention of rickets in chicks. In Russian. J. Borzins. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:33-34 '58. La, 1.

Field laboratory for determination of soil microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo, and B) accessible to plants. In Russian. J. Peive, G. Rinkis. Vestis Latv ak no. 6, 51-72 '58. La, 1.

The role of cobalt ingredient for swine food. G. Suopaityte. Soc zem ukis no. 11:45-40 N'58. Li, 15.

TRACHOMA
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TRACK ATHLETICS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

TRACTORS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Inspection of automobile and tractor gear wheels. N. Nakov. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no. 6:25-29 '58. B, 16.

Possibilities of using windlasses mounted on tractors for gathering beech logs. I. Pavelescu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11:665-667 N'58. R, 15.

TRADE
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

TRADE-MARKS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Effect of the use of a trade-mark on the origin, duration, and extinction of the trade-mark legislation. J. Otruba. Vynalezy 2 no. 11:8-11 '58. C, 16.

TRADE-UNIONS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND; RUMANIA, U. S.

Kral, Karel. Jednota predevsim, k nekterym otazkam mezinarodniho odboroveho hnuti v obdobi IV. Svetoveho odboroveho sjezdu [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 118 p. (Knihznice Odborar, sv. 90) [Unity above all, notes on some problems concerning the international trade-union movement during the period of the 4th World Trade Union Congress. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] C, 5.

New documents of V. I. Lenin, a draft of the theses of The Role and Tasks of the Trade-Unions under the New Economic Policy Nova mysl no 11 1050-1054 N'56. C, 5

Put obstacles to war! Notes on the Week of the Struggle and Solidarity of Workers and Trade-Unions for Peace and Disarmament. V Duguet. Odborar Prague 11 no. 21 1164-1166 O'58. C, 5

Thirteen years of struggle V. Berezin. Odborar Prague 11 no. 20, 1104-1109 O'58 C, 5

Uniting workers from the West and the East, letters of the Central Council of Trade-Unions to trade-union centers in Great Britain and Austria Odborar Prague 11 no. 21, 1174-1175 O'58 C, 5.

Unity, friendship, peace, results of the 3d International Conference of Workers in Mining and Machinery Industry. A. Koparek. Odborar Prague 11 no 21 1166-1170 O'58. C, 5

TRADE UNIONS INTERNATIONAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY WORKERS

Second World Conference of Agricultural and Forestry Workers, resolutions on the conditions and claims of forestry workers. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11: 637-638 N'58. R, 15.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRAMWAYS
see STREET RAILROADS.

TRANSDUCERS

Regulation of the phase of ignition of thyratrons with the aid of transducers. O. Benda, J. Oravec. Stroj elektr cas 6 no. 4: 195-205 '55 C, 16

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

General theorems for the reduction of electric networks. C. Mocanu. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 1: 105-130 '58. R, 16.

Transformation matrix and its relation to the j-symbols. In Russian. V. Vanagas, J. Ciplys. Liet ak darbai B no. 3 3-16 '58. Lt, 13.

TRANSFORMER STATIONS
see ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS.

TRANSISTORS

Physics of transistors. Pt. 1. T. Ban. Magy hir techn 9 no 2/3 91-97 Je'55. H, 16.

Prospects for transistors in communication J. Budinsky. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no. 12 621-632 D'55. C, 16.

Transistors. P. Gosar. Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6 161-166 '55. Y, 16.

Use of transistors in telecommunication and automatic control technique. Z. Sotina. Zel technika 6 no. 6; 141-146 Je'58. C, 16.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Levy, Jiri. Ceske theorie prekladu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby, a umeni, 1957. 946 p. (Cesky preklad, sv. 1) [Czech theories of translating. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 1)

Gabor Andor muforditasai [Literary Translations of Andor Gabor), a book review L. Kardos. Kortars 2 no 3: 466-466 Mr'58 H, 11.

The principle of functional equivalents; the basis of the translation art A. Liudskanov. Ezik i lit 13 no. 5: 344-361 '58 B, 11.

The role of literary translations in national culture. V. Kochol. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 46: 3 N'58. C, 11.

TRANSPORT PLANES
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

TRANSPORT PROCESSES

Interphase transport processes. I Schnage's theories II General discontinuous model of a pure gas. III. Continuous model of a mixture of ideal gases. IV Application of the thermodynamics of irreversible processes In English. G Standart, Z. Cihla. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 9 1608-1653 S'58. C, 15.

TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Georgiev, M. Ikonomika i organizatsiia na transporta Sofiia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1957. 256 p. [Economy and organization of transportation, a university textbook illus., bibl., tables] B, 5

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND.

Problems of road transportation; in the past, today, and in the future. B. Stanojevic. Put i saob 4 no. 11, 35-44 N'58 Y, 16.

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Organizational work in the transportation of troops by rail. S. Talan. Vojni glasnik 12 no 2: 41-45 F'58 Y, 17.

The use of motor transportation vehicles C. Drulovic Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9: 23-24 Ag/S'58 Y, 17.

TRANSYLVANIA - CATHEDRALS

Entz, Geza. A gyulafehervari szekesegyhaz. Budapest, Akademiai Kiadi, 1958. 250 p [The Cathedral of Alba-Iulia. German summary. illus., bibl., index, notes, plans] H, 10.

TRANSYLVANIA - PEASANTRY

The peasant movement in Transylvania in 1831 and its connection with the "cholera insurrection" in Eastern Slovakia. L. Tilkovsky. Studii 1st 11 no. 2 73-90 '58. R, 4.

TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

Determination of photographic points of minor control by aerial traversing. T. Koos, F. Nemeth. Geod kart 10 no. 3 203-207 '58. H, 13.

Traversing with developed sides Gy Winkler. Geod kart 10 no. 3 207-211 '58. H, 13.

Uniform interpretation of the refracting angles of an azimuth traverse of polygonal ends oriented in many directions. I. Hazay. Geod kart 10 no. 3 105-107 '58. H, 13.

TREES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Some structural characteristics of double (false) tree rings. S Vasiljevic Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 9 311-316 '55. Y, 16.

TRIALS (CONSPIRACY)
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TRIANGLE

Solving the problem of connected triangles with arbitrary form. I. Kuzmev Min delo 13 no. 4 71-76 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16

TRIANGULATION

Direct graphic method for equalization of trigonometric points. M. Petrov Godishnik Min geol inst 2 no. 2: 157-186 '54/55 (published '57). B, 16.

Methods of drawing up a plan of observations in the triangulation of the 4th and 5th orders. II. A. Cleanovceanu. Rev padurilor 73 no. 11: 669-672 N'58. R, 15.

Trigonometric network across the Ostrava Karvina Basin. M. Kubista. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 2, 91-108 '58. C, 16.

TRIBROMOPHENOL

Data on the question of structure of tribromophenol bromine. In German. E. Schulek, K. Burger. Acta chimica Hung 17 no. 2: 211-224 '58. H, 13.

TRICLADIDA
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TRIESTE

Sedmak, V. Trieste; the problem which agitates the world [by] V. Sedmak [and] J. Mejak. Beograd, Edition "Jugoslavija," 1953. 79 p. [In English. fold. col. maps] Y, 4.

Dr. Vladimir Peritch's first-megunarodni pravni problem (Trieste, an International Economic Problem), a book review F Peric. Ekon rev 6 no. 3 245-248 '55 Y, 5.

TRIESTE - PRINTING

The first Serbian books printed in Trieste. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4 147-153 '55 Y, 2

TRIGONOMETRIC SERIES
see FOURIER SERIES.

TRILOBITES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRIMETHOXYBENZOIC ACID

Synthetic models of hypotensive alkaloids III. Basic esters of 3, 4, 5-trimethoxybenzoic acid. Z. Vejdelek, V Ticha. Chem listy 52 no 8, 1622-1628 Ag'58. C, 15.

TRIMETHYLPYRROLIDONE

Synthesis of 1, 3-dimethyl and 1, 3, 3-trimethylpyrrolidone-(2) In German. R. Lukes, V. Dedek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 10 1981-1987 O'58 C, 13

TRIODES

On the calculation of self-excited oscillators with automatic negative current displacement, for triodes. K. Kazandzhiev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 5/6: 439-450 '58. B, 16.

Optimum parameters of electromagnetic apparatus, fed by a semiconductive triode. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis. Vestis Latv ak no. 8: 111-118 '58. La, 1.

TRISKA, KAREL

K. Triska's Velkostatek Tucapy 1849-1945 (The Estate of Tucapy 1849-1945); a book review. A Macak. Archivni casopis no 3 214-218 '58 C, 4.

TROPICS

A comprehensive survey of the Budapest Conference on Tropicalization. I. Jeney Magy hir techn 9 no. 2/3: 101-112 Je'55. H, 16

TRUNSKI, SLAVCHO

New memoirs on the partisan movement, a book review. I Vandov. Novo vreme 34 no 10 86-92 O'58. B, 6.

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Electrophoretic investigation of the infectious process in rabbits with experimental trypanosomiasis. S. Angelov, S. Gulubov, P. Nikolov. Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 9 43-48 '58. B, 13.

TRYPSIN

Effect of plasmatic inhibitors on the proteolytic and procoagulating activity of trypsin. In German J. Hladovec, V Mansfeld. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9: 1790-1801 S'58. C, 13.

Proteins XLV. Comparison of arginine and lysine peptides isolated from partial hydrolysates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. In English. B. Melcum, J. Vanecek, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1788-1795 S'58. C, 13.

TSIOLKOVSKII, KONSTANTIN EDUARDOVICH

Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovskii (1857-1935); a biographic sketch. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7: 8-11 Jl'58. B, 16.

TUBERCULOSIS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Barna, D. J. Sta ne znamo o tuberkulozi; novi putevi raspoznavanja i uspesnog lecenja larvirane i aktivne plucne tuberkuloze. [U Pancevu, 1954] 171 p. [What we do not know about tuberculosis; new methods of the diagnosis and successful therapy of larvaceous and active pulmonary tuberculosis. illus.] Y, 14.

Nograsek, Josko. Posledice tuberkuloze v gospodarstvu Slovenije Ljubljana, 1957. 94 p. [Consequences of tuberculosis in the economy of Slovenia. illus.] Y, 5.

Olfbakh, M. I. Prevence tuberkulosy ve skole. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1953. 102 p. [Prevention of tuberculosis in schools. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

Effect of a nonspecific allergy on the tuberculous allergy and the course of experimental tuberculous infection. In Russian. N. Stolygvo. Vestis Latv ak no. 1: 81-90 '58. La, 1.

Effect of different mineral-feeding methods on the resistance of hens to tuberculous infection In Russian A Anishchenko Vestis Latv ak no 5 25-30 '58 La, 1

Effect of supersonics and other factors on the immunogenic properties of the BCG vaccine E Plandere Vestis Latv ak no 6 93-98 '58. La, 1.

Research on the flotation mechanism of tuberculous microbacteria by means of supersonic waves and radioactive marking of the bacteria. In Russian. A. Skarde, I. Skards. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:85-90 '58. La, 1.

Research on the morphology, biology, and immunobiology of mycobacterium tuberculosis, the murine type, and of the Graub strain of mycobacterium tuberculosis, bovine type. S Angelov and others Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 9-21 '59. B, 13.

A study of the changes of lipogenesis in animal organisms under influence of experimental tuberculosis. I. Qualitative and quantitive content of lipoids in organism of rats under influence of experimental tuberculosis, depending on food. A. Dzolina. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:75-82 '58. La, 1.

TUMULI
see MOUNDS and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

TUNGSTEN
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TUNIS (CITY) - FAIRS

5th International Fair in Tunis. J. Czelejewski. Handel zagr 4 no.1:32-33 '58. P, 5.

TUNNELS

Streit, Jiri Tunely vsech dob a zemedilu. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Karel Synek [1947] 128 p. (Svetove dejiny techniky, sv. 7) [Tunnels of all times and hemispheres. 1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries. Illus., maps, bibl., index, notes] C, 16.

Anchor-propless strengthening in building tunnels. P. Durarov, V. Kalaidzhiev. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no.5 140-146 '58. B, 16.

Experiences from the surface repairs of old tunnels on our railroads J. Tischer, J. Vihan Zel technika 6 no 6,152-155 Je'58 C, 16.

Experiences with mechanical bonding of stone material in tunnels by means of air-entrained and activated mortars J. Vihan, J Tischer. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8 202-205 Jl/Ag'58. C, 16.

TUPOLEV, ANDREI NIKOLAEVICH

A.N Tupolev, a biographic sketch V. Nemecek Kridla vlasti no 22 512-513, 525 N'55. C, 16

TURBINES
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Losses in the pivot bearings of vertical hydroalternators. J. Kraemer, V. Kulda. El tech obz 44 no. 12 623-632 D'55 C, 16

Problems of the correct design of hydroalternators. V. Koran El tech obz 44 no.12,632-640 D'55. C, 16.

Tightening and loosening of bolts in turbines. O Nitka. Energetika Cz 8 no 10:451-452 O'58. C, 16.

TURBULENT FLOW

Main problems of research work in the field of subterranean water. A. Melzer. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7:256-262 Jl'58. R, 16.

On some aspects of stationary fluidization. Gh. Suciu, V. Schorr. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no. 9,482-490 S'58. R, 13.

Turbulence. J. Szabo Fiz szemle 8 no 3:82-85 Mr'58. H, 13

TURKEY - AGRICULTURE

Postwar development of Turkish agriculture. D. T. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12:283-284 N/D'55. Y, 1.

TURKEY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Anastasov, Vasko. Patyvanja po turskite polinja. Skopje, Narodna zadruga, 1955. 147 p. (Latepisna literatura) [Travel through Turkish country. Illus., map] Y, 12.

Some impressions from travel in Turkey. (To be contd.) M. Petrovic Mingej Prosv pregl 11 no. 26/27:6-7 S'55. Y, 8

TURKEY - FAIRS

26th International Fair in Izmir. A. Ludwinski. Handel zagr 4 no.1:31 '58. P, 5.

TURKEY - HISTORY

Fluctuations in the exploitation of the Roman Land by the Ottoman Porte in the 16th-18th centuries. M. Berza. Studii ist 11 no. 2:59-71 '58. R, 4.

Franz Babinger's Mahomet II, le conquerant et son temps, 1432-1481 (Muhammad II, the Conqueror and His Time, 1432-1481), a book review. M. Guboglu. Studii ist 11 no. 2 195-212 '58. R, 4.

TURKISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From the modern Turkish literature, the role of Varlik. T. Swietochowski. Przegl orient no. 2 198-201 '58. P, 4.

TURKISH PERIODICALS

From the modern Turkish literature, the role of Varlik. T. Swietochowski. Przegl orient no. 2:198-201 '58. P, 4.

TURKS IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Hamdija Kresevljakovic's Kapetanije u Bosni i Hercegovini (Captaincies in Bosnia and Hercegovina); a book review. S Bakarsic Pregl dr pit 7 no 11/12 333-334 N/D'55 Y, 1.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Osvobozhdenieto na Bulgaria ot turskoto igo, sbornik statii (Liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish Yoke, Collection of Articles); a book review. G. Georgiev, V. Topalov. Ist pregled 14 no. 5: 114-125 '58. B, 4.

Taxation of the people of Bulgaria during the Turkish regime connected with the maintenance of inns. B. Cvetkova. Przegl orient no. 3.193-198 '58. P, 4.

TURKS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fortification of an Ottoman settlement in Barca J. Kabat Archeol rozhl 7 no. 6:742-746 '55. C, 4.

An Ottoman settlement in Barca near Kosice. J. Kabat. Archeol rozhl 7 no. 5:594-617 '55. C, 4.

TURKS IN HUNGARY

Marton Nagyszombati. R Gerezdi Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3.119-139 '58. H, 11

TURNOVER TAX
see subdivision SALES TAX under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TWILIGHT

Twilight illumination in the yellow light 5893 Å. In French. F. Link Studia geophys 2 no. 1:47-53 '58. C, 16.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

J. K. Tyl in the surroundings created by Macha and Nezval, Krejca's production of the Strakonicky dudak (The Bagpiper of Strkonice) in the National Theater. J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 48 8 N'58. C, 11.

TYPHOID FEVER

Experiments for studying the immunogenic and toxicogenic properties of typhoid and dysentery bacteria treated with ultrasonic waves. A. Popov and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:175-181 '58. B, 13.

TYPOGRAPHY
see PRINTING.

TYPOLOGY (PSYCHOLOGY)

The Poznan wrestlers in the light of A. Wanke's typology. Z. Drozdowski. Kultura fiz 12 no. 10:698-703 O'58. P, 8.

UNESCO
see UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION.

UDDER

Udder smallpox of cattle V. Elisonas, J. Pavinksnis. Soc zem ukis no. 11:44 N'58. Lt, 16.

UGRICS
see FINNO-UGRICS IN RUSSIA.

UJFALVI, IMRE

Imre Ujfalvi and the 1602 hymnal. T. Klaniczay. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3:152-169 '58. H, 11.

UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An anniversary volume on Czechoslovak-Ukrainian relations; a book review. Z. Konecny, A. Popovic. Slov lit 5 no. 3:359-363 '58 C, 11.

Sic

We continue to improve our fraternal relations. Kult zivot Slov 13 no 44 1 N'58 C, 11

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE

An Ukrainian song about voivode Stefan as inscribed in the 16th century K Horalek, Z. Horalkova Slavia 27 no 3 415-424 '58. C, 11.

UKRANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

L Karavelov as a translator of the works of Marko Vovchok, the Ukrainian writer. V. Popova. Bulg ezik 8 no. 4/5:371-384 '58. B, 11.

Liuben Karavelov as translator of T G Shevchenko's works O Okhrimenko. Ezik i lit 13 no. 5:333-343 '58 B, 11.

UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary Ukrainian poetry. M Nevity. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50-5 D'58 C, 11.

UKRAINIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Narodni kalendar. Ruski Kalendar [Vidavatelno-drukarske predpriiatse] "Ruske slovo." [Almanac for Russins issued by the Ruske Slovo Publishing-Printing Enterprise. In Russine. Illus.] Y, 1.
Year 1958. [1957] 186 p.

ULCERS

Clinical observation on healing of wounds and ulcers treated with hydrolysate of ribonucleic acid. R. Tsanev and others. Izv Inst biol BAN 8:243-265 '57. H, 13.

ULTRASONICS

Effect of supersonics and other factors on the immunogenic properties of the BCG vaccine E Plandere Vestis Latv ak no. 6.83-89 '58. La, 1.

Effects of frequency characteristics of tools on ultrasonic erosion. V. Dikusin, V. Barko. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11:841-844 N'58 C, 16.

Experiments for studying the immunogenic and toxicogenic properties of typhoid and dysentery bacteria treated with ultrasonic waves. A. Popov and others. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 175-181 '58. B, 13.

Influence of ultrasonic waves on electrode processes. L. Blum. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:546-552 O'58. R, 13.

Research on the flotation mechanism of tuberculous microbacteria by means of supersonic waves and radioactive marking of the bacteria. In Russian. A. Skarde, I. Skards. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:85-90 '58. La, 1.

Sonic-pictorial apparatus for testing sheets and plates by the ultrasonic method. K. Schuster, H. Trommler. Tech praca 7 no. 12:548-549 D'55. C, 16.

Ultrasonic tests in detecting and repairing some defects in constructions. I Facsaru Rev const mat const 10 no.10:400-407 N[i.e.O]'58. R, 16

Ultrasonic waves used in fur industry. Reports Riga 15 no. 46:28 N 15'58. La, 1.

Use of ultrasonic waves in Riga industries. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:23 N 21'58. La, 1.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Spectroscopic studies on the ultraviolet absorption of polycondensed hydrocarbons. E. Falta, L. Lang. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no.3.165-171 My/Je'58 H, 13.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

American assistance, a new policy of colonialism. Reports Riga 15 no. 48:23 N 20'58. La, 1.

G. Myrdal's Economic Theory and Underdeveloped Regions; a book review. S. Ficowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 34:4-5 Ag'57. P, 5.

I do not agree with Professor Lange. Z. Dobrska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 33:5 Ag'57. P, 5.

Internal and external criteria of the policy of production. V. Pertot. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2:123-141 '58. Y, 5.

Poland's commerce with economically underdeveloped countries. M. Dobroczynski. Handel zagr 4 no. 10: 2-8 '58. P, 5

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

A new kind of insulation of underground structures. L. Rozsa, L. Sarosi. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9: 364-369 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

UNEMPLOYED
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

Minor agreements signed at the 14th Congress of the World Postal Union in Ottawa J Uher. Cs spoje 3 no.5:12 My'58. C, 5.

Postal parcels at the 14th Congress of the World Postal Union. J. Uher. Cs spoje 3 no.4-8-9 Ap'58 C, 5.

UNITED NATIONS

Revesz, Gy. Istvan. Idegen penz, magyar ver. Budapest, Kossuth, 1957. 47 p. [Foreign money, Hungarian blood] H, 4.

Effect of atomic radiation on man; from speeches at the 12th General Assembly of the UN. In Russian J.Peive. Vestis Latv ak no.1-5-14 '58. La, 1.

Freedom of the sea and the UN Organization B Sambraiio. Rev Int Aff 6 no.133-4-6 O'55. Y, 6.

Objective developments enable greater understanding in the United Nations. K.Popovic Rev Int Aff 6 no.133 1 O'55. Y, 6.

The problem of Algeria before the UN. R.Cerovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no.133:3-4 O'55. Y, 6

The September conference on atomic energy. R. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no.10.277-279 O'58. C, 13

The Sixth Plenum Session of the Conference of European Statisticians. D. Balevski. Statistika 5 no.4:60-61 Jl/Ag'58. B, 5.

Social situation in the world; a review of UN studies. R.Piele. Nasa stvarnost 9 no 10:470-477 O'55. Y, 5.

United Nations' Charter and its means for the solution of international disputes. J.Azud. Nasa veda 2 no. 11.484-487 N'55. C, 1.

United Nations Day. J.Arnejc. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 133 2-3 O'55. Y, 6.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

The sixth meeting of the subcommittee for electric power of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Energetika Cz 8 no.9.424 S'58. C, 16.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Conference of European National Commissions for UNESCO. Records. [Beograd, National Commission of the FPR of Yugoslavia for UNESCO] [In English] Y, 1.
2d Conference, Dubrovnik, Oct. 1-6, 1957. [1957] 40 p.

Basic problems of university training of librarians from the international point of view. M. Kovacs, B. Kohalmi. Felsookt sz 7 no.7/8:424-431 Jl/Ag'58. H, 8.

Project A-4. M. Ruppeldt. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 44:1 N'58. C, 11.

U. S. - ADVERTISING

Facts and figures about advertising; the United States and Great Britain. T. Witt. Handel zagr 3 no. 12: 24-26 '57. P, 5.

U. S. - AGRICULTURE

Dzerve, Director of the Institute of Economics, speaks about Latvian role in overtaking the United States in production. Reports Riga 15 no.46:28-29 N 16'58. La, 1.

He fights like a real Lithuanian; Stanley Yankus, fighter for farmer's freedom in the United States. E.Sulaitis. Liet dien 10 no.1:7 Ja'59. Li, 1.

The truth about American agriculture. T.Ryzner. Ved knika no. 5,3-4 '58. C, 2.

U. S. - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Amateur theater of Boston has demonstrated its vitality in Chicago; a friendly criticism. S.Meringis. Aidai no.9:429-430 N'58. Li, 11.

U. S. - ART

The worries of American artists. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 40:5 N'58 C, 11.

U. S. - AUTOMOBILES

British expansion on the American market. -JT-. Automobil Cz 2 no.10:353 O'58. C, 16.

Development of automobiles in the United States goes wrong. Automobil Cz 2 no.10:354-355 O'58. C, 16.

U. S. - CAPITALISM

The strengthening of state monopoly capitalism; revisionist views on the modern capitalist state. L. Csapo. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8:28-45 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

What is the story told by the circular of the ASC-Fidelifax Chemical Enterprise? T.Sobes. Munka 8 no 11: 33 N'58. H, 5

U. S. - CHORAL SINGING

Lithuanian songs echo in Hartford. J. Gaidys. Liet dien 10 no.1:10 Ja'59. Li, 1

U. S. - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of the United States. M Korolewicz. Gosp plan 12 no 4 52-56 Ap'57 P, 5.

U. S. - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Comparison of the mechanization of the construction industry in the USSR, the United States, the German Federal Republic, and Poland. A. Wislicki. Przegl bud 30 no. 7-261-267 Jl'58. P, 10.

U. S. - CONSUMER CREDIT

Problems of consumer credits in the United States. W. Sztyber. Ekonomista no. 4 919-932 '58. P, 5.

U. S. - CORN (MAIZE)

American hybrid corn. M. Saric. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10-72-83 O'55. Y, 15.

U. S. - CORPORATIONS

Finance of American corporations in the postwar period. W Sadzikowski. Ekonomista no. 4:857-869 '58. P, 5.

U. S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Odloztilik, Otakar. Obrazky z dvou svetu. [1. vyd.] Philadelphia, 1958. 155 p. [Pictures from two worlds. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

The refrigerator and death. J.Szczepanski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:5 N'58. P, 3.

U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Adaptation or recession. Peregrinus. Handel zagr 4 no. 2:1 '58. P, 5.

American depression and the capitalist foreign-exchange market. J. Tucek. Zahr obch no. 11 11-21 N'58. C, 5.

Concerning the so-called democratization of capital. Zagad i mat no. 13:22-29 Jl'57. P, 6.

Economic breakdown in the United States in 1957. A. Szeworski. Ekonomista no. 4:846-856 '58. P, 5.

Economy and the budget of the United States. A. Krukowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 16:7 Ap'57. P, 5.

The lesser evil. R. Choinocki. Tygod powsz 12 no. 44:5 N'58. P, 3.

Where is the cause of the fluctuations of the dollar? J. F. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9:155-156 S'58. Y, 1.

U. S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Crises in the development of the United States economy after the Second World War. L. Stanev. Izv nar stop no. 2-113-129 '58. B, 5.

Protectionism and liberalism as conflicting elements of the American economic policy. V. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9:105-106 S'58. Y, 1.

U. S. - ELECTIONS

The background of the American elections. P. Severin. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 46-2 N'58. C, 11.

U. S. - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

The Daugavpils Electric-Instruments Factory wants to overtake the United States. S. Blavskis. Reports Riga 15 no. 47:8 N 16'58. La, 1.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bloody American imperialistic aggressions. F. Tuca. Viata milit 12 no. 11:22-23 N'58. R, 17.

The cause of People's China is the cause of whole humanity. T. Popescu. Lupta 36 no. 9:3-12 S'58. R, 6.

Lebanon and the American aggression. Gy. Makai. Tarsad sz 13 no. 7/8:176-181 Jl/Ag'58. H, 6.

A lesson from the past; marginal notes on the correspondence between the chiefs of the governments of the USSR, USA, and Great Britain during the years 1941-1945. Tr. from the Russian. M. Slavianov, S. Sanakoev. Mez otazky no. 8:89-100 '57. C, 6.

The United States as the oppressor and subjugator of small nations. O. Suto. Partelet 3 no. 11:44-49 N'58. H, 6.

The American Schweizer SGS-1-26 glider Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no 22 526 N'55. C, 16.

U. S. - INDUSTRIES

Dzerve, Director of the Institute of Economics, speaks about Latvian role in overtaking the United States in production. Reports Riga 15 no.46:28-29 N 16'58. La, 1.

U. S. - LAW

Theories of legal realism. J. Capek Pravnik 97 no 8 701-711 '58. C, 7

U. S. - LIBRARIES

Collection of the Hoover Library. K. Klicka. Kniznica 10 no 1:40-41 '58 C, 2

"Current Acquisition Trends in American Libraries", a review of an article Lj. Jovanovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4 239-242 '55. Y, 2.

"Revision of Catalog Rules in the United States"; a review of an article. R. Smilnov. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:242-243 '55. Y, 2.

U. S. - MAN POWER

Man Power in the United States; Problems and Policies by William Haber and others; a book review. M K. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 10-526-528 O'55 Y, 5.

U. S. - MARITIME LAW

American legislation concerning the maritime transportation. W. Hau. Handel zagr 4 no. 1:27-30 '58. P, 5.

U. S. - PETROLEUM

Geologic occurrence of petroleum and the petroleum industry in the United States during the years 1946-1955. Z Roth. Vest Ust geol 33 no. 3-164-165 '58. C, 12.

U. S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

New phenomena in the development of the types of bourgeois states. jb. Pravnik 97 no. 8. 766-769 '58. C, 7.

U. S. - RACE QUESTION

Words and deeds of American racialists. Zorinas. Reports Vilna N 10'58-7-10. Li, 1.

U. S. - RADIO

Work worth a million dollars; an interview with Jokubas Stukas, Director of the Lithuanian Recollections Radio. Liet dien 10 no. 1:4-6 Ja'59. Li, 1.

U. S. - TELECOMMUNICATION

The use of poles for telecommunication lines in the United States and in our country. E Jentik. Cs spojo 3 no. 4-20-21 Ap'58. C, 5.

U. S. - TRADE-UNIONS

What is the story told by the circular of the ASC-Fidelifax Chemical Enterprise? T Sobes. Munka 8 no. 11. 33 N'58. H, 5.

U. S. - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Graduate School of Public Administration and Social Service, N[illegible] administr

School of
J. R.
Y, 1

U. S. -
The
K

UNIVEI
see
EAS

The
v
N

The
9

UPITS,
Czec
G
O

Lite
Sl

URANATES

Sorption of radioactive isotopes on precipitates. I. Coprecipitation of caesium with hydroxides and polyuranates. V. Kourim, J. Krtil. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1435-1439 Ag'58. C, 13.

URANIUM

Physical calculation of the natural uranium-graphite heterogeneous reactors. II. A. Stefanescu. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4:158-172 Jl/Ag '58. R, 16.

Quantitative determination of uranium by using ion-exchange complexons. M. Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8 229-230 Jl/Ag'58. H, 13.

Trends of development in the uranium industry. L. Hasko. Magy kem lap 13 no. 9 313-316 S'58. H, 16.

URBAN, B.

B. Urban's Ekonomicke problemy obnovy a organisace udrzby pracovnich prostredku (Economic Problems of the Renewal and Organization of the Maintenance of Production Means), a book review. V. Komarek. Plan hosp no. 11:872-880 '58. C, 5.

UREA

Tests in substituting some other dilutive materials for cereal flours in the preparation of urea-formaldehyde glues. M. Gheorghe, L. Cornea. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10:374-378 O'58. R, 16.

Theory of urea-formaldehyde condensation. J. Brzezinski, K. Starzynska, Z. Wirpsza. Wiad chem 12 no. 7: 398-428 Jl'58. P, 13.

URN BURIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VACHEV, NIK. V.

N. V. Vachev's Finansovopraven rezhim na kratkosrochnoto kreditirane na durzhavnite predpriiatiia (Legal-Financial Operation of Short-Term Credits for State Enterprises), a book review. L. Ralchev. Fin i kredit no. 8:49-53 S'58. B, 5.

VACLAVEK, BEDRICH

Letters of Bedrich Vaclavek to Frano Kral II. (To be contd.) L. Knezek. Slov lit 5 no. 3:339-358 '58. C, 11

VACUUM

The problem of the distribution of the vacuum from the point of view of the electric stability of the surrounding area. A. Blaha. Stroj elektr cas 8 no. 4:193-195 '55. C, 16.

A reticular diagram and nomogram P-T as simple auxiliaries for the vacuum distillation in the laboratory. O. Frehden, S. Heller. Rev chimie Min petr 9 no. 10:578-580 O'58. R, 13.

Thermic destruction of xylan in deep vacuum. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, V. Jaunzems. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:171-174 '57. La, 15.

VACUUM GAUGES

Simple leak-testing plant. In English. M. Varicak. Gl mat fiz Hrv 10 no. 3 199-210 '55. Y, 13

VALDES, JUAN DE

From the studies on the Reformation; Spiritual and Anabaptist Writers. Documents Illustrative of the Radical Reformation and Evangelical Catholicism as Represented by Juan de Valdes. L. Szczucki. Studia filoz no. 4:175-178 '58. P, 3.

VALDMAN, ANDREI ROBERTOVICH

Vitamin feeding of agricultural animals and poultry, a book review. In Russian. E. Pentonzhkevich. Vestis Latv ak no. 6:145-146 '58. La, 1.

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS

Plant substances, VI. Isolation of neutral substances from the root of Valeriana officinalis L. J. Krepinsky, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 9:1784-1795 S'58. C, 13.

VALUE

Concerning the question on commercial products and the effect of the law on value in socialism; a discussion in the Soviet Union. D. Poriazov. Izv fin stop 11 no. 3:361-373 '58. B, 5.

The law of value and price. B. Csikos-Nagy. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 11:1109-1120 N'58. H, 5.

More about the theory of value. A. Brzeski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 3:5 Ja'57. P, 5.

R. Guiheneuf's Problem of the Marxist Theory of Value; a book review. A. Bajt. Ekon rev 6 no. 3:251-253 '55. Y, 5.

VALVES

Operational experiences with backvalves provided with automatic control of minimum water flow in centrifugal feed pumps. F. Vondruska. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:416-418 S'58. C, 16.

Safety valves in steam boilers. J. Simecek. Energetika Cz 5 no. 12 453-458 D'55. C, 16.

Theoretical elements of safety valves and their design. J. Rocek. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11 815-824 N'58. C, 16.

VANADIUM

Analytic application of 8-mercaptoquinoline (thioxine) and its derivatives. VI. Vanadium complex of thioxine and its properties. Colorimetric determination of vanadium. In Russian. IU. Bankovskii, E. Svarce, A. Ievins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:121-126 '58. La, 1.

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid complex of quinquevalent vanadium. In German. I. Sajo. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2. 115-129 '58. H, 13.

Possibility of drying a vanadium catalyzer without predrying the air, by the initial warming of the contact device and by blowing it at stopping. A. Tatarski. Khim i industriia 30 no. 5:153-154 '58. B, 16.

VANECEK, VACLAV

Lectures of a Czech legal historian in Moscow and Paris. Pravnehist studie 4:241-249 '58. C, 7.

Vaclav Vanecek's Prameny k dejinam statu a prava v CSR (Sources to the Constitutional History of Czechoslovakia); a book review. V. Prochazka. Pravnehist studie 4:255-256 '58. C, 7.

VANILLIN

Possibilities of obtaining vanillin by wood oxidation by means of alkaline sulfite solution of cupric oxide. In Russian. Z. Kreitsberg, P. Odintsov, CH. Sobolevskii. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:213-216 '57. La, 15

VAPORIZATION, HEATS OF

Possibilities of utilizing the vaporization heat of steam contained in combustion products. B. Limpouch, S. Kucera. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:425-427 O'58. C, 16.

VAPORS

Apparatus and experimental methods of investigation of liquid-vapor phase equilibriums. W. Brzostowski, A. Galska. Wiad chem 12 no. 7:386-397 Jl'58. P, 13.

Calculation of P-shaped compensators. R. Nikolov. Elektroenergtia 9 no. 9:11-14 S'58. B, 16.

Some problems concerning the vapor-liquid equilibrium of quaternary systems. In German. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1735-1743 S'58. C, 13

VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

Remarks on the problem of the so-called controlled mutations. T. Marchlewski. Wszechswiat no. 9: 265 S'58. P, 13.

VASECKA, FELIX

Felix Vasecka's Burzoazny stat a cirkev (The Bourgeois State and the Church), a book review. J. Kudlacek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 8:757-759 Ag'58. C, 8.

VASEK, VLADIMIR

Sajtar, Drahomir. Prameny slezskych pisni. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 301 p. (Publikace Slezskeho studijniho ustavu, sv. 5) [Sources of Silesian songs. German and Russian summaries. facsims.] C, 11.

VASES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VASES, GREEK

An oenochoe from the dolphin group. In English. R. Haken. Sbor hist Nar musea 12 no. 1/2:117-119 '58. C, 4.

VAUDEVILLE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Hilbert spaces applied to the study of deforming phenomena. V. Ionescu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 8: 280-286 Ag'58. R, 16.

Jozef Garaj's Zaklady vektoroveho poctu (Foundations of Vector Mathematics); a book review. J. Stradiot. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:437-438 '58. C, 16.

On the undecomposable vectors of some cones. T. Genchev. Izv Mat inst BAN 3 no. 1:69-88 '58. B, 13.

VEGETABLE OILS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Vitaminization of vegetable oil. J. Celikovsky. Prum potravin 6 no. 12:590-594 '55. C, 16.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Stambera, Jaroslav. Pestovani zeleninove sadby; praktikum ze zelinarstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 109 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Cultivation of vegetable seedlings; practical training in vegetable gardening; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Utilization of waste heat from industrial plants and thermal electric plants in agriculture for cultivation of vegetables in hotbeds. Tr. from the Russian. V. Ovs'anov. Energetika Cz 5 no. 12:470-471 D'55. C, 16.

VEIDENBAUMS, EDUARDS

Path to that place will not be overgrown. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 47:1 N'58. La, 11.

VEINS

Studies on mining flies (Diptera, Agromyzidae). Pt. 2. New cases of bifurcation of the vein $r_{2+3}$ interpreted as stavistic phenomena. In English. J. Nowakowski. Annales zool 17 no. 3:29-38 S'58. P, 13.

VEJDELEK, CESTMIR

To the comrades in the counties; a book review. Prace mladych 10 no. 23:724-725 D'55. C, 5.

VENEERS AND VENEERING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

VENICE - EXHIBITIONS

The "Bienala" in Venice. L. Macovei. Arta plastica 5 no. 6:6-10 '58. R, 10.

Thoughts after the Biennial. L. Vayer. Muterem i no. 10:14-19 O'58. H, 10.

VENTILATORS

Small clearance ventilator for airing threaded articles. Min delo 13 no. 4:86-87 Jl/Ag'58. B, 16.

VENTURI TUBES

Jarkovsky, Eduard. Zaklady praktickeho vypoctu clon, dyz a trubic Venturiho. 2., prepracovane a rozsirene vyd. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 322 p. [Elements for practical calculation of nozzles, orifice plates, and Venturi tubes. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.

VESELINOVIC, JANKO M.

Janko Veselinovic; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. D. Moracic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 20/47:3 S'55. Y, 8.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Cerny, Ludvik. Hygiena domacich zvirat; cast speciala. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 273 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [The hygiene of domestic animals' special part; a university textbook] C, 15.

VIBRATION

Buckling and vibrations of cylindrical thin plates and spherical shells in the light of tests made upon models. A. Lisowski. Rev const mat const 10 no. 10:475-480 N[i.e.O]'58. R, 16.

Contribution to the calculation of mechanical-vibration systems by means of current analogies. I. Plander. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:369-384 '58. C, 16.

A note on the concept of mechanical impedance. J. Gonda. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:414-416 '58. C, 16.

Practical consequences of the control of vibrations of the foundation of a crane track. J. Ladsiansky. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:416-418 '58. C, 16.

A review of IA. Panovko's book Principles of Applied Theory of Elastic Vibrations. In Russian. N. Bezukhov. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:157-159 '58. La, 1.

Seismograph for testing the vibration of structures, seismic effects of explosions and recording near earthquakes. In Russian. D. Kirnos, D. Kharin. Studia geophys 2 no. 2:147-156 '58. C, 13.

Stability of periodic vibrations of quasi-linear systems. A. Tondl. Stroj elektr cas 9 no. 7:384-394 '58. C, 16.

VIBRATION (Continued)

Torsional vibrations in electric sets of the diesel type. T. Agopsowicz. Mechanika Gdansk no. 3-3-34 '58. P, 16.

Vibrating movement of sphere suspended on clock spring if it starts with a fall. L Toth, K. Benko. Fiz szemle 8 no. 3 91-93 Mr'58. H, 13.

VIDMAR, MILAN

Milan Vidmar celebrates his seventieth birthday. In English, German, and Slovenian Elektr vest 23 no. 5/6:145-148 '55. Y, 16

VIENAZINDYS, ANTANAS

Antanas Vienazindys' poetry, a book review. A. Vengris. Pergale no. 10 184-186 O'58. Li, 11.

VIENNA - EXHIBITIONS

The architecture of Finland is astonishing. G. Rothmayerova. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 50 5 D'58. C, 11.

VIENNA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Notes from the Vienna Festival, 1958. J. Podesva. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14.565-566 Jl'58. C, 9.

VIETNAM - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Sivko, Vaclav. Vietnam; Reiseeindrucke eines Malers. [Ecuisch von Norbert Chotas. Prag] Artia [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) [Vietnam, impressions of a painter from a trip. In German. Tr from the Czech. chiefly illus. (part col.)] C, 12.

VIKINGS

The Vikings, Christianity in Samogitia circa 850 A. D., and Courland. J. Matusas. Aidai no. 9:420-424 N'58 Li, 11.

VILKS, EVALDS

Is it satisfactory enough? A book review. K. Kraulins. Lit un maksla no. 47:2 N'58. La, 11.

VILLAGES
see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

VILNA - BUILDINGS

At a construction site in Vilna. Reports Vilna N 22'58: 8-9. Li, 1.

The most important reserves for speeding construction work in Vilna. M. Dulmanas. Reports Vilna N 17'58: 9-11. Li, 1.

VILNA - HISTORY

Our desperate struggle for Vilna and the great joy after it was recovered. (To be contd.) V. Vitkauskas. Svyturys 10 no. 20:17-18 O'58. Li, 1.

VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Expansion of the 40th October Anniversary Spare-Parts Plant in Vilna planned. Glinkeviciute. Reports Vilna N 9'58:12. Li, 1.

Great activity at the Vilna Silica-Brick Factory. Reports Vilna N 18'58:1. Li, 1.

Report from the Vilna Electrometer Factory. Reports Vilna N 22'58:13-14. Li, 1.

Report from Vilna Computer Plant. Report Vilna N 14'58:17. Li, 1.

Technical improvement at the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory. Reports Vilna N 15'58:2. Li, 1.

Vilna Boring-Machinery Factory the greatest in the Soviet Union. A. Karpavicius. Reports Vilna N 20'58:10-11. Li, 1.

Vilna Reinforced-Concrete Construction Plant in 1959-1965. V. Navickas. Reports Vilna N 15'58:10. Li, 1.

With radio microphone at the meeting of the Vilna Boring-Machinery Factory. Reports Vilna N 18'58:13-14. Li, 1.

Workers of the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory discuss Khrushchev's plan for the development of industry. Reports Vilna N 20'58:13-14. Li, 1.

Workers of Vilna Roundhouse work and live like communists. Reports Vilna N 24'58:10-11. Li, 1.

VILNA - SCHOOLS

Vilna Technical School No. 1 discusses new education plan. Reports Vilna N 19'58:1-2. Li, 1.

VINCA MINOR

The crystalline alkaloid of Vinca minor L. K. Szasz and others. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:296-297 Jl/Ag '58. H, 13.

VINES
see CLIMBING PLANTS.

VINEYARDS
see subdivision GRAPES under ALBANIA, HUNGARY.

VINYL CHLORIDE
see CHLOROETHYLENE.

VINYL GROUP

Investigation of the effect of furan carbonic acid vinyl ester and some of its derivatives on the radical polymerization processes. Gy Harsy and others Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:284-286 Jl/Ag'58 H, 13

VINYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

Copolymerization of various vinylidene halides. In German. O. Wichterle, J. Zelinka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9 1806-1809 S'58 C, 13.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., CZECH

Concert of violoncellist M. Sadlo. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 46:4 N'58. La, 11.

Once more about Josef Slavik M. Masarik. Hud rozhl 11 no. 13/14 598-599 Jl'58. C, 9.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., GEORGIAN

A Georgian violinist in Vilna. R. Bagdonas. Lit ir men no. 47:4 N'58. Li, 11.

VIRUSES

Concerning the question of producing membranous ultrafilters. P. Panaiotov, S. Ilieva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 133-144 '58. B, 13.

The identification of organic and inorganic salts in healthy tobacco leaves in those affected with virus X by the conductometric methods. In German. A. Kozlowska. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1:51-64 '58. P, 13.

The identification of virus X in tobacco leaves by paper electorphoresis. K. Kamieska-Zyla. Acta microbiol Pol 7 no. 1.65-71 '58. P, 13.

VISCOSE

Viscose staple fibers in the wool industry. J. Cirlic, D. Pospichalova, J. Vaverka. Textil Cz 13 no. 11: 410-412 N'58 C, 16.

VISCOSITY

A new viscosity relationship in highly concentrated aqueous solutions of silver nitrate and sodium nitrate In English. C Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2:149-158 '58 H, 13.

Rotation of conducting ball in conducting viscous liquid in the presence of a magnetic field. In Russian. J. Krumins. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:97-102 '58. La, 1.

Theoretical considerations upon the functioning of hydrocyclones outside the sphere of validity of the Stoke's law. A. Filotti. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7:255-256 Jl'58. R, 16.

VISUAL EDUCATION

Visual education in the teaching of mathematics to the students in agricultural-mechanical engineering. F Dobo. Felsookt sz 7 no. 7/8:474-476 Jl/Ag'58 H, 8.

VITAMIN B

Effect of B-complex vitamins on the utilization by the organism of nitrogen compounds of fibrin hydrolyzate by its parenteral use. V. Korzans. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 61-70 '58. La, 1.

VITAMIN $B_{12}$

Investigation of actinomyces, isolated from various types of stable manure, concerning their ability to radiate vitamin $B_{12}$. I. Grigorov. Izv inst mikrobiol BAN 9: 153-159 '58. B, 13.

Investigation of the relation of the lactic-acid microorganisms to the vitamin $B_{12}$ contained in the milk. L. Nachev. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:183-189 '58. B, 13.

Research on bacteria which biosynthesize vitamin $B_{12}$. I. Emanuilov, L. Nachev, P. Volcheva. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9:73-83 '58. B, 13.

VITAMIN C

Effect of cobalt-chloride microdoses on the vitamin-C content in the organism of guinea pigs. A. Muceniece. Vestis Latv ak no. 5:71-77 '58. La, 1.

VITAMINS

Material on biochemic research in albumin-vitamin preparation obtained from the Jerusalem artichoke. Report 1. Comparing data about the yeast Torula utilis obtained in hydrolysis of Jerusalem artichoke stalks and the chemical content and biological value of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Zitmane. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:63-73 '58. La, 1.

Vitamin feeding of agricultural animals and poultry; a book review. In Russian E. Pentonzhkevich. Vestis Latv ak no. 6 145-146 '58. La, 1.

Vitaminization of vegetable oil. J. Celikovsky Prum potravin 6 no. 12 590-594 '55 C, 16

Vitamins in dried milk. J Blattna, J Fragner, J. Krumphanzlova. Prum potravin 6 no. 12:585-590 '55. C, 16.

VITICULTURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Kondarev, M. Ampelografiia; uchebnik za studentite ot lozarsko-gradinarskiia fakultet, Plovdiv Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957 259 p (Universitetska literatura) [Ampelography, a textbook for students of the Viticulture and Gardening Faculty in Plovdiv] B, 15

Concrete poles with wires for use in viticulture. R. Nedev. Ratsionalizatsiia 8 no. 7:22-23 Jl'58. B, 16.

VLADIGEROV, TODOR

Todor Vladigerov's Fiktivniiat kapital; izmenenila v suvremennila kapitalizum (Fictitious Capital; Changes in Contemporary Capitalism); a book review. Ch. Belazov, M. Rusenov. Izv fin stop 11 no 3:373-383 '58. B, 5.

VLAHUTA, ALEXANDRU

Master of the Rumanian word. S. Josifesku. Lit un maksla no. 45:2 N'58. La, 11.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

VOGUL LANGUAGE

North Great-Russian dialectic peculiarities in the mirror of Russian loan words used in the Manschi (Vogul) language. In German. B. Kalman. Studia slavica 1 no. 4 418-421 '55. H, 11.

VOJTISEK, VACLAV

75th anniversary of birth of Vaclav Vojtisek. J. Nuhlicek. Archivni casopis no. 3:157-167 '58. C, 4.

VOJVODINA - BUDGET

Vojvodina, Laws, statutes, etc. Predlog odredbe [i.e. odluke] o zavrsnom racunu. Novi Sad, Izvrsno vece Narodne skupstine Autonomne pokrajine Vojvodine. [Bill on the final account of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, chiefly tables] Y, 7.
Year 1956. [1956] 11 p.
Year 1956, 1957. 163 p.

VOJVODINA - COMMERCE

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia (District) Trgovinska komora. Izvestaj o radu komore. [Novi Sad] [Report of the Chamber of Commerce of the District of Novi Sad. tables] Y, 5.
Year 1957. [1958?] 121 p.

VOJVODINA - LAND

Renewal of land registers in Srem. M. Mrdanov. Zemlj knj 5 no. 4/6:96-98 '58. Y, 7.

VOJVODINA - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Preduzeca PTT saobracaja Novi Sad. [Novi Sad] [Telephone directory of Vojvodina issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Novi Sad] Y, 16.
Year 1958. [1958] 280, 32 p.

VOLGA RIVER

The Volga is a long-distance road for navigation. Tr. from the German. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 45:731-732 N'58. H, 16.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Graded regulators types IAR 110, 60, and 35 kv, from transformers with voltage up to 110 kv. D. Raichev. Tezhka prom 7 no. 8:32-37 Ag'58. B, 16.

A magnetic voltage regulator for big MRU alternators. E. Tomanek, Z. Janecka. Energetika Cz 8 no. 10:431-434 O'58. C, 16.

The alternating-voltage stabilizer, regulated with magnetic amplifier. S. Sapira. Automatica electronica 2 no. 4:148-153 J1/Ag'58. R, 16.

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Apparatus for automatic recording of coulometric titration curves V Klozar. Chem listy 52 no 9 1835-1837 S'58. C, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXIX. Rapid determination of aluminum in ferrosilicon. L Brhacek. Chem listy 52 no 9 1820-1822 S'58. C, 13.

New fluorescent indicators. III. Volumetric determination of aluminum and zinc in alloys. Z Holzbecher. Chem listy 52 no 9 1822-1825 S'58. C, 13.

Review of newer titrometric methods by precipitation E. Bahacs, L. Szekeres Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8.232 J1/Ag'58 H, 13

The use of bromine chloride in analytical chemistry as volumetric solution E. Schulek, K. Burger Magy kem folyoir 64 no 7/8 241-243 J1/Ag'58 H, 13

VOROSHILOV, KLIMENT EFREMOVICH

Pobyt Klimenta Woroszylowa w Polsce, 17-26 kwietnia 1958 r. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 175 p. [Kliment Efremovich Voroshilov's visit in Poland, April 17-26, 1958. 1st ed. Illus.] P, 6.

VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Toth, Dezso. Vorosmarty Mihaly. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1957. 631 p. (Irodalomtorteneti konyvtar, 1) [Mihaly Vorosmarty. German summary. footnotes, indexes] H, 11.

VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK

Votruba, the newspaperman -ke- Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 47 4 N'58. C, 11.

VOVCHOK, MARKO, PSEUD.
see MARKOVYCH, MARIIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKAIA).

VULCANIZATION

Vulcanization by rays. Leka prom 7 no. 9:28 '58. B, 16.

VYGOTSKII, LEV SEMENOVICH

L. S. Vygotskii and his psychological conception. P. Popescu-Neveanu. Rev psihol 4 no. 3:27-39 '58. R, 3.

WAGES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Labor productivity and wages. Korda. Munka szemle 2 no. 9 12-15 S'58. H, 5.

WAGNER, RICHARD

A book on the rule of the monopolies in the capitalist Czechoslovakia. J. Faltus, V. Witt. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 4.371-376 '58. C, 5.

WAGNER, VALENTIN

An addition to the biography of the humanist from Brasov Valentin Wagner (1510-1557). G. Gundisch. Studii ist 11 no. 2:115-122 '58. R, 4.

WALACHIANS
see AROMUNES.

WALDAPFEL, JOZSEF

Jo

Jozsef Waldapfel's Irodalmi tanulmanyok (Literary Studies); a book review. P. Kardos. Kortars 2 no. 9.464-467 S'58. H, 11.

Jozsef Waldapfel's Irodalmi tanulmanyok (Literary Studies); a book review. R. Gerezdi, K. Horvath. Irod tort kozl 62 no. 2/3.371-375 '58 H, 11.

WALLS

Economical light walls in rural building. W. Nowara, S. Glinicki. Bud wiejskie 10 no 10:9-10, 12 O'58. P, 16.

Trends in the development of wall structures. J. David. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 7:295-302 J1'58. H, 16.

WAREHOUSES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WARPING
see WEAVING.

WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Main trends of the technical progress in Warsaw constructions. S. Zmigrodzki. Przegl bud 30 no. 7: 257-261 J1'58. P, 16.

WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

First from Latvia, but seventh from all (To be contd.) R. Blums. Zvaigzne no 24 8, 27-28 D'58. La, 1

WARSAW - HISTORY

Brandys, Kazimierz. Miasto niepokonane. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 258 p. [The undaunted city] P, 4.

Brandys, Kazimierz. Miasto niepokonane, opowiesc o Warszawie. Warszawa, Ksiazka, 1946. 287 p. [The undaunted city; a story about Warsaw] P, 4.

Brandys, Kazimierz. Miasto niepokonane; opowiesc o Warszawie. [Wyd. 5.] Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1949. 230 p. [The undaunted city, a story about Warsaw. 5th ed.] P, 4.

Concerning the decision of the beginning of the fight in Warsaw; in answer to Colonel Rzepecki's article J. Kirchmayer. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no. 3-358-383 J1/S'58 P, 4

WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Losses suffered by the libraries and private archives in Warsaw during the Second World War. M Vf. Archivni casopis no. 4-226-228 '55. C, 4.

WARSAW - PALACES

Morawski, Dominik, ed. Wilanow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1955. 9 p. [Wilanow. 1st ed. 20 plates (in portfolio)] P, 10.

WARSKI, ADOLF
see WARSZAWSKI, ADOLF JERZY.

WARSZAWSKI, ADOLF JERZY

The road of life and struggle of a prominent communist. T. Daniszewski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:95-116 N'58. P, 6.

WASILEWSKA, WANDA

W. Wasilowska's Ze padliscie w boju (You Died in the Struggle); a book review. S. Wygodzki. Nowe drogi 12 no. 11:159-161 N'58. P, 6.

WASTELANDS
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

WATER
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MOLDAVIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Antonov, Khristo. Tursene i prouchvane na podzemni vodi, spetsialna khidrogeologiia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 412 p. [Searching and investigating underground water, special hydrogeology; a university textbook. bibl., diagrs., graphs, profiles (7 fold. in pocket), tables] B, 12.

Mitrovic, Milan. Prirucnik laboratoriskih (hemiskih) metoda za ispitivanje zivotnih namirnica, mleko, meso, jaja, masti i ulja, voce i preradevine voca, psenica i psenicno brasno; stetocine u zrnastoj hrani, ispitivanje vode; standardi, zakonski propisi i uredbe. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1954. xxxvi, 599 p. [Manual of chemical laboratory methods for the examination of foodstuffs: milk, meat, eggs, fats and oils, fruit and fruit products, wheat and wheat flour; pests in grain foodstuffs; examination of water; standards, legal provisions, and decrees. Illus.] Y, 13.

Zdarsky, Josef. Cviceni z paliv, maziv a vody. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 141 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical training in the use of fuels, lubricants, and water, a university textbook] C, 16.

Absorption of carbon dioxide in water in a disk column. In English. V. Mika. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 9-1695-1700 S'58. C, 13.

Automatic apparatus for removing polar compounds from water-immiscible solvents. I. Klimes. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1650-1652 Ag'58. C, 13.

Changes in the isolated-rat diaphragm. II. Changes in the content of potassium, sodium, and chloride ions and of water. Z. Drahota, R. Zak, M. Klicpera. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1647-1649 Ag'58. C, 13.

Cholatometric determination of sulfates in water using calcein as indicators M. Effenberger. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1501-1505 Ag'58. C, 13.

Determination of nitrofuran solubility in water by the help of polarography. In Russian. J. Stradins, S. Hillers, L. Liepina. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:113-120 '58. La, 1.

for the measurement of the water equipment in planning irrigation projects. G. Markov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5 150-156 '58. B, 16.

Drinking-water supply in rural areas. I. Basgan. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 8, 296-302 Ag'58. R, 16.

Effect of concentration on the efficiency of the distilling equipment In English. J Kohoutek, V. Dolezalik, C. Vermouzek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no 9 1701-1705 S'58 C, 13

Evaporation of water from the paper in the drying part of a paper machine, and possibilities of computing and determining the temperature of drying cylinders Th. Berger Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 8: 325-328 Ag'58. R, 16.

Hydraulic blow as a result of a sudden closing in a pipeline with alternating characteristics. L. Escand. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 5 129-133 '58. B, 16.

Hydraulic stability of complex pressure derivation systems with two water towers. S. Miloslavov. Khidrotekh i melior 3 no. 4 115-118 '58. B, 16.

The importance of the purity of surface waters for national health. V. Mucha. Nasa veda 5 no 9.379-382 S'58 C, 1.

Intake of acid in a floating filter. V. Haasz. Papir a celulosa 10 no 10:199-200 O'55. C, 16.

Kinetic regularity of iron oxidation in water and in water solutions of neutral salts (KCl) in different temperatures. In Russian L. Liepina, A. Lokenbaha. Vestis Latv ak no. 5 107-112 '58. La, 1.

Lowering the phreatic level by means of acicular filters; experimental works and the method applied in a pumping station on the Borcea island. D. Ionescu Siseshi, J. Bruschin, I. Ghizelea. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7: 247-254 J1'58. R, 16.

Main problems of research work in the field of subterranean water. A. Melzer. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7:256-262 J1'58. R, 16.

A new viscosity relationship in highly concentrated aqueous solutions of silver nitrate and sodium nitrate In English. C Suryanarayana, V. Venkatesan. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2-149-156 '58. H, 13.

Purifying industrially used water from cyanide. S. Bogoev. Khim i industriia 30 no. 5-149-153 '58. B, 16.

Removal of residual waters containing radioactive substances. P. Georgescu, C. Bratu. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 10:367-371 O'58. R, 16.

The significance of the water-vapor transmission of macromolecular substances in the production of artificial leathers. Tr. from the Russian. S. Pavlov, I. Lorant. Bor cipo 8 no 6 133-136 O'58. H, 16.

A simple empirical equation for the density of aqueous solution of electrolytes as the function of concentration, and some conclusions concerning the structure of ion solutions. S. Lengyel. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 7/8:256-258 J1/Ag'58. H, 13.

Sorption of water by cellolignin. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:61-66 '58. La, 1.

Sorption of water vapor by spruce wood. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:65-70 '58. La, 1.

Studies on the absorption of water in relation to the quality of the seeds of field beans. L. Gradinarov. Izv inst biol BAN 8-185-206 '57. B, 13.

Study of equilibriums in aqueous solutions containing complex nickel and copper cyanides and free potassium cyanide. L. Kisova, L. Cuprova. Chem listy 52 no. 8: 1422-1427 Ag'58. C, 13.

Study of the intermolecular effects in liquids. I. Adiabatic compressibility and structure of the hydrogen peroxide-water system. In German. D. Papousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 9:1767-1773 S'58. C, 13.

Swelling of spruce cellulose in water and concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars. In Russian P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:25-30 '57. La, 15.

Swelling of spruce holocellulose in water and concentrated sulfuric acid in the presence of sugars. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 31-35 '57. La, 15.

Theoretical considerations upon the functioning of hydrocyclones outside the sphere of validity of the Stoke's law. A. Filotti. Hidrotehnica 3 no. 7:255-258 J1'58. R, 16.

Use of radioactive calcium for determining stability of technical textile products in hard water. J. Tolgyessy, T. Robinson. Textil Cz 13 no. 11:427-429 N'58. C, 16.

WATER - FLOW
see HYDRAULICS.

WATER COLORS, ESTONIAN

The first exhibition of water-color paintings by Soviet Estonian artists. Nouk opetaja 16 no 47 4 N'58. E, 8

Water colors by themselves. L. Kokamagi. Sirp ja vasar 17 no. 48-6-7 N'58. E, 11.

WATER GAS

Study of catalysts for the conversion of water gas. I Testing the catalysts. A. Regner, V. Pour. Chem listy 52 no. 8:1440-1450 Ag'58 C, 13

WATER TURBINES
see HYDRAULIC TURBINES.

WATERPROOFING

A new kind of insulation of underground structures. L. Rozsa, L. Sarosi. Melyepit tud sz 8 no 8/9 364-369 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

WATERWAYS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

WAVE GUIDES

The technology of wave guides. V. Honomichl. Cs spoje 3 no. 6:16-19 Je'58. C, 5

WEALTH
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

WEAPONS

Contribution to the explanation of some names for weapons in folklore. II. G. Skrivanic. Nas jezik 7 no 3/4: 121-124 '55. Y, 11.

WEATHER

Concerning the utilization of some statistical methods in biometeorology. L. Subov. Khidro i meteorolog no. 4:78-85 '58. B, 13.

A contribution to the numerical forecasting of precipitation. In English. V. Vitek. Studia geophys 2 no. 1: 54-70 '58. C, 13.

Internal and external influences on weather development. In English. M. Cadez. Idojaras 62 no. 3:129-134 My/Je'58. H, 13.

WEAVING

Device for automatic disconnection of the conical warp machine for preventing accidents. Racionalizatsia 8 no. 6:25 Je'58. B, 16.

*WEEDICIDES*
see subdivision HERBICIDES under LATVIA.

WEIGHING

Derivative thermogravimetric analysis of peats and peat constituents. In German. F Paulik, M. Weltner. Acta chimica Hung 16 no. 2:159-164 '58. H, 13.

WEIGHT LIFTING
see subdivision under U. S.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

G. Ivanovici and L. Schapira's Elemente de metrologie (Elements of Metrology); a book review. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5:230 S/O'58. R, 13.

An international conference on the technique of measurements to be held at Budapest. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5:228 S/O'58. R, 13.

International system of units of measures. Z. Gajewski. Normalizacja P 26 no. 2:53-58 F'58. P, 16.

Interpreting a series of results obtained by means of weighing a standard weight of 200 g. F. Onitiu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5:209-210 S/O'58. R, 13.

Measuring methods in the study of ferrites. Gh. Stancu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5:211-220 S/O'58. R, 13.

Transmission of the mass unit to the series of the principal standards. L. Vintilescu, V. Petrescu. Metrologia apl 5 no. 5:225-227 S/O'58. R, 13.

WEINERT, ERICH

A contribution to the knowledge of the German antifascist movement, a book review. L. Lehar. Nova mysl no. 11-1061-1065 N'58. C, 6.

WEISMANN, AUGUST

Dialectical materialism, theoretical basis for the victory of Michurin's biology over Weismannism-Morganism. N. Berbatov. Godishnik biol 50 no. 1: 1-89 '55/56 (published '57). B, 13.

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Certain problems concerning the technology of production of welded reinforcement made of steel subjected to cold extrusion. I. Meszaros, R. Skrucany. Stav cas 6 no. 5:289-309 '58 C, 16.

Checking steel welded joints with the X ray. R. Grabovsky, A. Bancila. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5:412-420 My'58. R, 16.

Cohesion of metallic surfaces in the presence of joint plastic deformation. In Russian G Upits. Vestis Latv ak no.1:95-105 '58 La, I.

Cold welding of aluminum and copper. D. Both. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no 5 430-434 My'58. R, 16

Designing and marking of welded joints. J. Biernacki. Normalizacja P 26 no. 2 66-70 F'58. P, 16.

Determining the welding efficiency of direct-current generators. V. Miclosi. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5 456-461 My'58. R, 16.

Discussion of Poboril's, Notorny's, Pilous', and Pawera's reports on steel. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4.500-503 '58. C, 16

Effects of oxygen on the hardness and the aging of steel. J Cabelka. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4 401-420 '58. C, 16.

Electric transformer for welding. E. Filipov, P. Stavrev. Tezhka prom 7 no.10:34-38 O'58. B, 16.

Evaluation of the safety of welded bridges by testing their fragility at transient temperatures. V. Dvorak. Zel technika 6 no. 9:240-251 S'58. C, 16.

Heat-resistant steels and alloys and their welding Tr. from the French. H. Gerbeaux. Zvar sbor 7 no. 3. 247-259 '58. C, 16.

Materials and equipment for welding. I. Vasile, V. Popovici. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5: 436-439 My'58. R, 16.

Mechanical testings of welded assemblages. S. Nadasan. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5.406-411 My'58. R, 16.

Present knowledge of brittle ruptures in the steel in welded constructions. C. Miclosi. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 5:399-405 My'58. R, 16.

Properties required of high-temperature steel in the electric-power industry. R Dolezal. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4:421-438 '58. C, 16.

Secondary hardening during the welding of steel used for higher temperatures and pressures. V Foldyna, J. Wozniak. Zvar sbor 7 no 3.312-320 '58. C, 16.

Technology of laying a continuous rail; welding of rails J. Vaverka. Zel technika 6 no. 7/8:175-181 Jl/Ag'58. C, 16.

Technology of the production, processing, and welding of the economical high-temperature austenitic MnCr (Ti) 17/7 steel, Czechoslovak Standard 17 481. F. Poboril and others. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4:447-462 '58 C, 16.

Testing steam armatures at the temperature of 570° C. And 140 atm. pressure. A. Ratner, F. Cerny, K. Lobl. Energetika Cz 8 no. 9:419-422 S'58. C, 16.

Weldability of ferritic-perlitic and ferritic steel used in welded rotors K. Pawera, V. Foldyna. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4:480-499 '58. C, 16.

Weldability of low-alloy steels for boiler pipes. R. Sejnoha, R. Rohan. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 11 851-857 N'58. C, 16.

Weldability of the 12% Cr (Cr, W, Mo, V) steel. V. Pilous, F. Jandos. Zvar sbor 7 no. 4:463-479 '58. C, 16.

Weldable structural steel having a great yield limit of the S. 52 type. I Balsay. Koh lap 13 no. 7:Kohaszati 326-333 Jl'58. H, 16.

Welding the running wheels of Francis turbines. P. Hrbal. Zvar sbor 7 no. 3:330-361 '58. C, 16.

Welding titanium and its alloys. J. Kleronski. Techn lot 13 no. 4:108-112 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

WENDS

A book on the life of Lusatian Sorbs; a review. M. Wiesnerova. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 7:248 S'58. C, 6.

M. Semiriaga's Lusatians; a book review. A. Frinta. Slavia 27 no. 3:512-514 '58. C, 11.

WERALSKI, MARIAN

M. Weralski's System finansowy spoldzielczosci (The Finance System in Cooperative Societies); a book review. J. Harasimowicz. Finanse 8 no. 11:63-67 N'57. P, 5.

Heinrich L Wetneck's Pre- and Early-Historical Cultivated and Useful Plants in the Eastern Alps and at the Rim of the Bohemian Forest, a book review. S. Pahic. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:342-343 '55. Y, 4.

WESTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHEAT
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY.

Experiments for determining the stimulating action of some fungicide and insecticide agents on wheat. P Mazhdrakov. Izv inst biol BAN 6.71-82 '57. B, 13.

Investigating the movement of $Co^{60}$ in wheat grain by steeping it in a solution of $Co^{60}$. I. Popov, V [illegible]tov. Izv inst biol BAN 6:105-117 '57. B, 13.

WHEELS

Electric induction hearth for heating the rims of wheels of locomotives and railroad cars. G. Antov. Racionalizatsia 8 no. 6:21 Je'58. B, 16.

Production of pump wheel castings. V. Batek, J. Cechura Slevarenstvi 3 no. 9.273-274 S'55. C, 16.

WHITE PINE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The week of White Russian literature in Lithuania. Pergale no. 10 170-172 O'58. Lt, 11.

WHITEFISHES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WHOOPING COUGH

Cap, J. Pertussis (cierny kasel) [napisali] J. Cap [a] A Hromec. [1. vyd ] V Bratislave, Slovensky ustav zdravotnickej osvety, 1957 27 p. (Pomocka prednasatelovi, zv 42) [Pertussis (whooping cough) 1st ed. ] C, 14.

WILD, ANTONIN

Antonin Wild's Radiokompas (Radio Compass), a book review. V Striz. Sdel tech 3 no.12:384 D'55 C, 16.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

WILLMAN-GRABOWSKA, HELENA

Helena Willman-Grabowska; post-mortem recollections. T. Poboznlak. Przegl orient no. 2-139-144 '58. P, 4.

WILLOWS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

WINDLASS

Possibilities of using windlasses mounted on tractors for gathering beech logs. I. Pavelescu. Rev padurilor 73 no.11:665-667 N'58. R, 15.

*WINDS*
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CENTRAL EUROPE.

On the problem of ageostrophic components in a jet stream. In English. V. Vitek. Studia geophys 2 no. 2: 157-164 '58. C, 13.

Some general remarks on improving the pressure and temperature elements of radio sounds. E. Meszaros. Idojaras 62 no. 3:176-177 My/Je'58. H, 13.

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

*WIRE*

Steel wire for prestressed concrete. L. Mankher. Melyepit tud sz 8 no. 8/9:370-380 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Wire- rope transportation installation on the territory of the Fuzerkomlos forestry. Erdogazdasag no. 11: 24 '58. H, 16.

WIT AND HUMOR - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Humor in television. J. Alexander. Kult zivot Slov 13 no. 45:6 N'58. C, 11.

WITKACY
see WITKIEWICZ, STANISLAW IGNACY.

WITKIEWICZ, STANISLAW IGNACY

Three legends of the so-called Witkacy. K Wyka. Tworczosc 14 no.10 122-135 O'58. P,11.

WOLVES
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

WOMAN

Is rock climbing a suitable sport for women? J. Pokorny, J. Matejkova Teorie a praxe tel 6 no.10.625-629 '58 C,8

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

The first women librarians. S. Shiklev. Bibliotekar Bulg 5 no.11:57-59 N'58. B,2.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

More women at trade-union functions. J. Stankova. Odborar Prague 11 no.20 1096-1097 O'58. C,5

Significant aid of the women's committees in the fulfillment of agricultural deliveries. Nar vyb Czech no.45: 364 N'55. C,6.

WOMEN IN ESTONIA

Concert of an Estonian women's chorus. A.Darkevics. Lit un maksla no.49 3 D'58. La,11

WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Young women specialists of decorative art. H. Szabolcsi. Muterem 1 no.10 38-40 O'58 H,10.

WOMEN IN LATVIA

Karsava women to sing in Riga R. Bebre. Lit un maksla no.46:3 N'58. La,11.

WOMEN IN RUSSIA

Women and religion. J. Ragauskas. Reports Vilna N 25'58:11-14. Li,1.

WOOD
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA; RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Florescu, Ion P. Fabricarea produselor finite din lemn. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 348,[3] p. [Fabrication of finished products from wood. Illus., bibl.] R,16.

Apparatus for determining the moisture in wood. M. Atanasova, P. Shanova. Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:209-216 '57. B,15.

The best quantitative use in the cutting and parallel-edge cutting of boards. M. Knezevic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no.9 271-294 '55. Y,15.

Boiling of deciduous wood and straw together with cellulose with hydrotropic solutions. In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12;83-78 '57. La,15.

Change in lignin in wood under effect of soda and sulfate lyes. In Russian V. Karlivan, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.12 101-112 '57 La,15.

Chlorination of wood resins with the purpose of obtaining antiseptics for preservation of wood. In Russian. N. Ermush. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.12;201-211 '57. La,15.

Continuous grinding of mechanical wood pulp in conic grinders. Tr. from the Russian. G. Pronin, P Suptel. Papir a celulosa 10 no.10;201-203 O'55. C,16.

Contribution to the knowledge of cutting paraboloidal round timber. V. Popovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no.9:317-345 '55. Y,15.

Czechoslovak methods of quick sulfite-pulping process. J. Schmied Papir a celulosa 13 no.10,222-225 O'58. C,16.

Device for the wood-milling machine for trimming the ends of plywood surfaces. A. Pandov. Racionalizatsiia 8 no.7:21-22 Jl'58. B,16.

Effect of outside growing conditions on the composition of wood shoots of the quick-growing kind of poplar Populus trichocarpa. In Russian. L. Mozhelko, V. Sergeeva. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.12 217-234 '57. La,15.

Hydrolysis of wood by means of a small quantity of hydrogen chloride. In Russian. P. Odintsov, I. Beinarts. Vestis Latv ak no.2:71-73 '58. La,1.

New machinery in the wood industry. G. Georgiev. Tekhnika Bulg 7 no.6:30-33 '58. B,16.

Possibilities of obtaining vanillin by wood oxidation by means of alkaline sulfite solution of cupric oxide. In Russian. Z. Kreitsberg, P. Odintsov, CH. Sobolevskii. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 12;213-216 '57. La,15.

Process of hydrotropic boiling of aspen wood and effect of different factors on it In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.12 79-90 '57 La,15

Pulp sorting. V Hnetkovsky. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 10 225-227 O'58. C,16

Rational and thorough utilization of forest-wooden products; conversion of beechwood into railroad ties A.Mascan, O.Mascan Rev padurilor 73 no 11:661-664 N'58. R,15.

Research on the technological properties of ash wood. J. Sutka. Vestis Latv ak no.6'73-82 '56. La,1.

A scientific conference on the chemical technology of wood in Danzig. F Kozmal Nasa veda 5 no.9:408-410 S'58. C,1.

Short notices about other works completed by the Institute of Forestry Problems of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.12 283-285 '57. La,15.

Some results from a pilot plant producing chemical groundwood. C.Skalicky, M. Vondrackova. Papir a celulosa 13 no 10,230-234 O'58. C,16.

Some special ways of securing a better and continuous supply of electric power in wood-pulp mills. T. Lucescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.8 333-336 Ag'58 R,16.

Sorption of water vapor by spruce wood. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Vestis Latv ak no.2:65-70 '58. La,1.

Study of fractional composition and characteristics of lignin separated from deciduous wood by the hydrotropic method. In Russian. V. Gromov, P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12 91-100 '57. La,15.

Study of possibilities of using wood resins and pitches for hydrophobization of sand. In Russian. N. Ermush, A. Mutul, A. Kalnins. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.12;191-199 '57. La,15.

Study of the primary wood-cell wall. F. Kozmal, F Rendos Papir a celulosa 13 no.10;217-222 O'58. C,16.

Swelling of spruce wood and its components in perchloric acid. In Russian. N. Murashchenko, P. Odintsov Raksti mezs Latv ak no 12 57-62 '57. La,15.

Swelling of wood. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.12;45-56 '57. La,15.

Television in the service of the wood industry. P. Obloja. Industria lemnului 7 no. 10;367-373 O'58. R,16.

Thermic decomposition of coniferous-wood hemicellulose. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, G. Domburg. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.12 155-162 '57. La,15.

The wood industry in the mirror of foreign experiences. I. Mosonyi. Erdogazdasag no.11:15 '58. H,15.

Wood production and trade in the world during 1956. D.S. Industria lemnului 7 no.10;390 O'58. R,16.

WOOD CARVING, CZECH

F.J. Hlinovsky and A. Michalcik's Lidove rezbarstvi (Folk Wood Carving); a book review. J. Stankova. Cesky lid 42 no.5 295 '55. C,12.

WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI
see subdivision under POLAND.

WOOL
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Viscose staple fibers in the wool industry. J. Cirlic, D. Pospichalova, J. Vaverka. Textil Cz 13 no.11: 410-412 N'58. C,16.

WORK

Lajevec, Stane. Delo, zdravje in starost. Stane Lajevec in Dusan Reja. Ljubljana [Presernova druzba] 1958 124. p. [Work, health, and age. Illus.] Y,14.

Conference on the study of the human factor in production. S.P. Izobr rukovod no.3;60-62 S'58. Y,5.

A good idea. N. Semjonov, A. Laugus. Nouk opetaja 16 no.48:1 N'58. E,8.

Job blindness. A. Jaeger. Izobr rukovod no.3;30-34 S'58. Y,5.

Productive and nonproductive work. V. Nikoforov. Ikon misul 3 no.8;98-99 O'58. B,5.

Tessedik's educational aim; work. J. Nador. Pedag szemle 8 no.11,1055-1061 '58. H,8.

Work is the teacher and instructor of man. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 48:1 N'58. E,8.

Work must stand in great honor. Nouk opetaja 16 no. 47:1 N'58. E,8.

WORKERS
see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

WORKING DAY
see HOURS OF LABOR.

WORLD POLITICS

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Kolektivni bezpecnost a otazky sjednoceni Nemecka; dokumenty z Konference ministru zahranicnih veci, konane v Zeneve 27. rijna - 16. listopadu 1955. Praha [1956?] 102 p. (Its [Publikace] sv.104) [Collective security and the problems of German unification; documents from the Conference of Foreign Ministers held in Geneva, October 27 - October 16, 1955] C,4.

Seidl, Karel, ed. K vyvoji mezinarodnich vztahu; od Konference ministru zahranicnich veci v Berline ke Konferenci sefu vlad ctyr mocnosti v Zeneve. Praha, Ustredni dum ceskoslovenske armady, 1955. 18 p. (Prehled tisku, sv. 1) [The development of international relations, from the Conference of Foreign Ministers in Berlin to the Conference of the Heads of the Four Great Powers in Geneva; a bibliography of Czech periodical articles] C,6.

Do not play with fire! Miqesija 11 no.10,11 O'58. A,1.

The Moscow declaration of 12 parties in the light of one year's experience. P. Perovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no.11;465-467 N'58. Y,5.

Neither war nor peace; accompanying 1958 into eternity. P. Dalilde. Liet dien 10 no.1;3, 17 Ja'59. Li,1.

The past and the present. M.Z. Youth Life 7 no.28,5-6 Autumn'58. Y,5.

A warning book of a scientist, a review of John D. Bernal's World Without War. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.49, 2 D'58. C,11.

Washington-Berlin-Geneva. Literats. Lit un maksla no.40:4 N'58. La,11.

What, where, when; a chronology of events. Bilten dok radio 3 no.24-1-31 O'55. Y,4.

WORLD POSTAL UNION
see UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.

WORLD POWER CONFERENCE

World Power Conference to be held next year in Vienna. L. Nemec Energetika Cz 8 no.12;475-476 D'58. C,16.

WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS

Kral, Karel. Jednota predevsim, k nekterym otazkam mezinarodniho odboroveho knuti v obdobi IV. Svetoveho odboroveho sjezdu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 118 p. (Knizenco Odborar, sv.90) [Unity above all; notes on some problems concerning the international trade-union movement during the period of the 4th World Trade Union Congress. 1st ed. Illus., footnotes] C,5.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Borwicz, Michal M., ed. Dokumenty zbrodni i meczenstwa. Kolegium redakcyjne: Michal M. Borwicz, Nella Rost, Jozef Wulf. Krakow [Centralny Komitet Zydow Polskich] 1945. 214 p. [Documents of crime and martyrdom. Index] P,4.

Bratko, Ivan. Teleskop. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1957. 443 p. (Biblioteka nasi sovremeni pisateli, kato 3, knj.8) [Teleskope. In Macedonian. Tr. from the Slovenian] Y,11.

Fallan, Samo. Slovaci v partizanskych bojoch v Sovietskom svaze. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1957. 208 p. [Slovaks in partisan fights in the Soviet Union. Illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] C,4.

Pavlovic, Branko. Povratak; pripovetke. [Beograd] Kosmos [1956] 155 p. [Return; short stories. Illus.] Y,11.

The Battle of Monte Cassino; an outline of Allied operations in Italy, September 3, 1943-June 4, 1944. Pt.1. (To be contd.) W. Iwanowski. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no.3;60-117 Jl/S'58. P,4.

The hour of revenge. Za vlast 4 no.5;99 My'55. C,17.

A lesson from the past; marginal notes on the correspondence between the chiefs of the governments of the USSR, USA, and Great Britain during the years 1941-1945. Tr. from the Russian. M. Slavianov, S. Sanakoev. Moz otazky no.8;89-100 '57. C,6.

WORLD WAR, 1939 - 1945 (Continued)

Main trends of the reactionary historiography dealing with World War II. Tr. from the German L. Stein Szazadok 92 no 1/4 202-221 '58. H, 4

Marginal remarks on Winston Churchill's memoirs; a book review. B Maszlanka. Wojsk przegl hist 3 no.3:462-451 Jl/S'58 P, 4.

The mystery of the catastrophy in Gibraltar after 15 years, a lecture delivered at the General Sikorski Historical Institute on July 4, 1958 J. Zaranski. Bellona no. 3/4:274-283 Jl/D'58. P, 17.

Underground antifascist literature, 1941-1944. M. Ercliska. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 1/2:200-252 '57. B, 6.

WORMS

Investigation on the interrelation between the bacteria and the ascarids in the intestinal living place of parasites in swine and horses I Emanuilov. Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN 9 61-71 '58 B, 13.

WORMWOOD

Interaction among higher plants. G. Grummer. Izv Inst biol BAN 3 137-152 '57. B, 13.

WRESTLING
see subdivision under POLAND.

WRITERS
see AUTHORS.

WYROZEBSKI, Z.

Z. Wyrozebski's Dochody budzetowe (Budgetary Revenues); a book review. J. Harasimowicz. Finanse 7 [1. e. 8] no. 4 59-62 Ap'57. P, 5.

WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

Archival information regarding Stanislaw Wyspianski's studies in the School of Fine Arts in Krakow and in Jagiellonian University. W. Slesinski Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:60-63 '57 P, 10.

A few anecdotic notes on Stanislaw Wyspianski. A. Bochnak. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:58-64 '57 P, 10.

Fragments of recollections K. Homolacs Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4 49-57 '57 P, 10.

The ghost from Wesele (The Wedding); a sketch on Ludwik de Laveaux. P. Krakowski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:278-287 '57 P, 10.

Recollections of Wyspianski. S. Rzecki. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:41-48 '57. P, 10.

Stanislaw Wyspianski's Listy o Amiens (Letters on Amiens); a critical analysis. L. Ploszewski. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:13-40 '57. P, 10.

Stanislaw Wyspianski's sketchbook from the years 1877-1890. M. Bunsch-Prazmowska. Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4.65-79 '57. P, 10.

Wyspianski, a phenomenon, a speech delivered on the occasion of a celebration in the Academy of Fine Arts in Krakow on November 26, 1932 J. Mehoffer Sztuka krytyka 8 no. 3/4:7-12 '57. P, 10

Wyspianski's activity in the domain of plastic arts; excerpts from a monograph. J. Guttler. Sztuka krytyka 8 no 3/4:84-122 '57 P, 10.

X RAYS

Kolmikov, Vladimir. Radiografska tehnika; prirucnik za rentgen-tehnicare. Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1956. 110 p. [Radiographic technique, a manual for X-ray technicians. illus.] Y, 14.

Checking steel welded joints with the X ray. B. Grabovsky, A. Bancila. Mainlurgia constr mas 10 no. 5:412-420 My'58. R, 16.

Identification of organic compounds. XXVI. X-ray diffraction patterns of S, S-dialkyl-N-p-toluensulfonylsulfilimines. D. Snobl and others. Chem listy 52 no 8:1537-1545 Ag'58. C, 13.

An international symposium on the application of X-ray structural analysis in the solution of chemical problems. F. Hanic. Nasa veda 5 no. 9:410-411 S'58. C, 1.

Investigation of the affect of roentgen rays on rice; preliminary report. P. Mashdrakov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8:99-103 '57. B, 13.

Relapses of skin cancer after short-distance roentgen therapy. In Russian. K. Mazur. Vestis Latv ak no. 5: 55-60 '58. La, 1.

Treatment of skin injuries from X-ray with stimulating solution of magnesium chloride in accordance with Academician Metodii Popov's method. G. Markov. Izv Inst biol BAN 8:267-279 '57. B, 13.

The use of electronic optical transformers in X-ray diagnostics. W Sztumski. Wszechswiat no. 9:263-264 S'58. P, 13.

XANTHATES

Investigations in the field of organic fungicides II. Reactions of the carbonyl chloride with 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, alkyl xanthates, and dialkyldithiocarbamates. In German. M. Zbirovsky, V Ettel Coll Cz Chem 23 no 10 1896-1901 O'58. C, 13.

Risks involved in the use of xanthogenates in the ore-dressing process. R. Vlasak. Rudy 3 no 12 373-374 D'55. C, 16.

XANTHOGENATES
see XANTHATES.

XEROGRAPHY

Xerography, the electrophotographic dry-copying process. (Stahl). Magy grafika 2 no.2.135-138 '58 H, 2.

XYLAN

Thermic destruction of xylan in deep vacuum. In Russian. V. Sergeeva, V. Jaunzems. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 12:171-174 '57. La, 15.

YANKUS, STANLEY

He fights like a real Lithuanian; Stanley Yankus, fighter for farmer's freedom in the United States. E. Sulaitis. Liet dien 10 no. 1.7 Ja'59. Li, 1.

YARN

A new numeration of yarn TEX. J. Walasik. Normalizacja P 26 no. 3:127-130 Mr'58. P, 16.

YEAST

Material on biochemic research in albumin-vitamin preparation obtained from the Jerusalem artichoke. Report 1. Comparing data about the yeast Torula utilis obtained in hydrolysis of Jerusalem artichoke stalks and the chemical content and biological value of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Zitmane. Vestis Latv ak no. 8:63-73 '58. La, 1.

YOUTH
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

International Youth Day. J. Lapasinskas. Reports Vilna N 10'58:4-5. Li, 1.

Youth and culture today. S. Lazarevic. Youth Life 7 no. 28:11, 14 Autumn'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAV ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS
see ANONYMS AND PSEUDONYMS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ART
see ART, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Ekonomist, organ of the Federation of Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia, a review of a periodical. D. P. Ekon rev 6 no. 3:243-245 '55. Y, 5.

For a professional motion-picture publication S. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 10:505-506 O'55. Y, 5.

Grada za bibliografiju jugoslovenske periodike; Annali leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ, no. 2, 1955; a review of a periodical. S. Kostic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4: 246-247 '55. Y, 2.

Lokomotiva before its tenth anniversary. Lokomotiva Yug 9 no. 12:16 D'58. Y, 5.

Prilozi za knjizevnost, jezik, istoriju i folklor, vol. 20, nos. 1/2; a review of a periodical. D. Stefanovic Pit knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2:170-176 '55. Y, 11.

Report on the periodical Arhivist. O. Jelisavetov. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:89-92 '58. Y, 4.

Zbornik Matice srpske za knjizevnost i jezik, vol. 1; a review of a periodical. V. Ercic. Pit knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2:177-184 '55. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA

What, where, when, a chronology of events. Bilten dok radio 3 no. 24:1-31 O'55. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - ABORTION

Problems of criminal abortion, contraception, and sexual education as topics of discussion. M. C. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9:211-215 S'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - ACCOUNTING

Decree on the execution of the budget and accounting operations of federal organs and institutions. S. Dakic. Nova administracija 3 no 5 524-527 S/O'55. Y, 6

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Changes of jurisdiction in administrative penal procedure in connection with the new organization of communes and districts and in connection with powers of people's committees Z Obrenovic. Nova administracija 3 no. 5:474-476 S/O'55 Y, 6.

Legality in the work of state and social organs. Lj. Jevtic. Nar odbor 11 no. 9:529-533 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADVERTISING

The social function of economic propaganda in a socialist economy. Z. Stilinovic. Ekon pred 6 no 11:649-652 N'58 Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. Uputstvo o davanju kredita zemljoradnickim zadrugama u investicione svrhe za ostvarivanje kooperacije sa individualnim poljoprivrednim proizvodacima u poljoprivrednoj proizvodnji, kao i za kreditiranje preko zadruga individualnih poljoprivrednih proizvodaca za unapredenje poljoprivredne proizvodnje. Beograd, 1958. 38 p. [Directives for granting investment credits to agricultural cooperatives for the realization of cooperation with individual agricultural producers in agricultural production, as well as for crediting, through cooperatives, the individual agricultural producers with the aim to advance agricultural production forms] Y, 5.

Cooperation and the existence of rent in our agriculture. S Medenica, M. Scepanovic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 9: 133-146 S'58. Y, 1.

Initiation of health insurance for agricultural producers. V. Kapor. Soc osig Beograd 4 no. 9:7-8 '58. Y, 5.

Our agricultural problems at the Congress of the Society of Economists of Serbia. F. Uratnik Ekon rev 6 no. 3.240-243 '55. Y, 5.

Problems of investments in agriculture. V. Bubica. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12:257-264 N/D'56. Y, 1.

Problems of the agricultural market in Yugoslavia. R. Herzog Rev Int Aff 6 no. 133.16-18 O'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALCOHOLISM

Red Cross, Yugoslavia, Jugoslovenski crveni krst, Glavni odbor Hrvatske. Alkoholizam. Radovi sa I. seminara Komisije za borbu protiv alkoholizma pri Glavnom odboru Crvenog kriza Hrvatsko. Zagreb, 1957. 120 p. [Alcoholism; papers from the 1st seminar of the Commission for Fighting Alcoholism of the Central Committee of the Red Cross of Croatia] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Draga Garasanin's Starcevacka kultura (Starcevo Culture); a book review. T. Bregant. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2.357 '55. Y, 4.

Socket hatchet from Ljubljansko barje. T. Bregant. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:282-283 '55. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHITECTURE

Kojic, Branislav D. Poljoprivredna arhitektura; projektovanje privrednih i industriskih zgrada. [3. izd.] Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1957. 164 p. [Agricultural architecture; planning economic and industrial buildings. 3d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., plans] Y, 10.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Conclusions of the Third Assembly of the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:126-128 '58. Y, 4.

Discussions on the reports: "Position and Role of Archives in Socialist Yugoslavia," "Report on the Work of the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia," and "Report on the Periodical Arhivist," F. Skerl and others. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4: 93-103 '58. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES (Continued)

Position and role of archives in socialist Yugoslavia. S. Vilfan. Arhivist 7 no 3/4:32-61 '58. Y,4

Report on the work of the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia from the second to the third annual meeting, November 1955-May 1958, and the future tasks of the Federation P Dimjanovic. Arhivist 7 no 3/4:62-88 '58. Y,4.

Third Assembly of the Federation of Archivists Societies of Yugoslavia F Biljan. Arhivist 7 no 3/4:7-10 '58. Y,4

Trends of the development of some scientific means of information. M Milosevic. Arhivist 7 no 3/4:153-161 '58. Y,4

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Activities of chiefs in sport organizations M. Stamenkovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3 42-45 Mr'58 Y,17.

Artillery division for support, division of labor and established practice. S. Podboj Vojni glasnik 12 no 8/9:25-32 Ag/S'58. Y,17.

Combat document for directing communications V. Maticevic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7:39-47 Jl'58 Y,17.

Combat firing of rifle units. B. Golubovic, M. Plestina. Vojni glasnik 12 no 3:48-51 Mr'58 Y,17.

Communications in engineering units. M Vivoda Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9,79-84 Ag/S'58. Y,17

Current problems in the planning of the moral and political education of soldiers. D. Nikolic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:15-22 Ag/S'58. Y,17.

Determining the combat arrangement of artillery B. Lah Vojni glasnik 12 no 10:10-21 O'58 Y,17.

Disposition, entrenchment, and camouflage of tank units. O. Markovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 7 48-53 Jl'58 Y,17.

The effect of an added rifle platoon in the attack R. Vukajlovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:42-48 Ag/S'58 Y,17.

Equipment for training tank gunners. Z. Duretic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10:74-77 O'58. Y,17.

Forming the parallel cone of fire by using the aiming circle and a celestial body J Kufrin. Vojni glasnik 12 no 10:69-78 O'58. Y,17.

Independent antiaircraft artillery in the antiaircraft defense of troops. K. Aleksic Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7:31-38 Jl'58. Y,17.

Indirect firing with tanks. M. Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10:3-9 O'58. Y,17.

Individual combat firing, some problems. L. Reic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 2:18-22 F'58. Y,17.

Making positions for tanks; some experiences. S. Markovic Vojni glasnik 12 no 2:46-50 F'58. Y,17.

Method of training in firing from tanks, an opinion. V. Slobodaninov. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10:27-34 O'58. Y,17.

Military skill and habits. Z. Kolar. Vojni glasnik [illegible] 17.

Remarks on daily information. Lj Saranovic Vojni glasnik 12 no 7 54-57 Jl'58. Y,17.

Rifle platoon fighting against air-borne troops, preparation of training V. Popovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 10:35-40 O'58 Y,17.

Solving firing problems with machine-gun units; the method of training. V Strezoski, R. Ristic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 7:22-30 Jl'58. Y,17

Some characteristics and innovations of the Law on the Yugoslav People's Army. V Kolb. Nova administracija 3 no. 5 519-524 S/O'55. Y,6.

Some problems related to the direction of the technical service. B. Kamenar Vojno teh gl 5 no 8:618-622 Ag'58. Y,17.

Some problems related to the training of radiotelegraphists, a review of an article V. Jovanovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no 3 58-64 Mr'58 Y,17.

Training drivers of motor vehicles on tracks and roads; some experiences P. Sisak Vojni glasnik 12 no 8/9:76-78 Ag/S'58. Y,17

The training process under the drill regulations. R. Dzinelc Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3,25-30 Mr'58. Y,17.

The use of motor transportation vehicles C. Drulovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:23-24 Ag/S'58. Y,17.

What kind of film do troops need? Another opinion. D. J. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 3:65-70 Mr'58. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ART

The mosaics of Ravenna. M Ristic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 133:19 O'55. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKRUPTCY

Lazarevic, Adam P. Osnovi izvrsnog postupka sa stecajnim postupkom i primudnom likvidacijom preduzeca. Skoplje, 1956. 358 p. [Fundamentals of the execution procedure, with bankruptcy procedure and involuntary liquidation of enterprises. footnotes] Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Imenik sedista Narodne banke FNRJ i drugih banaka i stedionica. Beograd. [Directory of the National Bank of Yugoslavia and other banks and savings institutions. forms] Y,5.
Vol. [1] as of November 25, 1957. 139 p.
Vol. 2, as of June 10, 1958. [1958] 134 p.

Narodna banka FNRJ. Godisnji izvestaj. [Beograd] [Report of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. footnotes, graphs, tables] Y,5.
Year 1957. [1957] 154 p.

Credits for current assets and the bank reform. V. Vuksanovic. Ekon pred 6 no. 10:577-580 O'58 Y,5.

Systematization of job positions in the National Bank of Yugoslavia. D. Rajilic. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 9:1-8 S'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Grada za bibliografiju jugoslovenske periodike; Anali leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ, no. 2, 1955; a review of a periodical. S. Kostic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4: 246-247 '55. Y,2.

[illegible]nations dealing with Illyrism; a review. Slavia 27 no. 3-489-505 '58. C,11.

IRTH CONTROL

[illegible]minal abortion, contraception, and [illegible]tion as topics of discussion. M. C. 10 no. 9:211-215 S'58. Y,1.

ONUS SYSTEM

[illegible]oblems to be solved by the new rules on M. Tausanovic. Ekon pred 6 no. 10:584-[illegible]7,5.

OOKS

'The Yugoslav Book through the Cen- Vasic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:138-2.

[illegible]oks, periodicals, and newspapers from J Mitrovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4: Y,2

[illegible]icnik (Manual for Booksellers); a book Miljusevic, Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4: Y,2.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Budget. [illegible] Savezni drzavni sekretarijat za poslove finansija. [Federal budget issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs, chiefly tables] Y,5.
Year 1958. [1958] 198 p.

Decree on the execution of the budget and [illegible] operations of federal organs and institutions S. Dakic Nova administracija 3 no. 5 [illegible] S/O'55 Y,6

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Eighth Annual Assembly of the Federal [illegible] Laboratories for Research and Investigation [illegible] erials and Constructions, and a summary [illegible] reports to the 8th Annual Assembly. Hillel [illegible] mat 1 no.1:2-14 '58. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Collection of payments in the economy. Z. A [illegible] Ekon pred 6 no. 12:722-724 D'58. Y,5.

Investments in independent enterprises. [illegible] Mark [illegible] Ekon pred 6 no. 12:727-728 D'58. Y,5.

A proposal for the regulation of payments in [illegible] T Petrovic. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 9-10 [illegible] Y,5.

Results of the operation of economic enterprises [illegible] 1957. M Pupic Ekon pred 6 no. 11:[illegible] Y,5.

Some working conditions of smaller economic [illegible] tions. P. Arambasic. Ekon pred 6 no. 12 [illegible] D'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CATALOGS, UNION

Locating books in the establishment of our [illegible] bibliography D Mitrovic. Bibliotekar Yug [illegible] 179-181 '55. Y,2.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Jurisdiction of courts under the Law on [illegible] B. Bazala. Jug adv 5 no. 3:7-33 Jl/S'58. Y,7

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL SERVICE

Review of the implementation of regulations [illegible] tory stages and professional examinations [illegible] cevic. Nova administracija 3 no. [illegible] Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Lectures on civil defense. J.O. Civil [illegible] Jl/Ag'58. Y,17.

Survey of the training of units in civil defense J. Orbanic. Civil zast 10 no. 4:11-12 [illegible] Y,17

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Belgrade. Zeleznicki Institut. Pregled analiz [illegible] nabavljenog za potrebe Jugoslovenskih [illegible] Beograd. [Survey of analyses of coal [illegible] the needs of the Yugoslav Railroads [illegible] Railroad Institute. chiefly tables] Y,16.
Year 1957. 1958. 95 p.

Sulfur content in mixed gas obtained from [illegible] mestic combustibles. A. Korlski Gl [illegible] no. 8:529-533 '55. Y,13.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Belgrade. Institut za spoljnu trgovinu. Godisnji pregled [illegible] vredni izvestaj. Yearly economic report. Beograd. [Issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute. English summary. map, graphs, index, tables] Y,5.
Year 1957. 1958. 212 p.

Ilic, Antonije. Prirucnik za obracunavanje razlika [illegible] cenama u poslovanju sa inostranstvom; [illegible] sa prakticnim primerima. Beograd, Savremena [illegible] nistracija, 1958. 128 p. (Biblioteka strucnih [illegible] [Manual for computing the differences in prices in operations with foreign countries, import, export, with practical examples. footnotes, tables] Y,5.

Savezna spolnotrgovinska komora. Almanac. Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. tables] Y,5.
Year 1957. 1957. 162 p.

Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora. Izvestaj. Beograd. [Report of the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. graphs, tables] Y,5.
Year 1956. 1956. 210 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 164 p.

Statistika spoljne trgovine FNR Jugoslavije. Statistics of foreign trade of the FPR Yugoslavia. Beograd, Savezni zavod za statistiku. [Issued by the Federal Statistical Office In English and Serbo-Croatian, chiefly tables] Y, 5.
Years 1946-1949, 1950. 449 p.
Year 1950, 1951. 246 p.
1st half year 1951 1951 195 p.
Year 1951, 1952. 245 p.
1st half year 1952, 1952. 84 p.
Year 1952, 1953. 244 p.
1st half year 1953, 1953. 259 p.
Year 1953, 1954. 259 p.
1st half year 1954, 1954. 125 p.
1st half year 1955, 1955. 100 p.
1st half year 1956, 1956. 132 p.
Year 1956, 1957. 244 p.
Year 1957, 1958. 232 p.

Yugoslavia, Savezna trgovinska komora. Jugoslavija Export. [Herausgeber: "Exportprojekt," Ljubljana. Redakteur Emerik Zelinka, Photographien von Marijan Pfajfer. Ljubljana, "Ljudska pravica," 1950?] 1 v. (unpaged) [Export of Yugoslavia. In German. Illus. (part col.)] Y, 5.

Some problems of our foreign trade network. I.Karli. Ekon pregl 9 no.6:423-450 '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Poland-Yugoslavia. Handel zagr 3 no. 12, 41-42 '57. P, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Statut Usvojen na VII kongresu Saveza komunista Jugoslavije. [Beograd] Kultura, 1958. 35 p. [Statute of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia adopted at its 7th Congress] Y, 6.

Marxism in the struggle against Stalinism and laborism; attack by the British Stalinists on the program of the *League of Communists of Yugoslavia and facts.* J.Stanovnik. Nasa stvarnost 12 no.11:468-492 N'58. Y, 5.

Reformist protectors of present-day capitalism. G.Ripp. Tarsad sz 13 no.10:43-64 O'58. H, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Savezna industrijska komora. Skupstina, Belgrade, 1958. Skupstina Savezne industriske komore. Treci plenum Glavnog odbora Zadruznog saveza Jugoslavije. [Beograd]"Kultura," 1958. 74 p. (Politicka dokumentacija, 1958, 5) [Assembly of the Federal Chamber of Industry. Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COPYRIGHT

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o autorskom pravu; sa objasnjenjima, Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1958. 96 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Law on copyright; with a commentary] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn in our country and some other important regions for its production. V. Dordevic. Poljoprivreda 3 no.10;1-2 O'55. Y, 15.

Corn in Yugoslavia; corn culture and its development in our country. L. Stojkovic. Poljoprivreda 3 no. 10: 3-13 O'55. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Jurisdiction of courts under the Law on Civil Procedure. B. Bazala. Jug adv 5 no. 3:7-33 Jl/S'58. Y, 7.

Some problems of the form and effects of an agreement on court jurisdiction. M. Pak. Pravni zivot 7 no. 9/10:37-41 S/O'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

The Yugoslav credit system. Z. Krzyzkiewicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 11:1, 5 Mr'57. P, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Application of Part 2 of Section 4 of the Criminal Code. D. Mirkovic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 9/10:9-16 S/O'58. Y, 7.

Some relations among crimes, economic delicts, and misdemeanors. Z. Obrenovic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 9/10:26-33 S/O'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Contribution to the problem of the counterclaim from Sec. 52, Pt. 2, of the Law on Criminal Procedure. M. Veljkovic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 9/10:45-47 S/O'58. Y, 7.

number of judges represent ... of criminal procedure? M. Pejic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 9/10:33-37 S/O'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES

Law on National Defense L. Dimitrijevic. Nova administracija 3 no. 5:513-518 S/O'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Yugoslavia; confidential tariff for travel and tourist agents. [Beograd, "Putnik Travel and Tourist Agency] [In English, illus.] Y, 12
Year 1956. [1956] 1 v. (unpaged)

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Begovic, Mehmed D. Porodicno pravo. 3. izd. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1957. 219 p [Family law. 3d ed. footnotes] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sekulic, Mijo. Posljeratni razvoj industrije u Hrvatskoj. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958 110 p. [Postwar development of industry in Croatia. illus.] Y, 5

Sijan, Dusan Problemi stimulacije u privredi. [Beograd] Kultura, 1957. 230 p. [Problems of stimulation in the economy] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia; economic guide. Beograd, Privredni pregled. [In English. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus. (part col.), col. maps, graphs, tables] Y, 5.
Year 1958. 1958. 325 p.

Znacaj luke Rijeke za privredu FNRJ i njezine potrebe. [Rijeka, Novi list, 1958?] 42 p. [Importance of the port of Rijeka for the economy of Yugoslavia and its needs illus.] Y, 5

New period in the development of Yugoslav economy. G.G. Rodna gruda 5 no.12:272-273 D'58. Y, 1.

Some economic problems of underdeveloped areas. K. Miljovski. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2;251-270 '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Ratkovic, Dragoslav S., ed. Privredno-finansijski prirucnik; permanentni vodic kroz privredne propise. Beograd, Izd. Biro-a za izradu obraznca izdavacko-stamparskog preduzeca, 1956. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [Economic and financial handbook; a permanent guide through economic regulations] Y, 5.
——— ———Izmene i dopune 8. Beograd, Izd. Savremena administracija, Izdavacko-stamparsko preduzece. [Amendments 8] 1957. 1 v. (loose-leaf)

Consumers' councils. N. B. Nova administracija 3 no. 5:477-481 S/O'55. Y, 6.

Consumption as a criterion of the policy of production. V. Trickovic. *Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2;142-150 '58.* Y, 5.

Development of our industry testifies to the correctness of our economic system. Rodna gruda 5 no. 11:245-246 N'58. Y, 1.

Draft law on the association of economic organizations. Z. Ceric. Nova administracija 3 no. 5:489-493 S/O '55. Y, 6.

The factor of population in the future production development of Yugoslavia. M. Macura. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2:42-59 '58. Y, 5.

For maintenance of quotas of the social plan in the financial sector. T. Tisma. Nova administracija 3 no. 5:499-503 S/O'55. Y, 6.

Fundamental tasks and measures of our economic policy in the future; decisions of the conference held in Belgrade, September 28, 1955. Nova administracija 3 no. 5:441-442 S/O'55. Y, 6.

Independent management of assets of economic organizations. B. Race. *Nova administracija 3 no. 5:431-493 S/O'55.* Y, 6.

International division of labor as a criterion of the policy of production. P. Mihailovic. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2:92-122 '58. Y, 5.

Judicial power and the extraordinary review of the final decisions of economic courts. V. Mikic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 9/10:47-48 S/O'58. Y, 7.

Method of financing the development of underdeveloped areas in Yugoslavia. A. Grlickov. Ekonomist Jug 11 *no. 1/2:271-284 '58.* Y, 5.

Problems of the planned accumulation policy in the economy of Yugoslavia. J. Sirotkovic. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2;202-226 '58. Y, 5.

N Cobeni. Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2:1 ...

Some aspects of the effect of planning and marketing on our economy. B. Jelic Ekonomist Jug 11 no. 1/2: 183-201 '58. Y, 5.

The Yugoslav system closely viewed. IV. The Plan and economic means. W. Brus. Zycie gosp 12 no. 5:1, 5 F'57. P, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Importance and fundamental characteristics of our school reform R. Jemuovic Nar odbor 11 no. 9: 520-525 '58. Y, 6.

Session of the Steering Committee of the Central Committee, Association of Elementary-School Teachers, Educators, and Professors of Yugoslavia. M. N Prosv pregl 11 no. 20/27.1 S'58 Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Lazarevic, Adam P. Osnovi izvrsnog postupka sa stecajnim postupkom i primudnom likvidacijom preduzeca. Skoplje, 1956. 358 p. [Fundamentals of the execution procedure; with bankruptcy procedure and involuntary liquidation of enterprises. footnotes] Y, 7.

Permissibility of the postponement of an execution order and the delay of its effects. K-tic. Zemlj knj 5 no *4/0:70-70 '58.* Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Agricultural production in 1955. M. Tucovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 10 507-512 O'55. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

Filing documents N. Prikelmajer. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:205-208 '55. Y, 2.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Problems of the agricultural market in Yugoslavia. R. Hercog. Rev Int Aff 6 no 133:16-18 O'55. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bloc policy of active coexistence. C. Bonnevie. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 133:9-10 O'55. Y, 6.

Objective developments enable greater understanding in the United Nations. K. Popovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 133: 1 O'55. Y, 6.

The past and the present. M. Z. Youth Life 7 no. 28:5-6 Autumn'58. Y, 5.

*YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA*

Old tunes in the neighborhood. Youth Life 7 no. 28:3 Autumn'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

"Consistency." Youth Life 7 no. 28:4 Autumn'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - DENMARK

Visit to Christianborg; a conversation with Ernst Christiansen, Danish Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 4 no. 21:509 N'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

Visit to free Africa. M. M. Pregl dr plt 7 no. 11/12: 329-331 *N/D'55.* Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ETHIOPIA

Visit to free Africa. M. M. Pregl dr plt 7 no. 11/12: 329-331 N/D'55. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

A method for determining a normal situation of selected groups before tree cutting. Z. Milotic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 9:179-186 '55. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Some experiences in the rehabilitation of handicapped children. V. Pokornt-Salabov. Soc pol 8 no. 9:42-44 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Prirodna lecilista Jugoslavije; klimatska karta, compendium za banjska, morska kupalista, klimatska i turisticka mesta. Beograd, 1956. 80 p. [Natural health resorts of Yugoslavia; a climatologic map and compendium of spas, sea resorts, and climatic and tourist resorts. illus.] Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

From the May declaration to the January memorandum of the Yugoslav Club; a contribution to the history of 1918 in our country. B. Stulli. Pregl dr plt 10 no. 9: 179-198 S'58. Y, 1.

Haiduk battles near Dubrovnik in the second half of the 17th century and our folk songs. S. Nazecic Pit knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2,5-71 '55. Y,11

Prilozi za knjizevnost, jezik, istoriju i folklor, vol. 20, nos. 1/2; a review of a periodical. D. Stefanovic Pit knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2:170-176 '55. Y,11.

Publication of historical documents in our country; also, a discussion by A. Lisac, S. Dimitrijevic, and D. Jankovic. E. Hasanagic. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:101-125 '58. Y,4.

Sources on the Fifth Enemy Offensive; the fifteenth anniversary of the Battle of Sutjeska. F. Trgo. Arhivist 7 no. 3/4:11-31 '58 Y,4.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Survey of the Law on Medical Service in Industries. O. Macek. Izobr rukovod no. 3:54-57 S'58 Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

General business policy of industrial enterprises. D. Gorupic. Izobr rukovod no. 3:3-11 S'58. Y,5.

Informing work collectives. J. Zupanov. Izobr rukovod no. 3:25-28 S'58 Y,5.

Management of industrial enterprises; on the occasion of a meeting of societies of mechanical and electrical engineers of Serbia. M. K. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 11/12: 314-317 N/D'55. Y,1.

The right of a collective body of workers doing a special job to form a separate plant enjoying a predetermined measure of independence. Z. Vidakovic. Ekon pred 6 no. 11:641-649 N'58. Y,5.

When shall we start with our programs on practical industrial training? I. Bertoncelj. Izobr rukovod no. 3:13-15 S'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Review of some questions which are to be regulated by the announced law on labor relations in the economy. T Tomic. Nova administracija 3 no. 5:493-499 S/O '55. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Savezna industriska komora. Godisnji izvestaj. Beograd. [Report of the Federal Chamber of Industry, tables]
Year 1957. 1958. 60 p.

Savezna industriska komora. Skupstina, Belgrade, 1958. Skupstina Savezna industriske komore. Treci plenum Glavnog odbora Zadruznog saveza Jugoslavije. [Beograd] "Kultura," 1958. 74 p. (Politicka dokumentacija, 1958, 5) [Assembly of the Federal Chamber of Industry. Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia] Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Uncontestable inheritance; the object of succession. D. Pavic. Zemlj knj 5 no. 4/6:62-64 '58. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE

Yugoslavia. Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod. Balance sheet and profit and loss account. [Beograd] [Issued by the Federal Insurance Institute. In English. tables] Y,5.
12th year, 1957. [1957] 1 v. (unpaged)

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, DISABILITY

The new system of disability insurance. M. Trifunovic. Soc osig Beograd 4 no. 9:3-6 '58. Y,5.

21-28 S'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Investments and districts, some experiences. A. Papic. Nova administracija 3 no. 5 446-454 S/O'55. Y,6

YUGOSLAVIA - LAKE DWELLERS AND LAKE DWELLINGS

Newly discovered pile dwellings in Ljubljansko barje. S. Jesse. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:264-266 '55. Y,4.

Profile of the pile dwelling near Kamnik pod Krimom. A. Sercelj. Arh vest SAZU 6 no. 2:269-271 '55. Y,4.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAND

Legal status of the real estate belonging to Italian citizens in Yugoslavia. Zemlj knj 5 no. 4/6:87-91 '58. Y,7

Rationalization of work in register sections; a problem of space. N. Puza Zemlj knj 5 no. 4/6:84-86 '58. Y,7.

Remarks on the cancellation and division of home communities in the procedure of the correction of registers in connection with the commassation of lands. J. Turzanski. Zemlj knj 5 no. 4/6:77-83 '58. Y,7.

Separation of the surplus of agricultural lands above the maximum outside commassation and the registration of such lands. K-tic. Zemlj knj 5 no. 4/6:53-61 '58. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LANGUAGES

Juznoslovenski filolog, vols. 18-20; a review of a periodical. J. Vukovic Pit knjiz jez 2 no. 1/2:166-170 '55. Y,11.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGAL DOCUMENTS

The right of possession; its concept and the possibility of its use in our country. R. Lorenc. Pravni zivot 7 no. 9/10:16-23 S/O'58. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGAL ETHICS

Professional ethics of advocates. M. Vladisavljevic. Jug adv 5 no. 3:1-6 Jl/S'58. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIBRARIES

Contributions to the history of our libraries, public libraries, and local reading rooms. D. Poluzanski. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:209-214 '55. Y,2.

The Society of Yugoslav Librarians, its founding, organization, and work by 1941. M. Vojinovic. Bibliotekar Yug 7 no. 3/4:172-178 '55. Y,2.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Lazarevic, Adam P Osnovi izvrsnog postupka sa stecajnim postupkom i primudnom likvidacijom preduzeca. Skoplje, 1956. 358 p. [Fundamentals of the execution procedure, with bankruptcy procedure and involuntary liquidation of enterprises. footnotes] Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

New regulations on granting short-term credits to political and territorial units in the case of the uneven yield of budget revenue. S. Ristic. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 9:14-16 S'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Consumers' councils. N. B. Nova administracija 3 no 5:477-481 S/O'55. Y,6.

nctions of communes; on the occasion of the of the law on the powers of people's comcommunes and districts. N. Balog. Nova ·ia 3 no. 5:443-445 S/O'55. Y,6.

listricts; some experiences. A. Papic. racija 3 no. 5.446-454 S/O'55. Y,6.

f communes and districts; codes of government. A. Jovanovic. Nasa 10:513-519 O'55. Y,5.

lministrative organs of people's comvanovic. Nova administracija 3 no. 5: '. Y,6.

redenju i nadleznosti opstina i srezova on the Organization and Powers of Districts), an important collection of ual for people's committees; a review. a administracija 3 no. 5:556-557 S/O

ssential characteristics of federal and on the powers of people's comunes and districts. M. Vuckovic. acija 3 no. 5:454-465 S/O'55. Y,6.

Municipal excise tax T Vasiljevic. Nar odbor 11 no. 9: 511-514 '58. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MANGANESE

Obtaining ferromanganese and Hadfield steel from domestic manganese ore in iron works. B. Bozic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 8:535-539 '55. Y,13.

YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

From the report by the Inspectorate of Markets. J. Mirkovic. Nova administracija 3 no. 5:503-506 S/O'55. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Attention in class as an element of success in education. N. Stojanovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:65-71 Ag/S'58. Y,17.

Chain system in the training of soldiers. M. Lalovac. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:59-64 Ag/S'58. Y,17.

Punishment as a means of education. M. Stamenkovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 10:21-26 O'58. Y,17

Using the experiences in the National Liberation War in military teaching. A. Adamik. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 7:3-7 Jl'58. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

The role and importance of teaching topography. V. Arsic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:95-99 Ag/S'58. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Inspection of municipalities. M. Kovacevic. Nar odbor 11 no. 9:515-519 '58. Y,6.

Local committees as an important factor in the development of self-government in municipalities. S. Hasimbegovic. Nar odbor 11 no. 9:508-510 '58. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUSIC

First Festival of Amateur Orchestras of Yugoslavia. D. Kostic. Zvuk no. 21/23:49-50 '58. Y,9.

YUGOSLAVIA - NAVIGATION

Godisnjak pomorstva i recnog saobracaja. Split, Uprava pomorstva i recnog saobracaja FNR Jugoslavije. [Yearbook issued by the Federal Administration of Maritime Affairs and River Navigation. forms, graphs, index, tables] Y,17.
Year 1956. 1957. 669 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Mezic, Aleksandar. Rad medicinske sestre u operacionom bloku, previjalistu i gipsaonici; udzbenik predvojnicke obuke za studentkinje medicinskog, stomatoloskog i farmaceutskog fakulteta. [Zagreb] Izdanje Drzavnog sekretarijata za poslove narodne odbrane, 1957. 333 p. [Work of medical nurses in the operating block and surgical dressing and plaster-cast rooms; a textbook for premilitary training for female students of faculties of medicine, stomatology, and pharmacy. illus.] Y,14.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Discontinuance of civil-service jobs. M. J. Nar odbor 11 no. 9:525-529 '58. Y,6.

Rehabilitation for disciplinary offenses. V. Mikic. Nova administracija 3 no. 5:528-529 S/O'55. Y,6.

Status of the land register employees under the Law on Government Employees. Zemlj knj 5 no. 4/6:92-95 '58. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o mirovinskom osiguranju sa tablicama za preracunavanje morovina i registrom. Beograd [Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1958] xviii, 150 p. (Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 151) [Law on pension insurance with tables for the computation of pensions and a register] Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

The Yugoslav Physical Culture Congress. G. Cerovic. Youth Life 7 no. 28:20-21 Autumn'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Some problems of teaching physical education. R. Raickovic. Vojni glasnik 12 no. 8/9:100-103 Ag/S'58. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Yugoslavia. Savezno izvrsno vece. Izvestaj. Beograd. [Report of the Federal Executive Council] Y,6.
Year 1957. [1957] 70 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

At the end of the old and at the beginning of the new year. I.Regent. Rodna gruda 5 no.12:269-270 D'58. Y,1.

Review of two years' work of the Federal People's Assembly I Kreft. Nasi razgl 4 no 21-514 N'55. Y,1

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Aging of the population in Yugoslavia with special reference to Serbia. M.Sentic, G.Pecelj. Prik stud Srb no.24:1-16 N'58. Y,5.

The factor of population in the future production development of Yugoslavia. M.Macura. Edonomist Jug 11 no.1/2:42-59 '58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Economic dovelopment and the price policy. B Pilic. Ekonomist Jug 11 no.1/2:227-250 '58. Y,5.

Statistical data on prices; January-June 1958. Stat bilten Jug no 126:1-81 S'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PROBATION

Revocation of a suspended sentence because of the perpetration of a new crime. M.Dordevic. Jug adv 5 no.3:39-51 Jl/S'58. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PROFIT SHARING

The Yugoslav system closely viewed. III. Profit sharing. W.Brus. Zycie gosp 12 no.3:4 Ja'57. P,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Andelkovic, Dusan. Nomenklatura i kategorizacija osnovnih sredstava i sitnog inventara u zdravstvenim ustanovama. Obradili materijal Dusan Andelkovic, Radmilo Ilic i ing. Jovan Arsenic. Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1957. v, 95 p. [Nomenclature and categorization of capital assets and small inventorial objects in health institutions] Y,14.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Problems of our radiobroadcasting. M.Tepavac. Nasa stvarnost 9 no.10:497-502 O'55. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Belgrade. Zeleznicki institut. Pregled analiza uglja nabavljenog za potrebe Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Beograd. [Survey of analyses of coal acquired for the needs of the Yugoslav Railroads issued by the Railroad Institute. chiefly tables] Y,16.
Year 1957. 1958. 95 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Conveyance of the title to real estate to foreigners. M.Basic. Zemlj knj 6 no.4/6:65-69 '58. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - RECIDIVISTS

Reflections on some problems of recidivism. (To be contd.) T.Markovic. Nar milic 11 no.11:1-13 N'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Conference of European National Commissions for UNESCO. Records. [Beograd, National Commission of the FPR of Yugoslavia for UNESCO] [In English] Y,1.
2d Conference, Dubrovnik, Oct. 1-6, 1957. [1957] 40 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ITALY

"Bridge" between Italy and Yugoslavia; a review of a periodical. D.S. Nasi razgl 4 no.21:509-510 N'55. Y,1.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Conclusions of the Fourth Congress of Road Experts of Yugoslavia. Put i saob 4 no.11:1-9 N'58. Y,16.

From a promise to concrete and asphalt. E.Petrin. Rodna gruda 5 no.12:276-277 D'58. Y,1.

The International Brigade, too, worked there. K.Gacinovic. Youth Life 7 no.28:16-17 Autumn'58. Y,5.

Youth work drives. K.Gacinovic. Youth Life 7 no.28:7 Autumn'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCIENCE

An opinion about the Scientific Council of Yugoslavia. D.Kupera. Nasa stvarnost 9 no.10:502-504 O'55. Y,5.

Our scientific institutions facing new tasks. M.Sahovic. Nasa stvarnost 12 no.11:506-512 N'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SEX INSTRUCTION

Problems of criminal abortion, contraception, and sexual education as topics of discussion M.C. Pregl dr pit 10 no.9:211-215 S'58. Y,1

YUGOSLAVIA - SOILS

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeoroloska sluzba. Godisnjak temperature zemljista. Beograd, Izd.Zaveznog hidrometeoroloskog zavoda. [Report on soil temperature issued by the Federal Hydrometeorological Institute. In French and Serbo-Croatian. chiefly tables]
Years 1951-55. 1957. 410 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - SPINDLE TREE

Behavior of the pricktimber tree (Evonymus europaeus L.) toward soils in Yugoslavia. T.Bunusevac. Gl sumar fak Beograd no.9 103-131 '55 Y,15.

Behavior of the pricktimber tree (Evonymus europaeus L.) toward various kinds and groups of trees in Yugoslavia. T Bunusevac. Gl sumar fak Beograd no.9:133-165 '55. Y,15.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ. Beograd, Savezni zavod za statistiku. [Statistical yearbook of Yugoslavia issued by the Federal Statistical Office. maps, bibl., graphs, index, chiefly tables] Y,5.
Year 1954. [Includes a supplement: Annuaire statistique de la Republique federative populaire de Yugoslavie (164 p.), French translation of texts and terms] 1954. 496 p.
Year 1955. [Includes supplements: Annuaire statistique de la Republique federative populaire de Yugoslavie (159 p.), French translation of texts and terms, and Statistical Yearbook of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia (163 p.), English translation of texts and terms] 1955. 471 p.
Year 1956. [Includes a supplement: Annuaire statistique de la Republique federative populaire de Yugoslavie (176 p.), French translation of texts and terms] 1956. 559 p.
Year 1957. [Includes supplements: Annuaire statistique de la Republique federative populaire de Yugoslavie (203 p.), French translation of texts and terms, and Statistical Yearbook of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia (193 p.), English translation of texts and terms] 1957. 663 p.
Year 1958. [Includes supplements: Annuaire statistique de la Republique federative populaire de Yugoslavie (215 p.), French translation of texts and terms, and Statistical Yearbook of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia (215 p.), English translation of texts and terms] 1958. 718 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

Characteristics of the duty of support. V.Bakic. Pravni zivot 7 no.9/10:1-9 S/O'58. Y,7.

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Global taxation. S.Milatovic. Nova administracija 3 no.5:483-489 S/O'55. Y,6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Some problems related to protection of telegraph and telephone poles and results achieved in our country and abroad. D.Cosic, M.Bodic. Telekomunikacije 7 no.3:19-24 Ag'58. Y,10.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Telephone directories. Telefonski imenik Preduzeca PTT saobracaja Beograd. Beograd, Preduzece PTT saobracaja Beograd. [Telephone directory of Serbia issued by the Enterprise of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones in Belgrade. illus.]
Y,16.
Year 1958. [1958] 550, 32 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELETYPE

Imenik telegrafskih pretplatnika u Federativnoj narodnoj republici Jugoslaviji. Beograd, Izd.Generalne direkcije PTT. [Directory of subscribers to teletype service in Yugoslavia issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. tables] Y,16.
As of April 1953. 1953. 73 p.
As of April 1954. 1954. 103 p.
As of April 1955. 1955. 128 p.
As of April 1956. 1956. 141 p.
As of April 1957. 1957. 185 p.
As of April 1958. 1958. 221 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Putnik. Programme. Beograd. [List of tours organized by the Putnik Travel and Tourist Agency. In English] Y,12.
Year 1958. [1957] 40 p.

Savezna saobracajna komora. Izvestaj. Beograd. [Report of the Federal Chamber of Transport. tables]
Y,5.
Year 1957. 1958. 120 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - VILLAGES

Statistical data on the conditions in villages; as of December 1955. Stat bilten Jug no 127:1-24 S'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Zagreb. Centar za strucno usavrsavanje ucitelja i nastavnika. [Spisak] Zagreb. [Catalog of the Center of Vocational Training of Elementary-School Teachers and Instructors in Zagreb] Y,8.
Winter semester, academic year 1958/59. 1958. 28 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Advance payments on the basis of wages. I.Brkovic. Gl Nar banke 12 no.9:8-14 S'58. Y,5.

Income of workers in the economy. I.Duidevic. Pravni zivot 7 no.9/10:41-45 S/O'58. Y,7.

Wages and incentives in economy. L.Meckic. Ekon pred 6 no.10:580-584 O'58. Y,5.

Wages based on piece rates, cost, and calculation for economic units. K.Vasiljevic. Ekon pred 6 no.12: 705-715 D'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WOOD

Do we need more wood pyrolysis plants? K.Causevic. Kem ind 7 no.8:203-208 Ag'58. Y,16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade. Vojnoistoriski institut. Zbornik dokumenta i podataka o Narodnooslobodilackom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd [Izd.Vojnoizdavacki zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. maps, facsims., footnotes, index, tables] Y,4.
Vol.1, pt.16. [Fighting in Sanjak; 1942-1944] 1958. 685 p.
Vol.1, pt.17. [Fighting in Vojvodina; 1941-1944] 1958. 670 p.
Vol.4, pt.18. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1943; October] 1958. 579 p.
Vol.5, pt.20. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943; October] 1958. 845 p.
Vol.5, pt.21. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943; November] 1958. 720 p.

Sedmak, V. Trieste; the problem which agitates the world [by] V.Sedmak [and] J.Mojak. Beograd, Edition "Jugoslavija," 1953. 70 p. [In English. fold. col. maps] Y,4.

Segrt, Vlado. Krv na kamenu. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga. (Biblioteka specijalnih izdanja, 2, 8) [Blood on the stone. illus.] Y,11.
Vol.1. 1956.
Vol.2. [1957?]
Vol.3. [Sutjeska] 1958.

Ambush at Sulesevica. D.Rakic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.6/9:104-106 Ag/S'58. Y,17.

Building the pontoon bridge over the Drina River in 1945. M.Stojicevic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.2:58-64 F'58. Y,17.

In the enemy rear. D.Tomic. Vojni glasnik 12 no.10: 81-86 O'58. Y,17.

Sources on the Fifth Enemy Offensive; the fifteenth anniversary of the Battle of Sutjeska. F.Trgo. Arhivist 7 no.3/4:11-31 '58. Y,4.

Three Draganic brothers. N.M. Vojni glasnik 12 no.6/9:107-111 Ag/S'58. Y,17.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

Tripallo, Mika. Roli dhe detyrat e Rinis popullore te Jugosllavis ne sistemin e vetqeverisjes shoqnore; referat paraqite ne Kongresin e VI te Rinis popullore te Jugosllavis proj 27-29 kallnuer 1958. [Pristina? 1958] 43 p. [Role and duties of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia in the system of self-government; a report to the 6th Congress of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia, January 27-29, 1958. In Albanian] Y,5.

Interview. Youth Life 7 no.28:8 Autumn'58. Y,5.

So this summer has passed quickly too. D.Ilic. Youth Life 7 no.28:22 Autumn'58. Y,5.

YUGOSLAVS IN CHINA

First impression of Congress. P.Ivacic. Youth Life 7 no.28:18-19 Autumn'58. Y,5.

Next year, the celebration of Emigrants Week will be in Split. Rodna gruda 5 no.12:271-272 D'58. Y,1.

Some experiences in the travel of our educators abroad, our international relations N S. Prosv pregl 11 no 26/27 6 S'55. Y,8

YUGOSLAVS IN POLAND

What I saw in Poland D. Gostuski. Zvuk no 21/23: 51-62 '58. Y,9

ZAGREB - FAIRS

Zagreb. Velesajam. Katalog. Zagreb. [Catalog of the Zagreb International Fair. In English, French, German, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian. Illus., indexes] Y,5.
Spring 1958, 1958. 800 p.
Autumn 1958. 1958. 1304 p.

ZAGREB - INDUSTRIES

Establishment of new hydration equipment at the Oil Factory in Zagreb. P. Resetnik. Kem ind 7 no. 9:222 S'58. Y,10.

ZALAGAITYTE, BIRUTE

Birute Zalagaityte the world champion in javelin throwing. Reports Vilna N 21'58,9. Li,1.

ZAMFIRESCU, DUILIU

A milestone in the evolution of the Rumanian novel, 100 years since D. Zamfirescu's birth. E. Boldan. Cal bibliot 11 no.10:31-33 O'58. R,2.

ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA

Gabriela Zapolska's Listy (Letters) on art. J. Czachowska. Sztuka krytyka 8 no.3/4,230-250 '57. P,10.

Listy (Letters), a fragment from Letter VI G. Zapolska. Sztuka krytyka 8 no.3/4:251-262 '57. P,10.

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

First edition of Antonin Zapotocky o mladezi (Antonin Zapotocky on Youth); a book review. V.G. Prace mladych 10 no.23.25 D'55. C,5.

ZARY, STEFAN

The poetry of a new pathos. B. Kovac. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.46:4 N'58. C,11.

ZEBRYTE, J.

A book for ethnographers; a review. A. Kancleris. Taryb mokyt no.76:4 S'58. Li,8.

ZELENSKI, WLADYSLAW

Fragments of recollections. K. Homolacs. Sztuka krytyka 8 no.3/4;49-57 '57. P,10.

ZELTMATIS, PSEUD.
see KARKLINS, ERNESTS.

ZERO (THE NUMBER)

Distribution of the zeros of some polynomials. I. Mikhov Nauch trud Vissh les inst 5:277-279 '57. B,15.

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Brun, Julian. Stefana Zeromskiego tragedia pomylek. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 131 p. [Stefan Zeromski's tragedy of errors] P,11.

ZEYER, JULIUS

Julius Zeyer and Polish Messianism. In Polish. M. Bobrownicka. Slavia 27 no.3 445-456 '58. C,11.

ZIDAROV, ATANAS

Fifty years of musical work. Bulg muzika 9 no.7: 64 S'58. B,9.

ZIEGLER, KARL'WALDEMAR

Polymerization of the 2,3-dimethyl-butadiene-1,3 with the Ziegler catalysts. Note I. O. Solomon, C. Stoicescu. Rev chemie Min petr 9 no.9:507-509 S'58. R,13.

ZIMMERMANN, WILHELM PETER

Wilhelm Peter Zimmermann's etching series with Hungarian subjects. G. Cenner-Wilhelmb. Folia arch Budapest no.9:187-203 '57. H,4.

ZINC
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVENIA.

Direct determination of cyanides in zinc-plating baths. K. Lusk, B. Holenda. Chem listy 52 no.9:1829 S'58. C,13.

Dressing oxidized-zinc ores. S. Gaidarzhiev. Tezhka prom 7 no.8:18-23 Ag'58. B,15.

Field laboratory for determination of soil microelements (Cu, Zn, Mn, Co, Mo, and B) accessible to plants. In Russian. J. Peive, G. Rinkis. Vestis Latv ak no.6: 51-72 '58. La,1.

New fluorescent indicators. III. Volumetric determination of aluminum and zinc in alloys. Z. Holzbecher. Chem listy 52 no.9:1822-1825 S'58. C,13.

Protein interactions. VIII. Interaction of serum albumin with zinc (II) ions. Z. Vodrazka. Chem listy 52 no.9: 1682-1686 S'58 C,13

Vapor-phase decarbonylation of furfurole upon the catalyzer from a mixture of aluminum, chromium, zinc, and manganese. In Russian. A. Karmilchik, S. Hillers. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.12:251-269 '57. La,15.

ZINC OXIDE

Mineralogical properties of nonlead and nonboron pottery glazes containing BaO, ZnO, and SrO. A. Upite, A. Vaivads, J. Elduks. Vestis Latv ak no.5:113-120 '58. La,1.

ZINCOGRAPHY

A new zincographic process, the film block. Gy. Dekany. Magy grafika 2 no.2:125-128 '58. H,2.

ZONING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ZOOLOGY

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny. Biblioteka. Wydawnictwa ciagle w Bibliotece Instytutu Zoologicznego Polskiej Akademii Nauk, katalog i przypisy bibliograficzne. Periodicals and Serial Publications in the Library of the Institute of Zoology of the Polish Academy of Sciences; catalogue and bibliographical notes. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 798 p. [Index, tables] P,13.

Roubal, Jindrich Zoologicke praktikum. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Practical exercises in zoology, a university textbook] C,13.
Vol.1. 1957

List of new taxonomic names introduced into volumes 1 to 16 of Annales Zoologici. Annales zool 16 no.26: 483-514 D'57. P,13.

ZOSHCHENKO, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH

The world from a different angle. P. Hornak. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.44:4 N'58. C,11.

ZRINYI, MIKLOS, GROF

Zrinyi Miklos hadtudomanyi munkai (Miklos Zrinyi's Works on Military Science); a book review. I. Ban. Irod tort kozl 62 no.2/3:307 '58. H,11.

Zrinyi Miklos levelei (Miklos Zrinyi's letters). G. Barczi. Magy nyelv 51 no.2:203-206 Je'55. H,11.

ZUDEL, JURAJ

J. Zudel and J. Novak's Prirucka diplomatiky, sfragistiky a heraldiky (Handbook of Diplomatics, Sphragistics, and Heraldry), a book review. J. Prazak, F. Dones. Archivni casopis no.3:211-214 '58. C,4.

ZVIEDRIS, ALEKSANDRS

A welcome undertaking. J. Pujats. Lit un maksla no.45: 3 N'58. La,11.

ZVON, PETER

Peter Zvon's Tanec nad placom (Dancing Over Sorrows) in Polish, a review of a play. M. Prochazka. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.44:9 N'58. C,11.

ZWEIG, STEFAN

Yellow literature, in gala dress? A criticism. P. Beck. Kortars 2 no.1:135-136 Ja'58. H,11.

ZYKMUND, VACLAV

The missing facts; a review of Zykmund's K zakladnim otazkam estetiky (Notes on the Basic Problems of Aesthetics). M. Masaryk. Kult zivot Slov 13 no.46: 4 N'58. C,11.

# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| Acta chimica Hung | ACTA CHIMICA H, 13. |
| Acta microbiol Pol | ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13. |
| Acta r nat Univ Com | Bratislava. Univerzita. Prirodovedecka fakulta. ACTA C, 13. |
| Acta Univ Carol | Prague. Universita Karlova. ACTA C, 1. |
| Aidai | AIDAI Li, 11. |
| Annales zool | ANNALES ZOOLOGICI P, 13. |
| Archeol rozhl | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ARCHEOLOGICKI ROZHLEDY C, 4. |
| Archivni casopis | ARCHIVNI CASOPIS C, 4. |
| Ares pop | ARESIMI POPULLOR A, 8. |
| Arh vest SAZU | ARHEOLOSKI VESTNIK. ACTA ARCHAEOLOGICA Y, 4. |
| Arhitectura RPR | ARHITECTURA RPR R, 10. |
| Arhivist | ARHIVIST Y, 4. |
| Arta plastica | ARTA PLASTICA R, 10. |
| Automatica electronica | AUTOMATICA SI ELECTRONICA R, 16. |
| Automatisace | AUTOMATISACE C, 16. |
| Automobil Cz | AUTOMOBIL C, 16. |
| Bellona | BELLONA P, 17. |
| Besz vizgazd | Budapest. Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Intezet. BESZAMOLO H, 12. |
| Bibliotekar Bulg | BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2. |
| Bibliotekar Yug | BIBLIOTEKAR Y, 2. |
| Bilten dok radio | Belgrade. Radio Beograd. BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE Y, 4. |
| Bilten ispit mat | Savez jugoslovenskih laboratorija za ispitivanje i istrazivanje materijala i konstrukcija. BILTEN Y, 16. |
| Biol prace | BIOLOGICKE PRACE C, 13. |
| Biol vest | BIOLOSKI VESTNIK Y, 13. |
| Biul zyd hist | Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN P, 4. |
| Bor cipo | BÖR ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16. |
| Bud wiejskie | BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE P, 15. |
| Bul radiobiol CSAZV | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. Ustredni radiobiologicka komise. BULLETIN RADIOBIOLOGICKE KOMISE C, 13. |
| Bul shken shoq | Tirane. Instituti i Shkencavet i RP te Shqiperis. BULETIN PER SHKENCAT SHOQERORE A, 1. |
| Bulg ezik | BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11. |
| Bulg muzika | BULGARSKA MUZIKA B, 9. |
| Cal biblioi | CALAUZA BIBLIOTECARULUI R, 2. |
| Cas pro pest mat | CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY C, 13. |
| Celuloza hirtie | CELULOZA SI HIRTIE R, 16. |
| Cesky lid | CESKY LID C, 12. |
| Chem listy | CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13. |
| Civil zast | CIVILNA ZASTITA Y, 17. |
| Coll Cz Chem | COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT C, 13. |
| Cs ethnografie | CESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE C, 12. |
| Cs psychologie | CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHOLOGIE C, 3. |
| Cs spoje | CESKOSLOVENSKE SPOJE C, 5. |
| Csl vojak | CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK C, 17. |
| Csomag techn | CSOMAGOLASTECHNIKA H, 5. |
| Cz Glass Review | CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW C, 5. |
| Cz Heavy Ind | CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY C, 16. |
| Dej ve skole | DEJEPIS VE SKOLE C, 8. |
| Drobna wytwor | DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5. |
| Ekologia pol A | EKOLOGIA POLSKA, SERIA A P, 13. |
| Ekon cas SAV | EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5. |
| Ekon org pracy | EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5. |
| Ekon pred | EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA Y, 5. |
| Ekon pregled | EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5. |
| Ekon rev | EKONOMSKA REVIJA Y, 5. |
| Ekonomist Jug | EKONOMIST Y, 5. |
| Ekonomista | EKONOMISTA P, 5. |
| El tech obz | ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16. |
| Electrotehnica | ELECTROTEHNICA R, 16. |
| Elektr vest | ELEKTROTEHNISKI VESTNIK, ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW Y, 16. |
| Elektroenergija | ELEKTROENERGIIA B, 16. |
| Elelm ipar | ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16. |
| Energetica Rum | ENERGETICA R, 16. |
| Energetika Cz | ENERGETIKA C, 16. |
| Energetyka Pol | ENERGETYKA P, 16. |
| Epuletgepeszet | EPULETGEPESZET H, 16. |
| Erdo | AZ ERDO H, 15. |
| Erdogazdasag | ERDOGAZDASAG ES FAIPAR H, 15. |
| Ethnographia | ETHNOGRAPHIA H, 12. |
| Ezik i lit | EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11. |
| Felsookt sz | FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 6. |
| Fil misul | FILOSOFSKA MISUL B, 3. |
| Fin i kredit | FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5. |
| Finanse | FINANSE P, 5. |
| Fiz szemle | FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13. |
| Foldrajzi ert | FOLDRAJZI ERTESITO H, 12. |
| Folia arch Budapest | FOLIA ARCHAEOLOGICA, UJ FOLYAM H, 4. |
| Gaz cukr | GAZETA CUKROWNICZA P, 16. |
| Geod kart | GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA H, 13. |
| Geografia | GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12. |
| Gep | GEP H, 16. |
| Gl hem dr | Hemisko drustvo Beograd. GLASNIK Y, 13. |
| Gl mat fiz Hrv | GLASNIK MATEMATICKO-FIZICKI I ASTRONOMSKI, PERIODICUM MATHEMATICO-PHYSICUM ET ASTRONOMICUM Y, 13. |
| Gl Nar banke | Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5. |
| Gl Srp prav crkve | GLASNIK, SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3. |
| Gl sumar fak Beograd | Belgrade. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK. BULLETIN Y, 15. |
| Glas patr | GLASUL PATRIEI R, 6. |
| God zbor sum Skopje | Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Zemjodelsko-sumarski fakultet. GODISEN ZBORNIK. SUMARSTVO Y, 15. |
| Godishnik biol | Sofia. Universitet. Biologo-geologo-geografski fakultet. GODISHNIK B, 13. |
| Gosp plan | GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5. |
| Handel zagr | HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY P, 5. |
| Hidrotehnica | HIDROTEHNICA R, 16. |
| Historia Poznan | HISTORIA P, 4. |
| Horyzonty | HORYZONTY P, 1. |
| Hud rozhl | HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY C, 9. |
| Hutnik Cz | HUTNIK C, 16. |
| Idojaras | IDOJARAS H, 13. |
| Ikon misul | IKONOMICHESKA MISUL B, 5. |
| Industria lemnului | INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI R, 16. |
| Inwest i bud | INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5. |
| Irod tort kozl | IRODALOMTORTENETI KOZLEMENYEK H, 11. |
| Ist pregled | ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4. |
| Izobr rukovod | IZOBRAZBA RUKOVODILACA Y, 5. |
| Izv fin stop | Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vissh finansovo-stopanski institut. IZVESTIIA B, 5. |
| Izv Geog inst BAN | Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geografski institut. IZVESTIIA B, 12. |
| Izv Geol inst BAN | Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Geologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA B, 12. |
| Izv Inst biol BAN | Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA B, 13. |
| Izv Inst hist BKP | Sofia. Institut po istoriia na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia. IZVESTIIA B, 6. |
| Izv Inst mikrobiol BAN | Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Mikrobiologicheski institut. IZVESTIIA B, 13. |
| Izv Mat inst Ban | Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Matematicheski institut. IZVESTIIA B, 13. |
| Izv nar stop | Varna, Bulgaria. Vissh institut za narodno stopanstvo. IZVESTIIA B, 5. |
| Izv Tekh inst BAN | Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Tekhnicheski institut. IZVESTIIA B, 16. |
| Jaderna energie | JADERNA ENERGIE C, 16. |
| Jaz stud SAV | JAZYKOVEDNE STUDIE C, 11. |
| Jeta e re | JETA E RE Y, 11. |
| Jezyki obce | JEZYKI OBCE W SZKOLE P, 11. |
| Jogtud kozl | JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7. |
| Jug adv | JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA Y, 7. |
| Kem ind | KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16. |
| Khidro i meteorolog | KHIDROLOGIIA I METEOROLOGIIA B, 13. |
| Khidrotekh i melior | KHIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSII B, 16. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Knihovnik | KNIHOVNIK C, 2. |
| Kniznica | KNIZNICA C, 2. |
| Koh lap | KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16. |
| Komunistas | KOMUNISTAS Li, 6. |
| Konyvtaros | A KONYVTAROS H, 2. |
| Kortars | KORTARS H, 11. |
| Koz fiz kozl MTA | Budapest. Kozponti Fizikai Kutato Intezet. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA KOZPONTI FIZIKAI KUTATO INTEZETENEK KOZLEMENYEI H, 13. |
| Kozgazd szemle | KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5. |
| Kozleked kozl | Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16. |
| Kridla vlasti | KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16. |
| Kult zivot Slov | KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11. |
| Kultura fiz | KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8. |
| Kultura Paris | KULTURA P, 1. |
| Las pol | LAS POLSKI P, 15. |
| Legisl Poland | LEGISLATION OF POLAND P, 7. |
| Leka prom | LEKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16. |
| Liet ad darbai B | Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. DARBAI. SERIJA B. TRUDY. SERIIA B Li, 13. |
| Liet ak darbai B | Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. DARBAI. SERIJA B. TRUDY. SERIIA B Li, 13. |
| Liet dien | LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li, 1. |
| Lit ir men | LITERATURA IR MENAS Li, 11. |
| Lit un maksla | LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11. |
| Lokomotiva Yug | LOKOMOTIVA Y, 5. |
| Looming | LOOMING E, 11. |
| Lupta | LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6. |
| Magy ep ipar | MAGYAR EPITOIPAR H, 16. |
| Magy ep muv | MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET H, 10. |
| Magy fiz folyoir | MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13. |
| Magy grafika | MAGYAR GRAFIKA H, 2. |
| Magy hir techn | MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H, 16. |
| Magy kem folyoir | MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13. |
| Magy kem lap | MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16. |
| Magy konyvszemle | MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE H, 2. |
| Magy mezogazd | MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG H, 15. |
| Magy nyelv | MAGYAR NYELV H, 11. |
| Mat kozl MTA | Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Matematikai es Fizikai Osztaly. KOZLEMENYEI H, 13. |
| Mech zem | MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15. |
| Mechanika Gdansk | MECHANIKA P, 16. |
| Mechanisace | MECHANISACE C, 16. |
| Megyei varosi stat ert | Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. MEGYEI ES VAROSI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO H, 5. |
| Melyepit tud sz | MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16. |
| Meres automat | MERES ES AUTOMATIKA H, 16. |
| Metalurgia constr mas | METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI R, 16. |
| Metrologia apl | METROLOGIA APLICATA R, 13. |
| Mez otazky | MEZINARODNI OTAZKY C, 6. |
| Min delo | MINNO DELO B, 16. |
| Miqesija | MIQESIJA A, 1. |
| Munka | MUNKA H, 5. |
| Munka szemle | MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE H, 5. |
| Musz elet | MUSZAKI ELET H, 16. |
| Muterem | MUTEREM H, 10. |
| N Eesti raadio | N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1. |
| Nagyvilag | NAGYVILAG H, 11. |
| Nar milic | NARODNA MILICIJA Y, 5. |
| Nar odbor | NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6. |
| Nar prosv | NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8. |
| Nar vyb Czech | NARODNI VYBORY C, 6. |
| Nas jezik | NAS JEZIK Y, 11. |
| Nasa stvarnost | NASA STVARNOST Y, 5. |
| Nasa veda | NASA VEDA C, 1. |
| Nasi razgl | NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1. |
| Nauch trud Vissh les inst | Sofia. Vissh lesotekhnicheski institut. NAUCHNI TRUDOVE B, 15. |
| Nepegeszseg | NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14. |
| Noorus | NOORUS E, 5. |
| Normalisace | NORMALISACE C, 16. |
| Normalizacja P | NORMALIZACJA P, 16. |
| Nouk opetaja | NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 8. |
| Nova administracija | NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 6. |
| Nova mysl | NOVA MYSL C, 6. |
| Nova technika | NOVA TECHNIKA C, 16. |
| Novo vreme | NOVO VREME B, 6. |
| Novy zivot | NOVY ZIVOT C, 11. |
| Nowe drogi | NOWE DROGI P, 6. |
| Ochrana prirody | OCHRANA PRIRODY C, 15. |
| Ochrona pracy | OCHRONA PRACY; BEZPIECZENSTWO I HIGIENA PRACY P, 16. |
| Odborar Prague | ODBORAR C, 5. |
| Ortodoxia | ORTODOXIA R, 3. |
| Osv praca Slovak | OSVETOVA PRACA C, 5. |
| Otchet sel stop | OTCHETNOST I KONTROL NA SELSKOTO STOPANSTVO B, 15. |
| Paliva | PALIVA C, 16. |
| Papir a celulosa | PAPIR A CELULOSA C, 16. |
| Partelet | PARTELET H, 6. |
| Pedag szemle | PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8. |
| Penzugy szamvitel | PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL H, 5. |
| Per bujq soc | PER BUJQESINE SOCIALISTE A, 15. |
| Pergale | PERGALE Li, 11. |
| Petrol si gaze | PETROL SI GAZE R, 16. |
| Pit knjiz jez | PITANJA KNJIZEVNOSTI I JEZIKA Y, 11. |
| Plan hosp | PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5. |
| Podn org | PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5. |
| Pojist obz | POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5. |
| Poljoprivreda | POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 16. |
| Poshtenets | POSHTENETS B, 5. |
| Poz stavby | POZEMNI STAVBY C, 16. |
| Prace CSAV Brno | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnenska zakladna. PRACE C, 13. |
| Prace Inst naft | Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Naftowy. PRACE P, 16. |
| Prace mladych | PRACE MLADYCH C, 5. |
| Pravnehist studie | PRAVNEHISTORICKE STUDIE C, 7. |
| Pravni zivot | PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7. |
| Pravnik | PRAVNIK C, 7. |
| Pregl dr pit | PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 1. |
| Prik stud Srb | Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. PRIKAZI I STUDIJE Y, 5. |
| Prir vedy | PRIRODNI VEDY VE SKOLE C, 6. |
| Prosv pregl | PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 6. |
| Prum potravin | PRUMYSL POTRAVIN C, 16. |
| Przegl bud | PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 16. |
| Przegl orient | PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY P, 4. |
| Przegl statyst | PRZEGLAD STATYSTYCZNY P, 5. |
| Przegl techn | PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 16. |
| Przegl zag soc | PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5. |
| Przegl zwiazk | PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5. |
| Przem spoz | PRZEMYSL SPOZYWCZY P, 16. |
| Put i saob | PUT I SAOBRACAJ Y, 16. |
| Raksti mezs Latv ak | Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Mezsaimniecibas problemu instituts. RAKSTI La, 15. |
| Ratsionalizatsiia | RATSIONALIZATSIIA B, 16. |
| Reports Riga | REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1. |
| Reports Vilna | Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1. |
| Rev chimie Min petr | REVISTA DE CHIMIE R, 13. |
| Rev const mat const | REVISTA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 16. |
| Rev Int Aff | REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6. |
| Rev metallurgie | REVUE DE METALLURGIE. JOURNAL OF METALLURGY R, 16. |
| Rev padurilor | REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15. |
| Rev pedag | REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE R, 8. |
| Rev psihol | REVISTA DE PSIHOLOGIE R, 3. |
| Rev transport | REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR R, 16. |
| Rocz hist | ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE P, 8. |
| Rodna gruda | RODNA GRUDA Y, 1. |
| Rozpravy mat CSAV | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA C, 13. |
| Rozpravy spol CSAV | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED C, 5. |
| Rruga Part | RRUGA E PARTISE A, 6. |
| Rudy | RUDY C, 16. |
| Sbor hist Nar musea | Prague. Narodni museum. SBORNIK. RADA A: HISTORICKA. ACTA. SERIES A: HISTORICA C, 4. |
| Sbor les CSAZV | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA LESNICTVI C, 15. |
| Sbor VSB Ostrava | Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Vysoka skola banska. SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI C, 16. |
| Sdel tech | SDELOVACI TECHNIKA C, 16. |
| Silnice | SILNICE C, 16. |
| Sirp ja vasar | SIRP JA VASAR E, 11. |
| Sklar a keramik | SKLAR A KERAMIK C, 16. |
| Skolot avize | SKOLOTAJU AVIZE La, 8. |
| Slaboproudy obzor | SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 16. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Slavia | SLAVIA C, 11. |
| Slevarenstvi | SLEVARENSTVI C, 16. |
| Slov div | SLOVENSKE DIVADLO C, 9. |
| Slov lit | SLOVENSKA LITERATURA C, 11. |
| Slov pohl | SLOVENSKE POHLADY C, 11 |
| Slov rec | SLOVENSKA REC C, 11. |
| Slovan hist studie | SLOVANSKE HISTORICKE STUDIE C, 4 |
| Slovansky prehl | SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6 |
| Slovo a slovesnost | SLOVO A SLOVESNOST C, 11. |
| Soc osig Beograd | SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE Y, 5. |
| Soc pol | SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y, 5. |
| Soc zakonnost | SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C, 7. |
| Soc zdrav pol | SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA Y, 14. |
| Soc zem ukis | SOCIALISTINIS ZEMES UKIS Li, 15. |
| Soc zemj | SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO Y, 15. |
| Sots pravo | SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7. |
| Soudce z lidu | SOUDCE Z LIDU C, 7. |
| Sprawozd archeolog | SPRAWOZDANIA ARCHEOLOGICZNE P, 4. |
| Standardizarea | Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare. STANDARDIZAREA R, 16. |
| Stat bilten Jug | Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5. |
| Stat obz | Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR, STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5. |
| Statistika | STATISTIKA B, 5. |
| Stav cas | STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS C, 16. |
| Stavivo | STAVIVO C, 16. |
| Stroj elektr cas | STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 16. |
| Strojirenstvi | STROJIRENSTVI C, 16. |
| Studia filoz | STUDIA FILOZOFICZNE P, 3. |
| Studia geophys | STUDIA GEOPHYSICA ET GEODAETICA C, 13. |
| Studia slavica | STUDIA SLAVICA H, 11. |
| Studii cerc energet | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Energetica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA R, 16. |
| Studii cerc fiz | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fizica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA R, 13. |
| Studii cerc ist lit | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie Literara si Folclor. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE LITERARA SI FOLCLOR R, 11. |
| Studii ist | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII, REVISTA DE ISTORIE R, 4. |
| Stvaranje | STVARANJE Y, 11. |
| Svet lit | SVETOVA LITERATURA C, 11. |
| Svyturys | SVYTURYS Li, 1. |
| Szabvany kozl | SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK H, 16. |
| Szazadok | SZAZADOK H, 4. |
| Szkola zawod | SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8. |
| Sztuka krytyka | SZTUKA I KRYTYKA P, 10. |
| Tars torttud kozl MTA | Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Torteneti Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 1. |
| Tarsad sz | TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6. |
| Taryb mok | TARYBINE MOKYKLA Li, 8. |
| Taryb mokyt | TARYBINIS MOKYTOJAS Li, 6. |
| Teatur Sofiia | TEATUR B, 9 |
| Tech praca | TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16. |
| Techn lotn | TECHNIKA LOTNICZA P, 16. |
| Tekhnika Bulg | TEKHNIKA B, 16. |
| Telekomunikacije | TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 16. |
| Teorie a praxe tel | TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8. |
| Textil Cz | TEXTIL C, 16. |
| Tezhka prom | TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16. |
| Transp delo | TRANSPORTNO DELO B, 16. |
| Trud nar stop | Varna, Bulgaria. Visshi institut za narodno stopanstvo. TRUDOVE B, 5. |
| Tworczosc | TWORCZOSC P, 11. |
| Tygod powsz | TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE P, 3. |
| Vest Ust geol | Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNIK C, 12. |
| Vestis Latv ak | Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. VESTIS La, 1. |
| Viata milit | VIATA MILITARA R, 17. |
| Viata rom | VIATA ROMINEASCA R, 11. |
| Vigilia | VIGILIA H, 3. |
| Vilagi rod | VILAGIRODALMI FIGYELO H, 11. |
| Vojni glasnik | VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17. |
| Vojno teh gl | VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17. |
| Vun turg | VUNSHNA TURGOVIIA B, 5. |
| Vynalezy | VYNALEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANENE VZORY C, 16. |
| Vysoka skola | VYSOKA SKOLA C, 8. |
| Vytv um | VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10. |
| Wiad chem | WIADOMOSCI CHEMICZNE P, 13. |
| Wojsk przegl hist | WOJSKOWY PRZEGLAD HISTORYCZNY P, 4. |
| Wszechswiat | WSZECHSWIAT P, 13. |
| Youth Life | YOUTH LIFE Y, 5. |
| Z pola walki | Z POLA WALKI P, 6. |
| Za soc skolu | ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU C, 8. |
| Za vlast | ZA VLAST C, 17. |
| Zag ekon rol | ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ P, 15. |
| Zagad i mat | ZAGADNIENIA I MATERIALY DLA AKTYWU PROPAGANDOWEGO P, 6. |
| Zahr obch | ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5. |
| Zdrow publ | ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14. |
| Zel technika | ZELEZNICNI TECHNIKA C, 16. |
| Zemlj knj | ZEMLJISNA KNJIGA; STRUCNI LIST Y, 7. |
| Zesz prob kosmosu | ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU" P, 1. |
| Zivot strany | ZIVOT STRANY C, 6. |
| Zvaigzne | ZVAIGZNE La, 1. |
| Zvar sbor | ZVARACSKY SBORNIK C, 16. |
| Zvuk | ZVUK Y, 9. |
| Zycie gosp | ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5. |

# PERIODICALS

## Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries

## BULGARIA

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na vutreshnite raboti. Arkhiven otdel. IZVESTIIA NA DURZHAVNITE ARKHIVI. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Archives, Ministry of the Interior]
DLC

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Tsentralna khelmintologichna laboratoriia. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Central Laboratory of Helmintholegy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

KOOPERATIVNO SELO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot seiskoto i gorsko stopanstvo) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Foresis and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Daily]
DLC

KORABOSTROENE. (Tekhnicheski suvet i Nauchno-tekhnicheski suiuz pri Korabostroitelniia i koraboremonten zavod "Georgi Dimitrov") Varna. [Journal on shipbuilding issued by the Technical Council and Union of Scientific-Technical Associations, Georgi Dimitrov Shipbuilding and Ship Repair Plant in Varna. Monthly]
DLC

PARTIEN ZHIVOT. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
DLC

Sofia. Khimiko-tekhnologicheski institut. GODISHNIK. Sofiia. [Annals of the Institute of Chemical Technology; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

Sofia. Vissh institut za teatralno izkustvo "Krustiu Sarafov." GODISHNIK. Sofiia. [Annals of the Krustiu Sarafov Higher Institute of Theatrical Art; with French, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

CZECHOSLOVAK CO-OP NEWS. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Council. In English. Monthly]
DLC

MLADEZ VYZADUJICI ZVLASTNI PECE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers in institutions for abnormal and backward children issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Six no. a year]
DLC

PIONYR. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
DLC

SOCIALISTICKY SMER. (Ceskoslovenska strana socialisticka) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Czechoslovak Socialist Party. Semimonthly]
DLC

VLASTIVEDNY SBORNIK VYSOCINY. ODDIL VED PRIRODNICH. (Krajske museum v Jihlave) Jihlava. [Annals on the natural history of the Bohemian-Moravian Heights region issued by the District Museum in Jihlava; with German summaries]
DLC

ZA KRASAMI DOMOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for tourists issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Monthly]
DLC

ZDRAVOTNI TECHNIKA A VZDUCHOTECHNIKA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro zdravotni techniku a vzduchotechniku) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Sanitary and Pneumatic Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
DLC

## ESTONIA

METSANDUSLIKUD UURIMUSED. (Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Zoloogia ja Botaanika Instituut) Tartu. [Research papers on forestry issued by the Institute of Zoology and Botany, Estonian Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

ORNITOLOOGILINE KOGUMIK. (Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Loodusuurijate Selts) Tartu. [Research papers on ornithology issued by the Society of Nature Study, Estonian Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

## HUNGARY

Budapest. Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. UJABB KULFOLDI SZERZEMENYEK; TUDOMANYOS ES ISMERETTERJESZTO MUVEK. Budapest. [Selected list of foreign monographic acquisitions with the exception of belles-lettres issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Quarterly]
DLC

HUNGARIAN TRAVEL MAGAZINE. Budapest. [In English. Quarterly]
DLC

MAGYAR ORVOSI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Orvostudmanyi Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Bibliography of monographs and periodical articles on medicine by Hungarian authors issued by the Documentation Center of Medical Science. Monthly]
DLC

MAGYAR VASUTAS. (Magyar Vasutasok Szabad Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Free Union of Hungarian Railroad Men. Biweekly]
DLC

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Vestures un materialas kulturas instituts. VESTURES PROBLEMAS. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of History and Material Culture, Latvian Academy of Sciences]
DLC

# LITHUANIA

SFJA. (Varpininku leidinlu fondas) Melrose Park, Ill [Issued by the Varpis Publications Fund, a group of exiles. Monthly]

SVEIKATOS APSAUGA (Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija) Vilnius. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Health, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

TEVYNE KVIECIA. (Komitetas uz sugrizima i tevyne) Vilnius. [Selected articles from Uz Sugrizima i Tevyne issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland]
DLC

# POLAND

AKUSTYKA. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznan. [Papers on acoustics issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan; with English summaries]
CU DLC WU

ARCHITEKTURA. (Politechnika Gdanska) Gdansk. [Papers on architecture issued by Danzig Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

ARCHIWUM HISTORII FILOZOFII I MYSLI SPOLECZNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Filozofii i Socjologii) Warszawa. [Papers and source materials on the history of philosophy and social thought issued by the Institute of Philosophy and Sociology, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DLC

BIULETYN STATYSTYKI LUDNOSCI. (Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Departament Spisow i Statystyki Ludnosci) Warszawa. [Reports on vital statistics issued by the Department of Population Census and Statistics, Central Statistical Office]
DLC

HORYZONTY LOTNICTWA. (Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Sprzetu Komunikacyjnego, Instytut Lotnictwa, Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on aviation and the aviation industry issued by the Central Administration of the Transportation Equipment Industry, the Aeronautics Institute, and the LOT Polish Airlines. Includes a supplement, Dodatek Fabryczny, for factories in the transportation industry. Biweekly]
DLC

JEDNOTA. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Reformowany w Polsce) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Evangelical-Reformed Church in Poland. Monthly]
DLC

JEDNOTA. (Zbor Ewangelicko-Reformowany) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Evangelical-Reformed Church in Warsaw]
DLC

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III: Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. BULLETIN. Lodz. [Papers on mathematics and natural sciences issued by the Society of Sciences and Letters of Lodz. In English and French]
CU DLC MWhB NN NNC
NcU RPB

MATERIALY STAROZYTNE. (Panstwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers on the archaeology of Poland issued by the State Archaeological Museum, with English and Russian summaries]
CU CaOTU CtY DLC MH-P
MiU

Polish National Alliance of the United States of North America. *PROTOKOL, Chicago.* [*Minutes of* the Central Committee]
DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. BIULETYN GEOGRAFICZNY. Warszawa. [Decisions of the Committee on Geographical Names with documentation issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DLC

PRZEGLAD DOKUMENTACYJNY HUTNICTWA. (Osrodki Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej Instytutow Hutniczych) Gliwice. [Documentation and abstracts issued by the Scientific-Technical Documentation Centers of the Institutes of Metallurgy. Monthly]
DLC

ROCZNIK GDANSKI. (Gdanskie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Gdansk. [Annals on the history of Danzig issued by the Danzig Society of Science, with English and French summaries]
DLC

RUDY I METALE NIEZELAZNE. (Wydawnictwo Gorniczo-Hutnicze) Katowice. [Journal on the mining and processing of ores and the metallurgy of nonferrous metals issued by Mining-Metallurgic Publications; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego. ROCZNIKI. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Domestic Commerce]
DLC

WIES WSPOLCZESNA. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the United Peasant Party. Monthly]
DLC

ZIEMIA KIELECKA. Kielce. [Magazine for the intelligentsia and cultural workers of Kielce Voivodeship. Monthly]
DLC

# RUMANIA

CONSUMER CO-OPERATION. (Uniune Centrala a Cooperativelor de Consum din Romania) Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives in Rumania. In English. Monthly]
DLC

NARODNAIA RUMYNIIA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine, Russian-language edition, issued also in English as People's Rumania, in French as La Roumanie Populaire, and in German as Volksrumaenien. Monthly]
DLC

PROBLEME DE CARDIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on cardiology issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]
DNLM Not in DLC

PROGRESE IN TRANSPORTUL FEROVIAR. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts on railroad transportation from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation]
DLC

REVISTA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Constructiilor si al Materialelor de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Journal on the building industry and building materials issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 10, 1958, Industria Constructiilor si a Materialelor de Constructii. Monthly]
DLC ICJ ICMILC MoKL

RUMANIA FOR TOURISTS. (National Office of Tourism "Carpati") Bucarest. [Illustrated travel magazine. In English. Quarterly]
DLC

7 [i.e. HET] NAP. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda) Subotica. [Magazine issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People. In Hungarian. Weekly]
DLC

LIHNID. (Narodniot muzej vo Ohrid) Ohrid. [Annals of the National Museum in Ohrid; with English summaries]
DLC

Ljubljana. Muzej narodne osvoboditve LRS. LETOPIS. Ljubljana. [Annals of the Museum of National Liberation of Slovenia; with English and Russian summaries]
DLC

NARODNO SVEUCILISTE. (Savez narodnih sveucilista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of People's Universities of Croatia. Quarterly]
DLC MH

NASA ZADRUGA. (Zadruga katoliskih duhovnikov FLRJ) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Cooperative of Catholic Priests of Yugoslavia. Six no. a year]
DLC

Savez prevodilaca Jugoslavije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Translators of Yugoslavia]
DLC



U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1959 O - 499437

The Library of Congress has cataloged this publication as follows:

**East European** accessions index. v. 1–
Sept./Oct. 1951–
Washington [U. S. Govt. Print. Off.]

v. in 27–30 cm.

Bimonthly, 1951; monthly, 1952–
Title varies: 1951–57, East European accessions list.
Prepared by the Processing Dept. of the Library of Congress.

1. Europe, Eastern—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. U. S. Library of Congress. Processing Dept.

Z881.A1U35 016.94 51–60032 rev
——————3d set. Z663.7.A3

Library of Congress

# THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

## Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

### FOR SALE BY

* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

**Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe.** Monthly. June 1953–. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

**Monthly Index of Russian Accessions.** April 1948–. L. C. Card, 48–46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions Index*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price $12.00 a year domestic, $16.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1–3, $1.50*

**Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions.** July/Sept. 1943–. L. C. Card, 44–40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, $2.00 a year domestic, $2.50 a year foreign.*

---

**Current National Bibliographies.** Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. v, 132 p. L. C. Card, 55–60025

Comprehensive annotated listing of bibliographies of all forms of published material, the chief criteria for selection being currency and completeness of coverage within a single country. Arranged by areas and individual countries, entries are divided, where resources permit, into four groups for each country: General (books and other types of material). Periodical articles. Government publications. Newspapers and periodicals. East European countries represented include Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. A title index and a directory of publishers are provided. Price $0.75*

**East and East Central Europe.** *Periodicals in English and Other West European Languages.* Compiled by Paul L. Horecky with the assistance of Janina Wojcicka. 1958. v, 126 p. L. C. Card, 58–60065

An annotated bibliography of current periodicals primarily in English, French, and German; within this language limitation, coverage includes periodicals which deal with the peoples and countries of East and East Central Europe as well as with the ethnic groups originating from this area, periodicals issued in these countries, and periodicals which include translations or abstracts of materials published in the area. Arranged by country, with titles concerning the area as a whole grouped separately. Title and entry index. Price $0.95†

**Estonia.** *A Selected Bibliography.* Compiled by Salme Kuri. 1958. iv, 74 p. L. C. Card, 58–60040

Intended for the nonspecialist with preference given primarily to titles in English and secondarily to titles in French and German. The call number or location symbol is included for works in the Library of Congress; the location of works in other American libraries is indicated by the symbols used in the *Union List of Serials*. Arranged by subject with an author and title index. Price $0.75†

**Geography of Yugoslavia.** *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 79 p. L. C. Card, 56–60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index. Price $0.70†

**Introduction to Europe.** *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p. L. C. Card, 50–62973

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index. Price $1.00*

—— Supplement, 1950–1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p. Price $1.00*

---

**Czech and Slovak Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p. L. C. Card, 56–60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms. Price $1.25†

**Polish Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojcicka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 164 p. L. C. Card, 57–60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included. Price $1.25†

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

Vol. 8, No. 3 MARCH 1959

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1959

# Introduction

The *East European Accessions Index** is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albania | Estonia | Poland |
| Bulgaria | Hungary | Rumania |
| Czechoslovakia | Latvia | Yugoslavia |
| | Lithuania | |

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature.*

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Index;* however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions Index* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, $10.00 a year domestic, $13.50 a year foreign.

**The Library of Congress catalog card for this publication is shown on the inside back cover**

*Volumes 1–6, 1951–1957, issued under title *East European Accessions List.*

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 8, NO. 3 MARCH 1959

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Monographic and Periodical Publications** ..... 1

| Subject / Subdivision by Country | Albania | Bulgaria | Czechoslovakia | Estonia | Hungary | Latvia | Lithuania | Poland | Rumania | Yugoslavia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. General | 1 | 2 | 6 | 26 | 27 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 64 | 71 |
| 2. Bibliography | | 2 | 7 | 26 | 27 | | | 42 | 64 | 73 |
| 3. Philosophy & Religion | | 2 | 8 | | 28 | | 39 | 42 | 64 | 73 |
| 4. History | | 2 | 8 | 26 | 28 | 37 | 39 | 43 | 64 | 73 |
| 5. Social Sciences | 1 | 2 | 9 | 26 | 28 | 37 | 39 | 44 | 64 | 73 |
| 6. Political Science | 1 | 2 | 12 | 26 | 30 | 37 | 39 | 48 | 66 | 76 |
| 7. Law | 1 | 3 | 13 | | 30 | | 39 | 50 | 66 | 77 |
| 8. Education | 1 | 3 | 14 | 26 | 30 | 37 | 39 | 51 | 66 | 77 |
| 9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures | | 3 | 15 | | 31 | | | 52 | 67 | 78 |
| 10. Fine Arts | | 3 | 15 | | 31 | | 40 | 52 | 67 | 78 |
| 11. Language, Literature & Folklore | | 4 | 16 | 26 | 31 | 38 | 40 | 53 | 67 | 78 |
| 12. Geography & Geology | 1 | 4 | 17 | 27 | 32 | | 40 | 53 | 67 | 79 |
| 13. Science | | 4 | 18 | 27 | 32 | | 40 | 53 | 68 | 79 |
| 14. Medicine | 1 | 4 | 20 | | 33 | | | 55 | 68 | 79 |
| 15. Agriculture | 1 | 4 | 20 | 27 | 33 | | | 56 | 69 | 80 |
| 16. Technology | 1 | 5 | 21 | | 33 | 38 | 40 | 57 | 69 | 80 |
| 17. Military & Naval Sciences | | 5 | 25 | | | | 40 | 63 | 71 | 82 |

**Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications** ..... 83

**Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index** ..... 239

**Periodicals—Supplement** ..... 242

U. S. SUPT. OF DOCS.

# Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

| | |
|---|---|
| AAP | Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn |
| ArU | University of Arkansas, Fayetteville |
| AzU | University of Arizona, Tucson |
| CLOst | College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles |
| CLSU | University of Southern California, Los Angeles |
| CLU | University of California at Los Angeles |
| CPT | California Institute of Technology, Pasadena |
| CSfM | University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco |
| CSt | Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif. |
| CSt-H | —Hoover Institute and Library |
| CU | University of California, Berkeley |
| CU-A | —College of Agriculture Library, Davis |
| CU-S | —Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla |
| CaBVaU | University of British Columbia, Vancouver |
| CaOH | Hamilton Public Library, Ontario |
| CaOKQ | Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario |
| CaOOAg | Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa |
| CaOOG | Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa |
| CaOOGB | Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa |
| CaOON | National Research Council, Ottawa |
| CaOONM | National Museum, Ottawa |
| CaOOS | Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa |
| CaOTU | University of Toronto |
| CaQMAI | Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal |
| CaQMM | McGill University, Montreal |
| CoU | University of Colorado, Boulder |
| CtY | Yale University, New Haven, Conn. |
| CtY-M | —Medical School |
| DA | U. S. Department of Agriculture |
| DDO | Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C. |
| DFR | U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library |
| DH | U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md. |
| DLC | Library of Congress |
| DNLM | National Library of Medicine |
| DS | U. S. Department of State |
| DSI | Smithsonian Institution Library |
| DVA | U. S. Veterans' Administration Library |
| FMU | Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla. |
| FTaSU | Florida State University, Tallahassee |
| FU | University of Florida, Gainesville |
| GAGT | Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta |
| GU | University of Georgia, Athens |
| ICA-R | Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library |
| ICJ | John Crerar Library, Chicago |
| ICMILC | Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago |
| ICU | University of Chicago |
| ICU-Y | —Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis. |
| IEN | Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. |
| IU | University of Illinois, Urbana |
| IaAS | Iowa State College, Ames |
| IaU | State University of Iowa, Iowa City |
| InIA | Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis |
| InLP | Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. |
| InNd | University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. |
| InU | Indiana University, Bloomington |
| KU | University of Kansas, Lawrence |
| KyU | University of Kentucky, Lexington |
| LU | Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge |
| MB | Boston Public Library |
| MBMu | Boston Museum of Fine Arts |
| MBU | Boston University |
| MCM | Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge |
| MH | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. |
| MH-BA | —Graduate School of Business Administration |
| MH-BH | —Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass. |
| MH-FA | —Fogg Art Museum |
| MH-L | —Harvard Law School |
| MH-M | —School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston |
| MH-P | —Peabody Museum |
| MH-PA | —Graduate School of Public Administration |
| MH-Z | —Museum of Comparative Zoology |
| MWhB | Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. |
| MdBJ | Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore |
| MiD | Detroit Public Library |
| MiDW | Wayne State University, Detroit |
| MiEM | Michigan State University, East Lansing |
| MiU | University of Michigan, Ann Arbor |
| MiU-L | —Law Library |
| MnRM | Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn. |
| MnU | University of Minnesota, Minneapolis |
| MoKL | Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo. |
| MoSU | St. Louis University |
| MoSW | Washington University, St. Louis |
| MoU | University of Missouri, Columbia |
| MtBC | Montana State College, Bozeman |
| N | New York State Library, Albany |
| NIC | Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. |
| NIC-A | —State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics |
| NN | New York Public Library |
| NNBell | Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York |
| NNC | Columbia University, New York |
| NNC-M | —Medical Library |
| NNC-T | —Teachers College |
| NNE | Engineering Societies Library, New York |
| NNM | American Museum of Natural History, New York |
| NNMM | Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York |
| NNU | New York University Libraries, New York |
| NRE | Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y. |
| NRU | University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. |
| NbU | University of Nebraska, Lincoln |
| NcD | Duke University, Durham, N. C. |
| NcRS | North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh |
| NcU | University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill |
| NhD | Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. |
| NjP | Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. |
| NjR | Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture) |
| OCU | University of Cincinnati |
| OCl | Cleveland Public Library |
| OClMA | Cleveland Museum of Art |
| OU | Ohio State University, Columbus |
| OrU | University of Oregon, Eugene |
| PLewB | Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. |
| PPi | Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh |
| PPiU | University of Pittsburgh |
| PSC | Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. |
| PSt | Pennsylvania State University, State College |
| PU | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia |
| PU-Math | —Mathematics Research Library |
| PU-Mu | —University Museum |
| RPB | Brown University, Providence, R. I. |
| ScU | University of South Carolina, Columbia |
| TNJ | Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarrit College), Nashville |
| TONS | Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Ridge, Tenn. |
| TU | University of Tennessee, Knoxville |
| TxDaM | Southern Methodist University, Dallas |
| TxHR | Rice Institute Library, Houston |
| TxU | University of Texas, Austin |
| ViBlbV | Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg |
| ViU | University of Virginia, Charlottesville |
| WU | University of Wisconsin, Madison |
| WaU | University of Washington, Seattle |

# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

# A L B A N I A

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

MIQESIJA. (Shoquerija e Miresise Shqiperi-Bashkimi Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
- International importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.
- Dudushi, R. 14 years of glorious victories. p. 6.
- Lufi, A. Construction industry in Azerbaydzhan SSR. p. 12.
- Shelegu, T. Kolkhozes in Azerbaydzhan SSR. p. 14.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
- On the road of communism. p. 3.
- Vide, S. A great program for the work of our agricultural farmers. p. 8.
- Kumajev, D. Kazakhstan in 1958. p. 12.
- Dudushi, R. Eternally friendly relations. p. 16.

29 [i. e. NJEZETNENDE] NENDORI. (Shoqerie Patriotike Shqiptare "Skenderbeu") Buenos Aires. [Issued by the Scanderbeg Albanian Patriotic Society in Buenos Aires. In Albanian and Spanish. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 12, May 1954.

NOVAIA ALBANIIA. Tirana. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in French as L'Albanie Nouvelle. Bimonthly]

Vol. 11, no. 5, 1958.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

PIONIERI. (Bashkim te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperis. Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

RRUGA E PARTISE. (Parti e Punesse Shqiperise. Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
- A majestic program for the development of communist society. p. 3.
- Participation in physical exercises is a duty and honor. p. 11.
- Manushi, S. International Conference on Labor Movements and on the History of Communist Parties. p. 16.
- Bisha, M. We must improve the work of the committees of the Party in districts and towns. p. 23.
- Reka, I. To ensure enough bread requires our great effort. p. 31.
- Cuci, G. Improvement of the work in our timber industry. p. 38.
- Sako, Z. Some problems of the creative activity by our people. p. 45.
- The foundation of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 54.
- Visha, N. For the further improvement of our dairy products. p. 59.
- Hoxha, H. Practical action for increasing the number of sheep in agricultural cooperatives. p. 65.
- Buto, L. How we worked to improve our collective livestock. p. 69.
- Popa, A. The law of unity and the struggle against revisionism. p. 72.

SHQIPTARI I LIRE. (Komiteti "Shqiperia e Lire") New York. [Issued by the "Free Albania" Committee. In Albanian and English. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Albania. GAZETA ZYRTARE. Tirane. [Official gazette]

No. 14, Dec. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

PARTI E PUNES SE SHQIPERISE. Komitet Qendror. Tema mbi edukimin komunist te rinise. Tirane, 1957. 180 p. [Themes on the communist education of youth]

### PERIODICALS

ARESIMI POPULLOR. Tirane. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Appeared 1955 (?)-57 as Aresimi dhe cultura popullor. Monthly]

No. 11, 1958.
- 14 years after our liberation. p. 3.
- Kolo, S. Second National Meeting of Young Naturalists. p. 7.
- Development and progress of education in the Soviet Union; an interview of the correspondent of Zeri i Popullit in Moscow with the USSR Minister of Education and Arts, Comrade Eliutin. p. 10.
- K. K. Independent work of pupils in elementary schools. p. 16.
- Kostaqi, K. Development of the power of reasoning by teaching arithmetic in elementary schools. p. 22.
- Golemi, M. Control and guidance of schools at the beginning of the new academic year. p. 26.
- Pirgu, S. Pedagogic laboratories as an aid to elementary schools. p. 30.
- Dh. G. How to explain the role of the masses in history. p. 34.
- Deda, K. Experimentations and instruments in the teaching of natural history. p. 38.
- Kocaqi, A. How I worked to make pupils speak in the first grade of the elementary school. p. 41.
- Borici, H. People's councils and village schools. p. 44.
- Sinani, H. We are working to fulfill the decisions of the National Conference on Education. p. 46.
- Shapllo, S. The first school teaching in Albanian language in Korce. p. 52.
- Mele, V., and others. 25 years of the 17th of November Pedagogic School in Tirane. p. 54.

KULTURA POPULLORE. (Ministria e Aresimit dhe Kultures) Tirane. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Superseded in part Aresimi dhe kultura popullore, 1958. See also Aresimi popullor. Bimonthly]

No. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

L'ALBANIE, PAYS DE TOURISME. Tirana, Editions Albtourist, 1958. 71 p. (Albturist Itineraires) [Albania, the country of tourism. In French. illus.]

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

SHENDETESIJA POPULLORE. (Ministri e Shendetesise) Tirane. [Publication for general practitioners of medicine issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]

No. 3, May/June 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

PARTI E PUNES SE SHQIPERISE. Komitet Qendror. Decision de la Session pleniere du Comite central du Parti du travail d'Albanie. Tirane. [Decisions of the Plenary Session of the Albanian Workers Party]
- Feb. 16, 1957. [1. Development of cotton growing in our country. 2. Development and improvement of sheep breeding. 3. Development and improvement of citrus-fruit culture] [1957] 27, 28, 10 p.

QAFZEZI, NIKO. Kultivimi i bimeve; fitoteknijo. Tirane, Ministria se Bujqesise, 1957. 884 p. [Cultures and plants; a textbook]
- DA Not in DLC

SAMIN, VASFI. Silashi mjet me rendesi per zgjerimin e bazes ushqimore. Tirane, Ministria se Bujqesise, 1956. 108 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Ensilage as an important factor in the improvement of feed production]
- DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

PER BUJQESINE SOCIALISTE. (Ministrie e Bujqesise) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
- We must make every effort to put into effect the decisions of the Party concerning milk and meat. p. 1
- Measures to be taken to increase our production of milk and meat; a report to the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania by the First Secretary of the Party, Comrade Enver Hoxha, and the pertinent decisions of the Party. p. 2.
- Myrseli, Q. Economical and organizational improvement of agricultural cooperatives. p. 36.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

TEKNIKA. (Ministria Industri-Miniera dhe Ndertim-Komunikacion) Tirane. [Issued by the Ministry of Industry and Mining and the Ministry of Construction and Communication. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
- We should strive to fulfill our plan. p. 1.
- Vasili, P. Defects in electric cables and how to detect them. p. 3.
- Malo, Dh. Technical exploitation of accumulators for electric lamps in mining. p. 7.
- Kukeli, M. Textile printing with various colors. p. 10.
- Kallfa, N. Increasing the capacity of gas furnaces for drying seeds. p. 13.
- Bejleri, A. Some damages to machinery under pressure and the way to avoid them. p. 16.
- Nushaj, M. Faulty accounting technique and how to correct it. p. 19.
- Berlin, A. Very light plastic materials. p. 24.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

BULGARIA TODAY. Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 21-22, Nov. 1958.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. SPISANIE. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
No. 2, 1958.

NARODNA KULTURA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on arts, literature, and education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 2-4, Jan. 1959.

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

RADIOPREGLED. (Ministerstvo na kulturata. Upravlenie na radioinformatsiiata) Sofiia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies: Radio pregled. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 1, 4, 6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Biblioteka. Resumes des travaux publies par l'Academie des sciences de Bulgarie. Sofiia. [Summaries of articles in serials published by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences after September 9, 1944. In English, French, and German. index]
Years 1951-52. 1958. 183 p.
NN

### PERIODICALS

BOLGARSKIE KNIGI. (Durzhavno turgovsko obedinenie "Raznoiznos") Sofiia. [Annotated export book list issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly]
Nos. 27-28, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofiia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 62, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIIA PECHAT. Sofiia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Biblioteka. Mikhail Dimitrov; bibliografiia. S uvodna statiia ot Iv. Undzhiev. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1958. 124 p. [Bibliografiia na bulgarski ucheni) [Mikhail Dimitrov; a bibliography. ports., footnotes, indexes]

## 4. HISTORY

CHANKOV, ZHECHO. Geografski rechnik na Bulgariia, Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 537 p. [Geographical dictionary of Bulgaria. bibl.]

GEORGIEV, GEORGI. Kratka istoriia na osvoboditelnata voina, 1877-1878; pregled na voennite deistviia. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1958. 516 p. [Brief history of the Liberation War, 1877-1878; a review of war operations. illus., ports., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoriia) Sofiia. [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and book reviews.
Vol. 14, no. 4, 1958.
Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of Bulgarian historical science. p. 3.
Donev, D. Struggle for restoring the national economy in Bulgaria during the period from 1944 to 1948. p. 13.
Todorov, N. Concerning some changes in the nature of workshop organization in Bulgaria during the first half of the 19th century. p. 44.
Gorov, I. Vela Zhivkova in adrianople and Bitola during the 1881/82 academic year. p. 77.
Dimitrov, S. Contribution to the history of farming in Ruse Okoliya. p. 84.
Shanidze, A. A page from the history of the Georgian-Bulgarian cultural relations. p. 98.
Ionchev, L.; Tivchev, P. Latinski izvori za bulgarskata istoriia, Tom 1. (Latin Sources of Bulgarian History. Vol. 1.); a book review. p. 111.
Angelov, D. An answer to N. Mavrodinov's review of Istoriia na Bulgariia (History of Bulgaria). p. 114.
Chichikova, M. Business Conference of the Archaeological Institute and Museum of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 120.
Academician Professor Gavril Iliev Katsarov; a biographic sketch. p. 124.
Ivan Krustev Stoichev; a biographic sketch. p. 126.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na transporta. Ofitsialen putevoditel. Sofiia. [Official timetable for railroad, water, automobile, air and other transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. illus., maps]
Effective May 18, 1952. [1952] 240 p.
Effective May 17, 1953. [1953] 236 p.

KHASKOVO, BULGARIA (DISTRICT) STATISTICHESKO UPRAVLENIE. Statisticheski godishnik. Sofiia. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Administration of Khaskovo District. notes, tables]
Years 1950-56. 1957. 161 p.

PLEVEN, BULGARIA (DISTRICT) OKRUZHNO STATISTICHESKO UPRAVLENIE. Statisticheski godishnik. Sofiia. [Statistical yearbook issued by the District Statistical Administration in Pleven. notes, tables]
Years [1950]-56. 1957. 160 p.

SVISHTOV, BULGARIA. VISSHE UCHILISHTE ZA STOPANSKI I SOTSIALNI NAUKI. Institut za stopanski izsledvaniia. Stopanska i sotsialna knizhnina v Bulgariia; bibliografiia na bulgarskite knigi i statii ot nachaloto do dnes, 1850-1945. Pod red. na Todor Vladigerov. [Bibliografski material subrakha Aneliia Khr. Buleva i Natalliia V. Busse] Svishtov, Pechatnitsa "Akademia" pri VUSSN, 1948. 951 p. [Economic and social literature in Bulgaria; a bibliography of Bulgarian books and articles from the first published book on economics to the present, 1850-1945. index]

### PERIODICALS

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spestovna kasa, i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelen institut) Sofiia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the National Bank, the Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers.
No. 7, Aug. 1958.
Concerning the preservation of the socialist property. p. 3.
Chubriev, R. Economic effectiveness of the loans for small mechanization. p. 8.
Sotirov, Kh. Unified budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the establishment of state integral funds. p. 16.
Samokovliev, G. Financial planning in the system of the Central Cooperative Union and the ways for its improvement. p. 25.
Kitanov, S. For a more extensive application of planned payments between enterprises. p. 32.
Karaganev, S. Concerning a unified norm of the turnover capital of construction and assembling organizations. p. 39.
Kharalanov, A. Work of the Provadiya Branch Bank in regulating money circulation. p. 42.
Patroniev, I. Deposits in the Savings Bank in Sandanski Okoliya. p. 44.
Petrov, M. Scientific conference on the questions of speeding the turnover of the circulating assets. p. 54.
Bochkova, V. Kiril Lazarov's Sotsialistichesko natrupvane prez purvata i vtorata petiletki v Narodna republika Bulgaria (Socialist Investments During the First and Second Five-Year Plans of Bulgaria; a book review. p. 58.

PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Organizational activities.
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i Profsuiuz na transportnite rabotnitsi) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Transport Workers Union. Semiweekly]
Recurrent features: Physical education and sports; Technical reports.
Nos. 100-101, Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-4, 7; Jan. 1959.

Varna, Bulgaria. Vissh institut za narodno stopanstvo. TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Higher Institute of National Economics; with German and Russian summaries]
No. 1, 1953/54.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

DIPLOMATICHESKII KORPUS V SOFII. (Ministerstvo na vunshnite raboti) Sofiia. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In French and Russian]
Dec. 1957.

NARODNI SUVETI. (Ministerski suvet. Otdel Organizatsionno-instruktorski za izpulkomite na narodnite suveti) Sofiia. [Publication on local government issued by the Department for Organization and Instruction of Executive Committees of People's Councils, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Dimitriev, D. People's councils and the State Social Insurance of the workers and employees. p. 1.
Zanev, K. The people's councils and the financial disciplines on cooperative farms. p. 9.
Beshkovski, A. Temporarily appointed instructors on the executive committee. p. 17.
Kostov, M. Work of the member of the people's council in the election district. p. 22.
Simov, A. From the experiences of the Permanent Commission for Communal Economy and Public Planning of the Stalin District People's Council in Sofia. p. 26.
Mikhailov, M. Instructor of the Department of Organization and Instruction of the Executive Committee. p. 29.
Tabakov, D. Accounting commissions of the people's councils. p. 34.
Stankov, B. Examining the fulfilled work of the people's councils. p. 38.
Gavrailova, S. Communist Municipal Councilers in defense of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 50.
Brief review of legislations in relation to the work of the People's Councils, from July 1 to September 30, 1958. p. 55.

OSVOBOZHDENIE. (Natsionalen komitet svobodna i nezavisima Bulgariia) Paris. [Issued by the National Committee for a Free and Independent Bulgaria, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 5/6, Sept./Oct. 1958.

PARTIEN ZHIVOT. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
Programmatic documents with historical significance. p. 3.
On the eve of new advancement of the cooperative system. p. 8.
Struggle for fulfilling the Plan in all directions. p. 14.
Iliev, B. Utilized reserves. p. 20.
Dimitrov, V.; Ivanov, Ts. Toward further successes. p. 26.
Petkov, P. On so-called people's capitalism. p. 30.
Todorov, S. With the aid of the collective; from the experience of the Party organization at the railroad junction in Stara Zagora. p. 39.
Todorov, I. How to reduce the expenditure in the turnover of goods; theoretical conference at the Central Cooperative Union in Sofia. p. 43.
Topalov, V. In our group. p. 47.
Stoichkov, D. A treasury of fine experiences. p. 49.
Ognianov, A. The compatriot. p. 55.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
Let us increase the Marxist-Leninist propaganda and the fight against bourgeois ideology. p. 3.
Spring sowing, militant task of the Party organizations. p. 10.
On a higher level; the scientific-atheistic propaganda. p. 14.
Popov, V.; Rusamanov, I. Wide field for the physical-culture movement. p. 20.
Kostov, A. The road to success. p. 26.
Kostov, V. Closer to the people. p. 30.
Koleva, I. Our contribution. p. 35.
Mairov, L. How the Party organization helps us. p. 38.

Let us teach the young workers; conversation with mechanic Georgi Kos.ov. p. 40.
Eshkenazi, M.; Bozhilov, I. Open Party meetings. p. 42.
Ognianov, A. Until early in the morning. p. 53.
Vodenicharov, T. Two brochures on the questions of Party construction; book reviews. p. 59.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Facts and comments.
Vol. 14, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

Sofia. Institut po istoriia na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of the History of the Bulgarian Communist Party, Bulgarian Communist Party. Two to three no. a year]
No. 3/4, 1958.
Zhivkov, T. Resolution of the Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party concerning the report of the Central Committee of the Party, approved unanimously on June 7, 1958. p. III.
Georgiev, P. The fighting road of Rabotnicheski Vestnik. p. 3.
Ramette, A. The French Communist Party and the People's Front during 1935-1938. p. 35.
Ereliiska, M. Strike of the tobacco workers during June 1940. p. 50.
Michev, D. From the struggle of the Bulgarian national students movement, 1930-1934. p. 86.
Dimitrov, I. Concerning the revolutionary struggles of the Dupnitsa workers; Dupnitsa Commune, 1919-1923. p. 129.
Tishev, D. On the work of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the villages during 1917-1921. p. 174.
Veleva, M. From the work of the Bulgarian Workers Social-Democratic Party, left wing, on the eve and during the Balkan Wars. p. 203.
Dimitrova, S. Participation of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the 1924 elections. p. 249.
Koleva, T. The action of the Party on July 27, 1919. p. 275.
Mladenov, D. The strike of the match-factory workers in Kostenets during 1909. p. 297.
Georgiev, G. Economic condition of the Pernik Mines proletariat, 1891-1906. p. 314.
D. S. High manifestation of international proletarianism; on the occasion of rewarding Bulgarian participants in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939. p. 345.
D. I. International solidarity between the Bulgarian and French working classes. p. 352.
Petrov, S. An incorrectly dated photograph. p. 358.
Twenty-five years since the victory in Leipzig; documents and material on the International Antifascist Movement in defense of Georgi Dimitrov and other defendant communists in the lawsuit for setting the Reichstag on fire. p. 365.
Letters from Gavril Georgiev. p. 419.
Stoichev, S. New documents on the life and work of Vela Blagoeva as a teacher in the city of Turnovo, 1890-1892. p. 426.
Kunev, IU. From the history of the socialist and workers movement in the city of Sliven until 1903. p. 444.
Kostov, M. Archive collections of the Central Committee of the Workers Party. p. 484.
D. M. Valuable documents on the history of Bulgarian Communist Party and the District Workers Trade-Union. p. 495.
P. G. Nationalistic criticism. p. 503.
Vasilev, V.; Isusov, M. Dr. Kodzheikov, V. Khadzhinikolov and IAr. Iotsov's Revoliutsionnoto profsuiuzno dvizhenie v Bulgariia (Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Bulgaria); a book review. p. 510.
Dimitrova, S. The life and literary legacy of Todor Petrov. p. 525.
Kovachev, V. The Great October Socialist Revolution and its influence in Bulgaria; a bibliographic review. p. 552.
L. I. Questions on Party history in the publications of the State Military Publishing House. p. 565.
Simeonova, L. Celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 577.
Prague Conference of the Historians of the Communist Parties. p. 590.
International workers movement under the influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 591.
Georgiev, P.; Vasilev, K. Problems of the Party history. p. 595.
Revolution of the Prague Conference of the Historians of the Communist Parties, adopted November 23, 1957. p. 603.
Manov, A. Organization and work of the Institute of History of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. p. 605.
Daskalov, I. Tasks of the district party archives. p. 608.
M. E. Useful initiative of studying the local history of the Party. p. 611.
Khristova, E. Concerning some unpublished works by Khristo Kabakchiev. p. 615.

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partiia [obedinena] v izgnanie) Astoria, N. Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]
Vol. 32, no. 11, Dec. 1958.

## 7. LAW

ANDREEV, MIKHAIL N. Rimsko chastno pravo. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 358 p. [Roman private law. footnotes, index]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Grazhdanski protsesualen kodeks; tekst, sudebna praktika, literatura. Sustaviteli: N. Raichev, St. Dimitrov, Tr. Lazarov. Sofiia, Nauka i iskustvo, 1957. 542 p. [The Civil Procedure Code; text, judicial practice, bibliography. footnotes, index]

BULGARIA. Laws, Statutes, etc. (Indexes) Spravochnik po zakonodatelstvoto na Narodna republica Bulgaria; zakoni, ukazi, postanovleniia, razporezhdaniia na Ministerskiia suvet, pravilnitsi, naredbi i dr., obnarodvani v Durzhaven vestnik i Izvestiia na Prezidiuma na narodnoto subranie ot 9 septemvri 1944 g. do 30 iuni 1957 g. [Sofiia] Nauka i izkustvo [1957] 606 p. [Index to legislation of the People's Republic of Bulgaria; laws, edicts, resolutions of the Council of Ministers, decrees, regulations, etc. published in Izvestiia na Prezidiuma na Narodnoto subranie, official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly, from September 9, 1944, to June 30, 1957. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIIA. Sofiya. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]
Vol. 9, nos. 99-103, Dec. 1958.
Index for 1958.

PRAVNA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za pravni nauki. Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Vol. 2, no. 5, 1958.
Pavlov, S. Attorney at law's defense in pretrial proceedings in criminal procedure in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 3.
Stalev, Zh. Legal nature of the general conditions for delivery of goods among the enterprises of the socialist states, members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 30.
Silianovski, D. Procedural obligation as a basic concept of civil procedure. p. 44.
Khristov, N. Principle of community or separatness in acquired property of spouses. p. 55.
Bobrov, R. First Annual Meeting of the Soviet Association of International Law. p. 78.
Vasilev, L. Questions on the necessary expenses and improvements in case of other persons' property in the judicial practice of the Supreme Court. p. 84.
Topalov, I.; Baichev, I. Deprivation of rights under Sec. 28 of the Criminal Code; directive ruling No. 1 of June 25, 1958 by the Plenum of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 106.
Lialev, T. Questions on abuses of civil rights in the judicial practice of the Supreme Court. p. 115.
Publications of the Nauka i izkustvo Publishing House, 1958. p. 120.
Publications by the Institute of Legal Science, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 1958. p. 121.

## 8. EDUCATION

DIMITROVSKI SUIUZ NA NARODNATA MLADEZH V BULGARIIA. Tsentralen komitet. Otdel "Propaganda i agitatsiia." Primeren ucheben plan na kruzhotsite po niakoi nauchno-populiarni i obshtestveno-politicheski vuprosi. Sofiia. [Model educational plan for clubs on some popular science and sociopolitical questions issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Central Committee of the Dimitrov People's Youth League. bibl.]
Year 1957/58. [1957] 18 p.

SOFIA. UNIVERSITET. Razpis na lektsiite. Sofiia, Universitetska pechatnitsa. [Catalog of Sofia University. In Bulgarian, French, and Russian]
Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1957/58. 1957. 128 p.

### PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Journal on general education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism; Bibliography; Questions and answers.
Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Ganovski, S. Todor Samodumov as educator. p. 1.
Nikolov, I. The Great October Socialist Revolution and Bulgarian teachers. p. 10.
Vasilev, Kh.; Khrusanov, G.; Tsvetkov, D. Productive practice of the students from the experiment polytechnic schools. p. 25.
Danailov, V. Educational work at the beginning of the lesson. p. 41.
Lesov, S. Students' correspondence and the educational and training work. p. 52.
Spasov, A. Visual aid in teaching soil science. p. 57.
Radoinov, A. Preliminary preparation of the teacher for expressive recitation of literary works. p. 66.
Shishkov, A. New form of mass work in technology with students. p. 71.
Ganev, B. Improving the educational equipment through practical work in physics. p. 76.
Radulova, A. Work with geography maps in the elementary school. p. 80.
Markov, B. Concerning the concept system, form, and method in education. p. 85.
Stamenov, I. Progressive and reactionary tendency in the demand for vocational training and education during the period from the Bulgarian Liberation until the wars, 1911-1912. p. 90.
Stoev, I. Training secondary-school teachers in connection with the new educational plan for the schools of general education. p. 105.

SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTE. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Publication on family and school education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Dec. 1958.

STUDENTSKA TRIBUNA. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication for university students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 13-14, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, nos. 15-18, Jan. 1959.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Employees in Education and Culture. Semiweekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 81-94, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za muzika. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Music, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
No. 4, 1957.
Dinev, P. The Rilski Manastir School of Church Singing at the beginning of the 19th century and its representatives. p. 3.
Katsarova-Kukudova, R. Spread and versions of a Bulgarian dance. p. 89.
Vakarelski, Kh. Comments on the theory of music and aesthetics of the people. p. 123.
Stoianov, A. Principles of contemporary education in piano playing. p. 159.
Nikolov, K. Analysis of thinking in musical sounds. p. 193.
Detev, P. Prehistoric musical instruments. p. 215.
Angelov, B. Information on musical instruments in old Bulgarian literature. p. 219.
Andreev, A. Information from foreigners concerning musical activities of Bulgarians during the Turkish yoke. p. 233.
Stoichev, I. Concerning the first Bulgarian orchestras; a contribution to the history of the question. p. 239.
Motsev, A. Stoian Dzhudzhev's Teoriia na bulgarskata narodna muzika (The Theory of Bulgarian Folk Music); a book review. p. 241.
Vitanova-Staleva, L. The work of the Commission on Music Education during 1954 and 1955. p. 261.

FILMOVI NOVINI. (Durzhavno predpriiatie "Razprostranenie na filmi." Otdel "Propaganda") Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Propaganda Department, State Film Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

TEATUR. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata, Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata i Suiuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiia. [Publication in theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture, the Union of Workers in Arts, and the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BOSILKOV, SVETLIN. Nikola Marinov; zhivot i tvorchestvo. Sofiia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1957. 97 p. (Biblioteka "Nasheto nasledstvo," no. 9) [Nikola Marinov; his life and works. illus., 47 plates (part col.), port., bibl.]

BOZHINOV, ALEKSANDUR. Minali dni. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 269 p. [Past days; recollections., facsims.]

MITOV, STEFAN. Anton Mitov, zhivot i tvorchestvo. Sofiia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1957. 113 p. (Biblioteka "Nasheto nasledstvo," no. 7) [Anton Mitov; his life and works. col. plates, ports., footnotes]

TZONEV, KIRIL. Les peintures murales de l'eglise de Boyana. Sofia, Editions Balgarski Houdojnik, 1957. 15 p., 48 plates. [Mural paintings in the Boyana Church. In French. bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA. (Otdel arkhitektura pri Nauchno-tekhnicheskiia suiuz v Bulgariia i Durzhaven komitet po stroitelstvo i arkhitektura) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria; and the State Committee on Building Construction and Architecture. Bimonthly]

No. 2, 1958.
In the eve of the National Conference of Architects. p. 1.
Manev, S. A great achievement of Bulgarian architecture. p. 3.
Liubenova, I.; Stanev, S. Old fountains in Gabrovo. p. 12.
Popov, Kh. Some questions of the technique and construction of cornices; lessons from our architectural heritage. p. 18.
Stoichkov, A. Administrative building of the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. p. 24.
Georgiev, M. Concerning standardized planning and some questions on construction and architecture. p. 29.
Georgiev, M. More effective utilization of construction material. p. 32.
Panteleeva, I. New things in Bulgarian architecture. p. 35.

No. 3, 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BIBLIOGRAFIIA NA SLAVIANSKOTO LITERATUROZNANIE I FOLKLOR V BULGARIIA. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, Otdelenie za ezikoznanie, literaturoznanie i etnografiia. [Bibliography of Bulgarian studies in Slavic literatures and folklore issued by Department of Linguistics, Literature, and Ethnography, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. bibl. index]
Years 1955-56. 1958. 203 p.

BOBEV, PETUR. Vse po-visoko. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 151 p. [Always flying higher; children's stories. illus.]

DINEKOV, PETUR. Pisateli i tvorbi. Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1958. 411 p. [Writers and works. footnotes]

DRINOV, STOIAN. Liulka; izbrani stikhove, prikazki i razkazi za detsa. Sustavil Tsenko Tsvetanov. Sofiia, Narodna mladezh, 1957. 152 p. [The cradle; selected poems, tales, and short stories for children. illus., plates, col. port.]

KONSTANTINOV, GEORGI. Aleko Konstantinov, biografichen ocherk. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 153, [3] p. [Aleko Konstantinov; a biographic sketch. bibl.]

KONSTANTINOV, GEORGI. Bulgarski pisateli; biografski danni. [Sofiia, Khemus] 1947. 454 p. [Bulgarian writers; biographic and bibliographic data. ports., index]

RAINOV, NIKOLAI. Izbrani proizvedeniia. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 271 p. [Selected works. port.]

SEVERNIAK, SERAFIM. Deset razkaza. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 159 p. [Ten short stories. illus.]

SIROMAKHOV, DIMITUR. Rabota s khudozhestvenata literatura v masovite biblioteki. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 69 p. [Work with belles-lettres in public libraries. illus., bibl., footnotes]

STOIANOV, LIUDMIL. Izbrani tvorbi. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 734 p. [Selected works. port., bibl., notes]

TSANEV, GEORGI. Stranitsi ot istoriiata na bulgarskata literatura. [3. izd.] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 620 p. [Pages from the history of Bulgarian literature. 3d ed. footnotes]

ZAGORCHINOV, STOIAN PAVLOV. Brazdi; ochertsi, portreti, statii. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 347 p. [Furrows; sketches, portraits, articles. footnotes]

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

GUIDE TO SOFIA. [Sofia] Balkantourist, 1958. 58 p. [In English. illus., fold. col. map]

PERIODICALS

TURIST. (Vurkhoven komitet za fizicheska kultura i sport) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on tourism, mountaineering, and skiing issued by the Supreme Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Matematicheski institut. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Mathematical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In Bulgarian, French, and German with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1957.
Frechet, M. On the analytic functions of two complex variables which are para-analytic. In French. p. 3.
Denjoy, A. Asymptotic behavior of entire functions of finite order. In French. p. 15.
Obreshkov, N. On certain precise inequalities in Diophantine approximations of linear forms. p. 19.
Renyi, A. A new deduction of Maxwell's law of velocity distribution. In English. p. 45.
Heinrich, W. An integral equation for pulsations of the zero velocity ovals in the asteroidal elliptical problem. In English. p. 57.
Bradistilov, G. On the existence of periodic motions of a double physical pendulum in a plane, when a root of a characteristic equation appears as the multiple of another. p. 73.
Emersleben, O. On the linear dependence between the Madelung constants. In German. p. 87.
Moisil, G. On the synthesis of diagrams with polarized relays. In French. p. 121.
Petkanchin, B. On the elliptic systems of straight lines in biaxial geometry. p. 135.
Tagamlitski, IA. On a category of Goncharov's interpolation series and the spaces and cones connected with them. p. 163.
Dolapchiev, B.; Chobanov, I. On the integrals of motion of an ideal fluid in the presence of Karman's vortex paths. p. 181.

## 14. MEDICINE

ANDREEV, TOTIU. Urologichnata pomosht v uchastukovata sluzhba [ot] T. Andreev, G. Georgiev [i] M. IAnakiev. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 180 p. [Treatment of urinary diseases at the district service. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

DANIILOV, DANIIL DR. Ochni bolesti; uchebnik za srednite meditsinski uchilishta [ot] D. Dr. Daniilov [i] Vl. P. Denev. 2. prer. i dop. izd. Sofiia, Meditsina i Fizkultura, 1958. 211 p. [Eye diseases; a textbook for secondary medical schools. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

DAVIDOV, SLAVCHO M. Ortodontiia. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1958. 145 p. [Orthodontia. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

DAVYDOVA, VERA F. Istoriia na zdraveopazvaneto v Bulgariia; ochertsi. Preveli ot ruski: Viara Khristova i Rumiana Khristova. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 226 p. [History of public health in Bulgaria; essays. Tr. from the Russian. illus., ports.]
DNLM Not in DLC

DONCHEV, DONCHO. Grip. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 47 p. (V pomosht na lektora) [Influenza]
DNLM Not in DLC

GARGOV, K. Organizatsiia na zdraveopazvaneto; uchebnik za srednite meditsinski uchilishta. 2. izd. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1957. 251 p. [Organization of public health; a textbook for secondary schools of medicine. 2d ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., graphs, tables]

KIRCHEV, K., ed. Spravochnik za bugarskite kurorti s pokazaniia i protivopokazaniia za lechenie v tiakh [ot] Borov, I. [i dr.] Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 482 p. [Guidebook for Bulgarian resorts with statements on their curative and non-curative purposes. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MIRONOV, PETUR. Ateroskleroticha miokardiopatiia; miokardioskleroza, miokardiofibroza. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1958. 117 p. [Atherosclerosis miocardia disease; miocardia sclerosis, miocardia fibrosis]
DNLM Not in DLC

PETKOV, VESELIN. Ocherki po eksperimentalna terapiia. Sofiia, Meditsina i Fizkultura, 1958. 244 p. [Essays on experimental therapeutics]
DNLM Not in DLC

POPOV, K. P. Prakticheskо rukovodstvo po patologichna anatomiia; sektsionna tekhnika i osnovi na makroskopskata diagnostika [ot] K. P. Popov [i dr.] Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 228 p. [Practical handbook on pathological anatomy; sectional technique and bases of macroscopic diagnosis. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SOFIA. NAUCHNOIZSLEDOVATELSKI INSTITUT PO EPIDEMIOLOGIIA I MIKROBIOLOGIIA. Rukovodstvo po imunizatsiite. Sofiia, Formuliari i registri, 1958. 94 p. [Handbook on immunization]
DNLM Not in DLC

SOFIA. NAUCHNO-IZSLEDOVATELSKI PSIKHONEVROLOGICHEN INSTITUT. Osnovni lechevin metodi v psikhiatriiata. [Otgovoren redaktor Em. Sharankov] Sofiia, Formuliari i registri, 1958. 120 p. [Basic methods of treatments in psychiatry]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Tsentralna khelmintologichna laboratoriia. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Central Laboratory of Helminthology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, 1957.
Vol. 3, 1958.

ZDRAVEN FRONT. (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi i Profsuiuz na zdravnite rabotnitsi) Sofiia. [Publication for health workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: In our Union; From the USSR; On books; Physical culture and sports.

No. 49, Dec. 1955.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Biblioteka. Referativnyi biulleten bolgarskoi nauchnoi literatury v oblasti selskogo i lesnogo khoziastva. Sofiia. [Abstracts of scientific works on agriculture and forestry published in Bulgaria issued by the Central Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. index]
Year 1955. 1957. 191 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 356 p.

PERIODICALS

KOOPERATIVNO SELO. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot selskoto i gorsko stopanstvo) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Daily]

Vol. 8, nos. 154-194, July-Aug. 1958.

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto i gorite) Sofiia. [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms; Letters from the collective farms; New books.

No. 9, Sept. 1958.
Let us be ready for repairing the machines. p. 1.
Petrova, S. Socialist obligations of the cooperative farms in Plovdiv District. p. 3.
New method of ensiling. p. 5.
Dimitrov, A.; Nikolova, S. Confident in the future. p. 6.
Genov, G. Tractor-agricultural brigades, a new more progressive form of organization of work on cooperative farms and in machine-tractor stations. p. 9.
Draganov, V. Good and bad things about a place for collecting manure. p. 11.
Mitov, B. Our organization and forms of accounting; from the experience of the cooperative farms in Kyustendil Okoliya. p. 12.
Angelov, Zh. How we utilize the funds for aiding the cooperators who are unable to work. p. 15.
Strashilov, Zh. Basic principles in the introduction of rotating crops. p. 16.
New universal plow PNR-4-35. p. 18.
Iliev, A. Let us sow more lucerne during the autumn. p. 19.
A palace for working peasants. p. 20.
Ilkov, D. Autumn fertilization of wheat. p. 22.
Farfarov, A. Fattening pigs up to 90 kg. live weight is economically most profitable. p. 24.
Angelov, A. Narrow-row sowing machine Rodina-TR-26. p. 26.
Kharalanov, S. New sowing machines. p. 28.
Krumov, B. IAnko Georgiev the combine driver. p. 30.

Mladenov, S. Reconditioning worn-out parts by metallic coating. p. 31.
Dimitrov, D. Mamai's method introduced in agriculture. p. 35.
Dimitrov, L. With the front-rankers. p. 36.

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
Let us close the annual accounts of the cooperative farms on time. p. 1.
Mikhailov, S. Condition and possibilities for further development of stockbreeding in Khaskovo District. p. 3.
Lidzhi, M.; Tsekov, A. The place of stockbreeding in a fuller and proportional use of the workers and the increase of the income of the cooperators. p. 7.
Penkov, D. Determining the necessity of work-animal drawing power on cooperative farms. p. 10.
Zlatarov, Z. State management of cooperative farms. p. 13.
Petrov, E. Organizational and economic evaluation of the rotation of crops on cooperative farms. p. 16.
Topchev, S. Possibilities for increasing the regional vegetable production in the Dimitrovgrad region. p. 18.
Popov, I. Hillside areas, suitable for rotation of crops. p. 22.
Savov, B. Experiences of front-rankers; 612 kilograms of maize from a decare. p. 24.
Slavchev, S. We cooperators believe in science. p. 25.
Kolev, V. Let us introduce long pruning of grapevines. p. 26.
Terziev, D. Our experience in terracing hillside land. p. 28.
Spasov, P. Repair of caterpillar treads of chain tractors. p. 30.
Gospodinov, P.; Vasilev, K. MKS-1.5 threshing machine for hemp. p. 32.
Garvanov, T. Creativity in rationalization. p. 34.
Leipzig fair. p. 35.
Gervazova, R. Concerning the work of a library. p. 36.
Tsvetkov, G. Development of the collective-farm system in the Soviet Union. p. 37.
Ene, S. The twelfth region in turn in Rumania was included in agricultural cooperatives. p. 40.
Development of agricultural machinery in Poland. p. 41.
Velchev, M. New agricultural laboratories on cooperative farms. p. 45.
Iliev, V. Construction brigade on the cooperative farm. p. 45.
Igneva, Z. From desert places, beautiful gardens. p. 45.
Penchev, P. The river will flow in a new river basin. p. 45.
Kamburov, G. With honor they fulfilled the plan. p. 46.
Stoev, M. Arteriosclerosis. p. 46.

No. 11, Nov. 1958.
The Five-Year Plan, in shorter periods! p. 1.
Stanchev, B. The District of Ruse holds first place in Bulgarian agriculture. p. 3.
Efremov, I. On a right direction. p. 6.
Vasilev, M. More active leadership in competitions. p. 10.
Zanev, K. Money in advance as a form of short-term credit. p. 13.
Dakov, A. Experience of Svishtov Okoliya in financial audits. p. 15.
Iliev, B. How we lower the production cost of milk. p. 16.
Zaprianov, D. Agricultural education; key of the successes. p. 19.
Experiments in drying grass by infrared rays. p. 21.
Iliev, A. Sainfoin, a valuable forage plant. p. 22.
Ivanov, P. Cuscuta in Bulgaria and measures for fighting it. p. 24.
Method for increasing the selective capability of herbicides. p. 26.
Georgiev, S.; Minchev, D. In the green chair. p. 27.
Farfarov, A. More care for the improvement of breeding work on the cooperative and state farms. p. 28.
The new artificial insemination. p. 31.
Khristova, IU. Necessity of mechanizing the harvesting of maize and sugar beets. p. 32.
Sokolov, A. Preparation and technical maintenance of tractors during the winter. p. 35.
Stanchovski, T. Adjustment of the fuel-feeding pumps of diesel engines. p. 37.
Georgiev, I. Academician V. P. Goriachkin, founder of the theory on agricultural machinery. p. 39.
Krumov, B. For the dining table fresh fish from the cooperative. p. 41.
Limiti, D. Struggle in Italian villages against landowners. p. 44.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

NISIMOV, KH. Inzhenerno-stroitelni konstruktsii. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 357 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Constuction engineering; a university textbook. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

VARNA. Telephone directories. Ukazatel na telefonnite abonati gr. Stalin. Stalin, Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegraphite i telefonite. [Telephone directory of Stalin (later Varna) issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones]
Year 1956. 1956. 95 p.

### PERIODICALS

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. TEKSTIL. (Ministerstvo na lekata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 6, 1958.
For greater upsurge of socialist competition. p. 1.
National Scientific-Technical Conference on Quality of Textile Production. p. 6.
Von Hornuff, G. Significance of the resistance scale for quality improvement in the textile industry. p. 8.
Rasheev, V. Factors and conditions for improving the quality of woolen fabrics. p. 10.
Dimov, K. Possibilities for improving the dyeing and finishing of cotton fabrics. p. 11.
Minkov, St. An analytic method for establishing the thread breaking on spinning machines. p. 12.
Raikov, G. Novelties on the prespinning machines for worsted spinning. p. 19.
Shturbanov, Khr.; Toleva, IA. Applying noncrease finish to synthetic fibers. p. 20.
Stoev, S. How the work on the drawing machines in the December 23 State Industrial Enterprise in Gabrovo was improved. p. 23.
From the experiences of N. P. Giurova, the well-known weaver. p. 24.
Holechek, L. An apparatus with automatic regulation of the size level in the sizing machine. p. 26.
Maleshkov, M. Fire hazard and fire prevention in the textile industry. p. 30.
Markov, Ts. Sewing the seams of women's stockings better. p. 31.
Tsokov, T. Polish standards for flax straw, fiber and combings. p. 32.
New type of middle-motion picking mechanism with rectilineal picker motion. p. 36.
Synthetic belt for the picking arm of the machine. p. 36.
Cheshmedzhiev, M. Proektirane na tukani (Planning of Fabrics); a book review. p. 37.
Vol. 7, no. 7, 1958.
Sixty-five years of the Textile Technical School in the city of Sliven. p. 1.
Ivanchev, S. The assortment as reflected in the fulfillment of the Plan. p. 4.
Chanev, K. Influence of different stages of ripeness of hemp straw on the steeping process, yield, and quality of fibers. p. 7.
Andreev, A. Modern high-speed productive carding machines. p. 12.
Gatev, T.; Kesiakov, D. Influence of pressure and the elastic clothing on the degree of wringing out and the productivity of the leviathan washers. p. 16.
Srebrov, B. Using artificial and synthetic fibers in the wool industry. p. 18.
Surtalov, T. Intrafactory transportation in textile plants. p. 21.
Georgiev, S. New recipe for sizing cotton yarns with natrium silicate. p. 28.
Vrubchev, P. How we organized the accounting by Mamai's method. p. 31.
Rationalizations introduced in the hosiery industry. p. 33.
Ivanov, E. A glorius anniversary. p. 35.
Vol. 7, no. 8, 1958.
Bulgarian light industry at the 18th International Plovdiv Fair. p. 1.
Milev, G. The requirement of a higher standard of work of sectional foremen demands improvement in the system of payment of their wages. p. 4.
Tsiporanov, A. Technological characteristics of cotton type 3996 produced in Bulgaria. p. 7.
Antonova, K. Drying silkworm cocoons is an important technological process. p. 9.
Damianov, G. Method for planning fabrics by taking under consideration the given weight. p. 13.
Gindev, G. Correct adjustment of the gears of the flat comber machine. (To be contd.) p. 19.
Dvorak, J. The Arahne knitting-sewing machine. p. 22.
Muchev, I. Results from introducing cost accounting in the workshops. p. 25.
Kandilkov, P. How the experiences of the front-rankers are introduced in the Chervena zvezda State Industrial Enterprise in Levskigrad. p. 28.
Mikhailov, G.; Seliminski, I. Automatic brake of the comber and double-needle drawing machines. p. 30.
The 3d International Conference of the Workers of the Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries. p. 32.
Vol. 7, no. 9, 1958.
On a decisive struggle for high quality and wide assortment of production. p. 1.
Koen, I. Relation between the plan for reducing the production cost and the financial plan. p. 4.
Ivanova, I. Biological sciences aiding production of higher quality bast fibers. p. 8.
Gindev, G. Correct adjustment of the gears of the flat comber machine. p. 10.
Radenkov, V. Automatic loom, model IAntra-1. p. 15.
Marton, E. Shuttleless ribbon looms. p. 19.
Srebrov, B. Investigating the hygienic and crease-resisting qualities of woolen fabrics mixed with artificial fibers. p. 21.
Nikolov, P. Peculiarities in using the IBC indigo-blue dye. p. 26.
Pavlov, S. How we apply M. K. Kapralov's method in the Nacho Ivanov State Industrial Enterprise. p. 30.
Marinov, M. Innovations introduced at the Balkan State Industrial Enterprise in Gabrovo. p. 33.
Modev, L. Concerning beautiful and comfortable clothing for workers. p. 37.
Kozhukharov, I. The Sixth International Congress on Silk. p. 38.

POZHARNA OKHRANA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnite raboti. Upravlenie protivopozharna zashtita) Sofiia. [Illustrated popular magazine issued by the Department of Fire Prevention, Ministry of the Interior. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroezhite) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the Soviet Union and the people's democracies.
Vol. 5, no. 8, 1958.
Nikolov, B. For application of prefabricated-reinforced-concrete constructions and other material on a large scale in construction and industry. p. 1.
Strashimirov, A. Concerning the model and productivity of the plants for concrete which will be constructed in Bulgaria. p. 2.
Georgiev, M. Our experience in centralizing the manufacture of concrete and solutions. p. 6.
Mishonov, M. Contribution to the practical calculation of the bending moments of shells over rectangular foundations. p. 14.
Popov, M.; Gudev, N. Accelerating the hardening and thickening admixtures in domestic concrete substitutes for Tricosal. p. 17.
Matev, M.; Novkov, D. Using a group of dredging machines for road construction. p. 23.
Minkov, M. Hardened loess, scientific information. p. 25.
Doichinov, S. Architecture and construction at the International Exhibition in Brussels. p. 26.

TEKHNICHESKO DELO. (Nauchno-tekhnicheskiia suiuz v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Popular magazine issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes on books; Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications.
Vol. 10, no. 280, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 281, Jan. 1959.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

IOLOV, G. Da vuzpitavame smeli i muzhestveni voini. [Sofiia] Durzh. voen. izd-vo, 1957. 92 p. (Biblioteka na komandira, 1) [Let us train daring and courageous soldiers]

### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Ministerstvo na narodnata otbrana. Politichesko upravlenie na narodnata armiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine on literature and art issued by the Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Events of the month; Physical culture and sports.
Vol. 7, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

KORABOSTROENE. (Tekhnicheski suvet i Nauchno-tekhnicheski suiuz pri Korabostroitelniia i koraboremonten zavod "Georgi Dimitrov") Varna. [Journal on shipbuilding issued by the Technical Council and Union of Scientific-Technical Associations, Georgi Dimitrov Shipbuilding and Ship Repair Plant in Varna. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Apr. 1958.
Georgiev, G. Bulgarian shipbuilding at the border of two five-year plans. p. 1.
Kamburov, P. Concerning the application of crimped constructions in shipbuilding. p. 3.
Concerning the layout of the compartments for the ship personnel. p. 9.
Staikova, M. Cleaning off rust and cinders chemically. p. 12.
Ganchev, B. Method for calculation of the pole masts for loading with the aid of polar diagrams. p. 16.
Ivanov, S. Underwater and on-the-water transportation. p. 25.
Ivanov, T. Conference on the Welding Technique in Halle, German Democratic Republic. p. 30.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

CESKE SLOVO. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Czech exiles. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Letters from Czechoslovakia.
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Ceskoslovenska tiskova kancelar. CETEKA HOME SERVICE BULLETIN. Prague. [Reviews of the daily press and selected topics on domestic events issued by the Czechoslovak News Agency. In English]
No. 524, Oct. 1955.
Nos. 269, 272, 274; May 1956.

CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVISE. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.
Vol. 25, nos. 35, 48; Aug., Nov. 1958.
Vol. 26, nos. 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

CESKOSLOVENSKY ZPRAVODAJ. NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
Nos. 207-209, 216, 218, 223, 227; Aug., Dec. 1958.
No. 229, Jan. 1959.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satiric publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 42-43, Oct. 1957.
Vol. 14, nos. 12, 30; Mar., July 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-4, 6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

DOMOV. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranicni) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Biweekly]
No. 18, Sept. 1955.

[Gt. Brit. Embassy. Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. In English. Daily]
Nos. 4-13, 15-21; Jan. 1959.

IM HERZEN EUROPAS; TSCHECHOSLOWAKISCHE MONATSSCHRIFT. (Orbis) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Orbis. In German. Monthly]
June-Dec. 1958.
Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolicky Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]
Vol. 49, nos. 2362-2364, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KULTURA. (Orbis) Praha. [Magazine on culture and art issued by Orbis. Weekly]
Nos. 46, 49, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

KVETY. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Talks about books.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

MOST. (Spolok slovenskych spisovatelov a umelcov) Cleveland. [Journal on Slovak culture issued by the Slovak Writers and Artists Association. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 4, 1955.
Zubek, T. Communist schools in Slovakia. p. 145.
Nahalka, S. Virgin Mary in the literature and art of Slovakia. p. 161.
Buc, B. Celestin Lepacek passed away. p. 176.
Zobor, F. Yearning for truth, or fighting for readers? p. 177.
-r-. Followers of Stur seen through the eyes of communists. p. 179.
-r-. Music in Slovakia today. p. 180.
Mikus, J. Ferdinand Durcansky's Biela kniha; Pravo Slovakov na samostatnost (The White Book; the Slovak's Right to Independence); a book review. p. 182.
Culen, K. Frantisek Hrusovsky's Slovenske rehole v Amerike (Slovak Religious Orders in America); a book review. p. 186.
Sprinc, M. Rudolf Dilong's Slovo Bozie; Medelne uvahy (God's Word; Sunday Meditations); a book review. p. 188.
Strmen, K. Modlitby v putach (Prayers Written in Prison); a book review. p. 189.
Zubek, T. Ludvik Nemec's Church and State in Czechoslovakia; a book review. p. 189.
Index to v. 2, 1955.

NASA VEDA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Publication popularizing the activities of Slovak learned institutions, learning, and science issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books and periodicals.
Vol. 1, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Holotik, L. An important balance sheet of history; 40th anniversary of the founding of Czechoslovakia. p. 417.
Liptak, L. Twenty years since Munich. p. 420.
Dub, O. Water resources economy in Austria. p. 425.
Chromov, S. On the ship Ob in the Southern Hemisphere. Tr. from the Russian. p. 427.
Arpai, J. For wider use of microbiology in biochemical analysis. p. 435.
Knazovicky, L. Study of erosion along rivers. p. 439.
Hrabovec, I. 70th anniversary of the death of Daniel Sloboda. p. 442.
Peciar, S. Cooperation between the Institute of Czech Linguistics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Institute of Slovak Linguistics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 443.
Benetin, J. Notes on further development of soil amelioration by means of water control in main production areas of Slovakia. p. 445.
Munz, T. St. Felber's Veda a nabozenstvo (Science and Religion); a book review. p. 451.
R. Slovensky kras, sbornik speleologickych prac (The Slovak Karst; A Collection of Speleological Works); a book review. p. 453.
Ruzicka, M. J. Michalko's Geobotanicke pomery pohoria Vihorlatu (Geobotanical Conditions in the Mountains of Vihorlat); a book review. p. 453.
Sisra, K. VIII. Congress of the International Society of Surgery in Mexico. p. 454.
Kresak, L. 10th Congress of the International Astronomical Union in Moscow. p. 456.
Cermak, V. Conference on problems of fir-tree growing in Slovakia. p. 458.
Zmoray, I. A national scientific seminar on the fascioliasis of domestic animals. p. 459.
Lazar, M. International conference on high-molecule polymers in Nottingham. p. 461.
mb. Results of scientific work. p. 462.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Activities of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1957. p. 465.
Ruttkay-Nedecky, I. Application of some lessons of the dialectical-materialistic theory of knowledge in medical sciences and medical practice. p. 474.
Zathurecky, L. Use of aerosols in pharmacy. p. 477.
Knazovicky, L. This year's catastrophic floods of Slovak rivers. p. 483.
Jeremenko, D. Use of nonmetalliferous mineral raw materials in Slovakia. p. 488.
Bauman, J. Air conditioning. p. 493.
Vasecka, F. Ludovit Holotik's Stefanikovska leganda a vznik CSR (The Stefanik Legend and the Origin of Czechoslovakia); a book review. p. 495.
Kudlacek, J. Six years of the periodical Slovenska archeologia. p. 498.
Futak, J. 12th International Phytogeographic Excursion in Czechoslovakia. p. 501.
Gregor, M. 2d Congress of the Scientific Technical Society for the Silicate Industry in Zvolen. p. 503.
M.R. General Assembly of the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union. p. 504.
Jasic, J. Notes on the 1st International Conference of Insect Pathology and Biological Struggle. p. 505.
M.R. 13th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 507.
R.V. Conference on teaching mathematics in secondary schools. p. 508.
R.V. Poultry industry on the way to mass production. p. 509.
Plsko, E. 7th International Colloquy on Spectroscopy. p. 509.

OHNICEK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Books to read.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1959.

OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]
Vol. 32, nos. 2-3, 6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

OZVENA; NEZAVISLY CESKOSLOVENSKY OBEZNIK. Sao Paulo. [Issued by a group of exiles]
No. 16, July 1958.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Orbis) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

PREDVOJ. (Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Ustredni vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on politics, culture, and economy issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Slovakia. Weekly]
Vol. [1] no. 1, May 1957.
Rais, S. The victorious solidarity of the working people. p. 1.
Lucan, M. The Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia showed the way. p. 3.
Prechtl, I. May Days in the past. p. 5.
Medvecky, J. A great friendship. p. 6.
Responsible preparation for the elections. p. 7.
Graca, B. Raising the banner of proletarian internationalism. p. 9.
Chudik, M. After the 3d Congress of Collective Farmers we are proceeding toward further socialist development in villages. p. 11.
Dlouhy, K. International events. p. 12.
Bakos, S. Vladimir Il'ich Lenin in Prague. p. 13.
Topolska, D. Marginal notes on the discussion of A. Bednar's book Hodiny a minuty (Hours and Minutes). p. 15.

Vol. [1] no. 2, May 1957.
J. M. A new page of the history of struggles; after the 25th Congress of the Communist Party of Great Britain. p. [2] of cover.
Krajci, J. Our obligations. p. 1.
Krno, M. From darkness to light. p. 2.
Topolsky, M. The Party and the future outlook. p. 3.
Celko, J. Soviet Union, the leading power of the socialist camp. p. 5.
Rudohradsky, S. Honest work forms the basis of confidence. p. 6.
Sekaj, J. Friendship between countries where the people govern. p. 7.
Svorenova, B. A word to our own ranks. p. 8.
Hecko, F. Three views at the Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. p. 9.
Garaudy, R. Communist Party views on philosophy; an address made in Bratislava. (To be contd.) p. 10.
Zeman, F. Do we not have socialist industrialization in Czechoslovakia? p. 11.
(M). Antonio Gramsci. p. 12.
Blech, R. Film; Mexico through the eyes of Soviet artists. p. 13.
Fuchs, A. A play on the problems of young people; a review of a play. p. 13.
Matustik, R. Excellent illustrations of Vincent Hloznik. p. 14.
Medvecky, J. Peace-loving world supports Soviet proposals. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. [1] no. 3, May 1957.
Legends concerning Imre Nagy. p. [2] of cover.
Strechaj, R. Unified we go to the polls. p. 1.
Michalicka, A. Fraternal relations between our two nations. p. 2.
-r-. Harmful theories slow down the development of collective farms. p. 4.
Reminiscences of those who participated in the Communist Party Conference in Banska Bystrica twenty years ago. p. 5.
Paniak, K. Beginning a new period of the development of physical education. p. 6.
Pechova, L. Hiroshima must not be repeated! p. 7.
A testimony concerning the past and the present of Slovakia. p. 8.
Horeni, Z. Facts behind the events in Hungary. p. 10.
Marko, M. We must not neglect the basic functions of the press. p. 12.
Garaudy, R. Communist Party views on philosophy; an address delivered in Bratislava. (To be contd.) p. 13.
Sekaj, J. The conscience of the world revolted. p. 15.
Palovcik, M. Khachaturian's Gayane on the Bratislava ballet stage. p. 16.

Vol. [1] no. 4, May 1957.
Jk. The European Coal and Steel Community. p. [2] of cover.
Sefranek, J. The truly socialist education. p. 1.
Litvaj, I. The first duty of college students is to participate in the whirlwind of everyday life. p. 2.
Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. p. 3.
Hercka, P. We must use more the facilities of our decentralized administration. p. 4.
Zervan, F. The important role of the trade-unions. p. 5.
Lantaj, A. We must improve the indexes of implementation of economic tasks. p. 6.
Mnacko, L. The old communists. p. 8.
Bakos, S. V.I. Lenin in the Tatra Mountains. p. 10.
(br). Karel Zeman's experiments in motion pictures. p. 11.
Sekaj, J. Atomic dilemma of the European Syngman Rhee. p. 12.
Garaudy, R. Communist Party views on philosophy; an address delivered in Bratislava. III. (To be contd.) p. 13.
Prochazka, M. The voice of the Slovak theater. p. 14.
Blech, R. Smrcok's new drama; a review of a play. p. 15.
B.S. Misplaced defense. p. 16.
S.-T. A guide for the readers or the writers of poems? p. 16.
Bodenek, J. The publication of the fairy tale Tri holubky (Three Doves). p. [3] of cover.

Bina, J.; Dubova, J. Plastics, a revolution in industry. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. [1] no. 5, May 1957.
Kajcik, M. The future of calculating machines. p. [2] of cover.
Rais, S. Before the congress. p. 1.
Mesko, J. Obligations resulting from the confidence of the voters. p. 2.
Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. p. 3.
Children in our country and abroad. p. 4.
Zelienka-Detvan, L. From the joyous life of Pioneers. p. 4.
Paska, P. Improving cultural conditions in villages. p. 6.
Sedlakova, M. On the decks of the Puteshestvennik Severtsev. p. 7.
Drozd, J. The coexistence of two systems does not mean a conciliation of ideologies. p. 8.
Garaudy, R. Communist Party views on philosophy; an address delivered in Bratislava. (Conclusion) p. 10.
-gh-. The works of Maxmilian Schurmann. p. 11.
Groszova, S. Poland in the spring. p. 12.
Porjes, L. Friends and enemies. p. 13.
Jankovic, I. "O, du lieber Augustin"; or, The menace threatening Germany repulsed. p. 14.
Orsulak, J. Strengthening of democracy on collective farms. p. 15.
Fuchs, A. Burning glow of the tragedy of Lorca; a review of a play. p. 15.
Borodac, J. Our drama ensemble and the Golden Carriage; a review of a play. p. 16.
(sj). God willing, the harvest will be bad. p. [3] of cover.
Leno, A. Some problems of broadcasting. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. [1] no. 6, June 1957.
"Deutsche Bank A. G.," the core of German imperialism. p. [2] of cover.
Horak, A. Lidice, Hiroshima, Colombo. p. 1.
Gomulka, W. Socialist and bourgeois democracy. p. 2.
Vrsansky, V. Common efforts of the people will stop the tests and the production of nuclear weapons. p. 3.
Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. p. 4.
Machovcova, J. Education toward world concept. p. 4.
Hroziencik, J. In memory of Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova. p. 5.
Klaus, G. Some philosophical and social problems of cybernetics. p. 6.
Sabo, S. Short stories from China. p. 8.
Stanislav, J. A festival of culture and Slavic literature. p. 9.
Suska, M. New phenomena in the technical development of the machinery industry in Slovakia. p. 10.
Krno, M. Opening the door to optimism. p. 12.
Svorenova, B. Strengthening people's character. p. 13.
Sekaj, J. What happened in Formosa? Notes on international events. p. 14.
Medvecky, J. The crisis in France. p. 15.
Blech, R. Performances at the Krakow Theater in Bratislava. p. 16.
Hupka, G. L. Guderna's exhibition in Zilnia. p. 16.
-jes-. The dirty work is done. p. [3] of cover.
(Sj). Is it only France's past that counts? p. [3] of cover.

Vol. [1] no. 7, June 1957.
Duba, D. Research problems of the exploitation of water resources of the Danube. p. [2] of cover.
-m-. English people do not want to play with boomerang. p. [2] of cover.
Zajac, L. The future of our press. p. 1.
Great revolutionaries are talking to us. p. 2.
Chinese Communists are improving their style of work. p. 3.
Zervan, J. We must continue to improve the principles of the new system of management and accountancy. p. 6.
Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. p. 7.
Sabo, S. Wan suey; a visit to China. p. 8.
Svorenova, B. Let us think in common. p. 10.
Krajci, J. About those who fought for the honor of our nation; a review of Samo Faltan's book Slovaci v partizanskych bojoch v Sovietskom Svaze (Slovaks in the Guerrilla War in the Soviet Union). p. 11.
Roubal, H. Words which impressed the Americans. p. 13.
Zemanik, M. Wavering rifleman, wavering laugh. p. 14.
Kupriak, M. Revolt against conventionalism? p. 14.
Gyermek, J. A few notes on the performance of Beg Bajazet by the Kosice Opera Company. p. 15.
Rais, S. A clear talk. p. 16.
T. Useful and inevitable. p. 16.
Sj. Luxury which the United States cannot afford. p. [3] of cover.
-gosi-. Confessions and illusions. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. [1] no. 8, June 1957.
Jankovic, I. The cornerstone of West German diplomacy. p. [2] of cover.
Rais, S. A source of invincible strength. p. 1.
Zeman, J. The enemies of humanity have not won and will not win. p. 2.
Krajci, J. Exacting tasks of ideological work. p. 3.
Pustovalov, J. Leninist principle of democratic centralism is the basis of the management of socialist economy. p. 4.
Truhlar, B. Literature and newspapers. p. 5.
Zeman, F. Reorganization of industrial management in the Soviet Union and our problems. p. 6.
Szily, I. Man stronger than death. p. 6.
Hulman, K. Cierna nad Tisou in 1957. p. 8.
Hrusovsky, I. Science, ideology and party. p. 10.
Novakova, J. Support of people's committees. p. 11.
Riecan, J. The end of one and the beginning of another year of party education. p. 12.
Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. p. 13.
Korman, A. It is not the problem of one glass, but the problem of a treacherous enemy. p. 14.
Prochazka, M. The anniversary of Jan Borodac. p. 15.
Horvath, J. An exhibition of the Nestor of Slovak painters. p. 16.
Blech, R. Motion-picture presentations in June. p. 16.
(Sj). Will the United States accept its own proposals? p. [3] of cover.
Sekaj, J. Fifteen perished; will millions die? p. [4] of cover.

Vol. [1] no. 9, June 1957.
Sebes, I. The Common Market and the farmers of Western Europe. p. [2] of cover.
Topolska, D. Our ideological work must adhere to principles and be conducted with a fighting apirit. p. 1.
Balaz, A. Not only increased authority, but also increased responsibility. p. 3.
Hysko, M. Problems to think about; notes on the 3d Plenary Meeting of the Presidium of the Association of Soviet Writers. p. 5.
The sixtieth birthday of Felix Oliva. p. 6.
Pezlar, L. Dictatorship of the proletariat as a newer and better form of democracy. p. 8.
Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. p. 9.
Klacko, H. Will Bratislava have an Oriental Institute? p. 11.
Krno, D. Colombo; an expression of strength of the world peace movement. p. 12.
Palovcik, M. The Flying Dutchman on the stage of the Bratislava National Theater. p. 13.
Mokry, L. Slovak music and the 1957 Prague Spring Festival. p. 14.
Jarunkova, K. "Adam's Riv"; a motion-picture review. p. 15.
(-cky). The 50th anniversary of S. Wyspianski's death. p. 16.
V. S. A few critical words on the Tatra Cabaret. p. 16.

Vol. [1] no. 10, July 1957.
Hyskova, A. A case in which human feelings must prevail. (To be contd.) p. [2] of cover.
Horvath, J. Important tasks of Slovak journalists. p. 1.
Sustrova, L. A name which lives among our people. p. 2.
Inovecky, J. A weapon which must be sharpened before the harvest; more care should be devoted to district agricultural newspapers. p. 3.
Janovic, J.; Svihran, J. We must devote more care to land improvement. p. 4.
Hrabovsky, L. Understanding the decentralization measures. p. 6.
Sekaj, J. New and old people in the Dukla factory. p. 8.
College graduates speak of their experiences in practical work. p. 10.
Pechova, L. Undying memory of a great woman revolutionary. p. 13.
Blansky, J. Policy of the German Socialist Party before elections to the Federal Parliament. p. 14.
Medvecky, J. London talks and the outlook for disarmament. p. 15.
Blech, R. A peace festival. p. 16.
-ms-. Successes of a Slovak artist in the Soviet Union. p. [3] of cover.
(Sj.) Fiasco of American policy in China. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. [1] no. 11, July 1957.
Michalicka, A. Fraternal greetings to the Soviet people and to their Leninist Party. p. 1.
Graca, B. Communist Party of the USSR, the teacher of workers of the whole world. p. 3.
Rapos, P. Soviet experiences in building a new economic system. p. 5.
A handful of facts concerning the economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union. p. 6.
Rampak, Z. A good incentive for our theater. p. 7.
Graduates of colleges speak of their experiences in practical work. p. 10.
Hysko, M. An example of growing importance. p. 11.
Prochazka, M. Banska Bystrica, 1957; prologue to the 6th Youth Festival in Moscow. p. 12.
Krajci, J. A vital principle. p. 14.
Cierny, J. An inevitable step. p. 15.
Hupka, G. Slovak writers understand their duties. p. 16.
Melicher, M. Art born in pains. p. 16.
-s-. Collaboration of socialist countries in the construction industry. p. [3] of cover.
Melisova, B. Stained-glass windows are decorating the railway station of Zilina. p. [3] of cover.
-s-. Even health care is a duty of managers of trade enterprises. p. [3] of cover.
Notes from overseas. p. [4] of cover.

ROHAC. Bratislava. [Satiric publications. Weekly]
Vol. 11, no. 49, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 12, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: before v. 13, 1957, Ludovy rozhlas. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 2-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovenska evanjelicka jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement: Junior Herald. Biweekly]
Vol. 65, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SVET SOCIALISMU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovietskeho priatelstva) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of branch organizations of the League; News in brief from the great country.
Vol. 8, no. 43, Oct. 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us.
Vol. 22, nos. 1-3, 5, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SVET V OBRAZECH. Praha. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read.
Vol. 14, no. 52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 2-5, Jan. 1959.

ZIVENA. (Zivena podporujuci spolok) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
Vol. 51, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the other shore; Weekly menu.
Vol. 9, nos. 4-5, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ZORNICKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 6, 1958/59.

ZWROT. (Polski Zwiazek Kulturalno-Oswiatowy w Czechoslowacji) Czeski Cieszyn [i. e. Cesky Tesin] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Biographies; Books received.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

PASIAR, STEFAN. Dejiny slovenskych ludovych kniznic. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1957. 233 p. (Kniznica osvety, zv. 46) [History of Slovak public libraries. 1st ed. bibl., index, notes]

POTEMRA, MICHAL. Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopisov do roku 1918. V Martine, Matica slovenska, 1958. 145 p. (Slovenska narodna bibliografia. Seria B. Periodika, zv. 1a) [Bibliography of Slovak newspapers and periodicals up to 1918. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. footnotes, index]

VANCURA, DALIBOR. Prirucka pro vesnicke knihovny; zaklady knihovnicke techniky. [Praha] Narodni knihovna, 1957. 75 p. [Manual for village libraries; principles of library technique. forms]

### PERIODICALS

CESKE KNIHY. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Includes supplements: Noviny a casopisy v ceskych krajich, annual list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech districts, and Ceske knihy. Zvlastni sesit, topical bibliography and topics of interest to librarians. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. A. Knihy ceske. —1951-54, Ceska kniha. Weekly]

Index for [1957]
Nos. 43-46, 1958.

CTENAR. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 6, nos. 6, 11-12; June, Nov.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

KNIZNI NOVINKY. (Kniha) Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Includes a supplement: Novinky tydne, leaflet on books of the week. Weekly]

No. 52, Dec. 1958.

KNIZNICA. (Matica slovenska) Turciansky sv. Martin. [Journal issued by the Matica slovenska National Library. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News from libraries; Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 5, 1958.
Before the Second Congress of Czechoslovak Librarians. p. 193.
Bluhova, I. Present status and tasks of school libraries. p. 197.
Stefanovicova, M. Development of cataloging rules. p. 209.
Drtina, J. A few common problems. p. 214.
Katriak, M. Personal interests and work with readers. p. 223.
Kofnovec, L. Transition to the new international decimal classification system. p. 231.
Garaj, J. Jan V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur); a book review. p. 240.
Januska, L. Imrich Kotvan's Bibliografia Bernolakovcov (Bibliography of Anton Bernolak's Literary School); a book review. p. 243.
jkg. Knihy pre mladez 1957 (Books for Youth, 1957); a book review. p. 244.
Januska, L. Nikulas Spal's Chripka (Influenza); a book review. p. 245.
Garaj, J. Copyright law: a contribution to Nauncy slovnik knihovedny (Encyclopedia of Library Science). (To be contd.) p. 231.

TYPOGRAFIA. (Svaz zamestnancu v tisku. Ustredni komise pro hnuti vynalezcu a zlepsovatelu) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on printing and the printing industry issued by the Central Committee of the Inventors and Improvers Movement, Union of Printing Workers. Monthly]

Vol. 61, no. 6, 1958.
Jiru, V.; Stribrny, J. First National Exhibition of Art Photography. p. [2] of cover.
Stationery in the world. p. 6.
Marti, W. Art printing. p. 9.
Soucek, S. Photomechanical changing of originals. p. 12.
History of printing in Frankfurt. p. 18.

Vol. [61] no. 7, 1958.

Parizek, K. Removable layer of copper in the Ballard method of photogravure. p. 11.
Sery, R. Compressed and fresh air in chemigraphy. p. 13.
Borecky, J. Charts to determine the regeneration alloys of type metal. p. 14.
Latin typographic lettering. p. 18.

Vol. 61, no. 9, 1958.
Bohacek, V. Trade-union promotes technical education of its members. p. 1.
Modroch, V. Ten years of the nationalized Czechoslovak polygraphic industry. p. 3.
Pisa, J. Seventy years of technical education in the printing industry. p. 6.
Rambousek, A. Methods of technical development in our polygraphic industry. p. 9.
SK. Machines, evening of man. p. 26.
Soucek, S. Seventy years of the technical periodical Typografia. p. 27.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

GALENUS. Uvod do logiky. [Z reckeho originalu prel. Radislav Hosek. 1. vyd. Brno] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 79 p. [Introduction to logic. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed. indexes, notes]

LINHART, JOSEF. Psychologie ditete. [Vyd. 2., zcela prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Child psychology; a university textbook. 2d ed., completely rev. illus., footnotes]
Vol. 1. [General laws of child behavior] 1958. 244 p.

TENZER, OLIVER. Nektere otazky teorie poznani. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 97 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Some problems concerning the theory of noesis; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes]

ZIDOVSKA ROCENKA. [Praha] Rada zidovskych obci. [Almanac issued by the Council of Jewish Religious Communities. footnotes]
Year 5719 (1958/59). [1958] 178 p.

### PERIODICALS

CESKY BRATR. (Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka. Synodni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Brief news.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Dec. 1958.

CESKY ZAPAS. (Ceskoslovenska cirkev. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.

Vol. 41, no. 48, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 42, nos. 1, 4-6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

CIRKEVNE LISTY. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznania) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession). Includes a supplement: Sluzba slova, homiletic bulletin. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Actual problems; From the churches.

Vol. 71, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

DUCHOVNI PASTYR. (Celostatni mirovy vybor katolickeho duchovenstva v CSR) Praha. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia; with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: Homileticka priloha, sermons, and Obrazova priloha, illustrations. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Our diary; Official news; New books; Cultural calendar.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 1959.

DUCHOVNY PASTIER. (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Peace movement; Editor's mailbox.

Vol. 35, no. 10, Dec. 1958.

HLAS PRAVOSLAVI. (Pravoslavna cirkev v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Information bulletin for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. Nine no. a year]

Vol. 14, no. 10, 1958.

HLASY Z RIMA. VOICES OF ROME. (Katolicka akcia Slovak v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from home and abroad; News from the missions.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. (Uzka rada Jednoty bratrske) Nova Paka. [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Unity of Brethren (Moravian Church). Monthly]

Vol. 35, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]
Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.

Vol. 11, nos. 2-5, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PRAVOSLAVNAIA MYSL. (Pravoslavna cirkev v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Publication on theology and church history issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. In Russian with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Historical notes; Bookshelf.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1958.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznania, Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka, Reformovana krestanska cirkev na Slovensku, Evangelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznani ve Slezsku, Jednota ceskobratrska, Jednota bratrska, Methodisticka cirkev a Bratrska jednota baptistu) Prague. [Information bulletin issued by the Slovak Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren, the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia, the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Unity of Czech Brethren, the Unity of Brethren (Moravian Church), the Methodist Church, and the Baptist Union of Czechoslovakia. Includes a supplement on theology under the same title. In English]

Vol. 5, no. 7, Dec. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

BENES, EDVARD, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Uvahy o slovanstvi; hlavni problemy slovanske politiky. [2. vyd.] Praha, Cin, 1947. 366 p. [Deliberations on Slavdom; main problems of the Slavic policy. 2d ed.]

CAPEK, KAREL. Cesta na sever. Pro vetsi nazornost provazena obrazky autorovymi a basnemi jeho zeny. [K vydani pripravil a poznamky sestavil Miroslav Halik. 14. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 275 p. (Dilo bratri Capku) [A trip to the north; accompanied by the author's pictures and his wife's poems for better description. 14th ed. illus.]
MiU
DLC has variant edition.

GOTTWALDOV, CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC (CITY) KRAJSKE MUSEUM. Prehled nejvyznamnejsich archeologickych lokalit Gottwaldovskeho kraje. Napsali: Hruby [et al. Gottwaldov?] Its Studie a prace externich spolupracovniku) [List and brief description of archaeological places in Gottwaldov District. bibl.]
Vol. 1. [1956] 150, 3 p.

HOFFMEISTER, ADOLF, ed. Kavarna Union; sbornik vzpominek pametniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 126 p. (Praha, mesto umeni, sv. 3) [Union Cafe; a collection of reminiscences. 1st ed. illus., facsims.]

HOLOTIK, LUDOVIT. Oktobrova revolucia a narodnooslobodzovacie hnutie na Slovensku v rokoch 1917-1918. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 165 p. (Publikacie Slovenskej historickej spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied, 1) [The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in Slovakia in the years 1917-1918. bibl., footnotes]

HOREC, JAROMIR. Cesty zrady. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 266 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 61) [Roads of betrayal. illus., facsims., footnotes, index]

KLIMES, VLADIMIR. Ceska vesnice v roce 1848. [Praha] Brazda [1949] 455 p. (Velka rada, sv 2) [Czech villages dur ng the year 1848. illus., ports., facsims.]
InU MiU Not in DLC

KREJCI, KAREL. Uvod do dejin a kultury Polska. 2., prepracovane vyd. skript Spolecensko-hospodarske zaklady polske literatury. K vyd. pripravil a doplnil Otakar Bartos. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 116 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Introduction to the history and culture of Poland; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. of Spolecenske-hospodarske zaklady polske literatury (Socioeconomic Foundations of Polish Literature)]

KRESTA, JOSEF. Karel Aksamit. Praha, Nase vojsko, SPB, 1956. 51 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 48) [Karel Aksamit; a biography. ports., facsims.]
CSt-H Not in DLC

LAJCIAK, JAN. Slovensko a kultura. [2. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 181 p. (Umenie a zivot, zv. 2) [Slovakia and culture. 2d ed. footnotes]

OLIVA, PAVEL. Spartakus; povstani otroku v rimske risi. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 30 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti, sv. 95) [Spartacus; the uprising of slaves in the Roman Empire. illus., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

PASIAR, STEFAN. Kapitoly z kulturnej politiky. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl. (Vysokoskolske ucebni texty) [Chapters on cultural policy; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]
Vol. 2. 1957. 107 p.

PLOJHAR, JOSEF. Vitezny unor 1948 a Cs. strana lidova. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Nakl. Lidova demokracie, 1958. 100 p. (Politicka knihovna Cs. strany lidove, sv. 42) [The victorius February of 1948 and the Czechoslovak Populist Party. 1st ed. illus.]
DS

PRAGUE. MESTSKA LIDOVA KNIHOVNA. Velka rijnova socialisticka revoluce v literature; literarni pasma a bibliografie k oslavam 40. vyroci VRSR. Usporadal Rudolf Malek. Praha, 1957. 70 p. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in literature; literary programs and bibliography to honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution]

RAPANT, DANIEL. Slovenske povstanie roku 1948-49. Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akademie vied. [Slovak uprising in 1848-49. Documents in German, Hungarian, Latin, and Slovak. bibl., footnotes]
Vol. 3. [The winter campaign]
Pt. 3. 1958. 686 p.

RIHA, OLDRICH. Ohlas rijnove revoluce v CSR [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 305, [3] p. [Repercussions of the October Revolution in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

SPURNY, GRISA. Unorove dny. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1958. 81 p. [February days. 1st ed.]
DS

SVOBODA, ALOIS. Jak to bylo v Unoru; reportaz o osmi dnech Vitezneho unora. [Vyd. 4., v MF 1.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1958. 138 p. (Otazky dneska, sv. 53) [How it happened in February; a report on the eight days of the victorious February. 1st ed. facsim.]
DS

TACHOV, SRPEN 1957; 530 LET HUSITSKEHO VITEZSTVI. [Redakcni kolektiv: V. Byrut et al.] Tachov [Vybor pro poradani husitskych oslav] 1957. 19 p. [Tachov, August 1957; 530th anniversary of the Hussite victory. illus.]

TYWONIAK, JIRI, ed. Sbornik vlastivednych praci z Podblanicka. V Praze, Odbor pro kulturu Rady KNV, 1957. 172 p. [Collection of studies on the local history of the Blanik area. illus., map, bibl., notes]

VESELY, JINDRICH. Kronika unorovych dnu 1948. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1958. 232 p. [Chronicle of the February days of 1948. 1st ed. bibl.]
DS

VESELY, JINDRICH. Povstani v boce kotorske; historicka kronika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1958. 102 p. (Ziva minulost, sv. 33) [Uprising in the Gulf of Kotor; a historical chronicle. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes]

VICTOR, MARTIN. Dejiny statu a prava v CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl. (Vysokoskolske ucebne texty) [History of state and law in Czechoslovakia; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
Vol. 1. [Feudalism. Includes a supplement: Essays on the history of capitalism, 1848-1945] 1957. 459 p.

ZECHENTER, GUSTAV KAZIMIR. Spisy. [1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury] (Nasi klasici, zv. 27) [Works. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes]
Vol. 1. [Fifty years of life in Slovakia]
Pt. 2. [Autobiography] 1956. 438 p.

ZENKL, PETR. Masarykova Ceskoslovenska republika. Chicago, Ceskoslovenska narodni rada americka, 1955. 96 p. [Masaryk's Czechoslovak Republic]

## PERIODICALS

ARCHIVNI CASOPIS. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivni sprava) Praha. [Journal issued by the Administration of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 4, 1958.
National Conference of Archive Workers in Prague. p. 217.
Blecha, J. Accounting in our agricultural enterprises up to 1945. (To be contd.) p. 242.
Nuhlicek, J. Statni archiv v Praze (The State Archives in Prague); a book review. p. 274.

Title page and table of contents for 1958.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ARCHEOLOGICKE ROZHLEDY. Praha. [Journal on current archaeological excavations issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Research and finds abroad; New publications in Czechoslovakia; Brief news from the Soviet Union; New books published abroad; Foreign periodicals.
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1954.
Vol. 10, no. 6, 1958.
Rataj, J. Index to Archeologicke rozhledy v. 1-10, 1948-1958. p. 765.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK. HISTORIE. Olomouc. [Annals on history issued by the Higher Pedagogic School in Olomouc]
No. [1] 1954.
No. 2, 1955.

VLASTIVEDNY VESTNIK MORAVSKY. (Musejni spolek) Brno. [Journal on Moravian ethnography and history issued by the Museum Society. Quarterly]
Bibliographic index to v. 1-10, 1946-55 (published 1956).

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BLAZEK, MIROSLAV. Hospodarskogeograficky prehled socialistickych zemi. Miroslav Blazek, Zdenek Hoffmann, Vladimir Matousek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 180 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [A survey of the economic geography of the socialist countries; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

BRCAK, ANTONIN. Material ke studiu nove ucetni evidence jednotnych zemedelskych druzstev. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 175 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Material for study of the new control by accounting on collective farms; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, forms]

CECH, JIRI. Planovani poctu pracovniku v prumyslovem podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 100 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Planning the number of workers in an industrial enterprise; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes, forms]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Katalogy spotrebniho zbozi Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi. Dodatky, 1956. [V Praze, 1956] 110 p. [Catalogs of consumers' goods. Supplements, 1956. illus.]

DALSIE ZABEZPECENIE PRACUJUCIM; ZDRUZENE POISTENIE PRACUJUCICH. [Kosice] Statna poistovna, 1957. 11 p. [Another security for workers; combined workers' insurance]

HIPMAN, VLADIMIR. Czechoslovak mines; organization, problems, and tasks of the nationalized Czechoslovak mines. [Translation: I. B. Wood. English ed. Prague, Czechoslovak Mines, National Corp., Propagation Dept., 1948] 1 v. (unpaged) (Czechoslovak Mines Library, v. 1) [Tr. from the Czech. illus., maps, graphs, tables]

HISTORICKE ZKUSENOSTI DIKTATURY PROLETARIATU; REDAKCNI CLANKY LISTU "ZENMINZIBAO" ZE DNE 7. DUBNA 1956 A ZE DNE 29. PROSINCE 1956. [Dotisk 1. vyd.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 58 p. [Historic experiences of the dictatorship of the proletariat; editorials from the paper Jenminjihpao of April 7, 1956, and December 29, 1956. Tr. from the Russian. Supplementary printing of 1st ed.]

HRALA, VACLAV. Hospodarskogeograficky prehled kapitalistickych zemi. Vaclav Hrala a Frantisek Kahoun. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 191 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [A survey of the economic geography of the capitalist countries; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

HRONSKY, MICHAL. O chozrascote a rentabilite. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1957. 136 p. (Co ma kazdy vediet) [Business accountancy and profitableness. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

HVORECKY, JOZEF. O kontrole planu. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1957. 87 p. (Co ma kazdy vediet) [The control of the Plan. 1st ed.]

KLOZAR, JIRI. Ucetnictvi v obchodnim podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 349 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Accounting in a commercial enterprise; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, forms, index]

KOLAR. Z historie hornickeho cechu a stavu na Pribramsku a Jachymovsku do konce 17. stoleti. [Pribram, ONV] [History of miners' guilds and mining trades in the Pribram and Jachymov areas up to the end of the 17th century]
Vol. 1. [1956?] [2] l., 12 plates (in portfolio)

MAJCHER, MILAN. Financovanie a uverovanie priemyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 430 p. [Finance and credit in industry. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

MELIS, KAROL. Organizacia skladoveho hospodarenia v podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 222 p. [Organization of storage management in an enterprise. 1st ed. illus., tables]

NOVOTNY, VLADIMIR. Finance a uver v zemedelstvi CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 180 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Finances and credit in Czechoslovak agriculture; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

PAVELKA, KAREL. Otazky prace a mezd ve stavebni vyrobe. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 77 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Problems concerning work and wages in the building industry; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

POVOLNY, BOHUMIL. Ustecko-teplicka draha, 1858-1958. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1958. 85 p. [Usti-Teplice Railroad, 1858-1958. 1st ed. illus., map, facsims., footnotes]

PRAGUE. STATNI KNIHOVNA SPOLECENSKYCH VED. Tridy a tridni boj; bibliograficka pomucka ke spisum K. Marxe, B. Engelse a V. I. Lenina. [Vypracoval kolektiv pracovniku Statni knihovny spolecenskych ved v Praze za spoluucasti Vysoke skoly stranicke a Ustavu dejin KSC. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 46 p. (Na pomoc propagandistum a studujicim marxismus-leninismus) [Classes and class struggle; a bibliographic aid to works of K. Marx, F. Engels and V. I. Lenin. 1st ed. bibl.]

PRAGUE. STATNI USTAV JAZYKOVY. Cvicebnice hospodarske anglictiny. [Vypracoval kolektiv ucitelu anglickeho oddeleni Statniho ustavu jazykoveho: Zorka Dlouha, Olga Hruskova, Zdenka Papouskova. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Textbook of English in economics. 1st ed.]
Vol. 2. 1954. 365 p.

REVOLUCNI ODBOROVE HNUTI. Ustredni rada odboru. The trade union movement of Czechoslovakia. [Prague, 195-?] 29 p. [In English. illus., map]

REZNICEK, JIRI. Vlastni naklady a cesty jejich snizovani v ceskoslovenskem prumyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 34 p. [Overhead costs and methods for their reduction in Czechoslovak industry. 1st ed. tables]

ROZVOJ LIBERECKEHO KRAJE V LETECH 1953-1956. [Sest. kolektiv pracovniku krajske planovaci komise rady KNV pod vedenim redakcni komise: Jan Jelinek, et al.] Liberec, Krajske nakl., 1957. 70 p. [Development of Liberec District during the period 1953-1956. illus., graphs]

SIMA, JAROSLAV. Revolucni delnicke hnuti v Ceskoslovensku v boji za praci a zivotni uroven pracujicich [1917-1952] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelstvi ROH, 1953. 116 p. (Z dejin odboroveho hnuti, sv. 1) [The revolutionary workers' movement in Czechoslovakia in the struggle for employment and improved standards of living for the working classes during the years 1917-1952]
NNC Not in DLC

TRI ROKY ROZVOJE HOSPODARSTVI A KULTURY MESTA HRADCE KRALOVE, 1954-1956; MATERIALY K VOLBAM DO NARODNICH VYBORU. [Hradec Kralove] Rada Mestskeho narodniho vyboru, 1957. 63 p. [Three years of economic and cultural development of the city of Hradec Kralove, 1954-1956; documentary material to be used during the people's committee elections. illus., tables]

TRUKSA, LADISLAV. Statisticka dynamika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Statistical dynamics; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]
Vol. 2. 1958. 106 p.

UNGERMAN, ZDENEK. Zaklady vedeckeho komunismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Fundamentals of scientific communism; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
Vol. 1. 1958. 141 p.

VASKO, JOZEF. Rozbor hospodarskej cinnosti obchodnych podnikov. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 113 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Analysis of economic activities of commercial enterprises; a university textbook. 1st ed. tables]

VESELY, FRANTISEK. Organisace vyroby ve slevarne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 187 p. [Organization of production in foundries. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., forms, graphs, tables]

VLCEK, KAREL. Ucetni evidence socialistickych zemedelskych podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Business accounting in a socialist agricultural enterprises; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
Vol. 1, pt. 1-2. [General part]
[Survey of business accounting on state farms] 1958. 309 p.

WALTER, JAROMIR. Statistika vnitrniho obchodu a spotreby. Jaromir Walter, Jara Kanokova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 215 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Statistics of domestic trade and consumption; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables]

ZAVADA, DUSAN. Anglicko-cesky obchodni slovnik. Redakci provedl Ivan Polcauf. Praha, Orbis, 1955. 518 p. [English-Czech commercial dictionary]
CtY

ZAVADIL, VILEM. Rozbor hospodarske cinnosti prumyslovych podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Analysis of the economic activity of industrial enterprises; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1958. 240 p.

## PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.
Vol. 9 nos. 9-13, 16, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED. Praha. [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries]
Vol. 68, no. 13, 1958. In French.
Krepinsky, M. Romanica II; origin of the Romance languages and a period of their common evolution (vulgar Latin, Romance period). p. 1.

CESKOSLOVENSKA DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 3, Nov. 1958.
Lastovka, Z. Labor productivity in automotive transportation of freight. p. 161.
Hlinovsky, V. A comparison of transportation efficiency and economy of dumpers and dump trucks. p. 178.
Kouba, K. Praha-Ruzyn Airport in European international competition, 1957. p. 190.
ELK. The Saint Louis Airport. p. 202.
25 years of truck trailers. p. 208.
Prochazka, B. Distribution of transportation tasks between automotive transportation and other transportation systems. p. 212.
Rezac, P. Transportation statistics, an instrument of control and management. (To be contd.) p. 222.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Dec. 1958.
Knezour, J. Nonrhythmical and seasonal influences on railroad transportation. p. 241.
Kolar, P. Problems of transportation economy and market conditions in the food industry. p. 256.
Rezac, P. Transportation statistics, and instrument of control and management. p. 267.
Karas, J. Auxiliary installations for automotive transportation. p. 279.
Matous, K. The mission and importance of transportation in the process of production. Pt. 2. Second stage of the general crisis of capitalism. p. 296.
Rysan, A. Maritime transportation. p. 304.
Hovorka, V. Present and future development of our river navigation. p. 310.
Rysan, A. Corrugated cardboard, a substitute for wooden containers. p. 319.

CESKOSLOVENSKE SPOJE. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Publication for employees in postal administration and telecommunication engineering issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1958.
After the 11th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 1.
Manak, J. A meeting of the Executive Council of the Board for Technical Problems of the Postal Service. p. 3.
Telecommunication problems at the National Congress of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering. p. 4.
Sutor, J. The tasks of trade-unions are growing. p. 8.
An exhibition of telecommunication techniques. p. 11.
Semiautomatic telephone communication between Prague and Moscow. p. 13.
A scientific meeting in Moscow on Radio Day. p. 14.
Riedl, J.; Repa, J. Coaxial telecommunications. p. 15.
Notes on rockets and satellites. p. 19.
Hrabe, A. Plan of activities and costs in telecommunication. p. 20.
Hudec, A. How should inventions be registered? p. 22.
Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Conference of ministers of telecommunication of socialist countries. p. 1.
Majak, V. Khozraschot, the Soviet system of management and accountancy in the field of telecommunication. p. 6.
Macha, J.; Michalica, K. New technology in the service of higher efficiency in telecommunication. p. 9.
Binovsky, A. Health care of mailmen. p. 12.
Riedl, J.; Repa, J. Coaxial telecommunication. (Conclusion) p. 13.
Spectrum of radio frequencies and its economic use. p. 15.
Cerny, J. Automatic operation and remote control of a gasoline-operated electric motor of 2.5-kw. output. p. 17.
Busak, J. Radio propaganda inciting war and hostility is inadmissible. p. 20.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Neuman, A. Czechoslovak telecommunication after the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.
Zalesak, S. Notes on the new edition of Postove pravidla (Postal Regulations). p. 2.
Lederer, V. Popularizing the periodical press is an important political task. p. 4.
Myslik, S. Postal service and telecommunication are component parts of our communication services. p. 6.
Stadler, F. Rates for telecommunication services. p. 7.
Bodlak, M. Dalibor teletype. p. 8.
Vojcak, J. Telecommunication techniques at the World Fair in Brussels. p. 11.
Sulan, J. Simplification of work measurement in telecommunication services. p. 14.
Soviet rocket returns from a record altitude. p. 16.
Uher, J. Brussels' 10 post offices. p. 17.
Comaj, J. Black radio and television listeners. p. 19.
Bares, K. Reducing damage to equipment will improve efficiency of telecommunication services. p. 20.
Petak, L. Underestimating the role of theory in telecommunication economy. p. 24.

CESKOSLOVENSKY DOPRAVAK. (Ministerstvo dopravy a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu v doprave) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 22/23, 24; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

CZECHOSLOVAK CO-OP NEWS. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Council. In English. Monthly]
No. 2, 1958.

CZECHOSLOVAK FOREIGN TRADE. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with French, German, and Spanish summaries]
No. 1, 1959.

CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated foreign trade magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 10, 1958.
Glass for science and technology. p. 2.
Barta, R. Science, research, and glass in Czechoslovakia. p. 3.
Jilek, C. Why is science employed in Czechoslovak glass production? p. 4.
Richter, J. Technical glass affects our life. p. 6.
Volf, M. Properties of Czechoslovak technical glass. p. 16.
Nestel, M. Road reflectors their evaluation, and measurement. p. 20.
Hnizdo, M. Conical and spherical joints. p. 24.
Vojta, M. From kitchen range to dinner table. p. 28.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKE ZPRAVY. Praha. [Statistical bulletin issued by the State Statistical Office; with English translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]
Nos. 10-12, 1958.

DRUZSTEVNI NOVINY. (Ustredni svaz spotrebnich druzstev) Praha. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information for farmers; For our children; New books; Brief notes from cooperatives.
Vol. 13, nos. 24, 26; Nov. 1958.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

DRUZSTEVNIK. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.
Vol. 14, no. 25/26, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

EKONOMICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Slovenska akademia vied a umeni. Ekonomicky sbornik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Discussions.
Vol. 6, no. 5, 1958.
Hoffmann, P.; Pavlenda, V.; Rapos, P. Great perspectives of the economic development of Slovakia within socialist Czechoslovakia. p. 389.
Heretik, S. Marx' teaching and the present bourgeois political economy; a few remarks on the third volume of Marx's Das Kapital. p. 399.
Fiser, D. Outline of the evolution of knowledge concerning the law of national-economy development. p. 416.
Hess, P. Improvement and simplification of planning and controlling the national economy of the German Democratic Republic. p. 432.
Rapos, P. Some problems concerning the economic conditions in Slovakia under capitalism. p. 445.
Fajfr, F. Population of Slovakia under capitalism. p. 466.
Witt, V. Vlastislav Bauch's Polnohospodarstvo za Slovenskeho statu (Agriculture During the Slovak State); a book review. p. 471.
Okali, I. Remarks on a study concerning the agricultural problem during our revolution. p. 475.
Privara, J. A popular scientific study on the present economic problems of Czechoslovakia; a review. p. 477.

FINANCE A UVER. (Ministerstvo financi a Statni banka ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes Ekonomie a finance. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documentation and bibliography.
Vol. 9, 1958.
Roubal, L. Application of the new system of economic stimuli in the local economy. p. 509.
Benes, L. Complex analyses. p. 517.
Veverka, M. Possibilities of a better utilization of the working capital in machinery enterprises. p. 525.
Cisar, J. Some problems of the so-called method of price comparison. p. 534.
Milner, A. Role of the state insurance system in the process of the social product distribution. p. 542.
Zich, M. Vladimir Novotny's Finance a uver v zemedelstvi CSR (Finances and Credit in the Czechoslovak Economy); a book review. p. 559.
M. T. Congress of the International Institute of Public Finance in Brussels. p. 563.

International Broadcasting Organization. DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN. Praha. [In English]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world; Technical documentation and information; Classification table.
No. 5, Oct. 1958.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu zeleznic a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 35, 45, 50, 51/52; Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1958.

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu a Svaz zamestnancu v statnim obchode) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 5, no. 52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1959.

ODBORNA VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for instructors of young industrial labor issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: before v. 8, 1958, Pracovni zalohy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 12, June 1956.
Vol. 6, no. 3, Feb. 1957.
Vol. 8, nos. 22-23, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 8, no. 13, July 1958.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 4-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PIONYR. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Recommended books.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-9, 11-12; 1958.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Statni planovaci urad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1959.
Future growth of the standard of living. p. 1.
Komarek, V. Results of the national meeting on building and construction included in the investment plan. p. 6.
Hlidek, J.; Kopecky, J. Improving the efficiency of materials used in the machinery industry. p. 26.
Vlk, V. Problems of applying efficiency standards in the individual units of an enterprise. p. 38.
Hrsel, E. Annual complex analyses of the operation of enterprises and their supervisory organs. p. 48.
Vergner, Z. Another note on the theory of planned economy. p. 53.
Prochazka, B. Mechanization in automotive transportation. p. 63.
Vseticka, J. Measurement of labor productivity in the Ministry of Fuel. p. 69.
Discussion on wholesale prices. p. 74.
Ofp. Statisticka rocenka Republiky ceskoslovenske 1958 (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1958); a review. p. 76.

PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE. (Technicko-organisacni vyzkumny ustav strojirensky) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Urx, R. More important projects must be undertaken in collaboration with the Soviet Union. p. 481.
Drnovsky, M. Problems and tasks of investment building in heavy machinery industry. p. 482.
Uhrovic, R.; Slavicek, M. Organization of the production of standardized parts for custom-built machinery. p. 485.
Cihak, R.; Lipert, Z. Economic results of standardizing technical processes in small-series production. p. 489.
Kapral, K. Standardizing technical processes and sorting component parts. p. 493.
Duchek, J.; Svoboda, L. More care should be devoted to collective labor agreements. p. 497.
Kypta, J. Improving the technical preparation of new production by means of better organization. p. 499.
Nosek, B. Organization of the economic department of an enterprise. p. 506.
Janatka, P.; Novak, J. Contribution to the solution of operational planning of the production in a hot-rolling mill and in a steel mill. p. 509.
Notes on the mechanization of administrative work. p. 513.
Stetka, K.; Wollner, P. Introducing punched tapes. p. 514.
Polivka, V. Effect of price formation and assortment of products on the profitableness of an enterprise. p. 518.
Terminology of production design planning. (To be contd.) p. 522.
Danzig, V. Efficiency controls in enterprises, factories, operations, and shops. p. 525.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Holcman, F. Preparing for a reorganization of the system of workers' wages in the machinery industry. p. 529.
A review of articles concerning the problem of reorganizing workers' wages; a bibliography. p. 534.
Nosek, A. Role of specific efficiency standards in determining technically justified work standards in the machinery industry. p. 535.
Dvorak, A. The new system of workers' wages in the machinery industry and its effect on bookkeeping. p. 539.
Trnec, M. The law on national enterprises as amended. p. 542.
Fiala, O. Notes on the organization of the economic department of an industrial enterprise. p. 545.
Trnobransky, J. Protective clothing and equipment. p. 549.
Stetka, K. Programing, a new task for organizers of office work. p. 551.
Kreps, L. Physical inventory of material reserves should form the basis for technical and economic analysis of the operation of an enterprise. p. 553.
Kral, J. Estimating the value of used machinery for sale. p. 544.
Svatuska, L. Central typing offfice or typists in individual divisions? p. 556.
K.S. Phonetic typewriter, the typewriter of the future? p. 557.
Culka, L. Terminology of production design planning. (Conclusion). p. 562.
Vacha, J. Computing the index of net production. p. 565.
Potuzil, F. A few notes on the organization of administrative work. p. 566.
Improving industrial efficiency is a permanent task of all enterprises. p. 567.
Vandas, L. A chart to determine average workers' wages. [Supplement] p. 2.

Title page and table of contents for v. 12, 1958.

POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ekonomicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 9, 1958.
Against revisionism in problems concerning development of socialist economy. p. 745.
Karlik, J. Reorganization of the Soviet machine-tractor stations and some problems of economic policy. p. 758.
Vejvoda, J. General nature of the value of relations within the state socialist sector. p. 775.
Olsovsky, R. 40th anniversary of the disintegration of Austria-Hungary. p. 789.
Mervart, J. Role of foreign trade in the development of socialism in European people's democracies. p. 796.
Urbanova, Z. Development of industry in Georgia and Transcaucasia during the 19th and 20th centuries. p. 801.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1958.
Borovy, R. Investigation of the economic efficiency of investments in the mining industry. p. 813.
Skala, V.; Mikulec, J. Research on prosperity of capitalist markets. p. 823.
Turek, O. Reproduction of the social product and national income as reflected by the balance sheet of the Czechoslovak national economy. p. 833.
Balazsy, S. Problems of rentability of foreign trade as printed in Hungarian economic periodicals. p. 853.
Vrany, J. Notes on the recent Soviet discussion concerning the labor-productivity measurement in agriculture. p. 866.

Title page and index to v. 6, 1958.

PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued for its functionaries by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the Union; From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 13, no. 24, Dec. 1958.

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. VYBER Z KNIZNICH PRIRUSTKU. Praha. [List of selected accessions to the State Library of Social Sciences]

Nos. [1]-2, 4; Apr.-July, Sept. 1958.

SILNICNI DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on road transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v. 3-4, 1955-56, Doprava. Oddil A, which superseded in part Doprava and continued its vol. numbering. See also Zeleznicni doprava. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Fulfilling the resolutions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.
Janata, J. Analysis of receipts and of the profitableness of automotive freight transportation. p. 2.
Sabacky, M. Wage funds in the transportation service of the construction industry. p. 5.
Glogr, V. Modernization of older types of motor vehicles with ignition motors. p. 8.
Vintera, V. A new method for exchanging springs of motor vehicles. p. 14.
Calek, J. Principle of correct maintenance of automobiles. p. 16.
Fischer, M. Technical and economic significance of the introduction of the eHD series of tires for motor trucks. p. 19.
Dasek, M. Specialization of production and transportation. p. 26.
Korinek, F. The SeT-N Praga truck-trailer system. p. 28.
Ninger, V. Equipment for leave-spring repair shops. p. 32.
Lukeca, P. Reconstruction of the present 706 R Skoda motors for direct injection of fuel. p. 38.
Skoda, F. System of exchanging cars after an overhaul. p. 42.
Cerny, J. Abolishing shortcomings in motor-bus transportation. p. 46.
Adamcik, R. Improving the quality of traveling. p. 48.
Rylich, F. System of exchanging cars during overhauls. p. 52.
Jech, V. Problems connected with the proposal to transfer short-distance transportation from railroads to highways. p. 53.
Valenta, B. Economical operation without overhauls. p. 54.
Neuzil, A.; Korcz, L. Profitableness overhauls from the viewpoint of repair shops. p. 58.
Strupl, F. Heating device for hot-air motors. p. 61.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Busek, J. Further development of repairing motor vehicles. p. 1.
Mostenan, V. Truck trailers, an important factor in raising the effectiveness of automotive-freight transportation. p. 2.
Dvorak, S. One more note on truck trailers. p. 7.
Feifer, R. Dependence of economical operation of an automobile motor on its working temperature. p. 9.
Geist, A. Delimitation of transportation tasks between the transportation service of the Ministry of Building, and the public transportation of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport. p. 19.
Nemec, B. Rates tariff for short-distance freight transportation in Eastern Germany. p. 26.
Pokorny, J. Certain problems regarding costs of operation in automotive freight transportation. p. 30.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Korinek, F. Efficiency tests will enable us to reach better economic results. p. 1.
Pavek, J. Certain urgent problems concerning highway transportation. p. 2.
Calek, J.; Ninger, V. Reconstruction of the 706 Skoda motors by direct injection. p. 5.
Vintera, V.; Karas, J. Use of pallets in automobile repairs. p. 10.
Holecek, J. Possibilities of increasing efficience in operation and making economies in passenger transportation on Czechoslovak railroads. Pt. 1. p. 12.
Smrcka, L. Internal reorganization of the Czechoslovak Automobile Repair Shops. p. 15.
Zadrazil, J. Ways in which transportation of package cargo could be improved. p. 16.
Skoda, F. Effectiveness of shortening the process of repair and of the system of exchanging cars during overhauls. p. 17.
Lastovka, Z. Determining standards of service life for highway motor vehicles. p. 19.
Valenta, B. Results of research in the field of highway transportation and automobile repair. p. 26.
Karas, J. 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and automobile repair shops. p. 29.
Potucek, J. System of exchanging cars during overhauls and its effect on the economy of automobile repair shops. p. 30.

SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu) Praha. [Publication on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1958.
After the glorious 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 289.
Kohoutek, M. Laws governing development of potential demand. p. 292.
Kubik, J. Problems concerning the long-range planning of retail turnover. p. 296.
Prusova, F. Methods of specifying the retail-turnover plans with regard to individual stores. p. 300.
Zahalka, J. Main trends in the development of consumers' goods. p. 303.
Rulf, V. Long-range perspective in the development of the retail network of state commercial enterprises. p. 306.
Broul, J. Development of the tourist trade. p. 312.
Bohuslav, M. Economic departments in retail enterprises. p. 316.
Blecha, A. Production line for the processing of vegetables. p. 319.
New types of public eating places. p. 325.
Stampach, S. Control of the quality of vegetables and fruits. p. 326.
-ek-. An international fashion show. p. 331.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Kohoutek, M. General indexes of the structural development in retail turnover. p. 337.
Julis, K.; Bierhanzl, L. Specification of employment plans in retail stores. p. 342.
Simkova, M. Specification of material cost in retail stores. p. 348.
Prochazka, V.; Bohuslav, M. Stabilization and improvement of the Soviet system of management and accountancy in commercial enterprises. p. 351.
Pejcoch, J. Better control as a means of improving the operation of our wholesale enterprises. p. 355.
Bohuslav, M. Determination of activities in commercial and planning departments. p. 358.
Martinovsky, J. Display of merchandise. p. 360.
Balak, J. Popularization of self-service stores. p. 363.
Hadravova, Z. Cash counters in self-service stores. p. 365.
Mib. Cooperation among retail enterprises. p. 369.
Prouza, J. Vegetables; the basis of healthy and tasty meals. p. 370.
Suchanek, R. Methods of specifying retail-turnover plans. p. 372.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Rulf, V. Improving the network of retail stores. p. 385.
Stransky, J. Against dishonesty in commerce. p. 388.
Balak, J. Are we able to sell? p. 391.
Bren, F.; Gryc, F. Future of delicatessen production. p. 394.
Micek, J. Supply of merchandise listed in the price-stock minima. p. 398.
Rausova, B. Shoes in the House of Fashions. p. 399.
Brousil, V. Improving the level of the commercial network. p. 402.
Krupicka, J. State commercial enterprises are preparing for the 2d National Spartakiad. p. 410.
Markova, L. Self-service drugstores are getting more numerous. p. 413.
Jezkova, M. School-opening sale in the Children's House. p. 416.
Peca, S. Some problems of the public eating places. (To be contd.) p. 418.
Klapka, J. Wrapping department for self-service stores. p. 422.

SOCIALNI REVUE. (Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni) Praha. [Publication on theoretical problems of social security issued by the State Social Security Board. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: News from the press; Social security abroad; Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 5/6, 1958.
National insurance in figures. p. 193.
John, J. Why two medical-control commissions? p. 218.
Rendl, V. Standard of living and its problems. p. 220.
Vergeiner, V. How to increase the participation of workers in the social-security performance. p. 232.
Perder, J. Redistribution of the national income. Pt. 2. p. 242.
Jeriova, A. Effect of aging on the respiratory organs. p. 265.
Meissnerova, V.; Smyd, B. Family standard of living in Czechoslovakia. p. 261.

Title page and index to v. 4, 1958.

SOCIALNI ZABEZPECENI. (Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Social Security Board. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

VESTNIK CESKOSLOVENSKEHO PRUMYSLU. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu, Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu, Ministerstvo lehkeho prumyslu, Ministerstvo lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu, Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu, Ministerstvo stavebniho prumyslu a Ministerstvo vseobecneho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines, the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, the Ministry of Light Industry, the Ministry of Forests and the Lumber Industry, the Ministry of the Food Industry, the Ministry of the Building Industry, and the Ministry of Machine Building. Supplement to Ceskoslovensky prumysl. Semimonthly]
Ceased publication
Nos. 19/20, 21-23, Oct.-Dec. 1951.

VESTNIK SPOJU. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunication. Weekly]
Nos. 51-52, Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

VLASTA (Vybor ceskoslo... ...zen) Praha.
...e Czechoslovak
...r; Our

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Narodni shromazdeni. Archiv. Narodni shromazdeni v I. volebnim obdobi. V Praze, 1948. 139 p. [The National Assembly during its 1st term. ports., tables]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Navrh predsednictva UV KSC na nove stanovy Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska; material k 1. bodu jednaciho poradu celostatni konference strany. [n. p.] 1952. 23 p. [Draft of the new bylaws of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia proposed by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; materials to the 1st point of the program of the National Party Conference]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Co je a co chce Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska; prvni thema. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 35 p. [What the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia is and what it wants; first topic. 1st ed.]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Co je komunisticka strana; pro nove cleny. [Praha, 194-] 24 p. [What the Communist Party is; for new members]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Osnovy prednasek pro okresni vecerni skoly marxismu-leninismu; 1. rocnik. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 39 p. [Curriculum of lectures for district evening courses of Marxism-Leninism; first year. 1st ed. bibl.]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Ucebni plan krouzku pro studium dejin Komunisticke strany Sovetskeho svazu a seminarni pripravu propagandistu. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 27 p. [Teaching plan for groups studying the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and for the education of propagandists in seminars. 1st ed. bibl.]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Ucebni plan pro okresni vecerni skoly marxismu-leninismu. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 21 p. [Teaching plan for district evening courses of Marxism-Leninism. 1st ed. bibl.]

KOMUNISTICKA STRANA CESKOSLOVENSKA. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Ucebni plan pro zakladni kurs politickeho skoleni a seminarni pripravu propagandistu. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 23 p. [Teaching plan for the basic course in political indoctrination and the education of propagandists in seminars. 1st ed. bibl.]

KUBAT, VLADIMIR. Mezinarodni vztahy v dobe utvareni svetove socialisticke soustavy, 1945-1949. [Vyd. 2.] [Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 91 p. [International relations during the formative period of the world socialist system, 1945-1949. 2d ed. bibl., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

CECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRANICI. THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD. London. [News of Czechoslovakia. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 7, 9, 12-15, 18-26, 31, 33, 37-38, 40-42, 46; Feb.-June, Aug.-Dec. 1956.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, 7, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 22-25, 27-42, 44-48; Jan.-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 10, nos. 28, 44, 47; July, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague. [In English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations.
6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

...MOKRACIE V EXILU. Munchen. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly]
5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

...AS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
9, nos. 2-3, Jan. 1959.

...AS DOMOVA. (Vybor pro zabezpeceni osob, ktere ...e na zaklade amnestie vrati do CSR) Praha. [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty, Return to Czechoslovakia. Weekly]
...11, 13, 23-28; Aug.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1955.
...38, 40, 44-45, 48, 56, 58-59; Feb.-Mar., May-June, ...ct.-Nov. 1956.

...AS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistickych bojovniku ...Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]
12, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

NARODNI VYBORY. (Urad predsednictva vlady) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes a supplement: Presvedcovat, ziskavat, organisovat, leaflet for propagandists. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; New books.
Nos. 38, 40-46; Sept.-Nov. 1958.

NOVY ORIENT. (Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese.
Vol. 13, no. 10, 1958.

PROPAGANDISTA
see ZIVOT STRANY.

Sdruzeni ceskoslovenskych exulantu. ZPRAVODAJ. Chicago. [Newsletter issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Exiles in Chicago. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SLOVAK. London. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. In English and Slovak. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovansky vybor Ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries; Bibliography; Slavic calendar.
Vol. 44, no. 9, Nov. 1958.
Rais, S. Guarantee of peace and freedom to nations. p. 305.
Bosansky, M. We will celebrate with great joy these great and glorious days. p. 307.
Wollman, S. The 4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. p. 309.
Petr, J. Conversations with the Slavists in Moscow. p. 311.
Kostroun, K. With our countrymen in Yugoslavia. p. 312.
Klatik, Z. Important chapter from the history of Yugoslav-Czechoslovak relations. p. 313.
Skalova, D. Czechoslovakia at the World Exhibition in Brussels. p. 317.
Dyma, M. K. S. Amerling, a pioneer of Slavic cooperation. p. 319.
Harminc, I. Historical monuments in Slovakia. p. 321.
Zeman, J. Partisans' movement in the Zvolen region. (To be contd.) p. 325.
Togner, V. A few stops in Belgrade. p. 328.
Benesova, J. New materials for Czechoslovak engineering. p. 331.
Svankmajer, M. Future Dekabrists in the Battle of Chlumec in 1813. p. 332.
Sorokac, M. Reminiscences of our emigrants. (To be contd.) p. 344.

Vol. 44, no. 10, Dec. 1958.

SOCIALISTICKY SMER. (Ceskoslovenska strana socialisticka) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Czechoslovak Socialist Party. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, June 1957.

TRIBUNA. (Ceskoslovensky zahranicni ustav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile]
Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echoes.
Vol. 10, Nov./Dec. 1958.

TVORBA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Opinions of articles in Tvorba; News from Western countries.
Vol. 24, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

ZAPISNIK. New York. [Publication on politics and culture issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Apr., Oct./Dec. 1958.

ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Funkcionar, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Zivot strany, which was issued previously by Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.
Special issue, 1954. (Propagandista)
Nos. 17-18, 20; Sept.-Oct. 1958.

No. 21, Nov. 1958.
We will reach further victories if we preserve brotherly unity with the USSR. p. 1253.
Volenik, O. Trade-unions, an important aid to the Party in socialist reconstruction. p. 1258.
Lenin's struggle for creation of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1263.
Forward to the completion of the socialist system in our country in the spirit of the Great October Revolution. p. 1276.
Mikeska, M., and others. Greater success in work was achieved in honor of the glorious anniversary. p. 1282.
Vyhnalik, O. V. I. Lenin's book Proti revizionismu (Against Revisionism); a review of a Czech edition. p. 1291.
Two urgent problems of animal production. p. 1295.
Apartments must be assigned to those who need them most. p. 1298.
Valis, F.; Caha, S.; Richtarik, F. Services must be adequate to meet needs and requirements of workers. p. 1300.
Kugler, J. Much depends upon agricultural training schools for collective farms. p. 1306.
Vavrus, A. Do we handle properly the enthusiasm of the young? p. 1308.

No. 22, Nov. 1958.
Purposefulness, a leading factor in the work of primary Party organizations. p. 1315.
Experiences in Party work in chemical plants of Usti District. p. 1320.
Saral, J. Party apparatus, an important link in Party leadership. p. 1324.
Hruskovic, M. We are perfectly able to raise the standards of technical education of our people. p. 1330.
Kolarik, L. A new trend in world economics. p. 1334.
The basic prerequisite for successful completion of the development of socialism is to stress the importance of the role of the Party. p. 1340.
Striz, A., and others. The socialist trade must serve the consumer. p. 1343.
Jungmannova, M. Something for communists to think about in schools. p. 1350.
Svabensky, S. Commissions, important factors in the Party's groups of activists. p. 1352.
Militky, J.; Bosak, J. Talking with collective farmers about the significance of the indivisible fund. p. 1356.
Hubicka, J. We are preparing a new collective contract. p. 1356.
Betko, L. Ways in which our local Party committee works. p. 1358.
Husa, J. All collective farms in a district ought to fulfill their tasks. p. 1360.
Brnak, O. Success of the collective farm in Jamartice. p. 1363.

No. 24, Dec. 1958.
Pastyrik, M. Extensive development of Party work, a guarantee of the fulfillment of tasks set by the 11th Congress. p. 1443.
Principles of direct leadership of organizations and organs of the Party in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 1448.
Bold are our objectives in relation to improving the standard of living. p. 1453.
Hlina, J., and others. What are your preparations for the national task of solving the housing problem before 1970? p. 1457.
Dvorak, V. Further growth of labor productivity and standard of living can be achieved by a reconstruction of the wage system. p. 1462.
Janecek, J. We are reconstructing the system of wages. p. 1465.
Stanicek, B.; Dvorak, O.; Rigo, E. Construction of dwellings, a problem concerning everybody. p. 1467.
Helping the condidates to become active Party members. p. 1471.
Increasing the efficiency of building under the capital investment plan. p. 1474.
Kuusinen, O. A charter of the unity of the international communist movement. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1477.
Minaev, I. A magnificent plan for the communist development of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1484.
Preparation and organization of annual mettings of primary Party organizations. p. 1490.

Table of contents for 1958.

No. 2, Jan. 1959.

## 7. LAW

ANDRES, BEDRICH. Vynalezy, objevy a zlepsovaci navrhy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 63 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Inventions, discoveries, and suggestions for improvement; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

BLAZKE, JAROMIR. Pravni nauka. Jaromir Blazke [a] Stanislav Suba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 355 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Law; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

BRNO. (Region) Statni archiv. Tribunal; sbirka normalii z let 1628-1782, inventar. Jiri Radimsky. V Brne, 1956. 242 p. (Inventare a katalogy fondu Statniho archivu v Brne, sv. 7) [Tribunal: a collection of documents from the years 1628-1782; an inventory. facsim., indexes]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Constitution. Ustava Ceskoslovenske republiky ze dne 9. kvetna 1948. [K vyd. pripravil Zdenek Filip. Vyd. 7.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 65 p. (Pomocne knihy pro zaky) [Constitution of the Czechoslovak Republic of May 9, 1948. 7th ed.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Bila Hora odcinena; konfiskace a rozdeleni zemedelskeho majetku Nemcu, Madaru, jakoz i zradcu a nepratel ceskeho a slovenskeho naroda. Praha, Svoboda, 1945. 16 p. (Knihovnicka aktualit, c. 8) [The White Mountain redressed; confiscation and distribution of the agricultural property of Germans, Hungarians, and traitors and enemies of the Czech and Slovak nations]
CSt-H Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Ceskoslovenske trestni pravo; ucebni texty pro studujici pravnickych fakult. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis. [Czechoslovak criminal law; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]
Vol. 1. [General part] 1957. 428 p.
Vol. 2. [Special part] 1957. 434 p.

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar k Obcanskemu soudnimu radu. Zpracoval autorsky kolektiv pod vedenim Josefa Rubese. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis. (Pravnicke publikace. Zakony) [Commentary on the civil procedure. 1st ed. indexes, footnotes]
Vol. 1. 1957. 897 p.
DS

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o prokurature; komentar k zakonu z 19. decembra 1956 c. 65 Zb. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1957. 356 p. [Law on the Office of the Attorney General; a commentary to Law 65 of December 19, 1956. 1st ed. index]

FABRY, VALER. Zemedelskodruzstevni pravo. 2., prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 564 p. [The collective farm law. 2d rev. and enl. ed. bibl., footnotes]

KNAPPOVA-DOLAKOVA, MARTA. Hospodarske stavebni smlouvy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 164 p. [Economic contracts concerning building and construction works. 1st ed. footnotes]

PROCHAZKA, VLADIMIR. Soupis hlavnich praci ceskoslovenske pravni historie za leta 1945-1956, zaroven zachyceny prace z pocatku r. 1957 a nektere zahranicni publikace o dejinach statu a prava v CSR. Praha, 1957. 41 p. [List of the main works on Czechoslovak history of law published in the years 1945-1956, including works from the beginning of 1957 and some foreign publications on the history of government and law in Czechoslovakia]

VIETOR, MARTIN. Zaklady rimskeho sukromneho prava. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 191 p. (Vysokoskolske ucebne texty) [Principles of Roman civil law; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

WILLARD, MARCEL. Obhajoba zaluje. [Prel. Jiri Wicaz. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, SPB, 1957. 249 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 63) [The defense is accusing. In Czech. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.]

ZDOBINSKY, STANISLAV. K nekterym otazkam osobniho vlastnictvi. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Karlova universita, 1957] 47 p. (Acta Universitatis Carolinae: Iuridica, 1957) [Some questions concerning property. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbierka zakonov Republiky ceskoslovenskej. Includes a supplement: Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenske. Priloha]
Index for 1945/52 (published 1953).
Nos. 32-39, Dec. 1958.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]
Nos. 71-74, 98-111; June, Aug.-Sept. 1953.
Nos. 107-110, Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-4, Jan. 1959.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenska]
Nos. 28, 30-31; Nov. 1958.
No. 32, Dec. 1958.

Prague. Ustredni narodni vybor. SBIRKA NARIZENI, VYHLASEK A INSTRUKCI. Praha. [Official gazette of the Central People's Committee of the Capital City of Prague]
No. 4, Apr. 1958.

PRAVNICKE STUDIE. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Papers on law issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, 1958.
Colotka, P. After the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 515.
Laco, K. Constitution in pre-Munich Czechoslovakia and the Constitution of May 9; analysis of bourgeois and socialist concepts and institutions. (To be contd.) p. 525.
Kokavec, D. Economic-technical rearrangement of land. p. 584.
Hromada, J. Punishments imposed by administrative organs. p. 627.
Nikodym, D. Problems concerning the use of discretion in administrative law. p. 647.
Cervenansky, F. Certain socio-political opinions of Gandhi and their influence on the national liberation struggle in India. p. 670.

PRAVNY OBZOR. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Law review issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Tables of contents of periodicals issued by Czechoslovakia and the people's democracies on law and economics; Book reviews.
Vol. 41, no. 8, 1958.
Vietor, M. Origin of the Czechoslovak Republic and causes of the strengthening of power of the Czechoslovak bourgeoisie in government. p. 449.
Matousek, S. Origin of pre-Munich Czechoslovakia from the viewpoint of constitutional law. p. 468.
Krno, D. Munich from the perspective of the twenties. p. 476.
Gaspar, M. Principle of eligibility in the organization of the executive organs of people's committees. p. 487.
Hatala, V. A publication on actual problems concerning penal law; a book review. p. 493.
Rebro, K. Ondrej R. Halaga's Archiv mesta Kosic (Archives of the City of Kosice); a book review. p. 496.
Bianchi, L. Josef Puzman's Pravni naroky a procesni navrhy (Legal Claims and Motions in Legal Suit); a book review. p. 497.
Azud, J. Rudolf Bystricky's Mezinarodni pravo a ochrana socialistickeho vlastnictvi (International Law and Protection of Socialist Property); a book review. p. 497.
Luby, S. Zavazky z provadeni Statniho planu rozvoje narodniho hospodarstvi (Obligations Resulting from the State Plan for Development of the National Economy); a book review. p. 500.
Hromada, J. A scientific conference on problems of labor law. p. 503.
Petrulakova, J. Defense of Karol Plank's dissertation Majetkopravne vztahy v rodine (Family Property Relations). p. 505.
Bibliographic information. p. 507.

Vol. 41, no. 9, 1958.
Tomko, J. Political and legal basis of the freedom and independence of Czechoslovakia. p. 513.
Mydlik, A. Technical standardization and the safety of work. p. 524.
Spisiak, J. Contracts concerning production capacity of the deliverer; a new institution of civil law. (To be contd.) p. 532.
Mekota, R. Certain problems concerning the legal anchorage of workers' complaints. p. 544.
Kocna, A. Reversal or commutation of a final decision of an administrative organ in matters regarding taxation. p. 550.
Siracky, J. Felix Vasecka's Burzoazny stat a cirkev (Bourgeois State and the Church); a book review. p. 559.
Husar, E. Antonin Ruzek's Pravni moc a vykonatelnost rozhodnuti v trestnich vecech (Legal Force and Enforceability of Decisions in Criminal Cases); a book review. p. 561.
Petrulakova, J. Certain new legal provisions in the field of family law in Western Germany; critical notes. p. 567.
Bibliographic information. p. 572.

Slovakia. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV SLOVENSKEJ NARODNEJ RADY. Bratislava. [Collection of laws of the Slovak National Council issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia]

No. 7, Nov. 1958.

SBIRKA ROZHODNUTI CESKOSLOVENSKYCH SOUDU. (Nejvyssi soud) Praha. [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year]

No. 10, 1958.

Slovakia. URADNY VESTNIK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Edition for Slovakia. Includes a supplement: Slovakia. Uradny vestnik. Priloha]

Nos. 45, 53-54, 64-65, 74-76, 78, 83-84, 86-88, 90-95, 106; June-Dec. 1958.

Slovakia. URADNY VESTNIK. PRILOHA. Bratislava. [Court edicts. Issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Slovakia. Uradny vestnik]

Nos. 10-13, July-Oct. 1958.

SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generalni prokuratura Nejvyssiho soudu a Hlavni arbitr CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Min. of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Contributions of our readers; Decisions in state arbitration.

Vol. 6, no. 8, 1958.
- Nezkusil, J. A significant anniversary. p. 465.
- Bydzovsky, L. New rules on adoption. p. 466.
- Vieska, J. Reports on activities submitted by people's assessors to people's committees. p. 472.
- Stein, S.; Janis, S. Duties of the landlord and of the tenant concerning the maintenance of a leased dwelling. (Conclusion) p. 479.
- Bebr; Malinsky. The law on notarial fees. p. 490.
- Minarik, K. Few notes on the law of notarial fees. p. 505.
- Pazout, A. Interpretation of the provision of Section 422 of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 507.
- Krofta, O. Economic incentives in the relations issuing from deliveries of goods. p. 519.
- Some decisions of the Chief Arbitrator of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 524.

SOUDCE Z LIDU. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Pravnicky ustav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Training of assessors; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
- Results of the Usti and Zilina drives. p. 129.
- Rolenc, O. Parasitism. p. 131.
- Homolac. Reformatory education; the principal part of punishment by imprisonment. p. 135.
- Hynek, M. People's assessors are working in the criminal commissions of the councils of people's committees. p. 137.
- Markova, A. Education of youth. p. 139.
- Cepelka, C. "Free jurists" in a "free" world. p. 142.

## 8. EDUCATION

BRNO. UNIVERSITA. Knihovna. Tanec; seznam tanecni literatury v Universitni knihovne v Brne. [V Brne] 1957. 38 p. (Vyberovy seznam, c. 18) [Dancing; an index to dance literature in the University Library in Brno. index]

.1.]
o-
s.

th-

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Two no. a month]

Nos. 11, 20, 21/22; June, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

JEDNOTNA SKOLA. (Slovenska akademia vied. Pedagogicky kabinet) Bratislava. [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogic Department, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: News on schools and education; Book reviews; Reviews of books for youth.

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1954.

Vol. 13, no. 5, 1958.
- Kotec, J. Completing the socialist system. p. 513.
- Vorlicek, Ch. Problems of theoretical education in youth organizations. p. 524.
- Trebisovsky, J. Motion pictures and technical education. p. 536.
- Kujal, B. Communist education of youth in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 546.
- Pivovarnik, J. Space representation of objects in elementary schools. p. 555.
- Bori, I. Results and problems of polytechnic education in the Hungarian People's Republic. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 571.
- Stefanovic, J. Psychology in the training of teachers. p. 590.
- Ededy, J. A discussion of Jednotna skola and other pedagogic periodicals in Slovakia. p. 610.
- Dubecky, K. A conference on polytechnic education in Trnava. p. 612.
- Urbanik, D. A Slovak seminar on application and generalization of experiences of Soviet teachers and schools. p. 617.
- Kotoc, J. Study trip of a Slovak pedagogic delegation to the Chinese People's Republic. p. 618.
- Moric, R. Conference on children's and youth periodicals. p. 621.
- Moric, R. Conference on aesthetic education of youth. p. 622.
- Hruskovic, M. Evaluation of the material concerning educational work in schools. p. 624.
- Ruzicka, V. A filmstrip on the life and works of Johann Amos Comenius. p. 626.
- A resolution from the Conference of Czechoslovak Psychologists in Smolenice. p. 626.
- Matej, J. Jan Amos Komensky, Vybrane spisy III. (Johann Amos Comenius; Selected Works. Vol. 3); a book review. p. 630.
- Dubecky, K. J. Kabele's Vyskum uciva matematiky ve 2. a 6. postupnem rocniku (Study of Teaching Materials in Mathematics for the 2d and 6th Grades); a book review. p. 631.
- Horecny, L. Kniha pomocnik skoly (Books, a Help to School Education) by L. Dedinska and others; a book review. p. 633.
- Sokolik, R. Jaroslav Hanzlicek's Prakticke cvicenia v skolskej dielni (Practical Training in the School Workshop); a book review. p. 638.
- Publication plan of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for 1959. [Supplement] p. 1.

LIDOVA TVORIVOST. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

LUDOVA TVORIVOST. (Osveta) Martin. [Magazine for folklore ensembles issued by Osveta. Monthly]

Vol. [8] no. [7] July 1958.

MLADEZ VYZADUJICI ZVLASTNI PECE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers in institutions for abnormal and backward children issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Six no. a year]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-4, May-Oct. 1958.

ODBORNA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 10, Dec. 1958.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK. PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE. Olomouc. [Annals on teaching and educational psychology issued by the Higher Pedagogic School in Olomouc; with German and Russian summaries]

Vol. [1] 1955.
Vol. 2, 1956.

Vol. 3, 1957.
- Holas, E. Human life practices as an object of scientific research. p. 5.
- Polasek, A. The development of a world concept. p. 45.
- Valousek, Ch. A contribution to the experimental research in thinking. p. 57.
- Hofmann, F. Pedagogic importance of Comenius' work Triertium Catholicum (Universal Tripartite Educational System). Tr. from the German. p. 73.
- Mundorfova, G. German traditions of patriotic education and education in international friendship shown in the works of J. G. Herder (1744-1803). p. 83.
- Nemeckova, J.; Culik, F. Frantisek Bakule; on his 80th birthday. p. 113.

PEDAGOGIKA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pedagogickych ved) Praha. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Department of Pedagogy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Absorbed Sovetska veda: Pedagogika-psychologie, 1956. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 6, 1958.
- Dunovska, J. General pedagogic concept of basic teaching material. p. 637.
- Kozlik, J. Dependence of skill in physical training on the timetable of training. p. 655.
- Vana, J. Pedagogic ideas of Frantisek Krejci; on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 683.
- Singule, F. Milton's treatise on education. p. 705.
- Soucek, J. Distracted children. p. 719.
- Bohac, L. Assisting authors of pedagogic lectures. p. 735.
- Wagnerova, J. Problems of the theory of collectivism in contemporary pedagogic literature. p. 738.
- Strnad, E. Seminars from the history of Czech and Slovak pedagogics. p. 751.
- Berdychova, J. International Congress on Physical Education in Prague. p. 757.

PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogic collectives; Book reviews; School activities.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

SKOLA A SVET. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Magazine of sets of pictorial visual aids for schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, 1958/59.

STADION. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Ruch v telesne vychove. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 47-51, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

STRELECKY SPORT. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on shooting for sport issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Vol. 2, no. 12, 1958.

TELESNA VYCHOVA MLADEZE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on physical and military education of youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: New books.

Vol. 24, nos. 7-8, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superseded Sokol. (Statni urad pro telesnou vychovu a sport), 1953. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 11, 1958.
- Beran, O. The 2d National Spartakiad will be an expression of love and devotion to the people's democratic fatherland and the Soviet Union. p. 649.
- Kratky, F. International significance of the first visit by the Soviet athletes to Czechoslovakia in 1924. p. 651.
- Puni, A. Uniform regularities in the development of motion perceptions in sportsmen. Tr. from the Russian. p. 664.
- Velensky, E. An example of analyzing a film to study defense in basketball. p. 672.
- Matek, J. Effect of a covered neck on the critical phase in ski running. p. 681.
- Simicek, J. Blood-circulation tests following repeated, intensive, physical stress; dynamics of dystonic and gradually increasing blood-pressure reaction following repeated, intensive, physical stress. p. 686.
- Mudra, V. Proud survey of accomplished work; the "Dinamo" voluntary sport organization in the USSR celebrated its 35th anniversary. p. 691.
- Hradec, O. Our biggest selective training center, the Central School of the Czechoslovak Association of Physical Training. p. 693.
- Mohwald, Z. Importance of the right method of setting up a national schedule of sports events. p. 696.
- Paclova, D. Improving the military preparedness of our youth. p. 698.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1958.
Vedra, V. Congress of happy youth. p. 705.
Korelev, A. Development of physical education and sports in the Communist Youth League. Tr. from the Russian. p. 708.
Kratky, F. International significance of the first visit of the Soviet athletes in Czechoslovakia in 1924. (Conclusion) p. 713.
Kubelka, F. Concentration on breathing during effective teaching of swimming. p. 718.
Kobrle, J. Some conclusions on the European Volleyball Championship in 1958. p. 728.
Krejci, V. Injury of muscles caused by sports. p. 744.
Wonneberger, I. Development and meaning of the Sports Badge of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 753.
Jirka, J. Planning the activities of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training in 1959 is another step in the development of Czechoslovak physical education. p. 763.
Tomanek, J. Tasks of the Scientific Council of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training in 1959. p. 767.

Title page and index to v. 6, 1958.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu skolstvi) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Workers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 8, no. 27/28, July 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1959.

VYCHOVATEL. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for educators of youth groups in student boarding houses and in homes for morally defective school youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

VYROBA A SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational and technical education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 3, nos. 7-8, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

VYSOKA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Includes a supplement: Predpisy pro vysoke skoly, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 11, 1958.
Kahuda, F. Tasks of colleges and universities in final stages of the development of socialism in our country. p. 313.
Vlasak, F. Education of technical intelligentsia. p. 336.
Svec, S. Importance of vacation training in the education of technical intelligentsia. p. 338.
Urban, B. The motion picture as an educational aid in universities and colleges. p. 340.
Ledvinka, F. Problem of the scientific film catalogs. p. 341.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1958.
Cech, V. Notes on the unified plan of political education in colleges and universities. p. 345.
Palensky, F. Experiences with educational standards at universities and colleges. p. 348.
Urban, B. Educational minimum at universities and colleges. p. 352.
Prusa, J. Work economics must be taught in our universities and colleges. p. 354.
Pilar, A. Tasks of our chemical industries and the participation of our schools of chemical engineering in their implementation. p. 359.
Pfaff, F. Problem of relationship between medicine, veterinary medicine, and phytopathology. p. 364.
Jirakova, I.; Merklova, H. Problem of appointing graduates of language schools as language teachers in university and college departments. p. 367.
Dyk, V. Quotation of sources in textbooks. p. 369.
Chlupac, M. Teaching of Marxism-Leninism at universities and colleges in the German Democratic Republic. p. 371.

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Etudiants du Monde, in Russian as Vsemirnye studencheskie novosti, in Spanish as Mundo Estudianto, and in Arabic, German, Italian, and Norwegian. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner; Student life; Humor; Student mailbag.
Vol. 7, no. 7/8, 1953.

**ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU. (Slovenske pedagogicke nakladatelstvo) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly]**
**Recurrent features: Book reviews; Questions and answers.**

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Cultural and political activities of teachers after the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 769.
Janek, F. How to exploit the history of Munich in schools. p. 777.
Gurtlerova, J.; Urbanik, D. Methodical tasks of teachers in district organizations. p. 788.
Zupnikova, E. Education of students of pedagogic schools in scientific world concept. p. 794.
Chancin, V. Educational work in the Pioneer organizations. (To be contd.) p. 797.
Vaclavik, V.; Brtka, J. We must develop students' interest in class activities. p. 812.
Henek, T. Social motivation of children's work. p. 822.
Kralikova, A. Improving collective spirit in children's groups. p. 826.
Hovorkova, A. Education in the first grade. p. 829.
Abraham, A. Making use of local opportunities in workshop training. p. 836.
Auerswald, F. 3d National Pedagogic Lectures in Uhersky Brod. p. 842.
Cihak, J. First experimental twelve-year secondary schools. p. 846.
Janek, F. Ladislav Lipscher's Ludacka autonomia: Vznik a skoncenost [Autonomy as Visualized by the Populist Party: Illusion and Reality]; a book review. p. 850.
Medvecky, J. Ludovit Holotik's Stefanikovska legenda a vznik CSR [The Stefanik Legend and the Origin of Czechoslovakia]; a book review. p. 850.
Kudlacek, V. J. Augusta's Lovci jeskynnich medvedu [Hunters of Cave Bears]; a book review. p. 853.
Macura, T. J. Leake and M. Poltis's Metodika pocitani 1. az 5. postupnou zatezi [Methods of Teaching Mathematics in the 1st to 5th Grades]; a book review. p. 855.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Linczenyi, J. Czechoslovak Union of Youth, an important instrument in the education of the new generation. p. 1049.
Sachsova, H. Ideological education in the school organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 1054.
Palcakova, F. Work in the school garden. p. 1069.
Balaz, O. Students' work in public interest in agricultural areas. p. 1074.
Macura, T.; Vrablec, I. Problems of cooperative agriculture in mathematics. p. 1084.
Foltin, M. Practical teaching in the new light. p. 1097.
Zatovic, R. Physical education in winter. p. 1104.
Butvin, J. Progressive and revolutionary traditions of our people in history teaching. (To be contd.) p. 1111.
Zeman, M. New teacher for the new school. p. 1124.
Vajda, D. A seminar on the mission and importance of the 9-year basic school. p. 1138.
Development of education in the Rumanian People's Republic in the 1957/58 school year. p. 1139.
Valovic, P. Namety technicke zaujmove kruzky (Themes for Technical Specialized Circles); a book review. p. 1141.
Papik, M. Geographical sketches. p. 1142.

Index to v. 7, 1958.

**ZAKLADNI TELESNA VYCHOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superseded Vseobecna pruprava, 1956. Biweekly]**
Vol. 3, nos. 15, 21, 23-24; Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

DANIEL, LADISLAV. Hudebni vychova; pro I. rocnik pedagogickych skol. [Zprac. Ladislav Daniel et al. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 275 p. (Ucebnice pedagogickych skol) [Music education; for the first year of teachers colleges. 2d ed. illus., port., indexes, music]

DOLINSKY, ANTONIN. Hudebni nauka. [3. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Music theory. 3d ed. diagrs., music]
Vol. 1. [Textbook of music theory and intonation for the 1st and 3d grades of music schools] 1957. 126 p.

DVORAK, ANTONIN. Antonin Dvorak; souborne vydani dila. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 62 p. [Antonin Dvorak; collected works. illus., ports., index, music]
IU

JEWSIEWICKI, WLADYSLAW. Dejiny polskeho filmu; uvod do dejin polske kinematografie, 1894-1939. Preklad: Alena Karesova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 237 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [History of the Polish film: introduction to the history of the Polish motion-picture industry, 1894-1939; a university textbook. Tr. from the Polish. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

NOVAK, LUDVIK. Harmonie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Harmony; a university textbook. 1st ed. music]
Vol. 3. 1958. 150 p.
Vol. 4. 1958. 129 p.

STANISLAV, JOSEF. O lidove hudbe, pisni tanci a lidove tvorivosti; hudebne-folkloristicka prirucka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Folk music, songs, dances, and people's creativeness: a manual of music and folklore; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., music (in pocket)]
Vol. 1. 178 p.

VERDI, GIUSEPPE. Aida; opera o ctyrech jednanich (sedmi obrazech) na text A. Ghislanzoniho. Puvodni cesky preklad V. J. Novotneho. Nove prepracoval Milan Zuna. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 71 p. (Operni libreta. Rada 2, sv. 15) [Aida; an opera in four acts (seven scenes) on A. Ghislanzoni's text. Tr. from the Italian. 1st ed.]

WASSERMAN, VACLAV. Karel Lamac, filmovy reziser, herec a technik; sbornicek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 73 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Karel Lamac—film producer, actor, and technician: a collection of biographic sketches; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

ZICH, JAROSLAV. Instrumentace Smetanova Dalibora; esteticko-theoreticka studie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 112 p. (Hudebni rozpravy, sv. 1) [Instrumentation of Smetana's Dalibor; an aesthetic-theoretical study. 1st ed. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

DIVADLO. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Theater abroad; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 9, no. 10, Dec. 1958.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

FILMOVY PREHLED. (Ustredni pujcovna filmu) Praha. [Annotated catalog issued by the Motion-Picture Lease Agency. Weekly]
Nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

**KINO. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]**
**Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; New features.**
Vol. 13, nos. 24-26, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

MISCELLANEA MUSICOLOGICA. (Karlova universita. Filosoficko historicka fakulta. Katedra dejin hudby) Praha. [Annals on music appreciation and the history of music issued by the Department of the History of Music, Faculty of Philosophy and History, Charles University]
Vol. 3, 1957.
Volek, T. An official document on musical societies in Bohemia in 1766. p. 3.
Muzikova, R. Bohumir Jan Dlabac; a biographic sketch. p. 11.
Markl, J. Frantisek Palacky and music. p. 45.
Ocadlik, M. What Sweden gave to Bedrich Smetana? p. 55.
Eben, P. Reading music and its conditions. p. 95.
Lebl, V. Novak and Sova. p. 129.

PRIRUSTKY HUDEBNIN V CESKOSLOVENSKYCH KNIHOVNACH. (Universitni knihovna v Brne) Brno. [List of selected accessions of music to Czechoslovak libraries issued by the Library of Brno University. Two no. a year]
Nos. 4-5, 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BUCINA, FERDINAND. Gotische Madonnen. [Illustrationen von Ferdinand Bucina. Text von Ladislav Stehlik. Deutsch von Pavel Eisner. Prag] Artia [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) [Gothic Madonnas. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.)]

DROBNA, ZOROSLAVA. Karluv most. [Napsali Zoroslava Drobna a Vaclav Hlavsa. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1958. 51 p. (Kniznice "Poznavame starou a novou Prahu") [Charles Bridge. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

FRIEDL, ANTONIN. Master Theodoricus; on his style of painting. [Translated by I. R. Gottheiner. Prag] Artia [1956?] 110 p., 196 plates (part col.) [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]
OU
DLC has variant edition.

HOFFMEISTER, ADOLF. Karel Vaclav Klic; o zapomnanem umelci, ktery se stal vynalezcem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 170 p. (Male monografie, sv. 15) [Karl Vaclav Klic; a forgotten artist who became an inventor. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim.]

PLICHTA, DALIBOR. Realist der inneren Sicht: der Maler Jan Zrzavy. [Deutsch von Gustav Solar. Prag] Artia [1958] 39 p., 63 plates. [Realist of inner sight: the painter Jan Zrzavy. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), port.]

PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knihovna. Knihy o vytvarnem umeni. [Zpracoval Josef Bleha] V Praze. [1958] 68 p. (Its Cteme a studujeme, ses. 3, r. 1958) [Books on the fine arts; an annotated bibliography. index]

SLANSKY, BOHUSLAV. Technika malby. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Technique of painting. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl., diagrs., index]
Vol. 2. [Investigation and restoration of paintings] 1956. 361 p.

SVEMU OSVOBODITELI CESKOSLOVENSKY LID. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 15 p. [The Czechoslovak people to their liberator. 1st ed. illus.]

PERIODICALS

ARCHITECTURAL STUDENT. (International Union of Students. Architectural Faculty Bureau) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and Spanish. Three no. a year]
o. 2, 1958.

VYTVARNA PRACE. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Reviews of new books.
ol. 6, nos. 19, 22; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

VYTVARNE UMENI. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Fine Arts. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 8, no. 6, 1958.
11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our art. p. 241.
Setlik, J. A sculptor's approach to form; concluding notes on the exhibition of Josef Wagner's works. p. 242.
Svrcek, J. Meditations on Antonin Prochazka and Linka Prochazkova's works. p. 248.
Sindelar, D. The exhibition "Fifty Years of Modern Art" in Brussels. p. 248.
Vachtova, L. Adolf Hoffmeister's drawings of Japan. p. 262.
Hlavacek, L. Art in motion-picture stage scenery; sixtieth anniversary of the Czechoslovak motion picture. (To be contd.) p. 266.
LK. Architecture and fine arts in England. p. 272.
Mochalov, V. Problem of literalism in painting. Tr. from the Russian. p. 276.
Wittlich, P. Prague exhibitions in May. p. 282.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BASS, EDUARD. To Arbes nenapsal, Vrchlicky nebasnil ... [Vybral, usporadal a doslov napsal Adolf Branald. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 223 p. (His Dilo, sv. 4) [Arbes did not write this, nor did Vrchlicky write poetry about it. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

DVORACKOVA, VLASTA. Vetrny den. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 59 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 166) [A windy day; poems. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

FANTL, HANUS. Pisen vzdoruje noci. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 56 p. (Edice Setba, sv. 4) [Songs defy nights; poems]
NN Not in DLC

GEBAUER, JAN. Historicka mluvnice jazyka ceskeho. [3. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Historical grammar of the Czech language. 3d ed. index, notes]
Vol. 3. [Morphology. Pt. 2. Conjugation] 1958. 555 p.

GELLNER, FRANTISEK. Basne. Usporadal Milan Kundera. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 191 p. (Odkaz, sv. 14) [Poems. 1st ed. port., facsims., notes]

HAIS, KAREL. Anglicka mluvnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 299 p. [English grammar. 1st ed.]

HANA PETRU BEZRUCOVI; [K 90. NAROZENINAM NARODNIHO UMELCE PETRA BEZRUCE. Olomouc, Zelezarny Petra Bezruce, 1957] 58 p. [Hana to Petr Bezruc; a symposium on the 90th birthday of the national artist]

HAVRANEK, BOHUSLAV. Strucna mluvnice ceska pro skoly vseobecne vzdelavaci a pedagogicke. [Vyd. 6. (3. prepracovane)] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 212 p. [Brief Czech grammar for schools of general education and for teachers colleges. 6th (3d rev.) ed.]
CU Not in DLC

HOSTOVSKY, EGON. Dobrocinny vecirek; roman. [New York] Moravian Library [1958] 152 p. [Charity party; a novel]
CtY Not in DLC

HURBAN VAJANSKY, SVETOZAR. State o svetovej literature. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 538 p. (Otazky umenia, zv. 19) [Essays on world literature. 1st ed. port., index, notes]

JAKO V ZRCADLE; VYBOR SATIRICKYCH PROZ ZE CTYR STOLETI. [Poridili a ukazky z ruske, polske, francouzske, angliske, nemecke, spanelske a italske literatury prelozili Anetta Balajkova et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Lidova demokracie, 1957. 261 p. (Edice Vysehrad) [Looking into a mirror; a selection of satiric prose of four centuries. Tr. from the Russian, Polish, French, English, German, Spanish, and Italian. 1st ed. illus.]

KAPLICKY, VACLAV. Listy z kronik; patero povidek ze severnich Cech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 314 p. (His Dilo, sv. 8) [Pages from chronicles; five short stories from Northern Bohemia. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

KLIMES, VLADIMIR. Dejiny ceskoslovenskeho tisku. Vladimir Klimes, Karel Storkan. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [History of the Czechoslovak press; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
Vol. 3. 1954. 97 p.

KNOESL, BOHUSLAV. O hvezdach, knihach a Sibylach. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 110 p. [Stars, books, and sibyls. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

KOLAR, JIRI. Mistr Sun o basnickem umeni. [V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 124 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 162) [Master Sun's views on the art of poetry]
NNC Not in DLC

KOSTRA, JAN. Javorovy list a ine basne. [2., pozmenene vyd. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 132 p. (Povodna poezia) [Maple leaf, and other poems. 2d rev. ed. illus.]

KRBEC, MILOSLAV. Rusko-ceska jazykovedna terminologie s uvodem do studia ruskeho jazyka. Zprac. Miloslav Krbec, Cestmir Novacek, Rudolf Zimek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 127 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Russian-Czech linguistic terminology with an introduction to the study of the Russian language; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]

LANGER, FRANTISEK. Predmestske povidky. [Vyd. 2., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 122 p. (Zatva, sv. 240) [Stories from the suburbs. 1st ed.]
NN

NEMCOVA, BOZENA. Narodni bachorky a povesti. [K vyd. pripravili Zdenka Havrankova a Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. (Narodni knihovna) [Folk fairy tales and legends. 2d ed. notes]
Vol. 1. 1956. 345 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 318 p.
MiD OU

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Sloky o Praze. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1956. 28 p. [Stanzas on Prague. In portfolio. illus.]

NOHA, JAN. O nas s nami, cili nudrogramy, aneb zdravim vas. [Ilustroval a obalku navrhl Evzen Seycek] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 55 p. (Edice Setba, sv. 5) [About us with ourselves, or wise notes, or I am greeting you; epigrams. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIA VIED. Historicky ustav. Ludovit Stur zivot a dielo, 1818-1856; sbornik materialov z konferencie Historickeho ustavu Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 519 p. [Life and works of Ludovit Stur, 1815-1856; a collection of materials from a conference of the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. port., notes]

SMEKAL, ODOLEN. Hindstina. Praha, Studijni a informacni ustav odborneho skolstvi. [Hindi language]
Vols. 1-2. 1956.
NNC Not in DLC

SOVA, ANTONIN. Z meho kraje. Kresbami doprovodil Alois Moravec. [K vyd. pripravil Ladislav Stehlik. 2. vyd.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl. [1957] 77 p. (Vysocina, sv. 1) [From my countryside; poems. 2d ed. col. illus.]

SVERAK, FRANTISEK. Karlovicke narecí. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 186 p. (Sbornik vedeckych praci Vyssi pedagogicke skoly v Brne, sv. 2) [Karlovice dialect. map, bibl.]
NNC Not in DLC

TRAVNICEK, FRANTISEK. Nauka o slovni zasobe. [Vyd. 2., zcela prepracovane.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 68 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Science of vocabulary; a university textbook. 2d ed., completely rev. footnotes]

VYHLIDAL, OLDRICH. Reka pod okny. [V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1956. 82 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 148) [The river under my windows; poems]
NN Not in DLC

ZEMAN, KAMIL. Nikola Suhaj Loupeznik. [K vyd. pripravil Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 19, v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 2.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 215 p. [Nikola Suhaj the robber; a novel. 2d ed. illus.]

PERIODICALS

Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA A: JAZYKOVEDNA. Brno. [Papers on linguistics issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.
No. 6, 1958.
Travnicek, F. The proper substantive. p. 5.
Mrazek, R. Problems of the predicate and its classification. In Russian. p. 10.
Chloupek, J. Some notes on the study of dialectal syntax. In English. p. 35.
Bayer, J. Problems concerning the reconstruction of compound sentences in the prehistoric Slavic language. In Russian. p. 43.
Zaza, S. The character of Russian and Czech punctuation. In Russian. p. 56.
Grepl, M. Development of literary Czech during the period of national renaissance and the theory of language. p. 74.
Lamprecht, A. The influence of one language on another; based on Czech language material. p. 88.
Vachek, J. Notes on the development of language seen as a system of systems; a contribution to comparative phonematic studies of English and some Slavic languages. In English. p. 94.
Benes, P. Slavic origin of the Rumanian verb a chiti. In French. p. 107.
Novak, B. Slavic philology at the Faculty of Philosophy. p. 111.
Gregor, A. A Slovak-Czech differential dictionary. p. 119.
Erhart, A. Unity of Balto-Slavic languages. In German. p. 123.

Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA D: LITERARNEVEDNA. Brno. [Papers on literary theory and history issued by the Faculty of Philosophy, Brno University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Documents; Book reviews and reports.
No. 2, 1955.

No. 4, 1957.
Wollmann, F. The unity of content and form and the artistic structure in comparative literary research. p. 5.
Krystynek, J. Regionalism in literature. p. 15.
Pantuckova, L. W. M. Thackeray as a critic of the antirealistic literature in the eighteen thirties. p. 33.
Burian, J. Certain characters in M. Gorkii's novel The Life of Klim Samgin. p. 42.
Pelikan, J. A forgotten novel by Michal Czajkowski. p. 50.
Stupka, V. Young Verhaeren. p. 55.
Rosendorfsky, J. Democratic tendencies in Alesandro Manzoni's The Betrothed. p. 63.
Michl, J. Bjornson and the Slovaks; on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the poet's birth. p. 80.
Mandat, J. Studies of Old-Russian literature in the light of contemporary Soviet literary science. p. 94.
Novak, O. Studies of French literature published in Eastern Germany; a book review. p. 108.
Zavodsky, A. Petr Bezruc's letters to his brother Antonin Vasek. p. 121.
Pesta, P. From Jan Herben's correspondence. p. 124.
Michl, J. Bjornstjerne Bjornson's correspondence with Edvard Lederer. p. 135.
Jerabek, D. Julius Fucik's reviews of theatrical plays; a book review. p. 141.
Pesta, P.; Valek, V. St. K. Neumann as a cultural and political publicist; a book review. p. 144.
Zavodsky, A. Jiri Taufer's book St. K. Neumann; a review. p. 149.

Suchomel, M. Jindrich Honzl's K nasemu vyznamu umeni (The New Significance of Art); a book review. p.150.
Ksicova, D. F.X.Salda's selected works on art; a book review. p.152.
Valek, V. Frantisek Gotz's book Vaclav Rezac; a review. p.155.
Pesta, P. Anthology of Czech Literature, published in New York; a book review. p.158.
Zavodsky, A. Maryna Svobodova-Alsova's U nas doma (In Our Home); a book review. p.160.

CESKY JAZYK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of the Czech language issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol.8, no.10, Dec.1958.
Vol.9, no.1, Jan.1959.

A HET. (Czehszlovakiai Magyar Dolgozok Kulturegyesulete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol.3, no.51/52, Dec.1958.
Vol.4, nos.1-3, Jan.1959.

HOST DO DOMU. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news; Cartoons.
Vol.[1] nos.4, 6, 9-11; Apr., June, Sept.-Nov.1954.

Vol.[2] no.12, Dec.1955.
Golombek, B. A biological error; a short story. p.530.
Hughes, L. Trouble with angels; a short story. Tr. from the English. p.535.
Elpl, M. Christmas on the Mount Zobten; a short story. p.539.
Levy, J. Notes on the style of translations. p.543.
Once more, "Who is responsible?"; a contribution to the pre-Congregational discussion. p.545.
Novak, B. Unknown poems by Stanislav Kostka Neumann. p.553.
Neumann, S. A boy; a poem. p.555.
Skalicka, J. Seifert's anthology of poems by Stanislav Kostka Neuman. p.556.
Herman, Z. "I hope that the pen becomes equal to a bayonet..."; a review of satiric poems. p.557.
Brablecova, V. Halldor Laxness sounds the alarm for struggle; a book review. p.558.
Malek, K. A great novel by Konwicki; a book review. p.560.
vpa. Adventurous juvenile literature. p.561.
Vlasin, S. An American novel; a book review. p.561.
Reitmannova, J. Remarks on Jarmila Glazarova; a biographic note. p.563.
Vyhlidalova, Z.; Tachovsky, K. Rumanian discussion on poetry. p.564.
Benhart, F. New Slovenian prose or a healthy regionalism. p.566.
Scherl, A. Milan Jaris' Inteligenti (Intellectuals); a new Czech play. p.568.
Zma. Treat monumentality carefully; a motion-picture review. p.571.
Zykmund, V. Moravia in the fine arts. p.572.

Vol.[3] no.4, Apr.1956.

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes Lidove noviny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of the Union; Books of the week; Film and theater corner.
Vol.7, no.51/52, Dec.1958.
Vol.8, nos.2-5, Jan.1959.

LITERATURA VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on methods of teaching literature in schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Vol.6, nos.9-10, Nov.-Dec.1958.

NOVY ZIVOT. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Literary magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes.
No.10, 1958.
Petrmichl, J. The year 1918 in Czech literature; a brief chapter on a glorious time. p.721.
Blahynka, M. Marie Pujmanova in private and social life. p.766.
Stejskal, V. Last days of Jaroslav Hasek. p.779.
Kosta, O. Franz Kafka's searching and erring. p.784.
Prusek, J. Marginal notes on Mao Tse-tung's eighteen poems and songs; a book review. p.788.
Bares, G. Notes on Jan Drda's modern Czech fairy tales. p.790.
Blahynka, M. On art and not only on it; a book review. p.793.
Strnadel, J. Hrubin's glorification of simple life; a book review. p.794.
Karfikova, V. V.Cach's Tajemstvi Anny Marie (The Secret of Anne Marie); a book review. p.796.
Kremenak, B. J.Tuwim's Miracles and Wonders; a book review. p.796.
jj. An antiwar novel in Western Germany; a book review. p.797.

No.1, 1959.
Pytlik, R. Hasek, literary and nonliterary. p.39.
Blahynka, M. Transformations of a wonderful magician; Nezval's creative ways and methods. p.60.
Petrmichl, J. Ivan Olbracht's views on the relation between literature and society; a book review. p.67.
Lacina, V. Geza Vcelicka's Cerna pisen (Black Song); a book review. p.69.
Kremenakova, A. Notes on Martin Kukucin's collection of short stories Mlada leta (Early Youth). p.70.
Svoboda, L. Karel Kosik's Ceska radikalni demokracie (The Czech Radical Democracy); a book review. p.71.
Hajek, J. A slightly problematic success; a book review. p.75.

PHILOLOGICA PRAGENSIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro moderni filologii) Praha. [Journal on English, Germanic, Romance, and general linguistics and literary history and criticism issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Western languages. Superseded Philologica, 1958. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol.1, no.3, 1958. In English.
Vancura, Z. A rare American book in Prague University Library; Cotton Mather's Magnalia. Tr. from the Czech. p.65.
Steblin-Kamenskii, M. Contribution to the history of the old Icelandic vowel system. p.76.

Prague. Narodni museum. SBORNIK. RADA C: LITERARNI HISTORIE. ACTA. SERIES C: HISTORIA LITTERARUM. Praha. [Reprints of manuscripts and other source materials pertaining to Czech literature of the 19th and 20th centuries in the collections of the National Museum; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol.3, no.2, 1958.
Vrchotka, J. Origin of the Bohemica program of the Library of the National Museum in Prague. p.29.

SKLIZEN. Hamburg. [Literary review issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Books and periodicals.
Vol.6, nos.11-12, Nov.-Dec.1958.

SLAVIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Slovansky ustav) Praha. [Journal on Slavic philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In French and various Slavic languages. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Conferences; News.
Vol.24, no.4, 1955.
Krejci, K. Ten years of Slavic studies after the German occupation. p.373.
Horalek, K. Preliminary studies for a new comparative grammar of the Slavic languages. p.380.
Bauer, J. Development of disjunct[illegible] tences in the Czech languages.
Wollman, F. Present-day opinio science on folk literature.
Kardos, T. Problems concern site movement in Hungary.
Mestan, A. Comenius and the
Paul, K. Safarik's relations w and French scholars. p.46
Habovstiakova, K. Marginal n on the language of the Zilin
Kurz, J. Antonin Frinta's boo slovenismy v luzickosrbske a jejich dejepisny vyznam ( Expressions in the Christia Lusatian Sorbs and Their I a review. p.524.
Mikulka, J. Eduard Winter's South Slavic Languages in I a book review. p.527.
A bibliography of Slavic studi p.529.

Title page and index to v.24, 19

SLOVENSKE POHLADY. (Svaz lov) Bratislava. [Literary Slovak Writers Union. Month
Vol.74, no.10, Oct.1958.
Mraz, A. Czech and Slovak
Fischer, E. Problem of real Tr. from the German. p.1
Simecka, M. Contribution to Czech modern novel. p.10
Vol.74, no.11, Nov.1958.
Soriano, M. Selma Lagerlof. p.1166.
Stevcek, P. Poems from solitude. p.1184.
Soviet writers are discussing. p.1192.
Spitzer, J. Literature of revenge, iron, and blood. p.1196.
Kalinova, A. What is avant-garde in 1958? An account of the international conference arranged by the periodical Les Lettres Francaises. p.1207.
Kurek, J. Poetry above the sea level; on the situation in poetry. Tr. from the Polish. p.1217.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BENETIN, JAN. Pohyb vody v zemine. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 215 p. [Flow of water in soil. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

BIEBL, KONSTANTIN. Cesta na Javu. [Usporadal, text pripravil a doslov napsal Z.K.Slaby. Vyd.1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1958] 133 p. [A trip to Java. 1st ed.]

CABLIK, JAN. Uvod do hydrologie. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 157 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Introduction to hydrology; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

CEDOK. Stastnou cestu. Good journey. [Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, 1958] 1 v.(unpaged) [In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. illus.(part col.), col. maps]

CELYM SVETEM; ZEMEPISNE A POLITICKE PREHLEDY VSECH ZEMI SVETA. [Zpracovali: Karel Kuchar et al. 1.vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1958. 524 p. [World guide; a geographical and political survey of all countries of the world. 1st ed. illus.(part col.), col. maps(part fold.), tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Maly atlas sveta; prirucni vydani. [1.vyd.] Praha, 1957. 120,37,63 p. [Small atlas of the world; pocket edition. 1st ed. col.illus., col. maps(part fold.), bibl., index]

KUMPEROVA, MARIE. Jednoduche choreografie lidovych tancu. Marie Kumperova a Jaroslav Mraz. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 93 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Simple choreography of folk dances; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., music]

MAREK, JIRI. Land unter dem Aquator; oder, Die vollstandige und ausfuhrliche Beschreibung einer Reise nach Java und Bali, unternommen im Jahre des Herrn 1955, zusammen mit der Schilderung aller Vorfalle wie auch mit der Beschreibung von Leben, Brauchen, Trachten und Sitten der Bevolkerung dieses Landes, ihres Glaubens, Aberglaubens, ihrer Tanze, ihrer Music, ihres Theaters und ihrer Malerei sowie auch mit einer Beschreibung von Nahrung, Pflanzen, Tierreich und Wetter und mit den verschiedenen Beobachtungen auf dem Meere, der Erde und in der Luft. Federzeichnungen und Karten von Eduard Hofman. Die Lichtbilder verfertigte Jaroslav Novotny. Die Ubersetsung aus dem Tschechischen besorgte Elisabeth Borchardt. [Prag] Artia [1958] 217 p. [The land below the equator; a detailed de-

Vol. 45, no. 6, 1958.
Jerabek, R. Significance of Matous Vaclavek's work after fifty years; September 29, 1842-December 3, 1906. p. 241.
Stanislav, J. Problems concerning the significance and value of L. Kuba's classification of songs from Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 246.
Kalous, J. Production of homemade rakes. p. 255.
Pomahac, J. Folk music and folk dances in the Zinkov region. p. 258.
Jirina, K. Contribution to the history of horseshoeing in Bohemia. p. 262.
Stankova, J. Mat weaving on vertical looms in Brezi in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. p. 263.
Kunz, L. List of books on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres related to ethnography published during the year 1957. p. 281.

Index to v. 45, 1958.

Prague. Ustredni ustav geologicky. SBORNIK. ODDIL GEOLOGICKY. Praha. [Annals on geology issued by the Central Geologic Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part its Sbornik and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Oddil paleontologicky]

Index to v. 1-20, 1919-53 (published 1954).

Slovenska akademia vied. GEOLOGICKY SBORNIK. Bratislava. [Transactions on geology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Semiannual]

Vol. 5, no. 1/4, 1954.

ZA KRASAMI DOMOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for tourists issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Vol. 4, nos. 7-9, July-Sept. 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

BALAZOVJECH, VOJTECH. Statika v prikladoch. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 338 p. [Problems in statics; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

BUZAGH, ALADAR. Praktikum z koloidiky. Z madarskeho originalu prof. Julius Stadnicky a Ondrej Smelik. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 351 p. [Exercises in colloidal chemistry. Tr. from the Hungarian. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, indexes, tables]

DRSKA, LADISLAV. Zaklady atomove fysiky; celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 614 p. [Principles of nuclear physics; a university textbook. illus., map, bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

HOLUBICKOVA, BOHUMILA. Vegetacni pomery okresu Sturovo; synekologicka studie z jizniho Slovenska. Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 345 p. [Vegetation conditions in Sturovo District; a synecological study from southern Slovakia. German and Russian summaries. illus., maps, graphs, bibl.]

NECESANY, VLADIMIR. Jadro buku; struktura, vznik

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIA VIED. Ustav endokrinologicky. Problemy endokrinologickej praxe z hladiska vyskumu; prace Endokrinologickeho ustavu SAV. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 187 p. [Problems of endocrinological practice from the point of view of research; studies made by the Institute of Endocrinology of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., graphs, tables]

### PERIODICALS

ACTA VIROLOGICA. ENGLISH EDITION. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Institut virologie) Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute for Virology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in Russian. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Reports.
Vol. 2, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1958.
DNLM

BIOLOGICKE PRACE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia biologickych a lekarskych vied) Bratislava. [Papers on biology issued by the Section of Biological and Medical Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1, 1955, Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia II. Prace. Seria biologicka]
Vol. 4, no. 6, 1958.
Balon, E. Evolution of the Danube carp (Cyprinus carpio carpio L.) during the prelarval stage and larval period. p. 7.
Misik, V. Biometrics of the Danube carp (Cyprinus carpio carpio L.) living in the Danube system in Slovakia. p. 57.

Vol. 4, no. 8, 1958.
Turcek, F. Ecologic occurrence of birds and mammals in the Banska Stiavnica area as a transitional zone. p. 7.
Turcek, F. Trees, birds, and mammals in some bush belts between fields. p. 47.

Vol. 4, no. 9, 1958.
Nemec, P., and others. Antimicrobial effect of synthetic isothiocyanic acid. II. Some aromatic isothiocyanic acids. p. 5.

Vol. 4, no. 11, 1958.
Albrecht, P., and others. Problems of the experimental pathogenicity and resistance of organisms against A-FE influenza viruses. p. 5.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 68, no. 14, 1958.
Bernard, J. Chemism and unit cell dimensions of the tetrahedrites of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains in Slovakia; investigation of minerals of the tetrahedrite group. IX. p. 1.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnenska zakladna. PRACE. Brno. [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Brno Branch, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded Moravskoslezska akademie ved prirodnich. Prace, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering]

[illegible] 1958.
J.; Balat, F.; Pelikan, J. Results of the al expedition to Bulgaria organized by the lovak Academy of Sciences. Pt. 1. p. 371.
, J. Spiders Cyphophthalami and Laniatores aria. p. 372.
ntribution to the knowledge of Bulgarian . 397.
ntribution to the knowledge of Thysamopgaria. I. p. 423.

kademie zemedelskych ved. Ustredni a komise. BULLETIN RADIOBIOLOE. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the iology Commission, Czechoslovak gricultural Sciences; with English, an, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
eature: Abstracts.
Dec. 1958.
uggestions for the building of radio-orking sites. p. 313.
B. Principles concerning equipment topes laboratories. p. 316.
stallations for tracer experiments mals. p. 320.
struction of the atomic power plant ovakia. p. 337.
overy of our scientists. p. 338.

KA FYSIOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska Fysiologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak iences. Issued also in a foreign edislovatskaia fiziologiia. Quarterly]
eatures: Book reviews; News in phy-

Vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 1958.
Novotny, I. Biochemistry and physiology of insect muscles and some of their comparative aspects. p. 3.
Bures, J.; Buresova, O.; Benesova, O. Electrophysiological evaluation of the survival of the cerebral cortex. p. 16.
Hudlicka, O.; Gutmann, E. Disturbances of energy metabolism in normal and denervated muscles under a lowered blood supply. p. 26.
Grossmann, V. Analysis of the relation between "syntostigmin" and some curare substances. p. 28.
Krecek, J.; Dlouha, H.; Kreckova, J. Effect of vasopressin on the secretion of water, sodium, and potassium in young rats during the weaning period. p. 30.
Zak, R. Quantitative changes of nucleic acids after an electric stimulation of the muscles. p. 33.
Poupa, O. A congress in London and Folkestone commemorating the 300th anniversary of W. Harvey's death. p. 43.
Servit, Z. Problems of the pathology and therapy of epilepsy at the 1st International Congress of Neurological Sciences in Brussels (June 21-28, 1957). p. 49.
Gutmann, E. International symposium on the innervation of the muscle. p. 63.
Chytil, F.; Skoda, J. Report on the 1st National Convention of the Czechoslovak Biochemical Society. p. 65.
Grossmann, V. H. Raskova and Z. Votava's Prakticka cviceni z farmakologie (Practical Exercises of Pharmacology); a book review. p. 77.

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1958.
DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKA MIKROBIOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on microbiology issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958.
Pacak, V., and others. Stimulation of chlortetracycline biosynthesis by benzylthiocyanate. p. 1.
Drobnik, Jaroslav. Use of a respirometer in soil microbiology. II. Glucose metabolism in a soil sample. p. 5.
Macura, J. Rhizosphere microflora of sugar beets. p. 17.
Rehacek, Z. Production of antifungal antibiotics by Actinomycete 943. p. 27.
Hubacek, J.; Malek, I. Some biological and biochemical properties of acid-fast and nonacid-fast strains of Mycobacterium phlei. p. 32.
Riha, I. Action of antibacterial antibodies in organisms in a changed state of reactivity. II. Effect of urethan-barbital sleep on leucocytic reactions and the condition of bacteria in the tissue of white rats. p. 41.
Hradecna, Z. The course of phagolysis in the presence of heterologous bacteria. p. 49.
Lysenko, O. Microflora of some species of flies in Czechoslovakia. p. 51.
Rehacek, Z. Growth and yield of antifungal Actinomycete 943 in soil samples. p. 54.
Kozderkova, V.; Bartos, J. A new method of staining microorganisms in contact slide technique. p. 58.

CESKOSLOVENSKA MORFOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, Dec. 1958.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologicka. CASOPIS. ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE CECHOSLOVENIAE. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, French, German, Russian, and Slovak with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies: before v. 50, 1953, its Casopis. Acta Societatis entomologicae bohemiae. —v. 50-53, 1953-56, its Rocenka. Acta. Quarterly]
Vol. 54, nos. 1-4, 1957.
Vol. 55, nos. 1-2, 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav technicke fysiky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekhoslovatskii fizicheskii zhurnal. Supersedes in part Casopis pro pestovani matematiky a fysiky and continues its vol. numbering. See also Casopis pro pestovani matematiky. Title varies: Casopis pro pestovani fysiky. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1958.
Votruba, V. Professor Dr. Zdenek Matyas is dead. p. 1.
Fock, V. The interpretation of quantum mechanics. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.
Zachoval, L. Contribution to the theory of some photographic effects. p. 15.
Zachoval, L. The question of critical frequency concerning intermittent phenomenon. p. 19.

Janovec, V. Contribution to the theory of the coercive field of single-domain crystals of $BaTiO_3$. p. 23.

Pekarek, L. Factors affecting the self-excitation of low-frequency oscillations in an electric discharge. p. 35.

Krejci, V. Low-frequency oscillations of the positive column of a glow discharge through gases. p. 46.

Matyas, M. Susceptibility of lead telluride. p. 55.

Frait, Z. The question of nonhomogeneity of demagnetizine fields in ferromagnetic resonance. p. 62.

Pernegr, J.; Petrzilka, V.; Vrana, J. Interactions of nucleons at the energy of $10^{14}$ to $10^{15}$ ev/nucleon. p. 67.

Soudek, I. Thermal dependence of the photoluminescence of zinc-cadmium sulfides activated by silver. p. 77.

Libicky, A. Remarks on the destruction of the latent image on desensitized photographic layers by white light. p. 89.

Rezanka, I. Electron optical parameters of the 1/r field and its use in nuclear spectroscopy. p. 93.

Vavra, F. Contribution to the solution of the question of eliminating the effect of eccentricity of the model by applying asymmetrical methods. p. 103.

Novak, C. Digital generator of the goniometric function for a machine to calculate structural factors. p. 109.

Safrata, S. Methods for nuclear orientation. p. 112.

Knittl, Z. Remarks on Vasicek's revision of the theory of reflection of light on thin metallic film. p. 139.

Vasicek, A. Answer to Knittl's remarks. p. 141.

Votruba, V. The scientific work of Professor Z. Matyas. p. 145.

Matyas, M. The international school of the physics of solids. p. 149.

CHEMICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Chemicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Chemical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews.

Vol. 52, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Dobias, B. Effect of the temperature of a collector solution on the rate of the flotation of fluorite. p. 1.

Masek, J. Polarographic depolarizing effects of thorium ions and some other hydrolyzable cations. p. 7.

Volke, J. Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridine carboxylic acid aldehydes. p. 16.

Preininger, V.; Potesilova, H.; Santavy, F. Polarography of some heterocyclic oxo compounds. p. 25.

Medonos, V. Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1, 2-dichloroethylene, 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene, and their mixtures. p. 31.

Dolezal, J.; Novak, J. Rapid analytic methods for metals and minerals. V. Polarographic determination of copper and bismuth in minerals and iron. p. 36.

Heyrovsky, A. Potentiometric and polarometric titration using tetraphenyl borides. I. Argentometric analysis. p. 40.

Veprek-Siska, J.; Smirous, F.; Pliska, V. Inorganic nitrogen compounds. I. Determination of oxyhyponitrite. p. 43.

Hovorka, V.; Kral, M. Metallic salts of salicylaldehydesalicyloylhydrazone. I. p. 47.

Franc, J. Chromatography of aromatic isomers. VIII. Separation of monohydric phenols by paper chromatography. p. 55.

Landa, S.; Weisser, O.; Mostecky, J. Properties of sulfide catalysts. VI. Dehydrating and dehydrogenating properties of molybdic and tungstic sulfides. p. 60.

Lukes, R.; Pergal, M. Homologues of pyridine. II. Synthesis and reactions of some $\alpha$, $\alpha$-disubstituted pyridines. p. 68.

Blaha, K.; Kovar, J. Configuration of nitrous substances. V. Synthesis of substituted 2-aminocyclohexanols. p. 77.

Lukes, R.; Cervinka, O. Syntheses in the allolupinane series. III. A note on the preparation of 4-hydroxymethyl quinolizidine. p. 83.

Trojna, M.; Hubacek, J. Sulfonation and some derivatives of $\beta, \beta, \beta$-trichloro- $\alpha$, $\alpha$-diphenylethane. p. 87.

Zbirovsky, M.; Ettel, V. Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. p. 95.

Arient, J.; Dvorak, J. Triphenylmethyl dyes. II. Introduction of the triazole group into the triphenylmethane skeleton. p. 109.

Motl, O.; Herout, V.; Sorm, F. Terpenes. LXXXV. Structure of "juniper camphor," another alcohol of the selinane type, from the essential oil of juniper. p. 116.

Rudinger, J.; Pravda, Z. Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides; structure of eisenin. p. 120.

Kovac, L. Succinic acid dehydrogenase. III. Relationship between succinic and fumaric acids dehydrogenases in yeast. p. 130.

Preininger, V.; Santavy, F. Polarography of alkaloids. XXII. Polarography of veratrum alkaloids. p. 140.

Holy, A. Study on aurones. I. Polarographic behavior of 2-benzocoumaranone-3; a preliminary communication. p. 141.

Vecera, M.; Gasparic, J.; Jusrecek, M. Identification of organic compounds. XX. Additive compounds of alkylbenzylsulfides and mercuric chloride. p. 144.

Juracka, F. Fluoboric acid as catalyst for the alkylation of phenols. p. 146.

Stanek, J.; Cerny, M. Formation of acylated glycosylamine derivatives. p. 149.

Kratochvil, M.; Frejka, J. Reaction of silicon tetrachloride with tetrahydrofuran. p. 151.

Kratochvil, M.; Frejka, J. Preparation of 3-chlorotetrahydrofuranacetic acid. p. 152.

Poduska, K. Amino acids and peptides. XXIII. Preparation and chromatographic behavior of some N-methyl derivatives of dl-lysine. p. 153.

Kalab, V.; Pinkava, J. Apparatus for the delivery of measured amounts of gases. p. 156.

Santavy, F. V. Jirasek, R. Zadina, and Z. Blazek's Nase jedovate rostliny (Our Poisonous Plants); a book review. p. 160.

Pilar, A. L. Farsky's Mechanisace v chemickem prumyslu (Mechanization in Chemical Industries); a book review. p. 162.

Vol. 52, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

Hanic, F. Crystal structure of cadinenedihydrobromide $C_{15}H_{26}Br_2$. p. 165.

Konecky, C. Contribution to the oxidation of the sulfides of the metals of the platinum group. I. Oxidation of ruthenium and palladium sulfides with sodium hypochlorite and potassium permanganate. p. 179.

Veprek-Siska, J., and others. Inorganic nitrogen compounds. II. Mechanism of the decomposition of aqueous solutions of $Na_2N_2O_3$. p. 184.

Bartonicek, R. Corrosion studies. XVI. Effect of the rate of penetration of water vapor through oily films on the corrosion of steel protected by layers of oil. p. 190.

Smrcek, K.; Sekerka, I.; Seifert, V. Corrosion studies. XVII. Effect of hydrogen sulfide on the corrosion of aluminum. p. 196.

Cizek, J.; Koryta, J.; Koutecky, J. Polarographic current controlled by the dissociation of an electrically inactive substance on electrically active and inactive compounds. p. 201.

Vlcek, A. Relation between the electron structure of inorganic depolarizers and their polarographic behavior. IV. Electrode processes in which (n-2)f electrons take part. p. 214.

Micka, K. Kinetics of electrode processes. XVII. Reversible and irreversible transfer of electrons occurring simultaneously on a mercury dropping electrode. p. 228.

Zahradnik, R.; Zuman, P. Carbamates, monothiocarbamates, and dithiocarbamates. VIII. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition of dithiocarbamic acids in an acid medium, studied polarographically. p. 231.

Pribil, R., and others. Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVI. Contribution to the screening of iron by triethanolamine; estimation of calcium with the thymolphthalein complexon. p. 243.

Budesinsky, B. Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVII. Glycinenaphthol Violet, a new chelatometric indicator. p. 247.

Budesinsky, B. Simple metallochromic indicators of the Eriochrome Black T type. p. 250.

Patrovsky, V. Use of complexones in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. p. 255.

Kourim, V.; Krtil, J.; Konecny, C. Reaction of 2, 2', 4, 4', 6, 6'-hexanitrodiphenylamine (Dipicrylamine) with Cs, Rb, K and $NH_4$. p. 262.

Tockstein, A.; Novak, V. Separation and estimation of small amounts of barium in the presence of strontium and calcium. p. 269.

Franc, J.; Jokl, J. Spectrochromatography. I. Determination of isomeric xylenes by the gas-liquid chromatography. p. 276.

Kovar, J.; Blaha, K. Configuration of nitrous substances. VI. Configuration of substituted 2-aminocyclohexanols. p. 283.

Allan, Z.; Podstata, J. Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. p. 290.

Ernest, I.; Stanek, J. Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. V. A new reaction of unsaturated aliphatic $\gamma$-diketones. p. 302.

Cervinka, O. Stereospecific synthesis of D, L-pseudoheliotridane. p. 307.

Cerny, M.; Vrkoc, J.; Stanek, J. Preparation of acylated glycopyranosyl mercaptans. p. 311.

Motl, O., and others. Terpenes. LXXXVI. Structure of two crystalline cadinols. p. 316.

Hladovec, J.; Mansfeld, V. Effect of plasmatic inhibitors on the proteolytic and procoagulating activity of trypsin. p. 325.

Nemec, L. Measurement of the mean value of polarographic currents by means of a galvanometer with a movable coil. p. 330.

Vojir, V. A new method of polarographic analysis of small amounts of flowing solutions. p. 333.

Seidl, K.; Beranek, M. Methylcyclohexanone, a new solvent for the extraction of uranium and the separation of uranium from thorium. p. 337.

Kulcickyj, I.; Svacha, F. Use of anion exchange resins in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum on the anion exchange resin OAL. p. 340.

Stefl, M. Decomposition of minerals with Al-NaOH. Estimation of boron in silicates. p. 342.

Kuras, M.; Molin, J. Analytic reactions of some amidoximes. VIII. Polarographic estimation of nickel with oxamide dioxide. p. 344.

Velich, V. Determination of 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulfonic acid. p. 346.

Ernest, I.; Linhartova, Z. Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. VI. Preparation of unsaturated diketoesters. VII. Preparation of 1, 2-bis-(carbethoxybenzoyl) ethylenes. p. 348.

Petru, F.; Rehor, J. Chloromethylation of 1, 2-dihydronaphthalene. p. 353.

Hermanek, S.; Stanek, J. A new preparation of homoisovanillin. p. 355.

Stanek, J. Formation of 2-alkylmercapto derivatives of 4-methyl-6-hydroxypyrimidine. p. 357.

Bohm, Z. An electronic voltage amplifier for indirect registration in gas chromatography. p. 359.

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 23, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

Beranek, J.; Klumpar, I. Dynamic properties of fluidized beds. I. A criticism of the present fluidization theories. II. A new theory of fluidization. In English. p. 1.

Sedlacek, B. Protein interactions. VII. Investigation of thermal denaturation of human serum albumin by the angular extrapolation light-scattering method. In German. p. 30.

Kopanica, M.; Dolezal, J. Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. In German. p. 50.

Sedivec, V. Polarographic determination of benzene in the presence of its homologues. In German. p. 57.

Parkanyi, C. Polarography of urea derivatives and thiourea. X. Anode depolarization in the solution of 3-substituted 2-thioxo-4-oxo-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8-octahydroquinazolines. In Russian. p. 63.

Ryba, O., and others. Chemical indicators. IV. Complex compounds of Pyrocatechol Violet with tri- and tetravalent metals. In German. p. 71.

Juranek, J. Photometric determination of carbon dioxide traces in gases. In German. p. 78.

Sedivec, V. Photometric determination of acetone and some other methyl ketones. In German. p. 85.

Patrovsky, V. A new method of separating and estimating rhenium. In German. p. 91.

Gasparic, J.; Vecera, M.; Jurecek, M. Identification of organic compounds. XVI. Identification of sulfides. In German. p. 97.

Cerny, P. Analytic application of the reaction of iron (II) salt with violuric acid. In German. p. 105.

Cihalik, J.; Terebova, K. Use of iodine monochloride in analytic chemistry. VIII. Determination of some analytically important organic compounds. In German. p. 110.

Kucera, J.; Sorm, F. Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3 $\beta$-hydroxy- $\Delta^5$-norcholenic and 3 $\beta$-hydroxy-$\Delta^5$-cholesten-26-oic acid from the oxidation products of 3 $\beta$-acetoxy-5$\alpha$, 6 $\beta$-dibromocholestane with chromic acid. In German. p. 116.

Ernest, I.; Pitha, J. Quinolizidine derivatives. I. Catalytic hydrogenation of $\delta$-(2-pyridyl)-$\alpha$-oxovaleric acid. In German. p. 125.

Vecera, M.; Borecky, J. Identification of organic compounds. XVII. Identification of anthraquinonesulfonic acids. In German. p. 130.

Vecera, M.; Synek, L. Organic quantitative analysis. IX. Microdetermination of sulfur in compounds containing barium, lead, silver, or magnesium. In German. p. 133.

Knobloch, E., and others. Determination of phytol and phytadiene, and the preparation of pure standards. In German. p. 136.

Ruzicka, E. Resazurin and some of its derivatives as analytic reagents. In German. p. 139.

Tuma, H.; Tietz, N. Photocolorimetric determination of zirconium by means of morin. In German. p. 142.

Dobas, J. Paper chromatography of triphenylmethane acid dyes. In German. p. 146.

Jakubovic, A.; Prochazka, Z. Determination of elementary sulfur by paper chromatography. In German. p. 149.

Skursky, L.; Macholan, L. Aminoketocarboxylic acids. III. ∝-keto analogues of ornithine and lysine. In English. p. 150.

Pirkl, J.; Dobas, J. Remarks on the preparation of 4-amino-4'-chlorostilbene-2, 2'-disulfonic acid. In German. p. 152.

Adamek, M.; Klicnar, J.; Novotny, A. Hydrazinolysis of ε-caprolactam. In German. p. 155.

Riman, J.; Vesely, J. Transfer of experimental leukemia by means of nucleoproteins. In English. p. 157.

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Biologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska biologie and Ceskoslovenska mikrobiologie. Superseded Chekhoslovatskaia biologiia, 1955. Six no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 6, Dec. 1958.

MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mathematics and theoretical and experimental physics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Title varies: Matematicko-fyzikalny sbornik. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1958.

Medek, V. Cyclographic representation in a plane. p. 73.

Misik, L. Notes on the measure theory and on the theory of the integral. p. 81.

Havel, V. Basic laws of multidimensional central axonometry. Pts. 2-3. p. 103.

Rab, M. The differential equation: $y'''+2A(x)y'+[A'(x)+w(x)]y=0$. p. 115.

Barta, S. Note on the derivation of the Laplace equation on surface tension. p. 123.

MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 9, 1958.

RISE HVEZD. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomicky ustrav university Karlovy) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books and other publications.

Vol. 39, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

BRATISLAVA. USTAV PRE VYSKUM VYZIVY LUDU. Dieta 10; neslana s obmedzenim bielkovin na liecenie zdlhaveho zapalu obliciek, vyprac. V. Ambrova, A. Bucko [a] E. Rudasova. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vyskumny ustav zdravotnickej osvety, 1956. 27 p. (Edicia diety, zv. 5) [Diet 10; salt-free diet with reduced protein content used in treatment of chronic inflammation of the kidneys. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

CHARVAT, JOSEF, ed. Repetitorium praktickeho lekare. Vypracoval kolektiv autoru. 2. prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1955. 1631 p. [Handbook of a practical physician. 2d rev. ed.]

[napsali] F. Kno-
li zdravotnicke
1st ed.]

otrokarske a feudalni spolecnosti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 118 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Introduction to the history of medical care in the period of slavery and feudal society; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes]

OPPENGEIM, DAVID GRIGOREVICH, comp. Organisace zdravotni pece o delniky prumyslovych zavodu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1953. 53 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 46) [Organization of health care for workers in industrial plants. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PRER0VSKY, IVO. Poruchy hlubokych zil na dolnich koncetinach; pathofysiologie, diagnostika a klinika [napsali] Ivo Prerovsky, Jiri Linhart [a] Rudolf Dejdar. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 110 p. (Thomayerova sbirka prednasek a rozprav z oboru lekarskeho, 369) [Wounds and injuries of the deep veins on the lower extremities; pathophysiology, diagnostics, clinics. Czech, English, and Russian summaries. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

TROJAN, JOSEF. Karlovy Vary; svetove lazne. Predml. napsal a obrazovou prilohu sest. Josef Trojan. Poznamky a resume Frantisek Najman. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958. 27 p. [Karlovy Vary; a world health resort. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. chiefly illus.]

ZAHALKOVA-PAVLOVA, ANNA. Defektologie obecna. Skolni zdravotnictvi. [Vyd. ?. prepracovane a rozsirene] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 110 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [General defectology. School hygiene. A university textbook. 2d ed., rev. and enl. bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 97, no. 47, Nov. 1958.
DNLM

CESKOSLOVENSKE ZDRAVOTNICTVI. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Vyzkumny ustav organisace zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Superseded Ceskoslovenska nemocnice, 1955. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 5, 10-12; May, Oct.-Dec. 1958.
DNLM

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi. VESTNIK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts of important recent laws; Information, news, reports.

Vol. 6, nos. 13-14, 15/16, 17-18, 19/20; July-Oct. 1958.

VYZIVA LIDU. (Spolecnost pro racionalni vyzivu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books on nutrition; Bibliography; Review of articles on nutrition published elsewhere.

Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Masek, J. Good diet for the adolescent youth. p. 141.

Lavicky, K. Again about vegetables. p. 143.

Rez, J. Points of interest in Brussels. p. 144.

Pav, J. Sugar in the human diet. (To be contd.) p. 146.

Zereak, M. How to handle storage potatoes. p. 147.

Mikulaj, V.; Markova, K. 4th World Championship in Parachute Jumping in the light of the diet of contestants. p. 149.

Novak, J. Dietetic significance of prunes from the point of view of the old and new technology. (Conclusion) p. 150.

Kozich, J.; Zelinka, M. Soup seasonings. p. 151.

Novak, M. Better food for our children and youth. p. 154.

-jk. Food and Health Week in the Central Army Hospital in Prague-Stresovice. p. 154.

Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Loukotka, I. Main trend in the development of public eating places. p. 157.

Osancova, K. Corn and its role in nutrition. p. 159.

M. U.-T. 8th National Convention of the Society of Rational Diet in Marienbad. (To be contd.) p. 161.

Pav, J. Sugar in the human diet. (Conclusion) p. 164.

Kobylakova, E. Use of vegetables in dietetics. (To be contd.) p. 165.

A first Bulgarian conference on nutrition in

... Slovak Convention of the Society of Rational Diet in Bratislava; a higher consumption of vegetables and fruit as a means of improving the health of our people. p. 168.

Siman, J. Thermoplastics for food wrapping. (To be contd.) p. 169.

Heller, J. What is vitamin K? p. 170.

jd. Prototypes of new kitchen machines and equipment. p. 170.

ja. We have better milk. p. 171.

ZDRAVOTNICKA PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZDRAVOTNICKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.

Vol. 8, nos. 2-5, Jan. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

BLAHA, JOSEF. Nauka o stanovisti revy vinne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 213 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Theory of plot areas for grapevines; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

CERMAK, OLDRICH. Prehled nejdulezitejsich chorob hospodarskych zvirat se zaklady vseobecne pathologicke fysiologie, pathologicke anatomie a mikrobiologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 177 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Outline of the most important diseases of domestic animals with elements of general pathological physiology, pathological anatomy, and microbiology; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi. Vzorove vykonove normy pro praci v JZD. [Vyd. 4.] Praha. [Model efficiency standards for workers on collective farms. 4th ed. chiefly tables]
Vol. A. [Model efficiency standards for plant production on collective farms] 1957. 101 p.

RADL, ZDENEK. Metodika vyucovani zakladum mechanisace zemedelstvi ve vyucovani fysice na stredni skole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 57 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Methods of teaching elements of the mechanization of agriculture in high-school physics courses; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

SEBANEK, JIRI. Specialni botanika zootechnicka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 51 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Special zootechnic botany; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Brno. Vysoka skola zemedelska a lesnicka. SBORNIK see its SBORNIK. RADA A: SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKE A ZOOTECHNICKE.

Brno. Vysoka skola zemedelska a lesnicka. SBORNIK. RADA A: SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKE A ZOOTECHNICKE. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the Higher School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik, 1953. See also its Sbornik. Rada B: Spisy fakulty veterinarni and its Sbornik. Rada C: Spisy fakulty lesnicke. Quarterly]

Nos. 1-2, 3/4; 1952. (Its Sbornik)

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA ROSTLINNA VYROBA. Praha. [Papers on plant culture issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Rada historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada lesnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi, its Sbornik. Rada veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Rada zemedelska ekonomika, and its Sbornik. Rada zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 12, 1958.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Rada historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada lesnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi, its Sbornik. Rada rostlinna vyroba, its Sbornik. Rada veterinarni medicina, and its Sbornik. Rada zivocisna vyroba. Bimonthly]

Vol. 31, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Hrubes, A. Economic problems of cattle raising. p. 697.

Petrasek, F. "Zootechnical Improvement Service" as a means to improve the breeding of stock, especially cattle. p. 717.

Mydlarcik, S. Contribution to the organization and zoning of cattle raising in a large-scale production system. p. 751.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 11, 1958.

Kotatko, J. Ten years of collective farms. p. 582.

Stehlik, V. Successful display of Czechoslovak agriculture at the World Fair in Brussels. p. 585.

Mixova, V. Regional distribution and rational specialization of agricultural production in socialist countries. p. 587.

Hruza, J. Irrigation and drainage of land as a means of increasing the per-hectare yields. p. 596.
Malis, O. An international conference on meadows and pastures. p. 603.
-fa. An international conference on research and breeding of game animals. p. 606.
Adamek, R. An outline of the organization of agricultural production for the Hnevanov branch of the Kaplice State Farm. p. 608.
Sulc, J. Development of forest production. p. 617.
-HN. Report on the activities of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 619.
Hrazdira, A.; Pivetz, B. A national conference on poplars. p. 620.
Skopek, S. Aiding collective farms by means of a consultation service. p. 622.

LESNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on forestry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 4/5, 1958.
Sudachkov, E. Some problems of forestry organization. Tr. from the Russian. p. 230.
Magic, D. Hickory and its cultivation in forests. p. 258.
Muller, P. Usefulness of individual types of windlasses mounted on trucks and their application for lumber loading. p. 314.
Saly, R. A survey of results in forest-soils research performed in the USSR during the last 40 years. p. 322.
Novotny, M.; Parez, J. The right application of statistical methods in forestry. p. 330.
Patocka, J. An international conference on forest protection in Tharandte (German Democratic Republic). p. 334.

MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy; Use of machinery and tractors; Construction of new machinery and tractors; Maintenance and repair of machinery; News and letters from factories; Agricultural literature.
Vol. 5, no. 24, Dec. 1955.
Karsay, A. Soviet guests paid a visit to Bajc. p. [2] of cover.
Mach, J. For an improvement of the mass political work in the machine-tractor stations during the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 457.
zak. Good results of the work of the machine-tractor station in Bystrice nad Pernstejnem. p. 458.
Organization in the preparation of the production-finance plan for 1956. p. 459.
Ruban, V.; Hutka, P. Experience with the preparation of the production and finance plan. p. 461.
Janda, V. Job of the members of a tractor brigade and of the zone agronomist; remarks on the discussion concerning the job of workers in a machine-tractor station. p. 462.
Nosek, O. Outlook for employment and increased income of tractor operators of the machine-tractor stations in the winter period. p. 464.
Simecek, Z. Improved training of the workers will help in the introduction of new methods. p. 464.
Tabak, H. For prompt payment in kind for work of the machine-tractor stations. p. 465.
How to proceed in transferring a function in our machine-tractor stations. p. 466.
Slaby, M. Good utilization of tractors on the state farms. p. 467.
Jancosek, J. Let us not forget to hold back the snow. p. 470.
Shirshov, G.; Aleksandrov, L. Task of the machine-tractor stations in the improvement of the animal industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 471.
Adamek, Z. Using the winter period for repairing the machinery and mounted equipment of the collective farms. p. 473.
Shevchenko, J. How we organize the repair of tractors. Tr. from the Russian. p. 473.
Kratky, A. Unit repairs of MBK 7 automatic binders. p. 474.
Perina, A. We shall better utilize new technique. p. [3] of cover.
Adamek, Z. Repair workers of the machine-tractor station in Bystrice nad Pernstejnem passed the test. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 8, no. 24, Dec. 1958.
Boudny, J. Tasks of machine-tractor stations in 1959. p. 553.
Kosak, F. Tasks of machine-tractor stations in the pre-Congress campaign of collective farms. p. 555.
Siblova, D. Participation of machine-tractor stations in achievements of collective farms. p. 556.
Bures, K. Example set by the Rejchartice Collective Farm: economic results can be achieved even without extra investments. p. 558.
Perina, A. Preparing in winter for a better assistance to collective farms. p. 560.
Pernicky, J. Basis of achievements of the Nove Zamky Machine-Tractor Station. p. 561.
Mezihorak, F. Plan of activity for tractor operators in the winter period. p. 562.
Tabak, H. New contract between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. p. 562.
Drazil, M.; Duchek, J. Open the door to development of the rationalizers' movement. p. 564.
Batora, L. Mechanical equipment used when running cattle in open yards. p. 565.
md. New systems in the mechanization of ensiling. p. 566.
Cibulka, A. LS-50/1400 machine for production of solomit. p. 567.
Rakytiak, I. What is new in the development center of machine-tractor stations? p. 568.
Grznar, V. Work of the District Repair Shop of Machine-Tractor Stations in Tovarbiky. p. 569.
Improved motors for DT-54 tractor. p. 570.

PREHLED CESKOSLOVENSKE ZEMEDELSKE LITERATURY. (Ustredni zemedelska a lesnicka knihovna CSAZV, Statna vedecka kniznica, Bibliograficke polnohospodarske stredisko SAV) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture from Czech and Slovak books and periodical articles issued by the Central Agricultural and Forestry Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; the State Scientific Library; and the Bibliographic Agricultural Center, Slovak Academy of Sciences. With Prehled lesnicke a myslivecke literatury domaci i zahranicni, superseded, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Prehled ceskoslovenske zemedelske a lesnicke literatury, which was issued before v. 3, 1956, as Bibliografie zemedelska a lesnicka; ceskoslovenska literatura. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PREHLED ZAHRANICNI ZEMEDELSKE LITERATURY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved a Slovenska akademie vied) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture from foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Prehled zahranicni zemedelske a lesnicke literatury, which was issued before v. 6, 1956, as Dokumentace zemedelska a lesnicka; zahranicni literatura. See also Prehled lesnicke a myslivecke literatury. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 5, 11-12; May, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

STATNI STATKY. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi. Ustredni sprava statnich statku a Hlavni sprava statnich rybarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Central Administration of State Farms and Chief Administration of State Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZEMEDELSKY ZAMESTNANEC. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu v zemedelstvi) Praha. [Publication for farm labor issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management and the Union of Workers in Agriculture. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; Court reports; Advice to readers.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BALON, JOSEF. Vyvoj expansnich vypinacu na velmi vysoka napeti. [Praha] Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek [194-?] 12 p. [Development of expansion circuit breakers for very high voltages. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs]

BASHTA, T. M. Hydraulicka zarizeni v letadlech. [Z ruskeho originalu] prel. Jiri Hajek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Hydraulic equipment in aircraft. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, tables]
Vol. 2. 1957. 337 p.

BRUDNA, ZDENEK. Prehled elektronek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 1111 p. [A survey of vacuum tubes; a catalog. 1st ed. diagrs., chiefly tables]
OU

BUBENIK, VLADISLAV. Impulsova technika; celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Pulse techniques; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]
Vol. 1. 1958. 555 p.

CHEMICKY KALENDAR. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Chemical almanac issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature]
Year 1958. 1957. 230 p.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Cerstve ovoce, cerstva zelenina, lesni plody; vynatky z cs. statnich norem. Praha, 1958. 156 p. [Fresh fruit, fresh vegetables, forest fruit; excerpts from Czechoslovak state standards. tables]

DANEK, MILAN. Aerodynamika a mechanika letu pro piloty a techniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1958. 289 p. (Kniznice letectvi, sv. 21) [Aerodynamics and the mechanics of flight for pilots and technicians. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index]

DEDINA, KAREL. Vysokoskolske dalkove studium inzenyrstvi na ceskych vysokych skolach technickych v CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 69 p. [University correspondence courses in engineering at technical universities in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.]

EISNER, KAREL. Lepidla v drevarskem prumyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 193 p. [Adhesives in the wood industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index]

FELIX, VACLAV. Chemicka technologie textilni. [1. vyd.] Praha. (Kniznice textilniho a odevniho prumyslu, sv. 17) [Chemical engineering in the textile industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
Vol. 4, Pts. 1-2. [Dyeing of cotton and cellulose fabrics] 1956.
NN Not in DLC

GARTNER, MAX. Cukrovarnicke nomogramy s vysvetlivkami v rustine a nemcine. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 132 p. [Nomography in sugar manufacturing, with notes in German and Russian. bibl., graphs (part in pocket), tables]

HOREJSI, MILAN. Aerodynamika letajicich modelu; profil, kridlo, vrtule. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 347 p. (Kniznice leteckeho modelarstvi, sv. 6) [Aerodynamics of model airplanes; profile, wing, propeller. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index]

HRDINA, ALOIS. Prirucka pro drevoprumysl. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 331 p. [Manual for the woodworking industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

HRUSA, JAN. Seznam francouzsko-ceskych technickych vyrazu. Praha, Matice hornicko-hutnicka. [List of French-Czech technical terms]
Vol. 1. 1956. 286 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 287-520 p.

KOZINA, ANTONIN. Koksarenstvi; celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 556 p. [Coking; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, index]

KRAUS, VILEM. Zaklady vyroby vina. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1958. 248 p. (Rostlinna vyroba) [Fundamentals of wine production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

LAS, MICHAL. Elektronicke obvody v jaderne technice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Electronic circuits in nuclear technology; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs]
Vol. 1. [Principles of analysis] 1958. 219 p.

NADLER, MORTON. Oscilograficka mereni. Prel. Vladimir Ptacek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 190 p. [Oscillographic measurements. Tr. from the English. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index]

PODARIL, JAN. Potahovana a luxusni kartonaz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. (Technicka minima prumyslu celulosy a papiru) [Upholstered and luxury containers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables]
Vol. 2. 1956. 94 p.

SEDIVY, FRANTISEK. Technicke melioracie, hradenie bystrin a stavba rybnikov. Z ceskeho originalu prel. Michal Ozdinec. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 351 p. [Technical land reclamation, regulation of brooks, and pond building. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

SEDLACEK, VLADIMIR. Ochranne znamky, jejich vyznam a prihlasovani. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Urad pro vynalezy z normalisaci [1956] 55 p. [Trademarks, their significance and registration. 1st ed. illus.]

SLADEK, VOJTECH. Spalovanie zemneho plynu v kotloch. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 151 p. [Combustion of natural gas. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., diagrs., graphs]

STRNAD, JULIUS. Telefonie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 824 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce technicka. Studie a prameny, sv. 17) [Telephony. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

URBANSKI, TADEUSZ. Chemie a technologie vybusin. Prel. Zdenek Dolezel a Dusan Jakes. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Chemistry and technology of explosives. Tr. from the Polish. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index]
Vol. 2. 1958. 285 p.

VAKUOVA TECHNIKA V METALURGII; SBORNIK REFERATU. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 194 p. [Vacuum technique in metallurgy; a collection of reports. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs]

VONDRAK, JUL. Novodobe prepinace regulacnich transformatoru. [Praha, Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek, 1948?] 7 p. [Modern switchgear for voltage-control transformers. illus., bibl., diagrs.]

WASGESTIANOVA, MARIE. Zaklady metalograficke techniky; vybrusy, leptani, mikroskopie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace, 1958. 95 p. (V kniznici Odboroveho svazu zamestnancu huti, sv. 19) [Principles of metallographic techniques; polishing, etching, and microscopy. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables]

ZAKLADY CUKROVARNICTVI. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Fundamentals of sugar manufacture. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
Vol. 2. [Production of raw sugar and by-products] 1957. 314 p.

## PERIODICALS

ACTA TECHNICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Papers on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Czech and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Vol. 3 no. 5, 1958. In German.
Veverka, A. Thermal breakdown of a cylindrical dielectric with heat generated in the inner electrode taken into account. In German. p. 341.
Babuska, I.; Mejzlik, L. Evaluating possibilities of using high layers in the construction of gravity dams. In German. p. 353.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1958.
Heller, B.; Paderta, B. Internal overvoltages in transformers due to no-load switching. In German. p. 399.
Veverka, A.; Bartak, A. Alternating-current ionization in the air gap of a solid dielectric. In German. p. 424.
Vorlicek, M. Analyzing results of cube-strength tests of concrete. In French. p. 436.
Beckmann, P. Height errors in radar measurements due to propagation causes. In English. p. 471.

Title page and index to v. 3, 1958.

AUTOMATISACE. (Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro elektrotechniku pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved, Odborna skupina automatisace a Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Journal on automation in theory and practice, engineering cybernetics, and automatic and remote control issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; and the Czechoslovak Society for the Promulgation of Political and Scientific Knowledge; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign technical books and periodicals; Book reviews; Patent abstracts.
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
On the occasion of the 41st anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 353.
Vitek, F. Use, Maintenance, and causes of defects of oil-jet controllers. p. 354.
Vlcek, Z. Experiences in the field of remote control by applied audio-frequency in Czechoslovakia. p. 359.
Vinopal, S. Flow meters for liquid metals. p. 364.
Gabler, M. Frequency characteristics and their measurement. II. (To be contd.) p. 370.
Strejc, V. Controllers with interaction and possibilities of their use. p. 377.
Krenicky, Z. Automation of a fish elevator. p. 380.
Klimek, A. Basic terms from the automation technique. p. 383.

**AUTOMOBIL. (Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju) Praha. [Journal on automotive industries issued by the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Monthly]**
**Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Book reviews.**
Vol. 2, no. 12, 1958.
Concluding the year. p. 393.
Hrazdira, J. Use of automatic machining lines in our automobile industry. p. 394.
Skop, J. Determining some factors which effect the vibrations of vehicles in operation. p. 401.
Multifuel engines. p. 406.
The new "rushmatic" automatic transmission for Simca Vedette. p. 408.
Small-car development in the Soviet Union. p. 410.
-Hz-. Hobbs' automatic planetary gear. p. 413.
What's new in small cars? p. 417.
Subrt, O. Testing the wear of motor cylinders. p. 423.
Novak, J. Developmental trends in the electric equipment of motor vehicles. p. 424.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHNICKYCH VED. Praha. [Transactions on technical sciences; issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 68, no. 3, 1958.
Svec, J. Calculation of seepage causing swelling of water from untightened trapeze-shaped canals. p. 1.

CESKOSLOVENSKY HORNIK. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu v hornictvi) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Union of Workers in Mining. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 46-52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 14, nos. 1/2, 3-5; Jan. 1959.

CHEMICKE ZVESTI. (Slovenska akademia vied a Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Chemical Society. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science; New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical terminology.
Index to v. 7, 1953.
Suppl. to v. 8, no. 10, 1954.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Kompis, I.; Mokry, J.; Tamchyna, J. Derivatives of N-methylxanthine. II. 8-(*p*-carboxyphenyl)-theophylline and 8-(*p*-carboxybenzyl)-theophylline. p. 519.
Palo, V.; Koman, V.; Hrabe, Z. Separation of higher fatty acids by means of paper chromatography by utilizing concentration changes in the solvent during the process. p. 525.
Zitko, V. Colorimetric determination of the final point in the titration of tanning materials by the Lowenthal method. p. 533.
Dykyj, J.; Paulech, J.; Klucovsky, P. Physical properties of ethylene glycol and its derivatives. III. Vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary mixtures. p. 543.
Jezo, I.; Tihlarik, K. Reaction of allyl alcohol with ammonia under higher temperatures. p. 558.

CHEMICKY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts; News of interest from publications; Book reviews; Standards for raw materials and products; Language corner.
Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
Kucera, E.; Patek, K. The chemical industry ten years after the Victorious February. p. 57.
Karas, F.; Pelikan, J. Preparation of very pure silica gel. p. 59.
Richter, P.; Besta, J. Hydrolytic cleavage of 1-cyclohexylidenecyclohexanone-2 in the liquid phase; the processing of factory waste. p. 62.
Celeda, J. The theory of Warder's method. p. 64.
Culka, P. Possibilities for increasing the efficiency in crude oil distillation. p. 71.
Mach, M. British center for radiochemical production in Amersham. p. 74.
Koutnik, V.; Benes, J. Preparation of phosphorus pentasulfide. p. 81.
Zeman, M.; Klatil, K. Determination of mercaptans in gasoline according to the Czechoslovak Standard 65 6540. p. 82.
Benes, J. Colorimetric estimation of iron in gelatins by means of 2, 2'-bipyridyl. p. 84.
Stonavsky, J. Causes of fire and explosions of sulfur and their prevention. p. 86.
Kucera, E. A national conference on the planning and building of new chemical plants. p. 87.
Parizek, R. Reduction of nitrobenzene by carbon monoxide. p. 88.
Kucera, E. Tabulky a diagramy z oboru paliv; dil II (Tables and Diagrams on Fuels. Pt. 2); a book review. p. 94.
Janacek, J. Evaluation of carbon black in the Buna S-3 synthetic rubber. p. 97.
Gregor, F.; Sura, H. Effect of impurities on the degree of polymerization of vinyl acetate. p. 103.
Zamoravsky, Z.; Vesely, R. Polymers of *p*-hydroxymethylbenzoic acid. p. 106.

CHEMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Chemicka sekce) Praha. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry for workers in plants, laboratories, and research institutes issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Suspended publication 1953-56. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1951.

CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German as Schwerindustrie der Tschechoslowakei and in French, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]
No. 12, 1958.
Nevrly, V. Dumping ropeways. p. 3.
Hozman, V. Czechoslovak CKD diesel locomotives. p. 13.
Skorkovsky, J.; Rericha, K. Skoda electric-clearing locomotives. p. 21.
Pokorny, J. Modern Tatra railway carriages. p. 26.
Meltzer, L. New suction dredgers. p. 33.

ENERGETIK. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zamestnancu v energetice) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 20, 22-24; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

HUTE A RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines and the Union of Workers in the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 15-16, 19-20, 22-24; Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1958.

HUTNICKE LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro hutnictvi a slevarenstvi) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standards; Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
Steiner, V. 1st State-Wide Conference of Workers in the Metallurgic Industry. p. 641.
Appeal to the delegates of the 1st State-Wide Conference concerning the development of a new technique in the metallurgic plants. p. 641.
Splitek, R. Contribution to the derivation polarography. Determination of sodium in raw materials, semiproducts, and by-products of the aluminum industry. p. 643.
Kubicek, L. Grain refining of magnesium alloys. p. 651.
Teindl, J.; Zajconcova. Metallurgic remarks on the production and use of tin cans. p. 654.
Kuba, J. Binary impulse reductor AB-O17. p. 663.
Sekanina, V. For better quality of safety-razor blades. p. 665.
Winkler, A. Distance indication of the roll adjustment of the housing. p. 673.
Hladik, J. Automatic cutting control of pneumatic shearing. p. 675.
Uncovsky, A. New measuring apparatus in rolling mills. p. 676.
Widtman, V. Colorimetric determination of molybdenum by thioglycolic acid. p. 679.

HUTNIK. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

INZENYRSKE STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955—. See also Pozemni stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation.
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
Hruban, K. Professor Emanuel Slechta, Minister of Building, celebrated his sixtieth birthday. p. 481.
Sova, J. The First National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering as a milestone in their development. p. 482.
Resolution of the First National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering, convoked by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and by the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic, held October 26 to 28, 1955. p. 484.
Myslivec, A. Founding buildings on combined sand, gravel, and concrete piles in aggressive waters. p. 486.
Wunsch, J. Testing shearing stresses at a dam construction site. (Conclusion) p. 490.
Zielinski, Z. Construction of a ski jump from prefabricated concrete parts in Warsaw. Tr. from the Polish. p. 493.
Mikhailov, V. Prestressed reinforced-concrete prefabricated elements in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 497.
Vitek, B.; Hruban, I. Universal table for calculating the dimensions of reinforced-concrete cross sections. p. 502.
Blazek, J.; Dvorak, V. Assembling steel railroad bridges. p. 505.
Novotny, J. Steel constructions in one of our largest metallurgic works. p. 511.
Bebr, A. Calculation of multiple frames with broken spanners according to an adapted method of distribution of moments. p. 515.

Index to v. 3, 1955.

KOVOEXPORT. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]

Vol. 4, nos. 11-12, 1958.

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: New books.

Nos. 19, 22, 24-26; Sept.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

KVASNY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry; with English and French summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Bukovsky, L.; Safir, K. Prague breweries as seen by future physicians. p. 193.
Necas, O.; Karasek, A. Experiments aimed at controlled changes of the fermenting properties of yeast. p. 195.
Ponomarev, K. Statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing alcohol and alcohol products. Tr. from the Russian. p. 198.
Tibenska, M. Fermentation of wine in tanks provided with Upon coating. p. 205.
Kuttelvaser, Z. Remarks on the making of red wines. p. 207.
Thom, H. Concentration of vinegar production in Prague. p. 210.
Dyr, J. Symposium on the continuous methods of cultivating microorganisms. p. 211.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Kroupa, J. Economic advantages of using steel barrels for beer transportation. p. 217.
Hummel, J. Binding of oxygen from air in beer. p. 220.
Brozek, K. Industrial schools of food technology in Prague. p. 222.
Arpai, J.; Janotkova, O. Research on yeast washing. p. 223.
Melichar, B. Improving the efficiency of refining installations with high alcohol output. p. 229.
Mica, B.; Chmelar, V. Water from potato-washing installations used as a nutrient medium in the fermentation processes. p. 232.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Hauser, K. Future development of the Soviet alcohol industry. p. 242.
Mastovsky, J. Barley and hops for brewing harvested in 1958. p. 243.
Hlinstak, A.; Kroupa, J. Calculation of basic figures and determination of indexes in the Soviet system of management and accountancy. p. 245.
Janatka, F. Practical vacation training of the brewery school students in the German Democratic Republic. p. 248.
Arpai, J.; Janotkova, O. A study on the washing of yeast. p. 249.
Matejkova, S. Determination of losses in alcohol plants. p. 256.

LESY A DREVARSKY PRUMYSL. (Svaz zamestnancu v lesnictvi a drevoprumyslu, Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi a Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood Industry, the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management, and the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Appeared as Lesy, drevo, papir, v. 3, no. 9(?), Apr. 1954-v. 5, 1956. Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.

LETECKY MODELAR. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Magazine on airplane modeling issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 7-8, 10-12; July-Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

LISTY CUKROVARNICKE. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a Vyzkumny ustav cukrovarnicky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Informacni sluzba, information bulletin. Monthly]

Vol. 74, no. 5, May 1958.

Osvald, R. May, the month of accident prevention. p. 97.
Friml, M.; Cihal, K. Cleaning evaporators by boiling water. p. 99.
Burianke, J., and others. Polyelectrolytes as coagulation agents in the sugar industry. II. p. 103.
Rasper, V. Application of Fischer's method to determine amount of water in raw materials and finished products of the chocolate industry. I. p. 108.
Rasperova, J. Causes of fat bloom on chocolate products. I. p. 110.

Vol. 74, no. 7, July 1958.

The Scientific Technical Society of the Food Industry in its new stage of activities. p. 145.
Kargl, R. Economic evaluation of the results achieved during the selection experiments with sugar-beet seed. p. 147.
Schmidt, L. Effect of the type of sugar-beet seed and the quality of sugar-beet cutting on the manufacture of molasses. p. 155.
Vesely, V. Crystallization of saccharose. I. Candying from the point of view of saccharose crystallization. p. 159.
Hampl, J.; Svoboda, A.; Rasper, V. Use of an electric heater for the determination of inverted sugar by the reduction method. p. 163.
Drachovska, M. Suggestions relative to forcasting the occurrence of sugar-beet nematodas. p. 164.

Vol. 74, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

Prugar, J.; Novak, B. Effect of farm manure and mineral fertilizers on the yield and technological quality of sugar beets under different climatic conditions. p. 169.
Pavlas, P.; Melounova-Hauslerova, O. Composition of sugar beets and their juices from the 1957-1958 campaign. p. 175.
Schmidt, L. Reboiling while gradually reducing the quality of sugar beets. p. 183.
Ciz, K. Experience with the RT diffusion during the first sugar-beet campaign. p. 186.
Jurak, M. Problems of the new wage system with regard to bulk buying of sugar beets. (To be contd.) Informacni. p. 25.

Vol. 74, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Mencl, Z.; Valter, V.; Dusbabova, A. Decolorizing ion exchangers. IV. Laboratory tests of capacity differences caused by recycling. p. 193.
Sazavsky, V. Methods of reducing the molasses production. p. 197.
Hrubisek, J. Study of the profiles of washing flumes. p. 207.
Rasper, V.; Svoboda, A. Application of Fischer's method in sugar analysis. p. 213.

Vol. 74, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Slaby, V. Before the 1958 campaign. p. 217.
Rasperova, J. Methods of evaluating the fat bloom on chocolate products. p. 218.
Kohn, R.; Vasatko, J.; Kohnova, Z. Filtration of saturated juices. p. 221.
Bohm, O. Economic aspects in sugar factory installations. p. 229.
Osvald, R. Influence of temperature on the $F_k$ filtration coefficient. p. 233.
Hromadko, J.; Schmidt, L. Determination of the correlation between specific gravity and digestion of sugar beets. p. 234.
Jurak, M. Problems of the new wage system with regard to the bulk buying of sugar beets. (Conclusion) Informacni. p. 33.

LUCEBNIK. (Ministerstvo chemickeho prumyslu a Svaz zamestnancu v chemickem prumyslu) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Union of Workers in the Chemical Industry. Semimonthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 13-19, July-Oct. 1958.

MAGAZIN T 58. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Popular technical magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Society for the Promulgation of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Nos. 1-10, 1958.

MATERIALOVY SBORNIK. (Vyzkumny ustav materialu a technologie) Praha. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Materials and Technological Processes; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

1956.

MECHANISACE. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on the mechanization of construction and the manufacture of building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Suspended publication 1955-56, when it was temporarily superseded by Inzenyrske stavby, Pozemni stavby, and Stavivo. Includes a supplement: Dokumentacni zaznamy, documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Heusler, O. Regional mortarworks. p. 401.
Vanek, A. New kinds of drives and operation of building machines. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 407.
Wiesenberger, I. Mechanization devices used for construction of water piplines. p. 414.
Sames, R. Mechanization of dam construction. p. 420.
Bunata, B. Transit concrete mixer for highway construction. p. 428.
Pavlik, S. Pneumatic tools. p. 429.

MISTRI HORNICKE PRACE. (Ministerstvo paliv) Praha. [Publication for employees in the mining industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, nos. 7-9, July-Sept. 1958.

NOVA TECHNIKA. (Rada vedeckych technickych spolecnosti pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part Za socialistickou vedu a techniku, 1956. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in technology; Education and schools; Book reviews; News from the scientific technical societies.

No. 12, 1958.

The development of transportation in Czechoslovakia. p. 529.
Krenek, R. Problems of organizing a unified transportation system in Czechoslovakia. p. 531.
Gottmann, F. Our further tasks in railroad electrification. p. 535.
Veber, Z. New motor vehicles of the Czechoslovak Railroads. p. 539.
Tehnik, V. New trends in railroad engineering. p. 546.
Bohacek, I.; Dasek, J. The development of road networks and new trends in the construction and maintenance of roads. p. 550.
Kyzlink, L. New trends in the air transportation. p. 554.
Beranek, Z. Dry quenching of coke. p. 561.
Hruska, J. Using the surface-crystallization method in casting sections of radiators for central heating. p. 564.
(-IK-). Two new types of hydraulic turbines. p. 572.
(-Dn-). Turntables for rail vehicles. p. 573.
Drchal, V. Our Polish sister newspaper. p. 574.
-o-. Reorganization of the scientific-technical societies. p. 575.
Dulan, J. Kapesni anglicko-cesky a cesko-anglicky technicky slovnik. English-Czech and Czech-English Pocket Technical Dictionary. A book review. p. 576.

Title page and index for 1958.

Ostrava, Czechoslovak Republic (City) Vysoka skola banska. SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI. Ostrava. [Papers on metallurgy issued by the Higher School of Mining and Metallurgy in Ostrava; with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1958.

Neset, K. Precision of orientation by means of two vertical shafts. p. 199.
Prazsky, J. Mechanical method of solving indirect orientation of a boring core. p. 221.
Teindl, J. Influence of some factors, especially construction factors, on the quality of tin plating. p. 233.
Parma, V. Pressure conditions in operational space of an open-hearth furnace. p. 253.
Gardelka, K. Some basic facts concerning metal corrosion by fatty acids. p. 269.
Trzil, J. Thermodynamic values of selenium trioxide. p. 277.
Kuhn, P. Direct proof of two growth phases of quartz phenocrysts in quartz porphyry. p. 283.

PALIVA. (Ministerstvo paliv a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro vyuziti paliv pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on fuels and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Fuel and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Utilization of Fuels, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Patents and improvement suggestions; Book reviews.

Vol. 38, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

Lazarev, I.; Havel, O. Research in the production of blast-furnace coke. p. 265.
Halbich, R.; Sucharda, K. Experience with defectoscopy in maintenance of machinery in the Stalin Works. p. 269.
Polianskii, R. Development of the gas industry in the USSR from the point of view of natural gas. Tr. from the Russian. p. 271.
Golubcov, V. Power-technical testing equipment in the USSR. p. 273.
Peer, V. Utilization of heat in mining. p. 279.
Lapacek, V. Small electrostatic filter. p. 280.
Tykal, P. Measuring consumption of water. p. 281.

Vol. 38, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Merta, O. Our fuel and heating oil. p. 297.
Shchukin, P. Thermomechanical properties ofmetallurgic coke. Tr. from Russian. p. 299.
Benes, V. Following the quality of coal for coking. p. 302.
Fottr-Smolik, B. Experimental use of Czechoslovak coal in the double-gas station in St. Polten, Austria. p. 307.
Romovacek, J. Problems and study of the utilization of fuel in the USSR from the point of view of power technology. p. 313.

Vol. 38, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

Odehnal, S. New organization in our gas industry. p. 329.
Kolar, M. Prospects of the Czechoslovak gas industry. p. 330.
Riedl, R. Nitrogen oxides in carbonization and generator gases. p. 332.

Zinburg, F. Method of eliminating created-phenol water in the production of crude generator gas from lignite. p. 337.
Payer, A. New anticorrosive insulation. p. 339.
Splichal, B. Increasing the efficiency of coking furnaces without reducing the quality of coke. p. 344.

Vol. 38, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Nemynar, B. Scientific-technical cooperation with the USSR. p. 369.
Brejcha, A. Fuel oils. p. 370.
Barchevskii, M. Gasification generators using fuel with low-ash content. p. 373.
Riedl, H. Production of high-caloric gas in the Lurgi furnaces with low-heat carbonization of lignite. p. 375.
Dusak, V. Moisture absorbency of South Bohemian lignite. p. 378.
Schwarzkopf, B. Determining parameters of humidity. p. 382.
Cernicky, I. Survey of types and possible uses of gas heaters. p. 384.
-dl-. 7th Congress of the International Gas Union held in Rome, September 25-28, 1958. p. 387.

PAPIR A CELULOSA. (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Fellegi, J. Principles of deaerating chips of preheated cooking solutions. p. 193.
Soucek, M. New examination and evaluation methods for groundwood. p. 195.
Kozmal, F.; Jurkovic, J. Use of halloysite and pictorial clay of Piestany as a filler in the paper industry. p. 201.

Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Schmied, J. A critical analysis of the chip impregnation method using pressure pulsation. p. 241.
Kuniak, L.; Mahdalik, M. Content of nonglucosic polysaccharides in dissolving pulps. p. 243.
Oltus, E. Refining of pulp mixtures. p. 245.
Matejka, J.; Krejci, S. Dissolution rate of limestone for manufacturing raw sulfite. p. 247.
Kubinek, V.; Laifrova, J. Improving the quality of paper by colloid preparations. p. 251.
Klimes, M.; Soucek, M. Paper converting in the German Democratic Republic. p. 257.

POZARNI OCHRANA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]

Vol. 5, nos. 14-20, July-Oct. 1958.

POZEMNI STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building; Rationalizers' movement and standardization; From foreign periodicals; Technical literature.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Samsual, S.; Steif, V. How the construction industry in the Ostrava region prepares itself for securing its tasks in the field of building under the investment plan. p. 505.
Buchtik, C. Building in the Ostrava region from the viewpoint of the general investor. p. 509.
Zemlicka, J. Construction of family houses. p. 510.
Havranek, V.; Ruzicka, M. A monolithic box house. p. 515.
Blaha, F. An assembled hall in Pelhrimov. p. 521.
Austerlitz, H. Experiences with welding reinforcement for industrial buildings. p. 525.
Cesany, V. All-wall slag concrete partitions with reed rods. p. 580.
Sommer, S. Principles governing the evaluation of the efficiency of sanitary installations and reconstructions. p. 584.
Krofta, J.; Haas, S. Maintenance and life of houses. p. 588.
Grigar, K. Diagrams concerning the calculation of stress under a circular foundation. p. 593.
Hamzuka, B.; Rada, V.; Rybar, B. Typification and unification of elements and structures of building fittings. p. 595.
Blaskovic, G. Window structures of light metals. p. 597.
Kucharsky, Z.; Skuta, R. Prefabrication of sanitary installations of the T 16 type in plants assembling structural elements. p. 601.

POZIARNIK. (Ceskoslovensky svaz pozarni ochrany. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication for firemen issued by the Slovak Committee, Czechoslovak Association for Fire Protection. Semimonthly]

Vol. 35, nos. 13-20, July-Oct. 1958.

Prague. Ceske vysoke uceni technicke. Fakulta zememerickeho inzenyrstvi. SBORNIK. Praha. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Geodetic Engineering, Technical University in Prague]

No. 1, 1955.

PREHLAD LESNICKEJ, DREVARSKEJ, CELULOZOVEJ A PAPIERENSKEJ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Poverenictvo lesov a drevarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 9, nos. 9-10, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on chemistry and chemical technology from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Index to v. 13, 1956.
Vol. 15, nos. 10, 12; Oct., Dec. 1958.
Vol. 16, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on mining from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Index for 1956.
Vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on metallurgy and machine manufacture from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]

Index for 1955.
Index for 1956.
Vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on building from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Technical Library of Czechoslovakia.
]
13, 1956.
s. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZARNI TECHNIKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz ochrany) Praha. [Publication on fire issued by the Czechoslovak Association for otection. Monthly]
. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

VYZKUMNYCH PRACI Z OBORU CELULOSY A . COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK PULP PER INDUSTRY'S RESEARCH WORKS. (Vyustav priemyslu celulosy a Vyzkumny ustav u papirenskeho) Praha. [Issued by the Celesearch Institute and the Paper Industry's Reinstitute; with English and Russian summaries]

I TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) [Publication on telecommunication issued finistry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
rrent features: Technical literature; Small om practice and literature.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Handschuh, F. Advisory board for international Cooperation in solving problems of radio interference. p. 281.
Zuzanek, J. The E18OF wide-band pentode. p. 284.
Rokos, A. What is a telephone? p. 286.
Boleslav, A. Stereophonic recording. p. 291.
Hoffner, V. The TACAN navigational system. p. 293.
Havlik, L. A power-transistor checker. p. 297.
Forejt, J. Self-rectifying amplifiers. p. 300.
Hk. The Soviet literature on radio engineering in 1958. p. 306.
Fikes, L. Connecting electric leads to germanium and silicon. p. 307.
u. F. New dynamic expanders. Tr. from the German. p. 308.
Krat. Optimum composition of nickel cathode alloys. Tr. from the French. p. 309.
Krat. Thermoelectron cathodes. Tr. from the English. p. 309.
The TESLA 526A Kantata and 1003A Orchestr receivers. p. 316.
V. G. The first telephones. p. 320.
A nomogram for the evaluation of life epectancy tests of electric parts. p. 320.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Lehnert, K. Tasks of technical workers during efficiency tests. p. 401.
Novak, J. Czechoslovak receivers equipped with very high-frequency receiving unit. p. 403.
Durt, J. A new concept of radiobroadcasting equipment. p. 405.
Pavlik, O. Automatization or automation. p. 408.
Andras, J. Elimination of radio interference emanating from the GU6A industrial high-frequency generator. p. 409.
Horna, O. A laboratory-power amplifier. p. 412.
Wanke, J. Development of television receivers abroad. p. 414.
Kolman, J. The noise index; basic considerations, thermal noise. p. 418.
Pantucek, A. Apparatus to measure the impedance of long-distance communication cables. p. 421.
Havlik, L. Some methods of measuring high-frequency transistors. p. 424.
Forejt. How not to write technical literature. p. 426.
Hatiar, L. Use of decalcomania for radio dials. p. 427.
Verner, O.; Pragr, J. A precise electric-bridge torque meter. p. 429.
V. G. Cable and wireless telegraphy. p. 429.
Bednar, J. Substitute aerials. p. 430.
Konecny, S. Notes on some economic problems of work with printed circuits. p. 431.

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Pozemni stavby. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals; Bibliography.

Vol. 36, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Pleva, M. New trends in lime production. p. 465.
Sima, V.; Sneberk, J. Present situation and trends of development in the production of burned, glazed wall tiles. p. 468.
Elinzon, M.; Vasilkov, S. Production of agloporite. Tr. from the Russian. p. 472.
Dobry, M. A new type of lightweight tuff-concrete block. p. 476.
Vavrin, F. Diatomite from Tryplova Hora near Kuclin in Bilina District. p. 479.
Barta, R. One hundredth anniversary of the Hoffmann kiln. p. 481.
Lejsek, L. Possibilities of introducing new examination and judging methods for portland cement. p. 482.

Title page, table of contents, and index to v. 36, 1958.

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Includes supplements: Strojirenska literatura, bibliography on machine manufacture, and Technicke zpravodajstvi, advertisements. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals; From our technical periodicals; Book service.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Rezac, A. Pneumatic-hydraulic increase of pressure in the USSR. p. 477.
Svoboda, K. Soviet machine-tools at the International Exhibition in Brussels. p. 484.
GN. Success of Czechoslovak machine tools at the International Exhibition in Brussels. p. 487.
Increasing capacity of centerless grinding machines by auxiliary attachments. p. 488.
Development of copy by turning on Oerlikon machines. p. 490.
Hysek, R. Modernization of pressing shops by small-scale mechanization. p. 493.

Holzmann, A. Pneumatic technology helps the welding and forging shops. p. 496.
Richter, J. Vibration magazines. p. 500.
Bohm, J. Medium-frequency power stations for induction heating in forge shops. p. 503.
Pfeifer, K. High-frequency induction heating in industry. p. 506.
Cutting tools made of high-speed steel. p. 511.
Distribution of materials in the United States. p. 517.

**STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Technicky sbornik pre odbor strojno elektrotechnicky. Six no. a year]**

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1954.

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.

Vol. 7, nos. 158-159, 161/162; Nov.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 12, no. 16, Aug. 1958.
Simon, K. Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army discussed the resolutions of the 11th Congress. p. 481.
Address of Comrade Lieutenant-General Cenek Hruska at the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 483.
-ik-. Young winner. p. 484.
Summer camps of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 486.
Poliacek, J. Prize of Slovakia. p. 487.
Ebr, M. Cross-country race in Holice. p. 488.
Ebr, M. Cross-country contests concluded. p. 492.
Andel, B. Srna was third in the Schleiz Race. p. 493.
Kocour, J. Grand Prix of Belgium. p. 493.
Konigsmark, V. Cross-country race in Bielstein. p. 493.
Kovacik, J. Central filling of tires. p. 494.
How do you like the Fiat 600? p. 498.
Hausman, J. Safe application of brakes. p. 500.
Rosza, G. Hungarian scooter Cimbora. p. 502.
Musil, J. Cast-iron piston rings. p. 503.
Rakusan, V. Adjusting voltage regulators. (To be contd.) p. 504.
Franz, J. Physician about helmets. p. 507.

Vol. 12, no. 17, Aug. 1958.
Ebr, M. Before the end of the season. p. 513.
-JT-. Old prescription. p. 515.
V.R. Increasing safety. p. 516.
Rez, J. One of many. p. 517.
Ulrych, F. Tomicek, 11th in Europe. p. 519.
(e). Cizek, champion of Europe. p. 520.
Ebr, M.; Tuma, A. Lidice Circuit. p. 523.
Hausman, J. Le Mans, 1958, as seen by a technician. p. 524.
Hausman, J. Bold step. p. 525.
Adjusting voltage regulators. p. 527.
Dyk, A. What improvement does octane number 72 bring to gasoline? p. 530.
Fischer, M. New trends in the development of passenger cars. p. 531.
Pelant, Z. Balancing automobile tires and wheels. p. 533.
Klemanov, J. Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund in Moscow. p. 535.

Vol. 12, no. 24, Nov. 1958.

Vol. 12, no. 26, Dec. 1958.
What will be our answer to the Party letter? p. 801.
Bohusa, B. Proud balance sheet. p. 803.
Ruzicka, K. Already 100,000 JAWA-CZ motorcycles are on the highways of the German Democratic Republic; Czechoslovakia, greatest exporter of motorcycles. p. 803.
Englishmen make fun of Americans. p. 806.
World Contest, 1958, in motorcycle-highway racing. p. 808.
Kbk. 50th anniversary of the Zbraslav-Jiloviste Race. p. 811.
-JT-. A long step forward in Chinese production of automobiles. p. 814.
Hausman, J. Turin, show of beauty and elegance. p. 818.
Vykoukal, R. What is new in automobile motors? p. 820.
Following a new path. p. 822.
Behind the wheel to Brussels. (To be contd.) p. 825.
Valina, J. Marking of highways with light-reflecting devices. p. 826.

Vol. 13, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

**TECHNICKE NOVINY. (Ustredni rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativnich zasob, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]**

Vol. 6, nos. 49-51, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

TSCHECHOSLOWAKISCHE MOTOR-REVUE. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on Czechoslovak automobile and motorcycle manufacture issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition; issued also in English, French, and Spanish. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 3-7, 1958.

VODA. (Ustredni sprava vodniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 37, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Kroupa, P. Filtration of water. p. 321.
Vanura, J. Slow sand filtration. p. 324.
Hasik, O. Construction of an inverted-gas supply siphon below the bottom of the Vltava River. p. 330.
Nechvatal, J. Design and construction of modern sewerage-treatment plants. p. 332.
Bulicek, J.; Nechvatal, J. Treatment plant for phenol waste in Shchekin. p. 336.
Kerenyi, P. Purification of waste water from oil refineries. p. 338.
Nosek, J.; Dvorak, L. Corrosion action of sulfates in textile waste. p. 340.
Louda, K. Calculation of the yield of a well. p. 342.
Morkovin, V. Water-consumption research in France. p. 345.
Determination of water losses from pipes. p. 347.

**VODNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Ustredni sprava vodniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]**
**Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement; New books.**

No. 12, Dec. 1958.
S. National meeting on building and construction included in the investment plan. p. 353.
Lossman, K. New findings on grouting of hydraulic structures. p. 355.
Peter, P. Bulgarian dams and water reservoirs. p. 364.
Mayer, A. Hydroelectric-power station at the Iron Gate on the Danube River. p. 370.
Svatos, A. Hydrologic function of peat bogs. p. 372.
-He-. Irrigation is the future of Egypt. p. 378.

Title page and index for 1958.

ZDRAVOTNI TECHNIKA A VZDUCHOTECHNIKA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro zdravotni techniku a vzduchotechniku) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Sanitary and Pneumatic Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Standards and patents; News from the Society; Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1958.
Kapralek, J. Cooperation with the USSR in the field of gas filtration. p. 107.
Cihelka, J. Contribution to the theoretical solution of natural ventilation. Pt. 1. Raising the temperature in working areas. p. 111.
Oppl, L. Evaporation from water surfaces. p. 116.
Faltejsek, V.; Vlach, J. Measurement of the heat supply in apartments. p. 123.
Drozd, A. Installation of a distribution system for compressed air in industrial buildings. p. 128.
Mikula, J. Calculation of pipe-stress losses during the flow of liquids through a pipeline. p. 134.

**ZELEZNICAR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Zeleznice. —Zeleznica. Monthly]**

No. 12, Dec. 1958.
Improving the plan of formation of trains. p. 261.
Dvoracek, A.; Precechtel, K. Modernization of freight-rolling stock. p. 262.
Hlavaty, M. Railroad repair shops are responsible for the development of transportation. p. 264.
E.C. Expanding passenger-rolling stock of our railroads. p. 265.
Mikan, B. New regulations concerning employees' liability for damages resulting from their negligence. p. 266.
Zich, L. Repairs and tests of injection jets of diesel engines used on Czechoslovak railroads. p. 268.
Prochazka, M. Safety on railroads. p. 270.
Ludvik, K. Use of cables on Czechoslovak railroads. p. 272.
Bardon, B. Heaviest train in the history of Czechoslovak railroads. p. 275.
Cepek, O. At the crossroads of three continents. p. 276.
Psota, F. Building of the Trebovice tunnel during 1842-1845. p. 283.

Title page and table of contents for 1958.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Vancura, J. We are improving the economic management of our railroads. p. 1.
Railroad workers will fulfill the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 2.
Danek, J. In ice and snow, passengers require more care; experiences from the contest for improved traveling. p. 3.
Slizek, F. Working with our new trade-union organization to fulfill our tasks. p. 4.
Benda, F. Increasing the output of railroad repair shops. p. 5.
Zich, L. A high-standard locomotive. p. 6.
V.D. Railroad workers of the Usti line begin the new year without steam; electric traction from Nymburk to Usti nad Labem. p. 7.
Kubalek, A. Introducing new techniques on railroads. p. 8.
Niederle, O. We must avoid railroad accidents. p. 9.
Matusinsky, L. Effect of colors in the work environment on man. p. 10.
Novak, J. Machines will work, man will think. p. 11.
Vrba, E. Fulfilling and exceeding tasks in railroad electrification prescribed by the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 12.
Panacek, J. Notes on a historic book; a review of Miloslav Stepan's Prehledne dejiny ceskoslovenskych zeleznic 1824-1948 (Short History of Czechoslovak Railroads, 1824-1948). p. 13.
Smejkal, M. Why should we pay 300 million crowns? p. 14.
Rosso, G. Notes on Bolivia and its railroads. p. 20.
Marik, K. Third anniversary of the Cultural Center of Transportation and Communication Services. p. 25.
M.H. A new chapter of history in transportation. p. 26.
Psota, F. From the history of our railroads. p. 27.

**ZELEZNICNI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly]**
**Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the Scientific Technical Society of Transportation.**

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Motor locomotive T 47.0 with electric drive. p. [2] of cover.
Hozman, V. Design principles in building motor locomotives. p. 281.
Oil engines for railroad traction. p. 287.
Pech, V.; Rabiska, M. Electric drive for diesel locomotives. p. 291.
Nejepsa, R. Hydrodynamic transmissions for rail vehicles. (To be contd.) p. 300.
Chladek, J.; Doskocil, V. Experiences with the operation of diesel traction on railroads. p. 306.
Svejnoch. Design for a new motor train for Soviet railroads. p. 308.
Motor locomotives T 698.0 with electric drive. p. [3] of cover.
Motor locomotive T 435.0 with electric drive. p. [4] of cover.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK. (Ministerstvo narodni obrany. Hlavni politicka sprava) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]**
**Recurrent features: From the work of military authors; In the moment of rest.**

Vol. 7, no. 18, Aug. 1958.
Cech, J. The twentieth century. p. 1.
Andrej, K. River patrols. p. 10.
Michna, V. Land for sale; sketches from Belgium. p. 12.
Slechtova, V. My dear "Sohaj." p. 18.
Horak, V. Rockets which seek out their target. p. 24.
Keppert, A. The fight of giants. p. 28.

Vol. 7, no. 19, Sept. 1958.
Holub, O. Line-up and dismissal. p. 1.
Ginter, A. September 1938. p. 5.
Bursik, J. Max Svabinsky at 85. p. 8.
Michna, V. Ride on the roller coaster; sketches from Belgium. II. p. 18.
Smetana, M. The world seen through electrons. p. 22.
Smolik, M. Period after the "spot." p. 27.

Vol. 7, no. 21, Oct. 1958.
Hola, V. The green willow tree; reminiscences of our working and fighting comrades of Czechoslovak communist youth. p. 4.
Cech, J. Under the blue banner. p. 6.
Jelinek, V. Tank troops. p. 14.
Pavel, O. On the Polish submarine Sup for dinner. p. 16.
Hlavac, R. The archives testify. p. 25.
Tomek, V. The Venezuelan prize to Prague. p. 28.

Vol. 7, no. 22, Oct. 1958.
Stevtat, P. The overlords of Stiavnica. p. 4.
Horak, V. Rifles only. p. 16.
Smetana, M. New raw materials. p. 20.
Franz, R. The president stood at the window. p. 24.
Laub, G. Retreat without disgrace; a review of Vladimir Pazourek's book Ustup z hranice (Retreat from the Boundaries). p. 24.
Bursik, J. Notes on Vladimir Kovar, the painter. p. 25.
Jansky, M. A meeting in Leipzig. p. 28.
Vol. 7, no. 23, Nov. 1958.
Speaking of youth. p. 1.
Trojanova, J. Not only the letter of the law. p. 2.
Stuka, I. Penicillin for chickens. p. 7.
Wood engravings of Karel Vik. p. 8.
Nedur, A. He saved millions for the Republic. p. 15.
Jarkovsky, F. Single-stage rockets gain in altitude. p. 20.
Kalcik, R. Our comrades stand guard. p. 22.
Bruna, O. "Houses in Which We Live"; a motion picture review. p. 25.
op. Runners of the security forces. p. 28.

Vol. 7, no. 24, Nov. 1958.
J. S. Army Art Studio's exhibition in the German Democratic Republic. p. 8.
Andrej, K. Against whom is Free Europe warning us? p. 10.
Stuka, I. Dangerous drinking water. p. 12.
Kim Ion-Sok. The commander. p. 14.
Dolezal, V. Man at high altitudes. p. 20.
Laub, G. Poet of the guerrillas. p. 24.
K. Country of contrasts. p. 26.
Ranuska, V. Millions for sports. p. 29.
RKK. An impostor at the head of the organization of "free jurists." p. 30.

NASE VOJSKO. (Nase vojsko, ustredni vojenske nakladatelstvi a vydavatelstvi) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Central Military Publishing House. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 10, nos. 3, 11; Jan., Mar. 1951.

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pre spolupracu s armadou. Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 31, 33-37, 42, 45, 48-50, 51/52; Aug.-Dec. 1958.

OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 47-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 7, nos. 2-4, Jan. 1959.

PRACOVNIK SVAZARMU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Guide for its organizers and instructors issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 21-24, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

# ESTONIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU. OUR HOME. Sydney. [Magazine issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Vol. 9, no. 51, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-5, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

MEIE TEE. New York. [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes.
Vol. 28, no. 7/8, 1958.

N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS. (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Daily]
Recurrent feature: Broadcasts to Estonians in foreign countries.
Dec. 28-31, 1958.
Jan. 1-31, Feb. 1-4, 12-23, 25-28, Mar. 1-5; 1959.

PILT JA SONA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Tartu. Ulikool. TOIMETISED. UCHENYE ZAPISKI. Tallinn. [Papers issued by Tartu State University. In Estonian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article. Issued 1946-50 in separate series; numbering continues total number in earlier series]
Nos. 35-36, 1954.
No. 40, 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

Tallinn. Kreutzwaldi nimeline Eesti NSV Riiklik Raamatukogu. RAAMATUKROONIKA. KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS. Tallinn. [Estonian national bibliography issued by the Kreutzwald National Library. In Estonian and Russian. Quarterly]
1951 (published 1952).
Nos. 1-4, Jan./Mar.-Oct./Dec. 1952.
Nos. 1-4, Jan./Mar.-Oct./Dec. 1953.
Nos. 1-4, Jan./Mar.-Oct./Dec. 1954.
Nos. 1-4, Jan./Mar.-Oct./Dec. 1955.

## 4. HISTORY

EESTI RIIK JA RAHVAS TEISES MAAILMASOJAS; [KOGUTEOS] Stockholm, Kirjastus EMP. [The Estonian state and nation in World War II; a collection. illus., maps, facsims., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 6. [Pressed against the wall] [1958] 184 p.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

MOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies: before Apr. 22, 1956, Stalinskaia molodezh. Five no. a week]
Nos. 208-244, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

NOUKOGUDE NAINE. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]
No. 12, Dec. 1958.

PIONEER. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SADE. (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistiku Noorsoouhingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnakomitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia; and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 85-97, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Estonian SSR. Ulemnoukogu. STENOGRAMM. Tallinn. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Estonian Supreme Soviet]
June 6-7, 1957.

KODUMAALE TAGASIPOORDUMISE EEST. (Komitee Kodumaale Tagasipoordumise Eest) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Estonians. Weekly]
Nos. 37-40, 42; Oct.-Nov. 1958.

KOMMUNIST ESTONII. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

SIDE; EESTI TOOLISLIIKUMISE JA -NOORSOO BULLETAAN. BULLETIN OF ESTONIAN LABOUR AND YOUTH. (Eesti Sotsialistlik Partei) Stockholm. [Issued by the Estonian Socialist Party, a group of exiles. Occasional issues in English. Monthly]
No. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.

VABA EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
No. 4/6, 1958.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
No. 24, Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

VOITLEJA. (Eesti Voitlejate Uhing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany. [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE KOOL. (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Reform of school education and the present problems arising from it. p. 705.
Kipper, J. Thoughts connected with the coming school reform. p. 710.
Mihkla, K. New information about Eduard Vilde; 25th anniversary of the death of Eduard Vilde, classic of Estonian literature, will be commemorated on December 26, 1958. p. 723.
Reiman, A. Educational problems and the age of puberty. p. 732.
Leht, K. Problems in teaching report writing. (Conclusion) p. 737.
Prinits, O. Explaining the problems of functional equations in the mathematics courses of the secondary schools. (To be contd.) p. 741.
Ussisoo, T. Examples for metalwork. (Conclusion) p. 751.
Voites, A. Some remarks on the chrestomathy textbook for grade 1. p. 755.
Some propositions on reorganization of people's education. p. 765.

Table of contents for v. 16, 1958.

Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Law on strengthening school ties with life and the further development of the USSR educational system. p. 1.
Near to life. p. 9.
Reinvald, N. Appraisal as a special way to strengthen man's actions. p. 14.
Hallop, L. A few words about the historical predecessor of the periodical Noukogude Kooli; the first Marxist pedagogic journal, Eesti Kool, in Estonia was published January 1918. p. 23.
Oispuu, L. Tying theory to practice in teaching biology in grades 5-7. (To be contd.) p. 31.
Prinits, O. Explaining the problems of functional equations in the mathematics courses of the secondary schools. (Conclusion) p. 42.
Batarina, I. Teaching exposition. In Russian. p. 52.
Toldsepp, A. Aesthetic education in primary grades. p. 58.
Lootsar, E. Work education in kindergartens. p. 64.
Kure, K. Critical notes on some syntax problems in Estonian grammar for high schools; a book review. p. 71.
Pedagogic review. p. 77.

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiuhing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Juridicial consultation.
Vol. 16, nos. 49-52, Dec. 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

LEPIK, KALJU. Kivimurd; kuues kogu luuletusi. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1958] 95 p. [The quarry; sixth book of verse. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keele ja Kirjanduse Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY. Tallinn. [Papers issued by the Institute of Language and Literature, Estonian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]

No. 2, 1958.
Riikoja, E. Two groups of nominative compound words. p. 7.
Kull, R. Compound participles. p. 24.
Nurm, E. Transliteration of Greek proper nouns into Estonian. p. 43.
Kask, A. J. C. Clare's Estonian grammar. p. 53.
Viires, H. Adjective compounds in Estonian dialects. p. 63.
Must, M. Western boundary of the central northern Estonian dialect. p. 86.
Univere, A. Plural genitive from monosyllabic roots. p. 96.
Tanning, S. Relations of central Estonian dialects to the Livonian language. p. 105.
Nigol, S. h sound in the Hargla dialect. p. 118.
Ariste, P. Votish folk tales from the village of Mati. p. 148.
Laanest, A. Examples of the Heva dialect of the Isurian language. p. 167.
Hallap, V. Material about the history of verb-forming suffixes in the Mordvinian language. In Russian. p. 175.

No. 3, 1958.
Nirk, E. Early Estonian literature and Kreutzwald's way to literature. p. 9.
Alekors, R. Jakob Tamm in critique and literary science. p. 96.
Saarits, E. Development of Estonian literary criticism at the turn of the 19th century. p. 124.
Kruus, O. The youth of Juhan Sutiste. p. 166.
Prink, E. Notes on development of Estonian prose, 1940-1941. p. 252.

LOOMING. (EN Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Brief notes.
No. 12, Dec. 1958.

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]
Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts.
Vol. 17, nos. 49-53, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 18, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valismaine Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ulemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Cultural events; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 5, 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Geoloogia Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY. Tallinn. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geology, Estonian Academy of Sciences]
No. 1, 1956.

## 13. SCIENCE

JARVEKULG, ARVI. Joevahk Eestis; bioloogia ja toondusliik tahtsus. Tartu, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Zoologia ja botaanika Instituut, 1958. 184 p. [Crayfish in Estonia; its biology and industrial importance. German and Russian summaries. illus. (part fold.), maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

### PERIODICALS

ORNITOLOOGILINE KOGUMIK. (Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Loodusuurijate Selts) Tartu. [Research papers on ornithology issued by the Society of Nature Study, Estonian Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1958.
Kumari, E. Basic features of the latest trends in the distribution of bird fauna of the East-Baltic area. p. 7.
Ling, R. Fluctuations in the distribution of some species of birds in the Vooremaa Lake district during recent years. p. 21.
Onno, S. Distribution of the nesting birds over the inland waters of Estonia. p. 52.
Kumari, A. Bird fauna of natural landscapes in the southeastern section of the intermediate zone of estonia. p. 80.
Veroman, H.; Parg, R. Bird fauna of the southwestern edge of the intermediate zone of Estonia. p. 104.
Niklus, M. Composition of the bird fauna and its distribution by habitats in the environs of Haapsalu. p. 119.
Renno, O. Environmental influences on the bird population inhabiting the marshes of western Estonia. p. 139.
Vilbaste, H. Density of the bird population of the birch woods of southeastern Estonia. p. 153.
Piiper, J. From the history of bird protection in Estonia: the Waika islands and their bird population in the year 1922. In German. p. 160.
Erik, V. Results of experiments with nest boxes at Taevaskoda. p. 175.
Jogi, A. Migratory movements of the Estonian common gull in the light of data obtained from banding. p. 185.
Kumari, A. Feeding habits of waders in the Estonian peat bogs. p. 195.
Poldvere, K. Pathomorphology of gigantobilharziasis in the black-headed gulls. In Russian. p. 216.
Jaanson, A. The collared turtledove, Streptopelia decaocto decaocto (Friv.), a newcomer to the nesting-bird fauna of Estonia. p. 223.
Jogi, A. Activities of the Puhtu Ornithological Station in 1956-1957. p. 226.
Onno, S. Recent ornithological research in Matsalu Bay. p. 246.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

METSANDUSLIKUD UURIMUSED. (Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Zooloogia ja Botaanika Instituut) Tartu. [Research papers on forestry issued by the Institute of Zoology and Botany, Estonian Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1957.
Hainla, V. Influence of drainage on the pine woods growing on marshes during the transition stage. p. 5.
Kollist, P. Influence of drainage on the reforestation of marshes with a deep peat base during the transition stage. p. 79.
Valk, U. Afforestation of dry heath wastes. p. 151.
Margus, M. Afforestation of soils unfit for agriculture in southwestern Estonia. p. 243.

# HUNGARY

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

AMERIKAI MAGYAR RADIO UJSAG. HUNGARIAN RADIO NEWS. New York. [Monthly]
Ceased publication.
Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Debrecen, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. ACTA UNIVERSITATIS DEBRECENIENSIS DE LUDOVICO KOSSUTH NOMINATAE. Budapest. [Annals on the humanities and social and natural sciences issued by Lajos Kossuth University in Debrecen]
Suppl. to v. 1, 1954.
French and German summaries of articles. 31 p.

ERDEKES UJSAG. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 33, 51; Aug., Dec. 1958.

HUNGARIAN LIFE. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]
Vol. 1, Apr., July 1958.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue Hongroise, in German as Ungarische Rundschau, and in Russian as Vengerskie novosti. Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]
Dec. 1958.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

JOVENDONK. (Termeloszovetkezeti Tanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated farmers' family magazine issued by the Council on Collective Farms. Weekly]
Vol. 1, no. 19, Nov. 1957.
Vol. 3, nos. 3-6, Jan.- Feb. 1959.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 2-7, Jan.- Feb. 1959.

MAGYAR HIREK. HUNGARIAN NEWS. (Magyarok Vilagszovetsege) Budapest. [Publication for Hungarians abroad issued by the World Federation of Hungarians. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

MAGYAR TUDOMANY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Journal on science and scientific organization issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Title varies: before v. 63, 1956, Akademiai Ertesito. Monthly]
Vol. 58, no. 489, 1951.

Vol. 65, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Rusznyak, I. Presidential opening address. p. 459.
Apro, A. Salutatory speech. p. 461.
Fogarasi, B. Fight between Marxism and revisionism in science; also, remarks by Istvan Friss and others. p. 465.
Erdei, F. Position of Hungarian science and the main trends of its development; also, remarks by Tibor Erdey-Gruz and others. p. 495.
Rusznyak, I. An account made by the Presidium of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 533.
Dubinin, M., and others. Salutatory speeches delivered by foreign delegates participating at the General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 549.
The 119th annual meeting in 1958 of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 557.
The 1958 General Assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 558.
Decisions made by the 119th annual meeting in 1958 of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 562.

MUVELT NEP. (Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.
Vol. 5, no. 27, Sept. 1954.

ORSZAG-VILAG. (Kulturkapcsolatok Intezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Institute of Cultural Relations. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 49-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 2-5, Jan.- Feb. 1959.

RADIO ES TELEVIZIO UJSAG. (Magyar Radio es Televizio) Budapest. [Listeners' guide issued by Hungarian Radio and Television. Title varies: v. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1956-v. 2, no. 42, Oct. 1957, Radio-Ujsag, which superseded Magyar Radio. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 3-7, Jan.- Feb. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

GERGELY, PAL. Az Akademia Leveltara a Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Konyvtaranak kezirattaraban. The Archives of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Budapest [Akademiai Kiado] 1958. 11 p. (A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Konyvtaranak kiadvanyai, 9) [English summary. footnotes]

NEMETH, MARIA. Az Akademiai Konyvtar, mint a Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia celkituzeseinek konyvtari tamogatoja. The Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in the service of the aims of the Academy. Budapest [Akademiai Kiado] 1958. 14 p. (A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Konyvtaranak kiadvanyai, 8) [English summary. footnotes]

SZENTIVANYI, ROBERT. Catalogus concinnus librorum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Batthyanyanae Exaratus per Robertum Szentivanyi. Editio 4. retractata adaucta illuminata. Szeged, Hungaria, 1958. 366 p. [Well-arranged catalog of manuscript books at the Batthyany Library. In Latin. 4th rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., facsims., indexes]

PERIODICALS

Budapest. Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. UJABB KULFOLDI SZERZEMENYEK; TUDOMANYOS ES ISMERETTERJESZTO MUVEK. Budapest. [Selected list of foreign monographic acquisitions with the exception of belles-lettres issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Quarterly]
1957 (published 1958).
No. 2, Apr./June 1958.

A HONAP KONYVEI. (Allami Konyvterjeszto Vallalat) Budapest. [Book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Supplement to Konyvbarat. Monthly]
Ceased publication.
Sept. 1953.

A KONYV
see A KONYVTAROS.

KONYVBARAT. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Magazine on books and reading for relevant workers, and current book reviews issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955 as A Konyv, in which Konyvbarat and A Konyvtaros were merged. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our readers write; News in brief.
Vol. 6, nos. 2, 7-8; Feb., July-Aug. 1956.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

A KONYVTAROS. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955 as A Konyv, in which Konyvbarat and A Konyvtaros were merged. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews; List of book reviews.
Suppl. to v. 5, no. 6, 1955. (A Konyv)

MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliografia. Monthly]
No. 4/6, Apr./June 1958.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Orszagos Szechenyi Konyvtar) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Szechenyi National Library. Includes a supplement: Magyar Folyoiratok Repertoriuma, list of Hungarian periodicals. Monthly]
No. 4/6, 1958.

TAJEKOZTATO A MEGJELENO KONYVEKROL. (Allami Konyvterjeszto Vallalat) Budapest. [Bulletin on forthcoming books issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise. Monthly]
Feb. 1959.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarorszagi Evangelikus Egyetemes Egyhas. Sajtooszta1y) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of congregations.
Vol. 24, nos. 1-3, 5-6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

LELKIPASZTOR. (Evangelikus Egyetemes Sajtooszta1y) Budapest. [Publication for ministers issued by the Lutheran General Press Department. Monthly]
Vol. 33, nos. 1, 2/3, 4, 5/6-7/8, 9-10; Jan.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

REFORMATUS EGYHAZ. (Magyar Reformatus Egyhaz) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Religious school programs; Topics for preachers; From the press section.
Vol. 6, no. 21, Nov. 1954.
Vol. 10, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. Budapest. [Publication on the Hungarian Reformed Church. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 2-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: News about the Reformed Church in Hungary.
Vol. 53, no. 18, Oct. 1953.
Vol. 59, no. 3, Feb. 1959.

TESTVERISEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh. [In English and Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official information.
Vol. 37, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

UJ ELET. (Magyar Izraelitak Orszagos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]
Vol. 15, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Orszagos Elnokseg) Budapest. [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.
Vol. 14, nos. 47-52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

AZ UT. Budapest. [Issued by the Reformed Church. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Parish news; Daily Bible readings.
Ceased publication Oct. 1956.
Vol. 7, no. 44, Oct. 1954.

UTITARS. Oslo. [Issued by a group of exiles with the aid of the World Lutheran Federation. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 11, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

VIGILIA. (Vigilia munkakozosseg) Budapest. [Catholic review on literature and religion issued by the Vigilia Fellowship. Monthly]
Vol. 23, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Balanyi, Gy. Pope Pius XII and his predecessors. p. 705.
Doromby, K. Graham Greene. p. 718.

Vol. 24, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Eglis, I. Social prospects of the atomic age. p. 1.
Belon, G. Prohaszka, the man of the gospel. p. 14.
Matrai, B. To the memory of Jeno Dsida. p. 24.
Mihelics, V. Ideas and deeds. p. 41.
Belon, G. Double-hearted men. p. 44.

## 4. HISTORY

HATVANY, LAJOS, baro. Magyarok beszelnek; szemelvenyek emlekiratokbol. [A kotet anyagtat valogatta Hatvany Lajos es Belia Gyorgy. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 638 p. [Hungarians speak; selections from memoirs. illus., ports., indexes, notes]

HORVATH, IMRE. A szocialista tabor egysege fuggetlensegunk biztositeka. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 31 p. [The unity of the socialist camp is the safeguard of our independence]

KELEMEN, BERTHA. Magyarok es svedek. Budapest, Teleki Pal Tudomanyos Intezet, 1946. 168 p. (Hazank es a nagyvilag, 4) [The Hungarians and the Swedes. plates, ports., map, facsim., notes]
NNC Not in DLC

MILLOK, EVA. A nevtelen tiszt. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1958] 58 p. [The anonymous officer. port.]

PETHO, TIBOR. Szuez; kiralynok, kalifak, katonak regenye. [Budapest, Tancsics Konyvkiado, 1958] 247 p. (Utikalandok, 9) [Suez; a novel on queens, caliphs, and soldiers. illus.]

REVESZ, GY. ISTVAN. Za chuzhezemnye dengi—vengerskuiu krov. Budapesht, Izd-vo imeni L. Kossutha, 1957. 34 p. [Hungarian blood for foreign money. In Russian]

SOTER, ISTVAN. Magyar-francia kapcsolatok. Budapest, Teleki Pal Tudomanyos Intezet, 1946. 255 p. (Hazank es a nagyvilag, 1) [Hungarian-French relationships. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index, tables]

SZECSI, LAJOS. Elet, szabadsag; musoranyag a Nagy Oktoberi Szocialista Forradalom 40. evfordulojara. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1957] 119 p. [Program material for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution]

PERIODICALS

Hungary. Leveltarak Orszagos Kozpontja. LEVELTARI HIRADO. Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Center of Archives. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1958.
Komoroczy, Gy. 40 years of Lenin's decree on archives. p. 3.
Balazs, P. Regional state archives in 1957. p. 5.
Gyorffy, S. Scientific work of Hungarian archivists, 1957-58. p. 29.
Belay, V. On a study tour of the central archives of the Soviet Union. p. 41.
Kallay, I. Organization and work of the regional archives in Leningrad. p. 50.
Szedo, A. Italian State Archives. p. 55.
Komoroczy, Gy. Written documents relating to Hungary housed in the German Central Archives at Potsdam. p. 80.
Krizsan, L. Role of microfilms in the German Federal Republic; an account of a study trip. p. 97.
Degre, A. Historical value of an "empty" family archives. p. 103.
Voros, K. Arrangement of the list of archival materials stored in the Hungarian National Archives. p. 107.
Vinczi, K. What was the "office of archivist" 100 years ago in Szeged? p. 121.
Jako, Zs. Development in the writing of diplomas in Transylvania in the 12th-15th centuries. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 123.
Snitko, T. Methodology for arranging guides to state archives. Tr. from the Russian. p. 163.
Roslova, A. State Institute of Historical Archives in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 175.
Meisner, H. Research problems of archive science and diplomatics as well as written documents. Tr. from the German. p. 181.
Kusik, M. The two years' work of the Slovak Archival Council. Tr. from the Czech. p. 185.
New law on archives of the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 191.
Kallay, I. Some questions of historical source criticism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 198.
Lengyel, A. Archival problems in West Germany on the 35th Day of Archivists arranged in Koblenz. p. 200.
Kohut, M. Significance of documents relating to Soviet collective farms for historical research. p. 205.
Oltvai, F. Inventories of German archives. p. 206.
Kovago, L. Archival problems in Yugoslavia. p. 210.
Belay, V.; Bognar, I. American archival problems. p. 213.
Belay, V. Filing and archival problems in the state of New York. p. 217.
Sarkozi, Z. Questions of economic types of written documents and their filing in the German Democratic Republic. p. 221.
Czechoslovak archives in the service of national economy. p. 223.
Propaganda and people's enlightenment work of Czechoslovak archives. p. 226.
Ivanyi, E. Permanent exhibition of the Vienna Haus, Hof, and Staatsarchiv. p. 230.
Ivanyi, E. American archival methods to popularize historical science. p. 232.
Kanyar, J. Historical research problems in English local archives. p. 234.
Padanyi Gulyas, Gy. Archivistship of Israel. p. 236.

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Tortenelmi Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society; with French and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 87, no. 1, 1953.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

AUSCH, SANDOR. Az 1945-1946 evi inflacio es stabilizacio. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1958. 187 p. [The 1945-1946 inflation and stabilization. footnotes, graphs, tables]

ECKHART, FERENC. A becsi udvar gazdasagpolitikaja Magyarorszagon 1780-1815. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado [1958] 492 p. [The economic policy of the Viennese Court in Hungary, 1780-1815. German summary. footnotes, tables]

EMODI, MIKLOS. Iparvallalatok temelesenek elemzese. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 149 p. (Vallalati kiskonyvtar) [Production analysis of industrial enterprises. forms, tables]

LAMPL, HUGO. A Duna-Tisza csatorna; a csatorna tortenete es irodalma, az idok folyaman keszult fontosabb tervek leirasa es kritikai osszehasonlitasa, valamint a kivitelre elfogadott altalanos terv ismertetese. A Magyar Foldmivelesugyi Miniszter megbizasabol szerk. Lampl Hugo es Hallossy Ferenc. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1947. 318 p. (A Magyar Foldmivelesugyi Miniszterium kiadvanya) [The Danube-Tisza Canal; its history and literature, description of more important plans and their critical comparison, as well as the review of the general plan accepted for realization. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus. (part col.), maps (part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

SANDOR, VILMOS. A tokes gazdasag kibontakozasa Magyarorszagon, 1849-1900. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1958. 107 p. [Development of capitalist economy in Hungary, 1849-1900. footnotes, tables]

SUSANSZKY, JANOS. Az uzemszervezes alapjai. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 147 p. [Fundamentals of workshop organization. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

SZABADY, EGON. A szuletesszabalyozas. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 205 p. [Birth control. footnotes, graphs, tables]

SZOKE, GYORGY. Az ipari alloeszkozok takarekos felhasznalasa [irta] Szoke Gyorgy [es] Wagner Zoltan. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 167 p. (Vallalati kiskonyvtar) [Economical use of industrial fixed assets. footnotes, graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

Budapest. Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezet. YEAR-BOOK. Budapest. [Abstracts issued by the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Supplement to its A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezetenek Evkonyve. In English]
Vol. 1, 1957.

CSOMAGOLASTECHNIKA. (Csomagolastechnikai Intezet) Budapest. [Issued by the Institute of Packaging Technique. Six no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 3, May/June 1958.
Nagy, F. Hygienic problems of packaging foodstuffs. p. 67.
Andrasi, Gy. Products of the food industry need a more tasteful packaging! p. 73.
J.M. Obsolescent circulation of packaging materials. p. 74.
Selmeczi, V. Some observation concerning the packaging of our small boats for exportation. p. 75.
Uzonyi, Gy. Synthetic materials used for packaging in the food industry. p. 77.
Rose, E. On the treatment of wood wool. p. 79.
b-l. Hungarian and foreign aspects of some problems related to packaging. p. 81.
Aszlanyi, J. The possibilities of manufacturing wire-bound packing cases in Hungary. p. 85.
Balog, J. Let us ask the consumer! p. 86.
Fabian, K. Crimes committed in the use of packaging instruments and materials. p. 88.
Visky, K. Deposits and other fees in the circulation of packaging materials. p. 91.

Vol. 3, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Balazs, P. Mechanization of packaging. p. 163.
Lackner, T. Paper economy and packaging technique. I. Information on the order system of wrapping paper. p. 172.
Aszlanyi, J. Treatment of packaging materials made of beechwood with petrolatum. p. 175.
Szendro, L. One of the correct methods for developing packaging technique. p. 182.
-zs-l. Club of packaging technicians. p. 185.
Knerczer, L. Investments due at the Csepel Paper Factory and some packaging problems. II. p. 187.
(V.K.) Regulation of the traffic of packaging materials in the network of collective farms. p. 189.

CULTURE AND YOUTH. (World Federation of Democratic Youth. Cultural and Exchange Department) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Four no. a year]
No. [1, 1958]

FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication popularizing economic policy. Title varies: v. 1, 1957, Gazdasagi Figyelo. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Belyeggyujtok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mail; Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Exporter, in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois, and in German as Ungarischer Export. Monthly]
Special issue, Oct. 1958.
Special issue, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

**HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition; issued also alternately in French as Commerce Exterieur Hongrois, in German as Ungarischer Aussenhandel, in Russian as Vengerskaia vneshniaia torgovlia, and in Spanish as Comercio Exterior Hungaro. Monthly]**
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

HUNGARIAN TRADE UNION NEWS. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. In English. Superseded Information Bulletin of the Hungarian Trade Unions, 1957. Monthly]
Nos. 1/2-9/10, Jan.-Oct. 1958.

**Hungary. Bel- es Kulkereskedelmi Miniszterium. KERESKEDELMI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Weekly]**
Vol. 51, no. 47, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 52, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Ipari Foosztaly. IPARI ES EPITOIPARI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Department of Industry and the Department of Capital Expenditures and the Building Industry, Central Statistical Office. Title varies: before v. 8, 1956, Iparstatisztikai Ertesito. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official communications.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, 6-12; Jan.-Apr., June-Dec. 1953. (Iparistatisztikai ertesito)
Vol. 6, nos. 1-11, Jan.-Nov. 1954. (Iparistatisztikai ertesito)
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955. (Iparistatisztikai ertesito)

**Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI HAVI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: its Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, English translation of texts and terms. Monthly]**
No. 10, 1958.

IPARISTATISZTIKAI ERTESITO
see Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Ipari Foosztaly. IPARI ES EPITOIPARI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO.

KOZGAZDASAGI ES STATISZTIKAI IRODALMI TAJEKOZTATO. (Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara, Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal Konyvtara es Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Intezete Konyvtara) Budapest. [Annotated bibliography of Hungarian and foreign books and selected periodical articles on economics and statistics issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics; the Library of the Central Statistical Office; and the Library of the Institute of Economics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Nos. 1/2, 3-6, 8-10, 11/12; 1958.

KOZLEKEDESUGYI ERTESITO. (Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]
Vol. 10, no. 31, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

KULKERESKEDELEM. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Publication on foreign trade issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from foreign trade companies.
Index to v. 1-2, 1957-58.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Tallos, Gy. On the 1959 foreign-trade plan. p. 1.
Bakonyi, A. Regulation of production cost and foreign trade. p. 4.
Vajda, I. Some problems of professional training in the field of foreign trade. p. 6.
Szabo, L. Relations between the Bank of Investments and foreign-trade organs. p. 8.
Karacsony, J. Some problems of the prospective plan of foreign trade for the years 1961-1965. p. 10.
Gergely, O.; Danos, A. Outlook for our exports in telecommunication technique. p. 12.
Sebestyen, T. Checking purchases at Chemolimpex Enterprise. p. 14.
K. L. Annual Report and General Assembly of the World Bank. p. 16.
Szilvasi, Gy. Market research in Czechoslovakia. p. 17.
Hamburger, L. Some inadequacies of the system of foreign-trade bonus and price-leveling premium. p. 19.
Profitableness of the work of traveling salesmen. p. 20.
Mayerhuber, L. Lessons from the fairs at Belgrade and Zagreb for Transelektro Enterprise. p. 25.
Farago, L. General Transportation Conditions and the right of disposal for customers. p. 27.

MAGYAR IFJUSAG. (Magyar Kommunista Ifjusagi Szovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 42, 47-50, Oct.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3, 5-6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

MAGYAR VASUTAS. (Magyar Vasutasok Szabad Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Free Union of Hungarian Railroad Men. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 2-11, Jan.-June 1958.

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Includes an illustrated supplement: Kulturalis Elet, serving culture, literature, books, and entertainment. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News of the World Federation of Trade Unions.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Martin, F. On the threshold of the new year. p. 1.
Varga, Gy. Let us start everywhere for technical progress. p. 3.
Tasnadi, E. The work in offices changes, we help the innovators better. p. 4.
Apro, A. Let us accelerate technical progress with the help of innovators, inventors; also, remarks by I. Hunya and others. p. 5.
Vince, J. On the new retirement law. p. 7.
Pongor, M. The story of nine and a half million forints. p. 10.
Jolsvai, V. Struggle for the workers' power; January 1919. (To be contd.) p. 12.
Bugar, J. On our past year's work and on the conditions of our further progress. p. 13.
Muha, J. At the top of Hungarian sport life 47 years; we present the Sport Club of Metallurgic Workers. p. 28.
Kadas, I. Let us help further the sport movement of workers. p. 30.
H. E. Information on industrial management; enterprise income. p. 32.
Pena, L. Fighting in Cuba. p. 36.

NEPMUVELES. (Nepmuvelesi Intezet) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Institute of People's Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Great days, great men; What we should read; Editor's answers.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

NEPSZAVA. London. [Magazine issued by a group of trade-unionists in exile. Monthly]
Vol. 86, nos. 1-3, 7, 12; Jan.-Mar., July, Dec. 1958.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Fashion news.
Vol. 10, no. 52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PAJTAS. (Dolgozo Ifjusag Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Working Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 49-50, 51/52; Dec. 1958.
Vol. 13, nos. 3-4, [5]-6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL. Budapest. [Publication for workers in public finance and accounting. Superseded Penzugyi Szemle and Szamvitel, Oct. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Miko, I. Some legal questions of profit sharing. p. 541.
Schmidt, A. Proportion between direct and indirect taxes. p. 544.
Kiss, I. Financial aspects of regional planning. p. 548.
Roka, R. On the unsecured credit. p. 550.
Kadar, I. Use of certain mathematical methods in our economic practice. p. 551.
Nagy, G. Independent internal revisers in the enterprises of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machine Industry. p. 553.
Lado, L. Management mechanization, automation. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 556.
Laszy, A. Taking an inventory and evaluation of production means; a polemic article. p. 560.
(K. J.). Methods for controlling unfinished plant growing field inventory. p. 564.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Gado, O. Purchasing power and the stock of merchandise. p. 1.
Bognar, J. Detrimental effect of surplus stock of merchandise. p. 7.
Reczey, G. Examination of the structure of economic phenomena. p. 9.
Vereckei, I. Problems of financial planning on collective farms. p. 11.
Kiss, I. Significance of the scientific investigation of the organization. p. 17.
Wursching, Z.; Gerlei, F. Cost analysis and accounting problems in the construction industry. Pt. 2. p. 19.
Kelemen, Gy. Cost accounting and control of cost and bookkeeping. p. 23.
Bartocz, J. Unification of bookkeeping and operative accounting. p. 26.
Feher, S. The role of insurance in socialist economy. p. 28.
Vajda, Gy. Remarks on a proposal for changing the economic management of industrial-research institutes. p. 31.

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program.
Vol. 14, nos. 48, 50-51; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 2-5, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SZOVETKEZET. (Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Orszagos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office]
Vol. 10, nos. 28-29, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

UJ KULFOLDI KOZGAZDASAGI MUVEK JEGYZEKE. (Marx Karoly Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem. Kozponti Konyvtar) Budapest. [Accessions list of foreign monographs on economics issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economics, in cooperation with the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library and the libraries of the Institute of Economics, the Central Statistical Office, the Hungarian National Bank, and the State Planning Office. Quarterly]
No. 1, Jan./Mar. 1957.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

SASHEGYI, OSKAR. Zensur und Geistesfreiheit unter Joseph II; Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte der habsburgischen Lander. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 244 p. (Studia historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 16) [Censorship and liberty of thought under Joseph II; a contribution to the cultural history of the Habsburg Empire. In German with Russian summary. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.
Vol. 10, no. 107, Nov./Dec. 1958.

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtarsi Kozossege) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement: Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Organizational life.
Vol. 11, no. 118, Feb. 1959.

KERESOSZOLGALAT. (Free Europe Press. Hungarian Locator Service) New York. [Locator service for Hungarian refugees]
Ceased publication.
No. 5, [1958]

MAGYAR HIRADO. Wien. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 29-34, 37-40, 42-49, 51; July-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 2-3, Jan. 1959.

NEMZETKOZI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of articles on international relations and economics from foreign periodicals. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

PARTELET. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspart. Kozponti Bizottsag) Budapest. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Party documents; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Some experiences of the elections. p. 4.
Szatmari, I. A decision of great importance. p. 10.
Orban, L. Guiding principles of our cultural policy and the tasks of Party organizations. p. 15.
Rev, L. Our foreign trade during the first three quarters of 1958. p. 21.
Gyori, I. Propaganda work in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 27.
Lenin's struggle for a Party of a new type; excerpts from the 2nd chapter of the work entitled A Szovjetunio Kommunista Partjanak tortenete (History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union). p. 30.
Rapai, Gy. Some experiences of our propaganda work and the further tasks. p. 51.
Pongracz, K. Tasks of the Communists in the newly elected local soviets. p. 55.
Molnar, F. Interprofessional committees of trade-unions. p. 59.
Bognar, Gy. Interpretation of the class warfare of the proletariat. p. 65.
Our Party organizations for the increase of productivity and technical development; a conference at the editorial office of Partelet. p. 72.
Mikes, J.; Szecsen, I. Party organs in Fejer County and the people's control. p. 77.
Boros, B. Some remarks on the Party column of Somogyi Neplap. p. 81.
Rozsnyai, S. Some experiences of the political work of the Lenin Collective Farm at Abadszalok. p. 86.
Lukacs, I. Work of the commercial Party organizations; experiences of the Party committee in the 7th District. p. 89.
Kovacs, J. Together with the collective. p. 92.
Mester, E. Use of social workers in the Party committee of the 8th District. p. 95.

SZABAD MAGYAR MUNKAS. (Magyar Szakszervezeti Tanacs Emigracioban) Paris. [Issued by the Council of Hungarian Trade-Unions in Exile. Quarterly]
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Foosztalya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 15-17, 19, 23; Aug.-Oct., Dec. 1954.
Vol. 9, no. 24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspart) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Hungarian communist youth movement is forty years old. p. 1.
Sandor, J. After the November elections. p. 20.
Matern, H. Establishment of the Communist Party of Germany. p. 26.
Apro, E. M. Soviet national economy on the eve of a new upswing. p. 39.
Csikos Nagy, B. Significance of the new industrial production-price system in our national economy. p. 51.
File, J. Our collective farms on the way toward intensive farming. p. 69.
Hajdu, P. Data on Voros Ujsag; excerpts from an article. p. 89.
Darvasi, I. A year after the Moscow Conference. p. 94.
Imre, M. The Berlin problem must be solved! p. 100.

UJ HUNGARIA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 2-5, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 7. LAW

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Hatalyos jogszabalyok mutatoja, 1945-1957. Osszeallitotta: az Igazsagugyminiszterium Torvenyelokeszito Foosztalya. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 208 p. [Index of statutory provisions in effect 1945-1957, compiled by the Legislative Division of the Ministry of Justice. As of December 31, 1957]

NAMENYI, GYULA. Eljegyzes, hazassag, valas a legujabb jogszabalyok es joggyakorlat tukreben, irta es osszeallitotta Namenyi Gyula. Lektoralta Kiss Tihamer es Matuz Karoly. [Budapest] Kiadja a TTIT Hajdu-Bihar megyei szervezete, a Debreceni Irasok sorozatban [1958] 36 p. (Debreceni Irasok, 4) [Engagement, marriage, and divorce as reflected in the latest statutory provisions and legal practice]

### PERIODICALS

BIROSAGI HATAROZATOK. (Magyar Nepkoztarsasag Legfelsobb Birosaga) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Budapest. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet. AZ ALLAM- ES JOGTUDOMANYI INTEZET ERTESITOJE. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, no. 2, 1958.
Vilaghy, M. Problem of the protection of possession. p. 143.
Eorsi, Gy. Cause and effect in the field of civil liability. p. 177.
Viski, L. Relationship between danger to society and guilt in the construction of the concept of crime. p. 213.
Toldi, F. Invalidation and modification of administrative acts. p. 241.
Herczegh, G. The 1948 Danubian Convention signed in Belgrade in the light of international law. p. 271.
In memory of Geza Marton. p. 303.
Peteri, Z. A few problems of the concept of law in Soviet legal science. p. 304.
Madl, F. Gyula Eorsi's A tervszerzodesek (Contracts Connected with the National Economic Plan); a book review. p. 315.

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]
Nos. 113-118, Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-2, 4-5, 9-13; Jan. 1959.

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: Cikkgyujtemeny a Kulfoldi Jogi Irodalom Korebol, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals, and Dokumentacios Szemle, quarterly annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on law and political science, which was issued before 1957 as Budapest. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet. Dokumentacios Osztaly. Szemle. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of law books; Survey.
Vol. 13, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Beer, J. The object and the system of constitutional law. p. 413.
Hajdu, Gy. The Universal Postal Union as a cold-war scene. p. 423.
Vas, T. Main problems of socialist legislation. p. 426.
Beck, S. The development of obligatory patent licenses. p. 432.
Theiss, E. Statistical examination of the causes of criminality. p. 441.
Nevai, L. Main traits of the development of the bourgeois Hungarian judiciary and public prosecutorship. p. 452.
Elias, J. Liability in the draft of the Civil Code of the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 468.
Medve, Zs. Legal position of the collective farm. p. 478.
Haraszti, Gy. Notes on a useful idea; a review of Nemzetkozi szerzodesek gyujtemenye 1945-1958 (A Collection of International Agreements, 1945-1958). p. 486.

MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration; Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Paricsy, B. Slander against a child. p. 321.
Kovacs, P. Basic problems concerning the breach of the peace. p. 324.
Nemenyi, B. The 3d Supplement to the Code of Criminal Procedure in the appellate procedure practice of the Metropolitan Court. p. 327.
Eorsi, Gy. Basic problems connected with the condemnation to forfeiture for the benefit of the state from the point of view of the draft of the Civil Code. p. 333.
Weltner, A. Assertion of the rights of a collective. p. 336.
Roman, L. Discontinuing the payment of a pension. p. 340.
Burka, F.; Csapo, E. Problems concerning the application of Article 136 of the Code of Civil Procedure in case of an omission by defendant. p. 342.
Bolgar, Gy. Social position of lawyers. p. 347.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Berta, J. Fulfillment of compulsory school attendance from the point of view of criminal law. p. 353.
Bajory, P. Lawsuits for nullification of community property. p. 355.
Nizsalovszky, E. The draft of the Civil Code and unfair competition. p. 360.
Sovago, G. Legal remedies against a disciplinary decision of the deputy minister. p. 365.
Beck, S. Socialist principle of the right of disposal and the narrowing of the claim. p. 370.
Szentgyorgyi, R. Execution of a judgment requiring registration in real-estate records. p. 373.
Pulay, J. Does the jurisdiction of guardianship authority cease during probate proceedings? p. 374.
Pinter, J. Peter Barna's Az allam belso biztonsaga elleni buntettek (Crimes Against Internal Security of the State); a book review. p. 377.
Bede, B.; Levai, I. Hatalyos jogszabalyok mutatoja 1945-1957 (Index of Statutory Provisions 1945-1957); a book review. p. 378.

Title page and index to v. 5, 1958.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Reczei, L. The tasks of lawyers. p. 1.
Racz, Gy. Evaluation of the clean previous record of a criminal in case of rehabilitation. p. 6.
Mora, M. Conditions and effects of two forms of suspension of criminal procedure. p. 8.
Kemenes, B. Notes on the rules concerning legal capacity in the draft of the Civil Code. p. 13.
Vilaghy, M. Notes on the provisions of the draft of the Civil Code concerning debts. p. 15.
Szilbereky, J. Defendant's omission to act in civil procedure. p. 19.
Novak, I. The time limit for reopening of a case. p. 23.
Mattyasovaszky, P. Who is to be considered an agent of the employer from the point of view of liability? p. 25.
Zsembery, I. Gyula Eorsi's Karterites jogellenes magatartasert (Compensation for Damages Caused by Unlawful Conduct); a book review. p. 27.
K. M. Notes on a newspaper article. p. 28.

## 8. EDUCATION

HUNGARY. Orszagos Testnevelesi es Sportbizottsag. Egyseges magyar sportminositesi rendszer; a sportminosites szabalyai. [Osszeallitotta: az OTSB Sportoktatasi Hivatala] Modositott kiad. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1956. 108 p. [Unified Hungarian sport-qualification system; the rules of sport qualifications. Rev. ed. tables]

MUNKARA, HARCRA KESZ. MHK probazok felkeszulese. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1956. 104 p. [Preparation for persons taking the prescribed tests of the organization Ready for Work and Defense. tables]

PERIODICALS

CSALAD ES ISKOLA. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Popular magazine on children's education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 6, no. 6, Dec. 1957.
Berecz, J. Role of the Communist Youth League in the education of university students. p. 323.
Nevai, L. Some experiences in calling university teachers to account. p. 328.
Sander, P. Some questions on teaching Marxism-Leninism at the Budapest Medical School. p. 333.
Elek, T. General and peculiar characteristics of socialist revolutions. p. 340.
"S". Conference on Technical Education arranged by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations held on November 22-23, 1957. p. 350.
Gunda, B. Some aspects of the question of foreign scholarships. p. 358.
Bessenyei, Gy. Some problems of the correspondence schools of the Faculty of Philosophy of the Lorand Eotvos University. p. 361.
Kiraly, T. The correspondence school of the Faculty of Law of the Lorand Eotvos University. p. 367.
Tigyi, J. Use of radioisotopes in training physicians. p. 372.
Egyed, L. A geophysical congress in Toronto. p. 374.
B. J. Professor Zoltan Gyulai at 70. p. 379.
From the programs of scientific sessions of our universities and colleges. p. 381.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Ortutay, Gy., and others. Thus the new academic year started; excerpts from the opening addresses of our university and college leaders. p. 583.
Lengyel, B. Some questions on the scientific work of universities. p. 601.
Szekeres, L. The University of Agriculture. p. 606.
Heckenast, J. Some problems of moral education at our universities. p. 611.
Hooz, I. Results of entrance examinations. p. 615.
Benke, I. Relationship between ideologic education and professional education. p. 620.
Ban, I. The five-year training of teachers and the curriculum of Hungarian literature. p. 624.
Kazar, Gy. Remark on Dr. Gyula Petranyi's study "Some Current Questions on the Training of Our Physicians." p. 627.
Kardos, A. Teaching work of the Moscow College of Machine Tools and Tools. p. 629.
Lengyel, I. The Summer University of Debrecen. p. 636.

Hungary. Magyar Testnevelesi es Sporthivatal. MTSH KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Office of Physical Education and Sports. Superseded OTSB Kozlony, 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.

Hungary. Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium. MUVELODESUGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Testneveles Havi Anyaga az Altalanos Izkolak Alsotagozati Osztalyaiban, teachers' guide on physical education for lower classes of general schools. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

KEPES SPORT. Budapest. [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 1, 3-6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KOZNEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Alsotagozati Oktatas-Neveles, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy; Book reviews; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.
Vol. 14, no. 23/24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Magyar Sakkszovetseg) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chess Federation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Foreign news; Bibliography; Learn chess; Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

OKTATASUGYI TAJEKOZTATO. (Oktatasugyi Miniszterium. Pedagogiai Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Osztaly) Budapest. [Annotated abstracts on education from Soviet, East European, and Western monographs and periodical articles issued by the Pedagogic Library and Documentation Section, Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
No. 39, Nov./Dec. 1954.
Nos. 41-42, 44-45; Mar.-June, Sept.-Dec. 1955.
Nos. 47-50, Mar.-Dec. 1956.

OVODAI NEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Title varies: Gyermekneveles. Includes a supplement: Mesek, Versek, tales and poems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Extension training; Literature.
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE. (Pedagogiai Tudomanyos Intezet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: International review; Book reviews; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Bakonyi, P.; Fehervari, Gy. Society and education. p. 1137.
Fule, S. Some questions of the relationship between boys and girls. p. 1149.
Veress, J. Relation between the concrete and the abstract in the teaching of history in general schools. p. 1167.
Hortobagyi, A. Life and pedagogic activity of S. T. Shatskii (1878-1934). p. 1186.
Abent, F. New ideas on the improvement of the school system. p. 1193.
Ozdi, B. Coherent teaching practice. p. 1211.
Bibliographic data on the 1957-58 work of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. p. 1221.

SPORT ES TUDOMANY. (Testnevelesi Tudomanyos Tanacs) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Superseded Sport es Testneveles and Testnevelestudomany, Sept. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

TESTNEVELES HAVI ANYAGA AZ ALTALANOS ISKOLAK ALSOTAGOZATI OSZTALYAIBAN. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Teachers' guide on physical education for lower classes of general schools issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Supplement to Hungary. Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium. Muvelodesugyi Kozlony. Monthly]
No. 3, 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BALAZS, BELA. A lathato ember. A film szelleme. Budapest, Bibliotheca, 1958. 216 p. [The visible man. The spirit of the motion picture. illus., ports., notes]

BARABAS, TIBOR. Mozart parizsi utazasa. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 294 p. [Mozart's voyage to Paris. port., music]

PERIODICALS

FILM, SZINHAZ, MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on music. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, 5, 7-8, 10-12; Jan.-Mar., May, July-Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PESTI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater, motion-picture, concert, entertainment, and cultural programs in Budapest. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BUDAPEST. Budapest Szekesfovaros Idegenforgalmi Hivatala. Die Burg von Buda. Budapest, 1958. 81 p. [The Castle of Buda. In German. illus., fold. map]

BUDAPEST. MAGYAR NEMZETI GALERIA. Amos Imre, 1907-1944; emlekkiallitas. Budapest, 1958. 28 p. [Memorial exhibition of Imre Amos, 1907-1944; a catalog]

BUDAPEST. MAGYAR NEMZETI GALERIA. Magyar forradalmi muveszet. Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Galeria, Mucsarnok, 1957. 47 p. [Hungarian revolutionary art; an exhibition catalog. illus.]

BUDAPEST. MAGYAR NEMZETI GALERIA. Reti Istvan, 1872-1945; emlekkiallitas. Budapest, 1957. 27 p. [Memorial exhibition of Istvan Reti, 1872-1945; a catalog]

FEL, EDIT. Ungarische Bauernkunst [von] Edit Fel, Tamas Hofer, Klara K.-Csillery. [Deutsch von Farkas Nitsch] Budapest, Corvina [1958] 85 p. [Hungarian peasant art. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. 241 illus. (part col.), map]

FITZ, JENO. Szekesfehervar. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1957. 74 p. (Magyar muemlekek) [Szekesfehervar. illus., bibl., facsims., index, notes, plans]

KADAR, ZOLTAN. Savaria [irtak] Kadar Zoltan [es] Balla Lajos. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1958. 46 p. (Muemlekeink) [Savaria. illus., map, bibl., plans]

MOLNAR, JOZSEF. Szigetvar torok muemlekei. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1958. 34 p. (Muemlekeink) [Turkish historical monuments of Szigetvar. illus., bibl., facsim., plans]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ASCHER, OSZKAR. Tiszta szivvel; szep versek szavalokonyve. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1957] 495 p. [With pure heart; a reciter of beautiful poems. glossary]

BALAZS, BELA. Az en utam; versek. [Valogatta es az eloszot irta Komlos Aladar. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado] 1958. 254 p. [My road; poems. notes]

BANO, ISTVAN. A szovjet-orosz irodalom tannitasa; modszertani segedkonyv. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1957. 90 p. (Szocialista neveles konyvtara, 133. sz.) [The teaching of the literature of Soviet Russia; a methodological handbook. bibl., footnotes]

BARSI, DENES. Jehova tanuja. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 330 p. [Witness of Jehovah; a novel]

CSANADY, JANOS. Folzudul a taj; versek. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1958. 70 p. [The revolt of a region; poems]

CSILLAGOK CSILLAGA: VERSGYUJTEMENY. Budapest, Zrinyi Honved, 1957. 142 p. [Star of stars; poems]

DOBOZY, IMRE. A tapolcai var. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 47 p. [The castle of Tapolca; a novel]

EORSI, JULIA. Tied a sirig; emlekeim Juhasz Gyularol. Szeged, Tudomanyos Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat, 1957. 152 p. [I am yours to the grave; my recollections of Gyula Juhasz. illus., ports, facsims.]

FELEKI, LASZLO. A vilag kozepe; jegyzetek az ember cimczohoz. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 307 p. [The center of the world; notes on the entry man; short stories. illus.]

FOLDEAK, JANOS. Ferfiut. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 311 p. [Road of man; short stories. illus.]

FUST, MILAN. Osszes versei. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1958. 203 p. [Collected poems. notes]

HEGEDUS, GEZA. A hadvezer. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1958] 85 p. [The military leader; a novel. port.]

MAJOR, OTTO. A hetedik pecset; monolog es parbeszedek a Megoszul a fold-hoz. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1958. 298 p. [The seventh seal; a monologue and dialogues to the novel Megoszul a fold (The Earth Becomes Gray)]

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Romeo es Julia. [Szerk. Vas Istvan. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [195-?] 171 p. (Kosztolanyi valogatott muforditasai) [Translation of Romeo and Juliet]

SZECSI, LAJOS. "Szabadsag, te szulj nekem rendet"; musoranyag 1958. aprilis 4-re es majur 1-re. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1958] 143 p. ["Liberty, you bear me order"; program material for April 4, and May 1, 1958. footnotes]

SZERB, ANTAL. Gondolatok a konyvtarban. [Budapest] Revai [1946] 639 p. [Thoughts in the library]
NNC Not in DLC

SZILAGYI, GEZA. Koldusok tancdala; valogatott versek, 1893-1956. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1958. 186 p. [The dance song of the beggar; selected poems, 1893-1956. port., bibl., notes]

TAMASI, LAJOS. Keserves faklya; versek, 1955-56. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 86 p. [The bitter torch; poems, 1955-56]

TINODI, SEBESTYEN. Tinodi-emlekkonyv. Osszeallitotta, bevezetessel es magyarazo jegyzetekkel ellatta Horvath Istvan Karoly es Naszados Istvan. [Sarvar, A Sarvari Kozsegi Tanacs kiadvanya, 1956] 207 p. [Tinodi; a Festschrift. illus., facsims., music, notes]

VERES, PETER. A Balogh csalad tortenete. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. [History of the Balogh family]
Vol. I. Janos and Julcsa] 1957. 447 p.
NN

VERES, PETER. Az eg alatt; valogatott elbeszelesek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 551 p. [Under the sky; selected short stories. port.]

VERES, PETER. Kozos gondjainkrol. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1955. 243 p. [Our common worries; articles and addresses. port., bibl.]

PERIODICALS

ACTA ANTIQUA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on classic philology and ancient history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1958.
Marot, K. The hexameter. In German. p. 1.
Venedikov, I. On the date and origin of the treasure of Panagyuristhe. In French. p. 67.
Harmatta, J. The Parthian ostraca from Dura Europus. In German. p. 87.
Alfoldy, G. College organizations in Intercisa. In German. p. 177.
Hahn, I. On the problem of the social bases of Procopius' usurpation. In Russian. p. 199.
Devai, G. The musical study of Koukouzeles in a 14th century manuscript. In English. p. 213.

ACTA LINGUISTICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugric, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1958.
Telegdi, Zs. Remarks on some theories concerning the kinds of word. In German. p. 1.
Melich, J. "Szibinyani Jank" (Jank Szibinyani). In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 45.
Moor, E. Development of early Hungarian people in the light of the history of sounds and words. IV. (To be contd.) In German. p. 63.
Kalman, B. History of final vowels in the Finno-Ugric languages. In French. p. 99.

ELET ES IRODALOM. Budapest. [Literary review. Semimonthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 47-50, 51/52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1959.

IRODALMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege Kulfoldon) London. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association Abroad. Before v. 8, no. 1, May 1957, issued in Budapest by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews.
Vol. 5, nos. 26-27, 29-35, 39-41; Sept.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 9, no. 21, Nov. 1958.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Paloczi-Horvath, Gy. Odyssey of Saint Sylvester's Eve. p. 1.
The Hungarian Affair before the United Nations. p. 1.
Berlin, Paris, Geneva, Peking. p. 3.
Ignotus, P. History and the future. p. 5.

Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, Jan. 1959.

MAGYAR KONYVBARATOK. (Vorosmarty Irodalmi Kor) Koln. [Bulletin issued by the Vorosmarty Literary Circle, a group of exiles. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 2, June 1958.

STUDIA SLAVICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Nyelv- es Irodalomtudomanyi Osztaly) Budapest. [Journal on slavic studies issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Slavic languages. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography.
Index to v. 2, 1956.

Vol. 3, no. 1/4, 1957.
Kniezsa, S. Janos Melich at 85. In German. p. 1.
Feher, G. The conquering Hungarians and their relation to the Slavs of the middle Danubian basin. In German. p. 7.
Kiraly, P. Adamus Latsny's Dictionarium saec. XVIII. (Dictionary of the 18th Century). In Slovak. p. 59.
Ila, B. Walachian colonization of the domains of Murany, Csetnek, and Krasznahorka. In German. p. 113.
Fodor, I. Sentences with no subject in modern Russian. In German. p. 149.
Kovacs, F. The verb [illegible] ( [illegible]) "begreifen verstehen" and some of its synonyms in Russian; contributions to the connections between sensation and cognition. In English. p. 207.
Baleczky, E. Observations on the meaning and spread of the word d'ug. In Russian. p. 223.
Dezso, L. Urbarial registers from the region of Maramorosh Mountain; materials relating to the historical dialectology of the dialects of Transcarpathian Ukranians. In Russian. p. 235.
Kravchuk, R. Contribution to the history of the suffix -č in the Czech language (14th-16th centuries). In Russian. p. 261.
Sulan, B. Some Hungarian elements in the Czech vocabulary. In French. p. 279.
Juhasz, I. Attributive constructions with simple forms of comparative degree adjectives in the role of determination in modern Russian literary language. In Russian. p. 299.
Peter, M. Contribution to the theory of the "Moscow phonologic school." In Russian. p. 327.
Zoldhelyi, Zs. Data on the question of the propagation of Sandor Petofi's Poems in Russian democratic press of the 19th century. In Russian. p. 349.
Poth, I. Szigligeti's plays in the Serbian theaters. In German. p. 363.
Hadrovics, L. Prayers and songs of a Slovenian Rosary Brotherhood from the 17th century. In German. p. 379.
Gregor, F. Data on the history of Pilisszanto. In Slovak. p. 418.
Sipos, S. Dialect aspects of a Christmas legend. In Czech. p. 424.
Poth, I. A modest contribution to the jubilee of Sterija. In Serb-Croatian. p. 433.
Baleczky, E.; Pal, E.; Zoldhelyi, Zs. Papers of Hungarian specialists in the field of Slavic linguistic and literary studies from 1955. In Russian. p. 457.
Pakozdy, E. Lectures and discussions in the field of Slavic studies in 1956. In German. p. 465.
Baleczky, E. Gyula Laziczius (1896-1957); an obituary. In Russian. p. 467.

Index to v. 4, 1958.

TISZATAJ. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege. Szegedi Csoport) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions; Book reviews; Theater.
Dec. 1958.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

HALASZ, ZOLTAN. Budapest. [Budapest] Corvina Verlag [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Ungarn in Bildern) [Budapest. In German. chiefly illus.]

HORVATH, ANDOR. Turista tereptan. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1957. 304 p. [Topography for tourists. illus., map, graphs, tables]

MORVAY, PETER. Tanctudomanyi tanulmanyok. Budapest, Kiad ja a Magyar Tancmuveszek Szovetsege Tudomanyos Bisottsaga, 1958. 145 p. [Studies in the science of dancing. French summaries. illus., ports., footnotes, music]

SZENTMIHALYI, IMRE. A gocseji nep eredethagyomanya. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 67 p. (A Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag konyvtara) [Traditions concerning the origin of the people of the Gocsej region. German summary. maps, footnotes]

TARR, LASZLO. Lake Balaton. [Budapest] Corvina Press [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Hungary in pictures) [In English. chiefly illus.]

PERIODICALS

FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. (Magyar Foldtani Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal on geology and related sciences; with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries. Includes communications of the Hungarian Geological Institute]
Recurrent features: News of the Society; Book reviews.
Vol. 88, no. 3, July/Sept. 1958.
Korossy, L. Data concerning the subsurface geology of the Little Alfold. p. 291.
Kubovics, I. The hydrothermal origin of ores in Meleg Hill near Sukoro. p. 299.
Cseszko, M. Petrographic and geologic characteristics of the Csak Hill near Szob. p. 315.
Szabo, P. Bauxite prospecting well No. Cn 211 near Csabrendek. p. 332.
Dudich, E. Mineralogical composition of the bryozoan layers of the Upper Eocene in the Buda Mountains. p. 337.
Benkone-Czabalay, L. Traces of fauna in the clay layers of the Eger brickyard. p. 344.
Nagy, L.; Palfalvy, I. New application of paleobotanic methods in stratigraphy. p. 350.
Majzon, L. Age of the Sotzka fossil layers in Yugoslavia. p. 354.
Vitalis, S. Geologic research in the development of socialism. p. 356.
Benko, F. Organization of Soviet geology. p. 359.
Foldvarine Vogl, M. The study of natural isotopes in our country. p. 365.

HUNGARIAN TRAVEL MAGAZINE. Budapest. [In English. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, nos. 1, 3/4; Apr., Dec. 1958.

TERMESZETJARAS. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, hiking, and mountaineering. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 13. SCIENCE

BUDAPEST. MARCZELL GYORGY AEROLOGIAI OBSZERVATORIUM. Marczell Gyorgy Aerologiai Obszervatoriumanak evkonyvei. Annales. Budapest. [Annals of the Gyorgy Marczell Aerologic Observatory of the National Institute of Meteorology. In French and Hungarian. illus., footnotes, tables]
Vol. 2, 1955. [Climatologic, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1956] 296 p.
Vol. 3, 1956. [Climatologic, radiation, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1957] 293 p.
Vol. 4, 1957. [Climatologic, radiation, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1958] 261 p.

ERNST, EUGEN. Die Muskeltatigkeit; Versuch einer Biophysik des quergestreiften Muskels. Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1958. 355 p. [Muscular activity; a biophysical investigation into the striped muscle. In German. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

FUCHS, L. Abelian groups. Budapest, Publishing House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1958. 367 p. [In English. bibl., footnotes, indexes]

HENNYEY, ZOLTAN. Linearis aramkorok elmelete. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 308 p. [The theory of linear electric circuits. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

PERIODICALS

ACTA BIOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Suppl. 2, 1958. In English.
Proceedings of the second meeting of the Hungarian Biological Society, Szeged, May 19-21, 1958; abstracts of papers. p. 7.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; Experiments and ideas.
Vol. 13, nos. 49-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

FIZIKAI SZEMLE. (Eotvos Lorand Fizikai Tarsulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Lorand Eotvos Society of Physics. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Activity of the Society; Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 8, Oct. 1958.
Horvath, A. Jozsef Petzval. p. 235.
Marx, Gy. New trends in research in elementary particles. p. 240.
Pocza, J.; Sas, E. Crystal sphere of double refraction. p. 248.
Nemeth, J. Theory of nuclear reactions. I. (To be contd.) p. 253.

IDOJARAS. (Meteorologiai Intezet es Magyar Meteorologiai Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Recent weather; Literature; Old Hungarian observations; Review of lectures; Communications of the Institute.
Vol. 62, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Takacs, L. The conversion of effectively registered sunshine for an ideal horizon. In German. p. 249.
Mandy, Gy.; Karpati, I. Determination of the temperature need of sprouting tree species. p. 261.
Florian, E. On some results of measuring atmospheric radioactivity. p. 266.
Predmerszky, T. Public health effects of the radioactive pollution of the atmosphere. p. 275.

Donaszi, E. Destruction of fish in the Holt-Tisza River at Atka and its climatic-biological significance. p.284.
Papai, L. Moisture absorption capacity of hair hygrometers. p.290.
Peczely, Gy. Yearly evolution of drought tendency and its singularities in Hungary. p.294.
Ambrozy, P. Taking into account the effect of frontal zones in the numerical forecast of pressure and vertical speed. p.297.
Hille, A. Remark on the word running current. p.301.
B.I. Reorganization of meteorologic services in Great Britain. p.302.

TERMESZETTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Tarsadalom-es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: 1949-Nov.1953, Termeszet es Technika. —Dec.1953-1956, Termeszet es Tarsadalom. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 14. MEDICINE

GALLA, EMIL, ed. Repuloorvostan. [Budapest] Zrinyi Kiado, 1956. 348 p. [Aviation medicine. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MAGYAR, IMRE. A belgyogyaszat alapvonalai. Irta: Magyar Imre es Petranyi Gyula. 3. bov. kiad. Egeszsegugyi Kiado. [Fundamentals of internal medicine; a university textbook. 3d enl. ed. illus.]
Vols. 1-2. 1953.
DNLM Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA. (Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Muvelt Nep Scientific and Educational Publishers. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 5, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Gyermekorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatrists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the Group.
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Kiserletes Orvostudomanyi es Laboratoriumos, valamint Pathologus Szakcsoportja) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medical research issued by the Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine Groups, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Pro laboratorio.
Vol. 10, no. 5, Sept. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC
Vol. 10, no. 6, Dec. 1958.

MAGYAR ORVOSI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Orvostudmanyi Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Bibliography of monographs and periodical articles on medicine by Hungarian authors issued by the Documentation Center of Medical Science. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1/3-4/5, 6, 7/8, 9; 1957.

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Official communications.
Vol. 37, no. 9, Sept. 1956.
Vol. 39, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
The Great October Socialist Revolution became victorious 41 years ago. p. 277.
Kadar, T. Problems of principles of refreshment courses for physicians. p. 280.
Mosolygo, D. Conditions and problems in the field of tuberculosis detection. p. 284.
Roman, J. Experiences concerning the Bulgarian public health situation. p. 295.
Bencze, J. First Hungarian Congress of Medical History. p. 301.

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies: before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap es Soovjet Orvostudomanyi Beszamolo. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books; Lectures and meetings.
Vol. 99, nos. 48-52, Dec. 1958.
DNLM
Vol. 100, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1959.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

BACSO, NANDOR. Bevezetes az agrometeorologiaba. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1958. 330 p. [Introduction to agrometeorology. illus., maps (1 fold. col.), bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

BEC ZE, JOZSEF. A szamar tenyesztese es az oszver. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1955. 130 p. [Ass breeding and the mule]
DA Not in DLC

FENYVES, PAL. Uj gyumolcsos telepitese es gondozasa. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1955. 251 p. [Planting and care of a new orchard]
DA Not in DLC

KUKORICATERMESZTESI KISERLETEK, 1953-1957. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 408 p. [Maize-growing experiments, 1953-1957. German summary]
DA Not in DLC

SOMOS, ANDRAS. Zoldseghajtatas. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 286 p. [Vegetable forcing]
DA Not in DLC

TANGL, HARALD. A vitaminok, hormonok es antibiotikumok szerepe az allattenyesztesben. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 267 p. [The role of vitamins, hormones, and antibiotics in animal husbandry]
DA Not in DLC

ZOLDSEGTERMESZTES. 3. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 407 p. [Vegetable growing. 3d ed.]
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Micsurin Agrartudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science and practice issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

AZ ERDO. (Orszagos Erdeszeti Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Forestry Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Jerome, R. The problem of poplars at the general assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 441.
Kaldy, J. Significance of the growing aspen sapling in our mountain forests. p. 446.
Huszar, E. Problems in developing horse-drawn hauling. p. 455.
Toth, B. Giving care to afforestation. p. 467.
Neuwirth, J. Possibilities of planting fast-growing tree species in Zala County. p. 473.
The Comsomol is a sure helper in forestry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 477.
Nagy, A. Drag; a hole. p. 478.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
National conference of forestry workers; Budapest, November 28-29, 1958. Presidential opening address of Dr. Gyula Balassa, Assistant Minister, leader of the National Supreme Board of Forestry. p. 1.
Keresztesi, B. Conditions and tasks of our forestry management in the second three-year plan; also, remarks. p. 6.
A resolution of the conference of forestry workers. p. 31.
Balsay, L. Remark on the deer problem. p. 34.

ERDOGAZDASAG ES FAIPAR. (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry and lumbering issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Supersedes Erdogazdasag. Monthly]
No. 12, 1958.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

GEPALLOMAS. (Allami Mezogazdasagi Gepallomas Foigazgatosaga es Mezogazdasagi Erdeszeti Dolgozok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for machine-tractor stations issued by the Central Administration of Agricultural Machine-Tractor Stations and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: The weather; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.
Vol. 13, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Agrartudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Vol. 14, no. 4, 1958.

MEZOGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 1-6, 10, 13, 15-28, 29/30, 31-32, 33/34-35/36, 37-43, 45/46, 47-52; Jan.-Dec. 1958.
Index to v. 9, nos. 1-25, 1958.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Jan. 1959.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

HALASZ, ZOLTAN. Das Buch vom Ungarwein. [Aus dem Ungarischen ubertragen von Ferenc Gottschlig. Illustriert von Miklos Gyorgy] Budapest, Corvina [1958] 229 p. [The book of Hungarian wine. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. col. illus., bibl.]

HUNGARY. Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal. Epitoipari szabvanyok. 2. bov. kiad. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado. (Its MSZ szabvanygyujtemenyek, 8) [Standards for the building industry. 2d enl. ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
Vol. 1. [Architectural drawing elements and symbols]
Pt. 1. 1958. 320 p.
Vol. 2. [Building materials]
Pt. 1. 1958. 432 p.
Pt. 2. 1958. 435-928 p.

KAROLYI, ZSIGMOND. Beszedes Jozsef elete es mukodese, 1786-1852. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1953] 43 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara. Muszaki tudomanytorteneti kiadvanyok, 1) [The life and work of Jozsef Beszedes, 1786-1852]
CtY Not in DLC

KLAR, JANOS. Muszaki tudomanyos terminologiank alakulasa es fejlesztesenek fobb kerdesei [irtak] Klar Janos [es] Kovalovszky Miklos. Budapest, Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege, Nyelvmuvelo es Forditoi Szakosztaly, 1955. 84 p. [Evolution of our technical scientific terminology and the main problems of its development. bibl.]

MOSER, ISTVAN. Ettermi zsebkonyv [szerk. Moser Istvan es Nagy Laszlo] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 286 p. [Pocketbook for restaurants. footnotes, tables]

### PERIODICALS

AUTO, MOTOR. (Kozlekedes es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor sport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box; Answers to questions; Types of cars.
Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

A BANYATERV KOZLEMENYEI. (Banyaszati Tervezo Intezet) Budapest. [Papers issued by the Planning Institute of Mining. Quarterly]
No. 9, Dec. 1958.
Vajk, A. Determination of the most favorable spot for the No. 2. Szechenyi Pit at Pecs. p. 1.
Rajkay, J. Propulsion of mine ventilators. p. 18.
Serfozo, I. Problems of feed chutes and chute installations in conveying technique. p. 24.
Bittera, L. Constructing roads based on cement, covered by asphalt by premixing. p. 37.
Tarnai, G. Preparing the cable road of Egercsehi. p. 45.
Schmitz, E. Protection against outside water. p. 50.
Bodnar, Gy. Coordination problems of technological and electric designs in the designing of dispatcher installations of coal-preparation plants. p. 59.

BÖR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA. (Boripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet mint a Magyar Tudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege Tagegyesulete) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: News of the Association; Book reviews.
Index for 1955.
Index for 1956.

Vol. 8, no. 6, Dec. 1958.
The 1958 International Congress of the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry. p. 145.
Feher, I.; Kerese, I. Chromium dissolution in mixed tanning. p. 151.
Vermes, L.; Vermes, L. Comparative experiments for reducing the friability of chromed upper leather of neats. p. 155.
Erdi, P. Some practical problems of chromium-plant mixed tanning. p. 160.
Toth, G. Recent development in the physiocomechanical investigations of leathers. p. 163.
Vago, Gy. Resin tannings with semitanning materials. p. 169.
Ratkoczi, T. International relations of standardization in the shoe industry. p. 172.
Engelsmann, J. More up-to-date technology for manufacturing cemented shoes, and the possibilities of automation. p. 175.
Hegyi, F. Appraisal of the various manufacturing systems in the shoe industry. p. 178.
Peterfi, J. Hygienic properties of footgear and possibilities of measuring them. p. 181.
Jancso, J. Dyeing irregularities in the production of sheep and lamb leathers improved by formalin. p. 185.
Brugger, F.; Paris, L. Uniform dyeing of furs. p. 188.
Keskeny, F. Enzyme steeping of furs. p. 190.
Papp, P. Bleaching the pelts of wild animals. p. 193.
Gerzanits, J. New method for letting out marmot pelts. p. 196.
Weitzner, P. Appraisal of technical leathers on the basis of samples taken from different parts. p. 198.

Index to v. 8, 1958.

Budapest. Muszaki Egyetem. Banyamernoki es Foldmeromernoki Kar, Sopron. KOZLEMENYEI. [Sopron] [Reports issued by the Sopron Faculty of Mining Engineering and Geodesy, University of Technical Sciences in Budapest]
No. 1, 1954.

ELELMEZESI IPAR. (Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958.
Gulyas, B. Prospective plan for developing our food industry. p. 229.
Domony, A. Some new possibilities for the use of aluminum in food machinery and food packaging. p. 235.
Gardonyi, P. First international industrial fair of packaging and its lessons. p. 245.
Szongoth, M.; Kapas, L. Supplying raw materials for the agricultural industries by contract. p. 249.
Pal Rajkai, the winner of the grand prize at the Brussels International Exhibition. p. 255.
Palotas, J. Quality control of food products. p. 255.
Vertes, A. Beta-ray reflection as a means of food analysis. p. 259.
Varga, I. An account of the Milan Fair. p. 262.
Solt, I. Role and tasks of Hungarian food industry within the framework of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 267.
Zala, F. Food consumption of the population and changes in its taste. p. 271.
Kurlik, I. Work of the Technical Committee of the National Federation of Workers in Food Industry. p. 277.

Vol. 12, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.
The 2d National Technical Conference of Food Industry. p. 329.
Gulyas, B. Weighing and automation, and their tasks and problems in the food industry. p. 336.
Kaffka, K. Use of radioisotopes in automatic control. p. 338.
Varga, I. Investigations of the measurement of the quantity of fluids. p. 342.
Pataky, B.; Tegze, M. Instrumentation and automation problems of the J-diffusion. p. 344.
Varga, M. Significance of the development of refractometry in the technology of distilleries. p. 355.
Vukov, K.; Pataky, B. Automation in sugar factories in the Soviet Union. p. 358.
Haberenyi, K. Description of an industrial hydraulic dynamometer. p. 363.
Bajor, Gy. Data on high-speed import German centrifuges. p. 364.
Karady, L. Pea grading by specific gravity. p. 370.
Szalai, L. Investigation of the methods for measuring moisture content in grain; an account of the work of the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry Subcommittee on Measuring Moisture. p. 373.
The innovator movement is 10 years old; a conference of innovators and outstanding workers at the headquarters of the National Federation of Workers in Food Industry on September 20, 1958. p. 376.

EPITESUGYI ERTESITO. (Epitesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

FAIPAR. (Faipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958.
Sulan, E. Current questions of Hungarian furniture and its manufacture. p. 225.
Somogyi, L. My experiences in the field of furniture industry during a study trip in Bulgaria. p. 228.
Almar, Gy. New guiding principles of interior decoration. p. 230.
Furniture surfaces lacquered by polyesters. Tr. from the English. p. 238.
Paizs, Z. Experiences in the field of manufacturing chairs in Czechoslovakia. p. 243.
Juhasz, I. Reorganization of industrial management in the German Decmocratic Republic and Czechoslovakia. p. 244.
A modern six-story department store for interior decoration opens in Berlin. p. 248.
Wood drying and conditioning. Tr. from the Italian. p. 251.
Jandy, Gy. Calculation of maximum feeds for frame saws. p. 253.
Erdelyi, Gy. A final report on the work of developing the production of sawed staves. p. 256.
Lukacs, I. Investigation of the increase in production and possibilities of the manufacturing development within the present local conditions of the Esslingen-system wood blind, the woven-wood blind, the blind rod, as well as the sun-protection installations. p. 263.
Balint, Gy. Data on the question of the operational safety of cooling towers. p. 270.
Vedres, T. New makes of our woodworking machinery. p. 273.
Kolosvary, G., Jr. Significance of furfurole in wood industry. p. 276.
Hadnagy, J. Introduction of the statistical appraisal of measuring series in wood-industry research. p. 279.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Madas, A. World situation concerning wood and the 15-year development plan of the wood industry. p. 285.
Remarks made at the Sopron National Conference arranged by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. p. 296.
Racz, L.; Petri, L. Lumber prices in the new producer-price system. p. 302.
Bonis, L. Wood economy and requirements of Hungary. p. 306.
Darda, A. F. Resin saving in the production of chip boards. Tr. from the Russian. p. 312.
Kardos, L. Seven years of the periodical Faipar as reflected in figures. p. 313.

Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments.
Vol. 14, no. 48, Nov. 1958.
Let us make the successful achievement of the autumn traffic possible by increasing Sunday loading. p. 771.
What is the situation in relation to the control of private haulers? p. 772.
Kispeteri, J. Commercial possibilities in the Csepel Free Port. p. 773.
Mincsik, D. Changes in Magyar Vasuti Szemely-, Poggyasz- es Expresszarudijszabasban (Hungarian Railroad Tariffs for Passengers, Luggage, and Express Goods). p. 774.
Ruhl, L. Evolution of inland and sea navigation in Switzerland and Hungarian experiences. p. 776.
Szuchovszky, E. The new tariffs of the Economic Railroad Line. p. 778.

Vol. 14, no. 49, Dec. 1958.
The diverting of stone transportation to waterways in Szob is realized. p. 789.
Evaluation of the contest of the railroad-transportation plan. p. 790.
Rosko, A.; Sardi, J. Reform of the bus and taxicab tariffs. p. 791.
Varga, Gy. Some problems of the run according to the timetable of passenger trains. p. 793.
Sarbo, T. Automation of the railroad administrative work. p. 794.

Vol. 14, no. 50, Dec. 1958.
An initiative of the National Federation of Cooperatives for transportation of fast-deteriorating merchandise by motor trucks. p. 843.
Is there a possibility for increasing the traffic of the river system of the Koros Rivers. p. 843.
Baczonyi, Z. Responsibility of railroads in short weight and faulty measuring. p. 844.

Vol. 14, no. 51, Dec. 1958.
Szalontay, V. Traffic of great transportation tanks. p. 853.
Egressy, E. Role of navigation in the economic life of Gyor. p. 856.
Remarks on Dr. Istvan Csizmadia's article "On the Delivery of Consignments Ordered on Sidetrack." p. 857.

Vol. 14, no. 52, Dec. 1958.
At the end of the year. p. 877.
Transportation conference in Baranya County. p. 878.
Benko, L. A new method for the rate calculation of hour-kilometer-rate in the Truck Transportation Rate. p. 878.
Ruisz, R. Forwarding railroad cars on highways. p. 880.
Papp, E. Evaluation of the responsibility of the shipping agent in the practice of arbitration committees. p. 882.

IPARITANULOKEPZES. (Munkaugyi Miniszterium. Szakoktatasi Foosztaly) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA. (Optikai es Kinotechnikai Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Innovations and inventions; Book reviews; Activities of the Association.
Vol. 4, no. 6, Dec. 1958.
Csapo, I. Current questions of developing photographs on colored paper. p. 161.
Palvolgyi, Gy. Picture mixing in television. p. 163.
Tarnoczy, T. Some problems of modern studio acoustics. p. 168.
Wojciechowski, J. Some questions relating to the film-travel mechanism of up-to-date projectors. Tr. from the Polish. p. 173.
Gyulai, F. Theory and technique of photography in back lighting. p. 176.
Bruckner, J. Question of automation in motion-picture theaters and its significance. p. 180.
Berty, I. Photocopying layers. I. p. 183.
Bruckner, J. The objective of the projector. p. 186.
(Dr. Gyulai). Indicating the din sensitivity and the key number of the flash lamp of the new Steinheil objectives. p. 188.
Barabas, J. Focal-distance measurement. p. 188.
Gyulai, F. Photo novelties: 16 mm. motion-picture cameras. p. 189.

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Beshchev, B. Railroad transportation in the victorious socialist countries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 285.
Brodszky, D. 30-year use of the Ganz-Jendrassik engine in railroad transportation. p. 291.
Fekete, Gy.; Guoth, B. Past, present, and future of the national and free port of Budapest-Csepel. p. 297.
Ertl, R.; Varga, I. The Pioneer Railroad of the Hungarian State Railways to Mount Szechenyi is 10 years old. p. 314.
Takacs, Gy. Modern measuring of the tension sections of wire ropeways. p. 352.
Farkas, G. Remarks on the article by Rudolf Nagy "Causes of the Deterioration of Electric-Railroad Lines Equipped with Phoenix Rails." p. 357.
Szentgyorgyi, K. Conference of the Railway Cooperation Organization on reinforced-concrete sleepers held in Budapest. p. 361.
Jakab, S. Road conference held in Tatranska Lomnica. p. 363.

MERES ES AUTOMATIKA. (Merestechnikai es Automatizalasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 9, 1958.
Acs, E. Some impressions of the Interkama Exhibition organized in Dusseldorf. p. 250.
Almassy, Gy. Measuring instruments developed from wave guides. p. 253.
Torma, I. Reactive quadruple networks built up of coaxial-line sections. p. 259.
Kenderessy, M. Reflection matrix and wave characteristics. p. 265.
Bolgarfalvi, K. Double tuning stub. p. 272.
Szekely, T. Some problems concerning research in audio-frequency ferrites. p. 275.
Kardos, A. Measuring device of cutting force operating by tensiometer band. p. 278.

MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies: before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 20, Oct. 1957.
Vol. 13, no. 18, Sept. 1958.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYASZAT. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Szenbanyaszati Miniszterium Muszaki Fejlesztesi Foosztalya, Banyaszati Kutatointezet es Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on mining from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library; the Department of Technical Development, Ministry of Coal Mining; the Mining Research Institute; and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Banyaszat. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; ENERGIA. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar es Hotechnikai Kutatointezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on fuels and power from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Engineering. Title varies: Muszaki Lapszemle; Energia es Hogazdasag. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; GEPESZET. (Muszaki Dokumentacios Kozpont) Budapest. [Abstracts on machine manufacture from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Gepeszet. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KEMIAI SZEMLE. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar es Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Abstracts on chemistry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHOSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Vasipari Kutatointezet es Femipari Kutatointezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute for the Metal Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio: Kohaszat, Ontode, Aluminium. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; TEXTILIPAR, BÖR- ES BÖRFELDOLGOZOIPAR. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Textilipari Kozponti Kutato Laboratorium es Bor-Szorme- es Cipoipari Kutato Laboratorium) Budapest. [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Textiles Böripar. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

NEPSZERU TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Magazine for youth popularizing technical science. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1952-56, Ifju Technikus. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

OBZOR VENGERSKOI TEKHNICHESKOI LITERATURY. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar) Budapest. [Abstracts from Hungarian technical periodicals selected and issued by the National Technical Library. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Hungarian Technical Abstracts and in German as Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, nos. 1-2, 1958.

ONTODE. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet. Ontodei Szakosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Issued also as a section of Kohaszati Lapok. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 2, 1958.
Gruber, J. Temperature distribution on radiant heating surfaces. In German. p. 51.
Jederan, M. Theoretical examination of the automatic warp beam brake. In German. p. 57.
Blaho, M. Discharge measurement in circular pipes using current meters. In English. p. 77.
Lechner, E. Suggestions on the determination of the safety zone α in the ISO recommendation for limits and fits. In English. p. 83.
Sinay, G. Some remarks on the question of the lasting strength of wire-rope couplings. In German. p. 99.
Mitnyan, L. About aspheric surfaces used in optical systems. In English. p. 115.
Varga, G. Minimum size and economic operation of up-to-date single-tank industrial X-ray apparatus. In English. p. 123.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Honvedelmi Sportszovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

REPULES. (Magyar Honvedelmi Sportsovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Includes a supplement: Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SZABVANYOSITAS
see SZABVANYUGUI KOZLEMENYEK.

SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Superseded Szabvanyugyi Ertesito and Szabvanyositas, 1956, and continues vol. numbering of the latter. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; In the professional field of standards; Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955. (Szabvanyositas)

TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Popular magazine on technology. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Diary of the innovators' movement; Remuneration for important innovations.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

VILLAMOSSAG. (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on operational and manufacturing problems of heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News of the Society; Factory experiences; Innovations.
Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1958.
Eros, J. Some examples of technical cooperation. p. 205.
Karady, Gy. Generation and measurement of shock-voltage surge. p. 208.
Schuszter, L. Installation problems with cablelike insulated wiring. p. 215.
Boros, P. Remark on Gyorgy Turan's article "Modern Idle-Current Economy in Power-Distribution Networks and Factories." p. 222.
Maroti, Gy. What does foreign electric-machinery industry produce? p. 225.
Gelleri, E. Economical lighting. p. 231.
Lantos, T. Some thoughts concerning high-frequency fluorescent lamps. p. 233.
Lomb, F. Electric-power expenses in household spending. p. 234.

VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. (Kozlekedesugyi Miniszterium. Vizgazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Research Institute for Water Resources, Ministry of Transportation; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
No. 3, 1958.
Kalman, K. Management of water supplies by public waterworks. p. 295.
Ubell, K. Practical application of the methods of theoretical well hydraulics. p. 306.
Babos, Z. Water output of Szekszard-Sed. p. 334.
Racz, I. Water economics of the new China. Pt. 2. p. 340.
Merenyi, M. The hydroelectric-power plant on the Danube near Ybbs-Persenbeug. p. 369.
Rakoczi, L. The new hydroelectric-power plant of the city of Innsbruck. p. 379.
Csehidi, G. Correlation between soil structure and erosion. p. 384.
Szesztay, K. Experimental data on the water-absorptive capacity of frozen soils. p. 388.
Mizser, M. Automatic VHF radio telemetering of hydrologic data. p. 392.

# LATVI

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Aiz Dzelzs Priekskara, 1954. Monthly]
No. 55, Oct. 1958.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.
Vol. 15, no. 50, 1958.
December 8.
Exhibition dedicated to the life and literary work of Apsisu Jekabs. p. 1.
Farm building in Valmiera District. p. 1.
Shishkina. Trade-unions on collective farms. p. 2.
The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. p. 2.

December 9.
Trust of industrial-automobile transportation organized. p. 3.
Work clothes and their production. p. 4.

Aleksandrovs, Minister of Comm
on improvements to be introdu
telephone, and postal services
Samsons, Minister of Education,
organization of school work. I
Students raise rabbits to increas
p. 9.
Rullis. Pork production on state
creased threefold in the next
New department for education of
ists at the Latvian Academy o

December 10.
Reconstruction of the Jelgava Ma
production of air-conditioning
Udris. Future construction wor
Collective farms in Bauska Dist
for agricultural machinery bo
tractor stations. p. 11.
Opinions about school reorganiz
Labge. Organization of commun
at the State Electrotechnic Fa
More than 37,000 hectares of fru
Kaupuzs, B. The Latvian State C
Theater gave 54 guest perfor
p. 14.

Peive, President of Latvian Academy, speaks about the program of the big work of the scientists. p.21.
Kuzmins. Production of industrial enterprises in Ventspils to be increased by 60 per cent in the next 7 years. p.23.
Close relations between Czechoslovak and Latvian working people. p.24.
The Sarkanais Kvadrats Rubber Factory and the Varonis Rubber Factory to be merged. p.24.
Buss. Society of the Latvian Red Cross has 128,000 members. p.24.

December 13.
Decision of the Council of Ministers about cultivation of fish in inland waters. p.25.
Tilta, E. New kind of fabrics produced by Latvian textile industry. p.26.
Malmeistars. What changes to be expected in development of Riga. p.27.
Rokpelnis, F. Latgalian Cultural Week in Riga. p.27.
Next year Jelgava inhabitants will have automatic telephones. p.29.
Janson, Minister of Trade, speaks about trade development in the next 7 years. p.29.

December 14.
New constructions to be made on Vidzeme Beach. p.30.
Achievements of the Daugavpils Drainage-Machine Station. p.31.
Industrial production and new constructions in Jelgava. p.31.
Trip from Riga to Leningrad by air is cheaper now. p.32.

Vol.15, no.51, 1958.
December 15.
Reclamation of fallow land in Smiltene District. p.1.
Amateur-art activities in Mazsalace. p.1.
Poultry on collective farms in Riga District. p.1.
Jargon among Latvian youth. p.2.
Graudins. Economic conditions in Soviet Latvia. p.2.
The Liepaja Textile and Haberdashery Combine introduces new production. p.3.
Ozolins, Acting Minister of Public Health, speaks about medical care in the next 7 years. p.3.

December 16.
Industries introduce improvements in dyeing and production of children's footwear. p.4.
From the history of Soviet power in Latvia. p.4.
Liberts. Development of automobile transportation in the next 7 years. p.5.
40th anniversary of establishment of the united Lithuanian and White Russian Republic. p.6.
Aleksandrova. Decision about introduction of student self-service in Latvian schools. p.6.
It is important to know Russian. p.6.
Pavlovskis. Industrial production and construction work in Jelgava. p.7.
Lazarev, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about tasks of agricultural-machinery producers and constructers. p.7.
Ozolins. New fabrics in textile industry. p.7.
Kaupuzs. What kind of new agricultural machinery to be produced in near future. p.8.

December 17.
Production of washing machines increases. p.9.
Michailecs. It is profitable for collective farms to have their own machinery. p.9.
Aliks. How to make repair work on tractors and other agricultural machinery. p.10.
In all enterprises communist work brigades are organized. p.10.
The Broceni Factory for Building Materials reports on fulfillment of the year plan. p.18.
Conference on fish culture in Riga. p.19.
Sidorova. Close friendship between scientific-technical centers in Riga and Bratislava. p.19.

December 20.
Automobile transportation in 1958. p.20.
New preserve factory to be constructed in Liepaja District. p.20.
Rudzitis, M. Karlis Fimbers and his works. p.20.
Cultural problems of our language. p.21.
Kundrats. Reorganization of correspondence schools. p.21.
Kalnins. Role of forests in the life of man. p.22.
Ship Mikhail Kalinin leaves Riga Harbor for antarctic expedition. p.22.
New spectrograph developed by the Institute of Physics. p.22.
Conference of Baltic States Railroad Physicians in Riga. p.23.
New apartment houses for students of the Academy of Agriculture in Jelgava. p.23.
The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory substitutes Capron in many cases for metal. p.23.

December 21.
Lurins. Main tasks of Soviet Latvian agricultural development in the next 7 years. p.24.
Success of a milker. p.25.
Kalnins. Production of citric acid. p.26.
Central collective farmers' market in Riga. p.26.
Kenecius. Reorganization of the economic system of the social, communal-service, and gas enterprises in Riga. p.28.

Vol.15, no.52, 1958.
December 22.
Straupenieks. Milk and meat production must be increased twofold by 1965 in Skrunda District. p.1.
Members of the Communist Youth League help in the development of Valmiera. p.1.
Sudrabs. What must be done for the development of fruit culture. p.1.
List of books published by the State Printing Office. p.2.

December 23.
Meeting of agricultural front-rankers in Aluksne. p.4.
Decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of letter of commendation to Kristaps Neilands, Director of Riga Polytechnic Institute. p.4.
Seminar on the problems of atheistic propaganda. p.4.
Development of the electric railroad in the next 7 years. p.4.
Conference on fish culture in Riga. p.5.
Polish delegation visits Riga. p.5.
Sterns, V.; Gubene, E. Information necessary for the census. p.5.
A bronze axe from 1800 B.C. found in Rucava. p.6.
Bude. Development of fishing and fish industry during the 7-Year Plan. p.6.
Mezgailis, B. How to make decisions about nationality and native language during the census. p.8.

December 24.
Mechanization of corn cultivation. p.8.
500 hectares of land cleared of bushes in Bauska District. p.8.
Damskalns. Cultivated pastures in Talsi District. p.9.
Edzins. Life in the Mongolian People's Republic. p.9.
l production and future develop-
Riga. p.10.
in Riga completed. p.10.
census forms. p.10.
tery. p.11.
)ing. p.11.
i Karsava District. p.12.
)ils District. p.12.
eceive payments after each
rk hours are spent on agri-
p.13.
ıld be supplied with natural gas
.
' Square in Riga. p.14.
biographic sketch. p.15.
al. p.15.
ace in the Soviet Union at the
in Riga. p.15.
duction methods at Riga Fur-
. p.16.
ing of fur bearers organized
p.16.
in Liepaja. p.16.
mic base for Ventspils. p.16.
in Kurzeme. p.16.
ubles to be spent for construc-
p.17.
cts get high appraisal at the
Damascus. p.17.
December 27.
Mezolis. New constructions in Salacgriva. p.18.
24 new apartment houses to be built in the Agenskalns area of Riga. p.18.
Kovalevska, M. Preparations for the census in Liepaja. p.20.
Ruskulis, V.; Mieze, L. Life in England. p.20.
40 years ago. p.21.
Development of the Burtnieki State Farm. p.21.
75th anniversary of the Latvian State Russian-Drama Theater. p.21.
Life in Liepaja Orphanage. p.22.

December 28.
How to build cheaply on collective farm. p.22.
Rokpelnis, F. Role of the Latvian State Russian-Drama Theater. p.22.
Grinberga. Belles-lettres to be published next year. p.23.
Straume. 474 centners of milk and 57 centners of meat to be produced on 100 hectares of exploitable land by 1965 in Liepaja District. p.23.
Zanders. What we can learn about forestry in Sweden. p.24.
Most letter carriers are women in Riga. p.24.

December 29.
Kazanskis. Repair of electric motors must be improved. p.26.
Avots, President of the Latvian Merchant Marine, speaks about shipping development and new ships. p.26.
Frickaus. Some reorganization of fisheries is necessary. p.26.
Porietis. Economists and bookkeepers in many enterprises have only high-school education. p.26.
Wage problems are discussed. p.26.
Aleksejeva. Construction of new brick factories. p.27.
Theodore Dreiser's story "Phantom Gold" published in Latvian. p.27.
Rozins-Rozite, A. 7-Year Plan for the Vestiena State Farm. p.27.

December 30.
Many new buildings in Ergli. p.28.
Collection of data on personal budgets. p.28.
Dundurs. Industrial production and construction work in Liepaja. p.29.
650 kilograms of milk and 60 kilograms of meat per capita to be produced this year in Latvia. p.30.
Muskins, Deputy Chairman of the State Planning Commission, speaks about main tasks of the 7-Year Plan. p.30.
Millers. The Dobele Tractor-Repair Station is overburdened with repair work. p.31.
Reclamation of land in Krustpils District. p.32.
The State Electrotechnic Factory produced 10,000 more radios this year than in 1957. p.32.
Riot of 2 military companies. p.33.
Academic dissertations of Latvian scientists. p.33.
Kaupuzs. Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater starts new season in reconstructed building. p.34.

December 31.
Socialist competition in growing sugar beets. p.34.
Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory to double production in the next 7 years. p.34.
Latvia follows Denmark as the second country in milk production. p.35.
Vimba, Chairman of the Administration of Paper and Woodworking Industry, reports on development of furniture industry. p.35.
Ivuskans. Industry production and new construction in Jelgava. p.37.
Latvian ships report about accomplishments on New Year's Eve. p.37.
New flour mill constructed in Daugavpils. p.37.
New high-school building for more than 1,000 students built in Ventspils. p.37.
Exhibition of cultural education in Riga. p.37.
Train makes 170 kilometers in 8 hours. p.38.
Biggest artificial-fiber combine to be built in Daugavpils. p.38.
Karklins. 1,500 new dwellings to be assigned to Riga inhabitants this year. p.38.
Construction work of the Cultural Center for the State Electrotechnic Factory workers started in 1952 and still not completed. p.38.
Staltmanis. Consumption of electric power in rural districts will increase fivefold in the next 7 years. p.38.
Latvian family repatriates from Argentina to Latvia. p.38.

Vol.16, no.1, 1959.
January 1.
Vulkans Plywood Factory in Kuldiga to build a new department for furniture production. p.1.
Production of agricultural products must be increased twofold in Talsi District in the next 7 years. p.1.
Kalpina, V. Stepping over the New Year threshold. p.1.
Visiting our writers and artists. p.4.
Three new workers' settlements in Taurkalns. p.6.
Vallis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about future tasks in agriculture. p.6.
Painter Eduards Kalnins visits China. p.6.

January 2.
Agricultural development in Valka District in the next 7 years. p. 6.
Bruns. Conference on production of washing machines in Riga. p. 7.
Semenovkers. One of the largest drain-tile factories in Europe to be built in Cesis District. p. 7.
More than 16,000 fur-bearing animals on the Madona State Farm. p. 7.

January 3.
Lenins. Construction of a new kind of agricultural machinery. p. 8.
Pukitis. Development of Ventspils Harbor in the next seven years. p. 8.
Fishing and fish culture in Latgale lakes. p. 8.
Kirko, I.; Veldre, V. Information about newest Russian cosmic rocket. p. 9.
The cosmic rocket is a success. p. 9.
Largest gypsum factory in Baltic States under construction. p. 11.

January 4.
Latisevs. Development of agricultural mechanization in the next 7-Year Plan. p. 12.
Latvian chess master Mihails Tals leaves for Tiflis to participate in the USSR 26th Chess Championship. p. 14.
Most popular sportsman in Latvia is basketball captain Maigonis Valdmanis. p. 14.

January 5.
Automatic telephone in Madona in operation. p. 15.
Ivanovs, J. Activities of artists. p. 15.
Allens. Events of 1919 in Latvia. p. 16.
Zeile, P. Soviet scientists surprise the world with the cosmic rocket. p. 16.
Delegation of Armenian educational workers visit Latvia. p. 17.

January 6.
Elections to city, district, city-district, village, and workers' settlement, soviets of workers' deputies will take place on March 1, 1959. p. 17.
Strengthening school and life relations in agricultural education. p. 17.
16th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party to take place, beginning January 12. p. 18.
Ikaunieks. Soviet people have created the first artificial planet of the solar system. p. 18.
High school students fix themselves school rooms. p. 18.
Deguts, L. Importance of growing legumes. p. 18.
Literary exhibition on interplanetary flights and research in cosmic space in Riga. p. 18.
Latvian State Printing Office publishes the book Zinatne un religija (Science and Religion). p. 18.

January 7.
John Reed's book Ten Days that Shook the World published in Latvian. p. 19.
Achievements and failures in agriculture. p. 20.
Soviet scientists construct refrigerators with semiconductors. p. 20.
Markovs. Construction work on Latvian railroad. p. 20.
Preparations for the census in Cesis District. p. 21.
The Riga Fashion House prepares about 40 models for the exhibition in New York. p. 21.
Swedish youth delegation visits Riga. p. 22.

January 8.
City inhabitants join collective farms. p. 22.
Krastins. Collection of documents LPSR 1919. gada un arzemju intervencija (LSSR in 1919 and Foreign Intervention) to be published. p. 22.
Legend about social harmony and reality. p. 23.
Zanders, Minister of Lumber Industry, reports on forestry in Norway. p. 23.
Treijs. Land appraisal to be made in order to find out productive capacity. p. 24.
Preparations for celebration of 20th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. p. 24.
Riga Agricultural-Machinery Factory introduces new kind of machinery. p. 25.
Realization of 7-Year Plan in Bauska District. p. 25.
Liezere State Farm established in Madona District. p. 25.
Hillers, S. Conference on new drug research problems. p. 25.
Collective farms purchase creameries. p. 26.

January 9.
Strazdina. Limestone deposits big enough for supplying cement and lime factories. p. 26.
History of Latvian calendar. p. 26.
Output of clothing industry. p. 27.
Latvian and Chinese students correspond. p. 27.
Binetjans. Tasks in agriculture in the next 7 years. p. 28.
Silina. 772-million rubles for development of chemical industry to be spent in the next seven years. p. 28.
Preparations for local elections. p. 29.
More than 20,000 members in the Society of Latvian Hunters. p. 29.

January 10.
Great attention paid to scientific atheistic propaganda at the teachers conference. p. 29.
Best milker in the district elected delegate to the 16th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 30.
Tenth Session of the Fourth Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR will begin on January 14, 1959. p. 30.
Bolshevichka Textile Combine produced goods worth 2,948,000 rubles more than the plan. p. 30.
Organization of action for collection of scrap metal. p. 31.
Rotberg, G. Technical-production university in Riga to begin activities. p. 31.
How the census will be carried out on trains. p. 31.

January 11.
Krastina, M. How school work must be reorganized. p. 32.
Gaile. Automatization and mechanization of Latvian industry. p. 32.
Instruction of the population for the census. p. 32.
Between Riga and Rostock there are close relations. p. 33.

Vol. 16, no. 3, 1959.
January 19.
Introduction of textile printing at the Rigas Manifaktura Textile Factory. p. 1.
Rural electrification in Gulbene District. p. 1.
Vilaka High School organizes its own factory. p. 1.
Mukins, Deputy Chairman of the State Plan Commission, speaks on prospects of agricultural development in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 2.
Processing of nonferrous-metal scrap in Riga. p. 4.
Preparations for local elections. p. 5.
Organization of Soviet Latvian Red Army in 1919. p. 5.
Cooperation between Latvian and Lithuanian fisheries. p. 5.

January 20.
Kalnins. Development of Latvian wood chemistry in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 6.
New peat factory and workers' village in Balozi. p. 6.
Census in Latvia. p. 7.
Activities of philatelists. p. 8.
Ridelis. The Jelgava State Farm expects to obtain 4,000 kilograms of milk from each milch cow in 1965. p. 8.
Sections 2 and 15 of the Election Law are changed. p. 8.
Ozolins, V. Output of industry and building activities in Proletarian District in Riga. p. 9.
Tigeris. Farm building in 1958 and 1959. p. 9.
Volkova. Production of poultry is 1.5-2 times cheaper than production of pork. p. 9.
Rural electrification in Dagda District. p. 10.

January 21.
Kurosovs. Activities of the Central Constructers and Technicians Office of the Latvian Council of National Economy. p. 10.
Ezere. Let us develop the LB-breed of cattle on all collective farms. p. 10.
Different kinds of buses are produced by the Riga Automobile-Body Factory. p. 11.
Ezerina, A. Corn is the best culture for ensilage. p. 11.
5th Plenum of the Latvian Communist Party is being held. p. 11.
Latvian cultural evening in Moscow. p. 11.
Newest trends in radio industry. p. 12.

January 22.
Exhibition "What Agitators Must Read" in Riga. p. 13.
The Riga Electromechanical Factory expands. p. 13.
Ontuzans, J. Life and work on Latvian merchant marine. p. 15.
Nikconovs, Minister of Agriculture, reports about achievements and failures in agriculture. p. 16.
Reorganization of educational system at the Rezekne Boarding School. p. 17.
4th Conference of Museum Workers is being held. p. 17.
Loading activities at the Riga Harbor. p. 18.
Vimba. Specialization in furniture industry. p. 18.

January 23.
Antireligious propaganda in Cesis District. p. 18.
Great role of literature in education. p. 19.
Railroad ties produced from reinforced concrete. p. 20.
Matches are exported to foreign countries. p. 20.
Production of spare parts for agricultural machinery. p. 20.
Jobs of interest. p. 21.
Hofmarks. Production of a new kind of electric bulbs. p. 22.
Solovjovs. 900,000 square meters of dwelling space to be assigned for use during the next Seven-Year Plan in Riga. p. 22.
Riga Revolutionary Museum receives 9 Latvian Military-unit flags from Moscow. p. 23.
Conference on physical culture and sport. p. 23.
Big chemical combine for production of artificial fiber to be constructed in Daugavpils. p. 24.
Serebrianikov. Achievements of Latvian youth in Turgai. p. 24.
Improvement of peat transportation by railroad. p. 25.

January 24.
Winners in socialist competition in cattle raising and milk production. p. 25.
New state farm in Kraslava District. p. 25.
Rudometovs, J. Tasks for Daugavpils industries in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 26.
Latvian delegates leave for Moscow to participate at the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 27.
Petuchovs. New factory for processing nonferrous-metal scrap in Riga. p. 27.
200 district election commissions in Latvia. p. 28.

January 25.
E. Kapkalns. Development of the Lenin Collective Farm in Bauska District. p. 30.
Agricultural Work Calendar, a new broadcasting cycle. p. 31.
Building in Liepaja during the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 32.

## 4. HISTORY

AKMENTINS, OSVALDS. Americas latviesi, 1888-1948; fakti un apceres. [Bostona-Dorcestera] Vaidava. [Latvians in America, 1888-1948; facts and reviews. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., music]
Vol. 1. 1958. 264 p.
CtY NN

BANGERSKIS, RUDOLFS. Mana muza atminas: no ganuzena lidz virsniekam, no kara skolas lidz Kara akademijai, pirmais pasaules kars un Latviesu strelnieki. Kopenhagena, Imanta. [Recollections of my life: from shepherd to officer, from military school to military academy, World War I and the Latvian Riflemen. ports., maps, diagrs., facsims.]
Vol. 1. 1958. 401 p.
NN

GRAUDINS, K. V ogne interventsii. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1958. 160 p. [In the fire of intervention. In Russian. illus., facsims., footnotes, table]

LACIS, R. Viva republica! Vospominaniia uchastnikov antifashistskoi voiny v Ispanii. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1957. 389 p. [Long live the republic! Recollections of participants in the antifascist war in Spain. In Russian. illus., ports., map, footnotes]

LATVIJAS KOMUNISTISKA PARTIJA. Partijas vestures instituts. 1905. [Tukstots devini simti piekta] revolucijas dalibnieku atminas. [Sagatavosana piedalijusies H. Andins, L. Kreslina un S. Ziemelis] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Recollections of participants in the Revolution of 1905. illus., footnotes]
Vol. 1. 1955. 227 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 257 p.
CStH

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVIETE. (Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS. (Bostonas latweeschu strahdneeku beedriba) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 40, no. 4, Jan. 1959.

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Nos. 658-660, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

SPORTS. (Ministru padome. Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 123-126, 128; Dec. 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

GRIGULIS, ARVIDS, comp. Latviesu literaturas kritika; rakstu kopojums. Sakartojusi A. Grigulis un V. Austrums. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Criticism of Latvian literature; a collection of articles. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, index]
Vol. 1. [1874-1904] 1956. 989 p.
Vol. 2. [1905-1911] 1957. 1231 p.

PAEGLE, LEONS. Kopoti raksti. [Red. kolegija: E. Andersone, K. Kundzins, J. Niedre] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Collected works. illus., ports., facsims.]
Vol. 1. [Poetry] 1956. 509 p.
Vol. 2. [Dramaturgy] 1956. 814 p.
Vol. 3. [Novels] 1956. 457 p.

### PERIODICALS

LITERATURA UN MAKSLA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, makslinieku un architektu savienibas) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]

No. 2, Jan. 1959.
Niedre, J. Considerations about contemporary subjects. p. 2.
Kraulins, K. A test of humanity; a book review. p. 2.
Libermanis, G. Some new material about the newspaper Peterburgas Avizes. p. 2.
Zarins, M. When Adam is on Leave; a review of N. Zolotonos' musical play. p. 3.
Voskresenska, J. Contemporary subjects in ballet. p. 3.
Zigurs, J. Czech Punch-and-Judy show gives guest performances in Moscow. p. 3.
Paegle, V. In the name of Soviet humanism. p. 3.
Karulis, K. Cultural problems of language to be settled. p. 4.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

NAUKA-PROIZVODSTVU. (Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija) Riga. [Summary surveys of Latvian industrial and scientific research issued by the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]

No. [1] 1956.

# LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. (Vyriausias Lietuvos islaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]

No. 24, Dec. 1958.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

SVYTURYS. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]

Vol. 10, no. 24, Dec. 1958.
Sausas, L. World competition. p. 2.
Klevas, A. Where should Lithuanians live? p. 4.
Kalvaitis, T. To the New Year's table. p. 6.
Matulis, J. Last year's achievements and the future plans of our scientists. p. 12.
Budvietis, R.; Zvejas, J. Five young workers from the Atrama Metal-Products Factory. p. 18.
Paleckis, J. Europe, Africa, America. p. 23.
Paukste, J. A. Gricius' "The Turkeys" and the people; a review of a motion picture. p. 25.
Saluga, R. New Year in the world. p. 27.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]

Nov. 27, 1958.
Sabazas, P. The future of agriculture in Uzventis District. p. 1.
Drainage activities in Mazeikiai District. p. 2.
Electrification of the Zarasava State Farm. p. 2.
Zuklija, P. Further development of agriculture according to the new 7-Year Plan. p. 4.
Bielevicius, F. Each plan is a new step toward communism. p. 11.
Mikulicius, V. An interview with cement workers. p. 13.
The new economic plan and fisheries. p. 14.
Lithuanian textile factories prepare for the New York Fair. p. 15.

Nov. 28, 1958.
Expansion of production at the Geguzes 1 Candy Factory in Klaipeda. p. 1.
Housing problem of Lithuanian railroads will be solved. p. 1.
New textile designs discussed. p. 1.
Gecas, S. How to improve animal production. p. 3.
With the microphone at the Klaipeda Fishing Port. p. 7.
Pioneers of great constructions. p. 9.
The great construction of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 11.
Vancevicius. True Lithuanian statesmanship. p. 13.

Nov. 29, 1958.
Stumbras Leather and Felt Combine overcomes lagging. p. 1.
Collective farms buy more agricultural machinery. p. 2.
Kaziauskas, P. Possibilities for the expansion of lupine culture. p. 3.
Montvilaite, J. Best methods for fighting weeds. p. 4.
Sokas, J. We must be ready for wolf hunting. p. 5.
Uogintas, V. New tasks of schools of higher education. p. 12.
Sabaliauskas, J. Development of publishing and printing industries during the next 7 years. p. 15.
City and district Party organizations discuss the new 7-Year Plan. p. 16.

Nov. 30, 1958.
An appeal from the outstanding workers and communist brigades of the city of Kaunas to all young Lithuanian workers. p. 1.
Soviet Constitution on freedom of thought. p. 3.
Zilevicius, L. Tourist trade in 1959. p. 7.
Zilinskas, J. Animal industry during the winter season. p. 10.
Sea communication between Klaipeda and other Baltic ports planned. p. 13.
A seminar at the Baisiogala Animal Industry and Veterinary Research Institute. p. 14.
A conference on fruit gardening in Kaunas. p. 14.

Dec. 1, 1958.
Sirius Storage-Battery Factory in new premises. p. 1.
Further development of flax industry in Soviet Lithuania. p. 3.
Januska, V. New agricultural machinery for collective farms. p. 4.
Grinkevicius, K. Technical education at the Merkine High School. p. 7.
Tarvidas, R. Lithuanian geologists in 1958. p. 11.
Speed-up of the construction of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 13.
A rally of outstanding workers in Vilna. p. 15.

Dec. 2, 1958.
Miliunas, Z. Pergale Turbine Factory during the next 7 years. p. 1.
Members of the Lithuanian Research Institute of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science discuss further development of animal industry. p. 3.
Kregzde, S. Dreams and why people dream. p. 9.
Jasinskas, L. Lithuanian industry according to the new 7-year Plan. p. 11.
A new patriotic movement for the organization of communist work brigades launched. p. 14.
Expansion of Kaunas Communications Plant. p. 14.
Technical improvements at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. p. 15.

Dec. 3, 1958.
Monstavicius, V. Expansion of Mastis Tricot Factory in Telsiai planned. p. 1.
Mechanization of production processes at the Kaunas Furniture Combine. p. 1.
Zukauskaite, M. Under our care cows will produce much milk even in winter. p. 3.
Kavaliauskas, J. Reorganization of education in Lithuania. p. 12.

Dec. 4, 1958.
A conference on collective-farm management in Vilna. p. 1.
Ciuplinskas, A. Increased production of electric apparatus and appliances. p. 1.
First automatic ferryboat produced at the Klaipeda Ship-Repair Yard. p. 2.
A conference on light industry in Kaunas. p. 2.
Television relay station is near completion in Kaunas. p. 2.
Our fishermen in North Atlantic. p. 3.
Stankunavicius, A. What kind of pigsties do we need? p. 7.

Dec. 5, 1958.
Opening ceremony of the Vilna City Clinical Hospital. p. 1.
Fishermen's city in the southern part of Klaipeda. p. 1.
Invalid Home in Katiliskiai. p. 2.
A conference on collective-farm management and economy in Vilna. p. 2.
Reduction of prime costs for inland-water transportation. p. 3.
Expansion of retail trade during the next 7 years. p. 6.
10 years of collective farming. p. 6.
Paleckis, J. December 5, Constitution Day. p. 9.

Dec. 6, 1958.
Vilkas, S. Large constructions and civic improvement in Raseiniai. p. 1.
Valosinas, P. Lithuanian tanker Klaipeda near Odessa shores. p. 3.
Trade-mark of the Kaunas Bus Plant is seen in many foreign cities. p. 5.
Electrification of collective farms in Kudirkos Naumiestis. p. 5.
From the conference on collective-farm management. p. 11.

Dec. 7, 1958.
Lithuania will have gas in 1962. p. 1.
Extensive construction activities in Kaunas. p. 2.
Vilna provides oxygen for Belorussia and Lithuania. p. 4.
Construction of a new meat combine planned in Klaipeda. p. 4.
Jagminas, T. Vienybe Collective Farm during the next 7 years. p. 5.
Nekrosius, H. Further development of Rusne Fish Farm. p. 6.
Latkauskas, S. Visit with the rationalizers of Drobe Textile Factory in Kaunas. p. 10.
Kakliauskas, J. Our factory after 7 years. p. 12.

Dec. 8, 1958.
Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station will operate in less than a year. p. 1.
Further automation and mechanization of Lithuanian industry. p. 3.
Grevnicenka, N. Results of the reorganization of industry and building. p. 11.

Dec. 9, 1958.
Maceikiene, S. For closer relations between school and life. p. 1.
40th anniversary of the 1st revolutionary government in Lithuania. p. 3.
Drainage activities during winter months. p. 4.
Construction of a new high-precision metal-cutting machine. p. 6.
From the activities of the Kaunas Automotive-Transportation Agency. p. 6.
Organization of communist work brigades in Klaipeda factories. p. 7.
Aleknavicius, A. Collective farms and high-quality-seed funds. p. 7.
Jackunas, K. Development of the poultry industry during the next 7 years. p. 8.

Dec. 10, 1958.
Griskevicius, P. Vilna in 1965. p. 1.
Party conference on the ship Tarybine Arktika in the North Atlantic. p. 3.
Technical improvement at the clinker-brick shop in Naujoji Akmene. p. 4.
Prizes for best blueprints of individual houses on collective and state farms. p. 4.
Bartkus, S. The growth of Kursenai. p. 6.
Lithuanian bicycles ready for the New York Fair. p. 7.
Hungarian ambassador in Moscow visits Lithuania. p. 8.
New methods of preparing good feeding stuffs. p. 8.

Dec. 11, 1958.
Vladisauskas, H. Expansion of Kaunas Electric-Motor Plant planned. p. 1.
Baltakis, A. Expansion of the Mastis Tricot Factory in Telsiai. p. 2.
Kirdeikis, P. Technical improvements at the Elnias Leather and Shoe Combine in Siauliai. p. 3.

Bielevicius, E. Lithuanian industry accomplishes its 1958-production plan. p.4.
Extensive reconstruction works planned at the Panevezys Furniture and Lumber Combine. p.4.
Workers of the Panevezys Drainage Station build their own houses. p.7.
An appeal for peace in the Baltic area. p.10.

Dec.12, 1958.
Visit to a construction site in Vilna. p.1.
Paulauskas, A. Further development of Lithuanian textile industry. p.3.
Tarybu Lietuvos keliai (Soviet Lithuanian Roads); an important book for tourists. p.5.
Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Czechoslovak biologists. p.5.
A conference on medical research planning in Riga. p.5.
Production of gas stoves at the Pirmunas Factory in Kaunas. p.6.
Astrauskas. Electricity in agriculture. p.8.

Dec.13, 1958.
Sideravicius, J. Marian monks, the enemies of working people. p.1.
Organizational meeting of the Lithuanian chapter of Soviet-Polish Friendship Society. p.3.
Season for hunting wolves and wild boars. p.6.
Opening of ice-fishing season. p.7.

Dec.14, 1958.
Klaipeda industrial enterprises exceed their production plan. p.4.
Jasinskas, L. Principles of the new industrial management. p.4.
Greater demand of electric power in Kaunas. p.5.
National Council of Invention and Rationalization. p.6.
Vaitkevicius, J. Expansion of Kelme Flax-Processing Factory. p.7.
3d economic conference at the Elnias Leather and Shoe Combine in Siauliai. p.7.

Dec.15, 1958.
Ciulada, J. How the city of Kelme and Kelme District will look in 1965. p.4.
A new blueprint for an exhibit house prepared by the Institute of Building and Architecture. p.4.
Petroleum Storage Station is near completion in Klaipeda. p.4.
A new agricultural-mechanization school planned in Garliava. p.4.
A conference on flax industry in Plunge. p.6.
7 years of the Rusne Fish Farm. p.8.

Dec.16, 1958.
40th anniversary of Lithuanian Communist Party. p.1.
Radio-relay line Vilna-Kaunas-Klaipeda under construction. p.3.
Expansion of building-material industry. p.3.
20,000 students of higher education in Vilna. p.4.
Improvement in the work of cooperative societies. p.6.
Expansion of lupine culture planned. p.7.
Interview with students of Vilna Technical School of Railroad Transportation. p.9.

Dec.17, 1958.
Number of communist work brigades grows. p.2.
Trawler Lietuvos komjaunuolis returns to Klaipeda Fishing Port. p.3.
Construction of large ocean-going ships at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. p.4.
A conference on electrography in Vilna. p.5.
The influence of ultraviolet rays on the growth of swine. p.5.
Subaciene, A. Let us study agriculture by correspondence. p.6.

Dec.18, 1958.
All Lithuania celebrates the 40th anniversary of Soviet regime. p.1.
Kazlauskas, V. New tasks of Lithuanian agriculture. p.3.
Ausra Hosiery Factory in Klaipeda fights for saving textile fibers. p.7.
Cooperation between collective farms and tractor-repair stations. p.8.
Professor Stefan Kieniewicz in Lithuania. p.15.
Interview with Konstantinas Gabdankas, Lithuanian representative in Moscow. p.16.

Dec.19, 1958.
The state supports the construction of group settlements for collective farms. p.1.
Vildziunas, J. Vilna during the next seven years. p.4.
Diary of communist competition. p.12.
A visit with the editors of Tiesa. p.14.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

PRUNSKI, JOSEPH. Metai su Dievu. Putnam, Conn., Immaculata Press [1958] 239 p. [A year with God. port.]

### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 4. HISTORY

LILL, VLADIMIR ANTONOVICH. Estijos TSR; trumpa istorine-ekonomine apybraiza. V. Lilis ir V. Maamiagi. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 182 p. [The Estonian SSR; a short historical and economic outline. Tr. from the Estonian. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETOS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sajunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]
No. 12, Dec. 1958.
Forge your happiness still stronger! p.1.
This must be done by you, young friends! p.2.
Remeikis, A. A drop in a large sea. p.4.
Leonaite, E.; Marcinkevicius, J.; Stongaila, R. Here are the places where Lithuania has been executed. p.[4b]
Bizonas, L. They are friendly and restless. p.7.
Rimkevicius, V., and others. Vandens lelija (Water Lily); a review of a play. p.14.
Vaitiekuniene, A. Vincas Kudirka; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p.17.
Budreika, J. A professor of Arabic languages from Vilna. p.17.
Kulikauskas, P. The mountains and hills tell the story. p.18.
Vasauskas, L. The wings of friendship. p.22.

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sajunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]
Nos. 3-8, Jan. 1959.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist. Monthly]
No. 9, Sept. 1955.

No. 12, Dec. 1958.
The great program of communist building. p.2.
Maniusis, J. Some problems concerning technical progress in industry. p.7.
Kairelis, A. The future of Soviet Klaipeda. p.14.
Belianskis, S. Increase of output and reduction of prime costs on collective farms. p.18.
Uogintas, V. A new and higher stage of education and science. p.23.
Struggle of the Communist Party for the development of socialist revolution and for strengt[h] Soviet regime, October 1917-summe
Gaudrimas, J. Some problems of th[e] Lithuanian music. p.52.
Pranskus, B. Ideologic characterist legacy of V. Kudirka. p.57.
Ginaite, S. Situation of industrial wo under the bourgeois regime and t
Ziburkus, J. Struggle for the Soviet in 1918-1919. p.77.
Gedvilas, P. Better care for teachi answer to M. Cepulis' article "An Work under New Conditions." p.
Bagdonas, A. For coordination of p nomic activities. p.83.
When description of the character o is needed in what way should it b
Selepinas, A. The great jump. p.88
Zenkevicius, V. A newspaper must sive, and interesting. p.94.

Table of contents for 1958.

**Pasaulio lietuviu bendruomene, PLB. valdyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannov many. [Information bulletin issue tive Committee for Germany, Worl munity, a group of exiles. Weekly.**
**Recurrent features: From the Sc Lithuania; From the enslaved fathe**
No. 8, Dec. 1958.
No. 9, Feb. 1959.

SANTARVE. (Lietuviu rezistencines santarve. Informacijos biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Information Bureau, Lithuanian Resistance Alliance. Includes a supplement: I Laisve Veda Musu Kelias, on student life. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Mailbox; Book reviews.

No. 3/4, 1958.
Savas. The resistance begins only now. p.101.
Ragutis, B. More about snowmen. p.105.
We study for life not for school. p.108.
Zukaite, R. Sentiment in a symphony. p.111.
Bilenas, J. Rockets, satellites, atoms, thermonuclear-power plants. p.116.
Krivickas, V. The problem of nationalism. (To be contd.) p.121.
Kavolis, V. Conditions for a dynamic nationalism. p.124.
Silbajoris, R. It is better to be broken by God; a book review. p.128.
Anniversary of S. Lozoraitis, Chief of Lithuanian Diplomatic Mission. p.131.
R. Election to the Lithuanian Community. p.132.
Anucionis, P. Antanas Skema's Balta drobule (White Linen); a book review. p.135.

SEJA. (Varpininku leidiniu fondas) Melrose Park, Ill. [Issued by the Varpas Publications Fund, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 1, 6; Jan./Feb., Oct./Nov. 1958.

TEVYNE KVIECIA. (Komitetas uz sugrizima i tevyne) Vilnius. [Selected articles from Uz Sugrizima i Tevyne issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland]
No. 1, 1957.

UZ SUGRIZIMA I TEVYNE. (Komitetas uz sugrizima i tevyne) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Edition for Lithuanians. Semiweekly]
Nos. 5, 27, 39, 41; Feb., July-Aug. 1956.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi sovet. AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 21, no. 31, Nov. 1958.

TEISININKU ZINIOS. JURISTS' NEWS. (Lietuviu teisininku draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the Society of Lithuanian Jurists. Four no. a year]
Nos. 2-5, Feb.-Dec. 1953.
Nos. 6-10, Mar.-Dec. 1954.
Nos. 11-12, 13/14; Apr.-Dec. 1955.
Nos. 15/16-17/18, Jan.-Dec. 1956.
Nos. 19/20-21/22, Jan.-Dec. 1957.
Nos. 23/24-25/26, Jan.-Dec. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba. Kuno kulturos ir sporto komitatas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Co

## 10. FINE ARTS

LITHUANIAN AMERICAN ART CLUB, Chicago. Ciurlionio vardo galerija. [Chicago, 1957?] [30] p. [The Ciurlionis Art Gallery. chiefly illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BARENAS, KAZIMIERAS, ed. Saujа derliaus: skaitymai augantiems ir suaugusiems. [London] Nida [c1957] 558 p. (Nidos knygu klubo leidinys. nr. 20-21) [A handful of harvest; a reader for young people and adults]

DOVYDAITIS, JONAS. Zygdarbis. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 119 p. [An exploit; a novel. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybiniu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]

No. 51, Dec. 1958.
All Lithuania commemorated the 40th anniversary. p. 1.
Zalensas, K. Into the sunny tomorrow of freedom. p. 1.
Pranskus, B. With the tune of a revolutionary heart. p. 2.
Mairunas, J. Figures, collective farms, prospects. p. 2.
Sluckaite, A. Tragic pages; a book review. p. 2.
Venclova, T. Linguistic study of an American Lithuanian; a book review. p. 2.
Dicius, P. Fifth volume of Darbai, published by the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR; a review. p. 2.
Rostovaite, T. Romanticism and reality; a review of a play. p. 3.
Kairiukstis, V. Concerning some terms of graphic arts. p. 3.
Lankutis, J. Pages dedicated to the present; 50th birthday of Aleksandras Bauza. p. 3.
Gaudrimas, J. The All-Union plenum of musicologists. p. 3.
Kalnaitis, E. A life dedicated to the stage. p. 4.
Spigelglazas, J. Great portrayer of little men; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of G. Puccini's birth. p. 4.

No. 52, Dec. 1958.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.
1959. p. 1.
Baublys, P. This I would like to say. p. 2.
Kaplanas, I. The united front. p. 2.
Pakalnis, S. New problems and new topics. p. 2.
Vaiciuniene, V. Writers and teachers. p. 2.
Miezelaitis, E. To Vincas Kudirka. p. 2.
Korsakas, K. In commemoration of Vincas Kudirka; opening speech at the scientific conference on Vincas Kudirka's legacy organized by the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature. p. 3.
Radzevicius, J. The bridge will stay! p. 3.
Paulauskas, E. Vilna applauds D. Oistrakh. p. 4.

PERGALE. (Lietuviu tarybiniu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Bibliography.

No. 12, Dec. 1958.
Bulota, J. The roots of a new life. p. 82.
Macijauskas, J. People's struggle for the Soviet regime; from a book of recollections. p. 93.
Pranskus, B. Literary legacy of V. Kudirka. p. 122.
Lukinskas, R. A poetic dress for real life. p. 153.
Sofija Ciurlioniene-Kymantaite; an obituary. p. 171.
The national poet of Azerbaijan; in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of M. Fizuli's death. p. 173.
Ivanovas, P. New material on V. Kudirka; a book review. p. 175.
Pronckus, E. Home again under the native sky; a book review. p. 177.
Skliutauskas, J. The first acquaintance; a book review. p. 178.

Table of contents for 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. MOKSLINIAI PRANESIMAI. Vilnius. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geology and Geography, Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian with summaries in the language different from that of the article]

Vol. 6, 1958.
Petrulis, L. Structure of the Neris River valley in the area of the city of Vilna. p. 5.
Cepulyte, V. Geomorphological districts of Lithuania and their geologic development. p. 23.
Tarvydas, R.; Gudelis, V. Contribution to the question of the regularities of the spread of crystal indicator boulders of the last and penultimate glaciations in the territory of the Lithuanian SSR. p. 55.
Kondratiene, O. The interglacial deposits in the vicinity of Druskininkai. p. 77.
Micas, L. Main phases in the evolution of the Vilnia River valley. p. 91.
Gudelis, V.; Kabailiene, M. Allerod and pre-Allerod periods in Lithuania in the light of palinological investigations of the Nopaitis peat-bog deposits. p. 105.
Garunkstis, A. Concerning the classification of lake sediments in the territory of the Lithuanian SSR. p. 123.
Purvinas, E.; Grigelyte, M. Peat species and stratification of peat layers in northwestern districts of the Lithuanian SSR. p. 143.

Vol. 7, 1958.
Mikaila, V. Sediments of the glaciolacustrine basins of Lithuania and their connections with the last glaciation. p. 5.
Styra, B.; Garbaliauskas, C.; Buzas, A. Some dynamic characteristics of the climate of the Lithuanian SSR. In Russian. p. 19.
Kondratas, A. Origin of mineral springs in Lithuania. p. 74.
Narbutas, V. Upper Devonian beds of Tatula and Istra in the Lithuanian SSR and some paleogeographic and tectonic features of the Frasnian stage in the western part of the main Devonian field. p. 89.
Paskevicius, J. Contribution to the question of stratigraphy of the Upper Silurian (Ludlow) beds in Lithuania. p. 115.
Longuinov, V. Dynamics of the surf zone and of the shore zone as a whole. In Russian. p. 131.

Vol. 8, 1958.
Kabailiene, M. Some new data about the Allerod deposits of Gabiauriskis. p. 5.
Petrulis, L. A compound stratigraphic section and compound stratigraphic scheme of Quaternary and Tertiary deposits of the Vilna District. p. 15.
Gudelis, V. Recent sediments of the Courland Lagoon and their lithologic characteristics. p. 25.
Seibutis, A. Relations between structure of the peat bogs and the relief of the nearby area and soil in the laky highlands of Eastern Lithuania. p. 53.
Micas, L. Abundance of erratic boulders of soil in various morphogenetic relief types of Eastern Lithuania. p. 97.
Klimkaite, I. Some data about the gas conditions of water of Lithuanian lakes. p. 107.
Razinskas, A. Prospects for detailed investigation of the geoid in the territory of Lithuanian SSR. p. 120.
Kondratas, A. Hydrogeological conditions in the formation of the mineral springs at Likenai. In Russian. p. 133.
Dalinkevicius, J. Permian formation of Lithuania and Western Latvia (Courland). In Russian. p. 149.
Grigelis, A. About the Cardioceras zenaidae zone (Middle Oxford) in Southwestern and Western Lithuania. p. 165.
Kisnerius, J. Lithologic characteristics of Jurassic sediments in Lithuania. p. 177.
Vala, A. A contribution to the question of Upper Permian facies in Lithuania. p. 197.
Zeiba, S.; Vasiliauskas, V. Some results of investigation of the Svete beds of Upper Devonian ($D_3^2$) in Lithuania. p. 207.
Narbutas, V. Results of the spectrum analysis of the Tatula and Istra beds of Upper Devonian of Lithuania and their significance for the paleogeography and stratigraphy. p. 219.
Baltakyte-Vienozinskiene, A. New forms of pollen and spores found in the deposits of the Middle Jurassic in Southern Baltic area. p. 241.
Karatajute, V. The mode of life of some Asterolepidae (subcl. Pterichthyes). In Russian. p. 258.

## 13. SCIENCE

LASAS, VLADAS. Virskinimo ir mitybos fiziologija. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 151 p. [Physiology of digestion and nutrition. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ZODIS. THE ENGINEERING WORD. (Amerikos lietuviu inzinieriu ir architektu draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and Architects. Bimonthly]

No. 6, Dec. 1958.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Book reviews; Mailbox.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.

# POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

DOKUMENTACJA PRASOWA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Abstracts on foreign and domestic events, chronologically arranged, from foreign and domestic newspapers issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Four no. a month]

Jan. 1, 17, 23, 31, Aug. 7, 17, 25, Sept. 8, 24, Oct. 9, 18, 24-25, Nov. 6, 14, 22, Dec. 1, 8, 12, 20, 30; 1958.
Index for 1st half year 1958.
Indexes for July/Aug., Sept.-Nov. 1958.
Jan. 1, 9, 17; 1959.

DOOKOLA SWIATA. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]

No. 268, Feb. 1959.

ENCYKLOPEDIA WSPOLCZESNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Illustrated encyclopedic magazine on subjects of current interest, with headings arranged alphabetically, issued by State Scientific Publications. Monthly]

Nos. 2-11, 1958.

HORYZONTY. Paryz. [Review. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Books received; Correspondence.

No. 29, Oct. 1958.
Olszewski, W. God's and Caesar's. p. 5.
Meclewski, E. Polish Western Territories; thirteen years of reconstruction. p. 14.
Komorowski, L. Voice of a farmer from Poland. p. 22.
Saski, W. There is a reason on both sides. p. 26.
Kosianowski-Lorenz, W. Maritime problems of today's Poland. p. 56.
W.O. China, Russia, America. p. 67.

No. 30, Nov. 1958.
Olszewski, W. The pope, the Church, and our times. p. 3.
Selector. J. Giertych's Poland and Germany; a book review. p. 13.
Saski, W. Twenty years after Munich. p. 23.
Stokarski, T. A possibility of a Polish-Russian agreement. p. 34.
Przybylowicz, J. A bowl of lentils and politics. p. 46.

KOMUNIKAT NASLUCHU RADIOWEGO. POLISH MONITORING BULLETIN. (Radio Free Europe. Glos Wolnej Polski) [Munich] [Issued by the Voice of Free Poland, Radio Free Europe]

Vol. 8, nos. 82-84, 96, 152-242, 244-346; Mar.-Apr., June-Dec. 1958.

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Includes a supplement: Dokumenty, documents related to current events in Poland. Monthly]

Suppl., Apr. 1956.
[After the 20th Congress of the Party]

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOSCI I POSIEDZEN NAUKOWYCH. Lodz. [Proceedings and transactions of the Society of Sciences and Letters of Lodz. Title varies: its Sprawozdania z Czynnosci i Posiedzen]
Vol. 13, no. 1, 1958.

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremia issued by Trud]
Nos. 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ODRA. (Wojewodzka Rada Narodowa w Opolu) Opole. [Illustrated magazine on Silesia issued by the Voivodeship People's Council in Oppeln. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 1, June 1957.

ODRA. (Wroclawskie Wydawnictwo Prasowe) Wroclaw. [Review on social, cultural, and political problems with emphasis on Silesia issued by Breslau Press Publications. Weekly]
Vol. 1, nos. 20-25, 27-28, 33-48, 49/50; June-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 2, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]
Vol. 19, nos. 3-5, Jan. 1959.

PLOMYCZEK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej 'Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Semimonthly]
Vol. 37, no. 8, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 37, nos. 9-10, Jan. 1959.

PLOMYK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej 'Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly]
Vol. 42, no. 8, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 42, nos. 9-10, Jan. 1959.

POLAND. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Polish as Polska, in Russian as Polsha, and in French, German, and Spanish]
No. 12, 1958.

POLSHA. Varshava. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Poland, in Polish as Polska, and in French, German, and Spanish]
[Current issues only retained]
No. 1, 1959.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Biblioteka, Krakow. ROCZNIK. Wroclaw. [Staff papers on the humanities based on manuscript materials of the Library in Krakow, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 1, 1955(published 1957).
Rederowa, D.; Jablonski, Z. Outline of the history of the Polish Academy of Sciences Library in Krakow in the years 1856-1956. p. 7.
Jablonski, Z. Letters on Adam Mickiewicz from the manuscript collection of the Polish Academy of Sciences Library in Krakow. p. 47.
Fijalek, J. Selection of letters of Juljan Fontana to Stanislaw Egbert Kozmian from the years 1844-68. p. 187.
Preissner, A. The correspondence of Teofil Lenartowicz. p. 267.
Report on the activity of the Polish Academy of Science Library in Krakow for the period from January 1, 1933, to December 31, 1954. p. 301.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial I: Nauk Spolecznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z PRAC NAUKOWYCH. Warszawa. [Papers on the humanities issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1958.
Suchodolski, B. Beginnings of the materialistic theory of education. p. 8.
Litwin, J. The problem of administrative courts; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on January 24, 1957. p. 17.
Koneczna, H. Activities of the Workshop on the History of the Polish Language of the Institute of Linguistics of the Polish Academy of Sciences; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on March 1, 1957. p. 25.
Kurylowicz, J. The present status of the researches on the Hittite language; a lecture delivered in Krakow on March 29, 1957. p. 34.
Safarewicz, J. The status of researches on the Greek texts in the linear B scrolls; a lecture delivered in Krakow on March 29, 1957. p. 43.
Steffen, W. Aeschylus' Lycurgea; a lecture delivered on January 18, 1957, in Warsaw. p. 54.
Strzelecki, W. Fragments of Cn. Naevius' Bellum Punicum (Punic War) edited and provided with introduction by Wladyslaw Strzelecki; a lecture delivered on January 18, 1957, in Warsaw. p. 57.
Turasiewicz, R. The ancient praisers of the Athenian oligarchic system in 411; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on February 23, 1957, by Professor T. Sinko, a regular member of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 60.
Srebrny, S. Sophocles' Telephus; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on February 23, 1957. p. 64.
Chwalewik, W. Conrad and the literary traditions; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on January 1, 1957. p. 74.
Zygulski, Z. Friedrich Holderlin; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on March 18, 1958. p. 78.
Zajaczkowski, A. Studies on the creativeness of Nizami and the Turkish folklore. I. Turkish proverbs in "Shirin and Khuszaw" in the Persian original and the Great Horde version by Qutb; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on February 25, 1957. p. 84.
Kyruluk, J. The importance of Ivan Franko for the Slavic literature. p. 93.
Jakobiec, M. Remarks concerning the program of researches on the creativeness of Ivan Franko. p. 96.
Werwes, H. The role of Ivan Franko in the understanding of Ukrainian and Polish literature. p. 99.
Zwolinski, P. Ivan Franko as a linguist. p. 102.
Dunin-Wasowicz, K. Ivan Franko's participation in the Polish peasant political movement in Galicia. p. 106.
Chmaj, L. Komensky and the Polish Brethren. p. 111.
Tazbir, J. The struggle of the Polish Arians for religious freedom in the 16th century. p. 112.
Szczucki, L. Some problems of the origin and religious ideology of the anti-Trinitarianism in the 15th century. p. 113.
Baczko, B. Methodological problems of the historicity in the social philosophy of Henryk Kamienski. p. 114.
Walicki, A. Personality and history; disputes concerning Hegel's historicity in the Russian thought of the middle of the 19th century. p. 117.
Opalek, K. The system of law; a lecture delivered at a meeting of Section 1 in Warsaw on March 26, 1957. p. 120.
Szubert, W.; Swiecicki, M. Fundamental problems of the labor law; a lecture discussed at a conference of the Civil-Law Section in Warsaw on January 25-26, 1957. p. 128.
Bartos, M. Relations between international law and domestic law in the Yugoslav theory and practice; a lecture delivered in Warsaw at a meeting of the International Law Section, March 6, 1957. p. 135.
Hensel, W. Some of the earliest state organizations in Poland. p. 137.
Krzyzanowski, J. Stanczyk in the light of his epoch; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on May 24, 1957. p. 145.
Minc, B. Problems of the theory of economic growth. p. 148.
Rychlewski, E. The formation of the cost curve in the construction industry. p. 152.

Vol. 1, nos. 2-7, 1958.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.
Vol. 7, no. 51/52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 2-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PRZEGLAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOLECZYNCH. (Lodzki Towarzystwo Naukowe) Lodz. [Journal on history and social sciences issued by the Society of Sciences and Letters of Lodz. Incorporated Przeglad Socjologiczny, 1949-56]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, 1956(published 1958).
Majewska-Grzegorczykowa, R. Merkuriusz Polski and the beginnings of Polish periodicals. p. 7.
Gielzynski, W. Beginnings of the daily press in the Polish Kingdom. p. 49.
Truchim, S. Ewaryst Estkowski's Szkola Polska. p. 86.
Zajaczkowski, A. Przeglad Naukowy; a contribution to the history of this periodical. p. 139.
Kloskowska, A. Sociologic and philosophical concepts of Biblioteka Warszawska in the first decade of its existence. p. 154.
Zajaczkowski, A. Henryk Rzewuski and his Dziennik Warszawski, 1851-1854. p. 206.
Kadzielski, J. Henryk Kamienski's social and political opinions during the period of publishing Prawda. p. 245.
Lufynska, K. Ideology of family periodicals in the Polish Kingdom in the years 1860-1880. p. 289.
Gostkowski, Z. Eliza Orzeszkowa, Henryk Elzenberg, and the Schreibler Firm and the foundation of Dziennik Lodzki, 1884-1892. p. 330.
Woskowski, J. Jules Valles, a publicist of the Paris Commune. p. 364.
Orthwein, K. The group of Professional Plastic Artists; a history of one artistic association acting in Warsaw in the years 1934-1939. p. 387.
Meczynski, T. A bookseller's recollections concerning the years 1907-1914. p. 452.

PRZEGLAD POLSKI I OBCY. (Zespol Naukowy Badan Zrodlowych Wspolczesnej Mysli Gospodarczej, Spolecznej i Politycznej) Warszawa. [Review, including translations of foreign source materials, issued by the Scientific Group for Source Materials Research on Contemporary Economic, Social, and Political Thought. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 8/9, Nov./Dec. 1957.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Trzebuchowski, P. The first anniversary of Przeglad Polski i Obcy. p. 3.
Pluta, R. Concerning the relation between economics and population. p. 9.
Narski, E.; Narski, Z. Property in a planned economy. p. 28.
Tyborowski, L. Problems of the socioeconomic psychology. p. 39.

Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1958.
Zablocki, S. The youth of the industrial epoch. p. 3.
Lang, W. Does "legal phenomenon" exist? p. 9.
Goralczyk, W. The influence of the development of technology on international law. p. 33.
Wierzbicki, W. Some problems of prices in socialism. p. 41.
Sianko, J. Nationalization of the coal industry in Great Britain. p. 55.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Nos. 720-722, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Radio Warszawa. PRZEGLAD PRASY. [n.p.] [Monitored press reviews and news service of broadcasting stations in Poland and of Polish-language broadcasts from Radio Belgrade]
Mar. 17, 27-31, Apr. 1-5, 7-15, 18-30, May 1-31; 1958.

7[i.e. SIEDEM] DNI W POLSCE. Warszawa. [Illustrated popular magazine for Poles abroad. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, Feb. 1959.

SLAVIA ORIENTALIS. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Slowianoznawstwa) Warszawa. [Studies on Eastern Slavs issued by the Slavic Studies Committee, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 6, 1957.
Walicka, J.; Walicki, A. Origins of the problems of the superfluous man in Turgenev's works. p. 5.
Odrowaz-Pieniazek, J. Literary correspondence of Ignacy Orpiszewski, an exile in Siberia. p. 24.
Waczkow, J. J. Tuwim's Lutnia Puszkina (The Lute of Pushkin); a criticism. p. 41.
Fiszman, S. A. Mickiewicz' translation of one of A. E. Odyniec's poems. p. 95.
Kowalewska, H. Portrait of Mickiewicz painted by Aleksander Orlowskii. p. 99.
Izmajlow, M. Decembrists and Mickiewicz in 1831. p. 108.
Bekker, J. Belinskii, the translator of Mickiewicz. p. 111.
Karolak, S. The system of tenses in Simeon Polotskii's Rhymed Psalter. p. 117.
Kondraszow, M. Studies on West Slavic languages in Russia and the USSR. p. 136.
Grabski, A. Studies on Polish-Russian relations at the beginning of the 11th century. p. 164.
Kozerska, H. Michal Federowski, the ethnographer and collector of historical documents in western White Russia, 1853-1923. p. 212.
Baranski, Z.; Jakobiec, M. The letters of Eliza Orzeszkowa to Vukol Lavrov. p. 233.
Fiszman, S.; Semczuk, A. Letters of Eliza Orzeszkowa to Viktor Goltsev and Mikhail Stasiulevich. p. 290.
Witkowska, A. Seksterny wykladow kowienskich Adama Mickiewicza 1819-1821 (Sexterns of Lectures of Adam Mickiewicz in Kaunas, 1819-1821); a book review. p. 299.
Galster, B. Mikhail Lermontov's Selected Poems; a review of the Polish translation. p. 306.
Robak, T. The problem of translation; a book review. p. 318.
Sliwowski, R. Studies on Russian literature in French, English, and American scientific periodicals in 1955. p. 325.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958.
Jakobiec, M. A program of research on Ivan Franko's literary work. p. 3.
Kyryluk, J. Ivan Franko's importance to the Slavic literature. p. 23.
Werwes, H. Ivan Franko's role and importance in the history of Polish-Ukrainian literary relations. p. 41.
Zwolinski, P. Ivan Franko as a linguist. p. 62.
Dunin-Wasowicz, K. Ivan Franko's participation in the Polish peasant movement in Galicia. p. 70.

Anczewska, E. Ivan Franko as a translator of Adam Mickiewicz' poetry. p. 85.
Karwot, E. Ivan Franko's contribution to Polish ethnography. p. 110.
Makowski, S.; Szyszko, T. Ivan Franko's unpublished correspondence with Adam Wislicki. p. 120.
Kersten, A. Economic contacts of Novgorod Veliki with Lithuania, Poland, and the cities of southern Germany in the 15th century. p. 130.
Sliwowska, W. Nikolai Speshnev. p. 167.

SWIAT. (Rabotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Victories and defeats.
Vol. 8, no. 51/52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SZPILKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 25, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. SPRAWOZDANIA. Torun. [Bulletin issued by the Society of Science in Torun. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1956 (published 1958).

TYGODNIK ZACHODNI. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Poznan. [Publication for Western Poland on cultural, political, economic, and social events issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 39, 48-49, 51/52; Sept.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
Vol. 6, no. 5, Feb. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 2, 4-6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ZA I PRZECIW. (Instytut Chrzescijansko-Spoleczny) Warszawa. [Magazine on social and political problems issued by the Christian-Social Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 2, no. 24, June 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, Feb. 1959.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. [BULLETIN] Poznan. [Press bulletin on Polish Western Territories and Germany issued by the Western Press Agency. English and German-language edition; issued also in Polish as its Biuletyn dla Polonii Zagranicznej]
Nos. 1-13, Aug.-Dec. 1957.
Special issue, Dec. 1957.
Nos. 14-22, 24-33, 35, 39-43; Jan., Mar.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU." (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists]
No. 10, 1958.
Zajaczek, S. The hibernation of animals. p. 5.
Semerau-Siemianowski, Z. Physiopathology of the conditioned hypothermia and artificial hibernation. p. 33.
Chrusciel, T. The pharmacology of artificial hibernation. p. 47.
Rutkowski, J. The application of hibernation and hypothermia in surgery. p. 75.
Liwszyc, S. Problems of the so-called hibernation therapy of internal diseases. p. 83.
Halikowski, B. Hibernation in pediatrics. p. 97.
Brzezicki, E. Hibernation and hibernation therapy in psychiatry. p. 115.
Zankiewicz, W., and others. Discussion of the reports on artificial hibernation and hypothermia presented at the Conference of the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists, November 17 and 18, 1956. p. 135.

ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE: EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIEDZYNARODOWE. (Ksiazka i Wiedza) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Ksiazka i Wiedza. Monthly]
No. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKARZ. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna m. st. Warszawy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from libraries; Activities of the Association; Review of publications.
Vol. 25, no. 7/8, 1958:
Gawinkowa, L. The National Conference of Librarians in Warsaw, June 2-4, 1958. p. 193.
Siekierycz, K. New audio-visual aids in library service. p. 205.
Nagorska, L. The Readers' Club in a branch lending library in Lodz. p. 213.
Wiacek, H. The history of libraries with open shelves. Tr. from the German. p. 218.
Lepalczyk, I. Libraries for the sick in Belgium. p. 226.
Koziol, C. A visit in Denmark. p. 229.
Cz. K. The Danish law on public libraries of May 27, 1950. p. 235.
Sabatowski, W. Chief librarian. p. 239.
Romanowski, W. Safeguarding book collections in public libraries. p. 241.
Open letter to librarians of Rzeszow Voivodeship. p. 244.

Vol. 25, no. 9, 1958.
Siekierycz, K. The structure of the popular science book collections in the libraries of village communities. p. 257.
Kolodziejska, J. Libraries in Czechoslovakia; analogies, differences, reflections. p. 265.
Maksimowa, N. How the House of Children's Books is working in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 270.
Jalosinski, A. History is waiting for its discoverers. p. 276.

Vol. 25, no. 10, 1958.
Cejpek, J. A free choice in Czechoslovak libraries. Tr. from the Czech. p. 289.
Morawek, J. Free access to books. Tr. from the Serbo-Croation. p. 295.
Wiacek, H. An attempt at reading research in Leipzig libraries. p. 299.
Kollataj, J. "An auction of ideas." p. 303.
Wroblewski, J. Instructive works in public libraries; remarks and proposals. p. 306.
Skowronski, R. Instructive works in district libraries. p. 310.

BIULETYN ZAGRANICZNYCH NABYTKOW BIBLIOTEK PAN. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Osrodek Rozpowszechniania Wydawnictw Naukowych) Wroclaw. [List of foreign accessions to the libraries of the Polish Academy of Sciences issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 6, nos. 2, 4-8, 9/10, 11-12; Feb., Apr.-Dec. 1958.

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. Wroclaw. [Information bulletin on its organization, activities, and domestic and foreign accessions issued by the Breslau University Library]
Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954 (published 1955).
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955 (published 1956).

Dom Ksiazki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI. Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Ksiazki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1950-51, Biuletyn Nowosci. Three no. a month]
Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Jan. 1954.

KSIAZKI CZYTELNIKA. (Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on new books issued by Czytelnik]
Recurrent feature: Literary notebook.
No. 10, 1953.
Nos. 37, 39; [1955 ?]

NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe. WYDAWNICTWA NAUKOWE; BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. Warszawa. [Publisher's annotated catalog of monographs and tables of contents of periodicals issued by State Scientific Publications. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1957.

PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA. (Stowarzyszenie Bibliotekarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations; Among books; From the field.
Vol. 10, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.

PRACA KSIEGARSKA. (Centralny Zarzad Ksiegarstwa) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Administration of the Book Trade. Weekly]
Nos. 43-48, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PRZEGLAD PISMIENNICTWA O KSIAZCE. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Abstracts on bibliographies, libraries, library science, and documentation from foreign monographs and periodical articles issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Supplement to Przeglad Biblioteczny]
No. 2/3, 1957.
No. 1, 1958.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 50, 51/52; Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]
Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, 1958.

ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE; ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN. (Dom Ksiazki) Warszawa. [Bookseller's annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by Dom Ksiazki. Includes an order blank. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 51-52, Dec. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

GAWECKI, BOLESLAW J. Wronski i o Wronskim; katalog prac filozoficznych Hoene Wronskiego oraz literatury dotyczacej jego osoby i filozofii. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 161 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny. Monografie bibliograficzne, nr. 1) [Wronski and about Wronski; a catalog of Hoene Wronski's philosophical works and of literature concerning his person and philosophy. port., bibl., footnotes, index]
MiDW

LAPICKI, BORYS. Etyczna kultura starozytnego Rzymu a wczesne chrzescijanstwo. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1958. 322 p. (Uniwersytet Lodzki. Prace z historii mysli spolecznej i z badan spolecznych, t. 7) [The ethical culture of ancient Rome and early Christianity. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM HISTORII FILOZOFII I MYSLI SPOLECZNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Filozofii i Socjologii) Warszawa. [Papers and source materials on the history of philosophy and social thought issued by the Institute of Philosophy and Sociology, Polish Academy of Sciences]
No. 1, 1957.
Szczucki, L. From the eschatology of the Polish Brothers; two letters by Lelius and Fausto Soccino. Pt. 1. p. 5.
Ziemski, S.; Spiralo, A. Mikolaj Moscicki's logic; from the research on Polish logic of the Renaissance. p. 43.
Chmaj, L. Jan Kolaczek-Placentinus unknown Cartesian of the 17th century. p. 71.
Kolakowski, L. Spinoza's logic as a moral doctrine. p. 83.
Rosen, H. Relation of the mythological school to the problem of the origin of Christianity. p. 149.
Possart, J. Problems of the Marxist sociology in Wiedza in the years 1907-1910. p. 197.

No. 3, 1958.
Szerer, M. Two reactions to the French Revolution in English social and political thought. p. 3.
Szacki, J. Information about Jan Ludwik Zukowski. p. 61.
Mitrinovic, V. From the past of socialist ideology in Serbia; Svetozar Markovic. p. 81.
The book of visitations of sub-Carpathian congregations; from the manuscript of the Library of the National Museum in Budapest. p. 127.
Materials on the history of Polish social and political thought of the 60's of the 19th century; Le Peuple Polonais. p. 173.

CARITAS. (Zrzeszenie Katolikow Caritas) Warszawa. Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics; Realizing the Six-Year Plan; Stories from past years.
Vol. [illegible] no. 7, July 1955.

[illegible] DZIELNY. (Kuria Diecezjalna w Katowice) [illegible] [Issued by the Curia of the Katowice Catholic Diocese. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts; Editor's answers; Humor.
[illegible] no. 7, 1959.

[illegible]A. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Reformowany w [illegible]) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Evangelical-Reformed Church in Poland. Monthly]
[illegible] nos. 1-4, Sept.-Dec. 1957.
[illegible] nos. 1-6, 9-12; Jan.-June, Sept.-Dec. 1958.

[illegible]A. (Zbor Ewangelicko-Reformowany) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Evangelical-Reformed Church in Warsaw]
[illegible] Nr. 1956.

[illegible]IK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole. [illegible]ious and cultural magazine issued by Oppeln Catholic Publications. Weekly]
[illegible] nos. 2-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

[illegible]NIK. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dzis i Jutro, May 1956. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny: Katolickie Spoleczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world; Letters to the editor; Poland seen from abroad.
[illegible] nos. 3-5, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

[illegible] EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. [illegible] Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski na Obczyznie Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

[illegible]NIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Ksiegarnia [illegible] Wojciecha) Poznan. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Title varies: Glos Katolicki. Weekly]
Vol. [illegible] nos. 5, 7; Feb. 1959.

[illegible]NICA EWANGELICZNA. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce. Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Teologiczny, on theology. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the foreign press; Church bulletins and news.
Vol. 14, no. 3, Feb. 1959.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art. Absorbed by Kierunki, May-Nov. 1956. Volume numbering resumed Dec. 1956 repeats that of 1954 and subsequent years of earlier issuance. Weekly]
Vol. 12, no. 45, Nov. 1958.
[illegible]anowski, A. Two horoscopes. p. 1.
[illegible]ewski, S. After forty years. p. 1.
[illegible]ecki, A. After the election of Pope John XXIII. p. 3.
[illegible]owski, A. Across two countries. p. 4.
[illegible]a, S. In order to understand each other; the German settling of accounts. p. 5.
[illegible]. A visit with Sienkiewicz. p. 6.
[illegible]. Again, on Rumania. p. 8.

[illegible] no. 46, Nov. 1958.
[illegible], T. Handicrafts. p. 1.
[illegible]arski, T. A controversy over the reform of liturgy. p. 1.
[illegible]inski, L. The victory of the Democrats. p. 2.
[illegible]usz, M. In a foreign environment. p. 2.
[illegible]wicz, T. A revolt of women. p. 3.
[illegible]wicz, B. The voice of a vivisector. p. 4.
[illegible]ewicz, W. The case of Burek. p. 4.
[illegible]wieyska-Morstinowa, Z. For a proper attitude. p. 5.
The Frenchmen are defending the humanities. p. 6.
[illegible]ydlo, M. Poland B exists; or, Bravo, Mr. Kisiel. p. 7.
[illegible], Culture, art, amusement, Rumania, the end and the bomb. p. 8.

Vol. 13, no. 6, Feb. 1959.
b. A Church periodical, a Catholic periodical, and a periodical of Catholics. p. 2.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLIKOW. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wroclawskie) Wroclaw. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Title varies: Wroclawski Tygodnik Katolicki. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

WSPOLCZESNA AMBONA; KWARTALNIK POSWIECONY SPRAWOM KAZNODZIEJSTWA POLSKIEGO. (Wyzsze Seminarium Duchowne) Kielce. [Topics for Roman Catholic priests on Polish homiletics issued by the Higher Theological Seminary in Kielce. Quarterly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Osrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: Zycie Kraju. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the Catholic world; New books; From foreign books and periodicals.
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

ZYCIE I MYSL. (Pax) Warszawa. [Catholic journal on religion, church matters, and philosophy issued by Pax. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from abroad; In the Soviet Union.
No. 5/6, 1958.
Rogalski, A. Two diagnosticians of modern culture. p. 27.
Miller, J. The will of power of the class and nation. p. 76.
Bochenski, A. The future of man and the highest degres of mechanization. p. 93.
Ostachowski, E. An attempt at explaining the phenomena of the atomic world. p. 137.
Helsztynski, S. In a Victorian gallery; a review of Roman Dyboski's Sto lat literatury angielskiej (A Hundred Years of English Literature). p. 185.
Plomienski, J. A novelistic vision of the Middle Ages. p. 205.
J. Sz. Theatrical evenings in Lodz. p. 238.
Z. D. Two masterpieces. p. 243.
Ariel. Instead of a press review. p. 247.
Z. Cz. In the direction of the Western Territories. p. 256.

## 4. HISTORY

ADAMUS, JAN. Polska teoria rodowa. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1958. 348 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace, nr. 23) [The Polish clan theory. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes]

BEYLIN, KAROLINA. Tajemnice Warszawy z lat 1822-1830. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 395 p. [Secrets of Warsaw from the years 1822-1830. 2d ed. bibl.]

KALABINSKI, STANISLAW. Antynarodowa polityka endecji w rewolucji 1905-1907. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 479 p. [The antinational policy of the National Democratic Party in the Revolution of 1905-1907. 1st ed. Russian summary. illus., bibl., facsims., footnotes]
CSt-H MiDW

KORZEC, PAWEL. Walki rewolu[illegible] okregu lodzkim w latach 1905-1[illegible] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn[illegible] 313 p. [Revolutionary fights i[illegible] District in the years 1905-1907 fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, in[illegible]
CSt-H MiDW

PODGORECZNY, JOZEF. Uczeni i dzialacze zwiazani z Pomorzem (wojewodztwo bydgoskie). Bydgoszcz, Wydzial Propagandy Komitetu Wojewodzkiego Polskiej Zdednoczonej Partii Robotniczej, 1957. 94 p. [Scholars and leaders connected with Pomerania, Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. footnotes, index]

WASILEWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Obys zyl w ciekawych czasach; z pamietnika adiutanta, 1939-1945. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Pax [1958] 289 p. [That you should live in interesting times; from the memoirs of an adjutant, 1939-1945. 1st ed. port., footnotes]

WSPOMIENIA ZOLNIERZY GWARDII I ARMII LUDOWEJ. Zebrali i przygotowali Jozef Garas [et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 465 p. (Ksiegi zolnierza polskiego; materialy zrodlowe do ksiegi II) [Reminiscences of soldiers of the People's Guard and Army. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHEION. (Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Panstwowych) Warszawa. [Annals of the Central Administration of State Archives; with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent feature: Publications received.
Vol. 28, 1958.

ARCHEOLOGIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Annals on general archaeology issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
Recurrent features: Book and periodical reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1955 (published 1957).
Orlowski, J. Rock paintings and engravings in India in the light of up-to-date archaeological researches. p. 1.
Press, L. The problem of periods of religious architecture in Crete in the 2d and 3d millennium B. C. p. 31.
Oswiecimski, S. The Cretan script; history and up-to-date studies. p. 69.
Lepik-Kopaczynska, W. Remarks on the origin and development of central heating in ancient times. p. 109.
Gajewski, L. Roman imports from Igolomia. p. 137.
Gurba, J. Roman imports from Lublin Voivodeship. p. 150.
Reyman, J. Roman coins found in Jaroslaw District. p. 166.
Zintel, J. A fragment of the early Christian sarcophagus in the Czartoryski collections in Krakow. p. 173.
Majewski, K. Roman busts in the Poznan National Museum. p. 185.

ARCHEOLOGIA SLASKA. (Uniwersytet Wroclawski im. Boleslawa Bieruta) Wroclaw. [Papers on the archaeology of Silesia issued by Boleslaw Bierut University in Breslau; with German and Russian summaries]
No. 1, 1957.

BIULETYN NUMIZMATYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers on numismatics issued by the Polish Archaeological Society. Four no. a year]
Nos. 1/2, 5/6-7/10; Jan./Feb., May-Oct. 1953.
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Sept. 1954.
Nos. 1, 2/3; Jan.-Sept. 1955.

KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa. [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Reports and reviews.
Suppl. to v. 6, no. 1/2, 1958.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958.
Krawczuk, A.; Piaskowski, J. Metallurgy in Aristoteles' writings. p. 323.
Dembinska, M. A few remarks on the role of bee culture in the rural economy of the Polish Middle Ages. p. 343.
Wolski, K. From the history of bee culture in the villages of Przemysl and Sanok starosties living under Walachian law. p. 359.
Ochmanski, J. The metayer system in royal domains of the Kobryn territory; a study of the history of the White Russian metayer system from the end of 15th century to the beginning of 17th. p. 365.

[illegible]aczak, A. [illegible] lands of the 16th century. p. 434.
Topolski, J. A few remarks concerning the book review by M. Wachowski. p. 445.

MATERIALY STAROZYTNE. (Panstwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers on the archaeology of Poland issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 2, 1957.
Marciniak, J. Late La Tene crematory cemetery in Wilanow near Warsaw. p. 7.
Kowalczyk, J. A settlement and a cemetery of the funnel-beaker culture in Klementowice, Pulawy District. p. 175.
Krysiak, K. Animal remains from the neolithic settlement in Klementowice, Pulawy District. p. 203.
Pekalski, M. Neolithic finds in the vicinity of the city of Bilgoraj. p. 207.
Gedl, M. Lusatian cemetery in the village of Brzezie, Krakow District. p. 213.

Janika, R. Finds in the graves of the Przeworsk culture in Jadowniki Mokre, Dabrowa Tarnowska District. p. 237.
Galuszka, A. Early Iron Age Lusatian crematory cemetery in Tomaszow Gorny, Boleslawice District. p. 247.
Wiklak, H. A cemetery of the Lusatian culture in Czarnowasy, Opole District. p. 257.
Kietlinska, A. Ancient coins in the collection of the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw. p. 269.

Vol. 3, 1958.

MATERIALY ZACHODNIO-POMORSKIE. (Muzeum Pomorza Zachodniego) Szczecin. [Papers on the archaeology, history, and art of Western Pomerania issued by the Museum of Western Pomerania]
Vol. 1, 1955.

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PAMIETNIK SLOWIANSKI. (Uniwersytet Jagiellonski. Studium Slowianskie) Krakow. [Annals on the history, languages, and literatures of the Slavs issued by the School of Slavonics, Jagellonian University] Recurrent feature: Reports and reviews.
Vol. 6, 1956 (published 1958).
Petr, J. Adam Mickiewicz and Lusatia. p. 5.
Magnuszewski, J. The Slovaks and Mickiewicz. p. 29.
Hamm, J. Mickiewicz in Serbo-Croatian literature. p. 45.
Grabowski, T. Mickiewicz among the Slovenes. p. 58.
Piotrowski, W. Lesia Ukrainka and Adam Mickiewicz. p. 89.
Bobrownicka, M. Mickiewicz' Ballady i romanse (Ballads and Romances) in Jozef Bansky's translation. p. 98.
Dabek, T. Bulgarian studies on Mickiewicz. p. 114.
Kempf, Z. An anthology of Bulgarian short stories of the 19th and 20th centuries; a book review. p. 117.
Pegierska, R. Polish studies in the Czech and Slovak literary periodicals in 1955. p. 131.
Grabowski, T. Marin Drinov, father of Bulgarian education and science. p. 137.
Magnuszewski, J. A conference commemorating Josef Kajetan Tyl in Prague. p. 147.
J. M. A conference of the International Committee of Slavists in Warsaw. p. 148.

Vol. 7, 1957 (published 1958).

PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne) Warszawa. [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalia Society. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews; Brief notes.
Nos. 3-4, 1958.

ROCZNIK GDANSKI. (Gdanskie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Gdansk. [Annals on the history of Danzig issued by the Danzig Society of Science; with English and French summaries] Recurrent feature: Reviews and reports.
Vol. 15/16, 1956/57.
Czaplewski, P. Historic Danzig of the end of 10th century. p. 5.
Zbierski, A. Up-to-date results of archaeological research in St. Nicholas' and St. Catherine's churches in Danzig. p. 53.
Binerowski, Z. The problem of bloody violence in Danzig in the 14th century. p. 78.
Nowak, Z.; Swiderska, A. Jan Rybinski's Gesli roznoryme (Poems of Different Rhymes), book 1. p. 95.
Fabiani-Madeyska, I. Royal Palace in Danzig. p. 140.
Dambska, I. The logic at the Danzig Academic Gymnasium in the first half of the 17th century. p. 199.
Sokol, S. Itinerant surgeons in Danzig in the 16th and 17th centuries. p. 224.
Walczak, R. The confederacy of Danzig, Elbing, and Torun of 1615-1623. p. 247.
Gierszewski, S. Lapinski's naval expedition and the smuggling of arms through Danzig in 1863. p. 289.
Marszalek, F. Poland's rights in the Free City of Danzig; their sources, scope, and defense. p. 301.
Kaminska, E.; Palkowska, J. Notes on the history of research work on Kashubian dialects. p. 342.
Topolinska, Z. Present boundaries of the compact range of Kashubian dialects. p. 393.
Pasierb, J. The life of Herman Han (1574-1628), citizen of Danzig. p. 400.
Janik, B. Navigation Act according to the Danzig manuscript of 1488. p. 418.
Kolankowski, Z. The Danzig manuscript of Jan Laczynski's Compendium. p. 432.
Pertek, J. A painting of the Battle of Oliva by Bartoloniej Milwitz. p. 437.
Sajkowski, A. The diary of Jan II Kazimierz' journey to Danzig in 1651. p. 446.
Krupa, H. An inventory of the Skarszewy Starosty of 1737. p. 461.
Wojciechowski, E. Archival materials, manuscripts, and old prints on bookkeeping in Danzig. p. 469.
Majkowska, D. Cejnowa's texts in the manuscript of Mosbach. p. 484.
Slizinski, J. From Czech and Kashubian literary relations. p. 501.
Cieslak, T. A short note on Danzig in the autobiography of Friedrich Wilhelm Foerster. p. 509.
Stankiewicz, J. Monuments of building and architecture in Zulawy; marginal remarks on the examination of monuments made in 1955-1956. p. 511.
Pelczar, M. The Danzig Society of Science in 1956-1957. p. 543.
Pelczar, M. Library of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Danzig in 1956-1957. p. 550.
Pelczar, M. Franciszek Sedzicki; an obituary. p. 559.
Bochenski, A. Marian Des Loges; an obituary. p. 562.
Pertek, J. Jan Kuropatwinski; an obituary. p. 569.
Slawoszewska, M. Kazimiera Paszkowska-Jezowa; an obituary. p. 572.

TEKI HISTORYCZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne na Obczyznie) London. [Journal issued by the Polish Historical Society in Exile] Recurrent feature: Review of publications.
Vol. 9, 1958.
Lanckoronska, K. Concerning the conflict between Boleslaw II and St. Stanislaw. p. 1.
Halecki, O. The quarrel over Warnenczyk. p. 16.
Weintraub, W. A Portuguese humanist in the 16th-century Poland. p. 35.
Kukiel, M. Remarks and contribution on the origin of the November Revolution and the War of 1831. p. 40.
Bobr-Tylingo, S. European diplomatic intervention in 1863. p. 63.
Kukiel, M. 8th General Congress of Polish Historians. p. 79.
Bieganski, S. The latest directives of the country concerning research on the history of Polish military efforts during World War II and a preliminary attempt at its synthesis. p. 84.
Wandycz, P. Problems of contemporary history. p. 88.
Bibliography of historical works of Professor Oskar Halecki. p. 96.
Halecki, O. The late Wladyslaw Pociecha (1893-1958); a biographic sketch. p. 100.
Folkierski, W. The late Adam Zoltowski. p. 102.

WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS. (Panstwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 25, nos. 1/2, 3; 1958.

WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on history and the teaching of history issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Historical Society. Resumed, in 1958, publication of the same title, which, with Polska i Swiat Wspolczesny, was superseded by Historia i Nauka o Konstytucji, May/June 1953-Nov./Dec. 1957. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: What teachers write; Reviews.
Vol. 1, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Garbacik, J. Reflections after the Congress. p. 381.
Buszko, J. Polish Communist Party in the perspective of the 40th anniversary. p. 384.
Gieysztor, A. General basis for the origin of the Polish state. p. 397.
Gentzen, F. Development, purpose, and goal of the Ostforschung of Western Germany. p. 410.

Index to v. 1, 1958.

WIADOMOSCI NUMIZMATYCZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on numismatics issued by the Polish Archaeological Society; with English summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Bibliographic notes and reviews.
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 1958.

Z OTCHLANI WIEKOW. (Polskie Towarzystwo Prehistoryczne) Poznan. [Publication on prehistoric Polish antiquities issued by the Polish Prehistorical Society. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; News from the Society.
Vol. 24, nos. 2, 4; Mar./Apr., July/Aug. 1958.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BRUS, WLODZIMIERZ. O podstawowym prawie ekonomicznym socjalizmu i jego dzialaniu w Polsce Ludowej. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1955. 42 p. (Biblioteczka zagadnien ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej) [Regarding the fundamental economic law of socialism and its operation in People's Poland. 2d ed. footnotes]

JEDRYCHOWSKI, STEFAN. The fundamental principles of economic policy in industry. Warsaw, Polonia Publishing House [sic] 1957. 35 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. tables]
CtY

KOLODZIEJCZYK, RYSZARD. Ksztalkowanie sie burzuazji w Krolestwie Polskim, 1815-1850. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 279 p. (Badania nad dziejami przemyslu i klasy robotniczej w Polsce, 3) [Formation of the bourgeois class in the Kingdom of Poland, 1815-1850. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, tables]
MiDW

RAJKIEWICZ, A. Sprawy szkolenia, zatrudnienia i wynagradzania mlodziezy; na podstawie stenogramu wykladu wygloszonego na kursie Wydzialu Propagandy i Agitacji KC PZPR. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 38 p. [Problems of training, employing, and recompensing youth; on the basis of the stenograph of a lecture delivered at the course of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
DS

SKALSKI, WITOLD. Zasady inwentaryzowania i bilansowania w przedsiebiorstwach przemyslowych i handlowych, panstwowych, spoldzielczych i prywatnych. [Wyd. 7., zaktualizowane] W Poznaniu, Wl. Wilak [1947] 177 p. (Biblioteka Akademii Handlowej w Poznaniu) [Principles of taking inventory and balancing in state, cooperative, and private industrial and commercial enterprises. 7th ed., rev. bibl., footnotes, forms, tables]

SZYSZKOWSKI, M. Zadania przemyslu prywatnego. Warszawa, Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1948. 45 p. [Tasks of private industry. footnotes]

ZWIAZKI ZAWODOWE W JUGOSLAWII. Warszawa, Wydawn. Zwiazkowe, 1957. 114 p. (Biblioteczka "Przegladu zwiazkowego," 2) [Trade-unions in Yugoslavia. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

BIULETYN STATYSTYKI LUDNOSCI. (Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Departament Spisow i Statystyki Ludnosci) Warszawa. [Reports on vital statistics issued by the Department of Population Census and Statistics, Central Statistical Office]
1955 (published 1956).
1st half year 1956.
2d half year 1956.

Breslau. Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. Wroclaw. [Papers issued by the Higher School of Economics in Breslau]
No. 1, 1956.

DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Letters and editor's answers; Legal advice; Incisive criticism.
Vol. 8, no. 22, Nov. 1958.
Activities of the Committee on Small-Scale Production. p. [2] of cover.
Radaszkiewicz, T. The reorganization of small-scale production, but in what direction? p. 1.
Mastalerz, J. Desiderata which should not be disregarded. p. 4.
The economic potential represented by the Committee on Small-Scale Industry. p. 7.
Kowalczyk, S. After one year of work of the conciliation commissions of the people's councils. p. 8.
The vicious circle of Makow. p. 9.
(m). So that the initiative of the Olsztyn Voivodeship People's Council should not be isolated. p. 12.
Pultusk District develops. p. 12.
A. B. We explain the regulations about licenses. p. 14.
Czaplinski, W. Prospects of the development of fruit-candy products by the small-scale and handicraft industries. p. 15.
Czerwinski, S. The production of footwear; substitute and auxiliary materials used in the mechanical production of footwear, artificial leather. p. 16.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Workers' self-government is the center of attention; an excerpt from the speech by Wladyslaw Gomulka, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, "The Tasks of the Party Organization in the Activities before the Congress," delivered at the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 478.
The Resolution of the 3d Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 481.
Mrela, H. The role of the dispatching station in modern rolling mills. p. 484.

Benluzanski, Z. Some organizational recommendations for the preliminary work in starting the production of new machines. p.496.
Bartnikowski, S.; Berus, W. Methods of introducing a new organization of production records and cost accounting in industrial plants. p.502.
Fitzek, F. Financial and accounting department within the framework of industrial enterprises. p.508.
Krajewski, S. Remarks on the organization of preparatory activities concerning the changes in prices in plants of the machinery industry. p.511.
Jedrych, K. Should the discussion on the nature of production capacity and its use be considered exhausted? p.517.
Wysokinski, A. Reorganization of the building enterprises. p.522.

GORNIK. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Gornikow w Polsce) Katowice. [Issued by the Polish Coal Miners Union. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Our talks with rationalizers.
Vol. 12, nos. 11, 22-24; June, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 13, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI. (Ministerstwo Lacznosci) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Communication. Monthly]
Recurrent features: What is written about us; Our recent publications; Rationalization and progress; From other countries.
No. 6, June 1958.
Augustyn, T. Decentralization in Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. p.1.
Dudzinski, Z. Economic analysis of the investments in communication. p.4.
Hoffman, E. Study of the economic effectiveness of investments and of the profitableness of central telephone stations and local MB, CB, and automatic networks. p.6.
Zmyslowski, M. Inventory of permanent means and temporary objects. p.10.
Szymonowicz, M. Fees for phototelegraphic transmissions in telecommunication. p.11.
Karczmarewicz, A. Changes in the teletype alphabet. p.14.
Szydlowski, S. Fixing telephone rates, their distribution, and statistics for international telephone communication. Pt.2. p.17.
Kidawa, R. Secret short-wave radios and how to fight them. p.22.

No. 7, July 1958.
Jedrychowski, M. Last year's investments in telecommunication and plans for the current year. p.1.
Hoffman, E. Study of the economic effectiveness of investments and of the profitableness of central telephone stations and local MB, CB, and automatic networks. p.3.
Zdziech, H.; Szydlowski, S. Transit of telephone communication over Polish territory. p.10.
Zdziech, H. Preparing personnel for the management of international telephone services. p.11.
Wanat, M. New principles of expropriation. p.14.
Roquet, R. Theory of signals. p.16.
Wiaczek, S. Training personnel for telecommunication. p.23.

No. 8, Aug. 1958.
Milecki, T. Investments in postal service. p.1.
Morkowski, K. Auditing the branch plan of accounts of Polish Posts, Telephones, and Telegraphs. p.2.
Hoffman, E. Formation of costs of management in local telephone installations with MB, CB, and automatic central stations. p.4.
Roman, J. Measurement of work in the managerial service of posts and telecommunication. p.11.
Augustyn, T. International cables returned to Polish Posts, Telephones, and Telegraphs. p.14.
Nalberczynski, I. Telegraph rates in international telegraph communication and Telex. p.15.
Statistics of international telegraph communication. p.17.
Szydlowski, S. Fixing telephone rates, their distribution, and statistics for international telephone communication. Pt.3. p.19.
Management of automatic telegraph network and Telex in France. p.21.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
Vol. 10, no. 20, Oct. 1958.
Szymanczyk, J. We face a serious problem. p.689.
Bengom, J. The problem of organization of material supply for the construction industry. p.693.
Wachowiak, T. Supply and sale of materials for the construction industry under new conditions; discussion of Resolution No. 244 of the Council of Ministers. p.702.
Zielinski, Z. Prospects for the development of the production of printed packing materials. p.706.
Nowak, S. Is it a misunderstanding? In answer to K. Weyssenhoff. p.708.
Bratos, Z.; Zabiak, F. A few remarks on the economy of glass in the construction industry. p.712.

Vol. 10, no. 21, Nov. 1958.
Szymanczyk, J. New principles of supplying small-scale industry. Pt. 1. p.725.
Milewski, S. Abrasives under criticism. p.727.
Gadomski, K. Sales and wholesale in the machinery and electric industries after the reorganization. p.731.
Szumilas, W. Economy of material reserves in the enterprises of the chemical industry. p.734.
Cholinski, T. A new system of monetary settlement of accounts. Pt.1. p.738.
Weyssenhoff, K. Answer to the voice from the country. p.739.
Kostrusiak, J. For a better and more proper supply of metallurgic products. p.741.
Kreisberg, J. Plate forms for concrete. p.745.
Kierski, B. Plaster, a new floor material. p.747.
Directives for arbitral jurisdication in the field of packaging economy. p.758.

Vol. 10, no. 22, Nov. 1958.
Discussion on the new 5-year plan. p.761.
Milewski, S. How to save 600 freight cars of coal. p.762.
Krajewski, S.; Pestrakiewicz, Z. Electric machinery; production, producers, supply service, prospects for the next years. p.765.
Ligieza, H.; Niewiadomski, W. Supply of bearings for 1959. p.772.
Tarka, Z. Organization of supplies and sales in the associations of heavy industry. p.775.
Szymanczyk, J. New principles of supplying small-scale industry. Pt.2. p.779.
Cholinski, T. A new system of monetary settlement of accounts. Pt.2. Bank collections. p.782.
Reichbach, J. Not coal alone; briquets of waste wood. p.785.
Pomianowski, M. Resolution of the Economic Committee of the Council of Ministers on floor materials. p.786.

Vol.10, no.23, Dec.1958.
Warzecha, B. Problems of balanced economy. p.797.
Hajewski, Z. Prospects for the production of paints and lacquers in 1959. p.802.
Cholinski, T. A new system of monetary settlement of accounts. Pt.3. Settlement of accounts outside of collections. p.804.
Ciesielski, J. The problems of production and turnover in the leather industry. Pt.1. p.807.
Sitkowski, A.; Slawinski, A. Stone materials and postpaid prices. p.809.
Zientara, J. Some problems of saving lead. p.813.
Janikowski, A. Documentation of perishable materials in use; from the experience of the North Lodz Silk Plants. p.815.
Mojsiejuk, K. Finally common sense wins; simplified methods of cerculating bottles for technical gas. p.821.

GOSPODARKA PLANOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego. Departament Bilansow Materialowych. Biuletyn Remanentow Materialow Nietypowych Zgloszonych do Sprzedazy przez Organizacje Zbytu, list of surplus nonstandardized equipment for sale issued by the Department of Materials Disposal, State Commission for Economic Planning. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience; Readers' letters; New publications.
Vol.12, no.7/8, July/Aug.1957.
Pohorille, M. Concerning the correlation between various elements of the rural economic policy. p.1.
Doberski, W. First results of economic experiments. p.6.
Kuczynski, M. Connection of material incentives with the value of the net production; in connection with the theses of the Economic Council concerning the economic model. p.12.
Zielinski, J. Value and the problem of fixing prices in the socialist economy. p.17.
Pryzinski, B. Concerning the future "model" price reform. p.23.
Fiszel, H. Prices, economic calculation, and the problems of the effectiveness of exports. p.27.
Beskid, L.; Ferbur, S. Relations between the prices of the products bought and sold by farmers. p.30.
Chodak, I. Concerning the improvement of methods of research on the phenomena of the equilibrium of the market and the circulation of money. p.36.
Malicki, M. Domestic trade statistics and the needs of planning. p.40.
Sulmicki, P. Input-output analysis. p.43.
Rudnicki, K. A method of determining the real distribution of the national income. p.47.
R. Some remarks on industrial management in the Soviet Union. p.50.
Andrzejewski, A. Apartment house construction in the Soviet Union. p.53.
Porwit, K. Methods of social accounting; French tables of national economy. p.65.
Podoski, K. Changes in the methods of regional planning for the year 1958. p.76.
Jaworek, R. Regional plans. p.79.
Kaczorowski, W.; Zyzniewski, J. Some economic problems of the Upper Silesian Industrial District. p.81.
Jaslan, W. The agricultural industry needs more attention. p.85.
Pomianowski, M. Possibilities of expanding the domestic basis of vegetable raw materials for the production of tannins. p.88.
Balinski, W. Concerning a general progress of organization. p.90.
Pryzinski, B. Again on the methods of fixing prices for principal raw materials. p.93.

Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Buch, W. Trends in the development of Polish economy in the years 1961-1965. p.1.
Kostrowicki, J. Principles of the development of the future region for the utilization and processing of sulfur in Poland. p.6.
Minc, B. Remarks on the economic effectiveness of foreign trade. p.12.
Glikman, P. The choice of technical progress; problems of the socialist industrialization. p.16.
Porwit, K. Analysis of regional independence in the national economy. p.22.
Szynkarczuk, A.; Swiderski, A. Concerning the calculation of the real income of the rural population. p.27.
Zekonski, Z. Concerning the improvement of the statistics on consuming food. p.31.
Lewandowicz, Z. The Soviet economy one year after the reorganization of the system of management. p.36.
Misiuna, W. Prospects of the development of agriculture in the Soviet Union. p.42.
Podoski, K. Concerning the role of small towns as exemplified by Gdansk Voivodeship. p.50.
K.P. Comparison of the social product and the level of prices in different countries. p.61.

Vol.13, no.12, Dec.1958.
The tasks of the National Economic Plan in 1959. p.1.
Gwiazdzinski, J. Causes of low labor productivity in Polish iron metallurgy. p.5.
Markiewicz, R. The cement industry and its technical and economic indexes. p.11.
Krencik, W. Concerning a wage policy which would insure the maximum results of production. p.14.
Czarnocki, J. Effectiveness of investments and the period of economically justified utilization of the machinery construction plants. p.18.
Fiszel, H.; Gdynia, J. Economic aspects of dressing pyrites in a long-term plan. p.24.
Wlodarczyk, S. Analysis of the relation of the meat retail prices in the light of the structure of supply. p.28.
Skolka, J. New standards of capital depreciation in Czechoslovakia. p.32.
J.N. A national conference concerning a long-term plan. p.37.
Luchter, E. The development of the metal industry in the Recovered Territories. p.40.
Andrysik, K. The prospect of iron ore supply for Polish metallurgy. p.44.
Majdak, J.; Szynkarczuk, A. Are building materials really too expensive for the rural population? p.47.
Barcinski, F.; Gruchman, B. Experiences of the Poznan center. p.50.
Wilczewski, R. Capital and production capacity, developmental trends. p.54.

Table of contents for 13, 1958.

GOSPODARKA WEGLEM. (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Katowice. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's answers; Review of publications.
Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1957.

HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission; Fairs and exhibitions abroad; International economic agreements; Review of the Polish press.
Vol.4, no.11, 1958.
12th Plenum about foreign trade. p.1.
Polaczek, S. A method of measuring the effectiveness of foreign trade. (To be contd.) p.2.
Witt, T. An attempt at evaluating the formation of coal prices. p.9.
Lubinski, C. Copper management and imports. p.11.
Gadziemski, L. Brussels Universal and International Exhibition, 1958. p.14.
Strelcynowa, M. Polish-Brazilian commerce. p.16.
Wesolowski, J. Maritime services in the balances of payments of the capitalist countries. p. 18.
Lech, J. The system of import and export licences. p.23.
Litwinowicz, J. The meat industry and exports. p.25.

Z.T. Concerning a new organization of services in foreign trade. p.26.
Konieczna-Kulik, K. Organizational experiences of foreign trade in France. p.28.
T.P. The Section of International Economic Relations of the Polish Economic Society. p.30.
Zawadzki, S. International Fair in Plovdiv. p.35.
Paszkowiak, E. British Food Fair. p.36.
Zak, A. Handicraft Exhibition in London. p.37.
Zelislawski, J. 25th Congress of the Union of International Fairs. p.38.

Vol. 4, no. 12, 1958.
Peregrinus. West European rearrangements. p. 1.
Bojanowska, I.; Leski, K. Poland's exports of ships and the world production of ships. p. 2.
Polaczek, S. A method of measuring the effectiveness of foreign trade. (Conclusion) p. 5.
Chomicki, E. Concerning the increase in the production and export of hops. p. 10.
Epsztein, T. Exports of agricultural and food products to Venezuela. p. 14.
Mieczkowski, B. Further remarks on the methods of promoting exports by the Western countries. p. 16.
Diugosz, S. The settlement of claims. p. 21.
Paszkowiak, E. Commercial directories. p. 24.
Zukowa, S. Poland's participation in the Stockholm Fair in 1958. p. 29.
Ostrowski, S. 5th International Fair in Damascus. p. 30.
Trendota, Z.; Kubacki, S. Vienna International Fair in 1958. p. 32.

Table of contents for v. 4, 1958.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemyslowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Commission for Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Kawinski, S. The Lenin Metallurgic Plants. p. 1.
Babinski, C. The Lenin Metallurgic Plants. p. 5.
Stachon, H. The future of hard coal mining in group mines and hydromechanics. p. 6.
Dangel, J. The development of housing cooperatives in Poland. p. 11.
Kawalec, W. Between the past and the future of Kielce Veivodeship. p. 17.
Wysokinski, A. New principles of making contracts for building assembling works. p. 23.
Kiersnowski, J. Catalogs of books on building. p. 26.
Zambrzycki, W. Refrigerator construction in Yugoslavia. p. 32.
Eliasiewicz, T. The need for acceleration of the fulfillment of local investment plans. p. 37.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Kaczorowski, M. The need of research on the construction of one-family houses. p. 1.
Skoczek, W.; Sanecki, J. Initial analysis of the construction of one-family houses. p. 3.
Czeczerda, W. Inhabitants of one-family houses. p. 8.
Sprycha, Z. Is there a decrease in the prime costs of new industrial plants? p. 12.
Kedzierski, L. Wages in the light of the reduction of costs in building. p. 20.
Nowak, S. The problem of the statistics of starting construction. p. 31.

Index to v. 8, 1958.

LACZNOSC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Lacznosci oraz Ministerstwo Lacznosci) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 6-7, Feb. 1959.

METALOWIEC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents report; Answers to criticism.
Vol. 14, nos. 22, 23/24; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

MONITOR SPOLDZIELCZY. (Centralny Zwiazek Spoldzielczy) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]
No. 6, Dec. 1958.

Narodowy Bank Polski. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Journal issued by the National Bank of Poland. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor.
Vol. 14, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

NOWA WIES. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for peasant youth issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Nos. 4-7, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 10, no. 46, Nov. 1958.
Friendship. p. 1.
Grabowski, L. Concerning the problem of sales. II. p. 2.
K. S. The fixing of prices continues to be in force. p. 3.
E. G. Chairman of the All-Polish Association of Private Chemical, Food, and Miscellaneous Industries speaks. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 47, Nov. 1958.
Local taxes and rents. (To be contd.) p. 1.
E. G. A new useful factor in the cooperation of private production with socialized commerce. p. 3.
K. S. General revision of the prices of industrial products in Warsaw. p. 4.
Some remarks on fire prevention in flour mills. p. 5.

Vol. 10, no. 49, Dec. 1958.
Initial guiding principles of the development of small-scale production in 1961-1965. p. 1.
Local taxes and rents. II. (To be contd.) p. 2.
E. G. There will not be a product for such a price. p. 4.
F. J. A list of goods for export. p. 5.

Vol. 10, no. 50, Dec. 1958.
A conference of the economic active of the Warsaw small-scale production. p. 1.
Local taxes and rents. III. (To be contd.) p. 3.
E. G. General situation in the private building materials industry. p. 4.
Production which decreases imports. p. 6.

Vol. 10, no. 51/52, Dec. 1958.
Kzyszkowski, M. Private industry at the threshold of 1959. p. 1.
Local taxes and rents. IV. p. 5.
M. I. S. Why this restriction? p. 6.
E. G. The problem of sprat. p. 7.
28th Poznan International Fair. p. 7.

Table of contents for v. 10, 1958.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Small-scale production in Warsaw. p. 1.
E. G. Danzig activists about licensing. p. 3.
F. J. Toy problems. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1959.
For our fatherland, our families, and our children; fragments of the New Year's Day radio speech by Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the Council of State. p. 1.
A conference of the economic active of the small-scale production of Katowice Voivodeship. p. 2.
E. G. Gdynia branch of the Technical Trade Center increases its assortment of goods. p. 2.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Jan. 1959.
The development and the increase of tasks. p. 1.
Grabowski, L. Concerning the problem of sales. III. p. 2.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Jan. 1959.
M. I. S. Concerning the increase of production for export. p. 1.
Fragments of assertions. p. 3.
28th Poznan International Fair. p. 4.
E. G. Is it worth observing foreign production? p. 4.
Indexes of the use of auxiliary materials. p. 6.

Vol. 11, no. 5, Feb. 1959.
2d Plenary Meeting of the Committee on Small-Scale Industry. p. 1.
The organization of departments of industry and unions of the local industry. p. 3.
W. S. Analysis of the development of private industry in the light of the issuance of licenses. p. 4.
M. I. S. Concerning a proper defense in tax problems. p. 7.
E. G. Unhealthy play. p. 8.
One hundred years of united Rumania. p. 9.

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. WIADOMOSCI STATYSTYCZNE. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Statistical Office. Up to 1952 issued also in English as its Statistical News. Publication suspended 1952-1955(?). Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
41st anniversary of the Socialist Revolution. p. 1.
Rog, S. Program of activities of the Central Statistical Office in 1959. p. 2.
Czerniewski, K. Agricultural material balances. II. p. 6.
Holzer, J. Anticipated changes in the status and age structure of the population in five countries of people's democracy. p. 10.
Zienkowski, L. The system of monetary balance of income and expenditure of the population. p. 14.
Gluzinski, J. Results of the inquiry relating to Rocznik Statystyczny (Statistical Yearbook). p. 18.
Krynicki, T. Inspection activity of the local government statistical organs. p. 21.
Kantor, J. Duties of local government statistical units in the field of industrial statistics. p. 24.
Sochacki, W. General census and housing statistics. p. 26.
Latuch, M. Family or household budgets. p. 27.
Czerniewski, K. Conference of the working group of European agricultural statisticians on the world agricultural census. p. 28.
Junak, A. Rocznik Statystyczny 1958 (Statistical Yearbook, 1958); a book review. p. 29.

Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]
Vol. 5, no. 36, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

POLISH EXPORTER. (Agencja Reklamy i Wydawnictw Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated advertising magazine issued by the Foreign Trade Advertising and Publishing Agency. English-language edition; issued also in French as Exporteur Polonais and in German as Der polnische Exporteur. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade.
No. 6, 1958.

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade; Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade; Shipping notes and news.
No. 45, 1958.

POLISH MARITIME NEWS. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego. Dzial Morski) Gdynia. [Issued by the Maritime Branch, Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Bimonthly]
Nos. 1-4, 1958.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on technical railroad management issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Professional advice; From Soviet experiences; Training advice; Recent regulations.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws; Circulars and instructions; Complaints; Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications.
Vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Prawa Spolecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign; Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies; Bibliography.
Vol. 8, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Polish labor movement; From Soviet experiences; International labor movement; Economic review; Social policy; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
To the proletariat of Poland; a manifesto. p. 1.
The Communist Party of Poland, the Party of revolution. p. 2.
Teofil's letter of January 12, 1936, informing about the situation in Lodz. p. 7.
Orzechowski, I. The occupation and hunger strike in the Klimontow and Mortimer coal mines, March 1933. p. 10.
Orzechowski, I. 10-day occupation and hunger strike in the Metalurgia factory in Czestochowa, 1936. p. 13.
Cwik, T. The triumph of workers' unity; the 10th anniversary of the unification of the Party. p. 14.
Kostyra, W. Work competition is a road to the fulfillment of the program of economic development. p. 17.
Kuzba, A. Reporting and the election campaign, also a political struggle. p. 19.
Gliniarz, J. Wider front of activity, first of all. p. 22.
Pelczarski, W.; Snopek, B. Collective work in the factory committee. p. 25.
Chalinski, C.; Biskupski, J.; Biela, J. All depends on the activists on building sites. p. 27.

Szmigielski, W. Confidence of workers and the factory committee is the foundation of the activities of trade-unions. p. 27.

Kakol, K. A new form of collective labor agreements. p. 28.

Polakiewicz, R. Our proposals concerning the financing of cultural-educational activities. p. 31.

Lyszczarz, M. Competition is the source of success in the Sosnowiec Metallurgic Plants. p. 32.

Iskra, W. Chinese economic revelations. p. 34.

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking; Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.

Nos. 5-6, Feb. 1959.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Skarb Narodowy. Glowna Komisja. KOMUNIKAT INFORMACYJNY. Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish National Fund. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1959.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Publications for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations issued by Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements; Legal consultations; News of our activities.

Vol. 9, nos. 5-6, Feb. 1959.

SWIAT MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]

Recurrent feature: World of sports for the young.

Nos. 92, 94-101, 741/2 [i. e. 102/103], 104; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-12, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SYGNALY. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.

Vol. 10, nos. 1/2, 3-6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Warsaw. Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego. ROCZNIKI. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Domestic Commerce]

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1957.

Buga, J.; Zaleski, J. The extent of self-supplying with vegetables and fruit in selected types of cities. p. 3.

Mugensznabel, A. Handicraft and cottage industries in the Bydgoszcz market places in 1955/56. p. 17.

Jerczynska, M. The problem of marketability and sales of plant and animal products in Bydgoszcz District. p. 38.

Kijak, K. Mail-order trade. p. 52.

Haubold, O.; Kozlowska, W. The use of the preselection form of selling in stores selling industrial products. p. 72.

Raczynska, M.; Wawrzynczak, B. Natural losses of food products in packing. p. 89.

Glowacki, R. Selected problems of the general cost analysis in the canteens of the workers supply centers. p. 108.

Mroczkowski, S. The evaluation of coffee made from the natural coffee bean. p. 125.

Stepkowski, A. More interesting refrigeration problems worked out by the Institute of Commerce and Fruit-Vegetable Processing. p. 132.

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by the Polish Economic Publications. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; From capitalist countries; Criticism and bibliography; Through the prism of statistics.

Vol. 12, no. 19, May 1957.

Bobrowski, C. Before the change of the economic model. p. 1.

Pisarski, G. This is not the only way. p. 3.

Schulz, Z. Automatize with a pencil in hand. p. 4.

(KR). A conference in Wisla. p. 4.

Zawadzki, J. The character of the present capitalist economic conditions. p. 5.

Mieszkowski, J. "Housekeeper is wanted." p. 6.

Markowski, S. Not all tourists must be millionaires. p. 6.

Ostromecka, H. Everyday anthropometry. p. 7.

Dziurzynski, P. Zulawy land for the peasants. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 23, June 1957.

Lychowski, T. East-West economic relations. p. 1.

Gall, S. New commercial policy and new trends in foreign trade. p. 1.

Askanas, S. 26th Poznan International Fair. p. 3.

Trade exchange with Western Europe. In English. p. 3.

Polaczek, S. Seven years of the European Payments Union. p. 4.

Bielak, S. Is there a new dollar hunger in the capitalist world? p. 4.

Schellenberg, Z. Foreign trade of Poland. p. 5.

Our trade exchange with Asiatic countries on the increase. In English. p. 6.

Zelislawski, J. Poland at international fairs. p. 6.

Poland's commerce with South American countries. In Spanish. p. 7.

Holowinski, J. Freights decrease and prosperity continues in shipyards. p. 7.

Prospects of commerce between Poland, Africa, and Arabia. In French. p. 8.

The Communication Institute at the Poznan International Fair. p. 9.

Vol. 12, no. 25, June 1957.

Brus, W. Concepts of incentives based on profit. p. 1.

Wyczesany, Z. In the fetters of cooperation. p. 1.

Sukiennicki, H. A new variant of the Five-Year Plan. p. 2.

Niezadowolony. Theses and syntheses. p. 2.

Maka, H. Stettin's maritime accounting. p. 3.

(ji). Modernization of the cotton industry. p. 3.

Wisniewska, B. Waldenburg oddities. p. 4.

Gorzkowski, T. Surplus labor supply. p. 4.

Idzikowski, J. Glass bedewed with sweat. p. 5.

Szaraniec, E. Rural building. p. 5.

Jaworski, T. Monopoly or competition. p. 6.

S. F. Vodka, vodka. p. 6.

(Kim). The Fish Center. p. 6.

Frenkel, S. A concept is necessary in foreign trade. p. 7.

Bozyczko, F. Calculators and progress. p. 8.

Jabczynska, H. Under the sign of Vanoni's Plan and the European Common Market. p. 9.

(pis). Activities of the Polish Economic Society. p. 10.

S. M. Ilczuk, member of the Sejm, about the rural cooperative societies. p. 10.

Kalwaryjski, H. The Factory Fund is criticized. p. 10.

(pis). Trybuna Spoldzielcza. p. 10.

Readers about Zycie Gospodarcze. p. 11.

Vol. 12, no. 27, July 1957.

Glowczyk, J. Zeran today. p. 1.

Brzeski, A. A proposal still current. p. 1.

(p). The first half of the year. p. 2.

Pisarski, G. Pax. p. 2.

Markowski, S. More watches instead of repression and butter. p. 3.

Minc, B. Concerning the theses on prices. p. 4.

Stoga, S. It is urgent to settle. p. 4.

Obodowski, J. Emigration for the purpose of finding employment. p. 5.

Werner, J. Is there a turn of 180° in the agricultural policy of the United States? p. 6.

Flakierski, H. Are monopolies useful? p. 6.

Kaltenberg, P. Scissors made themselves heard. p. 7.

Tarski, J. As exemplified by Bialogard. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 29, July 1957.

Jaw. July holiday. p. 1.

Kalecki, M. Plan of a new system of incentives and orders. p. 1.

Porwit, K. It is necessary to know more in plan better. p. 2.

H. S. The Five-Year Plan. p. 2

Grabowski, C. Results of the re budgets. p. 3.

Lewin, S.; Markiewicz, R. Shou p. 3.

Maciejewski, H. The horse or a

Pintal, J. How can we liquidate District? p. 4.

Glazewski, K. The functions of

Tomaszewski, K. Conventional of enterprises. p. 5.

Jurewicz, R. After a conferenc monwealth of Nations. p. 6.

Kowalik, T. A new stage of the of value in the Soviet Union.

Kleer, J. The role of the state p. 7.

Dobroczynski, M. Tourist trad

Vol. 12, no. 30, July 1957.

Warzecha, B. The reform of pr ances. p. 1.

Rose, E. Inadequate index. p. 1

B. F. Remarks on the new vers Fund. p. 1.

Defee, H. Margins and profitab p. 2.

Werner, J. Multimilliard indek States. p. 3.

Gorynski, J. Residential consti Federal Republic. II. From tecture. p. 4.

Studentowicz, K. Ladders of planning. p. 4.

Warsaw economists about the monopoly of Dom Ksiazki and Ruch. p. 5.

Celwiskoza about itself. p. 6.

Jaworski, T. On one or on two sides. p. 7.

Stefanowicz, J. Is Olsztyn Voivodeship from a stepmother? p. 8.

Pisarski, G. The cult of ignorance. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 31, Aug. 1957.

Mikolajczyk, Z. What is new in this experiment? p. 1.

Kabaj, M. Problems of economists. p. 1.

Kowalik, T. Socialism without mysticism; the most personal remarks. p. 3.

Lenkiewicz, W. Big or small. p. 4.

Idzikowski, J.; Wisniewska, B. We import instead of extracting. p. 5.

(Elf). Economic progress and the development of electric power. p. 5.

Siennicki, L. Economic development of the Soviet Union in the first half of 1957. p. 6.

(jc). The use of atomic energy in industry. p. 6.

Kumanowski, A. More about the economic model and the law of value. p. 7.

(J. I.) A missed shot. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 32, Aug. 1957.

Approval and conclusions; the Economic Committee of the Council of Ministers and the theses of the Economic Council. p. 1.

Pierow, G. Planning of national economy of the Soviet Union under the new conditions of management. p. 1.

Zekonski, Z. Remarks on the problem of feeding. p. 2.

Wyczesany, Z. The birth of Mikrus; an optimistic report. p. 3.

Wroblewski, S. Some remarks on private building construction. p. 3.

Kowalik, T. Again about discussions. p. 4.

Glowczyk, J. Seven years of the workers' councils in Yugoslavia. I. Theory and reality. p. 5.

Brzeski, A. Exports of people or imports of capital. p. 6.

Fiutowski, S.; Kozlowski, C. Agricultural machinery on privately owned peasant farms. p. 7.

Niewadzi, C.; Szulc, Z. Ladek Zdroj, a strange small town. p. 8.

Bozyczko, F. Maybe I shall become a drunkard. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 35, Sept. 1957.

Kuzba, J. Percentage in practice. p. 1.

Niewadzi, C. An opinion about the adjustment tax. p. 1.

(z). Polish electric power. p. 2.

Stoga, S. Forest and lumber. p. 3.

Polaczek, S. Exchangeability of currencies in the capitalist countries. p. 4.

Zielinski, J. Social property in the program of the Labor Party. p. 4.

Slawinski, A. Roads at the crossroads. p. 6.

T. G. Vicious circle of certain transportation. p. 6.

Fedak, Z. Doubts as to the theses. p. 7.

Frenkel, S. Without fetishes. p. 7.

Wegierski, J. Mechanization of building and economic criteria. p. 7.

Pisarski, G. With the back to reality. p. 7.

Kabaj, M. Moscow notes. p. 8.

Satisfaction and some questions. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 36, Sept. 1957.

Pisarski, G. It is necessary to remove the sources of irritation. p. 1.

Vol. 12, no. 38, Sept. 1957.
Mujzel, J. The cost of production and the marginal cost. p. 1.
Wisniewska, B. Their today. p. 1.
Rzedowski, I. Should we level the prices with the world prices? p. 1.
Zabinski, Z. The Factory Fund and the reduction in costs. p. 2.
Idzikowski, J.; Sodos, Z. Personnel. p. 3.
Rosiak, S. Concerning the reduction in absenteeism. p. 5.
Zielinski, J. The United States in the light of an American textbook on economics. p. 5.
Zyzka, H. A schematic history of perfect establishments. p. 6.
Pyrko, Z. A good beginning for the young. p. 7.
S. F. Current problems of foreign trade. p. 7.
Werner, J. Kalisz a city of unfulfilled hopes. p. 8.
Hernas, W. I participated in harvesting. p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 39, Sept. 1957.
Mieszczankowski, M. Continuation of the discussion on the program of economics. p. 1.
Malanowski, J. How people live; marginal remarks on household budgets. p. 1.
Ganton, H. On the ruins of Pyongyang a new life buds; snapshots from a trip in Korea. p. 1.
Mikolajczyk, Z. Premiums are paid out of profit in Chelmek. p. 3.
Rose, E. Inflation? p. 3.
Polaczek, S. Accounting of the effectiveness of exports. p. 4.
Nieciunski, W. Prospects of construction for residential and social purposes. p. 6.
Jozwiak, M. The number of cattle. p. 7.

Vol. 13, no. 33, Aug. 1958.
Dietl, J. Necessary research on the elasticity of demand. p. 1.
Zabkowicz, L. Trends in the changes of the system of wages. p. 1.
Bodnar, A. International cooperation and economic development. p. 1.
Iskra, W. Concerning land rent. p. 2.
Zambrowski, A. Piecework and progressive tax. p. 3.
Sondel, J. Agriculture has troubles with industrial safety. p. 3.
S. Z. The Dutch Economic Institute in Rotterdam. p. 4.
Brzeski, A. California discussion on the socialist economy. p. 5.
Minc, B. More about prices and marginal costs. p. 6.
Laski, K. The last time about prices and marginal costs. p. 6.
Burzynski, L. Motion picture and its base. p. 8.
Wiatrowski, A. Is it not this way? Answer to polemics by Nowe Drogi. p. 8.

Vol. 13, no. 46, Nov. 1958.
Frenkel, S. Maybe for export only. p. 1.
Toeplitz, J. Similar problems and similar difficulties. p. 1.
Misiak, M. A lost aim. p. 1.
Sztyber, W. Concerning the prices of agricultural products. p. 4.
Skaluba, Z. Who is building? p. 2.
Wisniewska, B. The price of profitableness. p. 3.
Marzec, J.; Tempelhof, J. Automotive transportation under a microscope. p. 4.
Domanus, S. Foundations based on fantasy; the problems of television. p. 5.
Symonowicz, S. Specialization in agriculture. p. 5.
Morecka, Z. Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi. p. 6.
Suszek, M. Credits for farmers. p. 7.
Zurakowski, J. Who will help Muszyna? p. 8.
Glowacki, W. Thieves, "detectives," and law. p. 8.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement: Klosy. Semiweekly]
Nos. 10-11, Feb. 1959.

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszen Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 16, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

Kolo Bylych Zolnierzy Armii Krajowej, Mexico. AK; BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. Mexico. [Bulletin issued by the Circle of Veterans of the Home Army, Polish Combatants Associations in Mexico]
No. 6, Dec. 1957.

MLODZIEZ SWIATA. (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.
Vol. 13, no. 2, 1959.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Mysli Filozoficznej, translations. Bimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Ochab, E. Lasting values of the tradition of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 3.
Kowalski, J. In the footsteps of the idea of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 15.
The struggle continued in jails; some documents. p. 23.
40th anniversary of the organization of the Communist Party of Poland; theses of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 33.
Pszczolkowski, E. Socioeconomic development of the initiative of villages requires political leadership. p. 55.
Kuzinski, S. The place of foreign trade in the economy of People's Poland. p. 69.
Titkow, W. Some problems of the development of the Party. p. 86.
Wroblewski, Z. In the Warsaw organization. p. 93.
Kofman, J. Marginal remarks on the discussion of the draft of the law concerning the workers' self-government. p. 98.
Struzek, B. Some problems of the development of Soviet agriculture; in connection with the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 107.
Burgin, J. At the threshold of the new development; impressions from a trip in China. p. 118.
W. L. New phenomena in capitalism; discussions in Marxist periodicals. p. 128.
Majewski, T. How we conduct the struggle with economic offenses. p. 142.
Rasinski, J. Answers to questions. p. 148.

Index to v. 12, 1958.

Polish National Alliance of the United States of North America. PROTOKOL. Chicago. [Minutes of the Central Committee]
Nos. 24-26, July-Sept. 1957.

POLITYKA. Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields. Weekly]
Vol. 2, no. 48, Nov. 1958.
Madajczyk, C. Research on the Polish resistance movement. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Hofman, M. Five acts of the German drama. p. 1.
(L. M.) The declaration continues to be vital. p. 1.
D. F. The Soviet 7-Year Plan in the eyes of the West. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 49, 1958.
Passent, D. Is econometrics a bourgeois science? Concerning O. Lange's Wstep do ekonometryki (Introduction to Econometrics). p. 3.
Olbrycht, J. A fine day on a collective farm. p. 3.
Madajczyk, C. Research on the Polish resistance movement. Pt. 2. p. 6.
(h). One more example; after the elections in France. p. 8.
Gdanski, M. A coup d'etat in the Sudan. p. 8.
Kowalewski, J. Coal, steel, and social conflicts. p. 8.

Vol. 2, no. 51/52, Dec. 1958.
We are building our common home; the 10th anniversary of the unification of the Polish United Workers Party and the Polish Socialist Party. Fragments of a speech by Comrade Wladyslaw Gomulka at the dawn of the unification of the workers movement. p. 1.
Jantos, J.; Koltuniak, J.; Romanowski, Z. Borderland. p. 1.
Winiarski, L. Atmosphere in the Party. p. 3.
Minc, B. Prices and facts. p. 4.
Blass, B. Once more about the causes of the increase in prices. p. 4.
Wieczorkowski, A. Atheism or Marxism. p. 10.
Bielecki, S. Words and dollars. p. 14.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Radgowski, M. Notes of the Party reporter. p. 1.
R. 1958 is behind us. p. 1.
Kleer, J. Consumers' tastes. p. 2.
Gora, W. Antifascist Germans in the Polish revolutionary resistance movement. p. 6.
(ba). The Soviet school is searching for new roads. p. 8.
Criticism of economic theories of Rector Ma Yin-chu. p. 8.
Kozniewski, K. Silence which is not gold; after the Breslau Conference of the Polish Writers Union. p. 11.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1959.
Dunajewski, H. Trends in long-term expansion; concerning a long-term plan. p. 3.
Beka. Two opinions about econometrics. p. 3.
I saw a "great leap"; a talk with Professor Leszczycki, Director of the Geographical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 6.
Nowicki, A. Concerning the need of a discussion among atheists; answer to A. J. Wieczorkowski. p. 7.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Jan. 1959.
Rakowski, M. Observations and remarks; in the country of great changes. p. 1.
Subotowicz, M. The greatest cosmic experiment. p. 4.
Blass, B. Concerning the premium system and the Factory Fund. p. 4.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Jan. 1959.
100 issues. p. 1.
In the eyes of children. p. 6.
Beka. People's communes as the road of transition of the Chinese nation to communism. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Jan. 1959.
Granas, R. A conference and flowers. p. 1.
Winnicki, J. One can sweat not only by carrying loads. p. 1.
Szacki, J. "Mediation" and Marxism. p. 3.
Rakowski, M. Bold reforms. III. p. 3.
Zakrzewski, A. Must Carthage be destroyed? p. 4.
Passent, D. One market, many troubles. p. 7.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Feb. 1959.
Marek. Reflections of the Congress. p. 1.
Radgowski, M. Wages and passions. p. 3.

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, no. 25, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SOCJALISTYCZNA EUROPA. (Europejski Ruch Socjalistyczny) Paris. [Issued by the Socialist Movement for United States of Europe. Supplement to Gauche Europeene. Monthly]
No. 1, Feb. 1958.

Warsaw. Rozglosnia "Kraj." BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station. Includes a supplement: Nowiny z Polski, newsletter for Poles abroad. Weekly]
Ceased publication with v. 3, no. 9, Feb. 24, 1957.
Vol. 2, no. 34, Sept. 1956.

WIES WSPOLCZESNA. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the United Peasant Party. Monthly]
No. 6/8, Aug./Oct. 1957.
The problems of the village and the state; a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, delivered on August 8, 1957, on the 20th anniversary of the peasant strikes in Kasinka Mala. p. 3.
Cieslak, S. Some problems of the economic future of Poland. p. 15.
Kleer, J. The influence of the so-called battle for commerce on the continued development of cooperative societies in Poland. p. 24.
Prandota, W. What should be done with the state farms? p. 41.
Kowalska, I. The causes of the origin of the "farmer-worker" group. p. 55.
Szewczyk, W. Polish agriculture and farming abroad. p. 70.
Lutyk, L. Peasant building; its needs and means. p. 86.
Typiak, P. The problems of the municipal type of government in villages. p. 98.
Orlewicz, T. The problems of Italian villages. p. 111.
Rommel, W. Briefly about the agricultural problems in South America. p. 125.
Zawadzki, J. Shadows and lights of the agricultural policy; information concerning the realization of the directives of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 147.
Kadlof, J. Some data about the repatriation of the Poles from the Soviet Union. p. 165.
Kozakiewicz, M. The World Conference of Teachers in Warsaw. p. 169.
Inglot, A. Some words about a conference in Gac, Przeworsk District. p. 173.
A. S. 20th anniversary of the peasant strike. p. 176.
D. G. W dwudziestolecie wielkiego strajku chlopskiego 1937-1957 (On the Twentieth Anniversary of the Great Peasant Strike, 1937-1957); a book review. p. 178.
Barcikowski, K. W. Folta's Wspomnienia z walk mlodziezy chlopskiej (Reminiscences from the Struggle of the Peasant Youth); a book review. p. 182.

No. 9, Nov. 1957.
Struzek, B. The October Revolution and the contemporary agrarian problem. p. 3.
(s. c.) 7the Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 14.
The need to increase the struggle with the right and to strengthen the cooperation with the Polish United Workers Party for the foundation of socialist democracy; the resolution passed at the 7th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 16.
The resolution on economic problems passed by the 7th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 19.
The tasks of agriculture in the light of the tasks of the national economy; a fragment of a speech by Bronislaw Drzewiecki, Secretary of the Supreme Committee, delivered at the 7th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 29.
Galaj, D.; Janczak, L.; Lipski, W. Disputable problems in the United Peasant Party. p. 34.
Czyszkowska, J. The situation and tendencies on collective farms. p. 50.
Dobosiewicz, S. Education in rural areas. p. 62.
Galaj, D. Why the Chinese peasants supported collective farms. p. 82.
Wallon, H. Teaching in France. Tr. from the French. p. 95.
W. L. World economic reviews of the United Nations. p. 102.
Cegielski, L. An attempt at the estimation of agricultural production for the first half of 1957. p. 109.
Wlad, J. Remarks on a publication of the Economic Council of the Council of Ministers. p. 115.
Starzec, F. A whip or education. p. 120.
Rek, T. History and mythology. p. 125.
st. b. The press about schools and teachers in villages. p. 132.
Sobczyk, S. The united front of the young peasants. p. 135.

Z POLA WALKI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Zaklad Historii Partii) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of the Polish and international workers' movement up to 1945 issued by the Institute of Party History, Polish United Workers Party. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 3, 1958.
Ajzner, S. The history of the Polish voluntary units in Spain. p. 2.
Golebiowski, J. The shaping of the program of the Polish Workers Party concerning the industrialization of industry, 1942-1944. p. 29.
Jermolajewa, R. A contribution to the history of the Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania and the Polish Socialist Party, Left, in the Russian territory in the years 1917-1918. p. 56.
Unknown notes of Karl Marx relating to the history of Poland in the collection of the archives of the Party History Institute of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 78.
Strike in Zyrardow, April 23-28, 1883, in the documents of the Tsarist authorities. p. 92.
Minutes of the Supreme Council of the Socialist Party of April 21, 1920. p. 118.
Minutes of the 2d Congress of the Communist Workers Party of Poland in 1923. Pt. 1. p. 127.
Dubacki, L. Stanislaw Budzynski. p. 200.
Marciniak, Z. Adam Feliks Prochnik (1892-1942). p. 217.
Baumgarten, L. Marginal remarks on the re-edition of Proletariat; some corrections and supplements. p. 258.
Kancewicz, J. Socjaldemokracja Krolestwa Polskiego i Litwy. Materialy i dokumenty. T. 1. 1893-1903. Cz. 1. 1893-1897. (The Social Democracy of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania. Source Materials and Documents. Vol. 1. 1893-1903. Pt. 1. 1893-1897; a book review. p. 269.
Iwanski, G. Source materials of the Red Aid in Poland, a Section of the International Red Aid, in the archives of the Party History Institute. p. 283.
Motas, M. Source materials on the history of the working class and the workers' movement in the records of the Office of the Head of State, 1918-1922. p. 286.
R. H. A conference of historians, members of the Polish United Workers Party in the Party History Institute. p. 290.
Kotarski, M. Activities of the Committee on History of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in Lodz. p. 291.
Jonca, K. The history of the working class in the works of the Workshop of the History of Silesia of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 292.
T. L. Future plans of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism of the Central Committee of the German United Socialist Party. p. 293.
N. K. Works by the Yugoslav historians. p. 295.
N. K. New periodicals in Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria devoted to the history of the workers' movement. p. 297.
W-ski, E. Works on the history of the workers' movement in Italy; a scientific session in the Gramsci Institute. p. 300.
J. Z. Works of the Giangiancomo Feltrinelli Institute. p. 300.

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Absorbed Wola Ludu, which is listed as a newspaper. Semiweekly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letters.
Special ed., Mar. 1956.
(z. k.) The first day of the deliberation of the Congress of the United Peasant Party. p. 1.
The Presidium of the Congress. p. 1.
Speech of Wincenty Baranowski, Chairman of the Supreme Council of the United Peasant Party, opening the deliberation of the 2d Congress. p. 1.
The United Peasant Party is a strong and indispensable link of our National Front; welcoming speech of Edward Ochab, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.
Achievements of People's Poland during the decade; a report of Wladyslaw Kowalski, Chairman of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.
Bulgarian and Polish peasants are fighting for peace and socialism and to strengthen the brotherly friendship of our nations; speech of Georgi Traikov, Secretary of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union and Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 4.
t. g. In the deliberation hall. p. 5.

Vol. 10, no. 93, Nov. 1958.
(lm). An important and urgent problem. p. 1.

Vol. 10, no. 95, Nov. 1958.
Porzuczek, M. Problems of Agriculture in Warmia and Masuria; greater help to the Western Territories. p. 3.
Stelmach, J. Members of the intelligentsia without professions. p. 3.
Pietruczuk, W. Before a textbook on the history of the peasant movement is published. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 96, Nov. 1958.
(hes). After a conference of girls from rural areas. p. 1.
(p). C. Wycech's Podstawowe zagadnienia spoleczno-polityczne ruchu ludowego (Basic Social-Political Problems of the Peasant Movement); a book review. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 97, Dec. 1958.
Cieslak, S. Increasing exports is an important task of the national economy; key economic problems. p. 3.
Marcinek, A. Concerning ideologic training. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 98, Dec. 1958.
(gaj). A rich collective farm is the best agitator; a report on the National Conference of the Representatives of Collective Farms. p. 1.
Speech by Chairman Stefan Ignar at a meeting with members of the United Peasant Party in Warsaw; concerning a visit of friendship in the Soviet Union. p. 3.
Grodek, J. In search of new forms of work. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 99, Dec. 1958.
Stryczek, J. Our peasant deeds. p. 1.
Garstecki, Z. Concerning a greater participation of social initiative; the problems of the popularization of culture. p. 3.
A. S. The needs of agriculture in the Western Territories. p. 3.
Kozub, K. It is too early for joy; concerning the peasant youth in universities. p. 4.
Minias, M. How I see the organization of agricultural education. p. 5.

Vol. 10, no. 100, Dec. 1958.
Pietruczuk, W. Whose interests are served by the United Peasant Party circle in Zalesie? p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 101, Dec. 1958.
40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 1.
Makiela, L. Words will not suffice; activities of the members of the United Peasant Party in people's councils. p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 102, Dec. 1958.
9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 1.
40th anniversary of the foundation of the Communist Party of Poland; a letter resolved at the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party on December 15, 1958. p. 1.
Politico-organizational status of the United Peasant Party in the light of politico-economic tasks, particularly agriculture; a report by Stefan Ignar at the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.
Gawlik, W. Before election meetings. p. 11.

Vol. 10, no. 103/104, Dec. 1958.
T. G. Wladyslaw Kowalski's last road. p. 2.
On the road to ideologic and organizational consolidation; a speech by Czeslaw Wycech, Vice-President of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.
Resolution of the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning politico-organizational preparations for the 3d Congress of the United Peasant Party. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 1/2, Jan. 1959.
Grad, M. New Year's Day. p. 1.
Struzek, B. Not all depends on the state; concerning the National Economic Plan. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Jan. 1959.
(eg). Yearly achievement. p. 1.
Lazarek, R. Two years of new agricultural policy in Hungary. p. 3.
(l. m.) Activities of the Training Center of the United Peasant Party. p. 4.
Gicgier, T. Initiative brings results. p. 6.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Jan. 1959.
Fronczak, W. Investments in township cooperatives. p. 3.
Wojdak, J. Why there are fewer and fewer. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 5, Jan. 1959.
Czerwik, W. Youth in the cooperative movement. p. 3.
Suwara, B. Deeds count. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 6, Jan. 1959.
Laczynski, Z. Training in the United Peasant Party circles. p. 1.
Syska, H. Support activities with honest knowledge. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 7, Jan. 1959.
(w). In honor of the 3d Congress. p. 1.
Bialy, T. Not all depends on farmers. p. 1.
Rubach, L. Advantageous changes; a meeting of the United Peasant Party Circle in Zakroczym. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Jan. 1959.
Gaj. It is necessary to remedy this. p. 1.
(aw). Current problems of agriculture in the Western Territories; a conference of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 1.
Krogulec, P. Letter to the gentlemen of Radio Free Europe. p. 2.
Makiela, L. Comasters of districts. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Jan. 1959.
The death of Stanislaw Mlodozeniec. p. 1.
Sar, A. Konin on the Warta; for what members of the United Peasant Party should fight. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Feb. 1959.
Kaczanowski, M. Political training in the circles of the United Peasant Party in Szczecin Voivodeship. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Feb. 1959.
Kululka, J. Take more interest in youth. p. 6.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Feb. 1959.
Jozwiak, K. Pledges of the members of the United Peasant Party before the Congress. p. 4.
Czernik, S. Remembrances about Stanislaw Mlodozeniec. p. 5.

Zwiazek Polskich Federalistow. WIADOMOSCI. Paryz. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Polish Federalists, a group of exiles]
June-July, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

ZYCIE PARTII. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party]
Recurrent feature: Review of Party publications.
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
The beginning is important. p. 1.
Sielczak, Z. At two fronts of one cause; a review of S. Budzynski's Dni pazdziernikowe w Moskwie (October Days in Moscow). p. 3.
Groszkiewicz, J. For the independent existence of Poland; before the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 6.
Smolar, G. Enclosures to a biography. p. 8.
Granas, R. Grandfather and grandmother. p. 11.
Zachariasz, S. Wiktor Bialy, "Julian." p. 12.
Perlowski, A. Reflections from the "Brown Basin." p. 14.
Szeliga, A. The danger of extremism, or the "cautious" and the "impatient," for consideration. p. 16.
Kozinski, E. Coal, technology, and people. p. 18.
(g). Let us remember candidates. p. 19.
Kowal, J. The problem is work and not tricks. p. 20.
Naszkowski, M. New phenomena at the front of the national-liberation struggle. p. 21.
BiS. With help to "maniacs." p. 22.
Z. S. The school for activities. p. 24.
Jurasz, W. The Evening University of Marxism-Leninism is a center of ideologic-political activity. p. 26.

AD-SIEL. Ours or not ours? p. 28.
Hebda, A. The role of the Primary Party Organization in the presidiums of the people's councils. p. 29.
Kosmowski, K.; Kruszynski, Z.; Szymczak, W. A letter from the Cegielski Plants. p. 31.
Ganczarczyk, A. Social work for the common good. p. 33.
Filipek, A. At the threshold of a new year. p. 34.
(x). 69 housing cooperatives. p. 34.
Zet. Spanish chapter; a review of a book by M. Bron, Pasaremos (We Will Pass). p. 36.
(aw). Experiences in the activities of agricultural circles. p. 37.
(p.a.) Concerning the noncampaign problems. p. 38.
The bylaws of the Polish United Workers Party; a draft. [Supplement] p. 1.

No. 12, Dec. 1958.
Starewicz, A. Ideologic foundations of the draft of the bylaws. p. 1.
Szyr, E. Topics for the discussion before the Congress. p. 5.
Klecha, J. Political independence of the Primary Party Organization in villages. p. 8.
Nowak, R. Difficult problems of criticism. p. 10.
Filipek, A. The Party propaganda centers in the campaign before the Congress. p. 12.
Malinowski, H. Organizational experiences still alive; the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 13.
Szczyrba, M. The first trial; the history of the Communist Party of Western Ukraine. p. 16.
a.p. Delegate in Lilpop. p. 18.
Concerning the deeds in connection with the Congress. p. 20.
Kopec, W. Write and read. p. 21.
Szczepanski, S. Not only agricultural circles. p. 22.
Z. S. A talk about local groups. p. 23.
Jankowski, K. Legalization only? p. 25.
Olejnicki, S. Concerning a proper interpretation of paragraph 50. p. 25.
BiS. A new language. p. 26.
Gutkowski, M. Czechoslovak conversations. p. 27.
Adamski, W. Rumanian collective farms. p. 29.
Nowozen, W. Letter from Wujek coal mine. p. 31
Szeliga, A. Difficulties with a program of activities. p. 32.
Chadaj, J.; Wisniewski, Z. Activities of the workers' self-government in Chorzow. p. 34.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.
A short balance. p. 1.
W.L. Silesia and the Basin in the discussion after the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee. p. 3.
Sielczak, Z. Proportions and life. p. 6.
Perlowski, A. The reserve of reserves. p. 8.
Adamski, W. Discussions or directives? p. 10.
(h.b.) The problem of one district. p. 12.
Trzcionka, R. Director, a positive hero. p. 13.
Malecki, I. Activities of the institutes of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 15.
Barski, J. Their own initiative. p. 17.
Jankowska, T. Discussants are urgently needed. p. 18.
Podebski, S.; Dzida, H. In connection with the amendment of Paragraph 39 of the bylaws. p. 20.
Wolodarska, M. Letter from Moscow. p. 21.
Zychlinski, J. The first results. p. 23.
Erbetowski, J. We admitted 36 comrades. p. 25.
Slomczyk, K. Talks in the Florian Metallurgic Works. p. 26.
at-ma. Better late. p. 28.
BiS. Should this be done in silence? p. 30.
Szeliga, A. Villages in Zielona Gora. p. 31.
Wl.AD. Wroclaw letters. p. 32.
Kowalczyk, S. Concrete proposals from metallurgic plants. p. 33.
Gaworecki, W. Problem commissions pass examination. p. 35.
Chalupczak, T. Why the reading of the press has increased. p. 35.
Sokolowski, J. Help, do not command. p. 36.

## 7. LAW

FRANZ, JOZEF. Podatki i oplaty terenowe; objasnienia i teksty, wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 30 kwietnia 1958 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 238 p. [Taxes and local fees; explanations and texts as of April 30, 1958. footnotes, forms, index]

KLAFKOWSKI, ALFONS. Okupacja niemiecka w Polsce w swietle prawa narodowego. Poznan, Wydawn. Instytutu Zachodniego, 1946. 196 p. [German occupation of Poland in the light of the law of nations. bibl., notes]

### PERIODICALS

LAWNIK LUDOWY. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Ziemba, Z. People's assessors in the administration of justice. p. 1.
Adamczak, S. Excerpt witnesses in the field of firearms. p. 9.
Lukaszkiewicz, Z. Liability for infringements of regulations on industrial safety and hygiene. p. 15.
D. K. Slavery and international law. p. 18.
Sambor, E. A case concerning the purchase of scrap metals. p. 21.
Kawa, B. Infanticide. p. 23.
Zuraw, W. Reflections on the participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice. p. 24.
Razny, R. A certain conference. p. 28.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Kleniewski, W. First reports on the elections of people's assessors for the years 1959 and 1960. p. 1.
Pawela, S. Economic crimes to be fought against first. p. 6.
Rafacz-Krzyzanowska, M. Withdrawal of complaint. p. 13.
Wisniewski, W. Composition of the bench. p. 18.
Walkiewicz, A. Traffic accidents. p. 19.
Rogoz, J. For a better fulfillment of duties. p. 21.
Szyjkowski, M. The honorable position of people's assessors. p. 24.
Solecki, Z. Law shall mean law. p. 26.
A parent's potestas in divorce cases. p. 30.

NOWE PRAWO. (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwosci, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyzszy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court. Includes a supplement: Informator Biezacych Materialow Prawnych, index to current Polish laws and to commentaries on them in selected Polish periodicals. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Hochberg, L. Basic principles of the criminal law and criminal procedure in Soviet Russia. p. 3.
Wengerek, E. The problem of coordinating arbitration and court proceedings. p. 14.
Smolenski, J. Problems connected with the conditional suspension of sentence in appellate proceedings. p. 24.
Lipinski, K. The interpretation of Section 384 of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 35.
Wasik, J. Courts and public prosecutors and the problem of prisoner segregation. p. 40.
Nelken, J. Procedural problems connected with experimental evidence. p. 51.
Szerer, M. The Swedish project for a "Protective law." p. 64.
Sach, J. An international colloquium on the rule of law. p. 70.
Wisniewski, A. Who makes the decision on the proper procedure in controversies issuing from labor relations? p. 73.
Switala, K. Marginal remarks on the recent amendment of the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 78.
Markowski, W. Scope of applicability of Section 45, Subsection 3, of introductory regulations to the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 79.
Wislocki, C. Problems related to proceedings in lawsuits for damages for unjust condemnation or detention, Sections 510-516 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 83.
Pozniak, S. Reflections on evidence given in the examination of parties. p. 86.
Cyranski, E. Amendment of a possessory claim to an eviction complaint. p. 88.
Cieslak, M. Orzecznictwo Najwyzszego z zakresu materialnego prawa karnego, 1945-1957; zbior analityczny w ujeciu przedmiotowym i artykulowym (Supreme Court Decisions in Matters of Substantive Criminal Law, 1945-1957; Analytic Collection Arranged by Subjects and Sections); a book review. p. 91.
Jackowski, T.; Marchwicki, J. Guide to current legal materials for the 1st half of 1958. [Supplement] p. 1.

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Gumkowski, J. Amendments to regulations on the Polish Bar organization. p. 3.
Blahuta, F. The lease of premises as relfected in the decision of the Supreme Court. p. 10.
Leonieni, M. Compensation of damages and conditional suspension of sentence. p. 22.
Sobkowski, J. Provisions of the Polish Civil Procedure on criminal sentences de lege lata and de lege ferenda. p. 32.
Swida, W. Crimes committed in the city of Kalisz in connection with the shortage of dwellings before and after the war. p. 47.
Broniewicz, W. More about Section 220, Subsection 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 54.
Rowinski, T. Once more about the relationship between the theory and the practice of law. p. 62.
Kordik, A. Application of Section 305 of the Code of Criminal Procedure by Appellate Courts. p. 65.
Jastrzebski, L. Lumber management. p. 67.
Kaufer, M.; Breyer, S. Recovery of possession and interdiction of trespass in possessory proceedings. p. 74.
Waligora, B. Some reflections on suspended sentences. p. 79.
Kopera, J. Supplementary evidence by documents. p. 82.

ORZECZNICTWO SADOW POLSKICH I KOMISJI ARBITRAZOWYCH. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Selected annotated decisions of the Polish courts and arbitration commissions issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1957.
Vol. 1, no. 3, [Dec. ?] 1957.
Vol. 2, nos. 2-6, 7/8, 9-10, 12; Feb.-Oct., Dec. 1958.

PALESTRA. (Naczelna Rada Adwokacka) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the National Council of the Bar. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Resolutions of the bar councils; Decisions of the Higher Disciplinary Committee.

Vol. 2, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.
Siewierski, M. Revision in criminal procedure. p. 3.
Rybczynski, S. The antihooligan law; the problem of hooliganism and the regulations of the law of May 22, 1958, on the extension of criminal liability for hooliganism. p. 15.
Piekarski, M. How to prepare and substantiate a complaint of appeal. p. 21.
Rybczynski, S. Some reflections on the participation of lawyers in criminal pretrial proceedings. p. 29.
Cieslak, M. More about the role of lawyers in pretrial proceedings and the relationship of theory and practice; marginal remarks on S. Rybczynski's notes. p. 32.
Aleksiejew, W. The participation of defense attorneys in preliminary investigation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 37.
Jarosz, M. Three by three; recollection of defenses in many criminal cases and of Warsaw magistrates in the period between the two world wars. (To be contd.) p. 42.
O. J. The bar and nerves. p. 60.
Dyduch, J. New attorneys' collectives. p. 64.
Stopnicki, J. Professor Tadeusz Hilarowicz; an obituary. p. 87.

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Nauk Prawnich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, a French-language summary, Etat et Droit, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i pravo. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Court decisions in civil cases; Court decisions in criminal cases; Court decisions in arbitration cases; Polish legal bibliography.

Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
The October Revolution and Poland's independence as seen in documents. p. 723.
Maneli, M. The individual and the citizen; in connection with the problem of so-called civic education. p. 729.
Cyprian, T. Problems connected with the codification of economical offenses. p. 746.
Ignatowicz, J. Cooperative dwelling construction associations as seen in the draft of the law on cooperatives and their associations. p. 762.
Kunderewicz, C. Remembrances of Professor Rafal Taubenschlag. p. 777.
Biskupski, K. The manual on state law; a review of Andrzej Burda and Romuald Klimowiecki's Prawo panstwowe (State Law). p. 781.
Swida, W. Crimes committed in connection with unemployment in Kalish and Kalisz District in the years 1937 and 1952. p. 792.
Matysik, S. Basic principles of the draft of the Polish Martime Law. p. 802.
Bierzanek, R. The open sea problem at the United Nations Conference in Geneva, February 24-April 27, 1958. p. 811.
Pisowicz, J. The titulary of real property of former village communities. p. 825.
Kurowski, L. Ubezpieczenia majatkowe; ochrona ubezpieczeniowa mienia spolecznego (Property Insurance; Insurance Protection of Social Property); a book review. p. 835.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Communist deputies to the prewar Sejm about the government system of pre-September Poland. p. 915.
Piatowski, J. Problems connected with the partition of land between coheirs. p. 927.
Gubinski, A.; Sawicki, J. Conditional suspension of a sentence as seen in the guiding rules of the Supreme Court. p. 944.
Stembrowicz, J. Scope of authority of the President of the Republic as defined in the new Constitution of France. p. 962.
Filipek, J.; Piekara, A. Some legal and organizatory problems of village communities as reflected in the regulations of the National Councils Act of January 25, 1958. p. 982.

Sobolewski, M. The problem of political parties as legal institutions in the scientific literature of the German Federal Republic. p. 997.
Brzezinski, J. The theory of effectiveness of the citizenship of an individual in the contemporary international law; marginal remarks on the decision of the International Court of Justice in the Nottebohm case. p. 1011.
Sliwinski, S. Review of the Supreme Court's decisions; criminal procedural law, 1st half of 1958. p. 1023.
Mazurkiewicz, M. New regulations on clearing financial accounts in the socialized economy. p. 1038.
Broniewicz, W. Edmund Wengerek's Koncentracja materialu procesowego w postepowaniu cywilnym (Concentration of Legal Material in Civil Procedure); a book review. p. 1047.

Index to v. 13, 1958.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
Nos. 71, 75, 77; Dec. 1958.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, Poland. Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzedowy. [Seria] A and Poland. Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzedowy. [Seria] B]
Nos. 93-100, Dec. 1958.

Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Building. Superseded Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli. Dziennik Urzedowy, Oct. 1956]
Nos. 1-7, Oct.-Dec. 1956.
Nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1957.
No. 10, Sept. 1958.

Poland. Sad Najwyzszy. ORZECZNICZTWO SADU NAJWYZSZEGO IZBY CYWILNEJ I IZBY KARNEJ. Warszawa. [Decisions of the Civil and the Penal Chambers of the Supreme Court. Includes Skorowidz, index. Combined, in 1953, its Zbior Orzeczen Sadu Najwyzszego. Orzeczenia Izby Cywilnej and its Zbior Orzeczen Sadu Najwyzszego. Orzeczenia Izby Karnej]
No. 4, 1955.

PRAWO I ZYCIE. (Zrzeszenie Prawnikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on law, state administration, and socioeconomic problems issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
Manteuffel, E. Is he guilty? p. 1.
Maciejowski, A. Collectives, and what now? p. 1.
Rybicki, Z. The scope of authority of people's councils. p. 1.
Bierzanek, R. Sejm plus NIK (Supreme Chamber of Audits)= efficient control. p. 2.
Jaroszynski, M. The practical effect of decentralization on examples. p. 3.
Spiewak, J. Can judges be members of people's councils? p. 3.
Sluzewski, J. Two requirements. p. 3.
Wozniczka, F. Better fewer employees but with better qualifications. p. 3.
Jaszunski, G. Who murdered Professor Galindez? p. 4.
K. K. The Church always wins. p. 4.
Zawadzki, S. Lawyers in Yugoslavia's administration. p. 4.
Wolanowski, L. 1000 years of the rule of law in Iceland. p. 5.
Starosciak, J. An international seminar in Russia. p. 5.
Misiewicz, A. "Inventors" before the court. p. 6.
Piekarska, H. The bench. p. 6.
Jonczyk, J. Protection of workingmen yesterday and today; a criticism of Kazimierz Rusinek's Z dziejow walk o ochrone pracy (From the History of the Struggle for the Protection of Workingmen). p. 7.
Sitnicki, Z. The case of Samuel Zborowski. p. 8.
Ehrlich, S. The SS Krystyna sank. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1958.
Kakol, K. The controversy. p. 1.
Falkowska, W. Zbigniew Kaluzny's crime and punishment. p. 1.
Kozlinski, J. Against society. p. 2.
Kozlowski, P. Impunity and liability. p. 3.
Mlodar, R. On a different bench. p. 3.
Rawicz, J. Two points. p. 3.
Mieszkowski, J. The May coup d'etat of Comrade Zuk; the revolution in 1926 as seen by an activist of the Polish Socialist Party. p. 4.
Skowronski, A. A Polish book on the Oder and Neisse Rivers; a review of Boleslaw Wiewiora's Granica polsko-niemiecka w swietle prawa miedzynarodowego (The Polish-German Border in the Light of International Law). p. 4.
Masewicz, W. Hours of work. p. 6.
Muszalski, E. Underrated by the administration of justice. p. 6.
Piekarska, H. Jealousy. p. 6.
Swinarski, H. The bench from a different point of view. p. 7.
Miklaszewska, M. The judge. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1958.
Milewski, J. Responsibility. p. 1.
Werner, J. Fifty committees and seven questions. p. 1.
Nowakowski, T., and others. The remedy is severe but absolutely necessary; from a discussion in the Sejm on a law on increased protection of social property. p. 2.
Szer, S. A statute, yes. A law? p. 2.
Albrecht, Z. What now? Collective teams! p. 3.
Witkowska, E. What now? It is up to us. p. 3.
Lipinski, K. The accident happened to a human being. p. 4.
Falkowska, W. Troubles with foreign exchange. p. 4.
Piw, A. The vampire from Chomutov; success of the group of investigators "Bronislawa." p. 5.
Mlodar, R. Right and wrong. p. 5.
Pawlak, W. Sections, pounds, sentiments. p. 6.
Skowronski, A. The zone of peace. p. 6.
Piekarska, H. The replacement horse. p. 8.
Kiemlicz. The invalid bitten in prosthesis. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Feb. 1958.
Iserzon, E. The guaranty of respecting law. p. 1.
Manerski, M. Love thy neighbor; a new dialogue between Hylas and Philonous. p. 1.
Bujkowa, O. What will happen with complaints? p. 2.
Frenkel, S. Rocznik Statystyczny 1957 (Statistical Yearbook, 1957); a few remarks on it. p. 3.
(R. M.). Figures and conclusions on safety conditions in Warsaw Voivodeship. p. 3.
Maneli, M. Unofficial advices for councils. p. 3.
Mercator. One step forward, four back. p. 3.
Pomorski, S. Tarwid. p. 4.
Kaczynska, D. The murderer was not alone. p. 4.
Falkowska, W. That is the way it usually begins. p. 5.
K. L. A lost lawsuit against the sweepstake. p. 5.
Paciorzynski, A. Right and wrong. p. 5.
Lasocki, A. Themis on the Thames. p. 6.
Stanek, E. World maritime problems. p. 6.
j. b. Really of little importance? p. 6.
Sorg, P. Hiding the head in the sand. p. 7.
Lemiesz. "We punished against our conscience." p. 7.
Aslanowicz, P. The Polish Lawyers Association, not the Central Board. p. 7.
Stembrowicz, J.; Masewicz, W. In connection with the note "Law and Law Practice." p. 7.
The Supreme Court has decided. p. 7.
Strumph-Wojtkiewicz, S. Court martial at Anders' headquarters. p. 8.
Piekarska, H. Emancipated or hard-to-satisfy women. p. 8.

RUCH PRAWNICZY I EKONOMICZNY. (Wydzial Prawa Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza i Wyzsza Szkola Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu) Poznan. [Journal issued by the Law Department, Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan; and the Higher School of Economics in Poznan. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews; Abstracts of leading cases; Review of recent enactments.
Vol. 20, no. 2, 1958.
Nowakowski, Z. Some problems of building regulations; the ownership of rooms. p. 1.
Zdzitowiecki, J. Budget principles in the constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 21.
Peretiatkowicz, A. The doctrine of Georges Sorel. p. 49.
Pawlak, W. Legal problems of the agricultural reform in the People's Poland. p. 71.
Sojka, H. The new election law for people's councils. p. 85.
Zajda, J. Changes in the systems of management of the social economy. p. 97.
Oryl, K. The influence of technical progress on production proportions. p. 151.
Dietl, J. Local farm produce market. p. 181.
Liczkowski, J. Problems of the estimation of farm produce. p. 211.

## 8. EDUCATION

PO PROSTU, 1955-1956; WYBOR ARTYKULOW. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 254 p. [Po Prostu, 1955-1956; a selection of articles. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

DOM DZIECKA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal on the education and care of homeless children issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

FILOZOFIA, PSYCHOLOGIA, PEDAGOGIKA. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznan. [Papers on education and educational psychology issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan]
No. 1, 1956.

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Teachers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From towns and villages; Our activities.
Nos. 2-4, 6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Glowny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications.
Suppl. to Oct. 1958.
Vol. 12, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

NOWA SZKOLA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Discussions and polemics; Reviews and bibliography; Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union.
No. 6, June 1958.

No. 9, Sept. 1958.
Szczepanski, J. Youth in the modern world. p. 2.
Plutowa, Z. The educational ideal; thoughts of a practitioner. p. 11.
Tasarski, J. Marginal remarks on the controversy concerning aesthetic education. p. 14.
Kurdybacha, L. The beginning of secular ethics in Polish schools. p. 18.
Piotrowski, J. Florian Znaniecki's Socjologia wychowania (Sociology of Education); a book review. p. 23.
Strelau, J. Acquiring knowledge about a child's temperament. p. 26.
J. R. The plateau. p. 27.
Bierzwinska, J.; Horoszowska, B. What I would like to be; the formation of vocational inclinations of the 7th grade students of basic schools in 1957. p. 28.
Kupisiewicz, C. The Warsaw experimental school after a year of work. p. 31.
Gniewkowski, W. The disturbing results of the contemporary civilization. p. 34.

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
Gomulka, W. Schools must better prepare youth for life and work and educate in the spirit of socialism; a report at the Conference of the Party Educational Active. p. 2.
Herok, F., and others. From the discussion at the Conference of the Party Educational Active. p. 12.
A speech by the Minister of Education Wladyslaw Bienkowski. p. 20.
Zaborowski, Z. Two variations of the program of pedagogic subjects. p. 23.
Chmielenska, I. I am discovering America. p. 26.
Sosnicki, K. Authority and education. p. 29.
Radwilowicz, R. A school inquiry on sputnik. p. 32.
Zakowa, M. School programs at the International Conference on Public Education in Geneva. p. 36.
Szaniawski, I. Polytechnic education in the German Democratic Republic. p. 39.

No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Bukowski, J., and others. The educational ideal; voices in a discussion. p. 2.
Zegzdryn, R. For a proper trend in the development of the vocational training of youth. p. 11.
Libera, Z. Thoughts after the entrance examinations for schools of higher education. p. 13.
Szuman, S. The importance of mastering the native language for children's mental development. p. 16.
S. L. Konrad Proszynski (1851-1908). p. 21.
J. R. Beliefs are influencing the interpretation of facts. p. 22.
J. R. How to avoid schematism in thinking. p. 22.
Z. Z. What is the meaning of projection? p. 23.
Papee, S. The culture of the living word. p. 24.
Podsiadlowicz, M. The developing of agricultural interest in basic country schools. p. 27.
Michalski, J. Zygmunt Szczawinski, "Szczawina." p. 31.
Babinicz, W. The Danish people's universities. p. 33.
Jedlewska, K. One more scientific and educational aid. p. 36.
(M. P.) A scientific conference on the program of mathematics in schools. p. 40.
Klonowski, S. Soviet literature in Polish translations. p. 43.

No. 12, Dec. 1958.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.

OD NOWA. (Zrzeszenia Studentow Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine for university and college students issued by the Polish Students Association. Biweekly]
Nos. 38-40, Nov. 1958.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oswiaty. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]
No. 11, Aug. 1954.

ROZPRAWY Z DZIEJOW OSWIATY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Pracownia Dziejow Oswiaty) Wroclaw. [Papers issued by the Workshop on the History of Education, Polish Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 1, 1958.

Kurdybacha, L. Comenius' role in Europe in the 17th century. p. 5.
Ciesla, M. Teaching of modern foreign languages in the Knights' School in Warsaw, 1766-1794. p. 41.
Mizia, T. Grzegorz Piramowicz' educational ideology. p. 75.
Lewicki, K. Jan Sniadecki, a defender of the problems of the Central Crown School at the Grodno Sejm in 1793. p. 99.
Podgorska, E. The development of elementary schools in the villages in Rawa District, Masovia Voivodeship, in the years 1815-1830. p. 133.
Falski, M. The concept of the public school and its role in the school system in the interwar period in Poland. p. 169.

STUDIA PSYCHOLOGICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych) Wroclaw. [Papers on educational psychology issued by the Committee on Pedagogy, Polish Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 1, 1956.

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.

No. 10, Oct. 1958.

Taton, A. Problems of the organization and system of vocational education in People's Poland. p. 1.
Krawczyk, M. The relation between the purposes of education and those of building socialism in our country. p. 8.
Kostrzewski, A. What determines a teacher's authority? p. 11.
Bardach, A. For a sociology of professions. p. 13.
Fiszman, M. There is always a need for teachers' initiative in the field of pedagogy. p. 14.
Kozlowski, F. The necessary harmony between methods of teaching professional training subjects and the processes of students' reasoning. p. 16.
Wieczorek-Wojenska, W. A physician on the psychological and physical fitness of youth for various professions. p. 20.
Urban, H. Problems of organizing work in a branch of a methodological center. p. 23.
Difficulties, achievements, and problems for the future; interviews with the directors of departments of the Ministry of Education. p. 25.
Murawski, W. How our young people are choosing their courses of study. p. 27.
Lewandowski, S. Graduates of vocational schools in schools of higher technical education. p. 29.
Piatkowski, M. Managing schools; the initiator of the discussion has his say. p. 30.
Chmiel, J. Again, on the program of mathematics in Basic Vocational Schools. p. 31.
Terlecki, E. What does the Ministry of Education have to say? p. 32.
Staniszewski, W. The program of teaching in technical schools of communication provokes many reservations. p. 33.
Urzykowski, C. According to the Ministry of Education. p. 33.
Krupa, A. Methods of practical exercises in technical drawing. p. 35.
Karwowski, Z. How are we organizing our educational work? p. 39.
Fidler, C. A few problems from our everyday practice. p. 41.
Karpinska-Kuczynska, T. The atmosphere of confidence and good will as a foundation of success in our work. p. 43.
H. H. On what does the success of practical exercises depend? (To be contd.) p. 45.
Kotynski, S. How to combat the insufficient attendance in schools of adult education. p. 48.

No. 12, Dec. 1958.

Kwiatkowski, S. What are the results of the regional conferences on vocational and agricultural education? p. 1.
Nowacki, T. Educational problems in vocational schools. p. 5.
Zarnoch, W. How to solve the problem of qualifications and training of teachers in vocational schools. p. 7.
Kowalczyk, W. Problems of administration of vocational schools. p. 15.
Krawczyk, M. Pupils' consciously active attitude in the process of education. p. 19.
Pyrko, Z. What are the results of the new policy of employing the graduates of vocational schools? p. 22.
Piatkowski, M. The number of workers' and peasants' children in vocational schools is diminishing. p. 24.
Rozenek, K. School sports in 1959. p. 25.
M. P. From a meeting of supervisors of school districts. p. 27.
Sobolski, K. Are our machine tools adjusted to the human body? p. 35.
Lewandowski, S. Yesterday and today of the Polish machine-tool industry. p. 39.

Table of contents for 1958.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.

WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of physical education in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Voices from the provinces; Consultation section.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

Zrzeszenie Studentow Polskich. Rada Uczelniana Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego. BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY KOMISJI ZAGRANICZNEJ. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Committee on Foreign Relations, Warsaw University Council, Polish Students Association]

1957.

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From our experiences.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKA ORGANISTY. (Zrzeszenie Organistow Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Association of Polish Organists. Includes a supplement: Dzial Nutowy, music scores. Monthly]

No. 2/3, Oct./Nov. 1957.

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle; Readers' letters and editors' answers.

Vol. 14, nos. 5-6, Feb. 1959.

JAZZ. (Klub Pracownikow Kultury w Gdansku) Gdansk. [Magazine on jazz issued by the Club of Cultural Workers in Danzig. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1959.

PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts. Quarterly]

Table of contents for v. 4, 1955.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1958.

Korzeniowski, B. More about Fredro. p. 207.
Pigon, S. Social conflicts and problems in Aleksander Fredro's comedies. p. 210.
Segel, H. Fredro's literary creations and the development of European comedy. p. 239.
Szeptycka, Z. In Benkowa Wisznia and in Lvov; arranged by Bogdan Zakrzewski. p. 247.
Dabrowski, S. Types and masks in Fredro's comedies. p. 272.
Gorski, R. Fredro abroad. p. 293.
Korzenny, J. Fredro's comedies on Czech stages, 1849-1883. p. 299.
Kaszynski, S. Fredro in the Slavic South. p. 322.
Jackl, J. Continuous controversies on Fredro. p. 327.
Kral, A. Jerzy Kreczmar's Tradycja i nowatorstwo (Tradition and Literary Innovations); a book review. p. 333.
Gorski, R. The history of Zemsta (Vengeance) in Tradycja i nowatorstwo (Tradition and Literary Innovations). p. 336.
Gomolicki, L. Comedies, a Russian collection of Aleksander Fredro's comedies translated from the Polish; a book review. p. 341.
Malinowski, W. Zdzislaw Jachimecki and Wlodzimierz Pozniak's Antoni Radziwill i jego muzyka do Fausta (Antoni Radziwill and His Music to Faust); a book review. p. 342.
Jastrzebski, Z. Cyprian Norwid's Okruchy poetyckie i dramatyczne (Poetic and Dramatic Fragments); a book review. p. 344.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystow Teatru i Filmu. Zwiazek Artystow Scen Polskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Polish Actors, Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Appeared as Teatr i Film, v. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1957-v. 13, no. 9, May 1958. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from the stage and from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies.

Vol. 13, nos. 21, 23-24; Nov.-Dec. 1958. (Teatr i film)
Vol. 14, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

TEATR I FILM
see TEATR.

## 10. FINE ARTS

CHRZANOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Karczmy i zajazdy polskie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 81 p. [Polish taverns and inns. 1st ed. illus., bibl., plans]
MiDW

LEWICKI, KAROL. Dzieje kopca Kosciuszki. Krakow [Wydawn. Komitetu Kopca Kosciuszki] 1946. 16 p. [The history of the Kosciuszko mound]

SERAFIN, STANISLAW. Architektura i krajobraz wsi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 151 p. [Country architecture and scenery. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, plans (part col.)]
MiDW

### PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Politechnika Gdanska) Gdansk. [Papers on architecture issued by Danzig Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]

No. 1, 1958.

Czerny, W. Origin, development, and decline of forms of utility objects. p. 3.
Lam, W. Some basic theses in painting. p. 21.
Prochaska, W. Criticism of architecture through the analysis of its creative factors; also, remarks by W. Tomaszewski on the author's book Krytyka budowy przez analize czynnikow tworczych (Criticism of Architecture through the Analysis of its Creative Factors). p. 33.
Stankiewicz, J. Early medieval concepts in the architecture of the Cistercian church in Oliva. p. 61
Szermer, B. Problem of the sun exposure of apartments as a city planning problem. p. 103.

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektow Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English and German summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bimonthly bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Recent laws.

Nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

FOTOGRAFIA. (Zwiazek Polskich Artystow Fotografikow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Artistic Photographers. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the province; Notes of the reporter-photographer of a wall newspaper.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

KWARTALNIK ARCHITEKTURY I URBANISTYKI; TEORIA I HISTORIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Sekcja Architektury i Urbanistyki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history and theory of architecture and town planning issued by the Section of Architecture and Town Planning, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English summaries. Includes a supplement: Ilustrowany Katalog Zrodel Kartograficznych, monographic series of cartographic materials on towns in Poland. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958.

Munch, H. Krakow until 1257 inclusive; a historic city planning sketch. p. 1.
Bieganski, P. Three-dimensional theater in Warsaw built by Corazzi. p. 41.
Weber-Kozinska, M. Problems of the history of stonemasonry in Poland. p. 61.
Jablczynska-Jedrzejewska, H. Old mortars. p. 85.

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1958.

Hentschel, W. An unknown castle of August the Strong at Kargowa. p. 127.
Rutkowski, H. The castle in Piotrkow. p. 155.
Jaroszewski, T. Studies on the classic reconstruction of the Bernardine Church and cloister in Warsaw. p. 179.
Strauss, G. Remarks on the history of the construction of Saint Thomas' Church in Miasto. p. 197.
Sokolowska, A. Fiftieth anniversary of the Warsaw Society for the Protection of Historical Monuments. p. 217.
Hawrot, J. Excavations in Salwator, Krakow. p. 221.

PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY. (Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki i Zwiazek Polskich Artystow Plastykow) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Notes from Poland; Notes from abroad; Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts.

No. 4/5, 1958.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Weekly]
Recurrent features: School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents.

Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, 5, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

STUDIA I MATERIALY DO TEORII I HISTORII ARCHITEKTURY I URBANISTYKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Architektury i Urbanistyki) Warszawa. [Papers on the history and theory of architecture and town planning in Poland issued by the Committee on Architecture and Town Planning, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1956.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BOBER, JERZY. Na nowej Hucie; opowiadania. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1952. 75 p. [In Nowa Huta; short stories. illus.]

BREZA, TADEUSZ. Mury Jerycha; powiesc. [Wyd. 3. Warsaw] Czytelnik, 1949. 335 p. [The walls of Jericho; a novel. 3d ed.]

DANEK, WINCENTY. Publicystyka Jezefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego w latach 1859-1872. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 220 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie. t. 17) [Jozef Ignacy Kraszewski's journalistic activity in the years 1859-1872. 1st ed. index, notes]
MiDW NN

HOFFMANN, ERNST THEODOR AMADEUS. Dziadek do orzechow. [Na podstawie tlumaczenia Jozefa Kramsztyka opracowala Krystyna Kuliczkowska. Wyd. 4.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 76 p. [The nutcracker; children's literature. Tr. from the German. 4th ed. illus., (part col.)]

ILLAKIEWICZOWNA, I. KAZIMIERA. Wiersze religijne, 1912-1954. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Albertinum [1955] 175 p. [Religious poems, 1912-1954. 1st ed. notes]

JACOBUS DE VARAGINE. Zlota legenda; wybor. Tlum. z jezyka lacinskiego Janina Pleziowa. Wyboru dokonal, wstepem i przypisami opatrzyl Marian Plezia. Ksiazke zdobila Maria Hiszpanska-Neumann. Wyboru materialow do reprodukcji dokonal i objasnieniem zaopatrzyl Lech Kalinowski. Zdjecia wielobarwne wykonal Stanislaw Kolowca. Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 766 p. [The golden legend; a selection. Tr. from the Latin. illus. (part mounted col.)]
MiDW NN

MORSTIN, LUDWIK HIERONIM. Trylogia antyczna: Penelopa. Obrona Ksantypy. Kleopatra. [Wyd. 1. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1956] 351 p. [Ancient trilogy: Penelope, Defense of Xanthippe, Cleopatra. 1st ed. illus.]
MiD MiDW

NOWAKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Oboz Wszystkich Swietych. Paris, Libella [1957] 462 p. [All Saints Camp; a novel]
CU CtY MiDW NN

PORAZINSKA, JANINA. Zuchwaly strzyzyk; polskie bajki ludowe o zwierzetach. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 57 p. [The fearless wren; Polish folk tales about animals. 3d ed. col. illus.]

RODZIEWICZOWNA, MARIA. Szary proch; powiesc. London, Press Agency, Swiatpol, 1945. 166 p. [Gray dust; a novel]

SANDAUER, ARTUR. Smierc liberala; opowiadania. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 141 p. [Death of a liberal; short stories. 3d ed. footnotes]

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Syzyfowe prace; powiesc wspolczesna. Ilustracje Moniki Zeromskiej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 245 p. [Sisyphean labor; a contemporary novel. illus.]
MiDW OU

### PERIODICALS

DIALOG. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine on current drama production in theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Kott, J. Boy's theatrical feuilletons. p. 98.
Balicki, S., and others. Conversations on drama. Who is protected by the Union of Actors and Theatrical Composers? p. 124.
Wittlin, J. Dramatic works on television. p. 129.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. In Polish and Russian. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

JEZYKI OBCE W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of English, French, German, and Latin languages and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 2, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

KWARTALNIK NEOFILOGOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Neofilologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on modern Romance, English, and German philology issued by the Committee on Modern Philology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, 1958.

NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received.
Vol. 9, no. 451/52[i. e. 51/52] Dec. 1958.
Vol. 10, nos. 5-7, Feb. 1959.

PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 49, no. 3, 1958.

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY. (Redakcja Slownika Jezyka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Slownik Jezyka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly]
No. 7, Sept. 1958.

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Polish Journalists Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook; Bibliography.
Vol. 11[i.e. 12] nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 12[i.e. 13] no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ROCZNIK ORIENTALISTYCZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Orientalistyczny) Warszawa. [Annals on linguistics and philology issued by the Committee on Orientalia, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Polish]
Vol. 22, no. 2, 1958.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews.
Vol. 14, nos. 5, 7-8; Feb. 1959.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich, Oddzial w Krakowie i Katowicach) Krakow. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Katowice Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 5-6, Feb. 1959.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

KOSTROWICKI, JERZY. Srodowisko geograficzne Polski; warunki przyrodnicze rozwoju gospodarki narodowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 542 p. [Poland's geographical setting; the natural conditions of national economic development. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., foo
MiDW

KROL, GWIDON, ed. Przewodnik po z
lawia. We Wroclawiu, PTTK, Okr
Opieki nad Zabytkami [1956] 255
to Breslau monuments. illus., c
plans]

KRYGOWSKI, BOGUMIL. Krajobra
jego dzieje. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, I
Naukowe, 1958. 159 p. (Wielko
przyrodnika, nr. 2) [Physical g
Poland and its history. 1st ed. i
fold. in pocket), diagrs., footnote

LOMNIEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Zalew
Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. N
106 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk.
Prace geograficzne, nr. 15) [Th
1st ed. English and Russian sum
maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes,

PAGACZEWSKI, STANISLAW. Wyc
jednodniowe z Krakowa. Wyd. 2.
Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 30 p.
excursions and vacations from K
illus., maps]

SCHRAMM, WIKTOR. Lasy i zwier
Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Nau
40 p. of illus. (Wydawnictwa pop
Komisji Nauk Rolniczych i Lesny
and animals of Gory Sanockie. f
tables]

### PERIODICALS

BIULETYN PERYGLACJALNY. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe) Lodz. [Papers on the geology of the glacial epoch, chiefly in Poland, issued by the Lodz Society of Science. In French, German, and Polish with English, French, and Russian summaries]
No. 6, 1958.

CZLOWIEK W CZASIE I PRZESTRZENI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on anthropology with emphasis on biological aspects issued by the Polish Anthropological Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: New publications.
Vol. 1, no. 3, 1958.

GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographical Society. Bimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. BIULETYN GEOGRAFICZNY. Warszawa. [Decisions of the Committee on Geographical Names with documentation issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Nos. 1-11, 1954.

ZIEMIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, and folklore in Poland issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

DZIERZYKRAJ-ROGALSKI, TADEUSZ. Barwa oczu i wlosow a grupy krwi. [Colour of eyes and hair and blood groups] Wroclaw, 1958. 96 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 41) [English summary. bibl., footnotes, tables]

FISZ, MAREK. Rachunek prawdopodobienstwa i statystyka matematyczna. Wyd. 2., popr. i rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 530 p. (Biblioteka matematyezna, t. 18) [Calculus of probabilities and mathematical statistics. 2d ed., rev. and enl. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]

SUPNIEWSKI, JANUSZ. Preparatyka nieorganiczna. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 791 p. [Preparatory conditions for obtaining inorganic reagents. illus., tables]

ZONN, WLODZIMIERZ. Ewolucja gwiazd. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 270 p. (Biblioteka problemow) [The evolution of stars. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs]

### PERIODICALS

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Physiological Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1958.

ACTA THERIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by

Vol. 17, nos. 2, 6, 10-11; June, Aug., Oct.-Nov. 1958.

Vol. 17, no. 12, Nov. 1958. In English.
Rajski, A. Two new species of moss mites (Acari, Oribatei) from Poland. p. 429.

CHEMIK. (Ministerstwo Przemyslu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ekologia Polska]
Vol. 5, no. 10, 1957.
Riabinin, S. Observations on birds inhabiting trees in fields and forests in Wandzin. p. 311.

Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, 1958.

FOLIA BIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Zoologii Doswiadczalnej) Warszawa. [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by the Laboratory of Experimental Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Title page and index to v. 4, 1956.

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, 1957.
Komala, Z. Comparative investigations on the course of the ontogeny and regeneration of limbs of Xenopus laevis tadpoles in various stages of their development. p. 1.
Skowron, S. The regeneration in limbs of the post-metamorphic Xenopus laevis tadpoles. p. 53.
Dylewska, M. The spatial orientation in hedgehogs of the species Erinaceus roumanicus Barret-Hamilton. p. 73.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1957.
Kelus, A.; Konieczna-Marczynska, B.; Skowron-Cendrzak, A. Hematological researches on parabiotic and splenectomized white mice. p. 99.
Skowron-Cendrzak, A.; Konieczna-Marczynska, B.; Gromczakiewicz, A. Parabiosis in closely related kinds of mice. p. 117.
Jurand, A. The development and differentiation of gonads in Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. p. 123.
Miodonski, A. The ontogeny of the ganglion of the eighth nerve of Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. p. 151.
Vorbrodt, K. Histological changes in the muscles of sea trout (Salmo trutta L.) embryos caused by a temperature of +30°C. p. 175.
Wolska, H. Preliminary investigations on the temperature preference of winter insects and spiders. p. 195.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1957.
Srebro, Z. The regeneration of the midbrain in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. p. 211.
Jordan, M. The regenerative character of choroid plexuses and their influence on growth and development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. p. 233.
Roguski, H. The influence of the spinal cord on the regeneration of the tail in urodelan and anurous larvae. p. 249.
Lukiewicz, S. Physical factors determining the lethal action of electric fields on Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. p. 267.
Ackermann, J.; Nowicki, Z. Histochemical investigations of the variability of the lipide content in the female apocrine glands. p. 283.
Lomnicki, A. The daily rhythm of activities in the nutria Myocastor coypus Molina. p. 293.
Kiersz, J.; Lobanowska, H. The influence of garlic and onion phytoncides on Paramecium caudatum Ehrbg. in the environment of methylene-blue solution. p. 307.

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958.
Skowron, S.; Roguski, H. Regeneration from implanted dissociated cells. I. Regenerative potentialities of limb and tail cells. In English. p. 163.
Skowron-Cendrzak, A.; Konieczna-Marczynska, B. The influence of parabiosis and splenectomy on changes in the leucocyte count in mice. In English. p. 175.
Skowron-Cendrzak, A.; Spisak-Plonka, I. Skin homografts in the golden hamster. In English. p. 187.
Skowron, S.; Jordan, M. Ontogenetic changes in the natural resistance of the golden hamster to colchicine. In English. p. 191.
Czajkowski, W. The effect of hypothermia on the duration of pregnancy in the golden hamster. In English. p. 195.
Polezhaev, L. The restoration of the regenerative abilities in mammals. The regeneration abilities of mammals and men. In Russian. p. 203.
Marchlewski, T. The inheritance of a behavior trait in the domestic dog. In English. p. 239.

FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici]
Vol. 8, no. 6, Dec. 1958.

FRAGMENTA FLORISTICA ET GEOBOTANICA. MATERIALY FLORYSTYCZNE I GEOBOTANICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Krakow. [Papers on botany in Poland issued by the Polish Botanical Society. In Latin and Polish with English and French summaries]
Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1958.

FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Papers on mathematics issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian]
Vol. 46, no. 1, 1958.

GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P.I.H.M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Bulletin on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meterorology. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Periodicals received; Mailbox; News from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1958.
Mikulski, Z. Catastrophic floods in the Narew and Bug River valleys in April 1958. p. 3.
Rafalowski, S. Tornadoes at Rawa Mazowiecka and Nowe Miasto, May 1958. p. 7.
Skibniewska, H. The effect of the increasing solar activity on the meteorologic and hydrologic conditions. p. 10.
Orlicz, M. A Polish-Czechoslovak conference on the cooperation in meteorology and climatology in the Tatra Mountain region. p. 14.

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1958.
Sibiga, S. Hydrologic laboratory of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology and its activities. p. 4.
Punzet, J. Hydrologic research on a regulated river section. p. 6.
Trybowski, C. The climatology of health resorts. p. 9.
Majewski, A. Hydrologic examination of Stettin Lagoon, 1952-1957. p. 11.
Trybowska, E. The World Meteorological Organization. p. 12.
D. S. The summer expedition leaves for Spitsbergen. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Kanarek, J. Voice from the terrain. p. 2.
Suska, J. Radioisotopes. p. 3.
Zwierzchowska, W. The range and structure of the tropopause in the light of new Soviet investigations. p. 7.
Tajchman, S. Increase in atmospheric radioactivity at Legionowo caused by the explosion of a reactor in England. p. 10.
Orlicz, M. High-Mountain Meteorologic Observatory on Kasprowy Wierch; on its 20th anniversary. p. 12.

Vol. 11, nos. 9-12, Sept.-Dec. 1958.

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1958.
Buchar, E. The problem of the invariability of the zenithal distance in the method of equal altitudes. p. 3.
Christow, W. Classical and modern methods of evaluating the precision of compensation by indirect observations. p. 12.
Cichowicz, L. Study of the azimuthal method of simultaneous determination of geographical coordinates and an object's azimuth by the observation of stars at a constant distance. p. 34.

KOSMOS. SERIA A: BIOLOGIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on biological sciences issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Activities of scientific institutes and laboratories; Scientific conferences and congresses.
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1958.
Wojtusiak, R.; Marchlewski, T.; Bilewicz, S. Charles Darwin's Jubilee Year, 1958-1959; opinions concerning the contest for the best study on evolution. p. 263.
Dembowski, J. Cybernetics as seen by a biologist. p. 267.
Urbanek, A. Marginal remarks on George Gaylord Simpson's last book The Major Features of Evolution. p. 285.
Dyakowska, J. A certain book by Stefan Macko; a review of his Lower Miocene Pollen Flora from the Valley of Klodnica near Gleiwitz. p. 303.
Kraczkiewicz, Z. A letter to the editor; remarks on T. Marchlewski's article "Problems of contemporary genetics." p. 309.
Sembrat, K. Zoologia (Zoology) by S. Feliksiak and others; a review of a textbook for higher agricultural schools. p. 311.
Sembrat, K. Remarks on the Przeglad Zoologiczny. p. 314.
Perkowska, E. Problems from the field of metabolism of electrolytes. p. 317.
Rzehak, K. The biological importance of $pCO_2$. p. 319.
Niwelinski, J. A study on the influence of the environment of an embryo on the development of chickens after hatching; remarks on Margaret Ryle's article. p. 322.
Skowron-Cendrzak, A. The humoral factor in the spleen; remarks on F. Ellinger's article. p. 324.
Skowron, S. The properties of the regenerative blastema and its age; remarks on O. E. Schotte and S. R. Hilfer's article. p. 325.
Pietrzyk-Walknowska, J. Changes in regenerative abilities of young chick embryos; remarks on P. Weiss and A. G. Matoltsy's article. p. 326.
H. R. Remarks on P. N. Dubinin's article "The Ionizing Rays and Human Heredity." p. 327.
Geyer-Duszynska, I. Remarks on M. Westergaard's article "Chemical Mutagenesis in Relation to the Concept of the Gene." p. 329.
Konieczna-Marczynska, B. The compensatory hyperregeneration of antennae in Hemiptera; remarks on A. Wolsky's article. p. 332.
T. P. The evolutionary consequences of the distribution and specific properties of parasites in small rodents; remarks on R. Rausch's article. p. 333.
K. R. K. V. Kosikov's article "The Directional Genetic Changeability of Fermentative Properties of Yeast under the Influence of a Special Base." p. 334.
Rybicka, K. The biological species; a review of articles published in the Vestnik Leningradskogo Universit'eta. p. 336.
Kazubski, S. About the species of Protozoa; remarks on J. I. Polanski's article. p. 339.
Szarski, H. I. I. Szmalgauzen's article "The History of the Origin of Amphibia." p. 342.
Strawinski, K. A. N. Severtsov's Institute of Animal Morphology in Moscow. p. 344.
Dobrzanski, W. A report from the scientific conference on the microbiology of sewers and surface waters polluted by sewerage. p. 350.
Klekowski, R. "Methods and Methodology of Studies of Rivers"; a conference organized by the Hydrologic Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 353.
Goetel, W. Protection of nature in Germany. p. 357.
Swiatkowska, K. A plenary meeting of the Administration of the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. p. 370.

Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III: Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. BULLETIN. Lodz. [Papers on mathematics and natural sciences issued by the Society of Sciences and Letters of Lodz. In English and French]
Vol. 8, no. 2, 1957. In French.
Charzynski, Z.; Smialkowna, H. Certain conditions necessary and sufficient for holomorphic functions being one-valued and bounded within the unity circle. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1957. In French.
Siewierski, L. The local variation of single-valued functions, algebraic on the half-plane. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1957. In English.
Jakuszewski, B. On certain problems concerning the theory of electrochemical potentials. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 5, 1957. In English.
Leyko, W. Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt. 2. The deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 6, 1957. In English.
Leyko, W. Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt. 3. The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 7, 1957. In French.
Krysicki, W. Remarks on the Poisson formula. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 9, 1957. In French.
Siewierski, L. Extreme functions in the family of single-valued functions, algebraic on the half-plane. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 10, 1957. In French.
Zawadzki, R. The equations of extreme functions in the families of single-valued functions algebraic nonlimited. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 11, 1957. In English.
Kozinska, H.; Swaryczewski, A. Some properties and miscibility of crystals ClX, BrX, IX where X=$[Cu(SCN_2H_4)_3]$. p. 1.

Vol. 9, no. 1, 1958. In French.
Olszewska, M. Influence of kinetin on the elongation of cells and on the intensity of cellular divisions in Spirogyra longata. p. 1.

Vol. 9, no. 2, 1958. In French.
Halicz, B.; Kuziel, S. Lichenologic notes on the Lodz plateau. p. 1.

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1958. In French.
Stanczyk, M.; Urbanowicz, K. Comparative research on the structure of the pharyngeal teeth and of the straining apparatus of the barbel (Aspius aspius L.) and the tench (Tinca tinca L.). p. 1.

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1958. In French.
Gasiorkiewicz, A.; Urbanowicz, K. Straining apparatus and pharyngeal teeth in the family Cobitidae. p. 1.

Vol. 9, no. 7, 1958. In French.
Charzynski, Z. Single-valued inverse functions. Single-valued polynomials. p. 1.

Vol. 9, no. 8, 1958. In French.
Charzynski, Z. Uniformization of functions. Remarks on plane curves. p. 1.

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO A: MATHEMATICA. Lublin. [Papers on mathematics issued by Marie Curie-Sklodowska University in Lublin. In English and French with Polish and Russian summaries. Title varies: its Roczniki. Dzial A: Matematyka]

Vol. 10, no. 1/11, 1956 (published 1958).
Tatarkiewicz, K. A generalization of Maggi's and Appell's equations. In French. p. 5.
Tatarkiewicz, K. A proof of Frink's generalized theorem. In French. p. 32.
Zabek, S. The periodicity modulo m of series of numbers $\binom{n}{k}$. In French. p. 37.
Krzyz, J.; Radziszewski, K. Isoperimetrical defect and conformal mapping. In English. p. 49.
Radziszewski, K. A certain functional defined on the ovals. In French. p. 57.
Biernacki, M. Polynomials with all zeros being real. In French. p. 61.
Bielecki, A. A methodological remark on the second mean value theorem. In French. p. 77.
Lewandowski, Z. Further remarks on the Schild theorems concerning a class of univalent functions; proof of one of Schild's hypotheses. In French. p. 81.
Bielecki, A. Remarks apropos of the note "Some Topologic Properties of Solutions of Paratingent Equations." In French. p. 95.
Bielecki, A.; Kisynski, J. E. Goursat's problem concerning the equation $\frac{\delta^2 z}{\delta x \delta y} = f(x, y)$. In French. p. 99.
Biernacki, M. The means and extremes of the moduli of analytic functions. In French. p. 127.

NUKLEONIKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet do Spraw Pokojowego Wykorzystania Energii Jadrowej) Warszawa. [Papers and translations of articles on nuclear energy issued by the Committee on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1958.
Dorabialska, A. Polonium. p. 369.
Arkuszewski, M. Radioisotopes as means of studying the wear of machine parts. p. 382.
Sawicki, A. Scalers based on the Eccles-Jordan type of trigger circuit. (To be contd.) p. 401.
Pensko, J. Problems of protection against radiation abroad and in Poland. p. 417.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1958.
Zmyslowski, A. Temperature calculations in heterogeneous thermal neutron reactors. p. 615.
Sawicki, A. Scalers based on the Eccles-Jordan type of trigger circuit. (Conclusion) p. 633.
Polanski, A. Geochemistry of uranium and the possibilities of its concentration in nature. p. 647.
Selecki, A. Remarks on the application of fluidization in the isotopic exchange contract reaction HD + $H_2O$ vapor $\rightleftarrows H_2$ + HDO vapor. p. 661.
Smal, Z.; Sehen, J.; Maciejewski, J. Filters for aerosols of radioactive substances. p. 673.
Biezanski, W. New possibilities for the application of artificial radioactive isotopes in clinical diagnosis. p. 679.
Kapuscinska, M. Test film check on personal protection against ionizing radiations. p. 687.
Arkuszewski, J. 2d Polish-Czechoslovak Conference on Nuclear Power. p. 695.
Florkowski, T.; Gorski, L. Scintillation counter of the LS-1/58 type. p. 701.

Title page and table of contents for v. 3, 1958.

Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIKI. SERIA I: PRACE MATEMATYCZNE. Warszawa. [Studies and reports on mathematics, its methodology and philosophy, issued by the Polish Mathematical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes Prace Matematyczno-Fizyczne. Irregular]

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1958.
Infeld, L. The importance of present-day physics for the development of mathematics. p. 201.
Turski, S. Mathematical methods of present-day technology. p. 217.
Steinhaus, H. McKinsey on games. p. 234.
Sadowski, W. Statistical decision functions and the theory of games. p. 255.
Straszewicz, S. Basic theorems of Lobachevskii's trigonometry. p. 269.
Wilniewczyc, R. Geometry of a group of affine transformations for which a parabola remains invariant. p. 287.
Krasnodebski, R. The differential invariants of the curve in symplectic space. p. 299.
Mrowka, S. The topology of the spaces of closed subsets. p. 309.
Mostowski, A. The direct sums of cyclic groups. p. 319.
Meder, J. Application of Mazur's theorem on convergence multipliers to sequences limitable by the Euler-Knopp method. p. 329.
Krzywicka, E. Solutions of the differential equation $x^{(n)} + A(t)x = 0$ satisfying the conditions at several points. p. 337.
Golubiew, W. Twin numbers. p. 352.
Luszczki, Z. Application of generalized Bernstein polynomials to the proof of a certain theorem on mixed partial derivatives. p. 355.
Ciesielski, Z. Some inequalities. p. 361.
Report on the scientific meetings of the Polish Mathematical Society. p. 368.

Title page and index to v. 2, 1958.

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics; Errare Humanum Est; Panopticon of culture; World news; Editorial mail; New books; Polish contribution to science.

Vol. 14, no. 12, 1958.
Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Geodetow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Geodesists. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Geodezji i Kartografii, bulletin of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Progress in technology and organization; News of the Association and of the province; Among books and publications.

Vol. 14, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD GEOFIZYCZNY. REVIEW OF GEOPHYSICS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Meteorologiczne i Hydrologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology. Superseded Przeglad Meteorologiczny i Hydrologiczny, 1956. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Review of literature; Bibliography.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1957.
Parczewski, W. Certain aspects of clouds during their sojourn in the inversion layers of the troposphere. p. 115.
Kocyan, I., and others. Results of observations concerning the Takata reaction made at Suwalki during the solar eclipse on June 30, 1954. p. 121.
Mankowski, W. Changes of hydrologic conditions of the Baltic Sea in the light of Polish studies from 1946-1956. p. 137.
Szymborski, S. Modern problems of sea waves. p. 155.
Birkenmajer, K. Turbidity currents in the marine environment. p. 165.
Slomianko, P. A contribution to the analysis of the movement of marine rubble. p. 179.
Z. M. An oceanographic conference at Sopot. p. 199.
S. Z. A biometeorologic conference at Ladek Zdroj. p. 201.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1957.
Parczewski, W. The correlation between the types of clouds and the rate of insolation. p. 209.
Tyczka, S. Characteristics of the bathing season on the Polish Baltic Sea. p. 233.
Boniecka-Zolcik, H. Values of the atmospheric cooling effect on the Polish seacoast. p. 242.
Kaczmarek, Z. Frequency of droughts. p. 249.
Review of the activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology in the year 1956. p. 277.

PRZEGLAD ZOOLOGICZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Zoologiczne) Wroclaw. [Journal issued by the Polish Zoological Society; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Congresses, conferences, and scientific societies.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1957.
Vol. 2, no. 2, 1958.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO B: CHEMIA. Torun. [Papers on chemistry issued by the Society of Science in Torun; with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 1954.
Vol. 1, no. 3, 1955.

URANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Milosnikow Astronomii) Krakow. [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy. Monthly]

Vol. 29, no. 5, May 1958.
Index to v. 29, 1958.
Vol. 30, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI BOTANICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Polish Botanical Society. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Ogrodow Zoologicznych, bulletin on botanical gardens. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, 1958.

WIADOMOSCI PARAZYTOLOGICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Parazytologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Parasitological Society; with German and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1955.
DNLM Not in DLC

WIEDZA I ZYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; News from the Society; Among books.

Vol. 25, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 26, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

WSZECHSWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on popular science issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Monthly]

No. 6, June 1958.

No. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Przypkowski, T. A collaborator of Wszechswiat in Jedrzejow half a century ago. p. 177.
Gut, S. National parks and reserves in Poland. p. 183.
Gomolka, B. Ecology of the planets Venus and Mars. p. 187.
Koczwara, M. Medicinal and nonmedicinal plants. p. 191.
Bochenski, Z. The nesting of the Cinclus. p. 194.
Danek, A. Ion exchangers. p. 195.
Mlynarski, M. Sea turtles from the island of Trindade. p. 198.
Gawlowska, J. Herbalism in the light of problems of nature protection. p. 200.
Sych, L. Birds' sharpness of vision. p. 203.
Dziewulski, W. Tadeusz Turkowski; an obituary. p. 205.
Zak, C. Reminiscences from the Moravsky Kras. p. 206.
Czapik, A. The development of ideas concerning cyclomorphosis. p. 210.
Smolen, K. What is smell? p. 214.
Kudla, E. Gadflies make cattle feel tired and spoil their skin. p. 217.
Kocyan, I.; Wysocki, T. The measuring of temperature; fluid thermometers. p. 219.

No. 11, Nov. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

KALISKI, TADEUSZ. Inowroclaw Zdroj. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 47 p. [Inowroclaw Health Resort. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM IMMUNOLOGII I TERAPII DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doswiadczalnej) Wroclaw. [Papers issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958.
DNLM

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 14, no. 23, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

GRUZLICA, TUBERCULOSIS. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ftyzjatryczne i Instytut Gruzlicy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 26, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO D: MEDICINA. Lublin. [Papers on medicine issued by Marie Curie-Sklodowska University; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: its Roczniki. Dzial D: Nauki Lekarskie]

Vol. 7, no. 11/21, 1952.
Vol. 8, 1953.
DNLM

NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]

Vol. 8, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

Poland. Ministerstwo Zdrowia. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]

Nos. 17, 23; Aug.-Dec. 1958.

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications; with English and Russian summaries. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 12, no. 48, Dec. 1957.
DNLM Not in DLC
Vol. 13, nos. 45-48, 50-52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

POSTEPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doswiadczalnej) Warszawa. [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Absorbed Postepy Wiedzy Medycznej, 1957 (?). Quarterly]

Vol. 12, no. 5, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

SLUZBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers; Instructions of the Ministry of Health.

Vol. 10, nos. 49, 51; Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, 5-6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Warsaw. Panstwowy Zaklad Higieny. ROCZNIKI. Warszawa. [Journal on public hygiene issued by the State Institute of Hygiene; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 5-6, 1958.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Central Board, Polish Red Cross. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Red Cross in the USSR and people's democracies; Red Cross school circles work; Correspondents report.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]

No. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
Krupinski, J. Modern ideas on teaching the organiza-

Vol. 14, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Goetel, W. The project of building a dam in Czorsztyn. p. 3.
Szczesny, T. Concerning the project of building a dam on the Dunajec River near Czorsztyn from the point of view of the preservation of nature. p. 5.
Birkenmajer, K. Reservations concerning the project of building a dam near Czorsztyn from the geologic point of view. p. 33.
Figula, K. Power reservoirs and agricultural requirements in the field of water economy. p. 43.
Kocan, T. Concerning the projected dam in Csorsztyn from the point of view of forestry. p. 47.
Strojny, W. The golden eagle of the Pieniny Mountains. p. 49.
Chrostowski, M. For the establishment of a strict reserve for the butterfly Parnassius apollo on Nowa Gora in the Pieniny National Park. p. 51.
Lenkowa, A. Reflections on the newspaper articles concerning the recent flood. p. 52.

LAS POLSKI. (Ministerstwo Lesnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of Soviet forestry; Progress in technology and rationalization; New publications.

Vol. 31, no. 19, Oct. 1957.
Paslawski, T. Some projects of a new hunting law. p. [2] of cover.
Warzecha, J. A few remarks on the management of mountain forests of Krakow Voivodeship. p. 4.
Gozdek, T. Life returns to the Beshchady Mountains. p. 8.
(Bor). Opinions and suggestions concerning wrongdoing in forests. p. 10.
Paslawski, T. Reduction of game will not solve the problem of damages in forests. (Conclusion) p. 12.
Latka, B. Let us face the truth. p. 14.
Gasiorek, K. Let the document speak. p. 15.
Sorokowski. The need for building investments in state forestry. p. 15.
Stankis, S. Branch railway as a means of great saving. p. 17.
Kasprzyk, S. 10 years of forestry of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Pt. 2. p. 18.
Felenczak, W. A survey of forests and forestry in Czechoslovakia. Pt. 3. (Conclusion) p. 20.
(r). Boy scouts help foresters, foresters take care of boy scouts. p. 23.

Vol. 31, no. 20, Oct. 1957.
(Kasp.) The place of foresters in the movement for nature protection. p. [2]
Miller, S. Important tasks in this year's seed campaign. p. 2.
Zielinski, T.; Krysztofik, E. The fostering and cultivation of stands with the interspersion of aspen and birch in the forests of Gory Swietokrzyskie. p. 5.
Graniczny, S. Impressions from the visit of forests in the Baltic region. Pt. 1. p. 9.
Zawierucha, E. Correspondence courses at technical schools of forestry and the lumber industry. p. 12.
Godlewski, J. It is time to end the devastation of private forests. p. 14.
Zelicho, J. Where it smells of crime. p. 16.
Mrowiec, J. The problem of forest drainage in
...est District. p. 17.
...rning the mechanization of lumber-
...transportation; from the conference
...r Economic Mutual Assistance in
...of poplar in Czechoslovakia. Tr.
...p. 20.
...alities" on radio. p. 21.
...7.
...ization of work in early and
... (To be contd.) p. [2] of cover.
... and reflections concerning the
...Pt. 2. p. 3.
...gue of wolves and what next?
...) p. 6.
...on forestry; 10 years of the
...use of Agriculture and Forestry.
...words about the differentiation
...ulture. p. 12.
...nethod of measuring compact-
...w ore may be destroyed. p. 15.
...out basketry. p. 16.
...ables of resins. p. 17.
...m lumbering in Moscow. p. 18.
...Bucharest. p. 18.
...an resin expert in Poland.
...rs of activities. p. 19.
...ed changes in the statutes of
...stry and Lumber Engineers
...20.

Vol. 31, no. 24, Dec. 1957.
Kasprzyk, S. From the Sejm Commission on Forestry and the Lumber Industry; interview with Jozef Macichowski, Chairman of the Commission. p. [2] of cover
(Kasp.) On desiderata of the Sejm Commission on Forestry and the Lumber Industry. p. 2.
Krysztofik, E. Organization of work in early and late thinning. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 4.
Stecki, Z. Cultivation of poplars in Kornik. p. 7.
Miller, S. A few remarks on the operation of apparatus for the extraction of seeds. p. 10.
Borek, J. Should proper forestry be based on binding typology? p. 12.
Zelicho, J. The daily press on the extraction of resins. p. 14.
(rb). How can the living conditions of local foresters be improved? p. 15.
"Rys". We have not had such a circular yet! p. 17.
Kaminski, E. Modern machinery for work in forests in the German Democratic Republic. (To be contd.) p. 18.
(Kasp.) Proper use of lumber is important even in the Soviet Union. p. 20.
(J. K.) Meeting of the Central Board before the Congress. p. 21.
(J. K.). A conference of workers in the field of lecturing and training. p. 22.

MEDYCYNA WETERYNARYJNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Abstracts; Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

NOWE ROLNICTWO. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne) Warszawa. [Publication on plant and animal industries issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Notebook of an agronomist; New books on agriculture.

Vol. 7, no. 20, Nov. 1958.
Skiendzielewski, J. The results of the cultivation of tobacco in Poland. p. 809.
Szynkarczuk, A.; Gawlik, J. Trends in the changes of the investment outlays in agriculture in the years 1950-1957. p. 812.
Gruszecki, S.; Radomski, M. The new organization of contracting bacon hogs. p. 815.
Jankowski, S. The breeding of large flocks of sheep. p. 819.
Stefanski, J. Accounting the effectiveness of modernization outlays on farms. p. 822.
Ludwiczak, J. Concerning the appraisal of capital goods on state farms. p. 825.
Putrament, A. Ideologic offensive and scientific truth. p. 827.
Dabrowski, P. Agriculture in Western Germany. p. 836.
Chlapowski, D. Agriculture in the Temperate Zone of Argentina. p. 839.
Lawniczak, I. Observations on the degeneration of potatoes in Great Poland in 1957. p. 842.
Warycha, Z. Organizational changes in the management of agriculture in the years 1957-1958. p. 846.

Vol. 7, no. 21, Nov. 1958.
Czajkowski, S.; Morawski, K. Results of the economic year 1957-58 and prospects in 1958-59 on state farms. I. (To be contd.) p. 849.
Kryczynski, W. Problems of higher agricultural education. p. 853.
L. S. Some problems of the agricultural policy of the Soviet in the light of Soviet economists. p. 857.
Skibinski, L. The development of the production of milk and the milk industry in the Soviet Union. p. 859.
Misiuna, W. New trends and organizational forms of the scientific research works in the field of agricultural economics in the Soviet Union. p. 862.
Markiewicz, J. New Soviet agricultural machinery. p. 865.
J. M. Agricultural machinery of Czechoslovakia and of the German Democratic Republic at the 27th Poznan International Fair. p. 866.
Markijanowicz, M. Concerning the number of cattle. p. 869.

Vol. 7, no. 22, Nov. 1958.
Czajkowski, S.; Morawski, K. Results of the economic year 1957-58 and prospects in 1958-59 on state farms. II. p. 890.
Kloczowski, E. Remarks on the planning of investment on farms. p. 896.
Banaszkiewicz, M. Prices of land. II. p. 900.
Krusze, N. Export or import of onions. p. 905.
Wojtaszek, Z.; Skibinski, L. Bases for planning agricultural production in the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracies. p. 912.

Vol. 7, no. 23, Dec. 1958.
Prospects of agricultural production in 1959-1965; in connection with the resolutions of the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 929.
Szynkarczuk, A.; Gawlik, J. The formation of the investment outlays on peasant farms in the years 1955-57. p. 931.
Domanski, J. Organizational-economic problems of collective farms. p. 933.
Czajkowski, S. Concerning swine on state farms. p. 937.
Dyka, S.; Milewski, E. The future consumption of meat. p. 941.
Slojewski, R. Remarks on the organization of state farms. p. 944.
Jelenski, E. The principles of financing state farms in Czechoslovakia. p. 945.
Plebanski, T. Marginal remarks on the formation of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 963.
Podgorski, L. For the conclusion of the discussion. p. 964.

Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1958.
Misiuna, W. Principal indexes of the development of agriculture in the years 1959-1965. p. 969.
Domanski, J. Organizational-economic problems of collective farms. II. p. 976.
Kwasieborski, J. Optimistically about the number of cattle. p. 983.
Skarzynski, A. The situation in the breeding of fur bearers. p. 984.
A. B. Concerning help to the small-scale breeders of fur bearers. p. 987.
Skibinski, L. Concerning the development of people's communes in China. p. 988.
Kosicki, J. State farms in Yugoslavia. p. 992.

Index to v. 7, 1958.

POSTEPY NAUK ROLNICZYCH. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Journal on agriculture, animal culture, and agricultural biology issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Title varies: 1954, Postepy Nauki Rolniczej, which superseded Postepy Wiedzy Rolniczej. Bimonthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 4-6, July-Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage, transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Instytutu Zbozowego, abstracts issued by the Grain Institute, and Przeglad Wynalazkow i Usprawnien, bulletin on technical improvements in the grain and milling industry. Superseded Gospodarka Zbozowa, Apr. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 10/11, 1958.
Before the 3d Congress. p. 289.
Drzewinski, H.; Skibicki, K. Prices of grain and the profit of warehouses and commercial flour mills. p. 290.
Bogusz, S. Baking properties of some varieties of Polish wheat. p. 292.
Andra, K. The milling industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 296.
Marzecki, H. Danger of explosion in grain elevators. p. 298.
Beski, S. Technical conditions of the internal accounting of grain and grain products in flour mills. p. 300.
Matzke, W. Modern methods of fighting insects. p. 302.
(stab). Milling losses. p. 305.
Wolski, J. Investment in Golkow. p. 307.
Duma, Z.; Mozolewska, H. A simple method of determining mold in grain. p. 309.
Galezowski, B. The Factory Fund in the grain-milling industry of the State Grain Enterprises for 1958. p. 315.
Grabski, M. Steel or brick silos. p. 317.
Gawin, S. Concerning prices in the milling industry. p. 320.
Ziemianski, M. Let us not swim against the current. p. 322.
More food articles on the market. p. 323.
The future of the milling industry. p. 325.
Zwolinski, M. Installation for loading and unloading grain. p. 327.
Karbowski, R. Extraordinary accumulation of some flour mills. p. 331.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA A: ROSLINNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria B: Zootechniczna, ... Seria C: Mechanizacji, ... Seria D: Monografie, ... Seria E: Weterynarii, and ... Seria F: Melioracji i Uzytkow Zielonych]
Vol. 78, no. 4, 1958.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA B: ZOOTECHNICZNA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Journal on economic zoology and botany issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roslinna, ... Seria C: Mechanizacji, ... Seria D: Monografie, ... Seria E: Weterynarii, and ... Seria F: Melioracji i Uzytkow Zielonych]
Recurrent feature: Bibliographic review.
Vol. 73, no. 3, 1958.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA E: WETERYNARII. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Papers on veterinary medicine issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Bibliograficzny, abstracts. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roslinna, ... Seria B: Zootechniczna, ... Seria C: Mechanizacji, ... Seria D: Monografie, and ... Seria F: Melioracji i Uzytkow Zielonych]
Vol. 68, no. 4, 1958.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA F: MELIORACJI I UZYTKOW ZIELONYCH. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Papers on land improvement and grasslands issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roslinna, ... Seria B: Zootehniczna, ... Seria C: Mechanizacji, ... Seria D: Monografie, and ... Seria E: Weterynarii]
Vol. 73, no. 1, 1958.

ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolniczej Spoldzielni "Samopomoc Chlopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare; Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remember; In centers and cooperatives; Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar; Letters to the editor; We want to know why; Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SYLWAN. (Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal on forestry issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; and the Polish Society of Forestry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute; Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Drewna, bulletin of the Institute of Wood Technology; Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Drzewnictwa, documentation of the Institute of Wood Technology; and Prezeglad Dokumentacyjny Lesnictwa, documentation of the Forest Research Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; From foreign periodicals; News from the Society.
Vol. 101, no. 10, Oct. 1957.
Vol. 102, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ. (Komitet Ekonomiki Rolnictwa Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej i Sekcja Ekonomiki Rolnictwa Polskiej Towarzystwa Ekonomicznego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Agricultural Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; the Institute of Agricultural Economics; and the Section of Agricultural Economics, Polish Economic Society. Bimonthly]
No. 5, 1957.
Rychlik, T. Measures of the economic profitableness of the state farms. p. 3.
Okuniewski, J. A method of determining the level of agricultural production. p. 28.
Gorzelak, E.; Kazmierczak, M.; Bodnar, A. An analysis of the economic conditions of sugar-beet production and of the production and export of sugar. p. 39.
Kunczynski, Z. Economic guiding principles of the mechanization of Polish agriculture. p. 52.
Fiutowski, S.; Kozlowski, C. An estimate of the agricultural machinery and equipment of individually owned farms. p. 61.
Dulski, S. Fertilizing with manure according to the data of the Central Statistical Office and the data calculated on the basis of the accounting conducted on the farms. p. 82.
H. M. Trends in the British agricultural policy. p. 96.
Szemberg, A. Agriculture and agricultural cooperatives in Finland. p. 103.
Romanow, A. Debates of the French Agricultural Economics Society on the investments in agriculture. p. 112.
Kosieradzki, M. The problem of farm labor in the German Federal Republic. p. 116.
Theses of the Agricultural Economics Section of the Polish Economic Society concerning Polish agricultural policy. p. 121.
J. M.; A. W. A communique concerning the questionnaires of the Workshop of Social-Economic Structure of Villages of the Institute of Agricultural Economy. p. 126.
Kierul, Z. The Department of Economics and the Organization of Farms of the Central School of Agricultural Economics in Warsaw; a report on a scientific meeting on the evaluation of the means of gathering hay. p. 127.

No. 5, 1958.
Kozlowski, Z. Some aspects of grouping peasant farms according to their size. p. 3.
Misiuna, W. New trend in agricultural policy and changes in the agricultural production of the Soviet Union. II. p. 24.
Rosenkranz, O. Possibilities of increasing labor productivity on large farms. p. 41.
Alexandrowicz, S.; Curlanis, B. Principal components of the cost of breeding swine. p. 55.
Cholaj, H. The problem of determining the prices of plants contracted for industrial uses. p. 64.
Grochowski, Z. Yields and the prime costs of agricultural products on collective farms. p. 88.
Kaminski, W. A Geneva conference of experts on food consumption. p. 110.
Sokolowski, K. Demographic problems of French agriculture. p. 125.
Fiutowski, S.; Kozlowski, C. The estimation of the number of basic machines and agricultural implements on individual farms according to voivodeships as of the beginning of 1957. p. 129.
The Department of Economics and Organization of Farms of the Central School of Agricultural Economics; a discussion on grain units. p. 142.
Wojtaszek, Z. Grain units and other measures of the value of farm produce. p. 143.
Plebanski, T. Calculation of output on farms in rye units. p. 151.

ZYCIE ROLNICZE. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on farming and farm organizations issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Monthly]
Vol. 15, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

CEBERTOWICZ, ROMUALD. Budowle hydrotechniczne w swietle doswiadczen na modelach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 330 p. [Hydrotechnic constructions in the light of experiments with models. 1st ed. French summary. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

CHOLEWO, JAN. Mosty kolejowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1958. 746 p. [Railroad bridges. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, plans, tables]

GLAZER, TADEUSZ. Przyczyny pozarow i wybuchow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Arkady, 1958. 143 p. [Causes of fires and explosions. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, forms, graphs, tables]

PONIATOWSKI, STANISLAW. Plyty pilsniowe w budownictwie. Wyd. 2., uzup. [Warszawa] Arkady [1958] 207 p. [Fiberboards for building. 2d ed., enl. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

TUSZYNSKI, ADAM. Gazogeneratory samochodowe. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1951. 195 p. [Gas generators for automobiles. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

WEYROCH, J. Chemia-wielki czarodziej; reportaz z Zakladow Chemicznych w Dworach. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1952. 37 p. (Wielkie budowie planu szescioletniego) [Chemistry, the great magician; reports from the Chemical Plants in Dwory. illus.]

ZBIERANSKI, CZESLAW M. O narodzinach lotnictwa polskiego. New York, 1958. 131 p. [The birth of Polish aviation. illus., ports., bibl., facsims.]
NN

## PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM AUTOMATYKI I TELEMECHANIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Automatyki) Warszawa. [Journal on automation and telemechanics issued by the Automation Laboratory, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography of books and periodical articles.

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1958.
Jaworski, W. A programed digital computer with a new instruction structure. p. 79.
Szklarski, L.; Gorecki, H.; Komarzewska, M. The electric controller of a mine hoisting machine operating with asynchronous induction motor. p. 123.

ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemow Techniki) Warszawa. [Research papers on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1958.
Leibler, K. Dielectric properties of the dispersed composition metal dielectric. Pt. 1. p. 341.
Roguski, A. The reproduction in a low-voltage analogue circuit of the breaking of the magnetizing currents of nonloaded transformers. p. 357.
Bader, J. Experimental investigations of electric recovery strength of spark gaps with small spacings. p. 373.
Kolbinski, K. Technical parameters in the regeneration process of high-voltage cables. p. 417.
Sliwinski, T. Torques in electric motors from the point of view of the power industry. p. 429.
Wojciechowski, J. Production of optically transparent semiconducting films on glass by the hydrolysis of activated SnCl$_4$. p. 457.
Dalek, S. Magnetizing characteristics of electric machines. p. 469.
Sawicki, J. Compensated Wheatstone bridge. p. 479.
Kuzma, E. Temperature measurements with the aid of a thermistor in the circuit of an unbalanced Wheatstone bridge. p. 511.
Zagajewski, T. Optimum parameters of RC-phase shift oscillators. p. 529.
Smolinski, A. Characteristic admittances of a triode. p. 545.

ARCHIWUM INZYNIERII LADOWEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Inzynierii Ladowej) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Civil Engineering, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1958.
Eimer, C. Rheologic computations of prestressed structures. p. 263.
Starosolski, W. The design of prestressed elements in bending with consideration of all the estimated loadings. p. 305.
Sulocki, J. Engineer's theory of thin-walled space systems resting on an elastic foundation. p. 371.
Kacner, A. Application of the iteration method to problems of the bending of plates with discontinuous boundary conditions. p. 397.

BUDOWNICTWO. (Politechnika Warszawska) Warszawa. [Papers on civil and structural engineering issued by Warsaw Polytechnic; with English and Russian summaries]

No. 7, 1956.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Drogowego, bulletin of the Institute of Road Construction. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements; Review of Soviet and foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Letters.

Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

ELEKTRONIKA. (Przemyslowy Instytut Elektroniki) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Industrial Electronics Institute; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
Recurrent feature: Abstracts.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1958.
Malikowski, K. Influence of plasticizers on the physical and chemical properties of emissive pastes. p. 231.
Rosinski, W. Development of the electronics of semiconductors. Pt. 2. Transistors. p. 239.
Dietzel, A.; Bruckner, R. Characteristic point of the viscosity of glass during its processing. Quick indication of the course of viscosity depending upon the temperature. Tr. from the German. p. 254.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Gornictwa i Energetyki oraz Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich) Bytom. [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Ministry of Mining and Power and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Publications received.

Vol. 11, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1957.

Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1958.
Kopecki, K.; Hellmann, W. Modernization and automation of obsolete smaller hydroelectric-power stations as a means of improving economic indexes. p. 161.
Tittenbrun, B. Profitableness in using base-load plants for stand-by operations. p. 167.
Miller, C. Problems of load dispatching based upon the development of the Polish power system. p. 171.
Gajewski, J. Asynchronous automatic reserve switching for a simple power system. Pt. 2. p. 175.
Gliksman, B. Automation of an electric network. Pt. 2. p. 179.
Heller, W.; Jaczewski, M. Thunderstorm accidents in Polish high-voltage networks in 1957. p. 182.
Fabre, I. Paper and oil insulation in electric installations. Tr. from the French. p. 187.

Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1958.
Kasprzyk, S. New method of a quick analysis of the results of boiler calculations of boilers. p. 193.
Heller, W. Evaluation of the usefulness of high-voltage apparatus based on disturbances and failures in operation. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 202.
Szczepanski, Z. Resistance measurement of large substation ground mats. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 208.
Linde, M. Designing an automatic frequency-control system. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 213.
Bogusz, M. Vacuum deaeration of feed water. p. 216.
Michejda, J. Ten years' progress in the generation of power in Great Britain. p. 217.
Rukszto, C. First Polish circuit-breaker station of high voltage. p. 220.
Szymik, F. Investigation of wind loads of overhead lines. p. 223.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Leszek, B. September 1, Power Engineers Day. p. 225.
Marecki, J. Operation of large turboalternators in electric-power systems. p. 227.
Heller, W. Evaluation of the usefulness of high-voltage apparatus based on disturbances and failures in operation. Pt. 2. p. 232.
Szczepanski, Z. Resistance measurement of large substation ground mats. Pt. 2. p. 236.
Klos, A. The problem of stability in the transmission of heavy loads over long distances. p. 239.
Linde, M. Designing an automatic frequency-control system. Pt. 2. p. 241.
Ochenkowski, M. Damages of cable terminals and vertically laid cables. p. 244.
Lis, B. Daily load diagrams for small consumers. p. 246.
Rukszto, C. Prospects for the introduction of new designs in Polish high-voltage equipment. p. 250.
From the activities of the Technical and Economic Council of the Ministry of Mining and Power. p. 251.
T. B. First nuclear reactor in Poland. p. 253.

Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Huculak, R. The problem of ventilation in a electric-power plant. p. 257.
Palka, J.; Sierakowski, E. Steam purity and methods of removing the sedimentary salts on the way from boiler to the turbine. p. 263.
Zielinski, Z. Usefulness of the Polish power plants for automatic frequency control. p. 268.
Marchelewicz, J. Effect of relay protection on the stability of 110 kv. power systems. p. 273.
Ney, W. Examples of the location of new large thermal-power plants in the United States and Great Britain. p. 276.
Olszewski, Z. Deformation of rotor windings of turbogenerators. p. 280.

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Krzycki, S. Let us profit from the experience of our neighbors. p. 321.
Fabre, J. Some new methods of testing the insulation of turbogenerator stators. Tr. from the French. p. 323.
Jankowski, A. Transformer coupling between the compensated network and the grounded network. Pt. 2. p. 329.
Szuta, J.; Partyga, S. Influence of the electric property of oil on transformer insulation. p. 332.
Dlugosz, B. Ionization measurements as a method of evaluating the insulation of short sections of cables. p. 337.
Fabierkiewicz, Z. Economic criteria of using series capacitors in medium-voltage networks. p. 340.
Jarczyk, K. Analysis of the education of the staff of electric-power stations. p. 344.
Michejda, J. New municipal heat and power stations in the German Federal Republic. p. 347.
Winkler, W. Damaging the spray cooler in a superheater. p. 351.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Principles guiding the development of the power industry in the years 1959-1965. p. 353.
Stanczyk, H. Aims and tasks of our power industry in the period 1959-1965. p. 354.
Minorski, S. A gigantic development plan for the Soviet power industry. p. 356.
Dabrowski, C. Gradual reheating of steam in large power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 357.
Pac, W. Creep of steel. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 363.
Jankowicz, C. Location of faults in cable lines by the wave method. p. 367.
Fulinski, W.; Gotszalk, R. Methods of measuring the coefficient of dielectric losses in the power industry. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 372.
Kizewski, P. Present problems of reactive power. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 375.
Zielinski, Z. Application of steady characteristics of loads. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 379.
The results of the competition in the power industry for the 3d quarter of 1958. p. 381.
W. H. A national conference on management held at the Blachownia Electric-Power Plant. p. 382.
Gorski, L. A national conference on transformers in Lodz. p. [3] of cover.

Table of contents for v. 12, 1958.

ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSLOWA; GOSPODARKA CIEPLNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Ministerstwo Gornictwa i Energetyki) Warszawa. [Journal on electric-power plants and industrial utilization of fuels as sources of mechanical power issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Ministry of mining and Power. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Cieplnej, bulletin of the Institute of Heat Technology. Title varies: Gospodarka Cieplna; Energetyka Przemyslowa. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Information section; News from abroad; Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1957. (Gospodarka cieplna; energetyka przemyslowa)
Trends in the development of the power industry in the countries of West Europe. p. 169.
Klarner, T. A plan for new electric-power tariffs for industrial enterprises. p. 174.
Marecki, J. Selection of the circuit for the production and distribution of high-frequency electric power in a synthetic fiber factory. p. 177.
Michalowski, M.; Palej, M. Estimates of gas engines driven by semiwater gas. (To be contd.) p. 183.
Zwierzycki, Z. Comparison of steam and pneumatic hammers. p. 186.
Bialkiewicz, Z. Discharging capacitor bank with the help of electric bulbs. p. 189.
Zareba, J. Efficiency of the equipment for preparing coal dust. Pt. 2. p. 205.
Siennicki, S. The analytic-graphic method of finding the draft capacity of chimneys. (To be contd.) p. 207.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1958. (Gospodarka cieplna; energetyka przemyslowa)
Laskowski, T. Influence of coal quality on the national economy. p. 77.
Introduction of rules against air pollution in Great Britain. p. 78.
Wroblewski, T. Fluid-slag furnaces and especially cyclone systems. Pt. 2. p. 82.
Rosner, W. Selective pollution of steam in low-pressure boilers. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 86.
Matula, E. Saving of electric power used for transportation. p. 91.
Third year of activity of the National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service in Great Britain. p. 94.
Liniewicz, R. Explosion of the chamber of a chain-grate stoker. p. 97.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1958 (Gospodarka cieplna; energetyka przemyslowa)
Apt, I. Survey of the coal economy in 1957. p. 109.
Laszkiewicz, J. Geometric form of coal chutes used in feeding chain-grate stokers in steam boilers. p. 114.
Rosner, W. Selective pollution of steam in low-pressure boilers. Pt. 2. p. 118.
Klarner, T. Conventional punishment or restoration of losses. p. 122.
Ziemczonek, L. The load of electric conductors and cables in the light of Polish standard PN-55/E-05021. p. 124.
The draft of rules for power establishments. p. 127.
Kamienski, E. Consumption of electric power in coal mines. p. 131.
Dlugolecki, R. The influence of construction and working conditions of an engine of double operation on the character of operation of drive mechanisms. (Conclusion) p. 143.
Kapitaniak, A. Setting into operation a liquid-fuel combustion furnace used for heating cast iron in the duplex process. p. 144.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1958. (Gospodarka cieplna; energetyka przemyslowa)
Tymowski, A. General remarks concerning grounding and the zero potential in electric establishments. p. 145.

Wolkowinski, K. Analysis of basic regulations of construction in the field of additional antifire protection; also, critical remarks by Tadeusz Kahl. p. 147.
Teresiak, Z. The use of grounding and zero potential equipment in electric-power establishments. p. 155.
Korasiewicz, J. Selection of a boiler for medium and small industrial enterprises. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 162.
Kapitaniak, A. Chain-grate stokers using brown coal in boilers of industrial power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 165.
Kamienski, E. Examples of the improvement in managing electric power in some hard-coal mines. p. 168.
Kasperowicz, W. Measurement equipment for high-pressure steam boilers. (To be contd.) p. 184.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1958. (Gospodarka cieplna; energetyka przemyslowa)
Mikulski, J. Achievements in the power industry in iron founding in 1957 and their prospects. p. 189.
Zyk, W. Possibilities for saving electric power in coal-processing enterprises. p. 193.
Sentek, J.; Mikulski, J. Use of heat energy in the dry slaking of coke. p. 196.
What helps to save fuel in industry. p. 200.
Korasiewicz, J. Selection of a boiler for medium and small industrial enterprises. Pt. 2. p. 203.
Kapitaniak, A. Chain-grate stokers using brown coal in boilers of industrial power plants. Pt. 2. p. 204.
Ziemczonek, L. Protection from injuries while using portable receivers. p. 208.
L. Z. Protection of cables against excess current in receiving installations according to the standard PN-55/E-05022. p. 209.
Madej, R. In what degree an automatic regulator of steam pressure influences the increase of power in a steam turbine with a vent for steam. p. 211.
Miloslawski, L. The use of heat contained in the slurry of steam boilers. p. 213.
Kasperowicz, W. Measurement equipment for high-pressure steam boilers. (Conclusion) p. 219.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958. (Gospodarka cieplna; energetyka przemyslowa)
Tarnowski, L. Improvement in the production of electric energy in the thermoelectric plants of foundries in 1957. p. 221.
Pankiewicz, T. Powdered coke as fuel for steam boilers. p. 226.
Wroblewski, T. Softening temperatures for ashes as a parameter for stoker chambers. p. 228.
Rubczynski, J. Evaluation of the work of the OKR-5 boiler. p. 230.
Sentek, J.; Mikulski, J. Thermal testing of turboblowers of steam blast furnaces. p. 232.
Mikulski, J. Development and organization of the power industry in the metallurgy of the USSR. p. 238.
Zelena, S. Explosion of a double fire-tube boiler. p. 241.
Jaskolski, K. The measurements of load and the exchange of electric motors not working at full capacity. p. 243.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958. (Gospodarka cieplna, energetyka przemyslova)
Lis, B. The fall and winter peak in the electric-power industry. p. 261.
Jakutis, E. The gas industry as a key industry. p. 264.
Rakowski, M.; Stachon, H. Concerning the limits of the effectiveness of saving coal in long-term planning. p. 267.
Marecki, J. Combined cycles of gas-turbine and steam plants. p. 271.
Michalowski, M. Saving heat in a Martin furnace. p. 276.
Klarner, T.; Czajczynski, Z. Standardization of the individual consumption of electric power by arc furnaces in the steel industry. p. 282.
Zyk, W. Counterrotating ventilators. p. 285.
Ryzko, H. Analysis of the standard PN-55/E-05003 with special consideration of closeness between lightning protection installations and high-voltage installations. p. 286.
Mikulski, J.; Witwinski, B. A conference on fuel held in Carlsbad, May 12-17, 1958. p. 290.

**GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Sanitarnych, Orgrzewnictwa i Gazownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Sanitary Engineering, Plumbing and Heating, and Gas Manufacture. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Gospodarki Komunalnej, documentation on municipal economy. Monthly]**
**Recurrent features: Life of the organization; From foreign and home periodicals.**
Vol. 32, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

GAZETA CUKROWNICZA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozywczego i Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Cukrowniczego) Warszawa. [Journal on sugar-beet growing and the technology of sugar manufacture issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Agricultural and Food Industries and the Central Board of the Sugar Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes on the Association.
Vol. 60, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

GOSPODARKA CIEPLNA; ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSLOWA
see ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSLOWA; GOSPODARKA CIEPLNA.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacia Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 18, nos. 2, 4, 7, 10, 12; Feb., Apr., July, Oct., Dec. 1958.
Vol. 19, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

HORYZONTY LOTNICTWA. (Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Sprzetu Komunikacyjnego, Instytut Lotnictwa, Polskie Linie Lotnicze LOT) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on aviation and the aviation industry issued by the Central Administration of the Transportation Equipment Industry, the Aeronautics Institute, and the LOT Polish Airlines. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Fabryczny, for factories in the transportation industry. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, no. 4, Feb. 1958.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Mailbox; Technical calendar; Bibliography.
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

HUTNIK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Section on standards; Book reviews.
Vol. 25, no. 6, June 1958.
Dobrucki, W. The analysis of the trends in the development of the tube rolling mills in Poland. p. 195.
Jonca, J.; Rabalski, J. Experimental investigation of the rolling process. p. 201.
Korek, Z. The prospects of the development of tubes with seams. p. 206.
Farnik, A. The prospects of the development of the metallurgic industry from 1960 to 1975. p. 211.

Vol. 25, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Kowalczyk, J. The problem of durability of hoisting ropes in Polish coal mines. p. 335.
Steininger, Z. Defects of rolled steel and their influence on the quality of wire. p. 340.
Godecki, L. Analysis of the output of the multigrade wiredrawing machine. p. 346.
Pechanski, J. Sewing needles made of new kind of wire. p. 351.
Dolnicki, T. Production of thermo-insulating materials in the wire industry by means of the neutralization of the postetching-acid sewage. p. 355.
Steininger, Z.; Binder, J. Inclusion of martensitic structure in drawn steel wire. p. 357.

INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Zwiazek Inzynierow i Technikow Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From foreign periodicals; New books.
Vol. 15, no. 5, May 1958.
Zielinski, Z. Prefabricated factory halls of great span constructed in Poland. p. 145.
Weiss, V. Contribution to the discussion on Professor T. Kluz' investigation of prestressed columns. Tr. from the Czech. p. 152.
Solecki, R. Free vibrations of a single-span beam supported in the most general way. p. 155.
Lempicki, J.; Kurzawa, J. Results of laboratory research on the use of the sonometer for estimating the quality of concrete. p. 160.
Koy, B.; Koy, A. Design and realization of devices for damping high-intensity sounds. p. 163.
Perederienko, J. Ceiling parts of three-layer slag concrete. p. 166.
Sniadkowski, Z. Measurement of the vibrations of the foundations of a 19 MW turbine. p. 173.
Brunarski, L.; Sawczuk, A. Determination of stress constants of rocks and sandstone by the pulse method. p. 175.

Vol. 15, no. 6, June 1958.
Hop, T. Certain addition to the theory of cable-concrete girders. p. 181.
Brodka, J. Comparison of two methods of computing axially compressed rods of flat sections. p. 188.
Sysak, J. Precast reinforced belts in brick buildings in seismic and mining areas. p. 197.
Kowalczyk, R.; Pietrzykowski, J. Prestressed constructions in the German Federal Republic; remarks from a trip to the German Federal Republic. p. 199.
Brenneisen, A. Experiments on the application of Freyssinet method to the prestressing of bridges. p. 206.
Wolff, M. Investigation on the anchoring of rope cables in steel sockets of prestressed constructions. p. 210.
Sniadkowski, Z. Measurement of individual deformations in the cables of a prestressed bridge by applying tensiometers with electrical resistance. p. 213.
Nawrot, T.; Duda, R. Remarks on testing welders. p. 215.

Vol. 15, no. 7, July 1958.
Lempicki, J.; Marcjanek, S. Computation of the breaking points of reinforced-concrete girders by the method of linear stresses. p. 217.
Mromlinski, R. New buckling theory of rods in a plastic zone. p. 223.
Szulczynski, T. Comparison of practical methods for the computation of girderless floors. p. 224.
Szymczyk, J. Convergence of series in a method of successive approximations. p. 226.
Pluta, J. Graphic dimensioning of reinforced-concrete columns with rigid reinforcement. p. 232.
Rogalksi, T. Methods of underpinning foundations. p. 234.
Thiel, K.; Pawlowski, Z. Double-arch shell roof with a 101.5 m. span for an airplane hangar. p. 239.
Baranowski, L.; Stachurski, W. Repair of the destroyed footing of a cast-iron column. p. 243.
Kordecki, Z.; Jezak, J. Securing earthwork by means of Franki piling. p. 246.
Wieloch, R.; Godycki-Cwirko, T.; Majewski, Z. Results of testing wall plates of several layers. p. 249.

Vol. 15, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Mitzel, A.; Jasman, S. Prestressed reservoirs. p. 257.
Kasinski, J.; Nawrot, T. Joints tightened with bolts in steel constructions. p. 263.
Kisiel, I. More about the direct method of dimensioning foundations under machines. p. 271.
Szamin, T. New ideas concerning the dynamic action of presses and rolling mills on foundations. p. 276.
Solecki, R. Free vibrations of rectangular cross-section girders with parabolically variable heights. p. 278.
Kadzialko, S. Approximate calculations of the setting of piling. p. 284.
Topolewicz, A. Analytic division of the surface of a triangle into equal parts. p. 288.
Slowanski, L. Impressions and suggestions after visiting the laboratories of stress analysis in foreign countries. p. 290.
Rolla, S.; Rossman, J. Frost action in soils; a few remarks on the present state of research on this problem in Poland. p. 292.

Vol. 15, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Poniz, W.; Borsuk, K. Deflection of reinforced-concrete bars subjected to eccentric loads; a survey of computational methods. p. 293.
Kuryllo, A.; Doroszkiewicz, L. The problem of a bond between steel and concrete in reinforced-concrete girders. p. 297.
Kluz, T. Investigation of the behavior of prestressed girders in high temperature. p. 301.
Golebiowski, Z. Comparison of the resistance of a brick wall with a common bond and one with a longitudinal bond subjected to an axial load. p. 308.
Kmita, J. The oblique bridge plate with a skew angle of 33°. p. 317.
From the activities of the Scientific Committee of the Polish Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians. p. 324.
Slowanski, L. A conference on the elastic and optical method of analyzing stresses in Leningrad. p. 326.

Vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

**Katowice, Poland (City) Glowny Instytut Gornictwa. KOMUNIKAT. Katowice. [Papers on mining engineering issued by the Central Institute of Mining; with English, French, and Russian summaries]**
No. 86, 1951.

KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

MATERIALY BUDOWLANE. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow; bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Materialow Budowlanych, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the Soviet press; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

MECHANIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements; Bibliography; Readers' letters; News of the Association.
Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation on automotive transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Hora, E. First experience; transportation of loose cement. p. 235.
Loth, E. Organization of experts. p. 239.
Kregielewski, R. Timely remarks. p. 241.
Reiman, M. Exchange of piston rings. p. 242.
Radwan, K. Achievements and shortcomings; industrial safety and hygiene. p. 244.
Modrakowski, A.; Tempelhof, J. A change at last; the problem of automotive transportation rates. p. 246.
Read after a blowout. p. 249.
Laskus, E. Producer and consumer. p. 250.
Evaluation and conclusions. p. 252.
Advertising, a lever. p. 253.
Z. B. Street signal lights. Biuletyn. p. XVII.
Tempelhof, J.; Marzec, J. Survey of research on the organization of automotive transportation in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. Biuletyn. p. XIX.
Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal on petroleum engineering, processing, and management issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation; Wiadomosci Naftowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information from the Institute.
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Termination of the Central Administration of the Petroleum Industry. p. 87.
Wojnar, J. Organization of the petroleum industry in Poland, as of December 1956. p. 87.
Ostaszewski, J. Developmental trends in the construction of boring installations; a report delivered at the scientific session of the Mechanization Committee in the Petroleum Institute, November 27, 1956. p. 94.
Gorka, H.; Stepek, R. The storage of Strachocin gas in the Roz toki deposits. p. 98.
Tertil, S. The problem of increasing the production of raw materials substitutive for crude oil in Poland. p. 103.
Lipka, B. Experiences of the German Democratic Republic in supplying the country with liquid fuel. (To be contd.) p. 105.
Certain principles of the dynamic action of rock-drill bits. p. 109.
Tokarski, A. The necessity of real evaluation of geologic laws. p. 110.
Mojak, M. Tenth anniversary of the Petroleum Industry Technical School in Krosno. p. 111.

Vol. 14, no. 7, July 1958.
Zborowski, Z. Outlook for the development of the petroleum industry in Poland. p. 175.
Karnkowski, P. The outlook for petroleum prospecting on the western incline of the Dukla-Michowa tectonic terrane. p. 179.
Fiega, M.; Slupczynski, H. Studies on tool joints of domestic production in regard to the technology of their manufacture and their mechanical properties. p. 180.
Girzejowski, J. Some technical criteria for the exploitation of gas wells. p. 184.
Gorski, L.; Grossman, A. Production of coke with a low boron content from petroleum products. p. 190.
Regional structures as a factor in the distribution of crude-oil and gas deposits. (Conclusion) p. 196.
Kolodziej, W. Some information on natural gas deposits in Italy. p. 200.
Biernat, Z.; Solecki, M. Attempts to use a rotating electrode in spectrographic analysis. Biuletyn. p. 7.

Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Jucha, S.; Kotlarczyk, J. Attempt at a new stratigraphic division of the menilite series and the Krosno strata. p. 205.
Kislow, A. Geophysics and the petroleum industry. p. 207.
Esterka, F. A valuable tannin from the line of lignin compounds and its influence on the rheologic properties of drilling mud. p. 211.
Biernat, Z.; Solecki, M. Determination of trace elements in rocks by the spectrographic method. p. 214.
Szadkowski, K. Filters for the solvent deparaffining of oils. p. 216.
Tanks for liquid fuel. p. 219.

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Mitura, F.; Olewicz, Z. A plan of prospecting for crude oil and gas in Poland in the years 1961-1975. p. 321.
Fajklewicz, Z. The cracovian method of eliminating local gravity anomalies from the regional gravity field. p. 323.
Mischke, K. Losses of drilling fluid during its circulation. p. 329.
Glogoczowski, J. A comparison of methods determining gaseous hydrocarbons in mixtures by gas chromatography and low-temperature distillation. p. 334.

NORMALIZACJA. (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplements: Przeglad Jezykowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Title varies: before v. 22, 1954, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. Wiadomosci. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Readers' opinions; Review of foreign periodicals on standardization.
Vol. 26, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

ODZIEZ. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslu Dziewiarskiego, Odziezowego i Ponczoszniczego) Lodz. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

Poland. Urzad Patentowy. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Official bulletin on patents and trade-marks and laws governing them issued by the Patent Office. Includes a supplement: Wazniejsze Wynalazki Opatentowane za Granica, selected list of patents granted abroad. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Trade-marks; Answers to questions concerning inventions and trade-marks; Patents on sale.
No. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA ANALITYCZNA: MECHANIKA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Osrodek Bibliografii i Dokumentacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Abstracts on mechanics from books, periodical articles, and book reviews published in Poland since 1953, giving titles also in English, issued by the Bibliography and Scientific Documentation Center, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1958.

PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Zwiazek Inzynierow i Technikow Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction; Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New publications; Readers' letters; Patents and organizational and technical improvements; Regulations and legal decisions.
Vol. 30, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.
Vol. 29 [i.e. 30] no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Vol. 30, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD DOKUMENTACYJNY HUTNICTWA. (Osrodki Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej Instytutow Hutniczych) Gliwice. [Documentation and abstracts issued by the Scientific-Technical Documentation Centers of the Institutes of Metallurgy. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, 5-6, 8, 10, 12; Feb.-Mar., May-June, Aug., Oct., Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Electrical vocabulary; Publications received; News of the Association; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 34, no. 2/3, Mar. 1958.
Jakubowski, J. Meeting on electric power engineering organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences together with the Polish Electrical Engineers Association, May 19-22, 1958. p. 45.
Andrzejewski, A. Electric power production; prospects for the development of turbines and boilers. p. 46.
Nehrebecki, L. Modernization of power engineering in highly industrialized districts such as the Upper Silesia Industrial District. p. 51.
Ney, W. The role of nuclear-power stations in a power system. p. 61.
Rudnicki, B. Necessity for building hydroelectric-power stations in Poland seen from the prospects of the electric-power system of 1965-1970. p. 66.
Krzycki, S. Methods of meeting peak demands in a power system. p. 80.
Andrzejewski, S. Economy of electric-power generation in industrial plants. p. 89.
Przanowski, K.; Rukszto, C. Prospects for building an international power system joining Poland with other mid-European countries. p. 92.
Pawlowski, W. The problem of size of basic electric equipment in the Polish power system. p. 99.
Rukszto, C.; Szkultecki, W. Problems concerning the prospective development of urban electrification. p. 104.
Goscicki, I.; Krakowiak, S. Problems concerning the extension of rural distribution systems in Poland. p. 115.
Przyluski, A.; Siemaszko, H.; Skoczynski, Z. Critical voltage levels as a criterion for planning power systems. p. 121.
Fabierkiewicz, Z.; Kizewski, P. Utilization of existing systems for operation at higher voltages. p. 128.
Seidel, S. Need and possibilities of using series capacitors in Polish highest-and high-voltage systems. p. 133.
Jaczewski, M.; Kopystianski, A.; Jackiewicz, J. Economic evaluation of lightning protection of high-voltage lines and stations. p. 136.
Dzikowski, J. Power supply to the electrified railroads in Poland. p. 140.
Apt, I. Prospects for the development of the output and sale of pit coal in the years 1960-1975. p. 150.
Olczakowski, W.; Wrobel, K. Electric-power engineering and waste coal. p. 157.
Biernacki, W. Present state and prospective development of the Polish solid fuel industry. p. 163.
Kwiatkowski, E. The problem of gaseous fuels and raw materials in Poland. p. 170.
Warczewski, Z. Development plan of the coke and gas industry in Poland in the years 1957-1970 based on general power economy. p. 176.
Zielinski, E. Utilization of fuels for power generation and technological purposes. p. 188.
Tomaszewicz, J. Long-term development of the electric-power demand of the chemical industry. p. 193.
Mikulski, J. Anticipated electric-power demand in the metallurgic industry. p. 197.
Gniewiewski, J. Development of power systems in the USSR. p. 202.

Vol. 34, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Brodzinski, W. Planned development of urban electric networks. p. 205.
Aleksiejew, A. Development of electrical engineering in the USSR during the period from 1917 to 1957. p. 211.
Professor Kazimierz Idaszewski's anniversary. p. 220.
Andrzejewski, F. Magnetic clutches. p. 221.
Glowacki, A. Single-phase induction motors with an auxiliary resistance phase; theory, properties, designing. p. 228.
Latek, W. Increase of temperature in windings of a rectifier transformer. p. 236.
Woynarowski, Z. Protection of electric equipment against climatic effects. p. 242.
17th Session of the International Conference on Large Electric Systems. p. 244.

Vol. 34, no. 5/6, June 1958.
Trojak, J. Burning problems concerning protection techniques in Poland; an attempt at the synthesis of scientific problems. p. 245.
Bekker, J. Vector characteristics of distance relays. p. 255.

Zydanowicz, J. Influence of the initial load on the operation of the actuating member of distance relays. p.260.
Namiotkiewicz, M. Differential protection of transformers. p.268.
Ratajczyk, H. Differential relay with magnetic stabilization. p.272.
Guminski, J.; Nieslony, K. Protection of current from contact to ground with a magnetic amplifier. p.278.
Ejsmond, T. Criteria for the use of line protection of short-circuit currents. p.282.
Pawlowski, A. Choice of settings of relay protection and automatic equipment in power stations and transmission lines. p.284.
Pawlowski, A. Measurements of line parameters for the choice of settings of protective equipment. p.288.
Wasilewski, R.; Wieczorek, S. Alternating-current supply for auxiliary power stations. p.289.
Rakowski, J. Some problems concerning the use of alternating control current. p.294.
Dominko, S.; Kartaszynski, B. A new method based on primary current for testing relay protection in electric-power systems. p.299.
Wolpert, T. Testing current protection by the method of voltage tables. p.304.
Dominko, S. Three-phase line models for testing protective relays. p.310.
Zebrowski, J. Laboratory methods of evaluating the effect of current curve on the performance of electric-power relays. p.314.
Jakubczyk, B. Nonsynchronous connection of electric-power systems. p.317.
Radecki, J.; Milewski, J.; Trybus, A. Automatic switching of stand-by units in the Polish Southern Power System. p.322.
Straszewski, A. Special kind of damage of a medium-frequency generator 265 kva, 2500 Hz. p.331.

Vol. 34, no. 7, July 1958.
Konczykowski, S. Transmitting capacity of limited length electric-power lines and distribution lines with longitudinal capacitive compensation. p.333.
Szumilin, W. Special problems concerning transmission lines of very high voltage. p.339.
Niewiadomski, C.; Czapiga, M. Electric cables with polyvinylchloride insulation and coating. p.348.
Ines, Z. Economical designing of high-voltage cable lines exposed to heavy short-circuit currents. p.354.
Andrzejewski, F. Calculation of electromagnetic couplings. p.360.
Woynarowski, Z. Selective operation of low-voltage circuit breakers in case of short-circuiting. p.365.
Demel, W.; Domanski, E. A new standard specification for the construction of high-voltage overhead power lines; essential changes as compared with the former specification. p.368.
(ZW). 1st Polish Conference on Electricity on Ships in Danzig, October 10-12, 1957. p.372.

Vol. 34, no. 8/9, Sept. 1958.
Jakubowski, J. The first stage of activities of the Polish Electrification Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 377.
Nehrebecki, L. Program for the activities of the Polish Electrification Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 379.
Wagner, J. Methodological problems of long-term planning. p. 382.
Kopecki, K. The problem of fixed costs of the production and distribution of electric power. p. 387.
Kopystianski, A. Method of working out a long-term balance sheet of the power industry. p. 401.
Jasicki, Z. Development of power systems and the profitableness of power transmission. p. 404.
Krzyzanowski, G.; Wejc, I. Technical and economic basis of the unified power system of the Soviet Union. p. 415.
Gurewicz, B. Concerning the determination of long-term load states in power systems and their unifications. p. 425.
Urbanek, J. Research in electric engineering in Hungary. p. 431.
Georgev, D.; Kostov, B. Development of the electric-power industry in Bulgaria. p. 434.
Kucera, F. Methods of the analysis of load diagrams and prospects for its application in the power industry. p. 436.
Pavlicek, Z. Methods of covering load diagrams in a system cooperating with nuclear-power stations. p. 441.
Tittenbrun, B. Generation of electric power. p. 447.
Nikitin, B. Operation of hydroelectric-power stations in an electric-power system under hydrologic conditions of a guaranteed dry year. p. 450.
Podani, M.; Rusu, C.; Arie, E. Outlook for the utilization of hydroelectric-power resources of the lower Danube. p. 455.
Skoczynski, Z. Transmission and distribution of electric power. p. 461.
Gorushkin, V.; Markovich, I. Methods of increasing the transmitting capacity and profitableness of AC power transmission over long distances in the USSR. p. 465.
Obradovic, I.; Mesarovic, M. Rated data of high-tension networks essential for frequency control. p. 474.
Kolbe, J. Polish power resources. p. 477.
Apetrei, K. Utilization of primary power resources of the Rumanian People's Republic for the generation of electric power. p. 487.
Discussions at the Electric Power Congress of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Danzig-Sopot, May 19-22, 1958. p. 492.
Skarzynski, T. Organization and work of the Electric-Power Congress of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 520.

Vol. 34, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Hellmann, W. Trends in the scientific research work on voltage regulation of synchronous generators. p.529.
Dabrowski, O.; Hrynczuk, J.; Szczerba, Z. Selected problems on the stability of operation of voltage regulators. p.532.
Sztyk, R. Automation of a turbogenerator of a hydro-electric-power station based on the reconstruction of the Charmilles speed regulator A-40. p.534.
Pustola, J. Method of considering the effect of machining and heat-treatment upon the losses in laminated cores of a fractional-horsepower motor. p.541.
Pajak, J. Automatic reclosure of very high-voltage lines. p.549.
Lisowski, A.; Szczurek, E. Application of symetrical composite filters in relay protection and automatic control of electric-power systems. p.556.
Kanclerz, J. Problems of the export of Polish electric apparatus and appliances in the light of the 27th Poznan International Fair. p.564.

Vol. 34, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geologic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems; Brief notes; New publications: reviews and foreign periodicals; Standards and instructions.
Vol. 6, nos. 8/9, 10, 12; Aug.-Oct., Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions; Soviet news; Chronicle; From abroad; Review of publications; News of the Transportation Engineers Association.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Kolejowy Drogowy; Miesieczny Dodatek dla Toromistrza, for track servicemen. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of publications; Review of foreign periodicals; From Soviet experience.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on electric railroads and electric equipment for railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Kolejowy Elektrotechniczny. Dodatek Miesieczny, on theoretical problems of electrical engineering on railroads. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Recent regulations; Brief notes; Readers write.
Vol. 10, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on railroad engineering issued by State Transportation Publications. Includes supplements: Przeglad Kolejowy Mechaniczny; Dodatek dla Maszynistow, for locomotive engineers, and Przeglad Kolejowy Mechaniczny; Dodatek dla Rewidentow Wagonow, for railroad car inspectors. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of regulations; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Mechaniki Precyzyjnej, bulletin of the Institute of Precision Mechanics, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 17, nos. 8/9, 10-12, Aug.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 18, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewnikow Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; Przeglad Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information from the Association; New publications.
Vol. 8, nos. 1-4, 6-7, 10/11, 12; Jan.-Apr., June-July, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD PAPIERNICZY. (Ministerstwo Przemyslu Drzewnego i Papierniczego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Papierniczego) Lodz. [Issued by the Ministry of the Wood and Paper Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Paper Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Celulozowo-Papierniczego, bulletin of the Cellulose and Paper Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Papiernictwa, documentation on paper manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From Soviet experiences; Industrial hygiene and safety measures; New books; News in brief.
Vol. 14, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD SKORZANY. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artykulow Skorzanych) Lodz. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry; Biuletyn Instytutu Przemyslu Skorzanego, bulletin of the same Institute; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Leader in the leather industry; Przeglad Skorzany trains; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Communiques of the Polish Committee on Standards.
Vol. 13, nos. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich i Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Brief notes.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Zagadnien Dokumentacji, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical Documentation, and Biuletyn Glownego Urzedu Miar, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.
Vol. 79, no. 21, Nov. 1958.
Wycech, C. Polish-Soviet friendship. p. 963.
Belza, I. Friendship and cooperation of the brotherly nations. p. 964.
Ketkowicz, A. In the interest of both nations; further development of the commercial-economic relations between the Soviet Union and the Polish People's Republic. p. 965.
Czerniczenko, E.; Skrypnik, W. Scientific-technical cooperation of the socialist countries. p. 966.
Gerszberg, S. Social and economic incentives to the increase of labor productivity in the industry of the Soviet Union. p. 968.
Polonski, E. Soviet industry works on new principles. p. 970.
Jemielianow, W. Atomic science and technology in the Soviet Union. p. 973.
Tichomirow, S. The great chemical industry of the Soviet Union. p. 977.
Kamienski, I.; Titow, M. Plastics in the national economy of the Soviet Union. p. 981.
Sudoplatow, A. New achievements of the coal industry of the Soviet Union. p. 984.
Murawiew, I. Technology and technique of the extraction of crude oil in the Soviet Union. p. 988.
Rumiancew, A. Hydraulic engineering in the Soviet Union. p. 991.
Bajew, L. Aviation in the Soviet Union. p. 998.
Rybkin, F. Soviet rocket technique. p. 1003.
Winogradow, A. Radio and television in the Soviet Union. p. 1005.
Kuzniecow, W. Complex mechanization and automation of production. p. 1011.

Krasnow, W. Mechanization and electrification of agriculture in the Soviet Union. p.1014.
Waschnil, Kleczkowski, W. Radioactive products of nuclear splitting and agriculture. p.1018.
Bogolepow, W. The Soviet Union is a sea power. p.1020.
Sisakjan, N. Academy of Sciences of the USSR. p.1024.
Nazarow, N. Higher technical education in the Soviet Union. p.1026.
Bychower, N. Mineral resources of the Soviet Union. p.1029.
Cynin, I. Technology in the service of Soviet commerce. p.1034.
Baum, W. Present possibilities and prospects of using solar energy. p.1037.
Zukow, W. In the region of "everlastingly frozen" soil. p.1040.
Pokrowski, G. Shifting of large soil masses in the Soviet Union by means of controlled explosions. p.1042.
Ananiew, M. Modern medical equipment. p.1044.

PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Przemyslowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Reviews.
Vol. 31, no. 6, June 1958.
Kroszczynski, J. The use of radar in commercial aeronautics. p.161.
Ebert, J. The technique of linear transmission. p.167.
Rozycki, M. A meter for measuring telephone communications. p.173.
Ambroziak, A. Point-contact germanium diodes of little resistance. p.177.
Klamka, J. Germanium photodiodes. p.180.
Tucholski, Z.; Lappa, R. Apparatus for crystallization of monocrystalline ferrites. p.184.
Laszczynski, R. Popular AM/FM radio receiver of printed circuits. Model OMD-2. p.185.

Vol. 31, no. 7, July 1958.
Osmycki, A. The conception of the development of the telephone in Poland according to the long-term plan. p.189.
Kroszczynski, J. Effectiveness of the operation of radar stations in jamming steady sounds. p.195.
Kilinski, A. Coefficients of reliability of electronic apparatus. p.200.
Sypniewski, S. Concentric cables and radio lines. p.207.
Zamecki, A. Systems of portable telephony for district networks. (To be contd.) p.212.

Vol. 31, nos. 8/9, 11-12; Aug./Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD WYNALAZCZOSCI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Urzad Patentory) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing inventiveness, technical progress, and current patents issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Patent Office. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Narbutt, H.; Pannenko, W.; Blaszczyk, J. Proposals to change some rules on employees' inventiveness. p.322.
Korewa, T. How to change the legal rules in the field of inventiveness. p.327.
(d). Changes of some rules concerning the protection of inventions, patterns, and trade-marks. p.329.
(d). New rate of payment for patent lawyers. p.331.
Romaniak, R.; Florian, J. Achievements and difficulties of the rationalization movement in the Chemical Reagents Factory in Gleiwitz. p.336.
Dabrowski, I. The Soviet Union Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition in Moscow. p.338.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Dunikowski, B. The process of technical development in the industrial and agricultural production in Poland in the 13th-16th centuries. p.357.
Machnik, T. Concerning a proper solution of the problem of the inventions. p.362.
Gyorgy, H. A new Hungarian order and invention projects in the light of practice. p.365.
J. D. Soviet science and the definition of an invention. p.367.
Goralski, B. Concerning rationalization. p.371.
Adamowska, J. What the Polish Ship Salvage Enterprise owes to rationalizers and inventors. p.375.
Napierala, M. Examples of the calculation of the remuneration for rationalization projects. p.380.
Exchange of experiences with the periodical Ujitok Lapja. p.381.
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Dalewski, J. The role of social organizations in inventiveness and rationalization. p.393.
Jegorow, W. The role of rationalization in enterprises in connection with their independence and attempt at reaching complete profitability. p.395.
Pilawski, B. Examples of the calculation of remuneration for rationalization projects. p.400.
Nehawiczka, A. Workers' inventiveness in the May 1 Industrial Plants. p.401.
Uziemblo, A. In reply to an inquiry. p.404.
(D). Achievements of the inventiveness and rationalization movement in Hungary in 1957. p.406.

Table of contents for v. 5, 1958.

PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY. (Ministerstwo Przemyslu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Placowek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemyslu Chemicznego, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Chemii, documentation bulletin. Monthly]
Recurrent features: World news; Foreign patents; Brief domestic news; Brief news from abroad; Bookseller's shelf.
Vol. 37, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

PRZEMYSL MATERIALOW BUDOWLANYCH. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemyslu Materialow Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Construction and the Building Materials Industry. Weekly]
Vol. 5, no. 47, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 6, nos. 1/2, 3-6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

RACJONALIZATOR. (Centralny Zwiazek Spoldzielczosci Pracy) Warszawa. [Journal on the intermediate level popularizing inventiveness, technical progress, and industrial management issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Stary, P. Concerning a further development of the rationalization movement and the employees' inventions in the Czechoslovak Republic. Tr. from the Czech. p.2.
In the footsteps of the achievements of the rationalization movement. p.3.
Ciesielski, W. Employees' inventions in the Stettin Shipyards. p.4.
Stanski, C. Administrative and organizational improvements wait for a solution. p.7.
Zurowski, J. Installations for laminating lumber in the field of high-frequency currents. p.10.
Sankowska, H. Save electric power. p.13.
Witkowski, K. The workers' council and the rationalization movement in the Kielce of Metal Products Plants. p.15.
Kwiatkowski, A. The Autumn Domestic Fair in Poznan. p.16.
Zahn, B. Employees' inventions criticized. p.18.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Florian, J. Is a new form of the rationalization movement in the making? p.3.
Szczepankowski, E. A talk with Engineer Jan Butenko, an activist of the rationalization movement. p.6.
Modzelewski, H. Road rollers, achievements of domestic production. p.7.

ROZPRAWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Podstawowych Problemow Techniki) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Title page and table of contents for v. 1-3, 1955-57.
Vol. 4, no. 3, 1958.
Jellonek, A. Accuracy in the measurement of the self-capacity of coils. p.287.
Nowacki, P.; Nalecz, M.; Kulikowski, J. Measurements of small direct magnetic fields with fluxgate magnetometers. p.323.
Wojciechowski, J. Application of the electroluminescence phenomenon to the amplification of an image. p.351.
Kowalski, Z. Equivalent impedances and diagrams of medium-voltage overhead lines of the four-wire ground type. p.383.
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1958.
Majewski, W. Parameters of a feed-back amplifier and methods of their determination. p.449.
Kaczorek, T. The node method and reciprocity theorems in linear networks with couplings between branches. p.527.

RUDY I METALE NIEZELAZNE. (Wydawnictwo Gorniczo-Hutnicze) Katowice. [Journal on the mining and processing of ores and the metallurgy of nonferrous metals issued by Mining-Metallurgic Publications; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Index to v. 2, 1957.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1958.
Szargut, J. The use of a new method of power balancing based on the heat of devaluation in nonferrous metallurgy. p.1.
Bednarski, S. Hydrocyclones in the processing of ores and minerals. Pt. 1. p.7.
Ryszka, E.; Bortel, R. Use of waste heat in the rotary kilns for the production of zinc oxide. p.17.
Morawski, J.; Carlson, J. The use of peat semicoke in the distillation of zinc in horizontal muffles. p.24.
Kozak, W. Industrial safety in work with flotation reagents. p.29.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters.
Vol. 9, nos. 6-7, Feb. 1959.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Mlody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik, on gliding; and Technika, on modeling. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; From air raids all over the country.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Stowarzyszenie Technikow Polskich w Wielkiej Brytanii. BIULETYN. London. [Bulletin issued by the Institution of Polish Engineers in Great Britain; with English summaries]
Vol. 17, nos. 4, 6; July, Nov. 1957.
Vol. 18, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Mar. 1958.

STRAZAK. (Komenda Glowna Strazy Pozarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 20, 22; Oct.-Nov. 1955.
Vol. 6, no. 23/24, Dec. 1956.
Vol. 7, nos. 16-17, 19; Aug.-Oct. 1957.
Vol. 8, nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 21, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SZKLO I CERAMIKA. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslu Szklarskiego i Ceramicznego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Przemyslu Szkla i Ceramiki, bulletin of the Institute of the Glass and Ceramics Industries; Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Szkla i Ceramiki, documentation of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications on glass and ceramics.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Szmaj, E. 20 days in glassworks of the Soviet Union. p.269.
Bolkowski, J. Main trends of development in the ceramics industry in the long-range plan. p.272.
Zawadzki, A. The production of glass yarn in France. p.275.
Nowotny, W. Ornamental designing in the glass industry. p.277.
Mejer, L. Czechoslovak glass with a high aluminum content for the production of bottles. p.281.
Nalepa, W.; Kuncewicz, L. Methods of quantitative research on the acid resistance of the enamel on enameled sheet-steel utensils. p.286.
Pudlo, B. A few remarks on the situation of the world glass production. p.291.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Mejer, L. The glass industry in Yugoslavia. p.299.
Bajer, Z. How to reduce the shortage of window glass. p.305.
Rybak, W. The heat balance of a glass tank. p.309.
Gibas, T. The production of plates from sintered aluminum oxide for cutting tools. p.318.
Czajkowski, W. Silk printing. p.324.
Szmaj, E. The effect of glass dust on the human body. p.314.

TECHNIKA. (Politechnika Szczecinska) Poznan. [Papers on engineering issued by Stettin Polytechnic; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
No. 2, 1957.
Bryl, S. An attempt to standardize crane beams for 5 to 20-ton cranes. p.5.
Kubicki, J.; Ostapiuk, H. Distribution of stresses in steel frame joints. p.23.
Dorobczynski, J. Distribution of stresses in flanges of I beams under transverse loading. p.49.
Czubakowski, H.; Krajewski, J. Designing optimal plate-girder cross sections with consideration of web stability. p.75.
Fabiszewski, A. Criteria of X-ray reception of welds based on field investigations conducted by the Chair of Steel Structures. p.89.

TECHNIKA LOTNICZA. (Zwiazek Polskich Inzynierow i Technikow Lotniczych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Glownego Instytutu Lotnictwa, bulletin of the Central Aeronautic Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Lotnictwa, documentation of the same Institute. Bimonthly]

Vol. 13, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry, and Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 6-9, 10/11, 12; June-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

TELE-RADIO. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Superseded Wiadomosci Telekomunikacyjne, Aug. 1956. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 10, 12; Oct., Dec. 1958.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Warsaw. Glowny Instytut Lotnictwa. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Aeronautics Institute, Ministry of the Machinery Industry]

Vol. 7, 1958.

Kwiatkowski, M. Analysis of the tables of coordinates with the help of differences of the fourth order. p. 1.

Szczepinski, W. Concerning the analysis of the accuracy of the installation of instruments for assembling aircraft. p. 9.

Morawski, J. Dynamics of the correction systems of gyro horizons. p. 31.

Warsaw. Instytut Tele- i Radiotechniczny. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Telecommunication and Radio Engineering; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1957.

Pajewski, W. Measurement of piezoelectric and elastic constants of titanate ceramics. p. 3.

Pac, R. Fundamental properties of the Permalloy 45 N of Soviet make. p. 25.

Smolinski, A.; Zbikowski, M. Magnetic aftereffect in hot-rolled silicon steel sheets. p. 41.

Fedorowski, M. A transformerless amplifier of class-B power with identical transistors. p. 57.

Mirkowski, W. Satellite local telephone exchanges. p. 79.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1958.

Konopinski, T. Transients in some low-power and middle-power rectifier circuits. p. 3.

Lappa, R. Technology of manufacturing barium ferrite. p. 17.

Mollinger, A. Simplified method of designing saturated reactors. p. 45.

Kudrewicz, E. Narrow-band elimination filter with piezoelectric resonators. p. 61.

Kamler, J. A method of measuring interlaced scanning in television receivers. p. 71.

Vol. 2, no. 2, 1958.

Pajewski, W. Mixed dielectrics. p. 3.

Pac, R. Testing the transformer steel sheets of Polish make for telecommunication purposes. p. 19.

Gniewinska, B. A quartz stabilized 4 kc./s oscillator for the K24/P carrier telephone system. p. 27.

Schoenman, H. Low-voltage sources at high frequency. p. 41.

Cielecki, A. Single-grid frequency conversion of amplitude-modulated signals. p. 63.

Warsaw. Przemyslowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 9, no. 25, 1958.

Panecki, M.; Witkowicz, J. Microwave dummy loads for great power levels. p. 4.

Przybylski, S.; Glowacki, J. Comparison of the research results on amplidyne and transductor driving systems. p. 11.

Lebiedz, Z. Electromagnetic fluid clutch. p. 23.

Bednarski, Z. Resonators for measuring dielectrics in the decimeter wave band. p. 25.

Bednarski, Z. Resonators for measuring dielectrics in 1400 mc/s and 2800 mc/s frequencies. p. 27.

WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich, Centralny Zarzad Energetyki, Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Maszyn Elektrycznych i Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric-Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner; Mailbox; Book reviews.

Vol. 18, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 19, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mining, in questions and answers; Book and periodical reviews.

Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Hutniczego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Book and periodical reviews.

Vol. 14, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.

WIADOMOSCI NAFTOWE. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Naftowego i Zwiazku Zawodowego Gornikow Naftowcow) Krosno. [Publication on petroleum engineering and the petroleum industry for technical personnel issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry and the Union of Petroleum Engineers. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 7/8, 11-12; July/Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

Danzig. Instytut Morski. PRACE. Gdansk. [Papers issued by the Marine Institute]

No. 4, 1954.

ELPEZETOWIEC. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Publication on preparatory training for military service and sports issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Monthly]

Vol. 4 [i.e. 6] no. 6, Feb. 1959.

KU WOLNEJ POLSCE. (Zwiazek Bylych Zolnierzy Samodzielnej Brygady Strzelcow Karpackich) London. [Bulletin issued by the Carpathian Brigade Polish Ex-Servicemen's Association]

Vol. 15, no. 24, Nov. 1954.

MORZE. THE SEA. (Liga Morska w Ameryce) Chicago. [Information bulletin issued by the Sea League of America. In English and Polish. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1952.

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field; In a few lines; Letters and answers; Intellectual entertainment.

No. 24, Dec. 1958.
Nos. 2, 4; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Documents; Political activity of the Party in the Soviet Army.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.

Jurek, M. Extension of mass propaganda and its weaknesses. p. 3.

Szymanowski, J. Leaders of political education groups for privates. p. 8.

Zaluski, Z. Dialectics of military history. II. p. 12.

Lossowski, P. The insurrection in Wielkopolska, December 1918-December 1958. II. p. 19.

Lecinski, R. Reflection of authentic history; marginal remarks on the quarterly Z Pola Walki. p. 28.

Milsztejn, M.; Slobodenko, A. Politics and war in contemporary imperialistic ideology. p. 36.

Garczynski, S. Customs and habits. p. 48.

Peleng. Minutes, hours, and years. p. 53.

P. L. Roll of glory of Polish arms. p. 57.

Klaczynski, Z. Artists and war. Pt. 3. A witness of the bloody century. p. 82.

Warnenska, M. Waldemar Kotowicz's Frontowe drogi (Ways on the Battle Front); a book review. p. 85.

WOJSKOWY PRZEGLAD LOTNICZY. (Dowodztwo Wojsk Lotnicznych) Warszawa. [Journal on military aviation issued by the Air Force Command. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Lenin about Soviet airforces. p. 3.

Staniewski, E. Developmental trends of air force technique and opinions on its application in fighting; based on information of the Western press. p. 8.

Szymanowski, J. Some current problems of the activites of the political education apparatus in the army. p. 20.

Garnowicz, A. State of weightlessness created in jet planes. p. 31.

Kurowski, A. Problems of air reconnaissance in the September Campaign of 1939. p. 38.

Arct, B. Captain Laskowski's last flight; a fragment of a book. p. 52.

Rowecki, Z. Launching of a new geophysical rocket by Soviet Russia. p. 55.

Sanocki, J. Flight accidents in US Air Forces. p. 59.

From the chronicle of the Air Force of the Soviet Union. p. 62.

A space station which will act as a television aerial with a height of 36 thousand kilometers height. p. 80.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Achieving a high level of our cadre, the most important task in the new school year. p. 1.

Krolikiewicz, T. The level of airplane technique and the equipment of air forces. p. 3.

Staniewski, E. The problem of airports in contemporary conditions. p. 9.

Markowski, W. Problems of the efficiency of altitude control in contemporary supersonic airplanes. p. 14.

Kaliski, N. Systems of bombing from a vertical ascension. p. 26.

Buczylko, T. Disturbance of radio reception on a plane caused by the action of the electric board equipment. p. 33.

W. F. Parachute jumping in wintertime. p. 41.

Brajter, L.; Koczakowski, H. Light sensitivity of aerial photographic films. p. 43.

Bukowski, Z. Aerial insurance of the activities of a US paratroop division. p. 47.

Rolski, J. Sweden's Air Force. p. 52.

Kowaluk, E. War activities of the Soviet Air Force on the Don in 1942. p. 59.

Kaszubski, J. Simulated German airfields in the Second World War. p. 68.

Arct, B. The invincible pilot. p. 73.

The launching of a Polish experimental rocket. p. 78.

Plans of American scientists for the space conquest. p. 79.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war; Polish contribution to human culture.

Nos. 1, 4-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

Cluj, Transylvania. Universitatea. BULETINUL UNIVERSITATILOR "V. BABES" SI "BOLYAI," CLUJ. SERIA: STIINTE SOCIALE. Cluj. [Papers on the humanities and social sciences issued jointly by V. Babes University and Bolyai University in Cluj; with French and Russian summaries. Issued also in Hungarian as its Kozlemenyei. Tarsadalomtudomanyi Sorozat]

Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1956.

Cluj, Transylvania. Universitatea. KOZLEMENYEI. TARSADALOMTUDOMANYI SOROZAT. Cluj. [Papers on the humanities and social sciences issued jointly by V. Babes University and Bolyai University in Cluj; with French, German, and Russian summaries. Hungarian-language edition; issued also in Rumanian as its Buletinul Universitatilor "V. Babes" si "Bolyai," Cluj. Seria: Stiinte Sociale]

Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1956.

CONTEMPORANUL. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]

Nos. 1-7, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

CULTURA POPORULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii. Casa Centrala a Creatiei Populare) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central House for People's Creativity, Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1957.

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book and film reviews; Chess; Comics.

Vol. [6] no. 5, Mar. 1957.
Vol. 8, nos. 4-8, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

NARODNAIA RUMYNIIA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as People's Rumania, in French as La Roumanie Populaire, and in German as Volksrumaenien. Monthly]

No. 12, Dec. 1955.
Nos. 6-10, June-Oct. 1958.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

RUMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Rumanien Heute and in Spanish as Rumania de Hoy. Monthly]

No. 2, Feb. 1959.

RUMYNSKOE OBOZRENIE. Bukharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Rumanian Review, in French as La Revue Roumaine, and in German. Quarterly]

Nos. 1-4, 1957.
No. 4, 1958.

TRIBUNA. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Cluj. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 4-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and British Legations. In English. Daily]

Nos. 272-288, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Biblioteca. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine; catalog general [1948-1954] [Bucuresti] 1956. 718 p. [Publications of the Rumanian Academy; a general catalog, 1948-1954, with tables of contents of the Academy's serial publications. indexes]

### PERIODICALS

**Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE; CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, and music issued by the Central State Library. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 12, June 1954, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic al cartii. — v. 3, no. 13, June 1954-v. 5, 1956, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria A: Carti, brosuri, albume, harti, plicuri pliante, note muzicale. Semimonthly]**

Vol. 7, nos. 20-23, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

REVISTA CULTULUI MOZAIC DIN R. P. R. (Comunitatea Evreilor din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Religious magazine issued by the Jewish Community in Bucharest. In Rumanian and Yiddish. Bimonthly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, Dec. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

PANAITESCU, PETRE P. Dimitrie Cantemir, viata si opera. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republici Populare Romine, 1958. 265 p. (Biblioteca istorica, 3) [Dimitrie Cantemir, his life and works. illus., ports., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Erinnerungen ehemaliger rumanischer Freiwilliger in der Roten Armee an die grosse sozialistische Oktoberrevolution und den Burgerkrieg, 1917-1922. [Vom Redaktionskollektiv des Staatsverlags fur Politische Literatur nach dem rumanischen Original ubersetzt] Bukarest, Staatsverlag fur Politische Literatur, 1957. 320 p. [Recollections of former Rumanian volunteers in the Red Army at the time of the Great October Socialist Revolution and in the Civil War, 1917-1922. In German. illus., fold. col. map, footnotes, facsims.]

RUMANIA. Directia Generala a Arhivelor Statului din Republica Populara Romina. Arhivele statului 125 ani de activitate, 1831-1956. Bucuresti, 1957. 513 p. [125 years of activity of the State Archives, 1831-1956. French and Russian summaries. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes]

SECASANU, CORNELIU C. Vechile monete grecesti si bizantine din U. R. S. S. Bucuresti, Tip. ziarului "Universul," 1946 [i. e. 1947] 12, [2] p. [Ancient Greek and Byzantine coins in Soviet Russia. illus., map, bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE. Cluj. [Journal on history issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria III: Stiinte sociale, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. Institutul de Lingvistica. Cercetari de lingvistica. Four no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1956.

Vol. 8, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1957.
Prodan, D. 500 years since the death of Janos Hunyadi. p. 7.
Pascu, S. The role of Transylvanian knezes in the anti-Ottoman fight of Janos Hunyadi. p. 25.
Dan, M. The army and the military art of Janos Hunyadi; based on contemporary chronicles. p. 69.
Neamtu, A. Unrest among Transylvanian miners at the beginning of the 19th century; the Baita miners' strike in 1804. p. 119.
Benko, S. The cultural societies of Cluj in the first half of the 19th century and their role in forming the bougeois intelligentsia; a fragment of a work on Transylvania. p. 143.
Muresan, H. Aspects of certain strike movements in Banat at the end of the 19th and at the beginning of the 20th century. p. 165.
Sabau, I. Habsburg's financial policy in Transylvania at the end of the 17th century. p. 193.
Cimpianu, C. An unknown work by Samuil Micu Hronologhiia imparatilor turcesti (Chronology of Turkish Emperors); a book review. p. 213.
Kovacs, I. Data regarding the decomposition of Transylvanian peasantry after the abolition of serfdom in 1848. p. 233.
Cicala, I. The relationship between the workers' movement in Rumania and in Hungary in the period 1900-1914. p. 247.
Surdu, B. Stefan Pascu's Mestesugurile din Transilvania pina in secolul al XVI-lea (Handicraft in Transylvania until the 16th Century); a book review. p. 265.
Cimpianu, C. Studii si materiale de istorie medie (Studies and Material on Medieval History); a book review. p. 271.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Rumanian Academy. Superseded in part, with v. 8, no. 1, 1955, Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. Studii; revista de istorie si filosofie, and continues its vol. numbering. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliographical notes; News in brief.

Vol. 11, no. 4, 1958.
A page from the history of the Party's fight in preparing the armed insurrection on August 23, 1944. documents. p. 5.
Constantinescu-Iasi, P. The Committee for Amnesty, a legal organization of the Communist Party in Rumania, 1928-1929. p. 9.
Copoiu, N. Social-Democrat Party of Rumania on the eve of the First World War. p. 35.
Papacostea, S. Moldavia at the time of the Reformation; contribution to the history of Moldavian society in the 16th century. p. 55.
Berza, M. Insurrections in the Middle Ages; general considerations as reflected in the theses of Marxism-Leninism. p. 79.
Murgescu, C. Rapacious character of the Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen dynasty; some foreign-exchange operations of the former royal house in the years 1935-1940. p. 95.
Gollner, C. Contributions to the history of the struggle of handicraftsmen in Transylvania against the reactionary regime of guilds in the time of Austrian absolutism, 1849-1860. p. 121.
Dumitrescu, D. Typographic activities of Mihail Stefan in Georgian SSR. p. 135.
A.I. Foreign publications on the activities of Rumanian historians. p. 139.
G.B. Activities of historians in the Moldavian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 142.
Constantinescu, A. A discussion on the Kurdzhali problem. p. 145.
Muresan, A. Discovery of remainders of a monument dedicated to General Bem. p. 151.
Serban, C. Mestesugari si negustori din trecutul Craiovei. Documente (1666-1865) (Handicraftsmen and Merchants in Craiova's Past; Documents, 1666-1865); a book review. p. 155.

REVISTA DE REFERATE ISTORIE DIN LITERATURA SOVIETICA DE SPECIALITATE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Abstracts on history and archaeology from Soviet periodicals issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy]

Nos. 2, 4; 1957.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ALEXE, N. D. Statistica cheltuielilor de circulatie in R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 85 p. [Statistics of expenses of the circulation of goods in Rumania. footnotes, forms, tables]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Lupta P. C. R. pentru apararea intereselor maselor populare in perioada stabilizarii relative a capitalismului, 1923-1928. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1958. 37 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cercurile de studiere a istoriei P. M. R., 5) [Fight of the Rumanian Communist Party to defend the interests of the people's masses in the period of a relative stabilization of capitalism, 1923-1928. footnotes]

SESAN, ALEXANDRU. Impozitele si taxele de la populatie. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 476 p. [Imposts and taxes of the population. diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables]
NN

VIJOLI, AUREL. Sistemul banesc in slujba claselor exploatatoare din Tarile Romine si Rominia burghezo-mosiereasca. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 377 p. [The monetary system in the service of the exploiting classes of the Rumanian Principalities and the bourgeois-landlord Rumania. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

COMERTUL SOCIALIST. (Ministerul Comertului) Bucuresti. [Magazine on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Commerce. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

CONSUMER CO-OPERATION. (Uniune Centrala a Cooperativelor de Consum din Rominia) Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Union of Consumer Cooperatives in Rumania. In English. Monthly]

June 1957.

CRAVATA ROSIE. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers and school youth issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly]

No. 12, Dec. 1957.
Nos. 1-7, 10; Jan.-July, Oct. 1958.

**EVIDENTA CONTABILA. Bucuresti. [Publication on business accounting, auditing, and management. Monthly]**
**Recurrent features: From experience of the USSR and countries of people's democracy; Book reviews; Letters from readers.**

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1958.
We shall carefully continue to simplify and rationalize the accounting control. p. 3.
Berman, I. Aspects of the production-costs calculation in the chemical industry. p. 8.
Danciu, P. Additions to the improvement of annual reports on collective farms. p. 16.
Vertenstein, C.; Gaciu, S. Some problems connected with the simplification and rationalization of the accounting control at the machine-tractor stations. p. 20.
Postolea, G. Some reflections on the circulation and control of packaging. p. 25.
Manu, O. Method of calculating production costs in the meat industry in Rumania. p. 31.
Svab, F. Critical observations on some problems connected with fixed assets. p. 38.
Kendler, M. A. Muresanu and V. Stanescu's Planificarea financiara in industrie (Financial Planning in Industry); a book review. p. 51.
D. S. M. Manolache's Fondul intreprinderii (Business Funds); a book review. p. 56.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1958.
Marginal remarks on conferences with expert accountants. p. 3.
Sesan, A. Some problems connected with the fiscal accounting control. p. 9.
Jianu, E. Methodology for the accounting for the labor productivity on collective farms. p. 15.
Gantea, S. Influences of not fulfilling the production plan for assortments on financial results. p. 25.
Popescu-Tariceanu, I. Financial and accounting aspects of selling goods on installments. p. 34.
Arghisan, S. Contributions regarding the control of finished products and dispatched products paid for. p. 40.
Grueva, A. Suggestions for a modification and supplementation of the necessary control for the determination of production costs on collective farms. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 44.
Vasilescu, A. Evidenta contabila in gospodariile agricole colective dupa sistemul dublu (Accounting Control of Collective Farms Associated on Double Basis) by a collective of authors; a book review. p. 54.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Huzum, I. Some problems regarding improvement of the accounting control and the reports. p. 3.
Miocu, M. Experimenting with certain measures of rationalization in the way of financing, crediting, and account cleaning of industrial enterprises. p. 13.
Ene, I.; Dutia, T. Application of an accounting plan in transportation and public-service enterprises. p. 22.
Ciovirnache, N. Evaluation of material equipment in the field of food-supplying enterprises. p. 29.
Blanck, G. Control of fines and penalties. p. 33.
Birer, I. Evaluation on balance sheets of unpaid dues. p. 37.
Olteanu, T. Organization and functioning of the preventive control of production costs. p. 39.
Mizrahi, M. Indreptar pentru aplicarea planului de conturi la cooperativele de consum (satesti si orasenesti) (Guide for the Application of an Accounting Plan in Consumer-Cooperative Societies, in Villages and Towns); a book review. p. 60.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Judicial accounting controls in the service of protecting public property. p. 3.
Zaharia, Gh. For a more effective internal financial control. p. 11.
Schutzman, A. Usefulness of accounting controls in the drive for an economical use of metals in the machinery industry. p. 18.
Moldoveanu, A. Accounting controls according to the method "with semimanufactured goods," or the one "without semimanufactured goods"? p. 27.
Diaconu, V. Contribution to the preliminary calculation of pension. p. 32.
Filipoiu, C. Some aspects of accounting control in the coal industry. p. 36.
Fedak, Z. Permanent inventorying in Poland. p. 42.
Kendler, M. Cornel Popescu and Aurel Deboveanu's Expertiza judiciar contabila (Expert Evidence in Accountancy); a book review. p. 53.
Popovici, Gh.; Dumitrescu, F. An analysis of the situation relative to the circulating assets of industrial enterprises, and the banking control regarding their proper use. p. 62.
Accounting controls. p. 73.

**FINANTE SI CREDIT. (Editura de Stat pentru Imprimate si Publicatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office. Monthly]**

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1958.
A continuous financial support of the development of our agriculture along the road of socialism. p. 3.
Soreanu, V. For a continuous improvement and development of the State Insurance Administration. p. 12.
Rusinaru, I. Continuous improvement of the crediting of socialist commerce. p. 27.
Cucu, A. Financing the stocks of basic materials of the construction-industry enterprises. p. 36.
Usturoi, D. Self-financing of the rural consumer-goods cooperatives. p. 47.
Zaharie, Gh. Preventing, checking, and recuperating the losses in public property. p. 52.
Grindea, D. Some problems relative to the definition of cost accounting. p. 59.
Menessy, P. Rational utilization of circulating assets and its influence upon the financial situation of enterprises in forest industries. p. 78.
Protopopescu, V. A praiseworthy contribution to the scientific study of the finances of our country; a review of M. Maievschi's book Contributii la istoria finantelor publice ale Rominiei (Contribution to the History of Public Finances of Rumania). p. 86.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1958.
Vacarel, I. Unrelenting ascertaining of the superiority of the finances of socialist enterprises. p. 3.
We shall assess justly and on time the agricultural income tax and the agricultural cooperatives' income tax. p. 24.
Mandric, D. Against burgeois and revisionist conceptions of the role of taxation in capitalism. p. 29.
Sovei, G. For a continuous improvement of the system of financing and account discharging of investments. p. 42.
Aronescu, S. To eliminate reasons for reclamations in the field of fiscal activities. p. 51.
Nisulescu, E. Role of trimestral accounting reports in the analysis of industrial-enterprise activities. p. 57.
Turculescu, V. Preventive control of production costs. p. 64.
Adrian, G. Assignments of controller commissions in socialist-cooperative agricultural units. p. 69.
Popescu, V. USSR financial system and the reorganization of industry and constructions. p. 74.
Florian, M.; Osiceanu, G. Control of using equipment and mechanical appliances in the sector of constructions. p. 79.
Lutas, C.; Weiszenbacher. Some aspects of the contribution of the Agricultural Bank in increasing the profitableness of State farms in the Baia-Mare District. p. 84.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1958.
For a scientific approach to financial and credit problems. p. 3.
For a continuous improvement of financial activities. p. 12.
Niculescu, C. Some problems connected with local budgets. p. 25.
Constantinescu, S. Financial problems of naval transportation and harbor-exploitation enterprises. p. 37.
Popovici, G. Influence of credits on small mechanization and on the development of the production of large-consumption goods. p. 46.
Oprescu, I. How to arrange documents of financial controls. p. 52.
Margulescu, D. Problems of methodological analysis of the profitableness of State farms. p. 73.
Aurel Vijoli's Sistemul banesc in slujba claselor Exploatatoare din Rominia (The Monetary System in Service of the Exploiting Classes in Rumania); a book review. p. 90.
Cornel Popescu and Aurel Deboveanu's Expertiza judiciar contabila (Expert Evidence in Accountancy); a book review. p. 91.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
On occasion of the 14th anniversary of Rumania's liberation from the fascist yoke. p. 3.
Bozdog, I.; Zalmanovici, I. Let us improve the methods of control in the struggle for protecting common property. p. 16.
Staicu, F.; Lazar, C. A criticism of some bourgeois and revisionist conceptions of the role of state expenitures in capitalism. p. 24.
Chirila, G.; Grivei, I. Determination of cost of bank services based on the kind of operations. p. 32.
Mitoiu, S. Problem of covering planned losses. p. 44.
Kirmaier, I. Realization of small debits. p. 49.
Problems of teaching the science of finance and credit in Soviet Russia. Tr. from the Russian. p. 55.
International Conference of Bank Directors from Socialist Countries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 60.
Sapse, M. Control exercised by banks in assistance of State-owned farms in the Bucharest District. p. 69.
Fotache, G. Collecting and using money obtained from fines, charges, and damages in the financial section of the city of Buzau. p. 76.
Kersztes, A. Some methodological problems of analysing the rotation speed of circulating assets. p. 79.
Control of the safety of credits granted by the State Bank. p. 82.

GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutiile Administrative de Stat si Sfaturi Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 291, Feb. 1959.

MUNCA SI SINDICATE. (Consiliul Central al Sindicatelor) Bucuresti. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions]

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1958.
Plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions; April 21-22, 1958. p. 1.
Popescu, N. Political work among the masses on state farms before and during the harvesting campaign. p. 4.
Moraru, N. That the economy of metals may become a continuous action of the masses. p. 9.
Robocea, M. An essential condition for attracting the workers to play a leading role in production. p. 14.
Mester, D. A promising start. p. 18.
Spataru, I. Planned work, an indispensable condition for fruitful activity. p. 22.
Simsa, O. A very special care for working men's rest. p. 26.
May 5, Day of the Communist Press. p. 30.
Sache, Gh. Radiobroadcasting. p. 47.
Dumitriu, N.; Candrea, D. From the activities of a public agency for the control of commerce. p. 50.
Roban, M. Unemployment; an acute problem of working men of the capitalist countries. p. 56.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, August 13, 1958. p. 1.
14th anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland from the fascist yoke. p. 3.
Hotea, P., II. Owners of the enterprise; discussions regarding the production of the Petre Gheorghe mine of Sasar. p. 9.
Vlasceanu, D. From the experiences of the constructors of Hunedoara regarding a speedier pace and lower costs in the building of dwellings. p. 14.
Popa, S.; Madularu, A. Our collective is fighting for the best possible use of the capacity of agricultural tractors and machinery. p. 17.
Creanga, N. Are they really thoroughly objective causes? p. 23.
Mester, D. Day of Trade-Union Activists. p. 27.
Stefanescu, C. From the activities of the Commission of Social Insurance of the Vitrometan Enterprise at Medias. p. 47.
Simsa, O. Some aspects of the activities of public inspectors entrusted with labor safety in various trade-union sections of the 23d of August Plant at Bucharest. p. 51.
Iesanu, O. As many dwellings as possible from the funds of an enterprise. p. 55.
Niculescu, H. Myth of the so-called "popular capitalism" is disintegrating into dust. p. 60.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Dolis, D.; Nitu, I. That we may pay full attention to the rhythmical fulfillment of the plan of production. p. 1.
Florut, P. The most steel and cheaper; actions taken by the Steering Committee of the Resita Metallurgic Combinate for the purpose of reducing the cost per ton of metal. p. 7.
Panescu, N. We are making popular everything which is worthwhile in the experiences of our workers. p. 13.
Tanase, C. Discussions on production on state-farm units may be centered upon various subjects. p. 17.
Dumitru, L. Cultural work for the purpose of raising the professional standard of working men on state farms. p. 22.
Pasarin, C. A trustworthy friend. p. 27.
That we may improve the activities of workers' popular universities. p. 35.
Dobre, M. We are explaining certain goals of production to working men. p. 42.
Simsa, O. A precious help for the fulfillment of goals set up by the plan. p. 45.
Buia, V. Legal councils of enterprises and institutions. p. 53.
Razvan, A. Current problems in the development of trade-unions of Eastern Germany. p. 57.
n.g. Qualification and higher professional standards of working men are in the center of trade-union attention; a review of V. Balan and I. Achim's booklet Sprijinim calificarea si ridicarea calificarii profesionale a oamenilor muncii (We are Upholding the Qualifications and Higher Professional Standards of Working Men). p. 61.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Cercetari Economice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Economic Research, Rumanian Academy. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union; Economic problems of people's democracies; Planners' guide; Book reviews; Documents.

Vol.11, no.6, June 1958.
Zeigher, S. Preparation and achievement of the revolutionary act of nationalizing the principal means of production. p.3.
Malinschi, V. The agrarian problem in G.V.Plekhanov's works. p.21.
Varga, E. The postwar industrial cycle and the new crisis of overproduction. p.28.
Nisipeanu, G. Bourgeois theory of prosperity of the masses in capitalism and the West-German reality. p.50.
Anghel, I. Criticism of certain bourgeois and revisionist theories on West-European economic integration. p.63.
Parpala, O. Problem of economic efficiency in territorial repartition and specialization of socialist agricultural production. p.77.
Nicolae, B. Repartition of production on collective farms. p.90.
Cosma, S.; Iarovici, M. Chief problems of production costs in the consumergoods industry. p.104.
Aspects of capitalist economy in 1957. p.118.
Economic decline in capitalist countries. p.128.
Iosif, A. Recession or economic crisis? p.133.
Pintilie, C. Considerations on the determination of a country's economic power. p.136.
Negura, I. Outlook for the development of industrial force and energy in socialist countries. p. 143.
Stefan, M. Ways of hiding profits in Rumania's petroleum industry in the period of relative stabilization of capitalism. p.150.
Dan, P. An edifying balance sheet of American "help" to Greece. p.158.
Barbu, G. Economic competition between socialism and capitalism in figures. Tarile socialiste si tarile capitaliste in cifre (Socialist Countries and Capitalist Countries in Figures); a book review. p.163.
Chirila, G. The role of cooperative credit associations. C.Pirvulescu and T.Popovici's Creditul si rolul bancilor cooperative in sprijinul gospodarillor taranesti (Credit and Role of Cooperative Banks in Assisting Peasant Farms); a book review. p.165.

Vol.11, no.7, July 1958.
Rausser, V. Against the revisionist distortion of the economic role of a people's democratic state. p.3.
Adam, I. A powerful weapon in the fight against revisionism; 80 years since the appearance of F. Engels' Anti-Duhring. p.25.
Perlo, V. Bankruptcy of the bourgeois theory of capitalism without crisis. p.37.
Cojocaru, C.; Avramescu, P. Multilateral development as the main road towards the economic and organizatory consolidation of collective farms. p.53.
Hartia, S. Production of cereals in Rumania and possibilities of its development. p.70.
[illegible]cted with the
Dobrescu, E. In connection with the profit rate in monopolist capitalism. p.87.
Tin Ke-Cien. New progress of Chinese commerce with socialist countries. p.99.
Aldea, V. Competition between the Chinese People's Republic and England in the field of industry. p.101.
Adamec, J. Aspects of the living standard in Czechoslovakia. p.108.
Belli, N. Data on agriculture in Bulgaria. p.113.
Economic decline in capitalist countries. p.121.
Manescu, M. The eloquence of figures; a review of Anuarul Statistic R.P.R. 1958 (Statistical Yearbook of the Rumanian People's Republic, 1958.) p.126.
Zamfir, A. A useful guide for the exchange of goods with foreign countries; a criticism of P.Goreniuc, F.Carp, and E.Stern's Schimburile cu strainatatea si tehnica platilor externe (Trade with Foreign Countries and the Technique of Foreign Payments). p.131.
Adam, I. Jozsef Kovacs' Date despre dezvoltarea capitalista a agriculturii din Transilvania dupa anul 1848 (Data on the Capitalist Development of Agriculture in Transylvania after the Year 1848). p.133.

Rumania. Directia Centrala de Statistica. BULETIN STATISTIC TRIMESTRIAL. Bucuresti. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Includes a supplement: Traducerea textelor, French and Russian translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]
Nos. 1-3, 1958.

SCINTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies: Scanteia pionierului. Semiweekly]
Vol.10, nos.1, 5-8; Jan.-Feb.1959.

TINARUL LENINIST. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Working Youth. Monthly]
Vol.8, no.12, Dec.1958.

VIATA COOPERATIEI MESTESUGARESTI. (Uniunea Centrala a Cooperativelor Mestesugaresti din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Union of Handicraft Cooperatives of Rumania. Weekly]
Vol.8, nos.3-5, Jan.-Feb.1959.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Inceputul raspindirii marxismului in Rominia; crearea partidului social-democrat al muncitorilor din Rominia, 1893; P.S.D.M.R. intre 1893 si 1900. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1958. 36 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cercurile de studiere a istoriei P.M.R., 1) [The beginning of the spread of Marxism in Rumania; creation of the Socialist-Democratic Workers Party in Rumania, 1893; the Socialist-Democratic Rumanian Workers Party between 1893 and 1900. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

Comitetul Romin pentru Repatrie-
ued by the Rumanian Committee
Three no. a month]
ct.-Nov.1958.

(Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului
sti. [Illustrated magazine for
ued by the World Federation of
Monthly]

a Romina pentru Legaturile de
sa Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti.
Rumanian Association for Friend-
Union. Includes a monthly illus-
nder the same title. Weekly]
es: Where socialism is being
nents; Cultural notebook.
-Feb. 1959.

## 7. LAW

tutes, etc. Codul civil; text oficial
a la data de 15 iulie 1958. Bucu-
tifica, 1958. 510 p. [Civil Code;
nded up to July 15, 1958. foot-

RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul de procedura penala; text oficial cu modificarile pina la data de 1 junie 1958, urmat de o anexa de acte legislative. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 275 p. [Code of Criminal Procedure; official text with amendments up to June 1, 1958, with a supplement containing legislative acts. footnotes, index]
DS

RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul muncii; text oficial cu modificarile pina la data de 1 junie 1958, cu o anexa cuprinzind acte normative uzuale in materie de munca. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 157 p. [Labor Code; official text as amended up to June 1, 1958, with a supplement containing common normative acts on labor matters. footnotes, index]
DS

RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul penal; text oficial cu modificarile pina la data de 1 junie 1958, urmat de o anexa de legi penale speciale. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 326 p. [Criminal Code; official text with amendments up to June 1, 1958, with a supplement containing special criminal laws. footnotes, index]
DS

### PERIODICALS

JUSTITIA NOUA. (Asociatia Juristilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Lawyers Association of Rumania. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Court decisions; Book reviews; Review of periodicals; Bibliography.
Vol.14, no.5, 1958.
Aanei, Gh. Role of the jurists in preventing the phenomenon of law infraction. p. 773.
Ionita, F. People's assessors and their tasks in the struggle for the protection of public property. p. 786.
Comanescu, L. The proportionality rule in the insurance of goods; the prime risk insurance. p. 789.
Elian, Gh. For a just solution of civil action in case of acquittal. p. 803.
Eminescu, Y. Object of the inventor's personal right. p. 809.
Savuscan, Th. Judicial supervision in the USSR in the light of recent modifications. p. 824.
Gorun, E. Some aspects of the responsibility regarding defects of capital constructions. p. 832.
Linzmayer, C. Installing the legatees in possession. p. 843.
Proceedings of the first session of the Lawyers Association of Rumania. p. 847.
Guiding instructions and decisions of the plenum of the Supreme Tribunal of Rumania. p. 855.
Zilberstain, S. A. Hilsenrad and L. Stoenescu's Procesul civil in R. P. R. (Civil Procedure in the Rumanian People's Republic); a book review. p. 919.

Rumania. Consiliul de Ministri. COLECTIA DE HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers]
Vol.7, nos.46-49, 54-56; Nov.-Dec.1958.
Vol.8, nos.1-7, Jan.1959.

Rumania. Mare Adunare Nationala. BULETINUL OFICIAL. Bucuresti. [Official gazette of the Great National Assembly]
Vol.8, nos.5-6, Feb.1959.

Rumania. Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice. Title varies: its Colectie de legi, decrete, hotariri si decisii. Six no. a year]
Sept./Oct.1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint si Cultura) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Employees in Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol.10, no.495, Dec.1958.
Vol.11, nos.500-504, Jan.-Feb.1959.

INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL. (Comitetul pentru Asezamintele Culturale de Masa) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Rumanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance of Mass Cultural Work. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters from correspondents; Editor's mailbox; Reviews.
Vol.9, nos.7-10, 12; July-Oct., Dec.1956.
Vol.10, nos.1-8, 11-12; Jan.-Aug., Nov.-Dec.1957.
Vol.11, no.12, Dec.1958.
Vol.12, no.1, Jan.1959.

VIATA STUDENTEASCA. (Uniunea Asociatiilor Studentilor Romini) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Rumanian Students Associations. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1959.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

ALEXANDRU, TIBERIU. Bela Bartok, despre folclorul rominesc. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Muzicala, 1958. 128 p. [Bela Bartok on Rumanian folklore. 1st ed. illus., plates, footnotes, music]

COSMA, VIOREL. Ciprian Porumbescu; monografie. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Imprimate si Publicatii, 1957. 78 p. [Ciprian Porumbescu; a monograph. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., music]

NEGREA, NICOLAE. Cartea spectatorului de opera. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Muzicala a Uniunii Compozitorilor din R. P. R., 1958. 435 p. [Book for the opera spectator. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

SBARCEA, GEORGE. Tiberiu Brediceanu, in slujba muzicii romanesti. Cluj [Comitetul de Intreprindere a Intreprinderii Poligrafice din Cluj] 1957. 95 p. [Tiberiu Brediceanu in the service of Rumanian music. ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, music]

### PERIODICALS

MUZICA. (Uniunea Compozitorilor din Rumania si Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Composers Union of Rumania and the Ministry of Culture. Includes a supplement containing English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Notes and reviews of publications.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istoria Artei. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIA ARTEI. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Art History, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1957.
Florescu, F. The ethnic Dacian belonging of presumptive Roxolan Sarmatians from Trajan's column and from the Adam-Clisi monument. p. 13.
Petrescu, P.; Stahl, P. The influence of the social life on the peasant architecture in Dobruja. p. 25.
Otetea, G. Rumanian folk-art textiles from the villages of the ancient Scaun Saliste. p. 41.
Dunare, N. The causes of differences in the costumes of the Mocani and Buciumani from the Trascau Mountains (Western Carpathians). p. 57.
Voinescu, T. Notes on the manor and church in Bajesti. p. 75.
Lazarescu, E. About the gravestone of Count Laurentius and some archaeological and historical problems connected with it. p. 109.
Nicolescu, C.; Jipescu, F. Data on the history of costumes in Moldavia in the 15th-16th centuries. p. 129.
Stoicescu, N. A bibliography of historical monuments in Rumania. Pt. 1. p. 155.
Jalea, I. The sculptor Valbudea. p. 203.
Niculescu, R. Grigorescu in Fontainebleau. p. 213.
Brezianu, B. The last church decorated by Grigorescu. p. 255.
Alterescu, S. Contributions to I. L. Caragiale's knowledge of theatrical aesthetics. p. 279.
Gitza, L. Notes for a monograph on Mihail Pascaly. p. 291.
Jora, M. George Enescu the man, and his conception of mankind. p. 309.
Foni, F.; Tudor, A. Georges Enescu's concerts with the Symphony Orchestra of the Ministry of Education. p. 321.
Stahl, P.; Petrescu, P. A Rumanian church-dwelling. p. 329.
Stanescu, H. The buildings of the Govora monastery. p. 332.
Marica, V. Gabriel Popescu's interpretational engravings. p. 342.
Wertheimer, G. The painter Tattarescu, disciple of Pitar Nicolae Teodorescu, and his first work, the nave in the Onesti church. p. 349.
Bielz, I. G. Oprescu's Bisericile cetati ale sasilor din Ardeal (Church Fortresses of Saxons in Transylvania); a book review. p. 353.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ARGESANU, CONSTANTIN. Pilot fara noroc; amintiri dintr-un jurnal de zbor, schite umoristice. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 157 p. [Pilot without luck; remembrances from a flight record, humoristic sketches. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

BANUS, MARIA. Poezii. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1958. 420 p. [Poetry. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

BIROU, VIRGIL. Lume fara cer. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 505 p. [The world without heaven; a novel. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

BUJOR, I. I. Gramatica limbii latine. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 392 p. [Grammar of the Latin language. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

CALUGARU, ION. Casa soarecilor; schite fara umor si nuvele. Editie ingrijita de Sasa Pana. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta 1958] 312 p. [The house of mice; humorless sketches and short stories. 1 ed. port.]
NN Not in DLC

FRUNZETTI, ION. Ostrovul meu; versuri. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 217 p. [My isle; poems. 1st ed. port.]
NN Not in DLC

GHEORGHIU, STEFAN. Cumpana inimii. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 327 p. [The heart's balance; short stories]
NN Not in DLC

HOLBAN, ANTON. Parada dascalilor. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 365 p. [Parade of teachers; short stories. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

PETROVEANU, MIHAIL. Pagini critice. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 305 p. [Critical pages]
NN Not in DLC

RIPEANU, VALERIU. George Mihail-Zamfirescu; schita monografica. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 213, [2] p. [George Mihail-Zamfirescu; a monographic sketch. 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsims.]
NN Not in DLC

ROHAN, H. Nici o moarte nu e buna. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 200 p. [No death is good; short stories. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. Institutul de Lingvistica. CERCETARI DE LINGVISTICA. Cluj. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria III: Stiinte sociale, which superseded in part Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. Studii si cercetari de istorie. Four no. a year]

Vol. 1, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1956.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. FILOLOGIE. Iasi. [Journal on philology issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria III: Stiinte sociale, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Istorie]

Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 1956.

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 6-7, Jan.- Feb. 1959.

IASUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia. Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.

IGAZ SZO. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia. Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Rumanian Writers Union. In Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Materials and data; Book reviews; Theatrical premieres.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Linguistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Consultations.

Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

PRESA NOASTRA. (Uniunea Ziaristilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Journalists Union of Rumania. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

REVUE DE LINGUISTIQUE. JOURNAL OF LINGUISTICS. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Academy. In French]

Vol. 1, 1956.

SCRISUL BANATEAN. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia. Filiala Timisoara) Timisoara. [Literary review issued by the Timisoara Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

VIATA ROMINEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Viata romaneasca. Monthly]
Recurrent features: We fight for peace; Men and events of our days; Book reviews.

Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, Nov.- Dec. 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

CAMILAR, EUSEBIU. The Bistrita Valley. Bucharest, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1957. 15 p., 92 plates. [In English. chiefly illus.]
InU CU

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE. Cluj. [Journal on geology and geography issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari de chimie and its Studii si cercetari de matematice si fizica. Four no. a year]

Vol. 7, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1956.

Vol. 8, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1957.
Iacob, D.; Nicorici, E. Some forms of radiolarians found ing the jasper of Tamasesti, Hunedoara District. p. 7.
Mihailescu, V.; Morariu, T. General considerations on the periglacial and its studies in Rumania. p. 21.
Stoicovici, E.; Roth, H. Additions to the knowledge of minerals with titanium. II. Origin and expansion of titaniferous sands. p. 45.
Tufescu, V. The growth of population in Rumanian towns in 1948-1956. p. 55.
Treiber, I.; Gotz, A. Thermodifferential analyses of kaolin-containing rocks of the volcanic Gurghiu-Harghita massif. p. 71.
Marincas, V.; Baluta, C. Additions to the study of the Sarmatian microfauna from Dealul Magura, Strei River Valley. p. 83.
Givulescu, R. Geological research in the Neocene Borod basin, Oradea District. p. 99.
Meszaros, N. The presence of certain kinds and varieties of giant mollusks in the Paleogene deposits in the Transylvanian basin. p. 165.
Morariu, T., and others. Additions to the problem of a physical and geographical division of Rumania's territory. p. 195.
Imreh, I. The celestite crystals from Sandulesti. p. 209.

RUMANIA FOR TOURISTS. (National Office of Tourism "Carpati") Bucarest. [Illustrated travel magazine. In English. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, June 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

APOSTOL, PAVEL. Experiment si cunoastere. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 142 p. [Experiment and knowledge. French and Russian summaries. illus., footnotes]
NN Not in DLC

AUBERT, H. Profilaxia si tratamentul tulburarilor de ritm cardiac [de] H. Aubert, S. Gavrilescu [si] L. Stanciu. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 83 p. (Profilaxie si tratament) [Prophylaxis and treatment of cardiac rhythm disturbances. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

BERAL, EDITH. Chimie organica; manual pentru scoli de chimie. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 455 p. [Organic chemistry; a handbook for schools of chemistry. illus., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

LATIU, VICTOR N. Cristalografia fizica (fizica cristalelor). Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 347 p. [Physical crystallography (physics of crystals) illus.]
NN Not in DLC

LUPULESCU, A. Hormonii steroizi. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 398 p. [Steroid hormones. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MIHAI, C. Metabolismul normal si patologic al apei, sarii si potasiului, clinica echilibrului hidromineral; clinica, fiziopatologie, tratament [de] C. Mihai, Z. Filipescu [si] Carmen Stefanescu. Ed. 2, refacuta si completata. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 510 p. [Normal and pathological metabolism of water, salt, and potassium, clinic of hydromineral equilibrium, clinic, physiopathology, treatment. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. SECTIA DE BIOLOGIE SI STIINTE AGRICOLE. SERIA AGRONOMIE. Bucuresti. [Papers on agronomy issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole, which superseded in part, in 1956, and continued the vol. numbering of Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Sectiunea de Stiinte Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice. Buletin stiintific, issued before 1951 as Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Buletin stiintific. Seria: Geologie, geografie, biologie, stiinte tehnice si agricole. See also its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria botanica, its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria zoologie, and its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de geologie si geografie. Quarterly]
Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Dec. 1957.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. SECTIA DE BIOLOGIE SI STIINTE AGRICOLE. SERIA BOTANICA. Bucuresti. [Papers on botany issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole, which superseded in part, in 1956, and continued the vol. numbering of Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Sectiunea de Stiinte Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice. Buletin stiintific, issued before 1951 as Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Buletin stiintific. Seria: Geologie, geografie, biologie, stiinte tehnice si agricole. See also its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria botanica, its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria zoologie, and its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de geologie si geografie. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1956.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE CHIMIE. Cluj. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari de chimie and its Studii si cercetari de geologie-geografie. Four no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1956.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. Cluj. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari de chimie and its Studii si cercetari de geologie-geografie. Four no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1956.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. CHIMIE. Iasi. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Fizica si stiinte tehnice and its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Matematica]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1956.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. FIZICA SI STIINTE TEHNICE. Iasi. [Journal on physics and technical sciences issued by the Iase Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Chimie and its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Matematica]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 1956.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. MATEMATICA. Iasi. [Journal on mathematics issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Chimie and its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Fizice si stiinte tehnice]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 1956.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Fiziologie Normala si Patologica. STUDII SI CERCE- [illegible] TOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued [illegible] Normal and Pathological Physiology, [illegible]ny; with French and Russian sum- [illegible]ded in part its Studii si cercetari de [illegible]ologie, 1956. See also Academia Re- Romine. Institutul de Neurologie. [illegible]i de neurologie. Quarterly]
[illegible]-June 1958.

[illegible]ICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Socie- [illegible]atematice si Fizice din Rominia) [illegible]lication for teachers of mathema- Rumanian Society of Mathematics [illegible]nthly]
1958.

[illegible]E. JOURNAL OF BIOLOGY. [illegible]icii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [illegible]manian Academy. In English, and Russian. Resumed, in 1956, [illegible]e same title, which, appearing in in part La Science dans la Re- [illegible]e Roumaine. See also Revue d'Elec- Energetique, Revue de Chimie, Re- ques Pures et Appliquees, Revue de [illegible]uee, Revue de Physique, Revue des [illegible]s, and Revue des Sciences Sociales]

[illegible]. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii) [illegible]ular magazine on science and tech- he Union of Working Youth and the [illegible]nination of Science and Culture. [illegible]re June 1954, Stiinta si tehnica [illegible]onthly]
[illegible]ire: Editor's mail.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 14. MEDICINE

ARSENI, C. Elemente de diagnostic neurochirurgical [de] C. Arseni, D. C. Samitca [si] M. I. Botez. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 210 p. [Elements of neurochirurgic diagnosis. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

BANTEA, CORNELIU. Tratamentul bolilor cardiovasculare. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 293 p. [The treatment of cardiovascular diseases. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

BARBU, G. Carol Davila si timpul sau. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 454 p. [Carol Davila and his time. illus., ports.]
NN Not in DLC

CURA LA MARE. Constanta, Casa Regionala de Educatie Sanitara, 1957. 30 p. [Cure on the sea. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GEORGESCU, BENONE. Traumatismele craniocerebrale. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 161 p. [Craniocerebral tramatisms. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HATIEGANU, IULIU. Clinica si patologie medicala; probleme si lectiuni [de] Iuliu Hatieganu, in colaborare cu I. N. Boeriu [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala. [Medical clinics and pathology; problems and lessons. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NASTA, MARIUS, ed. Tuberculoza [de] Eug. Aburel [et al.] Sub. red. Marius Nasta [si] Alfred Brill. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala. [Tuberculosis. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1957.
Vol. 2. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

NICULESCU, GHEORGHE. Afectiunile intestinului subtire [de] Gheorghe Nicolescu, Dorel Weinberg, si Alexandru Guta. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 208 p. [Affections of the small intestine. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NICULESCU, ION T. Atlas privind aspecte morfologice ale terminatiilor nervoase viscerale; contributii la studiul problemei interoceptorilor. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 455 p. [Atlas concerning the morphologic aspects of visceral nerve terminals; contributions to the study of the problem of interoceptors. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

POPESCU, EMIL R. Fiziopatologia fierului, anemiile hipocrome [de] Emil R. Popescu, au colaborat: A. Bordeianu [si] V. Butte. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 316 p. [Physiopathology of gold hypochromic anemia. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

POPESCU, ION GR. Diareea cronica; fiziopatologie, diagnostic, tratament. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 225 p. [Chronic diarrhea; physiopathology, diagnostic, treatment. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PREGATIREA GRAVIDEI PENTRU NASTERE. [Bucuresti] Centrul de Educatie Sanitara, 1956. 20 p. [Preparation of pregnant women for childbirth. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PROBLEME DIN PATOLOGIA APARATULUI RESPIRATOR. [De] L. Berinde [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 411 p. [Problems of the pathology of the respiratory apparatus. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

VAGO, OCTAVIAN. Tratamentul hormonal in ginecologie si obstetrica [de] O. Vago [si] P. Elias. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 329 p. [Hormonal treatment in gynecology and obstetrics. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MEDICINA. Cluj. [Journal on medicine issued by the Cluj Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria II: Stiinte biologice, agricole si medicale, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954. See also its Studii si cercetari de agronomie and its Studii si cercetari de biologie. Four no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 1/4, Jan./Dec. 1956.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Iasi. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. MEDICINA. Iasi. [Journal on medicine issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria II: Stiinte biologice, medicale si agricole, which supersedes in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, July 1954]

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1956.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA IGIENA SI ORGANIZARE SANITARA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on public health, vitaminology, industrial hygiene, and sanitary organization issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1956.

LA CROIX ROUGE ROUMAINE. (Crucea Rosie Romina) [Bucarest] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Rumanian Red Cross. In French. Monthly]

May, July, Oct. 1957.
Mar. 1958.
[Special issue, 1958]

PROBLEME DE CARDIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on cardiology issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

RUMANIAN MEDICAL REVIEW. (Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucharest. [Abstracts and translations from Rumanian periodicals issued by the Medical Documentation Center. In English. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, nos. 3-4, July/Sept.-Oct./Dec. 1957.
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, Jan./Mar.-Apr./June 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA STIINTE AGRICOLE. Timisoara. [Journal on agriculture issued by the Scientific Research Base in Timisoara, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria II: Stiinte biologice, agricole si medicale, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, 1955. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria stiinte medicale. Four no. a year]

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1956.

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1957.
Oprea, C., and others. The pedological basis of the western part of Rumania and its agricultural value. p. 9.
Oprea, C., and others. Contributions to the knowledge and utilization of sands in the northwestern part of Rumania. p. 35.
Samoila, Z.; Oprin, C. Geobotanic study of the natural meadows in the Districts of Timisoara, Jimbolia, and Sinnicolau Mare (Region Timisoara) and their state of productivity. p. 69.
Popescu, P.; Bujorean, G. Contributions to the study of vegetation in the western part of the Banat. p. 103.
Buruiana, L., and others. A biochemic method for the evaluation of the effect of certain substances on germination. p. 119.
Buruiana, L., and others. Variation of the catalase and the concentration of citric acid in seeds during germination. p. 127.
Lazar, M. Cultivation of maize by simple transplantation and the modifications which appeared in the transplanted maize. p. 139.
Bujorean, G. Results of the variation of the water content in the soil of natural structure obtained by a new geohydrometric method. p. 149.
Popescu, P.; Bujorean, G. Picris echioides L. in the flora of the Banat and the Crisana. p. 167.

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 491-503, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

DRUMUL BELSUGULUI. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1956.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociata Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Technicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Technicians and Engineers of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes on books.

Vol. 73, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

MELENCIUC, V., ed. Manualul maistrului minier. [Colectivul de elaborare Abraham L. et al. Redactarea generala Melenciuc V.] Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 384 p. [Handbook for master miners. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

MIHAILESCU, NICOLAE. Memorator matematic si tehnic. 2. ed. Bucuresti, Editura Technica, 1958. 1094 p. [Mathematical and technical handbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

NEUMANN, CAROL. Material statistic si documentar privind dezvoltarea literaturii tehnice in R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 415 p. [Statistical and documentary material regarding the development of technical literature in the Rumanian People's Republic. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA STIINTE TEHNICE. Timisoara. [Journal on technical sciences issued by the Scientific Research Base in Timisoara, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1956, and continues the vol. numbering of its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria I: Stiinte matematice, fizice, chimice si tehnice, which superseded in part its Studii si cercetari stiintifice, 1955. See also its Studii si cercetari stiintifice. Seria stiinte chimice. Four no. a year]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1956.

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1956.
Gheorghiu, O. Geometric objects of fractional law. p. 9.
Simoi, C.; Suhateanu, T. Thermal pressure of liquids on solid walls. p. 15.
Miklosi, C. Problems of railroads without joints, through rail bonds. p. 25.
Barglazan, A. Contributions to the determination of the functional dependency between the deflection angle of guide blades and rotor blades, $\alpha = f(\beta)$ in the Kaplan turbines. p. 31.
Bernath, A.; Ratiu, M. Contributions to the study of the form of the striction zone in metallic test tubes submitted to traction. p. 41.
Michels, I.; Iovitiu, E. Determination of a laboratory method for wearing tests of steel used for the construction of agrotechnical machinery for soil-working tools. p. 87.
Anton, I., and others. The theory of mechanical oscillators used for the increase of the sensibility of apparatus for measuring moments. p. 107.
Sora, C. The use of electron tubes in order to obtain variable reactance. p. 123.

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1957.
Miklosi, C. Weldability as a scientific problem. p. 9.
Salagean, T.; Salagean, I. Diagram for determining the time and space distribution of temperature of parts to be soldered by end-to-end welding process. p. 19.
Miclosi, V. Flywheel work in the group of dynamotors with intermittent load. p. 29.
Gyulai, F. Experimental research regarding the cavitation phenomenon in axial pumps. p. 41.
Anton, I. Maxium height of pump suction; characteristic curves of cavitation. p. 49.
Sisak, E.; Byulai, F.; Ciocirlan, C. A comparative study of two shock valves applied to hydraulic rams. p. 59.
Gyulai, F., and others. Influence of cavitation phenomenon on characteristic curves of centrifugal pumps. p. 71.
Dobinda, V. Determining the free chute speed of quartz sand in water. p. 79.
Horovitz, B. Establishing some criteria regarding the selection of materials for manufacturing cylindrical gear wheels with straight cogs. p. 89.
Sora, C. Determining complex constants of some quadrupoles. p. 101.
Nanu, A. Criteria for selecting components of an electricity-resistant alloy for use in heating. p. 107.
Conference on Welding and Metal Research held November 23-25, 1956 at Timisoara. p. 121.

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1957.
Barglazan, A. A new method of regulating microhydroturbines. p. 9.
Weinschenk, H. Methods of studying the welding arc, and their importance for the development of the welding technique. p. 15.
Dordea, T., and others. Asynchronous machine converting from a three-phase to a monophase current. p. 33.
Anton, I. The determination of the interior critical coefficient cavitation. p. 53.
Anton, I. The optimum angle of incidence for the cavitation in centrifugal pumps. p. 63.
Cisman, A.; Rothenstein, B.; Hrianca, I. The variation of internal frictions in ferromagnetic substances submitted to traction in a magnetic sinusoidal field. p. 71.
Miclosi, V. The influence of the exterior characteristic of a transformer on the effect of shunting. p. 79.
Sora, C. A method of computing electric networks fed on both extremities. p. 85.
Simoi, C. The thermal pressure of gases in a non-isothermic contact with the walls. p. 93.
Simoi, C. Thermal peripheral pressure of solids and liquids. p. 109.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Energetica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA. Bucuresti. [Journal on the electric-power industry and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1958.
Constantinescu, M., and others. Hydrologic elements in the study of water-power resources of Rumania. p. 325.
Panoiu, N.; Carabogdan, I.; Cazacu, C. Pulverization of lignite in stamp mills. p. 337.
Ghia, V. Aerodynamic characteristics of a type of recuperator with acicular prominences. p. 347.
Baranescu, G. Injection law in feeding systems provided with pumps driven by elastic delivering. p. 367.
Arama, C.; Soare, M. On the extent of compression power necessary to the spark-ignition engines. p. 381.
Radulet, R. Macroscopic values of the state of electric fields. p. 391.
Popov, V. Evaluation of the solutions of some non-autonomous systems of differential equations intervening in problems of automatic control; criteria for the limitation of solutions. p. 405.
Dragan, G. Problem of using protection conductors on medium-tension lines. p. 419.
Fransua, A. Motors without excitation winding on the stator; some criteria for their projecting by method of analogy. p. 435.
Bargauanu, M. A constant for projecting selsyn generators and motors. p. 443.
Dimo, P. Separation of nodes by utilizing short-circuit currents, a general method for the analysis of electric-power systems. Pt. 1. Graphic analyzer. p. 451.
M.W. Conference on the Agricultural and Rural Electrification in Rumania. p. 477.

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 11, nos. 470-474, 476; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

DOCUMENTARE TEHNICA. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

ENERGETICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Technicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part Electricitatea, 1953. See also Electrotehnica. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Reports and recommendations from the Conference on Agricultural and Rural Electrification in Rumania. p. 437.
Blum, I., and others. Rational utilization of vegetable waste as fuel. p. 442.
Badea, I. Considerations on the problem of establishing the power capacity and the type of rural thermoelectric plants in Rumania. p. 449.
Bogdan, S.; Zarea, S. Building low-power hydroelectric power stations for rural electrification in Rumania. p. 456.

Militaru, P. Systems of high-tension power distribution in rural electrification. p. 468.
Stein, M.; Petrescu, C. Systems of the monophase and three-phase distribution in rural electrification. p. 481.
Carabulea, A. Windmill generators as projected in Rumania. p. 487.

METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI. (Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical documentation; Book reviews; Recent regulations; Bibliographies.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Stoian, A.; Sirbu, M. Pelletization of fine concentrates of iron ore. p. 943.
Parau, N. Nonmetallic inclusions in steel. p. 947.
Teodorescu, A. Research in the construction of helicoidal cylindrical springs of great importance. p. 953.
Stan, A.; Goran, V. About the sensitivity coefficient of tensimetric resistive transducers. p. 964.
Botez, E. The feed speed; problems of machine tools. p. 969.
Circiumarescu, C. Some economic and organization aspects of collecting scrap iron. p. 977.
Oprean, A. Modern trends of machine-tool automation. p. 982.
Oprean, A.; Stefanita, E. Review of the "Pan-Union Industrial Exhibition" in Moscow. p. 1027.
Development of the metallurgic industry and of machine construction in the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 1037.

PROGRESE IN TRANSPORTUL FEROVIAR. (Institutul de Documentare Tehnica) Bucuresti. [Abstracts on railroad transportation from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation]
No. 2, 1957.

REVISTA CAILOR FERATE. (Caile Ferate Romine) Bucuresti. [Publication on railroad engineering for personnel issued by the Rumanian Railroads. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Less expensive and faster-produced constructions. p. 465.
The outlook for automation on railroads. p. 466.
Popescu, C.; Grigorescu, N. Anticorrosive protection in locomotive steamboilers. p. 467.
Vlad, O. Rationalized exploitation and development of quarries and ballast pits as a source of cheaper railroad construction. p. 473.
Jecu, P. Protection of excavation extremities from snow. p. 475.
Goilav, E. Automatic section block system assures under advantageous conditions an increased passage capacity of simple lines. p. 478.
Zaganescu, I. Modernization of the $D^2$ locomotive, constructed at the Resita Metallurgic Combinate. p. 479.

Dumitrescu, I.; Anastasiu, D.; Teodosiu, C. Repartition of stresses on the lateral surface of a pile submitted to horizontal loads. p. 440.
Aurian, J. Utilization of slags from boilers and cinders from power plants in the construction industry. p. 447.
Schoss, A.; Marcus, A. Testing a prestressed-concrete supporting pile for 6-15 kv. aerial electric lines. p. 453.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Segal, L.; Constantinescu, M. Experience acquired in the construction of 450 apartments in the period of one work campaign, March-November 1957. I. p. 561.
Diver, M. Utilization of used railroad rails for building purposes. p. 574.
The STASA installation, a new proceeding for producing floor and roof slabs. II. p. 580.
Mateescu, D. The optimum height for truss girders. p. 588.
Cioara, A.; Cariadi, L. Polarographic determination of salts soluble in clay. p. 593.
Kahan, I. Parquet floors laid upon concrete slabs with sawdust. p. 596.
Titeiu, O. Influence of drying temperature on the properties of granular slag. p. 601.
Facaoaru, I.; Gaina, N. Determination of the elasticity limit of hard steel. p. 602.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 517.
Panaite, Gh.; Vorobciuc, O. A prestressed-reinforced-concrete bridge for the narrow-gauge railroad over the Moldava River to be constructed at Roman. p. 519.
Manescu, N. Economical framing and scaffolding for hyperbolic-cooling towers made of reinforced concrete. p. 530.
Segal, L.; Constantinescu, M. Experience acquired in the construction of 450 apartments in the period of one work campaign, March-November 1957. II. p. 537.
Bally, R. Present stage of the problem of earth settlement. p. 544.
Moraru, D. Tracing the trajectory of the main unitary stresses by means of a rectangular-mesh network. p. 550.
Stanescu, E.; Andrei, S. Nomogram for computing the consolidation of foundations. p. 554.
Volosciuc, L.; Kellner, P. The Stein penetrometer; a simple device for examining foundation grounds. p. 556.
Rittenberg, A. Some remarks pertinent to the dimensioning of neutral conductors. p. 559.
Abramovici, L.; Reiss, M. Present stage of prefabricated-concrete construction in Poland. p. 560.

REVISTA INDUSTRIEI ALIMENTARE. PRODUSE ANIMALE. (Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Industria Bunurilor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Publication on animal products issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Union of Workers in the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]
No. 1, 1958.
Malacea, I. A decennium of fruitful activity at the Institute of Pisciculture Studies, 1947-1957.

I. Increased productivity of
y intense utilization of internal

e sea-fishing net; a fishing
electric light, unknown in

ion of carbon steel in a medium
de and some preventive methods.

ilities of improving the quality of
d meat. p. 16.
hanization of poultry slaughtering.

onal sterilization of swine. p. 20.
ghi, E. Powdered buttermilk; a
duct for infants. p. 23.
D. Assembly-line method for
cheese. p. 26.
of determining without a balance
in peasant-made butter. p. 29.
anizing enlarged draw-net fishing

ntages of cutting up, freezing, and
. p. 32.

ion of some modern installations
dairy-products industry. p. 1.
ients of utilization of general
.
ty of products in refrigerators.

ning and transportation of fish
eries, a problem to be solved
14.

Kathrein, I. The outlook for using ionizing radiation in the food industry, in processing animal products. p. 15.
Jugastr, K. A continuous line in manufacturing butter from cream matured by chemical method. p. 18.
Niculescu-Duvaz, M.; Manea, G. A new apparatus for numbering and weighing fish eggs, larvae, and fingerlings. p. 21.

No. 3, 1958.
Malacea, I. Purification and utilization of residual waters from the sugar industry in fish culture and agriculture. p. 1.
Dascalescu, P. Setting of a seine without sinkers; an economical method of producing some fishing implements. p. 3.
Ionescu, C. New ways of using frigidity in the fish industry. p. 4.
Ciobanu, A.; Cristea, S.; Ionescu-Sisesti, R. Studies and research in the problem of refrigerating eggs. p. 8.
Rosu, D. Heavy metals in food. p. 14.
Gramada, C. Residual microflora in sterilized, canned meat and fish. p. 17.
Savu, A. Thermoelectric refrigerators. p. 19.
A revolving knife for cutting whey-cheese. p. 26.
Scortescu, G. Vitamin C content in freshly collected milk and in pasteurized milk. p. 27.
We shall use all the existing possibilities for improving the quality of canned fish. p. 29.
A session for scientific reports at the faculty of food technology. p. 30.
Alexandrescu, I. A poultry plant in Comisani. p. 32.

No. 4, 1958.
Ionescu, V. For the development of the invention and innovation movement in the consumption-goods industry. p. 1.
Toma, C. Conservation of consumers' milk and its industrial processing with perhydrol. p. 5.
Ciufu, M. Mechanical shipboard devices strictly necessary for fishing with a trawl. p. 8.
Zamfirescu, M. The technique and advantages of preserving fishing implements with Azurinol. II. p. 11.
Kathrein, I. Improvements in the meat-preserving industry. p. 14.
Nedelea, C. The salubrity of meat in cold storage. II. p. 17.
Rotaru, V. More concern for the realization of investments. p. 20.
Birladeanu, H. Technical-safety measures in oxyacetylene welding. p. 22.
Piulskaia, V. Express method for extracting fat from fat tissues. p. 24.
Intensified flounder fishing with trammel nets. p. 26.
Some aspects of the problem of quality in the Constanta fishery enterprise. p. 27.
Marincus, N. The technological process of processing pigskin. p. 27.
Lucavatu, I. Activities of the Bucharest Mistretul Enterprise. p. 29.
Alexandrescu, M. Fruitful activity in the meat-processing plant Avintul. p. 30.
The extinctive prescription in commercial relations between socialist enterprises. p. 31.

No. 5, 1958.
Bacalbasa, N. The use of Phyllophora in Rumania. p. 1.
Grunberg, M. Conservation of fishing implements by means of partial cyanoethylation of cotton. p. 3.
Otto, E. Snurevod, an active appliance for bottom fishing, its experimental tests should be organized as soon as possible. p. 6.
Ignatoiu, D. Indexes of using public cold storage installations. II. p. 9.
Processing cheese in the course of ripening. p. 13.
New Development of plastic materials for packaging purposes. p. 16.
Rotaru, V. Financing of equipment which requires assembling. p. 19.
Inihov, G. Role of component parts of milk in production. p. 22.
Schools open in the school year 1958/59 for young students looking for technical education in different fields of consumer-goods industries. p. 25.
Mechanization and extension of production capabilities in the meat and refrigeration industries. p. 28.
Kotha, G. A combinate for meat industrialization in Bacau. p. 29.
Ion, A. Activities of the meat-packing section Victoria in Stalin. p. 30.
An important action for the establishment and development of the fishery resources. p. 31.
For an intensification of sturgeon fishing. p. 32.

No. 6, 1958.
**Mirica, G. Orientation of fisheries in the inundatory region of the Danube River, in view of extending the agro-reed damming in this region. p. 1.**
**Littoral lakes can provide an increased production of fishes. p. 5.**

Marincus, N. Mechanization of slaughter houses for cattle. p.7.
Solomon, A. The loss of weight of live animals. I. (To be contd.) p.10.
Scortescu, G. Bactography on paper; the proceeding Bacto-Strip. p.14.
The use of glass conduits in the milk industry. p.16.
A contest of innovations of the Ministry of the Consumption Goods Industry in 1958. p.20.
Trif, D. Some particularities connected with the reduction of fish-production costs. p.23.
Expert planning of fishing implements, a problem which is not yet completely resolved. p.25.
Stelian, A. By introducing systematic work in Rumanian industrial units conditions are created for increased production and improved working conditions. p.27.
Rotaru, V. Graphic methods applied in planning activities and statistics. p.30.

REVISTA INDUSTRIEI ALIMENTARE. PRODUSE VEGETALE. (Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Industria Bunurilor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Publication on vegetable products issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Union of Workers in the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]

No. 1, 1958.
Rotaru, V. Certain problems resulting from the realization of the investment plan for 1957. p.1.
Lorean, M. Types and forms of silos for storing sugar in bulk. p.6.
Ehrenkranz, D. Purification of water in a hydraulic conveyer and sugar-beet washer by means of hydrocyclones. p.9.
Singer, M. Hydrogenation of vegetable oils used in nutrition. p.12.
Solomon, A.; Gropper, Z. Modern methods for potato storage. p.14.
Kathrein, I. Introduction of new technique in the tobacco industry. p.17.
Screw conveyer for packing powdered sugar in paper bags. p.20.
Andriuscenko, P., and others. A manual tobacco-pressing form for packing tobacco in bales manufactured without supporting rods. Tr. from the Russian. p.21.

No. 4, 1958.
Ionescu, V. For the development of the invention and innovation movement in the consumer-goods industry. p.1.
Cernasov, N. Ways to increase labor productivity in canning factories. p.5.
Ehrenkranz, D. Problems connected with the application of ion exchangers in the sugar industry. p.8.
Lorean, M. Increase of production and labor productivity in the cultivation of sugar beets by using monogerm seeds. p.10.
Singer, M. Static electricity as a source of accidents in industrial production. p.12.
For a wide extension of the use of credits of the Rumanian State's Bank for small mechanization in food-industry enterprises. p.14.
Polinger, A. Great possibilities in the school year 1958/59 for young people qualified for professions used in subdivisions of the consumer-goods industry. p.16.
Mamunia, A.; Bernstein, A.; Baranovski, C. Meter for residual-distillation liquids; an exchange of experience. p.20.
Bersadski, G.; Loskin, L. A VZM-4 vacuum machine for sealing cans. p.22.
Oil from seeds of red eggplants. p.25.
Klein, E. Precalculation and output control of beer fermentation. p.26.
Profeta, A. Some mechanizing problems in the line of sugar products. p.28.
Extinctive (liberating) prescription in interdepending relations between socialist organizations. p.31.

No. 5, 1958.
Lorean, M. New proceedings in the caramel industry. p.1.
Marinescu, I. Production of juices in the German Democratic Republic; conclusions after a study visit in German Democratic Republic. p.3.
Ignatoiu, D. Observations on the resistance to preservation in frozen state of certain kinds of apples and pears. p.5.
Aerosol packaging for perfumes, cosmetics, and food. p.12.
Danescu, P. Methods for improving bottled mineral waters. p.15.
Fast stabilization of wines. (To be contd.) p.17.
Salariu, I. Mechanization in general; small mechanization in particular. p.19.
Birladeanu, H. Prevention of accidents in industrial enterprises at the time of machinery repairs. p.25.
Avramescu, L. Experimental measures for improving the wage system of workers in oil, soap, and cosmetics manufacturing plants. p.26.
Loebl, E. A new natural food-coloring matter. p.28.
Herteanu, A. Improvement of the quality of glass packaging by superficial treatment. p.29.
Ehrenkranz, D. Studies on some structural particularities in the manufacture of chocolate. p.30.

No. 6, 1958.
Rotaru, V. Ten years of investment achievments in the food industry. p.1.
Moldoveanu, G. Analysis and control of losses in bread storage. p.4.
Fast stabilization of wines. II. p.9.
Ehrenkranz, D. A well-known but fortotten method for the obtention of sugar from molasses. p.11.
Ruckenstein, C. Development of castor-oil production in Rumania. p.12.
Bercu, A. Theoretical and practical considerations on toilet creams. p.14.
Kantorer, I. Determination of fat in confectionery products. Tr. from the Russian. p.18.
Innovation contest of the Ministry of Consumer Goods Industry in 1958. p.20.
Andrei, V. Problem of sterilizing bottle capsules in the mineral-water branch. p.24.
Ciocan, C. Fruitful collaboration between the Institute for Agronomic Research of the Rumanian Academy and the Vinalcool Enterprises. p.26.
Macarie, D. One year of fruitful education in the food industry. p.28.
Silaghy, G.; Dobay, I. Quality improvement of small white-bread products by changing the baking system. p.29.
Employees' liability for losses caused by spoilage. p.30.

REVISTA MINELOR. (Ministerul Minelor, Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimiei, Directia Exploatarilor Miniere si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication on mining and related industries issued by the Ministry of Mines, the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries, the Direction of Mine Operation, and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; with Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standardization; Book reviews; Correspondence with readers.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
Ten years since the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. p.543.
Guran, M. Possibilities of automation in the installations of mechanical dressing. p.545.
Blum, I.; Rosenberg, M.; Calota, M. Survey of the variation of the rate of binding matter depending on the growing amount of ash from semicoke in briquetting lignite semicoke with binding matter. p.551.
Bradeanu, N. The difference between the pressure and the sucking action of a ventilation station and the calculus of the depression in a mine, based on its working power. p.558.
Buttu, A. Conclusions of the investigating commission on the causes of the catastrophe in the Bois de Cazier coal mine, at Marcinelle, in Belgium. p.563.
Ionescu, N.; Maior, O.; Ganzert, K. Contributions to the reduction of explosion danger in the coal mines in Valea Jiului. p.567.
Ionescu, M.; Anghel, V. Coal drying by fluidization. p.575.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

PENTRU APARAREA PATRIEI. (Asociatie Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Fortelor Armate. Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

# YUGOSLAVIA

## 1. GENERAL

BABIC, IVO. Les institutions scientifiques de Yougoslavie [par] Ivo Babic [et] Marijan Filipovic. [Traduction: Mihailo Milosevic] Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1958. 162, [5] p. [Scientific institutions of Yugoslavia. In French. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus., bibl.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

### PERIODICALS

CESALJ. Cheswick, Pa. [Politico-satiric publication. Monthly]
Vol. 17, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

CICIBAN. (Mladinska knjiga) Ljubljana. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Mladinska knjiga. Nine no. a year]
1958/59.

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Our mail.
Vol. 15, nos. 684-688, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

7[i.e. HET] NAP. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda) Subotica. [Magazine issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol. 12, no. 43, Oct. 1957.

HRVATSKA. CROACIA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, Jan. 1959.
Special suppl., Jan. 1959.

JEZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Issued also in Hungarian as Sun. Weekly]
Vol. 25, nos. 1021, 1023-1024; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. LJETOPIS JUGOSLAVENSKE AKADEMIJE ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI. Zagreb. [Papers and activity reports issued by the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
Vol. 62, 1955 (published 1957).
Juraj Andrassy; a biography and bibliography. p.195.
Ferdo Culinovic; a biography and bibliography. p.197.
Ivo Cupar; a biography and bibliography. p.199.
Petar Guberina; a biography and bibliography. p.202.
Josip Hamm; a biography and bibliography. p.204.
Mate Hraste; a biography and bibliography. p.207.
Vozidar Lavric; a biography and bibliography. p.210.
Pavao Rastovcan; a biography and bibliography. p.213.
Novak Simic; a biography and bibliography. p.215.
Teodor Varicak; a biography and bibliography. p.217.
Milovan Zoricic; a biography. p.220.
Musulin, S. Antun Barac (1894-1955); an obituary. p.223.
Gavazzi, M. Dragutin Boranic (1870-1955); an obituary. p.228.
Mise, J. Tomislav Krizman (1882-1955); an obituary. p.232.
Mihovilovic, I. Milan Marjanovic (1879-1955); an obituary. p.235.
Jutronic, A. Report on the work in the State Archives of Zadar. p.245.
Mastrovic-Nino, A. The work of the Zadar Institute of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts in collecting data concerning the National Liberation War in the Zadar area. p.247.
Bazjanac, D. Report on the study sojourn abroad. p.249.
Bazjanac, D. The Geneva conference on the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, August 7-20, 1955. p.253.
Hribar, J. Plastic molding by means of cold-drawing; a report on the present work. p.260.
Petrik, M. Report on hydrologic research in 1955. p.277.
Malez, M. Paleontologic research of the Veternica cave in 1955. p.280.

Ogrizek, A. Report on the scientific study of Istrian cattle in 1955. p. 297.
Pavletic, Z. Report on the scientific study of bryophytes on the cascades of the Krka River. p. 297.
Roglic, J. Geomorphological research in the upper basin of the Neretva River; scientific problems and chief results. p. 307.
Salopek, M. Geologic structure of the Croatian Littoral in the neighborhood of Rijeka. p. 311.
Serman, N; Panjam, M. Study of virus diseases of stone fruit. p. 313.
Tajder, M. Petrographic research of the western part of Papuk. p. 316.
Tavcar, A. Report on the study of the native species of agricultural plants in the area of South Dalmatia and Istria. p. 323.
Turkovic, Z. Study of Vitis silvestris. p. 329.
Cvjetanovic, V. Report on the etiological study of diseases which develop on mountain sheep and other foreign sheep after their arrival in Dalmatia. p. 331.
Grmek, M. Drazen. Croats and the University in Padua; a report on research in the archives and libraries of Padua and Venice. p. 334.
Brozovic, D. Report on the study of speech in the valley of the Fojnica River. p. 375.
Finka, B. Report on the study of speech on Dugi Otok. p. 381.
Finka, B. Report on the collection of folk maritime terms and expressions in the coastal area between Zadar and Obrovac. p. 388.
Hamm, J. Report on the study of speech on Brac. p. 404.
Matesic, J. The speech in the Pozega area. p. 407.
Mogus, M. Report on the study of speech in Senj. p. 413.
Mogus, M. Report on the study of folk fishing terms in the valley of the Neretva River. p. 415.
Tezak, S. The results of a dialectological study near Karlovac. p. 418.
Gavazzi, M. Ethnographic works in 1955; a report. p. 424.
Ribaric, J. Study of the folk costume in Istria. p. 426.
Rubic, I. Anthropogeographical problems of the Archipelago of Zadar. p. 430.
Zganec, V. Study of Glagolitic singing on Krk Island, 1955. p. 441.
Tadijanovic, D. In the traces of Antun Gustav Matos in Paris; a report on the study of Matos' work in Paris. p. 444.
Baricevic, D. Report on an official visit in Ljubljana. p. 448.
Cermak, L.; Hrsak, V. Report on a study sojourn in London. p. 450.
Gotthardi, R. Exhibitions in 1955. p. 467.
Gotthardi, R. Report on a study visit in Cavtat. p. 472.
Loncaric, I. Report on an official trip of a restorer. p. 475.
Mohorovicic, A. Problems of typological classification of medieval architectural objects from the area of Istria and Kvarner. p. 486.
Montani, M. Report from a trip in Senj, Korcula, Orebic, and Dubrovnik. p. 537.
Paskvan, F. Report on a study sojourn in Istria. p. 542.

KRS JUGOSLAVIJE. CARSUS IUGOSLAVIAE. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Strucni savjet za istrazivanje krsa) Zagreg. [Papers issued by the Research Council on the Karst, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and German summaries]

5.

KRUGOVI. (Izdavacko poduzece "Mladost") Zagreb. [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Mladost Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 9, 1958.
Sicel, M. Croatian literature in the First World War, 1914-1918. p. 565.
Veres, S. Whom Hadrian worshiped; notes on Hellas. p. 584.
Iveljic, N. A word about the beautiful and a word about the good; aesthetic analysis of Jure Kastelan's poems. p. 620.
Rogosic, M. On the occasion of two anthologies; a review of Ivo Franges' Hrvatski esej (Croatian Essays) and Nikola Pavic's Antologija novije kajkavske lirike (Anthology of the New Kaj Dialect Lyric Poetry). p. 625.

LIHNID. (Narodniot muzej vo Ohrid) Ohrid. [Annals of the National Museum in Ohrid; with English summaries]
Vol. 1, 1957.

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New publications.
Index to v. 4, 1955.

Index to v. 5, 1956.

Vol. 7, no. 20, Oct. 1958.
bo. Why? p. 473.
b. b. United Nations Day. p. 473.
A. S. Elections in Trieste. p. 474.
Bip. Warning to the army. p. 474.
V. V. India's stand. p. 474.
Bip. Family quarrel. p. 475.
Ecohes. p. 475.
(bl.) Italian minority in Yugoslavia. p. 476.
Snuderl, M. International Political Science Association. p. 476.
Dolinar, D. The conference of welfare compromises. p. 477.
Kusej, G. Constitution of the Fifth Republic. p. 478.
Korosec, V. International conference on the history of law in Trieste. p. 479.
Ravnikar, T. Further development of hospitals in Slovenia. p. 480.
Bubnov, S. The world level of graduated students and the necessity of practices. p. 481.
Cerne, F. Political economy and new program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. III. Marxist political economy and socialism. p. 482.
JC. Autoportrait in Slovenia. p. 486.
Bartol, V. Radio plays of Radio Ljubljana. II. Something on the program and performances during the past season. p. 487.
J. K. Some disagreements on the protection of monuments; on the occasion of Museums and Protection of Monuments Week. p. 488.
Stampar, E. S. S. Kranjcevic; a portrait. p. 488.
Ljubic, M. We must depend upon ourselves. p. 489.
L. Cross section of the exhibition "Apartment" in Zagreb. p. 491.
Gabrscik, B. Too-small apartments; from the federal conference on apartment standards in Zagreb. p. 492.
Rudolf, B. Anton Ingolic's Kje ste, Lamutovi? (Where Are You, O Lamuts?); a book review. p. 493.
d. d. Polish answer to the Soviet literary critic. p. 494.
Grun, H. Some remarks and a lecture. p. 494.
Mevlja, D. Theaters in Milan. (Conclusion) p. 495.
Today's Polish periodicals; a review. p. 496.

Vol. 7, no. 21, Nov. 1958.
V. The October meditation. p. 497.
In the sign of antirevisionism. p. 497.
M. O. Cannons again. p. 498.
Bip. French worries. p. 498.
Planc, Joze. Gaza in the year 1958. p. 498.
A. S. Coup d'etat against Olivetti. p. 499.
M. R. Soviet schools; announcement of school reform in the Soviet Union. p. 499.
Bavcon. L. Draft law on the amendment of the Criminal Code. p. 500.
S. Trade of agricultural products. p. 502.
Jerovsek, J. Utilization of leisure time. p. 503.
M. A. In memory of Professor Bogdan Derc. p. 504.
Marincic, I. Professor Leopold Jese; an obituary. p. 505.
Pedicek, F. The World Congress of the International Union for Child Welfare; Brussels, July 20-26, 1958. p. 506.
V. B. Ten years of the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. p. 506.
Bartol, V. On the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of Avgust Cernigoj's birth; four revolutionaries in Slovenian plastic art. p. 510.
Borko, B. Autumn in Dubrovnik. p. 511.
Our progressive housekeeping at the Zagreb exhibition "Family and Housekeeping." p. 513.
A. P. Lost opportunity. p. 513.
Stih, B. Jus Kozak's play Balada o ulici (Ballad about the Street) in the City Theater. p. 515.
J. G. Boris Pasternak, a Nobel Prize winner. p. 516.
Zadnikar, M. Why not better? p. 517.
M. G. T. S. Eliot, a septuagenarian. p. 518.

Vol. 7, no. 22, Nov. 1958.
J. V. Our holiday. p. 521.
A. S. Italian socialists at the crossroads. p. 522.
M. O. The conference of the Colombo Plan. p. 522.
R. P. 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 522.
bp. Indian knots and Indian wisdom. p. 523.
Bip. After the elections in the United States. p. 524.
Skerlj, S. As in Carinthia, yet not as in Carinthia. p. 524.
J. P. Memorandum of Carinthian Slovenes. p. 525.
Ziherl, B. In the path of the humanization of society. p. 526.
Cermelj, L. A symposium dedicated to Rudjer Boskovic. p. 527.
Bas, F. Bistra. p. 527.
Novinsek, J. Cooperation in agriculture. p. 528.
Skerlj, B. Congress of anthropologists. p. 530.
S. V. Fran I. Zavrnik, a septuagenarian. p. 531.
V. N. Conference of ethnologists. p. 532.
Kristan, C. The Slovenian book during 1954; on the occasion of the publication of Slovenska bibliografija VIII. za 1954 (Slovenian Bibliography, Vol. 8, 1954); a review. p. 532.
Mijuz, M. In memory of Gregor Cremosnik; an obituary. p. 533.
Z. K.; Menase, L. Retrospective exhibition of Ivan Grohar's works; a criticism. p. 535.
Sivic, P. News concerning the musical season 1958-59. p. 536.
Melik, A. The highway of Dolenjsko. p. 539.
bp. Ribbons grown into the country. p. 540.
Music, M. Magistral road, the backbone of the big composition of space in the light of the service for preservation of monuments. p. 540.
Bohinc, M. The highway Ljubljana-Zagreb; some urbanistic thoughts. p. 541.
Plesko, I. 29th Biennale. p. 542.
Cvetko, D. International musicological meeting. p. 543.
M. The poetry of ripening. p. 544.
L. S. Beta Vukanovic; a criticism of an exhibition. p. 546.

PAVLIHA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Slovenia. Weekly]
Vol. 15, no. 46, Nov. 1958.

PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA. Sarajevo. [Review of cultural, political, and social problems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism, commentaries, book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Dordevic, M. Particular and complex studies in social sciences. p. 225.
Kecmanovic, I. Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic; the 50th anniversary of his death. p. 235.
Focht, I. Role of aesthetics in Hegel's philosophical system. p. 251.
Grlic, D. What is the history of philosophy? A review of Branko Bosnjak's Povijest filozofije kao nauka (The History of Philosophy as A Science). p. 261.
I. K. Books and readers. p. 275.
Fiamengo, A. Annual assembly of the Yugoslav Association of Philosophy and Sociology. p. 279.
Stojanovic, S. Language and methods of the anti-Yugoslav campaign. p. 296.
R. M. The level of a criticism. p. 301.
Mucibabic, M. Income and cooperation in agriculture. p. 304.
Fiamengo, A. Jan Amos Komensky (Johann Amos Comenius); selected fragments with an introduction by Jean Piaget. p. 308.
Dukic, B. Problemi politicke ekonomije socializma (Problems of the Political Economy of Socialism); a book review. p. 314.

RADIO I TV PROBLEMI. (Jugoslovenska radiodifuzija) Zagreb. [Journal on radio and television issued by Yugoslav Radio Broadcasting. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1958.
Maletin, P. Television direction. p. 11.
Stojanovic, J. Contribution to a discussion on entertaining music. p. 15.
Dimitrijevic, Z. Our musical program and its creators. p. 22.
Bajsic, Z. Music in radio dramas. p. 29.
Hetrich, I. Sound. p. 35.
Jaksevac, S. The measure of text and reality of speech; the relation between norms and the lively variations of words. p. 43.
Ostojic, N. Selection of samples in the investigation of the opinions of listeners. p. 49.
Dimitrovski, L. Authorship of works by order; according to the Law on Authorship and Radio Stations. p. 52.
Leandrov, I. Television news in Western Europe. p. 54.
Simovic, Z. Radio and literature; reflections on some concepts. p. 56.
Hetrich, I. Notes on the American television programs. p. 59.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 304-306, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Razred za prirodoslovne in medicinske vede. RAZPRAVE. DISERTATIONES. Ljubljana. [Transactions of the Section of Natural and Medical Sciences, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English, French, and German summaries]
Vol. 2, 1954.

SRBIJA. (Matica iseljenika Srbije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Serbia; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 9, Apr./June 1958.
Welcome; greeting our emigrants who came to Yugoslavia to take part in the celebration of Emigrants Week. p. 1.

Tito, J. Collective peace and freedom of development; Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 3.
Buzganovic, D. The new People's Assembly of Yugoslavia. p. 6.
Foreign policy news. p. 7.
President Tito received the members of the Archiereus Synod of the Serbian Orthodox Church. p. 8.
Youth Day; celebration of the sixty-sixth anniversary of the birthday of President Josip Broz Tito. p. 10.
77 kilometers of modern highway. p. 13.
Dajic, J. Cultural, educational, and social activities of the periodical Matica iseljenika Srbije. p. 14.
Duro Salaj is dead; an obituary. p. 18.
The Battle of Sutjeska; an important fifteen-year anniversary. p. 20.
Buzganovic, D. May Day celebration. p. 23.
Marovic, M. Labor under the new conditions of life. p. 24.
Over a million tons of steel. p. 25.
Todorovic, Z. Personal consumption increased in Yugoslavia. p. 26.
Improving our rivers. p. 26.
Zagreb Spring Fair; survey of domestic and foreign industrial novelties. p. 28.
Stavjel, N. The First International Trade Fair; trade before the eyes of consumers. p. 29.
Arnovljevic, V. Application of atomic energy in Yugoslav medicine. p. 33.
Todorovic, Z. Our experts abroad. p. 34.
Mitrovic, D. Smederevo Fortress; an architectonic colossus built in two years, 1429-1430. p. 35.
Milan Bogdanovic, literary critic; prizes to men of letters for their works. p. 37.
Desanka Maksimovic, poet. p. 37.
Babovic, B. The death of Isidora Sekulic, member of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. p. 38.
Summer festivals on the Adriatic coast. p. 39.

Vol. 5, no. 10/11, July/Dec. 1958.
Dajic, J. Celebration of Emigrants Week this year. p. 1.
Mehmedbasic, H. Celebration of Emigrants Week in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 10.
Stefanovic, M. Solemn celebration of the fifteenth anniversary of the Battle of Suteska. p. 13.
Sotra, M. Near Sutjeska's cold water; solemn celebration of the greatest battle of the National Liberation War. p. 16.
Initiating the reform of the educational system in Yugoslavia. p. 18.
Yugoslavia in international life. p. 18.
Preparing for the celebration of Emigrants Week in Yugoslavia in 1959; major feats will be held in Split. p. 21.
Monument to the great national hero Blagoje Parovic in Nevesinje. p. 22.
Sreta Jakovljevic is dead. p. 23.
Celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the breakthrough of the Salonika Front. p. 24.
Death of Vikentije, Patriarch of the Serbian Orthodox Church. p. 26.
Mr. German, Bishop of Zica, is elected new Patriarch of the Serbian Orthodox Church. p. 27.
Todorovic, Z. Development of the production of naphtha in Yugoslavia. p. 29.
Lazarevic, M. Agricultural cooperatives in Serbia and their development. p. 30.
Fifty years since the death of Radoje Domanovic. p. 31.
Andrija Stampar, Chairman of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, is dead. p. 32.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje drustvenih nauka. BULLETIN. Beograd. [Abstracts of papers issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian. See also its Glas]
Vol. 22, no. 6, 1958.

VERA IN DOM. (Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu) Celovec. [Popular family magazine issued by the St. Hermagoras Society in Klagenfurt. Monthly, except August and September]
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1959.

ZADRUGA. (Novinsko-izdavacko preduzece "Zadruga") Beograd. [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise. Includes a literary supplement: Knjizevni prilog. Weekly]
No. 716, Nov. 1958.
Nos. 725-727, 729; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA; BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Official publications are asterisked. Semimonthly]**
Vol. 9, nos. 17-20, 23-24; Sept.-Oct., Dec. 1958.

IZDAVACKE NOVOSTI. (Udruzenje izdavackih poduzeca NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Croatia. Title varies: Udruzenje izdavackih poduzeca NR Hrvatske. Bilten. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KRUH NEBESKI. [Beograd, Nadb. ordinarijat, 1958] 375 p. [Heavenly bread; a prayer book]

MARKOVIC, MIHAJLO. Formalizam u savremenoj logici. Beograd, Kultura, 1957. 352 p. [Formalism in contemporary logic. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, indexes]
CU

VRANICKI, PREDRAG. Dijalekticki i historijski materijalizam i odabrani tekstovi. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1958. 278 p. (Filozofska hrestomatija, 10) [Dialectical and historical materialism and selected texts. bibl., footnotes]
CU

ZAKELJ, FILIP. Zivi Kristusov evangelij; zivljenjepisne crtice svetnikov in svetnic proglasenih pod papezem Pijem XII. Celovec, Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu. [Living gospel of Christ; biographic sketches of men and women canonized under Pope Pius XII. illus., ports., bibl.]
Vol. 1. 1955. 128 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 129-246 p.
Vol. 3. 1958. 247-370 p.

### PERIODICALS

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Unija reformnog pokret adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 9 [i.e. 8] no. 2, Feb. 1959.

NASA ZADRUGA. (Zadruga katoliskih duhovnikov FLRJ) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Cooperative of Catholic Priests of Yugoslavia. Six no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 2, Sept. 1958.

VESNIK. (Savez udruženja pravoslavnog svestenstva FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 231, Feb. 1959.

Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority; with English and French summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official announcements.
Suppl. to no. 1/3, 1951.

## 4. HISTORY

DORDEVIC, MIROSLAV. Politicka istorija Srbije XIX i XX veka. Beograd, Prosveta. [Political history of Serbia during the 19th and 20th centuries. footnotes]
Vol. 1. [1804-1813] 1956. 354 p.
NN

DURKOVIC-JAKSIC, LJUBOMIR. Dimitrije Vujic; prilog istoriji samozvanaca u Crnoj Gori. Cetinje, 1956. 52 p. [Dimitrije Vujic; a contribution to the history of impostors in Montenegro. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes]
CU

IZ ISTORIJE JUGOSLAVIJE, 1918-1945; ZBORNIK PREDAVANJA. [Redaktor: Sulejman Mah. Mehmedbasic] Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 444 p. [From the history of Yugoslavia, 1918-1945; a collection of lectures. footnotes, tables]
CU

KAMBER, DRAGUTIN. Problemi i metode u hrvatskoj borbi za slobodu. Buenos Aires, 1958. 70 p. (Mala politicka knjiznica "Hrvatske misli," knj. 1) [Problems and methods in the Croatian struggle for freedom. port.]

KAPIDZIC, HAMDIJA. Hercegovacki ustanak 1882 godine. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece "Veselin Maslesa," 1958. 358 p. [The rebellion of Hercegovina in 1882. German summary. fold. map, bibl., footnotes, indexes]

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV. Sabrana djela. Zagreb, Zora. [Collected works. bibl., index]
Vol. 14-15. [Ten bloody years, and other political essays] 1957. 655 p.

MAMUZIC, ILIJA, ed. Antologija Ilirskog pokreta. [Redakcioni odbor: Ilija Mamuzic et al.] Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 214 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 37-38) [Anthology of the Illyrian movement. illus.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

NOVI SAD. [Novi Sad, 1957] 199, [4] p. [Novi Sad. illus. (part col.), bibl.]

POPOVIC, DUSAN J. Srbi u Vojvodini. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska. [Serbs in Vojvodina. illus., bibl., facsims., index]
Vol. 1. [From the earliest times to the Karlovci Peace, 1699] [1957] 370 p.
CU

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. INSTITUT ZA NACIONALNA ISTORIJA. Turski dokumenti za makedonskata istorija. Skopje. [Turkish documents related to Macedonian history. facsims., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 5. [1828-1839] 1958. 219 p.

VASILJEVIC, JOVAN. Dejstva na Jadranu u Narodnooslobodilackom ratu. [Beograd, Vojnoizdavacki zavod JNA, 1957. 318 p. (Iz ratne proslosti nasih naroda, knj. 13) [Operations on the Adriatic Sea in the National Liberation War. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes, glossary, graphs, tables]
CU NN

### PERIODICALS

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires. GLAS. VOCERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina. Biweekly]
Vol. 5, no. 23/24, 1958.
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1959.

VOJNI ISTORISKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovenska armija. Vojnoistoriski institut) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 7, no. 6, Dec. 1956, Vojnoistoriski glasnik. Bimonthly]
Vol. 9, no. 2/3, Mar./June 1958.
Tito. The fifth enemy offensive. p. 5.
Popovic, V. The Battle of Sutjeska. p. 11.
Jaukovic, D. The Third Shock Division from Durmitor to Sutjeska. p. 40.
Jerkovic, M. Operations in Slavonija during the fourth and fifth enemy offensives. p. 67.
Trgo, F. Dalmatia during the Battle of Sutjeska. p. 88.
Visnjic, P. Operations in Serbia during the Battle of Sutjeska. p. 103.
Stepancic, M. Slovenia during the Battle of Sutjeska. p. 117.
Atanackovic, Z. Vojvodina during the Battle of Sutjeska. p. 124.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ADAMOVIC, VESELINKA. Vece ekonomskih savetnika pretsednika SAD. Beograd, 1958. 94 p. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privrednu. Monografije, studije, dokumentacija. Seria A, god. II, br. 8, 1958) [Council of Economic Advisers of the President of the United States. bibl., footnotes]

BAKIC, BRANISLAV. Osnovni pojmovi primene masina sistema busenih kartica u statistici. Beograd, 1958. 191 p. [Fundamentals of work with tabulating machines in the system of perforated cards in statistics. tables]

BEGOVIC, VLAJKO. Dvije i po godine izvrsenja Petogodisnjeg plana. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 26 p. (Sindikalna biblioteka) [Two and a half years of implementation of the Five-Year Plan. footnotes, graphs, tables]

DIMITRIJEVIC, SERGIJE. Strani kapital u privredi bivse Jugoslavije. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 322 p. (Ekonomska biblioteka, 4) [Foreign capital in the economy of former Yugoslavia. English summary. illus., bibl., tables]
DS Not in DLC

DOMAINKO, DRAGUTIN. Organizacija rukovodenja u industrijskim poduzecima. Zagreb, Birotehnika, 1958. 141 p. [Organization of management in industrial enterprises. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

ERIC, MILIVOJE. Agrarna reforma u Jugoslaviji, 1918-1951 god. Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa, 1958. 547 p. [Agrarian reform in Yugoslavia, 1918-1951. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

HORVAT, BRANKO. Industrija nafte u Jugoslaviji; razvoj jedne industrije. Zagreb, Ekonomski institut. [Petroleum industry in Yugoslavia; the development of an industry. English summary. illus., fold. map, bibl., graphs, tables]
Vol. 3. [Distribution] 1956. 224 p.

KALAFATIC, MILAN. O jedinstvenom rukovodstvu u privrednim preduzecima. Beograd, Rad, 1949. 33 p. (Sindikalna biblioteka) [Cooperation in the management of economic organizations]

KOSOVO-METOHIJA, SERBIA (Autonomna oblast). Drustveni plan privrednog razvoja Autonomne kosovsko-metohiske oblasti, 1957-1961. Pristina, 1958. 132 p. [Social plan of the economic development of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija, 1957-1961. illus., table]

KOSTIC, ZIVKO K. Osnovi ekonomike preduzeca. Beograd, Rad, 1958. 319 p. (Biblioteka "Radnicki univerzitet") [Fundamentals of the economics of enterprises. illus., graphs, tables]

LAZAROV, STOJAN. Troskovi i kalkulacije u poljoprivredi. Skopje, Narodna zadruga, 1958. 164 p. [Costs and calculations in agriculture. bibl., tables]

MILOSEVIC, M. Ekonomska geografija Jugoslavije; prirucnik za polaganje strucnog ispita kvalificiranog radnika u trgovini. Zagreb, 1957. 116 p. (Strucni prirucnici za kadrove u trgovini) [Economic geography of Yugoslavia; a handbook for taking professional examinations for qualified workers in commerce. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]

PASIC, NAJDAN. Javne korporacije u Velikoj Britaniji i drugim zapadnim zemljama; studija jednog oblika upravljanja javnom svojinom. Beograd, Kultura, 1957. 348 p. [Public corporations in Great Britain and other Western countries; a study of a form of management of public property. bibl., footnotes]

PERKO, VENCELJ. O fondu rukovodstva. [Beograd, Rad] 1947. 39 p. (Sindikalna biblioteka, 5) [Management fund. graphs, tables]

PESAKOVIC, MILENTIJE. Socijalna zastita u FNRJ; s osvrtom na socijalno-ekonomsku politiku. Beograd, Izd. Narodne armije, 1957. 104 p. (Biblioteka "Narodna armija," sv. 2) [Social insurance in Yugoslavia; with a review of socioeconomic policy. bibl., graphs, tables]

PETROVIC, RUDE. Ekonomska geografija Jugoslavije za vise razrede srednjih skola. 2. izd. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1957. 326 p. [Economic geography of Yugoslavia for the higher classes of secondary schools. 2d ed. illus., maps, footnotes, graphs, tables]

SARANOVIC, LJUBO. Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 46 p. [The organization People's Youth of Yugoslavia. illus.]

SAVEZNA SPOLJOTRGOVINSKA KOMORA. Prirucnik o preduzecima za zastupanje inostranih firmi FNR Jugoslavije. Hand book on agencies representing foreign firms in Yugoslavia. Beograd, 1956. 152 p. [In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian]

VINSKI, IVO. Nacionalno bogatstvo Jugoslavije. Zagreb, 1957. 143 p. [National wealth of Yugoslavia. footnotes, tables]

VUCO, NIKOLA. Poljoprivreda Jugoslavije, 1918-1941. Beograd, Rad, 1958. 89 p. (Ekonomska biblioteka, 3) [Agriculture of Yugoslavia, 1918-1941. footnotes, tables]
CU

Vol. 2. [Condition of artisans and handicraft workers] 1958. 365 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Seminar industriske statistike, maj 1956. Beograd, 1958. 127 p. [Seminar on industrial statistics, May 1956. diagrs., graphs, tables]
DS

ZIVKOVIC, LJUBOMIR. Nauka o drustvu. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece "Veselin Maslesa." [Sociology. footnotes]
Vol. 1. [Foundations of society] 1958. 483 p.

## PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE. (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]
Vol. 5, nos. 56-60, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

DRVARSKI GLASNIK. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora. Sekcija za drvo) Beograd. [Publication on the economic and export aspects of the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Wood Department, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 2-4, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; Economic statistics.
Vol. 7, no. 345, Nov. 1958.
October. p. 1041.
Lj. V. Dynamics of our Five-Year Plan as a basis for our economic development in 1959. p. 1042.
M. L. Conditions and prospects of our railroads. Pt. 5. Great tasks and demands. p. 1044.
O. C. Determination of proper distribution of foreign exchange. p. 1045.
B. D. Balance of trade; a nine-month operation of our foreign trade. p. 1046.
J. M. Industrial enterprises with low income. p. 1048.
A. P. Long-term cooperation with Italy. p. 1049.
Recommendations instead of wage agreements. p. 1052.
A quarter of our import for mass consumption. p. 1052.
Our credit system under discussion. p. 1053.
Textile industries merging their means. p. 1054.
Who should import and who should deal with artificial fertilizers. p. 1054.
F. S. At the end of the sign of quality. p. 1056.
Capacities without raw materials. p. 1056.
Economic policy of Poland. p. 1058.
The raw materials market; discordance between demand and supply. p. 1059.

EKONOMSKI ANALI. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Ekonomski fakultet) Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Economics, University of Belgrade; with English and French summaries. Semiannual]
Vol. 4, no. 7, 1958.
Misic, D. Evolution of the concept of classical profitableness of investment. p. 3.
Lange, O. Marxism and bourgeois economics. p. 27.
Dob, M. Some comments on contemporary theories of growth. p. 50.
Veselinovic, V. Group accounting of interest on particular banking operations and computation of business success of a banking enterprise. p. 69.
Jovanovic, S. Outline of a proportionally extended reproduction of capital as reflected in unchanged prices by dividing production into two sections. p. 91.
Peric, A. Taxation of agriculture in Yugoslavia between the two world wars. p. 121.

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Drustvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: List of important economic regulations; Book reviews and notes; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 5, 1958.
Gorupic, D. Business policy of the enterprise. p. 313.
Klauzer, I. The household as a unit in social studies. p. 336.
Stancl, B. Cooperatives in the district of Daruvar. p. 353.
Sekulic, M. Regional economic planning in [illegible]. p. 376.
Industrial operational research. p. 386.
[illegible] c, D. The analysis of national income [illegible] 1957 based on plans of people's district committees of Croatia. p. 401.
Ruzic, M. Some aspects of the economy of the USA. p. 412.

Vol. 9, no. 7, 1958.
Varlandy, M.; Vegar, B. Port of Rijeka, its road and transportation background. p. 505.
Petric, I. Our industrial development, particularly the development and consumption of calcium carbide in our country. p. 522.
Morovic, D. Biological factors of fishing as an economic branch. p. 535.
Bosner, R. Industrial operational research. p. 540.
Melincevic, A. Characteristics and problems of the exportation of products of marasca. p. 557.
A. A. Teaching specialization in professional schools with special reference to secondary economic schools. p. 564.

EXPORT JOURNAL. Beograd. [Illustrated newsletter on foreign trade and fairs. In English. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga NR Srbije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. Irregular]
Vol. 5, no. 10/11, 1958.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Includes a supplement: GV-Svetovalec za gospodarsko in upravno poslovanje, adviser on economic and administrative management. Semiweekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

GOSPODARSTVO. (Zalozba "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House. Biweekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 297-299, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

IFJUSAG. (Narodna omladina Vojvodine) Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Vojvodina. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Dec. 1954.

INDEKS; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE FNRJ. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and L'Indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

INFORMATOROV PRIRUCNIK ZA KADROVE. Zagreb. [Publication for employees in foreign commerce. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1958.
Proceeding acts before the economic courts. p. 7.

IZOBRAZBA RUKOVODILACA. (Savezni centar za izobrazbu kadrova) Zagreb. [Publication on industrial management and market research issued by the Federal Center for Management Training; with English summaries. Quarterly]
No. 4, Dec. 1958.
Vrbanac, F. Training management personnel in foreign trade. p. 3.
Mozina, S. Planning and training management personnel in enterprises. p. 4.
What the participants of courses and seminars write. p. 7.
Razum, J. The manager and his speaking ability. p. 11.
Bramley, D. Good communications as a basis for efficient relations in industries. p. 13.
Taylor, H. The Administrative Staff College, Henley on the Thames. p. 16.
Maricic, O. Some remarks on technical adult education in France. p. 20.
Preparing students for work and studies abroad. p. 23.

JOURNAL OF YUGOSLAV FOREIGN TRADE. Beograd. [Illustrated foreign trade magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Journal fur den Aussenhandel Jugoslawiens and in French and Serbo-Croatian. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1958.

Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. VESNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Investment Bank. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 19/20, July/Aug. 1958.
A. P. Investments in our prospective plan. p. 1.
Vasic, F. Fluctuation of investments in 1958; January-July. p. 2.
Injac, B. Measures for improvement of the method of bank operations. p. 5
D. S. The Yugoslav Agricultural Bank. p. 8.
Markovic, D. Using standard designs in construction of new sugar plants. p. 9.
T. M. Crediting the construction of maize silos in 1958. p. 10.
Mostarlic, M.; Pesok, P. Development of a particular melioration system in various regions. p. 12.
Jevtic, M. Approving loans for liquid assets. p. 18.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Sept. 1958.
B. I. We should not rely only on the means from the General Investment Fund in solving the tasks of the prospective plan. p. 1.
B. I. Effectuation of investments from the General Investment Fund in the period January-August 1958. p. 3.
Stefanovic, M.; Jorgacevic, Z. Conditions of investments and achieved results in viticulture and fruit culture. p. 4.
T. M.; Lj. P. Problems related to investments in agricultural mechanization. p. 6.
Magdavic, P. Regulation of prewar debts to France. p. 9.
Completion of the most modern bakery in the country. p. 10.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Yugoslav Railroads]
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Zagreb. SLUZBENI VJESNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Zagreb Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Two to three no. a month]
Vol. 4, no. 16, Dec. 1958.

JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Issued also in a foreign edition as Jugoslovenski komercijalni biltem. Commercial Paper for Business Activities. Three a month]

Vol. 4, no. 143, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 5, nos. 145-146, 148; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KMECKI GLAS. (Glavna zadruzna zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular magazine on farm management and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Nasa vas, farmers' guide on animal and plant industry. Weekly]

Vol. 16, no. 48, Nov. 1958.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Sindikat zeleznickih radnika i sluzbenika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Popular magazine for engineers issued by the Union of Railroad Workmen and Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistika. STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ. Skopje. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Macedonia. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiko Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Migration of population during 1957; statistical data. p. 34.
Superficies of agricultural categories and of sowed areas according to districts during 1958 in comparison with 1957. p. 36.
Construction of apartment houses in Slovenia from January to June 1958; statistical data. p. 38.
Workers employed in construction industry according to profession; statistical data. p. 39.
Railroad traffic according to districts and railroad stations during 1957; statistical data. p. 40.
Retail trade in Slovenia during the first semesters of 1957 and 1958; statistical data. p. 42.
Final accounts of the budget of the People's Republic of Slovenia and of local budgets for 1957; statistical data. p. 44.
Social management during 1958; statistical data. p. 46.

MLADOST. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Yugoslav Youth League. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 118-122, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Absorbed Nasa praksa, 1952. Monthly]
Recurrent features: For our enterprises, from our enterprises; Questions and answers.

Vol. 12, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.
Theses on credit systems. p. 1.
Forenbaher, D. Two aspects of the problem of efficiency in the sector of operational units of a banking apparatus. p. 8.
ic. Problem of the coordinating organization of particular operations in the National Bank. p. 10.
Milosavljevic, B. Crediting the process of production. p. 12.
Lincender, F. Collection of debts. p. 15.
Kronast, M. Systematizing job positions in the National Bank. p. 17.

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Sekretarijat za unutrasnje poslove FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on police matters issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes; Reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Dordevic, J. Contribution to the problem of control of the constitutionality and legality of regulations in Yugoslavia. p. 1.
Goce-Gucetic, V. Military desertion and absence without leave. p. 5.
Markovic, T. Reflections on some problems of recidivism. (Conclusion) p. 11.
Selakovic, D. The work of our police in criminal investigation. p. 18.

NARODNI SLUZBENIK. (Sindikat sluzbenika drzavnih ustanova Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Union of Government Employees of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, no. 201, Nov. 1958.

NEDELJNI KOMENTARI. (Institut za spoljnu trgovinu) Beograd. [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute. Weekly, except August]

Vol. 4, nos. 128, 130-132; Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Suppl. 29 to v. 4, no. 128, Jan. 1959.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]
Recurrent features: State arbitration; New provisions for commerce and trade; Questions and answers; Book reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Conclusions of the Thrid Regular Annual Assembly of the Union of Yugoslav Chambers of Commerce, June 30, 1958, Belgrade. p. 401.
Janjic, M. Foreign trade in the first half of 1958; export and import continue to increase. p. 403.
Simic, D. Commerce, chambers of commerce, and people's committees; experiences in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 407.
Domandzic, A. Advertising in commerce. p. 409.
Babic, Lj. Possibility of extending the tourist season. p. 411.
Todorovic, M. Development of our retail trade from 1956 to 1957. p. 414.
Najhold, R. Experiences in the problems of the wholesale market in Zagreb. p. 416.
Vajnstangl, F. Expansion of our clothing trade. p. 419.
Simoncic, J. Cold storage and the supply of our consumers. p. 421.
Lisicic, R. Fluctuations of prices of service industries. p. 425.
Lazarevic, Lj. Measures for the stabilization of trade in raw hides and wool. p. 428.
Besevic, N. Problems of the purchase and trade of feathers. p. 430.
Peric, S. Export of our cattle and the problems of placement. p. 432.
Hadojevic, V. Characteristics of the present recession. p. 436.
Milenkovic, V. Fluctuations in world economy; survey of economic conditions in the first half of 1958. p. 439.
Sretenovic, M. The raw materials world market; Western Germany and the liquidity in international payments. p. 442.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Bjelicic, S. Urging more effectiveness in the solution of food supply problems. p. 483.
Dunovic, M. Wage agreements. p. 485.
Vajnstangl, F. Importation of goods of mass consumption. p. 488.
Jung, A. Use of investment means in commerce and the hotel trade. p. 490.
Simsic, D. Role of the chamber of commerce organizations of Bosnia and Hercegovina in solution of trade problems. p. 492.
Tesic, M. Relations between domestic and foreign commerce; from the theory of trade. p. 494.
Jevremovic, M. Unused possibilities; agriculture and export. p. 496.
Hubeny, M. New phenomena at the wheat market. p. 501.
Radojevic, V. Monopoly of foreign trade; a kind of foreign trade system. p. 504.
Mazi, M. Prospects of the Italian tourist trade; current problems of tourist trade. p. 507.
Milenkovic, V. The Commonwealth of Nations in international trade; fluctuations in world economy. p. 510.
Sretenovic, M. Customs Union of the Nordic countries. p. 513.
Milosevic, Lj. The new regulations covering foreign trade arbitrage. p. 521.
Dejanovic, D. Secondary operations in hotel trade. p. 523.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Stamatovic, M. Yugoslav transportation and international exchange of goods. p. 549.
Mirkovic, J. Semiannual calculation of total income and the distribution of income in domestic commerce. p. 551.
Belogrlic, Lj. Organization of a commercial network for the industrial wholesale trade. p. 554.
Pilic, B. Postwar investments in the commerce of Belgrade. p. 557.
Vlatkovic, M. Yugoslav standards and their application. p. 559.
Popovic, M. Cost of living of workers and employees this year. p. 562.
Bucevac, J. Tourist propaganda and the information service. p. 565.
Milenkovic, V. Free trade zone or provincialism. p. 567.
Sretenovic, M. New discounts in official interest rates; world market of raw materials. p. 571.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Milenkovic, V. World economy and military and political blocks. p. 607.
Hubeni, M. Agrarian protectionism and the trade of agricultural products. p. 611.
Radojevic, V. Most-favored-nation clause in the system of control of foreign trade. p. 614.
Ristic, S. Investments in domestic trade. p. 617.
Nejkov, D. Results of this year's tourist season and the preparations for 1959. p. 620.
Mitrovic, V. Economic activities of the general agricultural cooperatives in Serbia. p. 624.
Ristic, S. Stabilizing the commercial network for the purchase and trade of industrial waste. p. 629.
Sretenovic, M. Further easing of recession and measures against inflation in the USA. p. 631.
Lazarevic, Lj. Organization of the trade of forestry products. p. 636.
Milosevic, Lj. Procedure of mediation before the foreign trade arbitration. p. 637.

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Sajam. BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

OSIGURANJE. (Drzavni osiguravajuci zavod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Insurance Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Popov, M. Problem uberpieszen stalych i plyennych srodkow gospodarski narodowej (Problem of the Insurance of Fixed and Liquid Means in National Economy); a book review. p. 1.
Nikolic, N. The importance of a policy for payment of insurance. p. 7.
Sokal, V. Administrative procedure in the Federal Insurance Institute; protection of the rights of the insured. p. 9.
Vojinovic, J. Joint average; liability of all participants in a maritime operation. p. 15.
Simeunovic, V. Determining damages in insurance against indemnities caused by legal responsibility. p. 16.

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 66, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.

PTT ZBORNIK. (Podjetje za postni, telegrafski in telefonski promet v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Enterprise of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Traffic in Ljubljana. Title varies: before v. 10, 1956, Postni zbornik. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov./Dec. 1958.

PRIVREDA KOTARA OSIJEK. (Narodni odbor Kotara Osijek. Savjet za privredu) Osijek. [Issued by the Economic Council, People's Committee of Osijek District. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA. (Drustvo ekonomista Srbije. Pokrajinski odbor za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Publication on the agricultural and industrial economy of Vojvodina issued by the Vojvodina Committee, Society of Economists of Serbia. Monthly]

No. 8/9, 1958.
Vinski, I. National wealth of Vojvodina. p. 3.
Sumanovic, P. Harmonious development of agriculture and industries. p. 23.
Avramovic, T. Service industries of Vojvodina; after the First World War to 1929-1930. p. 39.
Plavsic, S. Deset godina sumarstva APV, 1945-1954 godine (Ten Years of Forestry in Vojvodina, 1945-1954); a book review. p. 53.
Arsinov, D. Premiums in commerce in the district of Novi Sad. p. 60.
Held, D. The problem of purchasing tobacco in Vojvodina. p. 65.

PRIVREDNI VJESNIK. (Trgovinska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Economic bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia. Biweekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 468-474, 480-481; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Biro za unapredjenje ugostiteljstva. BILTEN. Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; New books.

Vol. 8, nos. 83-84, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE. (Savezni zavod za socijalno osiguranje) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1958.
System of financing and the situation of social insurance funds in 1958. p. 3.
Trifunovic, M. The new system of disability insurance. II. p. 10.
L. Effect of health insurance on individual contracting. p. 15.

SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Yugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 261, 263-264, 266; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

STATISTICKI PREGLED NR BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. (Zavod za statistiku Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 15, no. 3, Jan. 1959.

TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 13, no. 26, Dec. 1958.

Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Beograd. [Issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information and in German as its Informationsbulletin. Irregular]
No. 23, May/June 1958.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text and terms, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text and terms]
No. 130, Nov. 1958.
Statistical data on hotel trade and tourism, 1957. p. 1.

No. 131, Nov. 1958.
Statistical data on livestock and fisheries, 1957. p. 1.

ZADRUZNI GLASNIK. (Glavni zadruzni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 7, nos. 22-23, Oct. 1958.

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. (Direkcija Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Includes a monthly supplement: Zelezniski vestnik. Priloga k glasilu Direkcije jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana, illustrated magazine for personnel. Supersedes Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. SOB Sluzbene novosti, and Vestnik; glasilo slovenskih zeleznicarjev and continues their vol. numbering. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Official information; Questions and answers.
Vol. 12, nos. 39-43, Oct. 1958.

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. PRILOGA K GLASILU DIREKCIJE JUGOSLOVANSKIH ZELEZNIC LJUBLJANA. (Direkcija Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine for personnel issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Supplement to Zelezniski vestnik. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

ZENA. (Savez zenskih drustava Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Croatia. Title varies: before no. 10, Oct. 1957, Zena u borbi. Monthly]
No. 2, Feb. 1959.

ZENA DANAS. (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly]
No. 173/174, Jan./Feb. 1959.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Nacrt programa Saveza komunista Jugoslavije. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 230 p. [Draft of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. 7. kongres, Ljubljana, 1958. The programme of the League of Yugoslav Communists; adopted by the VII. Congress of the League of Yugoslav Communists held from 22 to 26 April, 1958 in Ljubljana. Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1958. 271 p. [In English]

SIMOVIC, VOJISLAV. The citizen in Yugoslavia. [Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1958] 28 p. [In English. illus.]

VUKUSIC, BRANKO. Organizacija americkih drzava. Beograd, 1958. 154 p. (Institut za medjunarodnu politiku i privredu. Monografije, studije, dokumentacija. Seria A, god. II, br. 6-7, 1958) [The Organization of American States. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut za izucavanje radnickog pokreta. BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Institute for Research on the Workers Movement. Five no. a year]
Vol. 2, no. 6, 1958.

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 54-55, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization of Croatia. Title varies: Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Savjet za zakonodavstvo i izgradnju narodne vlasti. Bilten. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Serbo-Croatian-language edition; issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian. Includes a biweekly supplement: Zajednica, on agricultural and industrial economics and management. Title varies: 1949-52, Partiska izgradnja. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 17[i.e. 18] mo. 90, Jan. 1959.
Wage regulations. p. 1.
Stajduhar, R. Cordiality and confidence; after the visit by President Tito to Burma. p. 1.
Gruic, M. Significant progress; from the work of the Socialist Alliance of Croatia. p. 1.
Entangled in contradictions; second year of the campaign against Yugoslavia. p. 2.
Dolenc, M. Common goals; Yugoslavia and the countries of Asia and Africa. p. 2.
Ristovic, Lj. Errors; mistaken concepts about labor relations in enterprises. p. 3.
D. D. Responsibility of the collective; labor relations in enterprises. p. 3.
Markovic, D. Peaceful men. p. 3.
Mihailovic, V. Greatest increase in production; economic plan of Kosovo-Metohija. p. 14.
Komatina, M. Goals to obtain in preparation of new wage regulations. p. 4.
Vujacic, M. Zagorje landscapes; travel notes. p. 4.
Micevic, A. Helping basic organization; method of work. p. 5.
Mehmedbasic, H. Training professionals in time; a conference of the League of Communists of Sarajevo University. p. 5.
H. M. To show causes, to find solutions. p. 5.
S. D. An experience; a review of the factory newspaper Glas fabrike. p. 5.
Prnjat, S. Insufficient help; conditions and possibilities of our libraries. p. 6.
Stefanovic, A. More damages than profit; failures of many present film coproductions. p. 6.
M. V. A good figure-painting anthology; a review of Narodnooslobodilacka borba u delima likovnih umetnika Jugoslavije (The National Liberation War in Yugoslav Figure Painting). p. 6.
Dokovic, D. Three-year results of communal constructions in Bogatic; electrification of villages in Macva. p. 6.
M. P. In Zrenjanin about 5,000 communists in political schools following courses and lectures. p. 6.
V. M. Six indicted; prewar trials of communists. p. 7.
Najdevski, D. Jordan Nikolov-Orce; notes from his life and work. (To be contd.) p. 7.
Pejovic, B. Spartacist movement; Rosa Luxemburg and Karl Liebknecht were killed in Berlin on January 16, 1919. p. 7.
Romac, P. Communists in prewar prisons. Pt. 6. Night demonstrations. p. 8.
B. S. Strikes in Zlot. p. 8.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodno sobranie. STENOGRAFSKI BELESKI. Skopje. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Macedonia]
July 12/Sept. 30 1957.
Nov. 11, 1957.

MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Institut for International Politics and Economics; with English summaries. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews and criticisms; Activity of the Institute.
Vol. 10, no. 4, 1958.
Rajh, Z. Results and prospects of West European cooperation. p. 3.
Balog, Th. The nature of inflation in capitalist countries and the problem of its control. p. 27.
Hubeni, M. Common Market and trade in agricultural products. p. 60.
Strojiljkovic, S. Arabs and the factors of their unification. p. 77.

Title page and table of contents for v. 10, 1958.

NARODNI ODBOR. (Izvsno vece Srbije. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New regulations; Practice of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Supreme Court decisions.
Vol. 11, no. 10, 1958.
Tasks of people's committees in enforcing control of prices; new measures of the Federal Executive Council for improvement of the standard of living. p. 577.
Jovanovic, M. Some errors in the legal liquidation of economic organizations. p. 579.
Bogdanovic, M. Urging people's committees toward greater investment in agriculture. p. 584.
Stamenovic, V. Some problems of economic and legal services in people's committees. p. 589.
Jemuovic, R. Educational and pedagogic services under the new regulations. p. 593.
Popovic, B. Services in housing cooperatives. p. 600.

PORUKA. (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London. [Issued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a group of exiles. Nine no. a year]
No. 52, Dec. 1958.

REPUBLIKA HRVATSKA. REPUBLICA CROATA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 32, Dec. 1958.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, in German as Internationale Politik, and in Serbo-Croatian as Medunarodna politika. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.
Vol. 9, no. 204, Oct. 1958.
Malic, S. The Thirteenth Session of the UN General Assembly. p. 1.
Erven, L. The Far East before the UN. p. 3.
Visit of a friend. p. 5.
Brofoss, E. Norway and economic integration of West Europe. p. 6.
Lukic, R. Legality in socialist countries. p. 8.
Mutapovic, D. Yugoslav agriculture and its development. p. 14.

Vol. 9, no. 205, Oct. 1958.
Bebler, A. Public opinions, parliaments, governments. p. 1.
Erven, L. The French referendum on the new constitution. p. 3.
Stojiljkovic, D. A foredoomed venture; the attempt to discredit the Yugoslav attitude towards the Arab peoples. p. 5.
Guest from Indonesia. p. 6.
Vasic, V. Present-day conditions of Yugoslav foreign trade. p. 7.
A historic turning point in the struggle of the Macedonian people; Lazar Kolisevcki's interview to the editors of Nova Makedonija. p. 10.
Note of the Yugoslav Government to the Government of Albania. p. 14.
Note of the Yugoslav Government to the Government of Bulgaria. p. 14.
Note of the Yugoslav Government to the Government of Austria. p. 15.

Vol. 9, no. 206, Nov. 1958.
Mos, F. The world tension and the possibility for a stable peace. p. 1.
Sahovic, M. The Geneva Conference on discontinuation of nuclear explosions. p. 5.
Milanovic, B. The process of emancipation of oppressed nations. p. 6.
Bartos, M. The Algerian War and the Geneva conventions. p. 7.
Barka, M. Present-day problems of Morocco. p. 8.
Djukic, V. A positive hint. p. 10.
Petric, T. Yugoslav-French economic relations. p. 11.

Vol. 9, no. 207, Nov. 1958.
Bebler, A. One more anniversary. p. 1.
Malic, S. The work of the Thirteenth Meeting of the General Assembly of the UN. p. 2.
Popovic, N. European integrations and disintegrations. p. 4.
Foda, E. Arab League policy. p. 6.
Acimovic, Lj. The Cyprus problem again before the UN. p. 7.
Altman, G. Algerian carrousel. p. 9.
Kozarac, R. The elections in the USA. p. 11.
Davico, O. Two kinds of prejudices in aesthetics and a subjective factor. p. 12.

Vol. 9, no. 208, Dec. 1958.
Gregoric, P. Fifteen-year struggle for national independence; apropos the fifteenth anniversary of the Second Session of AVNAJ, the Antifascist Council of the People's Liberation of Yugoslavia. p. 1.
Bartos, M. Violation of the rules of international law in the campaign against Yugoslavia. p. 3.
Melas, S. Science and peace. p. 5.
Erven, L. On the French initiative in the NATO. p. 6.
Kicovic, B. The United Nations and the development of underdeveloped countries. p. 8.

Krisper, M. The Free Trade Area and European anatagonisms. p. 9.
Simiv, V. The November session of the Federal People's Assembly. p. 12.
"Rade Koncar," Zagreb. p. 14.
President Tito's speech in Novo Mesto at the opening of the new Ljubljana-Zagreb Motor Road on November 23, 1958. p. 15.

RUSKE SLOVO. Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Vojvodine) Ruski Kerestur. [Publication for Russines issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina. In Russine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Program of Radio Novi Sad.
Vol. 12, no. 50 [i. e. 51] Dec. 1956.
Vol. 14, no. 47, Nov. 1958.

SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA. Chicago. [Issued by the Yugoslav-Serbian Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Feb. 1959.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ljudska skupscina. STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISKI. Ljubljana. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Slovenia]
Oct. 1, 1957-Jan. 16, 1958.

SLOVENSKA DRZAVA. (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto. [Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. [i. e. Mar.] 1959.

Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the city of Zagreb. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 25, Dec. 1958.

## 7. LAW

ANDRASSY, JURAJ. Medunarodno pravo. 3. izd. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1958. 397 p. (Udzbenici Zagrebackog sveucilista) [International law. 3d ed. bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

JANKOVIC, BRANIMIR M. Osnovi medunarodnog javnog prava; uvod i subjekti. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece "Veselin Maslesa," 1958. 297 p. [Fundamentals of international public law; introduction and subjects. bibl., footnotes]

KOSTIC, ZIVKO K. Ekonomika Jugoslavije i prevredno pravo; prirucnik za polaganje strucnog ispita za visokokvalifikovanog radnika u trgovini. Beograd, 1957. 202 p. (Strucni prirucnici za kadrove u trgovini) [Economics of Yugoslavia and economic law; a handbook for taking professional examinations for highly qualified workers in commerce]

MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za pravata i dolznostite, izborot i otpovikuvanjeto na narodnite pratenici na Narodnoto sobranie. Skopje, Izd. na "Sluzbeni vesnik na NRM", 1958. 137 p. [Law on rights and duties and on the election and recall of people's deputies to the People's Diet of Macedonia]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar Zakona o parnicnom postupku. Zagreb, Narodne novine. [Commentary on the Law on Civil Procedure. footnotes, index]
Vol. 1. [Articles 1-265] 1957. 619 p.
Vol. 2. [Articles 266-481. Introductory law] 1957. 602 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Uvodni zakon za Splosni zakon o solstvu. Splosni zakon o solstvu. Ljubljana, 1958. 96 p. [Introductory law to the General Law on Schools. General law on schools]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o sredstvih gospodarskih organizacij. Zakon o prispevku iz dohodka gospodarskih organizacij. Zakon in nadrobni predpisi o proracunskem prispevku iz osebnega dohodka. Ljubljana, Gospodarski vestnik, 1958. 182 p. [Law on the assets of economic organizations. Law on the budget contribution from the income of economic organizations. Law and other regulations on the budget contribution (tax) from personal income. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o upravnim sporovima s komentarom i sudskom praksom. Komentar napisao Velimir Ivancevic. Sudsku praksu preredili Milivoj Ivcic, Antun Lalic. Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1958. 323 p. [Law on administrative suits with a commentary and decisions of higher courts]

### PERIODICALS

ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE. (Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Criticisms and surveys; Review of periodicals; Notes.
Vol. 45, no. 2/4, Apr. /Dec. 1958.
Second Congress of Lawyers of Yugoslavia, evaluation, resolutions and conclusions, and addresses. p. 177.
Rastovcan, P., and others. Reports on the organization and status of economic enterprises; also, a discussion. p. 203.
Finzgar, A., and others. Reports on the legal system of the means of production in social ownership; also, a discussion. p. 272.
Rukavina, M., and others. Reports on problems and principles of the punishment system; also, a discussion. p. 301.
Vodopivec, K., and others. Reports on infants in Yugoslav law; also, a discussion. p. 372.
Kalember, V.; Brkic, M. Reports on work of the government from the standpoint of legality and the protection of rights of citizens, institutions, and organizations; also, a discussion. p. 415.
Hrzenjak, J. Reports on legal problems of social management in social and public services; also, a discussion. p. 444.
Avramov, S.; Puhan, I. Reports on application of international law to national law of Yugoslavia; also, a discussion. p. 512.

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. PUBLIKACIJE. SERIJA D: STRANI PRAVNI ZIVOT. Beograd. [Abstracts on law, legislation, and judicial practice from foreign articles issued by the Institute of Comparative Law]
No. 3, 1956.
Nos. 4-9, 1957.
Nos. 10-13, 1958.

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]
Vol. 7, no. 4, Feb. 1951.
Vol. 14, nos. 48-49, Dec. 1958.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBEN VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]
Vol. 14, no. 35, Dec. 1958.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]
Vol. 14, no. 26, Nov. 1958.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes supplements: Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik; oglasni deo, announcements, and Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik; propisi narodnih odbora, regulations concerning people's committees]
Vol. 14, nos. 45, 53-54; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-2, 4-6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) URADNI LIST. Ljubljana. [Official gazette. Includes a supplement: Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Uradni list. Razglasni del, announcements. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 41-44, Dec. 1958.

Vojvodina. SLUZBENI LIST; OGLASNI DEO. Novi Sad. [Announcements. Supplement to Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list, official gazette]
Vol. 14, no. 16/III, Nov. 1958.

Vojvodina. SLUZBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Novi Sad. [Regulations issued by people's committees. Supplement to Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list, official gazette]
Vol. 6, nos. 18-23, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatek: Medunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatek: Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons. Weekly]
Index for 1945/55 (published 1956).

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: MEDUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI. Beograd. [International treaties and other agreements. Supplement to Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]
Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

BRANKOVIC, ZVONIMIR. Prirucnik za skolsku administraciju. Sastavili: Zvonimir Brankovic, Luka Trivanovic, Drago Ivancevic. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1958. 346 p. [Handbook for school administration. bibl., facsims., forms, footnotes, index, tables]

### PERIODICALS

AKTUELNE VIJESTI. (Rektorat Sveucilista u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Information bulletin issued by the Rectorate of the University of Zagreb. Supplement to Zagreb. Universitet. Sveucilisni vjesnik. Semimonthly, except July and August]
Vol. 4, no. 63/64, June 1958.
Belgrade. Univerzitet. PUBLIKACIJE. Beograd. [Reports on candidates qualified and recommended for posted teaching positions issued by the University of Belgrade. Title varies: its Publikacije rektorata]
Vol. 6, nos. 116-121, July-Oct. 1958.

Ljubljana. Univerza. OBJAVE. Ljubljana. [Biographic and bibliographic reports on candidates qualified for teaching in institutions of higher learning issued by the Rectorate of the University of Ljubljana]
No. 9, 1958.

NARODNO SVEUCILISTE. (Savez narodnih sveucilista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of People's Universities of Croatia. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
Ogrizovic, M. Some problems of the theory of adult education. p. 1.
Savic, M. Interesting results of an inquiry; selection of teachers for work with adults. p. 8.
Savicevic, D. Some problems in the work of seminars and courses. p. 14.
Tezak, B. The technical museum as a scientific study center. p. 17.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
Papic, M. Some problems of educating adults in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 1.
Mirkovic, D. Problems of the technical education of adults at workers' and people's universities. p. 4.
Ogrizovic, M. Systems of adult education. p. 11.
Slade-Silovic, M. Municipal Educational Council and the people's university; a report to the seminar in Trogir, December 19-21, 1957. p. 19.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Advanced education and specialization. p. 1.
Jemuovic, R. The education of adults in our educational bill. p. 4.
Filipovic, D. People's universities in Belgrade and their development. p. 9.
Elakovic, S. Some current problems of workers' and people's universities. p. 12.
Blaha, T. Education out of schools. p. 17.
Pongrac, S. Acting and its place in the method of educating adults. p. 21.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1958.
7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia and adult education. p. 1.
Jemuovic, R. Education of adults in Serbia. p. 5.
Lukatela, J. What the people's universities can do for the improvement of technical education and for the promotion of technical culture of our people. p. 15.
Busija, J. Deeper reform of people's universities. p. 27.
Siemienski, M. Training teachers for the education of adults at Jagellonian University in Krakow. p. 32.

Vol. 4, no. 6/7, June/July 1958.
3d Plenum of the Federation of People's Universities of Croatia. p. 1.
Drakulic, V. The place and role of people's universities. p. 4.
Soljan, M. The people's university and family problems. p. 19.
Kovacevic, A. Character and organization of work of people's universities. p. 21.
Ogrizovic, M. Role of the Federation of People's Universities in training teachers for the education of adults. p. 27.
Lalic, V. Possibilities of the cooperation of workers' and people's universities with public libraries. p. 33.
Busija, J. Reorganization of the People's university of Zagreb. p. 35.
Savicevic, D. Adult education and the field of research. p. 45.
Radovic-Vlahovic, J. Pedagogic and psychological training of teachers for work with adults. p. 53.
Popovic, S. Pedagogic value of psychological films; a contribution to adult education. p. 59.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Stambolic, P. Evening political schools. p. 1.
Vulovic, M. Marxist education of teachers and our professional associations. p. 14.
Savic, M. Methods of working with adults; what the adults think about their teachers. p. 20.

NASA STRUCNA SKOLA. (Udruzenje nastavnika strucnih skola FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Vocational School Teachers of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Partizan Slovenije. VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Partizan Federation for Physical Culture of Slovenia. Biweekly]
No. 15/18, Sept. 1958.

PRETSKOLSKO DETE. (Udruzenje vaspitaca pretskolskih ustanova FNRJ) Zagreb. [Publication on preschool education issued by the Association of Teachers in Preschool Institutions of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 8, nos. 1, 2/3, 4; 1958/59.

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Udruzenje ucitelja, nastavnika i profesora Srbije i Udruzenje nastavnicka strucnih skola Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of Serbia and the Association of Instructors of Vocational Schools of Serbia. Includes supplements: Iz prakse za praksu, on teaching practice, and Radio-skola za ucenike osmogodisnjih skola, listeners' tribune and schedules of broadcasts on the eight-year school level. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews; Reviews of periodicals.
Vol. 15, nos. 1/2-3/4, Jan. 1959.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. BILTEN. Skopje. [Reports on candidates qualified and recommended for posted teaching positions issued by the University of Skopje. Monthly]
Nos. 1-3, 7-8; May-July, Nov.-Dec. 1957.
Nos. 10, 12; Feb., Apr./May 1958.

YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Belgrade. [Issued by the Central Board, Yugoslav Union of Students. In English]
No. 27, Dec. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

GOBEC, RADOVAN. Metodika zborovodstva. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1958. 182 p. [Methodology of choral conducting. diagrs., music]

### PERIODICALS

FILMSKI VJESNIK. ("Croatia film, "poduzece za promet filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by Croatia Film, Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to readers; Foreign motion pictures in our country.
Vol. 8, no. 170, Jan. 1959.

## 10. FINE ARTS

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sabor. Izvrsno vijece. Ured za informacije. Padiglione della R.P.F. di Jugoslavia. [Predgovor: Petar Segedin. Zagreb, Ured za informacije pri Vladi NR Hrvatske, 1950] [48] p. [Pavilion of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia at the Biennale in Venice, 1950. In French and Italian. mounted plates, ports.]
CU Not in DLC

LJUBLJANA. MODERNA GALERIJA. Avtoportret na Slovenskem. Ljubljana, 1958. 152 p. [Autoportraits in Slovenia. French summary. illus., ports.]

LJUBLJANA. MODERNA GALERIJA. Ivan Grohar, 1867-1911; retrospektivna razstava. Ljubljana, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ivan Grohar, 1867-1911; a retrospective exhibition. French summary. illus., ports., bibl.]

SIMUNOVIC, FRANO. Frano Simunovic. Izbor i predgovor Vera Kruzic-Uchytil. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) [Frano Simunovic. In English and Serbo-Croatian. illus., col. plates, bibl.]
CU

### PERIODICALS

COVJEK I PROSTOR. (Drustvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia. Monthly]
Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] nos. 70, 73-74, 78-79; Jan., Apr.-May, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

UMJETNOST. (Savez likovnih umjetnika Jugoslavije) Zagreb. [Magazine on fine arts issued by the Federation of Plastic Artists of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 9, 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

AKORDI SA SUTJESKE. Redakcioni odbor: Milojko Drulovic, Vladimir Matovic, Milan Vukos. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 262 p. (Ideali) [Accords from Sutjeska. illus., ports., footnotes]

BANJEVIC, MIRKO. Sutjeska; poema. [3. izd. Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 85 p. [Sutjeska; a poem. 3d ed.]
CU Not in DLC

BOJIC, MILOSLAV. Sutjeska u dnevniku jednog partizana. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 207 p. (Ideali) [Sutjeska in the diary of a partisan. map, footnotes]

BOJIC, MILUTIN. Stihovi i drame. Subotica, Minerva, 1957. 221 p. (Biblioteka Izbor, knj. 5) [Verses and dramatic works. port.]
CU

CANKAR, IVAN. Izbrana dela. [Uredil in opombe napisal Boris Merhar; pri opombah sodeloval France Dobrovoljc. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zalozba] [Selected works. notes]
Vol. 9. [Plays] 1957. 575 p.

CEGARAC, CEDOMIR. Buktinje snova i prkosa; portreti. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 125 p. (Ideali) [Torches of dreams and defiance; portraits. illus., ports.]

CERKEZ, VLADIMIR. Sunce u dimu. Zagreb, Mladost, 1958. 102 p. (Biblioteka Jelen, sv. 3) [Sun in smoke. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

COPIC, BRANKO. Burundzija Furundzija. Ilustrovao Dorde Milanovic. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, [195-?] 1 v. (unpaged) (Biblioteka Roda. I Kolo, 1) [Burundzija Furundzija; a poem. col. illus.]

COSBUC, GEORGE. Versuri alese, 1884-1904. [Prefata si culegerea: Radu Flora] Varset, Libertatea, 1954. 180, [1] p. [Selected verses, 1884-1904. In Rumanian. port.]
MiD Not in DLC

DIMITRIJEVIC, KOSTA. Ptici se vracaju gnezdu; roman. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 231 p. (Biblioteka "Alfa," 10) [Birds are returning to the nest; a novel]
CU Not in DLC

FINZGAR, FRANC S. Zbrani spisi. V Ljubljani, Nova zalozba. [Collected works]
Vol. 1. [Under the free sun; a historical novel. Pt. 1. 4th ed.] 1946. 247 p.
Vol. 2. [Under the free sun; a historical novel. Pt. 2. 4th ed.] 1946. 301 p.

[FLORA, RADU, ed.] Din lirica clasicilor romani; antologie. [De la poetii Vacaresti si pana la poezia burgheza dintre cele doua razboaie] Varset, Lumina [1953] 469 p. [From the poetry of Rumanian classics; an anthology from the poetry of the Vacarescus bourgeois poetry between the two wars. In Rumanian. ports.]
MiD Not in DLC

[FLORA, RADU, ed.] Din proza clasicilor romani; nuvela. Varset, Fratie si Unitate, 1952. 461, [1] p. [From the prose of Rumanian classics; the novel. In Rumanian. ports.]
MiD Not in DLC

HRISTIC, JOVAN. Poezija i kritika poezije. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1957] 148 p. [Poetry and the criticism of poetry]
CU Not in DLC

JAKOVLJEVIC, STEVAN J. Krvava avlija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1958. 96 p. [Bloodstained courtyard]
CU Not in DLC

KARADZIC, VUK STEFANOVIC. Iz Vukove borbe za knjizevni jezik i pravopis; odabrane strane. Beograd, Prosveta, 1948. 166 p. [From Vuk's struggle for literary language and orthography; selected pages. footnotes]
CLU

KASTELAN, JURE. Malo kamena i puno snova. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 62 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 33) [A little stone and plenty of dreams; poems]
CU Not in DLC

KAZIMIROVIC, VASA. Osamnaestogodisnji komandant. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 185 p. (Ideali) [Eighteen-year-old commander. footnotes]

KESIC, ANTE. Crni snijeg; roman. Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavacko poduzece, 1957. 174 p. (Novinarska djela) [The black snow; a novel. port.]
CU Not in DLC

KOSTIC, DUSAN. Zaboravljeni snjegovi. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 121 p. (Savremena poezija) [The forgotten snows; poems]
CU Not in DLC

KOZARAC, JOSIP. Mrtvi kapitali. Priredio Svetozar Georgijevic. 2. izd. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 166 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 54) [Dead capitals; a novel. 2d ed. port.]
CU Not in DLC

KRANJEC, MISKO. Macesni nad dolino; povest. [Ljubljana, Glavni odbor Presernove druzbe] 1957. 151 p. [Larches above the valley; a novelette]
CU Not in DLC

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV. Bitka kod Bistrice Lesne. Sarajevo, [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 55 p. (Moja lektira, 29) [Battle at Bistrica Lesna; a short story]
NN Not in DLC

LASTA, PETAR, comp. Jugoslavenska lirika moderne. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1957. 174 p. (Moja biblioteka, 8) [Yugoslav modern lyric poetry. footnotes]

MADER, MIROSLAV SLAVKO. Utaman. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 58 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 31) [In vain; poems]
CU Not in DLC

MAZURANIC, IVAN. Djela. Uredio Slavko Jezic. Zagreb, Zora, 1958. 444 p. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Works. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes]
CU

MINDEROVIC, CEDOMIR. Gorke godine. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 201 p. (Savremena poezija) [Bitter years; poems]
CU Not in DLC

MLADENOVIC, TANASIJE. Pod pepelom zvezda. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 83 p. (Savremena poezija) [Under the ashes of stars; poems. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Pesnikovim putem; pesme i price V. Nazora. Priredio Mirko Zezelj. 2. izd. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 175 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 18) [Along the poet's way; poems and short stories. 2d ed.]

NIZETEO, ANTUN. Bez povratka; pripovijetke. Buenos Aires, 1957. 180 p. (Knjiznica Hrvatske revije, knj. 2) [Without return; short stories. port.]

PRESERNIANA. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod [1946] 57 p. (Pogledi, 9-10) [Presereniana; a catalog of an exhibition concerning France Preseren]

PRICE NARODNIH HEROJA. Uredio Mladen Oljaca. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 132 p. (Ideali) [Tales by people's heroes]

PUPACIC, JOSIP. Cvijet izvan sebe. Zagreb, Zora, 1958. 78 p. (Mala biblioteka, 200) [A flower beside itself; poems]
CU Not in DLC

RAOS, IVAN. Vjecno nasmijano nebo; kronika moga djetinjstva. Zagreb, Zora, 1957. 207 p. (Suvremeni pisci hrvatske) [The eternally smiling sky; chronicle of my childhood. map]
CU Not in DLC

SKALJIC, ABDULAH. Turcizmi u narodnom govoru i narodnoj knjizevnosti Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo. (Bilten Instituta za proucavanje folklora u Sarajevu. Dopunska izdanja, 2) [Turkisms in the popular literature of Bosnia and Hercegovina]
Vol. 1. [A-J] 1957. 408 p.
Vol. 2. [K-Z] 1957. 409-810 p.
CU

SRPSKOHRVATSKO-ENGLESKI RECNIK. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1957. 369 p. [Serbo-Croatian-English dictionary]
CU

SUPUK, ANTE. Sibenski glagoljski spomenici. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1957. 239 p. [The Glagolitic monuments of Sibenik. facsims., footnotes, indexes]

VIESER, DOLORES. Hema Krska; zivljenjepisni roman sv. Heme, 970-1045. Poslovenil J. P. Celovec, Druzba sv. Monorja. (Druzinske vecernice, zv. 11-12) [Hemma von Gurk; a biographic novel on St. Hemma, 970-1045. Tr. from the German]
Vol. 1. 1957. 206 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 207-373 p.

VUCETIC, S. Krlezino knjizevno djelo. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958. 327 p. (Pogledi; biblioteka za domacu i stranu esejistiku, knj. 5) [Krleza's literary work]
CU

### PERIODICALS

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE; LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. (Novinsko izdavacko preduzece "Knjizevne novine") Beograd. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural reporter.
Vol. 10, nos. 82/83, 85; Jan. 1959.

KNJIZEVNOST. ("Prosveta," izdavacko preduzece Srbije) Beograd. [Literary review issued by the Prosveta Publishing Enterprise of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, nos. 10, 11/12; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

KNJIZEVNOST I JEZIK. (Drustvo za srpskohrvatski jezik i knjizevnost Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Serbo-Croatian Language and Literature of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1958.
Nedeljkovic, D. The problem of distance. p. 1.
Stevanovic, M. Character and rules governing appositions and differences among them. p. 14.
Tocanac, V. Ivo Vojnovic. p. 25.

Milincevic, V. Historical dramas by Jovan Sterija Popovic. p. 44.
Georgijevic, S. The function of accents in our language. p. 52.
Radojicic, D. Literary work of the Macedonian Slavs from the 9th to 18th century. p. 60.
Ruzic, Z. The value of commas as artistic means. p. 64.
Tocanac, V. Vuk Filipovic's Tragovi (Traces); a book review. p. 84.
Stanic, M. Milivoje Knezevic's Antologija narodnih umotvorina (Anthology of Folk Literature); a book review. p. 86.

Vol. 5, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1958.
Belic, A. Periodic development of the Serbo-Croatian language. p. 161.
Georgijevic, K. Ivan Mazuranic. p. 171.
Dobrasinovic, G. Ideologic portrait of Milovan D. Glisic. p. 195.
Ignjatovic, S. Educational value of literature. p. 203.
Rasovic, D. Inconsistent interpreting of the word povodčije in the Dusan Code. p. 211.
Zivancevic, M. Mazuranic's sources on the topography of Montenegro. p. 215.
Diklic, Z. Painting elements in Jaksic's poems. p. 221.
Diklic, Z. Jaksic's epic poem "First Victims" and Mazuranovic's Smrt Smail-age Cengica (Death of Smail-Aga Cengic); a review. p. 225.
Georgijevic, S. A syntactical problem. p. 227.
Saulic, J. Prepiska Jovana Jovanovica Zmaja (Correspondence of Jovan Jovanovic Zmaj); a book review. p. 235.

NASA STAMPA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 89, Nov./Dec. 1958.

REPUBLIKA. Zagreb. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews; Notes.
Vol. 14, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Peic, M. Josip Racic; the fiftieth anniversary of his death. p. 1.
Subic, D. Matej Bor's ballads; the author of the first collection of partisan poems during the National Liberation War, 1942. p. 11.
Markovic, Z. Stanislaw Wyspianski; the great Polish poet-dramatist. p. 22.
Slamnig, I. The proposed new orthography. p. 32.
Flaker, A. A. P. Chekhov's literary works. p. 37.
Turkalj, N. Survey of a musical season. p. 46.
Cecic, V. Declarations of a former Jesuit. p. 50.

Vol. 14, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Mogus, M. Kranjcevic and Senj. p. 1.
Sicel, M. Christ in Kranjcevic's poems. p. 4.
N. S. Polish literature this year. p. 7.
Koscak, V. Historical touring of Italy. p. 8.
Grlic, D. Uproar about Nietzsche. p. 12.
Dobrincic, V. Films, love, and sex. p. 14.
Bazina, M. "Cranes Are Flying"; a motion-picture review. p. 16.
M. M. Films as an expression of contemporary culture. p. 18.
N. S. One opinion about Miroslav Krleza. p. 19.
Mihaljevic, M. Angry young Englishmen. p. 23.
Degmedzic, I. Traces of the Aegean culture in Croatia. p. 26.
Success of a young Yugoslav painter in Munich. p. 32.

REVIJA 57 [i.e. SEDEMINPETDESET] (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije. Univerzitetni odbor Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Literary review issued by the Ljubljana University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 2, no. 3/4, 1958.
Rus, V. Freedom and time. (To be contd.) p. 102.
Kos, J. Modernism, realism, and tradition in Slovenian poetry; Slovenian "modern" and romantic tradition. (To be contd.) p. 126.
Menase, L. Subtleties, concordances, contradictions, associations. p. 145.
Grun, H. Marginal notes on Andrej Hieng's book Usodni rob (Fatal Brink). p. 152.
Kramberger, M. Andrej Hieng's Usodni rob (Fatal Brink); a book review. p. 161.
Prosenc, M. Comments on Mladen Oljaca's novel Molitva za moju bracu (A Prayer For My Brothers). p. 168.
Solev, D. Poetry and youth. p. 173.

Savez prevodilaca Jugoslavije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Translators of Yugoslavia]
No. 1, May 1958.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

TUCAN, FRAN. Specijalna mineralogija. 2. znatno prosireno i preradeno izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. (Mineralogija, 2) [Special mineralogy. 2d enl. and rev. ed. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Etnografski muzej. GLASNIK ETNOGRAFSKOG MUZEJA U BEOGRADU. Beograd. [Annals of the Ethnographic Museum in Belgrade; with English summaries]
Vol. 19, 1956.

GEOLOGIJA. (Geoloski zavod Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the Geological Survey of Slovenia; with English summaries]
Ceased publication.
No. 2, 1954.

GEOLOSKI ANALI BALKANSKOGA POLUOSTRVA. (Belgrade. Univerzitet. Geoloski zavod) Beograd. [Annals on the geology of the Balkan Peninsula issued by the Geologic Institute, University of Belgrade; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 22, 1954.

THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA. (Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated travel magazine issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Kroz Jugoslaviju. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, [special] no. 2, Dec. 1954.

## 13. SCIENCE

FALEEV, GRIGORII IVANOVICH. Fizica; pentru cursul inferior de liceu. [Traducator: Paraschiva Doban] Varset, Fratie si Unitate. [Physics; for the lower grades of the Gymnasium. In Rumanian. Tr. from the Russian]
Vol. 1-2. [Mechanics and heat] [Electricity and optics] 1951.
MiD Not in DLC

INTERNATIONAL MEETING OF IMMUNO-MICROBIOLOGICAL STANDARDIZATION. 3d, Opatija, 1957. Proceedings. [Opatija? 1957?] 499 p. [In English and French. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KRATOHVIL, STANKA. Radioaktivnost. Zagreb, Zora film [1956] 21 p. [Radioactivity. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KRIZANIC, FRANCE. Izbrana sredstva linearne analize za tehnike in fizike. Ljubljana. (Ljubljana. Institut "Jozef Stefan." [Izd.] 2) [Selected means of linear analysis for technicians and physicists]
Vol. 1. [Theory of matrices] 1957. 113 p.

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA B: PRIRODNE I PRIMENJENE NAUKE. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on natural and applied sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 3, July/Sept. 1953.
Vol. 8, nos. 9/10-11/12, Sept.-Dec. 1957.

Hemisko drustvo Beograd. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Journal on theoretical and applied chemistry issued by the Belgrade Chemical Society, the University of Belgrade, the Institute of Chemistry, and the Coal Institute in Belgrade. Includes a supplement: Prilog Glasnik hemiskog drustva, bulletin of the Society. Title varies: Srpsko hemisko drustvo. Glasnik. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 20, no. 7, 1955.
Stefanovic, D., and others. Preparation of symmetrical bisamides containing condensed, heterocyclic, and alicyclic rings in an aldehyde sidue. I. p. 417.
Stefanovic, D., and others. By-products formed in the synthesis of bisamides by the condensation of aldehydes and acid amides in acetic anhydride. p. 439.
Damanski, A.; Milenkovic-Benacek, M. Contribution to the knowledge of the role of asparagine in the vegetable kingdom. p. 453.
Ivkovic, V.; Saulc, S. Determination of gold in the presence of copper and cadmium. p. 465.
Bozic, B. Effect of the thickness of testing rods on the strength, malleability, and construction of steel. p. 475.

Ljubljana. Hidrometeoroloski zavod LR Slovenije. POROCILO. Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Hydrometeorological Institute of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958.

NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naucna drustva Srbije, Drustvo matematicara i fizicara, Srpsko hemisko drustvo, Srpsko geolosko drustvo, Srpsko geografsko drustvo i Srpsko biolosko drustvo) Beograd. [Popular science magazine issued by the Scientific Societies of Serbia, the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists, the Serbian Geologic Society, the Serbian Geographical Society, and the Serbian Biological Society. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 5/10, 1957.

PRIRODA. (Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo) Zagreb. [Popular science magazine issued by the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Preservation of nature.
Vol. 45, no. 8, Oct. 1958.

Srpska akademija nauka. Matematicki institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Mathematical Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French and German summaries]
No. 55, 1957.
Andelic, T. The Beltrami-Mitchell equations in tensor form obtained from the Saint-Venant's compatibility conditions. p. 1.
Maravic, M. A method of summation of the divergent series. p. 5.
Stanojevic, C. Integrability of certain trigonometric series. p. 53.
Bilimobic, A. Geometric parameters. p. 59.
Raljevic, S. A remark on a Marden's theorem. p. 69.
Fempl, S. A reduction of the completely normal elliptic integral of the 3d order. p. 73.
Pavlovic, D. The archival sources on the life of Marino Ghetaldi. p. 77.

VASIONA. (Astronomsko drustvo "Ruder Boskovic" i Astronauticko drustvo Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Ruder Boskovic Astronomical Society and the Astronautical Society, Aeronautic Federation of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1958.

## 14. MEDICINE

CERNIC, MIRKO, ed. Zdravstveni prirocnik. Ljubljana, Presernova knjiznica, 1951. 270, [1] p. [Medical handbook. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

MALOJCIC, M. Sto treba znati o tuberkulozi. Zagreb, Glavni odbor Crvenog kriza Hrvatske [1957] 23 p. (Zdravstveno prosvjetna biblioteka, 2) [What we should know about tuberculosis. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MICIC, ZARKO. Kako da hranimo odojce i malo dijete. [Tuzla, Graficar, 1954?] 76 p. [How to feed infants and small children. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PRIRUCNIK ZA ZDRAVSTVENO PROSVJECIVANJE OMLADINE. Zagreb, Glavni odbor Crvenog kriza Hrvatske [1957] 266 p. [Manual for the health education of youth. illus., index]

PERIODICALS

KOLEKTIV. (Tovarna farmacevtskih in hemicnih proizvodov "Lek." Delovni kolektiv) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Working Collective, Lek Pharmaceutical and Chemical Products Factory. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on social and health policy issued by the Council on Public Health of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 11, 1958.
Brancic, B. Psychology in the service of industries. p. 1.
Krstic, S. Reorganization of specialized services in Serbia. p. 5.
Mladenovic, Lj. Communes and children's institutions. p. 9.
Prokic, D. Social workers in enterprises. p. 13.
Vukadinovic, M. Remarks on low-voltage electric current accidents. p. 16.
Markovic, J. Effect of family economic conditions on the recognizance of children's allowances. p. 19.

Srpska akademija nauka. Institut za medicinska istrazivanja. ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Medical Research, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with English and French summaries]
No. 52, 1956.
No. 58, 1958.

VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Congresses and conferences; Case reports; Through our medical journals.
Vol. 15, nos. 9,12; Sept., Dec. 1958.
DNLM
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Poljoprivredni fakultet. ZBORNIK RADOVA. REVIEW OF RESEARCH WORK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Belgrade; with English, French, and German summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1958.

POLJOPRIVREDA. (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inzenjera i tehnicara Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and novelties in technical agriculture; Work of the Society.
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Obrenovic, M. Financing melioration works. p. 1.
Pejkic, B. Is there a crisis of apples in the world market? p. 13.
Bogdanovic, M. Profitableness of investments in agriculture. p. 17.
Pencic, M. Effect of the density of sowing on the yield and on some kinds of early oats. p. 30.
Vajdic, T. Growing of sugar beets in major types of soils in Vojvodina. p. 37.
Avramov, L.; Lovic, R. Using reinforced-concrete posts in vineyards. p. 39.
Majstorovic, G. Quality of brandy in relation to the method of boiling and distillation. p. 45.
Tanasijevic, N. Fighting Apion aestivum Germ. in red clover. p. 54.
Sekulic, M. Vegetative multiplication of hyacinth (Hyacinthus Sp.). p. 57.

Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. Title varies; before v. 2, no. 5, 1956, Savez poljoprivrednih komora FNRJ. Glasnik. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Agricultural laws and legislation.
Vol. 4, no. 10, 1958.
Newly elected members of the Administration of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia and their first session. p. 5.
First results of elections for cooperative councils. p. 9.
Plan of the production of maize in 1959. p. 11.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BRELIH, MILOS. Yugoslav water resources as a European power reserve. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1958. 28 p. [In English. maps (part fold.), graphs, tables]

DJAKOVIC, BOGDAN. Yugoslavia's non-ferrous metals. Beograd, Jugoslavija, 1958. 22 p. [In English. illus., fold. map, graphs, tables]

GASPARINI, ANTE. Impregnacija jamskog drva domacim sredstvima sa dodatkom. [n. p.] 1957. 19 p. [Impregnation of pit wood with domestic products; with a supplement. illus., plans, tables]

NEDELJKOVIC, BOZIDAR V. Zbornik industriskih preduzeca Svetozareva, Paracina, Cuprije i Krusevca, 1945-1955. Beograd, Stozer. [Commemorative publication of the industrial enterprises of Svetozarevo, Paracina, Cuprija, and Krusevac, 1945-1955. illus.]
Vol. 1. 1956. 118 p.

### PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Includes a supplement: Aerosvet za vazduhoplovni podmladak, for youth. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 127, 148 [i. e. 149]; Jan., Dec. 1957.
Vol. 8, no. 154, Feb. 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 176-177, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Belgrade. Hidrotehnicki institut "Inzenjer Jaroslav Cerni." SAOPSTENJA. TRANSACTIONS. Beograd. [Issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Institute of Hydraulic Engineering; with English and French summaries]
No. 6, 1957.
Zunic, V. Spillway of the Kokin Brod Earth Dam. p. 1.
Jovanovic, L.; Milanovic, R. Testing the chimney of the Kolubara Thermoelectric Plant. p. 21.
Milankovic, Lj.; Rakic, N. Testing the electric protection for the Glava Zete Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 31.
Vukcevic, M. Effect of water rising on the stability of river beds in the determination of water balance. p. 37.
Milovanovic, I. Study of the potentiality of the waters of Lake Prespa. p. 47.

No. 7, 1957.
Marjanovic, D. Preliminary hydrologic study of a level crossing of the Danube-Tizsa Canal over the Tisza River by the construction of a dam near Volosinovo. p. 1.
Naerlovic, N.; Kujundzic, B. Principles of photoelastic research in a plane and their application. p. 11.
Brcic, V. An example of applying the photoelastic method. p. 23.
Kujundzic, B.; Jovanovic, L. Testing the Number 2 penstock of the Jablanica Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 37.
Blagojevic, B. Reclamation of land in the Netherlands. p. 47.

No. 8, 1957.
Polhovski, V.; Miljanic, P. Determining the characteristics of electrical engineering machinery in the channel of the Hydraulic Laboratory near Avala. p. 1.
Kujundzic, B.; Colic, B. Determining the modulus of elasticity of rocks and the depth of disaggregated zone in hydraulic tunnels by means of a refraction-seismic method. p. 11.
Ivkovic, M. Some problems of the fundamental mechanical characteristics of concrete. p. 23.
Boreli, M.; Jovanovic, V. Filtration below the Bezdan Canal regulator of the Danube-Tisza Canal. p. 29.

No. 9, 1957.
Kujundzic, B.; Radosavljevic, Z.; Colic, B. Testing mountain pressure on admission tunnels of the Raven and Vrapciste Hydroelectric-Power Stations. p. 1.
Vukcevic, M. Effect of fluvial erosion on the longitudinal profile of the Great Morava River. p. 15.
Blagojevic, B. Irrigation in Apulia, Basilicata, and Irpinia. p. 29.

No. 10, 1958.
Polhovski, V. New electric apparatus for the registration of variable hydraulic pressures and current speeds. p. 1.
Lazarevic, D. Devices for obturating tunnels in testing the loss of water under stream pressure. p. 13.
Marjanovic, D. Short-term forecasts of the Danube floods by the method of corresponding flows. p. 25.

No. 11, 1958.
Plamenac, N. Comparing methods in the determination of the hydropedologic properties of soil. p. 1.
Homenko, L. Design of melioration plans. p. 11.
Blagojevic, B. Irrigation and the use of water power; some comparative qualities in determining priority between these two systems in the vegetation period. p. 19.
Marjanovic, D. The Rhine-Main-Danube Waterway. p. 27.
Marjanovic, D. Hydroelectric-power stations on the Main River. p. 30.

No. 13, 1958.
Lazarevic, D. Experimental determination of the elastic stability of arches. p. 1.
Boreli, M. Hydraulic problems in the evacuation of superfluous water by means of spillways. p. 9.
Hajdukovic, M.; Blagojevic, B. Bases for the design of drainage in the Skopje region. p. 17.
Blagojevic, B. Mole drainage in Austria. p. 23.
Plamenac, N. Hydrologic and pedologic investigations of alkali soils in Knet near Ulcinj. p. 29.

Belgrade. Tehnicka velika skola. Masinski fakultet. ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Belgrade Technical University; with English, French, and German summaries]
1953/54.

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Gradevinski fakultet. ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Civil Engineering, University of Belgrade; with English, German, and French summaries. Supersedes Belgrade. Tehnicka velika skola. Gradevinski fakultet. Zbornik]
No. 3, 1958.
Milosavljevic, M. Development of the technique of the construction of steel bridges in Serbia. p. 1.
Bogunovic, V. The bending of a right-angled equilateral triangular plate interpolated between small sides. p. 9.
Naerlovic, N. An example of the numerical integration of the differential equation of the oscillation of a beam of variable cross sections. p. 19.
Lazarevic, D. Extreme magnitudes of moments and transversal forces in the systems of arc constructions. p. 25.
Bogunovic, V. Bending of beams at equidistant elastic supports. p. 53.
Popovic, R. The effect of the radius of a curve on the deepening of rivers with unstable beds. p. 65.

BILTEN TELEKOMUNIKACIJA. A: TEHNIKA TELEKOMUNIKACIJA. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Translations on telecommunication from foreign periodicals issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 5, Nov. 1958.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Zajednica jugoslovenske elektroprivrede) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union; with English and French summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Questions and answers; News from domestic electric enterprises and institutions.
Vol. 11, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Ljubojevic, V. Our tenth anniversary. p. 381.
Vidmar, M. Problems of the short-circuit voltage in large transformers. p. 383.
Jeric, J. Application of statistical and mathematical methods in electric industries. p. 394.
Obradovic, L. Application of special computing machines in solving problems in electric industries. p. 407.
Subanovic, B. Hydroelectric problems in the Crni Drim Valley. p. 414.
Lazarevic, M. Present hydroelectric development in Montenegro and prospects of its development. p. 421.
Fidahic, A. Cooling towers in electric-power plants. p. 428.
Volckov, I. Modern construction of large transformers. p. 434.

ENERGIJA. (Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeca Hrvatske i Institut za elektroprivredu u Zagrebu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Union of Electric Industries of Croatia and the Institute of Electric Power Economy in Zagreb; with French and German summaries. Title varies: before v. 6, 1957, Zajednica elektroprivrednih poduzeca Hrvatske. Bilten. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 9, 1958.
Damjanovic, M., and others. Technical and economic characteristics of the Jertovec Thermoelectric Plant. p. 261.

HIDROTEHNICKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. (Hidrotehnicki institut "Inzenjer Jaroslav Cerni") Beograd. [Bibliography and abstracts from selected articles on hydraulic engineering from domestic and foreign periodicals issued by the Jaroslav Cerni Hydrotechnical Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Drustvo kemicara-tehnologa NRH) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia; with English and German summaries. Includes supplements; Fotokemijska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry; Izvjestaji, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides; Kemija u poljoprivredi, papers on chemistry in agriculture; Nemetali; bilten, bulletin of the Association of Mines and Nonmetalliferous Industries; and Pregled tehnicke literature i dokumentacije, available abstracts and translations of foreign books and periodical articles on technology. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news from the country; News from the Society.
Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1958.
Maricic, S. Chemical and technical analysis of the possibility of processing Hercegovinian bauxite by Bayer's process. III. Volume of investments and economic aspect of Bayer's process. p. 169.
Opacic, I.; Kirasic, S. Pyrolysis of poplar wood. p. 175.
Vuckovic, O. Active effect of fillers on natural rubber. p. 185.
Kovacevic, Z. Selection of insecticides and injurious insects. Kemija. p. A29.
Pavicevic, N. Mineral composition of soils and the use of fertilizers. Kemija. p. A33.
Avramov, L. Application of colchicine in the selection of plants. Kemija. p. A37.
Kuzmic, N. Tuberite, a chemical means against germination of potatoes is being produced in Yugoslavia. Kemija. p. A39.
Dodig, I. An international conference on injurious insects. Kemija. p. A41.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Filajdic, M. Partition chromatography of reversed phases in the analysis of oils and fats. p. 243.
Malcic, I. Fundamentals for the evaluation of thermal surroundings. p. 251.

Glozic, B.; Vukovic, T.; Rusan, Z. Testing the possibility of using silicon in the leather industry. p. 259.
Bach, I.; Horgas, D. Investigating the hygienic and nutritive qualities of our tomatoes. Kemija. p. A53.
Guralj, E. Our beet drive, 1957-1958. Kemija. p. A55.
Teleki, E. Superphosphates yesterday and today. Kemija. p. A59.
Kuzmic, N. From fig juice to modern tablets; problem of the production of rennets and its importance in the production of cheese. Kemija. p. A61.
Kuzmic, N. New means in the protection of plants. Kemija. p. A62.
Jugo, B. Survey of the congress of the International Society of Soil Science. Kemija. p. A63.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Maksimovic, P. Synthesis of nitroguanidine from calcium cyanamide. p. 267.
Pozler, A. The production of cellophane. p. 275.
Bradicic, A. Should we construct new plants for the dry distillation of wood? p. 283.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Sabioncello, P. Ash and mineral substances in coals. p. 303.
Gustavson, P. Some problems concerning establishment of the petroleum and chemical industry; obtaining olefins. p. 319.
Brihta, I. Valter Fisher, 1898-1958; an obituary. p. 330.
Weber, K. Optical stabilization of photographic layers. Fotokemijska. p. F59.
Drvodelic, E. Kelvimeter with interferential filters. Fotokemijska. p. F72.
Radovanovic, P. Should we construct new plants for the dry distillation of wood? p. 335.

MASINSKO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK. (Strucno udruzenje masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za Srbiju) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the organization.
Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary.
Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Gjurgjevic, D.; Lipovscak, R. Desulfurization of gasoline by domestic bauxite. p. 255.
Petrusa, I. Directional boring by turbine drilling. II. p. 261.
Markovic, T. Corrosion inhibitors in the petroleum industry. p. 270.

PATENTNI GLASNIK. (Uprava za patente) Beograd. [Official gazette on patents, trade-marks, patterns, and models issued by the Patent Office. Title varies: before v. 8, 1958, Pronalazastvo. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 4, 1958.

RADIOAMATER. (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Receiving and transmitting sections ZQ-YU; News in radiotechnics; Talks with readers.
Vol. 11, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.
Znidarsic, J. The periodical Radioamater. p. 194.
Sesterikov, B. Measuring resistance by tube Voltmeter. p. 196.
Sabljic, M. Universal measuring instrument. p. 197.
Nesic, Lj. Ozren radio receiver. p. 200.
Zidaric, M. Hi-Fi receiver for radio waves. p. 201.
Klauser, M. Tune receiver for small television. p. 202.
Nedeljkovic, Z. Galvanometer for visual education. p. 203.
Possibilities of the ECL80 radio. p. 204.
YU1FX Yugoslav radio stations. p. 205.
Voznjak, M. Some new concepts of amateur transmitters. p. 212.
Data on reels. p. 215.
Dragojevic, M. Electronic oscillograph with one relay. p. 216.
Markovic, A. Effective increasing of radio modulation. p. 218.
Ultra short-wave receiver and transmitter for the 72/145/435 MHz apparatus. (To be contd.) p. 220.
Fundamentals of electronics. p. 225.
Electron tubes. p. 226.
M. D. Small receivers. p. 227.
Krstic, V. Radio amplifiers. p. 229.
Dujmovic, M. Oscillatory system. p. 231.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
Znidarsic, J. First Session of the Committee of the First Region of the International Amateur Radio Union. p. 337.
Remarks on the work of our operators. p. 338.
Dragojevic, M. The OC70 and OC72 transistors in practice. p. 340.
R. K. Apparatus for nets and batteries. p. 342.
Frequency-modulation adapter. p. 344.
Sesterikov, B. Relaxation generator as a substitute for Rumkorf's inductor. p. 345.
Zivkovic, T. The RR 510 radio receiver. p. 347.
Krstic, V. Receiver for the 80 m apparatus. p. 350.
Karakasevic, R. "Kolins" or "Pi" filter. p. 353.
Yugoslav antennas. p. 354.
Vernic, Z. Zagreb paradoxes. p. 355.
Amplifier for the 144 MHz. p. 356.
Ultra short-wave apparatus for the 144 MHz. p. 358.
Sisko, M. Adapting ultra short-wave antennas. p. 359.
Fundamentals of electronics. p. 360.
Electron tubes. p. 361.
M. D. How to modernize detector receivers. p. 362.
Ribar, S. 20 years of the Zagreb Radio Club. p. 365.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
New decisions and new tasks; 16th Plenum of the Federal Committee of the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. p. 337.
Stankovic, P. Amplifiers with transistors. p. 340.
An outline of television. p. 342.
Stanojevic, D. Combined receiver with a megaphone. p. 344.
Converters for 40 and 20 meters. p. 345.
Hi-fi amplifier. p. 346.
Automatic time regulator. p. 347.
The Vesna 58 A receiver. p. 348.

Savezna industriska komora. BILTEN. Beograd. [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 30, Oct. 1958.
Federal Chamber of Industry; a session of the Administrative Committee, September 23. p. 3.
J. M. Wage rates and minimal income under new conditions of the distribution of income; analytical analysis as a means of determining minimal income. p. 7.
Conditions of production in the food industry. p. 10.

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals; Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization; Proposals of standards for public discussion.
No. 10, Oct. 1958.
This year's General Session of the International Electrotechnical Commission; held in Stockholm. p. 321.

No. 11, Nov. 1958.
V. K. International standardization of packing in wood. p. 353.

STROJNISKI VESTNIK. (Fakulteta za elektrotehniko in strojnistvo Univerze v Ljubljani, Institut za turbostroje v Ljubljani, Drustvo strojnih inzenirjev in tehnikov LR Slovenije in Strojna industrija Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Faculty for Electrotechnical and Mechanical Engineering, the University of Ljubljana; the Institute for Turbomachines in Ljubljana; the Society of Mechanical Engineers and Technicians of Slovenia; and the Mechanical Industries of Slovenia. Includes supplements: Porocila Titovih zavodov "Litostroj", reports of the Litostroj Tito Works; Porocila Tovarne avtomobilov Maribor, reports of the Maribor Automobile Factory; and Porocila Strojne tovarne Trbovlje, reports of the Trbovlje Machine Factory. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Professional bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov. 1958.
Peklenik, J. Today's methods in the study of metal cutting. p. 141.
Puhar, P. Measuring the diameter of the median circle of an Archimedean screw by means of measuring rollers. p. 150.
Taufer, J. Devices for pneumatic clamping. p. 154.

TEHNICKE NOVINE. (Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Jugoslavije. Title varies: before Apr. 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

TEHNICKI PREGLED. (Centar za naucnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity of Croatia; with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: From foreign publications; Technical news; Bibliography.
Vol. 10, no. 2/3, 1958.
Krpan, D. Contribution to the reduction of friction resistance in plain bearings. p. 49.
Miller, J. The role of phosphates in dyeing and finishing of textiles. p. 66.
Rozgaj, S.; Dabic, M. Testing the separation of drilling mud by means of hydrocyclones. p. 73,
Krpan, D. The application of radioisotopes in mechanical engineering. p. 78.

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1958.
Kirinic, Z. Application of the X- and R-control cards in controlling the thickness of walls in seamless tubes. p. 109.
Simic, T. Application of cement to drilling wells in geologic research drilling. p. 116.
Rozgaj, S. Research on the improvement of talc from the vicinity of Pozega. p. 122.

TEKSTIL. (Drustvo inzenjera i tehnicara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Union; Questions and answers.
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
(A. K.) Chemical fibers and the textile industry. p. 917.
Boncelj, M. Tearing of cotton rags. p. 920.
Hoffer, D. Determining and using the output capacity in cotton mills. p. 943.
Kimovec, D. Alginates in textile printing. p. 960.
Lekic, B. Institution for the development and improvement of silk and cotton production in Pancevo, Serbia. p. 966.
Sretenovic, M. The raw materials market. p. 977.

TESLA. (Jugoslovensko drustvo "Nikola Tesla" za unapredjenje nauke i tehnike) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Yugoslav Society for Advancement of Science and Engineering. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 6, 1958.
Supek, I. Ruder Boskovic, founder of the new atomism; 200th anniversary of the book Teorije prirodne filozofije (Theory of Natural Philosophy). p. 3.
Arsenijevic, R. Electric furnaces in modern foundaries. p. 5.
Mesarovic, M. Technical possibilities and economic advantages of automation. p. 13.
Luetic, P. Powder metallurgy. p. 17.
Fuderer, A. Application of powder metallurgy. p. 20.
Rodin, A. New ways for generating electric powder. p. 26.
Manojlovic, D. Preparations for conquest of space. p. 33.
Miljanic, P. Natural selection or civilization; centennial of the theory of evolution, 1858-1958. p. 39.

ZANATSKI GLASNIK. (Zanatska komora Srbije i Zanatska komora Beograda) Beograd. [Issued by the Chamber of Handicraft of Serbia and the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Official communications; Sport.
Vol. 9, no. 146, Feb. 1959.

ZELEZNICE. (Zeleznicki institut GDJZ) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement: Informator, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications; Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations; Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute.
Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Calovic, B. Work and problems of the Sarajevo Railroad Enterprise. p. 1.
Manojlov, D. Results, successes, and problems of the Novi Sad Railroad Enterprise. p. 6.
Vlaisavljevic, Lj. Trees as a factor in the stability of soils. p. 11.
Dejanov, B. Magnitude of disarrangement of dilatation in the incorrect setting of roadways. p. 13.
Orovic, I. Terms used in tunneling. p. 16.
Kos, E. Diesel motors and their control. p. 21.
Ilic, V. Problems of the Belgrade Railroad Station. p. 25.
Salontaj, N. Railroad scales. p. 29.

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Novakovic, S. Problems of reforming the wage system in our transportation. p. 1.
Gspan, J. Diesel engines in railroads. p. 9.
Dobovisek, A. Current problems of the Railroad Transportation Enterprise in Ljubljana. p. 17.
Simic, M. Impregnation of wooden railroad ties after the war; with reference to methods and means for the protection of wood. p. 20.
Pajkanovic, D. Substitution of rubber for leather stoppers in brake cylinders. p. 26.
Pajic, V. Railroad conductor and the technical control of locomotives. p. 28.

Index to v. 14, 1958.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Suvajdzic, S. Conditions for the application of the mechanization of loading and unloading in railroads. p. 1.
Kolaric, V. Distribution of transportation revenues among railroad transportation enterprises or the payment of transportation services. p. 10.
Jansa, F. Estimating the economic aspect in various railroad transportation systems. p. 17.
Paunovic, N. Analysis of the development of road transportation and the problem of coordinating transportation. p. 27.
Katic, M. Punched-card systems in the service of Yugoslav railroads. p. 41.
Rakar, Z. Our terms of materials and equipment. p. 47.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

CIVILNA ZASCITA. (Drzavni sekretariat za notranje zadeve Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin on civil defense issued by the State Secretariat for Internal Affairs of Slovenia. Slovenian-language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Civilna zastita. Bimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 6; 1956.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1957.

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: From the life and work of our organizations.
Special issue, Oct. 1958.

GLASNIK INZINJERIJE I HEMISKIH JEDINICA JNA. (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) [Beograd] [Bulletin on military engineering and chemistry issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Bimonthly]
Ceased publication in 1954.
Vol. 6, no. 3, May/June 1952.

MORNARICKI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: From science and technology; Review of books and articles.
Vol. 8, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
Mraovic, Lj. Some problems of discipline and control. p. 395.
Matusic, P. The use of radar at sea. p. 409.
Curcin, S. Individual protection of ships against magnetic and inductive mines. p. 427.
Marok, B. Japanese submarines in the past war. p. 436.
Buljan, M. Biological aspects of the problem of sea pollution. p. 447.
Kos, L. Shipping industry of Sisak in the past. p. 456.
A. K. Navy Day, our sea holiday. p. 490.
(f). The destroyer Split joining our Navy. p. 492.
Ferenca, I. Frane Jurić's Brod moj drveni (My Wooden Ship); a book review. p. 513.

NARODNA ARMIJA. (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our portraits; International review; Anecdotes; Bibliography; From our military past; News from and about foreign armies.
Vol. 14, nos. 1016, 1018-1019; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

OGLAS ZA POMORCE. (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica. Hidrografski institut Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In looseleaf form, includes monthly supplements (Mjesecne dopune) to Katalog pomorskih karata i drugih navigacionih publikacija (Catalog of Nautical Charts and Other Navigational Publications), Opasni prostori zbog mina na Jadranskom i Jonskom moru [OPJA] (Dangerous Mine-Infested Areas in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas), Peljar po Jadranu. I. dio: Istocna obala (Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea. Pt. 1. Eastern Coast), Peljar po Jadranu. II. dio: Zapadna obala (Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea. Pt. 2. Western Coast), and Popis svjetionika Jadranskog i Jonskog mora [PSJM] (List of Lights on the Adriatic and Ionian Seas). Monthly supplements are irregularly cumulated as Zbir dopune.... Also includes supplement (Dopuna) to Pregled stanica i seme emisija bezicnih casovnih signalu u "Nautickom godisnjaku" (List of Stations and Schedules of Radio Time Signals in "Nautical Yearbook"). Monthly]
Vol. 37, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: From foreign books and periodicals.
Vol. 15, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
Radisavljevic, D. An opinion on the preparation of examination examinations and answers to questions. p. 407.
Malohodzic, H. Antiaircraft defense and the service of aerial reconnaissance. p. 415.
Velimirovic, M. Application of artificial satellites for military pruposes. p. 428.
Drakulic, D. Long-range navigation. p. 434.
Rizoniko, K. Some opinions on the keeping of obligatory minimum resource. p. 442.
Dobovisek, Z. Methods of control and testing of materials without breaking. p. 448.
Aksentijevic, S. Servomechanisms and telecommunications in aeronautics. p. 466.
Nikolic, V.; Jovanovic, S. Some experiences in the use of the Lycoming 0-435-1 motor with adapted aggregates. p. 479.
Popovic, S.; Marcikic, N. Valves in hydraulic equipment for airplanes. p. 493.
Slajmer, M.; Petrovski, K. Problems of hygienic and technical protection in radar equipment. p. 501.

VOJNI GLASNIK. (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War; From foreign armies.
Vol. 6, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1952.

VOJNO DELO. Beograd. [Journal on general military science. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From foreign armies; Review of books and periodicals.
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1953.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Tudman, F. Fundamental characteristics of and major experiences in our National Liberation War. p. 623.
Nastic, J. Maneuver and attack operations in mountain warfare; use of atomic weapons by the defense only. p. 642.
Timcenko, V. Operative camouflage. p. 648.
Danon, M. Communications in modern warefare. p. 654.
Hamovic, R. Zavrsne operacije za oslobodenje Jugoslavije 1944-45 godine (Final Operations in the Liberation of Yugoslavia, 1944-1945); a book review. p. 661.
Kokoljevic, M. Problems of the protection of industries in war. p. 673.
Rajcevic, D. The Danube as an international waterway. p. 685.
Vujovic, M. "General Education of Army Officers"; a review of an article. p. 694.

VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED. Beograd. [Journal on economic aspects of the Army. Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik]
Recurrent feature: From foreign armies.
Vol. 5, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
Bajic, D. Supplies of the 3d Krajina Brigade until the beginning of the fourth enemy offensive, August 1942-January 1943. p. 241.
Moravcic, D. Proposal for establishment of a museum and collection of documents on the work of the supply service in the National Liberation War. p. 250.
Grubor, N. Supply service of the Air Force divisions under war conditions. p. 252.
Vesic, V. Financial and planning discipline as a basis for proper financial operations. p. 255.
Stankovic, V. Renewal of supply materials in the administration of the supply service. p. 259.
Ninkovic, D. Material and financial plan of the supply service under new conditions of financing. p. 266.
Danilovski, K. Concentrated fruit for Army needs. p. 271.

# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS


ABELIAN GROUPS

Fuchs, L. Abelian groups. Budapest, Publishing House of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1958. 367 p. [In English. bibl., footnotes, indexes] H, 13.

The direct sums of cyclic groups. A. Mostowski. Rocz I prace matem 2 no.2:319-326 '58. P, 13.

ABRASIVES
see subdivision under POLAND.

ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)
see subdivision under POLAND.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S. S. R.

Fifth volume of Darbai, published by the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR; a review. P. Dicius. Lit ir men no. 51:2 D'58. Li, 11.

Last year's achievements and the future plans of our scientists. J. Matulis. Svyturys 10 no. 24:12 D'58. Li, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R.

Academy of Sciences of the USSR. N. Sisakjan. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1024-1025 N'58. P, 16.

General Assembly of the Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Union. M. R. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:504-505 N'58. C, 1.

ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine; catalog general [1948-1954] [Bucuresti] 1956. 718 p. [Publications of the Rumanian Academy; a general catalog, 1948-1954, with tables of contents of the Academy's serial publications. indexes] R, 2.

ACARI
see subdivision MITES under POLAND.

ACCESS TO BOOKS IN LIBRARIES
see OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES.

ACCOUNTING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

Faulty accounting technique and how to correct it. M. Nushaj. Teknika Alb 5 no. 4:19-20 Jl/Ag'58. A, 16.

How to arrange documents of financial control. I. Opresecu. Finante credit 4 no. 7:52-60 Jl'58. R, 5.

How we organized the accounting by Mamai's method. P. Vrubchev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:31-32 '58. B, 16.

Some problems regarding improvement of the accounting control and the reports. I. Huzum. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 8:3-12 Ag'58. R, 5.

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE

By-products formed in the synthesis of bisamides by the condensation of aldehydes and acid amides in acetic anhydride. D. Stefanovic and others. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:439-452 '55. Y, 13.

ACETONE

Partition chromatography of reversed phases in the analysis of oils and fats. M. Filajdic. Kem ind 7 no. 10:243-247 O'58. Y, 16.

Photometric determination of acetone and some other methyl ketones. In German. V. Sedivec. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:85-90 Ja'58. C, 13.

ACETOXYDIBROMOCHOLESTANE

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy-$\triangle^5$-norcholenic and 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy-$\triangle^5$-cholesten-26-oic acid from the oxidation products of 3 $\beta$ -acetoxy-5 $\alpha$, 6 $\beta$ -dibromocholestane with chromic acid. In German. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1: 116-124 Ja'58. C, 13.

ACETYLENE

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1, 2-dichloroethylene, 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene, and their mixtures. V. Medonos. Chem listy 52 no. 1:31-35 Ja'58. C, 13.

ACHIM, I.

Qualification and higher professional standards of working men are in the center of trade-union attention; a review of V. Balan and I. Achim's booklet Sprijinim calificarea si ridicarea calificarii profesionale a oamenilor muncii (We are Upholding the Qualifications and Higher Professional Standards of Working Men. n.p. Munca sindic 2 no. 9:51-52 S'58. R, 5.

ACIDS

Methods of quantitative research on the acid resistance of the enamel on enameled sheet-steel utensils. W. Nalepa, L. Kuncewicz. Szklo 9 no. 10:286-290 O'58. P, 16.

Separation of higher fatty acids by means of paper chromatography by utilizing concentration changes in the solvent during the process. V. Palo, V. Koman, Z. Hrabe. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:525-532 S'58. C, 16.

Some basic facts concerning metal corrosion by fatty acids. K. Gardelka. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 3:269-276 '58. C, 16.

ACOUSTICS

Acoustic spectra of the harpsichord and the piano. M. Kwiek, K. Flatau, E. Karaskiewicz. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:49-60 '57. P, 13.

Some problems of modern studio acoustics. T. Tarnoczy. Kep hang 4 no. 6:168-172 D'58. H, 16.

ACQUITTALS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ACTING

Acting and its place in the method of educating adults. S. Pongrac. Nar sveucil 4 no. 4:21-29 Ap'58. Y, 8.

ACTINOMYCETES

Growth and yield of antifungal Actinomycete 943 in soil samples. Z. Rehacek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:54-57 '58. C, 13.

Production of antifungal antibiotics by Actinomycete 943. Z. Rehacek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:27-31 '58. C, 13.

ACTIONS AND DEFENSES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Withdrawal of complaint. M. Rafacz-Krzyzanowska. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:13-17 D'58. P, 7.

ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

A life dedicated to the stage. E. Kalnaitis. Lit ir men no. 51:4 D'58. Li, 11.

ACTORS, RUMANIAN

Notes for a monograph on Mihail Pascaly. L. Gitza. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:291-305 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

ACTORS, SLOVAK

The anniversary of Jan Borodac. M. Prochazka. Predvoj [1] no. 8:15 Je'57. C, 1.

ACYLATION

Formation of acylated glycosylamine derivatives. J. Stanek, M. Cerny. Chem listy 52 no. 1:149-150 Ja'58. C, 13.

Preparation of acylated glycopyranosyl mercaptans. M. Cerny, J. Vrkoc, J. Stanek. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 311-315 F'58. C, 13.

ADENINE

Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt. 2. The deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas. In English. W. Leyko. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 5:1-6 '57. P, 13.

Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt. 3. The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas. In English. W. Leyko. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 6:1-7 '57. P, 13.

ADHESIVES

Eisner, Karel. Lepidla v dremarskem prumyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 193 p. [Adhesives in the wood industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index] C, 16.

Survey of the variation of the rate of binding matter depending on the growing amount of ash from semicoke in briquetting lignite semicoke with binding matter. I. Blum, M. Rosenberg, M. Calota. Rev min 8 no. 12: 551-557 D'57. R, 16.

ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ADOPTION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ADRIATIC SEA

Vasiljevic, Jovan. Dejstva na Jadranu u Narodnooslobodilackom ratu. [Beograd, Vojnoizdavacki zavod JNA 1957. 318 p. (Iz ratne proslosti nasih naroda, knj. 13) [Operations on the Adriatic Sea in the National Liberation War. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes, glossary, graphs, tables] Y, 4.

ADVERTISING
see subdivision under POLAND.

AERODYNAMICS

Danek, Milan. Aerodynamika a mechanika letu pro piloty a techniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1958. 289 p. (Kniznice letectvi, sv. 21) [Aerodynamics and the mechanics of flight for pilots and technicians. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index] C, 16.

Problems of the efficiency of altitude control in contemporary supersonic airplanes. W. Markowski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:14-25 D'58. P, 17.

AEROLOGY
see subdivision METEOROLOGY under HUNGARY.

AERONAUTICS
see also subdivision under EUROPE, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U. S.

New trends in the air transportation. L. Kyzlink. Nova technika no. 12:554-558 '58. C, 16.

Servomechanisms and telecommunications in aeronautics. S. Aksentijevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:466-478 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

The use of radar in commercial aeronautics. J. Kroszczynski. Przegl telekom 31 no. 6:161-167 Je'58. P, 16.

AEROSOLS

Aerosol packaging for perfumes, cosmetics, and food. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:12-14 '58. R, 16.

Filters for aerosols of radioactive substances. Z. Smal, J. Sehen, J. Maciejewski. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:673-678 '58. P, 13.

Use of aerosols in pharmacy. L. Zathurecky. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:477-483 N'58. C, 1.

AESCHYLUS

Aeschylus' Lycurgea; a lecture delivered on January 18, 1957, in Warsaw. W. Steffen. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:54-57 '58. P, 1.

AESTHETICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Contributions to I. L. Caragiale's knowledge of theatrical aesthetics. S. Alterescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2: 279-289 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

Role of aesthetics in Hegel's philosophical system. I. Focht. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:251-260 O'58. Y, 1.

Two kinds of prejudices in aesthetics and subjective factor. O. Davico. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207:12-15 N'58. Y, 6.

AFFORESTATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

AFRICA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Prospects of commerce between Poland, Africa, and Arabia. In French. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:8 Je'57. P, 5.

AFRICA - POLITICS

Common goals; Yugoslavia and the countries of Asia and Africa. M. Dolenc. Komunist 17 no. 90:2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

AGGREGATES

Remarks apropos of the note "Some Topologic Properties of Solutions of Paratingent Equations." In French. A. Bielecki. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:95-97 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

The topology of the spaces of closed subsets. S. Mrowka. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:309-318 '58. P, 13.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

Academician V. P. Goriachkin, founder of the theory on agricultural machinery. I. Georgiev. Koop zem no. 11:39 N'58. B, 15.

Creativity in rationalization. T. Garvanov. Koop zem no. 10:34 O'58. B, 15.

Determination of a laboratory method for wearing tests of steel used for the construction of agrotechnical machinery for soil-working tools. I. Michels, I. Iovitiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:87-106 '56. R, 16.

Narrow-row sowing machine Rodina-TR-26. A. Angelov. Koop zem no. 9:26-27 S'58. B, 15.

New sowing machines. S. Kharalanov. Koop zem no. 9: 28-29 S'58. B, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see FARM PRODUCE and this subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA; ARGENTINA; BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE; EUROPE, WESTERN; FINLAND; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; ITALY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA; SOUTH AMERICA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. Referativnyi biulleten bolgarskoi nauchnoi literatury v oblasti selskoga o lesnogo khoziaistva. Sofiia. [Abstracts of scientific works on agriculture and forestry published in Bulgaria issued by the Central Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. index] B, 15.
Year 1955. 1957. 191 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 356 p.

Lazarov, Stojan. Troskovi i kalkulacije u poljoprivredi. Skopje, Narodna zadruga, 1958. 164 p. [Costs and calculations in agriculture. bibl., tables] Y, 5.

Vlcek, Karel. Ucebni evidence socialistickych zemedelskych podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Business accounting in socialist agricultural enterprises; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 5.
Vol. 1, pt. 1-2. [General part]
[Survey of business accounting on state farms] 1958. 309 p.

Accounting the effectiveness of modernization outlays on farms. J. Stefanski. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:822-825 N'58. P, 15.

The agrarian problem in G.V. Plekhanov's works. V. Malinschi. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:21-27 Je'58. R, 5.

Agrarian protectionism and the trade of agricultural products. M. Hubeni. Nova trg 11 no. 11:611-613 N'58. Y, 5.

Bases for planning agricultural production in the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracies. Z. Wojtaszek, L. Skibinski. Nowe roln 7 no. 22: 912-916 N'58. P, 15.

Conference of the working group of European agricultural statisticians on the world agricultural census. K. Czerniewski. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5:28 S/O'58. P, 5.

Irrigation and drainage of land as a means of increasing the per-hectare yields. J. Hruza. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:596-602 '58. C, 15.

A method of determining the level of agricultural production. J. Okuniewski. Zagad ekon rol no. 28-38 '57. P, 15.

Notes on the recent Soviet discussion concerning the labor-productivity measurement in agriculture. J. Vrany. Polit ekon 6 no. 10:866-875 '58. C, 5.

The October Revolution and the contemporary agrarian problem. B. Struzek. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:3-13 N'57. P, 6.

Polish agriculture and farming abroad. W. Szewczyk. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:70-85 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

Problem of economic efficiency in territorial repartition and specialization of socialist agricultural production. O. Parpala. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:77-89 Je'58. R, 5.

Purification and utilization of residual waters from the sugar industry in fish culture and agriculture. I. Malacea. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:1-3 '58. R, 16.

Radioactive products of nuclear splitting and agriculture. Waschnil, W. Kleczkowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 21: 1018-1019 N'58. P, 16.

Regional distribution and rational specialization of agricultural production in socialist countries. V. Mixova. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:587-595 '58. C, 15.

The role of cooperative credit associations. C. Pirvulescu and T. Popovici's Creditul si rolul bancilor cooperative in sprijinul gospodariilor taranesti (Credit and Role of Cooperative Banks in Assisting Peasant Farms); a book review. G. Chirila. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:165-167 Je'58. R, 5.

Survey of the congress of the International Society of Soil Science. B. Jug. Kem ind 7 no. 10:Kemija A63-A64 O'58. Y, 16.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CROATIA, RUMANIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Repartition of production on collective farms. B. Nicolae. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:90-103 Je'58. R, 5.

AIR
see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

AIR CONDITIONING

Air conditioning. J. Bauman. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:493-494 N'58. C, 1.

AIR FILTERS

Filters for aerosols of radioactive substances. Z. Smal, J. Sehen, J. Maciejewski. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:673-678 '58. P, 13.

AIR PILOTS, POLISH

The invincible pilot. B. Arct. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:73-77 D'58. P, 17.

AIR WARFARE

Antiaircraft defense and the service of aerial reconnaissance. H. Malohodzic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:415-427 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

Developmental trends of air force technique and opinions on its application in fighting; based on information of the Western press. E. Staniewski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:8-19 N'58. P, 17.

AIRPLANES

Bashta, T. M. Hydraulicka zarizeni v letadlech. [Z ruskeho originalu] prel. Jiri Hajek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Hydraulic equipment in aircraft. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 16.
Vol. 2. 1957. 337 p.

Horejsi, Milan. Aerodynamika letajicich modelu; profil, kridlo, vrtule. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 347 p. (Kniznice leteckeho modelarstvi, sv. 6) [Aerodynamics of model airplanes; profile, wing, propeller. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index] C, 16.

Analysis of the tables of coordinates with the help of differences of the fourth order. M. Kwiatkowski. Prace Inst lotn 7:1-8 '58. P, 16.

Concerning the analysis of the accuracy of the installation of instruments for assembling aircraft. W. Szczepinski. Prace Inst lotn 7:9-30 '58. P, 16.

Disturbance of radio reception on a plane caused by the action of the electric board equipment. T. Buczylko. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:33-40 D'58. P, 17.

Dynamics of the correction systems of gyro horizons. J. Morawski. Prace Inst lotn 7:31-40 '58. P, 16.

The level of airplane technique and the equipment of air forces. T. Krolikiewicz. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:3-8 D'58. P, 17.

Methods of control and testing of materials without breaking. Z. Dobovisek. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:448-465 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

Problems of the efficiency of altitude control in contemporary supersonic airplanes. W. Markowski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:14-25 D'58. P, 17.

Some experiences in the use of the Lycoming 0-435-1 motor with adapted aggregates. V. Nikolic, S. Jovanovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:479-492 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

Valves in hydraulic equipment for airplanes. S. Popovic, N. Marcikic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:493-500 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

AIRPORTS

The problem of airports in contemporary conditions. E. Staniewski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:9-13 D'58. P, 17.

AKSAMIT, KAREL

Kresta, Josef. Karel Aksamit. Praha, Nase vojsko, SPB, 1956. 51 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 48) [Karel Aksamit; a biography. ports., facsims.] C, 4.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Parti e Punes se Shqiperise. Komitet Qendror. Decision de la Session pleniere du Comite central du Parti du travail d'Albanie. Tirane. [Decisions of the Plenary Session of the Albanian Workers Party] A, 15.
Feb. 16, 1957. [1. Development of cotton growing in our country. 2. Development and improvement of sheep breeding. 3. Development and improvement of citrus-fruit culture] [1957] 27, 28, 10 p.

A great program for the work of our agricultural farmers. S. Vide. Miqesija 11 no. 12:8-9 D'58. A, 1.

ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Economical and organizational improvement of agricultural cooperatives. Q. Myrseli. Per bujq soc 12 no. 12:36-37 D'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - ARITHMETIC

Development of the power of reasoning by teaching arithmetic in elementary schools. K. Kostaqi. Ares pop no. 11:22-25 '58. A, 8.

ALBANIA - BREAD

To ensure enough bread requires our great effort. I. Reka. Rruga Part 5 no. 12:31-37 D'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - COMMUNISM

A majestic program for the development of communist society. Rruga Part 5 no. 12:3-10 D'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Parti e Punes se Shqiperise. Komitet Qendror. Tema mbi edukimin komunist te rinise. Tirane, 1957. 180 p. [Themes on the communist education of youth] A, 8.

ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

We must improve the work of the committees of the Party in districts and towns. M. Bisha. Rruga Part 5 no. 12:23-30 D'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - DAIRYING

For the further improvement of our dairy products. N. Visha. Rruga Part 5 no. 12:59-64 D'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

L'Albanie, pays de tourisme. Tirana, Editions Albtourist, 1958. 71 p. (Albturist Itineraires) [Albania, the country of tourism. In French. illus.] A, 12.

Country of contrasts. K. Csl vojak 7 no. 24:26-27 N'58. C, 17.

ALBANIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

How we worked to improve our collective livestock. L. Buto. Rruga Part 5 no. 12:69-71 D'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

14 years of glorious victories. R. Dudushi. Miqesija 11 no. 11:6-7 N'58. A, 1.

ALBANIA - EDUCATION

Control and guidance of schools at the beginning of the new academic year. M. Golemi. Ares pop no. 11:26-30 '58. A, 8.

14 years after our liberation. Ares pop no. 11:3-6 '58. A, 8.

How I worked to make pupils speak in the first grade of the elementary school. A. Kocaqi. Ares pop no. 11: 41-43 '58. A, 8.

Independent work of pupils in elementary schools. K. K. Ares pop no. 11:16-21 '58. A, 8.

ALBANIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

Pedagogic laboratories as an aid to elementary schools. S. Pirgu. Ares pop no. 11:30-33 '58. A, 8.

People's councils and village schools. H. Borici. Ares pop no. 11:44-46 '58. A, 8.

25 years of the 17th of November Pedagogic School in Tirane. V. Mele and others. Ares pop no. 11:54-56 '58. A, 8.

We are working to fulfill the decisions of the National Conference on Education. H. Sinani. Ares pop no. 11:46-48 '58. A, 8.

ALBANIA - FIELD CROPS

Qafzezi, Niko. Kultivimi i bimeve; fitoteknijo. Tirane, Ministeria se Bujqesise, 1957. 884 p. [Cultures and plants; a textbook] A, 15.

ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Note of the Yugoslav Government to the Government of Albania. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:14 O'58. Y, 6.

ALBANIA - HANDICRAFT

Some problems of the creative activity by our people. Z. Sako. Rruga Part 5 no. 12:45-49 D'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - INDUSTRIES

We should strive to fulfill our plan. Teknika Alb 5 no. 4:1-2 Jl/Ag'58. A, 16.

ALBANIA - MEAT

Measures to be taken to increase our production of milk and meat; a report to the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania by the First Secretary of the Party, Comrade Enver Hoxha, and the pertinent decisions of the Party. Per bujq soc 12 no. 12:2-36 D'58. A, 15.

We must make every effort to put into effect the decisions of the Party concerning milk and meat. Per bujq soc 12 no. 12:1 D'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - MILK

Measures to be taken to increase our production of milk and meat; a report to the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the Workers Party of Albania by the First Secretary of the Party, Comrade Enver Hoxha, and the pertinent decisions of the Party. Per bujq soc 12 no. 12:2-36 D'58. A, 15.

We must make every effort to put into effect the decisions of the Party concerning milk and meat. Per bujq soc 12 no. 12:1 D'58. A, 15.

ALBANIA - NATURAL HISTORY

Experimentations and instruments in the teaching of natural history. K. Deda. Ares pop no. 11:38-41 '58. A, 8.

ALBANIA - NATURE STUDY

Second National Meeting of Young Naturalists. S. Kolo. Ares pop no. 11:7-9 '58. A, 8.

ALBANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Participation in physical exercises is a duty and honor. Rruga Part 5 no. 12:11-15 D'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Eternally friendly relations. R. Dudushi. Miqesija 11 no. 12:16-17 D'58. A, 1.

ALBANIA - SEED

Increasing the capacity of gas furnaces for drying seeds. N. Kallfa. Teknika Alb 5 no. 4:13-15 Jl/Ag'58. A, 16.

ALBANIA - SHEEP

Practical action for increasing the number of sheep in agricultural cooperatives. H. Hoxha. Rruga Part 5 no. 12:65-68 D'58. A, 6.

ALBANIA - WOOD

Improvement of the work in our timber industry. G. Cuci. Rruga Part 5 no. 12:38-44 D'58. A, 6.

ALBANIAN LANGUAGE

The first school teaching in Albanian language in Korce. S. Shapllo. Ares pop no. 11:52-54 '58. A, 8.

ALCOHOLISM
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

ALCOHOLS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Determination of losses in alcohol plants. S. Matejkova. Kvasny prum 4 no. 11:256-259 N'58. C, 16.

Improving the efficiency of refining installations with high alcohol output. B. Melichar. Kvasny prum 4 no. 10:229-231 O'58. C, 16.

Statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing alcohol and alcohol products. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ponomarev. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:198-205 S'58. C, 16.

Terpenes. LXXXV. Structure of "juniper camphor," another alcohol of the selinane type, from the essential oil of juniper. O. Motl, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 1:116-119 Ja'58. C, 13.

ALDEHYDES

By-products formed in the synthesis of bisamides by the condensation of aldehydes and acid amides in acetic anhydride. D. Stefanovic and others. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:439-452 '55. Y, 13.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridine carboxylic acid aldehydes. J. Volke. Chem listy 52 no. 1:16-24 Ja'58. C, 13.

Preparation of symmetrical bisamides containing condensed, heterocyclic, and alicyclic rings in an aldehyde sidue. I. D. Stefanovic and others. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:417-437 '55. Y, 13.

ALES, MIKULAS

Maryna Svobodova-Alsova's U nas doma (In Our Home); a book review. A. Zavodsky. Sbor lit BU no. 4:160-161 '57. C, 11.

ALFALFA

Let us sow more lucerne during the autumn. A. Iliev. Koop zem no. 9:19 S'58. B, 15.

ALGERIA

Algerian carrousel. G. Altman. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207:9-11 N'58. Y, 6.

The Algerian War and the Geneva conventions. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:7-8 N'58. Y, 6.

A positive hint. V. Djukic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:10-11 N'58. Y, 6.

ALGERIA - TRIALS (SEDITION)

Notes on a newspaper article. K. M. Magyar jog 6 no. 1:28-29 Ja'59. H, 7.

ALGINATES

Alginates in textile printing. D. Kimovec. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 11:960-966 N'58. Y, 16.

ALICYLCIC COMPOUNDS

Preparation of symmetrical bisamides containing condensed, heterocyclic, and alicyclic rings in an aldehyde sidue. I. D. Stefanovic and others. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:417-437 '55. Y, 13.

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. V. A new reaction of unsaturated aliphatic $\gamma$-diketones. I. Ernest, J. Stanek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:302-306 F'58. C, 13.

ALKYL GROUPS

Formation of 2-alkylmercapto derivatives of 4-methyl-6-hydroxypyrimidine. J. Stanek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:357-358 F'58. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XX. Additive compounds of alkylbenzylsulfides and mercuric chloride. M. Vecera, J. Gasparic, M. Jusrecek. Chem listy 52 no. 1:144-146 Ja'58. C, 13.

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Chem listy 52 no. 1:95-108 Ja'58. C, 13.

ALKYLATION

Fluoboric acid as catalyst for the alkylation of phenols. F. Juracka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:146-148 Ja'58. C, 13.

ALLOLUPINANE

Syntheses in the allolupinane series. III. A note on the preparation of 4-hydroxymethyl quinolizidine. R. Lukes, O. Cervinka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:83-86 Ja'58. C, 13.

ALLOYS

Criteria for selecting components of an electricity-resistant alloy for use in heating. A. Nanu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:107-119 '57. R, 16.

ALLYL ALCOHOL

Reaction of allyl alcohol with ammonia under higher temperatures. I. Jezo, K. Tihlarik. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:558-569 S'58. C, 16.

ALMANACS, CZECH

Zidovska rocenka. [Praha] Rada zidovskych obci. [Almanac issued by the Council of Jewish Religious Communities. footnotes] C, 3.
Year 5719 (1958/59). [1958] 178 p.

ALMANACS, LATVIAN

History of Latvian calendar. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 26-27 Ja 9'59. La, 1.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS
see ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING.

ALTITUDES - MEASUREMENT

The problem of the invariability of the zenithal distance in the method of equal altitudes. E. Buchar. Geod i kart 7 no. 1:3-11 '58. P, 13.

ALUMINA

Chemical and technical analysis of the possibility of processing Hercegovinian bauxite by Bayer's process. III. Volume of investments and economic aspect of Bayer's process. S. Maricic. Kem ind 7 no. 7:169-181 Jl'58. Y, 16.

ALUMINUM

Contribution to the derivation polarography. Determination of sodium in raw materials, semi-products, and by-products of the aluminum industry. R. Splitel Hut listy 10 no. 11:643-650 N'55. C, 16.

Corrosion studies. XVII. Effect of hydrogen sulfide on the corrosion of aluminum. K. Smrcek, I. Sekerka, V. Seifert. Chem listy 52 no. 2:196-200 F'58. C, 13.

Czechoslovak glass with a high aluminum content for the production of bottles. L. Mejer. Szklo 9 no. 10:281-283 O'58. P, 16.

Decomposition of minerals with Al-NaOH. Estimation of boron in silicates. M. Stefl. Chem listy 52 no. 2:342-343 F'58. C, 13.

Some new possibilities for the use of aluminum in food machinery and food packaging. A. Domony. Elelm ipar 12 no. 8/9:235-245 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Use of anion exchange resins in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum on the anion exchange resin OAL. I. Kulcickyj, F. Svacha. Chem listy 52 no. 2:340-342 F'58. C, 13.

ALUMINUM OXIDE

The production of plates from sintered aluminum oxide for cutting tools. T. Gibas. Szklo 9 no. 11:318-324 N'58. P, 16.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN ECONOMISTS
see ECONOMISTS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An American novel; a book review. S. Vlasin. Host do domu [2] no. 12:561-562 D'55. C, 11.

Theodore Dreiser's story "Phantom Gold" published in Latvian. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:27 D 29'58. La, 1.

AMERICAN PERIODICALS

Studies on Russian literature in French, English, and American scientific periodicals in 1955. R. Sliwowski. Slavia orientalis 6:325-333 '57. P, 1.

AMERICANS IN RUSSIA

The fight of giants. A. Keppert. Csl vojak 7 no. 16:28-29 Ag'58. C, 17.

AMERLING, KAREL SLAVOMIL

K. S. Amerling, a pioneer of Slavic cooperation. M. Dyma. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:319-320 N'58. C, 6.

AMIDES

By-products formed in the synthesis of bisamides by the condensation of aldehydes and acid amides in acetic anhydride. D. Stefanovic and others. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:439-452 '55. Y, 13.

Preparation of symmetrical bisamides containing condensed, heterocyclic, and alicyclic rings in an aldehyde sidue. I. D. Stefanovic and others. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:417-437 '55. Y, 13.

AMIDOXIMES

Analytic reactions of some amidoximes. VIII. Polarographic estimation of nickel with oxamide dioxide. M. Kuras, J. Mollin. Chem listy 52 no. 2:344-345 F'58. C, 13.

.MINES

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. In German. M. Kopanica, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:50-56 Ja'58. C, 13.

.MINO ACIDS

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides; structure of eisenin. J. Rudinger, Z. Pravda. Chem listy 52 no. 1:120-129 Ja'58. C, 13.

Amino acids and peptides. XXIII. Preparation and chromatographic behavior of some N-methyl derivatives of dl-lysine. K. Poduska. Chem listy 52 no. 1:153-155 Ja'58. C, 13.

.MINO GROUP

Aminoketocarboxylic acids. III. $\alpha$-keto analogues of ornithine and lysine. In English. L. Skursky, L. Macholan. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:150-152 Ja'58. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Chem listy 52 no. 2:290-301 F'58. C, 13.

.MINOCHLOROSTILBENEDISULFONIC ACID

Remarks on the preparation of 4-amino-4'-chlorostilbene-2, 2'-disulfonic acid. In German. J. Pirkl, J. Dobas. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:152-154 Ja'58. C, 13.

.MINOCYCLOHEXANOL

Configuration of nitrous substances. V. Synthesis of substituted 2-aminocyclohexanols. K. Blaha, J. Kovar. Chem listy 52 no. 1:77-82 Ja'58. C, 13.

Configuration of nitrous substances. VI. Configuration of substituted 2-aminocyclohexanols. J. Kovar, K. Blaha. Chem listy 52 no. 2:283-289 F'58. C, 13.

.MMONIA

Reaction of allyl alcohol with ammonia under higher temperatures. I. Jezo, K. Tihlarik. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:558-569 S'58. C, 16.

.MMONIUM

Reaction of 2, 2', 4, 4', 6, 6'-hexanitrodiphenylamine (Dipicrylamine) with Cs, Rb, K and $NH_4$. V. Kourim, J. Krtil, C. Konecny. Chem listy 52 no. 2:262-268 F'58. C, 13.

.MMONOIDEA

About the Cardioceras zenaidae zone (Middle Oxford) in Southwestern and Western Lithuania. A. Grigelis. Moksl pran geol geog 8:165-175 '58. Li, 12.

.MMONOLYSIS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Chem listy 52 no. 2:290-301 F'58. C, 13.

.MNESTY
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

.MOS, IMRE

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Galeria. Amos Imre, 1907-1944; emlekkiallitas. Budapest, 1958. 28 p. [Memorial exhibition of Imre Amos, 1907-1944; a catalog] H, 10.

.MPHIBIA

I. I. Szmalgauzen's article "The History of the Origin of Amphibia." H. Szarski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:342-344 '58. P, 13.

.MPLIFIERS

Amplifier for the 144 MHz. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:356 D'57. Y, 16.

Amplifiers with transistors. P. Stankovic. Radioamater Jug 12 no. 12:340-341, 343 D'58. Y, 16.

An electronic voltage amplifier for indirect registration in gas chromatography. Z. Bohm. Chem listy 52 no. 2:359-360 F'58. C, 13.

Hi-fi amplifier. Radioamater Jug 12 no. 12:346-347 D'58. Y, 16.

A laboratory-power amplifier. O. Horna. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:412-413 N'58. C, 16.

Radio amplifiers. V. Krstic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:229-230 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

Self-rectifying amplifiers. J. Forejt. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:300-306 Ag'58. C, 16.

A transformerless amplifier of class-B power with identical transistors. M. Fedorowski. Prace Inst teletechn 1 no. 3:57-77 '57. P, 16.

ANABAPTISTS

Comenius and the Polish Arians. A. Mestan. Slavia 24 no. 4:456-460 '55. C, 11.

ANATOMY

Popov, K. P. Prakticheskо rukovodstvo po patologichna anatomiia; sektsionna tekhnika i osnovi na makroskopskata diagnostika [ot] K. P. Popov [i dr.] Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 228 p. [Practical handbook on pathological anatomy; sectional technique and bases of macroscopic diagnosis. illus.] B, 14.

ANDRASSY, JURAJ

Juraj Andrassy; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:195-196 '57. Y, 1.

ANEMIA

Popescu, Emil R. Fiziopatologia fierului, anemiile hipocrome [de] Emil R. Popescu, au colaborat: A. Bordeianu [si] V. Butte. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 316 p. [Physiopathology of gold hypochromic anemia. illus.] R, 14.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ANIMAL PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The outlook for using ionizing radiation in the food industry, in processing animal products. I. Kathrein. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:15-17 '58. R, 16.

ANIMALS

Schramm, Wiktor. Lasy i zwierzyna Gor Sanockich. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 113 p., 40 p. of illus. (Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe Komisji Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych, nr. 5) [Woods and animals of Gory Sanockie. fold. maps, bibl., tables] P, 12.

Sladecek, Frantisek. Rozmnozovani a vyvoj zivocichu; vysokoskolska ucebnice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 315 p. [Propagation and evolution of animals; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 13.

Animal remains from the neolithic settlement in Klementowice, Pulawy District. K. Krysiak. Mat starozyt 2:203-206 '57. P, 4.

The hibernation of animals. S. Zajaczek. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:5-32 '58. P, 1.

Stable installations for tracer experiments with big animals. R. Z. Bul radiobiol CSA ZV 3 no. 11/12: 320-321 D'58. C, 13.

ANIONS

Use of anion exchange resins in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum on the anion exchange resin OAL. I. Kulcickyj, F. Svacha. Chem listy 52 no. 2:340-342 F'58. C, 13.

ANODES

Polarography of urea derivatives and thiourea. X. Anode depolarization in the solution of 3-substituted 2-thioxo-4-oxo-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8-octahydroquinazolines. In Russian. C. Parkanyi. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:63-70 Ja'58. C, 13.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

On the ship Ob in the Southern Hemisphere. Tr. from the Russian. S. Chromov. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:427-435 O'58. C, 1.

Ship Mikhail Kalinin leaves Riga Harbor for antarctic expedition. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:22 D 20'58. La, 1.

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

Substitute aerials. J. Bednar. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:430-431 N'58. C, 16.

ANTHRAQUINONESULFONIC ACIDS

Identification of organic compounds. XVII. Identification of anthraquinonesulfonic acids. In German. M. Vecera, J. Borecky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:130-133 Ja'58. C, 13.

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under DALMATIA.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Congress of anthropologists. B. Skerlj. Nasi razgi 7 no. 22:530-531 N'58. Y, 1.

ANTHROPOMETRY
see subdivision under POLAND.

ANTIBIOTICS
see also subdivision under CHINA, LATVIA.

Tangl, Harald. A vitaminok, hormonok es antibiotikumok szerepe az allattenyesztesben. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 267 p. [The role of vitamins, hormones, and antibiotics in animal husbandry] H, 15.

The influence of garlic and onion phytoncides on Paramecium caudatum Ehrbg. in the environment of methylene-blue solution. J. Kiersz, H. Lobanowska. Folia biol 5 no. 4:307-321 '57. P, 13.

Production of antifungal antibiotics by Actinomycete 943. Z. Rehacek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:27-31 '58. C, 13.

Some biological and biochemical properties of acid-fast and nonacid-fast strains of Mycobacterium phlei. J. Hubacek, I. Malek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:32-40 '58. C, 13.

ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Action of antibacterial antibodies in organisms in a changed state of reactivity. II. Effect of urethan-barbital sleep on leucocytic reactions and the condition of bacteria in the tissue of white rats. I. Riha. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:41-48 '58. C, 13.

ANURA

The influence of the spinal cord on the regeneration of the tail in urodelan and anurous larvae. H. Roguski. Folia biol 5 no. 4:249-266 '57. P, 13.

APARTMENT HOUSES
see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Cross section of the exhibition "Apartment" in Zagreb. L. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:491 O'58. Y, 1.

Measurement of the heat supply in apartments. V. Faltejsek, J. Vlach. Zdrav tech 1 no. 3:123-127 '58. C, 16.

Problem of the sun exposure of apartments as a city planning problem. B. Szermer. Architektura Gdansk no. 1:103-124 '58. P, 10.

APION AESTIVUM

Fighting Apion aestivum Germ. in red clover. N. Tanasijevic. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 9:54-57 S'58. Y, 15.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

APPLE

Is there a crisis of apples in the world market? B. Pejkic. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 9:13-16 S'58. Y, 15.

Observations on the resistance to preservation in frozen state of certain kinds of apples and pears. D. Ignatoiu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:5-11 '58. R, 16.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Approximate calculations of the setting of piling. S. Kadzialko. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:284-288 Ag'58. P, 16.

APSISU JEKABS, PSEUD.
see JAUNZEMIS, JANIS.

ARABIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Prospects of commerce between Poland, Africa, and Arabia. In French. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:8 Je'57. P, 5.

ARABIC LANGUAGE

A professor of Arabic languages from Vilna. J. Budreika. Jaun gret no. 12:17 D'58. Li, 5.

ARABS

Arab League policy. E. Foda. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207: 6-7 N'58. Y, 6.

Arabs and the factors of their unification. S. Strojiljkovic. Medunar probl 10 no. 4: 77-96 '58. Y, 6.

Family quarrel. Bip. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:475 O'58. Y, 1.

A foredoomed venture; the attempt to discredit the Yugoslav attitude towards the Arab peoples. D. Stojiljkovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:5-7 O'58. Y, 6.

Gaza in the year 1958. Joze Pianc. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:498-499 N'58. Y, 1.

ARBITRATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

ARC WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, POLISH

The essence of metallurgic processes and the views of certain archaeologists. M.Radwan. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no.3:414-428 '58. P, 4.

ARCHAEOLOGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Index to Archeologicke rozhledy v.1-10, 1948-1958. J. Rataj. Archeol rozhl 10 no. 6:765-976 '58. C, 4.

ARCHES

Experimental determination of the elastic stability of arches. D. Lazarevic. Saop Hidr inst no. 13: 1-7 '58. Y, 16.

Extreme magnitudes of moments and transversal forces in the systems of arc constructions. D. Lazarevic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3: 25-51 '58. Y, 16.

ARCHIMEDEAN SCREW

Measuring the diameter of the median circle of an Archimedean screw by means of measuring rollers. P. Puhar. Stoj vest 4 no. 6:150-154 N'58. Y, 16.

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CRETE, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Criticism of architecture through the analysis of its creative factors; also, remarks by W. Tomaszewski on the author's book Krytyka budowy przez analize czynnikow tworczych (Criticism of Architecture through the Analysis of its Creative Factors). W. Prochaska. Architektura Gdansk no. 1:33-60 '58. P, 10.

Origin, development, and decline of forms of utility objects. W. Czerny. Architektura Gdansk no. 1:3-19 '58. P, 10.

ARCHIVES
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DALMATIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; ISRAEL; ITALY; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Research problems of archive science and diplomatics as well as written documents. Tr. from the German. H. Meisner. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:181-185 '58. H, 4.

ARGENTINA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the Temperate Zone of Argentina. D. Chlapowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:839-842 N'58. P, 15.

ARGENTOMETRY

Potentiometric and polarometric titration using tetraphenyl borides. I. Argentometric analysis. A. Heyrovsky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:40-42 Ja'58. C, 13.

ARIANISM

The book of visitations of sub-Carpathian congregations; from the manuscript of the Library of the National Museum in Budapest. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:127-172 '58. P, 3.

Comenius and the Polish Arians. A. Mestan. Slavia 24 no. 4:456-460 '55. C, 11.

Some problems of the origin and religious ideology of the anti-Trinitarianism in the 15th century. L. Szczucki. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:113-114 '58. P, 1.

The struggle of the Polish Arians for religious freedom in the 16th century. J. Tazbir. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:112 '58. P, 1.

ARITHMETIC
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

ARISTOTELES

Metallurgy in Aristoteles' writings. A. Krawczuk, J. Piaskowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 3:323-342 '58. P, 4.

ARMENIA - EDUCATION

Delegation of Armenian educational workers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:17 Ja 5'59. La, 1.

ARMENIANS IN LATVIA

Delegation of Armenian educational workers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:17 Ja 5'59. La, 1.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Antimicrobial effect of synthetic isothiocyanic acid. II. Some aromatic isothiocyanic acids. P. Nemec and others. Biol prace 4 no. 9:5-51 '58. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Chem listy 52 no. 2:290-301 F'58. C, 13.

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. VIII. Separation of monohydric phenols by paper chromatography. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 1:55-59 Ja'58. C, 13.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridine carboxylic acid aldehydes. J. Volke. Chem listy 52 no. 1:16-24 Ja'58. C, 13.

AROMUNES IN SLOVAKIA

Walachian colonization of the domains of Murany, Csetnek, and Krasnahorka. In German. B.Ila. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:113-148 '57. H, 11.

ARREST
see subdivision under POLAND.

ART
see also subdivision under CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA; U.S.

Artists and war. Pt. 3. A witness of the bloody century. Z. Klaczynski. Wojsko lud no. 1:82-84 Ja'59. P, 17.

The exhibition "Fifty Years of Modern Art" in Brussels. D. Sindelar. Vytv um 8 no. 6:248-253 '58. C, 10.

F. X. Salda's selected works on art; a book review. D. Ksicova. Sbor lit BU no. 4:152-155 '57. C, 11.

In the traces of Antun Gustav Matos in Paris; a report on the study of Matos' work in Paris. D. Tadijanovic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:444-447 '57. Y, 1.

Sentiment in a symphony. R. Zukaite. Santarve no. 3/4: 111-116 '58. Li, 6.

ART, GOTHIC

Bucina, Ferdinand. Gotische Madonnen. Illustrtionen von Ferdinand Bucina. Text von Ladislav Stehlik. Deutsch von Pavel Eisner. Prag] Artia [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) [Gothic Madonnas. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.)] C, 10.

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Arteriosclerosis. M. Stoev. Koop zem no. 10:46 O'58. B, 15.

ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under LATVIA.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

The new in artificial insemination. Koop zem no. 11:31 N'58. B, 15.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Application of artificial satellites for military purposes. M. Velimirovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:428-433 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

The greatest cosmic experiment. M. Subotowicz. Polityka 3 no. 3:4 Ja'59. P, 6.

Notes on rockets and satellites. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:19 Jl'58. C, 5.

Rockets, satellites, atoms, thermonuclear-power plants. J. Bilenas. Santarve no. 3/4:116-120 '58. Li, 6.

A school inquiry on sputnik. R. Radwilowicz. Nowa szkola no. 10:32-33 O'58. P, 8.

ARTISTS, LATVIAN

Visiting our writers and artists. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 4-5 Ja 1'59. La, 1.

ASBESTOS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ASH

Ash and mineral substances in coals. P. Sabioncello. Kem ind 7 no. 12:303-315 D'58. Y, 16.

ASIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Our trade exchange with Asiatic countries on the increase. In English. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:6 Je'57. P, 5.

ASIA - POLITICS

Common goals; Yugoslavia and the countries of Asia and Africa. M. Dolenc. Komunist 17 no. 90:2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

ASPARAGINE

Contribution to the knowledge of the role of asparagine in the vegetable kingdom. A. Damanski, M. Milenkovic-Benacek. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7: 453-463 '55. Y, 13.

ASPEN
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

ASPHALT

Constructing roads based on cement, covered by asphal by premixing. L. Bittera. Banyaterv no. 9:37-44 D'58. H, 16.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Assembly-line method for the production of cheese. A. Rozanov, D. Sahov. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:26-28 '58. R, 16.

ASSES AND MULES

Becze, Jozsef. A szamar tenyesztese es az oszver. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1955. 130 p. [Ass breeding and the mule] H, 15.

ASTRONOMY

10th Congress of the International Astronomical Union in Moscow. L. Kresak. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:456-458 O'58. C, 1.

ASYMPTOTES

Asymptotic behavior of entire functions of finite order. In French. A. Denjoy. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2: 15-18 '57. B, 13.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

ASZTALOS, JANOS

Millok, Eva. A nevtelen tiszt. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1958] 59 p. [The anonymous officer. port.] H, 4.

ATHEISM
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Atheism or Marxism. A. Wieczorkowski. Polityka 2 no. 51/52:10 D'58. P, 6.

On a higher level; the scientific-atheistic propaganda. Part zhivot 2 no. 2:14-19 F'58. B, 6.

ATHENS

The ancient praisers of the Athenian oligarchic system in 411; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on February 23, 1957, by Professor T. Sinko, a regular member of the Polish Academy of Sciences. R. Turasiewicz. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:60-63 '58. P, 1.

ATHEROSCLEROSIS

Mironov, Petur. Aterosklerotichna miokardiopatiia; miokardioskleroza, miokardiofibroza. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizultura, 1958. 117 p. [Atherosclerosis miocardia disease; miocardia sclerosis, miocardia fibrosis] B, 14.

ATHLETES

Uniform regularities in the development of motion perceptions in sportsmen. Tr. from the Russian. A. Puni. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:664-671 '58. C, 8.

ATHLETES, RUSSIAN

International significance of the first visit by the Soviet athletes to Czechoslovakia in 1924. F. Kratky. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:651-664 '58. C, 8.

International significance of the first visit by the Soviet athletes to Czechoslovakia in 1924. (Conclusion) F. Kratky. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:713-717 '58. C, 8.

ATHOS, MOUNT

The musical study of Koukouzeles in a 14th century manuscript. In English. G. Devai. Acta antiqua Hung 6 no. 1/2:213-235 '58. H, 11.

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Our fishermen in North Atlantic. Reports Vilna D 4'58: 3. Li, 1.

ATLASES, CZECH

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Maly atlas sveta; prirucni vydani. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1957. 120, 37, 65 p. [Small atlas of the world; pocket edition. 1st ed. col. illus., col. maps (part fold.), bibl., index] C, 12.

ATMOSPHERE

Certain aspects of clouds during their sojourn in the inversion layers of the troposphere. W. Parczewski. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 3:115-120 '57. P, 13.

Man at high altitudes. V. Dolezal. Csl vojak 7 no. 24: 20-22 N'58. C, 17.

ATMOSPHERE (Continued)

Moisture absorption capacity of hair hygrometers. L. Papai. Idojaras 62 no.5:290-293 S/O'58. H, 13.

The range and structure of the tropopause in the light of new Soviet investigations. W. Zwierzchowska. Gaz obserw 11 no.8:7-9 Ag'58. P, 13.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Values of the atmospheric cooling effect on the Polish seacoast. H. Boniecka-Zolcik. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 4: 242-248 '57. P, 13.

ATOMIC BOMB

Common efforts of the people will stop the tests and the production of nuclear weapons. V. Vrsansky. Predvoj [1] no. 6:3 Je'57. C, 1.

The Geneva Conference on discontinuation of nuclear explosions. M. Sahovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:5-6 N'58. Y, 6.

Hiroshima must not be repeated! L. Pechova. Predvoj [1] no. 3:7 My'57. C, 1.

An inevitable step. J. Cierny. Predvoj [1] no. 11:15 Jl'57. C, 1.

ATOMIC ENERGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Application of atomic energy in Yugoslav medicine. V. Arnovljevic. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:33 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

The Geneva conference on the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, August 7-20, 1955. D. Bazjanac. Ljetopis JAZU 62:253-259 '57. Y, 1.

Luxury which the United States cannot afford. Sj. Predvoj [1] no. 7:[3] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

Methods of covering load diagrams in a system cooperating with nuclear-power stations. Z. Pavlicek. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:436-441 S'58. P, 16.

Rockets, satellites, atoms, thermonuclear-power plants. J. Bilenas. Santarve no. 3/4:116-120 '58. Li, 6.

The role of nuclear-power stations in a power system. W. Ney. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 2/3:61-66 Mr'58. P, 16.

Social prospects of the atomic age. I. Eglis. Vigilia 24 no. 1:1-12 Ja'59. H, 3.

The use of atomic energy in industry. (jc). Zycie gosp 12 no. 31:6 Ag'57. P, 5.

ATOMIC WARFARE

Maneuver and attack operations in mountain warfare; use of atomic weapons by the defense only. J. Nastic. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:642-647 S'58. Y, 17.

The zone of peace. A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 3:6 F'58. P, 7.

ATTORNEYS
see LAWYERS.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

New audio-visual aids in library service. K. Siekierycz. Bibl 25 no. 7/8:205-213 '58. P, 2.

AUGUSTA, JOSEF

J. Augusta's Lovci jeskynnich medvedu (Hunters of Cave Bears); a book review. J. Kudlacek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:853-855 S'58. C, 8.

AURONES

Study on aurones. I. Polarographic behavior of 2-benzocoumaranone-3; a preliminary communication. A. Holy. Chem listy 52 no. 1:141-144 Ja'58. C, 13.

AUSTRIA - ARCHIVES

Permanent exhibition of the Vienna Haus, Hof, and Staatsarchiv. E. Ivanyi. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2: 230-231 '58. H, 4.

AUSTRIA - CENSORSHIP

Sashegyi, Oskar. Zensur und Geistesfreiheit unter Joseph II; Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte der habsburgischen Lander. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 244 p. (Studia historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 16) [Censorship and liberty of thought under Joseph II; a contribution to the cultural history of the Habsburg Empire. In German with Russian summary. footnotes] H, 6.

AUSTRIA - DRAINAGE

Mole drainage in Austria. B. Blagojevic. Saop Hidr inst no. 13:23-28 '58. Y, 16.

AUSTRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Eckhart, Ferenc. A becsi udvar gazdasagpolitikaja Magyarorszagon 1780-1815. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado [1958] 492 p. [The economic policy of the Viennese Court in Hungary, 1780-1815. German summary. footnotes, tables] H, 5.

Contributions to the history of the stuggle of handicraftsmen in Transylvania against the reactionary regime of guilds in the time of Austrian absolutism, 1849-1860. C. Gollner. Studii ist 11 no. 4: 121-134 '58. R, 4.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Note of the Yugoslav Government to the Government of Austria. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:15-16 O'58. Y, 6.

AUSTRIA - GAS

Experimental use of Czechoslovak coal in the double-gas station in St. Polten, Austria. B. Fottr-Smolik. Paliva 38 no. 9:307-313 S'58. C, 16.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

40th anniversary of the disintegration of Austria-Hungary. R. Olsovsky. Polit ekon 6 no. 9:789-796 '58. C, 5.

Future Dekabrists in the Battle of Chlumec in 1813. M. Svankmajer. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:332-333 N'58. C, 6.

AUSTRIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The hydroelectric-power plant on the Danube near Ybbs-Persenbeug. M. Merenyi. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:369-379 '58. H, 16.

The new hydroelectric-power plant of the city of Innsbruck. L. Rakoczi. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:379-384 '58. H, 16.

AUSTRIA - LIBERTY

Sashegyi, Oskar. Zensur und Geistesfreiheit unter Joseph II; Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte der habsburgischen Lander. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 244 p. (Studia historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 16) [Censorship and liberty of thought under Joseph II; a contribution to the cultural history of the Habsburg Empire. In German with Russian summary. footnotes] H, 6.

AUSTRIA - WATER

Water resources economy in Austria. O. Dub. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:425-426 O'58. C, 1.

AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN.

AUTHORS, BELGIAN

Young Verhaeren. V. Stupka. Sbor lit BU no. 4:55-62 '57. C, 11.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Konstantinov, Georgi. Aleko Konstantinov, biografichen ocherk. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 153, [3] p. [Aleko Konstantinov; a biographic sketch. bibl.] B, 11.

Konstantinov, Georgi. Bulgarski pisateli; biografski danni. [Sofiia, Khemus] 1947. 454 p. [Bulgarian writers; biographic and bibliographic data. ports., index] B, 11.

AUTHORS, CROATIAN

Antun Barac (1894-1955); an obituary. S. Musulin. Ljetopis JAZU 62:223-227 '57. Y, 1.

In the traces of Antun Gustav Matos in Paris; a report on the study of Matos' work in Paris. D. Tadijanovic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:444-447 '57. Y, 1.

Milan Marjanovic (1879-1955); an obituary. L. Mihovilovic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:235-242 '57. Y, 1.

One opinion about Miroslav Kreleza. N. S. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:19 S'58. Y, 11.

S. S. Kranjcevic; a portrait. E. Stampar. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:488-489 O'58. Y, 1.

AUTHORS, CZECH

Frantisek Gotz's book Vaclav Rezac; a review. V. Valek. Sbor lit BU no. 4:155-157 '57. C, 11.

Last days of Jaroslav Hasek. V. Stejskal. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:779-783 '58. C, 11.

Marie Pujmanova in private and social life. M. Blahynka. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:766-775 '58. C, 11.

Remarks on Jarmila Glazarova; a biographic note. J. Reitmannova. Host do domu [2] no. 12:563-564 D'55. C, 11.

AUTHORS, ENGLISH

Angry young Englishmen. M. Mihaljevic. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:23 S'58. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, GERMAN

Franz Kafka's searching and erring. O. Kosta. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:784-786 '58. C, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Exhibition dedicated to the life and literary work of Apsisu Jekabs. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:1 D 8'58. La, 1.

Visiting our writers and artists. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 4-5 Ja 1'59. La, 1.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Sofija Ciurlioniene-Kymantaite; an obituary. Pergale no. 12:171-172 D'58. Li, 11.

To Vincas Kudirka. E. Miezelaitis. Lit ir men no. 1:2 Ja'59. Li, 11.

AUTHORS, POLISH

The 50th anniversary of S. Wyspianski's death. (-cky). Predvoj [1] no. 9:16 Je'57. C, 1.

Information about Jan Ludwik Zukowski. J. Szacki. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:61-80 '58. P, 3.

Silence which is not gold; after the Breslau Conference of the Polish Writers Union. K. Kozniewski. Polityka 3 no. 1:11 Ja'59. P, 6.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Boris Pasternak, a Nobel Prize winner. J. G. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:516 N'58. Y, 1.

AUTHORS, SERBIAN

Fifty years since the death of Radoje Domanovic. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:31 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

A modest contribution to the jubilee of Sterija. In Serb-Croatian. I. Poth. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:433-435 '57. H, 11.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Slovenska akademia vied. Historicky ustav. Ludovit Stur zivot a dielo, 1818-1856; sbornik materialov z konferencie Historickeho ustavu Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 519 p. [Life and works of Ludovit Stur, 1815-1856; a collection of materials from a conference of the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. port., notes] C, 11.

Yearning for truth, or fighting for readers? F. Zobor. Most 2 no. 4:177-178 '55. C, 1.

AUTHORS, SWEDISH

Selma Lagerlof. M. Soriano. Slov pohl 74 no. 11:1166-1171 N'58. C, 11.

AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

Ivan Franko as a linguist. P. Zwolinski. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:62-69 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko as a translator of Adam Mickiewicz' poetry. E. Anczewska. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:85-109 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's contribution to Polish ethnography. E. Karwot. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:110-120 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's importance to the Slavic literature. J. Kyryluk. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:23-40 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's participation in the Polish peasant movement in Galicia. K. Dunin-Wasowicz. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:70-84 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's participation in the Polish peasant political movement in Galicia. K. Dunin-Wasowicz. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:106-110 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's role and importance in the history of Polish-Ukranian literary relations. H. Werwes. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:41-61 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's unpublished correspondence with Adam Wislicki. S. Makowski, T. Szyszko. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:120-129 '58. P, 1.

A program of research on Ivan Franko's literary work. M. Jakobiec. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:3-22 '58. P, 1.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Application of symmetrical composite filters in relay protection and automatic control of electric-power systems. A. Lisowski, E. Szczurek. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.10:556-564 O'58. P, 16.

Automation of a turbogenerator of a hydroelectric-power station based on the reconstruction of the Charmilles speed regulator A-40. R. Sztyk. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.10:534-541 O'58. P, 16.

Evaluation of the solutions of some nonautonomous systems of differential equations intervening in problems of automatic control; criteria for the limitation of solutions. V. Popov. Studii cerc energet 8 no.3:405-417 '58. R, 16.

Frequency characteristics and their measurement. II. (To be contd.) M. Gabler. Automatisace no. 11:370-376 N'58. C, 16.

In what degree an automatic regulator of steam pressure influences the increase of power in a steam turbine with a vent for steam. R. Madej. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:211-212 Ag'58. P, 16.

Use of radioisotopes in automatic control. K. Kaffka. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:338-341 N/D'58. H, 16.

AUTOMATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Automation of the railroad administrative work. T. Sarbo. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 49:794-796 D'58. H, 16.

Automatization or automation. O. Pavlik. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:408 N'58. C, 16.

Automatize with a pencil in hand. Z. Schulz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 19:4 My'57. P, 5.

Basic terms from the automation technique. A. Klimek. Automatisace no. 11:383 N'58. C, 16.

Technical possibilities and economic advantages of automation. M. Mesarovic. Tesla 5 no. 6:13-16 '58. Y, 16.

AUTOMOBILE RACING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

50th anniversary of the Zbraslav-Jilovists Race. Kbk. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:811 D'58. C, 16.

Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund in Moscow. J. Klemanov. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:535 Ag'58. C, 16.

Le Mans, 1958, as seen by a technician. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:524-525 Ag'58. C, 16.

Proud balance sheet. B. Bohusa. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:803 D'58. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

Tuszynski, Adam. Gazogeneratory samochodowe. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1951. 195 p. [Gas generators for automobiles. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] P, 16.

Adjusting voltage regulators. (To be contd.) V. Rakusan. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:504-505 Ag'58. C, 16.

Balancing automobile tires and wheels. Z. Pelant. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:533-534 Ag'58. C, 16.

Central filling of tires. J. Kovacik. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:494-495 Ag'58. C, 16.

Concluding the year. Automobil Cz 2 no. 12:393 '58. C, 16.

Developmental trends in the electric equipment of motor vehicles. J. Novak. Automobil Cz 2 no. 12: 424-425 '58. C, 16.

Hobbs' automatic planetary gear. -Hz-. Automobil Cz 2 no. 12:413-415 '58. C, 16.

Multifuel engines. Automobil Cz 2 no. 12:406-407 '58. C, 16.

New trends in the development of passenger cars. M. Fischer. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:531-532 Ag'58. C, 16.

Read after a blowout. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:249-250 O'58. P, 16.

Safe application of brakes. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:500-501 Ag'58. C, 16.

Testing the wear of motor cylinders. O. Subrt. Automobil Cz 2 no. 12:423 '58. C, 16.

What is new in automobile motors. R. Vykoukal. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:820-822 D'58. C, 16.

What's new in small cars? Automobil Cz 2 no. 12:417-422 '58. C, 16.

AUTOPSY

Popov, K. P. Prakticheskо rukovodstvo po patologichna anatomila; sektsionna tekhnika i osnovi na makroskopskata diagnostika [ot] K. P. Popov [i dr.] Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 228 p. [Practical handbook on pathological anatomy; sectional technique and bases of macroscopic diagnosis. illus.] B, 14.

AVERAGE (MARITIME LAW)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

AVIATION
see subdivision AERONAUTICS under POLAND, RUSSIA.

AVIATION MEDICINE

Galla, Emil, ed. Repuloorvostan. [Budapest] Zrinyi Kiado, 1956. 348 p. [Aviation medicine. illus.] H, 14.

AXONOMETRIC PROJECTION

Basic laws of multidimensional central axonometry. Pts. 2-3. V. Havel. Mat fyz cas SAV 8 no. 2:103-114 '58. C, 13.

AZERBAIJAN - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Kolkhozes in Azerbaydzhan SSR. T. Shelegu. Miqesija 11 no. 11:14 N'58. A, 1.

AZERBAIJAN - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction industry in Azerbaydzhan SSR. A. Lufi. Miqesija 11 no. 11:12-13 N'58. A, 1.

AZERBAIJANI POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The national poet of Azerbaijan; in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of M. Fizuli's death. Pergale no. 12: 173-174 D'58. Li, 11.

AZIMUTH

The problem of the invariability of the zenithal distance in the method of equal altitudes. E. Buchar. Geod i kart 7 no. 1:3-11 '58. P, 13.

Study of the Azimuthal method of simultaneous determination of geographical coordinates and an object's azimuth by the observation of stars at a constant distance. L. Cichowicz. Geod i kart 7 no. 1:34-76 '58. P, 13.

AZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Chem listy 52 no. 2:290-301 F'58. C, 13.

BACON
see subdivision under POLAND.

BACTERIA

Action of antibacterial antibodies in organisms in a changed state of reactivity. II. Effect of urethan-barbital sleep on leucocytic reactions and the condition of bacteria in the tissue of white rats. I. Riha. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:41-48 '58. C, 13.

The course of phagolysis in the presence of heterologous bacteria. Z. Hradecna. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:49-50 '58. C, 13.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES
see subdivision under SERBIA.

BAKING

Baking properties of some varieties of Polish wheat. S. Bogusz. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:292-294 '58. P, 15.

BAKULE, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Bakule; on his 80th birthday. J. Nemeckova, F. Culik. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc 3:113-144 '57. C, 8.

BALAN, V.

Qualification and higher professional standards of working men are in the center of trade-union attention; a review of V. Balan and I. Achim's booklet Sprijinim calificarea si ridicarea calificarii profesionale a oamenilor muncii (We are Upholding the Qualifications and Higher Professional Standards of Working Men). n.g. Munca sindic 2 no. 9:61-62 S'58. R, 5.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Maritime services in the balances of payments of the capitalist countries. J. Wesolowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:18-23 '58. P, 5.

The raw materials world market; Western Germany and the liquidity in international payments. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:442-444 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

BALI - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Marek, Jiri. Land unter dem Aquator; oder, Die vollstandige und ausfuhrliche Beschreibung einer Reise nach Java und Bali, unternommen im Jahre des Herrn 1955, zusammen mit der Schilderung aller Vorfalle wie auch mit der Beschreibung von Leben, Brauchen, Trachten und Sitten der Bevolkerung dieses Landes, ihres Glaubens, Aberglaubens, ihrer Tanze, ihrer Music, ihres Theaters und ihrer Malerei sowie auch mit einer Beschreibung von Nahrung, Pflanzen, Tierreich und Wetter und mit den verschiedenen Beobachtungen auf dem Meere, der Erde und in der Luft. Federzeichnungen und Karten von Eduard Hofman. Die Lichtbilder verfertigte Jaroslav Novotny. Die Ubersetsung aus dem Tschechischen besorgte Elisabeth Borchardt. [Prag] Artia [1958] 217 p. [The land below the equator; a detailed description of a journey to Java and Bali made in 1955, including a description of all events, life, customs, costumes, and morals of the population, their religion, superstitions, dances, music, theater, and painting, together with their food, plants, animals, and weather, and including various observations made at sea, on land, and in the air. In German. Tr. from Czech. illus. (part col.)] C, 16.

BALKAN PENINSULA - HISTORY

From the work of the Bulgarian Workers Social-Democratic Party, left wing, on the eve and during the Balkan Wars. M. Veleva. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:203-246 '58. B, 6.

BALLET
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

BALTIC SEA

Changes of hydrologic conditions of the Baltic Sea in the light of Polish studies from 1946-1956. W. Mankowski. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 3:137-153 '57. P, 13.

Characteristics of the bathing season on the Polish Baltic Sea. S. Tyczka. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 4:233-242 '57. P, 13.

Values of the atmospheric cooling effect on the Polish seacoast. H. Boniecka-Zolcik. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 4: 242-248 '57. P, 13.

BALTIC STATES - BIRDS

Basic features of the latest trends in the distribution of bird fauna of the East-Baltic area. E. Kumari. Ornito 1:7-20 '58. E, 13.

BALTIC STATES - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Conference on coordination of scientific work and exchange of experience in raising labor productivity on collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:18 D 19'58. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - GEOLOGY

New forms of pollen and spores found in the deposits of the Middle Jurassic in Southern Baltic area. A. Baltakyte-Vienozinskiene. Moksl pran geol geog 8: 241-257 '58. Li, 12.

BALTIC STATES - MEDICINE

A conference on medical research planning in Riga. Reports Vilna D 12'58:5. Li, 1.

BALTIC STATES - POLITICS

An appeal for peace in the Baltic area. Reports Vilna D 11'58:10-11. Li, 1.

BALTIC STATES - RAILROADS

Conference of Baltic States Railroad Physicians in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:23 D 20'58. La, 1.

BALTO-SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Unity of Balto-Slavic languages. In German. A. Erhart. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:123-130 '58. C, 11.

BANAT - PLANTS

Contributions to the study of vegetation in the western part of the Banat. P. Popescu, G. Bujorean. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:103-117 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

BANAT - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Aspects of certain strike movements in Banat at the end of the 19th and at the beginning of the 20th century. H. Muresan. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:165-191 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

BANKS AND BANKING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Group accounting of interest on particular banking operations and computation of business success of a banking enterprise. V. Veselinovic. Ekon anali 4 no. 7:69-90 '58. Y, 5.

International Conference of Bank Directors from Socialist Countries. Tr. from the Russian. Finante credit 4 no. 8:60-68 Ag'58. R, 5.

ING (Continued)

esting the separation of drilling mud by means of hydrocyclones. S. Rozgaj, M. Dabic. Tehn pregl 10 no. 2/3:73-77 '58. Y, 16.

ODAC, JAN

he anniversary of Jan Borodac. M. Prochazka. Predvoj [1] no. 8:15 Je'57. C, 1.

ON

ecomposition of minerals with Al-NaOH. Estimation of boron in silicates. M. Stefl. Chem listy 52 no. 2:342-343 F'58. C, 13.

roduction of coke with a low boron content from petroleum products. L. Gorski, A. Grossman. Nafta Pol 14 no. 7:190-196 Jl'58. P, 16.

KOVIC, RUDJER JOSIP

tudjer Boskovic, founder of the new atomism; 200th anniversary of the book Teorije prirodne filozofije (Theory of Natural Philosophy). I. Supek. Tesla 5 no. 6:3-4 '58. Y, 16.

A symposium dedicated to Rudjer Boskovic. L. Cermelj. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:527 N'58. Y, 1.

SNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE

To show causes, to find solutions. H. M. Komunist 17 no. 90:5 Ja'59. Y, 6.

SNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BAUXITES

Chemical and technical analysis of the possibility of processing Hercegovinian bauxite by Bayer's process. III. Volume of investments and economic aspect of Bayer's process. S. Maricic. Kem ind 7 no. 7:169-181 Jl'58. Y, 16.

SNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMERCE

Commerce, chambers of commerce, and people's committees; experiences in Bosnia and Hercegovina. D. Simic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:407-408 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

Role of the chamber of commerce organizations of Bosnia and Hercegovina in solution of trade problems. D. Simsic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:492-493 S'58. Y, 5.

SNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EDUCATION

Some problems of educating adults in Bosnia and Hercegovina. M. Papic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 3:1-3 Mr'58. Y, 8.

Training professionals in time; a conference of the League of Communists of Sarajevo University. H. Mehmedbasic. Komunist 17 no. 90:5 Ja'59. Y, 6.

SNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - GRAPES

Study of Vitis silvestris. Z. Turkovic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:329-330 '57. Y, 1.

SNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Kapidzic, Hamdija. Hercegovacki ustanak 1882 godine. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece "Veselin Maslesa," 1958. 358 p. [The rebellion of Hercegovina in 1882. German summary. fold. map, bibl., footnotes, indexes] Y, 4.

SNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Testing the Number 2 penstock of the Jablanica Hydroelectric-Power Station. B. Kujundzic, L. Jovanovic. Saop Hidr inst no. 7:37-45 '57. Y, 16.

SNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Commerce, chambers of commerce, and people's committees; experiences in Bosnia and Hercegovina. D. Simic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:407-408 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

SNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS

Work and problems of the Sarajevo Railroad Enterprise. B. Calovic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 11:1-5 N'58. Y, 16.

SNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Supplies of the 3d Krajina Brigade until the beginning of the fourth enemy offensive, August 1942-January 1943. D. Bajic. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 4: 241-249 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

SNJAK, BRANKO

What is the history of philosophy? A review of Branko Bosnjak's Povijest filozofije kao nauka (The History of Philosophy as A Science). D. Grlic. Pregl dr plt 10 no. 10:261-267 O'58. Y, 1.

BOTANY

Sebanek, Jiri. Specialni botanika zootechnicka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 51 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Special zootechnic botany; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Medicinal and nonmedicinal plants. M. Koczwara. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:191-193 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

BOTTLES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BOTTLING

Problem of sterilizing bottle capsules in the mineral-water branch. V. Andrei. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:24-25 '58. R, 16.

BOULDERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BOURGEOISIE
see subdivision MIDDLE CLASSES under POLAND.

BOY, PSEUD.
see ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ.

BOY SCOUTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

BOYS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BRAIN

Georgescu, Benone. Traumatismele craniocerebrale. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 161 p. [Craniocerebral tramatisms. illus.] R, 14.

The regeneration of the midbrain in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Z. Srebro. Folia biol 5 no. 4:211-231 '57. P, 13.

BRANDY
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Quality of brandy in relation to the method of boiling and distillation. G. Majstorovic. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 9:45-53 S'58. Y, 15.

BRAZIL - COMMERCE - POLAND

Polish-Brazilian commerce. M. Strelcynowa. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:16-18 '58. P, 5.

BRAZIL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Europe, Africa, America. J. Paleckis. Svyturys 10 no. 24:23-24 D'58. Li, 1.

BRAZIL - TURTLES

Sea turtles from the island of Trindade. M. Mlynarski. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:198-200 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

BREACH OF THE PEACE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BREAD
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, RUMANIA.

Analysis and control of losses in bread storage. G. Moldoveanu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:4-9 '58. R, 16.

BREATHING
see RESPIRATION.

BREDICEANU, TIBERIU

Sbarcea, George. Tiberiu Brediceanu, in slujba muzicii romanesti. Cluj [Comitetul de Intreprindere al Intreprinderii Poligrafice din Cluj] 1957. 95 p. [Tiberiu Brediceanu in the service of Rumanisn music. ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, music] R, 9.

BRESLAU - DESCRIPTION

Krol, Gwidon, ed. Przewodnik po zabytkach Wroclawia. We Wroclawiu, PTTK, Okregowa Komisja Opieki nad Zabytkami [1956] 255 p. [Guidebook to Breslau monuments. illus., col. maps (in pocket), plans] P, 12.

BREWING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

Precalculation and output control of beer fermentation. E. Klein. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:26-28 '58. R, 16.

BRICKS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Comparison of the resistance of a brick wall with a common bond and one with a longitudinal bond subjected to an axial load. Z. Golebiowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:308-317 S'58. P, 16.

Precast reinforced belts in brick buildings in seismic and mining areas. J. Sysak. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:197-199 Je'58. P, 16.

Steel or brick silos. M. Grabski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:317-319 '58. P, 15.

BRIDGES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA.

Assembling steel railroad bridges. J. Blazek, V. Dvorak. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:505-511 D'55. C, 16.

Criteria of X-ray reception of welds based on field investigations conducted by the Chair of Steel Structures. A. Fabiszewski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:89-101 '57. P, 16.

Experiments on the application of Freyssinet method to the prestressing of bridges. A. Brenneisen. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:206-210 Je'58. P, 16.

Lessons drawn from the breaking down of a bridge. C. Niculescu. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 9:505-509 S'58. R, 16.

Measurement of individual deformations in the cables of a prestressed bridge by applying tensiometers with electrical resistance. Z. Sniadkowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:213-215 Je'58. P, 16.

The oblique bridge plate with a skew angle of 33°. J. Kmita. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:317-324 S'58. P, 16.

BRIQUETTES (FUEL)
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Survey of the variation of the rate of binding matter depending on the growing amount of ash from semicoke in briquetting lignite semicoke with binding matter. I. Blum, M. Rosenberg, M. Calota. Rev min 8 no. 12: 551-557 D'57. R, 16.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS
see COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS.

BRITISH PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, BRITISH.

BROMIDES

Crystal structure of cadinenedihydrobromide $C_{15}H_{26}Br_2$. F. Hanic. Chem listy 52 no. 2:165-178 F'58. C, 13.

BROMINE

Some properties and miscibility of crystals ClX, BrX, IX where X=[Cu(SCN$_2$H$_4$)$_3$]. In English. H. Kozinska, A. Swaryczewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 11:1-7 '57. P, 13.

BRON, MICHAL

Spanish chapter; a review of a book by M. Bron, Pasaremos (We Will Pass). Zet. Zycie partii no. 11:36-37 N'58. P, 6.

BRONZE AGE

A bronze axe from 1800 B. C. found in Rucava. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:6 D 23'58. La, 1.

BROWN COAL
see LIGNITE and this subdivision under POLAND.

BRUEGHEL, PEETER, THE ELDER

Artists and war. Pt. 3. A witness of the bloody century. Z. Klaczynski. Wojsko lud no. 1:82-84 Ja'59. P, 17.

BRUSSELS - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "Fifty Years of Modern Art" in Brussels. D. Sindelar. Vytv um 8 no. 6:248-253 '58. C, 10.

BRUSSELS - FAIRS

Architecture and construction at the International Exhibition in Brussels. S. Doichinov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 8:26-30 '58. B, 16.

Behind the wheel to Brussels. (To be contd.) Svet motoru 12 no. 26:825 D'58. C, 16.

Brussels Universal and International Exhibition, 1958. L. Gadziemski. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:14-15 '58. P, 5.

Czechoslovakia at the World Exhibition in Brussels. D. Skalova. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:317-319 N'58. C, 6.

Pal Rajkai, the winner of the grand prize at the Brussels International Exhibition. Elelm ipar 12 no. 8/9:255 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Points of interest in Brussels. J. Rez. Vyz lid 13 no. 10:144-146 O'58. C, 14.

BRUSSELS - FAIRS (Continued)

Soviet machine-tools at the International Exhibition in Brussels. K. Svoboda. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11: 484-486 N'58. C, 16.

Success of Czechoslovak machine tools at the International Exhibition in Brussels. GN. Srroj vyr 6 no. 11:487 N'58. C, 16.

Successful display of Czechoslovak agriculture at the World Fair in Brussels. V. Stehlik. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:585-586 '58. C, 15.

Telecommunication techniques at the World Fair in Brussels. J. Vojcak. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:11-13 S'58. C, 5.

BRYOPHYTES
see subdivision MOSSES under DALMATIA.

BUCKLING (MECHANICS)

Designing optimal plate-girder cross sections with consideration of web stability. H. Czubakowski, J. Krajewski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:75-87 '57. P, 16.

New buckling theory of rods in a plastic zone. R. Mromlinski. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:223-224 Jl'58. P, 16.

BUDAPEST - DESCRIPTION

Halasz, Zoltan. Budapest. [Budapest] Corvina Verlag [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Ungarn in Bildern) [Budapest. In German. chiefly illus.] H, 12.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Galeria. Amos Imre, 1907-1944; emlekkiallitas. Budapest, 1958. 28 p. [Memorial exhibition of Imre Amos, 1907-1944; a catalog] H, 10.

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Galeria. Magyar forradalmi muveszet. Budapest, Magyar Nemzeti Galeria, Mucsarnok, 1957. 47 p. [Hungarian revolutionary art; an exhibition catalog. illus.] H, 10.

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Galeria. Reti Istvan, 1872-1945; emlekkiallitas. Budapest, 1957. 27 p. [Memorial exhibition of Istvan Reti, 1872-1945; a catalog] H, 10.

BUDAPEST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The book of visitations of sub-Carpathian congregations; from the manuscript of the Library of the National Museum in Budapest. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:127-172 '58. P, 3.

BUDAPEST - HARBOR

Commercial possibilities in the Csepel Free Port. J. Kispeteri. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 48:773-774 N'58. H, 16.

Past, present, and future of the national and free port of Budapest-Csepel. Gy. Fekete, B. Guoth. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 7/8:297-313 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Budapest. Budapest Szekesfovaros Idegenforgalmi Hivatala. Die Burg von Buda. Budapest, 1958. 81 p. [The Castle of Buda. In German. illus., fold. map] H, 10.

BUDAPEST - SCHOOLS

Some questions on teaching Marxism-Leninism at the Budapest Medical School. P. Sander. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:333-339 D'57. H, 8.

BUDGET
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o sredstvih gospodarskih organizacij. Zakon o prispevku iz dohodka gospodarskih organizacij. Zakon in nadrobni predpisi o proracunskem prispevku iz osebnega dohodka. Ljubljana, Gospodarski vestnik, 1958. 182 p. [Law on the assets of economic organizations. Law on the budget contribution from the income of economic organizations. Law and other regulations on the budget contribution (tax) from personal income. tables] Y, 7.

BUDZYNSKI, STANISLAW

At two fronts of one cause; a review of S. Budzynski's Dni pazdziernikowe w Moskwie (October Days in Moscow). Z. Sielczak. Zycie partii no. 11:3-5 N'58. P, 6.

Stanislaw Budzynski. L. Dubacki. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:200-216 '58. P, 6.

BUILDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Nisimov, Kh. Inzhenerno-stroitelni konstruktsii. Sofiia, Zemizdat, 1957. 357 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Construction engineering; a university textbook. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] B, 16.

Catalogs of books on building. J. Kiersnowski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 11:26-32 N'58. P, 5.

Founding buildings on combined sand, gravel and concrete piles in aggressive waters. A. Myslivec. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:486-489 D'55. C, 16.

BUILDING INDUSTRY
see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

BUILDING MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Controlling the quality of construction material with the aid of gamma rays. S. Nikolov, S. Borisov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 8:22-23 '58. B, 16.

Utilization of used railroad rails for building purposes. M. Diver. Rev const mat const 10 no. 9:574-580 S'58. R, 16.

BUILDING STONES
see subdivision under POLAND.

BUILDINGS

Additional heat to compensate the action of winds to be added to the calculation of necessary heat for buildings. D. Ghitescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 8:433-439 Ag'58. R, 16.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

The compatriot. A. Ognianov. Part zhivot 2 no. 1:55-56 Ja'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Let us be ready for repairing the machines. Koop zem no. 9:1-2 S'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural education; key of the successes. D. Zaprianov. Koop zem no. 11:19-21 N'58. B, 15.

Contribution to the history of farming in Ruse Okoliya. S. Dimitrov. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:84-98 '58. B, 4.

Data on agriculture in Bulgaria. N. Belli. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:113-121 O'58. R, 5.

The District of Ruse holds first place in Bulgarian agriculture. B. Stanchev. Koop zem no. 11:3-5 N'58. B, 15.

Mamai's method introduced in agriculture. D. Dimitrov. Koop zem no. 9:35 S'58. B, 15.

Money in advance as a form of short-term credit. K. Zanev. Koop zem no. 11:13-14 N'58. B, 15.

More active leadership in competitions. M. Vasilev. Koop zem no. 11:10-12 N'58. B, 15.

On a right direction. I. Efremov. Koop zem no. 11:6-9 N'58. B, 15.

Utilized reserves. B. Iliev. Part zhivot 2 no. 1:20-25 Ja'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES

On the date and origin of the treasure of Panagyuristhe. In French. I. Venedikov. Acta antiqua Hung 6 no. 1/2:67-86 '58. H, 11.

BULGARIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Business Conference of the Archaeological Institute and Museum of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. M. Chichikova. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:120-123 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

Concerning standardized planning and some questions on construction and architecture. M. Georgiev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:29-32 '58. B, 10.

A great achievement of Bulgarian architecture. S. Manev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:3-11 '58. B, 10.

In the eve of the National Conference of Architects. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:1-2 '58. B, 10.

New things in Bulgarian architecture. I. Panteleeva. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:35 '58. B, 10.

BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Deposits in the Savings Bank in Sandanski Okoliya. I. Patroniev. Fin i kredit no. 7:44-46 Ag'58. B, 5.

Work of the Provadiya Branch Bank in regulating money circulation. A. Kharalanov. Fin i kredit no. 7:42-44 Ag'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografiia na slavianskoto literaturoznanie i folklor v Bulgariia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, Otdelenie za ezikoznanie, literaturoznanie i etnografiia. [Bibliography of Bulgarian studies in Slavic literatures and folklore issued by Department of Linguistics, Literature, and Ethnography, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. bibl. index] B, 11.
Years 1955-56. 1958. 203 p.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. Mikhail Dimitrov; bibliografiia. S uvodna statiia ot Iv. Undzhiev. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1958. 124 p. (Bibliografiia na bulgarski ucheni) [Mikhail Dimitrov; a bibliography. ports., footnotes, indexes] B, 3.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. Resumes des travaux publies par l'Academie des sciences de Bulgarie. Sofiia. [Summaries of articles in serials published by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences after September 9, 1944. In English, French, and German. index] B, 2.
Years 1951-52. 1958. 183 p.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. Referativnyi biulleten bolgarskoi nauchnoi literatury v oblasti selskogo i lesnogo khoziaistva. Sofiia. [Abstracts of scientific works on agriculture and forestry published in Bulgaria issued by the Central Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. index] B, 15.
Year 1955. 1957. 191 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 356 p.

Svishtov, Bulgaria. Visshe uchilishte za stopanski i sotsialni nauki. Institut za stopanski izsledvaniia. Stopanska i sotsialna knizhnina v Bulgariia; bibliografiia na bulgarskite knigi i statii ot nachaloto do dnes, 1850-1945. Pod red. na Todor Vladigerov. [Bibliografski material subrakha Anelilia Khr. Buleva i Natalilia V. Busse] Svishtov, Pechatnitsa. "Akademia" pri VUSSN, 1948. 951 p. [Economic and social literature in Bulgaria; a bibliography of Bulgarian books and articles from the first published book on economics to the present, 1850-1945. index] B, 5.

Publications by the Institute of Legal Science, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 1958. Prav misul 2 no. 5: 121-122 '58. B, 7.

Publications of the Nauka i izkustvo Publishing House, 1958. Prav misul 2 no. 5:120-121 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIA - BIRD LICE

Contribution to the knowledge of Bulgarian bird lice. F. Balat. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 9:397-422 '58. C, 13.

BULGARIA - BOOKS

Siromakhov, Dimitur. Rabota s khudozhestvenata literatura v masovite biblioteki. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 69 p. [Work with belles-lettres in public libraries. illus., bibl., footnotes] B, 11.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Unified budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the establishment of state integral funds. Kh. Sotirov. Fin i kredit no. 7:16-24 Ag'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

More effective utilization of construction material. M. Georgiev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:32-34 '58. B, 10.

BULGARIA - CARDING

How the work on the drawing machines in the December 23 State Industrial Enterprise in Gabrovo was improved. S. Stoev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:23-24 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Bozhinov, Aleksandur. Minali dni. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 269 p. [Past days; recollections., facsims.] B, 10.

BULGARIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Results from introducing cost accounting in the workshops. I. Muchev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8,25-27 '58. B,10.

BULGARIA - CHURCH MUSIC

The Rilski Manastir School of Church Singing at the beginning of the 19th century and its representatives. P. Dinev. Izv Inst muzika BAN no.4:3-66 '57. B,6.

BULGARIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Grazhdanski protsesualen kodeks; tekst, sudebna praktika, literatura. Sustaviteli: N. Raichev, St. Dimitrov, Tr. Lazarov. Sofiia, Nauka i iskustvo, 1957. 542 p. [The Civil Procedure Code, text, judicial practice, bibliography, footnotes, index] B,7.

BULGARIA - CIVIL RIGHTS

Deprivation of rights under Sec. 28 of the Criminal Code; directive ruling No.1 of June 25, 1958 by the Plenum of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. I. Topalov, I. Baichev. Prav misul 2 no. 5:106-115 '58. B,7.

Questions on abuses of civil rights in the judicial practice of the Supreme Court. T. Lialev. Prav misul 2 no. 5:115-118 '58. B,7.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Conclusions of the investigating commission on the causes of the catastrophe in the Bois de Cazier coal mine, at Marcinelle, in Belgium. A.Dutia. Rev min 8 no.12:563-566 D'57. R,16.

Economic condition of the Pernik Mines proletariat, 1891-1903. G. Georgiev. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:314-341 '58. B,6.

BULGARIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Confident in the future. A. Dimitrov, S. Nikolova. Koop zem no.9:6-8 S'58. B,15.

Construction brigade on the cooperative farm. V. Iliev. Koop zem no.10:45 O'58. B,15.

Experience of Svishtov Okoliya in financial audits. A. Dakov. Koop zem no.11:15 N'58. B,15.

How we utilize the funds for aiding the cooperators who are unable to work. Zh. Angelov. Koop zem no.9:15 S'58. B,15.

In our group. V. Topalov. Part zhivot 2 no.1:47-48 Ja'58. B,6.

Let us close the annual accounts of the cooperative farms on time. Koop zem no.10:1-2 O'58. B,15.

New agricultural laboratories on cooperative farms. M. Velchev. Koop zem no.10:45 O'58. B,15.

On the eve of new advancement of the cooperative system. Part zhivot 2 no.1:8-13 Ja'58. B,6.

Our organization and forms of accounting; from the experience of the cooperative farms in Kyustendil Okoliya. B. Mitov. Koop zem no.9:12-14 S'58. B,15.

The people's councils and the financial discipline on cooperative farms. K. Zanev. Nar suv 8 no.10:9-10 O'58. B,6.

Socialist obligations of the cooperative farms in Plovdiv District. S. Petrova. Koop zem no.9:3-5 S'58. B,15.

State management of cooperative farms. Z. Zlatarov. Koop zem no.10:13-15 O'58. B,15.

Toward further successes. V. Dimitrov, Ts. Ivanov. Part zhivot 2 no.1:26-29 Ja'58. B,6.

Tractor-agricultural brigades, a new more progressive form of organization of work on cooperative farms and in machine-tractor stations. G. Genov. Koop zem no.9:9-11 S'58. B,15.

We cooperators believe in science. S. Slavchev. Koop zem no.10:26 O'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Ya[illegible] Georgiev [illegible] driver. P. Krivorov. [illegible]

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

[illegible] workers; Dupnitsa Commune, 1919-1923. I. Dimitrov. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:129-173 '58. B,6.

Let us increase the Marxist-Leninist propaganda and the fight against bourgeois ideology. Part zhivot 2 no.2:3-9 F'58. B,6.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The action of the Party on July 27, 1919. T. Kolev. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:275-296 '58. B,6.

Archive collections of the Central Committee of the Workers Party. M. Kostov. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:484-494 '58. B,6.

Celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. L. Simeonova. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:577-589 '58. B,6.

Dr. Kodzheikov, V. Khadzhinikolov and IAr. Iotsov's Revolutsionnoto profsuiuzno dvizhenie v Bulgariia (Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Bulgaria); a book review. V. Vasilev, M. Iusov. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4 510-524 '58. B,6.

How the Party organization helps us. L. Mairov. Part zhivot 2 no.2:36-40 F'58. B,6.

An incorrectly dated photograph. S. Petrov. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:358-364 '58. B,6.

On the work of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the villages during 1917-1921. D. Tishev. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:174-202 '58. B,6.

Open Party meetings. M. Eshkenzai, I. Bozhilov. Part zhivot 2 no.2:42-46 F'58. B,6.

Participation of the Bulgarian Communist Party in the 1924 elections. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:249-274 '58. B,6.

Programmatic documents with historical significance. Part zhivot 2 no.1:3-7 Ja'58. B,6.

Questions on Party history in the publications of the State Military Publishing House. L. I. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:565-573 '58. B,6.

Resolution of the Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party concerning the report of the Central Committee of the Party, approved unanimously on June 7, 1958. T. Zhivkov. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:III-XXV '58. B,6.

Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of Bulgarian historical science. Ist pregled 14 no.4:3-12 '58. B,4.

Spring sowing, militant task of the Party organizations. Part zhivot 2 no.2:10-13 F'58. B,6.

Tasks of the district party archives. I. Daskalov. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:608-610 '58. B,6.

Two brochures on the questions of Party construction; book reviews. T. Vodenicharov. Part zhivot 2 no.2:59-64 F'58. B,6.

Until early in the morning. A. Ognianov. Part zhivot 2 no.2,53-54 F'58. B,6.

Useful initiative of studying the local history. M. E. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:611-614 '58. B,6.

Valuable documents on the history of Bulgarian Communist Party and the District Workers Trade-Union. D. M. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:495-500 '58. B,6.

With the aid of the collective; from the experience of the Party organization at the railroad junction in Stara Zagora. S. Todorov. Part zhivot 2 no.1:39-42 Ja'58. B,6.

BULGARIA - CONCRETE

Accelerating the hardening and thickening admixtures in domestic concrete substitutes for Tricosal. M. Popov, N. Gudov. Stroitelstvo 5 no.5:17-22 '58. B,16.

Concerning the model and productivity of the plants for concrete which will be constructed in Bulgaria. A. Strashimirov. Stroitelstvo 5 no.6:2-6 '58. B,16.

Our experience in centralizing the manufacture of concrete and solutions. M. Georgiev. Stroitelstvo 5 no.6:6-13 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Concerning a unified norm of the turnover capital of construction and assembling organizations. S. Karaganev. Fin i kredit no.7:39-41 Ag'58. B,5.

BULGARIA - COOPERATIVES

[illegible] Cooperative Union in Sofia. I. Todorov. Part zhivot 2 no.1:43-46 Ja'58. B,6.

How to reduce the expenditure in the turnover of goods; theoretical conference at the Central Cooperative Union in Sofia. I. Todorov. Part zhivot 2 no.1:43-46 Ja'58. B,6.

BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Experiences of front-rankers; 612 kilograms of maize from a decare. B. Savov. Koop zem no.10:24 O'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - CORNICES

Some questions of the technique and construction of cornices; lessons from our architectural heritage. Kh. Popov. Arkhitektura Bulg no.2:18-23 '58. B,10.

BULGARIA - COTTON

Possibilities for improving the dyeing and finishing of cotton fabrics. K Dimov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no.6 11 '58. B,16.

Technological characteristics of cotton type 3996 produced in Bulgaria. A. Tsiporanov Leka prom tekstil 7 no 8-9 '58. B,16

BULGARIA - COURTS

Questions on abuses of civil rights in the judicial practice of the Supreme Court. T. Lialev. Prav misul 2 no 5 115-118 '58. B,7

Questions on the necessary expenses and improvements in case of other persons' property in the judicial practice of the Supreme Court L. Vasilev. Prav misul 2 no.5-84-106 '58. B,7

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Deprivation of rights under Sec. 28 of the Criminal Code, directive ruling No 1 of June 25, 1958 by the Plenum of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. I. Topalov, I. Baichev. Prav misul 2 no.5:106-115 '58 B,7

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Attorney at law's defense in pretrial proceedings in criminal procedure in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. S. Pavlov. Prav misul 2 no. 5-3-29 '58. B,7.

BULGARIA - DAMS

Bulgarian dams and water reservoirs. P. Peter. Vodni hosp no.12:364-369 D'58. C,16.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Chankov, Zhecho. Geografski rechnik na Bulgariia, Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 537 p. [Geographical dictionary of Bulgaria. bibl.] B,4.

Guide to Sofia. [Sofia] Balkantourist, 1958. 58 p. [In English. illus., fold. col. map] B,12.

BULGARIA - DIET

A first Bulgarian conference on nutrition in Sofia. Mk. Vyz lid 13 no.11:167-168 N'58. C,14.

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

More care for the improvement of breeding work on the cooperative and state farms. A. Farfarov Koop zem no.11,28-30 N'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - DRAFT ANIMALS

Determining the necessity of work-animal drawing power on cooperative farms. D. Penkov. Koop zem no.10:10-12 O'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Five-Year Plan, in shorter periods! Koop zem no. 11,1-2 N'58. B,15.

Kiril Lazarov's Sotsialisticheske natrupvane prez purvata i vtorata petiletki v Narodna republika Bulgariia (Socialist Investments During the First and Second Five-Year Plans of Bulgaria, a book review. V. Bochkova. Fin i kredit no.7:58-60 Ag'58. B,5.

Struggle for fulfilling the Plan in all directions. Part zhivot 2 no.1:14-19 Ja'58. B,6.

Struggle for restoring the national economy in Bulgaria during the period from 1944 to 1948. D. Donev. Ist pregled 14 no.4:13-43 '58. B,4.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh v Bulgariia. Tsentralen komitet. Otdel "Propaganda i agitatsiia." Primeren ucheben plan na kruzhotsite po [illegible] by Committee of the Dimitrov People's Youth League, bibl.] B,6. Year 1957/58. [1957] 16 p.

Concerning the concept system, form, and method in education. B. Markov. Nar prosv 14 no.11:85-90 N'58. B,6.

Marin Drinov, father of Bulgarian education and science. T. Grabowski. Pam slow 8:137-147 '58(published '58). P,4.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

Students' correspondence and the educational and training work. S Lesov. Nar prosv 14 no 11 52-56 N'58. B, 8

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Development of the electric-power industry in Bulgaria. D Georgev, B. Kostov. Pr zegl elektrotechn 34 no 8/9 434-436 S'58. P, 16.

BULGARIA - FAIRS

International Fair in Plovdiv. S.Zawadzki. Handel zagr 4 no.11:35-36 '58. P, 5.

BULGARIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Autumn fertilization of wheat D.Ilkov. Koop zem no. 9 22-23 S'58. B, 15

BULGARIA - FISHERIES

For the dining tablefresh fish from the cooperative. B. Krumov. Koop zem no. 11:41 N'58 B, 15.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Note of the Yugoslav Government to the Government of Bulgaria. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:14-15 O'58. Y, 6.

BULGARIA - FOREMEN

The requirement of a higher standard of work of sectional foremen demands improvement in the system of payment of their wages. G. Milev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:4-6 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FOUNTAINS

Old fountains in Gabrovo. I. Liubenova, S. Stanev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:12-17 '58. B, 10.

BULGARIA - FRUIT

From desert places, beautiful gardens. Z. Igneva. Koop zem no. 10:45 O'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - FURNITURE

My experiences in the field of furniture industry during a study trip in Bulgaria. L. Somogyi. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:228-229 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

BULGARIA - GUMS AND RESINS

A Bulgarian resin export in Poland. J. Zelicho. Las pol 31 no. 22:18-19 N'57. P, 15.

BULGARIA - HANDICRAFT

Concerning some changes in the nature of workshop organization in Bulgaria during the first half of the 19th century N. Todorov. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:44-76 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Kirchev, K., ed. Spravochnik za bugarskite kurorti s pokazaniia i protivopokazaniia za lechenie v tiakh [ot] Borov, I. [i dr.] Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 482 p. [Guidebook for Bulgarian resorts with statements on their curative and non-curative purposes. illus.] B, 14.

BULGARIA - HEMP

Influence of different stages of ripeness of hemp straw on the steeping process, yield, and quality of fibers. K. Chanev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:7-12 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Georgiev, Georgi. Kratka istoriia na osvoboditelnata voina, 1877-1878; pregled na voennite deistviia. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1956. 516 p. [Brief history of the Liberation War, 1877-1878; a review of war operations. illus., ports., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes] B, 4.

An answer to N. Mavrodinov's review of Istoriia na Bulgariia (History of Bulgaria). D. Angelov. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:114-119 '58. B, 4.

Concerning some changes in the nature of workshop organization in Bulgaria during the first half of the 19th century. N. Todorov. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:44-76 '58. B, 4.

A discussion on the Kurdzahli problem. A. Constantinescu. Studii ist 11 no.4:145-149 '58. R, 4.

The fighting road of [illegible]

[illegible]

Latinski izvori za bulgarskata istoriia, Tom I (Latin Sources of Bulgarian History, Vol. I.), a book review. L. Ionchev, P. Tivchev Ist pregled 14 no. 4 111-114 '58. B, 4.

A page from the history of the Georgian-Bulgarian cultural relations. A. Shanidze Ist pregled 14 no. 4:98-104 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIA - HOSIERY

Sewing the seams of women's stockings better. Ts Markov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9-31-32 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - HUSBAND AND WIFE

Principle of community or separatness in acquired property of spouses. N. Khristov. Prav misul 2 no. 5.55-77 '58. B, 7

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Closer to the people. V. Kostov. Part zhivot 2 no. 2: 30-34 F'58. B, 6.

Economic effectiveness of the loans for small mechanization. R. Chubriev Fin i kredit no. 7:8-16 Ag'58. B, 5.

For a more extensive application of planned payments between enterprises. S. Kitanov. Fin i kredit no. 7: 32-38 Ag'58. B, 5.

Our contribution. I. Kolova. Part zhivot 2 no. 2:35-37 F'58. B, 6.

Relation between the plan for reducing the production cost and the financial plan. I. Koen. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9.1-3 '58. B, 16

The road to success A. Kostov. Part zhivot 2 no 2:26-30 F'58. B, 6.

Scientific conference on the questions of speeding the Turnover of the circulating assets. M. Petrov. Fin i kredit no. 7:54-58 Ag'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Bulgarian light industry at the 16th International Plovdiv Fair. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8 1-3 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

People's councils and the State Social Insurance of the workers and employees. D. Dimitriev. Nar suv 8 no. 10:1-6 O'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

International solidarity between the Bulgarian and French working classes. D. I. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:352-357 '58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - LABOR REST HOMES

A palace for working peasants. Koop zem no. 9:20-21 S'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - LANDLORD AND TENANT

Questions on the necessary expenses and improvements in case of other persons' property in the judicial practice of the Supreme Court L Vasilev Prav misul 2 no. 5:84-106 '58.

BULGARIA - LAW

Bulgaria. Laws, Statutes, e
po zakonodatelstvoto na N
zakoni, ukazi, postanovle
Ministerskiia suvet, prav
rodvani v Durzhaven vest
na narodnoto subranie ot
juni 1957 g. [Sofiia] Naul
[Index to legislation of the
ria; laws, edicts, resolut
tors, decrees, regulation
na Prezidiuma na Narodn
of the Presidium of the N
tember 9, 1944, to June 3

BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Concerning the work of a lib
Koop zem no. 10,36 O'58.

BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNI

Accounting commissions of t
D. Tabakov. Nar suv 8 no

Brief review of legislations
the People's Councils, fr
1958. Nar suv 8 no. 10:5

Examining the fulfilled work
B. Stankov. Nar suv 8 no.

From the experiences of the
Communal Economy and I
District People's Council
suv 8 no.10:26-28 O'58.

Instructor of the Department of Organization and
struction of the Executive Committee. M. Mi
Nar suv 8 no.10 29-33 O'58. B, 6.

Temporarily appointed instructors on the execut
mittee. A. Beshkovski. Nar suv 8 no 10 17-
B, 6

Work of the member of the people's council in t
election district. M. Kostov. Nar suv 8 no. 1
O'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Tractor-agricultural brigades, a new more pro
form of organization of work on cooperative f
and in machine-tractor stations. G. Genov.
zem no. 9 9-11 S'58. B, 15.

With the front-rankers. L. Dimitrov. Koop zem
36-37 S'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - MATCHES

The strike of the match-factory workers in Kost
during 1909. D. Mladenov. Izv Inst hist BKP
no. 3/4:297-313 '58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Iolov, G. Da vuzpitavame smeli i muzhestvent v
[Sofiia] Durzh. voen. izd-vo, 1957 92 p. (Bi
na komandira, 1) [Let us train daring and c
geous soldiers] B, 17.

BULGARIA - MILK

How we lower the production cost of milk. B. Il
Koop zem no. 11.10-18 N'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - MONEY

Work of the Provadiya Branch Bank in regulating
circulation. A. Kharalanov. Fin i kredit no.
Ag'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Adam's rib"; a motion-picture review. K. Jaru
Predvoj [1] no. 9:15-16 Je'57. C, 1.

BULGARIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Communist Municipal Councilors in defense of th
October Socialist Revolution. S. Gavrailova.
suv 8 no.10:50-54 O'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATIO

Tsonev, Kiril. Les peintures murales de l'eglis
Boyana. Sofia, Editions Balgarski Houdojnik,
15 p., 48 plates. [Mural paintings in the Bo
Church. In French. bibl.] B, 10.

BULGARIA - MUSIC

Analysis of thinking in musical sounds. K. Nikol
Izv Inst muzika BAN no. 4:193-214 '57. B, 9.

Comments on the theory of music and aesthetics
people. Kh. Vakarelski. Izv Inst muzika BAN
123-158 '57. B, 9.

Information from foreigners concerning musical
activities of Bulgarians during the Turkish yo
[illegible]

ANO

contemporary education in piano playing. v. Izv Inst muzika BAN no. 4,159-191 '57.

OLITICAL PARTIES

id Polish peasants are fighting for peace and and to strengthen the brotherly friendship tions; speech of Georgi Traikov, Secretary lgarian Agrarian Union and Deputy Chairman uncil of Ministers of the Bulgarian People's Ziel sztand Special ed. 4-5 Mr'56. P, 6.

ork of the Bulgarian Workers Socialtic Party, left wing, on the eve and e Balkan Wars. M. Veleva. Izv Inst no. 3/4:203-246 '58. B, 6.

ROPERTY

the preservation of the socialist property. dit no 7 3-7 Ag'58. B, 5.

UBLIC HEALTH

'era F. Istoriia na zdraveopazvaneto v Bulcherisi. Prevelt ot ruski: Viara Khristova ia Khristova. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. [History of public health in Bulgaria; essays. t the Russian. illus., ports.] B, 14.

s concerning the Bulgarian public health sit- J. Roman. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 11:295-300 , 14.

AILROADS

l of the collective; from the experience of the ganization at the railroad junction in Stara S. Todorov. Part zhivot 2 no. 1:39-42 Ja'58.

ELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHO-

f culture and Slavic literature. J. Stanislav. [1] no 6-9 Je'57. C, 1.

ESERVOIRS

lams and water reservoirs. P. Peter. Vodni 12:364-369 D'58. C, 16.

IVERS

will flow in a new river basin. P. Penchev. m no. 10:45 O'58. B, 15.

OTATION OF CROPS

iples in the introduction of rotating crops. shilov. Koop zem no. 9:16-18 S'58. B, 15.

eas, suitable for rotation of crops. I. Popov. m no. 10 22-23 O'58. B, 15.

mal and economic evaluation of the rotation on cooperative farms. E. Petrov. Koop zem )-17 O'58. B, 15.

SCIENCE

ov, father of Bulgarian education and science. owski. Pam slow 6:137-147 '56(published , 4.

SHEEP

they fulfilled the plan. G. Kamburov. Koop 10:46 O'58. B, 15.

SHIPS

shipbuilding at the border of two five-year G. Georgiev. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:1-2 Ap'58.

the application of crimped constructions in ding. P. Kamburov. Korabostroene 3 no. 1: 58. B, 17.

the layout of the compartments for the ships el. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:9-11 Ap'58. B, 17.

SILK

worm cocoons is an important technological . K. Antonova. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:9- B, 16.

SOCIALISM

istory of the socialist and workers movement lly of Sliven until 1903. IU. Konev. Izv Inst P no. 3/4:444-483 '58. B, 6.

SOCIALIST CONSTRUCTION

[illegible]

BULGARIA - SOILS

Visual aid in teaching soil science. A. Spasov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:57-65 N'58. B, 8.

BULGARIA - SOWING

Spring sowing, militant task of the Party organizations. Part zhivot 2 no. 2 10-13 F'58 B, 6.

BULGARIA - SPIDERS

Spiders Cyphophthalami and Laniatores in Bulgaria. J. Kratochvil. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 9:373-396 '58. C, 13.

BULGARIA - SPINNING

An analytic method for establishing the thread breaking on spinning machines. St. Minkov Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:12-18 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - STATISTICS

Khaskovo, Bulgaria (District) Statisticheski upravlenie. Statisticheski godishnik. Sofiia. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Administration of Khaskovo District, notes, tables] B, 5.
Years 1950-56. 1957. 161 p.

Pleven, Bulgaria (District) Okruzhno statisticheski upravlenie. Statisticheski godishnik. Sofiia. [Statistical yearbook issued by the District Statistical Administration in Pleven. notes, tables] B, 5.
Years [1950]-56. 1957. 160 p.

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Condition and possibilities for further development of stockbreeding in Khaskovo District. S. Mikhailov. Koop zem no. 10:3-6 O'58. B, 15.

The place of stockbreeding in a fuller and proportional use of the workers and the increase of the income of the cooperators. M. Lidzhi, A. Tsekov. Koop zem no. 10:7-9 O'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - SWINE

Fattening pigs up to 90 kg. live weight is economically most profitable. A. Farfarov. Koop zem no. 9:24-25 S'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - TEACHING

Educational work at the beginning of the lesson. V. Danailov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:41-52 N'58. B, 8.

Training secondary-school teachers in connection with the new educational plan for the schools of general education. I. Stoev. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:105-111 N'58. B, 8.

Vela Zhivkova in adrianople and Bitola during the 1881/82 academic year. I. Gorov. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:77-83 '58. B, 4.

Work with geography maps in the elementary school. A. Radulova. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:80-84 N'58. B, 8.

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

New form of mass work in technology with students. A. Shishkov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:71-75 N'58. B, 8.

Productive practice of the students from the experiment polytechnic schools. Kh. Vasilev, G. Khrusanov, D. Tsvetkov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:35-40 N'58. B, 8.

BULGARIA - TELEGRAPH

Administrative building of the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. A. Stoichkov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:24-29 '58. B, 10.

BULGARIA - TELEPHONE

Varna. Telephone directories. Ukazatel na telefonnite abonati gr. Stalin. Stalin, Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegraphite i telefonite. [Telephone directory of Stalin (later Varna) issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones] B, 16.
Year 1956. 1956. 96 p.

Let us teach the young workers; conversation with mechanic Georgi Kostov. Part zhivot 2 no. 2:40-41 F'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - TERRACING

Our experience in terracing hillside land. D. Terziev. Koop zem no. 10:28-29 O'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

[illegible] considera- [illegible] ka prom [illegible]

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

[illegible] fibers. [illegible] prom tekstil 7

The assortment as reflected in the fulfillment of the Plan. S. Ivanchev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7 4-6 '58 B, 16.

Fire hazard and fire prevention in the textile industry. M. Maleshkov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no 6:30-31 '58. B, 16.

How the experiences of the front-rankers are introduced in the Chervena zvezda State Industrial Enterprise in Levskigrad P. Kandilkov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:28-30 '58. B, 16.

National Scientific-Technical Conference on Quality of Textile Production. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:6-7 '58. B, 16.

On a decisive struggle for high quality and wide assortment of production. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9 1-3 '58. B, 16

BULGARIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Innovations introduced at the Balkan State Industrial Enterprise in Gabrovo M. Marinov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:33-35 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE SCHOOLS

A glorius anniversary. E. Ivanov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:35-37 '58. B, 16.

Sixty-five years of the Textile Technical School in the city of Sliven. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:1-3 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - THRIPS

Contribution to the knowledge of Thysanoptera in Bulgaria. I. J. Pelikan. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 9: 423-433 '58. C, 13.

BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Strike of the tobacco workers during June 1940. M. Erolliska. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:50-85 '58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Preparation and technical maintenance of tractors during the winter. A. Sokolov. Koop zem no. 11:35-36 N'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Concerning the revolutionary struggles of the Dupnitsa workers; Dupnitsa Commune, 1919-1923. I. Dimitrov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:120-173 '58. B, 6.

Dr. Kodzheikov, V. Khadzhinikolov and IAr. Iotsov's Revolutsionnoto profsuiuzno dvizhenie v Bulgaria (Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Bulgaria); a book review. V. Vasilev, M. Isusov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:510-524 '58. B, 6.

Valuable documents on the history of Bulgarian Communist Party and the District Workers Trade-Union, D. M. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4: 495-500 '58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. Ofitsialen putevoditel. Sofiia. [Official timetable for railroad, water, automobile, air and other transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. illus., maps] B, 5.
Effective May 18, 1952. [1952] 240 p.
Effective May 17, 1953. [1953] 236 p.

BULGARIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Sofia. Universitet. Razpis na lektsiite. Sofiia, Universitetska pechatnitsa. [Catalog of Sofia University. In Bulgarian, French, and Russian] B, 8.
Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1957/58. 1957. 128 p.

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Possibilities for increasing the regional vegetable production in the Dimitrovgrad region. S. Topchev. Koop zem no. 10,18-21 O'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

In the green chair. S. Georgiev, D. Minchev. Koop zem no. 11:27 N'58. B, 15.

Let us introduce long pruning of grapevines. V. Kolev. Koop zem no. 10:26-27 O'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Progressive and reactionary tendency in the demand for vocational training and education during the period from the Bulgarian Liberation until the wars, 1911-1912. I. Stamenov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:90-104 N'58. B, 8.

BULGARIA - WEAVING

From the experiences of N. P Giurova the well-known weaver. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6-24-26 '58 B, 16.

BULGARIA - WHEAT

Autumn fertilization of wheat. D Ilkov. Koop zem no. 9-22-23 S'58. B, 15

BULGARIA - WOOL

Factors and conditions for improving the quality of woolen fabrics. V. Rasheev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9 10 '58. B, 16.

Novelties on the prespinning machines for worated spinning. G. Raikov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6, 19-20 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WORK CLOTHES

Concerning beautiful and comfortable clothing for workers. L. Modev Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:37-38 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ZOOLOGY

Results of the zoological expedition to Bulgaria organized by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Pt 1. J. Kratochvil, F Balat, J. Pelikan. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 9:371 '58. C, 13.

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. Resumes des travaux publies par l'Academie des sciences de Bulgarie. Sofiia. [Summaries of articles in serials published by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences after September 9, 1944. In English, French, and German. Index] B, 2.
Years 1951-52. 1958. 183 p.

Business Conference of the Archaeological Institute and Museum of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. M. Chichikova. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:120-123 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNUSTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An anthology of Bulgarian short stories of the 19th and 20th centuries, a book review. Z. Kompf. Pam slow 6:117-131 '56(published '58). P, 4.

BULGARIAN FOLK DANCES
see FOLK DANCES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FOLK MUSIC
see FOLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Preliminary preparation of the teacher for expressive recitation of literary works. A. Radolnov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:66-70 N'58. B, 8.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Raynov, Nikolai. Izbrani proizvedeniia. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 271 p. [Selected works. port.] B, 11.

Stoianov, Liudmil. Izbrani tvorbi. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 734 p. [Selected works. port., bibl., notes] B, 11.

Zagorchinov, Stoian. Brazdi; ocherisi, portreti, statii. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 347 p. [Furrows; sketches, portraits, articles. footnotes] B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dimekov, Petur. Pisateli i tvorbi. Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1958. 411 p. [Writers and works. footnotes] B, 11.

Konstantinov, Georgi. Aleko Konstantinov, biograficheu ocherk. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 163, [3] p. [Aleko Konstantinov; a biographic sketch. bibl.] B, 11.

Nikomakhov, Dimitur. Rabota s khudozhestvenata literatura v masovite bibliioteki. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 69 p. [Work with belles-lettres in public libraries. illus., bibl., footnotes] B, 11.

Penev, Georgi. Stranitsi ot istoriiata na bulgarskata literatura. [3. izd.] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 620 p. [Pages from the history of Bulgarian literature. 3d ed. footnotes] B, 11.

Bulgarian studies on Mickiewicz. T. Dabek. Pam slow 6:114-117 '56(published '58). P, 4.

BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

The fighting road of Rabotnicheski Vestnik. P. Georgiev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4: 3-32 '56. B, 6.

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

New periodicals in Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria devoted to the history of the workers' movement. N K. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:297-299 '58. P, 6.

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Conference on the Welding Technique in Halle, German Democratic Republic. T. Ivanov. Korabostroene 3 no. 1 30-31 Ap'58. B, 17

BULGARIANS IN POLAND

A Bulgarian resin expert in Poland. J. Zelicho. Las pol 31 no. 22-18-19 N'57. P, 15.

BULGARIANS IN SPAIN

High manifestation of international proletarianism; on the occasion of rewarding Bulgarian participants in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939. D. S. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:345-351 '58. B, 6.

BURDA, ANDRZEJ

The manual on state law; a review of Andrzej Burda and Romuald Klimowiecki's Prawo panstwowe (State Law). K. Biskupski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:781-790 N'58. P, 7.

BURIAL
see subdivison under POLAND.

BURKE, EDMUND

Two reactions to the French Revolution in English social and political thought. M. Szerer. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:3-69 '58. P, 3.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Cordiality and confidence; after the visit by President Tito to Burma. R. Stajduhar. Komunist 17 no. 99: 1 Ja'59. Y, 6.

BUSES
see subdivision MOTORBUSES under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

BUSINESS EDUCATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Teaching specialization in professional schools with special reference to secondary economic schools. A. A. Ekon pregl 9 no. 7:504-508 '58. Y, 5.

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BUSTS

Roman busts in the Poznan National Museum. K. Majewski. Archeologia 7 no. 2:185-187 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

BUTTER

A continuous line in manufacturing butter from cream matured by chemical method. K. Jugastr. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:18-20 '58. R, 16.

Method of determining without a balance the amount of fat in peasant-made butter. A. Ionescu. Rev ind aliment no. 1:29-30 '58. R, 16.

BUTTERFLIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

BUTTERMILK

Powdered buttermilk; a dietetic milk product for infants. G. Chintescu, E. Meleghi. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:23-25 '58. R, 16.

BYSTRICKY, RUDOLF

Rudolf Bystricky's Mezinarodni pravo a ochrana socialistickeho vlastnictvi (International Law and Protection of Socialist Property); a book review. J. Azud. Pravny obzor 41 no. 3-497 '58. C, 7.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

On the problem of the social bases of Procopius' usurpation. In Russian. I. Hahn. Acta antiqua Hung 6 no. 1/2.199-211 '58. H, 11.

BYZANTINE MUSIC
see MUSIC, BYZANTINE

CABLES

Investigation on the anchoring of rope cables in steel sockets of prestressed constructions. M. Wolff. Inz i bud 15 no. 6.210-212, [3] of cover Je'58. P, 16.

Measurement of individual deformations in the cables of a prestressed bridge by applying tensiometers with electrical resistance. Z. Sniadkowski. Inz i bud 16 no. 6:213-215 Je'58. P, 16.

CABLEWAYS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Modern measuring of the tension sections of wire ropeways Gy. Takacs. Kozl tud sz 8 np. 7/8:352-356 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

CACH, VOJTECH

V. Cach's Tajemstvi Anny Marie (The Secret of Anne Marie); a book review. V. Karfikova. Novy zivot Prague no. 10,796 '58. C, 11.

CADINENE

Crystal structure of cadinenedihydrobromide $C_{15}H_{26}Br_2$. F. Hanic. Chem listy 52 no. 2:165-178 F'58. C, 13.

CADINOL

Terpenes. LXXXVI. Structure of two crystalline cadinols. O. Motl and others. Chem listy 52 no. 2:316-324 F'58. C, 13.

CADMIUM

Determination of gold in the presence of copper and cadmium. V. Ivkovic, S. Saule. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:465-474 '55. Y, 13.

CALCIUM

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVI. Contribution to the screening of iron by triethanolamine; estimation of calcium with the thymolphthalein complexon. R. Pribil and others. Chem listy 52 no. 2:243-246 F'58. C, 13.

Separation and estimation of small amounts of barium in the presence of strontium and calcium. A. Tockstein, V. Novak. Chem listy 52 no. 2:269-275 F'58. C, 13.

CALCIUM CARBIDE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE

Synthesis of nitroguanidine from calcium cyanamide. P. Maksimovic. Kem ind 7 no. 11:267-273 N'58. Y, 16.

CALCULATING MACHINES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of special computing machines in solving problems in electric industries. I. Obradovic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10:407-414 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Digital generator of the goniometric function for a machine to calculate structural factors. C. Novak. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:109-111 '58 C, 13.

CALCULUS OF TENSORS

The Beltrami-Mitchell equations in tensor form obtained from the Saint-Venant's compatibility conditions. T. Andelic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55:1-4 '57. Y, 13.

Krutkov's theory of the tensor of the stress function. L. Kowalewski. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:61-75 '57. P, 13.

CALIBRATION

Statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing alcohol and alcohol products. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ponomarev. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:198-205 S'58. C, 16.

CALORIC ENGINES

Dependence of economical operation of an automobile motor on its working temperature. R. Feifer. Slin doprava 6 no. 9:9-15 S'58. C, 5.

BULGARIA - PIANO

Principles of contemporary education in piano playing. A. Stoianov. Izv Inst muzika BAN no. 4:159-191 '57. B,9.

BULGARIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Bulgarian and Polish peasants are fighting for peace and socialism and to strengthen the brotherly friendship of our nations; speech of Georgi Traikov, Secretary of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union and Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Bulgarian People's Republic. Ziel sztand Special ed. :4-5 Mr'56. P,6.

From the work of the Bulgarian Workers Social-Democratic Party, left wing, on the eve and during the Balkan Wars. M. Veleva. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:203-246 '58. B,6.

BULGARIA - PROPERTY

Concerning the preservation of the socialist property. Fin i kredit no. 7:3-7 Ag'58. B,5.

BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Davydova, Vera F. Istoriia na zdraveopazvaneto v Bulgariia; ocherisi. Preveli ot ruski: Viara Khristova i Rumiana Khristova. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 226 p. [History of public health in Bulgaria; essays. Tr. from the Russian. illus., ports.] B,14.

Experiences concerning the Bulgarian public health situation. J. Roman. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 11:295-300 N'58. H,14.

BULGARIA - RAILROADS

With the aid of the collective; from the experience of the Party organization at the railroad junction in Stara Zagora. S. Todorov. Part zhivot 2 no. 1:39-42 Ja'58. B,6.

BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

A festival of culture and Slavic literature. J. Stanislav. Predvoj [1] no. 6:9 Je'57. C,1.

BULGARIA - RESERVOIRS

Bulgarian dams and water reservoirs. P. Peter. Vodni hosp no. 12:364-369 D'58. C,16.

BULGARIA - RIVERS

The river will flow in a new river basin. P. Penchev. Koop zem no. 10:45 O'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - ROTATION OF CROPS

Basic principles in the introduction of rotating crops. Zh. Strashilov. Koop zem no. 9:16-18 S'58. B,15.

Hillside areas, suitable for rotation of crops. I. Popov. Koop zem no. 10:22-23 O'58. B,15.

Organizational and economic evaluation of the rotation of crops on cooperative farms. E. Petrov. Koop zem no. 10:16-17 O'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - SCIENCE

Marin Drinov, father of Bulgarian education and science. T. Grabowski. Pam slow 6:137-147 '56(published '58). P,4.

BULGARIA - SHEEP

With honor they fulfilled the plan. G. Kamburov. Koop zem no. 10:46 O'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - SHIPS

Bulgarian shipbuilding at the border of two five-year plans. G. Georgiev. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:1-2 Ap'58. B,17.

Concerning the application of crimped constructions in shipbuilding. P. Kamburov. Korabostroene 3 no. 1: 3-9 Ap'58. B,17.

Concerning the layout of the compartments for the ships personnel. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:9-11 Ap'58. B,17.

BULGARIA - SILK

Drying silkworm cocoons is an important technological process. K. Antonova. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:9-12 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - SOCIALISM

From the history of the socialist and workers movement in the city of Sliven until 1903. IU. Kunev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:444-483 '58. B,6.

BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

For greater upsurge of socialist competition. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:1-2 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - SOILS

Visual aid in teaching soil science. A. Spasov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:57-65 N'58. B,8.

BULGARIA - SOWING

Spring sowing, militant task of the Party organizations. Part zhivot 2 no. 2:10-13 F'58. B,6.

BULGARIA - SPIDERS

Spiders Cyphophthalami and Laniatores in Bulgaria. J. Kratochvil. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 9:372-396 '58. C,13.

BULGARIA - SPINNING

An analytic method for establishing the thread breaking on spinning machines. St. Minkov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:12-18 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - STATISTICS

Khaskovo, Bulgaria (District) Statistichesko upravlenie. Statisticheski godishnik. Sofiia. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Administration of Khaskovo District. notes, tables] B,5.
Years 1950-56. 1957. 161 p.

Pleven, Bulgaria (District) Okruzhno statistichesko upravlenie. Statisticheski godishnik. Sofiia. [Statistical yearbook issued by the District Statistical Administration in Pleven. notes, tables] B,5.
Years [1950]-56. 1957. 160 p.

BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Condition and possibilities for further development of stockbreeding in Khaskovo District. S. Mikhailov. Koop zem no. 10:3-6 O'58. B,15.

The place of stockbreeding in a fuller and proportional use of the workers and the increase of the income of the cooperators. M. Lidzhi, A. Tsekov. Koop zem no. 10:7-9 O'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - SWINE

Fattening pigs up to 90 kg. live weight is economically most profitable. A. Farfarov. Koop zem no. 9:24-25 S'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - TEACHING

Educational work at the beginning of the lesson. V. Danailov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:41-52 N'58. B,8.

Training secondary-school teachers in connection with the new educational plan for the schools of general education. I. Stoev. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:105-111 N'58. B,8.

Vela Zhivkova in adrianople and Bitola during the 1881/82 academic year. I. Gorov. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:77-83 '58. B,4.

Work with geography maps in the elementary school. A. Radulova. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:80-84 N'58. B,8.

BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

New form of mass work in technology with students. A. Shishkov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:71-75 N'58. B,8.

Productive practice of the students from the experiment polytechnic schools. Kh. Vasilev, G. Khrusanov, D. Tsvetkov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:25-40 N'58. B,8.

BULGARIA - TELEGRAPH

Administrative building of the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. A. Stoichkov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:24-29 '58. B,10.

BULGARIA - TELEPHONE

Varna. Telephone directories. Ukazatel na telefonnite abonati gr. Stalin. Stalin, Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegraphite i telefonite. [Telephone directory of Stalin (later Varna) issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones] B,16.
Year 1956. 1956. 95 p.

Let us teach the young workers; conversation with mechanic Georgi Kostov. Part zhivot 2 no. 2:40-41 F'58. B,6.

BULGARIA - TERRACING

Our experience in terracing hillside land. D. Terziev. Koop zem no. 10:28-29 O'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Method for planning fabrics by taking under consideration the given weight. G. Damianov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:13-19 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Applying noncrease finish to synthetic fibers. Khr. Shturbanov, IA. Toleva. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:20-22 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The assortment as reflected in the fulfillment of the Plan. S. Ivanchev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:4-6 '58. B,16.

Fire hazard and fire prevention in the textile industry. M. Maleshkov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:30-31 '58. B,16.

How the experiences of the front-rankers are introduced in the Chervena zvezda State Industrial Enterprise in Levskigrad. P. Kandilkov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:28-30 '58. B,16.

National Scientific-Technical Conference on Quality of Textile Production. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:6-7 '58. B,16.

On a decisive struggle for high quality and wide assortment of production. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:1-3 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Innovations introduced at the Balkan State Industrial Enterprise in Gabrovo. M. Marinov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:33-35 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - TEXTILE SCHOOLS

A glorius anniversary. E. Ivanov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:35-37 '58. B,16.

Sixty-five years of the Textile Technical School in the city of Sliven. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:1-3 '58. B,16.

BULGARIA - THRIPS

Contribution to the knowledge of Thysamoptera in Bulgaria. I. J. Pelikan. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 9: 423-433 '58. C,13.

BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Strike of the tobacco workers during June 1940. M. Ereliiska. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:50-85 '58. B,6.

BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Preparation and technical maintenance of tractors during the winter. A. Sokolov. Koop zem no. 11:35-36 N'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Concerning the revolutionary struggles of the Dupnitsa workers; Dupnitsa Commune, 1919-1923. I. Dimitrov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:129-173 '58. B,6.

Dr. Kodzheikov, V. Khadzhinikolov and IAr. Iotsov's Revoliutsionnoto profsuiuzno dvizhenie v Bulgariia (Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in Bulgaria); a book review. V. Vasilev, M. Isusov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:510-524 '58. B,6.

Valuable documents on the history of Bulgarian Communist Party and the District Workers Trade-Union. D. M. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4: 495-500 '58. B,6.

BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. Ofitsialen putevoditel. Sofiia. [Official timetable for railroad, water, automobile, air and other transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. illus., maps] B,5.
Effective May 18, 1952. [1952] 240 p.
Effective May 17, 1953. [1953] 236 p.

BULGARIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Sofia. Universitet. Razpis na lektsiite. Sofiia, Universitetska pechatnitsa. [Catalog of Sofia University. In Bulgarian, French, and Russian] B,8.
Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1957/58. 1957. 128 p.

BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

Possibilities for increasing the regional vegetable production in the Dimitrovgrad region. S. Topchev. Koop zem no. 10:18-21 O'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

In the green chair. S. Georgiev, D. Minchev. Koop zem no. 11:27 N'58. B,15.

Let us introduce long pruning of grapevines. V. Kolev. Koop zem no. 10:26-27 O'58. B,15.

BULGARIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Progressive and reactionary tendency in the demand for vocational training and education during the period from the Bulgarian Liberation until the wars, 1911-1912. I. Stamenov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:90-104 N'58. B,8.

BULGARIA - WEAVING

From the experiences of N. P. Giurova the well-known weaver. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:24-26 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WHEAT

Autumn fertilization of wheat. D. Ilkov. Koop zem no. 9:22-23 S'58. B, 15.

BULGARIA - WOOL

Factors and conditions for improving the quality of woolen fabrics. V. Rasheev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:10 '58. B, 16.

Novelties on the prespinning machines for worsted spinning. G. Raikov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:19-20 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - WORK CLOTHES

Concerning beautiful and comfortable clothing for workers. L. Modev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:37-38 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ZOOLOGY

Results of the zoological expedition to Bulgaria organized by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Pt. 1. J. Kratochvil, F. Balat, J. Pelikan. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 9:371 '58. C, 13.

BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. Resumes des travaux publies par l'Academie des sciences de Bulgarie. Sofiia. [Summaries of articles in serials published by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences after September 9, 1944. In English, French, and German. index] B, 2.
Years 1951-52. 1958. 183 p.

Business Conference of the Archaeological Institute and Museum of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. M. Chichikova. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:120-123 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNUSTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An anthology of Bulgarian short stories of the 19th and 20th centuries; a book review. Z. Kempf. Pam slow 6:117-131 '56(published '58). P, 4.

BULGARIAN FOLK DANCES
see FOLK DANCES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN FOLK MUSIC
see FOLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Preliminary preparation of the teacher for expressive recitation of literary works. A. Radoinov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:66-70 N'58. B, 8.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Rainov, Nikolai. Izbrani proizvedeniia. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 271 p. [Selected works. port.] B, 11.

Stoianov, Liudmil. Izbrani tvorbi. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 734 p. [Selected works. port., bibl., notes] B, 11.

Zagorochinov, Stoian. Brazdi; ochertsi, portreti, statii. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 347 p. [Furrows; sketches, portraits, articles. footnotes] B, 11.

BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dinekov, Petur. Pisateli i tvorbi. Sofiia, Narodna kultura, 1958. 411 p. [Writers and works. footnotes] B, 11.

Konstantinov, Georgi. Aleko Konstantinov, biografichen ocherk. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 153, [3] p. [Aleko Konstantinov; a biographic sketch. bibl.] B, 11.

Siromakhov, Dimitur. Rabota s khudozhestvenata literatura v masovite biblioteki. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 69 p. [Work with belles-lettres in public libraries. illus., bibl., footnotes] B, 11.

Tsanev, Georgi. Stranitsi ot istoriiata na bulgarskata literatura. [3. izd.] Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1958. 620 p. [Pages from the history of Bulgarian literature. 3d ed. footnotes] B, 11.

Bulgarian studies on Mickiewicz. T. Dabek. Pam slow 6:114-117 '56(published '58). P, 4.

BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

The fighting road of Rabotnicheski Vestnik. P. Georgiev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4: 3-32 '58. B, 6.

BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

New periodicals in Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria devoted to the history of the workers' movement. N. K. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:297-299 '58. P, 6.

BULGARIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, BULGARIAN.

BULGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Conference on the Welding Technique in Halle, German Democratic Republic. T. Ivanov. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:30-31 Ap'58. B, 17.

BULGARIANS IN POLAND

A Bulgarian resin expert in Poland. J. Zelicho. Las pol 31 no. 22:18-19 N'57. P, 15.

BULGARIANS IN SPAIN

High manifestation of international proletarianism; on the occasion of rewarding Bulgarian participants in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939. D. S. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:345-351 '58. B, 6.

BURDA, ANDRZEJ

The manual on state law; a review of Andrzej Burda and Romuald Klimowiecki's Prawo panstwowe (State Law). K. Biskupski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:781-790 N'58. P, 7.

BURIAL
see subdivison under POLAND.

BURKE, EDMUND

Two reactions to the French Revolution in English social and political thought. M. Szerer. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:3-59 '58. P, 3.

BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Cordiality and confidence; after the visit by President Tito to Burma. R. Stajduhar. Komunist 17 no. 90: 1 Ja'59. Y, 6.

BUSES
see subdivision MOTORBUSES under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

BUSINESS EDUCATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Teaching specialization in professional schools with special reference to secondary economic schools. A. A. Ekon pregl 9 no. 7:564-568 '58. Y, 5.

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

BUSTS

Roman busts in the Poznan National Museum. K. Majewski. Archeologia 7 no. 2:185-187 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

BUTTER

A continuous line in manufacturing butter from cream matured by chemical method. K. Jugastr. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:18-20 '58. R, 16.

Method of determining without a balance the amount of fat in peasant-made butter. A. Ionescu. Rev ind aliment no. 1:29-30 '58. R, 16.

BUTTERFLIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

BUTTERMILK

Powdered buttermilk; a dietetic milk product for infants. G. Chintescu, E. Meleghi. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:23-25 '58. R, 16.

BYSTRICKY, RUDOLF

Rudolf Bystricky's Mezinarodni pravo a ochra istickeho vlastnictvi (International Law and tion of Socialist Property); a book review. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:497 '58. C, 7.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

On the problem of the social bases of Procopiu pation. In Russian. I. Hahn. Acta antiqua no. 1/2:199-211 '58. H, 11.

BYZANTINE MUSIC
see MUSIC, BYZANTINE.

CABLES

Investigation on the anchoring of rope cables in sockets of prestressed constructions. M. W Inz i bud 15 no. 6:210-212, [3] of cover Je'58

Measurement of individual deformations in the a prestressed bridge by applying tensiomete electrical resistance. Z. Sniadkowski. Inz i no. 6:213-215 Je'58. P, 16.

CABLEWAYS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Modern measuring of the tension sections of wi ways. Gy. Takacs. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 7/8:352 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

CACH, VOJTECH

V. Cach's Tajemstvi Anny Marie (The Secret of Marie); a book review. V. Karfikova. Novy Prague no. 10:796 '58. C, 11.

CADINENE

Crystal structure of cadinenedihydrobromide C, F. Hanic. Chem listy 52 no. 2:165-178 F'58.

CADINOL

Terpenes. LXXXVI. Structure of two crystalline O. Motl and others. Chem listy 52 no. 2:316- C, 13.

CADMIUM

Determination of gold in the presence of copper cadmium. V. Ivkovic, S. Saule. Gl hem dr 2 no. 7:465-474 '55. Y, 13.

CALCIUM

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXV tribution to the screening of iron by triethano estimation of calcium with the thymolphthalei plexon. R. Pribil and others. Chem listy 52 246 F'58. C, 13.

Separation and estimation of small amounts of b the presence of strontium and calcium. A. T V. Novak. Chem listy 52 no. 2:269-275 F'58.

CALCIUM CARBIDE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE

Synthesis of nitroguanidine from calcium cyanan P. Maksimovic. Kem ind 7 no. 11:267-273 N' Y, 16.

CALCULATING MACHINES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of special computing machines in sol problems in electric industries. I. Obradovic Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10:407-414 S/O'58.

Digital generator of the goniometric function for chine to calculate structural factors. C. Nova cas fys 8 no. 1:109-111 '58. C, 13.

CALCULUS OF TENSORS

The Beltrami-Mitchell equations in tensor form obtained from the Saint-Venant's compatibilit conditions. T. Andelic. Zbornik rad Mat ins SAN no. 55:1-4 '57. Y, 13.

Krutkov's theory of the tensor of the stress funct L. Kowalewski. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:61-75 P, 13.

CALIBRATION

Statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing alcohol and alcohol products. Tr. from the Ru sian. K. Ponomarev. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:19 205 S'58. C, 16.

CALORIC ENGINES

Dependence of economical operation of an automo motor on its working temperature. R. Feifer. doprava 6 no. 9:9-15 S'58. C, 5.

ORIC ENGINES (Continued)

leating device for hot-air motors. F. Strupl. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:61-64 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

MOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Operative camouflage. V. Timcenko. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:648-653 S'58. Y, 17.

MPING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NALS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Calculation of seepage causing swelling of water from untightened trapeze-shaped canals. J. Svec. Rozpravy techn CSAV 68 no. 3:1-77 '58. C, 16.

NDY
see subdivision under POLAND.

NNING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

A VZM-4 vacuum machine for sealing cans. G. Bersadski, L. Loskin. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:22-25 '58. R, 16.

APACITORS
see CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY) and this subdivision under POLAND.

APACITY AND DISABILITY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

APITALISM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Against bourgeois and revisionist conceptions of the role of taxation in capitalism. D. Mandric. Finante credit 4 no. 6:29-41 Je'58. R, 5.

Aspects of capitalist economy in 1957. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:118-128 Je'58. R, 5.

Bankruptcy of the bourgeois theory of capitalism without crisis. V. Perlo. Probleme econ 11 no. 7:37-52 Jl'58. R, 5.

Bourgeois theory of prosperity of the masses in capitalism and the West-German reality. G. Nisipeanu. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:50-62 Je'58. R, 5.

The character of the present capitalist economic conditions. J. Zawadzki. Zycie gosp 12 no. 19:5 My'57. P, 5.

The coexistence of two systems does not mean a conciliation of ideologies. J. Drozd. Predvoj [1] no. 5: 8-9 My'57. C, 1.

Economic decline in capitalist countries. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:128-132 Je'58. R, 5.

Economic decline in capitalist countries. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:121-125 O'58. R, 5.

In connection with the profit rate in monopolist capitalism. E. Dobrescu. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:87-98 O'58. R, 5.

Is there a new dollar hunger in the capitalist world? S. Bielak. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:4 Je'57. P, 5.

Myth of the so-called "popular capitalism" is disintegrating into dust. H. Niculescu. Munca sindic 2 no. 8: 60-64 Ag'58. R, 5.

The nature of inflation in capitalist countries and the problem of its control. Th. Balog. Medunar probl 10 no. 4:27-59 '58. Y, 6.

New phenomena in capitalism; discussions in Marxist periodicals. W. L. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:128-141 D'58. P, 6.

On so-called people's capitalism. P. Petkov. Part zhivot 2 no. 1:30-38 Ja'58. B, 6.

Problems of the second industrial revolution in the capitalist countries. A. Klein. Zycie gosp 12 no. 37:5 S'57. P, 5.

Recession or economic crisis? A. Iosif. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:133-136 Je'58. R, 5.

Symptoms of crisis on the capitalist market for maritime transportation. L. Buia. Probleme econ 11 no. 7:124-127 Jl'58. R, 5.

APROLACTAM
see OXOHEXAMETHYLENIMINE.

APRON
see subdivision NYLON under LATVIA.

CARAGIALE, ION LUCA

Contributions to I. L. Caragiale's knowledge of theatrical aesthetics. S. Alterescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2: 279-289 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

CARAMEL

New proceedings in the caramel industry. M. Lorean. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:1-2 '58. R, 16.

CARBAMATES

Carbamates, monothiocarbamates, and dithiocarbamates. VIII. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition of dithiocarbamic acids in an acid medium, studied polarographically. R. Zahradnik, P. Zuman. Chem listy 52 no. 2:231-242 F'58. C, 13.

CARBETHOXY GROUP
see ETHOXYCARBONYL GROUP.

CARBON BLACK

Active effect of fillers on natural rubber. O. Vuckovic. Kem ind 7 no. 7:185-188 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Evaluation of carbon black in the Buna S-3 synthetic rubber. J. Janacek. Chem prum 8 no. 2:97-103 F'58. C, 16.

CARBON DIOXIDE

The biological importance of $pCO_2$. K. Rzehak. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:319-322 '58. P, 13.

Photometric determination of carbon dioxide traces in gases. In German. J. Juranek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:78-84 Ja'58. C, 13.

The theory of Warder's method. J. Celeda. Chem prum 8 no. 2:64-71 F'58. C, 16.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Reduction of nitrobenzene by carbon monoxide. R. Parizek. Chem prum 8 no. 2:88-89 F'58. C, 16.

CARBONATES

The theory of Warder's method. J. Celeda. Chem prum 8 no. 2:64-71 F'58. C, 16.

CARBONIZATION

Nitrogen oxides in carbonization and generator gases. R. Riedl. Paliva 38 no. 10:332-337 O'58. C, 16.

Production of high-caloric gas in the Lurgi furnaces with low-heat carbonization of lignite. H. Riedl. Paliva 38 no. 11:375-378 N'58. C, 16.

CARBONYL GROUP

Aminoketocarboxylic acids. III. $\alpha$-keto analogues of ornithine and lysine. In English. L. Skursky, L. Macholan. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:150-152 Ja'58. C, 13.

CARBOXY GROUP
see CARBOXYL GROUP.

CARBOXYL GROUP

Derivatives of N-methylxanthine. II. 8-($p$-carboxyphenyl)-theophylline and 8-($p$-carboxybenzyl)-theophylline. I. Kompis, J. Mokry, J. Tamchyna. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:519-524 S'58. C, 16.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Aminoketocarboxylic acids. III. $\alpha$-keto analogues of ornithine and lysine. In English. L. Skursky, L. Macholan. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:150-152 Ja'58. C, 13.

CARDBOARD
see PAPERBOARD.

CARDING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Automatic brake of the comber and double-needle drawing machines. G. Mikhailov, I. Seliminski. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:30-31 '58. B, 16.

Correct adjustment of the gears of the flat comber machine. (To be contd.). G. Gindev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:19-22 '58. B, 16.

Correct adjustment of the gears of the flat comber machine. G. Gindev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:10-15 '58. B, 16.

Modern high-speed productive carding machines. A. Andreev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:12-14 '58. B, 16.

CARDIVOSCULAR SYSTEM

Bantea, Corneliu. Tratamentul bolilor cardiovasculare. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 293 p. [The treatment of cardiovascular diseases. illus.] R, 14.

CARGO HANDLING

Method for calculation of the pole masts for loading with the aid of polar diagrams. B. Ganchev. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:16-24 Ap'58. B, 17.

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARINTHIA
see KARNTEN.

CARP
see also subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Comparative research on the structure of the pharyngeal teeth and of the straining apparatus of the barbel (Aspius aspius L.) and the tench (Tinca tinca L.). In French. M. Stanczyk, K. Urbanowicz. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 3:1-6 '58. P, 13.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

The outlook for petroleum prospecting on the western incline of the Dukla-Michowa tectonic terrane. P. Karnkowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 7:179-180 Jl'58. P, 16.

CARS (AUTOMOBILES)
see AUTOMOBILES and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

CARTONS

International standardization of packing in wood. V. K. Standardizacija no. 11:353-355 N'58. Y, 16.

CAST IRON

Cast-iron piston rings. J. Musil. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:503 Ag'58. C, 16.

Repair of the destroyed footing of a cast-iron column. L. Baranowski, W. Stachurski. Inz i bud 15 no. 7: 243-245 Jl'58. P, 16.

Setting into operation a liquid-fuel combustion furnace used for heating cast iron in the duplex process. A. Kapitaniak. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6: 144-[3] of cover Je'58. P, 16.

CASTING
see subdivision FOUNDING under RUSSIA.

CASTLES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

CASTOR OIL
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CASTRO, JOSUE DE

Remarks on the problem of feeding. Z. Zekonski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:2 Ag'57. P, 5.

CATALASE

Variation of the catalase and the concentration of citric acid in seeds during germination. L. Buruiana and others. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:127-137 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

CATALOGING

Development of cataloging rules. M. Stefanovicova. Kniznica 10 no. 5:209-214 '58. C, 2.

CATALYSTS

Fluoboric acid as catalyst for the alkylation of phenols. F. Juracka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:146-148 Ja'58. C, 13.

Properties of sulfide catalysts. VI. Dehydrating and dehydrogenating properties of molybdic and tungstic sulfides. S. Landa, O. Weisser, J. Mostecky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:60-67 Ja'58. C, 13.

Quinolizidine derivatives. I. Catalytic hydrogenation of $\delta$-(2-pyridyl)-$\alpha$-oxovaleric acid. In German. I. Ernest, J. Pitha. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:125-129 Ja'58. C, 13.

Remarks on the application of fluidization in the isotopic exchange contact reaction $HD + H_2O_{vapor} \rightleftarrows H_2 + HDO_{vapor}$. A. Selecki. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:661-672 '58. P, 13.

CATERPILLAR TRACTORS

Repair of caterpillar treads of chain tractors. P. Spasov. Koop zem no. 10:30-31 O'58. B, 15.

CATHODES

Influence of plasticizers on the physical and chemical properties of emissive pastes. K. Malikowski. Elektronika 4 no. 7:231-238 Jl'58. P, 16.

Optimum composition of nickel cathode alloys. Tr. from the French. Krat. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:309 Ag'58. C, 16.

CATHODES (Continued)

Thermoelectron cathodes. Tr. from the English. Krat. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:309 Ag'58. C, 16.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Prunski, Joseph. Motai su Dievu. Putnam, Conn., Immaculata Press [1958] 239 p. [A year with God. port.] Li, 3.

Zakelj, Filip. Zivi Kristusov evangelij; zivljenjepisne crtice svetnikov in svetnic proglasenih pod papezem Pijem XII. Celovec, Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu. [Living gospel of Christ; biographic sketches of men and women canonized under Pope Pius XII. illus., ports., bibl.] Y, 3.
Vol. 1. 1955. 128 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 129-246 p.
Vol. 3. 1958. 247-370 p.

After the election of Pope John XXIII. A. Bardecki. Tygod powsz 12 no. 45:3 N'58. P, 3.

A controversy over the reform of liturgy. T. Zacharski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 46:1, 5 N'58. P, 3.

Ideas and deeds. V. Mihelics. Vigilia 24 no. 1:41-43 Ja'59. H, 3.

Pope Pius XII and his predecessors. Gy. Balanyi. Vigilia 23 no. 12:705-713 D'58. H, 3.

The pope, the Church, and our times. W. Olszewski. Horyzonty no. 30:3-12 N'58. P, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Plojhar, Josef. Vitezny unor 1948 a Cs. strana lidova. [Vyd. 1. V Praze] Nakl. Lidova demokracie, 1958. 100 p. (Politicka knihovna Cs. strany lidove, sv. 42) [The victorious February of 1948 and the Czechoslovak Populist Party. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

Celestin Lepacek passed away. B. Buc. Most 2 no. 4: 176 '55. C, 1.

Felix Vasecka's Burzoazny stat a cirkev (Bourgeois State and the Church); a book review. J. Siracky. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:559-561 '58. C, 7.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Double-hearted men. G. Belon. Vigilia 24 no. 1: 44-45 Ja'59. H, 3.

Prohaszka, the man of the gospel. G. Belon. Vigilia 24 no. 1:14-22 Ja'59. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ITALY

The Church always wins. K. K. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:4 Ja'58. P, 7.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Marian monks, the enemies of working people. J. Sideravicius. Reports Vilna D 13'58:1-3. Li, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

A Church periodical, a Catholic periodical, and a periodical of Catholics. b. Tygod powsz 13 no. 6:2 F'59.

God's and Caesar's. W. Olszewski. Horyzonty no. 29: 5-12 O'58. P, 1.

Problems of peasant farming on church lands of the 16th century. A. Maczak. Kwartalnik hist kult. 6 no. 3:434-444 '58. P, 4.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

Prayers and songs of a Slovenian Rosary Brotherhood from the 17th century. In German. L. Hadrovics. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:379-401 '57. H, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN YUGOSLAVIA

Kruh nebeski. [Beograd, Nadb. ordinarijat, 1958] 375 p. [Heavenly bread; a prayer book] Y, 3.

Study of Glagolitic singing on Krk Island, 1955. V. Zganec. Ljetopis JAZU 62:441-443 '57. Y, 1.

CATIONS

Polarographic depolarizing effects of thorium ions and some other hydrolyzable cations. J. Masek. Chem listy 52 no. 1:7-15 Ja'58. C, 13.

CATTLE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ISTRIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economic problems of cattle raising. A. Hrubes. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 10:697-716 O'58. C, 15.

Gadflies make cattle feel tired and spoil their skin. E. Kudla. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:217-218 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

CAVES
see subdivision under CROATIA, SLOVAKIA.

CAVITATION

The determination of the interior critical coefficient of cavitation. I. Anton. Studii tehnica Timisoara 4 no. 3/4:53-62 '57. R, 16.

Experimental research regarding the cavitation phenomenon in axial pumps. F. Gyulai. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:41-48 '57. R, 16.

Influence of cavitation phenomenon on characteristic curves of centrifugal pumps. F. Gyulai and others. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:71-78 '57. R, 16.

Maximum height of pump suction; characteristic curves of cavitation. I. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:49-58 '57. R, 16.

The optimum angle of incidence for the cavitation in centrifugal pumps. I. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 3/4:63-70 '57. R, 16.

CEILINGS

Ceiling parts of three-layer slag concrete. J. Perederienko. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:166-172 My'58. P, 16.

CEJNOWA, FLORIAN STANISLAW

Cejnowa's texts in the manuscript of Mosbach. D. Majkowska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:484-500 '56/57. P, 4.

CELESTITE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

CELLOPHANE

The production of cellophane. A. Pozler. Kem ind 7 no. 11:275-280 N'58. Y, 16.

CELLS

Regeneration from implanted dissociated cells. I. Regenerative potentialities of limb and tail cells. In English. S. Skowron, H. Roguski. Folia biol 6 no. 3: 163-173 '58. P, 13.

CELLULOSE
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Felix, Vaclav. Chemicka technologie textilni. [1. vyd.] Praha. (Kniznice textilniho a odevniho prumyslu, sv. 17) [Chemical engineering in the textile industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 16.
Vol. 4, Pts. 1-2 [Dyeing of cotton and cellulose fabrics] 1956.

Conservation of fishing implements by means of partial cyanoethylation of cotton. M. Grunberg. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:3-6 '58. R, 16.

Content of nonglucosic polysaccharides in dissolving pulps. L. Kuniak, M. Mahdalik. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 11:243-244 N'58. C, 16.

A critical analysis of the chip impregnation method using pressure pulsation. J. Schmied. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 11:241-243 N'58. C, 16.

Principles of deaerating chips by preheated cooking solutions. J. Fellegi. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 9: 193-195 S'58. C, 16.

The production of cellophane. A. Pozler. Kem ind 7 no. 11:275-280 N'58. Y, 16.

Refining of pulp mixtures. E. Oltus. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 11:245-247 N'58. C, 16.

CEMENT
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Application of cement to drilling wells in geologic research drilling. T. Simic. Tehn pregl 10 no. 4: 116-121 '58. Y, 16.

Constructing roads based on cement, covered by asphalt by premixing. L. Bittera. Banyaterv no. 9:37-44 D'58. H, 16.

CENSORSHIP
see subdivision under AUSTRIA.

CENTRAL EUROPE - ELECTRIC POWER

Prospects for building an international power system joining Poland with other mid-European countries. K. Przanowski, C. Rukszto. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 2/3:92-99 Mr'58. P, 16.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

Influence of cavitation phenomenon on characteristic curves of centrifugal pumps. F. Gyulai and others. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:71-78 '57. R, 16.

The optimum angle of incidence for the cavitation in centrifugal pumps. I. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 3/4:63-70 '57. R, 16.

CENTRIFUGES
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

CERAMICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Measurement of piezoelectric and elastic constants of titanate ceramics. W. Pajewski. Prace Inst teletech 1 no. 3:3-24 '57. P, 16.

CEREALS
see subdivision GRAIN under RUMANIA.

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Electrophysiological evaluation of the survival of the cerebral cortex. J. Bures, O. Buresova, O. Benesova. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:16-25 F'58. C, 13.

CERNIGOJ, AVGUST

On the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of Avgust Cernigoj's birth; four revolutionaries in Slovenian plastic art. V. Bartol. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:510 N'58. Y, 1.

CESIUM

Reaction of 2, 2', 4, 4', 6, 6'-hexanitrodiphenylamine (Dipicrylamine) with Cs, Rb, K and $NH_4$. V. Kourim, J. Krtil, C. Konecny. Chem listy 52 no. 2:262-268 F'58. C, 13.

CHAIRS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHARACTERS AND CHARACTERISTICS IN LITERATURE

Certain characters in M. Gorkii's novel The Life of Klim Samgin. J. Burian. Sbor lit BU no. 4:42-49 '57. C, 11.

Types and masks in Fredro's comedies. S. Dabrowski. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:272-292 '58. P, 9.

CHEESE

Assembly-line method for the production of cheese. A. Rozanov, D. Sahov. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:26-28 '58. R, 16.

From fig juice to modern tablets; problem of the production of rennets and its importance in the production of cheese. N. Kuzmic. Kem ind 7 no. 10:Kemija A61-A62 O'58. Y, 16.

Processing cheese in the course of ripening. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:13-15 '58. R, 16.

A revolving knife for cutting whey-cheese. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:26 '58. R, 16.

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

A. P. Chekhov's literary works. A. Flaker. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 7/8:37-43, 55 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 11.

CHELATOMETRY

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVI. Contribution to the screening of iron by triethanolamine; estimation of calcium with the thymolphthalein complexon. R. Pribil and others. Chem listy 52 no. 2:243-246 F'58. C, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVII. Glycinenaphthol Violet, a new chelatometric indicator. B. Budesinsky. Chem listy 52 no. 2:247-249 F'58. C, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

L. Farsky's Mechanisace v chemickem prumyslu (Mechanization in Chemical Industries); a book review. A. Pilar. Chem listy 52 no. 1:162-163 Ja'58. C, 13.

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Supniewski, Janusz. Preparatyka nieorganiczna. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 791 p. [Preparatory conditions for obtaining inorganic reagents. illus., tables] P, 13.

Industrial safety in work with flotation reagents. W. Kozak. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:29-31 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

Resazurin and some of its derivatives as analytic reagents. In German. E. Ruzicka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:139-142 Ja'58. C, 13.

CHEMIGRAPH

Compressed and fresh air in chemigraphy. R. Sery. Typografia [61] no. 7:13-14 '58. C, 2.

CHEMISTRY

Pinkava, Jan. Laboratorni technika kontinualnich chemickych procesu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 405 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce chemicka. Studie a prameny, sv. 30) [Laboratory techniques of continuous chemical processes. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Use of anion exchange resins in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum on the anion exchange resin OAL. I. Kulcickyj, F. Svacha. Chem listy 52 no. 2:340-342 F'58. C, 13.

Use of iodine monochloride in analytic chemistry. VIII. Determination of some analytically important organic compounds. In German. J. Cihalik, K. Terebova. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:110-115 Ja'58. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Organic quantitative analysis. IX. Microdetermination of sulfur in compounds containing barium, lead, silver, or magnesium. In German. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:133-135 Ja'58. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Beral, Edith. Chimie organica; manual pentru scoli de chimie. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 455 p. [Organic chemistry; a handbook for schools of chemistry. illus., bibl.] R, 13.

CHEMISTS, CROATIAN

Valter Fiser, 1898-1958; an obituary. I. Brihta. Kem ind 7 no. 12:330 D'58. Y, 16.

CHESS

Latvian chess master Mihails Tals leaves for Tiflis to participate in the USSR 26th Chess Championship. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:14 Ja 4'59. La, 1.

CHICAGO - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Lithuanian American Art Club, Chicago. Ciurlionio vardo galerija. Chicago, 1957?] [30] p. [The Ciurlionis Art Gallery. chiefly illus.] Li, 10.

CHICKENS

see POULTRY and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHILD STUDY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Linhart, Josef. Psychologie ditete. [Vyd. 2., zcela prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Child psychology; a university textbook. 2d ed., completely rev. illus., footnotes] C, 3.
Vol. 1. [General laws of child behavior] 1958. 244 p.

Acquiring knowledge about a child's temperament. J. Strelau. Nowa szkola no. 9:26-27 S'58. P, 8.

School-opening sale in the Children's House. M. Jezkova. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:416-417 S'58. C, 5.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Fulfillment of compulsory school attendance from the point of view of criminal law. J. Berta. Magyar jog 5 no. 12:353-355 D'58. H, 7.

Slander against a child. B. Paricsy. Magyar jog 5 no. 11: 321-324 N'58. H, 7.

CHILDREN IN LATVIA

Industries introduce improvements in dyeing and production of children's footwear. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:4 D 16'58. La, 1.

Life in Liepaja Orphanage. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:22 D 27'58. La, 1.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

In the eyes of children. Polityka 3 no. 4:6-7 Ja'59. P, 6.

CHILDREN IN SERBIA

Communes and children's institutions. Lj. Mladenovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 11:9-12 '58. Y, 14.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Effect of family economic conditions on the recognizance of children's allowances. J. Markovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 11:19-24 '58. Y, 14.

Reports on infants in Yugoslav law; also, a discussion. K. Vodopivec and others. Arhiv prav nauka 45 no. 2/4:372-414, 616-642 Ap/D'58. Y, 7.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

How the House of Children's Books is working in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. N. Maksimowa. Bibl 25 no. 9:270-275 '58. P, 2.

Knihy pre mladez 1957 (Books for Youth, 1957); a book review. jkg. Kniznica 10 no. 5:244-245 '58. C, 2.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN

Bobev, Petur. Vse po-visoko. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 151 p. [Always flying higher; children's stories. illus.] B, 11.

Drinov, Stoian. Liulka; izbrani stikhove, prikazki i razkazi za detsa. Sustavil Tsenko Tsvetanov. Sofiia, Narodna mladezh, 1957. 152 p. [The cradle; selected poems, tales, and short stories for children. illus., plates, col. port.] B, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

V. Cach's Tajemstvi Anny Marie (The Secret of Anne Marie); a book review. V. Karfikova. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:796 '58. C, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, GERMAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus. Dziadek do orzechow. [Na podstawie tlumaczenia Jozefa Kramsztyka opracowala Krystyna Kuliczkowska. Wyd. 4.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 76 p. [The nutcracker; children's literature. Tr. from the German. 4th ed. illus., (part col.)] P, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Porazinska, Janina. Zuchwaly strzyzyk; polskie bajki ludowe o zwierzetach. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 57 p. [The fearless wren; Polish folk tales about animals. 3d ed. col. illus.] P, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Tuwim's Miracles and Wonders; a book review. B. Kremenak. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:796-797 '58. C, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus. Dziadek do orzechow. [Na podstawie tlumaczenia Jozefa Kramsztyka opracowala Krystyna Kuliczkowska. Wyd. 4.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 76 p. [The nutcracker; children's literature. Tr. from the German. 4th ed. illus., (part col.)] P, 11.

CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, SLOVAK

Conference on children's and youth periodicals. R. Moric. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:621-622 '58. C, 8.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, SERBIAN

Copic, Branko. Burundzija Furundzija. Ilustrvao Dorde Milanovic. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, [195-?] 1 v. (unpaged) (Biblioeka Roda. I Kolo, 1) [Burundzija Furundzija; a poem. col. illus.] Y, 11.

CHIMNEYS

The analytic-graphic method of finding the draft capacity of chimneys. (To be contd.) S. Siennicki. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 5 no. 5:207-208 S/O'57. P, 16.

CHINA - AGRICULTURE

At the threshold of the new development; impressions from a trip in China. J. Burgin. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:118-127 D'58. P, 6.

CHINA - ANTIBIOTICS

Friendship between Latvian and Chinese producers of antibiotics. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:12 D 17'58. La, 1.

CHINA - AUTOMOBILES

A long step forward in Chinese production of automobiles. -JT-. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:814-815 D'58. C, 16.

CHINA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Why the Chinese peasants supported collective farms. D. Galaj. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:82-94 N'57. P, 6.

CHINA - COMMERCE

New progress of Chinese commerce with socialist countries. Tin Ke-Cien. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:99-101 O'58. R, 5.

CHINA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Communist education of youth in the Chinese People's Republic. B. Kujal. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:546-554 '58 C, 8.

CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Chinese Communists are improving their style of work. Predvoj [1] no. 7:3-4 Je'57. C, 1.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Short stories from China. S. Sabo. Predvoj [1] no. 6: 8-9 Je'57. C, 1.

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chinese economic revelations. W. Iskra. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:34-36 D'58. P, 5.

I saw a "great leap"; a talk with Professor Leszczycki, Director of the Geographical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Polityka 3 no. 2:6 Ja'59. P, 6.

Wan suey; a visit to China. S. Sabo. Predvoj [1] no. 7: 8-10 Je'57. C, 1.

CHINA - ECONOMICS

Criticism of economic theories of Rector Ma Yin-chu. Polityka 3 no. 1:8 Ja'59. P, 6.

CHINA - EDUCATION

Study trip of a Slovak pedagogic delegation to the Chinese People's Republic. J. Kotoc. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:618-621 '58. C, 8.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

China, Russia, America. W.O. Horyzonty no. 29:67-72 O'58. P, 1.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A great friendship. J. Medvecky. Predvoj [1] no. 1:6 My'57. C, 1.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Fiasco of American policy in China. (Sj.) Predvoj [1] no. 10:[4] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

The level of a criticism. R. M. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:301-304 O'58. Y, 1.

Why? bo. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:473 O'58. Y, 1.

CHINA - HISTORY

Cannons again. M. O. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:498 N'58. Y, 1.

CHINA - INDUSTRIES

Competition between the Chinese People's Republic and England in the field of industry. V. Aldea. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:101-107 O'58. R, 5.

CHINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Concerning the development of people's communes in China. L. Skibinski. Nowe roln 7 no. 24:988-992 D'58. P, 15.

People's communes as the road of transition of the Chinese nation to communism. Beka. Polityka 3 no. 4:8 Ja'59. P, 6.

CHINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The great jump. A. Selepinas. Komunistas no. 12:88-93 D'58. Li, 6.

CHINA - WATER

Water economics of the new China. Pt. 2. I. Racz. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:340-368 '58. H, 16.

CHINESE IN LATVIA

Friendship between Latvian and Chinese producers of antibiotics. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:12 D 17'58. La, 1.

CHINESE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marginal notes on Mao Tse-tung's eighteen poems and songs; a book review. J. Prusek. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:788-790 '58. C, 11.

CHIP BOARD

Resin saving in the production of chip boards. Tr. from the Russian. A. F. Darda. Faipar 8 no, 10: 312 O'58. H, 16.

CHLORINE

On certain problems concerning the theory of electrochemical potentials. In English. B. Jakuszewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 4:1-18 '57. P, 13.

Preparation of 3-chlorotetrahydrofuranacetic acid. M. Kratochvil, J. Frejka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:152-153 Ja'58. C, 13.

Some properties and miscibility of crystals ClX, BrX, IX where X=$[Cu(SCN_2H_4)_3]$. In English. H. Kozinska, A. Swaryczewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 11:1-7 '57. P, 13.

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Chem listy 52 no. 1:95-108 Ja'58. C, 13.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Electric cables with polyvinylchloride insulation and coating. C. Niewiadomski, M. Czapiga. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 7:348-354 Jl'58. P, 16.

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1, 2-dichloroethylene, 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene, and their mixtures. V. Medonos. Chem listy 52 no. 1:31-35 Ja'58. C, 13.

CHLOROMETHYLATION

Chloromethylation of 1, 2-dihydronaphthalene. F. Petru, J. Rehor. Chem listy 52 no. 2:344-345 F'58. C, 13.

CHLORTETRACYCLINE

Stimulation of chlortetracycline biosynthesis by benzylthiocyanate. V. Pacak and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:1-4 '58. C, 13.

CHOCOLATE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of Fischer's method to determine amount of water in raw materials and finished products of the chocolate industry. I. V. Rasper. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 5:108-110 My'58. C, 16.

Causes of fat bloom on chocolate products. J. Rasperova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 5:110-114 My'58. C, 16.

Methods of evaluating the fat bloom on chocolate products. J. Rasperova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:218-200 O'58. C, 16.

Studies on some structural particularities in the manufacture of chocolate. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:30-32 '58. R, 16.

CHOROID PLEXUS

The regenerative character of choroid plexuses and their influence on growth and development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. M. Jordan. Folia biol 5 no. 4:233-247 '57. P, 13.

CHRIST

see JESUS CHRIST.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

Lapicki, Borys. Etyczna kultura starozytnego Rzymu a wczesne chrzescijanstwo. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1958. 322 p. (Uniwersytet Lodzki. Prace z historii mysli spolecznej i z badan spolecznych, t. 7) [The ethical culture of ancient Roman and early Christianity. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 3.

Double-hearted men. G. Belon. Vigilia 24 no. 1: 44-45 Ja'59. H, 3.

CHRISTIANITY

Relation of the mythological school to the problem of the origin of Christianity. H. Rosen. Archiw hist filoz no. 1:149-196 '57. P, 3.

CHRISTMAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

Amino acids and peptides. XXIII. Preparation and chromatographic behavior of some N-methyl derivatives of dl-lysine. K. Poduska. Chem listy 52 no. 1:153-155 Ja'58. C, 13.

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. VIII. Separation of monohydric phenols by paper chromatography. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 1:55-59 Ja'58. C, 13.

A comparison of methods determining gaseous hydrocarbons in mixtures by gas chromatography and low-temperature distillation. J. Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 12:334-337 D'58. P, 16.

Determination of elementary sulfur by paper chromatography. In German. A. Jakubovic, Z. Prochazka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:149-150 Ja'58. C, 13.

An electronic voltage amplifier for indirect registration in gas chromatography. Z. Bohm. Chem listy 52 no. 2:359-360 F'58. C, 13.

Paper chromatography of triphenylmethane acid dyes. In German. J. Dobas. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:146-148 Ja'58. C, 13.

Partition chromatography of reversed phases in the analysis of oils and fats. M. Filajdic. Kem ind 7 no. 10:243-247 O'58. Y, 16.

Separation of higher fatty acids by means of paper chromatography by utilizing concentration changes in the solvent during the process. V. Palo, V. Koman, Z. Hrabe. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:525-532 S'58. C, 16.

Spectrochromatography. I. Determination of isomeric xylenes by the gas-liquid chromatography. J. Franc, J. Jokl. Chem listy 52 no. 2:276-282 F'58. C, 13.

CHROMIC ACID

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3$\beta$-hydroxy-$\Delta^5$-norcholenic and 3$\beta$-hydroxy-$\Delta^5$-cholesten-26-oic acid from the oxidation products of 3$\beta$-acetoxy-5$\alpha$, 6$\beta$-dibromocholestane with chromic acid. In German. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1: 116-124 Ja'58. C, 13.

CHROMIUM

Chromium dissolution in mixing tanning. I. Feher. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:151-154 D'58. H, 16.

Comparative experiments for reducing the friability of chromed upper leather of neats. L. Vermes, L. Vermes. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:155-160 D'58. H, 16.

Some practical problems of chromium-plant mixed tanning. P. Erdi. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:160-162 D'58. H, 16.

CHUCKS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

CHURCH AND STATE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Felix Vasecka's Burzoazny stat a cirkev (Bourgeois State and the Church); a book review. J. Siracky. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:559-561 '58. C, 7.

Ludvik Nemec's Church and State in Czechoslovakia; a book review. T. Zubek. Most 2 no. 4:189-190 '55. C, 1.

CHURCH AND STATE IN ITALY

The Church always wins. K. K. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:4 Ja'58. P, 7.

CHURCH MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Information on musical instruments in old Bulgarian literature. B. Angelov. Izv Inst muzika BAN no. 4: 219-232 '57. B, 9.

CHURCHES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

CIKKER, JAN

A few notes on the performance of Beg Bajazet by the Kosice Opera Company. J. Gyermek. Predvoj [1] no. 7:15-16 Je'57. C, 1.

CINDERS

Utilization of slags from boilers and cinders from pow plants in the construction industry. J. Aurian. Rev const mat const 10 no. 8:447-452 Ag'58. R, 16.

CIRCLE

Certain conditions necessary and sufficient for holomorphic functions being one-valued and bounded within the unity circle. In French. Z. Charzynski, H. Smialkowna. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 2:1-7 '57. P, 13.

Further remarks on the Schild theorems concerning a class of univalent functions; proof of one of Schild's hypotheses. In French. Z. Lewandowski. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:81-94 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

The means and extremes of the moduli of analytic functions. In French. M. Biernacki. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:127-136 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

CIRCULAR VELOCITY OF MONEY

Some methodological problems of analyzing the rotation speed of circulating assets. A. Kersztes. Finante credit 4 no. 8:79-81 Ag'58. R, 5.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

CITIZENSHIP (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

The theory of effectiveness of the citizenship of an individual in the contemporary international law; marginal remarks on the decision of the International Court of Justice in the Nottebohm case. J. Brzezinsk Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:1011-1022 D'58. P, 7.

CITRIC ACID

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Variation of the catalase and the concentration of citric acid in seeds during germination. L. Buruiana and others. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:127-137 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

CITRUS FRUITS

Parti e Punes se Shqiperise. Komitet Qendror. Decision de la Session pleniere du Comite central du Parti du travail d'Albanie. Tirane. [Decisions of the Plenary Session of the Albanian Workers Party] A, 15.
Feb. 16, 1957. [1. Development of cotton growing in our country. 2. Development and improvement of sheep breeding. 3. Development and improvement of citrus-fruit culture] [1957] 27, 28, 10 p.

CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Problem of the sun exposure of apartments as a city planning problem. B. Szermer. Architektura Gdansk no. 1:103-124 '58. P, 10.

CIURILIONIENE-KYMANTAITE, SOFIJA

Sofija Ciurlioniene-Kymantaite; an obituary. Pergale no. 12:171-172 D'58. Li, 11.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CIVIL LAW

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Vietor, Martin. Zaklady rimskeho sukromneho prava. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 191 p. (Vysokoskolske ucebne texty) [Principles of Roman civil law; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVIL RIGHTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CIVILIZATION

The future of man and the highest degree of mechanization. A. Bochenski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:93-109 '58. P, 3.

Instead of a press review. Ariel. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:247-255 '58. P, 3.

Two diagnosticians of modern culture. A. Rogalski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:27-50 '58. P, 3.

CLAMPS

Devices for pneumatic clamping. J. Taufer. Stoj vest 4 no. 6:154-155 N'58. Y, 16.

CLARE, J. C.

J. C. Clare's Estonian grammar. A. Kask. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:53-62 '58. E, 11.

CLASS STRUGGLE

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Tridy a tridni boj; bibliograficka pomucka ke spisum K. Marxe, B. Engelse a V. I. Lenina. [Vypracoval kolektiv pracovniku Statni knihovny spolecenskych ved v Praze za spoluucasti Vysoke skoly stranicke a Ustavu dejin KSC. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 46 p. (Na pomoc propagandistum a studujicim marxismus-leninismus) [Classes and class struggle; a bibliographic aid to works of K. Marx, F. Engels and V. I. Lenin. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 5.

Interpretation of the class warfare of the proletariat. Gy. Bognar. Partelet 3 no. 12:65-71 D'58. H, 6.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Academician Professor Gavril Iliev Katsarov; a biographic sketch. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:124-125 '58. B, 4.

CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

Transition to the new international decimal classification system. L. Kofnovec. Kniznica 10 no. 5:231-234 '58. C, 2.

CLAY

Polarographic determination of salts soluble in clay. A. Cioara, L. Cariadi. Rev const mat const 10 no. 9:593-596 S'58. R, 16.

Use of halloysite and pictorial clay of Piestany as a filler in the paper industry. E. Kozmal, J. Jurkovic. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 9:201-207 S'58. C, 16.

CLEARING OF LAND
see subdivision under LATVIA.

CLINICS

Hatieganu, Iuliu. Clinica si patologie medicala; probleme si lectiuni [de] Iuliu Hatieganu, in colaborare cu I. N. Boeriu [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala. [Medical clinics and pathology; problems and lessons. illus.] R, 14.

CLINKER BRICK
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Physician about helmets. J. Franz. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:507 Ag'58. C, 16.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The 3d International Conference of the Workers of the Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:32-33 '58. B, 16.

CLOUDS

Certain aspects of clouds during their sojourn in the inversion layers of the troposphere. W. Parczewski. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 3:115-120 '57. P, 13.

The correlation between the types of clouds and the rate of insolation. W. Parczewski. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 4:209-232 '57. P, 13.

CLOVER

Fighting Apion aestivum Germ. in red clover. N. Tanasijevic. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 9:54-57 S'58. Y, 15.

CLUJ - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The cultural societies of Cluj in the first half of the 19th century and their role in forming the bourgeois intelligentsia; a fragment of a work on Transylvania. S. Benko. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:143-164 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

COAGULATION

Effect of plasmatic inhibitors on the proteolytic and procoagulating activity of trypsin. J. Hladovec, V. Mansfeld. Chem listy 52 no. 2:325-329 F'58. C, 13.

Polyelectrolytes as coagulation agents in the sugar industy. II. J. Burianke and others. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 5:103-105 My'58. C, 16.

COAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Ash and mineral substances in coals. P. Sabioncello. Kem ind 7 no. 12:303-315 D'58. Y, 16.

An attempt at evaluating the formation of coal prices. T. Witt. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:9-11 '58. P, 5.

Coal drying by fluidization. M. Ionescu, V. Anghel. Rev min 8 no. 12:575-576 D'57. R, 16.

Efficiency of the equipment for preparing coal dust. Pt. 2. J. Zareba. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 5 no. 5:205-206 S/O'57. P, 16.

Following the quality of coal for coking. V. Benes. Paliva 38 no. 9:302-307 S'58. C, 16.

Geometric form of coal chutes used in feeding chain-grate stokers in steam boilers. J. Laszkiewicz. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6:114-118 Je'58. P, 16.

Softening temperatures for ashes as a parameter for stoker chambers. T. Wroblewski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:228-230 S'58. P, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

The future of hard coal mining in group mines and hydromechanics. H. Stachon. Inwest i bud 8 no. 11: 6-10 N'58. P, 5.

COAXIAL CABLES

Coaxial telecommunications. J. Riedl, J. Repa. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:15-18 Jl'58. C, 5.

Coaxial telecommunications. (Conclusion) J. Riedl, J. Repa. Cs spoje 3 no. 8:13-15 Ag'58. C, 5.

COBALT

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. In German. M. Kopanica, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:50-56 Ja'58. C, 13.

COBITIDAE
see LOACHES.

COFFEE

The evaluation of coffee made from the natural coffee bean. S. Mroczkowski. Rocz Inst wew 2 no. 3:125-131 '57. P, 5.

COGWHEELS
see GEARING.

COINS

Secasanu, Corneliu C. Vechile monete gresesti si bizantine din U. R. S. S. Bucuresti, Tip. ziarului "Universul," 1946 [i. e. 1947] 12, [2] p. [Ancient Greek and Byzantine coins in Soviet Russia. illus., map, bibl.] R, 4.

COKE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Kozina, Antonin. Koksarenstvi; celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 556 p. [Coking; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, index] C, 16.

Dry quenching of coke. Z. Beranek. Nova technika no. 12:561-562 '58. C, 16.

Following the quality of coal for coking. V. Benes. Paliva 38 no. 9:302-307 S'58. C, 16.

Increasing the efficiency of coking furnaces without reducing the quality of coke. B. Splichal. Paliva 38 no. 10:344-347 O'58. C, 16.

Powdered coke as fuel for steam boilers. T. Pankiewicz. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:226-228 S'58. P, 16.

Production of coke with a low boron content from petroleum products. L. Gorski, A. Grossman. Nafta Pol 14 no. 7:190-196 Jl'58. P, 16.

Research in the production of blast-furnace coke. I. Lazarev, O. Havel. Paliva 38 no. 8:265-269 Ag'58. C, 16.

Survey of the variation of the rate of binding matter depending on the growing amount of ash from semicoke in briquetting lignite semicoke with binding matter. I. Blum, M. Rosenberg, M. Calota. Rev min 8 no. 12: 551-557 D'57. R, 16.

Thermomechanical properties of metallurgic coke. Tr. from Russian. P. Shchukin. Paliva 38 no. 9:299-301 S'58. C, 16.

Use of heat energy in the dry slaking of coke. J. Sentek, J. Mikulski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8: 196-200 Ag'58. P, 16.

The use of peat semicoke in the distillation of zinc in horizontal muffles. J. Morawski, J. Carlson. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:24-29 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

COLCHICINE

Application of colchicine in the selection of plants. L. Avramov. Kem ind 7 no. 7:Kemija A37-A38 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Ontogenetic changes in the natural resistance of the golden hamster to colchicine. In English. S. Skowron, M. Jordan. Folia biol 6 no. 3:191-193 '58. P, 13.

COLD

The application of hibernation and hypothermia in surgery. J. Rutkowski. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:75-81 '58. P, 1.

Discussion of the reports on artificial hibernation and hypothermia presented at the Conference of the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists, November 17 and 18, 1956. W. Zankiewicz and others. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:135-199 '58. P, 1.

The effect of hypothermia on the duration of pregnancy in the golden hamster. In English. W. Czajkowski. Folia biol 6 no. 3:195-202 '58. P, 13.

Hibernation and hibernation therapy in psychiatry. E. Brzezicki. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:115-133 '58. P, 1.

Hibernation in pediatrics. B. Halikowski. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:97-113 '58. P, 1.

The pharmacology of artificial hibernation. T. Chrusciel. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:47-73 '58. P, 1.

Physiopathology of the conditioned hypothermia and artificial hibernation. Z. Semerau-Siemianowski. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:33-45 '58. P, 1.

Problems of the so-called hibernation therapy of internal diseases. S. Liwszyc. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:83-95 '58. P, 1.

COLD STORAGE
see also subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Indexes of using public cold storage installations. II. D. Ignatoiu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:9-12 '58. R, 16.

The salubrity of meat in cold storage. II. C. Nedelea. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:17-19 '58. R, 16.

COLLECTIVE FARMS
see also subdivision under AZERBAIJAN, BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

Evidenta contabila in gospodariile agricole colective dupa sistemul dublu (Accounting Control on Collective Farms Associated on Double Bases) by a collective of authors; a book review. A. Vasilescu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 7:54-57 Jl'58. R, 5.

Legal position of the collective farm. Zs. Medve. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 11/12:478-485 N/D'58. H, 7.

Methodology for the accounting for the labor productivity on collective farms. E. Jianu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 7:15-24 Jl'58. R, 5.

Multilateral development as the main road towards the economic and organizatory consolidation of collective farms. C. Cojocaru, P. Avramescu. Probleme econ 11 no. 7:53-69 Jl'58. R, 5.

Repartition of production on collective farms. B. Nicolae. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:90-103 Je'58. R, 5.

Suggestions for a modification and supplementation of the necessary control for the determination of production costs on collective farms. Tr. from the Bulgarian. A. Grueva. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 7: 44-47 Jl'58. R, 5.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

COLLOIDS

Buzagh, Aladar. Praktikum z koloidiky. Z. madarskeho originalu prel. Julius Studnicky a ondrej Smelik. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1954. 351 p. [Exercises in colloidal chemistry. Tr. from the Hungarian. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, indexes, tables] C, 13.

Improving the quality of paper by colloid preparations. V. Kubinek, J. Zamrova. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 11:251-256 N'58. C, 16.

COLOMBO PLAN
see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN.

COLOR

Effect of colors in the work environment on man. L. Matusinsky. Zeleznicar no. 1:10 Ja'59. C, 16.

A new natural food-coloring matter. E. Loebl. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:28 '58. R, 16.

Textile printing with various colors. M. Kukeli. Teknika Alb 5 no. 4:10-12 Jl/Ag'58. A, 16.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Current questions of developing photographs on colored paper. L. Csapo. Kep hang 4 no. 6: 161-163 D'58. H, 16.

COLOR PRINTING

Methods and equipment of color printing. F. Skala. Typografia [C] no. 7:10-11 '58. C, 2.

COLORIMETRY

Colorimetric determination of molybdenum by thioglycolic acid. V. Widtman. Hut listy 10 no. 11:679-681 N'55. C, 16.

Colorimetric determination of the final point in the titration of tanning materials by the Lowenthal method. V. Zitko. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:533-542 S'58. C, 16.

Colorimetric estimation of iron in gelatins by means of 2, 2'-bipyridyl. J. Benes. Chem prum 8 no. 2:84-85 F'58. C, 16.

Photocolorimetric determination of zirconium by means of morin. In German. H. Tuma, N. Tietz. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:142-146 Ja'58. C, 13.

COLUMBIUM

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 52 no. 2:255-261 F'58. C, 13.

COLUMNS

Bending of beams at equidistant elastic supports. V. Bogunovic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3: 53-63 '58. Y, 16.

Contribution to the discussion on Professor T. Kluz' investigation of prestressed columns. Tr. from the Czech. V. Weiss. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:152-155 My'58. P, 16.

Graphic dimensioning of reinforced-concrete columns with rigid reinforcement. J. Pluta. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:232-234 Jl'58. P, 16.

Repair of the destroyed footing of a cast-iron column. L. Baranowski, W. Stachurski. Inz i bud 15 no. 7: 243-245 Jl'58. P, 16.

Testing of a slender eccentrically compressed column of reinforced concrete. V. Rojik. Poz stavby 6 no. 10: 535-538 O'58. C, 16.

COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Comenius and the Polish Arians. A. Mestan. Slavia 24 no. 4:456-460 '55. C, 11.

Comenius' role in Europe in the 17th century. L. Kurdybacha. Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty 1:5-39 '58. P, 8.

A filmstrip on the life and works of Johann Amos Comenius. V. Ruzicka. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:626 '58. C, 8.

Jan Amos Komensky (Johann Amos Comenius); selected fragments with an introduction by Jean Piaget. A. Fiamengo. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:308-311 O'58. Y, 1.

Jan Amos Komensky, Vybrane spisy III. (Johann Amos Comenius; Selected Works. Vol. 3); a book review. J. Matej. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:630-631 '58. C, 8.

Pedagogic importance of Comenius' work Triertium Catholicum (Universal Tripartite Educational System). Tr. from the German. F. Hofmann. Sbor ped VSP Olmouc 3:73-82 '57. C, 8.

COMMERCE

Klozar, Jiri. Ucetnictvi v obchodnim podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 349 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Accounting in a commercial enterprise; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, forms, index] C, 5.

Vasko, Jozef. Rozbor hospodarskej cinnosti obchodnych podnikov. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 113 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Analysis of economic activities of commercial enterprises; a university textbook. 1st ed. tables] C, 5.

Walter, Jaromir. Statistika vnitrniho obchodu a spotreby. Jaromir Walter, Jara Kanokova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 215 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Statistics of domestic trade and consumption; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

Zavada, Dusan. Anglicko-cesky obchodni slovnik. Redakci provedl Ivan Poldauf. Praha, Orbis, 1955. 518 p. [English-Czech commercial dictionary] C, 5.

Advertising in commerce. A. Domandzic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:409-410 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

Commercial directories. E. Paszkowiak. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:24-25 '58. P, 5.

The Commonwealth of Nations in international trade; fluctuations in world economy. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:510-512 S'58. Y, 5.

East-West economic relations. T. Lychowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:1-2 Je'57. P, 5.

5th International Fair in Damascus. S. Ostrowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:30-31 '58. P, 5.

The First International Trade Fair; trade before the eyes of consumers. N. Stavjel. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:29-30 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

Free trade zone or provincialism. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 11 no. 10:567-570 O'58. Y, 5.

Further remarks on the methods of promoting exports by the Western countries. B. Mieczkowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:16-21 '58. P, 5.

General Transportation Conditions and the right of disposal for customers. L. Farago. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:27-28 Ja'59. H, 5.

Is there a crisis of apples in the world market? B. Pejkic. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 9:13-16 S'58. Y, 15.

Laws governing development of potential demand. M. Kohoutek. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:292-295 Jl'58. C, 5.

Main trends in the development of consumers' goods. J. Zahalka. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:303-306 Jl'58. C, 5.

A method of measuring the effectiveness of foreign trade. (To be contd.) S. Polaczek. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:2-8 '58. P, 5.

A method of measuring the effectiveness of foreign trade. (Conclusion) S. Polaczek. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:5-10 '58. P, 5.

Monopoly of foreign trade; a kind of foreign trade system. V. Radojevic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:504-506 S'58. Y, 5.

Most-favored-nation clause in the system of control of foreign trade. V. Radojevic. Nova trg 11 no. 11: 614-616 N'58. Y, 5.

Problems of rentability of foreign trade as printed in Hungarian economic periodicals. S. Balazsy. Polit ekon 6 no. 10:853-865 '58. C, 5.

Procedure of mediation before the foreign trade arbitration. Lj. Milosevic. Nova trg 11 no. 11: 637-638 N'58. Y, 5.

The raw materials market; discordance between demand and supply. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 345: 1059-1060 N'58. Y, 5.

Relations between domestic and foreign commerce; from the theory of trade. M. Esic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:494-495 S'58. Y, 5.

Remarks on the economic effectiveness of foreign trade. B. Minc. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:12-16 N'58. P, 5.

Research on prosperity of capitalist markets. V. Skala, J. Mikulec. Polit ekon 6 no. 10:823-833 '58. C, 5.

The Section of International Economic Relations of the Polish Economic Society. T.P. Handel zagr 4 no. 11 30 '58. P, 5.

The socialist trade must serve the consumer. A. Striz and others. Zivot strany no. 22:1343-1349 N'58. C, 6.

Yugoslav transportation and international exchange of goods. M. Stamatovic. Nova trg 11 no. 10:549-550 O'58. Y, 5.

Zagreb Spring Fair; survey of domestic and foreign industrial novelties. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:28 Ap/Je '58. Y, 1.

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS

After a conference of the British Commonwealth of Nations. R. Jurewicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:6 Jl'57. P, 5.

The Commonwealth of Nations in international trade; fluctuations in world economy. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:510-512 S'58. Y, 5.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Communications in modern warfare. M. Dunon. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:654-660 S'58. Y, 17.

COMMUNISM
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Brus, Wlodzimierz. O podstawowym prawie ekonomicznym socjalizmu i jego dzialaniu w Polsce Ludowej. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1955. 42 p. (Biblioteczka zagadnien ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej) [Regarding the fundamental economic law of socialism and its operation in People's Poland. 2d ed. footnotes] P, 5.

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Tridy a tridni boj; bibliograficka pomucka ke spisum K. Marx B. Engelse a V. I. Lenina. [Vypracoval kolektiv pracovniku Statni knihovny spolecenskych ved v Praze za spoluucasti Vysoke skoly stranicke a Ustavu dejin KSC. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 46 p. (Na pomoc propagandistum a studujicim marxismus-leninismus) [Classes and class struggle; a bibliographic aid to works of K. Marx, F. Engels and V. I. Lenin. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 5.

Ungerman, Zdenek. Zaklady vedeckeho komunismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Fundamentals of scientific communism; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 5. Vol. 1. 1958. 141 p.

Against revisionism in problems concerning development of socialist economy. Polit ekon 6 no. 9:745-758 '58. C, 5.

California discussion on the socialist economy. A. Brzeski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 33:5 Ag'58. P, 5.

The choice of technical progress; problems of the socialist industrialization. P. Glikman. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:16-22 N'58. P, 5.

The coexistence of two systems does not means a conciliation of ideologies. J. Drozd. Predvoj [1] no. 5: 8-9 My'57. C, 1.

Communist Party of the USSR, the teacher of workers of the whole world. B. Graca. Predvoj [1] no. 11:3-4 Jl'57. C, 1.

Communist Party views on philosophy; an address made in Bratislava. (To be contd.) R. Garaudy. Predvoj [1] no. 2:10 My'57. C, 1.

Communist Party views on philosophy; an address delivered in Bratislava. (To be contd.) R. Garaudy. Predvoj [1] no. 3:13-14 My'57. C, 1.

Communist Party views on philosophy; an address delivered in Bratislava. (To be contd.) R. Garaudy. Predvoj [1] no. 4:13 My'57. C, 1.

Communist Party views on philosophy; an address delivered in Bratislava. (Conclusion) R. Garaudy. Predvoj [1] no. 5:10-11 My'57. C, 1.

Concerning the relation between economics and population. R. Pluta. Przegl obcy 2 no. 4:9-27 Ap'58. P, 1.

Dictatorship of the proletariat as a newer and better form of democracy. L. Pezlar. Predvoj [1] no. 9:8 Je'57. C, 1.

An example of growing importance. M. Hysko. Predvoj [1] no. 11:11 Jl'57. C, 1.

COMMUNISM (Continued)

International workers movement under the influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:595 '58. B,6.

The law of unity and the struggle against revisionism. A.Popa. Rruga Part 5 no.12:72-84 D'58. A,6.

Leninist principle of democratic centralism is the basis of the management of socialist economy. J.Pustovalov. Predvoj [1] no.8:4-5 Je'57. C,1.

Main problems of socialist legislation. T.Vas. Jogtud kozl 13 no.11/12:426-432 N/D'58. H,7.

The October meditation. V. Nasi razgl 7 no.21:497 N'58. Y,1.

Problemi politicke ekonomije socializma (Problems of the Political Economy of Socialism); a book review. B.Dukic. Pregl dr pit 10 no.10:314-315 O'58. Y,1.

Raising the banner of proletarian internationalism. B.Graca. Predvoj [1] no.1:9-10 My'57. C,1.

Some problems of prices in socialism. W.Wierzbicki. Przegl obcy 2 no.6:41-54 Je'58. P,1.

Studies of Old-Russian literature in the light of contemporary Soviet literary science. J.Mandat. Sbor lit BU no.4:94-107 '57. C,11.

The unity of content and form and the artistic in comparative literary research. F.Wollmann. Sbor lit BU no.4:5-14 '57. C,11.

V.I.Lenin's book Proti revizionismu (Against Revisionism); a review of a Czech edition. O.Vyhnalik. Zivot strany no.21:1291-1294 N'58. C,6.

Value and the problem of fixing prices in the socialist economy. J.Zielinski. Gosp plan 12 no.7/8:17-22 Jl/Ag'57. P,5.

The victorious solidarity of the working people. S.Rais. Predvoj [1] no.1:2 My'57. C,1.

The will of power of the class and nation. J.Miller. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.5/6:76-90 '58. P,3.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see also subdivision under ALBANIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; SERBIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

The individual and the citizen; in connection with the problem of so-called civic education. M.Maneli. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.11:729-745 N'58. P,7.

Problems of the theory of collectivism in contemporary pedagogic literature. J.Wagnerova. Pedagogika 8 no.6:738-742 '58. C,8.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

A charter of the unity of the international communist movement. Tr. from the Russian. O.Kuusinen. Zivot strany no.24:1477-1483 D'58. C,6.

The declaration continues to be vital. (L.M.) Polityka 2 no.48:1,3 N'58. P,6.

COMMUNISTS, BULGARIAN

Concerning some unpublished works by Khristo Kabakchiev. E.Khristova. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:615-617 '58. B,6.

Great revolutionaries are talking to us. Predvoj [1] no.7:2-5 Je'57. C,1.

Letters from Gavril Georgiev. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:419-425 '58. B,6.

The life and literary legacy of Todor Petrov. S.Dimitrova. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:525-551 '58. B,6.

New documents on the life and work of Vela Blagoeva as a teacher in the city of Turnovo, 1890-1892. B.Stoichev. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:426-443 '58. B,6.

A significant anniversary. J.Nezkusil. Soc zakonnost 6 no.8:465-466 '58. C,7.

Twenty-five years since the victory in Leipzig; documents and material on the International Antifascist Movement in defense of Georgi Dimitrov and other defendant communists in the lawsuit for setting the Reichstag on fire. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:365-415 '58. B,6.

COMMUNISTS, GERMAN

Undying memory of a great woman revolutionary. L.Pechova. Predvoj [1] no.10:13 Jl'57. C,1.

COMMUNISTS, HUNGARIAN

Millok, Eva. A nevtelen tiszt. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1958] 59 p. [The anonymous officer. port.] H,4.

COMMUNISTS, POLISH

Stanislaw Budzynski. L.Dubacki. Z pola walki 1 no.3:200-216 '58. P,6.

Wladyslaw Kowalski's last road. T.G. Ziel sztand 10 no.103/104:2 D'58. P,6.

COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV

Monument to the great national hero Blagoje Parovic in Nevesinje. Srbija mag 5 no.10/11:22 Jl/D'58. Y,1.

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Principle of community or separatness in acquired property of spouses. N.Khristov. Prav misul 2 no.5:55-77 '58. B,7.

COMPENSATION (LAW)
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

COMPETITION, UNFAIR
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Chemical indicators. IV. Complex compounds of Pyrocatechol Violet with tri- and tetravalent metals. In German. O.Ryba and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:71-77 Ja'58. C,13.

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVI. Contribution to the screening of iron by triethanolamine; estimation of calcium with the thymolphthalein complexon. R.Pribil and others. Chem listy 52 no.2:243-246 F'58. C,13.

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVII. Glycinenaphthol Violet, a new chelatometric indicator. B.Budesinsky. Chem listy 52 no.2:247-249 F'58. C,13.

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. V.Patrovsky. Chem listy 52 no.2:255-261 F'58. C,13.

COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

Barabas, Tibor. Mozart parizsi utazasa. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 294 p. [Mozart's voyage to Paris. port., music] H,9.

COMPOSERS, ITALIAN

Great portrayer of little men; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of G.Puccini's birth. J.Spigelglazas. Lit ir men no.51:4 D'58. Li,11.

COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN

Cosma, Viorel. Ciprian Porumbescu; monografie. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Imprimate si Publicatii, 1957. 76 p. [Ciprian Porumbescu; a monograph. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., music] R,9.

Sbarcea, George. Tiberiu Brediceanu, in slujba muzicii rominesti. Clu [Comitetul de Intreprindere al Intreprinderii Poligrafice din Cluj] 1957. 95 p. [Tiberiu Brediceanu in the service of Rumanian music. ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, music] R,9.

George Enescu the man, and his conception of mankind. M.Jora. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:309-320 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

Georges Enescu's concerts with the Symphony Orchestra of the Ministry of Education. F.Foni, A.Tudor. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:321-327 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

COMPRESSED AIR

Installation of a distribution system for compressed air in industrial buildings. A.Drozd. Zdrav tech 1 no.3:128-133 '58. C,16.

COMPUTERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

COMPUTING MACHINES
see CALCULATING MACHINES.

CONCERTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

CONCRETE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Analyzing results of cube-strength tests of concrete. In French. M.Vorlicek. Acta techn Cz 3 no.6:436-470 '58. C,16.

Experiments on the application of Freyssinet method to the prestressing of bridges. A.Brenneisen. Inz i bud 15 no.6:206-210 Je'58. P,16.

Heavy concrete used for construction of the Czechoslovak reactor. J.Lhotsky. Poz stavby 6 no.11:573-580 N'58. C,16.

Measurement of individual deformations in the cables of a prestressed bridge by applying tensiometers with electrical resistance. Z.Sniadkowski. Inz i bud 15 no.6:213-215 Je'58. P,16.

Parquet floors laid upon concrete slabs with sawdust. I.Kahan. Rev const mat const 10 no.9:596-600 S'58. R,16.

The problem of a bond between steel and concrete in reinforced-concrete girders. A.Kuryllo, L.Doroszkiewicz. Inz i bud 15 no.9:297-301 S'58. P,16.

Results of laboratory research on the use of the sonometer for estimating the quality of concrete. J.Lempicki, J.Kurzawa. Inz i bud 15 no.5:160-163 My'58. P,16.

Results of testing wall plates of several layers. R.Wieloch, T.Godycki-Cwirko, Z.Majewski. Inz i bud 15 no.7:249-252, [3] of cover Jl'58. P,16.

The STASA installation; a new proceeding for producing floor and roof slabs. I. (To be contd.) T.Dinescu and others. Rev const mat const 10 no.8:411-424 Ag'58. R,16.

The STASA installation, a new proceeding for producing floor and roof slabs. II. Rev const mat const 10 no.9:580-587 S'58. R,16.

Some problems of the fundamental mechanical characteristics of concrete. M.Ivkovic. Saop Hidr inst no.8:23-28 '57. Y,16.

CONCRETE BLOCKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CONCRETE MIXERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Discharging capacitor bank with the help of electric bulbs. Z.Bialkiewicz. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 5 no.5:189-193 S/O'57. P,16.

Economic criteria of using series capacitors in medium-voltage networks. Z.Fabierkiecz. Energetyka Pol 12 no.11:340-344 N'58. P,16.

Transmitting capacity of limited length electric-power lines and distribution lines with longitudinal capacitive compensation. S.Konczykowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.7:333-338 Jl'58. P,16.

CONDIMENTS

Soup seasonings. J.Kozich, M.Zelinka. Vyz lid 13 no.10:151-152 O'58. C,14.

CONDUCTING, CHORAL

Gobec, Radovan. Metodika zborovodstva. Ljubljana [Drzavna zalozba Slovenije] 1958. 182 p. [Methodology of choral conducting. diagrs., music] Y, 9.

CONE

On a category of Goncharov's interpolation series and the spaces and cones connected with them. IA. Tagamlitski. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:163-179 '57. B, 13.

CONFECTIONERY
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Determination of fat in confectionery products. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kantorer. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:18 '58. R, 16.

New proceedings in the caramel industry. M. Lorean. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:1-2 '58. R, 16.

CONFORMAL MAPPING

Isoperimetrical defect and conformal mapping. In English. J. Krzyz, K. Radziszewski. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:49-56 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

CONRAD, JOSEPH

Conrad and the literary tradition; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on January 1, 1957. W. Chwalewik. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:74-77 '58. P, 1.

CONSTRUCTION
see BUILDING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under AZERBAIJAN; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; KAZAKHSTAN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA.

Catalogs of books on building. J. Kiersnowski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 11:26-32 N'58. P, 5.

Utilization of slags from boilers and cinders from power plants in the construction industry. J. Aurian. Rev const mat const 10 no. 8:447-452 Ag'58. R, 16.

CONSUMERS' PREFERENCES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Problems of the socioeconomic psychology. L. Tyborowski. Przegl obcy 2 no. 4:39-55 Ap'58. P, 1.

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Walter, Jaromir. Statistika vnitrniho obchodu a spotreby. Jaromir Walter, Jara Kanokova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 215 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Statistics of domestic trade and consumption; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

CONTAINERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Corrugated cardboard, a substitute for wooden containers. A. Rysan. Cs doprava 2 no. 4:319-320 D'58. C, 5.

CONTRACTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

CONVERGENCE

Application of Mazur's theorem on convergency multipliers to sequences limitable by the Euler-Knopp method. J. Meder. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:329-336 '58. P, 13.

Convergence of series in a method of successive approximations. J. Szymczyk. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:226-231 Jl'58. P, 16.

CONVEX BODIES

A certain functional defined on the ovals. In French. K. Radziszewski. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:57-59 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

CONVEYING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Purification of water in a hydraulic conveyer and sugar-beet washer by means of hydrocyclones. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1: 9-11 '58. R, 16.

Screw conveyer for packing powdered sugar in paper bags. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1:20 '58. R, 16.

COOKERY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COOLING

Damaging the spray cooler in a superheater. W. Winkler. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:351 N'58. P, 16.

COOLING TOWERS

Cooling towers in electric-power plants. A. Fidahic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10:428-433 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Data on the question of the operational safety of cooling towers. Gy. Balint. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:270-273 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Economical framing and scaffolding for hyperbolic-cooling towers made of reinforced concrete. N. Manescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:530-536 N'58. R, 16.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Indreptar pentru aplicarea planului de conturi la cooperativele de consum (satesti si orasenesti) (Guide for the Application of an Accounting Plan in Consumer-Cooperative Societies, in Villages and Towns); a book review. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 8:60-64 Ag'58. R, 5.

Pavao Rastovcan; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:213-214 '57. Y, 1.

Trybuna Spoldzielcza. (pis). Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:10 Je'57. P, 5.

COORDINATES

Analysis of the tables of coordinates with the help of differences of the fourth order. M. Kwiatkowski. Prace Inst lotn 7:1-8 '58. P, 16.

On the elliptic systems of straight lines in biaxial geometry. B. Petkanchin. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:135-161 '57. B, 13.

COPPER
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determination of gold in the presence of copper and cadmium. V. Ivkovic, S. Saule. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:465-474 '55. Y, 13.

Rapid analytic methods for metals and minerals. V. Polarographic determination of copper and bismuth in minerals and iron. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 52 no. 1:36-39 Ja'58. C, 13.

Some properties and miscibility of crystals ClX, BrX, IX where X=[Cu(SCN$_2$H$_4$)$_3$]. In English. H. Kozinska, A. Swaryczewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 11:1-7 '57. P, 13.

COPPER OXIDES

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. V. A new reaction of unsaturated aliphatic $\gamma$-diketones. I. Ernest, J. Stanek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:302-306 F'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. VI. Preparation of unsaturated diketoesters. VII. Preparation of 1, 2-bis-(carbethoxybenzoyl) ethylenes. I. Ernest, Z. Linhartova. Chem listy 52 no. 2:348-353 F'58. C, 13.

COPYRIGHT

Copyright law; a contribution to Nauncy slovnik knihovedny (Encyclopedia of Library Science). (To be contd.) J. Garaj. Kniznica 10 no. 5:251-256 '58. C, 2.

CORN (MAIZE)
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Corn and its role in nutrition. K. Osancova. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:159-160 N'58. C, 14.

Cultivation of maize by simple transplantation and the modifications which appeared in the transplanted maize. M. Lazar. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2: 139-148 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

Necessity of mechanizing the harvesting of maize and sugar beets. IU. Khristova. Koop zem no. 11:32-34 N'58. B, 15.

CORNICES
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CORONARY ARTERIES

Mironov, Petur. Aterosklerotichna miokardiopatiia; miokardioskleroza, miokardiofibroza. Sofiia, Meditsina i fuzultura, 1958. 117 p. [Atherosclerosis miocardia disease; miocardia sclerosis, miocardia fibrosis] B, 14.

CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

Use of certain mathematical methods in our econom practice. I. Kadar. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12: 551-553 D'58. H, 5.

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Let us study agriculture by correspondence. A. Sub ciene. Reports Vilna D 17'58:6. Li, 1.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Anticorrosive protection in locomotive steamboiler C. Popescu, N. Grigorescu. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 9 467-472 S'58. R, 16.

Corrosion action of sulfates in textile waste. J. Nosek, L. Dvorak. Voda 37 no. 11:340-341 N'5 C, 16.

Corrosion inhibitors in the petroleum industry. T. Markovic. Nafta Jug 9 no. 9:270-274 S'58. Y, 16.

Corrosion of carbon steel in a medium of sodium ch ride and some preventive methods. V. Giuran. ] ind aliment animale no. 1:11-15 '58. R, 16.

Corrosion studies. XVI. Effect of the rate of penetra of water vapor through oily films on the corrosio steel protected by layers of oil. R. Bartonicek. listy 52 no. 2:190-195 F'58. C, 13.

Corrosion studies. XVII. Effect of hydrogen sulfide the corrosion of aluminum. K. Snircek, I. Sekerk V. Seifert. Chem listy 52 no. 2:196-200 F'58. C,

New anticorrosive insulation. A. Payer. Paliva 38 no. 10:339-343 O'58. C, 16.

Some basic facts concerning metal corrosion by fatty acids. K. Gardelka. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 3:26 276 '58. C, 16.

COSMETICS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Aerosol packaging for perfumes, cosmetics, and foo Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:12-14 '58. R, 16.

Theoretical and practical considerations on toilet cre A. Bercu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:14-17 '58. R, 16.

COST ACCOUNTING

Some problems relative to the definition of cost acco ting. D. Grindea. Finante credit 4 no. 5:59-69 My R, 5.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LAT YUGOSLAVIA.

Standard of living and its problems. V. Rendl. Soc revue 4 no. 5/6:220-232 '58. C, 5.

COSTUME
see subdivision under ISTRIA, MOLDAVIA, RUMANI

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

COTTON
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Felix, Vaclav. Chemicka technologie textilni. [1. vyd Praha. (Kniznice textilniho a odevniho prumyslu, sv. 17) [Chemical engineering in the textile indus 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 16.
Vol. 4, Pts. 1-2. [Dyeing of cotton and cellulose fabrics] 1956.

Parti e Punes se Shqiperise. Komitet Qendror. Deci sion de la Session pleniere du Comite central du Parti du travail d'Albanie. Tirane. [Decisions the Plenary Session of the Albanian Workers Party A, 15.
Feb. 16, 1957. [1. Development of cotton growin our country. 2. Development and improvemer of sheep breeding. 3. Development and impro ment of citrus-fruit culture] [1957] 27, 28, 10

Conservation of fishing implements by means of parti cyanoethylation of cotton. M. Grunberg. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:3-6 '58. R, 16.

Determining and using the output capacity in cotton mills. D. Hoffer. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 11:943-959 N'58. Y, 16.

Modern high-speed productive carding machines. A. Andreev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:12-14 '58. B, 16.

COTTON (Continued)

New recipe for sizing cotton yarns with natrium silicate. S. Georgiev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:28-30 '58. B, 16.

Tearing of cotton rags. M. Boncelj. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 11:920-942 N'58. Y, 16.

COUMARANONE
see BENZOFURANONE.

COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC MUTUAL ASSISTANCE
see RAT FUR GEGENSEITIGE WIRTSCHAFTSHILFE.

COURLAND LAGOON

Recent sediments of the Courland Lagoon and their lithologic characteristics. V. Gudelis. Moksl pran geol geog 8:25-52 '58. Li, 12.

COURTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

COYPU

The daily rhythm of activities in the nutria Myocastor coypus Molina. A. Lomnicki. Folia biol 5 no. 4:293-306 '57. P, 13.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An attempt to standardize crane beams for 5 to 20-ton cranes. S. Bryl. Technika Szczecin no. 2:5-22 '57. P, 16.

Traveling crane for dismounting and mounting air and water pumps in locomotives. I. Baciu. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 9:491-493 S'58. R, 16.

CRANIUM
see SKULL.

CRAYFISH
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CREAM

A continuous line in manufacturing butter from cream matured by chemical method. K. Jugastr. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:18-20 '58. R, 16.

CREAMERIES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS

Investigating the hygienic and crease-resisting qualities of woolen fabrics mixed with artificial fibers. B. Srebrov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:21-26 '58. B, 16.

CREDIT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

For a scientific approach to financial and credit problems. Finante credit 4 no. 7:3-11 Jl'58. R, 5.

CREEP OF METALS

Creep of steel. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Pac. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 12:363-366 D'58. P, 16.

CREMOSNIK, GREGOR

In memory of Gregor Cremosnik; an obituary. M. Mujuz. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:533 N'58. Y, 1.

CRESOTIC ACID

Polymers of *p* -hydroxymethylbenzoic acid. Z. Zamoravsky, R. Vesely. Chem prum 8 no. 2:106-108 F'58. C, 16.

CRETE - ARCHITECTURE

The problem of periods of religious architecture in Crete in the 2d and 3d millennium B. C. L. Press. Archeologia 7 no. 2:31-68 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Statistical examination of the causes of criminality. E. Theiss. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 11/12:441-452 N/D'58. H, 7.

CRIME PREVENTION
see subdivision under SWEDEN.

CRIMINAL COURTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CRIMINAL LAW
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Relationship between danger to society and guilt in the construction of the concept of crime. L. Viski. Allam jogtud int ert 1 no. 2:213-239 '58. H, 7.

CRIMINAL LIABILITY
see subdivision under POLAND.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

CRITICISM
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Cooperatives in the district of Daruvar. B. Stancl. Ekon pregl 9 no. 5:353-375 '58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - ANTIQUITIES

Traces of the Aegean culture in Croatia. I. Degmedzic. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:26-28 S'58. Y, 11.

CROATIA - ARCHITECTURE

Problems of typological classification of medieval architectural objects from the area of Istria and Kvarner. A. Mohorovicic. Ljetopis JAZU 62: 486-536 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - ART

Exhibitions in 1955. R. Gotthardi. Ljetopis JAZU 62: 467-471 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - CAVES

Paleontologic research of the Veternica cave in 1955. M. Malez. Ljetopis JAZU 62:280-294 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Zagorje landscapes; travel notes. M. Vujacic. Komunist 17 no. 90:4 Ja'59. Y, 6.

CROATIA - EDUCATION

Municipal Educational Council and the people's university; a report to the seminar in Trogir, December 19-21, 1957. M. Slade-Silovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 3:19-21 Mr'58. Y, 8.

3d Plenum of the Federation of People's Universities of Croatia. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:1-2 Je/Jl'58. Y, 8.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

"Rade Koncar," Zagreb. In English. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:14 D'58. Y, 6.

CROATIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Technical and economic characteristics of the Jertovec Thermoelectric Plant. M. Damjanovic and others. Energija 7 no. 9:261-242 S'58. Y, 16.

CROATIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographic works in 1955; a report. M. Gavazzi. Ljetopis JAZU 62:424-425 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - FRUIT

Study of virus diseases of stone fruit. N. Serman, M. Panjam. Ljetopis JAZU 62:313-315 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - GEODESY

Vrana Lake on Cres Island; geodetic works. V. Petkovic. Krs Jug no. 1:163-170 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - GEOLOGY

Geologic structure of the Croatian Littoral in the neighborhood of Rijeka. M. Salopek. Ljetopis JAZU 62:311-312 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - HARBORS

Port of Rijeka, its road and transportation background. M. Varlandy, B. Vegar. Ekon pregl 9 no. 7:505-521 '58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - INCOME

The analysis of national income for 1957 based on plans of people's district committees of Croatia. D. Momcilovic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 5:401-411 '58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Krleza, Miroslav. Sabrana djela. Zagreb, Zora. [Collected works. bibl., index] Y, 4.
Vol. 14-15. [Ten bloody years, and other political essays] 1957. 655 p.

CROATIA - KARST

Susik holes near Triblje in Vinodol. M. Males. Krs Jug no. 1:171-186 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - PETROLOGY

Petrographic research of the western part of Papuk. M. Tajder. Ljetopis JAZU 62:316-322 '57. Y, 1.

CROATIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Significant progress; from the work of the Socialist Alliance of Croatia. M. Gruic. Komunist 17 no. 90: 1 Ja'59. Y, 6.

CROATIA - RADIO

20 years of the Zagreb Radio Club. S. Ribar. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:365 D'57. Y, 16.

Zagreb paradoxes. Z. Vernic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:355 D'57. Y, 16.

CROATIA - SHIPPING

Shipping industry of Sisak in the past. L. Kos. Mornar gl 8 no. 4:456-465 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

CROATIA - TALC

Research on the improvement of talc from the vicinity of Pozega. S. Rozzaj. Tehn pregl 10 no. 4:122-126 '58. Y, 16.

CROATIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Experiences in the problems of the wholesale market in Zagreb. R. Najhold. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:416-418 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Cerkez, Vladimir. Sunce u dimu. Zagreb, Mladost, 1958. 102 p. (Biblioteka Jelen, sv. 3) [Sun in smoke. illus.] Y, 11.

Operations in Slavonija during the fourth and fifth enemy offensives. M. Jerkovic. Vojnoist gl 9 no. 2/3:67-87 Mr/Je'58. Y, 4.

CROATIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN ESSAYS

Whom Hadrian worshiped; notes on Hellas. S. Veres. Krugovi 7 no. 9:584-598 '58. Y, 1.

CROATIAN ESSAYS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the occasion of two anthologies; a review of Ivo Franges' Hrvatski esej (Croatian Essays) and Nikola Pavic's Antologija novije kajkavske lirike (Anthology of the New Kaj Dialect Lyric Poetry). M. Rogosic. Krugovi 7 no. 9:625-640 '58. Y, 1.

CROATIAN FICTION

Cerkez, Vladimir. Sunce u dimu. Zagreb, Mladost, 1958. 102 p. (Biblioteka Jelen, sv. 3) [Sun in smoke. illus.] Y, 11.

Kesic, Ante. Crni snijeg; roman. Zagreb, Novinarsko izdavacko poduzece, 1957. 174 p. (Novinarska djela) [The black snow; a novel. port.] Y, 11

Kozarac, Josip. Mrtvi kapitali. Priredio Svetozar Georgijevic. 2. izd. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 166 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 54) [Dead capitals; a novel. 2d ed. port.] Y, 11.

Raos, Ivan. Vjecno nasmijano nebo; kronika moga djetinjstva. Zagreb, Zora, 1957. 207 p. (Suvremeni pisci hrvatske) [The eternally smiling sky; chronicle of my childhood. map] Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Mamuzic, Ilija, ed. Antologija Ilirskog pokreta. [Redakcioni odbor: Ilija Mamuzic et al.] Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 214 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 37-38) [Anthology of the Illyrian movement. illus.] Y, 4.

Mazuranic, Ivan. Djela. Uredio Slavko Jezic. Zagreb, Zora, 1958. 444 p. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Works. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] Y, 11.

CROATIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vucetic, S. Krlezino knjizevno djelo. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958. 327 p. (Pogledi; biblioteka za domacu i stranu esejistiku, knj. 5) [Krleza's literary work] Y, 11.

Croatian literature in the First World War, 1914-1918. M. Sicel. Krugovi 7 no. 9:565-577 '58. Y, 1.

In the traces of Antun Gustav Matos in Paris; a report on the study of Matos' work in Paris. D. Tadijanovic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:444-447 '57. Y, 1.

Mickiewicz in Serbo-Croatian literature. J. Hamm. Pam slow 6:45-57 '56(published '58). P, 4.

CROATIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PHILOLOGISTS
see PHILOLOGISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN POETRY

Kastelan, Jure. Malo kamena i puno snova. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 62 p. (Mala bibliotaka poezije, 33) [A little stone and plenty of dreams; poems] Y, 11.

Mader, Miroslav Slavko. Utaman. Zagreb, Lykos, 1957. 58 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 31) [In vain; poems] Y, 11.

Nazor, Vladimir. Pesnikovim putem; pesme i price V. Nazora. Priredio Mirko Zezelj. 2. izd. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 175 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 18) [Along the poet's way; poems and short stories. 2d ed.] Y, 11.

Pupacic, Josip. Cvijet izvan sebe. Zagreb, Zora, 1958. 78 p. (Mala biblioteka, 200) [A flower beside itself; poems] Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Christ in Kranjcevic's poems. M. Sicel. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:4-5 S'58. Y, 11.

Jaksic's epic poem "First Victims" and Mazuranovic's Smrt Smail-age Cenglica (Death of Smail-Aga Cengic); a review. Z. Diklic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:225 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

Mazuranic's sources on the topography of Montenegro. M. Zivancevic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:215-219 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

On the occasion of two anthologies; a review of Ivo Franges' Hrvatski esej (Croatian Essays) and Nikola Pavic's Antologija novije kajkavske lirike (Anthology of the New Kaj Dialect Lyric Poetry). M. Rogosic. Krugovi 7 no. 9:625-640 '58. Y, 1.

A word about the beautiful and a word about the good; aesthetic analysis of Jure Kastelan's poems. N. Iveljic. Krugovi 7 no. 9:620-624 '58. Y, 1.

CROATIAN POETS
see POETS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN SCIENTISTS
see SCIENTISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN STATESMEN
see STATESMEN, CROATIAN.

CROATS

Kamber, Dragutin. Problemi i metode u hrvatskoj borbi za slobodu. Buenos Aires, 1958. 70 p. (Mala politicka knjiznica "Hrvatske misli," knj. 1) [Problems and methods in the Croatian struggle for freedom. port.] Y, 4.

CROATS IN ARGENTINA

Nizeteo, Antun. Bez povratka; pripovijetke. Buenos Aires, 1957. 180 p. (Knjiznica Hrvatske revije, knj. 2) [Without return; short stories. port.] Y, 11.

CROATS IN ITALY

Croats and the University in Padua; a report on research in the archives and libraries of Padua and Venice. M. Drazen Grmek. Ljetopis JAZU 62:334-374 '57. Y, 1.

CROP YIELDS

Irrigation and drainage of land as a means of increasing the per-hectare yields. J. Hruza. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:596-602 '58. C, 15.

CROSS-EXAMINATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Apparatus for crystallization of monocrystalline ferrites. Z. Tucholski, R. Lappa. Przegl telekom 31 no. 6:184-185 Je'58. P, 16.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Latiu, Victor N. Cristalografia fizica (fizica cristalelor). Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 347 p. [Physical crystallography (physics of crystals) illus.] R, 13.

Crystal structure of cadinenedihydrobromide $C_{15}H_{26}Br_2$. F. Hanic. Chem listy 52 no. 2:165-178 F'58. C, 13.

On the linear dependence between the Madelung constants. In German. O. Emersleben. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:87-120 '57. B, 13.

Terpenes. LXXXVI. Structure of two crystalline cadinols. O. Motl and others. Chem listy 52 no. 2:316-324 F'58. C, 13.

CRYSTALS

Contribution to the solution of the question of eliminating the effect of eccentricity of the model by applying asymmetrical methods. F. Vavra. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1: 103-106 '58. C, 13.

Crystal sphere of double refraction. J. Pocza, E. Sas. Fiz szemle 8 no. 8:248-249 O'58. H, 13.

Digital generator of the goniometric function for a machine to calculate structural factors. C. Novak. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:109-111 '58. C, 13.

Direct proof of two growth phases of quartz phenocrysts in quartz porphyry. P. Kuhn. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 3:283-286 '58. C, 16.

CUBA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Fighting in Cuba. L. Pena. Munka 9 no. 1:36-37 Ja'59. H, 5.

CULINOVIC, FERDO

Ferdo Culinovic; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:197-198 '57. Y, 1.

CUPAR, IVO

Ivo Cupar; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:199-201 '57. Y, 1.

CUPRIC OXIDE
see COPPER OXIDES.

CURARE

Analysis of the relation between "syntostigmin" and some curare substances. V. Grossmann. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1: 28-29 F'58. C, 13.

CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

Exchangeability of currencies in the capitalist countries. S. Polaczek. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:4 S'57. P, 5.

CUSCUTA

Cuscuta in Bulgaria and measures for fighting it. P. Ivanov. Koop zem no. 11:24-26 N'58. B, 15.

CUTTING TOOLS

The production of plates from sintered aluminum oxide for cutting tools. T. Gibas. Szklo 9 no. 11:318-324 N'58. P, 16.

CURVES

The differential invariants of the curve in symplectic space. R. Krasnodebski. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:299-308 '58. P, 13.

Geometry of a group of affine transformations for which a parabola remains invariant. R. Wilniewczyc. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:287-298 '58. P, 13.

Uniformization of functions. Remarks on plane curves. In French. Z. Charzynski. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 8:1-12 '58. P, 13.

CYANOETHYLATION

Conservation of fishing implements by means of partial cyanoethylation of cotton. M. Grunberg. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:3-6 '58. R, 16.

CYBERNETICS

Cybernetics as seen by a biologist. J. Dembowski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:267-283 '58. P, 13.

Some philosophical and social problems of cybernetics. G. Klaus. Predvoj [1] no. 6:6-7, 11 Je'57. C, 1.

CYCLOHEXYLIDENECYCLOHEXANONE

Hydrolytic cleavage of 1-cyclohexylidenecyclohexanone-2 in the liquid phase; the processing of factory waste. P. Richter, J. Besta. Chem prum 8 no. 2:62-64 F'58. C, 16.

CYCLONES (MACHINES)
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

CYPRINUS
see subdivision CARP under SLOVAKIA.

CYPRUS

The Cyprus problem again before the UN. Lj. Acimovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207:7-9 N'58. Y, 6.

CZAJKOWSKI, MICHAL

A forgotten novel by Michal Czajkowski. J. Pelikan. Sbor lit BU no. 4:50-54 '57. C, 11.

CZECH ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, CZECH.

CZECH ATLASES
see ATLASES, CZECH.

CZECH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, CZECH.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Julius Fucik's reviews of theatrical plays; a book review. D. Jerabek. Sbor lit BU no. 4:141-144 '57. C, 11.

Milan Jaris' Inteligenti (Intellectuals); a new Czech play. A. Scheri. Host do domu [2] no. 12:568-570 D'55. C, 11.

CZECH DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

CZECH EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

CZECH EPIGRAMS
see EPIGRAMS, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Hostovsky, Egon. Dobrocinny vecirek; roman. [New York] Moravian Library [1958] 152 p. [Charity party; a novel] C, 11.

Zeman, Kamil. Nikola Suhaj Loupeznik. [K vyd. pripravil Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 19, v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 2.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 215 p. [Nikola Suhaj the robber; a novel. 2d ed. illus.] C, 11.

CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contribution to the tradition of the Czech modern novel. M. Simecka. Slov pohl 74 no. 10: 1096-1103 O'58. C, 11.

Once more, "Who is responsible?"; a contribution to the pre-Congregational discussion. Host do domu [2] no. 12:545-552 D'55. C, 11.

CZECH FOLK MUSIC
see FOLK MUSIC, CZECH.

CZECH FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH JUVENILE LITERATURE
see JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH LANGUAGE

Gebauer, Jan. Historicka mluvnice jazyka ceskeho. [3. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Historical grammar of the Czech language. 3d ed. index, notes] C, 11.
Vol. 3. [Morphology. Pt. 2. Conjugation] 1958. 555 p.

Havranek, Bohuslav. Strucna mluvnice ceska pro skoly vseobecne vzdelavaci a pedagogicke. [Vyd. 6. (3. prepracovane)] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 212 p. [Brief Czech grammar for schools of general education and for teachers colleges. 6th (3d rev.) ed.] C, 11.

Sverak, Frantisek. Karlovicke narecí. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 186 p. (Sbornik vedeckych praci Vyssi pedagogicke skoly v Brne, sv. 2) [Karlovice dialect. map, bibl.] C, 11.

ZECH LANGUAGE (Continued)

The character of Russian and Czech punctuation. In Russian. S. Zaza. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:56-73 '58. C, 11.

Contribution to the history of the suffix -č in the Czech language (14th-16th centuries). In Russian. R. Kravchuk. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:261-277 '57. H, 11.

Cooperation between the Institute of Czech Linguistics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Institute of Slovak Linguistics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. S. Peciar. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:443-445 O'58. C, 1.

Development of disjunctive compound sentences in the Czech language. J. Bauer. Slavia 24 no. 4:390-401 '55. C, 11.

Development of literary Czech during the period of national renaissance and the theory of language. M. Grepl. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:74-87 '58. C, 11.

The influence of one language on another; based on Czech language material. A. Lamprecht. Sbor jaz BU no. 6: 88-93 '58. C, 11.

Notes on the style of translations. J. Levy. Host do domu [2] no. 12:543-544 D'55. C, 11.

The proper substantive. F. Travnicek. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:5-9 '58. C, 11.

A Slovak-Czech differential dictionary. A. Gregor. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:119-122 '58. C, 11.

Some Hungarian elements in the Czech vocabulary. In French. B. Sulan. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:279-298 '57. H, 11.

Some notes on the study of dialectal syntax. In English. J. Chloupek. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:35-42 '58. C, 11.

Terminology of production design planning. (To be contd.) Podn org 12 no. 11:522-523 N'58. C, 5.

Terminology of production design planning. (Conclusion). L. Culka. Podn org 12 no. 12:562-564 D'58. C, 5.

CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Kapesni anglicko-cesky a cesko-anglicky technicky slovnik (English-Czech and Czech-English Technical Pocket Dictionary); a book review. J. Duben. Nova technika no. 12:576 '58. C, 16.

CZECH LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From Jan Herben's correspondence. P. Pesta. Sbor lit BU no. 4:124-134 '57. C, 11.

Petr Bezruc's letters to his brother Antonin Vasek. A. Zavodsky. Sbor lit BU no. 4:121-123 '57. C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE

Knoesl, Bohuslav. O hvezdach, knihach a Sibylach. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 110 p. [Stars, books, and sibyls. illus.] C, 11.

CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anthology of Czech Literature, published in New York; a book review. P. Pesta. Sbor lit BU no. 4:158-160 '57. C, 11.

A conference commemorating Josef Kajetan Tyl in Prague. J. Magnuszewski. Pam slow 6:147-148

CZECH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, CZECH.

CZECH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, CZECH.

CZECH PERIODICALS

Concluding the year. Automobile Cz 2 no. 12:393 '58. C, 16.

New periodicals in Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria devoted to the history of the workers' movement. N. K. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:297-299 '58. P, 6.

Polish studies in the Czech and Slovak literary periodicals in 1955. R. Pegierska. Pam slow 6:131-136 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Seventy years of the technical periodical Typografia. S. Soucek. Typografia 61 no. 9:27-31 '58. C, 2.

CZECH PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, CZECH.

CZECH POETRY

Bass, Eduard. To Arbes nenapsal, Vrchlicky nebasnil ... [Vybral, usporadal a doslov napsal Adolf Branald. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 223 p. (His Dilo, sv. 4) [Arbes did not write this, nor did Vrchlicky write poetry about it. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Dvorackova, Vlasta. Vetrny den. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 59 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 166) [A windy dav; poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Fantl, Hanus. Pisen vzdoruje noci. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 56 p. (Edice Setba, sv. 4) [Songs defy nights; poems] C, 11.

Gellner, Frantisek. Basne. Usporadal Milan Kundera. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 191 p. (Odkaz, sv. 14) [Poems. 1st ed. port., facsims., notes] C, 11.

Hana Petru Bezrucovi. [K 90. narozeninam narodniho umelce Petra Bezruce. Olomouc, Zelezarny Petra Bezruce, 1957] 58 p. [Hana to Petr Bezruc; a symposium on the 90th birthday of the national artist] C, 11.

Nezval, Vitezslav. Sloky o Praze. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1956. 28 p. [Stanzas on Prague. In portfolio, illus.] C, 11.

Sova, Antonin. Z meho kraje. Kresbami doprovodil Alois Moravec. [K vyd. pripravil Ladislav Stehlik. 2. vyd.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajske nakl. [1957] 77 p. (Vysocina, sv. 1) [From my countryside; poems. 2d ed. col. illus.] C, 11.

Vyhlidal, Oldrich. Reka pod okny. [V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1956. 82 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 148) [The river under my windows; poems] C, 11.

CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hrubin's glorification of simple life; a book review. J. Strnadel. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:794-796 '58. C, 11.

"I hope that the pen becomes equal to a bayonet..."; a review of satiric poems. Z. Herman. Host do domu [2] no. 12:557-558 D'55. C, 11.

Seifert's anthology of poems by Stanislav Kostka Neumann. J. Skalicka. Host do domu [2] no. 12:556-557 D'55. C, 11.

Transformations of a wonderful magician; Nezval's creative ways and methods. M. Blahynka. Novy zivot Prague no. 1:60-66 '59. C, 11.

Unknown poems by Stanislav Kostka Neumann. B. Novak. Host do domu [2] no. 12:553-554 D'55. C, 11.

CZECH POETS
see POETS, CZECH.

CZECH SATIRE
see SATIRE, CZECH.

CZECH SCHOOLS
see SCHOOLS, CZECH.

CZECH SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

CZECH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECH WOOD ENGRAVINGS
see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Cooperation between the Institute of Czech Linguistics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Institute of Slovak Linguistics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. S. Peciar. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:443-445 O'58. C, 1.

Results of the zoological expedition to Bulgaria organized by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Pt. 1. J. Kratochvil, F. Balat, J. Pelikan. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 9:371 '58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

Brno. (Region) Statni archiv. Tribunal; sbirka normalii z let 1628-1782, inventar. Jiri Radimsky. B Brne, 1956. 242 p. (Inventare a katalogy fondu Statniho archivu v Brne, sv. 7) [Tribunal: a collection of documents from the years 1628-1782; an inventory. facsim., indexes] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Problems concerning the use of discretion in administrative law. D. Nikodym. Prav studie 6 no. 4: 647-669 '58. C, 7.

Reversal or commutation of a final decision of an administrative organ in matters regarding taxation. A. Kocna. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:550-558 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Punishments imposed by administrative organs. J. Hromada. Prav studie 6 no. 4:627-646 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADOPTION

New rules on adoption. L. Bydzovsky. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:466-471 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AESTHETICS

Conference on aesthetic education of youth. R. Moric. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:622-624 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery of Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic at the 27th Poznan International Fair. J. M. Nowe roln 7 no. 21: 866-868 N'58. P, 15.

Unit repairs of MBK 7 automatic binders. A. Kratky. Mech zem 5 no. 24:474-475 D'55. C, 15.

Using the winter period for repairing the machinery and mounted equipment of the collective farms. Z. Adamek. Mech zem 5 no. 24:473 D'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Novotny, Vladimir. Finance a uver v zemedelstvi CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 180 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Finances and credit in Czechoslovak agriculture; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Radl, Zdenek. Metodika vyucovani zakladum mechanisace zemedelstvi ve vyucovani fysice na stredni skole. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 57 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Methods of teaching elements of the mechanization of agriculture in high school physics courses; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Accounting in our agricultural enterprises up to 1945. (To be contd.) J. Blecha. Archivni casopis no. 4:242-263 '58. C, 4.

Much depends upon agricultural training schools for collective farms. J. Kugler. Zivot strany no. 21: 1306-1308 N'58. C, 6.

Report on the activities of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. -HN. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:619 '58. C, 15.

Soviet guests paid a visit to Bajc. A. Karsay. Mech zem 5 no. 24:[2] of cover D'55. C, 15.

Successful display of Czechoslovak agriculture at the World Fair in Brussels. V. Stehlik. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:585-586 '58. C, 15.

13th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. M. R. Nasa veda 5 no. 11: 507-508 N'58. C, 1.

Vladimir Novotny's Finance a uver v zemedelstvi CSR (Finances and Credit in the Czechoslovak Economy); a book review. M. Zich. Fin a uver no. 9:559-562 '58. C, 5.

We shall better utilize new technique. A. Perina. Mech zem 5 no. 24:[3] of cover D'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Task of the machine-tractor stations in the improvement of the animal industry. Tr. from the Russian. G. Shirshov, L. Aleksandrov. Mech zem 5 no. 24:471-472 D'55. C, 15.

Two urgent problems of animal production. Zivot strany no. 21:1295-1298 N'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Gottwaldov, Czechoslovak Republic (City). Krajske muzeum. Prehled nejvyznamnejsich archeologickych lokalit Gottwaldovskeho kraje. Napsali: Hruby [et al. Gottwaldov?] [Its Studie a prace externich spolupracovniku) [List and brief description of archaeological places in Gottwaldov District. bibl.] C, 4.
Vol. 1. [1956] 150, 3 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION

Some decisions of the Chief Arbitrator of the Czechoslovak Republic. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:524-527 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Czechoslovak archives in the service of national economy. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:223-226 '58. H, 4.

National Conference of Archive Workers in Prague. Archivni casopis no. 4:217-241 '58. C, 4.

Propaganda and people's enlightenment work of Czechoslovak archives. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:226-230 '58. H, 4.

Statni archiv v Praze (The State Archives in Prague); a book review. J. Nuhlicek. Archivni casopis no. 4: 274-276 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Line-up and dismissal. O. Holub. Csl vojak 7 no. 19: 1-3 S'58. C, 17.

Tank troops. V. Jelinek. Csl vojak 7 no. 21:14-15 O'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Army Art Studio's exhibition in the German Democratic Republic. Csl vojak 7 no. 24:8 N'58. C, 17.

11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our art. Vytv um 8 no. 6:241 '58. C, 10.

Moravia in the fine arts. V. Zykmund. Host do domu [2] no. 12:572-574 D'55. C, 11.

Prague exhibition s in May. P. Wittlich. Vytv um 8 no. 6:282-285 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

2d Polish-Czechoslovak Conference on Nuclear Power. J. Arkuszewski. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:695-700 '58. P, 13.

State of the construction of the atomic power plant in Czechoslovakia. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no. 11/12: 337 D'58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o prokurature; komentar k zakonu z 19. decembra 1956 c. 65 Zb. [1. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury, 1957. 356 p. [Law on the Office of the Attorney General; a commentary to Law 65, of December 19, 1956. 1st ed. index] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATION

On the occasion of the 41st anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Automatisace no. 11:353 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Lidice Circuit. M. Ebr, A. Tuma. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:523 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Dependence of economical operation of an automobile motor on its working temperature. R. Feifer. Siln doprava 6 no. 9:9-15 S'58. C, 5.

Economical operation without overhauls. B. Valenta. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:54-57 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

Effectiveness of shortening the process of repair and of the system of exchanging cars during overhauls. F. Skoda. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:17-19 O'58. C, 5.

11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and automobile repair shops. J. Karas. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:29 O'58. C, 5.

Equipment for leave-spirng repair shoprs. V. Ninger. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:32-33 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

How do you like the Fiat 600? Svet motoru 12 no. 16: 498-499 Ag'58. C, 16.

Internal reorganization of the Czechoslovak Automobile Repair Shops. L. Smrcka. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:15 O'58. C, 5.

Principle of correct maintenance of automobiles. J. Calek. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:16-19 Jl/Ag '58. C, 5.

Profitableness overhauls from the viewpoint of repair shops. A. Neuzil, L. Korcz. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:58-60 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

Reconstruction of the present 706 R Skoda motors for direct injection of fuel. P. Lukeca. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:38-41 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

Reconstruction of the 706 Skoda motors by direct injection. J. Calek, V. Ninger. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:5-9 O'58. C, 5.

Results of research in the field of highway transportation and automobile repair. B. Valenta. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:26-28 O'58. C, 5.

System of exchanging cars after an overhaul. F. Skoda. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:42-45 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

System of exchanging cars during overhauls. F. Rylich. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:52-53 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

System of exchanging cars during overhauls and its effect on the economy of automobile repair shops. J. Potucek. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:30-31 O'58. C, 5.

Use of automatic machining lines in our automobile industry. J. Hrazdira. Automobil Cz 2 no. 12: 394-400 '58. C, 16.

Use of pallets in automobile repairs. V. Vintera, J. Karas. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:10-11 O'58. C, 5.

Young winner. -ik-. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:484 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brno. Universita. Knihovna. Tanec; seznam tanecni literatury v Universitni knihovne v Brne. [V Brne] 1957. 38 p. (Vyberovy seznam, c. 18) [Dancing; an index to dance literature in the University Library in Brno. index] C, 8.

Dvorak, Antonin. Antonin Dvorak; souborne vydani dila. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 62 p. [Antonin Dvorak; collected works. illus., ports., index, music] C, 9.

Kerssenbrock, Klement. Lehka atletika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Track athletics, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 8.
Vol. 2. [Training methods for track athletics; bibliography for track athletics] 1958. 62 p.

Prague. Mestska lidova knihovna. Velka rijnova socialisticka revoluce v literature; literarni pasma a bibliografie k oslavam 40. vyroci VRSR. Usporadal Rudolf Malek. Praha, 1957. 70 p. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in literature; literary programs and bibliography to honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] C, 4.

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Tridy a tridni boj; bibliograficka pomucka ke spisum K. Marxe, B. Engelse a V. I. Lenina. [Vypracoval kolektiv pracovniku Statni knihovny spolecenskych ved v Praze za spoluucasti Vysoke skoly stranicke a Ustavu dejin KSC. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 46 p. (Na pomoc propagandistum a studujicim marxismus-leninismus) [Classes and class struggle; a bibliographic aid to works of K. Marx, F. Engels and V. I. Lenin. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 5.

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Knihy o vytvarnem umeni. [Zpracoval Josef Bleha] V Praze. [1958] 68 p. (Its Cteme a studujeme, ses. 3, r. 1958) [Books on the fine arts; an annotated bibliography. index] C, 10.

Prochazka, Vladimir. Soupis hlavnich praci ceskoslovenske pravni historie za leta 1945-1956, zaroven zachyceny prace z pocatku r. 1957 a nektere zahranicni publikace o dejinach statu a prava v CSR. Praha, 1957. 41 p. [List of the main works on Czechoslovak history of law published in the years 1945-1956, including works from the beginning of 1957 and some foreign publications on the history of government and law in Czechoslovakia] C, 7.

Bibliographic information. Pravny obzor 6 no. 8:507-512 '58. C, 7.

Bibliographic information. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:572-576 '58. C, 7.

A bibliography of Slavic studies published in 1953. Slavia 24 no. 4:529-610 '55. C, 11.

List of books on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres related to ethnography published during the year 1957. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 45 no. 6:281-286 '58. C, 12.

Origin of the Bohemica program of the Library of the National Museum in Prague. J. Vrchotka. Sbor lit Nar musea 3 no. 2:29-44 58. C, 11.

A review of articles concerning the problem of reorganizing workers' wages; a bibliography. Podn org 12 no. 12:534, 538 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOCHEMISTRY

Report on the 1st National Convention of the Czechoslovak Biochemical Society. F. Chytil, J. Skoda. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:65-68 F'58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Czechoslovak biologists. Reports Vilna D 12'58:5. Li, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOTS AND SHOES

Shoes in the House of Fashions. B. Rausova. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:399-401 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTTLES

Czechoslovak glass with a high aluminum content for the production of bottles. L. Mejer. Szklo 9 no. 10:281-283 O'58. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BREWING

Barley and hops for brewing harvested in 1958. J. Mastovsky. Kvasny prum 4 no. 11:243-244 N'58. C, 16.

Prague breweries as seen by future physicians. L. Bukovsky, K. Safir. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9: 193-194 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES

Drobna, Zoroslava. Karluv most. [Napsali Zoroslava Drobna a Vaclav Hlavsa. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1958. 51 p. (Kniznice "Poznavame starou a novou Prahu") [Charles Bridge. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Knappova-Dolakova, Marta. Hospodarske stavebni smlouvy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 164 p. [Economic contracts concerning building and construction works. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 7.

The First National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering as a milestone in their development. J. Sova. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:482-483 D'55. C, 16.

Increasing the efficiency of building under the capital investment plan. Zivot strany no. 24:1474-1476 D'58. C, 6.

The Moravian Dispatching Station, a structure founded on undermined ground. V. Nemec. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:570-572 N'58. C, 16.

Principles governing the evaluation of the efficiency of sanitary installations and reconstructions. S. Sommer. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:584-587 N'58. C, 16.

Professor Emanuel Slechta, Minister of Building, celebrated his sixtieth birthday. K. Hruban. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:481-482 D'55. C, 16.

Resolution of the First National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering, convoked by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and by the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic, held October 26 to 28, 1955. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:484-485 D'55. C, 16.

Steel constructions in one of our largest metallurgic works. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:511-515 D'55. C, 16.

Typification and unification of elements and structures in the building trade. F. Rambousek. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:564 N'58. C, 16.

Typification and unification of elements and structures of building fittings. B. Hamzuka, V. Rada, B. Rybar. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:595-596 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Mechanization devices used for construction of water pipelines. I. Wiesenberger. Mechanisace 5 no. 11: 414-419 N'58. C, 16.

New kinds of drives and operation of building machines. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) A. Vanek. Mechanisace 5 no. 11:407-414 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Diatomite from Tryplova Hora near Kuclin in Bilina District. F. Vavrin. Stavivo 36 no. 12:479-480 D'58. C, 16.

LS-50/1400 machine for production of solomit. A. Cibulka. Mech zem 8 no. 24:567-568 D'58. C, 15.

Use of nonmetalliferous mineral raw materials in Slovakia. D. Jeremenko. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:488-493 N'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

An assembled hall in Pelhrimov. F. Blaha. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:521-524 O'58. C, 16.

ECHOSLOVAKIA - CABLEWAYS

Dumping ropeways. V. Nevrly. Cz Heavy Ind no. 12:3-12 '58. C, 16.

ECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMPING

Summer camps of the League for cooperation with the Army. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:486 Ag'58. C, 16.

ECHOSLOVAKIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Hoffmeister, Adolf. Karel Vaclav Klic; o zapominanem umelci, ktery se stal vynalezcem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 170 p. (Male monografie, sv. 15) [Karl Vaclav Klic; a forgotten artist who became an inventor. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim.] C, 10.

ECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

Contribution to the organization and zoning of cattle raising in a large-scale production system. S. Mydlarcik. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 10:751-772 O'58. C, 15.

Mechanical equipment used when running cattle in open yards. L. Batora. Mech zem 8 no. 24:565-566 D'58. C, 15.

"Zootechnical Improvement Service" as a means to improve the breeding of stock, especially cattle. F. Petrasek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 10:717-750 O'58. C, 15.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHAIRS

Experiences in the field of manufacturing chairs in Czechoslovakia. Z. Paizs. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:243 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Tasks of our chemical industries and the participation of our schools of chemical engineering in their implementation. A. Pilar. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12: 359-364 '58. C, 8.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemicky kalendar. Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Chemical almanac issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature] C, 16. Year 1958. 1957. 230 p.

The chemical industry ten years after the Victorious February. E. Kucera, K. Patek. Chem prum 8 no. 2: 57-58 F'58. C, 16.

Experiences in Party work in chemical plants of Usti District. Zivot strany no. 22:1320-1323 N'58. C, 6.

A national conference on the planning and building of new chemical plants. E. Kucera. Chem prum 8 no. 2:87-88 F'58. C, 16.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILD STUDY

Distracted children. J. Soucek. Pedagogika 8 no. 6: 719-733 '58. C, 8.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Tri roky rozvoje hospodarstvi a kultury mesta Hradce Kralove, 1954-1956; materialy k volbam do narodnich vyboru. [Hradec Kralove] Rada Mestskeho narodniho vyboru, 1957. 63 p. [Three years of economic and cultural development of the city of Hradec Kralove, 1954-1956; documentary material to be used during the people's committee elections. illus., tables] C, 5.

Ondrej R. Halaga's Archiv mesta Kosic (Archives of the City of Kosice); a book review. K. Rebro. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:496-497 '58. C, 7.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

The First National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering as a milestone in their development. J. Sova. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:482-483 D'55. C, 16.

Resolution of the First National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering, convoked by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and by the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic, held October 26 to 28, 1955. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:484-485 D'55. C, 16.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar k Obcanskemu soudnimu radu. Zpracoval autorsky kolektiv pod vedenim Josefa Rubese. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis. (Pravnicke publikace. Zakony) [Commentary on the civil procedure. 1st ed. indexes, footnotes] C, 7.
Vol. 1. 1957. 897 p.

Interpretation of the provision of Section 422 of the Code of Civil Procedure. A. Pazout. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:507-516 '58. C, 7.

Josef Puzman's Pravni naroky a procesni navrhy (Legal Claims and Motions in Legal Suit); a book review. L. Bianchi. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:497 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

A Polish-Czechoslovak conference on the cooperation in meteorology and climatology in the Tatra Mountain region. M. Orlicz. Gaz obserw 11 no. 6:14 Je'58. P, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Protective clothing and equipment. J. Trnobransky. Podn org 12 no. 12:549-551 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Experimental use of Czechoslovak coal in the double-gas station in St. Polten, Austria. B. Fottr-Smolik. Paliva 38 no. 9:307-313 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Investigation of economic efficiency of investments in the mining industry. R. Borovy. Polit ekon 6 no. 10: 813-823 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Brcak, Antonin. Material ke studiu nove ucetni evidence jednotnych zemedelskych druzstev. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 175 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Material for study of the new control by accounting on collective farms; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, forms] C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi. Vzorove vykonove normy pro praci v JZD. [Vyd. 4.] Praha. [Model efficiency standards for workers on collective farms. 4th ed. chiefly tables] C, 15.
Vol. A. [Model efficiency standards for plant production on collective farms] 1957. 101 p.

Fabry, Valer. Zemedelskodruzstevni pravo. 2., prepracovane a doplnene vyd. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 564 p. [The collective farm law. 2d rev. and enl. ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 7.

After the 3d Congress of Collective Farmers we are proceeding toward further socialist development in villages. M. Chudik. Predvoj [1] no. 1:11-12 My'57. C, 1.

Aiding collective farms by means of a consultation service. S. Skopek. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:622-623 '58. C, 15.

All collective farms in a district ought to fulfill their tasks. J. Husa. Zivot strany no. 22:1360-1362 N'58. C, 6.

Example set by the Rejchartice Collective Farm: economic results can be achieved even without extra investments. K. Bures. Mech zem 8 no. 24:558-559 D'58. C, 15.

Harmful theories slow down the development of collective farms. -r-. Predvoj [1] no. 3:4 My'57. C, 1.

Much depends upon agricultural training schools for collective farms. J. Kugler. Zivot strany no. 21: 1306-1308 N'58. C, 6.

New contract between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. H. Tabak. Mech zem 8 no. 24:562-564 D'58. C, 15.

Participation of machine-tractor stations in achievements of collective farms. D. Siblova. Mech zem 8 no. 24:556-558 D'58. C, 15.

Preparing in winter for a better assistance to collective farms. A. Perina. Mech zem 8 no. 24:560 D'58. C, 15.

Strengthening of democracy on collective farms. J. Orsulak. Predvoj [1] no. 5:15 My'57. C, 1.

Strengthening people's character. B. Svorenova. Predvoj [1] no. 6:13 Je'57. C, 1.

Talking with collective farmers about the significance of the indivisible fund. J. Militky, J. Bosak. Zivot strany no. 22:1354-1356 N'58. C, 6.

Tasks of machine-tractor stations in the pre-Congress campaign of collective farms. F. Kosak. Mech zem 8 no. 24:555-556 D'58. C, 15.

Ten years of collective farms. J. Kotatko. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:582-584 '58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

More care should be devoted to collective labor agreements. J. Duchek, L. Svoboda. Podn org 12 no. 11: 497-498 N'58. C, 5.

We are preparing a new collective contract. J. Hubicka. Zivot strany no. 22:1356-1358 N'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo mistniho hospodarstvi. Katalogy spotrebniho zbozi Ministerstva mistniho hospodarstvi. Dodatky, 1956. [V Praze, 1956] 110 p. [Catalogs of consumers' goods. Supplements, 1956. illus.] C, 5.

After the glorious 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:289-292 Jl'58. C, 5.

Against dishonesty in commerce. J. Stransky. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:388-390 S'58. C, 5.

Already 100,000 JAWA-CZ motorcycles are on the highways of the German Democratic Republic; Czechoslovakia, greatest exporter of motorcycles. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:803 D'58. C, 16.

Are we able to sell? J. Balak. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:391-394 S'58. C, 5.

The coming tenth anniversary of the Czechoslovak Chamber of Commerce. J. Gaydecka. Zahr obch no. 12:2-5 D'58. C, 5.

Czechoslovak commercial treaties and agreements. M. Vilimska. Zahr obch no. 12:19-25 D'58. C, 5.

Czechoslovak participation in foreign fairs and exhibitions, an important factor in Czechoslovak foreign trade. V. Havelka. Zahr obch no. 12:9-12 D'58. C, 5.

Czechoslovakia at the World Exhibition in Brussels. D. Skalova. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:317-319 N'58. C, 6.

Determination of activities in commercial and planning departments. M. Bohuslav. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:358-360 Ag'58. C, 5.

Development of Czechoslovak foreign trade. Zahr obch no. 12:35 D'58. C, 5.

Improving the level of the commercial network. V. Brousil. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:402-406 S'58. C, 5.

Long-range perspective in the development of the retail network of state commercial enterprises. V. Rulf. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:306-311 Jl'58. C, 5.

Stabilization and improvement of the Soviet system of management and accountancy in commercial enterprises. V. Prochazka, M. Bohuslav. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:351-355 Ag'58. C, 5.

State commercial enterprises are preparing for the 2d National Spartakiad. J. Krupicka. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:410-413 S'58. C, 5.

Supply of merchandise listed in the price-stock minima. J. Micek. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:398-399 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Commercial and economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the Rumanian People's Republic. V. Kostak. Zahr obch no. 12:6-8 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Cierna nad Tisou in 1957. K. Hulman. Predvoj [1] no. 8:8-9 Je'57. C, 1.

A handful of facts concerning the economic cooperation between Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union. Predvoj [1] no. 11:6 Jl'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Do we not have socialist industrialization in Czechoslovakia? F. Zeman. Predvoj [1] no. 2:11-12 My'57. C, 1.

Opening the door to optimism. M. Krno. Predvoj [1] no. 6:12-13 Je'57. C, 1.

Tasks of colleges and universities in final stages of the development of socialism in our country. F. Kahuda. Vysoka skola 6 no. 11:313-336 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Komunisticka strana ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Osnovy prednasek pro okresni vecerni skoly marxismu-leninismu; 1. rocnik. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 39 p. [Curriculum of lectures for district evening courses of Marxism-Leninism; first year. 1st ed. bibl.]

Komunisticka strana ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Ucebni plan pro okresni vecerni skoly marxismu-leninismu. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 21 p. [Teaching plan for district evening courses of Marxism-Leninism. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION
(Continued)

Komunisticka strana ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Ucebni plan pro zakladni kurs politickeho skoleni a seminarni priprava propagandistu. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 23 p. [Teaching plan for the basic course in political indoctrination and the education of propagandists in seminars. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 6.

Communist schools in Slovakia. T. Zubek. Most 2 no. 4:145-153 '55. C, 1.

Cultural and political activities of teachers after the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:769-776 S'58. C, 8.

Education of students of pedagogic schools in scientific world concept. E. Zupnikova. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9: 794-797 S'58. C, 8.

Education toward world concept. J. Machovcova. Predvoj [1] no. 6:4-6 Je'57. C, 1.

How to exploit the history of Munich in schools. F. Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:777-787 S'58. C, 8.

Improving collective spirit in children's groups. A. Kralikova. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:826-829 S'58. C, 8.

Methodical tasks of teachers in district organizations. J. Gurtlerova, D. Urbanik. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:788-794 S'58. C, 8.

Notes on the unified plan of political education in colleges and universities. V. Cech. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12:345-348 '58. C, 8.

Something for communists to think about in schools. M. Jungmannova. Zivot strany no. 22:1350-1352 N'58. C, 6.

St. Felber's Veda a nabozenstvo (Science and Religion); a book review. T. Munz. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:451-453 O'58. C, 1.

The truly socialist education. J. Sefranek. Predvoj [1] no. 4:1 My'57. C, 1.

Useful and inevitable. T. Predvoj [1] no. 7:16, [3] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Komunisticka strana ceskoslovenska. Navrh presednictva UV KSC na nove stanovy Komunisticke strany Ceskoslovenska; material k 1. bodu jednaciho poradu celostatni konference strany. [n. p.] 1952. 23 p. [Draft of the new bylaws of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia proposed by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; materials to the 1st point of the program of the National Party Conference] C, 6.

Komunisticka strana ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Co je a co chce Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska; prvni thema. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 35 p. [What the communist Party of Czechoslovakia is and what it wants; first topic. 1st ed.] C, 6.

Komunisticka strana ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Co je komunisticka strana; pro nove cleny. [Praha, 194-] 24 p. [What the Communist Party is; for new members] C, 6.

Kresta, Josef. Karel Aksamit. Praha, Nase vojsko, SPB, 1956. 51 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 48) [Karel Aksamit; a biography. ports., facsims.] C, 4.

Spurny, Grisa. Unorove dny. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politiske literatury, 1958. 81 p. [February days. 1st ed.] C, 4.

Svoboda, Alois. Jak to bylo v Unoru; reportaz o osmi dnech Vitezneho unora. [Vyd. 4., v MF 1.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1958. 138 p. (Otazky dneska, sv. 53) [How it happened in February; a report on the eight days of the victorious February. 1st ed. facsim.] C, 4.

Vesely, Jindrich. Kronika unorovych dnu 1948. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1958. 232 p. [Chronicle of the February days of 1948. 1st ed., bibl.] C, 4.

After the 11th Congress of the Communist Party. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:1-2 Jl'58. C, 5.

After the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. P. Colotka. Prav studie 6 no. 4: 515-524 '58. C, 7.

After the glorious 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:289-292 Jl'58. C, 5.

The basic prerequisite for successful completion of the development of socialism is to stress the importance of the role of the Party. Zivot strany no. 22:1340-1342 N'58. C, 6.

Commissions, important factors in the Party's groups of activists. S. Svabensky. Zivot strany no. 22:1352-1354 N'58. C, 6.

Completing the socialist system. J. Kotoc. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:513-523 '58. C, 8.

Czechoslovak telecommunication after the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A. Neuman. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:1-2 S'58. C, 5.

11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and automobile repair shops. J. Karas. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:29 O'58. C, 5.

11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and our art. Vytv um 8 no. 6:241 '58. C, 10.

The end of one and the beginning of another year of party education. J. Riecan. Predvoj [1] no. 8:12-13 Je'57. C, 1.

Exacting tasks of ideological work. J. Krajci. Predvoj [1] no. 8:3 Je'57. C, 1.

Experiences in Party work in chemical plants of Usti District. Zivot strany no. 22:1320-1323 N'58. C, 6.

Extensive development of Party work, a guarantee of the fulfillment of tasks set by the 11th Congress. M. Pastyrik. Zivot strany no. 24:1443-1447 D'58. C, 6.

For an improvement of the mass political work in the machine-tractor stations during the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. J. Mach. Mech zem 5 no. 24:457-458 D'55. C, 15.

Fraternal greetings to the Soviet people and to their Leninist Party. A. Michalicka. Predvoj [1] no. 11: 1-2 Jl'57. C, 1.

Fulfilling and exceeding tasks in railroad electrification prescribed by the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 1: 12 Ja'59. C, 16.

Fulfilling the resolutions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:1 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

Helping the candidates to become active Party members. Zivot strany no. 24:1471-1473 D'58. C, 6.

Organization and work of the Institute of History of the Czechoslovak Communist Party. A. Manov. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:605-607 '58. B, 6.

Our ideological work must adhere to principles and be conducted with a fighting spirit. D. Topolska. Predvoj [1] no. 9:1-2 Je'57. C, 1.

Party apparatus, an important link in Party leadership. J. Saral. Zivot strany no. 22:1324-1329 N'58. C, 6.

Preparation and organization of annual meetings of primary Party organizations. Zivot strany no. 24: 1490-1494 D'58. C, 6.

Propaganda work in the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. I. Gyori. Partelet 3 no. 12:27-29 D'58. H, 6.

Purposefulness, a leading factor in the work of primary Party organizations. Zivot strany no. 22:1315-1319 N'58. C, 6.

Railroad workers will fulfill the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zeleznicar no. 1:2 Ja'59. C, 16.

Science, ideology and party. I. Hrusovsky. Predvoj [1] no. 8:10-11 Je'57. C, 1.

The sixtieth birthday of Felix Oliva. Predvoj [1] no. 9: 6 Je'57. C, 1.

Ways in which our local Party committee works. L. Betko. Zivot strany no. 22:1358-1360 N'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Czechoslovak Union Youth, an important instrument in the education of the new generation. J. Linczenyi. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1049-1054 D'58. C, 8.

The green willow tree; reminiscences of our working and fighting comrades of Czechoslovak communist youth. V. Hola. Csl vojak 7 no. 21:4-6 O'58. C, 17.

Ideological education in the school organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. H. Sachsova. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1054-1069 D'58. C, 8.

Principles of direct leadership of organizations and organs of the Party in the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Zivot strany no. 24:1448-1452 D'58. C, 6.

Speaking of youth. Csl vojak 7 no. 23:1-2 N'58. C, 17

Under the blue banner. J. Cech. Csl vojak 7 no. 21:6-7 O'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE BLOCKS

A new type of lightweight tuff-concrete block. M. Dobry. Stavivo 36 no. 12:476-478 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE MIXERS

Transit concrete mixer for highway construction. B. Bunata. Mechanisace 5 no. 11:428 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

Czechoslovak Republic. Constitution. Ustava Ceskoslovenske republiky ze dne 9. kvetna 1948. [K vyd. pripravil Zdenek Filip. Vyd. 7.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 65 p. (Pomocne knihy pro zaky [Constitution of the Czechoslovak Republic of May 9, 1948. 7th ed.] C, 7.

Constitution in pre-Munich Czechoslovakia and the Constitution of May 9; analysis of bourgeois and socialist concepts and institutions. (To be contd.) K. Laco. Prav studie 6 no. 4:525-583 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Origin of pre-Munich Czechoslovakia from the viewpoint of constitutional law. S. Matousek. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:468-475 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Pavelka, Karel. Otazky prace a mezd ve stavebni vyrobe. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 77 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Problems concerning work and wages in the building industry; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 5.

How the construction industry in the Ostrava region prepares itself for securing its tasks in the field of building under the investment plan. S. Samsula, V. Steif. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:505-509 O'58. C, 16.

Production regulations. L. Janc. Poz stavby 6 no. 10: 534-535 O'58. C, 16.

Wage funds in the transportation service of the construction industry. M. Sabacky. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:5-8 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTAINERS

Podaril, Jan. Potahovana a luxusni kartonaz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. (Technicka minima prumyslu celulosy a papiru) (Upholstered and luxury containers. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 16.
Vol. 2. 1956. 94 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Contracts concerning production capacity of the deliverer; a new institution of civil law. (To be contd.) J. Spisiak. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:532-543 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Dedina, Karel. Vysokoskolske dalkove studium inzenyrstvi na ceskych vysokych skolach technickych v CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 69 p. [University correspondence courses in engineering at technical universities in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Aspects of the living standard in Czechoslovakia. J. Adamec. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:108-113 O'58. R, 5.

Bold are our objectives in relation to improving the standard of living. Zivot strany no. 24:1453-1456 D'58. C, 6.

Family standard of living in Czechoslovakia. V. Meissnerova, B. Smyd. Soc revue 4 no. 5/6:261-268 '58. C, 5.

Further growth of labor productivity and standard of living can be achieved by a reconstruction of the wage system. V. Dvorak. Zivot strany no. 24:1462-1465 D'58. C, 6.

Future growth of the standard of living. Plan hosp 12 no. 1:1-5 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Results of the Usti and Zilina drives. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 10:129-131 O'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Experiences in using the ZB-45 tower crane. M. Stastny. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:538-539 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

People's assessors are working in the criminal commissions of the councils of people's committees. M. Hynek. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 10:137-139 O'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Ceskoslovenske trestni pravo; ucebni texty pro studujici pravnickych fakult. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis. [Czechoslovak criminal law; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables] C, 7.
Vol. 1. [General part] 1957. 428 p.
Vol. 2. [Special part] 1957. 434 p.

Parasitism. O. Rolenc. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 10:131-133 O'58. C, 7.

A publication on actual problems concerning penal law; a book review. V. Hajala. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:493-494 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Mechanization of dam construction. R. Sames. Mechanisace 5 no. 11:420-427 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DATA TAPES

Introducing punched tapes. K. Stetka, P. Wollner. Podn org 12 no. 11:514-517 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS

Contracts concerning production capacity of the deliverer; a new institution of civil law. (To be contd.) J. Spisiak. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:532-543 '58. C, 7.

Economic incentives in the relations issuing from deliveries of goods. O. Krofta. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:519-524 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

School-opening sale in the Children's House. M. Jezkova. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:416-417 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Cedok. Stastnou cestu. Good journey. [Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, 1958] 1 v. (unpaged) [In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. illus. (part col.), col. maps] C, 12.

Razgova, Olga, ed. Statny hrad Oravsky zamok a okolie. [Vyd. 2.] Bratislava, Sport, 1957. 35 p. [Orava State Castle and its environs. 2d ed. illus.] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Czechoslovak CKD diesel locomotives. V. Hozman. Cz Heavy Ind no. 12:13-20 '58. C, 16.

Design principles in building motor locomotives. V. Hozman. Zel technika 6 no. 11:281-287 N'58. C, 16.

Electric drive for diesel locomotives. V. Pech, M. Rabiska. Zel technika 6 no. 11:291-300 N'58. C, 16.

Experiences with the operation of diesel traction on railroads. J. Chladek, V. Doskocil. Zel technika 6 no. 11:306-307 N'58. C, 16.

A high-standard locomotive. L. Zich. Zeleznicar no. 1: 6 Ja'59. C, 16.

th electric drive.
cover N'58. C, 16.

1 electric drive. Zel
er N'58. C, 16.

th electric drive. Zel
er N'58. C, 16.

echoslovak Railroads.
10. 12:539-545 '58. C, 16.

ion. Zel technika 6 no.

jets of diesel engines
roads. L. Zich.
. C, 16.

Society of Rational Diet
l.) M. U. -T. Vyz lid 13
.

Central Army Hospital
. Vyz lid 13 no. 10:154-

outh. J. Masek. Vyz lid
14.

2d All-Slovak Convention of the Society of Rational Diet in Bratislava; a higher consumption of vegetables and fruit as a means of improving the health of our people. M. U. -T. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:168 N'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISPLAY OF MERCHANDISE

Display of merchandise. J. Martinovsky. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:360-363 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Defense of Karol Plank's dissertation Majetkopravne vztahy v rodine (Family Property Relations). J. Petrulakova. Pravny obzor 6 no. 8:505-506 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAWING

Space representation of objects in elementary schools. J. Pivovarnik. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:555-570 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DREDGING MACHINERY

New suction dredgers. L. Meltzer. Cz Heavy Ind no. 12:33-37 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRUGSTORES

Self-service drugstores are getting more numerous. L. Markova. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:413-416 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DUMP TRUCKS

A comparison of transportation efficiency and economy of dumpers and dump trucks. V. Hlinovsky. Cs doprava 2 no. 3:178-189 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Building in the Ostrava region from the viewpoint of the general investor. C. Buchtik. Poz stavby 6 no. 10: 509-510 O'58. C, 16.

Construction of dwellings, a problem concerning everybody. B. Stanicek, O. Dvorak, E. Rigo. Zivot strany no. 24:1467-1470 D'58. C, 6.

Construction of family houses. J. Zemlicka. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:510-515 O'58. C, 16.

Maintenance and life of houses. J. Krofta, S. Haas. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:588-593 N'58. C, 16.

A monolithic box house. V. Havranek, M. Ruzicka. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:515-521 O'58. C, 16.

Multifloor houses with monolithic structures. M. Olexa. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:565-569 N'58. C, 16.

Prefabrication of special building fittings for dwellings. J. Houdek. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:539-541 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY

Machines will work, man will think. J. Novak. Zeleznicar no. 1:11 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Rozvoj Libereckeho kraje v letech 1953-1956. [Sest. kolektiv pracovniku krajske planovaci komise rady KNV pod vedenim redakcni komise: Jan Jelinek, et al.] Liberec, Krajske nakl., 1957. 70 p. [Development of Liberec District during the period 1953-1956. illus., graphs] C, 5.

Fraternal relations between our two nations. A. Michalicka. Predvoj [1] no. 3:2-3 My'57. C, 1.

Market research in Czechoslovakia. Gy. Szilvasi. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:17-19 Ja'59. H, 5.

A popular scientific study on the present economic problems of Czechoslovakia; a review. J. Privara. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 5:477-483 '58. C, 5.

Statisticka rocenka Republiky ceskoslovenske 1958 (Statistical Yearbook of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1958); a review. Ofp. Plan hosp 12 no. 1:76-79 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Application of the new system of economic stimuli in the local economy. L. Roubal. Fin a uver no. 9:509-516 '58. C, 5.

Experience with the preparation of the production and finance plan. V. Ruban, P. Hutka. Mech zem 5 no. 24:461-462 D'55. C, 15.

Organization in the preparation of the production-finance plan for 1956. Mech zem 5 no. 24:459-460 D'55. C, 15.

Results of the national meeting on building and construction included in the investment plan. V. Komarek. Plan hosp 12 no. 1:6-25 '59. C, 5.

Zavazky z provadeni Statniho planu rozvoje narodniho hospodarstvi (Obligations Resulting from the State Plan for Development of the National Economy); a book review. S. Luby. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:500-502 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

School reform in Czechoslovakia. Prague, Orbis, 1948. 52 p. [In English. port., tables] C, 8.

Assisting authors of pedagogic lectures. L. Bohac. Pedagogika 8 no. 6:735-738 '58. C, 8.

First experimental twelve-year secondary schools. J. Cihak. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:846-847 S'58. C, 8.

A resolution from the Conference of Czechoslovak Psychologists in Smolenice. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:626-629 '58. C, 8.

Seminars from the history of Czech and Slovak pedagogics. E. Strnad. Pedagogika 8 no. 6:751-755 '58. C, 8.

3d National Pedagogic Lectures in Uhersky Brod. F. Auerswald. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:842-846 S'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Obligations resulting from the confidence of the voters. J. Mesko. Predvoj [1] no. 5:2 My'57. C, 1.

Unified we go to the polls. R. Strechaj. Predvoj [1] no. 3:1 My'57. C, 1.

A word to our own ranks. B. Svorenova. Predvoj [1] no. 2:8-9 My'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Machines will work, man will think. J. Novak. Zeleznicar no. 1:11 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Skoda electric-clearing locomotives. J. Skorkovsky, K. Rericha. Cz Heavy Ind no. 12:21-25 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Tasks of technical workers during efficiency tests. K. Lehnert. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:401-402 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

New regulations concerning employees' liability for damages resulting from their negligence. B. Mikan. Zeleznicar no. 12:266 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERING

Dedina, Karel. Vysokoskolske dalkove studium inzenyrstvi na ceskych vysokych skolach technickych v CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 69 p. [University correspondence courses in engineering at technical universities in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENSILAGE

New systems in the mechanization of ensiling. md. Mech zem 8 no. 24:566-567 D'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRY TALES

Nemcova, Bozena. Narodni bachorky a povesti. [K vyd. pripravili Zdenka Havrankova a Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. (Narodni knihovna) [Folk fairy tales and legends. 2d ed. notes] C, 11.
Vol. 1. 1956. 345 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 318 p.

Notes on Jan Drda's modern Czech fairy tales. G. Bares. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:790-792 '58. C, 11.

The publication of the fairy tale Tri holubky (Three Doves). J. Bodenek. Predvoj [1] no. 4:[3] of cover My'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE

Problems of transportation economy and market conditions in the food industry. P. Kolar. Cs doprava 2 no. 4:256-267 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASCIOLIASIS

A national scientific seminar on the fascioliasis of domestic animals. I. Zmoray. Nasa veda 5 no. 10: 459-460 O'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FILMSTRIPS

A filmstrip on the life and works of Johann Amos Comenius. V. Ruzicka. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:626 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLIES

Microflora of some species of flies in Czechoslovakia. O. Lysenko. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:51-53 '58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Kumperova, Marie. Jednoduche choreografie lidovych tancu. Marie Kumperova a Jaroslav Mraz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 93 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Simple choreography of folk dances; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., music] C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES (Continued)

Podesvova, Hana. Polka a lidove tance na Opavsku. V Opave, Slezsky studijni ustav, 1956. 83 p. (Hudebni edice SSU, sv.3) [Polka and folk dances in the Opava Area. illus., footnotes, music] C,8.

Folk music and folk dances in the Zinkov region. J.Pomahac. Cesky lid 45 no.6:258-262 '58. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

Future of delicatesser production. F.Bren, F.Gryc. Soc obchod 4 no.9:394-397 S'58. C, 5.

Industrial schools of food technology in Prague. K.Brozek. Kvasny prum 4 no.10:222-223 O'58. C,16.

The Scientific Technical Society of the Food Industry in its new stage of activities. Listy cukrovar 74 no.7: 145-156 Jl'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

A great friendship. J.Medvecky. Predvoj [1] no.1:6 My'57. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Two points. J.Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no.2:3 Ja'58. P,7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Political and legal basis of the freedom and independence of Czechoslovakia. J.Tomko. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:513-523 '58. C,7.

We will celebrate with great joy these great and glorious days. M.Bosansky. Slovansky prehl 44 no.9:307-308 N'58. C,6.

We will reach further victories if we preserve brotherly unity with the USSR. Zivot strany no.21:1253-1257 N'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Development of forest production. J.Sulc. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no.11:617-618 '58. C,15.

A survey of forests and forestry in Czechoslovakia. Pt. 3. (Conclusion) W.Felenczak. Las pol 31 no.19: 20-22 O'57. P,15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Cerstve ovoce, cerstva zelenina, lesni plody; vynatky z cs. statnih norem. Praha, 1958. 156 p. [Fresh fruit, fresh vegetables, forest fruit; excerpts from Czechoslovak state standards. tables] C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

Measurement of labor productivity in the Ministry of Fuel. J.Vseticka. Plan hosp 12 no.1:69-73 '59. C, 5.

Our fuel and heating oil. O.Merta. Paliva 38 no. 9: 297-298 S'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS

New organization in our gas industry. S.Odehnal. Paliva 38 no.10:329 O'58. C,16.

Prospects of the Czechoslovak gas industry. M.Kolar. Paliva 38 no.10:330-331 O'58. C,16.

Small electrostatic filter. V.Lapacek. Paliva 38 no. 8:280-281 Ag'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Oil engines for railroad traction. Zel technika 6 no. 11:287-291 N'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GASOLINE

Determination of mercaptans in gasoline according to the Czechoslovak Standard 65 6540. M.Zeman, K.Klatil. Chem prum 8 no.2:82-84 F'58. C,16.

What improvement does octane number 72 bring to gasoline? A.Dyk. Svet motoru 12 no.17:530 Ag'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Svoboda, Josef. Barrandien; geologie stredoceskeho siluru a devonu v obrazech. [1.vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 97 p. [Barrandium; geology of the Central Bohemian Silurian and Devonian in pictures. 1st ed. illus.(part col.), port., fold.col. map, facsims.] C,12.

Data concerning the subsurface geology of the Little Alfold. L.Korossy. Foldt kozl 88 no.3:291-298 Jl/S'58. H,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Conical and spherical joints. M.Hnizdo. Cz glass review 13 no.10:24-27 '58. C, 5.

Czechoslovak glass with a high aluminum content for the production of bottles. L.Mejer. Szklo 9 no.10: 281-283 O'58. P,16.

From kitchen range to dinner table. M.Vojta. Cz glass review 13 no.10:28-31 '58. C, 5.

Glass for science and technology. Cz glass review 13 no.10:2 '58. C, 5.

Properties of Czechoslovak technical glass. M.Volf. Cz glass review 13 no.10:16-20 '58. C, 5.

Science, research, and glass in Czechoslovakia. R.Barta. Cz glass review 13 no.10:3 '58. C, 5.

Technical glass affects our life. J.Richter. Cz glass review 13 no.10:6-15 '58. C, 5.

Why is science employed in Czechoslovak glass production? C.Jilek. Cz glass review 13 no.10:4-5 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

My dear "Sohaj." V.Slechtova. Csl vojak 7 no.18:18-19 Ag'58. C,17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Trojan, Josef. Karlovy Vary; svetove lazne. Predml. napsal a obrazovou prilohu sest. Josef Trojan. Poznamky a resume Frantisek Najman. [1.vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958. 27 p. [Karlovy Vary; a world health resort. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. chiefly illus.] C,14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Horec, Jaromir. Cesty zrady. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1957. 266 p. (Dokumenty, sv.61) [Roads of betrayal. illus., facsims., footnotes, index] C,4.

Plojhar, Josef. Vitezny unor 1948 a Cs. strana lidova. [Vyd.1. V Praze] Nakl.Lidova demokracie, 1958. 100 p. (Politicka knihovna Cs. strany lidove, sv.42) [The victorious February of 1948 and the Czechoslovak Populist Party. 1st ed. illus.] C,4.

Riha, Oldrich. Ohlas rijnove revoluce v CSR [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl.politicke literatury, 1957. 305, [3] p. [Repercussions of the October Revolution in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. bibl.] C,4.

Spurny, Grisa. Unorove dny. [Vyd.1. Praha] Statni nakl.politicke literatury, 1958. 81 p. [February days. 1st ed.] C,4.

Svoboda, Alois. Jak to bylo v Unoru; reportaz o osmi dnech Vitezneho unora. [Vyd.4., v MF 1.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1958. 138 p. (Otazky dneska, sv.53) [How it happened in February; a report on the eight days of the victorious February. 1st ed. facsim.] C,4.

Tachov, srpen 1957; 530 let husitskeho vitezstvi. [Redakcni kolektiv: V.Byrut et al.] Tachov [Vybor pro poradani husitskych oslav] 1957. 19 p. [Tachov, August 1957; 530th anniversary of the Hussite victory. illus.] C,4.

Tywoniak, Jiri, ed. Sbornik vlastivednych praci z Podblanicka. V Praze, Odbor pro kulturu Rady KNV, 1957. 172 p. [Collection of studies on the local history of the Blanik area. illus., map, bibl., notes] C,4.

Vesely, Jindrich. Kronika unorovych dnu 1948. [Vyd.1. Praha] Statni nakl.politicke literatury, 1958. 232 p. [Chronicle of the February days of 1948. 1st ed., bibl.] C,4.

Victor, Martin. Dejiny statu a prava v CSR. [Vyd.1.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl. (Vysokoskolske ucebne texty) [History of state and law in Czechoslovakia; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C,4. Vol.1. [Feudalism. Includes a supplement: Essays on the history of capitalism, 1848-1945] 1957. 459 p.

Zenkl, Petr. Masarykova Ceskoslovenska republika. Chicago, Ceskoslovenska narodni rada americka, 1955. 96 p. [Masaryk's Czechoslovak Republic] C,4.

Forward to the completion of the socialist system in our country in the spirit of the Great October Revolution. Zivot strany no.21:1276-1281 N'58. C,6.

The green willow tree; reminiscences of our working and fighting of Czechoslovak communist youth. V.Hola. Csl vojak 7 no.21:4-6 O'58. C,17.

How to exploit the history of Munich in schools. F.Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no.9:777-787 S'58. C,8.

An important balance sheet of history; 40th anniversary of the founding of Czechoslovakia. L.Holotik. Nasa veda 5 no.10:417-420 O'58. C,1.

Line-up and dismissal. O.Holub. Csl vojak 7 no.19:1-3 S'58. C,17.

Ludovit Holotik's Stefanikovska legenda a vznik CSR (The Stefanik Legend and the Origin of Czechoslovakia); a book review. F.Vasecka. Nasa veda 5 no.11:495-498 N'58. C,1.

Ludovit Holotik's Stefanikovska legenda a vznik CSR (The Stefanik Legend and the Origin of Czechoslovakia); a book review. J.Mudroch. Za soc skolu 7 no.9:850-853 S'58. C,8.

Munich from the perspective of the twenties. D.Krno. Pravny obzor 41 no.8:476-487 '58. C,7.

The president stood at the window. R.Franz. Csl vojak 7 no.22:24 O'58. C,17.

Retreat without disgrace; a review of Vladimir Pazourek's book Ustup z hranice (Retreat from the Boundaries). G.Laub. Csl vojak 7 no.22:24 O'58. C,17.

September 1938. A.Ginter. Csl vojak 7 no.19:5-7 S'58. C,17.

Significance of Matous Vaclavek's work after fifty years; September 29,1842-December 3,1906. R.Jerabek. Cesky lid 45 no.6:241-246 '58. C,12.

Twenty years since Munich. L.Liptak. Nasa veda 5 no.10:420-424 O'58. C,1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HORSES

Contribution to the history of horseshoeing in Bohemia. K.Jirina. Cesky lid 45 no.6:262-263 '58. C,12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Apartments must be assigned to those who need them most. Zivot strany no.21:1298-1299 N'58. C, 6.

How must we contribute until 1965 to the solution of the housing problem in Czechoslovakia? O.Stibor. Poz stavby 6 no.11:561-563 N'58. C,16.

What are your preparations for the national task of solving the housing problem before 1970? J.Hlina and others. Zivot strany no.24:1457-1462 D'58. C,6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCOME

Reproduction of the social product and national income as reflected by the balance sheet of the Czechoslovak national economy. O.Turek. Polit ekon 6 no.10: 833-852 '58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

May, the month of accident prevention. R.Osvald. Listy cukrovar 74 no.5:97-98 My'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Experiences with welding reinforcement for industrial buildings. H.Austerlitz. Poz stavby 6 no.10:525-529 O'58. C,16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Andres, Bedrich. Vynalezy, objevy a zlepsovaci navrhy. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 63 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Inventions, discoveries, and suggestions for improvement; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C,7.

Reznicek, Jiri. Vlastni naklady a cesty jejich snizovani v ceskoslovenskem prumyslu. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 34 p. [Overhead costs and methods for their reduction in Czechoslovak industry. 1st ed. tables] C,5.

Annual complex analyses of the opeation of enterprises and their supervisory organs. E.Hrsel. Plan hosp 12 no.1:48-52 '59. C,5.

Certain problems concerning the legal anchorage of workers' complaints. R.Mekota. Pravny obzor 41 no.9:544-550 '58. C,7.

Computing the index of net production. J.Vacha. Podn org 12 no.12:565 D'58. C,5.

Concerning a further development of the rationalization movement and the employees' inventions in the Czechoslovak Republic. Tr. from the Czech. P.Stary. Racjonalizator 5 no.11:2-3 N'58. P,16.

Effect of price formation and assortment of products on the profitableness of an enterprise. V.Polivka. Podn org 12 no.11:518-520 N'58. C,5.

Efficiency controls in enterprises, factories, operations, and shops. V.Danzig. Podn org 12 no.11:525-526 N'58. C,5.

Improving industrial efficiency is a permanent task of all enterprises. Podn org 12 no.12:567-568 D'58. C,5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Improving the technical preparation of new production by means of better organization. J. Kypta. Podn org 12 no. 11:499-505 N'58. C, 5.

The law on national enterprises as amended. M. Trnec. Podn org 12 no. 12:542-544 D'58. C, 5.

New standards of capital depreciation in Czechoslovakia. J. Skolka. Gosp plan 13 no. 12:32-37 D'58. P, 5.

Not only increased authority, but also increased responsibility. A. Balaz. Predvoj [1] no. 9:3-4 Je'57. C, 1.

Notes on the organization of the economic department of an industrial enterprise. O. Fiala. Podn org 12 no. 12:545-548 D'58. C, 5.

Open the door to development of the rationalizers' movement. M. Drazil, J. Duchek. Mech zem 8 no. 24: 564 D'58. C, 15.

Organization of the economic department of an enterprise. B. Nosek. Podn org 12 no. 11:506-508 N'58. C, 5.

Physical inventory of material reserves should form the basis for technical and economic analysis of the operation of an enterprise. L. Kreps. Podn org 12 no. 12:553 D'58. C, 5.

Problems of applying efficiency standards in the individual units of an enterprise. V. Vlk. Plan hosp 12 no. 1:38-47 '59. C, 5.

Reorganization of industrial management in the German Democratic Republic and Czechoslovakia. I. Juhasz. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:244-247 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Reorganization of industrial management in the Soviet Union and our problems. F. Zeman. Predvoj [1] no. 8:6-7 Je'57. C, 1.

We must continue to improve the principles of the new system of management and accountancy. J. Zervan. Predvoj [1] no. 7:6-7 Je'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Technical standardization and the safety of work. A. Mydlik. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:524-532 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION

Introducing new techniques on railroads. A. Kubalek. Zeleznicar no. 1:8 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovak conversations. M. Gutkowski. Zycie partii no. 12:27-29 D'58. P, 6.

Do we not have socialist industrialization in Czechoslovakia? F. Zeman. Predvoj [1] no. 2:11-12 My'57. C, 1.

Greater success in work was achieved in honor of the glorious anniversary. M. Mikeska and others. Zivot strany no. 21:1282-1290 N'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Present and future development of our river navigation. V. Hovorka. Cs doprava 2 no. 4:310-319 D'58. C, 5.

River patrols. K. Andrej. Csl vojak 7 no. 18:10-11 Ag'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Dalsie zabezpecenie pracujucim; zdruzene poistenie pracujucich. [Kosice] Statne poistovna, 1957. 11 p. [Another security for workers; combined workers' insurance] C, 5.

How to increase the participation of workers in the social-security performance. V. Vergeiner. Soc revue 4 no. 5/6:232-242 '58. C, 5.

National insurance in figures. Soc rec 4 no. 5/6:193-217 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Hoffmeister, Adolf, ed. Kavarna Union; sbornik vzpominek pametniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 126 p. (Praha, mesto umeni, sv. 3) [Union Cafe; a collection of reminiscences. 1st ed. illus., facsims.] C, 4.

Lajciak, Jan. Slovensko a kultura. [2. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 181 p. (Umenie a zivot, zv. 2) [Slovakia and culture. 2d ed. footnotes] C, 4.

Fraternal relations between our two nations. A. Michalicka. Predvoj [1] no. 3:2-3 My'57. C, 1.

Third anniversary of the Cultural Center of Transportation and Communication Services. K. Marik. Zeleznicar no. 1:25 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

Before the congress. S. Rais. Predvoj [1] no. 5:1 My'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

Not only the letter of the law. J. Trojanova. Csl vojak 7 no. 23:2-4 N'58. C, 17.

People's assessors are working in the criminal commissions of the councils of people's committees. M. Hynek. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 10:137-139 O'58. C, 7.

Reports on activities submitted by people's assessors to people's committees. J. Vieska. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:472-478 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGMENTS, CRIMINAL

Antonin Ruzek's Pravni moc a vykonatelnost rozhodnuti v trestnich vecech (Legal Force and Enforceability of Decisions in Criminal Cases); a book review. E. Husar. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:561-564 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Education of youth. A. Markova. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 10:139-140 O'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KARST

Reminiscences from the Moravsky Kras. C. Zak. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:206-210 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KITCHEN UTENSILS

Prototypes of new kitchen machines and equipment. jd. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:170-171 N'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Sima, Jaroslav. Revolucni delnicke hnuti v Ceskoslovensku v boji za praci a zivotni uroven pracujicich 1917-1952] Praha, Prace; Vydavatelstvi ROH, 1953. 116 p. (Z dejin odboroveho hnuti, sv. 1) [The revolutionary workers' movement in Czechoslovakia in the struggle for employment and improved standards of living for the working classes during the years 1917-1952] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

A scientific conference on problems of labor law. J. Hromada. Pravny obzor 6 no. 8:503-505 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Further growth of labor productivity and standard of living can be achieved by a reconstruction of the wage system. V. Dvorak. Zivot strany no. 24:1462-1465 D'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Cech, Jiri. Planovani poctu pracovniku v prumyslovem podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 100 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Planning the number of workers in an industrial enterprise; a university textbook. 1st ed. footnotes, forms] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Bila Hora odcinena; konfiskace a rozdeleni zemedelskeho majetku Nemcu, Madaru, jakoz i zradcu a nepratel ceskeho a slovenskeho naroda. Praha, Svoboda, 1945. 16 p. (Knihovnicka aktualit, c. 8) [The White Mountain redressed; confiscation and distribution of the agricultural property of Germans, Hungarians, and traitors and enemies of the Czech and Slovak nations] C, 7.

Economic-technical rearrangement of land. D. Kokavec. Prav studie 6 no. 4:584-626 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDLORD AND TENANT

Duties of the landlord and of the tenant concerning the maintenance of a leased dwelling. (Conclusion) S. Stein, S. Janis. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:479-490 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Problem of appointing graduates of language schools as language teachers in university and college departments. I. Jirakova, H. Merklova. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12:367-368 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Blazke, Jaromir. Pravni nauka. Jaromir Blazke [a] Stanislav Suba. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 355 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Law; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

After the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. P. Colotka. Prav studie 6 no. 4: 515-524 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. Archiv. Narodni shromazdeni v I. volebnim obdobi. V Praze, 1948. 139 p. [The National Assembly during its 1st term. ports., tables] C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Vancura, Dalibor. Prirucka pro vesnicke knihovny; zaklady knohovnicke techniky. [Praha] Narodni knihovna, 1957. 75 p. [Manual for village libraries; principles of library technique. forms] C, 2.

Before the Second Congress of Czechoslovak Librarians. Kniznica 10 no. 5:193-197 '58. C, 2.

Copyright law; a contribution to Naucy slovnik knihovedny (Encyclopedia of Library Science). (To be contd.) J. Garaj. Kniznica 10 no. 5:251-256 '58. C, 2.

A free choice in Czechoslovak libraries. Tr. from the Czech. J. Cejpek. Bibl 25 no. 10:289-295 '58. P, 2.

Libraries in Czechoslovakia; analogies, differences, reflections. J. Kolodziejska. Bibl 25 no. 9:265-270 '58. P, 2.

A rare American book in Prague University Library; Cotton Mather's Magnalia. Tr. from the Czech. In English. Z. Vancura. Phil Prag 1 no. 3:65-75 '58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Moisture absorbency of South Bohemian lignite. V. Dusak. Paliva 38 no. 11:378-381 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIME

New trends in lime production. M. Pleva. Stavivo 36 no. 12:465-468 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

People's assessors are working in the criminal commissions of the councils of people's committees. M. Hynek. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 10:137-139 O'58. C, 7.

Principle of eligibility in the organization of the executive organs of people's committees. M. Gaspar. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:487-493 '58. C, 7.

Reports on activities submitted by people's assessors to people's committees. J. Vieska. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:472-478 '58. C, 7.

Support of people's committees. J. Novakova. Predvoj [1] no. 8:11-12 Je'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Success of Czechoslovak machine tools at the International Exhibition in Brussels. GN. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11:487 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Basis of achievements of the Nove Zamky Machine-Tractor Station. J. Pernicky. Mech zem 8 no. 24: 561 D'58. C, 15.

For an improvement of the mass political work in the machine-tractor stations during the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. J. Mach. Mech zem 5 no. 24:457-458 D'55. C, 15.

For prompt payment in kind for work of the machine-tractor stations. H. Tabak. Mech zem 5 no. 24:465-466 D'55. C, 15.

Good results of the work of the machine-tractor station in Bystrice nad Pernstejnem. zak. Mech zem 5 no. 24:458-459 D'55. C, 11.

How to proceed in transferring a function in our machine-tractor stations. Mech zem 5 no. 24:466-467 D'55. C, 15.

Job of the members of a tractor brigade and of the zone agronomist; remarks on the discussion concerning the job of workers in a machine-tractor station. V. Janda. Mech zem 5 no. 24:462-463 D'55. C, 15.

New contract between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. H. Tabak. Mech zem 8 no. 24:562-564 D'58. C, 15.

Outlook for employment and increased income of tractor operators of the machine-tractor stations in the winter period. O. Nosek. Mech zem 5 no. 24:464 D'55. C, 15.

Participation of machine-tractor stations in achievements of collective farms. D. Siblova. Mech zem 8 no. 24:556-558 D'58. C, 15.

Plan of activity for tractor operators in the winter period. F. Mezihorak. Mech zem 8 no. 24:562 D'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE - TRACTOR STATIONS (Continued)

Preparing in winter for better assistance to collective farms. A. Perina. Mech zem 8 no. 24:560 D'58. C, 15.

Repair workers of the machine-tractor station in Bystrice nad Pernstejnem passed the test. Z. Adamek. Mech zem 5 no. 24:[4] of cover D'55. C, 15.

Task of the machine-tractor stations in the improvement of the animal industry. Tr. from the Russian. G. Shirshov, L. Aleksandrov. Mech zem 5 no. 24:471-472 D'55. C, 15.

Tasks of machine-tractor stations in 1959. Mech zem 8 no. 24:553-555 D'58. C, 15.

Tasks of machine-tractor stations in the pre-Congress campaign of collective farms. F. Kosak. Mech zem 8 no. 24:555-556 D'58. C, 15.

What is new in the development center of machine-tractor stations? I. Rakytiak. Mech zem 8 no. 24: 568-569 D'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY

Estimating the value of used machinery for sale. J. Kral. Podn org 12 no. 12:554-555 D'58. C, 5.

Experience with defectoscopy in maintenance of machinery in the Stalin Works. R. Halbich, K. Sucharda. Paliva 38 no. 8:269-271 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Economic results of standardizing technical processes in small-series production. R. Cihak, Z. Lipert. Podn org 12 no. 11:489-492 N'58. C, 5.

Improving the efficiency of materials used in the machinery industry. J. Hlidek, J. Kopecky. Plan hosp 12 no. 1:26-37 '59. C, 5.

More important projects must be undertaken in collaboration with the Soviet Union. R. Urx. Podn org 12 no. 11:481 N'58. C, 5.

New phenomena in the technical development of the machinery industry in Slovakia. M. Suska. Predvoj [1] no. 6:10-11 Je'57. C, 1.

The new system of workers' wages in the machinery industry and its effect on bookkeeping. A. Dvorak. Podn org 12 no. 12:539-541 D'58. C, 5.

Organization of the production of standardized parts for custom-built machinery. R. Uhrovic, M. Slavicek. Podn org 12 no. 11:485-488 N'58. C, 5.

Preparing for a reorganization of the system of workers' wages in the machinery industry. F. Holcman. Podn org 12 no. 12:529-532 D'58. C, 5.

Problems and tasks of investment building in heavy machinery industry. M. Drnovsky. Podn org 12 no. 11:482-485 N'58. C, 5.

Role of specific efficiency standards in determining technically justified work standards in the machinery industry. A. Nosek. Podn org 12 no. 12:535-538 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Jaroslav Hanzlicek's Prakticke cvicenia v skolskej dielni (Practical Training in the School Workshop); a book review. R. Sokolik. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:638 '58. C, 8.

Making use of local opportunities in workshop training. A. Abraham. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:836-842 S'58. C, 8.

Social motivation of children's work. T. Henek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:822-826 S'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

Conference on teaching mathematics in secondary schools. R. V. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:508-509 N'58. C, 1.

J. Kabele's Vyskum uciva matematiky ve 2. a 6. postupnem rocniku (Study of Teaching Materials in Mathematics for the 2d and 6th Grades); a book review. K. Dubecky. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:631-632 '58. C, 8.

J. Lecko and M. Foltin's Metodika poctov v 1. az 5. postupnom rocniku (Methods of Teaching Mathematics in the 1st to 5th Grades); a book review. T. Macura. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:855-856 S'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Appeal to the delegates of the 1st State-Wide Conference concerning the development of a new technique in the metallurgic plants. Hut listy 10 no. 11:641-643 N'55. C, 16.

1st State-Wide Conference of Workers in the Metallurgic Industry. V. Steiner. Hut listy 10 no. 11:641 N'55. C, 16.

Steel constructions in one of our largest metallurgic works. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:511-515 D'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEOROLOGY

A Polish-Czechoslovak conference on the cooperation in meteorology and climatology in the Tatra Mountain region. M. Orlicz. Gaz obserw 11 no. 6:14 Je'58. P, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Address of Comrade Lieutenant-General Cenek Hruska at the 7th Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:483 Ag'58. C, 16.

Central Committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army discussed the resolutions of the 11th Congress. K. Simon. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:481 Ag'58. C, 16.

Improving the military preparedness of our youth. D. Paclova. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:698-699 '58. C, 8.

One of many. J. Rez. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:517 Ag'58. C, 16.

What will be our answer to the Party letter? Svet motoru 12 no. 26:801 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILK

We have better milk. ja. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:171-172 N'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE RAILROADS

Skoda electric-clearing locomotives. J. Skorkovsky, K. Rericha. Cz Heavy Ind no. 12:21-25 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Hipman, Vladimir. Czechoslovak mines; organization, problems, and tasks of the nationalized Czechoslovak mines. [Translation: I. B. Wood. English ed. Prague, Czechoslovak Mines, National Corp. Propagation Dept., 1948] 1 v. (unpaged) (Czechoslovak Mines Library, v. 1) [Tr. from the Czech. illus., maps, graphs, tables] C, 5.

CHECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Kolar. Z historie hornickeho cechu a stavu na Pribramsku a Jachymovsku do konce 17. stoleti. [Pribram, ONV] [History of miners' guilds and mining trades in the Pribram and Jachymov areas up to the end of the 17th century] C, 5.
Vol. 1. [1956?] [2] l. 12 plates (in portfolio)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MORTAR

Regional mortarworks. O. Heusler. Mechanisace 5 no. 11:401-407 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Wasserman, Vaclav. Karel Lamac, filmovy reziser, herec a technik; sbornicek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 73 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Karel Lamac - film producer, actor, and technician: a collection of biographic sketches; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 9.

"Adam's Rib"; a motion-picture review. K. Jarunkova. Predvoj [1] no. 9:15-16 Je'57. C, 1.

Art in motion-picture stage scenery; sixtieth anniversary of the Czechoslovak motion picture. (To be contd.) L. Hlavacek. Vytv um 8 no. 6:266-271 '58. C, 10.

Karel Zeman's experiments in motion pictures. (br). Predvoj [1] no. 4:11 My'57. C, 1.

The motion picture as an educational aid in universities and colleges. B. Urban. Vysoka skola 6 no. 11:340-341 '58. C, 8.

Motion-picture presentations in June. R. Blech. Predvoj [1] no. 8:16 Je'57. C, 1.

Motion pictures and technical education. J. Trebisovsky. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:536-545 '58. C, 8.

A peace festival. R. Blech. Predvoj [1] no. 10:16, [3] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

Treat monumentality carefully; a motion-picture review. Zma. Host do domu [2] no. 12:571-572 D'55. C, 11.

Wavering rifleman, wavering laugh. M. Zemanik. Predvoj [1] no. 7:14 Je'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Before the end of the season. M. Ebr. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:513 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Technical and economic significance of the introduction of the eHD series of tires for motor trucks. M. Fischer. Silo doprava 6 no. 7/8:19-26 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Determining standards of service life for highway motor vehicles. Z. Lastovka. Silo doprava 6 no. 10:19-26 O'58. C, 5.

Further development of repairing motor vehicles. J. Busek. Silo doprava 6 no. 9:1-2 S'58. C, 5.

He saved millions for the Republic. A. Nedur. Csl vojak 7 no. 23:15 N'58. C, 17.

Modernization of older types of motor vehicles with ignition motors. V. Glogr. Silo doprava 6 no. 7/8:8-14 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

A new method for exchanging springs of motor vehicles. V. Vintera. Silo doprava 6 no. 7/8: 14-16 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

Abolishing shortcomings in motor-bus transportation. J. Cerny. Silo doprava 6 no. 7/8:46-48 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Cross-country contests concluded. M. Ebr. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:492 Ag'58. C, 16.

Cross-country race in Holice. M. Ebr. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:488-489 Ag'58. C, 16.

Lidice Circuit. M. Ebr.; A. Tuma. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:523 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORCYCLES

Already 100,000 JAWA-CZ motorcycles are on the highways of the German Democratic Republic; Czechoslovakia, greatest exporter of motorcycles. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:803 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Bohumir Jan Dlabac; a biographic sketch. R. Muzikova. Misc musicolog 3:11-44 '57. C, 9.

Frantisek Palacky and music. J. Markl. Misc musicolog 3:45-53 '57. C, 9.

Music in Slovakia today. -r-. Most 2 no. 4:180-181 '55. C, 1.

Novak and Sova. V. Lebl. Misc musicolog 3:129-137 '57. C, 9.

An official document on musical societies in Bohemia in 1766. T. Volek. Misc musicolog 3:3-9 '57. C, 9.

Slovak music and the 1957 Prague Spring Festival. L. Mokry. Predvoj [1] no. 9:14-15 Je'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NOTARIES

Few notes on the law of notarial fees. K. Minarik. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:505-507 '58. C, 7.

The law on notarial fees. Bebr; Malinsky. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:490-496 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR REACTORS

Heavy concrete used for construction of the Czechoslovak reactor. J. Lhotsky. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:573-580 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

A few notes on the organization of administrative work. F. Potuzil. Podn org 12 no. 12:566-567 D'58. C, 5.

Notes on the mechanization of administrative work. Podn org 12 no. 11:513-514 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATENTS

Andres, Bedrich. Vynalezy, objevy a zlepsovaci navrhy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 63 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Inventions, discoveries, and suggestions for improvement; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

How should inventions be registered? A. Hudec. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:22-24 Jl'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERIODICALS

Popularizing the periodical press is an important political task. V. Lederer. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:4-5 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

Our fuel and heating oil. O. Merta. Paliva 38 no. 9: 297-298 S'58. C, 16.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

First National Exhibition of Art Photography. V. Jiru, J. Stribrny. Typografia 61 no. 6:[2] of cover, 1-5 '58. C, 2.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Beginning a new period of the development of physical education. K. Paniak. Predvoj [1] no. 3:6-7 My'57. C, 1.

Dependence of skill in physical training on the time-table of training. J. Kozlik. Pedagogika 8 no. 6:655-682 '58. C, 8.

Our biggest selective training center, the Central School of the Czechoslovak Association of Physical Training. O. Hradec. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11: 693-695 '58. C, 8.

Physical education in winter. R. Zatovic. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1104-1111 D'58. C, 8.

Planning the activities of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training in 1959 is another step in the development of Czechoslovak physical education. J. Jirka. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:763-766 '58. C, 8.

Tasks of the Scientific Council of the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training in 1959. J. Tomanek. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:767-768 '58. C, 8.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

From the joyous life of Pioneers. L. Zelienka-Detvan. Predvoj [1] no. 5:4-5 My'57. C, 1.

Problems of theoretical education in youth organizations. Ch. Vorlicek. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:524-535 '58. C, 8.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE

New materials for Czechoslovak engineering. J. Benesova. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:331-332 N'58. C, 6.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLUMBING

Prefabrication of sanitary installations of the T 16 type in plants assembling structural elements. Z. Kucharsky, R. Skuta. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:601-603 N'58. C, 16.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Pneumatic tools. S. Pavlik. Mechanisace 5 no. 11: 429-436 N'58. C, 16.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - POISONOUS PLANTS

V. Jirasek, R. Zadina, and Z. Blazek's Nase jedovate rostliny (Our Poisonous Plants); a book review. F. Santavy. Chem listy 52 no. 1:160-161 Ja'58. C, 13.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLICE

Against whom is Free Europe warning us? K. Andrej. Csl vojak 7 no. 24:10-11 N'58. C, 17.

Runners of the security forces. op. Csl vojak 7 no. 23: 28-29 N'58. C, 17.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia showed the way. M. Lucan. Predvoj [1] no. 1:3-4 My'57. C, 1.

Origin of the Czechoslovak Republic and causes of the strengthening of power of the Czechoslovak bourgeoisie in government. M. Vietor. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:449-467 '58. C, 7.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLKAS

Podesvova, Hana. Polka a lidove tance na Opavsku. V Opave, Slezsky studijni ustav, 1956. 83 p. (Hudebni edice SSU, sv. 3) [Polka and folk dances in the Opava Area. illus., footnotes, music] C, 8.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPLAR

Cultivation of poplar in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Czech. J. Klir. Las pol 31 no. 20:20-21 O'57. P, 15.

A national conference on poplars. A. Hrazdira, B. Pivetz. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:620-621 '58. C, 15.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORTLAND CEMENT

Possibilities of introducing new examination and judging methods for portland cement. L. Lejsek. Stavivo 36 no. 12:482-487 D'58. C, 16.

ZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Health care of mailmen. A. Binovsky. Cs spoje 3 no. 8:12-13 Ag'58. C, 5.

A meeting of the Executive Council of the Board for Technical Problems of the Postal Service. J. Manak. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:3-4 Jl'58. C, 5.

Notes on the new edition of Postove pravidla (Postal Regulations). S. Zalesak. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:2-3 S'58. C, 5.

Popularizing the periodical press is an important political task. V. Lederer. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:4-5 S'58. C, 5.

Postal service and telecommunication are component parts of our communication services. S. Myslik. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:6-7 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POULTRY

Penicillin for chickens. I. Stuka. Csl vojak 7 no. 23:7 N'58. C, 17.

Poultry industry on the way to mass production. R. V. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:509 N'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

An assembled hall in Pelhrimov. F. Blaha. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:521-524 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Klimes, Vladimir. Dejiny ceskoslovenskeho tisku. Vladimir Klimes, Karel Storkan. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [History of the Czechoslovak press; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 11.

The future of our press. L. Zajac. Predvoj [1] no. 7: 1-2 Je'57. C, 1.

We must not neglect the basic functions of the press. M. Marko. Predvoj [1] no. 3:12-13 My'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Prestressed reinforced-concrete prefabricated elements in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. V. Mikhailov. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:497-502 D'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Effect of price formation and assortment of products on the profitableness of an enterprise. V. Polivka. Podn org 12 no. 11:518-520 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Methods of technical development in our polygraphic industry. A. Rambousek. Typografia 61 no. 9:9-26 '58. C, 2.

Seventy years of technical education in the printing industry. J. Pisa. Typografia 61 no. 9:6-9 '58. C, 2.

Ten years of the nationalized Czechoslovak polygraphic industry. V. Modroch. Typografia 61 no. 9:3-5 '58. C, 2.

Trade-union promotes technical education of its members. V. Bohacek. Typografia 61 no. 9:1-3 '58. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROPERTY

Defense of Karol Plank's dissertation Majetkopravne vztahy v rodine (Family Property Relations). J. Petrulakova. Pravny obzor 6 no. 8:505-506 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGY

A resolution from the Conference of Czechoslovak Psychologists in Smolenice. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:626-629 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Reorganization and improvement of sanitary conditions in villages in Czechoslovakia. M. Drobil. Zdrow publ no. 4:341-343 Jl/Ag'58. P, 14.

Why two medical-control commissions? J. John. Soc revue 4 no. 5/6:218-219 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Services must be adequate to meet needs and requirements of workers. F. Valis, S. Caha, F. Richtarik. Zivot strany no. 21:1300-1305 N'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNCH AND JUDY

Czech Punch-and-Judy show gives guest performances in Moscow. J. Zigurs. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Introducing punched tapes. K. Stetka, P. Wollner. Podn org 12 no. 11:514-517 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNISHMENT

Punishments imposed by administrative organs. J. Hromada. Prav studie 6 no. 4:627-646 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADAR

The twentieth century. J. Cech. Csl vojak 7 no. 18:1-2 Ag'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

Black radio and television listeners. J. Comaj. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:19 S'58. C, 5.

Czechoslovak receivers equipped with very high-frequency receiving unit. J. Novak. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:403-404 N'58. C, 16.

A new concept of radiobroadcasting equipment. J. Durt. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:405-408 N'58. C, 16.

Some problems of broadcasting. A. Leno. Predvoj [1] no. 5:[4] of cover My'57. C, 1.

The TESLA 526A Kantata and 1003A Orchestr receivers. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:316-319 Ag'58. C, 16.

Use of decalcomania for radio dials. L. Hatiar. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:427-428 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Povolny, Bohumil. Ustecko-teplicka draha, 1858-1958. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Dopravni nakl., 1958. 85 p. [Usti-Teplice Railroads, 1858-1958. 1st ed. illus., map, facsims., footnotes] C, 5.

Building of the Trebovice tunnel during 1842-1845. F. Psota. Zeleznicar no. 12:283 D'58. C, 16.

Cierna nad Tisou in 1957. K. Hulman. Predvoj [1] no. 8:8-9 Je'57. C, 1.

Expanding passenger-rolling stock of our railroads. E. C. Zeleznicar no. 12:265 D'58. C, 16.

Experiences with the operation of diesel traction on railroads. J. Chladek, V. Doskocil. Zel technika 6 no. 11:306-307 N'58. C, 16.

From the history of our railroads. F. Psota. Zeleznicar no. 1:27 Ja'59. C, 16.

Fulfilling and exceeding tasks in railroad electrification prescribed by the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 1: 12 Ja'59. C, 16.

Heaviest train in the history of Czechoslovak railroads. B. Bardon. Zeleznicar no. 12:275 D'58. C, 16.

Improving the plan of formation of trains. Zeleznicar no. 12:261 D'58. C, 16.

In ice and snow, passengers require more care; experiences from the contest for improved traveling. J. Danek. Zeleznicar no. 1:3 Ja'59. C, 16.

Increasing the output of railroad repair shops. F. Benda. Zeleznicar no. 1:5 Ja'59. C, 16.

Introducing new techniques on railroads. A. Kubalek. Zeleznicar no. 1:8 Ja'59. C, 16.

Modern Tatra railway carriages. J. Pokorny. Cz Heavy Ind no. 12:26-31 '58. C, 16.

Modernization of freight-rolling stock. A. Dvoracek, K. Precechtel. Zeleznicar no. 12:262-264 D'58. C, 16.

New motor vehicles of the Czechoslovak Railroads. Z. Veber. Nova technika no. 12:539-545 '58. C, 16.

New regulations concerning employees' liability for damages resulting from their negligence. B. Mikan. Zeleznicar no. 12:266 D'58. C, 16.

New trends in railroad engineering. V. Tehnik. Nova technika no. 12:546-550 '58. C, 16.

Nonrhythmical and seasonal influences on railroad transportation. J. Knezour. Cs doprava 2 no. 4:241-256 D'58. C, 5.

Notes on a historic book; a review of Miloslav Stepan's Prehledne dejiny ceskoslovenskych zeleznic 1824-1948 (Short History of Czechoslovak Railroads, 1824-1948). J. Panacek. Zeleznicar no. 1:13 Ja'59. C, 16.

Our further tasks in railroad electrification. F. Gottmann. Nova technika no. 12:535-538 '58. C, 16.

Possibilities of increasing efficiency in operation and making economies in passenger transportation on Czechoslovak railroads. Pt. 1. J. Holecek. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:12-14 O'58. C, 5.

Problems connected with the proposal to transfer short-distance transportation from railroads to highways. V. Jech. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8: 53 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

Railroad repair shops are responsible for the development of transportation. M. Hlavaty. Zeleznicar no. 12:264-265 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS (Continued)

Railroad workers of the Usti line begin the new year without steam; electric traction from Nymburk to Usti nad Labem. V. D. Zeleznicar no. 1:7 Ja'59. C, 16.

Railroad workers will fulfill the decisions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zeleznicar no. 1:2 Ja'59. C, 16.

Repairs and tests of injection jets of diesel engines used on Czechoslovak railroads. L. Zich. Zeleznicar no. 12:268 D'58. C, 16.

Safety on railroads. M. Prochazka. Zeleznicar no. 12:270-271 D'58. C, 16.

Turntables for rail vehicles. (-Dn-). Nova technika no. 12:573 '58. C, 16.

Use of cables on Czechoslovak railroads. K. Ludvik. Zeleznicar no. 12:272-274 D'58. C, 16.

Ways in which transportation of package cargo could be improved. J. Zadrazil. Silo doprava 6 no. 10:16-17 O'58. C, 5.

We are improving the economic management of our railroads. J. Vancura. Zeleznicar no. 1:1 Ja'59. C, 16.

We must avoid railroad accidents. O. Niederle. Zeleznicar no. 1:9 Ja'59. C, 16.

Why should we pay 300 million crowns? M. Smejkal. Zeleznicar no. 1:14-15 Ja'59. C, 16.

Working with our new trade-union organization to fulfill our tasks. F. Slizek. Zeleznicar no. 1:4 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAKES

Production of homemade rakes. J. Kalous. Cesky lid 45 no. 6:255-258 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAZOR BLADES

For better quality of safety-razor blades. V. Sekanina. Hut listy 10 no. 11:665-673 N'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS

Reformatory education; the principal part of punishment by imprisonment. Homolac. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 10: 135-137 O'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Prestressed reinforced-concrete prefabricated elements in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from the Russian. V. Mikhailov. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:497-502 D'55. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

A festival of culture and Slavic literature. J. Stanislav. Predvoj [1] no. 6:9 Je'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Close relations between Czechoslovak and Latvian working people. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:24 D 12'58. La, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Friendship between countries where the people govern. J. Sekaj. Predvoj [1] no. 2:7 My'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Fraternal greetings to the Soviet people and to their Leninist Party. A. Michalicka. Predvoj [1] no. 11: 1-2 Jl'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RES ADJUDICATA

Antonin Ruzek's Pravni moc a vykonatelnost rozhodnuti v trestnich vecech (Legal Force and Enforceability of Decisions in Criminal Cases); a book review. E. Husar. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:561-564 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Main trend in the development of public eating places. I. Loukotka. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:157-159 N'58. C, 14.

Some problems of the public eating places. (To be contd.) S. Peca. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:418-422 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Cooperation among retail enterprises. Mib. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:369 Ag'58. C, 5.

Determination of activities in commercial and planning departments. M. Bohuslav. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:358-360 Ag'58. C, 5.

Economic departments in retail enterprises. M. Bohuslav. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:316-318 Jl'58. C, 5.

General indexes of the structural development in retail turnover. M. Kohoutek. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:337-342 Ag'58. C, 5.

Improving the network of retail stores. V. Rulf. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:385-387 S'58. C, 5.

Long-range perspective in the development of the retail network of state commercial enterprises. V. Rulf. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:306-311 Jl'58. C, 5.

Methods of specifying retail-turnover plans. R. Suchanek. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:372-373 Ag'58. C, 5.

Methods of specifying the retail-turnover plan with regard to individual stores. F. Prusova. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:300-303 Jl'58. C, 5.

Problems concerning the long-range planning of retail turnover. J. Kubik. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:296-299 Jl'58. C, 5.

Specification of employment plans in retail stores. K. Julis, L. Bierhanzl. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:342-348 Ag'58. C, 5.

Specification of material cost in retail stores. M. Simkova. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:348-350 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

The development of road networks and new trends in the construction and maintenance of roads. I. Bohacek, J. Dasek. Nova technika no. 12:550-553 '58. C, 16.

Road reflectors, their evaluation, and measurement. M. Nestel. Cz glass review 13 no. 10:20-23 '58. C, 5.

Transit concrete mixer for highway construction. B. Bunata. Mechanisace 5 no. 11:428 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROLLING (METALWORK)

Contribution to the solution of operational planning of the production in a hot-rolling mill and in a steel mill. P. Janatka, J. Novak. Podn org 12 no. 11:509-512 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER

Evaluation of carbon black in the Buna S-3 synthetic rubber. J. Janacek. Chem prum 8 no. 2:97-103 F'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUNNING

Runners of the security forces. op. Csl vojak 7 no. 23: 28-29 N'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUSHWORK

Mat weaving on vertical looms in Brezi in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. J. Stankova. Cesky lid 45 no. 6: 263-267 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAFETY APPLIANCES

Protective clothing and equipment. J. Trnobransky. Podn org 12 no. 12:549-551 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Better food for our children and youth. M. Novak. Vyz lid 13 no. 10:154 O'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SELF-SERVICE STORES

Improving the level of the commercial network. V. Brousil. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:402-406 S'58. C, 5.

Popularization of self-service stores. J. Balak. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:363-365 Ag'58. C, 5.

Self-service drugstores are getting more numerous. L. Markova. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:413-416 S'58. C, 5.

Wrapping department for self-service stores. J. Klapka. Soc obchod 4 no. 9:422 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEX CRIMES

The vampire from Chomutov; success of the group of investigators "Bronislawa." A. Piw. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 3:5 F'58. P, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPS

On the decks of the Puteshestvennik Severtsev. M. Sedlakova. Predvoj [1] no. 5:7 My'57. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOOTING

The Venezuelan prize to Prague. V. Tomek. Csl vojak 7 no. 21:28-29 O'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SILICATES

2d Congress of the Scientific Technical Society for the Silicate Industry in Zvolen. M. Gregor. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:503-504 N'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAG CEMENT

All-wall slag concrete partitions with reed rods. V. Cesany. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:580-583 N'58. C,

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SNOW

Let us not forget to hold back the snow. J. Jancosek. Mech zem 5 no. 24:470 D'55. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Importance of the right method of setting up a national schedule of sports events. Z. Mohwald. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:696-697 '58. C, 8.

The 2d National Spartakiad will be an expression of lo and devotion to the people's democratic fatherland and the Soviet Union. O. Beran. Teorie a praxe te 6 no. 11:649-650 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Technical standardization and the safety of work. A. Mydlik. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:524-532 '58. C,

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

An outline of the organization of agricultural productio for the Hnevanov branch of the Kaplice State Farm. R. Adamek. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:608-616 '58. C, 15.

The principles of financing state farms in Czechoslovakia. E. Jelenski. Nowe roln 7 no. 23:945-946 D'58. P, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

Contribution to the solution of operational planning of t production in a hot-rolling mill and in a steel mill. P. Janatka, J. Novak. Podn org 12 no. 11:509-512 N C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

"Zootechnical Improvement Service" as a means to improve the breeding of stock, especially cattle. F. Petrasek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 10:717-750 O'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Before the 1958 campaign. V. Slaby. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:217-218 O'58. C, 16.

Composition of sugar beets and their juices from the 1957-1958 campaign. P. Pavlas, O. Meloumova-Hauslerova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 8:175-183 Ag'58. C, 16.

Economic evaluation of the results achieved during the selection experiments with sugar-beet seed. R. Kar Listy cukrovar 74 no. 7:147-153 Jl'58. C, 16.

Problems of the new wage system with regard to bulk buying of sugar beets. (To be contd.) M. Jurak. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 8:Informacni 25-32 Ag'58. C, 16.

Problems of the new wage system with regard to the bulk buying of sugar beets. (Conclusion) M. Jurak. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:Informacni 33-38 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE

Success of the collective farm in Jamartice. O. Brnak. Zivot strany no. 22:1363-1364 N'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAXATION

Reversal or commutation of a final decision of an administrative organ in matters regarding taxation. A. Kocna. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:550-558

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

Cultural and political activities of teache 11th Congress of the Communist Part slovakia. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:769-7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Education in the first grade. A. Hovorkc skolu 7 no. 9:829-836 S'58. C, 8.

General pedagogic concept of basic teach J. Dunovska. Pedagogika 8 no. 6:637-

Methodical tasks of teachers in district J. Gurtlerova, D. Urbanik. Za soc sk 794 S'58. C, 8.

New teacher for the new school. M. Zen skolu 7 no. 12:1124-1137 D'58. C, 8.

Practical teaching in the new light. M. I skolu 7 no. 12:1097-1104 D'58. C, 8.

Progressive and revolutionary traditions in history teaching. (To be contd.) J. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1111-1123 D'58.

Psychology in the training of teachers. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:590-609 '58. C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING (Continued)

We must develop students' interest in class activities. V. Vaclavik, J. Brtka. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:812-821 S'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Education of technical intelligentsia. F. Vlasak. Vysoka skola 6 no. 11:336-338 '58. C, 8.

Importance of vacation training in the education of technical intelligentsia. S. Svec. Vysoka skola 6 no. 11: 338-340 '58. C, 8.

Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. Predvoj [1] no. 7:7 Je'57. C, 1.

Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. Predvoj [1] no. 8:13 Je'57. C, 1.

Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. Predvoj [1] no. 9:9 Je'57. C, 1.

Motion pictures and technical education. J. Trebisovsky. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:536-545 '58. C, 8.

Namety pre technické záujmové kruzky (Themes for technical specialized circles); a book review. P. Valov. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1141-1142 D'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Transition to the new international decimal classification system. L. Kofnovec. Kniznica 10 no. 5:231-234 '58. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL WRITING

How not to write technical literature. Forejt. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:426-427 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Close friendship between scientific-technical centers in Riga and Bratislava. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:19 D 19'58. La, 1.

Reorganization of the scientific-technical societies. -o-. Nova technika no. 12:575 '58. C, 16.

Results of scientific work. mb. Nasa veda 5 no. 10: 462 O'58. C, 1.

Scientific-technical cooperation with the USSR. B. Nemynar. Paliva 38 no. 11:369 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

After the 11th Congress of the Communist Party. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:1-2 Jl'58. C, 5.

Automatic operation and remote control of a gasoline-operated electric motor of 2.5-kw. output. J. Cerny. Cs spoje 3 no. 8:17-19 Ag'58. C, 5.

Czechoslovak telecommunication after the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. A. Neuman. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:1-2 S'58. C, 5.

An exhibition of telecommunication techniques. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:11-12 Jl'58. C, 5.

Khozraschot, the Soviet system of management and accountancy in the field of telecommunication. V. Majak. Cs spoje 3 no. 8:6-8 Ag'58. C, 5.

New technology in the service of higher efficiency in telecommunication. J. Macha, K. Michalica. Cs Spoje 3 no. 8:9-12 Ag'58. C, 5.

Plan of activities and costs in telecommunication. A. Hrabe. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:20-22 Jl'58. C, 5.

Postal service and telecommunication are component parts of our communication services. S. Myslik. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:6-7 S'58. C, 5.

Rates for telecommunication services. F. Stadler. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:7-8 S'58. C, 5.

Reducing damage to equipment will improve efficiency of telecommunication services. K. Bares. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:20-22 S'58. C, 5.

Simplification of work measurement in telecommunication services. J. Sulan. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:14-16 S'58. C, 5.

Telecommunication problems at the National Congress of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:4-7 Jl'58. C, 5.

Underestimating the role of theory in telecommunication economy. L. Petak. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:24 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

The first telephones. V.G. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:320 Ag'58. C, 16.

Semiautomatic telephone communication between Prague and Moscow. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:13 Jl'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELETYPE

Dalibor teletype. M. Bodlak. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:8-10 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Black radio and television listeners. J. Comaj. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:19 S'58. C, 5.

The president stood at the window. R. Franz. Csl vojak 7 no. 22:24 O'58. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTBOOKS

Quotation of sources in textbooks. V. Dyk. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12:369-370 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Fredro's comedies on Czech stages, 1849-1883. J. Korzenny. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:299-321 '58. P, 9.

Julius Fucik's reviews of theatrical plays; a book review. D. Jerabek. Sbor lit BU no. 4:141-144 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILES

Present situation and trends of development in the production of burned, glazed wall tiles. V. Sima, J. Sneberk. Stavivo 36 no. 12:468-472 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

Development of the tourist trade. J. Broul. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:312-315 Jl'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Good utilization of tractors on the state farms. M. Slaby. Mech zem 5 no. 24:467-469 D'55. C, 15.

Work of the District Repair Shop of Machine-Tractor Stations in Tovarbiky. V. Grznar. Mech zem 8 no. 24:569 D'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-MARKS

Sedlacek, Vladimir. Ochranne znamky, jejich vyznam a prihlasovani. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Urad pro vynalezy z normalisaci [1956] 55 p. [Trade-marks, their significance and registration. 1st ed. illus.] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Revolucni odborove hnuti. Ustredni rada odboru. The trade union movement of Czechoslovakia. [Prague, 195-?] 29 p. [In English. illus., map] C, 5.

The tasks of trade-unions are growing. J. Sutor. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:8-11 Jl'58. C, 5.

Trade-union promotes technical education of its members. V. Bohacek. Typografia 61 no. 9:1-3 '58. C, 2.

Trade-unions, an important aid to the Party in socialist reconstruction. O. Volenik. Zivot strany no. 21:1258-1262 N'58. C, 6.

Working with our new trade-union organization to fulfill our tasks. F. Slizek. Zeleznicar no. 1:4 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

The development of transportation in Czechoslovakia. Nova technika no. 12:529-530 '58. C, 16.

Distribution of transportation tasks between automotive transportation and other transportation systems. B. Prochazka. Cs doprava 2 no. 3:212-221 N'58. C, 5.

A new chapter of history in transportation. M. H. Zeleznicar no. 1:26 Ja'59. C, 16.

Problems of organizing a unified transportation system in Czechoslovakia. R. Krenek. Nova technika no. 12: 531-534 '58. C, 16.

Transportation statistics, an instrument of control and management. (To be contd.) P. Rezac. Cs doprava 2 no. 3:222-234 N'58. C, 5.

Transportation statistics, an instrument of control and management. P. Rezac. Cs doprava 2 no. 4:267-279 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Analysis of receipts and of the profitableness of automotive freight transportation. J. Janata. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:2-5 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

Certain problems regarding costs of operation in automotive freight transportation. J. Pokorny. Siln doprava 6 no. 9:30-32 S'58. C, 5.

Certain urgent problems concerning highway transportation. J. Pavek. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:2-4 O'58. C, 5.

Delimitation of transportation tasks between the transportation service of the Ministry of Building, and the public transportation of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport. A. Geist. Siln doprava 6 no. 9:19-22 S'58. C, 5.

Efficiency tests will enable us to reach better economic results. F. Korinek. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:1 O'58. C, 5.

Fulfilling the resolutions of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:1 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

Improving the quality of traveling. R. Adamcik. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:48-51 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

Labor productivity in automotive transportation of freight. Z. Lastovka. Cs doprava 2 no. 3:161-177 N'58. C, 5.

Mechanization in automotive transportation. B. Prochazka. Plan hosp 12 no. 1:63-68 '59. C, 5.

Problems connected with the proposal to transfer short-distance transportation from railroads to highways. V. Jech. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8: 53 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

Results of research in the field of highway transportation and automobile repair. B. Valenta. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:26-28 O'58. C, 5.

Specialization of production and transportation. M. Dasek. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:26-27, 30 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

Truck trailers, an important factor in raising the effectiveness of automotive-freight transportation. V. Mostenan. Siln doprava 6 no. 9:2-6 S'58. C, 5.

Ways in which transportation of package cargo could be improved. J. Zadrazil. Siln doprava 6 no. 10:16-17 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRUCK TRAILERS

One more note on truck trailers. S. Dvorak. Siln doprava 6 no. 9:7-9 S'58. C, 5.

The SeT-N Praga truck-trailer system. F. Korinek. Siln doprava 6 no. 7/8:28-31 Jl/Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUNNELS

Building of the Trebovice tunnel during 1842-1845. F. Psota. Zeleznicar no. 12:283 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TYPEWRITING

Central typing office or typists in individual divisions? L. Svatuska. Podn org 12 no. 12:556 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Educational minimum at universities and colleges. B. Urban. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12:352-354 '58. C, 8.

Experiences with educational standards at universities and colleges. F. Palensky. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12: 348-352 '58. C, 8.

The motion picture as an educational aid in universities and colleges. B. Urban. Vysoka skola 6 no. 11:340-341 '58. C, 8.

Notes on the unified plan of political education in colleges and universities. V. Cech. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12: 345-348 '58. C, 8.

Problem of appointing graduates of language schools as language teachers in university and college departments. I. Jirakova, H. Merklova. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12:367-368 '58. C, 8.

Tasks of colleges and universities in final stages of the development of socialism in our country. F. Kahuda. Vysoka skola 6 no. 11:313-336 '58. C, 8.

Work economics must be taught in our universities and colleges. J. Prusa. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12:354-359 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEGETABLES

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Cerstve ovoce, cerstva zelenina, lesni plody; vynatky z cs. statnih norem. Praha, 1958. 156 p. [Fresh fruit, fresh vegetables, forest fruit; excerpts from Czechoslovak state standards, tables] C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VINEGAR

Concentration of vinegar production in Prague. H. Thom. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:210-211 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VITICULTURE

Blaha, Josef. Nauka o stanovisti revy vinne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 213 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Theory of plot areas for grapevines; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

A chart to determine average workers' wages. L. Vandas. Podn org 12 no. 12:[Suppl] 2-4 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES (Continued)

Further growth of labor productivity and standard of living can be achieved by a reconstruction of the wage system. V. Dvorak. Zivot strany no. 24:1462-1465 D'58. C, 6.

We are reconstructing the system of wages. J. Janecek. Zivot strany no. 24:1465-1467 D'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

National meeting on building and construction included in the investment plan. S. Vodni hosp no. 12:353-354 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER PIPES

Mechanization devices used for construction of water piplines. I. Wiesenberger. Mechanisace 5 no. 11: 414-419 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Better control as a means of improving the operation of our wholesale enterprises. J. Pejcoch. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:355-357 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINDOWS

Windows with double panes. F. Mrlik. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:542-545 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Kresta, Josef. Karel Aksamit. Praha, Nase vojsko, SPB, 1956. 51 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 48) [Karel Aksamit; a biography. ports., facsims.] C, 4.

Better food for our children and youth. M. Novak. Vyz lid 13 no. 10:154 O'58. C, 14.

Congress of happy youth. V. Vedra. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:705-707 '58. C, 8.

Do we handle properly the enthusiasm of the young? A. Vavrus. Zivot strany no. 21:1308-1309 N'58. C, 6.

Good diet for the adolescent youth. J. Masek. Vyz lid 13 no. 10:141-143 O'58. C, 14.

Speaking of youth. Csl vojak 7 no. 23:1-2 N'58. C, 17.

CZECHS IN ASIA

Marek, Jiri. Land unter dem Aquator; oder, Die vollstandige und ausfuhrliche Beschreibung einer Reise nach Java und Bali, unternommen im Jahre des Herrn 1955, zusammen mit der Schilderung aller Vorfalle wie auch mit der Beschreibung von Leben, Brauchen, Trachten und Sitten der Bevolkerung dieses Landes, ihres Glaubens, Aberglaubens, ihrer Tanze, ihrer Music, ihres Theaters und ihrer Malerei sowie auch mit einer Beschreibung von Nahrung, Pflanzen, Tierreich und Wetter und mit den verschiedenen Beobachtungen auf dem Meere, der Erde und in der Luft. Federzeichnungen und Karten von Eduard Hofman. Die Lichtbilder verfertigte Jaroslav Novotny. Die Ubersetsung aus dem Tschechischen besorgte Elisabeth Borchardt. [Prag] Artia [1958] 217 p. [The land below the equator; a detailed description of a journey to Java and Bali made in 1955, including a description of all events, life, customs, costumes, and morals of the population, their religion, superstitions, dances, music, theater, and painting, together with their food, plants, animals, and weather, and including various observations made at sea, on land, and in the air. In German. Tr. from Czech. illus. (part col.)] C, 16.

CZECHS IN BELGIUM

Behind the wheel to Brussels. (To be contd.) Svet motoru 12 no. 26:825 D'58. C, 16.

Grand Prix of Belgium. J. Kocour. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:493 Ag'58. C, 16.

Land for sale; sketches from Belgium. V. Michna. Csl vojak 7 no. 18:12-13 Ag'58. C, 17.

CZECHS IN BULGARIA

Results of the zoological expedition to Bulgaria organized by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Pt. 1. J. Kratochvil, F. Balat, J. Pelikan. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 9:371 '58. C, 13.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Cizek, champion of Europe. (e). Svet motoru 12 no. 17:520 Ag'58. C, 16.

Reminiscences of our emigrants. (To be contd.) M. Sorokac. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:344, [3] of cover N'58. C, 6.

CZECHS IN MEXICO

17th Congress of the International Society of Surgery in Mexico. K. Siska. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:454-455 O'58. C, 1.

CZECHS IN POLAND

Tomicek, 11th in Europe. F. Ulrych. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:519 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Czech Punch-and Judy show gives guest performances in Moscow. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Jiri Hanzelka and Miroslav Zikmund in Moscow. J. Klemanov. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:535 Ag'58. C, 16.

10th Congress of the International Astronomical Union in Moscow. L. Kresak. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:456-458 O'58. C, 1.

CZECHS IN SWEDEN

What Sweden gave to Bedrich Smetana? M. Ocadlik. Misc musicolog 3:55-94 '57. C, 9.

CZECHS IN YUGOSLAVIA

With our countrymen in Yugoslavia. K. Kostroun. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:312 N'58. C, 6.

DACIANS

The ethnic Dacian belonging of presumptive Roxolan Sarmatians from Trajan's column and from the Adam-Clisi monument. F. Florescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:13-24 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

DAIRYING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, RUMANIA.

A continuous line in manufacturing butter from cream matured by chemical method. K. Jugastr. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:18-20 '58. R, 16.

DALMATIA - ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Anthropogeographical problems of the Archipelago of Zadar. I. Rubic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:430-440 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - ARCHIVES

Report on the work in the State Archives of Zadar. A. Jutronic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:245-246 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Geomorphological research in the upper basin of the Neretva River; scientific problems and chief results. J. Roglic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:307-310 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Report on a study visit in Cavtat. R. Gotthardi. Ljetopis JAZU 62:472-474 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - HYDROLOGY

The hydrologic regime of Vrana Lake. M. Petrik. Krs Jug no. 1:109-161 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - MONUMENTS

Report from a trip in Senj, Korcula, Orebic, and Dubrovnik. M. Montani. Ljetopis JAZU 62:537-541 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - MOSSES

Report on the scientific study of byrophytes on the cascades of the Krka River. Z. Pavletic. Z. Pavletic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:297-306 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - PAINTINGS

Report on an official trip of a rest
Ljetopis JAZU 62:475-485 '5'

DALMATIA - PLANTS

Report on the study of the native
cultural plants in the area of
Istria. A. Tavcar. Ljetopis
Y, 1.

DALMATIA - POPULATION

Planimetric and altimetric distr
and population in middle Dalm
Jug no. 1:63-107 '57. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - SHEEP

Report on the etiological study o
develop on mountain sheep an
after their arrival in Dalmati
Ljetopis JAZU 62:331-333 '5'

DALMATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1

Dalmatia during the Battle of Su
Vojnoist gl 9 no. 2/3:88-102 I

The work of the Zadar Institute
Academy of Sciences and Art
concerning the National Liber
area. A. Mastrovic-Nino. L
'58. Y, 1.

DALMATIAN MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, DALMATIAN.

DAMAGES

Compensation of damages and conditional suspension of sentence. M. Leonieni. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12: 22-31 D'58. P, 7.

Gyula Eorsi's Karterites jogellenes magatartasert (Compensation for Damages Caused by Unlawful Conduct); a book review. I. Zsenbery. Magyar jog 6 no. 1:27-28 Ja'59. H, 7.

DAMASCUS - FAIRS

5th International Fair in Damascus. S. Ostrowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:30-31 '58. P, 5.

Latvian porcelain products get high appraisal at the International Fair in Damascus. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:17 D 26'58. La, 1.

DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Automation of a fish elevator. Z. Krenicky. Automatisace no. 11:380-382 N'58. C, 16.

Evaluating possibilities of using high layers in the construction of gravity dams. I. Babuska, L. Mejzlik. Acta techn Cz 3 no. 5:353-398 '58. C, 16.

Hydraulic problems in the evacuation of superfluous water by means of spillways. M. Boreli. Saop Hidr inst no. 13:9-16 '58. Y, 16.

New findings on grouting of hydraulic structures. K. Lossman. Vodni hosp no. 12:355-363 D'58. C, 16.

Testing shearing stresses at a dam construction site. (Conclusion) J. Wunsch. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:490-493 D'55. C, 16.

DANCING

Brno. Universita. Knihovna. Tanec; seznam tanecni literatury v Universitni knihovne v Brne. [V Brne] 1957. 38 p. (Vyberovy seznam, c. 18) [Dancing; an index to dance literature in the University Library in Brno. index] C, 8.

Morvay, Peter. Tanctudomanyi tanulmanyok. Budapest, Kiad ja a Magyar Tancmuveszek Szovetsege Tudomanyos Bisottsaga, 1958. 145 p. [Studies in the science of dancing. French summaries. illus., ports., footnotes, music] H, 12.

DANUBE RIVER

The Danube as an international waterway. D. Rajcevic. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:685-693 S'58. Y, 17.

The hydroelectric-power plant on the Danube near Ybbs-Persenbeug. M. Merenyi. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:369-379 '58. H, 16.

Hydroelectric-power station at the Iron Gate on the Danube River. A. Mayer. Vodni hosp no. 12:370-371 D'58. C, 16.

The 1948 Danubian Convention signed in Belgrade in the light of international law. G. Herczegh. Allam jogtud int ert 1 no. 2:271-302 '58. H, 7.

Orientation of fisheries in the inundatory region of the Danube River, in view of extending the agro-reed

DANUBE - TIZSA CANAL (Continued)

Filtration below the Bezdan Canal regulator of the Danube-Tisza Canal. M. Boreli, V. Jovanovic. Saop Hidr inst no. 8:29-38 '57. Y, 16.

Preliminary hydrologic study of a level crossing of the Danube-Tizsa Canal over the Tisza River by the construction of a dam near Volosinovo. D. Marjanovic. Saop Hidr inst no. 7:1-9 '57. Y, 16.

DANZIG - CHURCHES

Up-to-date results of archaeological research in St. Nicholas' and St. Catherine's churches in Danzig. Z. Zbierski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:53-77 '56/57. P, 4.

DANZIG - HISTORY

Archival materials, manuscripts, and old prints on bookkeeping in Danzig. E. Wojciechowski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:469-483 '56/57. P, 4.

The diary of Jan II Kazimierz' journey to Danzig in 1651. A. Sajkowski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:446-460 '56/57. P, 4.

Historic Danzig of the end of 10th century. P. Czaplewski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:5-52 '56/57. P, 4.

Lapinski's naval expedition and the smuggling of arms through Danzig in 1863. S. Gierszewski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:289-300 '56/57. P, 4.

Poland's rights in the Free City of Danzig; their sources, scope, and defense. F. Marszalek. Rocz gdanski 15/16:301-341 '56/57. P, 4.

The problem of bloody violence in Danzig in the 14th century. Z. Binerowski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:78-94 '56/57. P, 4.

A short note on Danzig in the autobiography of Friedrich Wilhelm Foerster. T. Cieslak. Rocz gdanski 15/16: 509-510 '56/57. P, 4.

DANZIG - INDUSTRIES

Danzig activists about licensing. E. G. Tygod gosp 11 no. 1:3-4 Ja'59. P, 5.

DANZIG - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Danzig Society of Science in 1956-1957. M. Pelczar. Rocz gdanski 15/16:543-549 '56/57. P, 4.

DANZIG - LIBRARIES

Library of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Danzig in 1956-1957. M. Pelczar. Rocz gdanski 15/16:550-558 '56/57. P, 4.

DANZIG - PALACES

Royal Palace in Danzig. I. Fabiani-Madeyska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:140-198 '56/57. P, 4.

DANZIG - SCHOOLS

The logic at the Danzig Academic Gymnasium in the first half of the 17th century. I. Dambska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:199-223 '56/57. P, 4.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT

Charles Darwin's Jubilee Year, 1958-1959; opinions concerning the contest for the best study on evolution. R. Wojtusiak, T. Marchlewski, S. Bilewicz. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:263-265 '58. P, 13.

DATA TAPES

Future Dekabrists in the Battle of Chlumec in 1813. M. Svankmajer. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:332-333 N'58. C, 6.

DECOLORIZATION

Decolorizing ion exchangers. IV. Laboratory tests of capacity differences caused by recycling. Z. Mencl, V. Valter, A. Dusbabova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 9: 193-196 S'58. C, 16.

DECOMPOSITION

Carbamates, monothiocarbamates, and dithiocarbamates. VIII. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition of dithiocarbamic acids in an acid medium, studied polarographically. R. Zahradnik, P. Zuman. Chem listy 52 no. 2:231-242 F'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. VI. Preparation of unsaturated diketoesters. VII. Preparation of 1,2-bis-(carbethoxybenzoyl) ethylenes. I. Ernest, Z. Linhartova. Chem listy 52 no. 2:348-353 F'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of minerals with Al-NaOH. Estimation of boron in silicates. M. Stefl. Chem listy 52 no. 2:342-343 F'58. C, 13.

DEER

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

DEFECTOSCOPE

Experience with defectoscopy in maintenance of machinery in the Stalin Works. R. Halbich, K. Sucharda. Paliva 38 no. 8:269-271 Ag'58. C, 16.

DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

Attorney at law's defense in pretrial proceedings in criminal procedure in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. S. Pavlov. Prav misul 2 no. 5:3-29 '58. B, 7.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Contributions to the study of the form of the striction zone in metallic test tubes submitted to traction. A. Bernath, M. Ratiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:41-86 '56. R, 16.

Rheologic computations of prestressed structures. C. Elmer. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 3:263-304 '58. P, 16.

DEHYDRATION

Properties of sulfide catalysts. VI. Dehydrating and dehydrogenating properties of molybdic and tungstic sulfides. S. Landa, O. Weisser, J. Mostecky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:60-67 Ja'58. C, 13.

DEHYDROGENASES

Succinic acid dehydrogenase. III. Relationship between succinic and fumaric acids dehydrogenases in yeast. L. Kovac. Chem listy 52 no. 1:130-139 Ja'58. C, 13.

DEHYDROGENATION

Properties of sulfide catalysts. VI. Dehydrating and dehydrogenating properties of molybdic and tungstic sulfides. S. Landa, O. Weisser, J. Mostecky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:60-67 Ja'58. C, 13.

DEKABRISTS

see DECEMBRISTS.

DELIVERY OF GOODS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

of the general conditions for delivery of
ng the enterprises of the socialist states,
of the Council for Economic Mutual As-
Zh. Stalev. Prav misul 2 no. 5:30-43 '58.

TION

of nonhomogeneity of demagnetizine fields
ignetic resonance. Z. Frait. Cs cas fys
66 '58. C, 13.

bourgeois democracy. W. Gomulka.
] no. 6:2 Je'57. C, 1.

UCATION

eople's universities. W. Babinicz. Nowa
11:33-35 N'58. P, 8.

BRARIES

w on public libraries of May 27, 1950.
l 25 no. 7/8:235-239 '58. P, 2.

mark. C. Koziol. Bibl 25 no. 7/8:229-235

STORES

n under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DEPOLARIZATION

Polarography of urea derivatives and thiourea. X. Anodic depolarization in the solution of 3-substituted 2-thioxo-4-oxo-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8-octahydroquinazolines. In Russian. C. Parkanyi. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:63-70 Ja'58. C, 13.

Relation between the electron structure of inorganic depolarizers and their polarographic behavior. IV. Electrode processes in which (n-2)f electrons take part. A. Vlcek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:214-227 F'58. C, 13.

DEPRESSIONS

Economic decline in capitalist countries. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:128-132 Je'58. R, 5.

Recession or economic crisis? A. Iosif. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:133-136 Je'58. R, 5.

DERC, BOGDAN

In memory of Professor Bogdan Derc. M. A. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:504-506 N'58. Y, 1.

DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

Terminology of production design planning. (To be contd.) Podn org 12 no. 11:522-523 N'58. C, 5.

Terminology of production design planning. (Conclusion). L. Culka. Podn org 12 no. 12:562-564 D'58. C, 5.

DES LOGES, MARIAN

Marian Des Loges; an obituary. A. Bochenski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:562-568 '56/57. P, 4.

DESULFURIZATION

Desulfurization of gasoline by domestic bauxite. D. Gjurgjevic, R. Lipovscak. Nafta Jug 9 no. 9: 255-260 S'58. Y, 16.

DEUTERIUM

Remarks on the application of fluidization in the isotopic exchange contact reaction $HD + H_2O_{vapor} \rightleftarrows H_2 + HDO_{vapor}$. A. Selecki. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:661-672 '58. P, 13.

DEVELOPMENT

see GROWTH.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Vranicki, Predrag. Dijalekticki i historijski materijalizam i odabrani tekstovi. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1958. 278 p. (Filozofska hrestomatija, 10) [Dialectical and historical materialism and selected texts. bibl., footnotes] Y, 3.

Application of some lessons of the dialectical-materialistic theory of knowledge in medical sciences and medical practice. I. Ruttkay-Nedecky. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:474-476 N'58. C, 1.

Atheism or Marxism. A. Wieczorkowski. Polityka 2 no. 51/52:10 D'58. P, 6.

Beginnings of the materialistic theory of education. B. Suchodolski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1: 8-16 '58. P, 1.

Evolution of the concept of classical profitableness of investment. D. Misic. Ekon anali 4 no. 7:3-26 '58. Y, 5.

Fight between Marxism and revisionism in science; also, remarks by Istvan Friss and others. B. Fogarasi. Magy tud 65 no. 11/12:465-494 N/D'58. H, 1.

How to explain the role of the masses in history. Dh. G. Ares pop no. 11:34-38 '58. A, 8.

The law of unity and the struggle against revisionism. A. Popa. Rruga Part 5 no. 12:72-84 D'58. A, 6.

Marxism and bourgeois economics. O. Lange. Ekon anali 4 no. 7:27-49 '58. Y, 5.

Problemi politicke ekonomije socializma (Problems of the Political Economy of Socialism); a book review. B. Dukic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:314-315 O'58. Y, 1.

Two kinds of prejudices in aesthetics and a subjective factor. O. Davico. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207:12-15 N'58. Y, 6.

DIARRHEA

Popescu, Ion Gr. Diareea cronica; fiziopatologie, diagnostic, tratament. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 225 p. [Chronic diarrhea; physiopathology, diagnostic, treatment. illus.] R, 14.

DIATOMITE

see KIESELGUHR.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Chem listy 52 no. 2:290-301 F'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. V. A new reaction of unsaturated aliphatic $\gamma$-diketones. I. Ernest, J. Stanek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:302-306 F'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. VI. Preparation of unsaturated diketoesters. VII. Preparation of 1, 2-bis-(carbethoxybenzoyl) ethylenes. I. Ernest, Z. Linhartova. Chem listy 52 no. 2:348-353 F'58. C, 13.

DICHLOROETHYLENE

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1, 2-dichloroethylene, 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene, and their mixtures. V. Medonos. Chem listy 52 no. 1:31-35 Ja'58. C, 13.

DICTATORSHIP OF THE PROLETARIAT
see PROLETARIAT.

DIELECTRIC PROPERTIES
see ELECTRIC PROPERTIES.

DIELECTRICS

Alternating-current ionization in the air gap of a solid dielectric. In German. A. Veverka, A. Bartak. Acta techn Cz 3 no. 6:424-435 '58. C, 16.

Methods of measuring the coefficient of dielectric losses in the power industry. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Fulinski, R. Gotszalk. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 12:372-375 D'58. P, 16.

Mixed dielectrics. W. Pajewski. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no. 2:3-18 '58. P, 16.

Resonators for measuring dielectrics in 1400 mc/s and 2800 mc/s frequencies. Z. Bednarski. Prace Inst telekomun 9 no. 25:27-28 '58. P, 16.

Resonators for measuring dielectrics in the decimeter wave band. Z. Bednarski. Prace Inst telekomun 9 no. 25:25-26 '58. P, 16.

Thermal breakdown of a cylindrical dielectric with heat generated in the inner electrode taken into account. A. Veverka. Acta techn Cz 3 no. 5:341-352 '58. C, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE

Adjustment of the fuel-feeding pumps of diesel engines. T. Stanchovski. Koop zem no. 11:37-39 N'58. B, 15.

Diesel motors and their control. E. Kos. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 11:21-25 N'58. Y, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Diesel engines in railroads. J. Gspan. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 12:9-17 D'58. Y, 16.

Hydrodynamic transmissions for rail vehicles. (To be contd.) R. Nejepsa. Zel technika 6 no. 11:300-306 N'58. C, 16.

DIET
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Dietetic significance of prunes from the point of view of the old and new technology. (Conclusion) J. Novak. Vyz lid 13 no. 10:150-151 O'58. C, 14.

4th World Championship in Parachute Jumping in the light of the diet of contestants. V. Mikulaj, K. Markova. Vyz lid 13 no. 10:149-150 O'58. C, 14.

Sugar in the human diet. (To be contd.) J. Pav. Vyz lid 13 no. 10:146-147 O'58. C, 14.

Sugar in the human diet. (Conclusion) J. Pav. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:164-165 N'58. C, 14.

Use of vegetables in dietetics. (To be contd.) E. Kobylakova. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:165-166 N'58. C, 14.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

The differential equation: $y''' + 2A(x)y' + [A'(x) + w(x)]y = 0$. M. Rab. Mat fyz cas SAV 8 no. 2:115-122 '58. C, 13.

E. Goursat's problem concerning the equation $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = f(x, y)$. In French. A. Bielecki, J. Kisynski. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:99-126 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

Evaluation of the solutions of some nonautonomous systems of differential equations intervening in problems of automatic control; criteria for the limitation of solutions. V. Popov. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 3:405-417 '58. R, 16.

An example of the numerical integration of the differential equation of the oscillation of a beam of variable cross sections. N. Naerlovic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3:19-24 '58. Y, 16.

Plane waves of finite amplitude. M. Kwiek. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:3-13 '57. P, 13.

Solutions of the differential equation $x^{(n)} + A(t)x = 0$ satisfying the conditions at several points. E. Krzywicka. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:337-351 '58. P, 13.

Tracing the trajectory of the main unitary stresses by means of a rectangular-mesh network. D. Moraru. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:550-554 N'58. R, 16.

DIFFERENTIAL INVARIANTS

The differential invariants of the curve in symplectic space. R. Krasnodebski. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:299-308 '58. P, 13.

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS
see THERMAL ANALYSIS.

DIFFRACTION

A method of obtaining the instantaneous spectrum of a vibration using the diffraction of light on its optical image. H. Ryffert. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:39-47 '57. P, 13.

DIFFUSION

Experience with the RT diffusion during the first sugar-beet campaign. K. Ciz. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 8:186-189 Ag'58. C, 16.

DIGESTION

Lasas, Vladas. Virskinimo ir mitybos fiziologija. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 151 p. [Physiology of digestion and nutrition. illus.] Li, 13.

DIHYDRONAPHTHALENE

Chloromethylation of 1, 2-dihydronaphthalene. F. Petru, J. Rehor. Chem listy 52 no. 2:344-345 F'58. C, 13.

DIKETONES
see KETONES.

DILONG, RUDOLF

Rudolf Dilong's Slovo Bozie; Medelne uvahy (God's Word; Sunday Meditations); a book review. M. Sprinc. Most 2 no. 4:188 '55. C, 1.

DIMITRIE CANTEMIR, VOIVODE OF MOLDAVIA

Panaitescu, Petre P. Dimitrie Cantemir, viata si opera. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republici Populare Romine, 1958. 265 p. (Biblioteca istorica, 3) [Dimitrie Cantemir, his life and works. illus., ports., bibl.] R, 4.

DIMITROV, GEORGI

Willard, Marcel. Obhajoba zaluje. [Prel. Jiri Wicaz. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, SPB, 1957. 249 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 63) [The defense is accusing. In Czech. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] C, 7.

Great revolutionaries are talking to us. Predvoj [1] no. 7:2-5 Je'57. C, 1.

A significant anniversary. J. Nezkusil. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:465-466 '58. C, 7.

Twenty-five years since the victory in Leipzig; documents and material on the International Antifascist Movement in defense of Georgi Dimitrov and other defendant communists in the lawsuit for setting the Reichstag on fire. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:365-415 '58. B, 6.

DIMITROV, MIKHAIL

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. Mikhail Dimitrov; bibliografiia. S uvodna statiia ot Iv. Undzhiev. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1958. 124 p. (Bibliografiia na bulgarski ucheni) [Mikhail Dimitrov; a bibliography. ports., footnotes, indexes] B, 3.

DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

On certain precise inequalities in Diophantine approximations of linear forms. N. Obreshkov. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:19-44 '57. B, 13.

DIPICRYLAMINE
see HEXANITRODIPHENYLAMINE.

DIPLOMATICS
see also subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA.

Research problems of archive science and diplomatics as well as written documents. Tr. from the German. H. Meisner. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:181-185 '58. H, 4.

DIPLOMATS, LITHUANIAN

Anniversary of S. Lozoraitis, Chief of Lithuanian Diplomatic Mission. Santarve no. 3/4:131-132 '58. Li, 6.

DISARMAMENT

Atomic dilemma of the European Syngman Rhee. J. Sekaj. Predvoj [1] no. 4:12-13 My'57. C, 1.

A clear talk. S. Rais. Predvoj [1] no. 7:16 Je'57. C, 1.

The conscience of the world revolted. J. Sekaj. Predvoj [1] no. 3:15 My'57. C, 1.

London talks and the outlook for disarmament. J. Medvecky. Predvoj [1] no. 10:15-16 Jl'57. C, 1.

Peace-loving world supports Soviet proposals. J. Medvecky. Predvoj [1] no. 2:[3] of cover My'57. C, 1.

Will the United States accept its own proposals? (Sj). Predvoj [1] no. 8:[3] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

DISPLAY OF MERCHANDISE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC
see subdivision under LATVIA.

DISTILLATION

A comparison of methods determining gaseous hydrocarbons in mixtures by gas chromatography and low-temperature distillation. J. Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 12:334-337 D'58. P, 16.

Quality of brandy in relation to the method of boiling and distillation. G. Majstorovic. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 9:45-53 S'58. Y, 15.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Significance of the development of refractometry in the technology of distilleries. M. Varga. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:355-357 N/D'58. H, 16.

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

A new deduction of Maxwell's law of velocity distribution. In English. A. Renyi. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:45-55 '57. B, 13.

Remarks on the Poisson formula. In French. W. Krysicki. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 7:1-24 '57. P, 13.

DITHIOCARBAMATES

Carbamates, monothiocarbamates, and dithiocarbamates. VIII. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition of dithiocarbamic acids in an acid medium, studied polarographically. R. Zahradnik, P. Zuman. Chem listy 52 no. 2:231-242 F'58. C, 13.

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Chem listy 52 no. 1:95-108 Ja'58. C, 13.

DIVORCE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

DLABAC, BOHUMIR JAN

Bohumir Jan Dlabac; a biographic sketch. R. Muzikova. Misc musicolog 3:11-44 '57. C, 9.

DOCUMENTS
see ARCHIVES and this subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

DODDER
see CUSCUTA.

DOGS

The inheritance of a behavior trait in the domestic dog. In English. T. Marchlewski. Folia biol 6 no. 3:239-244 '58. P, 13.

DOLLAR

Is there a new dollar hunger in the capitalist world? S. Bielak. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:4 Je'57. P, 5.

DOMANOVIC, RADOJE

Fifty years since the death of Radoje Domanovic. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:31 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA.

Sebanke, Jiri. Specialni botanika zootechnikca. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 51 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Special zootechnic botany; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS (Continued)

Tangl, Harald. A vitaminok, hormonok es antibiotikumok szerepe az allatteny[illegible]. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 2[illegible] p. [The role of vitamins, hormones, and antibiotics in animal husbandry] H, 15.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS - DISEASES
see VETERINARY MEDICINE.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Who murdered Professor Galindez? G. Jaszunski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:4 Ja'58. P, 7.

DOVES
see subdivision PIGEONS under ESTONIA.

DRAFT ANIMALS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

DRAINAGE
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND.

Sedivy, Frantisek. Technicke melioracie, hradenie bystrin a stavba rybnikov. Z ceskeho originalu prel. Michal Ozdinec. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 351 p. [Technical land reclamation, regulation of brooks, and pond building. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Irrigation and drainage of land as a means of increasing the per-hectare yields. J. Hruza. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:596-602 '58. C, 15.

DRAINTILES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boy's theatrical feuilletons. J. Kott. Dialog 3 no. 12:98-116 D'58. P, 11.

Contributions to I. L. Caragiale's knowledge of theatrical aesthetics. S. Alterescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2: 279-289 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

Conversations on drama. Who is protected by the Union of Actors and Theatrical Composers? S. Balicki and others. Dialog 3 no. 12:124-128 D'58. P, 11.

Dramatic works on television. J. Wittlin. Dialog 3 no. 12:129-133 D'58. P, 11.

Fredro's literary creations and the development of European comedy. H. Segel. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:239-246 '58. P, 9.

Role of the Latvian State Russian-Drama Theater. F. Rokpelnis. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:22-23 D 28'58. La, 1.

75th anniversary of the Latvian State Russian-Drama Theater. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:21 D 27'58. La, 1.

Theaters in Milan. (Conclusion) D. Mevlja. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:495-496 O'58. Y, 1.

Theatrical evenings in Lodz. J. Sz. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:238-242 '58. P, 3.

The voice of the Slovak theater. M. Prochazka. Predvoj [1] no. 4:14-15 My'57. C, 1.

DRAMATISTS, POLISH

Stanislaw Wyspianski; the great Polish poet-dramatist. Z. Markovic. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 7/8:22-24 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 11.

DRAMATISTS, RUMANIAN

Ripeanu, Valeriu. George Mihail-Zamfirescu; schita monografica. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 213, [2] p. [George Mihail-Zamfirescu; a monographic sketch. 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsims.] R, 11.

DRAWING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DRAWING (METALWORK)

Analysis of the output of the multigrade wiredrawing machine. L. Godecki. Hutnik P 25 no. 9:346-351 S'58. P, 16.

Plastic molding by means of cold-drawing; a report on the present work. J. Hribar. Ljetopis JAZU 62: 260-276 '57. Y, 1.

DRAWINGS, CZECH

Adolf Hoffmeister's drawings of Japan. L. Vachtova. Vytv um 8 no. 6:262-265 '58. C, 10.

DRDA, JAN

Notes on Jan Drda's modern Czech fairy tales. G. Bares. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:790-792 '58. C, 11.

DREAMS

Dreams and why people dream. S. Kregzde. Reports Vilna D 2'58:9-11. Li, 1.

DREDGING MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DREISER, THEODORE

Theodore Dreiser's story "Phantom Gold" published in Latvian. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:27 D 29'58. La, 1.

DRINKING WATER

Dangerous drinking water. I. Stuka. Csl vojak 7 no. 24:12-13 N'58. C, 17.

DRINOV, MARIN STEPANOVICH

Marin Drinov, father of Bulgarian education and science. T. Grabowski. Pam slow 6:137-147 '56 (published '58). P, 4.

DROUGHTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Frequency of droughts. Z. Kaczmarek. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 4:249-261 '57. P, 13.

DRUGS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

DRUGSTORES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DSIDA, JENO

To the memory of Jeno Dsida. B. Matrai. Vigilia 24 no. 1:24-29 Ja'58. H, 3.

DUBROVNIK (REPUBLIC) - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Autumn in Dubrovnik. B. Borko. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21: 511-512 N'58. Y, 1.

DUMP TRUCKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DURCANSKY, FERDINAND

Ferdinand Durcansky's Biela kniha; Pravo Slovakov na samostatnost (The White Book; the Slovak's Right to Independence); a book review. J. Mikus. Most 2 no. 4:182-186 '55. C, 1.

DVORAK, ANTONIN

Dvorak, Antonin. Antonin Dvorak; souborne vydani dila. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 62 p. [Antonin Dvorak; collected works. illus., ports., index, music] C, 9.

DWELLINGS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

The need of research on the construction of one-family houses. M. Kaczorowski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 12:1-3 D'58. P, 5.

DYBOSKI, ROMAN

In a Victorian gallery; a review of Roman Dyboski's Sto lat literatury angielskiej (A Hundred Years of English Literature). S. Helsztynski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:185-204 '58. P, 3.

DYES AND DYEING
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Felix, Vaclav. Chemicka technologie textilni. [1. vyd.] Praha. (Kniznice textilniho a odevniho prumyslu, sv. 17) [Chemical engineering in the textile industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 16.
Vol. 4, Pts. 1-2. [Dyeing of cotton and cellulose fabrics] 1956.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Chem listy 52 no. 2:290-301 F'58. C, 13.

Dyeing irregularities in the production of sheep and lamb leathers improved by formalin. J. Jancso. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:185-187 D'58. H, 16.

Paper chromatography of triphenylmethane acid dyes. In German. J. Dobas. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:146-148 Ja'58. C, 13.

Peculiarities in using the IBC indigo-blue dye. P. Nikolov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:26-29 '58. B, 16.

The role of phosphates in dyeing and finishing of textiles. J. Miller. Tehn pregl 10 no. 2/3:66-72 '58. Y, 16.

Triphenylmethyl dyes. II. Introduction of the triazole group into the triphenylmethane skeleton. J. Arient, J. Dvorak. Chem listy 52 no. 1:109-115 Ja'58. C, 13.

Uniform dyeing of furs. F. Brugger, L. Paris. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:188-190 D'58. H, 16.

DYNAMICS

A generalization of Maggi's and Appell's equations. In French. K. Tatarkiewicz. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11: 5-32 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

DYNAMOMETER

Description of an industrial hydraulic dynamometer. K. Haberenyi. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:363 N/D'58. H, 16.

DYNAMOS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automatic operation and remote control of a gasoline-operated electric motor of 2.5-kw. output. J. Cerny. Cs spoje 3 no. 8:17-19 Ag'58. C, 5.

Flywheel work in the group of dynamotors with intermittent load. V. Miclosi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:29-39 '57. R, 16.

Relaxation generator as a substitute for Rumkorf's inductor. B. Sesterikov. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:345, 353 D'57. Y, 16.

Trends in the scientific research work on voltage regulation of synchronous generators. W. Hellmann. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 10:529-531 O'58. P, 16.

DZHUDZHEV, STOIAN

Stoian Dzhudzhev's Teoriia na bulgarskata narodna muzika (The Theory of Bulgarian Folk Music); a book review. A. Motsev. Izv Inst muzika BAN no. 4:241-260 '57. B, 9.

EAGLES
see subdivision under POLAND.

EARTH

Prospects for detailed investigation of the geoid in the territory of Lithuanian SSR. A. Razinskas. Moksl pran geol geog 8:120-132 '58. Li, 12.

EARTH MOVEMENTS

The Moravian Dispatching Station, a structure founded on undermined ground. V. Nemec. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:570-572 N'58. C, 16.

EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Using a group of dredging machines for road construction. M. Matev, D. Novkov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 8:23-25 '58. B, 16.

EARTHWORK
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Securing earthwork by means of Franki piling. Z. Kordecki, J. Jezak. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:246-248 Jl'58. P, 16.

Spillway of the Kokin Brod Earth Dam. V. Zunic. Saop Hidr inst no. 6:1-19 '57. Y, 16.

EAST (FAR EAST) - POLITICS

The Far East before the UN. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 204:3-5 O'58. Y, 6.

EASTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, EASTERN.

ECLIPSES, SOLAR
see subdivision under POLAND.

ECONOMETRICS
see ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

The United Nations and the development of underdeveloped countries. In English. B. Kicovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:8-9 D'58. Y, 6.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - GREECE, MODERN

An edifying balance sheet of American "help" to Greece. P. Dan. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:158-162 Je'58. R, 5.

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

The conference of the Colombo Plan. M. O. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:522 N'58. Y, 1.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Aspects of capitalist economy in 1957. Probleme econ 11 no.6:118-128 Je'58. R, 5.

The character of the present capitalist economic conditions. J. Zawadzki. Zycie gosp 12 no. 19:5 My'57. P, 5.

Economic decline in capitalist countries. Probleme econ 11 no.10:121-125 O'58. R, 5.

Fluctuations in world economy; survey of economic conditions in the first half of 1958. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:439-441 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

International cooperation and economic development. A. Bodnar. Zycie gosp 13 no.33:1, 5 Ag'58. P, 5.

Recession or economic crisis? A.Iosif. Probleme econ 11 no.6:133-136 Je'58. R, 5.

Socialist system of world economy in full development. Probleme econ 11 no.10:3-16 O'58. R, 5.

World economic reviews of the United Nations. W. L. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:102-108 N'57. P, 6.

World economy and military and political blocks. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 11 no. 11:607-610 N'58. Y, 5.

ECONOMIC POLICY

Hvorecky, Jozef. O kontrole planu. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1957. 87 p. (Co ma kazdy vediet) 'The control of the Plan. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Against the revisionist distortion of the economic role of a people's democratic state. V.Rausser. Probleme econ 11 no.7:3-24 Jl'58. R, 5.

Analysis of regional independence in the national economy. K. Porwit. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:22-26 N'58. P, 5.

Another note on the theory of planned economy. Z. Vergner. Plan hosp 12 no. 1:53-62 '59. C, 5.

Concerning the relation between economics and population. R. Pluta. Przegl obcy 2 no. 4:9-27 Ap'58. P, 1.

Ladders of planning. K. Studentowicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 30:4-5 Jl'57. P, 5.

Marketing research and planned economy. E. Kemenes. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1268-1281 D'58. H, 5.

Problems of the theory of economic growth. B. Minc. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:148-152 '58. P, 1.

Property in a planned economy. E. Narski, Z. Narski. Przegl obcy 2 no. 4:28-38 Ap'58. P, 1.

ECONOMICS
see also subdivision under CHINA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Prague. Statni ustav jazykovy. Cvicebnice hospodarske anglictiny. [Vypracoval kolektiv ucitelu anglickeho oddeleni Statniho ustavu jazykoveho: Zorka Dlouha, Olga Hruskova, Zdenka Papouskova. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Textbook of English in economics. 1st ed.] C, 5.
Vol. 2. 1954. 365 p.

Svishtov, Bulgaria. Visshe uchilishte za stopanski i sotsialni nauki. Institut za stopanski izsledvaniia. Stopanska i sotsialna knizhnina v Bulgariia; bibliografiia na bulgarskite knigi i statii ot nachaloto do dnes, 1850-1945. Pod red. na Todor Vladigerov. [Bibliografski material subrakha Aneliia Khr. Buleva i Nataliia V. Busse] Svishtov, Pechatnitsa. "Akademia" pri VUSSN, 1948. 951 p. [Economic and social literature in Bulgaria; a bibliography of Bulgarian books and articles from the first published book on economics to the present, 1850-1945. index] B, 5.

Against revisionism in problems concerning development of socialist economy. Polit ekon 6 no. 9:745-758 '58. C, 5.

California discussion on the socialist economy. A. Brzeski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 33:5 Ag'58. P, 5.

Examination of the structure of economic phenomena. G. Reczey. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. H, 5.

Festival meeting of old and young economists. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:5 S'57. P, 5.

Marxism and bourgeois economics. O. Lange. Ekon anali 4 no. 7:27-49 '58. Y, 5.

Marx's teaching and the present bourgeois political economy; a few remarks on the third volume of Marx's Das Kapital. S. Heretik. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 5:399-415 '58. C, 5.

Outline of a proportionally extended reproduction of capital as reflected in unchanged prices by dividing production into two sections. S. Jovanovic. Ekon anali 4 no. 7:91-120 '58. Y, 5.

Outline of the evolution of knowledge concerning the law of national-economy development. D. Fiser. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 5:416-431 '58. C, 5.

Pavao Rastovcan; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:213-214 '57. Y, 1.

Political economy and new program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. III. Marxist political economy and socialism. F. Cerne. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:482-483 O'58. Y, 1.

Problemi politicke ekonomije socializma (Problems of the Political Economy of Socialism); a book review. B. Dukic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:314-315 O 58. Y, 1.

Readers about Zycie Gospodarcze. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25: 11 Je'57. P, 5.

The role of the state in the theory of growth. J. Kleer. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:7 Jl'57. P, 5.

Some comments on contemporary theories of growth. M. Dob. Ekon anali 4 no. 7:50-68 '58. Y, 5.

ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

Is econometrics a bourgeois science? Concerning O. Lange's Wstep do ekonometryki (Introduction to Econometrics). D. Passent. Polityka 2 no. 49:3 '58. P, 6.

Two opinions about econometrics. Beka. Polityka 3 no. 2:3 Ja'59. P, 6.

Use of certain mathematical methods in our economic practice. I. Kadar. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12: 551-553 D'58. H, 5.

ECONOMISTS, AMERICAN

Georgeism. E. Szanto, R. Hoch. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1296-1310 D'58. H, 5.

EDDY CURRENTS (ELECTRIC)

Theory of a resonance ultrasonic generator with electrodynamic excitation. M. Kwiek. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:77-93 '57. P, 13.

EDUCATION
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ARMENIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, KARNTEN, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Beginnings of the materialistic theory of education. B. Suchodolski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1: 8-16 '58. P, 1.

Bibliographic data on the 1957-58 work of the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. Pedag szemle 8 no. 12:1221-1231 D'58. H, 8.

Comenius' role in Europe in the 17th century. L. Kurdybacha. Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty 1:5-39 '58. P, 8.

A discussion of Jednotna skola and other pedagogic periodicals in Slovakia. J. Ededy. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:610-612 '58. C, 8.

Educational problems and the age of puberty. A. Reiman. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:732-736 D'58. E, 8.

Educational value of literature. S. Ignjatovic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:203-210 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

Ewaryst Estkowski's Szkola Polska. S. Truchim. Przegl nauk hist 7:86-138 '56(published '58). P, 1.

A few words about the historical predecessor of the periodical Noukogude Kooli; the first Marxist pedagogic journal Eesti Kool in Estonia was published January 1918. L. Hallop. Nouk kool 17 no. 1:23-30 Ja'59. E, 8.

Jan Amos Komensky, Vybrane spisy III. (Johann Amos Comenius; Selected Works. Vol. 3); a book review. J. Matej. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:630-631 '58. C, 8.

Milton's treatise on education. F. Singule. Pedagogika 8 no. 6:705-718 '58. C, 8.

New ideas on the improvement of the school system. F. Abent. Pedag szemle 8 no. 12:1193-1202 D'58. H, 8.

Pedagogic ideas of Frantisek Krejci; on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birth. J. Vana. Pedagogika 8 no. 6:683-704 '58. C, 8.

Pedagogic importance of Comenius' work Triertium Catholicum (Universal Tripartite Educational System). Tr. from the German. F. Hofmann. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc 3:73-82 '57. C, 8.

The plateau. J. R. Nowa szkola no. 9:27 S'58. P,

Pupils' consciously active attitude in the process of education. M. Krawczyk. Szkola zawod no. 12: D'58. P, 8.

School programs at the International Conference on Public Education in Geneva. M. Zakowa. Nowa no. 10:36-38 O'58. P, 8.

Some problems of the theory of adult education. M. Ogrizovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 2:1-7 F'58. Y, 8.

Systems of adult education. M. Ogrizovic. Nar s 4 no. 3:11-18 Mr'58. Y, 8.

EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Florian Znaniecki's Socjologia wychowania (Sociol of Education); a book review. J. Piotrowski. Nowa szkola no. 9:23-25 S'58. P, 8.

EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN

Todor Samodumov as educator. S. Ganovski. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:1-9 N'58. B, 8.

EDUCATORS, CZECH

Frantisek Bakule; on his 80th birthday. J. Nemec F. Culik. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc 3:113-144 '57 C, 8.

Jan Amos Komensky (Johann Amos Comenius); sel fragments with an introduction by Jean Piaget. A. Fiamengo. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:308-311 O Y, 1.

EDUCATORS, GERMAN

A short note on Danzig in the autobiography of Fri Wilhelm Foerster. T. Cieslak. Rocz gdanski 509-510 '56/57. P, 4.

EDUCATORS, POLISH

Konrad Proszynski (1851-1908). S.L. Nowa szkol no. 11:21 N'58. P, 8.

EDUCATORS, RUSSIAN

Life and pedagogic activity of S. T. Shatskii (1878- A. Hortobagyi. Pedag szemle 8 no. 12:1186-11 D'58. H, 8.

EGGPLANT

Oil from seeds of red eggplants. Rev ind aliment no. 4:25 '58. R, 16.

EGGS

Studies and research in the problem of refrigerati eggs. A. Ciobanu, S. Cristea, R. Ionescu-Sises Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:8-13 '58. R, 16.

EGYPT - HISTORY

Petho, Tibor. Szuez; kiralynok, kalifak, katonak genye. [Budapest, Tancsics Konyvkiado, 1958 247 p. (Utikalandok, 9) [Suez; a novel on que caliphs, and soldiers. illus.] H, 4.

EGYPT - IRRIGATION

Irrigation is the future of Egypt. -He-. Vodni ho no. 12:378-380 D'58. C, 16.

EGYPTIAN

El

The Beltrami-Mitchell equations in tensor form obtained from the Saint-Venant's compatibility conditions. T. Andelic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55:1-4 '57. Y, 13.

The bending of a right-angled equilateral triangul plate interpolated between small sides. V. Bog Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3:9-17 '58. Y, 16.

Bending of beams at equidistant elastic supports. V. Bogunovic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3: 53-63 '58. Y, 16.

A conference on the elastic and optical method of zing stresses in Leningrad. L. Slowanski. In 15 no. 9:326-328 S'58. P, 16.

Contribution to the practical calculation of the ben moments of shells over rectangular foundation M. Mishonov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 8:14-17 '58.

ELASTICITY (Continued)

Designing optimal plate-girder cross sections with consideration of web stability. H. Czubakowski, J. Krajewski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:75-87 '57. P, 16.

Determination of the elasticity limit of hard steel. I.Facaoaru, N.Gaina. Rev const mat const 10 no.9:602-604 S'58. R, 16.

Double-arch shell roof with a 101.5 m. span for an airplane hangar. K.Thiel, Z.Pawlowski. Inz i bud 15 no.7:239-243 Jl'58. P, 16.

Engineer's theory of thin-walled space systems resting on an elastic foundation. J. Sulocki. Archiw inz lad 4 no.3:371-396 '58. P, 16.

An example of applying the photoelastic method. V. Brcic. Saop Hidr inst no. 7:23-35 '57. Y, 16.

Experimental determination of the elastic stability of arches. D. Lazarevic. Saop Hidr inst no. 13: 1-7 '58. Y, 16.

Free vibrations of a single-span beam supported in the most general way. R. Solecki. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:155-160 My'58. P, 16.

Graphic dimensioning of reinforced-concrete columns with rigid reinforcement. J.Pluta. Inz i bud 15 no.7:232-234 Jl'58. P, 16.

Krutkov's theory of the tensor of the stress function. L. Kowalewski. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:61-75 '57. P, 13.

Measurement of piezoelectric and elastic constants of titanate ceramics. W. Pajewski. Prace Inst teletechn 1 no. 3:3-24 '57. P, 16.

The system of elastic setting of rails. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:487-489 S'58. R, 16.

Tracing the trajectory of the main unitary stresses by means of a rectangular-mesh network. D.Moraru. Rev const mat const 10 no.11:550-554 N'58. R, 16.

ELECTIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, U.S.

ELECTRIC ARC

Experimental investigations of electric recovery strength of spark gaps with small spacings. J. Bader. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:373-415 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CABLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Analysis of the standard PN-55/E-05003 with special consideration of closeness between lightning protection installations and high-voltage installations. H. Ryzko. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:286-289 O'58. P, 16.

Concentric cables and radio lines. S. Sypniewski. Przegl telekom 31 no. 7:207-212 Jl'58. P, 16.

Defects in electric cables and how to detect them. P. Vasili. Teknika Alb 5 no. 4:3-6 Jl/Ag'58. A, 16.

Electric cables with polyvinylchloride insulation and coating. C.Niewiadomski, M.Czapiga. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.7:348-354 Jl'58. P, 16.

Ionization measurements as a method of evaluating the insulation of short sections of cables. B. Dlugosz. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:337-340 N'58. P, 16.

Location of faults in cable lines by the wave method. C. Jankowicz. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 12:367-372 D'58. P, 16.

Protection of cables against excess current in receiving installations according to the standard PN-55/05022. L. Z. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:209-211 Ag'58. P, 16.

Technical parameters in the regeneration process of high-voltage cables. K. Kolbinski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:417-428 '58. P, 16.

Use of cables on Czechoslovak railroads. K. Ludvik. Zeleznicar no. 12:272-274 D'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Balon, Josef. Vyvoj ixpansnich vypinacu na velmi vysoka napeti. [Praha] Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek [194-?] 12 p. [Development of expansion circuit breakers for very high voltages. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs] C, 16.

The reproduction in a low-voltage analogue circuit of the breaking of the magnetizing currents of nonloaded transformers. A. Roguski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:357-372 '58. P, 16.

Selective operation of low-voltage circuit breakers in case of short-circuiting. Z.Woynarowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.7:365-368 Jl'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Hennyey, Zoltan. Linearis aramkorok elmelete. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 308 p. [The theory of linear electric circuits. bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] H, 13.

Experimental investigations of electric recovery strength of spark gaps with small spacings. J. Bader. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:373-415 '58. P, 16.

Selection of the circuit for the production and distribution of high-frequency electric power in a synthetic fiber factory. J. Marecki. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 5 no. 5:177-183 S/O'57. P, 16.

Temperature measurements with the aid of a thermistor in the circuit of an unbalanced Wheatstone bridge. E. Kuzma. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:511-528 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC COILS

Accuracy in the measurement of the self-capacity of coils. A. Jellonek. Rozpr elektrotech 4 no. 3:287-322 '58. P, 16.

Measurement of the mean value of polarographic currents by means of a galvanometer with a movable coil. L. Nemec. Chem listy 52 no. 2:330-335 F'58. C, 13.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Some remarks pertinent to the dimensioning of neutral conductors. A.Rittenberg. Rev const mat const 10 no.11:559-560 N'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

The electric controller of a mine hoisting machine operating with asynchronous induction motor. L. Szklarski, H. Gorecki, M. Komarzewska. Archiw automat 3 no. 3:123-145 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Increase of temperature in windings of a rectifier transformer. W. Latek. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.4:236-242 Ap'58. P, 16.

Transients in some low-power and middle-power rectifier circuits. T. Konopinski. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no. 1:3-16 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Laboratory methods of evaluating the effect of current curve on the performance of electric-power relays. J. Zebrowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6:314-316 Je'58. P, 16.

Protection of cables against excess current in receiving installations according to the standard PN-55/05022. L. Z. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:209-211 Ag'58. P, 16.

Testing current protection by the method of voltage tables. T. Wolpert. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6: 304-310 Je'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Alternating-current ionization in the air gap of a solid dielectric. In German. A. Veverka, A. Bartak. Acta techn Cz 3 no. 6:424-435 '58. C, 16.

Alternating-current supply for auxiliary power stations. R. Wasilewski, S. Wieczorek. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6:289-294 Je'58. P, 16.

Some problems concerning the use of alternating control current. J. Rakowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6:294-298 Je'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Factors affecting the self-excitation of low-frequency oscillations in an electric discharge. L. Pekarek. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:35-45 '58. C, 13.

Low-frequency oscillations of the positive column of a glow discharge through gases. V. Krejci. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:46-54 '58. C, 13.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Connecting electric leads to germanium and silicon. L. Fikes. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:307 Ag'58. C, 16.

Coordination problems of technological and electric designs in the designing of dispatcher installations of coal-preparation plants. Gy. Bodnar. Banyaterv no. 9:59-63 D'58. H, 16.

Determining the characteristics of electrical engineering machinery in the channel of the Hydraulic Laboratory near Avala. V. Polhovski, P. Miljanic. Saop Hidr inst no. 8:1-9 '57. Y, 16.

A nomogram for the evaluation of life epectancy tests of electric parts. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:320, [3] of cover Ag'58. C, 16.

Protection of electric equipment against climatic effects. Z.Woynarowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.4:242-244 Ap'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FIELDS

Macroscopic values of the state of electric fields. R.Radulet. Studii cerc energet 8 no.3:391-404 '58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC FILTERS

Application of symmetrical composite filters in relay protection and automatic control of electric-power systems. A.Lisowski, E.Szczurek. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.10:556-564 O'58. P, 16.

Narrow-band elimination filter with piezoelectric resonators. E.Kudrewicz. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no. 1:61-70 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Electric furnaces in modern foundaries. R. Arsenijevic. Tesla 5 no. 6:5-12 '58. Y, 16.

Standardization of the individual consumption of electric power by arc furnaces in the steel industry. T. Klarner, Z. Czajczynski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:282-284 O'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of special computing machines in solving problems in electric industries. I. Obradovic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10:407-414 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Application of statistical and mathematical methods in electric industries. J. Jeric. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10:394-406 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Our tenth anniversary. V. Ljubojevic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10:381-382 S/O'58. Y, 16.

17th Session of the International Conference on Large Electric Systems. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.4:244 Ap'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Electric cables with polyvinylchloride insulation and coating. C.Niewiadomski, M.Czapiga. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.7:348-354 Jl'58. P, 16.

Influence of the electric property of oil on transformer insulation. J. Szuta, S. Partyga. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:332-337 N'58. P, 16.

Ionization measurements as a method of evaluating the insulation of short sections of cables. B. Dlugosz. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:337-340 N'58. P, 16.

Paper and oil insulation in electric installations. Tr. from the French. I. Fabre. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 6:187-191 Je'58. P, 16.

Some new methods of testing the insulation of turbogenerator stators. Tr. from the French. J. Fabre. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:321-323 N'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

A square sea-fishing net; a fishing implement with electric light, unknown in Rumania. O. Ernest. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:9-10 '58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automatic reclosure of very high-voltage lines. J.Pajak. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.10:549-556 O'58. P, 16.

Choice of settings of relay protection and automatic equipment in power stations and transmission lines. A. Pawlowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6:284-287 Je'58. P, 16.

Criteria for the use of line protection of short-circuit currents. T. Ejsmond. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6:282-283 Je'58. P, 16.

Economical designing of high-voltage cable lines exposed to heavy short-circuit currents. Z. Ines. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.7:354-359 Jl'58. P, 16.

Equivalent impedances and diagrams of medium-voltage overhead lines of the four-wire ground type. Z. Kowalski. Rozpr elektrotech 4 no. 3:383-445 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES (Continued)

Evaluation of the usefulness of high-voltage apparatus based on disturbances and failures in operation. Pt.1. (To be contd.) W.Heller. Energetyka Pol 12 no.7:202-208 Jl'58. P, 16.

Evaluation of the usefulness of high-voltage apparatus based on disturbances and failures in operation. Pt.2. W.Heller. Energetyka Pol 12 no.8:232-236 Ag'58. P, 16.

The problem of stability in the transmission of heavy loads over long distances. A.Klos. Energetyka Pol 12 no.8:239-240 Ag'58. P, 16.

Problem of using protection conductors on medium-tension lines. G.Dragan. Studii cerc energet 8 no.3:419-434 '58. R, 16.

Special problems concerning transmission lines of very high voltage. W.Szumilin. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.7:339-348 Jl'58. P, 16.

Testing a prestressed-concrete supporting pile for 6-15 kv. aeriel electric lines. A.Schoss, A.Marcus. Rev const mat const 10 no.8:453-455 Ag'58. R, 16.

Transmitting capacity of limited length electric-power lines and distribution lines with longitudinal capacitive compensation. S.Konczykowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.7:333-338 Jl'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The influence of construction and working conditions of an engine of double operation on the character of operation of drive mechanism. (Conclusion) R.Dlugolecki. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no.6:143-144 Je'58. P, 16.

Magnetizing characteristics of electric machines. B.Dubicki. Archiw elektrotech 7 no.3:469-477 '58. P, 16.

What does foreign electric-machinery industry produce? Gy.Maroti. Villamossag 6 no.7:225-230 Jl'58. H, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Compensated Wheatstone bridge. J.Sawicki. Archiw elektrotech 7 no.3:479-509 '58. P, 16.

New electric apparatus for the registration of variable hydraulic pressures and current speeds. V.Polhovski. Saop Hidr inst no.10: 1-12 '58. Y, 16.

Temperature measurements with the aid of a thermistor in the circuit of an unbalanced Wheatstone bridge. E.Kuzma. Archiw elektrotech 7 no.3:511-528 '58. P, 16.

The theory of mechanical oscillators used for the increase of the sensibility of apparatus for measuring moments. I.Anton and others. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no.3/4:107-122 '56. R, 16.

ELECTRIC MOMENT

Determining complex constants of some quadrupoles. C.Sora. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no.1/2:101-106 '57. R, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

The measurements of load and the exchange of electric motors not working at full capacity. K.Jaskolski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no.9:243-246 S'58. P, 16.

Motors without excitation winding on the stator; some criteria for their projecting by method of analogy. A.Fransua. Studii cerc energet 8 no.3:435-442 '58. R, 16.

A precise electric-bridge torque meter. O.Verner, J.Pragr. Sdel tech 6 no.11:429-430 N'58. C, 16.

Torques in electric motors from the point of view of the power industry. T.Sliwinski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no.3:429-455 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER

Method of considering the effect of machining and heat-treatment upon the losses in laminated cores of a fractional-horsepower motor. J.Pustola. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.10:541-549 O'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Asynchronous machine converting from a three-phase to a monophase current. T.Dordea and others. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no.3/4:33-51 '57. R, 16.

The electric controller of a mine hoisting machine operating with asynchronous induction motor. L.Szklarski, H.Gorecki, M.Komarzewska. Archiw automat 3 no.3:123-145 '58. P, 16.

Single-phase induction motors with an auxiliary resistance phase; theory, properties, designing. A.Glowacki. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.4:228-235 Ap'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automation of an electric network. Pt.2. B.Gliksman. Energetyka Pol 12 no.6:179-182 Je'58. P, 16.

Double tuning stub. K.Bolgarfalvi. Meres automat 6 no.9:272-275 '58. H, 16.

Economic criteria of using series capacitors in medium-voltage networks. Z.Fabierkiewicz. Energetyka Pol 12 no.11:340-344 N'58. P, 16.

A method of computing electric networks fed on both extremities. C.Sora. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no.3/4:85-91 '57. R, 16.

The node method and reciprocity theorems in linear networks with couplings between branches. T.Kaczorek. Rozpr elektrotech 4 no.4:527-576 '58. P, 16.

Rated data of high-tension networks essential for frequency control. I.Obradovic, M.Mesarovic. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.8/9:474-476 S'58. P, 16.

Reactive quadruple networks built up of coaxial-line sections. I.Torma. Meres automat 6 no.9:259-265 '58. H, 16.

Reflection matrix and wave characteristics. M.Kenderessy. Meres automat 6 no.9:265-271 '58. H, 16.

The reproduction in a low-voltage analogue circuit of the breaking of the magnetizing currents of nonloaded transformers. A.Roguski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no.3:357-372 '58. P, 16.

Transformer coupling between the compensated network and the grounded network. Pt.2. A.Jankowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no.11:329-332 N'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

On certain problems concerning the theory of electrochemical potentials. In English. B.Jakuszewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no.4:1-18 '57. P, 13.

ELECTRIC POWER
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CENTRAL EUROPE, GT.BRIT., HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Application of steady characteristics of loads. Pt.1. (To be contd.) Z.Zielinski. Energetyka Pol 12 no.12:379-381 D'58. P, 16.

Application of symmetrical composite filters in relay protection and automatic control of electric-power systems. A.Lisowski, E.Szczurek. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.10:556-564 O'58. P, 16.

Asynchronous automatic reserve switching for a simple power system. Pt.2. J.Gajewski. Energetyka Pol 12 no.6:175-178 Je'58. P, 16.

Concerning the determination of long-term load states in power systems and their unifications. B.Gurewicz. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.8/9:425-430 S'58. P, 16.

Economic progress and the development of electric power. (Elf). Zycie gosp 12 no.31:5 Ag'57. P, 5.

Economy of electric-power generation in industrial plants. S.Andrzejewski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:89-92 Mr'58. P, 16.

Electric power production; prospects for the development of turbines and boilers. A.Andrzejewski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:46-50 Mr'58. P, 16.

Methods of meeting peak demands in a power system. S.Krzycki. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:80-89 Mr'58. P, 16.

Methods of the analysis of load diagrams and prospects for its application in the power industry. F.Kucera. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.8/9:436-441 S'58. P, 16.

A new method based on primary current for testing relay protection in electric-power systems. S.Dominko, B.Kartaszynski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6: 299-304 Je'58. P, 16.

New ways for generating electric powder. A.Rodin. Tesla 5 no.6:26-32 '58. Y, 16.

Present problems of reactive power. Pt.1. (To be contd.) P.Kizewski. Energetyka Pol 12 no.12:375-379 D'58. P, 16.

Remark on Gyorgy Turan's article "Modern Idle-Current Economy in Power-Distribution Networks and Factories." P.Boros. Villamossag 6 no.7:222-224 Jl'58. H, 16.

Saving of electric power used for transportation. E.Matula. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no.5:91-94 My'58. P, 16.

Separation of nodes by utilizing short-circuit currents, a general method for the analysis of electric-power systems. Pt.1. Graphic analyzer. P.Dimo. Studii cerc energet 8 no.3:451-476 '58. R, 16.

17th Session of the International Conference on Large Electric Systems. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.4:244 Ap'58. P, 16.

Systems of the monophase and three-phase distribution in rural electrification. M.Stein, C.Petrescu. Energetica Rum 6 no.10:481-487 O'58. R, 16.

Transmission and distribution of electric power. Z.Skoczynski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.8/9:461-465 S'58. P, 16.

What helps to save fuel in industry. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no.8:200-203 Ag'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under CROATIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT.BRIT.; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA; U.S.

Alternating-current supply for auxiliary power stations. R.Wasilewski, S.Wieczorek. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6:289-294 Je'58. P, 16.

Choice of settings of relay protection and automatic equipment in power stations and transmission lines. A.Pawlowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6:284-287 Je'58. P, 16.

Cooling towers in electric-power plants. A.Fidahic. Elektroprivreda 11 no.9/10:428-433 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Gradual reheating of steam in large power plants. Pt.1. (To be contd.) C.Dabrowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no.12:357-363 D'58. P, 16.

Improvement in the production of electric energy in the thermoelectric plants of foundries in 1957. L.Tarnowski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no.9:221-226 S'58. P, 16.

Methods of measuring the coefficient of dielectric losses in the power industry. Pt.1. (To be contd.) W.Fulinski, R.Gotszalk. Energetyka Pol 12 no.12:372-375 D'58. P, 16.

Profitableness in using base-load plants for stand-by operations. B.Tittenbrun. Energetyka Pol 12 no.6: 167-171 Je'58. P, 16.

Utilization of fuels for power generation and technological purposes. E.Zielinski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:188-192 Mr'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

Dielectric properties of the dispersed composition metal dielectric. Pt.1. K.Leibler. Archiw elektrotech 7 no.3:341-355 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Application of symmetrical composite filters in relay protection and automatic control of electric-power systems. A.Lisowski, E.Szczurek. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.10:556-564 O'58. P, 16.

Burning problems concerning protection techniques in Poland; an attempt at the synthesis of scientific problems. J.Trojak. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6:245-255 Je'58. P, 16.

Choice of settings of relay protection and automatic equipment in power stations and transmission lines. A.Pawlowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6:284-287 Je'58. P, 16.

Differential relay with magnetic stabilization. H.Ratajczyk. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6:272-278 Je'58. P, 16.

Influence of the initial load on the operation of the actuating member of distance relays. J.Zydanowicz. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6:260-267 Je'58. P, 16.

Laboratory methods of evaluating the effect of current curve on the performance of electric-power relays. J.Zebrowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6:314-316 Je'58. P, 16.

A new method based on primary current for testing relay protection in electric-power systems. S.Dominko, B.Kartaszynski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6: 299-304 Je'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RELAYS (Continued)

On the synthesis of diagrams with polarized relays. In French. G. Moisil. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2: 121-133 '57. B, 13.

Protection of current from contact to ground with a magnetic amplifier. J. Guminski, K. Nieslony. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6: 278-282 Je'58. P, 16.

Three-phase line models for testing protective relays. S. Dominko. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6: 310-314 Je'58. P, 16.

Vector characteristics of distance relays. J. Bekker. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6: 255-259 Je'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Criteria for selecting components of an electricity-resistant alloy for use in heating. A. Nanu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 in 1/2: 107-119 '57. R, 16.

Measurement of individual deformations in the cables of a prestressed bridge by applying tensiometers with electrical resistance. Z. Sniadkowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 6: 213-215 Je'58. P, 16.

Resistance measurement of large substation ground mats. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Szczepanski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 7: 208-213 Jl'58. P, 16.

Resistance measurement of large substation ground mats. Pt. 2. Z. Szczepanski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 8: 236-239 Ag'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC RESONATORS

Resonators for measuring dielectrics in 1400 mc/s and 2800 mc/s frequencies. Z. Bednarski. Prace Inst telekomun 9 no. 25: 27-28 '58. P, 16.

Resonators for measuring dielectrics in the decimeter wave band. Z. Bednarski. Prace Inst telekomun 9 no. 25: 25-26 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SPARK

Experimental investigations of electric recovery strength of spark gaps with small spacings. J. Bader. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3: 373-415 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Resistance measurement of large substation ground mats. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Szczepanski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 7: 208-213 Jl'58. P, 16.

Resistance measurement of large substation ground mats. Pt. 2. Z. Szczepanski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 8: 236-239 Ag'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Vondrak, Jul. Novodobe prepinace regulacnih transformatoru. [Praha, Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek, 1948?] 7 p. [Modern switchgear for voltage-control transformers. illus., bibl., diagrs.] C, 16.

Asynchronous automatic reserve switching for a simple power system. Pt. 2. J. Gajewski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 6: 175-178 Je'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Vondrak, Jul. Novodobe prepinace regulacnih transformatoru. [Praha, Ceskomoravska-Kolben-Danek, 1948?] 7 p. [Modern switchgear for voltage-control transformers. illus., bibl., diagrs.] C, 16.

Differential protection of transformers. M. Namiotkiewicz. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6: 268-272 Je'58. P, 16.

Problems of the short-circuit voltage in large transformers. M. Vidmar. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10: 383-393 S/O'58. Y, 16.

The reproduction in a low-voltage analogue circuit of the breaking of the magnetizing currents of nonloaded transformers. A. Roguski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3: 357-372 '58. P, 16.

Testing current protection by the method of voltage tables. T. Wolpert. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6: 304-310 Je'58. P, 16.

Testing the transformer steel sheets of Polish make for telecommunication purposes. R. Pac. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no. 2: 19-26 '58. P, 16.

Transformer coupling between the compensated network and the grounded network. Pt. 2. A. Jankowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11: 329-332 N'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC WELDING

Development of testing methods for spot-welded reinforcement used for reinforced-concrete structures. M. Capek. Poz stavby 6 no. 10: 529-533 O'58. C, 16.

The influence of the exterior characteristic of a transformer on the effect of shunting. V. Miclosi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 3/4: 79-84 '57. R, 16.

Methods of studying the welding arc, and their importance for the development of the welding technique. H. Weinschenk. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 3/4: 15-32 '57. R, 16.

ELECTRIC WIRING

Installation problems with cablelike insulated wiring. L. Schuszter. Villamossag 6 no. 7: 215-222 Jl'58. H, 16.

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

This year's General Session of the International Electrotechnical Commission; held in Stockholm. Standardizacija no. 10: 321-326 O'58. Y, 16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH

Professor Kazimierz Idaszewski's anniversary. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 4: 220 Ap'58. P, 16.

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Remarks on low-voltage electric current accidents. M. Vukadinovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 11: 16-19 '58. Y, 14.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Technical exploitation of accumulators for electric lamps in mining. Dh. Malo. Teknika Alb 5 no. 4: 7-9 Jl/Ag'58. A, 16.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS
see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Polarographic current controlled by the dissociation of an electrically inactive substance on electrically active and inactive compounds. J. Cizek, J. Koryta, J. Koutecky. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 201-213 F'58. C, 13.

e a rotating electrode in spectrographic
. Biernat, M. Solecki. Nafta Pol 14
n 7-8 Jl'58. P, 16.

electron structure of inorganic de-
polarographic behavior. IV. Elec-
which (n-2)f electrons take part.
y 52 no. 2: 214-227 F'58. C, 13.

a cylindrical dielectric with
inner electrode taken into
. Acta techn Cz 3 no. 5: 341-

MERCURY

ocesses. XVII. Reversible and
of electrons occurring simul-
ry dropping electrode. K. Micka.
28-230 F'58. C, 13.

ltrasonic generator with
ation. M. Kwiek. Akustyka
57. P, 13.

ELECTROGRAPHY
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE
see LUMINESCENCE.

ELECTROLYSIS

Thermal pressure of liquids of solid walls. C. Simoi, T. Suhateanu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4: 15-23 '56. R, 16.

ELECTROLYTES

Polyelectrolytes as coagulation agents in the sugar industry. II. J. Burianke and others. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 5: 103-105 My'58. C, 16.

Problems from the field of metabolism of electrolytes. E. Perkowska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3: 317-319 '58. P, 13.

ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES

Calculation of electromagnetic couplings. F. Andrzejewski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 7: 360-365 Jl'58. P, 16.

Electromagnetic fluid clutch. Z. Lebiedz. Prace Inst telekomun 9 no. 25: 23-24 '58. P, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT

Vibration magazines. J. Richter. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11: 500-502 N'58. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Location of faults in cable lines by the wave method. C. Jankowicz. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 12: 367-372 D'58. P, 16.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

The world seen through electrons. M. Smetana. Csl vojak 7 no. 19: 22-23 S'58. C, 17.

ELECTRON OPTICS

Electron optical parameters of the 1/r field and its use in nuclear spectroscopy. I. Rezanka. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1: 93-102 '58. C, 13.

ELECTRON TUBES

Brudna, Zdenek. Prehled elektronek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1956. 1111 p. [A survey of vacuum tubes; a catalog. 1st ed. diagrs., chiefly tables] C, 16.

Electron tubes. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8: 226-227 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

Electron tubes. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12: 362 D'57. Y, 16.

Thermoelectron cathodes. Tr. from the English. Krat. Sdel tech 6 no. 8: 309 Ag'58. C, 16.

The use of electron tubes in order to obtain variable reactance. C. Sora. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4: 123-129 '56. R, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

The future of calculating machines. M. Kajcik. Predvoj [1] no. 5: [2] of cover My'57. C, 1.

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Las, Michal. Elektronicke obvody v jaderne technice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Electronic circuits in nuclear technology; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., graphs] C, 16.
Vol. 1. [Principles of analysis] 1958. 219 p.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Controllers with interaction and possibilities of their use. V. Strejc. Automatisace no. 11: 377-379 N'58. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Coefficients of reliability of electronic apparatus. A. Kilinski. Przegl telekom 31 no. 7: 200-207 Jl'58. P, 16.

Electronic oscillograph with one relay. M. Dragojevic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8: 216-217 Jl/Ag '57. Y, 16.

Universal measuring instrument. M. Sabljic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8: 197-198 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Accuracy in the measurement of the self-capacity of coils. A. Jellonek. Rozpr elektrotech 4 no. 3: 287-322 '58. P, 16.

Some methods of measuring high-frequency transistors. L. Havlik. Sdel tech 6 no. 11: 424-426 N'58. C, 16.

ELECTRONICS

Fundamentals of electronics. Radioamater Jug 11 no.7/8:225 Jl/Ag'57. Y,16.

Fundamentals of electronics. Radioamater Jug 11 no.12:360 D'57. Y,16.

ELECTRONS

Beta-ray reflection as a means of food analysis. A.Vertes. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:259-262 Ag/S'58. H,16.

Kinetics of electrode processes. XVII. Reversible and irreversible transfer of electrons occurring simultaneously on a mercury dropping electrode. K.Micka. Chem listy 52 no.2:228-230 F'58. C,13.

Relation between the electron structure of inorganic depolarizers and their polarographic behavior. IV. Electrode processes in which (n-2)f electrons take part. A.Vlcek. Chem listy 52 no.2:214-227 F'58. C,13.

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological evaluation of the survival of the cerebral cortex. J.Bures, O.Buresova, O.Benesova. Cs fysiol 7 no.1:16-25 F'58. C,13.

International symposium on the innervation of the muscle. E.Gutmann. Cs fysiol 7 no.1:63-65 F'58. C,13.

Physical factors determining the lethal action of electric fields on Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. S.Lukiewicz. Folia biol 5 no.4:267-282 '57. P,13.

Quantitative changes of nucleic acids after an electric stimulation of the muscles. R.Zak. Cs fysiol 7 no.1:33-34 F'58. C,13.

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS

Small electrostatic filter. V.Lapacek. Paliva 38 no. 8:280-281 Ag'58. C,16.

ELECTROSTATICS

Static electricity as a source of accidents in industrial production. M.Singer. Rev ind aliment veget no.4: 12-13 '58. R,16.

ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS

T.S.Eliot, a septuagenarian. M.G. Nasi razgl 7 no.21:518-519 N'58. Y,1.

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in regenerative abilities of young chick embryos; remarks on P.Weiss and A.G.Matoltsy's article. J.Pietrzyk-Walknowska. Kosmos biol 7 no.3:326-327 '58. P,13.

Histological changes in the muscles of sea trout (Salmo trutta L.) embryos caused by a temperature of + 30° C. K.Vorbrodt. Folia biol 5 no.3:175-193 '57. P,13.

The properties of the regenerative blastema and its age; remarks on O.E.Schotte and S.R.Hilfer's article. S.Skowron. Kosmos biol 7 no.3:325-326 '58. P,13.

A study on the influence of the environment of an embryo on the development of chickens after hatching; remarks on Margaret Ryle's article. J.Niwelinski. Kosmos biol 7 no.3:322-324 '58. P,13.

EMINENT DOMAIN
see subdivision under POLAND.

EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EMULSIONS

Dielectric properties of the dispersed composition metal dielectric. Pt.1. K.Leibler. Archiw elektrotech 7 no.3:341-355 '58. P,16.

ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Methods of quantitative research on the acid resistance of the enamel on enameled sheet-steel utensils. W.Nalepa, L.Kuncewicz. Szklo 9 no.10:286-290 O'58. P,16.

ENDOCRINOLOGY

Slovenska akademia ved. Ustav endokrinologicky. Problemy endokrinologickej praxe z hladiska vyskumu; prace Endokrinologickeho ustavu SAV. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie ved, 1958. 187 p. [Problems of endocrinological practice from the point of view of research; studies made by the Institute of Endocrinology of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. English, German, and Russian summaries. Bibl., graphs, tables] C,13.

ENERGY, VITAL
see VITAL FORCE.

ENERGY RESOURCES
see subdivision POWER RESOURCES under HUNGARY.

ENESCO, GEORGES

George Enescu the man, and his conception of mankind. M.Jora. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:309-320 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

George Enescu's concerts with the Symphony Orchestra of the Ministry of Education. F.Foni, A.Tudor. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:321-327 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

ENESCU, GEORGE
see ENESCO, GEORGES.

ENGAGEMENT
see subdivision BETROTHAL under HUNGARY.

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Tridy a tridni boj; bibliograficka pomucka ke spisum K.Marxe, B.Engelse a V.I.Lenina. [Vypracoval kolektiv pracovniku Statni knihovny spolecenskych ved v Praze za spoluucasti Vysoke skoly stranicke a Ustavu dejin KSC. Vyd.1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 46 p. (Na pomoc propagandistum a studujicim marxismus-leninismus) [Classes and class struggle; a bibliographic aid to works of K.Marx, F.Engels and V.I. Lenin. 1st ed. bibl.] C,5.

A powerful weapon in the fight against revisionism; 80 years since the appearance of F.Engels' Anti-Duhring. I.Adam. Probleme econ 11 no.7:25-36 Jl'58. R,5.

ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Mihailescu, Nicolae. Memorator matematic si tehnic. 2.ed. Bucuresti, Editura Technica, 1958. 1094 p. [Mathematical and technical handbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl.] R,16.

ENGLISH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, ENGLISH.

ENGLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Shakespeare, William. Romeo es Julia. [Szerk. Vas Istvan. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado [195-?] 171 p. (Kosztolanyi valogatott muforditasai) [Translation of Romeo and Juliet] H,11.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The first acquaintance; a book review. J.Skliutauskas. Pergale no.12:178-179 D'58. Li,11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Prague. Statni ustav jazykovy. Cvicebnice hospodarske anglictiny. [Vypracoval kolektiv ucitelu anglickeho oddeleni Statniho ustavu jazykoveho: Zorka Dlouha, Olga Hruskova, Zdenka Papouskova. Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Textbook of English in economics. 1st ed.] C,5.
Vol.2. 1954. 365 p.

Notes on the development of language seen as a system of systems; a contribution to comparative phonematic studies of English and some Slavic languages. In English. J.Vachek. Sbor jaz BU no.6:94-106 '58. C,11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Zavada, Dusan. Anglicko-cesky obchodni slovnik. Redakci provedl Ivan Poldauf. Praha, Orbis, 1955. 518 p. [English-Czech commercial dictionary] C,5.

Kapesni anglicko-cesky a cesko-anglicky technicky slovnik (English-Czech and Czech-English Technical Pocket Dictionary); a book review. J.Duben. Nova technika no.12:576 '58. C,16.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Hais, Karel. Anglicka mluvnice. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 299 p. [English grammar. 1st ed.] C,11.

ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conrad and the literary tradition; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on January 1, 1957. W.Chwalewik. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no.1:74-77 '58. P,1.

Graham Greene. K.Doromby. Vigilia 23 no.12:718-734 D'58. H,3.

In a Victorian gallery; a review of Roman Dyboski's Sto lat literatury angielskiej (A Hundred Years of English Literature). S.Helsztynski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.5/6:185-204 '58. P,3.

W.M.Thackeray as a critic of the antirealistic literature in the eighteen thirties. L.Pantuckova. Sbor lit BU no.4:33-41 '57. C,11.

ENGLISH PERIODICALS

Studies on Russian literature in French, English, and American scientific periodicals in 1955. R.Sliwowski Slavia orientalis 6:325-333 '57. P,1.

ENGRAVINGS, RUMANIAN

Gabriel Popescu's interpretational engravings. V.Marica. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:342-349 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

ENSILAGE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Samin, Vasfi. Silashi mjet me rendesi per zgjerimin e bazes ushqimore. Tirane, Ministeria se Bujqesise, 1956. 108 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Ensilage as an important factor in the improvement of feed production] A,15.

New method of ensiling. Koop zem no.9:5 S'58. B,15.

ENZYMES

Enzyme steeping of furs. F.Keskeny. Bor cipo 8 no.6:190-192 D'58. H,16.

EORSI, GYULA

Gyula Eorsi's A tervszerzodesek (Contracts Connected with the National Economic Plan); a book review. F.Madl. Allam jogtud int ert 1 no.2:315-324 '58. H,7.

Gyula Eorsi's Karterites jogellenes magatartasert (Compensation for Damages Caused by Unlawful Conduct); a book review. I.Zsembery. Magyar jog 6 no.1:27-28 Ja'59. H,7.

EPIGRAMS, CZECH

Noha, Jan. O nas s nami, cili nudrogramy, aneb zdravim vas. [Ilustroval a obalku navrhl Evzen Seycek] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 55 p. (Edice Setba, sv.5) [About us with ourselves, or wise notes, or I am greeting you; epigrams. illus.] C,11.

EPILEPSY

Problems of the pathology and therapy of epilepsy at the 1st International Congress of Neurological Sciences in Brussels (June 21-28,1957). Z.Servit. Cs fysiol 7 no.1:49-57 F'58. C,13.

EQUATIONS

Contributions to the determination of the functional dependency between the deflection angle of guide blades and rotor blades, $\alpha = f(\beta)$ in the Kaplan turbines. A.Barglazan. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no.3/4:31-40 '56. R,16.

On the existence of periodic motions of a double physical pendulum in a plane, when a root of a characteristic equation appears as the multiple of another. G.Bradistilov. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no.2: 73-85 '57. B,13.

On the linear dependence between the Madelung constants. In German. O.Emersleben. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no.2:87-120 '57. B,13.

EQUILIBRIUM

The Beltrami-Mitchell equations in tensor form obtained from the Saint-Venant's compatibility conditions. T.Andelic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no.55:1-4 '57. Y,13.

ERIOCHROME BLACK T

Simple metallochromic indicators of the Eriochrome Black T type. B.Budesinsky. Chem listy 52 no.2: 250-254 F'58. C,13.

EROSION
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Correlation between soil structure and erosion. G.Csehidi. Vizugyi kozl no.3:384-388 '58. H,16.

Effect of fluvial erosion on the longitudinal profile of the Great Morava River. M.Vukcevic. Saop Hidr inst no.9:15-28 '57. Y,16.

ESCHATOLOGY

From the eschatology of the Polish Brothers; two letters by Lelius and Fausto Soccino. Pt.1. L.Szczucki. Archiw hist filoz no.1:5-41 '57. P,3.

ESPIONAGE
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Terpenes. LXXXV. Structure of "juniper camphor," another alcohol of the selinane type, from the essential oil of juniper. O. Motl, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 1:116-119 Ja'58. C, 13.

ESTERS

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. VI. Preparation of unsaturated diketoesters. VII. Preparation of 1, 2-bis-(carbethoxybenzoyl) ethylenes. I. Ernest, Z. Linhartova. Chem listy 52 no. 2:348-353 F'58. C, 13.

Furniture surfaces lacquered by polyesters. Tr. from the English. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:238-242 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

ESTKOWSKI, EWARYST

Ewaryst Estkowski's Szkola Polska. S. Truchim. Prezgl nauk hist 7:86-138 '56(published '58). P, 1.

ESTONIA - AESTHETICS

Aesthetic education in primary grades. A. Toldsepp. Nouk kool 17 no. 1:58-63 Ja'59. E, 8.

ESTONIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of dry heath wastes. U. Valk. Metsandus 1:151-242 '57. E, 15.

Afforestation of soils unfit for agriculture in southwestern Estonia. M. Margus. Metsandus 1:243-316 '57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - BIOLOGY

Tying theory to practice in teaching biology in grades 5-7. (To be contd.) L. Oispuu. Nouk kool 17 no. 1: 31-41 Ja'59. E, 8.

ESTONIA - BIRDS

Activities of the Puhtu Ornithological Station in 1956-1957. A. Jogi. Ornito 1:226-245 '58. E, 13.

Bird fauna of natural landscapes in the southeastern section of the intermediate zone of Estonia. A. Kumari. Ornito 1:80-103 '58. E, 13.

Bird fauna of the southwestern edge of the intermediate zone of Estonia. H. Veroman, R. Parg. Ornito 1: 104-118 '58. E, 13.

Composition of the bird fauna and its distribution by habitats in the environs of Haapsalu. M. Niklus. Ornito 1:119-138 '58. E, 13.

Density of the bird population of the birch woods of southeastern Estonia. H. Vilbaste. Ornito 1:153-159 '58. E, 13.

Distribution of the nesting birds over the inland waters of Estonia. S. Onno. Ornito 1:52-79 '58. E, 13.

Environmental influences on the bird population inhabiting the marshes of western Estonia. O. Renno. Ornito 1:139-152 '58. E, 13.

Feeding habits of waders in the Estonian peat bogs. A. Kumari. Ornito 1:195-215 '58. E, 13.

Fluctuations in the distribution of some species of birds in the Vooremaa Lake district during recent years. R. Ling. Ornito 1:21-51 '58. E, 13.

From the history of bird protection in Estonia: the Waika islands and their bird population in the year 1922. In German. J. Piiper. Ornito 1:160-174 '58. E, 13.

Recent ornithological research in Matsalu Bay. S. Onno. Ornito 1:246-255 '58. E, 13.

Results of experiments with nest boxes at Taevaskoda. V. Erik. Ornito 1:175-184 '58. E, 13.

ESTONIA - BLACK-HEADED GULLS

Pathomorphology of gigantobilharziasis in the black-headed gulls. In Russian. K. Poldvere. Ornito 1: 216-222 '58. E, 13.

ESTONIA - CRAYFISH

Jarvekulg, Arvi. Joevahk Eestis; bioloogia ja toonduslik tahtsus. Tartu, Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Zooloogia ja botaanika Instituut, 1958. 184 p. [Crayfish in Estonia; its biology and industrial importance. German and Russian summaries. illus. (part fold.), maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] E, 13.

ESTONIA - CRITICISM

Development of Estonian literary criticism at the turn of the 19th century. E. Saarits. Eesti tead akad keel no. 3:124-165 '58. E, 11.

ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Influence of drainage on the pine woods growing on marshes during the transition stage. V. Hainla. Metsandus 1:5-78 '57. E, 15.

Influence of drainage on the reforestation of marshes with a deep peat base during the transition stage. P. Kollist. Metsandus 1:79-150 '57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Lill, Vladimir Antonovich. Estijos TSR; trumpa istorine-ekonomine apybraiza. V. Lilis ir V. Maamiagi. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 182 p. [The Estonian SSR; a short historical and economic outline. Tr. from the Estonian. illus.] Li, 4.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Appraisal as a special way to strengthen man's actions. N. Reinvald. Nouk kool 17 no. 1:14-22 Ja'59. E, 8.

Pedagogic review. Nouk kool 17 no. 1:77-79 Ja'59. E, 8.

Reform of school education and the present problems arising from it. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:705-709 D'58. E, 8.

Some propositions on reorganization of people's education. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:765-767 D'58. E, 8.

Thoughts connected with the coming school reform. J. Kipper. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:710-722 D'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - GULLS

Migratory movements of the Estonian common gull in the light of data obtained from banding. A. Jogi. Ornito 1:185-194 '58. E, 13.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Eesti riik ja rahvas teises maailmasojas; [koguteos] Stockholm, Kirjastus EMP. [The Estonian state and nation in World War II; a collection. illus., maps, facsims., footnotes, indexes] E, 4. Vol. 6. [Pressed against the wall] [1958] 184 p.

Lill, Vladimir Antonovich. Estijos TSR; trumpa istorine-ekonomine apybraiza. V. Lilis ir V. Maamiagi. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 182 p. [The Estonian SSR; a short historical and economic outline. Tr. from the Estonian. illus.] Li, 4.

ESTONIA - MOORS AND HEATHS

Afforestation of dry heath wastes. U. Valk. Metsandus 1:151-242 '57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - PIGEONS

The collared turtledove, Streptopelia decaocto decaocto (Friv.), a newcomer to the nesting-bird fauna of Estonia. A. Jaason. Ornito 1:223-225 '58. E, 13.

ESTONIA - PINE

Influence of drainage on the pine woods growing on marshes during the transition stage. V. Hainla. Metsandus 1:5-78 '57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - PLACODERMI

The mode of life of some Asterolepidae (subcl. Pterichthyes). In Russian. V. Karatajute. Moksl pran geol geog 8:258-270 '58. Li, 12.

ESTONIA - READING

Some remarks on the chrestomathy textbook for grade 1. A. Voites. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:755-764 D'58. E, 8.

ESTONIA - REFORESTATION

Influence of drainage on the reforestation of marshes with a deep peat base during the transition stage. P. Kollist. Metsandus 1:79-150 '57. E, 15.

ESTONIA - SOILS

Afforestation of soils unfit for agriculture in southwestern Estonia. M. Margus. Metsandus 1:243-316 '57. E, 15.

ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New information about Eduard Vilde; 25th anniversary of the death of Eduard Vilde, classic of Estonian literature, will be commemorated on December 26, 1958. K. Mihkla. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:723-731 D'58. E, 8.

Notes on development of Estonian prose, 1940-1941. E. Prink. Eesti tead akad keel no. 3:252-296 '58. E, 11.

ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Adjective compounds in Estonian dialects. H. Viires. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:63-85 '58. E, 11.

Compound particles. R. Kull. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:24-42 '58. E, 11.

Critical notes on some syntax problems in Estonian grammar for high schools; a book review. K. Kure. Nouk kool 17 no. 1:71-77 Ja'59. E, 8.

h sound in the Hargla dialect. S. Nigol. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:118-147 '58. E, 11.

J. C. Clare's Estonian grammar. A. Kask. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:53-62 '58. E, 11.

Plural genitive from monosyllabic roots. A. Univere. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:96-104 '58. E, 11.

Problems in teaching report writing. (Conclusion). K. Leht. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:737-740 D'58. E, 8.

Relations of central Estonian dialects to the Livonian language. S. Tanning. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:105-117 '58. E, 11.

Transliteration of Greek proper nouns into Estonian. E. Nurm. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:43-52 '58. E, 11.

Two groups of nominative compound words. E. Riikoja. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:7-23 '58. E, 11.

Western boundary of the central northern Estonian dialect. M. Must. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:86-95 '58. E, 11.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development of Estonian literary criticism at the turn of the 19th century. E. Saarits. Eesti tead akad keel no. 3:124-165 '58. E, 11.

Early Estonian literature and Kreutzwald's way to literature. E. Nirk. Eesti tead akad keel no. 3:9-95 '58. E, 11.

Jakob Tamm in critique and literary science. R. Alekors. Eesti tead akad keel no. 3:96-123 '58. E, 11.

ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

A few words about the historical predecessor of the periodical Noukogude Kooli; the first Marxist pedagogic journal Eesti Kool in Estonia was published January 1918. L. Hallop. Nouk kool 17 no. 1:23-30 Ja'59. E, 8.

ESTONIAN POETRY

Lepik, Kalju. Kivimurd; kuues kogu luuletusi. [Lund] Eesti Kirjanike Kooperatiiv [1958] 95 p. [The quarry; sixth book of verse. illus.] E, 11.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The youth of Juhan Sutiste. O. Kruus. Eesti tead akad keel no. 3:166-251 '58. E, 11.

ETHICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Spinoza's logic as a moral doctrine. L. Kolakowski. Archiw hist filoz no. 1:83-148 '57. P, 3.

ETHICS, ROMAN

Lapicki, Borys. Etyczna kultura starozytnego Rzymu a wczesne chrzescijanstwo. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1958. 322 p. (Uniwersytet Lodzki. Prace z historii mysli spolecznej i z badan spolecznych, t. 7) [The ethical culture of ancient Roman and early Christianity. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] P, 3.

ETHNOGRAPHY

see ETHNOLOGY and this subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, WHITE RUSSIA.

ETHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

List of books on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres related to ethnography published during the year 1957. L. Kunz. Cesky kid 45 no. 6:281-286 '58. C, 12.

ETHOXYCARBONYL GROUP

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. VI. Preparation of unsaturated diketoesters. VII. Preparation of 1, 2-bis-(carbethoxybenzoyl) ethylenes. I. Ernest, Z. Linhartova. Chem listy 52 no. 2:348-353 F'58. C, 13.

ETHYL ALCOHOL

see subdivision under POLAND.

ETHYLENE

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. VI. Preparation of unsaturated diketoesters. VII. Preparation of 1, 2-bis-(carbethoxybenzoyl) ethylenes. I. Ernest, Z. Linhartova. Chem listy 52 no. 2:348-353 F'58. C, 13.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL

Physical properties of ethylene glycol and its derivatives. III. Vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary mixtures. J. Dykyj, J. Paulech, P. Klucovsky. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:543-557 S'58. C, 16.

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID
see ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID.

ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 52 no. 2:255-261 F'58. C, 13.

EUROPE - AERONAUTICS

Praha-Ruzyn Airport in European international competition, 1957. K. Kouba. Cs doprava 2 no. 3:190-201 N'58. C, 5.

EUROPE - AGRICULTURE

The place of agriculture in the European Economic Community. I. Angelis. Zahr obch no. 12:13-19 D'58. C, 5.

EUROPE - COMMERCE

The Free Trade Area and European anatagonisms. In English. M. Krisper. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:9-11 D'58. Y, 6.

EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

European integrations and disintegrations. N. Popovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207:4-5 N'58. Y, 6.

Results and prospects of West European cooperation. Z. Rajh. Medunar probl 10 no. 4:3-26 '58. Y, 6.

EUROPE - INLAND NAVIGATION

The Rhine-Main-Danube Waterway. D. Marjanovic. Saop Hidr inst no. 11:27-30 '58. Y, 16.

EUROPE - RADIO

First Session of the Committee of the First Region of the International Amateur Radio Union. J. Znidarsic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:337-338 D'57. Y, 16.

EUROPE - VOLLEYBALL

Some conclusions on the European Volleyball Championship in 1958. J. Kobrle. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12: 728-743 '58. C, 8.

EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE

Role of foreign trade in the development of socialism in European people's democracies. J. Mervart. Polit ekon 6 no. 9:796-801 '58. C, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Collaboration of socialist countries in the construction industry. -s-. Predvoj [1] no. 11[3] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A new trend in world economics. L. Kolarik. Zivot strany no. 22:1334-1340 N'58. C, 6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - SOLDIERS

A meeting in Leipzig. M. Jansky. Csl vojak 7 no. 22: 28-29 O'58. C, 17.

EUROPE, EASTERN - TELECOMMUNICATION

Conference of ministers of telecommunication of socialist countries. Cs spoje 3 no. 8:1-5 Ag'58. C, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - AGRICULTURE

The origin of the capitalist land rent in the agricultural development of Western Europe; data on the 47th chapter of Vol. 3 of Das Kapital. P. Zs. Pach. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1217-1239 D'58. H, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COAL

The European Coal and Steel Community. Jk. Predvoj [1] no. 4:[2] of cover My'57. C, 1.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE - POLAND

Trade exchange with Western Europe. In English. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:3 Je'57. P, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Criticism of certain bourgeois and revisionist theories on West-European economic integration. I. Anghel. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:63-76 Je'58. R, 5.

Norway and economic integration of West Europe. E. Brofoss. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 204:6-8 O'58. Y, 6.

EUROPE, WESTERN - POWER PLANTS

Trends in the development of the power industry in the countries of West Europe. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 5 no. 5:169-173 S/O'57. P, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - STEEL

The European Coal and Steel Community. Jk. Predvoj [1] no. 4:[2] of cover My'57. C, 1.

EUROPE, WESTERN - TELEVISION

Television news in Western Europe. I. Leandrov. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:54-55 Ap/My'58. Y, 1.

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

The European Coal and Steel Community. Jk. Predvoj [1] no. 4:[2] of cover My'57. C, 1.

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

The Common Market and the farmers of Western Europe. I. Sebes. Predvoj [1] no. 9:[2] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

Common Market and trade in agricultural products. M. Hubeni. Medunar probl 10 no. 4:60-76 '58. Y, 6.

Free trade zone or provincialism. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 11 no. 10:567-570 O'58. Y, 5.

One market, many troubles. D. Passent. Polityka 3 no. 5:7 Ja'59. P, 6.

The place of agriculture in the European Economic Community. I. Angelis. Zahr obch no. 12:13-19 D'58. C, 5.

Under the sign of Vanoni's Plan and the European Common Market. H. Jabczynska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:9 Je'57. P, 5.

West European rearrangements. Peregrinus. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:1 '58. P, 5.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
see EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET.

EUROPEAN PAYMENTS UNION

Seven years of the European Payments Union. S. Polaczek. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:4 Je'57. P, 5.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Vesely, Jindrich. Povstani v boce kotorske; historicka kronika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1958. 102 p. (Ziva minulost, sv. 33) [Uprising in the Gulf of Kotor; a historical chronicle. 1st ed. illus., bibl., notes] C, 4.

Celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the breakthrough of the Salonika Front. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:24-25 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

EVAPORATION

Evaporation from water surfaces. L. Oppl. Zdrav tech 1 no. 3:116-122 '58. C, 16.

EVAPORATORS

Cleaning evaporators by boiling water. M. Friml, K. Cihal. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 5:99-102 My'58. C, 16.

EVICTION
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Amendment of a possessory claim to an eviction complaint. E. Cyranski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:88-90 N'58. P, 7.

EVIDENCE (LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND.

EVIDENCE, CRIMINAL
see subdivision under POLAND.

EVIDENCE, DOCUMENTARY

Supplementary evidence by documents. J. Kopera. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:82-85 D'58. P, 7.

EVIDENCE, EXPERT
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Cornel Popescu and Aurel Deboveanu's Expertiza judiciar contabila (Expert Evidence in Accountancy); a book review. Finante credit 4 no. 7:91 Jl'58. R, 5.

Cornel Popescu and Aurel Deboveanu's Expertiza judiciar contabila (Expert Evidence in Accountancy); a book review. M. Kendler. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10:53-57 O'58. R, 5.

Underrated by the administration of justice. E. Muszalski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:6 Ja'58. P, 7.

EVOLUTION

Sladecek, Frantisek. Rozmnozovani a vyvoj zivocichu; vysokoskolska ucebnice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 315 p. [Propagation and evolution of animals; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 13.

Charles Darwin's Jubilee Year, 1958-1959; opinions concerning the contest for the best study on evolution. R. Wojtusiak, T. Marchlewski, S. Bilewicz. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:263-265 '58. P, 13.

Marginal remarks on George Gaylord Simpson's last book The Major Features of Evolution. A. Urbanek. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:285-302 '58. P, 13.

Natural selection or civilization; centennial of the theory of evolution, 1858-1958. P. Miljanic. Tesla 5 no. 6:39 '58. Y, 16.

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
see subdivision CROSS-EXAMINATION under POLAND.

EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)
see subdivision under POLAND.

EXCELSIOR
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EXERCISE

Blood-circulation tests following repeated, intensive, physical stress; dynamics of dystonic and gradually increasing blood-pressure reaction following repeated intensive, physical stress. J. Simicek. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:686-690 '58. C, 8.

EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under POLAND.

EXPLOSIONS

Glazer, Tadeusz. Przyczyny pozarow i wybuchow. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Arkady, 1958. 143 p. [Causes of fires and explosions. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, forms, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Causes of fire and explosions of sulfur and their prevention. J. Stonavsky. Chem prum 8 no. 2:85-87 F'58. C, 16.

EXPLOSIVES

Urbanski, Tadeusz. Chemie a technologie vybusin. Prel. Zdenek Dolezel a Dusan Jakes. [Vyd. 1 ] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Chemistry and technology of explosives. Tr. from the Polish. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index] C, 16. Vol. 2. 1958. 285 p.

Shifting of large soil masses in the Soviet Union by mean of controlled explosions. G. Pokrowski. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1042-1044 N'58. P, 16.

EXPORTS
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

EXPROPRIATION
see subdivision EMINENT DOMAIN under POLAND.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Methylcyclohexanone, a new solvent for the extraction of uranium and the separation of uranium from thorium. K. Seidl, M. Beranek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:337-339 F '58. C, 13.

EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)

Comparative investigations on the course of the ontogeny and regeneration of limbs of Xenopus laevis tadpoles in various stages of their development. Z. Komala. Folia biol 5 no. 1/2:1-51 '57. P, 13.

Regeneration from implanted dissociated cells. I. Regenerative potentialities of limb and tail cells. In English. S. Skowron, H. Roguski. Folia biol 6 no. 3: 163-173 '58. P, 13.

EYE

Daniilov, Daniil Dr. Ochni bolesti; uchebnik za srednite meditsinski uchilishta [ot] D. Dr. Daniilov [i] Vl. P. Denev. 2. prer. i dop. izd. Sofiia, Meditsina i Fizkultura 1958. 211 p. [Eye diseases; a textbook for secondary medical schools. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] B, 14.

Dzierzykraj-Rogalski, Tadeusz. Barwa oczu i wlosow a grupy krwi. [Colour of eyes and hair and blood groups] Wroclaw, 1958. 96 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 44) [English summary. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

FACTORIES
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Hydrolytic cleavage of 1-cyclohexylidenecyclohexanone-2 in the liquid phase; the processing of factory waste. P. Richter, J. Besta. Chem prum 8 no. 2:62-64 F'58. C, 16.

FACTORY PRESS

An experience; a review of the factory newspaper Glas fabrike. S. D. Komunist 17 no. 90:5 Ja'59. Y, 6.

FAIRS

Czechoslovak participation in foreign fairs and exhibitions, an important factor in Czechoslovak foreign trade. V. Havelka. Zahr obch no. 12:9-12 D'58. C, 5.

Poland at international fairs. J. Zelislawski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:6 Je'57. P, 5.

25th Congress of the Union of International Fairs. J. Zelislawski. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:38-39 '58. P, 5.

FAIRY TALES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FALTAN, MICHAL

Remarks on a study concerning the agricultural problem during our revolution. I. Okali. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 5: 475-477 '58. C, 5.

FALTAN, SAMO

About those who fought for the honor of our nation; a review of Samo Faltan's book Slovaci v partzanskych bojoch v Sovietskom Svaze (Slovaks in the Guerrilla War in the Soviet Union). J. Arbet. Predok [i ich] 7:11 Je'57. C, 1.

FAMILY - LAW
see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under GERMANY, WESTERN.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FARM BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Serafin, Stanislaw. Architektura i krajobraz wsi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 151 p. [Country architecture and scenery. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, plans (part col.)] P, 10.

FARM PRODUCE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Agrarian protectionism and the trade of agricultural products. M. Hubeni. Nova trg 11 no. 11:611-613 N'58. Y, 5.

Common Market and trade in agricultural products. M. Hubeni. Medunar probl 10 no. 4:60-76 '58. Y, 6.

Local farm produce market. J. Dietl. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 no. 2:181-210 '58. P,

FARMING
see AGRICULTURE.

FARSKY, LIBOR

L. Farsky's Mechanisace v chemickem prumyslu (Mechanization in Chemical Industries); a book review. A. Pilar. Chem listy 52 no. 1:162-163 Ja'58. C, 13.

FASCIOLIASIS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FEED WATER

Vacuum deaeration of feed water. M. Bogusz. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 7:216-217 Jl'58. P, 16.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FELBER, STANISLAV

St. Felber's Veda a nabozenstvo (Science and Religion); a book review. T. Muniz. Nasa veda 3 no. 10:451-453 O'58. C, 1.

FELT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FERMENTATION

Experiments aimed at controlled changes of the fermenting properties of yeast. O. Necas, A. Karasek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:195-197 S'58. C, 16.

Fermentation of wine in tanks provided with Upon coating. M. Tibenska. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:205-207 S'58. C, 16.

K. V. Kosikov's article "The Directional Genetic Changeability of Fermentative Properties of Yeast under the Influence of a Special Base." K. R. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:334-335 '58. P, 13.

Precalculation and output control of beer fermentation. E. Klein. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:26-28 '58. R, 16.

Water from potato-washing installations used as a nutrient medium in the fermentation processes. B. Mica, V. Chmelar. Kvasny prum 4 no. 10: 232-235 O'58. C, 16.

FERRIES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FERRITES

Apparatus for crystallization of monocrystalline ferrites. Z. Tucholski, R. Lappa. Przegl telekom 31 no. 6:184-185 Je'58. P, 16.

Some problems concerning research in audio-frequency ferrites. T. Szekely. Meres automat 6 no. 9:275-277 '58. H, 16.

FERROMAGNETIC MATERIALS
see MAGNETIC MATERIALS.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of farm manure and mineral fertilizers on the yield and technological quality of sugar beets under different climatic conditions. J. Prugar, B. Novak. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 8:169-172 Ag'58. C, 16.

Good and bad things about a place for collecting manure. V. Draganov. Koop zem no. 9:11 S'58. B, 15.

Mineral composition of soils and the use of fertilizers. N. Pavicevic. Kem ind 7 no. 7:Kemija A33-A36 Jl'58. Y, 16.

FESTIVALS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FESTSCHRIFTEN

...nodi-emlekkonyv. Osszeallitotta, ...gyarazo jegyzetekkel ellatta ...oly es Naszados Istvan. [Sarvar, ... Tanacs kiadvanya, 1956] 207 p. ...ift. illus., facsims., music,

... Plyty pilsniowe w budownictwie. ...szawa] Arkady [1958] 207 p. ...lding. 2d ed., enl. illus., bibl., ...graphs, tables] P, 16.

...LBANIA.

...UGOSLAVIA.

... (Traces); a book review. ... jezik 5 no. 1/2:84-86

...NT, ETC.)

...torial clay of Piestany as a ...ustry. E. Kozmal, J. Jurkovic. ...9:201-207 S'58. C, 16.

...ECHOSLOVAKIA.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Cooperation with the USSR in the field of gas filtration. J. Kapralek. Zdrav tech 1 no. 3:107-110 '58. C, 16.

Filters for the solvent deparaffining of oils. K. Szadkowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:216-219 Ag'58. P, 16.

Filtration of saturated juices. R. Kohn, J. Vasatko, Z. Kohnova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:221-228 O'58. C, 16.

Filtration of water. P. Kroupa. Voda 37 no. 11:321-323 N'58. C, 16.

Influence of temperature on the $F_k$ filtration coefficient. R. Osvald. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:233-234 O'58. C, 16.

Slow sand filtration. J. Vanura. Voda 37 no. 11:324-330 N'58. C, 16.

Small electrostatic filter. V. Lapacek. Paliva 38 no. 8:280-281 Ag'58. C, 16.

FIMBERS, KARLIS

Karlis Fimbers and his works. M. Rudzitis. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:20 D 20'58. La, 1.

FINANCE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Congress of the International Institute of Public Finance in Brussels. M. T. Fin a uver no. 9:563-564 '58. C, 5.

For a scientific approach to financial and credit problems. Finante credit 4 no. 7:3-11 Jl'58. R, 5.

Some problems connected with the fiscal accounting control. A. Sesan. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 7:9-14 Jl'58. R, 5.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

How to arrange documents of financial control. I. Oprescu. Finante credit 4 no. 7:52-60 Jl'58. R, 5.

FINE ARTS

Prague. Universita Karlova. Knihovna. Knihy o vytvarnem umeni. [Zpracoval Josef Bleha] V Praze, [1958] 68 p. (Its Cteme a sudujeme, ses. 3, r. 1958) [Books on the fine arts; an annotated bibliography. index] C, 10.

FINES (PENALTIES)

Control of fines and penalties. G. Blanck. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 8:33-36 Ag'58. R, 5.

FINLAND - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture and agricultural cooperatives in Finland. A. Szemberg. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:103-111 '57. P, 15.

FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES

History of final vowels in the Finno-Ugric languages. In French. B. Kalman. Acta ling Hung 8 no. 1:99-104 '58. H, 11.

FIR
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

FIREARMS
see subdivision under POLAND.

FIRES

Glazer, Tadeusz. Przyczyny pozarow i wybuchow. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Arkady, 1958. 143 p. [Causes of fires and explosions. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, forms, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Causes of fire and explosions of sulfur and their prevention. J. Stonavsky. Chem prum 8 no. 2:85-87 F'58. C, 16.

FISER, VALTER A.

Valter Fiser, 1898-1958; an obituary. I. Brihta. Kem ind 7 no. 12:330 D'58. Y, 16.

FISH CULTURE
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Automation of a fish elevator. Z. Krenicky. Automatisace no. 11:380-382 N'58. C, 16.

A new apparatus from numbering and weighing fish eggs, larvae, and fingerlings. M. Niculescu-Duvaz, G. Manea. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2: 21-25 '58. R, 16.

Purification and utilization of residual waters from the sugar industry in fish culture and agriculture. I. Malacea. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:1-3 '58. R, 16.

FISHERIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Biological factors of fishing as an economic branch. D. Morovic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 7:535-539 '58. Y, 5.

Collecting, conditioning and transportation of fish caught in sea fisheries, a problem to be solved without delay. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:14 '58. R, 16.

Mechanical shipboard devices strictly necessary for fishing with a trawl. M. Ciufu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:8-11 '58. R, 16.

New ways of using frigidity in the fish industry. C. Ionescu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:4-7 '58. R, 16.

Residual microflora in sterilized, canned meat and fish. C. Gramada. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:17-18 '58. R, 16.

Some particularities connected with the reduction of fish-production costs. D. Trif. Rev ind aliment animale no. 6:23-25 '58. R, 16.

We shall use all the existing possibilities for improving the quality of canned fish. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:29-30 '58. R, 16.

FISHERMEN, LITHUANIAN

Fishermen's city in the southern part of Klaipeda. Reports Vilna D 5'58:1-2. Li, 1.

FISHES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FISHING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Conservation of fishing implements by means of partial cyanoethylation of cotton. M. Grunberg. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:3-6 '58. R, 16.

Setting of a seine without sinkers; an economical method of producing some fishing implements. P. Dascalescu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:3-4 '58. R, 16.

Snurevod, and active appliance for bottom fishing, its experimental tests should be organized as soon as possible. E. Otto. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5: 6-8 '58. R, 16.

A square sea-fishing net; a fishing implement with electric light, unknown in Rumania. O. Ernest. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:9-10 '58. R, 16.

The technique and advantages of preserving fishing implements with Azurinol. II. M. Zamfirescu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:11-13 '58. R, 16.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FIZULI, MUKHAMMED SULEIMAN

The national poet of Azerbaijan; in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of M. Fizuli's death. Pergale no. 12:173-174 D'58. Li, 11.

FLANGES

Distribution of stresses in flanges of I beams under transverse loading. J. Dorobczynski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:49-73 '57. P, 16.

FLASH LAMPS

Indicating the din sensitivity and the key number of the flash lamp of the new Steinheil objectives. (Dr. Gyulai). Kep hang 4 no. 6:188 D'58. H, 16.

FLAX
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

FLEMISH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, FLEMISH.

FLIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FLIGHT

Danek, Milan. Aerodynamika a mechanika letu pro piloty a techniky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1958. 289 p. (Kniznice letectvi, sv. 21) [Aerodynamics and the mechanics of flight for pilots and technicians. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index] C, 16.

FLOORS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Comparison of practical methods for the computation of girderless floors. T. Szulczynski. Inz i bud 15 no. 7: 224-226 Jl'58. P, 16.

FLOTATION

Effect of the temperature of a collector solution on the rate of the flotation of fluorite. B. Dobias. Chem listy 52 no. 1:1-6 Ja'58. C, 13.

Industrial safety in work with flotation reagents. W. Kozak. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:29-31 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

FLOUNDERS

Intensifed flounder fishing with trammel nets. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:26 '58. R, 16.

FLOUR MILLS
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND.

Before the 3d Congress. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:289 '58. P, 15.

FLOWMETERS

Discharge measurement in circular pipes using current meters. In English. M. Blaho. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:77-82 '58. H, 16.

Flow meters for liquid metals. S. Vinopal. Automatisace no. 11:364-369 N'58. C, 16.

FLUID DYNAMICS

On the integrals of motion of an ideal fluid in the presence of Karman's vortex paths. B. Dolapchiev, L. Chobanov. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:181-221 '57. B, 13.

FLUIDIZATION

Coal drying by fluidization. M. Ionescu, V. Anghel. Rev min 8 no. 12:575-576 D'57. R, 16.

Dynamic properties of fluidized beds. I. A criticism of the present fluidization theories. II. A new theory of fluidization. In English. J. Beranek, I. Klumpar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:1-29 Ja'58. C, 13.

Remarks on the application of fluidization in the isotopic exchange contact reaction $HD + H_2O_{vapor} \rightleftarrows H_2 + HDO_{vapor}$. A. Selecki. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:661-672 '58. P, 13.

FLUOBORIC ACIDS

Fluoboric acid as catalyst for the alkylation of phenols. F. Juracka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:146-148 Ja'58. C, 13.

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Some thoughts concerning high-frequency fluorescent lamps. T. Lantos. Villamossag 6 no. 7:233-234 Jl'58. H, 16.

FLUORITE

Effect of the temperature of a collector solution on the rate of the flotation of fluorite. B. Dobias. Chem listy 52 no. 1:1-6 Ja'58. C, 13.

FLYWHEELS

Flywheel work in the group of dynamotors with intermittent load. V. Miclosi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:29-39 '57. R, 16.

FOERSTER, FRIEDRICH WILHELM

A short note on Danzig in the autobiography of Friedrich Wilhelm Foerster. T. Cieslak. Rocz gdanski 15/16: 509-510 '56/57. P, 4.

FOLK ART
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FOLK DANCES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FOLK DANCES, BULGARIAN

Spread and versions of a Bulgarian dance. R. Katsarova-Kukudova. Izv Inst muzika BAN no. 4:89-122 '57. B, 9.

FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH

Porazinska, Janina. Zuchwaly strzyzyk; polskie bajki ludowe o zwierzetach. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 57 p. [The fearless wren; Polish folk tales about animals. 3d ed. col. illus.] P, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Present-day opinions of the Soviet science on folk literature. F. Wollman. Slavia 24 no. 4:402-443 '55. C, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, SERBIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Milivoje Knezevic's Antologija narodnih umotvorina (Anthology of Folk Literature); a book review. M. Stanic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2:86 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, VOTISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Votish folk tales from the village of mati. P. Ariste. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:148-166 '58. E, 11.

FOLK MUSIC, BULGARIAN

Stoian Dzhudzhev's Teoriia na bulgarskata narodna muzika (The Theory of Bulgarian Folk Music); a book review. A. Motsev. Izv Inst muzikii BAN no. 4:241-260 '57. B, 9.

FOLK MUSIC, CZECH

Folk music and folk dances in the Zinkov region. J. Pomahac. Cesky lid 45 no. 6:258-262 '58. C, 12.

FOLK MUSIC, RUMANIAN

Alexandru, Tiberiu. Bela Bartok, despre folclorul romanesc. [Ed. 1.] Bucuresti, Editura Muzicala, 1958. 128 p. [Bela Bartok on Rumanian folklore. 1st ed. illus., plates, footnotes, music] R, 9.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH

Stanislav, Josef. O lidove hudbe, pisni tanci a lidove tvorivosti; hudebne-folkloristicka prirucka. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Folk music, songs, dances, and peoples creativeness: a manual of music and folklore; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., music (in pocket) C, 9.
Vol. 1. 178 p.

FOLK TALES
see FOLK LITERATURE.

FOLKLORE

List of books on ethnography, folklore, and belles-lettres related to ethnography published during the year 1957. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 45 no. 6:281-286 '58. C, 12.

FOLKLORE, SLAVIC

Bibliografiia na slavianskoto literaturoznanie i folklor v Bulgariia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, Otdelenie za ezikoznanie, literaturoznanie i etnografiia. [Bibliography of Bulgarian studies in Slavic literatures and folklore issued by Department of Linguistics, Literature, and Ethnography, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. bibl., index] B, 11.
Years 1955-56. 1958. 203 p.

FOLKLORE, TURKISH

Studies on the creativeness of Nizami and the Turkish folklore. I. Turkish proverbs in "Shirin and Khusraw" in the Persian original and the Great Horde version by Qutb; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on February 25, 1957. A. Zajaczkowski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:84-92 '58. P, 1.

FOLMANIS, ZANIS

A test of humanity; a book review. K. Kraulins. Lit un maksla no. 2:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

FOLTA, WLADYSLAW

W. Folta's Wspomnienia z walk mlodziezy chlopskiej (Reminiscences from the Struggle of the Peasant Youth); a book review. K. Barcikowski. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:182-185 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

FOLTIN, M.

J. Lecko and M. Foltin's Metodika poctov v 1. az 5. postupnom rocniku (Methods of Teaching Mathematics in the 1st to 5th Grades); a book review. T. Macura. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:855-856 S'58. C, 8.

FONTANA, JULJAN

Selection of letters of Juljan Fontana to Stanislaw Egbert Kozmian from the years 1844-68. J. Fijalek. Rocz bibl PAN Krakow 1:187-266 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

FOOD
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Aerosol packaging for perfumes, cosmetics, and food. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:12-14 '58. R, 16.

Beta-ray reflection as a means of food analysis. A. Vertes. Elelm ipar 12 no. 8/9:259-262 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

British Food Fair. E. Paszkowiak. Handel zagr 4 no. 11: 36 '58. P, 5.

Evaluation of material equipment in the field of food-supplying enterprises. N. Ciovirnache. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 8:29-32 Ag'58. R, 5.

A Geneva conference of experts on food consumption. W. Kaminski. Zag ekon rol no. 5:110-118 '58. P, 15.

Heavy metals in food. D. Rosu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:14-17 '58. R, 16.

FOOD (Continued)

Hygienic problems of packaging foodstuffs. F.Nagy. Csomag techn 3 no.3:67-72 My/Je'58. H, 5.

Metallurgic remarks on the production and use of tin cans. J. Teindi, D. Zajoncova. Hut listy 10 no. 11: 654-663 N'55. C, 16.

Meter for residual-distillation liquids; an exchange of experience. A. Mamunia, A. Berstein, C. Baranowski. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:20-21 '58. R, 16.

Natural losses of food products in packing. M. Raczynska, B. Wawrzynczak. Rocz Inst wew 2 no. 3:89-107 '57. P, 5.

New development of plastic materials for packaging purposes. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:16-18 '58. R, 16.

A new natural food-coloring matter. E. Loebl. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:28 '58. R, 16.

The outlook for using ionizing radiation in the food industry, in processing animal products. I. Kathrein. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:15-17 '58. R, 16.

Remarks on the problem of feeding. Z. Zekonski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:2 Ag'57. P, 5.

Salubrity of products in refrigerators. C. Nedelea. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:9-13 '58. R, 16.

Some new possibilities for the use of aluminum in food machinery and food packaging. A. Domony. Elelm ipar 12 no. 8/9:235-245 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Static electricity as a source of accidents in industrial production. M. Singer. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4: 12-13 '58. R, 16.

Thermoplastics for food wrapping. (To be contd.) J. Siman. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:169 N'58. C, 14.

A VZM-4 vacuum machine for sealing cans. G. Bersadski, L. Loskin. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:22-25 '58. R, 16.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

10 years of forestry of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Pt. 2. S. Kasprzyk. Las pol 31 no. 19:18-20 O'57. P, 15.

FOOTGEAR
see BOOTS AND SHOES.

FORAGE PLANTS

Sainfoin, a valuable forage plant. A. Iliev. Koop zem no. 11:22-23 N'58. B, 15.

FORAMINIFERA

About the Cardioceras zenaidae zone (Middle Oxford) in Southwestern and Western Lithuania. A. Grigelis. Moksl pran geol geog 8:165-175 '58. Li, 12.

FORCING (PLANTS)

Somos, Andras. Zoldseghajtatas. Budpest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 286 p. [Vegetable forcing] H, 15.

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Annual Report and General Assembly of the World Bank. K. L. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:16-17 Ja'59. H, 5.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Exchangeability of currencies in the capitalist countries. S. Polaczek. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:4 S'57. P, 5.

FOREIGN TRADE
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; FRANCE; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

FOREMEN
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; NORWAY; POLAND; RUSSIA; SWEDEN; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. Referativnyi biulleten bolgarskoi nauchnoi literatury v oblasti selskogo i lesnogo khoziaistva. Sofiia. [Abstracts of scientific works on agriculture and forestry published in Bulgaria issued by the Central Library of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. index] B, 15.
Year 1955. 1957. 191 p.
Year 1957. 1958. 356 p.

Schramm, Wiktor. Lasy i zwierzyna Gor Sanockich. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 113 p., 40 p. of illus. (Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe Komisji Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych, nr. 5) [Woods and animals of Gory Sanockie. fold. maps, bibl., tables] P, 12.

A conference in Bucharest. E.I. Las pol 31 no. 22: 18 N'57. P, 15.

An international conference on forest protection in Tharandte (German Democratic Republic). J. Patocka. Les cas 4 no. 4/5:334-337 '58. C, 15.

The right application of statistical methods in forestry. M. Novotny, J. Parez. Les cas 4 no. 4/5:330-333 '58. C, 15.

Some problems of forestry organization. Tr. from the Russian. E. Sudachkov. Les cas 4 no. 4/5:230-257 '58. C, 15.

10 years of forestry of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Pt. 2. S. Kasprzyk. Las pol 31 no. 19:18-20 O'57. P, 15.

FORFEITURE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

FORGING

Medium-frequency power stations for induction heating in forge shops. J. Bohm. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11:503-505, 509 N'58. C, 16.

Pneumatic technology helps the welding and forging shops. A. Holzmann. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11: 496-499 N'58. C, 16.

FORMALDEHYDE

Dyeing irregularities in the production of sheep and lamb leathers improved by formalin. J. Jancso. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:185-187 D'58. H, 16.

FORMALIN
see FORMALDEHYDE.

FORMOSA

Cannons again. M. O. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:498 N'58. Y, 1.

What happened in Formosa? Notes on international events. J. Sekaj. Predvoj [1] no. 6:14-15 Je'57. C, 1.

FOSSILS
see subdivision PALEONTOLOGY under YUGOSLAVIA.

FOUNDATIONS

Diagrams concerning the calculation of stress under a circular foundation. K. Grigar. Poz stavby 6 no. 11: 593-594 N'58. C, 16.

Founding buildings on combined sand, gravel and concrete piles in aggressive waters. A. Myslivec. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:486-489 D'55. C, 16.

Methods of underpinning foundations. T. Rogalksi. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:234-238 Jl'58. P, 16.

More about the direct method of dimensioning foundations under machines. I. Kisiel. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:271-275 Ag'58. P, 16.

New ideas concerning the dynamic action of presses and rolling mills on foundations. T. Szamin. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:276-278 Ag'58. P, 16.

Nomogram for computing the consolidation of foundations. E. Stanescu, S. Andrei. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:554-556 N'58. R, 16.

Present stage of the problem of earth settlement. R. Bally. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:544-550 N'58. R, 16.

The Stein penetrometer; a simple device for examining foundation grounds. L. Volosciuc, P. Kellner. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:556-559 N'58. R, 16.

FOUNDING
see also subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Vesely, Frantisek. Organisace vyroby ve slevarne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 187 p. [Organization of production in foundries. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., forms, graphs, tables] C, 5.

Electric furnaces in modern foundaries. R. Arsenijevic. Tesla 5 no. 6:5-12 '58. Y, 16.

Improvement in the production of electric energy in the thermoelectric plants of foundries in 1957. L. Tarnowski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:221-226 S'58. P, 16.

FOUNTAINS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

FOURIER SERIES

Integrability of certain trigonometric series. C. Stanojevic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55:53-57 '57. Y, 13.

A method of summation of the divergent series. M. Maravic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55: 5-52 '57. Y, 13.

FRAMES (STRUCTURES)
see STRUCTURAL FRAMES.

FRANCE - AGRICULTURE

Debates of the French Agricultural Economics Society on the investments in agriculture. A. Romanow. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:112-115 '57. P, 15.

Demographic problems of French agriculture. K. Sokolowski. Zag ekon rol no. 5:125-128 '58. P, 15.

FRANCE - AUTOMOBILES

The new "rushmatic" automatic transmission for Simca Vedette. Autombil Cz 2 no. 12:408 '58. C, 16.

FRANCE - COMMERCE

Organizational experiences of foreign trade in France. K. Konieczna-Kulik. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:28-29 '58. P, 5.

FRANCE - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav-French economic relations. T. Petric. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:11-12 N'58. Y, 6.

FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

The French Communist Party and the People's Front during 1935-1938. A. Ramette. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:35-49 '58. B, 6.

FRANCE - CONSTITUTION

Constitution of the Fifth Republic. G. Kusej. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:478-479 O'58. Y, 1.

The French referendum on the new constitution. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:3-5 O'58. Y, 6.

Scope of authority of the President of the Republic as defined in the new Constitution of France. J. Stembrowicz. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:962-981 D'58. P, 7.

FRANCE - EDUCATION

Teaching grades and school types in France. Taryb mok no. 12:39-42 D'58. Li, 8.

Teaching in France. Tr. from the French. H. Wallon. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:95-101 N'57. P, 6.

FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS

On the French initiative in the NATO. In English. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:6-7 D'58. Y, 6.

FRANCE - GLASS

The production of glass yarn in France. A. Zawadzki. Szklo 9 no. 10:275-277 O'58. P, 16.

FRANCE - HISTORY

Jules Valles, a publicist of the Paris Commune. J. Woskowski. Prezgl nauk hist 7:364-386 '56 (published '58). P, 1.

Two reactions to the French Revolution in English social and political thought. M. Szerer. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:3-59 '58. P, 3.

FRANCE - INCOME

Methods of social accounting; French tables of national economy. K. Porwit. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:65-71 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Frenchmen are defending the humanities. Z. K. Tygod powsz 12 no. 46:6 N'58. P, 3.

FRANCE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

International solidarity between the Bulgarian and French working classes. D. L. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:352-357 '58. B, 6.

FRANCE - PETROLEUM

Words and dollars. S. Bielecki. Polityka 2 no. 51/52:14 D'58. P, 6.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Algerian carrousel. G. Altman. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207:9-11 N'58. Y, 6.

The Algerian War and the Geneva conventions. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:7-8 N'58. Y, 6.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT (Continued)

The crisis in France. J. Medvecky. Predvoj [1] no. 6: 15 Je'57. C, 1.

The French Communist Party and the People's Front during 1935-1938. A. Ramette. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:35-49 '58. B, 6.

French worries. Bip. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:498 N'58. Y, 1.

Is it only France's past that counts? (Sj). Predvoj [1] no. 6:[3] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

One more example; after the elections in France. (h). Politika 2 no. 49:8 '58. P, 6.

A positive hint. V. Djukic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:10-11 N'58. Y, 6.

Warning to the army. Bip. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:474 O'58. Y, 1.

Words and dollars. S. Bielecki. Polityka 2 no. 51/52:14 D'58. P, 6.

FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Soter, Istvan. Magyar-francia kapcsolatok. Budapest, Teleki Pal Tudomanyos Intezet, 1946. 255 p. (Hazank es a nagyvilag, 1) [Hungarian-French relationships. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index, tables] H, 4.

FRANCE - SYNDICALISM

The doctrine of Georges Sorel. A. Peretiatkowicz. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 no. 2:49-70 '58. P, 7.

FRANCE - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Some remarks on technical adult education in France. O. Maricic. Izbor rukovod no. 4:20-23 D'58. Y, 5.

FRANCE - TELEGRAPH

Management of automatic telegraph network and Telex in France. Gosp lacz no. 8:21-23 Ag'58. P, 5.

FRANCE - WATER

Water-consumption research in France. V. Morkovin. Voda 37 no. 11:345-347 N'58. C, 16.

FRANCISCANS IN SLOVAKIA

Celestin Lepacek passed away. B. Buc. Most 2 no. 4: 176 '55. C, 1.

FRANGES, IVO

On the occasion of two anthologies; a review of Ivo Franges' Hrvatski esej (Croatian Essays) and Nikola Pavic's Antologija novije kajkavske lirike (Anthology of the New Kaj Dialect Lyric Poetry). M. Rogosic. Krugovi 7 no. 9:625-640 '58. Y, 1.

FRANKO, IVAN

The importance of Ivan Franko for the Slavic literature. J. Kyruluk. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:93-96 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko as a linguist. P. Zwolinski. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:62-69 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko as a linguist. P. Zwolinski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:102-106 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko as a translator of Adam Mickiewicz' poetry. E. Anczewska. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:85-109 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's contribution to Polish ethnography. E. Karwot. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:110-120 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's importance to the Slavic literature. J. Kyryluk. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:23-40 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's participation in the Polish peasant movement in Galicia. K. Dunin-Wasowicz. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:70-84 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's participation in the Polish peasant political movement in Galicia. K. Dunin-Wasowicz. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:106-110 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's role and importance in the history of Polish-Ukranian literary relations. H. Werwes. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:41-61 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's unpublished correspondence with Adam Wislicki. S. Makowski, T. Szyszko. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:120-129 '58. P, 1.

A program of research on Ivan Franko's Literary work. M. Jakobiec. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:3-22 '58. P, 1.

Remarks concerning the program of researches on the creativeness of Ivan Franko. M. Jakobiec. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:96-99 '58. P, 1.

The role of Ivan Franko in the understanding of Ukrainian and Polish literature. H. Werwes. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:99-101 '58. P, 1.

FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, HRABIA

Comedies, a Russian collection of Aleksander Fredro's comedies translated from the Polish; a book review. L. Gomolicki. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:341-342 '58. P, 9.

Continuous controversies on Fredro. J. Jackl. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:327-333 '58. P, 9.

Fredro abroad. R. Gorski. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:293-298 '58. P, 9.

Fredro in the Slavic South. S. Kaszynski. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:322-326 '58. P, 9.

Fredro's comedies on Czech stages, 1849-1883. J. Korzenny. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:299-321 '58. P, 9.

Fredro's literary creations and the development of European comedy. H. Segel. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:239-246 '58. P, 9.

In Benkowa Wisznia and in Lvov; arranged by Bogdan Zakrzewski. Z. Szeptycka. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:247-271 '58. P, 9.

More about Fredro. B. Korzeniowski. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:207-209 '58. P, 9.

Social conflicts and problems in Aleksander Fredro's comedies. S. Pigon. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:210-238 '58. P, 9.

Types and masks in Fredro's comedies. S. Dabrowski. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:272-292 '58. P, 9.

FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

An imposter at the head of the organization of "free jurists." RKK. Csl vojak 7 no. 24:30 N'58. C, 17.

FREEDOM

see LIBERTY.

FREEDOM OF THE SEAS

The open sea problem at the United Nations Conference in Geneva, February 24-April 27, 1958. R. Bierzanek. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:811-824 N'58. P, 7.

FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Hrusa, Jan. Seznam francouzsko-ceskych technickych vyrazu. Praha, Matice horricko-hutnicka. [List of French-Czech technical terms] C, 16.
Vol. 1. 1956. 286 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 287-520 p.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Studies of French literature published in Eastern Germany; a book review. O. Novak. Sbor lit BU no. 4:108-120 '57. C, 11.

FRENCH PERIODICALS

Studies on Russian literature in French, English, and American scientific periodicals in 1955. R. Sliwowski. Slavia orientalis 6:325-333 '57. P, 1.

What is avant-garde in 1958? An account of the international conference arranged by the periodical Les Lettres Francaises. A. Kalinova. Slov pohl 74 no. 11:1207-1216 N'58. C, 11.

FREQUENCY

Frequency characteristics and their measurement. II. (To be contd.) M. Gabler. Automatisace no. 11:370-376 N'58. C, 16.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Frequency-modulation adapter. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:344 D'57. Y, 16.

FREQUENCY STABILIZERS

Designing an automatic frequency-control system. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) M. Linde. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 7: 213-215 Jl'58. P, 16.

Designing an automatic frequency-control system. Pt. 2. M. Linde. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 8:241-244 Ag'58. P, 16.

Rated data of high-tension networks essential for frequency control. I. Obradovic, M. Mesarovic. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:474-476 S'58. P, 16.

Usefulness of the Polish power plants for automatic frequency control. Z. Zielinski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 9:268-272 S'58. P, 16.

FRICTION

Contribution to the reduction of friction resistance in plain bearings. D. Krpan. Tehn pregl 10 no. 2/3: 49-65 '58. Y, 16.

The theory of mechanical oscillators used for the increase of the sensibility of apparatus for measurin moments. I. Anton and others. Studii tehnice Tim soara 3 no. 3/4:107-122 '56. R, 16.

FRINTA, ANTONIN

Antonin Frinta's book Bohemismy a paleoslovenismy v luzickosrbske terminologii krestanske a jejich dejepisny vyznam (Czech and Old Slavic Expression in the Christian Terminology of the Lusatian Sorbs and Their Historical Significance); a review. J. Ku Slavia 24 no. 4:524-526 '55. C, 11.

FROST

Frost action in soils; a few remarks on the present state of research on this problem in Poland. S. Rolla, J. Rossman. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:292, [3] of cover Ag'58. P, 16.

FRUIT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Fenyves, Pal. Uj gyumolcsos telepitese es gondozasa. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1955. 251 p. [Planting and care of a new orchard] H, 15.

Concentrated fruit for Army needs. K. Danilovski. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 4:271-279 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

Control of the quality of vegetables and fruits. S. Stampach. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:326-327 Jl'58. C,

2d All-Slovak Convention of the Society of Rational Die in Bratislava; a higher consumption of vegetables a fruit as a means of improving the health of our peop M. U.-T. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:168 N'58. C, 14.

FUCIK, JULIUS

Julius Fucik's reviews of theatrical plays; a book review. D. Jerabek. Sbor lit BU no. 4:141-144 '57. C, 11.

FUEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

A conference on fuel held in Carlsbad, May 12-17, 1958 J. Mikulski, B. Witwinski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:290-292 O'58. P, 16.

Tabulky a diagramy z oboru paliv; dil II (Tables and Di grams on Fuels. Pt. 2); a book review. E. Kucera. Chem prum 8 no. 2:94 F'58. C, 16.

Utilization of fuels for power generation and technological purposes. E. Zielinski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 2/3:188-192 Mr'58. P, 16.

Utilization of heat in mining. V. Peer. Paliva 38 no. 8: 279-280 Ag'58. C, 16.

What helps to save fuel in industry. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:200-203 Ag'58. P, 16.

FUEL PUMPS

Adjustment of the fuel-feeding pumps of diesel engines. T. Stanchovski. Koop zem no. 11:37-39 N'58. B, 15.

Injection law in feeding systems provided with pumps driven by elastic delivering. G. Baranescu. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 3:367-379 '58. R, 16.

FUMARIC ACID

Succinic acid dehydrogenase. III. Relationship between succinic and fumaric acids dehydrogenases in yeast. L. Kovac. Chem listy 52 no. 1:130-139 Ja'58. C, 13.

FUNCTIONS

Application of generalized Bernstein polynomials to the proof of a certain theorem on mixed partial derivatives. Z. Luszczki. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:355-360 '58. P, 13.

Asymptotic behavior of entire functions of finite order. In French. A. Denjoy. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2: 15-18 '57. B, 13.

Certain conditions necessary and sufficient for holomorphic functions being one-valued and bounded within the unity circle. In French. Z. Charzynski, H. Smialkowna. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 2:1-7 '57. P, 13.

A certain functional defined on the ovals. In French. K. Radziszewski. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:57-59 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

FUNCTIONS (Continued)

E. Goursat's problem concerning the equation $\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = f(x, y)$. In French. A. Bielecki, J. Kisynski. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:99-126 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

The equations of extreme functions in the families of single-valued functions algebraic nonlimited. In French. R. Zawadzki. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 10:1-21 '57. P, 13.

Explaining the problems of functional equations in the mathematics courses of the secondary schools. (To be contd.) O. Prinits. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:741-750 D'58. E, 8.

Explaining the problems of functional equations in the mathematics courses of the secondary schools. (Conclusion) O. Prinits. Nouk kool 17 no. 1:42-51 Ja'59. E, 8.

Extreme functions in the family of single-valued functions, algebraic on the half-plane. In French. L. Siewierski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 9:1-30 '57. P, 13.

Further remarks on the Schild theorems concerning a class of univalent functions; proof of one of Schild's hypotheses. In French. Z. Lewandowski. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:81-94 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

Geometric objects of fractional law. O. Gheorghiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:9-13 '56. R, 16.

Integrability of certain trigonometric series. C. Stanojevic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55:53-57 '57. Y, 13.

Isoperimetrical defect and conformal mapping. In English. J. Krzyz, K. Radziszewski. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:49-56 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

The local variation of single-valued functions, algebraic on the half-plane. In French. L. Siewierski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 3:1-16 '57. P, 13.

The means and extremes of the moduli of analytic functions. In French. M. Biernacki. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:127-136 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

A method of summation of the divergent series. M. Maravic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55: 5-52 '57. Y, 13.

A methodological remark on the second mean value theorem. In French. A. Bielecki. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:77-80 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

On the analytic functions of two complex variables which are para-analytic. In French. M. Frechet. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:3-14 '57. B, 13.

On the linear dependence between the Madelung constants. In German. O. Emersleben. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:87-120 '57. B, 13.

A reduction of the completely normal elliptic integral of the3d order. S. Fempl. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55:73-76 '57. Y, 13.

Remarks on the Poisson formula. In French. W. Krysicki. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 7:1-24 '57. P, 13.

Single-valued inverse functions. Single-valued polynomials. In French. Z. Charzynski. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 7:1-21 '58. P, 13.

Some inequalities. Z. Ciesielski. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:361-367 '58. P, 13.

Statistical decision functions and the theory of games. W. Sadowski. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:255-268 '58. P, 13.

Uniformization of functions. Remarks on plane curves. In French. Z. Charzynski. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 8:1-12 '58. P, 13.

Vibrations of a string of finite mass. E. Karaskiewicz. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:15-37 '57. P, 13.

FUNGICIDES

Production of antifungal antibiotics by Actinomycete 943. Z. Rehacek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:27-31 '58. C, 13.

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Chem listy 52 no. 1:95-108 Ja'58. C, 13.

FUR
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Bleaching the pelts of wild animals. P. Papp. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:193-195 D'58. H, 16.

Enzyme steeping of furs. F. Keskeny. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:190-192 D'58. H, 16.

Uniform dyeing of furs. F. Brugger, L. Paris. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:188-190 D'58. H, 16.

FURALDEHYDE

Significance of furfurole in wood industry. G. Kolosvary, Jr. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:276-279 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

FURFUROLE
see FURALDEHYDE.

FURNACES

Fluid-slag furnaces and especially cyclone systems. Pt. 2. T. Wroblewski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 5:82-86 My'58. P, 16.

Increasing the capacity of gas furnaces for drying seeds. N. Kallfa. Teknika Alb 5 no. 4:13-15 Jl/Ag'58. A, 16.

Production of high-caloric gas in the Lurgi furnaces with low-heat carbonization of lignite. H. Riedl. Paliva 38 no. 11:375-378 N'58. C, 16.

FURNITURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Furniture surfaces lacquered by polyesters. Tr. from the English. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:238-242 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

GALL, ERNO

One step ahead in the critical study of Rumanian bourgeois sociology in the 20th century; a criticism of Erno Gall's book Sociologia burgheza din Rominia (Bourgeois Sociology in Rumania). Z. Ornea. Probleme econ 11 no. 7:135-139 Jl'58. R, 5.

GALVANOMETER

Galvanometer for visual education. Z. Nedeljkovic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:203-204 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

Measurement of the mean value of polarographic currents by means of a galvanometer with a movable coil. L. Nemec. Chem listy 52 no. 2:330-335 F'58. C, 13.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

An international conference on research and breeding of game animals. -fa. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:606-607 '58. C, 15.

GAMES, THEORY OF

McKinsey on games. H. Steinhaus. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:234-254 '58. P, 13.

Statistical decision functions and the theory of games. W. Sadowski. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:255-268 '58. P, 13.

GAMMA RAYS

Controlling the quality of construction material with the aid of gamma rays. S. Nikolov, S. Borisov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 8:22-23 '58. B, 16.

GANDHI, MAHANDAS KARAMCHAND

Certain socio-political opinions of Gandhi and their influence on the national liberation struggle in India. F. Cervenansky. Prav studie 6 no. 4:670-697 '58. C, 7.

GANGLIA, NERVOUS
see NERVOUS SYSTEM.

GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO

Burning glow of the tragedy of Lorca; a review of a play. A. Fuchs. Predvoj [1] no. 5:15-16 My'57. C, 1.

GARIBALDI, GIUSEPPE

A name which lives among our people. L. Sustrova. Predvoj [1] no. 10:2 Jl'57. C, 1.

GARLIC

The influence of garlic and onion phytoncides on Paramecium caudatum Ehrbg. in the environment of methylene-blue solution. J. Kiersz, H. Lobanowska. Folia biol 5 no. 4:307-321 '57. P, 13.

GAS
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Construction of an inverted-gas supply siphon below the bottom of the Vltava River. O. Hasik. Voda 37 no. 11:330-331 N'58. C, 16.

Gasification generators using fuel with low-ash content. M. Barchevskii. Paliva 38 no. 11:373-375 N'58. C, 16.

Increasing the capacity of gas furnaces for drying seeds. N. Kallfa. Teknika Alb 5 no. 4:13-15 Jl/Ag'58. A, 16.

Method of eliminating created-phenol water in the production of crude generator gas from lignite. F. Zinburg. Paliva 38 no. 10:337-339 O'58. C, 16.

Nitrogen oxides in carbonization and generator gases. R. Riedl. Paliva 38 no. 10:332-337 O'58. C, 16.

Production of high-caloric gas in the Lurgi furnaces with low-heat carbonization of lignite. H. Riedl. Paliva 38 no. 11:375-378 N'58. C, 16.

7th Congress of the International Gas Union held in Rome, September 25-28, 1958. -dl-. Paliva 38 no. 11:387 N'58. C, 16.

Survey of types and possible uses of gas heaters. I. Cernicky. Paliva 38 no. 11:384-386 N'58. C, 16.

GAS, NATURAL
see also subdivision under ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Stadek, Vojtech. Spalovanie zemneho plynu v kotloch. [Transl. from Russian] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 151 p. [Combustion of natural gas. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., diagrs., graphs] C, 16.

Regional structures as a factor in the distribution of crude-oil and gas deposits. (Conclusion) Nafta Pol 14 no. 7:196-200 Jl'58. P, 16.

Some technical criteria for the exploitation of gas wells. J. Girzejowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 7: 184-190 Jl'58. P, 16.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Estimates of gas engines driven by semiwater gas. (To be contd.) M. Michalowski, M. Palej. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 5 no. 5:183-186 S/O'57. P, 16.

Injection law in feeding systems provided with pumps driven by elastic delivering. G. Baranescu. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 3:367-379 '58. R, 16.

On the extent of compression power necessary to the spark-ignition engines. C. Arama, M. Soare. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 3:381-390 '58. R, 16.

GAS TURBINES

Combined cycles of gas-turbine and steam plants. J. Marecki. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:271-276 O'58. P, 16.

GASES

Apparatus for the delivery of measured amounts of gases. V. Kalab, J. Pinkava. Chem listy 52 no. 1: 156-158 Ja'58. C, 13.

A comparison of methods determining gaseous hydrocarbons in mixtures by gas chromatography and low-temperature distillation. J. Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 12:334-337 D'58. P, 16.

Cooperation with the USSR in the field of gas filtration. J. Kapralek. Zdrav tech 1 no. 3:107-110 '58. C, 16.

An electronic voltage amplifier for indirect registration in gas chromatography. Z. Bohm. Chem listy 52 no. 2:359-360 F'58. C, 13.

Photometric determination of carbon dioxide traces in gases. In German. J. Juranek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:78-84 Ja'58. C, 13.

The problem of a microphone for the measurement of ultrasonic fields in liquids. J. Fazanowicz. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:95-109 '57. P, 13.

Some data about the gas conditions of water of Lithuanian lakes. I. Klimkaite. Moksl pran geol geog 8: 107-119 '58. Li, 12.

Spectrochromatography. I. Determination of isomeric xylenes by the gas-liquid chromatography. J. Franc, J. Jokl. Chem listy 52 no. 2:276-282 F'58. C, 13.

The thermal pressure of gases in a nonisothermic contact with the walls. C. Simoi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 3/4:93-107 '57. R, 16.

Thermal pressure of liquids of solid walls. C. Simoi, T. Suhateanu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:15-23 '56. R, 16.

GASOLINE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Desulfurization of gasoline by domestic bauxite. D. Gjurgjevic, R. Lipovscak. Nafta Jug 9 no. 9: 255-260 S'58. Y, 16.

GASTROENTEROLOGY

Prispevky k otazkam vyzyvy a gastroenterologie; prispevky ustavu pre vyskum vyzivy ludu v Bratislave 1955-1956. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 297 p. [Contribution to the problems of nutrition and gastroenterology; contributions of the Research Institute of People's Nutrition in Bratislava, 1955-1956. English, German, and Russian summaries. map, bibl., graphs, tables] C, 13.

GEARING

Establishing some criteria regarding the selection of materials for manufacturing cylindrical gear wheels with straight cogs. B. Horovitz. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:89-100 '57. R, 16.

GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

Binary impulse reductor AB-017. J. Kuba. Hut listy 10 no. 11:663-665 N'55. C, 16.

GELATIN

Colorimetric estimation of iron in gelatins by means of 2, 2'-bipyridyl. J. Benes. Chem prum 8 no. 2:84-85 F'58. C, 16.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC
see DYNAMOS and this subdivision under POLAND.

GENES
see HEREDITY.

GENETICS

Ideologic offensive and scientific truth. A. Putrament. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:827-829 N'58. P, 15.

K. V. Kosikov's article "The Directional Genetic Changeability of Fermentative Properties of Yeast under the Influence of a Special Base." K. R. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:334-335 '58. P, 13.

A letter to the editor; remarks on T. Marchlewski's article "Problems of contemporary genetics." Z. Kraczkiewicz. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:309-310 '58. P, 13.

GENITALS

Histochemical investigations of the variability of the lipide content in the female apocrine glands. J. Ackermann, Z. Nowicki. Folia biol 5 no. 4:283-292 '57. P, 13.

GEOBOTANY
see subdivision PHYTOGEOGRAPHY under SLOVAKIA.

GEODESY
see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Classical and modern methods of evaluating the precision of compensation by indirect observations. W. Christow. Geod i kart 7 no. 1:12-33 '58. P, 13.

GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH

Kazimiera Paszkowska-Jezowa; an obituary. M. Slawoszewska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:572-577 '56/57. P, 4.

GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS

Study of the Azimuthal method of simultaneous determination of geographical coordinates and an object's azimuth by the observation of stars at a constant distance. L. Cichowicz. Geod i kart 7 no. 1:34-76 '58. P, 13.

GEOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Celym svetem; zemepisne a politicke prehledy vsech zemi sveta. [Zpracovali: Karel Kuchar et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1958. 524 p. [World guide; a geographical and political survey of all countries of the world. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), col. maps (part fold.), tables] C, 12.

Mistera, Ludvik. Geografie lidovych demokracii. Mapky sest. Dagmar Wildova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 344 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Geography of the people's democracies; a university textbook. 1st ed. maps, bibl., tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket] C, 12.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

Blazek, Miroslav. Hospodarskogeograficky prehled socialistickych zemi. Miroslav Blazek, Zdenek Hoffmann, Vladimir Matousek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 180 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [A survey of the economic geography of the socialist countries; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Hrala, Vaclav. Hospodarskogeograficky prehled kapitalistickych zemi. Vaclav Hrala a Frantisek Kahoun. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 191 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [A survey of the economic geography of the capitalist countries; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

GEOIDS

Prospects for detailed investigation of the geoid in the territory of Lithuanian SSR. A. Razinskas. Moksl pran geol geog 8:120-132 '58. Li, 12.

GEOLOGY
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIAN, RUSSIA.

Application of cement to drilling wells in geologic research drilling. T. Simic. Tehn pregl 10 no. 4: 116-121 '58. Y, 16.

GEOMETRY

Pavlicek, Jan B. Zaklady neeukleidovske geometrie Lobacevskeho. [1. vyd. Praha] Prirodovedecke vydavatelstvi, 1953. 221 p. (Kruh, 43) [Elements of Lobachevskii's non-Euclidean geometry. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.] C, 13.

Basic laws of multidimensional central axonometry. Pts. 2-3. V. Havel. Mat fyz cas SAV 8 no. 2:103-114 '58. C, 13.

Cyclographic representation in a plane. V. Medek. Mat fyz cas SAV 8 no. 2:73-80 '58. C, 13.

Geometric parameters. A. Bilimobic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55:59-68 '57. Y, 13.

Geometry of a group of affine transformations for which a parabola remains invariant. R. Wilniewczyc. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:287-298 '58. P, 13.

On the elliptic systems of straight lines in biaxial geometry. B. Petkanchin. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:135-161 '57. B, 13.

GEOMORPHOLOGY
see subdivision under DALMATIA, LITHUANIA.

GEOPHYSICS

Application of artificial satellites for military purposes. M. Velimirovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:428-433 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

A geophysical congress in Toronto. L. Egyed. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:374-379 D'57. H, 8.

Geophysics and the petroleum industry. A. Kislow. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:207-210 Ag'58. P, 16.

Launching of a new geophysical rocket by Soviet Russia. Z. Rowecki. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:55-58 N'58. P, 17.

The summer expedition leaves for Spitsbergen. D.S. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:16 Jl'58. P, 13.

GEORGE, HENRY

Georgeism. E. Szanto, R. Hoch. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1296-1310 D'58. H, 5.

GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - HISTORY

A page from the history of the Georgian-Bulgarian cultural relations. A. Shanidze. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:98-104 '58. B, 4.

GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - INDUSTRIES

Development of industry in Georgia and Transcaucasia during the 19th and 20th centuries. Z. Urbanova. Polit ekon 6 no. 9:801-805 '58. C, 5.

GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA) - PRINTING

Typographic activities of Mihail Stefan in Georgian SSR. D. Dumitrescu. Studii ist 11 no. 4:135-138 '58. R, 4.

GEORGIEV, GAVRIL

Letters from Gavril Georgiev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4: 419-425 '58. B, 6.

GERLACH, HEINRICH

An antiwar novel in Western Germany; a book review. jj. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:797-799 '58. C, 11.

GERMAN, PATRIARCH OF SERBIA

Mr. German, Bishop of Zica, is elected new Patriarch of the Serbian Orthodox Church. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:27 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

GERMAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

GERMAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, GERMAN.

GERMAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, GERMAN.

GERMAN EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, GERMAN.

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An antiwar novel in Western Germany; a book review. jj. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:797-799 '58. C, 11.

Tragic pages; a book review. A. Sluckaite. Lit ir men no. 51:2 D'58. Li, 11.

GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Vieser, Dolores. Hema Krska; zivljepisni roman sv. Heme, 970-1045. Poslovenil J. P. Celovec, Druzb sv. Monorja. (Druzinske vecernice, zv. 11-12) [Hemma von Gurk; a biographic novel on St. Hemma, 970-1045. Tr. from the German] Y, 11.
Vol. 1. 1957. 206 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 207-373 p.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literature of revenge, iron, and blood. J. Spitzer. Slov pohl 74 no. 11:1196-1206 N'58. C, 11.

GERMAN OPERA
see OPERA, GERMAN.

GERMAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, GERMAN.

GERMAN PHILOSOPHY
see PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Friedrich Holderlin; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on March 18, 1958. Z. Zygulski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:78-84 '58. P, 1.

GERMAN POETS
see POETS, GERMAN.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

The Berlin problem must be solved! M. Imre. Tarsad sz 13 no. 12:100-105 D'58. H, 6.

GERMANIUM

Connecting electric leads to germanium and silicon. L. Fikes. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:307 Ag'58. C, 16.

GERMANIUM DIODES

Germanium photodiodes. J. Klamka. Przegl telekom 31 no. 6:180-181 Je'58. P, 16.

Point-contact germanium diodes of little resistance. A. Ambroziak. Przegl telekom 31 no. 6:177-179 Je'58. P, 16.

GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Franz Kafka's searching and erring. O. Kosta. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:784-786 '58. C, 11.

GERMANS IN LATVIA

Between Riga and Rostock there are close relations. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:33 Ja 11'59. La, 1.

GERMANS IN POLAND

Klafkowski, Alfons. Okupacja niemiecka w Polsce w swietle prawa narodowego. Poznan, Wydawn. Instytutu Zashodniego, 1946. 196 p. [German occupation of Poland in the light of the law of nations. bibl., notes] P, 7.

Antifascist Germans in the Polish revolutionary resistance movement. W. Gora. Polityka 3 no. 1:6 Ja'59. P, 6.

GERMANS IN TRANSYLVANIA

G. Oprescu's Bisericile cetati ale sasilor din Ardeal (Church Fortesses of Saxons in Transylvania); a book review. I. Bielz. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:353 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

J. Giertych's Poland and Germany; a book review. Selector. Horyzonty no. 30:13-21 N'58. P, 1.

A Polish book on the Oder and Neisse Rivers; a review of Boleslaw Wiewiora's Granica polsko-niemiecka w swietle prawa miedzynarodowego (The Polish-German Border in the Light of International Law). A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:4 Ja'58. P, 7.

GERMANY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Establishment of the Communist Party of Germany. H. Matern. Tarsad sz 13 no. 12:26-38 D'58. H, 6.

GERMANY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic contacts of Novgorod Veliki with Lithuania, Poland, and the cities of southern Germany in the 15th century. A. Kersten. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:130-166 '58. P, 1.

GERMANY - EDUCATION

German traditions of patriotic education and education in international friendship shown in the works of J. G. Herder (1744-1803). Tr. from the German. G. Mundorfova. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc 3:83-112 '57. C, 8.

GERMANY - HISTORY

In order to understand each other; the German settling of accounts. S. Jellenta. Tygod powsz 12 no. 45:5 N'58. P, 3.

GERMANY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Five acts of the German drama. M. Hofman. Polityka 2 no. 48:1-2 N'58. P, 6.

GERMANY - PRINTING

History of printing in Frankfurt. Typografia 61 no. 6: 18-19 '58. C, 2.

GERMANY - SOCIALISM

Spartacist movement; Rosa Luxemburg and Karl Liebknecht were killed in Berlin on January 16, 1919. B. Pejovic. Komunist 17 no. 90:7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

GERMANY - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

A significant anniversary. J. Nezkusil. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:465-466 '58. C, 7.

Twenty-five years since the victory in Leipzig; documents and material on the International Antifascist Movement in defense of Georgi Dimitrov and other defendant communists in the lawsuit for setting the Reichstag on fire. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:365-415 '58. B, 6.

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Simulated German airfields in the Second World War. J. Kaszubski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:68-72 D'58. P, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery of Czechoslovakia and the German Democratic Republic at the 27th Poznan International Fair. J. M. Nowe roln 7 no. 21: 866-868 N'58. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Possibilities of increasing labor productivity on large farms. O. Rosenkranz. Zag ekon rol no. 5:41-54 '58. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ARCHIVES

Questions of economic types of written documents and their filing in the German Democratic Republic. Z. Sarkozi. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:221-223 '58. H, 4.

Written documents relating to Hungary housed in the German Central Archives at Potsdam. Gy. Komoroczy. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:80-96 '58. H, 4.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ART

Army Art Studio's exhibition in the German Democratic Republic. J. S. Csl voyak 7 no. 24:8 N'58. C, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - BOOKS

...ishments.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FLOUR MILLS

The milling industry in the German Democratic Republic. K. Andra. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:296-298 '58. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Modern machinery for work in forests in the German Democratic Republic. (To be contd.) E. Kaminski. Las pol 31 no. 24:18-19 D'57. P, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FRUIT

Production of juices in the German Democratic Republic; conclusions after a study visit in the German Democratic Republic. I. Marinescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:3-5 '58. R, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Reorganization of industrial management in the German Democratic Republic and Czechoslovakia. I. Juhasz. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:244-247 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INTERIOR DECORATION

A modern six-story department store for interior decoration opens in Berlin. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:248-251 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIQUID FUELS

Experiences of the German Democratic Republic in supplying the country with liquid fuel. (To be contd.) B. Lipka. Nafta Pol 13 no. 4:105-107 Ap'57. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTORCYCLES

Already 100,000 JAWA-CZ motorcycles are on the highways of the German Democratic Republic; Czechoslovakia, greatest exporter of motorcycles. K. Ruzicka. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:805 D'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - NAVY

Our comrades stand guard. R. Kalcik. Csl vojak 7 no. 23:22-23 N'58. C, 17.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PAPER

Paper converting in the German Democratic Republic. M. Klimes, M. Soucek. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 11:257-259 N'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

The problem of political parties as legal institutions in the scientific literature of the German Federal Republic. M. Sobolewski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:997-1010 D'58. P, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Friends and enemies. L. Porjes. Predvoj [1] no. 5:13-14 My'57. C, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SHIPPING

Between Riga and Rostock there are close relations. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:33 Ja 11'59. La, 1.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SPORTS

Development and meaning of the Sports Badge of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. I. Wonneberger. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:753-763 '58. C, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Polytechnic education in the German Democratic Republic. I. Szaniawski. Nowa szkola no. 10:39-41 O'58. P, 8.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

...resistance scale for quality improve-...tile industry. G. von Hornuff. Leka ...o. 6:8-9 '58. B, 16.

...N - TRADE-UNIONS

...s in the development of trade-unions ...rmany. A. Razvan. Munca sindic 2 no. 9: 5.

...N - TRANSPORTATION, AUTO-

...ort-distance freight transportation ...many. B. Nemec. Siln doprava 6 ... C, 5.

...N - AGRICULTURE

...stern Germany. P. Dabrowski. .20:836-839 N'58. P, 15.

...rm labor in the German Federal Re... Ieradzki. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:116-...

...N - APARTMENT HOUSES

...uction in the German Federal ...rom city planning to architecture. ...ycie gosp 12 no. 30:4-5 Jl'57. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ARCHIVES

Archival problems in West Germany on the 35th Day of Archivists arranged in Koblenz. A. Lengyel. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:200-204 '58. H, 4.

Inventories of German archives. F. Oltvai. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:206-210 '58. H, 4.

Role of microfilms in the German Federal Republic; an account of a study trip. L. Krizsan. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:97-102 '58. H, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - BANKS AND BANKING

"Deutsche Bank A. G.," the core of German imperialism. Predvoj [1] no. 6:[2] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE

The raw materials world market; Western Germany and the liquidity in international payments. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:442-444 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Old prescription. -JT-. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:515 Ag'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Across two countries. A. Lepkowski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 45:4 N'58. P, 3.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

The cornerstone of West German diplomacy. I. Jankovic. Predvoj [1] no. 8:[2] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Certain new legal provisions in the field of family law in Western Germany; critical notes. J. Petrulakova. Pravna obzor 41 no. 9:567-572 '58. C, 7.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DWELLINGS

Housing construction in Western Germany. J. Carda. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:546-549 O'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bourgeois theory of prosperity of the masses in capitalism and the West-German reality. G. Nisipeanu. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:50-62 Je'58. R, 5.

Coal, steel, and social conflicts. J. Kowalewski. Polityka 2 no. 49:8 '58. P, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

New municipal heat and power stations in the German Federal Republic. J. Michejda. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:347-350 N'58. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ESPIONAGE

An imposter at the head of the organization of "free jurists." RKK. Csl vojak 7 no. 24:30 N'58. C, 17.

GERMANY, WESTERN - HISTORY

Development, purpose, and goal of the Ostforschung of Western Germany. F. Gentzen. Wiad hist 1 no. 6: 410-418 N/D'58. P, 4.

GERMANY, WESTERN - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Marjanovic, D. Hydroelectric-power stations on the Main River. D. Marjanovic. Saop Hidr inst no. 11: 30-34 '58. Y, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Some impressions of the Interkama Exhibition organized in Dusseldorf. E. Acs. Meres automat 6 no. 9:250-253 '58. H, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Atomic dilemma of the European Syngman Rhee. J. Sekaj. Predvoj [1] no. 4:12-13 My'57. C, 1.

Fifteen perished; will millions die? J. Sekaj. Predvoj [1] no. 8:[4] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

Friends and enemies. L. Porjes. Predvoj [1] no. 5:13-14 My'57. C, 1.

Notes from overseas. Predvoj [1] no. 11:[4] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

Policy of the German Socialist Party before elections to the Federal Parliament. J. Blansky. Predvoj [1] no. 10:14-15 Jl'57. C, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Prestressed constructions in the German Federal Republic; remarks from a trip to the German Federal Republic. R. Kowalczyk, J. Pietrzykowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:199-205 Je'58. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

"O, du lieber Augustin"; or, The menace threatening Germany repulsed. I. Jankovic. Predvoj [1] no. 5:14 My'57. C, 1.

GERMANY, WESTERN - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Protection of nature in Germany. W. Goetel. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:357-370 '58. P, 13.

GERMINATION

A biochemic method for the evaluation of the effect of certain substances on germination. L. Buruiana and others. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:119-126 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

Variation of the catalase and the concentration of citric acid in seeds during germination. L. Buruiana and others. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:127-137 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

GHETALDI, MARINO

The archival sources on the life of Marino Ghetaldi. D. Pavlovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55: 77-87 '57. Y, 13.

GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ

J. Giertych's Poland and Germany; a book review. Selector. Horyzonty no. 30:13-21 N'58. P, 1.

GIRDERS

Bending of beams at equidistant elastic supports. V. Bogunovic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3: 53-63 '58. Y, 16.

Certain addition to the theory of cable-concrete girders. T. Hop. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:181-187 Je'58. P, 16.

Computation of the breaking points of reinforced-concrete girders by the method of linear stresses. J. Lempicki, S. Marcjanek. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:217-222 Jl'58. P, 16.

Designing optimal plate-girder cross sections with consideration of web stability. H. Czubakowski, J. Krajewski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:75-87 '57. P, 16.

Distribution of stresses in flanges of I beams under transverse loading. J. Dorobczynski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:49-73 '57. P, 16.

An example of the numerical integration of the differential equation of the oscillation of a beam of variable cross sections. N. Naerlovic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3:19-24 '58. Y, 16.

A factory hall with large span covered with lattice girders from reinforced concrete. S. Cristescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 8:425-433 Ag'58. R, 16.

Free vibrations of a single-span beam supported in the most general way. R. Solecki. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:155-160 My'58. P, 16.

Free vibrations of rectangular cross-section girders with parabolically variable heights. R. Solecki. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:278-284 Ag'58. P, 16.

Investigation of the behavior of prestressed girders in high temperature. T. Kluz. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:301-308 S'58. P, 16.

The optimum height for truss girders. D. Mateescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 9:588-592 S'58. R, 16.

The problem of a bond between steel and concrete in reinforced-concrete girders. A. Kuryllo, L. Doroszkiewicz. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:297-301 S'58. P, 16.

GIRLS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GIUROVA, N. P.

From the experiences of N. P. Giurova, the well-known weaver. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:24-26 '58. B, 16.

GLACIERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

GLAGOLITIC ALPHABET

Supuk, Ante. Sibenski glagoljski spomenici. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1957. 239 p. [The Glagolitic monuments of Sibenik. facsims., footnotes, indexes] Y, 11.

GLASS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Characteristic point of the viscosity of glass during its processing. Quick indication of the course of viscosity depending upon the temperature. Tr. from the German. A. Dietzel, R. Bruckner. Elektronika 4 no. 7:254-269 Jl'58. P, 16.

The effect of glass dust on the human body. E. Szmaj. Szklo 9 no. 11:314-317 N'58. P, 16.

A few remarks on the situation of the world glass production. B. Pudlo. Szklo 9 no. 10:291-292 O'58. P, 16.

The heat balance of a glass tank. W. Rybak. Szklo 9 no. 11:309-314 N'58. P, 16.

Improvement of the quality of glass packaging by superficial treatment. A. Herteanu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:29 '58. R, 16.

Production of optically transparent semiconducting films on glass by the hydrolysis of activated $SnCl_4$. J. Wojciechowski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:457-467 '58. P, 16.

The use of glass conduits in the milk industry. Rev ind aliment animale no. 6:16-17 '58. R, 16.

GLAZAROVA, JARMILA, PSEUD.

Remarks on Jarmila Glazarova; a biographic note. J. Reitmannova. Host do domu [2] no. 12:563-564 D'55. C, 11.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

GLISIC, MILOVAN D.

Ideologic portrait of Milovan D. Glisic. G. Dobrasinovic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5: 195-202 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

GLOW DISCHARGES
see ELECTRIC DISCHARGES.

GLUCOSE

Use of a respirometer in soil microbiology. II. Glucose metabolism in a soil sample. Drobnik, Jaroslav. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:5-16 '58. C, 13.

GLUTAMINE

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides; structure of eisenin. J. Rudinger, Z. Pravda. Chem listy 52 no. 1:120-129 Ja'58. C, 13.

GLYCINE

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVII. Glycinenaphthol Violet, a new chelatometric indicator. B. Budesinsky. Chem listy 52 no. 2:247-249 F'58. C, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. In German. M. Kopanica, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:50-56 Ja'58. C, 13.

GLYCOSYLAMINES

Formation of acylated glycosylamine derivatives. J. Stanek, M. Cerny. Chem listy 52 no. 1:149-150 Ja'58. C, 13.

GOES, DAMIAO DE

A Portuguese humanist in the 16th-century Poland. W. Weintraub. Teki hist 9:35-39 '58. P, 4.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

Zdzislaw Jachimecki and Wlodzimierz Pozniak's Antoni Radziwill i jego muzyka do Fausta (Antoni Radziwill and His Music to Faust); a book review. W. Malinowski. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:342-344 '58. P, 9.

GOLD

Determination of gold in the presence of copper and cadmium. V. Ivkovic, S. Saule. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:465-474 '55. Y, 13.

GOLDEN HAMSTER
see HAMSTERS.

GOLTSEV, VIKTOR VIKTOROVICH

Letters of Eliza Orzeszkowa to Viktor Goltsev and Mikhail Stasiulevich. S. Fiszman, A. Semczuk. Slavia orientalis 6:290-298 '57. P, 1.

GONADS

The development and differentiation of gonads in Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. A. Jurand. Folia biol 5 no. 3:123-149 '57. P, 13.

GONIOMETRY

Digital generator of the goniometric function for a machine to calculate structural factors. C. Novak. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:109-111 '58. C, 13.

GORIACHKIN, VASILII PROKHOROVICH

Academician V. P. Goriachkin, founder of the theory on agricultural machinery. I. Georgiev. Koop zem no. 11:39 N'58. B, 15.

GORKII, MAKSIM

Certain characters in M. Gorkii's novel The Life of Klim Samgin. J. Burian. Sbor lit BU no. 4:42-49 '57. C, 11.

GOTHIC ART
see ART, GOTHIC.

GOTZ, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Gotz' book Vaclav Rezac; a review. V. Vale Sbor lit BU no. 4:155-157 '57. C, 11.

GRAIN
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Investigation of the methods for measuring moisture content in grain; an account of the work of the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Indust Subcommittee on Measuring Moisture. L. Szalai. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:373-375 N/D'58. H, 16.

Modern methods of fighting insects. W. Matzke. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:302-304 '58. P, 15.

A simple method of determining mold in grain. Z. Duma, H. Mozolewska. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11: 309-311 '58. P, 15.

GRAMSCI, ANTONIO

Antonio Gramsci. (M). Predvoj [1] no. 2:12 My'57. C, 1.

GRAPE CULTURE
see subdivision VITICULTURE under BULGARIA.

GRAPES
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

GRAPHIC ARTS
see also subdivision under DALMATIA.

Concerning some terms of graphic arts. V. Kairiukstis Lit ir men no. 51:3 D'58. Li, 11.

GRASSES
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Experiments in drying grass by infrared rays. Koop zem no. 11:21 N'58. B, 15.

Orientation of fisheries in the inundatory region of the Danube River, in view of extending the agro-reed damming in this region. G. Mirica. Rev ind aliment animale no. 6:1-5 '58. R, 16.

GRAVEL

Rationalized exploitation and development of quarries and ballast pits as a source of cheaper railroad construction. O. Vlad. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 9: 473-474 S'58. R, 16.

GRAVESTONES
see subdivision SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS under RUMANIA.

GRAVITY
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

State of weightlessness created in jet planes. A. Garnowicz. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:31-37 N'58. P, 17.

GT. BRIT. - AGRICULTURE

Trends in the British agricultural policy. H. M. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:96-102 '57. P, 15.

GT. BRIT. - AIR

Introduction of rules against air pollution in Great Britain. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 5:78-82 My'58. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - ART

Architecture and fine arts in England. LK. Vytv um 8 no. 6:272-275 '58. C, 10.

GT. BRIT. - COAL

Nationalization of the coal industry in Great Britain. J. Sianko. Przegl obcy 2 no. 6:55-69 Je'58. P, 1.

GT. BRIT. - COMMUNIST PARTY

A new page of the history of struggles; after the 25th Congress of the Communist Party of Great Britain. J. M. Predvoj [1] no. 2:[2] of cover My'57. C, 1.

GT. BRIT. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Life in England. V. Ruskulis, L. Mieze. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:20 D 27'58. La, 1.

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

English people do not want to play with boomerang. -m-. Predvoj [1] no. 7:[2] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

GT. BRIT. - ELECTRIC POWER

Ten year's progress in the generation of power in Great Britain. J. Michejda. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 7:217-220 Jl'58. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Examples of the location of new large thermal-power plants in the United States and Great Britain. W. Ney. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 9:276-280 S'58. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Foreign policy news. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:7-8 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

GT. BRIT. - FUEL

Third year of activity of the National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service in Great Britain. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 5:94-96 My'58. P, 16.

GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

Historical research problems in English local archives. J. Kanyar. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:234-236 '58. H, 4.

GT. BRIT. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

The Administrative Staff College, Henley on the Thames. H. Taylor. Izbor rukovod no. 4:16-19 D'58. Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - INDUSTRIES

Competition between the Chinese People's Republic and England in the field of industry. V. Aldea. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:101-107 O'58. R, 5.

GT. BRIT. - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Sections, pounds, sentiments. W. Pawlak. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 3:6 F'58. P, 7.

Themis on the Thames. A. Lasocki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:6 F'58. P, 7.

GT. BRIT. - METEOROLOGY

Reorganization of meteorologic services in Great Britain. B.I. Idojaras 62 no. 5:302-304 S/O'58. H, 13.

GT. BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES

Two masterpieces. Z. D. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6: 243-246 '58. P, 3.

GT. BRIT. - MOTORCYCLES

Bold step. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:525-526 Ag'58. C, 16.

Following a new path. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:822-824 D'58. C, 16.

GT. BRIT. - NUCLEAR REACTORS

Increase in atmospheric radioactivity at Legionowo caused by the explosion of a reactor in England. S. Tajchman. Gaz obserw 11 no. 8:10 Ag'58. P, 13.

GT. BRIT. - PAINTINGS

Report on a study sojourn in London. L. Cermak, V. Hrsak. Ljetopis JAZU 62:450-466 '58. Y, 1.

GT. BRIT. - POLITICAL PARTIES

The conference of welfare compromises. D. Dolinar. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:477 O'58. Y, 1.

Social property in the program of the Labor Party. J. Zielinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:4-5 S'57. P, 5.

GT. BRIT. - RADIOISOTOPES

British center for radiochemical production in Amersham. M. Mach. Chem prum 8 no. 2:74-80 F'58. C, 16.

GREECE - HEATING

Remarks on the origin and development of central heating in ancient times. W. Lepik-Kopaczynska. Archeologia 7 no. 2:109-135 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

GREEK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aeschylus' Lycurgea; a lecture delivered on January 18, 1957, in Warsaw. W. Steffen. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:54-57 '58. P, 1.

Sophocles' Telephus; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on February 23, 1957. S. Srebrny. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:64-73 '58. P, 1.

GREEK LANGUAGE

The status of researches on the Greek texts in the linear B scrolls; a lecture delivered in Krakow on March 29, 1957. J. Safarewicz. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:43-53 '58. P, 1.

Transliteration of Greek proper nouns into Estonian. E. Nurm. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:43-52 '58. E, 11.

GREENE, GRAHAM

Graham Greene. K. Doromby. Vigilia 23 no. 12:718-734 D'58. H, 3.

GREENHOUSES

Somos, Andras. Zoldseghajtatas. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 286 p. [Vegetable forcing] H, 15.

GRICIUS, AUGUSTINAS

A. Gricius' "The Turkeys" and the people; a review of a motion picture. J. Paukste. Svyturys 10 no. 24:25 D'58. Li, 1.

GRIGORESCU, NICOLAE JON

Grigorescu in Fontainebleau. R. Niculescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:213-254 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

The last church decorated by Grigorescu. B. Brezianu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:255-276 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

GRINDING

Increasing capacity of centerless grinding machines by auxiliary attachements. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11: 488-489 N'58. C, 16.

GRIPPE

see INFLUENZA.

GROHAR, IVAN

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. Ivan Grohar, 1867-1911; retrospektivna razstava. Ljubljana, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ivan Grohar, 1867-1911; a retrospective exhibition. French summary. illus., ports., bibl.] Y, 10.

Retrospective exhibition of Ivan Grohar's works; a criticism. Z. K. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:535-536 N'58. Y, 1.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Comparison of the social product and the level of prices in different countries. K. P. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:61-63 N'58. P, 5.

GROWTH

A biochemic method for the evaluation of the effect of certain substances on germination. L. Buruiana and others. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:119-126 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

The regenerative character of choroid plexuses and their influence on growth and development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. M. Jordan. Folia biol 5 no. 4:233-247 '57. P, 13.

GUANINE

Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt. 3. The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas. In English. W. Leyko. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 6:1-7 '57. P, 13.

GUARDIAN AND WARD

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

GUBERINA, PETAR

Petar Guberina; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:202-203 '57. Y, 1.

GUDERNA, LADISLAV

L. Guderna's exhibition in Zilina. G. Hupka. Predvoj [1] no. 6:16, [3] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

GUILT (LAW)

"We punished against our conscience." Lemiesz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:7 F'58. P, 7.

GULLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

GUMS AND RESINS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Resin saving in the production of chip boards. Tr. from the Russian. A. F. Darda. Faipar 8 no. 10: 312 O'58. H, 16.

Resin tannings with semitanning materials. Gy. Vago. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:169-172 D'58. H, 16.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Use of anion exchange resins in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum on the anion exchange resin OAL. I. Kulcickyj, F. Svacha. Chem listy 52 no. 2:340-342 F'58. C, 13.

GYNECOLOGY

Vago, Octavian. Tratamentul hormonal in ginecologie si obstetrica [de] O. Vago [si] P. Elias. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1957. 329 p. [Hormonal treatment in gynecology and obstetrics. illus.] R, 14.

GYPSUM

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

GYROSCOPE

Dynamics of the correction systems of gyro horizons. J. Morawski. Prace Inst lotn 7:31-40 '58. P, 16.

GYULAI, ZOLTAN

Professor Zoltan Gyulai at 70. B. J. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:379-380 D'57. H, 8.

HABIT

Customs and habits. S. Garczynski. Wojsko lud no. 1: 48-52 Ja'59. P, 17.

HABSBURG, HOUSE OF

Habsburg's financial policy in Transylvania at the end of the 17th century. I. Sabau. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:193-212 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

HAIR

Dzierzykraj-Rogalski, Tadeusz. Barwa oczu i wlosow a grupy krwi. [Colour of eyes and hair and blood groups] Wroclaw, 1958. 96 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 44) [English summary. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

HALAGA, ONDREJ R.

Ondrej R. Halaga's Archiv mesta Kosic (Archives of the City of Kosice); a book review. K. Rebro. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:496-497 '58. C, 7.

HALECKI, OSKAR

Bibliography of historical works of Professor Oskar Halecki. Teki hist 9:96-99 '58. P, 4.

HALLOYSITE

Use of halloysite and pictorial clay of Piestany as a filler in the paper industry. E. Kozmal, J. Jurkovic. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 9:201-207 S'58. C, 16.

HALOGENS

Some properties and miscibility of crystals ClX, BrX, IX where X=[Cu(SCN$_2$H$_4$)$_3$]. In English. H. Kozinska, A. Swaryczewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 11:1-7 '57. P, 13.

HAMM, JOSIP

Josip Hamm; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:204-206 '57. Y, 1.

HAMSTERS

The effect of hypothermia on the duration of pregnancy in the golden hamster. In English. W. Czajkowski. Folia biol 6 no. 3:195-202 '58. P, 13.

Ontogenetic changes in the natural resistance of the golden hamster to colchicine. In English. S. Skowron, M. Jordan. Folia biol 6 no. 3:191-193 '58. P, 13.

Skin homografts in the golden hamster. In English. A. Skowron-Cendrzak, I. Spisak-Plonka. Folia biol 6 no. 3:187-189 '58. P, 13.

HAN, HERMAN

The life of Herman Han (1574-1628), painter and citizen of Danzig. J. Pasierb. Rocz gdanski 15/16:400-417 '56/57. P, 4.

HANAK, BOHUS

Successes of a Slovak artist in the Soviet Union. -ms-. Predvoj [1] no. 10:[3] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

HANDICRAFT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA, TRANSYLVANIA.

Handicraft Exhibition in London. A. Zak. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:37-38 '58. P, 5.

HANGARS

Double-arch shell roof with a 101.5 m. span for an airplane hangar. K. Thiel, Z. Pawlowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:239-243 Jl'58. P, 16.

HANZLICEK, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Hanzlicek's Prakticke cvicenia v skolskej dielni (Practical Training in the School Workshop); a book review. R. Sokolik. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:638 '58. C, 8.

HARBORS

see subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

Krutkov's theory of the tensor of the stress function. L. Kowalewski. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:61-75 '57. P, 13.

HARMONIC FUNCTIONS (Continued)

Note on the derivation of the Laplace equation on surface tension. S. Barta. Mat fyz cas SAV 8 no. 2:123-126 '58. C, 13.

Remarks on the Poisson formula. In French. W. Krysicki. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 7:1-24 '57. P, 13.

HARMONY

Novak, Ludvik. Harmonie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Harmony; a university textbook. 1st ed. music]
Vol. 3. 1958. 150 p.
Vol. 4. 1958. 129 p.

HARPSICHORD

Acoustic spectra of the harpsichord and the piano. M. Kwiek, K. Flatau, E. Karaskiewicz. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:49-60 '57. P, 13.

HARVESTING
see subdivision under POLAND.

HARVEY, WILLIAM

A congress in London and Folkestone commemorating the 300th anniversary of W. Harvey's death. O. Poupa. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:43-49 F'58. C, 13.

HASEK, JAROSLAV

Hasek, literary and nonliterary. R. Pytlik. Novy zivot Prague no. 1:39-49 '59. C, 11.

Last days of Jaroslav Hasek. V. Stejskal. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:779-783 '58. C, 11.

HAY
see subdivision under POLAND.

HEALTH EDUCATION

Prirucnik za zdravstveno prosvjecivanje omladine. Zagreb, Glavni odbor Crvenog krizа Hrvatske [1957] 266 p. [Manual for the health education of youth. illus., index] Y, 14.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

HEART

Aubert, H. Profilaxia si tratamentul tulburarilor de ritm cardiac [de] H. Aubert, S. Gavrilescu [et] L. Stanciu. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 83 p. (Profilaxie si tratament. [Prophylaxis and treatment of cardiac rhythm disturbances. illus.] R, 13.

Mironov, Petur. Aterosklerotichna miokardiopatiia; miokardioskleroza, miokardiofibroza. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizultura, 1958. 117 p. [Atherosclerosis miocardia disease, miocardia sclerosis, miocardia fibrosis] B, 14.

HEAT

Fundamentals for the evaluation of thermal surroundings. I. Malcic. Kem ind 7 no. 10:251-255 O'58. Y, 16.

Temperature distribution on radiant heating surfaces. In German. J. Gruber. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:51-56 '58. H, 16.

Use of heat energy in the dry slaking of coke. J. Sentek, J. Mikulski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8: 196-200 Ag'58. P, 16.

Use of waste heat in the rotary kilns for the production of zinc oxide. E. Ryszka, R. Bortel. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:17-24 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

HEATHS
see subdivision MOORS AND HEATHS under ESTONIA.

HEATING
see also subdivision under GREECE.

Criteria for selecting components of an electricity-resistant alloy for use in heating. A. Nanu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:107-119 '57. R, 16.

Using the surface-crystallization method in casting sections of radiators for central heating. J. Hruska. Nova technika no. 12:564-565 '58. C, 16.

Utilization of heat in mining. V. Peer. Paliva 38 no. 8: 279-280 Ag'58. C, 16.

HEAVY INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under POLAND.

HEAVY METALS

Heavy metals in food. D. Rosu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:14-17 '58. R, 16.

HEDGEHOGS

The spatial orientation in hedgehogs of the species Erinaceus roumanicus Barret-Hamilton. M. Dylewska. Folia biol 5 no. 1/2:73-98 '57. P, 13.

HEGEL, GEORGE WILHELM FREDRICH

Personality and history; disputes concerning Hegel's historicity in the Russian thought of the middle of the 19th century. A. Walicki. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:117-120 '58. P, 1.

Role of aesthetics in Hegel's philosophical system. L. Focht. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:251-260 O'58. Y, 1.

HEMATOLOGY
see BLOOD.

HEMIPTERA

The compensatory hyper-regeneration of antennae in Hemiptera; remarks on A. Wolsky's article. B. Konieczna-Marczynska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:332 '58. P, 13.

HEMMA VON GURK

Vieser, Dolores. Hema Krska; zivljepisni roman sv. Heme, 970-1045. Poslovenil J. P. Celovec, Druzba sv. Monorja. (Druzinske vecernice, zv. 11-12) [Hemma von Gurk; a biographic novel on St. Hemma, 970-1045. Tr. from the German] Y, 11.
Vol. 1. 1957. 206 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 207-373 p.

HEMP
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

MKS-1.5 threshing machine for hemp. P. Gospodinov, K. Vasilev. Koop zem no. 10:32-33 O'58. B, 15.

HERBEN, JAN

From Jan Herben's correspondence. P. Pesta. Sbor lit BU no. 4:124-134 '57. C, 11.

HERBICIDES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Method for increasing the selective capability of herbicides. Koop zem no. 11:26 N'58. B, 15.

HERBS
see subdivision under POLAND.

HERCEGOVINA
see BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON

German traditions of patriotic education and education in international friendship shown in the works of J. G. Herder (1744-1803). Tr. from the German. G. Mundorfova. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc 3:83-112 '57. C, 8.

HEREDITY

The inheritance of a behavior trait in the domestic dog. In English. T. Marchlewski. Folia biol 6 no. 3:239-244 '58. P, 13.

Remarks on M. Westergaard's article "Chemical Mutagenesis in Relation to the Concept of the Gene." I. Geyer-Duszynska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:329-332 '58. P, 13.

Remarks on P. N. Dubinin's article "The Ionizing Rays and Human Heredity." H. R. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3: 327-329 '58. P, 13.

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridine carboxylic acid aldehydes. J. Volke. Chem listy 52 no. 1:16-24 Ja'58. C, 13.

Polarography of some heterocyclic oxo compounds. V. Preininger, H. Potesilova, F. Santavy. Chem listy 52 no. 1:25-30 Ja'58. C, 13.

Preparation of symmetrical bisamides containing condensed, heterocyclic, and alicyclic rings in an aldehyde sidue. L. D. Stefanovic and others. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:417-437 '55. Y, 13.

HEXAMETER

The hexameter. In German. K. Marot. Acta antiqua Hung 6 no. 1/2:1-65 '58. H, 11.

HEXANITRODIPHENYLAMINE

Reaction of 2, 2', 4, 4', 6, 6'-hexanitrodiphenylamine (Dipicrylamine) with Cs, Rb, K and $NH_4$. V. Kourim, J. Krtil, C. Konecny. Chem listy 52 no. 2:262-268 F'58. C, 13.

HIBERNATION

The application of hibernation and hypothermia in surgery. J. Rutkowski. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:75-81 '58. P, 1.

Discussion of the reports on artificial hibernation and hypothermia presented at the Conference of the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists, November 17 and 18, 1956. W. Zankiewicz and others. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:135-199 '58. P, 1.

Hibernation and hibernation therapy in psychiatry. E. Brzezicki. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:115-133 '58. P, 1.

Hibernation in pediatrics. B. Halikowski. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:97-113 '58. P, 1.

The hibernation of animals. S. Zajaczek. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:5-32 '58. P, 1.

The pharmacology of artificial hibernation. T. Chrusciel. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:47-73 '58. P, 1.

Physiopathology of the conditioned hypothermia and artificial hibernation. Z. Semerau-Siemianowski. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:33-45 '58. P, 1.

Problems of the so-called hibernation therapy of internal diseases. S. Liwszyc. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:83-95 '58. P, 1.

HICKORY

Hickory and its cultivation in forests. D. Magic. Les cas 4 no. 4/5:258-313 '58. C, 15.

HIDES AND SKINS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Bleaching the pelts of wild animals. P. Papp. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:193-195 D'58. H, 16.

New method for letting our marmot pelts. J. Gerzanits. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:196-198 D'58. H, 16.

The technological process of processing pigskin. N. Marincus. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:27-28 '58. R, 16.

HIENG, ANDREJ

Andrej Hieng's Usodni rob (Fatal Brink); a book review. M. Kramberger. Revija Ljubljana 2 no. 3/4:161-168 '58. Y, 11.

Marginal notes on Andrej Hieng's book Usodni rob (Fatal Brink). H. Grun. Revija Ljubljana 2 no. 3/4:182-186 '58. Y, 11.

HIGH-FREQUENCY INDUCTION HEATING
see INDUCTION HEATING.

HIGH SCHOOLS
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

HIGH TEMPERATURES

Investigation of the behavior of prestressed girders in high temperature. T. Kluz. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:301-308 S'58. P, 16.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION
see TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

HIGHWAYS
see subdivision ROADS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HILAROWICZ, TADEUSZ

Professor Tadeusz Hilarowicz; an obituary. J. Stopnicki. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:87-88 O/N'58. P, 7.

HILSENRAD, ARTHUR

A. Hilsenrad and I. Stoenescu's Procesul civil in R. P. R. (Civil Procedure in the Rumanian People's Republic); a book review. S. Zilberstain. Just noua 14 no. 5: 919-926 '58. R, 7.

HINDI LANGUAGE

Smekal, Odolen. Hindstina. Praha, Studijni a informacni ustav odborneho skolstvi. [Hindi language] C, 11.
Vols. 1-2. 1956.

HISTORIANS, POLISH

Adam Feliks Prochnik (1892-1942). Z. Marciniak. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:217-257 '58. P, 6.

A conference of historians, members of the Polish United Workers Party in the Party History Institute. R. H. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:290-291 '58. P, 6.

The late Adam Zoltowski. W. Folkierski. Teki hist 9:102-103 '58. P, 4.

The late Wladyslaw Poclecha (1893-1958); a biographic sketch. O. Halecki. Teki hist 9:100-102 '58. P, 4.

Professor Stefan Kieniewicz in Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 18'58:15-16. Li, 1.

HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN

In memory of Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova. J. Hroziencik. Predvoj [1] no. 6:5 Je'57. C, 1.

HISTORIANS, SLOVENIAN

In memory of Gregor Cremosnik; an obituary. M. Mijuz. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:533 N'58. Y, 1.

HISTORICAL MATERIALISM
see DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM.

HUNGARY - CANALS

Lampl, Hugo. A Duna-Tisza csatorna; a csatorna tortenete es irodalma, az idok folyaman keszult fontosabb tervek leirasa es kritikai osszehasonlitasa, valamint a kivitelre elfogadott altalanos terv ismertetese. A Magyar Foldmivelesugyi Miniszter megbizasabol szerk. Lampl Hugo es Hallossy Ferenc. Budapest, Egyetemi Nyomda, 1947. 318 p. (A Magyar Foldmivelesugyi Miniszterium kiadvanya) [The Danube-Tisza Canal; its history and literature, description of more important plans and their critical comparison, as well as the review of the general plan accepted for realization. English, French, and Russian summaries. illus.(part col.), maps(part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - CAPACITY AND DISABILITY

Notes on the rules concerning legal capacity in the draft of the Civil Code. B. Kemenes. Magyar jog 6 no. 1: 13-15 Ja'59. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CAPITALISM

Sandor, Vilmos. A [illegible] kibontakozasa Magyarorszagon, 1849-1900. Budapest, Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1958. 107 p. [Development of capitalist economy in Hungary, 1849-1900. footnotes, tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - CASTLES

Budapest. Budavar. Szinhaz [illegible] Hivatala. Die Burg von Buda. Budapest, [illegible] 61 p. [The Castle of Buda. In German. illus., fold. map] H, 10.

Molnar, Jozsef. Szigetvar torok muemlekei. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1958. 34 p. (Muemlekeink) [Turkish historical monuments of Szigetvar. illus., bibl., facsim., plans] H, 10.

HUNGARY - CHRISTMAS

Dialect aspects of a Christmas legend. In Czech. S. Slipos. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:424-433 '57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

The draft of the Civil Code and unfair competition. E. Nizsalovszky. Magyar jog 5 no. 12:360-365 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Defendant's omission to act in civil procedure. J. Szilbereky. Magjar jog 6 no. 1:19-22 Ja'59. H, 7.

Problems concerning the application of Article 136 of the Code of Civil Procedure in case of an omission by defendant. F. Burka, E. Csapo. Magyar jog 5 no. 11:342-346 N'58. H, 7.

Socialist principle of the right of disposal and the narrowing of the claim. S. Beck. Magyar jog 5 no. 12: 370-372 D'58. H, 7.

The time limit for reopening of a case. I. Novak. Magyar jog 6 no. 1:23-25 Ja'59. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CLIMATE

Budapest. Marczell Gyorgy Aerologiai Obszervatorium. Marczell Gyorgy Aerologiai Obszervatoriumanak evkonyvei. Annales. Budapest. [Annals of the Gyorgy Marczell Aerologic Observatory of the National Institute of Meteorology. In French and Hungarian. illus., footnotes, tables] H, 13.

Vol. 2, 1955. [Climatologic, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1956] 296 p.
Vol. 3, 1956. [Climatologic, radiation, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1957] 293 p.
Vol. 4, 1957. [Climatologic, radiation, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1958] 261 p.

HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The story of nine and a half million forints. M. Pongor. Munka 9 no. 1:10-11 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COAL

Coordination problems of technological and electric designs in the designing of dispatcher installations of coal-preparation plants. Gy. Bodnar. Banyaterv no. 9:59-63 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Determination of the most favorable spot for the No. 2 Szechenyi Pit at Pecs. A. Vajk. Banyaterv no. 9: 1-18 D'58. H, 16.

Preparing the cable road of Egercsehi. G. Tarnai. Banyaterv no. 9:45-50 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Labor productivity on collective farms. L. Csete. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1240-1256 D'58. H, 5.

Our collective farms on the way toward intensive farming. J. File. Tarsad sz 13 no. 12:69-88 D'58. H, 6.

Problems of financial planning on collective farms. I. Vereckei. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:11-16 Ja'59. H, 5.

Regulation of the traffic of packaging materials in the network of collective farms. (V. K.) Csomag techn 3 no. 6:189-190 N/D'58. H, 5.

Some experiences of the political work of the Lenin Collective Farm at Abadszalok. S. Rozsnyai. Partelet 3 no. 12:86-89 D'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Checking purchases at Chemolimpex Enterprise. T. Sebestyen. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:14-15 Ja'59. H, 5.

Commercial possibilities in the Csepel Free Port. J. Kisperteri. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 48:773-774 N'58. H, 16.

Detrimental effect of surplus stock of merchandise. J. Bognar. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:7-9 Ja'59. H, 5.

Lessons from the fairs at Belgrade and Zagreb for Transelektro Enterprise. L. Mayerhuber. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:25-26 Ja'59. H, 5.

On the 1959 foreign-trade plan. Gy. Tallos. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:1-3 Ja'59. H, 5.

Our foreign trade during the first three quarters of 1958. L. Rev. Partelet 3 no. 12:21-26 D'58. H, 6.

Outlook for our exports in telecommunication technique. O. Gergely, A. Danos. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:12-14 Ja'59. H, 5.

Profitableness of the work of traveling salesmen. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:20-21 Ja'59. H, 5.

Purchasing power and the stock of merchandise. O. Gado. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:1-7 Ja'59. H, 5.

Regulation of production cost and foreign trade. A. Bakonyi. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. H, 5.

Relations between the Bank of Investments and foreign-trade organs. L. Szabo. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1: 8-10 Ja'59. H, 5.

Some inadequacies of the system of foreign-trade bonus and price-leveling premium. L. Hamburger. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:19-20 Ja'59. H, 5.

Some problems of the prospective plan of foreign trade for the years 1961-1965. J. Karacsony. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:10-12 Ja'59. H, 5.

Work of the commercial Party organizations; experiences of the Party committee in the 7th District. I. Lukacs. Partelet 3 no. 12:89-92 D'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Relationship between ideologic education and professional education. I. Benke. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:620-624 O'58. H, 8.

Some questions on teaching Marxism-Leninism at the Budapest Medical School. P. Sander. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:333-339 D'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Data on Voros Ujsag; excerpts from an article. P. Hajdu. Tarsad sz 13 no. 12:89-93 D'58. H, 6.

A decision of great importance. I. Szatmari. Partelet 3 no. 12:10-14 D'58. H, 6.

Guiding principles of our cultural policy and the tasks of Party organizations. L. Orban. Partelet 3 no. 12: 15-20 D'58. H, 6.

Legends concerning Imre Nagy. Predvoj [1] no. 3:[2] of cover My'57. C, 1.

Our Party organizations for the increase of productivity and technical development; a conference at the editorial office of Partelet. Partelet 3 no. 12:72-77 D'58. H, 6.

Party organs in Fejer County and the people's control. J. Mikes, I. Szecsen. Partelet 3 no. 12:77-81 D'58. H, 6.

Salutatory speech. A. Apro. Magy tud 65 no. 11/12: 461-464 N/D'58. H, 1.

Some experiences of our propaganda work and the further tasks. Gy. Rapai. Partelet 3 no. 12:51-54 D'58. H, 6.

Some experiences of the political work of the Lenin Collective Farm at Abadszalok. S. Rozsnyai. Partelet 3 no. 12:86-89 D'58. H, 6.

Some remarks on the Party column of Somogyi Neplap. B. Boros. Partelet 3 no. 12:81-86 D'58. H, 6.

Tasks of the Communists in the newly elected local soviets. K. Pongracz. Partelet 3 no. 12:55-59 D'58. H, 6.

Use of social workers in the Party committee of the 8th District. E. Mester. Partelet 3 no. 12:95-99 D'58. H, 6.

Work of the commercial Party organizations; experiences of the Party committee in the 7th District. I. Lukacs. Partelet 3 no. 12:89-92 D'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Hungarian communist youth movement is forty years old. Tarsad sz 13 no. 12:1-19 D'58. H, 6.

Role of the Communist Youth League in the education of university students. J. Berecz. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6: 323-328 D'57. H, 8.

Some experiences of the elections. Partelet 3 no. 12:4-9 D'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Lawsuits for nullification of community property. P. Bajory. Magyar jog 5 no. 12:355-360 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COMPENSATION (LAW)

Gyula Eorsi's Karterites jogellenes magatartasert [illegible] for Damages Caused by Unlawful Conduct [illegible]. L. Zeman. Magyar jog 5 no. 1:27-28 Ja'59. H, 7.

HUNGARY - COMPETITION, UNFAIR

The draft of the Civil Code and unfair competition. E. Nizsalovszky. Magyar jog 5 no. 12:360-365 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The object and the system of constitutional law. J. Beer. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 11/12:413-423 N/D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Cost analysis and accounting problems in the construction industry. Pt. 2. Z. Wursching, F. Gerlei. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:19-23 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

Gyula Eorsi's A tervszerzodesek (Contracts Connected with the National Economic Plan); a book review. F. Madl. Allam jogtud int ert 1 no. 2:315-324 '58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Problems of feed chutes and chute installations in conveying technique. I. Serfozo. Banyaterv no. 9:24-37 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COOKERY

Moser, Istvan. Ettermi zsebkonyv [szerk. Mozer Istvan es Nagy Laszlo] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 286 p. [Pocketbook for restaurants. footnotes, tables] H, 16.

HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

Kukoricatermesztesi kiserletek, 1953-1957. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 408 p. [Maize-growing experiments, 1953-1957. German summary] H, 15.

HUNGARY - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

The correspondence school of the Faculty of Law of the Lorand Eotvos University. T. Kiraly. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:367-371 D'57. H, 8.

Some problems of the correspondence schools of the Faculty of Philosophy of the Lorand Eotvos University. Gy. Bessenyei. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:361-367 D'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COURTS

Main traits of the development of the bourgeois Hungarian judiciary and public prosecutorship. L. Nevai. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 11/12:452-468 N/D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CREDIT

On the unsecured credit. R. Roka. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12:550-551 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Conditions and effects of two forms of suspension of criminal procedure. M. Mora. Magyar jog 6 no. 1: 8-12 Ja'59. H, 7.

The 3d Supplement to the Code of Criminal Procedure in the appellate procedure practice of the Metropolitan Court. B. Nemenyi. Magyar jog 5 no. 11: 327-332 N'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Notes on the provisions of the draft of the Civil Code concerning debts. M. Vilaghy. Magyar jog 6 no. 1: 15-18 Ja'59. H, 7.

HUNGARY - DEER

Remark on the deer problem. L. Balsay. Erdo 8 no. 1: 34-39 Ja'59. H, 15.

HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Halasz, Zoltan. Budapest [Budapest] Corvina Verlag [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Ungarn in Bildern) [Budapest. In G. illus.] H, 12.

HUNGARY - DIVORCE

Namenyi, Gyula. Eljegyzes, hazassag, valas a legujabb szabalyozas es joggyakorlat tukreben, irta es osszeallitotta Namenyi Gyula. Lektoralta Kiss Tihamer es Matuz Karoly. [Budapest] Kiadja a TTIT Hajdu-Bihar megyei szervezete, a Debreceni Irasok sorozatban [1958] 36 p. (Debreceni Irasok, 4) [Engagement, marriage, and divorce as reflected in the latest statutory provisions and legal practice] H, 7.

HUNGARY - DROUGHTS

Yearly evolution of drought tendency and its singularities in Hungary. Gy.Peczely. Idojaras 62 no.5:294-297 S/O'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Eckhart, Ferenc. A becsi udvar gazdasagpolitikaja Magyarorszagon 1780-1815. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado [1958] 492 p. [The economic policy of the Viennese Court in Hungary, 1780-1815. German summary. footnotes, tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Gyula Eorsi's A tervszerzodesek (Contracts Connected with the National Economic Plan); a book review. F.Madl. Allam jogtud int ert 1 no.2:315-324 '58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Relationship between ideologic education and professional education. I. Benke. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:620-624 O'58. H, 8.

Some questions of the relationship between boys and girls. S. Fule. Pedag szemle 8 no. 12:1149-1166 D'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

Society and education. P. Bakonyi, Gy. Fehervari. Pedag szemle 8 no. 12:1137-1148 D'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

After the November elections. J.Sandor. Tarsad sz 13 no.12:20-25 D'58. H, 6.

Some experiences of the elections. Partelet 3 no. 12:4-9 D'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric-power expenses in household spending. F.Lomb. Villamossag 6 no.7:234-235 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

Remarks on the article by Rudolf Nagy "Causes of the Deterioration of Electric-Railroad Lines Equipped with Phoenix Rails." G.Farkas. Kozl tud sz 8 no.7/8:357-360 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Research in electric engineering in Hungary. J. Urbanek. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:431-434 S'58. P, 16.

HUNGARY - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

Crimes committed in the use of packaging instruments and materials. K.Fabian. Csomag techn 3 no.3: 88-90 My/Je'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

Who is to be considered an agent of the employer from the point of view of liability? P. Mattyasovaszky. Magyar jog 6 no. 1:25-27 Ja'59. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

Szentmihalyi, Imre. A gocsej nep eredethagyomanya. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 67 p. (A Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag konyvtara) [Traditions concerning the origin of the people of the Gocsej region. German summary. maps, footnotes] H, 12.

HUNGARY - EXCELSIOR

On the treatment of wood wool. E.Rose. Csomag techn 3 no.3:79-80 My/Je'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FINANCE

Financial aspects of regional planning. I. Kiss. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12:548-550 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FISHES

Destruction of fish in the Holt-Tisza River at Atka and its climatic-biological significance. E.Donaszi. Idojaras 62 no.5:284-289 S/O'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - FLOUR MILLS

Pal Rajkai, the winner of the grand prize at the Brussels International Exhibition. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:255 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Fel, Edit. Ungarische Bauernkunst [von] Edit Fel, Tamas Hofer, Klara K.-Csillery. [Deutsch von Farkas Nitsch] Budapest, Corvina [1958] 85 p. [Hungarian peasant art. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. 241 illus. (part col.), map] H, 10.

HUNGARY - FOOD

Food consumption of the population and changes in its taste. F.Zala. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:271-276 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

The innovator movement is 10 years old; a conference of innovators and outstanding workers at the headquarters of the National Federation of Workers in Food Industry on September 20, 1958. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:376-380 N/D'58. H, 16.

Products of the food industry need a more tasteful packaging! Gy.Andrasi. Csomag techn 3 no.3:73-74 My/Je'58. H, 5.

Prospective plan for developing our food industry. B. Gulyas. Elelm ipar 12 no. 8/9:229-234 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Quality control of food products. J.Palotas. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:255-258 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Role and tasks of Hungarian food industry within the framework of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. I.Solt. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:267-271 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

The 2d National Technical Conference of Food Industry. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:329-335 N/D'58. H, 16.

Synthetic materials used for packaging in the food industry. Gy.Uzonyi. Csomag techn 3 no.3:77-78 My/Je'58. H, 5.

Use of radioisotopes in automatic control. K. Kaffka. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:338-341 N/D'58. H, 16.

Weighing and automation, and their tasks and problems in the food industry. B. Gulyas. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:336-337 N/D'58. H, 16.

Work of the Technical Committee of the National Federation of Workers in Food Industry. I.Kurlik. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:277-278 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Conditions and tasks of our forestry management in the second three-year plan; also, remarks. B. Keresztesi. Erdo 8 no. 1:6-30 Ja'59. H, 15.

National conference of forestry workers; Budapest, November 28-29, 1958. Presidential opening address of Dr. Gyula Balassa, Assistant Minister, leader of the National Supreme Board of Forestry. Erdo 8 no. 1: 1-6 Ja'59. H, 15.

Problems in developing horse-drawn hauling. E. Huszar. Erdo 7 no. 12:455-467 D'58. H, 15.

A resolution of the conference of forestry workers. Erdo 8 no. 1:31-33 Ja'59. H, 15.

HUNGARY - FORFEITURE

Basic problems connected with the condemnation to forfeiture for the benefit of the state from the point of view of the draft of the Civil Code. Gy.Eorsi. Magyar jog 5 no.11:333-336 N'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - FUEL

Our fuel and energy situation during the period of the three-year-plan in 1958-1960. Z. Vadasz. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1257-1267 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE

Current questions of Hungarian furniture and its manufacture. E. Sulan. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:225-228 Ag/S '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

Data concerning the subsurface geology of the Little Alfold. L.Korossy. Foldt kozl 88 no.3:291-298 Jl/S'58. H, 12.

Geologic research in the development of socialism. S. Vitalis. Foldt kozl 88 no.3:356-358 Jl/S'58. H, 12.

New application of paleobotanic methods in stratigraphy. L.Nagy, I.Palfalvy. Foldt kozl 88 no.3:350-353 Jl/S'58. H, 12.

Petrographic and geologic characteristics of the Csak Hill near Szob. M.Cseszko. Foldt kozl 88 no.3:315-331 Jl/S'58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - GIRLS

Some questions of the relationship between boys and girls. S. Fule. Pedag szemle 8 no. 12:1149-1166 D'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Does the jurisdiction of guardianship authority cease during probate proceedings? J.Pulay. Magyar jog 5 no.12:374-376 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - HARBORS

Commercial possibilities in the Csepel Free Port. J. Kispeteri. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 48:773-774 N'58. H, 16.

Past, present, and future of the national and free port of Budapest-Csepel. Gy.Fekete, B.Guoth. Kozl tud sz 8 no.7/8:297-313 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Fitz, Jeno. Szekesfehervar. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1957. 74 p. (Magyar muemlekek) [Szekesfehervar. illus., bibl., facsims., index, notes, plans] H, 10.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Hatvany, Lajos, baro. Magyarok beszelenek; szemelvenyek emlekiratokbol. [A kotet anyagtat valogatta Hatvany Lajos es Belia Gyorgy. Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 638 p. [Hungarians speak; selections from memoirs. illus., ports., indexes, notes] H, 4.

The army and the military art of Janos Hunyadi; based on contemporary chronicles. M. Dan. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:69-118 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

The conquering Hungarians and their relation to the Slavs of the middle Danubian basin. In German. G. Feher. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:7-58 '57. H, 11.

Development of early Hungarian people in the light of the history of sounds and words. IV. (To be contd.) In German. E. Moor. Acta ling Hung 8 no. 1:63-97 '58. H, 11.

Discovery of remainders of a monument dedicated to General Bem. A.Muresan. Studii ist 11 no.4:151-152 '58. R, 4.

40th anniversary of the disintegration of Austria-Hungary. R. Olsovsky. Polit ekon 6 no. 9:789-796 '58. C, 5.

History and the future. P. Ignotus. Irod ujs 10 no. 1: 5 Ja'59. H, 11.

Problems concerning studies of the Hussite movement in Hungary. T. Kardos. Slavia 24 no. 4:444-455 '55. C, 11.

The role of Transylvanian knezes in the anti-Ottoman fight of Janos Hunyadi. S. Pascu. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:25-67 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

Struggle for the workers' power; January 1919. (To be contd.) V. Jolsvai. Munka 9 no. 1:12 Ja'59. H, 5.

Walachian colonization of the domains of Murany, Csetnek, and Krasnahorka. In German. B. Ila. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:113-148 '57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

Szecsi, Lajos. "Szabadsag, te szulj nekem rendet"; musoranyag 1958. aprilis 4-re es majur 1-re. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1958] 143 p. ["Liberty, you bear me order"; program material for April 4, and May 1, 1958. footnotes] H, 11.

HUNGARY - HOME ECONOMICS

Electric-power expenses in household spending. F.Lomb. Villamossag 6 no.7:234-235 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HUNTING

Drag; a hole. A. Nagy. Erdo 7 no. 12:478-480 D'58. H, 15.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Emodi, Miklos. Iparvallalatok temelesenek elemzese. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1957. 149 p. (Vallalati kiskonyvtar) [Production analysis of industrial enterprises. forms, tables] H, 5.

Szoke, Gyorgy. Az ipari alloeszkozok takarekos felhasznalasa [irta] Szoke Gyorgy [es] Wagner Zoltan. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 167 p. (Vallalati kiskonyvtar) [Economical use of industrial fixed assets. footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 5.

Achievements of the inventiveness and rationalization movement in Hungary in 1957. (D). Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 12:406-407 D'58. P, 16.

Cost accounting and control of cost and bookkeeping. Gy. Kelemen. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:23-26 Ja'59. H, 5.

Information on industrial management; enterprise income. H. E. Munka 9 no. 1:32 Ja'59. H, 5.

Let us accelerate technical progress with the help of innovators, inventors; also, remarks by I. Hunya and others. A. Apro. Munka 9 no. 1:5-6 Ja'59. H, 5.

Let us start everywhere for technical progress. Gy. Varga. Munka 9 no. 1:3-4 Ja'59. H, 5.

Management mechanization, automation. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) L. Lado. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12:556-560 D'58. H, 5.

A new Hungarian order and invention projects in the light of practice. H. Gyorgy. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 11:365-366 N'58. P, 16.

Our Party organizations for the increase of productivity and technical development; a conference at the editorial office of Partelet. Partelet 3 no. 12:72-77 D'58. H, 6.

Party organs in Fejer County and the people's control. J. Mikes, I. Szecsen. Partelet 3 no. 12:77-81 D'58. H, 6.

Unification of bookkeeping and operative accounting. J. Bartocz. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:25-28 Ja'59. H, 5.

The work in offices changes, we help the innovators better. E. Tasnadi. Munka 9 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Assertion of the rights of a collective. A. Weltner. Magyar jog 5 no. 11:336-340 N'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Significance of the new industrial production-price system in our national economy. B. Csikos Nagy. Tarsad sz 13 no. 12:51-68 D'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INFLATION (FINANCE)

Ausch, Sandor. Az 1945-1946 evi inflacio es stabilizacio. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1958. 187 p. [The 1945-1946 inflation and stabilization. footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 5.

HUNGARY - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Is there a possibility for increasing the traffic of the river system of the Koros Rivers. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 50:843-844 D'58. H, 16.

Role of navigation in the economic life of Gyor. E. Egressy. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 51:856-857 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE

The role of insurance in socialist economy. S. Feher. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:28-31 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Guiding principles of our cultural policy and the tasks of Party organizations. L. Orban. Partelet 3 no. 12: 15-20 D'58. H, 6.

Salutatory speech. A. Apro. Magy tud 65 no. 11/12: 461-464 N/D'58. H, 1.

HUNGARY - ISOTOPES

The study of natural isotopes in our country. M. Foldvarine Vogl. Foldt kozl 88 no. 3:365 Jl/S'58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Let us help further the sport movement of workers. L. Kadas. Munka 9 no. 1:30-31 Ja'59. H, 5.

The relationship between the workers' movement in Rumania and in Hungary in the period 1900-1914. I. Cicala. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:247-264 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

HUNGARY - LAKES

Tarr, Laszlo. Lake Balaton. [Budapest] Corvina Press [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Hungary in pictures) [In English. chiefly illus.] H, 12.

HUNGARY - LAW

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Hatalyos jogszabalyok mutatoja, 1945-1957. Osszeallitotta: az Igazsagugyminiszterium Torvenyelokeszito Foosztalya. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 208 p. [Index of statutory provisions in effect 1945-1957, compiled by the Legislative Division of the Ministry of Justice. As of December 31, 1957] H, 7.

The correspondence school of the Faculty of Law of the Lorand Eotvos University. T. Kiraly. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:367-371 D'57. H, 8.

Hatalyos jogszabalyok mutatoja 1945-1957 (Index of Statutory Provisions 1945-1957) a book review. B. Bede, I. Kiraly. Magyar jo, 5 no. 12:378-380 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LEATHER

The 1958 International Congress of the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:145-150 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LIABILITY (LAW)

Liability in the draft of the Civil Code of the Hungarian People's Republic. J. Elias. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 11/12: 468-478 N/D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LIBEL AND SLANDER

Slander against a child. B. Paricsy. Magyar jog 5 no. 11: 321-324 N'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Gergely, Pal. Az Akademia Leveltara a Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Konyvtaranak kezirattaraban. The Archives of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Budapest [Akademiai Kiado] 1958. 11 p. (A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Konyvtaranak kiadvanyai, 9) [English summary. footnotes] H, 2.

Nemeth, Maria. Az Akademiai Konyvtar, mint a Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia celkituzeseinek konyvtari tamogatoja. The Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in the service of the aims of the Academy. Budapest [Akademiai Kiado] 1958. 14 p. (A Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Konyvtaranak kiadvanyai, 8) [English summary. footnotes] H, 2.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tasks of the Communists in the newly elected local societs. K. Pongracz. Partelet 3 no. 12:55-59 D'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LUMBER

Lumber prices in the new producer-price system. L. Racz, L. Petri. Faipar 8 no. 10:302-306 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINE TOOLS

Together with the collective. J. Kovacs. Partelet 3 no. 12:92-95 D'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - MANUSCRIPTS

Szentivanyi, Robert. Catalogus concinnus librorum manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Batthyanyanae Exaratus per Robertum Szentivanyi. Editio 4. retractata adaucta illuminata. Szeged, Hungaria, 1958. 366 p. [Well-arranged catalog of manuscript books at the Batthyany Library. In Latin. 4th rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., facsims., indexes] H, 2.

HUNGARY - MARRIAGE

Namenyi, Gyula. Eljegyzes, hazassag, valas a legujabb jogszabalyok es joggyakorlat tukreben, irta es osszeallitotta Namenyi Gyula. Lektoralta Kiss Tihamer es Matuz Karoly. [Budapest] Kiadja a TTIT Hajdu-Bihar megyei szervezete, a Debreceni Irasok sorozatban [1958] 36 p. (Debreceni Irasok, 4) [Engagement, marriage, and divorce as reflected in the latest statutory provisions and legal practice] H, 7.

HUNGARY - MEDICINE

First Hungarian Congress of Medical History. J. Bencze. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 11:301-303 N'58. H, 14.

Problems of principles of refreshment courses for physicians. T. Kadar. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 11:280-283 N'58. H, 14.

Remark on Dr. Gyula Petranyi's study "Some Current Questions on the Training of Our Physicians." Gy. Kazar. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:627-628 O'58. H, 8.

Some questions on teaching Marxism-Leninism at the Budapest Medical School. P. Sander. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:333-339 D'57. H, 8.

Use of radioisotopes in training physicians. J. Tigyi. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:372-374 D'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MERCHANT MARINE

Evolution of inland and sea navigation in Switzerland and Hungarian experiences. L. Ruhl. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 48:776-777 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - METAL INDUSTRIES

Independent internal revisers in the enterprises of the Ministry of Metallurgy and Machine Industry. G. Nagy. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12:553-556 D'58. H, 5.

Taking an inventory and evaluation of production means; a polemic article. A. Laszy. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12:560-564 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

Bacso, Nandor. Bevezetes az agrometeorologiaba. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1958. 330 p. [Introduction to agrometeorology. illus., maps (1 fold. col.), bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] H, 15.

Budapest. Marczell Gyorgy Aerologiai Obszervatorium. Marczell Gyorgy Aerologiai Obszervatoriumanak evkonyvei. Annales. Budapest. [Annals of the Gyorgy Marczell Aerologic Observatory of the National Institute of Meteorology. In French and Hungarian. illus., footnotes, tables] H, 13.
Vol. 2, 1955. [Climatologic, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1956] 296 p.
Vol. 3, 1956. [Climatologic, radiation, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1957] 293 p.
Vol. 4, 1957. [Climatologic, radiation, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1958] 261 p.

HUNGARY - MINE VENTILATION

Propulsion of mine ventilators. J. Rajkay. Banyaterv no. 9:18-23 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINE WATER

Protection against outside water. E. Schmitz. Banyaterv no. 9:50-59 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINERALS

Mineralogical composition of the bryozoan layers of the Upper Eocene in the Buda Mountains. E. Dudich. Foldt kozl 88 no. 3:337-343 Jl/S'58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - MORAL EDUCATION

Some problems of moral education at our universities. J. Heckenast. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:611-615 O'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MOTOR SCOOTERS

Hungarian scooter Cimbora. G. Rosza. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:502 Ag'58. C, 16.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

Reform of the bus and taxicab tariffs. A. Rosko, J. Sardi. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 49:791-792 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Legal remedies against a disciplinary decision of the deputy minister. G. Sovago. Magyar jog 5 no. 12: 365-370 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Discontinuing the payment of a pension. L. Roman. Magyar jog 5 no. 11:340-342 N'58. H, 7.

On the new retirement law. J. Vince. Munka 9 no. 1:7-9 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ORES

The hydrothermal origin of ores in Meleg Hill near Sukoro. I. Kubovics. Foldt kozl 88 no. 3:299-314 Jl/S'58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - PACKAGING

Club of packaging technicians. -zs-l. Csomag techn 3 no. 6:185-186 N/D'58. H, 5.

Crimes committed in the use of packaging instruments and materials. K. Fabian. Csomag techn 3 no. 3: 88-90 My/Je'58. H, 5.

Deposits and other fees in the circulation of packaging materials. K. Visky. Csomag techn 3 no. 3:91-93 My/Je'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PACKAGING (Continued)

Investments due at the Csepel Paper Factory and some packaging problems. II. L. Knerczer. Csomag techn 3 no. 6:187-188 N/D'58. H, 5.

Let us ask the consumer! J.Balog. Csomag techn 3 no.3:86-88 My/Je'58. H, 5.

One of the correct methods for developing packaging technique. L. Szendro. Csomag techn 3 no. 6:182-184 N/D'58. H, 5.

Paper economy and packaging technique. I. Information on the order system of wrapping paper. T. Lackner. Csomag techn 3 no. 6:172-174 N/D'58. H, 5.

Regulation of the traffic of packaging materials in the network of collective farms. (V.K.) Csomag techn 3 no. 6:189-190 N/D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Obsolescent circulation of packaging materials. J.M. Csomag techn 3 no.3:74-75 My/Je'58. H, 5.

On the treatment of wood wool. E.Rose. Csomag techn 3 no.3:79-80 My/Je'58. H, 5.

The possibilities of manufacturing wire-bound packing cases in Hungary. J.Aszlanyi. Csomag techn 3 no.3:85-86 My/Je'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PALEOBOTANY

New application of paleobotanic methods in stratigraphy. L.Nagy, I.Palfalvy. Foldt kozl 88 no.3:350-353 Jl/S'58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - PALEONTOLOGY

Traces of fauna in the clay layers of the Eger brickyard. L.Benkone-Czabalay. Foldt kozl 88 no.3:344-349 Jl/S'58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - PAPER

Investments due at the Csepel Paper Factory and some packaging problems. II. L. Knerczer. Csomag techn 3 no. 6:187-188 N/D'58. H, 5.

Paper economy and packaging technique. I. Information on the order system of wrapping paper. T. Lackner. Csomag techn 3 no. 6:172-174 N/D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PARENT AND CHILD

Fulfillment of compulsory school attendance from the point of view of criminal law. J.Berta. Magyar jog 5 no.12:353-355 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - PETROLOGY

Petrographic and geologic characteristics of the Csak Hill near Szob. M.Cseszko. Foldt kozl 88 no.3:315-331 Jl/S'58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Munkara, Harcra Kesz. MHK probazok felkeszulese. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1956. 104 p. [Preparation for persons taking the prescribed tests of the organization Ready for Work and Defense. tables] H, 8.

HUNGARY - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Peter Barna's Az allam belso biztonsaga elleni buntettek (Crimes Against Internal Security of the State); a book review. J.Pinter. Magyar jog 5 no.12:377-378 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Horvath, Imre. A szosialista tabor egysege fuggetlensegunk bizotositeka. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 31 p. [The unity of the socialist camp is the safeguard of our independence] H, 4.

HUNGARY - POPLAR

The problem of poplars at the general assembly of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. R. Jerome. Erdo 7 no. 12:441-446 D'58. H, 15.

HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

Our fuel and energy situation during the period of the three-year-plan in 1958-1960. Z. Vadasz. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1257-1267 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PRICES

Significance of the new industrial production-price system in our national economy. B.Csikos Nagy. Tarsad sz 13 no.12:51-68 D'58. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE

Does the jurisdiction of guardianship authority cease during probate proceedings? J.Pulay. Magyar jog 5 no.12:374-376 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - PROFIT SHARING

Some legal questions of profit sharing. I. Miko. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12:541-543 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PROPERTY

Socialist principle of the right of disposal and the narrowing of the claim. S.Beck. Magyar jog 5 no.12: 370-372 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Main traits of the development of the bourgeois Hungarian judiciary and public prosecutorship. L.Nevai. Jogtud kozl 13 no.11/12:452-468 N/D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - PURCHASING POWER

Purchasing power and the stock of merchandise. O.Gado. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:1-7 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Changes in Magyar Vasuti Szemely-, Poggyasz- es Expresszarudijszabasban (Hungarian Railroad Tariffs for Passengers, Luggage, and Express Goods). D. Mincsik. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 48:774-776 N'58. H, 16.

Evaluation of the contest of the railroad-transportation plan. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 49:790-791 D'58. H, 16.

Forwarding railroad cars on highways. R.Ruisz. Kozleked kozl 14 no.52:880-881 D'58. H, 16.

The new tariffs of the Economic Railroad Line. E.Szuchovszky. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 48:778 N'58. H, 16.

The Pioneer Railroad of the Hungarian State Railways to Mount Szechenyi is 10 years old. R.Ertl, I.Varga. Kozl tud sz 8 no.7/8:314-320 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Remarks on Dr.Istvan Csizmadia's article "On the Delivery of Consignments Ordered on Sidetrack." Kozleked kozl 14 no.51:857-859 D'58. H, 16.

Responsibility of railroads in short weight and faulty measuring. Z.Baczonyi. Kozleked kozl 14 no.50: 844-847 D'58. H, 16.

Some problems of the run according to the timetable of passenger trains. Gy.Varga. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 49:793-794 D'58. H, 16.

30-year use of the Ganz-Jendrassik engine in railroad transportation. D.Brodszky. Kozl tud sz 8 no.7/8: 291-296 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - REAL PROPERTY

Execution of a judgment requiring registration in real-estate records. R.Szentgyorgyi. Magyar jog 5 no.12:373-374 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - REGIONAL PLANNING

Financial aspects of regional planning. I. Kiss. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12:548-550 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS

Evaluation of the clean previous record of a criminal in the case of rehabilitation. Gy. Racz. Magyar jog 6 no. 1:6-8 Ja'59. H, 7.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Soter, Istvan. Magyar-francia kapcsolatok. Budapest, Teleki Pal Tudomanyos Intezet, 1946. 255 p. (Hazank es a nagyvilag, 1) [Hungarian-French relationships. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., index, tables] H, 4.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SWEDEN

Kelemen, Bertha. Magyarok es svedek. Budapest, Teleki Pal Tudomanyos Intezet, 1946. 168 p. (Hazank es a nagyvilag, 4) [The Hungarians and the Swedes. plates, ports., map, facsim., notes] H, 4.

HUNGARY - REMEDIES (LAW)

Legal remedies against a disciplinary decision of the deputy minister. G.Sovago. Magyar jog 5 no.12: 365-370 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Remarks on a proposal for changing the economic management of industrial-research institutes. Gy. Vajda. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:31-35 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Moser, Istvan. Ettermi zsebkonyv [szerk. Mozer Istvan es Nagy Laszlo] Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 286 p. [Pocketbook for restaurants. footnotes, tables] H, 16.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Millok, Eva. A nevtelen tiszt. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1958] 59 p. [The anonymous officer. port.] H, 4.

Revesz, Gy Istvan. Za chuzhezemnye dengi - vengerskuiu krov. Budapesht, Izd-vo imeni L. Kossutha, 1957. 34 p. [Hungarian blood for foreign money. In Russian] H, 4.

Facts behind the events in Hungary. Z. Horeni. Predvoj [1] no. 3:10-11 My'57. C, 1.

Fight between Marxism and revisionism in science; also, remarks by Istvan Friss and others. B. Fogarasi. Magy tud 65 no. 11/12:465-494 N/D'58. H, 1.

The Hungarian Affair before the United Nations. Irod ujs 10 no. 1:1 Ja'59. H, 11.

Interpretation of the class warfare of the proletariat. Gy. Bognar. Partelet 3 no. 12:65-71 D'58. H, 6.

Odyssey of Saint Sylvester's Eve. Gy. Paloczi-Horvath. Irod ujs 10 no. 1:1, 10 Ja'59. H, 11.

Role of the Communist Youth League in the education of university students. J. Berecz. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6: 323-328 D'57. H, 8.

Society and education. P. Bakonyi, Gy. Fehervari. Pedag szemle 8 no. 12:1137-1148 D'58. H, 8.

Some experiences in calling university teachers to account. L. Nevai. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:328-333 D'57. H, 8.

Thus the new academic year started; excerpts from the opening addresses of our university and college leaders. Gy. Ortutay and others. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10: 583-601 O'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ROADS

Constructing roads based on cement, covered by asphalt by premixing. L. Bittera. Banyaterv no. 9:37-44 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SCHOLARSHIPS

Some aspects of the question of foreign scholarships. B. Gunda. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:358-360 D'57. H, 8.

HUNGARY - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Fulfillment of compulsory school attendance from the point of view of criminal law. J.Berta. Magyar jog 5 no.12:353-355 D'58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - SCIENCE

Position of Hungarian science and the main trends of its development; also, remarks by Tibor Erdey-Gruz and others. F. Erdei. Magy tud 65 no. 11/12: 495-532 N/D'58. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

Hungary. Orszagos Testnevelesi es Sportbizottsag. Egyseges magyar sportminositesi rendszer; a sportminositesi szabalyai. [Osszeallitotta: az OTSB Sportoktatasi Hivatala] Modositott kiad. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1956. 108 p. [Unified Hungarian sport-qualification system; the rules of sport qualifications. Rev. ed. tables] H, 8.

Munkara, Harcra Kesz. MHK probazok felkeszulese. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1956. 104 p. [Preparation for persons taking the prescribed tests of the organization Ready for Work and Defense. tables] H, 8.

At the top of Hungarian sport life 47 years; we present the Sport Club of Metallurgic Workers. J. Muha. Munka 9 no. 1:28 Ja'59. H, 5.

Let us help further the sport movement of workers. I. Kadas. Munka 9 no. 1:30-31 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STAVES

A final report on the work of developing the production of sawed staves. Gy. Erdelyi. Faipar 8 no. 8/9: 256-262 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - STONE

The diverting of stone transportation to waterways in Szob is realized. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 49:789-790 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUGAR

Instrumentation and automation problems of the J-diffusion. B. Pataky, M. Tegze. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12: 344-354 N/D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUN SHADES

Investigation of the increase in production and possibilities of the manufacturing development within the present local conditions of the Esslingen-system wood blind, the woven-wood blind, the blind rod, as well as the sun-protection installations. I. Lukacs. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:263-269 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Synthetic materials used for packaging in the food industry. Gy.Uzonyi. Csomag techn 3 no.3:77-78 My. Je'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TAXATION

Proportion between direct and indirect taxes. A. Schmidt. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12:544-548 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TAXICABS

Reform of the bus and taxicab tariffs. A. Rosko, J. Sardi. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 49:791-792 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Coherent teaching practice. B. Ozdi. Pedag szemle 8 no. 12:1211-1217 D'58. H, 8.

The five-year training of teachers and the curriculum of Hungarian literature. I. Ban. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:624-627 O'58. H, 8.

Relation between the concrete and the abstract in the teaching of history in general schools. J. Veress. Pedag szemle 8 no. 12:1167-1185 D'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Conference on Technical Education arranged by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations held on November 22-23, 1957. "S". Felsookt sz 6 no. 6: 350-357 D'57. H, 8.

Results and problems of polytechnic education in the Hungarian People's Republic. Tr. from the Hungarian. I. Bori. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:571-589 '58. C, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Karolyi, Zsigmond. Beszedes Jozsef elete es mukodese, 1783-1852. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1953] 43 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara. Muszaki tudomanytorteneti kiadvanyok, 1) [The life and work of Jozsef Beszedes, 1786-1852] H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

Outlook for our exports in telecommunication technique. O. Gergely, A. Danos. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:12-14 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TOURIST TRADE

Horvath, Andor. Turista tereptan. [Budapest] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1957. 304 p. [Topography for tourists. illus., map, graphs, tables] H, 12.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Interprofessional committees of trade-unions. F. Molnar. Partelet 3 no. 12:59-64 D'58. H, 6.

On our past year's work and on the conditions of our further progress. J. Bugar. Munka 9 no. 1:13-14 Ja'59. H, 5.

On the threshold of the new year. F. Martin. Munka 9 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

At the end of the year. Kozleked kozl 14 no.52:877 D'58. H, 16.

Evaluation of the contest of the railroad-transportation plan. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 49:790-791 D'58. H, 16.

Evaluation of the responsibility of the shipping agent in the practice of arbitration committees. E. Papp. Kozleked kozl 14 no.52:882-883 D'58. H, 16.

Let us make the successful achievement of the autumn traffic possible by increasing Sunday loading. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 48:771-772 N'58. H, 16.

Traffic of great transportation tanks. V. Szalontay. Kozleked kozl 14 no.51:853-856 D'58. H, 16.

Transportation conference in Baranya County. Kozleked kozl 14 no.52:878 D'58. H, 16.

What is the situation in relation to the control of private haulers? Kozleked kozl 14 no. 48:772-773 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Forwarding railroad cars on highways. R. Ruisz. Kozleked kozl 14 no.52:880-881 D'58. H, 16.

An initiative of the National Federation of Cooperatives for transportation of fast-deteriorating merchandise by motor trucks. Kozleked kozl 14 no.50:843 D'58. H, 16.

A new method for the rate calculation of hour-kilometer-rate in the Truck Transportation Rate. L. Benko. Kozleked kozl 14 no.52:878-880 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TREES

Determination of the temperature need of sprouting tree species. Gy. Mandy, I. Karpati. Idojaras 62 no.5: 261-266 S/O'58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - TUBERCULOSIS

Conditions and problems in the field of tuberculosis detection. D. Mosolygo. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 11: 284-295 N'58. H, 14.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

From the programs of scientific sessions of our universities and colleges. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:381-386 D'57. H, 8.

Results of entrance examinations. I. Hooz. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:615-619 O'58. H, 8.

Role of the Communist Youth League in the education of university students. J. Berecz. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6: 323-328 D'57. H, 8.

Some experiences in calling university teachers to account. L. Nevai. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:328-333 D'57. H, 8.

Some problems of moral education at our universities. J. Heckenast. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:611-615 O'58. H, 8.

Some questions on the scientific work of universities. B. Lengyel. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:601-606 O'58. H, 8.

The Summer University of Debrecen. I. Lengyel. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:636-640 O'58. H, 8.

Thus the new academic year started; excerpts from the opening addresses of our university and college leaders. Gy. Ortutay and others. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10: 583-601 O'58. H, 8.

HUNGARY - VILLAGES

Data on the history of Pilisszanto. In Slovak. F. Gregor. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:418-424 '57. H, 11.

HUNGARY - WATER

Management of water supplies by public waterworks. K. Kalman. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:295-305 '58. H, 16.

Water output of Szekszard-Sed. Z. Babos. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:334-339 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WELLS

Practical application of the methods of theoretical well hydraulics. K. Ubell. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:306-333 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Halasz, Zoltan. Das Buch vom Ungarwein. [Aus dem Ungarischen ubertragen von Ferenc Gottschlig. Illustriert von Miklos Gyorgy] Budapest, Corvina [1958] 229 p. [The book of Hungarian wine. In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. col. illus., bibl.] H, 16.

HUNGARY - WOOD

New makes of our woodworking machinery. T. Vedres. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:273-275 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Remarks made at the Sopron National Conference arranged by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Faipar 8 no. 10:296-301 O'58. H, 16.

Wood economy and requirements of Hungary. L. Bonis. Faipar 8 no. 10:306-311 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGER

Remarks on the problem of feeding. Z. Zekonski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:2 Ag'57. P, 5.

HUNTING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

HUNYADI, JANOS

The army and the military art of Janos Hunyadi; based on contemporary chronicles. M. Dan. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:69-118 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

500 years since the death of Janos Hunyadi. D. Prodan. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:7-24 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

The role of Transylvanian knezes in the anti-Ottoman fight of Janos Hunyadi. S. Pascu. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:25-67 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

"Szibinyani Jank" (Jank Szibinyani). In German. Tr. from the Hungarian. J. Melich. Acta ling Hung 8 no. 1:45-62 '58. H, 11.

HUSBAND AND WIFE
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

HUSSITES

Tachov, srpen 1957; 530 let husitskeho vitezstvi. [Redakcni kolektiv: V. Byrut et al.] Tachov [Vybor pro poradani husitskych oslav] 1957. 19 p. [Tachov, August 1957; 530th anniversary of the Hussite victory. illus.] C, 4.

Problems concerning studies of the Hussite movement in Hungary. T. Kardos. Slavia 24 no. 4:444-455 '55. C, 11.

HYACINTHS

Vegetative multiplication of hyacinth (Hyacinthus Sp.). M. Sekulic. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 9:57-64 S'58. Y, 15.

HYDRATION

On certain problems concerning the theory of electrochemical potentials. In English. B. Jakuszewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 4:1-18 '57. P, 13.

HYDRAULIC CONVEYING

Determining the free chute speed of quartz sand in water. V. Dobinda. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:79-88 '57. R, 16.

The future of hard coal mining in group mines and hydromechanics. H. Stachon. Inwest i bud 8 no. 11: 6-10 N'58. P, 5.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA, SERBIA.

Calculation of seepage causing swelling of water from untightened trapeze-shaped canals. J. Svec. Rozpravy techn CSAV 68 no. 3:1-77 '58. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

New kinds of drives and operation of building machines. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) A. Vanek. Mechanisace 5 no. 11:407-414 N'58. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC MODELS

Gebertowicz, Romuald. Budowle hydrotechniczne w swietle doswiadczen na modelach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 330 p. [Hydrotechnic constructions in the light of experiments with models. 1st ed. French summary. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

HYDRAULIC RAMS

A comparative study of two shock valves applied to hydraulic rams. E. Sisak, F. Gyulai, C. Ciocirlan. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:59-69 '57. R, 16.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Two new types of hydraulic turbines. (-IK-). Nova technika no. 12:572 '58. C, 16.

HYDRAULICS

New electric apparatus for the registration of variable hydraulic pressures and current speeds. V. Polhovski. Saop Hidr inst no. 10: 1-12 '58. Y, 16.

Practical application of the methods of theoretical well hydraulics. K. Ubell. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:306-333 '58. H, 16.

HYDRAZINOLYSIS

Hydrazinolysis of ε-caprolactam. In German. M. Adamek, J. Klicnar, A. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:155-156 Ja'58. C, 13.

HYDRAZONES

Metallic salts of salicylaldehydesalicyloylhydrazone. I. V. Hovorka, M. Kral. Chem listy 52 no. 1:47-54 Ja'58. C, 13.

HYDROCARBONS

A comparison of methods determining gaseous hydrocarbons in mixtures by gas chromatography and low-temperature distillation. J. Glogoczowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 12:334-337 D'58. P, 16.

HYDROCYCLONES
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; GERMANY, WESTERN; LITHUANIA; MACEDONIA; MONTENEGRO; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA.

Automation of a turbogenerator of a hydroelectric-power station based on the reconstruction of the Charmilles speed regulator A-40. R. Sztyk. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 10:534-541 O'58. P, 16.

Hydroelectric-power station at the Iron Gate on the Danube River. A. Mayer. Vodni hosp no. 12:370-371 D'58. C, 16.

Modernization and automation of obsolete smaller hydroelectric-power stations as a means of improving economic indexes. K. Kopecki, W. Hellmann. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 6:161-167 Je'58. P, 16.

HYDROGEN

Remarks on the application of fluidization in the isotopic exchange contact reaction HD + $H_2O_{vapor} \rightleftarrows H_2$ + $HDO_{vapor}$. A. Selecki. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:661-672 '58. P, 13.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Conservation of consumers' milk and its industrial processing with perhydrol. C. Toma. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:5-7 '58. R, 16.

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Corrosion studies. XVII. Effect of hydrogen sulfide on the corrosion of aluminum. K. Smrcek, I. Sekerka, V. Seifert. Chem listy 52 no. 2:196-200 F'58. C, 13.

HYDROGENATION

Hydrogenation of vegetable oils used in nutrition. M. Singer. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1:12-13 '58. R, 16.

Quinolizidine derivatives. I. Catalytic hydrogenation of $\delta$-(2-pyridyl)-$\alpha$-oxovaleric acid. In German. I. Ernest, J. Pitha. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:125-129 Ja'58. C, 13.

HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under DALMATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cablik, Jan. Uvod do hydrologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 157 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Introduction to hydrology; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 12.

Automatic VHF radio telemetering of hydrologic data. M. Mizser. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:392-396 '58. H, 16.

Changes of hydrologic conditions of the Baltic Sea in the light of Polish studies from 1946-1956. W. Mankowski. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 3:137-153 '57. P, 13.

The effect of the increasing solar activity on the meteorologic and hydrologic conditions. H. Skibniewska. Gaz obserw 11 no. 6:10-13 Je'58. P, 13.

HYDROLYSIS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydrolysis and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino dyes; effect of bisulfite. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Chem listy 52 no. 2:290-301 F'58. C, 13.

Polarographic depolarizing effects of thorium ions and some other hydrolyzable cations. J. Masek. Chem listy 52 no. 1:7-15 Ja'58. C, 13.

Production of optically transparent semiconducting films on glass by the hydrolysis of activated $SnCl_4$. J. Wojciechowski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:457-467 '58. P, 16.

HYDROMETER

Results of the variation of the water content in the soil of natural structure obtained by a new geohydrometric method. G. Bujorean. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:149-165 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

HYDROXIDES

The theory of Warder's method. J. Celeda. Chem prum 8 no. 2:64-71 F'58. C, 16.

HYDROXYCHOLESTENOIC ACID

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3$\beta$-hydroxy-$\Delta^5$-norcholenic and 3$\beta$-hydroxy-$\Delta^5$-cholesten-26-oic acid from the oxidation production of 3$\beta$-acetoxy-5$\alpha$, 6$\beta$-dibromocholestane with chromic acid. In German. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1: 116-124 Ja'58. C, 13.

HYDROXYMETHYLBENZOIC ACID

see CRESOTIC ACID.

HYDROXYMETHYLQUINOLIZIDINE

Syntheses in the allolupinane series. III. A note on the preparation of 4-hydroxymethyl quinolizidine. R. Lukes, O. Cervinka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:83-86 Ja'58. C, 13.

HYDROXYNORCHOLENIC ACID

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3$\beta$-hydroxy-$\Delta^5$-norcholenic and 3$\beta$-hydroxy-$\Delta^5$-cholesten-26-oic acid from the oxidation production of 3$\beta$-acetoxy-5$\alpha$, 6$\beta$-dibromocholestane with chromic acid. In German. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1: 116-124 Ja'58. C, 13.

HYDROXYQUINOLINESULFONIC ACID

Determination of 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulfonic acid. V. Velich. Chem listy 52 no. 2:346-348 F'58. C, 13.

HYGROMETRY

Moisture absorption capacity of hair hygrometers. L. Papai. Idojaras 62 no. 5:290-293 S/O'58. H, 13.

HYPERSPACE

Basic theorems of Lobachevskii's trigonometry. S. Straszewicz. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:269-286 '58. P, 13.

HYPODERMA

Gadflies make cattle feel tired and spoil their skin. E. Kudla. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:217-218 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

HYPOTHERMIA

The application of hibernation and hypothermia in surgery. J. Rutkowski. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:75-81 '58. P, 1.

Discussion of the reports on artificial hibernation and hypothermia presented at the Conference of the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists, November 17 and 18, 1956. W. Zankiewicz and others. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:135-199 '58. P, 1.

The effect of hypothermia on the duration of pregnancy in the golden hamster. In English. W. Czajkowski. Folia biol 6 no. 3:195-202 '58. P, 13.

Physiopathology of the conditioned hypothermia and artificial hibernation. Z. Semerau-Siemianowski. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:33-45 '58. P, 1.

ISO

see INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION.

ICELAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

1000 years of the rule of law in Iceland. L. Wolanowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:5 Ja'58. P, 7.

ICELANDIC AND OLD NORSE LANGUAGES

Contribution to the history of the old Icelandic vowel system. In English. M. Steblin-Kamenskii. Phil Prag 1 no. 3:76-80 '58. C, 11.

ICELANDIC FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Halldor Laxness sounds the alarm for struggle; a book review. V. Brablecova. Host do domu [2] no. 12: 558-559 D'55. C, 11.

IDASZEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

see IDASZEWSKI, KASIMIR S.

IDASZEWSKI, KASIMIR S.

Professor Kazimierz Idaszewski's anniversary. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 4:220 Ap'58. P, 16.

ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ILLYRISM

Mamuzic, Ilija, ed. Antologija Ilirskog pokreta. [Redakcioni odbor: Ilija Mamuzic et al.] Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 214 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 37-38) [Anthology of the Illyrian movement. illus.] Y, 4.

IMMUNITY

International Meeting of Immuno-Microbiological Standardization. 3d, Opatija, 1957. Proceedings. [Opatija? 1957?] 490 p. [In English and French. illus.] Y, 13.

Sofia. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po epidemiologiia i mikrobiologiia. Rukovodstvo po imunizatsiite. Sofiia, Formuliari i registri, 1958. 94 p. [Handbook on immunization] B, 14.

IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Apparatus to measure the impedance of long-distance communication cables. A. Pantucek. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:421-423 N'58. C, 16.

IMPERIALISM

Politics and war in contemporary imperialistic ideology. M. Milsztejn, A. Slobodenko. Wojsko lud no. 1:36-47 Ja'59. P, 17.

IMPORTS

see subdivision COMMERCE under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INCOME

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, POLAND.

A method of determining the real distribution of the national income. K. Rudnicki. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8: 47-50 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

Redistribution of the national income. Pt. 2. J. Perder. Soc revue 4 no. 5/6:242-256 '58. C, 5.

Role of the state insurance system in the process of the social product distribution. A. Milner. Fin a uver no. 9:542-555 '58. C, 5.

INCOME TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDIA - HISTORY

Certain socio-political opinions of Gandhi and their influence on the national liberation struggle in India. F. Cervenansky. Prav studie 6 no. 4:670-697 '58. C, 7.

INDIA - PETROGLYPHS

Rock paintings and engravings in India in the light of up-to-date archeological researches. J. Orlowski. Archeologia 7 no. 2:1-30 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Indian knots and Indian wisdom. bp. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:523-524 N'58. Y, 1.

India's stand. V. V. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:474 O'58. Y, 1.

INDICATORS AND TEST PAPERS

Chemical indicators. IV. Complex compounds of Pyrocatechol Violet with tri- and tetravalent metals. In German. O. Ryba and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:71-77 Ja'58. C, 13.

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVII. Glycinenaphthol Violet, a new chelatometric indicator. B. Budesinsky. Chem listy 52 no. 2:247-249 F'58. C, 13.

Simple metallochromic indicators of the Eriochrome Black T type. B. Budesinsky. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 250-254 F'58. C, 13.

INDIGO

Peculiarities in using the IBC indigo-blue dye. P. Nikolov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:26-29 '58. B, 16.

INDONESIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Guest from Indonesia. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:6 O'58. Y, 6.

INDUCTION HEATING

Elimination of radio interference emanating from the GU6A industrial high-frequency generator. J. Andras. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:409-411 N'58. C, 16.

High-frequency induction heating in induction. K. Pfeifer. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11:506-509 N'58. C, 16.

Medium-frequecny power stations for induction heating in forge shops. J. Bohm. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11:503-505, 508 N'58. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Neumann, Carol. Material statistic si documentar privind dezvoltarea literaturii tehnice in R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 415 p. [Statistical and documentary material regarding the development of technical literature in the Rumanian People's Republic. bibl.] R, 16.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Contribution to the theoretical solution of natural ventilation. Pt. 1. Raising the temperature in working areas. J. Cihelka. Zdrav tech 1 no. 3:111-115 '58. C, 16.

Installation of a distribution system for compressed air in industrial buildings. A. Drozd. Zdrav tech 1 no. 3:128-133 '58. C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; ITALY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Domainko, Dragutin. Organizacija rukovodenja u industrijskim poduzecima. Zagreb, Birotehnika, 1958. 141 p. [Organization of management in industrial enterprises. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes] Y, 5.

Hronsky, Michal. O chozrascote a rentabilite. [1. vyd.] Bratislava [Slovenske vydavatelstvo politickej literatury] 1957. 136 p. (Co ma kazdy vediet) [Business accountancy and profitableness. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] C, 5.

Majcher, Milan. Financovanie a uverovanie priemyslu. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 430 p. [Finance and credit in industry. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes] C, 5.

Mellis, Karol. Organizacia skladoveho hospodarenia v podniku. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 222 p. [Organization of storage management in an enterprise. 1st ed. illus., tables] C, 5.

Susanszky, Janos. Az uzemszervezes alapjai. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1958. 147 p. [Fundamentals of workshop organization. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 5.

Zavadil, Vilem. Rozbor hospodarske cinnosti prumyslovych podniku. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Analysis of the economic activity of industrial enterprises; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes, tables] C, 5. Vol. 1. 1958. 240 p.

A. Muresanu and V. Stanescu's Principii ale finantarii [illegible] industrie (Financial Principles [illegible] Industry); a book review. M. Kemlin. [illegible] 51-56 Je'58. R, 5.

Aspects of the economic efficiency of industrial investments. R. Saveanu, H. Bercu. Probleme econ 11 no.7:107-121 Jl'58. R, 5.

Calculation of basic figures and determination of indexes in the Soviet system of management and accountancy. A. Hlinstak, J. Kroupa. Kvasny prum 4 no. 11:245-248 N'58. C, 16.

Changes in the systems of management of the social economy. J. Zajda. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 no. 2:97-150 '58. P, 7.

Chief problems of production costs in the consumer-goods industry. S. Cosma, M. Iarovici. Probleme econ 11 no.6:104-117 Je'58. R, 5.

Complex analyses. L. Benes. Fin a uver no. 9:517-525 '58. C, 5.

Contributions regarding the control of finished products and dispatched products paid for. S. Arghisan. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 7:40-43 Jl'58. R, 5.

The cost of production and the marginal cost. J. Mujzel. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:1-2 S'57. P, 5.

A criticism of some bourgeois and revisionist conceptions of the role of state expenditures in capitalism. F. Staicu, C. Lazar. Finante credit 4 no. 8:24-31 Ag'58. R, 5.

Economic category of moral wear and amortization of production means. C. Negulescu. Probleme econ 11 no.7:96-106 Jl'58. R, 5.

Evaluation on balance sheets of unpaid dues. I. Birer. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 8:37-38 Ag'58. R, 5.

Exchange of experiences with the periodical Ujitok Lapja. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 11:381 N'58. P, 16.

Experimenting with certain measures of rationalization in the way of financing, crediting, and account cleaning of industrial enterprises. M. Miocu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 8:13-21 Ag'58. R, 5.

Financing of equipment which requires assembling. V. Rotaru. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:19-21 '58. R, 16.

Good communications as a basis for efficient relations in industries. D. Bramley. Izbor rukovod no. 4: 13-16 D'58. Y, 5.

Improved training of the workers will help in the introduction of new methods. Z. Simecek. Mech zem 5 no. 24:464-465 D'55. C, 15.

Industrial operational research. R. Bosner. Ekon pregl 9 no. 5:386-400 '58. Y, 5.

Industrial operational research. R. Bosner. Ekon pregl 9 no. 7:540-556 '58. Y, 5.

Influence of credits on small mechanization and on the development of the production of large-consumption goods. G. Popovici. Finante credit 4 no. 7:46-51 Jl'58. R, 5.

Influence of not fulfilling the production for assortments on financial results. S. Gantea. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 7:25-33 Jl'58. R, 5.

The influence of technical progress on production proportions. K. Oryl. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 no. 2:151-179 '58. P, 7.

Leninist principle of democratic centralism is the basis of the management of socialist economy. J. Pustovalov. Predvoj [1] no. 8:4-5 Je'57. C, 1.

A new attempt of bourgeois and revisionist economists to deny the superiority of socialism; in regard to the importance and significance of the high rhythm of development of industrial production in socialist countries. M. Dulea. Probleme econ 11 no.10:17-32 O'58. R, 5.

Organization and functioning of the preventive control of production costs. T. Olteanu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 8:39-45 Ag'58. R, 5.

Preventive control of production costs. V. Turculescu. Finante credit 4 no. 6:64-68 Je'58. R, 5.

Problem of covering planned losses. S. Mitoiu. Finante credit 4 no. 8:44-48 Ag'58. R, 5.

Problems of the second industrial revolution in the capitalist countries. A. Klein. Zycie gosp 12 no. 37: 5 S'57. P, 5.

Realization of small debits. I. Kirmaier. Finante credit 4 no. 8:49-54 Ag'58. R, 5.

Reports on legal problems of social management in social and public services; also, a discussion. J. Hrzenjak. Arhiv prav nauka 45 no. 2/4:444-511, 673-700 Ap/D'58. Y, 7.

Should the discussion on the nature of production capacity and its use be considered exhausted? K. Jedrych. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 11:517-521 N'58. P, 5.

Significance of the scientific investigation of the organization. I. Kiss. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 1:17-18 Ja'59. H, 5.

Some problems connected with the control of the use of the wage fund. I. Bati. Probleme econ 11 no.10:62-75 O'58. R, 5.

Unrelenting ascertaining of the superiority of the finances of socialist enterprises. I. Vacarel. Finante credit 4 no. 6:3-23 Je'58. R, 5.

INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Economic competition between socialism and capitalism in figures. Tarile socialiste si tarile capitaliste in cifre (Socialist Countries and Capitalist Countries in Figures); a book review. G. Barbu. Probleme econ 11 no.6:163-165 Je'58. R, 5.

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INDUSTRY

The choice of technical progress; problems of the socialist industrialization. P. Glikman. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:16-22 N'58. P, 5.

Problems of the protection of industries in war. M. Kokljevic. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:673-684 S'58. Y, 17.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see subdivision under POLAND.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

INFANTICIDE
see subdivision under POLAND.

INFANTS

Micic, Zarko. Kako da hranimo odojce i malo dijete. [Tuzla, Graficar, 1954?] 76 p. [How to feed infants and small children. illus.] Y, 14.

Powdered buttermilk; a dietetic milk product for infants. G. Chintescu, E. Meleghi. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:23-25 '58. R, 16.

INFLATION (FINANCE)
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

The nature of inflation in capitalist countries and the problem of its control. Th. Balog. Medunar probl 10 no. 4:27-59 '58. Y, 6.

INFLUENZA

Donchev, Doncho. Grip. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 47 p. (V pomosht na lektora) [Influenza] B, 14.

Mikulas Spal's Chripka (Influenza); a book review. L. Januska. Kniznica 10 no. 5:245-246 '58. C, 2.

Problems of the experimental pathogenicity and resistance of organisms against A-FE influenza viruses. P. Albrecht and others. Biol prace 4 no. 11:5-117 '58. C, 13.

INFRARED RAYS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Experiments in drying grass by infrared rays. Koop zem no. 11:21 N'58. B, 15.

INGOLIC, ANTON

Anton Ingolic's Kje ste, Lamutovi? (Where Are You, O Lamuts?); a book review. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:493 O'58. Y, 1.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

INJECTORS

Injection law in feeding systems provided with pumps driven by elastic delivering. G. Baranescu. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 3:367-379 '58. R, 16.

INLAND NAVIGATION
see also subdivision under EUROPE.

The Danube as an international waterway. D. Rajcevic. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:685-693 S'58. Y, 17.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Supniewski, Janusz. Preparatyka nieorganiczna. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 791 p. [Preparatory conditions for obtaining inorganic reagents. illus., tables] P, 13.

Inorganic nitrogen compounds. I. Determination of oxyhyponitrite. J. Veprek-Siska, F. Smirous, V. Pliska. Chem listy 52 no. 1:43-46 Ja'58. C, 13.

Inorganic nitrogen compounds. II. Mechanism of the decomposition of aqueous solutions of $Na_2N_2O_3$. J. Veprek-Siska and others. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 184-189 F'58. C, 13.

Relation between the electron structure of inorganic depolarizers and their polarographic behavior. IV. Electrode processes in which (n-2)f electrons take part. A. Vlcek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:214-227 F'58. C, 13.

INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS
see INTERINDUSTRY ECONOMICS; LINEAR PROGRAMING.

INSECTS

Biochemistry and physiology of insect muscles and some of their comparative aspects. I. Novotny. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:3-15 F'58. C, 13.

An international conference on injurious insects. I. Dodig. Kem ind 7 no. 7:Kemija A41-A42 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Modern methods of fighting insects. W. Matzke. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:302-304 '58. P, 15.

New means in the protection of plants. N. Kuzmic. Kem ind 7 no. 10:Kemija A62 O'58. Y, 16.

Notes on the 1st International Conference of Insect Pathology and Biological Struggle. J. Jasic. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:505-507 N'58. C, 1.

Preliminary investigations on the temperature preference of winter insects and spiders. H. Wolska. Folia biol 5 no. 3:195-208 '57. P, 13.

Selection of insecticides and injurious insects. Z. Kovacevic. Kem ind 7 no. 7:Kemija A29-A32 Jl'58. Y, 16.

INSTALLMENT PLAN

Financial and accounting aspects of selling goods on installments. I. Popescu-Tariceanu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 7:34-39 Jl'58. R, 5.

INSULATION (HEAT)
see subdivision under POLAND.

INSURANCE
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, DISABILITY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, PROPERTY
see subdivision under POLAND.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o sredstvih gospodarskih organizacij. Zakon o prispevku iz dohodka gospodarskih organizacij. Zakon in nadrobni predpisi o proracunskem prispevku iz osebnega dohodka. Ljubljana, Gospodarski vestnik, 1958. 182 p. [Law on the assets of economic organizations. Law on the budget contribution from the income of economic organizations. Law and other regulations on the budget contribution (tax) from personal income. tables] Y, 7.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL (Continued)

Role of the state insurance system in the process of the social product distribution. A. Milner. Fin a uver nc. 9:542-555 '58. C, 5.

INSURRECTIONS
see REVOLUTIONS.

INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Vibrations of a string of finite mass. E. Karaskiewicz. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:15-37 '57. P, 13.

INTEGRALS

Asymptotic behavior of entire functions of finite order. In French. A. Denjoy. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2: 15-18 '57. B, 13.

A methodological remark on the second mean value theorem. In French. A. Bielecki. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:77-80 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

Notes on the measure theory and on the theory of the integral. L. Misik. Mat fyz cas SAV 8 no. 2:81-102 '58. C, 13.

On the integrals of motion of an ideal fluid in the presence of Karman's vortex paths. B. Dolapchiev, L. Chobanov. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:181-221 '57. B, 13.

INTERFEROMETER

Kelvimeter with interferential filters. E. Drvodelic. Kem ind 7 no. 12: Fotokemijska F72-F74 D'58. Y, 16.

INTERINDUSTRY ECONOMICS

Input-output analysis. P. Sulmicki. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8: 43-47 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

INTERIOR DECORATION
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

New guiding principles of interior decoration. Gy. Almar. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:230-238 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS
see INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

INTERNATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO UNION

First Session of the Committee of the First Region of the International Amateur Radio Union. J. Znidarsic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:337-338 D'57. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MICROBIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES

International Meeting of Immuno-Microbiological Standardization. 3d, Opatija, 1957. Proceedings. [Opatija? 1957?] 490 p. [In English and French. illus.] Y, 13.

INTERNATIONAL ASTRONOMICAL UNION

10th Congress of the International Astronomical Union in Moscow. L. Kresak. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:456-458 O'58. C, 1.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Annual Report and General Assembly of the World Bank. K. L. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:16-17 Ja'59. H, 5.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS

"Free jurists" in a "free" world. C. Cepelka. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 10:142-144 O'58. C, 7.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON LARGE ELECTRIC SYSTEMS

17th Session of the International Conference on Large Electric Systems. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 4:244 Ap'58. P, 16.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PUBLIC EDUCATION. 19TH, GENEVA, 1956

School programs at the International Conference on Public Education in Geneva. M. Zakowa. Nowa szkola no. 10:36-38 O'58. P, 8.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SLAVISTS. 4TH MOSCOW, 1958

Conversations with the Slavists in Moscow. J. Petr. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:311 N'58. C, 6.

The 4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. S. Wollman. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:309-310 N'58. C, 6.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

This year's General Session of the International Electrotechnical Commission; held in Stockholm. Standardizacija no. 10:321-326 O'58. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958

Application of artificial satellites for military purposes. M. Velimirovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:428-433 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

A geophysical congress in Toronto. L. Egyed. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:374-379 D'57. H, 8.

Launching of a new geophysical rocket by Soviet Russia. Z. Rowecki. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:55-58 N'58. P, 17.

The summer expedition leaves for Spitsbergen. D. S. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:16 Jl'58. P, 13.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Andrassy, Juraj. Medunarodno pravo. 3. izd. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1958. 397 p. (Udzbenici Zagrebackog sveucilista) [International law. 3d ed. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] Y, 7.

Jankovic, Branimir M. Osnovi medunarodnog javnog prava; uvod i subjekti. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece "Veselin Maslesa," 1958. 297 p. [Fundamentals of international public law; introduction and subjects. bibl., footnotes] Y, 7.

Klafkowski, Alfons. Okupacja niemiecka w Polsce w swietle prawa narodowego. Poznan, Wydawn. Instytutu Zashodniego, 1946. 196 p. [German occupation of Poland in the light of the law of nations. bibl., notes] P, 7.

The Algerian War and the Geneva conventions. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:7-8 N'58. Y, 6.

First Annual Meeting of the Soviet Association of International Law. R. Bobrov. Prav misul 2 no. 5:78-83 '58. B, 7.

The influence of the development of technology on international law. W. Goralczyk. Przegl obcy 2 no. 6:33-40 Je'58. P, 1.

Juraj Andrassy; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:195-196 '57. Y, 1.

Milovan Zoricic; a biography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:220 '57. Y, 1.

Relations between international law and domestic law in the Yugoslav theory and practice; a lecture delivered in Warsaw at a meeting of the International Law Section, March 6, 1957. M. Bartos. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:135-137 '58. P, 1.

Reports on application of international law to national law of Yugoslavia; also, a discussion. S. Avramov, L. Puhan. Arhiv prav nauka 45 no. 2/4:512-528, 701-711 Ap/D'58. Y, 7.

Rudolf Bystricky's Mezinarodni pravo a ochrana socialistickeho vlastnictvi (International Law and Protection of Socialist Property); a book review. J. Azud. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:497 '58. C, 7.

Slavery and international law. D. K. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:18-20 N'58. P, 7.

Violation of the rules of international law in the campaign against Yugoslavia. In English. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:3-5 D'58. Y, 6.

World maritime problems. E. Stanek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:6 F'58. P, 7.

INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS

Notes on a useful idea; a review of Nemzetkozi szerzodesek gyujtemenye 1945-1958 (A Collection of International Agreements, 1945-1958). Gy. Haraszti. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 11/12:486-487 N/D'58. H, 7.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Suggestions on the determination of the safety zone $\alpha$ in the ISO recommendation for limits and fits. In English. E. Lechner. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:83-97 '58. H, 16.

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, BALANCE OF
see BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.

INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

International Political Science Association. M. Snuderl. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:476 O'58. Y, 1.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SOIL SCIENCE

Survey of the congress of the International Society of Soil Science. B. Jug. Kem ind 7 no. 10: Kemija A63-A64 O'58. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SURGERY

17th Congress of the International Society of Surgery in Mexico. K. Siska. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:454-455 O'58. C, 1.

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

Congress of the International Statistical Institute in Stockholm. E. Lipinski, B. Minc. Zycie gosp 12 no. 37:4 S'57. P, 5.

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR CHILD WELFARE

The World Congress of the International Union for Child Welfare; Brussels, July 20-26, 1958. F. Pedicek. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:506-507 N'58. Y, 1.

INTERNATIONALISM

Raising the banner of proletarian internationalism. B. Graca. Predvoy [1] no. 1:9-10 My'57. C, 1.

INTERPOLATION

On a category of Goncharov's interpolation series and the spaces and cones connected with them. IA. Tagamlitski. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:163-179 '57. B, 13.

INTESTINES

Niculescu, Gheorghe. Afectiunile intestinului subtire [de] Gheorghe Nicolescu, Dorel Weinberg, si Alexandru Guta. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 208 p. [Affections of the small intestine. illus.] R, 14.

INVESTMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Critical observations on some problems connected with fixed assets. F. Svab. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 6: 38-43 Je'58. R, 5.

Evolution of the concept of classical profitableness of investment. D. Misic. Ekon anali 4 no. 7:3-26 '58. Y, 5.

For a continuous improvement of the system of financing and account discharging of investments. G. Sovei. Finante credit 4 no. 6:42-50 Je'58. R, 5.

M. Manolache's Fondul intreprinderii (Business Funds); a book review. D. S. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 6:56-60 Je'58. R, 5.

INVOLUTES (MATHEMATICS)

On the elliptic systems of straight lines in biaxial geometry. B. Petkanchin. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:135-161 '57. B, 13.

IODINE

Some properties and miscibility of crystals ClX, BrX, IX where X=[Cu(SCN$_2$H$_4$)$_3$]. In English. H. Kozinska, A. Swaryczewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 11:1-7 '57. P, 13.

IODINE CHLORIDES

Use of iodine monochloride in analytic chemistry. VIII. Determination of some analytically important organic compounds. In German. J. Cihalik, K. Terebova. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:110-115 Ja'58. C, 13.

ION EXCHANGE

Decolorizing ion exchangers. IV. Laboratory tests of capacity differences caused by recycling. Z. Mencl, V. Valter, A. Dusbabova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 9: 193-196 S'58. C, 16.

Ion exchangers. A. Danek. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:195-198 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Problems connected with the application of ion exchangers in the sugar industry. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:8-9 '58. R, 16.

Use of anion exchange resins in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum on the anion exchange resin OAL. I. Kulcickyj, F. Svacha. Chem listy 52 no. 2:340-342 F'58. C, 13.

IONOSPHERE

Budapest. Marczell Gyorgy Aerologiai Obszervatorium. Marczell Gyorgy Aerologiai Obszervatoriumanak evkonyvei. Annales. Budapest. [Annals of the Gyorgy Marczell Aerologic Observatory of the National Institute of Meteorology. In French and Hungarian. illus., footnotes, tables] H, 13.
Vol. 2, 1955. [Climatologic, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1956] 296 p.
Vol. 3, 1956. [Climatologic, radiation, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1957] 293 p.
Vol. 4, 1957. [Climatologic, radiation, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1958] 261 p.

A scientific meeting in Moscow on Radio Day. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:14-15 Jl'58. C, 5.

IONS

On certain problems concerning the theory of electrochemical potentials. In English. B. Jakuszewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 4:1-18 '57. P, 13.

Polarographic depolarizing effects of thorium ions and some other hydrolyzable cations. J. Masek. Chem listy 52 no. 1:7-15 Ja'58. C, 13.

The theory of Warder's method. J. Celeda. Chem prum 8 no. 2:64-71 F'58. C, 16.

IRON
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Popescu, Emil R. Fiziopatologia fierului, anemiile hipocrome [de] Emil R. Popescu, au colaborat: A. Bordeianu [si] V. Butte. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 316 p. [Physiopathology of gold hypochromic anemia. illus.] R, 14.

Analytic application of the reaction of iron (III) salt with violuric acid. In German. P. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:105-109 Ja'58. C, 13.

Colorimetric estimation of iron in gelatins by means of 2, 2'-bipyridyl. J. Benes. Chem prum 8 no. 2:84-85 F'58. C, 16.

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVI. Contribution to the screening of iron by triethanolamine; estimation of calcium with the thymolphthalein complexon. R. Pribil and others. Chem listy 52 no. 2:243-246 F'58. C, 13.

Rapid analytic methods for metals and minerals. V. Polarographic determination of copper and bismuth in minerals and iron. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 52 no. 1:36-39 Ja'58. C, 13.

Use of anion exchange resins in analytic chemistry. IV. Separation of iron and aluminum on the anion exchange resin OAL. I. Kulcickyj, F. Svacha. Chem listy 52 no. 2:340-342 F'58. C, 13.

IRON AGE

Early Iron Age Lusatian crematory cemetery in Tomaszow Gorny, Boleslawice District. A. Galuszka. Mat starozyt 2:247-256 '57. P, 4.

IRON GATE

Hydroelectric-power station at the Iron Gate on the Danube River. A. Mayer. Vodni hosp no. 12:370-371 D'58. C, 16.

IRRIGATION
see also subdivision under EGYPT, ITALY.

Sedivy, Frantisek. Technicke melioracie, hradenie bystrin a stavba rybnikov. Z ceskeho originalu prel. Michal Ozdinec. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 351 p. [Technical land reclamation, regulation of brooks, and pond building. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Irrigation and drainage of land as a means of increasing the per-hectare yields. J. Hruza. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:596-602 '58. C, 15.

Irrigation and the use of water power; some comparative qualities in determining priority between these two systems in the vegetation period. B. Blagojevic. Saop Hidr inst no. 11:19-25 '58. Y, 16.

ISOMERS

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. VIII. Separation of monohydric phenols by paper chromatography. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 1:55-59 Ja'58. C, 13.

Spectrochromatography. I. Determination of isomeric xylenes by the gas-liquid chromatography. J. Franc, J. Jokl. Chem listy 52 no. 2:276-282 F'58. C, 13.

ISOTHIOCYANIC ACID

Antimicrobial effect of synthetic isothiocyanic acid. II. Some aromatic isothiocyanic acids. P. Nemec and others. Biol prace 4 no. 9:5-51 '58. C, 13.

ISOTOPES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Remarks on the application of fluidization in the isotopic exchange contact reaction $HD + H_2O_{vapor} \rightleftarrows H_2 + HDO_{vapor}$. A. Selecki. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:661-672 '58. P, 13.

ISRAEL - ARCHIVES

Archivistship of Israel. Gy. Padanyi Gulyas. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:236-238 '58. H, 4.

ISTRIA - CATTLE

Report on the scientific study of Istrian cattle in 1955. A. Ogrizek. Ljetopis JAZU 62:295-296 '57. Y, 1.

ISTRIA - COSTUME

Study of the folk costume in Istria. J. Ribaric. Ljetopis JAZU 62:426-429 '57. Y, 1.

ISTRIA - MONUMENTS

Report on a study sojourn in Istria. F. Paskvan. Ljetopis JAZU 62:542-545 '57. Y, 1.

ISTRIA - PLANTS

Report on the study of the native species of agricultural plants in the area of South Dalmatia and Istria. A. Tavcar. Ljetopis JAZU 62:323-328 '57. Y, 1.

ITALIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Democratic tendencies in Alessandro Manzoni's The Betrothed. J. Rosendorfsky. Sbor lit BU no. 4:63-79 '57. C, 11.

ITALIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Italian minority in Yugoslavia. (bl.) Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:476 O'58. Y, 1.

ITALY - AGRICULTURE

The problems of Italian villages. T. Orlewicz. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:111-124 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

Struggle in Italian villages against landowners. D. Limiti. Koop zem no. 11:44-45 N'58. B, 15.

ITALY - ARCHIVES

Croats and the University in Padua; a report on research in the archives and libraries of Padua and Venice. M. Drazen Grmek. Ljetopis JAZU 62:334-374 '57. Y, 1.

Italian State Archives. A. Szedo. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:55-79 '58. H, 4.

ITALY - AUTOMOBILES

Turin, show of beauty and elegance. J. Hausman. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:814-815 D'58. C, 16.

ITALY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Long-term cooperation with Italy. A. P. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 5:1218-1221 N'58. Y, 5.

ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Antonio Gramsci. (M). Predvoj [1] no. 2:12 My'57. C, 1.

ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Historical touring of Italy. V. Koscak. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:8-10 S'58. Y, 11.

ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Under the sign of Vanoni's Plan and the European Common Market. H. Jabczynska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:9 Je'57. P, 5.

ITALY - FOOD

An account of the Milan Fair. I. Varga. Elelm ipar 12 no. 8/9:262-266 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

ITALY - GAS, NATURAL

Some information on natural gas deposits in Italy. W. Kolodziej. Nafta Pol 14 no. 7:200-201 Jl'58. P, 16.

ITALY - HISTORY

A name which lives among our people. L. Sustrova. Predvoj [1] no. 10:2 Jl'57. C, 1.

ITALY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Coup d'etat against Olivetti. A. S. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:506 N'58. Y, 1.

ITALY - IRRIGATION

Irrigation in Apulia, Basilicata, and Irpinia. B. Blagojevic. Saop Hidr no. 9:29-42 '57. Y, 16.

ITALY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Works of the Giangiacomo Feltrinelli Institute. J. Z. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:300-301 '58. P, 6.

Works on the history of the workers' movement in Italy; a scientific session in the Gramsci Institute. E. W-ski. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:300 '58. P, 6.

ITALY - LIBRARIES

Croats and the University in Padua; a report on research in the archives and libraries of Padua and Venice. M. Drazen Grmek. Ljetopis JAZU 62:334-374 '57. Y, 1.

ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Two masterpieces. Z. D. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6: 243-246 '58. P, 3.

ITALY - PETROLEUM

Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi. Z. Morecka. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:6 N'58. P, 5.

ITALY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Italian socialists at the crossroads. A. S. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:522 N'58. Y, 1.

ITALY - THEATER

Theaters in Milan. (Conclusion) D. Mevlja. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:495-496 O'58. Y, 1.

ITALY - TOURIST TRADE

Prospects of the Italian tourist trade; current problems of tourist trade. M. Mazi. Nova trg 11 no. 9:507-509 S'58. Y, 5.

JACHIMECKI, ZDZISLAW

Zdzislaw Jachimecki and Wlodzimierz Pozniak's Antoni Sadowski i jego [illegible] (Antoni Sadowski and His Music) [illegible] review. [illegible] Part [illegible] no. 3/4 '58. P, 9.

JAKOVLJEVIC, SRETA

Sreta Jakovljevic is dead. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11: 23 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

JAKSIC, DURA

Jaksic's epic poem "First Victims" and Mazuranovic's Smrt Smail-Age Cengica (Death of Smail-Aga Cengic). Z. Diklic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:225 Ag/My'58. Y, 11.

Painting elements in Jaksic's poems. Z. Diklic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:221-224 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

JAN II KAZIMIERZ, KING OF POLAND

The diary of Jan II Kazimierz' journey to Danzig in 1651. Rocz gdanski 15/16:446-460 '56/57. P, 4.

JAPAN

Adolf Hoffmeister's drawings of Japan. L. Vachtova. Vytv um 8 no. 6:262-265 '58. C, 10.

JAPAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Japanese submarines in the past war. B. Marok. Mornar gl 8 no. 4:436-446 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

JARIS, MILAN

Milan Jaris' Inteligenti (Intellectuals); a new Czech play. A. Sibera. Host do domu [2] no. 12:568-570 D'55. C, 11.

JASPER
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

JASPERS, KARL

Two diagnosticians of modern culture. A. Rogalski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:27-50 '58. P, 3.

JAUNZEMIS, JANIS

Exhibition dedicated to the life and literary work of Apsisu Jekabs. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:1 D 8'58. La, 1.

JAVA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Biebl, Konstantin. Cesta na Javu. [Usporadal, text pripravil a doslov napsal Z. K. Slaby. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1956] 133 p. [A trip to Java. 1st ed.] C, 12.

Marek, Jiri. Land unter dem Aquator; oder, Die vollstandige und ausfuhrliche Beschreibung einer Reise nach Java und Bali, unternommen im Jahre des Herrn 1955, zusammen mit der Schilderung aller Vorfalle wie auch mit der Beschreibung von Leben, Brauchen, Trachten und Sitten der Bevolkerung dieses Landes, ihres Glaubens, Aberglaubens, ihrer Tanze, ihrer Music, ihres Theaters und ihrer Malerei sowie auch mit einer Beschreibung von Nahrung, Pflanzen, Tierreich und Wetter und mit den verschiedenen Beobachtungen auf dem Meere, der Erde und in der Luft. Federzeichnungen und Karten von Eduard Hofman. Die Lichtbilder verfertigte Jaroslav Novotny. Die Ubersetsung aus dem Tschechischen besorgte Elisabeth Borchardt. [Prag] Artia [1958] 217 p. [The land below the equator; a detailed description of a journey to Java and Bali made in 1955, including a description of all events, life, customs, costumes, and morals of the population, their religion, superstitions, dances, music, theater, and painting, together with their food, plants, animals, and weather, and including various observations made at sea, on land, and in the air. In German. Tr. from Czech. illus. (part col.)] C, 16.

JEALOUSY

Jealousy. H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:6 Ja'58. P, 7.

JESE, LEOPOLD

Professor Leopold Jese; an obituary. I. Marincic. Nasi rzgl 7 no. 21:505 N 58. Y, 1.

JESUITS

Declarations of a former Jesuit. V. Cecic. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 7/8:50-55 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 11.

JESUS CHRIST

Christ in Kranjcevic's poems. M. Sicel. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:4-5 S'58. Y, 11.

JET PLANES

State of weightlessness created in jet planes. A. Garnowicz. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:31-37 N'58. P, 17.

JEWS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Zidovska rocenka. [Praha] Rada zidovskych obci. [Annual record] Issued by the Council of Jewish Religious Communities. footnotes] C, 3.
Year 5719 (1958/59). [1958] 178 p.

JOHN XXIII, POPE

After the election of Pope John XXIII. A. Bardecki. Tygod powsz 12 no. 45:3 N'58. P, 3.

JORDAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

International events. K. Dlouhy. Predvoj [1] no. 1:12-13 My'57. C, 1.

JOSEPH II, EMPEROR OF GERMANY

Sashegyi, Oskar. Zensur und Geistesfreiheit unter Joseph II; Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte der habsburgischen Lander. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 244 p. (Studia historica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 16; [illegible]ship and liberty of thought under Joseph II; a contribution to the cultural history of the Habsburg Empire. In German with Russian summary. footnotes] H, 6.

JOURNALISM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

JOVANOVIC, JOVAN, KNOWN AS ZMAJ

Prepiska Jovana Jovanovica Zmaja (Correspondence of Jovan Jovanovic Zmaj); a book review. J. Saulic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:235-236 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

JUDGES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

The judge. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:8 Ja'58. P, 7.

JUDGMENTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

JUDGMENTS, CRIMINAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JUDICIAL ERROR
see subdivision under POLAND.

JUDICIARY
see subdivision COURTS under HUNGARY.

JUHASZ, GYULA

Eorsi, Julia. Tied a sirig; emlekeim Juhasz Gyularol. Szeged, Tudomanyos Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat, 1957. 152 p. [I am yours to the grave; my recollections of Gyula Juhasz. illus., ports, facsims.] H, 11.

JUNIPER

Terpenes. LXXXV. Structure of "juniper camphor," another alcohol of the selinane type, from the essential oil of juniper. O. Motl, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 1:116-119 Ja'58. C, 13.

JURIC, FRANE

Frane Juric's Brod moj drveni (My Wooden Ship); a book review. I. Ferenca. Mornar gl 8 no. 4:513-516 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

JURISPRUDENCE

Legality in socialist countries. R. Lukic. Rev Int . Aff 9 no. 204:8-11 O'58. Y, 6.

JURISTS
see LAWYERS.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
see subdivision under GT. BRIT.; POLAND.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adventurous juvenile literature. vpa. Host do domu [2] no. 12:561 D'55. C, 11.

KABAKCHIEV, KHRISTO STEFANOV

Concerning some unpublished works by Khristo Kabakchiev. E. Khristova. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:615-617 '58. B, 6.

KAFKA, FRANZ

Franz Kafka's searching and erring. O. Kosta. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:784-786 '58. C, 11.

KALNINS, EDUARDS

Painter Eduards Kalnins visits China. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:6 Ja 1'59. La, 1.

KAMIENSKI, HENRYK KORWIN

Henryk Kamienski's social and political opinions during the period of publishing Prawda. J. Kadzielski. Przegl nauk hist 7:245-288 '56 (published '58). P, 1.

Methodological problems of the historicity in the social philosophy of Henryk Kamienski. B. Baczko. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:114-116 '58. P, 1.

KAOLIN
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

KARNTEN - EDUCATION

Echoes. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:475 O'58. Y, 1.

KARST
see subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

KASHUBES

Cejnowa's texts in the manuscript of Mosbach. D. Majkowska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:484-500 '56/57. P, 4.

KASTELAN, JURE

A word about the beautiful and a word about the good; aesthetic analysis of Jure Kastelan's poems. N. Iveljic. Krugovi 7 no. 9:620-624 '58. Y, 1.

KASUBIAN LANGUAGE

Notes on the history of research work on Kashubian dialects. E. Kaminska, J. Palkowska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:342-392 '56/57. P, 4.

Present boundaries of the compact range of Kashubian dialects. Z. Topolinska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:393-399 '56/57. P, 4.

KASUBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From Czech and Kashubian literary relations. J. Slizinski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:501-508 '56/57. P, 4.

KATSAROV, GAVRIL ILIEV

Academician Professor Gavril Iliev Katsarov; a biographic sketch. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:124-125 '58. B, 4.

KAUNAS - BUILDINGS

Extensive construction activities in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 7'58:2. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

Expansion of Kaunas Communications Plant. Reports Vilna D 2'58:14-15. Li, 1.

Expansion of Kaunas Electric-Motor Plant planned. H. Vladisauskas. Reports Vilna D 11'58. Li, 1.

The great construction of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna N 28'58:11-13. Li, 1.

Greater demand of electric power in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 14'58:5. Li, 1.

Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station will operate in less than a year. Reports Vilna D 8'58:1. Li, 1.

Mechanization of production processes at the Kaunas Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna D 3'58:1. Li, 1.

Production of gas stoves at the Pirmunas Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 12'58:6. Li, 1.

Speed-up of the construction of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna D 1'58:13. Li, 1.

Trade-mark of the Kaunas Bus Plant is seen in many foreign cities. Reports Vilna D 6'58:5. Li, 1.

Visit with the rationalizers of Drobe Textile Factory in Kaunas. S. Latkauskas. Reports Vilna D 7'58:10-12. Li, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Achievements of Latvian youth in Turgai. Serebrianikov. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:24 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

KAZAKHSTAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kazakhstan in 1958. D. Kumajev. Miqesija 11 no. 12:12-14 D'58. A, 1.

KELLERMANN, BERNHARD

Tragic pages; a book review. A. Sluckaite. Lit ir men no. 51:2 D'58. Li, 11.

KENNAN, GEORGE FROST

Words which impressed the Americans. H. Roubal. Predvoj [1] no. 7:13 Je'57. C, 1.

KERN, PETER JULIUS

An exhibition of the Nestor of Slovak painters. J. Horvath. Predvoj [1] no. 8:16 Je'57. C, 1.

KETO GROUP
see CARBONYL GROUP.

KETONES

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. V. A new reaction of unsaturated aliphatic $\gamma$-diketones. I. Ernest, J. Stanek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:302-306 F'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. VI. Preparation of unsaturated diketoesters. VII. Preparation of 1, 2-bis-(carbethoxybenzoyl) ethylenes. I. Ernest, Z. Linhartova. Chem listy 52 no. 2:348-353 F'58. C, 13.

Photometric determination of acetone and some other methyl ketones. In German. V. Sedivec. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:85-90 Ja'58. C, 13.

KHACHATURIAN, ARAM ILICH

Khachaturian's Gayane on the Bratislava ballet stage. M. Palovcik. Predvoj [1] no. 3:16 My'57. C, 1.

KIDNEYS

Bratislava. Ustav pre vyskum vyzivy ludu. Dieta 10; neslana s obmedzenim bielkovin na liecenie zdlhaveho zapalu obliciek, vyprac. V. Ambrova, A. Bucko [a] E. Rudasova. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vyskumnu ustav zdravotnickej osvety, 1956. 27 p. (Edicia diety, zv. 5) [Diet 10; salt-free diet with reduced protein content used in treatment of chronic inflammation of the kidneys. 1st ed.] C, 14.

KIENIEWICZ, STEFAN

Professor Stefan Kieniewicz in Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 18'58:15-16. Li, 1.

KIESELGUHR

Diatomite from tryplova Hora near Kuclin in Bilina District. F. Vavrin. Stavivo 36 no. 12:479-480 D'58. C, 16.

KILNS

Use of waste heat in the rotary kilns for the production of zinc oxide. E. Ryszka, R. Bortel. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:17-24 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

KINDERGARTENS

Work education in kindergartens. E. Lootsar. Nouk kool 17 no. 1:64-70 Ja'59. E, 8.

KINETIN

Influence of kinetin on the elongation of cells and on the intensity of cellular divisions in Spirogyra longata. In French. M. Olszewska. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 1:1-3 '58. P, 13.

KITCHEN UTENSILS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

KLEMPERER, VIKTOR

Studies of French literature published in Eastern Germany; a book review. O. Novak. Sbor lit BU no. 4:108-120 '57. C, 11.

KLIC, KARL

Hoffmeister, Adolf. Karel Vaclav Klic; o zapominanem umelci, ktery se stal vynalezcem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 170 p. (Male monografie, sv. 15) [Karl Vaclav Klic; a forgotten artist who became an inventor. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim.] C, 10.

KLIMOWIECKI, ROMUALD

The manual on state law; a review of Andraej Burda and Romuald Klimowiecki's Prawo panstwowe (State Law). K. Biskupski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:781-790 N'58. P, 7.

KNEZEVIC, MILIVOJE V.

Milivoje Knezevic's Antologija narodnih umotvorina (Anthology of Folk Literature); a book review. M. Stanic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2:86 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

KNITTING

The Arahne knitting-sewing machine. J. Dvorak. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:22-42 '58. B, 16.

KNIVES

A revolving knife for cutting whey-cheese. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:26 '58. R, 16.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Tenzer, Oliver. Nektere otazky teorie poznani. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 97 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Some problems concerning the theory of noesis; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs., footnotes] C, 3.

KOCOUREK, V.

"I hope that the pen becomes equal to a bayonet..."; a review of satiric poems. Z. Herman. Host do domu [2] no. 12:557-558 D'55. C, 11.

KOLACZEK-PLACENTINUS, JAN

Jan Kolaczek-Placentinus unknown Cartesian of the 17th century. L. Chmaj. Archiw hist filoz no. 1:71-81 '57. P, 3.

KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Great revolutionaries are talking to us. Predvoj [1] no. 7:2-5 Je'57. C, 1.

KOMENSKY, JAN AMOS
see COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS.

KOMENSKY, JAN IGNAC

Komensky and the Polish Brethren. L. Chmaj. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:111-112 '58. P, 1.

KONSTANTINOV, ALEKO

Konstantinov, Georgi. Aleko Konstantinov, biografichen ocherk. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 153, [3] p. [Aleko Konstantinov; a biographic sketch. bibl.] B, 11.

KONWICKI, TADEUSZ

A great novel by Konwicki; a book review. K. Malek. Host do domu [2] no. 12:560 D'55. C, 11.

KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

On the ruins of Pyongyang a new life buds; snapshots from a trip in Korea. H. Ganton. Zycie gosp 12 no. 39:1, 8 S'57. P, 5.

KOREA - INDUSTRIES

The correlation between the development of heavy and light industry in the Korean Democratic People's Republic. Kim Sai Hak. Probleme econ 11 no. 7: 127-130 Jl'58. R, 5.

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

The commander. Kim Ion-Sok. Csl vojak 7 no. 24:14-15 N'58. C, 17.

KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ ANDRZEJ BONAWENTURA

Lewicki, Karol. Dzieje kopca Kosciuszki. Krakow Wydawn. Komitetu Kopca Kosciuszki] 1946. 16 p. [The history of the Kosciuszko mound] P, 10.

KOSIK, KAREL

Karel Kosik's Ceska radikalni demokracie (The Czech Radical Democracy); a book review. L. Svoboda. Novy zivot Prague no. 1:71-75 '59. C, 11.

KOSOVO-METOHIJA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast). Drustveni plan privrednog razvoja Autonomne kosovsko-metohiske oblasti, 1957-1961. Pristina, 1958. 132 p. [Social plan of the economic development of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija, 1957-1961. illus., table] Y, 5.

Greatest increase in production: economic plan of Kosovo-Metohija. V. Mihailovic. Komunist 17 no. 90:4 Ja'59. Y, 6.

KOSTRA, JAN

Poems from solitude. P. Stevcek. Slov pohl 74 no. 11: 1184-1191 N'58. C, 11.

KOTOWICZ, WALDEMAR

Waldemar Kotowicz's Frontowe drogi (Ways on the Battle Front); a book review. M. Warnenska. Wojsko lud no. 1:85-86 Ja'59. P, 17.

KOTVAN, IMRICH

Imrich Kotvan's Bibliografia Bernoakovcov (Bibliography of Anton Bernolak's Literary School); a book review. [illegible]. Kniznica 10 no. 5:243-244 '58.

KRAKOW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

A fragment of the early Christian sarcophagus in the Czartoryski collections in Krakow. J. Zintel. Archeologia 7 no. 2:173-184 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

KRAKOW - HISTORY

Krakow until 1257 inclusive; a historic city planning sketch. H. Munch. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no. 1:1-40 '58. P, 10.

KRAKOW - LIBRARIES

Outline of the history of the Polish Academy of Sciences Library in Krakow in the years 1856-1956. D. Rederowa, Z. Jablonski. Rocz bibl PAN Krakow 1:7-46 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

Report on the activity of the Polish Academy of Science Library in Krakow for the period from January 1, 1933, to December 31, 1954. Rocz bibl PAN Krakow 1:301-315 '55 (published '57). P, 1.

KRAKOW - SCHOOLS

Training teachers for the education of adults at Jagellonian University in Krakow. M. Siemienski. Nar sveucil 4 no. 5:32-36 My'58. Y, 8.

KRANJCEVIC, SILVIJE STRAHIMIR

Christ in Kranjcevic's poems. M. Sicel. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:4-5 S'58. Y, 11.

Kranjcevic and Senj. M. Mogus. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:1-2 S'58. Y, 11.

S. S. Kranjcevic; a portrait. E. Stampar. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:488-489 O 58. Y, 1.

Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic; the 50th anniversary of his death. L. Kecmanovic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10: 235-250 O'58. Y, 1.

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY

Danek, Wincenty. Publicystyka Jezefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego w latach 1856-1872. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 220 p. (Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 17) [Jozef Ignacy Kraszewski's journalistic activity in the years 1859-1872. 1st ed. index, notes] P, 11.

KRECZMAR, JERZY

Jerzy Kreczmar's Tradycja i nowatorstwo (Tradition and Literary Innovations); a book review. A. Kral. Pam literac no. 2:333-335 '58. P, 9.

KREJCI, FRANTISEK

Pedagogic ideas of Frantisek Krejci; on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of his birth. J. Vana. Pedagogika 8 no. 6:683-704 '58. C, 8.

KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH REINHOLD

Early Estonian literature and Kreutzwald's way to literature. E. Nirk. Eesti tead akad keel no. 3:9-95 '58. E, 11.

KRIZMAN, TOMISLAV

Tomislav Krizman (1882-1955); an obituary. J. Mise. Ljetopis JAZU 62:232-234 '57. Y, 1.

KRLEZA, MIROSLAV

Vucetic, S. Krlezino knjizevno djelo. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958. 327 p. (Pogledi; biblioteka za domacu i stranu esejistiku, knj. 5) [Krleza's literary work] Y. 11.

[illegible] Miroslav Kreleza. N. S. Republika 9:19 S'58. Y, 11.

significance and value of
n of songs from Bosnia and
slav. Cesky lid 45 no. 6:246-

adzevicius. Lit ir men no. 1:3

of the literary legacy of V.
Komunistas no. 12:57-64

as Kudirka; opening speech at
e on Vincas Kudirka's legacy
ite of Lithuanian Language and
as. Lit ir men no. 1:3 Ja'59.

rka. B. Pranskus. Pergale
i, 11.

a; a book review. P. Ivanovas.
D'58. Li, 11.

ezelaitis. Lit ir men no. 1:2

Vincas Kudirka; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. A. Vaitiekuniene. Jaun gret no. 12:17 D'58. Li, 5.

KUKUCIN, MARTIN, PSEUD.
see BENCUR, MATEJ.

KUPSTAS, ALEKSANDRAS

A life dedicated to the stage. E. Kalnaitis. Lit ir men no. 51:4 D'58. Li, 11.

KUROPATWINSKI, JAN

Jan Kuropatwinski; an obituary. J. Pertek. Rocz gdanski 15/16:572-577 '56/57. P, 4.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bourgeois theory of prosperity of the masses in capitalism and the West-German reality. G. Nisipeanu. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:50-62 Je'58. R, 5.

New periodicals in Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria devoted to the history of the workers' movement. N. K. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:297-299 '58. P, 6.

The victorious solidarity of the working people. S. Rais. Predvoj [1] no. 1:1-2 My'57. C, 1.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LABOR REST HOMES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

LABOR SUPPLY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Furniture surfaces lacquered by polyesters. Tr. from the English. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:238-242 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

LACZYNSKI, JAN.

The Danzig manuscript of Jan Laczynski's Compendium. Z. Kolankowski. Rocz gdanski 16:432-436 '56/57. P, 4.

LAGERLOF, SELMA OTTILIANA LOVISA

Selma Lagerlof. M. Soriano. Slov pohl 74 no. 11:1166-1171 N'58. C, 11.

LAGOONS
see subdivision under POLAND.

LAKES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA.

LAMAC, KAREL

Wasserman, Vaclav. Karel Lamac, filmovy reziser, herec a technik; sbornicek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 73 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Karel Lamac - film producer, actor, and technician: a collection of biographic sketches; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 9.

LAMBS

Dyeing irregularities in the production of sheep and lamb leathers improved by formalin. J. Jancso. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:185-187 D'58. H, 16.

LAME'S FUNCTIONS

The Beltrami-Mitchell equations in tensor form obtained from the Saint-Venant's compatibility conditions. T. Andelic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55:1-4 '57. Y, 13.

LAMINATED METALS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LAND
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LAND TERRACING
see subdivision TERRACING under BULGARIA.

LANDLORD AND TENANT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LANGE, OSCAR RICHARD

Is econometrics a bourgeois science? Concerning O. Lange's Wstep do ekonometryki (Introduction to Econometrics). D. Passent. Polityka 2 no. 49:3 '58. P, 6.

The Marxist reproducing schemes and the input-output method; on the basis of a study by Oscar Lange. I. Aczel. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1282-1295 D'58. H, 5.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Travnicek, Frantisek. Nauka o slovni zasobe. [Vyd. 2., zcela prepracovane.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 83 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Science of vocabulary; a university textbook. 2d ed., completely rev. footnotes] C, 11.

Development of literary Czech during the period of national renaissance and the theory of language. M. Grepl. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:74-87 '58. C, 11.

The influence of one language on another; based on Czech language material. A. Lamprecht. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:88-93 '58. C, 11.

Ivan Franko as a linguist. P. Zwolinski. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:62-69 '58. P, 1.

Problems of the predicate and its classification. In Russian. R. Mrazek. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:10-34 '58. C, 11.

Remarks on some theories concerning the kinds of word. In German. Zs. Telegdi. Acta ling Hung 8 no. 1:1-43 '58. H, 11.

LAPINSKI, TEOFIL

Lapinski's naval expedition and the smuggling of arms through Danzig in 1863. S. Gierszewski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:289-300 '56/57. P, 4.

LAPLACE'S EQUATIONS
see HARMONIC FUNCTIONS.

LARD

Investigations of the measurement of the quantity of fluids. L. Varga. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:342-343 N/D'58. H, 16.

LASKOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW

Captain Laskowski's last flight; a fragment of a book. B. Arct. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:52-54 N'58. P, 17.

LA TENE PERIOD

Late La Tene crematory cemetery in Wilanow near Warsaw. J. Marciniak. Mat starozyt 2:7-174 '57. P, 4.

LATHES

Measuring device of cutting force operating by tensiometer band. A. Kardos. Meres automat 6 no. 9:278-280 '58. H, 16.

LATIN LANGUAGE

BUJOR, I. I. Gramatica limbii latine. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 392 p. [Grammar of the Latin language. bibl.] R, 11.

Romanica II; origin of the Romance languages and a period of their common evolution (vulgar Latin, Romance period). In French. Rozpravy spol CSAV 68 no. 13:1-78 '58. C, 5.

LATIN LEGENDS
see LEGENDS, LATIN.

LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fragments of Cn. Naevius' Bellum Punicum (Punic War) edited and provided with introduction by Wladyslaw Strzelecki; a lecture delivered on January 18, 1957, in Warsaw. W. Strzelecki. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:57-60 '58. P, 1.

LATSNY, ADAMUS

Adamus Latsny's Dictionarium saec. XVIII. (Dictionary of the 18th Century). In Slovak. P. Kiraly. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:59-111 '57. H, 11.

LATTICE THEORY

On the linear dependence between the Madelung constants. In German. O. Emersleben. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:87-120 '57. B, 13.

LATVIA - AERONAUTICS

Trip from Riga to Leningrad by air is cheaper now. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:32 D 14'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Collective farms in Bauska District settle payments for agricultural machinery bought from machine-tractor stations. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:11-12 D 10'58. La, 1.

Construction of a new kind of agricultural machinery. Lenins. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:8 Ja 3'59. La, 1.

Development of agricultural mechanization in the next 7-Year Plan. Latisevs. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:12 Ja 4'59. La, 1.

The Dobele Tractor-Repair Station is overburdened with repair work. Millers. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:31 D 30'58. La, 1.

How to make repair work on tractors and other agricultural machinery. Aliks. Reports Riga 15 no. 51: 10 D 17'58. La, 1.

It is profitable for collective farms to have their own machinery. Michailecs. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:9 D 17'58. La, 1.

Lazarev, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about tasks of agricultural-machinery producers and constructers. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:7 D 16'58. La, 1.

Mechanization of corn cultivation. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:8 D 24'58. La, 1.

Production of spare parts for agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:20 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

Riga Agricultural-Machinery Factory introduces new kind of machinery. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:25 Ja 8'59. La, 1.

What kind of new agricultural machinery to be produced in near future. Kaupuzs. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:8 D 16'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

A. Lazarev, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about mechanization in agriculture during the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:18-19 D 11'58. La, 1.

Achievements and failures in agriculture. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:20 Ja 7'59. La, 1.

Agricultural development in Valka District in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:6 Ja 2'59. La, 1.

Agricultural Work Calendar, a new broadcasting cycle. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:31 Ja 25'59. La, 1.

Land appraisal to be made in order to find out productive capacity. Treijs. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:24 Ja 8'59. La, 1.

Main tasks of Soviet Latvian agricultural development in the next 7 years. Lurins. Reports Riga 15 no. 51: 24-25 D 21'58. La, 1.

Meeting of agricultural front-rankers in Aluksne. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:4 D 23'58. La, 1.

Mukins, Deputy Chairman of the State Plan Commission, speaks on prospects of agricultural development in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:2-4 Ja 19'59. La, 1.

New department for education of agricultural specialists at the Latvian Academy of Agriculture. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:10 D 9'58. La, 1.

Nikonovs, Minister of Agriculture, reports about achievements and failures in agriculture. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:16 Ja 22'59. La, 1.

Production of agricultural products must be increased twofold in Talsi District in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:1 Ja 1'59. La, 1.

Realization of 7-Year Plan in Bauska District. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:25 Ja 8'59. La, 1.

Strengthening school and life relations in agricultural education. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:17 Ja 6'59. La, 1.

Tasks in agriculture in the next 7 years. Binetjans. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:28 Ja 9'59. La, 1.

Too many work hours are spent on agricultural production. Vanags. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:13 D 25'58. La, 1.

Vallis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about future tasks in agriculture. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:6 Ja 1'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Amateur-art activities in Mazsalace. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:1 D 15'58. La, 1.

Latgalian Cultural Week in Riga. F. Rokpelnis. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:27-28 D 13'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ANTIBIOTICS

Friendship between Latvian and Chinese producers of antibiotics. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:12 D 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ANTIQUITIES

A bronze axe from 1800 B. C. found in Rucava. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:6 D 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

New apartment houses for students of the Academy of Agriculture in Jelgava. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:23 D 20'58. La, 1.

24 new apartment houses to be built in the Agenskalns area of Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:18 D 27'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARMY

Organization of Soviet Latvian Red Army in 1919. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:5 Ja 19'59. La, 1.

Riga Revolutionary Museum receives 9 Latvian military-unit flags from Moscow. Report Riga 16 no. 3:23, 25 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

Riot of 2 military companies. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:33 D 30'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ART

Latvian cultural evening in Moscow. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:11-12 Ja 21'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ATHEISM

Antireligious propaganda in Cesis District. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:18 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

Great attention paid to scientific atheistic propaganda at the teachers conference. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 29 Ja 10'59. La, 1.

Latvian State Printing Office publishes the book Zinatne un religija (Science and Religion). Reports Riga 16 no. 1:18 Ja 6'59. La, 1.

Seminar on the problems of atheistic propaganda. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:4 D 23'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMATION

Automatization and mechanization of Latvian industry. Gaile. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:32 Ja 11'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory and communist activities. K. Svilpe. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:16 D 11'58. La, 1.

The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory substitutes Capron in many cases for metal. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:23 D 20'58. La, 1.

Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory to double production in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:34 D 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BALLET

Contemporary subjects in ballet. J. Voskresenska. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater starts new season in reconstructed building. Kaupuzs. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:34 D 30'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BASKETBALL

Most popular sportsman in Latvia is basketball captain Maigonis Valdmanis. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:14 Ja 4'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Reorganization of educational system at the Rezekne Boarding School. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:17 Ja 22'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - BOOKS

List of books published by the State Printing Office. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:2 D 22'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BRICKS

Construction of new brick factories. Aleksejeva. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:27 D 29'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Broceni Factory for Building Materials reports on fulfillment of the year plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:18 D 19'58. La, 1.

Peat as building material. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:15 D 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

New preserve factory to be constructed in Liepaja District. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:20 D 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Kalnins, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about cattle wintering. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:16 D 18'58. La, 1.

Let us develop the LB-breed of cattle on all collective farms. Ezere. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:10 Ja 21'59. La, 1.

Winners in socialist competition in cattle raising and milk production. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:25 Ja 24 '59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CELLULOSE

60th anniversary of the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Combine. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:12 D 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CENSUS

Census in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:7-8, 13, 17-18 Ja 20'59. La, 1.

How the census will be carried out on trains. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:31 Ja 10'59. La, 1.

How to fill in census forms. Sterns. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:10-11 D 24'58. La, 1.

How to make decisions about nationality and native language during the census. B. Mezgailis. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:8 D 23'58. La, 1.

Information necessary for the census. V. Sterns, E. Gubene. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:5-6 D 23'58. La, 1.

Instruction of the population for the census. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:32 Ja 11'59. La, 1.

Preparations for the census in Cesis District. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:21 Ja 7'59. La, 1.

Preparations for the census in Liepaja. M. Kovalevska. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:20 D 27'58. La, 1.

Regulations for 1959 census. Reports Riga 15 no. 50: 17-19 D 11'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

772-million rubles for development of chemical industry to be spent in the next seven years. Silina. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:28 Ja 9'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Industrial production and construction work in Jelgava. Pavlovskis. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:7 D 16'58. La, 1.

Output of industry and building activities in Proletarian District in Riga. V. Ozolins. Reports Riga 16 no. 3: 9 Ja 20'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITRIC ACID

Production of citric acid. Kalnins. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:26 D 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

Building in Liepaja during the next Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:32 Ja 25'59. La, 1.

Future construction works in Ventspils. Udris. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:11 D 10'58. La, 1.

Members of the Communist Youth League help in the development of Valmiera. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:1 D 22'58. La, 1.

What changes to be expected in development of Riga. Malmeistars. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:27 D 13'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CLEARING OF LAND

500 hectares of land cleared of bushes in Bauska District. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:8 D 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Output of clothing industry. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:27 Ja 9'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

City inhabitants join collective farms. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:22 Ja 8'59. La, 1.

Collective farmers to receive payments after each month. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:12 D 25'58. La, 1.

Collective farms purchase creameries. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:26 Ja 8'59. La, 1.

Development of the Lenin Collective Farm in Bauska District. E. Kapkalns. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:30-31 Ja 25'59. La, 1.

Trade-unions on collective farms. Shishkina. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:2 D 8'58. La, 1.

The wide horizons. Chernousov. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:17 D 11'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMERCE

Janson, Minister of Trade, speaks about trade development in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no. 50: 29 D 13'58. La, 1.

Latvian porcelain products get high appraisal at the International Fair in Damascus. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:17 D 26'58. La, 1.

Matches are exported to foreign countries. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:20 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Aleksandrovs, Minister of Communication, reports on improvements to be introduced in telegraph, telephone, and postal services. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:5 D 9'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Exhibition "What Agitators Must Read" in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:13 Ja 22'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Best milker in the district elected delegate to the 16th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:30 Ja 10'59. La, 1.

5th Plenum of the Latvian Communist Party is being held. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:11, 13-14 Ja 21'59. La, 1.

Latvian delegates leave for Moscow to participate at the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:27 Ja 24'59. La, 1.

The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory and communist activities. K. Svilpe. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:16 D 11'58. La, 1.

16th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party to take place, beginning January 12. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 18 Ja 6'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League help in the development of Valmiera. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:1 D 22'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

51.5 million rubles to be spent for construction in Riga in 1959. Apsitis. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:17 D 26'58. La, 1.

Industrial production and construction work in Liepaja. Dundurs. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:29-30 D 30'58. La, 1.

Industrial production and new constructions in Jelgava. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:31 D 14'58. La, 1.

Industry production and new construction in Jelgava. Ivuskans. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:37 D 31'58. La, 1.

Many new buildings in Ergli. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:28 D 30'58. La, 1.

New constructions to be made on Vidzeme Beach. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:30 D 14'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn is the best culture for ensilage. A. Ezerina. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:11 Ja 21'59. La, 1.

Mechanization of corn cultivation. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:8 D 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Reorganization of correspondence schools. Kundrats. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:21-22 D 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Collection of data on personal budgets. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:28-29 D 30'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - CREAMERIES

Collective farms purchase creameries. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:26 Ja 8'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

In the name of Soviet humanism. V. Paegle. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Academic dissertations of Latvian scientists. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:33 D 30'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

Achievements of the Daugavpils Drainage-Machine Station. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:31 D 14'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRAINTILES

One of the largest drain-tile factories in Europe to be built in Cesis District. Semenovkers. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:7 Ja 2'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRUGS

Conference on new drug research problems. S. Hillers. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:25 Ja 8'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - DWELLINGS

900,000 square meters of dwelling space to be assigned for use during the next Seven-Year Plan in Riga. Solovjovs. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:22 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

900,000 square meters of dwelling space to be built in Riga in the next seven years. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:11 D 17'58. La, 1.

1,500 new dwellings to be assigned to Riga inhabitants this year. Karklins. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:38 D 31'58. La, 1.

Three new workers' settlements in Taurkalns. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:6 Ja 1'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - DYES AND DYEING

Industries introduce improvements in dyeing and production of children's footwear. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:4 D 16'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions in Soviet Latvia. Graudins. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:2-3 D 15'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Muskins, Deputy Chairman of the State Planning Commission, speaks about main tasks of the 7-Year Plan. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:30-31 D 30'58. La, 1.

Stepping over the New Year threshold. V. Kalpina. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:1-4 Ja 1'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Decision about introduction of student self-service in Latvian schools. Aleksandrova. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:6 D 16'58. La, 1.

Delegation of Armenian educational workers visit Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:17 Ja 5'59. La, 1.

Economists and bookkeepers in many enterprises have only high-school education. Porietis. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:26 D 29'58. La, 1.

How school work must be reorganized. Kronbergs. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:11 D 17'58. La, 1.

How school work must be reorganized. M. Krastina. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:32 Ja 11'59. La, 1.

Opinions about school reorganization. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:12-13 D 10'58. La, 1.

Samsons, Minister of Education, speaks about reorganization of school work. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:5-8 D 9'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Sections 2 and 15 of the Election Law are changed. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:8-9 Ja 20'59. La, 1.

200 district election commissions in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:28 Ja 24'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Construction work of the Cultural Center for the State Electrotechnic Factory workers started in 1952 and still not completed. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:38 D 31'58. La, 1.

Organization of communist-work brigades at the State Electrotechnic Factory. Labge. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:13-14 D 10'58. La, 1.

Polish delegation visits Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:5 D 23'58. La, 1.

Production of a new kind of electric bulbs. Hofmarks. Report Riga 16 no. 3:22 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

The Riga Electric Bulb Factory fulfills the year plan before the time limit. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:16 D 11'58. La, 1.

The Riga Electromechanical Factory expands. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:13 Ja 22'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Repair of electric motors must be improved. Kazanskis. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:26 D 29'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ENSILAGE

Corn is the best culture for ensilage. A. Ezerina. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:11 Ja 21'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Farm building in 1958 and 1959. Tigeris. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:9 Ja 20'59. La, 1.

Farm building in Valmiera District. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:1 D 8'58. La, 1.

How to build cheaply on collective farm. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:22 D 28'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Central collective farmers' market in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:26 D 21'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - FASHION

The Riga Fashion House prepares about 40 models for the exhibition in New York. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 21 Ja 7'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISH CULTURE

Conference on fish culture in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:19 D 19'58. La, 1.

Conference on fish culture in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:5 D 23'58. La, 1.

CULTURE (Continued)

ıe Council of Ministers about cultivation nland waters. Reports Riga 15 no.50: 1'58. La,1.

ERIES

›etween Latvian and Lithuanian fisheries. iga 16 no.3:5 Ja 19'59. La,1.

of fishing and fish industry during the 7- . Bude. Reports Riga 15 no.52:6-8 La,1.

the economic base for Ventspils. Reports 52:16 D 26'58. La,1.

ish culture in Latgale lakes. Reports Riga Ja 3'59. La,1.

:tions in Salacgriva. Mezolis. Reports ›.52:18 D 27'58. La,1.

ıization of fisheries is necessary. Frick- ›rts Riga 15 no.52:26 D 29'58. La,1.

JR MILLS

ll constructed in Daugavpils. Reports ›.52:37 D 31'58. La,1.

ESTS AND FORESTRY

ts in the life of man. Kalnins. Reports ›.51:22 D 20'58. La,1.

:T

,000 hectares of fruit trees. Reports Riga 14 D 10'58. La,1.

: done for the development of fruit culture. Reports Riga 15 no.52:1 D 22'58. La,1.

rm for raising of fur bearers organized in District. Reports Riga 15 no.52:16 D 26'58.

),000 fur-bearing animals on the Madona m. Reports Riga 16 no.1:7 Ja 2'59. La,1.

NITURE

of new production methods at Riga Fur- mbine No.1. Reports Riga 15 no.52:16 La,1.

›n in furniture industry. Vimba. Reports o.3:18 Ja 22'59. La,1.

ırman of the Administration of Paper and ding Industry, reports on development of industry. Reports Riga 15 no.52:35-36 La,1.

wood Factory in Kuldiga to build a new de- for furniture production. Reports Riga 16 1'59. La,1.

,NATURAL

uld be supplied with natural gas from Dash- nans. Reports Riga 15 no.52:14 D 26'58.

'SUM

sum factory in Baltic States under construc- ports Riga 16 no.1:11 Ja 3'59. La,1.

ŒBORS

t of Ventspils Harbor in the next seven years. Reports Riga 16 no.1:8 Ja 3'59. La,1.

ivities at the Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 18 Ja 22'59. La,1.

ALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES,

ıctions to be made on Vidzeme Beach. Re- ga 15 no.50:30 D 14'58. La,1.

GH SCHOOLS

: School organizes its own factory. Reports no.3:1 Ja 19'59. La,1.

TORY

,Rudolfs. Mana muza atminas: no ganuzena iniekam, no kara skolas lidz Kara akademijai, pasaules kars un Latviesu strelnieki. Kopen- Imanta. [Recollections of my life: from d to officer, from military school to military r, World War I and the Latvian Riflemen. maps, diagrs., facsims.] La,4. l. 1958. 401 p.

:. V ogne interventsii. Riga, Latviiskoe ·vo, 1958. 160 p. [In the fire of inter- In Russian. illus., facsims., footnotes, ıa,4.

[illegible] Latvijas [illegible] institūts. [illegible] dalibnieku atminas. [Sagatavosana piedalijusies H. Andins, L. Kreslina un S. Ziemelis] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Recollections of participants in the Revolution of 1905. illus., [illegible] La,4.
Vol. 1. 1955. 227 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 257 p.

Collection of documents LPSR 1919. gada ar ārzemju intervenciju ([illegible] to be published. [illegible] Ja 28'59. 4:22 Ja 8'59. La,1.

Events of 1919 in Latvia. Allens. Reports Riga 16 no.1: 16 Ja 5'59. La,1.

40 years ago. Reports Riga 15 no.52:21 D 27'58. La,1.

4th Conference of Museum Workers is being held. Reports Riga 16 no.3:17 Ja 22'59. La,1.

From the history of Soviet power in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no.51:4 D 16'58. La,1.

History of Communards' Square in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no.52:14-15 D 26'58. La,1.

Organization of Soviet Latvian Red Army in 1919. Reports Riga 16 no.3:5 Ja 19'59. La,1.

Preparations for celebration of 20th anniversary of Soviet Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no.1:24 Ja 8'59. La,1.

Riot of 2 military companies. Reports Riga 15 no.52:33 D 30'58. La,1.

LATVIA - HUNTING

More than 20,000 members in the Society of Latvian Hunters. Reports Riga 16 no.1:29 Ja 9'59. La,1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Many industrial buildings to be constructed in Valmiera during the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no.50:17 D 11'58. La,1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Activities of the Central Constructers and Technicians Office of the Latvian Council of National Economy. Kurosovs. Reports Riga 16 no.3:10 Ja 21'59. La,1.

Automatization and mechanization of Latvian industry. Gaile. Reports Riga 16 no.1:32 Ja 11'59. La,1.

Economists and bookeepers in many enterprises have only high-school education. Porietis. Reports Riga 15 no.52:26 D 29'58. La,1.

How rationalizers work. Reports Riga 15 no.51:17 D 18'58. La,1.

In all enterprises communist work brigades are organized. Reports Riga 15 no.51:10 D 17'58. La,1.

Reorganization of the economic system of the social, communal-service, and gas enterprises in Riga. Kenecius. Reports Riga 15 no.51:28 D 21'58. La,1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of industry in Liepaja. Reports Riga 15 no.52:16 D 26'58. La,1.

Industrial production and construction work in Liepaja. Dundurs. Reports Riga 15 no.52:29-30 D 30'58. La,1.

Industrial production and future development of the city of Riga. Baumanis. Reports Riga 15 no.52: 10 D 24'58. La,1.

Industrial production and new constructions in Jelgava. Reports Riga 15 no.50:31 D 14'58. La,1.

Industry production and new construction in Jelgava. Ivuskans. Reports Riga 15 no.52:37 D 31'58. La,1.

Production of industrial enterprises in Ventspils to be increased by 60 per cent in the next 7 years. Kuzmins. Reports Riga 15 no.50:23 D 12'58. La,1.

Tasks for Daugavpils industries in the next Seven-Year Plan. J.Rudometovs. Reports Riga 16 no.3:26 Ja 24'59. La,1.

Total production of industry will be worth 1,433,000,000 rubles in 1959. Reports Riga 15 no.50:16 D 11'58. La,1.

LATVIA - INFRARED RAYS

First infrared-ray furnace in the Soviet Union at the 17th of June Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no.52:15 D 26'58. La,1.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Exhibition of cultural education in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no.52:37 D 31'58. La,1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Achievements of Latvian youth in Turgai. Serebrianikov. Reports Riga 16 no.3:24 Ja 23'59. La,1.

LATVIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Jargon among Latvian youth. Reports Riga 15 no.51:2 D 15'58. La,1.

LATVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Tenth Session of the Fourth Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR will begin on January 14, 1959. Reports Riga 16 no.1:30 Ja 10'59. La,1.

LATVIA - LEGUMES

Importance of growing legumes. L.Deguts. Reports Riga 16 no.1:18 Ja 6'59. La,1.

LATVIA - LIMESTONE

Limestone deposits big enough for supplying cement and lime factories. Strazdina. Reports Riga 16 no.1:26 Ja 9'59. La,1.

LATVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Elections to city, district, city-district, village, and workers' settlement, soviets of workers' deputies will take place on March 1, 1959. Reports Riga 16 no.1:17 Ja 6'59. La,1.

Preparations for local elections. Reports Riga 16 no.1: 29 Ja 9'59. La,1.

Preparations for local elections. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:5 Ja 19'59. La,1.

LATVIA - LOTTERIES

Drawing of the State lottery. Reports Riga 15 no.52:11 D 24'58. La,1.

Sale of state-lottery tickets finished. Selikovs. Reports Riga 15 no.51:13 D 18'58. La,1.

LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Reconstruction of the Jelgava Machinery Factory for production of air-conditioning machinery. Reports Riga 15 no.50:11 D 10'58. La,1.

LATVIA - MATCHES

Matches are exported to foreign countries. Reports Riga 16 no.3:20 Ja 23'59. La,1.

LATVIA - MEAT

474 centners of milk and 57 centners of meat to be produced on 100 hectares of exploitable land by 1965 in Liepaja District. Straume. Reports Riga 15 no.52: 25 D 28'58. La,1.

Milk and meat production must be increased twofold by 1965 in Skrunda District. Straupenieks. Reports Riga 15 no.52:1 D 22'58. La,1.

650 kilograms of milk and 60 kilograms of meat per capita to be produced this year in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no.52:30 D 30'58. La,1.

LATVIA - MEDICAL CARE

Free medical treatment also for foreign guests. Reports Riga 15 no.51:12 D 17'58. La,1.

Ozolins, Acting Minister of Public Health, speaks about medical care in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no.51:3 D 15'58. La,1.

LATVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Avots, President of the Latvian Merchant Marine, speaks about shipping development and new ships. Reports Riga 15 no.52:26 D 29'58. La,1.

Development of merchant marine in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no.50:19 D 11'58. La,1.

Latvian ships report about accomplishments on New Year's Eve. Reports Riga 15 no.52:37 D 31'58. La,1.

Life and work on Latvian merchant marine. Reports Riga 16 no.3:15 Ja 22'59. La,1.

Tasks of Latvian merchant marine in the next 7 years. J.Avots. Reports Riga 15 no.51:10 D 17'58. La,1.

LATVIA - MILK

Best milker in the district elected delegate to the 16th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party. Reports Riga 16 no.1:30 Ja 10'59. La,1.

474 centners of milk and 57 centners of meat to be produced on 100 hectares of exploitable land by 1965 in Liepaja District. Straume. Reports Riga 15 no.52: 23 D 28'58. La,1.

The Jelgava State Farm expects to obtain 4,000 kilograms of milk from each milch cow in 1965. Ridelis. Reports Riga 16 no.3:8 Ja 20'59. La,1.

LATVIA - MILK (Continued)

Latvia follows Denmark as the second country in milk production. Reports Riga 15 no.52:35 D 31'58. La, 1.

Milk and meat production must be increased twofold by 1965 in Skrunda District. Straupenieks. Reports Riga 15 no.52:1 D 22'58. La, 1.

650 kilograms of milk and 60 kilograms of meat per capita to be produced this year in Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no.52:3 D 30'58. La, 1.

Success of a milker. Reports Riga 15 no.51:25-26 D 21'58. La, 1.

Winners in socialist competition in cattle raising and milk production. Reports Riga 16 no.3:25 Ja 24'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - MOTORBUSES

Different kinds of buses are produced by the Riga Automobile-Body Factory. Reports Riga 16 no.3:11 Ja 21'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSEUMS

4th Conference of Museum Workers is being held. Reports Riga 16 no.3:17 Ja 22'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.

When Adam is on Leave: a review of N. Zolotonos' musical play. M. Zarins. Lit un maksla no.2:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - NONFERROUS METALS

New factory for processing nonferrous-metal scrap in Riga. Petuchovs. Reports Riga 15 no.3:27-28 Ja 24 '59. La, 1.

Processing of nonferrous-metal scrap in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no.3:4-5 Ja 19'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - NYLON

The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory substitutes Capron in many cases for metal. Reports Riga 15 no.51:23 D 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - OPERA

Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater starts new season in reconstructed building. Kaupuzs. Reports Riga 15 no.52:34 D 30'58. La, 1.

LATVIA- PAPER

Communist work brigades at the Ligatne Paper Factory. Reports Riga 15 no.51:12 D 18'58. La, 1.

60th anniversary of the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Combine. Reports Riga 15 no.51:12 D 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PASTURES

Cultivated pastures in Talsi District. Damskalns. Reports Riga 15 no.52:9 D 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT

Improvement of peat transportation by railroad. Reports Riga 16 no.3:25 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

New peat factory and workers' village in Balozi. Reports Riga 16 no.3:6 Ja 20'59. La, 1.

Peat as building material. Reports Riga 15 no.52:15 D 26'58. La, 1.

Peat production in Ergli District. J.Ice. Reports Riga 15 no.50:17 D 11'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Conference on physical culture and sport. Report Riga 16 no.3:23 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - PORCELAIN

Latvian porcelain products get high appraisal at the International Fair in Damascus. Reports Riga 15 no.52:17 D 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - PORK

Pork production on state farms must be increased threefold in the next 7 years. Rullis. Reports Riga 15 no.50:10 D 9'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Activities of philatelists. Reports Riga 16 no.3:8 Ja 20'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Most letter carriers are women in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no.52:24 D 28'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - POULTRY

Poultry on collective farms in Riga District. Reports Riga 15 no.51:1 D 15'58. La, 1.

Production of poultry is 1.5-2 times cheaper than production of pork. Volkova. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:9 Ja 20'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - RABBITS

Students raise rabbits to increase meat production. Reports Riga 15 no.50:9 D 9'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO

Agricultural Work Calendar, a new broadcasting cycle. Reports Riga 16 no.3:31 Ja 25'59. La, 1.

Newest trends in radio industry. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:12 Ja 21'59. La, 1.

The State Electrotechnic Factory produced 10,000 more radios this year than in 1957. Reports Riga 15 no.52: 32-33 D 30'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

The Brasla Overpass in Riga completed. Reports Riga 15 no.52:10 D 24'58. La, 1.

Construction work on Latvian railroad. Markovs. Reports Riga 16 no.1:20 Ja 7'59. La, 1.

Development of the electric railroad in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no.52:4 D 23'58. La, 1.

Improvement of peat transportation by railroad. Reports Riga 16 no.3:25 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

Railroad ties produced from reinforced concrete. Reports Riga 16 no.3:20 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

Train makes 170 kilometers in 8 hours. Reports Riga 15 no.52:38 D 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Clearing bushes to regain fallow land in Tukuma District. Reports Riga 15 no.51:18 D 19'58. La, 1.

Reclamation of fallow land in Smiltene District. Reports Riga 15 no.51:1 D 15'58. La, 1.

Reclamation of land in Krustpils District. Reports Riga 15 no.52:32 D 30'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RED CROSS

Society of the Latvian Red Cross has 128,000 members. Buss. Reports Riga 15 no.50:24 D 12'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - REFRIGERATORS

Soviet scientists construct refrigerators with semiconductors. Reports Riga 16 no.1:20 Ja 7'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Close relations between Czechoslovak and Latvian working people. Reports Riga 15 no.50:24 D 12'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Development of cultural relations with other countries. Reports Riga 15 no.51:16 D 18'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - REPATRIATION

Latvian family repatriates from Argentina to Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no.52:38 D 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RESEARCH

Peive, President of Latvian Academy, speaks about the program of the big work of the scientists. Reports Riga 15 no.50:21-23 D 12'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Retail trade in Daugavpils District. Reports Riga 15 no.52:12 D 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RUBBER

The Sarkanais Kvadrats Rubber Factory and the Varonis Rubber Factory to be merged. Reports Riga 15 no.50:24 D 12'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Consumption of electric power in rural districts will increase fivefold in the next 7 years. Staltmanis. Reports Riga 15 no.52:38 D 31'58. La, 1.

Rural electrification in Dagda District. Reports Riga 16 no.3:10 Ja 20'59. La, 1.

Rural electrification in Gulbene District. Reports Riga 16 no.3:1 Ja 19'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

New high-school building for more than 1,000 students built in Ventspils. Reports Riga 15 no.52:37 D 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SCRAP METAL

New factory for processing nonferrous-metal scrap in Riga. Petuchovs. Reports Riga 16 no.3:27-28 Ja 24 '59. La, 1.

Organization of action for collection of scrap metal. Reports Riga 16 no.1:31 Ja 10'59. La, 1.

Processing of nonferrous-metal scrap in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no.3:4-5 Ja 19'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHEEP

Introduction of a new kind of sheep. Reports Riga 15 no.51:16-17 D 18'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHIPPING

Between Riga and Rostock there are close relations. Reports Riga 16 no.1:33 Ja 11'59. La, 1.

Rationalization in shipping. Reports Riga 15 no.52:11 D 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Industries introduce improvements in dyeing and production of children's footwear. Reports Riga 15 no.51:4 D 16'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPECTROGRAPH

New spectrograph developed by the Institute of Physics. Reports Riga 15 no.51:22-23 D 20'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

Conference on physical culture and sport. Reports Riga 16 no.3:23 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Development of the Burtnieki State Farm. Reports Riga 15 no.52:21 D 27'58. La, 1.

Liezere State Farm established in Madona District. Reports Riga 16 no.1:25 Ja 8'59. La, 1.

New state farm in Kraslava District. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:25 Ja 24'59. La, 1.

Pork production on state farms must be increased threefold in the next 7 years. Rullis. Reports Riga 15 no.50:10 D 9'58. La, 1.

7-Year Plan for the Vestiena State Farm. A. Rozins-Rozite. Reports Riga 15 no.52:27-28 D 29'58. La, 1.

Two new state farms in Karsava District. Reports Riga 15 no.52:12 D 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Socialist competition in growing sugar beets. Reports Riga 15 no.52:34 D 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet on the presentation of letter of commendation to Kristaps Neilands, Director of Riga Polytechnic Institute. Reports Riga 15 no.52:4 D 23'58. La, 1.

Jobs of interest. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:21-22 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

Technical-production university in Riga to begin activities. G.Rotberg. Reports Riga 16 no.1:31 Ja 10'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Close friendship between scientific-technical centers in Riga and Bratislava. Sidorova. Reports Riga 15 no.51:19 D 19'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TELEPHONE

Automatic telephone in Madona in operation. Reports Riga 16 no.1:15 Ja 5'59. La, 1.

Next year Jelgava inhabitants will have automatic telephones. Reports Riga 15 no.50:29 D 13'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Big chemical combine for production of artificial fiber to be constructed in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 16 no.3:24 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

Biggest artificial-fiber combine to be built in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 15 no.52:38 D 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Bolshevichka Textile Combine produced goods worth 2,948,000 rubles more than the plan. Reports Riga 16 no.1:30 Ja 10'59. La, 1.

Introduction of textile printing at the Rigas Manifaktura Textile Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:1 Ja 19'59. La, 1.

The Liepaja Textile and Haberdashery Combine introduces new production. Reports Riga 15 no.51:3 D 15'58. La, 1.

New fabrics in textile industry. Ozolins. Reports Riga 15 no.51:7-8 D 16'58. La, 1.

New kind of fabrics produced by Latvian textile industry. E.Tilta. Reports Riga 15 no.50:26-27 D 13'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gave 54 guest performances in Leningrad. B. Kaupuzs. Reports Riga 15 no.50:14 D 10'58. La, 1.

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15 no.50: 2 D 8'58. La, 1.

Role of the Latvian State Russian-Drama Theater. F. Rokpelnis. Reports Riga 15 no.52:22-23 D 28'58. La, 1.

75th anniversary of the Latvian State Russian-Drama Theater. Reports Riga 15 no.52:21 D 27'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Trade-unions on collective farms. Shishkina. Reports Riga 15 no.50:2 D 8'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMATIVE

Automobile transportation in 1958. Reports Riga 15 no.51:20 D 20'58. La, 1.

Development of automobile transportation in the next 7 years. Liberts. Reports Riga 15 no.51:5-6 D 16'58. La, 1.

Trust of industrial-automobile transportation organized. Reports Riga 15 no.50:3 D 9'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - ULTRASONICS

Using supersonic waves in Latvian industry. S. Ainbinder. Reports Riga 15 no.50:20 D 12'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - WAGES

Wage problems are discussed. Reports Riga 15 no.52: 26 D 29'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - WASHING MACHINES

Conference on production of washing machines in Riga. Bruns. Reports Riga 16 no.1:7 Ja 2'59. La, 1.

Production of washing machines increases. Reports Riga 15 no.51:9 D 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - WOOD

The Baltija Woodworking Combine in Liepaja to produce goods worth 2-million rubles more than the plan. Reports Riga 15 no.50:15 D 10'58. La, 1.

Development of Latvian wood chemistry in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:6 Ja 20'59. La, 1.

Woodworking industries in Kurzeme. Reports Riga 15 no.52:16-17 D 26'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - WORK CLOTHES

Work clothes and their production. Reports Riga 15 no.50:4-5 D 9'58. La, 1.

LATVIA - YOUTH

Swedish youth delegation visits Riga. Reports Riga 16 no.1:22, 30 Ja 7'59. La, 1.

LATVIAN ALMANACS
see ALMANCS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Karlis Fimbers and his works. M. Rudzitis. Reports Riga 15 no.51:20 D 20'58. La, 1.

A test of humanity; a book review. K. Kraulins. Lit un maksla no.2:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Cultural problems of language to be settled. K. Karulis. Lit un maksla no.2:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

Cultural problems of our language. Reports Riga 15 no.51:21 D 20'58. La, 1.

Teaching of Russian and Latvian in schools. Jankovska. Reports Riga 15 no.51:11 D 17'58. La, 1.

LATVIAN LITERATURE

Paegle, Leons. Kopoti raksti. [Red. kolegija: E. Andersone, K. Kundzins, J. Niedre] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Collected works. illus., ports., facsims.] La, 11.
Vol. 1. [Poetry] 1956. 509 p.
Vol. 2. [Dramaturgy] 1956. 814 p.
Vol. 3. [Novels] 1956. 457 p.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Grigulis, Arvids, comp. Latviesu literaturas kritika; rakstu kopojums. Sastadijusi A. Grigulis un V. Austrums. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Criticism of Latvian literature; a collection of articles. illus., plrts., bibl., footnotes, index] La, 11.
Vol. 1. [1874-1904] 1956. 989 p.
Vol. 2. [1905-1911] 1957. 1231 p.

Belles-lettres to be published next year. Grinberga. Reports Riga 15 no.52:23 D 28'58. La, 1.

Considerations about contemporary subjects. J. Niedre. Lit un maksla no.2:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

Exhibition dedicated to the life and literary work of Apsisu Jekabs. Reports Riga 15 no.50:1 D 8'58. La, 1.

Great role of literature in education. Reports Riga 16 no.3:19-20 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

Some new material about the newspaper Peterburgas Avizes. G. Libermanis. Lit un maksla no.2:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN STATESMEN
see STATESMEN, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN ARGENTINA

Latvian family repatriates from Argentina to Latvia. Reports Riga 15 no.52:38 D 31'58. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN CHINA

Painter Eduards Kalnins visits China. Reports Riga 16 no.1:6 Ja 1'59. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN GT. BRIT.

Life in England. V. Ruskulis, L. Mieze. Reports Riga 15 no.52:20 D 27'58. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Latvian chess master Mihails Tals leaves for Tiflis to participate in the USSR 26th Chess Championship. Reports Riga 16 no.1:14 Ja 4'59. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Achievements of Latvian youth in Turgai. Serebrianikov. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:24 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN MONGOLIA

Life in the Mongolian People's Republic. Edzins. Reports Riga 15 no.52:9 D 24'58. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN NORWAY

Zanders, Minister of Lumber Industry, reports on forestry in Norway. Reports Riga 16 no.1:23 Ja 8'59. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Latvian cultural evening in Moscow. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:11-12 Ja 21'59. La, 1.

Latvian delegates leave for Moscow to participate at the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:27 Ja 24'59. La, 1.

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gave 54 guest performances in Leningrad. B. Kaupuzs. Reports Riga 15 no.50:14 D 10'58. La, 1.

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15 no.50: 2 D 8'58. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN SWEDEN

What we can learn about forestry in Sweden. Zanders. Reports Riga 15 no.52:24 D 28'58. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN THE U.S.

Akmentins, Osvalds. Americas latviesi, 1888-1948; fakti un apceres. [Bostona-Dorcestera] Vaidava. [Latvians in America 1888-1948; facts and reviews. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsims., music] La, 4.
Vol. 1. 1958. 264 p.

LAUSITZ CULTURE

A cemetery of the Lusatian culture in Czarnowasy, Opole District. H. Wiklak. Mat starozyt 2:257-267 '57. P, 4.

Early Iron Age Lusatian crematory cemetery in Tomaszow Gorny, Boleslawice District. A. Galuszka. Mat starozyt 2:247-256 '57. P, 4.

Lusatian cemetery in the village of Brzezie, Krakow District. M. Gedl. Mat starozyt 2:213-236 '57. P, 4.

LAVRIC, BOZIDAR

Vozidar Lavric; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:210-212 '57. Y, 1.

LAVROV, VUKOL MIKHAILOVICH

The letters of Eliza Orzeszkowa to Vukol Lavrov. Z. Baranski, M. Jakobiec. Slavia orientalis 6: 233-289 '57. P, 1.

LAW
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Prochazka, Vladimir. Soupis hlavnich praci ceskoslovenske pravni historie za leta 1945-1956, zaroven zachyceny prace z pocatku r. 1957 a nektere zahranicni publikace o dejinach statu a prava v CSR. Praha, 1957. 41 p. [List of the main works on Czechoslovak history of law published in the years 1945-1956, including works from the beginning of 1957 and some foreign publications on the history of government and law in Czechoslovakia] C, 7.

Bibliographic information. Pravny obzor 6 no. 8:507-512 '58. C, 7.

Bibliographic information. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:572-576 '58. C, 7.

Does "legal phenomenon" exist? W. Lang. Przegl obcy 2 no. 6:9-32 Je'58. P, 1.

"Free jurists" in a "free" world. C. Cepelka. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 10:142-144 O'58. C, 7.

International conference on the history of law in Trieste. V. Korosec. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:478-479 O'58. Y, 1.

Legality in socialist countries. R. Lukic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 204:8-11 O'58. Y, 6.

Main problems of socialist legislation. T. Vas. Jogtud kozl 13 no.11/12:426-432 N/D'58. H, 7.

Once more about the relationship between the theory and the practice of law. T. Rowinski. Nowe prawo no. 14:62-64 D'58. P, 7.

Publications of the Nauka i izkustvo Publishing House, 1958. Prav misul 2 no. 5:120-121 '58. B, 7.

The system of law; a lecture delivered at a meeting of Section 1 in Warsaw on March 26, 1957. K. Opalek. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:120-128 '58. P, 1.

LAW OF NATIONS
see INTERNATIONAL LAW.

LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN

In memory of Geza Marton. Allam jogtud int ert 1 no.2: 303 '58. H, 7.

Social position of lawyers. Gy. Bolgar. Magyar jog 5 no.11:347-349 N'58. H, 7.

The tasks of lawyers. L. Reczei. Magyar jog 6 no. 1:1-6 Ja'59. H, 7.

LAWYERS, POLISH

Amendments to regulations on the Polish Bar organization. J. Gumkowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:3-9 D'58. P, 7.

The bar and nerves. O. J. Palestra 2 no. 10/11: 60-63 O/N'58. P, 7.

Collectives, and what now? A. Maciejowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. P, 7.

New attorneys' collectives. J. Dyduch. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:64-66 O/N'58. P, 7.

On a different bench. R. Mlodar. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:3, 7 Ja'58. P, 7.

The Polish Lawyers Association, not the Central Board. P. Aslanowicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:7 F'58. P, 7.

Professor Tadeusz Hilarowicz; an obituary. J. Stopnicki. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:87-88 O/N'58. P, 7.

Remembrances of Professor Rafal Taubenschlag. C. Kunderewicz. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:777-780 N'58. P, 7.

What now? Collective teams! Z. Albrecht. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 3:3 F'58. P, 7.

What now? It is up to us. E. Witkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 3:3 F'58. P, 7.

LAWYERS, RUMANIAN

Proceedings of the first session of the Lawyers Association of Rumania. Just noua 14 no. 5: 847-851 '58. R, 7.

Role of the jurists in preventing the phenomenon of law infraction. Gh. Aanei. Just noua 14 no. 5: 773-785 '58. R, 7.

LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV

Lawyers in Yugoslavia's administration. S. Zawadzki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:4-5 Ja'58. P, 7.

LAXNESS, HALLDOR KILJAN

Halldor Laxness sounds the alarm for struggle; a book review. V. Brablecova. Host do domu [2] no. 12: 558-559 D'55. C, 11.

LAZAROV, KIRIL

Kiril Lazarov's Sotsialistichesko natrupvane prez purvata i vtorata petiletki v Narodna republika Bulgaria ( Socialist Investments During the First and Second Five-Year Plans of Bulgaria); a book review. V. Bochkova. Fin i kredit no. 7:58-60 Ag'58. B, 5.

LAZICZIUS, GYULA

Gyula Laziczius (1896-1957); an obituary. In Russian. E. Baleczky. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:467-468 '57. H, 11.

LEAD

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Organic quantitative analysis. IX. Microdetermination of sulfur in compounds containing barium, lead, silver, or magnesium. In German. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:133-135 Ja'58. C, 13.

LEAD TELLURIDE

Susceptibility of lead telluride. M. Matyas. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:55-61 '58. C, 13.

LEASES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Duties of the landlord and of the tenant concerning the maintenance of a leased dwelling. (Conclusion) S. Stein, S. Janis. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 8:479-490 '58. C, 7.

LEAST SQUARES

Classical and modern methods of evaluating the precision of compensation by indirect observations. W. Christow. Geod i kart 7 no. 1:12-33 '58. P, 13.

LEATHER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Appraisal of technical leathers on the basis of samples taken from different parts. P. Weitzner. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:198-203 D'58. H, 16.

Comparative experiments for reducing the friability of chromed upper leather of neats. L. Vermes, L. Vermes. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:155-160 D'58. H, 16.

Dyeing irregularities in the production of sheep and lamb leathers improved by formalin. J. Jancso. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:185-187 D'58. H, 16.

New method for letting our marmot pelts. J. Gerzanits. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:196-198 D'58. H, 16.

The production of footwear; substitute and auxiliary materials used in the mechanical production of footwear, artificial leather. S. Czerwinski. [illegible] P, 5.

LEDERER, EDVARD

Bjornstjerne Bjornson's correspondence with Edvard Lederer. J. Michl. Sbor lit BU no. 4:135-140 '57. C, 11.

LEG

Prerovsky, Ivo. Poruchy hlubokych zil na dolnich koncetinach; pathofysiologie, diagnostika a klinika [napsali] Ivo Prerovsky, Jiri Linhart [a] Rudolf Dejdar. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 110 p. (Thomayerova sbirka prednasek a rozprav z oboru lekarskeho, 369) [Wounds and injuries of the deep veins on the lower extremities; pathophysiology, diagnostics, clinics. Czech, English, and Russian summaries. illus.] C, 14.

LEGENDS

Nemcova, Bozena. Narodni bachorky a povesti. [K vyd. pripravil Zdenka Havrankova a Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury hudby a umeni. (Narodni knihovna) [Folk fairy tales and legends. 2d ed. notes] C, 11.
Vol. 1. 1956. 345 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 318 p.

LEGENDS, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Szentmihalyi, Imre. A gocseji nep eredethagyomanya. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 67 p. (A Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag konyvtara) [Traditions concerning the origin of the people of the Gocsej region. German summary. maps, footnotes] H, 12.

LEGENDS, LATIN - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Jacobus de Varagine. Zlota legenda; wybor. Tlum. z jezyka lacinskiego Janina Pleziowa. Wyboru dokonal, wstepem i przypisami opatrzyl Marian Plezia. Ksiazke zdobila Maria Hiszpanska-Neumann. Wyboru materialow do reprodukcji dokonal i objasnieniem zaopatrzyl Lech Kalinowski. Zdjecia wielobarwne wykonal Stanislaw Kolowca. Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 766 p. [The golden legend; a selection. Tr. from the Latin. illus. (part mounted col.)] P, 11.

LEGENDS, POLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATIN

Jacobus de Varagine. Zlota legenda; wybor. Tlum. z jezyka lacinskiego Janina Pleziowa. Wyboru dokonal, wstepem i przypisami opatrzyl Marian Plezia. Ksiazke zdobila Maria Hiszpanska-Neumann. Wyboru materialow do reprodukcji dokonal i objasnieniem zaopatrzyl Lech Kalinowski. Zdjecia wielobarwne wykonal Stanislaw Kolowca. Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 766 p. [The golden legend; a selection. Tr. from the Latin. illus. (part mounted col.)] P, 11.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LEGUMES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

LEIPZIG-FAIRS

Leipzig fair. Koop zem no. 10:35 O'58. B, 15.

LEIPZIG - LIBRARIES

An attempt at reading research in Leipzig libraries. H. Wiacek. Bibl 25 no. 10:299-303 '58. P, 2.

LEISURE

Utilization of leisure time. J. Jerovsek. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:503 N'58. Y, 1.

LENARTOWICZ, TEOFIL

The correspondence of Teofil Lenartowicz. A. Preissner. Rocz bibl PAN Krakow 1: [illegible] '55(published '57). P, 1.

[illegible]MIR ILICH

[illegible]tni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Tridy a [illegible]; bibliograficka pomucka ke spisum K. Marxe, [illegible]se a V. I. Lenina. [Vypracoval kolektiv pra-[illegible]statni knihovny spolecenskych ved v Praze za [illegible]sti Vysoke skoly stranicke a Ustavu dejin [illegible]rd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 46 p.

[illegible]c propagandistum a studujicim marxismus-[illegible]us) [Classes and class struggle; a biblio-[illegible]id to works of K. Marx, F. Engels and V. I. [illegible].st ed. bibl.] C, 5.

[illegible]ific approach to financial and credit prob-[illegible]inante credit 4 no. 7:3-11 Jl'58. R, 5.

Lenin's decree on archives. Gy. Komoroczy. [illegible]hir 8 no. 1/2:3-4 '58. H, 4.

[illegible] Soviet airforces. Wojsk przegl 11 no. [illegible]58. P, 17.

[illegible]ggle for a Party of a new type; excerpts [illegible] 2nd chapter of the work entitled A Szovje-[illegible]munista Partjanak tortenete (History of the [illegible]st Party of the Soviet Union). Partelet 3 [illegible]50 D'58. H, 6.

Lenin's struggle for creation of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Zivot strany no. 21:1263-1275 N'58. C, 6.

V. I. Lenin in the Tatra Mountains. S. Bakos. Predvoj [1] no. 4:10-11 My'57. C, 1.

V. I. Lenin's book Proti revizionismu (Against Revisionism); a review of a Czech edition. O. Vyhnalik. Zivot strany no. 21:1291-1294 N'58. C, 6.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin in Prague. S. Bakos. Predvoj [1] no. 1:13-14 My'57. C, 1.

LENSES, PHOTOGRAPHIC

Focal-distance measurement. J. Barabas. Kep hang 4 no. 6:188-189 D'58. H, 16.

LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

Our drama ensemble and the Golden Carriage; a review of a play. J. Borodac. Predvoj [1] no. 5:16, [3] of cover My'57. C, 1.

LEPACEK, ALOIS CELESTIN

Celestin Lepacek passed away. B. Buc. Most 2 no. 4: 176 '55. C, 1.

LERMONTOV, MIKHAIL IUREVICH

Mikhail Lermontov's Selected Poems; a review of the Polish translation. B. Galster. Slavia orientalis 6:306-317 '57. P, 1.

LEUCOCYTES

Action of antibacterial antibodies in organisms in a changed state of reactivity. II. Effect of urethan-barbital sleep on leucocytic reactions and the condition of bacteria in the tissue of white rats. I. Riha. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:41-48 '58. C, 13.

The influence of parabiosis and splenectomy on changes in the leucocyte count in mice. In English. A. Skowron-Cendrzak, B. Konieczna-Marczynska. Folia biol 6 no. 3:175-185 '58. P, 13.

LEUKEMIA

Transfer of experimental leukemia by means of nucleoproteins. In English. J. Riman, J. Vesely. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:157-159 Ja'58. C, 13.

LIABILITY (LAW)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Cause and effect in the field of civil liability. Gy. Eorsi. Allam jogtud int ert 1 no. 2:177-211 '58. H, 7.

Some aspects of the responsibility regarding defects of capital constructions. E. Gorun. Just [illegible] no. 5:832-842 '58. R, 7.

LIBEL AND SLANDER

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LIBERTY

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA.

Freedom and time. (To be contd.) V. Rus. Revija Ljubljana 2 no. 3/4:102-114 '58. Y, 11.

LIBRARIANS, POLISH

Franciszek Sedzicki; an obituary. M. Pelczar. Rocz gdanski 15/16:559-561 '56/57. P, 4.

Marian Des Loges; an obituary. A. Bochenski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:562-568 '56/57. P, 4.

Tadeusz Turkowski; an obituary. W. Dziewulski. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:205-206 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, TRANSYLVANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A few common problems. J. Drtina. Kniznica 10 no. 5:214-223 '58. C, 2.

New audio-visual aids in library service. K. Siekierycz. Bibl 25 no. 7/8:205-213 '58. P, 2.

LICHENS

see subdivision under POLAND.

LIEBKNECHT, KARL PAUL AUGUST FRIEDRICH

Spartacist movement; Rosa Luxemburg and Karl Liebknecht were killed in Berlin on January 16, 1919. B. Pejovic. Komunist 17 no. 90:7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

LIFE

Human life practices as an object of scientific research. E. Holas. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc 3:5-43 '57. C, 8.

LIGHT

Application of the electroluminescence phenomenon to the amplification of an image. J. Wojciechowski. Rozpr elektrotech 4 no. 3:351-382 '58. P, 16.

LIGHT (Continued)

Kelvimeter with interferential filters. E. Drvodelic. Kem ind 7 no. 12:Fotokemijska F72-F74 D'58. Y, 16.

Light sensitivity of aerial photographic films. L. Brajter, H. Koczakowski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:43-46 D'58. P, 17.

A method of obtaining the instantaneous spectrum of a vibration using the diffraction of light on its optical image. H. Ryffert. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:39-47 '57. P, 13.

Principles of photoelastic research in a plane and their application. N. Naerlovic, B. Kujundzic. Saop Hidr inst no. 7:11-21 '57. Y, 16.

Protein interactions. VII. Investigation of thermal denaturation of human serum albumin by the angular extrapolation light-scattering method. In German. B. Sedlacek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:30-49 Ja'58. C, 13.

Remarks on the destruction of the latent image on desensitized photographic layers by white light. A. Libicky. Cs cas fys a tak. 1:89-92 '58. C, 13.

Remarks on Vasicek's revision of the theory of reflection of light on thin metallic film. Z. Knittl. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:139-141 '58. C, 13.

LIGHT INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

LIGHT METALS

Window structures of light metals. G. Blaskovic. Poz stavby 6 no. 11:597-601 N'58. C, 16.

LIGHTING

Economical lighting. E. Gelleri. Villamossag 6 no. 7: 231-233 Jl'58. H, 16.

LIGHTNING

Analysis of the standard PN-55/E-05003 with special consideration of closeness between lightning protection installations and high-voltage installations. H. Rysko. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:286-289 O'58. P, 16.

Economic evaluation of lightning protection of high-voltage lines and stations. M. Jaczewski, A. Kopystianski, J. Jackiewicz. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 2/3: 136-140 Mr'58. P, 16.

Problem of using protection conductors on medium-tension lines. G. Dragan. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 3:419-434 '58. R, 16.

Thunderstorm accidents in Polish high-voltage networks in 1957. W. Heller, M. Jaczewski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 6:182-187 Je'58. P, 16.

LIGNIN

A valuable tannin from the line of lignin compounds and its influence on the rheologic properties of drilling mud. F. Esterka. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:211-214 Ag'58. P, 16.

LIGNITE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Chain-grate stokers using brown coal in boilers of industrial power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Kapitaniak. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 7:165-168 Jl'58. P, 16.

Chain-grate stokers using brown coal in boilers of industrial power plants. Pt. 2. A. Kapitaniak. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:204-208 Ag'58. P, 16.

Method of eliminating created-phenol water in the production of crude generator gas from lignite. F. Zinburg. Paliva 38 no. 10:337-339 O'58. C, 16.

Production of high-caloric gas in the Lurgi furnaces with low-heat carbonization of lignite. H. Riedl. Paliva 38 no. 11L375-378 N'58. C, 16.

Pulverization of lignite in stamp mills. N. Panoiu, I. Carabogdan, C. Cazacu. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 3: 337-346 '58. R, 16.

Survey of the variation of the rate of binding matter depending on the growing amount of ash from semicoke in briquetting lignite semicoke with binding matter. I. Blum, M. Rosenberg, M. Calota. Rev min 8 no. 12: 551-557 D'57. R, 16.

LIMBS (ANATOMY)
see EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY).

LIME
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIMESTONE
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Dissolution rate of limestone for manufacturing raw sulfite. J. Matejka, S. Krejci. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 11:247-251 N'58. C, 16.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Extinctive (liberating) prescription in interdependent relations between socialist organizations. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:31-32 '58. R, 16.

The extinctive prescription in commercial relations between socialist enterprises. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:31-32 '58. R, 16.

LINDSAY, JACK

The first acquaintance; a book review. J. Skliutauskas. Pergale no. 12:178-179 D'58. Li, 11.

LINEAR PROGRAMING

Krizanic, France. Izbrane sredstva linearne analize za tehnike in fizike. Ljubljana, (Ljubljana. Institut "Jozef Stefan." [Izd.] 2) [Selected means of linear analysis for technicians and physicists] Y, 13. Vol. 1. [Theory of matrices] 1957. 113 p.

The Marxist reproducing schemes and the input-output method; on the basis of a study by Oscar Lange. I. Aczel. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1282-1295 D'58. H, 5.

LINGUISTICS
see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.

LINGUISTS, HUNGARIAN

Gyula Laziczius (1896-1957); an obituary. In Russian. E. Baleczky. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:467-468 '57. H, 11.

Janos Melich at 85. In German. S. Kniezsa. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:1-5 '57. H, 11.

LIPIDES

Histochemical investigations of the variability of the lipide content in the female apocrine glands. J. Ackermann, Z. Nowicki. Folia biol 5 no. 4:283-292 '57. P, 13.

LIPSCHER, LADISLAV

Ladislav Lipscher's Ludacka autonomia; iluzie a skutocnost (Autonomy as Visualized by the Populist Party; Illusion and Reality); a book review. F. Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:848-850 S'58. C, 8.

LIQUID FUELS
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Setting into operation a liquid-fuel combustion furnace used for heating cast iron in the duplex process. A. Kapitaniak. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6: 144-[3] of cover Je'58. P, 16.

Tanks for liquid fuel. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:219-222 Ag'58. P, 16.

LIQUID METALS

Flow meters for liquid metals. S. Vinopal. Automatisace no. 11:364-369 N'58. C, 16.

LIQUIDATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LIQUIDS

Physical properties of ethylene glycol and its derivatives. III. Vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary mixtures. J. Dykyj, J. Paulech, P. Klucovsky. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:543-557 S'58. C, 16.

The problem of a microphone for the measurement of ultrasonic fields in liquids. J. Fazanowicz. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:95-109 '57. P, 13.

Spectrochromatography. I. Determination of isomeric xylenes by the gas-liquid chromatography. J. Franc, J. Jokl. Chem listy 52 no. 2:276-282 F'58. C, 13.

Thermal peripheral pressure of solids and liquids. C. Simoi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 3/4:109-115 '57. R, 16.

Thermal pressure of liquids on solid walls. C. Simoi, T. Suhateanu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:15-23 '56. R, 16.

LITERARY CRITICISM
see subdivision CRITICISM under ESTONIA.

LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Prague. Mestska lidova knihovna. Velka rijnova socialisticka revoluce v literature; literarni pasma a bibliografie k oslavam 40. vyroci VRSR. Usporadal Rudolf Malek. Praha, 1957. 70 p. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in literature; literary programs and bibliography to honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] C, 4.

List of books on ethnography, folklore, and belle lettres related to ethnography published during year 1957. L. Kunz. Cesky lid 45 no. 6:281-2 '58. C, 12.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hurban Vajansky, Svetozar. State o svetovej lite [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo literatury, 1957. 538 p. (Otazky umenia, zv. [Essays on world literature. 1st ed. port., notes] C, 11.

Conrad and the literary tradition; a lecture delive Warsaw on January 1, 1957. W. Chwalewik. S wozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:74-77 '58. P, 1.

Educational value of literature. S. Ignjatovic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:203-210 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

Ivan Olbracht's views on the relation between lite and society; a book review. J. Petrmichl. No zivot Prague no. 1:67-69 '59. C, 11.

Novak Simic; a biography and bibliography. Ljetc JAZU 62:215-216 '57. Y, 1.

Problem of reality in modern art. Tr. from the German. E. Fischer. Slov pohl 74 no. 10: 1038-1053 O'58. C, 11.

Radio and literature; reflections on some concepts Z. Simovic. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:56-58 Ap/My'5 Y, 1.

Regionalism in literature. J. Krystynek. Sbor lit 4:15-32 '57. C, 11.

The unity of content and form and the artistic stru in comparative literary research. F. Wollman Sbor lit BU no. 4:5-14 '57. C, 11.

Waldemar Kotowicz's Frontowe drogi (Ways on th Battle Front); a book review. M. Warnenska. Wojsko lud no. 1:85-86 Ja'59. P, 17.

What is avant-garde in 1958? An account of the i national conference arranged by the periodical Lettres Francaises. A. Kalinova. Slov pohl 7 11:1207-1216 N'58. C, 11.

LITHOLOGY
see PETROLOGY.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Collective farms buy more agricultural machinery Reports Vilna N 29'58:2. Li, 1.

Cooperation between collective farms and tractor-stations. Reports Vilna D 18'58:8-9. Li, 1.

New agricultural machinery for collective farms. V. Januska. Reports Vilna D 1'58:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Further development of agriculture according to th new 7-Year Plan. P. Zukija. Reports Vilna N 27'58:4-6. Li, 1.

The future of agriculture in Uzventis District. P. Reports Vilna N 27'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Let us study agriculture by correspondence. A. Su ciene. Reports Vilna D 17'58:6. Li, 1.

A new agricultural-mechanization school planned i Garliava. Reports Vilna D 15'58:4. Li, 1.

New tasks of Lithuanian agriculture. V. Kazlauska Reports Vilna D 18'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal industry during the winter season. J. Zilin Reports Vilna N 30'58:10-12. Li, 1.

How to improve animal production. S. Gecas. Rep Vilna N 28'58:3-4. Li, 1.

Members of the Lithuanian Research Institute of Ar Husbandry and Veterinary Science discuss furth development of animal industry. Reports Vilna D 2'58:3-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANTIQUITIES

The mountains and hills tell the story. P. Kulikausk Jaun gret no. 12:18 D'58. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - ART

Lithuanian American Art Club, Chicago. Ciurlionic vardo galerija. [Chicago, 1957?] [30] p. [The Ciurlionis Art Gallery. chiefly illus.] Li, 10.

LITHUANIA - AUTOMATION

Further automation and mechanization of Lithuanian industry. Reports Vilna D 8'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Lithuanian bicycles ready for the New York Fair. Reports Vilna D 10'58:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BIOLOGY

Close cooperation between Lithuanian and Czechoslovak biologists. Reports Vilna D 12'58:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BOGS

Relations between structure of the peat bogs and the relief of the nearby area and soil in the laky highlands of Eastern Lithuania. A. Seibutis. Moksl pran geol geog 8:53-96 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - BOULDERS

Abundance of erratic boulders of soil in various morphogenetic relief types of Eastern Lithuania. L. Micas. Moksl pran geol geog 8:97-106 '58. Li, 12.

Contribution to the question of the regularities of the spread of crystal indicator boulders of the last and penultimate glaciations in the territory of the Lithuanian SSR. R. Tarvydas, V. Gudelis. Moksl pran geol geog 6:55-75 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Expansion of building-material industry. Reports Vilna D 16'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CEMENT

An interview with cement workers. V. Mikulicius. Reports Vilna N 27'58:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The growth of Kursenai. S. Bartkus. Reports Vilna D 10'58:6-7. Li, 1.

How the city of Kelme and Kelme District will look in 1965. J. Ciulada. Reports Vilna D 15'58:4. Li, 1.

Large constructions and civic improvement in Raseiniai. S. Vilkas. Reports Vilna D 6'58:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CLIMATE

Some dynamic characteristics of the climate of the Lithuanian SSR. In Russian. B. Styra, C. Garbaliauskas, A. Buzas. Moksl pran geol geog 7: 19-73 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - CLINKER BRICK

Technical improvement at the clinker-brick shop in Naujoji Akmene. Reports Vilna D 10'58:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Collective farms buy more agricultural machinery. Reports Vilna N 29'58:2. Li, 1.

A conference on collective-farm management and economy in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 5'58:2. Li, 1.

A conference on collective-farm management in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 4'58:1. Li, 1.

Electrification of collective farms in Kudirkos Naumiestis. Reports Vilna D 6'58:5. Li, 1.

Figures, collective farms, prospects. J. Mairunas. Lit ir men no. 51:2 D'58. Li, 11.

For coordination of political and economic activities. A. Bagdonas. Komunistas no. 12:83-85 D'58. Li, 6.

From the conference on collective-farm management. Reports Vilna D 6'58:11-12. Li, 1.

Increase of output and reduction of prime costs on collective farms. S. Belianskis. Komunistas no. 12: 18-22 D'58. Li, 6.

New agricultural machinery for collective farms. V. Januska. Reports Vilna D 1'58:4-5. Li, 1.

The state supports the construction of group settlements for collective farms. Reports Vilna D 19'58:1. Li, 1.

10 years of collective farming. Reports Vilna D 5'58: 6-8. Li, 1.

Vienybe Collective Farm during the next 7 years. T. Jagminas. Reports Vilna D 7'58:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Expansion of Kaunas Communications Plant. Reports Vilna D 2'58:14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Better care for teaching instructors; in answer to M. Cepulis' article "An Instructor's Work under New Conditions." P. Gedvilas. Komunistas no. 12:82-83 D'58. Li, 6.

City and district Party organizations discuss the new 7-Year Plan. Reports Vilna N 29'58:16. Li, 1.

For coordination of political and economic activities. A. Bagdonas. Komunistas no. 12:83-85 D'58. Li, 6.

40th anniversary of Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna D 16'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Party conference on the ship Tarybine Arktika in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna D 10'58:3. Li, 1.

Struggle of the Communist Party for the development of socialist revolution and for strengthening the Soviet regime, October 1917-summer 1918. Komunistas no. 12:29-51 D'58. Li, 6.

When description of the character of a Party member is needed in what way should it be written? Komunistas no. 12:86-87 D'58. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

They are friendly and restless. L. Bizonas. Jaun gret no. 12:7-8 D'58. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

Vilna applauds D. Oistrakh. E. Paulauskas. Lit ir men no. 1:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CONFECTIONERY

Expansion of production at the Geguzes 1 Candy Factory in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna N 28'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Extensive construction activities in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 7'58:2. Li, 1.

Pioneers of great constructions. Reports Vilna N 28'58:9-11. Li, 1.

Visit to a construction site in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 12'58:1-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Improvement in the work of cooperative societies. Reports Vilna D 16'58:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage activities during winter months. Reports Vilna D 9'58:4-5. Li, 1.

Drainage activities in Mazeikiai District. Reports Vilna N 27'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS

A new blueprint for an exhibit house prepared by the Institute of Building and Architecture. Reports Vilna D 15'58:4. Li, 1.

Prizes for best blueprints of individual houses on collective and state farms. Reports Vilna D 10'58:4-5. Li, 1.

Workers of the Panevezys Drainage Station build their own houses. Reports Vilna D 11'58:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic contacts of Novgorod Veliki with Lithuania, Poland, and the cities of southern Germany in the 15th century. A. Kersten. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:130-166 '58. P, 1.

Vilna during the next seven years. J. Vildziunas. Reports Vilna D 19'58:4-5. Li, 1.

Vilna in 1965. P. Griskevicius. Reports Vilna D 10'58: 1-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

City and district Party organizations discuss the new 7-Year Plan. Reports Vilna N 29'58:16. Li, 1.

The great program of communist building. Komunistas no. 12:2-6 D'58. Li, 6.

Lithuanian industry according to the new 7-year Plan. J. Jasinskas. Reports Vilna D 2'58:11-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Elementary education in materialistic philosophy. V. Pakalnis. Taryb mok no. 12:17-20 D'58. Li, 8.

Elementary teaching as the basis for further teaching and education. Taryb mok no. 12:3-6 D'58. Li, 8.

For closer relations between school and life. S. Maceikiene. Reports Vilna D 9'58:1-3. Li, 1.

A new and higher stage of education and science. V. Uogintas. Komunistas no. 12:23-28 D'58. Li, 6.

Reorganization of education in Lithuania. J. Kavaliauskas. Reports Vilna D 3'58:12-14. Li, 1.

Report of M. Gedvilas, the Minister of Education of the Lithuanian SSR. Taryb mok no. 12:7-12 D'58. Li, 8.

Some general conclusions from the discussion on the theses of strengthening the ties between school and life and the further development of the people's educational system of the country. V. Liutikas. Taryb mok no. 12:13-16 D'58. Li, 8.

20,000 students of higher education in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 16'58:4. Li, 1.

We study for life not for school. Santarve no. 3/4:108-11 '58. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Increased production of electric apparatus and appliances. A. Ciuplinskas. Reports Vilna D 4'58:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Expansion of Kaunas Electric-Motor Plant planned. H. Vladisauskas. Reports Vilna D 11'58:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Greater demand of electric power in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 14'58:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electricity in agriculture. Astrauskas. Reports Vilna D 12'58:8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTROGRAPHY

A conference on electrography in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 17'58:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

New methods of preparing good feeding stuffs. Reports Vilna D 10'58:8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FELT

Stumbras Leather and Felt Combine overcomes lagging. Reports Vilna N 29'58:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FERRIES

First automatic ferryboat produced at the Klaipeda Ship-Repair Yard. Reports Vilna D 4'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISH CULTURE

Further development of Rusne Fish Farm. H. Nekrosius. Reports Vilna D 7'58:6. Li, 1.

7 years of the Rusne Fish Farm. Reports Vilna D 15'58:8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Cooperation between Latvian and Lithuanian fisheries. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:5 Ja 19'59. La, 1.

The new economic plan and fisheries. Reports Vilna N 27'58:14-15. Li, 1.

Our fishermen in North Atlantic. Reports Vilna D 4'58: 3. Li, 1.

Party conference on the ship Tarybine Arktika in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna D 10'58:3. Li, 1.

Trawler Lietuvos komjaunuolis returns to Klaipeda Fishing Port. Reports Vilna D 17'58:3. Li, 1.

With the microphone at the Klaipeda Fishing Port. Reports Vilna N 28'58:7-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FISHING

Opening of ice-fishing season. Reports Vilna D 13'58:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FLAX

A conference on flax industry in Plunge. Reports Vilna D 15'58:6-7. Li, 1.

Expansion of Kelme Flax-Processing Factory. J. Vaitkevicius. Reports Vilna D 14'58:7. Li, 1.

Further development of flax industry in Soviet Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 1'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOOD

To the New Year's table. T. Kalvaitis. Svyturys 10 no. 24:6-7 D'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FRUIT

A conference on fruit gardening in Kaunas. Reports Vilna N30'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

Extensive reconstruction works planned at the Panevezys Furniture and Lumber Combine. Reports Vilna D 11'58:4. Li, 1.

Mechanization of production processes at the Kaunas Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna D 3'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GAS

Lithuania will have gas in 1962. Reports Vilna D 7'53: 1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GEOLOGY

About the Cardioceras zenaidae zone (Middle Oxford) in Southwestern and Western Lithuania. A. Grigelis. Moksl pran geol geog 8:165-175 '58. Li, 12.

A compound stratigraphic section and compound stratigraphic scheme of Quaternary and Tertiary deposits of the Vilna District. L. Petrulis. Moksl pran geol geog 8:15-24 '58. Li, 12.

Contribution to the question of stratigraphy of the Upper Silurian (Ludlow) beds in Lithuania. J. Paskevicius. Moksl pran geol geog 7:115-130 '58. Li, 12.

A contribution to the question of Upper Permian facies in Lithuania. A. Vala. Moksl pran geol geog 8:197-206 '58. Li, 12.

A drop in a large sea. A. Remeikis. Jaun gret no. 12:4 D'58. Li, 5.

Lithologic characteristics of Jurassic sediments in Lithuania. J. Kisnerius. Moksl pran geol geog 8: 177-195 '58. Li, 12.

Lithuanian geologists in 1958. R. Tarvidas. Reports Vilna D 1'58:11-12. Li, 1.

Permian formation of Lithuania and Western Latvia (Courland). In Russian. J. Dalinkevicius. Moksl pran geol geog 8:149-164 '58. Li, 12.

Results of the spectrum analysis of the Tatula and Istra beds of Upper Devonian of Lithuania and their significance for the paleogeography and stratigraphy. V. Narbutas. Moksl pran geol geog 8:219-240 '58. Li, 12.

Some new data about the Allerod deposits of Gabiauriskis. M. Kabailiene. Moksl pran geol geog 8:5-14 '58. Li, 12.

Some results of investigation of the Svete beds of Upper Devonian ($D_3^2$) in Lithuania. S. Zeiba, V. Vasiliauskas. Moksl pran geol geog 8:207-217 '58. Li, 12.

Upper Devonian beds of Tatula and Istra in the Lithuanian SSR and some paleogeographic and tectonic features of the Frasnian stage in the western part of the main Devonian field. V. Narbutas. Moksl pran geol geog 7: 89-113 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Geomorphological districts of Lithuania and their geologic development. V. Cepulyte. Moksl pran geol geog 6:23-53 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - GLACIERS

Sediments of the glaciolacustrine basins of Lithuania and their connections with the last glaciation. V. Mikaila. Moksl pran geol geog 7:5-17 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The wings of friendship. L. Vasauskas. Jaun gret no. 12:22-23 D'58. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - GRAVITY

Prospects for detailed investigation of the geoid in the territory of Lithuanian SSR. A. Razinskas. Moksl pran geol geog 8:120-132 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - HARBORS

The future of Soviet Klaipeda. A. Kairelis. Komunistas no. 12:14-17 D'58. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - HERBICIDES

Best methods for fighting weeds. J. Montvilaite. Reports Vilna N 29'58:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Technical education at the Merkine High School. K. Grinkevicius. Reports Vilna D 1'58:7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

All Lithuania celebrates the 40th anniversary of Soviet regime. Reports Vilna D 18'58:1-2. Li, 1.

All Lithuania commemorated the 40th anniversary. Lit ir men no. 51:1 D'58. Li, 11.

40th anniversary of establishment of the united Lithuanian and White Russian Republic. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:6 D 16'58. La, 1.

40th anniversary of the 1st revolutionary government in Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 9'58:3-4. Li, 1.

Into the sunny tomorrow of freedom. K. Zalensas. Lit ir men no. 51:1 D'58. Li, 11.

People's struggle for the Soviet regime; from a book of recollections. J. Macijauskas. Pergale no. 12:93-121 D'58. Li, 11.

Professor Stefan Kieniewicz in Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 18'58:15-16. Li, 1.

The roots of a new life. J. Bulota. Pergale no. 12:82-92 D'58. Li, 11.

Struggle for the Soviet regime in Siauliai in 1918-1919. J. Ziburkus. Komunistas no. 12:77-81 D'58. Li, 6.

True Lithuanian statesmanship. Vancevicius. Reports Vilna N 28'58:13-16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HOSIERY

Ausra Hosiery Factory in Klaipeda fights for saving textile fibers. Reports Vilna D 18'58:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HOSPITALS

Opening ceremony of the Vilna City Clinical Hospital. Reports Vilna D 5'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The great construction of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna N 28'58:11-13. Li, 1.

Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station will operate in less than a year. Reports Vilna D 8'58:1. Li, 1.

Speed-up of the construction of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna D 1'58:13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Diary of communist competition. Reports Vilna D 18'59:12-13. Li, 1.

Further automation and mechanization of Lithuanian industry. Reports Vilna D 8'58:3-4. Li, 1.

National Council of Invention and Rationalization. Reports Vilna D 14'58:6. Li, 1.

A new patriotic movement for the organization of communist work brigades launched. Reports Vilna D 2'58: 14. Li, 1.

Organization of communist work brigades in Klaipeda factories. Reports Vilna D 9'58:7. Li, 1.

Principles of the new industrial management. L. Jasinskas. Reports Vilna D 14'58:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Each plan is a new step toward communism. F. Bielevicius. Reports Vilna N 27'58:11-13. Li, 1.

Klaipeda industrial enterprises exceed their production plan. Reports Vilna D 14'58:4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industry accomplished its 1958-production plan. E. Bielevicius. Reports Vilna D 11'58:4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industry according to the new 7-year Plan. L. Jasinskas. Reports Vilna D 2'58:11-14. Li, 1.

Results of the reorganization of industry and building. N. Grevnicenka. Reports Vilna D 8'58:11-12. Li, 1.

Some problems concerning technical progress in industry. J. Maniusis. Komunistas no. 12:7-13 D'58. Li, 6.

This must be done by you, young friends! Jaun gret no. 12:2-3 D'58. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

A conference on light industry in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 4'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Reduction of prime costs for inland-water transportation. Reports Vilna D 5'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The united front. I. Kaplanas. Lit ir men no. 1:2 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

An appeal from the outstanding workers and communist brigades of the city of Kaunas to all young Lithuanian workers. Reports Vilna N 30'58:1. Li, 1.

Number of communist work brigades grows. Reports Vilna D 17'58:2-3. Li, 1.

A rally of outstanding workers in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 1'58:15-16. Li, 1.

Situation of industrial workers in Lithuania under the bourgeois regime and today. S. Ginaite. Komunistas no. 12:65-76 D'58. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - LAKES

Concerning the classification of lake sediments in the territory of the Lithuanian SSR. A. Garunkstis. Moksl pran geol geog 6:123-141 '58. Li, 12.

Some data about the gas conditions of water of Lithuanian lakes. I. Klimkaite. Moksl pran geol geog 8: 107-119 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - LEATHER

Stumbras Leather and Felt Combine overcomes lagging Reports Vilna N 29'58:1-2. Li, 1.

Technical improvements at the Elnias Leather and Shoe Combine in Siauliai. P. Kirdeikis. Reports Vilna D 11'58:3. Li, 1.

3d economic conference at the Elnias Leather and Shoe Combine in Siauliai. Reports Vilna D 14'58:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LUMBER

Extensive reconstruction works planned at the Panevezy Furniture and Lumber Combine. Reports Vilna D 11'58:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LUPINES

Expansion of lupine culture planned. Reports Vilna D 16'58:7. Li, 1.

Possibilities for the expansion of lupine culture. P. Kaziauskas. Reports Vilna N 29'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEAT

Construction of a new meat combine planned in Klaipeda Reports Vilna D 7'58:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Sea communication between Klaipeda and other Baltic ports planned. Reports Vilna N 30'58:13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - METAL CUTTING

Construction of a new high-precision metal-cutting machine. Reports Vilna D 9'58:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Five young workers from the Atrama Metal-Products Factory. R. Budvietis, J. Zvejas. Svyturys 10 no. 24:18-19 D'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MILK

Under our care cows will produce much milk even in winter. M. Zukauskaite. Reports Vilna D 3'58:3-5 Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MINERAL WATERS

Hydrogeological conditions in the formation of the mineral springs at Likenai. In Russian. A. Kondratas. Moksl pran geol geog 8:133-148 '58. Li, 12.

Origin of mineral springs in Lithuania. A. Kondratas. Moksl pran geol geog 7:74-87 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

A. Gricius' "The Turkeys" and the people; a review of a motion picture. J. Paukste. Svyturys 10 no. 24:25 D'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MOTORBUSES

Trade-mark of the Kaunas Bus Plant is seen in many foreign cities. Reports Vilna D 6'58:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC

The All-Union plenum of musicologists. J. Gaudrimas. Lit ir men no. 51:3 D'58. Li, 11.

Some problems of the development of Lithuanian music. J. Gaudrimas. Komunistas no. 12:52-56 D'58. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - NEW YEAR

Forge your happiness still stronger! Jaun gret no. 12:1 D'58. Li, 5.

1959. Lit ir men no. 1:1 Ja'59. Li, 11.

To the New Year's table. T. Kalvaitis. Svyturys 10 no. 24:6-7 D'58. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - OLD-AGE HOMES

Invalid Home in Katliskiai. Reports Vilna D 5'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - OXYGEN

Vilna provides oxygen for Belorussia and Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 7'58:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PEAT

Allerod and pre-Allerod periods in Lithuania in the light of palinological investigations of the Nopaitis peat-bog deposits. V. Gudelis, M. Kabailiene. Moksl pran geol geog 6:105-122 '58. Li, 12.

Peat species and stratification of peat layers in north-western districts of the Lithuanian SSR. E. Purvinas, M. Grigelyte. Moksl pran geol geog 6:143-172 '58. Li, 12.

Relations between structure of the peat bogs and the relief of the nearby area and soil in the lake high-lands of Eastern Lithuania. A. Seibutis. Moksl pran geol geog 6:53-96 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - PETROLEUM

Petroleum Storage Station is near completion in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna D 15'58:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Here are the places where Lithuania has been executed. E. Leonaite, J. Marcinkevicius, R. Stongaila. Jaun gret no. 12:[illegible] D'58. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

A contribution to the history of the Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania and the Polish Socialist Party [illegible] of the Russian territory in the years 1917-1918. R. Jermolajewa. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:56-78 '58. P, 6.

Socjaldemokracja Krolestwa Polskiego i Litwy. Materialy i dokumenty. Pt. 1. 1893-1903. Cz. 1. 1893-1897. The Social Democracy of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania. Source Materials and Documents. Vol. 1. 1893-1903. Pt. 1. 1893-1897; a book review. J. Kancewicz. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:269-277 '58. P, 6.

LITHUANIA - POLLEN

The interglacial deposits in the vicinity of Druskininkai. O. Kondratiene. Moksl pran geol geog 6:77-89 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - POULTRY

Development of the poultry industry during the next 7 years. K. Jackunas. Reports Vilna D 9'58:8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PRINTING

Development of publishing and printing industries during the next 7 years. J. Sabaliauskas. Reports Vilna N 29'58:15-16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Development of publishing and printing industries during the next 7 years. J. Sabaliauskas. Reports Vilna N 29'58:15-16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

Radio-relay line Vilna-Kaunas-Klaipeda under construction. Reports Vilna D 16'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Housing problem of Lithuanian railroads will be solved. Reports Vilna N 28'58:1. Li, 1.

Interview with students of Vilna Technical School of Railroad Transportation. Reports Vilna D 16'58: 9-10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Organizational meeting of the Lithuanian chapter of Soviet-Polish Friendship Society. Reports Vilna D 13'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Intervies with Konstantinas Gabdankas, Lithuanian representative in Moscow. Reports Vilna D 18'58: 16-18. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RETAIL TRADE

Expansion of retail trade during the next 7 years. Reports Vilna D 5'58:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RIVERS

Main phases in the evolution of the Vilnia River valley. L. Micas. Moksl pran geol geog 6:91-104 '58. Li, 12.

Structure of the Neris River valley in the area of the city of Vilna. L. Petrulis. Moksl pran geol geog 6:5-22 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - ROAD MAPS

Tarybu Lietuvos keliai (Soviet Lithuanian Roads); an important book for tourists. Reports Vilna D 12'58: 5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of collective farms in Kudirkos Naumiestis. Reports Vilna D 6'58:5. Li, 1.

Electrification of the Zarasava State Farm. Reports Vilna N 27'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SCIENCE

A new and higher stage of education and science. V. Uogintas. Komunistas no. 12:23-28 D'58. Li, 6.

LITHUANIA - SEED

Collective farms and high-quality-seed funds. A. Aleknavicius. Reports Vilna D 9'58:7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHIPS

Construction of large ocean-going ships at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. Reports Vilna D 17'58:4. Li, 1.

Technical improvements at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. Reports Vilna D 2'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Technical improvements at the Elnias Leather and Shoe Combine in Siauliai. P. Kirdeikis. Reports Vilna D 11'58:3. Li, 1.

3d economic conference at the Elnias Leather and Shoe Combine in Siauliau. Reports Vilna D 14'58:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

Electrification of the Zarasava State Farm. Reports Vilna N 27'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STORAGE BATTERIES

Sirius Storage-Battery Factory in new premises. Reports Vilna D 1'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STOVES, GAS

Production of gas stoves at the Pirmunas Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 12'58:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SWINE

The influence of ultraviolet rays on the growth of swine. Report Vilna D 17'58:5. Li, 1.

What kind of pigsties do we need? A. Stankunavicius. Reports Vilna D 4'58:7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TANKERS

Lithuanian tanker Klaipeda near Odessa shores. P. Valosinas. Reports Vilna D 6'58:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEACHING

Elementary teaching as the basis for further teaching and education. Taryb mok no. 12:3-6 D'58. Li, 8.

Question of the evaluation of the knowledge of students. S. Skeivys. Taryb mok no. 12:21-24 D'58. Li, 8.

LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

New tasks of schools of higher education. V. Uogintas. Reports Vilna N 29'58:12-15. Li, 1.

Technical education at the Merkine High School. K. Grinkevicius. Reports Vilna D 1'58:7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Radio-relay line Vilna-Kaunas-Klaipeda under construction. Reports Vilna D 16'58:3. Li, 1.

Television relay station is near completion in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 4'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE FIBERS

Ausra Hosiery Factory in Klaipeda fights for saving textile fibers. Reports Vilna D 18'58:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Further development of Lithuanian textile industry. A. Paulauskas. Reports Vilna D 12'58:3-4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian textile factories prepare for the New York Fair. Reports Vilna N 27'58:15. Li, 1.

New textile designs discussed. Reports Vilna N 28'58: 1-2. Li, 1.

Visit with the rationalizers of Drobe Textile Factory in Kaunas. S. Latkauskas. Reports Vilna D 7'58:10-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

Romanticism and reality; a review of a play. T. Rostovaite. Lit ir men no. 51:3 D'58. Li, 11.

Vandens lelija (Water Lily); a review of a play. V. Rimkevicius and others. Jaun gret no. 12:14-15 D'58. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

Hungarian ambassador in Moscow visits Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 10'58:8. Li, 1.

Tourist trade in 1959. L. Zilevicius. Reports Vilna N 30'58:7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

From the activities of the Kaunas Automotive-Transportation Agency. Reports Vilna D 9'58:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRICOT

Expansion of Kaunas Electric-Motor Plant planned. A. Baltakis. Reports Vilna D 11'58:2-3. Li, 1.

Expansion of Mastis Tricot Factory in Telsiai planned. V. Monstavicius. Reports Vilna D 3'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TURBINES

Pergale Turbine Factory during the next 7 years. Z. Miliunas. Reports Vilna D 2'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - VALLEYS

Main phases in the evolution of the Vilnia River valley. L. Micas. Moksl pran geol geog 6:91-104 '58. Li, 12.

Structure of the Neris River valley in the area of the city of Vilna. L. Petrulis. Moksl pran geol geog 6:5-22 '58. Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

A seminar at the Baisiogala Animal Industry and Veterinary Research Institute. Reports Vilna N 30'58: 14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WILD BOAR

Season for hunting wolves and wild boars. Reports Vilna D 13'58:6-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WOLVES

Season for hunting wolves and wild boars. Reports Vilna D 13'58:6-7. Li, 1.

We must be ready for wolf hunting. J. Sokas. Reports Vilna N 29'58:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WOOL

Our factory after 7 years. J. Kakliauskas. Reports Vilna D 7'58:12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - YOUTH

An appeal from the outstanding workers and communist brigades of the city of Kaunas to all young Lithuanian workers. Reports Vilna N 30'58:1. Li, 1.

Pioneers of great constructions. Reports Vilna N 28'58:9-11. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN ACTORS
see ACTORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DIPLOMATS
see DIPLOMATS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

It is better to be broken by God; a book review. R. Silbajoris. Santarve no. 3/4:128-130 '58. Li, 6.

Romanticism and reality; a review of a play. T. Rostovaite. Lit ir men no. 51:3 D'58. Li, 11.

Vandens lelija (Water Lily); a review of a play. V. Rimkevicius and others. Jaun gret no. 12:14-15 D'58. Li, 5.

LITHUANIAN FICTION

Dovydaitis, Jonas. Zygdarbis. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1956. 119 p. [An exploit; a novel. illus.] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antanas Skema's Balta drobule (White Linen); a book review. P. Anucionis. Santarve no. 3/4:135-136 '58. Li, 6.

A poetic dress for real life. R. Lukinskas. Pergale no. 12:153-170 D'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FISHERMEN
see FISHERMEN, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

After the publication of Saltinelis (The Little Well); a book review. S. Pupelkis. Taryb mok no. 12:43-45 D'58. Li, 8.

Concerning some terms of graphic arts. V. Kairiukstis. Lit ir men no. 51:3 D'58. Li, 11.

AGE (Continued)

an American Lithuanian; a book
lova. Lit ir men no. 51:2 D'58.

he formation and morphology of words;
interesting grammar. P. Gailiunas.
2:35-38 D'58. Li, 8.

TURE

is, ed. Sauja derliaus; skaitymai
laugusiems. [London] Nida [c1957]
nygu klubo leidinys, nr. 20-21) [A
st; a reader for young people and

TURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

y! J. Radzevicius. Lit ir men no. 1:3

istics of the literary legacy of V.
inskus. Komunistas no. 12:57-64

of Vincas Kudirka; opening speech at
nference on Vincas Kudirka's legacy
Institute of Lithuanian Language and
Korsakas. Lit ir men no. 1:3 Ja'59.

V. Kudirka. B. Pranskus. Pergale
)'58. Li, 11.

. Kudirka; a book review. P. Ivanovas.
75-177 D'58. Li, 11.

ew topics. S. Pakalnis. Lit ir men
i, 11.

the present; 50th birthday of Alek-
J. Lankutis. Lit ir men no. 51:3

-Kymantaite; an obituary. Pergale
)'58. Li, 11.

) say. P. Baublys. Lit ir men no. 1:2

the 100th anniversary of his birth.
. Jaun gret no. 12:17 D'58. Li, 5.

revolutionary heart. B. Pranskus.
1:2 D'58. Li, 11.

ers. V. Vaiciuniene. Lit ir men no. 1:

APERS

be rich, aggressive, and interesting.
Komunistas no. 12:94-100 D'58.

litors of Tiesa. Reports Vilna
Li, 1.

DICALS

rbai, published by the Academy of
Lithuanian SSR; a review. P. Dicius.
1:2 D'58. Li, 11.

RY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

ork in the history of literature textbook.
ryb mok no. 12:29-34 D'58. Li, 8.

the native sky; a book review. E.
rgale no. 12:177-178 D'58. Li, 11.

AZIL

America. J. Paleckis. Svyturys 10
58. Li, 1.

OREIGN COUNTRIES

ien. B. Ragutis. Santarve no. 3/4:105-

uanians live? A. Klevas. Svyturys 10
Li, 1.

IE U.S.

thuanian Community. R. Santarve
) '58. Li, 6.

an American Lithuanian; a book review.
it ir men no. 51:2 D'58. Li, 11.

Fiziopatologia fierului, anemiile
] Emil R. Popescu, au colaborat:
si] V. Butte. Bucuresti, Editura
8. 316 p. [Physiopathology of
nic anemia. illus.] R, 14.

OMESTIC ANIMALS under ALBANIA.

LIVING, STANDARD OF
see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIVONIAN LANGUAGE

Relations of central Estonian dialects to the Livonian language. S. Tanning. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:105-117 '58. E, 11.

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Preseriana. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod [1946] 57 p. (Pogledi, 9-10) [Presereniana; a catalog of an exhibition concerning France Preseren] Y, 11.

The poetry of ripening. M. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22: 544-545 N'58. Y, 1.

Report on an official visit in Ljubljana. D. Baricevic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:448-449 '57. Y, 1.

Retrospective exhibition of Ivan Grohar's works; a criticism. Z. K. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:535-536 N'58. Y, 1.

LOACHES

Straining apparatus and pharyngeal teeth in the family Cobitidae. In French. A. Gasiorkiewicz, K. Urbanowicz. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 4:1-9 '58. P, 13.

LOAD (MECHANICS)

Application of the iteration method to problems of the bending of plates with discontinuous boundary conditions. A. Kacner. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 3:397-408 '58. P, 16.

Comparison of the resistance of a brick wall with a common bond and one with a longitudinal bond subjected to an axial load. Z. Golebiowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:308-317 S'58. P, 16.

Deflection of reinforced-concrete bars subjected to eccentric loads; a survey of computational methods. W. Poniz, K. Borsuk. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:293-297 S'58. P, 16.

The design of prestressed elements in bending with consideration of all the estimated loadings. W. Starosolski. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 3:305-369 '58. P, 16.

Distribution of stresses in flanges of I beams under transverse loading. J. Dorobczynski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:49-73 '57. P, 16.

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Let us make the successful achievement of the autumn traffic possible by increasing Sunday loading. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 48:771-772 N'58. H, 16.

Method for calculation of the pole masts for loading with the aid of polar diagrams. B. Ganchev. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:16-24 Ap'58. B, 17.

LOBACHEVSKI, NIKOLAI IVANOVICH

Basic theorems of Lobachevskii's trigonometry. S. Straszewicz. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:269-286 '58. P, 13.

LOCAL ELECTIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, TRIESTE.

LOCAL FINANCE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
see also subdivision under BOSNI
BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSL
POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLA

Some problems connected with th
the wage fund. I. Bati. Proble
75 O'58. R, 5.

LOCAL TAXATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

LOCAL TRANSIT
see subdivision under POLAND.

LOCKS AND KEYS
see subdivision under POLAND.

LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under RUMA

Anticorrosive protection in locon
C. Popescu, N. Grigorescu. Re
467-472 S'58. R, 16.

Mechanized loading of slag. G.R
fer 6 no. 9:490 S'58. R, 16.

Railroad conductor and the techni
locomotives. V. Pajic. Zelez
28-38 D'58. Y, 16.

Traveling crane for dismounting and mounting air and water pumps in locomotives. I. Baciu. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 9:491-493 S'58. R, 16.

LOESS

Hardened loess, scientific information. M. Minkov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 8:25 '58. B, 16.

LOGARITHMS

Rational utilization of machine tools in Rumanian railroad workshops; logarithmic diagrams of cutting speeds and pressures. A. Dumitrescu. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 9:494-498 S'58. R, 16.

LOGIC
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Galenus. Uvod do logiky. [Z reckeho originalu prel. Radislav Hosek. 1. vyd. Brno] Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 79 p. [Introduction to logic. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed. indexes, notes] C, 3.

Markovic, Mihajlo. Formalizam u savremenoj logici. Beograd, Kultura, 1957. 352 p. [Formalism in contemporary logic. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, indexes] Y, 3.

The logic at the Danzig Academic Gymnasium in the first half of the 17th century. I. Dambska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:199-223 '56/57. P, 4.

LONDON - EXHIBITIONS

Handicraft Exhibition in London. A. Zak. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:37-38 '58. P, 5.

LONDON - FAIRS

British Food Fair. E. Paszkowiak. Handel zagr 4 no. 11: 36 '58. P, 5.

LONG-RANGE NAVIGATION
see LORAN.

LOOMS

Automatic loom, model IAntra-1. V. Radenkov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:15-16 '58. B, 16.

Theoretical examination of the automatic warp beam brake. In German. M. Jederan. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:57-75 '58. H, 16.

LORAN

Long-range navigation. D. Drakulic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:434-441 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

LOTTERIES
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

LOZORAITIS, STASYS

Anniversary of S. Lozoraitis, Chief of Lithuanian Diplomatic Mission. Santarve no. 3/4:131-132 '58. Li, 6.

LUCERNE (PLANT)
see ALFALFA.

LUKACS, GYORGY, SZEGEDI

Fight between Marxism and revisionism in science; also, remarks by Istvan Friss and others. B. Fogarasi. Magy tud 65 no. 11/12:465-494 N/D'58. H, 1.

LUMBER
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA,

LUSATIAN LITERATURE
see WENDISH LITERATUE.

LUXEMBURG, ROSA

Spartacist movement; Rosa Luxemburg and Karl Liebknecht were killed in Berlin on January 16, 1919. B. Pejovic. Komunist 17 no.90:7 Ja'59. Y,6.

LYSINE

Amino acids and peptides. XXIII. Preparation and chromatographic behavior of some N-methyl derivatives of dl-lysine. K. Poduska. Chem listy 52 no.1:153-155 Ja'58. C,13.

Aminoketocarboxylic acids. III. ∝-keto analogues of ornithine and lysine. In English. L. Skursky. L. Macholan. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:151-152 Ja'58. C,13.

MA, YIN-CHU

Criticism of economic theories of Rector Ma Yin-chu. Politika 3 no.1:8 Ja'59. P,6.

MACEDONIA - DRAINAGE

Bases for the design of drainage in the Skopje region. M. Hajdukovic. Saop Hidr inst no.13:17-21 '58. Y,16.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Skopje. Yugoslavia. Institut za nacionalna istorija. Turski dokumenti za makedonskata istorija. Skopje. [Turkish documents related to Macedonian history. facsims., footnotes, indexes] Y,4.
Vol.5. [1928-1939] 1956. 219 p.

A historic turning point in the struggle of the Macedonian people; Lazar Kolisevski's interview to the editors of Nova Makedonija. Rev Int Aff 9 no.205:10-13 O'58. Y,6.

MACEDONIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Testing mountain pressure on admission tunnels of the Raven and Vrapciste Hydroelectric-Power Stations. B. Kujundzic, Z. Radosavljevic, B. Colic. Saop Hidr inst no.9:1-14 '57. Y,16.

MACEDONIA - LAKES

Study of the potentiality of the waters of Lake Prespa. L. Milovanovic. Saop Hidr inst no.6:47-57 '57. Y,16.

MACEDONIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon za pravata i dolznostite, izborot i otpovikuvanjeto na narodnite pratenici na Narodnoto sobranie. Skopje, Izd. na "Sluzbeni vesnik na NRM," 1958. 137 p. [Law on rights and duties and on the election and recall of people's deputies to the People's Diet of Macedonia] Y,7.

MACEDONIA - WATER

Hydroelectric problems in the Crni Drim Valley. B. Subanovic. Elektroprivreda 11 no.9/10:414-421 S/O'58. Y,16.

MACEDONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

the

MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Hrusa, Jan. Seznam francouzsko-ceskych technickych vyrazu. Praha, Matice hornicko-hutnicka. [List of French-Czech technical terms] C,16.
Vol.1. 1956. 286 p.
Vol.2. 1956. 287-520 p.

More about the direct method of dimensioning foundations under machines. I. Kisiel. Inz i bud 15 no.8:271-275 Ag'58. P,16.

Prevention of accidents in industrial enterprises at the time of machinery repairs. H. Birladeanu. Rev ind aliment veget no.5:25-26 '58. R,16.

Radioisotopes as means of studying the wear of machine parts. M. Arkuszewski. Nukleonika 3 no.4:382-400 '58. P,13.

Reconditioning worn-out parts by metallic coating. S. Mladenov. Koop zem no.9:31-33 S'58. B,15.

Some damages to machinery under pressure and the way to avoid them. A. Bejleri. Teknika Alb 5 no.4: 16-18 Jl/Ag'58. A,16.

The theory of mechanical oscillators used for the increase of the sensibility of apparatus for measuring moments. I. Anton and others. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no.3/4:107-122 '56. R,16.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Effectiveness of investments and the period of economically justified utilization of the machinery construction plants. J.Czarnocki. Gosp plan 13 no.12:18-23 D'58. P,5.

Possibilities of a better utilization of the working capital in machinery enterprises. M. Veverka. Fin a auver no.9:525-534 '58. C,5.

MCKINSEY, JOHN CHARLES CHENOWETH

McKinsey on games. H. Steinhaus. Rocz I prace matem 2 no.2:234-254 '58. P,13.

MACKO, STEFAN

A certain book by Stefan Macko; a review of his Lower Miocene Pollen Flora from the Valley of Klodnica near Gleiwitz. J. Dyakowska. Kosmos biol 7 no.3: 303-308 '58. P,13.

MADONNA
see MARY, VIRGIN.

MAEVSKII, M.

A praiseworthy contribution to the scientific study of the finances of our country; a review of M. Maievschi's Contributii la istoria finantelor publice ale Romaniei (Contribution to the History of Public Finances of Rumania). V. Procopovesco. Finanse credit 4 no.5: 86-89 My'58. R,5.

MAGNESIUM

Grain refining of magnesium alloys. L. Kubicek. Hut listy 13 no.11:681-684 N'58. C,16.

Organic quantitative analysis. IX. Microdetermination of sulfur in compounds containing barium, lead, silver, or magnesium. In German. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:133-135 Ja'58. C,13.

cient of tensimetric resistive
Y. Goran. Metalurgia constr
'58. R,16.

h results on amplidyne and
tems. S.Przybylski, J.
elekomun 9 no.25:11-21 '58.

contact to ground with a
Buminski, K.Nieslony.
no.5/6:278-282 Je'58.

ing saturated reactors.
t teletechn 2 no.1:45-59

iejewski. Przegl elektrotechn
P,16.

of the 1/r field and its use
I. Rezanka. Cs cas fys 8

ct magnetic fields with
P. Nowacki, M. Nalecz,
trotech 4 no.3:323-349

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

The variation of internal frictions in ferromagnetic substances submitted to traction in a magnetic sinusoidal field. A. Cisman, B. Rothenstein, I. Hrianca. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no.3/4: 71-77 '57. R,16.

MAGNETISM

Magnetic aftereffect in hot-rolled silicon steel sheets. A. Smolinski, M. Zbikowski. Prace Inst teletechn 1 no.3:41-55 '57. P,16.

MAGNETOMETER

Measurements of small direct magnetic fields with flux-gate magnetometers. P. Nowacki, M. Nalecz, J. Kulikowski. Rozpr elektrotech 4 no.3:323-349 '58. P,16.

MAIEVSCHI, M.
see MAEVSKII, M.

MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS

Mail-order trade. K. Kijak. Rocz Inst wew 2 no.3:52-71 '57. P,5.

MAIL SERVICE
see subdivision POSTAL SERVICE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MAKSIMOVIC, DESANKA

Desanka Maksimovic, poet. Srbija mag 5 no.9:37 Ap/Je'58. Y,1.

MAMAI, NIKOLAI IAKOVLEVICH

How we organized the accounting by Mamai's method. P. Vrubchev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no.7:31-32 '58. B,16.

Mamai's method introduced in agriculture. D. Dimitrov. Koop zem no.9:35 S'58. B,15.

MAMMALS
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

The restoration of the regenerative abilities in mammals. The regeneration abilities of mammals and men. In Russian. L. Polezhaev. Folia biol 6 no.3:203-238 '58. P,13.

MAN

Human life practices as an object of scientific research. E. Holas. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc 3:5-43 '57. C,8.

The restoration of the regenerative abilities in mammals. The regeneration abilities of mammals and men. In Russian. L. Polezhaev. Folia biol 6 no.3:203-238 '58. P,13.

MAN - ORIGIN

J. Augusta's Lovci jeskynnich medvedu (Hunters of Cave Bears); a book review. J. Kudlacek. Za soc skolu 7 no.9:853-855 S'58. C,8.

MANOLACHE, M.

M. Manolache's Fondul intreprinderii (Business Funds); a book review. D. S. Evidenta contabila 3 no.6:56-60 Je'58. R,5.

MANUAL TRAINING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MANURES
see FERTILIZERS AND MANURES and this subdivision under POLAND.

MANUSCRIPTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MANUSCRIPTS, SLOVAK

Marginal notes to the discussion on the language of the Zilina City Statutes. K. Habovstiakova. Slavia 24 no.4:480-487 '55. C,11.

MANZONI, ALESSANDRO

Democratic tendencies in Alessandro Manzoni's The Betrothed. J. Rosendorfsky. Sbor lit BU no.4:63-79 '57. C,11.

MAO, TSE-TUNG

Marginal notes on Mao-tung's eighteen poems and songs; a book review. J. Prusek. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:788-790 '58. C,11.

MAPS

Work with geography maps in the elementary school. A. Radulova. Nar prosv 14 no.11:80-84 N'58. B,8.

MARGERIS, ALGIRDAS

Linguistic study of an American Lithuanian; a book review. T. Venclova. Lit ir men no.51:2 D'58. Li,11.

MARIANISTS IN LITHUANIA

Marian monks, the enemies of working people. J. Siderevicius. Reports Vilna D 13'58:1-3. Li, 1.

MARINE ACCIDENTS

The SS Krystyna sank. S. Ehrlich. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:8 Ja'58. P, 7.

MARINOV, NIKOLA

Bashik v. Svetlin. Nikola Marinov; zhivot i tvorchestvo. Sofiia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1957. 97 p. (Biblioteka "Nasheto nasledstvo," no. 9) [Nikola Marinov; his life and works. illus., 47 plates (part col.), port., bibl.] B, 10.

MARITIME LAW
see also subdivision under POLAND.

World maritime problems. E. Stanek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:6 F'58. P, 7.

MARJANOVIC, MILAN

Milan Marjanovic (1879-1955); an obituary. L. Mihovilovic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:235-242 '57. Y, 1.

MARKETING RESEARCH

Marketing research and planned economy. E. Kemenes. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1268-1281 D'58. H, 5.

MARKOVIC, SVETOZAR

From the past of socialist ideology in Serbia; Svetozar Markovic. V. Mitrinovic. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:81-125 '58. P, 3.

MARMOTS

New method for letting our marmot pelts. J. Gerzanits. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:196-198 D'58. H, 16.

MARRIAGE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MARS (PLANET)

Ecology of the planets Venus and Mars. B. Gomolka. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:187-191 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

MARTENSITE

Inclusion of martensitic structure in drawn steel wire. Z. Steininger, J. Binder. Hutnik P 25 no. 9:357-359 S'58. P, 16.

MARTON, GEZA

In memory of Geza Marton. Allam jogtud int ert 1 no. 2: 303 '58. H, 7.

MARX, KARL

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. Tridy a tridni boj; bibliograficka pomucka ke spisum K. Marxe, B. Engelse a V. I. Lenina. [Vypracoval kolektiv pracovniku Statni knihovny spolecenskych ved v Praze za spoluucasti Vysoke skoly stranicke a Ustavu dejin KSC. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 46 p. (Na pomoc propagandistum a studujicim marxismus-leninismus) [Classes and class struggle; a bibliographic aid to works of K. Marx, F. Engels and V. I. Lenin. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 5.]

For a scientific approach to financial and credit problems. Finante credit 4 no. 7:3-11 Jl'58. R, 5.

The Marxist reproducing schemes and the input-output method; on the basis of a study by Oscar Lange. L. Aczel. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1282-1295 D'58. H, 5.

Marx's teaching and the present bourgeois political economy; a few remarks on the third volume of Marx's Das Kapital. S. Heretik. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 5:399-415 '58. C, 5.

The origin of the capitalist land rent in the agricultural development of Western Europe; data on the 47th chapter of Vol. 3 of Das Kapital. P. Zs. Pach. Kozgazd szemle 5 no. 12:1217-1239 D'58. H, 5.

Problems of the Marxist sociology in Wiedza in the years 1907-1910. J. Possart. Archiw hist filoz no. 1:197-235 '57. P, 3.

Unknown notes of Karl Marx relating to the history of Poland in the collection of the archives of the Party History Institute of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Z pola walki 1 no. 3: 78-91 '58. P, 6.

MARY, VIRGIN

Bucina, Ferdinand. Gotische Madonnen. Illustrationen von Ferdinand Bucina. Text von Ladislav Stehlik. Deutsch von Pavel Eisner. Prag] Artia [1958] 1 v. (unpaged) [Gothic Madonnas. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.)] C, 10.

Virgin Mary in the literature and art of Slovakia. S. Nahalka. Most 2 no. 4:161-176 '55. C, 1.

MASTS AND RIGGING

Method for calculation of the pole masts for loading with the aid of polar diagrams. B. Ganchev. Korabstroene 3 no. 1:16-24 Ap'58. B, 17.

MATCHES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

MATERIALISM

Elementary education in materialistic philosophy. V. Pakalnis. Taryb mok no. 12:17-20 D'58. Li, 8.

MATERIALS
see subdivision under POLAND, U.S.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Fisz, Marek. Rachunek prawdopodobienstwa i statystyka matematyczna. Wyd. 2., popr. i rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydaw. Naukowe, 1956. 530 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 16; Calculus of probabilities and mathematical statistics. 2d ed., rev. and enl. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] P, 13.

Application of statistical and mathematical methods in electric industries. J. Jeric. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10:394-406 S/O'58. Y, 16.

MATHEMATICIANS, DALMATIAN

The archival sources on the life of Marino Ghetaldi. D. Pavlovic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55: 77-87 '57. Y, 13.

MATHEMATICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Mihailescu, Nicolae. Memorator matematic si tehnic. 2. ed. Bucuresti, Editura Technica, 1958. 1094 p. [Mathematical and technical handbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl.] R, 16.

The importance of present-day physics for the development of mathematics. L. Infeld. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:201-216 '58. P, 13.

Mathematical methods of present-day technology. S. Turski. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:217-233 '58. P, 13.

Problems of cooperative agriculture in mathematics. T. Macura, I. Vrablec. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1084-1097 D'58. C, 8.

MATHER, COTTON

A rare American book in Prague University Library; Cotton Mather's Magnalia. Tr. from the Czech. In English. Z. Vancura. Phil Prag 1 no. 3:65-75 '58. C, 11.

MATOS, ANTUN GUSTAV

In the traces of Antun Gustav Matos in Paris; a report on the study of Matos' work in Paris. D. Tadijanovic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:444-447 '57. Y, 1.

MATRICES

Krizanic, France. Izbrane sredstva linearne analize za tehnike in fizike. Ljubljana. (Ljubljana. Institut "Jozef Stefan." [Izd.] 2) [Selected means of linear analysis for technicians and physicists] Y, 13.
Vol. 1. [Theory of matrices] 1957. 113 p.

MATYAS, ZDENEK

Professor Dr. Zdenek Matyas is dead. V. Votruba. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:1-2 '58. C, 13.

The scientific work of Professor Z. Matyas. V. Votruba. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:145-149 '58. C, 13.

MAUTHAUSEN (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Man stronger than death. I. Szily. Predvoj [1] no. 8:6-7 Je'57. C, 1.

MAVRODINOV, NIKOLA

An answer to N. Mavrodinov's review of Istoriia na Bulgariia (History of Bulgaria). D. Angelov. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:114-119 '58. B, 4.

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

MAZURANIC, IVAN

Ivan Mazuranic. K. Georgijevic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:171-182 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

Jaksic's epic poem "First Victims" and Mazuranovic's Smrt Smail-age Cengica (Death of Smail-Aga Cengic); a review. Z. Diklic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:225 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

Mazuranic's sources on the topography of Montenegro. M. Zivancevic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:215-219 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

MEADOWS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

An international conference on meadows and pastures. O. Malis. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:603-605 '58. C, 15.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automatic cutting control of pneumatic shearing. J. Hladik. Hut listy 10 no. 11:675-676 N'55. C, 16.

Distance indication of the roll adjustment of the housing. A. Winkler. Hut listy 10 no. 11:673-674 N'55. C, 16.

Measuring instruments developed from wave guides. Gy. Almassy. Meres automat 6 no. 9:253-259 '58. H, 16.

New measuring apparatus in rolling mills. A. Uncovsky. Hut listy 10 no. 11:676-678 N'55. C, 16.

MEAT
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Advantages of cutting up, freezing, and prepacking meat. D. Seceleanu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:32 '58. R, 16.

Mechanization and extension of production capabilities in the meat and refrigeration industries. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:28 '58. R, 16.

Possibilities of improving the quality of sterilized canned meat. N. Ciobanu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:16-18 '58. R, 16.

Residual microflora in sterilized, canned meat and fish. C. Gramada. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:17-18 '58. R, 16.

The salubrity of meat in cold storage. II. C. Nedelea. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:17-19 '58. R, 16.

MECHANICAL DRAWING
see subdivision under POLAND.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The application of radioisotopes in mechanical engineering. D. Krpan. Tehn pregl 10 no. 2/3: 78-87 '58. Y, 16.

Report on the study of sojourn abroad. D. Bazjanac. Ljetopis JAZU 62:249-252 '57. Y, 1.

MECHANICAL WEAR

Determination of a laboratory method for wearing tests of steel used for the construction of agrotechnical machinery for soil-working tools. I. Michels, I. Iovitiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:87-106 '56. R, 16.

MEDICAL CARE
see subdivision under LATVIA.

MEDICINE
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cernic, Mirko, ed. Zdravstveni prirocnik. Ljubljana, Presernova knjiznica, 1951. 270, [1] p. [Medical handbook. illus.] Y, 14.

Charvat, Josef, ed. Repetitorium praktickeho lekare. Vypracoval kolektiv autoru. 2. prepracovane vyd. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1955. 1631 p. [Handbook of a practical physician. 2d rev. ed.] C, 14.

Magyar, Imre. A belgyogyaszat alapvonalai. Irta: Magyar Imre es Petranyi Gyula. 3. bov. kiad. Egeszsegugyi Kiado. [Fundamentals of internal medicine; a university textbook. 3d enl. ed. illus.] H, 14.
Vols. 1-2. 1953.

Matousek, Miloslav. Uvod do dejin zdravotnictvi otrokarske a feudalni spolecnosti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 118 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Introduction to the history of medical care in the period of slavery and feudal society; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 14.

Application of some lessons of the dialectical-materialistic theory of knowledge in medical sciences and medical practice. I. Ruttkay-Nedecky. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:474-476 N'58. C, 1.

Medicinal and nonmedicinal plants. M. Koczwara. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:191-193 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

New possibilities for the application of artificial radioactive isotopes in clinical diagnosis. W. Biezanski. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:678-685 '58. P, 13.

Problem of relationship between medicine, veterinary medicine, and phytopathology. F. Pfaff. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12:364-367 '58. C, 8.

MEDICINE (Continued)

Problems of the so-called hibernation therapy of internal diseases. S. Liwszyc. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:83-95 '58. P, 1.

MEDIEVAL HISTORY
see MIDDLE AGES - HISTORY.

MELICH, JANOS

Janos Melich at 85. In German. S. Kniezsa. Studia slavica 3 no. 1, 4:1-5 '57. H, 11.

MENTAL ILLNESS

Sofia. Nauchn.-issledovatelski psikhonevrologicheski institut. Osnovni lechebni metodi v psikhiatriiata. [Otg. red. prof. Iv. Sharankov] Sofia Formulari i registri, 1958. 120 p. [Basic methods of treatments in spychiatry] B, 14.

MERCAPTANS
see THIOLS.

MERCAPTO GROUP

Formation of 2-alkylmercapto derivatives of 4-methyl-6-hydroxypyrimidine. J. Stanek. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 357-358 F'58. C, 13.

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Chem listy 52 no. 1:95-108 Ja'58. C, 13.

MERCAPTOACETIC ACID

Colorimetric determination of molybdenum by thioglycolic acid. V. Widtman. Hut listy 10 no. 11:679-681 N'55. C, 16.

MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Chem listy 52 no. 1:95-108 Ja'58. C, 13.

MERCHANT MARINE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND.

Maritime services in the balances of payments of the capitalist countries. J. Wesolowski. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:18-23 '58. P, 5.

Maritime transportation. A. Rysan. Cs doprava 12 no. 4:304-310 D'58. C, 5.

MERCURY CHLORIDES

Identification of organic compounds. XX. Additive compounds of alkylbenzylsulfides and mercuric chloride. M. Vecera, J. Gasparic, M. Jusrecek. Chem listy 52 no. 1:144-146 Ja'58. C, 13.

MERCURY DROPPING ELECTRODES
see ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY.

MESENCEPHALON

The regeneration of the midbrain in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Z. Srebro. Folia biol 5 no. 4:211-231 '57. P, 13.

METABOLISM

Mihai, C. Metabolismul normal si patologic al apei, sarii si potasiului clinica echilibrului hidromineral; clinica, fiziopatologie, tratament [de] C. Mihai, Z. Filipescu [si] Carmen Stefanescu. Ed. 2, refacuta si completata. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 510 p. [Normal and pathological metabolism of water, salt, and potassium, clinic of hydromineral equilibrium, clinic, physiopathology, treatment. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] R, 13.

Disturbances of energy metabolism in normal and denervated muscles under a lowered blood supply. O. Hudlicka, E. Gutmann. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:26-27 F'58. C, 13.

Problems from the field of metabolism of electrolytes. E. Perkowska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:317-319 '58. P, 13.

METAL COATINGS

Reconditioning worn-out parts by metallic coating. S. Mladenov. Koop zem no. 9:31-33 S'58. B, 15.

METAL CUTTING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Cutting tools made of high-speed steel. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11:511-516 N'58. C, 16.

Rational utilization of machine tools in Rumanian railroad workshops; logarithmic diagrams of cutting speeds and pressures. A. Dumitrescu. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 9:494-498 S'58. R, 16.

Today's methods in the study of metal cutting. J. Peklenik. Stoj vest 4 no. 6:141-149 N'58. Y, 16.

METAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

METALLIC FILMS

Production of optically transparent semiconducting films on glass by the hydrolysis of activated $SnCl_4$. J. Wojciechowski. Archiw elektrote. 7 [illegible] 467 '58. P, 16.

Remarks on Vasicek's revision of the theory of reflection of light on thin metallic film. Z. Knittl. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:139-141 '58. C, 13.

METALLIC SALTS
see SALTS.

METALLOCHROMY
see METALS-COLORING.

METALLOGRAPHY

Wasgestianova, Marie. Zaklady metalografické techniky; výbrusy, leptání, mikroskopie. [Vyd.] Praha, Práce, 1956. 95 p. (V knižnici Odborového svazu zamestnancu hutí, sv. 19) [Principles of metallographic techniques; polishing, etching, and microscopy. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] C, 16.

METALLURGIC FURNACES

Setting into operation a liquid-fuel combustion furnace used for heating cast iron in the duplex process. A. Kapitaniak. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6: 144-[3] of cover Je'58. P, 16.

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Vakuova technika v metalurgii; sbornik referatu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statn. nakl. technické literatury, 1957. 194 p. [Vacuum technique in metallurgy; a collection of reports. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs] C, 16.

Metallurgy in Aristoteles' writings. A. Krawczuk, J. Piaskowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 3:323-342 '58. P, 4.

Saving of electric power used for transportation. E. Matula. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 5:91-94 My'58. P, 16.

METALS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Chemical indicators. IV. Complex compounds of Pyrocatechol Violet with tri- and tetravalent metals. In German. O. Ryba and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:71-77 Ja'58. C, 13.

Cleaning off rust and cinders chemically. M. Staikova. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:12-13 Ap'58. B, 17.

Contribution to the oxidation of the sulfides of the metals of the platinum group. I. Oxidation of ruthenium and palladium sulfides with sodium hypochlorite and potassium permanganate. C. Konecky. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 179-183 F'58. C, 13.

Dielectric properties of the dispersed composition metal dielectric. Pt. 1. K. Leibler. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:341-355 '58. P, 16.

On certain problems concerning the theory of electrochemical potentials. In English. B. Jakuszewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 4:1-18 '57. P, 13.

Rapid analytic methods for metals and minerals. V. Polarographic determination of copper and bismuth in minerals and iron. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 52 no. 1:36-39 Ja'58. C, 13.

Some basic facts concerning metal corrosion by fatty acids. K. Gardelka. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 3:269-276 '58. C, 16.

METALS - COLORING

Simple metallochromic indicators of the Eriochrome Black T type. B. Budesinsky. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 250-254 F'58. C, 13.

METALWORK
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Examples for metalwork. (Conclusion) T. Ussisoo. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:751-754 D'58. E, 8.

METAYER SYSTEM
see subdivision under WHITE RUSSIA.

METEOROLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND.

The effect of the increasing solar activity on the meteorologic and hydrologic conditions. H. Skibniewska. Gaz obserw 11 no. 6:10-13 Je'58. P, 13.

Remark on the word running current. A. Hille. Idojaras 62 no. 5:301-302 S-O'58. P, 13.

The World Meteorological Organization. E. Trybowska. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:12-17 [illegible]. P, 13.

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

Dangerous drinking water. I. Stuka. Csl vojak 7 no. 24:12-13 N'58. C, 17.

METHYL GROUP

Amino acids and peptides. XXIII. Preparation and chromatographic behavior of some N-methyl derivatives of dl-lysine. K. Poduska. Chem listy 52 no. 1:153-155 Ja'58. C, 13.

Photometric determination of acetone and some other methyl ketones. In German. V. Sedivec. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:85-90 Ja'58. C, 13.

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Chem listy 52 no. 1:95-108 Ja'58. C, 13.

METHYLCYCLOHEXANONE

Methylcyclohexanone, a new solvent for the extraction of uranium and the separation of uranium from thorium. K. Seidl, M. Beranek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:337-339 F '58. C, 13.

METHYLENE BLUE

The influence of garlic and onion phytoncides on Paramecium caudatum Ehrbg. in the environment of methylene-blue solution. J. Kiersz, H. Lobanowska. Folia biol 5 no. 4:307-321 '57. P, 13.

METHYLHYDROXYPYRIMIDINE
see METHYLPYRIMIDINOL.

METHYLPYRIMIDINOL

Formation of 2-alkylmercapto derivatives of 4-methyl-6-hydroxypyrimidine. J. Stanek. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 357-358 F'58. C, 13.

METHYLXANTHINE

Derivatives of N-methylxanthine. II. 8-(*p*-carboxyphenyl)-theophylline and 8-(*p*-carboxybenzyl)-theophylline. I. Koupis, J. Mokry, J. Tamchyna. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:519-524 S'58. C, 16.

MICE

Hematological researches on parabiotic and splenectomized white mice. A. Kelus, B. Konieczna-Marczynska, A. Skowron-Cendrzak. Folia biol 5 no. 3: 99-115 '57. P, 13.

The influence of parabiosis and splenectomy on changes in the leucocyte count in mice. In English. A. Skowron-Cendrzak, B. Konieczna-Marczynska. Folia biol 6 no. 3:175-185 '58. P, 13.

Parabiosis in closely related kinds of mice. A. Skowron-Cendrzak, B. Konieczna-Marczynska, A. Gromczakiewicz. Folia biol 5 no. 3:117-122 '57. P, 13.

MICHALKO, JAN, GEOBOTANIST

J. Michalko's Geobotanicke pomery pohoria Vihorlatu (Geobotanical Conditions in the Mountains of Vihorlat); a book review. M. Ruzicka. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:453-454 O'58. C, 1.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

A. Mickiewicz' translation of one of A. E. Odyniec's poems. S. Fiszman. Slavia orientalis 6:95-98 '57. P, 1.

Adam Mickiewicz and Lusatia. J. Petr. Pam slow 6: 5-28 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Belinskii, the translator of Mickiewicz. J. Bekker. Slavia orientalis 6:111-116 '57. P, 1.

Bulgarian studies on Mickiewicz. T. Dabek. Pam slow 6:114-117 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Decembrists and Mickiewicz in 1831. M. Izmajlow. Slavia orientalis 6:108-110 '57. P, 1.

Ivan Franko as a translator of Adam Mickiewicz' poetry. E. Anczewska. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:85-109 '58. P, 1.

Lesia Ukrainka and Adam Mickiewicz. W. Piotrowski. Pam slow 6:89-97 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Letters on Adam Mickiewicz from the manuscript collection of the Polish Academy of Sciences Library in Krakow. Z. Jablonski. Rocz bibl PAN Krakow 1:47-186 '55(published '57). P, 1.

Mickiewicz among the Slovenes. T. Grabowski. Pam slow 6:58-88 '56(published '58). P, 4.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM (Continued)

Mickiewicz' Ballady i romanse (Ballads and Romances) in Jozef Bansky's translation. M. Brobrownicka. Pam slow 6:98-114 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Mickiewicz in Serbo-Croatian literature. J. Hamm. Pam slow 6:45-57 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Portrait of Mickiewicz painted by Aleksander Orlovskii. H. Kowalewska. Slavia orientalis 6:99-107 '57. P, 1.

Seksterny wykladow kowienskich Adam Mickiewicza 1819-1821 (Sexterns of Lectures of Adam Mickiewicz in Kaunas, 1819-1821); a book review. A. Witkowska. Slavia orientalis 6:299-305 '57. P, 1.

The Slovaks and Mickiewicz. J. Magnuszewski. Pam slow 6:29-44 '56(published '58). P, 4.

MICROBIOLOGY

International Meeting of Immuno-Microbiologists. Standardization. 3d, Opatija, 1957. Proceedings. [Opatija? 1957?] 337 p. In English and French. illus.] Y, 15.

For wider use of microbiology in biochemical analysis. J. Arpai. Nasa veda 5 no.10:435-438 O'58. C, 1.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Organic quantitative analysis. IX. Microdetermination of sulfur in compounds containing barium, lead, silver, or magnesium. In German. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:133-135 Ja'58. C, 13.

MICROFILMS

Role of microfilms in the German Federal Republic; an account of a study trip. L. Krizsan. Leveltari hir 8 no.1/2:97-102 '58. H, 4.

MICROFLORA

Microflora of some species of flies in Czechoslovakia. O. Lysenko. Cs mikrobiol 3 no.1:51-53 '58. C, 13.

Residual microflora in sterilized, canned meat and fish. C. Gramada. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:17-18 '58. R, 16.

Rhizosphere microflora of sugar beets. J. Macura. Cs mikrobiol 3 no.1:17-26 '58. C, 13.

MICROORGANISMS

Antimicrobial effect of synthetic isothiocyanic acid. II. Some aromatic isothiocyanic acids. P. Nemec and others. Biol prace 4 no.9:5-51 '58. C, 13.

A new method of staining microorganisms in contact slide technique. V. Kozderkova, J. Bartos. Cs mikrobiol 3 no.1:58-59 '58. C, 13.

A report from the scientific conference on the microbiology of sewers and surface waters polluted by sewerage. W. Dobrzanski. Kosmos biol 7 no.3: 350-353 '58. P, 13.

Symposium on the continuous methods of cultivating microorganisms. J. Dyr. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9: 211-213 S'58. C, 16.

MICROPALEONTOLOGY
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MICROPHONE

The problem of a microphone for the measurement of ultrasonic fields in liquids. J. Fazanowicz. Akustyka Poznan no.1:95-109 '57. P, 13.

MICROWAVES

Microwave dummy loads for great power levels. M. Panecki, J. Witkowicz. Prace Inst telekomun 9 no.25:4-9 '58. P, 16.

MICU, SAMUIL

An unknown work by Samuil Micu Hronologhiia imparatilor turcesti (Chronology of Turkish Emperors); a book review. C. Cimpianu. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4: 213-231 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

MIDDLE AGES

Insurrections in the Middle Ages; general considerations as reflected in the theses of Marxism-Leninism. M. Berza. Studii ist 11 no.4:79-93 '58. R, 4.

MIDDLE AGES - HISTORY

Studii si materiale de istorie medie (Studies and Material on Medieval History); a book review. C. Cimpianu. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:271-273 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

MIDDLE CLASSES
see subdivision under POLAND.

MIDDLE EAST

At the crossroads of three continents. O. Cepek. Zeleznicar no.12:276-278 D'58. C, 16.

Gaza in the year 1958. Joze Planc. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:498-499 N'58. Y, 1.

MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Petho, Tibor. Szuez; kiralynok, kalifak, katonak regenye. [Budapest, Tancsics Konyvkiado, 1958] 247 p. (Utikalandok, 9) [Suez; a novel on queens, caliphs, and soldiers. illus.] H, 4.

Arab League policy. E. Foda. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207: 6-7 N'58. Y, 6.

A foredoomed venture; the attempt to discredit the Yugoslav attitude towards the Arab peoples. D. Stojiljkovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:5-7 O'58. Y, 6.

International events. K. Dlouhy. Predvoj [1] no. 1:12-13 My'57. C, 1.

MILAN - FAIRS

An account of the Milan Fair. I. Varga. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:262-266 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Problems of the protection of industries in war. M. Kokljevic. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:673-684 S'58. Y, 17.

MILITARY EDUCATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILITARY HISTORY

Ivan Krustev Stoichev; a biographic sketch. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:126-127 '58. B, 4.

MILITARY LAW
see subdivision under POLAND.

MILK
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Bactography on paper; the proceeding Bacto-Strip. G. Scortescu. Rev ind aliment animale no.6:14-16 '58. R, 16.

Conservation of consumers' milk and its industrial processing with perhydrol. C. Toma. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:5-7 '58. R, 16.

Powdered buttermilk; a dietetic milk product for infants. G. Chintescu, E. Meleghi. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:23-25 '58. R, 16.

Role of component parts of milk in production. G. Inihov. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:22-24 '58. R, 16.

The use of glass conduits in the milk industry. Rev ind aliment animale no.6:16-17 '58. R, 16.

Vitamin C content in freshly collected milk and in pasteurized milk. G. Scortescu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:27-29 '58. R, 16.

MILTON, JOHN

Milton's treatise on education. F. Singule. Pedagogika 8 no. 6:705-718 '58. C, 8.

MILWITZ, BARTOLOMIEJ

A painting of the Battle of Oliva by Bartolomiej Milwitz. J. Pertek. Rocz gdanski 15/16:437-445 '56/57. P, 4.

MINE HOISTING

The electric controller of a mine hoisting machine operating with asynchronous induction motor. L. Szklarski, H. Gorecki, M. Komarzewska. Archiw automat 3 no. 3:123-145 '58. P, 16.

The problem of durability of hoisting ropes in Polish coal mines. J. Kowalczyk. Hutnik P 25 no. 9:335-340 S'58. P, 16.

MINE RAILROADS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINE SURVEYING

Precision of orientation by means of two vertical shafts. K. Neset. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 3:199-220 '58. C, 16.

MINE VENTILATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The difference between the pressure and the sucking action of a ventilation station and the calculus of the depression in a mine, based on its working power. N. Bradeanu. Rev min 8 no.12:558-563 D'57. R, 16.

MINE WATER
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

MINERAL WATERS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Methods for improving bottled mineral waters. P. Danescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:15-17 '58. R, 16.

Problem of sterilizing bottle capsules in the mineral-water branch. V. Andrei. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:24-25 '58. R, 16.

MINERALOGY

Tucan, Fran. Specijalna mineralogija. 2. znatno prosireno i preradeno izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. (Mineralogija, 2) [Special mineralogy. 2d enl. and rev. ed. illus.] Y, 12.

MINERALS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Ash and mineral substances in coals. P. Sabioncello. Kem ind 7 no.12:303-315 D'58. Y, 16.

Decomposition of minerals with Al-NaOH. Estimation of boron in silicates. M. Stefl. Chem listy 52 no.2:342-343 F'58. C, 13.

Hydrocyclones in the processing of ores and minerals. Pt. 1. S. Bednarski. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:7-16 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

Mineral composition of soils and the use of fertilizers. N. Pavicevic. Kem ind 7 no. 7:Kemija A33-A36 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Rapid analytic methods for metals and minerals. V. Polarographic determination of copper and bismuth in minerals and iron. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 52 no. 1:36-39 Ja'58. C, 13.

MINERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINES, SUBMARINE

Individual protection of ships against magnetic and inductive mines. S. Curcin. Mornar gl 8 no. 4: 427-435 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see subdivision under POLAND.

MINING ENGINEERING

Melenciuc, V., ed. Manualul maistrului minier. [Colectivul de elaborare Abraham L. et al. Redactarea generala Melenciuc V.] Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 384 p. [Handbook for master miners. illus.] R, 16.

Utilization of heat in mining. V. Peer. Paliva 38 no. 8: 279-280 Ag'58. C, 16.

MINOAN WRITING

The Cretan script; history and up-to-date studies. S. Oswiecimski. Archeologia 7 no. 2:69-108 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

MISCIBILITY

Some properties and miscibility of crystals ClX, BrX, IX where X=[Cu(SCN$_2$H$_4$)$_3$]. In English. H. Kozinska, A. Swaryczewski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 11:1-7 '57. P, 13.

MITES
see subdivision under POLAND.

MITOV, ANTON

Mitov, Stefan. Anton Mitov, zhivot i tvorchestvo. Sofiia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1957. 113 p. (Biblioteka "Nasheto nasledstvo," no. 7) [Anton Mitov; his life and works. col. plates, ports., footnotes] B, 10.

MIXTURES

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1,2-trichloroethylene, and their mixtures. V. Medonos. Chem listy 52 no. 1:31-35 Ja'58. C, 13.

MLODOZENIEC, STANISLAW

The death of Stanislaw Mlodozeniec. Ziel sztand 11 no. 9:1 Ja'59. P, 6.

Remembrances about Stanislaw Mlodozeniec. S. Czernik. Ziel sztand 11 no. 12:5 F'59. P, 6.

MODULATION (ELECTRONICS)

Effective increasing of radio modulation. A. Markovic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:218-220 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

MOISTURE

Investigation of the methods for measuring moisture content in grain; an account of the work of the Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry Subcommittee on Measuring Moisture. L. Szalai. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:373-375 N/D'58. H, 16.

MOISTURE (Continued)

Moisture absorbency of South Bohemian lignite. V. Dusak. Paliva 38, no. 11:378-381 N'58. C, 16.

Moisture absorption capacity of hair hygrometers. L. Papai. Idojaras 62 no. 5:291-293 S/O'58. H, 13.

MOLASSES

Effect of the type of sugar-beet seed and the quality of sugar-beet cutting on the manufacture of molasses. L. Schmidt. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 7:155-158 Jl'58. C, 16.

Methods of reducing the molasses production. V. Sazavsky. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 9:197-205 S'58. C, 16.

A well-known but forgotten method for the obtention of sugar from molasses. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:11-12 '58. R, 16.

MOLDAVIA - COSTUME

Data on the history of costumes in Moldavia in the 15th-16th centuries. C. Nicolescu, F. Jipescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1, 2:129-154 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

MOLDAVIA - HISTORY

Moldavia at the time of the Reformation; contribution to the history of Moldavian society in the 16th century. S. Papacostea. Studii ist 11 no. 4:55-78 '58. R, 4.

MOLDS (BOTANY)

A simple method of determining mold in grain. Z. Duma, H. Mozolewski. Przem rolno-spoz 12 no. 10/11: 309-311 '58. P, 15.

MOLECULES

Thermal pressure of liquids of solid walls. C. Simoi, T. Suhateanu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:15-23 '56. R, 16.

MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL
see subdivision under TRANSYLVANIA.

MOLYBDENUM

Colorimetric determination of molybdenum by thioglycolic acid. V. Widtman. Hut listy 10 no. 11:678-681 N'55. C, 16.

MOLYBDENUM SULFIDES

Properties of sulfide catalysts. VI. Dehydrating and dehydrogenating properties of molybdic and tungstic sulfides. S. Landa, O. Weisser, J. Mostecky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:60-67 Ja'58. C, 13.

MONASTERIES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS
see subdivision under U.S.

MONEY
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

MONGOLIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Life in the Mongolian People's Republic. Edzins. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:9 D 24'58. La, 1.

MONOPOLIES

Are monopolies useful? H. Flakierski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 27:6-7 Jl'57. P, 5.

In connection with the profit rate in monopolist capitalism. E. Dobrescu. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:87-98 O'58. R, 5.

Monopoly of foreign trade; a kind of foreign trade system. V. Radojevic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:504-506 S'58. Y, 5.

MONTENEGRO - HISTORY

Durkovic-Jaksic, Ljubomir. Dimitrije Vujic; prilog istoriji samozvanaca u Crnoj Gori. Cetinje, 1956. 52 p. [Dimitrije Vujic; a contribution to the history of impostors in Montenegro. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes] Y, 4.

MONTENEGRO - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Testing the electric protection for the Glava Zete Hydroelectric-Power Station. Lj. Milankovic, N. Rakic. Saop Hidr inst no. 6:31-36 '57. Y, 16.

MONTENEGRO - SOILS

Hydrologic and pedologic investigations of alkali soils in Knet near Ulcinj. N. Plamenac. Saop Hidr inst no. 13:29-30 '58. Y, 16.

MONTENEGRO - WAGES

Goals to obtain in preparation of new wage regulations. M. Komatina. Komunist 17 no. 90:4 Ja'59. Y, 6.

MONTENEGRO - WATER

Present hydroelectric development in Montenegro and prospects and its development. M. Lazarevic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10:421-433 S/O'58. Y, 16.

MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The Third Shock Division from Durmitor to Sutjeska. D. Jaukovic. Vojnoist gl 9 no. 2/3:40-46 Mr/Je'58. Y, 4.

MONUMENTS
see subdivision under DALMATIA, ISTRIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

MOORS AND HEATHS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

MORAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY
see ETHICS.

MORAVIA

Moravia in the fine arts. V. Zykmund. Host do domu [2] no. 12:572-574 D'55. C, 11.

MORDVINIAN LANGUAGE

Material about the history of verb-forming suffixes in the Mordvinian language. In Russian. V. Hallap. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:175-256 '58. E, 11.

MORIN

Photocolorimetric determination of zirconium by means of morin. In German. H. Tuma, N. Tietz. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:142-146 Ja'58. C, 13.

MOROCCO

Present-day problems of Morocco. M. Barka. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:8-10 N'58. Y, 6.

MORPHOLOGY (ANIMALS)
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

MORTAR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MOSCICKI, MIKOLAJ

Mikolaj Moscicki's logic; from the research on Polish logic of the Renaissance. S. Ziemski, A. Spiralo. Archiw hist filoz no. 1:43-69 '57. P, 3.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Review of the "Pan-Union Industrial Exhibition" in Moscow. A. Oprean, E. Stefanita. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 11:1027-1032 N'58. R, 16.

The Soviet Union Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition in Moscow. I. Dabrowski. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 10: 338-344 O'58. P, 16.

MOSCOW - SCHOOLS

Teaching work of the Moscow College of Machine Tools and Tools. A. Kardos. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:629-635 O'58. H, 8.

MOSSES
see subdivision under DALMATIA.

MOTION PICTURES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Balazs, Bela. A lathato ember. A film szelleme. Budapest, Bibliotheca, 1958. 216 p. [The visible man. The spirit of the motion picture. illus., ports., notes] H, 9.

The archives testify. R. Hlavac. Csl vojak 7 no. 21:25-26 O'58. C, 17.

Films, love, and sex. V. Dobrincic. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:14-15 S'58. Y, 11.

Films as an expression of contemporary culture. M. M. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:18-19 S'58. Y, 11.

Photo novelties: 16 mm. motion-picture cameras. F. Gyulai. Kep hang 4 no. 6:189-190 D'58. H, 16.

Problem of the scientific film catalogs. F. Ledvinka. Vysoka skola 6 no. 11:341-343 '58. C, 8.

Question of automation in motion-picture theaters and its significance. J. Bruckner. Kep hang 4 no. 6: 180-182 D'58. H, 16.

MOTOR CLUBS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOTOR SCOOTERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MOTOR TRUCKS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An initiative of the National Federation of Cooperatives for transportation of fast-deteriorating merchandise by motor trucks. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 50:843 D'58. H, 16.

MOTOR VEHICLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determining some factors which affect the vibrations of vehicles in operation. J. Skop. Automobil Cz 2 no. 12:401-405 '58. C, 16.

MOTORBUSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

MOTORCYCLE RACING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cizek, champion of Europe. (e). Svet motoru 12 no. 17:520 Ag'58. C, 16.

Cross-country race in Bielstein. V. Konigsmark. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:493 Ag'58. C, 16.

50th anniversary of the Zbraslav-Jilovists Race. Kbk. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:811 D'58. C, 16.

Grand Prix of Belgium. J. Kocour. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:493 Ag'58. C, 16.

Prize of Slovakia. J. Poliacek. Svet motoru 12 no. 16: 487-488 Ag'58. C, 16.

Proud balance sheet. B. Bohusa. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:803 D'58. C, 16.

Srna was third in the Schleiz Race. B. Andel. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:493 Ag'58. C, 16.

Tomicek, 11th in Europe. F. Ulrych. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:519 Ag'58. C, 16.

World Contest, 1958, in motorcycle-highway racing. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:808-809, 811 D'58. C, 16.

MOTORCYCLES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GT. BRIT.

Physician about helmets. J. Franz. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:507 Ag'58. C, 16.

MOUNTAIN WARFARE

Maneuver and attack operations in mountain warfare; use of atomic weapons by the defense only. J. Nastic. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:642-647 S'58. Y, 17.

MOUNTAINS
see subdivision under POLAND.

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Uniform regularities in the development of motion perceptions in sportsmen. Tr. from the Russian. A. Puni. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:664-671 '58. C, 8.

MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Barabas, Tibor. Mozart parizsi utazasa. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 294 p. [Mozart's voyage to Paris. port., music] H, 9.

MULES
see ASSES AND MULES.

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938.

Munich from the perspective of the twenties. D. Krno. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:476-487 '58. C, 7.

September 1938. A. Ginter. Csl vojak 7 no. 19:5-7 S'58. C, 17.

Twenty years after Munich. W. Saski. Horyzonty no. 30: 23-33 N'58. P, 1.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

MURESANU, A.

A. Muresanu and V. Stanescu's Planificarea financiara in industrie (Financial Planning in Industry); a book review. M. Kendler. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 6: 51-56 Je'58. R, 5.

MUSCLE

Ernst, Eugen. Die Muskeltatigkeit; Versuch einer Biophysik des quergestreiften Muskels. Budapest, Verlag der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1958. 355 p. [Muscular activity; a biophysical investigation into the striped muscle. In German. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 13.

MUSCLE (Continued)

Biochemistry and physiology of insect muscles and some of their comparative aspects. I. Novotny. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:3-15 F'58. C, 13.

Disturbances of energy metabolism in normal and denervated muscles under a lowered blood supply. O. Hudlicka, E. Gutmann. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:26-27 F'58. C, 13.

Histological changes in the muscles of sea trout (Salmo trutta L.) embryos caused by a temperature of +30° C. K. Vorbrodt. Folia biol 5 no. 3:175-193 '57. P, 13.

International symposium on the innervation of the muscle. E. Gutmann. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:63-65 F'58. C, 13.

Quantitative changes of nucleic acids after an electric stimulation of the muscles. R. Zak. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:33-34 F'58. C, 13.

MUSCLES

Injury of muscles caused by sports. V. Krejci. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:744-752 '58. C, 8.

MUSEUMS
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

MUSIC
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA.

Daniel, Ladislav. Hudebni vychova; pro I. rocnik pedagogickych skol. [Zprac. Ladislav Daniel et al. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 275 p. (Ucebnice pedagogickych skol) [Music education; for the first year of teachers colleges. 2d ed. illus., port., indexes, music] C, 9.

Dolinsky, Antonin. Hudebni nauka. [3. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Music theory. 3d ed. diagrs., music] C, 9.
Vol. 1. [Textbook of music theory and intonation for the 1st and 3d grades of music schools] 1957. 126 p.

Dvorak, Antonin. Antonin Dvorak; souborne vydani dila. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 62 p. [Antonin Dvorak; collected works. illus., ports., index, music] C, 9.

Contribution to a discussion on entertaining music. J. Stojanovic. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:15-21 Ap/My'58. Y, 1.

International musicological meeting. D. Cvetko. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:543-544 N'58. Y, 1.

Music in radio dramas. Z. Bajsic. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:29-34 Ap/My'58. Y, 1.

Our musical program and its creators. Z. Dimitrijevic. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:22-28 Ap/My'58. Y, 1.

Reading music and its conditions. P. Eben. Misc musicolog 3:95-128 '57. C, 9.

MUSIC, BYZANTINE

The musical study of Koukouzeles in a 14th century manuscript. In English. G. Devai. Acta antiqua Hung 6 no. 1/2:213-235 '58. H, 11.

MUSIC, POLISH

Zdzislaw Jachimecki and Wlodzimierz Pozniak's Antoni Radziwill i jego muzyka do Fausta (Antoni Radziwill and His Music to Faust); a book review. W. Malinowski. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:342-344 '58. P, 9.

MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Prehistoric musical instruments. P. Detev. Izv Inst muzika BAN no. 4:215-217 '57. B, 9.

MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.
see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

MYCOBACTERIUM PHLEI

Some biological and biochemical properties of acid-fast and nonacid-fast strains of Mycobacterium phlei. J. Hubacek, I. Malek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:32-40 '58. C, 13.

MYTHOLOGY

Relation of the mythological school to the problem of the origin of Christianity. H. Rosen. Archiw hist filoz no. 1:149-196 '57. P, 3.

NATO
see NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION.

NAEVIUS, CN.

Fragments of Cn. Naevius' Bellum Punicum (Punic War) edited and provided with introduction by Wladyslaw Strzelecki; a lecture delivered on January 18, 1957, in Warsaw. W. Strzelecki. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:57-60 '58. P, 1.

NAGY, IMRE

Legends concerning Imre Nagy. Predvoj [1] no. 3:[2] of cover My'57. C, 1.

NAPHTHOL VIOLET

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVII. Glycinenaphthol Violet, a new chelatometric indicator. B. Budesinsky. Chem listy 52 no. 2:247-249 F'58. C, 13.

NATIONAL INCOME
see INCOME and this subdivision under CROATIA, FRANCE.

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES
see subdivision under POLAND.

NATIONALISM

Conditions for a dynamic nationalism. V. Kavolis. Santarve no. 3/4:124-126 '58. Li, 6.

The problem of nationalism. (To be contd.) V. Krivickas. Santarve no. 3/4:121-124 '58. Li, 6.

NATURAL HISTORY
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY
see PHYSICS.

NATURAL RESOURCES
see subdivision under POLAND.

NATURAL SELECTION

Natural selection or civilization; centennial of the theory of evolution, 1858-1958. P. Miljanic. Tesla 5 no. 6:39 '58. Y, 16.

NATURALISTS, SLOVAK

70th anniversary of the death of Daniel Sloboda. I. Hrabovec. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:442 O'58. C, 1.

NATURE STUDY
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Individual protection of ships against magnetic and inductive mines. S. Curcin. Mornar gl 8 no. 4: 427-435 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

The use of radar at sea. P. Matusic. Mornar gl 8 no. 4:409-426 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

The TACAN navigational system. V. Horrner. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:293-297 Ag'58. C, 16.

NAVIGATION LAWS
see subdivision MARITIME LAW under POLAND.

NECK

Effect of a covered neck on the critical phase in ski running. J. Matek. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:681-685 '58. C, 8.

NEEDLES
see subdivision PINS AND NEEDLES under POLAND.

NEGLIGENCE

The SS Krystyna sank. S. Ehrlich. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:8 Ja'58. P, 7.

NEISSE RIVER

A Polish book on the Oder and Neisse Rivers; a review of Boleslaw Wiewiora's Granica polsko-niemiecka w swietle prawa miedzynarodowego (The Polish-German Border in the Light of International Law). A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:4 Ja'58. P, 7.

NEMATODA

Suggestions relative to forcasting the occurrence of sugar-beet nematodas. M. Drachovska. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 7:164-167 Jl'58. C, 16.

NEMEC, LUDVIK

Ludvik Nemec's Church and State in Czechoslovakia; a book review. T. Zubek. Most 2 no. 4:189-190 '55. C, 1.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD
see STONE AGE.

NERIS, SALOMEJA

Discussion of a work in the history of literature textbook. L. Sepkus. Taryb mok no. 12:29-34 D'58. Li, 8.

NERVES

International symposium on the innervation of the muscle. E. Gutmann. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:63-65 F'58. C, 13.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Arseni, C. Elemente de diagnostic neurochirurgical [de] C. Arseni, D. C. Samitca [si] M. I. Botez. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 210 p. [Elements of neurochirurgic diagnosis. illus.] R, 14.

Niculescu, Ion T. Atlas privind aspecte morfologice ale terminatiilor nervoase viscerale; contributii la studiul problemei interoceptorilor. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 455 p. [Atlas concerning the morphologic aspects of visceral nerve terminals; contributions to the study of the problem of interoceptors. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian. illus.] R, 14.

The regeneration of the midbrain in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Z. Srebro. Folia biol 5 no. 4:211-231 '57. P, 13.

The ontogeny of the ganglion of the eighth nerve of Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. A. Miodonski. Folia biol 5 no. 3:151-174 '57. P, 13.

NETHERLANDS - ECONOMICS

The Dutch Economic Institute in Rotterdam. S. Z. Zycie gosp 13 no. 33:4 Ag'58. P, 5.

NETHERLANDS - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Subtleties, concordances, contradictions, associations. L. Menase. Revija Ljubljana 2 no. 3/4:145-151 '58. Y, 11.

NETHERLANDS - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of land in the Netherlands. B. Blagojevic. Saop Hidr inst no. 7:47-60 '57. Y, 16.

NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

Jiri Taufer's book St. K. Neumann; a review. A. Zavodsky. Sbor lit BU no. 4:149-150 '57. C, 11.

On art and not only on it; a book review. M. Blahynka. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:793-794 '58. C, 11.

Seifert's anthology of poems by Stanislav Kostka Neumann. J. Skalicka. Host do domu [3] no. 12:556-557 D'55. C, 11.

St. K. Neumann as a cultural and political publicist; a book review. P. Pesta, V. Valek. Sbor lit BU no. 4:144-149 '57. C, 11.

Unknown poems by Stanislav Kostka Neumann. B. Novak. Host do domu [2] no. 12:553-554 D'55. C, 11.

The year 1918 in Czech literature; a brief chapter on a glorious time. J. Petrmichl. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:721-726 '58. C, 11.

NEUROSES

Knobloch, Ferdinand. Neurosy [napsali] F. Knobloch [et al. 1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1956. 198 p. [Neuroses. 1st ed.] C, 14.

NEUTRONS

Temperature calculations in heterogeneous thermal neutron reactors. A. Zmyslowski. Nukleonika 3 no. 6: 615-631 '58. P, 13.

NEW ENGLAND - CHURCH HISTORY

A rare American book in Prague University Library; Cotton Mather's Magnalia. Tr. from the Czech. In English. Phil Prag 1 no. 3:65-75 '58. C, 11.

NEW YEAR
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

New Year in the world. R. Saluga. Svyturys 10 no. 24:27 D'58. Li, 1.

NEW YORK (CITY) - EXHIBITIONS

The Riga Fashion House prepares about 40 models for the exhibition in New York. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 21 Ja 7'59. La, 1.

NEW YORK (CITY) - FAIRS

Lithuanian bicycles ready for the New York Fair. Reports Vilna D 10'58:7. Li, 1.

Lithuanian textile factories prepare for the New York Fair. Reports Vilna N 27'58:15. Li, 1.

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV

Transformations of a wonderful magician; Nezval's creative ways and methods. M. Blahynka. Novy zivot Prague no. 1:60-66 '59. C, 11.

NICKEL

Analytic reactions of some amidoximes. VIII. Polarographic estimation of nickel with oxamide dioxide. M. Kuras, J. Mollin. Chem listy 52 no. 2:344-345 F'58. C, 13.

KEL (Continued)

)ptimum composition of nickel cathode alloys. Tr. from the French. Krat. Sdel tech 6 no.8:309 Ag'58. C,16.

se of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. In German. M.Kopanica, J.Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:50-56 Ja'58. C,13.

ITZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM

'proar about Nietzsche. D.Grlic. Republika Zagreb 14 no.9:12-13 S'58. Y,11.

)LOV-ORCE, JORDAN

ordan Nikolov-Orce; notes from his life and work. (To be contd.) D.Najdevski. Komunist 17 no.90: 7 Ja'59. Y,6.

BIUM
ee COLUMBIUM.

RILOTRIETHANOL

omplexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVI. Contribution to the screening of iron by triethanolamine; estimation of calcium with the thymolphthalein complexon. R.Pribil and others. Chem listy 52 no.2:243-246 F'58. C,13.

ROBENZENE

eduction of nitrobenzene by carbon monoxide. R.Parizek. Chem prum 8 no.2:88-89 F'58. C,16.

ROGEN

onfiguration of nitrous substances. V. Synthesis of substituted 2-aminocyclohexanols. K.Blaha, J.Kovar. Chem listy 52 no.1:77-82 Ja'58. C,13.

onfiguration of nitrous substances. VI. Configuration of substituted 2-aminocyclohexanols. J.Kovar, K.Blaha. Chem listy 52 no.2:283-289 F'58. C,13.

organic nitrogen compounds. I. Determination of oxyhyponitrite. J.Veprek-Siska, F.Smirous, V.Pliska. Chem listy 52 no.1:43-46 Ja'58. C,13.

organic nitrogen compounds. II. Mechanism of the decomposition of aqueous solutions of $Na_2N_2O_3$. J.Veprek-Siska and others. Chem listy 52 no.2: 184-189 F'58. C,13.

ROGEN OXIDES

itrogen oxides in carbonization and generator gases. R.Riedl. Paliva 38 no.10:332-337 O'58. C,16.

ROGUANIDINE

nthesis of nitroguanidine from calcium cyanamide. P.Maksimovic. Kem ind 7 no.11:267-273 N'58. Y,16.

MI, GANJAWI

udies on the creativeness of Nizami and the Turkish folklore. I. Turkish proverbs in "Shirin and Khuszaw" in the Persian original and the Great Horde version by Qutb; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on February 25, 1957. A. Zajaczkowski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no.1:84-92 '58. P,1.

EL PRIZES

NORLUPINANE

Quinolizidine derivatives. I. Catalytic hydrogenation of $\delta$-(2-pyridyl)-$\alpha$-oxovaleric acid. In German. I.Ernest, J.Pitha. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:125-129 Ja'58. C,13.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Revesz, Gy Istvan. Za chuzhezemnye dengi - vengerskuiu krov. Budapesht, Izd-vo imeni L.Kossutha, 1957. 34 p. [Hungarian blood for foreign money. In Russian] H,4.

The archives testify. R.Hlavac. Csl vojak 7 no.21:25-26 O'58. C,17.

On the French initiative in the NATO. In English. L.Erven. Rev Int Aff 9 no.208:6-7 D'58. Y,6.

NORWAY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Norway and economic integration of West Europe. E.Brofoss. Rev Int Aff 9 no.204:6-8 O'58. Y,6.

NORWAY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Regional economic planning in Norway. M.Sekulic. Ekon pregl 9 no.5:376-385 '58. Y,5.

NORWAY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Visit of a friend. Rev Int Aff 9 no.204:5 O'58. Y,6.

NORWAY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Zanders, Minister of Lumber Industry, reports on forestry in Norway. Reports Riga 16 no.1:23 Ja 8'59. La,1.

NORWEGIAN POETS
see POETS, NORWEGIAN.

NORWEGIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Visit of a friend. Rev Int Aff 9 no.204:5 O'58. Y,6.

NORWID, CYPRIAN

Cyprian Norwid's Okruchy poetyckie i dramatyczne (Poetic and Dramatic Fragments); a book review. Z.Jastrzebski. Pam teatr 7 no.2:344-346 '58. P,9.

NOTARIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NOVAK, VITEZSLAV

Novak and Sova. V.Lebl. Misc musicolog 3:129-137 '57. C,9.

NOVELISTS, SERBIAN

Ideologic portrait of Milovan D.Glisic. G.Dobrasinovic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no.4/5: 195-202 Ap/My'58. Y,11.

NOVOTNY, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Novotny's Finance a uver v zemedelstvi CSR (Finances and Credit in the Czechoslovak Economy); a book review. M.Zich. Fin a uver no.9:559-562 '58. C,5.

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

Las, Michal. [Vyd.1.] Elektronicke obvody v jaderne technice. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni kych skol) [Electronic circuits in nuclear ; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., raphs] C,16.
rinciples of analysis] 1958. 219 p.

C RESONANCE

homogeneity of demagnetizine fields c resonance. Z.Frait. Cs cas fys 8. C,13.

Zaklady atomove fysiky; celostatni vy- ebnice. Praha, Nakl.Ceskoslovenske 1958. 614 p. [Principles of nuclear rsity textbook. illus., map, bibl., , index, tables] C,13.

ining the phenomena of the atomic howski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.5/6: ,3.

r orientation. S.Safrata. Cs cas fys '58. C,13.

S

reactions. I. (To be contd.) J.Nem- 8 no.8:253-258 O'58. H,13.

3
n under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT.

g load diagrams in a system cooperar-power stations. Z.Pavlicek. chn 34 no.8/9:441-447 S'58. P,16.

Rockets, satellites, atoms, thermonuclear-power plants. J.Bilenas. Santarve no.3/4:116-120 '58. Li,6.

Temperature calculations in heterogeneous thermal neutron reactors. A.Zmyslowski. Nukleonika 3 no.6: 615-631 '58. P,13.

NUCLEIC ACIDS

Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt.3. The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas. In English. W.Leyko. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no.6:1-7 '57. P,13.

Quantitative changes of nucleic acids after an electric stimulation of the muscles. R.Zak. Cs fysiol 7 no.1:33-34 F'58. C,13.

NUCLEONS

Interactions of nucleons at the energy of $10^{14}$ to $10^{15}$ ev/nucleon. J.Pernegr, V.Petrzilka, J.Vrana. Cs cas fys 8 no.1:67-76 '58. C,13.

NUCLEOPROTEINS

Transfer of experimental leukemia by means of nucleoproteins. In English. J.Riman, J.Vesely. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:157-159 Ja'58. C,13.

NUCLEOTIDES

Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt.2. The deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas. In English. W.Leyko. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no.5:1-6 '57. P,13.

NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Application of generalized Bernstein polynomials to the proof of a certain theorem on mixed partial derivatives. Z.Luszczki. Rocz I prace matem 2 no.2:355-360 '58. P,13.

Certain conditions necessary and sufficient for holomorphic functions being one-valued and bounded within the unity circle. In French. Z.Charzynski, H.Smialkowna. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no.2:1-7 '57. P,13.

The equations of extreme functions in the families of single-valued functions algebraic nonlimited. In French. R.Zawadzki. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 10:1-21 '57. P,13.

Extreme functions in the family of single-valued functions, algebraic on the half-plane. In French. L.Siewierski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no.9:1-30 '57. P,13.

The local variation of single-valued functions, algebraic on the half-plane. In French. L.Siewierski. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no.3:1-16 '57. P,13.

On certain precise inequalities in Diophantine approximations of linear forms. N.Obreshkov. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no.2:19-44 '57. B,13.

The periodicity modulo m of series of numbers $\binom{n}{k}$. In French. S.Zabek. Annales A mat 10 no.1/11:37-47 '56 (published '58). P,13.

Polynomials with all zeros being real. In French. M.Biernacki. Annales A mat 10 no.1/11:61-75 '56 (published '58). P,13.

A proof of Frink's generalized theorem. In French. K.Tatarkiewicz. Annales A mat 10 no.1/11:32-36 '56 (published '58). P,13.

Remarks on the Poisson formula. In French. W.Krysicki. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no.7:1-24 '57. P,13.

Single-valued inverse functions. Single-valued polynomials. In French. Z.Charzynski. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no.7:1-21 '58. P,13.

Twin numbers. W.Golubiew. Rocz I prace matem 2 no.2:352-354 '58. P,13.

Uniformization of functions. Remarks on plane curves. In French. Z.Charzynski. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 8:1-12 '58. P,13.

NUMERICAL FUNCTIONS

An example of the numerical integration of the differential equation of the oscillation of a beam of variable cross sections. N.Naerlovic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no.3:19-24 '58. Y,16.

NUMISMATICS
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

NUMISMATICS, ROMAN

Roman coins found in Jaroslaw District. J.Reyman. Archeologia 7 no.2:166-172 '55 (published '57). P,4.

NUTRIA
see COYPU.

)N

Vladas. Virskinimo ir mitybos fiziologija. ilus, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos ykla, 1956. 151 p. [Physiology of digestion and ition. illus.] Li, 13.

vky k otazkam vyzyvy a gastroenterologie: pri- vky ustavu pre vyskum v[illegible] Bratislave 5-1956. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej iemie vied, 1958. 297 p. [Contribution to the blems of nutrition and gastroenterology; contribu- s of the Research Institute of People's Nutrition ratislava, 1955-1956. English, German, and sian summaries. map, bibl., graphs, tables] 3.

cs on the problem of feeding. Z. Zekonski. ie gosp 12 no.32:2 Ag'57. P, 5.

)division under LATVIA.

)f the density of sowing on the yield and on e kinds of early oats. M. Pencic. Poljoprivreda .9:30-37 S'58. Y, 15.

ONS (LAW)
division under BULGARIA.

ICS

reg graviđei pentru nastere. [Bucuresti] Centrul ducatie Sanitara, 1956. 20 p. [Preparation of nant women for childbirth. illus.] R, 14.

ctavian. Tratamentul hormonal in ginecologie si etrica [de] O. Vago [si] P. Elias. Bucuresti, Edi- Medicala, 1957. 329 p. [Hormonal treatment necology and obstetrics. illus.] R, 14.

RAPHY

s of hydrologic conditions of the Baltic Sea in the of Polish studies from 1946-1956. W. Mankowski. gl geofiz 2 no.3:137-153 '57. P, 13.

ibution to the analysis of the movement of ne rubble. P. Slomianko. Przegl geofiz 2 no.3: 184 '57. P, 13.

nographic conference at Sopot. Z. M. Przegl z 2 no.3:199-201 '57. P, 13.

ty currents in the marine environment. rkenmajer. Przegl geofiz 2 no.3:165-178 P, 13.

provement does octane number 72 bring to line? A. Dyk. Svet motoru 12 no.17:530 Ag'58.

ER

h book on the Oder and Neisse Rivers; a w of Boleslaw Wiewiora's Granica polsko- iecka w swietle prawa miedzynarodowego Polish-German Border in the Light of Inter- nal Law). A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 :4 Ja'58. P, 7.

ANTONI EDWARD

ewicz' translation of one of A. E. Odyniec's s. S. Fiszman. Slavia orientalis 6:95-98 P, 1.

AGAINST PROPERTY
livision under RUMANIA.

ANAGEMENT
subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ning, a new task for organizers of office work. etka. Podn org 12 no. 12:551-552 D'58. C, 5.

ROLEUM and this subdivision under CZECHO- IA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

AULIC MACHINERY

namic transmissions for rail vehicles. (To be .) R. Nejepsa. Zel technika 6 no.11:300-306 C, 16.

intenance, and causes of defects of oil-jet ollers. F. Vitek. Automatisace no.11:354-358 C, 16.

DRILLING
subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

lon of cement to drilling wells in geologic rch drilling. T. Simic. Tehn pregl 10 no. 4: 21 '58. Y, 16.

nal boring by turbine drilling. II. I. Petrusa. Jug 9 no. 9:261-270 S'58. Y, 16.

f drilling fluid during its circulation. schke. Nafta Pol 14 no. 12:329-330 D'58. P, 16.

A valuable tannin from the line of lignin compounds and its influence on the rheologic properties of drilling mud. F. Esterka. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:211-214 Ag'58. P, 16.

OILS AND FATS
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Corrosion studies. XVI. Effect of the rate of penetration of water vapor through oily films on the corrosion of steel protected by layers of oil. R. Bartonicek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:190-195 F'58. C, 13.

Determination of fat in confectionery products. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kantorer. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:18 '58. R, 16.

Express method for extracting fat from fat tissues. V. Piulskaia. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:24-25 '58. R, 16.

Filters for the solvent deparaffining of oils. K. Szadkowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:216-219 Ag'58. P, 16.

Influence of the electric property of oil on transformer insulation. J. Szuta, S. Partyga. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:332-337 N'58. P, 16.

Oil from seeds of red eggplants. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:25 '58. R, 16.

Paper and oil insulation in electric installations. Tr. from the French. I. Fabre. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 6:187-191 Je'58. P, 16.

Partition chromatography of reversed phases in the analysis of oils and fats. M. Filajdic. Kem ind 7 no. 10:243-247 O'58. Y, 16.

OISTRAKH, DAVID FEDOROVICH

Vilna applauds D. Oistrakh. E. Paulauskas. Lit ir men no. 1:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

OLBRACHT, IVAN, PSEUD.
see ZEMAN, KAMIL.

OLD BULGARIAN LITERATURE
see CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE.

OLD-AGE HOMES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

OLEFINS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OLIVA, FELIX

The sixtieth birthday of Felix Oliva. Predvoj [1] no. 9: 6 Je'57. C, 1.

OLIVETTI, ADRIANO

Coup d'etat against Olivetti. A. S. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:499 N'58. Y, 1.

OLJACA, MLADEN

Comments on Mladen Oljaca's novel Molitva za moju bracu (A Prayer For My Brothers). M. Prosenc. Revija Ljubljana 2 no. 3/4: 168-173 '58. Y, 11.

ONIONS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The influence of garlic and onion phytoncides on Paramecium caudatum Ehrbg. in the environment of methylene-blue solution. J. Kiersz, H. Lobanowska. Folia biol 5 no. 4:307-321 '57. P, 13.

ONTOGENY

Comparative investigations on the course of the ontogeny and regeneration of limbs of Xenopus laevis tadpoles in various stages of their development. Z. Komala. Folia biol 5 no. 1/2:1-51 '57. P, 13.

Ontogenetic changes in the natural resistance of the golden hamster to colchicine. In English. S. Skowron, M. Jordan. Folia biol 6 no. 3:191-193 '58. P, 13.

The ontogeny of the ganglion of the eighth nerve of Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. A. Miodonski. Folia biol 5 no. 3:151-174 '57. P, 13.

OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVES

Free access to books. Tr. from the Serbo-Croation. J. Morawek. Bibl 25 no. 10:295-299 '58. P, 2.

The history of libraries with open shelves. Tr. from the German. H. Wiacek. Bibl 25 no. 7/8:218-226 '58. P, 2.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Pressure conditions in operational space of an open-hearth furnace. V. Parma. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 3:253-268 '58. C, 16.

Saving heat in a Martin furnace. M. Michalowski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:276-281 O'58. P, 16.

OPEN SEA (MARE LIBERUM)
see FREEDOM OF THE SEAS.

OPERA
see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

OPERA, CZECH

Zich, Jaroslav. Instrumentace Smetanova Dalibora; esteticko-theoreticka studie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 112 p. (Hudebni rozpravy, sv. 1) [Instrumentation of Smetana's Dalibor; an aesthetic-theoretical study. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 9.

OPERA, GERMAN

The Flying Dutchman on the stage of the Bratislava National Theater. M. Palovcik. Predvoj [1] no. 9: 13-14 Je'57. C, 1.

OPERA, SLOVAK

A few notes on the performance of Beg Bajazet by the Kosice Opera Company. J. Gyermek. Predvoj [1] no. 7:15-16 Je'57. C, 1.

OPERAS

Negrea, Nicolae. Cartea spectatorului de opera. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Muzicala a Uniunii Compozitorilor din R. P. R., 1958. 435 p. [Book for the opera spectator. 1st ed.] R, 9.

Verdi, Giuseppe. Aida; opera o ctyrech jednanich (sedmi obrazech) na text A. Ghislanzoniho. Puvodni cesky preklad V. J. Novotneho. Nove prepracoval Milan Zuna. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 71 p. (Operni libreta. Rada 2, sv. 15) [Aida; an opera in four acts (seven scenes) on A. Ghislanzoni's text. Tr. from the Italian. 1st ed.] C, 9.

OPRESCU, GEORGE

G. Oprescu's Bisericile cetati ale sasilor din Ardeal (Church Fortresses of Saxons in Transylvania); a book review. I. Bielz. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:353 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

OPTICS

About aspheric surfaces used in optical systems. In English. L. Mitnyan. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:115-121 '58. H, 16.

Jozsef Petzval. A. Horvath. Fiz szemle 8 no. 8:235-239 O'58. H, 13.

A method of obtaining the instantaneous spectrum of a vibration using the diffraction of light on its optical image. H. Ryffert. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:39-47 '57. P, 13.

ORBITS

An integral equation for pulsations of the zero velocity ovals in the asteroidal elliptical problem. In English. W. Heinrich. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:57-72 '57. B, 13.

ORCHESTRA
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ORES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Hydrocyclones in the processing of ores and minerals. Pt. 1. S. Bednarski. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:7-16 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

Possibilities of automation in the installations of mechanical dressing. M. Guran. Rev min 8 no. 12:545-550 D'57. R, 16.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Identification of organic compounds. XVI. Identification of sulfides. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Vecera, M. Jurecek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:97-104 Ja'58. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XVII. Identification of anthraquinonesulfonic acids. In German. M. Vecera, J. Borecky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:130-133 Ja'58. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XX. Additive compounds of alkylbenzylsulfides and mercuric chloride. M. Vecera, J. Gasparic, M. Jusrecek. Chem listy 52 no. 1:144-146 Ja'58. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. IX. Microdetermination of sulfur in compounds containing barium, lead, silver, or magnesium. In German. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:133-135 Ja'58. C, 13.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (Continued)

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Chem listy 52 no.1:95-108 Ja'58. C, 13.

Use of iodine monochloride in analytic chemistry. VIII. Determination of some analytically important organic compounds. In German. J. Cihalik, K. Terebova. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:110-115 Ja'58. C, 13.

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Results and prospects of West European cooperation. Z. Rajh. Medunar probl 10 no.4:3-26 '58. Y, 6.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

Vukusic, Branko. Organizacija americkih drzava. Beograd, 1958. 154 p. (Institut za medjunarodnu politiku i privredu. Monografije, studije, dokumentacija. Seria A. god. II, br. 6-7, 1958) [The Organization of American States. footnotes] Y, 6.

ORIENTAL STUDIES
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ORIENTATION

The spatial orientation in hedgehogs of the species Erinaceus roumanicus Barret-Hamilton. M. Dylewska. Folia biol. 5 no.1, 2:73-99 '57. P, 13.

ORLOVSKII, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH

Portrait of Mickiewicz painted by Aleksander Orlovskii. H. Kowalewska. Slavia orientalis 6:99-107 '57. P, 1.

ORMIS, JAN VLADIMIR

Jan V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur); a book review. J. Gabaj. Amerika 10 no.5:240-243 '58. C, 2.

ORNITHINE

Aminoketocarboxylic acids. III. $\alpha$-keto analogues of ornithine and lysine. In English. L. Skursky, L. Macholan. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:150-152 Ja'58. C, 13.

ORPISZEWSKI, IGNACY

Literary correspondence of Ignacy Orpiszewski, an exile in Siberia. J. Odrowaz-Pieniazek. Slavia orientalis 6:24-40 '57. P, 1.

ORTEGA Y GASSET, JOSE

Two disgnosticians of modern culture. A. Rogalski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.5/6:27-50 '58. P, 3.

ORTHODONTIA

Davidov, Slavcho M. Ortodontiia. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1958. 145 p. [Orthodontia. illus.] B, 14.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

The Rilski Manastir School of Church Singing at the beginning of the 19th century and its representatives. P. Dinev. Izv Inst muzika BAN no.4:3-88 '57. B, 9.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Death of Vikentije, Patriarch of the Serbian Orthodox Church. Srbija mag 5 no.10/11:26 J1/D'58. Y, 1.

Mr. German, Bishop of Zica, is elected new Patriarch of the Serbian Orthodox Church. Srbija mag 5 no.10/11:27 J1/D'58. Y, 1.

President Tito received the members of the Archiereus Synod of the Serbian Orthodox Church. Srbija mag 5 no.9:8-9 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

ORZESZKOWA, ELIZA

Letters of Eliza Orzeszkowa to Viktor Goltsev and Mikhail Stasiulevich. S. Fiszman, A. Semczuk. Slavia orientalis 6:290-298 '57. P, 1.

The letters of Eliza Orzeszkowa to Vukol Lavrov. Z. Baranski, M. Jakobiec. Slavia orientalis 6: 233-289 '57. P, 1.

OSCILLATIONS

An example of the numerical integration of the differential equation of the oscillation of a beam of variable cross sections. N. Naerlovic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no.3:19-24 '58. Y, 16.

Factors affecting the self-excitation of low-frequency oscillations in an electric discharge. L. Pekarek. Cs cas fys 8 no.1:35-45 '58. C, 13.

Low-frequency oscillations of the positive column of a glow discharge through gases. V. Krejci. Cs cas fys 8 no.1:46-54 '58. C, 13.

OSCILLATORS

Optimum parameters of RC-phase shift oscillators. T. Zagajewski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no.3:529-544 '58. P, 16.

Oscillatory system. M. Dujmovic. Radioamater Jug 11 no.7/8:231-232 J1/Ag'57. Y, 16.

The theory of mechanical oscillators used for the increase of the sensibility of apparatus for measuring moments. I. Anton and others. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no.3/4:107-122 '56. R, 16.

OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL

A quartz stabilized 4 kc./s oscillator for the K24/P carrier telephone system. B. Gniewinska. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no.2:27-40 '58. P, 16.

OSCILLOGRAPH

Nadler, Morton. Oscilograficka mereni. Prel. Vladimir [illegible]. [1.vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 190 p. [Oscillographic measurements. Tr. from the English. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index] C, 16.

Electronic oscillograph with one relay. M. Drapejevic. Radioamater Jug 11 no.7/8:216-217 J1/Ag '57. Y, 16.

OSTRAUSKAS, KOSTAS

It is better to be broken by God; a book review. R. Silbajoris. Santarve no.3/4:128-130 '58. Li, 6.

OTCENASEK, JAN

A slightly problematic success; a book review. J. Hajek. Novy zivot Prague no.1:75-79 '59. C, 11.

OWNERSHIP
see subdivision PROPERTY under YUGOSLAVIA.

OXAMIDE

Analytic reactions of some amidoximes. VIII. Polarographic estimation of nickel with oxamide dioxide. M. Kuras, J. Mollin. Chem listy 52 no.2:344-345 F'58. C, 13.

OXIDATION

Contribution to the oxidation of the sulfides of the metals of the platinum group. I. Oxidation of ruthenium and palladium sulfides with sodium hypochlorite and potassium permanganate. C. Konecky. Chem listy 52 no.2: 179-183 F'58. C, 13.

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3 $\beta$-hydroxy- $\Delta^5$-norcholenic and 3 $\beta$-hydroxy- $\Delta^5$-cholesten-26-oic acid from the oxidation production of 3 $\beta$-acetoxy-5$\alpha$, 6 $\beta$-dibromocholestane with chromic acid. In German. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1: 116-124 Ja'58. C, 13.

OXOHEXAMETHYLENIMINE

Hydrazinolysis of $\epsilon$-caprolactam. In German. M. Adamek, J. Klicnar, A. Novotny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:155-156 Ja'58. C, 13.

OXOVALERIC ACID

Quinolizidine derivatives. I. Catalytic hydrogenation of $\delta$-(2-pyridyl)-$\alpha$-oxovaleric acid. In German. I. Ernest, J. Pitha. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:125-129 Ja'58. C, 13.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Technical-safety measures in oxyacetylene welding. H. Birladeanu. Rev ind aliment animale no.4:22-23 '58. R, 16.

OXYGEN
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Binding of oxygen from air in beer. J. Hummel. Kvasny prum 4 no.10:220-221 O'58. C, 16.

OZGA-MICHALSKI, JOZEF

Poet of the guerrillas. G. Laub. Csl vojak 7 no.24:24 N'58. C, 17.

PACKAGING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

First international industrial fair of packaging and its lessons. P. Gardonyi. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:245-248 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Hungarian and foreign aspects of some problems related to packaging. b-l. Csomag techn 3 no.3:81-84 My/Je'58. H, 5.

New development of plastic materials for packaging purposes. Rev ind aliment animale no.5:16-18 '58. R, 16.

Some new possibilities for the use of aluminum in food machinery and food packaging. A. Domony. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:235-245 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

Treatment of packaging material made of beechwood with petrolatum. J. Aszlanyi. Csomag techn 3 no.6: 175-181 N/D'58. H, 5.

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

International standardization of packing in wood. V. K. Standardizacija no.11:353-355 N'58. Y, 16.

PADUA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Croats and the University in Padua; a report on research in the archives and libraries of Padua and Venice. M. Drazen Grmek. Ljetopis JAZU 62:334-374 '57. Y, 1.

PAINE, THOMAS

Two reactions to the French Revolution in English social and political thought. M. Szerer. Archiw hist filoz no.3:3-59 '58. P, 3.

PAINT
see subdivision under POLAND.

PAINTERS, CROATIAN

Josip Racic; the fiftieth anniversary of his death. M. Peic. Republika Zagreb 14 no.7/8:1-5 J1/Ag'58. Y, 11.

Tomislav Krizman (1882-1955); an obituary. J. Mise. Ljetopis JAZU 62:232-234 '57. Y, 1.

PAINTERS, CZECH

Maryna Svobodova-Alsova's U nas doma (In Our Home); a book review. A. Zavodsky. Sbor lit BU no.4:160-161 '57. C, 11.

Max Svabinsky at 85. J. Bursik. Csl vojak 7 no.19:8-9 S'58. C, 17.

Notes on Vladimir Kovar, the painter. J. Bursik. Csl vojak 7 no.22:25 O'58. C, 17.

PAINTERS, GERMAN

The life of Herman Han (1574-1628), painter and citizen of Danzig. J. Pasierb. Rocz gdanski 15/16:400-417 '56/57. P, 4.

PAINTERS, LATVIAN

Painter Eduards Kalnins visits China. Reports Riga 16 no.1:6 Ja 1'59. La, 1.

PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Success of a young Yugoslav painter in Munich. Republika Zagreb 14 no.9:32 S'58. Y, 11.

PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN

On the occasion of the sixtieth anniversary of Avgust Cernigoj's birth; four revolutionaries in Slovenian plastic art. V. Bartol. Nasi razgl 7 no.21:510 N'58. Y, 1.

PAINTING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Slansky, Bohuslav. Technika malby. [1.vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni. [Technique of painting. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, bibl., diagrs., index] C, 10.
Vol. 2. [Investigation and restoration of paintings] 1956. 361 p.

Some basic theses in painting. W. Lam. Architektura Gdansk no.1:21-31 '58. P, 10.

PAINTING, SLOVAK

Art born in pains. M. Melicher. Predvoj [1] no.11:16 J1'57. C, 1.

PAINTINGS
see also subdivision under DALMATIA, GT. BRIT.

29th Biennale. I. Plesko. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:542-543 N'58. Y, 1.

PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN

Bosilkov, Svetlin. Nikola Marinov; zhivot i tvorchestvo. Sofiia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1957. 97 p. (Biblioteka "Nasheto nasledstvo," no.9) [Nikola Marinov; his life and works. illus., 47 plates (part col.), port., bibl.] B, 10.

Mitov, Stefan. Anton Mitov, zhivot i tvorchestvo. Sofiia, Bulgarski khudozhnik, 1957. 113 p. (Biblioteka "Nasheto nasledstvo," no.7) [Anton Mitov; his life and works. col. plates, ports., footnotes] B, 10.

PAINTINGS, CROATIAN

Simunovic, Frano. Frano Simunovic. Izbor i predgovor Vera Kruzic-Uchitil. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) [Frano Simunovic. In English and Serbo-Croatian. illus., col. plates, bibl.] Y, 10.

PAINTINGS, CZECH

Friedl, Antonin. Master Theodoricus; on his style of painting. [Translated by I. R. Gottheiner. Prag] Artia [1956?] 110 p., 196 plates (part col.) [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus.] C, 10.

PAINTINGS, CZECH (Continued)

Plichta, Dalibor. Realist der inneren Sicht: der Maler Jan Zrzavy. [Deutsch von Gustav Solar. Prag] Artia [1958] 39 p., 63 plates. [Realist of inner sight: the painter Jan Zrzavy. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), port.] C, 10.

Meditations on Antonin Prochazka and Linka Prochazkova's works. J. Svrcek. Vytv um 8 no. 6:248-253 '58. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, FLEMISH

Artists and war. Pt. 3. A witness of the bloody century. Z. Klaczynski. Wojsko lud no. 1:82-84 Ja'59. P, 17.

PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Galeria. Amos Imre, 1907-1944; emlekkiallitas. Budapest, 1958. 28 p. [Memorial exhibition of Imre Amos, 1907-1944; a catalog] H, 10.

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Galeria. Reti Istvan, 1872-1945; emlekkiallitas. Budapest, 1957. 27 p. [Memorial exhibition of Istvan Reti, 1872-1945; a catalog] H, 10.

PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

Activities of artists. J. Ivanovs. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 15 Ja 5'59. La, 1.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

A painting of the Battle of Oliva by Bartolomiej Milwitz. J. Pertek. Rocz gdanski 15/16:437-445 '56/57. P, 4.

PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN

Grigorescu in Fontainebleau. R. Niculescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:213-254 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

PAINTINGS, SERBIAN

Beta Vukanovic; a criticism of an exhibition. L. S. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:546 N'58. Y, 1.

PAINTINGS, SLOVAK

An exhibition of the Nestor of Slovak painters. J. Horvath. Predvoj [1] no. 8:16 Je'57. C, 1.

L. Guderna's exhibition in Zilina. G. Hupka. Predvoj [1] no. 6:16, [3] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

The works of Maxmilian Schurmann. -gh-. Predvoj [1] no. 5:11 My'57. C, 1.

PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. Ivan Grohar, 1867-1911; retrospektivna razstava. Ljubljana, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) [Ivan Grohar, 1867-1911; a retrospective exhibition. French summary. illus., ports., bibl.] Y, 10.

The poetry of ripening. M. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22: 544-545 N'58. Y, 1.

Retrospective exhibition of Ivan Grohar's works; a criticism. Z. K. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:535-536 N'58. Y, 1.

PAINTINGS, YUGOSLAV

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sabor. Izvrsno vijece. Ured za informacije. Padiglione dela R. P. F. di Jugoslavia. [Predgovor: Petar Segedin. Zagreb, Ured za informacije pri Vladi NR Hrvatske, 1950] [48] p. [Pavilion of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia at the Biennale in Venice, 1950. In French and Italian. mounted plates, ports.] Y, 10.

PALACKY, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Palacky and music. J. Markl. Misc musicolog 3:45-53 '57. C, 9.

PALEOBOTANY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PALEONTOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Paleontologic research of the Veternica cave in 1955. M. Malez. Ljetopis JAZU 62:280-294 '57. Y, 1.

PALLADIUM SULFIDE

Contribution to the oxidation of the sulfides of the metals of the platinum group. I. Oxidation of ruthenium and palladium sulfides with sodium hypochlorite and potassium permanganate. C. Konecky. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 179-183 F'58. C, 13.

PALLETS

Use of pallets in automobile repairs. V. Vintera, J. Karas. Silo doprava 6 no. 10:10-11 O'58. C, 5.

PAN-SLAVISM

Benes, Edvard, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Uvahy o slovanstvi; hlavni problemy slovanske politiky. [2. vyd.] Praha, Cin, 1947. 366 p. [Deliberations on Slavdom; main problems of the Slavic policy. 2d ed.] C, 4.

PANCREAS

Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt. 2. The deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas. In English. W. Leyko. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 5:1-6 '57. P, 13.

Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt. 3. The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas. In English. W. Leyko. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 6:1-7 '57. P, 13.

PANKRATOVA, ANNA MIKHAILOVNA

In memory of Anna Mikhailovna Pankratova. J. Hroziencik. Predvoj [1] no. 6:5 Je'57. C, 1.

PAPER
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

Improving the quality of paper by colloid preparations. V. Kubinek, J. Laifrova. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 11: 251-256 N'58. C, 16.

Paper and oil insulation in electric installations. Tr. from the French. I. Fabre. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 6:187-191 Je'58. P, 16.

PAPERBOARD

Corrugated cardboard, a substitute for wooden containers. A. Rysan. Cs doprava 2 no. 4:319-320 D'58. C, 5.

PARABIOSIS

Hematological researches on parabiotic and splenectomized white mice. A. Kelus, B. Konieczna-Marczynska, A. Skowron-Cendrzak. Folia biol 5 no. 3: 99-115 '57. P, 13.

The influence of parabiosis and splenectomy on changes in the leucocyte count in mice. In English. A. Skowron-Cendrzak, B. Konieczna-Marczynska. Folia biol 6 no. 3:175-185 '58. P, 13.

Parabiosis in closely related kinds of mice. A. Skowron-Cendrzak, B. Konieczna-Marczynska, A. Gromczakiewicz. Folia biol 5 no. 3:117-122 '57. P, 13.

PARABOLA

Geometry of a group of affine transformations for which a parabola remains invariant. R. Wilniewczyc. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:287-298 '58. P, 13.

PARACHUTE JUMPING

4th World Championship in Parachute Jumping in the light of the diet of contestants. V. Mikulaj, K. Markova. Vyz lid 13 no. 10:149-150 O'58. C, 14.

Parachute jumping in wintertime. W. F. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:41-42 D'58. P, 17.

Period after the "spot." M. Smolik. Csl vojak 7 no. 19:27-29 S'58. C, 17.

PARAFFINS

Dielectric properties of the dispersed composition metal dielectric. Pt. 1. K. Leibler. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:341-355 '58. P, 16.

Filters for the solvent deparaffining of oils. K. Szadkowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:216-219 Ag'58. P, 16.

Partition chromatography of reversed phases in the analysis of oils and fats. M. Filajdic. Kem ind 7 no. 10:243-247 O'58. Y, 16.

PARAMECIUM CAUDATUM

The influence of garlic and onion phytoncides on Paramecium caudatum Ehrbg. in the environment of methylene-blue solution. J. Kiersz, H. Lobanowska. Folia biol 5 no. 4:307-321 '57. P, 13.

PARASITES

The evolutionary consequences of the distribution and specific properties of parasites in small rodents; remarks on R. Rausch's article. T. P. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:333-334 '58. P, 13.

PARENT AND CHILD
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Education of youth. A. Markova. Soudce z lidu 9 no. 10: 139-140 O'58. C, 7.

PARIS - HISTORY

Jules Valles, a publicist of the Paris Commune. J. Woskowski. Prezgl nauk hist 7:364-386 '56 (published '58). P, 1.

PARNASSIUS APOLLO

For the establishment of a strict reserve for the butterfly Parnassius apollo on Nowa Gora in the Pieniny National Park. M. Chrostowski. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:51-52 N/D'58. P, 15.

PAROVIC, BLAGOJE

Monument to the great national hero Blagoje Parovic in Nevesinje. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:22 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

PARQUET FLOORS

Parquet floors laid upon concrete slabs with sawdust. I. Kahan. Rev const mat const 10 no. 9:596-600 S'58. R, 16.

PARTICLES

A new deduction of Maxwell's law of velocity distribution. In English. A. Renyi. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:45-55 '57. B, 13.

New trends in research in elementary particles. Gy. Marx. Fiz szemle 8 no. 8:240-247 O'58. H, 13.

PARTIES TO ACTIONS

More about Section 220, Subsection 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. W. Broniewicz. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:54-61 D'58. P, 7.

PARTITION
see subdivision under POLAND.

PASCALY, MIHAIL

Notes for a monograph on Mihail Pascaly. L. Gitza. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:291-305 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

PASCU, STEFAN

Stefan Pascu's Mestesugurile din Transilvania pina in secolul al XVI-lea (Handicraft in Transylvania until the 16th Century); a book review. B. Surdu. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:265-268 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

PASTERNAK, BORIS LEONIDOVICH

Boris Pasternak, a Nobel Prize winner. J. G. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:516 N'58. Y, 1.

PASTURES
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

An international conference on meadows and pastures. O. Malis. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 11:603-605 '58. C, 15.

PASZKOWSKA-JEZOWA, KAZIMIERA

Kazimiera Paszkowska-Jezowa; an obituary. M. Slawoszewska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:572-577 '56/57. P, 4.

PATENTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

The development of obligatory patent licenses. S. Beck. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 11/12:432-441 N/D'58. H, 7.

PATHOLOGY

Hatieganu, Iuliu. Clinica si patologie medicala; probleme si lectiuni [de] Iuliu Hatieganu, in colaborare cu I. N. Boeriu [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala. [Medical clinics and pathology; problems and lessons. illus.] R, 14.

PAVIC, NIKOLA

On the occasion of two anthologies; a review of Ivo Franges' Hrvatski esej (Croatian Essays) and Nikola Pavic's Antologija novije kajkavske lirike (Anthology of the New Kaj Dialect Lyric Poetry). M. Rogosic. Krugovi 7 no. 9:625-640 '58. Y, 1.

PAVILIONS

Architecture and construction at the International Exhibition in Brussels. S. Dolchinov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 8:26-30 '58. B, 16.

PAVLENDA, V.

A popular scientific study on the present economic problem of Czechoslovakia; a review. J. Privara. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 5:477-483 '58. C, 5.

PAZOUREK, VLADIMIR

Retreat without disgrace; a review of Vladimir Pazourek's book Ustup z hranice (Retreat from the Boundaries). G. Laub. Csl vojak 7 no. 22:24 O'58. C, 17.

PEACE

An appeal for peace in the Baltic area. Reports Vilna D 11'58:10-11. Li, 1.

Colombo; an expression of strength of the world peace movement. D. Krno. Predvoj [1] no. 9:12-13 Je'57. C, 1.

Guarantee of peace and freedom to nations. S. Rais. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:305-306 N'58. C, 6.

Lidice, Hiroshima, Colombo. A. Horak. Predvoj [1] no. 6:1-2 Je'57. C, 1.

PEACE (Continued)

Peace-loving world supports Soviet proposals. J. Medvecky. Predvoj [1] no. 2:[3] of cover My'57. C, 1.

Science and peace. In English. S. Melas. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:5 D'58. Y, 6.

The world tension and the possibility for a stable peace. F. Mos. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:1-4 N'58. Y, 6.

A year after the Moscow Conference. I. Darvasi. Tarsad sz 13 no. 12:94-99 D'58. H, 6.

PEAR

Observations on the resistance to preservation in frozen state of certain kinds of apples and pears. D. Ignatoiu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:5-11 '58. R, 16.

PEAS

Pea grading by specific gravity. L. Karady. Elelm ipar 12 no. 11 12:370-372 N/D'58. H, 16.

PEASANT ART
see subdivision FOLK ART under HUNGARY.

PEASANTRY
see subdivision under POLAND, TRANSYLVANIA.

PEAT
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Hydrologic function of peat bogs. A. Svatos. Vodni hosp no. 12:372-377 D'58. C, 16.

The use of peat semicoke in the distillation of zinc in horizontal muffles. J. Morawski, J. Carlson. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:24-29 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

PEDAGOGY
see EDUCATION and this subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

PEDIATRICS

Hibernation in pediatrics. B. Halikowski. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:97-113 '58. P, 1.

PEDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE)
see SOILS and this subdivision under MONTENEGRO, RUMANIA.

PELTS
see HIDES AND SKINS.

PENAL LAW
see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PENDULUM

On the existence of periodic motions of a double physical pendulum in a plane, when a root of a characteristic equation appears as the multiple of another. G. Bradistilov. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2: 73-85 '57. B, 13.

PENETROMETERS

The Stein penetrometer; a simple device for examining foundation grounds. L. Volosciuc, P. Kellner. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:556-559 N'58. R, 16.

PENICILLIN

Penicillin for chickens. I. Stuka. Csl vojak 7 no. 23:7 N'56. C, 17.

PENSIONS

Contribution to the preliminary calculation of pensions. V. Diaconu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10:32-35 O'58. R, 5.

PENTODES

The E180F wide-band pentode. J. Zuzanek. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:284-286 Ag'58. C, 16.

PEPTIDES

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides; structure of eisenin. J. Rudinger, Z. Pravda. Chem listy 52 no. 1:120-129 Ja'58. C, 13.

Amino acids and peptides. XXIII. Preparation and chromatographic behavior of some N-methyl derivatives of dl-lysine. K. Poduska. Chem listy 52 no. 1:153-155 Ja'58. C, 13.

PERFUMES

Aerosol packaging for perfumes, cosmetics, and food. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:12-14 '58. R, 16.

PERHYDROL
see HYDROGEN PEROXIDE.

PERIODICALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PERMALLOY
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PERSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Studies on the creativeness of Nizami and the Turkish folklore. I. Turkish proverbs in "Shirin and Khuszaw" in the Persian original and the Great Horde version by Qutb; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on February 25, 1957. A. Zajaczkowski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:84-92 '58. P, 1.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Zdobinsky, Stanislav. K nekterym otazkam osobniho vlastnictvi. Vyd. 1. Praha, Karlova universita, 1957. 87 p. Acta Universitatis Carolinae: Iuridica, 1957. [Some questions concerning property. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries, bibl., footnotes] C, 7.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under POLAND.

PERSPECTIVE

Space representation of objects in elementary schools. J. Pivovarnik. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:555-570 '58. C, 8.

PESTICIDES

An international conference on injurious insects. L. Dodig. Kem ind 7 no. 7:Kemija A41-A42 Jl'58. Y, 16.

PETOFI, SANDOR

Data on the question of the propagation of Sandor Petofi's poems in Russian democratic press of the 19th century. In Russian. Zs. Zoldhelyi. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:349-361 '57. H, 11.

PETRANYI, GYULA

Remark on Dr. Gyula Petranyi's study "Some Current Questions on the Training of Our Physicians." Gy. Kazar. Felsookt sz 7 no. 10:627-628 O'58. H, 8.

PETROGLYPHS
see subdivision under INDIA.

PETROGRAPHY
see subdivision PETROLOGY under CROATIA, HUNGARY.

PETROLATUM

Treatment of packaging material made of beechwood with petrolatum. J. Aszlanyi. Csomag techn 3 no. 6: 175-181 N/D'58. H, 5.

PETROLEUM
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Corrosion inhibitors in the petroleum industry. T. Markovic. Nafta Jug 9 no. 9:270-274 S'58. Y, 16.

The cracovian method of eliminating local gravity anomalies from the regional gravity field. S. Fajklewicz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 12:323-329 D'58. P, 16.

Fuel oils. A. Brejcha. Paliva 38 no. 11:370-372 N'58. C, 16.

Geophysics and the petroleum industry. A. Kislow. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:207-210 Ag'58. P, 16.

Possibilities for increasing the efficiency in crude oil distillation. P. Culka. Chem prum 8 no. 2:71-74 F'58. C, 16.

Production of coke with a low boron content from petroleum products. L. Gorski, A. Grossman. Nafta Pol 14 no. 7:190-196 Jl'58. P, 16.

Purification of waste water from oil refineries. P. Kerenyi. Voda 37 no. 11:338-339 N'58. C, 16.

Regional structures as a factor in the distribution of crude-oil and gas deposits. (Conclusion) Nafta Pol 14 no. 7:196-200 Jl'58. P, 16.

PETROLOGY
see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY.

Recent sediments of the Courland Lagoon and their lithologic characteristics. V. Gudelis. Moksl pran geol geog 8:25-52 '58. Li, 12.

PETROV, TODOR

The life and literary legacy of Todor Petrov. S. Dimitrova. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:525-551 '58. B, 6.

PETZVAL, JOSEPH

Jozsef Petzval. A. Horvath. Fiz szemle 8 no. 8:235-239 O'58. H, 13.

PHAGOLYSIS

The course of phagolysis in the presence of heterologous bacteria. Z. Hradecna. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:49-50 '58. C, 13.

PHARMACOLOGY

H. Raskova and Z. Votava's Prakticka cviceni z farmakologie (Practical Exercises of Pharmacology); a book review. V. Grossmann. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:77-78 F'58. C, 13.

PHARMACY

Use of aerosols in pharmacy. L. Zathurecky. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:477-483 N'58. C, 1.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Physical properties of ethylene glycol and its derivatives. III. Vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary mixtures. J. Dykyj, J. Paulech, P. Klucovsky. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:543-557 S'58. C, 16.

PHENOLS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. VIII. Separation of monohydric phenols by paper chromatography. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 1:55-59 Ja'58. C, 13.

Fluoboric acid as catalyst for the alkylation of phenols. F. Juracka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:146-148 Ja'58. C, 13.

Method of eliminating created-phenol water in the production of crude generator gas from lignite. F. Zinburg. Paliva 38 no. 10:337-339 O'58. C, 16.

PHENYL GROUP

Potentiometric and polarometric titration using tetraphenyl borides. I. Argentometric analysis. A. Heyrovsky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:40-42 Ja'58. C, 13.

PHENYLTHEOPHYLLINE

Derivatives of N-methylxanthine. II. 8-(p-carboxyphenyl)-theophylline and 8-(p-carboxybenzyl)-theophylline. I. Kompis, J. Mokry, J. Tamchyna. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:519-524 S'58. C, 16.

PHILOLOGISTS, CROATIAN

Dragutin Boranic (1870-1955); an obituary. M. Gavazzi. Ljetopis JAZU 62:228-231 '57. Y, 1.

PHILOSOPHY
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. Mikhail Dimitrov; bibliografiia. S uvodna statiia ot Iv. Undzhiev. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1958. 124 p. (Bibliografiia na bulgarski ucheni) [Mikhail Dimitrov; a bibliography. ports., footnotes, indexes] B, 3.

Gawecki, Boleslaw J. Wronski i o Wronskim; katalog prac filozoficznych Hoene Wronskiego oraz literatury dotyczacej jego osoby i filozofii. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 161 p. (Poldka Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny. Monografie bibliograficzne, nr. 1) [Wronski and about Wronski; a catalog of Hoene Wronski's philosophical works and of literature concerning his person and philosophy. port., bibl., footnotes, index] P, 3.

Communist Party views on philosophy; an address made in Bratislava. (To be contd.) R. Garaudy. Predvoj [1] no. 2:10 My'57. C, 1.

Communist Party views on philosophy; an address delivered in Bratislava. (To be contd.) R. Garaudy. Predvoj [1] no. 3:13-14 My'57. C, 1.

Communist Party views on philosophy; an address delivered in Bratislava. (To be contd.) R. Garaudy. Predvoj [1] no. 4:13 My'57. C, 1.

Communist Party views on philosophy; an address delivered in Bratislava. (Conclusion) R. Garaudy. Predvoj [1] no. 5:10-11 My'57. C, 1.

The development of a world concept. A. Polasek. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc 3:45-56 '57. C, 8.

Personality and history; disputes concerning Hegel's historicity in the Russian thought of the middle of the 19th century. A. Walicki. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:117-120 '58. P, 1.

What is the history of philosophy? A review of Branko Bosnjak's Povijest filozofije kao nauka (The History of Philosophy as A Science). D. Grlic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:261-267 O'58. Y, 1.

PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

Role of aesthetics in Hegel's philosophical system. L. Focht. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:251-260 O'58. Y, 1.

Uproar about Nietzsche. D. Grlic. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:12-13 S'58. Y, 11.

PHONOTYPY

Phonetic typewriter, the typewriter of the future? K. S. Podn org 12 no. 12:557 D'58. C, 5.

PHOSPHATES

The role of phosphates in dyeing and finishing of textiles. J. Miller. Tehn pregl 10 no. 2/3:66-72 '58. Y, 16.

Superphosphates yesterday and today. E. Teleki. Kem ind 7 no. 10:Kemija A59-A60 O'58. Y, 16.

PHOSPHORS

Application of the electroluminescence phenomenon to the amplification of an image. J. Wojciechowski. Rozpr elektrotech 4 no. 3:351-382 '58. P, 16.

PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES

Preparation of phosphorus pentasulfide. V. Koutnik, J. Benes. Chem prum 8 no. 2:81-82 F'58.

PHOTOCOLORIMETRY
see COLORIMETRY.

PHOTOELASTICITY

An example of applying the photoelastic method. V. Brcic. Saop Hidr inst no. 7:23-35 '57. Y, 16.

Principles of photoelastic research in a plane and their application. N. Naerlovic, B. Kujundzic. Saop Hidr inst no. 7:11-21 '57. Y, 16.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Kelvimeter with interferential filters. E. Drvodelic. Kem ind 7 no. 12:Fotokemijska F72-74 D'58. Y, 16.

PHOTOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Contribution to the theory of some photographic effects. L. Zachoval. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:15-18 '58. C, 13.

Indicating the din sensitivity and the key number of the flash lamp of the new Steinheil objectives. (Dr. Gyulai). Kep hang 4 no. 6:188 D'58. H, 16.

Light sensitivity of aerial photographic films. L. Brajter, H. Koczakowski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:43-46 D'58. P, 17.

Optical stabilization of photographic layers. K. Weber. Kem ind 7 no. 12:Fotokenijska F59-71 D'58. Y, 16.

The question of critical frequency concerning intermittent phenomenon. L. Zachoval. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1: 19-22 '58. C, 13.

Remarks on the destruction of the latent image on desensitized photographic layers by white light. A. Libicky. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:89-92 '58. C, 13.

Theory of technique of photography in back lighting. F. Gyulai. Kep hang 4 no. 6:176-179 D'58. H, 16.

PHOTOGRAVURE

Hoffmeister, Adolf. Karel Vaclav Klic; o zapominanem umelci, ktery se stal vynalezcem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 170 p. (Male monografie, sv. 15) [Karl Vaclav Klic; a forgotten artist who became an inventor. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim.]

Removable layer of copper in the Ballard method of photogravure. K. Parizek. Typografia [61] no. 7: 11-12 '58. C, 2.

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE
see LUMINESCENCE.

PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

The objective of the projector. J. Bruckner. Kep hang 4 no. 6:186-187 D'58. H, 16.

Photocopying layers. I. I. Berty. Kep hang 4 no. 6:180-182 D'58. H, 16.

Photomechanical changing of originals. S. Soucek. Typografia 61 no. 6:12-15 '58. C, 2.

Proofs should characterize the quality of the print. Vichnar. Typografia [61] no. 7:9 '58. C, 2.

PHOTOMETRY

Photometric determination of acetone and some other methyl ketones. In German. V. Sedivec. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:85-90 Ja'58. C, 13.

Photometric determination of carbon dioxide traces in gases. In German. J. Juranek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:78-84 Ja'58. C, 13.

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 52 no. 2:255-261 F'58. C, 13.

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND.

PHYLLOPHORA
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PHYSICAL CULTURE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

International Congress on Physical Education in Prague. J. Berdychova. Pedagogika 8 no. 6:757-760 '58. C, 8.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

PHYSICIANS, BRITISH

A congress in London and Folkestone commemorating the 300th anniversary of W. Harvey's death. O. Pospa. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:43-49 F'58. C, 13.

PHYSICIANS, SLOVENIAN

In memory of Professor Bogdan Derc. M. A. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:504-506 N'58. Y, 1.

Professor Leopold Jese; an obituary. I. Marincic. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:505 N'58. Y, 1.

PHYSICISTS, CZECH

Professor Dr. Zdenek Matyas is dead. V. Votruba. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:1-2 '58. C, 13.

The scientific work of Professor Z. Matyas. V. Votruba. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:145-149 '58. C, 13.

PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN

Professor Zoltan Gyulai at 70. B. J. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:379-380 D'57. H, 8.

PHYSICS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Falcer, Grigorii Ivanovich. Fizica pentru cursul inferior de liceu. [Traducator: Paraschiva Doban] Varset, Frate si Unitate. Physics; for the lower grades of the Gymnasium. In Rumanian. Tr. from the Russian] Y, 13.
Vol. 1-2. [Mechanics and heat] [Electricity and optics] 1951.

The importance of present-day physics for the development of mathematics. L. Infeld. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:201-216 '58. P, 13.

Ruder Boskovic, founder of the new atomism; 200th anniversary of the book Teorije prirodne filozofije (Theory of Natural Philosophy). I. Supek. Tesla 5 no. 6:3-4 '58. Y, 16.

PHYTADIENE

Determination of phytol and phytadiene, and the preparation of pure standards. In German. E. Knobloch and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:136-139 Ja'58. C, 13.

PHYTOGEOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

12th International Phytogeographic Excursion in Czechoslovakia. J. Futak. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:501-503 N'58. C, 1.

PHYTOL

Determination of phytol and phytadiene, and the preparation of pure standards. In German. E. Knobloch and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:136-139 Ja'58. C, 13.

PHYTONCIDES
see ANTIBIOTICS.

PIANO
see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Acoustic spectra of the harpsichor M. Kwiek, K. Flatau, E. Karask Poznan no. 1:49-60 '57. P, 13.

PICRIS ECHIOIDES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

PIECEWORK
see subdivision under POLAND.

PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS

Measurement of piezoelectric and titanate ceramics. W. Pajewski 1 no. 3:3-24 '57. P, 16.

Narrow-band elimination filter wit resonators. E. Kudrewicz. Pr 2 no. 1:61-70 '58. P, 16.

PIGEONS
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

PIGS
see SWINE and this subdivision un LITHUANIA.

PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Approximate calculations of the set S. Kadzialko. Inz i bud 15 no. 8: P, 16.

Founding buildings on combined sand, gravel and concrete piles in aggressive waters. A. Myslivec. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:486-489 D'55. C, 16.

Repartition of stresses on the lateral surface of a pile submitted to horizontal loads. I. Dumitrescu, D. Anastasiu, C. Teodosiu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 8: 440-446 Ag'58. R, 16.

Securing earthwork by means of Franki piling. Z. Kordecki, J. Jezak. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:246-248 Jl'58. P, 16.

Testing a prestressed-concrete supporting pile for 6-15 kv. aeriel electric lines. A. Schoss, A. Marcus. Rev const mat const 10 no. 8:453-455 Ag'58. R, 16.

PILSUDSKI, JOZEF

The May coup d'etat of Comrade Ziuk; the revolution in 1926 as seen by an activist of the Polish Socialist Party. J. Mieszkowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:4-5 Ja'58. P, 7.

PINE
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

PINS AND NEEDLES
see subdivision under POLAND.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

PIPE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Discharge measurement in circular pipes using current meters. In English. M. Blaho. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:77-82 '58. H, 16.

New anticorrosive insulation. A. Payer. Paliva 38 no. 10:339-343 O'58. C, 16.

PIPELINES

Calculation of pipe-stress losses during the flow of liquids through a pipeline. J. Mikula. Zdrav tech 1 no. 3:134-136 '58. C, 16.

PIRAMOWICZ, GRZEGORZ

Grzegorz Piramowicz' educational ideology. T. Mizia. Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty 1:75-98 '58. P, 8.

PIRVULESCU, C.

The role of cooperative credit associations. C. Pirvulescu and T. Popovici's Creditul si rolul bancilor cooperative in sprijinul gospodariilor taranesti (Credit and Role of Cooperative Banks in Assisting Peasant Farms); a book review. G. Chirila. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:165-167 Je'58. R, 5.

PISCICULTURE
see subdivision FISH CULTURE under RUMANIA.

PISTON RINGS

Cast-iron piston rings. J. Musil. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:503 Ag'58. C, 16.

Exchange of piston rings. M. Reiman. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:242-243 O'58. P, 16.

PITUITARY BODY

Effect of vasopressin on the secretion of water, sodium, and potassium in young rats during the weaning period. J. Krecek, H. Dlouha, J. Kreckova. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1: 30-31 F'58. C, 13.

PLANTS
see also subdivision under BANAT, DALMATIA, ISTRIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Sebanek, Jiri. Specialni botanika zootechnicka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 51 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Special zootechnic botany; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Application of colchicine in the selection of plants. L. Avramov. Kem ind 7 no. 7:Kemija A37-A39 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Contribution to the knowledge of the role of asparagine in the vegetable kingdom. A. Damanski, M. Milenkovic-Benacek. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7: 453-463 '55. Y, 13.

Medicinal and nonmedicinal plants. M. Koczwara. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:191-193 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

New means in the protection of plants. N. Kuzmic. Kem ind 7 no. 10:Kemija A62 O'58. Y, 16.

Problem of relationship between medicine, veterinary medicine, and phytopathology. F. Pfaff. Vysoka skola 6 [illegible] C, 8.

Selection of insecticides and injurious insects. Z. Kovacevic. Kem ind 7 no. 7:Kemija A29-A32 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Some practical problems of chromium-plant mixed tanning. P. Erdi. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:160-162 D'58. H, 16.

PLASMA PROTEINS
see BLOOD PROTEINS.

PLASTER
see subdivision under POLAND.

PLASTICITY

New buckling theory of rods in a plastic zone. R. Mromlinski. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:223-224 Jl'58. P, 16.

PLASTICIZERS

Influence of plasticizers on the physical and chemical properties of emissive pastes. K. Malikowski. Elektronika 4 no. 7:231-238 Jl'58. P, 16.

PLASTICS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Fermentation of wine in tanks provided with Upon coating. M. Tibenska. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:205-207 S'58. C, 16.

New development of plastic materials for packaging purposes. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:16-18 '58. R, 16.

New raw materials. M. Smetana. Csl vojak 7 no. 22: 20-22 O'58. C, 17.

Plastics, a revolution in industry. J. Bina, J. Dubova. Predvoj [1] no. 4:[4] of cover My'57. C, 1.

Thermoplastics for food wrapping. (To be contd.) J. Siman. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:169 N'58. C, 14.

Very light plastic materials. A. Berlin. Teknika Alb 5 no. 4:24-25 Jl/Ag'58. A, 16.

PLATES, IRON AND STEEL

Designing optimal plate-girder cross sections with consideration of web stability. H. Czubakowski, J. Krajewski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:75-87 '57.

Mal-

POCIECHA, WLADYSLAW

The late Wladyslaw Pociecha (1893-1958); a biographic sketch. O. Halecki. Teki hist 9:100-102 '58. P, 4.

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hristic, Jovan. Poezija i kritika poezije. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1957] 148 p. [Poetry and the criticism of poetry] Y, 11.

Kolar, Jiri. Mistr Sun o basnickem umeni. [V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 124 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 162) [Master Sun's views on the art of poetry] C, 11.

Rumanian discussion on poetry. Z. Vyhlidalova, K. Tachovsky. Host do domu [2] no. 12:564-566 D'55. C, 11.

POETS, AMERICAN

T. S. Eliot, a septuagenarian. M. G. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:518-519 N'58. Y, 1.

POETS, CROATIAN

Ivan Mazuranic. K. Georgijevic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:171-182 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

Kranjcevic and Senj. M. Mogus. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:1-2 S'58. Y, 11.

Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic; the 50th anniversary of his death. I. Kecmanovic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10: 235-250 O'58. Y, 1.

POETS, CZECH

Hana Petru Bezrucovi. [K 90. narozeninam narodniho umelce Petra Bezruce. Olomouc, Zelezarny Petra Bezruce, 1957] 58 p. [Hana to Petr Bezruc; a symposium on the 90th birthday of the national artist] C, 11.

POETS, GERMAN

Friedrich Holderlin; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on March 18, 1958. Z. Zygulski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:78-84 '58. P, 1.

POETS, HUNGARIAN

Eorsi, Julia. Tied a sirig; emlekeim Juhasz Gyularol. Szeged, Tudomanyos Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat, 1957. 152 p. [I am yours to the grave; my recollections of Gyula Juhasz. illus., ports, facsims.] H, 11.

Tinodi, Sebestyen. Tinodi-emlekkonyv. Osszeallitotta, bevezetessel es magyarazo jegyzetekkel ellatta Horvath Istvan Karoly es Naszados Istvan. [Sarvar, A Sarvari Kozsegi Tanacs kiadvanya, 1956] 207 p. [Tinodi; a Festschrift. illus., facsims., music, notes] H, 11.

POETS, NORWEGIAN

Bjornson and the Slovaks; on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the poet's birth. J. Michl. Sbor lit BU no. 4: 80-93 '57. C, 11.

POETS, POLISH

The death of Stanislaw Mlodozeniec. Ziel sztand 11 no. 9:1 Ja'59. P, 6.

Ivan Franko as a translator of Adam Mickiewicz' poetry. E. Anczewska. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:85-109 '58. P, 1.

Remembrances about Stanislaw Mlodozeniec. S. Czernik. Ziel sztand 11 no. 12:5 F'59. P, 6.

POETS, SERBIAN

The death of Isidora Sekulic, member of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. B. Babovic. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:38 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

Desanka Maksimovic, poet. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:37 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

Ivo Vojnovic. V. Tocanac. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2: 25-31 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

POETS, SLOVENIAN

Preseriana. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod [1946] 57 p. (Pogledi, 9-10) [Presereniana; a catalog of an exhibition concerning France Preseren] Y, 11.

POISONOUS PLANTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POISSON'S EQUATIONS
see HARMONIC FUNCTIONS.

POLAND - ABRASIVES

Abrasives under criticism. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 10 no. 21:727-731 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

Concerning the reduction in absenteeism. S. Rosiak. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:5 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ACTIONS AND DEFENSES

Amendment of a possessory claim to an eviction complaint. E. Cyranski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:88-90 N'58. P, 7.

Supplementary evidence by documents. J. Kopera. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:82-85 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

The problem of administrative courts; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on January 24, 1957. J. Litwin. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:17-25 '58. P, 1.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

The guaranty of respecting law. E. Iserzon. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:1 F'58. P, 7.

What will happen with complaints? O. Bujkowa. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:2, 7 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ADVERTISING

Advertising, a lever. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:253 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Zbieranski, Czeslaw M. O narodzinach lotnictwa polskiego. New York, 1958. 131 p. [The birth of Polish aviation. illus., ports., bibl., facsims.] P, 16.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery on privately owned peasant farms. S. Fiutowski, C. Kozlowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:7 Ag'57. P, 5.

Development of agricultural machinery in Poland. Koop zem no. 10:41 O'58. B, 15.

An estimate of the agricultural machinery and equipment of individually owned farms. S. Fiutowski, C. Kozlowski. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:61-82 '57. P, 15.

The estimation of the number of basic machines and agricultural implements on individual farms according to voivodeships as of the beginning of 1957. S. Fiutowski, C. Kozlowski. Zag ekon rol no. 5:129-141 '58. P, 15.

A few remarks concerning the book review by M. Wachowski. J. Topolski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 3:445-446 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Activities of the Polish Economic Society. (pis). Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:10 Je'57. P, 5.

Agricultural material balances. II. K. Czerniewski. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5:6-9 S/O'58. P, 5.

Agriculture has troubles with industrial safety. J. Sondel. Zycie gosp 13 no. 33:3 Ag'58. P, 5.

Answers to questions. J. Rasinski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12: 148-154 D'58. P, 6.

An attempt at the estimation of agricultural production for the first half of 1957. L. Cegielski. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:109-114 N'57. P, 6.

Calculation of output on farms in rye units. T. Plebanski. Zag ekon rol no. 5:151-158 '58. P, 15.

The causes of the origin of the "farmer-worker" group. I. Kowalska. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:55-69 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

A communique concerning the questionnaires of the Workshop of Social-Economic Structure of Villages of the Institute of Agricultural Economy. J. M.; A. W. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:126-127 '57. P, 15.

Concerning the calculation of the real income of the rural population. A. Szynkarczuk, A. Swiderski. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:27-31 N'58. P, 5.

Concerning the correlation between various elements of the rural economic policy. M. Pohorille. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:1-5 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

Credits for farmers. M. Suszek. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:7 N'58. P, 5.

Current problems of agriculture in the Western Territories; a conference in the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. (aw). Ziel sztand 11 no. 8:1 Ja'59. P, 6.

The danger of extremism, or the "cautious" and the "impatient," for consideration. A. Szeliga. Zycie partii no. 11:16-17 N'58. P, 6.

The Department of Economics and Organization of Farms of the Central School of Agricultural Economics; a discussion on grain units. Zag ekon rol no. 5:142 '58. P, 15.

The developing of agricultural interest in basic country schools. M. Podsiadlowicz. Nowa szkola no. 11:27-30 N'58. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Economic guiding principles of the mechanization of Polish agriculture. Z. Kunczynski. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:52-60 '57. P, 15.

Experiences in the activities of agricultural circles. (aw). Zycie partii no. 11:37-38 N'58. P, 6.

For the conclusion of the discussion. L. Podgorski. Nowe roln 7 no. 23:964 D'58. P, 15.

The formation of the investment outlays on peasant farms in the years 1955-57. A. Szynkarczuk, J. Gawlik. Nowe roln 7 no. 23:931-932 D'58. P, 15.

Grain units and other measures of the value of farm produce. Z. Wojtaszek. Zag ekon rol no. 5:143-150 '58. P, 15.

How I see the organization of agricultural education. M. Minias. Ziel sztand 10 no. 99:5 D'58. P, 6.

Legal problems of the agricultural reform in the People's Poland. W. Pawlak. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 no. 2:71-84 '58. P, 7.

Marginal remarks on the formation of the Academy of Agricultural Sciences. T. Plebanski. Nowe roln 7 no. 23:963-964 D'58. P, 15.

The needs of agriculture in the Western Territories. A. S. Ziel sztand 10 no. 99:3 D'58. P, 6.

Not all depends on farmers. T. Bialy. Ziel sztand 11 no. 7:1, 3 Ja'59. P, 6.

Not only agricultural circles. S. Szczepanski. Zycie partii no. 12:22-23 D'58. P, 6.

Organizational changes in the management of agriculture in the years 1957-1958. Z. Warycha. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:846-848 N'58. P, 15.

Politico-organizational status of the United Peasant Party in the light of politico-economic tasks, particularly agriculture; a report by Stefan Ignar at the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 10 no. 102:3-8 D'58. P, 6.

Power reservoirs and agricultural requirements in the field of water economy. K. Figula. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:43-46 N/D'58. P, 15.

Principal indexes of the development of agriculture in the years 1959-1965. W. Misiuna. Nowe roln 7 no. 24:969-973 D'58. P, 15.

The problem of determining the prices of plants contracted for industrial uses. H. Cholaj. Zag ekon rol no. 5:64-87 '58. P, 15.

Problems of agriculture in Warmia and Masuria; greater help to the Western Territories. M. Porzuczek. Ziel sztand 10 no. 95:3 N'58. P, 6.

Problems of higher agricultural education. W. Kryczynski. Nowe roln 7 no. 21:853-857 N'58. P. 15.

The process of technical development in the industrial and agricultural production in Poland in the 13th-16th centuries. B. Dunikowski. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 11:357-362 N'58. P, 16.

Prospects of agricultural production in 1959-1965; in connection with the resolutions of the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Nowe roln 7 no. 23:929-930 D'58. P, 15.

Relations between the prices of the products bought and sold by farmers. L. Beskid, S. Ferbur. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:30-35 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

The resolution on economic problems passed by the 7th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:19-28 N'57. P, 6.

Scissors made themselves heard. P. Kaltenberg. Zycie gosp 12 no. 27:7 Jl'57. P, 5.

Shadows and lights of the agricultural policy; information concerning the realization of the directives of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. J. Zawadzki. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:147-164 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

Socioeconomic development of the initiative of villages requires political leadership. E. Pszczolkowski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:55-68 D'58. P, 6.

Some aspects of grouping peasant farms according to their size. Z. Kozlowski. Zag ekon rol no. 5:3-23 '58. P, 15.

Specialization in agriculture. S. Symonowicz. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:5 N'58. P, 5.

The tasks of agriculture in the light of the tasks of the national economy; a fragment of a speech by Bronislaw Drzewiecki, Secretary of the Supreme Committee, delivered at the 7th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:29-33 N'57. P, 6.

There is a reason on both sides. W. Saski. Horyzonty no. 29:26-32 O'58. P, 1.

Theses of the Agricultural Economic Section of the Polish Economic Society concerning Polish agricultural policy. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:121-125 '57. P, 15.

Trends in the changes of the investment outlays in agriculture in the years 1950-1957. A. Szynkarczuk, J. Gawlik. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:812-814 N'58. P, 15.

Voice of a farmer from Poland. L. Komorowski. Horyzonty no. 29:22-25 O'58. P, 1.

What are the results of the regional conferences on vocational and agricultural education? S. Kwiatkowski. Szkola zawod no. 12:1-4 D'58. P, 8.

Yearly achievement. (eg) Ziel sztand 11 no. 3:1 Ja'59. P, 6.

Zulawy land for the peasants. P. Dziurzynski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 19:8 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - AIR FORCE

Achieving a high level of our cadre, the most important task in the new school year. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12: I-IV D'58. P, 17.

Captain Laskowski's last flight; a fragment of a book. B. Arct. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:52-54 N'58. P, 17.

Problems of air reconnaissance in the September Campaign of 1939. A. Kurowski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:38-51 N'58. P, 17.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

Maybe I shall become a drunkard. F. Bozyczko. Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:8 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ANIMAL PRODUCTS

The problem of marketability and sales of plant and animal products in Bydgoszcz District. M. Jerczynska 2 no. 3:38-51 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - ANTHROPOMETRY

Everyday anthropometry. H. Ostromecka. Zycie gosp 12 no. 19:7 My'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Animal remains from the neolithic settlement in Klementowice, Pulawy District. K. Krysiak. Mat starozyt 2:203-206 '57. P, 4.

Neolithic finds in the vicinity of the city of Bilgoraj. M. Pekalski. Mat starozyt 2:207-211 '57. P, 4.

Roman imports from Igolomia. L. Gajewski. Archeologia 7 no. 2:137-149 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

Roman imports from Lublin Voivodeship. J. Gurba. Archeologia 7 no. 2:150-165 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

All depends on the activists on building sites. C. Chalinski, J. Biskupski, J. Biela. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:27 D'58. P, 5.

General census and housing statistics. W. Sochacki. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5:26 S/O'58. P, 5.

Prospects of construction for residential and social purposes. W. Nieciunski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 39: 6 S'57. P, 5.

Who is building? Z. Skaluba. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:2 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Application of Section 305 of the Code of Criminal Procedure by Appellate Courts. A. Kordik. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:65-66 D'58. P, 7.

How to prepare and substantiate a complaint of appeal. M. Piekarski. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:21-28 O/N'58. P, 7.

The interpretation of Section 384 of the Code of Civil Procedure. K. Lipinski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:35-39 N'58. P, 7.

Problems connected with the conditional suspension of sentence in appellate proceedings. J. Smolenski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:24-34 N'58. P, 7.

Revision in criminal procedure. M. Siewierski. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:3-14 O/N'58. P, 7.

What will happen with complaints? O. Bujkowa. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:2, 7 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

The problem of coordinating arbitration and court proceedings. E. Wengerek. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11: 14-23 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

Source materials on the history of the working class and the workers' movement in the records of the Office of the Head of State, 1918-1922. M. Motas. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:286-290 '58. P, 6.

POLAND - ARMY

Wspomnienia zolnierzy Gwardii i Armii Ludowej. Zebrali i przygotowali Jozef Garas [et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 465 p. (Ksiegi zolnierza polskiego; materialy zrodlowe do ksiegi II) [Reminiscences of soldiers of the People's Guard and Army. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

Court martial at Anders' headquarters. S. Strumph-Wojtkiewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:8 F'58. P, 7.

Dialectics of military history. II. Z. Zaluski. Wojsko lud no. 1:12-18 Ja'59. P, 17.

Extension of mass propaganda and its weaknesses. M. Jurek. Wojsko lud no. 1:3-7 Ja'59. P, 17.

Leaders of political education groups for privates. J. Szymanowski. Wojsko lud no. 1:8-11 Ja'59. P, 17.

Roll of glory of Polish arms. P. L. Wojsko lud no. 1: 57-63 Ja'59. P, 17.

Some current problems of the activites of the political education apparatus in the army. J. Szymanowski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:20-30 N'58. P, 17.

POLAND - ARREST

Right and wrong. R. Mlodar. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 3: 5 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ART

The group of Professional Plastic Artists; a history of one artistic association acting in Warsaw in the years 1934-1939. K. Orthwein. Przegl nauk hist 7:387-451 '56(published '58). P, 1.

POLAND - ASPEN

The fostering and cultivation of stands with the interspersion of aspen and birch in the forests of Gory Swietokrzyskie. T. Zielinski, E. Krysztofik. Las pol 31 no. 20:5-9 O'57. P, 15.

POLAND - ATHEISM

Concerning the need of a discussion among atheists; answer to A. J. Wieczorkowski. A. Nowicki. Polityka 3 no. 2:7 Ja'59. P, 6.

"Mediation" and Marxism. J. Szacki. Polityka 3 no. 5:3 Ja'59. P, 6.

POLAND - ATOMIC ENERGY

2d Polish-Czechoslovak Conference on Nuclear Power. J. Arkuszewski. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:695-700 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

The birth of Mikrus; an optimistic report. Z. Wyczesany Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:3 Ag'57. P, 5.

Producer and consumer. E. Laskus. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:250-251 O'58. P, 16.

Zeran today. J. Glowczyk. Zycie gosp 12 no. 27:1-2 Jl'57. P, 5.

POLAND - BACON

The new organization of contracting bacon hogs. S. Gruszecki, M. Radomski. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:815-818 N'58. P, 15.

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

The functions of the bank. K. Glazewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:5 Jl'57. P, 5.

New regulations on clearing financial accounts in the socialized economy. M. Mazurkiewicz. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:1038-1046 D'58. P, 7.

A new system of monetary settlement of accounts. Pt. 2. Bank collections. T. Cholinski. Gosp mat 10 no. 22: 782-785 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - BASKETMAKING

More about basketry. B. Zarzycki. Las pol 31 no. 22: 16 N'57. P, 15.

POLAND - BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Supply of bearings for 1959. H. Ligieza, W. Niewiadomski. Gosp mat 10 no. 22:772-775 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - BEES

A few remarks on the role of bee culture in the rural economy of the Polish Middle Ages. M.Dembinska. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no.3:343-358 '58. P,4.

From the history of bee culture in the villages of Przemysl and Sanok starosties living under Walachian law. K.Wolski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no.3:359-364 '58. P,4.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gawecki, Boleslaw J. Wronski i o Wronskim; katalog prac filozoficznych Hoene Wronskiego oraz literatury dotyczacej jego osoby i filozofii. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 161 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny. Monografie bibliograficzne, nr. 1) [Wronski and about Wronski; a catalog of Hoene Wronski's philosophical works and of literature concerning his person and philosophy. port., bibl., footnotes, index] P,3.

Bibliography of historical works of Professor Oskar Halecki. Teki hist 9:96-99 '58. P,4.

The correspondence of Teofil Lenartowicz. A. Preissner. Rocz bibl PAN Krakow 1: 267-300 '55(published '57). P,1.

POLAND - BIOGRAPHY

Podgoreczny, Jozef. Uczeni i dzialacze zwiazani z Pomorzem (wojewodztwo bydgoskie). Bydgoszcz, Wydzial Propagandy Komitetu Wojewodzkiego Polskiej Zdednoczonej Partii Robotniczej, 1957. 94 p. [Scholars and leaders connected with Pomerania, Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. footnotes, index] P,4.

POLAND - BIOLOGY

A biometeorologic conference at Ladek Zdroj. S.Z. Przegl geofiz 2 no.3:201-204 '57. P,13.

A plenary meeting of the Administration of the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. K.Swiatkowska. Kosmos biol 7 no.3:370-372 '58. P,13.

POLAND - BIRCH

The fostering and cultivation of stands with the interspersion of aspen and birch in the forests of Gory Swietokrzyskie. T. Zielinski, E. Krysztofik. Las pol 31 no. 20:5-9 O'57. P,15.

POLAND - BIRDS

Observations on birds inhabiting trees in fields and forests in Wandzin. S. Riabinin. Ekologia pol A 5 no. 10:311-355 '57. P,13.

POLAND - BOARDING SCHOOLS

The atmosphere of confidence and good will as a foundation of success in our work. T. Karpinska-Kuczynska. Szkola zawod no. 10:43-44 O'58. P,8.

A few problems from our everyday practice. C. Fidler. Szkola zawod no. 10:41-42 O'58. P,8.

How are we organizing our educational work? Z. Karwowski. Szkola zawod no. 10:39-41 O'58. P,8.

POLAND - BOILERS

Evaluation of the work of the OKR-5 boiler. J. Rubczynski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:230-232 S'58. P,16.

POLAND - BONE MEAL

Big or small. W. Lenkiewicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 31:4 Ag'57. P,5.

POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Must Carthage be destroyed? A. Zakrzewski. Polityka 3 no. 5:4 Ja'59. P,6.

POLAND - BOOKS

A bookseller's recollections concerning the years 1907-1914. T. Meczynski. Przegl nauk hist 7: 452-495 '56(published '58). P,1.

The Readers' Club in a branch lending library in Lodz. I. Nagorska. Bibl 25 no. 7/8:213-218 '58. P,2.

Warsaw economists about the monopoly of Dom Ksiazki and Ruch. Zycie gosp 12 no. 30:5 Jl'57. P,5.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

J.Giertych's Poland and Germany; a book review. Selector. Horyzonty no. 30:13-21 N'58. P,1.

A Polish book on the Oder and Neisse Rivers; a review of Boleslaw Wiewiora's Granica polsko-niemiecka w swietle prawa miedzynarodowego (The Polish-German Border in the Light of International Law). A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:4 Ja'58. P,7.

POLAND - BOY SCOUTS

Boy scouts help foresters, foresters take care of boy scouts. (r). Las pol 31 no. 19:23 O'57. P,15.

POLAND - BRIQUETES (FUEL)

Not coal alone; briquetes of waste wood. J. Reichbach. Gosp mat 10 no. 22:785-786 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - BUDGET

Budget principles in the constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. J. Zdzitowiecki. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 no. 2:21-48 '58. P,7.

POLAND - BUILDING

The formation of the cost curve in the construction industry. E. Rychlewski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1: 152-155 '58. P,1.

New principles of making contracts for building assembling works. A. Wysokinski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 11:23-26 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Are building materials really too expensive for the rural population? J. Majdak, A. Szynkarczuk. Gosp plan 13 no.12:47-50 D'58. P,5.

Danzig activists about licensing. E.G. Tygod gosp 11 no. 1:3-4 Ja'59. P,5.

General situation in the private building materials industry. E.G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 50:4-5 D'58. P,5.

POLAND - BUILDING STONES

Problems of the history of stonemasonry in Poland. M. Weber-Kozinska. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no. 1:61-84 '58. P,10.

Stone materials and postpaid prices. A. Sitkowski, A. Slawinski. Gosp mat 10 no.23:809-813 D'58. P,5.

POLAND - BURIAL

A cemetery of the Lusatian culture in Czarnowasy, Opole District. H. Wiklak. Mat starozyt 2:257-267 '57. P.4.

Early Iron Age Lusatian crematory cemetery in Tomaszow Gorny, Boleslawice District. A. Galuszka. Mat starozyt 2:247-256 '57. P,4.

Finds in the graves of the Przeworsk culture in Jadowniki Mokre, Dabrowa Tarnowska District. R. Jamka. Mat starozyt 2:237-245 '57. P,4.

Late La Tene crematory cemetery in Wilanow near Warsaw. J. Marciniak. Mat starozyt 2:7-174 '57. P,4.

Lusatian cemetery in the village of Brzezie, Krakow District. M. Gedl. Mat starozyt 2:213-236 '57. P,4.

A settlement and a cemetery of the funnel-beaker culture in Klementowice, Pulawy District. J. Kowalczyk. Mat starozyt 2:175-202 '57. P,4.

POLAND - BUTTERFLIES

For the establishment of a strict reserve for the butterfly Parnassius apollo on Nowa Gora in the Pieniny National Park. M. Chrostowski. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:51-52 N/D'58. P,15.

POLAND - CALCULATING MACHINES

Calculators and progress. F. Bozyczko. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:8 Je'57. P,5.

POLAND - CANDY

Prospects of the development of fruit-candy products by the small-scale and handicraft industries. W. Czaplinski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 22:15-16 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - CASTLES

The castle in Piotrkow. H. Rutkowski. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no. 2:179-195 '58. P,10.

An unknown castle of August the Strong at Kargowa. W. Hentschel. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no. 2:127-153 '58. P,10.

POLAND - CATTLE

Concerning the number of cattle. M. Markijanowicz. Nowe roln 7 no. 21:869-871 N'58. P,15.

The number of cattle. M. Jozwiak. Zycie gosp 12 no. 39:7 S'57. P,5.

Optimistically about the number of cattle. J. Kwasieborski. Nowe roln 7 no. 24:983-984 D'58. P,15.

POLAND - CEMENT

The cement industry and its technical and economic indexes. R. Markiewicz. Gosp plan 13 no.12:11-14 D'58. P,5.

First experience; transportation of loose cement. E. Hora. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:235-237 O'58. P,16.

Should we export cement? S. Lewin, R. Markiewicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:3 Jl'57. P,5.

POLAND - CERAMICS

Main trends of development in the ceramics industry in the long-range plan. J. Bolkowski. Szklo 9 no. 10:272-275 O'58. P,16.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Weyroch, J. Chemia-wielki czarodziej; reportaz z Zakladow Chemicznych w Dworach. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1952. 37 p. (Wielkie budowie planu szescioletniego) [Chemistry, the great magician; reports from the Chemical Plants in Dwory. illus.] P,16.

Economy of material reserves in the enterprises of the chemical industry. W. Szumilas. Gosp mat 10 no. 21:734-738 N'58. P,5.

Long-term development of the electric-power demand of the chemical industry. J. Tomaszewicz. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:193-197 Mr'58. P,16.

Production which decreases imports. Tygod gosp 10 no. 50:6-7 D'58. P,5.

POLAND - CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Achievements and difficulties of the rationalization movement in the Chemical Reagents Factory in Gleiwitz. R. Romaniak, J. Florian. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 10:336-337, 356 O'58. P,16.

POLAND - CHOCOLATE

Their own initiative. J. Barski. Zycie partii no.1:17-19 Ja'59. P,6.

POLAND - CHURCHES

Early medieval concepts in the architecture of the Cistercian church in Oliva. J. Stankiewicz. Architektura Gdansk no. 1:61-101 '58. P,10.

Remarks on the history of the construction of Saint Thomas' Church in Miasto. G. Strauss. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no. 2:197-215 '58. P,10.

Studies on the classic reconstruction of the Bernardine Church and cloister in Warsaw. T. Jaroszewski. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no. 2:179-195 '58. P,10.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Concerning the role of small towns as exemplified by Gdansk Voivodeship. K. Podoski. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:50-54 N'58. P,5.

Kalisz a city of unfulfilled hopes. J. Werner. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:8 S'57. P,5.

POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Edmund Wengerek's Koncentracja materialu procesowego w postepowaniu cywilnym(Concentration of Legal Material in Civil Procedure); a book review. W. Broniewicz. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:1047-1050 D'58. P,7.

How to prepare and substantiate a complaint of appeal. M. Piekarski. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:21-28 O/N'58. P,7.

The interpretation of Section 384 of the Code of Civil Procedure. K. Lipinski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:35-39 N'58. P,7.

More about Section 220, Subsection 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure. W. Broniewicz. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:54-61 D'58. P,7.

Provisions of the Polish Civil Procedure on criminal sentences de lege lata and de lege ferenda. J. Sobkowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:32-48 D'58. P,7.

Reflections on evidence given in the examination of parties. S. Pozniak. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:86-88 N'58. P,7.

Scope of applicability of Section 45, Subsection 3, of introductory regulations to the Code of Civil Procedure. W. Markowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:79-82 N'58. P,7.

Supplementary evidence by documents. J. Kopera. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:82-85 D'58. P,7.

Withdrawal of complaint. M. Rafacz-Krzyanowska. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:13-17 D'58. P,7.

POLAND - CLIMATE

Characteristics of the bathing season on the Polish Baltic Sea. S. Tyczka. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 4:233-242 '57. P,13.

The climatology of health resorts. C. Trybowski. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:9-10 Jl'58. P,13.

A Polish-Czechoslovak conference on the cooperation in meteorology and climatology in the Tatra Mountain region. M. Orlicz. Gaz obserw 11 no. 6:14 Je'58. P,13.

POLAND - CLIMATE (Continued)

Values of the atmospheric cooling effect on the Polish seacoast. H. Boniecka-Zolcik. Przegl geofiz 2 no.4: 242-248 '57. P,13.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Conventional fines and the finances of enterprises. K. Tomaszewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:5 Jl'57. P,5.

POLAND - COAL

Coal, technology, and people. E. Kozinski. Zycie partii no. 11:18-19 N'58. P,6.

Concerning the limits of the effectiveness of saving coal in long-term planning. M. Rakowski, H. Stachon. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:267-270 O'58. P,16.

Electric-power engineering and waste coal. W. Olczakowski, K. Wrobel. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:157-163 Mr'58. P,16.

A game is worth a candle. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:8 S'57. P,5.

How to save 600 freight cars of coal. S. Milewski. Gosp mat 10 no. 22:762-765 N'58. P,5.

Inadequate index. E. Rose. Zycie gosp 12 no. 30:1,3 Jl'57. P,5.

Influence of coal quality on the national economy. T. Laskowski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 5:77-78 My'58. P,16.

It is necessary to remedy this. Gaj. Ziel sztand 11 no. 8:1 Ja'59. P,6.

Possibilities for saving electric power in coal-processing enterprises. W. Zyk. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:193-196 Ag'58. P,16.

Prospects for the development of the output and sale of pit coal in the years 1960-1975. I. Apt. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:150-157 Mr'58. P,16.

Survey of the coal economy in 1957. I. Apt. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6:109-111 Je'58. P,16.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Consumption of electric power in coal mines. E. Kamienski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6:131-133 Je'58. P,16.

Examples of the improvement in managing electric power in some hard-coal mines. E. Kamienski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 7:168-170 Jl'58. P,16.

Letter from Wujek coal mine. W. Nowozen. Zycie partii no. 12:31-32 D'58. P,6.

The occupation and hunger strike in the Klimontow and Mortimer coal mines, March 1933. I. Orzechowski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:10-12 D'58. P,5.

The problem of durability of hoisting ropes in Polish coal mines. J. Kowalczyk. Hutnik P 25 no. 9:335-340 S'58. P,16.

Vicious circle of certain transportation. T. G. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:6 S'57. P,5.

Waldenburg oddities. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:4 Je'57. P,5.

POLAND - COKE

Development plan of the coke and gas industry in Poland in the years 1957-1970 based on general power economy. Z. Warczewski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3: 176-188 Mr'58. P,16.

Waldenburg oddities. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:4 Je'57. P,5.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Farewell to the standard bylaw. (er-zet). Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:6 S'57. P,5.

A fine day on a collective farm. J. Olbrycht. Polityka 2 no. 49:3 '58. P,6.

Organizational-economic problems of collective farms. J. Domanski. Nowe roln 7 no. 23:933-937 D'58. P,15.

Organizational-economic problems of collective farms. J. Domanski. Nowe roln 7 no. 24:976-977 D'58. P,15.

A rich collective farm is the best agitator; a report on the National Conference of the Representatives of Collective Farms. (gaj). Ziel sztand 10 no. 98:1,3 D'58. P,6.

The situation and tendencies on collective farms. J. Czyszkowska. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:50-61 N'57. P,6.

Yields and the prime costs of agricultural products on collective farms. Z. Grochowski. Zag ekon rol no. 5:88-102 '58. P,15.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

A new form of collective labor agreements. K. Kakol. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:28-31 D'58. P,5.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Skalski, Witold. Zasady inwentaryzowania i bilansowania w przedsiebiorstwach przemyslowych i handlowych, panstwowych, spoldzielczych i prywatnych. [Wyd. 7., zaktualizowane] (W Poznaniu, Wl. Wilak [1947] 177 p. Handlowej w Poznaniu) [Principles of taking inventory and balancing in state, cooperative, and private industrial and commercial enterprises. 7th ed., rev. bibl., footnotes, forms, tables] P,5.

Accounting of the effectiveness of exports. S. Polaczek. Zycie gosp 12 no. 39:4 S'57. P,5.

An analysis of the economic conditions of sugar-beet production and of the production and export of sugar. E. Gorzelak, M. Kazmierczak, A. Bodnar. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:39-51 '57. P,15.

British Food Fair. E. Paszkowiak. Handel zagr 4 no.11: 36 '58. P,5.

A concept is necessary in foreign trade. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:7 Je'57. P,5.

Concerning a new organization of services in foreign trade. Z.T. Handel zagr 4 no.11:26-27 '58. P,5.

Concerning the improvement of methods of research on the phenomena of the equilibrium of the market and the circulation of money. I. Chodak. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:36-39 Jl/Ag'57. P,5.

Concerning the increase in the production and export of hops. E. Chomicki. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:10-13 '58. P,5.

Concerning the increase of production for export. M.I.S. Tygod gosp 11 no.4:1-2 Ja'59. P,5.

Copper management and imports. C. Lubinski. Handel zagr 4 no.11:11-14 '58. P,5.

Current problems of foreign trade. S. F. Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:7 S'57. P,5.

Domestic trade statistics and the needs of planning. M. Malicki. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:40-43 Jl/Ag'57. P,5.

Economic crimes to be fought against first. S. Pawela. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:6-12 D'58. P,7.

Export or import of onions. N. Krusze. Nowe roln 7 no. 22:905-909 N'58. P,15.

The Factory Fund is criticized. H. Kalwaryjski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:10 Je'57. P,5.

Foreign trade of Poland. Z. Schellenberg. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:5 Je'57. P,5.

How we conduct the struggle with economic offenses. T. Majewski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:142-147 D'58. P,6.

Increasing exports is an important task of the national economy; key economic problems. S. Cieslak. Ziel sztand 10 no. 97:3 D'58. P,6.

International Fair in Plovdiv. S. Zawadzki. Handel zagr 4 no.11:35-36 '58. P,5.

A list of goods for export. F.J. Tygod gosp 10 no. 49: 5 D'58. P,5.

Margins and profitableness in commerce. H. Defee. Zycie gosp 12 no. 30:2 Jl'57. P,5.

Maybe for export only. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:1,3 N'58. P,5.

The meat industry and exports. J. Litwinowicz. Handel zagr 4 no.11:25-26 '58. P,5.

More watches instead of repression and butter. S. Markowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 27:3 Jl'57. P,5.

New commercial policy and new trends in foreign trade. S. Gall. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:1-2 Je'57. P,5.

One step forward, four back. Mercator. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:3 F'58. P,7.

The place of foreign trade in the economy of People's Poland. S. Kuzinski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:69-85 D'58. P,6.

Poland at international fairs. J. Zelislawski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:6 Je'57. P,5.

Poland's exports of ships and the world production of ships. I. Bojanowska, K. Leski. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:2-5 '58. P,5.

Poland's participation in the Stockholm Fair in 1958. S. Zukowa. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:29-30 '58. P,5.

Prices, economic calculation, and the problems of the effectiveness of exports. H. Fiszel. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:27-30 Jl/Ag'57. P,5.

Private production and exports. J. Krupski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:6 S'57. P,5.

Problems of the export of Polish electric apparatus and appliances in the light of the 27th Poznan International Fair. J. Kanclerz. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.10:564-576 O'58. P,16.

Remarks on the distribution of imported food articles. Z. Dmowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:3 S'57. P,5.

Satisfaction and some questions. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:8 S'57. P,5.

The settlement of claims. S. Dlugosz. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:21-24 '58. P,5.

Should we export cement? S. Lewin, R. Markiewicz. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:3 Jl'57. P,5.

The system of import and export licences. J. Lech. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:23-24 '58. P,5.

Thieves, "detectives," and law. W. Glowacki. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:8 N'58. P,5.

This is not the only way. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 19:3 My'57. P,5.

12th Plenum about foreign trade. Handel zagr 4 no.11: 1 '58. P,5.

Vienna International Fair in 1958. Z. Trendota, S. Kubacki. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:32-33 '58. P,5.

Without fetishes. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:7 S'57. P,5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - AFRICA

Prospects of commerce between Poland, Africa, and Arabia. In French. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:8 Je'57. P,5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - ARABIA

Prospects of commerce between Poland, Africa, and Arabia. In French. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:8 Je'57. P,5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - ASIA

Our trade exchange with Asiatic countries on the increase. In English. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:6 Je'57. P,5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - BRAZIL

Polish-Brazilian commerce. M. Strelcynowa. Handel zagr 4 no.11:16-18 '58. P,5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - EUROPE, WESTERN

Trade exchange with Western Europe. In English. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:1 Je'57. P,5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

In the interest of both nations; further development of the commercial-economic relations between the Soviet Union and the Polish People's Republic. A. Ketkowicz. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:965-966 N'58. P,16.

POLAND - COMMERCE - SOUTH AMERICA

Poland's commerce with South American countries. In Spanish. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:7 Je'57. P,5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - VENEZUELA

Exports of agricultural and food products to Venezuela. T. Epsztein. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:14-16 '58. P,5.

POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

According to the Ministry of Education. C. Urzykowski. Szkola zawod no. 10:33-34 O'58. P,8.

The program of teaching in technical schools of communication provokes many reservations. W. Staniszewski. Szkola zawod no. 10:33 O'58. P,8.

POLAND - COMMUNISM

Socialism without mysticism; the most personal remarks. T. Kowalik. Zycie gosp 12 no. 31:3 Ag'57. P,5.

Source materials of the Red Aid in Poland, a Section of the International Red Aid, in the archives of the Party History Institute. G. Iwanski. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:283-286 '58. P,6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Extension of mass propaganda and its weaknesses. M. Jurek. Wojsko lud no. 1:3-7 Ja'59. P,17.

Leaders of political education groups for privates. J. Szymanowski. Wojsko lud no. 1:8-11 Ja'59. P,17.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)

The relation between the purposes of education and those of building socialism in our country. M. Krawczyk. Szkola zawod no. 10:8-11 O'58. P, 8.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Activities of the Committee on History of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party in Lodz. M. Kotarski. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:291-292 '58. P, 6.

At the threshold of a new year. A. Filipek. Zycie partii no. 11:34-35 N'58. P, 6.

Atmosphere in the Party. L. Winiarski. Polityka 2 no. 51/52:3 D'58. P, 6.

Before the 3d Congress. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:289 '58. P, 15.

The beginning is important. Zycie partii no. 11:1-2 N'58. P, 6.

Better late. at-ma. Zycie partii no. 1:28-29 Ja'59. P, 6.

The bylaws of the Polish United Workers Party; a draft. Zycie partii no. 11:[Suppl] 1-8 N'58. P, 6.

Communist deputies to the prewar Sejm about the government system of pre-September Poland. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:915-926 D'58. P, 7.

The Communist Party of Poland, the Party of revolution. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:2-6 D'58. P, 5.

Concerning a proper interpretation of paragraph 50. S. Olejnicki. Zycie partii no. 12:25-26 D'58. P, 6.

Concerning the deeds in connection with the Congress. Zycie partii no. 12:20-21 D'58. P, 6.

Concerning the noncampaign problems. (p.a.) Zycie partii no. 11:38-39 N'58. P, 6.

Concrete proposals from metallurgic plants. S. Kowalczyk. Zycie partii no. 1:33-34 Ja'59. P, 6.

A conference and flowers. R. Granas. Polityka 3 no. 5:1-2 Ja'59. P, 6.

A conference of historians, members of the Polish United Workers Party in the Party History Institute. R.H. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:290-291 '58. P, 6.

The danger of extremism, or the "cautious" and the "impatient," for consideration. A. Szeliga. Zycie partii no. 11:16-17 N'58. P, 6.

Delegate in Lilpop. a.p. Zycie partii no. 12:18-19 D'58. P, 6.

Difficult problems of criticism. R. Nowak. Zycie partii no. 12:10-11 D'58. P, 6.

Difficulties with a program of activities. A. Szeliga. Zycie partii no. 12:32-34 D'58. P, 6.

Director, a positive hero. R. Trzcionka. Zycie partii no. 1:13-15 Ja'59. P, 6.

Discussions or directives? W. Adamski. Zycie partii no. 1:10-12 Ja'59. P, 6.

Enclosures to a biography. G. Smolar. Zycie partii no. 11:8-10 N'58. P, 6.

The Evening University of Marxism-Leninism is a center [illegible] Zycie

Grandfather and grandmother. R. Granas. Zycie partii no. 11:11-13 N'58. P, 6.

Ideologic foundations of the draft of the bylaws. A. Starewicz. Zycie partii no. 12:1-4 D'58. P, 6.

In connection with the amendment of Paragraph 39 of the bylaws. S. Podebski, H. Dzida. Zycie partii no. 1:20 Ja'59. P, 6.

In the footsteps of the idea of the Communist Party of Poland. J. Kowalski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:15-22 D'58. P, 6.

In the sign of antirevisionism. V. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:497 N'58. Y, 1.

In the Warsaw organization. Z. Wroblewski. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:93-97 D'58. P, 6.

Is it not this way? Answer to polemics by Nowe Drogi. A. Wiatrowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 33:8 Ag'58. P, 5.

Lasting values of the tradition of the Communist Party of Poland. E. Ochab. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:3-14 D'58. P, 6.

Legalization only? K. Jankowski. Zycie partii no. 12: 25 D'58. P, 6.

Let us remember candidates. (g). Zycie partii no. 11: 19 N'58. P, 6.

Letter from Wujek coal mine. W. Nowozen. Zycie partii no. 12:31-32 D'58. P, 6.

Minutes of the 2d Congress of the Communist Workers Party of Poland in 1923. Pt. 1. Z pola walki 1 no. 3: 127-199 '58. P, 6.

The need to increase the struggle with the right and to strengthen the cooperation with the Polish United Workers Party for the foundation of socialist democracy; the resolution passed at the 7th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:16-18 N'57. P, 6.

A new language. BiS. Zycie partii no. 12:26-27 D'58. P, 6.

1958 is behind us. R. Polityka 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. P, 6.

Not only agricultural circles. S. Szczepanski. Zycie partii no. 12:22-23 D'58. P, 6.

Notes of the Party reporter. M. Radgowski. Polityka 3 no. 1:1, 4 Ja'59. P, 6.

100 issues. Polityka 3 no. 4:1-3 Ja'59. P, 6.

Organizational experiences still alive; the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland. H. Malinowski. Zycie partii no. 12:13-15 D'58. P, 6.

Ours or not ours? AD-SIEL. Zycie partii no. 11:28-29 N'58. P, 6.

The Party propaganda centers in the campaign before the Congress. A. Filipek. Zycie partii no. 12:12 D'58. P, 6.

Polish Communist Party in the perspective of the 40th anniversary. J. Buszko. Wiad hist 1 no. 6:384-396 N/D'58. P, 4.

Political independence of the Primary Party Organization in villages. J. Klecha. Zycie partii no. 12:8-9 D'58. P, 6.

Problem commissions pass examination. W. Gaworecki. [illegible]ti no. 1:35 Ja'59. P, 6.

[illegible]vork and not tricks. J. Kowal. Zycie [illegible]58. P, 6.

[illegible]ict. (h.b.) Zycie partii no. 1:

[illegible]Bielczak. Zycie partii no. 1:

[illegible] production in 1959-1965; [illegible] resolutions of the 12th [illegible] Committee of the Polish [illegible] Nowe roln 7 no. 23:929-930

[illegible]story; marginal remarks on the [illegible]. R. Lecinski. Wojsko lud [illegible]7.

[illegible]wn Basin." A. Perlowski. [illegible]15 N'58. P, 6.

[illegible] A. Perlowski. Zycie partii

[illegible]Party Organization in the presi[illegible]ouncils. A. Hebda. Zycie [illegible]. P, 6.

[illegible] Z.S. Zycie partii no. 11:24-25

Schools must better prepare youth for life and work and educate in the spirit of socialism; a report at the Conference of the Party Educational Active. W. Gomulka. Nowa szkola no. 10:2-11 O'58. P, 8.

Shadows and lights of the agricultural policy; information concerning the realization of the directives of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. J. Zawadzki. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:147-164 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

The shaping of the program of the Polish Workers Party concerning the industrialization of industry, 1942-1944. J. Golebiowski. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:29-55 '58. P, 6.

A short balance. Zycie partii no. 1:1-3 Ja'59. P, 6.

Should this be done in silence? BiS. Zycie partii no. 1: 30 Ja'59. P, 6.

Silesia and the Basin in the discussion after the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee. W.L. Zycie partii no. 1:3-5 Ja'59. P, 6.

Social work for the common good. A. Ganczarczyk. Zycie partii no. 11:33-34 N'58. P, 6.

Some problems of the development of the Party. W. Titkow. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:86-92 D'58. P, 6.

The struggle continued in jails; some documents. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:23-32 D'58. P, 6.

A talk about local groups. Z.S. Zycie partii no. 12: 23-25 D'58. P, 6.

Talks in the Florian Metallurgic Works. K. Slomczyk. Zycie partii no. 1:26-29 Ja'59. P, 6.

Teofil's letter of January 12, 1936, informing about the situation in Lodz. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:7-10 D'58. P, 5.

Their own initiative. J. Barski. Zycie partii no. 1:17-19 Ja'59. P, 6.

To the proletariat of Poland; a manifesto. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:1-2 D'58. P, 5.

Topics for the discussion before the Congress. E. Szyr. Zycie partii no. 12:5-7 D'58. P, 6.

The triumph of workers' unity; the 10th anniversary of the unification of the Party. T. Cwik. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:14-16 D'58. P, 5.

12th Plenum about foreign trade. Handel zagr 4 no. 11: 1 '58. P, 5.

Villages in Zielona Gora. A. Szeliga. Zycie partii no. 1: 31-32 Ja'59. P, 6.

We admitted 36 comrades. J. Erbetowski. Zycie partii no. 1:25-27 Ja'59. P, 6.

We are building our common home; the 10th anniversary of the unification of the Polish United Workers Party and the Polish Socialist Party. Fragments of a speech by Comrade Wladyslaw Gomulka at the dawn of the unification of the workers movement. Polityka 2 no. 51/52:1-2 D'58. P, 6.

Why the reading of the press has increased. T. Chalupczak. Zycie partii no. 1:35-36 Ja'59. P, 6.

Wiktor Bialy, "Julian." S. Zachariasz. Zycie partii no. 11:12-13 N'58. P, 6.

With help to "maniacs." BiS. Zycie partii no. 11:22-24 N'58. P, 6.

Workers' self-government is the center of attention; an excerpt from the speech by Wladyslaw Gomulka, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, "The Tasks of the Party Organization in the Activities before the Congress," delivered at the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 11:478-481 N'58. P, 5.

Write and read. W. Kopec. Zycie partii no. 12:21 D'58. P, 6.

Wroclaw letters. Wl. AD. Zycie partii no. 1:32-33 Ja'59. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Discussants are urgently needed. T. Jankowska. Zycie partii no. 1:18-21 Ja'59. P, 6.

POLAND - COMPENSATION (LAW)

Compensation of damages and conditional suspension of sentence. M. Leonieni. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12: 22-31 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - COMPUTERS

A programed digital computer with a new instruction structure. W. Jaworski. Archiw automat 3 no. 3: 79-121 '58. P, 16.

POLAND - CONCRETE

Plate forms for concrete. J. Kreisberg. Gosp mat 10 no. 21:745-747 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Need and possibilities of using series capacitors in Polish highest-and medium-voltage systems. S. Seidel. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:133-136 Mr'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Budget principles in the constitution of the People's Republic of Poland. J. Zdzitowiecki. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 no. 2:21-48 '58. P, 7.

POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The manual on state law; a review of Andrzej Burda and Romuald Klimowiecki's Prawo panstwowe (State Law). K. Biskupski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:781-790 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Answer to the voice from the country. K. Weyssenhoff. Gosp mat 10 no. 21:739-741 N'58. P, 5.

As exemplified by Bialogard. J. Tarski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 27:8 Jl'57. P, 5.

A few remarks on the economy of glass in the construction industry. Z. Bratos, F. Zabiak. Gosp mat 10 no. 20:712-714 O'58. P, 5.

From the activities of the Scientific Committee of the Polish Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:324-326 S'58. P, 16.

Is it a misunderstanding? In answer to K. Weyssenhoff. S. Nowak. Gosp mat 10 no. 20:708-711 O'58. P, 5.

Mechanization of building and economic criteria. J. Wegierski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:7 S'57. P, 5.

The problem of organization of material supply for the construction industry. J. Bengom. Gosp mat 10 no. 20:693-701 O'58. P, 5.

The problem of the statistics of starting construction. S. Nowak. Inwest i bud 8 no. 12:31-34 D'58. P, 5.

Reorganization of the building enterprises. A. Wysokinski. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 11:522-523 N'58. P, 5.

Supply and sale of materials for the construction industry under new conditions; discussion of Resolution No. 244 of the Council of Ministers. T. Wachowiak. Gosp mat 10 no. 20:702-706 O'58. P, 5.

Wages in the light of the reduction of costs in building. L. Kedzierski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 12:20-23 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - CONSUMERS' PREFERENCES

Consumers' tastes. J. Kleer. Polityka 3 no. 1:2 Ja'59. P, 6.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Ilczuk, member of the Sejm, about the rural cooperative societies. S. M. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:10 Je'57. P, 5.

The influence of the so-called battle for commerce on the continued development of cooperative societies in Poland. J. Kleer. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:24-40 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

Investments in township cooperatives. W. Fronczak. Ziel sztand 11 no. 4:3 Ja'59. P, 6.

Monopoly or competition. T. Jaworski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:6 Je'57. P, 5.

Youth in the cooperative movement. W. Czerwik. Ziel sztand 11 no. 5:3 Ja'59. P, 6.

POLAND - COPPER

Copper management and imports. C. Lubinski. Handel zagr 4 no. 11:11-14 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - COSMETICS

Is it worth observing foreign production? E.G. Tygod gosp 11 no. 4:4-5 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Handicraft and cottage industries in the Bydgoszcz market places in 1955/56. A. Mugensznabel. Rocz Inst wew 2 no. 3:17-37 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - COTTON

The first results. J. Zychlinski. Zycie partii no. 1:23-25 Ja'59. P, 6.

A lost aim. M. Misiak. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:1,4 N'58. P, 5.

Modernization of the cotton industry. (ji). Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:3 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - COURTS

Composition of the bench. W. Wisniewski. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:18-19 D'58. P. 7.

Conditional suspension of a sentence as seen in the guiding rules of the Supreme Court. A. Gubinski, J. Sawicki. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:944-961 D'58. P. 7.

Courts and public prosecutors and the problem of prisoner segregation. J. Wasik. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11 N'58. P, 7.

The Danzig manuscript of Jan Laczynski's Compendium. Z. Kolankowski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:432-436 '56/57. P, 4.

The lease of premises as reflected in the decision of the Supreme Court. F. Blahuta. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:10-21 D'58. P, 7.

Review of the Supreme Court's decisions; criminal procedural law, 1st half of 1958. S. Sliwinski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:1023-1037 D'58. P, 7.

Underrated by the administration of Justice. E. Muszalski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:6 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Crimes committee in connection with unemployment in Kalish and Kalisz District in the years 1937 and 1952. W. Swida. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:792-801 N'58. P, 7.

Figures and conclusions on safety conditions in Warsaw Voivodeship. (R.M.). Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:3 F'58. P, 7.

On a different bench. R. Mlodar. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:3, 7 Ja'58. P, 7.

Right and wrong. A. Paciorzynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:5 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL COURTS

Three by three; recollection of defenses in many criminal cases and of Warsaw magistrates in the period between the two world wars. (To be contd.) M. Jarosz. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:42-59 O/N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

The bench. H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:6 Ja'58. P, 7.

Liability for infringements of regulations on industrial safety and hygiene. Z. Lukaszkiewicz. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:15-17 N'58. P, 7.

Orzecznictwo Sadu Najwyzszego z zakresu materialnego prawa karnego, 1945-1957; zbior analityczny w ujeciu przedmiotowym i artykulowym (Supreme Court Decisions in Matters of Substantive Criminal Law, 1945-1957; Analytic Collection Arranged by Subjects and Sections); a book review. M. Cieslak. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:91-93 N'58. P, 7.

Provisions of the Polish Civil Procedure on criminal sentences de lege lata and de lege ferenda. J. Sobkowski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:32-46 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LIABILITY

The antihooligan law; the problem of hooliganism and the regulations of the law of May 22, 1958, on the extension of criminal liability for hooliganism. S. Rybczynski. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:15-20 O/N '58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Application of Section 305 of the Code of Criminal Procedure by Appellate Courts. A. Kordik. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:65-66 D'58. P, 7.

Marginal remarks on the recent amendment of the Code of Criminal Procedure. K. Switala. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:78 N'58. P, 7.

Problems related to proceedings in lawsuits for damages for unjust condemnation or detention, Sections 510-516 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. C. Wislocki. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:83-86 N'58. P, 7.

Review of the Supreme Court's decisions; criminal procedural law, 1st half of 1958. S. Sliwinski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:1023-1037 D'58. P, 7.

Revision in criminal procedure. M. Siewierski. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:3-14 O/N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CROSS-EXAMINATION

Reflections on evidence given in the examination of parties. S. Pozniak. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:86-88 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - DAMS

Concerning the project of building a dam on the Dur River near Czorsztyn from the point of view of t preservation of nature. T. Szczesny. Chronmy 14 no. 6:5-32 N/D'58. P, 15.

Concerning the projected dam in Czorsztyn from th point of view of forestry. T. Kocan. Chronmy p 14 no. 6:47-48 N/D'58. P, 15.

The project of building a dam in Czorsztyn. W. Go Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:3-4 N/D'58. P, 15.

Reservations concerning the project of building a d near Czorsztyn from the geologic point of view. K. Birkenmajer. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:33-42 N/D'58. P, 15.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pagaczewski, Stanislaw. Wycieczki i wczasy jednodniowe z Krakowa. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 30 p. [One-day excursions and vacations from Krakow. 2d ed. illus., map P, 12.

Poland in the spring. S. Groszova. Predvoj [1] no. My'57. C, 1.

POLAND - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

"Mediation" and Marxism. J. Szacki. Polityka 3 no Ja'59. P, 6.

POLAND - DIVORCE

A parent's potestas in divorce cases. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:30-32 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - DRAINAGE

The problem of forest drainage in Wierzbowa Fores District. J. Mrowiec. Las pol 31 no. 20:17-18 O'57. P, 15.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

Crimes committed in the city of Kalisz in connectio with the shortage of dwellings before and after th war. W. Swida. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:47-53 D'5 P, 7.

Inhabitants of one-family houses. W. Czeczerda. Inwest i bud 8 no. 12:8-12 D'58. P, 5.

Initial analysis of the construction of one-family hou W. Skoczek, J. Sanecki. Inwest i bud 8 no. 12:3-8 D'58. P, 5.

Rural building. E. Szaraniec. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25: Je'57. P, 5.

Some problems of building regulations; the ownershi rooms. Z. Nowakowski. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 n 1-19 '58. P, 7.

Some remarks on private building construction. S. Wroblewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:3 Ag'57. P,

POLAND - DYNAMOS

Special kind of damage of a medium-frequency gene 265 kva, 2500 Hz. A. Straszewski. Przegl elekt techn 34 no. 5/6:331-332 Je'58. P, 16.

POLAND - EAGLES

The golden eagle of the Pieniny Mountains. W. Stroj Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:49-51 N/D'58. P, 15.

POLAND - ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Results of observations concerning the Takata react made at Suwalki during the solar eclipse on June 1954. I. Kocyan and others. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 121-136 '57. P, 13.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Achievements of People's Poland during the decade; report of Wladyslaw Kowalski, Chairman of the U Peasant Party. Ziel sztand Special ed. :3, 6-8 J P, 6.

Between the past and the future of Kielce Voivodeshi W. Kawalec. Inwest i bud 8 no. 11:17-23 N'58. P

Borderland. J. Jantos, J. Koltuniak, Z. Romanowski. Polityka 2 no. 51/52:1-2 D'58. P, 6.

Concerning the role of small towns as exemplified b Gdansk Voivodeship. K. Podoski. Gosp plan 13 n 11:50-54 N'58. P, 5.

Consumers' tastes. J. Kleer. Polityka 3 no. 1:2 Ja'5 P, 6.

Deeds count. B. Suwara. Ziel sztand 11 no. 5:4 Ja'5 P, 6.

Economic contacts of Novgorod Veliki with Lithuania Poland, and the cities of southern Germany in the 15th century. A. Kersten. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:130-166 '58. P, 1.

The first half of the year. (p). Zycie gosp 12 no. 27 Jl'57. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

How can we liquidate the plague of Bilgoraj District? J.Pintal. Zycie gosp 12 no.29:4 Jl'57. P,5.

In the direction of the Western Territories. Z.Cz. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.5/6:256-263 '58. P,3.

Is Olsztyn Voivodeship from a stepmother? J.Stefanowicz. Zycie gosp 12 no.30:8 Jl'57. P,5.

It is necessary to remove the sources of irritation. G.Pisarski. Zycie gosp 12 no.36:1-2 S'57. P,5.

July holiday. Jaw. Zycie gosp 12 no.29:1 Jl'57. P,5.

Kalisz a city of unfulfilled hopes. J.Werner. Zycie gosp 12 no.38:8 S'57. P,5.

Letter to the gentlemen of Radio Free Europe. P.Krogulec. Ziel sztand 11 no.8:2-3 Ja'59. P,6.

New Year's Day. M.Grad. Ziel sztand 11 no.1/2:1,3 Ja'59. P,6.

Our peasant deeds. J.Stryczek. Ziel sztand 10 no. 99:1-2 D'58. P,6.

Poland B exists; or, Bravo, Mr.Kisiel. M.Curzydlo. Tygod powsz 12 no.46:7 N'58. P,3.

Polish Western Territories; thirteen years of reconstruction. E.Meclewski. Horyzonty no.29:14-21 O'58. P,1.

Pultusk District develops. Drobna wytwor 8 no.22:12 N'58. P,5.

Reflections from the "Brown Basin." A.Perlowski. Zycie partii no.11:14-15 N'58. P,6.

Remarks on a publication of the Economic Council of the Council of Ministers. J.Wlad. Wies wspolczesna no.9:115-119 N'57. P,6.

Some economic problems of the Upper Silesian Industrial District. W.Kaczorowski, J.Zyzniewski. Gosp plan 12 no.7/8:81-85 Jl/Ag'57. P,5.

Topics for the discussion before the Congress. E.Szyr. Zycie partii no.12:5-7 D'58. P,6.

The vicious circle of Makow. Drobna wytwor 8 no.22: 9-11 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Brus, Wlodzimierz. O podstawowym prawie ekonomicznym socjalizmu i jego dzialaniu w Polsce Ludowej. [Wyd.2. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1955. 42 p. (Biblioteczka zagadnien ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej) [Regarding the fundamental economic law of socialism and its operation in People's Poland. 2d ed. footnotes] P,5.

Jedrychowski, Stefan. The fundamental principles of economic policy in industry. Warsaw, Polonia Publishing House [sic] 1957. 35 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. tables] P,5.

Approval and conclusions; the Economic Committee of the Council of Ministers and the theses of the Economic Council. Zycie gosp 12 no.32:1 Ag'57. P,5.

Before the change of the economic model. C.Bobrowski. Zycie gosp 12 no.19:1-2 My'57. P,5.

Discussion on the new 5-year plan. Gosp mat 10 no.22: 761-762 N'58. P,5.

Doubts as to the theses. Z.Fedak. Zycie gosp 12 no.35:7 S'57. P,5.

Economic policy of Poland. Ekon pol Jug 7 no.345: 1058 N'58. Y,5.

First results of economic experiments. W.Doberski. Gosp plan 12 no.7/8:6-11 Jl/Ag'57. P,5.

The Five-Year Plan. H.S. Zycie gosp 12 no.29:2 Jl'57. P,5.

It is necessary to know more in order to plan better. K.Porwit. Zycie gosp 12 no.29:2 Jl'57. P,5.

More about the economic model and the law of value. A.Kumanowski. Zycie gosp 12 no.31:7 Ag'57. P,5.

Myth, abstraction, practice. M.Mieszczankowski. Zycie gosp 12 no.36:7 S'57. P,5.

A national conference concerning a long-term plan. J.N. Gosp plan 13 no.12:37-40 D'58. P,5.

A new variant of the Five-Year Plan. H.Sukiennicki. Zycie gosp 12 no.25:2 Je'57. P,5.

Not all depends on the state; concerning the National Economic Plan. B.Struzek. Ziel sztand 11 no.1/2: 3 Ja'59. P,6.

Problems of balanced economy. B.Warzecha. Gosp mat 10 no.23:797-802 D'58. P,5.

A proposal still current. A.Brzeski. Zycie gosp 12 no.27:1-2 Jl'57. P,5.

Some problems of the economic future of Poland. S.Cieslak. Wies wspolczesna no.6/8:15-23 Ag/O'57. P,6.

The tasks of the National Economic Plan in 1959. Gosp plan 13 no.12:1-5 D'58. P,5.

Theses and syntheses. Niezadowolony. Zycie gosp 12 no.25:2 Je'57. P,5.

Trends in long-term expansion; concerning a long-term plan. H.Dunajewski. Polityka 3 no.2:3 Ja'59. P,6.

Trends in the development of Polish economy in the years 1961-1965. W.Buch. Gosp plan 13 no.11:1-6 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

Continuation of the discussion on the program of economics. M.Mieszczankowski. Zycie gosp 12 no.39:1-2 S'57. P,5.

Mr. Wiles about the changes in Polish economic thought. H.Flakierski. Zycie gosp 12 no.37:4 S'57. P,5.

Problems of economists. M.Kabaj. Zycie gosp 12 no.31:1-2 Ag'57. P,5.

The Section of International Economic Relations of the Polish Economic Society. T.P. Handel zagr 4 no.11: 30 '58. P,5.

POLAND - EDUCATION

The concept of the public school and its role in the school system in the interwar period in Poland. M.Falski. Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty 1:169-217 '58. P,8.

Concerning a greater participation of social initiative; the problems of the popularization of culture. Z.Garstecki. Ziel sztand 10 no.99:3-4 D'58. P,6.

The development of elementary schools in the villages in Rawa District, Masovia Voivodeship, in the years 1815-1830. E.Podgorska. Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty 1:133-167 '58. P,8.

Difficulties, achievements, and problems for the future; interviews with the directors of departments of the Ministry of Education. Szkola zawod no.10:25-27 O'58. P,8.

Education in rural areas. S.Dobosiewicz. Wies wspolczesna no.9:62-81 N'57. P,6.

The educational ideal; thoughts of a practitioner. Z.Plutowa. Nowa szkola no.9:11-13 S'58. P,8.

The educational ideal; voices in a discussion. J.Bukowski and others. Nowa szkola no.11:2-10 N'58. P,8.

From the discussion at the Conference of the Party Educational Active. F.Herok and others. Nowa szkola no.10:12-19 O'58. P,8.

Grzegorz Piramowicz' educational ideology. T.Mizia. Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty 1:75-98 '58. P,8.

How to combat the insufficient attendance in schools of adult education. S.Kotynski. Szkola zawod no. 10:48-49 O'58. P,8.

I am discovering America. I.Chmielenska. Nowa szkola no.10:26-28 O'58. P,8.

The importance of mastering the native language for children's mental development. S.Szuman. Nowa szkola no.11:16-20 N'58. P,8.

It is too early for joy; concerning the peasant youth in universities. K.Kozub. Ziel sztand 10 no.99:4 D'58. P,6.

Members of the intelligentsia without professions. J.Stelmach. Ziel sztand 10 no.95:3 N'58. P,6.

Our proposals concerning the financing of cultural-educational activities. R.Polakiewicz. Przegl zwiazk 10 no.12:31-32 D'58. P,5.

The press about schools and teachers in villages. St.b. Wies wspolczesna no.9:132-134 N'57. P,6.

The relation between the purposes of education and those of building socialism in our country. M.Krawczyk. Szkola zawod no.10:8-11 O'58. P,8.

Schools must better prepare youth for life and work and educate in the spirit of socialism; a report at the Conference of the Party Educational Active. W.Gomulka. Nowa szkola no.10:2-11 O'58. P,8.

Some words about a conference in Gac, Przeworsk District. A.[illegible]lo. Wies wspolczesna no.6/8: 173-175 Ag/O'57. P,6.

A speech by the [illegible]ter of Education Wladyslaw Bienkowski. Nowa [illegible]a no.10:20-22 O'58. P,8.

Training teachers for the education of adults at Jagellonian University in Krakow. M.Siemienski. Nar sveucil 4 no.5:32-36 My'58. Y,8.

Two variations of the program of pedagogic subjects. Z.Zaborowski. Nowa szkola no.10:23-25 O'58. P,8.

The Warsaw experimental school after a year of work. C.Kupisiewicz. Nowa szkola no.9:31-33 S'58. P,8.

With the back to reality. G.Pisarski. Zycie gosp 12 no.35:7 S'57. P,5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC CABLES

Damages of cable terminals and vertically laid cables. M.Ochenkowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no.8:244-246 Ag'58. P,16.

The load of electric conductors and cables in the light of Polish standard PN-55/E-05021. L.Ziemczonek. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no.6:124-126 Je'58. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

First Polish circuit-breaker station of high voltage. C.Rukszto. Energetyka Pol 12 no.7:220-223 Jl'58. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

The load of electric conductors and cables in the light of Polish standard PN-55/E-05021. L.Ziemczonek. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no.6:124-126 Je'58. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC CURRENTS

General remarks concerning grounding and the zero potential in electric establishments. A.Tymowski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no.7:145-147 Jl'58. P,16.

The use of grounding and zero potential equipment in electric-power establishments. Z.Teresiak. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no.7:155-162 Jl'58. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Better late. at-ma. Zycie partii no.1:28-29 Ja'59. P,6.

Problems of the export of Polish electric apparatus and appliances in the light of the 27th Poznan International Fair. J.Kanclerz. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.10:564-576 O'58. P,16.

Prospects for the introduction of new designs in Polish high-voltage equipment. C.Rukszto. Energetyka Pol 12 no.[illegible]-201 Ag'58. P,16.

Sales and wholesale in the machinery and electric industries after the reorganization. K.Gadomski. Gosp mat 10 no.21:731-733 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC LINES

Investigation of wind loads of overhead lines. F.Szymik. Energetyka Pol 12 no.7:223-224,[3] of cover Jl'58. P,16.

Measurements of line parameters for the choice of settings of protective equipment. A.Pawlowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6:288-289 Je'58. P,16.

A new standard specification for the construction of high-voltage overhead power lines; essential changes as compared with the former specification. W.Demel, E.Domanski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.7:368-372 Jl'58. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Electric machinery; production, producers, supply service, prospects for the next years. S.Krajewski, Z.Pestrakiewicz. Gosp mat 10 no.22:765-772 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Planned development of urban electric networks. W.Brodzinski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.4:205-211 Ap'58. P,16.

Thunderstorm accidents in Polish high-voltage networks in 1957. W.Heller, M.Jaczewski. Energetyka Pol 12 no.6:182-187 Je'58. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Achievements in the power industry in iron founding in 1957 and their prospects. J.Mikulski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no.8:189-193 Ag'58. P,16.

Aims and tasks of our power industry in the period 1959-1965. H.Stanczyk. Energetyka Pol 12 no.12: 354-356 D'58. P,16.

Anticipated electric-power demand in the metallurgic industry. J.Mikulski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3: 197-202 Mr'58. P,16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER (Continued)

Automatic switching of stand-by units in the Polish Southern Power System. J. Radecki, J. Milewski, A. Trybus. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6:322-328 Je'58. P, 16.

Critical voltage levels as a criterion for planning power systems. A. Przyluski, H. Siemaszko, Z. Skoczynski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:121-127 Mr'58. P, 16.

Daily load diagrams for small consumers. B. Lis. Energetyka Pol 12 no.8:246-250 Ag'58. P, 16.

Development of power systems and the profitableness of power transmission. Z. Jasicki. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:404-415 S'58. P, 16.

Discussions at the Electric Power Congress of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Danzig-Sopot, May 19-22, 1958. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:492-520 S'58. P, 16.

Economic evaluation of lightning protection of high-voltage lines and stations. M. Jaczewski, A. Kopystianski, J. Jackiewicz. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3: 136-140 Mr'58. P, 16.

Effect of relay protection on the stability of 110 kv. power systems. J. Marchelewicz. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 9: 273-276 S'58. P, 16.

From the activities of the Technical and Economic Council of the Ministry of Mining and Power. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 8:251-253 Ag'58. P, 16.

Generation of electric power. B. Tittenbrun. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:447-450 S'58. P, 16.

Long-term development of the electric-power demand of the chemical industry. J. Tomaszewicz. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:193-197 Mr'58. P, 16.

Meeting on electric power engineering organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences together with the Polish Electrical Engineers Association, May 19-22, 1958. J. Jakubowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:45 Mr'58. P, 16.

Methodological problems of long-term planning. J. Wagner. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:382-387 S'58. P, 16.

Modernization of power engineering in highly industrialized districts such as the Upper Silesia Industrial District. L. Nehrebecki. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:51-61 Mr'58. P, 16.

Necessity for building hydroelectric-power stations in Poland seen from the prospects of the electric-power system of 1965-1970. B. Rudnicki. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:66-80 Mr'58. P, 16.

Nonsynchronous connection of electric-power systems. B. Jakubczyk. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6:317-322 Je'58. P, 16.

Organization and work of the Electric-Power Congress of the Polish Academy of Sciences. T. Skarzynski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:520-524 S'58. P, 16.

A plan for new electric-power tariffs for industrial enterprises. T. Klarner. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 5 no. 5:174-177 S/O'57. P, 16.

Polish electric power. (z). Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:2 S'57. P, 5.

Possibilities for saving electric power in coal-processing enterprises. W. Zyk. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:193-196 Ag'58. P, 16.

Principles guiding the development of the power industry in the years 1959-1965. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 12:353 D'58. P, 16.

The problem of fixed costs of the production and distribution of electric power. K. Kopecki. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:387-401 S'58. P, 16.

The problem of size of basic electric equipment in the Polish power system. W. Pawlowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:99-104 Mr'58. P, 16.

Problems of load dispatching based upon the development of the Polish power system. C. Miller. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 6:171-175 Je'58. P, 16.

Prospects for building an international power system joining Poland with other mid-European countries. K. Przanowski, C. Rukszto. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:92-99 Mr'58. P, 16.

The results of the competition in the power industry for the 3d quarter of 1958. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 12:381 D'58. P, 16.

Save electric power. H. Sankowska. Racjonalizator 5 no. 11:13-14 N'58. P, 16.

Utilization of existing systems for operation at higher voltages. Z. Fabierkiewicz, P. Kizewski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:128-133 Mr'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Analysis of basic regulations of construction in the field of additional antifire protection; also, critical remarks by Tadeusz Kahl. K. Wolkowinski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 7:147-155 Jl'58. P, 16.

Analysis of the education of the staff of electric-power stations. K. Jarczyk. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:344-347 N'58. P, 16.

Conventional punishment or restoration of losses. T. Klarner. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6: 122-124 Je'58. P, 16.

The draft of rules for power establishments. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6:127-130 Je'58. P, 16.

Electric-power engineering and waste coal. W. Olczakowski, K. Wrobel. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:157-163 Mr'58. P, 16.

The fall and winter peak in the electric-power industry. B. Lis. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:261-263 O'58. P, 16.

A national conference on management held at the Blachownia Electric-Power Plant. W. H. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 12:382-384 D'58. P, 16.

The problem of ventilation in a electric-power plant. R. Huculak. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 9:257-263 S'58. P, 16.

Program for the activities of the Polish Electrification Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. L. Nehrebecki. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:379-382 S'58. P, 16.

Usefulness of the Polish power plants for automatic frequency control. Z. Zielinski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 9:268-272 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

A national conference on transformers in Lodz. L. Gorski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 12:[3] of cover D'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Burning problems concerning protection techniques in Poland; an attempt at the synthesis of scientific problems. J. Trojak. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.5/6:245-255 Je'58. P, 16.

The first stage of activities of the Polish Electrification Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Jakubowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:377-379 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Protection from injuries while using portable receivers. L. Ziemczonek. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:208-209 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Consumption of electric power in coal mines. E. Kamienski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6:131-133 Je'58. P, 16.

Examples of the improvement in managing electric power in some hard-coal mines. E. Kamienski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 7:168-170 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

1st Polish Conference on Electricity on Ships in Danzig, October 10-12, 1957. (ZW). Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 7:372-376 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIFICATION

Problems concerning the prospective development of urban electrification. C. Rukszto, W. Szkultecki. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:104-114 Mr'58. P, 16.

POLAND - EMINENT DOMAIN

New principles of expropriation. M. Wanat. Gosp lacz no. 7:14-15 Jl'58. P, 5.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

Economic crimes to be fought against first. S. Pawela. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:6-12 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ETHICS

The beginning of secular ethics in Polish schools. L. Kurdybacha. Nowa szkola no. 9:18-22 S'58. P, 8.

POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Ivan Franko's contribution to Polish ethnography. E. Karwot. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:110-120 '58. P, 1.

POLAND - ETHYL ALCOHOL

Vodka, vodka. S. F. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:6 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - EVICTION

The replacement horse. H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 3:8 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - EVIDENCE (LAW)

Reflections on evidence given in the examination of parties. S. Pozniak. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:86-88 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - EVIDENCE, CRIMINAL

Procedural problems connected with experimental evidence. J. Nelken. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:51-63 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - EVIDENCE, EXPERT

Excerpt witnesses in the field of firearms. S. Adamczak. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:9-15 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Excavations in Salwator, Krakow. J. Hawrot. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no. 2:221-222 '58. P, 10.

POLAND - EXHIBITIONS

Should we hold exhibitions at any price? Z. Derfert. Zycie gosp 12 no. 37:3 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FACTORIES

Prefabricated factory halls of great span constructed in Poland. Z. Zielinski. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:145-152 My'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Peasant building; its needs and means. L. Lutyk. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:86-97 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

Rural building. E. Szaraniec. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:5 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Concerning the prices of agricultural products. W. Sztyber. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:4 N'58. P, 5.

The problem of marketability and sales of plant and animal products in Bydgoszcz District. M. Jerczynska. Rocz Inst wew 2 no. 3:38-51 '57. P, 5.

Problems of the estimation of farm produce. J. Liczkowski. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 no. 2:211-245 '58. P, 7.

Timely remarks. R. Kregielewski. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:241 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Fertilizing with manure according to the data of the Central Statistical Office and the data calculated on the basis of the accounting conducted on the farms. S. Dulski. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:82-95 '57. P, 15.

POLAND - FINANCE

Sejm plus NIK (Supreme Chamber of Audits) = efficient control. R. Bierzanek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:2 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLAND - FIREARMS

Excerpt witnesses in the field of firearms. S. Adamczak. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:9-15 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - FISHERIES

The Fish Center. (Kim). Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:6 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - FLAX

Polish standards for flax straw, fiber and combings. T. Tsokov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:32-35 '58. B, 16.

POLAND - FLOODS

Catastrophic floods in the Narew and Bug River valleys in April 1958. Z. Mikulski. Gaz obserw 11 no. 6:3-6 Je'58. P, 13.

Reflections on the newspaper articles concerning the recent flood. A. Lenkowa. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:52-60 N/D'58. P, 15.

POLAND - FLOORS

Plaster, a new floor material. B. Kierski. Gosp mat 10 no. 21:747-748 N'58. P, 5.

Resolution of the Economic Committee of the Council of Ministers on floor materials. M. Pomianowski. Gosp mat 10 no. 22:786-787 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Concerning prices in the milling industry. S. Gawin. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:320-321 '58. P, 15.

POLAND - FLOUR MILLS (Continued)

Extraordinary accumulation of some flour mills. R. Karbowski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:331-332 '58. P, 15.

The Factory Fund in the grain-milling industry of the State Grain Enterprises for 1958. B. Galezowski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:315-316 '58. P, 15.

The future of the milling industry. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:325-326 '58. P, 15.

Investment in Golkow. J. Wolski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:307 '58. P, 15.

Let us not swim against the current. M. Ziemianski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:322-323 '58. P, 15.

Milling losses. (stab). Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:305-306 '58. P, 15.

Prices of grain and the profit of warehouses and commercial flour mills. H. Drzewinski, K. Skibicki. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:290-292 '58. P, 15.

Some remarks on fire prevention in flour mills. Tygod gosp 10 no. 47:5 N'58. P, 5.

Technical conditions of the internal accounting of grain and grain products in flour mills. S. Beski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:300-301 '58. P, 15.

POLAND - FOOD

The agricultural industry needs more attention. W. Jaslan. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:85-88 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

Concerning the improvement of the statistics on consuming food. Z. Zekonski. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:31-35 N'58. P, 5.

More food articles on the market. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:323 '58. P, 15.

POLAND - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Troubles with foreign exchange. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 3:4 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - FOREIGH RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Two points. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:3 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Polish-Soviet friendship. C. Wycech. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:963 N'58. P, 16.

A possibility of a Polish-Russian agreement. T. Stokarski. Horyzonty no. 30:34-45 N'58. P, 1.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

After six years of activities. (J. K.) Las pol 31 no. 22: 19-20 N'57. P, 15.

The book on forestry; 10 years of the State Publishing House of Agriculture and Forestry. P. Procko. Las pol 31 no. 22:9-11 N'57. P. 15.

Boy scouts help foresters, foresters take care of boy scouts. (r.). Las pol 31 no. 19:23 O'57. P, 15.

Concerning the projected dam in Czorsztyn from the point of view of forestry. T. Kocan. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:47-48 N/D'58. P, 15.

A conference of workers in the field of lecturing and training. (J. K.). Las pol 31 no. 24:22 D'57. P, 15.

Correspondence courses at technical schools of forestry and the lumber industry. E. Zawierucha. Las pol 31 no. 20:12-14 O'57. P, 15.

A few remarks on the management of mountain forests of Krakow Voivodeship. J. Warzecha. Las pol 31 no. 19:4-7 O'57. P, 15.

A few remarks on the operation of apparatus for the extraction of seeds. S. Miller. Las pol 31 no. 24: 10-12 D'57. P, 15.

Forest and lumber. S. Stoga. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:3 S'57. P, 5.

"Forestry Actualities" on radio. (R). Las pol 31 no. 20:21-22 O'57. P, 15.

From the Sejm Commission on Forestry and the Lumber Industry; interview with Jozef Macichowski, Chairman of the Commission. S. Kasprzyk. Las pol 31 no. 24:[2] of cover-1 D'57. P, 15.

How can the living conditions of local foresters be improved? (rb). Las pol 31 no. 24:15-17 D'57. P, 15.

Important tasks in this year's seed campaign. S. Miller. Las pol 31 no. 20:2-4 O'57. P, 15.

Impressions from the visit of forests in the Baltic region. Pt. 1. S. Graniczny. Las pol 31 no. 20: 9-12 O'57. P, 15.

It is time to end the devastation of private forests. J. Godlewski. Las pol 31 no. 20:14-16 O'57. P, 15.

Life returns to the Beshchady Mountains. T. Gozdek. Las pol 31 no. 19:8-10 O'57. P, 15.

Linear method of measuring compactness. L. Chalecki. Las pol 31 no. 22:13-15 N'57. P, 15.

Meadow ore may be destroyed. W. Domanski. Las pol 31 no. 22:15-16 N'57. P, 15.

Meeting of the Central Board before the Congress. (J. K.) Las pol 31 no. 24:21 D'57. P, 15.

The need for building investments in state forestry. Sorokowski. Las pol 31 no. 19:15-16 O'57. P, 15.

On desiderata of the Sejm Commission on Forestry and the Lumber Industry. (Kasp.). Las pol 31 no. 24:2-3 D'57. P, 15.

Opinions and suggestions concerning wrongdoing in forests. (Bor). Las pol 31 no. 19:10-12 O'57. P, 15.

Organization of work in early and late thinning. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) E. Krysztofik. Las pol 31 no. 22:[2] of cover 2 N'57. P, 15.

Organization of work in early and late thinning. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) E. Krysztofik. Las pol 31 no. 24:4-7 D'57. B, 15.

The problem of forest drainage in Wierzbowa Forest District. J. Mrowiec. Las pol 31 no. 20:17-18 O'57. P, 15.

Proposed changes in the statutes of Association of Forestry and Lumber Engineers and Technicians. A. Kuczynski. Las pol 31 no. 22:20-21 N'57. P, 15.

Reduction of game will not solve the problem of damages in forests. (Conclusion) T. Paslawski. Las pol 31 no. 19:12-13 O'57. P, 15.

Short notes and reflections concerning the Kozienice Forest. Pt. 2. J. Szwed. Las pol 31 no. 22:3-6 N'57. P, 15.

Should proper forestry be based on binding typology? J. Borek. La pol 31 no. 24:12-14 D'57. P, 15.

We have not had such a circular yet! "Rys". Las pol 31 no. 24:17, 21 D'57. P, 15.

POLAND - FRUIT

The extent of self-supplying with vegetables and fruit in selected types of cities. J. Buga, J. Zaleski. Rocz Inst wew 2 no. 3:3-16 '57. P, 5.

Prospects of the development of fruit-candy products by the small-scale and handicraft industries. W. Czaplinski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 22:15-16 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - FUEL

Present state and prospective development of the Polish solid fuel industry. W. Biernacki. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 2/3:163-170 Mr'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FUR

Concerning help to the small-scale breeders of fur bearers. A. B. Nowe roln 7 no. 24:987-988 D'58. P. 15.

The situation in the breeding of fur bearers. A. Skarzynski. Nowe roln 7 no. 24:984-987 D'58. P, 15.

POLAND - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Reduction of game will not solve the problem of damages in forests. (Conclusion) T. Paslawski. Las pol 31 no. 19:12-13 O'57. P, 15.

Some projects of a new hunting law. T. Paslawski. Las pol 31 no. 19:[2] of cover 4 O'57. P, 15.

POLAND - GAS

Development plan of the coke and gas industry in Poland in the years 1957-1970 based on general power economy. Z. Warczewski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 2/3: 176-188 Mr'58. P, 16.

Finally common sense wins; simplified methods of circulating bottles for technical gas. K. Mojsiejuk. Gosp mat 10 no. 23:821-824 D'58. P, 5.

The gas industry as a key industry. E. Jakutis. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:264-266 O'58. P, 16.

The problem of gaseous fuels and raw materials in Poland. E. Kwiatkowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 2/3: 170-176 Mr'58. P, 16.

POLAND - GAS, NATURAL

A plan of prospecting for crude oil and gas in Poland in the years 1961-1975. F. Mitura, Z. Olewicz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 12:321-323 D'58. P, 16.

The storage of Strachocin gas in the Roz toki deposits. H. Gorka, R. Stepek. Nafta Pol 13 no. 4:98-103 Ap'57. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

Attempt at a new stratigraphic division of the menilite series and the Krosno strata. S. Jucha, J. Kotlarczyk. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:205-207 Ag'58. P, 16.

The necessity of real evaluation of geologic laws. A. Tokarski. Nafta Pol 13 no. 4:110-111 Ap'57. P, 16.

Reservations concerning the project of building a dam near Czorsztyn from the geologic point of view. K. Birkenmajer. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:33-42 N/D'58. P, 15.

POLAND - GLASS

A few remarks on the economy of glass in the construction industry. Z. Bratos, F. Zabiak. Gosp mat 10 no. 20:712-714 O'58. P, 5.

Glass bedewed with sweat. J. Idzikowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:5 Je'57. P, 5.

How to reduce the shortage of window glass. Z. Bajer. Szklo 9 no. 11:305-309 N'58. P, 16.

Ornamental designing in the glass industry. W. Nowotny. Szklo 9 no. 10:277-281 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - GRAIN

Danger of explosion in grain elevators. H. Marzecki. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:298-299 '58. P, 15.

The horse or a tractor. H. Maciejewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:4 Jl'57. P, 5.

Installation for loading and unloading grain. M. Zwolinski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:327 '58. P, 15.

POLAND - GUMS AND RESINS

The daily press on the extraction of resins. J. Zelicho. Las pol 31 no. 24:14-15 D'57. P, 15.

Works on the tables of resins. (J.O.) Las pol 31 no. 22:17 N'57. P, 15.

POLAND - GYPSUM

The price of profitableness. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:3 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Handicraft and cottage industries in the Bydgoszcz market places in 1955/56. A. Mugensznabel. Rocz Inst wew 2 no. 3:17-37 '57. P, 5.

Handicrafts. T. Myslik. Tygod powsz 12 no. 46:1-2 N'58. P, 3.

POLAND - HARBORS

Stettin's maritime accounting. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:3 Je'57. P, 5.

A game is worth a candle. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:8 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - HARVESTING

I participated in harvesting. W. Hernas. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:8 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - HAY

The Department of Economics and the Organization of Farms of the Central School of Agricultural Economics in Warsaw; a report on a scientific meeting on the evaluation of the means of gathering hay. Z. Kierul. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:127-129 '57. P, 15.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Kaliski, Tadeusz. Inowroclaw Zdroj. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 47 p. [Inowroclaw Health Resort. illus.] P, 14.

The climatology of health resorts. C. Trybowski. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:9-10 Jl'58. P, 13.

Ladek Zdroj, a strange small town. C. Niewadzi, Z. Szulc. Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:8 Ag'57. P, 5.

Who will help Muszyna? J. Zurakowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:8 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - HERBS

Herbalism in the light of problems of nature protection. J. Gawlowska. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:200-203 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - HISTORY

Adamus, Jan. Polska teoria rodowa. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1958. 348 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace, nr. 23) [The Polish clan theory. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries bibl., footnotes] P, 4.

POLAND - HISTORY (Continued)

Berlin, Karolina. Tajemnice Warszawy z lat 1822-1830. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 335 p. [Secrets of Warsaw from the years 1822-1830. 2d ed. illus.] P, 4.

Kalabinski, Stanislaw. Antynarodowa polityka endecji w rewolucji 1905-1907. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 479 p. [The antinational policy of the National Democratic Party in the Revolution of 1905-1907. 1st ed. Russian summary. illus., bibl., facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

Korzec, Pawel. Walki rewolucyjne w Lodzi i okregu lodzkim w latach 1905-1907. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 313 p. [Revolutionary fights in Lodz and Lodz District in the years 1905-1907. 1st ed. ports., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, indexes] P, 4.

Krejci, Karel. Uvod do dejin a kultury Polska. 2., prepracovane vyd. skript Spolecensko-hospodarske zaklady polske literatury. K vyd. pripravil a doplnil Otakar Bartos. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 116 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Introduction to the history and culture of Poland; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed. of Spolecenske-hospodarske zaklady polske literatury (Socioeconomic Foundations of Polish Literature)] C, 4.

After forty years. S. Kisielewski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 45:1 N'58. P, 3.

Comenius and the Polish Arians. A. Mestan. Slavia 24 no. 4:456-460 '55. C, 11.

Concerning the conflict between Boleslaw II and St. Stanislaw. K. Lanckoronska. Teki hist 9:1-15 '58. P, 4.

The confederacy of Danzig, Elbing, and Torun of 1615-1623. R. Walczak. Rocz ghanski 15/16:247-288 '56/57. P, 4.

The diary of Jan II Kazimierz' journey to Danzig in 1651. A. Sajkowski. Rocz ghanski 15/16:446-460 '56/57. P, 4.

8th General Congress of Polish Historians. M. Kukiel. Teki hist 9:79-83 '58. P, 4.

European diplomatic intervention in 1863. S. Bobr-Tylingo. Teki hist 9:63-78 '58. P, 4.

General basis for the origin of the Polish state. A. Gieysztor. Wiad hist 1 no. 6:397-409 N/D'58. P, 4.

History and mythology. T. Rek. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:125-131 N'57. P, 6.

In order to understand each other; the German settling of accounts. S. Jellenta. Tygod powsz 12 no. 45:5 N'58. P, 3.

The insurrection in Wielkopolska, December 1918-December 1958. II. P. Lossowki. Wojsko lud no. 1:19-27 Ja'59. P, 17.

Lapinski's naval expedition and the smuggling of arms through Danzig in 1863. S. Gierszewski. Rocz gdanski 15/16:289-300 '56/57. P, 4.

Materials on the history of Polish social and political thought of the 60's of the 19th century; Le Peuple Polonais. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:173-209 '58. P, 3.

The May coup d'etat of Comrade Ziuk; the revolution in 1926 as seen by an activist of the Polish Socialist Party. J. Mieszkowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:4-5 Ja'58. P, 7.

The October Revolution and Poland's independence as seen in documents. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:723-728 N'58. P, 7.

Poland's rights in the Free City of Danzig; their sources, scope, and defense. F. Marszalek. Rocz gdanski 15/16:301-341 '56/57. P, 4.

Problems of contemporary history. P. Wandycz. Teki hist 9:88-95 '58. P, 4.

The quarrel over Warnenczyk. O. Halecki. Teki hist 9:16-34 '58. P, 4.

Reflections after the Congress. J. Garbacik. Wiad hist 1 no. 6:381-383 N/D'58. P, 4.

Remarks and contribution on the origin of the November Revolution and the War of 1831. M. Kukiel. Teki hist 9:40-62 '58. P, 4.

Some of the earliest state organizations in Poland. W. Hensel. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:137-144 '58. P, 1.

Stanczyk in the light of his epoch; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on May 24, 1957. J. Krzyzanowski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:145-148 '58. P, 1.

Studies on Polish-Russian relations at the beginning of the 11th century. A. Grabski. Slavia orientalis 6: 164-211 '57. P, 1.

Two horoscopes. A. Krzyzanowski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 45:1-2 N'58. P, 3.

Unknown notes of Karl Marx relating to the history of Poland in the collection of the archives of the Party History Institute of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Z pola walki 1 no. 3: 78-91 '58. P, 6.

POLAND - HOME ECONOMICS

Family or household budgets. M. Latuch. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5:27 S/O'58. P, 5.

How people live; marginal remarks on household budgets. J. Malanowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 39:1, 5 S'57. P, 5.

Results of the research on family budgets. C. Grabowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:3 Jl'57. P, 5.

Their today. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:1, 6 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - HOODLUMS

The antihooligan law; the problem of hooliganism and the regulations of the law of May 22, 1958, on the extension of criminal liability for hooliganism. S. Rybczynski. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:15-20 O/N '58. P, 7.

POLAND - HOPS

Concerning the increase in the production and export of hops. E. Chomicki. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:10-13 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - HORSES

The horse or a tractor. H. Maciejewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:4 Jl'57. P, 5.

POLAND - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Chrzanowski, Tadeusz. Karczmy i zajazdy polskie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Arkady, 1958. 81 p. [Polish taverns and inns. 1st ed. illus., bibl., plans] P, 10.

POLAND - HOURS OF LABOR

Hours of work. W. Masewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:6 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLAND - HOUSING

Cooperative dwelling construction associations as seen in the draft of the law on cooperatives and their associations. J. Ignatowicz. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:762-776 N'58. P, 7.

The development of housing cooperatives in Poland. J. Dangel. Inwest i bud 8 no. 11:11-16 N'58. P, 5.

Hiding the head in the sand. P. Sorg. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:7 F'58. P, 7.

69 housing cooperatives. (x). Zycie partii no. 11:34-35 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - HUNTING

A missed shot. (J.I.) Zycie gosp 12 no. 31:8 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Necessity for building hydroelectric-power stations in Poland seen from the prospects of the electric-power system of 1965-1970. B. Rudnicki. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 2/3:66-80 Mr'58. P, 16.

Power reservoirs and agricultural requirements in the field of water economy. K. Figula. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:43-46 N/D'58. P, 15.

POLAND - HYDROLOGY

Hydrologic examination of Stettin Lagoon, 1952-1957. A. Majewski. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:11-12 Jl'58. P, 13.

Hydrologic laboratory of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology and its activities. S. Sibiga. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:4-6 Jl'58. P, 13.

Hydrologic research on a regulated river section. J. Punzet. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:6-8 Jl'58. P, 13.

Review of the activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology in the year 1956. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 4:277-279 '57. P, 13.

POLAND - INCOME

The system of monetary balance of income and expenditure of the population. L. Zienkowski. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5:14-17 S/O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

The accident happened to a human being. K. Lipinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 3:4 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Is there a decrease in the prime costs of new industrial plants? Z. Sprycha. Inwest i bud 8 no. 12:12-20 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Jedrychowski, Stefan. The fundamental principles of economic policy in industry. Warsaw, Polonia Publishing House [sic] 1957. 35 p. [In English. Tr. from the Polish. tables] P, 5.

Skalski, Witold. Zasady inwentaryzowania i bilansowania w przedsiebiorstwach przemyslowych i handlowych, panstwowych, spoldzielczych i prywatnych. [Wyd. 7., zaktualizowane] W Poznaniu, Wl. Wilak [1947] 177 p. (Biblioteka Akademii Handlowej w Poznaniu) [Principles of taking inventory and balancing in state, cooperative, and private industrial and commerical enterprises. 7th ed., rev. bibl., footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5.

Activities of the workers' self-government in Chorzow. J. Chadaj, Z. Wisniewski. Zycie partii no. 12:34 D'58. P, 6.

Administrative and organizational improvements wait for a solution. C. Stanski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 11: 7-9 N'58. P, 16.

After one year of work of the conciliation commissions of the people's councils. S. Kowalczyk. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 22:8 N'58. P, 5.

Changes of some rules concerning the protection of inventions, patterns, and trade-marks. (d). Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 10:329-331 O'58. P, 16.

The compensation of the results of an order. J. Topinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 37:1, 7 S'57. P, 5.

Concerning a general progress of organization. W. Balinski. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:90-92 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

Concerning a proper solution of the problem of the inventions. T. Machnik. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 11: 362-365 N'58. P, 16.

Concerning rationalization. B. Goralski. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 11:371-375 N'58. P, 16.

Concerning the premium system and the Factory Fund. B. Blass. Polityka 3 no. 3:4 Ja'59. P, 6.

A conference in Wisla. (KR). Zycie gosp 12 no. 19:4 My'57. P, 5.

Connection of material incentives with the value of the net production; in connection with the theses of the Economic Council concerning the economic model. M. Kuczynski. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:12-17 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

The cult of ignorance. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 30:8 Jl'57. P, 5.

Director, a positive hero. R. Trzcionka. Zycie partii no. 1:13-15 Ja'59. P, 6.

Duties of local government statistical units in the field of industrial statistics. J. Kantor. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5: 24-25 S/O'58. P, 5.

Employees' inventions criticized. B. Zahn. Racjonalizator 5 no. 11:18-22 N'58. P, 16.

Examples of the calculation of remuneration for rationalization projects. B. Pilawski. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 12:400-401 D'58. P, 16.

Examples of the calculation of the remuneration for rationalization projects. M. Napierala. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 11:380-381 N'58. P, 16.

The Factory Fund and the reduction in costs. Z. Zabinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:2 S'57. P, 5.

Financial and accounting department within the framework of industrial enterprises. F. Fitzek. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 11:508-511 N'58. P, 5.

How to change the legal rules in the field of inventiveness. T. Korewa. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 10:327-329 O'58. P, 16.

In reply to an inquiry. A. Uziemblo. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 12:404-406 D'58. P, 16.

In the footsteps of the achievements of the rationalization movement. Racjonalizator 5 no. 11:3-4 N'58. P, 16.

Is a new form of the rationalization movement in the making? J. Florian. Racjonalizator 5 no. 12:3-5 D'58. P, 16.

Is it not this way? Answer to polemics by Nowe Drogi. A. Wiatrowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 33:8 Ag'58. P, 5.

Marginal remarks on the discussion of the draft of the law concerning the workers' self-government. J. Kofman. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:98-106 D'58. P, 6.

The shaping of the program of the Polish Workers Party concerning the industrialization of industry, 1942-1944. J. Golebiowski. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:29-55 '58. P, 6.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Organization of supplies and sales in the associations of heavy industry. Z. Tarka. Gosp mat 10 no. 22: 775-778 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Desiderata which should not be disregarded. J. Mastalerz. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 22:4-7 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - INFANTICIDE

Infanticide. B. Kawa. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:23-24 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - INFLATION (FINANCE)

Inflation? E. Rose. Zycie gosp 12 no. 39:3 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Problems connected with the partition of land between coheirs. J. Piatowski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12: 927-943 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - INSULATION (HEAT)

Production of thermo-insulating materials in the wire industry by means of the neutralization of the post-etching-acid sewage. T. Dolnicki. Hutnik P 25 no. 9:355-356 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - INSURANCE

Problem uberpieszen stalych i plyennych srodkow gospodarski narodowej (Problem of the Insurance of Fixed and Liquid Means in National Economy); a book review. M. Popov. Osiguranje 4 no. 9/10: 1-7 S/O'58. Y, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Ubezpieczenia majatkowe; ochrona ubezpieczeniowa mienia spolecznego (Property Insurance; Insurance Protection of Social Property); a book review. L. Kurowski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:835-839 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

In the direction of the Western Territories. Z. Cz. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:256-263 '58. P, 3.

A Portuguese humanist in the 16th-century Poland. W. Weintraub. Teki hist 9:35-39 '58. P, 4.

Selection of letters of Juljan Fontana to Stanislaw Egbert Kozmian from the years 1844-68. J. Fijalek. Pocz bibl PAN Krakow 1:187-266 '55(published '57). P, 1.

Tadeusz Turkowski; an obituary. W. Dziewulski. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:205-206 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - INVESTMENTS

The need for acceleration of the fulfillment of local investment plans. T. Eliasiewicz. Inwest i bud 8 no. 11:37-40 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - IRON

ements in the power industry in iron founding in and their prospects. J. Mikulski. Energetyka n gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:189-193 Ag'58. P, 16.

f low labor productivity in Polish iron metall- J. Gwiazdzinski. Gosp plan 13 no. 12:5-11 P, 5.

remarks on the article "Studies and Materials Ancient and Medieval History of Iron Founding and." L. Rauhut. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 3: 3 '58. P, 4.

ject of iron ore supply for Polish metallurgy. ysik. Gosp plan 13 no. 12:44-47 D'58. P, 5.

OURNALISM

icenty. Publicystyka Jezefa Ignacego Kra- iego w latach 1859-1872. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1957. 220 p. historycznoliterackie, t. 17) [Jozef Ignacy vski's journalistic activity in the years 72. 1st ed. index, notes] P, 11.

DGES

H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:6 Ja'58.

from a different point of view. H. Swinarski. zycie 3 no. 2:7 Ja'58. P, 7.

e members of people's councils? J. Spiewak. ycie 3 no. 1:3 Ja'58. P, 7.

ference. R. Razny. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11: 8. P, 7.

First reports on the elections of people's assessors for the years 1959 and 1960. W. Klenfewski. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:1-6 D'58. P, 7.

For a better fulfillment of duties. J. Rosen. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:21-23 D'58. P, 7.

The honorable position of people's assessors. M. Szyjkowski. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:24-25 D'58. P, 7.

Law shall mean law. Z. Solecki. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:26-29 D'58. P, 7.

People's assessors in the administration of justice. Z. Ziemba. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:1-8 N'58. P, 7.

Reflections on the participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice. W. Zuraw. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:24-28 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - JUDGMENTS

The Supreme Court has decided. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:7 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - JUDICIAL ERROR

Problems related to proceedings in lawsuits for damages for unjust condemnation or detention. Sections 2 to 516 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. C. Wisbor. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:83-86 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

People's assessors in the administration of justice. Z. Ziemba. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:1-8 N'58. P, 7.

Reflections on the participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice. W. Zuraw. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:24-28 N'58. P, 7.

Responsibility. J. Milewski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2: 1, 7 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Against society. J. Kozlinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2 Ja'58. P, 7.

A case concerning the purchase of scrap metals. E. Sambor. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:21-23 N'58. P, 7.

Is he guilty? E. Manteuffel. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1 Ja'58. P, 7.

That is the way it usually begins. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:5 F'58. P, 7.

Zbigniew Kaluzny's crime and punishment. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:1, 6-7 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The causes of the origin of the "farmer-worker" group. I. Kowalska. Wies wspolczesna no. 6 [illegible] Ag'58. P, 6.

Protection of workingmen yesterday and today; a criticism of Kazimierz Rusinek's Z dziejow walk [illegible] pracy (From the History of the Struggle for the protection of Workingmen). J. Jonczyk. Prawo i zycie no. 1:7 Ja'58. P, 7.

Source materials on the history of the working class and the workers' movement in the records of the Office of the Head of State, 1918-1922. M. Motas. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:286-290 '58. P, 6.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Fundamental problems of the labor law; a lecture discussed at a conference of the Civil-Law Section in Warsaw on January 25-26, 1957. W. Szubert, M. Sawecicki. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:128-135. P, 1.

In connection with the note "Law and Law Practice." J. Stembrowicz, W. Masewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:7 F'58. P, 7.

Who makes the decision on the proper procedure in controversies issuing from labor relations? A. Wisniewski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:73-77 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

Emigration for the purpose of finding employment. J. Obodowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 27:5 Jl'57. P, 5.

Exports of people or imports of capital. A. Brzeski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:6 Ag'57. P, 5.

A good beginning for the young. Z. Pyrko. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:7 S'57. P, 5.

Surplus labor supply. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:4 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Prospects for the production of paints and lacquers in 1959. Z. Hajewski. Gosp mat 10 no. 23:802-804 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - LAGOONS

Lomniewski, Kazimierz. Zalew Wislany. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 106 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 15) [The Vistula Lagoon. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 12.

POLAND - LAND

An inventory of the Skarszewy Starosty of 1737. H. Krupa. Rocz gdanski 15, 16:491-4 [illegible] '56/57. P, 4.

Prices of land. II. M. Banaszkiewicz. Nowe roln 7 no. 22:900-902 N'58. P, 15.

Problems connected with the partition of land between coheirs. J. Piatowski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12: 927-943 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Teaching of modern foreign languages in the Knights' School in Warsaw, 1766-1794. M. Ciesla. Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty 1:41-73 '58. P, 8.

POLAND - LAW

Guide to current legal materials for the 1st half of 1958. T. Jackowski, J. Marchwicki. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11: [Suppl] 1-60 N'58. P, 7.

Really of little importance? j.b. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:6 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LEAD

Some problems of saving lead. J. Zientara. Gosp mat 10 no. 23:813-815 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - LEASES

The lease of premises as reflected in the decision of the Supreme Court. F. Blahuta. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:10-21 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LEATHER

The problems of production and turnover in the leather industry. Pt. 1. J. Ciesielski. Gosp mat 10 no. 23:807-809 D'58. P, 5.

Unhealthy play. E. G. Tygod gosp 11 no. 5:8-9 F'59. P, 5.

POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Desiderata which should not be disregarded. J. Mastalerz. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 22:4-7 N'58. P, 5.

The development and the increase of tasks. Tygod gosp 11 no. 3:1-2 Ja'59. P, 5.

Sejm plus NIK (Supreme Chamber of Audits)= efficient control. R. Bierzanek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:2 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LIABILITY (LAW)

Impunity and liability. P. Kozlowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:3 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LIBRARIES

"An auction of ideas." J. Kollataj. Bibl 25 no. 10:303-306 '58. P, 2.

Chief librarian. W. Sabatowski. Bibl 25 no. 7/8: 239-240 '58. P, 2.

History is waiting for its discoverers. A. Jalosinski. Bibl 25 no. 9:276-279 '58. P, 2.

Initiative brings results. T. Gicgier. Ziel sztand 11 no. 3:6 Ja'59. P, 6.

Instructive works in district libraries. R. Skowronski. Bibl 25 no. 10:310-314 '58. P, 2.

Instructive works in public libraries; remarks and proposals. J. Wroblewski. Bibl 25 no. 10:306-309 '58. P, 2.

Library of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Danzig in 1956-1957. M. Pelczar. Rocz gdanski 15/16:550-558 '56/57. P, 4.

The National Conference of Librarians in Warsaw, June 2-4, 1958. L. Gawinkowa. Bibl 25 no. 7/8: 193-205 '58. P, 2.

Open letter to librarians of Rzeszow Voivodeship. Bibl 25 no. 7/8:244-245 '58. P, 2.

Outline of the history of the Polish Academy of Sciences Library in Krakow in the years 1856-1956. D. Rederowa, Z. Jablonski. Rocz bibl PAN Krakow 1:7-46 '55(published '57). P, 1.

Report on the activity of the Polish Academy of Science Library in Krakow for the period from January 1, 1933, to December 31, 1954. Rocz bibl PAN Krakow 1:301-315 '55(published '57). P, 1.

Safeguarding book collections in public libraries. W. Romanowski. Bibl 25 no. 7/8:241-243 '58. P, 2.

The structure of the popular science book collections in the libraries of village communities. K. Siekierycz. Bibl 25 no. 9:257-264 '58. P, 2.

POLAND - LICHENS

Lichenologic notes on the Lodz plateau. In French. B. Halicz, S. Kuziel. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 2:1-7 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - LIGNITE

Reflections from the "Brown Basin." A. Perlowski. Zycie partii no. 11:14-15 N'58. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

The new election law for people's councils. H. Sojka. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 no. 2:85-96 '58. P, 7.

POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

After one year of work of the conciliation commissions of the people's councils. S. Kowalczyk. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 22:8 N'58. P, 5.

Better fewer employees but with better qualifications. F. Wozniczka. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:3 Ja'58. P, 7.

Can judges be members of people's councils? J. Spiewak. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:3 Ja'58. P, 7.

Duties of local government statistical units in the field of industrial statistics. J. Kantor. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5: 24-25 S/O'58. P, 5.

Inspection activity of the local government statistical organs. T. Krynicki. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5:21-24 S/O'58. P, 5.

The practical effect of decentralization on examples. M. Jaroszynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:3 Ja'58. P, 7.

The problems of the municipal type of government in villages. P. Typiak. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:98-110 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

The role of the Primary Party Organization in the presidiums of the people's councils. A. Hebda. Zycie partii no. 11:29-31 N'58. P, 6.

The scope of authority of people's councils. Z. Rybicki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:1, 7 Ja'58. P, 7.

Some legal and organizatory problems of village communities as reflected in the regulations of the National Councils Act of January 25, 1958. J. Filipek, A. Piekara. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:982-996 D'58. P, 7.

Two requirements. J. Sluzewski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1: 3 Ja'58. P, 7.

Unofficial advices for councils. M. Maneli. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:3 F'58. P, 7.

Words will not suffice; activities of the members of the United Peasant Party in people's councils. L. Makiela. Ziel sztand 10 no. 101:4 D'58. P, 6.

POLAND - LOCAL TAXATION

Local taxes and rents. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 10 no. 47:1-2 N'58. P, 5.

Local taxes and rents. II. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 10 no. 49:2-3 D'58. P, 5.

Local taxes and rents. III. (To be contd.) Tygod gosp 10 no. 50:3-4 D'58. P, 5.

Local taxes and rents. IV. Tygod gosp 10 no. 51/52: 5 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - LOCAL TRANSIT

Vicious circle of certain transportation. T. G. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:6 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - LOCKS AND KEYS

There will not be a product for such a price. E. G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 49:4 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - LOGIC

Mikolaj Moscicki's logic; from the research on Polish logic of the Renaissance. S. Ziemski, A. Spiralo. Archiw hist filoz no. 1:43-69 '57. P, 3.

POLAND - LOTTERIES

A lost lawsuit against the sweepstake. K. L. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:5 F'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LUMBER

Branch railway as a means of great saving. S. Stankis. Las pol 31 no. 19:17 O'57. P, 15.

Forest and lumber. S. Stoga. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:3 S'57. P, 5.

From the Sejm Commission on Forestry and the Lumber Industry; interview with Jozef Macichowski, Chairman of the Commission. S. Kasprzyk. Las pol 31 no. 24: [2] of cover-1 D'57. B, 15.

Let the document speak. K. Gasiorek. Las pol 31 no. 19: 15 O'57. P, 15.

Let us face the truth. B. Latka. Las pol 31 no. 19:14-15 O'57. P, 15.

Lumber management. L. Jastrzebski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 12:67-73 D'58. P, 7.

On desiderata of the Sejm Commission on Forestry and the Lumber Industry. (Kasp.). Las pol 31 no. 24:2-3 D'57. B, 15.

POLAND - MACHINE TOOLS

Maybe for export only. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:1, 3 N'58. P, 5.

Workers' inventiveness in the May 1 Industrial Plants. A. Nehawiczka. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 12:401-404 D'58. P, 16.

Yesterday and today of the Polish machine-tool industry. S. Lewandowski. Szkola zawod no. 12:39-42 D'58. P, 8.

POLAND - MACHINERY

In the fetters of cooperation. Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:1, 5 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Remarks on the organization of preparatory activities concerning the changes in prices in plants of the machinery industry. S. Krajewski. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 11:511-517 N'58. P, 5.

Sales and wholesale in the machinery and electric industries after the reorganization. K. Gadomski. Gosp mat 10 no. 21:731-733 N'58. P, 5.

Some organizational recommendations for the preliminary work in starting the production of new machines. Z. Benluzanski. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 11:496-502 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - MAPS

The cartographic collection at the State Archives of Lodz Voivodeship. A. Tomczak. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no. 3:404-413 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - MARITIME LAW

Basic principles of the draft of the Polish Maritime Law. S. Matysik. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:802-810 N'58. P, 7.

Navigation Act according to the Danzig manuscript of 1488. B. Janik. Rocz gdanski 15/16:418-431 '56/57. P, 4.

POLAND - MATERIALS

Indexes of the use of auxiliary materials. Tygod gosp 11 no. 4:6-7 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - MATHEMATICS

Again, on the program of mathematics in Basic Vocational Schools. J. Chmiel. Szkola zawod no. 10:31-32 O'58. P, 8.

Report on the scientific meetings of the Polish Mathematical Society. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:368-396 '58. P, 13.

A scientific conference on the program of mathematics in schools. (M.P.) Nowa szkola no. 11:40-41 N'58. P, 8.

What does the Ministry of Education have to say? E. Terlecki. Szkola zawod no. 10:32-33 O'58. P, 8.

POLAND - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Experiments pass examination. J. Dobrowolski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 37:1-2 S'57. P, 5.

Percentage in practice. J. Kuzba. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:1, 3 S'57. P, 5.

What is new in this experiment? Z. Mikolajczyk. Zycie gosp 12 no. 31:1, 4 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - MEAT

Analysis of the relation of the meat retail prices in the light of the structure of supply. S. Wlodarczyk. Gosp plan 13 no. 12:28-31 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND MEAT (Continued)

Decentralization in the management of the meat industry. S. Dyka, E. Milewski. Zycie gosp 12 no.37:8 S'57. P, 5.

The future consumption of meat. S. Dyka, E. Milewski. Nowe roln 7 no.23:941-943 D'58. P, 15.

The meat industry and exports. J.Litwinowicz. Handel zagr 4 no.11:25-29 '55. P, 5.

POLAND - MECHANICAL DRAWING

Methods of practical exercises in technical drawing. A.Krupa. Szkola zawod no. 10:35-38 O'58. P, 8.

POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Jan Kuropatwinski: an obituary. J. Pertek. Rocz gdanski 15 15:569-571 '56/57. P, 4.

Maritime problems of today's Poland. W.Kosianowski-Lorenz. Horyzonty no.29:56-66 O'58. P, 1.

POLAND - METAL INDUSTRIES

Collective work in the factory committee. W. Pelczarski, B.Snopek. Przegl zwiazk 10 no.12:25-26 D'58. P, 5.

The development of the metal industry in the Recovered Territories. E.Luchter. Gosp plan 13 no.12:40-44 D'58. P, 5.

A letter from the Cegielski Plants. K. Kosmowski, Z. Kruszynski, W. Szymczak. Zycie partii no. 11:31-32 N'58. P, 6.

The workers' council and the rationalization movement in the Kielce of Metal Products Plants. K. Witkowski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 11:15-16 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - METALLURGY

Anticipated electric-power demand in the metallurgic industry. J.Mikulski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3: 197-202 Mr'58. P, 16.

Competition is the source of success in the Sosnowiec Metallurgic Plants. M. Lyszczarz. Przegl zwiazk 10 no.12:32-33 D'58. P, 5.

Concrete proposals from metallurgic plants. S.Kowalczyk. Zycie partii no.1:33-34 Ja'59. P, 6.

Confidence of workers and the factory committee is the foundation of the activities of trade-unions. W. Szmigielski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:27-28 D'58. P, 5.

The essence of metallurgic processes and the views of certain archaeologists. M.Radwan. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no.3:414-428 '58. P, 4.

For a better and more proper supply of metallurgic products. J. Kostrusiak. Gosp mat 10 no. 21:741-744 N'58. P, 5.

The Lenin Metallurgic Plants. C. Babinski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 11:5-6 N'58. P, 5.

The Lenin Metallurgic Plants. S. Kawinski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 11:1-5 N'58. P, 5..

The prospects of the development of the metallurgic industry from 1960 to 1975. A. Farnik. Hutnik P 25 no. 6:211-218 Je'58. P, 16.

Talks in the Florian Metallurgic Works. K.Slomczyk. Zycie partii no.1:26-29 Ja'59. P, 6.

10-day occupation and hunger strike in the Metalurgia factory in Czestochowa, 1936. I. Orzechowski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:13 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - METEOROLOGY

A biometeorologic conference at Ladek Zdroj. S. Z. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 3:201-204 '57. P, 13.

High-Mountain Meteorologic Observatory on Kasprowy Wierch; on its 20th anniversary. M. Orlicz. Gaz obserw 11 no. 8:12-16 Ag'58. P, 13.

Hydrologic laboratory of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology and its activities. S. Sibiga. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:4-6 Jl'58. P, 13.

A Polish-Czechoslovak conference on the cooperation in meteorology and climatology in the Tatra Mountain region. M. Orlicz. Gaz obserw 11 no. 6:14 Je'58. P, 13.

Review of the activities of the Polish Society of Meteorology and Hydrology in the year 1956. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 4:277-279 '57. P, 13.

POLAND - MIDDLE CLASSES

Kolodziejczyk, Ryszard. Ksztalkowanie sie burzuazji w Krolestwie Polskim, 1815-1850. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 279 p. (Badania nad dziejami przemyslu i klasy robotniczej w Polsce, 3) [Formation of the bourgeois class in the Kingdom of Poland, 1815-1850. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

POLAND - MILITARY LAW

Marginal remarks on the recent amendment of the Code of Criminal Procedure. K.Switala. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:78 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

From the activities of the Technical and Economic Council of the Ministry of Mining and Power. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 8:251-253 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

We import instead of extracting. J. Idzikowski, B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 31:5 Ag'57. P, 5.

POLAND - MITES

Two new species of moss mites (Acari, Oribatei) from Poland. In English. A. Rajski. Annales zool 17 no. 12:429-439 N'58. P, 13.

POLAND - MONUMENTS

Lewicki, Karol. Dzieje kopca Kosciuszki. Krakow [Wydawn. Komitetu Kopca Kosciuszki] 1946. 16 p. [The history of the Kosciuszko mound] P, 10.

Fiftieth anniversary of the Warsaw Society for the Protection of Historical Monuments. A. Sokolowska. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no. 2:217-221 '58. P, 10.

Monuments of building and architecture in Zulawy; marginal remarks on the examination of monuments made in 1955-1956. J. Stankiewicz. Rocz gdanski 15/16:511-542 '56/57. P, 4.

POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

A whip or education. F. Starzec. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:120-124 N'57. P, 6.

POLAND - MORTAR

Old mortars. H. Jablczynska-Jedrzejewska. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no. 1:85-94 '58. P, 10.

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Jewsiewicki, Wladyslaw. Dejiny polskeho filmu; uvod do dejin polske kinematografie, 1894-1939. Preklad: Alena Karesova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 237 p. (Icebni texty vysokych skol) [History of the Polish film: introduction to the history of the Polish motion-picture industry, 1894-1939; a university textbook. Tr. from the Polish. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] C, 9.

Motion picture and its base. L. Burzynski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 33:8 Ag'58. P, 5.

One more scientific and educational aid. K.Jedlewska. Nowa szkola no.11:36-38 N'58. P, 8.

POLAND - MOTORBUSES

Achievements and shortcomings; industrial safety and hygiene. K. Radwan. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:244-245 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - MOUNTAINS

Schramm, Viktor. Lasy i zwierzyna Gor Sanockich. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 113 p., 40 p. of illus. (Wydawnictwa popularnonaukowe Komisji Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych, nr. 5) [Woods and animals of Gory Sanockie. fold. maps, bibl., tables] P, 12.

POLAND - MUSEUMS

A fragment of the early Christian sarcophagus in the Czartoryski collections in Krakow. J. Zintel. Archeologia 7 no. 2:173-184 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

Roman busts in the Poznan National Museum. K. Majewski. Archeologia 7 no. 2:185-187 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

National parks and reserves in Poland. S. Gut. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:183-187 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - NATURAL RESOURCES

Concerning the project of building a dam on the Dunajec River near Czorsztyn from the point of view of the preservation of nature. T. Szczesny. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:5-32 N/D'58. P, 15.

POLAND - NAVY

Maritime problems of today's Poland. W.Kosianowski-Lorenz. Horyzonty no.29:56-66 O'58. P, 1.

POLAND - NUCLEAR REACTORS

First nuclear reactor in Poland. T. B. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 8:253 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - NUMISMATICS

Ancient coins in the collection of the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw. A. Kietlinska. Mat starozyt 2: 269-291 '57. P, 4.

Roman coins found in Jaroslaw District. J. Reyman. Archeologia 7 no. 2:166-172 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

POLAND - OIL WELL DRILLING

Developmental trends in the construction of boring installations; a report delivered at the scientific session of the Mechanization Committee in the Petroleum Institute, November 27, 1956. J. Ostaszewski. Nafta Pol 13 no. 4:94-98 Ap'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ONIONS

Export or import of onions. N. Krusze. Nowe roln 7 no. 22:905-909 N'58. P, 15.

POLAND - PACKAGING

Directives for arbitral jurisdiction in the field of packaging economy. Gosp mat 10 no. 21:758-760 N'58. P, 5.

Prospects for the development of the production of printed packing materials. Z. Zielinski. Gosp mat 10 no. 20:706-708 O'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PAINT

Prospects for the production of paints and lacquers in 1959. Z.Hajewski. Gosp mat 10 no.23:802-804 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PAINTING

Marginal remarks on the controversy concerning aesthetic education. J. Tasarski. Nowa szkola no. 9:14-17 S'58. P, 8.

PARENT - PARENT AND CHILD

A parent's potestas in divorce cases. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:30-32 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PARTITION

Problems connected with the partition of land between coheirs. J. Piatowski. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12: 927-943 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PATENTS

New rate of payment for patent lawyers. (d). Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 10:331-334 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Before a textbook on the history of the peasant movement is published. W. Pietruczuk. Ziel sztand 10 no. 95:4 N'58. P, 6.

C. Wycech's Podstawowe zagadnienia spoleczno-polityczne ruchu ludowego (Basic Social-Political Problems of the Peasant Movement); a book review. (p). Ziel sztand 10 no. 96:4 N'58. P, 6.

40th anniversary of the foundation of the Communist Party of Poland; a letter resolved at the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party on December 15, 1958. Ziel sztand 10 no. 102:1-2 D'58. P, 6.

9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 10 no. 102:1 D'58. P, 6.

On the road to ideologic and organizational consolidation; a speech by Czeslaw Wycech, Vice-President of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 10 no. 103/104:3 D'58. P, 6.

Our peasant deeds. J. Stryczek. Ziel sztand 10 no. 99:1-2 D'58. P, 6.

Politico-organizational status of the United Peasant Party in the light of politico-economic tasks, particularly agriculture; a report by Stefan Ignar at the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 10 no. 102:3-8 D'58. P, 6.

Problems of peasant farming on church lands of the 16th century. A.Maczak. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no.3:434-444 '58. P, 4.

POLAND - PEASANTRY (Continued)

The problems of the village and the state; a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, delivered on August 8, 1957, on the 20th anniversary of the peasant strikes in Kasinka Mala. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:3-14 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

Resolution of the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning Politico-organizational preparations for the 3d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 10 no. 103/104:4 D'58. P, 6.

20th anniversary of the peasant strike. A. S. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:176-177 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

W dwudziestolecie wielkiego strajku chlopskiego 1937-1957 (On the Twentieth Anniversary of the Great Peasant Strike, 1937-1957); a book review. D. G. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:178-181 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

W. Folta's Wspomnienia z walk mlodziezy chlopskiej (Reminiscences from the Struggle of the Peasant Youth); a book review. K. Barcikowski. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:182-185 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

Whose interests are served by the United Peasant Party circle in Zalesie? W. Pietruczuk. Ziel sztand 10 no. 100:4 D'58. P, 6.

Words will not suffice; activities of the members of the United Peasant Party in people's councils. L. Makiela. Ziel sztand 10 no. 101:4 D'58. P, 6.

POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Personnel. J. Idzikowski, Z. Sodos. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:3 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Organization of the petroleum industry in Poland, as of December 1956. J. Wojnar. Nafta Pol 13 no. 4: 87-94 Ap'57. P, 16.

The outlook for petroleum prospecting on the western incline of the Dukla-Michowa tectonic terrane. P. Karnkowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 7:179-180 Jl'58. P, 16.

Outlook for the development of the petroleum industry in Poland. Z. Zborowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 7: 175-179 Jl'58. P, 16.

A plan of prospecting for crude oil and gas in Poland in the years 1961-1975. F. Mitura, Z. Olewicz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 12:321-323 D'58. P, 16.

The problem of increasing the production of raw materials substitutive for crude oil in Poland. S. Tertil. Nafta Pol 13 no. 4:103-105 Ap'57. P, 16.

Tenth anniversary of the Petroleum Industry Technical School in Krosno. M. Mojak. Nafta Pol 13 no. 4: 111-112 Ap'57. P, 16.

Termination of the Central Administration of the Petroleum Industry. Nafta Pol 13 no. 4:87 Ap'57. P, 16.

POLAND - PHILOSOPHY

Jan Kolaczek-Placentinus unknown Cartesian of the 17th century. L. Chmaj. Archiw hist filoz no. 1:71-81 '57. P, 3.

POLAND - PHOTOGRAPHY

Unhealthy play. E. G. Tygod gosp 11 no. 5:8-9 F'59. P, 5.

POLAND - PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

Fees for phototelegraphic transmissions in telecommunication. M. Szymonowicz. Gosp lacz no. 6:11-14 Je'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Kostrowicki, Jerzy. Srodowisko geograficzne Polski; warunki przyrodnicze rozwoju gospodarki narodowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 542 p. [Poland's geographical setting; the natural conditions of national economic development. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 12.

Krygowski, Bogumil. Krajobraz Wielkopolski i jego dzieje. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 159 p. (Wielkopolska w oczach przyrodnika, nr. 2) [Physical geography of Great Poland and its history. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), diagrs., footnotes] P, 12.

POLAND - PIECEWORK

Piecework and progressive tax. A. Zambrowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 33:3 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PINE

A few words about the differentiation of species of pine culture. S. Graniczny. Las pol 31 no. 22:12-13 N'57. P, 15.

POLAND - PINS AND NEEDLES

Sewing needles made of new kind of wire. J. Pechanski. Hutnik P 25 no. 9:351-354 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PLANTS

Herbalism in the light of problems of nature protection. J. Gawlowska. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:200-203 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - PLASTER

Plaster, a new floor material. B. Kierski. Gosp mat 10 no. 21:747-748 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Kalabinski, Stanislaw. Antynarodowa polityka endecji w rewolucji 1905-1907. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 479 p. [The antinational policy of the National Democratic Party in the Revolution of 1905-1907. 1st ed. Russian summary. illus., bibl., facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

Activities of the Training Center of the United Peasant Party. (l. m.) Ziel sztand 11 no. 3:4 Ja'59. P, 6.

Advantageous changes; a meeting of the United Peasant Party Circle in Zakroczym. L. Rubach. Ziel sztand 11 no. 7:4 Ja'59. P, 6.

Before a textbook on the history of the peasant movement is published. W. Pietruczuk. Ziel sztand 10 no. 95:4 N'58. P, 6.

Before election meetings. W. Gawlik. Ziel sztand 10 no. 102:11 D'58. P, 6.

Bulgarian and Polish peasants are fighting for peace and socialism and to strengthen the brotherly friendship of our nations; speech of Georgi Traikov, Secretary of the Bulgarian Agrarian Union and Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Bulgarian People's Republic. Ziel sztand Special ed. :4-5 Mr'56. P, 6.

C. Wycech's Podstawowe zagadnienia spoleczno-polityczne ruchu ludowego (Basic Social-Political Problems of the Peasant Movement); a book review. (p). Ziel sztand 10 no. 96:4 N'58. P, 6.

Comasters of districts. L. Makiela. Ziel sztand 11 no. 8:3 Ja'59. P, 6.

Concerning ideologic training. A. Marcinek. Ziel sztand 10 no. 97:4 D'58. P, 6.

A contribution to the history of the Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania and the Polish Socialist Party, Left, in the Russian territory in the years 1917-1918. R. Jermolajewa. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:56-78 '58. P, 6.

Current problems of agriculture in the Western Territories; a conference in the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. (aw). Ziel sztand 11 no. 8:1 Ja'59. P, 6.

Deeds count. B. Suwara. Ziel sztand 11 no. 5:4 Ja'59. P, 6.

Disputable problems in the United Peasant Party. D. Galaj, L. Janczak, W. Lipski. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:34-49 N'57. P, 6.

The first day of the deliberation of the Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand Special ed. :1-2 Mr'56. P, 6.

40th anniversary of the foundation of the Communist Party of Poland; a letter resolved at the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party on December 15, 1958. Ziel sztand 10 no. 102:1-2 D'58. P, 6.

An important and urgent problem. (lm). Ziel sztand 10 no. 93:1, 4 N'58. P, 6.

In honor of the 3d Congress. (w). Ziel sztand 11 no. 7:1 Ja'59. P, 6.

In search of new forms of work. J. Grodek. Ziel sztand 10 no. 98:4 D'58. P, 6.

In the deliberation hall. t. g. Ziel sztand Special ed. :5 Mr'56. P, 6.

Ivan Franko's participation in the Polish peasant movement in Galicia. K. Dunin-Wasowicz. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:70-84 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's participation in the Polish peasant political movement in Galicia. K. Dunin-Wasowicz. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:106-110 '58. P, 1.

Konin on the Warta; for what members of the United Peasant Party should fight. A. Sar. Ziel sztand 11 no. 9:3 Ja'59. P, 6.

Marginal remarks on the re-edition of Proletariat; some corrections and supplements. L. Baumgarten. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:258-269 '58. P, 6.

Minutes of the Supreme Council of the Socialist Party of April 21, 1920. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:118-126 '58. P, 6.

The need to increase the struggle with the right and to strengthen the cooperation with the Polish United Workers Party for the foundation of socialist democracy; the resolution passed at the 7th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:16-18 N'57. P, 6.

9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 10 no. 102:1 D'58. P, 6.

On the road to ideologic and organizational consolidation; a speech by Czeslaw Wycech, Vice-President of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, at the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 10 no. 103/104:3 D'58. P, 6.

Pledges of the members of the United Peasant Party before the Congress. K. Jozwiak. Ziel sztand 11 no. 12:4 F'59. P, 6.

Political training in the circles of the United Peasant Party in Szczecin Voivodeship. M. Kaczanowski. Ziel sztand 11 no. 10:4 F'59. P, 6.

Politico-organizational status of the United Peasant Party in the light of politico-economic tasks, particularly agriculture; a report by Stefan Ignar at the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 10 no. 102 3-8 D'58. P, 6.

The Presidium of the Congress. Ziel sztand Special ed. :1 Mr'56. P, 6.

The problems of the village and the state; a speech by Stefan Ignar, Chairman of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party, delivered on August 8, 1957, on the 20th anniversary of the peasant strikes in Kasinka Mala. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:3-14 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

Resolution of the 9th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party concerning politico-organizational preparations for the 3d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 10 no. 103/104:4 D'58. P, 6.

The resolution on economic problems passed by the 7th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:19-2 N'57. P, 6.

7th Plenum of the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. (s. c.) Wies wspolczesna no. 9:14-15 N'57. P, 6.

Shadows and lights of the agricultural policy; informati concerning the realization of the directives of the C tral Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and the Supreme Executive Committee of the United Peasant Party. J. Zawadzki. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:147-164 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

Socjaldemokracja Krolestwa Polskiego i Litwy. Materialy i dokumenty. T. 1. 1893-1903. Cz. 1. 1893-1897. (The Social Democracy of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania. Source Materials and Documents. Vol. 1. 1893-1903. Pt. 1. 1893-1897; a book review. J. Kancewicz. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:269-277 '58. P, 6.

Speech of Wincenty Baranowski, Chairman of the Supreme Council of the United Peasant Party, opening the deliberation of the 2d Congress. Ziel sztand Special ed. :1, 5 Mr'56. P, 6.

Support activities with honest knowledge. H. Syska. Ziel sztand 11 no. 6:4 Ja'59. P, 6.

Training in the United Peasant Party circles. Z. Laczynski. Ziel sztand 11 no. 6:1 Ja'59. P, 6.

The United Peasant Party is a strong and indispensable link of our National Front; welcoming speech of Edward Ochab, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Ziel sztand Special ed. :2 Mr'56. P, 6.

W dwudziestolecie wielkiego strajku chlopskiego 1937-1957 (On the Twentieth Anniversary of the Great Peasant Strike, 1937-1957); a book review. D. G. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:178-181 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

We are building our common home; the 10th anniversary of the unification of the Polish United Workers Party and the Polish Socialist Party. Fragments of a speech by Comrade Wladyslaw Gomulka at the dawn of the unification of the workers movement. Polityka 2 no. 51/52:1-2 D'58. P, 6.

Whose interests are served by the United Peasant Party circle in Zalesie? W. Pietruczuk. Ziel sztand 10 no. 100:4 D'58. P, 6.

Why there are fewer and fewer. J. Wojdak. Ziel sztand 11 no. 4:4 Ja'59. P, 6.

Words will not suffice; activities of the members of the United Peasant Party in people's councils. L. Makiela Ziel sztand 10 no. 101:4 D'58. P, 6.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Achievements of People's Poland during the decade; a report of Wladyslaw Kowalski, Chairman of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand Special ed.:3, 6-8 Mr'58. P,6.

Communist deputies to the prewar Sejm about the government system of pre-September Poland. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.12:915-932 D'58. P, 7.

The controversy. K. Kakol. Prawo i zycie 3 no.2: 1,7 Ja'58. P,7.

Fifty committees and seven questions. J. Werner. Prawo i zycie 3 no.3:1,7 F'58. P,7.

For our fatherland, our families, and our children; fragments of the New Year's Day radio speech by Aleksander Zawadzki, Chairman of the Council of State. Tygod gosp 11 no.2:1 Ja'59. P,5.

The invalid bitten in prosthesis. Kiemlicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no.3:8 F'58. P,7.

POLAND - POPLAR

Cultivation of poplars in Kornik. Z.Stecki. Las pol 31 no.24:7-9 D'57. P,15.

POLAND - POSSESSION (LAW)

Recovery of possession and interdiction of trespass in possessory proceedings. M. Kaufer, S. Breyer. Nowe prawo 14 no.12:74-79 D'58. P,7.

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Auditing the branch plan of accounts of Polish Posts, Telephones, and Telegraphs. K. Morkowski. Gosp lacz no.8:2-3 Ag'58. P,5.

Decentralization in Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. T. Augustyn. Gosp lacz no.6:1-3 Je'58. P,5.

Investments in postal service. T. Milecki. Gosp lacz no.8:1-2 Ag'58. P,5.

POLAND - POTATOES

Observations on the degeneration of potatoes in Great Poland in 1957. I. Lawniczak. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:842-843 N'58. P,15.

POLAND - POWER (MECHANICS)

Method of working out a long-term balance sheet of the power industry. A. Kopystianski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.8/9:401-404 S'58. P,16.

POLAND - POWER PLANTS

September 1, Power Engineers Day. B. Leszek. Energetyka Pol 12 no.8:225-227 Ag'58. P,16.

POLAND - POWER RESOURCES

Polish power resources. J. Kolbe. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.8/9:477-487 S'58. P,16.

POLAND - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Construction of a ski jump from prefabricated concrete parts in Warsaw. Tr. from the Polish. Z. Zielinski. Inz stavby 3 no.12:493-497 D'55. C,16.

Precast reinforced belts in brick buildings in seismic and mining areas. J.Sysak. Inz i bud 15 no.6:197-199 Je'58. P,16.

Prefabricated factory halls of great span constructed in

The fixing of prices continues to be in force. K. S. Tygod gosp 10 no.46:3-4 N'58. P,5.

General revision of the prices of industrial products in Warsaw. K. S. Tygod gosp 10 no.47:4 N'58. P,5.

The last time about prices and marginal costs. K. Laski. Zycie gosp 13 no.33:6 Ag'58. P,5.

More about prices and marginal costs. B. Minc. Zycie gosp 13 no.33:6 Ag'58. P,5.

Once more about the causes of the increase in prices. B.Blass. Polityka 2 no.51/52:4 D'58. P,6.

Prices and facts. B.Minc. Polityka 2 no.51/52:4 D'58. P,6.

The reform of prices without disturbances. B. Warzecha. Zycie gosp 12 no.30:1-2 Jl'57. P,5.

Should we level the prices with the world prices? I. Rzedowski. Zycie gosp 12 no.38:1,4 S'57. P,5.

POLAND - PRISONERS

Courts and public prosecutors and the problem of prisoner segregation. J. Wasik. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:40-50 N'58. P,7.

POLAND - PROBATION

Compensation of damages and conditional suspension of sentence. M. Leonieni. Nowe prawo 14 no.12: 22-31 D'58. P,7.

Conditional suspension of a sentence as seen in the guiding rules of the Supreme Court. A. Gubinski, J. Sawicki. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.12:944-961 D'58. P,7.

Problems connected with the conditional suspension of sentence in appellate proceedings. J. Smolenski. Nowe prawo 14 no.11:24-34 N'58. P,7.

Some reflections on suspended sentences. B. Waligora. Nowe prawo 14 no.12:79-81 D'58. P,7.

POLAND - PROFIT SHARING

Concepts of incentives based on profit. W. Brus. Zycie gosp 12 no.25:1-2 Je'57. P,5.

Remarks on the new version of the Factory Fund. B. F. Zycie gosp 12 no.30:1 Jl'57. P,5.

POLAND - PROPERTY

Problems connected with the codification of economic offenses. T. Cyprian. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.11: 746-761 N'58. P,7.

The remedy is severe but absolutely necessary; from a discussion in the Sejm on a law on increased protection of social property. T. Nowakowski and others. Prawo i zycie 3 no.3:2 F'58. P,7.

POLAND - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Courts and public prosecutors and the problem of prisoner segregation. J. Wasik. Nowe prawo 14 no.11:40-50 N'58. P,7.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The book on forestry; 10 years of the State Publishing House of Agriculture and Forestry. P. Procko. Las pol 31 no.22:9-11 N'57. P,15.

Catalogs of books on building. J. Kiersnowski. Inwest i bud 8 no.11:26-32 N'58. P,5.

.Pisarski. Zycie gosp 12 no.27:2,6 Jl'57. P,5.

made themselves heard. P. Kaltenberg. Zycie 12 no.27:7 Jl'57. P,5.

PYRITES

ic aspects of dressing pyrites in a long-term H.Fiszel, J.Gdynia. Gosp plan 13 no.12:24-27 P,5.

RADIO

y Actualities" on radio. (R). Las pol 31 :21-22 O'57. P,15.

AM/FM radio receiver of printed circuits. OMD-2. R. Laszczynski, R. Przegl telekom 6:185-188 Je'58. P,16.

ıort-wave radios and how to fight them. awa. Gosp lacz no.6:22-24 Je'58. P,5.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

in atmospheric radioactivity at Legionowo i by the explosion of a reactor in England. :hman. Gaz obserw 11 no.8:10 Ag'58. P,13.

RAILROADS

i tract. J. Mikolajski. Zycie gosp 12 1-2 S'57. P,5.

Power supply to the electrified railroads in Poland. J.Dzikowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:140-150 Mr'58. P,16.

We admitted 36 comrades. J.Erbetowski. Zycie partii no.1:25-27 Ja'59. P,6.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Again on the methods of fixing prices for principal raw materials. B. Pryzinski. Gosp plan 12 no.7/8:93-96 Jl/Ag'57. P,5.

So that the initiative of the Olsztyn Voivodeship People's Council should not be isolated. (m). Drobna wytwor 8 no.22:12 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - REAL PROPERTY

The titulary of real property of former village communities. J. Pisowicz. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.11:825-835 N'58. P,7.

POLAND - RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

A case concerning the purchase of scrap metals. E. Sambor. Lawnik lud 8 no.11:21-23 N'58. P,7.

POLAND - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

More interesting refrigeration problems worked out by the Institute of Commerce and Fruit-Vegetable Processing. A. Stepkowski. Rocz Inst wew 2 no.3: 132-133 '57. P,5.

POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Changes in the methods of regional planning for the year 1958. K. Podoski. Gosp plan 12 no.7/8:76-78 Jl/Ag'57. P,5.

Experiences of the Poznan center. F.Barcinski, B.Gruchman. Gosp plan 13 no.12:50-53 D'58. P,5.

Regional plans. R. Jaworek. Gosp plan 12 no.7/8:79-81 Jl/Ag'57. P,5.

POLAND - REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS

Some reflections on suspended sentences. B. Waligora. Nowe prawo 14 no.12:79-81 D'58. P,7.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Friendship between countries where the people govern. J. Sekaj. Predvoj [1] no.2:7 My'57. C,1.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Organizational meeting of the Lithuanian chapter of Soviet-Polish Friendship Society. Reports Vilna D 13'58:3-4. Li,1.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship and cooperation of the brotherly nations. I. Belza. Przegl techn 79 no.21:964 N'58. P,16.

POLAND - REPATRIATION

Sketches about repatriates. Pt.2. It is not better in Breslau? J. Mieszkowski. Zycie gosp 12 no.37:8 S'57. P,5.

Some data about the repatriation of the Poles from the Soviet Union. J. Kadlof. Wies wspolczesna no.6/8: 165-168 Ag/O'57. P,6.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Activities of the institutes of the Polish Academy of Sciences. I.Malecki. Zycie partii no.1:15-17 Ja'59. P,6.

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Selected problems of the general cost analysis in the canteens of the workers supply centers. R. Glowacki. Rocz Inst wew 2 no.3:108-124 '57. P,5.

POLAND - RIVERS

Hydrologic research on a regulated river section. J. Punzet. Gaz obserw 11 no.7:6-8 Jl'58. P,13.

POLAND - ROADS

Road rollers, achievements of domestic production. H. Modzelewski. Racjonalizator 5 no.12:7-11 D'58. P,16.

Roads at the crossroads. A. Slawinski. Zycie gosp 12 no.35:6 S'57. P,5.

POLAND - ROCKETS

The launching of a Polish experimental rocket. Wojsk przegl 11 no.12:78-79 D'58. P,17.

POLAND - ROLLING (METALWORK)

Experimental investigation of the rolling process. J. Jonca, J. Rabalski. Hutnik P 25 no.6:201-206 Je'58. P,16.

POLAND - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Problems concerning the extension of rural distribution systems in Poland. I.Goscicki, S.Krakowiak. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:115-121 Mr'58. P,16.

POLAND - SALVAGE

What the Polish Ship Salvage Enterprise owes to rationalizers and inventors. J. Adamowska. Przegl wynalaz 5 no.11:375-379 N'58. P,16.

POLAND - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Managing schools; the initiator of the discussion has his say. M. Piatkkwski. Szkola zawod no.10:30-31 O'58. P,8.

POLAND - SCHOOL SPORTS

School sports in 1959. K. Rozenek. Szkola zawod no.12:25-27 D'58. P,8.

POLAND - SEASIDE RESORTS

Characteristics of the bathing season on the Polish Baltic Sea. S.Tyczka. Przegl geofiz 2 no.4:233-242 '57. P,13.

POLAND - SERVANTS

"Housekeeper is wanted." J.Mieszkowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 19:6 My'57. P,5.

POLAND - SHEEP

The breeding of large flocks of sheep. S. Jankowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:819-822 N'58. P,15.

POLAND - SHIPS

Employees' inventions in the Stettin Shipyards. W. Ciesielski. Racjonalizator 5 no.11:4-6 N'58. P,16.

Freights decrease and prosperity continues in shipyards. J.Holowinski. Zycie gosp 12 no.23:7 Je'57. P,5.

Poland's exports of ships and the world production of ships. I. Bojanowska, K. Leski. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:2-5 '58. P,5.

POLAND - SHOE INDUSTRY

Premiums are paid out of profit in Chelmek. Z. Mikolajczyk. Zycie gosp 12 no.39:3 S'57. P,5.

The production of footwear; substitute and auxiliary materials used in the mechanical production of footwear, artificial leather. S. Czerwinski. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 22:16-18 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - SILK

Documentation of perishable materials in use; from the experience of the North Lodz Silk Plant. Z.Janikowski. Gosp mat 10 no.23:815-821 D'58. P,5.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

Activities of the Committee on Small-Scale Production. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 22:[2] of cover N'58. P,5.

Analysis of the development of private industry in the light of the issuance of licenses. W.S. Tygod gosp 11 no.5:4-6 F'59. P,5.

Concerning the increase of production for export. M.I.S. Tygod gosp 11 no.4:1-2 Ja'59. P,5.

Concerning the problem of sales. II. L. Grabowski. Tygod gosp 10 no. 46:2-3 N'58. P,5.

Concerning the problem of sales. III. L.Grabowski. Tygod gosp 11 no.3:2-4 Ja'59. P,5.

A conference of the economic active of the small-scale production of Katowice Voivodeship. Tygod gosp 11 no.2:2 Ja'59. P,5.

A conference of the economic active of the Warsaw small-scale production. Tygod gosp 10 no. 50:1-2 D'58. P,5.

The development and the increase of tasks. Tygod gosp 11 no.3:1-2 Ja'59. P,5.

The economic potential represented by the Committee on Snall-Scale Industry. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 22:7-8 N'58. P,5.

Gdynia branch of the Technical Trade Center increases its assortment of goods. E.G. Tygod gosp 11 no.2: 2-3 Ja'59. P,5.

Initial guiding principles of the development of small-scale production in 1961-1965. Tygod gosp 10 no.49: 1-2 D'58. P,5.

New principles of supplying small-scale industry. Pt.1. J.Szymanczyk. Gosp mat 10 no. 21:725-727 N'58. P,5.

New principles of supplying small-scale industry. Pt. 2. J.Szymanczyk. Gosp mat 10 no. 22:779-782 N'58. P,5.

A new useful factor in the cooperation of private production with socialized commerce. E.G. Tygod gosp 10 no.47:3 N'58. P,5.

Private industry at the threshold of 1959. M. Kzyszkowski. Tygod gosp 10 no. 51/52: 1-4 D'58. P,5.

Private production and exports. J.Krupski. Zycie gosp 12 no.36:6 S'57. P,5.

The reorganization of small-scale production, but in what direction? T. Radaszkiewicz. Drobna wytwor 8 no. 22:1-4 N'58. P,5.

2d Plenary Meeting of the Committee on Small-Scale Industry. Tygod gosp 11 no. 5:1-2 F'59. P,5.

Small-scale production in Warsaw. Tygod gosp 11 no. 1:1-3 Ja'59. P,5.

We explain the regulations about licenses. A.B. Drobna wytwor 8 no.22:14-15 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Their today. B.Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:1,6 S'57. P,5.

POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Work competition is a road to the fulfillment of the program of economic development. W.Kostyra. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:17-19 D'58. P,5.

POLAND - SOCINIANISM

From the eschatology of the Polish Brothers; two letters by Lelius and Fausto Soccino. Pt. 1. L. Szczucki. Archiw hist filoz no.1:5-41 '57. P,3.

POLAND - SOUNDPROOFING

Design and realization of devices for damping high-intensity sounds. B.Koy, A.Koy. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:163-166 My'58. P,16.

POLAND - SPICES

Remarks on the distribution of imported food articles. Z.Dmowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:3 S'57. P,5.

POLAND - SPRATS

The problem of sprat. E.G. Tygod gosp 10 no. 51/52: 7-8 D'58. P,5.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Concerning the appraisal of capital goods on state farms. J.Ludwiczak. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:825-827 N'58. P,15.

Let us not stop at the middle of the way. K.Sokolowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 37:3,7 S'57. P,5.

Measures of the economic profitableness of the state farms. T.Rychlik. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:3-27 '57. P,15.

Remarks on the organization of state farms. R. Slojewski. Nowe roln 7 no. 23:944-945 D'58. P,15.

Remarks on the planning of investment on farms. E. Kloczowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 22:896-899 N'58. P,15.

Results of the economic year 1957-58 and prospects in 1958-59 on state farms. I. (To be contd.) S. Czajkowski, K. Morawski. Nowe roln 7 no. 21: 849-853 N'58. P,15.

Results of the economic year 1957-58 and prospects in 1958-59 on state farms. II. S. Czajkowski, K. Morawski. Nowe roln 7 no. 22:890-896 N'58. P,15.

What should be done with the state farms? W. Prandota. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:41-54 Ag/O'57. P,6.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Program of activities of the Central Statistical Office in 1959. S.Rog. Wiad statyst 3 no.5:2-6 S/O'58. P,5.

Results of the inquiry relating to Rocznik Statystyczny (Statistical Yearbook). J.Gluzinski. Wiad statyst 3 no.5:18-20 S/O'58. P,5.

Rocznik Statystyczny 1958 (Statistical Yearbook 1958); a book review. A.Junak. Wiad statyst 3 no.5:29-30 S/O'58. P,5.

POLAND - STEAM BOILERS

Explosion of a double fire-tube boiler. S. Zelena. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:241-243 S'58. P,16.

The use of heat contained in the slurry of steam boilers. L. Miloslawski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:213 Ag'58. P,16.

POLAND - STOKERS, MECHANICAL

Explosion of the chamber of a chain-grate stoker. R. Liniewicz. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 5:97-98 My'58. P,16.

POLAND - STORMS

Voice from the terrain. J.Kanarek. Gaz obserw 11 no. 8:2 Ag'58. P,13.

POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

It is necessary to remove the sources of irritation. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:1-2 S'57. P,5.

The occupation and hunger strike in the Klimontow and Mortimer coal mines, March 1933. I.Orzechowski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:10-12 D'58. P,5.

Strike in Zyrardow, April 23-28, 1883, in the documents of the Tsarist authorities. Z pola walki 1 no.3:92-117 '58. P,6.

10-day occupation and hunger strike in the Metalurgia factory in Czestochowa, 1936. I.Orzechowski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:13 D'58. P,5.

POLAND - SUBMARINE BOATS

On the Polish submarine Sup for dinner. P. Pavel. Csl vojak 7 no. 21:16-18 O'58. C,17.

POLAND - SUGAR

An analysis of the economic conditions of sugar-beet production and of the production and export of sugar. E. Gorzelak, M. Kazmierczak, A. Bodnar. Zagad ekon rol no. 5:39-51 '57. P,15.

POLAND - SULFUR

Principles of the development of the future region for the utilization and processing of sulfur in Poland. J. Kostrowicki. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:6-12 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - SURGERY

Itinerant surgeons in Danzig in the 16th and 17th centuries. S. Sokol. Rocz gdanski 15/16:224-246 '56/57. P,4.

POLAND - SWINE

Concerning swine on state farms. S. Czajkowski. Nowe roln 7 no. 23:937-940 D'58. P,15.

The new organization of contracting bacon hogs. S. Gruszecki, M. Radomski. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:815-818 N'58. P,15.

POLAND - TANNING

As exemplified by Bialogard. J.Tarski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 27:8 Jl'57. P,5.

POLAND - TANNINS

Possibilities of expanding the domestic basis of vegetable raw materials for the production of tannins. M. Pomianowski. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:88-90 Jl/Ag'57. P,5.

POLAND - TAXATION

Franz, Jozef. Podatki i oplaty terenowe; objasnienia i teksty, wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 30 kwietnia 1958 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1958. 238 p. [Taxes and local fees; explanations and texts as of April 30, 1958. footnotes, forms, index] P,7.

Concerning a proper defense in tax problems. M.I.S. Tygod gosp 11 no.5:7-8 F'59. P,5.

An opinion about the adjustment tax. C. Niewadzi. Zycie gosp 12 no.35:1-2 S'57. P,5.

Why this restriction? M.I.S. Tygod gosp 10 no.51/52: 6 D'58. P,5.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Graduates of vocational schools in schools of higher technical education. S. Lewandowski. Szkola zawod no. 10:29 O'58. P,8.

Problems of organizing work in a branch of a methodological center. H. Urban. Szkola zawod no. 10:23-24 O'58. P,8.

What are the results of the new policy of employing the graduates of vocational schools? Z. Pyrko. Szkola zawod no. 12:22-23 D'58. P,8.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

The process of technical development in the industrial and agricultural production in Poland in the 13th-16th centuries. B. Dunikowski. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 11:357-362 N'58. P,16.

Technological documentation as historical source material. Z.Kolankowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no.3:395-403 '58. P,4.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Auditing the branch plan of accounts of Polish Posts, Telephones, and Telegraphs. K. Morkowski. Gosp lacz no. 8:2-3 Ag'58. P, 5.

The Communication Institute at the Poznan International Fair. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:9 Je'57. P, 5.

Decentralization in Polish Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. T. Augustyn. Gosp lacz no. 6:1-3 Je'58. P, 5.

Economic analysis of the investments in communication. Z. Dudzinski. Gosp lacz no. 6:4-5 Je'58. P, 5.

International cables returned to Polish Posts, Telephones, and Telegraphs. T. Augustyn. Gosp lacz no. 8:14-15 Ag'58. P, 5.

Last year's investments in telecommunication and plans for the current year. M. Jedrychowski. Gosp lacz no. 7:1-3 Jl'58. P, 5.

Testing the transformer steel sheets of Polish make for telecommunication purposes. R. Pac. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no. 2:19-27 '56. P, 16.

Training personnel for telecommunication. S. Wiaczek. Gosp lacz no. 7:23 Jl'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TELEPHONE

The conception of the development of the telephone in Poland according to the long-term plan. A. Osmycki. Przegl telekom 31 no. 7:189-194 Jl'58. P, 16.

Formation of costs of management in local telephone installations with MB, CB, and automatic central stations. E. Hoffman. Gosp lacz no. 8:4-10 Ag'58. P, 5.

Inventory of permanent means and temporary objects. M. Zmyslowski. Gosp lacz no. 6:10-11 Je'58. P, 5.

Satellite local telephone exchanges. W. Mirkowski. Prace Inst teletechn 1 no. 3:79-102 '57. P, 16.

Study of the economic effectiveness of investments and of the profitableness of central telephone stations and local MB, CB, and automatic networks. E. Hoffman. Gosp lacz no. 6:6-10 Je'58. P, 5.

Study of the economic effectiveness of investments and of the profitableness of central telephone stations and local MB, CB, and automatic networks. E. Hoffman. Gosp lacz no. 7:3-9 Jl'58. P, 5.

Transit of telephone communication over Polish territory. H. Zdziech, S. Szydlowski. Gosp lacz no. 7:10-11 Jl'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TELEVISION

Dramatic works on television. J. Wittlin. Dialog 3 no. 12:129-133 D'58. P, 11.

Foundations based on fantasy; the problems of television. S. Domanus. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:5-6 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Celwiskoza about itself. Zycie gosp 12 no. 30:6 Jl'57. P, 5.

On one or on two sides. T. Jaworski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 30:7 Jl'57. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

A schematic history of perfect establishments. H. Zyzka. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:6 S'57. P, 5.

POLAND - THEATER

Boy's theatrical feuilletons. J. Kott. Dialog 3 no. 12:98-116 D'58. P, 11.

Jerzy Kreczmar's Tradycja i nowatorstwo (Tradition and Literary Innovations); a book review. A. Kral. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:333-335 '58. P, 9.

Performances at the Krakow Theater in Bratislava. R. Blech. Predvoj [1] no. 6:16 Je'57. C, 1.

Theatrical evenings in Lodz. J. Sz. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:238-242 '58. P, 3.

POLAND - THEATERS

Three-dimensional theater in Warsaw built by Corazzi. P. Bieganski. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no. 1:41-59 '58. P, 10.

POLAND - TOBACCO

The results of the cultivation of tobacco in Poland. J. Skiendzielewski. Nowe roln 7 no. 20:809-812 N'58. P, 15.

POLAND - TORNADOES

Tornadoes at Rawa Mazowiecka and Nowe Miasto, May 1958. S. Rafalowski. Gaz obserw 11 no. 6:7-10 Je'58. P, 13.

POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Not all tourists must be millionaires. S. Markowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 19:6 My'57. P, 5.

Tourist trade and dollars. M. Dobroczynski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:8 Jl'57. P, 5.

POLAND - TOYS

Toy problems. F. J. Tygod gosp 11 no. 1:4 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - TRACTORS

The horse or a tractor. H. Maciejewski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:4 Jl'57. P, 5.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Confidence of workers and the factory committee is the foundation of the activities of trade-unions. W. Szmigielski. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:27-28 D'58. P, 5.

The controversy. K. Kakol. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2: 1, 7 Ja'58. P, 7.

Evaluation and conclusions. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:252 O'58. P, 16.

Our proposals concerning the financing of cultural-educational activities. R. Polakiewicz. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:31-32 D'58. P, 5.

Reporting and the election campaign, also a political struggle. A. Kuzba. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:19-22 D'58. P, 5.

The Resolution of the 3d Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 11:481-484 N'58. P, 5.

Teofil's letter of January 12, 1936, informing about the situation in Lodz. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:7-10 D'58. P, 5.

Wider front of activity, first of all. J. Gliniarz. Przegl zwiazk 10 no. 12:22-25 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic accidents. A. Walkiewicz. Lawnik lud 8 no. 12:19-20 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Street signal lights. Biuletyn. Z. B. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:XVII-XVIII O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Conversations on drama. Who is protected by the Union of Actors and Theatrical Composers? S. Balicki and others. Dialog 3 no. 12:124-128 D'58. P, 11.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

The practical effect of decentralization on examples. M. Jaroszynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:3 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive transportation under a microscope. J. Marzec, J. Tempelhof. Zycie gosp 13 no. 46:4 N'58. P, 5.

A change at last; the problem of automotive transportation rates. A. Modrakowski, J. Tempelhof. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:246-248 O'58. P, 16.

Organization of experts. E. Loth. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:239-240 O'58. P, 16.

Survey of research on the organization of automotive transportation in Bydgoszcz Voivodeship. Biuletyn. Motoryzacja 13 no. 10:XIX-XX O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TRIAL PRACTICE

Edmund Wengerek's Koncentracja materialu procesowego w postepowaniu cywilnym (Concentration of Legal Material in Civil Procedure); a book review. W. Broniewicz. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 12:1047-1050 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TRIALS (EMBEZZLEMENT)

"Inventors" before the court. A. Misiewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:6 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TRIALS (MURDER)

The case of Samuel Zborowski. Z. Sitnicki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:8 Ja'58. P, 7.

The murderer was not alone. D. Kaczynska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:4 F'58. P, 7.

Tarwid. S. Pomorski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 4:4 F'58. P, 7.

Zbigniew Kaluzny's crime and punishment. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 2:1, 6-7 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TUBES

The analysis of the trends in the development of the tube rolling mills in Poland. W. Dobrucki. Hutnik P 25 no. 6:195-201 Je'58. P, 16.

The prospects of the development of tubes with seams. Z. Korek. Hutnik P 25 no. 6:206-210 Je'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TURBINES

Measurement of the vibrations of the foundations of a 19 MW turbine. Z. Sniadkowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:173-174 My'58. P, 16.

POLAND - TURPENTINE

Where it smells of crime. J. Zelicho. Las pol 31 no. 20:16-17 O'57. P, 15.

POLAND - UNEMPLOYED

Crimes committee in connection with unemployment in Kalish and Kalisz District in the years 1937 and 1952. W. Swida. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:792-801 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Jan Sniadecki, a defender of the problems of the Central Crown School at the Grodno Sejm in 1793. K. Lewicki. Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty 1:99-131 '58. P, 8.

Thoughts after the entrance examinations for schools of higher education. Z. Libera. Nowa szkola no. 11:13-15 N'58. P, 8.

POLAND - VEGETABLES

The extent of self-supplying with vegetables and fruit in selected types of cities. J. Buga, J. Zaleski. Rocz Inst wew 2 no. 3:3-16 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - VIVISECTION

The case of Burek. W. Terlecki. Tygod powsz 12 no. 46:4 N'58. P, 3.

For a proper attitude. Z. Starowieyska-Morstinowa. Tygod powsz 12 no. 46:4 N'58. P, 3.

The voice of a vivisector. B. Szabuniewicz. Tygod powsz 12 no. 46:4 N'58. P, 3.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Educational problems in vocational schools. T. Nowacki. Szkola zawod no. 12:5-7 D'58. P, 8.

For a proper trend in the development of the vocational training of youth. R. Zegzdryn. Nowa szkola no. 11: 11-13 N'58. P, 8.

From a meeting of supervisors of school districts. M. P. Szkola zawod no. 12:27-29 D'58. P, 8.

How to solve the problem of qualifications and training of teachers in vocational schools. W. Zarnoch. Szkola zawod no. 12:7-15 D'58. P, 8.

The number of workers' and peasants' children in vocational schools in diminishing. M. Piatkowski. Szkola zawod no. 12:24-25 D'58. P, 8.

Problems of administration of vocational schools. W. Kowalczyk. Szkola zawod no. 12:15-18 D'58. P, 8.

Problems of the organization and system of vocational education in People's Poland. A. Taton. Szkola zawod no. 10:1-8 O'58. P, 8.

What are the results of the regional conferences on vocational and agricultural education? S. Kwiatkowski. Szkola zawod no. 12:1-4 D'58. P, 8.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

What I would like to be; the formation of vocational inclinations of the 7th grade students of basic schools in 1957. J. Bierzwinska, B. Horoszowska. Nowa szkola no. 9:28-30 S'58. P, 8.

POLAND - VODKA

Vodka, vodka. S. F. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:6 Je'57. P, 5.

POLAND - WAGES

Average wages. (pis) Zycie gosp 12 no. 37:2 S'57. P, 5.

Concerning a wage policy which would insure the maximum results of production. W. Krencik. Gosp plan 13 no. 12:14-18 D'58. P, 5.

It is urgent to settle. S. Stoga. Zycie gosp 12 no. 27:4-5 Jl'57. P, 5.

One can sweat not only by carrying loads. J. Winnicki. Polityka 3 no. 5:1-3 Ja'59. P, 6.

Trends in the changes of the system of wages. L. Zabkowicz. Zycie gosp 13 no. 33:1, 7 Ag'58. P, 5.

POLAND - WAGES (Continued)

Wages and passions. M. Radgowski. Polityka 3 no.6:3 F'59. P,6.

POLAND - WALLS

Results of testing wall plates of several layers. R.Wieloch, T.Godycki-Cwirko, Z.Majewski. Inz i bud 15 no.7:249-252,[3] of cover Jl'58. P,16.

POLAND - WATER

Power reservoirs and agricultural requirements in the field of water economy. K. Figula. Chronmy przyr 14 no. 6:43-46 N/D'58. P,15.

POLAND - WELDING

Remarks on testing welders. T.Nawrot, R.Duda. Inz i bud 15 no.6:215-216 Je'58. P,16.

POLAND - WHEAT

Baking properties of some varieties of Polish wheat. S. Bogusz. Przegl zboz 2 no.10/11:292-294 '58. P,15.

POLAND - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

The place of foresters in the movement for nature protection. (Kasp.) Las pol 31 no. 20:[2] of cover-2 O'57. P,15.

POLAND - WIRE

Inclusion of martensitic structure in drawn steel wire. Z. Steininger, J. Binder. Hutnik P 25 no.9:357-359 S'58. P,16.

Production of thermo-insulating materials in the wire industry by means of the neutralization of the post-etching-acid sewage. T. Dolnicki. Hutnik P 25 no.9:355-356 S'58. P,16.

Sewing needles made of new kind of wire. J. Pechanski. Hutnik P 25 no.9:351-354 S'58. P,16.

POLAND - WOLVES

The plague of wolves and what next? Pt.1. (To be contd.) L. Siedlecki. Las pol 31 no. 22:6-8 N'57. P,15.

POLAND - WOOD

Not coal alone; briquetes of waste wood. J. Reichbach. Gosp mat 10 no.22:785-786 N'58. P,5.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Klafkowski, Alfons. Okupacja niemiecka w Polsce w swietle prawa narodowego. Poznan, Wydawn. Instytutu Zashodniego, 1946. 196 p. [German occupation of Poland in the light of the law of nations. bibl., notes] P,7.

Wasilewski, Zygnumt. Obys zyl w ciekawych czasach; z pamietnika adiutanta, 1939-1945. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Pax [1958] 289 p. [That you should live in interesting times; from the memoirs of an adjutant, 1939-1945. 1st ed. port., footnotes] P,4.

Wspomnienia zolnierzy Gwardii i Armii Ludowej. Zebrali i przygotowali Jozef Garas [et al. Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 465 p. (Ksiegi zolnierza polskiego; materialy zrodlowe do ksiegi II) [Reminiscences of soldiers of the People's Guard and Army. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] P,4.

Antifascist Germans in the Polish revolutionary resistance movement. W.Gora. Polityka 3 no.1:6 Ja'59. P,6.

Captain Laskowski's last flight; a fragment of a book. B.Arct. Wojsk przegl 11 no.11:52-54 N'58. P,17.

Court martial at Anders' headquarters. S. Strumph-Wojtkiewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no.4:8 F'58. P,7.

The latest directives of the country concerning research on the history of Polish military efforts during World War II and a preliminary attempt at its synthesis. S. Bieganski. Teki hist 9:84-87 '58. P,4.

Poet of the guerrillas. G. Laub. Csl vojak 7 no.24:24 N'58. C,17.

Problems of air reconnaissance in the September Campaign of 1939. A. Kurowski. Wojsk przegl 11 no.11:38-51 N'58. P,17.

Research on the Polish resistance movement. Pt.1. (To be contd.) C. Madajczyk. Polityka 2 no.48:1,6 N'58. P,6.

Research on the Polish resistance movement. Pt.2. C.Madajczyk. Polityka 2 no.49:6 '58. P,6.

POLAND - YOUTH

Rajkiewicz, A. Sprawy szkolenia, zatrudnienia i wynagradzania mlodziezy; na podstawie stenogramu wykladu wygloszonego na kursie Wydzialu Propagandy i Agitacji KC PZPR. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 38 p. [Problems of training, employing, and recompensing youth; on the basis of the stenograph of a lecture delivered at the course of the Department of Propaganda and Agitation of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P,5.

Take more interest in youth. J. Kululka. Ziel sztand 11 no.11:6 F'59. P,6.

The united front of the young peasants. S. Sobczyk. Wies wspolczesna no.9:135-137 N'57. P,6.

W. Folta's Wspomnienia z walk mlodziezy chlopskiej (Reminiscences from the Struggle of the Peasant Youth); a book review. K. Barcikowski. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:182-185 Ag/O'57. P,6.

Youth in the cooperative movement. W. Czerwik. Ziel sztand 11 no.5:3 Ja'59. P,6.

POLAR REGIONS

In the region of "everlastingly frozen" soil. W. Zukow. Przegl techn 79 no.21:1040-1042 N'58. P,16.

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

On the synthesis of diagrams with polarized relays. In French. G. Moisil. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2: 121-133 '57. B,13.

POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Principles of photoelastic research in a plane and their application. N. Naerlovic, B. Kujundzic. Saop Hidr inst no. 7:11-21 '57. Y,16.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Analytic reactions of some amidoximes. VIII. Polarographic estimation of nickel with oxamide dioxide. M. Kuras, J. Mollin. Chem listy 52 no. 2:344-345 F'58. C,13.

Carbamates, monothiocarbamates, and dithiocarbamates. VIII. Kinetics and mechanics of the decomposition of dithiocarbamic acids in an acid medium, studied polarographically. R. Zahradnik, P. Zuman. Chem listy 52 no.2:231-242 F'58. C,13.

Contribution to the derivation polarography. Determination of sodium in raw materials, semi-products, and by-products of the aluminum industry. R. Splitek. Hut listy 10 no.11:643-650 N'55. C,16.

Measurement of the mean value of polarographic currents by means of a galvanometer with a movable coil. L. Nemec. Chem listy 52 no. 2:330-335 F'58. C,13.

A new method of polarographic analysis of small amounts of flowing solutions. V. Vojir. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 335-336 F'58. C,13.

Polarographic current controlled by the dissociation of an electrically inactive substance on electrically active and inactive compounds. J. Cizek, J. Koryta, J. Koutecky. Chem listy 52 no. 2:201-213 F'58. C,13.

Polarographic depolarizing effects of thorium ions and some other hydrolyzable cations. J. Masek. Chem listy 52 no. 1:7-15 Ja'58. C,13.

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1,2-trichloroethylene, and their mixtures. V. Medonos. Chem listy 52 no. 1:31-35 Ja'58. C,13.

Polarographic determination of benzene in the presence of its homologues. In German. V. Sedivec. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:57-62 Ja'58. C,13.

Polarographic determination of salts soluble in clay. A.Cioara, L.Cariadi. Rev const mat const 10 no.9:593-596 S'58. R,16.

Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt. 2. The deamination rate of adenine nucleotides in human pancreas. In English. W. Leyko. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 5:1-6 '57. P,13.

Polarographic method of the determination of adenine in tissues. Pt. 3. The ratio of guanine to adenine in nucleic acids of human pancreas. In English. W. Leyko. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 6:1-7 '57. P,13.

Polarography of alkaloids. XXII. Polarography of veratrum alkaloids. V. Preininger, F. Santavy. Chem listy 52 no. 1:140-141 Ja'58. C,13.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridine carboxylic acid aldehydes. J. Volke. Chem listy 52 no. 1:16-24 Ja'58. C,13.

Polarography of some heterocyclic oxo compounds. V. Preininger, H. Potesilova, F. Santavy. Chem listy 52 no. 1:25-30 Ja'58. C,13.

Polarography of urea derivatives and thiourea. X. Anode depolarization in the solution of 3-substituted 2-thioxo-4-oxo-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydroquinazolines. In Russian. C. Parkanyi. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:63-70 Ja'58. C,13.

Potentiometric and polarometric titration using tetraphenyl borides. I. Argentometric analysis. A. Heyrovsky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:40-42 Ja'58. C,13.

Rapid analytic methods for metals and minerals. V. Polarographic determination of copper and bismuth in minerals and iron. J. Dolezal, J. Novak. Chem listy 52 no. 1:36-39 Ja'58. C,13.

Relation between the electron structure of inorganic depolarizers and their polarographic behavior. IV. Electrode processes in which (n-2)f electrons take part. A. Vlcek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:214-227 F'58. C,13.

Study on aurones. I. Polarographic behavior of 2-benzocoumaranone-3; a preliminary communication. A. Holy. Chem listy 52 no. 1:141-144 Ja'58. C,13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. In German. M. Kopanica, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:50-56 Ja'58. C,13.

POLES IN CHINA

I saw a "great leap"; a talk with Professor Leszczycki, Director of the Geographical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Polityka 3 no. 2:6 Ja'59. P,6.

POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak conversations. M. Gutkowski. Zycie partii no.12:27-29 D'58. P,6.

Fredro's comedies on Czech stages, 1849-1883. J. Korzenny. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:299-321 '58. P,9.

Friendship between countries where the people govern. J. Sekaj. Predvoj [1] no. 2:7 My'57. C,1.

In a foreign environment. M. Kancjusz. Tygod powsz 12 no. 46:2 N'58. P,3.

Performances at the Krakow Theater in Bratislava. R. Blech. Predvoj [1] no. 6:16 Je'57. C,1.

POLES IN DENMARK

A visit in Denmark. C. Koziol. Bibl 25 no. 7/8:229-235 '58. P,2.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Wasilewski, Zygmunt. Obys zyl w ciekawych czasach; z pamietnika adiutanta, 1939-1945. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Pax [1958] 289 p. [That you should live in interesting times; from the memoirs of an adjutant, 1939-1945. 1st ed. port., footnotes] P,4.

POLES IN LATVIA

Polish delegation visits Riga. Reports Riga 15 no.52:5 D 23'58. La,1.

POLES IN RUSSIA

A contribution to the history of the Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania and the Polish Socialist Party, Left, in the Russian territory in the years 1917-1918. R. Jermolajewa. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:56-78 '58. P,6.

Letter from Moscow. M. Wolodarska. Zycie partii no.1: 21-23 Ja'59. P,6.

Moscow notes. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 12 no. 35:8 S'57. P,5.

Observations and remarks; in the country of great changes. M. Rakowski. Polityka 3 no. 3:1-2 Ja'59. P,6.

Some data about the repatriation of the Poles from the Soviet Union. J. Kadlof. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8: 165-168 Ag/O'57. P,6.

Speech by Chairman Stefan Ignar at a meeting with members of the United Peasant Party in Warsaw; concerning a visit of friendship in the Soviet Union. Ziel sztand 10 no. 98:3 D'58. P,6.

POLES IN SIBERIA

Literary correspondence of Ignacy Orpiszewski, an exile in Siberia. J. Odrowaz-Pieniazek. Slavia orientalis 6:24-40 '57. P,1.

POLES IN SPAIN

The history of the Polish voluntary units in Spain. S. Ajzner. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:2-28 '58. P,6.

Spanish chapter; a review of a book by M. Bron, Pasaremos (We Will Pass). Zet. Zycie partii no.11:36-37 N'58. P,6.

N SPITSBERGEN

ummer expedition leaves for Spitsbergen. D.S. z obserw 11 no.7:16 Jl'58. P,13.

ubdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGO-IA.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

ities of the institutes of the Polish Academy of iences. I.Malecki. Zycie partii no.1:15-17 Ja'59. 6.

istory of the working class in the works of the rkshop of the History of Silesia of the Institute of story of the Polish Academy of Sciences. K.Jonca. ola walki 1 no.3:292-293 '58. P,6.

rs on Adam Mickiewicz from the manuscript lection of the Polish Academy of Sciences rary in Krakow. Z.Jablonski. Rocz bibl N Krakow 1:47-186 '55(published '57). P,1.

ry of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Danzig 1956-1957. M.Pelczar. Rocz gdanski 15/16:550-3 '56/57. P,4.

ng on electric power engineering organized by the lish Academy of Sciences together with the Polish ectrical Engineers Association, May 19-22, 1958. Jakubowski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.2/3:45 '58. P,16.

ods and Methodology of Studies of Ribers"; a con-ence organized by the Hydrologic Committee of the lish Academy of Sciences. R.Klekowski. Kosmos l 7 no.3:353-357 '58. P,13.

ization and work of the Electric-Power Congress the Polish Academy of Sciences. T.Skarzynski. zegl elektrotechn 34 no.8/9:520-524 S'58. P,16.

e of the history of the Polish Academy of ences Library in Krakow in the years 6-1956. D.Rederowa, Z.Jablonski. Rocz l Pan Krakow 1:7-46 '55(published '57). P,1.

t on the activity of the Polish Academy of ence Library in Krakow for the period from uary 1, 1933, to December 31, 1954. Rocz l PAN Krakow 1:301-315 '55(published '57). 1.

e also should practice economy. B.J. Zycie p 12 no.36:4 S'57. P,5.

AIR PILOTS
LOTS, POLISH.

ARCHAEOLOGISTS
RCHAEOLOGISTS, POLISH.

AUTHORS
UTHORS, POLISH.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
HILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

COMMUNISTS
OMMUNISTS, POLISH.

DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

kowa Wisznia and in Lvov; arranged by Bogdan rzewski. Z.Szeptycka. Pam teatr 7 no.2:247-'58. P,9.

DRAMA

in, Ludwik Hieronim. Trylogia antyczna: Penelopa. ona Ksantypy. Kleopatra. [Wyd.1. Krakow, dawn. Literackie, 1956] 351 p. [Ancient trilogy: elope, Defense of Xanthippe, Cleopatra. 1st ed.

Jerzy Kreczmar's Tradycja i nowatorstwo (Tradition and [illegible]). A.Kral. Pam teatr 7 no.2:138 '58. P,9.

More about Fredro. B.Korzeniowski. Pam teatr 7 no.2:207-209 '58. P,9.

Social conflicts and problems in Aleksander Fredro's comedies. S.Pigon. Pam teatr 7 no.2:210-238 '58. P,9.

Types and masks in Fredro's comedies. S.Dabrowski. Pam teatr 7 no.2:272-292 '58. P,9.

POLISH DRAMATISTS
see DRAMATISTS, POLISH.

POLISH EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, POLISH.

POLISH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH FICTION

[illegible]. Mury Jerycha; powiesc. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1949. 335 p. [The walls of Jericho. a novel. 3d ed.] P,11.

Nowakowski, Tadeusz. Oboz Wszystkich Swietych. Paris, Libella [1957] 462 p. [All Saints Camp; a novel] P,11.

Rodziewiczowna, Maria. Szary proch; powiesc. London, Press Agency, Swiatpol, 1945. 166 p. [Gray dust; a novel] P,11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Syzyfowe prace; powiesc wspolczesna. Ilustracje Moniki Zeromskiej. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 245 p. [Sisyphean labor; a contemporary novel. illus.] P,11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A forgotten novel by Michal Czajkowski. J.Pelikan. Sbor lit BU no.4:50-54 '57. C,11.

A great novel by Konwicki; a book review. K.Malek. Host do domu [2] no.12:560 D'55. C,11.

A novelistic vision of the Middle Ages. J.Plomienski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.5/6:205-210 '58. P,3.

A visit with Sienkiewicz. KK. Tygod powsz 12 no.45:6 N'58. P,3.

POLISH FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH GEOGRAPHERS
see GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH.

POLISH HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Activities of the Workshop on the History of the Polish Language of the Institute of Linguistics of the Polish Academy of Sciences; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on March 1, 1957. H.Koneczna. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no.1:25-34 '58. P,1.

The culture of the living word. S.Papee. Nowa szkola no.11:24-27 N'58. P,8.

The importance of mastering the native language for children's mental development. S.Szuman. Nowa szkola no.11:16-20 N'58. P,8.

POLISH LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, POLISH.

POLISH LEGENDS
DS, POLISH.

ERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

liza Orzeszkowa to Viktor Goltsev and Stasiulevich. S.Fiszman, A.Semczuk. ientalis 6:290-298 '57. P,1.

of Eliza Orzeszkowa to Vukol Lavrov. ski, M.Jakobiec. Slavia orientalis 6: '57. P,1.

RIANS
IANS, POLISH.

LATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

el. Uvod do dejin a kultury Polska. 2., pre-e vyd. skript Spolecensko-hospodarske zakla-literatury. K vyd. pripravil a doplnil Ota-os. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Introduction story and culture of Poland; a university text-rev. ed. of Spolecenske-hospodarske zaklady teratury (Socioeconomic Foundations of Po-rature)] C,4.

Adam Mickiewicz and Lusatia. J.Petr. Pam slow 6: 5-28 '56(published '58). P,4.

Belinskii, the translator of Mickiewicz. J.Bekker. Slavia orientalis 6:111-116 '57. P,1.

Bulgarian studies on Mickiewicz. T.Dabek. Pam slow 6:114-117 '56(published '58). P,4.

Ivan Franko's role and importance in the history of Polish-Ukranian literary relations. H.Werwes. Slavia orientalis 7 no.1:41-61 '58. P,1.

Lesia Ukrainka and Adam Mickiewicz. W.Piotrowski. Pam slow 6:89-97 '56(published '58). P,4.

Literary correspondence of Ignacy Orpiszewski, an exile in Siberia. J.Odrowaz-Pieniazek. Slavia orientalis 6:24-40 '57. P,1.

Mickiewicz among the Slovenes. T.Grabowski. Pam slow 6:55-62 '56 published '58). P,4.

Mickiewicz in Serbo-Croatian literature. J.Hamm. Pam slow 6:45-57 '56(published '58). P,4.

Polish answer to the Soviet literary critic. d.d. Nasi razgl 7 no.20:494 O'58. Y,1.

Polish literature this year. N.S. Republika Zagreb 14 no.9:7 S'58. Y,11.

Polish studies in the Czech and Slovak literary periodicals in 1955. R.Pegierska. Pam slow 6:131-136 '56(published '58). P,4.

The role of Ivan Franko in the understanding of Ukrainian and Polish literature. H.Werwes. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no.1:99-101 '58. P,1.

The Slovaks and Mickiewicz. J.Magnuszewski. Pam slow 6:29-44 '56(published '58). P,4.

POLISH MUSIC
see MUSIC, POLISH.

POLISH NEWSPAPERS

Beginnings of the daily press in the Polish Kingdom. W.Gielzynski. Prezgl nauk hist 7:49-85 '56 (published '58). P,1.

POLISH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

Po prostu, 1955-1956; wybor artykulow. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 254 p. [Po Prostu, 1955-1956; a selection of articles. footnotes] P,8.

A Church periodical, a Catholic periodical, and a periodical of Catholics. b. Tygod powsz 13 no.6:2 F'59.

A collaborator of Wszechswiat in Jedrzejow half a century ago. T.Przypkowski. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:177-183 Jl/Ag'58. P,13.

Eliza Orzeszkowa, Henryk Elzenberg, and the Schreibler Firm and the foundation of Dziennik Lodzik, 1884-1892 '56(published '58). P,1.

Ewaryst Estkowski's Szkola Polska. S.Truchim. Prezgl nauk hist 7:86-138 '56(published '58). P,1.

The first anniversary of Przeglad Polski i Obcy. P.Trzebuchowski. Przegl obcy 2 no.4:3-8 Ap'58. P,1.

Henryk Kamienski's social and political opinions during the period of publishing Prawda. J.Kadzielski. Prezgl nauk hist 7:245-288 '56 (published '58). P,1.

Henryk Rzewuski and his Dziennik Warszawski, 1851-1854. A.Zajaczkowski. Prezgl nauk hist 7:206-244 '56(published '58). P,1.

Ideology of family periodicals in the Polish Kingdom in the years 1860-1880. K.Lutynska. Prezgl nauk hist 7:289-329 '56(published '58). P,1.

Is it not this way? Answer to polemics by Nowe Drogi. A.Wiatrowski. Zycie gosp 13 no.33:8 Ag'58. P,5.

Marginal remarks on the re-edition of Proletariat; some corrections and supplements. L.Baumgarten. Z pola walki 1 no.3:258-269 '58. P,6.

Merkuriusz Poliski and the beginnings of Polish periodicals. R.Majewska-Grzegorczykowa. Prezgl nauk hist 7:7-48 '56(published '58). P,1.

100 issues. Polityka 3 no.4:1-3 Ja'59. P,6.

Our Polish sister newspaper. V.Drchal. Nova technika no.12:574 '58. C,16.

Problems of the Marxist sociology in Wiedza in the years 1907-1910. J.Possart. Archiw hist filoz no.1:197-235 '57. P,3.

)LISH PERIODICALS (Continued)

Przeglad Naukowy; a contribution to the history of this periodical. A. Zajaczkowski. Prezgl nauk hist 7: 139-153 '56(published '58). P, 1.

Readers about Zycie Gospodarcze. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25: 11 Je'57. P, 5.

Reflection of authentic history; marginal remarks on the quarterly Z Pola Walki. R. Lecinski. Wojsko lud no. 1:28-35 Ja'59. P, 17.

Remarks on the Przeglad Zoologiczny. K. Sembrat. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:314-316 '58. P, 13.

Sociologic and philosophical concepts of Bibioteka Warszawska in the first decade of its existence. A. Kloskowska. Prezgl nauk hist 7:154-205 '56 (published '58). P, 1.

Today's Polish periodicals; a review. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:496 O'58. Y, 1.

Trybuna Spoldzielcza. (pis). Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:10 Je'57. P, 5.

Warsaw economists about the monopoly of Dom Ksiazki and Ruch. Zycie gosp 12 no. 30:5 Jl'57. P, 5.

)LISH POETRY

Illakiewiczowna, I. Kazimiera. Wiersze religijne, 1912-1954. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Albertinum [1955] 175 p. [Religious poems, 1912-1954. 1st ed. notes] P, 11.

)LISH POETRY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

The correspondence of Teofil Lenartowicz. A. Preissner. Rocz bibl PAN Krakow 1: 267-300 '55(published '57). P, 1.

)LISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Mickiewicz' translation of one of A. E. Odyniec's poems. S. Fiszman. Slavia orientalis 6:95-98 '57. P, 1.

Cyprian Norwid's Okruchy poetyckie i dramatyczne (Poetic and Dramatic Fragments); a book review. Z. Jastrzebski. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:344-346 '58. P, 9.

Ivan Franko as a translator of Adam Mickiewicz' poetry. E. Anczewska. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:85-109 '58. P, 1.

J. Tuwim's Lutnia Puszkina (The Lute of Pushkin); a criticism. J. Waczkow. Slavia orientalis 6:41-94 '57. P, 1.

Jan Rybinski's Gesli roznoryme (Poems of Different Rhymes), book 1. Z. Nowak, A. Swiderska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:95-139 '56/57. P, 4.

Letters on Adam Mickiewicz from the manuscript collection of the Polish Academy of Sciences Library in Krakow. Z. Jablonski. Rocz bibl PAN Krakow 1:47-186 '55(published '57). P, 1.

Mickiewicz' Ballady i romanse (Ballads and Romances) in Jozef Bansky's translation. M. Brobrownicka. Pam slow 6:98-114 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Poet of the guerrillas. G. Laub. Csl vojak 7 no. 24:24 N'58. C, 17.

Poetry above the sea level; on the situation in poetry. Tr. from the Polish. J. Kurek. Slov pohl 74 no. 11: 1217-1221 N'58. C, 11.

Seksterny wykladow kowienskich Adam Mickiewicza 1819-1821 (Sexterns of Lectures of Adam Mickiewicz in Kaunas, 1819-1821); a book review. A. Witkowska. Slavia orientalis 6:299-305 '57. P, 1.

)LISH POETS
see POETS, POLISH.

)LISH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

)LISH SOCIALISTS
see SOCIALISTS, POLISH.

)LISH STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, POLISH.

)LISH TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, POLISH.

)LISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.

)LITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES
see subdivision DOMINICAN REPUBLIC under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

)LITICAL ECONOMY
see ECONOMICS.

POLITICAL PARTIES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GT. BRIT.; ITALY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA.

20th anniversary of the peasant strike. A. S. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:176-177 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

International Political Science Association. M. Snuderl. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:476 O'58. Y, 1.

An international seminar in Russia. J. Starosciak. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:5, 7 Ja'58. P, 7.

POLITICS AND WAR

Politics and war in contemporary imperialistic ideology. M. Milsztejn, A. Slobodenko. Wojsko lud no. 1:36-47 Ja'59. P, 17.

POLKAS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POLLEN
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, SILESIA.

New forms of pollen and spores found in the deposits of the Middle Jurassic in Southern Baltic area. A. Baltakyte-Vienozinskiene. Moksl pran geol geog 8: 241-257 '58. Li, 12.

POLONIUM

Polonium. A. Dorabialska. Nukleonika 3 no. 4:369-381 '58. P, 13.

POLYESTERS
see ESTERS.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Effect of impurities on the degree of polymerization of vinyl acetate. F. Gregor, H. Sura. Chem prum 8 no. 2:103-105 F'58. C, 16.

Electric cables with polyvinylchloride insulation and coating. C. Niewiadomski, M. Czapiga. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 7:348-354 Jl'58. P, 16.

International conference on high-molecule polymers in Nottingham. M. Lazar. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:461-462 O'58. C, 1.

Polymers of $p$-hydroxymethylbenzoic acid. Z. Zamoravsky, R. Vesely. Chem prum 8 no. 2:106-108 F'58. C, 16.

POLYNOMIALS

Further remarks on the Schild theorems concerning a class of univalent functions; proof of one of Schild's hypotheses. In French. Z. Lewandowski. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:81-94 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

On a category of Goncharov's interpolation series and the spaces and cones connected with them. IA. Tagamlitski. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:163-179 '57. B, 13.

The periodicity modulo m of series of numbers $\binom{n}{k}$. In French. S. Zabek. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:37-47 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

Polynomials with all zeros being real. In French. M. Biernacki. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:61-75 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

A proof of Frink's generalized theorem. In French. K. Tatarkiewicz. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:32-36 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

A remark on a Marden's theorem. S. Raljevic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55:69-72 '57. Y, 13.

Single-valued inverse functions. Single-valued polynomials. In French. Z. Charzynski. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 7:1-21 '58. P, 13.

POLYSACCHARIDES

Content of nonglucosic polysaccharides in dissolving pulps. L. Kuniak, M. Mahdalik. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 11:243-244 N'58. C, 16.

POMERANIA - HISTORY

The confederacy of Danzig, Elbing, and torun of 1615-1623. R. Walczak. Rocz gdanski 15/16:247-288 '56/57. P, 4.

PONDS

Sedivy, Frantisek. Technicke melioracie, hradenie bystrin a stavba rybnikov. Z ceskeho originalu prel. Michal Ozdinec. [vyd. 1.] Bratislava Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 351 p. [Technical land reclamation, regulation of brooks, and pond building. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

POPES

Pope Pius XII and his predecessors. Gy. Balanyi. Vigilia 23 no. 12:705-713 D'58. H, 3.

POPESCU, CORNEL

Cornel Popescu and Aurel Deboveanu's Expertiza judiciar contabila (Expert Evidence in Accountancy); a book review. Finante credit 4 no. 7:91 Jl'58. R, 5.

Cornel Popescu and Aurel Deboveanu's Expertiza judiciar contabila (Expert Evidence in Accountancy); a book review. M. Kendler. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10: 53-57 O'58. R, 5.

POPESCU, GABRIEL

Gabriel Popescu's interpretational engravings. V. Marica. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:342-349 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

POPLAR
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Pyrolysis of poplar wood. I. Opacic, S. Kirasic. Kem ind 7 no. 7:175-181 Jl'58. Y, 16.

POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJA

Historical dramas by Jovan Sterija Popovic. V. Milincevic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2:44-51 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

A modest contribution to the jubilee of Sterija. In Serb-Croatian. I. Poth. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:433-435 '57. H, 11.

POPOVICI, TH.

The role of cooperative credit associations. C. Pirvulescu and T. Popovici's Creditul si rolul bancilor cooperative in sprijinul gospodariilor taranesti (Credit and Role of Cooperative Banks in Assisting Peasant Farms); a book review. G. Chirila. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:165-167 Je'58. R, 5.

POPULATION

Anticipated changes in the status and age structure of the population in five countries of people's democracy. J. Holzer. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5:10-14 S/O'58. P, 5.

Concerning the relation between economics and population. R. Pluta. Przegl obcy 2 no. 4:9-27 Ap'58. P, 1.

PORCELAIN
see subdivision under LATVIA.

PORK
see subdivision under LATVIA.

PORPHYRY

Direct proof of two growth phases of quartz phenocrysts in quartz porphyry. P. Kuhn. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 3:283-286 '58. C, 16.

PORTLAND CEMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PORTRAITS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

PORTS
see subdivision HARBORS under CROATIA, HUNGARY.

PORTUGUESE IN POLAND

A Portuguese humanist in the 16th-century Poland. W. Weintraub. Teki hist 9:35-39 '58. P, 4.

PORUMBESCU, CIPRIAN

Cosma, Viorel. Ciprian Porumbescu; monografie. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Imprimate si Publicatii, 1957. 76 p. [Ciprian Porumbescu; a monograph. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., music] R, 9.

POSSESSION (LAW)
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Amendment of a possessory claim to an eviction complaint. E. Cyranski. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:88-90 N'58. P, 7.

Problem of the protection of possession. M. Vilaghy. Allam jogtud int ert 1 no. 2:143-175 '58. H, 7.

POSTAGE STAMPS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

POSTAL SERVICE
see also subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Measurement of work in the managerial service of posts and telecommunication. J. Roman. Gosp lacz no. 8:11-14 Ag'58. P, 5.

The Universal Postal Union as a cold-war scene. Gy. Hajdu. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 11/12:423-426 N/D'58. H, 7.

POTASSIUM

Mihai, C. Metabolismul normal si patologic al apei, sarii si potasiului; clinica echilibrului hidromineral; clinica, fiziopatologia, tratament [de] C. Mihai, Z. Fulger [et al.] Carmen Stefanes [i]. Ed. 2. refacuta si completata. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 510 p. [Normal and pathological metabolism of water, salt, and potassium, clinic of hydromineral equilibrium, clinic, physiopathology, treatment. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] R, 16.

Effect of vasopressin on the secretion of water, sodium, and potassium in young rats during the weaning period. J. Krecek, H. Dlouha, J. Kreckhova. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1: 30-31 F'58. C, 13.

Reaction of 2, 2', 4, 4', 6, 6'-hexanitrodiphenylamine (Dipicrylamine) with Cs, Rb, K and $NH_4$. V. Kourim, J. Krtil, C. Koneeny. Chem listy 52 no. 2:262-268 F'58. C, 13.

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Contribution to the oxidation of the sulfides of the metals of the platinum group. I. Oxidation of ruthenium and palladium sulfides with sodium hypochlorite and potassium permanganate. C. Konecky. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 179-183 F'58. C, 13.

POTATOES
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

How to handle storage potatoes. M. Zereak. Vyz lid 13 no. 1:147-148 O'58. C, 14.

Modern methods for potato storage. A. Solomon, Z. Gropper. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1:14-16 '58. R, 16.

Water from potato-washing installations used as a nutrient medium in the fermentation processes. B. Mica, V. Chmelar. Kvasny prum 4 no. 10: 232-235 O'58. C, 16.

POTENTIOMETER

Potentiometric and polarometric titration using tetraphenyl borides. I. Argentometric analysis. A. Heyrovsky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:40-42 Ja'58. C, 13.

POULTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Changes in regenerative abilities of young chick embryos; remarks on P. Weiss and A. G. Matoltsy's article. J. Pietruyk-Walknowska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:326-327 '58. P, 13.

Mechanization of poultry slaughtering. M. Grunberg. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:18-19 '58. R, 16.

A study on the influence of the environment of an embryo on the development of chickens after hatching; remarks on Margaret Ryle's article. J. Niwelinski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:322-324 '58. P, 13.

POWDER METALLURGY

Application of powder metallurgy. A. Fuderer. Tesla 5 no. 6:23-25 '58. Y, 16.

Powder metallurgy. P. Luetic. Tesla 5 no. 6:17-19 '58. Y, 16.

POWER (MECHANICS)
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under EUROPE, WESTERN;

of
it
o. 10:

's from power
rian. Rev
R, 16.

-scale
o. 11:

presses and
Inz i bud

AND,

ce and ener-
leme econ

d the
'oznan
.21:

The Autumn Domestic Fair in Poznan. A. Kwiatkowski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 11:16-17 N'58. P, 16.

The Communication Institute at the Poznan International Fair. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:9 Je'57. P, 5.

Problems of the export of Polish electric apparatus and appliances in the light of the 27th Poznan International Fair. J. Kanclerz. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 10:564-576 O'58. P, 16.

26th Poznan International Fair. S. Askanas. Zycie gosp 12 no. 23:3 Je'57. P, 5.

28th Poznan International Fair. Tygod gosp 11 no. 4:4 Ja'59. P, 5.

28th Poznan International Fair. Tygod gosp 10 no. 51/52:7 D'58. P, 5.

POZNAN - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Roman busts in the Poznan National Museum. K. Majewski. Archeologia 7 no. 2:185-187 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

POZNIAK, WLODZIMIERZ

Zdzislaw Jachimecki and Wlodzimierz Pozniak's Antoni Radziwill i jego muzyka do Fausta (Antoni Radziwill and His Music to Faust); a book review. W. Malinowski. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:342-344 '58. P, 9.

PRAGUE

Nezval, Vitezslav. Sloky o Praze. Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1956. 28 p. [Stanzas on Prague. In portfolio, illus.] C, 11.

PRAGUE - BRIDGES

Drobna, Zoroslava. Karluv most. [Napsali Zoroslava Drobna a Vaclav Hlavsa. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Sportovni a turisticke nakl., 1958. 51 p. (Kniznice "Poznavame starou a novou Prahu") [Charles Bridge. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 10.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Prague exhibitions in May. P. Wittlich. Vytv um 8 no. 6:282-285 '58. C, 10.

A sculptor's approach to form; concluding notes on the exhibition of Josef Wagner's works. J. Setlik. Vytv um 8 no. 6:242-247 '58. C, 10.

PRAGUE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Slovak music and the 1957 Prague Spring Festival. L. Mokry. Predvoj [1] no. 9:14-15 Je'57. C, 1.

PRAGUE - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Hoffmeister, Adolf, ed. Kavarna Union; sbornik vzpominek pametniku. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 126 p. (Praha, mesto umeni, sv. 3) [Union Cafe, a collection of reminiscences. 1st ed. illus., facsims.] C, 4.

PRAGUE - INDUSTRIES

Concentration of vinegar production in Prague. H. Thom. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:210-211 S'58. C, 16.

Prague breweries as seen by future physicians. L. Bukovsky, K. Safir. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9: 193-194 S'58. C, 16.

PRAGUE - LIBRARIES

Origin of the Bohemica program of the Library of the National Museum in Prague. J. Vrchotka. Sbor lit Nar musea 3 no. 2:29-44 '58. C, 11.

A rare American book in Prague University Library; Cotton Mather's Magnalia. Tr. from the Czech. In English. Phil Prag 1 no. 3:65-75 '58. C, 11.

PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

Industrial schools of food technology in Prague. K. Brozek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 10:222-223 O'58. C, 16.

PRAYERS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

For application of prefabricated-reinforced-concrete constructions and other material on a large scale in construction and industry. B. Nikolov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 8:1-2 '58. B, 16.

Present stage of prefabricated-concrete construction in Poland. L. Abramovici, M. Reiss. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:560-564 N'58. R, 16.

Results of testing wall plates of several layers. R. Wieloch, T. Godycki-Cwirko, Z. Majewski. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:249-252, [3] of cover Jl'58. P, 16.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

On some results of measuring atmospheric radioactivity. E. Florian. Idojaras 62 no. 5:266-274 S/O'58. H, 13.

Public health effects of the radioactive pollution of the atmosphere. T. Predmerszky. Idojaras 62 no. 5: 275-283 S/O'58. H, 13.

PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT
see subdivision under POLAND.

PREFABRICATED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION
see PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION and this subdivision under POLAND.

PREGNANCY

Pregatirea gravidei pentru nastere. [Bucuresti] Centrul de Educatie Sanitara, 1956. 20 p. [Preparation of pregnant women for childbirth. illus.] R, 14.

The effect of hypothermia on the duration of pregnancy in the golden hamster. In English. W. Czajkowski. Folia biol 6 no. 3:195-202 '58. P, 13.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS (CRIMINAL PROCEDURES
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

PRENATAL CARE

Pregatirea gravidei pentru nastere. [Bucuresti] Centrul de Educatie Sanitara, 1956. 20 p. [Preparation of pregnant women for childbirth. illus.] R, 14.

PRESEREN, FRANCE

Preseriana. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod [1946] 57 p. (Pogledi, 9-10) [Presereniana; a catalog of an exhibition concerning France Preseren] Y, 11.

PRESS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

PRESSURE SUITS

Man at high altitudes. V. Dolezal. Csl vojak 7 no. 24: 20-22 N'58. C, 17.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN.

Certain addition to the theory of cable-concrete girders. T. Hop. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:181-187 Je'58. P, 16.

Certain experiences with prestressed-concrete structures. R. Sames. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:549-555 O'58. C, 16.

Contribution to the discussion on Professor T. Kluz' investigation of prestressed columns. Tr. from the Czech. V. Weiss. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:152-155 My'58. P, 16.

The design of prestressed elements in bending with consideration of all the estimated loadings. W. Starosolski. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 3:305-369 '58. P, 16.

Investigation of the behavior of prestressed girders in high temperature. T. Kluz. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:301-306 S'58. P, 16.

Investigation on the anchoring of rope cables in steel sockets of prestressed constructions. M. Wolff. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:210-212, [3] of cover Je'58. P, 16.

A prestressed-reinforced-concrete bridge for the narrow-gauge railroad over the Moldava River to be constructed at Roman. Gh. Panaite, O. Vorobciuc. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:519-529 N'58. R, 16.

Prestressed reservoirs. A. Mitzel, S. Jasman. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:257-262 Ag'58. P, 16.

Rheologic computations of prestressed structures. C. Eimer. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 3:263-304 '58. P, 16.

Testing a prestressed-concrete supporting pile for 6-15 kv. aeriel electric lines. A. Schoss, A. Marcus. Rev const mat const 10 no. 8:453-455 Ag'58. R, 16.

PRETRIAL PROCEDURE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Attorney at law's defense in pretrial proceedings in criminal procedure in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. S. Pavlov. Prav misul 2 no. 5:3-29 '58. B, 7.

PRICES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Comparison of the social product and the level of prices in different countries. K. P. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:61-63 N'58. P, 5.

Some problems of prices in socialism. W. Wierzbicki. Przegl obcy 2 no. 6:41-54 Je'58. P, 1.

Some problems of the so-called method of price comparison. J. Cisar. Fin a uver no. 9:534-541 '58. C, 5.

PRICES (Continued)

Value and the problem of fixing prices in the socialist economy. J. Zielinski. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:17-22 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Notes on some economic problems of work with printed circuits. S. Konecny. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:431-433 N'58. C, 16.

Popular AM/FM radio receiver of printed circuits. Model OMD-2. R. Laszczynski, R. Przegl telekom 31 no. 6:185-188 Je'58. P, 16.

PRINTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA), GERMANY, LITHUANIA.

Art printing. W. Marti. Typografia 61 no. 6:9-11 '58. C, 2.

Charts to determine the regeneration alloys of type metal. J. Borecky. Typografia [61] no. 7:14-17 '58. C, 2.

Electronic machines for the production of printing plates. J. Hajek. Tupografia [61] no. 7:1-8 '58. C, 2.

Latin typographic lettering. Typografia [61] no. 7: 18-20 '58. C, 2.

Machines, enemy of man. SK. Typografia 61 no. 9:26-27 '58. C, 2.

Seventy years of the technical periodical Typografia. S. Soucek. Typografia 61 no. 9:27-31 '58. C, 2.

PRISONERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PROBABILITIES

Fisz, Marek. Rachunek prawdopodobienstwa i statystyka matematyczna. Wyd. 2., popr. i rozsz. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 530 p. (Biblioteka matematyezna, t. 18) [Calculus of probabilities and mathematical statistics. 2d ed., rev. and enl. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] P, 13.

Classical and modern methods of evaluating the precision of compensation by indirect observations. W. Christow. Geod i kart 7 no. 1:12-33 '58. P, 13.

A new deduction of Maxwell's law of velocity distribution. In English. A. Renyi. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:45-55 '57. B, 13.

Remarks on the Poisson formula. In French. W. Krysicki. Bul Lodz tow mat 8 no. 7:1-24 '57. P, 13.

PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PROBATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

PROBLEM OF THREE BODIES

An integral equation for pulsations of the zero velocity ovals in the asteroidal elliptical problem. In English. W. Heinrich. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:57-72 '57. B, 13.

PROCHASKA, WLODZIMIERZ

Criticism of architecture through the analysis of its creative factors; also, remarks by W. Tomaszewski on the author's book Krytyka budowy przez analize czynnikow tworczych (Criticism of Architecture through the Analysis of its Creative Factors). W. Prochaska. Architektura Gdansk no. 1:33-60 '58. P, 10.

PROCHAZKA, ANTONIN

Meditations on Antonin Prochazka and Linka Prochazkova's works. J. Svrcek. Vytv um 8 no. 6:248-253 '58. C, 10.

PROCHAZKOVA, LINKA

Meditations on Antonin Prochazka and Linka Prochazkova's works. J. Svrcek. Vytv um 8 no. 6:248-253 '58. C, 10.

PROCHNIK, ADAM FELIKS

Adam Feliks Prochnik (1892-1942). Z. Marciniak. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:217-257 '58. P, 6.

PROFIT

In connection with the profit rate in monopolist capitalism. E. Dobrescu. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:87-98 O'58. R, 5.

PROFIT SHARING
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

PROGRAMING (ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS)

Programing, a new task for organizers of office work. K. Stetka. Podn org 12 no. 12:551-552 D'58. C, 5.

PROHASZKA, OTTOKAR, BP.

Double-hearted men. G. Belon. Vigilia 24 no. 1: 44-45 Ja'59. H, 3.

Prohaszka, the man of the gospel. G. Belon. Vigilia 24 no. 1:14-22 Ja'59. H, 3.

PROJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

What is the meaning of projection? Z.Z. Nowa szkola no. 11:23 N'58. P, 8.

PROJECTORS

Some questions relating to the film-travel mechanism of up-to-date projectors. J. Wojciechowski. Kep hang 4 no. 6:173-176 D'58. H, 16.

PROLETARIAT

Historicke zkusenosti diktatury proletariatu; redakcni clanky listu "Zenminzibao" ze dne 7. dubna 1956 a ze dne 29. prosince 1956. [Dotisk 1. vyd.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1957. 58 p. [Historic experiences of the dictatorship of the proletariat; editorials from the paper Jenminjihpao of April 7, 1956, and December 29, 1956. Tr. from the Russian. Supplementary printing of 1st ed.] C, 5.

Interpretation of the class warfare of the proletariat. Gy. Bognar. Partelet 3 no. 12:65-71 D'58. H, 6.

PROPERTY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Property in a planned economy. E. Narski, Z. Narski. Przegl obcy 2 no. 4:28-38 Ap'58. P, 1.

Rudolf Bystricky's Mezinarodni pravo a ochrana socialistickeho vlastnictvi (International Law and Protection of Socialist Property); a book review. J. Azud. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:497 '58. C, 7.

PROSZYNSKI, KONRAD

Konrad Proszynski (1851-1908). S.L. Nowa szkola no. 11:21 N'58. P, 8.

PROTECTION OF WILDLIFE
see subdivision WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF under POLAND.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Fermentation of wine in tanks provided with Upon coating. M. Tibenska. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:205-207 S'58. C, 16.

New anticorrosive insulation. A. Payer. Paliva 38 no. 10:339-343 O'58. C, 16.

The technique and advantages of preserving fishing implements with Azurinol. II. M. Zamfirescu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:11-13 '58. R, 16.

PROTEINS

Bratislava. Ustav pre vyskum vyzivy ludu. Dieta 10; neslana s obmedzenim bielkovin na liecenie zdlhaveho zapalu obliciek, vyprac. V. Ambrova, A. Bucko [a] E. Rudasova. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vyskumny ustav zdravotnickej osvety, 1956. 27 p. (Edicia diety, zv. 5) [Diet 10; salt-free diet with reduced protein content used in treatment of chronic inflammation of the kidneys. 1st ed.] C, 14.

Effect of plasmatic inhibitors on the proteolytic and procoagulating activity of trypsin. J. Hladovec, V. Mansfeld. Chem listy 52 no. 2:325-329 F'58. C, 13.

Protein interactions. VII. Investigation of thermal denaturation of human serum albumin by the angular extrapolation light-scattering method. In German. B. Sedlacek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:30-49 Ja'58. C, 13.

PROTEOLYSIS
see PROTEINS.

PROTESTANTS IN POLAND

Komensky and the Polish Brethren. L. Chmaj. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:111-112 '58. P, 1.

PROTOZOA

About the species of Protozoa; remarks on J. I. Polanski's article. S. Kazubski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:339-342 '58. P, 13.

PROVERBS, TURKISH

Studies on the creativeness of Nizami and the Turkish folklore. I. Turkish proverbs in "Shirin and Khuszaw" in the Persian original and the Great Horde version by Qutb; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on February 25, 1957. A. Zajaczkowski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:84-92 '58. P, 1.

PRUNE

Dietetic significance of prunes from the point of view of the old and new technology. (Conclusion) J. Novak. Vyz lid 13 no. 10:150-151 O'58. C, 14.

PRZYPKOWSKI, ANTONI FELIKS

A collaborator of Wszechswiat in Jedrzejow half a century ago. T. Przypkowski. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:177-183 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

PSEUDOHELIOTRIDANE

Stereospecific synthesis of D, L-pseudoheliotridane. O. Cervinka. Chem listy 52 no. 2:307-310 F'58. C, 13.

PSYCHIATRY

Sofia. Nauchno-izsledovatelski psikhonevrologichen institut. Osnovni lechevin metodi v psikhiatriiata. [Otgovoren redaktor Em. Sharankov] Sofiia Formuliari i registri, 1958. 120 p. [Basic methods of treatments in psychiatry] B, 14.

Hibernation and hibernation therapy in psychiatry. E. Brzezicki. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:115-133 '58. P, 1.

PSYCHOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Biblioteka. Mikhail Dimitrov; bibliografiia. S uvodna statiia ot Iv. Undzhiev. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1958. 124 p. (Bibliografiia na bulgarski ucheni) [Mikhail Dimitrov; a bibliography. ports., footnotes, indexes] B, 3.

Customs and habits. S. Garczynski. Wojsko lud no. 1: 48-52 Ja'59. P, 17.

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Psychology in the service of industries. B. Brancic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 11:1-5 '58. Y, 14.

PUBERTY

Educational problems and the age of puberty. A. Reiman. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:732-736 D'58. E, 8.

PUBLIC HEALTH
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, SERBIA.

Gargov, K. Organizatsiia na zdraveopazvaneto; uchebnik za srednite meditsinski uchilishta. 2. izd. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1957. 251 p. [Organization of public health; a textbook for secondary schools of medicine. 2d ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., graphs, tables] B, 14.

Matousek, Miloslav. Uvod do dejin zdravotnictvi otrokarske a feudalni spolecnosti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 118 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Introduction to the history of medical care in the period of slavery and feudal society; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 14.

Academic education in public health. F. Grudy, J. Mackintosh. Zdrow publ no. 4:302-306 Jl/Ag'58. P, 14.

Andrija Stampar, Chairman of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, is dead. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:32 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

Inquiry of the editing committee on organization of the public health protection. Zdrow publ no. 4:283-300 Jl/Ag'58. P, 14.

Modern ideas on teaching the organization of health protection. J. Krupinski. Zdrow publ no. 4:265-281 Jl/Ag'58. P, 14.

Postgraduate training and specialization in organizing public health protection. Zdrow publ no. 4:307-316 Jl/Ag'58. P, 14.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
see subdivision LIBRARIES under DENMARK, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

PUBLIC UTILITIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Application of an accounting plan in transportation and public-service enterprises. I. Ene, T. Dutia. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 8:22-28 Ag'58. R, 5.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

PUCCINI, GIACOMO

Great portrayer of little men; in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of G. Puccini's birth. J. Spigelglazas. Lit ir men no. 51:4 D'58. Li, 11.

PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Marie Pujmanova in private and social life. M. Blahynka. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:766-775 '58. C, 11.

PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Bubenik, Vladislav. Impulsova technika; celostatni vysokoskolska ucebnice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Pulse techniques; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16. Vol. 1. 1958. 555 p.

Scalers based on the Eccles-Jordan type of trigger circuit. (To be contd.) A. Sawicki. Nukleonika 3 no. 4:401-416 '58. P, 13.

PUMPING MACHINERY

The determination of the interior critical coefficient of cavitation. I. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 3/4:53-62 '57. R, 16.

Experimental research regarding the cavitation phenomenon in axial pumps. F. Gyulai. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:41-48 '57. R, 16.

Maximum height of pump suction; characteristic curves of cavitation. I. Anton. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:49-58 '57. R, 16.

PUNCH AND JUDY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Bakic, Branislav. Osnovi pojmovi primene masina sistema busenih kartica u statistici. Beograd, 1958. 191 p. [Fundamentals of work with tabulating machines in the system of perforated cards in statistics. tables] Y, 5.

PUNCHED TAPES
see subdivision DATA TAPES under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PUNISHMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PURCHASING POWER
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

J. Tuwim's Lutnia Puszkina (The Lute of Pushkin); a criticism. J. Waczkow. Slavia orientalis 6:41-94 '57. P, 1.

PUZMAN, JOSEF

Josef Puzman's Pravni naroky a procesni navrhy (Legal Claims and Motions in Legal Suit); a book review. L. Bianchi. Pravny obzor 41 no. 8:497 '58. C, 7.

PYRIDINE

Homologues of pyridine. II. Synthesis and reactions of some $\alpha$, $\alpha$-disubstituted pyridines. R. Lukes, M. Pergal. Chem listy 52 no. 1:68-76 Ja'58. C, 13.

PYRIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridine carboxylic acid aldehydes. J. Volke. Chem listy 52 no. 1:16-24 Ja'58. C, 13.

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Quinolizidine derivatives. I. Catalytic hydrogenation of $\delta$-(2-pyridyl)-$\alpha$-oxovaleric acid. In German. L. Ernest, J. Pitha. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:125-129 Ja'58. C, 13.

PYRIDYLIUM COMPOUNDS
see PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS.

PYRITES
see subdivision under POLAND.

PYROCATECHOL VIOLET

Chemical indicators. IV. Complex compounds of Pyrocatechol Violet with tri- and tetravalent metals. In German. O. Ryba and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:71-77 Ja'58. C, 13.

PYROLYSIS

Pyrolysis of poplar wood. L. Opacic, S. Kirasic. Kem ind 7 no. 7:175-181 Jl'58. Y, 16.

QUADRUPOLE MOMENT
see ELECTRIC MOMENT.

QUANTUM MECHANICS

The interpretation of quantum mechanics. Tr. from the Russian. V. Fock. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:3-14 '58. C, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Rationalized exploitation and development of quarries and ballast pits as a source of cheaper railroad construction. O. Vlad. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 9: 473-474 S'58. R, 16.

QUARTZ

Determining the free chute speed of quartz sand in water. V. Dobinda. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:79-88 '57. R, 16.

Direct proof of two phases of quartz phenocrysts in quartz porphyry. P. Kuhn. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 3:283-286 '58. C, 16.

QUARTZ OSCILLATORS
see OSCILLATORS, CRYSTAL.

QUINAZOLINE

Polarography of urea derivatives and thiourea. X. Anode depolarization in the solution of 3-substituted 2-thioxo-4-oxo-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8-octahydroquinazolines. In Russian. C. Parkanyi. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:63-70 Ja'58. C, 13.

QUINOLIZIDINE
see NORLUPINANE.

RABBITS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

RACIC, JOSIP

Josip Racic; the fiftieth anniversary of his death. M. Peic. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 7/8:1-5 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 11.

RADAR
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Antiaircraft defense and the service of aerial reconnaissance. H. Malohodzic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:415-427 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

Effectiveness of the operation of radar stations in jamming steady sounds. J. Kroszczynski. Przegl telekom 31 no. 7:195-199 Jl'58. P, 16.

Height errors in radar measurements due to propagation causes. In English. P. Beckmann. Acta techn Cz 3 no. 6:471-488 '58. C, 16.

Problems of hygienic and technical protection in radar equipment. M. Slajmer, K. Petrovski. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:501-409 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

The use of radar at sea. P. Matusic. Mornar gl 8 no. 4:409-426 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

The use of radar in commercial aeronautics. J. Kroszczynski. Przegl telekom 31 no. 6:161-167 Je'58. P, 16.

RADIANT HEATING

Temperature distribution on radiant heating surfaces. In German. J. Gruber. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:51-56 '58. H, 16.

RADIATION

The outlook for using ionizing radiation in the food industry, in processing animal products. I. Kathrein. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:15-17 '58. R, 16.

Raxpan, a discovery of our scientists. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no. 11/12:338 D'58. C, 13.

Remarks on P. N. Dubinin's article "The Ionizing Rays and Human Heredity." H. R. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3: 327-329 '58. P, 13.

Test film check on personal protection against ionizing radiations. M. Kapuscinska. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:687-693 '58. P, 13.

RADIATORS

Using the surface-crystallization method in casting sections of radiators for central heating. J. Hruska. Nova technika no. 12:564-565 '58. C, 16.

RADIO
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Adapting ultra short-wave antennas. M. Sisko. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:359 D'57. Y, 16.

Advisory board for international cooperation in solving problems of radio interference. F. Handschuh. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:281-282 Ag'58. C, 16.

Amplifier for the 144 MHz. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:356 D'57. Y, 16.

Apparatus for nets and batteries. R. K. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:342-343 D'57. Y, 16.

Automatic time regulator. Radioamater Jug 12 no. 12:347 D'58. Y, 16.

Automatic VHF radio telemetering of hydrologic data. M. Mizser. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:392-396 '58. H, 16.

Combined receiver with a megaphone. D. Stanojevic. Radioamater Jug 12 no. 12:344-345 D'58. Y, 16.

Concentric cables and radio lines. S. Sypniewski. Przegl telekom 31 no. 7:207-212 Jl'58. P, 16.

Converters for 40 and 20 meters. Radioamater J 12 no. 12:345 D'58. Y, 16.

Data on reels. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:215-2 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

Disturbance of radio reception on a plane caused l action of the electric board equipment. T. Buc Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:33-40 D'58. P, 17.

Electronic oscillograph with one relay. M. Dragc jevic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:216-217 Jl/ '57. Y, 16.

Elimination of radio interference emanating from GU6A industrial high-frequency generator. J. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:409-411 N'58. C, 16.

Hi-Fi receiver for radio waves. M. Zidaric. Ra amater Jug 11 no. 7/8:201-202 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16

How to modernize detector receivers. M. D. Ra amater Jug 11 no. 12:362 D'57. Y, 16.

"Kolins" or "Pi" filter. R. Karakasevic. Radioa Jug 11 no. 12:353 D'57. Y, 16.

The measure of text and reality of speech; the rel between norms and the lively variations of wor S. Jaksevac. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:43-48 Ap/My' Y, 1.

Measuring resistance by tube voltmeter. B. Seste ikov. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:196, 224 Jl/ Y, 16.

Music in radio dramas. Z. Bajsic. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:29-34 Ap/My'58. Y, 1.

New dynamic expanders. Tr. from the German. u. F. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:308 Ag'58. C, 16.

The noise index; basic considerations, thermal no J. Kolman. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:418-420 N'58. C

Ozren radio receiver. Lj. Nesic. Radioamater J no. 7/8:200 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

The periodical Radioamater. J. Znidarsic. Radi amater Jug 11 no. 7/8:194-195 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16

Possibilities of the ECL80 radio. Radioamater J no. 7/8:204, 239 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

The RR 510 radio receiver. T. Zivkovic. Radioa Jug 11 no. 12:347-349 D'57. Y, 16.

Radio and literature; reflections on some concepts Z. Simovic. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:56-58 Ap/My'5 Y, 1.

Radio propaganda inciting war and hostility is inad ble. J. Busak. Cs spoje 3 no. 8:20-22 Ag'58.

Receiver for the 80 m apparatus. V. Krstic. Rad amater Jug 11 no. 12:350 D'57. Y, 16.

Relaxation generator as a substitute for Rumkorf' inductor. B. Sesterikov. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12:345, 353 D'57. Y, 16.

A scientific meeting in Moscow on Radio Day. Cs 3 no. 7:14-15 Jl'58. C, 5.

Selection of samples in the investigation of the opi of listeners. N. Ostojic. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:4 Ap/My'58. Y, 1.

Single-grid frequency conversion of amplitude-mo signals. A. Cielecki. Prace Inst teletechn 2 n 108 '58. P, 16.

Small receiver. M. D. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/ 227-228 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

Some new concepts of amateur transmitters. M. njak. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:212-215 Jl/A '57. Y, 16.

Sound. L. Hetrich. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:35-42 Ap/ Y, 1.

The technique of linear transmission. J. Ebert. Przegl telekom 31 no. 6:167-173 Je'58. P, 16.

Ultra short-wave apparatus for the 144 MHz. Rad amater Jug 11 no. 12:358 D'57. Y, 16.

Ultra short-wave receiver and transmitter for the 72/145/435 MHz apparatus. (To be contd.) Z. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:220-224 Jl/Ag'57.

Universal measuring instrument. M. Sabljic. Ra amater Jug 11 no. 7/8:197-198 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16

The Vesna 58 A receiver. Radioamater Jug 12 no. 12:348-349 D'58. Y, 16.

RADIO ATTENUATORS

Low-voltage sources at high frequency. H.Schoenman. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no.2:41-62 '58. P,16.

RADIO FREE EUROPE

Against whom is Free Europe warning us? K. Andrej. Csl vojak 7 no.24:10-11 N'58. C,17.

The dirty work is done. -jes-. Predvoj [1] no.6:[3] of cover Je'57. C,1.

Letter to the gentlemen of Radio Free Europe. P.Krogulec. Ziel sztand 11 no.8:2-3 Ja'59. P,6.

RADIO - FREQUENCY ALLOCATION

Spectrum of radio frequencies and its economic use. Cs spoje 3 no.8:15-16 Ag'58. C,5.

RADIO MODULATION
see MODULATION (ELECTRONICS).

RADIO WAVES

Height errors in radar measurements due to propagation causes. In English. P.Beckmann. Acta techn Cz 3 no.6:471-488 '58. C,16.

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT
see also subdivision under POLAND.

On some results of measuring atmospheric radioactivity. E.Florian. Idojaras 62 no.5:266-274 S/O'58. H,13.

Public health effects of the radioactive pollution of the atmosphere. T.Predmerszky. Idojaras 62 no.5: 275-283 S/O'58. H,13.

RADIOACTIVITY

Kratohvil, Stanka. Radioaktivnost. Zagreb, Zora film [1956] 21 p. [Radioactivity. illus.] Y,13.

Radioactive products of nuclear splitting and agriculture. Waschnil, W.Kleczkowski. Przegl techn 79 no.21: 1018-1019 N'58. P,16.

RADIO BIOLOGY

Suggestions for the building of radiobiological working sites. J.Rerabek. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no.11/12: 313-316 D'58. C,13.

RADIO ISOTOPES
see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

The application of radioisotopes in mechanical engineering. D.Krpan. Tehn pregl 10 no.2/3: 78-87 '58. Y,16.

Beta-ray reflection as a means of food analysis. A.Vertes. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:259-262 Ag/S'58. H,16.

Filters for aerosols of radioactive substances. Z.Smal, J.Sehen, J.Maciejewski. Nukleonika 3 no.6:673-678 '58. P,13.

New possibilities for the application of artificial radioactive isotopes in clinical diagnosis. W.Biezanski. Nukleonika 3 no.6:678-685 '58. P,13.

The outlook for using ionizing radiation in the food industry, in processing animal products. I.Kathrein. Rev ind aliment animale no.2:15-17 '58. R,16.

Principles concerning equipment for radioisotope laboratories. B.Zimmermann. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no.11/12:316-320 D'58. C,13.

Radioisotopes. J.Suska. Gaz obserw 11 no.8:3-7 Ag'58. P,13.

Radioisotopes as means of studying the wear of machine parts. M.Arkuszewski. Nukleonika 3 no.4:382-400 '58. P,13.

Stable installations for tracer experiments with big animals. R.Z. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no.11/12: 320-321 D'58. C,13.

Use of radioisotopes in automatic control. K.Kaffka. Elelm ipar 12 no.11/12:338-341 N/D'58. H,16.

Use of radioisotopes in training physicians. J.Tigyi. Felsookt sz 6 no.6:372-374 D'57. H,8.

RADIOLARIA, FOSSIL

Some forms of radiolarians found in the jasper of Tamasesti, Hunedoara District. D.Iacob, E.Nicorici. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no.1/2:7-19 Ja/Je'57. R,12.

RADIOLOGY

Problems of protection against radiation abroad and in Poland. J.Pensko. Nukleonika 3 no.4:417-427 '58. P,13.

Some directives for planning, organizing, and equipping medical radiological institutions for indoor therapeutics. J.Borejko. Zdrow publ no.4:317-340 Jl/Ag'58. P,14.

RADZIWILL, ANTONI HENRYK, KSIAZE

Zdzislaw Jachimecki and Wlodzimierz Pozniak's Antoni Radziwill i jego muzyka do Fausta (Antoni Radziwill and His Music to Faust); a book review. S.Markowski. Pam teatr 7 no.2:342-344 '58. P,9.

RAGS

Tearing of cotton rags. M.Boncelj. Tekstil Jug 7 no.11:920-942 N'58. Y,16.

RAILROADS
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BOLIVIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cholewo, Jan. Mosty kolejowe. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Wydawn.Komunikacyjne, 1958. 746 p. [Railroad bridges. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, plans, tables] P,16.

Assembling steel railroad bridges. J.Blazek, V.Dvorak. Inz stavby 3 no.12:505-511 D'55. C,16.

Automatic section block system assures under advantageous conditions an increased passage capacity of simple lines. E.Goilav. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:478 S'58. R,16.

Automation of the railroad administrative work. T.Sarbo. Kozleked kozl 14 no.49:794-796 D'58. H,16.

Conditions for the application of the mechanization of loading and unloading in railroads. S.Suvajdzic. Zeleznice Jug 15 no.1:1-9 Ja'59. Y,16.

Conference of the Railway Cooperation Organization on reinforced-concrete sleepers held in Budapest. K.Szentgyorgyi. Kozl tud sz 8 no.7/8:361-362 Jl/Ag'58. H,16.

Diesel engines in railroads. J.Gspan. Zeleznice Jug 14 no.12:9-17 D'58. Y,16.

Estimating the economic aspect in various railroad transportation systems. F.Jansa. Zeleznice Jug 15 no.1:17-26 Ja'59. Y,16.

Hunting the railroad line. I.Dordea, M.Forje. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:485-487 S'58. R,16.

Impregnation of wooden railroad ties after the war; with reference to methods and means for the protection of wood. M.Simic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no.12:20-26 D'58. Y,16.

Infrastructure and suprastructure of railroads. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:515-516 S'58. R,16.

Innovations in the line of railroad cars. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:518-519 S'58. R,16.

Lessons drawn from the breaking down of a bridge. C.Niculescu. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:505-509 S'58. R,16.

Magnitude of disarrangement of dilatation in the incorrect setting of roadways. B.Dejanov. Zeleznice Jug 14 no.11:13-15 N'58. Y,16.

Problems of railroads without joints, through rail bonds. C.Niklosi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no.3/4:25-30 '56. R,16.

Protection of excavation extremities from snow. P.Jecu. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:475-478 S'58. R,16.

Railroad conductor and the technical control of locomotives. V.Pajic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no.12: 28-38 D'58. Y,16.

Railroad scales. N.Salontaj. Zeleznice Jug 14 no.11:29-30 N'58. Y,16.

Rationalized exploitation and development of quarries and ballast pits as a source of cheaper railroad construction. O.Vlad. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:473-474 S'58. R,16.

Substitution of rubber for leather stoppers in brake cylinders. D.Pajkanovic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no.12: 26-27 D'58. Y,16.

The system of elastic setting of rails. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:487-489 S'58. R,16.

Utilization of used railroad rails for building purposes. M.Diver. Rev const mat const 10 no.9:574-580 S'58. R,16.

RAJKAI, PAL

Pal Rajkai, the winner of the grand prize at the I International Exhibition. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/ Ag/S'58. H,16.

RAKES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RAPACKI, ADAM

The zone of peace. A.Skowronski. Prawo i zycl 3 no.3:6 F'58. P,7.

RASKOVA, H.

H.Raskova and Z.Votava's Prakticka cviceni z fa kologie (Practical Exercises of Pharmacology) book review. V.Grossmann. Cs fysiol 7 no.1 F'58. C,13.

RASTOVCAN, PAVAO

Pavao Rastovcan; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:213-214 '57. Y,1.

RAT FUR GEGENSEITIGE WIRTSCHAFTSHILFE

Concerning the mechanization of lumbering and lu transportation; from the conference of the Cou for Economic Mutual Assistance in Prague. Z.Patalas. Las pol 31 no.20:18-20 O'57. P,1

A conference on lumbering in Moscow. (Ksk). L pol 31 no.22:18 N'57. P,15.

Legal nature of the general conditions for deliver of good among the enterprises of the socialist states, members of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. Zh.Stalev. Prav misul 2 30-43 '58. B,7.

Role and tasks of Hungarian food industry within t framework of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. I.Solt. Elelm ipar 12 no.8/9:267- Ag/S'58. H,16.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY
see subdivision under INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMEN under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA POLAND, RUMANIA.

RAW MATERIALS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

New discounts in official interest rates; world ma of raw materials. M.Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no.10:571-572 O'58. Y,5.

The raw materials market; discordance between demand and supply. Ekon pol Jug 7 no.345: 1059-1060 N'58. Y,5.

The raw materials world market; Western Germar and the liquidity in international payments. M.Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no.7/8:442-444 Jl/Ag'58. Y,5.

RAZOR BLADES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Present problems of reactive power. Pt.1. (To be contd.) P.Kizewski. Energetyka Pol 12 no.12 375-379 D'58. P,16.

The use of electron tubes in order to obtain variab actance. C.Sora. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 n 123-129 '56. R,16.

RF

RECLAMATION OF LAND
see also subdivision under LATVIA, NETHERLANDS.

Sedlar, František. Technicke melioracie, hradenie [illegible] rybnikov. Z ceskeho originalu prel. Michal Ozdinec. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 351 p. [Technical land reclamation, regulation of brooks, and pond building. 1st ed. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C,16.

Design of melioration plans. L. Homenko. Saop Hidr inst no.11:11-17 '58. Y,16.

RED CLOVER
see CLOVER.

RED CROSS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

REDUCTION

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. V. Reduction of pyridine carboxylic acid aldehydes. J. Volke. Chem listy 52 no.1:16-24 Ja'58. C,13.

Use of an electric heater for the determination of inverted sugar by the reduction method. J. Hampl, A. Svoboda, V. Rasper. Listy cukrovar 74 no.7: 163 Jl'58. C,16.

The use of peat semicoke in the distillation of zinc in horizontal muffles. J. Morawski, J. Carlson. Rudy i metale 3 no.1:24-29 Ja/Mr'58. P,16.

REED, JOHN

John Reed's book Ten Days that Shook the World published in Latvian. Reports Riga 16 no.1:19 Ja 7'59. La,1.

REFLECTION (OPTICS)

Beta-ray reflection as a means of food analysis. A. Vertes. Elelm ipar 12 no.[illegible] 225-227 Ag '58. H,16.

Remarks on Vasicek's revision of the theory of reflection of light on thin metallic film. Z. Knittl. Cs cas fys 8 no.1:139-141 '58. C 13.

REFLECTORS

Marking of highways with light-reflecting devices. J. Valina. Svet motoru 12 no.[illegible] 26 '58. C,16.

Road reflectors, their evaluation, and measurement. M. Nestel. Cz glass review 13 no.10:20-23 '58. C,5.

REFORESTATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

REFORMATION

Moldavia at the time of the Reformation; contribution to the history of Moldavian society in the 16th century. S. Papacostea. Studii ist 11 no.4:55-78 '58. R,4.

REFRACTION

Crystal sphere of double refraction. J. Pocza, E. Sas. Fiz szemle 8 no.8:248-249 O'58. H,13.

REFRACTOMETER

Significance of the development of refractometry in the technology of distilleries. M. Varga. Elelm ipar 12 no.11/12:355-357 N/D'58. H,16.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Mechanization and extension of production capabilities in the meat and refrigeration industries. Rev ind aliment animale no.5:28 '58. R,16.

REFRIGERATORS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Salubrity of products in refrigerators. C. Nedelea. Rev ind aliment animale no.2:9-13 '58. R,16.

Thermoelectric refrigerators. A. Savu. Rev ind aliment animale no.3:19-21 '58. R,16.

REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

Changes in regenerative abilities of young chick embryos; remarks on P. Weiss and A. G. Matoltsy's article. J. Pietrzyk-Walknowska. Kosmos biol 7 no.3:326-327 '58. P,13.

Comparative investigations on the course of the ontogeny and regeneration of limbs of Xenopus laevis tadpoles in various stages of their development. Z. Komala. Folia biol 5 no.1,2:1-51 '57. P,13.

The compensatory hyper-regeneration of antennae in Hemiptera; remarks on A. Wolsky's article. B. Konieczna-Marczynska. Kosmos biol 7 no.3:332 '58. P,13.

The influence of the spinal cord on the regeneration of the tail in urodelan and anurous larvae. H. Roguski. Folia biol 5 no.4:249-266 '57. P,13.

The properties of the regenerative blastema and its age; remarks on O. E. Schotte and S. R. Hilfer's article. S. Skowron. Kosmos biol 7 no.3:325-326 '58. P,13.

Regeneration from implanted dissociated cells. I. Regenerative potentialities of limb and tail cells. In English. S. Skowron, H. Roguski. Folia biol 6 no.3: 163-173 '58. P,13.

The regeneration in limbs of the postmetamorphic Xenopus laevis tadpoles. S. Skowron. Folia biol 5 no.1,2:53-72 '57. P,13.

The regeneration of the midbrain in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Z. Srebro. Folia biol 5 no.1,2:21-31 '57. P,13.

The regenerative character of choroid plexuses and their influence on growth and development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. M. Jordan. Folia biol 5 no.4:233-247 '57. P,13.

The restoration of the regenerative abilities in mammals. The regeneration abilities of mammals and men. In Russian. L. Polezhaev. Folia biol 6 no.3:203-238 '58. P,13.

REGIONAL PLANNING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Analysis of regional independence in the national economy. K. Porwit. Gosp plan 13 no.11:22-26 N'58. P,5.

REGIONALISM

Regionalism in literature. J. Krystynek. Sbor lit BU no.4:15-32 '57. C,11.

REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

REINFORCED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Computation of the breaking points of reinforced-concrete girders by the method of linear stresses. J. Lempicki, S. Marcjanek. Inz i bud 15 no.7:217-222 Jl'58. P,16.

Conference of the Railway Cooperation Organization on reinforced-concrete sleepers held in Budapest. K. Szentgyorgyi. Kozl tud sz 8 no.7, 8:361-362 Jl/Ag'58. H,16.

Convergence of series in a method of successive approximations. J. Szymczyk. Inz i bud 15 no.7:226-231 Jl'58. P,16.

Deflection of reinforced-concrete bars subjected to eccentric loads; a survey of computational methods. W. Poniz, K. Borsuk. Inz i bud 15 no.9:293-297 S'58. P,16.

Development of testing methods for spot-welded reinforcement used for reinforced-concrete structures. M. Capek. Poz stavby 6 no.10:529-533 O'58. C,16.

Economical framing and scaffolding for hyperbolic-cooling towers made of reinforced concrete. N. Manescu. Rev const mat const 10 no.11:530-536 N'58. R,16.

Experiences with welding reinforcement for industrial buildings. H. Austerlitz. Poz stavby 6 no.10:525-529 O'58. C,16.

A factory hall with large span covered with lattice girders from reinforced concrete. S. Cristescu. Rev const mat const 10 no.8:425-433 Ag'58. R,16.

For application of prefabricated-reinforced-concrete constructions and other material on a large scale in construction and industry. B. Nikolov. Stroitelstvo 5 no.8:1-2 '58. B,16.

Graphic dimensioning of reinforced-concrete columns with rigid reinforcement. J. Pluta. Inz i bud 15 no.7:232-234 Jl'58. P,16.

The oblique bridge plate with a skew angle of 33°. J. Kmita. Inz i bud 15 no.9:317-324 S'58. P,16.

Precast reinforced belts in brick buildings in seismic and mining areas. J. Sysak. Inz i bud 15 no.6:197-199 Je'58. P,16.

A prestressed-reinforced-concrete bridge for the narrow-gauge railroad over the Moldava River to be constructed at Roman. Gh. Panaite, O. Vorobciuc. Rev const mat const 10 no.11:519-529 N'58. R,16.

The problem of a bond between steel and concrete in reinforced-concrete girders. A. Kuryllo, L. Doroszkiewicz. Inz i bud 15 no.9:297-301 S'58. P,16.

Railroad ties produced from reinforced concrete. Reports Riga 16 no.3:20 Ja'23. La,1.

Testing of a slender eccentrically compressed column of reinforced concrete. V. Rojik. Poz stavby 6 no.10: 535-538 O'58. C,16.

Universal table for calculating the dimensions of reinforced-concrete cross sections. B. Vitek, I. Hruban. Inz stavby 3 no.12:502-505 D'55. C,16.

Using reinforced-concrete posts in vineyards. L. Avramov, R. Lovic. Poljoprivreda 6 no.9: 39-44 S'58. Y,15.

RELIGION

St. Felber's Veda a nabozenstvo (Science and Religion): a book review. T. Munz. Nasa veda 5 no.10:451-45[illegible] O'58. C,1.

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rudolf Dilong's Slovo Bozie. Medzinarodny (God's Word: Sunday Meditations), a book review. [illegible] M. Sprinc. Misl 2 no.11:[illegible] '58. C,1.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS
see subdivision MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS under U.S.

REMEDIES (LAW)
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

REMOTE CONTROL

Automatic operation and remote control of a gasoline-operated electric motor of 2.5-kw. output. J. Cerny. Cs spoje 3 no.8:17-19 Ag'58. C,5.

Experiences in the field of remote control by applied audio-frequency in Czechoslovakia. Z. Vicek. Automatisace no.11:359-363 N'58. C,16.

RENAISSANCE

Nikolaj Moscicki's logic; from the research on Polish logic of the Renaissance. S. Ziemski, A. Spiralo. Archiw hist filoz no.1:43-69 '57. P,3.

RENNET

From fig juice to modern tablets; problem of the production of rennets and its importance in the production of cheese. N. Kuzmic. Kem ind 7 no.10:Kemija A61-A62 O'58. Y,16.

RENT

Concerning land rent. W. Iskra. Zycie gosp 13 no.33: 2 Ag'58. P,5.

REPATRIATION
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

REPORT WRITING

Problems in teaching report writing. (Conclusion) K. Leht. Nouk kool 16 no.12:737-740 D'58. E,8.

REPRODUCTION

The effect of hypothermia on the duration of pregnancy in the golden hamster. In English. W. Czajkowski. Folia biol 6 no.3:195-202 '58. P,13.

RESADJUDICATA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RESAZURIN

Resazurin and some of its derivatives as analytic reagents. In German. E. Ruzicka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:139-142 Ja'58. C,13.

RESEARCH
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

RESERVOIRS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Prestressed reservoirs. A. Mitzel, S. Jasman. Inz i bud 15 no.8:257-262 Ag'58. P,16.

RESINS
see GUM AND RESINS and this subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

RESINS, SYNTHETIC
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

RESONATORS

Narrow-band elimination filter with piezoelectric resonators. E. Kudrewicz. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no.1:61-70 '58. P,16.

RESPIRATION

Concentration on breathing during effective teaching of swimming. F. Kubelka. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12: 718-727 '58. C, 8.

RESPIRATORY ORGANS

Probleme din patologia aparatului respirator. [De] L. Berinde [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 411 p. [Problems of the pathology of the respiratory apparatus. illus.] R, 14.

Effect of aging on the respiratory organs. A. Jeriova. Soc revue 4 no. 5/6:265-258 '58. C, 5.

RESPIROMETER

Use of a respirometer in soil microbiology. II. Glucose metabolism in a soil sample. Drobnik, Jaroslav. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:5-16 '58. C, 13.

RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL
see LIABILITY (LAW).

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

New types of public eating places. Soc obchod 4 no. 7: 325-326 Jl'58. C, 5.

RETAIL TRADE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

RETI, ISTVAN

Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Galeria. Reti Istvan, 1872-1945; emlekkiallitas. Budapest, 1957. 27 p. [Memorial exhibition of Istvan Reti, 1872-1945; a catalog] H, 10.

RETIREMENT PENSIONS
see subdivision OLD-AGE PENSIONS under HUNGARY.

REVOLUTIONISTS, RUSSIAN

Nikolai Speshnev. W. Sliwowska. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:167-195 '58. P, 1.

REVOLUTIONS

Willard, Marcel. Obhajoba zaluje. [Prel. Jiri Wicaz. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, SPB, 1957. 249 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 63) [The defense is accusing. In Czech. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] C, 7.

General and peculiar characteristics of socialist revolutions. T. Elek. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6:340-350 D'57. H, 8.

Insurrections in the Middle Ages; general considerations as reflected in the theses of Marxism-Leninism. M. Berza. Studii ist 11 no. 4:79-93 '58. R, 4.

REZAC, VACLAV, PSEUD.

Frantisek Gotz's book Vaclav Rezac; a review. V. Valek. Sbor lit BU no. 4:155-157 '57. C, 11.

RHENIUM

A new method of separating and estimating rhenium. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:91-96 Ja'58. C, 13.

RHEOLOGY

Rheologic computations of prestressed structures. C. Eimer. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 3:263-304 '58. P, 16.

A valuable tannin from the line of lignin compounds and its influence on the rheologic properties of drilling mud. F. Esterka. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:211-214 Ag'58. P, 16.

RHINE-MAIN-DANUBE WATERWAY

The Rhine-Main-Danube Waterway. D. Marjanovic. Saop Hidr inst no. 11:27-30 '58. Y, 16.

RHIZOSPHERE MICROBIOLOGY

Rhizosphere microflora of sugar beets. J. Macura. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:17-26 '58. C, 13.

RIBBONS

Shuttleless ribbon looms. E. Marton. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:19-21 '58. B, 16.

RIEMANN SURFACES

Isoperimetrical defect and conformal mapping. In English. J. Krzyz, K. Radziszewski. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:49-56 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

RIFLES

Rifles only. V. Horak. Csl vojak 7 no. 22:16 O'58. C, 17.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

51.5 million rubles to be spent for construction in Riga in 1959. Apsitis. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:17 D 26'58. La, 1.

24 new apartment houses to be built in the Agenskalns area of Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:18 D 27'58. La, 1.

RIGA - COMMERCE

Central collective farmers' market in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:26 D 21'58. La, 1.

RIGA - DESCRIPTION

Between Riga and Rostock there are close relations. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:33 Ja 11'59. La, 1.

What changes to be expected in development of Riga. Malmeistars. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:27 D 13'58. La, 1.

RIGA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

900,000 square meters of dwelling space to be assigned for use during the next Seven-Year Plan in Riga. Solovjovs. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:22 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of cultural education in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:37 D 31'58. La, 1.

Exhibition "What Agitators Must Read" in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:13 Ja 22'59. La, 1.

Literary exhibition on interplanetary flights and research in cosmic space in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:18 Ja 6'59. La, 1.

RIGA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Riga Revolutionary Museum receives 9 Latvian military-unit flags from Moscow. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:23, 25 Ja 23'59. La, 1.

RIGA - HARBOR

Loading activities at the Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:18 Ja 22'59. La, 1.

Ship Mikhail Kalinin leaves Riga Harbor for antarctic expedition. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:22 D 20'58. La, 1.

RIGA - HISTORY

History of Communards' Square in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:14-15 D 26'58. La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Different kinds of buses are produced by the Riga Automobile-Body Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:11 Ja 21'59. La, 1.

First infrared-ray furnace in the Soviet Union at the 17th of June Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:15 D 26'58. La, 1.

Industrial production and future development of the city of Riga. Baumanis. Reports Riga 15 no. 52: 10 D 24'58. La, 1.

Introduction of new production methods at Riga Furniture Combine No. 1. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:16 D 26'58. La, 1.

Introduction of textile printing at the Rigas Manifaktura Textile Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:1 Ja 19'59. La, 1.

New factory for processing nonferrous-metal scrap in Riga. Petuchovs. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:27-28 Ja 24'59. La, 1.

Organization of communist-work brigades at the State Electrotechnic Factory. Labge. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:13-14 D 10'58. La, 1.

Output of industry and building activities in Proletarian District in Riga. V. Ozolins. Reports Riga 16 no. 3: 9 Ja 20'59. La, 1.

Polish delegation visits Riga. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:5 D 23'58. La, 1.

Processing of nonferrous-metal scrap in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:4-5 Ja 19'59. La, 1.

Production of citric acid. Kalnins. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:26 D 21'58. La, 1.

Reorganization of the economic system of the social, communal-service, and gas enterprises in Riga. Kenecius. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:28 D 21'58. La, 1.

The Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory substitutes Capron in many cases for metal. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:23 D 20'58. La, 1.

Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory to double production in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:34 D 31'58. La, 1.

The Riga Electric Bulb Factory fulfills the year plan before the time limit. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:16 D 11'58. La, 1.

The Riga Electromechanical Factory expands. Rep Riga 16 no. 3:13 Ja 22'59. La, 1.

The Sarkanais Kvadrats Rubber Factory and the Va Rubber Factory to be merged. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:24 D 12'58. La, 1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

Decree of the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme So on the presentation of letter of commendation to Kristaps Neilands, Director of Riga Polytechnic Institute. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:4 D 23'58. La,

Technical-production university in Riga to begin activities. G. Rotberg. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:31 Ja 10'59. La, 1.

RIJEKA - HARBOR

Port of Rijeka, its road and transportation background. M. Varlandy, B. Vegar. Ekon pregl no. 7:505-521 '58. Y, 5.

RIMKEVICIUS, VYTAUTAS

Romanticism and reality; a review of a play. T. Ro aite. Lit ir men no. 51:3 D'58. Li, 11.

Vardens 'delija (Water Lily); a review of a play. V. Pinkevičius and others. Jaun gret no. 12:14-15 D'58. Li, 5.

RISK (INSURANCE)
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

RIVERS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The effect of the radius of a curve on the deepening of rivers with unstable beds. R. Popovic. Zbor gradev Beograd no. 3:65-72 '58. Y, 16.

Effect of water rising on the stability of river beds the determination of water balance. M. Vukcevi Saop Hidr inst no. 6:37-46 '57. Y, 16.

"Methods and Methodology of Studies of Rivers"; a ference organized by the Hydrologic Committee Polish Academy of Sciences. R. Klekowski. Ko Lit 7 no. 3:353-357 '58. P, 13.

ROAD TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIV under YUGOSLAVIA.

ROADS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Frost action in soils; a few remarks on the present state of research on this problem in Poland. S. Rolla, J. Rossman. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:292, [3] cover Ag'58. P, 16.

Road conference held in Tatranska Lomnica. S. Jak Kozl tud sz 8 no. 7/8:363-366 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

Using a group of dredging machines for road constr tion. M. Matev, D. Novkov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 8: 25 '58. B, 16.

ROCK DRILLS

Certain principles of the dynamic action of rock-dr bits. Nafta Pol 13 no. 4:109-110 Ap'57. P, 16.

ROCK ENGRAVINGS
see subdivision PETROGLYPHS under INDIA.

ROCKETS
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Notes on rockets and satellites. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:1 Jl'58. C, 5.

Rockets, satellites, atoms, thermonuclear-power J. Bilenas. Santarve no. 3/4:116-120 '58. Li, 6

Rockets which seek out their target. V. Horak. C vojak 7 no. 18:24-25 Ag'58. C, 17.

Single-stage rockets gain in altitude. F. Jarkovsk Csl vojak 7 no. 23:20-21 N'58. C, 17.

ROCKS

Determination of stress constants of rocks and sa stone by the pulse method. L. Brunarski, A. Sa Inz i bud 15 no. 5:175-176 My'58. P, 16.

Determination of trace elements in rocks by the spectrographic method. Z. Biernat, M. Solecki. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:214-216 Ag'58. P, 16.

Determining the modulus of elasticity of rocks and the depth of disaggregated zone in hydraulic tunnels by means of a refraction-seismic method. B. Kujundzic, B. Colic. Saop Hidr inst no. 8:11-22 '57. Y, 16.

RODENTIA

The evolutionary consequences of the distribution and specific properties of parasites in small rodents; remarks on R. Rausch's article. T. P. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:333-334 '58. P, 13.

RODS

Comparison of two methods of computing axially compressed rods of flat sections. J. Brodka. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:188-196 Je'58. P, 16.

New buckling theory of rods in a plastic zone. R. Mromlinski. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:223-224 Jl'58. P, 16.

ROLLING (METALWORK)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Application of the X- and R-control cards in controlling the thickness of walls in seamless tubes. Z. Kirinic. Tehn pregl 10 no. 4:109-115 '58. Y, 16.

Defects of rolled steel and their influence on the quality of wire. Z. Steininger. Hutnik P 25 no. 9:340-346 S'58. P, 16.

New ideas concerning the dynamic action of presses and rolling mills on foundations. T. Szamin. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:276-278 Ag'58. P, 16.

New measuring apparatus in rolling mills. A. Uncovsky. Hut listy 10 no. 11:676-678 N'55. C, 16.

The role of the dispatching station in modern rolling mills. H. Mrela. Ekon org pracy 9 no. 11:484-495 N'58. P, 5.

ROMAN ETHICS
see ETHICS, ROMAN.

ROMAN LAW

Andreev, Mikhail N. Rimsko chastno pravo. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 358 p. [Roman private law. footnotes, index] B, 7.

Vietor, Martin. Zaklady rimskeho sukromneho prava. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 191 p. (Vysokoskolske ucebne texty) [Principles of Roman civil law; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

ROMAN NUMISMATICS
see NUMISMATICS, ROMAN.

ROMAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, ROMAN.

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

Petar Guberina; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:202-203 '57. Y, 1.

Romanica II; origin of the Romance languages and a period of their common evolution (vulgar Latin, Romance period). In French. M. Krepinsky. Rozpravy spol CSAV 68 no. 13:1-78 '58. C, 5.

ROME - HISTORY

Oliva, Pavel. Spartakus; povstani otroku v rimske risi. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 30 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti, sv. 95) [Spartacus; the uprising of slaves in the Roman Empire. illus., bibl.] C, 4.

ROME (CITY) - MONUMENTS

The ethnic Dacian belonging of presumptive Roxolan Sarmatians from Trajan's column and from the Adam-Clisi monument. F. Florescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:13-24 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

ROOFING
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

ROOFS

Double-arch shell roof with a 101.5 m. span for an airplane hangar. K. Thiel, Z. Pawlowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:239-243 Jl'58. P, 16.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Rhizosphere microflora of sugar beets. J. Macura. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:17-26 '58. C, 13.

ROPE

The problem of durability of hoisting ropes in Polish coal mines. J. Kowalczyk. Hutnik P 25 no. 9:335-340 S'58. P, 16.

ROPEWAYS
see subdivision CABLEWAYS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ROTATION OF CROPS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ROXOLANI

The ethnic Dacian belonging of presumptive Roxolan Sarmatians from Trajan's column and from the Adam-Clisi monument. F. Florescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:13-24 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

RUBBER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Active effect of fillers on natural rubber. O. Vuckovic. Kem ind 7 no. 7:185-188 Jl'58. Y, 16.

Substitution of rubber for leather stoppers in brake cylinders. D. Pajkanovic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 12: 26-27 D'58. Y, 16.

RUBIDIUM

Reaction of 2, 2', 4, 4', 6, 6'-hexanitrodiphenylamine (Dipicrylamine) with Cs, Rb, K and $NH_4$. V. Kourim, J. Krtil, C. Konecny. Chem listy 52 no. 2:262-268 F'58. C, 13.

RULE OF LAW

An international colloquium on the rule of law. J. Sach. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:70-72 N'58. P, 7.

RUMANIA - ACCOUNTING

Accounting controls. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10:73-88 O'58. R, 5.

Marginal remarks on conferences with expert accountants. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 7:3-8 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ACQUITTALS

For a just solution of civil action in case of acquittal. Gh. Elian. Just noua 14 no. 5:803-808 '58. R, 7.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Are they really thoroughly objective causes? N. Creanga. Munca sindic 2 no. 8:23-26 Ag'58. R, 5.

Our collective is fighting for the best possible use of the capacity of agricultural tractors and machinery. S. Popa, A. Madularu. Munca sindic 2 no. 8:17-22 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

A continuous financial support of the development of our agriculture along the road of socialism. Finante credit 4 no. 5:3-11 My'58. R, 5.

Control exercised by banks in assistance of State-owned farms in the Bucharest District. M. Sapse. Finante credit 4 no. 8:69-75 Ag'58. R, 5.

Cultural work for the purpose of raising the professional standard of working men on state-farms. L. Dumitru. Munca sindic 2 no. 9:22-26 S'58. R, 5.

Discussions on production on state-farm units may be centered upon various subjects. C. Tanase. Munca sindic 2 no. 9:17-21 S'58. R, 5.

Fruitful collaboration between the Institute for Agronomic Research of the Rumanian Academy and the Vinalcool Enterprises. C. Ciocan. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6: 26-27 '58. R, 16.

The pedological basis of the western part of Rumania and its agricultural value. C. Oprea and others. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:9-34 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

Political work among the masses on state farms before and during the harvesting campaign. N. Popescu. Munca sindic 2 no. 5:4-8 My'58. R, 5.

A precious help for the fulfillment of goals set up by the plan. O. Simsa. Munca sindic 2 no. 9:45-46 S'58. R, 5.

Some aspects of the contribution of the Agricultural Bank in increasing the profitableness of State farms in the Baia-Mare District. C. Lutas, I. Weiszeanbacher. Finante credit 4 no. 6:84-88 Je'58. R, 5.

Some problems connected with local budgets. C. Niculescu. Finante credit 4 no. 7:25-36 Jl'58. R, 5.

A trustworthy friend. C. Pasarin. Munca sindic 2 no. 9: 27-29 S'58. R, 5.

We shall assess justly and on time the agricultural income tax and the agricultural cooperatives' income tax. Finante credit 4 no. 6:24-28 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Assignments of controller commissions in socialist-cooperative agricultural units. G. Adrian. Finante credit 4 no. 6:69-73 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - AMNESTY

The Committee for Amnesty, a legal organization of the Communist Party in Rumania, 1928-1929. P. Constantinescu-Iasi. Studii ist 11 no. 4:9-33 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Experience acquired in the construction of 450 apartments in the period of one work campaign, March-November 1957. I. L. Segal, M. Constantinescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 9:561-573 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

The influence of the social life on the peasant architecture in Dobruja. P. Petrescu, P. Stahl. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:25-40 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

Notes on the manor and church in Bajesti. T. Voinescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:75-108 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - ARCHIVES

Rumania. Directia Generala a Arhivelor Statului din Republica Populara Romina. Arhivele statului 125 ani de activitate, 1831-1956. Bucuresti, 1957. 513 p. [125 years of activity of the State Archives, 1831-1956. French and Russian summaries. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] R, 4.

New law on archives of the People's Republic of Rumania. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:191-197 '58. H, 4.

RUMANIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Determination of cost of bank services based on the kind of operations. G. Chirila, I. Grivei. Finante credit 4 no. 8:32-43 Ag'58. R, 5.

For a wide extension of the use of credits of the Rumanian State's Bank for small mechanization in food-industry enterprises. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:14-15 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine; catalog general [1948-1954] [Bucuresti] 1956. 718 p. [Publications of the Rumanian Academy; a general catalog, 1948-1954, with tables of contents of the Academy's serial publications. index] R, 2.

Neumann, Carol. Material statistic si documentar privind dezvoltarea literaturii tehnice in R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 415 p. [Statistical and documentary material regarding the development of technical literature in the Rumanian People's Republic. bibl.] R, 16.

A bibliography of historical monuments in Rumania. Pt. 1. N. Stoicescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2: 155-199 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - BREAD

Quality improvement of small white-bread products by changing the baking system. G. Silaghy, I. Dobay. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:29 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUILDING

Less expensive and faster-produced constructions. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 9:465 S'58. R, 16.

Some aspects of the responsibility regarding defects of capital constructions. E. Gorun. Just noua 14 no. 5:832-842 '58. R, 7.

RUMANIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Ways to increase labor productivity in canning factories. N. Cernasov. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:5-8 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CAPITALISM

Ways of hiding profits in Rumania's petroleum industry in the period of relative stabilization of capitalism. M. Stefan. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:150-157 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CARP

Increased productivity of carp breeders by intense utilization of internal resources. M. Niculescu-Duvaz. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:5-9 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CASTOR OIL

Development of castor-oil production in Rumania. C. Ruckenstein. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:12-13 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CELESTITE

The celestite crystals from Sandulesti. I. Imreh. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:209-221 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

As many dwellings as possible from the funds of an enterprise. O.Iesanu. Munca sindic 2 no.8:55-56 Ag'58. R,5.

Aspects of the production-costs calculation in the chemical industry. I.Berman. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 6:8-15 Je'58. R,5.

RUMANIA - CHURCHES

G.Oprescu's Bisericile cetati ale sasilor din Ardeal (Church Fortresses of Saxons in Transylvania); a book review. I.Bielz. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:353 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

The last church decorated by Grigorescu. B.Brezianu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:255-276 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

Notes on the manor and church in Bajesti. T.Voinescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:75-108 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

The painter Tattarescu, disciple of Pitar Nicolae Teodorescu, and his first work, the nave in the Onesti church. G.Wertheimer. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:349-351 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

A Rumanian church-dwelling. P.Stahl, P.Petrescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:329-331 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

RUMANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The growth of population in Rumanian towns in 1948-1956. V. Tufescu. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no.1/2:55-69 Ja/Je'57. R,12.

RUMANIA - CIVIL LAW

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul civil; text oficial cu modificarile pina la data de 15 iulie 1958. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 510 p. [Civil Code; official text as amended up to July 15, 1958. footnotes, index] R,7.

RUMANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

A.Hilsenrad and L.Stoenescu's Procesul civil in R.P.R. (Civil Procedure in the Rumanian People's Republic); a book review. S. Zilberstain. Just noua 14 no.5: 919-926 '58. R,7.

RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Contributions to the reduction of explosion danger in the coal mines in Valea Jiului. N.Ionescu, O.Maior, K.Ganzert. Rev min 8 no.12:567-574 D'57. R,16.

Some aspects of accounting control in the coal industry. C. Filipoiu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10:36-41 O'58. R,5.

RUMANIA - COLD STORAGE

Coefficients of utilization of general cold storage. D.Ignatoiu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:5-9 '58. R,16.

RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Additions to the improvement of annual reports on collective farms. P.Danciu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 6: 16-19 Je'58. R,5.

Rumanian collective farms. W.Adamski. Zycie partii no.12:29-31 D'58. P,6.

The twelfth region in turn in Rumania was included in agricultural cooperatives. S. Ene. Koop zem no.10: 40 O'58. B,15.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Continuous improvement of the crediting of socialist commerce. I.Rusinaru. Finante credit 4 no.5:27-35 My'58. R,5.

Extinctive (liberating) prescription in interdepending relations between socialist organizations. Rev ind aliment veget no.4:31-32 '58. R,16.

The extinctive prescription in commercial relations between socialist enterprises. Rev ind aliment animale no.4:31-32 '58. R,16.

From the activities of a public agency for the control of commerce. N.Dumitriu, D.Candrea. Munca sindic 2 no.5:50-55 My'58. R,5.

Mestesugari si negustori din trecutul Craiovei. Documente (1666-1865) (Handicraftsmen and Merchants in Craiova's Past; Documents, 1666-1865); a book review. C.Serban. Studii ist 11 no.4:155-158 '58. R,4.

A useful guide for the exchange of goods with foreign countries; a criticism of P.Goreniuc, F.Carp, and E.Stern's Schimburile cu strainatatea si tehnica platilor externe (Trade with Foreign Countries and the Technique of Foreign Payments). A.Zamfir. Probleme econ 11 no.10:131-133 O'58. R,5.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Commercial and economic relations between Czechoslovakia and the Rumanian People's Republic. V.Kostak. Zahr obch no.12:6-8 D'58. C,5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

May 5, Day of the Communist Press. Munca sindic 2 no.5:30 My'58. R,5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Political work among the masses on state farms before and during the harvesting campaign. N.Popescu. Munca sindic 2 no.5:4-8 My'58. R,5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Committee for Amnesty, a legal organization of the Communist Party in Rumania, 1928-1929. P.Constantinescu-Iasi. Studii ist 11 no.4:9-33 '58. R,4.

A page from the history of the Party's fight in preparing the armed insurrection on August 23, 1944; documents. Studii ist 11 no.4:5-8 '58. R,4.

RUMANIA - CONCERTS

Georges Enescu's concerts with the Symphony Orchestra of the Ministry of Education. F.Foni, A.Tudor. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:321-327 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

RUMANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Rev const mat const 10 no.11:517-518 N'58. R,16.

August 23. Rev const mat const 10 no.8:405-410 Ag'58. R,16.

Control of using equipment and mechanical appliances in the sector of constructions. M. Florian, G. Osiceanu. Finante credit 4 no. 6:79-83 Je'58. R,5.

Financing the stocks of basic materials of the construction-industry enterprises. A.Cucu. Finante credit 4 no.5:36-46 My'58. R,5.

RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Self-financing of the rural consumer-goods cooperatives. D.Usturoi. Finante credit 4 no.5:47-51 My'58. R,5.

RUMANIA - COSMETICS

Experimental measures for improving the wage system of workers in oil, soap, and cosmetics manufacturing plants. L.Avramescu. Rev ind aliment veget no.5: 26-28 '58. R,16.

RUMANIA - COSTUME

The causes of differences in the costumes of the Mocani and Buciumani from the Trascau Mountains (Western Carpathians). N.Dunare. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:57-72 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

RUMANIA - COURTS

Guiding instructions and decisions of the plenum of the Supreme Tribunal of Rumania. Just noua 14 no.5:855-867 '58. R,7.

RUMANIA - CREDIT

Control of the safety of credits granted by the State Bank. Finante credit 4 no.8:82-83 Ag'

RUMANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul
cu modificarile pina la data de 1 jun
de o anexa de legi penale speciale.
tura Stiintifica, 1958. 326 p. [Cr
official text with amendments up to
with a supplement containing specia
footnotes, index] R,7.

RUMANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul
penala; text oficial cu modificarile
1 junie 1958, urmat de o anexa de a
Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958
of Criminal Procedure; official text
up to June 1, 1958, with a supplem
legislative acts. footnotes, index]

RUMANIA - DAIRYING

Introduction of some modern installati
manian dairy-products industry. C
ind aliment animale no.2:1-4 '58.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Camilar, Eusebiu. The Bistrita Valley
Foreign Languages Pub. House, 195
plates. [In English. chiefly illus

Again, on Rumania. Kisiel. Tygod powsz 12 no.45:8 N'58. P,3.

Culture, art, amusement, Rumania, the end and the bomb. Kisiel. Tygod powsz 12 no.46:8 N'58. P,3.

Rumanian People's Republic. (-op-). Zahr obch no.12: 38-40 D'58. C,5.

RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

As many dwellings as possible from the funds of an enterprise. O.Iesanu. Munca sindic 2 no.8:55-56 Ag'58. R,5.

Experience acquired in the construction of 450 apartments in the period of one work campaign, March-November 1957. II. L.Segal, M.Constantinescu. Rev const mat const 10 no.11:537-544 N'58. R,16.

From the experiences of the constructors of Hunedoara regarding a speedier pace and lower costs in the building of dwellings. D.Vlasceanu. Munca sindic 2 no.8:14-16 Ag'58. R,5.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

On occasion of the 14th anniversary of Rumania's liberation from the fascist yoke. Finante credit 4 no.8: 3-15 Ag'58. R,5.

Ten years since the proclamation of the Rumanian People's Republic. Rev min 8 no.12:543-544 D'57. R,16.

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Development of education in the Rumanian People's Republic in the 1957/58 school year. Za soc skolu 7 no.12:1139-1141 D'58. C,8.

That we may improve the activities of workers' popular universities. Munca sindic 2 no.9:35-41 S'58. R,5.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Systems of high-tension power distribution in rural electrification. P.Militaru. Energetica Rum 6 no. 10:468-480 O'58. R,16.

Utilization of primary power resources of the Rumanian People's Republic for the generation of electric power. K.Apetrei. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no.8/9: 487-492 S'58. P,16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Considerations on the problem of establishing the power capacity and the type of rural thermoelectric plants in Rumania. I.Badea. Energetica Rum 6 no.10: 449-456 O'58. R,16.

RUMANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Conference on the Agricultural and Rural Electrification in Rumania. M.W. Studii cerc energet 8 no.3: 477-481 '58. R,16.

Reports and recommendations from the Conference on Agricultural and Rural Electrification in Rumania. Energetica Rum 6 no.10:437-442 O'58. R,16.

RUMANIA - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

Employees' liability for losses caused by spoilage.

RUMANIA - FISHERIES (Continued)

Organizing enlarged draw-net fishing brigades. M. Sefterescu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:31-32 '58. R, 16.

Orientation of fisheries in the inundatory region of the Danube River, in view of extending the agro-reed damming in this region. G.Mirica. Rev ind aliment animale no.6:1-5 '58. R, 16.

Some aspects of the problem of quality in the Constanta fishery enterprise. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4: 27 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FISHING

Expert planning of fishing implements, a problem which is not yet completely resolved. Rev ind aliment animale no.6:25-26 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FLOORS

The STASA installation; a new proceeding for producing floor and roof slabs. I. (To be contd.) T.Dinescu and others. Rev const mat const 10 no.8:411-424 Ag'58. R, 16.

The STASA installation, a new proceeding for producing floor and roof slabs. II. Rev const mat const 10 no.9: 580-587 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FOOD

Certain problems connected with the development of the food industry. C.Teodoru. Probleme econ 11 no.7: 86-95 Jl'58. R, 5.

For a wide extension of the use of credits of the Rumanian State's Bank for small mechanization in food-industry enterprises. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:14-15 '58. R, 16.

One year of fruitful education in the food industry. D. Macarie. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:28-29 '58. R, 16.

A session for scientific reports at the faculty of food technology. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:30-31 '58. R, 16.

Ten years of investment achievements in the food industry. V. Rotaru. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:1-4 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Rapacious character of the Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen dynasty; some foreign-exchange operations of the former royal house in the years 1935-1940. C.Murgescu. Studii ist 11 no.4:95-119 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - FOUNDING

An essential condition for attracting the workers to play a leading role in production. M.Robocea. Munca sindic 2 no.5:14-17 My'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - FUEL

Rational utilization of vegetable waste as fuel. I. Blum and others. Energetica Rum 6 no. 10:442-448 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GAS, NATURAL

The role of natural gases in Rumania's power industry. V.Boico, I.Savu. Probleme econ 11 no.10:76-86 O'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - GEOLOGY

General considerations on the periglacial and its studies in Rumania. V. Mihailescu, T. Morariu. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:21-44 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

Geological research in the Neocene Borod basin, Oradea District. R. Givulescu. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:99-164 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

RUMANIA - GLASS

From the activities of the Commission of Social Insurance of the Vitrometan Enterprise at Medias. C.Stefanescu. Munca sindic 2 no.8:47-51 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - GRAIN

Production of cereals in Rumania and possibilities of its development. S.Hartia. Probleme econ 11 no.7:70-85 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - GRASSES

Rational utilization of vegetable waste as fuel. I. Blum and others. Energetica Rum 6 no. 10:442-448 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HANDICRAFT

Mesteşugari şi negustori din trecutul Craiovei. Documente 1807-1865. (Handicraftsmen and Merchants in Craiova's Past. Documents. 1807-1865.) a book review. C.Serban. Studii ist 11 no.4:155-158 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - HARBORS

Financial problems of naval transportation and harbor-exploitation enterprises. S. Constantinescu. Finante credit 4 no. 7:37-45 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

A bibliography of historical monuments in Rumania. Pt.1. N.Stoicescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2: 155-199 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Panaitescu, Petre P. Dimitrie Cantemir, viata si opera. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 255 p. (Biblioteca istorica, 3) [Dimitrie Cantemir, his life and works. illus., ports., bibl.] R, 4.

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Erinnerungen rumänischer Freiwilliger in der Roten Armee an die grosse sozialistische Oktoberrevolution und den Burgerkrieg, 1917-1922. [Vom Redaktionskollektiv des Staatsverlags fur Politische Literatur nach dem rumanischen Original ubersetzt] Bukarest, Staatsverlag fur Politische Literatur, 1957. 320 p. [Recollections of former Rumanian volunteers in the Red Army at the time of the Great October Socialist Revolution and in the Civil War, 1917-1922. In German. illus., fold. col. map, footnotes, facsims.] R, 4.

500 years since the death of Janos Hunyadi. D. Prodan. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:7-24 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

14th anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland from the fascist yoke. Munca sindic 2 no.8:3-8 Ag'58. R, 5.

On occasion of the 14th anniversary of Rumania's liberation from the fascist yoke. Finante credit 4 no.8: 3-15 Ag'58. R, 5.

One hundred years of united Rumania. Tygod gosp 11 no. 5:9 F'59. P, 5.

A page from the history of the Party's fight in preparing the armed insurrection on August 23, 1944; documents. Studii ist 11 no.4:5-8 '58. R, 4.

Social-Democrat Party of Rumania on the eve of the First World War. N.Copoiu. Studii ist 11 no.4: 35-54 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - HOLIDAYS

August 23. Rev const mat const 10 no.8:405-410 Ag'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Building low-power hydroelectric power stations for rural electrification in Rumania. S. Bogdan, S. Zarea. Energetica Rum 6 no. 10:456-467 O'58. R, 16.

Outlook for the utilization of hydroelectric-power resources of the lower Danube. M. Podani, C. Rusu, E. Arie. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:455-461 S'58. P, 16.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Accounting controls according to the method "with semi-manufactured goods," or the one "without semi-manufactured goods"? A. Moldoveanu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10:27-31 O'58. R, 5.

An analysis of the situation relative to the circulating assets of industrial enterprises, and the banking control regarding their proper use. Gh. Popovici, F. Dumitrescu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10:62-72 O'58. R, 5.

Aurel Vijoli's Sistemul banesc in slujba claselor exploatatoare din Rominia (The Monetary System in Service of the Exploiting Classes in Rumania); a book review. Finante credit 4 no. 7:90-91 Jl'58. R, 5.

By introducing systematic work in Rumanian industrial units conditions are created for increased production and improved working conditions. A.Stelian. Rev ind aliment animale no.6:27-28 '58. R, 16.

A contest of innovations of the Ministry of the Consumption Goods Industry in 1958. Rev ind aliment animale no.6:20-23 '58. R, 16.

Determination of cost of bank services based on the kind of operations. G. Chirila, I. Grivei. Finante credit 4 no. 8:32-43 Ag'58. R, 5.

For a more effective internal financial control. Gh. [illegible]haria. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10:11-17 O'58. R.

For the development of the invention and innovation movement in the consumption-goods industry. V. Ionescu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:1-4 '58. R, 16.

For the development of the invention and innovation movement in the consumer-goods industry. V. Ionescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:1-4 '58. R, 16.

Graphic methods applied in planning activities and statistics. V.Rotaru. Rev ind aliment animale no.6:30-32 '58. R, 16.

Innovation contest of the Ministry of Consumer Goods Industry in 1958. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:20-23 '58. R, 16.

Role of trimestral accounting reports in the analysis of industrial-enterprise activities. E. Nisulescu. Finante credit 4 no. 6:57-63 Je'58. R, 5.

We shall carefully continue to simplify and rationalize the accounting control. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 6: 3-7 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Alexe, N. D. Statistica cheltuielilor de circulatie in R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 85 p. [Statistics of expenses of the circulation of goods in Rumania. footnotes, forms, tables] R, 5.

Extinctive (liberating) prescription in interdepending relations between socialist organizations. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:31-32 '58. R, 16.

The extinctive prescription in commercial relations between socialist enterprises. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:31-32 '58. R, 16.

Preparation and achievement of the revolutionary act of nationalizing the principal means of production. S.Zeigher. Probleme econ 11 no.6:3-20 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Certain problems resulting from the realization of the investment plan for 1957. V. Rotaru. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1:1-5 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Installing the legatees in possession. C. Linzmayer. Just noua 14 no. 5:843-846 '58. R, 7.

RUMANIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

For a continuous improvement and development of the State Insurance Administration. V. Soreanu. Finante credit 4 no. 5:12-26 My'58. R, 5.

From the activities of the Commission of Social Insurance of the Vitrometan Enterprise at Medias. C.Stefanescu. Munca sindic 2 no.8:47-51 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INVESTMENTS

More concern for the realization of investments. V. Rotaru. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:20-21 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - IRON

Pelletization of fine concentrates of iron ore. A. Stoian, M. Sirbu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 11:943-946 N'58. R, 16.

Qualification and higher professional standards of working men are in the center of trade-union attention; a review of V.Balan and I.Achim's booklet Sprijinim calificarea si ridicarea calificarii profesionale a oamenilor muncii (We are Upholding the Qualifications and Higher Professional Standards of Working Men). n.g. Munca sindic 2 no.9:61-62 S'58. R, 5.

Some economic and organization aspects of collecting scrap iron. C. Circiumarescu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 11:977-981 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - JASPER

Some forms of radiolarians found in the jasper of Tamasesti, Hunedoara District. D. Iacob, E. Nicorici. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:7-19 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

RUMANIA - JUDGES

People's assessors and their tasks in the struggle for the protection of public property. F. Ionita. Just noua 14 no. 5:786-788 '58. R, 7.

RUMANIA - KAOLIN

Thermodifferential analyses of kaolin-containing rocks of the volcanic Gurghiu-Harghita massif. I. Treiber, A. Gotz. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:71-82 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Lupta P.C.R. pentru apărarea intereselor maselor populare in perioada stabilizarii relative a capitalismului, 1923-1928. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1958. 37 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cercurile de studiere a istoriei P.M.R., 5) [Fight of the Rumanian Communist Party to defend the interests of the people's masses in the period of a relative stabilization of capitalism, 1923-1928. footnotes] R, 5.

14th anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland from the fascist yoke. Munca sindic 2 no.8:3-8 Ag'58. R, 5.

The relationship between the workers' movement in Rumania and in Hungary in the period 1900-1914. I. Cicala. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:247-264 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

RUMANIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul muncii; text oficial [illegible] la data de 1 junie 1958, cu o anexa cuprinzind acte normative uzuale in materie de munca. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 157 p. [Labor Code; official text as amended up to June 1, 1958, with a supplement containing common normative acts on labor matters. footnotes, index] R, 7.

RUMANIA - LABOR REST HOMES

A very special care for working men's rest. O. Simsa. Munca sindic 2 no.5:26-29 My'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - LAMINATED METALS

Day of Trade-Union Activists. D. Mester. Munca sindic 2 no.8:27-29 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Some problems connected with local budgets. C. Niculescu. Finante credit 4 no. 7:25-36 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Modernization of the $D^2$ locomotive, constructed at the Resita Metallurgic Combinate. I. Zaganescu. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:479-484 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Some problems connected with the simplification and rationalization of the accounting control at the machine-tractor stations. C. Vertenstein, S. Gaciu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 6:20-24 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Development of the metallurgic industry and of machine construction in the Rumanian People's Republic. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 11:1037-1038 N'58. R, 16.

A promising start. D. Mester. Munca sindic 2 no.5: 18-21 My'58. R, 5.

That we may pay full attention to the rhythmical fulfillment of the plan of production. D. Dolis, I. Nitu. Munca sindic 2 no.9:1-6 S'58. R, 5.

Usefulness of accounting controls in the drive for an economical use of metals in the machinery industry. A. Schutzman. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10:18-26 O'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MEADOWS

Geobotanic study of the natural meadows in the Districts of Timisoara, Jimbolia and Sinnicolau Mare (Region Timisoara) and their state of productivity. Z. Samoila, C. Oprin. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:69-102 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

RUMANIA - MEAT

Activities of the Bucharest Mistretul Enterprise. I. Lucavatu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:29 '58. R, 16.

Activities of the meat-packing section Victoria in Stalin. A. Ion. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5: 30-31 '58. R, 16.

A combinate for meat industrialization in Bacau. G. Kotha. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:29-30 '58. R, 16.

Fruitful activity in the meat-processing plant Avintul. M. Alexandrescu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4: 30 '58. R, 16.

Improvements in the meat-preserving industry. I. Kathrein. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:14-16 '58. R, 16.

Method of calculating production costs in the meat industry in Rumania. O. Manu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 6:31-37 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Some aspects of the activities of public inspectors entrusted with labor safety in various trade-union sections of the 23d of August Plant at Bucharest. O. Simsa. Munca sindic 2 no.8:51-55 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - METALLURGY

Conference on Welding and Metal Research held November 23-25, 1956 at Timisoara. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:121-124 '57. R, 16.

Development of the metallurgic industry and of machine construction in the Rumanian People's Republic. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 11:1037-1038 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - METALS

That the economy of metals may become a continuous action of the masses. N. Moraru. Munca sindic 2 no.5:9-13 My'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - METALWORK

Planned work, an indispensable condition for fruitful activity. I. Spataru. Munca sindic 2 no.5:22-26 My'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MICROPALEONTOLOGY

Additions to the study of the Sarmatian microfauna from Dealul Magura, Strei River Valley. V. Marincas, C. Baluta. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2: 83-97 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

RUMANIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Owners of the enterprise; discussions regarding the production of the Petre Gheorghe mine of Sasar. P. Hotea II. Munca sindic 2 no.8:9-13 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MONASTERIES

The buildings of the Govora monastery. H. Stanescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:332-342 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - MONEY

Vitoli, Aurel. Sistemul banesc in slujba claselor exploatatoare din Tarile Romine si Rominia Burghezomosiereasca. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 377 p. [The monetary system in the service of the exploiting classes of the Rumanian Principalities and the bourgeois-landlord Rumania. Bibl.] R, 5.

RUMANIA - MONUMENTS

The ethnic Dacian belonging of presumptive Roxolan Sarmatians from Trajan's column and from the Adam-Clisi monument. F. Florescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:13-24 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Collecting and using money obtained from fines, charges, and damages in the financial section of the city of Buzau. G. Fotache. Finante credit 4 no. 8:76-78 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

The last church decorated by Grigorescu. B. Brezianu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:255-276 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

The painter Tattarescu, disciple of Pitar Nicolae Teodorescu, and his first work, the nave in the Onesti church. G. Wertheimer. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:349-351 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - MUSIC

Sbarcea, George. Tiberiu Brediceanu, in slujba muzicii romînesti. Cluj [Comitetul de Intreprindere al Intreprinderii Poligrafice din Cluj] 1957. 95 p. [Tiberiu Brediceanu in the service of Rumanian music. ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes, music] R, 9.

RUMANIA - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Guiding instructions and decisions of the plenum of the Supreme Tribunal of Rumania. Just noua 14 no. 5:855-867 '58. R, 7.

Legal councils of enterprises and institutions. V. Buia. Munca sindic 2 no.9:53-56 S'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Studies on tool joints of domestic production in regard to the technology of their manufacture and their mechanical properties. M. Fiega, H. Slupczynski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 7:180-184 Jl'58. P, 16.

RUMANIA - OILS AND FATS

Experimental measures for improving the wage system of workers in oil, soap, and cosmetics manufacturing plants. L. Avramescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5: 26-28 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PACKAGING

Some reflections on the circulation and control of packaging. G. Postolea. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 6:25-30 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - PETROLEUM

Ways of hiding profits in Rumania's petroleum industry in the period of relative stabilization of capitalism. M. Stefan. Probleme econ 11 no.6:150-157 Je'58. R, 5.

We are explaining certain goals of production to working men. M. Dobre. Munca sindic 2 no.9:42-44 S'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - PHYLLOPHORA

The use of Phyllophora in Rumania. N. Bacalbasa. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:1-3 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Additions to the problem of a physical and geographical division of Rumania's territory. T. Morariu and others. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:195-208 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

RUMANIA - PICRIS ECHIOIDES

Picris echioides L. in the flora of the Banat and the Crisana. P. Popescu, G. Bujorean. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:167-171 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

RUMANIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. [illegible] in Romînia; crearea partidului social-democrat al muncitorilor din Rominia, 1893; P.S.D.M.R. intre 1893 si 1900. Bucuresti, Editura Politica, 1958. 36 p. (In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cercurile de studiere a istoriei P.M.R., 1) [The beginning of the spread of Marxism in Rumania; creation of the Socialist-Democratic Workers Party in Rumania, 1893; the Socialist-Democratic Rumanian Workers Party between 1893 and 1900. footnotes] R, 6.

RUMANIA - POPULATION

The growth of population in Rumanian towns in 1948-1956. V. Tufescu. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:55-69 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

RUMANIA - POULTRY

A poultry plant in Comisani. I. Alexandrescu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:32 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - POWER RESOURCES

The role of natural gases in Rumania's power industry. V. Boico, I. Savu. Probleme econ 11 no.10:76-86 O'58. R, 5.

Utilization of primary power resources of the Rumanian People's Republic for the generation of electric power. K. Apetrei. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9: 487-492 S'58. P, 16.

RUMANIA - PRESS

May 5, Day of the Communist Press. Munca sindic 2 no.5:30 My'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - PROPERTY

Cornel Popescu and Aurel Deboveanu's Expertiza judiciar contabila (Expert Evidence in Accountancy); a book review. Finante credit 4 no. 7:91 Jl'58. R, 5.

Cornel Popescu and Aurel Deboveanu's Expertiza judiciar contabila (Expert Evidence in Accountancy); a book review. M. Kendler. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10:53-57 O'58. R, 5.

Judicial accounting controls in the service of protecting public property. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 10:3-10 O'58. R, 5.

Let us improve the methods of control in the struggle for protecting common property. I. Bozdog, I. Zalmanovici. Finante credit 4 no. 8:16-23 Ag'58. R, 5.

People's assessors and their tasks in the struggle for the protection of public property. F. Ionita. Just noua 14 no. 5:786-788 '58. R, 7.

Preventing, checking, and recuperating the losses in public property. Gh. Zaharie. Finante credit 4 no. 5: 52-58 My'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Barbu, G. Carol Davila si timpul sau. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 454 p. [Carol Davila and his time. illus., ports.] R, 14.

RUMANIA - RADIO

Radiobroadcasting. Gh.Sache. Munca sindic 2 no.5: 47-49 My'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - RAILROADS

The outlook for automation on railroads. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:466 S'58. R, 16.

A prestressed-reinforced-concrete bridge for the narrow-gauge railroad over the Moldava River to be constructed at Roman. Gh.Panaite, O.Vorobciuc. Rev const mat const 10 no.11:519-529 N'58. R, 16.

Rational utilization of machine tools in Rumanian railroad workshops; logarithmic diagrams of cutting speeds and pressures. A.Dumitrescu. Rev cailor fer 6 no.9:494-498 S'58. R, 16.

We are making popular everything which is worthwhile in the experiences of our workers. N.Panescu. Munca sindic 2 no.9:13-16 S'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - RISK (INSURANCE)

The proportionality rule in the insurance of goods; the prime risk insurance. I.Comanescu. Just noua 14 no.5:789-802 '58. R, 7.

RUMANIA - ROOFING

The STASA installation; a new proceeding for producing floor and roof slabs. I. (To be contd.) T.Dinescu and others. Rev const mat const 10 no.8:411-424 Ag'58. R, 16.

The STASA installation, a new proceeding for producing floor and roof slabs. II. Rev const mat const 10 no.9: 580-587 S'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Building low-power hydroelectric power stations for rural electrification in Rumania. S.Bogdan, S. Zarea. Energetica Rum 6 no.10:456-467 O'58. R, 16.

Conference on the Agricultural and Rural Electrification in Rumania. M.W. Studii cerc energet 8 no.3: 477-481 '58. R, 16.

Considerations on the problem of establishing the power capacity and the type of rural thermoelectric plants in Rumania. I.Badea. Energetica Rum 6 no. 10: 449-456 O'58. R, 16.

Reports and recommendations from the Conference on Agricultural and Rural Electrification in Rumania. Energetica Rum 6 no.10:437-442 O'58. R, 16.

Systems of high-tension power distribution in rural electrification. P.Militaru. Energetica Rum 6 no. 10:468-480 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SAND

Contributions to the knowledge and utilization of sands in the northwestern part of Rumania. C.Oprea and others. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no.1/2:35-68 Ja/ Je'58. R, 15.

RUMANIA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

About the gravestone of Count Laurentius and some archaeological and historical problems connected with it. E.Lazarescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:109-127 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - SHIPPING

Financial problems of naval transportation and harbor-exploitation enterprises. S.Constantinescu. Finante credit 4 no.7:37-45 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Mechanization of slaughter houses for cattle. N.Marincus. Rev ind aliment animale no.6:7-9 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SOAP

Experimental measures for improving the wage system of workers in oil, soap, and cosmetics manufacturing plants. L.Avramescu. Rev ind aliment veget no.5: 26-28 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SOCIOLOGY

One step ahead in the critical study of Rumanian bourgeois sociology in the 20th century; a criticism of Erno Gall's book Sociologia burgheza din Rominia (Bourgeois Sociology in Rumania). Z.Ornea. Probleme econ 11 no.7:135-139 Jl'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - SOILS

The pedological basis of the western part of Rumania and its agricultural value. C.Oprea and others. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:9-34 Ja/Je'57. R, 15.

RUMANIA - STATE FARMS

Control exercised by banks in assistance of State-owned farms in the Bucharest District. M. Sapse. Finante credit 4 no.8:69-75 Ag'58. R, 5.

Some aspects of the contribution of the Agricultural Bank in increasing the profitableness of State farms in the Baia-Mare District. C. Lutas, I. Weiszeanbacher. Finante credit 4 no.6:84-88 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - STATISTICS

The eloquence of figures; a review of Anuarul Statistic R.P.R. 1958 (Statistical Yearbook of the Rumanian People's Republic, 1958.) M.Manescu. Probleme econ 11 no.10:126-131 O'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - STEEL

The most steel and cheaper; actions taken by the Steering Committee of the Resita Metallurgic Combinate for the purpose of reducing the cost per ton of metal. P.Florut. Munca sindic 2 no.9:7-13 S'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - STURGEONS

For an intensification of sturgeon fishing. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:32 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SUGAR

Screw conveyer for packing powdered sugar in paper bags. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1:20 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TAXATION

Sesan, Alexandru. Impozitele si taxele de la populatie. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 476 p. [Imposts and taxes of the population. diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] R, 5.

To eliminate reasons for reclamations in the field of fiscal activities. S.Aronescu. Finante credit 4 no. 6:51-56 Je'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Great possibilities in the school year 1958/59 for young people qualified for professions used in subdivisions of the consumer-goods industry. A. Polinger. Rev ind aliment veget no.4:16-19 '58. R, 16.

One year of fruitful education in the food industry. D.Macarie. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:28-29 '58. R, 16.

Schools open in the school year 1958/59 for young students looking for technical education in different fields of consumer-goods industries. Rev ind aliment animale no. 5:25-28 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TEXTILE DESIGN

Rumanian folk-art textiles from the villages of the ancient Scaun Saliste. G.Otetea. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:41-56 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

RUMANIA - TOBACCO

Introduction of new technique in the tobacco industry. I.Kathrein. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1:17-19 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TRACTORS

Our collective is fighting for the best possible use of the capacity of agricultural tractors and machinery. S.Popa, A.Madularu. Munca sindic 2 no.8:17-22 Ag'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Day of Trade-Union Activists. D.Mester. Munca sindic 2 no.8:27-29 Ag'58. R, 5.

From the activities of a public agency for the control of commerce. N.Dumitriu, D.Candrea. Munca sindic 2 no.5:50-55 My'58. R, 5.

Legal councils of enterprises and institutions. V.Buia. Munca sindic 2 no.9:53-56 S'58. R, 5.

Owners of the enterprise; discussions regarding the production of the Petre Gheorghe mine of Sasar. P.Hotea II. Munca sindic 2 no.8:9-13 Ag'58. R, 5.

Planned work, an indispensable condition for fruitful activity. I.Spataru. Munca sindic 2 no.5:22-26 My'58. R, 5.

Plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, April 21-22, 1958. Munca sindic 2 no.5:1-3 My'58. R, 5.

Plenary session of the Central Council of Trade-Unions, August 13, 1958. Munca sindic 2 no.8:1-2 Ag'58. R, 5.

A precious help for the fulfillment of goals set up by the plan. O.Simsa. Munca sindic 2 no.9:45-46 S'58. R, 5.

A promising start. D.Mester. Munca sindic 2 no.5: 18-21 My'58. R, 5.

Qualification and higher professional standards of working men are in the center of trade-union attention; a review of V.Balan and I.Achim's booklet Sprijinim calificarea si ridicarea calificarii profesionale a oamenilor muncii (We are Upholding the Qualifications and Higher Professional Standards of Working Men). n.g. Munca sindic 2 no.9:61-62 S'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - WATER

Hydrologic elements in the study of water-power resources of Rumania. M.Constantinescu and others. Studii cerc energet 8 no.3:325-336 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WELDING

Conference on Welding and Metal Research held November 23-25, 1956 at Timisoara. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:121-124 '57. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WIND POWER

Windmill generators as projected in Rumania. A. Carabulea. Energetica Rum 6 no. 10:487-490 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Fruitful collaboration between the Institute for Agronomic Research of the Rumanian Academy and the Vinalcool Enterprises. C.Ciocan. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6: 26-27 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WOOD

Rational utilization of circulating assets and its influence upon the financial situation of enterprises in forest industries. P.Menessy. Finante credit 4 no. 5:78-85 My'58. R, 5.

RUMANIAN ACTORS
see ACTORS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN DRAMATISTS
see DRAMATISTS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN ENGRAVINGS
see ENGRAVINGS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN FICTION

Argesanu, Constantin. Pilot fara noroc; amintiri dintr-un jurnal de zbor, schite umoristice. [Ed.1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta ]1958] 187 p. [Pilot without luck; remembrances from a flight record, humoristic sketches. 1st ed.] R, 11.

Birou, Virgil. Lume fara cer. [Ed.1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 505 p. [The world without heaven; a novel. 1st ed.] R, 11.

RUMANIAN FOLK MUSIC
see FOLK MUSIC, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Slavic origin of the Rumanian verb a chiti. In French. P.Benes. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:107-110 '58. C, 11.

RUMANIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE

[Flora, Radu, ed.] Din proza clasicilor romani; nuvela. Varset, Fratie si Unitate, 1952. 461, [1] p. [From the prose of Rumanian classics; the novel. In Rumanian. ports.] Y, 11.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Petroveanu, Mihail. Pagini critice. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 305 p. [Critical pages] R, 11.

RUMANIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN POETRY

Banus, Maria. Poezii. [Ed.1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1958. 420 p. [Poetry. 1st ed.] R, 11.

Cosbuc, George. Versuri alese, 1884-1904. [Prefata si culegerea: Radu Flora] Varset, Libertatea, 1954. 180, [1] p. [Selected verses, 1884-1904. In Rumanian. port.] Y, 11.

RUMANIAN POETRY (Continued)

[Flora, Radu, ed.] Din lirica clasicilor romani; antologie. [De la poetii Vacaresti si pana la poezie burgheza dintre cele doua razboaie] Varset, Lumina [1953] 469 p. [From the poetry of Rumanian classics; an anthology from the poetry of the Vacarescus bourgeois poetry between the two wars. In Rumanian. ports.] Y, 11.

Frunzetti, Ion. Ostrovul meu; versuri. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 217 p. [My isle; poems. 1st ed. port.] R, 11.

RUMANIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIANS IN FRANCE

Grigorescu in Fontainebleau. R. Niculescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:213-254 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

RUMANIANS IN GEORGIA (TRANSCAUCASIA)

Typographic activities of Mihail Stefan in Georgian SSR. D. Dumitrescu. Studii ist 11 no.4:135-138 '58. R, 4.

RUNNING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RURAL ARCHITECTURE
see subdivision FARM BUILDINGS under POLAND.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SERBIA.

Systems of the monophase and three-phase distribution in rural electrification. M. Stein, C. Petrescu. Energetica Rum 6 no. 10:481-487 O'58. R, 16.

RUSHWORK
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RUSINEK, KAZIMIERZ

Protection of workingmen yesterday and today; a criticism of Kazimierz Rusinek's Z dziejow walk o ochrone pracy (From the History of the Struggle for the Protection of Workingmen). J. Jonczyk. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:7 Ja'58. P, 7.

RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

Aviation in the Soviet Union. L. Bajew. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:998-1002 N'58. P, 16.

Trip from Riga to Leningrad by air is cheaper now. Reports Riga 15 no. 50:32 D 14'58. La, 1.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

New Soviet agricultural machinery. J. Markiewicz. Nowe roln 7 no. 21:865-866 N'58. P, 15.

RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Bold reforms. III. M. Rakowski. Polityka 3 no. 5:3, 8 Ja'59. P, 6.

Current problems of the development of Soviet agriculture on the road of communism. S. Nica, D. Dumitriu. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:33-47 O'58. R, 5.

New trend in agricultural policy and changes in the agricultural production of the Soviet Union. II. W. Misiuna. Zag ekon rol no. 5:24-40 '58. P, 15.

New trends and organizational forms of the scientific research works in the field of agricultural economics in the Soviet Union. W. Misiuna. Nowe roln 7 no. 21: 862-864 N'58. P, 15.

Prospects of the development of agriculture in the Soviet Union. W. Misiuna. Gosp plan 13 no. 11:42-46 N'58. P, 5.

Some problems of the agricultural policy of the Soviet in the light of Soviet economists. L. S. Nowe roln 7 no. 21:857-859 N'58. P, 15.

Some problems of the development of Soviet agriculture; in connection with the 21st Congress of the communist Party of the Soviet Union. B. Struzek. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:107-117 D'58. P, 6.

The Soviet Union Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition in Moscow. I. Dabrowski. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 10:338-344 O'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

From the chronicle of the Air Force of the Soviet Union. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:62-77 N'58. P, 17.

Lenin about Soviet airforces. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:3-7 N'58. P, 17.

RUSSIA - ALCOHOLS

Future development of the Soviet alcohol industry. K. Hauser. Kvasny prum 4 no. 11:242-243 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Apartment house construction in the Soviet Union. A. Andrzejewski. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:53-57 Jl/Ag'57. P. 5.

RUSSIA - ARCHIVES

40 years of Lenin's decree on archives. Gy. Komoroczy. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:3-4 '58. H, 4.

Methodology for arranging guides to state archives. Tr. from the Russian. T. Snitko. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2: 163-174 '58. H, 4.

On a study tour of the central archives of the Soviet Union. V. Belay. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:41-49 '58. H, 4.

Organization and work of the regional archives in Leningrad. I. Kallay. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:50-54 '58. H, 4.

RUSSIA - ART

Problem of literalism in painting. Tr. from the Russian. V. Mochalov. Vytv um 8 no. 6:276-281 '58. C, 10.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic science and technology in the Soviet Union. W. Jemielianow. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:973-976, 978 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - AUTOMATION

Complex mechanization and automation of production. W. Kuzniecow. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1011-1114, 1019 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

Small-car development in the Soviet Union. Automobil Cz 2 no. 12:410-412, 420 '58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - BALLET

Contemporary subjects in ballet. J. Voskresenska. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Khachaturian's Gayane on the Bratislava ballet stage. M. Palovcik. Predvoj [1] no. 3:16 My'57. C, 1.

RUSSIA - BOOKS

How the House of Children's Books is working in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. N. Maksimowa. Bibl 25 no. 9:270-275 '58. P, 2.

RUSSIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Production of agloporite. Tr. from the Russian. M. Elinzon, S. Vasilkov. Stavivo 36 no. 12:472-474 D'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The great chemical industry of the Soviet Union. S. Tichomirow. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:977-981 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CHUCKS

Pneumatic-hydraulic increase of pressure in the USSR. A. Rezac. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11:477-483 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - COAL

New achievements of the coal industry of the Soviet Union. A. Sudoplatow. Przegl techn 79 no. 21: 984-987 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Development of the collective-farm sys
Union. G. Tsvetkov. Koop zem no.
B, 15.

Significance of documents relating to Sc
farms for historical research. M. K
hir 8 no. 1/2:205-206 '58. H, 4.

A treasury of fine experiences. D. Stoi
zhivot 2 no. 1:49-54 Ja'58. B, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Technology in the service of Soviet com
Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1034-1036 N'5

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAI

Cierna nad Tisou in 1957. K. Hulman.
8:8-9 Je'57. C, 1.

A handful of facts concerning the econo
between Czechoslovakia and the Sovi
Predvoj [1] no. 11:6 Jl'57. C, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

In the interest of both nations; further d
the commercial-economic relations
Soviet Union and the Polish People's
A. Ketkowicz. Przegl techn 79 no. 2
N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Komunisticka strana ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Ucebni plan krouzku pro studium dejin Komunisticke strany Sovetskeho svazu a seminarni pripravu propagandistu. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 27 p. [Teaching plan for groups studying the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and for the education of propagandists in seminars. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 6.

Again about discussions. T. Kowalik. Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:4 Ag'57. P, 5.

Communist Party of the USSR, the teacher of workers of the whole world. B. Graca. Predvoj [1] no. 11: 3-4 Jl'57. C, 1.

Fraternal greetings to the Soviet people and to their Leninist Party. A. Michalicka. Predvoj [1] no. 11:1-2 Jl'57. C, 1.

Latvian delegates leave for Moscow to participate at the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 16 no. 3:27 Ja 24'59. La, 1.

Lenin's struggle for a Party of a new type; excerpts from the 2nd chapter of the work entitled A Szovjetunio Kommunista Partjanak tortenete (History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union). Partelet 3 no. 12:30-50 D'58. H, 6.

Lenin's struggle for creation of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Zivot strany no. 21:1263-1275 N'58. C, 6.

Reflections of the Congress. Marek. Polityka 3 no. 6:1-2 F'59. P, 6.

Some problems of the development of Soviet agriculture; in connection with the 21st Congress of the communist Party of the Soviet Union. B. Struzek. Nowe drogi 12 no. 12:107-117 D'58. P, 6.

Soviet Union, the leading power of the socialist camp. J. Celko. Predvoj [1] no. 2:5-6 My'57. C, 1.

Soviet writers are discussing. Slov pohl 74 no. 11:1192-1195 N'58. C, 11.

Struggle of the Communist Party for the development of socialist revolution and for strengthening the Soviet regime, October 1917-summer 1918. Komunistas no. 12:29-51 D'58. Li, 6.

21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. R. P. Nasi rozpl 7 no. 22:523 N'58. Y, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Development of physical education and sports in the Communist Youth League. Tr. from the Russian. A. Korelev. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:708-712 '58. C, 8.

RUSSIA - CONCERTS

Latvian cultural evening in Moscow. Report Riga 16 no. 3:11-12 Ja 21'59. La, 1.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

December 5, Constitution Day. J. Paleckis. Reports Vilna D 5'58:9-11. Li, 1.

Soviet Constitution on freedom of thought. Reports Vilna N 30'58:3-5. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Economic development of the Soviet Union in the first half of 1957. L. Siennicki. Zycie gosp 12 no. 31:6 Ag'57. P, 5.

41st anniversary of the Socialist Revolution. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5:1-2 S/O'58. P, 5.

Friendship. Tygod gosp 10 no. 46:1 N'58. P, 5.

In the region of "everlastingly frozen" soil. W. Zukow. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1040-1042 N'58. P, 16.

Letter from Moscow. M. Wolodarska. Zycie partii no. 1: 21- 23 Ja'59. P, 6.

Observations and remarks; in the country of great changes. M. Rakowski. Polityka 3 no. 3:1-2 Ja'59. P, 6.

On the road of communism. Miqesija 11 no. 12:3-4 D'58. A, 1.

Soviet national economy on the eve of a new upswing. E.M. Apro. Tarsad sz 13 no. 12:39-50 D'58. H, 6.

Speech by Chairman Stefan Ignar at a meeting with members of the United Peasant Party in Warsaw; concerning a visit of friendship in the Soviet Union. Ziel sztand 10 no. 98:3 D'58. P, 6.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A magnificent plan for the communist development of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. I. Minaev. Zivot strany no. 24:1484-1489 D'58. C, 6.

Reorganization of the Soviet machine-tractor stations and some problems of economic policy. J. Karlik. Polit ekon 6 no. 9:758-774 '58. C, 5.

The Soviet 7-Year Plan in the eyes of the West. D. F. Polityka 2 no. 48:8 N'58. P, 6.

Stepping over the New Year threshold. V. Kalpina. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:1-4 Ja 1'59. La, 1.

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS

Soviet experiences in building a new economic system. P. Rapos. Predvoj [1] no. 11:5-6 Jl'57. C, 1.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Development and progress of education in the Soviet Union; an interview of the correspondent of Zeri i Popullit in Moscow with the USSR Minister of Education and Arts, Comrade Eliutin. Ares pop no. 11:10-15 '58. A, 8.

Evaluation of the material concerning educational work in schools. M. Hruskovic. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:624-626 '58. C, 8.

Law on strengthening school ties with life and the further development of the USSR educational system. Nouk kool 17 no. 1:1-8 Ja'59. E, 8.

Near to life. Nouk kool 17 no. 1:9-13 Ja'59. E, 8.

Reform of school education and the present problems arising from it. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:705-709 D'58. E, 8.

A Slovak seminar on application and generalization of experiences of Soviet teachers and schools.
). C, 8.

ba).

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Let us profit from the experience of our neighbors. S. Krzycki. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:321-323 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Development of electrical engineering in the USSR during the period from 1917 to 1957. A. Aleksiejew. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 4:211-220 Ap'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Mechanization and electrification of agriculture in the Soviet Union. W. Krasnow. Przegl techn 79 no. 21: 1014-1018 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - FINANCE

Problems of teaching the science of finance and credit in Soviet Russia. Tr. from the Russian. Finante credit 4 no. 8:55-59 Ag'58. R, 5.

USSR financial system and the reorganization of industry and constructions. V. Popescu. Finante credit 4 no. 6:74-78 Je'58. R, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

China, Russia, America. W.O. Horyzonty no. 29:67-72 O'58. P, 1.

Guarantee of peace and freedom to nations. S. Rais. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:305-306 N'58. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Political and legal basis of the freedom and independence of Czechoslovakia. J. Tomko. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:513-523 '58. C, 7.

We will celebrate with great joy these great and glorious days. M. Bosansky. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:307-308 N'58. C, 6.

We will reach further victories if we preserve brotherly unity with the USSR. Zivot strany no. 21:1253-1257 N'58. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Polish-Soviet friendship. C. Wycech. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:963 N'58. P, 16.

A possibility of a Polish-Russian agreement. T. Stokarski. Horyzonty no. 30:34-45 N'58. P, 1.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

A bowl of lentils and politics. J. Przybylowicz. Horyzonty no. 30:46-53 N'58. P, 1.

Words which impressed the Americans. H. Roubal. Predvoj [1] no. 7:13 Je'57. C, 1.

RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

The Comsomol is a sure helper in forestry. Tr. from the Russian. Erdo 7 no. 12:477-478 D'58. H, 15.

RUSSIA - FOUNDING

Using the surface-crystallization method in casting sections of radiators for central heating. J. Hruska. Nova technika no. 12:564-565 '58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - FUEL

uipment in the USSR.
no. 8:273-278 Ag'58. C, 16.

utilization of fuel in the USSR
f power technology. J. Ro-
. 9:313-317 S'58. C, 16.

ustry in the USSR from the
gas. Tr. from the Russian.
3 no. 8:271-272 Ag'58. C, 16.

with natural gas from Dash-
Riga 15 no. 52:14 D 26'58.

ogy. F. Benko. Foldt kozl
. H, 12.

e Soviet Union. E. Szmaj.
'58. P, 16

lginsk High School of the
Stavropol territory. Taryb
Li, 8.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Bangerskis, Rudolfs. Mana muza atminas: no ganuzena lidz virsniekam, no kara skolas lidz Kara akademijai, pirmais pasaules kars un Latviesu strelnieki. Kopenhagena, Imanta. [Recollections of my life: from shepherd to officer, from military school to military academy, World War I and the Latvian Riflemen. ports., maps, diagrs., facsims.] La, 4.

Holotik, Ludovit. Oktobrova revolucia a narodnooslobodzovacie hnutie na Slovensku v rokoch 1917-1918. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 165 p. (Publikacie Slovenskej historickej spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied, 1) [The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in Slovakia in the years 1917-1918. bibl., footnotes] C, 4.

Kalabinski, Stanislaw. Antynarodowa polityka endecji w rewolucji 1905-1907. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 479 p. [The antinational policy of the National Democratic Party in the Revolution of 1905-1907. 1st ed. Russian summary. illus., bibl., facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

Komunisticka strana ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor. Oddeleni propagandy, agitace a kultury. Ucebni plan krouzku pro studium dejin Komunisticke strany Sovetskeho svazu a seminarni pripravu propagandistu. [1. vyd. Praha, 1953] 27 p. [Teaching plan for groups studying the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and for the education of propagandists in seminars. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 6.

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Institutul de Istorie a Partidului. Erinnerungen ehemaliger rumanischer Freiwilliger in der Roten Armee an die grosse sozialistische Oktoberrevolution und den Burgerkrieg, 1917-1922. [Vom Redaktionskollektiv des Staatsverlags fur Politische Literatur nach dem rumanischen Original ubersetzt] Bukarest, Staatsverlag fur Politische Literatur, 1957. 320 p. [Recollections of former Rumanian volunteers in the Red Army at the time of the Great October Socialist Revolution and in the Civil War, 1917-1922. In German. illus., fold. col. map, footnotes, facsims.] R, 4.

Prague. Mestska lidova knihovna. Velka rijnova socialisticka revoluce v literature; literarni pasma a bibliografie k oslavam 40. vyroci VRSR. Usporadal Rudolf Malek. Praha, 1957. 70 p. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in literature; literary programs and bibliography to honor the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] C, 4.

Riha, Oldrich. Ohlas rijnove revoluce v CSR [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1957. 305, [3] p. [Repercussions of the October Revolution in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 4.

Szecsi, Lajos. Elet, szabadsag; musoranyag a Nagy Oktoberi Szocialista Forradalom 40. evfordulojara. [Budapest] Tancsics Konyvkiado [1957] 119 p. [Program material for the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] H, 4.

Anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:517-518 N'58. R, 16.

At two fronts of one cause; a review of S. Budzynski's Dni pazdziernikowe w Moskwie (October Days in Moscow). Z. Sielczak. Zycie partii no. 11:3-5 N'58. P, 6.

Celebrating the fortieth anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. L. Simeonova. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:577-589 '58. B, 6.

A contribution to the history of the Social Democratic Party of the Polish Kingdom and Lithuania and the Polish Socialist Party, Left, in the Russian territory in the years 1917-1918. R. Jermolajewa. Z pola walki 1 no. 3:56-78 '58. P, 6.

The enemies of humanity have not won and will not win. J. Zeman. Predvoj [1] no. 8:2-3 Je'57. C, 1.

Forward to the completion of the socialist system of our country in the spirit of the Great October Revolution. Zivot strany no. 21:1276-1281 N'58. C, 6.

Future Dekabrists in the Battle of Chlumec in 1813. M. Svankmajer. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:332-333 N'58. C, 6.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and Bulgarian teachers. I. Nikolov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:10-24 N'58. B, 8.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and its influence in Bulgaria; a bibliographic review. V. Kovachev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:552-564 '58. B, 6.

The Great October Socialist Revolution became victorious 41 years ago. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 11:277-279 N'58. H, 14.

RUSSIA - HISTORY (Continued)

International importance of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Miqesija 11 no.11:3-5 N'58. A, 1.

International workers movement under the influence of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:595 '58. B, 6.

John Reed's book Ten Days that Shook the World published in Latvian. Reports Riga 16 no.1:19 Ja 7'59. La, 1.

Lenin's struggle for creation of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Zivot strany no.21:1263-1275 N'58. C, 6.

Nikolai Speshnev. W.Sliwowska. Slavia orientalis 7 no.1:167-195 '58. P, 1.

October. Ekon pol Jug 7 no.345:1041 N'58. Y, 5.

The October Revolution and Poland's independence as seen in documents. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.11:723-728 N'58. P, 7.

The October Revolution and the contemporary agrarian problem. B. Struzek. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:3-13 N'57. P, 8.

A page from the history of the Georgian-Bulgarian cultural relations. A. Shanidze. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:98-104 '58. B, 4.

A page from the history of the Georgian cultural relations. A. Shanidze. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:98-104 '58. B, 4.

A source of invincible strength. S. Rais. Predvoj [1] no. 8:1 Je'57. C, 1.

State Institute of Historical Archives in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. A. Roslova. Leveltari hir 8 no.1/2:175-181 '58. H, 4.

Studies on Polish-Russian relations at the beginning of the 11th century. A. Grabski. Slavia orientalis 6: 164-211 '57. P, 1.

Words which impressed the Americans. H. Roubal. Predvoj [1] no. 7:13 Je'57. C, 1.

RUSSIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Hydraulic engineering in the Soviet Union. A. Rumiancew. Przegl techn 79 no.21:991-997, 1000 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Operation of hydroelectric-power stations in an electric-power system under hydrologic conditions of a guaranteed dry year. B. Nikitin. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 8/9:450-455 S'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Planning of national economy of the Soviet Union under the new conditions of management. G. Pierow. Zycie gosp 12 no.32:1, 4 Ag'57. P, 5.

Reorganization of industrial management in the Soviet Union and our problems. F. Zeman. Predvoj [1] no. 8:6-7 Je'57. C, 1.

Similar problems and similar difficulties. J. Toeplitz. Zycie gosp 13 no.46:1-2 N'58. P, 5.

Social and economic incentives to the increase of labor productivity in the industry of the Soviet Union. S. Gerszberg. Przegl techn 79 no.21:968-969 N'58. P, 16.

Some remarks on industrial management in the Soviet Union. R. Gosp plan 12 no.7/8:50-53 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

The Soviet economy one year after the reorganization of the system of management. Z. Lewandowicz. Gosp plan 13 no.11:36-42 N'58. P, 5.

Soviet science and the definition of an invention. J.D. Przegl wynalaz 5 no.11:367-371 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Considerations on the determination of a country's economic power. C.Pintilie. Probleme econ 11 no.6:136-143 Je'58. R, 5.

Development of industry in Georgia and Transcaucasia during the 19th and 20th centuries. Z. Urbanova. Polit ekon 6 no. 9:801-805 '58. C, 5.

Soviet industry works on new principles. E. Polonski. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:970-972 N'58. P, 16.

The Soviet Union Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition in Moscow. I. Dabrowski. Przegl wynalaz 5 no. 10: 338-344 O'58. P, 16.

USSR financial system and the reorganization of industry and constructions. V. Popescu. Finante credit 4 no. 6:74-78 Je'58. R, 5.

RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Pasiar, Stefan. Kapitoly z kulturnej politiky. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske pedagogicke nakl. (Vysokoskolske ucebni texty) [Chapters on cultural policy; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 4. Vol. 2. 1957. 107 p.

RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Oppenheim, David G. [illegible] Organisace zdravotni pece o ruzne pracovisteprumyslovych zavodu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1953. 53 p. (Zdravotnicke aktuality, sv. 46) [Organization of health care for workers in industrial plants. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed.] C, 14.

RUSSIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Soviet labor laws. Sprogis. Reports Riga 15 no.51: 13-16 D 18'58. La, 1.

RUSSIA - LAW

A few problems of the concept of law in Soviet legal science. Z. Peteri. Allam jogtud int ert 1 no.2: 304-314 '58. H, 7.

RUSSIA - LUMBER

Proper use of lumber is important even in the Soviet Union. (Kasp.) Las pol 31 no. 24:20 D'57. P, 15.

RUSSIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Soviet machine-tools at the International Exhibition in Brussels. K. Svoboda. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11: 484-486 N'58. C, 16.

Teaching work of the Moscow College of Machine Tools and Tools. A. Kardos. Felsookt sz 7 no.10:629-635 O'58. H, 8.

RUSSIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Reorganization of the Soviet machine-tractor stations and some problems of economic policy. J. Karlik. Polit ekon 6 no. 9:758-774 '58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Standardizing technical processes and sorting component parts. K. Kapral. Podn org 12 no. 11:493-496 N'58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - MEDICINE

Modern medical equipment. M. Ananiew. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1044-1047 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MERCHANT MARINE

The Soviet Union is a sea power. W. Bogolepow. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1020-1023 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - METALLURGY

Development and organization of the power industry in the metallurgy of the USSR. J. Mikulski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:238-240 S'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MILK

The development of the production of milk and the milk industry in the Soviet Union. L. Skibinski. Nowe roln 7 no. 21:859-862 N'58. P. 15.

RUSSIA - MINERALS

Mineral resources of the Soviet Union. N. Bychower. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1029-1033 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - MORPHOLOGY (ANIMALS)

A. N. Severtsov's Institute of Animal Morphology in Moscow. K. Strawinski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:344-345 '58. P, 13.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Cranes Are Flying"; a motion-picture review. M. Bazina. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:16-17 S'58. Y, 11.

"Houses in Which We Live"; a motion picture review. O. Bruna. Csl vojak 7 no. 23:25 N'58. C, 17.

RUSSIA - MUSIC

The All-Union plenum of musicologists. J. Gaudrimas. Lit ir men no. 51:3 D'58. Li, 11.

RUSSIA - MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.

When Adam is on Leave; a review of N. Zolotonos' musical play. M. Zarins. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

RUSSIA - NUMISMATICS

Secasanu, Corneliu C. Vechile monete grecesti si bizantine din U.R.S.S. Bucuresti, Tip. ziarului "Universul," 1946 [i.e. 1947] 12, [2] p. [Ancient Greek and Byzantine coins in Soviet Russia. illus., map, bibl.] R, 4.

RUSSIA - PATENTS

Object of the inventor's personal right. Y. Eminescu. Just noua 14 no. 5:809-823 '58. R, 7.

RUSSIA - PERMALLOY

Fundamental properties of the Permalloy 45 N of Soviet make. R. Pac. Prace Inst teletechn 1 no.3:25-39 '57. P, 16.

RUSSIA - PETROLEUM

Technology and technique of the extraction of crude oil in the Soviet Union. I. Murawiew. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:988-991 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - PHENOLS

Treatment plant for phenol waste in Shchekin. J. Bulicek, J. Nechvatal. Voda 37 no.11:336-337 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - PHILOSOPHY

Personality and history; disputes concerning Hegel's historicity in the Russian thought of the middle of the 19th century. A. Walicki. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:117-120 '58. P, 1.

RUSSIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Development of physical education and sports in the Communist Youth League. Tr. from the Russian. A. Korelev. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:708-712 '58. C, 8.

RUSSIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Educational work in the Pioneer organizations. (To be contd.) V. Chancin. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:797-811 S'58. C, 8.

RUSSIA - PLASTICS

Plastics in the national economy of the Soviet Union. I. Kamienski, M. Titow. Przegl techn 79 no. 21: 981-984 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Power-technical testing equipment in the USSR. V. Golubcov. Paliva 38 no. 8:273-278 Ag'58. C, 16.

Problems and study of the utilization of fuel in the USSR from the point of view of power technology. J. Romovacek. Paliva 38 no. 9:313-317 S'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - POWER PLANTS

Development and organization of the power industry in the metallurgy of the USSR. J. Mikulski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:238-240 S'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

The participation of defense attorneys in preliminary investigation. Tr. from the Russian. W. Aleksiejew. Palestra 2 no. 10/11:37-41 O/N'58. P, 7.

RUSSIA - PUNCH AND JUDY

Czech Punch-and-Judy show gives guest performances in Moscow. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

RUSSIA - RADIO

Radio and television in the Soviet Union. A. Winogradow. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1005-1010 N'58. P, 16.

The Soviet literature on radio engineering in 1958. Hk. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:306-307 Ag'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Design for a new motor train for Soviet railroads. Svejnoch. Zel technika 6 no. 11:308 N'58.

Railroad transportation in the victorious socialist countries. Tr. from the Russian. B. Beshchev. sz 8 no.7/8:285-290 Jl/Ag'58. H, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Eternally friendly relations. R. Dudushi. Mik no. 12:16-17 D'58. A, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fraternal greetings to the Soviet people and to Leninist Party. A. Michalicka. Predvoj [1 1-2 Jl'57. C, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, WESTERN

"O, du lieber Augustin"; or, The menace threat Germany repulsed. I. Jankovic. Predvoj [1 My'57. C, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Interview with Konstantinas Gabdankas, Lithuanian representative in Moscow. Reports Vilna 16-18. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Friendship and cooperation of the brotherly nations. I. Belza. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:964 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

Soviet Constitution on freedom of thought. Reports Vilna N 30'58:3-5. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - ROCKETS

The cosmic rocket is a success. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 9-11, 13-17 Ja 3'59. La, 1.

Information about newest Russian cosmic rocket. I. Kirko, V. Veldre. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:9 Ja 3'59. La, 1.

Launching of a new geophysical rocket by Soviet Russia. Z. Rowecki. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:55-58 N'58. P, 17.

Literary exhibition on interplanetary flights and research in cosmic space in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:18 Ja 6'59. La, 1.

Soviet people have created the first artificial planet of the solar system. Ikaunieks. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 18 Ja 6'59. La, 1.

Soviet rocket returns from a record altitude. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:16-17 S'58. C, 5.

Soviet rocket technique. F. Rybkin. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1003-1005 N'58. P, 16.

Soviet scientists surprise the world with the cosmic rocket. P. Zeile. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:16 Ja 5'59. La, 1.

RUSSIA - SOILS

A survey of results in forest-soils research performed in the USSR during the last 40 years. R. Saly. Les cas 4 no. 4/5:322-329 '58. C, 15.

RUSSIA - SOLAR ENERGY

Present possibilities and prospects of using solar energy. W. Baum. Przegl techn 79 no. 21:1037-1039 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - SPACE STATIONS

A space station which will act as a television aerial with a height of 36 thousand kilometers height. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:80 N'58. P, 17.

RUSSIA - SPORTS

Development of physical education and sports in the Communist Youth League. Tr. from the Russian. A. Korelev. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:708-712 '58. C, 8.

Millions for sports. V. Ranuska. Csl vojak 7 no. 24: 29 N'58. C, 17.

Proud survey of accomplished work; the "Dinamo: voluntary sport organization in the USSR celebrated its 35th anniversary. V. Mudra. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:691-692 '58. C, 8.

RUSSIA - SUGAR

Automation in sugar factories in the Soviet Union. [illegible] Elelm ipar 12 no. 11/12:

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater gives guest performances in Leningrad. Reports Riga 15 no. 50: 2 D 8'58. La, 1.

RUSSIA - TOBACCO

A manual tobacco-pressing form for packing tobacco in bales manufactured without supporting rods. Tr. from the Russian. P. Andriuscenko and others. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1:21-23 '58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

The fight of giants. A. Keppert. Csl vojak 7 no. 18:28-29 Ag'58. C, 17.

RUSSIA - TRACTORS

How we organize the repair of tractors. Tr. from the Russian. J. Shevchenko. Mech zem 5 no. 24:473-474 D'55. C, 15.

Improved motors for DT-54 tractor. Mech zem 8 no. 24: 570 D'58. C, 15.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR 1939-1945

About those who fought for the honor of our nation; a review of Samo Faltan's book Slovaci v partzanskych bojoch v Sovietskom Svaze (Slovaks in the Guerrilla War in the Soviet Union). J. Krajci. Predvoj [1] no. 7:11 Je'57. C, 1.

War activities of the Soviet Air Force on the Don in 1942. E. Kowaluk. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:59-67 D'58. P, 17.

RUSSIAN ATHLETES
see ATHLETES, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Our drama ensemble and the Golden Carriage; a review of a play. J. Borodac. Predvoj [1] no. 5:16, [3] of cover My'57. C, 1.

RUSSIAN EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boris Pasternak, a Nobel Prize winner. J. G. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:516 N'58. Y, 1.

Origins of the problems of the superfluous man in Turgenev's works. J. Walicka, A. Walicki. Slavia orientalis 6:5-23 '57. P, 1.

RUSSIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Attributive constructions with simple forms of comparative degree adjectives in the role of determination in modern Russian literary language. In Russian. I. Juhasz. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:299-326 '57. H, 11.

The character of Russian and Czech punctuation. In Russian. S. Zaza. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:56-73 '58. C, 11.

Contribution to the theory of the "Moscow phonologic school." In Russian. M. Peter. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:327-348 '57. H, 11.

[illegible]e meaning and spread of the word d'ug. Baleczky. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:223-

[illegible] subject in modern Russian. In German. [illegible]a slavica 3 no. 1/4:149-206 '57. H, 11.

[illegible]ses in Simeon Polotskii's Rhymed [illegible]rolak. Slavia orientalis 6:117-135

[illegible] (Sionnamo) "be-en" and some of its synonyms in Rus-[illegible]ons to the connections between sensa-[illegible]on. In English. F. Kovacs. Studia sla-07-221 '57. H, 11.

[illegible] - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Rusko-ceska jazykovedna terminologie [illegible]dia ruskeho jazyka. Zprac. Miloslav [illegible] Novacek, Rudolf Zimek. [Vyd. 1.] [illegible]edagogicke nakl., 1958. 127 p. [illegible]/sokych skol) [Russian-Czech linology with an introduction to the study [illegible]anguage; a university textbook. 1st 11.

[illegible] IN ESTONIA

[illegible]n. In Russian. I. Batarina. Nouk -57 Ja'59. E, 8.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Bano, Istvan. A szovjet-orosz irodalom tannitasa; modszertani segedkonyv. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1957. 90 p. (Szocialista neveles konyvtara, 133. sz.) [The teaching of the literature of Soviet Russia; a methodological handbook. bibl., footnotes] H, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

It is important to know Russian. Reports Riga 15 no. 51: 6 D 16'58. La, 1.

Teaching of Russian and Latvian in schools. Jankovska. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:11 D 17'58. La, 1.

RUSSIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Letters of Eliza Orzeszkowa to Viktor Goltsev and Mikhail Stasiulevich. S. Fiszman, A. Semczuk. Slavia orientalis 6:290-298 '57. P, 1.

The letters of Eliza Orzeszkowa to Vukol Lavrov. Z. Baranski, M. Jakobiec. Slavia orientalis 6: 233-289 '57. P, 1.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. P. Chekhov's literary works. A. Flaker. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 7/8:37-43, 55 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 11.

Certain characters in M. Gorkii's novel The Life of Klim Samgin. J. Burian. Sbor lit BU no. 4:42-49 '57. C, 11.

An example of growing importance. M. Hysko. Predvoj [1] no. 11:11 Jl'57. C, 1.

Problems to think about; notes on the 3d Plenary Meeting of the Presidium of the Association of Soviet Writers. M. Hysko. Predvoj [1] no. 9:5-6 Je'57. C, 1.

Soviet literature in Polish translations. S. Klonowski. Nowa szkola no. 11:43-45 N'58. P, 8.

Soviet writers are discussing. Slov pohl 74 no. 11:1192-1195 N'58. C, 11.

Studies of Old-Russian literature in the light of contemporary Soviet literary science. J. Mandat. Sbor lit BU no. 4:94-107 '57. C, 11.

Studies on Russian literature in French, English, and American scientific periodicals in 1955. R. Sliwowski. Slavia orientalis 6:325-333 '57. P, 1.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Bano, Istvan. A szovjet-orosz irodalom tannitasa; modszertani segedkonyv. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado Vallalat, 1957. 90 p. (Szocialista neveles konyvtara, 133. sz.) [The teaching of the literature of Soviet Russia; a methodological handbook. bibl., footnotes] H, 11.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Again about discussions. T. Kowalik. Zycie gosp 12 no. 32:4 Ag'57. P, 5.

The biological species; a review of articles published in the Vestnik Leningradskogo Universii'eta. K. Rybicka. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:336-339 '58. P, 13.

Data on the question of the propagation of Sandor Petofi's poems in Russian democratic press of the 19th century. In Russian. Zs. Zoldhelyi. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:349-361 '57. H, 11.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mikhail Lermontov's Selected Poems; a review of the Polish translation. B. Galster. Slavia orientalis 6:306-317 '57. P, 1.

RUSSIAN REVOLUTIONISTS
see REVOLUTIONISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC.
see VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN.

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

International significance of the first visit by the Soviet athletes to Czechoslovakia in 1924. F. Kratky. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:651-664 '58. C, 8.

International significance of the first visit by the Soviet athletes to Czechoslovakia in 1924. (Conclusion) F. Kratky. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:713-717 '58. C, 8.

Soviet guests paid a visit to Bajc. A. Karsay. Mech zem 5 no. 24:[2] of cover D'55. C, 15.

V. I. Lenin in the Tatra Mountains. S. Bakos. Predvoj [1] no. 4:10-11 My'57. C, 1.

Vladimir Il'ich Lenin in Prague. S. Bakos. Predvoj [1] no. 1:13-14 My'57. C, 1.

RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

A drop in a large sea. A. Remeikis. Jaun gret no. 12:4 D'58. Li, 5.

RUSSIANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

On the ship Ob in the Southern Hemisphere. Tr. from the Russian. S. Chromov. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:427-435 O'58. C, 1.

RUSSIANS IN THE U. S.

A case in which human feelings must prevail. (To be contd.) A. Hyskova. Predvoj [1] no. 10:[2-3] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

Georgiev, Georgi. Kratka istoriia na osvoboditelnata voina, 1877-1878: pregled na voennite deistviia. Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1958. 516 p. [Brief history of the Liberation War, 1877-1878; a review of war operations. illus., ports., maps (part fold.), bibl., footnotes] B, 4.

RUTHENIUM SULFIDE

Contribution to the oxidation of the sulfides of the metals of the platinum group. I. Oxidation of ruthenium and palladium sulfides with sodium hypochlorite and potassium permanganate. C. Konecky. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 179-183 F'58. C, 13.

RUZEK, ANTONIN

Antonin Ruzek's Pravni moc a vykonatelnost rozhodnuti v trestnich vecech (Legal Force and Enforceability of Decisions in Criminal Cases); a book review. E. Husar. Prav. Obzor 41 no. 9:561-564 '58. C, 7.

RYBINSKI, JAN

Jan Rybinski's Gesli roznoryme (Poems of Different Rhymes), book 1. Z. Nowak, A. Swiderska. Rocz gdanski 15/16:95-139 '56/57. P, 4.

RZEWUSKI, HENRYK

Henryk Rzewuski and his Dziennik Warszawski, 1851-1854. A. Zajaczkowski. Przegl nauk hist 7:206-244 '56(published '58). P, 1.

SACCHAROSE
see SUCROSE.

SAFARIK, PAVEL JOZEF

Safarik's relations with English, Italian, and French scholars. K. Paul. Slavia 24 no. 4:461-471 '55. C, 11.

SAFETY APPLIANCES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SAINFOIN

Sainfoin, a valuable forage plant. A. Iliev. Koop zem no. 11:22-23 N'58. B, 15.

SAINTS

Zakelj, Filip. Zivi Kristusov evangelij; zivljenjepisne crtice svetnikov in svetnic proglasenih pod papezem Pijem XII. Celovec, Druzba sv. Mohorja v Celovcu. [Living gospel of Christ; biographic sketches of men and women canonized under Pope Pius XII. illus., ports., bibl.] Y, 3.
Vol. 1. 1955. 128 p.
Vol. 2. 1956. 129-246 p.
Vol. 3. 1958. 247-370 p.

SALAJ, DURO

Duro Salaj is dead; an obituary. Srbija mag 5 no. 9: 18-19 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

SALDA, FRANTISEK XAVER

F. X. Salda's selected works on art; a book review. D. Ksicova. Sbor lit BU no. 4:152-155 '57. C, 11.

SALICYLALDEHYDE

Metallic salts of salicylaldehydesalicyloylhydrazone. I. V. Hovorka, M. Kral. Chem listy 52 no. 1:47-54 Ja'58. C, 13.

SALMO

Histological changes in the muscles of sea trout (Salmo trutta L.) embryos caused by a temperature of +30° C. K. Vorbrodt. Folia biol 5 no. 3:175-193 '57. P, 13.

SALT

Bratislava. Ustav pre vyskum vyzivy ludu. Dieta 10; neslana s obmedzenim bielkovin na liecenie zdlhaveho zapalu obliciek, vyprac. V. Ambrova, A. Bucko [a] E. Rudasova. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vyskumnu ustav zdravotnickej osvety, 1956. 27 p. (Edicia diety, zv. 5) [Diet 10; salt-free diet with reduced protein content used in treatment of chronic inflammation of the kidneys. 1st ed.] C, 14.

Mihai, C. Metabolismul normal si patologic al apei, sarii si potasiului clinica echilibrului hidromineral; clinica, fiziopatologie, tratament [de] C. Mihai, Z. Filipescu [si] Carmen Stefanescu. Ed. 2. refacuta si completata. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 510 p. [Normal and pathological metabolism of water, salt, and potassium, clinic of hydromineral equilibrium, clinic, physiopathology, treatment. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] R, 13.

Corrosion of carbon steel in a medium of sodium chloride and some preventive methods. V. Giuran. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:11-15 '58. R, 16.

SALTS

Metallic salts of salicylaldehydesalicyloylhydrazone. I. V. Hovorka, M. Kral. Chem listy 52 no. 1:47-54 Ja'58. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of salts soluble in clay. A. Cioara, L. Cariadi. Rev const mat const 10 no. 9:593-596 S'58. R, 16.

SALVAGE
see subdivision under POLAND.

SAMODUMOV, TODOR MIKHAILOV

Todor Samodumov as educator. S. Ganovski. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:1-9 N'58. B, 8.

SAND
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Additions to the knowledge of minerals with titanium. II. Origin and expansion of titaniferous sands. E. Stoicovici, H. Roth. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:45-53 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

Determining the free chute speed of quartz sand in water. V. Dobinda. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:79-88 '57. R, 16.

Slow sand filtration. J. Vanura. Voda 37 no. 11:324-330 N'58. C, 16.

SANDORA, JAN

Art born in pains. M. Melicher. Predvoj [1] no. 11:16 Jl'57. C, 11.

SANDSTONE

Determination of stress constants of rocks and sandstone by the pulse method. L. Brunarski, A. Sawczuk. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:175-176 My'58. P, 16.

SARCOPHAGI

A fragment of the early Christian sarcophagus in the Czartoryski collections in Krakow. J. Zintel. Archeologia 7 no. 2:173-184 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

SARMATIANS

The ethnic Dacian belonging of presumptive Roxolan Sarmatians from Trajan's column and from the Adam-Clisi monument. F. Florescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:13-24 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

SATIRE, CZECH

Jako v zrcadle; vybor satirickych proz ze ctyr stoleti. [Poradili a ukazky z ruske, polske, francouzske, anglicke, nemecke, spanelske a italske literatury prelozili Anetta Balajkova et al. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Lidova demokracie, 1957. 261 p. (Edice Vysehrad) [Looking into a mirror; a selection of satiric prose of four centuries. Tr. from the Russian, Polish, French, English, German, Spanish, and Italian. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

SAWDUST

Parquet floors laid upon concrete slabs with sawdust. I. Kahan. Rev const mat const 10 no. 9:596-600 S'58. R, 16.

SAWS

Calculation of maximum feeds for frame saws. Gy. Jandy. Faipar 8 no. 8/9:253-256 Ag/S'58. H, 16.

SAXONS IN TRANSYLVANIA
see GERMANS IN TRANSYLVANIA.

SCAFFOLDING

Economical framing and scaffolding for hyperbolic-cooling towers made of reinforced concrete. N. Manescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:530-536 N'58. R, 16.

SCALES (WEIGHING INSTUMENTS)

Railroad scales. N. Salontaj. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 11:29-30 N'58. Y, 16.

SCALING CIRCUITS

Scalers based on the Eccles-Jordan type of trigger circuit. (To be contd.) A. Sawicki. Nukleonika 3 no. 4:401-416 '58. P, 13.

SCANDINAVIA - COMMERCE

Customs Union of the Nordic countries. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:513-515 S'58. Y, 5.

SCANDINAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Capek, Karel. Cesta na sever. Pro vetsi nazornost provazena obrazky autorovymi a basnemi jeho zeny. [K vydani pripravil a poznamky sestavil Miroslav Halik. 14. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslvoensky spisovatel, 1955. 275 p. (Dilo bratri Capku) [A trip to the north; accompanied by the author's pictures and his wife's poems for better description. 14th ed. illus. C, 4.

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Pathomorphology of gigantobilharziasis in the black-headed gulls. In Russian. K. Poldvere. Ornito 1: 216-222 '58. E, 13.

SCHOLARSHIPS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
see subdivision SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION under YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SCHOOL CHILDREN
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

Zahalkova-Pavlova, Anna. Defektologie obecna. Skolni zdravotnictvi. [Vyd. 2. prepracovane a rozsirene] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 110 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [General defectology. School hygiene. A university textbook. 2d ed., rev. and enl. bibl.] C, 14.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Present status and tasks of school libraries. I. Bluhova. Kniznica 10 no. 5:197-209 '58. C, 2.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

SCHOOL SPORTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SCHOOLHOUSES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCHOOLS, CZECH

With our countrymen in Yugoslavia. K. Kostroun. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:312 N'58. C, 6.

SCHOSSIG, ALFRED

Studies of French literature published in Eastern Germany; a book review. O. Novak. Sbor lit BU no. 4:108-120 '57. C, 11.

SCHURMANN, MAXMILIAN

The works of Maxmilian Schurmann. -gh-. Predvoj [1] no. 5:11 My'57. C, 1.

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Apostol, Pavel. Experiment si cunoastere. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 142 p. [Experiment and knowledge. French and Russian summaries. illus., footnotes] R, 13.

A collaborator of Wszechswiat in Jedrzejow half a century ago. T. Przypkowski. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:177-183 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Fifth volume of Darbai, published by the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR; a review. P. Dicius. Lit ir men no. 51:2 D'58. Li, 11.

Instead of a press review. Ariel. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:247-255 '58. P, 3.

Problem of the scientific film catalogs. F. Ledvinka. Vysoka skola 6 no. 11:341-343 '58. C, 8.

St. Felber's Veda a nabozenstvo (Science and Religion); a book review. T. Munz. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:451-453 O'58. C, 1.

Science and peace. In English. S. Melas. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:5 D'58. Y, 6.

Scientific-technical cooperation of the socialist countries. E. Czerniczenko, W. Skrypnik. Przegl techn 79 no. 21: 966-967 N'58. P, 16.

SCIENTISTS, CROATIAN

A symposium dedicated to Rudjer Boskovic. L. Cermelj. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:527 N'58. Y, 1.

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Scintillation counter of the LS-1/58 type. T. Florkowski, L. Gorski. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:701-702 '58. P, 13.

SCRAP METAL
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCULPTORS, RUMANIAN

The sculptor Valbudea. L. Jalea. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:203-211 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

SCULPTURE

29th Biennale. L. Plesko. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:542-543 N'58. Y, 1.

SCULPTURE, CZECH

Svemu osvoboditeli ceskoslovensky lid. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 15 p. [The Czechoslovak people to their liberator. 1st ed. illus.] C, 10.

A sculptor's approach to form; concluding notes on the exhibition of Josef Wagner's works. J. Setlik. Vytv um 8 no. 6:242-247 '58. C, 10.

SCULPTURE, LATVIAN

Activities of artists. J. Ivanovs. Reports Riga 16 no. 1: 15 Ja 5'59. La, 1.

SCULPTURE, ROMAN

Kadar, Zoltan. Savaria [irtak] Kadar Zoltan [es] Balla Lajos. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1958. 46 p. (Muemlekeink) [Savaria. illus., map, bibl., plans] H, 10.

Roman busts in the Poznan National Museum. K. Majewski. Archeologia 7 no. 2:185-187 '55 (published '57). P, 4.

SCULPTURE, YUGOSLAV

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sabor. Izvrsno vijece. Ured za informacije. Paviljon dela R. P. F. di Jugoslavia. [Predgovor: Petar Segedin. Zagreb, Ured za imformacije pri Vladi NR Hrvatske, 1950] [48] p. [Pavilion of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia at the Biennale in Venice, 1950. In French and Italian. mounted plates, ports.] Y, 10.

SEA FISHERIES
see FISHERIES.

SEA WATER

Biological aspects of the problem of sea pollution. M. Buljan. Mornar gl 8 no. 4:447-455 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

SEASIDE RESORTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

A contribution to the analysis of the movement of marine rubble. P. Slomianko. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 3: 179-184 '57. P, 13.

Recent sediments of the Courland Lagoon and their lithologic characteristics. V. Gudelis. Moksl pran geol geog 8:25-52 '58. Li, 12.

ual to a bayonet. . . ";
t do

SEISMIC WAVES

Determining the modulus of elasticity of rocks and the depth of disaggregated zone in hydraulic tunnels by means of a refraction-seismic method. B. Kujundzic, B. Colic. Saop Hidr inst no. 8:11-22 '57. Y, 16.

SEISMOLOGY

Precast reinforced belts in brick buildings in seismic and mining areas. J. Sysak. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:197-199 Je'58. P, 16.

SEKOWSKI, JOZEF

A professor of Arabic languages from Vilna. J. Budreika. Jaun gret no. 12:17 D'58. Li, 5.

SEKULIC, ISIDORA

The death of Isidora Sekulic, member of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. B. Babovic. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:38 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

SELENIUM OXIDES

Thermodynamic values of selenium trioxide. J. Trzil. Sbor VSB Ostrava 4 no. 3:277-281 '58. C, 16.

SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL

The process of emancipation of oppressed nations. B. Milanovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:6-7 N'58. Y, 6.

SELF-SERVICE STORES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cash counters in self-service stores. Z. Hadravova. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:365-368 Ag'58. C, 5.

The use of the preselection form of selling in stores selling industrial products. O. Haubold, W. Kozlowska. Rocz Inst wew 2 no. 3:72-88 '57. P, 5.

SELINANE

Terpenes. LXXXV. Structure of juniper camphor," another alcohol of the selinane type, from the essential oil of juniper. O. Motl, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 1:116-119 Ja'58. C, 13.

SELSYNS
see SYNCHROS.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Development of the electronics of semiconductors. Pt. 2. Transistors. W. Rosinski. Elektronika 4 no. 7:239-254 Jl'58. P, 16.

Soviet scientists construct refrigerators with semiconductors. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:20 Ja 7'59. La, 1.

SEPARATE PROPERTY

Principle of community or separatness in acquired property of spouses. N. Khristov. Prav misul 2 no. 5:55-77 '58. B, 7.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Fluid-slag furnaces and especially cyclone systems. Pt. 2. T. Wroblewski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 5:82-86 My'58. P, 16.

Hydrocyclones in the processing of ores and minerals. Pt. 1. S. Bednarski. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:7-16 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

Purification of water in a hydraulic conveyer and sugar-beet washer by means of hydrocyclones. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1: '58. R, 16.

the separation of drilling mud by means of cyclones. S. Rozgaj, M. Dabic. Tehn pregl .2/3:73-77 '58. Y, 16.

AL MONUMENTS
ivision under RUMANIA.

GRICULTURE

g melioration works. M. Obrenovic. rivreda 6 no. 9:1-12 S'58. Y, 15.

GRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

ıral cooperatives in Serbia and their develop- M. Lazarevic. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:30 58. Y, 1.

c activities of the general agricultural ratives in Serbia. V. Mitrovic. Nova trg 11:624-628 N'58. Y, 5.

AKERS AND BAKERIES

on of the most modern bakery in the country. ıg invest banke 2 no. 21:10 S'58. Y, 5.

SERBIA - BRIDGES

Development of the technique of the construction of steel bridges in Serbia. M. Milosavljevic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3:1-7 '58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - COMMERCE

Postwar investments in the commerce of Belgrade. B. Pilic. Nova trg 11 no. 10:557-558 O'58. Y, 5.

SERBIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

In Zrenjanin about 5,000 communists in political schools following courses and lectures. M. P. Komunist 17 no. 90:6 Ja'59. Y, 6.

SERBIA - COTTON

Institution for the development and improvement of silk and cotton production in Pancevo, Serbia. B. Lekic. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 11:966-971 N'58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - DAMS

Spillway of the Kokin Brod Earth Dam. V. Zunic. Saop Hidr inst no. 6:1-19 '57. Y, 16.

SERBIA - EDUCATION

Education of adults in Serbia. R. Jemuovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 5:5-14 My'58. Y, 8.

SERBIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Testing the chimney of the Kolubara Thermoelectric Plant. L. Jovanovic, R. Milanovic. Saop Hidr inst no. 6:21-29 '57. Y, 16.

SERBIA - HANDICRAFT

Vuco, Nikola. Raspadanje esnafa u Srbiji. Beograd, Naucno delo, Izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka. [Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 5, 9) [Decline of guilds in Serbia. French summaries. footnotes, diagrs., indexes, tables] Y, 5.
Vol. 1. 1954. 478 p.
Vol. 2. [Condition of artizans and handicraft workers] 1958. 365 p.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Bordevic, Miroslav. Politicka istorija Srbije XIX i XX veka. Beograd, Prosveta. [Political history of Serbia during the 19th and 20th centuries. footnotes] Y, 4.
Vol. 1. [1804-1813] 1956. 354 p.

Smederevo Fortress; an architectonic colossus built in two years, 1429-1430. D. Mitrovic. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:35-36 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

SERBIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Determining the characteristics of electrical engineering machinery in the channel of the Hydraulic Laboratory near Avala. V. Polhovski, P. Miljanic. Saop Hidr inst no. 8:1-9 '57. Y, 16.

SERBIA - INDUSTRIES

Nedeljkovic, Bozidar V. Zbornik industriskih preduzeca Svetozareva, Paracina, Cuprije i Krusevca, 1945-1955. Beograd, Stozer. [Commemorative publication of the industrial enterprises of Svetozarevo, Paracina, Cuprija, and Krusevac, 1945-1955. illus.] Y, 16.
Vol. 1. 1956. 118 p.

SERBIA - LAW

Inconsistent interpreting of the word povodčije in the Dusan Code. D. Rasovic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:211-213 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

SERBIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Reorganization of specialized services in Serbia. S. Krstic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 11:5-9 '58. Y, 14.

SERBIA - RAILROADS

Problems of the Belgrade Railroad Station. V. Ilic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 11:25-28 N'58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - RIVERS

Effect of fluvial erosion on the longitudinal profile of the Great Morava River. M. Vukcevic. Saop Hidr inst no. 9:15-28 '57. Y, 16.

SERBIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Three-year results of communal constructions in Bogatic; electrification of villages in Macva. Komunist 17 no. 90:6 Ja'59. Y, 6.

SERBIA - SILK

Institution for the development and improvement of silk and cotton production in Pancevo, Serbia. B. Lekic. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 11:966-971 N'58. Y, 16.

SERBIA - SOCIALISM

From the past of socialist ideology in Serbia; Svetozar Markovic. V. Mitrinovic. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:81-125 '58. P, 3.

SERBIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Strikes in Zlot. B. S. Komunist 17 no. 90:8 Ja'59. Y, 6.

SERBIA - THEATER

Szigligeti's plays in the Serbian theaters. In German. I. Poth. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:363-378 '57. H, 11.

SERBIA - WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

Social workers in enterprises. D. Prokic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 11:13-15 '58. Y, 14.

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Jakovljevic, Stevan J. Krvava avlija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1958. 96 p. [Bloodstained courtyard] Y, 11.

Operations in Serbia during the Battle of Sutjeska. P. Visnjic. Vojnoist gl 9 no. 2/3:103-116 Mr/Je'58. Y, 4.

SERBIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY
see CHILDREN'S POETRY, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Historical dramas by Jovan Sterija Popovic. V. Milincevic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2:44-51 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION

Dimitrijevic, Kosta. Ptici se vracaju gnezdu; roman. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 231 p. (Biblioteka "Alfa," 10) [Birds are returning to the nest; a novel] Y, 11.

Jakovljevic, Stevan J. Krvava avlija. Beograd, Prosveta, 1958. 96 p. [Bloodstained courtyard] Y, 11.

Kazimirovic, Vasa. Osamnaestogodisnji komandant. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 185 p. (Ideali) [Eighteen-year-old commander. footnotes] Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Comments on Mladen Oljaca's novel Molitva za moju bracu (A Prayer for My Brothers). M. Prosenc. Revija Ljubljana 2 no. 3-4: 168-173 '58. Y, 11.

Vuk Filipovic's Tragovi (Traces); a book review. V. Tocanac. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2:84-86 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

SERBIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Prepiska Jovana Jovanovica Zmaja (Correspondence of Jovan Jovanovic Zmaj); a book review. J. Saulic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:235-236 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Bojic, Milutin. Stihovi i drame. Subotica, Minerva, 1957. 221 p. (Biblioteka Izbor, knj. 5) [Verses and dramatic works. port.] Y, 11.

Cegarac, Cedomir. Buktinje snova i prkosa; portreti. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 125 p. (Ideali) [Torches of dreams and defiance; portraits. illus., port.] Y, 11.

Pasic, Najdan. Javne korporacije u Velikoj Britaniji i drugim zapadnim zemljama; studija jednog oblika upravljanja javnom svojinom. Beograd, Kultura, 1957. 348 p. [Public corporations in Great Britain and other Western countries; a study of a form of management of public property. bibl., footnotes] Y, 5.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mickiewicz in Serbo-Croatian literature. J. Hamm. Pam slow 6:45-57 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Milan Bogdanovic, literary critic; prizes to men of letters for their works. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:37 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

SERBIAN NEWSPAPERS

An experience; a review of the factory newspaper Glas fabrike. S. D. Komunist 17 no. 90:5 Ja'59. Y, 6.

SERBIAN NOVELISTS
see NOVELISTS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PERIODICALS

Cultural, educational, and social activities of the periodical Matica iseljenika Srbije. J. Dajic. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:14-16 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

SERBIAN POETRY

Banjevic, Mirko. Sutjeska; poema. [3. izd. Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 85 p. [Sutjeska; a poem. 3d ed.] Y, 11.

Kostic, Dusan. Zaboravljeni snjegovi. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 121 p. (Savremena poezija) [The forgotten snows; poems] Y, 11.

Mindarovic, Cedomir. Gorke godine. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 201 p. (Savremena poezija) [Bitter years; poems] Y, 11.

Mladenovic, Tanasije. Pod pepelom zvezda. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 83 p. (Savremena poezija) [Under the ashes of stars; poems. illus.] Y, 11.

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jaksic's epic poem "First Victims" and Mazuranovic's Smrt Smail-age Cengica (Death of Smail-Aga Cengic); a review. Z. Diklic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:225 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

Painting elements in Jaksic's poems. Z. Diklic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:221-224 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

SERBIAN POETS
see POETS, SERBIAN.

SERBO - CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Karadzic, Vuk Stefanovic. Iz Vukove borbe za knjizevni jezik i pravopis; odabrane strane. Beograd, Prosveta, 1948. 166 p. [From Vuk's struggle for literary language and orthography; selected pages. footnotes] Y, 11.

Skaljic, Abdulah. Turcizmi u narodnom govoru i narodnoj knjizevnosti Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo. (Bilten Instituta za proucavanje folklora u Sarajevu. Dopunska izdanja, 2) [Turkisms in the popular literature of Bosnia and Hercegovina] Y, 11.
Vol. 1. [A - J] 1957. 408 p.
Vol. 2. [K - Z] 1957. 409-810 p.

Character and rules governing appositions and differences among them. M. Stevanovic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2:14-24 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

The function of accents in our language. S. Georgijevic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2: 52-59 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

Inconsistent interpreting of the word povodčije in the Dusan Code. D. Rasovic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:211-213 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

Mate Hraste; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:207-209 '57. Y, 1.

Periodic development of the Serbo-Croatian language. A. Belic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:161-170 Ap/My '58. Y, 11.

The proposed new orthography. I. Slamnig. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 7/8:32-36 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 11.

Report on the collection of folk maritime terms and expressions in the coastal area between Zadar and Obrovak. B. Finka. Ljetopis JAZU 62:388-403 '57. Y, 1.

Report on the study of folk fishing terms in the valley of the Neretva River. M. Mogus. Ljetopis JAZU 62:415-417 '57. Y, 1.

Report on the study of speech in Senj. M. Mogus. Ljetopis JAZU 62:413-414 '57. Y, 1.

Report on the study of speech in the valley of the Fojnica River. D. Brozovic. Ljetopis JAZU 62: 375-380 '57. Y, 1.

Report on the study of speech on Brac. J. Hamm. Ljetopis JAZU 62:404-406 '57. Y, 1.

Report on the study of speech on Dugi Otok. B. Finka. Ljetopis JAZU 62:381-387 '57. Y, 1.

The results of a dialectological study near Karlovac. S. Tezak. Ljetopis JAZU 62:418-423 '57. Y, 1.

The speech in Pozega area. J. Matesic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:407-412 '57. Y, 1.

A syntactical problem. S. Georgijevic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 4/5:227-229 Ap/My'58. Y, 11.

Terms used in tunneling. L. Orovic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 11:16-21 N'58. Y, 16.

The value of commas as artistic means. Z. Ruzic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2:64-73 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Srpskohrvatsko-Engleski recnik. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1957. 369 p. [Serbo-Croatian-English dictionary] Y, 11.

SERBS

Popovic, Dusan J. Srbi u Vojvodini. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska. [Serbs in Vojvodina. illus., bibl., facsims., index] Y, 4.
Vol. 1. [From the earliest times to the Karlovci Peace, 1699] [1957] 370 p.

SERIES

Application of Mazur's theorem on convergence multipliers to sequences limitable by the Euler-Knopp method. J. Meder. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:329-336 '58. P, 13.

Convergence of series in a method of successive approximations. J. Szymczyk. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:226-231 Jl'58. P, 16.

A method of summation of the divergent series. M. Maravic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55: 5-52 '57. Y, 13.

On a category of Goncharov's interpolation series and the spaces and cones connected with them. IA. Tagamlitski. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:163-179 '57. B, 13.

The periodicity modulo m of series of numbers $(\frac{n}{p})$. In French. S. Zabek. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:37-47 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

A proof of Frink's generalized theorem. In French. K. Tatarkiewicz. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:32-36 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

Some inequalities. Z. Ciesielski. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:361-367 '58. P, 13.

SERUM

Sofia. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po epidemiologiia i mikrobiologiia. Rukovodstvo po imunizatsiite. Sofiia, Formuliari i registri, 1958. 94 p. [Handbook on immunization] B, 14.

SERUM ALBUMIN

Protein interactions. VII. Investigation of thermal denaturation of human serum albumin by the angular extrapolation light-scattering method. In German. B. Sedlacek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:30-49 Ja'58. C, 13.

SERVANTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The First International Trade Fair; trade before the eyes of consumers. N. Stavjel. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:29-30 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

SERVOMECHANISMS

Frequency characteristics and their measurement. II. M. Gabler. Automatisace no. 11:370-376 N'58. C, 16.

Servomechanisms and telecommunications in aweonautics. S. Aksentijevic. Vazdu[illegible] 15 no. 4:466-478 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

SEWAGE

Design and construction of modern [illegible] plants. J. Nechvatal. Voda 37 n[illegible] C, 16.

A report from the scientific confere[illegible] biology of sewers and surface wa[illegible] sewerage. W. Dobrzanski. Kosi[illegible] 350-353 '58. P, 13.

SEWING MACHINES

The Arahne knitting-sewing machine[illegible] Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:22-42

SEX CRIMES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLO[illegible]

SHATSKII, STANISLAV TEOFILOVICH

Life and pedagogic activity of S. T. S[illegible] A. Hortobagyi. Pedag szemle 8 no[illegible] D'58. H, 8.

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Testing shearing stresses at a dam (Conclusion) J. Wunsch. Inz sta[illegible] 493 D'55. C, 16.

SHEEP
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, DALMATIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Parti e Punes se Shqiperise. Komitet Qendror. Decision de la Session plenière du Comité central du Parti du travail d'Albanie. Tirane. [Decisions of the Plenary Session of the Albanian Workers Party] A, 15.
Feb. 16, 1957. [1. Development of cotton growing in our country. 2. Development and improvement of sheep breeding. 3. Development and improvement of citrus-fruit culture] [1957] 27, 28, 10 p.

SHEET STEEL

Magnetic aftereffect in hot-rolled silicon steel sheets. A. Smolinski, M. Zbikowski. Prace Inst teletechn 1 no. 3:41-55 '57. P, 16.

Methods of quantitative research on the acid resistance of the enamel on enameled sheet-steel utensils. W. Nalepa, L. Kuncewicz. Szklo 9 no. 10:286-290 O'58. P, 16.

Testing the transformer steel sheets of Polish make for telecommunication purposes. R. Pac. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no. 2:19-26 '58. P, 16.

SHEPHERDS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SHIELDING (RADIATION)

Raxpan, a discovery of our scientists. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no. 11/12:338 D'58. C, 13.

SHIPPING
see also subdivision under CROATIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; RUMANIA.

Symptoms of crisis on the capitalist market for maritime transportation. L. Buia. Probleme econ 11 no. 7:124-127 Jl'58. R, 5.

SHIPS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Method for calculation of the pole masts for loading with the aid of polar diagrams. B. Ganchev. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:16-24 Ap'58. B, 17.

Underwater and on-the-water transportation. S. Ivanov. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:25-29 Ap'58. B, 17.

SHOE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Appraisal of the various manufacturing systems in the shoe industry. F. Hegyi. Bor cipo 8 no. 6: 178-180 D'58. H, 16.

International relations of standardization in the shoe industry. T. Ratkoczi. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:172-174 D'58. H, 16.

More up-to-date technology for manufacturing cemented shoes, and the possibilities of automation. J. Engelsmann. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:175-177 D'58. H, 16.

SHOOTING
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Krleza, Miroslav. Bitka kod Bistrice Lesne. Sarajevo, [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 55 p. (Moja lektira, 29) [Battle at Bistrica Lesna; a short story] Y, 11.

Nazor, Vladimir. Pesnikovim putem; pesme i price V. Nazora. Priredio Mirko Zezelj. 2. izd. Beograd, Nolit, 1958. 175 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 18) [Along the poet's way; poems and short stories. 2d ed.] Y, 11.

Nizeteo, Antun. Bez povratka; pripovijetke. Buenos Aires, 1957. 180 p. (Knjiznica Hrvatske revije, knj. 2) [Without return; short stories. port.] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Kaplicky, Vaclav. Listy z kronik; patero povidek ze severnich Cech. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 314 p. (His Dilo, sv. 8) [Pages from chronicles; five short stories from Northern Bohemia. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Langer, Frantisek. Predmestske povidky. [Vyd. 2., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1958. 122 p. (Zatva, sv. 240) [Stories from the suburbs. 1st ed.] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Feleki, Laszlo. A vilag kozepe; jegyzetek az ember cimczohoz. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 307 p. [The center of the world; notes on the entry man; short stories. illus.] H, 11.

Foldeak, Janos. Ferfiut. Budapest, Magveto Konyvkiado, 1957. 311 p. [Road of a man; short stories. illus.] H, 11.

Veres, Peter. Az eg alatt; valogatott elbeszelesek. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 551 p. [Under the sky; selected short stories. port.] H, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Bober, Jerzy. Na nowej Hucie; opowiadania. [W Warzsawie] Czytelnik, 1952. 75 p. [In Nowa Huta; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Sandauer, Artur. Smierc liberala; opowidania. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 141 p. [Death of a liberal; short stories. 3d ed. footnotes] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Calugaru, Ion. Casa soarecilor; schite fara umor si nuvele. Editie ingrijita de Sasa Pana. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta 1958] 312 p. [The house of mice; humorless sketches and short stories. 1 ed. port.] R, 11.

Gheorghiu, Stefan. Cumpana unimii. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 327 p. [The heart's balance; short stories] R, 11.

Holban, Anton. Parada dascalilor. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 365 p. [Parade of teachers; short stories. 1st ed.] R, 11.

Rohan, H. Nici o moarte nu e buna. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 200 p. [No death is good; short stories. 1st ed.] R, 11.

SIEMENS-MARTIN FURNACE
see OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS.

KK. Tygod powsz 12 no. 45:6

quet. Gosp lacz no. 7:16-19

ngineering in highly industrial- the Upper Silesia Industrial d. Przegl elektrotechn 34 P, 16.

ORING CLASSES

g class in the works of the y of Silesia of the Institute of cademy of Sciences. K. Jonca. 2-293 '58. P, 6.

Macko; a review of his Lower from the Valley of Klodnica owska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:

silica gel. F. Karas, J. Pelikan. 61 F'58. C, 16.

SILICATES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Decomposition of minerals with Al-NaOH. Estimation of boron in silicates. M. Stefl. Chem listy 52 no. 2:342-343 F'58. C, 13.

SILICON

Connecting electric leads to germanium and silicon. L. Fikes. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:307 Ag'58. C, 16.

SILICON CHLORIDES

Reaction of silicon tetrachloride with tetrahydrofuran. M. Kratochvil, J. Frejka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:151-152 Ja'58. C, 13.

SILICON TETRACHLORIDE
see SILICON CHLORIDES.

SILICONES

Testing the possibility of using silicon in the leather industry. B. Glozic, T. Vukovic, Z. Rusan. Kem ind 7 no. 10:259-266 O'58. Y, 16.

SILK
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Silk printing. W. Czajkowski. Szklo 9 no. 11:324-328 N'58. P, 16.

The Sixth International Congress on Silk. I. Kozhukharov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 9:38 '58. B, 16.

SILOS

Samin, Vasfi. Silashi mjet me rendesi per zgjerimin e bazes ushqimore. Tirane, Ministeria se Bujqesise, 1956. 108 p. (Biblioteka e botimeve per fshatin) [Ensilage as an important factor in the improvement of feed production] A, 15.

Steel or brick silos. M. Grabski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:317-319 '58. P, 15.

SILVER

Organic quantitative analysis. IX. Microdetermination of sulfur in compounds containing barium, lead, silver, or magnesium. In German. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:133-135 Ja'58. C, 13.

Thermal dependence of the photoluminescence of zinc-cadmium sulfides activated by silver. I. Soudek. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:77-88 '58. C, 13.

SIMEON POLOTSKII

The system of tenses in Simeon Polotskii's Rhymed Psalter. S. Karolak. Slavia orientalis 6:117-135 '57. P, 1.

SIMIC, NOVAK

Novak Simic; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:215-216 '57. Y, 1.

SIMPSON, GEORGE GAYLORD

Marginal remarks on George Gaylord Simpson's last book The Major Features of Evolution. A. Urbanek. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:285-302 '58. P, 13.

SIMUNOVIC, FRANO

Simunovic, Frano. Frano Simunovic. Izbor i predgovor Vera Kruzic-Uchitil. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) [Frano Simunovic. In English and Serbo-Croatian. illus., col. plates, bibl.] Y, 10.

SINGERS, SLOVAK

Successes of a Slovak artist in the Soviet Union. -ms-. Predvoj [1] no. 10:[3] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

SINTERING

The production of plates from sintered aluminum oxide for cutting tools. T. Gibas. Szklo 9 no. 11:318-324 N'58. P, 16.

SIZING (TEXTILE)

An apparatus with automatic regulation of the size level in the sizing machine. L. Holechek. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:26-29 '58. B, 16.

New recipe for sizing cotton yarns with natrium silicate. S. Georgiev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:28-30 '58. B, 16.

SKEMA, ANTANAS

Antanas Skema's Balta drobule (White Linen); a book review. P. Anucionis. Santarve no. 3/4:135-136 '58. Li, 6.

SKIN

Skin homografts in the golden hamster. In English. A. Skowron-Cendrzak, I. Spisak-Plonka. Folia biol 6 no. 3:187-189 '58. P, 13.

SKIS AND SKIING

Effect of a covered neck on the critical phase in ski running. J. Matek. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:681-685 '58. C, 8.

SKULL

Georgescu, Benone. Traumatismele craniocerebrale. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 161 p. [Craniocerebral tramatisms. illus.] R, 14.

SLAG

Influence of drying temperature on the properties of granular slag. O. Titeiu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 9:601-602 S'58. R, 16.

Utilization of slags from boilers and cinders from power plants in the construction industry. J. Aurian. Rev const mat const 10 no. 8:447-452 Ag'58. R, 16.

SLAG CEMENT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Ceiling parts of three-layer slag concrete. J. Perederienko. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:166-172 My'58. P, 16.

SLANDER (LAW)
see subdivision LIBEL AND SLANDER under HUNGARY.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SLAVERY

Slavery and international law. D. K. Lawnik lud 8 no. 11:18-20 N'58. P, 7.

SLAVIC FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Eduard Winter's Studies of West and South Slavic Languages in Halle in the 18th Century; a book review. J. Mikulka. Slavia 24 no. 4:527-528 '55. C, 11.

Josip Hamm; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:204-206 '57. Y, 1.

Notes on the development of language seen as a system of systems; a contribution to comparative phonematic studies of English and some Slavic languages. In English. J. Vachek. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:94-106 '58. C, 11.

Preliminary studies for a new comparative grammar of the Slavic languages. K. Horalek. Slavia 24 no. 4: 380-389 '55. C, 11.

Problems concerning the reconstruction of compound sentences in the prehistoric Slavic language. In Russian. J. Bayer. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:43-55 '58. C, 11.

Problems of the predicate and its classification. In Russian. R. Mrazek. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:10-34 '58. C, 11.

Safarik's relations with English, Italian, and French scholars. K. Paul. Slavia 24 no. 4:461-471 '55. C, 11.

Studies on West Slavic languages in Russia and the USSR. M. Kondraszow. Slavia orientalis 6:136-163 '57. P, 1.

SLAVIC LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliografiia na slavianskoto literaturoznanie i folklor v Bulgariia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, Otdelenie za ezikoznanie, literaturoznanie i etnografiia. [Bibliography of Bulgarian studies in Slavic literatures and folklore issued by Department of Linguistics, Literature, and Ethnography, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. bibl., index] B, 11. Years 1955-56. 1958. 203 p.

SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The importance of Ivan Franko for the Slavic literature. J. Kyruluk. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:93-96 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's importance to the Slavic literature. J. Kyryluk. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:23-40 '58. P, 1.

SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

A conference of the International Committee of Slavists in Warsaw. J. M. Pam slow 6:148-149 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Papers of Hungarian specialists in the field of Slavic linguistic and literary studies from 1955. In Russian. E. Baleczky, E. Pal, Zs. Zoldhelyi. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:457-463 '57. H, 11.

Slavic philology at the Faculty of Philosophy in Brno. B. Novak. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:111-118 '58. C, 11.

SLAVIC STUDIES

A bibliography of Slavic studies published in 1953. Slavia 24 no. 4:529-610 '55. C, 11.

Conversations with the Slavists in Moscow. J. Petr. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:311 N'58. C, 6.

A festival of culture and Slavic literature. J. Stanislav. Predvoj [1] no. 6:9 Je'57. C, 1.

The 4th International Congress of Slavists in Moscow. S. Wollman. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:309-310 N'58. C, 6.

Lectures and discussions in the field of Slavic studies in 1956. In German. E. Pakozdy. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:465-466 '57. H, 11.

Ten years of Slavic studies after the German occupation. K. Krejci. Slavia 24 no. 4:373-379 '55. C, 11.

SLAVS

Benes, Edvard, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Uvahy o slovanstvi; hlavni problemy slovanske politiky. [2. vyd.] Praha, Cin, 1947. 366 p. [Deliberations on Slavdom; main problems of the Slavic policy. 2d ed.] C, 4.

The conquering Hungarians and their relation to the Slavs of the middle Danubian basin. In German. G. Feher. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:7-58 '57. H, 11.

K. S. Amerling, a pioneer of Slavic cooperation. M. Dyma. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:319-320 N'58. C, 6.

SLEEP

Action of antibacterial antibodies in organisms in a changed state of reactivity. II. Effect of urethan-barbital sleep on leucocytic reactions and the condition of bacteria in the tissue of white rats. I. Riha. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:41-48 '58. C, 13.

SLOBODA, DANIEL

70th anniversary of the death of Daniel Sloboda. I. Hrabovec. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:442 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in 1957. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:465-473 N'58. C, 1.

Cooperation between the Institute of Czech Linguistics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Institute of Slovak Linguistics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. S. Peciar. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:443-445 O'58. C, 1.

Publication plan of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for 1959. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:[Suppl] 1-8 '58. C, 8.

SLOVAK ACTORS
see ACTORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS
see CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A play on the problems of young people; a review of a play. A. Fuchs. Predvoj [1] no. 2:13 My'57. C, 1.

Smrcok's new drama; a review of a play. R. Blech. Predvoj [1] no. 4:15-16 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Notes on Martin Kukucin's collection of short stories Mlada leta (Early Youth). A. Kremenakova. Novy zivot Prague no. 1:70-71 '59. C, 11.

SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Adamus Latsny's Dictionarium saec. XVIII. (Dictionary of the 18th Century). In Slovak. P. Kiraly. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:59-111 '57. H, 11.

Cooperation between the Institute of Czech Linguistics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Institute of Slovak Linguistics of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. S. Peciar. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:443-445 O'58. C, 1.

Dialect aspects of a Christmas legend. In Czech. S. Sipos. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:424-433 '57. H, 11.

Imrich Kotvan's Bibliografia Bernolakovcov (Bibliography of Anton Bernolak's Literary School); a book review. L. Januska. Kniznica 10 no. 5:243-244 '58. C, 2.

A Slovak-Czech differential dictionary. A. Gregor. Sbor jaz BU no. 6:119-122 '58. C, 11.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Jan V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur); a book review. J. Garaj. Kniznica 10 no. 5:240-243 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Slovenska akademia vied. Historicky ustav. Ludovit Stur zivot a dielo, 1815-1856; sbornik materialov z konferencie Historickeho ustavu Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 519 p. [Life and works of Ludovit Stur, 1815-1856; a collection of materials from a conference of the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. port., notes] C, 11.

Czech and Slovak literature. A. Mraz. Slov pohl 74 no. 10:1013-1022 O'58. C, 11.

Let us think in common. B. Svorenova. Predvoj [1] no. 7:10-11 Je'57. C, 1.

Literature and newspapers. B. Truhlar. Predvoj [1] no. 8:5 Je'57. C, 1.

Slovak writers understand their duties. G. Hupka. Predvoj [1] no. 11:16 Jl'57. C, 1.

The Slovaks and Mickiewicz. J. Magnuszewski. Pam slow 6:29-44 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Virgin Mary in the literature and art of Slovakia. S. Nahalka. Most 2 no. 4:161-176 '55. C, 1.

SLOVAK MANUSCRIPTS
see MANUSCRIPTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK NATURALISTS
see NATURALISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

Potemra, Michal. Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopisov do roku 1918. V Martine, Matica slovenska, 1958. 145 p. (Slovenska narodna bibliografia. Seria B. Periodika, zv. 1a) [Bibliography of Slovak newspapers and periodicals up to 1918. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] C, 2.

Literature and newspapers. B. Truhlar. Predvoj [1] no. 8:5 Je'57. C, 1.

A weapon which must be sharpened before the harvest; more care should be devoted to district agricultural newspapers. J. Inovecky. Predvoj [1] no. 10:3 Jl'57. C, 1.

SLOVAK OPERA
see OPERA, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PAINTING
see PAINTING, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Potemra, Michal. Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopisov do roku 1918. V Martine, Matica slovenska, 1958. 145 p. (Slovenska narodna bibliografia. Seria B. Periodika, zv. 1a) [Bibliography of Slovak newspapers and periodicals up to 1918. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] C, 2.

Conference on children's and youth periodicals. R. Moric. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:621-622 '58. C, 8.

A discussion of Jednotna skola and other pedagogic periodicals in Slovakia. J. Ededy. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:610-612 '58. C, 8.

Polish studies in the Czech and Slovak literary periodicals in 1955. R. Pegierska. Pam slow 6:131-136 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Six years of the periodical Slovenska archeologia. J. Kudlacek. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:498-500 N'58. C, 1.

SLOVAK POETRY

Kostra, Jan. Javorovy list a ine basne. [2., pozmenene vyd. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 132 p. (Povodna poezia) [Maple leaf, and other poems. 2d rev. ed. illus.] C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A guide for the readers or the writers of poems? S.-T. Predvoj [1] no. 4:16 My'57. C, 1.

Poems from solitude. P. Stevcek. Slov pohl 74 no. 11: 1184-1191 N'58. C, 11.

Revolt against conventionalism? M. Kupriak. Predvoj [1] no. 7:14-15 Je'57. C, 1.

SLOVAK RELIGIOUS LITERATURE
see RELIGIOUS LITERATURE, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SINGERS
see SINGERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Notes on further development of soil amelioration by means of water control in main production areas in Slovakia. J. Benetin. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:445-451 O'58. C, 1.

Remarks on a study concerning the agricultural problem during our revolution. I. Okali. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 5:475-477 '58. C, 5.

Students' work in public interest in rural areas. O. Bubar. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1064-1066 D'58. C, 8.

Vlastislav Bahna. Z dejín [History of Slovak agriculture]; a book review. F. Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:648-650 S'58. C, 8.

We must devote more care to land improvement. J. Janovic, J. Svihran. Predvoj [1] no. 10:4-5 Jl'57. C, 1.

A weapon which must be sharpened before the harvest; more care should be devoted to district agricultural newspapers. J. Inovecky. Predvoj [1] no. 10:3 Jl'57. C, 1.

Work in the school garden. F. Palcakova. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1069-1074 D'58. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Problems of cooperative agriculture in mathematics. T. Macura, I. Vrablec. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1084-1087 D'58. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - ALCOHOLISM

It is not the problem of one glass, but the problem of a treacherous enemy. A. Korman. Predvoj [1] no. 8:14-15 Je'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Six years of the periodical Slovenska archeologia. J. Kudlacek. Nasa veda 1 no. 11:498-500 N'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

The two years' work of the Slovak Archival Council. Tr. from the Czech. M. Kusik. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1, 2:185-190 '58. H, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ART

Virgin Mary in the literature and art of Slovakia. S. Nahalka. Most 2 no. 4:161-176 '55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - BALLET

Khachaturian's Gayane on the Bratislava ballet stage. M. Palovcik. Predvoj [1] no. 3:16 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Potemra, Michal. Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopisov do roku 1918. V Martine, Matica slovenska, 1958. 145 p. (Slovenska narodna bibliografia. Seria B. Periodika, zv. 1a) [Bibliography of Slovak newspapers and periodicals up to 1918. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] C, 2.

Imrich Kotvan's Bibliografia Bernolakovcov (Bibliography of Anton Bernolak's Literary School); a book review. L. Janiska. Kniznica 10 no. 5:243-244 '58. C, 2.

Jan V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur); a book review. J. Garaj. Kniznica 10 no. 5:240-243 '58. C, 2.

Miroslav Spal's Chripka (Influenza); a book review. L. Janiska. Kniznica 10 no. 5:245-246 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - BIRDS

Ecologic occurrence of birds and mammals in the Banska Stiavnica area as a transitional zone. F. Turcek. Biol prace 4 no. 8:7-43 '58. C, 13.

Trees, birds, and mammals in some bush belts between fields. F. Turcek. Biol prace 4 no. 8:47-67 '58. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Kniha pomocnik skoly (Books, a Help to School Education) by L. Dedinska and others; a book review. L. Horecny. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:633-634 '58. C, 8.

Knihy pre mladez 1957 (Books for Youth, 1957); a book review. jkg. Kniznica 10 no. 5:244-245 '58. C, 2.

Personal interests and work with readers. M. Katriak. Kniznica 10 no. 5:223-231 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - CARP

Biometrius of the Danube carp (Cyprinus carpio carpio L.) living in the Danube system in Slovakia. V. Misik. Biol prace 4 no. 6:57-125 '58. C, 13.

Evolution of the Danube carp (Cyprinus carpio carpio L.) during the prelarval stage and larval period. E. Balon. Biol prace 4 no. 6:7-54 '58. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - CAVES

Slovensky kras, sbornik speleologickych prac (The Slovak Karst; A Collection of Speleological Works); a book review. R. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:453 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia showed the way. M. Lucan. Predvoj [1] no. 1:3-4 My'57. C, 1.

From darkness to light. M. Krno. Predvoj [1] no. 2:2-3 My'57. C, 1.

The old communists. L. Mnacko. Predvoj [1] no. 4:8-10 My'57. C, 1.

Our obligations. J. Krajci. Predvoj [1] no. 2:1-2 My'57. C, 1.

The Party and the future outlook. M. Topolsky. Predvoj [1] no. 2:3-4 My'57. C, 1.

Reminiscences of those who participated in the Communist Party Conference in Banska Bystrica twenty years ago. Predvoj [1] no. 3:5 My'57. C, 1.

Three views at the Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia. F. Hecko. Predvoj [1] no. 2:9 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Great perspectives of the economic development of Slovakia within socialist Czechoslovakia. P. Hoffmann, V. Pavlenda, P. Rapos. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 5: 389-398 '58. C, 5.

Some problems concerning the economic conditions in Slovakia under capitalism. P. Rapos. Ekon cas SAV 6 no. 5:445-450 '58. C, 5.

A testimony concerning the past and the present of Slovakia. Predvoj [1] no. 3:8-9 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The Congress of the Communist Party of Slovakia showed the way. M. Lucan. Predvoj [1] no. 1:3-4 My'57. C, 1.

We must improve the indexes of implementation of economic tasks. A. Lantaj. Predvoj [1] no. 4:6-7 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

A seminar on the mission and importance of the 9-year basic school. D. Vajda. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1138-1139 D'58. C, 8.

A Slovak seminar on application and generalization of experiences of Soviet teachers and schools. D. Urbanik. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:617-618 '58. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

New and old people in the Dukla factory. J. Sekaj. Predvoj [1] no. 10:8-9 Jl'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - EROSION

Study of erosion along rivers. L. Knazovicky. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:439-441 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - FIR

Conference on problems of fir-tree growing in Slovakia. V. Cermak. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:458-459 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - FLOODS

This year's catastrophic floods of Slovak rivers. L. Knazovicky. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:483-488 N'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY

Geographical sketches. M. Papil. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1142-1144 D'58. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - GLASS

Stained-glass windows are decorating the railway station of Zilina. B. Melisova. Predvoj [1] no. 11:[3] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Historical monuments in Slovakia. I. Harminc. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:321-323 N'58. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Holotik, Ludovit. Oktobrova revolucia a narodnooslobodzovacie hnutie na Slovensku v rokoch 1917-1918. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 165 p. (Publikacie Slovenskej historickej spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied, 1) [The October Revolution and the national liberation movement in Slovakia in the years 1917-1918. bibl., footnotes] C, 4.

Rapant, Daniel. Slovenske povstanie roku 1948-49. Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akademie vied. [Slovak uprising in 1848-49. Documents in German, Hungarian, Latin, and Slovak. bibl., footnotes] C, 4.
Vol. 3. [The winter campaign]
Pt. 3. 1958. 686 p.

Zechenter, Gustav Kazimir. Spisy. [1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury] (Nasi klasici, zv. 27) [Works. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes] C, 4.
Vol. 1. [Fifty years of life in Slovakia]
Pt. 2. [Autobiography] 1956. 438 p.

Ferdinand Durcansky's Biela kniha; Pravo Slovakov na samostatnost (The White Book; the Slovaks's Right to Independence); a book review. J. Mlacek. Most 2 no. 4:182-186 '55. C, 1.

Followers of Stur seen through the eyes of communists. -r-. Most 2 no. 4:179 '55. C, 1.

Ladislav Lipscher's Ludacka autonomia; iluzie a skutocnost (Autonomy as Visualized by the Populist Party; Illusion and Reality); a book review. F. Janek. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:648-650 S'58. C, 8.

Marginal notes on the discussion of A. Bednar's book Hodiny a minuty (Hours and Minutes). D. Topolska. Predvoj [1] no. 1:15-16 My'57. C, 1.

A name which lives among our people. L. Sustrova. Predvoj [1] no. 10:2 Jl'57. C, 1.

The overlords of Stiavnica. P. Stevtat. Csl vojak 7 no. 22:4-6 O'58. C, 17.

Progressive and revolutionary traditions of our people in history teaching. (To be contd.) J. Butvin. Za soc skolu 7 no. 12:1111-1123 D'58. C, 8.

SLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Excellent illustrations of Vincent Hloznik. R. Matustik. Predvoj [1] no. 2:14 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

New and old people in the Dukla factory. J. Sekaj. Predvoj [1] no. 10:8-9 Jl'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Lajciak, Jan. Slovensko a kultura. [2. vyd. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1957. 181 p. (Umenie a zivot, zv. 2) [Slovakia and culture. 2d ed. footnotes] C, 4.

Improving cultural conditions in villages. P. Paska. Predvoj [1] no. 5:6 My'57. C, 1.

Yearning for truth, or fighting for readers? F. Zobor. Most 2 no. 4:177-178 '55. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

Important tasks of Slovak journalists. J. Horvath. Predvoj [1] no. 10:1-2 Jl'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Pasiar, Stefan. Dejiny slovenskych ludovych kniznic. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta, 1957. 233 p. (Kniznica osvety, zv. 46) [History of Slovak public libraries. 1st ed. bibl., index, notes] C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Responsible preparation for the elections. Predvoj [1] no. 1:7-8 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Honest work forms the basis of confidence. S. Rudohradsky. Predvoj [1] no. 2:6 My'57. C, 1.

We must use more the facilities of our decentralized administration. P. Hercka. Predvoj [1] no. 4:4 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - MAMMALS

Ecologic occurrence of birds and mammals in the Banska Stiavnica area as a transitional zone. F. Turcek. Biol prace 4 no. 8:7-43 '58. C, 13.

Trees, birds, and mammals in some bush belts between fields. F. Turcek. Biol prace 4 no. 8:47-67 '58. C, 13.

SLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Days in the past. I. Prechtl. Predvoj [1] no. 1:5 My'57. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - MINERALS

Use of nonmetalliferous mineral raw materials in Slovakia. D. Jeremenko. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:488-493 N'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

A few critical words on the Tatra Cabaret. V.S. Predvoj [1] no. 9:16 Je'57. C, 1

SLOVAKIA - OPERA

A few notes on the performance of Beg Bajazet by the Kosice Opera Company. J.Gyermek. Predvoj [1] no.7:15-16 Je'57. C,1.

The Flying Dutchman on the stage of the Bratislava National Theater. M. Palovcik. Predvoj [1] no.9: 13-14 Je'57. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - ORIENTAL STUDIES

Will Bratislava have an Oriental Institute? H.Klacko. Predvoj [1] no.9:11 Je'57. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - PAPER

Use of halloysite and pictorial clay of Piestany as a filler in the paper industry. E.Kozmal, J.Jurkovic. Papir a celulosa 13 no.9:201-207 S'58. C,16.

SLOVAKIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

J. Michalko's Geobotanicke pomery pohoria Vihorlatu (Geobotanical Conditions in the Mountains of Vihorlat); a book review. M.Ruzicka. Nasa veda 5 no.10:453-454 O'58. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Holubickova, Bohumila. Vegetacni pomery okresu Sturovo; synekologicka studie z jizniho Slovenska. Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 345 p. [Vegetation conditions in Sturovo District; a synecological study from southern Slovakia. German and Russian summaries. illus., maps, graphs, bibl.] C,13.

SLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Understanding the decentralization measures. L.Hrabovsky. Predvoj [1] no.10:6-7 Jl'57. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Population of Slovakia under capitalism. F.Fajfr. Ekon cas SAV 6 no.5:466-471 '58. C,5.

SLOVAKIA - PRAYERS

Modlitby v putach (Prayers Written in Prison); a book review. K.Strmen. Most 2 no.4:189 '55. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publication plan of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for 1959. Jedn skola 13 no.5:[Suppl] 1-8 '58. C,8.

SLOVAKIA - RETAIL TRADE

Even health care is a duty of managers of trade enterprises. -s-. Predvoj [1] no.11:[3] of cover Jl'57. C,1.

Misplaced defense. B.S. Predvoj [1] no.4:16 My'57. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Study of erosion along rivers. L.Knazovicky. Nasa veda 5 no.10:439-441 O'58. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - SHEPHERDS

Walachian colonization of the domains of Murany, Csetnek, and Krasnahorka. In German. B.Ila. Studia slavica 3 no.1/4:113-148 '57. H,11.

SLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

College graduates speak of their experiences in practical work. Predvoj [1] no.10:10 Jl'57. C,1.

A conference on polytechnic education in Trnava. K.Dubecky. Jedn skola 13 no.5:612-617 '58. C,8.

Graduates of colleges speak of their experiences in practical work. Predvoj [1] no.11:10 Jl'57. C,1.

Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. Predvoj [1] no.4:3-4 My'57. C,1.

Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. Predvoj [1] no.5:3 My'57. C,1.

Industrial leaders speak of the education of young specialists. Predvoj [1] no.6:4 Je'57. C,1.

We are perfectly able to raise the standards of technical education of our people. M.Hruskovic. Zivot strany no.22:1330-1333 N'58. C,6.

SLOVAKIA - TETRAHEDRITE

Chemism and unit cell dimensions of the tetrahedrites of the Spis-Gemer Ore Mountains in Slovakia; investigation of minerals of the tetrahedrite group. IX. J.Bernard. Rozpravy mat CSAV 68 no.14:1-74 '58. C,13.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Burning glow of the tragedy of Lorca; a review of a play. A.Fuchs. Predvoj [1] no.5:15-16 My'57. C,1.

A good incentive for our theater. Z.Rampak. Predvoj [1] no.11:7,10 Jl'57. C,1.

Our drama ensemble and the Golden Carriage; a review of a play. J.Borodac. Predvoj [1] no.5:16. [3] of cover My'57. C,1.

Performances at the Krakow Theater in Bratislava. R.Blech. Predvoj [1] no.6:16 Je'57. C,1.

A play on the problems of young people; a review of a play. A.Fuchs. Predvoj [1] no.2:13 My'57. C,1.

Smrcok's new drama; a review of a play. R.Blech. Predvoj [1] no.4:15-16 My'57. C,1.

The voice of the Slovak theater. M.Prochazka. Predvoj [1] no.4:14-15 My'57. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The important role of the trade-unions. F.Zervan. Predvoj [1] no.4:5 My'57. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - TREES

Trees, birds, and mammals in some bush belts between fields. F.Turcek. Biol prace 4 no.8:47-67 '58. C,13.

SLOVAKIA - WATER

Notes on further development of soil amelioration by means of water control in main production areas of Slovakia. J.Benetin. Nasa veda 5 no.10:445-451 O'58. C,1.

Research problems of the exploitation of water resources of the Danube. D.Duba. Predvoj [1] no.7: [2] of cover Je'57. C,1.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Partisans' movement in the Zvolen region. (To be contd.) J.Zeman. Slovansky prehl 44 no.9:325-327 N'58. C,6.

SLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Banska Bystrica, 1957; prologue to the 6th Youth Festival in Moscow. M.Prochazka. Predvoj [1] no.11:12-13 Jl'57. C,1.

SLOVAKS IN CHINA

Short stories from China. S.Sabo. Predvoj [1] no.6:8-9 Je'57. C,1.

Study trip of a Slovak pedagogic delegation to the Chinese People's Republic. J.Kotoc. Jedn skola 13 no.5:618-621 '58. C,8.

SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Confessions and illusions. -gosi-. Predvoj [1] no.7: [3] of cover Je'57. C,1.

SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

Bjornson and the Slovaks; on the occasion of the 125th anniversary of the poet's birth. J.Michl. Sbor lit BU no.4:80-93 '57. C,11.

Bjornstjerne Bjornson's correspondence with Edvard Lederer. J.Michl. Sbor lit BU no.4:135-140 '57. C,11.

Data on the history of Pilisszanto. In Slovak. F.Gregor. Studia slavica 3 no.1/4:418-424 '57. H,11.

SLOVAKS IN MEXICO

17th Congress of the International Society of Surgery in Mexico. K.Siska. Nasa veda 5 no.10:454-455 O'58. C,1.

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

About those who fought for the honor of our nation; a review of Samo Faltan's book Slovaci v partzanskych bojoch v Sovietskom Svaze (Slovaks in the Guerrilla War in the Soviet Union). J.Krajci. Predvoj [1] no. 7:11 Je'57. C,1.

Successes of a Slovak artist in the Soviet Union. -ms-. Predvoj [1] no.10:[3] of cover Jl'57. C,1.

10th Congress of the International Astronomical Union in Moscow. L.Kresak. Nasa veda 5 no.10:456-458 O'58. C,1.

SLOVAKS IN THE U.S.

Frantisek Hrusovsky's Slovenske rehole v Amerike (Slovak Religious Orders in America); a book review. K.Culen. Most 2 no.4:186-187 '55. C,1.

SLOVAKS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Important chapter from the history of Yugoslav-Czechoslovak relations. Z.Klatik. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:313-316 N'58. C,6.

SLOVENES IN AUSTRIA

Echoes. Nasi razgl 7 no.20:475 O'58. Y,1.

SLOVENES IN KARNTEN

As in Carinthia, yet not as in Carinthia. S.Skerlj. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:524-525 N'58. Y,1.

Memorandum of Carinthian Slovenes. J.P. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:525 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

Superficies of agricultural categories and of sowed areas according to districts during 1958 in comparison with 1957. Mes stat Slov 7 no.11:36-38 N'58. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Construction of apartment houses in Slovenia from January to June 1958; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no.11:38 N'58. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - ARCHITECTURE

Lost opportunity. A.P. Nasi razgl 7 no.21:513-514 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - ART

Report on an official visit in Ljubljana. D.Baricevic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:448-449 '57. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

The Slovenian book during 1954; on the occasion of the publication of Slovenska bibliografija VIII. za 1954 (Slovenian Bibliography, Vol. 8, 1954); a review. C.Kristan. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:532-533 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Workers employed in construction industry according to profession; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no.11:39 N'58. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - FINANCE

Final accounts of the budget of the People's Republic of Slovenia and of local budgets for 1957; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no.11:44-45 N'58. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - HOSPITALS

Further development of hospitals in Slovenia. T.Ravnikar. Nasi razgl 7 no.20:479-480 O'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - MONUMENTS

Some disagreements on the protection of monuments; on the occasion of Museums and Protection of Monuments Week. J.K. Nasi razgl 7 no.20: 488 O'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - MUSEUMS

Bistra. F.Bas. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:527-528 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - MUSIC

News concerning the musical season. P.Sivic. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:536-537 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - POPULATION

Migration of population during 1957; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no.11:34-35 N'58. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - PORTRAITS

Ljubljana. Moderna galerija. Avtoportret na Slovenskem. Ljubljana, 1958. 152 p. [Autoportraits in Slovenia. French summary. illus., ports.] Y,10.

Autoportrait in Slovenia. JC. Nasi razgl 7 no.20: 486 O'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - RADIO

Radio plays of Radio Ljubljana. II. Something on the program and performances during the past season. V.Bartol. Nasi razgl 7 no.20:487 O'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Current problems of the Railroad Transportation Enterprise in Ljubljana. A.Dobovisek. Zeleznice Jug 14 no.12:17-19 D'58. Y,16.

Railroad traffic according to districts and railroad stations during 1957; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no.11:40-42 N'58. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - RETAIL TRADE

Retail trade in Slovenia during the first semesters of 1957 and 1958; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no.11:42-44 N'58. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - ROADS

The highway Ljubljana-Zagreb; some urbanistic thoughts. M.Bohinc. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:541 N'58. Y,1.

The highway of Dolenjsko. A.Melik. Nasi razgl 7 no.22: 539 N'58. Y,1.

Magistral road, the backbone of the big composition of space in the light of the service for preservation of monuments. M.Music. Nasi razgl 7 no.22: 540-541 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - ROADS (Continued)

Ribbons grown into the country. bp. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:540 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Social management during 1958; statistical data. Mes stat Slov 7 no.11:46-47 N'58. Y,5.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

Jus Kozak's play Balada o ulici (Ballad about the Street) in the City Theater. B. Stih. Nasi razgl 7 no.21: 515-516 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Fran L. Zavrnik, a septuagenarian. S.V. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:531 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Slovenia during the Battle of Sutjeska. M. Stepancic. Vojnoist gl 9 no.2/3:117-123 Mr/Je'58. Y,4.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA

Cankar, Ivan. Izbrana dela. [Uredil in opombe napisal Boris Merhar; pri opombah sodeloval France Dobrovoljc. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zalozba] [Selected works. notes] Y,11.
Vol.9. [Plays] 1957. 575 p.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jus Kozak's play Balada o ulici (Ballad about the Street) in the City Theater. B. Stih. Nasi razgl 7 no.21: 515-516 N'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Finzgar, Franc S. Zbrani spisi. B Ljubljani, Nova zalozba. [Collected works] Y,11.
Vol.1. [Under the free sun; a historical novel. Pt.1. 4th ed.] 1946. 247 p.
Vol.2. [Under the free sun; a historical novel. Pt.2. 4th ed.] 1946. 301 p.

Kranjec, Misko. Macesni nad dolino; povest. [Ljubljana, Glavni odbor Presernove druzbe] 1957. 161 p. [Larches above the valley; a novelette] Y,11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andrej Heing's Usodni rob (Fatal Brink); a book review. M. Kramberger. Revija Ljubljana 2 no.3/4:161-168 '58. Y,11.

Anton Ingolic's Kje ste, Lamutovi? (Where Are You, O Lamuts?); a book review. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 7 no.20:493 O'58. Y,1.

Marginal notes on Andrej Hieng's book Usodni rob (Fatal Brink). H. Grun. Revija Ljubljana 2 no.3/4:152-160 '58. Y,11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Vieser, Dolores. Hema Krska; ziviljepisni roman sv. Heme, 970-1045. Posloveni J.P. Celovec, Druzba sv. Monorja. (Druzinske vecernice, zv. 11-12) [Hemma von Gurk; a biographic novel on St. Hemma, 970-1045. Tr. from the German] Y,11.
Vol.1. 1957. 206 p.
Vol.2. 1958. 207-373 p.

SLOVENIAN HISTORIANS
see HISTORIANS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE

As in Carinthia, yet not as in Carinthia. S. Skerlj. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:524-525 N'58. Y,1.

Some remarks and a lecture. H. Grun. Nasi razgl 7 no.20:494-495 O'58. Y,1.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Mickiewicz among the Slovenes. T. Grabowski. Pam slow 6:58-88 '56(published '58). P,4.

New Slovenian prose or a healthy regionalism. F. Benhart. Host do domu [2] no.12:566-567 D'55. C,11.

SLOVENIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Matej Bor's ballads; the author of the first collection of partisan poems during the National Liberation War, 1942. D. Subic. Republika Zagreb 14 no.7/8: 11 Jl/Ag'58. Y,11.

Modernism, realism, and tradition in Slovenian poetry; Slovenian "modern" and romantic tradition. (To be contd.) J. Kos. Revija Ljubljana 2 no.3/4:126-134 '58. Y,11.

SLOVENIAN POETS
see POETS, SLOVENIAN.

SMALL BUSINESS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SMELL

What is smell? K. Smolen. Wszechswiat no.7/8:214-217 Jl/Ag'58. P,13.

SMETANA, BEDRICH

Zich, Jaroslav. Instrumentace Smetanova Dalibora; esteticko-theoreticka studie. [1.vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 112 p. (Hudebni rozpravy, sv.1) [Instrumentation of Smetana's Dalibor; an aesthetic-theoretical study. 1st ed. footnotes] C,9.

What Sweden gave to Bedrich Smetana? M. Ocadlik. Misc musicolog 3:55-94 '57. C,9.

SMRCOK, LUBOMIR

Smrcok's new drama; a review of a play. R. Blech. Predvoj [1] no.4:15-16 My'57. C,1.

SNIADECKI, JAN

Jan Sniadecki, a defender of the problems of the Central Crown School at the Grodno Sejm in 1793. K. Lewicki. Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty 1:99-131 '58. P,8.

SNOW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOAP
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SOCCINO, FAUSTO

From the eschatology of the Polish Brothers; two letters by Lelius and Fausto Soccino. Pt.1. L. Szczucki. Archiw hist filoz no.1:5-41 '57. P,3.

SOCCINO, LELIUS

From the eschatology of the Polish Brothers; two letters by Lelius and Fausto Soccino. Pt.1. L. Szczucki. Archiw hist filoz no.1:5-41 '57. P,3.

SOCIAL ETHICS

Minutes, hours, and years. Peleng. Wojsko lud no.1: 53-56 Ja'59. P,17.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN LITERATURE

Social conflicts and problems in Aleksander Fredro's comedies. S. Pigon. Pam teatr 7 no.2:210-238 '58. P,9.

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Problems of the socioeconomic psychology. L. Tyborowski. Przegl obcy 2 no.4:39-55 Ap'58. P,1.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Svishtov, Bulgaria. Visshe uchilishte za stopanski i sotsialni nauki. Institut za stopanski izsledvaniia. Stopanska i sotsialna knizhnina v Bulgariia; bibliografiia na bulgarskite knigi i statii ot nachaloto do dnes, 1850-1945. Pod red. na Todor Vladigerov. [Bibliografski material subrakha Anelliia Khr. Buleva i Natalliia V. Busse] Svishtov, Pechatnitsa. "Akademia" pri VUSSN, 1948. 951 p. [Economic and social literature in Bulgaria; a bibliography of Bulgarian books and articles from the first published book on economics to the present, 1850-1945. index] B,5.

Methodological problems of the historicity in the social philosophy of Henryk Kamienski. B. Baczko. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no.1:114-116 '58. P,1.

Particular and complex studies in social sciences. M. Dordevic. Pregl dr pit 10 no.10:225-234 O'58. Y,1.

SOCIAL SECURITY
see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIALISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, SERBIA.

General and peculiar characteristics of socialist revolutions. T. Elek. Felsookt sz 6 no.6:340-350 D'57. H,8.

Love thy neighbor; a new dialogue between Hylas and Philonous. M. Manerski. Prawo i zycie 3 no.4:1-2 F'58. P,7.

A powerful weapon in the fight against revisionism; 80 years since the appearance of F. Engels' Anti-Duhring. I. Adam. Probleme econ 11 no.7:25-36 Jl'58. R,5.

Socialist system of world economy in full development. Probleme econ 11 no.10:3-16 O'58. R,5.

The will of power of the class and nation. J. Miller. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.5/6:76-90 '58. P,3.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

SOCIALISTS, POLISH

Adam Feliks Prochnik (1892-1942). Z. Marciniak. Z pola walki 1 no.3:217-257 '58. P,6.

SOCIETY AND EDUCATION
see subdivision EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY under HUNGARY.

SOCINIANISM
see subdivision under POLAND.

SOCIOLOGY
see also subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Zivkovic, Ljubomir. Nauka o drustvu. Sarajevo, Izdavacko preduzece "Veselin Maslesa." "Sociology. footnotes] Y,5.
Vol.1. [Foundations of society] 1958. 483 p.

In the path of the humanization of society. B. Ziherl. Nasi razgl 7 no.22:526 N'58. Y,1.

Problems of the Marxist sociology in Wiedza in the years 1907-1910. J. Possart. Archiw hist filoz no. 1:197-235 '57. P,3.

SODIUM

Contribution to the derivation polarography. Determination of sodium in raw materials, semi-products, and by-products of the aluminum industry. R. Splitek. Hut listy 10 no.11:643-650 N'55. C,16.

Effect of vasopressin on the secretion of water, sodium, and potassium in young rats during the weaning period. J. Krecek, H. Dlouha, J. Kreckhova. Cs fysiol 7 no.1: 30-31 F'58. C,13.

SODIUM CHLORIDE
see SALT.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

Decomposition of minerals with Al-NaOH. Estimation of boron in silicates. M. Stefl. Chem listy 52 no.2:342-343 F'58. C,13.

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Contribution to the oxidation of the sulfides of the metals of the platinum group. I. Oxidation of ruthenium and palladium sulfides with sodium hypochlorite and potassium permanganate. C. Konecky. Chem listy 52 no.2: 179-183 F'58. C,13.

SODIUM OXYHYPONITRITE

Inorganic nitrogen compounds. I. Determination of oxyhyponitrite. J. Veprek-Siska, F. Smirous, V. Pliska. Chem listy 52 no.1:43-46 Ja'58. C,13.

Inorganic nitrogen compounds. II. Mechanism of the decomposition of aqueous solutions of $Na_2N_2O_3$. J. Veprek-Siska and others. Chem listy 52 no.2: 184-189 F'58. C,13.

SODIUM SILICATES

New recipe for sizing cotton yarns with natrium silicate. S. Georgiev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no.7:28-30 '58. B,16.

SOFIA - DESCRIPTION

Guide to Sofia. [Sofia] Balkantourist, 1958. 58 p. [In English. illus., fold.col.map] B,12.

SOFIA - SCHOOLS

Sofia. Universitet. Razpis na lektsiite. Sofiia, Universitetska pechatnitsa. [Catalog of Sofia University. In Bulgarian, French, and Russian] B,8.
Winter and summer semesters, academic year 1957/58. 1957. 128 p.

SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Growth and yield of antifungal Actinomycete 943 in soil samples. Z. Rehacek. Cs mikrobiol 3 no.1:54-57 '58. C,13.

Use of a respirometer in soil microbiology. II. Glucose metabolism in a soil sample. Drobnik, Jaroslav. Cs mikrobiol 3 no.1:5-16 '58. C,13.

SOILS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, MONTENEGRO, RUMANIA, RUSSIA .

Benetin, Jan. Pohyb vody v zemine. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 215 p. [Flow of water in soil. German and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C, 12.

Comparing methods in the determination of the hydropedologic properties of soil. N. Plamenac. Saop Hidr inst no.11:1-9 '58. Y,16.

Correlation between soil structure and erosion. G.Csehidi. Vizugyi kozl no.3:384-388 '58. H,16.

Experimental data on the water-absorptive capacity of frozen soils. K.Szesztay. Vizugyi kozl no.3:388-392 '58. H, 16.

Frost action in soils; a few remarks on the present state of research on this problem in Poland. S. Rolla, J. Rossman. Inz i bud 15 no.8:292,[3] of cover Ag'58. P,16.

Mineral composition of soils and the use of fertilizers. N. Pavicevic. Kem ind 7 no.7:Kemija A33-A36 Jl'58. Y,16.

Nomogram for computing the consolidation of foundations. E.Stanescu, S.Andrei. Rev const mat const 10 no.11:554-556 N'58. R,16.

Orientation of fisheries in the inundatory region of the Danube River, in view of extending the agro-reed damming in this region. G.Mirica. Rev ind aliment animale no.6:1-5 '58. R,16.

Present stage of the problem of earth settlement. R.Bally. Rev const mat const 10 no.11:544-550 N'58. R, 16.

Repartition of stresses on the lateral surface of a pile submitted to horizontal loads. I.Dumitrescu, D.Anastasiu, C.Teodosiu. Rev const mat const 10 no.8: 440-446 Ag'58. R,16.

Results of the variation of the water content in the soil of natural structure obtained by a new geohydrometric method. G.Bujorean. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:149-165 Ja/Je'57. R,15.

The Stein penetrometer; a simple device for examining foundation grounds. L.Volosciuc, P.Kellner. Rev const mat const 10 no.11:556-559 N'58. R,16.

Survey of the congress of the International Society of Soil Science. B.Jugo. Kem ind 7 no.10:Kemija A63-A64 O'58. Y,16.

Testing shearing stresses at a dam construction site. (Conclusion) J.Wunsch. Inz stavby 3 no.12:490-493 D'55. C,16.

Trees as a factor in the stability of soils. Lj.Vlaisavljevic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no.11: 11-13 N'58. Y,16.

SOLAR ENERGY
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SOLAR RADIATION

Budapest. Marczell Gyorgy Aerologiai Obszervatorium. Marczell Gyorgy Aerologiai Obszervatoriumanak evkonyvei. Annales. Budapest. [Annals of the Gyorgy Marczell Aerologic Observatory of the National Institute of Meteorology. In French and Hungarian. illus., footnotes, tables] H, 13.
Vol. 2, 1955. [Climatologic, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1956] 296 p.
Vol. 3, 1956. [Climatologic, radiation, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1957] 293 p.
Vol. 4, 1957. [Climatologic, radiation, aerologic, and ionospheric observations] [1958] 261 p.

The effect of the increasing solar activity on the meteorologic and hydrologic conditions. H.Skibniewska. Gaz obserw 11 no.6:10-13 Je'58. P,13.

SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Connecting electric leads to germanium and silicon. L. Fikes. Sdel tech 6 no.8:307 Ag'58. C,16.

SOLDIERS
see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN.

SOLIDS

The international school of the physics of solids. M.Matyas. Cs cas fys 8 no.1:149-150 '58. C,13.

Thermal peripheral pressure of solids and liquids. C.Simoi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no.3/4:109-115 '57. R,16.

SOLNAR, VLADIMIR

A publication on actual problems concerning penal law; a book review. V.Hatala. Pravny obzor 41 no.8:493-494 '58. C,7.

SOLOVIC, JAN

A play on the problems of young people; a review of a play. A.Fuchs. Predvoj [1] no.2:13 My'57. C,1.

SOLUTIONS

Effect of the temperature of a collector solution on the rate of the flotation of fluorite. B.Dobias. Chem listy 52 no.1:1-6 Ja'58. C,13.

The influence of garlic and onion phytoncides on Paramecium caudatum Ehrbg. in the environment of methylene-blue solution. J.Kiersz, H.Lobanowska. Folia biol 5 no.4:307-321 '57. P,13.

Inorganic nitrogen compounds. II. Mechanism of the decomposition of aqueous solutions of $Na_2N_2O_3$. J.Veprek-Siska and others. Chem listy 52 no.2: 184-189 F'58. C,13.

A new method of polarographic analysis of small amounts of flowing solutions. V.Vojir. Chem listy 52 no.2: 335-336 F'58. C,13.

Principles of deaerating chips by preheated cooking solutions. J.Fellegi. Papir a celulosa 13 no.9: 193-195 S'58. C,16.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. In German. M.Kopanica, J.Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.1:50-56 Ja'58. C,13.

SOLVENTS

Filters for the solvent deparaffining of oils. K.Szadkowski. Nafta Pol 14 no.8:216-219 Ag'58. P,16.

Methylcyclohexanone, a new solvent for the extraction of uranium and the separation of uranium from thorium. K.Seidl, M.Beranek. Chem listy 52 no.2:337-339 F '58. C,13.

Separation of higher fatty acids by means of paper chromatography by utilizing concentration changes in the solvent during the process. V.Palo, V.Koman, Z.Hrabe. Chem zvesti 12 no.9:525-532 S'58. C,16.

SONGS, YUGOSLAV

Problems concerning the significance and value of L.Kuba's classification of songs from Bosnia and Hercegovina. J.Stanislav. Cesky lid 45 no.6:246-255 '58. C,12.

SOPHOCLES

Sophocles' Telephus; a lecture delivered in Warsaw on February 23, 1957. S.Srebrny. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no.1:64-73 '58. P,1.

SOREL, GEORGES

The doctrine of Georges Sorel. A.Peretiatkowicz. Ruch prawn i ekon 20 no.2:49-70 '58. P,7.

SOUND

Acoustic spectra of the harpsichord and the piano. M.Kwiek, K.Flatau, E.Karaskiewicz. Akustyka Poznan no.1:49-60 '57. P,13.

Experiences in the field of remote control by applied audio-frequency in Czechoslovakia. Z.Vlcek. Automatisace no.11:359-363 N'58. C,16.

The noise index; basic considerations, thermal noise. J.Kolman. Sdel tech 6 no.11:418-420 N'58. C,16.

The problem of a microphone for the measurement of ultrasonic fields in liquids. J.Fazanowicz. Akustyka Poznan no.1:95-109 '57. P,13.

Some problems of modern studio acoustics. T.Tarnoczy. Kep hang 4 no.6:168-172 D'58. H,16.

Vibrations of a string of finite mass. E.Karaskiewicz. Akustyka Poznan no.1:15-37 '57. P,13.

SOUNDPROOFING
see subdivision under POLAND.

SOUPS

Soup seasonings. J.Kozich, M.Zelinka. Vyz lid 13 no.10:151-152 O'58. C,14.

SOUTH AMERICA - AGRICULTURE

Briefly about the agricultural problems in South America. W.Rommel. Wies wspolczesna no.6/8:125-137 Ag/O'57. P,6.

SOUTH AMERICA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Poland's commerce with South American countries. Zycie gosp 12 no.23:7 Je'57. P, 5.

SOVA, ANTONIN

Novak and Sova. V.Lebl. Misc musicolog 3:129-137 '57. C,9.

SOWING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPACE FLIGHT
see also subdivision under U.S.

Literary exhibition on interplanetary flights and research in cosmic space in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no.1:18 Ja 6'59. La,1.

Preparations for conquest of space. D.Manojlovic. Tesla 5 no.6:33-38 '58. Y,16.

SPACE STATIONS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

SPACES, GENERALIZED

Geometric objects of fractional law. O.Gheorghiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no.3/4:9-13 '56. R, 16.

Notes on the measure theory and on the theory of the integral. L.Misik. Mat fyz cas SAV 8 no.2:81-102 '58. C,13.

On a category of Goncharov's interpolation series and the spaces and cones connected with them. IA.Tagamlitski. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no.2:163-179 '57. B,13.

On the analytic functions of two complex variables which are para-analytic. In French. M.Frechet. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no.2:3-14 '57. B,13.

Topology of the spaces of closed subsets. S.Mrowka. Rocz I prace matem 2 no.2:309-318 '58. P,13.

SPAIN - HISTORY

Lacis, R. Viva republica! Vospominaniia uchastnikov antifashistskoi voiny v Ispanii. Riga, Latviiskoe gos izd-vo, 1957. 389 p. [Long live the republic! Recollections of participants in the antifascist war in Spain. In Russian. illus., ports., map, footnotes] La,4.

High manifestation of international proletarianism; on the occasion of rewarding Bulgarian participants in the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939. D.S. Izv Inst hist BKP no.3/4:345-351 '58. B,6.

The history of the Polish voluntary units in Spain. S.Ajzner. Z pola walki 1 no.3:2-28 '58. P,6.

Spanish chapter; a review of a book by M.Bron, Pasaremos (We Will Pass). Zet. Zycie partii no.11:36-37 N'58. P,6.

SPAL, MIKULAS

Mikulas Spal's Chripka (Influenza); a book review. L.Januska. Kniznica 10 no.5:245-246 '58. C, 2.

SPANISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Burning glow of the tragedy of Lorca; a review of a play. A.Fuchs. Predvoj [1] no.5:15-16 My'57. C,

SPARTACUS

Oliva, Pavel. Spartakus; povstani otroku v rimske risi. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 30 p. (Knihovna Ceskoslovenske spolecnosti pro sireni politickych a vedeckyc znalosti, sv.95) [Spartacus; the uprising of slaves in the Roman Empire. illus., bibl.] C,4.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Pea grading by specific gravity. L.Karady. Elelm ipa 12 no.11/12:370-372 N/D'58. H,16.

SPECTROGRAPH
see subdivision under LATVIA.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Attempts to use a rotating electrode in spectrographic analysis. Z.Biernat, M.Solecki. Nafta Pol 14 no.7:Biuletyn 7-8 Jl'58. P,16.

Determination of trace elements in rocks by the spectrographic method. Z.Biernat, M.Solecki. Nafta Pol 14 no.8:214-216 Ag'58. P,16.

Electron optical parameters of the 1/r field and its use in nuclear spectroscopy. I.Rezanka. Cs cas fys 8 no.1:93-102 '58. C,13.

A method of obtaining the instantaneous spectrum of a vibration using the diffraction of light on its optical image. H.Ryffert. Akustyka Poznan no.1:39-47 '57. P,13.

Results of the spectrum analysis of the Tatula and Istra beds of Upper Devonian of Lithuania and their significance for the paleogeography and stratigraphy. V.Narbutas. Moksl pran geol geog 8:219-240 '58. Li,12.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (Continued)

7th International Colloquy on Spectroscopy. E. Plsko. Nasa veda 5 no.11:509-510 N'58. C,1.

Spectrochromatography. I. Determination of isomeric xylenes by the gas-liquid chromatography. J. Franc, J. Jokl. Chem listy 52 n. 2:273-282 F'58. C,13.

SPEED

An integral equation for pulsations of the zero velocity ovals in the asteroidal elliptical problem. In English. W. Heinrich. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:57-72 '57. B,13.

A new deduction of Maxwell's law of velocity distribution. In English. A. Renyi. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:45-55 '57. B,13.

SPEIDEL, HANS

The archives testify. R. Hlavac. Csl vojak 7 no. 21:25-26 O'58. C,17.

SPELEOLOGY
see subdivision CAVES under SLOVAKIA.

SPESHNEV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Nikolai Speshnev. W. Sliwowska. Slavia orientalis 7 no.1:167-195 '58. P,1.

SPICES
see subdivision under POLAND.

SPIDERS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Preliminary investigations on the temperature preference of winter insects and spiders. H. Wolska. Folia biol 5 no. 3:195-208 '57. P,13.

SPILLWAYS

Hydraulic problems in the evacuation of superfluous water by means of spillways. M. Boreli. Saop Hidr inst no. 13:9-16 '58. Y,16.

Spillway of the Kokin Brod Earth Dam. V. Zunic. Saop Hidr inst no. 6:1-19 '57. Y,16.

SPINAL CORD

The influence of the spinal cord on the regeneration of the tail in urodelan and anurous larvae. H. Roguski. Folia biol 5 no. 4:249-266 '57. P,13.

SPINNING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE

Spinoza's logic as a moral doctrine. L. Kolabowski. Archiw hist filoz no. 1:83-148 '57. P,3.

SPIROGYRA

Influence of kinetin on the elongation of cells and on the intensity of cellular divisions in Spirogyra longata. In French. M. Olszewska. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 1:1-3 '58. P,13.

SPITSBERGEN

The summer expedition leaves for Spitsbergen. D. S. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:16 Jl'58. P,13.

SPLEEN

Hematological researches on parabiotic and splenectomized white mice. A. Kelus, B. Konieczna-Marczynska, A. Skowron-Cendrzak. Folia biol 5 no. 3: 99-115 '57. P,13.

The humoral factor in the spleen; remarks on F. Ellinger's article. A. Skowron-Cendrzak. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:322-324 '58. P,13.

The influence of parabiosis and splenectomy on changes in the leucocyte count in mice. In English. A. Skowron-Cendrzak, B. Konieczna-Marczynska. Folia biol 6 no. 3:175-185 '58. P,13.

SPORES (BOTANY)

New forms of pollen and spores found in the deposits of the Middle Jurassic in Southern Baltic area. A. Baltakyte-Vienozinskiene. Moksl pran geol geog 8: 241-257 '58. Li,12.

SPORTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; RUSSIA.

Injury of muscles caused by sports. V. Krejci. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:744-752 '58. C,8.

A meeting in Leipzig. M. Jansky. Csl vojak 7 no. 22: 28-29 O'58. C,17.

SPOT WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

SPRATS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Research in the construction of helicoidal cylindrical springs of great importance. A. Teodorescu. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 11:953-963 N'58. R,16.

STABLES

Stable installations for tracer experiments with big animals. R. Z. Bul radiobiol CSAZV 3 no. 11/12: 320-321 D'58. C,13.

STAINS AND STAINING (MICROSCOPY)

A new method of staining microorganisms in contact slide technique. V. Kozderkova, J. Bartos. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:58-59 '58. C,13.

STALIN, IOSIF

Svemu osvoboditeli ceskoslovensky lid. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 15 p. [The Czechoslovak people to their liberator. 1st ed. illus.] C,10.

STAMPAR, ANDRIJA

Andrija Stampar, Chairman of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, is dead. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:32 Jl/D'58. Y,1.

STANDARD OF LIVING
see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

STANDARDIZATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

STANESCU, V.

A. Muresanu and V. Stanescu's Planificarea financiara in industrie (Financial Planning in Industry); a book review. M. Kendler. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 6: 51-56 Je'58. R,5.

STANISLAW, SAINT, BP. OF KRAKOW

Concerning the conflict between Boleslaw II and St. Stanislaw. K. Lanckoronska. Teki hist 9:1-15 '58. P,4.

STARS

Zonn, Wlodzimierz. Ewolucja gwiazd. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 270 p. (Biblioteka problemow) [The evolution of stars. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs] P,13.

Study of the Azimuthal method of simultaneous determination of geographical coordinates and an object's azimuth by the observation of stars at a constant distance. L. Cichowicz. Geod i kart 7 no. 1:34-76 '58. P,13.

STASIULEVICH, MIKHAIL MATVEEVICH

Letters of Eliza Orzeszkowa to Viktor Goltsev and Mikhail Stasiulevich. S. Fiszman, A. Semczuk. Slavia orientalis 6:290-298 '57. P,1.

STATE, THE

Ferdo Culinovic; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:197-198 '57. Y,1.

STATE FARMS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of methodological analysis of the probitableness of State farms. D. Margulescu. Finant credit 4 no. 7:73-83 Jl'58. R,5.

STATESMEN, CROATIAN

Duro Salaj is dead; an obituary. Srbija mag 5 no. 9: 18-19 Ap/Je'58. Y,1.

STATESMEN, LATVIAN

Peters Stucka; a short biographic sketch. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:15 D 26'58. La,1.

STATIC ELECTRICITY
see ELECTROSTATICS.

STATICS

Balazovjech, Vojtech. Statika v Prikladoch. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo technickej literatury, 1958. 338 p. [Problems in statics; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C,13.

STATIONERY

Stationery in the world. Typografia 61 no. 6:6-8 '58. C,2.

STATISTICAL DECISION

Statistical decision functions and the theory of games. W. Sadowski. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:255-268 '58. P,13.

STATISTICAL MECHANICS

A new deduction of Maxwell's law of velocity distribution. In English. A. Renyi. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:45-55 '57. B,13.

STATISTICS

Bakic, Branislav. Osnovi pojmovi primene masina sistema busenih kartica u statistici. Beograd, 19[illegible] 191 p. [Fundamentals of work with tabulating machines in the system of perforated cards in statistical tables] Y,5.

Truksa, Ladislav. Statisticka dynamika. [Vyd. 1.] P[illegible]na, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Statistical dynamics; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C,5.
Vol. 2. 1958. 106 p.

Congress of the International Statistical Institute in Stockholm. E. Lipinski, B. Minc. Zycie gosp 12 no. 37:4 S'57. P,5.

Use of certain mathematical methods in our economic practice. I. Kadar. Penzugy szamvitel 2 no. 12: 551-553 D'58. H,5.

STAVES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STEAM BOILERS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Chain-grate stokers using brown coal in boilers of industrial power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Kapitaniak. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 7:165-168 Jl'58. P,16.

Chain-grate stokers using brown coal in boilers of industrial power plants. P. 2. A. Kapitaniak. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:204-208 Ag'58. P,16.

Geometric form of coal chutes used in feeding chain-grate stokers in steam boilers. J. Laszkiewicz. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6:114-118 Je'58 P,16.

Gradual reheating of steam in large power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) C. Dabrowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 12:357-363 D'58. P,16.

Measurement equipment for high-pressure steam boiler (To be contd.) W. Kasperowicz. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 7:184-185 Jl'58. P,16.

Measurement equipment for high-pressure steam boiler (Conclusion) W. Kasperowicz. Energetyka przem gosp cieplan 6 no. 8:219-220 Ag'58. P,16.

Powdered coke as fuel for steam boilers. T. Pankiewicz Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:226-228 S'58. P,16.

Selective pollution of steam in low-pressure boilers. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Rosner. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 5:86-89 My'58. P,16.

Selective pollution of steam in low-pressure boilers. Pt. 2. W. Rosner. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 6:118-122 Je'58. P,16.

Steam purity and methods of removing the sedimentary salts on the way from boiler to the turbine. J. Palka, E. Sierakowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 9:263-268 S'58. P,16.

STEAM HAMMERS

Comparison of steam and pneumatic hammers. Z. Zwierzycki. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 5 no. 5:186-189 S/O'57. P,16.

STEAM TURBINES

Combined cycles of gas-turbine and steam plants. J. Marecki. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:271-276 O'58. P,16.

In what degree an automatic regulator of steam pressure influences the increase of power in a steam turbine with a vent for steam. R. Madej. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 8:211-212 Ag'58. P,16.

Thermal testing of turboblowers of steam blast furnaces. J. Sentek, J. Mikulski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:232-237 S'58. P,16.

STEEL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Corrosion of carbon steel in a medium of sodium chloride and some preventive methods. V. Giuran. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:11-15 '58. R,16.

Corrosion studies. XVI. Effect of the rate of penetration of water vapor through oily films on the corrosion of steel protected by layers of oil. R. Bartonicek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:190-195 F'58. C,13.

Creep of steel. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Pac. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 12:363-366 D'58. P,16.

STEEL (Continued)

Criteria of X-ray reception of welds based on field investigations conducted by the Chair of Steel Structures. A. Fabiszewski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:89-101 '57. P, 16.

Cutting tools made of high-speed steel. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11:511-516 N'58. C, 16.

Defects of rolled steel and their influence on the quality of wire. Z. Steininger. Hutnik P 25 no. 9:340-346 S'58. P, 16.

Determination of a laboratory method for wearing tests of steel used for the construction of agrotechnical machinery for soil-working tools. I. Michels, I. Iovitiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:87-106 '56. R, 16.

Determination of the elasticity limit of hard steel. I. Facaoaru, N. Gaina. Rev const mat const 10 no. 9:602-604 S'58. R, 16.

Development of the technique of the construction of steel bridges in Serbia. M. Milosavljevic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3:1-7 '58. Y, 16.

Devices for obturating tunnels in testing the loss of water under stream pressure. D. Lazarevic. Saop Hidr inst no. 10:13-23 '58. Y, 16.

Distribution of stresses in steel frame joints. J. Kubicki, H. Ostapiuk. Technika Szczecin no. 2:23-47 '57. P, 16.

Economic advantages of using steel barrels for beer transportation. J. Kroupa. Kvasny prum 4 no. 10: 217-220 O'58. C, 16.

Effect of the thickness of testing rods on the strength, malleability, and construction of steel. B. Bozic. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:475-480 '55. Y, 13.

Inclusion of martensitic structure in drawn steel wire. Z. Steininger, J. Binder. Hutnik P 25 no. 9:357-359 S'58. P, 16.

Investigation on the anchoring of rope cables in steel sockets of prestressed constructions. M. Wolff. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:210-212, [3] of cover Je'58. P, 16.

Joints tightened with bolts in steel constructions. J. Kasinski, T. Nawrot. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:263-271 Ag'58. P, 16.

Nonmetallic inclusions in steel. N. Parau. Metalurgia constr mas 10 no. 11:947-952 N'58. R, 16.

The problem of a bond between steel and concrete in reinforced-concrete girders. A. Kuryllo, L. Doroszkiewicz. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:297-301 S'58. P, 16.

Standardization of the individual consumption of electric power by arc furnaces in the steel industry. T. Klarner, Z. Czajczynski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:282-284 O'58. P, 16.

Steel constructions in one of our largest metallurgic works. J. Novotny. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:511-515 D'55. C, 16.

Steel or brick silos. M. Grabski. Przegl zboz 2 no. 10/11:317-319 '58. P, 15.

Weldability as a scientific problem. C. Miklosi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:9-17 '57. R, 16.

STEFAN, MIHAIL

Typographic activities of Mihail Stefan in Georgian SSR. D. Dumitrescu. Studii ist 11 no. 4:135-138 '58. R, 4.

STEFANIK, MILAN RASTISLAV

Ludovit Holotik's Stefanikovska legenda a vznik CSR (The Stefanik Legend and the Origin of Czechoslovakia); a book review. F. Vasecka. Nasa veda 5 no. 11:495-498 N'58. C, 1.

Ludovit Holotik's Stefanikovska legenda a vznik CSR (The Stefanik Legend and the Origin of Czechoslovakia); a book review. J. Medovcik. Za soc skolu 7 no. 9:850-853 S'58. C, 8.

STEPAN, MILOSLAV

Notes on a historic book; a review of Miloslav Stepan's Prehledne dejiny ceskoslovenskych zeleznic 1824-1940 (Short History of Czechoslovak Railroads, 1824-1940). J. Panacek. Zeleznicar no. 1:13 Ja'59. C, 16.

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Stereospecific synthesis of D, L-pseudoheliotridane. O. Cervinka. Chem listy 52 no. 2:307-310 F'58. C, 13.

STEREOPHONIC SOUND SYSTEMS

Stereophonic recording. A. Boleslav. Sdel tech 6 no. 8: 291-292 Ag'58. C, 16.

STERIJA-POPOVIC, JOVAN
see POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJA.

STERILIZATION

Problem of sterilizing bottle capsules in the mineral-water branch. V. Andrei. Rev ind aliment veget no. 6:24-25 '58. R, 16.

Residual microflora in sterilized, canned meat and fish. C. Gramada. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:17-18 '58. R, 16.

STEROIDS

Lupulescu, A. Hormonii steroizi. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 398 p. [Steroid hormones. illus.] R, 13.

Steroids. XXIX. Isolation of 3$\beta$-hydroxy-$\Delta^5$-norcholenic and 3$\beta$-hydroxy-$\Delta^5$-cholesten-26-oic acid from the oxidation production of 3$\beta$-acetoxy-5$\alpha$, 6$\beta$-dibromocholestane with chromic acid. In German. J. Kucera, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1: 116-124 Ja'58. C, 13.

STETTIN - HARBOR

Stettin's maritime accounting. H. Maka. Zycie gosp 12 no. 25:3 Je'57. P, 5.

STETTIN - INDUSTRIES

Employees' inventions in the Stettin Shipyards. W. Ciesielski. Racjonalizator 5 no. 11:4-6 N'58. P, 16.

STETTIN LAGOON

Hydrologic examination of Stettin Lagoon, 1952-1957. A. Majewski. Gaz obserw 11 no. 7:11-12 Jl'58. P, 13.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The loss of weight of live animals. I. (To be contd.) A. Solomon. Rev ind aliment animale no. 6:10-13 '58. R, 16.

STOCKHOLM - FAIRS

Poland's participation in the Stockholm Fair in 1958. S. Zukowa. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:29-30 '58. P, 5.

STOCKINGS
see subdivision HOSIERY under BULGARIA.

STOENESCU, ILIE

A. Hilsenrad and I. Stoenescu's Procesul civil in R. P. R. (Civil Procedure in the Rumanian People's Republic); a book review. S. Zilberstain. Just noua 14 no. 5: 919-926 '58. R, 7.

STOICHEV, IVAN KRUSTEV

Ivan Krustev Stoichev; a biographic sketch. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:126-127 '58. B, 4.

STOKERS, MECHANICAL
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Chain-grate stokers using brown coal in boilers of industrial power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Kapitaniak. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 7:165-168 Jl'58. P, 16.

Chain-grate stokers using brown coal ir industrial power plants. Pt. 2. A. K Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. Ag'58. P, 16.

Geometric form of coal chutes used grate stokers in steam boilers. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 P, 16.

Softening temperatures for ashes as stoker chambers. T. Wroblewski gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:228-230 S'58.

STOMATOLOGY

Ivo Cupar; a biography and bibliogra JAZU 62:199-201 '57. Y, 1.

STONE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

STONE AGE

Animal remains from the neolithic s Klementowice, Pulawy District. starozyt 2:203-206 '57. P, 4.

Neolithic finds in the vicinity of the M. Pekalski. Mat starozyt 2:207-

STORAGE BATTERIES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

STORMS
see subdivision under POLAND.

STOVES, GAS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

STRAIN GAUGES

Measuring device of cutting force operating by tensiometer band. A. Kardos. Meres automat 6 no. 9:278-280 '58. H, 16.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Application of the iteration method to problems of the bending of plates with discontinuous boundary conditions. A. Kacner. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 3:397-408 '58. P, 16.

The Beltrami-Mitchell equations in tensor form obtained from the Saint-Venant's compatibility conditions. T. Andelic. Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN no. 55:1-4 '57. Y, 13.

The bending of a right-angled equilateral triangular plate interpolated between small sides. V. Bogunovic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3:9-17 '58. Y, 16.

Bending of beams at equidistant elastic supports. V. Bogunovic. Zbornik gradev Beograd no. 3: 53-63 '58. Y, 16.

Computation of the breaking points of reinforced-concrete girders by the method of linear stresses. J. Lempicki, S. Marcjanek. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:217-222 Jl'58. P, 16.

A conference on the elastic and optical method of analyzing stresses in Leningrad. L. Slowanski. Inz i bud 15 no. 9:326-328 S'58. P, 16.

Contribution to the practical calculation of the bending moments of shells over rectangular foundations. M. Mishonov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 8:14-17 '58. B, 16.

Contributions to the study of the form of the striction zone in metallic test tubes submitted to traction. A. Bernath, M. Ratiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:41-86 '56. R, 16.

Convergence of series in a method of successive approximations. J. Szymczyk. Inz i bud 15 no. 7:226-231 Jl'58. P, 16.

The design of prestressed elements in bending with consideration of all the estimated loadings. W. Starosolski. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 3:305-369 '58. P, 16.

Determination of stress constants of rocks and sandstone by the pulse method. L. Brunarski, A. Sawczuk. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:175-176 My'58. P, 16.

Diagrams concerning the calculation of stress under a circular foundation. K. Grigar. Poz stavby 6 no. 11: 593-594 N'58. C, 16.

Distribution of stresses in flanges of I beams under transverse loading. J. Dorobczynski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:49-73 '57. P, 16.

Distribution of stresses in steel frame joints. J. Kubicki, H. Ostapiuk. Technika Szczecin no. 2:23-47 '57. P, 16.

An example of applying the photoelastic method. V. Brcic. Saop Hidr inst no. 7:23-35 '57. Y, 16.

Extreme magnitudes of moments and transversal

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Some remarks on the question of the lasting strength of wire-rope couplings. In German. G. Sinay. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:99-113 '58. H, 16.

STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)

Blood-circulation tests following repeated, intensive, physical stress; dynamics of dystonic and gradually increasing blood-pressure reaction following repeated, intensive, physical stress. J. Simicek. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 11:686-690 '58. C, 8.

STRESSES
see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS
see subdivision under BANAT, POLAND, SERBIA, TRANSYLVANIA.

STRONTIUM

The celestite crystals from Sandulesti. I. Imreh. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:209-221 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

Separation and estimation of small amounts of barium in the presence of strontium and calcium. A. Tockstein, V. Novak. Chem listy 52 no. 2:269-275 F'58. C, 13.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Calculation of multiple frames with broken spanners according to an adapted method of distribution of moments. A. Bebr. Inz stavby 3 no. 12:515-521 D'55. C, 16.

Economical framing and scaffolding for hyperbolic-cooling towers made of reinforced concrete. N. Manescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 11:530-536 N'58. R, 16.

STRUCTURES, THEORY OF

Application of the iteration method to problems of the bending of plates with discontinuous boundary conditions. A. Kacner. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 3:397-408 '58. P, 16.

Engineer's theory of thin-walled space systems resting on an elastic foundation. J. Sulocki. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 3:371-396 '58. P, 16.

STRUTS (ENGINEERING)

Distribution of stresses in steel frame joints. J. Kubicki, H. Ostapiuk. Technika Szczecin no. 2:23-47 '57. P, 16.

STUCKA, PETERS

Peters Stucka; a short biographic sketch. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:15 D 26'58. La, 1.

STUDENTS

Latvian and Chinese students correspond. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:27 Ja 9'59. La, 1.

The world level of graduated students and the necessity of practices. S. Bubnov. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:481-482 O'58. Y, 1.

STUDENTS, BULGARIAN

From the struggle of the Bulgarian national students movement, 1930-1934. D. Michev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:86-128 '58. B, 6.

STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN

Role of the Communist Youth League in the education of university students. J. Berecz. Felsookt sz 6 no. 6: 323-328 D'57. H, 8.

STUDENTS, LATVIAN

High school students fix themselves school rooms. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:18 Ja 6'59. La, 1.

New apartment houses for students of the Academy of Agriculture in Jelgava. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:23 D 20'58. La, 1.

STUDENTS, POLISH

Po prostu, 1955-1956; wybor artykulow. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 254 p. [Po Prostu, 1955-1956; a selection of articles. footnotes] P, 8.

How our young people are choosing their courses of study. W. Murawski. Szkola zawod no. 10:27-28 O'58. P, 8.

STUDENTS, SLOVAK

The first duty of college students is to participate in the whirlwind of everyday life. I. Litvaj. Predvoj [1] no. 4:2 My'57. C, 1.

STUR, LUDOVIT

Slovenska akademia vied. Historicky ustav. Ludovit Stur zivot a dielo, 1818-1856; sbornik materialov z konferencie Historickeho ustavu Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956. 519 p. [Life and works of Ludovit Stur, 1815-1856; a collection of materials from a conference of the Historical Institute of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. port., notes] C. 11.

Jan V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur); a book review. J. Garaj. Kniznica 10 no. 5:240-243 '58. C, 2.

STURGEONS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

SUBMARINE BOATS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Underwater and on-the-water transportation. S. Ivanov. Korabostroene 3 no. 1:25-29 Ap'58. B, 17.

SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

Precast reinforced belts in brick buildings in seismic and mining areas. J. Sysak. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:197-199 Je'58. P, 16.

SUCCINIC DEHYDROGENASE

Succinic acid dehydrogenase. III. Relationship between succinic and fumaric acids dehydrogenases in yeast. L. Kovac. Chem listy 52 no. 1:130-139 Ja'58. C, 13.

SUCROSE

Crystallization of saccharose. I. Candying from the point of view of saccharose crystallization. V. Vesely. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 7:159-163 Jl'58. C, 16.

SUDAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A coup d'etat in the Sudan. M. Gdanski. Polityka 2 no. 49:8 '58. P, 6.

SUEZ CANAL

Petho, Tibor. Szuez; kiralynok, kalifak, katonak regenye. [Budapest, Tancsics Konyvkiado, 1958] 247 p. (Utikalandok, 9) [Suez; a novel on queens, caliphs, and soldiers. illus.] H, 4.

SUGAR
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Gartner, Max. Cukrovarnicke nomogramy s vysvetlivkami v rustine a nemcine. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 132 p. [Nomography in sugar manufacturing, with notes in German and Russian. bibl., graphs (part in pocket), tables] C, 16.

Zaklady cukrovarnictvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury. [Fundamentals of sugar manufacture. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 16.
Vol. 2. [Production of raw sugar and by-products] 1957. 314 p.

Application of Fischer's method in sugar analysis. V. Rasper, A. Svoboda. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 9:213-214 S'58. C, 16.

Cleaning evaporators by boiling water. M. Friml, K. Cihal. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 5:99-102 My'58. C, 16.

Economic aspects in sugar factory installations. O. Bohm. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:229-232 O'58. C, 16.

Filtration of saturated juices. R. Kohn, J. Vasatko, Z. Kohnova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:221-228 O'58. C, 16.

Influence of temperature on the $F_k$ filtration coefficient. R. Osvald. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:233-234 O'58. C, 16.

Mechanization in general; small mechanization in particular. I. Salariu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5: 19-21 '58. R, 16.

New proceedings in the caramel industry. M. Lorean. Rev ind aliment veget no. 5:1-2 '58. R, 16.

Polyelectrolytes as coagulation agents in the sugar industry. II. J. Burianke and others. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 5:103-105 My'58. C, 16.

Problems connected with the application of ion exchangers in the sugar industry. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:8-9 '58. R, 16.

Purification and utilization of residual waters from the sugar industry in fish culture and agriculture. I. Malacea. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:1-3 '58. R, 16.

Some mechanizing problems in the line of sugar products. A. Profeta. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:28-30 '58. R, 16.

Sugar in the human diet. (To be contd.) J. Pav. V 13 no. 10:146-147 O'58. C, 14.

Sugar in the human diet. (Conclusion) J. Pav. Vy 13 no. 11:164-165 N'58. C, 14.

Types and forms of silos for storing sugar in bulk M. Lorean. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1:6-8 '5 R, 16.

Use of an electric heater for the determination of inverted sugar by the reduction method. J. Har A. Svoboda, V. Rasper. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 7 163 Jl'58. C, 16.

A well-known but forgotten method for the obtentio sugar from molasses. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev inc aliment veget no. 6:11-12 '58. R, 16.

SUGAR BEETS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, L VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Determination of the correlation between specific gravity and digestion of sugar beets. J. Hroma L. Schmidt. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:234 O'58. C, 16.

Effect of farm manure and mineral fertilizers on t yield and technological quality of sugar beets ur different climatic conditions. J. Prugar, B. No Listy cukrovar 74 no. 8:169-172 Ag'58. C, 16.

Effect of the type of sugar-beet seed and the qualit sugar-beet cutting on the manufacture of molass L. Schmidt. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 7:155-158 Jl' C, 16.

Experience with the RT diffusion during the first s beet campaign. K. Ciz. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 8 189 Ag'58. C, 16.

Increase of production and labor productivity in the cultivation of sugar beets by using monogerm se M. Lorean. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:10-11 R, 16.

Necessity of mechanizing the harvesting of maize a sugar beets. IU. Khristova. Koop zem no. 11:3 N'58. B, 15.

Purification of water in a hydraulic conveyer and sugar-beet washer by means of hydrocyclones. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1: 9-11 '58. R, 16.

Reboiling while gradually reducing the quality of s beets. L. Schmidt. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 8:183 186 Ag'58. C, 16.

Rhizosphere microflora of sugar beets. J. Macura. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:17-26 '58. C, 13.

Study of the profiles of washing flumes. J. Hrubise Listy cukrovar 74 no. 9:207-212 S'58. C, 16.

Suggestions relative to forcasting the occurrence o sugar-beet nematodas. M. Drachovska. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 7:164-167 Jl'58. C, 16.

SULFATES

Corrosion action of sulfates in textile waste. J. No L. Dvorak. Voda 37 no. 11:340-341 N'58. C, 16.

SULFIDES

Contribution to the oxidation of the sulfides of the m of the platinum group. I. Oxidation of ruthenium palladium sulfides with sodium hypochlorite and sium permanganate. C. Konecky. Chem listy 52 179-183 F'58. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XVI. Identifica of sulfides. In German. J. Gasparic, M. Vecera, M. Jurecek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:97-104 Ja'58. C, 13.

Properties of sulfide catalysts. VI. Dehydrating and hydrogenating properties of molybdic and tungsti fides. S. Landa, O. Weisser, J. Mostecky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:60-67 Ja'58. C, 13.

SULFITES

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXVI. Hydroly and ammonolysis of the amino group in azoamino effect of bisulfite. Z. Allan, J. Podstata. Chem 52 no. 2:290-301 F'58. C, 13.

Dissolution rate of limestone for manufacturing raw sulfite. J. Matejka, S. Krejci. Papir a celulosa no. 11:247-251 N'58. C, 16.

SULFUR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Causes of fire and explosions of sulfur and their pre vention. J. Stonavsky. Chem prum 8 no. 2:85-87 F'58. C, 16.

Determination of elementary sulfur by paper chroma raphy. In German. A. Jakubovic, Z. Prochazka. Cz Chem 23 no. 1:149-150 Ja'58. C, 13.

SULFUR (Continued)

Organic quantitative analysis. IX. Microdetermination of sulfur in compounds containing barium, lead, silver, or magnesium. In German. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:133-135 Ja'58. C, 13.

SULFUR OXIDES

The celestite crystals from Sandulesti. I. Imreh. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:209-221 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

SUN SHADES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SUNSHINE

The conversion of effectively registered sunshine for an ideal horizon. In German. L. Takacs. Idojaras 62 no. 5:249-260 S/O'58. H, 13.

SUPERHEATERS

Damaging the spray cooler in a superheater. W. Winkler. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:351 N'58. P, 16.

SUPERPHOSPHATES
see PHOSPHATES.

SUPERSONICS
see subdivision ULTRASONICS under LATVIA.

SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Necessary research on the elasticity of demand. J. Dietl. Zycie gosp 13 no. 33:1, 7 Ag'58. P, 5.

SURFACES, ISOTHERMAL

The thermal pressure of gases in a nonisothermic contact with the walls. C. Simoi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 3/4:93-107 '57. R, 16.

SURGE (ELECTRICITY)
see TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY).

SURGERY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The application of hibernation and hypothermia in surgery. J. Rutkowski. Zess Prob Kosmosu no. 10:75-81 '58. P, 1.

17th Congress of the International Society of Surgery in Mexico. K. Siska. Nasa veda 5 no. 10:454-455 O'58. C, 1.

Vozidar Lavric; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:210-212 '57. Y, 1.

SUSPENDED SENTENCE
see subdivision PROBATION under POLAND.

SUTISTE, JUHAN

The youth of Juhan Sutiste. O. Kruus. Eesti tead akad keel no. 3:166-251 '58. E, 11.

SVABINSKY, MAX

Max Svabinsky at 85. J. Bursik. Csl vojak 7 no. 19:8-9 S'58. C, 17.

SVOBODOVA, MARYNA (ALSOVA)

Maryna Svobodova-Alsova's U nas doma (In Our Home); a book review. A. Zavodsky. Sbor lit BU no. 4:160-161 '57. C, 11.

SWEDEN - AIR FORCE

Sweden's Air Force. J. Rolski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:52-58 D'58. P, 17.

SWEDEN - CRIME PREVENTION

The Swedish project for a "Protective law." M. Szerer. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:64-69 N'58. P, 7.

SWEDEN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

What we can learn about forestry in Sweden. Zanders. Reports Riga 15 no. 52:24 D 28'58. La, 1.

SWEDEN - MUSIC

What Sweden gave to Bedrich Smetana? M. Ocadlik. Misc musicolog 3:55-94 '57. C, 9.

SWEDEN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Kelemen, Bertha. Magyarok es svedek. Budapest, Teleki Pal Tudomanyos Intezet, 1946. 168 p. (Hazank es a nagyvilag, 4) [The Hungarians and the Swedes. plates, ports., map, facsim., notes] H, 4.

SWEDES IN LATVIA

Free medical treatment also for foreign guests. Reports Riga 15 no. 51:12 D 17'58. La, 1.

Swedish youth delegation visits Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:22, 30 Ja 7'59. La, 1.

SWEDISH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SWEDISH.

SWIMMING

Concentration on breathing during effective teaching of swimming. F. Kubelka. Teorie a praxe tel 6 no. 12:718-727 '58. C, 8.

SWINE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Hormonal sterilization of swine. V. Teodoru. Rev ind aliment animale no. 1:20-22 '58. R, 16.

Principal components of the cost of breeding swine. S. Alexandrowicz, B. Curlanis. Zag ekon rol no. 5:55-63 '58. P, 15.

The technological process of processing pigskin. N. Marincus. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:27-28 '58. R, 16.

SWISS PERIODICALS

Materials on the history of Polish social and political thought of the 60's of the 19th century; Le Peuple Polonais. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:173-209 '58. P, 3.

SWITZERLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Evolution of inland and sea navigation in Switzerland and Hungarian experiences. L. Ruhl. Kozleked kozl 14 no. 48:776-777 N'58. H, 16.

SYNCHRONOUS GENERATORS
see DYNAMOS.

SYNCHROS

A constant for projecting selsyn generators and motors. M. Bargauanu. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 3:443-450 '58. R, 16.

SYNDICALISM
see subdivision under FRANCE.

SYNTHESIS

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Synthesis of some glutamine peptides; structure of eisenin. J. Rudinger, Z. Pravda. Chem listy 52 no. 1:120-129 Ja'58. C, 13.

By-products formed in the synthesis of bisamides by the condensation of aldehydes and acid amides in acetic anhydride. D. Stefanovic and others. Gl hem dr 20 no. 7:439-452 '55. Y, 13.

Configuration of nitrous substances. V. Synthesis of substituted 2-aminocyclohexanols. K. Blaha, J. Kovar. Chem listy 52 no. 1:77-82 Ja'58. C, 13.

Homologues of pyridine. II. Synthesis and reactions of some $\alpha$, $\alpha$-disubstituted pyridines. R. Lukes, M. Pergal. Chem listy 52 no. 1:68-76 Ja'58. C, 13.

Stereospecific synthesis of D, L-pseudoheliotridane. O. Cervinka. Chem listy 52 no. 2:307-310 F'58. C, 13.

Stimulation of chlortetracycline biosynthesis by benzylthiocyanate. V. Pacak and others. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:1-4 '58. C, 13.

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Chem listy 52 no. 1:95-108 Ja'58. C, 13.

Syntheses in the allolupinane series. III. A note on the preparation of 4-hydroxymethyl quinolizidine. R. Lukes, O. Cervinka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:83-86 Ja'58. C, 13.

Synthesis of nitroguanidine from calcium cyanamide. P. Maksimovic. Kem ind 7 no. 11:267-273 N'58. Y, 16.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS
see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Synthetic belt for the picking arm of the machine. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:36 '58. B, 16.

SYRIA - ANTIQUITIES

The Parthian ostraca from Dura Europus. In German. J. Harmatta. Acta antiqua Hung 6 no. 1/2:87-175 '58. H, 11.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Physical properties of ethylene glycol and its derivatives. III. Vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary mixtures. J. Dykyj, J. Paulech, P. Klucovsky. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:543-557 S'58. C, 16.

SZCZAWINSKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Szczawinski, "Szczawina." J. Michalski. Nowa szkola no. 11:31-32 N'58. P, 8.

SZIGLIGETI, EDE

Szigligeti's plays in the Serbian theaters. In German. I. Poth. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4:363-378 '57. H, 11.

TABULATING MACHINES

Bakic, Branislav. Osnovi pojmovi primene masina sistema busenih kartica u statistici. Beograd, 1958. 191 p. [Fundamentals of work with tabulating machines in the system of perforated cards in statistics. tables] Y, 5.

TADPOLES
see TOADS.

TAIL

The influence of the spinal cord on the regeneration of the tail in urodelan and anurous larvae. H. Roguski. Folia biol 5 no. 4:249-266 '57. P, 13.

Regeneration from implanted dissociated cells. I. Regenerative potentialities of limb and tail cells. In English. S. Skowron, H. Roguski. Folia biol 6 no. 3: 163-173 '58. P, 13.

TAKATA-ARA TEST

Results of observations concerning the Takata reaction made at Suwalki during the solar eclipse on June 30, 1954. I. Kocyan and others. Przegl geofiz 2 no. 3: 121-136 '57. P, 13.

TALC
see subdivision under CROATIA.

TALS, MIHAILS

Latvian chess master Mihails Tals leaves for Tiflis to participate in the USSR 26th Chess Championship. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:14 Ja 4'59. La, 1.

TAMM, JAKOB

Jakob Tamm in critique and literary science. R. Alekors. Eesti tead akad keel no. 3:96-123 '58. E, 11.

TANKERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TANKS

Fermentation of wine in tanks provided with Upon coating. M. Tibenska. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:205-207 S'58. C, 16.

Statistical method of calibrating tanks for storing alcohol and alcohol products. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ponomarev. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:198-205 S'58. C, 16.

TANNING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Chromium dissolution in mixing tanning. I. Feher. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:151-154 D'58. H, 16.

Colorimetric determination of the final point in the titration of tanning materials by the Lowenthal method. V. Zitko. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:533-542 S'58. C, 16.

Comparative experiments for reducing the friability of chromed upper leather of neats. L. Vermes, L. Vermes. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:155-160 D'58. H, 16.

Resin tannings with semitanning materials. Gy. Vago. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:169-172 D'58. H, 16.

Some practical problems of chromium-plant mixed tanning. P. Erdi. Bor cipo 8 no. 6:160-162 D'58. H, 16.

The technological process of processing pigskin. N. Marincus. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:27-28 '58. R, 16.

TANNINS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

A valuable tannin from the line of lignin compounds and its influence on the rheologic properties of drilling mud. F. Esterka. Nafta Pol 14 no. 8:211-214 Ag'58. P, 16.

TANTALUM

Use of complexones in chemical analysis. LIII. Photometric estimation of niobium and tantalum with catechol and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. V. Patrovsky. Chem listy 52 no. 2:255-261 F'58. C, 13.

TATTARESCU, GHEORGHE M.

The painter Tattarescu, disciple of Pitar Nicolae Teodorescu, and his first work, the nave in the Onesti church. G. Wertheimer. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:349-351 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

TAUBENSCHLAG, RAFAL

Remembrances of Professor Rafal Taubenschlag. C. Kunderewicz. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.11:777-780 N'58. P, 7.

TAUFER, JIRI

Jiri Taufer's book St. K. Neumann; a review. A. Zavodsky. Sbor lit BU no. 4:149-150 '57. C, 11.

TAXATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, TRANSYLVANIA.

[illegible] and revisionist conceptions of the [illegible] in capitalism. D. Mandric. Finante credit 4 no. 6:29-41 Je'58. R, 5.

TAXICABS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TEACHERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

What determines a teacher's authority? A. Kostrzewski. Szkola zawod no. 10:11-13 O'58. P, 8.

TEACHERS, BULGARIAN

The Great October Socialist Revolution and Bulgarian teachers. I. Nikolov. Nar prosv 14 no. 11:10-24 N'58. B, 8.

New documents on the life and work of Vela Blagoeva as a teacher in the city of Turnovo, 1890-1892. S. Stoichev. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4:426-443 '58. B, 6.

TEACHERS, POLISH

Zygmunt Szczawinski, "Szczawina." J. Michalski. Nowa szkola no. 11:31-32 N'58. P, 8.

TEACHING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Authority and education. K. Sosnicki. Nowa szkola no. 10:29-31 O'58. P, 8.

The necessary harmony between methods of teaching professional training subjects and the processes of students' reasoning. F. Kozlowski. Szkola zawod no. 10:16-19 O'58. P, 8.

On what does the success of practical exercises depend? (To be contd.) H. H. Szkola [illegible] no. 10:45-47 O'58. P, 8.

There is always a need for teachers' initiative in the field of pedagogy. M. Fiszman. Szkola zawod no. 10:14-16 O'58. P, 8.

The World Conference of Teachers in Warsaw. M. Kozakiewicz. Wies wspolczesna no. 6/8:169-172 Ag/O'57. P, 6.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Some examples of technical cooperation. J. Eros. Villamossag 6 no. 7:205-207 Jl'58. H, 16.

TECHNICAL DRAWING
see subdivision MECHANICAL DRAWING under POLAND.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

TECHNOLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Klar, Janos. Muszaki tudomanyos terminologiank alakulasa es fejlesztesenek fobb kerdesei [irtak] Klar Janos [es] Kovalovszky Miklos. Budapest, Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyi Egyesuletek Szovetsege, Nyelvmuvelo es Forditoi Szakosztaly, 1955. 84 p. [Evolution of our technical scientific terminology and the main problems of its development. bibl.] H, 16.

Mihailescu, Nicolae. Memorator matematic si tehnic. 2. ed. Bucuresti, Editura Technica, 1958. 1094 p. [Mathematical and technical handbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl.] R, 16.

Neumann, Carol. Material statistic si documentar privind dezvoltarea literaturii tehnice in R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 415 p. [Statistical and documentary material regarding the development of technical literature in the Rumanian People's Republic. bibl.] R, 16.

The future of man and the highest degree of mechanization. A. Bochenski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 5/6:93-109 '58. P, 3.

The influence of the development of technology on international law. W. Goralczyk. Przegl obcy 2 no. 6:33-40 Je'58. P, 1.

[illegible] C, 16.

Mathematical methods of present-day technology. S. Turski. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:217-233 '58. P, 13.

Our Polish sister newspaper. V. Drchal. Nova technika no. 12:574 '58. C, 16.

Scientific-technical cooperation of the socialist countries. E. Czerniczenko, W. Skrypnik. Przegl techn 79 no. 21: 966-967 N'58. P, 16.

TECHNOLOGY - MUSEUMS
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS under YUGOSLAVIA.

TEETH

Davidov, Slavcho M. Ortodontiia. Sofiia, Meditsina i fizkultura, 1958. 145 p. [Orthodontia. illus.] B, 14.

Comparative research on the structure of the pharyngeal teeth and of the straining apparatus of the barbel (Aspius aspius L.) and the tench (Tinca tinca L.). In French. M. Stanczyk, K. Urbanowicz. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 3:1-6 '58. P, 13.

Straining apparatus and pharyngeal teeth in the family Cobitidae. In French. A. Gasiorkiewicz, K. Urbanowicz. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 4:1-9 '58. P, 13.

TELECOMMUNICATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND.

Apparatus to measure the impedance of long-distance communication cables. A. Pantucek. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:421-423 N'58. C, 16.

Cable and wireless telegraphy. V. G. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:429 N'58. C, 16.

Measurement of work in the managerial service of posts and telecommunication. J. Roman. Gosp lacz no. 8:11-14 Ag'58. P, 5.

Narrow-band elimination filter with piezoelectric resonators. E. Kudrewicz. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no. 1:61-70 '58. P, 16.

A scientific meeting in Moscow on Radio Day. Cs spoje 3 no. 7:14-15 Jl'58. C, 5.

Servomechanisms and telecommunications in aeronautics. S. Aksentijevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:466-478 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

Some problems concerning research in audio-frequency ferrites. T. Szekely. Meres automat 6 no. 9:275-277 '58. H, 16.

Telecommunication techniques at the World Fair in Brussels. J. Vojcak. Cs spoje 3 no. 9:11-13 S'58. C, 5.

TELEGRAPH
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE.

[illegible] tional telegraph communication. 7-18 Ag'58. P, 5.

[illegible] nternational telegraph communica- . Nalberczynski. Gosp lacz no. , 5.

[illegible] Roquet. Gosp lacz no. 7:16-19

TELEMETER

Automatic VHF radio telemetering of hydrologic data. M. Mizser. Vizugyi kozl no. 3:392-396 '58. H, 16.

TELEPHONE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Strnad, Julius. Telefonie. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 824 p. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce technicka. Studie a prameny, sv. 17) [Telephony. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16.

Fixing telephone rates, their distribution, and statistics for international telephone communication. Pt. 2. S. Szydlowski. Gosp lacz no. 6:17-20 Je'58. P, 5.

Fixing telephone rates, their distribution, and statistics for international telephone communication. Pt. 3. S. Szydlowski. Gosp lacz no. 8:19-20 Ag'58. P, 5.

A meter for measuring telephone communications. M. Rozycki. Przegl telekom 31 no. 6:173-176 Je'58. P, 16.

Preparing personnel for the management of international telephone services. H. Zdziech. Gosp lacz no. 7:11-14 Jl'58. P, 5.

A quartz stabilized 4 kc./s oscillator for the K24/P carrier telephone system. B. Gniewinska. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no. 2:27-40 '58. P, 16.

Systems of portable telephony for district networks. (To be contd.) A. Zamecki. Przegl telekom 31 no. 7:212-213 Jl'58. P, 16.

What is a telephone? A. Rokos. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:286-291 Ag'58. C, 16.

TELETYPE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Changes in the teletype alphabet. A. Karczmarewicz. Gosp lacz no. 6:14-17 Je'58. P, 5.

TELEVISION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; U.S.

Development of television receivers abroad. J. Wanke. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:414-418 N'58. C, 16.

A method of measuring interlaced scanning in television receivers. J. Kamler. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no. 1: 71-81 '58. P, 16.

An outline of television. Radioamater Jug 12 no. 12: 342 D'58. Y, 16.

Picture mixing in television. Gy. Palvolgyi. Kep hang 4 no. 6:163-168 D'58. H, 16.

Television direction. P. Maletin. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5: 11-14 Ap/My'58. Y, 1.

Tune receiver for small television. M. Klauser. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:202 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

TEMPERAMENT

Acquiring knowledge about a child's temperament. J. Strelau. Nowa szkola no. 9:26-27 S'58. P, 8.

TEMPERATURE

Characteristic point of the viscosity of glass during its processing. Quick indication of the course of viscosity depending upon the temperature. Tr. from the German. A. Dietzel, R. Bruckner. Elektronika 4 no. 7:254-269 Jl'58. P, 16.

Criteria for selecting components of an electricity-resistant alloy for use in heating. A. Nanu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:107-119 '57. R, 16.

Determination of the temperature need of sprouting tree species. Gy. Mandy, I. Karpati. Idojaras 62 no. 5: 261-266 S/O'58. H, 13.

Diagram for determining the time and space distribution of temperature of parts to be soldered by end-to-end welding process. T. Salagean, I. Salagean. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:19-28 '57. R, 16.

Effect of the temperature of a collector solution on the rate of the flotation of fluorite. B. Dobias. Chem listy 52 no. 1:1-6 Ja'58. C, 13.

Histological changes in the muscles of sea trout (Salmo trutta L.) embryos caused by a temperature of +30° C. K. Vorbrodt. Folia biol 5 no. 3:175-193 '57 P, 13.

Influence of temperature on the $F_k$ filtration coefficient. R. Osvald. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 10:233-234 O'58. C, 16.

The measuring of temperature; fluid thermometers. I. Kocyan, T. Wysocki. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:219-220 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Preliminary investigations on the temperature preference of winter insects and spiders. H. Wolska. Folia biol 5 no. 3:195-208 '57. P, 13.

Temperature distribution on radiant heating surfaces. In German. J. Gruber. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:51-56 '58. H, 16.

TENCH (FISH)

Comparative research on the structure of the pharyngeal teeth and of the straining apparatus of the barbel (Aspius aspius L.) and the tench (Tinca tinca L.). In French. M. Stanczyk, K. Urbanowicz. Bul Lodz tow mat 9 no. 3:1-6 '58. P, 13.

TENSIOMETERS

Measurement of individual deformations in the cables of a prestressed bridge by applying tensiometers with electrical resistance. Z. Sniadkowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 6:213-215 Je'58. P, 16.

TENSOR ANALYSIS
see CALCULUS OF TENSORS.

TEODORESCU, NICOLAE

The painter Tattarescu, disciple of Pitar Nicolae Teodorescu, and his first work, the nave in the Onesti church. G.Wertheimer. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2:349-351 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

TERPENES

Terpenes. LXXXV. Structure of juniper camphor," another alcohol of the selinane type, from the essential oil of juniper. O. Motl, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no.1:116-119 Ja'58. C,13.

Terpenes. LXXXVI. Structure of two crystalline cadinols. O. Motl and others. Chem listy 52 no.2:316-324 F'58. C,13.

TERRACING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TETRAHEDRITE
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

TETRAHYDROFURAN

Reaction of silicon tetrachloride with tetrahydrofuran. M. Kratochvil, J. Frejka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:151-152 Ja'58. C,13.

TETRAHYDROFURANACETIC ACID

Preparation of 3-chlorotetrahydrofuranacetic acid. M. Kratochvil, J. Frejka. Chem listy 52 no. 1:152-153 Ja'58. C,13.

TEXTBOOKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TEXTILE DESIGN
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

TEXTILE FABRICS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The role of phosphates in dyeing and finishing of textiles. J. Miller. Tehn pregl 10 no. 2/3:66-72 '58. Y,16.

TEXTILE FIBERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Chemical fibers and the textile industry. (A. K.) Tekstil Jug 7 no. 11:917-919 N'58. Y,16.

Investigating the hygienic and crease-resisting qualities of woolen fabrics mixed with artificial fibers. B.Srebrov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no.9:21-26 '58. B,16.

Selection of the circuit for the production and distribution of high-frequency electric power in a synthetic fiber factory. J. Marecki. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 5 no. 5:177-183 S/O'57. P,16.

Using artificial and synthetic fibers in the wool industry. B.Srebrov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:18-21 '58. B,16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Felix, Vaclav. Chemicka technologie textilni. [1. vyd.] Praha. (Kniznice textilniho a odevniho prumyslu, sv.17) [Chemical engineering in the textile industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C,16.
Vol. 4, Pts. 1-2. [Dyeing of cotton and cellulose fabrics] 1956.

Alginates in textile printing. D. Kimovec. Tekstil Jug 7 no. 11:960-966 N'58. Y,16.

Corrosion action of sulfates in textile waste. J. Nosek, L. Dvorak. Voda 37 no. 11:340-341 N'58. C,16.

Intrafactory transportation in textile plants. T. Surtalov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 7:21-27 '58. B,16.

Proektirana na tukani (Planning of Fabrics); a book review. M. Cheshmedzhiev. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:37-38 '58. B,16.

The 3d International Conference of the Workers of the Textile, Clothing, and Leather Industries. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 8:32-33 '58. B,16.

TEXTILE MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

New type of middle-motion picking mechanism with rectilineal picker motion. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:36 '58. B,16.

Synthetic belt for the picking arm of the machine. Leka prom tekstil 7 no. 6:36 '58. B,16.

TEXTILE PRINTING

Textile printing with various colors. M. Kukeli. Teknika Alb 5 no. 4:10-12 Jl/Ag'58. A,16.

TEXTILE SCHOOLS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

THACKERAY, WILLIAM MAKEPEACE

W. M. Thackeray as a critic of the antirealistic literature in the eighteen thirties. L. Pantuckova. Sbor lit BU no. 4:33-41 '57. C,11.

THALASSOTHERAPY

Cura la mare. Constanta, Casa Regionala de Educatie Sanitara, 1957. 30 p. [Cure on the sea. illus.] R,14.

THEATER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Contributions to I.L.Caragiale's knowledge of theatrical aesthetics. S.Alterescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no.1/2: 279-289 Ja/Je'57. R,10.

Fredro abroad. R. Gorski. Pam teatr 7 no. 2:293-298 '58. P,9.

Jindrich Honzl's K novemu vyznamu umeni (The New Significance of Art); a book review. M. Suchomel. Sbor lit BU no. 4:150-152 '57. C,11.

THEATERS
see subdivision under POLAND.

THEODORICH, OF PRAGUE

Fried], Antonin. Master Theodoricus; on his style of painting. Translated by I. R. Gottheiner. Prag] Artia, [1958?] 170 p., 196 plates (part col.) In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus.] C,10.

THERAPEUTICS

Petkov, Veselin. Ocherki po eksperimentalna terapiia. Sofiia, Meditsina i Fizkultura, 1958. 244 p. [Essays on experimental therapeutics] B,14.

THERMAL ANALYSIS

Thermodifferential analyses of kaolin-containing rocks of the volcanic Gurghiu-Harghita massif. I. Treiber, A. Gotz. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:71-82 Ja/Je'57. R,12.

THERMAL INSULATION
see subdivision INSULATION (HEAT) under POLAND.

THERMISTORS

Temperature measurements with the aid of a thermistor in the circuit of an unbalanced Wheatstone bridge. E. Kuzma. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:511-528 '58. P,16.

THERMODYNAMICS

The thermal pressure of gases in a nonisothermic contact with the walls. C. Simoi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 3/4:93-107 '57. R,16.

Thermal pressure of liquids of solid walls. C. Simoi, T. Suhateanu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:15-23 '56. R,16.

THERMOELECTRICITY

Thermoelectric refrigerators. A
ment animale no. 3:19-21 '58.

THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMI

The measuring of temperature; fl
I. Kocyan, T. Wysocki. Wszec
Jl/Ag'58. P,13.

THERMOSTAT

Measurement of the heat supply i
V. Faltejsek, J. Vlach. Zdrav
'58. C,16.

THINKING
see THOUGHT AND THINKING.

THIOCARBAMATES

Carbamates, monothiocarbamate
VIII. Kinetics and mechanics o
dithiocarbamic acids in an aci
ographically. R. Zahradnik, P
52 no. 2:231-242 F'58. C,13.

THIOCYANATES

Stimulation of chlortetracycline b
thiocyanate. V. Pacak and oth
no. 1:1-4 '58. C,13.

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID
see MERCAPTOACETIC ACID.

THIOLS

Determination of mercaptans in gasoline according to the Czechoslovak Standard 65 6540. M. Zeman, K. Klatil. Chem prum 8 no. 2:82-84 F'58. C,16.

Preparation of acylated glycopyranosyl mercaptans. M. Cerny, J. Vrkoc, J. Stanek. Chem listy 52 no. 2: 311-315 F'58. C,13.

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchlorc
methylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkyl
xanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Syn
thesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reactio
with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel.
Chem listy 52 no. 1:95-108 Ja'58. C,13.

THIOUREA

Polarography of urea derivatives and thiourea. X. Anode depolarization in the solution of 3-substituted 2-thioxo-4-oxo-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8-octahydroquinazolines In Russian. C. Parkanyi. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:63-70 Ja'58. C,13.

THORIUM

Methylcyclohexanone, a new solvent for the extraction o
uranium and the separation of uranium from thorium.
K. Seidl, M. Beranek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:337-339 F
'58. C,13.

Polarographic depolarizing effects of thorium ions and some other hydrolyzable cations. J. Masek. Chem listy 52 no. 1:7-15 Ja'58. C,13.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

A contribution to the experimental research in thinking. Ch. Valousek. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc 3:57-72 '57. C,8.

How to avoid schematism in thinking. J.R. Nowa szkol
no.11:22-23 N'58. P,8.

THRIPS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

THUNDERSTORMS

Thunderstorm accidents in Polish high-voltage networks in 1957. W. Heller, M. Jaczewski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 6:182-187 Je'58. P,16.

THYMOLPHTHALEIN

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXVI. Contribution to the screening of iron by triethanolamine; estimation of calcium with the thymolphthalein complexon. R. Pribil and others. Chem listy 52 no. 2:24 246 F'58. C,13.

THYSANOPTERA
see subdivision THRIPS under BULGARIA.

TILES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TIN CANS

Metallurgic remarks on the production and use of tin cans. J. Teindi, D. Zajoncova. Hut listy 10 no. 11: 654-663 N'55. C,16.

TIN CHLORIDES

Production of optically transparent semiconducting films on glass by the hydrolysis of activated $SnCl_4$. J. Wojciechowski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:457-467 '58. P,16.

TITANIUM

Additions to the knowledge of minerals with titanium. II. Origin and expansion of titaniferous sands. E. Stoicovici, H. Roth. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:45-53 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

TITRATION
see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

TOADS

Comparative investigations on the course of the ontogeny and regeneration of limbs of Xenopus laevis tadpoles in various stages of their development. Z. Komala. Folia biol 5 no. 1/2:1-51 '57. P, 13.

The development and differentiation of gonads in Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. A. Jurand. Folia biol 5 no. 2:123-149 '57. P, 13.

The influence of the spinal cord on the regeneration of the tail in urodelan and anurous larvae. H. Roguski. Folia biol 5 no. 4:249-266 '57. P, 13.

The ontogeny of the ganglion of the eighth nerve of Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. A. Miodonski. Folia biol 5 no. 3:151-174 '57. P, 13.

Physical factors determining the lethal action of electric fields on Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. S. Lukiewicz. Folia biol 5 no. 4:267-282 '57. P, 13.

The regeneration in limbs of the postmetamorphic Xenopus laevis tadpoles. S. Skowron. Folia biol 5 no. 1/2:53-72 '57. P, 13.

The regeneration of the midbrain in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Z. Srebro. Folia biol 5 no. 4:211-231 '57. P, 13.

The regenerative character of choroid plexuses and their influence on growth and development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. M. Jordan. Folia biol 5 no. 4:233-247 '57. P, 13.

TOBACCO
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, VOJVODINA.

TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

Suggestions on the determination of the safety zone $\alpha$ in the ISO recommendation for limits and fits. In English. E. Lechner. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:83-97 '58. H, 16.

TOMATOES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TONDI, ALIGHIERO

Declarations of a former Jesuit. V. Cecic. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 7/8:50-55 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 11.

TOPOLOGY

Notes on the measure theory and on the theory of the integral. L. Misik. Mat fyz cas SAV 8 no. 2:81-102 '58. C, 13.

Remarks apropos of the note "Some Topologic Properties of Solutions of Paratingent Equations." In French. A. Bielecki. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:95-97 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

The topology of the spaces of closed subsets. S. Mrowka. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:309-318 '58. P, 13.

TRACTORS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

TRADE
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE; EUROPE, EASTERN; FRANCE; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

TRADE-MARKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRADE-UNIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Increasing safety. V. R. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:516 Ag'58. C, 16.

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Marking of highways with light-reflecting devices. J. Valina. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:826 D'58. C, 16.

TRAJANUS, EMPEROR OF ROME

The ethnic Dacian belonging of presumptive Roxolan Sarmatians from Trajan's column and from the Adam-Clisi monument. F. Florescu. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:13-24 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

TRANSCAUCASIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of industry in Georgia and Transcaucasia during the 19th and 20th centuries. Z. Urbanova. Polit ekon 6 no. 9:801-805 '58. C, 5.

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Geometric objects of fractional law. O. Gheorghiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:9-13 '56. R, 16.

Geometry of a group of affine transformations for which a parabola remains invariant. R. Wilniewczyc. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:287-298 '58. P, 13.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Generation and measurement of shock-voltage surge. Gy. Karady. Villamossag 6 no. 7:208-214 Jl'58. H, 16.

Transients in some low-power and middle-power rectifier circuits. T. Konopinski. Prace Inst teletechn 2 no. 1:3-16 '58. P, 16.

TRANSISTORS

Amplifiers with transistors. P. Stankovic. Radio-amater Jug 12 no. 12:340-341, 343 D'58. Y, 16.

Development of the electronics of semiconductors. Pt. 2. Transistors. W. Rosinski. Elektronika 4 no. 7:239-254 Jl'58. P, 16.

The OC70 and OC72 transistors in practice. M. Dragojevic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 12: 340-341 D'57. Y, 16.

A power-transistor checker. L. Havlik. Sdel tech 6 no. 8:297-300 Ag'58. C, 16.

Some methods of measuring high-frequency transistors. L. Havlik. Sdel tech 6 no. 11:424-426 N'58. C, 16.

A transformerless amplifier of class-B power with
s. M. Fedorowski. Prace Inst
77 '57. P, 16.

RPRETING
LAND.

slations. J. Levy. Host do
14 D'55. C, 11.

ion; a book review. T. Robak.
-324 '57. P, 1.

ure. H. Grun. Nasi razgl 7
Y, 1.

IOLOGY)

nted dissociated cells. I. Re-
es of limb and tail cells. In
H. Roguski. Folia biol 6 no. 3:

r BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-
AND, YUGOSLAVIA.

ng plan in transportation and
ises. I. Ene, T. Dutia. Evi-
22-28 Ag'58. R, 5.

onditions and the right of dis-
L. Farago. Kulkereskedelem
, 5.

The mission and importance of transportation in the process of production. Pt. 2. Second stage of the general crisis of capitalism. K. Matous. Cs doprava 2 no. 4:296-303 D'58. C, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Auxiliary installations for automotive transportation. J. Karas. Cs doprava 2 no. 4:279-295 D'58. C, 5.

TRANSYLVANIA - AGRICULTURE

Jozsef Kovacs' Date despre dezvoltarea capitalista a agriculturii din Transilvania dupa anul 1848 (Data on the Capitalist Development of Agriculture in Transylvania after the Year 1848). I. Adam. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:133-136 O'58. R, 5.

TRANSYLVANIA - DIPLOMATICS

Development in the writing of diplomas in Transylvania in the 12th-15th centuries. Tr. from the Rumanian. Zs. Jako. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:123-162 '58. H, 4.

TRANSYLVANIA - HANDICRAFT

Contributions to the history of the struggle of handicraftsmen in Transylvania against the reactionary regime of guilds in the time of Austrian absolutism, 1849-1860. C. Gollner. Studii ist 11 no. 4: 121-134 '58. R, 4.

Stefan Pascu's Mestesugurile din Transilvania pina in secolul al XVI-lea (Handicraft in Transylvania until the 16th Century); a book review. B. Surdu. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:265-268 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

TRANSYLVANIA - HISTORY

The role of Transylvanian knezes in the anti-Ottoman fight of Janos Hunyadi. S. Pascu. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:25-67 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

TRANSYLVANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The cultural societies of Cluj in the first half of the 19th century and their role in forming the bourgeois intelligentsia; a fragment of a work on Transylvania. S. Benko. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:143-164 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

TRANSYLVANIA - LIBRARIES

Szentivanyi, Robert. Catalogus concinnus librorum manuscriptorum Bibliothacae Batthyanyanae Exaratus per Robertum Szentivanyi. Editio 4. retractata adaucta illuminata. Szeged, Hungaria, 1958. 366 p. [Well-arranged catalog of manuscript books at the Batthyany Library. In Latin. 4th rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl., facsims., indexes] H, 2.

TRANSYLVANIA - MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

The presence of certain kinds and varieties of giant mollusks in the Paleogene deposits in the Transylvanian basin. N. Meszaros. Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj 8 no. 1/2:165-194 Ja/Je'57. R, 12.

TRANSYLVANIA - PEASANTRY

Data regarding the decomposition of Transylvanian peasantry after the abolition of serfdom in 1848. I. Kovacs. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:233-246 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

TRANSYLVANIA - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Unrest among Transylvanian miners at the beginning of the 19th century; the Baita miners' strike in 1804. A. Neamtu. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:119-142 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

TRANSYLVANIA - TAXATION

Habsburg's financial policy in Transylvania at the end of the 17th century. I. Sabau. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:193-212 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Mechanical shipboard devices strictly necessary for fishing with a trawl. M. Ciufu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 4:8-11 '58. R, 16.

TREES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Trees as a factor in the stability of soils. Lj. Vlaisavljevic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 11: 11-13 N'58. Y, 16.

TREMATODA

Pathomorphology of gigantobilharziasis in the black-headed gulls. In Russian. K. Poldvere. Ornito 1: 216-222 '58. E, 13.

TRIAL PRACTICE
see subdivision under POLAND.

TRIALS (EMBEZZLEMENT)
see subdivision under POLAND.

TRIALS (MURDER)
see subdivision under POLAND.

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)
see subdivision under GERMANY.

TRIALS (SEDITION)
see subdivision under ALGERIA.

TRIALS (TREASON)

Willard, Marcel. Obhajoba zaluje. [Prel. Jiri Wicaz. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, SPB, 1957. 249 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 63) [The defense is accusing. In Czech. Tr. from the French. 1st ed.] C, 7.

TRIANGLE

Analytic division of the surface of a triangle into equal parts. A. Topolewicz. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:288-290 Ag'58. P, 16.

TRIAZOLE

Triphenylmethyl dyes. II. Introduction of the triazole group into the triphenylmethane skeleton. J. Arient, J. Dvorak. Chem listy 52 no. 1:109-115 Ja'58. C, 13.

TRIBUNALS, ADMINISTRATIVE
see subdivision ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TRICHLORODIPHENYLETHANE

Sulfonation and some derivatives of $\beta,\beta,\beta$-trichloro-$\alpha,\alpha$-diphenylethane. M. Trojna, J. Hubacek. Chem listy 52 no. 1:87-94 Ja'58. C, 13.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Polarographic determination of acetylene, vinyl chloride, 1, 2-dichloroethylene, 1, 1, 2-trichloroethylene, and their mixtures. V. Medonos. Chem listy 52 no. 1:31-35 Ja'58. C, 13.

TRICOT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TRIESTE - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Elections in Trieste. A. S. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:474 O'58. Y, 1.

TRIETHANOLAMINE
see NITRILOTRIETHANOL.

TRIGGER CIRCUITS

Scalers based on the Eccles-Jordan type of trigger circuit. (Conclusion) A. Sawicki. Nukleonika 3 no. 6: 633-646 '58. P, 13.

Scalers based on the Eccles-Jordan type of trigger circuit. (To be contd.) A. Sawicki. Nukleonika 3 no. 4:401-416 '58. P, 13.

TRIGONOMETRIC SERIES
see FOURIER SERIES.

TRIGONOMETRY

Basic theorems of Lobachevskii's trigonometry. S. Straszewicz. Rocz I prace matem 2 no. 2:269-286 '58. P, 13.

TRINITY

Some problems of the origin and religious ideology of the anti-Trinitarianism in the 15th century. L. Szczucki. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:113-114 '58. P, 1.

TRIODES

Characteristic admittances of a triode. A. Smolinski. Archiw elektrotech 7 no. 3:545-556 '58. P, 16.

TRIPHENYLMETHANE

Paper chromatography of triphenylmethane acid dyes. In German. J. Dobas. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:146-148 Ja'58. C, 13.

Triphenylmethyl dyes. II. Introduction of the triazole group into the triphenylmethane skeleton. J. Arient, J. Dvorak. Chem listy 52 no. 1:109-115 Ja'58. C, 13.

TRIPHENYLMETHYL GROUP

Triphenylmethyl dyes. II. Introduction of the triazole group into the triphenylmethane skeleton. J. Arient, J. Dvorak. Chem listy 52 no. 1:109-115 Ja'58. C, 13.

TRUCK TRAILERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

25 years of truck trailers. Cs doprava 2 no. 3:208-211 N'58. C, 5.

TRUSSES

The optimum height for truss girders. D. Mateescu. Rev const mat const 10 no. 9:588-592 S'58. R, 16.

TRYPSIN

Effect of plasmatic inhibitors on the proteolytic and procoagulating activity of trypsin. J. Hladovec, V. Mansfeld. Chem listy 52 no. 2:325-329 F'58. C, 13.

TUBERCULOSIS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Malojcic, M. Sto treba znati o tuberkulozi. Zagreg, Glavni odbor Crvenog kriza Hrvatske [1957] 23 p. (Zdravstveno prosvjetna biblioteka, 2) [What we should know about tuberculosis. illus.] Y, 14.

Nasta, Marius, ed. Tuberculoza [de] Eug. Aburel [et al.] Sub. red. Marius Nasta [si] Alfred Brill. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala. [Tuberculosis. illus.] R, 14.
Vol. 1. 1957.
Vol. 2. 1958.

TUBES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of the X- and R-control cards in controlling the thickness of walls in seamless tubes. Z. Kirinic. Tehn pregl 10 no. 4:109-115 '58. Y, 16.

Contributions to the study of the form of the striction zone in metallic test tubes submitted to traction. A. Bernath, M. Ratiu. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:41-86 '56. R, 16.

TUFF
see VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

TUNGSTEN SULFIDES

Properties of sulfide catalysts. VI. Dehydrating and dehydrogenating properties of molybdic and tungstic sulfides. S. Landa, O. Weisser, J. Mostecky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:60-67 Ja'58. C, 13.

TUNNELS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determining the modulus of elasticity of rocks and the depth of disaggregated zone in hydraulic tunnels by means of a refraction-seismic method. B. Kujundzic, B. Colic. Saop Hidr inst no. 8:11-22 '57. Y, 16.

Devices for obturating tunnels in testing the loss of water under stream pressure. D. Lazarevic. Saop Hidr inst no. 10:13-23 '58. Y, 16.

Terms used in tunneling. I. Orovic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no. 11:16-21 N'58. Y, 16.

TURBINE BLADES

Contributions to the determination of the functional dependency between the deflection angle of guide blades and rotor blades, $\alpha = f(\beta)$ in the Kaplan turbines. A. Barglazan. Studii tehnice Timisoara 3 no. 3/4:31-40 '56. R, 16.

TURBINES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Electric power production; prospects for the development of turbines and boilers. A. Andrzejewski. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 2/3:46-50 Mr'58. P, 16.

A new method of regulating microhydroturbines. A. Barglazan. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 3/4: 9-14 '57. R, 16.

Steam purity and methods of removing the sedimentary salts on the way from boiler to the turbine. J. Palka, E. Sierakowski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 9:263-268 S'58. P, 16.

TURBOALTERNATORS
see TURBOGENERATORS.

TURBOBLOWERS

Thermal testing of turboblowers of steam blast furnaces. J. Sentek, J. Mikulski. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 9:232-237 S'58. P, 16.

TURBOGENERATORS

Automation of a turbogenerator of a hydroelectric-power station based on the reconstruction of the Charmilles speed regulator A-40. R. Sztyk. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 10:534-541 O'58. P, 16.

Deformation of rotor windings of turbogenerators. Z. Olszewski. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 9:280-283 S'58. P, 16.

Operation of large turboalternators in electric-power systems. J. Marecki. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 8: 227-232 Ag'58. P, 16.

Some new methods of testing the insulation of turbogenerator stators. Tr. from the French. J. Fabre. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 11:321-323 N'58. P, 16.

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

Origins of the problems of the superfluous man in Turgenev's works. J. Walicka, A. Walicki. Slavia orientalis 6:5-23 '57. P, 1.

TURKEY - HISTORY

500 years since the death of Janos Hunyadi. D. Prodan. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:7-24 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

The role of Transylvanian knezes in the anti-Ottoman fight of Janos Hunyadi. S. Pascu. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4:25-67 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

An unknown work by Samuil Micu Hronologhiia imparatilor turcesti (Chronology of Turkish Emperors); a book review. C. Cimpianu. Studii ist Cluj 8 no. 1/4: 213-231 Ja/D'57. R, 4.

TURKISH FOLKLORE
see FOLKLORE, TURKISH.

TURKISH LANGUAGE IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Skaljic, Abdulah. Turcizmi u narodnom govoru i narodnoj knjizevnosti Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo. (Bilten Instituta za proucavanje folklora u Sarajevu. Dopunska izdanja, 2) [Turkisms in the popular literature of Bosnia and Hercegovina] Y, 11.
Vol. 1. [A - J] 1957. 408 p.
Vol. 2. [K - Z] 1957. 409-810 p.

TURKISH PROVERBS
see PROVERBS, TURKISH.

TURKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Turkowski; an obituary. W. Dziewulski. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:205-206 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Information from foreigners concerning musical activities of Bulgarians during the Turkish yoke. A. Andreev. Izv Inst muzika BAN no. 4:233-238 '57. B, 9.

TURKS IN HUNGARY

Molnar, Jozsef. Szigetvar torok muemlekei. Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1958. 34 p. (Muemlekeink) [Turkish historical monuments of Szigetvar. illus., bibl., facsim., plans] H, 10.

TURKS IN MACEDONIA

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Institut za nacionalna istorija. Turski dokumenti za makedonskata istorija. Skopje. [Turkish documents related to Macedonian history. facsims., footnotes, indexes] Y, 4.
Vol. 5. [1828-1839] 1958. 219 p.

TURNING

Development of copy by turning on Oerlikon machines. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11:490-491 N'58. C, 16.

TURPENTINE
see subdivision under POLAND.

TURTLES
see subdivision under BRAZIL.

TUWIM, JULIAN

J. Tuwim's Lutnia Puszkina (The Lute of Pushkin); a criticism. J. Waczkow. Slavia orientalis 6:41-94 '57. P, 1.

J. Tuwim's Miracles and Wonders; a book review. B. Kremenak. Novy zivot Prague no. 10:796-797 '58. C, 11.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

A conference commemorating Josef Kajetan Tyl in Prague. J. Magnuszewski. Pam slow 6:147-148 '56(published '58). P, 4.

TYPEWRITING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

UKRAINIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN.

UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE

Ivan Franko as a linguist. P. Zwolinski. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:102-106 '58. P, 1.

Urbarial registers from the region of Maramorosh Mountain; materials relating to the historical dialectology of the dialects of Transcarpathian Ukranians. In Russian. L. Dezso. Studia slavica 3 no. 1/4: 235-260 '57. H, 11.

UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The importance of Ivan Franko for the Slavic literature. J. Kyruluk. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:93-96 '58. P, 1.

Ivan Franko's role and importance in the history of Polish-Ukranian literary relations. H. Werwes. Slavia orientalis 7 no. 1:41-61 '58. P, 1.

Lesia Ukrainka and Adam Mickiewicz. W. Piotrowski. Pam slow 6:89-97 '56(published '58). P, 4.

Remarks concerning the program of researches on the creativeness of Ivan Franko. M. Jakobiec. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:96-99 '58. P, 1.

The role of Ivan Franko in the understanding of Ukrainian and Polish literature. H. Werwes. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:99-101 '58. P, 1.

UKRAINKA, LESIA

Lesia Ukrainka and Adam Mickiewicz. W. Piotrowski. Pam slow 6:89-97 '56(published '58). P, 4.

ULTRASONICS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Determination of stress constants of rocks and sandstone by the pulse method. L. Brunarski, A. Sawczuk. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:175-176 My'58. P, 16.

The problem of a microphone for the measurement of ultrasonic fields in liquids. J. Fazanowicz. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:95-109 '57. P, 13.

Theory of a resonance ultrasonic generator with electrodynamic excitation. M. Kwiek. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:77-93 '57. P, 13.

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

The influence of ultraviolet rays on the growth of swine. Report Vilna D 17'58:5. Li, 1.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Concerning economically underdeveloped countries. O. Lange. Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:3 S'57. P, 5.

The United Nations and the development of underdeveloped countries. In English. B. Kicovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:8-9 D'58. Y, 6.

UNDERPINNING
see SHORING AND UNDERPINNING.

UNEMPLOYED
see subdivision under POLAND, U.S.

UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

The Universal Postal Union as a cold-war scene. Gy. Hajdu. Jogtud kozl 13 no. 11/12:423-426 N/D'58. H, 7.

UNITED NATIONS

Revesz, Gy Istvan. Za chuzhezemnye dengi - vengerskuiu krov. Budapesht, Izd-vo imeni L. Kossutha, 1957. 34 p. [Hungarian blood for foreign money. In Russian] H, 4.

The Cyprus problem again before the UN. Lj. Acimovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207:7-9 N'58. Y, 6.

The Far East before the UN. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 204:3-5 O'58. Y, 6.

The Hungarian Affair before the United Nations. Irod ujs 10 no. 1:1 Ja'59. H, 11.

The open sea problem at the United Nations Conference in Geneva, February 24-April 27, 1958. R. Bierzanek. Panstwo i prawo 13 no. 11:811-824 N'58. P, 7.

Public opinions, parliaments, governments. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:1-3 O'58. Y, 6.

The Thirteenth Session of the UN General Assembly. S. Malic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 204:1-3 O'58. Y, 6.

The United Nations and the development of underdeveloped countries. In English. B. Kicovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:8-9 D'58. Y, 6.

United Nations Day. b. b. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:473 O'58. Y, 1.

The work of the Thirteenth Meeting of the General Assembly of the UN. S. Malic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207:2-3 N'58. Y, 6.

World economic reviews of the United Nations. W. L. Wies wspolczesna no. 9:102-108 N'57. P, 6.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

An international colloquium on the rule of law. J. Sach. Nowe prawo 14 no. 11:70-72 N'58. P, 7.

U.S. - AERONAUTICS

The Saint Louis Airport. ELK. Cs doprava 2 no. 3: 202-207 N'58. C, 5.

U.S. - AGRICULTURE

God willing, the harvest will be bad. (Sj). Predvoj [1] no. 5:[3] of cover My'57. C, 1.

Is there a turn of 180° in the agricultural policy of the United States? J. Werner. Zycie gosp 12 no. 27:6 Jl'57. P, 5.

U.S. - AIR FORCE

Flight accidents in US Air Forces. J. Sanocki. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 11:59-61 N'58. P, 17.

U.S. - ARCHIVES

American archival problems. V. Belay, I. Bognar. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:213-217 '58. H, 4.

Filing and archival problems in the state of New York. V. Belay. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:217-221 '58. H, 4.

U.S. - ARMY

Aerial insurance of the activities of a US paratroop division. Z. Bukowski. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:47-51 D'58. P, 17.

U.S. - ART

Lithuanian American Art Club, Chicago. Ciurlionio vardo galerija. [Chicago, 1957? 30 p. [The Ciurlionis Art Gallery. illus.] Li, 10.

U.S. - AUTOMOBILES

Englishmen make fun of Americans. Svet motoru 12 no. 26:806 D'58. C, 16.

U.S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Characteristics of the present recession. V. Radojevic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:436-438 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

Economic decline of the United States and the contrameasures of the Federal Reserve system. B. Coman. Probleme econ 11 no. 7:122-123 Jl'58. R, 5.

Further easing of recession and measures against inflation in the USA. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 11 no. 11:631-632 N'58. Y, 5.

Legend about social harmony and reality. Reports Riga 16 no. 1:23 Ja 8'59. La, 1.

Multimilliard indebtedness in the United States. J. Werner. Zycie gosp 12 no. 30:3 Jl'57. P, 5.

Some aspects of the economy of the USA. M. Ruzic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 5:412-415 '58. Y, 5.

The United States in the light of an American textbook on economics. J. Zielinski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 38:5 S'57. P, 5.

U.S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Adamovic, Veselinka. Vece ekonomskih savetnika pretsednika SAD. Beograd, 1958. 94 p. (Institut za medunarodnu politiku i privrednu. Monografije, studije, dokumentacija. Seria A, god. II, br. 8, 1958) [Council of Economic Advisers of the President of the United States. bibl., footnotes] Y, 5.

U.S. - ELECTIONS

The elections in the USA. R. Kozarac. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207:11-12 N'58. Y, 6.

The victory of the Democrats. L. Dembinski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 46:2 N'58. P, 3.

U.S. - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Examples of the location of new large thermal-power plants in the United States and Great Britain. W. Ney. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 9:276-280 S'58. P, 16.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

China, Russia, America. W.O. Horyzonty no. 29:67-72 O'58. P, 1.

International events. K. Dlouhy. Predvoj [1] no. 1:12-13 My'57. C, 1.

Notes from overseas. Predvoj [1] no. 11:[4] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

Will the United States accept its own proposals? (Sj). Predvoj [1] no. 8:[3] of cover Je'57. C, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Fiasco of American policy in China. (Sj.) Predvoj [1] no. 10:[4] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

A bowl of lentils and politics. J. Przybylowicz. Horyzonty no. 30:46-53 N'58. P, 1.

Words which impressed the Americans. H. Roubal. Predvoj [1] no. 7:13 Je'57. C, 1.

U.S. - HISTORY

American archival methods to popularize historical science. E. Ivanyi. Leveltari hir 8 no. 1/2:232-234 '58. H, 4.

U.S. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Capital and production capacity, developmental trends. R. Wilczewski. Gosp plan 13 no. 12:54-58 D'58. P, 5.

U.S. - INDUSTRIES

Considerations on the determination of a country's economic power. C. Pintilie. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:136-143 Je'58. R, 5.

The postwar industrial cycle and the new crisis of overproduction. E. Varga. Probleme econ 11 no. 6:28-49 Je'58. R, 5.

U.S. - MATERIALS

Distribution of materials in the United States. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11:517-518 N'58. C, 16.

U.S. - MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS

Frantisek Hrusovsky's Slovenske rehole v Amerike. [Slovak Religious Orders in America: a book review. K. Culen. Most 2 no. 4:[760-767] '55. C, 1.

U.S. - MOTION PICTURES

Film; Mexico through the eyes of Soviet artists. R. Blech. Predvoj [1] no. 2:13 My'57. C, 1.

U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

After the elections in the United States. Bip. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:524 N'58. Y, 1.

U.S. - SPACE FLIGHT

Plans of American scientists for the space conquest. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:79-80 D'58. P, 17.

U.S. - TELEVISION

Notes on the American television programs. I. Hetrich. Radio TV 1 no. 4/5:59-66 Ap/My'58. Y, 1.

U.S. - TRACK ATHLETICS

The fight of giants. A. Keppert. Csl vojak 7 no. 18:28-29 Ag'58. C, 17.

U.S. - UNEMPLOYED

Unemployment; an acute problem of working men of the capitalist countries. M. Roban. Munca sindic 2 no. 5: 56-63 My'58. R, 5.

U.S. - YOUTH

The disturbing results of the contemporary civilization. W. Gniewkowski. Nowa szkola no. 9:34-37 S'58. P, 8.

UNIVERSAL POSTAL UNION
see UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. V. A new reaction of unsaturated aliphatic γ-diketones. I. Ernest, J. Stanek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:302-306 F'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of diazo ketones with cupric oxide. VI. Preparation of unsaturated diketoesters. VII. Preparation of 1, 2-bis-(carbethoxybenzoyl) ethylenes. I. Ernest, Z. Linhartova. Chem listy 52 no. 2:348-353 F'58. C, 13.

URANIUM

Geochemistry of uranium and the possibilities of its concentration in nature. A. Polanski. Nukleonika 3 no. 6: 647-660 '58. P, 13.

Methylcyclohexanone, a new solvent for the extraction of uranium and the separation of uranium from thorium. K. Seidl, M. Beranek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:337-339 F '58. C, 13.

UREA

Polarography of urea derivatives and thiourea. X. Anode depolarization in the solution of 3-substituted 2-thioxo-4-oxo-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8-octahydroquinazolines. In Russian. C. Parkanyi. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:63-70 Ja'58. C, 13.

URETHANS

Action of antibacterial antibodies in organisms in a changed state of reactivity. II. Effect of urethan-barbital sleep on leucocytic reactions and the condition of bacteria in the tissue of white rats. I. Riha. Cs mikrobiol 3 no. 1:41-48 '58. C, 13.

URINARY ORGANS

Andreev, Totiu. Urologichnata pomosht v uchastukovata sluzhba [ot] T. Andreev, G. Georgiev [i] M. IAnakiev. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 180 p. [Treatment of urinary diseases at the district service. illus.] B, 14.

URODELA

The influence of the spinal cord on the regeneration of the tail in urodelan and anurous larvae. H. Roguski. Folia biol 5 no. 4:249-266 '57. P, 13.

VACCINES AND VACCINATION

International Meeting of Immuno-Microbiological Standardization. 3d, Opatija, 1957. Proceedings. [Opatija? 1957?] 490 p. [In English and French. illus.] Y, 13.

VACCINES AND VACCINATION (Continued)

Sofia. Nauchnoizsledovatelski institut po epidemiologiia i mikrobiologiia. Rukovodstvo po imunizatsiite. Sofia, Formulyar i registri, 1958. 94 p. [Handbook on immunization] B, 14.

VACUUM

Vakuova technika v metalurgii; sbornik referatu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1957. 194 p. [Vacuum technique in metallurgy; a collection of reports. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs] C, 16.

A VZM-4 vacuum machine for sealing cans. G. Bersadski, L. Loskin. Rev ind aliment veget no. 4:22-25 '58. R, 16.

Vacuum deaeration of feed water. M. Bogusz. Energetyka Pol 12 no. 7:216-217 Jl'58. P, 16.

VACLAVEK, MATOUS

Significance of Matous Vaclavek's work after fifty years; September 29, 1842-December 3, 1906. R. Jerabek. Cesky lid 45 no. 6:241-246 '58. C, 12.

VACUUM-TUBE VOLTMETER

Measuring resistance by tube voltmeter. B. Sesterikov. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:196, 224 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

VALBASYS, LINAS

Home again under the native sky; a book review. E. Pronckus. Pergale no. 12:177-178 D'58. Li, 11.

VALBUDEA, STEFAN IONESCU

The sculptor Valbudea. I. Jalea. Studii cerc ist art 4 no. 1/2:203-211 Ja/Je'57. R, 10.

VALLES, JULES LOUIS JOSEPH

Jules Valles, a publicist of the Paris Commune. J. Woskowski. Przegl nauk hist 7:364-386 '56 (published '58). P, 1.

VALLEYS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

VALUE

General nature of the value of relations within the state socialist sector. J. Vejvoda. Polit ekon 6 no. 9: 775-789 '58. C, 5.

More about the economic model and the law of value. A. Kumanowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 31:7 Ag'57. P, 5.

Myth, abstraction, practice. M. Mieszczankowski. Zycie gosp 12 no. 36:7 S'57. P, 5.

A new stage of the discussion on the law of value in the Soviet Union. T. Kowalik. Zycie gosp 12 no. 29:6 Jl'57. P, 5.

Value and the problem of fixing prices in the socialist economy. J. Zielinski. Gosp plan 12 no. 7/8:17-22 Jl/Ag'57. P, 5.

VALVES

A comparative study of two shock valves applied to hydraulic rams. E. Sisak, F. Gyulai, C. Ciocirlan. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no. 1/2:59-69 '57. R, 16.

VAPORS

Corrosion studies. XVI. Effect of the rate of penetration of water vapor through oily films on the corrosion of steel protected by layers of oil. R. Bartonicek. Chem listy 52 no. 2:190-195 F'58. C, 13.

Physical properties of ethylene glycol and its derivatives. III. Vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary mixtures. J. Dykyj, J. Paulech, P. Klucovsky. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:543-557 S'58. C, 16.

Remarks on the application of fluidization in the isotopic exchange contact reaction $HD + H_2O_{vapor} \rightleftarrows H_2 + HDO_{vapor}$. A. Selecki. Nukleonika 3 no. 6:661-672 '58. P, 13.

VARICAK, TEODOR

Teodor Varicak; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:217-219 '57. Y, 1.

VASECKA, FELIX

Felix Vasecka's Burzoazny stat a cirkev (Bourgeois State and the Church); a book review. J. Siracky. Pravny obzor 41 no. 9:559-561 '58. C, 7.

VASEK, VLADIMIR

Hana Petru Bezrucovi. [K 90. narozeninam narodniho umelce Petra Bezruce. Olomouc, Zelezarny Petra Bezruce, 1957] 58 p. [Hana to Petr Bezruc; a symposium on the 90th birthday of the national artist] C, 11.

Petr Bezruc's letters to his brother Antonin Vasek. A. Zavodsky. Sbor lit BU no. 4:121-123 '57. C, 11.

VASOPRESSINS

Effect of vasopressin on the secretion of water, sodium, and potassium in young rats during the weaning period. J. Krecek, H. Dlouha, J. Kreckhova. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1: 30-31 F'58. C, 13.

VCELICKA, GEZA

Geza Vcelicka's Cerna pisen (Black Song); a book review. V. Lacina. Nove zivot Praguru no. 1:79-70 '59. C, 11.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Krizanic, France. Izbrane sredstva linearne analize za tehnike in fizike. Ljubljana. (Ljubljana. Institut "Jozef Stefan." [Izd.] 2) [Selected means of linear analysis for technicians and physicists] Y, 13.
Vol. 1. [Theory of matrices] 1957. 113 p.

Evaluation of the solutions of some nonautonomous systems of differential equations intervening in problems of automatic control; criteria for the limitation of solutions. V. Popov. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 3:405-417 '58. R, 16.

On the analytic functions of two complex variables which are para-analytic. In French. M. Frechet. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:3-14 '57. B, 13.

VEGETABLE KINGDOM

see PLANTS.

VEGETABLE OILS

Hydrogenation of vegetable oils used in nutrition. M. Singer. Rev ind aliment veget no. 1:12-13 '58. R, 16.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Somos, Andras. Zoldseghajtatas. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 286 p. [Vegetable forcing] H, 15.

Zoldsegtermesztes. 3. kiad. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1956. 407 p. [Vegetable growing. 3d ed.] H, 15.

Again about vegetables. K. Lavicky. Vyz lid 13 no. 10: 143-144 O'58. C, 14.

Control of the quality of vegetables and fruits. S. Stampach. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:326-327 Jl'58. C, 5.

Production line for the processing of vegetables. A. Blecha. Soc obchod 4 no. 7:319-324 Jl'58. C, 5.

2d All-Slovak Convention of the Society of Rational Diet in Bratislava; a higher consumption of vegetables and fruit as a means of improving the health of our people. M. U. -T. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:168 N'58. C, 14.

Use of vegetables in dietetics. (To be contd.) E. Kobylakova. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:165-166 N'58. C, 14.

Vegetables; the basis of healthy and tasty meals. J. Prouza. Soc obchod 4 no. 8:370-372 Ag'58. C, 5.

VEINS

Prerovsky, Ivo. Poruchy hlubokych zil na dolnich koncetinach; pathofysiologie, diagnostika a klinika [napsali] Ivo Prerovsky, Jiri Linhart [a] Rudolf Dejdar. Praha, Statni zdravotnicke nakl., 1957. 110 p. (Thomayerova sbirka prednasek a rozprav z oboru lekarskeho, 389) [Wounds and injuries of the deep veins on the lower extremities; pathophysiology, diagnostics, clinics. Czech, English, and Russian summaries. illus.] C, 14.

VELOCITY

see SPEED.

VENEZUELA - COMMERCE - POLAND.

Exports of agricultural and food products to Venezuela. T. Epsztein. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:14-16 '58. P, 5.

VENICE - EXHIBITIONS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sabor. Izvrsno vijece. Ured za informacije. Padiglione dela R. P. F. di Jugoslavia. [Predgovor: Petar Segedin. Zagreb, Ured za informacije pri Vladi NR Hrvatske, 1950] [48] p. [Pavilion of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia at the Biennale in Venice, 1950. In French and Italian. mounted plates, ports.] Y, 10.

29th Biennale. I. Plesko. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:542-543 N'58. Y, 1.

VENICE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Croats and the University in Padua; a report on research in the archives and libraries of Padua and Venice. M. Drazen Grmek. Ljetopis JAZU 62:334-374 '57. Y, 1.

VENTILATION

Aerodynamic characteristics of a type of recuperator with acicular prominences. V. Ghia. Studii cerc energet 8 no. 3:347-366 '58. R, 16.

VENTILATORS

Counterrotating ventilators. W. Zyk. Energetyka przem gosp cieplna 6 no. 10:285-286 O'58. P, 16.

VENUS (PLANET)

Ecology of the planets Venus and Mars. B. Gomolka. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:187-191 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

VEPSISH LANGUAGE

Examples of the Heva dialect of the Isurian language. A. Laanest. Eesti tead akad keel no. 2:167-174 '58. E, 11.

VERATRUM ALKALOIDS

Polarography of alkaloids. XXII. Polarography of veratrum alkaloids. V. Preininger, F. Santavy. Chem listy 52 no. 1:140-141 Ja'58. C, 13.

VERHAEREN, EMILE

Young Verhaeren. V. Stupka. Sbor lit BU no. 4:55-62 '57. C, 11.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

Cermak, Oldrich. Prehled nejdulezitejsich chorob hospodarskych zvirat se zaklady vseobecne patologicke fysiologie, pathologicke anatomie a mikrobiologie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. 1957. 177 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Outline of the most important diseases of domestic animals with elements of general pathological physiology, pathological anatomy, and microbiology a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Problem of relationship between medicine, veterinary medicine, and phytopathology. F. Pfaff. Vysoka skola 6 no. 12:364-367 '58. C, 8.

Teodor Varicak; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:217-219 '57. Y, 1.

VIBRATION

Determining some factors which affect the vibrations of vehicles in operation. J. Skop. Automobil Cz 2 no. 12:401-405 '58. C, 16.

Free vibrations of rectangular cross-section girders with parabolically variable heights. R. Solecki. Inz i bud 15 no. 8:278-284 Ag'58. P, 16.

Free vibrations of a single-span beam supported in the most general way. R. Solecki. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:155-160 My'58. P, 16.

Lessons drawn from the breaking down of a bridge. C. Niculescu. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 9:505-509 S'58. R, 16.

Measurement of the vibrations of the foundations of a 19 MW turbine. Z. Sniadkowski. Inz i bud 15 no. 5:173-174 My'58. P, 16.

A method of obtaining the instantaneous spectrum of a vibration using the diffraction of light on its optical image. H. Ryffert. Akustyka Poznan no. 1:39-47 '57. P, 13.

Vibration magazines. J. Richter. Stroj vyr 6 no. 11:500-502 N'58. C, 16.

Vibrations of a string of finite m[illegible] Akustyka Poznan no. 1:15-37 '57. P, 13.

VIENNA - FAIRS

Vienna International Fair in 1958. Z. Trendota, S. Kubacki. Handel zagr 4 no. 12:32-33 '58. P, 5.

VLJOLI, AUREL

Aurel Vijoli's Sistemul banesc in slujba claselor exploatatoare din Rominia (The Monetary System in Service of the Exploiting Classes in Rumania); a book review. Finante credit 4 no. 7:90-91 Jl'58. R, 5.

VIK, KAREL

Wood engravings of Karel Vik. Csl vojak 7 no. 23:8 N'58. C, 17.

VIKENTIJE, PATRIARCH OF SERBIA

Death of Vikentije, Patriarch of the Serbian Orthodox Church. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:26 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

VILDE, EDUARD

New information about Eduard Vilde; 25th anniversary of the death of Eduard Vilde, classic of Estonian literature, will be commemorated on December 26, 1958. K. Mihkla. Nouk kool 16 no. 12:723-731 D'58. E, 8.

VILLAGES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

VILNA - BUILDINGS

Visit to a construction site in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 12'58:1-3. Li, 1.

VILNA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Vilna during the next seven years. J. Vildziunas. Reports Vilna D 19'58:4-5. Li, 1.

Vilna in 1965. P. Griskevicius. Reports Vilna D 10'58: 1-3. Li, 1.

VILNA - HOSPITALS

Opening ceremony of the Vilna City Clinical Hospital. Reports Vilna D 5'58:1. Li, 1.

VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Vilna provides oxygen for Belorussia and Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 7'58:4. Li, 1.

VILNA - SCHOOLS

Interview with students of Vilna Technical School of Railroad Transportation. Reports Vilna D 16'58: 9-10. Li, 1.

20,000 students of higher education in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 16'58:4. Li, 1.

VINEGAR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VINEYARDS
see VITICULTURE.

VINYL ACETATE

Effect of impurities on the degree of polymerization of vinyl acetate. F. Gregor, H. Sura. Chem prum 8 no. 2:103-105 F'58. C, 16.

VINYL CHLORIDE
see CHLOROETHYLENE.

VIOLINISTS, VIOLONCELLISTS, ETC., RUSSIAN

Vilna applauds D. Oistrakh. E. Paulauskas. Lit ir men no. 1:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

VIOLURIC ACID

Analytic application of the reaction of iron (II) salt with violuric acid. In German. P. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:105-109 Ja'58. C, 13.

VIRUSES

Problems of the experimental pathogenicity and resistance of organisms against A-FE influenza viruses. P. Albrecht and others. Biol prace 4 no. 11:5-117 '58. C, 13.

Study of virus diseases of stone fruit. N. Serman, M. Panjam. Ljetopis JAZU 62:313-315 '57. Y, 1.

VISCERA

Niculescu, Ion T. Atlas privind aspecte morfologice ale terminatiilor nervoase viscerale; contributii la studiul problemei interoceptorilor. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 455 p. [Atlas concerning the morphologic aspects of visceral nerve terminals; contributions to the study of the problem of interoceptors. In English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian. illus.] R, 14.

VITAL STATISTICS

Anticipated changes in the status and age structure of the population in five countries of people's democracy. J. Holzer. Wiad statyst 3 no. 5:10-14 S/O'58. P, 5.

VITAMIN C

Vitamin C content in freshly collected milk and in pasteurized milk. G. Scortescu. Rev ind aliment animale no. 3:27-29 '58. R, 16.

VITAMIN K

What is vitamin K? J. Heller. Vyz lid 13 no. 11:170 N'58. C, 14.

VITAMINS

Tangl, Harald. A vitaminok, hormonok es antibiotikumok szerepe az allattenyesztesben. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1956. 267 p. [The role of vitamins, hormones, and antibiotics in animal husbandry] H, 15.

VITICULTURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Using reinforced-concrete posts in vineyards. L. Avramov, R. Lovic. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 9: 39-44 S'58. Y, 15.

VITIS
see subdivision GRAPES under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

VIVISECTION
see subdivision under POLAND.

VOCABULARY

Travnicek, Frantisek. Nauka o slovni zasobe. [Vyd. 2., zcela prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 83 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Science of vocabulary; a university textbook. 2d ed., completely rev. footnotes] C, 11.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

For a sociology of professions. A. Bardach. Szkola zawod no. 10:13-14 O'58. P, 8.

A physician on the psychological and physical fitness of youth for various professions. W. Wieczorek-Wojenska. Szkola zawod no. 10:20-23 O'58. P, 8.

VODKA
see subdivision under POLAND.

VOJNOVIC, IVO, KNEZ

Ivo Vojnovic. V. Tocanac. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2: 25-31 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

VOJVODINA - COMMERCE

Premiums in commerce in the district of Novi Sad. D. Arsinov. Privr izgr no. 8/9:60-64 '58. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - DAMS

Preliminary hydrologic study of a level crossing of the Danube-Tizsa Canal over the Tisza River by the construction of a dam near Volosinovo. D. Marjanovic. Saop Hidr inst no. 7:1-9 '57. Y, 16.

[illegible] 'ND FORESTRY

APV, 1945-1954 godine
ry in Vojvodina, 1945-1954);
ivsic. Privr izgr no. 8/9:

)57] 199, [4] p. [Novi Sad.
l.] Y, 4.

u Vojvodini. [Novi Sad] Matica
)jvodina. illus., bibl., facsims.,

earliest times to the Karlovci
1957] 370 p.

l problems of the Novi Sad
D. Manojlov. Zeleznice
58. Y, 16.

DUSTRIES

tries of Vojvodina; after the
929-1930. T. Avramovic.
-52 '58. Y, 5.

TS

in major types of soils in
:. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 9:

VOJVODINA - TOBACCO

The problem of purchasing tobacco in Vojvodina. D. Held. Privr izgr no. 8/9:65-66 '58. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - WEALTH

National wealth of Vojvodina. I. Vinski. Privr izgr no. 8/9:3-22 '58. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Vojvodina during the Battle of Sutjeska. Z. Atanackovic. Vojnoist gl 9 no. 2/3:124-134 Mr/Je'58. Y, 4.

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

A new type of lightweight tuff-concrete block. M. Dobry. Stavivo 36 no. 12:476-478 D'58. C, 16.

VOLLEYBALL
see subdivision under EUROPE.

VOLTAGE

Problems of the short-circuit voltage in large transformers. M. Vidmar. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10: 383-393 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Testing current protection by the method of voltage tables. T. Wolpert. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 5/6: 304-310 Je'58. P, 16.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Adjusting voltage regulators. (To be contd.) V. Rakusan. Svet motoru 12 no. 16:504-505 Ag'58. C, 16.

Adjusting voltage regulators. Svet motoru 12 no. 17:527 Ag'58. C, 16.

Selected problems on the stability of operation of voltage regulators. O. Dabrowski, J. Hrynczuk, Z. Szczerba. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 10:532-534 O'58. P, 16.

Trends in the scientific research work on voltage regulation of synchronous generators. W. Hellmann. Przegl elektrotechn 34 no. 10:529-531 O'58. P, 16.

VOLTMETER

Universal measuring instrument. M. Sabljic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:197-198 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of the final point in the titration of tanning materials by the Lowenthal method. V. Zitko. Chem zvesti 12 no. 9:533-542 S'58. C, 16.

Potentiometric and polarometric titration using tetraphenyl borides. I. Argentometric analysis. A. Heyrovsky. Chem listy 52 no. 1:40-42 Ja'58. C, 13.

VORTEX MOTION

On the integrals of motion of an ideal fluid in the presence of Karman's vortex paths. B. Dolapchiev, I. Chobanov. Izv Mat inst BAN 2 no. 2:181-221 '57. B, 13.

VOTAVA, Z.

H. Raskova and Z. Votava's Prakticka cviceni z farmakologie (Practical Exercises of Pharmacology); a book review. V. Grossmann. Cs fysiol 7 no. 1:77-78 F'58. C, 13.

VOTISH FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, VOTISH.

VUJIC, DIMITRIJE

Durkovic-Jaksic, Ljubomir. Dimitrije Vujic; prilog istoriji samozvanaca u Crnoj Gori. Cetinje, 1956. 52 p. [Dimitrije Vujic; a contribution to the history of impostors in Montenegro. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes] Y, 4.

VUKANOVIC, BETA

Beta Vukanovic; a criticism of an exhibition. L. S. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:546 N'58. Y, 1.

VUKMANOVIC, STEVAN

Success of a young Yugoslav Painter in Munich. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 9:32 S'58. Y, 11.

WAGES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

A review of articles concerning the problem of reorganizing workers' wages; a bibliography. Podn org 12 no. 12:534, 538 D'58. C, 5.

Some problems connected with the control of the use of the wage fund. I. Bati. Probleme econ 11 no. 10:62-75 O'58. R, 5.

WAGNER, JOSEF, SCULPTOR

A sculptor's approach to form; concluding notes on the exhibition of Josef Wagner's works. J. Setlik. Vytv um 8 no. 6:242-247 '58. C, 10.

WAGNER, RICHARD

The Flying Dutchman on the stage of the Bratislava National Theater. M. Palovcik. Predvoj [1] no.9:13-14 Je'57. C,1.

WALACHIANS
see AROMUNES

WALLS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Comparison of the resistance of a brick wall with a common bond and one with a longitudinal bond subjected to an axial load. Z. Golebiowski. Inz i bud 15 no.9:308-317 S'58. P,16.

WAR

Waldemar Kotowicz's Frontowe drogi (Ways on the Battle Front); a book review. M. Warnenska. Wojsko lud no.1:85-86 Ja'59. P,17.

WARSAW - CHURCHES

Studies on the classic reconstruction of the Bernardine Church and cloister in Warsaw. T. Jaroszewski. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no.2:179-195 '58. P,10.

WARSAW - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Ancient coins in the collection of the State Archaeological Museum in Warsaw. A. Kietlinska. Mat starozyt 2: 269-291 '57. P,4.

WARSAW - HISTORY

Berlin, Karolina. Tajemnice Warszawy z lat 1822-1830. Wyd.2. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy 1958] 395 p. [Secrets of Warsaw from the years 1822-1830. 2d ed. bibl.] P,4.

WARSAW - INDUSTRIES

A conference of the economic active of the Warsaw small-scale production. Tygod gosp 10 no.50: 1-2 D'58. P,5.

Small-scale production in Warsaw. Tygod gosp 11 no.1:1-3 Ja'59. P,5.

WARSAW - SCHOOLS

Teaching of modern foreign languages in the Knights' School in Warsaw, 1766-1794. M. Ciesla. Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty 1:41-73 '58. P,8.

The Warsaw experimental school after a year of work. C. Kupisiewicz. Nowa szkola no.9:31-33 S'58. P,8.

WARSAW - THEATERS

Three-dimensional theater in Warsaw built by Corazzi. P. Bieganski. Kwartalnik architekt 3 no.1:41-59 '58. P,10.

WASHING MACHINES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

WATER
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Benetin, Jan. Pohyb vody v zemine. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 215 p. [Flow of water in soil. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] C,12.

Mihai, C. Metabolismul normal si patologic al apei, sarii si potasiului clinica echilibrului hidromineral; clinica, fiziopatologie, tratament [de] C. Mihai, Z. Filipescu [si] Carmen Stefanescu. Ed.2. refacuta si completata. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 510 p. [Normal and pathological metabolism of water, salt, and potassium, clinic of hydromineral equilibrium, clinic, physiopathology, treatment. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] R,13.

Application of Fischer's method of determine amount of water in raw materials and finished products of the chocolate industry. I. V. Rasper. Listy cukrovar 74 no.5:108-110 My'58. C,16.

Biological aspects of the problem of sea pollution. M. Buljan. Mornar gl 8 no.4:447-455 Jl/Ag'58.

Comparing methods in the determination of the hydropedologic properties of soil. N. Plamenac. Saop Hidr inst no.11:1-9 '58. Y,16.

Corrosion studies. XVI. Effect of the rate of penetration of water vapor through oily films on the corrosion of steel protected by layers of oil. R. Bartonicek. Chem listy 52 no.2:190-195 F'58. C,13.

Determination of water losses from pipes. Voda 37 no.11:347-348 N'58. C,16.

Determining the free chute speed of quartz sand in water. V. Dobinda. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no.1/2:79-88 '57. R,16.

Determining the modulus of elasticity of rocks and the depth of disaggregated zone in hydraulic tunnels by means of a refraction-seismic method. B. Kujundzic, B. Colic. Saop Hidr inst no.8:11-22 '57. Y,16.

Devices for obturating tunnels in testing the loss of water under stream pressure. D. Lazarevic. Saop Hidr inst no.10:13-23 '58. Y,16.

Effect of vasopressin on the secretion of water, sodium, and potassium in young rats during the weaning period. J. Krecek, H. Dlouha, J. Kreckova. Cs fysiol 7 no.1: 30-31 F'58. C,13.

Effect of water rising on the stability of river beds in the determination of water balance. M. Vukcevic. Saop Hidr inst no.6:37-46 '57. Y,16.

Evaporation from water surfaces. L. Oppl. Zdrav tech 1 no.3:116-122 '58. C,16.

Experimental data on the water-absorptive capacity of frozen soils. K. Szesztay. Vizugyi kozl no.3:388-392 '58. H,16.

Filtration of water. P. Kroupa. Voda 37 no.11:321-323 N'58. C,16.

Hydraulic problems in the evacuation of superfluous water by means of spillways. M. Boreli. Saop Hidr inst no.13:9-16 '58. Y,16.

Irrigation and the use of water power; some comparative qualities in determining priority between these two systems in the vegetation period. B. Blagojevic. Saop Hidr inst no.11:19-25 '58. Y,16.

Measuring consumption of water. P. Tykal. Paliva 38 no.8:281-282 Ag'58. C,16.

Purification and utilization of residual waters from the sugar industry in fish culture and agriculture. I. Malacea. Rev ind aliment animale no.3:1-3 '58. R,16.

Purification of waste water from oil refineries. P. Kerenyi. Voda 37 no.11:338-339 N'58. C,16.

Purification of water in a hydraulic conveyer and sugar-beet washer by means of hydrocyclones. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev ind aliment veget no.1: 9-11 '58. R,16.

A report from the scientific conference on the microbiology of sewers and surface waters polluted by sewerage. W. Dobrzanski. Kosmos biol 7 no.3: 350-353 '58. P,13.

Results of the variation of the water content in the soil of natural structure obtained by a new geohydrometric method. G. Bujorean. Studii agr Timisoara 4 no.1/2:149-165 Ja/Je'57. R,15.

Slow sand filtration. J. Vanura. Voda 37 no.11:324-330 N'58. C,16.

Some data about the gas conditions of water of Lithuanian lakes. I. Klimkaite. Moksl pran geol geog 8: 107-119 '58. Li,12.

Water from potato-washing installations used as a nutrient medium in the fermentation processes. B. Mica, V. Chmelar. Kvasny prum 4 no.10: 232-235 O'58. C,16.

WATER BIRDS

The nesting of the Cinclus. Z. Bochenski. Wszechswiat no.7/8:194-195 Jl/Ag'58. P,13.

WATER PIPES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WAVE GUIDES

Measuring instruments developed from wave guides. Gy. Almassy. Meres automat 6 no.9:253-259 '58. H,16.

Microwave dummy loads for great power levels. M. Panecki, J. Witkowicz. Prace Inst telekomun 9 no.25:4-9 '58. P,16.

WAVES

Modern problems of sea waves. S. Szymborski. Przegl geofiz 2 no.3:155-164 '57. P,13.

Plane waves of finite amplitude. M. Kwiek. Akustyka Poznan no.1:3-13 '57. P,13.

Reflection matrix and wave characteristics. M. Kenderessy. Meres automat 6 no.9:265-271 '58. H,16.

Resonators for measuring dielectrics in the decimeter wave band. Z. Bednarski. Prace Inst telekomun 9 no.25:25-26 '58. P,16.

WEALTH
see subdivision under VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

WEATHER FORECASTING

Taking into account the effect of frontal zones in the numerical forecast of pressure and vertical speed. P. Ambrozy. Idojaras 62 no.5:297-300 S/O'58. H,13.

WEAVING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Automatic loom, model IAntra-1. V. Radenkov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no.9:15-18 '58. B,16.

How we apply M. K. Kapralov's method in the Nacho Ivanov State Industrial Enterprise. S. Pavlov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no.9:30-33 '58. B,16.

Shuttleless ribbon looms. E. Marton. Leka prom tekstil 7 no.9:19-21 '58. B,16.

Theoretical examination of the automatic warp beam brake. In German. M. Jederan. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no.2:57-75 '58. H,16.

WEEDICIDES
see subdivision HERBICIDES under LITHUANIA.

WELDING
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Conference on the Welding Technique in Halle, German Democratic Republic. T. Ivanov. Korabostroene 3 no.1:30-31 Ap'58. B,17.

Criteria of X-ray reception of welds based on field investigations conducted by the Chair of Steel Structures. A. Fabiszewski. Technika Szczecin no.2:89-101 '57. P,16.

Diagram for determining the time and space distribution of temperature of parts to be soldered by end-to-end welding process. T. Salagean, I. Salagean. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no.1/2:19-28 '57. R,16.

Experiences with welding reinforcement for industrial buildings. H. Austerlitz. Poz stavby 6 no.10:525-529 O'58. C,16.

Pneumatic technology helps the welding and forging shops. A. Holzmann. Stroj vyr 6 no.11: 496-499 N'58. C,16.

Weldability as a scientific problem. C. Miklosi. Studii tehnice Timisoara 4 no.1/2:9-17 '57. R,16.

WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY
see subdivision under SERBIA.

WELL BORING
see BORING.

WELLS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Calculation of the yield of a well. K. Louda. Voda 37 no.11:342-345. C,16.

WENDISH LANGUAGE

Antonin Frinta's book Bohemismy a paleoslovenismy v luzickosrbske terminologii krestanske a jejich dejepisny vyznam (Czech and Old Slavic Expressions in the Christian Terminology of the Lusatian Sorbs and Their Historical Significance); a review. J. Kurz. Slavia 24 no.4:524-526 '55. C,11.

WENDISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adam Mickiewicz and Lusatia. J. Petr. Pam slow 6: 5-28 '56(published '58). P,4.

WENGEREK, EDMUND

Edmund Wengerek's Koncentracja materialu procesowego w postepowaniu cywilnym (Concentration of Legal Material in Civil Procedure); a book review. W. Broniewicz. Panstwo i prawo 13 no.12:1047-1050 D'58. P,7.

WESTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WHEAT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

New phenomena at the wheat market. M. Hubeny. Nova trg 11 no.9:501-503 S'58. Y,5.

WHITE RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Conference on coordination of scientific work and exchange of experience in raising labor productivity on collective farms. Reports Riga 15 no.51:18 D 19'58. La,1.

WHITE RUSSIA - ETHNOLOGY

Michal Federowski, the ethnographer and collector of historical documents in western White Russia, 1853-1923. H. Kozerska. Slavia orientalis 6:212-232 '57. P,1.

WHITE RUSSIA - HISTORY

40th anniversary of establishment of the united Lithuanian and White Russian Republic. Reports Riga 15 no.51:6 D 16'58. La,1.

WHITE RUSSIA - METAYER SYSTEM

The Metayer system in royal domains of the Kobryn territory; a study of the history of the White Russian metayer system from the end of 15th century to the beginning of 17th. J.Ochmanski. Kwartalnik hist kult 6 no.3:365-394 '58. P,4.

WHOLESALE TRADE
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Discussion on wholesale prices. Plan hosp 12 no.1:74-75 '59. C,5.

WIEWIORA, BOLESLAW

A Polish book on the Order and Neisse Rivers; a review of Boleslaw Wiewiora's Granica polsko-niemiecka w swietle prawa miedzynarodowego (The Polish-German Border in the Light of International Law). A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no.2:4 Ja'58. P,7.

WILD BOAR
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF
see subdivison under GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND.

WIND POWER
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

WINDLASS

Usefulness of individual types of windlasses mounted on trucks and their application for lumber loading. P.Muller. Les cas 4 no.4/5:314-321 '58. C,15.

WINDOWS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Window structures of light metals. G.Blaskovic. Poz stavby 6 no.11:597-601 N'58. C,16.

WINDS

Additional heat to compensate the action of winds to be added to the calculation of necessary heat for buildings. D.Ghitescu. Rev const mat const 10 no.8:433-439 Ag'58. R,16.

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Kraus, Vilem. Zaklady vyroby vina. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1958. 248 p. (Rostlinna vyroba) [Fundamentals of wine production. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C,16.

Fast stabilization of wines. (To be contd.) Rev ind aliment veget no.5:17-18 '58. R,16.

Fast stabilization of wines. II. Rev ind aliment veget no.6:9-10 '58. R,16.

Fermentation of wine in tanks provided with Upon coating. M. Tibenska. Kvasny prum 4 no.9:205-207 S'58. C,16.

Remarks on the making of red wines. Z.Kuttelvaser. Kvasny prum 4 no.9:207-210 S'58. C,16.

WINTER, EDUARD

Eduard Winter's Studies of West and South Slavic Languages in Halle in the 18th Century; a book review. J. Mikulka. Slavia 24 no.4:527-528 '55. C,11.

WIRE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Analysis of the output of the multigrade wiredrawing machine. L.Godecki. Hutnik P 25 no.9:346-351 S'58. P,16.

Defects of rolled steel and their influence on the quality of wire. Z.Steininger. Hutnik P 25 no.9:340-346 S'58. P,16.

WIRE ROPE

Investigation on the anchoring of rope cables in steel sockets of prestressed constructions. M.Wolff. Inz i bud 15 no.6:210-212,[3] of cover Je'58. P,16.

Some remarks on the question of the lasting strength of wire-rope couplings. In German. G.Sinay. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no.2:99-113 '58. H,16.

WISLICKI, ADAM

Ivan Franko's unpublished correspondence with Adam Wislicki. S.Makowski, T.Szyszko. Slavia orientalis 7 no.1:120-129 '58. P,1.

WLADYSLAW III, WARNENCZYK, KING OF POLAND

The quarrel over Warnenczyk. O.Halecki. Teki hist 9:16-34 '58. P,4.

WOLVES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Support of people's committees. J.Novakova. Predvoj [1] no.8:11-12 Je'57. C,1.

WOMEN IN LATVIA

Most letter carriers are women in Riga. Reports Riga 15 no.52:24 D 28'58. La,1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

After a conference of girls from rural areas. (hes). Ziel sztand 10 no.96:1 N'58. P,6.

Emancipated or hard-to-satisfy women. H.Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no.4:8 F'58. P,7.

A revolt of women. T.Zychiewicz. Tygod powsz 12 no.46:3 N'58. P,3.

Why there are fewer and fewer. J.Wojdak. Ziel sztand 11 no.4:4 Ja'59. P,6.

WOOD
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Eisner, Karel. Lepidla v dremarskem prumyslu. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl.technicke literatury, 1958. 193 p. [Adhesives in the wood industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index] C,16.

Hrdina, Alois. Prirucka pro drevoprumysl. [Vyd.1.] Praha, Statni nakl.technicke literatury, 1958. 331p. [Manual for the woodworking industry. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] C,16.

Necesany, Vladimir. Jadro buku; struktura, vznik a vyvoj. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 231 p. [Heartwood of the beech; its structure, origin, and development. German and Russian summaries. illus.(part col.), bibl., graphs, index, tables] C,13.

Impregnation of wooden railroad ties after the war; with reference to methods and means for the protection of wood. M.Simic. Zeleznice Jug 14 no.12:20-26 D'58. Y,16.

International standardization of packing in wood. V.K. Standardizacija no.11:353-355 N'58. Y,16.

Introduction of the statistical appraisal of measuring series in wood-industry research. J.Hadnagy. Faipar 8 no.8/9:279-284 Ag/S'58. H,16.

Investigation of the increase in production and possibilities of the manufacturing development within the present local conditions of the Esslingen-system wood blind, the woven-wood blind, the blind rod, as well as the sun-protection installations. I.Lukacs. Faipar 8 no.8/9:263-269 Ag/S'58. H,16.

New examination and evaluation methods for groundwork. M.Soucek. Papir a celulosa 13 no.9:195-200 S'58. C,16.

Pyrolysis of poplar wood. L.Opacic, S.Kirasic. Kem ind 7 no.7:175-181 Jl'58. Y,16.

Seven years of the periodical Faipar as reflected in figures. L.Kardos. Faipar 8 no.10:313-316 O'58. H,16.

Significance of furfurole in wood industry. G.Kolosvary, Jr. Faipar 8 no.8/9:276-279 Ag/S'58. H,16.

Wood drying and conditioning. Tr. from the Italian. Faipar 8 no.8/9:251-253 Ag/S'58. H,16.

World situation concerning wood and the 15-year development plan of the wood industry. A.Madas. Faipar 8 no.10:285-296 O'58. H,16.

WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CZECH

Wood engravings of Karel Vik. Csl vojak 7 no.23:8 N'58. C,17.

WOOL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Influence of pressure and the elastic clothing on the degree of wringing out and the productivity of the leviathan washers. T.Gatev, D.Kesiakov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no.7:16-18 '58. B,16.

Investigating the hygienic and crease-resisting qualities of woolen fabrics mixed with artificial fibers. B.Srebrov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no.9:21-26 '58. B,16.

Using artificial and synthetic fibers in the wool industry. B.Srebrov. Leka prom tekstil 7 no.7:18-21 '58. B,16.

WORK

Work economics must be taught in our universities and colleges. J.Prusa. Vysoka skola 6 no.12:354-359 '58. C,8.

Work education in kindergartens. E.Lootsar. Nouk kool 17 no.1:64-70 Ja'59. E,8.

WORK CLOTHES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

WORKERS
see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SILESIA.

WORKING DAY
see subdivision HOURS OF LABOR under POLAND.

WORLD BANK
see INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.

WORLD CONFERENCE OF TEACHERS

The World Conference of Teachers in Warsaw. M.Kozakiewicz. Wies wspolczesna no.6/8:169-172 Ag/O'57. P,6.

WORLD COUNCIL OF PEACE

Colombo; an expression of strength of the world peace movement. D.Krno. Predvoj [1] no.9:12-13 Je'57 C,1.

WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP. 6TH, MOSCOW, 1957

Banska Bystrica, 1957; prologue to the 6th Youth Festival in Moscow. M.Prochazka. Predvoj [1] no.11:12-13 Jl'57. C,1.

Festival meeting of old and young economists. M.Kabaj. Zycie gosp 12 no.36:5 S'57. P,5.

Moscow notes. M.Kabaj. Zycie gosp 12 no.35:8 S'57. P,5.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Problem of relationship between medicine, veterinary medicine, and phytopathology. F.Pfaff. Vysoka skola 6 no.12:364-367 '58. C,8.

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

The World Meteorological Organization. E.Trybowska. Gaz obserw 11 no.7:12-13 Jl'58. P,13.

WORLD POLITICS

Kubat, Vladimir. Mezinarodni vztahy v dobe utvareni svetove socialisticke soustavy, 1945-1949. [Vyd.2.] [Praha] Statni nakl.politicke literatury, 1957. 91 p. [International relations during the formative period of the world socialist system, 1945-1949. 2d ed. bibl., footnotes] C,6.

Arabs and the factors of their unification. S.Strojilijkovic. Medunar probl 10 no.4: 77-96 '58. Y,6.

Berlin, Paris, Geneva, Peking. Irod ujs 10 no.1:3 Ja'59. H,11.

The Berlin problem must be solved! M.Imre. Tarsad sz 13 no.12:100-105 D'58. H,6.

Common goals; Yugoslavia and the countries of Asia and Africa. M.Dolenc. Komunist 17 no.90:2 Ja'59. Y,6.

The enemies of humanity have not won and will not win. J.Zeman. Predvoj [1] no.8:2-3 Je'57. C,1.

The Far East before the UN. L.Erven. Rev Int Aff 9 no.204:3-5 O'58. Y,6.

The Geneva Conference on discontinuation of nuclear explosions. M.Sahovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no.206:5-6 N'58. Y,6.

Guarantee of peace and freedom to nations. S.Rais. Slovansky prehl 44 no.9:305-306 N'58. C,6.

The Hungarian Affair before the United Nations. Irod ujs 10 no.1:1 Ja'59. H,11.

New phenomena at the front of the national-liberation struggle. M.Naszkowski. Zycie partii no.11:21-23 N'58. P,6.

Odyssey of Saint Sylvester's Eve. Gy.Paloczi-Horvath. Irod ujs 10 no.1:1, 10 Ja'59. H,11.

One more anniversary. A.Bebler. Rev Int Aff 9 no.207:1-2 N'58. Y,6.

Peace-loving world supports Soviet proposals. J.Medvecky. Predvoj [1] no.2:[3] of cover My'57. C,1.

The process of emancipation of oppressed nations. B.Milanovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no.206:6-7 N'58. Y,6.

Public opinions, parliaments, governments. A.Bebler. Rev Int Aff 9 no.205:1-3 O'58. Y,6.

The resistance begins only now. Savas. Santarve no.3/4:101-104 '58. Li,6.

WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

A source of invincible strength. S. Rais. Predvoj [1] no. 8:1 Je'57. C, 1.

The Thirteenth Session of the UN General Assembly. S. Malic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 204:1-3 O'58. Y, 6.

Twenty years after Munich. W. Saski. Horyzonty no. 30: 23-33 N'58. P, 1.

We will reach further victories if we preserve brotherly unity with the USSR. Zivot strany no. 21:1253-1257 N'58. C, 6.

The work of the Thirteenth Meeting of the General Assembly of the UN. S. Malic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 207:2-3 N'58. Y, 6.

World competition. L. Sausas. Svyturys 10 no. 24:2 D'58. Li, 1.

World economy and military and political blocks. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 11 no. 11:607-610 N'58. Y, 5.

The world tension and the possibility for a stable peace. F. Mos. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:1-4 N'58. Y, 6.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CROATIA, DALMATIA, GERMANY, JAPAN, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A case in which human feelings must prevail. (To be contd.) A. Hyskova. Predvoj [1] no. 10:[2-3] of cover Jl'57. C, 1.

The invincible pilot. B. Arct. Wojsk przegl 11 no. 12:73-77 D'58. P, 17.

Man stronger than death. I. Szily. Predvoj [1] no. 8:6-7 Je'57. C, 1.

WRITERS
see AUTHORS.

WRONSKI, HOENE
see HOENE-WRONSKI, JOZEF MARIA.

WYCECH, CZESLAW

C. Wycech's Podstawowe zagadnienia spoleczno-polityczne ruchu ludowego (Basic Social-Political Problems of the Peasant Movement); a book review. (p). Ziel sztand 10 no. 96:4 N'58. P, 6.

WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

The 50th anniversary of S. Wyspianski's death. (-cky). Predvoj [1] no. 9:16 Je'57. C, 1.

Stanislaw Wyspianski; the great Polish poet-dramatist. Z. Markovic. Republika Zagreb 14 no. 7/8:22-24 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 11.

X RAYS

Contribution to the solution of the question of eliminating the effect of eccentricity of the model by applying asymmetrical methods. F. Vavra. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1: 103-108 '58. C, 13.

Criteria of X-ray reception of welds based on field investigations conducted by the Chair of Steel Structures. A. Fabiszewski. Technika Szczecin no. 2:89-101 '57. P, 16.

Minimum size and economic operation of up-to-date single-tank industrial X-ray apparatus. In English. G. Varga. Periodica polytechn eng 2 no. 2:123-128 '58. H, 16.

The outlook for using ionizing radiation in the food industry, in processing animal products. I. Kathrein. Rev ind aliment animale no. 2:15-17 '58. R, 16.

Some directives for planning, organizing and equipping medical radiological institutions for indoor therapeutics. J. Borejko. Zdrow publ no. 4:317-340 Jl/Ag'58. P, 14.

XANTHATES

Studies on organic fungicides. III. Reaction of perchloromethylmercaptan with dialkyldithiocarbamates, alkylxanthogenates, and 2-mercaptobenzthiazole. IV. Synthesis of bistrichloromethyltrisulfide and its reaction with mercapto compounds. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Chem listy 52 no. 1:95-108 Ja'58. C, 13.

XANTHOGENATES
see XANTHATES.

XENOPUS LAEVIS

Comparative investigations on the course of the ontogeny and regeneration of limbs of Xenopus laevis tadpoles in various stages of their development. Z. Komala. Folia biol 5 no. 1/2:1-51 '57. P, 13.

The development and differentiation of gonads in Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. A. Jurand. Folia biol 5 no. 3:123-149 '57. P, 13.

The ontogeny of the ganglion of the eighth nerve of Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. A. Miodonski. Folia biol 5 no. 3:151-174 '57. P, 13.

Physical factors determining the lethal action of electric fields on Xenopus laevis Daud. tadpoles. S. Lukiewicz. Folia biol 5 no. 4:267-282 '57. P, 13.

The regeneration in limbs of the postmetamorphic Xenopus laevis tadpoles. S. Skowron. Folia biol 5 no. 1/2:53-72 '57. P, 13.

The regeneration of the midbrain in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Z. Srebro. Folia biol 5 no. 4:211-231 '57. P, 13.

The regenerative character of choroid plexuses and their influence on growth and development of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. M. Jordan. Folia biol 5 no. 4:233-247 '57. P, 13.

XYLENE

Spectrochromatography. I. Determination of isomeric xylenes by the gas-liquid chromatography. J. Franc, J. Jokl. Chem listy 52 no. 2:276-282 F'58. C, 13.

YEAST

Experiments aimed at controlled changes of the fermenting properties of yeast. O. Necas, A. Karasek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 9:195-197 S'58. C, 16.

K. V. Kosikov's article "The Directional Genetic Changeability of Fermentative Properties of Yeast under the Influence of a Special Base." K. R. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:334-335 '58. P, 13.

Research on yeast washing. J. Arpai, O. Janotkova. Kvasny prum 4 no. 10:223-239 O. '58. C, 16.

A study on the washing of yeast. J. Arpai, O. Janotkova. Kvasny prum 4 no. 11:249-256 N'58. C, 16.

Succinic acid dehydrogenase. III. Relationship between succinic and fumaric acids dehydrogenases in yeast. L. Kovac. Chem listy 52 no. 1:130-139 Ja'58. C, 13.

YOUTH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Conference on children's and youth periodicals. R. Moric. Jedn skola 13 no. 5:621-622 '58. C, 8.

A physician on the psychological and physical fitness of youth for various professions. W. Wieczorek-Wojenska. Szkola zawod no. 10:20-23 O'58. P, 8.

Youth in the modern world. J. Szczepanski. Nowa szkola no. 9:2-10 S'58. P, 8.

The youth of the industrial epoch. S. Zablocki. Przegl obcy 2 no. 6:3-8 Je'58. P, 1.

YUGOSLAV ACADEMY OF SCIENCES AND ARTS

Andrija Stampar, Chairman of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, is dead. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:32 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

Antun Barac (1894-1955); an obituary. S. Musulin. Ljetopis JAZU 62:223-227 '57. Y, 1.

Dragutin Boranic (1870-1955); an obituary. M. Gavazzi. Ljetopis JAZU 62:228-231 '57. Y, 1.

Ferdo Culinovic; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:197-198 '57. Y, 1.

Ivo Cupar; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:199-201 '57. Y, 1.

Josip Hamm; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:204-206 '57. Y, 1.

Juraj Andrassy; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:195-196 '57. Y, 1.

Mate Hraste; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:207-209 '57. Y, 1.

Milan Marjanovic (1879-1955); an obituary. I. Mihovilovic. Ljetopis JAZU 62:235-242 '57. Y, 1.

Milovan Zoricic; a biography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:220 '57. Y, 1.

Novak Simic; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:215-216 '57. Y, 1.

Pavao Rastovcan; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:213-214 '57. Y, 1.

Petar Guberina; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:202-203 '57. Y, 1.

Teodor Varicak; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:217-219 '57. Y, 1.

Tomislav Krizman (1882-1955); an obituary. J. Mise. Ljetopis JAZU 62:232-234 '57. Y, 1.

Vozidar Lavric; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:210-212 '57. Y, 1.

The work of the Zadar Institute of the Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts in collecting data concerning the National Liberation War in the Zadar area. A. Mastrovic-Nino. Ljetopis JAZU 62:247-248 '58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAV COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV DIARIES

Bojic, Miloslav. Sutjeska u dnevniku jednog partizana. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 207 p. (Ideali) [Sutjeska in the diary of a partisan. map, footnotes] Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Akordi sa Sutjeske. Redakcioni odbor: Milojko Drulovic, Vladimir Matovic, Milan Vukos. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 262 p. (Ideali) [Accords from Sutjeska. illus., ports., footnotes] Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The problem of distance. D. Nedeljkovic. Knjiz i jezik 5 no. 1/2:1-13 Ja/F'58. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Our tenth anniversary. V. Ljubojevic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 9/10:381-382 S/O'58. Y, 16.

The periodical Radioamater. J. Znidarsic. Radioamater Jug 11 no. 7/8:194-195 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAV POETRY

Lasta, Petar, comp. Jugoslavenska lirika moderne. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1957. 174 p. (Moja biblioteka, 8) [Yugoslav modern lyric poetry. footnotes] Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV SONGS
see SONGS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE

Military desertion and absence without leave. V. Goce-Gucetic. Nar milic 11 no. 12:5-10 D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o upravnim sporovima s komentarom i sudskom praksom. Komentar napisao Velimir Ivancevic. Sudsku praksu priredili Milivoj Ivcic, Antun Lalic. Zagreb, Narodne novine, 1958. 323 p. [Law on administrative suits with a commentary and decisions of higher courts] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Vuco, Nikola. Poljoprivreda Jugoslavije, 1918-1941. Beograd, Rad, 1958. 89 p. (Ekonomska biblioteka, 3) [Agriculture of Yugoslavia, 1918-1941. footnotes, tables] Y, 5.

Cooperation in agriculture. J. Novinsek. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:528-529 N'58. Y, 1.

Development of a particular melioration : various regions. M. Mostarlic, P. Pes Jug invest bank3 2 no. 19/20:12-18 Jl/A Y, 5.

Harmonious development of agriculture and : P. Sumanovic. Privr izgr no. 8/9:23-38

Newly elected members of the Administratio Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Fo of Yugoslavia and their first session. Gl kom 4 no. 10:5-8 '58. Y, 15.

Problems related to investments in agricult mechanization. T. M., Lj. P. Ves Jug ir 2 no. 21:6-9 S'58. Y, 5.

Profitableness of investments in agriculture. M. Bogdanovic. Poljoprivreda 6 no. 9:17-S'58. Y, 15.

Taxation of agriculture in Yugoslavia betwee world wars. A. Peric. Ekon anali 4 no. 7 '58. Y, 5.

Unused possibilities; agriculture and export. M. Jevremovic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:496-50( S'58. Y, 5.

Urging people's committees toward greater ment in agriculture. M. Bogdanovic. Na 11 no. 10:589-593 '58. Y, 6.

The Yugoslav Agricultural Bank. D. S. V invest banke 2 no. 19/20:8-9 Jl/Ag'58.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Yugoslav agriculture and its development. D. Mutapovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 204:14-16 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

First results of elections for cooperative councils. Gl polj kom 4 no. 10:9-11 '58. Y, 15.

Income and cooperation in agriculture. M. Mucibabic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:304-307 O'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - AIR FORCE

Some opinions on the keeping of obligatory minimum resource. K. Rizoniko. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:442-447 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

Supply service of the Air Force divisions under war conditions. N. Grubor. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 4: 252-255 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Statistical data on livestock and fisheries, 1957. Stat bilten Jug no. 131:1-55 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Too-small apartments; from the federal conference on apartment standards in Zagreb. B. Gabrscik. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:492 O'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Archival problems in Yugoslavia. L. Kovago. Level-tari hir 8 no. 1/2:210-213 '58. H, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Concentrated fruit for Army needs. K. Danilovski. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 4:271-279 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

Financial and planning discipline as a basis for proper financial operations. V. Vesic. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 4:255-259 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

"General Education of Army Officers"; a review of an article. M. Vujovic. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:694-696 S'58. Y, 17.

Material and financial plan of the supply service under new conditions of financing. D. Ninkovic. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 4:266-271 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

An opinion on the preparation of examinations and answers to questions. D. Radisavljevic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:407-414 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

Renewal of supply materials in the administration of the supply service. V. Stankovic. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 4:259-266 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - ASBESTOS

Capacities without raw materials. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 345:1056 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - AVERAGE (MARITIME LAW)

Joint average; liability of all participants in a maritime operation. J. Vojinovic. Osiguranje 4 no. 9/10:15-16 S/O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Ivo Cupar; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:199-201 '57. Y, 1.

Josip Hamm; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:204-206 '57. Y, 1.

Juraj Andrassy; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:195-196 '57. Y, 1.

Mate Hraste; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:207-209 '57. Y, 1.

Novak Simic; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:215-216 '57. Y, 1.

Pavao Rastovcan; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:213-214 '57. Y, 1.

Petar Guberina; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:202-203 '57. Y, 1.

Ten years of the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. V. B. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:506-507 N'58. Y, 1.

Teodor Varicak; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:217-219 '57. Y, 1.

Vozidar Lavric; a biography and bibliography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:210-212 '57. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - BRANDY

Characteristics and problems of the exportation of products of marasca. A. Melincevic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 7:557-563 '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Business policy of the enterprise. D. Gorupic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 5:313-335 '58. Y, 5.

Crediting the process of production. B. Milosavljevic. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 10/11:12-15 O/N'58. Y, 5.

Planning and training management personnel in enterprises. S. Mozina. Izbor rukovod no. 4: 4-6 D'58. Y, 5.

Reports on the organization and status of economic enterprises; also, a discussion. P. Rastovcan and others. Arhiv prav nauka 45 no. 2/4:203-271, 531-560 Ap/D'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CALCIUM CARBIDE

Our industrial development, particularly the development and consumption of calcium carbide in our country. L. Petric. Ekon pregl 9 no. 7:522-539 '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE

Export of our cattle and the problems of placement. S. Peric. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:432-435 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar Zakona o parnicnom postupku. Zagreb, Narodne novine. [Commentary on the Law on Civil Procedure. footnotes, index] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [Articles 1-265] 1957. 619 p.
Vol. 2. [Articles 266-481. Introductory law] 1957. 602 p.

YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL RIGHTS

Simovic, Vojislav. The Citizen in Yugoslavia. [Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1958] 28 p. [In English. illus.] Y, 6.

Reports on legal problems of social management in social and public services; also, a discussion. J. Hrzenjak. Arhiv prav nauka 45 no. 2/4:444-511, 673-700 Ap/D'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Expansion of our clothing trade. F. Vajnstangl. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:419-420 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COLD STORAGE

Cold storage and the supply of our consumers. J. Simoncic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:421-424 Jl/Ag '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Kostic, Zivko K. Ekonomika Jugoslavije i prevredno pravo; prirucnik za polaganje strucnog ispita za visokokvalifikovanog radnika u trgovini. Beograd, 1957. 202 p. (Strucni prirucnici za kadrove u trgovini) [Economics of Yugoslavia and economic law; a handbook for taking professional examinations for highly qualified workers in commerce] Y, 7.

Savezna spoljotrgovinska komora. Prirucnik o preduzecima za zastupanje inostranih firmi FNR Jugoslavije. Hand book on agencies representing foreign firms in Yugoslavia. Beograd, 1956. 152 p. [In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 5.

Balance of trade; a nine-month operation of our foreign trade. B. D. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 345: 1046-1048 N'58. Y, 5.

Characteristics and problems of the exportation of products of marasca. A. Melincevic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 7:557-563 '58. Y, 5.

Conclusions of the Third Regular Annual Assembly of the Union of Yugoslav Chambers of Commerce, June 30, 1958, Belgrade. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:401-402 Jl/Ag '58. Y, 5.

Export of our cattle and the problems of placement. S. Peric. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:432-435 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

Foreign trade in the first half of 1958; export and import continue to increase. M. Janjic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:403-406 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

Importation of goods of mass consumption. F. Vajnstangl. Nova trg 11 no. 9:488-489 S'58. Y, 5.

Investments in domestic trade. S. Ristic. Nova trg 11 no. 11:617-619 N'58. Y, 5.

Measures for the stabilization of trade in raw hides and wool. Lj. Lazarevic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:428-429 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

The new regulations covering foreign trade arbitrage. Lj. Milosevic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:521-522 S'58. Y, 5.

Organization of a commercial network for the industrial wholesale trade. Lj. Belogrlic. Nova trg 11 no. 10: 554-556 O'58. Y, 5.

Present-day conditions of Yugoslav foreign trade. V. Vasic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:7-9 O'58. Y, 6.

Proceeding acts before the economic courts. Infor priruc 5 no. 1:7-255 '58. Y, 5.

A quarter of our import for mass consumption. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 345:1052-1053 N'58. Y, 5.

Semiannual calculation of total income and the distribution of income in domestic commerce. J. Mirkovic. Nova trg 11 no. 10:551-553 O'58. Y, 5.

Stabilizing the commercial network for the purchase and trade of industrial waste. S. Ristic. Nova trg 11 no. 11:629-630 N 58. Y, 5.

Training management personnel in foreign trade. F. Vrbanac. Izbor rukovod no. 4:3-4 D'58. Y, 5.

Unused possibilities; agriculture and export. M. Jevremovic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:496-500 S'58. Y, 5.

Use of investment means in commerce and the hotel trade. A. Jung. Nova trg 11 no. 9:490-491 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

Yugoslav-French economic relations. T. Petric. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 206:11-12 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

Long-term cooperation with Italy. A. P. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 345:1049-1051 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Why? bo. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:473 O'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Evening political schools. P. Stambolic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 10:1-3 O'58. Y, 8.

Marxist education of teachers and our professional associations. M. Vulovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 10: 14-19 O'58. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Nacrt programa Saveza komunista Jugoslavije. Beograd, Kultura, 1958. 230 p. [Draft of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. 7. kongres, Ljubljana, 1958. The programme of the League of Yugoslav Communists; adopted by the VII. Congress of the League of Yugoslav Communists held from 22 to 26 April, 1958 in Ljubljana. Beograd, Edition Jugoslavija, 1958. 271 p. [In English] Y, 6.

Collective peace and freedom of development; Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. J. Tito. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:3-5 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

Communists in prewar prisons. Pt. 6. Night demonstrations. P. Romac. Komunist 17 no. 90:8 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Helping basic organization; method of work. A. Micevic. Komunist 17 no. 90:5 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Jordan Nikolov-Orce; notes from his life and work. (To be contd.) D. Najdevski. Komunist 17 no. 90: 7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Nationalistic criticism. P. G. Izv Inst hist BKP no. 3/4: 503-509 '58. B, 6.

Political economy and new program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. III. Marxist political economy and socialism. F. Cerne. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:482-483 O'58. Y, 1.

7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia and adult education. Nar sveucil 4 no. 5: 1-4 My'58. Y, 8.

Six indicted; prewar trials of communists. V. M. Komunist 17 no. 90:7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Saranovic, Ljubo. Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Beograd, Rad, 1957. 46 p. [The organization People's Youth of Yugoslavia. illus.] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

Contribution to the problem of control of the constitutionality and legality of regulations in Yugoslavia. J. Dordevic. Nar milic 11 no. 12:1-4 D'58. Y, 5.

Relations between international law and domestic law in the Yugoslav theory and practice; a lecture delivered in Warsaw at a meeting of the International Law Section, March 6, 1957. M. Bartos. Sprawozd nauk spol PAN 1 no. 1:135-137 '58. P, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Personal consumption increased in Yugoslavia. Z. Todorovic. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:26 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Crediting the construction of maize silos in 1958. T. M. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 9/10:10-11 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

Plan of the production of maize in 1959. Gl polj kom 4 no. 10:11-12 '58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Cost of living of workers and employees this year. M. Popovic. Nova trg 11 no. 10:562-564 O'58. Y, 5.

Tasks of people's committees in enforcing control of prices; new measures of the Federal Executive Council for improvement of the standard of living. Nar odbor 11 no. 10:577-578 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

The work of our police in criminal investigation. D. Selakovic. Nar milic 11 no. 12:18-26 D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Draft law on the amendment of the Criminal Code. L. Bavcon. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:500-501 N'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - DEBTS, EXTERNAL

Regulation of prewar debts to France. P. Magdavic. Ves Jug invest banke 2 no. 21:9-10 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DEFENSES

Antiaircraft defense and the service of aerial reconnaissance. H. Malohodzic. Vazduh gl Zemun 15 no. 4:415-427 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - DESERTION, MILITARY

Military desertion and absence without leave. V. Goce-Gucetic. Nar milic 11 no. 12:5-10 D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Milosevic, M. Ekonomska geografija Jugoslavije; priruenik za polaganje strucnog ispita kvalificiranog radnika u trgovini. Zagreb, 1957. 116 p. (Strucni priruenici za kadrove u trgovini) [Economic geography of Yugoslavia; a handbook for taking professional examinations for qualified workers in commerce. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] Y, 5.

Petrovic, Rude. Ekonomska geografija Jugoslavije za vise razrede srednjih skola. 2. izd. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1957. 326 p. [Economic geography of Yugoslavia for the higher classes of secondary schools. 2d ed. illus., maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Begovic, Vlajko. Dvije i po godine izvrsenja Petogodisnjeg plana. Beograd, Rad, 1950. 26 p. (Sindikalna biblioteka) [Two and a half years of implementation of the Five-Year Plan. footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 5.

Dynamics of our Five-Year Plan as a basis for our economic development in 1959. Lj. V. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 345:1042-1043 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Uvodni zakon za Splosni zakon o solstvu. Spolsni zakon o solstvu. Ljubljana, 1958. 96 p. [Introductory law to the General Law on Schools. General law on schools] Y, 7.

Adult education and the field of research. D. Savicevic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:45-52 Je/Jl'58. Y, 8.

Advanced education and specialization. Nar sveucil 4 no. 4:1-3 Ap'58. Y, 8.

Character and organization of work of people's universities. A. Kovacevic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:21-25 Je/Jl'58. Y, 8.

Deeper reform of people's universities. J. Busija. Nar sveucil 4 no. 5:27-31 My'58. Y, 8.

The education of adults in our educational bill. R. Jemuovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 4:4-8 Ap'58. Y, 8.

Education out of schools. T. Blaha. Nar sveucil 4 no. 4:17-20 Ap'58. Y, 8.

Educational and pedagogic services under the new regulations. R. Jemuovic. Nar odbor 11 no. 10: 593-600 '58. Y, 6.

Initiating the reform of the educational system in Yugoslavia. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:18 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

Interesting results of an inquiry; selection of teachers for work with adults. M. Savic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 2:8-13 F'58. Y, 8.

Methods of working with adults; what the adults think about their teachers. M. Savic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 10:20-25 O'58. Y, 8.

Pedagogic and psychological training of teachers for work with adults. J. Radovic-Vlahovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:53-58 Je/Jl'58. Y, 8.

Pedagogic value of psychological films; a contribution to adult education. S. Popovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:59-62 Je/Jl'58. Y, 8.

People's universities in Belgrade and their development. D. Filipovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 4:9-11 Ap'58. Y, 8.

The people's university and family problems. M. Soljan. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:19-20 Je/Jl'58. Y, 8.

The place and role of people's universities. V. Drakulic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:4-18 Je/Jl'58. Y, 8.

Possibilities of the cooperation of workers' and people's universities with public libraries. V. Lalic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:33-34 Je/Jl'58. Y, 8.

Reorganization of the People's university of Zagreb. J. Busija. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:35-44 Je/Jl'58. Y, 8.

Role of the Federation of People's Universities in training teachers for the education of adults. M. Ogrizovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:27-32 Je/Jl '58. Y, 8.

7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia and adult education. Nar sveucil 4 no. 5: 1-4 My'58. Y, 8.

Some current problems of workers' and people's universities. S. Elakovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 4: 12-16 Ap'58. Y, 8.

Some problems in the work of seminars and courses. D. Savicevic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 2:14-16 F'58. Y, 8.

With our countrymen in Yugoslavia. K. Kostroun. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:312 N'58. C, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

At the end of the sign of quality. F. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 345:1056 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Conference of ethnologists. V. N. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22: 532-533 N'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Effect of family economic conditions on the recognizance of children's allowances. J. Markovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 11:19-24 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Trade of agricultural products. S. Nasi razgl 7 no. 21: 502 N'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FEATHERS

Problems of the purchase and trade of feathers. N. Besevic. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:430-431 Jl/Ag '58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Who should import and who should deal with artificial fertilizers. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 345:1054 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FESTIVALS

Summer festivals on the Adriatic coast. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:39 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FIGURE PAINTING

A good figure-painting anthology; a review of Narodnooslobodilacka borba u delima likovnih umetnika Jugoslavije (The National Liberation War in Yugoslavia Figure Painting). M. V. Komunist 17 no. 90:6 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o sredstvih gospodarskih organizacij. Zakon o prispevku iz dohodka gospodarskih organizacij. Zakon in nadrobni predpisi o proracunskem prispevku iz osebnega dohodka. Ljubljana, Gospodarski vestnik, 1958. 182 p. [Law on the assets of economic organizations. Law on the budget contribution from the income of economic organizations. Law and other regulations on the budget contribution (tax) from personal income. tables] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Statistical data on livestock and fisheries, 1957. Stat bilten Jug no. 131:1-55 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Conditions of production in the food industry. Bilten Ind kom 5 no. 30:10-20 O'58. Y, 16.

Urging more effectiveness in the solution of food supply problems. S. Bjelicic. Nova trg 11 no. 9:483-484 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Determination of proper distribution of foreign exchange. O. C. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 345:1045-1046 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Collective peace and freedom of development; Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. J. Tito. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:3-5 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

Common goals; Yugoslavia and the countries of Asia and Africa. M. Dolenc. Komunist 17 no. 90:2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Entangled in contradictions; second year of the campaign against Yugoslavia. Komunist 17 no. 90: 2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

A foredoomed venture; the attempt to discredit the Yugoslav attitude towards the Arab peoples. D. Stojiljkovic. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:5-7 O'58. Y, 6.

Language and methods of the anti-Yugoslav campaign. S. Stojanovic. Pregl dr pit 10 no. 10:296-300 O'58. Y, 1.

President Tito's speech in Novo Mesto at the opening of the new Ljubjana-Zagreb Motor Road on November 23, 1958. In English. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:15-21 D'58. Y, 6.

Violation of the rules of international law in the campaign against Yugoslavia. In English. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:3-5 D'58. Y, 6.

Yugoslavia in international life. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:18-20 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ALBANIA

Note of the Yugoslav Government to the Government of Albania. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:14 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Note of the Yugoslav Government to the Government of Austria. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 205:15-16 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939 - 1945 (Continued)

Cegarac, Cedomir. Buktinje snova i prkosa; portreti. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 125 p. (Ideali) [Torches of dreams and defiance; portraits. illus., port.] Y, 11.

Kazimirovic, Vasa. Osamnaestogodisnji komandant. Beograd, Omladina, 1958. 185 p. (Ideali) [Eighteen-year-old commander. footnotes] Y, 11.

Pasic, Najdan. Javne korporacije u Velikoj Britaniji i drugim zapadnim zemljama; studija jednog oblika upravljanja javnom svojinom. Beograd, Kultura, 1957. 348 p. [Public corporations in Great Britain and other Western countries; a study of a form of management of public property. bibl., footnotes] Y, 5.

Vasiljevic, Jovan. Dejstva na Jadranu u Narodnooslobodilackom ratu. [Beograd, Vojnoizdavacki zavod JNA 1957. 318 p. (Iz ratne proslosti nasih naroda, knj. 13) [Operations on the Adriatic Sea in the National Liberation War. illus., maps (part fold. col.), bibl., footnotes, glossary, graphs, tables] Y, 4.

The Battle of Sutjeska. V. Popovic. Vojnoist gl 9 no. 2/3:11-39 Mr/Je'58. Y, 4.

The Battle of Sutjeska; an important fifteen-year anniversary. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:20 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

The fifth enemy offensive. Tito. Vojnoist gl 9 no. 2/3:5-10 Mr/Je'58. Y, 4.

Fundamental characteristics of and major experiences in our National Liberation War. F. Tudman. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:623-641 S'58. Y, 17.

A good figure-painting anthology; a review of Narodnooslobodilacka borba u delima likovnih umetnika Jugoslavije (The National Liberation War in Yugoslavia Figure Painting). M. V. Komunist [7] no. 90:6 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Important chapter from the history of Yugoslav-Czechoslovak relations. Z. Klatik. Slovansky prehl 44 no. 9:313-316 N'58. C, 6.

Near Sutjeska's cold water; solemn celebration of the greatest battle of the National Liberation War. M. Sotra. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:16-17, 22 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

Proposal for establishment of a museum and collection of documents on the work of the supply service in the National Liberation War. D. Moravcic. Voj ekon pregl 5 no. 4:250-252 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 17.

Solemn celebration of the fifteenth anniversary of the Battle of Suteska. M. Stefanovic. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:13-15 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

Zavrsne operacije za oslobodenje Jugoslavije 1944-45 godine (Final Operations in the Liberation of Yugoslavia, 1944-1945); a book review. R. Ilamovic. Vojno delo 10 no. 9:661-672 S'58. Y, 17.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

anniversary
: Tito. Srbija

Preparing for the celebration of Emigrants Week in Yugoslavia in 1959; major feats will be held in Split. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11:21 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

Sreta Jakovljevic is dead. Srbija mag 5 no. 10/11: 23 Jl/D'58. Y, 1.

Welcome; greeting our emigrants who came to Yugoslavia to take part in the celebration of Emigrants Week. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:1-2 Ap/Je'58. Y, 1.

ZAGREB - COMMERCE

Experiences in the problems of the wholesale market in Zagreb. R. Najhold. Nova trg 11 no. 7/8:416-418 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 5.

ZAGREB - EXHIBITIONS

Cross section of the exhibition "Apartment" in Zagreb. L. Nasi razgl 7 no. 20:491 O'58. Y, 1.

Exhibitions in 1955. R. Gotthardi. Ljetopis JAZU 62: 467-471 '57. Y, 1.

Our progressive housekeeping at the Zagreb exhibition "Family and Housekeeping." Nasi razgl 7 no. 21:513 N'58. Y, 1.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

Lessons from the fairs at Belgrade and Zagreb for Transelektro Enterprise. L. Mayerhuber. Kulkereskedelem 3 no. 1:25-26 Ja'59. H, 5.

Zagreb Spring Fair; survey of domestic and foreign industrial novelties. Srbija mag 5 no. 9:28 Ap/Je '58. Y, 1.

ZAGREB - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The technical museum as a scientific study center. B. Tezak. Nar sveucil 4 no. 2:17-24 F'58. Y, 8.

ZAGREB - INDUSTRIES

"Rade Koncar," Zagreb. In English. Rev Int Aff 9 no. 208:14 D'58. Y, 6.

ZAGREB - SCHOOLS

Reorganization of the People's university of Zagreb. J. Busija. Nar sveucil 4 no. 6/7:35-44 Je/Jl'58. Y, 8.

ZAMFIRESCU, GEORGE MIHAIL

Ripeanu, Valeriu. George Mihail-Zamfirescu; schita monografica. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1958] 213, [2] p. [George Mihail-Zamfirescu; a monographic sketch. 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsims.] R, 11.

ZAVRNIK, FRAN I.

Fran I. Zavrnik, a septuagenarian. S. V. Nasi razgl 7 no. 22:531 N'58. Y, 1.

ZBOROWSKI, SAMUEL

The case of Samuel Zborowski. Z. Sitnicki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 1:8 Ja'58. P, 7.

ZECHENTER-LASKOMERSKY, GUSTAV KAZIMIR

Zechenter, Gustav Kazimir. Spisy. [1. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury] (Nasi klasici, zv. 27) [Works. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes] C, 4.
Vol. 1. [Fifty years of life in Slovakia]
Pt. 2. [Autobiography] 1956. 438 p.

KI, TADEUSZ

theatrical feuilletons. J. Kott. Dialog 3 no. 12:98-
'58. P, 11.

MIL

icht's views on the relation between literature
iety; a book review. J. Petrmichl. Novy
rague no. 1:67-69 '59. C, 11.

REL

nan's experiments in motion pictures.
Predvoj [1] no. 4:11 My'57. C, 1.

ZERO (THE NUMBER)

Polynomials with all zeros being real. In French. M. Biernacki. Annales A mat 10 no. 1/11:61-75 '56 (published '58). P, 13.

ZETKIN, KLARA

Undying memory of a great woman revolutionary. L. Pechova. Predvoj [1] no. 10:13 Jl'57. C, 1.

ZHIVKOVA, VELA

Vela Zhivkova in adrianople and Bitola during the 1881/82 academic year. I. Gorov. Ist pregled 14 no. 4:77-83 '58. B, 4.

ZINC

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. IV. Polarographic behavior of zinc, cobalt, and nickel in glycine solutions. In German. M. Kopanica, J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:50-56 Ja'58. C, 13.

The use of peat semicoke in the distillation of zinc in horizontal muffles. J. Morawski, J. Carlson. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:24-29 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

ZINC CADMIUM SULFIDE

Thermal dependence of the photoluminescence of zinc-cadmium sulfides activated by silver. I. Soudek. Cs cas fys 8 no. 1:77-88 '58. C, 13.

ZINC OXIDE

Use of waste heat in the rotary kilns for the production of zinc oxide. E. Ryszka, R. Bortel. Rudy i metale 3 no. 1:17-24 Ja/Mr'58. P, 16.

ZIRCONIUM

Photocolorimetric determination of zirconium by means of morin. In German. H. Tuma, N. Tietz. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 1:142-146 Ja'58. C, 13.

ZNANIECKI, FLORIAN WITOLD

Florian Znaniecki's Socjologia wychowania (Sociology of Education); a book review. J. Piotrowski. Nowa szkola no. 9:23-25 S'58. P, 8.

ZOLOTONOS, NIKOLAI

When Adam is on Leave; a review of N. Zolotonos' musical play. M. Zarins. Lit un maksla no. 2:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

ZOLTOWSKI, ADAM

The late Adam Zoltowski. W. Folkierski. Teki hist 9:102-103 '58. P, 4.

ZOOLOGY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Sladecek, Frantisek. Rozmnozovani a vyvoj zivocichu; vysokoskolska ucebnice. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 315 p. [Propagation and evolution of animals; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 13.

The development of ideas concerning cyclomorphosis. A. Czapik. Wszechswiat no. 7/8:210-213 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Remarks on the Przeglad Zoologiczny. K. Sembrat. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:314-316 '58. P, 13.

Zoologia (Zoology) by S. Feliksiak and others; a review of a textbook for higher agricultural schools. K. Sembrat. Kosmos biol 7 no. 3:311-313 '58. P, 13.

ZORICIC, MILOVAN

Milovan Zoricic; a biography. Ljetopis JAZU 62:220 '57. Y, 1.

ZRZAVY, JAN

Plichta, Dalibor. Realist der inneren Sicht: der Maler Jan Zrzavy. [Deutsch von Gustav Solar. Prag] Artia [1958] 39 p., 63 plates. [Realist of inner sight: the painter Jan Zrzavy. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus. (part col.), port.] C, 10.

ZUKOWSKI, JAN LUDWIK

Information about Jan Ludwik Zukowski. J. Szacki. Archiw hist filoz no. 3:61-80 '58. P, 3.

# PERIODICALS

## Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post-1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

## BULGARIA

NAUCHEN ZHIVOT. (Suiuz na nauchnite rabotnitsi v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Union of Scientific Workers in Bulgaria. Bimonthly]
DLC

NAUKA I TEKHNIKA ZA MLADEZHTA. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on science and technology for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
DLC

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. Vyzkumny ustav zemedelske ekonomiky. VEDECKE PRACE. Praha. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Agricultural Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

DUKLIA. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov. Hurtok ukrainskykh pysmennykiv) Priashiv. [Literary magazine issued by the Group of Ukrainian Writers, Slovak Writers Union. In Ukrainian. Quarterly]
DLC MH

ECONOMIC NEWS SERVICE. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Press service printed on one side of perforated detachable sheets issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German. Monthly]
DLC IU

LITTERARIA; STUDIE A DOKUMENTY. (Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia spolocenskych vied) Bratislava. [Papers and documents on Slovak literature issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences]
DLC

THE SNTL TECHNICAL DIGEST. (Statni nakladatelstvi technicke literatury) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature. In English. Monthly]
DLC

SEVERNI MORAVA; VLASTIVEDNY SBORNIK. (Okresni museum v Zabreze a vlastivedna musea v Mohelnici a Losticich) Zabreh. [Publication on social and natural sciences and folk art in Northern Moravia issued by the District Museum in Zabreh and the Museums of Ethnography and Local History in Mohelnice and Lostice. Two no. a year]
DLC

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 5: ZEMEDELSKA STATISTIKA, OKRESNI VYSLEDKY. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on agriculture by districts issued by the State Statistical Office]
DLC

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 9: DOPRAVNI STATISTIKA. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on transportation issued by the State Statistical Office]
DLC

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 19: STATISTIKA INVESTIC V 5 LP. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on investment works within the Five-Year Plan issued by the State Statistical Office]
DLC

TSCHECHOSLOWAKEI. (Ministerstvo informaci a kultury) Prag. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. In German. Monthly]
DLC

VEDA A ZIVOT. (Spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for the Promulgation of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
DLC

## HUNGARY

BELPOLITIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal on internal policy. Monthly]
DLC

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. TORTENETI STATISZTIKAI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Journal on historical statistics issued by the Library of the Central Statistical Office and the National Center of Archives; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

OKTOBER 23. (Petofi Kor) New York. [Issued by the Petofi Circle, a group of exiles. Issued alternately in English and Hungarian]
DLC

REVUE DE DROIT HONGROIS. (Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. In French. Superseded, in 1958, Revue de la Legislation Hongroise, which suspended publication Oct. 1956]
DLC

TEXTILIPARI TERVGAZDASAG. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on planned economy issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
DLC

## LATVIA

IZ ISTORII MEDITSINY. (Veselibas aizsardzibas ministrija un Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas Eksperimentalas medicinas instituts) Riga. [Papers issued by the Ministry of Public Health; and the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Latvian Academy of Sciences]
DNLM Not in DLC

# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| Acta antiqua Hung | ACTA ANTIQUA H, 11. |
| Acta biol Hung | ACTA BIOLOGICA H, 13. |
| Acta ling Hung | ACTA LINGUISTICA H, 11. |
| Acta techn Cz | ACTA TECHNICA C, 16. |
| Akustyka Poznan | AKUSTYKA P, 13. |
| Allam jogtud int ert | Budapest. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet. AZ ALLAMES JOGTUDOMANYI INTEZET ERTESITOJE H, 7. |
| Annales A mat | Lublin (City) Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Sklodowskiej. ANNALES. SECTIO A: MATHEMATICA P, 13. |
| Annales zool | ANNALES ZOOLOGICI P, 13. |
| Archeol rozhl | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ARCHEOLOGICKI ROZHLEDY C, 4. |
| Archeologia | ARCHEOLOGIA P, 4. |
| Architektura Gdansk | ARCHITEKTURA P, 10. |
| Archivni casopis | ARCHIVNI CASOPIS C, 4. |
| Archiw automat | ARCHIWUM AUTOMATYKI I TELEMECHANIKI P, 16. |
| Archiw elektrotech | ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI P, 16. |
| Archiw hist filoz | ARCHIWUM HISTORII FILOZOFII I MYSLI SPOLECZNEJ P, 3. |
| Archiw inz lad | ARCHIWUM INZYNIERII LADOWEJ P, 16. |
| Ares pop | ARESIMI POPULLOR A, 8. |
| Arh prav nauka | ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y, 7. |
| Arkhitektura Bulg | ARKHITEKTURA B, 10. |
| Automatisace | AUTOMATISACE C, 16. |
| Automobil Cz | AUTOMOBIL C, 16. |
| Banyaterv | A BANYATERV KOZLEMENYEI H, 16. |
| Bibl | BIBLIOTEKARZ P, 2. |
| Bilten Ind kom | Savezna industriska komora. BILTEN Y, 16. |
| Biol prace | BIOLOGICKE PRACE C, 13. |
| Bor cipo | BOR ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16. |
| Bul Lodz tow mat | Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III: Nauk Matematyczno-Przyrodniczych. BULLETIN P, 13. |
| Bul radiobiol CSAZV | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. Ustredni radiobiologicka komise. BULLETIN RADIOBIOLOGICKE KOMISE C, 13. |
| Cesky lid | CESKY LID C, 12. |
| Chem listy | CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13. |
| Chem prum | CHEMICKY PRUMYSL C, 16. |
| Chem zvesti | CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 16. |
| Chronmy przyr | CHRONMY PRZYRODE OJCZYSTA P, 15. |
| Coll Cz Chem | COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT C, 13. |
| Cs cas fys | CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13. |
| Cs doprava | CESKOSLOVENSKA DOPRAVA C, 5. |
| Cs fysiol | CESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE C, 13. |
| cs mikrobiol | CESKOSLOVENSKA MIKROBIOLOGIE C, 13. |
| Cs spoje | CESKOSLOVENSKE SPOJE C, 5. |
| Csl vojak | CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK C, 17. |
| Csomag techn | CSOMAGOLASTECHNIKA H, 5. |
| Cz Glass Review | CZECHOSLOVAK GLASS REVIEW C, 5. |
| Cz Heavy Ind | CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY C, 16. |
| Dialog | DIALOG P, 11. |
| Drobna wytwor | DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5. |
| Eesti tead akad keel | Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Keele ja Kirjanduse Instituut. UURIMUSED. TRUDY E, 11. |
| Ekologia pol A | EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A P, 13. |
| Ekon anali | EKONOMSKI ANALI Y, 5. |
| Ekon cas SAV | EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5. |
| Ekon org pracy | EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5. |
| Ekon pol Jug | EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5. |
| Ekon pregl | EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5. |
| Elektronika | ELEKTRONIKA P, 16. |
| Elektroprivreda | ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16. |
| Elelm ipar | ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16. |
| Energetica Rum | ENERGETICA R, 16. |
| Energetyka Pol | ENERGETYKA P, 16. |
| Energetyka przem gosp cieplna | ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSLOWA; GOSPODARKA CIEPLNA P, 16. |
| Energija | ENERGIJA Y, 16. |
| Erdo | AZ ERDO H, 15. |
| Evidenta contabila | EVIDENTA CONTABILA R, 5. |
| Faipar | FAIPAR H, 16. |
| Felsookt sz | FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8. |
| Fin a uver | FINANCE A UVER C, 5. |
| Fin i kredit | FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5. |
| Finante credit | FINANTE SI CREDIT R, 5. |
| Fiz szemle | FIZIKAI SZEMLE H, 13. |
| Foldt kozl | FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12. |
| Folia biol | FOLIA BIOLOGICA P, 13. |
| Gaz obserw | GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P. I. H. M. P, 13. |
| Geod i kart | GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA P, 13. |
| Gl hem dr | Hemisko drustvo Beograd. GLASNIK Y, 13. |
| Gl Nar banke | Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5. |
| Gl polj kom | Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 15. |
| Gosp lacz | GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5. |
| Gosp mat | GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5. |
| Gosp plan | GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5. |
| Handel zagr | HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY P, 5. |
| Horyzonty | HORYZONTY P, 1. |
| Host do domu | HOST DO DOMU C, 11. |
| Hut listy | HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16. |
| Hutnik P | HUTNIK P, 16. |
| Idojaras | IDOJARAS H, 13. |
| Infor priruc | INFORMATOROV PRIRUCNIK ZA KADROVE Y, 5. |
| Inwest i bud | INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5. |
| Inz i bud | INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO P, 16. |
| Inz stavby | INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16. |
| Irod ujs | IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11. |
| Ist pregled | ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4. |
| Izobr rukovod | IZOBRAZBA RUKOVODILACA Y, 5. |
| Izv Inst hist BKP | Sofia. Institut po istoriia na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia. IZVESTIIA B, 6. |
| Izv Inst muzika BAN | Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za muzika. IZVESTIIA B, 9. |
| Izv Mat inst Ban | Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Matematicheski institut. IZVESTIIA B, 13. |
| Jaun gret | JAUNIMO GRETOS Li, 5. |
| Jedn skola | JEDNOTNA SKOLA C, 8. |
| Jogtud kozl | JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY H, 7. |
| Just noua | JUSTITIA NOUA R, 7. |
| Kem ind | KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16. |
| Kep hang | KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA H, 16. |
| Kniznica | KNIZNICA C, 2. |
| Knjiz i jezik | KNJIZEVNOST I JEZIK Y, 11. |
| Komunist | KOMUNIST Y, 6. |
| Komunistas | KOMUNISTAS Li, 6. |
| Koop zem | KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE B, 15. |
| Korabostroene | KORABOSTROENE B, 17. |
| Kosmos biol | KOSMOS. SERIA A: BIOLOGIA P, 13. |
| Kozgazd szemle | KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5 |
| Kozl tud sz | KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16. |
| Kozleked kozl | Hungary. Kozponti Szallitasi Tanacs. KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16. |
| Krs Jug | KRS JUGOSLAVIJE. CARSUS YUGOSLAVIAE Y, 1. |
| Krugovi | KRUGOVI Y, 1. |
| Kulkereskedelem | KULKERESKEDELEM H, 5. |
| Kvasny prum | KVASNY PRUMYSL C, 16. |
| Kwartalnik architekt | KWARTALNIK ARCHITEKTURY I URBANISTYKI; TEORIE I HISTORIA P, 10. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Kwartalnik hist kult | KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ P, 4. |
| Las pol | LAS POLSKI P, 15. |
| Lawnik lud | LAWNIK LUDOWY P, 7. |
| Leka prom tekstil | LEKA PROMISHLENOST TEKSTIL B, 16. |
| Les cas | LESNICKY CASOPIS C, 15. |
| Leveltari hir | Hungary. Leveltarak Orszagos Kozpontja. LEVELTARI HIRADO H, 4. |
| Listy cukrovar | LISTY CUKROVARNICKE C, 16. |
| Lit ir men | LITERATURA IR MENAS Li, 11. |
| Lit un maksla | LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11. |
| Ljetopis JAZU | Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. LJETOPIS JUGOSLAVENSKE AKADEMIJE ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI Y, 1. |
| Magy tud | MAGYAR TUDOMANY H, 1. |
| Magyar jog | MAGYAR JOG H, 7. |
| Mat fyz cas SAV | MATEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY CASOPIS C, 13. |
| Mat starozyt | MATERIALY STAROZYTNE P, 4. |
| Mech zem | MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15. |
| Mechanisace | MECHANISACE C, 16. |
| Medunar probl | MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI Y, 6. |
| Meres automat | MERES ES AUTOMATIKA H, 16. |
| Mes stat Slov | MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5. |
| Metalurgia constr mas | METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI R, 16. |
| Metsandus | METSANDUSLIKUD UURIMUSED E, 15. |
| Miqesija | MIQESIJA A, 1. |
| Misc musicolog | MISCELLANEA MUSICOLOGICA C, 9. |
| Moksl pran geol geog | Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Geologijos ir geografijos institutas. MOKSLINIAI PRANESIMAI Li, 12. |
| Mornar gl | MORNARICKI GLASNIK Y, 17. |
| Most | MOST C, 1. |
| Motoryzacja | MOTORYZACJA P, 16. |
| | SINDICATE R, 5. |
| | I, 5. |
| | , 16. |
| | , 16. |
| | MILICIJA Y, 5. |
| | ODBOR Y, 6. |
| | PROSVETA B, 8. |
| | SUVETI B, 6. |
| | SVEUCILISTE Y, 8. |
| | A C, 1. |
| | HLEDI Y, 1. |
| | SEGUGY H, 14. |
| | DE KOOL E, 8. |
| | OVINA Y, 5. |
| | )T C, 11. |
| | OLA P, 8. |
| | GI P, 6. |
| Nowe prawo | NOWE PRAWO P, 7. |
| Nowe roln | NOWE ROLNICTWO P, 15. |
| Nukleonika | NUKLEONIKA P, 13. |
| Ornito | ORNITOLOOGILINE KOGUMIK E, 13. |
| Osiguranje | OSIGURANJE Y, 5. |
| Palestra | PALESTRA P, 7. |
| Paliva | PALIVA C, 16. |
| Pam slow | PAMIETNIK SLOWIANSKI P, 4. |
| Pam teatr | PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P, 9. |
| Panstwo i prawo | PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7. |
| Papir a celulosa | PAPIR A CELULOSA C, 16. |
| Part zhivot | PARTIEN ZHIVOT B, 6. |
| Partelet | PARTELET H, 6. |
| Pedag szemle | PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8. |
| Pedagogika | PEDAGOGIKA C, 8. |
| Penzugy szamvitel | PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL H, 5. |
| Per bujq soc | PER BUJQESINE SOCIALISTE A, 15. |
| Pergale | PERGALE Li, 11. |
| Periodica polytechn eng | PERIODICA POLYTECHNIKA. ENGINEERING H, 16. |
| Phil Prag | PHILOLOGICA PRAGENSIA C, 11. |
| Plan hosp | PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5. |
| Podn org | PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5. |
| Polit ekon | POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5. |
| Polityka | POLITYKA P, 6. |
| Poljoprivreda | POLJOPRIVREDA Y, 15. |
| Poz stavby | POZEMNI STAVBY C, 16. |
| Prace CSAV Brno | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnenska zakladna. PRACE C, 13. |
| Prace Inst lotn | Warsaw. Glowny Instytut Lotnictwa. PRACE P, 16. |
| Prace Inst telekomun | Warsaw. Przemyslowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE P, 16. |
| Prace Inst teletechn | Warsaw. Instytut Tele - i Radiotechniczy. PRACE P, 16. |
| Prav misul | PRAVNA MISUL B, 7. |
| Prav studie | PRAVNICKE STUDIE C, 7. |
| Pravny obzor | PRAVNY OBZOR C, 7. |
| Prawo i zycie | PRAWO I ZYCIE P, 7. |
| Predvoj | PREDVOJ C, 1. |
| Pregl dr pit | PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y, 1. |
| Privr izgr | PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA Y, 5. |
| Probleme econ | PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5. |
| Przegl elektrotechn | PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16. |
| Przegl geofiz | PRZEGLAD GEOFIZYCZNY. REVIEW OF GEOPHYSICS P, 13. |
| Przegl nauk hist | PRZEGLAD NAUK HISTORYCZNYCH I SPOLECZNYCH P, 4. |
| Przegl obcy | PRZEGLAD POLSKI I OBCY P, 1. |
| Przegl techn | PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 16. |
| Przegl telekom | PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY P, 16. |
| Przegl wynalaz | PRZEGLAD WYNALAZCZOSCI P, 16. |
| Przegl zboz | PRZEGLAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI P, 15. |
| Przegl zwiazk | PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5. |
| Racjonalizator | RACJONALIZATOR P, 16. |
| Radio TV | RADIO I TV PROBLEMI Y, 1. |
| Radioamater Jug | RADIOAMATER Y, 16. |
| Reports Riga | REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1. |
| Reports Vilna | Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1. |
| Republika Zagred | REPUBLIKA Y, 11. |
| Rev cailor fer | REVISTA CAILOR FERATE R, 16. |
| Rev const mat const | REVISTA CONSTRUCTILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 16. |
| Rev ind aliment animale | REVISTA INDUSTRIEI ALIMENTARE. PRODUSE ANIMALE R, 16. |
| Rev ind aliment veget | REVISTA INDUSTRIEI ALIMENTARE. PRODUSE VEGETALE R, 16. |
| Rev Int Aff | REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6. |
| Rev min | REVISTA MINELOR R, 16. |
| Revija Ljubljana | REVIJA 57 [i.e. SEDEMINPETDESET] Y, 11. |
| Rocz bibl PAN Krakow | Polska Akademia Nauk. Biblioteka, Krakow. ROCZNIK P, 1. |
| Rocz gdanski | ROCZNIK GDANSKI P, 4. |
| Rocz I prace matem | Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne. ROCZNIKI. SERIA I: PRACE MATEMATYCZNE P, 13. |
| Rocz Inst wew | Warsaw. Instytut Handlu Wewnetrznego. ROCZNIKI P, 5. |
| Rozpr elektrotech | ROZPRAWY ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 16. |
| Rozpr z dziejow oswiaty | ROZPRAWY Z DZIEJOW OSWIATY P, 8. |
| Rozpravy mat CSAV | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA C, 13. |
| Rozpravy spol CSAV | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECENSKYCH VED C, 5. |
| Rozpravy techn CSAV | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHNICKYCH VED C, 16. |
| Rruga Part | RRUGA E PARTISE A, 6. |
| Ruch prawn i ekon | RUCH PRAWNICZY I EKONOMICZNY P, 7. |
| Rudy i metale | RUDY I METALE NIEZELAZNE P, 16. |
| Santarve | SANTARVE Li, 6. |
| Saop Hidr inst | Belgrade. Hidrotehnicki institut "Inzenjer Jaroslav Cerni." SAOPSTENJA. TRANSACTIONS Y, 16. |
| Sbor jaz BU | Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA A: JAZYKOVEDNA C, 11. |
| Sbor lit BU | Brno. Universita. Filosoficka fakulta. SBORNIK PRACI. RADA D: LITERARNEVEDNA C, 11. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Sbor lit Nar musea | Prague. Narodni museum. SBORNIK. RADA C: LITERARNI HISTORIE. ACTA. SERIES C: HISTORIA LITTERARUM C, 11. |
| Sbor ped VSP Olomouc | Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK. PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE C, 8. |
| Sbor VSB Ostrava | Ostrava, Czechoslovak Repbulic (City) Vysoka skola banska. SBORNIK VEDECKYCH PRACI C, 16. |
| Sbor zem ekon CSAZV | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15. |
| Sdel tech | SDELOVACI TECHNIKA C, 16. |
| Siln doprava | SILNICNI DOPRAVA C, 5. |
| Slavia | SLAVIA C, 11. |
| Slavia orientalis | SLAVIA ORIENTALIS P, 1. |
| Slovansky prehl | SLOVANSKY PREHLED C, 6. |
| Soc obchod | SOCIALISTICKY OBCHOD C, 5. |
| Soc osig Beograd | SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE Y, 5. |
| Soc revue | SOCIALNI REVUE C, 5. |
| Soc zakonnost | SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C, 7. |
| Soc zdrav pol | SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA Y, 14. |
| Soudce z lidu | SOUDCE Z LIDU C, 7. |
| Sprawozd nauk spol PAN | Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial I: Nauk Spolecznych. SPRAWOZDANIA Z PRAC NAUKOWYCH P, 1. |
| Srbija mag | SRBIJA Y, 1. |
| Standardizacija | STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 16. |
| Stat bilten Jug | Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5. |
| Stavivo | STAVIVO C, 16. |
| Stroitelstvo | STROITELSTVO B, 16. |
| Stroj vest | STROJNISKI VESTNIK Y, 16. |
| Stroj vyr | STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16. |
| Studia slavica | STUDIA SLAVICA H, 11. |
| Studii agr Timisoara | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA STIINTE AGRICOLE R, 15. |
| Studii cerc energet | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Energetica. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA R, 16. |
| Studii cerc geol geogr Cluj | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE R, 12. |
| Studii cerc ist art | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istoria Artei. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIA ARTEI R, 10. |
| Studii ist | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE R, 4. |
| Studii ist Cluj | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Filiala Cluj. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE ISTORIE R, 4. |
| Studii tehnice Timisoara | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Baza de Cercetari Stiintifice, Timisoara. STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTIFICE. SERIA STIINTE TEHNICE R, 16. |
| Svet motoru | SVET MOTORU C, 16. |
| Svyturys | SVYTURYS Li, 1. |
| Szklo | SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 16. |
| Szkola zawod | SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8. |
| Tarsad sz | TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6. |
| Taryb mok | TARYBINE MOKYKLA Li, 8. |
| Technika Szczecin | TECHNIKA P, 16. |
| Tehn pregl | TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 16. |
| Teki hist | TEKI HISTORYCZNE P, 4. |
| Teknika Alb | TEKNIKA A, 16. |
| Tekstil Jug | TEKSTIL Y, 16. |
| Teorie a praxe tel | TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8. |
| Tesla | TESLA Y, 16. |
| Tygod gosp | OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5. |
| Tygod powsz | TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE P, 3. |
| Typografia | TYPOGRAFIA C, 2. |
| Vazduh gl Zemun | VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK Y, 17. |
| Ves Jug invest banke | Jugoslovenska investiciona banka. VESNIK Y, 5. |
| Vest probl | Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Vestures un materialas kulturas instituts. VESTURES PROBLEMAS L, 4. |
| Vestnik CSAZV | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. VESTNIK C, 15. |
| Vigilia | VIGILIA H, 3. |
| Villamossag | VILLAMOSSAG H, 16. |
| Vizugyi kozl | VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING H, 16. |
| Voda | VODA C, 16. |
| Vodni hosp | VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 16. |
| Voj ekon pregl | VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 17. |
| Vojno delo | VOJNO DELO Y, 17. |
| Vojnoist gl | VOJNI ISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4. |
| Vysoka skola | VYSOKA SKOLA C, 8. |
| Vytv um | VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10. |
| Vyz lid | VIZIVA LIDU C, 14. |
| Wiad hist | WIADOMOSCI HISTORYCZNE P, 4. |
| Wiad statyst | Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. WIADOMOSCI STATYSTYCZNE P, 5. |
| Wies wspolczesna | WIES WSPOLCZESNA P, 6. |
| Wojsk przegl | WOJSKOWY PRZEGLAD LOTNICZY P, 17. |
| Wojsko lud | WOJSKO LUDOWE P, 17. |
| Wszechswiat | WSZECHSWIAT P, 13. |
| Z pola walki | Z POLA WALKI P, 6. |
| Za soc skolu | ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU C, 8. |
| Zag ekon rol | ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ P, 15. |
| Zahr obch | ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5. |
| Zbornik gradev Beograd | Belgrade. Univerzitet. Gradevinski fakultet. ZBORNIK Y, 16. |
| Zbornik rad Mat inst SAN | Srpska akademija nauka. Matematicki institut. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 13. |
| Zdrav tech | ZDRAVOTNI TECHNIKA A VZDUCHOTECHNIKA C, 16. |
| Zdrow publ | ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14. |
| Zel technika | ZELEZNICNI TECHNIKA C, 16. |
| Zeleznicar | ZELEZNICAR C, 16. |
| Zeleznice Jug | ZELEZNICE Y, 16. |
| Zesz prob kosmosu | ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU" P, 1. |
| Ziel sztand | ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 6. |
| Zivot strany | ZIVOT STRANY C, 6. |
| Zycie gosp | ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5. |
| Zycie i mysl Warsz | ZYCIE I MYSL P, 3. |
| Zycie partii | ZYCIE PARTII P, 6. |

# PERIODICALS

## Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post-1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

## BULGARIA

NAUCHEN ZHIVOT. (Suiuz na nauchnite rabotnitsi v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Union of Scientific Workers in Bulgaria. Bimonthly]
DLC

NAUKA I TEKHNIKA ZA MLADEZHTA. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on science and technology for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
DLC

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. Vyzkumny ustav zemedelske ekonomiky. VEDECKE PRACE. Praha. [Papers issued by the Research Institute of Agricultural Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

DUKLIA. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov. Hurtok ukrainskykh pysmennykiv. Priasiv.) [Literary magazine issued by the Group of Ukrainian Writers, Slovak Writers Union. In Ukrainian. Quarterly]
DLC MH

ECONOMIC NEWS SERVICE. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Press service printed on one side of perforated detachable sheets issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German. Monthly]
DLC IU

LITTERARIA; STUDIE A DOKUMENTY. (Slovenska akademia ved. Sekcia spolocenskych ved) Bratislava. [Papers and documents on Slovak literature issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences]
DLC

THE SNTL TECHNICAL DIGEST. (Statni nakladatelstvi technicke literatury) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature. In English. Monthly]
DLC

SEVERNI MORAVA; VLASTIVEDNY SBORNIK. (Okresni museum v Zabreze a vlastivedna musea v Mohelnici a Losticich) Zabreh. [Publication on social and natural sciences and folk art in Northern Moravia issued by the District Museum in Zabreh and the Museums of Ethnography and Local History in Mohelnice and Lostice. Two no. a year]
DLC

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 5: ZEMEDELSKA STATISTIKA. OKRESNI VYSLEDKY. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on agriculture by districts issued by the State Statistical Office]
DLC

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 9: DOPRAVNI STATISTIKA. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on transportation issued by the State Statistical Office]
DLC

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 19: STATISTIKA INVESTIC V 5 LP. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on investment works within the Five-Year Plan issued by the State Statistical Office]
DLC

TSCHECHOSLOWAKEI. (Ministerstvo informaci a kultury) Prag. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. In German. Monthly]
DLC

VEDA A ZIVOT. (Spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for the Promulgation of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
DLC

## HUNGARY

BELPOLITIKAI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Journal on internal policy. Monthly]
DLC

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. TORTENETI STATISZTIKAI KOZLEMENYEK. Budapest. [Journal on historical statistics issued by the Library of the Central Statistical Office and the National Center of Archives; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
DLC

OKTOBER 23. (Petofi Kor) New York. [Issued by the Petofi Circle, a group of exiles. Issued alternately in English and Hungarian]
DLC

REVUE DE DROIT HONGROIS. (Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. In French. Superseded, in 1958, Revue de la Legislation Hongroise, which suspended publication Oct. 1956]
DLC

TEXTILIPARI TERVGAZDASAG. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on planned economy issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
DLC

## LATVIA

IZ ISTORII MEDITSINY. (Veselibas aizsardzibas ministrija un Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijas Eksperimentalas medicinas instituts) Riga. [Papers issued by the Ministry of Public Health; and the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Latvian Academy of Sciences]
DNLM Not in DLC

The Library of Congress has cataloged this publication as follows:

**East European** accessions index. v. 1–
Sept./Oct. 1951–
Washington [U. S. Govt. Print. Off.]

v. in 27–30 cm.

Bimonthly, 1951; monthly, 1952–
Title varies: 1951–57, East European accessions list.
Prepared by the Processing Dept. of the Library of Congress.

1. Europe, Eastern—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. U. S. Library of Congress. Processing Dept.

Z881.A1U35 016.94 51–60032 rev
——·——— 3d set. Z663.7.A3

Library of Congress

# THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

## Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

### FOR SALE BY

*** Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.**
**† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.**

**Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe.** Monthly. June 1953–. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

**Monthly Index of Russian Accessions.** April 1948–. L. C. Card, 48–46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions Index*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price $12.00 a year domestic, $16.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1–3, $1.50*

**Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions.** July/Sept. 1943–. L. C. Card, 44–40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, $2.00 a year domestic, $2.50 a year foreign.*

---

**Current National Bibliographies.** Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. v, 132 p. L. C. Card, 55–60025

Comprehensive annotated listing of bibliographies of all forms of published material, the chief criteria for selection being currency and completeness of coverage within a single country. Arranged by areas and individual countries, entries are divided, where resources permit, into four groups for each country: General (books and other types of material). Periodical articles. Government publications. Newspapers and periodicals. East European countries represented include Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. A title index and a directory of publishers are provided. Price $0.75*

**East and East Central Europe.** *Periodicals in English and Other West European Languages.* Compiled by Paul L. Horecky with the assistance of Janina Wojcicka. 1958. v, 126 p. L. C. Card, 58–60065

An annotated bibliography of current periodicals primarily in English, French, and German; within this language limitation, coverage includes periodicals which deal with the peoples and countries of East and East Central Europe as well as with the ethnic groups originating from this area, periodicals issued in these countries, and periodicals which include translations or abstracts of materials published in the area. Arranged by country, with titles concerning the area as a whole grouped separately. Title and entry index. Price $0.95†

**Estonia.** *A Selected Bibliography.* Compiled by Salme Kuri. 1958. iv, 74 p. L. C. Card, 58–60040

Intended for the nonspecialist with preference given primarily to titles in English and secondarily to titles in French and German. The call number or location symbol is included for works in the Library of Congress; the location of works in other American libraries is indicated by the symbols used in the *Union List of Serials*. Arranged by subject with an author and title index. Price $0.75†

**Geography of Yugoslavia.** *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 79 p. L. C. Card, 56–60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index. Price $0.70†

**Introduction to Europe.** *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p. L. C. Card, 50–62973

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index. Price $1.00*

—— Supplement, 1950–1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p. Price $1.00*

---

**Czech and Slovak Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p. L. C. Card, 56–60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms. Price $1.25†

**Polish Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojcicka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 164 p. L. C. Card, 57–60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included. Price $1.25†

# EAST EUROPEAN
# ACCESSIONS INDEX

Vol. 8, No. 4

APRIL 1959

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1959

# Introduction

The *East European Accessions Index** is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Albania | Estonia | Poland |
| Bulgaria | Hungary | Rumania |
| Czechoslovakia | Latvia | Yugoslavia |
| | Lithuania | |

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a descriptive annotation in English including, as available, the name of the issuing body, language statement, frequency of publication, and history note. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the National Library of Medicine (DNLM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature.*

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *Index;* however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions Index* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, $10.00 a year domestic, $13.50 a year foreign.

**The Library of Congress catalog card for this publication is shown on the inside back cover**

*Volumes 1–6, 1951–1957, issued under title *East European Accessions List.*

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS INDEX

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—PROCESSING DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 8, NO. 4 APRIL 1959

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Monographic and Periodical Publications** ..... 1

| Subject Subdivision by Country | Albania | Bulgaria | Czechoslovakia | Estonia | Hungary | Latvia | Lithuania | Poland | Rumania | Yugoslavia |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. General | 1 | 1 | 5 | 32 | 33 | 42 | 46 | 50 | 79 | 84 |
| 2. Bibliography | | 1 | 6 | 32 | 34 | | 47 | 51 | 80 | 85 |
| 3. Philosophy & Religion | | | 7 | | 34 | | 47 | 52 | 80 | 85 |
| 4. History | | 1 | 8 | | 34 | 44 | 47 | 53 | 80 | 85 |
| 5. Social Sciences | 1 | 2 | 9 | 32 | 34 | 44 | 47 | 54 | 80 | 86 |
| 6. Political Science | 1 | 2 | 13 | 33 | 35 | 44 | 47 | 57 | 81 | 88 |
| 7. Law | | 3 | 14 | 33 | 36 | 44 | 48 | 58 | 81 | 90 |
| 8. Education | | 3 | 14 | 33 | 36 | 44 | 48 | 60 | 81 | 91 |
| 9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures | | 3 | 15 | | 36 | | | 61 | 81 | 92 |
| 10. Fine Arts | | 3 | 15 | | 37 | | | 61 | 81 | 92 |
| 11. Language, Literature & Folklore | | 4 | 16 | 33 | 37 | 44 | 48 | 62 | 81 | 93 |
| 12. Geography & Geology | | | 18 | | 37 | | 49 | 65 | 82 | 94 |
| 13. Science | | 4 | 18 | | 37 | 45 | | 66 | 82 | 95 |
| 14. Medicine | | | 21 | | 38 | | | 69 | 82 | 95 |
| 15. Agriculture | | 4 | 22 | 33 | 39 | 45 | 49 | 70 | 82 | 95 |
| 16. Technology | | 4 | 23 | | 39 | 45 | | 71 | 82 | 96 |
| 17. Military & Naval Sciences | | 5 | 32 | | | | 50 | 78 | 84 | 98 |

**Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications** ..... 99

**Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index** ..... 296

**Periodicals—Supplement** ..... 299

# Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

| | |
|---|---|
| AAP | Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn |
| ArU | University of Arkansas, Fayetteville |
| AzU | University of Arizona, Tucson |
| CLOst | College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles |
| CLSU | University of Southern California, Los Angeles |
| CLU | University of California at Los Angeles |
| CPT | California Institute of Technology, Pasadena |
| CSfM | University of California, Medical Center, San Francisco |
| CSt | Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif. |
| CSt-H | —Hoover Institute and Library |
| CU | University of California, Berkeley |
| CU-A | —College of Agriculture Library, Davis |
| CU-S | —Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla |
| CaBVaU | University of British Columbia, Vancouver |
| CaOH | Hamilton Public Library, Ontario |
| CaOKQ | Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario |
| CaOOAg | Department of Agriculture, Main Library, Ottawa |
| CaOOG | Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa |
| CaOOGB | Geographical Bureau Library, Ottawa |
| CaOON | National Research Council, Ottawa |
| CaOONM | National Museum, Ottawa |
| CaOOS | Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa |
| CaOTU | University of Toronto |
| CaQMAI | Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal |
| CaQMM | McGill University, Montreal |
| CoU | University of Colorado, Boulder |
| CtY | Yale University, New Haven, Conn. |
| CtY-M | —Medical School |
| DA | U. S. Department of Agriculture |
| DDO | Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C. |
| DFR | U. S. Federal Reserve Board Library |
| DH | U. S. National Institutes of Health Library, Bethesda, Md. |
| DLC | Library of Congress |
| DNLM | National Library of Medicine |
| DS | U. S. Department of State |
| DSI | Smithsonian Institution Library |
| DVA | U. S. Veterans' Administration Library |
| FMU | Miami University Library, Coral Gables, Fla. |
| FTaSU | Florida State University, Tallahassee |
| FU | University of Florida, Gainesville |
| GAGT | Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta |
| GU | University of Georgia, Athens |
| ICA-R | Art Institute of Chicago—Ryerson Library |
| ICJ | John Crerar Library, Chicago |
| ICMILC | Midwest Inter-Library Center, Chicago |
| ICU | University of Chicago |
| | Williams Bay, Wis. |
| | ty, Evanston, Ill. |
| | Jrbana |
| | es |
| | a, Iowa City |
| | ience, Indianapolis |
| | ayette, Ind. |
| | me, Notre Dame, Ind. |
| | omington |
| | awrence |
| | , Lexington |
| | sity, Baton Rouge |
| | Arts |
| | e of Technology, Cambridge |
| | mbridge, Mass. |
| | Business Administration |
| | ical Observatory, Milton, Mass. |
| MH-L | —Harvard Law School |
| MH-M | —School of Medicine and Public Health, Boston |
| MH-P | —Peabody Museum |
| MH-PA | —Graduate School of Public Administration |
| MH-Z | —Museum of Comparative Zoology |
| MWhB | Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass. |
| MdBJ | Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore |
| MiD | Detroit Public Library |
| MiDW | Wayne State University, Detroit |
| MiEM | Michigan State University, East Lansing |
| MiU | University of Michigan, Ann Arbor |
| MiU-L | —Law Library |
| MnRM | Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn. |
| MnU | University of Minnesota, Minneapolis |
| MoKL | Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo. |
| MoSU | St. Louis University |
| MoSW | Washington University, St. Louis |
| MoU | University of Missouri, Columbia |
| MtBC | Montana State College, Bozeman |
| N | New York State Library, Albany |
| NIC | Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. |
| NIC-A | —State Colleges of Agriculture and Home Economics |
| NN | New York Public Library |
| NNBell | Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York |
| NNC | Columbia University, New York |
| NNC-M | —Medical Library |
| NNC-T | —Teachers College |
| NNE | Engineering Societies Library, New York |
| NNM | American Museum of Natural History, New York |
| NNMM | Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York |
| NNU | New York University Libraries, New York |
| NRE | Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y. |
| NRU | University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y. |
| NbU | University of Nebraska, Lincoln |
| NcD | Duke University, Durham, N. C. |
| NcRS | North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh |
| NcU | University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill |
| NhD | Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. |
| NjP | Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. |
| NjR | Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J. (Includes College of Agriculture) |
| OCU | University of Cincinnati |
| OCl | Cleveland Public Library |
| OClMA | Cleveland Museum of Art |
| OU | Ohio State University, Columbus |
| OrU | University of Oregon, Eugene |
| PLewB | Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. |
| PPi | Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh |
| PPiU | University of Pittsburgh |
| PSC | Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. |
| PSt | Pennsylvania State University, State College |
| PU | University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia |
| PU-Math | —Mathematics Research Library |
| PU-Mu | —University Museum |
| RPB | Brown University, Providence, R. I. |
| ScU | University of South Carolina, Columbia |
| TNJ | Joint University Libraries (Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Scarritt College), Nashville |
| TONS | Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Ridge, Tenn. |
| TU | University of Tennessee, Knoxville |
| TxDaM | Southern Methodist University, Dallas |
| TxHR | Rice Institute Library, Houston |
| TxU | University of Texas, Austin |
| ViBlbV | Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg |
| ViU | University of Virginia, Charlottesville |
| WU | University of Wisconsin, Madison |
| WaU | University of Washington, Seattle |

# ALBANIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

MIQESIJA. Shoqeria e Miqesise Shqiperi-Bashkimi Sovjetik) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Albanian-Soviet Friendship Society. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1952.

SHQIPERIA E RE. Tirane. [Publication on politics, economics, and literature. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 2, 4-5; Apr., June-July 1952.
Vol. 2, nos. 4, 7, 9; Apr., July, Sept. 1953.
Vol. 3, nos. 2, 5, 7, 9-10; Feb., May, July, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

PIONIERI. (Bashkim te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperis. Komitet Qendror) Tirane. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth of Albania. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

SHQIPTARJA E RE. (Bashkimi Grave Shqiperis) Tirane. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women in Albania. Monthly]
Special issue, Dec. 1958.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

SHQIPTARI I LIRE. (Komiteti "Shqiperia e Lire") New York. [Issued by the "Free Albania" Committee. In Albanian and English. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

ZERI I BALLI KOMBETAR. (Balli Kombetar) New York. [Issued by Balli Kombetar, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Notes from the organization.
[Special issue] 1958.

# BULGARIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

BULGARIA. (Bulgarska telegrafna agentsiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]
No. 12, 1958.

BULGARIA TODAY. Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 24, Dec. 1955.
Vol. 7, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI. Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as Bulgaria Today. Semimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 22, Nov. 1958.

BULGARSKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1950-51, Bulgarian Report. Bulgarski pregled.—v. 3, 1952, Report on Bulgaria. Bulgarski pregled.—v. 4, 1953, Bulgarski pregled. Report on Bulgaria. Bimonthly]
Vol. 2, nos. 1, 3-5, 8, 11-12; Jan., Mar.-May, Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1951.

NARODNA KULTURA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine on arts, literature, and education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 5-7, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

RADIOPREGLED. (Ministerstvo na prasvetata i kulturata. Upravlenie na radioinformatsiiata) Sofiia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: Radio pregled. Weekly]
Vol. 14, no. 7, Feb. 1959.

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]
Vol. 13, no. 679, Feb. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Tipov katalog za masovi biblioteki. [Izraboten v sluzhba Bulgarska kniga pri BBI, pod rukovodstvo na Tsenko Tsvetanov] Sofiia Durzh. knigopechatno predpriiatie "Decho Stefanov," 1950. 239p. [List of recommended books and model catalog for public libraries. index]

SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT. Tipov katalog za masovi biblioteki. Novo izd. [Redaktor T. Borov] Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. vii, 241 p. (Its Poreditsa Pomagala, no. 6) [List of recommended books and model catalog for public libraries. New ed. index]

TRENKOV, KHRISTO. Spetsialna bibliografiia; teoriia, organizatsiia, metodika. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. iv, 235 p. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut "Elin Pelin." Poreditsa Otdelni trudove, no. 15) [Special bibliography; theory, organization, and methods. footnotes, index]

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOTEKAR. (Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov") Sofiia. [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Includes a supplement: Sofia. Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov." Novi knigi, annotated list of accessions of books. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and reviews; Our calendar.
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofiia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 56, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1952.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIIA PECHAT. Sofiia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Institut za bulgarska istoriia. Latinski izvori za bulgarskata istoriia. Sofiia. (Izvori za bulgarska istoriia, 2) [Latin sources for Bulgarian history. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, index]
Vol. 1. 1958. 452 p.

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Institut za bulgarska istoriia. Osvobozhdenieto na Bulgariia ot tursko igo, 1878-1958; sbornik statii. [Pod red. na D. Kosev i dr.] Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1958. 679 p. [Bulgarian liberation from the Turkish yoke, 1878-1958; a collection of articles. illus., bibl., footnotes, index]

### PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na vutreshnite raboti. Arkhiven otdel. IZVESTIIA NA DURZHAVNITE ARKHIVI. Sofiia. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Archives, Ministry of the Interior]
Vol. 2, 1958.
Decisions of the Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the state archives. p. 3.
Peikov, I. For accelerating the scientific and technical cataloging of archival holdings. p. 9.
Dimitrova, E. Some documents concerning the partisan action in Chumerna Mine, Sliven Okoliya, organized during June 1944. p. 20.
Mateev, B. Agrarian movement against the tithe in Burgas District during 1899 and 1900. p. 36.
Nikolova, R. Unpublished letters of Anton Strashimirov to Kiril Khristov. p. 90.
Bedin, V. Documental material on the history of Bulgaria and Russo-Bulgarian relations in the Central State Historical Archives of the Soviet Union in Leningrad. p. 105.
Dimitrova, S. Archival sources of the work of the National Opera until September 9, 1944. p. 111.
Nachev, I. Archival holdings of the Makedonski tiutiuni Tobacco Cooperative in the city of Nevrokop (G. Delchev), 1921-1944. p. 121.
Vlaskovski, R. Archival holdings of the Samokov Municipal Administration, 1878-1943. p. 129.
Enchev, S. Archival holdings of the Lovech Municipal Administration, 1877-1900. p. 142.
Iotov, I. Archival holdings of the Konstantin Malkov State Agricultural Scientific-Research Station in the Village of Sadovo, Asenovgrad Okoliya, 1902-1943. p. 150.
Penkov, N. Some clarity on a published document. p. 162.
Khristov, A. Valuable new contribution to Bulgarian bibliography. p. 164.
Todorova-Petkova, B.; Vasilev, K. Examination of the archival holdings in the Bulgarian Historical Archives at the Vasil Kolarov State Library. p. 169.
Petrova-Vurblianska, D. Organization of archive work in Czechoslovakia. p. 172.

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoriia) Sofiia. [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Vol. 13, no. 6, 1957.
Kosev, D. Development of the science of history in Bulgaria after the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 3.
Werner, E. Bogomilism and the early medieval heresies in the Latin countries of Western Europe. p. 16.
Birmar, M. Concerning the question on the participation of Bulgaria in the Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war. p. 32.
Sharenkov, V. John Reed and his visit in Bulgaria; in commemoration of the eightieth anniversary of his birth. p. 41.
Snegarov, I. Anti-Slavic book which does not serve the peace; a book review. p. 48.
Todorov, G. Celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. p. 65.

Khristov, A. "Exhibition of the Great October Socialist Revolution" and its effect in Bulgaria. p. 73.
Doinov, D. The 80th anniversary of the Shipchenski prokhod battle. p. 79.
Dimitrova, E. National conference of the personnel at the State Archives. p. 85.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BULGARIA. Glavna direktsiia na khranosnabdiavaneto. Dopulnenie na smetko-plana za melnichnite predpiiatiia pri Glavnata direktsiia na khranosnabdiavaneto. Odobrena ot Ministerstvoto na finansite. Sofiia, 1948. 48 p. (Its Schetovodna naredba, no. 8) [Supplement to the accounts plan for mill enterprises of the Main Directorate of Food Supply. Approved by the Ministry of Finance. tables]

BULGARSKA AKADEMIIA NA NAUKITE. Ikonomicheski institut. Vuprosi na vutreshmata turgoviia v NR Bulgariia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 343 p. [Questions on domestic commerce in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. footnotes, graphs, tables]

GEORGIEV, KIRIL. Za prestupnostta i khuliganskite proiavi na mladezhta. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestveniia front, 1957. 47 p. (Biblioteka na lektora, 3) [Concerning criminality and hooliganism of youth]

### PERIODICALS

BULGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Bulgarska turgovska palata) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition; issued also in French as Commerce Exterieur Bulgare and in German, Russian, and Spanish. Quarterly]
No. 4, Dec. 1958.

BULGARIAN TRADE UNIONS. (Tsentralen suvet na profesionalnite suiuzi) Sofiia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French as Syndicats Bulgares and in Russian. Superseded Tsentralen suvet na profesionalnite suiuzi. Information Bulletin, 1956. Bimonthly]
No. 6, 1958.

FINANSI I KREDIT. (Ministerstvo na finansite, Bulgarska narodna banka, Bulgarska investitsionna banka, Durzhavna spestovna kasa i Durzhaven zastrakhovatelen institut) Sofiia. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, the Bulgarian Investment Bank, the State Savings Bank, and the State Insurance Institute. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Foreign surveys; Book reviews; Questions and answers; Bibliography.
No. 10, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Fulfillment of the third Five-Year Plan in shortened terms. p. 3.
Giurov, V. Budgetary account and its significance for budgetary financing. p. 8.
Donchev, IU. Expenditures in the operation of construction machinery and possibilities of their re-

Sestrimski, V. Production and prices of crude and nonferrous metals in capitalist countries. p. 68.
Stefanov, I. Statistical collection on Bulgarian industry. p. 73.
Ga[illegible] N. D. Bakardzhiev's Po voprosa za strukturata na obrabotvashtata promishlenost v Bulgariia (On the Question of the Structure of the Agricultural Land and Livestock Raising in Bulgaria); a book review. p. 85.
Patsova, IU. Defending the dissertation. p. 90.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Dec. 1958.
Scientific thought in service to the all-nation movement for the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan in shortened terms. p. 3.
Donkov, V.; Izmirliev, A. For further accelerated development in the production of construction materials. p. 7.
Iliev, E.; Fratev, D. Industrial cost of production in the machinery industry and the reserves for its further reduction. p. 18.
Stoilov, T. Concerning the question of construction of a sea-navigating canal and industrial harbor in Devnyo. p. 33.
Minkov, T. Was there absolute land rent in Bulgaria during capitalism? p. 46.
Hess, P.; Manza, G. Improvement of the management of the economy of the German Republic. p. 60.
Bardoshi, B. Concerning some questions of the prospective development of the national economy of the People's Republic of Albania. p. 68.
Petkov, P.; Nikolov, N. Dinko Toshev and others' Vuprosi na vutreshnata turgoviia v Narodna Republika Bulgariia (Questions on the Domestic Commerce in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. p. 81.

Index for 1958.

POSHTENETS. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite poshtite, telegrafite i telefonite) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones and the Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees Union. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

RUDNICHAR. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profsuiuz na minorite) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Foreign review; Improvement of mining; Criticism; Questions and answers.
Vol. 21, no. 5, Feb. 1959.

Sofia. Vissh ikonomicheski institut "Karl Marks." TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Karl Marx Higher Institute of Economics; with Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1958.
Sukmandzhiev, S. World economy and international economic cooperation under capitalism. p. 1.
Georgiev, M. Concerning the question on labor productivity in transportation. p. 55.
Khristoforov, V. State government and bureaucracy. p. 93.
Avramov, P. The Hungarian Revolution and some basic questions on the struggle for socialism. p. 171.
Makariev, L. Concerning some questions on the forms of transition from capitalism to socialism and the nature of the Bulgarian People's Revolution. p. 247.
Avramov, A. Concerning the political strategy and tactics of the Bulgarian Communist Party during the period of preparation and during the Second World War. p. 311.
Vakliev, G. Turnover capital of the state commercial enterprises. p. 387.
Gurev, N. Possibilities of reducing the expenditures in transporting and operating the digging machines. p. 443.
Aroio, Zh. Some questions on cost accounting in industry. p. 517.
Naumov, N. Questions on the methods of statistical study of labor productivity in agriculture. p. 555.

Vol. 2, 1958.
Dimitrov, D. Ten years of development of the people's councils in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, 1947-1957. p. 1.
Georgiev, A. Funds designated especially for railroad transportation. p. 71.
Somlev, S. The economy of coal used as locomotive fuel. p. 125.
Mechev, S. Economic theory of Friedrich List and its influence on the history of bourgeois political economy. p. 189.
Murgin, Ts. Economic geography of Oryakhovo Okoliya during capitalism. p. 261.

STATISTIKA. (Ministerski suvet. Tsentralno statistichesko upravlenie) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Improved statistical control and unified state statistics. p. 3.

Stefanov, I. Statistical coverage in accordance with the territorial situation. p. 13.
Mutafov, N. Concerning some questions on the classification of the various branches of the national economy. p. 32.
Tasev, S.; Slavov, Ts. Change of retail prices and its influence on the structure of the business turnover. p. 40.
Fratev, D. Accounting and analysis of losses from waste. p. 50.
Vutov, A. Correct utilization of statistical data. p. 59.
Sirianov, P. Statistical coverage of products from domestic animals. p. 63.
Peev, I. Correct accounting of the reserves of commercial-products. p. 77.
Balevski, D. Successes of Hungary of today in figures; a book review. p. 82.
Kovacheva, S.; Slavov, Ts. International Conference of the Statistician Specialists from the Member Countries of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 89.
Petkov, G. Conference at the Central Statistical Administration. p. 91.

Index for 1958.

Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vissh finansov-stopanski institut. GODISHNIK. Svishtov. [Annals of the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov]
Vol. 14, 1957/58.
Nankov, V. From the fighting history of the students from the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov; on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of establishment of the Higher Business School, now Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov. p. 1.
Totev, T. The scientific achievements of the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov in twenty years. p. 31.
Mastikov, P. Some methodological questions on fixing delivery prices of produced goods on cooperative farms. p. 55.
Pavlov, V. Business turnover of commercial enterprises. p. 129.
Spasov, D. Expenditures in the business turnover of socialist wholesale and retail trade and some questions of their classification in the bookkeeping accounts. p. 213.
Ralchev, L. Role of bank credit in accelerating the circulation of turnover capital. p. 311.
Petrov, M. Planning insurance premiums in enterprises. p. 383.
Dinev, P. Role of the people's masses in history. p. 455.

Trade Unions International of Workers of the Food, Tobacco and Beverages Industries and Hotel, Cafe, and Restaurant Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Sofia. [In English. Bimonthly]
No. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.

TRANSPORTEN GLAS. (Ministerstvo na transporta i suobsteniiata i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite po transporta i suobshteniiata) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Communications and the Union of Workers in Transportation and Communications. Semiweekly]
Recurrent features: Physical education and sports; Technical reports.
Nos. 8-13, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Varna, Bulgaria. Vissh institut za narodno stopanstvo. TRUDOVE. Sofiia. [Papers issued by the Higher Institute of National Economics; with German and Russian summaries]
Vol. 2, 1958.
Markovich, S. Role of taxes in the gross income of socialist construction in Bulgaria. p. 1.
Kunchev, K. Statistical coverage and measuring the rhythm of production of finished products in the industrial enterprises. p. 69.
Stanchev, V. Concerning the development of epiphytic mold microflora on wheat straw in relation to the temperature of the environment. p. 117.
Andreev, A. Amylase in the muscles of fish. p. 131.
Ostrev, M. Bread factories in Bulgaria, essential requirements in planning their construction and operation. p. 149.
Markov, S. Wooden roof constructions in the presence of reinforced-concrete ceiling construction. p. 199.
Minev, D. Ivan Vazov and Zakhari Stoianov; literary relations and influences. p. 241.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

AMERICAN BULGARIAN REVIEW. (American Bulgarian League) New York. [In English and Bulgarian. Quarterly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Oct./Dec. 1958.

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PARTIEN ZHIVOT. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Concerning the work of the staff of district Party committees. p. 3.
- Party study seminars. p. 8.
- Kharalampiev, I. In line with the successes; against formalism in Party work. p. 14.
- Kazakov, L. Concerning the development of cooperative farms in mountain and semimountain regions. p. 19.
- Khristov, D.; Kolev, I. Some characteristics of the work of Party organizations in railroad transportation. p. 26.
- Vulkova, A. Party work among women in Vratsa District. p. 34.
- Petrov, A. Instruction, important moment in the work of the Party. p. 37.
- Kodzhabasheva, M. How I prepare and carry out work in the group. p. 40.
- Kostadinov, A. Our Party group. p. 42.
- Burmov, D. The Party bureau. p. 45.
- Kosorukov, A. Party leadership in socialist competition. p. 50.
- Ognianov, A. Is it only sluggishness? p. 57.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Let us close the Party school year successfully. p. 3.
- At the district and city Party conferences. p. 8.
- Tsekova, S. Improving the quality and selection of industrial goods continuously. p. 16.
- Party organizations in the theaters. p. 21.
- Ivanov, K. Question of membership during the left-wing social-democratic period of the Bulgarian Communist Party, 1903-1912. p. 27.
- Kunchev, T. The duty of parents. p. 36.
- Dzhagarov, I. Evenings for questions and answers. p. 38.
- Gichev, P. We are training a new generation. p. 41.
- Georgakev, Kh. A useful initiative. p. 44.
- Kamenov, Ts. The communists, organizers of cooperative-farm production. p. 48.
- Petkov, G. The 18th Congress of the Swedish Communist Party. p. 56.

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticheska partiia [obedinena] v izgnanie) Astoria, N.Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]

Vol. 34[i.e. 33] nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 7. LAW

GEORGIEV, KIRIL. Prestupleniia protiv obshtestveniia red. (chl. 271-306 NK); samoupravstvo, khuliganstvo, nezakonno suzhitelstvo, mnogobrachie, neopazvane na durzhavna taina i dr. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 83 p. (Nauchno-populiarna biblioteka "Sotsialisticheska zakonnost.") [Crimes against the social order (Sec. 271-306 of the Criminal Law); licentiousness, hooliganism, unlawful cohabitation, polygamy, disclosure of state secrets, etc. footnotes]

KOZHUKHAROV, ALEKSANDUR. Obligatsionno pravo, obshto uchenie za obligatsionnoto otnoshenie. 3. dop. i osnovno prer. izd. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. xii, 650 p. [Law on obligation; general theory of obligation. 3d enl. and newly rev. ed. bibl., footnotes, index]

MIRKOV, DIMITUR. Zhilishtni grazhdanski pravootnosheniia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 109 p. (Nauchno-populiarna biblioteka "Sotsialisticheska zakonnost") [Law on city housing. footnotes]

RADOINOV, PETKO M. Mezhdunarodnopravni formi na ikonomicheskoto sotsialnoto i kulturnoto sutrudnichestvo v ramkite na OON. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1958. vii, 223 p. [International legal forms of economic, social, and cultural cooperation in the framework of the United Nations. French and Russian summaries. footnotes]

SILIANOVSKI, DIMITUR ANTONOV. Grazhdanski protses. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Civil procedure. bibl., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 1. 1958. 625 p.

### PERIODICALS

**Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. SBORNIK POSTANOVLENIIA I RAZPOREZHDANIIA NA MINISTERSKIIA SUVET. Sofiia. [Law gazette issued by the Council of Ministers. Monthly]**

**Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1953.**

**Bulgaria. Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIIA. Sofiia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]**

**Index for 1958.**

PRAVNA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za pravni nauki) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Law, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1958.
- Still more vigilantly to preserve and protect socialist property. p. 3.
- Mevorakh, N. Concerning the legal status of the unborn child. p. 12.
- Vasilev, L. Questions on the property of a structure. p. 24.
- Dimitrov, D. Legal problems of the administration of industrial production in Bulgaria. p. 51.
- Dokov, D. People's councils and participation of the workers in the State government. p. 68.
- IAnovski, B. Some basic characteristics of Bulgarian medieval law. p. 82.
- Bistritski, R. International law and disarmament. p. 94.
- Angelov, A. Congress of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences. p. 98.
- Stalev, Zh. The Fifth International Congress of Comparative Law in Brussels. p. 101.
- Burov, B. Conference of the International Association of Legal Science of UNESCO. p. 104.
- Lialev, T. Contract relations between machine-tractor stations and cooperative farms in the judicial practice of the courts. p. 107.
- Tadzher, V. Contracts for association and labor contracts concluded by the cooperative farms. p. 116.

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosudieto i Glavnata procuratura) Sofiia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Superseded IUridicheska misul, 1952. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.

No. 9, 1958.
- Stalev, Zh. Nonsubstantial decision as a basis for review. p. 1.
- Dimitrov, D. Forging private documents. p. 12.
- Ganev, G. Unfitness of worker as a reason for terminating the labor contract. p. 23.
- Stoianov, G.; Mikhailov, D. Profiteering; Sec. 121-a of the Criminal Code. p. 32.
- Gabrovski, T. Settling disputes in relation to interpretation and application of the international conventions and treaties on air-traffic rules. p. 39.
- Khubanov, S. Decisive fight for preserving and strengthening socialist property. p. 45.
- Goldiner, V. The language of judicial speech. Tr. from the Russian. p. 51.
- Stoev, S. Comments and conclusions from an inspection on the cooperative farm. p. 59.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

NARODNA PROSVETA. (Ministerstvo na prosvetata i kulturata) Sofiia. [Journal on general education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
- Strengthening the ties between school and life and further development of the people's educational system in the Soviet Union; position taken by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union. p. 1.
- Denev, D. Causes for deviation of children from normal moral development. p. 39.
- Petrov, Ts. Atheistic education and the teaching of history. p. 52.
- Popov, S. My experiences in organizing a student group in the class. p. 63.
- Drebov, R. Manual work in the system of polytechnic education. p. 69.
- Dikova, V. How I work in teaching music reading in class 2. p. 79.
- Kotsev, A. Simultaneous assignment of two new lessons in combined classes. p. 84.
- Atanasov, Zh. Marin Drinov, eminent educator; in commemoration of the 120th anniversary of his birth. p. 89.
- Madzharov, A. The theories on visual education of M. Geraskov, P. Tsonev, V. A. Manov, and P. N. Boev. p. 93.
- Purvan Zaimov; an obituary. p. 106.

Index to v. 14, 1958.

**STUDENTSKA TRIBUNA. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Publication for university students issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Weekly]**

**Vol. 10, nos. 19-21, Feb. 1959.**

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KRUSTEV, VENELIN. Petko Stainov; monografiia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1957. 296 p. [Petko Stainov; a biography. illus. ports., facsims., footnotes, music]

NOVI BULGARSKI KHOROVI PESNI. Sofiia, Durzh. izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo," 1957. 46 p. (Biblioteka "Muzikalna samodeinost," 8) [Collection of new Bulgarian choral songs. music]

PESNI ZA ZHENSKI NARODEN KHOR. Sofiia, Durzh. izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." (Biblioteka "V pomosht na narodnite khorove i ansambli," god. 1, br. 5) [Songs for women's folk choruses. music]
Vol. 2. 1957. 22 p.

TODOROVA, EVG. Stsenichno razraboteni bulgarski narodni tantsi. [Sofiia?] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 127 p. (Biblioteka "khudozhestvena samodeinost," no. 2) [Elaborated Bulgarian folk dances for the stage. illus., music]
NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Sofia. Vissh institut za teatralno izkustvo "Krustiu Sarafov." GODISHNIK. Sofiia. [Annals of the Krustiu Sarafov Higher Institute of Theatrical Art; with French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 1, 1956 (published 1957).
- Pencho, P. Concerning theatrical education in Bulgaria. p. 3.
- Andreeva-Popova, N. G. E. Lessing and the origin of civil drama in Germany. p. 45.
- Saev, L. Dialect apocope and the apocopated form as speech defect. p. 105.
- Saev, L. Changes in articulate speech on account of an artificial denture and methods for their correction. p. 127.
- Rusev, P. Cervantes' works translated into Bulgarian. p. 159.
- Tagamlitskaia, G. From the history of prepositional constructions in Russian and Bulgarian languages. In Russian. p. 175.
- Georgieva, M. Accent of nouns in contemporary Bulgarian literary and stage speech. p. 247.

## 10. FINE ARTS

ZLATEV, TODOR. Bulgarska natsionalna arkhitektura. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Bulgarian national architecture. English and German summaries. illus., plates, plans]
Vol. 3. [Space-forming in the architecture of the Bulgarian Renaissance] 1958. 126 p.

### PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA. (Otdel arkhitektura pri Nauchno-tekhnicheskiia suiuz v Bulgariia i Durzhaven komitet po stroitelstvo i arkhitektura) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria; and the State Committee on Building Construction and Architecture. Bimonthly]

No. 4, 1958.
- Malezanov, P. Group of dwelling houses in the Stalin section of Sofia. p. 1.
- Borosiev, A. Principles in furnishing kitchens in contemporary houses. p. 12.
- Repanski, G. Concerning economy in the construction of hospitals in Bulgaria. p. 17.
- Mishev, I. Exhibition of architects in Sofia. p. 20.
- Impressions from a travel. p. 25.
- Tonev, L. At the 5th International Congress of Architects in Moscow, July 20-27, 1958. p. 33.

No. 5, 1958.
- Active participation in all the people's struggle. p. 1.
- The 5th International Congress of Architects in Moscow. p. 3.
- Ganev, D. Bulgarian architects at the 5th Congress of International Union of Architects. p. 4.
- Tonev, L. Conclusions from the 5th International Congress of Architects in Moscow. p. 9.
- Tashev, P. Comment on some questions concerning city planning presented for discussion at the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow. p. 13.
- Goranov, T. Technical problems and industrialization of construction and lessons from the experiment building construction in the Novi Cheremushki No. 9 section of Moscow. p. 17.
- Neikov, L. Reconstruction of Moscow. p. 23.
- Toprev, A. Problems of regional planning discussed at the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow. p. 28.
- Kantardzhiev, P. The 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow; thoughts and impressions. p. 34.
- Gubeva, V. For our creative work it is necessary to enrich ourselves with new impressions. p. 35.
- Todorova, M. Architectural exhibitions held during the time of the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow. p. 38.
- Resolution by the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow, July 20-28, 1958. p. 46.
- Pisarski, M. The 5th International Conference of Students of Architecture in Leningrad. p. 47.

IZKUSTVO. (Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura i Suiuz na khudozhnitsite v Bulgariia) Sofiia. [Publication on art issued by the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture and the Bulgarian Artists Union. Six no. a year]
Vol. 8, no. 7, 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BORSHUKOV, GEORGI. Istoriia na bulgarskata zhurnalistika ot zarazhdaneto na bulgarskiia pechat do osvobozhdenieto prez 1878 g.; lektsii za studentite po zhurnalistika. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 359 p. [History of Bulgarian journalism from the origination of the Bulgarian press to the Liberation during 1878; lectures for students of journalism. footnotes]

CHORBADZHIISKI, CHUDOMIR. Ozbrani proizvedeniia. Predgovor ot Petur Pondev. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 521 p. [Selected works. port.]

ILIEV, ILKO. Po chuzhdi zemi; stikhotvoreniia. London, Vuzrazhdane, 1957. 54 p. [Wandering around foreign countries; poems]
NN Not in DLC

KARASLAVOV, GEORGI. Izbrani suchineniia. Sofiia, Narodna kultura. [Selected works. port., notes]
Vol. 8. [Novels] 1958. 348 p.
Vol. 10. [Literary works. Journalistic material] 1958. 362 p.

TODOROV, ANGEL. Stoian Mikhailovski; basnopisets i satirik. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 241 p. [Stoian Mikhailovski; a fabulist and satirist. port.]
NN Not in DLC

TODOROV, PETKO IURDANOV. Subrani proizvedeniia. Redaktsionna kolegiia: Nikola Furnadzhiev, Nikola Iankov, Liuben Georgiev. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Collected works. port., facsims., notes]
Vol. 1. [Texts, short stories, and sketches] 1957. 534 p.
Vol. 2. [Dramas] 1957. 457 p.
Vol. 3. [Early works, articles, documents] 1958. 647 p.

### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]**
Vol. 8, no. 6, 1958.

**LITERATURNA MISUL. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska literatura) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Bulgarian Literature, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]**
Vol. 2, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Stoianov, L. Contemporaneity, in the center of literature. p. 3.
Gachev, G. Contribution to the question on the development of literature as art in Bulgaria; the sentimental travel of Naiden Gerov. p. 9.
Markov, G. Nesho Bonchev; a biographic sketch. p. 28.
Boiadzhieva, I. Orlin Vasilev as narrator. p. 48.
Natev, A. Some prerequisites for determining the artistic method. p. 69.
Nikolov, N. Has art its own subject? p. 85.
Dudevski, Kh. One more unknown letter of Aleko Konstantinov from Odessa. p. 96.
Georgiev, L. Inheritance and legatees; comments concerning a book. p. 98.
Erikhonov, L. Karavelov presented in an untrue light. p. 113.
Angelov, B. Was there a Pop-Bogomil? p. 119.

Index to v. 2, 1958.

## 13. SCIENCE

ATANASOV, NENO. Lisitsata (Vulpes vulpes crucigera Bechstein) v Bulgaria. Sofiia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1958. 324 p. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut po zoologiia. Trudove, no. 5) [The fox (Vulpes vulpes crucigera Bechstein) in Bulgaria. German summary. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables]

STOIANOV, NIKOLAI. Flora na Bulgariia. Ot N. Stoianov i B. Stefanov. 3. prer. i dop. izd. Sofiia, Universitetska pechatnitsa, 1948. 1361 p. (Universitetska biblioteka, no. 360) [Flora of Bulgaria; a university textbook. 3d rev. and enl. ed. illus.]
MiU

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. DOKLADY. Sofiia. [Reports on natural science issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Bimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 3, Oct./Dec. 1954.

NAUKA I TEKHNIKA ZA MLADEZHTA. (Dimitrovski suiuz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiia. [Popular magazine on science and technology for youth issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]
No. 10, 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

POPOV, VASIL IV. Nepriiateli na zelenchukovite rasteniia v Bulgariia i borbata s tiakh. Vasil Iv. Popov, Veselina Nikolova. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1958. 225 p. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Zoologicheski institut. Nauchno-populiarna poreditsa, no. 5) [Enemies of vegetable plants in Bulgaria and the fight against them. illus., bibl., indexes]

### PERIODICALS

GORSKO STOPANSTVO. (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerskiia suvet) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 7-8, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

TULESHKOV, LIUBOMIR. Stroezh na elektroprovodi, podstantsii i mrezhi. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 2nd p. [Construction of electric lines, substances, and electric wiring. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables]

### PERIODICALS

ELEKTROENERGIIA. (Ministerstvo na elektrifikatsiiata i Vodnoto stopanstvo i Profsuiuz na rabotnitsite ot tezhkata promishlenost i elektrifikatsiiata) Sofiia. [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and Water Economy and the Union of Workers in Heavy Industry and Electrification. Title varies: Energiia i voda. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Basic questions in the development of electric power in the Soviet Union for the period 1959-1965. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.
Vekselman, O. Wind pressure on the electric cables and the electric poles. Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
Bozhkov, L. Application of the method of symmetrical components to unsymmetrical operations of electric transformers. p. 12.
Nikolov, R. Permissible pressure in bending of water pipes under compensation forces. p. 15.
Todorov, I. Losses of heat in the use of diesel engines at diesel-electric stations and possibilities for its utilization. p. 20.
Bozhilov, IA. An experiment for automation of some heat-producing processes in boilers with grates for coal burning. p. 24.
Ivan Nikolov Popov; an obituary. p. 31.

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1959.
The tasks of light industry in 1959. p. 1.
Dikov, D. Some reserves for increasing wire production. p. 4.
Nikolchev, K.; Mitkov, S.; Pesheva, M. Brining cattle and swine hides. p. 7.
Automatic conveyer for manufacturing leather soles, stuck together by the gluing method. Tr. from the German. p. 12.
Kuiumdzhiev, S. Possibilities of utilizing some plastic materials as wrapping. p. 13.
Straten, V. Enameled articles coated with one layer of titanium enamel. p. 16.
Akhchiev, M. Allowances for the puncheon and matrix in the blanking die. p. 19.
Stefanov, S. White coating enamel for sanitary articles. p. 24.
Possibilities of decreasing the outlay of selenium as a discolorant in the glass industry. Tr. from the English. p. 28.
The Perfix apparatus for cleaning and deoiling metals. p. 30.
Milev, G. The workers who are already fulfilling the Five-Year Plan in shorter terms. p. 31.
Conference in Budapest on corrosion of metals. p. 35.
Minchev, L. Useful brochure for work with metal-cutting instruments. p. 36.

MINNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost) Sofiia. [Journal on mining issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 13, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Basic tendencies of the technical progress in Bulgarian coal mines. p. 1.
Klasen, V.; Kovachev, K. Investigation of the influence of the soluble salts contained in the coal from the Balkan coal basin on the floatability of the same coal. p. 9.
Kozarov, A. Determining the equivalent opening of mines and its practical significance for their ventilation. p. 17.
Botev, A. Some questions on filling the Pirin Mine with water. p. 26.
Khrischev, G. All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Mine Surveying in Leningrad. p. 35.
Nachev, P. Basic tendencies of the technical progress in the crude-metal industry. p. 38.
Petrov, K. Failures and ruptures in underground blasting and explosive work, causes for their appearance and methods for their elimination. p. 43.
Cheshankov, L. Photographing the spaces of removed coal in the V. Kolarov Mines of the State Mine [illegible] p. 47.
[illegible]. Speedy construction of a vertical shaft with minimum use of machinery in the Rosen-Vurli briag State Mine Enterprise. p. 57.
Pankov, G.; Radev, R.; Abrashev, G. Let us use the petroleum from Tiulenovo more efficiently. p. 64.
Kamenov, B. Prospects for investigating new coal deposits and increasing the coal reserves in Bulgaria. p. 69.
Khristov, I. Selection of most suitable connecting triangle in orientation across a shaft. p. 76.
Maksimov, E. Device for fast determination of dust in the air of mines. p. 80.
Sinko, V. Some questions connected with the development of the coal industry in the European People's Democratic Countries. p. 82.
First National Mine-Surveying Conference. p. 92.
Mine machinery and equipment at the 18th Sample Fair in Plovdiv. p. 94.

RADIO I TELEVIZIIA. (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralen komitet na Dobrovolnata organizatsiia za sudeistvie na otbranata) Sofiia. [Publication for amateur radio and television operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Title varies: before v. 6, 1957, Radio. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of technical periodicals.
Vol. 7, no. 12, 1958.
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1959.

RATSIONALIZATSIIA. (Institut za ratsionalizatsiia) Sofiia. [Magazine issued by the Institute for Rationalization. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroezhite) Sofiia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 9, 1958.
Dachev, N. Maritsa-iztok Thermoelectric-Power Plant. p. 1.
Baldev, I. Distribution of the labor force in the workshop space. p. 5.
Sachanski, S. Some investigations of the solutions in masonry material under horizontal pressure. p. 7.
Avramov, T. Methods for raising the productive work of dredging machinery. p. 11.
Genchev, M. Calculation [illegible] constructions by slide rule. p. 14.
Simeonov, S. Question of the periods between repairing road surfaces in Bulgaria. p. 18.
Neikov, N. Moving the ridge on the Dakovska River on the Sofia-Stanke Dimitrov road. p. 25.
Chernenko, D. Influence of the quality of the surface of steel on the contact layer in its cohesion with cement stone. p. 26.
I. D. B. Organization and mechanization of dwelling construction in the United States. p. 27.

Vol. 5, no. 10, 1958.
Atanasov, A. Batak water-power system. p. 1.
Rizov, K. Iordan Liutibrodski Silk Factory in Vratsa. p. 7.
Avramov, T.; Ivanov, Kh. Utilizing dredging machinery for preparing the roadbed for the railroad tracks between Resen and Samovodeni. p. 11.
Popov, I. New norms for additional expenditure in the construction industry. p. 13.
Karamanski, T. Calculating the wall beams by trigonometric series. p. 20.
Stefanov, L. Corrosion on the fireproof masonry of cement kilns. p. 27.
Kmetov, T. Concerning the experiment of the new system of wages for construction workers in the Soviet Union. p. 30.

Vol. 5, no. 12, 1958.
Genchev, Ts.; Georgiev, M. Methods for accelerating construction work. p. 1.
Kostov, N. The main building frame of the N. I. Vaptsarov State Machine Plant in Pleven. p. 6.
Davidov, D. Experimental prefabricated one-story house made of autoclave-foam-cement parts. p. 12.
Vichev, S. Concerning the construction of asphalt-concrete road in Bulgaria. p. 17.
Vulev, V. Some questions on forms for short cylindrical cement shell constructions. p. 24.
Ganev, G. Some questions on introduction of steel building framework in Bulgaria. p. 30.

Vol. 2, no. 32, Aug. 1958.
-ma. Over the pages of the periodical Technicka praca. p. [2] of cover.
Rubik, I. A further important decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union: why they stopped compulsory deliveries in the Soviet Union. p. 3.
Krno, D. A firm link in a firm chain. p. 5.
Michaelli, D. Curtain time; the 1957-58 season on rural stages. p. 11.

Vol. 2, no. 33, Aug. 1958.
E. B. A book on the beginning of the atomic age; a review of Gustav Bares' Zrozeni atomoveho veku (Beginning of the Atomic Age). p. [2] of cover.
Valentova, M.; Palina, A. Formation of a new class. p. 1.
Stric, E. Antipeople character of the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Army. p. 3.
Klivar, M. Aesthetics and production. p. 4.
Uher, J. Marx and Engels on religion. p. 7.
Liptak, M. Planned tasks. p. 8.
Novacek, Z. Leos Janacek at home and abroad. p. 9.
Choma, B. Curtain time; after the 1957-58 theatrical in Bratislava. p. 10.
Giliak, M. Discussing socialist morality. p. 12.
Slachta, M. Aggressors and reality. p. 13.
Bonko, I. Workers' film festivals and films which were shown. p. 14.

Vol. 2, no. 37, Sept. 1958.
Marko, M. It is not only a problem of Munich, 1938. p. 1.
Krajci, J. Final stages of socialization and party organizations. p. 2.
Krno, D. People's democratic Czechoslovakia and world affairs. p. 3.
Hvorecky, J. New planning of national economy. p. 5.
Suska, M. The aims of Western "strategy." (To be contd.) p. 7.
Lehar, L. When the Populist Party was preparing to commit treason. p. 7.
-vk-. Leafing through the pre-Munich press; a transparent excuse. p. 9.
Hajci, J. Are we doing enough to educate the new man? p. 10.
Kriz, V. On the threshold of new struggles. p. 11.
Vlcev, J. Relations between Slovaks and Bulgarians during the 1877-78 war of liberation. p. 13.
Horvath, J. Exhibition of a woman painter. p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 40, Oct. 1958.
Zajacova, V. The German Federal Republic as seen by participants of the Peace Boat Trip. p. [2] of cover.
Graca, B. Background for October 6, 1938. p. 1.
Sabolcik, M. Material interest incentives in the economic plan for 1959. p. 3.
Salgovic, V. American imperialists were behind the Munich policy. p. 5.
Vartik, F. What are basis and superstructure? p. 7.
Pilar, J. Prague's balance sheet of Press Day. p. 8.
Zeleny, J. Subjectivism and the theory of spontaneity; notes on the methodology of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Pt. 1. p. 8.
Cambel, S. Discussing socialist morality; we must resist small-production tendencies in collective farms by ideologic and moral education. p. 10.
Medvecky, J. Is the "Fifth Republic" a republic? p. 12.
Ferko, V. I am not only a fisherman; national holiday of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 13.
m. v. Ukrainian graphic art in Bratislava. p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 41, Oct. 1958.
Bonko, I. The problems of war and peace in world cinematography. p. [2] of cover.
Janovic, J. Before the 4th National Congress of Collective Farms. p. 1.
Rajsky, M. October metaphors. p. 2.
Grunnerova, O. Only foremen can be criticized. p. 3.
Schut, A. Why do miners drink so much? p. 4.
Vrbka, S.; Vrbkova, V. Small forms of great importance. p. 5.
Svorenova, B. Observing Russian culture. p. 6.
Novak, F. Twenty future Czech films. p. 7.
Mesko, J. Contempt instead of dollars. p. 8.
Zeleny, J. Subjectivism and the theory of spontaneity; notes on the methodology of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Pt. 2. p. 8.
Svitek, S. Zilina on October 6, 1938. p. 10.
Stanislav, J. A congress of slavic studies in Moscow. p. 15.
Rohan, B. Yugoslavia and China. p. [4] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 43, Oct. 1958.
Markus, A. Cultural front of the socialist countries is being strengthened. p. [2] of cover.
Kovacik, J. Slovakia then and now. p. 1.
Korman, A. The program of service industries. p. 3.
Kiraly, P. The bourgeois constitution and everyday life. p. 4.
Kansky, J. Discussing socialist ethics what is the meaning of our life? p. 6.
Zborovsky, J. More care should be devoted to the selection and the production of theatrical plays. p. 8.
Choma, B. We should make more selections of theatrical plays from the world repertoire. p. 9.
Kuhn, I. The socialist way of life. p. 10.
Banik, O. United Nations Organization and the problem of disarmament. p. 12.
Steiner, B. Improving political education in villages. p. 14.
Buntova, V. A word on the village theater. p. 16.
Klacko, H. Rapprochement of Eastern and Western cultures. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 45, Nov. 1958.
Rais, S. We follow the footsteps of October. p. 1.
Ruzicka, K. Facts about a great friendship. p. 4.
Vartik, F. Forms of transition from capitalism to socialism. p. 6.
Bakos, L. Closer to life. p. 8.
Hanzelova, N. Our chemical giant is being born. p. 10.
Uher, J. Voyage of the Slovak People's Artistic Ensemble through Morocco and Tunisia. p. 12.
Mesko, J. The sign of friendship. p. 14.
Kusy, I. Our literary heritage and our present tasks. p. 14.
Tazky, L. Just a few words, citizen; about morality, its heroes and cowards. p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 46, Nov. 1958.
Topolsky, M. Intelligentsia and the cultural revolution. p. 1.
Liptak, J. It isn't a miracle, it is communism. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Hrabovsky, L. Increased participation of citizens in the administration of the country improves socialist democracy. p. 5.
Stefanik, O. Class changes in our society. p. 5.
Huba, M. 75 years of the Prague National Theater. p. 7.
Rosenbaum, K. Great legacy of the past; cultural traditions of Czechs and Slovaks. II. p. 10.
Bonko, I. When the October Revolution shook the world; a review of the motion picture "Silent Don." p. 12.
Slejska, D. Discussing socialist morality; scientific foundations of communist ethics. I. (To be contd.) p. 13.
Krno, D. To disarm or only talk of disarming? p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 50, Dec. 1958.
-vr-. Importance of our collaboration with Hungary. p. [2] of cover.
David, P. The most sincere and the most solid union. p. 1.
Strechaj, R. Important tasks of people's committees at the present time. p. 3.
Demkova, N. Improvers have the floor. p. 4.
Krno, D. A treaty for all future generations. p. 6.
Bober, J. Soviet science and American trade. p. 8.
s. r. Fifteen years ago in Moscow. p. 9.
Bakos, M. Problems of the superstructure and its concept in art. p. 10.
Zametal, V. Soviet artists in Bratislava. p. 10.
Oravec, J. Discussion promotes initiative. p. 12.
Cirbes, V. Discussing socialist ethics; material interest and socialist ethics. p. 13.
Medvecky, J. Western Europe on the eve of the "Common Market." p. 14.
C. An exhibition of drawings and sketches of Martin Benka. p. 15.
Tazky, L. The cosmopolitan Strakonicky dudak (The Bagpiper of Strakonice); a review of a play. p. 16.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Lucan, M. Into the new year. p. 1.
A year of great decisions; an interview of P. Majling, Head of the Slovak State Planning Office. p. 3.
Stefina, A. Meetings are an important factor in the work of people's committees. p. 5.
Fidrmuc, J. How to improve the economy of lagging collective farms. p. 8.
Petras, M. Ideologic problem of sciences; some philosophical problems of the theory of relativity. p. 12.
Pilar, J. Strengthening the union between Czechs and Slovaks. p. 13.
Jasik, L. Discussing socialist ethics; ethics and competition. p. 14.
Riecan, J. Dangerous road of Yugoslav revisionists. p. 15.
Zabkay, V. From Bandung to Accra. p. 18.

Vol. 3, nos. 2-4, Jan. 1959.

ROHAC. Bratislava. [Satiric publications. Weekly]
Vol. 12, nos. 7, 9-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZIA. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Bratislava. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: before v. 13, 1957, Ludovy rozhlas. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 7-11, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovenska evanjelicka jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement: Junior Herald. Biweekly]
Vol. 65, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SVET SOCIALISMU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovietskeho priatelstva) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of branch organizations of the League; News in brief from the great country.
Vol. 9, nos. 7-8, 10-11; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us.
Vol. 22, nos. 6, 8, 11; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SVET V OBRAZECH. Praha. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read.
Vol. 15, nos. 6-8, Feb. 1959.

TSCHECHOSLOWAKEI. (Ministerstvo informaci a kultury) Prag. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. In German. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZIVENA. (Zivena podporujuci spolok) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
Vol. 51, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the other shore; Weekly menu.
Vol. 8, nos. 46, 48, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 6, 8-11; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

ZORNICKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 7, 1958/59.

ZWROT. (Polski Zwiazek Kulturalno-Oswiatowy w Czechoslowacji) Czeski Cieszyn [i. e. Cesky Tesin] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Biographies; Books received.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

CESKA KNIHA
see CESKE KNIHY.

CESKE KNIHY. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Includes supplements: Noviny a casopisy v ceskych krajich, annual list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech districts, and Ceske knihy. Zvlastni sesit, topical bibliography and topics of interest to librarians. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. A. Knihy ceske. —1951-54, Ceska kniha. Weekly]
Name and subject index for 1954. (Ceska kniha)
No. 35, Oct. 1956.
Nos. 46, 53; Dec. 1957.

CESKE KNIHY. ZVLASTNI SESIT. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Topical bibliographies and topics of interest to librarians issued by the National Library in Prague. Special supplement to Ceske knihy]
No. 4, 1952.
No. 1, 1953.
No. 2, Mar. 1953.
Nos. 1-2, July-Nov. 1954.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. BULLETIN [OF THE] PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES [AND THE] SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Prague. [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of serials. English-language edition; issued also in German and Russian. Quarterly]
Oct./Dec. 1958.

CITATEL. (Slovenska kniznicna rada) Martin. [Publication on libraries and work with readers issued by the Slovak Library Council. Includes a supplement: Za citatelom, for employees in the book trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From Czech libraries; Documents; Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 9, 1958.
Tasks of people's libraries during the final stage of establishment of socialism. p. 297.
Stefanik, J.; Lukac, R. Activities of the Central Library Council and its sections. p. 302.
J. L. Preparations for the new library law. p. 304.

A few notes on the approaching congress of librarians. p. 305.
Repcak, J. The difference between the past and the present. p. 308.
A historic date in the development of our libraries. p. 309.
Fiala, A. Preparations for the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Librarians. p. 310.
-gi-. Collaboration with the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 326.
Irmler, J.; Mikusikova, M. From the Czech libraries; libraries help factories and other enterprises. p. 334.
Srncik, J. Improving the collaboration between librarians and booksellers. Za citatelom. p. 65.
OKO. Improving the graphic and technical standards of our books. Za citatelom. p. 71.

CLANKY V CESKYCH CASOPISECH. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ceske casopisy. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 6, June 1953.

CLANKY V SLOVENSKYCH CASOPISOCH. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Superseded, with Jan. 1955, Slovenske casopisy, which was issued before 1954 as Slovenska bibliografia. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1/3-10/12, Jan.-Dec. 1954. (SLOVENSKE CASOPISY)

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

CTENAR. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.

KNIHOVNA
see KNIHOVNIK

KNIHOVNIK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Ustredni knihovnicka rada) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Central Library Council. Superseded Knihovna, 1956. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Libraries abroad; Activities of our libraries; Selected bibliography.
Vol. 8, no. 10, 1955. (Knihovna)

Vol. 2, no. 10, 1957.
Petrmichl, J. His work is alive. p. 289.
Marek, Z. Discussion concerning the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia gives initiative even to our libraries. p. 291.
Cerny, V. International Biographic Conference in Warsaw. p. 293.
Kuzmik, J. Cooperation of Czech and Slovak retrospective bibliography. p. 295.
Work of the Central Council of Libraries and its departments. p. 298.
Lindner, K.; Cejpek, J. Knowing each other strengthens friendship. p. 301.
Spirit, J. Congresses in Paris. p. 308.
Nadvornik, M.; Smejkal, B. Art literature in scientific libraries. p. 310.
Cerna, M. Book Museum in Zdar nad Sazavou. p. 314.
Novak, M. Exchange of agricultural publications with foreign countries. p. 317.

Title page and index to v. 2, 1957.

Subject index to v. 2, 1957.

Vol. 3, no. 9/10, 1958.
2d National Congress of Czechoslovak Librarians in Bratislava, October 20-21, 1958. p. 273.

KNIZNI NOVINKY. (Kniha) Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Includes a supplement: Novinky tydne, leaflet on books of the week. Weekly]
Nos. 1/2, 3-9; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KNIZNICA. (Matica slovenska) Turciansky sv. Martin. [Journal issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Bimonthly]
Index to v. 8, 1956.

SLOVENSKE CASOPISY
see CLANKY V SLOVENSKYCH CASOPISOCH.

SLOVENSKE KNIHY. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. B. Knihy slovenske. -1951-54, Slovenska kniha. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

ZA CTENAREM. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. Hlavni sprava vydavatelstev a knizniho obchodu) Praha. [Magazine for relevant workers issued by the Chief Administration of Publishing and the Book Trade, Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 19-20, 1958.

ZAMESTNANEC V TISKU. (Svaz zamestnancu v tisku) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Printing Workers. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLICKA KONKORDANCE. Sest. Milos Bic [a] J. B. Soucek. Praha, Synodni rada Ceskobratrske cirkve evangelicke. (Edice Kalich) [Biblical concordance] [1958] 1041-1120 p.

JAN Z RABSTEJNA. Dialogus. [Latinsky uplny text spolu se zkracenym ceskym prekladem Frantiska Palackeho k vydani pripravil a uvodem i poznamkami doprovodil Bohumil Ryba] Praha, Matice ceska-Orbis, 1946. 114 p. [Dialogue. In Latin with a Czech translation]
InU Not in DLC

KROFTA, KAMIL. Duchovni odkaz husitsvi. Praha, Svoboda, 1946. 293 p. (Kulturni obzory. Rada A, sv. 2) [Spiritual legacy of the Hussite movement]
InU

WINTER, EDUARD. Josefinismus a jeho dejiny; prispevky k duchovnim dejinam Cech a Moravy, 1740-1848. Se svolenim autora prel. Vladimir Sojak. Praha, Jelinek, 1945. 383 p. [Josephinism and its history; contributions to the spiritual history of Bohemia and Moravia, 1740-1848. Tr. from the German]
InU Not in DLC

ZACEK, VACLAV. Zahranicni nabozenska propaganda v Cechach v predvecer revoluce 1848; prispevek k nabozenskym dejinam XIX. stoleti (k stemu vyroci udalosti). V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1945. 63 p. (Rozpravy Ceske akademie ved a umeni, trida 1, cis. 98) [Foreign religious propaganda in Bohemia on the eve of the 1848 Revolution; a contribution to 19th-century church history on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the events]
InU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

CESKY BRATR. (Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka. Synodni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Brief news.
Vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

CESKY ZAPAS. (Ceskoslovenska cirkev. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
Vol. 42, nos. 7-9, Feb. 1959.

DUCHOVNI PASTYR. (Celostatni mirovy vybor katolickeho duchovenstva v CSR) Praha. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia; with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: Homileticka priloha, sermons, and Obrazova priloha, illustrations. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Our diary; Official news; New books; Cultural calendar.
Index to v. 5, 1955.
Vol. 8, no. 10, 1958.

FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Index to v. 3, 1955.
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1958.
Sus, O. Interpretation of Hegel's aesthetics; some problems concerning the history of aesthetics. p. 795.
Slejska, D. Production forces, production relations, and changes in economic management; a book review. p. 847.
Materna, P. The approach of logic to problems of the relation between the abstract and the concrete. p. 860.
Cibulka, J. Marx's concept of the internal conflict in social laws. p. 872.
Matesova, A. Problem of content and form of a work of art in certain aesthetic and literary theories. p. 902.
Novak, M. History of the explanation of reflexes on the basis of the signal theory in gnosiology and aesthetics; a book review. p. 920.
Peskova, J. Frantisek Krejci as philosopher and man. p. 923.
Tsonevski, S. Theory of perception. Tr. from the Russian. p. 933.
Strelecek, J. A discussion of the philosophical heritage of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 944.

HLASY Z RIMA. VOICES OF ROME. (Katolicka akcia Slovak v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. (Uzka rada Jednoty bratrske) Nova Paka. [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Unity of Brethren (Moravian Church). Monthly]
Vol. 36, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 6-8, Feb. 1959.

KOSTNICKE JISKRY. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly]
Vol. 43, nos. 32, 33; Sept. 1958.

Vol. 44, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

Vol. 44, no. 3, Jan. 1959.
Pospisil, B. A reunion in Transcarpathian Ukraine. p. 2.

Vol. 44, nos. 4-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KRESTANSKA REVUE. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Journal issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Includes a bimonthly theological supplement: Theologicka priloha Krestanska revue issued by the Comenius Faculty. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 25, no. 9, Nov. 1958.
R. Unification of churches in 1918 and the Unity of Brethren. p. 265.
Svoboda, J. Not guilty? A review of Franz Kafka's The Trial. p. 283.
Heller, J. The epic of Gilgamesh; a book review. p. 285.
Svoboda, J. John Steinbeck's The Pearl; a book review. p. 287.
Zlatohlavek, J. Jan Herben's Bratr Jan Palecek (Brother Jan Palecek); a book review. p. 288.

Vol. 25, no. 10, Dec. 1958.
Rejchrt, M. In memory of Frana Velkoborsky. p. 293.
Bic, M. The scrolls of Qumran. p. 295.
Dvoracek, J. Do we have to fear death? p. 300.
Lochman, J. Pavel Kohout's Takova laska (Such Love); a review of a play. p. 304.
Smolik, J. The Lord's Supper in the practice of congregations. Theologicka p. 129.
Pavlinec, S. The Lord's Supper. Theologicka p. 134.
Tractate of Petr Chelcicky on the body of Christ. Theologicka p. 138.

Title page and index to v. 25, 1958.

Vol. 26, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Ondra, J. Visiting Protestants in the Soviet Union. p. 4.
Broz, L. Tasks of men with a Christian calling; a review of Josef L. Hromadka's Evangelium o ceste za clovekem (Gospels on the Search of Man). p. 8.
Sesan, M. Comenius and the Rumanians. p. 18.
Molnar, A. A new Hromadka; a review of his Evangelium o ceste za clovekem (Gospels on the Search of Man). p. 26.

NABOZENSKA REVUE. (Cirkev ceskoslovenska. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
Index to v. 25, 1954.
Vol. 29, no. 6, Dec. 1958.

NOVY ZIVOT. (Cyrilometodejska liga a Krestanska akademie v Rime) Roma. [Issued by the Cyrillus-Methodius League and the Christian Academy in Rome. Monthly]
Suppl. to no. 6/7, 1954.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznania, Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka, Reformovana krestanska cirkev na Slovensku, Evangelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznani ve Slezsku, Jednota ceskobratrska, Jednota bratrska, Methodisticka cirkev a Bratrska jednota baptistu) Prague. [Information bulletin issued by the Slovak Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren, the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia, the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Unity of Czech Brethren, the Unity of Brethren (Moravian Church), the Methodist Church, and the Baptist Union of Czechoslovakia. Includes a supplement on theology under the same title. In English]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Vol. 2, no. 32, Aug. 1958.
-ma. Over the pages of the periodical Technicka praca. p. [2] of cover.
Rubik, I. A further important decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; why they stopped compulsory deliveries in the Soviet Union. p. 3.
Krno, D. A firm link in a firm chain. p. 5.
Michaelli, D. Curtain time; the 1957-58 season on rural stages. p. 11.

Vol. 2, no. 33, Aug. 1958.
E. B. A book on the beginning of the atomic age; a review of Gustav Bares' Zrozeni atomoveho veku (Beginning of the Atomic Age). p. [2] of cover.
Valentovic, M.; Kalina, A. Formation of a new class. p. 1.
Stric, E. Antipeople character of the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Army. p. 3.
Klivar, M. Aesthetics and production. p. 4.
Uher, J. Marx and Engels on religion. p. 7.
Liptak, M. Planned tasks. p. 8.
Novacek, Z. Leos Janacek at home and abroad. p. 9.
Choma, B. Curtain time; after the 1957-58 theatrical in Bratislava. p. 10.
Giliak, M. Discussing socialist morality. p. 12.
Slachta, M. Aggressors and reality. p. 13.
Bonko, I. Workers' film festivals and films which were shown. p. 14.

Vol. 2, no. 37, Sept. 1958.
Marko, M. It is not only a problem of Munich, 1938. p. 1.
Krajci, J. Final stages of socialization and party organizations. p. 2.
Krno, D. People's democratic Czechoslovakia and world affairs. p. 3.
Hvorecky, J. New planning of national economy. p. 5.
Suska, M. The aims of Western "strategy." (To be contd.) p. 7.
Lehar, L. When the Populist Party was preparing to commit treason. p. 7.
-vk-. Leafing through the pre-Munich press; a transparent excuse. p. 9.
Hajci, J. Are we doing enough to educate the new man? p. 10.
Kriz, V. On the threshold of new struggles. p. 11.
Vlcev, J. Relations between Slovaks and Bulgarians during the 1877-78 war of liberation. p. 13.
Horvath, J. Exhibition of a woman painter. p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 40, Oct. 1958.
Zajacova, V. The German Federal Republic as seen by participants of the Peace Boat Trip. p. [2] of cover.
Graca, B. Background for October 6, 1938. p. 1.
Sabolcik, M. Material interest incentives in the economic plan for 1959. p. 3.
Salgovic, V. American imperialists were behind the Munich policy. p. 5.
Vartik, F. What are basis and superstructure? p. 7.
Pilar, J. Pragues balance sheet of Press Day. p. 8.
Zeleny, J. Subjectivism and the theory of spontaneity; notes on the methodology of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Pt. 1. p. 8.
Cambel, S. Discussing socialist morality; we must resist small-production tendencies in collective farms by ideologic and moral education. p. 10.
Medvecky, J. Is the "Fifth Republic" a republic? p. 12.
Ferko, V. I am not only a fisherman; national holiday of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 13.
[illegible] graphic art in Bratislava. p. 15.

[illegible] peace in world

Choma, B. We should make more selections of theatrical plays from the world repertoire. p. 9.
Kuhn, I. The socialist way of life. p. 10.
Banik, O. United Nations Organization and the problem of disarmament. p. 12.
Steiner, B. Improving political education in villages. p. 14.
Buntova, V. A word on the village theater. p. 16.
Klacko, H. Rapprochement of Eastern and Western cultures. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 45, Nov. 1958.
Rais, S. We follow the footsteps of October. p. 1.
Ruzicka, K. Facts about a great friendship. p. 4.
Vartik, F. Forms of transition from capitalism to socialism. p. 6.
Bakos, L. Closer to life. p. 8.
Hanzelova, N. Our chemical giant is being born. p. 10.
Uher, J. Voyage of the Slovak People's Artistic Ensemble through Morocco and Tunisia. p. 12.
Mesko, J. The sign of friendship. p. 14.
Kusy, I. Our literary heritage and our present tasks. p. 14.
Tazky, L. Just a few words, citizen; about morality, its heroes and cowards. p. 17.

Vol. 2, no. 46, Nov. 1958.
Topolsky, M. Intelligentsia and the cultural revolution. p. 1.
Liptak, J. It isn't a miracle, it is communism. (To be contd.) p. 3.
Hrabovsky, L. Increased participation of citizens in the administration of the country improves socialist democracy. p. 5.
Stefanik, O. Class changes in our society. p. 5.
Huba, M. 75 years of the Prague National Theater. p. 7.
Rosenbaum, K. Great legacy of the past; cultural traditions of Czechs and Slovaks. II. p. 10.
Bonko, I. When the October Revolution shook the world; a review of the motion picture "Silent Don." p. 12.
Slejska, D. Discussing socialist morality; scientific foundations of communist ethics. I. (To be contd.) p. 13.
Krno, D. To disarm or only talk of disarming? p. 15.

Vol. 2, no. 50, Dec. 1958.
-vr-. Importance of our collaboration with Hungary. p. [2] of cover.
David, P. The most sincere and the most solid union. p. 1.
Strechaj, R. Important tasks of people's committees at the present time. p. 3.
Demkova, N. Improvers have the floor. p. 4.
Krno, D. A treaty for all future generations. p. 6.
Bober, J. Soviet science and American trade. p. 8.
s. r. Fifteen years ago in Moscow. p. 9.
Bakos, M. Problems of the superstructure and its concept in art. p. 10.
Zametal, V. Soviet artists in Bratislava. p. 10.
Oravec, J. Discussion promotes initiative. p. 12.
Cirbes, V. Discussing socialist ethics; material interest and socialist ethics. p. 13.
Medvecky, J. Western Europe on the eve of the "Common Market." p. 14.
C. An exhibition of drawings and sketches of Martin Benka. p. 15.
Tazky, L. The cosmopolitan Strakonicky dudak (The Bagpiper of Strakonice); a review of a play. p. 16.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Lucan, M. Into the new year. p. 1.
A year of great decisions; an interview of P. Majling, Head of the Slovak State Planning Office. p. 3.
Stefina, A. Meetings are an important factor in the work of people's committees. p. 5.
Fidrmuc, J. How to improve the economy of lagging [illegible] p. 8.
[illegible] problem of sciences; some [illegible] ems of the theory of relativity.

[illegible] ig the union between Czechs and

[illegible] socialist ethics; ethics and

[illegible] road of Yugoslav revisionists.

[illegible] idung to Accra. p. 18.

[illegible] 9.

[illegible] [Satiric publications. Weekly]
[illegible].-Mar. 1959.

[illegible] (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) and television guide issued by adcasting Service. Title varies: dovy rozhlas. Weekly]
Mar. 1959.

THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slo- inota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. Evangelical Lutheran Union of [illegible] English-language supplement: [illegible]kly]
[illegible]ar. 1959.

SVET SOCIALISMU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovietskeho priatelstva) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of branch organizations of the League; News in brief from the great country.
Vol. 9, nos. 7-8, 10-11; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz ceskoslovensko-sovetskeho pratelstvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: The Soviet press about us.
Vol. 22, nos. 6, 8, 11; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SVET V OBRAZECH. Praha. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: What to read.
Vol. 15, nos. 6-8, Feb. 1959.

TSCHECHOSLOWAKEI. (Ministerstvo informaci a kultury) Prag. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. In German. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZIVENA. (Zivena podporujuci spolok) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]
Vol. 51, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

ZIVOT. Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the other shore; Weekly menu.
Vol. 8, nos. 46, 48, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 6, 8-11; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

ZORNICKA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 7, 1958/59.

ZWROT. (Polski Zwiazek Kulturalno-Oswiatowy w Czechoslowacji) Czeski Cieszyn [i. e. Cesky Tesin] [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Czechoslovakia. In Polish. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Biographies; Books received.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

CESKA KNIHA
see CESKE KNIHY.

CESKE KNIHY. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Includes supplements: Noviny a casopisy v ceskych krajich, annual list of newspapers and periodicals published in the Czech districts, and Ceske knihy. Zvlastni sesit, topical bibliography and topics of interest to librarians. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. A. Knihy ceske. —1951-54, Ceska kniha. Weekly]
Name and subject index for 1954. (Ceska kniha)
No. 35, Oct. 1956.
Nos. 46, 53; Dec. 1957.

CESKE KNIHY. ZVLASTNI SESIT. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Topical bibliographies and topics of interest to librarians issued by the National Library in Prague. Special supplement to Ceske knihy]
No. 4, 1952.
No. 1, 1953.
No. 2, Mar. 1953.
Nos. 1-2, July-Nov. 1954.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. BULLETIN [OF THE] PUBLISHING HOUSE OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES [AND THE] SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Prague. [List of annotated monographs and tables of contents of serials. English-language edition; issued also in German and Russian. Quarterly]
Oct./Dec. 1958.

CITATEL. (Slovenska kniznicna rada) Martin. [Publication on libraries and work with readers issued by the Slovak Library Council. Includes a supplement: Za citatelom, for employees in the book trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From Czech libraries; Documents; Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 9, 1958.
Tasks of people's libraries during the final stage of establishment of socialism. p. 297.
Stefanik, J.; Lukac, R. Activities of the Central Library Council and its sections. p. 302.
J. L. Preparations for the new library law. p. 304.

A few notes on the approaching congress of librarians. p. 305.
Repcak, J. The difference between the past and the present. p. 308.
A historic date in the development of our libraries. p. 309.
Fiala, A. Preparations for the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Librarians. p. 310.
-gi-. Collaboration with the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. p. 326.
Irmler, J.; Mikusikova, M. From the Czech libraries; libraries help factories and other enterprises. p. 334.
Srncik, J. Improving the collaboration between librarians and booksellers. Za citatelom. p. 65.
OKO. Improving the graphic and technical standards of our books. Za citatelom. p. 71.

CLANKY V CESKYCH CASOPISECH. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ceske casopisy. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 6, June 1953.

CLANKY V SLOVENSKYCH CASOPISOCH. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Superseded, with Jan. 1955, Slovenske casopisy, which was issued before 1954 as Slovenska bibliografia. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1/3-10/12, Jan.-Dec. 1954. (SLOVENSKE CASOPISY)

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

CTENAR. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for rural libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1954.

KNIHOVNA
see KNIHOVNIK

KNIHOVNIK. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Ustredni knihovnicka rada) Praha. [Journal on librarianship and libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Central Library Council. Superseded Knihovna, 1956. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Libraries abroad; Activities of our libraries; Selected bibliography.
Vol. 8, no. 10, 1955. (Knihovna)

Vol. 2, no. 10, 1957.
Petrmichl, J. His work is alive. p. 289.
Marek, Z. Discussion concerning the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia gives initiative even to our libraries. p. 291.
Cerny, V. International Biographic Conference in Warsaw. p. 293.
Kuzmik, J. Cooperation of Czech and Slovak retrospective bibliography. p. 295.
Work of the Central Council of Libraries and its departments. p. 298.
Lindner, K.; Cejpek, J. Knowing each other strengthens friendship. p. 301.
Spirit, J. Congresses in Paris. p. 308.
Nadvornik, M.; Smejkal, B. Art literature in scientific libraries. p. 310.
Cerna, M. Book Museum in Zdar nad Sazavou. p. 314.
Novak, M. Exchange of agricultural publications with foreign countries. p. 317.

Title page and index to v. 2, 1957.

Subject index to v. 2, 1957.

Vol. 3, no. 9/10, 1958.
2d National Congress of Czechoslovak Librarians in Bratislava, October 20-21, 1958. p. 273.

KNIZNI NOVINKY. (Kniha) Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha. Includes a supplement: Novinky tydne, leaflet on books of the week. Weekly]
Nos. 1/2, 3-9; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KNIZNICA. (Matica slovenska) Turciansky sv. Martin. [Journal issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Bimonthly]
Index to v. 8, 1956.

SLOVENSKE CASOPISY
see CLANKY V SLOVENSKYCH CASOPISOCH.

SLOVENSKE KNIHY. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: 1949-50, Bibliograficky katalog. B. Knihy slovenske. -1951-54, Slovenska kniha. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1958.

ZA CTENAREM. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. Hlavni sprava vydavatelstev a knizniho obchodu) Praha. [Magazine for relevant workers issued by the Chief Administration of Publishing and the Book Trade, Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 19-20, 1958.

ZAMESTNANEC V TISKU. (Svaz zamestnancu v tisku) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Printing Workers. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLICKA KONKORDANCE. Sest. Milos Bic [a] J. B. Soucek. Praha, Synodni rada Ceskobratrske cirkve evangelicke. (Edice Kalich, Biblical concordance]
Pt. 14. [Muz - Nedaleko 1958. 1041-1120 p.

JAN Z RABSTEJNA. Dialogus. [Latinsky uplny text spolu se zkracenym ceskym prekladem Frantiska Palackeho k vydani pripravil a uvodem i poznamkami doprovodil Bohumil Ryba] Praha, Matice ceska-Orbis, 1946. 114 p. [Dialogue. In Latin with a Czech translation]
InU Not in DLC

KROFTA, KAMIL. Duchovni odkaz husitsvi. Praha, Svoboda, 1946. 293 p. (Kulturni obzory. Rada A, sv. 2) [Spiritual legacy of the Hussite movement]
InU

WINTER, EDUARD. Josefinismus a jeho dejiny; prispevky k duchovnim dejinam Cech a Moravy, 1740-1848. Se svolenim autora prel. Vladimir Sojak. Praha, Jelinek, 1945. 383 p. [Josephinism and its history; contributions to the spiritual history of Bohemia and Moravia, 1740-1848. Tr. from the German]
InU Not in DLC

ZACEK, VACLAV. Zahranicni nabozenska propaganda v Cechach v predvecer revoluce 1848; prispevek k nabozenskym dejinam XIX. stoleti (k stemu vyroci udalosti). V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1945. 63 p. (Rozpravy Ceske akademie ved a umeni, trida 1, cis. 98) [Foreign religious propaganda in Bohemia on the eve of the 1848 Revolution; a contribution to 19th-century church history on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the events]
InU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

CESKY BRATR. (Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka. Synodni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Brief news.
Vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

CESKY ZAPAS. (Ceskoslovenska cirkev. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.
Vol. 42, nos. 7-9, Feb. 1959.

DUCHOVNI PASTYR. (Celostatni mirovy vybor katolickeho duchovenstva v CSR) Praha. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia; with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: Homileticka priloha, sermons, and Obrazova priloha, Illustrations. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Our diary; Official news; New books; Cultural calendar.
Index to v. 5, 1955.
Vol. 8, no. 10, 1958.

FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro filosofii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of Philosophy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Index to v. 3, 1955.
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956.

Vol. 6, no. 6, 1958.
Sus, O. Interpretation of Hegel's aesthetics; some problems concerning the history of aesthetics. p. 795.
Slejska, D. Production forces, production relations, and changes in economic management; a book review. p. 847.
Materna, P. The approach of logic to problems of the relation between the abstract and the concrete. p. 860.
Cibulka, J. Marx's concept of the internal conflict in social laws. p. 872.
Matesova, A. Problem of content and form of a work of art in certain aesthetic and literary theories. p. 902.
Novak, M. History of the explanation of reflexes on the basis of the signal theory in gnosiology and aesthetics; a book review. p. 920.
Peskova, J. Frantisek Krejci as philosopher and man. p. 923.
Tsonevski, S. Theory of perception. Tr. from the Russian. p. 933.
Strelecek, J. A discussion of the philosophical heritage of the Chinese People's Republic. p. 944.

HLASY Z RIMA. VOICES OF ROME. (Katolicka akcia Slovak v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. (Uzka rada Jednoty bratrske) Nova Paka. [Issued by the Supreme Council of the Unity of Brethren (Moravian Church). Monthly]
Vol. 36, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 6-8, Feb. 1959.

KOSTNICKE JISKRY. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Weekly]
Vol. 39, nos. 31, 33; Sept. 1954.

Vol. 44, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

Vol. 44, no. 3, Jan. 1959.
Pospisil, B. A reunion in Transcarpathian Ukraine. p. 2.

Vol. 44, nos. 4-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KRESTANSKA REVUE. (Kostnicka jednota) Praha. [Journal issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Includes a bimonthly theological supplement: Theologicka priloha Krestanska revue issued by the Comenius Faculty. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 25, no. 9, Nov. 1958.
R. Unification of churches in 1918 and the Unity of Brethren. p. 265.
Svoboda, J. Not guilty? A review of Franz Kafka's The Trial. p. 283.
Heller, J. The epic of Gilgamesh; a book review. p. 285.
Svoboda, J. John Steinbeck's The Pearl; a book review. p. 287.
Zlatohlavek, J. Jan Herben's Bratr Jan Palecek (Brother Jan Palecek); a book review. p. 288.

Vol. 25, no. 10, Dec. 1958.
Rejchrt, M. In memory of Frana Velkoborsky. p. 293.
Bic, M. The scrolls of Qumran. p. 295.
Dvoracek, J. Do we have to fear death? p. 300.
Lochman, J. Pavel Kohout's Takova laska (Such Love); a review of a play. p. 304.
Smolik, J. The Lord's Supper in the practice of congregations. Theologicka p. 129.
Pavlinec, S. The Lord's Supper. Theologicka p. 134.
Tractate of Petr Chelcicky on the body of Christ. Theologicka p. 138.

Title page and index to v. 25, 1958.

Vol. 26, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Ondra, J. Visiting Protestants in the Soviet Union. p. 4.
Broz, L. Tasks of men with a Christian calling; a review of Josef L. Hromadka's Evangelium o ceste za clovekem (Gospels on the Search of Man). p. 8.
Sesan, M. Comenius and the Rumanians. p. 18.
Molnar, A. A new Hromadka; a review of his Evangelium o ceste za clovekem (Gospels on the Search of Man). p. 26.

NABOZENSKA REVUE. (Cirkev ceskoslovenska. Ustredni rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: Jednota, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
Index to v. 25, 1954.
Vol. 29, no. 6, Dec. 1958.

NOVY ZIVOT. (Cyrilometodejska liga a Krestanska akademie v Rime) Roma. [Issued by the Cyrillus-Methodius League and the Christian Academy in Rome. Monthly]
Suppl. to no. 6/7, 1954.

PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Slovenska evanjelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznania, Ceskobratrska cirkev evangelicka, Reformovana krestanska cirkev na Slovensku, Evangelicka cirkev augsburgskeho vyznani ve Slezsku, Jednota ceskobratrska, Jednota bratrska, Methodisticka cirkev a Bratrska jednota baptistu) Prague. [Information bulletin issued by the Slovak Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren, the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia, the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Unity of Czech Brethren, the Unity of Brethren (Moravian Church), the Methodist Church, and the Baptist Union of Czechoslovakia. Includes a supplement on theology under the same title. In English]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU. (Zidovska nabozenska obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News from the communities.
Vol. 21, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

## 4. HISTORY

BALAK, KAREL. V posvatne pude Vysehradu. [1. vyd.] Praha, A. Lapacek, 1946. 129 p. [In the sacred soil of the Vysehrad Cemetery. 1st ed. illus.]
InU Not in DLC

BENES, VOJTA. Bojovali jsme za svobodu. [Praha] (Knihovna narodniho osvobozeni, sv. 186) [We fought for freedom]
Vol. 1. 1947.
InU Not in DLC

BRNO. UNIVERSITA. Slezsko, cesky stat a ceska kultura; cyklus prednasek poradany Masarykovou universitou v Brne. [Opava] Matice opavska v Opave, 1946. 205 p. (Slezska knihovna, sv. 1) [Silesia, the Czech state and Czech culture; a series of lectures organized by Masaryk University in Brno. map]
InU Not in DLC

CERNY, VACLAV, comp. Kladsky sbornik. Usporadal Vaclav Cerny [Mapu (v priloze) navrhl Josef Dobersky-Pohl, Praha] Vydavatelstvi Druzstevni prace v Praze, 1946. 158 p. [Glatz studies. illus., map]
InU Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED. Sekce historicka. Velka rijnova socialisticka revoluce v dejinach a kulture Ceskoslovenska; sbornik praci k 40. vyroci Velke rijnove socialisticke revoluce. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 323 p. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in the history and culture of Czechoslovakia; a collection of works on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. 1st ed. footnotes, index]

CURDA-LIPOVSKY, B. Terezinske katakomby. V Praze, Delnicke nakl., 1946. 336 p. [The catacombs in Terezin. illus., ports.]
InU Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivni sprava. Statni archiv v Jablonci nad Nisou. Praha, 1956. 189 p. (Its Pruvodce po archivnich fondech, 3) [The State Archives in Jablonec nad Nisou. German and Russian summaries. illus., facsims., indexes]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo vnitra. Archivni sprava. Statni archiv v Litomericich. Praha, 1956. 286 p. (Its Pruvodce po archivnich fondech, 4) [The State Archives in Litomerice. illus., facsims., indexes]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci. New documents on the history of Munich. Editors: V. F. Klochko [et al.] Prague, Orbis, 1958. 134 p. [In English]

FISCHER, ERNST. 1848 [i. e. Osmnact set ctyricet osm]; Praha, Vieden, Budapest. [Z nemeckeho originalu Osterreich 1848 prelozila Antonia Sefrankova. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Pravda, 1949. 122 p. [1848; Prague, Vienna, Budapest. Tr.

KOUTEK, JAROSLAV. Prehled dejin CSR v letech 1918-1920; rozsireny zaznam prednasky prednesene na Vojenske politicke akademii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase Vojsko, 1957. 104 p. (Edice Vojenske politicke akademie, sv. 5) [Outline of the history of the Czechoslovak Republic during the years 1918-1920; an extended stenographic transcript of a lecture delivered at the Military Political Academy. 1st ed.]

KVET, JAN. Ma vlast; ceska krajina v dile nasich maliru. Predmluva Josefa Hory. [5. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1948. xiip., 226 plates (16 mounted col.) [My country; Czech landscape in the work of our painters. 5th ed.]

KVET, JAN. Ma vlast; ceska krajina v dile nasich maliru. Usporadal a uvodni studii napsal Jan Kvet; predml. Josefa Hory. Praha, Orbis, 1949. xli p., 210 plates, 17 mounted col. illus. [My country; Czech landscape in the works of our painters]
NNC Not in DLC

LISICKY, KAREL. Pomer cesko-slovensky a problem cesko-nemecky; druha z prednasek o Ceskoslovensku na Koleji Svobodne Evropy ve Strasburku. London [1954] 21 p. (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politicke a socialni studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 18) [Czech-Slovak relations and the Czech-German problem; second lecture on Czechoslovakia at the Free Europe College in Strasbourg]
InU Not in DLC

MERHOUT, CYRIL. Ostrov Kampa. [1. vyd.] Praha, Spolecnost pratel starozitnosti, 1946. 136 p. [Kampa Island. 1st ed. illus., map, facsims.]
InU Not in DLC

NATIONAL UNION OF CZECHOSLOVAK STUDENTS. 17. [i. e. Sedmnacty] listopad, odboj ceskoslovenskeho studentstva. [Redigovali: Frantisek Burianek et al.] V Praze, 1945. 141 p. [November 17, the revolt of Czechoslovak students. illus., port.]
InU

NEMAN, MIROSLAV, ed. Slovenske narodne povstanie vo fotografii. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Svaz protifasistickych bojovnikov v Slovenskom vydavatelstve politickej literatury, 1954. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) (Dokumenty) [The Slovak National Uprising in photographs. 1st ed. plates, facsims.]
InU Not in DLC

NOVOTNY, ANTONIN. Bludistem minulosti. [V Praze] Aventinum, 1947. 239 p. (Na scene veku, sv. 2) [Through the labyrinth of the past. illus., ports., bibl.]
InU

NOVOTNY, ANTONIN. Jak zivot Prahou sel, 1576-1830. Praha, V. Zikes, 1946. 217 p. (Knihy Zikes, sv. 83) [How life walked through Prague, 1576-1830. illus., plates, ports., facsims., plan]
InU Not in DLC

NOVOTNY, ANTONIN. Toulky nenavratnem. [V Praze] Aventinum, 1946. 224 p. (Na scene veku, sv. 1) [Strolling beyond the point of no return. illus., ports.]
InU Not in DLC

OPOCENSKY, JAN, ed. Edvard Benes; rozpravy a uvahy venovane presidentu Ceskoslovenske republiky Dr. Edvardu Benesovi k jeho sedesatym narozeninam statniky a vedci anglo-americkeho sveta. [Prel. J. Hrusa, ceske vyd. redigoval a uvodem opatril Rud. Kunzl-Jizersky. V Praze] J. R. Vilimek, 1957. 228 p. [Edvard Benes; essays and reflections presented by Anglo-American statesmen and scholars to Edvard Benes, President of the Czechoslovak Republic, on his sixtieth birthday. Tr. from the English. illus., ports.]
InU Not in DLC

PALACKY, FRANTISEK. Z dejin narodu ceskeho. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 362 p. (Svetova cetba, sv. 143) [From the history of the Czech nation]
IU Not in DLC

70. [i. e. SEDMDESATE] VYROCI NAROZENIN PRESIDENTA DR. EDVARDA BENESE. London, [1954] 31 p. (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politicke a socialni studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 17) [70th anniversary of the birthday of President Edvard Benes; addresses at commemorative meetings in London and Montreal]
InU Not in DLC

SEST LET OKUPACE PRAHY. [Redigoval Vaclav Buben. 1. vyd. Praha] Osvetovy odbor hlavniho mesta Prahy, 1946. 267 p. [Six years of the occupation of Prague. 1st ed. illus.]
InU

SLAVICEK, KAREL. Tajna politicka spolecnost Cesky Repeal v roce 1848. Praha Smichov, Pragotisk [1947] 148 p. [The Czech Repeal, a secret political organization, during the year 1848. illus., ports., facsims.]
InU Not in DLC

STRANSKY, JAROSLAV. Hovory k domovu. [2. vyd.] V Praze, F. Borovy, 1946. 506 p. [Broadcasts to my country. 2d ed.]
InU

TUREK, RUDOLF. Prachovske skaly na usvite dejin; vyzkum hradiste a pohrebist z VI.-X. veku. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Vydal Klub cs. turistu, 1946. 178 p. [Prachov Rocks at the dawn of history; investigation of the fortified camp and burial grounds of the 6th-10th centuries. 1st ed. illus.]
InU Not in DLC

URBANKOVA, LIBUSE. Literarni pozustalost Dr. Aloise Prazaka, 1820-1901; korespondence z let 1842-1900: katalog. Libuse Urbankova, Milada Wurmova. V Brne, 1956. 260 p. (Inventare a katalogy fondu Statniho archivu v Brne, sv. 8) [Literary legacy of Dr. Alois Prazak, 1820-1901: letters from the period 1842-1900; a catalog. bibl., facsims., index]

VANCURA, VLADISLAV. Obrazy z dejin naroda ceskeho; verna vypravovani o zivote, skutcich valecnych i duchu vzdelanosti. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Druzstevni prace. [Pictures from the history of the Czech nation; a true account of its life, wars, and culture. 1st ed. illus.]
Vol. 3. [Last Premyslides] 1948.
InU Not in DLC

VOZENILEK, BOHUMIL, ed. Strakonice v revoluci; obrazovy sbornik revolucnich udalosti v Strakonicich a okoli 1945. [1. vyd. Praha] Fabingeruv klub fotografu amateru v Strakonicich [1947] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Strakonice in the revolution; pictorial survey of revolutionary events in Strakonice and its environs in 1945. 1st ed. In Czech and English]
InU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

HISTORIE A VOJENSTVI. (Vojensky historicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 2, 1955.

NASE VLAST. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Includes a supplement: Kronikar, bulletin for local annalists. Superseded Nova skutecnost, 1953. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Current topics; Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities; Book reviews; Questions and answers; Bibliography.
Vol. 6, no. 11, 1958.

NUMISMATICKY SBORNIK. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Numismaticka komise) Praha. [Annals of the Numismatic Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1953.

PAMATKY ARCHEOLOGICKE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Archeologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Archaeological Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
Index to v. 47, 1956.

SLOVENSKA ARCHEOLOGIA. (Slovenska akademia ved. Archeologicky ustav) Bratislava. [Annals on Slovak archaeology issued by the Archaeological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 6, no. 2, 1958.
Barta, J. Mazarna Cave in the Karst area of the Greater Fatra. p. 245.
Neustupny, J. New contributions to the knowledge of the Neolithic period in Rumania. In German. Tr. from the Czech. p. 257.
Porubsky, J. Settlement of people with spiral-wire pottery in Ludanice. p. 295.
Patay, P. Processing of metals in Slovakia during the Copper Age. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 301.
Pastor, J. Investigation of settlements on the Somotor Mountain in 1955. p. 314.
Barta, J. Majda-Hrasko Cave and its ritual function in the Hallstatt epoch. p. 347.
Paulik, J. Recent finds of graves of the later Hallstatt period in Southwestern Slovakia. p. 361.
Kolnik, T. Recent isolated finds of buckles from the Roman period and period of migration of nations in Southwestern Slovakia. p. 380.
Bialekova, D. Preservative investigation of Slavic settlements in Nitriansky Hradok and in Besenov in Surany District. p. 388.
Ambros, C. Remnants of animals found in Besenov and in Nitriansky Hradok in Surany District. p. 414.
Kraskovska, L. Investigations in Besenov during the year 1950. p. 419.

Pelikan, O. A Roman portrait from the time of the Republic in the Slovak museum in Bratislava. p. 448.

Polla, B. Problems regarding the origin of Stare Mesto and Banska Stiavnica. p. 453.

Majewski, K. Vojtech Ondrouch's Debate hroby z doby rimskej na Slovensku (R.C. Graves from the Roman Era in Slovakia) a book review. In Polish. p. 472.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ACSADY, IGNACZ. Dejiny poddanstva v Uhorsku. [Z madarskeho originalu ... prel. Stefan Jansak] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 445 p. [History of serfdom in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian]
InU NNC Not in DLC

BALCARKOVA, LUDMILA. Ceskoslovensko v praci. Praha, Ministerstvo informaci a osvety, 1949. 315 p. [Czechoslovakia at work. illus., port.]
InU

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNA AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Banska Bystrica. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Banska Bystrica District. fold. map]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 95 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 140 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 180 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 180 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNA AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Bratislava. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Bratislava District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 112 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 116 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 136 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNA AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Kosice. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport for Kosice District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 64 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 96 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 100 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 100 p.
1958/59. [1958] 112 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNA AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Cestovny poriadok autobusovy trati. Kraj: Nitra. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport for Nitra District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 71 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 112 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 132 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNA AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Presov. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Presov District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 64 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957]. 96 p.
1958/59. [1958] 112 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNA AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Zilina. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Zilina District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 72 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 112 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 144 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 147 p.
1958/59. [1958] 160 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Brno. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Brno District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 136 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 160 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 176 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 192 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Ceske Budejovice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ceske Budejovice District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 100 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 116 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Gottwaldov. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Gottwaldov District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 128 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 152 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 164 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 168 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Hradec Kralove. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Hradec Kralove District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 96 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 127 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 144 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Jihlava. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Jihlava District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 72 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 88 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 120 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Karlovy Vary. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy. Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Karlovy Vary District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 52 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 64 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 64 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 64 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 68 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Liberec. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Liberec District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 80 p.
1958/59. [1958] 100 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Olomouc. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Olomouc District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 112 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 128 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 136 p.
1958/59. [1958] 164 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Ostrava. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ostrava District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 135 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 144 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 160 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 160 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Pardubice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Pardubice District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 100 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 126 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 152 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Plzen. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable for bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Plzen District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 76 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 100 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 108 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Praha. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Prague District]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 240 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 384 p.

CESKOSLOVENSKA STATNI AUTOMOBILOVA DOPRAVA. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Usti nad Labem. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Usti nad Labem District. fold. maps]
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 120 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 132 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 144 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

CESTOVNY PORIADOK CSD. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy. [Timetable of Czechoslovak railroads issued by the Ministry of Transportation]
Summer 1950. [1950] 544 p.
Summer 1954. [1954] 576 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 584 p.
1958/59. [1958] 640 p.

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. The Czechoslovak Economic Two-Year Plan Act. [Translated from the Czech by R. Finlayson-Samsour] Prague, Orbis [1947] 24 p. [In English]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Der Tschechoslovakische Funfjahr-Wirtschaftsplan; Gesetz und Motivenbericht. [Ubersetzt aus dem Tschechischen von Eduard Kleinschnitz. 1. Aufl. Prag] Ministerium fur Information und Volksbildung [1949] 241 p. [The Czechoslovak Five-Year Economic Plan; the law and its motivation report. In German. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. port., footnotes, tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo socialni pece. Organisacni plan Ministerstva socialni pece. [Praha? 194-?] 1 v. (unpaged) [Organizational plan of the Ministry of Social Welfare]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu. Prirucka k evidenci a statistice v podnicich MVO pro rok 1958. [Zprac. Jiri Teska a Frant. Roubal. V Praze] Vydavatelstvi Vnitrniho obchodu, 1957. 93 p. [Manual for control and statistical recording in the enterprises of the Ministry of Domestic Commerce for the year 1958. Includes a supplement of forms. tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni. Evidence o hospodareni ustavu socialni pece, ktere jsou zalohovanymi organisacemi; interni pomucka pro potrebu pracovniku odboru socialniho zabezpeceni rad narodnich vyboru. [Praha?] 1957. 49 p. [Records on the management of social welfare institutions which are financed by public funds; an internal aid for employees of social security departments of people's committees. footnotes, forms]

JILEK-OBERPFALCER, FRANTISEK. Jak zili nasi otcove; mezi pismaky pod Krkonosemi. Vrchlabi, Nakl. J. Krbala, 1946. 344 p. [How our fathers lived; among the Bible readers in the foothills of the Riesengebirge Mountains. illus., plates, ports.]
InU Not in DLC

NOSEK, VACLAV. Sestnact tydnu hrdinneho boje rosickych horniku. Stavka v rosicko-oslavanskem kamenouhelnem reviru od 4. listopadu 1932 do 22. unora 1933. 2. vyd. Brno, 1957. 31 p. [Sixteen weeks of the heroic struggle of the Rosice miners; the strike in the Rosice-Oslavany Coal Basin, November 4, 1932-February 22, 1933. 2d ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes]

PRAGUE. VYZKUMNY USTAV VY[illegible] TEKTURY. Sbornik informacn typovych podkladu pro investicn usneseni SVV c. 50 ze dne 12. 2. 1957. 1 v. (looseleaf) [Collec sheets for standard documents according to the resolution No. mittee for Development, Febru diagrs., tables]

SABINA, KAREL. Socialni studie; smu. [1. vyd. K vydani pripravi doplnil Jaroslav Vozka. V Praz 185 p. [Social studies; an essa ed.]
InU

SKALA, JAROSLAV. Organisace a alkoholismu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, nakl., 1957. 143 p. (Czechoslo sterstvo zdravotnictvi. Zdravotn 112) [Organization and method alcoholism. 1st ed. tables]

SLOVAKIA. Povernictvo financii. obratu a dane z vykonov. Uprava [Bratislava, 1957] 96 p. [Sch and services. Valid from Janua

UHLIR, FRANTISEK. Tesinske Slezsko. Predml. napsal Hubert Ripka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J. Lukasik [1946] 365 p. [Teschen Silesia. 1st ed. illus., maps, diagrs., facsims.]
InU Not in DLC

ZLIN, THE CITY OF THE NATIONAL ENTERPRISE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA. [Zlin, Bata, National Corp., 1946?] 14 p. [In English. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. In German. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.
Vol. 6, no. 78, Sept. 1956.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-8, 15, 17-25, 27; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

BEZPECNOST A HYGIENA PRACE. (Revolucni odborove hnuti) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

THE CZECHOSLOVAK CO-OPERATOR. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Cooperative Council. In English]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Prague. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in French as Bulletin Economique Tchecoslovaque, in German as Tschechoslowakische Wirtschaftsbulletin, and in Spanish as [illegible] Checoslovaco. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Diplomatic and consular appointments.
No. 281, 1954.
No. 281, Feb. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKE ZPRAVY. Praha. [Statistical bulletin issued by the State Statistical Office; with English translations of texts and terms. Quarterly]
Nos. 1-2, 1959.

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW. Praha. [Issued by the State Statistical Office; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Podnikova statistika, industrial statistics, and Prehled statistické literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve nos. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Statistical reviews.
Title page and index to v. 34, 1954.
Index to v. 36, 1956.

Vol. 38, no. 11, 1958.
Cyhelsky, L. Determination of the sphere of material production. p. 481.
Vavrovsky, F. Method of the housing cost survey. p. 487.
Brozka, O. Checking gross-production calculation by accounting. p. 493.
Bezouska, J. Sample survey of the family income. p. 496.
Jurecec, Z. Pilot census. p. 506.
Strnad, E. What is econometrics? p. 512.
Sauer, L. Zaklady statistiky (Principles of Statistics) by F. Egermeyer, V. Gruzin, and V. Vlach; a book review. p. 518.
Volf, J.; Janderova, M. Development of wages of building workers. p. 522.

CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS. (Ustredni rada odboru) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Italian, Russian, and Swedish. Superseded Czechoslovakia; Information Bulletin, May 1955. Monthly]
Nos. 10, 12; Oct., Dec. 1958.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

DOPRAVA
see SILNICNI DOPRAVA.

DOPRAVA. ODDIL A
see SILNICI DOPRAVA.

DRUZSTEVNIK. (Ustredni rada druzstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.
Vol. 15, no. 3, Feb. 1959.

ECONOMIC NEWS SERVICE. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Press service printed on one side of perforated detachable sheets issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 4-5, 9; Apr.-May, Sept. 1958.
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

FINANCE A UVER. (Ministerstvo financi a Statni banka ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes Ekonomie a finance. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documentation and bibliography.
No. 10, 1958.
Zlesak, J. Some problems of the new budgeting rules. p. 565.
Branik, J. Correct interpretation of the method applied in comparing prices. p. 581.
Borsky, V. Some problems concerning the effect of economic stimuli in the metallurgic industry. p. 589.
Libnar, D. Role of the comprehensive financial plan in the financial planning system. p. 599.
Zich, M. Fixed grants and their effect on the economic results of state farms. p. 610.
Svobodova, V. Some problems concerning delayed sales tax payments to the state budget. p. 619.
An international conference of leading representatives of banks in countries of the socialist camp. p. 623.

No. 1, 1959.
Blazej, Z. Some problems and tasks of building and construction included in the investment plan. p. 1.
Stecher, O. Experience with preparation of drafts of financial plans for 1959, based on the new financing method. p. 8.
Ondracek, M. Estimation of equal profitableness of groups of products. p. 15.
Rosa, J. Economic basis and tasks of a socialist state budget. p. 21.
Danecek, J. Problems of commercial credit. p. 28.
Maxim, G. Determination of standards of unfinished production under an uneven growth of cost. p. 35.
Cerny, V. Stimuli to promote savings. p. 38.
Balzid, G. State Bank of the Mongolian People's Republic and its tasks concerning economic development of the country. p. 40.
Rosa, J.; Majcher, M. Ceskoslovenske finance (Czechoslovak Finances); review of a university [illegible]

No. 2, 1959.
National meeting of financial experts. p. 57.
Nevaril, F. Possibilities for the application of principles improving economic efficiency in management of enterprises of local economy. p. 64.
Vinar, O. Some problems of the credit system and credit policy. p. 72.
V. J. Improving the economic efficiency of bank operations. p. 85.
Hrdina, A. Monetary measures of the European capitalist states. p. 89.
Jiranek, S. Problems of increasing the value of gold on capitalist world markets. p. 92.
Vit, J. Penezni a uverova soustava CSR za kapitalismu (Monetary and Credit Systems in Czechoslovakia During the Capitalist Period) by M. Ubiria, V. Kadlec; a book review. p. 107.
Suchan, K. A conference of workers of the economic institute from socialist countries. p. 115.

HOSPODARSKE NOVINY. Praha. [Publication on economics. Weekly]
Vol. 3, no. 9, Mar. 1959.

KOVAK. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju a Svaz zamestnancu ve strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication for employees issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines, and the Union of Workers in Machine Manufacture. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 8, 23-24; Apr., Dec. 1958.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

KRESTANSKA ZENA. (Ceskoslovenska strana lidova) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Family and household; New books; Our librarian; Practical suggestions; Fashions; Books for youth.
Ceased publication with v. 7, no. 53, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 7, no. 15, Apr. 1954.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu zeleznic a Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Issued by the Union of Railroad Workers and the Ministry of Transportation. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 4, 7-8, 11, 15-20, 22-30, 32-39, 41-42, 44-52; Jan.-Dec. 1956.

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU. (Ministerstvo vnitrniho obchodu a Svaz zamestnancu v statnim obchode) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Workers in State Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 5-7, 9; Feb. 1959.

ODBORAR. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Usneseni Ustredni rady odboru, resolutions of the Council. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.
Vol. 7, no. 21, Oct. 1954.

No. 23, Nov. 1958.
Trade-unions and the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1233.
Factory trade-union committee, the organizer of workers. p. 1238.
Hromadka, J. Common target. p. 1242.
Marsoun, J. Competition helps to fulfill the Plan. p. 1247.
Vojacek, O. Conditions where everybody can compete. p. 1250.
What happens in enterprises is everybody's concern. p. 1252.
Oberdorfer, J. Everybody should participate in preparing the collective labor agreement. p. 1255.
Expanding participation of workers in social security operations. (To be contd.) p. 1257.
Krcmarik, O. Experiences with economic schools. p. 1265.
What are the long-range standards of material interest? (To be contd.) p. 1267.
Shares in the new workers' enterprise funds. p. 1271.
Kokes, S. Budgets of the basic trade-union organizations for 1959. p. 1273.
Novella, A. Struggle of the Italian workers. Tr. from the Italian. p. 1277.

No. 24, Nov. 1958.
Daubner, V. Forever. p. 1289.
Discussion by the organs of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia sent to all party organizations and all working people; a decision of the Presidium of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. p. 1292.
From V. I. Lenin's thoughts on the Soviet present. p. 1294.
"Dear comrades." p. 1202.
Spirit, J. An example of the cooperation of Czechoslovak and Soviet research workers. p. 1304.
Bogumsky, J. Everything for the benefit of man. p. 1307.
Provaznik, J. An important task of trade-unionists; a new organization of the scientific-technical organizations. p. 1311.
Expanding participation of workers in social security operations. p. 1315.
Skalicky, T. Improving the protection of health and life of working people. p. 1319.
Ecer, A. A well-known problem which is not being solved. p. 1322.
Benes, V. Securing next year's standards through competition. p. 1326.
Hysek, J. A good preparation is paying off. p. 1328.
Workers' enterprise fund in factories. p. 1332.
J. H. Better, more exact, and more just. p. 1334.
Future development of collective-farms economics; discussion preceding the 4th Congress of Collective Farms. p. 1336.
Dzurenda, V. Mongolian People's Republic. p. 1339.
Workers in Venezuela are fighting for democracy. p. 1342.

No. 26, Dec. 1958.
Tasks of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in 1959; a decision of the 13th Plenary Meeting of the Central Trade-Union Council. p. 1401.
Future work of the enterprise trade-union councils. p. 1411.
Both, F. The reconstruction of wage systems should be the concern of all. p. 1416.
Meliska, O. Last year's successful results should stimulate the work in the coming year. p. 1420.
Provaznik, J.; Vlasak, F. Problems of developing socialist competition under the new organization of the national economy. p. 14241
Dlabac, F. Increasing the participation of workers in drafting enterprise plans. p. 1430.
Specification of economic plans in an enterprise. p. 1433.
Vojacek, O. The annual conference of the trade-union organization in the United Steel Works National Enterprise in Kladno under the influence of the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1436.
Vondras, V. Balance sheet of international relations in 1958. p. 1440.

Table of contents for 1958.

ODBORNA VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for instructors of young industrial labor issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: before v. 8, 1958, Pracovni zalohy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 19, Oct. 1958.
Kulhanek, J. Examining conditions for higher production efficiency and the education of workers. p. 289.

Korvin, M. Protection of health and safety at work of apprentices. p. 291.
Horak, S. Improving the cultural education of apprentices. p. 292.
A campaign which must not remain on paper. p. 293.
Drgona, J. Some experiences from the work of tractor repairmen. p. 294.
Jehlicka, B. Improving the cooperation between training centers and schools of general education. p. 295.
Technical literature is helping our work. p. 297.
-kj. Fight for new technology forms a part of educational work; an improvement suggested by the training center of the Motor National Enterprise in Ceske Budejovice. p. 297.
Podlipny, J. Relationship between theoretical and practical education of working youth. p. 299.
Trojan, F. A school for foremen at the building site of the new electric-power station in Tisova. p. 302.
Novotna, K. Notes on reading circles of the Czechoslovak Youth League in training centers and apprentice schools. p. 303.
Hrich, O. Teaching measuring with a slide rule. p. 304.
Hein, B. V. I. Lenin Works set good example in the new school year. p. [3] of cover.

OSVETOVA BESEDA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies: before v. 11, 1956, Osvetova prace. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Cultural programs; New books and periodicals.
Vol. 9, no. 10, 1954. (Osvetova prace)
Vol. 11, no. 24, Nov. 1956.

OSVETOVA PRACA. (Osveta) Martin. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by Osveta. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

OSVETOVA PRACE
see OSVETOVA BESEDA.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Slovensky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Magazine for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 7-8, 9/10; Feb. 1959.

PIONYR. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Recommended books.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 1959.

PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI. (Statni planovaci urad) Praha. [Publication on economic planning issued by the State Planning Office. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: News about planned economy in the Soviet Union and people's democracies; Bibliographical survey.
Vol. 11, no. 2, 1959.
Rozsypal, K. Winding up the discussion on wholesale prices. p. 81.
Kozar, L. Economic development of Eastern Slovakia. p. 97.
Vesely, R. Prerequisites for improved profitableness in pig-iron production. p. 107.
Klimes, A.; Nevole, J. Improving the intensity of agricultural production. p. 119.
Spal, K. Determination of indexes in the long-range development of retail-turnover structure. p. 127.
Pavlicek, J. Profitableness of exports and imports of new types of machinery used in production. p. 133.
Olmova, G. Problems of the production of goods in a socialist system. p. 142.
Soukup, B. Terms of payment in evaluating the efficiency of investment. p. 147.
Trojanek, F.; Henzl, M. New budgeting systems in the development of Czechoslovak power industry. p. 150.

POJISTNY OBZOR. (Statni pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute; Documents from capitalist countries; Documentation on loss prevention.
Table of contents for v. 8, 1954.

Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Statutes of the State Insurance Institute. p. 293.
-ba-. Meeting of Czechoslovak insurance workers in Bratislava. p. 297.
Sykora, R. Necessity of improving the maintenance of life insurance. p. 302.
Schwarz, J. Another step toward the introduction of the interdepartmental Soviet method of management and accountancy in the State Insurance Institute. p. 306.
Ringler, J. More effective aid to the collective farms by the State Insurance Institute to prevent accidents. p. 309.
Janata, B. Improving the method of packing for international shipment to prevent damages. p. 311.
-N. D. -. Activity of the activists' groups of public insurance in Bulgaria. p. 313.
Lo. Insurance of atomic hazards. p. [3] of cover.
Index to v. 12, 1958.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Prochazka, J. Conditions for development of the State Insurance Institute in 1959. p. 1.
Hruby, J. Organization and tasks concerning the adjusting of property damages. p. 3.
Zelinka, J. Basic task of life insurance in 1959. p. 8.
Doucek, F. Plans for selling insurance policies in 1958 and 1959. p. 13.
Kysr, J. Control as a means to improve the economic efficiency of management. p. 17.
Balek, J. Collection of premiums in 1958 and tasks in 1959. p. 20.
Volny, J. A new branch of the State Insurance Institute, the Foreign Insurance Administration. p. 22.
Hermann, F. Control of efficiency. p. 25.
Buryan, J. Selling insurance policies and its forms. p. 27.
Valentova, M. Propaganda as the best aid in policy selling. p. 29.
Danda, P. New sea-going ships under the Czechoslovak flag. p. 30.
N. D. Work of insurance agents concerning new life and accident insurance policies. p. 33.
V. C. An urgent tasks of the German State Insurance Institute. p. 35.

Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Vitek, J. National meeting of financial experts. p. 41.
Masak, J. Introducing the Soviet system of management and accountancy in the State Insurance Institute. p. 42.
Skroch, J. Insurance rates. p. 47.
Vlcek, E. Principles of organizing adjustment service in property insurance. p. 51.
Smid, B. Better organization of the damage-prevention service in district offices. p. 55.
Buryan, J. Should we promote life insurance? p. 56.
-ka-. Obligatory insurance of sportsmen in Poland. p. 58.
-hf. Insurance of foreign motorists in Poland. p. 59.

POLITICKA EKONOMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ekonomicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Institute of Economics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Title page and index to v. 3, 1955.
Index to v. 4, 1956.

PRACE A MZDA. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Publication on wages and labor standards issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Future development and better organization of socialist competition. p. 477.
Sysel, M.; Dvorak, J. Improving the level of work standards. p. 480.
Houska, K.; Kratochvil, B. New principles concerning the use of wage funds. p. 486.
Both, F. Correct application of the new wage and qualification catalogs. p. 493.
Kohout, A. Experience with preparations concerning introducing the new wage system in the food industry. p. 498.
Safrankova, J. Experience with preparations concerning introducing the new wage system in the chemical industry. p. 501.
Starecky, V. Bonuses for meeting the deadline for the completion of a building and the wage reform in the building industry. p. 505.
Prusa, J. Calculating manpower indexes. p. 513.
Poggel, G. Seifert's method of detecting time reserves. Tr. from the German. p. 517.
Title page and index to v. 6, 1958.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
The coming year! p. 1.
Both, F. No delay in preparing the reconstruction of the wage system. p. 4.
Kudrna, A. A new bonus system for economical operation of truck transportation. p. 9.
Brigades of socialist work, a new form of initiative. p. 15.
Kaminek, J. Activity as the method for setting up technical standards? p. 19.
Problem of the level of technically justified efficiency standards. p. 25.
Dvorak, J. Preparations for the introduction of a new wage system in the Jan Sverma Plant in Brno. p. 27.
Paukrtova, L. Experience with preparations for introducing a wage system into the consumers' goods industry. p. 34.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Towards victory of communism. p. 41.
Further development of collective farms. p. 44.
Herink, V. A few remarks on the determination of standards regulating the relationship between the growth of labor productivity and average wages. p. 47.
Vojtisek, V. A new wage system for drivers, their aids, and bus conductors. p. 54.
Vichra, V.; Jezek, L. A national conference on the standardization of work. p. 60.
Introduction of a new wage system in the Georgi Dimitrov Chemical Plants. p. 75.
Vrtal, V. Improving the operation of the wage system in the Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin. p. 80.
Prusa, J. Determination of manpower indexes. (Conclusion) p. 83.

PRACE MLADYCH. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladeze. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued for its functionaries by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation; News about life in the Union; From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League; Criticism and bibliography.
Vol. 13, no. 13, July 1958.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Mar. 1959.

PRACOVNIK V TEXTILU A KOZARSTVI. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu a Svaz zamestnancu v prumyslu textilnim a kozarskem) Praha. [Publication for employees in the textile and leather industries issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Union of Workers in the Textile and Leather Industries. Semimonthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.

Prague. Statni knihovna spolecenskych ved. VYBEROVA BIBLIOGRAFIE Z CSL. A SOVETSKYCH KNIH A CASOPISU. Praha. [Selected bibliography of Czechoslovak and Soviet books and periodical and newspaper articles on industrial organization, management, planning, and finance compiled by the State Library of Social Sciences and issued by the Section of Propaganda and Agitation, Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia]
1956 (published 1957).

SILNICNI DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on road transportation policy, economics, and engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v. 3-4, 1955-56, Doprava. Oddil A, which superseded in part Doprava and continued its vol. numbering. See also Zeleznicni doprava. Monthly]
Index to v. 2, 1954. (Doprava)
Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1955. (Doprava. Oddil A)

SOCIALNI ZABEZPECENI. (Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Social Security Board. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

SPOJ. (Ministerstvo spoju a Svaz zamestnancu spoju) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Telecommunication and the Union of Telecommunication Employees. Bimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 22, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 5, no. 23, Dec. [1958]
Vol. 5, no. 24, Dec. 1958.

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 5: ZEMEDELSKA STATISTIKA. OKRESNI VYSLEDKY. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on agriculture by districts issued by the State Statistical Office]
Vol. 3, no. 37, 1951.

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 6: ZEMEDELSKA STATISTIKA. CELKOVE VYSLEDKY. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on national totals in agriculture issued by the State Statistical Office]
No. 40, 1951.

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 9: DOPRAVNI STATISTIKA. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on transportation issued by the State Statistical Office]
Vol. 3, nos. 6-7, 1951.

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 13: STATISTIKA STAVEBNICTVI. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on the building industry issued by the State Statistical Office]
Vol. 3, nos. 16-17, 1951.

STATISTICKE INFORMACE. RADA 19: STATISTIKA INVESTIC V 5 LP. (Statni urad statisticky) Praha. [Preliminary reports on investment works within the Five-Year Plan issued by the State Statistical Office]
Vol. 3, nos. 4-6, 1951.

SVET PRACE. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from places of work; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Children's corner; Women's column.
Ceased publication with v. 4, no. 52, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 3, nos. 25-26, 47; June, Nov. 1953.

TARIFNI VESTNIK. (Ceskoslovenske statni drahy. Ustredni reditelstvi) Praha. [Bulletin on railroad rates issued by the Central Management of Czechoslovak State Railroads. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 27-42, July-Oct. 1958.

UCETNI EVIDENCE. (Ministerstvo financi) Praha. [Publication on bookkeeping control issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
New basic regulations of the control by accounting. p. 281.
Volejnik, A. Present problems concerning economic control in enterprises of the food industry and bulk buying of agricultural produce. p. 286.
Spacek, K. Financial sources of economic organizations and the covering of their losses. p. 289.
Zelinka, A., and others. Discussion on the orders of payment. p. 294.
Kolar, J. Why we shall depreciate capital assets even above their procurement value. p. 298.
Kasparec, J. Problem concerning depreciation above 100 per cent of the procurement value of capital assets; a theoretical study. p. 300.
Benysek, Z. A method of calculating long-range standardization of bonus funds. p. 303.
Krenek, L.; Svoboda, J. Calculation sheet used for standard methods of control and calculation. p. 307.
Buchta, K. Control of invoices of electric power. p. 309.
Vins, J.; Kuba, M. Experience with the use of the Mercedes calculating machines on state farms. p. 313.
St. Czechoslovak standards concerning terminology in the field of the punched-card system. p. 315.
Zvacek, M. A complex control of conditions in the economic control of production units. p. 316.
Zednicek, M. Control of invoices and payments under a partial decentralization of the bookkeeping office. p. 317.
Zahradka, V. Status of limitations, technical or substantial. p. 318.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Principles for an annual complex analysis of the operation of enterprises and their supervisory organs. p. 321.
Perina, J. Accounting control of the bonus funds. p. 326.
Pavelka, M.; Vacek, J. Opportunities offered by the cost analysis of production departments within the enterprise. p. 328.
Janout, J. Some concepts of cost. p. 331.
Vacha, J. Financial reproduction of capital assets under the new system of management of national economy. p. 338.
Bruder, Z. Control of cost (expenditures) of supplies ordered directly from their producer for use in production enterprises. p. 341.
Hamrle, F.; Urban, J. Improved statistics as one of the conditions for successful management. p. 342.
Boudny, V. New organization of financial management and liquidation of unpaid balances and unnecessary supplies. p. 345.
Theodor, M. Experience with management of archives in research institutes. p. 346.
Nemecek, J.; Pavelka, Z. Utilization of mechanized control of capital assets for the purpose of a whole industrial branch. p. 347.
Nemlaha, I. A complex mechanization of the control of claims against customers. p. 349.
Engelmuller, F. Analytic accounting of expenditures and cost in budgeting organizations. p. 355.
Stetka, K. Problem of efficiency in the mechanization of office work. p. 356.
Vloch, J. Cash registers in our commerce. p. 356.
Zamrazil, V. Control of building equipment. p. 357.
Hes, J. Accounting Office practice concerning payments resulting from attachment of wages. p. 358.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Control of the correct settlement of books for 1958. p. 401.
Hybl, J. Calculation of related products with a special regard to the chemical industry. p. 402.
Provaz, J. Experience with the new organization of the analytic control of operational cost in commercial enterprises. p. 405.
Benes, L. New directions concerning the system of accounts in industrial enterprises and supply organizations. p. 407.
Kolar, J. Changes in the accounting control of fixed capital, investments, general repair, and their financing. p. 411.
Vacik, V. Changes in the accounting control of materials, deliverers, and working capital. p. 416.
Vondrak, J. Changes in the accounting control of cash, claims, debts, special funds, and advances for specific purposes. p. 420.
Benes, L. Changes in the accounting control of the surrender of profits and appropriations. p. 424.
Lacina, A. Application of new regulations concerning reproduction of fixed capital in the accounting control of budgeting organizations. p. 428.
Vins, J.; Kuba, M. Mechanizing control of work and wages by means of Optimatic machines of the 990 class (formerly Continental) on state farms. p. 431.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Our tasks for the coming year. p. 1.
Kocman, M. Volume of profitableness. p. 2.
Benes, L. Value of sales by Industrial enterprises determined on the basis of bookkeeping. p. 6.
Salmon, J. Problems of controlling the cost of building according to the stages in the construction of individual units. p. 12.
Dvorak, A. A survey of fixed-assets depreciation. p. 15.
Havlas, J. Experience with the new division of the cost of circulation in enterprises of domestic trades. p. 17.
Stary, V. A new type of bookkeeping in the development collective-farm management. p. 20.
Jindra, V. What interest will an enterprise pay? p. 22.
Hruza, J. Sources of enterprise financing and their use. p. 25.
Schenk, Z. Preparation of records for punched-card machines. p. 29.
Capla, V. A few notes on the training of persons handling punched-card machines. p. 33.
St. Advisory group for the mechanization of office work is active again. p. 35.
Jedlicka, V. Law on the economic relations between socialist organizations. p. 39.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Improving economic analyses from the beginning of the new year. p. 41.
Dresler, M. Comparison of the economic results in enterprises as another effective tool for intensifying the participation of workers in management. p. 43.
Vacik, V. Regulations concerning the administration of national property with regard to bookkeeping. p. 49.
Benes, L. Accounting reports of enterprises in the most important branches of the national economy in 1959. p. 54.
Kramarik, M. Summarizing accounting reports of the leading national enterprises and associations in 1959. p. 58.
Papousek, K. Changes of the bookkeeping organization in enterprises of local economy. p. 62.
Patroch, B. Operation of the accounting offices of national enterprises. p. 65.
Replacement of orders of payment by remittance orders? p. 67.
1st National Conference on Calculation and Organization Technology. p. 70.
Radnik, L. Control of fixed assets in the enterprises supervised by the Ministry of Building. p. 73.
Zahradka, V. Changes in the organization of national enterprises. p. 79.

VESTNIK SPOJU. (Ministerstvo spoju) Praha. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Telecommunication. Weekly]
Nos. 3, 5-8, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

VLASTA. (Vybor ceskoslovenskych zen) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Women's Committee. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Our household.
Vol. 12, nos. 6-7, 9-10, 12; Feb.-Mar. 1958.
Vol. 13, no. 8, Feb. 1959.

ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo zahranicniho obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.
An interview with the Minister of Foreign Trade, Comrade Richard Dvorak. p. 2.
Kocour, O. For further development of economic cooperation among countries of the socialist camp. p. 6.
Kapek, A. The new organization as a basis for further work in the field of export goods. p. 13.
Svec, K. The Common Market and the Czechoslovak Foreign Trade. p. 18.
Fort, J. The International Sugar Agreement. p. 27.
[-op-.] Bulgarian People's Republic. p. 30.

No. 2, Feb. 1959.
Ruzicka, O. Eleven years of work and victory in the sign of February. p. 2.
Cubr, V. Some operational methods as applied in the Koospol Foreign Trade Enterprise. p. 10.
Bok, V.; Huttlova, H. Czechoslovakia's participation in foreign fairs and exhibitions in 1958. p. 14.
Svec, K. Seventh Session of the Foreign Trade Committee of the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 19.
Blazej, M. Future of capitalist economy and capitalist world markets in 1959. p. 24.
-KS-. Results of the 13th Session of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. p. 44.

No. 3, Mar. 1959.
Proceedings of the Extraordinary 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2.
Kostlivy, Z. Road of the Chinese People's Republic towards becoming and industrial power. p. 21.
Svec, K. The principle of equality and the most-favored-nation clause in international trade. p. 30.
Dostrasil, K. New arrangement of economic relations in the supply of goods for export and import. p. 38.
Kolinsky, B. Mechanization of office work in foreign trade. p. 45.
Vilimska, M. New Czechoslovak commercial agreements concluded during December 1958, and January 1959. p. 54.
Sob, B. Future production of hydraulic turbines in Czechoslovakia. p. 55.

ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on railroad transportation policy and economics issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: v. 3-4, 1955-56, Doprava. Oddil B, which superseded in part Doprava and continued its vol. numbering. See also Silnicni doprava. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: [illegible].
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Zach, V. Notes on the third meeting of ministers who are responsible for railroad transportation in socialist states. p. 253.
Stejspal, V. Improving the efficiency of railroad transportation by reducing the possibility of accidents. p. 255.
Niederle, O. Work injuries in railroad transportation and their economic consequences. p. 256.
Vrabec, S. Economic effects of faster circulation of freight cars. p. 257.
Krejci, V. Problems of technical and material procurement for investment building on railroads. p. 260.
Krupa, J. Possibility of the use of plastics in railroad operation. p. 264.
Krkoska, P. Ways of reducing the use of wood on railroads. p. 266.
Vyplel, O. Our interest in the new Institute of Packaging. p. 267.
Blazek, J. Notes on theses presented at the Graduate School of Economics. p. 269.
Vanek, P. Planning of passenger service in the Soviet Union. p. 270.
Mejda, F. Notes on car circulation. p. 276.
Beranek, J. Static loading of cars. p. 277.
Caloud, K. Damage suffered by cattle during transportation in case of delays. p. 278.
Vodicka, J. Joint shipments on Czechoslovak railroads have been reintroduced. p. 279.
Hudec, V. Answering the discussion of Vsa and Vssa cars. p. 284.
Vedral, Z. Iraq from the point of view of railroad transportation. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Ptacek, J.; Mairovsky, J. Three years of health care on Czechoslovak railroads. p. 345.
Mejda, F. Theory and experiences in determining the standards of car stopovers. p. 347.
Fabian, R. Brown-coal treatment, an important element in transportation economy. p. 348.
Hudecek, F. Work standards for coal unloading from railroad cars. p. 354.
Kasina, V. Contribution to a study of the problem of railroad service to factories. p. 357.
Pivonka, K. Effectiveness of office-work mechanization in transportation. p. 360.
Pichert, M. Mine railroads in the Ruhr area. p. 362.
Kohout, V. Control of stopover time of railroad cars by means of mechanical equipment. p. 368.
Mikan, B. New rules of employees' liability for damages caused by nonfulfillment of service obligations. p. 370.
Ledvinka, J. Emergency crews for unloading at the Praha-Smichov railroad station. p. 373.
Kozubek, V. Technical and economic conference of workers of the Usti Railroad. p. 374.
Hajek, V. A textbook on transportation for railroad apprentices. p. 375.
M. P. Railroad transportation of workers in the Ruhr area. p. 376.
Vedral, Z. Railroad transportation in Madagascar. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vancura, J. Improved economy of transportation management from the financial point of view. p. 377.
Vyplel, O. The pallet transportation pool. p. 379.
Lepic, J. Application of new industrial work methods on our railroads. p. 381.
Caloud, K. Claims arising from goods transportation and the problem of efficiency. p. 382.
Busek, J. Seeking new ways of simplifying transportation charges. p. 383.
Matousek, L. Notes on the article "Indexes of the rationalization of transportation" published in the 10th issue of Zeleznicni doprava. p. 386.
Pichert, M. Mine railroads and coal transportation in the Donets basin. p. 390.
Skala, V. Economy of railroad maintenance organizations. p. 394.
Mejda, F. Conferences with shippers. p. 396.
Krejci, V. Do we handle economically our packing materials? p. 397.
Kozubek, V. Better use of the worktime of train and locomotive crews on main lines. p. 399.

Sasek, F. Reorganization of regional transportation. p. 400.
s-s. Damage to shipping containers. p. 402.
Spiro, E. One more note on the textbook on transportation for railroad apprentices. p. 403.
s-s. Tare: Net = 25:1. p. 403.
Folprecht, K. A few notes on railroad sidings. p. 404.
Problem of freightage. p. 405.
Bily, J. Ecuadorean railroads. p. 407.
J. M. Progressive science, a basis of socialist health care in railroad transportation. p. [3] of cover.

Title page and index to v. 6, 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni. TESNOPISECKA ZPRAVA O SCHUZICH NARODNIHO SHROMAZDENI REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto]
No. 24, Apr. 1958.

DEMOKRACIE V EXILU. Munchen. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly]
Vol. 9, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

HLAS REVOLUCE. (Svaz protifasistickych bojovniku v Ceskoslovensku) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

NARODNI VYBORY. (Urad predsednictva vlady) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government. Includes a supplement: Presvedcovat, ziskavat, organisovat, leaflet for propagandists. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; New books.
Nos. 28-29, July 1955.
Nos. 47-52, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

NOVA BORBA. (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Cehoslovackoj) Praha. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Czechoslovakia. Weekly]
Ceased publication with no. 41, 1954.
No. 17, Aug. 1951.

NOVA MYSL. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documents; Criticism and bibliography.
No. 12, Dec. 1958.
We will stand faithfully beside the Soviet Union forever. p. 1070.
Ort, A. Friendship with the Soviet Union, a guarantee of freedom and independence of Czechoslovakia. p. 1079.
Kotyk, V. History of the origin of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Treaty. p. 1087.
Flek, J. Certain problems concerning the distribution of income of collective farms. p. 1102.
Fighting contemporary revisionism, a basic task of the international revolutionary movement. p. 1119.
Ruml, V. Marginal notes on the 12th International Congress of Philosophy. p. 1137.
Relationship between theory and practice, a key to fast progress in theoretical work. p. 1141.
The 1918 November Revolution in Germany. p. 1147.
Vebr, L. Role of the Church in the political history of pre-Munich Czechoslovakia. p. 1157.

Title page and table of contents for 1958.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Magnificent program for the development of communism. p. 2.
Means for raising the standards of living are in the hands of the people. p. 17.
Hrzal, L.; Janacek, F. Spontaneous evolution and conscious will in the struggle of the working class. p. 29.
Matous, M.; Komon, J. People's Army. p. 47.
Prouza, B. Certain problems concerning expanded agricultural production on collective farms. p. 60.
Gyorgy Lukacs' revisionism in politics and philosophy. p. 74.
Spitzer, J. Apriorism or necessity; notes on the discussion of socialist realism. (To be contd.) p. 87.
New documents concerning V. I. Lenin. p. 101.
Novak, J. Lenin's views on revisionism. p. 107.

NOVY ORIENT. (Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August]
Vol. 14, no. 1, 1959.

ROZHLADY. (Slovenske studijne stredisko) New York. [Issued by the Slovak Study Center in New York, a group of exiles. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1958.

SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO. Munich. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia; News about Slovaks abroad.
Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1958.

SLOVANSKY PREHLED. (Slovansky vybor Ceskoslovenska) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 45, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Krempa, I. Following the path of Lenin. p. 1.
Amort, C. Documents concerning a faithful friendship and brotherhood. p. 4.
Svoboda, L. Fight for the town of Belaya Tserkov. p. 7.
Zima, M. A great day for the White Russian people. p. 10.
Hroziencik, J. Nazi generals are preparing a balance sheet of the second world war; a book review. p. 12.
Pech, E. Industrial development of the Usti region. p. 15.
Hnizdo, V. An unknown drawing by Jan Matejko in Prague. p. 17.
Darvas, I. Contribution to the history of Hungarian-Soviet friendship. p. 19.
Sorokac, M. From the history of the workers' movement among Czechs and Slovaks in Canada. (To be contd.) p. 21.
Kalkusova, J. Green gold. p. 23.
Becka, J. International summer course at Warsaw University. p. 24.
Doubek, E. From the Caucasus to the Black Sea. p. 26.
Cvejn, K. New magnificent development of Lusatia. p. 28.
Sikl, Z. There, where a new Presov is being born. p. 31.
Hasek, J. From Nikopol to Ruschuk; a travel diary. p. 34.

Vol. 45, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Myslivecek, F. Completing the socialist reconstruction of Czechoslovakia. p. 41.
Polansky, P. Closer relations between the peoples of Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Bulgaria. p. 43.
Hamrnik, J. The Pittsburg Agreement forty years ago and today. p. 46.
Amort, C. History of the friendship between the working classes of Czechoslovakia and Poland. p. 48.
Czechoslovak-Soviet scientific cooperation. p. 50.
Hroziencik, J. Journeys of the Slovak vegetable oil and spice peddlers to the Ukraine and Russia. p. 52.
Sedlak, M. Ore wealth of the Barrandian area. p. 55.
Petr, J. Fran Gerbic and the Czechs; Czech-Slovinian relations in the 19th century. p. 57.
Sorokac, M. From the history of the workers' movement among Czechs and Slovaks in Canada. (To be contd.). p. 59.
Mara, K. Among the calluses of a gragrant rose; a book review. p. 61.
Fifteenth Congress of the Slavic Committee in Uruguay. p. 62.
Wiesnerova, M. Contemporary Lusatian-Sorbic literature; a book review. p. 63.
Rubik, I. Among collective farmers in Slovensky Kolmos. p. 64.
Kudelka, V. France Preseren's poetry. p. 66.

TVORBA. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on culture and politics issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Publication suspended 1953-56. Weekly]
Vol. 24, nos. 3-8, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Funkcionar, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Zivot strany, which was issued previously by Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

No. 17, Sept. 1958.
Kohler, B. Immediate tasks of the Party concerning the direction of development in industry, building, and transportation. p. 995.
Democratic centralism should be developed in a creative way. p. 1001.
Piller, J. The machinery industry is facing new tasks. p. 1005.
Louzil, J. Raising the level of work within the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p. 1009.
An important anniversary in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1012.
Annual member Party meeting in schools and theaters. p. 1014.
The Party and political education of youth. p. 1017.
Flek, J.; Levcik, B. Our happy and bold perspectives. p. 1019.
Sedlak, J. What the servants of the imperialists want; notes on tactics of the enemy on the ideologic front. p. 1026.
Provaznik, J. What are the technical-economic councils and how do they work? p. 1030.
Rusek, E. Party work in village organizations should be brought to the level of present duties. p. 1034.
Holejsovsky, J. A good example for others. p. 1036.
Sluch, V. Success of collective farms depends upon good work of the communists. p. 1037.
Hermanova, J. We wish to be equal to the districts in the interior of the country. p. 1041.
Cermak, V.; Zajacik, V. Active work of basic organizations is the basis of success in building. p. 1043.
Hodrova, V. Our program for long-range education. p. 1045.
Grande, V. The technical-economic conference, an important tool in Party work. p. 1047.
Pravda of Plzen during the harvesting period. p. 1055.

No. 18, Sept. 1958.
The press struggles for line of the 11th Congress of the Party. p. 1059.
Todt, F. Some notes on the problem of cultural revolution. p. 1064.
Marik, V. To prepare and negotiate new collective labor contracts for 1959. p. 1069.
In the interests of every worker and the entire society. p. 1073.
Economic results of this year should become the basis of the mobilization plan for 1959. p. 1075.
Every day will matter during the fall operations. p. 1077.
Lvova, M. The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia is the guarantee of freedom and independence of our nation. p. 1080.
Berak, J. Main trends in the mechanization and use of chemicals in agricultural production. p. 1087.
Mikes, J. New tasks make role of Party groups more important. p. 1091.
Mrocek, K. Let us charge the communists with concrete tasks. p. 1093.
Matejicek, J. Effect of Party groups on the education of members and candidates. p. 1094.
Ekartova, S. Emphasis on work done in meetings of members lies within Party groups. p. 1096.
Kohout, J. Closer to life. p. 1098.
Fucik, J. They will try out the new wage system. p. 1100.
Haas, M. What was the result of Party education during the last year? p. 1102.
Pecina, J. Do we manage the arable land well? p. 1104.
Tomka, J. Educational work changes people's way of thinking. p. 1105.
Jira, C. Economic conferences, an efficient form to educate workers. p. 1107.
Macakova, E. My experiences with propagandizing the press. p. 1110.
The first issue of the periodical Otazky miru a socialismu. p. 1114.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Let us multiply our achievements and attain new ones. p. 3.
Indra, A. Cadres must be educated in practice. p. 8.
Silhavy, J. All state farms must become models of socialist large-scale production. p. 11.
Cultural work and ideologic indoctrination must be voluntary and close to the people. p. 14.
Sefc, K. Technically justified efficiency standards are a basis for reconstruction of wage system. p. 17.
Nagy, F. Bread, bonuses, satisfaction. p. 19.
Fucik, J. So that there will be no shortage of apartments in Prague. p. 20.
National movement for construction of dwellings in the USSR. p. 24.
Antos, J. Young people are building dwellings. p. 27.
More life into political guidance agencies and study rooms of Marxism-Leninism. p. 29.
Socialism advances and will win; a topic for discussion. p. 32.
Vavrus, A. Commitments pledged by collective farms must be the object of everyday care for village Party organizations. p. 37.
Breuer, M. Quality of the work of Party organizations in public health service must be improved. p. 40.

Gresik, V. Education of workers, an important trait of socialist competition. p. 42.
First of all, do it yourself without any help. p. 46.
Vancata, K. What are the consequences of underestimating active work by Party groups on collective farms? p. 48.
Mrocek, K. Living conditions for our citizens of gypsy descent are being improved. p. 51.
Kubin, Z. Much depends upon the methods of work used by propagandists. p. 53.
Kabele, A. Our local newspapers are discussing problems of the communities. p. 55.

## 7. LAW

DOPRAVNI A BEZPECNOSTNI POKYNY PRO MOTORISTY I CHODCE V PRAZE. Uredni vyd. Zprac. zamestnanci Dopravniho oddeleni Reditelstvi narodni bezpecnosti v Praze. V Praze, Vydal UNV hl. m. Prahy-Reditelstvi narodni bezpecnosti; v generalni komisi nakl. Skubal a Machajdik [1948] 42 p. [Traffic and safety guide for motorists and pedestrians in Prague. Official ed. illus. (part col.)]

### PERIODICALS

BULLETIN DE DROIT TCHECOSLOVAQUE. (Jednota ceskoslovenskych pravniku) Praha. [Papers issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Lawyers; with English and German summaries. French-language edition; issued also in Russian as Biulleten chekhoslovatskogo prava. Four no. a year]
Vol. 16, no. 3. Sept. 1958.
Prochazka, V. Some notes on the origin and development of the Czechoslovak Republic and on the Munich catastrophy. p. 259.
Cerny, J. Problems of the cultural revolution and our new cultural laws. p. 290.
Neumann, K. The theater act. p. 298.
Kostecka, J. The new statute concerning the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 307.
Koblizek, O. Applied and folk art. p. 315.
Koblizek, O. Concert and variety show enterprises and agencies. p. 321.
Madar, Z.; Petru, F. State protection of nature and cultural monuments in the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 326.

CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on international law issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Review of periodicals; Court decisions in the field of international law; Book reviews; Documents.
Vol. 2, no. 4, 1958.
Zourek, J. Codification of the laws of the sea; remarks concerning the results of the Geneva Conference on the Laws of the Sea. p. 261.
Donner, B. Is it possible from the viewpoint of Czechoslovak law to submit to an international trade arbitration in which the decision would be taken on the basis of equity or commercial usage? p. 284.
Dolezil, V. International events. p. 295.
Milde, M. Some remarks on the legal nature of space above a state territory. p. 323.
Donner, B. The retransfer of a case and the conflict of laws in regard to Czechoslovak inheritance law. p. 338.
Index to v. 2, 1958.

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]
Index for 1952-56 (published 1957).
Jerabek, J.; Ptacek, L. Index to the official gazette Uredni list Ceskoslovenske republiky for the years 1952-1956. p. 5.
Nos. 111-112, Dec. 1958.
Nos. 5-13, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbierka zakonov Republiky ceskoslovenskej. Includes a supplement: Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky ceskoslovenske. Priloha]
Index for 1947/57 (published 1958).
Index to Sbirka zakonu republiky Ceskoslovenske, for the years 1947-1957. p. 5.
No. 40, Dec. 1958.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech as Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Sbirka zakonu Republiky Ceskoslovenska]
No. 36, Dec. 1954.
Nos. 34-40, Dec. 1958.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRAVNICKE STUDIE. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Papers on law issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1958.
Lakatos, M. Concept of the function of state. p. 359.
Schubert, L. Culpable negligence as an element of the fact situation of a criminal act. p. 374.
Hromada, J. Problems concerning the administration of national economy in our Republic. p. 420.
Spisiak, J. New system of economic stimulants. p. 435.

PRAVNIK. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav prava) Praha. [Law review issued by the Institute of Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Comments on current issues; Book reviews; News from foreign periodicals; Materials and documents.
Vol. 97, no. 9, 1958.
Foustka, R. Concept of the state and its function. p. 779.
Elias, J. Responsibility system in draft of the Hungarian Civil Code. p. 801.
Vieska, J. Function of penalties in our penal policy. p. 819.
Pechota, V. Codification of International law and results of the Geneva Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1958. p. 833.
Hlavsa, J. Notes on the implementation of Act No. 58 of 1956 of the Sb. Collection of Laws) p. 853.
Ruzicka. Report on public defense of the dissertation of J. Kejr, a candidate of legal sciences. p. 860.
Sommerville, J. Certain problems concerning the concept of revolution in the development of American philosophy. Tr. from the English. p. 864.
Bibliographic news. p. 870.

Vol. 97, no. 10, 1958.
Kerimov, D. Hierarchical position of statutory law in the socialist legal system. Tr. from the Russian. p. 875.
Chysky, J.; Kostecka, J. Paid recreation leave. p. 889.
Dvorak, V. Tenth anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. p. 899.
Rolenc, V. Notes on Comrade Lakatos' views expressed in his article in Pravnik, no. 6. p. 901.
Burda, A. Antonin Ruzek's Pravni moc a vykonatelnost rozhodnuti v trestnich vecech (Legal Force of Court Decisions in Criminal Matters and Their Execution); a book review. p. 913.
Kanda, A. Stefan Luby's Vznik hospodarskych zmluv (Origin of Economic Contracts); a book review. p. 911.
M. C. L. Discussion on ideologic problems in the Institute of Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 934.
Klabouch. Report on the defense of the dissertation of Valentin Urfus. p. 939.
Kanda. Report on the defense of the candidate's dissertation "Property Relations in the Family" at the meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 942.
Bibliographic news. p. 947.
Title page and index to v. 97, 1958.

PRAVNY OBZOR. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Law review issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Tables of contents of periodicals issued by Czechoslovakia and the people's democracies on law and economics; Book reviews.
Vol. 41, no. 10, 1958.
Cuth, J. The Vienna arbitration of 1938 in the light of international law. p. 577.
Cervenansky, F. John Milton (1608-1679); a biography. p. 597.
Spisiak, J. Contracts concerning production capacity of the deliverer; a new institution of civil law. (Conclusion) p. 604.
Dolensky, A. Duties of defendants and witnesses as defined by Section 119, Article 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. p. 611.
Profant, M. Sale prices of real estate except in expropriation procedure. p. 618.
Hanes, D. Stefan Luby's Vznik hospodarskych smluv (Origin of Economic Contracts); a book review. p. 620.
Bibliographic information. p. 628.
Table of contents and index to v. 41, 1958.

Slovakia. URADNY VESTNIK. Bratislava. [Official gazette issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Edition for Slovakia. Includes a supplement: Slovakia. Uradny vestnik. Priloha]
Nos. 8, 89, 96-112; Feb., Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

Slovakia. URADNY VESTNIK. PRILOHA. Bratislava. [Court edicts. Issued by the Commissioner of the Interior for Slovakia. Supplement to Slovakia. Uradny vestnik]
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generalni prokuratura Nejvyssiho soudu a Hlavni arbitr CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Contributions of our readers; Decisions in state arbitration.
Vol. 6, no. 10, 1958.
Bystricky, B. 15th anniversary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Treaty. p. 593.
Cihal, Z. Discussions between judges and citizens; an important instrument of the judges' political mass work and of the people's control over the activities of judges. p. 600.
Nebl, J. Responsibility of attorneys general to the Communist Party for the situation in the field of socialist legality. p. 603.
Chysky, J. Locatio operis. p. 608.
Burda, A. Judgments in criminal cases and their form. p. 613.
Donner, B. Certain problems concerning the inheritance of Czechoslovak citizens in the USA. p. 633.
Decisions of the Arbitrator General of the Czechoslovak Republic. p. 653.

## 8. EDUCATION

CESKOSLOVENSKY SVAZ TELESNE VYCHOVY. Slovensky sjazd Ceskoslovenskeho svazu telesnej vychovy, Bratislava 2.-3. IV. 1957. Bratislava, Sport, 1957. 47 p. [Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Association of Physical Training, Bratislava, April 2-3, 1957]

HYHLIK, F. Cetba a jeji vliv na utvareni osobnosti; psychologie ctenare. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 108 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Reading and its effect on the formation of personality: the psychology of a reader; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]

KOPECKY, JAROMIR. Jan Amos Komensky, nastin zivota a dila. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 272 p. [Johann Amos Comenius; an outline of his life and work. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, index]
NN Not in DLC

MUCHA, VILEM. Dejiny delnicke telovychovy v Ceskoslovensku. [V Praze] Sportovni a turisticke nakl. [History of the physical education of workers in Czechoslovakia. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 2. [1926-1939. 1st ed.] 1957. 422 p.

POPELOVA, JIRINA. Jana Amose Komenskeho cesta k vsenaprave. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 459 p. [Johann Amos Comenius' path toward complete reform of the human race. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl.]
RPB Not in DLC

VYBEROVE SKOLY; INFORMACE O RADNEM STUDIU. Praha, Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. [Selective schools; information and list of schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture]
Years 1955-56. [1954] 27 p.
Years 1957-58. [1957] 37 p.

### PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKY SPORT. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Three no. a week]
Recurrent features: News from the districts; News in brief; Brief news of foreign sports.
Vol. 7, nos. 19, 26, 28-42, 44; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. VESTNIK. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education and Culture. Three no. a month]
Recurrent features: Laws, regulations, circulars; List of approved textbooks and other school aids; Students expelled from schools; Bibliography.
Vol. 14, no. 35/36, Dec. 1958.
Suppl. to v. 14, no. 35/36, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 3/4-5/6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

CZECHOSLOVAK SPORT. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. In English]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

International Union of Students. NEWS SERVICE. Prague. [In English. Two no. a month]
Nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KOMENSKY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Brno. [Publication for elementary-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 82, no. 7, Sept. 1958.
Uher, B. Educating young people for communism. p. 385.
Travnicek, F. Teaching the mother tongue. (To be contd.) p. 388.
Grulich, B. Independent work of students as an instrument of education. p. 392.
Sedlacek, F. Transition from the first to the second grade of elementary schools. p. 397.
Brezina, F. The work of teachers in the 2d to the 5th grades of elementary schools in September. p. 399.
Sedlackova, J. Teaching the Russian language in the first semester of the 4th grade. p. 410.
Knize, G. Pupils' knowledge of mathematics at the beginning of the first grade. p. 417.
Weinzettelova, B. Manual work in the 4th and 5th grades. p. 424.
Kurfurst, J. Some forms of pedagogic propaganda. p. 428.
Sverak, F. Seventieth birthday of Frantisek Travnicek. p. 431.

Vol. 82, no. 8, Oct. 1958.
Korejs, J. Contribution of schools to the establishment of socialism in our country. p. 449.
Hrase, J. Psychological problems of teaching students the scientific world concept. p. 452.
Vrany, A. Independent work of students in preparatory grades, especially in schools with a small number of classrooms. p. 459.
Smerhovsky, K. Literary art as an instrument of education toward socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism. (To be contd.) p. 462.
Grac, J. We must not underestimate the educational value of manual training. p. 470.
Just, J.; Prudky, F. An auxiliary classroom in small schools. p. 473.
Cernohuba, O. Teaching the teachers to use experiences of other teachers. p. 480.
Prihoda, V. The scientific work of Augustin Bartos. p. 483.
Keprta, J. A survey of teachers' education in various countries. p. 492.
Holesovsky, F. An exhibition of drawing at the 10th Congress of the International Federation for Art Education. p. 499.

LIDOVA TVORIVOST. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

ODBORNA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK. PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE. Olomouc. [Annals on teaching and educational psychology issued by the Higher Pedagogic School in Olomouc; with German and Russian summaries]
No. 4, 1958.
Gereb, Gy. Importance of Pavlov's teachings in psychology and pedagogy. p. 5.
Vanek, J. An experiment in dividing the development of the Czech and the Slovak child into a periodic system. p. 17.
Holas, E. Experimental study of generalizing elementary arithmetical relations. p. 53.
Osladilova, D. Contribution to research on optimum conditions of generalization. p. 79.
Valousek, Ch. Problem of channeling generalization. p. 121.
Jochmanova, A. An attempt at experimental research of generalization with children of preschool age. p. 145.
Culik, F.; Nemeckova, J. Knowledge of art of graduates of eight- and eleven-year schools. p. 157.
Nemeckova, J. Notes on the life of Josef Krumpholec and his studies on Comenius. p. 207.
A survey of main research institutes and schools of education and psychology. p. 257.

PREHLED PEDAGOGICKE LITERATURY. (Statni pedagogicka knihovna v Praze, Statni pedagogicka knihovna v Brne a Slovenska pedagogicka kniznica v Bratislave) Praha. [Annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on education issued by the State Pedagogic Library in Prague, the State Pedagogic Library in Brno, and the Slovak Pedagogic Library in Bratislava]
Vol. 9, nos. 17-18, 1958.

STADION. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Supersedes Ruch v telesne vychove. Weekly]
Vol. 2, no. 34, Aug. 1954.
Vol. 7, nos. 6-8, Feb. 1959.

UCITELSKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu skolstvi) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Educational Workers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 4, no. 19, May 1954.
Vol. 9, no. 5, Feb. 1959.

VYCHOVATEL. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for educators of youth groups in student boarding houses and in homes for morally defective school youth issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

VYROBA A SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on vocational and technical education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

VYSOKA SKOLA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Includes a supplement: Predpisy pro vysoke skoly, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1959.
Kavka, F. Anniversary of the Kutna Hora Decree. p. 1.
Hobst, O. Young technical college students; an address. p. 3.
Holubec, L. Relations of Czechoslovak universities and colleges with foreign countries. p. 5.
Borovansky, L. Forms of study at universities and colleges, mainly at medical schools. p. 10.
Kahoun, F. The problem of teaching economic geography. p. 12.
Joura, L.; Tichy, O. Practical method of teaching geography. p. 17.
Weissova, J. College of Machine Building in Liberec. p. 19.
Tesitel, A. Organization of work in the university library. p. 24.
Ferjencik, P. Students and the second Five-Year Plan. p. 26.

WORLD STUDENT NEWS. (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Etudiants du Monde, in Russian as Vsemirnye studencheskie novosti, in Spanish as Mundo Estudiantil, and in Arabic, German, Italian, and Norwegian. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner; Student life; Humor; Student mailbag.
Suppl. to v. 6, no. 3, 1952.
Vol. 13, nos. 1-2, 1959.

ZAKLADNI TELESNA VYCHOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Instructors' guide issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Superseded Vseobecna pruprava, 1956. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the Council of Leaders of the State Committee; Instructors' column; Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 3, Feb. 1959.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

CIKKER, JAN. Beg Bajazid; opera v troch dejstvach s prologom. Libreto napisal Jan Smrek. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 100 p. (Edicia opernych libriet, zv. 1) [Beg Bajazid; an opera in three acts with a prologue. 1st ed. music]

ENGELMULLER, KAREL. Z letopisu ceskeho divadelnictvi. [Praha] J. R. Vilimek. (Knihy osudu, sv. 19, 22) [From the annals of the Czech theater. illus., ports.]
Vol. 1. 1946.
InU
Vol. 2. 1947.
InU Not in DLC

KATA KABANOVA, LEOS JANACEK. [Praha, 1958] 18 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 33, cis. 19) [Leos Janacek's opera Kata Kabanova; essays. illus., ports, facsims., footnotes]

MARYSA, ALOIS MRSTIK. [Praha, 1956] 22 p. (Narodni divadlo, cis. 15) [Alois Mrstik's play Marysa; essays. illus.]

NARODNI UMELEC JAROSLAV PRUCHA; JAROSLAVU PRUCHOVI K SEDESATYM NAROZENINAM. [Praha, 1958] 34 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 34, cis. 7) [National artist Jaroslav Prucha; on the occasion of his 60th birthday. illus., ports.]

ZENKL, LUDEK. Intonace, sluchova analysa a rytmus; historicke a teoreticke stati. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 139 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Intonation, ear analysis, and rhythm; historical and theoretical essays; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., music]

### PERIODICALS

CESKE HUDEBNINY. (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of music published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. With Slovenske hudobniny, superseded in 1955, Ceske a slovenske hudebniny, which was previously issued as Bibliograficky katalog. C. Hudebniny. Quarterly]
Index for 1957.

THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]
No. 1, 1959.

FILMOVY PREHLED. (Ustredni pujcovna filmu) Praha. [Annotated catalog issued by the Motion-Picture Lease Agency. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 5, 16, 24, 41-51; Feb., Apr., June, Oct.-Dec. 1958.
Nos. 3-5, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

HUDEBNI ROZHLEDY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych skladatelu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Music in the Soviet Union and in people's democracies; Concert reviews; Profiles; Musical calendar; Books for you; News from the Composers Union.
Vol. 9, no. 18, Dec. 1956.
Index to v. 9, 1956.
Vol. 11, nos. 18-19, Oct. 1958.
Vol. 12, nos. 1, Jan. 1959.

HUDEBNI VYCHOVA. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication on musical education in schools and youth organizations issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Bimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 9, 1958.

KINO. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; New features.
Vol. 8, no. 21, Oct. 1953.
Vol. 14, no. 4, Feb. 1959.

SLOVENSKE DIVADLO. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak theater issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v. 1, 1953, Divadelnovedny sbornik. Six no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Information.
Vol. 6, no. 5, 1958.
Mraz, A. After the conference on theatrical criticism. p. 385.
Noskovic, A. Some questions of our contemporary drama criticism. p. 388.
Terrayova, M. Andrasovan's Figliar Gelo (Jester Gelo); the first Slovak comic opera on the stage of the National Theater. p. 401.
Cavojsky, L. Theatrical efforts and interests of the members of Detvan in Prague, a slovak cultural organization. p. 406.
Kupke, P. Piscator and his political theater. (To be contd.) p. 425.
Ormis, J. Further data on Michal Bosy, our first translator of Shakespeare. p. 431.
Lazar, E. Leonard Stockel and his drama Zuzana (Susan). p. 434.
Mayerova, M. Problems and tasks of contemporary Slovak dramaturgy; also, remarks by Rudolf Mrlian and others. p. 447.
Oktavec, F. Thoughts on theatrical bulletins. p. 463.
Theatrical bibliography; a review of books and articles from the foreign press, February-April 1958. p. 465.

## 10. FINE ARTS

ARCHITEKTURA NA SLOVENSKU DO POLOVICE XIX. STOROCIA. [Napisali, obrazovy a planovy material zostavili: Ladislav Foltyn, Alexander Kevickzy, Ivan Kuhn. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1958. 607 p. [Architecture in Slovakia up to the middle of the 19th century. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., notes]

BUZGOVA-RAMBOUSKOVA, EVA. Vincenc Morstadt; popisny seznam grafickeho dila. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1958. 179 p. (Katalogy o dile, sv. 3) [Vincenc Morstadt; a descriptive list of his graphic work. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, port., bibl., index, notes]

HONZIK, KAREL. Tvorba zivotniho slohu; stati o architekture a uzitkove tvorbe vubec. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Vaclav Petr, 1946. 495 p. [Creation of a style of living; studies on architecture and utilitarian creation in general. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries]
InU Not in DLC

KOLLAR, JAN. Slovnik slavianskych umelcov vsetkych kmenov, menovite maliarov, rytcov, rezbarov, lejarov a krasostavitelov od najstarsich casov az po terajsi vek, s kratkym zivotopisom a udanim znamenitejsich, najma narodnych vytvorov. [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 178 p. [Dictionary of Slavic artists of all branches, especially painters, engravers, wood carvers, statue casters, and architects from the earliest times up to the present, with brief biographies and a list of the best works, especially those of national significance. 10 plates, port.]
NN Not in DLC

MENCLOVA, DOBROSLAVA. Hrad Karlstejn. [V Praze] Prazske nakl. V. Polacka [1946] 111 p. [Karlstejn Castle. illus., plan]
InU Not in DLC

MICKO, MIROSLAV. Malir sveho lidu; cteni o Mikolasi Alsovi. [Praha] Vydavatelstvo Druzstevni prace v Praze, 1946. 299 p. (Svet. Nova rada, 43) [Painter of his people; reading on Mikulas Ales. illus., ports., facsims.]
InU Not in DLC

SOUREK, KAREL. Dilo Cypriana Majernika; soubor obrazu a kreseb. Praha, Vytvarny odbor Umelecke besedy, 1946. 36 p., 79 plates (part col.) [Cyprian Majernik's works; a collection of paintings and drawings. illus.]
NNC Not in DLC

WIRTH, ZDENEK. Metropolitni chram svateho Vita. K sestistemu vyroci polozeni zakladu novostavby domu, 1344-1944. [Zdenek Wirth, Frantisek Kop, Vaclav Rynes. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakladatelstvi Vysehrad, 1945. 105 p. [Metropolitan St. Vitus Cathedral; six hundredth anniversary of the cathedral's foundation, 1344-1944. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., plan]
InU Not in DLC

WIRTH, ZDENEK. Statni hrady a zamky. [Napsali] Zdenek Wirth [a] Jaroslav Benda. [2., v obrazove casti rozsirene vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 30, 298 p. (p. 1-272 plates), 24 plates on 16 l. [State castles and palaces. 2d ed., enl. in the illustration section. map]
NNC
DLC has variant edition.

## PERIODICALS

TVAR. (Ustredi lidove a umelecke vyroby) Praha. [Issued by the Industrial and Folk Art Center. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1958.
Raban, J. Flowers in a city apartment. p. 1.
Zavada, J. Less usual flower arrangements in apartments. p. 3.
Rada, P. Egyptian ceramics. p. 16.
Raban, J. Jaroslav Kumpan's designs for textile fabrics. p. 25.

UMENI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet teorie a dejin umeni) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Index to v. 5, 1957.

J. P. Italian modern painting between the two wars. p. 172.
Dvorak, F. Georges Rouault died on February 13, 1958. p. 177.
Vesely, L. Cameraman and motion-picture director at work. p. 182.
VK. The best book of 1957. p. 186.
Novak, L. Prague exhibitions. p. 187.

Vol. 8, no. 7, 1958.
Czechoslovak pavilion and exposition at the World Exhibition in Brussels. p. 290.
Sindelar, D. Reflection on the 29th Bienniale in Venice. p. 298.
Blazkova, J. Wall-carpet art in Czechoslovakia. p. 306.
Petrova, E. The exhibition of young artists in Brno. p. 315.
Tondl, L. Several notes on the problem of truth. (To be contd.) p. 320.
P. S. Jan Kodet; a biographic note. p. 326.
Hlavacek, L. Art in motion-picture stage scenery. (Conclusion) p. 329.
Brozkova, L. A survey of exhibitions open during the first half of June 1958. p. 330.
Sykorova, L. Vincenc Morstadt: Popisny seznam grafickeho dila (Vincenc Morstadt: Descriptive Survey of His Graphic Work): a book review. p. 332.
Mackova, O. V. V. Stech's Vojtech Sedlacek; a book review. p. 332.
Spielmann, P. Ivo Krsek's Jindrich Lenhart; a book review. p. 333.

ZPRAVY PAMATKOVE PECE. (Ministerstvo skolstvia kultury. Statni pamatkova sprava) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Administration of Historical Monuments, Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: From exhibits and museums; Technical literature.
Vol. 18, no. 1/2, 1958.
hra. The law on cultural monuments passed in the National Assembly. p. 1.
Report of Frantisek Kahuda, Minister of Education and Culture, on the occasion of the debate on the law on cultural monuments in the National Assembly on April 17, 1958. p. 3.
Burian, M. Comments on the new law on cultural monuments. p. 8.
Losos, L. Impregnation of wood with synthetic resins. p. 12.
Hettes, K. Origin of the glass used for the mosaics in Saint Vitus Cathedral in Prague. p. 22.
Rada, O. A house of the late Gothic period in Jachymov. p. 31.
Samankova, E. Contribution to the history of Czech Gothic architecture. p. 37.
Bukolska, E. Romanesque churches in Dolni Jamne and Ocihov. p. 40.
Prochazka, E. Repair of the clock of Old Town Hall in Prague. p. 45.
Rokyta, H. Ernst Welker (1788-1857); hundredth anniversary of the death of the first painter of the Castle in Ratiborice. p. 51.
Makovicka, D. A trace of Heinrich Heine's unknown mysterious trip has just been discovered in the Karlstein Castle in Bohemia. p. 55.
Pavel, J. Urbanistic problems concerning historic towns. p. 58.
Racek, M. An instructive piblication concerning a great sculptor of the Czech Baroque; a book review. p. 60.
vv. A study sojourn of a Chinese delegation in Czechoslovakia. p. 64.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BERNARD, VILEM. Kde basnikum se porouci; o ceske literature za komunisticke nadvlady. [1. vyd. Lund, Skanska Centraltryckeriet, 1957] 107 p. (Sklizen svobodne tvorby, sv. 19) [Where poets are given orders; Czech literature under communist rule. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

CAPEK, KAREL. Krakatit. [K vydani pripravil Miroslav Halik. Doslov napsal Vaclav Stejskal. Poznamky a vysvetlivky pripojil Rudolf Lukes] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 309 p. (Dilo bratri Capku) [Krakatit; a novel]
MiU
DLC has variant editons.

CTVRTEK, VACLAV. Kral Lavra. Pohadkova hra o sesti obrazech, kterou podle basne Karla Havlicka Borovskeho pro jeviste upravil Vaclav Ctvrtek. (Hry pro mladez, sv. 18) [King Lavra; a fairy play in six scenes. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

DANES, FRANTISEK. Piseme podle novych pravidel. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1958. 141 p. (Edice Novinarskeho studijniho ustavu) [Writing according to the new rules. 1st ed.]

ERBEN, KAREL JAROMIR. Ceske narodni pohadky. [K vydani pripravil, predmluvu a poznamky napsal Rudolf Luzik. 1. vyd.] Praha Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 221 p. (Lidove umeni slovesne. Rada A, sv. 2) [Czech folk fairy tales. 1st ed. illus.]
InU Not in DLC

FRINTA, ANTONIN. Bohemismy a paleoslovenismy v luzickosrbske terminologii krestanske a jejich dejepisny vyznam. V Praze, Nakl. Karlovy university, 1954. 43 p. (Karlova universita v Praze, Sbornik: Acta Universitatis Carolinae 1954, 5) [Czech and Old Slavic expressions in Lusatian-Sorbic Christian terminology, and their historical significance. French and Russian summaries]
InU Not in DLC

HALAS, FRANTISEK. A co? [K vydani pripravil a doslov napsal Ludvik Kundera. Drevoryty Bohdana Laciny. Vyd. 1.] V Brne, Krajske nakl. [1957] 59 p. [And what? Poems. 1st ed. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

HAMPL, FRANTISEK, comp. Cas trhnul oponou; revolucni rok 1848 v ceske poesii a proze. [V Praze] Prace, 1948. 348 p. [Time ripped the curtain; the revolutionary year 1848 in Czech poetry and prose. illus., ports.]
InU

JILEK, FRANTISEK. Ceska semantika. [Praha] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 76 p. [Czech semantics; a university textbook]
NNC Not in DLC

KOPECNY, FRANTISEK. Zaklady ceske skladby. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 335 p. (Edice Ucebnice vysokych skol) [Elements of Czech syntax; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

KRAL LEAR, WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. [Praha, 1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Narodni divadlo, cis. 20) [William Shakespeare's King Lear; essays. illus.]

KRALIK, OLDRICH. Otakar Brezina, 1892-1907; logika jeho dila. [1. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1948] 539 p. [Otakar Brezina, 1892-1907; the logic of his works. 1st ed. illus.]
CU

KRATOCHVIL, JAROSLAV. Dilo. [K vyd. pripravil a vysvetlivkami opatril Otakar Mobyla. Vyd. 3, v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. [Works. 1st ed. notes]
Vol. 2. [Sources; a novel. Pt. 1.] 1956. 355 p.
Vol. 3. [Sources; a novel. Pt. 2-3] 1956. 486 p.
MiDW

KRCMERY, STEFAN. Vyber z diela. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury. (Otazky umenia, zv. 20) [Selected works. 1st ed. index, notes]
Vol. 5. [History of Slovak literature] 1957. 414 p.

LOUKOTKOVA, JARMILA. Smrti boj nekonci. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1957] 440 p. (Zatva, sv. 228) [Struggle does not end with death; a novel. 1st ed. fold. map]
NN Not in DLC

MARKALOUS, BOHUMIL. Romaneta: Zbloudily syn. Bosky osud. Eskamoter Josef. [V Dile vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 227 p. (His Dilo, sv. 3) [Novelettes: Wayward son, Poor fate, Josef the juggler. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

MARSHAK, ILIA IAKOVLEVICH. Sto tisic proc; povidani o vecech. Praha, Svoboda, 1947. 311, [3] p. [One hundred thousand why's; stories about this and that. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

MIKULAS z Litomysle. Promocni promluvy mistru artisticke fakulty Mikulase z Litomysle a Jana z Myta na universite Karlove z let 1386 a 1393. Z rukopisu vydal Bohumil Ryba. Venovano universite Karlove k oslave jejich dovrsenych sesti stoleti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceska akademie ved a umeni, 1948. 59 p. [Graduation speeches of Mikulas z Litomysle and Jan z Myta, masters of the Faculty of Arts at Charles University in 1386 and 1393. Dedicated to Charles University on the occasion of its six hundredth anniversary. 1st ed. In Latin. facsims., footnotes]
NN

MRAZ, ANDREJ. Literarny profil Mikulasa Stefana Feriencika. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1959. 174 p. [Literary profile of Mikulas Stefan Feriencik. footnotes]

MULLER, VLADIMIR. Povesti stovezateho mesta. Obrazy vyzdobil Petr Dillinger. [Vyd. 1.] Trebechovice pod Orebem, A. Dedourek [1946] 199 p. (20 sv. kniznice ceskoslovenske mladeze Oreb) [Stories from the city of a hundred towers. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)]

SEIFERT, JAROSLAV. Maminka. [S kresbami Jiriho Trnky. Vyd. 2.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 91 p. (Ceske basne, sv. 167) [Mother : poems. 2d ed. col.illus.]
CU Not in DLC

SMILAUER, VLADIMIR. Technika filologicke prace. [Vyd. 2., doplnene] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Technique of philologic work; a university textbook. 2d enl. ed. bibl., index]

SPAL, JAROMIR. Metodika ceskeho jazyka pro 6.-8. post. rocnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 126 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Methods of teaching the Czech language in grades 6-8; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

SRAMEK, FRANA. Zasnouci vojak. [K vydani pripravil a poznamkami opatril Karel Svehla. Doslov napsali Libor Knezek a Milan Jankovic] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 214 p. (His Spisy, sv. 7) [The bewildered soldier]
MiU Not in DLC

TOMANEK, JOSEF V. V tichu samot; verse. [1. vyd.] New York, 1957. 62 p. [In the stillness of remote places; poems. 1st ed.]
NNC

VANCURA, VLADISLAV. Rozmarne leto. [K tisku pripravil a poznamkami opatril Rudolf Havel. Vyd. 3.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 108 p. (His Spisy, sv. 8) [Whimsical summer; a humorous novel. 3d ed.]
MiU
DLC has variant edition.

VEJDELEK, CESTMIR. Soudruh z okresu; vypraveni o prihodach instruktoru, jimz byly svereny vzdalene organisace. [Ilustroval Pravoslav Sovak. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955. 141 p. [Comrade from the district; stories on adventures of instructors in charge of distant organizations. 1st ed. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

WRIGHT, WILLARD HUNTINGTON. Kralovske vrazdeni; detektivni roman. Prel. Stanislava Jilovska. V Praze, Delnicke nakl. [1947] 300 p. [Translation of The Bishop Murder Case. illus.]
CtY Not in DLC

ZENSKY BOJ, VACLAV KLIMENT KLICPERA. [Praha, 1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Narodni divadlo, cis. 5) [Vaclav Kliment Klicpera's play Zensky boj (Women's Fight); essays. illus., port.]

## PERIODICALS

CESKA LITERATURA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro ceskou literaturu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documents; Notes and glossary.
Index to v. 3, 1955.

A HET. (Csehszlovakiai Magyar Dolgozok Kulturegyesulete) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Hungarian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Hungarian. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 4-8, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

HOST DO DOMU. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Brno. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news; Cartoons.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KULTURNY ZIVOT. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Literary review issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews; Quotes from the Soviet press; Readers' letters.
Vol. 7, no. 44, Nov. 1952.
Vol. 8, no. 23, June 1953.
Vol. 9, no. 11, Mar. 1954.
Vol. 14, nos. 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Vol. 14, no. 7, Feb. 1959.
(red). Work of the young generation. p. 1.
Severin, P. Today about tomorrow. p. 1.
(rv). Gypsies? p. 2.
Vojtech, I. The fight for contemporary Czech music. p. 3.
Literature and the present times; an address of A. Tvardovskii at the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
Our poet; an address of Vasil Bilak, Commissioner of Education at the celebration of the 110th anniversary of the birth of P. O. Hviezdoslav. p. 4.
A Hungarian study of Petofi; Andras Dienes' Petofi a szabadsagharcban (Petofi in the Struggle of Liberation). p. 5.
Rothmayerova, G. Theater in Vienna. p. 5.
Truhlar, B. Talent and spontaneity; a review of Karel Ptacnik's Mesto na hranici (City on the Border). p. 6.
R. Should art follow the path of the "Trasa 54" group? p. 8.
Hruba, J. All the tones of the world; a report from the Theater of Music. p. 8.
R.S. Failure and irresponsibility. p. 9.
Vah, J. Facing the present. p. 9.
Sulc, D. A new portrait; a review of Frantisek Bokes' V sluzbe naroda (In the Service of the Nation). p. 10.
Tomcik, M. Literary atlas; Viktor Dyk (1877-1931). p. 10.
W.K.V.X. Tatra views. p. 12.

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Literary review issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes Lidove noviny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Activities of the Union; Books of the week; Film and theater corner.
Vol. 4, no. 49, Dec. 1955.
Vol. 8, nos. 6-8, Feb. 1959.

NASE REC. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: Criticism and news; Brief notes.
Vol. 41, no. 9/10, 1958.
Vol. 42, no. 1/2, 1959.

NOVA LITERATRUA. (Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury) Bratislava. [Magazine on literature, art, publishing, and new books issued by the Slovak Publishing House of Belles-Lettres. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 17-21, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

NOVINARSKY SBORNIK. (Novinarsky studijni ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Journalistic Studies. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1958.
Vesely, J. Participation of working people in management of the national economy and the Czechoslovak press following 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 395.
Malicka, L. Establishment of the Republic as seen by workers. p. 407.
Dolejsi, V. Changes in the structure of our editorial offices. p. 419.
Marko, M. The commentator and his place in our press. p. 426.
Hitschmann, O. Bohumir Smeral, the first Czechoslovak reporter on the Soviet Union. p. 433.
Lang, J. Julius Fucik's Pokoleni pred Petrem (Generation Before Peter); a review of a collection of essays, articles, and unpublished writings from the years 1938-1942, published as the 11th volume of his works. p. 478.
Lang, J. E. E. Kisch's Prazsky Pitaval (Pitaval of Prague); a review of a collection of short stories. p. 483.
Steffek, C. Statistics, an effective tool of economic propaganda. p. 487.
Title page and table of contents for v. 3, 1958.

NOVY ZIVOT. (Svaz ceskoslovenskych spisovatelu) Praha. [Literary magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes.
No. 12, 1958.
Kralik, O. Karel Capek's book Prvni parta (The First Shift); a review. p. 924.
Ciganek, J. Salda's struggle for an original critical method. p. 934.

Index for 1958.

Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK. JAZYK A LITERATURA. Olomouc. [Annals on language and literature issued by the Higher Pedagogic School in Olomouc. Four no. a year]
No. 4, 1957.
Isacenko, A. Is it possible to classify linguistic phenomena according to their concrete or abstract character? p. 5.
Halikova, E. Problem of universal negation in the Czech language. p. 11.
Krizkova, H. Development of the future in Western Slavic languages. p. 27.
Heger, L. Interference of tenses and moods in literary German. p. 49.
Levy, J. Function of words and stress groups in English verse. p. 55.
Novakova, J. Problem of the Czech hexameter. p. 81.
Chadraba, R. Problems of abstract poetic representation. p. 93.
Zilynskij, O. The real place of so-called rite songs in the development of folk poetry. p. 101.
Kralik, O. Safarik's professorship at Charles University. p. 123.
Dvorak, J. Salda's relationship to literature of national revival; 20th anniversary of Salda's death. I. p. 131.
Vaclavik, A. Notes on the prewar works of V. Ovechkin. p. 139.
Jechova, H. Prisoner's motive in Polish romantic literature. p. 149.
Zatloukal, A. Balzac's introduction to The Human Comedy. p. 167.
Cejp, L. Notes on Wilfred Owen's The Strange Meeting. p. 185.
Rochowanska, I. Words and the word reserve. p. 195.
Ptacek, J. Translation as a method of teaching foreign languages. p. 205.
Peprnik, J.; Spaleny, E. Experiences from practical teaching of languages in philologic faculties. p. 213.

PHILOLOGICA PRAGENSIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet pro moderni filologii) Praha. [Journal on English, Germanic, Romance, and general linguistics and literary history and criticism issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Western languages. Superseded Philologica, 1958. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 1, no. 4, 1958.
Schlauch, M. Early Tudor colloquial English. p. 104.
Stepanik, K. A source of Keats' "La belle dame sans merci." In English. p. 104.
Kejzlar, R. Holberg's peasant plays and Norway. In German. p. 115.
Trost, P. The New High German literary language and the Upper German dialects. In German. p. 125.

Title page and table of contents for v. 1, 1958.

Prague. Narodni museum. SBORNIK. RADA C: LITERARNI HISTORIE. ACTA. SERIES C: HISTORIA LITTERARUM. Praha. [Reprints of manuscripts and other source materials pertaining to Czech literature of the 19th and 20th centuries in the collections of the National Museum; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, 1958.
Cermak, J. Josef Havelka, an important source of information on the Czech national renaissance. p. 1.

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Ceskoslovensko sovetsky institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Kotatko, J. The Soviet Union today; before the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 2.
Till, V. Not only catch up but surpass. p. 6.
Karvas, P. Leningrad epistles. p. 12.
Nikolaevskaia, I.; Snegova, I. Rasul Ramzatov; a biographic sketch. p. 18.
Shahinianova, M. Three days in Prague. p. 23.
Zhigalin, V. Cooperation of creative ideas. p. 27.
Kovanov, V. Soviet Sputnik in surgery. p. 29.
Pavlovic, G. Soviet schools will undergo revolutionary changes. p. 33.
Vladimir Merkulov speaks. p. 37.
Gresik, V. Rudolf Kubin speaks. p. 40.
Zima, J. Around the USSR with a camera. p. 42.
Bursik, J. Anatolii Vladimirovich Kokorin. p. 44.
Urbankova, J. Aleksandr Dovzhenko's Enchanted Desna; a review of a motion picture play. p. 52.
Krulis, P. Students abroad. p. 57.

SLOVENSKA LITERATURA. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskej literatury) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Institute of Slovak Literature, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded Literarnohistoricky sbornik, 1954. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Archives; Book reviews.
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1958.
Cepan, O. Style of Vajansky's prose. p. 385.
Klatik, Z. Vajansky and the liberation struggle of the Balkan nations. p. 428.
Csanda, A. Slovak and Hungarian historical songs on the Battle of Szigetvar. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 448.
Patera, L. The Prague manuscripts of Ivan Krasko's poems Nox et Solitudo (Night and Loneliness) and Verse (Poems). p. 456.
Misianik, J. Were Slovak love poems from the 16th century written by Balassi? p. 464.
Knezek, L. Letters of Bedrich Vaclavek to Frano Kral. III. p. 468.
Svejkovsky, F. Dejiny starsej slovenskej literatury (History of the Early Slovak Literature) by Jan Misianik and others; a book review. p. 488.
Rosenbaum, K. Scientific work at the College of Education in Bratislava. p. 494.
Simkovic, A. Two bibliographic work; a review of Michal Potermra's Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopisov do roku 1918 (Bibliography of Slovak Newspapers and Periodicals to 1918) and J. V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur's Works). p. 497.
Popovic, A. Jiri Levy's Ceske theorie prekladu (Czech Theories of Translation); a book review. p. 504.

Simkovic, A. Russian literature; a new periodical on literary history. p. 505.
oc. A report on the founding and activities of the branch organization of the Czechoslovak Literary Society at the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 506.
r. An anniversary of Alois Gregor. p. 507.
Index to v. 5, 1958.

SLOVENSKE ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Ustav slovenskeho jazyka) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Institute of Slovak Linguistics, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, 1959.

SLOVENSKE POHLADY. (Svaz slovenskych spisovatelov) Bratislava. [Literary magazine issued by the Slovak Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 70, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Vol. 74, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Brecht, B. Art and folk character. Tr. from the German. p. 1237.
Stevcek, P. Profile of a modern poet. p. 1301.
Gregorova, M. Future of the novel in English and American criticisms. p. 1325.
Gajdosova, M. Jan Smrek at sixty. p. 1342.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

NASE VLAST V OBRAZECH; SBORNIK HISTORICKYCH PAMATEK V CESKOSLOVENSKU. Slovem doprovodil Miroslav Micko. [V Praze] Prace, 1948. 122 p. [Our country in pictures; a collection of pictures of historic monuments in Czechoslovakia. In Czech, English, French, and Russian. chiefly illus.]
InU

SADILEK, VLADIMIR. Ze sveta nasich hor; kniha o letni krase horske prirody. Predml. napsal L. Skvor. Praha, V. Zikes, 1948. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [From the world of our mountains; a book about the beauty of nature in the mountains during summertime]
InU Not in DLC

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIA VIED. Sekcia polnohospodarskych vied. Vodna erozia na Slovensku; prace z vyskumu. Bratislava, 1958. 410 p. [Water erosion in Slovakia; research papers. German and Russian summaries. illus., plate, map (fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., graphs]

### PERIODICALS

ANTHROPOZOIKUM. (Statni archeologicky ustav a Ustredni ustav geologicky) Praha. [Papers on paleontology and prehistoric anthropology issued by the State Institute of Archaeology and the Central Geologic Institute]
Vol. 7, 1957 (published 1958).

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemepisna. SBORNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: News; Book reviews; Maps and atlases.
Vol. 63, no. 4, 1958.
Hromadka, J. Second edition of Narodni atlas Ceskoslovenske republiky (National Atlas of the

GEOLOGICKE PRACE. (Slovenska akademia vied. Geologicky ustav Dionyza Stura) Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Dionyz Stur Geologic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
No. 50, 1958.
Fiala, F. Principal types of rocks in the wider vicinity of the Prameny village in the Cisarsky Les. p. 3.
Kodym, O.; Suk, M. Survey of geologic and petrographic conditions in the Blatna and Strakonice regions. p. 71.

KRASY SLOVENSKA. (Poverenictvo dopravy. Riaditelstvo pre cestovny ruch) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in brief; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Ballova, E. Last year's successes invite further efforts. p. 2.
Svoboda, M. Ski terrains in the area of Ruzomberok. p. 3.
Volek, L. The Turdus Skilift. p. 7.
Barta, J. A perpendicular cave in Zibrica in the Tribec Mountains. p. 10.
Simko, J. The seventieth birthday of Ivan Houdek. p. 13.
A bibliography of Ivan Houdek's articles on the Tatra Mountains. p. 15.
Houdek, I. From the terminology of the Tatra Mountains. VII. p. 16.
Hochmuth, Z. A panorama of the Tatra Mountains. p. 20.
Kukacka, M. The express train stop of Liptovsky Hradok. p. 22.
Kusik, R. Oravice through the eyes of a geologist. p. 27.
Michalek, F. Memories of old iron-ore mining in Orava. p. 29.
Bauer, L. Notes on the project of a new chalet near Popradske pleso. p. 34.
Blablo, R. Designs for a new chalet near Popradske pleso. p. 35.

Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Red. We remember. p. 361.
Halasa, J. Rocky hills of the Strazov Range. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p. 362.
Lutonsky, A. 30th anniversary of the Chalet of the Slovak National Uprising on the Dumbier Mountain. p. 366.
Steinhubel, G. A dendrologic park in Topolcianky. p. 369.
Kalas, L. Birds of Slovakia. p. 374.
Kuban, T. The new Tatra Highway through the valley of Kvacany. p. 379.
Stanek, O. Between Orava and Liptov. p. 384.
Dyk, V. Natural and regulated streams. p. 386.
Ulenfeldova, V. Story of the "Croaking Rock." p. 388.
Bukovinsky, V. Stranske Lake. p. 390.
Samakova, A. A vacation. p. 391.

Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Sveda, J. New stage in the development of the preservation of cultural monuments. p. 401.
Bartos, O. On the peak of economic development; the Banska Bystrica region. p. 405.
Simonov, K. In the Tatra Mountains. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 412.
Paseka, S. Magurka. p. 417.
Skrivanek, F.; Starka, V. Contribution to the exploration of abysses in the South Slovakian Karst. p. 420.
Rebro, A. Health-giving thermal springs of Piestany. p. 424.
Klubert, S. From the area of Levoca. p. 428.
Simko, J. Mountain rescue service; Slovensky Raj. p. 431.
Ferencik, P. A rescue which could have been avoided. p. 432.

Vol. 35, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Kimlik, M. Our important anniversary will be celebrated best by improving our work. p. 441.
Adamec, V. Skiing possibilities in the Slovak Ore Mountains. p. 444.
Tvrdon, J. Leos Janacek in the Demanova Caverns. p. 448.
Simonov, K. In the Tatra Mountains. Tr. from the Russian. p. 451.
Zavodsky, F. Mountain camping. p. 456.
Pisut, I. Modest beauty. p. 460.
Hajduk, J. A few notes on mountain climate for tourists. p. 462.
Herold, O. Fall. p. 463.
Kalman, J. Slovakia in the work of Czech painters. p. 466.
Virsik, F. Our mountain climbers in the Caucasus Mountains. p. 468.
Mazanec, T. Recreation and the natural beauties of our country. p. 470.
Novak, V. Meeting the inhabitants and the visitors of mountains. p. 473.
Kukacka, M. The silent glow. p. 474.
Sima, A. When was the first health resort founded in the Tatra Mountains? p. 476.
Title page and table of contents for v. 35, 1958.

SLOVENSKY NARODOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied. Narodopisny ustav) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Ethnographic Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and reports.
Vol. 6, no. 6, 1958.
Zatko, R. An important anniversary; seventieth birthday of Frank Wollman. p. 562.
Huska, M. Historical and folkloristic documents concerning induction by force and recruiting for the Army in Slovakia. p. 567.
Latta, V. Charcoal burning in Illinsko near Snina. p. 591.
Kraus, C. Work of Pavel Dobsinsky and August Horislav Skultety on the publication of Slovenske povesti (Slovak Fairy Tales) 1858-1861. p. 628.
Murgasova, I. Accessions of the ethnographic division of the Slovak Museum in Bratislava during 1957. p. 636.
Koma, J. A further accession to the collection of plows in the Regional Museum of Presov. p. 641.
Bachman, M. State Museum of Folk Art is Dresden. p. 643.
Nosalova, V. Second meeting of Czechoslovak ethnographic museologists. p. 647.
Index to v. 6, 1958.

ZA KRASAMI DOMOVA. (Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for tourists issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Physical Training. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, [1959]

## 13. SCIENCE

BAZANT, VLADIMIR. Silikony; organokremicite slouceniny, jejich priprava, vlastnosti a pouziti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 312 p. [Silicons; silicon organic compounds, their preparation, properties, and application. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Atlas podnebi ceskoslovenske republiky. [Praha] 1958. 1 v. (looseleaf) [Climatologic atlas of the Czechoslovak Republic. maps]
DS Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Hvezdna mapa severni oblohy. [4. vyd. V Praze, 1957] 11 p. [Map of stars of the Northern Hemisphere. 4th ed. illus., fold. col. map]

### PERIODICALS

ACTA VIROLOGICA. ENGLISH EDITION. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Institut virologie) Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute for Virology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in Russian. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Reports.
Vol. 2, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1958.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

BIOLOGIA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Biologicky sbornik. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reports and news in brief; Book reviews.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-6, 1954.
Vol. 11, no. 6, 1956.

BIULLETEN ASTRONOMICHESKIKH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Astronomicky ustav) Praha. [Issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Casopis ceskoslovenskych ustavu astronomickych. Bimonthly]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Brno. Universita. Prirodovedecka fakulta. SPISY. Brno. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Natural Sciences, Masaryk University; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
No. 396, 1958.
Dadak, V.; Skursky, L. Antibacterial effect of agropyrene. p. 289.
Martinec, T.; Kocur, M. Study of phytoncidal properties of plants from the environs of the Tri Studne village in the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. p. 295.

Martinec, T.; Kocur, M. Antibacterial effect of plants growing in the vicinity of Znojmo. p. 305.
Martinec, T.; Kocur, M. Antibacterial effect of plants growing in the limestone area near Hranice in Moravia. p. 315.
Schanel, L.; Rypacek, V. Study of the effect of the physical condition of wood on the growth of wood-decaying fungi. II. Air and water requirements of lignivorous and cellulosevorous fungi and their water balance. p. 325.

No. 397, 1958.
Hrabe, S. Oligochaeta from the Dojran and Scutari Lakes. In German. p. 337.
Lorencova, A. Some notes on the occurrence of the whorl in hair on the head. p. 355.
Lorencova, A. A rare case of pathological and artificial deformation of a skull from the times of the migration of nations. p. 371.

No. 398, 1958.
Moravek, V. Oscillographic polarography of steroids. II. Cholesteryl esters. In English. p. 389.
Sommer, L. Evidence and spectrophotometric determination of titanium by the use of chromotropic acid. In German. p. 397.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]
Vol. 69, no. 1, 1959.
Kukalova, J. On the family Blattinopsidae Bolton, 1925 (Insecta, Protorthoptera). In English.

Vol. 69, no. 2, 1959.
Bionomy of the Carabidae. p. 3.

Vol. 69, no. 3, 1959.
Bouska, V.; Havlena, V. Seams of the Jan Sverma Coal Mine in lampertice near Zacler and the geochemical investigation of their trace elements. p. 3.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnenska zakladna. PRACE. Brno. [Papers on natural sciences issued by the Brno Branch, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded Moravskoslezska akademie ved prirodnich. Prace, 1954, and continues its vol. numbering]
Vol. 30, no. 12, 1958.
Kratochvil, J.; Miller, F. Results of a zoological expedition of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Bulgaria. Pt. 2. p. 523.
Index to v. 30, 1958.

CESKOSLOVENSKA FYSIOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Fysiologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as Chekhoslovatskaia fiziologiia. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News in physiology.
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1954.

CESKOSLOVENSKA MORFOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on morphology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1959.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologicka. CASOPIS. ACTA SOCIETATIS ENTOMOLOGICAE CECHOSLOVENIAE. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, French, German, Russian, and Slovak with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies: before v. 50, 1953, its Casopis. Acta Societatis entomologicae bohemiae.—v. 50-53, 1953-56, its Rocenka. Acta. Quarterly]
Vol. 55, no. 4, 1958.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zoologicka. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]
Vol. 23, no. 1, 1959.

CHEMICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Chemicky ustav) Praha. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Chemical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Book reviews.
Index to v. 49, 1955.
Index to v. 50, 1956.

Vol. 51, no. 12, Dec. 1957.
Stepanek, J.; Standart, G. Heat transfer in the condensation of mixtures of vapors of immiscible liquids. p. 2163.
Danes, V.; Ponec, V. Thermal decomposition of nickel oxalate. p. 2179.
Jiru, P.; Brull, J. Determination of the surface size and structure in siliceous soils by measuring the physical adsorption of nitrogen and the apparent and normal densities. p. 2189.
Cepelak, J.; Maly, J.; Machacek, V. Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. p. 2195.
Erdos, E.; Simkova, H. Solubility of electrolytes. II. The ternary sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water system. p. 2200.
Cermak, V. Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in an acid solution. II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. p. 2205.
Kuta, J.; Krejci, E. Polarographic reduction of trans-urocanic acid. p. 2225.
Zahradnik, R.; Svatek, E.; Chvapil, M. N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. III. Spectroscopic and polarographic studies. p. 2232.
Beran, P.; Dolezal, J. Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine as an electrode. p. 2243.
Okac, A.; Kolarik, Z. Potentiometric determination of citrate-zinc complexes. p. 2247.
Alexa, J. Determination of uranium by manganometric titration of uranium peroxide. p. 2254.
Houda, M., and others. Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXV. Indirect determination of aluminum using Xylenol Orange. p. 2259.
Vecera, M.; Synek, L. Organic quantitative analysis. XVIII. Microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by means of a cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst. p. 2266.
Kubias, J. Determination of ethanolamines in mixtures. p. 2275.
Juranek, J. Combined colorimetric and chromatographic ultramicroanalysis of gases. I. Method for the analysis of compounds oxidizable to carbon dioxide. p. 2280.
Matyska, B.; Kossler, I.; Srajer, V. Kinetics of the polymerization of n-butyl methacrylates. p. 2287.
Kochloefl, K.; Kraus, M.; Bazant, V. Isomerization and disproportionation of cresols. p. 2295.
Gregor, V. Decomposition of geminal cyano-nitroso compounds. p. 2304.
Lukes, R.; Hofman, J. Fatty acids with branched chains. I. Synthesis of some fatty acids with branched chains. p. 2309.
Lukes, R.; Galik, V. Reaction of 2, 4, 6-trimethylpyridine with formaldehyde. p. 2319.
Landa, S.; Hala, S. Adamantane and its derivatives. III. A new isolation method and new homologs. p. 2325.
Dobas, J.; Pirkl, J. Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. VI. 2-styrylnaphtho (1, 2)-triazole sulfonic acid. p. 2330.
Lukes, R.; Jizba, J. Some reactions of 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta$-picolinium chloride and 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta$, $\beta$-lutidinium chloride. p. 2334.
Sova, J.; Sekera, A.; Vrba, C. Local anesthetics. XX. Basic esters of aryloxy and aralkoxycarbanilic acids. p. 2339.
Labler, L.; Cerny, V. Steroids. XXXIII. Holarrhidine, a new alkaloid from the bark of Holarrhena antidysenterica. WALL. p. 2344.
Cerny, V.; Labler, L.; Sorm, F. Steroids. XXXIV. Structure of holarrhidine. p. 2351.
Kara, J.; Keil, B. Proteins. XLIV. Mode of the binding of $\alpha$, $\varepsilon$-diaminopimelic acid in the cells of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, var. hominis. p. 2356.
Mleziva, J. Notes on the autocondensation of cyclopentanone. p. 2364.
Simecek, J. Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. III. Synthesis of N, N'-dinitro-N''-nitrosocyclotrimethylenetriamine. p. 2367.
Frejka, J.; Wiesner, I. Reaction of tetraalkoxysilanes with n-butyl bromide. p. 2369.
Petru, F.; Galik, V. Ozonolysis of triecyclopentenobenzene and triscyclohexenobenzene. p. 2371.
Zavorka, J.; Strafelda, F. Mercury pool electrode for continual-service polarographic measurements. p. 2374.
Brada, Z.; Kocent, A. Apparatus for the microfractionation of blood plasma by Cohn's method 10. p. 2376.
Zahradnik, R.; Schmidt, O. A proposal for the classification of the reaction schemes in chemical kinetics. p. 2378.
Kraus, M. P. Vaculik and V. Dienstbierova's Chemie monomeru I (Chemistry of Monomers. Vol. 1); a book review. p. 2384.

Vol. 52, no. 6, June 1958.
Stokr, J.; Schneider, B. Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes. II. Vibrational spectra of trichlorohalogen silanes. p. 985.
Pouchly, J. Kinetics of adsorption from solutions. II. Effect of polydispersion of the adsorbent. p. 996.
Fried, V.; Hala, E.; Pick, J. Viscosity of nonelectrolyte solutions. p. 1007.
Rozsival, M.; Bergstein, A. Thermal decomposition of manganese (II) carbonate. II. Studies using electron microscopy. p. 1011.
Hauptman, Z. Properties of orthoperiodic acid. I. The $HIO_4$-$H_2O$ system. p. 1015.
Bednar, J.; Teply, J. Yields of hydrogen peroxide formation in water which is irradiated by X rays. p. 1028.
Jancik, V. Activity of some thermally treated bleaching clays in relation to some adsorption effects. p. 1035.
Rybnikar, F. Fusion of poly-6-caproamide and polyethylene terephthalate. p. 1042.
Wichterle, O.; Kolinsky, M.; Marek, M. Dependence of the rate of polymerization of isobutylene on the acidity of the catalyst. II. Catalysis by the binary systems, $BF_3$-$H_2O$ and $H_2SO_4$-$H_2O$. p. 1049.
Hrdy, O. Polarographic behavior of folic acid and its decomposition products. p. 1058.
Komenda, J. Polarography of pterins. I. 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpteridine. p. 1065.
Cihalik, J. Use of iodine chloride in analytic chemistry. IX. Determination of iron (II), titanium (III), and complexon III. p. 1075.
Mraz, L.; Simon, V.; Zyka, J. Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. IX. Stability of standard quinol solutions. X. Titration of cerium, chromium, and vanadium, and the possibility of their simultaneous determination. p. 1083.
Strachota, J.; Kotasek, Z. Reactions of phosphomolybdic acid with dihydroxybenzenes. I. Colorimetric determination of catechol. p. 1093.
Janak, J.; Krejci, M.; Dubsky, H. Use of zeolites in gas chromatography. I. Separation and analysis of mixtures of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane. p. 1099.
Franc, J. Chromatography of aromatic isomers. IX. Separation of some benzene mono- and tricarboxylic acids by paper chromatography. X. Energy of the intramolecular hydrogen bond in amino- and hydroxyanthraquinones. p. 1108.
Roubalova, D. Paper chromatography of aurones. p. 1120.
Lukes, R.; Jizba, J. Action of sodium bisulfite on some quarternary salts of pyridine and its homologues. p. 1126.
Lukes, R.; Jizba, J. Action of ammonium sulfite on some quarternary salts of pyridine and its homologues. p. 1131.
Lukes, R.; Dienstbierova, V.; Cervinka, O. Reaction of the Grignard reagent with 1-methyl-2-alkyl pyrroline perchlorates. p. 1137.
Cervinka, O. Reaction of the Grignard reagent with cyclic iminoethers. p. 1145.
Landa, S.; Kamycek, Z. Adamantane and its derivatives. p. 1150.
Chmatal, V.; Poskocil, J.; Allan, Z. Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXX. Ultraviolet spectra and the coplanarity of 2-phenylnaphtho-[1, 2] triazole derivatives. p. 1156.
Ognianov, I., and others. Terpenes. LXXXVIII. Structure of germacrone, the crystalline constituent of the Bulgarian "zdravets" oil. p. 1163.
Herout, V.; Suchy, M. Terpenes. LXXXIX. A direct proof of the carbon skeleton of germacrone. p. 1174.
Suchy, M.; Sorm, F. Terpenes. XC. Synthesis of 1, 7-dimethyl-4-isopropylcyclodecane (germacrone). p. 1180.
Jindra, A.; Zahransky, J.; Kopecka, J. Inhibition of the transamination step in the oxidation of tyrosine. p. 1186.
Scholle, S.; Uhlir, Z.; Benes, J. Solubility diagram of the NaI-NaBr-$H_2O$ system. p. 1191.
Zamorsky, Z. Preparation of some $p$-toluic acid derivatives. p. 1192.
Pravda, Z. The $\gamma$-ethylester of L-glutamic acid. p. 1193.
Ulbert, K.; Bartl, P. Small metal-plating apparatus for use in electron microscopy. p. 1195.

COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 19, no. 6, Dec. 1954.
Vol. 19, suppl. 2, 1954.

Vol. 22, special issue, Sept. 1957.
Doty, P. Biological polymers; opening lecture at the International Symposium on Macromolecular Chemistry, Prague, September 9, 1957. In English. p. 5.
Mark, H. Progress in the field of high polymers. In English. p. 28.
Benoit, H.; Weill, G. Some aspects of the theory concerning light diffusion; a study of polydispersion and the effect of anisotrophy. In French. p. 35.
Kargin, V. Structure and phase conditions of polymers. In English and Russian. p. 50.
Muller, F. Deformation behavior of high polymers, especially during large deformation. In German. p. 66.
Peterlin, A. Non-Gaussian statistics of the linear macromolecule in a solution. In English. p. 84.

Sadron, C.; Cerf, R. Birefringence of flow in macromolecular solutions; some recent developments. In French. p. 99.
Burnett, G.; Loan, L. High-conversion polymerization of methyl methacrylate. In English. p. 113.
Kern, W. Chemical transformation in synthetic polymers. p. 126.
Matejka, M. Polymerization initiated by $\gamma$-rays. In French. p. 141.
Morawetz, H. Specific effects in polyelectrolyte solutions. In English. p. 153.
Medvedev, S. Emulsion polymerization. In English and Russian. p. 160.
Natta, G.; Danusso, F.; Pasquon, I. Mechanism and kinetics of $\alpha$-olefin polymerization. In French. p. 191.
Pepper, D. Cationic polymerization. In English. p. 219.
Schulz, G. Polymerization as a test reaction used to investigate the kinetics of radical reactions. In German. p. 228.
Simha, R. Mechanism and kinetics of chain degradation. In English. p. 250.
Smets, G. Chemical joining of high polymers. In French. p. 264.
Thilo, E. Chemistry of macromolecular inorganic compounds, especially phosphates and silicates. In German. p. 276.
Wichterle, O. Present state in the development of caprolactam polymerization. In German. p. 288.
Ziegler, K. Metalorganic compounds from the point of view of macromolecular synthesis. p. 295.

Title page and index to v. 22, 1957.

Vol. 23, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
Ebert, M. Preparation of acid alkali metal salts of phosphoric acids. In German. p. 165.
Snobl, D.; Lehar, L. Electric moment of the amide group. I. Conditions for determination of the precise value of the apparent moment in a solution. In German. p. 172.
Tomiska, J.; Hanus, Z. Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures, and critical constants of monochloroparaffins. In German. p. 179.
Kossler, I.; Vodehnal, J. Analytic rectification of compounds by infrared spectroscopy. In German. p. 191.
Bohdanecky, M.; Exner, J. Relation of viscosity to the concentration of polymer solutions; effect of the non-Newtonian flow. In German. p. 198.
Starka, L.; Vystrcil, A.; Starkova, B. Polarography of anthraquinone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. In German. p. 206.
Starka, L.; Vystrcil, A. Polarography of anthrone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. In German. p. 216.
Volke, J.; Szabo, V. Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. IV. Polarographic reduction of isoflavones. In German. p. 221.
Vodrazka, Z.; Sponar, J. Photooxidation of blood proteins. VI. Comparing the effect of various sensibilizers. In German. p. 229.
Exner, J.; Bohdanecky, M. Autoxidation of butyl methacrylate. In German. p. 239.
Vecera, M.; Gasparic, J.; Petranek, J. Separation and identification of the rearrangement products of hydrazobenzene. In German. p. 249.
Dolezal, J. Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. In German. p. 253.
Vecera, M.; Bulusek, J. Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. In German. p. 257.
Cihalik, J.; Kudrnovska-Pavlikova, E. Use of organic sulfur derivatives in volumetric analysis. III. Titration with mercaptobenzothiazole. In German. p. 265.
Exner, O. Constitution of the isomeric hydroxyureas. In English. p. 272.
Dobas, J.; Pirkl, J.; Hanousek, V. Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from *p*-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenylurea. In German. p. 280.
Muzik, F. Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIII. New syntheses and reactions of triazolobenzenes. In German. p. 291.
Lukes, R.; Blaha, K.; Kovar, J. Configuration of nitrous substances. III. Configuration of norsedamine. In German. p. 306.
Lukes, R.; Jary, J. Contribution to the reduction of sulfonate esters with lithium aluminum hydride. In German. p. 317.
Lukes, R.; Trojanek, J.; Lukes, V. Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In German. p. 321.
Lukes, R.; Strouf, O.; Ferles, M. Hofmann degradation of quaternary bicyclic bases with bridgehead nitrogen. II. Degradation of methohydroxide of 7-methyl-1-aza-bicyclo-(1, 2, 2)-heptane. In German. p. 326.
Synek, L.; Vecera, M. Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis; a preliminary report. In German. p. 331.
Vecera, M.; Petranek, J.; Gasparic, J. Identification of organic compounds. XVIII. Chromatography of aromatic hydrazo compounds. In German. p. 333.
Stanek, J., and others. Reaction of 2, 3, 4, 6-tetraacetyl-$\alpha$-D-glucopyranosyl bromide with mercaptans. In German. p. 336.
Smetana, R.; Korinek, J. Paper electrophoresis of soluble proteins in rat liver. In German. p. 339.

Vol. 23, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
Dubansky, A.; Jedlicka, J. Geochemistry of secondary sulfates. IV. Mirabilite from Pribram. In German. p. 343.
Dobias, B. Flotation of fluorite and barite. II. Flotation by oxidized kerosene. In German. p. 347.
Kalab, V.; Vnukova, K.; Repis, J. Plate efficiency and the yield of rotary extraction columns. In German. p. 352.
Lacko, L.; Malek, J. Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphate on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. In German. p. 361.
Petru, F.; Prochazka, V.; Hajek, B. Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements. III. Preparation of metallic scandium in the solid state. In German. p. 367.
Petrdlik, M. Impurities and admixtures in sintered metals. II. Changes in the amount of impurities during the preparation of tungsten and tungsten carbide powders. In German. p. 372.
Paldus, J.; Koutecky, J. Calculation of polarographic kinetic currents in two simultaneous chemical reactions taking place in a solution preceding the electrode process. In German. p. 376.
Kuta, J. Comparison of hydrogen overpotentials on mercury dropping and jet electrodes. In German. p. 383.
Manousek, O. Polarographic determination of iron using saccharose as a complex-forming reagent. In German. p. 394.
Berka, A.; Zyka, J. Oxidation effect of N-bromosuccinimide. In German. p. 402.
Horvorka, V.; Zatka, V. Metal salts of salicylideneaminoguanidine salicylaldehyde guanylhydrazone. In German. p. 408.
Cefelin, P.; Sittler, E. Quantitative determination of $\varepsilon$-caprolactam in its polymer by the Kjedahl method. In German. p. 422.
Rezac, Z.; Roubal, M. Separation of small amounts of tin from tungsten by adsorption on silica gel. In German. p. 426.
Budesinsky, B., and others. Contribution to the determination of methyl vinyl ketone. In German. p. 434.
Liska, K.; Klir, L. Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complexes of certain metals on the anion exchange resin OAL. In German. p. 438.
Latinak, J. Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VII. Identification of toluidines and nitrotoluenes by paper chromatography. In German. p. 442.
Jurecek, M.; Jenik, J. Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. V. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds. In German. p. 447.
Arnold, Z.; Sorm, F. Synthetic reactions of dimethylformamide. I. A general synthesis of $\beta$-dialdehydes. In German. p. 452.
Hudlicky, M. The Beckmann rearrangement in trifluoroacetic acid. In English. p. 462.
Ratusky, J.; Sorm, F. Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl $\omega$-diazoacetylalkanecarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. In German. p. 467.
Ferles, M. Reduction of quaternary pyridinium salts by sodium borohydride. In English. p. 479.
Simecek, J. Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. I. Decomposition of cyclotrimethylenetrinitrosamine by concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. p. 485.
Pacak, J.; Cerny, M. Ethyl metaphosphate as a reagent used in the preparation of isopropylidene derivatives from unsubstituted monosaccharides. In German. p. 490.
Lukes, R.; Cerny, M. Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XIX. Preparation of some higher 4-keto acids. In German. p. 497.
Dolejs, L.; Herout, V.; Sorm, F. Terpenes. LXXXI. Constitution of xanthinin. In English. p. 504.
Vanecek, J.; Meloun, B.; Sorm, F. Proteins. XL. Comparison of weakly basic peptides from partial hydrolyzates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. In English. p. 514.
Mikes, O.; Holeysovsky, V. Proteins. XLI. Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. In German. p. 524.
Petru, F.; Pokorny, J. Laboratory preparations of the nitrites of alkali metals. In Russian. p. 529.
Roubal, J.; Zdrazil, J. Polarographic determination of *m*-dinitrobenzene in mixtures with 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene. In German. p. 530.
Kalousek, M.; Schutz, A.; Lesse, P. Investigation of unimolecular films. VI. A micropipette for the exact measurement of solutions in volatile solvents. In German. p. 533.
Posta, A.; Hudlicky, M. Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. IV. Preparation of dichlorofluoromethane. In English. p. 535.
Jarkovsky, L.; Hudlicky, M. Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. V. Preparation of trichlorotrifluoroethane. In English. p. 537.
Vydra, F.; Celikovsky, J. Spectrophotometric determination of gold in the ultra violet region. In German. p. 539.
Celechovsky, J.; Holer, J. Photometric determination of fluorides. In German. p. 542.
Balej, J.; Rousar, I. Contribution to the potentiometric determination of ferricyanides with $Cr^{3+}$ salts. In German. p. 545.
Patrovsky, V. Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LII. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyrocatechol Violet. In German. p. 549.
Skvaril, F.; Polakova, K.; Polak, H. Electrophoretic behavior of the active component in the blood-plasma factor, Leucokinin. In German. p. 551.
Soucek, M. New apparatus for semimicro- and microdetermination of active hydrogen in organic compounds. In German. p. 554.
Seifert, V., and others. Apparatus for investigating corrosion in flowing liquids and highly aggressive media. In German. p. 557.

Vol. 23, suppl. 1, 1958.
Heyrovsky, J. Bibliography of publications dealing with the polarographic method in 1957. In English, French, and German. p. 1.

GEODETICKY A KARTOGRAFICKY OBZOR. (Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement: Prehled zemericke literatury, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Superseded Zememerictvi, 1955. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Abstracts; Laws and regulations.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Vesely, O. Political maturity is the main prerequisite of successful work. p. 61.
Valka, O. Simple tables for polygon computation on calculating machines. p. 63.
Hromadka, F. Analysis with respect to its precision and cost, of the alignment methods in the reconstruction of railroad curves. (To be contd.) p. 65.
Blunar, J. Shape of the terrain in an alluvial plain and the solutions of contours. (To be contd.) p. 68.
Kubat, L. Use of graphic materials in the classification of aerial photographs for 1:10,000 and 1:5000 scale maps. p. 73.
Broz, F. 11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. p. 74.

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1958.
Simon, Z. Determining a lost-trigonometric point. p. 121.
Nemec, J. Determining underground mark of a trigonometric point. p. 124.
Vlcek, J. Determining a lost-trigonometric point by means of an oriented base. p. 126.
Herda, M. Measurements of movement and settling of objects following great changes of temperature. p. 129.
Poljak, F. A new type of tachymetric staff. p. 133.
Hauf, M. New Hungarian geodetic equipment. (To be contd.) p. 137.
Modern optical ASKANIA theodolites. p. 139.
Delong, B. 3d International Course for Distance Measurements in Munich. p. 140.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Petras, J. A new apparatus for photographic surveying; the Zeiss 1318 stereoautograph. p. 141.
Cimbalnik, M. Calculation of reductions of measured directions on an earth ellipsoid. p. 144.
Plachy, O. Design of a photocomposing machine for cartographic purposes. p. 146.
Hnatiuk, N. Adjustment of a quadrilateral. p. 155.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Prusa, J. Measures taken by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office to implement the decisions of 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 161.
Chrastil, B. Principles and tasks of long-range planning in Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography. p. 167.
Kouba, J. Long-range view of scientific-research work in the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office. p. 173.
Kloboucek, J. Zeiss' courses of photogrammetry in Prague. p. 177.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Va. Publication of thematic tasks of the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office and of a contest for their solution. p. 181.
Vyskocil, P. Comparing two map sheets under a stereoscope. p. 185.
Delong, B. A short survey of electronic range finders used in geodesy. p. 186.
Pelikan, M. The Tellurometer. p. 187.

Hnatiuk, N. Determination of the level of ground water by means of leveling. p. 189.
Gall, J. Collective awarding of bonuses in the Regional Institute of Geodesy and Cartography in Opava. p. 192.
Jaburek. The right to a bonus. p. 193.
Jelinek, E. Robert [illegible] book review. p. 199.
Pudr. Eightieth birthday of Professor August Semerad. p. 200.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
St. and B. Forever with the Soviet Union. p. 201.
Tomsa, K. Theory of aerial triangulation. p. 202.
Sestak, E. Optimum measurements of horizontal angles of traverse lines drawn in the axis of the track. p. 209.
Svoboda, V. Preparing for further specialization in Economic and Technical Soil Improvement at the Geodetic Faculty in Prague. p. 214.
Sutti, J. Charts concerning some relations in the theory of errors. p. 217.
Hromadka, F. Safety measures during railroad surveying. p. 219.
Vy[illegible]

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Completing the unified land records in the region of Prague region. p. 221.
Vykutil, J.; Delong, B. Tellurometer. p. 227.
Svoboda, V. Conservation of natural monuments and work of the surveyor. p. 231.
Hauf, M. New Hungarian geodetic equipment. (Conclusion) p. 235.

MATEMATIKA VE SKOLE. (Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury) Praha. [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 10, 1958.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1959.

PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Fysiologicky ustav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In [illegible] and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Ceskoslovenska fysiologie. Title varies: v. 1-4, 1952-58, Ceskoslovenska fysiologie. Physiologia bohemoslovenica. Quarterly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1959.

PRESLIA. (Ceskoslovenska botanicka spolecnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews and bibliography.
Vol. 31, no. 1, 1959.

PRIRODA A SPOLOCNOST. (Spolocnost pre sirenie politckych a vedeckych poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
Nos. 9-11, Sept.-Nov. 1958.
No. 2, [Feb. 1959]
No. 4, Apr. 1959.

PRIRODOVEDECKY SBORNIK OSTRAVSKEHO KRAJE. ACTA RERUM NATURALIUM DISTRICTUS OSTRAVIENSIS. (Slezsky studijni ustav) Opava. [Journal on the natural history of the Ostrava region issued by the Silesian Research Institute; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 19, nos. 2-3, 1958.

RISE HVEZD. (Ministerstvo kultury a Astronomicky ustav university Karlovy) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Astronomical Institute, Charles University. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books and other publications.
Vol. 40, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLADEZI. (Ustredni vybor a Slovensky ustredni vybor Ceskoslovenskeho svazu mladeze) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Central Committee and the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Czech-language edition; issued also in Hungarian and Slovak. Title varies: Mlady technik. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Historical calendar; News from the Soviet Union; Science as recreation.
Nos. 1-2, 1959.

VEDA A ZIVOT. (Spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Society for the Promulgation of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books; Brief biographies.
Index for 1958.
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

VLASTIVEDNY SBORNIK VYSOCINY. ODDIL VED PRIRODNICH. (Krajske museum v Jihlave) Jihlava. [Annals on the natural history of the Bohemian-Moravian Heights region issued by the District Museum in Jihlava; with German summaries]
No. 1, 1957.
Sabacky, J. Some remarks on the founding and installation of geologic-mineralogical collections in district museums of local history and ethnography. p. 5.
Holanek, F. A survey of geological conditions in the northern part of Jihlava and its relations to certain important elements in city planning. p. 13.
Holanek, F. Occurrence of peat near Jihlava. p. 31.
Pokorny, A. Mechanism of the action of biogenetic stimulators. p. 37.
Diener, J. Contribution to floristic research in Jihlava District (environs of Telc). Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 41.
Vesely, J. The flora in Jihlava one hundred years ago as compared with its flora today. p. 47.
Vones, K. Mushrooms of a higher order in the Jihlava region. p. 65.
Vlach, V. Reminiscences of Professor Jindrich Suza. p. 75.
Silhavy, V. Nutrition of the Tropilus nepaeformis (Scop.), Arachnoidea, Opiliones. p. 79.
Dyk, V. Vertical zones of fishes in the creek of the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. p. 85.
Sobotka, J. Rare mushrooms in the region of Moravske Budejovice. p. 97.
Balat, F.; Folk, C. Increased occurrence of the woodpecke[illegible] in Moravia [illegible]. p. 115.
Toufar, J. Contribution to the nest biology of the woodpecker Dendrocopus medius medius (L.) in Southern Moravia. p. 127.
Hladik, B. Birds on the ponds in the environs of Bohdalov near Nove Veseli. p. 135.
Sebek, Z. Natural focuses of swamp fever Leptospira grippotyphosa in Zdarske vrchy. p. 153.
Sebek, Z. Contribution to the knowledge of the Insectivora and Muridae in the region of Moravske Budejovice. p. 157.
Janda, M. The wild boar in the Jihlava region. p. 177.

ZIVA. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ZOOLOGICKE LISTY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Zoologicka komise) Praha. [Journal issued by the Zoological Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. With Entomologicke listy, superseded Zoologicke a entomologicke listy, 1956, and continues its [illegible]. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Reports from conferences; Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 1, 1959.

## 14. MEDICINE

CESKOSLOVENSKA LEKARSKA SPOLECNOST J. E. PURKYNE. Sekce pracovniho lekarstvi. Choroby z povolania a zdravotnicke zabezpecenie pracujucich v polnohospodarstve; referaty zo IV. celostatneho sjazdu pracovneho lekarstva, usporiadaneho Ceskoslovenskou lekarskou spolocnostou J. E. Purkinu, sekcia pracovneho lekarstva v Banskej Stiavnici 16-17, Septembra 1955. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1957. 234 p. [Professional diseases and health insurance for workers in agriculture; reports at the 4th National Congress of Industrial Medicine organized by the Section of Industrial Medicine of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society in Banska Stiavnica on September 16-17, 1955. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KORBELAR, OTTO. Zlucove kameny [napsali O. Korbelar a J. Korbelar. 2. prehlednute vyd.] Praha, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety, 1958. 15 p. (Pokyny pro nemocne) [Gallstones. 2d rev. ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOVAROVA, ANNA. Zdravotnicka osveta v peci o zrak. [1. vyd. Praha] Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety [1957] 31 p. (Seminarni skoleni lekaru v metodice zdravotnicke osvety) [Health education in the care of eyes. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

OBRDA, KAREL. Poruchy meziobratlovych destiicek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety, 1957. 29 p. (Pokyny pro nemocne) [Injuries of the intervertebral disks. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PRAGUE. USTAV PRO VYZKUM VYZIVY LIDU. Soubor praci. S[illegible] 1950-1955. [Praha] 1956. 183 p. [illegible] Prague, [illegible] papers of the Nutritional Research Institute, 1950-1955. English and Russian summaries. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LEKARU CESKYCH. Praha. [Medical journal. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Medical associations; Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.
Vol. 92, no. 49, Dec. 1953.
Vol. 97, no. 50, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 98, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Feb. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA EPIDEMIOLOGIE, MIKROBIOLOGIE, IMUNOLOGIE. (Spolecnost ceskoslovenskych mikrobiologu a epidemiologu, sekce Ceskeslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Microbiology and Epidemiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Ceskoslovenska [illegible], 1956, and continues the [illegible]. See also Ceskoslovenska hygiena. Six no. a year]
Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar. 1958.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA NEUROLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne. Neurologicka sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological Section, J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Neurologie a psychiatrie ceskoslovenska. See also: Ceskoslovenska psychiatrie. Six no. a year]
Vol. 22, no. 1, Feb. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA OFTHALMOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska oftalmologicka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Ophthalmological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
Vol. 14, no. 6, Dec. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA PEDIATRIE. (Ceskoslovenska pediatricka spolecnost, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Pediatric Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded Pediatricke listy, 1955. Monthly]
Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA RENTGENOLOGIE. (Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro roentgenologii a radiologii, sekce Ceskoslovenske lekarske spolecnosti J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Journal on roentgenology issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Roentgenology and Radiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: before v. 9, 1955, Acta radiologica et cancerologica bohemoslovenica. —v. 9, 1955-?, Ceskoslovenska roentgenologie. Quarterly]
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959
DNLM Not in DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKE ZDRAVOTNICTVI. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Vyzkumny ustav organisace zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health and the Research Institute for Organization of Health Services. Superseded Ceskoslovenska nemocnice, 1955. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Barsukov, M. Cradle of the Soviet public health service; recollections of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. p. 617.
Rodling, J. Tasks and activity of institutes for postgraduate training of physicians. p. 625.
Vinogradov, N. Postgraduate training of physicians in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 639.
Petkov, V. Professional practice as a basis for specialized training of physicians. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 644.
Prokupek, J. Organizational problems of psychiatric care in Czechoslovakia. p. 651.
Kacl, K.; Bouska, J. Organizational problems of the struggle agains alcoholism; work of the Central Antialcoholism Association and methods of work in district and county antialcoholism associations. p. 658.
Gronsky, L. Struggle against the inability of women to work. p. 664.

Tucek, J. Notes on an article written by the chief hygiene expert V. Skrobak for Ceskoslovenske zravotnictvi, no. 6, 1958. p. 667.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Improving the care of workers' health. p. 673.
Letavet, A. Research in the field of hygiene work and occupational diseases. Tr. from the Russian. p. 677.
Zakharov, F. City hospitals and workers' health care in factories. Tr. from the Russian. p. 682.
Babenkova, J. Organization of miners' health care in Donets Basin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 686.
Kroupa, J. Twenty-five years of Casualty Hospital in Brno. p. 691.
Drnek, F. What type of health education for country women? p. 699.
Novak, J.; Dobry, E.; Gutfreundova, E. Consumption of blood-transfusion preparations in 1957 and their planning. p. 703.
Steiner, V. Collective forms of work in health districts. p. 708.
Balogh, J. Problems of unifying inspection activities during temporary and permanent inability to work. p. 712.
Title page and index to v. 6, 1958.

JOURNAL OF HYGIENE, EPIDEMIOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY. (Ustav pro epidemiologie a mikrobiologii) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology. In English, French, and German with summaries in a language different from that of the article; issued also in Russian. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 4, June 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAK MEDICINE. (Ceskoslovenska lekarska spolecnost J. E. Purkyne) Praha. [Issued by the J. E. Purkyne Czechoslovak Medical Society. In English with Czech summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

SBORNIK LEKARSKY. (Universita Karlova. Fakulta lekarska) Praha. [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 60, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 61, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

VYZIVA LIDU. (Spolecnost pro racionalni vyzivu) Praha. [Journal on human nutrition issued by the Society of Rational Nutrition. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books on nutrition; Bibliography; Review of articles on nutrition published elsewhere.
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Masek, J. Future activity of our Society of Rational Nutrition. p. 173.
Hruby, J. Handling of frozen food during transportation, in shops, and household. p. 174.
Janicek, J.; Bohdik, M. Preservation of meat by drying. p. 177.
Solnarova, B. What do folk songs tell us. p. 177.
8th National Congress of the Society for Rational Diet in Marienbad. (Conclusion) p. 179.
Siman, J. Thermoplastics for wrapping food. (Conclusion) p. 184.
Klimentova, M. Meals for our pupils. [Supplement] p. 41.
Title page and index to v. 13, 1958.

n

Peskova, K. Present problems concerning nutrition of children. p. 2.
Masek, J. Some of the main problems of human nutrition. p. 3.
Pevna, V. Forced and preserved vegetables in our diet. p. 4.
Spalkova, B. Lunchrooms in the Lenin Plants. p. 6.
Noskova, B. Liquid diet after accidents, burns, and plastic surgery of the face and mouth. p. 8.
Sottner, L. What is biotin? p. 10.
Ulehlova-Tilschova, M. A Chinese restaurant in Prague. p. 13.

ZDRAVOTNICKA PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book review.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

ZDRAVOTNICKE NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi a Svaz zamestnancu ve zdravotnictvi) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.
Vol. 8, nos. 6-8, Feb. 1959.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

ATLAS OBILNIN CESKOSLOVENSKYCH POVOLENYCH A RAYONOVANYCH ODRUD. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1958. 280 p. [Atlas of Czechoslovak approved and zoned varieties of cereals]
DA Not in DLC

LHOTSKA, MARIE. Urcovani semen a plodu v zemedelske praxi. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku, 1957. 323 p. (Rostlinna vyroba) [Identification of seed and fruit in agricultural practice. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

NOVAK, JAROSLAV. Jak delame hospodarsko-technicke upravy pozemku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1956. 27 p. (Zemedelske aktuality, 20) [Economic and technical soil improvement. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.]

PARIZEK, MIROSLAV. Vybrane kapitoly z obecne zootechniky pre posluchace veterinarni fakulty. Vyd. 1. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 283 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Selected chapters from general zootechny for students of the Veterinary Faculty; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

PILISEK, VLADIMIR. Vyznam STS pri rozvoji naseho zemedelstvi. [V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1955. 67 p. [Significance of machine-tractor stations in the development of our agriculture. tables]
NN Not in DLC

SOBRA, KAREL. Nauka o vysetreni a priznacich vnitrnich chorob kone a psa. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 238 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Examination and symptoms of internal diseases in horses and dogs; a university textbook]
DA Not in DLC

WAGNER, BOHDAN. Sadovnicka technika: sadovnicke skolkarstvi. Praha. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Techniques of fruit culture: nurseries; a university textbook]
Vol. 1. 1958.
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

BESEDA VENKOVSKE RODINY. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our readers speak; Peasant women's calendar; Remodeling clothes; Cooking course.
Vol. 5, no. 25, June 1953.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA LESNICTVI. Praha. [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Rada historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi, its Sbornik. Rada rostlinna vyroba, its Sbornik. Rada veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Rada zemedelska ekonomika, and its Sbornik. Rada zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Maran, B.; Lhota, O. Permeability of peat and its importance for the cultivation and reclamation of peat bogs. p. 1037.
Fanta, J. Importance and economic evaluation of damages caused to stands by skidding. p. 1053.
Kopecky, K. A phytocoenobic study of the beech forests on the Jevany highlands. p. 1065.
Kanak, K. Flower biology and fertility of some species of Pinus, especially the climatic types of Pinus silvestris L. p. 1097.
Jancik, A. Forests under the management of the Tesin Cameral Office during the period of the development of its ironworks. p. 1109.
Sokol, F. Legal conditions concerning brooks and growths along their banks. p. 1137.
Title page and index to v. 4, 1958.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA ROSTLINNA VYROBA. Praha. [Papers on plant culture issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Rada historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada lesnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi, its Sbornik. Rada veterinarni medicina, its Sbornik. Rada zemedelska ekonomika, and its Sbornik. Rada zivocisna vyroba. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, 1959.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part its Sbornik. Annals. Rada A and its Sbornik. Annals. Rada B, 1955, and continues their vol. numbering. See also its Sbornik. Rada historie a musejnictvi, its Sbornik. Rada mechanisace a elektrifikace zemedelstvi, its Sbornik. Rada rostlinna vyroba, its Sbornik. Rada veterinarni medicina, and its Sbornik. Rada zivocisna vyroba. Bimonthly]
Vol. 31, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Kubat, F. Problems concerning the measurements of output in agricultural enterprises. p. 773.
Gejmovsky, V. Long-range plans of collective farms. p. 787.
Janota, D. Evaluation of the efficiency of technical and organizational measures and their effect on the Soviet-type accountancy management within the units of state-owned enterprises. p. 817.
Pilisek, V.; Jerabek, F.; Spalna, M. Methods of economic evaluation of agricultural machinery. p. 839.

Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Soukup, O. Some theoretical problems concerning the determination of economic effectiveness of investments in agriculture. p. 857.
Lom, F. Efficiency and indexes of the economic effectiveness of investments in agriculture. p. 885.
Sedivy, B. Important investments and production results on collective farms. p. 913.
Cermak, V. Economic analysis of the distribution of agricultural investment development of collective farms. p. 933.
Compel, J.; Domansky, L.; Panes, D. Analysis and economic evaluation of building of building and construction investments from the point of view of vertical and horizontal arrangement of storage rooms. p. 943.
Title page and index to v. 31, 1958.

Vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Lom, F. Past development of methods used in evaluating land. p. 85.
Hamernik, F. Basic methods of zoning complex-production areas in agriculture. p. 101.
Matouskova, J. Problems concerning the economic efficiency of capital investments on collective farms. p. 107.
Cizek, K. Economic evaluation of feeding stuffs produced on farms. p. 115.
Sebesta, M. Control of production cost on collective farms. p. 133.

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 6, 1958.
Vanecek, P.; Vesely, F. We are expanding every type of aid for agricultural production. p. 290.
Pilat, V. Intensifying direct scientific cooperation with the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 296.
Malis, O. An international conference on the fertilizing of light soils. p. 297.
Neuberg, J. A Moscow conference on the application of isotopes in agriculture. p. 299.
For a further increase in the yield of agricultural plants. p. 302.
Zapletal, R. New results in the research on hop. p. 305.
Mixova, V. Increase in production and reduction in cost. p. 308.
A report from the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agriculture. p. 313.
Dobias, V. Seminars on soil. p. 314.
Zadina, J. Potato breeding days. p. 316.
Tomsik, B. Methods of selecting breeding bees. p. 318.
Podhradsky, J. New technology of poultry breeding. p. 319.
Sulc, J. Activities of the Forestry Department. p. 327.
Rerabek, J. Radiobiological research in applied agriculture. p. 329.
Halek, V. Scientific results should serve practical agriculture. p. 333.

Vol. 5, no. 9, 1958.
13th General Assembly of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 482.
Pilat, V. We are intensifying cooperation with the Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 485.
Lamser, V. Coordination of sugar-beet research. p. 488.
Satorie, J. Measuring technique and measuring methods. p. 491.
Plocek, F. Solved problems in the Research Institute for Farm Animal Breeding of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 500.
Sanda, K. A new method of measuring the surface of leaves. p. 502.
-hn. Report on the activities of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 505.

Zapletal, R. Comments by scientific workers on practical problems. p. 506.
Kraitr, J. We are concentrating on the main tasks of animal production. p. 508.
Sulc, J. Biological basis for the forest renewal. p. 510.
Pribyl, E. Prevention of sterility in farm animals. p. 514.
A seminar on fascioliasis in farm animals. p. 517.
Barta, O. Experience with loose housing for cattle. p. 519.
Velgova, V. Activities of the Central Commission for Social and Cultural Problems in Agriculture. p. 522.
Sulc, J. Role and tasks of the Research Institute of Agricultural Technology of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 524.

Vol. 5, no. 10, 1958.
Maran, B. Research program of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences for the years 1959-1960. p. 530.
Koubek, K. Cattle raising is a decisive factor in agricultural production. p. 537.
Rybacek, V. 8th Congress of the European Committee on Hop Growing. p. 551.
Herzig, J.; Jancarik, A. An international conference on the evaluation of feeding stuffs. p. 554.
-pl. Intensifying the scientific cooperation with the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic. p. 555.
Kohout, K.; Kricnar, M. Research on fruit trees. p. 556.
Aubrecht, A. Solved tasks in the field of domestic animal breeding. p. 557.
Satorie, J. Increasing labor productivity in agriculture by better use of agricultural technology. p. 560.
Mixova, V. A purposeful organization as a condition for success. p. 563.
Nadvornik, F. Veterinary research aiding applied agriculture. p. 565.
Report on the activities of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 567.
-ad. Main tasks of workers in the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; a report on the meeting of the directors and party as well as trade-union representatives of the research institutes and centers of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. p. 568.
Kraitr, J. Reduction of losses and increase in the production of fishponds. p. 570.
Macoun, S. Goals and organization of agricultural production in mountainous and submountainous areas of Slovakia. p. 571.
Velgova, V. Research on the life of agricultural youth. p. 574.

Vol. 5, no. 12, 1958.
Koula, V. Improving the protection of agricultural plants. p. 634.
Lizal, F. Research on the production of feeding stuffs and cattle feeding. p. 639.
Jukl, A. Problems of feeding farm animals. p. 642.
Syrinek, F. Our contribution to the improvement of the feeding technique and hog feeding. p. 643.
Mixova, V. Economic analyses as a method of increasing and rationalizing agricultural production. p. 647.
Brucker, F.; Mraz, F. Tasks of phytopathologists in the German Democratic Republic in breeding plants with regard to their resistance against diseases. p. 651.
Report on the activities of the Presidium of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Science. p. 654.
Vyskot, M. A scientific conference on selective cutting in forests. p. 655.
-ja. Natural regeneration of forests. p. 658.
-Rl. Development of culture in villages as a means of completing the socialization of agriculture. p. 660.
Velgova, V. Activities of the Central Commission on Nutrition of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 664.
-Rd. Thousands of hectares to agriculture and forestry. p. 666.
Holl, J. Importance of pastures as a basis for feeding stuffs and for the improvement of the health conditions of cattle. p. 668.

MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Popular magazine on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Organization of work and economy; Use of machinery and tractors; Construction of new machinery and tractors; Maintenance and repair of machinery; News and letters from factories; Agricultural literature.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Perina, A. Better machines for our farmers. p. 1.
Musil, K. Tenth anniversary of our machine-tractor station. p. 2.
Burget, S. Sales of agricultural machinery to collective farms. p. 4.
Jesatko, J. New wage system for machine-tractor operators; an important factor to secure a permanent increase in the labor productivity and nominal wages. p. 6.
Kusikova, O. Through correct analyses of activity to improved work of machine-tractor stations. p. 7.
Pernicky, J. Concentrating the assistance of machine-tractor stations on collective farms with low output. p. 8.
Nadrasky, V. Preparations for the spring cultivation of meadows. p. 9.
Duchek, M. Drazil. Careful preparation of collective contracts. p. 11.
Kalous, J.; Zezula, B. Arrangement of space for tractor operators. p. 12.
Vana, J. Results of tests with the 4-BN-480 mounted harrows. p. 16.
Suchy, J. SOP-300 tractor rake and tedder. p. 18.
Naprstek, J. Uhrineves heated pig style. p. 18.
What is new in the Machine-Tractor Development Center? p. 20.
Kravciv, M. Causes of destruction of crankshafts in Zetor Super motors. p. 21.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Fulfillment of planned tasks in agriculture is materially assured for 1959. p. 25.
Adamek, Z. Plant-protection centers help to increase output. p. 25.
Stika, B. The number of centers with a balanced economy can be increased. p. 27.
Sales of machines to collective farms. p. 30.
Pradac, V. New methods for development of competition with machine-tractor stations. p. 32.
Jancosek, J. Recultivation of meadows and pastures. p. 33.
Satek, J. Interesting news of agricultural machinery from the German Democratic Republic. p. 35.
Kalous, J.; Zezula, B. Arrangement of space for tractor operators. II. p. 36.
Sedlacek, V. Balancing machines. I. (To be contd.) p. 39.
Improvement in the quality of agricultural machinery. p. 41.
Krycner, O. Results of the tests with a L-35 fertilizer spreader. p. 43.
Assisting the collective farms in the maintenance of their own agricultural machinery. p. 46.

ROLNICKE HLASY. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Absorbed Zemedelsky pokrok, Jan. 1958. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture; Questions and answers.

No. 23, 1958.

ROLNICKE NOVINY. (Poverenictvo podohospodarstva) Bratislava. [Publication for collective farmers issued by the Commissioner of Agriculture for Slovakia. Includes Rolnicke noviny v obrazoch, pictorial supplement. Three ns. a week]
Recurrent features: News from home; News from abroad.

Vol. 14, nos. 1-17, 19-35, 37-49; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

STATNI STATKY. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi. Ustredni sprava statnich statku a Hlavni sprava statnich rybarstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Central Administration of State Farms and Chief Administration of State Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

ZA SOCIALISTICKE ZEMEDELSTVI. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Cs. akademie zemedelskych ved, bulletin of the Academy, and Zpravodaj ustredi zemedelskych vyzkumniku, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 8, no. 11/12, 1958.

ZA SOTSIALISTICHESKUIU SELKOHOZIAISTVENNUIU NAUKU. SERIIA B: EKONOMICHESKAIA. FOR SOCIALIST AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. SERIES B: ECONOMICS. (Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved) Praha. [Journal on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Supersedes in part Interagra. See also Za sotsialisticheskuiu selskokhoziaistvennuiu nauku. Seriia A: Agronomiia-zootekhniia. Quarterly]

Table of contents for v. 4, 1955.

ZEMEDELSKE STROJE. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Publication on agricultural machinery issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1958.
Zatlowal, E. Effects of the resolutions of 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on further development of production of agricultural machinery and on agricultural mechanization. p. 145.
Rezba, J.; Zaboril, J.; Janda, V. Toward great achievements. p. 146.
Zezula, J. Relative amount of power furnished to tractor-drive wheels and to the trailer shaft. p. 150.
Perina, G.; Kastyl, J. New design of the drive for MAR 90 threshers. p. 154.
Mazacek, J. The ZVZ binder, a new machine of the Agrostroj Works in Jicin. p. 157.
Suchy, J. The TB 26 potato sorter. p. 158.
Medek, K. Problems of a complex mechanization of sugar-beet harvesting. p. 159.
Chab, J. Introducing standard technical processes in factories for agricultural machinery. p. 166.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Kopac, J. New sugar-beet harvesters introduced. p. 169.
Sedlacek, V. Balancing rotating parts in agricultural machinery. p. 170.
Velebil, M.; Kolar, K. Mechanical equipment for open cowsheds. p. 175.
Vanek, J. Design of agricultural machines and questions of labor safety. p. 178.
Mikes, K.; Havelec, S. New experiences in the technique of fertilizing with anhydrous ammonia. p. 181.
Foltin, E. Development of combined potato harvesters in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 183.
Vana, J. Testing prototype of a PPTP-120 semimounted disc plow. p. 186.

Vol. 3, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

ZEMEDELSKY ZAMESTNANEC. (Ministerstvo zemedelstvi a lesniho hospodarstvi a Odborovy svaz zamestnancu v zemedelstvi) Praha. [Publication for farm labor issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Management and the Union of Workers in Agriculture. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox; Court reports; Advice to readers.

Vol. 14, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BECVAR, JAROSLAV. Vyroba ocele LD pochodem. Praha, Matice hornicko-hutnicka, 1956. 31 p. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu. Technicke informace, c. 8/181) [Production of steel by the Linz-Donawitz process]

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE ZEMEDELSKYCH VED. Na pomoc nasemu hospodarstvi zvysenou peci o cistotu vod; soubor referatu, diskuse a usneseni z celostatni pracovni porady, konane dne 14. cervna 1954 v CSAZV. Praha, Odbor zivocisne vyroby a veterinarstvi CSAZV, 1954. 85 p. [Helping our economy through increased care for water purity; a collection of reports, discussions, and resolutions from a national conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences held on June 14, 1954]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu. Vzorovy organisacni rad narodnich podniku Ministerstva hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu: podniky pro tezbu rud zeleznych a manganovych, rud nezeleznych kovu a jinych nerostu; podniky pro geologicky pruzkum. Praha, 1957. 86 p. [Model organization rules for national enterprises of the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines: enterprises for production of iron and manganese ores, nonferrous metals, and other minerals; enterprises for geologic prospecting. chart, notes]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). Praha. [Czechoslovak state standards issued by the State Office of Patents and Standards. Titles of individual standards also in Russian]

[Building industry]
73 0080
1310

[Ceramic industry]
72 1155
1511
2510
2615, 41

[Electrical engineering]
34 1610
7841-46
35 0010, 12-16

[Electrical engineering in the power industry]
37 0110-12, 14-18
0350

[Fittings and pipes]
13 1552-55, 60-61
3006

[Glass]
70 8015

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire]
15 1007, 10, 12, 21, 31
1175, 85
1210, 21, 32
1302, 07, 18, 20
1426
1815, 25, 35, 45
2591

[Hardware]
23 3520

[Highway vehicles]
30 4140-41, 47
7855
9401-03, 11-15, 21-24, 26-29, 37-38
9705, 51

[House and workshop equipment]
91 0151-53, 55, 57-58
4643

[Machine parts]
02 3029
5114, 16, 29-32, 40-42
7009, 11, 15, 18

[Measuring instruments and apparatus]
25 7855

[Medical supplies]
99 3113
6226, 33-35
6613-16
6726-36
7025

[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals]
12 1320, 88
3740-42, 44
3982, 84, 87, 89-93, 95
8710, 12

[Office equipment]
90 1131

[Plastics]
64 0231
2011

[Power plants]
38 1009
2161
3350

[Products of the chemical industry]
65 2514
3039
3230
8364-65
66 0112
3311
3407
6180
6310-11
8011, 40-47, 65-69
8150-56
67 6064
68 1106
4443
5493

[Products of the paper industry]
50 0002
5107

[Products of the textile industry]
80 0355
3612
3761

[Refrigeration]
14 2682

[Rubber industry]
62 1417, 59-60, 62, 85
1555

[Tools]
22 0400, 02, 05-11, 14-15, 20-27, 29-31, 35, 40-46, 50, 60, 69-72, 76, 80-84, 86-87
6060, 62

[Woodworking industry]
49 3193-94

HAVELKA, KAROL. Ramove konstrukcie mostove a halove riesene metodou fiktivnych statickych podmienok. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 370 p. [Analysis of framed structures of bridges and halls by the method of fictive static conditions. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables]

HRDY, JAROSLAV. Obsluha malych vodnich elektraren. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 202 p. [Operation of small hydroelectric power plants. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs. (1 in pocket)]

KOROSE ZA VYSSICH TEPLOT A OCHRANA PROTI NI. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 37 p. (Kniznice Vedeckych technickych spolecnosti, sv. 44) [Corrosion at high temperatures and protection against it. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs]

KYBAL, ANTONIN. Kapitoly o textilnim umeni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 156 p. (Theorie umeni, sv. 4) [Chapters on textile art. 1st ed. illus.]

KYZLINK, VLADIMIR. Zaklady konservace potravin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 534 p. [Elements of food preservation; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

MUSZKATOWA, HALINA. Polsko-cesky a cesko-polsky technicky slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 832 p. [Polish-Czech and Czech-Polish technical dictionary. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

REISS, LADISLAV. Prenos elektricke energie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 219 p. [Transmission of electric energy. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs]

VELKY ANGLICKO-CESKY TECHNICKY SLOVNIK. Sest.: Otakar Pekarek, Karel Cacek, Zdenek Kas. Technicko-organisacni spoluprace: Mojmir Kratky. [Vyd. 1.] [Large English-Czech technical dictionary. 1st ed.]
Vol. 2. [F-O] 1958. 894 p.

## PERIODICALS

AUTOMATISACE. (Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro elektrotechniku pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved, Odborna skupina automatisace a Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti) Praha. [Journal on automation in theory and practice, engineering cybernetics, and automatic and remote control issued by the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; and the Czechoslovak Society for the Promulgation of Political and Scientific Knowledge; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign technical books and periodicals; Book reviews; Patent abstracts.

Vol. [1] no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Pistelka, M. Simple two-step temperature controller. p. 395.
Kreysa, K. Mathematical method for solving the relay schemes of electric drives. p. 398.
Gabler, M. Frequency characteristics and their measurement. III. p. 405.
Held, G. Automatic combustion control in grate furnaces. p. 412.
Fortova, A. Contribution to the numerical calculation of transient response. p. 416.
Conference on electronics in Measurement and Control of Thermal Processes in Power Production. p. 430.
Terminology from the field of automation and particularly the control technique recommended by the Laboratory for Automation of Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. [Supplement] p. P3.
Title page and table of contents for 1958.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Brabec, F. Automation in Czechoslovak industry. p. 1.
Borecky, F. Czechoslovak turning copying semi-automatic machines. p. 2.
Jisa, M. Present state of mechanization and automation in the consumption industry. p. 11.
Balda, M. The optimal controllers. p. 16.
Hora, O. New instruments for measuring low pressures. p. 18.
Chmurny, D. Interview with a Soviet expert in automation of production processes. p. 20.
Zavorka, J. Automation of basic industrial sectors in the Soviet Union. p. 21.
Klimek, A. Control of transportation and processes in the production lines by a computer. p. 22.
Zavorka, J. New fittings of process pH meters. p. 23.
Matousek, M. Miniaturization of panel instruments; a report delivered at the Conference on Electronics in Measurement and Control of Thermal in Power Production. p. 26.
Drabek, L. Experience with automation of combustion by electronic instruments. p. 27.
Jenicek, C. The Regula electronic control system. p. 29.
Sula, O. Operational experience with electronic and magnetic measuring instruments and controllers. p. 30.

AUTOMOBIL. (Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju) Praha. [Journal on automotive industries issued by the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Towards great goals. p. 1.
Steiner, M. Analysis and measurements of vertical dynamic stresses in motor-trucks. p. 2.
Sedivy, L. Knock resistance of gasoline and its utilization in engines. p. 9.
Prchlik, J. Air conditioning in our buses. p. 11.
Hanke, M. Thin-wall beams in the automobile industry. I. Theory of a simple beam. p. 14.
New trends in the design of automobiles. p. 19.
Moravek, O. Rubber-sealing rings for liners of piston engines. p. 24.
-ji-. Engine performance, its unit and determination in various systems and standards. p. 26.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHNICKYCH VED. Praha. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 69, no. 1, 1959.
Pust, L. Vibrations of an undamped nonlinear system with two degrees of freedom. p. 3.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro electrotechniku. PRACE. Praha. [Papers issued by the Institute of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]

Vol. 8, 1957 (published 1958).
Kulda, J. Magnetic field in the core transformers. p. 9.
Kulda, J. Calculation of short-circuit forces. p. 34.
Paderta, B. Indication of short circuits in windings of voltage-measuring transformers. p. 48.
Paderta, B. Conditions of aperiodic voltage of surge generators with a coil load. p. 58.
Veverka, A. Heat puncture of cylindrical insulating wall during constant generation of heat in the internal electrode. p. 74.
Veverka, A.; Chladek, J. Semiconductive coating at the exit of the winding from the slot. p. 86.
Lesny, V.; Vlnar, F. Research of spark-over characteristic of lightning arresters with special consideration of lightning arresters for very high voltage. p. 93.
Hamata, V. Transmission of the charge in electrostatic generators with insulated transmission contacts. p. 121.
Stafl, M. Conductive cylinder in a magnetic field. p. 137.

Ceskoslovenska spolecnost pro sireni politickych a vedeckych znalosti. TECHNICKY MAGAZIN. Praha. [Popular technical magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Society for the Promulgation of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Nos. 11-12, 1958.
Nos. 1-2, 1959.

CESKOSLOVENSKY HORNIK. (Odborovy svaz zamestnancu v hornictvi) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Union of Workers in Mining. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 6-7, Feb. 1959.

CHEMICKE ZVESTI. (Slovenska akademia vied a Spolok chemikov na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Journal on applied chemistry issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: What is new in Soviet science; New books and periodicals; Slovak chemical terminology.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Dec. 1956.

Vol. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Hanic, F. Crystallochemistry of polyvanadates, vanadium bronze, and $V_2O_5$. p. 579.

Bauer, S., and others. Alkaloids from Fritillaria meleagris L. p. 584.
Cernoch, S.; Micek, M.; Stark, B. Production of caustic magnesite from domestic raw materials. p. 587.
Beniska, J. Effect of activators on the vulcanization process. III. Effect of zinc oxide on the vulcanization process of mixtures containing diphenylguanidine. p. 599.
Sikl, D. Isolation of glycosides having a cardiac effect produced from the leaves of the common lily of the valley [illegible] p. 606.
Arpai, J. Enzyr[illegible] acid into itatartaric acid. p. 613.
Zelinka, J.; Hudec, M. Problem of amino acids in the fermentation of soils. I. Identification of γ-aminobutyric acid in corn lye. p. 620.
Lazar, M.; Kliman, N. Polymerization of trifluorochloroethylene initiated by gamma rays. II. Effect of pentachloroethane on the polymerization velocity and rate. p. 627.
Simek, I. A simpler electronic time contactor. p. 632.

Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Bauer, S.; Masler, L.; Orszagh, S. Contribution to the study of γ-phenylacetylcarbinol. VII. p. 639.
Furdik, M.; Hrnciar, P.; Polakova, E. Phthalides and indandiones-(1,3). IV. Synthesis of new amino derivatives of 2-phenyl and 2-(α-naphthyl)-indandione-(1-3). p. 642.
Gartner, M.; Sepitka, A. Methods of control applied in the production of lactic acid. IV. Purity of the lactic-acid salts. p. 651.
Janda, J.; Vanko, A. Synthesis of vinyl acetate in its gaseous phase. II. The optimum volume velocity, time-volume output, and life of catalysts. p. 657.
Hanula, P.; Tibenska, M. Contribution to the biochemistry of gluten water. p. 670.
Sikl, D. Isolation of cardioactive glycosides from the leaves of the lily of the valley (Convallaria majalis L.) by a shaking method. p. 679.
Pristavka, D. Mixture of aqua regia and potassium iodide as an oxidizer and solvent. p. 682.

CHEMIE. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Chemicka sekce) Praha. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry for workers in plants, laboratories, and research institutes issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Suspended publication 1953-[illegible]. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Pelikan, J. Gallium. p. 845.
Mazacek, J.; Vetejska, K. Indium. p. 852.
Smid, J. Symmetry and twinning of single crystals of the primary ammonium phosphate. p. 859.
Komenda, J. Effect of absorption in a blind experiment on the exactness of photocolorimetric measurements. p. 864.
Vulterin, J. New oxidation-reduction quantitative reagents. p. 869.
Pliml, J. Organic reactions bearing the names of their discoveries. V. p. 879.
Kopecky, J. Progress in organic synthesis. X. A new method of preparing thio amides. p. 901.
Felix, M.; Blaha, K. Methods of mathematical statistics in chemical research and production. IV. Statistical quality control. p. 903.
Macku, J. Methods of electric measurement in chemistry. VIII. Electric amplifiers. p. 914.
Petru, Z. New discoveries in the physical chemistry of dyeing. p. 925.
Herold, M. An international symposium on antibiotics in Prague, 1959. p. 953.
Cerny, S. A meeting on activated carbon. p. 954.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Schneider, B.; Ulbert, K. Raman's spectroscopy. II. Experimental technique of measuring Raman's vibration spectra. p. 961.
Vetejska, K.; Mazacek, J. Beryllium. p. 975.
Cervinka, O. Transannular reactions in organic chemistry. p. 987.
Pliml, J. Organic reactions bearing the names of their discoverers. VI. p. 1002.
Kovacs, O.; Bernath, G. Oxidation by cerium salts in organic chemistry. p. 1022.
Pospisil, J. Industrial application of oxygen and ozone. p. 1030.
Felix, M. Methods of mathematical statistics in chemical research and production. V. Determination of conditions for achieving the optimum result in solving a given research task. p. 1034.
Title page and table of contents for v. 10, 1958.

CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in German as Schwerindustrie der Tschechoslowakei and in French, Russian and Spanish. Monthly]
No. 1, 1959.
Mlinar, M. On the threshold of the new year. p. 2.
Reitmajer, J. Czechoslovak heavy engineering entering the year 1959. p. 3.
Safranek, K. Crude oil refinery. p. 6.
Safranek, K. Czechoslovakia builds a modern refinery at Homs. p. 12.
Fila, K.; Gottwald, O.; Krbec, J. Production of sulfate (Kraft) cellulose. p. 18.
Macku, V.; Fila, K. New highly productive method of building the jackets of cylindrical steel storage tanks with a vertical axis. p. 22.
Cerny, J. Coke oven gas, the most suitable raw material for the nitrogen industry. p. 28.
Vins, L. Separation of coke oven gas at deep temperatures. p. 33.
Placak, V.; Houzvic, V. Stability and strength of the spiral of a heat exchanger. p. 35.
Placak, V.; Cimbalnik, Z. Testing of wire-wound pressure vessels. p. 39.
Racek, J. Technological pumps for processing of crude oil. p. 40.
Czechoslovak installations for artificial ice rinks. p. 46.

DOKUMENTACNI ZPRAVY. (Vyzkumny ustav vystavby a architektury) Praha. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Biweekly]
Vol. 2, no. 4, 1956.
Vol. 4, nos. 14, 15/16; Sept.-Oct. 1958.

DREVARSKY VYSKUM. (Drevarsky vyskumny ustav) Bratislava. [Papers on wood research issued by the Forest Products Research Institute; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]
Vol. 3, no. 2, Dec. 1956.
Jurasek, L. Microstructure of fir sap during its decomposition caused by brown-rotting fungi. p. 129.
Skripen, J.; Riasova, T. Wood structure and density of Scotch Pine (Pinus silvestris) in Slovakia. Pt. 2. Strength properties and their correlation to wood structure and density. p. 137.
Dosek, O. Protection of beech logs by coating their ends. p. 171.
Rak, J. Contribution to the problem of wood plasticization. p. 189.
Benicak, J. Control of beechwood defibration by the sieve analysis under dry conditions. p. 207.
Eisner, K.; Kolejak, M. Some basic problems concerning the manufacture of chip boards in a short-pressing cycle. p. 223.
Jiru, P. Determination of the minimum speed of air in pneumatic transport, drying, and sorting of chips and wood particles. p. 243.
Penicka, K.; Rehak, J. Stability of saw blades in frame saws. p. 263.

ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi a Ceskoslovenske vedecka technicka spolecnost pro elektrotechniku pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: T[echnicka priloha], technical articles, and Z[pravy], news briefs, news on standardization, and bibliography. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief reports; Book reviews; News of the Society; Terminology.
Table of contents for v. 45, 1956.

Vol. 47, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Chladek, J. Various forms of the induction law. p. 447.
Kopecek, J. The relationship between accuracy class and overcurrent characteristics of a current transformer. p. 456.
Mericka, J. Derivation of criteria for selecting direct and indirect methods for efficiency measurements with regard to measuring accuracy. p. 460.
Pavlasek, F.; Maly, V. An instrument for slip measuring. p. 461.
Richtr, J. Testing extinguishing chokes with continuous regulation. p. 464.
Kessler, A. Calculation of unstabilized heating of electric machines by the equivalent thermal-circuits method as if they were two bodies. p. 471.
Popolansky, F. Abnormal level of breakdowns in a high-voltage line due to atmospheric overvoltages. p. 483.
Fetter, F. Jaroslav Stepina's Jednofazove indukcni motory (Single-Phase Induction Motors); a book review. p. 487.
Pacak, S. Solution of the two-machine stability problem by means of a transfer on a single equal machine and by means of standard oscillation curves. Technicka. p. T53.

Vol. 48, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Strejc, V. Calculating machines and their use in electric-power engineering. p. 1.
Zapletal, M. Protection of telecommunication and remote-control cables and input circuits of connected installations in high-voltage transformer stations. p. 9.
Rafaj, V. Testing of luminous properties of glass used for illuminating purposes. p. 14.
Panek, J.; Novotny, V. Damping of the transient component of recovery voltage. p. 19.
Hruby, J. De-excitation of the control dynamo and motor of a hoisting machine. p. 24.
Oslejsek, O. Magnetic conductivity and force action of a field penetrating a laminated ferromagnetic plate between the poles of a tangential electromagnet. p. 33.
Havlik, V. Ignitrons and their application in regulating systems. p. 41.
[illegible] p. 51.
[illegible] Construction of Electric Apparatus); a book review. p. 52.
Horak, Z. Frantisek Behounek's Radiologicka fysika (Radiological Physics); a book review. p. 53.
Kopecek, J. Maxmilian Skala's Transformatory na velmi vysoka [illegible] Voltages); a book review. p. 53.
Mericka, J. Elektricke topne strojie technologie vyr[illegible] of Electric Heating Equipment]. p. [illegible]
Prasil, J. Solution of single-phase windings. Technicka. p. T1.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements; Production practices; Questions and answers; Socialist competition; New books; Review of technical periodicals.
Index to v. 10, 1955.

Vol. 13, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Dostal, J. A national plan of technical tasks. p. 293.
Kramar, J. Germanium and silicon rectifier valves for industrial uses. p. 294.
Kabrna, L. Selective circuit breakers in electric networks. p. 298.
Siropolko, L. Safety devices against injuries by electric current in industrial plants. p. 301.
Schneedorfer, L. Economical design of transformer stations and substations up to 35 kilovolts. p. 304.
Buchta, K. Improving the economy of lighting. p. 307.
Hodinka, M. Finding breakdowns in the windings of commutator rotors of electric motors. p. 310.
Vrdlovec, J. Copperplated aluminum. p. 311.
Kosobud, J. A new large tropical test room in the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. p. 312.
Slavik, I. Fast circuit breakers with explosive inserts. p. 313.
Novotny, V. A new design for high-voltage circular substations. p. 314.
Ka. Modernization of railroads. Tr. from the German. p. 315.
Markov. Safety at work with electric tools; also, comments by A. Ruzicka, J. Brada, L. Ruzicka, and J. Triska. p. 318.
Barna, D. Technical improvement of the Vadas, low-voltage tester. p. 321.
Kouril, M. Prolonging the life of fluorescent lamps. p. 322.

Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Beranek, J. Confidence in the creative force of masses. p. 325.
Cibulka, F. The use of arc rectifiers for control drives. p. 326.
Kabrna, L. Protecting electric motors against overvoltage in industrial operations. p. 331.
Madera, A. Automatic operation of the production line for building panels. p. 335.
Zeman, J. Breakdown indicators for control rooms of electric-power stations, high-voltage transformer stations, and substations. p. 339.
Netusil, J. The lighting of rural electric substations. p. 342.
Makarius, K. Problems of construction and the technology of rotating machinery for tropical regions. p. 345.
New series of direct-current and commutator motors made by the Moravian Electric Appliances Plant in Vsetin. p. 350.
Kovacev, A. Influence of maritime climate on some electric installations situated on the seacoast. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 358.
Rames, J. Safety at work in electrical engineering. p. 359.
Kral, F. Ten common injuries caused by electric current. p. 360.
Chlumsky, J. Is 660 voltage necessary in industry? p. 362.

Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Beranek, J. The unity of aims. p. 365.
Brada, J. Safe installation of electric equipment and of lightning rods. p. 366.
Svihalek, J. Modern street-lighting equipment. p. 368.
Svoboda, J.; Robenek, K. Epoxyde insulators for electric switchgear in high and very high-voltage circuits. p. 371.

Novotny, V. Expansion circuit-breakers and the speed of voltage recovery. p. 373.
Paderta, B. Practical remarks on the heat tests of electric transformers. p. 376.
Mateju, J. Protection and control of single-phase motors. p. 378.
Schilder, J. Half-windings in electric transformers. p. 380.
Krcho, M. Use and standardization of low-voltage distributing panels. p. 382.
Miller, J. A few remarks on the installation of economical electric-distributing panels in industrial enterprises. p. 383.
Kvet, K. A conference of technicians on the problems of tropicalization in Budapest. p. 385.
Kopecek, J. Combined measuring transformers of current and voltage. p. 388.
vrc. Eliminating cable breakdowns. p. 391.
Novotny, V. A contribution to the welding of aluminum conductors by oxyacetylene. p. 391.
Faukner, F. Economic problems concerning the installations of electric equipment. p. 392.
Kulda, V. Ladislav Smrz' Zakladni elektrotechnicka mereni (Basic Electric Measurements); a book review. p. 394.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Kvet, K. Evaluation of the results of high-voltage electrical engineering in 1958. p. 397.
Ledr, Z. Electromagnets, their characteristic properties and methods of calculation. p. 399.
Svihalek, J. Modern equipment for street lighting. p. 404.
Sula, O. Lighting requirements and problems of glare in street lighting. p. 406.
Provazek, J. Improving the power factor of excavating machinery. p. 409.
Zacek, J. Drawings in electrical engineering. p. 411.
Jiroutkova, O. Condensation in tropical regions. p. 413.
Svoboda, Z. Are polyethylene wrappings of spare parts a satisfactory protection in tropical regions? p. 415.
Avrat, B.; Svoboda, Z. Automatic rotor starter. p. 416.
Mikes, J. Distances between towers of electric lines according to the new Czechoslovak standard 34 1100. p. 424.
Mikes, J. Stresses of electric conductors near tower supports and end connectors. p. 425.
jv. An apparatus for testing and setting up of safety devices in electric contactors. p. 426.
Vit, M. A cable tester. p. 426.
Polasek, M. Use of the term ochrana or pojisteni for electric relays. p. 427.
Kral, F. Sealed power-distribution system, theory and practice. p. 428.
Triska. Zdenek Trnka and Milan Dufek's Elektricke merici pristroje (Electric Measuring Instruments); a book review. p. 431.
Triska. Cyril Machacek's Uzemneni a jeho kontrola (Grounding and Its Control); a book review. p. 431.
Machacek, C. Ludvik Kacerovsky's Svetlo zhasloco ted? (The Lights Went Out. What Now?); a book review. p. 432.
Title page and index to v. 13, 1958.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Krehlik, Z. Improving the development of electrical engineering. p. 1.
Foit, B. Five years of operating the short-circuit [illegible] of High-vice.

Pazout, L. Results of measuring the noise of asynchronous motors. p. 50.
Novotny, O. Plugs for electric appliances. p. 53.

ENERGETIK. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Svaz zamestnancu v energetice) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Power and the Union of Workers in the Power Industry. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 3, 1959.
Vol. 9[i.e.8] no. 4, 1959.

ENERGETIKA. (Ministerstvo energetiky a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro energetiku pri Ceskoslovenska akademii ved) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Power and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Electrical Engineering, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: Prakticka rukovet energetiky, practical manual for workers in the electric-power industry, and Priloha casopisu Energetika, research reports. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants; Improver's review; Book review; Legal review; Brief news from the USSR and the people's democracies.
Index to v. 8, 1958.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Suchy, J. Analysis of statistical breakdowns in the power plants of the Ministry of Electric Power during 1956 and 1957. p. 1.
Taller, J. Use of high-power output and high parameters in the thermal-power plants of our electric-power production system. p. 7.
Richtr, J. Expulsion-type lightning arresters. p. 10.
Development of electric-power production and its future in Slovakia. p. 16.
Teyssler, J. Precise determination of heat losses in flues. p. 38.
Zeman, F. Some operational adjustments of older gas generators. p. 40.
Dvoracek, E. Hydrolytic classes of impurities on insulators. p. 44.
Dolezal, M. Correct placement of valve lightning arresters in the high-voltage and very high-voltage substations. p. 46.
Rivola, J. Experiences with the operation of the fully automated hydroelectric-power station Vir I. p. 48.
Vosyka, A. Remarks concerning K. Bartuska's article on the selection of motors for various drives. p. 55.

HUTNICKE LISTY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro hutnictvi a slevarenstvi) Brno. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standards; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Jenicek, L. Sources and goals of progress in metallurgy. p. 962.
Dekanovsky, A. Development of the use of oxygen in steel works in Czechoslovakia. p. 965.
Poboril, F.; Zezulova, M. Contribution to the metallurgy of austenitic nitrogen-alloyed Cr-Mn and Cr-Mn-Ni steels. p. 969.
Parma, V. Problems of combustion control in open-hearth furnaces. p. 979.
Balabanov, V. Foundations of industrial furnaces. p. 984.
Wiesner, F. Development of the theories of rolling. p. 987.
Czechoslovak Metallurgy and Foundry Days, 1958. p. 991.
Motloch, Z. Vacuum casting of steel. p. 1037.
Wiesner, F.; Modracek, O. Production of steel nuts by the scrap-free extrusion process. p. 1051.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Wozniak, J., and others. Effect of chemical composition on magnetic property of magnetically soft steels. p. 93.
Volf, Z.; Gladys, E. Analyzing the utilization of ingot heat in soaking pits by mathematical statistics. p. 98.
Mucka, J.; Teindl, J. Example of a protective atmosphere containing producer gas for annealing thin steel sheets. p. 104.
Hrbek, A. Examining changes in metal surfaces due to atmospheric conditions. p. 111.
Vyklicky, M.; Tuma, H. Crystallization of Fe-AL-C technical alloys in the solid solution $\alpha$ field. p. 118.
Vacek, J. Working and annealing of tantalum. p. 127.
Hrivnak, I. Pearlitic structure formed during continuous dissociation of austenite. p. 133.
Trajkov, S. Diffusion of zinc into nickel. p. 139.
Ministr, Z. New equipment for grinding and polishing metallographic specimens. p. 141.
Hamernik, R. Determination of alkali metal oxides in tungsten acid by use of the flame photometer. p. 142.
Pejcoch, O.; Kuznik, J. Hard facing of Pilger rolls on tube rolling mills. p. 173.

HUTNIK. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New techniques, socialist competition; Book reviews.
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Dekanovsky, A. Carburation by flame in an open-hearth furnace. p. 329.
Kepka, M. Low-tolerance rolling in Soviet rolling mills. p. 336.
Kolarz, B. Automation and mechanization in the pusher-type gas heating furnaces. p. 337.
Sejnoha, R. Thermal fatigue. p. 341.
Dvorak, F.; Cervinka, M. Aluminothermic ferromanganese. p. 346.
Zeman, J. Transportation of very heavy and bulky products in our metallurgic plants. p. 352.

INZENYRSKE STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Pozemni stavby and Stavivo. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation.
Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Ciganek, M. Use of the prestressing technique in the reconstruction of the town hall in Moravska Trebova. p. 505.
Mach, V.; Repaty, J. A new solution of permeameters and odometers. p. 514.
Babuska, I.; Mejzlik, L. Thermic state of stress of gravity dams and methods for accelerated construction of those dams. p. 515.
Sames, R. The Birsfelden Water-Power Plant. p. 521.
Valenta, O. New views of the technology and the properties of concrete. (Conclusion) p. 524.
Jirsak, M. Testing the efficiency of density measurement apparatus by means of isotopes. p. 530.
Cvorak, V. Development of railway-steel bridges with the roadway placed below the structure. p. 535.
Streit, J.; Kraus, J. Mechanized jointing with Aerocem mortar in Czechoslovakia. p. 539.
Dolezal, M. Experiences with the concreting of an [illegible] water-power plant vault. p. 543.
Kaus[illegible], Z. Statical determination of a wind-loaded arched girder with a tie rod. p. 546.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Panek, V. Accelerating the completion of socialism in our country by attaining the highest possible standards in construction carried out under the capital investment plan. p. 613.
Kraus, A. The Orlik Water Works. p. 616.
Lazna, J. Securing the stone aggregates for concrete to be used in the construction of the Orlik Water Works. p. 625.
Slechta, E. Testing concrete without damaging the construction. p. 631.
Bustin, J.; Subr, J. Hall steel structure with spatial roof trusses. p. 636.
Rosenzweig, K. Erection of a large water-sealed gas holder. p. 640.
Bazant, J. The Davis Dam on the Colorado River. p. 643.
Wald, F. Structural frames with braces. p. 650.
Skaloud, M. Steel structures made of cold bend sections. p. 656.
Title page and index to v. 6, 1958.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Tavoda, O. Experimental solution of the level lowering of ground water. p. 41.
Waitzmann, K. Nondestructive methods of concrete testing used in construction of dynamically stressed structures. p. 46.
Sames, R. A study of vaulted dams. (To be contd.) p. 50.
Dokoupil, J.; Stojan, V. Pavilion for mechanical engineering in Brno. p. 55.
Sedlacek, J. Discharge tunnel at the Lipno Water Works. (Conclusion) p. 58.
Sochor, R. Solution of the stability of compression chords and of the stress of semiframes of open bridges. p. 61.
Miasnikov, G. Computation of prestressed steel-trussed girders. p. 66.
Zeman, F.; Krchov, J. Progress in the technique of prestressed-concrete construction. p. 75.
Silha, J. Computation of power, moments, and capacity of the machinery of cable cranes. (Conclusion) [Supplement] p. 13.

JADERNA ENERGIE. (Ministerstvo energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the peaceful use of nuclear energy issued by the Ministry of Power. Includes a supplement: Prehled literatury o jaderne energii, annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on nuclear energy. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Rost, R. A survey of the geology of uranium deposits. p. 2.
Kovanic, P.; M. Kulka, M. Automatic control of nuclear reactors by an automatically transferable detector. p. 6.

Kvapil, R. Variability of mechanical and physical properties of anisotropic substances; changes of mechanical and physical properties of natural rocks caused by irradiation. p. 11.
Silar, J.; Lukasek, R. Scintillating sound with changeable scintillators for detecting alpha, beta, and gamma radiation. p. 21.
Riha, K.; Svoboda, E.; Hubacek, M. A prototype of the Czechoslovak remote-handling equipment; L 700 type. p. 24.
A national conference on nuclear technology. p. 34.

JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA. (Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi a Ustav pro vyzkum optiky a jemne mechaniky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture and the Research Institute of Optics and Precision Mechanics; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1958.
Prochazka, E. Restoring the operation of the external dial of the Town Hall Clock. p. 205.
Zeman, E. Survey of the development of instruments for urology in Czechoslovakia after the Second World War. p. 209.
Kubista, M. Compensators for leveling instruments. p. 212.
Hahnewald, H. Spring Fair in Leipzig, 1958. p. 216.
Rezac, O. Universal view finder. p. 226.
Masin, A. Production of office machines in the German Federal Republic. p. 227.
Stanek, J. Problems of stereoscopic cinematography. p. 237.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Hampl, J. Instrument for testing the quality of glass used in glass fibers. p. 259.
Lebeda, M.; Drbal, J. Measuring surface tension in liquids and using the Meopta K 2 torsion balance. p. 261.
Martinek, Z. Wrist chronometers. p. 263.
Ruzicka, A. Manual refractometer. p. 266.
Masin, A. Production of office machines in the German Federal Republic. p. 271.
Posselt, J. Diapositives for motion-picture film. p. 285.

Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Brindl, V. A new semiautomatic enlarger, Magnifax II. p. 291 p.
Koncek, M. "Geligraf," an apparatus for automatic registration of forming ice. p. 294.
Ruzicka, A. Cementing prisms in refractometers. p. 296.
Kral, M. Optical gauges. p. 299.
Vasko, A.; Prokopova, H. Infrared spectroscopy and its application. (To be contd.) p. 303.
Bartek, Z. Fluorescent light used in enlargers. p. 308.
Langer, V. Improved investigation of objects by means of applied television technology. p. 309.
Novak, V. A Metra time recorder, type 620. p. 311.
Prokop, M. Plate spring, a simple construction of an adjustment element in optics and fine mechanics. p. 313.
Gotz, J. Glass polishing processes. p. 316.

KOZARSTVI. (Ministerstvo spotrebniho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication for the leather industry and the leather and rubber footwear industry issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Superseded Technicka hlidka kozeluzska, 1951. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 8, nos. 8-10, Aug.-Oct. 1958.

KRIDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 2, no. 13, June 1953.
Nos. 6, 10; Mar., May 1954.
Nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

KVASNY PRUMSYL. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry; with English and French summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Souba, F. Present situation and future outlook of the malting industry. p. 265.
Barta, J.; Zvacek, O. Losses and defects in alcohol fermentation of molasses caused by yeast contamination. p. 268.
Navara, A.; Laho, L.; Minarik, E. Potentiometric determination of titratable acids in wine. p. 271.
Sikyta, B., and others. Study of the technology of submersive fermentation. p. 275.

Index to v. 4, 1958.

LETECKY MODELAR. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Magazine on airplane modeling issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

LISTY CUKROVARNICKE. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a Vyzkumny ustav cukrovarnicky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry and the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry; with German and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Informacni sluzba, information bulletin. Monthly]
Vol. 74, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Hojdem, B. Evaluation of the sugar-production period 1957-1958. p. 73.
Mircev, A.; Frimlova, Z.; Friml, M. Effect of temperature on the last stage of curing low-quality sugar. p. 81.
Filipczak, I.; Burianek, J. Application of hydrocyclones in sugar-production technology; results of operational tests. p. 85.
Filipczak, I.; Cihal, K.; Stamberg, J. Polyelectrolytes as coagulative agents in the sugar industry. I. Their application in the sugar-cane industry, and in the treatment of water. p. 88.
Ruprich, E. Statistical data on the quality control of cocoa beans imported in 1956 and 1957. p. 92.
Hamous, J. Estimation of the quality of raw sugar. [Supplement] p. 9.
Stransky, P. Development of the improvers' movement in the Opava Sugar Factory. [Supplement] p. 11.
Drachovska, M. Report on the phytopathological congress in Hamburg. [Supplement] p. 12.
Vol. 74, no. 6, June 1958.
Drachovska, M.; Kocmid, V.; Novotny, J. Struggle against virus diseases and plant lice in sugar beet. p. 121.
Mircev, A. Exhausting first-jet sirup without reboiling. p. 129.
Mircev, A.; Frimlova, Z. A preliminary communication on experiments with $NH_4Cl$ as an active substance. p. 131.
Schmidt, L.; Sebikova, O. Electric conductivity of the extract of sugar-beet seed investigated by the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry in 1957, through an international experiment. p. 133.
Rasper, V. Application of Fischer's method to determine water in raw materials and finished products of the chocolate industry. II. Experimental part. p. 135.
Medek, K. A few notes on mechanized harvesting of sugar beets. [Supplement] p. 17.
Jelen, J. Hail storms in 1957. [Supplement] p. 20.
Kohoutek, L.; Laub, J.; Uherek, J. Improvers' movement in the Brno Sugar Factory, National Enterprise. [Supplement] p. 21.
Drachovska, M. A brief report on the visit to Austria. [Supplement] p. 22.

MECHANISACE. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on the mechanization of construction and the manufacture of building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Suspended publication 1955-56, when it was temporarily superseded by Inzenyrske stavby, Pozemni stavby, and Stavivo. Includes a supplement: Dokumentacni zaznamy, documentation. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
Index to v. 3, 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Topics on mechanization during the year 1959. p. 441.
Vanek, A. New kinds of drives and the operation of building machines. Pt. 3. p. 442.
Novak, J. Hydraulic transportation and extraction of materials. p. 445.
Sedlacek, J. Improvement in the mechanization of our construction earthwork and handling of materials. p. 448.
Laznicka, J. Automatic production of thin reinforced-concrete rolled panels. p. 453.
J. K. Special belt conveyers for the construction industry. p. 454.
Pavlik, S. Telecommunication apparatus. p. 456.
Accelerating the circulation of narrow-gauge cars by the use of an automatic turntable. p. 460.
Bayerle, J. Using tunneling shields in pipeline construction. p. 461.
Rataj, M. Advantages and shortcomings of the part-exchange method in repairs of building machines. p. 463.
Holec, M. Vibration feeders. p. 465.

MISTRI HORNICKE PRACE. (Ministerstvo paliv) Praha. [Publication for employees in the mining industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1957.

NORMALISACE
see VYNALEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANENE VZORY.

NOVA TECHNIKA. (Rada vedeckych technickych spolecnosti pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on trends in engineering issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Superseded in part Za socialistickou vedu a techniku, 1956. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News in technology; Education and schools; Book reviews; News from the scientific technical societies.

No. 1, 1959.
Bretschneider. Scientific-technical societies under the new organizational conditions. p. 1.
Drchal, V. Tasks of our periodical. p. 2.
Kozesnik, J. Signals of the new era. p. 3.
Vlcek, J. Role of the technical development during the last stages of building of socialism. p. 4.
(-gor-). Production of metallurgic pumice. p. 9.
Martinka, K. Industrializing Slovakia by means of technical development. p. 10.
-as-. Outlook of technical progress in the Soviet Union. p. 18.
Drchal, V. Outlook of technology as seen by the West. p. 23.
Smetana, A. Experiences from the organization of complex work brigades. p. 25.
Tomek, B. A few notes on investment building in Czechoslovakia. p. 28.
Fuksa, J. Future sources of electric power. p. 32.
Duben, J. Pneumatic elevators. p. 36.
Wiesenberger, I. A new assembly method for the building of cyclones. p. 38.
Kazda, J. Precautions in production processes can prevent pollution of our rivers. p. 45.

No. 2, 1959.
Krasny, J. Triumph of the socialist science and technology. p. 49.
Vykoukal, R. Developmental trends of passenger cars. p. 51.
Klima, V. Outlook for the development of locomotives in Czechoslovakia. p. 55.
Bohdanecky, F. Contribution of the Research Institute of Transportation to railroad communication and safety service. p. 57.
Bina, V. Mechanization of loading and unloading in transportation. p. 63.
Borovicka, M.; Koranda, J. Underground coal gasification in Czechoslovakia. p. 67.
Beran, J. New technology of combustion of low-grade fuels on belt grates according to the method of the Institute for Research and Utilization of Solid and Gas Fuels. p. 69.
Hruska, J. Gas turbines and their use in the future. p. 72.
Fuksa, J. Applications of radioactivity. p. 80.
(-ZH-). Mechanical rectifiers with rolling contacts. p. 83.
-le-. New trends in the construction and technology of river boats. p. 84.
Slavik, J. Contemporary problems of protection against noise. p. 91.
Kofnovec, L. Importance of decentralized information centers. p. 92.
Sova, M. Reorganization and further development of Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Societies. p. 94.

PALIVA. (Ministerstvo paliv a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro vyuziti paliv pri Ceskoslovenske akademii ved) Praha. [Journal on fuels and heat engineering issued by the Ministry of Fuel and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Utilization of Fuels, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 38, no. 6, June 1958.
Vykoukal, J. New method for determining the melting point for resins and similar matters. p. 185.
Kozina, J. Determining the economical size for a recuperator. p. 188.
Charvat, V. Grinding coal for coking. p. 192.
Domalip, V.; Nedilko, A. Screen analysis of fuel and increasing performance of the Winkler gas generator without redesigning it. p. 196.
Varga, J.; Szucz, M.; Szebenyi, I. Liquefaction of Hungarian coal. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 202.
1st National Fuel Congress in Carlsbad, 1958, and Plenary Meeting of the Scientific Technical Society for Utilization of Fuels. p. 207.

PAPIR A CELULOSA. (Ministerstvo lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technological books; Abstracts from periodicals.
Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Sumavsky, J. Width of transport corridors for different methods of storing pallets with reference to floor and ceiling loads. p. 265.
Bulicek, J. Waste waters in the pulp and paper industry. p. 269.
Possibilities of using complexon III in paper and cellulose plants. p. 272.
Pav, J. Possibilities of using ultrasonics in the paper industry. p. 273.
Korda, J. Hundredth anniversary of Jordan's conic refiners. p. 276.
Polcin, J. Complexometric determination of calcium in pulp ashes. p. 280.
1st National Conference of Inventors and Improvers. p. 283.
Dissertations on cellulose, paper, and chemical fibers defended at the Slovak Technical University in Bratislava. p. 284.

Heleke, F. History of the Moravian paper mills: the paper mill in Litovel. p. 285.
Title page and index to v. 13, 1958.

Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Kubelka, V. Neutral sulfite-cooking parameters. II. Regeneration of chemicals during the semichemical-pulp manufacture using a neutral sodium sulfite. p. 25.
Blaha, K. Statistical regulation control in paper making. p. 30.
Machan, J. New machines for making paper and paperboard. p. 34.
Michalik, K. Stitching wires and their use in the paper-box industry. p. 38.

POZEMNI STAVBY. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded in part Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also [illegible]. Recurrent features: [illegible]; Information of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building; Rationalizers' movement and standardization; From foreign periodicals; Technical literature.
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Kobelka, L. Some conclusions resulting from the National Conference on Building under the Capital Investment Plan. p. 617.
Tomas, J. Hyperbolic cooling towers. p. 620.
Filsak, J. Family houses made of Izolbet. p. 624.
Prokupek, A. Reinforced casing of ditches. p. 628.
Vesely, M. New technology of masoning diagonals simultaneously with the main structure. p. 630.
Machac, V. Testing the shearing capacity of a party wall for buildings of the T-03B type. p. 633.
Cihla, B. New connecting material for tubular assembled structures. p. 638.
Valenta, O. Increasing the safety of tubular assembled structures. p. 643.
Dvorak, A.; Skopek, J.; Havlicek, J. Remarks on Frantisek Baumelt's article "Design of Foundations." p. 645.
Jirsak, M. National conference on structures of light concrete. p. 648.
Ocka, D. Interpretation of the directives issued by the State Committee for Building concerning the estimates system for the construction industry for 1959. p. 650.
Sotolar, J. Technical and economic activities during the research on and development of finishing works. p. 651.
Svozil, K. Evaluation of the development and use of prefabricated elements in sanitary engineering. p. 653.
Brezik, J. Floor coatings. p. 655.
Fiedler, F. Machine production and use of concrete roofing tiles. p. 657.
Karkan, Z. Prefabricated cinder blocks and wall blocks for housing construction in Germany. p. 660.
Valina, K. Plexiglass in the building trade. p. 663.
Title page and index to v. 6, 1958.

Prague. Vysoka skola chemicko-technologicka. Oddil fakult anorganicke a organicke technologie. SBORNIK. SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. Praha. [Issued by the Faculties of Inorganic and Organic Technology, Institute of Chemical Technology in Prague; with English, German, and Russian summaries]
1957.

Holeckova, H.; Smejkalova, M. Radioactive minerals in the granite of Ricany. p. 199.
Votavova, Z. Application of the methods of polarographic analysis in the geochemical prospecting of the nickel ore deposits near Kremze in Southern Bohemia. p. 203.
Hejl, V. Flotativity of pyrite and galenite. p. 207.
Spurny, J.; Dobias, B. Current potentials and their measurement for flotation purposes. p. 221.
Kralova-Jirovcova, M. Flotativity of sphalerite according to its composition. p. 235.
Pasek, J.; Ruzicka, V. The contact methylation of aniline by dimethyl ether. p. 243.
Zbirovsky, M.; Ettel, V. Some new organophosphorus compounds and their insecticidal activity. p. 253.
Erdos, E. A report on the scientific research carried out at the Faculty of Inorganic Technology of the Institute of Chemical Technology in Prague during the year 1955. p. 263.
Ernest, I. Scientific research at the departments of the Faculty of Organic Technology during the year 1955. p. 269.

PREHLAD LESNICKEJ, DREVARSKEJ, CELULOZOVEJ A PAPIERENSKEJ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Povereníctvo lesov a drevarskeho priemyslu) Bratislava. [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on electric power and electrical engineering from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 16, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HORNICTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on mining from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 16, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY; HUTNICTVI A STROJIRENSTVI. (Ustredni technicka knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts on metallurgy and machine manufacture from domestic and foreign publications issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

PRIRUSTKY TECHNICKE LITERATURY VE STUDIJNICH KNIHOVNACH V CSR. (Knihovna vysokych skol technickych v Praze) Praha. [Union list of accessions in technical sciences to research libraries issued by the Library of Higher Technical Schools in Prague. Title varies. Eight no. a year]
Index to v. 8, 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu) Praha. [Publication on ore mining and mineral and ore research issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement: Prace vyzkumnych ustavu, papers of the Research Institute of Iron Metallurgy and the Ore Research Institute. Supersedes in part Uhli a rudy. See also Uhli. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Title page and table of contents for v. 2, 1954.

THE SNTL TECHNICAL DIGEST. (Statni nakladatelstvi technicke literatury) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature. In English. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New books; New Czechoslovak patents.
[Preliminary issue marked] 0, [1959]
No. 1, [1959]

SBORNIK PRO DEJINY PRIRODNICH VED A TECHNIKY. (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Komise pro dejiny prirodnich ved a techniky) Praha. [Annals of the Commission on the History of Natural Sciences and Technology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]
Recurrent features: Documents from local archives; Book reviews; News from scientific institutions.
Vol. 4, 1958.
Siroky, J. A. Seydler; founder of modern Czech astronomy. p. 5.
Rydl, M. Professor Vladislav Ruzicka; a mechanical materialist in biology. p. 33.
Vetter, Z. History of mathematical sciences in the Czech lands from the founding of the university in 1348 until 1620. p. 80.
Piska, R. Scientific work of Miloslav Pelisek (1855-1940). p. 96.
Jurek, B. Origin of variation principles in physics. p. 102.
Urban, J. Werner Moravian Silesian Geologic Society." p. 122.
Hont, I. Sworn-in surveyors of the land records. p. 141.
Schenk, J. Stamp mills and their use in the stamping of ores in Czech and Slovak ore dressing from the 16th to 19th century. p. 160.
Novy, L. Documentation to the history of the school of technology in Prague. p. 195.
Krulis, I. An example of a manifold increase of pig-iron [illegible] by complex measures in the history [illegible] Iron Works. p. 207.

SDELOVACI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical literature; Small items from practice and literature.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Matzner, O. Role of automation and telecommunications. p. 1.
Haderka, S. Measuring frequencies and frequency decades. p. 3.
Vj. Television studio through the camera lens. p. 5.
MR. Sensational news from Russia. p. 10.
Dvorak, T. Measurement of electromagnetic field on very short waves. p. 11.
Tii. The first television transmitter in the 3d TV band in Czechoslovakia started test transmissions. p. 14.
Forejt, J. Grid bias. p. 15.
Kohlmann, C. Design of simple linear-electric circuits. p. 19.
Stepanek, E. Separating stage for a master television antenna. p. 21.
Horna, O. Interesting electric circuits. p. 25.
Absolon, O. Coating of communication equipment and structures subject to the influence of weather. p. 30.
en. Restoration of permanent magnets. p. 31.
-jt-. Interesting facts on the propagation of radio waves. p. 32.
-vc-. Czechoslovak ADAST coil-winding machines. p. 33.
V. G. Selenium. p. 34.
Kabes, K. A nomogram for the solution of the exponential equation $a^x + b^x = 1$. p. 40.
Sramek, B. A survey of the most frequent breakdowns of television receivers [illegible] p. 1.

SILNICE. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on construction and maintenance of highways and bridges issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Silnice a dopravni technika. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals; Bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Soucek, J. Highways in the environs of Moscow. p. 1.
Smitka, V. Concrete highways. p. 4.
Pacholik, L. Knowledge and experiences from the USSR. (To be contd.) p. 7.
Cejka, M. Processing of acid resins from sludge for purposes of road construction. p. 12.
Formanek, L. Screened millisecond blasting in practice. p. 13.
Kucera, K. Classification of earths in road construction. p. 18.
Trojan, O. Completing machine systems in order to improve technical and economic results. p. 22.
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Svoboda, F. Evaluation and design of a highway cross section. Tr. from the German. p. 1.
Vanecek, B. Further experiences with stabilized gravel road sealing coats. p. 7.
Pacholik, L. Knowledge and experiences from the USSR. (Conclusion) p. 11.
Title page and index to v. 7, 1958.

SKLAR A KERAMIK. (Ministerstvo lehkeho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; New books; Technical Russian.
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Zachoval, A. Improving factory business accounting. p. 289.
Scheneider, K. Water repellency of plate glass (microglass) p. 293.
Harman, R. Mechanism of glass-to-metal bonding. p. 298.
Hanzlicek, Z. Effect of the water content in cast porcelain mass on the quality of a porcelain product. p. 304.
Res, M.; Sperling, Z. Mechanical strength of electric bulbs. p. 306.
Dvorak, V. Experience with single-pot furnaces. p. 309.
Horak, J. Homogeneity of white glass and its effect on the quality of glass containers. p. 311.
Our new porcelain sets in Brussels. p. 314.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Beerova, V. Let us pay more attention to the education of cadres. p. 353.
Glass symposium in Belgium. p. 355.
Balcar, V. Silicon glass products. p. 356.
Burda, J. Station with ion exchangers in practice. p. 361.
Svoboda, D. Measuring plate-glass thickness. p. 363.
Martaus, P. Ultraporcelain masses. p. 367.
Nosek, J. Use of water in the glass industry. p. 369.
Fanderlik, M. Academician Professor Nikolai Nikolaevich Kachalov celebrated his 75th birthday and 50 years of creative work. p. 370.
Stanislav, J. Experience with discoloring of sodium-potassium glass used in pressed-glass manufacture in the Rosice Glass Works. p. 371.
Smrckova, L. Glass in the Praha Restaurant at the Brussels Fair, 1958. p. 373.
Mencl, M.; Faltus, V. Instrument for control of stamp dies. p. 377.
Title page and table of contents for v. 8, 1958.

SLEVARENSTVI. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi a Ceskoslovenska vedecka technicka spolecnost pro hutnictvi a slevarenstvi) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture and the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society of Metallurgy and Founding. Includes a supplement: Prace ceskoslovenskeho vyzkumu slevarenskeho, research reports. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the factories; Conferences and lectures; Book reviews; Founding terminology.
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Sirokich, J. Increasing labor safety in foundries. p. 379.
Hajek, M. Melting in electric furnaces. p. 384.
Drozd, A.; Straus, B. Portable pneumatic tools in foundries. p. 391.
Kubalek, M. Increase and economy of production in Moravia Foundry. p. 394.
Lorenc, A. Effect of various methods of heat treatment on the mechanical properties and economical production of carbon-steel castings. p. 396.
Technical data sheets for melting in electric-arc furnaces. (Conclusion) p. 396.
Diepold, J. Production of cast iron by adding magnesium in pressure ladle. p. 401.
Sukal, F. Economical air-blasting operation by using hard-alloy nozzle. p. 402.
Hlousek, C. Effect of the melting process of a basic hot-blast cupola on the mechanical properties of ferritic-malleable cast iron. Prace. p. 71.
Hostinsky, Z. Directions for the design of maleable castings. Prace. p. 79.
Index to v. 6, 1958.

STAVBA. (Poverenictvo stavebnictva) Bratislava. [Publication on construction engineering and economics issued by the Commissioner of Building for Slovakia. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Ramic, H. The audacious tasks given by the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be accomplished. p. 225.
Kompis, P. Further improvement of the scientific-technical cooperation between the Czechoslovak and Polish construction industries. p. 226.
Krajci, S.; Kuban, M. Construction of a new brickyard in Zilina. p. 230.
Knapu, A., and others. Safety factor and the classical theory. p. 233.
Seckar, A.; Lovecek, J. Results of a nation-wide investigation of new lightweight building materials. p. 235.
Jiskra, J. Heat insulating properties of slag-pumice concrete. p. 243.
Krajci, S. Problems concerning reject waste products in brickyards. p. 248.
Hamak, L. Contribution to studies of problems concerning economic aspects of the production of porous concrete. p. 250.
Hobst, L. A list of periodical articles on construction. p. 252.

STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on construction engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year]
Index to v. 4, 1956.
Vol. 6, no. 6, 1958.
Skrucany, R. The RILEM Conference in Liege discussed special varieties of steel for reinforced- and prestressed-concrete structures. p. 325.
Tavoda, O. Ensuring stability of gravitation dams against shearing failures. p. 332.
Javor, T. Calculation of orthotropic skew plates by the grid method. p. 348.

STAVIVO. (Ministerstvo stavebnictvi) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanisace, 1955-56, and Stavebni prumysl, 1955-. See also Inzenyrske stavby and Pozemni stavby. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals; Bibliography.
Vol. 36, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Fencl, F. Maximal raising of the production of building materials must be attained during the years 1958-1965. p. 341.
Krofta, J.; Churacek, J. Problems involved in the preparation of a long-term plan for the building materials industry. p. 344.
Farsky, R. A project for production of fly-ash concrete blocks by a combination of the vibration and vacuum treatment methods. p. 345.
Schmid, J. Use of a binding agent with a high content of blast-furnace slag for refractory concrete. p. 349.
Lahovsky, J. Use of Si-matter as a special admixture in the production of portland cement. p. 357.
Sima, V. New trends in the composition of working material for the production of white-fired facing tiles. p. 360.
Vodak, V. Hard facings of spare parts of ceramic machines subject to abrasive wear. p. 362.
Matejka, J. The steaming of ceramic pastes. p. 364.
Hrusecky, L.; Sedy, C. What would be profitable to the brickyards in Gottwaldov District? p. 365.
Vavrecka, O. Products of melted basalt and their use. p. 368.
Podel, R. Analysis of the new safety regulations for blasting and extracting operations in quarries. p. 370.

Vol. 37, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Fencl, F. Introduction into the new year. p. 1.
Lach, V. Securing materials for building under the capital investment plan and for housing construction. p. 3.
Meluzin, O. Production of railway sleepers of the RS type. p. 5.
Jech, F. Lightweight-shaped bricks of the $A_{29}$ type made of marl and cement from the Dzban area. p. 9.
-MK-. National conference on drying processes. p. 11.
Gabriel, O. Transport of cement slurry; comparison of pneumatic methods of transportation with transportation by means of centrifugal pumps. p. 12.
Zenaty, G.; Lezatka, J. Automatic regulating and measuring of the rate of slurry for rotary kilns in cement plants. p. 14.
Prorok, J. Drying of roofing on steel multiple tray driers. p. 16.
Malasek, F. Mechanical charging of annular kilns in lime plants. p. 17.
Javor, T. Ultrasonic testing of the quality of concrete. p. 19.
Svoboda, K. New methods for drafting extractions and operating plans in quarries. p. 22.

Vol. 37, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Dvorak, K. Cement, the material basis of construction industry. p. 38.
Safar, J. Cement cooling. p. 40.
Koupil, Z. Special cements with high initial strength for prefabrication of structural elements. p. 45.
Stilijanov, D. Modern production of reinforced concrete from the viewpoint of economy. p. 48.
Ahlberg, A. SENTAB, Swedish prestressed-concrete pipes for pressure-water piping. p. 51.
Urban, J. Our requirements on the transportation of loosely loaded cement. p. 53.
Lev, A. Hardened wall tiles. p. 55.
Vlachovsky, O. Use of halloysite from Michalovce in the production of ceramics for electrical engineering. p. 57.
Lahovsky, J.; Michalek, Z. Complexometric high-speed analysis of cement raw materials and clinkers. p. 59.

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines. Includes supplements: Strojirenska literatura, bibliography on machine manufacture, and Technicke zpravodajstvi, advertisements. Ten no. a year]
Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals; From our technical periodicals; Book service.
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Sigl, M. Results of the work of complex brigades. p. 531.
Karaba, E.; Navratil, M. Results of the work of a technologist in a complex brigade. p. 533.
Melezinek, O. Cutting tools with blades of high-speed steel fixed on by epoxide resins. p. 535.
Kolar, J. Ascertaining microscopic cracks in sintered carbide tools. p. 540.
Stepnicka, J. VR8 mobile swivel-drilling machine. p. 544.
Zizala, J. Electric-spark erosion machines of foreign production. p. 545.
Moravek, O. Bright annealing. p. 549.
Rones, J. Fancy finishing of aluminum. p. 551.
Sedlak, M. Location of lubricating grooves in slide-bearings. p. 554.
Richter, J. Vibration magazines. p. 556.
Cutting tools with sintered carbide blades. p. 559.
Material handling in the United States. (Conclusion) p. 564.
Krnak, R. Resurfacing of worn out parts by welding. p. 566.
Title page and index to v. 6, 1958.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Development in the production technique of steam turbines. p. 46.
Vendr, A.; Nejedlo, V. Is the superheated steam treatment of high-speed cutting tools economical? p. 55.
Bloudicek, S. Directions for designing patterns for IKS copying equipment. p. 58.
Ratkov, J. Five spindle-drilling heads adjustable in a row. p. 61.
Novotny, V. The economy of cold extrusion. p. 62.
Blascik, F. KAP 70, a new type of spring hammer. p. 66.
Krejny, V.; Pejchal, F. Mechanization of metal spraying; spraying metals by the EMP-2-57 electric semiautomatic-spraying machine. p. 68.
Ricka, J. Factors affecting precision of control in grinding. p. 72.
Kozinec, P.; Veretnik, L.; Trubachev, V. Straightening sheets for car bodies of TE-3 Diesel locomotives. Tr. from the Russian. p. 75.
Reamer drills. p. 76.
What is new in the mechanized material handling. p. 79.
Modernization of die-forging drop hammers. p. 83.

STROJIRENSTVI. (Ministerstvo tezkeho strojirenstvi, Ministerstvo presneho strojirenstvi a Ministerstvo automobiloveho prumyslu a zemedelskych stroju) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Heavy Machine Manufacture, the Ministry of Precision Machine Manufacture, and the Ministry of the Automobile Industry and Agricultural Machines; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Absorbed Strojnicky vyber, which superseded Technicky vyber Strojirenstvi. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization and planning of production; Standardization; Periodical abstracts.
Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Railroads and the machinery industry. p. 641.
Valenta, J. Calculating the strength of the outer wall of a storage pump. p. 643.
Kviatkovskii, V. New types of super-pressure hydraulic turbines with reversible blades. p. 649.
Pacakova, I. Calculating rubber dampers. p. 654.
Masin, O. Design and calculation of propeller dischargers for coal bins. p. 659.
Safar, J. Efficiency indicators of piston compressors. p. 664.
Kunes, J.; Ctvrtnik, V. Studying the optimum form for the front edge of a turbine blade. p. 669.
Hrazdil, F. Effect of working speed on the process of extrusion. p. 673.
Kaczmarek, J. Selecting economical feeding rate in drilling. p. 679.
Hajzler, O. Welding thick plates of 13 123 steel. p. 685.
Koloc, J. Some problems in grinding. p. 689.
Petrdlik, J.; Duffek, V. Some items of interest from the field of sintered carbides. p. 693.
Verner, S. Selecting optimum production rate in machinery industry. p. 697.
Reinhardt, Z.; Zizka, Z.; Hradecky, J. Measurement car of the Czechoslovak railroad-car industry. p. 703.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Odstrcil, B. Tasks of machinery industry in the development of building. p. 721.
Zahor, J. Some new information about the development of blade-type hydraulic motors. p. 723.
Cajkovsky, V. Automatic control of feeding systems in high-pressure steam boilers. p. 728.
Nemec, J. Level control in condensing installations of steam turbines. p. 733.
Husek, J.; Kohn, F.; Neoral, A. Pumped storage electric-power plants. p. 735.
Vins, L. Determining the number of stories in rectifying columns. p. 745.
Blaha, J.; Kutis, B. Development in design of direct-flow turbines. p. 747.
Marik, J.; Sommer, J. Elimination of baffles from tank cars. p. 749.
Navratil, M. Calibration of vibration pickups. p. 756.
Loun, B. A New type of highly precise level. p. 759.
Erazim, K. Effect of the lack of correct holding on deviation in machining parts. p. 763.
Svec, S. Geometry of the cutting edges of disk-shaping tools for involute gears. p. 765.
Pechaty, K. Tool holders made of ductile cast iron. p. 771.
Tykva, J.; Plzak, F. Some information about the Sendust antiremanent alloys. p. 776.



505741 O - 59 - 3

Skrivan, K. Theory and application of the Spiroform method in machining conical gears. p. 779.
Sova, B.; Karlik, J. Rubber-resisting chemical effects. p. 786.

SVET MOTORU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Popular magazine on motoring issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: By car through all parts of the world; Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Service to motorists.
Vol. 13, no. 5, Feb. 1959.

TECHNICKA PRACA. (Rada vedeckych technickych spolocnosti pri Slovenskej akademii vied) Bratislava. [Journal issued by the Council of Scientific Technical Societies, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Books which will interest you; Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Fajgl, A. Modernization of machine tools in the Soviet Union. p. 3.
Benes, L. Anodic mechanical wire saw with programed control. p. 7.
Kejval, Z. Automation in production of automobile bodies. p. 10.
Sirokich, J. Isotopes in automatic control of foundries. p. 16.
Gavrilov, M. Apparatus for analyzing the structure of relay installations. p. 18.
Puffler, F. Electrodeless low-frequency conductometer. p. 22.
Kapisinsky, Z. Analyzers in the chemical industry. p. 24.
Salamon, M. Automation in the chemical industry. p. 30.
(Su/Gr). Brno Fairs. p. 61.
Czechoslovakia, a great power at the Brussels World Fair of 1958. p. 65.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Hnidek, J. Contemporary status of the production of plastic materials in Czechoslovakia and its outlook until 1965. p. 111.
Jelinek, T. Application of plastic materials in the machinery industry. p. 117.
Romanov, A. Application of plastic materials in the food industry and other related branches. p. 122.
Hanousek, J. Present conditions and development of container techniques. p. 125.
Cerveny, L. New ways of protection of machinery industry products against corrosion during transportation overseas. p. 127.
Bomar, M. Problems of hygiene and the protective properties of containers for food products. p. 134.
Brada, Z. Modern adhesives [illegible]. p. 136.
Brummel, K. Epoxy resins. p. 150.
(ZP/To). Atomic energy in the Soviet Union. p. 164.
(Su/Gr). The Brno Fair; one of the most modern exhibition grounds in Europe. p. 179.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1959.
Smrcek, J. Importance of material handling from the point of view of effectiveness of production processes. p. 199.
Lozek, G. Transportation of building materials. p. 207.
Jarolimek, V.; Chmurny, D. Material handling in the chemical industry. p. 212.
Sapak, J. Mechanization of transportation means.

[illegible]d in the machine-

yers.

TECHNICKE NOVINY. (Ustredni rada odboru a Slovenska odborova rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativnich zasob, list of nonstandardized surplus materials. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Helping the reader; Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology.
Vol. 6, no. 52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 7, nos. 4-8, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

TEXTIL. (Ministerstvo lehkeho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on textiles issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Ceskoslovensky textil. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical and operational improvements; News from the world of textiles; Documentation; Technical Russian; New books.
Vol. 13, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Kriz, J. Workers must participate in the management and control of production. p. 321.
Brejcha, V. Requirements of foreign trade must be satisfied fully and uniformly. p. 322.
Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Textil and Leather Industry. p. 323.
Hlavaty, F. 85 years of our textile industry. p. 324.
Ginzburg, L. Centrifugal spinning of flax fibers. p. 326.
Machacek, F. Crimped viscose staple fibers in knitted fabrics. p. 332.
Pirid, A. New testers for abrasion of tissues. p. 336.
Zeman, J. A discussion of the article "Possibilities of the use of polyamide fibers in woolen fabrics." p. 340.
Vitouskova, M. The International Fashion Congress in Bucharest, 1958. p. 342.
Kazda, L. A collection of knit dresses at the International Fashion Congress. p. 344.
Sramek, J. Use of chromatography in textile analysis. p. 346.

Vol. 13, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Zachoval, A. We are improving the methods of our internal management and accountancy. p. 361.
Stranak, D. Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Textile Industries. p. 363.
Talavasek, O. Development of looms. II. (To be contd.) p. 364.
Horak, J. Spinning of synthetic fibers and their blends in worsted spinning mills. p. 366.
Cirlic, J. Blends of wool and viscose staple fibers. IV. Felting, shrinkage and characteristics of its surface. p. 369.
Dvorak, J. News from the knitting industry. p. 376.
Fremmel, K.; Kopriva, V. Automatic feeding of card hopper for woolen yarns and amintaining the level of raw material by using photocells. p. 378.
Vrba, Z. General sample range of wool fabrics for 1959. p. 381.
Raus, F. Outlook for new carpet patterns. p. 382.
Schwertassek, K.; Doubek, J. Infiltration of iodine into organized structure of cellulose with regard to the determination of crystalline part by means of the iodine absorption method. p. 384.
Sramek, J. Paper chromatography of reactive dyestuffs. p. 387.
Sitek, A. Use of pigment dyestuffs in the Mikrofix method of dyeing. p. 391.
-ztr-. Various uses of synthetic fibers. p. 397.
Benda, J. Textile and orthography. (To be contd.) p. 397.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Beerova, V. More care should be devoted to the education of cadres. p. 441.
Svoboda, V. Tasks of the trade-union organization in consumers' industries. p. 442.
-kor-. A national conference on drying techniques. p. 443.
-jb-. International Fashion Congress in Prague, 1959. p. 444.
Simunek, B. Direct spinning of synthetic fibers. p. 445.
Charvat, J. Development and evaluation of the slay mechanism of a weaving loom. p. 448.
Beck, T. Dependence of flax-yarn strength on the strength of hackled flax. p. 453.
Nosek, S. Theoretical strength and elongation of blended yarns. p. 454.
Stanek, J. Leavers' apparatus for lace manufacture. p. 457.
Dekanovsky, J. Ten years of the Textilni tvorba national enterprise. p. 460.
Dostal, Z. Novelties in the general sample collection of cotton fabrics for 1959. p. 462.
-Za-. An international congress on men's fashions in Western Germany, 1958. p. 463.
Ludvik, B. Automatization of bleaching operations in the Soviet Union. p. 464.
Pajgrt, O.; Plisek, L. Increasing the durability of ironed folds on fabrics containing wool. p. 467.
Sterec, H.; Drtina, J. Carboxymethylcellulose in the textile industry. p. 470.
-vjv-. Radim Krajca's Vyroba vlnenych cesancu (Manufacture of Worsted Wool Yarns); a book review. p. 480.
Title page and index to v. 13, 1958.

UHLI. (Ministerstvo paliv) Praha. [Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel. Supersedes in part Uhli a rudy and continues its vol. numbering. See also Rudy. Monthly]
Recurrent features: For economy in coal mining; Information on books and periodicals.
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Slavnin, G. Investigations of flotation phenomena using the method of accelerated filming. p. 113.
Samsula, J. Controlled directional reception, a new seismic method. p. 118.
Fabian, M.; Kysela, L. Analysis of losses of compressed air in coal mines. p. 120.
Karpinska, L.; Matyskova, C. Use of models in the solution of some interpretation problems of electrocarottage. p. 127.
Kopacek, J. Determination of coal resistance in coal mines. p. 132.
Hladil, B. A contribution to the economy of South Moravian lignite. p. 136.
Pribyl, A. Proposal for a new delimitation of stratigraphic units of the carboniferous period in the Ostrava-Karvina area. p. 137.
Kozina, A. Fourth Conference on Ore Dressing in Ostrava. p. 138.
-Mi-. Rubber conveyers reinforced with wire. p. 142.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1958.
Mentel, K. New tasks require a new work style of management. p. 145.
Hummel, B. Ways to reduce the rate of accidents in mining enterprises. p. 146.
Kvapil, R. The theory of rocks bursts in the mines of Brezove Hory and Kladno. (To be contd.) p. 148.
Otasek, F. A new method of blasting using rock explosives in the fire damp atmosphere. p. 157.
-FN-. Quick contactors. p. 163.
Tkany, Z. Mechanical cable percussive drilling. p. 164.
Konickova, M. Operating characteristics of flow meters. p. 171.
Wlachovsky, K. The mechanism of floor heave. p. 177.
Bauch, Z. Cost of blown supports in the mining of thick horizontal seems. p. 181.

Vol. 8 no. 6, June 1958.
Trumbachev, V.; Melnikov, E. State of strain of the room pillars and of the ceiling strata. p. 185.
Matous, J. Use of the gyrocompass in mine surveying p. 190.
Janas, J. Evaluation of operating investigations of the millisecond-delay blasting in the Nathalie 5951 coal seam of the P. Cingr Mine. p. 199.
Cipka, C.; Peer, V. Norms of power consumption, an important factor in the economics of power installations of coal mines. p. 206.
Dvorak, V. New coal prices. p. 210.
Benes, K. A further contribution to the knowledge of physical properties of coal. p. 212.
-StZ-. State decorations and orders for workers in fuel economy. p. 213.
-nap-. Founding of a branch of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Mining in Most. p. 213.
-Sk-. 3d International Conference on Coal Preparation in Brussels and Liege, 1958. p. 213.
-Pk-. O. Nieniczyk's comments on F. Cechura's compendium Dulni merictvi (Mine Surveying). p. 214.

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1958.
Cepek, L. Centralization of geologic prospecting. p. 217.
Kvapil, R. The theory of rock bursts in the mines of Brezove Hory and Kladno. Pt. 2. p. 219.
Benes, K. The question of coal-dust development from the point of view of seam geology and petrography. p. 226.
Dymacek, F. Utilization and accuracy of seismic geophysical prospecting of coal deposits in the Ostrava area. p. 229.
Rehor, F.; Zeman, J. Problems of stratigraphic classification of the Ostrava strata on the basis of new investigations. p. 234.
Holubar, V. Petrographic characteristics of three coal seams at the Czechoslovak Army Mine in Karvina. p. 239.
Hokr, Z. Preliminary report on prospecting in the Narrow Sokolov basin. p. 243.
Kostal, J. Discovery of coke deposits in the Kladno-Rakovnik basin. p. 244.
Gvuzd, M. New methods of constructing mine surface buildings. p. 246.
Matusek, Z. Mining in Afganistan. p. 250.
-Pl-. Coal mining in Yugoslavia. p. 253.
Radek, O. Correlation method for comparing effectiveness of coal-cleaning equipment. p. 254.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Matusek, J. Let us gather all forces to insure the resolution of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on fuels. p. 289.
Moucka, J. Possibilities of increasing the capacity of hoisting equipment in shafts without expensive reconstructions. p. 291.
Valachovic, F.; Friem, J. New methods in the construction of mine roads and crosscuts in coal areas of Slovakia and southern Moravia. p. 297.
Kroupa, V. Cybernetics. p. 302.
Soch, J. Steering gear of universal electrically driven coal cutting and shearing machines. p. 306.
Prucha, S. Remote control of signaling in mines. p. 309.
Milfait, O. New giant machines for the open-cut lignite mines of northern Bohemia. p. 311.
Schmidt, H. Some mining machines exhibited at the Leipzig Spring Fair, 1958. p. 314.
Kolar, J. Testing built-up welding of cutters in the Ostrava-Karvina area. p. 317.
Formanek, J. Problems of lignite preparation particularly of the Sokolov lignite. p. 321.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Danek, J. Effect of depth on roof pressure in longwall mining. p. 329.
Smisek, V. Measuring hardness of coal in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. p. 337.
Spetl, F. New trends in coal preparation. p. 343.
Pekarek, O. An outline of geologic conditions in the North Bohemian lignite basin. p. 347.

Zaskodny, J. Economic evaluation of a double cycle in the Urx Mine in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. p. 351.
-mp-. Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for Mining. p. 351.
-Mt-. 85th anniversary of the CKD Factory in Slany. p. 352.
Helan, J. Comment on A. Riman's article "Analysis of the operational productivity. Pt. 2." p. 353.
Riman, A. Author's answer to the discussion concerning his article "Analysis of the operational productivity. Pt. 2." p. 354.
-Pk-. Coal mining in India. p. 355.
Kessler, M. New physical methods in basic coal research. p. 357.
Bergmann, G. Results of the infrared spectroscopy of coal. Tr. from the German. p. 357.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Melnikov, N. State and prospects of the development of open-pit coal mining in the USSR. p. 361.
Sudoplatov, A. Ways of improving present methods and a search for newer and better methods in underground mining of very thick coal seams. p. 362.
Danek, J. Effect of depth on mountain pressure in longwall mining. Pt. 2. p. 366.
Matveev, V. Underground gasification of coal in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 376.
Simecek, J. Antidust effectiveness of separate ventilation in mines. p. 379.
Semizorov, B. TBIOT-54 dust collector. p. 381.
Pribyl, A. Ostracodes in the upper-carboniferous beds of the Ostrava coal fields. p. 383.
Esterka, F. Flushing drill holes with red-limy media. p. 386.
Charbula, K.; Valek, V. Consumption of air in pneumatic-mine filling. p. 389.
Vavrecka, O. Molten basalt and its use in mining. p. 391.
Blaha, L. Hydraulic-mine filling in the Zofie Mine. p. 392.

**VODA. (Ustredni sprava vodniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the water Resources Economy. Monthly]**
**Recurrent feature: Book reviews.**
Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1956.

Vol. 37, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Sukovity, A. The day devoted to problems of water supply in Teplice. p. 289.
Hak, R. Main tasks and requirements of the Water Supply and Sewage Management. p. 290.
Stejskal, J. Tasks of people's committees concerning water supply to the population. p. 291.
Boucek, F. New organization of water management and methods of cooperation applied by individual organizations of water-management. p. 292.
Pacalt, F. Experiences with water management made in Belgium. p. 293.
Hamackova, J. Trends in the development of chemical technology concerning water. p. 294.
Pstross, C. Application of Soviet experiences in the treatment of the Elbe River water. p. 294.
Kurka, J. Experiences with the treatment of the Vltava-River water by means of the Binar purification installation. p. 295.
Koudelka, F. Modification of the method used in the determination of aluminum and its application in water-treatment control. p. 297.
Havrda, V. Hygiene in communities of the Usti region from the view point of water management. p. 298.
Velharticky, J. Sources and treatment of water in the Usti region. p. 299.
Luxa, V. The dam in Flaje. p. 300.
Horak, L. Loss of water during its distribution and in housing installations. p. 301.
Kucera, V. Cooperation with the specialist of water management in the housing development. p. 302.
Toufar, A. Economic basis for drafting projects. p. 303.
Hobst, O. A new organization in the development of planned investment water management. p. 304.
Bulicek, J. Survey of water conditions in the Usti region. p. 305.
Sus, J. Purification of waste water in the Usti region. p. 306.
Smutny, F. Purpose of septic tanks in homes. p. 307.
Sejvl, A. Water in mines and its utilization. p. 307.
Bednar, J. Improvement suggestions concerning new technology. p. 308.
Tvrz, R. Water management in the North Bohemian Chemical Plants. p. 310.
Bulva, V. A biological test in the control of industrial waste water. p. 311.
Stekly, K. Improvers' movement in the water-supply industry. p. 311.
Gotz, V. Economic problems concerning the development of installations of water management. p. 312.
Joch, A. Coordination of trade-union activities. p. 313.
Vrba, J. Research by means of applied hydrochemistry. p. 314.
Soucek, J.; Brodsky, A. Chemical clarification of water. p. 317.

Vol. 37, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Hajek, K. Main trends in the perspective planning of water management for the years 1961-1975. p. 289.
Sukovity, A. Trends in the development of the water supply in Czechoslovakia. p. 292.
Stepanek, M. Effect of the meteorologic factors on the biocoenosis in valley reservoirs. p. 295.
Koranda, J. Increasing the yield of ground water by artificial infiltration. p. 300.
Novak, Z. Research on speed sand-filters. p. 301.
Konecny, E.; Hasik, O. Experience with the installation of pipelines across the Vltava River. p. 305.
Mikula, R. Treatment of surface water. p. 307.
Petru, A. Hemp retting without discharging waste water. p. 309.
Pavlas, P. Purification of waste water from sugar factories. p. 313.
Sykora, J. Contribution to the study of growth on biological filters. p. 315.
Karas, F.; Hlavacek, J.; Palaty, V. A rapid method of determining sulfate anions. p. 316.

Vol. 37, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Louda, K. Collection of ground water by horizontal collectors. p. 355.
Novak, Z. New aspects of treating ground water containing iron and manganese and their application. p. 363.
Stehno, J. A new method of constructing sludge-disposal collectors in ore-dressing plants. p. 370.
Koci, J.; Novak, D. Experimental pilot water-treatment plant. p. 376.
Mazel, L. Suitability of using rhodizonic acid for the titration of $SO_4$. p. 378.
Zdenek, V.; Skorepa, V. Photometric determination of nitrate ions in water. p. 380.

Title page and table of contents for v. 37, 1958.

**VODNI HOSPODARSTVI. (Ustredni sprava vodniho hospodarstvi) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]**
**Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement; New books.**
No. 9, Sept. 1958.
Velechovsky, S. Assessment of the economic effectiveness of hydraulic-engineering construction. p. 257.
Cerkasin, A. Formula for the calculation of floods in small-catchment areas. p. 261.
Tarapcik, J. Adjustment of water level on the Kostolna-Nove Mesto Canal between two power stations. p. 263.
Dvorak, J. Water-management problems of the antierosion protection of agricultural land. p. 268.
Lausman, J. Jablanica Hydroelectric-Power Station in Yugoslavia. p. 270.
Kolar, V. Largest English Hydraulics Research Station. p. 272.
Cermak, M. Temperature of water in Moravian rivers. p. 274.
Michalska, E. Pollution of main Moravian rivers. p. 276.
Masiar, E. New methods of navigation on inland waters and their effect on the size of locks. p. 278.
Water-power resources in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 282.
Honig, A. Reports on hydraulic construction made to a conference of German concrete builders in Berlin. p. 285.
Misek V. Mutual relationship between water management and mining activities according to the laws on water management and mining. p. 287.

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
Rohan, K. Research on winter conditions of the proposed Danube dam using hydraulic models. p. 289.
Bretfeld, Z. Hydropedologic research made during the construction of the Krhovice-Hevlin irrigation installations. p. 291.
Halek, V. Electric analogy in the solution of hydraulic problems. p. 297.
Pavel, M. Projects and the operation of floating pumping stations in Rumania. p. 306.
Pech, M. Determining the probability of precipitation. p. 309.
Boor, B. Reconstruction of high-head surge tanks. p. 313.
Kutis, L. Hydrotechnic research of the gravitation intercepting device. p. 314.

No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Aid of Soviet science and technology to the Czechoslovak hydraulic engineers. p. 321.
Kutilek, M. Pedological problems in irrigation. p. 322.
Hnatevic, B. Effect of polluted rivers on fisheries in Slovakia. p. 327.
Urban, J. Computation of the drop-down curve for a steady nonuniform flow in open channels having a parabolic profile. p. 329.
Mazel, L. Aggresive qualities of water in the valley reservoir near Vir. p. 332.
Louda, K. Cleaning sewers by emptying reservoirs. p. 335.
Kovarik, F. Loss of water by evaporation from a free-water surface and transpiration from pond plants. p. 339.
Riha, J. "Mole" drainage. p. 342.
Hadrousek, J. Complex utilization of the Siberian rivers. p. 345.
Novy, J. Hydroelectric-power stations on the Volga River. p. 346.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Polak, E. Future development of water management. p. 1.
Votruba, L. Pier hydroelectric-power stations and their operation. p. 2.
Danisovic, P. Design of hydraulic structures with recard to ice conditions. p. 10.
Smrcek, F. The Vah River flood in 1958. p. 14.
Haindl, K. Nonpermanent flow following the closure of a valve at the beginning of a pipeline. p. 19.
Stratilek, J. Construction and maintenance of land-reclamation installations. p. 22.
Vanura, J. Improvement of the slow-sand filtration. p. 26.
Uhliarik, A. More efficient hydrologic surveying. p. 32.
Klicman, J. Experience with the construction of sewage-disposal plants. p. 37.
Knotek, M. Lowering the ground-water level by needle filters. p. 42.
Bartak, R. Effluence from the sugar factory in Opava-Vavrovice. p. 44.

No. 2, Feb. 1959.
Stahalik, J. Interdepartmental system of management and accountancy. p. 49.
Solin, V., and others. Treatment of waste water from desalted crude petroleum. p. 51.
Tausk, P.; Biskup, B. Sedimentation installations in the USA. p. 55.
Ullrich, J.; Smith, W. Operational experience with the treatment of water by activated sludge. p. 62.
Dolejsi, A. Determination of the drinking and service water supply in designing water-supply installations. p. 68.
Kosut, M. Economic considerations concerning hydraulic structures. p. 73.
Soucek, V. Electric-power production in Yugoslavia. p. 77.
Schindler, A. Induction heating of mobile gates in steel hydraulic structures. p. 82.
Stepanek, M. Ice cover on the Sedlice reservoir-lake during the period 1954-1958. p. 84.
Vencl, B. Increasing labor productivity in hydraulic engineering. p. 87.
Cingr, E. Law concerning mine water. p. 90.
A letter from China. p. 95.

**VODOHOSPODARSKY CASOPIS. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on water resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]**
Vol. 6, no. 4, 1958.
Kratochvil, S. Hydraulic properties of needle and segment locks. p. 283.
Halek, V. Hydrodynamic calculation of the foundations of a hydraulic structure equipped with drainage installation running through the entire foundation joint. p. 297.
Komora, J. Distribution of velocities in open rectangular troughs. p. 331.
Laco, V. Some experiences concerning research on weirs using two-dimensional models. p. 346.
Mach, V. Constructional solution of calking installations in earth dams and their contacts with a concrete body. p. 365.
Kozlik, V. Hydraulic land reclamation in Poland; report on a study trip made in 1957. p. 377.

Index to v. 6, 1958.

**VYNALEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANENE VZORY. (Urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci) Praha. [Publication on patents, standardization, trade-marks, and protected designs issued by the Office of Patents and Standards. Includes supplements: Oznameni Uradu pro vynalezy a normalisaci, patent gazette, and Sdeleni Uradu pro vynalezy a normalisaci, gazette on standardization. Superseded Normalisace, July 1957. Monthly]**
**Recurrent feature: Book reviews.**
Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1956. (Normalisace)

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Wanke, J. New technique in the formation service. p. 1.
Selucky, J. Suggestions for improvement and the technical standards. p. 7.
Kyjovsky, M. Work of the Trade-Union Commission for inventors' and Rationalizers' Movement in the field of machinery industry in the USSR. p. 9.
Muzikar, A. Experience of workers in the field of standardization. p. 11.

Baudys, M. Interpretations of drafts of state standards. p. 13.
Masek, V. Quality of insulating oils for transformers, condensers, and switchgears. p. 14.
Grant, J.; Strach, L. Standardization in the field of drying. p. 17.
Linke, F.; Kucera, J. Testing the stability of color in textile products. p. 18.

ZELEZNICAR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies: Zeleznice. —Zeleznica. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 2, 5; Feb., May 1954. (Zeleznice)

No. 10, Oct. 1958.
All must be ready! p. 213.
Dolensky, L. New system of transportation management. p. 214.
Vrba, E. Beets and potatoes. p. 215.
Loutocky, A. The reason why we increase the use of locomotives. p. 216.
Bohac, F. Are we prepared for winter? p. 217.
Koumar, F., and [illegible]. What we learned last winter. p. 218.
How are we prepared? p. 220.
Hlavaty, M. With railroad men in the border areas. p. 222.
Breza, J. Socialist competition which helps the fulfillment of schedules. p. 223.
Operators of heavy trains go to the limits. p. 224.
Krasula, R. Bonded ties under the rail switches. p. 226.
Mairovsky, J. Low absenteeism on railroads is a result of successful health care. p. 226.
Vavrik, V. Safety Month on our railroads. p. 227.
Speaking of rules; checking of trains and cars in stations. p. 229.
Zmatlik, V. Round and round. p. 230.
Novak, A. Mirko Graf, a model representative of the Lokomotive Sports Club. p. 234.
Psota, F. From the history of our railroads; traces of the Prague-to-Lany horse railroad in the terrain. p. 235.

ZELEZNICE
see ZELEZNICAR.

ZELEZNICNI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Journal on railroad engineering issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; From the Scientific Technical Society of Transportation.
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
The M 131.1 railway motorcar. p. [2] of cover.
Nejepsa, R. Hydraulic transmissions for rail vehicles. p. 309.
Kriz, A. Notes on rail vehicle brakes for high speeds. p. 318.
Krsnak, Z. Effect of initial parameters on the properties of mechanical transmission. p. 327.
Pavlousek. Operational experiences with a 2000-H. P. diesel locomotives. p. 333.
A national conference on continuous rail. p. 335.
Klimes, F. Josef Vaverka's 65 years. p. 335.
The M 262.0 railway motorcar. p. [3] of cover.
The M 4950 motor unit. p. [4] of cover.

Title page and index to v. 6, 1958.

ZVARANIE. (Ministerstvo hutneho prumyslu a rudnych bani a Ministerstvo strojarenstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies: [illegible]

Kovar, A. Automatic electro-slag welding of 11 474 and 13 123 steels up to a thickness of 120 mm. p. 261.
Mosny, M. Automatic welding under molten slag. p. 270.
Zeke, J. Examples of economical use of electro-slag welding. p. 274.
Zaruba, M. Automatic submerged arc welding. p. 278.
Stembera, J. Some applications of submerged arc welding. p. 282.
Duben, Z. New experiences in carbon dioxide shielded arc welding. p. 284.
Hrabovec, A. Carbon dioxide shielded carbon-arc welding. p. 286.
Lanyi, L. Some problems of carbon dioxide shielded metal-arc welding. p. 288.
Novotny, J. Argon shielded arc welding in the construction of steam generators. p. 289.
Pilous, V. Welding of alloyed steels in the Plzen Lenin Works. p. 291.
Zapletalek, A. A few notes on the brittleness of austenitic steels of the 18/8 and 16/13 Cr-Ni types. p. 296.
Skriniar, J. Longer lifetime for plowshares. p. 300.
Matejec, M. Gas shielded arc cutting with tungsten electrode. p. 303.
Mandaus, J.; Voboril, J. Friction welding. p. 307.
Kapoun, R. Welding on the assembly site. p. 314.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
J. K. 8th International Welding Congress. p. 321.
Izdinsky, O. Measuring internal stresses due to local heating. p. 322.
Zrna, T. Upsetting by means of electric-resistance heating. p. 325.
Lipa, M. Economy in resistance welding. p. 331.
Drab, Z. New welding methods in the construction of steam generators and pressure vessels. p. 336.
Kurka, J. A word from an electrical engineer to welders. p. 341.
Zakavec, O. Technology of gear-wheel repairs by hard facing them with the aid of copper-shaping molds. (To be contd.) p. 343.
Lp. Automatic micro-spot welding machine. p. 346.
(IIW/IIS). Annual meeting of the International Institute of Welding in Vienna. p. 347.
Faltus, F. Work of the 10th Commission of the International Institute of Welding at the 1958 Congress in Vienna. p. 349.
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Zapletalek, A. Welding in metallurgy. p. 353.
Kloss, A. Welding vacuum vessels. p. 356.
Izdinsky, O. Welding structural elements for engine rooms for river-going ships and welding of steel reinforcements to the bottom sheet metal. p. 363.
Zaruba, M. Automatic-stud welding under flux. p. 368.
Zakavec, O. Technology of gear-wheel repairs by surfacing with copper-shaped molds. p. 373.
Vodera, J. Remarks on labor safety in welding. p. 379.
K. R. Soviet welding technique. p. 380.
J. T. Central Committee of Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Welding. p. 381.
Faltus, F. Activities of the XV-IIW Commission at the Vienna Conference, 1958; design and production of welded constructions. p. 382.
Table of contents for v. 7, 1958.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

[illegible]Y VOJAK. (Ministerstvo narodni
i politicka sprava) Praha. [Illus-
e on literature and art for soldiers
hief Political Department, Ministry
ense. Biweekly]
features: From the work of military
e moment of rest.
. 1958.

Vol. 7, no. 26, Dec. 1958.
Svoboda, A.; Tuckova, A. 36 kilometers of suffering. p. 12.
Bockovsky, V. Building houses. p. 25.

Title page and index to v. 7, 1958.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Stevtat, P. Invisible rays. p. 1.
Svec, J. Art and the mysteries of technology. p. 8.
Stuka, I. Stonava, North Pole. p. 18.
Jarkovsky, F. Rocket-launching artillery. p. 26.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Jan. 1959.
Soldat, J. Czechoslovak military band plays under the pyramids. p. 3.
Ginter, A. Pipe welders. p. 10.
Bursik, J. Youth in art. p. 16.
Weiner, M. A new continent. p. 18.
Andrej, K. Korneli. p. 20.
Nedur, A. Semiconductors. p. 22.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Jan. 1959.
vm. Today's dreams. p. 2.
Svec, J. Dear friend. p. 8.
Jelinek, V. We need leaders. p. 12.
Janecek, O. Buzuluk; story of the Czechoslovak Army in Russia. p. 16.
Stuka, I. I do not agree with cowards; a review of Josef Skvorecky's Zbabelci (Cowards). p. 24.
Schorny, J. Talking to Karl Krautgartner about jazz music. p. 25.
Harvan, V. Without them we could not start. p. 26.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Feb. 1959.
Hola, V. The victorious congress; thirty years ago February 18, 1929, the historic 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia met in Prague. p. 23.
Cybernetics in the service of the Army. p. 24.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Feb. 1959.
Budin, S. The awakening. p. 1.
Nyvltova, D. Sokolovo. p. 6.
Nyvltova, D. Gentle in peace, courageous in war. p. 10.
Hladik, C. Diary of treason. p. 14.
Wallo, K. Poet and the tomorrow. p. 18.
Solta, V. Penetrating eyes; a biographic sketch of Valentin A. Serov. p. 24.
Prochazka, O. Will seaweed serve as food for space fliers? p. 26.
Pavel, O. Talking to Emil Zatopek. p. 28.

OBRANCA VLASTI. (Svaz pre spolupracu s armadou, Slovensky vybor) Bratislava. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the Slovak Committee, League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, 7-8; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

OBRANCE VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League; News of organizations.
Vol. 7, nos. 5-8, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PRACOVNIK SVAZARMU. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Guide for its organizers and instructors issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ZA VLAST. (Svaz pro spolupraci s armadou) Praha. [Issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From chapters of the League; Read books.
Vol. 5, nos. 3-5, 10, 12; Mar.-May, Oct., Dec. 1956.

# [illegible]TONIA

## [illegible]LIOGRAPHY

### [illegible]RIODICALS

[illegible]nimeline Eesti NSV Riiklik Raama-
[illegible]UKROONIKA. KNIZHNAIA LETO-
Estonian national bibliography is-
[illegible]zwals National Library. In Eston-
Quarterly]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

MOLODEZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies: before Apr. 22, 1956, Stalinskaia molodezh. Five no. a week]
Nos. 29-34, 40-41; Feb. 1959.

NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Title varies: before Apr. 1956, Stalinlik Noorus. Monthly]
No. 12, Dec. 1958.

NOUKOGUDE NAINE. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PIONEER. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoouhing. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly]
Vol. 17, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SADE. (Eestimaa Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsooühingu Keskkomitee ja Tallinna Linnakomitee) Tallinn. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia; and the City Committee in Tallinn. Semiweekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 1-7, 9-21; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

RANNIK, ERKKI. Kodanliku Eesti omavalitsus kodanluse diktatuuri teenistuses. Tallin, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 45 p. [Local government in bourgeois Estonia in the service of bourgeois dictatorship. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Estimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Estonii. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
An important step in building communism. p. 1.
Green, A. The urgent tasks of further development of the educational system. p. 11.
Tarmisto, V. The Seven-Year Plan and the problems involving the placement of the productive forces of the Soviet Union. p. 17.
Illi, A. Let us speak about the needs of the apparatus industry of the Republic. p. 26.
Pratka, K. The order of the day is the complete electrification of agriculture. p. 28.
Sample topics for lectures, reports, and discussions in connection with the decisions made at the November Plenum of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, which are recommended by the branches of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the field of propaganda and agitation in the member republics and in the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. p. 30.
History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Chap. 4. The Bolshevik Party during the period of reaction, 1907-1910. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 32.
Hunt, H.; Seppel, V. It is necessary to deepen our understanding of the problems related to production. p. 64.
Kalinin, N. Today's England. p. 69.
Eisen, F. Diversity of the forms of proletarian dictatorship. p. 77.

Title page and index to v. 14, 1958.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

KOMMUNIST ESTONII. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist. Monthly]
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

TEATAJA. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly]
Vol. 2 [i.e. 11] nos. 18-19, Sept.-Oct. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 20-24, Oct.-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, 4-5, 638 [i.e. 9], 11, 13-15, 18-19, 21-24; Jan.-Mar., May-Dec. 1955.

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

## 7. LAW

### PERIODICALS

OIGUSTEADUSLIK AJAKIRI. Stockholm. [Journal issued by a group of lawyers in exile]
Recurrent features: Notes on legal literature; Bibliography.
No. 4, 1958.

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi sovet. ULEMNOUKOGU TEATAJA. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 22, nos. 1-9, Jan.-Mar. 1959.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

KEHAKULTUUR. (Kehakultuuri- ja Spordikomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: News in brief.
Vol. 20, no. 2, Jan. 1959.
The 13th Spartakiad of the trade-unions of Estonia starts. p. 34.
Piisang, E. The Finnish workers Athletic Association is 40 years old. p. 39.
Paduri, V. The technique for compulsory figures in figure skating. p. 45.
Org, A. Let us talk about the Sports School. p. 48.
Parre, F. Skiing trips. p. 50.
Saviste, A. Last year's ten best in free-style wrestling. p. 53.
Laidvere, J. Two hundred kilometers on home-made skates. p. 54.
Reinsalu, A. Water is life; notes from a journey into Central Asia. (Conclusion) p. 59.

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiuhing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Juridical consultation.
Vol. 17, nos. 2, 4-5; Jan. 1959.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

STENVALL, ALEKSIS. Seitse venda. Stockholm, Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1956] 371 p. [Seven brothers; a novel. Tr. from the Finnish. illus., port.]
InU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

LOOMING. (EN Kirjanike Liit) Tallinn. [Literary magazine issued by the Estonian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Brief notes.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

No. 2, Feb. 1959.
Allik, H. On the threshold of communism. p. 261.
Alekors, R. A period rich in achievements on the creative road of Jakob Tamm. p. 271.
Ambur, P. Jakob Liiv and his work. p. 291.
Eelmae, A. And inside there is a soul as in every human being; a book review. p. 294.
Kalda, M. Songs of a wanderer; a book review. p. 296.
Pukk, H. A remembrance book from the days of fighting; a review. p. 302.
Kaan, H. Thoughts on two books about the virgin lands. p. 305.
Andresen, N. The wonder of foreign lands; a book review. p. 308.
Beekman, V. A book about a far-reaching journey; a review. p. 312.

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly]
Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts of the coming week; Brief notes from the districts.
Vol. 18, nos. 2-4, 6; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

TULIMULD. (Eesti PEN-klubi, Valismaine Eesti Kirjanike Liit, Ulemaailmne Eesti Kirjanduse Selts) Lund. [Journal on literature and the humanities issued by the Estonian PEN Club, the Association of Estonian Writers Abroad, and the Estonian Literary Society. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural events; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 6, 1958.
Kolk, R. Thoughts about the work of Gustav Suits; a speech made at a festive meeting held December 7, 1958, in Stockholm to commemorate the 75th anniversary of the birth of Gustav Suits. p. 283.
Talve, I. Gustav Suits and his time before the Young Estonia movement. p. 287.
Kunnapas, T. Schools in Soviet Estonia and their reorganization. p. 297.
Mand, E. A letter from America; a review of contemporary American literature. p. 305.
Webermann, O. About some literary questions raised by Rosenplanter. (Conclusion) p. 320.
Oinas, F. Tuglas' Felix Ormusson and Turgenev's Fathers and Sons; a literary comparison. p. 325.
Magi, A. Travel book; a review of an article. p. 329.
Aunver, J. So that the blessings of God will reach the hearts and lives of many; a book review. p. 330.
Koit, J. Tallinn when the 19th century was young; a book review. p. 332.

Title page and index to v. 9, 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

HOMMIK, K. Vliianie osushenila na rezhim rechnogo stoka v usloviiakh Estonskoi SSR. Talin, 1958. 83 p. [Influence of drainage on the system of discharge in the Estonian SSR. In Russian. maps, bibl., graphs, tables]

# HUNGARY

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

Gt. Brit. Legation. Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]
Nos. 28-57, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue Hongroise, in German as Ungarische Rundschau, and in Russian as Vengerskie novosti. Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]
Feb. 1959.

JOVENDONK. (Termeloszovetkezeti Tanacs) Budapest. [Illustrated farmers' family magazine issued by the Council on Collective Farms. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 7-11, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satiric magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 8-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

MAGYAR HIREK. HUNGARIAN NEWS. (Magyarok Vilagszovetsege) Budapest. [Publication for Hungarians abroad issued by the World Federation of Hungarians. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 4, Feb. 1959.

MAGYAR TUDOMANY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Journal on science and scientific organization issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Title varies: before v. 63, 1956, Akademiai Ertesito. Monthly]
Recurrent features: International scientific life; News of the Scientific Committee on Qualifications; Book reviews.
Vol. 65, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Szigeti, J. Cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party; excerpts from a lecture. p. 397.
Molnar, E. Irrationalism and intuition; a polemic lecture. p. 409.
Nagy, I. Scientific instrumentation of artificial satellites. p. 413.
Zoltan, J. The position and trend of the development of plastic surgery in Hungary. p. 423.
Sz. M. A debate arranged by the Institute of Literary History on the question of "people's" writers. p. 438.
Markus, L. A debate of historians on the more important questions relating to the history of "people's" writers. p. 439.

ORSZAG-VILAG. (Kulturkapcsolatok Intezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Institute of Cultural Relations. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

DEBRECEN, HUNGARY. TUDOMANYEGYETEM. Konyvtar. Debreceni egyetemi bibliografia; a Kossuth Lajos Tudomanyegyetem tudomanyos dolgozoinak irodalmi munkassaga az 1956 januar 1-tol 1957 junius 30-ig terjedo idoszakrol. Debrecen, 1958. 61 p. (Its A Debreceni Kossuth Lajos Tudomanyegyetem Konyvtaranak kozlemenyei, 9) [University bibliography of Debrecen; literary activity of the scientific staff of Lajos Kossuth University between January 1, 1956, and June 30, 1957. Index]

DEBRECEN, HUNGARY. TUDOMANYEGYETEM. Konyvtar. Osszefoglalo jelentes a Debreceni Egyetemi Konyvtar 1957. evi mukodeserol. Debrecen, 1958. 34 p. (Its A Debreceni Kossuth Lajos Tudomanyegyetem Konyvtaranak kozlemenyei, 8) [Summary report on the 1957 work of the University Library in Debrecen. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, tables]

KNER, IMRE. A konyv muveszete; tanulmanyok a tipografiarol es a konyvmuveszetrol. [A Kner-Nyomda [illegible]. 75. eves evforduloja alkalmabol kozreadjak Kner Imre baratai es tanitvanyai: Fitz Jozsef et al. Szerk. es a bevezetest irta Haiman Gyorgy] Budapest Bibliotheca, 1957. 161 p. [The art of the book; studies in typography and book art. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes]

VARJAS, BELA. Le developpement des bibliotheques hongroises 1945-1955. Annexe: Revue des bibliotheques hongroises les plus importantes. [Budapest] Bibliotheque Nationale Szechenyi, 1956. 60 p. [The development of librarianship in Hungary, 1945-1955. Annex: Survey of the most important Hungarian libraries. In French]
InU
DLC has variant edition.

### PERIODICALS

KONYVBARAT. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Magazine on books and reading for relevant workers, and current book reviews issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Appeared during 1955 as A Konyv, in which Konyvbarat and A Konyvtaros were merged. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our readers write; News in brief.
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELET. (Magyarorszagi Evangelikus Egyetemes Egyhaz. Sajtoosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of congregations.
Vol. 24, nos. 4, 7-9; Jan.- Feb. 1959.

KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: The life of the Universal Church; Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain; Ideas and books.

e Pope. p. 147.
). 149.
oral order. p. 154.
lungary. p. 157.
n of Hungarians in

n the life of the church in

(Magyar Reformatus Egyhaz)
ulletin of the Hungarian Re-
kly]
Religious school programs;
From the press section.
9.

Budapest. [Publication on
Church. Weekly]
ar. 1959.

(Evangelical and Reformed
. [Publication for members
Biweekly]
lews about the Reformed

itak Orszagos Irodaja)
the National Bureau of
Monthly]
Calendar of synagogue events:
pest.

r. 1959.

UJ EMBER. (Actio Catholica. Orszagos Elnokseg) Budapest. [Issued by the National Presidium, Catholic Action. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters; Editor's mail.
Vol. 13, no. 15, Sept. 1957.
Vol. 15, nos. 7-10, Feb.- Mar. 1959.

## 4. HISTORY

BALAZS, ANNA. Utolso leheletig. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1957] 38 p. [Up to the last breath. port.]

HUNGARY. Minisztertanacs. Tajekoztatasi Hivatala. A magyar forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormany nyilatkozata a legfontosabb feladatokrol, 1957. januar 6. Budapest, 1957. 19 p. [Declaration by the Hungarian revolutionary worker-peasant government on the most important tasks, January 6, 1957]

HUNGARY. Orszaggyules. A forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormany [illegible] tevekenysegerol, az Orszaggyules 1957 majus havi ulesszaka. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 126 p. [Half-year activity of the revolutionary worker-peasant government; the session of the National Assembly in May 1957]

KOLTAY-KASTNER, JENO, ed. Iratok a Kossuth-emigracio tortenetehez, 1859. Szeged, 1949. 280 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. Acta universitatis Szegedienis. Sectio philologica, t. 18) [Documents on the history of the Kossuth exile, 1859]
NN Not in DLC

KOVACH, ALADAR. Magyarorszag tortenete. [Munchen] Hunnia [c1951] 160 p. [The history of Hungary. illus., maps]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

FIGYELO. Budapest. [Publication popularizing economic policy. Title varies: v. 1, 1957, Gazdasagi Figyelo. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 7-10, Feb.- Mar. 1959.

FILATELIAI SZEMLE. (Magyar Belyeggyujtok Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Editor's mail; Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

GAZDALKODAS. Budapest. [Journal on agricultural economics and farm management; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book list; Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 3, Sept. 1958.
Rosenkranz, O. Agricultural economic problems of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. p. 1.
Stenczinger, L. Results of the national production contest of collective farms. p. 7.
Fekete, L. Investigation of the quantity of milk producible on land units which produce fodder. p. 15.
Lonkai, J. Measuring agricultural output by means of grain units. p. 25.
Pal, J. Some business effects of the production activity of collective farms. p. 33.
Pillis, P. Retail production and producers' associations on a small scale. p. 39.
Erdei, F. Basis and trend of hog breeding. p. 51.
Nagy, L. Development of our hog breeding during the three-year plan. p. 53.
Kralovanszky, P. On the trend and profitableness of our hog breeding. p. 56.
Vegh, I. Trends and condition of hog breeding on the state farm at Toviske. p. 59.
Walter, I. Hog breeding on the New Life collective farms at Raks. p. 61.
Szemes, L. Self-accounting management on kolkhozes. p. 62.
On the basis of Lenin's cooperative plan. p. 63.
Kelemen, Gy. Significance of the introduction of the tank milking machine from the viewpoint of business organization and economic usefulness. p. 64.
3d Congress of the Indian Cooperatives. p. 67.

Vol. 2, no. 4, Dec. 1958.
Vagsellyei, I. Some problems of the production proportions in socialist agricultural enterprises. p. 1.
Marton, J. Intensification level and economic results of collective farms. p. 15.
Toth, T. Data on the investigation of the degree and the economic usefulness of the fodder-processing capacity of horned cattle. p. 31.
Kopcso, I. Some problems of the economic profitableness of the apple production in Szabolcs County. p. 41.
Gonczi, I.; Vadasz, L. Quantity and composition of the hauling power in a great agricultural enterprise. p. 49.
Balint, Gy. Green manuring and its organizational effect in fruit-producing enterprises. p. 65.
Felkai, S. Our export tasks in connection with the increase of our apple production. p. 75.
Csete, L. Work salaries im kolkhozes. p. 81.
Soos, G. Role of the 1948 "National Agricultural Exhibition" in the development of the agricultural production. p. 84.
Keresztes, I. Enterprise presentations at the "National Agricultural Exhibition." p. 87.
Szabo, I. Architectural problems of the "Agricultural Exhibition." p. 89.
Kato, L. The most important experiences gained at the "Agricultural Exhibition" and the possibilities for their development. p. 90.
Kolbai, K. The "Agricultural Exhibition" as an important instrument for exchange of experiences. p. 91.
Erdei, F. On the presentation of cattle and hog breeding at the "Agricultural Exhibition." p. 92.
Fuzes, I. The consumers' cooperative movement of the Soviet Union in the light of statistics. p. 95.
Peregi, S. Data on the capital conditions of capitalist agriculture. p. 96.

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. Issued alternately in English as Hungarian Exporter, in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois, and in German as Ungarischer Export. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

HUNGARIAN TRADE UNION NEWS. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. In English. Superseded Information Bulletin of the Hungarian Trade Unions, 1951- . Monthly]
No. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-2, Jan.- Feb. 1959.

Hungary. Bel- es Kulkereskedelmi Miniszterium. KERESKEDELMI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Weekly]
Vol. 52, nos. 4-9, Feb.- Mar. 1959.

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Ipari Foosztaly. IPARI ES EPITOIPARI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Department of Industry and the Department of Capital Expenditures and the Building Industry, Central Statistical Office. Title varies: before v. 8, 1956, Iparstatisztikai Ertesito. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official communications.
Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.
Reducing personnel without rationalization. p. 81.
Herczog, Gy. Need for applying two-phased prices which have remained unchanged in mining. p. 84.
Nemeth, L. Narrowing down the checking area of the stock of unfinished products in the metallurgy and machine industry. p. 92.
Marcsanyi, Z. The reporting system of light industry during 1955. p. 97.
Fulop, S. Let us define our industrial statistical notions in a more precise way! p. 102.
Gaspar, B. Should we check the reduction of prime cost on the basis of planned or real quantity? p. 106.
Pakai, J. Checking the use of wages within an enterprise. p. 114.
Erdely, Gy. Some problems of checking an appraisal of industrial products in local industry. p. 121.
Rejto, Gy. Remarks on the article "Some methods of assuring statistical comparison." p. 126.
In the wake of errors. p. 130.
Erdesz, J. On the work of statisticians of industrial enterprises in Komarom County. p. 132.
"I profited again from what I have learned." p. 137.
Decorations. p. 138.
Industrial statistical report during 1954. p. 138.

KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews; Review of periodicals; Documentation.
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Erdos, P. Categories of value in the socialist-planned economy. p. 1.
Molnar, F. Significance of the Seven-Year Plan in the peaceful economic competition between the Soviet Union and the United States. p. 22.
Vincze, I. Methods for the development of the new producer prices. p. 36.
Data on the distribution of income on collective farms. p. 54.
Manz, G. Improvement of living conditions in the German Federal Republic. p. 68.
Enyedi, Gy. Balance of the Italian land reform. p. 76.
E.-J. Scientific session of the Karl Marx University of Economics. p. 86.
Foldi, T.; Nyilas, J. Hungarian-language literature on economics in the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 103.

KOZLEKEDESUGYI ERTESITO. (Kozlekedes- es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation and Posts. Weekly]
Vol. 10, no. 30, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

MAGYAR IFJUSAG. (Magyar Kommunista Ifjusagi Szovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Hungarian Communist Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions. Includes an illustrated supplement: Kulturalis Elet, serving culture, literature, books, and entertainment. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News of the World Federation of Trade Unions.
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Olajos, J. Let the creative force of workers prevail. p. 1.
Virizley, Gv. New trends of the militant activities of the Trade-Union of Metal workers. p. 4.
Kovacs, J. The work of the workshop committee in the Rubber Factory. p. 6.
Molnar, D. Evolution of our labor laws. p. 7.
Szabo, I. Let us educate the workers for the defense of the socialist homeland. p. 9.
Katona, M. Successful work in the inter-professional committee at Csakvar. p. 10.
Kishazi, O. Our wage system. p. 11.
Karsai, L. What happened with the resolutions presented to the 3d National Conference of Stewards? p. 11.
Forum. p. 12.
Vas, J.; Kiss, I. Cultural work in the Bulgarian trade-unions. p. 28.
Kiss, I. On the eve of sport-circle elections. p. 29.
K. E. 89,000 visitors. p. 30.
H. E. Information on industrial management; prices. p. 31.
Gereb, S. For the development of our international activities. p. 32.
Bowens, S. Innovators' movement in the German Democratic Republic. p. 34.

MUNKAUGYI SZEMLE. (Munkaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Banki, P.; Horvath, S. Evolution of the earning proportions of workers in the iron industry. p. 1.
Harangozo, E. Significance of the preparation of norms. p. 6.
Nagy, L. Legal aspects of the starting time in labor relations. (To be contd.) p. 9.
Scholtz, G. Some words on order of business and management rules. p. 13.
Paranyi, Gy. Socialist work organization and its teaching in the Department of Economics and Engineering of the Technical University. p. 16.
Molnar, I. Labor psychology. p. 19.
Biro, G. Main problems in the field of labor protection for the building and building-material industry. p. 23.
Keri, T. On a successful form of contest. p. 26.
Gecsek, I. Problem of material interest in socialist domestic trade. p. 28.
Kalocsay, F. Wage system for transportation work on state farms. p. 30.
Dersi, Gy.; Parkanyi, O. Agricultural social insurance. p. 34.
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Rozsa, J. On the eve of the national labor conference; the Labor Ministry will organize on March 13, 1959, the first national conference of labor specialists. p. 1.
Meitner, T.; Nagy, I. Comparison of wage levels and some planning problems; work and classification of workers. p. 2.
Varga, S. The importance of organization. p. 6.
Puxbaum, J. Disclosure of the reserves of productivity and overhead expenses by labor methods. p. 9.
Mandoky, J. Wage management and formation of norms at the Cableware Factory. p. 12.
Orosz, L. Labor force supplies in coal mining. p. 15.
Becs, L. Accident prevention in the printing and paper industries. p. 25.
Martos, B. Symbolic description of material interest. Pt. 1. Basic conceptions. (To be contd.) p. 28.
Forgach, P. Interesting data on the evolution of the number of intellectual workers. p. [3] of cover.

MUNKAVEDELEM. (Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsanak Munkavedelmi Tudomanyos Kutato Intezete es Orszagos Munkaegeszsegugyi Intezet) Budapest. [Publication on industrial safety and labor hygiene issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Safety, Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions; and the National Institute of Labor Hygiene; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals.
Vol. 4, no. 7/9, 1958.
Kalman, I. Electrostatic charges and dangers with their discharges. p. 1.
Regos, J.; Gabor, I. Importance of the protein urination of healthy individuals and its checking in daily practice. p. 9.
Valer, M. Protecting ointments. I. Laboratory and service testing of the protecting influence of the hydrophyl-type coating containing carboxy-methyl-cellulose. p. 18.
Uchrin, J. Problems of contact protection and insulation checking on trolley buses. p. 21.
Bugyi, B. Data on occupational bone lesions of pneumatic-tools workers. p. 29.
Gal, F. Use of new centrifugal safety devices on factory centrifugal machines. p. 31.
Vol. 4, no. 10/12, 1958.
Prokay, A. Research and experiments in the field of protection against silicosis in coal and ore mining. p. 1.
Lakatos, I. On the two-year operation (1956-1957) of the Ophthalmological Mine Dispensary at Tatabanya. p. 7.
Bernhardt, Gy. Current problems of the development of labor-safety propaganda. p. 11.
Bordas, S.; Szerdahelyi, J.; Sziza, M. Occupational-toxicological significance of the latest Hungarian plant-prophylactic materials. I. Experimental toxicological investigations. p. 14.
Bordas, S., and others. Investigation of operational exposures. p. 19.
Hirsch, L. Bases for artificial ventilation in factories. p. 23.
Szerdahelyi, J. $CaNa_2$ EDTA therapy of lead poisoning. p. 34.
Kurucz, Gy. Lining power-transmission axletrees. p. 40.
Nyerges, J. Experiences of the labor-safety months in the factories of iron industry. p. 44.

NEPMUVELES. (Nepmuvelesi Intezet) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Institute of People's Education. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Great days, great men; What we should read; Editor's answers.
Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Orszagos Tanacsa) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Council of Hungarian Women. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Around the house; Children's page; Radio program; Fashion news.
Vol. 11, nos. 7-8, Feb. 1959.

PAJTAS. (Dologozo Ifjusag Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Working Youth League. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL. Budapest. [Publication for workers in public finance and accounting. Superseded Penzugyi Szemle and Szamvitel, Oct. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
The congress of the plan of victory. p. 41.
Fogaras, I. Theories and preparation of the balance sheet. p. 42.
Szegedi, P.; Turkovits, J. Supervision of the operational plans of state farms by the Hungarian National Bank. p. 51.
Tihanyi, I. Credit planning on state farms. p. 58.
Szederkenyi, H. Division of general expenses in the establishment of agricultural prime cost; a polemic article. p. 60.
Szigeti, G. Ensuring transit time in the piece and small-series production. p. 65.
Pompery, B. Measurement of prime cost should help economy; a proposal for a new grouping of workshop overhead expenses. p. 67.

SZABAD FOLD. Budapest. [Publication for individual and collective farmers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Letter box; Radio program.
Vol. 15, nos. 8-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SZOVETKEZET. (Szovetkezetek Orszagos Szovetsege) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 5, Mar. 1959.

TERVGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Orszagos Tervhivatal) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the State Planning Office]
Vol. 11, nos. 4-5, Feb. 1959.

TEXTILIPARI TERVGAZDASAG. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on planned economy issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
No. 11, Nov. 1958.
Nemeny, V. Role of analyzing demand in the textile industry. p. 3.
Fustos, J.; Geszta, L.; Rakossy, I. Remarks on Bodog Polgar's article "Guiding Principles of 1959 Profit Sharing." p. 14.
Pavlovic, L. On work physiology. p. 30.
No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Keri, E. Some experiences in the import economy drive in light industry. p. 3.
Volgyes, L. Some experiences in organization of the cotton-industry enterprises; a polemic article. p. 10.
Gardos, Gy. Economy drive in the clothing industry. p. 28.
Kozmutza, P. Independent accounting system within the enterprise instead of functional bookkeeping; a polemic article. p. 31.
Deschoner, F.; Horvath, L. Problems of selling in our textile foreign trade; a remark on Gusztav Deri's article in the 9th issue of Tervgazdasag. p. 45.
Frank, T. Plans of the Industrial Economy Section for the 1st half of 1959. p. 61.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

AHOGY LEHET. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.
Vol. 11, no. 108, Jan./Feb. 1959.

MAGYAR HIRADO. Wien. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 4, 6, 9-10; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

NEMZETKOZI SZEMLE. Budapest. [Translations of articles on international relations and economics from foreign periodicals. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

OKTOBER 23. (Petofi Kor) New York. [Issued by the Petofi Circle, a group of exiles. Issued alternately in English and Hungarian]
Vol. 1, nos. 2, 9; Apr., Nov. 1958.

PARTELET. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspart. Kozponti Bizottsag) Budapest. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Party documents; Letters to the editor.
Index to v. 3, 1958.
Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Pecsi, F. The way and method of Lenin. p. 3.
Varga, Gy. We should educate the builders of socialism for consciousness. p. 11.
Vincze, I. Some questions of the new producer price system. p. 15.
Vass, H. Use and propagation of political publications. p. 21.
Party organizations and the labor guard. p. 28.
Csapa, A. Educational problems of industrial apprentices. p. 31.
An important period of building communism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 36.
Szecsodi, L. The teaching of Marxism-Leninism on morals. p. 44.
Nagy, L. Some questions of carrying out the guiding principles on cultural policy. p. 50.
Redei, J. Facts and data on the study of "Classes and Class Struggle", a Party educational topic. p. 57.
Economic results of the European people's democratic countries. p. 61.
Let us direct the main attention toward the increase of the theoretical level; a conference at the editorial office of Partelet on some experiences of the new educational year. p. 65.
Darabos, I. How did the Zala County Party Committee start preparing the guiding principles for the Party's cultural policy? p. 71.
Kiss, J. Working methods of the factory Party organizations in the 13th District. p. 74.
Pallas, I. Let us employ the activists who did excellent work during the election. p. 77.
Nemeskeri, J. Cooperation between the Party and trade-union stewards; experiences of the Party Committee of the Lenin Metallurgic Works. p. 80.
Gyetvai, J. Methods for political work in the farm community of Kiskunfelegyhaza. p. 84.
How should the work plan for a basic organization be prepared? p. 91.
Data on left-wing revisionism. p. 93.
Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Kiss, K. Selection and education of cadres. p. 3.
Gaspar, S. The conscious action of workers is the greatest force. p. 12.
Vas, J. Satisfying the cultural aims of the working class. p. 17.
Nagy, E. Fight against bureaucracy in local soviets. p. 21.
Communique on the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party made at its December 1958 session. p. 27.
Experiences concerning the execution of the decision on the economic organizational work of Party organizations. p. 38.

The holiday of friendship. p. 41.
March 8, International Women's Day. p. 43.
Biro, K. German question: the main problem of Europe. p. 46.
Varga, J. Seven-Year Plan of the development of Soviet national economy and the workers of capitalist countries; excerpts from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p. 62.
Let us go forward more decidedly on the road to the socialist reorganization of agriculture; a conference of the District Party Committee of Puspokladany. p. 69.
Deli, K. Execution of a Party decision on the situation of the working class in the 9th District. p. 75.
Pap, J. The work of the smaller village Party organizations in Veszprem County. p. 78.
Roska, I. Cultural policy and Party work. p. 81.
Szabo, B. Some questions of ideologic work performed among the intelligentsia: from the experiences of the Party committee in the 5th District. p. 84.
Hidvegi, F. More initiative and greater independence in the work of Party organizations are needed. p. 90.
Orosz, F. The work of our womens' councils has become richer and richer, experiences of the Szabolcs County Party Committee. p. 92.
Novak, B. Economical production and technical development as the means of our economic policy: remark on the article "Our Party Organizations for the Increase of Productivity and Technical Development." p. 96.
Takacs, V. Work of the voluntary helping brigades as a useful means of the strengthening of the Communist Youth League organizations. p. 100.
Senyi, I. Why can we not make better use of public health nurses? p. 103.

TANACSOK LAPJA. (Belugyminiszterium. Helyi Tanacsok Foosztalya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Szocialista Munkaspart) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Kadar, F. Forty years of the Hungarian Communist Party; a festive speech. p. 1.
Munnich, F. Experiences of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party in the fight against revisionism; a lecture delivered at the Political Academy on October 20, 1958. p. 9.
Santa, I. Bela Kun's A Magyar Tanacskoztarsasagrol (On the Hungarian Soviet Republic); a book review. p. 35.
Egorov, A. G. Fighting aesthetic revisionism. Tr. from the Russian. p. 47.
Kiss, T. Role of economic cooperation among the socialist countries in the development of the Hungarian national economy. p. 78.
Excerpts from the minutes of the conferences arranged by the Hungarian Communist Group on October 25, and November 4, 1918. p. 92.
Kun, B. We call the founding meeting; Bela Kun's article in a wall newspaper in 1926 on the preparation of the establishment of the Hungarian Communist Party. [illegible] in the People's Austria at [illegible]

UJ HUNGARIA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Exiled Borsszem Janko; Editor's mailbox.
Vol. 7, no. 10, Mar. 1959.

## 7. LAW

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A magyar forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormany rendeletei es nyilatkozatai. Budapest [Kossuth Konyv- es Lapkiado Vallalat] [Decrees and statements of public interest by the Hungarian revolutionary worker-peasant government]
Vol. 2. [Regulation of the withdrawal from agricultural producers' cooperatives and their dissolution. General amnesty given for those who left the country without permission after October 23, 1956. New wage system etc. for coal, ore, and mineral miners] 1956. 79 p.

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Vizugyi jogszabalyok. Szerk. O. Szily Kalman es Szily Karoly] Budapest, Kozlekedesi Dokumentacios Vallalat. [Statutory provisions on water. forms, indexes, tables]
Vol. 1. 1957. 560 p.
Vol. 2. [More important statutory provisions on water administration, July 1 - December 31, 1956] 1957. 411 p.

### PERIODICALS

BIROSAGI HATAROZATOK. (Magyar Nepkoztarsasag Legfelsobb Birosaga) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]
Nos. 3, 6-8, 14-25; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLONY. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Includes supplements: Cikkgyujtemeny a Kulfoldi Jogi Irodalom Korebol, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals, and Dokumentacios Szemle, quarterly annotated bibliography of books and periodical articles on law and political science, which was issued before 1957 as Budapest. Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet. Dokumentacios Osztaly. Szemle. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reviews of law books; Survey.
Suppl. to no. 11/12, 1954.

REVUE DE DROIT HONGROIS. (Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. In French. Superseded, in 1958, Revue de la Legislation Hongroise, which suspended publication in 1948]
No. 1, 1958.
Toldi, F. A new code of general rules concerning the state administrative acts; also text of Law No. 4 of 1957. p. 9.
Katona-Soltesz, M. Characteristic principles of the new Hungarian legislation concerning citizenship; also text of Law No. 5 of 1957. p. 23.
Text of Law No. 6 of 1957 concerning the marriage of a Hungarian citizen to a foreign citizen and the adoption of a foreign citizen. p. 63.

## 8. EDUCATION

esi Miniszterium. Nepmuvelesi
ar nepmuveles tiz eve, 1945-1954;
fia. Budapest, Fovarosi Szabo
[Ten years of Hungarian people's
54; a selected bibliography of
iodical articles]
p.
1957. 239 p.

IODICALS

(Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium)
ar magazine on children's edu-
Ministry of Cultural Affairs.

-Mar. 1959.

MLE. (Oktatasugyi Miniszte-
[Journal on higher education
ry of Education. Monthly]
e: Book reviews.

ideologic education in the
al subjects. p. 1.
the problem of training doctors
ices. p. 5.
rs' training and educational

s relating to the reorganization
into a student college in the
ne. p. 16.

Kollath, Gy. Role of motion pictures in the teaching of technology and the knowledge of commercial products. p. 21.
Lu Ting-ji. Teaching should be connected with the production work. II. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 25.
Horvath, Z. Two hundred years' anniversary of the practical teaching of chemistry. p. 31.
Kery, L. Requirements in world literature in the material of examinations at the faculties of philosophy; remark on Imre Ban's article "Five-Year Training of Teachers and the Curriculum of Hungarian Literature." p. 32.
Medve, Zs. Teaching of agricultural law at our universities. p. 34.
Szentmartony, T. Technical literature circles. p. 40.
Farkas, J. Viewpoints relating to the measurement exercises of mechanical-engineering students. p. 41.
Kalmanchey, Z. Thoughts on physical education at the institutions of higher education. p. 43.
Kardos, L. Eternal timeliness of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 45.
Promotions and decorations. p. 58.
Gruber, L. University of Szeged. p. 60.
Kerekes, L. The Pecs College of Pedagogy. p. 61.

Hungary. Magyar Testnevelesi es Sporthivatal. MTSH KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Office of Physical Education and Sports. Superseded OTSB Kozlony, 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

Hungary. Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium. MUVELODESUGYI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Testnevelesi Hivatal es Allami Sportbizottsag Alsofoku Oktatasugyi Foosztalyanak rendeletei es hivatalos kozlemenyei. Official publication for elementary classes of general schools. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 3-6, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

KEPES SPORT. Budapest. [Illustrated sports magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

KOZNEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Includes a supplement: Alsotagozati Oktatas-Neveles, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy; Book reviews; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.
Vol. 15, nos. 2-4, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

OVODAI NEVELES. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Title varies: Gyermekneveles. Includes a supplement: Mesek, Versek, tales and poems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Extension training; Literature.
Vol. 12, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE. (Pedagogiai Tudomanyas Intezet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: International review; Book reviews; Review of periodicals.
Index for 1958.
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1959.
With self-confidence, without self-complacency. p. 1.
Juhasz, F. Current problems of moral education. p. 4.
Dobos, L. Pedagogy in the service of child welfare. p. 16.
Szoboszlay, M. A Kossuth letter to his sons. p. 31.
Hermann, A. Earlier Hungarian theories of play. p. 33.
Csoma, V. Curriculums for elementary schools at the meetings of the 21st International Conference on Public Education. p. 43.
Madarasz, T. Bela Fogarasi's Logika (Logic); a book review. p. 60.
Komor, I. Imre Ban's Janos Apaczai Csere; a book review. p. 63.
Csoma, V. UNESCO and IBE publications in connection with the 21st International Conference on Public Education. p. 73.
Fekete, M. Role of the principal's behavior in shaping the body of educators. p. 81.
Balogh, L. Conference at the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. p. 88.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

MOLNAR, ANTAL. A zene es az elet. Budapest, Dante [c1946] 79 p. (Dante uj konyvtar) [Music and life]
NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

FILM, SZINHAZ, MUZSIKA. Budapest. [Magazine on screen, stage, and music. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1, 7-10, Jan.-Mar. 1959.

TI MUSOR. Budapest. [Theater, motion-picture, oncert, entertainment, and cultural programs in udapest. Weekly]
8, nos. 3-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 10. FINE ARTS

YAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA. Topografiai unkakozosseg. Pest megye muemlekei. Irtak Aggha- Maria [et al.] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. Magyarorszag muemleki topografiaja, 5. kot.) istorical monuments of Pest County. illus. (part ld.), ports., maps, notes, plans]
Vol. 1. 1958. 688 p.

ERN KULFOLDI SZOBORGYUJTEMENY. Budapest, 58. 22 p. (Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. A epmuveszeti Muzeum allando kiallitasainak ismeret- rjeszto katalogusai, 2. sz.) [Collection of modern reign sculptures; a catalog. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

pest. Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. KOZLEMENYEL JLLETIN. Budapest. [Annals of the Museum Fine Arts. In French and Hungarian]
2, 1958.

## NGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

PEST. FOVAROSI SZABO ERVIN KONYVTAR. kaland mesterei; bibliografiai valogatas a vilagiro- om kalandos muveibol. [Osszeallitotta: Ecsedy dorne, munkatars: Galiczky Eva] Budapest, 1957. 4 p. [Masters of adventure; a selected bibliogra- r of adventurous works of world literature. illus., ex]

:, LASZLO. Magyar nyelvhelyesseg; eloadasok, ikorloszovegek, irodalom. [Szerk. Deme Laszlo Koves Bela] A kiadoi foigazgatosag 1956. februar - iusi nyelvmuvelo eloadassorozatanak teljes anyaga. dapest [Kossuth Konyvkiado] 1957. 375 p. [Hun- ian orthology; lectures, texts for practice, biblio- phy. bibl., index]

ENS, CHARLES. Karacsonyi enek prozaban; acsonyi kisertet-historia. [Forditotta Benedek rcel] Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 235 p. (Ke- elvu olcso konyvtar) [Translation of A Christmas ol; being a ghost story of Christmas. Parallel ts in English and Hungarian. notes]

:, ZSIGMOND. Fuimus, regeny. [Budapest] pirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 304 p. [Fuimus; ovel. glossary, notes]
NN

DEZSO. Reg, a regi magyarsag szellemi enek kerdeskorebol. Budapest, 1949. 19 p. gyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag kiadvanyai, sz.) [Reg; data on the problems of intel- ual life of ancient Hungarians]
nU Not in DLC

), PAL. Isten malmai. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi yvkiado. (Olcso konyvtar) [God's mills; a el. illus.]
Vols. 1-2. 1955.

IA, KALMAN. Kortarsak Moricz Zsigmondrol. apest, Akademiai Kiado. (Uj magyar muzeum. lalmi dokumentumok gyujtemenye, 2) [Contem- aries about Szigmond Moricz. bibl., index, s]
Vol. 1. [Studies and critiques, 1900-1919] 1958. 500 p.

### PERIODICALS

ES IRODALOM. Budapest. [Literary review. imonthly]
nos. 6-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

LMI UJSAG. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege Kulfoldon) ion. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Associa- Abroad. Before v. 8, no. 1, May 1957, issued in apest by the Hungarian Writers Association. Bi- dly]
ecurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book ews.
no. 4, Feb. 1959.

AR NYELV. (Magyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag) apest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lin- tic Society. Quarterly]
ecurrent features: Word and term explanations; aments of linguistic history; Folk language.
no. 3/4, Dec. 1958.

TLAG. Budapest. [Magazine on foreign litera- . Monthly]
no. 6, Sept. 1957.
nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

NYELVTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Nyelvtudomanyi Fobizottsag) Budapest. [Journal on historical and Finno-Ugric comparative philology issued by the General Committee on Linguistics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Semiannual]
Recurrent feature: Reviews and criticism.
Vol. 60, no. 2, 1958.

TISZATAJ. (Magyar Irok Szovetsege. Szegedi Csoport) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions; Book reviews; Theater.
Dec. 1958.
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BAKTAI, FERENC. Szekelyek uzenik; romaniai utinaplo. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1958. 87 p. [The Szeklers send a message; a travel diary on Rumania. illus., ports.]

NAGY, LASZLONE. A matraaljai felso-pannoniai kori barnakoszen palinologiai vizsgalata. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1958. 352 p. (Hungary. Foldtani Intezet. A Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet evkonyve, 47. kot., 1. fuzet) [Palynological investigation of the lignite of Matraalja of the Upper Pannonian period. In German, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., 29 plates, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket]

### PERIODICALS

ANTHROPOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Biologiai Tarsasag. Anthropologiai Szakoszta1y) Budapest. [Reports on physical anthropology issued by the Section of Anthropology, Hungarian Biological Society; with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: v. 1-3, Biologiai Kozlemenyek. Pars Anthropologica, which superseded in part Biologiai Kozlemenyek. Pars Biologica—Pars Anthropologica. See also Biologiai Kozlemenyek]
Vol. 1, no. 3/4, 1958.
Bartucz, L. The birth of the close relationship between Hungarian archaeology and anthropology 80 years ago. p. 71.
Merei, Gy, Nemerskeri, J. Paleopathological examinations of ancient Egyptian mummies. p. 81.
Kacsur, I. Comparative examination of the body development of pupils living in various surroundings. p. 85.

ETHNOGRAPHIA. (Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag) Budapest. [Journal on ethnography and folklore issued by the Hungarian Ethnographic Society. Title varies: Ethnographia - Nepelet. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief news in ethnography.
Vol. 69, no. 2, 1958.

HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Magyar Hidrologiai Tarsasag) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrologic Society; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Vol. 38, no. 4, Aug. 1958.
Borgardi, J. Some new contributions to the theory of sediment transportation. p. 241.
Ollos, G. Investigation from the viewpoint of fluid mechanics of the Dortmund settling basins with mixing compartment. p. 253.
Junasz, J. Investigating infiltrations. (To be cont.) p. 262.
Zsarnay, T. Problems related to the construction of water-power plants and hydraulic accumulators from the viewpoint of the effectiveness of investments. p. 273.
Stollmayer, A. Vibration phenomena at hydraulic structures. p. 282.
Bartha, I. Technical aspects of manure treatment and the utilization of digester gas. p. 290.
Upor, E. Determination of uranium content in water by means of morin. p. 299.
Karolyi, Z. Laszlo Bendefy's Szintezesi munkalatok (Leveling Works); a book review. p. 301.
Juhasz, A. Hydrogeological conditions of opencast mining at Szelesakna (Sajo Valley). p. 302.
Szofogado, P. Use of correlation between the surface morphology and deep tectonics in the water supply of Hajduboszormeny. p. 309.

Hungary. Orszagos Vizugyi Foigazgatosag. VIZUGYI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the National Bureau of Hydrology. Three no. a month]
Index to v. 1, nos. 1-34, 1954.
Vol. 2, nos. 1, 3; Jan. 1955.

**INDEX ETHNOGRAPHICUS. (Magyar Nemzeti Muzeum. Neprajzi Muzeum) Budapest. [Analytic bibliography of periodical articles and monographs issued by the Ethnographic Museum, Hungarian National Museum; with German summaries. Two no. a year]**
Vol. 3, no. 1, June 1957.

TERMESZETJARAS. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, hiking, and mountaineering. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

## 13. SCIENCE

BALAZS, JULIA. Untersuchungen uber die Perioden- und Lichtkurvenanderungen von Kurzperiodischen $\delta$ Cephei-Sternen IX. RV Ursae Maioris. Budapest, 1957. 43 p. (Budapest. Csillagvizsgalo Intezet. Mitteilungen, Nr. 34-35) [Investigations of the light curve and periodic modifications of short-period $\delta$ Cepheids. IX. RV Ursae Maioris. In German. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables. T. Herczeg: Discussion of two visual binary systems. In English. footnotes, graph, tables]

LIGETI, BELA. A magyar matematika tortenete a XVIII. szazad vegeig; a matematikai szakkorok szamara a Kozoktatasugyi Miniszter rendeletere. [Az abrakat Ligeti Erika rajzolta] Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1953] 40, [1] p. (Kozepiskolai szakkori fuzetek) [History of mathematics in Hungary to the end of the 18th century; for student circles of mathematics by order of the Minister of Public Education. bibl., diagrs.]
IU Not in DLC

POCS, TAMAS. Vegetationsstudien im Orseg (Ungarisches Ostalpenvorland). Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1958. 124 p. (A Magyar tajak novenytakaroja, 2. kot.) [Vegetation studies in the region of Orseg; Hungarian part of the eastern slopes of the Alps. In German with Hungarian summary. illus. (part col.), fold. maps (part col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket]

SZENASSY, BARNA. Vazlatok a magyar matematika ujkori tortenetebol; a matematikai szakkorok szamara az Oktatasugyi Miniszter rendeletere. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1953] 67 p. (Kozepiskolai szakkori fuzetek) [Outlines from the modern history of mathematics in Hungary; for student circles of mathematics by order of the Minister of Education. ports., diagrs.]
IU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

ACTA PHYSICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 9, no. 1/2, 1958.
Schmidt, G. Electric discharges in high vacuum. In English. p. 1.
Berkes, I. Effect of magnetic stray field on the location of image in nuclear spectrometers. In English. p. 13.
Nagy, K. Tomonaga's intermediate coupling theory using configuration space methods. In English. p. 23.
Domokos, G. Production of heavy unstable particles in extremely energetic nucleon-nucleon collisions. In English. p. 49.
Nagy, L. Shower production when there are small thicknesses of absorber. In English. p. 63.
Tietz, T. An analytic formula for the theory of the arrangement of groups of electrons in the periodic system of elements. In German. p. 73.
Gaspar, R. Plane-wave method with a modified potential field. In English. p. 79.
Dohan, I., and others. Determination of the relationship between the number of photons and electrons in the showers of cosmic rays by means of a cloud chamber. In German. p. 97.
Gaspar, R.; Tamassy-Lentei, I. The united atom model of the HF molecule. In English. p. 106.
Ladanyi, K. Variational method for the solution of the quantum-mechanical many-bodied problem. In English. p. 115.
Deezsi, I. A recent rotational analysis of the $\gamma$ bands of the NO molecule. In English. p. 125.
Naray-Szabo, I. Relationship between the structure and physical properties of glass. In German. p. 151.
Tietz, T. The scattering of electrons by free neutral atoms in the Thomas-Fermi model. In English. p. 163.
Davydov, A.; Filippov, G. Collective excitations of the even-even atomic nuclei. In Russian. p. 169.
Goldanskii, V. $\gamma$ p reactions with final nuclei in the ground state. In Russian. p. 177.
Kurdgelaidze, D. Phenomenological generalization of the Thomas-Fermi-Dirac (TFD) equation in case of the theory of metals and its periodic solutions. In Russian. p. 185.
Sasvari, K. Crystal structure of $AlCl_3$. In English. p. 195.
Szepfalusy, P. Statistical treatment of Fermion gas. I. In English. p. 203.
Petrov, D. Some problems of growth, structure, and properties of semiconductor monocrystals. In Russian. p. 217.
Stasiw, O. Position of absorption bands of defective electrons in ionic lattices. In German. p. 229.

Kapuy, E. Calculation of the energy expression in case of a wave function built up from two electron orbits. In English. p. 237.

ACTA ZOOLOGICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on Zoology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 4, no. 3/4, 1958.

Budapest. Kozponti Fizikai Kutato Intezet. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA KOZPONTI FIZIKAI KUTATO INTEZETENEK KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Papers issued by the Central Research Institute of Physics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Apr. 1958.

Adam, A.; Kosaly, Gy. On some problems relating to the determination of diffusion and slowing-down lengths. p. 3.

Adam, A.; Bata, L. Measurements on diffusion and slowing-down lengths in water. p. 14.

Hrehuss, Gy.; Neszmelyi, A.; Simonyi, K. A fast neutron spectrometer. p. 22.

Bozoki, Gy., and others. Investigation of extensive air showers containing nuclear particles. p. 36.

Binder, Gy.; Lajtai, A. Synthesis and measurement of plastic phosphors. I. p. 49.

Kantor, T. Spectroscopic studies of Al-Alloys in nitrogen arc spectra. p. 57.

Molnar, F.; Toth, Gy. Separation of Th, Zr, and Nb from sulfate media by anion exchange. p. 66.

Fodor-Csanyi, P. Study of hydrogen-deuterium exchanges in heterogeneous phase and ion exchangers. III. Anion exchangers. I. p. 71.

Bakos, J. Decade pulse scaler of $10^{-6}$ resolving power. p. 98.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Calendar of scientific events; Science on the radio; Experiments and ideas.

Vol. 14, nos. 8-12, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

ELOVILAG. (Tarsadalom es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat. Biologiai Szakosztalyok) Budapest. [Issued by the Biological Sections, Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1959.

GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA. (Allami Foldmeresi es Terkepeszeti Hivatal) Budapest. [Papers issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography; with French summaries. Title varies: before v. 6, 1954, Foldmerestani Kozlemenyek. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography; Regulations.

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1958.

Imhof, E. Role of naturalism and abstraction in cartographic representation of the ground. Tr. from the German. p. 249.

Tarczay-Hornoch, A. Compensation of continental networks. p. 253.

eveling caused by

nt of geodesy and
truments.

rder

79.

ng

's
06.

k
-
y]

y of
di-

on-
of

with

Tokar, G.; Simonyi, I. A new reagent for titrations in an anhydrous medium. III. Determination of aniline, pyridine derivatives, as well as p-aminobenzoic-acid esters by chlorine-aluminum-isopropylate hydrochloric-acid complex. p. 379.

Toth, J. More important aspects of designing gas-chromatographic apparatus and the methodology of analyses. p. 382.

Beke, D.; Szantay, Cs. Synthesis of new pharmacologically-effective [illegible] bis-phenylthiohydantoin-alkanes. p. 392.

Bite, P.; Tuzson, P. Preparation of pseudocumoquinone. p. 396.

Rusznak, I.; Kralik, I.; Fukker, K. Investigations by means of polarographic maximum suppression. IV. Determination of the molecular weight of basic dyestuffs. V. Relationship between the molecular weight and the polarographic maximum suppression of the alkaline solutions of cellulose-diacetate-monophthalate fractions. p. 397.

Vol. 64, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Szep, I.; Endroi, P. Preparation of metal antimony of great purity. p. 409.

Nagy, F.; Nyitray, I.; Moger, D. Solution of a differential equation dealing with a physicochemical problem by means of hydrointegrator. p. 412.

Fodor, P. Investigation of the hydrogen-deuterium exchange in heterogeneous phase on ion exchangers. I. Cation exchangers. p. 417.

Bayer, J. Determination of alkaloid content of Secale cornutum. p. 429.

Beck, M.; Gorog, S. Kinetic study of the Fe(III)-triethylenetetramine-$H_2O_2$ system. p. 432.

Kiraly, D.; Zalatnai, K.; Beck, M. Thermogravimetric examination of hydrate isomers. p. 437.

Beck, M.; Csaszar, J.; Huszka, T. Paper chromatography of amino-acid-copper complexes. p. 438.

Kiraly, J.; Tetenyi, P. Determination of the surface and activity of metal catalysts. p. 439.

Solymosi, F.; Varga, A. Analytic applications of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetraoxide. II. Direct determination of sulfur compounds by potassium ferricyanide as standard solution. p. 443.

Vol. 64, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Lakatos, B.; Bohus, J. A new method for the calculation of the polarity degree of chemical bonds. I. Problem of the ionic character and polarity of the chemical bond. p. 453.

Szantay, Cs.; Giber, J.; Kiss, L. Production and some physical properties of polynitroethylene. p. 468.

Szantay, Cs.; Soos, R. Insecticides containing aliphatic nitro group. II. Some DDT analogues. p. 470.

Ratkovics, F.; Szepesvary, P. Examination of petroleum-sulfur compounds. II. Determination of mercaptan-sulfur content. p. 472.

Nyilasi, J. Metal complexes of amino acids. I. Examination of the deamination of amino acid-copper complexes. p. 474.

Schulek, E.; Maros, L. Data on the analysis of aldehydes. I. Iodometric determination of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde through $\alpha$-oxisulfonates (aldehyde bisulfites). p. 480.

Dzubay, M. Determination of barium in small amount by means of flame photometry. p. 483.

Nagy, F.; Moger, D. Kinetic examination of the reactions occurring with gaseous component in liquid phase. I. p. 484.

Walter, J. A pipetting apparatus. p. 489.

Beke, D. Dr. Gabor Pongor (1920-1958); an obituary. p. 490.

Title page and index to v. 64, 1958.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Kemiai Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Chemical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 3/4, 1952.
Vol. 2, nos. 1/2, 3-4; 1952.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, 1953.

A MATEMATIKA TANITASA. (Muvelodesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on the methodology of teaching mathematics for general and high-school teachers issued by the Ministry of Cultural Affairs. Bimonthly]

No. 6, Nov. 1958.

Tihany, Hungary. Biologiaikutato Intezet. EVKONYVE. ANNALES. Tihany. [Annals of the Institute of Biology in Tihany, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 25, 1957/58.

## 14. MEDICINE

MAGYAR, IMRE. A belgyogyaszat alapvonalai. Irta Magyar Imre es Petranyi Gyula. 2. bov. kiad. Egeszsegugyi Konyv es Lapkiado. [Fundamentals of internal medicine; a university textbook. 2d enl. ed. illus.]

Vol. 1. 1950.

### PERIODICALS

EGESZSEGTUDOMANY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Journal on hygienics issued by the Ministry of Health; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Abstracts.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1958.

Kun, L.; Fejor, S. Investigation of diseases causing disability to work in the Pecsmecsek coal basin, with special regard to the mortality of the miners population. p. 185.

Vitez, L.; Nagylucskay, S; Sujbert, L. A quick procedure for the determination of carbon-dioxide content in the air. p. 206.

Nikodemusz, L.; Nikodemusz, K. Food poisoning of an entire family caused by Staphylococcus aureus. p. 214.

Bartha, F.; Kondor, L. Data on the epidemiological role of dogs and cats in spreading trichinosis. p. 219.

Nasz, I.; Toth, M. Susceptibility and degeneration of human amnion and Detroit-6-tissue culture to adenoviruses of several types. p. 221.

Magos, L.; Batskor, I.; Csenkey, L. Carbon sulfide in rayon manufacturing. p. 228.

Naszalyi, E.; Vodros, M. Nutritive-material content in Hungarian varieties of vegetables and fruits. p. 238.

Timar, M. Some problems of the classification, diagnosis, and prevention of pneumoconiosis. p. 245.

Tarjan, R. Report on the Food Science Congress held in Moscow. p. 278.

Sos, J. Situation of our factory catering and dietetics in the mirror of a study tour in Russia. p. 280.

Balint, I. Problems of labor psychology and occupational nervous diseases in Czechoslovakia. p. 282.

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly]

Vol. 9, no. 5, Mar. 1959.

EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA. (Muvelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Muvelt Nep Scientific and Educational Publishers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Gyermekorvos Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatrists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News from the Group.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Ideg- es Elme-Szakcsoport) Budapest. [Journal on neurology issued by the Group for Nervous and Mental Diseases, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union; with German and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Magyar Belorvosi Archivum es Ideggyogyaszati Szemle, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Magyar Belorvosi Archivum, to which it is a supplement. Bimonthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
DNLM Not in DLC

NEPEGESZSEGUGY. (Egeszsegugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Official communications.

Vol. 39, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Kadar, T. Graduate courses for district physicians. p. 305.

Hahn, G. The situation of infantile mortality in Hungary. p. 309.

Bedo, K. On the 6 years of work of territorial department for children and infants. p. 324.

Fulop, T. Infantile mortality in Szabolcs-Szatmar County; 1954-1955. p. 330.

Szekely, M. Budapest a health-resort city. p. 337.

Gal, Gy. Report on the Prague 1958 conference of health ministers of the socialist-camp countries. p. 343.

Report on the Octobor 10, 1958, Scientific Conference of the Hygienic Department of the Society of Hungarian Hygienists. p. 346.

Report on the conference organized in Budapest by the Budapest Capital City Council and the National Public Health Institute. p. 347.

The Public Health Ministry and the working committee of German social hygienists organized on November 27 and 28, 1958 a symposium for the study of alcoholism. p. 348.

Information bulletin of the Ministry of Public Health on the epidemiological situation of the country in October 1958. p. 348.

Vol. 40, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Introduction. p. 1.
Nagy, F. Methods for mother and infant protection in Borsod County. p. 2.
Laszlo, L. Ten years of the evolution of obstetric services in Szabolcs-Szatmar County. p. 7.
Stoll, K. Epidemiological observations of hepatitis cases occurring in children's collectives in the capital city, with special consideration for the effectiveness of gamma globulin. p. 12.
Ormay, L., and others. Research in the center of infections of hermorrhagic nephroso-nephritis in Hungary. p. 18.
Katona, I. Remark on Laszlo Cserba's article "Conditions of Qualitative Development in Public Health Planning." p. 24.
Katona, I. On the Czechoslovak school-hygiene congress. p. 26.

Vol. 40, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Bakacs, T. Settlement hygiene and everyday practices. p. 29.
Rona, B. Hygienic inspection of recently built apartments in Budapest. p. 33.
Morik, J. Some problems of air hygiene. p. 41.
Ferenczi, E. Epidemiology of staphylococcus infections. p. 46.
Kovacsics, S. Remembering Professor Leo Libermann. p. 51.

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine for practitioners issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies: before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap es Szovjet Orvostudomanyi Beszamolo. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books; Lectures and meetings.
Vol. 99, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 100, nos. 1-4, Jan. 1959.
DNLM
Vol. 100, nos. 5-6, Feb. 1959.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

PATAKY, ERNO. A mezogazdasagi dokumentacio elmeleti kerdesei. [Fuggelekben nehany orszag mezogazdasagi dokumentaciojanak, valamint az Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont munkajanak az ismertetese. Budapest, OMgK, 1958] 77 p. (Az Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont kozlemenyei. 1) [Theoretical questions of agricultural documentation. Includes an appendix giving information on agricultural documentation of several countries as well as the work of the National Agricultural Library and Documentation Center. English and Russian summaries]
NNC Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

ACTA AGRONOMICA. (Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
Vol. 2, no. 1, 1952.

AGRARTUDOMANY. (Micsurin Agrartudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science and practice issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

ALLAMI GAZDASAG. (Allami Gazdasagok Miniszteriuma es A Mezogazdasagi es Erdeszeti Dolgozok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine chiefly on seasonal agricultural problems issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Budapest. Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar. UJ MEZOGAZDASAGI KONYVEK. Budapest. [Accessions list of Hungarian and foreign monographs on agriculture issued by the National Agricultural Library]
No. 18, 1958.

AZ ERDO. (Orszagos Erdeszeti Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Forestry Association; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

GEPALLOMAS. (Allami Mezogazdasagi Gepallomas Folgazgatosaga es Mezogazdasagi Erdeszeti Dolgozok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for machine-tractor stations issued by the Central Administration of Agricultural Machine-Tractor Stations and the Union of Workers in Agriculture and Forestry. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG. (Mezogazdasagi Konyves Folyoiratkiado Vallalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: The weather; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.
Vol. 10, no. 19, Oct. 1955.
Bedo, Z. Autumn harvesting; the sowing of wheat. p. 1.
Baracs, J. The October sowing of wheat is the sure basis for the crop. p. 2.
Kuti, E. Current questions on the autumn sowing of wheat at the Mezohegyes State Farm. p. 3.
Gergely, F. How we should construct a temporary barn. p. 4.
Gonda, B. We should not delay further the sowing of bread grain. p. 5.
Tischler, M. Harvesting sugar beets by machine. p. 6.
Janossy, A. Our plant growing at the National Agricultural Exhibition. p. 8.
Tibold, V. A survey of machines at the National Agricultural Exhibition. p. 9.
Csorba, Z. Tasks of plant protection for October. p. 11.
Kiss, B. Soybean production. p. 12.
Sin, I. Internal circulation of traffic within the plant on collective farms. p. 13.
Soos, G. Tasks of agronomists at machine-tractor stations in developing the animal husbandry of collective farms. p. 14.
Wohlmuth, R. Maize stalks should be utilized by ensilage. p. 15.
Nemes, Gy. Significance of an acid basis equilibrium in forage. p. 16.
Rumpold, Gy. Our horse breeding at the Exhibition. p. 18.
Istvan, P.; Timotity, I. The number of offspring necessary to control offspring. IV. p. 20.
Baldy, B. Poultry at the National Agricultural Exhibition. p. 22.

Vol. 14, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

MEZOGAZDASAGI ERTESITO. (Foldmuvelesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 4/5, 6-7, 8/9; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Altalanos balesetelharito es egeszsegvedo ovorendszabaly. 10. kiad. [Budapest] Kiadja a Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa [1958] 54 p. [General regulation for accident prevention and health protection. 10th ed. index]

HUNGARY. Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal. Szerszamgepek. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado. (Its MSZ szabvanygyujtemenyek, 22) [Machine tools; a collection of standards. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
Vol. 1. 1958. 493 p.

NYUL, GYULA, comp. A magyar foldgaz es krakkgaz feldolgozasanak kerdesei, az 1951. jun. 9-en tartott Foldgaz-Anket anyaga. [Budapest, 1951] 39 p. (Veszprem, Hungary. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet kozlemenye, 13) [Questions of processing Hungarian natural gas and cracking gas; material of the Conference on Natural Gas held on June 9, 1951. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

### PERIODICALS

AUTO-MOTOR. (Kozlekedes es Postaugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor sport issued by the Ministry of Transportation and Postal Affairs. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: About motorcycles; Letter box; Answers to questions; Types of cars.
Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

BANYASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Includes a supplement: Koolaj, on crude oil production. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign news; News from the Society; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 10/11, Nov. 1958.
Zambo, J. Characteristic surfaces and curves in the function of the pit place in steeply-pitching coal deposits. p. 649.
Martos, F. Protection of buildings and engineering structures against the damaging effects of rock movements. p. 653.
Foldvari, F. Situation in the French oil production. p. 662.
Nemethy, L. Conditions and further possibilities of development in operational communication system in coal mining. p. 663.
Kozak, I. Drainage of the water-collecting field over mining works. p. 677.
Vanko, R. Operational conditions of the grip block of elevator cages equipped with rod. p. 687.
Freeman, M. Soviet industrial development seen with Western eeyes. p. 699.
Georgiev, T.; Jantsky, B.; Siska, V. Data and research method for uranium ores. p. 700.
Tarjan, I.; Sasvary, Z. Ventilation of mine sections by using auxiliary ventilators. p. 703.
Rado, A. Analyzing the age of workers in coal mining. p. 706.
Kovacsovszky, I. The role of endowment in financing coal mining. p. 711.
Freeman, M. The third congress on coal preparation held in Liege. p. 713.
Tomor, J. New results and possibilities of Hungarian oil prospecting. p. 714.
Kelemen, S. Preparing reduced-scale models of oil-bearing layers by using the principle of electric analogy. p. 725.
Our forgotten great men; Gusztav Liszkay, leading mining school professor, Academy docent (1843-1889). p. 730.
Vidacs, A. Old mining investigation in the area of the ore mine of Gyongysoroszi. p. 733.
Faller, J. Central Mining Museum of Sopron is one year old. p. 738.
Schwertner, J. Report on the National Conference of Cokable Coal and Coke Chemistry. p. 739.
Faller, J. Open letter to Jozsef Heinrich, managing editor of our periodical, in the defense of our traditions. p. 742.
Hegedus, F. Lecture meeting of the Section of Oil Prospecting. p. 742.
Hegedus, F. A lecture given by a Soviet specialist at the meeting of the Section of Oil Prospecting. p. 742.
Hegedus, F. Lecture on the role of microbiology in oil production. p. 744.
Benedek, F. Meeting on oil prospecting in Nagykanizsa. p. 745.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Distribution of Golden Diploma at the Sopron Mining and Geodetic Engineering Department of the Technical University of Heavy Industry. p. 757.
Georgiev, T.; Jantsky, B.; Sisky, V. Data and research methods in uranium ores. p. 760.
Csiky, G. Discovery of mineral oil in the Libyan Desert. p. 766.
Picek, J. Mining machinery and installations manufactured in Czechoslovakia. p. 767.
Bauma, V. Drying processes for kaolin. p. 774.
Faller, G.; Nemeth, A. Remark on Miklos Balassa's article "New, Modern Methods of Open-Pit Coal Mining." p. 780.
Czeke, E. Concrete excavation supports. p. 786.
Tarnay, G. Mounting the cableway of Egercseh. p. 789.
Nagy, A. Measuring low-speed air currents. p. 790.
Szalai, L. Possiblities of planning the extraction capacity of a pit. p. 793.
Lipcsey, M.; Murakozi, E. Production-prize regulation in mining. p. 795.
Patvaros, J. Report on the 3d international seminary of mining-engineering, metallurgic-engineering, and geologic-engineering students held in Paris. p. 806.
Benedek, F. Possibilities of production methods by heat transfer on the basis of the investigations of the Nagylengyel No. 114 well. p. 809.
Hei. Opening of the headquarters building of the Mining Research Institute. p. 832.
Sz. L. Alajos Matrai (1894-1958); an obituary. p. 838.
Lajos Pethe (1879-1958); an obituary. p. 838.
Faller, J. Bela Solt (1877-1958); an obituary. p. 840.
Coal mining in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 841.
Csiky, G. The world's mineral oil reserves in 1957. p. 842.

BÖR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA. (Boripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet mint a Magyar Tudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege Tagegyesulete) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: News of the Association; Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Feb. 1959.
Vajda, Gy.; Feher, I. The 3d Conference on Leather Industry arranged by the socialist countries. p. 1.
Saides, A., and others. Collagen as a multiphase and multicomponent formation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.
Pohler, E. The "feet-fitting" shoes. Tr. from the German. p. 7.
Kerese, I. Investigations in the field of pelt swelling. p. 11.
Otto, G. Preparing chrome-side upper leather for retanning by means of camouflage. Tr. from the German. p. 16.
Legally, H. Newer plastic finishes and repair dyes. Tr. from the German. p. 18.
Biedermann, R. The structure, binding, and effect of synthetic tanning substances. Tr. from the German. p. 21.

Geresdi, L.; Barna, Z. Solyom, Szekely, Gy. An apparatus for the determination of volume weights less than one. p. 23.
Horvath, J. Methods and results of net production index calculation in the leather and shoe industry. p. 25.
Vrbacka, V.; Vrbacky, R. Shrinkage temperature of furs finished by pickling. Tr. from the Czech. p. 27.
Marten, R. Development in stiffening materials of shoe industry. Tr. from the German. p. 30.

Budapest. Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar. UJ KULFOLDI BESZERZESEINEK JEGYZEKE. Budapest. [Foreign accessions list issued by the National Technical Library. Includes a supplement: Muszaki Konyvek Figyelojegyzeke, check list of Western books on science and technology. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

CUKORIPAR. (Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet. Cukoripari Szakosztaly) Budapest. [Issued by the Section of the Sugar Industry, Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Research work.
Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1958.
Nagy, L. Some problems of technicians. p. 169.
Viczian, B.; Tiszavary, O.; Emodi, F. Revolving filter in the sugar factory at Mezohegyes. p. 171.
Harkay, Gy, Buczolich, A. Diagram for the calculation of juice heaters. p. 177.
Vigh, A. Purification of juice. Pt. 4. p. 180.
Falvai, A. Postscript to the "Bibliography of the Technical Literature of the Hungarian Sugar Industry." p. 182.
Zana, J. Comparative experiments with Hungarian and foreign sugar-beet species in 1957. p. 183.
Liszkay, J. Report on leaf-spraying experiments in 1957. p. 190.
Wertan, P. Revolving filter in the German Democratic Republic. p. 194.
Bibliography of the technical literature of the Hungarian sugar industry. Pt. 30. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Antal Sipos (1893-1958). p. 197.
Vernois, G. Continuous purification of juice. Tr. from the French. p. 198.
Szabo, G. Problems of the mechanization of sugar-beet production. p. 203.
Barta, R.; Nyary, T. Economic character of the pulverization by residual-oil burners. p. 206.
Structural and material solution for the hydrocyclone; recent experiences in cane and beet sugar manufacturing. p. 208.
Falvai, A.; Vukov, K. Unification of the vocabulary relating to sugar manufacturing. (To be contd.) p. 211.
Zana, J. Comparative experiments with species in 1957 and the results of the 1951-1957 experiment series. p. 214.
Czibor, J. Report on the general assembly of the Scientific Association of Agriculture and Food Industry. p. [3] of cover.
News on the Yugoslav sugar industry. p. [4] of cover.

ELELMEZESI IPAR. (Mezogazdasagi es Elelmiszeripari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publica- ...sued by the Scientific ...rnal and Food Industry.

...s; News

The Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry is 10 years old. p. 37.
Karakas, L. Our salute to the 10-year-old Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. p. 39.
Korbonits, A. Vegetable and fruit-gorwing possibilities for the food industry of Northeastern Hungary. p. 40.
Gryllus, V.; Magyar, K. Use of ion exchangers in the food industry. p. 46.
Ferenczi, I. Application of stainless steel in the food industry. p. 51.
Fonyo, L. An innovators' exhibition in the food industry. p. 56.
Vavrinecz, G. Saccharose-sodium acetate as a new molecule compound of sugar; data on the physicochemistry of sugar. V. p. 65.
Boor, K. World situation of nutrition and food supply. II. p. 66.
The Leipzig Spring Fair. p. 71.

ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA. (Energiagazdalkodasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on power production and nuclear engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Title varies: before v. 10, 1957, Magyar Energiagazdasag. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Society.
Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1956. (Magyar energiagazdasag)

EPITESUGYI ERTESITO. (Epitesugyi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Building. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 8-9, Feb. 1959.

EPITOANYAG. (Epitoanyagipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on the manufacture of building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Association; Questions and answers.
Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1958.
Geisler, G. The use of sand in making silica bricks. Tr. from the German. p. 181.
Fedelinski, K. New operational experiences with screening edge mills. p. 184.
Albert, J. Basic principles and material properties of the manufacturing of lightweight expanded clay aggregate and expanded perlite. p. 186.
Dolezsai, K. White cement. p. 197.
Kirchknopt, I. The effect of combustion coal and the screw press on our clay-brick industry. p. 213.
Vachek, J. Accelerated drying in tunnel driers. p. 218.
Gregor, M.; Hives, L. On the composition of flue dust coming from cement kiln with special consideration of its potassium content. p. 220.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1958.
Grofcsik, J.; Tames, F. Studies on equilibrium phase for the determination of the mineralogical composition of porcelain. p. 233.
Knapp, O. Investigation of the crystallization conditions of industrial glasses. p. 239.
Nemecz, E. Variations of silicon-dioxide. p. 250.
Pawlowska, H. Qualitative and quantitative spectrographic investigation of glass. Tr. from the Polish. p. 254.
Soltesz, G.; Hamori, Gy. Data on the problem of cinder concrete. p. 258.
New building materials. p. 271.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Lazar, J. The problem of deep drillings in hard-stone quarries. p. 273.
Tasnadi-Marik, K. Glass are and artistic glass industry. p. 277.
Reichard, E. Light concretes; a general guide made from the viewpoint of light concretes, gas and foam silica, the building materials considered as light concretes and from their classification. p. 283.
Gaspar, S. Ceramic crude masonry materials. p. 298.
Aurian, J.; Gheorgita, S.; Silberman, I. Comparative technical-economic study of outside wallings made of various materials. Tr. from the Rumanian. p. 301.
New building materials. p. 304.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Albert, J. Products and raw materials of the Belgian brick and roof-tile industry in the mirror of the Brussels International Exhibition. p. 309.
Erdely, I. Procedures and experiments for the mechanical manufacturing of facing stones. p. 316.
Lazar, J. Some remarks in relation to the procedures and experiments for the mechanical manufacturing of facing stones. p. 325.
Balazs, Gy.; Kelemen, J.; Kilian, J. A new procedure for acceleration of the solidification of betons. p. 326.
Zervudis, C. Synthetic beton additive material from inflated clay. p. 332.
Teodorescu, D. Limestone bricks and limestone blocks. p. 334.
Baritz, A. A study four of specialists of glass industry in Czechoslovakia. p. 338.
Introduction of experimental and technical development results into industries. p. 340.

EPULETGEPESZET. (Epitoipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on domestic engineering issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1958.
Farkas, L. Some problems of our apartment constructions. p. 125.
Forster, T. Ceiling structures between floors in apartment houses. p. 127.
Szenes, E. New building materials, structures, and building methods in the "C" plan of the Ministry of Building Industry. p. 130.
Oravecz, B. Water and gas installations in many-storied apartment houses. p. 132.
Weiszburg, P. Problem of radiators used in the central heating system of apartment houses. p. 138.
Macskassy, A. Observations concerning the calculation of the tube network of gravitational heating. p. 145.
Balazs, A. Washing in houses. p. 150.
Kelemen, A. Competition in kitchen-type elements. p. 151.
Austerweil, L. Problems related to the ventilation of apartment houses. p. 155.
Dotsch, K. Situation of prefabrication in the fitting industry. p. 158.
Milz, V. Problems of designing garbage-collecting installations. p. 161.
Szentpalyi, I. Cost of sanitary-engineering equipment in mass construction of dwellings. p. 165.
Petyke, M. Utilization of our heat sources. p. 167.
Magashazy, B. District heating in the 15-year plan. p. 170.

FAIPAR. (Faipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement; Readers' letters; News of the Association.
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Vol. 8, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Grube, A. E. Question of automation in wood-using industries. Tr. from the Russian. p. 317.
Peterffy, T.; Vadas, T. Development of wood-using industries, 1949-1957. p. 324.
Halasz, A. Wood economy of the world and the wood supply of the European countries; remark on Lajos Bonis' article which appeared in no. 7, 1958, of Faipar. p. 330.
Balint, Gy. Protection against wood-destroying insects. p. 335.
Joo, I. Experiences relating to the study of chipboard production in Czechoslovakia. p. 343.
Solti, J.; Legradi, I. 1959 price revision of the opening-closing parts of buildings (doorframes, door panels, windows). p. 351.
Price revision of parquet and other wood-covering products. p. 354.
Raymond, A. Can the static saw solve the illogicalities of wood sawing? Tr. from the French. p. 355.
Prusak, I. Board splitting. Tr. from the Czech. p. 358.
Fenyvesi, M. Advantageous properties of the up-to-date tools applicable in the wood industry. p. 365.
Winkler, L. Experiences gained during the production of boon-inserted furniture boards. p. 368.
Laposa, J. The cooper industry and the cooperative-cooper industry. p. 371.
Rationalization of parquet manufacture in order to ensure better production; final report of a work committee. p. 374.
Csepela, M. What the population of Hungary expects from the furniture-factory workers and what is being done by the furniture-industry workers to increase furniture production. p. 375.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
General meeting for the election of officials of the Scientific Association of Wood Industry. p. 1.
Halabala, J. Further period of development of the new furniture systems. Tr. from the Czech. p. 11.
Feher, S. Saving wood material from the point of view of national economy. p. 17.
Peterffy, T. Calculation of net production index in the wood industry. p. 19.
Zagoni, I. Fiberboard manufacture in the People's Republic of Poland. p. 28.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Szoke, B. Some guiding principles in designing up-to-date drying chambers in the wood industry. p. 33.
Czagany, L. Productivity, average wage level, and new technology in the furniture industry. p. 42.
Furniture problems in the USA; "American Council on Furniture" which was formed by the cooperation between industry and commerce. Tr. from the German. p. 46.
Kemeny, Z. Thoughts on the application of built-in furniture. p. 47.
Kolosvary, G., Jr. Use of high-frequency heating in the preparation of chip boards; a study made on the basis of related literature. p. 52.
Lele, D. Auxiliary engines used with hydraulic presses. p. 57.
Homberg, E. Use and treatment of conical saw blades. Tr. from the German. p. 59.
Announcement of the contest in designing. p. 61.

GEP. (Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; New Soviet books.
Vol. 10, no. 5/6, 1958.
Huszar, I. Optical tension test as method for economical measuring. p. 163.
Egesz, K. Self-straining belt gears. p. 174.
Gillemot, L.; Tomory, T. Nitridable titanium steels. p. 177.
Horvath, L. Elastic clutches with rubber springs. p. 185.
The process of hardening warpage of tool steels. p. 189.
Vadas, I. Water-pressure test of steel bottles. p. 194.
Nemehyi, R. The development of torch-hardening with special regard to the torch-hardening of crankshafts. p. 196.
Fay, Cs. Influence of vortex entry on the operations of wing-blade pump. p. 207.
Lajtai, I. Program control on machine tools. p. 210.

Congress on Agricultural Engineering. p. 215.
Varga, G. Dynamic balancing machine and its problems. p. 216.
Molnar, E. Designing and computing Tractrix drawing dies. p. 225.
Mery, D. Reconstruction of helically geared cogwheels. p. 231.
Dry hardening of spring plates. Tr. from the Russian. p. 235.
Fay, K. Problems of the constructer in the field of technical design. p. 236.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Csergo, J. Greeting to the technical intelligentsia! p. 1.
Buray, Z. Investigation of the production of well-weldable construction aluminum alloys. p. 2.
Felfoldi, L. Some problems related to the development of transportation by means of loading platforms. p. 13.
Strasser, F. Some words on the play of perforating punches. p. 19.
Strasser, F. Automatic regulator of clamp pressure in blank holders of drawplates. p. 20.
Regoczi, I.; Takacs, L. Use of synthetic-resin tools in the automobile-body industry. p. 22.
Dobranszky, L. A special key for driving stud bolts. p. 25.
Doranszky, L. Instrument for the division of verniers. p. 26.
Luptak, E. Mechanization of precision casting; sprinkling ethyl-silicate lining with sand. p. 26.
Laczko, K. Trimming machine (semiautomatic). p. 27.
Hefler, A. Drilling machine with control rod. p. 28.
Reti, P. Testing welded motorcycle constructions by dynamic stresses. p. 29.
Sorhagen, L. Economic use of modern drum-type turret lathes. p. 34.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
3d Congress of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry on Machine Manufacturing Technology. p. 41.
Makadi, A. Tasks and future of machine-manufacturing technology. p. 41.
Nemeny, R. Budget for flame hardening. p. 49.
Hornung, S. Quick grinding. p. 59.
Valyuch, J. Economy possiblities by using mechanical-forge prosses. p. 65.
Huszthy, L. Determination of profile curves by computation. p. 70.
Szanto, I.; Czoboly, E. A new single-purpose device for the investigation of fine structures; X-ray deformograph. p. 75.
Molnar, D. Manufacturing small cogwheels by means of cold rolling. p. 79.

HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES. (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Export magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English. Quarterly]
No. 23, Autumn 1958.
Vajda, P. Hungarian pioneers of technics. p. 1.
Fuzi, E. Development of machine-tool manufacture; elaborating new and improving older types. p. 3.
Antalffy, I.; Horcher, F. High-capacity turboalternators and water-turbine-driven A.C. generators. p. 19.
Lederer, S. The manufacture of TV receivers in Hungary. p. 36.
Horvath, L. Petrokhan and Beli Iskar hydroelectric plants in Bulgaria. p. 39.

IPARITANULOKEPZES. (Munkaugyi Miniszterium. Szakoktatasi Foosztaly) Budapest. [Publication on vocational education of industrial apprentices issued by the Department of Vocational Education, Ministry of Labor. Monthly]
Vol. 11 [i.e. 10] no. 2, Feb. 1959.

JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK. (Gepipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies: v. 1, 1954, Jarmuvek es Gepek. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Association.
Vol. 5, no. 5/6, 1958.
Decorated members of our Association. p. 129.
Szeibert, J. Factors influencing the rise of temperature of oil in the hydraulics of reaper-harvester machines. p. 131.
Schmidt, L. Cooling the piston top of the tractor motors of the DT-413 type. p. 137.
Torocsik, L. What is the cause of the increasing success of two-stroke diesel motors? p. 143.
Horvath, L. Pneumatic single-grain sowing machines. p. 148.
Gedeon, J. Stress on gliders at landing. p. 152.
Pinter, L. Development of the rolling stock of foreign railroad lines. p. 161.
Bruzer, Z. New possibilities for free-piston two-stroke diesel motors. p. 164.
Brodszky, D. Gas turbines with free piston. p. 170.
Buray, Z. The use of argon-arc welding with special regard to the construction of aluminum vehicles. p. 180.
Urbach, L. Remarks on Odon Ritter's article "Small Cars." p. 184.
Kom, F. Computation of the characteristic curves and stability conditions of tunnel-stern ships. p. 186.
Zamor, F. 25th anniversary of Diesel Railway Traction. p. 190.
Congress on Agricultural Engineering. p. 191.

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Banyaszati es Kohaszati Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgic Society. Includes Kohaszati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohaszat, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Aluminium, sections on founding and aluminum. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letter box; News of the Society.
Vol. 11, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1956.

KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Society.
Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Kajan, B. Problems of developing our road network. p. 369.
Kubinszky, M. Maintaining the observation conditions of railroad-signal towers. p. 381.
Kovacs, L. New method for analyzing prime cost in automobile traffic. p. 388.
Benyei, A. Investigation of the total traffic within factories as an example for the application of traffic-control method. p. 396.
Balogh, A. Role and structure of the road-traffic diagram in the investigation of automobile traffic. p. 404.
Meszaros, V. "National Exhibition of Railroad Innovators." p. 411.
Csuhay, D. Discussion of transportation problems in the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. p. 413.

MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG
see ENERGIA ES ATOMTECHNIKA.

MAGYAR EPITOIPAR. (Epitoipari Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of periodicals of the German Democratic Republic; Exchange of technical experiences; Technical correspondence.
Vol. 7, no. 10/12, 1958.
Fifth General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. p. 405.
Hoch, I. Survey of present situation of architecture in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 409.
Simanyi, Gy. Machine-tool factory under construction in Kusong, Korea. p. 430.
Mokk, L. Dwelling houses built in Rumania with flotated-concrete walls. p. 444.
Szalai, P. Hajduszoboszlo. p. 450.
Weisz, Gy. Competition for the structural design of the hall of the Szekesfehervar Aluminum Press Mill. p. 453.
Ujhelyi, J. Tuff concrete. p. 466.
Bolcskei, E.; Szalai, K. Bauxite-concrete buildings. p. 474.
Dulacska, E. Two new solutions for shell constructions. p. 478.
S. Gy. New building materials; in the newspapers. p. 482.

MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA. (Hiradastechnikai Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on telecommunication engineering issued by the Scientific Telecommunication Society. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 4/6, Dec. 1958.
Novak, I.; Frischmann, G. Trends in the development of long-distance telecommunication systems. p. 117.
Koczka, L. Increasing role of electronics in automatic telephone exchanges. p. 125.
Kozma, L. Apartment-house telephone as a method for reducing expenses of telephone service. p. 149.
Barta, I.; Simon, Gy. Study of the long-distance reception possibility of television transmitters. p. 155.
Heckenast, G. Present state and trend of development of magnetic-sound-recording technique. p. 159.
Vajad, Z. Temperature stability of transistor amplifiers. p. 167.
Tarnay, K. A new method for sizing feedback oscillators. p. 171.
Katona, J. The sizing of electrolytic condensers. p. 177.
Ereky, V. Measuring methods for currents generated from thermionic emission of the grid of vacuum tubes. p. 183.
Katona, J.; Henk, K. Measuring the capacity and the loss factor of condensers in an electronically balanced alternating-current impedance bridge. p. 191.
Kiss, E. Up-to-date radio receivers. p. 197.
Ipolyi, K. Cable covered with polyvinyl chloride and insulated with hydroscopically enameled wires. p. 204.
Takacs, F. Tracing distortion in phonograph-record playing. p. 206.

MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA. (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesulete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature; News from the Society.
Vol. 13, no. 10/12, Dec. 1958.
Freud, M. The 10 years' work of the Hungarian Experimental Institute of Mineral Oil and Natural Gas. p. 357.
Kerenyi, E. Scientific examination of our crude oils. p. 359.
Vamos, E.; Kovats, E.; Temesi, I. Chromatographic refining of motor lubricating oils. p. 364.
Szepesy, L.; Benedek, P. Computation of the gas chromatographing column (hypersorbent) of continuous operation. p. 369.
Freund, M., and others. Examination of motor lubrication oils and the improvement of their quality. p. 373.
Nyul, Gy.; Zakar, P.; Mozes, Gy. Development of bitumen research in Hungary. p. 376.
Bathory, J. Formation of crystal inclusion by carbamide in the industry of mineral oils. p. 380.
Laszlo, A.; Nemeth, A. Partial oxidation of methane into acetylene and synthesis gas. p. 384.
Marko, L. Preparation of octyl alcohol from cracking benzine by means of direct alcohol synthesis. p. 386.
Kovats, G. Work of the Hungarian Experimental Institute relating to the introduction of its results in research into industry. p. 390.
Pongor, G.; Vadasz, Gy. Data on the means of preparative work in organic chemistry using small amounts of substances. p. 393.
Beke, D. Dr. Gabor Pongor (1920-1958); an obituary. p. 400.
Toth-Sarudy, B. Production of blast-furnace coke and chemicals in the coking plant of the Dunai Vasmu Iron Works. p. 401.
Bass, E.; Fabry, Gy.; Nemeth, J. Practical training of mechanical-engineering students in chemical industries. p. 407.
Blickle, T.; Cegledi, B.; Kiss, E. Dehydration of granular substances in a fluidized layer. p. 413.
Bakos, M. European Meeting of Chemical Technology. p. 418.
Chemical industry of the world. p. 422.
Tolnay, P. Use of microdiffusion technique in biochemical analysis. p. 435.
Hollo, J.; Lengyel, T.; Uzonyi, Gy. Analysis of the heptane-toluol-pyridine-n-butanol system. p. 440.
Vecsernyes, L.; Pozsgay, Gy. Spectrochemical examination of the surface-binding films of zinc-sulfide layers. p. 444.
Szekeres, L.; Kardos, E. Iodometric investigations. VI. Determination of iodide ions in the presence of bromide and chloride ions. p. 447.
Bakacs, E.; Szekeres, L. Data on the determination of alkali-hydrogen carbonates and alkali carbonates in the presence of each other. p. 448.
Inczedy, J. Determination of protein content of the vat liquids of the fur industry. p. 450.

MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Muszaki es Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Issued by the Technical and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices; Innovations and exchange of experiences; Observer; Book reviews; Proceedings of the Association.
Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1958.
Toth, B. The task for young technicians in the field of developing the cotton industry. p. 237.
Winkler, F. Friction investigation on stable fibers. Tr. from the German. p. 239.
Ramaszeder, K. Batching and thread tension on tape sizing machine. p. 245.
Mayer, I. Task for the wool industry in the field of fabric-style making. p. 251.
Batori, F. Remark on fabric style making in wool industry. p. 252.
Szajbely, M. Determination of correct air condition in a factory, normal regulation and operation of air-conditioning apparatus. p. 254.
Jederan, M. Automatic weaving mill and modern loom. p. 259.
Tarnoky, F. Manufacturing towels of a permanent size. p. 267.

Fontos, K. Technical conditions of the economical use of auxiliary materials in the textile industry. p. 269.
Uppenkamp, B. Modern finishing processes in the cotton industry. Tr. from the German. p. 271.
Barta, L.; Karsay, E.; Mihalik, B. For classical wool finishing on a modern basis; general problems of wool finishing. p. 273.
An investigation of the Section of Energy and Mechanics. p. 277.
Szabo, S. New machines and devices in the Clothing Factory of Szeged. p. 278.
Kohlmann, M.; Nador, E. The Hemp and Jute Factory is 75 years old. p. 280.

Vol. 10, no. 8/10, Oct. 1958.
Gangli, B. Development of our general views on the construction and function of drawing frames. p. 285.
Hornung, J.; Szeker, K. Investigations of the objective determination of elasticity of wool by means of instruments. p. 295.
Ramaszeder, K.; Tobisch, F. Crease-resisting character of fabrics. p. 299.
Arkosi, K.; Bidlo, G.; Odor, I. Examination of the structure of asbestos. p. 302.
Endrei, W. Mancorlo calender, moire. p. 306.
The 3d National Economic Conference of Textile Industry. p. 309.
Ungar, F. Verticality and economy. p. 310.
Fenyvessy, Gy. Determination of transit times in the textile industry. p. 314.
Becs, L. Intrafactory handling of materials, conveyance, organization. p. 317.
Vogl, F. Organization of dressmaking in the clothing industry. p. 319.
Szatala, O. Weed control in bast-flax sowings with herbicides. p. 320.
Harskuti, L.; Horvath, J.; Regos, J. The Varga carding machine. p. 324.
Nagy, S. Development and the newest machines of our worsted industry. p. 328.
Harskuti, L.; Berencsi, I. Designing of Flocone (Crombi, Montagnac) coat fabrics. p. 331.
Jederan, M. Up-to-date mechanisms on silk looms p. 342.
Szirbik, S. Synchronization of case movement and shedding. p. 347.
Kunstler, F.; Tobisch, F. Automatic warp-beam braking of wool looms; remark on Miklos Jederan's article "Theoretical Examination of Automatic Warp Beam." p. 351.
Boross, Gy. Productivity analysis in weaving mills. p. 352.
Mihalik, B. Tatik, neobatik. p. 357.
Agyagasi, Gy. Material handling at the Hemp-Jute Textile Industry Enterprise in a more economical manner. p. 363.
Somogyi, M. The productivity formation in the state textile-clothing industry, 1949-1957. p. 367.
Boda, A.; Forgacs, P. An account of the May 1958 wool-industry exhibition. p. 370.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Scientific news; Book reviews.
Index to v. 12, 1954.

MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Koranyi, I. New trends in the development of steel and metal structures. p. 1.
Foldes, F.; Gabos, Gy. Foundation problems and Hungarian experiences with buildings standing on volume-changing soils. p. 7.
Rozsa, L. Building industry at the Brussels International Exhibition. p. 19.
Papp, T. Evaluation of the results of material testing of railroad bridges made of welded iron. p. 24.
Vagi, Gy. Korean experiences. p. 40.
Acs, P.; Olah, J. Investigation of underground-water infiltration by tracer ions. p. 44.

MERES ES AUTOMATIKA. (Merestechnikai es Automatizalasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 10, 1958.
Resolution of the International Conference of Measurement Technique. p. 285.
Egri, I. Measurement of thickness and concentration by radioactive isotopes. p. 286.
Haas, A. Analytic investigation of the automatic temperature compensation of pickup box. p. 294.
Kardos, A. Measurement of the wear of cutting tools. p. 298.
Huszar, I. Calibration device for measuring low-frequency strain. p. 301.
Magyari, E. Graphic transformation for analogous resistances. p. 304.
Varga, F. New Hungarian tools at the Budapest Industrial Fair. p. 307.
Kende, L. Technical and economic problems of measuring public gas consumption. p. 317.

MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies: before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 18, Sept. 1956.
Vol. 14, no. 5, Mar. 1959.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYASZAT. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Szenbanyaszati Miniszterium Muszaki Fejlesztesi Foosztalya, Banyaszati Kutato Intezet es Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on mining from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library; the Department of Technical Development, Ministry of Coal Mining; the Mining Research Institute; and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Banyaszat. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Vasipari Kutato Intezet es Femipari Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute of the Nonferrous Metals Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Kohaszat, Ontode, Aluminium. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; TEXTILIPAR, BÖR- ES BÖRFELDOLGOZOIPAR. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Textilipari Kozponti Kutato Laboratorium es Bör-Szorme- es Cipoipari Kutato Laboratorium) Budapest. [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio; Textil- es Böripar. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

NEPSZERU TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Magazine for youth popularizing technical science. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1952-56, Ifju Technikus. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

OBZOR VENGERSKOI TEKHNICHESKOI LITERATURY. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar) Budapest. [Abstracts from Hungarian technical periodicals selected and issued by the National Technical Library. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Hungarian Technical Abstracts and in German as Zentralblatt der ungarischen Technik. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, no. 3, 1958.

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University in Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 3, 1958.
Csuros, Z.; Deak, Gy. Investigations with boron trifluoride and its complexes. In German. p. 135.
Korach, M. On methodological problems of technology. In English. p. 145.
Hollo, J.; Lengyel, T. Investigations on the vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary homoazetropes. In English. p. 173.
Csuros, Z.; Groszmann, M.; Zsuffa, B. Experiments in the preparation of after-chlorinated polyvinyl chloride. II. In German. p. 183.
Domokos, T. A new Hungarian polarograph. In English. p. 189.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Honvedelmi Sportszovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

REPULES. (Magyar Repulo Sportszovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Includes a supplement: Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Superseded Szabvanyugyi Eriesito and Szabvanyositas, 1956, and continues vol. numbering of the latter. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; In the professional field of standards; Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1959.
Avar, I. Investigations aimed at the further development of our fitting system. p. 57.
Hiesz, E. International standards of model trains. p. 62.

TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Popular magazine on technology. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

UJITOK LAPJA. (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Diary of the innovators' movement; Remuneration for important innovations.
Vol. 11, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

VASUT. Budapest. [Magazine for railroad employees. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

# LATVIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

DADZIS. (Laikraksts "Cina") Riga. [Illustrated humorous satiric magazine issued by the newspaper Cina. Biweekly]
Nos. 1-2, 1959.

OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Aiz Dzelzs Priekskara, 1954. Monthly]
Nos. 56-57, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Vol. 16, no. 2, 1959.
January 12.
Baumanis. Development of Riga in the next 7 years. p. 1.
Factory workers work on Sundays to put these earnings into the Peace Fund. p. 1.
Rozenbachs. Unused reserves in poultry. p. 1.
16th Congress of Latvian Communist Party in session in Riga. p. 2.
8th Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Estonian SSR starts today. p. 3.
Exhibition of "Latvian SSR People's Achievements." p. 3.
New way for preservation of herring. p. 3.
Contributions to the Peace Fund. p. 3.

January 13.
Kalnberzins. Tasks of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 4.
40th anniversary of the 1st Congress of Latvian Communist Party. p. 7.

January 14.
Cultivation of silk trees in Latvia. p. 8.
Tenth Session of the Fourth Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR is being held. p. 9.
Abolins, Chairman of Latvian Statistical Office, gives information about the census. p. 11.

January 15.
Latvian textiles at international exhibitions. p. 13.
Cernovskis. Cultural development during the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 13.
Census in Latvia. p. 14.
Kalnins, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, reports on meat production in Latvia. p. 16.
Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory exports its production to 14 foreign countries. p. 16.
State Electrotechnic Factory to construct radios for New York exhibition. p. 17.
New theater in Talsi organized. p. 17.

January 16.
Tasks to be accomplished by the Liepaja Agricultural-Machine Factory in the next seven years. p. 18.
Flight from Riga to Leningrad costs 125 rubles. p. 18.
Reorganization of theaters in Daugavpils. p. 18.
Seven-Year Plan for the Blazma Footwear Combine. p. 18.
Plan for supplying Riga inhabitants with potatoes and vegetables. p. 19.
Development of the Peace Fund in Latvia. p. 19.
Veterans Council of the Latvian Communist Youth League organized. p. 19.

January 17.
Socialist competition in saving fuel on railroads. p. 20.
Quality of production to be increased at the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 20.
Jefremenko, K. Modernization of the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. p. 21.
Rigas Manufaktura Textile Combine installs automatic looms and spinning machinery. p. 21.
Seven-Year Plan for Communist Youth League in Cesis District. p. 22.
Council of Ministers makes decisions on improvement of bacon production. p. 23.
Future plans in agriculture. p. 24.
Experiments with orthopters in Riga. p. 25.
All Latvian ships in the merchant marine are equipped with radar. p. 26.
More than 1.5 million books in the Fundamental Library of the Academy of Sciences. p. 26.
Magnetophonic tapes used in broadcasting. p. 26.
Communist work brigades in industry. p. 26.
Rotbergs, G. Social University of Technical Creation. p. 26.
Latvian enterprises participate at the Leipzig Fair. p. 27.
Krapovskis, E. Ice-yacht racing in Riga. p. 27.

Vol. 16, no. 4, 1959.
January 26.
Scientific cooperation in the field of wood chemistry with many foreign countries. p. 1.
Bee culture an important factor in fulfillment of Seven-Year Plan. p. 1.
Writers and communism. p. 2.
A former Latvian citizen Chilean Professor Konstantins Jakobi visits Riga. p. 3.
Latvian delegates to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. p. 3.

January 27.
Ministry of Agriculture discusses cattle wintering. p. 5.
Production of building materials in Cesis District. p. 5.
Fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 5.
Scrap-metal-collection campaign in Liepaja. p. 7.
Conference on production of building materials. p. 7.

January 28.
Conference on mutual relations of national literatures. p. 7.
Factory meetings dedicated to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. p. 7.
22,000 rationalization proposals introduced in production during 4-month period. p. 8.
Klimovica. Drugstores in Latvia and their tasks in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 8.
Shvedrin, B. Development of founding in Latvia. p. 8.
Selection of candidates for deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. p. 9.
Pavlovskis, V. Tasks of the Riga Radio Industry in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 9.
Last year Popov Radio Factory produced radios worth 4.5-million rubles more than the plan. p. 10.

January 29.
Makarenko. New kind of electric train, first in the world, built in Riga. p. 11.
State lottery for 12-million rubles in 1959. p. 11.
Sprogis, Deputy Prosecutor of the Latvian SSR, speaks about protection of woman and child labor and procedure for settlement of labor conflicts. p. 11.
Kalnberzins. Industrial and agricultural development in Latvia. p. 13.
Klavins. 24-million rubles for development of the Rigas Audums Textile Combine. p. 13.
Shumanskaia. Tasks of the Institute of Organic Synthesis. p. 14.

January 30.
Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, speaks about Latvian industry and agriculture in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 14.
Speech of Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, at 21th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. p. 15.
Life and work in Liepaja. p. 17.
Kalnins, Z. The Riga Citric-Acid Factory in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 18.
275th anniversary of the Aluksne 7-Year School. p. 19.

January 31.
Bogdanovs. Annual meetings on collective farms in Jelgava District. p. 19.
Stale. International Friendship Room at Pioneer Castle in Riga. p. 20.
Preparations for commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Aleksandr Popov's birth in Latvia. p. 22.
Exhibition of Antons Austrins' works in Riga. p. 22.
Close friendship relations between Latvia and Hungary. p. 23.
The past of Liepaja. p. 23.

February 1.
By the help of the deputy of the local council. p. 23.
Annual meeting on the Vanguard Collective Farm in Jelgava District. p. 24.
Collective farmers and education. p. 25.
Anerauds, J. Young dramatists' seminar. p. 26.
Autobus transportation to the Riga Airport. p. 26.

Vol. 16, no. 5, 1959.
February 2.
Peat production for the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p. 1.
Writer Antons Austrins; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. p. 1.
Bisenieks. Let us use all reserves to increase agricultural production. p. 1.
Veselovs. Propagandists and elections. p. 2.
Selection of candidates for deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. p. 2.
Material resistant to corrosion, acids, and alkalies to be produced for the first time in Latvia. p. 3.
Preparations for commemoration of 100th anniversary of Russian scientist Aleksandr Popov's birth in Latvia. p. 3.

February 3.
7-hour working day introduced at the Jaunciems Paper Factory. p. 4.
Krasnobaev, Head of the Latvian Railroad, speaks about development of the railroad in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 4.
Students participate in collection-of-ashes competition. p. 5.
Spun-glass-fiber factory to be built in Valmiera. p. 6.
Jelgava to become center of agricultural education and research. p. 6.
Youth tractor brigade on collective farm. p. 7.

February 4.
Latvian working people voluntarily contribute to Peace Fund. p. 7.
Kalans. Plan for development of agriculture in Jekabpils District. p. 7.
Specialization in industry. p. 8.
9th Session of 5th Convocation of Working People's Council of Deputies of the City of Riga discusses budget. p. 11.
Many foreigners visit Riga. p. 12.
More than 80 communist work brigades in Proletarian District. p. 12.
Jelgava Sugar Factory produces 50 per cent more sugar than in 1957. p. 12.

February 5.
Upesciems State Farm organized in Riga District. p. 12.
Purvinska, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about Soviet schools. p. 12.
100 centners of meat live weight to be produced from 100 hectares of usable land at the end of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 14.
Motornyi. Commune of Paris Textile Combine in Riga again to increase production, by 20 per cent. p. 14.
Dzerve. A study on the prospects of development of Latvian economy. p. 15.
Zukova, Z. French engineers install new machinery at the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. p. 15.
Zeids. Great work done in Latvian history by Academician IAn Zutis. p. 15.
Literary exhibition dedicated to memory of poet Auseklis. p. 16.

February 6.
Flax factory wins socialist competition among enterprises in Jelgava. p. 17.
Technical-production university newly organized in Riga. p. 17.
Jelgava Automobile Transportation Office No. 15 serves six districts. p. 17.
Tasks for shipbuilders and fisheries in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 18.
Light-weight diesel generator produced by Riga Diesel-Engine Factory. p. 18.
Microbuses produced by the Riga Automobile-Body Factory. p. 18.
Conference on flax spinning and weaving. p. 19.
Council of Deputies of City Ventspils discusses city budget. p. 20.

February 7.
Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 20.
Zolmanis. Chess school organized in Latvia. p. 21.
Riga Drug-Industry Collective helps China to organize antibiotic industry. p. 22.
Upits. Development of Riga heating system in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 22.
Sinka. Future plans for mechanical laboratory. p. 22.

February 8.
Scientific session on gardening in Riga. p. 23.
Many Latvian literary works published in Lithuanian. p. 23.
E. Berzina, Latvian delegate to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR, reports on the congress. p. 24.
History of the Peters Stucka Latvian State University. p. 24.
Organization of election districts on Latvian merchant ships. p. 24.

Vol. 16, no. 6, 1959.
February 9.
Longshoremen of Riga Harbor in socialist competition. p. 1.
What kind of books to be published by the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1959? p. 1.
Jansons. Liepaja Electric-Power Station in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 1.
Treskina. Work of an education commission in Riga. p. 1.
Vallis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about improvement of social and cultural conditions for rural workers. p. 2.
Vaivads, A. New laboratory for study of glass fibers at the Institute of Chemistry. p. 3.
Bedrite. Agricultural production in Jelgava District in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 3.
Registration of candidates for deputies to the Supreme Soviet. p. 4.
40th anniversary of the Peters Stucka Latvian State University. p. 4.

February 10.
New kind of radio constructed by the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 4.
810,000 hectares to be drained in the next 7 years. p. 4.
Delegation of the Hungarian paper and cellulose industry visits Latvia. p. 5.
Reconstruction of Zasulauka railroad station in Riga. p. 5.
Avots, Chairman of the Latvian Merchant Marine Administration, speaks about merchant marine development in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 5.
Scrap-metal industry in Latvia. p. 8.
Demeskans, V. Agricultural workers of District Jelgava determined to fulfill the Seven-Year Plan in five years. p. 8.
Jelgavselmash Factory produces air-conditioning machinery. p. 8.

February 11.
Judars. Trade and building in the City and District of Saldus. p. 9.
Kalnins, Head of the Chemistry and Geology Department, speaks about future tasks. p. 9.
Newly organized Gas Administration of the City of Riga. p. 10.
Zhdanov. 50 collective farmers have automobiles in District Valka. p. 10.
Krasnobaev. Latvian Railroad in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 11.
Chinese ethnologists visit Latvia. p. 12.
Zverov, A. Development of fisheries in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 12.
Reduction of airline fares. p. 12.

February 12.
Improvement of social life traditions. p. 13.
Conference on Soviet legislation. p. 13.
Concert dedicated to 75th anniversary of Composer Janis Zalitis' birth. p. 14.
Preparations for Latgale song festival. p. 15.

February 13.
Decisions of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party and Council of Ministers on sowing. p. 16.
Svilpe. Automatization of the Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory. p. 17.
Preparations for local elections in the District and City of Tukums. p. 17.
Latvian Red Cross Society organizes Health Day. p. 17.
Young women desire to go to the regions of virgin and fallow lands for permanent work. p. 18.
Petersons, P. Dramatist Gunars Priede and his works. p. 19.

[illegible] Economical [illegible] of the economical [illegible] materials in the textile industry. p. 2.

[illegible] of finishing processes in the [illegible] p. 271.

[illegible] B. For classical [illegible] of modern basis: general problems [illegible] p. 273.

[illegible] Section of Energy and Mechanics. p. 277.

[illegible] and devices in the Clothing Factory [illegible] p. 278.

[illegible] The Hemp and Jute Factory [illegible] p. 280.

[illegible] p. 282.

Szilagyi, S. The application of our general views on the construction and function of drawing frames. p. 287.

[illegible] Investigations of the objective determination of elasticity of wool by means of bending tests. p. 295.

[illegible] Crease-resisting [illegible] of fabrics. p. 299.

[illegible] Examination of the structure of asbestos. p. 302.

[illegible] moire. p. 306.

The 5th International Economic Conference of Textile Industry. p. 309.

[illegible] Verticals and economy. p. 310.

[illegible] Determination of transit times in the textile industry. p. 314.

[illegible] Intramural handling of materials, maintenance, organization. p. 317.

[illegible] Organization of dressmaking in the clothing industry. p. 319.

Szalatai, S. Weed control in bast-flax sowings with the 'Dikotex'. p. 320.

Harsfalvi, [illegible] Horvath, J.; Regos, J. The Varga [illegible] machine. p. 324.

[illegible] S. Development and the newest machines of the worsted industry. p. 326.

[illegible] Berencsi, I. Designing of Floconé (Crimbo, Marignac) coat fabrics. p. 331.

Pecsenye, Gy. Up-to-date mechanisms on silk looms p. 335.

Antalfi, S. Synchronization of case movement and shedding [illegible] p. 347.

[illegible] Tolnai, P. Automatic warp-beam [illegible] of wool looms; remark on Miklos [illegible]'s article "Theoretical Examination of Automatic Warp Beam." p. 351.

Dienes, Gy. Productivity analysis in weaving mills. p. 352.

[illegible] Gelik, neomatik. p. 357.

[illegible] Material handling at the Hemp-Jute Textile Industry Enterprise in a more economical manner. p. 365.

Somogyi, M. The productivity formation in the state textile- clothing industry, 1949-1957. p. 367.

Forke, A.; Forgues, P. An account of the May 1958 wool-industry exhibition. p. 370.

---

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Scientific news; Book reviews.
Index to v. 12, 1954.

---

MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Kozlekedes- es Kozlekedesepitestudomanyi Egyesulet) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by the Scientific Society of Transportation and Transportation Construction. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Koranyi, I. New trends in the development of steel and metal structures. p. 1.

Foldes, F.; Gabos, Gy. Foundation problems and Hungarian experiences with buildings standing on volume-changing soils. p. 7.
Possa, L. Building industry at the Brussels International Exhibition. p. 19.
Papp, T. Evaluation of the results of material testing of railroad bridges made of welded iron. p. 24.
Vagi, Gy. Korean experiences. p. 40.
Acs, P.; Olah, J. Investigation of underground-water infiltration by tracer ions. p. 44.

---

MERES ES AUTOMATIKA. (Merestechnikai es Automatizalasi Tudomanyos Egyesulet) Budapest. [Journal on measuring instruments and automation issued by the Scientific Association of Measuring Technique and Automation; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 10, 1958.
Resolution of the International Conference of Measurement Technique. p. 285.
Egri, I. Measurement of thickness and concentration by radioactive isotopes. p. 286.
Haas, A. Analytic investigation of the automatic temperature compensation of pickup box. p. 294.
Kardos, A. Measurement of the wear of cutting tools. p. 298.
Huszar, I. Calibration device for measuring low-frequency strain. p. 301.
Magyari, E. Graphic transformation for analogous resistances. p. 304.
Varga, F. New Hungarian tools at the Budapest Industrial Fair. p. 307.
Kende, L. Technical and economic problems of measuring public gas consumption. p. 317.

---

MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki es Termeszettudomanyos Egyesuletek Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication on technology and production issued by the Federation of Technical and Scientific Associations. Title varies: before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 18, Sept. 1956.
Vol. 14, no. 5, Mar. 1959.

---

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE: BANYASZAT. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Szenbanyaszati Miniszterium Muszaki Fejlesztesi Foosztalya, Banyaszati Kutato Intezet es Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on mining from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library; the Department of Technical Development, Ministry of Coal Mining; the Mining Research Institute; and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio: Banyaszat. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

---

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Vasipari Kutato Intezet es Femipari Kutato Intezet) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum [illegible] publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute of the Nonferrous Metals Industry. Title varies: [illegible] Alumini... [illegible]]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

---

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; TEXTILIPAR, BÖR- ES BÖRFELDOLGOZOIPAR. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar, Textilipari Kozponti Kutato Laboratorium es Bör-Szorme- es Cipoipari Kutato Laboratorium) Budapest. [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign publications and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the [illegible] of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentacio: Textil- es Boripar. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

---

MEPSZERU TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Magazine for youth [illegible] science. Title varies: v. 1-5 [illegible]. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

---

OBZOR VENGERSKOI TEKHNICHESKOI LITERATURY. (Orszagos Muszaki Konyvtar) Budapest. [Abstracts from Hungarian technical periodicals selected and issued by the National Technical Library. Russian-language edition: issued also in English as Hungarian [illegible] in German as Zentralblatt [illegible]. Quarterly]
Vol. 10, no. 3, 1958.

---

PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Polytechnical University of Budapest. In English and German. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 3, 1958.
Csuros, Z.; Deak, Gy. Investigations with boron trifluoride and its complexes. In German. p. 1.
Kurach, M. On methodological problems of technology. In English. p. 145.
Hoilo, J.; Lengyel, T. Investigations on the vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary homoazeotropes. In English. p. 173.
Csuros, Z.; Groszmann, M.; Zsuffa, B. Experiments in the preparation of after-chlorinated polyvinyl chloride. II. In German. p. 183.
Domokos, T. A new Hungarian polarograph. In English. p. 189.

---

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Honvedelmi Sportszovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Radio study groups; Pioneers of radio.
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

---

REPULES. (Magyar Repulo Sportszovetseg) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on sport aviation and gliding issued by the Hungarian Sports Federation for National Defense. Includes a supplement: Ifju Solyom, leaflet for youth. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

---

SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Superseded Szabvanyositasi and Szabvanyositasi, 1956, and continues its numbering of the latter. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; In the professional field of standards; Book reviews.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1959.
Avar, I. Investigations aimed at the further development of our fitting system. p. 57.
Hiesz, E. International standards of model trains. p. 62.

---

TECHNIKA. Budapest. [Popular magazine on technology. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

---

UJITOK LAPJA. (Orszagos Talalmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Diary of the innovators' movement; Remuneration for important innovations.
Vol. 11, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

---

VASUT. Budapest. [Magazine for railroad employees. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

# LATVIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

DADZIS. (Laikraksts "Cina") Riga. [Illustrated humorous satiric magazine issued by the newspaper Cina. Biweekly]
Nos. 1-2, 1959.

---

OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija [illegible], 1954. Monthly]
Nos. 56-57, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

---

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]
Vol. 16, no. 2, 1959.
January 12.
Baumanis. Development of Riga in the next 7 years. p. 1.
Factory workers work on Sundays to put these earnings into the Peace Fund. p. 1.
Rozenbachs. Unused reserves in poultry. p. 1.
16th Congress of Latvian Communist Party in session in Riga. p. 2.
8th Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Estonian SSR starts today. p. 3.
Exhibition of "Latvian SSR People's Achievements." p. 3.
New way for preservation of herring. p. 3.
Contributions to the Peace Fund. p. 3.

January 13.
Kalnberzins. Tasks of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 4.
40th anniversary of the 1st Congress of Latvian Communist Party. p. 7.

January 14.
Cultivation of silk trees in Latvia. p. 8.
Tenth Session of the Fourth Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR is being held. p. 9.
Abolins, Chairman of Latvian Statistical Office, gives information about the census. p. 11.

January 15.
Latvian textiles at international exhibitions. p. 13.
Cernovskis. Cultural development during the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 13.
Census in Latvia. p. 14.
Kalnins, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, reports on meat production in Latvia. p. 16.
Daugavpils Electric Instrument Factory exports its production to 14 foreign countries. p. 16.
State Electrotechnic Factory to construct radios for New York exhibition. p. 17.
New theater in Talsi organized. p. 17.

January 16.
Tasks to be accomplished by the Liepaja Agricultural-Machine Factory in the next seven years. p. 18.
Flight from Riga to Leningrad costs 125 rubles. p. 18.
Reorganization of theaters in Daugavpils. p. 18.
Seven-Year Plan for the Blazma Footwear Combine. p. 18.
Plan for supplying Riga inhabitants with potatoes and vegetables. p. 19.
Development of the Peace Fund in Latvia. p. 19.
Veterans Council of the Latvian Communist Youth League organized. p. 19.

January 17.
Socialist competition in saving fuel on railroads. p. 20.
Quality of production to be increased at the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 20.
Jefremenko, K. Modernization of the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. p. 21.
Rigas Manufaktura Textile Combine installs automatic looms and spinning machinery. p. 21.
Seven-Year Plan for Communist Youth League in Cesis District. p. 22.
Council of Ministers makes decisions on improvement of bacon production. p. 23.
Future plans in agriculture. p. 24.
Experiments with orthopters in Riga. p. 25.
All Latvian ships in the merchant marine are equipped with radar. p. 26.
More than 1.5 million books in the Fundamental Library of the Academy of Sciences. p. 26.
Magnetophonic tapes used in broadcasting. p. 26.
Communist work brigades in industry. p. 26.
Rotbergs, G. Social University of Technical Creation. p. 26.
Latvian enterprises participate at the Leipzig Fair. p. 27.
Krapovskis, E. Ice-yacht racing in Riga. p. 27.

Vol. 16, no. 4, 1959.
January 26.
Scientific cooperation in the field of wood chemistry with many foreign countries. p. 1.
Bee culture an important factor in fulfillment of Seven-Year Plan. p. 1.
Writers and communism. p. 2.
A former Latvian citizen Chilean Professor Konstantins Jakobi visits Riga. p. 3.
Latvian delegates to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. p. 3.

January 27.
Ministry of Agriculture discusses cattle wintering. p. 5.
Production of building materials in Cesis District. p. 5.
Fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 5.
Scrap-metal-collection campaign in Liepaja. p. 7.
Conference on production of building materials. p. 7.

January 28.
Conference on mutual relations of national literatures. p. 7.
Factory meetings dedicated to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. p. 7.
22,000 rationalization proposals introduced in production during 4-month period. p. 8.
Klimovica. Drugstores in Latvia and their tasks in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 8.
Shvedrin, B. Development of founding in Latvia. p. 8.
Selection of candidates for deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. p. 9.
Pavlovskis, V. Tasks of the Riga Radio Industry in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 9.
Last year Popov Radio Factory produced radios worth 4.5-million rubles more than the plan. p. 10.

January 29.
Makarenko. New kind of electric train, first in the world, built in Riga. p. 11.
State lottery for 12-million rubles in 1959. p. 11.
Sprogis, Deputy Prosecutor of the Latvian SSR, speaks about protection of woman and child labor and procedure for settlement of labor conflicts. p. 11.
Kalnberzins. Industrial and agricultural development in Latvia. p. 13.
Klavins. 24-million rubles for development of the Rigas Audums Textile Combine. p. 13.
Shumanskaia. Tasks of the Institute of Organic Synthesis. p. 14.

January 30.
Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, speaks about Latvian industry and agriculture in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 14.
Speech of Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, at 21th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. p. 15.
Life and work in Liepaja. p. 17.
Kalnins, Z. The Riga Citric-Acid Factory in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 18.
275th anniversary of the Aluksne 7-Year School. p. 19.

January 31.
Bogdanovs. Annual meetings on collective farms in Jelgava District. p. 19.
Stale. International Friendship Room at Pioneer Castle in Riga. p. 20.
Preparations for commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Aleksandr Popov's birth in Latvia. p. 22.
Exhibition of Antons Austrins' works in Riga. p. 22.
Close friendship relations between Latvia and Hungary. p. 23.
The past of Liepaja. p. 23.

February 1.
By the help of the deputy of the local council. p. 23.
Annual meeting on the Vanguard Collective Farm in Jelgava District. p. 24.
Collective farmers and education. p. 25.
Anerauds, J. Young dramatists' seminar. p. 26.
Autobus transportation to the Riga Airport. p. 26.

Vol. 16, no. 5, 1959.
February 2.
Peat production for the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p. 1.
Writer Antons Austrins; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. p. 1.
Bisenieks. Let us use all reserves to increase agricultural production. p. 1.
Veselovs. Propagandists and elections. p. 2.
Selection of candidates for deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. p. 2.
Material resistant to corrosion, acids, and alkalies to be produced for the first time in Latvia. p. 3.
Preparations for commemoration of 100th anniversary of Russian scientist Aleksandr Popov's birth in Latvia. p. 3.

February 3.
7-hour working day introduced at the Jaunciems Paper Factory. p. 4.
Krasnobaev, Head of the Latvian Railroad, speaks about development of the railroad in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 4.
Students participate in collection-of-ashes competition. p. 5.
Spun-glass-fiber factory to be built in Valmiera. p. 6.
Jelgava to become center of agricultural education and research. p. 6.
Youth tractor brigade on collective farm. p. 7.

February 4.
Latvian working people voluntarily contribute to Peace Fund. p. 7.
Kalans. Plan for development of agriculture in Jekabpils District. p. 7.
Specialization in industry. p. 8.
9th Session of 5th Convocation of Working People's Council of Deputies of the City of Riga discusses budget. p. 11.
Many foreigners visit Riga. p. 12.
More than 80 communist work brigades in Proletarian District. p. 12.
Jelgava Sugar Factory produces 50 per cent more sugar than in 1957. p. 12.

February 5.
Upesciems State Farm organized in Riga District. p. 12.
Purvinska, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about Soviet schools. p. 12.
100 centners of meat live weight to be produced from 100 hectares of usable land at the end of the Seven-Year Plan. p. 14.
Motornyi. Commune of Paris Textile Combine in Riga again to increase production, by 20 per cent. p. 14.
Dzerve. A study on the prospects of development of Latvian economy. p. 15.
Zukova, Z. French engineers install new machinery at the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. p. 15.
Zeids. Great work done in Latvian history by Academician IAn Zutis. p. 15.
Literary exhibition dedicated to memory of poet Auseklis. p. 16.

February 6.
Flax factory wins socialist competition among enterprises in Jelgava. p. 17.
Technical-production university newly organized in Riga. p. 17.
Jelgava Automobile Transportation Office No. 15 serves six districts. p. 17.
Tasks for shipbuilders and fisheries in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 18.
Light-weight diesel generator produced by Riga Diesel-Engine Factory. p. 18.
Microbuses produced by the Riga Automobile-Body Factory. p. 18.
Conference on flax spinning and weaving. p. 19.
Council of Deputies of City Ventspils discusses city budget. p. 20.

February 7.
Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 20.
Zolmanis. Chess school organized in Latvia. p. 21.
Riga Drug-Industry Collective helps China to organize antibiotic industry. p. 22.
Upits. Development of Riga heating system in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 22.
Sinka. Future plans for mechanical laboratory. p. 22.

February 8.
Scientific session on gardening in Riga. p. 23.
Many Latvian literary works published in Lithuanian. p. 23.
E. Berzina, Latvian delegate to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR, reports on the congress. p. 24.
History of the Peters Stucka Latvian State University. p. 24.
Organization of election districts on Latvian merchant ships. p. 24.

Vol. 16, no. 6, 1959.
February 9.
Longshoremen of Riga Harbor in socialist competition. p. 1.
What kind of books to be published by the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1959? p. 1.
Jansons. Liepaja Electric-Power Station in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 1.
Treskina. Work of an education commission in Riga. p. 1.
Vallis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about improvement of social and cultural conditions for rural workers. p. 2.
Vaivads, A. New laboratory for study of glass fibers at the Institute of Chemistry. p. 3.
Bedrite. Agricultural production in Jelgava District in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 3.
Registration of candidates for deputies to the Supreme Soviet. p. 4.
40th anniversary of the Peters Stucka Latvian State University. p. 4.

February 10.
New kind of radio constructed by the State Electrotechnic Factory. p. 4.
810,000 hectares to be drained in the next 7 years. p. 4.
Delegation of the Hungarian paper and cellulose industry visits Latvia. p. 5.
Reconstruction of Zasulauka railroad station in Riga. p. 5.
Avots, Chairman of the Latvian Merchant Marine Administration, speaks about merchant marine development in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 5.
Scrap-metal industry in Latvia. p. 8.
Demeskans, V. Agricultural workers of District Jelgava determined to fulfill the Seven-Year Plan in five years. p. 8.
Jelgavselmash Factory produces air-conditioning machinery. p. 8.

February 11.
Judars. Trade and building in the City and District of Saldus. p. 9.
Kalnins, Head of the Chemistry and Geology Department, speaks about future tasks. p. 9.
Newly organized Gas Administration of the City of Riga. p. 10.
Zhdanov. 50 collective farmers have automobiles in District Valka. p. 10.
Krasnobaev. Latvian Railroad in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 11.
Chinese ethnologists visit Latvia. p. 12.
Zverov, A. Development of fisheries in the next Seven-Year Plan. p. 12.
Reduction of airline fares. p. 12.

February 12.
Improvement of social life traditions. p. 13.
Conference on Soviet legislation. p. 13.
Concert dedicated to 75th anniversary of Composer Janis Zalitis' birth. p. 14.
Preparations for Latgale song festival. p. 15.

February 13.
Decisions of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party and Council of Ministers on sowing. p. 16.
Svilpe. Automatization of the Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory. p. 17.
Preparations for local elections in the District and City of Tukums. p. 17.
Latvian Red Cross Society organizes Health Day. p. 17.
Young women desire to go to the regions of virgin and fallow lands for permanent work. p. 18.
Petersons, P. Dramatist Gunars Priede and his works. p. 19.

February 14.
Paintings, sculptures, and applied-art works given by Latvian artists to Peace Fund. p. 19.
Deputy candidates meet voters. p. 20.
Ventspils Harbor in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 20.
Riga Drug Factory produces new antibiotic. p. 21.
Collective of motor ship Daugava proposes to create Peace Fund on ships. p. 21.

February 15.
New ruling on socialist competition for collective and state farms. p. 21.
Zelmenis. Education of children for work. p. 21.
Reclamation of land in District Liepaja. p. 22.
8 rubles, 69 kopecks, and 1.4 kilograms of grain is the payment for working day on one of the best collective farms. p. 22.
Vinters. Development of gas use in Riga. p. 22.
Maurins, A. About 600 kinds of trees and bushes acclimatized in Latvia in the last 150 years. p. 23.
History of Fricis Gailis Street in Riga. p. 23.
Newly developed operations on alimentary canal performed in Riga. p. 23.
Karlis Miesnieks and exhibition of his paintings. p. 24.
Semenovkers. Construction of new enterprises for production of building materials in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 25.

ZVAIGZNE. Riga. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Fashions; In the people's democracies.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Zvaigzne's interview with tomorrow. p. 2.
Pazare, A. Come in, look around, listen in! p. 3.
We are approaching the New Year. p. 4.
Vitols, A. Enumeration of the population is not easy. p. 6.
Pujats, J. Jekabs Kazaks (February 18, 1895-November 30, 1920); a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his paintings. p. 8.
Blums, R. First from Latvia, but seventh from all. p. 9.
Briedis, E. Let us be friends. p. 12.
Stepermanis, M. First written Latvian peasant complaints 1776-1777. p. 14.
Osins, K. City with 5 names. p. 15.
Salka, A. Young athletes. p. 24.
Bems, R. Rockwell Kent; a critism of his paintings. p. 26.

No. 2, Jan. 1959.
Glory to the congress of builders of communism! p. 1.
Age of interplanetary voyages. p. 2.
Goba, Z.; Lazda, S. A day at the Council of National Economy. p. 4.
Strauts, S. "Come visit us, many new things!" p. 7.
Treijs, G. With their own hands. p. 9.
Plesums, P. We will return. (To be contd.) p. 12.
Smelters, M. People's art. p. 16.
Salins, S. The Zauska pine. p. 27.
Wonder-working ions. p. 28.
Svelpis, A. First written information about the ancient Balts. p. 29.

No. 3, Feb. 1959.
Vilks, E. Before the great campaign; a reportage from Limbazi. p. 2.
For better mutual relations between the USA and the

[illegible]it seventh from all.

[illegible]. 7.
[illegible]c-

[illegible]un
[illegible]nik.
7.

[illegible]ussian
[illegible]aps,

[illegible]isti-
[illegible]ated
[illegible]mit-
[illegible]le-

PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Lenina komunistiska jaunatnes savieniba. Centrala un Rigas komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia. Weekly]
No. 4, Jan. 1955.
Nos. 51, 53; Dec. 1958.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

AMERIKAS LATWEETIS. (Bostonas latweeschu strahdneeku beedriba) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 40, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1959.

BRIVIBA. (Latvijas socialdemokratiska stradnieku partija) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly]
No. 2, Feb. 1959.

KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVII. (Latvijas kommunistiska partija. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Latvian as Padomju Latvijas Kommunists. Monthly]
Vol. 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Historical events of the Party and country. p. 2.
Dzervite, M. To new achievements! p. 8.
Balodis, A. Approaching congress of a great Party. p. 10.
Alekseevskii, M. Obligations are realized. p. 11.
Krumins, V. To improve work with the cadres is obligation of all Party organizations. p. 13.
Documents of the revolutionary days. p. 23.
Eglais, E. The Great October in Latvia. p. 25.
Brencis, J. Heroic Communist Youth League; 40th anniversary of the All-Union Lenin Young Communist League. p. 32.
Krupnikov, P. A new provocation of the American aggressors. p. 38.
Party organization of the factory prepares for annual meeting. p. 43.
Reinkhold, O. German Democratic Republic, stronghold of peace-loving forces of the German people. p. 46.
People's communes in China. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 53.
History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Chaps. 1-2. (To be contd.) p. 56.
Lauva, A. Historical facts unmask; a review of K. Graudins and G. Storozhenko's book In the Fire of Intervention. p. 109.

Vol. 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Creative activity of the masses, a decisive force in the fight for communism. p. 2.
Treis, R. Role of War-Revolutionary Committees in the fight for the victory of the Soviet power in Latvia; November 1918-January 1919. p. 9.
Documents of the revolutionary days. p. 17.
Peters Stucka's articles. Tr. from the Latvian. p. 23.
Cherkovskii, P. Utilization of labor resources on Latvian collective farms. p. 28.
Mezgailis, B. All-Union 1959 census of the population, a matter of great state importance. p. 37.
Shira, B. Great educational strength of progressive literature. p. 44.
In the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 51.
Blums, V. Party district committee and local soviets. p. 53.
Vorobeva, A. To maintain strictly the principles of Party democracy. p. 59.
Sheina, T. In a condition of self-satisfaction and reconciliation with shortcomings. p. 59.
History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Chaps. 3-4. (To be contd.) p. 61.
Shteinberg, V. A sharp weapon in the fight against revisionism; a review of books. p. 113.

Vol. 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Program for great new victories of communism. p. 2.
Samson, V. Further perfection of the people's educational system. p. 10.
Damburg, IA. Radioelectric and metalworking industry in the coming Seven-Year Plan. p. 16.
Lejins, V. Some problems in development of the Latvian food industry. p. 22.
Mukin, E. Against underestimation of reserves in collective farm production. p. 25.
Rubulis, H. Let us turn our state farm into a model economy. p. 29.
Lurins, J. To work like communists. p. 31.
Drizul, A. First All-Latvian Congress of the Deputies of Soviet Workers, Landless, and Riflemen. p. 32.
Goba, J. In a complicated situation. p. 40.
Krustynson, M. Work of propagandists among the masses. p. 42.
Trei, B. Liquidation of backwardness on economically-weak Latvian collective farms. p. 46.
Vakhrusheva, E.; Kincis, M. Put contemporary heroes on the stage. p. 54.
Sudrabkalns, J. Peace forces will conquer! p. 60.
Anisimov, S. Rural district committee after reorganization of Party machinery. p. 65.
Olia, A. The first experiment. p. 71.
Charchani, A. On the way of socialist construction. p. 74.
History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Chaps. 5-9. p. 81.
Berzina, E. About sagacity in political studies; notes of a propagandist. p. 204.
Material on the history of Latvian Communist Party published in journal Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii. p. 207.
Kalnins, V. The most important task of district newspapers. p. 208.
Andreev, A. Textbook of Marxist philosophy; a review of Bases of Marxist Philosophy. p. 212.

Index for 1958.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Laws of great state importance. p. 2.
Bisenieks, N. Historical stage in the development of the kolkhoz system. p. 6.
Skvortsova, N. Chemistry to the people's economy. p. 16.
Khrichikov, V. To fight persistently for technical progress. p. 22.
Andrikson, A. To perfect the state machinery, do not weaken the fight against bureaucracy. p. 25.
Stucka, P. Uprising of the Latvian proletariat. p. 31.
Kaulins, K. Latvian Communist Party, a leading and organizing power in the fight for Soviet power in 1918-1919. p. 35.
Miller, V. The first Soviet Constitution in Latvia. p. 42.
Allen, P. In the fight for Soviet Latvia. p. 48.
Linde, F. In the front rank. p. 51.
Neiland, K. Closer to life closer to production! p. 54.
Straujums, K. Do not lag behind contemporary demands. p. 59.
Anderson, J. Important form of education of leading cadres for collective farms. p. 63.
Pliusnin, I. How we are helping those who study the Marxist-Leninist theory independently. p. 68.
Chekhovskoi, P. Methodical suggestions to the instructors of political schools on the subject: "Soviet Socialist Society." p. 71.
Sprogis, J. Work of the group does not satisfy us. p. 74.
Sirsone, S. A poem about a heroic son of the Latvian people; a review. p. 77.

LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]
No. 654, Dec. 1958.
Nos. 661-664, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTS. (Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrala komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii. Monthly]
Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 7. LAW

LATVIAN S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o piatiletnem plane vosstanovleniia i razvitiia narodnogo khoziaistva Latviiskoi SSR na 1946-1950 gg. Riga, Latgosizdat, 1946. 23 p. [Law on the Five-Year Plan for Restoration and Development of the National Economy of the Latvian SSR, 1946-1950. In Russian]

### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi sovet. AUGSTAKAS PADOMES ZINOTAJS. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 22, nos. 1-9, Jan.-Mar. 1959.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

SPORTS. (Ministru padome. Fiziskas kulturas un sporta komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, 6-26; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CAKS, ALEKSANDRS. Mana milestiba. Anslava Eglisa ievads, zimejumi ar pildamspalvu un grafiskais ieterps. [n. p.] Gramatu draugs, 1958. 318 p. [My love; short stories]
NN Not in DLC

LAZDA, ZINAIDA. Begle; dzejoli, 1946-1949. Fisbacha, K. Skalbes skolu kooperativs, 1949. 96 p. [Woman refugee; poems, 1946-1949]
NN Not in DLC

NIEDRE, JANIS. Latviesu literatura. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Latvian literature. ports., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index]
Vol. 2. [1850-1885] 1953. 347 p.

### PERIODICALS

JAUNA GAITA. (Amerikas Latviesu jaunatnes apvieniba) Ann Arbor, Mich. [Literary magazine issued by the American Latvian Youth Association. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 19, Jan./Feb. 1959.

KAROGS. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savieniba) Riga. [Literary magazine issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]
No. 10, Oct. 1958.
To the Fourth Congress of the Soviet Latvian Writers; congratulations from the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. p. 3.
To the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party; Fourth Congress of the Soviet Latvian Writers thanks for congratulations. p. 4.
Lukss, V. Tasks of our literature in communist construction. p. 107.
Upits, A. Separated lines. p. 116.
Lacis, V. Together with the people, with the Party. p. 118.
Resolution of the 4th Congress of Soviet Latvian Writers. p. 123.
Imermanis, A. About the genre characteristics of adventure literature. p. 125.
Liepa, E. About spelling and speech culture. p. 134.
Muiznieks, L. Andrejs Kurcijs' poems; a review. p. 140.
Vejans, A. Poetry unites peoples; a review. p. 143.
Purvs, Z. An interesting book for little readers; a review. p. 145.
Sila, M. Hardening achieved at the Communist Youth League does not vanish. p. 147.

No. 12, Dec. 1958.
Zutis, J., and others. Characteristics of the New-Latvian movement. p. 95.
Purgalve, O. Motion-picture history in Latvia. p. 110.
Babcina, T. A fighter against despotism and tyranny; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of John Milton's works. p. 117.
Ruja, V. Close to the people, inspiring poetry; in connection with 10 Days of Kirhiz Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 121.
Zlatopolskis, Z. Latvian books in other countires; a reportage. p. 124.
Sokolova, I. Without a future. p. 126.
Damburs, E. Life rustles her great song; evaluation of Antons Birkerts' works. p. 132.
Dzene, L. We must demand more; a critcism of a play. p. 135.
Griva, Z. Two continents meet. p. 138.
Salenieks, A. Conference of Baltic States sculptors. p. 139.
Darkevics, A. Janis Ivanovs' symphonic performance Lacplesis. p. 140.
Saldavs, O. Commemorating Voldemars Tone; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. p. 141.
Jansons, O. 90th birthday of Deltmatis; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. p. 143.
Kunajevs, B. When the heart is young; 50th birthday of poet Vladimir Alatyrtsev. p. 145.
E. D. 60th birthday of Karlis Fimbers; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. p. 146.
Lydia Koidula, Estonian poet. p. 152.
Bibliography of newly published books. p. 154.
Index for 1958.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Dzerve, P. Seven-Year Plan in communist construction. p. 97.
Mackovs, G. About Latvian and Czech cultural relations. p. 107.
Chervonnaia, S. Baltic States art at the exhibition "All-Union Lenin's Young Communist League." p. 113.
Kacena, V. Autumnal Europe. (To be contd.) p. 117.
Strals, K. To the memory of Rudolfs Blaumanis. p. 128.
Zorins, M. A novel about an outstanding Russian scientist and patriot; a review. p. 137.
Barsevska, B. In the name of life and humanity. p. 140.
Balodis, A. A little bird comes to visit us; a book review. p. 144.
Labrence, V. A peculiar life observer. p. 146.
Brakere, R. An artist, a fighter for peace; exhibition of Rockwell Kent's works. p. 148.
Lithuanian writer Sofija Ciurlioniene-Kymantaite is dead. p. 153.
Interesting research on plant names. p. 154.
Czech literary newspaper about newest Soviet prose. p. 155.
Bibliography of newly published books. p. 158.

No. 2, Feb. 1959.
Kimens, P. To work, to learn, to live communistically already today; about communist-work brigades. p. 94.
Paberzs, J. Newcomer in dramaturgy; a review. p. 97.
Veinbergs, J. A bunch of arrows and one arrow; notes on the Arab unity movement. p. 101.
Kacena, V. Autumnal Europe. (To be contd.) p. 107.
Martinsons, K. First steps of the Latvian Young Communist League. p. 119.
Egle, K.; Ansabergs, I. S. Sergeev-TSenskii's relations with Latvia. p. 123.
Brutane, V. Bitter ardor; commemorating Austra Skujina (February 10, 1909-September 5, 1932). p. 126.
Augstkalna, M. Song of the forest is calling; a book review. p. 129.
Damburs, E. Strong and true face of a man; a book review. p. 130.
Zigmonte, D. Soldier, citizen, poet. p. 133.
Stankevics, A. Motion picture about Latvian riflemen. p. 137.
Gravitis, O. Young composers deserve more confidence. p. 139.
Pelmanis, L. Moscow praises the Kazakhstan chorus. p. 143.
Ivanovs, M. To fulfill great, creative plans. p. 145.
Klevere, M. Jubilee of friendship. p. 146.
Lacis, A. The way to the spectators' hearts. p. 147.
4th Congress of Estonian Writers. p. 150.
Bibliography of newly published books. p. 158.

LITERATURA UN MAKSLA. (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, makslinieku un architektu savienibas) Riga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.
No. 28, July 1956.

No. 3, Jan. 1959.
Sokols, E. Literary heritage of a poet and fighter. p. 2.
Laganovskis, J. The same problems; impressions from the 4th Congress of Estonian Writers. p. 2.
Kalve, M. The music of poetry. p. 2.
Berzins, T. We cannot be satisfied with the achieved. p. 3.
Grinfelds, N. Conservatory gifts to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. p. 3.
Attestation to the strength of art. p. 3.
Bems, R. Searching to disclose human personality. p. 4.
From the articles of exile newspapers. p. 4.
Stumbre, S. Listening to songs of Schubert and Schumann. p. 4.

No. 4, Jan. 1959.
Sams, V. With songs through life. p. 1.
Melnis, V. Incessant writer; a review of Janis Medens' book of poetry Dienu krasnums (The Magnificent Days). p. 2.
Activities of the Latvian Writers Association. p. 2.
Kaupuzs, V. Be still more active. p. 2.
Ruskans, H. Quo vadis? A review of a periodical. p. 2.
Conference on mutual relation of literatures. p. 2.
Gravitis, O. A symphony-music week. p. 3.
Celma, I. Forming of the people's theater. p. 3.
Paberzs, J. About play competitions and dramatist seminars. p. 3.

No. 5, Jan. 1959.
Berce, V. The writer's position in the line of communist constructer. p. 1.
Cooperating with the Seven-Year Plan. p. 2.
Sauleskalns, V. Congress of Lithuanian writers. p. 2.
Damburs, E. Pages of a heroic story; a review of Voldemars Branka's book Kauju negaisos (In the Thunder of Battles). p. 2.
Smuskevics, A. Evening in Moscow dedicated to Latvian culture. p. 2.
Valeinis, V. Voices, echoes, and assonances; some thoughts about poetry in 1958. (To be contd.) p. 2.
Sudrabkalns, J. Impressions for the whole life. p. 3.
Darkevics, A. Concerts of the Moscow Chorus; a criticism. p. 3.
Birzgalis, J. Pioneers of Soviet Latvian representive art; exhibition of red riflemen's art works. p. 3.
Blaus, P. First Congress of Latvian Journalists is approaching. p. 4.
Rudzitis, M. Newest branch of amateur-art activities. p. 4.

No. 6, Feb. 1959.
Lukss, V. More actively and better. p. 1.
Cultural workers are candidates for deputies of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. p. 1.
Representatives of writers in local soviets. p. 1.
Damburs, E. Describer of everyday life; in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of Antons Austrins' birth. p. 2.
Valeinis, V. Voices, echoes, and assonances; some thoughts about poetry in 1958. (Conclusion) p. 2.
About preparations for the Latgale region sone festival in Districts Dagda, Zilupe, and Ludza. p. 3.
Art exhibitions in 1959. p. 3.
Zarins, M. About amateur-art activities and professionalism. p. 3.

No. 8, Feb. 1959.
Construction of new cultural institutions in the Seven-Year Plan. p. 1.
Upits, A. To the commemoration evening of the 40th anniversary of the Latvian State Drama Theater February 17, 1959; a letter read at the jubilee meeting of the theater. p. 2.
Paberzs, J. He will justify the voters' confidence. p. 2.
Board activities of the Latvian Cultural Ministry. p. 2.
Stankevics, A. That for which we are waiting the most; a review of the newest motion picture "An Unknown Woman's Visit" produced by the Riga Film Studio. p. 2.
Ezera, R. Belief in the man; a book review. p. 2.
Norietis, U. Obcan Brych (The Citizen Brych); a review of Jan Otcenasek's book. p. 2.
Arnicane, B. Short stories by Zeltmatis; a review. p. 2.
Riekstins, E. The power of truth; a book review. p. 3.
Damburs, E. Immortal Decameron; a review. p. 3.
Bersons, I. American short stories; a review of a book. p. 3.
Austrums, V. Some characteristics of Auseklis' aesthetics. p. 3.
Stumbre, S. Music for little children; a review of composition. p. 3.
Sams, V. New contribution to folk art treasures; a book review. p. 3.
Skars, V. Conference on a synonym dictionary. p. 4.
Freinbergs, K. Cultural monuments. p. 4.
Autsrans, A. Representatives of Georgian folk dance art in Riga; a criticism. p. 4.
New journal, Maksla, to be published. p. 4.

## 13. SCIENCE

TSINOVSKII, IA. P. Biologicheskie osnovy ustanovleniia prognoza okuklivaniia lichinok maiskikh zhukov. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1958. 335, [1] p. [Biological bases for determination of the prognosis of the pupation of the larvae of cockchafers. In Russian with German summary. illus., plates, map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

## 15. AGRICULTURE

KATLAP, MANFRED ANSOVICH. Sostoianie ovtsevodstva v Latvilskoi SSR i puti povysheniia ego produktivnosti. Riga, Akademiia nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1956. 133 p. [Condition of sheep raising in Latvia and the ways of increasing its productivity. In Russian. illus., maps, bibl., tables]
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Mezsaimniecibas problemu instituts. RAKSTI. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Forestry Problems, Latvian Academy of Sciences. Individual issues appear alternately in Russian as Trudy Instituta lesokhoziaistvennyka problem]
Nos. 14, 16; 1958.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

LATVIJAS PSR ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. Geologijas un derigu izraktenu instituts. Karbonatnye porody. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 147 p. (Peleznye iskopaemye Latviiskoi SSR, 1) [Carbonate rocks; a collection of papers. In Russian. maps, bibl., tables]

MALMEISTERS, ALEKSANDRS. Uprugost i neuprugost betona. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 202 p. [Elasticity and nonelasticity of concrete. In Russian. illus., bibl., graphs, indexes]

ZAKIS, MARTINS. Tekhnicheskii progress v radiopromyshlennosti Sovetskoi Latvii. Riga, 1957. 121 p. [Technical progress of the radio industry in Soviet Latvia. In Russian. illus., footnotes, graphs]



505741 O - 59 - 4

## 1. GENERAL

LIETUVIU ENCIKLOPEDIJA. [Boston] Lietuviu enciklopedijos leidykla. [Lithuanian encyclopedia. illus., ports., maps, facsims.]
Vol. 16. [Lietuva - LVS] [1958] 541 p.

### PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. (Vyriausias Lietuvos islaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]
Nos. 2-4, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KALBA VILNIUS. (Ministru taryba. Radio ir televizijos komitetas) Vilnius. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Radio and Television Committee, Council of Ministers. Weekly]
No. 50, Dec. 1957.
No. 9, Feb. 1959.

LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]
Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news; Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.
Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Kajeckas, J. Led by one mind. p. 3.
Writer Ignas Seirijs. p. 4.
Pirzyszas, M. The majority is not always right; how a baker's dozen elected Urach as Mindaugas II, King of Lithuania. p. 4.
P. B. The golden anniversary of Draugas. p. 6.
Pauliukonis, P. The problem of preserving Lithuanian culture in families; a questionnaire of Lietuviu dienos. p. 10.
Surgaila, J. Sculptor Donatas Buracas; he becomes a sculptor instead of being a farmer. p. 14.
Spokevicius, A. Lithuanian youth in struggle against the occupants. (To be contd.) p. 16.
Trimakas, A. Lithuanian today. (In English) p. 21.
Bernotas, A. Lithuanian history in stamps. In English. Pt. 17. (To be contd.) p. 23.
Marija Gimbutas' Ancient Symbolism in Lithuanian Folk Art; a book review. (In English) p. 23.

SVYTURYS. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]
Vol. 11. no. 1, Jan. 1959.
A start into the universe. p. 2.
Bieliauskas, K. A messenger from a factory. p. 2.
Kantalas, A. SOS. p. 11.
Taranavicius, G. An unforgettable concert. p. 11.
Budvietis, R.; Algis, S. Hare footprints in the snow. p. 24.
Romanaite, D. Stormy clouds passed by; a book review. p. 25.
Dapkunavicius, P. Aleksas Baltrunas' Tolimi keliai (Distant Roads); a book review. p. 25.
B. T. They were saved and returned home. p. 26.
R. B. Beavers celebrate their tenth anniversary. p. 27.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1959.
Skalvis, P. Fantasy? No, reality! p. 1.
Stimburys, J.; Zecius, L.; Baltusis, J. What are we thinking about? p. 2.
Siupsinskas, J. Fifteen questions on life. p. 4.
Beacons from a lighthouse. p. 6.
Budvietis, R.; Zvejas, J. We met already once. p. 8.
[illegible] with scientists. p. 14.

Many technical and terminological dictionaries in preparation. p. 11.
Tornau, J. 230 books of literature will be published in 1959. p. 11.

Dec. 22, 1958.
Construction of a large superphosphate factory in Kadainiai planned. p. 1.
Great activity at Klaipeda Harbor in winter. p. 1.
Reduction of prime costs by 15 per cent at Telsiai Canning Factory. p. 1.
Girdzijauskas, V. A hospital in 1965. p. 4.
Research laboratory at the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory. p. 10.
Development of health protection during the next 7 years. p. 14.

Dec. 23, 1958.
Further development of education in Lithuania. p. 2.
Blazys. Increase of cattle stock and reduction of prime costs for animal products. p. 3.
Mechanization of agriculture during the next 7 years. p. 4.
Urbas, K. Tasks of teachers and parents. p. 6.

Dec. 26, 1958.
Laureniukas, A. 1958 in the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. p. 4.
Lisauskas, V. Collective farms of Panevezys District in 1958. p. 5.
Liaudies ukis, a new periodical on industry, transportation, building, and other problems of national economy. p. 6.
Concentrated fodder factory under construction in Kaunas. p. 7.
M. Gevilas' speech at the 2d Session of the Supreme Soviet. p. 12.

Dec. 27, 1958.
Intensive work at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 2.
Trinycial Cotton-Fabrics Factory in 1965. p. 5.
During the last 5 years Lentvaris became an industrial city. p. 5.
Uzbek delegation visits Lithuanian preschool institution. p. 6.
Larger capital funds for collective farms. p. 7.

Dec. 28, 1958.
Lithuanian Council of National Economy discusses machinery industry. p. 2.
Skirka, J. 10th anniversary of the Komunizmo rytas Collective Farm. p. 2.
21,000 members of Communist Youth League in Vilna. p. 3.
Close relations between Vilna and Tartu. p. 4.
A conference on economical use of power resources. p. 5.

Dec. 29, 1958.
Lapasinskas, J. Hopes for 1959. p. 1.
Passenger airplanes with turbojet engines will fly from Vilna Airport. p. 3.
Simaveicius, D. Cooperative societies in 1958. p. 5.
Dauksas, K. Prospects for unlimited scientific achievements. p. 9.

Dec. 30, 1958.
Marinaitis, A. 1958 in industry. p. 1.
622,000 centners of herring in 1958. p. 3.
Vidmantas, J. Expansion of the peat industry. p. 4.
Matukaitis, A. Bright future for Kapsukas (Marijampole) and its industry. p. 6.
Large voluntary contributions to the Peace Fund.

[illegible]npipe factory in Europe under construction p. 7.
[illegible]itutes and collective farms. p. 8.
[illegible]ing and drying operation at the Elnias
[illegible]d Shoe Combine. p. 15.

[illegible]Peat industry in Siauliai District in

[illegible]fied electric-power system planned.

[illegible]t hydroelectric-power station on
[illegible]. 1.14.
[illegible] by Justas Paleckis, Chairman
[illegible] of Lithuanian Supreme Soviet.

[illegible]d milk output in 1958. p. 2.
[illegible] milk and meat production in

[illegible]in 1958. p. 12.
[illegible]ntanas Krivickas, a repatriate
p. 12.

[illegible]nilk production in 1958. p. 1.
[illegible]rpstas Tricot Factory in 1958.

[illegible]e farms in 1958. p. 2.
[illegible]neteen Eighty-Four ideas in

[illegible]s Neris Agricultural-Machinery
[illegible]. p. 14.

Jan. 3, 1959.
Kucinskas. Preparing for the general census. p. 1.
Shoe production will increase from 8 to 12 per cent in 1959. p. 3.
Products of the Kaitra Sanitary-Engineering Plant are well known beyond the boundaries of Lithuania. p. 3.
Devices for shaking nets are widely used by Lithuanian fishermen. p. 4.
Siauciunas, J. For better farm management. p. 5.
Didziulis, A. The years of great peaceful enterprises. p. 12.
From Vilna University Artificial-Satellite Observation Station. p. 14.
Expansion of textile factories in Kaunas planned. p. 16.

Jan. 4, 1959.
Launching of moon rocket is met with great joy in Lithuania. p. 1.

Jan. 5, 1959.
65 new streets in Panevezys. p. 2.
Jonusas, A. Collective farms of the Siauliai District struggling for high-value fodder. p. 3.
Fast and good constructions in winter. p. 10.
First turbine pumps for export made at the Pergale Turbine Factory in Kaunas. p. 15.
Study of prefabricated building. p. 15.

Jan. 6, 1959.
Export of paper and cellulose to various countries. p. 1.
Zilinskas, J. Some mistakes in trying to increase cattle stock. p. 2.
Annual inventory of collective farms is an important means for raising farm production. p. 4.
Dulskis, J. Closer cooperation between school and life. p. 9.
Expansion of production at the Lentvaris Rug Factory. p. 12.
Building the dam across the Neman River is the most responsible job for construction workers of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 13.
Puronas, V. Research work at the Institute of Economics of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences in 1959. p. 13.

Jan. 7, 1959.
Concentrated-fodder factory in Kaunas is near completion. p. 1.
Racelis, K. Mechanization of animal farms. p. 2.

Jan. 8, 1959.
New blueprints for turbines of Lithuanian construction. p. 1.
Automobile-compressor factory organized in Panevezys. p. 1.
Aleksandravicius. Our achievements and the prospects of the 7-Year Plan. p. 5.

Jan. 9, 1959.
Expansion of Naujoji Cement Factory. p. 1.
Industrial exhibition in Vilna. p. 1.
Klausa, J. 1959 census. p. 2.
Lithuanian Society of Friendship and Relations with Foreign Countries organized. p. 5.

Jan. 10, 1959.
Mackevicius, L. Development of chemical industries in Lithuania. p. 2.
More prefabricated buildings in Kaunas. p. 5.
First turbine of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station will be in operation this fall. p. 8.

Jan. 11, 1959.
From the activities of the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agricultural Mechanization and Electrification. p. 6.

Jan. 12, 1959.
Cenolonskis, B. Old and new industries in Panevezys. p. 3.
"Hungarian Book Exhibition" in Vilna. p. 5.
A hotel for tourists opens in Vilna. p. 6.
Extensive rationalization movement in Lithuanian industry. p. 12.

Jan. 13, 1959.
Increased export of Lithuanian turbine pumps. p. 5.
16th Congress of Latvian Communist Party. p. 6.

Jan. 14, 1959.
Raguotis. Before the 11th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 1.
Lipnickiene, A. Verpstas Tricot Factory in Siauliai. p. 3.
An interview with Vytautas Lukosevicius, Chief of the Census Department. p. 7.
Aglinskas, S. Further development of Lithuanian agriculture. p. 9.

Jan. 15, 1959.
Glemzaite, M. Manual arts in ancient Lithuania. p. 2.
Improved methods for finishing Capron. p. 6.
Antanas Snieckus' report at the 11th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 10.

Jan. 16, 1959.
Kinta, A. Vilna Electric-Welding Factory between the two Party Congresses. p. 1.
Pavloviene, A. Nevezis Clothing Factory in 1958. p. 2.
Alisauskas, H. Raudonoji Veliava Fur Factory in 1958. p. 2.
Bagdonas, A. The growth of Klaipeda in the near future. p. 4.
11 foreign ships visit Klaipeda in January. p. 8.

Jan. 17, 1959.
Lithuanian industrial products at the Leipzig Fair. p. 4.
Vilna Greenhouse Combine supplies the city with fresh vegetables. p. 7.
Rimkus, J.; Ramancinskas, J. Collective farms and the 11th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 8.

Jan. 18, 1959.
Kondraska, S. Druskininkai Health Resort after the 7-Year Plan. p. 4.
Hungarian buses for Kaunas city traffic. p. 5.
The growth of Klaipeda Fishing Port. p. 5.
Report from the 11th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 7.

Jan. 19, 1959.
Rasinskas, J. Lithuanian economic achievements in 1958. p. 3.
Visit to the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory. p. 14.
A new periodical publication Medicina. p. 16.

Jan. 20, 1959.
A rally of construction workers in Kaunas. p. 1.
Mitalas, J. Annual meetings on collective farms. p. 3.
Kairys, K. Lithuanian industry in 1959. p. 8.
Report on the 9th Session of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. p. 11.

Jan. 21, 1959.
Work at the Palemonas Brick and Tile Plant goes on in winter. p. 1.
Zilinskas, J. Summarized results of the achievements in cattle farming. p. 1.
Morkvenas, J. Sugar beets as fodder. p. 3.
Barauskas, V. A factory which did not exist last year. p. 10.

Jan. 22, 1959.
Stuikys, R. Electric-equipment factory under construction in Kedainiai. p. 2.
Annual conference at the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agriculture in Dotnuva. p. 4.
Pranas Kabalinskas. Socialist competition for the title of "Communist Work Brigade" in Kaunas factories. p. 11.

Jan. 23, 1959.
Didziokas, L. Increased output at the Linas Factory in Kapsukas (Marijampole). p. 1.
Girdzius, V. How to improve work on collective farms. p. 3.
Kraulinis, K. Today's Latvian literature. p. 11.

Jan. 24, 1959.
Vilna Reinforced-Concrete Construction Plant increases steadily its output. p. 1.
Verpstas Tricot Factory prepares for the New York Fair. p. 4.
Abolition of Dotnuva, Obeliai, Simnas, and Tytuvenai Districts. p. 4.
Zaikauskas, E. Collective farms in Kalvarija District. p. 6.

Jan. 25, 1959.
Elections to central and local councils set for March 15, 1959. p. 1.
Pledge of the agricultural workers of Ignalina District for 1959. p. 5.
A visit at the Aristava Collective Farm. p. 11.

Jan. 26, 1959.
Dirzinskaite, L. Siauliai since the 20th Congress. p. 1.
Visit at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. p. 3.
Lomanas, P. Collective farms in Panevezys District. p. 5.
Naujikas, J. Students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute help agriculture. p. 11.

Jan. 27, 1959.
New drainage-engineering stations planned in 24 districts. p. 2.
Lithuanian tourist group leaves for Czechoslovakia. p. 3.
Session of Science Council of the Ministry of Agriculture. p. 7.
An appeal by Vilna construction workers. p. 9.

Jan. 28, 1959.
Dimsa, K.; Butkute, V. Expansion of the Pirmunas Gas-Appliance Factory in Kaunas. p. 3.
Lithuanian scientists and the 21st Party Congress. p. 4.
Comrade Drobnys, Chairman of the State Plan Commission, on further industrialization of Lithuania. p. 11.

Jan. 29, 1959.
Bieliukas, K. Lithuanian Academy of Sciences and the 21st Party Congress. p. 2.
Intensified electrification of Lithuania planned. p. 4.
Lithuanian collective farms and the 21st Party Congress. p. 6.
Didziuliene. Gradual transition from socialism to communism. p. 9.

Jan. 30, 1959.
Meetings to elect candidates to central and local councils. p. 2.

Jan. 31, 1959.
A report from Elfa Electrotechnic Plant in Vilna. p. 2.
An interview with Comrade Sipavicius, Director of Salcininkai State Farm. p. 7.
Young workers in shipbuilding industry. p. 11.

Feb. 1, 1959.
Report on collective farms of the Kedainiai District. p. 4.
Collective farmers discuss the 7-Year Plan. p. 8.

Feb. 2, 1959.
Radio correspondent reports from Kaunas. p. 1.
Vilcinskas, V. New constructions in Vilkaviskis District. p. 4.
1,100 experts graduate from the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. p. 5.
Basis for carrying out the 7-Year Plan in agriculture ahead of time. p. 6.
Bartusis, S. Construction work during the winter season. p. 12.

Feb. 3, 1959.
Ivanauskas. Research work at the Institute of Economics of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. p. 1.
Expansion of Vilna Milk Combine planned. p. 4.
Economic district councils and agriculture. p. 6.
Bacevicius, J. Driving forces in a socialist society. p. 10.

Feb. 4, 1959.
The foundry of the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. p. 1.
69 agitation centers and 2,500 agitators in Kaunas. p. 2.
Diary of a communist competition. p. 10.

Feb. 5, 1959.
Jarasiunas. How to speed up construction in Kaunas. p. 1.
Sostakas, V. How to increase milk production. p. 3.
Prisas, A. The shortest working day, the shortest working week. p. 8.
Ambrasas, K. Toward new achievements of Lithuanian literature. p. 9.

Feb. 6, 1959.
Dovydaitis, V. Construction of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 1.
Delegation of Polish architects in Lithuania. p. 2.
A new electric machine for testing wearing resistance of materials. p. 4.
Terentevas, A. Report from Dukstas Repair-and-Tractor Station. p. 6.
Rudzinskas, B. A group of 17 Lithuanian fishing boats near Canada. p. 8.
Drobnys, A. Basic trends in the development of Lithuanian industry in the 7-Year Plan. p. 11.

Feb. 7, 1959.
Jurksaitis, M. Plans for further electrification of Lithuania. p. 1.
Television-relay stations in Kaunas, Panevezys, Kedainiai, and Druskininkai. p. 2.
Kazlauskas, V. Development of poultry farms. p. 5.

Feb. 8, 1959.
First session of the Central Election Commission. p. 3.
Annual meeting of the Gintaras Collective Farm. p. 7.

Feb. 9, 1959.
A new 180-meter-long quay under construction in Klaipeda. p. 1.
Visit with furniture workers in Jonava. p. 1.
Many Poles expected in Vilna next summer. p. 3.
Tonkunas, J. Some problems of cultivation of pastures. p. 5.

Feb. 10, 1959.
Stimburys, J. Increase of old-age pensions planned. p. 1.
Dovydaitis, V. Report from Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. p. 1.
Januskevicius, Z. Great progress in medicine expected. p. 4.
Visit with furniture workers in Jonava. p. 5.
The role of Zarasai District Economic Council in agriculture. p. 6.
Kostikevicius, D. Let us prepare factories in time for use of natural gas. p. 12.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

KNYGU LENTYNA. (Lietuviu bibliografine tarnyba) Westville, Ill. [Bibliography of Lithuanian-language monographs and periodical articles published outside Lithuania issued by the Lithuanian Bibliographical Service. Twelve no. a year]
Vol. 9, nos. 1/3, 4/8, 9/12; Jan.-Dec. 1956.
Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Dec. 1957.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ZUMERIS, BRONIUS. Jo Ekscelencija Kauno Arkivyskupas Metropolitas dr. Juozapas Jonas Skvireckas; 80 metu sukakties proga. Melbourne [Isleido P. Vaseris] 1953. 40 p. [His Excellency Dr. Juozapas Skvireckas, Archibishop Metropolitan of Kaunas; on his 80th birthday. bibl., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada) Chicago. [Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Questions and answers.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

## 4. HISTORY

UZDAVINYS, VINCAS. Pirciupio kaimo tragedija. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 91 p. [The tragedy of the village of Pirciupis. illus., ports.]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETOS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sajunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Zukauskas, K. Electronic-calculating machines. p. 2.
Kanopkaite, S. A new discovery. p. 2.
Poviliunas, A. All collective farms will be electrified. p. 3.
Grybas, J.; Vasauskas, L. The house we are living in. p. [4b]
Juodisius, V. Chamois made of splits. p. 11.
Kazimieraitis, A. Yeast will not flow into the Nevezis River. p. 11.
Brazys, J. Machines work faster. p. 11.
Steponaitis, V. In a canoe to the Black Sea. p. 18.

LIETUVOS PIONIERIUS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistine jaunimo sajunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Weekly]
Nos. 102-104, Dec. 1958.
Nos. 1-2, 10-11, 13-16, 20; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

MUSU VYTIS. (Lietuviu skautu sajunga) Chicago. [Issued by the Lithuanian Student Scout Association. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: In the Knight Scouts Home; Mailbox; Book reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1959.

PAJIESKOJIMAI. (International Red Cross ir Deutsches Rotes Kreuz) [n. p.] [Locator service for missing Lithuanians issued by the International Red Cross and the German Red Cross]
Aug. 1, 1958.
Jan. 1, 1959.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

KOMMUNIST. (Lietuvos komunistu partija. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Lithuanian as Komunistas. Monthly]
Vol. 40, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 41, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Pasaulio lietuviu bendruomene, PLB. Vokietijos krasto Valdyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Kleefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]
No. 10, Mar. 1959.

SEJA. (Varpininku leidiniu fondas) Melrose Park, Ill. [Issued by the Varpas Publications Fund, a group of exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 1-9, Jan.-Dec. 1956.
Vol. 5, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 6, nos. 2-5, Feb.-Sept. 1958.

TEVU ZEME. (Lietuvos Atgimimo sajudis. Anglijos vietininkija) London. [Issued by the Chapter of Gt. Britain, Lithuanian Renaissance Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3, 5; 1957.

## 7. LAW

LITHUANIAN S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. Khronologicheskoe sobranie zakonov Litovskoi SSR, ukazov Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta i postanovlenii Pravitelstva Litovskoi SSR. [Otvetstvennyi redaktor A. Zhiurlis] Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo polit. i nauch. lit-ry. [Chronologic collection of laws of the Lithuanian SSR, decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet, and government resolutions. In Russian. col. coat of arms, footnotes]
Vol. 1. [1940-1947] 1957. 351 p.

### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- USSR) Verkhovnyi sovet. AUKSCIAUSIOSIOS TARYBOS ZINIOS. Moskva. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Lithuanian-language edition of Vedomosti]
Vol. 22, nos. 5-9, Jan.-Mar. 1959.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**SPORTAS. (Ministru taryba. Kuno kulturos ir sporto komitetas) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]**
No. 53, July 1958.
Nos. 13-18, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SPORTO ZINIOS. (Fizinio auklejimo ir sporto komitetas Siaures Amerikoje) Cicero, Ill. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lithuanian National Committee for Physical Education and Sports in North America. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1958.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BALTRUNAS, ALEKSAS. Tolimi keliai; apysaka. [Leid. 1] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla. [Distant roads; a novel. illus.]
Vols. 1-2. 1958.
NN Not in DLC

DONELAITIS, KRISTIJONAS. K. Donelaitis. Sudaryta pagal Lietuvos TSR Svietimo ministerijos programa. Kaunas, Valstybine pedagogines literaturos leidykla, 1955. 84 p. (Mokinio biblioteka) [K. Donelaitis; selected writings for schools, according to the program of the Ministry of Education of Lithuania. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

JANKUS, JURGIS. Paklyde pauksciai. [Stamford, Conn.] Gabija. [Stray birds; a novel]
Vol. 1. [1952] 172 p.
Vol. 2. [195-?] 225 p.

KREVE-MICKEVICIUS, VINCAS. Rastai. [Boston] Lietuviu enciklopedijos leidykla. [Works]
Vol. 4. [Plays: Skirgaila, The roads of destiny] [1956] 368 p.

MARCINKEVICIUS, JONAS. Kraziu skerdynes; istorinis romanas. 2. leidimas. [Chicago] Nemunas. [Massacre of Kraziai; a historical novel. 2d ed. illus.]
Vol. 1. [195-?] 322 p.
Vol. 2. [195-?] 320 p.
OCl

PAUKSTELIS, JUOZAS. Pirmieji metai; romanas. [Leid. 1] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 381 p. [The first year; a novel. 1st ed.]
NN Not in DLC

VALUCKAS, ANDRIUS. Nemuno sunus; romanas. [Chicago] Autoriaus leidinys. [Sons of the Neman River; a novel]
Vol. 1. [195-?] 280 p.
Vol. 2. [195-?] 428 p.
OCl

VINOKUROVA, LIUDMILA PETROVNA. Anglu kalbos gramatika; pagalbine priemone viduriniu mokyklu mokytojams. Kaunas, Valstybine pedagogines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 321, [1] p. [English grammar; an aid for teachers of high schools. Tr. from the Russian]
MiD
DLC has variant edition.

### PERIODICALS

AIDAI. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me. [Literary and cultural magazine. Monthly, except July and August]
No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Kriksciukaitis, K. City planning and Lithuania. p. 1.
Jucevicius, F. Man in Pascal's dialectics. p. 12.
Girnius, J. Let us resist the cultural decline. (To be contd.) p. 21.
Sapoka, A. Municipal government and internal relations in Vilna; from an unpublished book Senasis Vilnius (The Ancient Vilna). (To be contd.) p. 30.
Alga, T. Kostas Ostrauskas' Kanarele (The Canary); a review of a play. p. 35.
Raginis, A. Antanas Skema's Balta drobule (White Linen); a book review. p. 36.
St. M. Spirited irreality is stronger than reality; a review of a play. p. 38.
St. S. Reflections after a concert; a concert of symphonic music in Boston. p. 39.
Alga, T. Boston theater group intoxicated Chicago with red wine; a review of a play. p. 42.
Vaisnora, J. We have a new pope. p. 43.
Lithuanian legation in Vatican City. p. 47.

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio moksleiviu ateitininku sajunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]
Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos tarybiniu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Weekly]
No. 2, Jan. 1959.
The great road, the road of a Bolshevik. p. 1.
Kirkila, J. Condemnation or acquittal? p. 2.
Suravinas, T. Concerning the propagation of literature. p. 2.
For development of relations with foreign countries. p. 2.
Book Month. p. 2.
Radzevicius, A. The voice of a sensitive heart; a book review. p. 3.
Butenas, J. J. Lankutis' Lietuviu dramaturgija. (Lithuanian Drama); a book review. p. 3.
Gaudrimas, J. Vincas Kudirka as musician. p. 3.
Aukstikalnis, E. The things which we cannot forget; a review of a play. p. 4.

No. 3, Jan. 1959.
Snieckus, A. For better ideologic work. p. 1.
Reimeris, V. With all our heart. p. 1.
Before a broad colloquy. p. 2.
Bauza, A., and others. What we expect and hope. p. 2.
Sprindis, A. Criticism and some literary problems. p. 2.
Aleksa, O. Reflections on adults and children. p. 3.
The critic, life, literature. p. 3.
Klova, B. A sculptor who represents youth. p. 3.
Mairunas, J. Figures, well-being, communism. p. 4.
Korsakas, K. 2d volume of the Lietuviu literaturos istorija (History of Lithuanian Literature) on bookshelves. p. 4.
About Lithuanian civilization. p. 4.
Let us get acquainted! With whom? p. 4.

No. 4, Jan. 1959.
Third Congress of Soviet Lithuanian Writers. p. 1.
Report by Antanas Venclova, Chairman of the Central Board of Lithuanian Writers Association. p. 2.
Letters to the Congress from the United States of America. p. 2.
When writers are behind the stands; Writer's Day in Vilna. p. 4.
Report by E. Miezelaitis and M. Sluckis, secretaries of the Central Board of Lithuanian Writers Association. p. 5.
Zalensas, K. His road is the road of the people; Justas Paleckis, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR. p. 5.
The diary of the Congress. p. 5.
Starkus, J. Encouraging statistics. p. 6.
Pranckunas, E. Artist Antanas Kucas 50 years old. p. 6.

No. 5, Jan. 1959.
Toward communism. p. 1.
Seven-Year Plan in one district. p. 1.
Diary of Lithuanian Writers Congress. p. 2.
Simkus, J. Our attention to the Soviet life. p. 2.
Baltusis, J. For a courageous approach to literature. p. 2.
Closing remarks of Antanas Venclova, Chairman of the Board of Lithuanian Writers Association. p. 3.
Kazancevas, A. The planet of peace. p. 4.

No. 6, Feb. 1959.
In the great palace of the Kremlin. p. 1.
Lankutis, J. The era of great topics. p. 1.
Korsakas, K. Important problems of the Soviet Lithuanian literary science. p. 2.
Grigoraitis, Z. Human destiny in the whirlwind of history; a book review. p. 3.
Miskinis, A. I will dedicate my efforts and my talent to the people. p. 3.
Barauskiene, V. Folk literature and the problems of its evaluation. p. 3.
Baltrimas, E. Debut of a pianist. p. 4.
Petkunas, M. An evening of creative friendship; a review of a play. p. 4.

PERGALE. (Lietuviu tarybiniu rasytoju sajunga) Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle; Bibliography.
No. 1, Jan. 1958.
Korsakas, K. The giant of Latvian literature; in commemoration of A. Upits' 80th birthday. p. 109.
Galinis, V. The poet of misery and struggle; in commemoration of Kazys Jakubenas' fiftieth birthday. p. 121.
Baltakis, A. In the land of the awakened sphinx... p. 129.
Sauka, L. Peculiarities of wedding songs. p. 141.
Budrys, S. Painting and sculpture at the "Jubilee Art Exhibition." p. 164.
Jonynas, A. Quiet down, my heart; a book review. p. 171.
Pakalniskis, R. The young and the study of real happenings; a review of a periodical. p. 176.
Vengris, A. Children's plays; a book review. p. 180.
Masiliunas, K. Daniel Klein's Pirmoji lietuviu kalbos gramatika (First Lithuanian Grammar); a book review. p. 182.
Gudziunaite, P. J. Sokas' Briedziai plaukia (Elks Swim); a book review. p. 183.
Kalinauskas, A. 1957 musical publications; a review. p. 184.

No. 2, Feb. 1958.
Under the banner of the Communist Party. p. 3.
Pranskus, B. Marija Peckauskaite-Satrijos Ragana; in commemoration of the 80th anniversary of her birth. p. 110.
Zinkevicius, Z. Kazimieras Jaunius; in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his death. p. 117.
Cesnuleviciute, P. A describer of the contradictions between manor and village; in connection with the publication of seven volumes of Lazdynu Peleda's Rastai (Writings). p. 121.
Senkus, J. Spoken Lithuanian in literature. p. 138.
Bulota, J. Lithuanian rugs. p. 145.
Budrys, S. Graphic and applied art at the "Jubilee Art Exhibition." p. 158.
Kalinauskas, A. Shows on the heroic struggle of the past. p. 163.
Josade, J. The peculiarities of a collection; a book review. p. 168.
Radzevicius, A. Poetic stories about sad childhood; a book review. p. 175.
Matuzevicius, E. Together with his contemporaries; a book review. p. 180.

No. 5, May 1958.
Bilevicius, E. In fascist prisons; recollections from the revolutionary underground. p. 112.
Adomaitis, G.; Sprindis, A. Great achievement of Lithuanian literary science; a book review. p. 137.
Josade, J. A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius is 50 years old. p. 154.
Zukauskas, A. Living rivers. p. 159.
Ruzgaite, A.; Petuchauskas, M. Rendezvous with Schiller; a review of a play. p. 163.
Riskus, J. P. Cvirka's works for children; a book review. p. 171.
Sauka, L. Inexhaustible treasures; a book review. p. 174.
Vengris, A. He has much to tell; a book review. p. 176.
Kaciulis, J. K. Kubilinskas' books for children; a review. p. 178.
Abramavicius, V. IAnka Kupala's Ne ragelis dejuoja (Not the Little Horn Laments); a book review. p. 181.

No. 1, Jan. 1959.
Matulaityte, A. Meetings with Comrade Kapsukas. p. 120.
Paegle, O. Return. p. 127.
Abramavicius, V. Unpublished works of Vytautas Montvila. p. 131.
Galinis, V. The roads to a future; a book review. p. 142.
Kalinauskas, A. Vitolis Baumilas' The Drowned Girl on opera stage. p. 154.
Savickas, A. Considerations about our art. p. 158.
Mozuriunas, V. First All-Russian Congress. p. 162.
Soviet Lithuania commemorates Vincas Kudirka. p. 164.
Skvarnavicius, G. For realization of creative ideas. p. 166.
Inspired by life. p. 167.
Josade, J. The writer and his hero; a book review. p. 169.
Matuzevicius, E. A poet of rich and interesting character; a book review. p. 174.
Pakalniskis, R. Militant, encouraging, picturesque; a book review. p. 177.

SVIESA. THE LIGHT. (Amerikos lietuviu darbininku literaturos draugija) Brooklyn. [Magazine issued by the American Lithuanian Workers Literary Association. Quarterly]
Vol. 25, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1959.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

MESYS, J. Kursiu Neringa. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 123 p. [Kursiu Neringa. illus.(part col.), col. map]

## 15. AGRICULTURE

RESPUBLIKINE KONFERENCIJA GAMTOS APSAUGOS KLAUSIMAIS. 1st, Vilna, 1957. Gamta ir jos apsauga; [pranesimai, kalbos, rezoliucija] Redakcine kolegija: A. Basalykas [et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 179 p. [Nature and its protection; reports, speeches, resolution. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables]

### PERIODICALS

MUSU GIRIOS. (Misku ukio ir misko pramones ministerija ir Gemtos apsaugos komitetas prie Ministru tarybos) Vilnius. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Lumber Industry and the Committee on Nature Protection, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

No. 1, July 1957.
- Jankauskas, M. Lithuanian forests, their use and protection. (To be contd.) p. 2.
- Vaicys, M. Selection of places for cultivating the larch under Lithuanian conditions. p. 9.
- Smalstys, A. Important reorganization. p. 17.
- Kvedaras, A. Scientific research work in Lithuanian forestry. p. 19.
- Kancys, B. Professor Povilas Matulionis, initiator of forestry science in Lithuania. p. 23.
- Kazakevicius, V. Do we take proper care of plantations ? p. 27.
- Petrauskas, D. Let us pay more attention to the forests on collective farms. p. 28.
- Rimkus, A. Tortricidae as pine pests and means of fighting them. p. 31.
- Luksys, B. For better management. p. 33.
- Verbyla, V. With Ukrainian foresters. p. 35.
- Bergas, V. Protection of game and game birds. (To be contd.) p. 37.
- Zubavicius, T. Let us protect hunting grounds from fire. p. 42.
- Giniunas, K. Fine elk in Padauguva Forest. p. 43.
- Baliunas, P. Forest keeper as the closest helper of a forester. p. 45.
- Budrys, R. The old Kvaraciejus. p. 47.
- Stonys, S. Thirty-six years on guard in forests. p. 51.
- Sokas, J. In the forest of Simonys. p. 52.

No. 2, Aug. 1957.
- Daujotas, M. Lithuanian sandy soils and their use for forestry. p. 1.
- Lukosius, V. The work of foresters in Kursiu Neringa. p. 4.
- Labanauskas, B. Improvement in the methods of cultivation of the oak. p. 9.
- Jankauskas, M. Lithuanian forests, their use and protection. p. 16.
- Kabanovas, N. In commemoration of the 90th anniversary of Georgii Fedorovich Morozov's birth. p. 21.
- Bajorinas, F. Let us cultivate the oak. p. 26.
- Kancys, B. The question of the use of wood. p. 27.
- Zizys, V. Let us bring order to roadsides and farmyards. p. 30.
- Prusaite, J. Beavers in Lithuania. p. 32.
- Bergas, V. Protection of game and game birds. p. 39.
- Padaiga, V. Useful birds and fellings. p. 43.
- Zubavicius, T. The lake of Zuvintas in summer. p. 44.
- Svilainis, P. Hunting matters must be set right in Ukmerge District. p. 46.
- Svilainis, P. Minks. p. 46.
- Adomaitis, V. Hunting for wolves now. p. 47.
- Isokas, G. In the forest ranger's office of Verkiai. p. 48.
- Simkunaite, E. Medicinal plants and their preparations. p. 51.
- Gudelevicius, A. A few days in Czechoslovakia. p. 54.

No. 3, Sept. 1957.
- Minkevicius, A. Protection of Lithuanian flora. p. 1.
- Kairiukstis, L. Mixed young spruce stands and the terms of their growth. p. 7.
- Kancys, B. Honorable anniversary; the 70th birthday of A. Kvedaras, Director of Lithuanian Forestry Research Institute. p. 15.
- Antanaitis, V. Productivity of Lithuanian spruce forests. p. 21.
- Zenkevicius, J. Mechanization of lumbering work. p. 28.
- Tovianskas, T. Reorganization of forestry and forest districts. p. 33.
- Katele, J. Oak culture in Pakamponiai Forest. p. 35.
- Rimkus, A. Pine bug of the Aradidae family. p. 37.
- Ragainis, V. In the industrial forest farm of Klyushinogorsk. p. 40.
- Tauras, A. A park of hills in Vilna. p. 41.
- Kabosius, L. Poachers should be punished. p. 47.
- Mocka, M. How forests on collective farms should be managed. p. 48.
- Bajorinas, F. Some problems of preparing pine seeds. p. 49.
- Privileges and facilities for forest wardens and forest keepers. p. 51.
- Balevicius, Z. What the people of Dzukija say about wolves. p. 54.

No. 4, Oct. 1957.
- Macionis, A. Protection of Lithuanian fauna. p. 1.
- Jankauskas, M. The forest of Punia. p. 8.
- Zuklys, L. The plague of elm trees. p. 18.
- Rugelis, B. Concerning the article "For Better Management." p. 22.
- Pasiskevicius, J. Tar shavings as additional material for making rosin. p. 24.
- Strazdas, J. A few remarks on reorganization. p. 26.
- Karvelis, A. For better use of wood. p. 27.
- Liulevicius, B. Considerations after an excursion conference on production. p. 29.
- Dagys, J. Let us protect the flora of the sand dunes of Palanga. p. 32.
- Bubnys, K. Birds should not be destroyed in felling wood. p. 35.
- Gaidys, V. The inhabitants of the forest of Gudai. p. 36.
- Kairys, J. Estonian hounds in Lithuania. p. 38.
- Zenkevicius, J. Raising silver foxes on farms. p. 40.
- Volskis, R. The salmon. p. 44.
- Setra, V. Fall, the season of perch fishing. p. 46.
- Bluzmanas, P. The thickest and oldest oak in Europe. p. 47.
- Valenta, V. For quick improvement of the condition of Vingis Park. p. 49.
- Juktonis, J. The problem of training forest keepers. p. 50.
- Simanavicius, K. The remnants of the past. p. 52.
- Petrauskas, D. The tasks of foresters in protecting forests on collective farms. p. 53.
- Silevicius, K. How we received the first issue of Musu girios. p. 54.
- Sokas, J. The fall in the forest of Dubrava. p. 55.

No. 6, Dec. 1957.
- Veliulis, J. At the beginning of a new season of lumbering. p. 1.
- Anucinas, N. A new method of pricing wood. p. 6.
- Dziaukstas, P. The hazel in Lithuanian oak forests. p. 12.
- Antanaitis, V. Annual growth of Lithuanian forests and determination of its rate. p. 15.
- Snarskis, P. The famous naturalist Carl von Linne. p. 19.
- Rutka, G. For a more appropriate organization of open fellings. p. 21.
- Juodys, P. Let us share labor experience. p. 23.
- Kvedaras, A. L. Sernas, participant of the Great Socialist Revolution. p. 25.
- Isokas, G. Logging with power saws. p. 26.
- Lucinskas, B. Barrels are needed for resins. p. 27.
- Sokas, J. Care of game in winter. p. 28.
- Logminas, V. Protection of partridges in winter. p. 31.
- Tauras, A. Palanga Park. p. 34.
- Vasiliauskas, P. Some landscapes of Samogitia and their preservation. p. 41.
- Sivickis, P. Turtles on Lithuanian territory. p. 43.
- Ziemys, J.; Sinkunaite, G. Ondatras in the lakes of Trakai. p. 45.
- Cizas, S. A forest warden. p. 48.
- Radzvilavicius, C. Let us simplify sanitary fellings. p. 50.
- Kuzma, A. Socialist competition on the Nemencine Forest Farm. p. 51.

Index for 1957.

No. 1, Jan. 1958.
- Stinskas, V. Let us improve the lumbering technology. p. 1.
- Butenas, J. Age of birch for felling. p. 6.
- Balevicius, Z. Lithuanian forests from ancient times till the 15th century. p. 9.
- Lizdas, A. Further mechanization of lumbering. p. 23.
- Kasperavicius, V. A scaffold lumberyard. p. 25.
- Jaramaitis, V. Horse-drawn railroad. p. 28.
- Sprindys, V. For better care of tools. p. 30.
- Jusionis, R. Wood as raw material for making paper at the J. Janonis Paper Factory. p. 31.
- Prusaite, J. The raccoon dog. p. 32.
- Lekevicius, R. Our Zuvintas. p. 36.
- Bergas, V.; Prusaite, J. Let us be ready for computation of game and game birds. p. 38.
- Vaitkevicius, A. Northern birds, our guests. p. 43.
- Krotas, R. Ligulosis and diphyllobothriasis. p. 46.
- Miseikyte, A. Importance of the statistics of caught fishes. p. 48.
- Mejeris, L. Damage done by game and game birds. p. 49.
- Urniezius, J. Industrial safety. p. 52.
- Kolpertas, A. Why is there a shortage of permanent workers ? p. 55.
- Colka, J. More confidence in forest rangers. p. 56.
- Isokas, G. For better knowledge of our forest service. p. 57.

No. 2, Feb. 1958.
- Kairiukstis, L. Classification of trees in young mixed forests. p. 1.
- Bublys, K. Possibilities of utilizing the lumber of soft leaf-bearing trees. p. 10.
- Repsys, J. A new method of establishing the quality and volume of a stand. p. 15.
- Janulionis, F. What tasks will meet the foresters in 1958. p. 19.
- Pasiskevicius, J. A new technique of extracting resins. p. 22.
- Karvelis, A. Utilization of waste lumber. p. 24.
- Smalstys, A. A visit with Estonian lumbermen. p. 26.
- Tovianskas, T. World lumber resources. p. 30.
- Jankauskas, S. Scientific activity of the famous naturalist Tadas Ivanauskas. p. 33.
- Zenkevicius, J. Assigned hunting farms. p. 39.
- Koncius, A. Forestry and hunting. p. 42.
- Sokas, J. Destroying wolves. p. 44.
- Micura, D. Let us prevent fish from suffocating under ice. p. 46.
- Bernotavicius, A. Wild animals feel safer. p. 47.
- Baltrusis, R. A few remarks on Medziotojo vadovas. (Hunter's Guide). p. 48.
- Readers are worried about the forests on collective farms. p. 52.

No. 3, Mar. 1958.
- Gudelevicius, A. Survey of the afforestation in 1957 and further tasks. p. 1.
- Zeruolis, J. Concerning the legal protection of forests. p. 8.
- Balevicius, Z. Lithuanian forests in the 15th and 16th centuries. p. 13.
- Gudzinevicius, V. Before the season of floating. p. 22.
- Pileckis, S. Let us study the pests of fir and spruce cones. p. 25.
- Paskeviciene, J. Preparation of littleleaf linden seeds. p. 29.
- Audickas, S.; Ivonis, J. The resistance of trees and shrubs to frost. p. 30.
- Ramanauskas, V. Lithuanian parks. p. 31.
- Maldziunaite, S. Marten. p. 37.
- Giniunas, K. Let us meet the birds. p. 42.
- Bubulis, J. Are little flags useful in hunting? p. 45.
- Ciburys, V. Let us protect pike during spawning. p. 47.
- Baliunas, P. Survey of forest protection in 1957. p. 48.
- Palubinskas, S. Our forest nursery. p. 51.
- Pempiene, O. In the Neringa Forest Service. p. 52.

No. 4, Apr. 1958.
- Bykovas, S. Increase of forest productivity, an important task of foresters. p. 1.
- Lukinas, M. Let us organize a tree-planting week! p. 6.
- Lukasevicius, V. Tree planting in villages. p. 10.
- Matuliauskas, B. More attention to the decorative trees and shrubs. p. 11.
- Daujotas, M.; Lukosius, V. Afforestation on the seacoast. p. 14.
- Repsys, J. Planting white pines. p. 16.
- Kapustinskaite, T. Young alders in Lithuania. p. 21.
- Urbonas, F. Sowing spruce. p. 24.
- Laucys, K. Successful cultivation of larch. p. 25.
- Zenkevicius, J. After the hunting season. p. 27.
- Vaitkevicius, A. Hunting birds in the spring. p. 28.
- Skuodis, V. Birdbanding. p. 30.
- Giniunas, K. How to distinguish the birds of prey. p. 32.
- Kairys, J. Training hounds. p. 35.
- Gaigalas, K. Do not destroy ducks during fishing. p. 38.
- Bergas, V. Karalienes Liunas, a monument of nature. p. 39.
- Abromas, L. Tests with foxes. p. 40.
- Jukna, V. Concerning the protection of spawning fishes. p. 41.
- J.S. Destruction of wolves. p. 42.

Rinkevicius, Ch. Birbeliske Game Reserve and its fauna. p.38.
Linkeviciene, N. Feeding gray hare. p.40.
Balevicius, K. Zizania aquatica. p.43.
Zvicevicius, R. Destruction of goshawks. p.44.
Logminas, V. A new species of pigeons in Lithuania. p.45.
Mickevicius, J. Valuable historical material in peat bogs. p.47.
Kairiukstis, J. Thinning the space between the rows of young oaks. p.48.
Gliozeris, K. Hedges. p.48.
Nausedas, K. Let us behave in a civilized manner in forests. p.50.
Bublys, K. A conference on the management of forests on collective farms. p.52.
Concerning the care of workers. p.53.

No.6, June 1958.
Jankauskas, M. White alder forest farms. p.1.
Busas, M. Artificial cultivation of pine under unfavorable conditions. p.7.
Karciauskas, S. Fellings for cultivation reasons in suburban forests. p.13.
Narvilas, B. Afforestation of clearings in Rietavas Forests. p.15.
Simkunaite, E. Little treasures of our forests. p.18.
Bartasevicius, S. Preparing areas for clearing. p.21.
Balevicius, Z. Lithuanian forests in the 17th and 18th centuries. p.23.
Logminas, V. Propagation of partridges and their number in Lithuania. p.32.
Balevicius, K. It is time to be ready for winter. p.36.
Mudenas, J. How will it be with fodder this year? p.39.
Vasiliauskas, P. Near Birzulis Lake. p.40.
Motiekaitis, P. In the forest with a camera. p.42.
Kiskis, V. Why do we not have good hounds? p.44.
Vaitkevicius, A. Sheldrakes. p.45.
Padaiga, V. Is the jay useful? p.47.
Stuikys, V. Let us produce more firewood. p.48.
Gliozeris, K. Our experience in cultivating birch. p.50.
Lukinas, M. Enthusiastic cultivator of oak. p.51.
Rinkevicius, C. Elks live in the Rekstiske Forest Service. p.52.

No.7, July 1958.
Kapustinskaite, T. The types of Lithuanian alder. p.1.
Vaicys, M. Changes in the chemical properties of soil under the influence of larch and spruce. p.6.
Snarskis, P. The Amelanchier. p.11.
Mykolaitis, S. Forests on collective farms in the area of the Radviliskis Forest Administration. p.13.
Karciauskas, S. Pruning trees. p.17.
Babilius, J. Clearings for afforestation in the Josvainiai Forest District. p.20.
Zizys, V. More attention to the clearings for afforestation. p.23.
Greblikas, P. Are such clearings permissible? p.25.
Navickas, V. The veteran of forest planning. p.27.
Valius, M. Swans in Lithuania. p.28.
Tauras, A. Plunge Park. p.31.
Vaitkevicius, A. Black storks. p.36.
Eringis, K.; Puodziukynas, J. For better care of grouse. p.41.
Petkus, V. Forest fireflies. p.43.
Kazakevicius, V. Protection of young forests from hares and deer. p.45.
Nausedas, K. In the fight against forest thieves. p.48.
Paliunis, J. Let us protect ants. p.51.
Liogaila, S. The forest keeper's buck. p.55.

No.8, Aug.1958.
Kriauciunas, J. Nurseries of fruit trees and fruit shrubs and prospects for their development. p.1.
Zimpel, A. Forestry in the German Democratic Republic. p.7.
Tuminauskas, S. Preparation of slow-germinating seeds. p.11.
Minkevicius, A. Tables of characteristics of the linden. p.15.
Antanaitis, V. Concerning the calculation of wood. p.23.
Ancukevicius, O. Development of woodworking industries in Lithuanian SSR. p.26.
Pileckis, S. Coleoptera in Lithuanian forests. p.30.
Urbas, B. Let us organize seed-checking work. p.35.
Balevicius, K. Pavilnis Park. p.36.
Mudenas, J. Concerning the quality of soft furs. p.39.
Stanius, J. A settlement of gray herons in Neringa. p.42.
Mejeris, L. Hunting accidents. p.43.
Bieliukiene, S. Water caltrops. p.46.
Baliunas, P. Spring auditing of the books of the forestry workers. p.48.
Jankauskas, M. Let us collect tree and shrub seeds. p.51.
Orlenko, E. Cultivation of greenbark poplar. p.55.

No.9, Sept.1958.
Milasius, J. The school of Lithuanian foresters. p.1.
Mikalaikevicius, V. Heart rot of poplar. p.6.
Juospaitis, J.; Zenkevicius, J. Carrying out collective labor agreements, a duty of forestry workers. p.10.
Chotianovicius, A. The effect of stagnant water on pine trees. p.15.
Kondratiene, O. Lithuanian forests in prehistoric times. p.18.
Novikas, A. Forestry in Soviet Latvia. p.22.
Jonaitis, S. Production of shingles. p.26.
Kancys, B. Stubs as additional lumber material. p.28.
Kirklys, A.; Pileckis, S. A rare insect injurious to young larch. p.30.
Snarskis, P. Autumn colchicum in Lithuanian flora. p.31.
Resolution of the 1st All-Union Conference of the Wildlife Protection Commissions of the Academy of Sciences of USSR and Union Republics. p.33.
Vaitkevicius, A. In Bialovesa Forest. p.36.
Mudenas, J. On a silver fox farm. p.39.
Baliutavicius, V. The first day. p.42.
Stankevicius, K.; Budrys, R. About those who cultivate forests. p.44.
Salys, K. Forests on collective farms, an important field of activities. p.46.

No.10, Oct.1958.
Rasimavicius, B. Forest drainage in Soviet Lithuania. p.1.
Lukinas, M. Deterioration of Lithuanian oak forests. (To be contd.) p.6.
Valenta, V. The large pine curculio. (Hylobius abietis L.). p.14.
Zuklys, A. House fungi. p.18.
Kaskauskas, A. Verification of the contents of clearings. p.23.
Daujotas, M. More attention to willows. p.24.
Lucinskas, B. After the 10th season of tapping resins. p.26.
Balevicius, K. Clearings for fodder. p.27.
Likeviciene, N. Buzzards. p.29.
Mudenas, J. Let us raise pheasants in freedom. p.31.
Zubavicius, T. Birds leave the country. p.32.
Balevicius, Z. Hunting in old times. p.35.
Kaskauskas, A. Our farmyards. p.42.
Simkunaite, E. For collectors of medicinal herbs; the common juniper. p.50.
Vainutis, P. Forest drainage and afforestation in Estonia. p.52.

No.11, Nov.1958.
Antanaitis, V. Common interest to all foresters. p.1.
Lukinas, M. Deterioration of Lithuanian oak forests. (Conclusion) p.5.
Veliulis, J. Winter is the best season for lumbering. p.13.
Koncius, A. Plain or selective fellings? p.15.
Makauskas, V. Roadside planting in Lithuania. p.17.
Augulis, J.; Cervokas, V. Continuous improvement. p.22.
Platukis, V. After graduation from the Forestry Department. p.24.
Balevicius, K. Thirty-three thousand. p.25.
Tauras, A. Sveksna Park. p.27.
Cemnolonskas, V. Birzai Reserve and its fauna. p.31.
Zemaitis. What the hunters of Svedasai would like to have. p.33.
Balevicius, Z. Ancient hunting. (To be contd.) p.35.
Nausedas, K. New Year trees. p.44.
Vaznevicius, V.; Kristapavicius, R. A good instrument for picking cones. p.48.
Kairiukstis, L. In the forests of Bulgaria. p.52.

SOCIALISTINIS ZEMES UKIS. (Zemes ukio ministerija) Vilnius. [Publication on socialist agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

No.12, Dec.1958.
For new improvement in agriculture. p.3.
Gregorauskas, M. Socialist development of Lithuanian agriculture. p.5.
Brasiskis, M. For improvement in the seed industry. p.13.
Baginskas, B. Use of liquid manure in winter. p.18.
Vaina, J. How we improve the fodder base. p.21.
Lasas, V. More vegetables and fruit. p.22.
Kuosa, J.; Sumskas, J. Raising young cattle by feeding with juicy fodder. p.23.
Petraitis, J. Feeding cows with straw and concentrates instead of hay. p.26.
Danta, K. For broader use of milking machines. p.28.
Raslanas, J. The best tractors for Lithuanian conditions. p.34.
Vazalinskas, V. Preparing experts in agriculture. p.37.
Meskauskas, K. Strengthening the material and technical base of agriculture. p.41.
Zubrys, E. Agriotes and the struggle against them.
Kunskas, J.; Prachinas, M. Fish waste as fodder. p.47.
Cerniauskas, H. Research work at the Agriculture Institute. p.51.

Index for 1958.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn. [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Life in the armed services; Book reviews; Mailbox.
Nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar.1959.

# POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

DOKUMENTACJA PRASOWA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Abstracts on foreign and domestic events, chronologically arranged, from foreign and domestic newspapers issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Four no. a month]
Jan. 24, 1959.
Jan. 31, 1959.
Feb. 6, 1959.

DOOKOLA SWIATA. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Nos. 265-267, 269, 271-272; Jan.-Mar.1959.

DZIS I JUTRO
see, under class 3, KIERUNKI.

ENCYKLOPEDIA WSPOLCZESNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Illustrated encyclopedic magazine on subjects of current interest, with headings arranged alphabetically, issued by State Scientific Publications. Monthly]
No.12, 1958.

HORYZONTY. Paryz. [Review. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Books received; Correspondence.
No.32, Jan.1959.
Giertych, J. The independence. p.4.
Warszawski, J. Father Paul with a white flag. p.12.
Stokarski, T. Europe in the Soviet-American conflict. p.43.
Saski, W. A new legned. p.63.
Ter. A "wise" German opinion. p.65.

KULTURA. (Instytut Literacki) Paris. [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Includes a supplement: Dokumenty, documents related to current events in Poland. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes on publications; Book reviews; New publications; Letters to the editor.
Index for 1958.

No.1/2, Jan./Feb.1959.
Czapska, M. Eye for eye. p.3.
Hostowiec, P. Notes of a slow passer-by. p.11.
Zaremba, P. Poland in the middle of the 12th century. p.18.
Solski, W. A trip to Europe. (To be contd.). p.40.
Grobicki, A. A concert. p.54.
Swianiewicz, S. Economic future of Asia. p.151.
Mieroszewski, J. Twenty years after. p.166.
Londynczyk. English chronicle. p.175.

Obserwator. Political notebook. Pt. 2. p. 183.
Brodzinska, H. Standard of living in Poland. p. 188.
Kaczkowska, A. In memory of Roman Knoll. p. 195.
Bohusz-Szyszko, M. Marginal remarks on the art of Van Haardt. p. 205.
Broncel, Z. Three Polish performances. p. 210.
Brzekowski, J. A belated precursor; a book review. p. 218.
Dziewanowski, M. Anatomy and physiology of a revolution; a book review. p. 219.

NAD ODRA-NYSA LUZYCKA. (Polski Związek Ziem Zachodnich w Ameryce) Chicago. [Press bulletin issued by the Polish Association of the Western Territories in America]
Vol. 2, Sept. 1958.

NOWE CZASY. (Trud) Warszawa. [Polish edition of the Moscow weekly Novoe vremia issued by Trud]
Nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

ODRA. (Wroclawskie Wydawnictwo Prasowe) Wroclaw. [Review on social, cultural, and political problems with emphasis on Silesia issued by Breslau Press Publications. Weekly]
Vol. 2, nos. 8-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]
Vol. 19, nos. 6, 10; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

PLOMYCZEK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej "Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Semimonthly]
Vol. 37, nos. 9-13, Jan.-Mar. 1959.

PLOMYK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Literatury Dzieciecej "Nasza Ksiegarnia") Warszawa. [Children's magazine issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia State Publications of Children's Literature. Weekly]
Vol. 42, nos. 11-12, Feb. 1959.

POKRZYWY. London. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine. Monthly]
No. 2, Feb. 1959.

POLAND. Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in Polish as Polska, in Russian as Polsha, and in French, German, and Spanish]
No. 1, 1959.

POLSHA. Varshava. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as Poland, in Polish as Polska, and in French, German, and Spanish]
[Current issues only retained]
No. 3, 1959.

PRZEGLAD HUMANISTYCZNY. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on the humanities issued by Warsaw University. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 3, May/June 1958.
Suchodolski, B. Historical picture of Warsaw University. p. 1.
Budzyk, K. The main methodological problems in literary research. p. 12.
Csaplaros, I. Hungarian literature in Poland, 1830-1918. p. 48.
Hauser, A. The age of motion pictures. Tr. from the German. p. 61.
Morawski, S. Gropius' theory of the Bauhaus. p. 83.
Kumaniecki, K. The scientific work of Ryszard Gansiniec. p. 90.
Zbucka, N. Julije Benesic; a biographic sketch. p. 97.
Lewak, A. Contemporary view on A. Mickiewicz' religious ideas and on his lectures at the College de France. p. 100.
Rosiak, R. Waclaw Nalkowski and Friedrich Nietzsche. p. 125.
Morawski, S. Prospects and difficulties of Soviet aesthetics. p. 135.
Grzeniewski, L. A selection of short stories of Karol Irzykowski; a review of his Spod ciemnej gwiazdy (Under a Somber Star). p. 142.
buk. Outline of our publications. II. Social and literary publications. p. 147.

Vol. 2, no. 4, July/Aug. 1958.
Schaff, A. General semantics. p. 1.
Zurowski, M. Madame Bovary and the development of the modern novel. p. 17.
Budzyk, K. Polish versification systems. p. 45.
Thibaudet, A. The composition of a novel. Tr. from the French. p. 75.
Rudnicka, J. Tadeusz Mikulski; an obituary. p. 91.
Lang, M. Unpublished part of the report to the Commission on National Education by Hugo Kollataj from his visit to the Academy of Krakow in 1777. p. 95.
Kaleta, R. Trembecki's grave. p. 101.
Zawadzki, W. Reports of foreigners on Polish theater in the 18th and at the beginning of the 19th century. p. 107.
Hahn, W. Juliusz Slowacki's poem in English from 1831. p. 133.
Jakubowski, J. Stefan Zeromski's letters to Stanislaw Witkiewicz. p. 135.
Makowski, S. A fragment of the autograph of S. Zeromski's Wierna rzeka (The Faithful River) discovered. p. 141.
Morawski, S. Strzeminski's theory, pro and contra. p. 145.
Wirth, A. German literature in Poland in 1957. p. 153.
Wytrzens, G. The last classic of Austrian literature. Tr. from the German. p. 165.
Buk. Outline of our publications. III. State Publishing Institute. p. 173.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]
Recurrent features: with the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.
Vol. 9, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Nos. 723-725, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

RADIO I TELEWIZJA. (Polskie Radio. Komitet do Spraw Radiofonii) Warszawa. [Radio and television magazine and guide issued by the Committee for Radio Popularization, Polish Radio. Title varies: before v. 14, no. 14, Apr. 1958, Radio i Swiat. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 14, 16-19, 23-47, 49-50, 51/52; Apr.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-3, 5-10; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

7 [i. e. SIEDEM] DNI W POLSCE. Warszawa. [Illustrated popular magazine for Poles abroad. Weekly]
Vol. 1, nos. 28, 33-35, 38, 40; Sept.-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 2, nos. 1, 3-7, 9, 12, 14, 17-20, 22, 24-26; Jan.-June 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, 7-10; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

SWIAT. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Victories and defeats.
Vol. 9, nos. 8-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SZPILKI. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satiric magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 25, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY. (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Includes a supplement: Rzemiosło-Gospodarka Prywatna, leaflet on private handicrafts. Supersedes Kurier Codzienny, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship.
Vol. 6, no. 38, Sept. 1958.
Pomorski, S. Rights and their use. p. 1.
Olkiewicz, M. The Republic and the general. p. 1.
Kowalski, A. Two representations of handicraft. p. 2.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Jan. 1959.
Borun, K. Dreams and reality. p. 1.
Stefanski, P. A certain courtyard. p. 1.
The anniversary of the 6th Congress. p. 2.
Bekiesinski, A. Reform, yes, but what kind? p. 2.
Eysymontt, W. A handicraftsman's revolver. p. 4.
Jamrogiewicz, J. "Bashful" problems in the light of facts. Pt. 8. The Rubicon. p. 4.

Vol. 7, no. 3, Jan. 1959.
Wende, J. Roads of the popularization of culture. p. 1.
Dziedzic, J. Berlin and problems. p. 1.
Neuman, Z. A club of councilmen, first of all. p. 2.
Wierych, K. Who pays for the sins of a cooperative. p. 2.
Zaliwski, S. "Bashful" problems in the light of facts. Pt. 9. Vicious circle. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Jan. 1959.
Sapocinski, T. Prospects and conditions. p. 1.
Eysymontt, W. In ten years. p. 1.
Olkiewicz, M. A break in the wall of mistrust. p. 2.
Gliwic, T. Problems of the program of the Democratic Party. Pt. 2. Economic sources of our program. p. 2.

Vol. 7, no. 5, Feb. 1959.
Olkiewicz, M. Great program. p. 1.
Jamrogiewicz, J. Concerning glass in the name of customers. p. 1.
Podczaski, J. Southampton? No, Gdynia! p. 3.
Stanczak, Z. Is optimism justified? The Voivodeship Conference of the Delegates of the Democratic Party in Koszalin. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Mar. 1959.
Chajn, L. 3d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 1.
Kozlowski, A. When will the state wither away? p. 2.
Olkiewicz, M. "Patriotic catechism" is urgently sought. p. 3.

TYGODNIK ZACHODNI. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Poznan. [Publication for Western Poland on cultural, political, economic, and social events issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Vol. 3, no. 42, Oct. 1958.
Vol. 4, nos. 8-9, Feb. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE. NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 6-7, Jan. [i. e. Feb.] 1959.
Vol. 6, nos. 8-9, 11; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE. POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 8-10, Mar. 1959.

ZA I PRZECIW. (Instytut Chrzescijansko-Spoleczny) Warszawa. [Magazine on social and political problems issued by the Christian-Social Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 2, no. 48, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 3, nos. 4, 7-10; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. BIULETYN DLA POLONII ZAGRANICZNEJ. Poznan. [Bulletin on Polish Western Territories and Polish-German relations for the information of the Polish press abroad issued by the Western Press Agency. Issued also in English and German as its [Bulletin] Title varies: its Biuletyn Informacyjny]
Nos. 34-38, 41, 43; Sept.-Dec. 1958.
Special issue, Dec. 1958.
No. 4, [Jan. 1959]
Nos. 5, 7-9; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

Zachodnia Agencja Prasowa. [BULLETIN] Poznan. [Press bulletin on Polish Western Territories and Germany issued by the Western Press Agency. English and German-language edition, issued also in Polish as its Biuletyn dla Polonii Zagranicznej]
No. 4, [Jan. 1959]
Nos. 5-6, Feb. 1959.

ZESZYTY PROBLEMOWE "KOSMOSU." (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists]
Nos. 3-4, 6; 1956.

ZESZYTY TEOR
FILOZO
NARODO
[Trans
histor
perioc
No

BRESLAU. UNIWERSYTET. Biblioteka. Wykaz drukow z zakresu bibliologii. Opracowala Helena Szwejkowska. Wroclaw. (Its Informator, 6) [Catalog of prints from the field of bibliology]
Vol. 1. [Books, their history and production] 1950. 217 p.
Vol. 2. [The circulation, administration, and use of books] 1952. 234 p.
Vol. 3. [Information about books] 1954. 433 p.

POLAND. Centralny Zarzad Bibliotek. Wytyczne opracowania rekopisow w Bibliotekach polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 67 p. [Principles of editing manuscripts in Polish libraries. 1st ed. footnotes, form, glossary]

SEMKOWICZ, ALEKSANDER. Bibliografia utworow Adama Mickiewicza. [Opracowal i uzupelnil Piotr Grzegorczyk. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 226 p. [Bibliography of Adam Mickiewicz' works up to 1855. footnotes, indexes]
CU

SKURA, ADAM. Biblioteki wroclawskie w czasie wojny 1939-1945. Opole, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej we Wroclawiu, 1955. 22 p. [Breslau libraries during the war, 1939-1945]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1958.

NOWE KSIAZKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]
No. 2, Jan. 1959.

POLIGRAFIKA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich. Sekcja Poligrafow) Warszawa. [Journal on papermaking and the paper trade issued by the Polygraphers Section, Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Poznan. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. BIULETYN. Poznan. [List of selected accessions issued by the Main Library, Poznan University. Quarterly]
Jan./Mar. 1958.

PRACA KSIEGARSKA. (Centralny Zarzad Ksiegarstwa) Warszawa. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Administration of the Book Trade. Weekly]
Nos. 5/6, 7-8; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 3-5, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Zaklad Katalogow Centralnych. CENTRALNY KATALOG KSIAZEK ZAGRANICZNYCH; NOWE NABYTKI W BIBLIOTEKACH POLSKICH. SERIA A: PISMIENNICTWO OGOLNE, NAUKI SPOLECZNE. Warszawa. [Union catalog of recent acquisitions of foreign general reference works, bibliographies, and monographs on philosophy, religion, history, political and social sciences, law, education, and philology issued by the Central Catalog Section, National Library. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, 1958.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Zaklad Katalogow Centralnych. CENTRALNY KATALOG KSIAZEK ZAGRANICZNYCH; NOWE NABYTKI W BIBLIOTEKACH POLSKICH. SERIA B: NAUKI MATEMATYCZNO-PRZYRODNICZE, NAUKI LEKARSKIE, TECHNIKA, BUDOWNICTWO, PRZEMYSL, TRANSPORT, LACZNOSC. Warszawa. [Union catalog of recent acquisitions of foreign works on mathematics and natural sciences, medical sciences, technology, building, industry, transportation, and communications issued by the Central Catalog Section, National Library. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1958.

WYKAZ TEMATYCZNY WAZNIEJSZYCH ZESTAWIEN BIBLIOGRAFICZNYCH WYKONANYCH PRZEZ BIBLIOTEKI I INSTYTUTY NAUKOWE. (Biblioteka Narodowa. Zaklad Informacji Naukowej) Warszawa. [Classified list of the more important bibliographies prepared by 30 research libraries and institutes issued by the Section of Scientific Information, National Library]
No. 14, 2d half year, 1958.

ZAPOWIEDZI WYDAWNICZE; ARKUSZ ZAMOWIEN. (Dom Ksiazki) Warszawa. [Bookseller's annotated catalog of forthcoming monographs issued by Dom Ksiazki. Includes an order blank. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 3-8, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BIBLE. N.T. Epistles of Paul. Polish. 1952. Listy swietego Pawla Apostola. Wstep, nowy przekl. z Wulgaty, komentarz przez. Eugeniusza Dabrowskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 385 p. [Letters of Saint Paul the Apostle. Tr. from the Latin. 1st ed. fold. map, footnotes]
OCl

BIBLE. N.T. Gospels. Synopsa lacinsko-polska czterech ewangelii. Opracowal Eugeniusz Dabrowski. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Pallotinum, 1955. 332 p. [Latin-Polish synopsis of the four Gospels. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes]

BIBLE. N.T. Gospels and Acts. Polish. 1958. Dabrowski. Ewangelie i Dzieje Apostolskie. Wstep, nowy przeklad z Wulgaty, komentarz, przez Eugeniusza Dabrowskiego. [Wyd. 10.] Poznan, Ksieg. sw. Wojciecha [1958] 480 p. [The Gospels and the Apostolic Acts; a new translation from the Vulgate, and a commentary. 10th ed. illus., maps (part fold.), footnotes]

BIBLE. N.T. Lithuanian. 1958. Chylinski. Biblia litewska Chylinskiego; Nowy Testament. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu. [Chylinski's Lithuanian Bible; the New Testament. In Lithuanian with English and Polish introductions. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]
Vol. 2. [Text] 1958. 436 p.
CtY ICU MiDW

DABROWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Konkordancja podreczna Pisma Swietego Nowego Testamentu. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Albertinum [1955] 431 p. [Handbook of concordances of the Holy Scriptures of the New Testament. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, indexes]

GRZYBOWSKI, KONSTANTY. Polityka Watykanu 1917-1929. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 75 p. [The Vatican's foreign policy, 1917-1929]
DS Not in DLC

KANTAK, KAMIL. Mickiewicza i Towianskiego sprawa Boza. W Londynie, Veritas, [1957] 123 p. [Mickiewicz' and Towianski's interpretation of God's cause]
MiU Not in DLC

KATECHIZM RELIGII KATOLICKIEJ. Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 191 p. [Roman Catholic catechism. illus.]

KLOSAK, KAZIMIERZ. W poszukiwaniu pierwszej przyczyny; argumentacja za istnieniem Boga z poczatku trwania czasowego wszechswiata i z poczatku zycia organicznego. Warszawa, Pax. (Warszawskie studia z zakresu filozofii chrzescijanskiej, 1) [In search of the first cause; argumentation for the existence of God at the beginning of the temporary universe and at the beginning of organic life. bibl.]
Vols. 1-2. 1955.
MiD Not in DLC

KOTARBINSKI, TADEUSZ. Wybor pism. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Selected writings. 1st ed. port., bibl., footnotes]
Vol. 1. [Thoughts on action] 1957. 733 p.

Vol. 2. [Thoughts on thinking] 1958. 936 p.
MiDW

KROKIEWICZ, ADAM. Sokrates. Warszawa, Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 186 p. [Socrates]
MiDW Not in DLC

NARBUTT, OLGIERD. O pierwszym polskim podreczniku logiki; z rozwazan nad filozofia Oswiecenia. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1958. 146 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I. [Prace] nr. 33) [The first Polish textbook of logic; some thoughts on the philosophy of the Enlightenment. 1st ed. French summary. port., bibl., facsims., notes, tables]
MiDW

NICOLAS, JEAN JACQUES AUGUSTE. Zycie Maryi matki Bozej. [Zredagowal i opracowal E. Dabrowski. Tlum. i opracowal Jan Rybalt] Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 292 p. [Life of the Virgin Mary. Tr. from the French. bibl.]
MiD Not in DLC

OSSOWSKA, MARIA. Motywy postepowania. Z zagadnien psychologii moralnosci. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 327 p. [Motives of behavior; from problems of the psychology of ethics. 2d ed.]
MiDW Not in DLC

Z DZIEJOW POLSKIEJ MYSLI FILOZOFICZNEJ I SPOLECZNEJ. Pod redakcja N. Assorodobraj [et al] Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza. [From the history of Polish philosophical and social thought. 1st ed. ports., facsims., footnotes, index]
Vol. 1. [15th-17th century] [1956]
Vol. 2. [18th century; the Enlightenment]
NN Not in DLC
Vol. 3. [19th century] 1957. 457 p.
MiU NN NNC

Z PROBLEMATYKI PSYCHOLOGII I TEORII POZNANIA. Studia pod red. Czeslawa Nowinskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 249 p. [From the problems of psychology and theory of knowledge. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

CARITAS. (Zrzeszenie Katolikow Caritas) Warszawa. [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics; Realizing the Six-Year Plan; Stories from past years.
Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

GOSC NIEDZIELNY. (Kuria Diecezjalna w Katowice) Katowice. [Issued by the Curia of the Katowice Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts; Editor's answer; Humor.
Vol. 28, no. 9, Mar. 1959.

JEDNOTA. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Reformowany w Polsce) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Evangelical-Reformed Church in Poland. Monthly]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

KATOLIK. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Opolskie) Opole. [Religious and cultural magazine issued by Oppeln Catholic Publications. Weekly]
Vol. 5, nos. 7-8, Feb. 1959.

KIERUNKI. (Pax) Warszawa. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art issued by Pax. Superseded Dzis i Jutro, May 1953. Absorbed Tygodnik Powszechny; Katolickie Pismo Spoleczno-Kulturalne, May-Nov. 1956. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and people; News in brief from the Catholic world; Letters to the editor; Poland seen from abroad.
Index to 1955/56. (Dzis i jutro)
Vol. 4, nos. 7-8, Feb. 1959.

POSEL EWANGELICKI. EVANGELICAL HERALD. (Polski Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski na Obczyznie) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world; Church news from home; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

PRZEWODNIK KATOLICKI. (Drukarnia i Ksiegarnia sw. Wojciecha) Poznan. [Illustrated magazine for Catholics issued by the St. Adalbert Printing Press and Bookstore. Title varies: Glos Katolicki. Weekly]
Vol. 65, nos. 4, 9-10; Jan., Mar. 1959.

STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA. (Kosciol Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce. Naczelna Rada) Warszawa. [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Teologiczny, on theology. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: From the foreign press; Church bulletins and news.
Vol. 14, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Magazine for Catholics on religion, social problems, literature, and art. Absorbed by Kierunki, May-Nov. 1956. Vol. numbering resumed Dec. 1956 repeats that of 1954 and subsequent years of earlier issuance. Weekly]
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
Turowicz, J. Is Tygodnik Powszechny a Catholic periodical? p. 1.

Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, 7; Jan.-Feb. 1958.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Feb. 1958.
An appeal of the Primate of Poland Cardinal Stefan Wyszynski to work during Lent in the spirit of vows made at Jasna Gora. p. 1.

Vol.12, nos.9-13, Mar.1958.

Vol.12, no.14, Apr.1958.
The Easter message of the Primate of Poland Cardinal Stefan Wyszynski. p.1.

Vol.12, nos.15-21, Apr.-May 1958.

Vol.12, no.22, June 1958.
Wyszynski, S. In the light of the millennium of Christianity in Poland. p.1.

Vol.12, nos.23-28,30; June-July 1958.

Vol.13, no.7, Feb.1959.

Vol.13, no.8, Feb.1959.
Stomma, S. The atmosphere of cooperation; members of the parliamentary group "Znak" are speaking. p.1.

WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLIKOW. (Katolickie Wydawnictwo Wroclawskie) Wroclaw. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications. Title varies: Wroclawski Tygodnik Katolicki. Weekly]
Vol.7, nos.5-7, 9-10; Feb.-Mar.1959.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Osrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: Zycie Kraju. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the Catholic world; New books; From foreign books and periodicals.
Vol.13, no.3, Mar.1959.

ZYCIE I MYSL. (Pax) Warszawa. [Catholic journal on religion, church matters, and philosophy issued by Pax. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; News from abroad; In the Soviet Union.
No.7/8, 1958.
Eustachiewicz, L. A tragedian of our time. p.61.
Piechowski, J. Jean Paul Sartre; a visionary of hell. p.83.
Grabowski, T. France of the Valois dynasty in the year 1573 seen through the eyes of a Great Polish dissident. p.101.
Smolarski, M. Reminiscences about Karol Irzykowski p.117.
Gebarski, B. Nehru in the light of his own and another book; a book review. p.154.
Ariel. Instead of a press review. p.204.
Z.Cz. The revived sociology. p.218.

## 4. HISTORY

BANKOROSKI, PIOTR. Archiwum Stanislawa Augusta; monografia archiwoznawcza. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.Naukowe, 1958. 315 p. [Stanislaw August's archives; an archival monograph. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

BATOWSKI, HENRYK. Zwiezly zarys dziejow slowianszczyzny. Krakow, "Czytelnik," 1948. 198 p. (Biblioteka oswiaty powszechnej, t.5) [A brief outline of Slavic history. 14 maps (in pocket), bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

BIENIARZOWNA, JANINA. 500 [i.e. Piecset] zagadek historycznych. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 161 p. [500 historical riddles. illus.]
MH MiDW Not in DLC

BOENIGK, JAN. Minely wieki a mysmy ostali; wspomnienia. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza. [1957] 304 p. [Centuries passed, but we remained; reminiscences. 1st ed. illus., ports., fold.map]
NN Not in DLC

BRAUN, ANDRZEJ. Blask ciemnosci. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 485 p. [The glare of darkness. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

BRUCKNER, ALEXANDER. Dzieje kultury polskiej. Wyd.3. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza. [The history of Polish culture. 3d ed. footnotes, indexes]
Vol.1. [From prehistoric times up to 1506] 1957. 735 p.
MiDW
Vol.2. [Poland at the peak of her power] 1958. 727 p.

BUKOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Pomorze gdanskie 1807-1850, wybor zrodel. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 476 p. [Danzig Pomerania, 1807-1850; a selection of sources]
MiDW Not in DLC

DUNINOWNA, HELENA. Gawedy o dawnej Lodzi. Lodz, Wydawn. Lodzkie, 1958. 273 p. [Narratives about old Lodz]
MiDW Not in DLC

FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Andreae Fricii Modrevii Opera omnia. Edidit Casimirus Kumaniecki. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Complete works of Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski. 1st ed. In Latin. footnotes]
Vol.4. [Opuscules written in the years 1560-1562] 1958. 336 p.

GALUSZKA, JERZY. Trudne lata. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 154 p. [The difficult years]
NN Not in DLC

GASIOROWSKI, WACLAW. Krolobojcy. [Wyd.1. Przypisami opatrzyl Leon Gomolicki. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1957] 276,[1] p. [The regicides. 1st ed. bibl.]
MiD Not in DLC

GORNICKI, WIESLAW. Trzy skandale. [Wyd.1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 212 p. [Three scandals. 1st ed. illus., facsims.]
CU Not in DLC

GRZESIUK, STANISLAW. Piec lat kacetu. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 517 p. [Five years of concentration camp]
MiDW Not in DLC

JEDRUSZCZAK, TADEUSZ. Polityka Polski w sprawie Gornego Slaska 1918-1922. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 476 p. [Polish politics in matters of Upper Silesia, 1918-1922]
MiDW Not in DLC

KAMINSKI, ALEKSANDER. "Zoska" i "Parasol"; opowiesc o niektorych ludziach i niektorych akcjach dwoch batalionow harcerskich. [Warszawa] Iskry [1957] 645,[1] p. ["Zoska" and "Umbrella"; a story of some people and of some military actions of two boy-scout battalions. illus., 3 maps (in pocket)]
MiD Not in DLC

KIRCHMAYER, JERZY. Na marginesie londynskiego wydania "Polskie Sily Zbrojne w II Wojnie Swiatowej"; uwagi i polemiki. [Warszawa] Wydawn. MON, 1958. 165 p. [Marginal remarks on the London edition of Polskie sily zbrojne w II Wojnie Swiatowej (Polish Armed Forces in World War II); remarks and polemics. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KON, WIENCZYSLAW. Atlantyckie patrole. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 305 p. [Atlantic patrols. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF. Z dziejow badan archeologicznych w Wielkopolsce. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 46 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne. Popularnonaukowa biblioteka archeoligiczna, nr.3) [From the history of archaeological studies in Great Poland. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, TADUESZ. Byly i beda nasze. Poznan, Warszawa, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1958. 49 p. (Biblioteczka TRZZ, nr.2) [They were and will continue to be ours. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Byly i beda nasze; popularne pogadanki o ziemiach odzyskanych. 2. nakl. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1946. 32 p. [They were and will continue to be ours; popular lectures on the Recovered Territories. 2d ed.]

LIEBICH, ANDRZEJ. Na obcej ziemi; Polskie Sily Zbrojne 1939-1945. Londyn, Wydawn. Swiatowego Zwiazku Polakow z Zagranicy, 1947. 160 p. (Polska historia drugiej wojny swiatowej, t.2) [On foreign soil; the Polish Armed Forces, 1939-1945. illus., 10 maps (in pocket), bibl.]
CtY Not in DLC

LORENTZ, STANISLAW. Die Renaissance in Polen. [Warschau, Druck: RSW "Prasa"] 1955. 95 p. [The Renaissance in Poland. In German. chiefly illus., ports., facsims.]
ICU
DLC has variant edition.

MALCZEWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Ze wspomnien slaskich. [Warszawa] Pax [1958] 293 p. [From Silesian reminiscences. illus.]
CSt-H MiDW Not in DLC

MELOCH, MAKSYMILIAN. Studia historyczne. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 217 p. [Historical studies. 1st ed. bibl.]
MiDW NN Not in DLC

MICHALOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Mirmeki; sykopaliska odcinka polskiego w r.1956. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 160 p. (Wykopaliska polsko-radzieckie w Mirmeki, 1) [Mirmeki; excavations of the Polish sector in 1956. 1st ed. French summary. illus. (part col.), map, footnotes, plans, tables]
MiDW

MIEDZYMORZE. Rzym, Nakl. Klubu Federalnego Srodkowo Europejskiego, 1946. 96 p. [Countries between the Baltic, Black, Mediterranean, and Adriatic Seas; a symposium. illus., ports., map]

NAJDUS, WALENTYNA. Szkice z historii Galicji. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 409 p. [Sketches from the history of Galicia. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

ORGANIZACJA I DZIALANIA BOJOWE LUDOWEGO WOJSKA POLSKIEGO W LATACH 1943-1945. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. (Ksiegi zolnierza polskiego; materialy zrodlowe do ksiegi III) [The organization and active fighting of the Polish people's army in the years 1943-1945. 1st ed. charts, footnotes, indexes, tables]
Vol.1. [Selected source materials] 1958. 482 p.

PAMIETNIKI POWSTANCOW SLASKICH. Z przedmowa Wilhelma Szewczyka. [Wyd.1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask." [Memoirs of the Silesian insurgents. 1st ed. footnotes]
Vol.1. 1957. 219 p.

PIWARSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Powstanie wielkopolskie 1918-1919, praca zbiorowa. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 230 p. [Insurrection of 1918-1919 in Great Poland; a collective work]
MiDW Not in DLC

POCIECHA, WLADYSLAW. Polska wobec elekcji cesarza Karola V w roku 1519. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1947. 88 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria A, nr.12) [Poland and the election of Emperor Charles V in 1519. footnotes]

POLAND. Archiwa Panstwowe. Straty bibliotek i archiwow warszawskich w zakresie rekopismiennych zrodel historycznych. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Losses of manuscript historical sources sustained by the Warsaw libraries and archives. 1st ed. fold.chart]
Vol.1. [Main archives of old documents] 1955.
Vol.2. [Post-Partition and newest archives] 1956.
NN Not in DLC
Vol.3. [Libraries] 1955.
NN

POLAND. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Panstwowych. Straty archiwow i bibliotek warszawskich w zakresie rekopismiennych zrodel historycznych. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives of Warsaw. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
Vol.1. [The Main Archives of Old Records] 1957. 395 p.
MiDW

POLAND. Wojsko Polskie. Biuro Historyczne. 14 [i.e. Czternasty] pp dotarl do Lahy; wspomnienia uczestnikow walk. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, MON, 1958. 393 p. (Polacy na frontach II Wojny Swiatowej) [The 14th Infantry Regiment arrived at the Elbe River; reminiscences of the combatants. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold.col.), facsims., footnotes, index]

PROCHNIK, ADAM. Stronnictwa polityczne Wielkiej Rewoluji Francuskiej. Wstepem opatrzyl Boguslaw Lesnodorski. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 550 p. (His Pisma) [Political parties of the Great French Revolution]
MiDW Not in DLC

REK, TADEUSZ. Ruch ludowy w Polsce. Lodz, "Prasa Chlopska." [The peasant movement in Poland]
Vol.1. 1945. 87 p.
InU Not in DLC

REK, TADEUSZ. Ruch ludowy w Polsce; dzieje i zalozenia programowe do 1918 r. Wyd.2., popr.i uzup., z podobiznami dzialaczy ludowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ludowe. (Polityczno-spoleczna biblioteka ludowa) [The peasant movement in Poland; history and programmatic assumptions in the period ending in 1918. 2d ed., rev.and enl., with portraits of peasant leaders]
Vols.1-3. 1947.

ROS, JERZY. Konfrontacje. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1954. 188 p. [Confrontations. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

SAWICKI, JERZY, ed. Przed polskim prokuratorem; dokumenty i komentarze [Wyd.2.uzup.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 345 p. [Before the Polish prosecutor; documents and commentaries. 2d enl. ed.]
DS NN Not in DLC

SOWINSKA, STANISLAWA. Lata walki. [W Warszawie] Ksiazka, 1948. 389 p. [The years of struggle. illus., ports.]

SOWINSKA, STANISLAWA. Lata walki. [Wyd.2. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 382 p. [The years of struggle. 2d ed. illus., ports., facsims.]
NN
DLC has variant edition.

ZIENTARA, BENEDYKT. Szkice szczecinskie, X-XVIII w. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna [1958] 286 p. [Stettin sketches, 10th - 18th centuries. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, facsims., footnotes]
NN

PERIODICALS

WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS. (Panstwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 25, no. 3, 1958.

WIADOMOSCI NUMIZMATYCZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on numismatics issued by the Polish Archaeological Society; with English summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliographic notes and reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 3, 1958.

ZA WOLNOSC I LUD. (Zwiazek Bojownikow o Wolnosc i Demokracje) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Life of the Association.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANDRZEJEWSKI, ADAM. Zagadnienie mieszkaniowe w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 174 p. (Biblioteka Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, t. 4) [The housing problem in People's Poland. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, plans, tables]

BELL, DANIEL. Praca i jej gorycze; kult wydajnosci w Ameryce. [Przekl. z amerykanskiego Czeslawa Milosza] Paryz, Instytut Literacki. 1957. 68, [1] p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," v. 25) [Translation of Work and Its Discontents]
MiD Not in DLC

BONASEWICZ, A. Ludnosc Ameryki Polnocnej, Srodkowej i Poludniowej w okresie 1850-1950. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 126 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 3) [The population of North, Central, and South America in the period 1850-1950. footnotes, tables]

BONASEWICZ, A. Ludnosc Azji (bez ZSRR) w okresie 1870-1950. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 100 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 6) [The population of Asia with the exception of the USSR in the period 1870-1950. bibl., footnotes, index, tables]

DEMEL, JULIUSZ. Stosunki gospodarcze i spoleczne Krakowa w latach 1853-1866. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskych, Wydawn. [1958] 730 p. (Biblioteka krakowska, nr. 112) [Economic and social conditions in Krakow in the years 1853-1866. 1st ed. footnotes, index, tables]

DORUCHOWSKI, ANTONI. Ksiegowosc PGR. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne. [Bookkeeping for state farms. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, forms]
Vol. 1. [General principles of bookkeeping] 1953. 281 p.

EASTERN GERMANY COLONIAL RESERVATION; RESULTS OF RESEARCHES CONDUCTED BY DR. WILHELM VOLZ, PROFESSOR AT LEIPZIG UNIVERSITY. Published in his book "Die Ostdeutsche Wirtschaft." 2d ed. Warsaw, Western Press Agency, 1957. 38, 17 p. (German testimonies, pamphlet 2) [In English. Includes selected citations in German from Wilhelm Volz' work The East German Economy. maps, facsims., footnotes]

FEDOROWICZ, ZDZISLAW. Analiza dzialalnosci gospodarczej przedsiebiorstw handlowych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 207 p. [Analysis of the economic activities of commercial enterprises]
NN Not in DLC

FEDOROWICZ, ZDZISLAW. Analiza dzialalnosci gospodarczej przedsiebiorstw przemyslowych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 206 p. [Analysis of the economic activities of industrial enterprises]
NN Not in DLC

FEDOROWICZ, ZDZISLAW. Kontrola i analiza dzialalnosci gospodarczej przedsiebiorstw. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1952. 323 p. [Control and analysis of the economic activities of enterprises]
NN Not in DLC

FISZEL, HENRYK. Czynniki i rezerwy przyspieszenia krazenia srodkow obrotowych w gospodarce Polski Ludowej; na przykladzie hutnictwa zelaza. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954. 211 p. [Elements and reserves necessary for accelerating the circulation of current assets in People's Poland; exemplified by iron metallurgy]
DS Not in DLC

GORSKI, JANUSZ, ed. Merkantylistyczna mysl ekonomiczna w Polsce XVI i XVII wieku. Wybor pism; wyboru dokonali Janusz Gorski i Edward Lipinski. Wstepem opatrzyl Edward Lipinski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. xxx, 488 p. (Historia polskiej mysli spoleczno-ekonomicznej) [The mercantilist economic theory in 16th and 17th-century Poland; a selection of works. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., facsims.]
CU MiDW Not in DLC

JASIOROWSKI, HENRYK. Jak zorganizowac chow bydla w spoldzielni produkcyjnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 214 p. (Biblioteka spoldzielni produkcyjnej) [How to organize cattle breeding on a collective farm. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

JELONEK, A. Liczba ludnosci miast i osiedli w Polsce w latach 1810-1955. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1956. 50 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 5) [The number of inhabitants of Polish cities and settlements in the years 1810-1955. footnotes, tables]

JELONEK, A. Ruch naturalny ludnosci w Polsce w latach 1947-1955. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1957. 31 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 6) [Natural demographic changes in Poland in the years 1947-1955. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables]

JURYS, R. Spotkania. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 67 p. (Biblioteka zolnierza. Seria 3. Opowiadania o walce i pracy, 32) [Encounters. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

KARPINSKI, ANDRZEJ. Zagadnienia socjalistycznej industrializacji Polski. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1958. [Problems of the socialist industrialization of Poland. illus.]
DS Not in DLC

KOKOT, JOZEF, ed. The miseries of the Prussian eastern provinces. Poznan, The Western Press Agency, 1958. 115 p. (German testimonies, pamphlet 3) [In English. footnotes, tables]

KOSINSKI, LESZEK. Hipoteza struktury plci i wieku ludnosci Polski na rok 1970. Warszawa, 1953. 36 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prac wlasnych, zesz. 13) [Hypothetical structure of the sex and age of the population of Poland for 1970. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

KOSZTY I OPLACALNOSC PRODUKCJI ROLNEJ. [Autorzy: E. Jelenski et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 367 p. (Seria prac spoleczno-gospodarczych) [Costs and profitableness of agricultural production. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]

KRZYMOWSKA, ALICJA. Stan poglowia zwierzat domowych w panstwach kapitalistycznych. [Warszawa] 1952. 65 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 5-6) [The number of domestic animals in capitalist countries. bibl., footnotes, tables]

LADOGORSKI, TADEUSZ. Studia nad zaludnieniem Polski XIV wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 229 p. [Studies on the population of Poland in the 14th century. 1st ed. English summary. fold. maps, footnotes, tables]

LESKIEWICZOWA, JANINA. Dobra osieckie w okresie gospodarki folwarczno-panszczyznianej XVI-XIX w. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1957. 252 p. (Badania nad dziejami wsi polskiej, 5) [The Osiek estates at the time of the farmstead and socage economy from the 16th to the 19th century. 1st ed. map, footnotes, tables]
MiDW

LOS, JAN STANISLAW. Warunki bytowania ludnosci polskiej na Ziemiach Odzyskanych. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe, K. U. L., 1947. 35 p. 22cm. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 27) [Living conditions of the Polish population in the Recovered Territories]
InU NN Not in DLC

LUXEMBURG, ROSA. Rozwoj przemyslu w Polsce. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 136, [3] p. [The development of industries in Poland. Tr. from the German. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

MANTEUFFEL, RYSZARD. Organizacja gospodarstwa na glebach lekkich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1958. 198 p. (Seria prac spoleczno-gospodarczych) [Farm organization on sandy soils. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

MIERZECKI, HENRYK. Reka twoj przyjaciel; jak chronic reke przy pracy. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 47 p. (Biblioteczka higieny pracy) [Your friend, the hand; how to protect the hand while working. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PARUCKI, Z. Slownik geograficzny Krolestwa Polskiego jako zrodlo do badan rozmieszczenia sil wytworczych kapitalizmu w Polsce. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 53 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 5) [Geographical dictionary of the Congress Kingdom as a source for the study of the distribution of productive forces of capitalism in Poland. map, bibl., footnotes]

PERL, FELIKS. Dzieje ruchu socjalistycznego w zaborze rosyjskim [napisal] Feliks Perl (Res) [pseud.] [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 529 p. [The history of the socialist movement under the Russian occupation]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

PIOTROWSKI, WLODZIMIERZ, ed. Rady robotnicze w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Wl. Piotrowskiego i J. Trusiewicza. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz. [Workers' councils in industrial enterprises; a collective work. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables]
Vol. 1. 1957. 319 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 287 p.

POLAND. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Panstwowe gospodarstwa rolne w 1955 roku oraz w latach 1950-1956. [Warszawa] 1957. 44 p. (Poland. Departament Statystiki Rolnictwa i Lesnictwa. Zeszyty statystyczne, zesz. 1) [State farms in 1955 as well as in the years 1950-1956. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables]

POLAND. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Spoldzielnie produkcyjne w I kwartale 1957 r.; liczebnosc zrzeszonych, uzutkowanie gruntow, poglowie zwierzat gospodarskich. [Warszawa] 1957. 48 p. (Poland. Departament Statystyki Rolnictwa i Lesnictwa. Zeszyty statystyczne, zesz. 4) [Collective farms in the 1st quarter of 1957; the number of organized families, the utilization of land, the number of farm-bred animals. footnotes, tables]

POLAND. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Spoldzielnie produkcyjne wedlug czerwcowych spisow rolnych w latach 1950-1956. [Warszawa] 1957. 22 p. (Poland. Departament Statystyki Rolnictwa i Lesnictwa. Zeszyty statystyczne, zesz. 3) [Collective farms in the years 1950-1956 according to the June agricultural census. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables]

POLEN; ZAHLEN, FAKTEN. Warschau, Polonia-Verlag, 1958. 97 p. [Poland; facts and figures. In German. illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.), tables]

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Geografii. Studia geograficzne nad aktywizacja malych miast. Opracowanie zbiorowe pod red. K. Dziewonskiego et al. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 526 p. [Geographical studies on the development of small towns. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, footnotes, plans, tables]

RAKOWSKI, MIECZYSLAW. Nasza gospodarka i jej perspektywy. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 70 p. [Our economy and its perspectives. illus.]
DS Not in DLC

RYCHLICKI, F. Ludnosc Europy (bez Z. S. R. R.). Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1957. 54 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 4-5) [Population of Europe with the exception of the USSR. tables]

RYNG, J. Wybor pism. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 710 p. [Selection of works. 1st ed. port., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

RZEPNIEWSKA, DANUTA. Sezonowi najemnicy rolni w Krolestwie Polskim w polowie XIX w. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 126 p. (Badania nad dziejami wsi polskiej, 3) [Seasonal agricultural laborers in the Congress Kingdom in the middle of the 19th century. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
MiDW

SIEWIERSKI, J. O pracy brygady polowej w Spoldzielni Produkcyjnej Wyszatyce. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 28 p. (Przodujace rolnictwo, przodujacy rolnicy) [The work of the field brigade at the Wyszatyce Collective Farm]
DA Not in DLC

SZCZEPANIK, T. Produkcja surowcow mineralnych w krajach kapitalistycznych. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 101 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 11) [Production of mineral raw materials in capitalist countries. bibl., footnotes, tables]

SZCZESNY, B. Ludnosc Afryki w okresie 1900-1950. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 64 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 2) [The population of Africa in the period 1900-1950. footnotes, tables]

ZAGADNIENIA EKONOMII POLITYCZNEJ SOCJALIZMU. Napisali: O. Lange [et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 455 p. [Problems of the political economy of socialism; a collection of papers. 1st ed. footnotes, graphs, tables]
DS

## PERIODICALS

BIULETYN STATYSTYCZNY. (Glowny Urzad Statystyczny) Warszawa. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

BUDUJEMY SAMOCHODY. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Fabryczny w Starachowicach) Starachowice. [Newsletter for truck factory workers issued by the Factory Committee in Starachowice, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 31-32, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

Centrala Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych w Polsce. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions]
Nos. 8-10, Dec. 1958.

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY. (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Industrial Economics and Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Kujawski, J. The prime costs of production and the production capacity of departments. p. 1.
Szmidt, L. An attempt at using a new method for the calculation of the production capacity. p. 4.
Dabrowa, Z. The optimal distribution of production as exemplified by the production of copybooks. p. 7.
Frackiewicz, J. Record keeping of direct materials in the basic departments with large-batch (complex) production. p. 12.
Zwolinska, D. The attitude of workers to the payment incentives. p. 15.
Pielat, J. The organization of work in the plants of key industries. p. 17.
Donimirski, A. Internal organizational structure of the Oswiecim Chemical Plants. p. 19.
Dambek, H. Material issue booklets and overcoming the wasting of materials in the repair-construction enterprises. p. 24.
Gajda, J. A notebook of the director of the capitalist enterprise. p. 29.
Aronowicz, M. Linear programing abroad. p. 30.
Czuczelo, B. Reorganization of the industrial enterprise from the point of view of prime costs. p. 32.
Morze, J. Some remarks on the organization of the state industrial enterprises. p. 34.

EKONOMISTA. (Komitet Nauk Ekonomicznych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Economics, Polish Academy of Sciences; and the Polish Economic Society; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Soviet publications; Publications of people's democracies; Reviews and bibliographies.
No. 4, 1957.
Ocioszynski, T. Basic economic problems of the Polish merchant marine. p. 3.
Kasprowicz, B. Basic economic problems of Polish harbors. p. 10.
Kulikowski, J.; Laszczynski, S. Basic economic problems of the sea fish processing industry. p. 33.
Strak, W. The maritime economy in the 5-Year Plan.
W. Sw. Report on the discussion at the Conference of Polish Maritime Economists. p. 71.
Stys, W. The problem of intensity and profitableness of agricultural production; an additional report. p. 101.
Schmidt, S. The means of increasing agricultural production and its profitableness. p. 132.
Report on the discussion at a conference of economists concerning agricultural problems. p. 149.
Liszkiewicz, J. The Scientific Session on the Small-Scale Production in Poznan. p. 192.
Minc, B. Marginal remarks on the additional report by Professor Stys. p. 218.
Niewadzi, C. The influence of the changes in technology on the size of the production units in industry. p. 219.
No. 5, 1957.
Wyrozembski, Z. Accumulation and employment. p. 3.
Pajestka, J. The problem of the calculation of profitability of foreign trade. p. 42.
Kozlowski, Z. Price relations of basic agricultural products; based on the analysis of the formation of prices of agricultural products during the reconstruction period. p. 63.
Stys, W. Integrating and disentegrating forces in the agricultural structure in the southern part of Poland. p. 94.
Dabrowski, K.; Zekonski, Z. Some problems of a long-term economic development of Poland. p. 122.
Meynaud, J. Some changes in the structure of the French economy after World War II. Tr. from the French. p. 150.
Gawronski, Z. Remarks on the micro- and macro-economic approach in economic theory. p. 170.
The influence of the transfer of profits from foreign investments on the economic conditions of the creditor countries. p. 185.
Sadzikowski, W. The participation of hired laborers in the national income of the United States. p. 197.
Nasilowski, M. Problems of the distribution of the national income in capitalist countries. p. 210.

FINANSE. (Ministerstwo Finansow) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Finance. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New publications; Review of new laws; Bibliography of finance.
Table of contents for 1956.

GLOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotnikow Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouviere. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

GOSPODARKA GORNICTWA. (Ministerstwa Gornictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the economy and technology of mining issued by the Ministry of Mining. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: New books.
Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, 5-6, 10; Feb.-Mar., May-June, Oct. 1956.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]
Table of contents for v. 8, 1856.
Vol. 10, no. 24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Journal on foreign trade and international economic relations issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Decisions of the Central Arbitration Commission; Fairs and exhibitions abroad; International economic agreements; Review of the Polish press.
Table of contents for v. 2, 1956.

Vol. 4 [i.e. 5] no. 1. Jan. 1959.
At the threshold of the New Year. p. 1.
Juraszynski, W.; Kapuscinski, J. The foundations of the development of Poland's foreign trade in the years 1961-1965. p. 2.
Libera, K. Foreign service and commerce. p. 6.
Kurarz, Z. Poland and the European Common Market. p. 10.
Dlugosz, S. Some considerations on the profitability of enterprises. p. 12.
Nowakowski, W. The Polish-Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce in Warsaw. p. 15.
Misiak, M. The application of the resultant rate of exchange in the analysis of the profitability of exports. p. 17.
Chomicki, E. Export of peas and beans should increase. p. 19.
Pedracki, R. The role and tasks of the transportation departments in the foreign trade enterprises. p. 22.
Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. p. 25.
Dietrich, M. Legal aspects of documentary collection. p. 29.
The register of foreign trade enterprises. p. 32.
Walczykiewicz, T. Poland at the Zagreb Fair. p. 35.
Skrzeczkowska, W. Fairs in Salonica. p. 36.
Swidwinski, Z. The Exhibition and Fair in Kabul. p. 37.
Poland's commercial agreements made in the 2d half of 1958. p. 38.

INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO. (Departamenty Inwestycji i Budownictwa Panstwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemyslowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Commission for Economic Planning; and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Achievements and plans of the construction enterprises in the improvement of the organization and economic results; the National Conference of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. p. 2.
Szulc, W. 2d National Exhibition of the General Plans of Towns; investment outlays. p. 9.
Nieciunski, W. Initial appraisal of the operation of the new housing policy. p. 13.
Baszynski, S. The use of the water supplies of the lower part of the Vistula. p. 19.
Dabrowski, K. Bases of the economic calculation of the water power in Poland. p. 23.
Wagner, J. Some remarks on amortization. p. 30.
Wislicki, A. Profitability of the work of cranes and building hoisting equipment. p. 35.
Marlewicz, M. Soviet works on methods of the economic determination of the effectiveness of technical progress in the construction industry. p. 38.
Michotek, S. Some remarks on the "constant" prices in the construction industry in the German Democratic Republic. p. 42.
Burnos, J. Remarks on the system of invoicing. p. 45.
J. C. The sizes of industrial plants and the problem of of the economic development of small towns. p. 47.

LACZNOSC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Lacznosci oraz Ministerstwo Lacznosci) Warszawa. [Issued by the Communication Workers Union and the Ministry of Communication. Weekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

METALOWIEC. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Metalowcow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 15, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

NOWA WIES. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for peasant youth issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
Nos. 1-3, 8-11; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly]
Vol. 11, no. 6, Feb. 1959.
Szyszkowski, M. New forms of associations. p. 1.
Workers' self-government. p. 3.
E. G. When silence is gold. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 7, Feb. 1959.
Concerning a proper defense in tax cases. II. p. 1.
E. G. A walk in Krakow small-scale industrial enterprises. p. 3.

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansow. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]
Index for 1955.

Poland. Panstwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]
Vol. 6, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

POLISH MARITIME NEWS. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego. Dzial Morski) Gdynia. [Issued by the Maritime Branch, Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Bimonthly]
Biological Sciences and its ... Series C: Pure and Technical Sciences]
Vol. 2, no. 5, 1959.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Osrodek Rozpowszechniania Wydawnictw Naukowych. QUARTERLY REVIEW OF SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS OF THE POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, THE OSSOLINEUM AND THE POLISH SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS. SERIES A: SOCIAL SCIENCES. Warsaw. [Annotated list of monographs and translated tables of contents of serials issued by the Distribution Center for Scientific Publications, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English. Superseded in part Polska Akademia Nauk. Quarterly Review of Publications, 1958. See also its Quarterly Review of Scientific Publications of the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Ossolineum and the Polish Scientific Publishers. Series B:
Nos. 1-4, 1958.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on technical railroad management issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Professional advice; From Soviet experiences; Training advice; Recent regulations.
Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Zajfryd, M. An attempt at summing up. p. 253.
Kamienski, K. Foreign registered freight cars and our railroad management. p. 255.
Dabrowski, S. Harmful tourism. p. 257.

Telephone or telegraph? p.258.
Smigla, R. The development of the train announcement techniques by telephone and telegraph. p.259.
Pliszkowski, C. For more realistic railroad timetables. p.263.
Babicki, A. Investigations of accidents. p.264.
Wyrzykowki, J. Mechanization of reporting on the functioning of standard-gauge rolling stock. p.267.
Kopec, M. Performance of freight cars. p.269.
Lipinski, W. The concept of the total number of cars served by one station and of the mean stationing time. p.271.
Sperski, P. Significance of the poster campaign on industrial safety and hygiene poster. p.273.
Travel on monthly railroad tickets for workers. p.277.

PRZEGLAD STATYSTYCZNY. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ekonomiczne. Sekcja Statystyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Statistical Section, Polish Economic Society. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book review.
Vol.5, no.3/4, 1958.
Janakiew, R. Meaning, subject, and method of the theory of economic statistics. p.289.
Szulc, B. Indexes of the influences of structural differences on the mean index. p.321.
Liczkowski, J. A method of forecasting crops for the purposes of economic planning. p.331.
Hellwig, Z. A contribution to the problem of trend. p.361.
Nykowski, I. Concerning the solution of the problems of linear programing by the simplex method. p.385.

PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY. (Centralna Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Polish labor movement; From Soviet experiences; International labor movement; Economic review; Social policy; Review of periodicals.
Vol.11, no.1, Jan.1959.
Przyczynek, E. Activities of our trade-union and the future of chemistry. p.2.
A statement by Comrade Opalski, Secretary of the Central Board of the Trade-Union of Miners. p.5.
A statement by Comrade Kieszczynski, Chairman of the Central Board of the Metallurgic Workers Union. p.7.
Sachnowski, Z. Constitution of the workers' self-government in the Sejm. p.8.
Balcerek, J. Consultation concerning the law on the workers' self-government. Pt.1. The place of the workers' self-government in the management of enterprises. p.10.
Gliniarz, J. Problems of the participants in the Conference of the Workers Self-Government; a little about dependence. p.13.
Krakowski, L. The first step in the direction of the reform of the arbitration system. p.16.
Adamek, J. Strengthen the role of the foreman in production. p.20.
Owoc, K. The evaluation is correct, but the conclusions are not right; the point of view of the Social Democratic Party of Germany concerning technological changes. p.22.

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY. (Centralna Rada Zwiazkow Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work; Book reviews; Editor's answers to readers' letters.
Vol.11, no.2, Feb.1959.

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Cooking; Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.
Nos.7-10, Feb.-Mar.1959.

ROBOTNIK ROLNY. (Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents; Mailbag; Legal advice; In the household; Wojciech Skowron speaks.
Vol.9, nos.6-10, Feb.-Mar.1959.

RYNKI ZAGRANICZNE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Foreign market news service issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Three no. a week]
Vol.1, nos.11/12,13; Apr.-May 1957.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. (Robotnicza Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza Prasa) Warszawa. [Publication for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations issued by Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements; Legal consultations; News of our activities.
Vol.9, nos.1-4,7-10; Jan.-Mar.1959.

SPOLEM. (Zwiazek Spoldzielni Spozywcow) Warszawa. [Issued by the Union of Consumers Cooperatives. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Our readers and correspondents report; Review of the press; New publications; Editor's answers.
No.12, June 1954.

SWIAT MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]
Recurrent feature: World of sports for the young.
Nos.13-19, Feb.-Mar.1959.

SYGNALY. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.
Vol.10, nos.7-10, Feb.-Mar.1959.

TYGODNIK HANDLOWY. (Naczelna Rada Zrzeszen Prywatnego Handlu i Uslug) Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Associations of Privately Owned or Cooperatively Managed Enterprises and Services. Semimonthly]
Nos.23-24, Dec.1958.
Nos.1-4, Jan.-Feb.1959.

ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic policy issued by the Polish Economic Publications. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; From capitalist countries; Criticism and bibliography; Through the prism of statistics.
Vol.13, no.1, Jan.1958.
Bobrowski, C. Chain reaction. p.1.
Jastrzebowski, W. Administration and the market organization of turnover. p.1.
Sukiennicki, H. The plan for 1958. p.1.
Paszynski, A. Concerning a chronic disease; or, concerning inventorying. p.3.
Zekonski, Z. Social needs, an unexplored country. p.4.
Stoga, S. Western agriculture in search of decisions. p.5.
Bajan, K. Trends in the development of agricultural circles. p.6.
Zurakowski, J. Local organs of the state authority. p.6.
Wisniewska, B.; Wyczesany, Z. Groats plant or a shelling plant. p.8.

Vol.13, no.2, Jan.1958.
Ociepko, W. An accountant and a model of an enterprise. p.1.
Zawada, Z. Foreign trade, the peripheries of Polish economic thought. p.1.
Wodzinska, I. In order that a stone from the heart should not fall on a corn. p.1.
Sarapata, A. Incentive, a streetcar, sociology. p.3.
Kabaj, M. Adam Krzyzanowski; on the 85th anniversary of his birth. p.3.
Czerniewicz, O.; Szymanczyk, J. French troubles with state industry. p.4.
H.K. Toward where does Indonesia tend? p.5.
Wojciechowski, F. Some remarks on the work of the machine-tractor stations. p.6.
Kuberski, L. In search of new methods. p.7.
Rymaszewski, L. The system of accounting requires changes. p.7.
Bogusiak, S.; Rutkiewicz, L. The hierarchy of needs. p.8.

Vol.13, no.3, Jan.1958.
Lesz, M. The reform of commerce. p.1.
Wakar, A. An attempt at a new teaching of economics; an answer to K. Laski. p.1.
Kabaj, M. Menacing phenomena and conflicts. p.1.
Matkowski, W. The fate of a certain experiment. p.3.
Gordon, J. Measure aims according to strength. p.3.
Pisarski, G. Changes in the organization of foreign trade. p.4.
Kawalec, W. Finally decisions belong to the councils. p.6.
Walecki, J. More about the small electric-power stations. p.6.
Kobus, D. Workers' councils on state farms. p.8.
J.I. Not tragic, but not gay. p.8.

Vol.13, no.13, 1958.
Hodoly, A. This problem requires consideration. p.1.
Sukiennicki, H. The plan and the budget. p.1.
Wyczesany, Z. Profit and the reform of wages. p.3.
Pisarski, G. In the stage of realization. p.4.
Albinowski, S. Dollar and gold. p.4.
Janiszek, Z.; Zurakowski, J. Health resorts on the wrong track. p.5.
Kaczanowski, E.; Nowca, K. Agricultural installations and savings on the state farms. p.5.
Machejek, W. Concerning coal without varnish. p.6.
Kielan, F. Who needs this? p.7.
Zbiski, T. The minimum of the Wroclaw plan. p.8.

Vol.13, no.15, Apr.1958.
Polaczek, S. Contention about the prices of basic raw materials. p.1.
Warzecha, B. The association of production plants is a temporary form. p.1.
Milewski, F. How much meat we shall consume. p.1.
Skaluba, Z. Indispensable statistics. p.2.
Miller, T. The mobility of workers in the Lodz cotton industry. p.3.
Albinowski, S. Stake one's all. p.4.
Teszic, M. The formation of wages in Yugoslav commerce. p.4.
Stoga, S. The International Monetary Fund. p.5.
Miastkowski, L. The production of sugar begins in the field. p.6.
Jagiello, R. It is necessary to use all possibilities. p.7.
Masalski, L. We should not wait any longer. p.7.
Holowinski, J. How does our merchant marine earn? p.7.
Gorzkowski, T. The most important cause is the lack of prospects. p.8.
Kowalewski, S. K. Sokolowski's Wydajnosc pracy w rolnictwie (Labor Productivity in Agriculture); a book review. p.8.

Vol.13, no.48, Nov.1958.
Kawalec, W. Olsztyn Voivodeship is waiting for help. p.1.
Frenkel, S. Tensions or dynamics. p.1.
Napierala, M. Hindrances to the increase in productivity. p.1.
Jozefiak, C.; Misiak, M. Confrontation with reality. p.2.
Donimirski, A. Biennial balance. p.3.
Pisarski, G. With a fist or a head. p.3.
S.P. Ceramic deficit. p.4.
Wyczesany, Z. Chip board. p.5.
(B). How much do we drink? p.5.
Siskind, J. American model of the "people's capitalism." p.6.
Wiatrowski, A. Decentralization of thinking. p.8.

Vol.13, no.50, Dec.1958.
Kowalik, T. The first turning point; the anniversary of the foundation of the Communist Party of Poland. p.1.
Gluck, L. Against irregular supplies. p.1.
Nieciunski, W. Housing prospects. p.1.
Kolodziej, J. Wages of the textile workers. p.1.
(J.L.T.) A conference on chemistry. p.2.
Plocica, A. Profit of enterprises and general profit. p.2.
Cyganowski, Z. With our own resources. p.3.
Pisarski, G. 1:0 for ham. p.3.
Kabaj, M. There is no thoughtless work. p.4.
Mieczkowski, B. Case method. p.6.
(S.A.) City in an incubator. p.6.
Wyczesany, Z. On a proper road. p.8.

Vol.14, no.1, Jan.1959.
Bobrowski, C. The first stage of a discussion. p.1.
Mieszczankowski. Concerning agricultural theses. p.1.
Kisielewski, K. We are searching for proper methods. p.1.
Pisarski, G. Prospects of the increase of consumers' goods in 1959. p.1.
MiM. Economic session of sociologists. p.2.
Marlewicz, M. Activate the Investment Bank. p.3.
Mikolajski, J. Shadows on tracks. p.4.
Burzynski, L. The future of the motion picture. p.4.
Current financial situation and general characteristics of the budget for the year 1959; budget expose of Tadeusz Dietrich, Minister of Finance, in the Sejm on December 21, 1958. p.5.
Sukiennicki, H. Plan for 1959. p.7.
J.L.T. Debate on the workers' self-government. p.8.
Borysiewicz, J. The first steps. p.8.
(OW). A new harbor tariff. p.9.
S.F. A conference of economists. p.9.
Zurowski, S. Improvement of finances or a palliative. p.10.
(alb). A new year. p.10.
Rurarz, Z. The problems of foreign trade. p.10.
American economic conditions in the forecasts. p.11.
(MaK). Econometrics in the opinions of the Soviet economists. p.11.
Wisniewska, B. A factory of the future. p.12.
Przytulski, M. A baton for 115 zlotys. p.12.

Vol.14, no.2, Jan.1959.
Brus, W. Increase and the model; problems of the 3d Congress. p.1.
Napierala, M. Viscose paradoxes. p.1.
Grabowski, C. Is interest unnecessary? p.1.
Majcher, J. Evolutions of foreign trade. p.3.
S.P. With a swing, but without a head. p.3.
Janikowski, Z. The Ministry of Finance does not keep pace. p.4.
Leszkowicz, S. Threatened positions. p.4.
Krupinski, T. And yet it can be accepted. p.4.

Sierzputowski, J. Balance of strength and intentions. p. 5.
Kowalczyk, C.; Ratajczak, K. Agriculture of Great Poland. p. 6.
A new Recznik Statystyczny (The Statistical Yearbook);
Rauzinski, R. People's councils and employment. p. 8.
Bochacz, E. Olkusz treasures. p. 8.

Vol. 14, no. 4, Jan. 1959.
Horoch, L.; Olenski, S. Trends in the development of metallurgy. p. 1.
Departments about the supply of materials; a representatives of Zycie Gospodarcze talks with F. Waniolka, Minister of Mining and Electric Power, and Stefan Petrusiewicz, Minister of Construction and the Building Materials Industry. p. 1.
Waclawek, J. Movement which abolishes the existing status; correspondence from the Soviet Union. p. 1.
Zawillo, E. Millions in a dustbin. p. 2.
Grabowski, Z. The dollar. p. 2.
HF, MaK. Our talk with Professor W. Leontief. p. 3.
SEF. An avaricious person loses twice. p. 4.
Cywinski, T. The dairy industry is worth investing. p. 4.
Majczyno, J. How to invest in the merchant marine. p. 5.
Suszek, M.; Kociecki, T. A handful of remarks. p. 6.
Wojciechowski, F. An attempt at evaluation. p. 6.
Knauff, S. Advertising reflections. p. 8.
Kawalec, W. Social deeds. p. 8.

Vol. 14, no. 5, Feb. 1959.
Toeplitz, J. Sources of bargaining. p. 1.
Mieszczankowski, M. Dogmatism in the agricultural question. p. 1.
Ministries about the supply of materials; a representative of Zycie Gospodarcze talks with Antoni Radlinski, Minister of the Chemical Industry. p. 1.
Sukiennicki, H. Employment in 1959. p. 1.
Madej, Z. Antinomy of wages and profits. p. 1.
Glowacki, W. Aesthetics and incentives. p. 2.
Mozolowski, A. Development or existence. p. 3.
Pisarski, G. Everyday or on a holiday. p. 3.
Machnikowski, Z. Problems of the retting industry. p. 4.
Lubienski, K. New legal norms of the National Bank of Poland. p. 4.
Checinski, T. Small-scale production for export. p. 5.
Kwiatkowska, D. A turn for centeens. p. 6.
Sokolowski, K. Contrasts between Prague and Warsaw. p. 7.
Kabaj, M. Origin of waste. p. 8.
Wyczesany, Z. 1,021 chimneys. p. 8.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ARTYMOWSKA, ZOFIA. Plan Rapackiego, za i przeciw. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza [1958] 67 p. [The Rapacki Plan, for and against]
DS Not in DLC

DAWIDOWICZ, WACLAW. Udzial mas pracujacych w administracji Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 138 p. (Monografie popularnonaukowe: Prawo) [Participation of the working masses in the administration of the Polish People's Republic]
CSt-H Not in DLC

DJILAS, MILOVAN. Nowa klasa wyzyskiwaczy; analiza systemu komunistycznego. Spolszczyl Juliusz Mieroszewski. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1957. 221, [2] p. (Biblioteka kultury, v. 27) [Translation of The New Class; an Analysis of the Communist System]
MiD Not in DLC

KOMMUNISTICHESKAIA PARTIIA SOVETSKOGO SOIUZA. Komunistyczna Partia Zwiazku Radzieckiego w rezolucjach i uchwalach zjazdow, konferencyj i posiedzen plenarnych KC. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza. [The Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the light of resolutions and decisions of assemblies, conferences, and plenary meetings of the Central Committee. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. footnotes]
Vol. 2. [1924-1930] 1957. 811 p.

MARCHLEWSKI, JULIAN BALTAZAR. Listy do Stefana Zeromskiego i Wladyslawa Orkana. Opracowal Aleksander Slapa. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 151 p. [Letters to Stefan Zeromski and Wladyslaw Orkan. 1st ed. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

STRONNICTWO NARODOWE. Centralny Zjazd Delegatow. 1st, London, 1955. Pierwszy centralny zjazd delegatow Stronnictwa Narodowego odbyty w Londynie w dniach 27-30 maja 1955 r.; obrady, uchwaly, przemowienia. Londyn, Skl. Gl. Alma Terrace, 1955. 71 p. [First Central Conference of Delegates of the National Democratic Party held in London, May 27-30, 1955; proceedings, resolutions, addresses. illus.]

Z POLA WALKI. [Wyd. 1.] [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, [1956] 191 p. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydzial Historii Partii. Zeszyty, no. 2) [From the field of battle. 1st ed. ports., footnotes]

ZJEDNOCZONE STRONNICTWO LUDOWE. Naczelny Komitet. VI [i. e. Szoste] plenum Naczelnego Komitetu ZSL. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1957. 132 p. [6th Plenum of the Control Committee of the Polish Peasant Party. 1st ed.]
InU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a cultural and literary supplement: Klosy. Semiweekly]
Nos. 12-17, 19; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

EDYNBURSKI BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY. (Rada Stowarzyszen Polskich w Edynburgu) Edynburg. [Bulletin issued by the Council of Polish Societies in Edinburgh. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: Calendar of events.
Vol. 9, nos. 26[i. e. 1]-27[i. e. 2] Jan. 1957.
Vol. 11, no. 26[i. e. 1] Jan. 1959.
Vol. 11, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 1, 3-4; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

KRONIKA. POLISH MONTHLY CHRONICLE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Superseded Glos Powszechny, May 1958]
No. 1, May 1958.

MLODZIEZ SWIATA. (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies; Readers write to the editor.
No. 2, 1952.

MYSL POLSKA. London. [Review of political and socioeconomic problems. Biweekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 1-24, Jan.-Dec. 1951.
Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, 5, 7-10, 12-23; Jan.-Dec. 1952.
Vol. 13, nos. 2-3, 9, 23; Jan.-Feb., May, Dec. 1953.
Vol. 14, nos. 1, 12-13, 15-23; Jan., June-Dec. 1954.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-4, 6-7, 9-23; Jan.-Dec. 1955.
Vol. 16, nos. 1-3, 5-23; Jan., Mar.-Dec. 1956.
Vol. 17, nos. 1, 3-5, 7-20, 20 [i. e. 21], 23; Jan.-Dec. 1957.
Vol. 18, nos. 1-23, Jan.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 19, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

NOWE DROGI. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Includes a supplement: Zeszyty Filozoficzne Nowych Drog i Mysli Filozoficznej, translations. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party; News from people's democracies; Letters to the editor.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Niegowski, J. The increase in the use of consumers' goods and the trends of the change of its structure in the years 1957-1965. p. 3.
Keh, Z. Some remarks on the continued development of the machinery industry. p. 18.
Michlewicz, I.; Krasucki, L. Cliques and cliquishness. p. 26.
Markow, M. Trends in the pledges of our workers before the Congress. p. 33.
Szymczak, W., and others. A talk concerning the activities of the workers' self-government in the H. Cegielski Plants in Poznan. p. 38.
Werfel, R. Rosa Luxemburg; the 40th anniversary of the tragic and heroic death. p. 61.
Szczyrba, M. The Communist Party of the Western Ukraine. p. 79.
Bergman, S.; Karwacki, F.; Stankiewicz, W. The Communist Party of White Russia. p. 86.
Szulczynski, L. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow of the Soviet school. p. 94.
Laszkowska, Z. Agriculture in Czechoslovakia; observations in connection with a visit. p. 109.
Laski, K. Marginal remarks on the article by Kurt Langendorf. p. 120.
T. D. A conference which imbues with confidence; concerning a national conference of the cultural-educational activists. p. 134.
Figures on the popularization of culture in the years 1949-1957. p. 137.
The Central Committee of the Communist Party of China about the people's communes. p. 139.
Kaziuk, A. Contradictions in the Atlantic camp. p. 147.
Minkowski, M. Memoirs of a peasant member of the Sejm; a review of J. Fiderkiewicz' "Dobre czasy," wspomnienia z lat 1922-1927 ("Good Times," Memoirs of the Years 1922-1927). p. 151.
R. H. People who were able to be silent; a review of S. Wygodzki's Milczenie (Silence). p. 156.
Tomala, M. German problems; some remarks on Przeglad Zachodni. p. 158.

Slaw, A. Lithuanians in Sejny; a contribution to the problems of the national minorities in Poland. p. 163.

POLITYKA. Warszawa. [Review on the policy and action of the Polish United Workers Party in domestic and international fields. Weekly]
Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Werblan, A. The fronts of struggle. p. 1.
Temkin, G. The myth about the law of value. I. p. 1.
rgr. Worried thoughts; drawers, fans, and other accessories. p. 2.
Kaluzynski, Z. In the heroic dusk; or, The reflections of a reader of the press during the period of ferment. p. 5.
Marek, M. Protectors. p. 5.

Vol. 1, no. 42, Dec. 1957.
Jakubowicz, S. Direction: increased independence of enterprises. p. 1.
Zawadzki, S. The problems of social management in Yugoslavia. p. 1.
Olbrycht, J. And how do you see the situation, comrade? p. 1.
Szulczewski, M. Councils, the authority of the people. p. 3.
Radgowski, M. We desire to see in the Party not quantity, but quality. p. 4.
Kowalski, J. Documents, facts, interpretations. p. 6.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Feb. 1959.
Werblan, A. The intelligentsia or a new social class. p. 1.
Jaszunski, G. Question marks concerning France. p. 1.
Dzikiewicz, L. Political role of the Primary Party Organization in departments. p. 2.
Rakowski, M. In the capital of Western Siberia. p. 3.
Minc, B. Four principal problems of a long-term plan. p. 4.
Olbrycht, J. In nontypical Potarzyca. p. 5.
Exchange of correspondence between Benes and Moscicki, September 1938. p. 6.

POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA. (Swiatowy Zwiazek Polakow z Zagranicy) London. [Bulletin issued by the World Federation of Poles Abroad. Irregular]
Recurrent feature: From the life of Polish groups throughout the world.
No. 95, Dec. 1958/Jan. 1959.

RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles with the support of the Polish Government. Biweekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SPRAWY MIEDZYNARODOWE. (Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Publication on foreign affairs issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Includes a supplement: Chronologia Wydarzen Miedzynarodowych, chronological record of international events. Monthly]
Index to v. 5, 1952.

SWIATLO. LA LUMIERE. (Zwiazky
nica i Polska Partia Socjalistyczn
ris. [Information bulletin issue
Unions in Exile and the Polish So
Exile]
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. /Fel

W

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Absorbed Wola Ludu, which is listed as a a newspaper. Semiweekly]
Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letters.

Vol. 11, no. 13, Feb. 1959.
Pietruczuk, W. A plan of the work of the United Party circle is an essential problem. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 14, Feb. 1959.
(ks). A year of economic offensive. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 15, Feb. 1959.
We walk on a right road; fragments of a speech in the Sejm by Wladyslaw Jagusztyn, Secretary of the Central Committee of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 16, Feb. 1959.
(w.g.) The activists from all over Poland conferred on the tasks of agricultural circles. p. 1.
Olszynski, J. It is still possible to do a lot. p. 3.
Sroka, W. The initiative of the United Peasant Party in Wroclaw Voivodeship. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 17, Feb. 1959.
Professional and self-governing activities of agricultural circles; fragments of a speech by S. Ignar, Chairman of the Central Committee of the United Peasant Party, at a national conference of the activists of agricultural circles on February 14. 1959. p. 1.
Jawniakowa, J. Women have a voice. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 18, Mar. 1959.
R. G. Participation of the members of the Sejm in the activities of the Sejm; an interview with B. Podedworny, Chairman of the Sejm Club of the United Peasant Party and Vice-Chairman of the Central Committee. p. 3.
Witek, W. "Something new each year"; the activities of the United Peasant Party in Jarocin District. p. 4.
Pokora, L. Useful reforms; the problem of the peasant youth at universities. p. 5.

Vol. 11, no. 19, Mar. 1959.
(l. m.) Plenary meetings of the voivodeship committees of the United Peasant Party in Lublin and Rzeszow. p. 1.

## 7. LAW

BURDA, ANDRZEJ. Prawo panstwowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 655 p. [The law of the state. 1st ed. footnotes]

DASZKIEWICZ-PALUSZYNSKA, KRYSTYNA. Grozba w polskim prawie karnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 254 p. [Threats in Polish criminal law. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

LONGCHAMPS, FRANCISZEK. Polskie prawo administracyjne; czesc szczegolowa. Pod redakcja M. Jaroszynskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Polish administrative law; special part. 1st ed. footnotes]
Vol. 3. [Agricultural administration. Administration of forestry and related fields. Water laws] 1958. 90 p.

PIATKOWSKI, JOZEF STANISLAW. Podstawowe wiadomosci z prawa. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 170 p. [Basic information on law. 2d ed. footnotes]

SWIATKOWSKI, HENRYK. Prawo rolne. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych) [Agricultural law. 1st ed. footnotes]
Vol. 1. 1958. 218 p.

SZWARC, ANDRZEJ. Falszerstwo dokumentow w swietle kryminalistyki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 135 p. [Forgery of documents in the light of criminology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, indexes]

WLODYKA, STANISLAW. Powodztwo prokuratora w polskim procesie cywilnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 177 p. [Action of the public prosecutor in Polish civil proceeding. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

Breslau. Uniwersytet. PRAWO. Wroclaw. [Papers on law issued by Boleslaw Bierut University in Breslau; with English and Russian summaries]
No. 4, 1958.
Jagielski, A. Waclaw Skrzywan; an obituary. p. 3.
Longchamps, F. Lawyers in the republic of sciences. p. 9.
Zamkowski, W. Montesquieu's concept of division and the socialist principle of the unity of state powers. p. 15.
Dzialocha, K. Theoretical foundations of Wladyslaw Grabski's agrarian policy. p. 51.
Jandy-Jendroska, K. Social, economic, and political foundations of tax progression. p. 77.
Mazurkiewicz, M. The financial responsibility of a state enterprise issuing from violations of the discipline of money account clearance. p. 95.
Dabrowa, J. Preclusive time. p. 113.
Gandor, K. The legal character of accepting an offer according to Section 60 of the General Regulations of Civil Procedure. p. 143.
Wyszynski, M. The philosophy of Aristoteles and Paulus' axiom on free will. p. 157.
Falenciak, J. The exception of an alleged crime as narrated in the Book from Henrykow. p. 175.
Staszkow, M. Homicide and wounding in rural court decisions in Little Poland in the 15th-18th centuries. p. 193.

LAWNIK LUDOWY. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
The speech of the Minister of Justice to newly elected people's assessors. p. 1.
Kubec, Z. Road accidents. p. 4.
Gilewicz, R. The rent of premises for habitation. p. 12.
D. K. Law abroad; planned reform of the marriage law in England. p. 19.
Vows of the newly elected people's assessors. p. 23.
Medrzycka, E. The case of Achimek. p. 25.
Dismissal of proceedings. p. 29.

ORZECZNICTWO SADOW POLSKICH I KOMISJI ARBITRAZOWYCH. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Nauk Prawnych) Warszawa. [Selected annotated decisions of the Polish courts and arbitration commissions issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences]
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PALESTRA. (Naczelna Rada Adwokacka) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the National Council of the Bar. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Resolutions of the bar councils; Decisions of the Higher Disciplinary Committee.
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Zywicki, W. Amendment to regulations on attorneys' collectives. p. 5.
Potrzobowski, K. Inscription on the list of attorneys according to Section 96 of the Statute on the Organization of the Bar. p. 15.
Boulton, W. The bar in England and Wales; history, organization, and guiding principles. p. 21.
Jarosz, M. Three by three; recollections of defenses in many criminal cases and of Warsaw magistrates in the period between the two world wars. (Conclusion). p. 47.
S. G. An advocate being an officer of the reserver forces. p. 64.
Ignatowicz, J. More about the acquisition by the state of the ownership of abandoned property. p. 67.
Milewski, J. The defenseless defense attorney. p. 77.
The International Code of Ethics accepted by the Convention of Delegates of the International Bar Association in Oslo, July 25, 1956. p. 84.
Haber, J. Stanislaw Sliwinski's Wznowienie postepowania karnego w prawie polskim na tle porownawczym (Reopening of Criminal Proceedings in Polish Law Compared with Other Legislations); a book review. p. 88.

PANSTWO I PRAWO. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Nauk Prawnich) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Institute of Legal Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, a French-language summary, Etat et Droit, and a Russian-language summary, Gosudarstvo i pravo. Monthly]
Index for 1954.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]
Nos. 1-10, Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Suppl. to no. 4, 1959.

Poland. MONITOR POLSKI. Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, Poland. Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzedowy. [Seria] A and Poland. Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzedowy. [Seria] B]
Nos. 1-19, Jan.-Mar. 1959.

Poland. Sad Najwyzszy. ORZECZNICTWO SADU NAJWYZSZEGO IZBY CYWILNEJ I IZBY KARNEJ. Warszawa. [Decisions of the Civil and the Penal Chambers of the Supreme Court. Includes Skorowidz, index. Combined, in 1953, its Zbior Orzeczen Sadu Najwyzszego. Orzeczenia Izby Cywilnej and its Zbior Orzeczen Sadu Najwyzszego. Orzeczenia Izby Karnej]
Its Zbior Orzeczen Sadu Najwyzszego. Orzeczenia Izby Cywilnej:
No. 1, 1945/46.
Nos. 1-3, 1947.
Nos. 1-3, 1948.
No. 2/3, 1949.
No. 2, 1950.
Nos. 2-3, 1951.
Nos. 2-3, 1952.

Its Zbior Orzeczen Sadu Najwyzszego. Orzeczenia Izby Karnej:
No. 1/2, 1945/46.
Nos. 1-4, 1947.
Nos. 1-4, 1948.
Nos. 1-2, 1949.
No. 1, 1950.
Nos. 1-2, 4; 1951.
Index for 1951.
Nos. 1-3, 1952.
Index for 1952.

Poland. Sad Najwyzszy. ZBIOR ORZECZEN SADU NAJWYZSZEGO. ORZECZENIA IZBY CYWILNEJ see its ORZECZNICTWO SADU NAJWYZSZEGO IZBY CYWILNEJ I IZBY KARNEJ.

Poland. Sad Najwyzszy. ZBIOR ORZECZEN SADU NAJWYZSZEGO. ORZECZENIA IZBY KARNEJ see its ORZECZNICTWO SADU NAJWYZSZEGO IZBY CYWILNEJ I IZBY KARNEJ.

PRAWO. (Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu) Poznan. [Papers on law issued by Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznan]
No. 6, 1958.
Janowicz, Z. Problems connected with the system and organization of People's Committees. p. 5.
Lopatka, A. The action of social forces which provide people's committees with socialist content. p. 21.
Leonski, Z. Some problems connected with the organization of people's committees. p. 37.
Jackowiak, C. Provincial people's committees and their assisting organs. p. 51.
Rabska, T. The organization of villages within a village community. p. 55.
Dabrowski, W. The problem of property of village communities. p. 69.
Zimmermann, M. Administrative legal acts issued by people's committees. p. 99.
Pawlak, W. Industrial guidance within the system of people's committees in Poland. p. 135.
Kalicka, S. The control and supervision exercised by people's committees over industrial enterprises. p. 163.
Zdzitowiecki, J. Financial matters in the statute on people's councils. p. 181.
Roga, A. People's committees' revenues in their budgets. p. 193.
Jaskiewicz, W. The problem of a unified legal status for employees of people's committees. p. 197.
Piotrowski, W. Release of workers from duty in connection with their function in people's committees and their commissions. p. 211.

PRAWO I ZYCIE. (Zrzeszenie Prawnikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on law, state administration, and socioeconomic problems issued by the Polish Lawyers Association. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; New books.
Vol. 3, no. 5, Mar. 1958.
Filipiak, T. Bureaucracy. p. 1.
Misiewicz, A. On the vacation front without changes. p. 1.
Sowinski, L. The fiction of protection and help; correspondence courses in legal science. p. 2.
B. W. Are they entitled? p. 2.
M. D. Current needs of the administration of justice. p. 2.
Kobus-Swinarska, J. Mature? p. 3.
Garczynski, T. Civil courage, brawling, quarreling. p. 3.
Rawicz, J. How people see it. p. 3.
Kakol, K. Discussion on the independence of courts. p. 4.
Falkowska, W. A gloomy story. p. 5.
Siwon, B. Economic consequences of certain inefficiencies. p. 5.
Swierzewski, S. Pilsudski's "military operation" as seen by an eye witness; more about May 1926. p. 6.
Mercator. Right and wrong. p. 6.
Nowak, I.; Pieczynski, A. Intolerance. p. 7.
Stobiecki, E. In regard to the "controversy." p. 7.
(KEM) Reflections on the overburdening of the courts. p. 7.
Winiarz, J. Not only for lawyers; a criticism of H. Notecki's Sad Najwyzszy orzekl (The Supreme Court decided) p. 7.
Kiemlicz. Cheap...because from public funds. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Mar. 1958.
Kakol, K.; Maneli, M. Does it pay to be honest? p. 1.
Gwizdz, A. Reflections on the Supreme Chamber of Audits. p. 1.
Czaplarska, I. Eleven years. p. 1.
Kozlinski, J. Three shades of smuggling. p. 4.

Miklaszewska, M. Two sentences. p. 5.
Falkowska, W. Impressions from Leipzig. p. 5.
Orlanski, M. The experiment in Kerala. p. 6.
Culinovic, F. The problem of different nationalities in Yugoslavia. p. 6.
Maciejko, W. Reopening of a case in the draft of the law on pensions. p. 7.
(ap) Law and medicine; a meeting with physicians in Siedlce. p. 7.
Piekarska, H. Family happiness. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 7, Apr. 1958.
Horoszowski, P. Pornography, a difficult problem. p. 1.
Kempisty, H.; Lipinski, K. On March 28 the Sejm decreed amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure and to the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 1.
Borodziewicz, W. Alphabet, law, and school duty. p. 2.
Zemanek, W. The health service does not need guidance. p. 2.
Tolkan, M. Sober hooliganism. p. 3.
Cagara, J. In the interest of the family. p. 3.
Paciorzynski, A. Sloven lawmaking. p. 3.
Rawicz, J. The victor's laurel. p. 3.
Kur, T. Only the murderer knows the truth. p. 4.
Kiemlicz. Ham, Politics, and education. p. 4.
Miklaszewska, M. The story with Fiolek. p. 5.
Kozlinski, J. The crime of becoming a "farm hand." p. 5.
Goralczyk, W. New problems of maritime law. p. 6.
Maneli, M. Gandhi, the author of a new theory of the state. p. 6.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Apr. 1958.
Rawicz, J. For your and our existence. p. 1.
Falkowska, W. Dethronement of the queen. p. 1.
Lipinski, K. Jureczek's case. p. 2.
Mayzel, J. Results of an inquiry on legal advisers. p. 2.
Salwa, Z. Facing the Trades Union Congress. p. 3.
Sokolowski, T. Today's dilemmas. p. 3.
Sawicki, J. The committee on public decency will not solve this "difficult problem." p. 3.
Miklaszewska, M. The way back into dust. p. 4.
Czerniewski, A. Anonymous letters. p. 4.
Nowinski, T. Foreign influences; more about May 1926. p. 5.
Osinski, R. Bundestag and Bundeswehr. p. 6.
Piontek, E. Two federations. p. 6.
Lipinski, S.; Staniszewski, R. Law and law practice. p. 7.
Wisniewski, E. Notes on the fight against criminal delinquency. p. 7.
Kloskowski, J. A decision in disagreement with the law. p. 7.
Piekarska, H. Praise of old age. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 9, May 1958.
Skowronski, A. The A- and H-bombs outlawed. p. 1.
Falkowska, W. A storm over a brickkiln. p. 1.
Broniewicz, W. The people's committees are bad without counselors. p. 2.
Jasinski, J. The junior brother of courts. p. 2.
Markowski, S. Plan-Law! Where is this law? p. 3.
Kalwaryjski, H. The law of October 28, 1934. p. 3.
Rawicz, J. Public prosecutors, judges, journalists. p. 3.
Rek, T. The trial in Lutsk, 1930-1934. p. 4.
Kozlinski, J. Increased security in Gdansk Province. p. 4.
Pomorski, S. Against hooligans. p. 5.
A. B. Revisionists in the courts of the German Federal Republic. p. 6.
K. K. Black books under a blue sky. p. 6.
Z. A. The betrayed army. p. 6.
A. S. In Soviet Russia. p. 6.
A. Lasocki. Thousands of letters. p. 7.
Kiemlicz. The shirt is closer to the body. p. 7.
The speech of the defense attorney Teodor Duracz in the Lutsk trial, 1934. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 10, May 1958.
Stembrowicz, J. The position of government attorneys. p. 1.
Kusmierek, J. A suit against ghosts; or A peculiar reportage. p. 1.
Polan-Haraschin, J. Shall home study courses of law be maintained? p. 2.
(Sz). Nationalization and international commerce. p. 2.
Bojanska, M. Legal apprenticeship or visiting lawyers' collectives? p. 2.
Z. SZ. Following inquisitive thinking in the study of law; an interview with C. Berezowski, Director of the Institute of Legal Studies. p. 3.
Milewski, J. Are we powerless? p. 3.
Rawicz, J. Imbeciles, neo-Schmocks and so-called friends. p. 3.
(-). About the red poster. p. 4.
Andrejew, I. Two notes against hooligans. p. 4.
Aslanowicz, P. The rule of law in civil proceedings. p. 4.
Nowinski, T. The truth about the "Bloody Sunday" in Bydgoszcz. p. 5.
Machowski, J. The law on ice. p. 6.
Jaszunski, G. Libel. p. 6.
Kolczynski, J. Human and citizen's rights; a review of Kazimierz Opalek's Prawo podmiotowe (Subjective Law). p. 6.
Masewicz, W. The position of a legal adviser. p. 7.
Zdrojkowski, Z. 150 years of the law faculty at Warsaw University. p. 8.
Piekarska, H. Will you lend us a people's assessor? p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 11, June 1958.
Danielak, H. Pregnancy, a punishment? p. 1.
Madey, M. Walking through the jungle; or, The daily troubles of lawyers. p. 1.
Szubert, W. Why shall the minister intervene? p. 2.
Dzierzgwa, H. Professor Jan Manitkiewicz; an obituary. p. 2.
Rybicki, M. Increased requirements, better conditions; improvement of the material situation of 8,000 employees of the administration of justice. p. 3.
Rawicz, J. Trash and character. p. 3.
Maciejewski, A. Polemic with my self. p. 3.
Kalwaryjski, H. The search for wasted time. p. 3.
Lernell, L. Dialogue on dogmatism in the criminal law. p. 4.
Miklaszewska, M. Zuromin. p. 4.
Falkowska, W. Daily bread. p. 4.
Garczynski, T. Sentimentalism will not save our monuments. p. 5.
Bierzanek, R. Crimes committed aboard airplanes. p. 6.
A discussion on the independence of courts in Soviet Russia. p. 6.
Buchholz, E. Amendments to the German Penal Code. p. 6.
(KDL). Arras. p. 6.
Gorski, J. Policy or technique of law; a polemic on on Adam Podgorecki's book Zalozenia polityki prawa (Principles of Legal Policy). p. 7.
Witkowska, E. Services which have to be rewarded. p. 7.
Laguna, Z. An exchange of commonplaces. p. 7.
Syrewicz, K. The fateful error; from the recollections of an investigating judge. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 12, June 1958.
Falkowska, W. Divorces and fictions. p. 1.
Swinarski, H. Against a reduced tariff. p. 1.
Borodziewicz, W. Vacations in regulations. p. 2.
Jonczyk, J. Reflection is better than haste. p. 3.
Kakol, K.; Maneli, M. It still pays to be honest. p. 3.
Rawicz, J. The brotherhood of intelligent creatures. p. 3.
Mieszkowski, J. The abscess of Jaworowski's political activities. p. 4.
Kozlinski, J. The public naval prosecutor. p. 5.
Garczynski, T. A crane walked on a plank, or, About social discipline. p. 5.
Werner, A. The freedom of conscience. p. 5.
Druski, I. A somehow exotic bar; correspondence from England. p. 6.
Piekarska, H. The school of evil and right. p. 6.
(S). Izvestiia about the revision of the marriage law. p. 6.
Fifth Congress of the Hungarian Lawyers Association. p. 6.
Horoszowski, P. Words... words, but where are facts and common sense? p. 7.
Wysokinski, A.; Masewicz, W.; Stembrowicz, J. Law and law practice. p. 7.
Sobczynski, Z. Aftermath of gratuitous legal services. p. 7.
Pomorski, S. Crimes committed out of contempt for society. p. 7.
Missuna, O. Trial of a wire-tapping case. p. 8.
Szenic, S. The Minister of Justice lost a lawsuit. p, 8.

Vol. 3, no. 13, June 1958.
Manteuffel, E. The gang. p. 1.
Waclawska, A. I buy! I buy! I buy consciences! I buy honesty! p. 1.
Sokolowski, T. Here law means lawlessness. p. 2.
Krol, M. Before I shall don the toga... p. 2.
Szerer, M. The witness as an enemy of the court. p. 3.
Paciorzynski, A. Is it permissible to publish wrong information? p. 3.
Rawicz, J. Sexual life of young people. p. 3.
Kakol, K. The country "abundant in congresses"; correspondence from Belgium. p. 4.
Pomorski, S. A few suggestions regarding prisons. p. 4.
Jasinski, J. Critical evaluation of a law, even if it is directed against hooligans. p. 4.
Waszkiewicz, J. Not only drivers... p. 5.
Piekarska, H. Why do they bite? p. 5.
Stembrowicz, J. The form of the 5th Republic. p. 6.
Duverger: How will the system of government in France be? An interview. p. 6.
Gorski, J. The extreme right and fascism. p. 6.
Journalists' liberties and the consciousness of responsibility. p. 7.
Missuna, O. Gabriela Zapolska's trial. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 14, July 1958.
Jedrzejewski, T. The need of an ethic which does not moralize. p. 1.
Falkowska, W. Various portraits of Doctor Stengel. p. 1.
Lesnodorski, B. Rafal Taubenschlag (1881-1958); an obituary. p. 2.
Przymusinski, C. Ministry, association, enterprise. p. 2.
K. L. Liability of the state for unjust conviction or imprisonment; directives of the Supreme Court. p. 3.
Modlinski, E. Two or three trade-union labor inspectorates. p. 3.
Rawicz, J. "Honest" thieves and "decent" people. p. 3.
Sikorowa, M. The problem of cemeteries. p. 4.
Witkowska, E. The bar still waits for Godot. p. 5.
Litwin, J. The fields of ignorance. p. 5.
Ilinski, M. The Labor Party's ideal "state of well being." p. 6.
Cyprian, T. Polish lawyers in England. p. 6.
Starosciak, J. The system of the Polish administrative law. p. 6.
(f). The problem of juvenile delinquency in the Sejm. p. 7.
Mlynarczyk, Z. The public prosecutor and the judge are also human beings! p. 7.
Nowinski, T. The case of General Sikorski. Act 1: Poland. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 16, Aug. 1958.
Kakol, K. Render to the emperor what is his. p. 1.
Falkowska, W.; Salwa, Z. Three wrongs; dedicated to the Commission of Systemized Labor Laws. p. 1.
Sosniak, M. Masters of law by correspondence. p. 2.
Knauff, S. A petitioner. p. 2.
Wysocki, S. Supplementary tax. p. 2.
Markowski, S. Employees. p. 3.
J. M. Salaries in Poland. p. 3.
Rawicz, J. The diary of a Teutonic knight; a criticism of Heinz Guderian's book Soldier's Recollections. p. 3.
Narrations on miracles. p. 4.
Krak, J.; Mag, A. The press, Goralen, the apparatus, and its results. p. 4.
Lipinski, K. Stop! Traffic control. p. 5.
Pegiel, J. The German Eastern research, contra? p. 6.
Skowronski, A. Cyprus. p. 6.
T. G. Stanislaw Szenic's Pitiwal warszawski (Warsaw Pitaval); a book review. p. 7.
Mercator. Unjust solution. p. 7.
The opinion of Lodz lawyers on legal advisers. p. 7.
Nowinski, T. The case of general Sikorski; the third and last act: Great Britain. p. 8.
Piekarska, H. When a cretin gets bored. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 20, Oct. 1958.
Falkowska, W. Bluebeard's problem. p. 1.
Kleniewski, W. They will judge. p. 1.
Modlinski, E. Arithmetic does not disagree with economic policy. p. 2.
Szerer, M. No changes in the field of subjectivism. p. 2.
Kakol, K. The consecutive stage of contacts between Eastern and Western scholars. p. 3.
Biti
Rav
Zay
Ker

Vol. 3, no. 25, Dec. 1958.
Walczak, S. The penitentiary policy. p. 1.
Miklaszewska, M. The fate of children in a circular. p. 1.
Breyer, S. Special inheritance law. p. 1.
Klos, K. An attempt at clarifying. p. 2.
K. L. What was discussed? p. 2.
Maneli, M. The idea of the rights of man. p. 3.
Winiarz, J. Different forms of guardian authority; problems of codification. p. 3.
Rawicz, J. I want to be cremated. p. 3.
In the parliamentary committees. p. 4.
Stacnicki, J. Sympathy for criminals; a motion-picture review. p. 4.
Piekarska, H. Comforting sleep, that is what I need. p. 5.
Horoszowski, P. Sterilization and castration. p. 5.
Glowacki, T. From the history of the Polish Socialist Party. p. 5.
Skowronski, A. Berlin, 1958. p. 6.
W. P. The situation in the trade-unions of the United States. p. 6.
(J. W.) Poles at the university of Turin. p. 6.
Ignasiak-Minkowska, J. I was a communist deputy; on the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Poland. p. 8.

Vol. 3, no. 26, Dec. 1958.
Krak, J.; Mag, A. A self-portrait of a racketeer. p. 1.
Ehrlich, S. The peaceful revolution in May 1958. p. 1.
Markowicz, J. Maurycy Karniol; an obituary. p. 2.
Janiszewska, E. A discussion on law studies. p. 2.
Andrejew, I. Hooligans under a microscope. p. 3.
Raczkowski, F.; Masewicz, W. Automation and law. p. 4.
Kiemlicz. Is it worthwhile to be honest? With moderation! p. 4.
J. L. Praise of the Ministry of Communication; on the 400th anniversary of posts. p. 4.
Falkowska, W. A place among people. p. 5.
Miklaszewska, M. Leprosy in the Palace of Justice; a review of a play. p. 5.
Terpilowski, J. For the celebration of the millennium of Polish law. p. 5.
Brzechwa, J. Artists and merchants. p. 6.
E. M. The conference in Cambridge. p. 6.
Modlinski, E. A collective labor agreement is not a secret. p. 7.
Expert accountants and the administration of justice. p. 7.

ZBIOR ORZECZEN SADU NAJWYZSZEGO. ORZECZENIA IZBY CYWILNEJ
see Poland. Sad Najwyzszy. ORZECZNICZTWO SADU NAJWYZSZEGO IZBY CYWILNEJ I IZBY KARNEJ.

ZBIOR ORZECZEN SADU NAJWYZSZEGO. ORZECZENIA IZBY KARNEJ
see Poland. Sad Najwyzszy. ORZECZNICZTWO SADU NAJWYZSZEGO IZBY CYWILNEJ I IZBY KARNEJ.

## 8. EDUCATION

GERBER, RAFAL, ed. Ksiega protokolow Rady Ogolnej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 1817-1819. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1958. 285 p. (Zrodla do historii Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, t. 1) [Minutes of the General Council of Warsaw University, 1817-1819. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. facsims., indexes, notes]

GOLEBIEWSKI, W. Krolowie ringu i biezni. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 287, [3] p. (Kartki z dziejow sportu) [Kings of the ring and of the track; pages from the history of sports. illus., bibl.]
MiD Not in DLC

JEDRZEJOWSKA, JADWIGA. Urodzilam sie na korcie. Opracowal Kazimierz Gryzewski. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1955. 175, [1] p. [I was born on a tennis court. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

KACZMARCZYK, TADEUSZ. Biegi narciarskie. Warszawa, Wydawn. "Sport i Turystyka," 1957. 175, [1] p. [Ski races. illus., bibl.]
MiD Not in DLC

MITKIEWICZ, KAROL. Higiena szkolna; ksiazka dla nauczycieli, uczniow zakladow ksztalcenia nauczycieli, wychowawcow i rodzicow. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1958. 248 p. [School hygiene; a handbook for teachers, students of teacher training schools, educators, and parents. 2d ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SPIONEK, HALINA. Rozwoj i wychowanie dziecka w drugim i trzecim roku zycia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 41 p. [Development and education of children in the 2d and 3d years of their life. 1st ed. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

DOM DZIECKA. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Journal on the education and care of homeless children issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. [6] no. 1, Jan. 1959.

GLOS NAUCZYCIELSKI. (Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Teachers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From towns and villages; Our activities.
No. 7, Feb. 1959.

GLOS SPORTOWCA. (Wojewodzki Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Krakow. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Voivodeship Committee on Physical Culture in Krakow. Weekly]
Vol. 1, no. 17, Aug. 1955.

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Glowny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications.
Vol. 13, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1959.
Suppl. to Jan./Feb. 1959.

KWARTALNIK PEDAGOGICZNY. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Journal on pedagogy and educational psychology issued by State Scientific Publications; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Reviews and bibliography; Review of foreign periodicals.
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1958.
Calogero, G. A pedagogic principle of how to avoid the "disturbing of minds." Tr. from the Italian. p. 3.
Szczerba, W. The problem of impulses and instincts presented for a discussion. p. 17.
Kotlowski, K. Present tendencies in the development of the English school system. p. 39.
Konopnicki, J. The selection of candidates for English schools. p. 66.
Nawroczynski, B. Radio in schools. p. 87.
Popovic, S. The course of life, destiny, and fear. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. p. 95.
Zaborowski, Z. Social relations in a school collective. p. 104.
Przeclawska, A. The role of books in revealing to the young people their individual goals in life. p. 126.
Kaminski, W. An alliance with tradition. p. 135.
Geppert. Problems of didactic research in Soviet Russia; new functions of words in presenting new material and in directing pupils' sensory perception. p. 137.
Wojnar, I. 5th Congress of the International Board on Books for Young People in Florence, May 7-11, 1958. p. 166.
Marciniak, Z. From the meeting of the 1st National Conference of Delegates of the Society for Lay Schools in Warsaw. p. 175.
Wiloch, J. Pedagogic problems in Soviet Russia. p. 217
Bukowska, A. Present problems of the American school system. p. 220.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1958.
Suchodolski, B. Basic problems of school reform. p. 3.
Pavlik, O. Problems of polytechnic education in socialist society. Tr. from the Slovak. p. 36.
Okon, W. Three criteria of general education. p. 57.
Lauwerys, J. Problems of the content of teaching in secondary schools. Tr. from the English. p. 74.
Sosnicki, K. The pedagogy of essentialism in the USA. p. 85.
Boldyrev, N. Methods of moral education. p. 109.
Pietrasinski, Z. Experimental researches on the efficiency of independent work of students in vocational schools. p. 133.
Swida, H. The bourgeois sociologic pedagogics; an attempt at rereading old contents. p. 154.
Bandura, L. Educational difficulties. p. 169.
Krzysztoszek, Z.; Sielepin, M. A report on work in an experimental kindergarten. p. 184.

OSWIATA DOROSLYCH. (Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych) Warszawa. [Journal on adult education issued by the State Textbook Publishing House. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1959.

POLITECHNIK. (Politechnika Warszawska) Warszawa. [Student magazine issued by Warsaw Polytechnic. Biweekly]
Vol. 9, no. 3, Nov. 1957.

PORADNIK KULTURALNO-OSWIATOWY. (Wydawnictwo Swiatowego Komitetu Y. M. C. A. i Sekcji Polskiej w Wielkiej Brytanii Y. M. C. A.) London. [Adviser for Polish educational and social workers in Great Britain issued by the Polish Section in Great Britain, YMCA; and the World Publication Committee, YMCA. Title varies: Poradnik Swietlicowy. Monthly]
Vol. 18, no. 209, Sept. 1958.

PRACA SWIETLICOWA. (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms issued by the Ministry of Culture and Art and the Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: Spiewajmy, for group singing. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment; Choral singing; What to read; Publications on music; Notes in brief; Letters to the editor and his answers; News from abroad; Dates to be remembered; Wall newspaper.
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SZKOLA ZAWODOWA. (Centralny Urzad Szkolenia Zawodowego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Teachers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Reports of correspondents; Vocational training in the USSR; Letters to the editor.
No. 19, Oct. 1956.

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: From our experiences.
Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ. (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyzszego i Zwiazek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Journal on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Teachers Union. Supersedes Zycie Nauki. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Science and higher education abroad; Progressive traditions of science and higher education; The Union in schools of higher education; Reviews.
Vol. 6, no. 9, 1958.
Bukowski, J. The first stage in professional occupations of the graduates of schools of higher education. p. 12.
Skolimowski, H. The form of a lecture. p. 23.
Zurawicki, S. Introductory lectures in political economy. p. 31.
Lipowska, M. The application of the principle of teaching by means of illustrative objects in didactic work at universities. p. 38.
Kietlinska, Z. At the threshold of the new school year. p. 58.
Adler, J. Remarks on the activities of councils in student houses. p. 72.
Tymieniecki, K. Problems of the origin of the Polish state. p. 82.
Chrupek, Z. Cooperative apartments for scientific workers. p. 95.
Announcement of the Central Commission for Qualifying Scientific Personnel concerning the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. p. 138.
Zeidler, F. Lucjan Ballenstedt (1881-1958). p. 153.

Vol. 6, no. 10, 1958.
Zolkiewski, S. Actual problems concerning schools of higher education. p. 1.
Kietlinska, Z. A few observations on entrance examinations. p. 9.
Pietkiewicz, S. Thoughts after entrance examinations. p. 16.
Sidorczuk, B.; Pluzanski, T. A hard reality and methods of improvement. p. 23.
Janusz, M. The future outlook of working with freshmen; didactic experiences at the Silesian Polytechnic. p. 32.
Czyzyk, K. The outcome of the selection of candidates for higher studies in 1958. p. 44.
Treibicz, I. Material aid for students; principles of a new scholarship system. p. 51.
Wisniewski, C. The problem of educational work in the program of the Polish Students Association. p. 61.
Szefler, S. Again on the problem of introductory lectures in political economy. p. 67.
J. Z. 8th General Conference of Polish Historians. p. 77.
Announcement of the Central Commission for Qualifying Scientific Personnel concerning the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. p. 118.
Kupiszewski, H. Rafal Taubenschlag (1881-1958). p. 129.
Dembinski, F. Wiktor Schramm (1885-1958). p. 134.

Vol. 6, no. 11, 1958.
Mlynarski, Z. The achievements of Soviet science. p. 1.
Klemensiewicz, Z. A contribution to the discussion on the general education of candidates for higher studies. p. 8.
Grzybowski, K. Without illusions and without pessimism; on educational and ideologic training in schools of higher education. p. 17.
Klafkowski, A. The cooperation of the administration of higher schools of education with Party organizations. p. 25.
Winogradow, W. The international cooperation of Slavists. p. 38.
Sieradzki, J. During and after the Conference; 8th Conference of Polish Historians. p. 43.
Plazek, E. Scientific studies in higher technical schools. Pt. 1. p. 48.
Staronka, A. A technician and a humanist. p. 57.
Pachulicz, D. The problem of unrequired lectures in technical schools in the opinion of students. p. 66.
Wyrzykowski, W. Professional profiles of those holding a master's degree in railroad transportation. p. 71.
Skolimowski, H. Experiences from other scientific fields applied to the methodology of geodesy. p. 86.
Petrys, T. Professional training of lecturers in technical schools. p. 96.
Gorniak, S. Theses for the master's degree in higher schools of economics. p. 99.
Szefler, S. The teaching of political economy in higher technical schools. p. 107.
Sadowski, W. A few remarks on the technique of planning. p. 111.
Drozdowicz, J. The science of cooperatives in schools of higher education. p. 118.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1958.
Klemensiewicz, Z. The role of a scientific worker in the educational process in schools of higher ecucation. p. 1.
Kacprzak, M. Education in medical academies. p. 9.
Rybicki, Z. Remarks on the role of Party organization in the process of education in schools of higher education. p. 21.
Kletlinska, Z. Our program; from the activities of the Section of Schools of Higher Education of the Polish Teachers Association. p. 32.
Kukulka, J. Wider horizons of the Rural Youth Association. p. 47.
Plazek, E. Scientific studies in higher technical schools. Pt. 2. p. 55.
Krassowska, E. From the activities of the Scientific Committee for the Celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 68.
Kraczkiewicz, Z. From the visit of the delegation of Polish schools of higher education in Soviet Russia. p. 80.
Mutermilch, J. On the eve of the basic school reform in Soviet Russia. p. 89.

Index to v. 6, 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BIERNACKI, KAZIMIERZ. Mieczyslaw Frenkiel. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 134 p. [Mieczyslaw Frenkiel. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

JACHIMECKI, ZDZISLAW. Chopin, rys zycia i tworczosci. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 336 p. [Chopin; a view of his life and creative work. illus.]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

NOWAK-ROMANOWICZ, ALINA. Jozef Elsner; monografia. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 351 p. (Studia i materialy do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 4) [Jozef Elsner; a monograph. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., music]
NN Not in DLC

—— ——Dodatek nutowy. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 189 p. [Supplement of music scores]
MiDW NN Not in DLC

SZYMANOWSKI, KAROL. Z listow. Opracowala Teresa Bronowicz-Chylinska. Przedm. opatrzyl Jaroslaw Iwaszkiewicz. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1958] 528 p. (Zrodla pamietnikarsko-literackie do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 5) [From letters. 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes, indexes]

Z DZIEJOW POLSKIEJ KULTURY MUZYCZNEJ. [Warszawa, 1958] [From the history of Polish musical culture]
Vol. 1. [Old Polish culture] 1958. 357 p.
MiDW Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

FILM. (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 1-4, 7-10; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

SPIEW W SZKOLE. (Ministerstwo Oswiaty) Warszawa. [Publication on singing for schoolteachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Dodatek Muzyczny, music. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1959.

TEATR. (Stowarzyszenie Polskich Artystow Teatru i Filmu. Zwiazek Artystow Scen Polskich) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Polish Actors, Association of Polish Theater and Film Artists. Appeared as Teatr i Film, v. 12, no. 10, Oct. 1957-v. 13, no. 9, May 1958. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Letters from the stage and from the audience; News of the Association; Satires and parodies.
Vol. 14, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BIENICKI, TYTUS. Artystyczne kraty gdanskie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1956. 32 p. [Artistic Danzig ironwork. 1st ed. plates, bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

CENNINI, CENNINO, 15th cent. Rzecz o malarstwie. [Przel. z jezyka wloskiego Samuel Tyszkiewicz. Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn., 1955. 197 [1] p. (Teksty zrodlowe do dziejow teorii sztuki, t. 3) [Book on art. Tr. from the Italian. 1st ed. facsim.]
MiD Not in DLC

CIBOROWSKI, ADOLF. Proba analizy aktualnych problemow urbanistycznych. Warszawa, Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury, 1956. 172 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prac wlasnych, zesz. 36) [An attempt at an analysis of actual problems of town planning. bibl., tables]

DOBRZYCKA, ANNA. Jerzy Wilhelm Neunhertz malarz slaski. Poznan, Panstwowy Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 149 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Historii Sztuki. Prace, t. 6, zesz. 1) [Jerzy Wilhelm Neunhertz, the Silesian painter. German summary. illus., bibl., footnotes]
CtY

JANICKI, STANISLAW. Bibliografia analityczna w zakresie architektury i budownictwa domow kultury. Warszawa, Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury, 1953. 106 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prac wlasnych, zesz. 10) [Analytic bibliography from the field of architecture and the building of cultural centers]

KOLOWCA, STANISLAW. Wawel. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1956. [7] p., 16 plates. [Wawel. 2d ed.]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

MANKIEWICZ, MICHAL. Wykorzystanie typowej dokumentacji projektowej w budownictwie mieszkaniowym na terenach DBOR okregu warszawskiego i wojewodztwa katowickiego. Warszawa, 1957. 47 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prac wlasnych, zesz. 53) [The use of standard planning documentation in apartment building in the territories of the Administration of the Construction of Workers Settlements of the District of Warsaw and the Voivodeship of Katowice. footnotes, graphs, tables]

NAHLIK, STANISLAW. Grabiez dziel sztuki, rodowod zbrodni miedzynarodowej. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 482 p. [The pillage of objects of art, the pedigree of international crime]
MiDW Not in DLC

SEWERYN, TADEUSZ. Ikonografia etnograficzna. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego w Lublinie, 1949. 52 p. [Ethnographic iconography. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

SKALNE PODHALE; ELEMENTY ZAGOSPODAROWANIA PRZESTRZENNEGO. Typowe zascenia domu kultury. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1952. 35 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Prace, r. 1, zesz. 4) [The rocky Podhale; elements of economic and geographic development. Typical stage constructions for cultural centers. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes, plans]

SKIERKOWSKA, ELZBIETA. Plastyka Stanislawa Wyspianskiego na tle owczesnych kierunkow artystycznych. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich Wydawn., 1958. 94 p. [Stanislaw Wyspianski's plastic art against the background of the artistic trends of his times. illus., 68 plates (1 col.), ports.]
MiDW NN Not in DLC

SOKORSKI, WLODZIMIERZ. Sztuka w walce o socjalizm. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 287 p. [Art in the fight for socialism]
MiU Not in DLC

STAFF, LEOPOLD. Michal Aniol. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 115 p. [Michelangelo]
MiDW Not in DLC

STAN I POTRZEBY BADAWSZE POLSKIEJ URBANISTYKI HISTORYCZNEJ. Prace i materialy badawcze. Wkladka. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 91 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Prace, r. 1, zesz. 2) [The achievements and needs of researches on the history of Polish town planning. Studies and materials. Appendix. English, French, German, Polish, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., notes, plans]

STARZYNSKI, JULIUSZ. Ludzie i obrazy; od Davida do Picassa. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 354 p. [Men and paintings; from David to Picasso. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

STOSS, VEIT. Rzezba nagrobna Wita Stwosza. Napisal Piotr Skubiszewski. [Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1957. 120 p. [Sepulchral monuments by Veit Stoss. 164 plates (2 col.)]
CtY Not in DLC

STRZEMINSKI, WLADYSLAW. Teoria widzenia. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1958. 274 p. [The theory of seeing. illus., port., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

TRAKOWSKI, STANISLAW. Katalog planow miast w zbiorach Archiwum Panstwowego w Radomiu. [Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1957] 17 p. (Ilustrowany katalog zrodel kartograficznych do historii budowy miast polskich, zesz. 4) [Catalog of Polish city plans in the collections of the State Archives in Radom. maps, footnotes, plans]

WARSAW. MUZEUM NARODOWE. Aleksander Orlowski, 1777-1832; wystawa dziel ze zbiorow radzieckich i polskich, grudzien 1957-luty 1958. W Warszawie [Arkady, 1957] 309 p. [Aleksandr Osipovich Orlovskii, 1777-1832; an exhibition of works from Soviet and Polish collections, December 1957 - February 1958. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT SZTUKI. Jan Matejko; materialy z sesji naukowej poswieconej tworczosci artysty 23-27. XI. 1953. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 354 p. [Jan Matejko; materials from the scientific session of the State Institute of Arts on the artist's work, November 23-27, 1953. bibl., footnotes, index]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektow Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English and German summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Book reviews; Recent laws.
No. 1, 1959.

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Housing Construction Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Zagadnien Mieszkanowych, documentation on housing problems. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies; Building in capitalist countries; New publications; Readers' letters.
Lipczynski, W. The fulfillment of the plan of the municipal government investments in 1956. p. 32
WMD. Remarks on the fulfillment of the investment and repairs in Warszawa Voivodeship in 1956. p. 33.
J. Z. Will there be a reorganization of the Ministry of Municipal Economy? p. 34.
Buraczynski, Z. Studies and hydrogeological researches in the region of Zyrardow. p. 35.
Tomaszewski, L. An international conference in Stresa. p. 35.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1957.
Malisz, B. Current task of city planning. p. 1.
Zaremba, P.; Sekula, B. Polish plan of the Korean city Chongjin. p. 4.
Adamczewska, H. A review of city planning works in Vienna. p. 11.
Dziembowski, Z.; Ginsbert, A. Concerning a proper organization of the municipal government. p. 16.
Domanski, H. The problems of the housing economy in the light of the experiences up to now. p. 21.
Duszynski, S. Remarks on the housing economy. p. 26.
Dawidowicz, W. Must we have the Administration of Apartment Houses? p. 29.
K. Preliminary statistics on the fulfillment of the plan of the municipal government in 1956. p. 31.



505741 O - 59 - 5

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1957.
Kachniarz, T. Building sites of our towns. p. 1.
Malisz, B. Legal bases for the policy of building sites. p. 3.
Wejchert, K. Fallows of the city planning. p. 5.
Zaremba, J. Concerning the economic development of the Western Territories. p. 11.
Witoslawski, B. More about regional planning. p. 14.
Ochmanski, H. Research on the economic effectiveness of the reconstruction of street arteries. p. 16.
Rataj, M. Concerning proper premiums for the salaried workers of the network and substations of the Municipal Transportation Enterprise. p. 22.
Matejko, A. In a new apartment. p. 24.
Nieroda, J. Two prospects of Tczew. p. 27.
klt. Rocznik Statystyczny (Statistical Yearbook) about the progress in the city planning in Poland during the 6-Year Plan. p. 29.
bis. Amendments of the regulations concerning the construction of one-family dwellings. p. 30.
S. There still is a lack of coordination; the problem of Warsaw substations. p. 31.
A. More about Metro. p. 31.
KM. The production of substitute building materials in Warszawa Voivodeship. p. 32.
W. D. Water supply in Wegrow. p. 33.
K. M. Concerning the distribution of the rooms gained from new construction. p. 33.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Tolwinski, S. A new road in the municipal and housing economy. p. 1.
Nieciunski, W. Concerning the correct preparation of the plan of residential construction. p. 6.
Sommer, S. A contribution to economic problems of the redevelopment of towns. p. 9.
Jassem, M. Lodz in a city planning workshop. p. 12.
Tomaszewski, L. Lublin's street network. p. 17.
Buraczynski, Z. Concerning the geologic service of the municipal government. p. 21.
B. L. And yet competition; a building auction changes the concept of planning. p. 23.
Current problems in the housing and municipal economy. p. 24.
Amanowicz, W. Lubsko. p. 25.
Lipczynski, W. Statistics on the fulfillment of the investment plan by the municipal economy in 1956. p. 31.
WMD. The reality of the fulfillment of the program of the residential construction in Warszawa Voivodeship in 1957. p. 34.
J. Two groups work on the general plan of transportation for Warsaw. p. 34.
KM. A dispute about the purification of sewage in Zyrardow. p. 35.
W. D. Decentralization of local investments. p. 36.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1957.
Malisz, B. Long-term plans of our cities require correction. p. 1.
Rozenberg, I. Problems of the rational construction of blocks of houses. p. 4.
Toeplitz, K. A discussion on the cost estimate of city plans. p. 10.
Ledworowski, J.; Saar, D. Should a committee on the problems of municipal government be formed? p. 15.
Kasperski, W. Remarks on cooperative and private residential construction. p. 19.
E. U. In the face of the increase of private residential construction. p. 21.
Kuzniarski, K. Will the residential construction aided by credits accomplish its tasks in 1957? p. 23.
L. W. Plan, but boldly; a new bureau of transportation plans in Warsaw. p. 24.
Dawidowicz, W. Some remarks on the program of residential construction. p. 25.
Hryniak, Z. Sulechow. p. 26.
reg. The Committee on Regional Long-Term Planning. p. 31.
B. M. The problems of regional planning in the Society of Polish Town Planners. p. 31.
awr. 35 years of the Poznan Fairs. p. 32.
D. Some aspects of the new law concerning the exclusion from public control of rooms in privately owned and cooperative houses. p. 32.
W. Concerning the sale of dwellings and building lots by the state. p. 33.
L. K. Concerning the changes in the building-site policy in cities. p. 34.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 1-23, Jan.-Dec. 1951. (Bound)
Special issue, 1954.
Vol. 14, nos. 8-11, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

APOLLINAIRE, GUILLAUME. Poezje wybrane. Redagowal Adam Wazyk. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 138 p. [Selected poems. Tr. from the French]
MiDW Not in DLC

BAK, STANISLAW. Z badan nad przeszloscia dialektu slaskiego. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 59) [From research on the past of the Silesian dialect. bibl., footnotes]
Vol. 3. [Book of various interesting things in the little town of Bierun; a manuscript from the 18th and 19th centuries] 1958. 105 p.

BANDROWSKI, JULIUSZ KADEN. General Barcz. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1958. 486 p. [General Barcz; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

BERENT, WACLAW. Diogenes w kontuszu, opowiesci biograficzne. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. (His Dziela wybrane) [Diogenes in Polish attire; biographic stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

BERENT, WACLAW. Zywe kamienie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 367 p. [The living stones; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

BLONSKI, JAN. Galczynski, 1945-1953. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 37 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Studia nad polska literatura wspolczesna) [Galczynski, 1945-1953. 1st ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

BOCHENEK, WLADYSLAW. W ziemi cudzej. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 62 p. [In foreign soil; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

BOJANOWSKI, GUSTAW. Rekopis dla wnukow; powiesc o Mickiewiczu. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 300 p. [A manuscript for the grandchildren; a novel about Mickiewicz]
MiU Not in DLC

BOJANOWSKI, GUSTAW. Sladem wedrownika. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 333 p. [Following the wanderer's track; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

BOLEK, ZDZISLAW JERZY. Roza. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 36 p. [The rose; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

BRONIEWSKA, MARIA (ZAREBINSKA). Dzieci Warszawy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 213 p. [Children of Warsaw; a novel. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Listy do Johna Galsworthy'ego; opracowala Maria Danielewiczowa. London, B. Swiderski, 1957. 31 p. [Letters to John Galsworthy. Tr. from the English. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

DABROWSKA, MARIA. Czyste serca. [Ilustrowala Leonia Janecka. Wyd. 2. powojenne] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 92 p. [Clean hearts; children's literature. 2d postwar ed. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

DOBRACZYNSKI, JAN. Listy Nikodema. [Wyd. 9.] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 502 p. [Nicodemus' letters. 9th ed. illus. (part col.)]

DOBRACZYNSKI, JAN. Powiesci biblijne. Warszawa, Pax. [Biblical novels]
Vol. 1. [The desert] 1957.
Vol. 2. [Those chosen by stars. 4th ed.] 1957.
Vol. 3. [Nicodemus' letters. 8th ed.] 1957.
Vol. 4. [The holy sword. 4th ed.] 1957.
CU Not in DLC

DOBROWOLSKI, STANISLAW RYSZARD. Warszawska karmaniola. [Ilustrowal Antoni Uniechowski. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 273 p. [The Warsaw carmagnole; a novel. 1st ed. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

DROZDOWSKI, BOHDAN. Jest takie drzewo. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 93 p. [There is such a tree; poems]
CU Not in DLC

DUSZYNSKA, JULIA. Cudaczek-Wysmiewaczek. [Ilustrowala F. Themersonowa. Wyd. 6.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 69 p. [The zany derider. 6th ed. col. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

EYSYMONTT, BARBARA. Posiew wiatru. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 34 p. [Sowing the wind; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY IDELFONS. Mlynek do kawy. Ilustrowal Stanislaw Zamocznik. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 62 p. [The coffee mill; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

GARCIA LORCA, FEDERICO. Poezje wybrane. Wybor opracowal i przel. Jerzy Ficowski. Wstepem opatrzyl Stanislaw Zembrzuski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 152 p. [Selected poems. Tr. from the Spanish]
MiDW Not in DLC

GLOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Nawrocony. Knechtsteden, Wydawn. "Jutro Pracy," 1946. 25 p. [The convert; a novel]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON. Z mojego zycia. zmyslenie i prawda. Przel. Aleksander Guttry. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn. [Poetry and truth from my own life. Tr. from the German. 1st ed.]
Vols. 1-2. 1957.
MiD Not in DLC

GOJAWICZYNSKA. POLA. Rajska jablon. [Wyd. 9. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 455 p. [The crab-apple tree; a novel. 9th ed.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK. Wybor pism. [Wyboru dokonal i wstepem opatrzyl Igor Neverly. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Ksiegarnia. [Selected works. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes]
Vol. 1. 1957. 448 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 542 p.
Vol. 3. 1958. 429 p.
Vol. 4. 1958. 632 p.
NN

GORSKI, ANDRZEJ. Czlowiek z rodzin; opowiesc o Adolfie Dygasinskim. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawn. "Pax" [1958] 522 p. [The man who grew from the soil; the story of Adolf Dygasinski]
MiDW NN Not in DLC

GRABINSKI, STEFAN. Niesamowite opowiesci. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 291 p. [Strange stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

GRAPPIN, HENRI. Les noms de nombre en polonais. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1950. 166 p. [The Polish names of numbers. In French. bibl.]
CtY

HARASYMOWICZ, JERZY. Powrot do kraju lagodnosci. [Rysunki Jacka Gaja. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957] 40 p. [Return to the land of gentleness; poems. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

HARASYMOWICZ, JERZY. Przejecie kopii. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 81 p. [Taking over the spear; poems. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

HERTZ, BENEDYKT. Przygody Magdusi. [Ilustrowala Wanda Manteufel-Zawidzka. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 105 p. [Magdusia's adventures. 1st ed. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

HIEROWSKI, ZDZISLAW. Jozef Lompa, jego dzialalnosc i zaslugi dla Slaska. Katowice, 1957. 25 p. [Jozef Lompa, his activities and services to Silesia]
CU Not in DLC

HOLLANEK, ADAM. Katastrofa na "Sloncu Antarktydy"; powiesc fantastyczno-naukowa. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 381 p. [Catastrophe on the Slonce Antarktydy; a science-fiction novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

HULKA-LASKOWSKI, PAWEL. Moj Zyrardow. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 355 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [My Zyrardow]
MiDW Not in DLC

HUSZCZA, JAN. Impertynencje. [Ilustracje I. Witza] Warszawa, "Wiedza," 1947. 150 p. [Impertinences. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

ILLAKOWICZOWNA, I. KAZIMIERA. Niewczesne wynurzenia. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 240 p. [Untimely confessions]
MiD MiDW Not in DLC

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Dramaty. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 667 p. [Dramas]
MiDW Not in DLC

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Narrations]
Vols. 1-2. 1958.
MiDW
DLC has variant editions.

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Powiesci. Warszawa, Czytelnik. [Novels]
Vols. 1-2. 1958.
MiDW Not in DLC

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Wiersze. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 567 p. (His Dziela) [Poems. port.]
MiDW

JANUSZEWSKA, HANNA. Basnie polskie. Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszko. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 121 p. [Polish fables. illus. (part col.)]
NN Not in DLC

JASIENSKI, BRUNO. Slowo o Jakubie Szeli. [Ilustrowal Franciszek Parecki] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956. 89 p. [A word on Jakub Szela; a poem. illus.]
CU MiU Not in DLC

JEDRKIEWICZ, EDWIN. Droga z Martynowic. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 272 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [The road from Martynowice; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

JESKE-CHOINSKI, THEODOR. Ostatni Rzymianie; powiesc z czasow Teodozjusza Wielkiego. Katowice, Slask, 1958. 483 p. [The last Romans; a novel from the times of Theodosius the Great]
MiDW Not in DLC

KAGANOWSKI, EPHRAIM. Warszawskie opowiadania. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 267 p. [Warsaw tales]
MiDW Not in DLC

KALTENBERGH, LEW. Zolnierz taty Bema; czyli, Opowiesc siedmiogradzka. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 421 p. [A soldier of Father Bem; or, A Transylvanian story. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KARPINSKI, FRANCISZEK. Korespondencja z lat 1763-1825. Zebral i do druku przygotowal Tadeusz Mikulski. Komentarz opracowal Roman Sobol. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 268 p. [Correspondence from the years 1763-1825. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KASPROWICZ, JAN. Dziela wybrane. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [Selected works]
Vols. 1-4. [1958]
MiDW Not in DLC

KAWYN, STEFAN. Tworczosc naukowa Juliusza Kleinera. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1946. 24 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 12) [The scientific work of Juliusz Kleiner. port.]
NN Not in DLC

KAWYN, STEFAN. Zagadnienie grupy literackiej. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1946. 66 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 9) [The problem of a literary group]
NN Not in DLC

KISIELEWSKI, STEFAN. Sprzysiezenie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 382 p. [The conspiracy; essays]
CU Not in DLC

KISIELEWSKI, WLADYSLAW. Od Torunia do Londynu; podroz z przeszkodami. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 261, [1] p. [From Torun to London; a trip with obstacles. 2d ed. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

KLEINER, JULIUSZ. Problematy improwizacji Konrada. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1947. 41 p. (Wyklady i przemowienis, 21) [Problems of Conrad's improvisation. bibl]
NN Not in DLC

KLEINER, JULIUSZ. Slowacki. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 259 p. [Slowacki. illus.]
MiDW

KLEINER, JULIUSZ. Slowacki. Wyd. 2. [Lodz] Poligrafika, 1947. 316 p. [Slowacki. 2d ed.]

KLEINER, JULIUSZ. Tragizm. Wyd. 2. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1946. 16 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 2) [The tragic. 2d ed.]
NN Not in DLC

KLEMENSIEWICZ, ZENON. Czynniki sprawcze w rozwoju polszczyzny doby Odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 47 p. [Motivating factors in the development of the Polish language at the time of the Renaissance. 1st ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

KLOSOWSKI, JOZEF NIKODEM. Berlo, powiesc. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 330 p. [The scepter; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOCHANOWSKI, JAN. Wybor z pism. Wydany scisle wedlug pierwszych drukow i objasniony przez Kazimierza Nitscha. Wyd. 2. Krakow, G. Gebethner, 1948. 31 p. (Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Milosnikow Jezyka Polskiego, nr. 2) [Selection of writings; poems. 2d ed.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KONINSKI, KAROL LUDWIK. Pisma wybrane. Warszawa, "Pax" [1955] 429 p. [Selected works]
MH MiDW Not in DLC

KOREWICKI, BOHDAN. Jej perypetie; powiesc troche niesamowita. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 271 p. [Her course of events; a rather weird novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KORKOZOWICZ, K. Trzecia rakieta. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 197 p. [The third rocket; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA. Bursztyny. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 264 p. [Amber; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA. Puszkarz Orbano. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 161 p. [Orbano, the gunmaker; children's literature. illus.]
MiDW

KOSSAK-SZCZUCKA, ZOFIA. Puszkarz Orbano. Wyd. 2. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1947. 219 p. [Orbano, the gunmaker; children's literature. 2d ed.]

KOSTECKI, TADEUSZ. Dom cichej smierci [napisal] Tadeusz Kostecki (W. T. Christine) [Wyd. 2.] [Katowice] Wydawn. Slask, 1958. 267 p. [A house of quiet death; a novel. 2d ed.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOSTECKI, TADEUSZ. Zagadka jednej nocy [napisal] Tadeusz Kostecki (Krystyn T. Wand) Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 381 p. [The enigma of a night; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOSZUTSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Spotkanie o zmierzchu. [Wroclaw] Ossolineum [i. e. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich] [1958] 76 p. [An encounter at dusk; short stories. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOTT, JAN. Mitologia i realizm; [szkice literackie: Tacyt, Stendhal, Gide, nadrealisci, Conrad, Malraux] [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1946. 166 p. [Mythology and realism; literary sketches: Tacitus, Stendhal, Gide, the surrealists, Conrad, Malraux]

KOTWICZ, WLADYSLAW. Jozef Kowalewski, orientalista (1801-1878). Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1948. 207 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria A, nr. 11) [Jozef Kowalewski, the orientalist (1801-1878). port., bibl., footnotes, index]

KOWALSKA, ANNA. Nimfa. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 165 p. [The nymph; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOZAKIEWICZ, MIKOLAJ. Tajemniczy obiektyw. [Katowice] Slask, 1958. 434 p. [The mysterious objective; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

KOZLOWSKA, IRENA JADWIGA. Czarne niebo. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 133 p. [The black sky; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRASICKI, IGNACY, hrabia, Abp. of Gniezno. Korespondencja Ignacego Krasickiego; z papierow Ludwika Bernackiego. Wydali i opracowali Zbigniew Golinski, Mieczyslaw Klimowicz, Roman Woloszynski. Pod red. Tadeusza Mikulskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. [Correspondence of Ignacy Krasicki; from Ludwik Bernacki's papers. 1st ed. illus., ports., map, facsims., footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 1. [1743-1780] 1958. 443 p.
Vol. 2. [1781-1801] 1958. 796 p.
MiDW MiU

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Bozy gniew. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 450 p. (His Cykl powiesci historycznych obejmujacych dzieje Polski) [Divine anger; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Grzechy hetmanskie; obrazy z konca XVIII wieku. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, [1958?] 405 p. [A hetman's sins: pictures from the end of the 18th century; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Na krolewskim dworze. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 463 p. [In the king's court; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRUCZKOWSKI, LEON. Juliusz i Ethel; sztuka w szesciu odslonach. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 113 p. [Julius and Ethel; a play in six acts]
NN Not in DLC

KURCZAB, JAN. Uliczka sw. Gertrudy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 274 p. [St. Gertrude's Lane; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

LEM, STANISLAW. Astronauci; powiesc fantastyczno-naukowa. [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 398 p. [The astronauts; science fiction. 5th ed. illus.]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

LOPALEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Wolni strzelcy; powiesc z lat siedemdziesiatych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 401 p. (His Kroniki polskie, 4) [Free shooters; a novel from the seventies. 1st ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

MACIEJEWSKI, JAROSLAW. Gdy goscil w Wielkopolszcze; Adam Mickiewicz w Wielkim Ksiestwie Poznanskim 1831-1832. Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie, 1958. 289 p. [At the time of his visit in Great Poland; Adam Mickiewicz in the Grand Duchy of Poznan, 1831-1832. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

MAJKOWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Wiersze i frantowci. Gynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1957. 139 p. [Poems and facetiae]
MiDW Not in DLC

MALISZEWSKI, ALEKSANDER. Droga do Czarnolasu; sztuka w trzech aktach. Opracowanie dla zespolow swietlicowych. [Pogadanka przed kurtyna i uwagi dla rezysera Antoniny Birkenmajerowej. Muzyka Witolda Lutoslawskiego] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1954. 187 p. [The road to Czarnolas; a play in three acts. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

MEISSNER, JANUSZ. Czerwone krzyze; opowiesc o korsarzu Janie Martenie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 252 p. [Red crosses; the story of the pirate John Marten. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

MEISSNER, JANUSZ. L-59. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 194 p. [The L-59 aircraft]
MiDW NN Not in DLC

MELCER, WANDA. Aleja Niepodleglosci. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 366 p. [Independence Avenue; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. Adama Mickiewicza wsponmienia i mysli, z rozmow i przemowien zebral i opracowal Stanislaw Pigon. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 633 p. [Adam Mickiewicz' reminiscences and thoughts; from conversations and speeches. 1st ed. port.]
MiDW MiU Not in DLC

MIERZENSKI, STANISLAW. Okiennice [napisali] Stanislaw Mierzenski i H. Field. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 596 p. [Window blinds; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

MILOSZ, CZESLAW. Traktat poetycki. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1957. 42 p. [Poetical treatise]
MiDW Not in DLC

MORCINEK, GU
L
M
[

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. Zagubione klucze; powiesc. Wyd. 3., przejrz. i zmien. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawniczy Pax [1958] 279 p. [The lost keys; a novel. 3d ed., rev. and enl.]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

MORSTIN, LUDWIK HIERONIM. Przygoda florencka; sztuka w 3 aktach. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 138 p. [The Florentine adventure; a play in 3 acts]
MiDW Not in DLC

MORSTIN, LUDWIK HIERONIM. Rycerze antychrysta; dramat w 6 odslonach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 102 p. [Knights of the Antichrist; a play in 6 acts. 1st ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

MOSTOWICZ, TADEUSZ DOLEGA. Kariera Nikodema Dyzmy. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 391 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [The career of Nicodemus Dyzma; a novel]
CU MiU
DLC has variant edition.

MUSSET, ALFRED DE. Nie igra sie z miloscia; komedia w trzech aktach. Przel. Tadeusz Boy-Zelenski, opracowala Lidia Lopatynska. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1953] xlix, 88 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 2, nr. 74) [One does not play with love; a comedy in three acts. Tr. from the French]
CU MiD Not in DLC

NORWID, CYPRJAN. Satyry. W Hannowerze, Wydawn. Polskiego Zwiazku Wychodzctwa Przymusowego, 1946. 16 p. [Satiric writings]
CtY Not in DLC

OLCZAKOWA, HANNA (MORTKOWICZ). Swiatlocienie; historia jednego pleneru. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 316 p. [Chiaroscuro; the story of a plein-air painting]
MH MiDW Not in DLC

OLCZAKOWA, HANNA (MORTKOWICZ). Zoska [ilustracje wykonala Bozena Truchanowska-Majchrzak. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 61 p. [Sophia; a novel. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

OTREBSKI, JAN SZCZEPAN. Gramatyka jezyka litewskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Grammar of the Lithuanian language. 1st ed. fold. map]
Vol. 1. [Introductory information] 1956.
CU NN NNC Not in DLC
Vol. 3. [Grammatical forms] 1958.
NN

OTWINOWSKI, STEFAN. Marionetki. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 133 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [The puppets; a novel. 1st ed.]
CU MiDW Not in DLC

OZOG, JAN BOLESLAW. Zielony wiatr. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 114 p. [The green wind; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

PARANDOWSKI, JAN. Literatura a wspolczesnosc. Wyd. 2. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1947. 16 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 5) [Literature and the present time. 2d ed.]
NN Not in DLC

PARANDOWSKI, JAN. Opowiadania; antyk i Renesans. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1956. 200 p. [Stories; antiquity and the Renaissance. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), footnotes]
CU

PARNICKI, TEODOR. Srebrne orly. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 660 p. [Silver eagles; a novel]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

PETR, JAN. Zaimek kazdy w historii i dialektach jezyka polskiego. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1957. 118 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Jezykoznawczy. Monografie polskich cech gwarowych, 2) [The pronoun kazdy in the history and dialects of the Polish language. fold. map]
CtY NNC Not in DLC

PIANKO, GABRIELA. Filologia klasyczna w Polsce; bibliografia za lata 1950-1954. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 164 p. (Biblioteka Meandra, 25) [Classical philology in Poland; a bibliography for the years 1950-1954. 1st ed.]
MiDW

PIASECKI, SERGIUSZ. Jabluszko. Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1946. 257 p. [Little apple; short stories]
MiU Not in DLC

PIETRKIEWICZ, JERZY. Antologia liryki angielskiej, 1300-1930. Londyn, "Veritas" [1958] 237 p. (Biblioteka polska. [Seria czerwona, t. 37]) [Anthology of English lyric poetry, 1300-1930. Parallel texts in English and Polish]
NN Not in DLC

PODRECZNY SLOWNIK JEZYKA POLSKIEGO. Przedruk fotooffsetowy na podstawie wydania M. Arcta z 1939 r. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 494 p. [Small dictionary of the Polish language]
CtY
DLC has variant edition.

PODRECZNY SLOWNIK JEZYKA POLSKIEGO. Przedruk fotoofsetowy na podstawie wydania M. Arcta z 1939 r. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 494 p. [Small dictionary of the Polish language. 2d ed. illus., index]

'WERYN, ed. and comp. Stu trzydziestu Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [One hundred and thirty] poets. Tr.

POPOWSKA, JADWIGA. Wiersze. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 59 p. [Poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

PRAWIDLA POPRAWNEJ WYMOWY POLSKIEJ. Wyd. 2. Krakow, Gebethner i Wolff, 1946. 32 p. (Biblioteczka milosnikow jezyka polskiego, nr. 10) [Rules of correct Polish pronunciation. 2d ed.]
MiDW

PRAWIDLA POPRAWNEJ WYMOWY POLSKIEJ. Krakow, 1958. 32 p. (Towarzystwo Milosnikow Jezyka Polskiego. Biblioteczka, nr. 10) [Rules of correct Polish pronunciation]
MiDW Not in DLC

PROROK, LESZEK. Suita w tonacji moll. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 208 p. [A suite in molle; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

PRUSZYNSKI, KSAWERY. Opowiesci. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 334 p. [Stories. 1st ed.]
MiU Not in DLC

PUTRAMENT, JERZY. Strachy w Biesalu. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 207 p. [Ghosts in Biesal; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

PUTRAMENT, JERZY. Trzy powroty. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 306 p. [Three returns; a novel. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

PUTRAMENT, JERZY. Wrzesien. [Wyd. 6. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 438 p. [September; a novel. 6th ed.]
CU
DLC has variant editions.

PYTLAKOWSKI, JERZY. Rozprawa sie zaczyna. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 229 p. [The trial begins; a novel. 1st ed.]
CU Not in DLC

RAWICZ, JERZY. Dno. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 220 p. [The nethermost; short stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

RAZWADOWSKI, JAN. O zjawiskach i rozwoju jezyka Wyd. 2. pomnozone. Krakow, Skl. Gl. w Ksieg. Gebethnera i Wolffa w Krakowie, 1950. 229 p. [Features and development of a language. 2d ed. enl.]
MiDW Not in DLC

RIMBAUD, JEAN NICOLAS ARTHUR. Poezje. Redagowal Adam Wazyk. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 142 p. [Poems. Tr. from the French]
MiDW Not in DLC

RITTNER, TADEUSZ. Most. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 199 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [The bridge; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

RUDNICKI, ADOLF. Niekochana. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 91 p. [The unloved one; a novel. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

RUSINEK, MICHAL. Prawo jesieni. [Wyd. 2. popr. przez autora. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 247 p. [Autumnal law; a novel. 2d rev. ed.]
NN Not in DLC

SIEROSZEWSKI, WACLAW. Bajki. [Okladke i ilustracje projektowal Bohdan Butenko. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 142 p. [Fables. 1st ed. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

SIEROSZEWSKI, WACLAW. Beniowski; powiesc historyczna. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 371 p. [Beniowski; a historical novel. 1st ed. fold. map]
CtY MiU
DLC has variant edition.

SIEROSZEWSKI, WACLAW. W matni; nowele jakuckie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 338 p. [In a trap; Yakut short stories. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SITO, JERZY S. Wioze swoj czas na osle. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 58 p. [I carry my time on a donkey; poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

SLOWNIK JEZYKA POLSKIEGO. Redaktor naczelny Witold Doroszewski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna. [Dictionary of the Polish language. 1st ed. footnotes, tables]
Vol. 1. [A - C] 1958. 1206 p.

SLOWNIK ROSYJSKO-POLSKI I POLSKO-ROSYJSKI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna. [Russian-Polish and Polish-Russian dictionary. 1st ed.]
Vol. 1. [Russian-Polish] 1958. 856 p.
Vol. 2. [Polish-Russian] 1958. 776 p.

SOKOLICZ, ANTONINA (CHLEWSKA MERKLOWA). Porywy. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 444 p. [Impulses; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

SOWINSKA, STANISLAWA. Kwiaty lodzkie. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 462 p. [Flowers from Lodz; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

STACHOWSKI, JOZEF. Poezje. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. [Poems]
MiDW Not in DLC

STAFF, LEOPOLD. Poezje. [W Krakowie] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Poems. port.]
Vol. 3. [1915-1944] [1950] 352 p.

STERN, ANATOL. Zaczarowana grzadka. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 124 p. [The enchanted row of plants. 1st ed. illus.]

STOBERSKI, JAN. Zwierzenia durnia. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 201 p. [Confessions of a fool; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

SUJKOWSKI, BOGUSLAW. Gasnace blyski. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1958. 373 p. [The dying flashes; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

SUJKOWSKI, BOGUSLAW. Nie bogowie; powiesc o wyprawie Corteza. [Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie, 1958. 456 p. [Not the gods; a novel about Cortes' expedition]
MiDW Not in DLC

SULIMA-KAMINSKI, JERZY. Czy ksiezyc sie boi? Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1958. 195 p. [Is the moon afraid? Short stories]
MiDW Not in DLC

SWIDERSKA, ALINA. Krolowie; powiesc z zycia i epoki Ryszarda Wagnera. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 548 p. [The kings; a novel from the life and the times of Richard Wagner]
MiDW Not in DLC

SYGIETYNSKI, ANTONI. Wysadzony z siodla; powiesc z zycia wspolczesnego. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1955. 281 p. [The dismounted one; a novel from present times]
MiDW Not in DLC

SZELBURG, EWA (ZAREMBINA). Legendy Warszawy. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 83 p. [Warsaw legends. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

SZTAUDYNGER, JAN. Stare i nowe piorka; wybor. Ilustrowala Maja Berezowska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 189 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Old and new feathers; a selection. 1st ed. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

WOYCICKI, ALFRED, ed. Wyspianski i teatr; praca zbiorowa. W Krakowie, Teatr im. J. Slowackiego, 1957. 119 p. [Wyspianski and the theater; a collective work. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

WYGODZKI, STANISLAW. Milczenie. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 260 p. [Silence; a novel]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZELENSKI, TADEUSZ. Dziewice konsystorskie. Pieklo kobiet? Jak skonczyc z pieklem kobiet? Nasi okupanci. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 414 p. (His Pisma, t. 15) [Consistorial maids. Hell of women. How to finish with the hell of women? Our occupants]
MiDW Not in DLC

ZULAWSKI, JERZY. Na srebrnym globie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [1957?] 340 p. [On the silver globe; a novel. illus.]
MiDW
DLC has variant edition.

ZULAWSKI, JERZY. Na srebrnym globie, rekopis z ksiezyca. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 393 p. (Biblioteka polska) [On the silver globe; a manuscript from the moon; a novel]
OU
DLC has variant edition.

## PERIODICALS

DIALOG. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Magazine on current drama production in theater, radio, and television with texts of foreign and Polish plays issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Slawinska, I. A definition of poetic drama. p. 71.
Puzyna, K. A meeting with Baba. p. 88.
Jarecki, A. and others. Conversations on drama; difficulties of a literary cabaret. p. 101.
Raszewski, Z. Confrontations; on Dejmek's theater. p. 111.
Eustachiewicz, L. Karol Irzykowski's Dobrodziej zlodziei (Theives' Benefactor). p. 116.
Marczak-Oborski, S. Repertoire, 1956/57 and 1957/58; figures. p. 120.
Mayen, J. Radio monologue and dialogue. VIII. The speaker and the listener. (Conclusion) p. 126.

JEZYK POLSKI. (Towarzystwo Milosnikow Jezyka Polskiego) Krakow. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and the editor's answers; News of the Society.
Vol. 38, no. 5, Nov./Dec. 1958.

KWARTALNIK PRASOZNAWCZY. POLISH JOURNAL OF THE PRESS RESEARCH. (Zaklad Badan Prasoznawczych) Warszawa. [Selected articles on journalism published in Polish periodicals and by foreign authors issued by the Press Research Institute. In English, French, German, and Russian. Foreign edition of Kwartalnik Prasoznawczy. Quarterly]
No. 3/4, 1958.

LINGUA POSNANIENSIS. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Filologiczna) Poznan. [Papers on comparative philology and linguistics issued by the Committee on Philology, Poznan Society of Friends of Science. In French, German, and Polish with French and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Fonograficzny, papers on the recording of language texts and folk music]
Vol. 7, 1959.

LITERATURA LUDOWA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze) Warszawa. [Journal on folk literature, including a section of texts, issued by the Polish Ethnographical Society. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 2, no. 2/3, 1958.

LITERATURA RADZIECKA. (Izdatelstvo Literaturnaia gazeta) Moskwa. [Literary magazine issued by Literaturnaia gazeta Publications. Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Sovietica, and in French and German. Monthly]
Nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Weekly survey; Books received.
Vol. 10, nos. 8-9, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY. (Redakcja Slownika Jezyka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the Slownik Jezyka Polskiego (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly]
No. 8, Oct. 1958.

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Polish Journalists Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook; Bibliography.
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

TWORCZOSC. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich) Warszawa. [Literary magazine issued by the Polish Writers Union. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Books received.
Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Przybos, J. An attempt at a close-up; poetry and painting as a profession. p. 72.
Witkiewicz, S. An answer to Zdzislaw Dolatkowski's letter; also, remarks by Tadeusz Kotarbinski. p. 89.
Kijowski, A. Leonik Maksimovich Leonov's The Thief a review of the novel. p. 101.
Iwaskiewicz, J. Science means power. p. 137.
Kijowski, A. A press review. p. 138.
Spiewak, J. Remarks on the translation of poetry. p. 141.
Karst, R. Doderer's Demons; a review of the novel. p. 144.
Koprowski, J. Karl Hauptmann and the Poles. p. 150.
Najder, Z. Czas niepokoju; antologia wspolczesnej poezji brytyjskiej i amerykanskiej (Time of Anxiety; an Anthology of English and American Poetry); a book review. p. 154.
Bartling, A. Books in the changing world. p. 156.
zb. The existence and the essence of literature. p. 159.

Vol. 14, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Kwiatkowski, J. Two faces of nature; Maria Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska's poetry. p. 73.
Wyka, K. Borowy's notebook. p. 97.
Natanson, W. The case of Heinrich Kleist. p. 104.
Jasienica, P. Among antique treasures; a book review. p. 113.
Bienkowski, Z. At the source of poetry. p. 124.
Iwaszkiewicz, J. The propagation of culture. p. 153.
Kijowski, A. A press review. p. 154.
Woroszylski, W. Against the development of the imagination of the masses. p. 157.
Pomian, K. Marx in the eyes of a Jesuit; a book review. p. 159.
Prokop, J. Georg Trakl's trip to hell. p. 166.
Sliwowski, R. From Soviet literary periodicals. p. 169.
Zielinska, D. Order in one's own house. p. 172.
Durski, S. Mickiewicz' Selected Poems in English. p. 175.
ab. The American issue of the New Statesman. p. 178.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews.
Vol. 14, nos. 9-12, Mar. 1959.

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatow Polskich, Oddzial w Krakowie i Katowicach) Krakow. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Katowice Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 16, 50; Apr., Dec. 1957.
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 4, 7-8, 11-20, 22-26; Jan.-June 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, 7-10, Jan.-Mar. 1959.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

CHUDZIKOWSKA, JADWIGA. Tajemnica swietego morza; czyli Benedykta Dybowskiego zywot nieurojony. [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 518, [1] p. (Z dziejow odkryc geograficznych) [The secret of the holy sea; or, The true life of Benedykt Dybowski. illus., fold. map, bibl.]
MiD Not in DLC

CZEKANOWSKI, JAN. Podstawy teoretyczne antropologii i ich konsekwencje. Wyd. 2. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. Y. L., 1947. 32 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 1) [Theoretical foundations of anthropology and their consequences. 2d ed. English summary. bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

DYBOVA, SONA. Mikrospory gornoslaskiego karbonu produktywnego. Microspores of the Upper Silesian coal measures. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 328 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 23) [1st ed. In Czech and Polish with English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables]
NN

FLESZAROWA, REGINA. Retrospektywna bibliografia geologiczna Polski oraz prac Polakow, z zakresu nauk o ziemi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. [Retrospective geologic bibliography of Poland plus works of Polish authors dealing with earth sciences. 1st ed. Foreword in English, Polish, and Russian. footnotes]
Pt. 1. [1900-1950]
Vol. 1, pt. 1. [A - L] 1957. 478 p.
Vol. 1, pt. 2. [L - Z] 1958. 624 p.
CU MiU

GITLIN, JAN. Nad Rio de la Plata. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 340 p. [On the Rio de la Plata. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

GODLEWSKI, ALEKSANDER LECH. Tahiti najpiekniejsza. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 249, [2] p. [Tahiti, the most beautiful. 1st ed. illus., maps (1 fold.), bibl.]
MiD Not in DLC

GOLEK, JULIAN. Zjawiska lodowe na rzekach polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 58 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Prace, zesz. 48) [Glacial phenomena on Polish rivers. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]

HERMANOWICZ, HENRYK. Krakow w nocy. Opracowanie literackie Tadeusz Sliwiak. Krakow, Wydawn. Artystyczno-Graficzne, 1958. [Krakow by night]
MiDW NN Not in DLC

JEZEWSKA, ZOFIA. Ze Sfinksem w cztery oczy. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 196 p. [In private with the Sphinx. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

KARDYMOWICZ, IRENA. Enklawy w andezytach okolic Pienin. Inclusions in the andesites of the Pieniny region. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 152 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 117) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, tables]

KATALOG JEZIOR POLSKICH. [Warszawa] (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 3, 7/8, 9-10, 1952; 3, 4/5, 6, 9, 10/11, 12, 13/14, 15, 1953) [Catalog of Polish lakes. bibl., footnotes, tables]
Vol. 2. [Richlingowa, Bronislawa: Lakes of the upper and middle Vistula River] 1952. 21 p.
Vol. 3. Richlingowa, Bronislawa: [Masurian Lakes] 1952. 90 p.
Vol. 4. Richlingowa, Bronislawa: [Masurian Lakes; general outlines] 1952. 29 p.
Vol. 5. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Lakes of the upper and middle basin of the Oder River] 1952. 35 p.
Vol. 6. [Richlingowa, Bronislawa: Lakes of the Chelmno region] 1953. 32 p.
Vol. 7. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Lakes of the Gniezno and Kujawy region] 1953. 49 p.
Vol. 8. [Richlingowa, Bronislawa: Lakes of the Dobrzyn and eastern Kujawy region] 1953. 37 p.
Vol. 9. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Lakes of the Poznan and Lubus region] 1953. 63 p.
Vol. 10. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Pomeranian lakes in in the basin of the Notec River north of the original Torun-Eberswalde valley] 1953. 79 p.
Vol. 11. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Pomeranian lakes in the basin of the lower Oder and Warta Rivers north of the original Torun-Eberswalde valley] 1953. 60 p.
Vol. 12. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Pomeranian lakes in the region of river deltas on the Baltic seacoast] 1953. 81 p.
Vol. 13. [Gieysztorowa, Irena: Lakes of the Suwalki region] 1953. 28 p.

KISCH, EGON ERWIN. Szalejacy reporter. [Tlum. z niemieckiego Roman Karst i Jacek Fruhling] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 337, [2] p. [A raging reporter. Tr. from the German]
MiD Not in DLC

KNAPOWSKI, ROCH. Zagadnienia chronologii i zasiegu podrozy odkrywczych Piteasa z Marsylii. Poznan, 1958. 62 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja historyczna. Prace, t. 18, zesz. 1) [Problems of chronology and of the extent of exploratory travels of Pytheas of Massilia. In German and Polish. chart, footnotes]

LESZCZYCKI, ST. Nazwy geograficzne wazniejszych jednostek polityczno-administracyjnych swiata. [Warszawa] 1952. 42 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 1) [Geographical names of more important political and administrative units of the world. map, footnotes, index]

MALINOWSKI,
[Wyd.
[S
fi
h

N

POLSKIE NAZWY GEOGRAFICZNE JEDNOSTEK ADMINISTRACYJNYCH 1-go rzedu panstw swiata. [Warszawa] 1953. 66 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 7) [Polish geographical names of principal political subdivisions of states of the world. footnotes, index]

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO TURYSTYCZNO-KRAJOZNAWCZE. Informator turystyczny PTTK. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 167 p. [Tourist guidebook of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. illus., graph]

POZNAN. [Opracowal zespol. Konsultant naukowy Hanna Ziolkowska] Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie, 1958. 151 p. [Poznan; a collective work. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

RATAJSKI, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Afryki i miasta Afryki od 50-100 tys. mieszkancow. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 31 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 4) [Physiographic names of Africa and cities of Africa of 50 thousand to 100 thousand inhabitants. footnotes, index]

RATAJSKI, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Ameryki Poludniowej, Australii i Oceanii, Antarktydy oraz nazwy fizjograficzne morz i oceanow swiata. Warszawa, Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 40 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 8) [Physiographic names of South America, Australia and Oceania, and Antarctic regions as well as physiographic names of seas and oceans of the world. index]

RATAJSKI, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Grenlandii, Ameryki Polnocnej i Srodkowej oraz nazwy miast od 50-100 tys. mieszkancow dla Ameryki Polnocnej, Srodkowej, Poludniowej, Australii i Nowej Zelandii. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 32 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 7) [Physiographic names of Greenland and North and South America as well as names of cities with 50 thousand to 100 thousand inhabitants in North America, Central America, South America, Australia, and New Zealand. footnotes, index]

RATAJSKI, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne (hydrograficzne: jeziora, rzeki, kanaly i uedy, oraz orograficzne: gory, szczyty, przelecze, wyzyny, niziny, pustynie, wybrzeza i krainy pobrzezne) Azji (bez Z.S.R.R.). Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 38 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 1) [Physiographic names of Asia with the exception of the USSR; hydrographic names of lakes, rivers, canals, and valleys as well as orographic names of mountains, mountain peaks, mountain passes, uplands, lowlands, deserts, seashores and littorals. footnotes, index]

RATAJSKI, L. Nazwy narodowsci, plemion i grup jezykowych swiata (bez ZSRR). Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 57 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 12) [Names of nations, tribes, and linguistic groups of the world with the exception of the USSR. index]

RATAJSKI, L. Powierzchnia i ludnosc panstw swiata. [Warszawa] 1953. 49 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 1-2) [Area and population of states of the world. map, footnotes, index, tables]

SOKOLOWSKI, STANISLAW. Tatry Bielskie; geologia zboczy poludniowych. Warszawa, 1948. 47 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 4) [The Tatry Bielskie Mountains; geology of the southern slopes. fold. illus., maps, bibl.]

SPIS NAZW, ULIC, PLACOW, WYSP, RZEK I KANALOW MIASTA PORTOWEGO SZCZECINA. W Szczecinie, Ksieg. Nakladowa J. Kijowskiego [195-?] 40 p. [List of names, streets, squares, islands, rivers, and channels of the port city of Stettin]

SZTEJN, JANINA. Klucz do oznaczania otwornic Kredy Dolnej Polski Srodkowej. Key to recognizing faraminifers of the Lower Cretaceous from Middle Poland. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1958. 55 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 138) [1st ed. illus., footnotes, index]

SZTEJN, JANINA. Stratygrafia mikropaleontologiczna dolnej kredy w Polsce Srodkowej. Micropalaeontological stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous in Central Poland. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 263 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 22) [1st ed. In English, Polish, and Russian. illus., bibl., footnotes, indexes, tables]
NN

TRZEBINSKI, W. Niemieckie podzialy administracyjne ziem polskich w okresie 1815-1945 r.; zarys historyczny. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 52 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 9) [German adminstrative division of the Polish territories in the period 1815-1945; a historical outline. fold. maps (in pocket), bibl., footnotes, tables]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. Dzialalnosc Instytutu Geologicznego w latach 1950-1955. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne. 1958. 183 p. (Its Biuletyn, 114) [Activities of the Institute of Geology in the years 1950-1955. 1st ed. maps, footnotes, tables]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. Geologia faldu Grabownicy. Geology of the Grabownica fold. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 94 p. (Its Biuletyn, 120) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs. (fold. in pocket), footnotes, tables]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. Metody opracowywania mikroskamienialosci. The methods of working out microfossils. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1958. 156 p. (Its Biuletyn, 134) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

WARSAW. WOJSKOWY INSTYTUT GEOGRAFICZNY. Polska mapa samochodowa WIG. [Informator do mapy samochodowej Polski 1:1.000.000 Wojskowego Instytutu Geograficznego wyd. 1947 r. Stan z roku 1946. n.p. 1947?] 30 l. [Road map of Poland; guide to the road map of Poland 1:1,000,000 of the Military Geographical Institute published in 1947. As of 1946. facsims.]

WIERCINSKI, ANDRZEJ. Dziedziczenie typu antropologicznego. Wroclaw, 1958. 72 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 43) [The inheritance of the anthropological type. English summary. bibl., tables]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part by Acta Paleontologica Polonica, 1956. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 2, 1958.
- Kozikowski, H. The relation between the Magura nappe and its substratum. p. 179.
- Alexandrowicz, S.; Parachoniak, W. The Upper Cretaceous tufaceous deposits in the Miechow syncline. p. 213.
- Rudnicki, J. The origin of caves in the Lodowe Zrodlo system and their relation to the development of Koscieliskha Valley. p. 245.
- Kotanski, Z. Preglacial and interglacial deposits in the Tatra Mountains. p. 275.
- Jaroszewski, W. Tectonics of the top line of the eastern slope of the Bobrowiec Mountain. p. 305.
- Dmoch, I. The Jurassic at Opoczno. p. 319.

Vol. 8, no. 3, 1958.
- Radomski, A. The sedimentary character of the Podhale Flysch. p. 335.
- Grzybek, K.; Halicki, B. The submarine slide in the Podhale Flysch. p. 411.
- Passendorfer, E. The sedimentation of the Eocene formations of the Tatra Mountains. p. 451.

Vol. 8, no. 4, 1958.
- Kozikowski, H. Geology of the Central Carpathian Depression between Zmigrod and Sanok. p. 477
- Czarniecki, S.; Lydka, K. Traces of the Lower Carboniferous volcanism in the region of Krzeszowice. p. 501.
- Krawczynska-Grocholska, H.; Grocholski, W. The young Paleozoic volcanism southeast of Waldenburg. p. 515.

Title page and table of contents for v. 8, 1958.

ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, Polish, and Russian with English and Polish summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1958.
- Teisseyre, R. New method of calculating three-layer curves for geoelectric methods. In English. p. 97.
- Tokarski, A. Significance of water in tectonic diagnosis. In English. p. 105.
- Wieladek, R. Adjustment of pendulum measurements. p. 110.
- Pokrzywnicki, J. Specific weight of meteorites. p. 127.
- Parczewski, W. Study of vertical thermal currents. In French. p. 153.
- Lambor, J. 11th Meeting of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology in Toronto. p. 163.
- Mergentaler, J. Sunspots in the year 1957. p. 166.
- Malkowski, Z. Comparison of the readings on the $BMZ_{86}$ magnetometer with standard measurements of the observatories at Rude Skov and Swider. p. 173.
- Ostrowski, S. The content of silicon in the water of the Gulf of Danzig. p. 186.

BADANIA FIZJOGRAFICZNE NAD POLSKA ZACHODNIA. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komitet Fizjograficzny) Poznan. [Papers on the physical geography of western Poland issued by the Committee on Physical Geography, Poznan Society of Friends of Science]

Vol. 3, 1956.

CZLOWIEK W CZASIE I PRZESTRZENI. (Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on anthropology with emphasis on biological aspects issued by the Polish Anthropological Society. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1958.
- Stolyhwo, E. Scientific approach of the Arabian-Polish anthropological expedition. p. 177.
- Batrawi, A. A historical outline of anthropological researches in Egypt. Tr. from the Arabic. p. 180.
- Wiercinski, A. Anthropology in ancient Egypt. p. 184.
- Michalski, I. Anthropological types in Egypt. p. 192.
- Dzierzykraj-Rogalski, T.; Stolyhwo, E. Preliminary anthropological researches on Cairo children. p. 204.
- Skorkowski, E. Horses in ancient Egypt. p. 207.
- Dzierzykraj-Rogalski, T. Report from the visit of the delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences and of the Polish Anthropological Society in Egypt. p. 211.

KWARTALNIK GEOLOGICZNY. (Instytut Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on the geology of Poland and related subjects issued by the Institute of Geology; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1957.
- Krajewski, R. The mineralization of the Jurassic limestones of the Inowroclaw region. p. 225.
- Dembowska, J. The malm and the Lower Cretaceous in the Kcynia region. p. 236.
- Marek, S. Preliminary stratigraphic identification of the Lower Cretaceous in the region of Rogozno and Ozorkow. p. 247.
- Sokolowski, J. The geologic structure of the Goplo Lake anticline. p. 259.
- Stemulak, J. A report on drilling the borehole Plonsk 1. p. 268.
- Ranlecka-Bobrowska, J. A few plant fossils from the Upper Silesian Tortonian. p. 275.
- Marcinkiewicz, T. The Lias megaspores from Praszka, Zawiercie, and Gory Swietokrzyskie. p. 299.
- Znosko, J. Deposits and regions of the Polish Lowland for future prospecting for iron ore. p. 303.
- Ryka, W. New observations on the diabase at Bardo in the Gory Swietokrzyskie. p. 329.
- Juskowiak, O. Quartziferous sandstones of Ostrzeszow. p. 353.
- Morawiecki, A. The results of investigations of limestone from the quarry in Krasy near Opatow. p. 361.

Lodz, Poland. Muzeum Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne. PRACE I MATERIALY. SERIA ETNOGRAFICZNA. Lodz. [Papers and source materials on the ethnography of Lodz Volvodeship issued by the Archaeological and Ethnographic Museum in Lodz; with French summaries]

No. 2, 1958.

POZNAJ SWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on physical geography issued by the Polish Geographical Society. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD ANTROPOLOGICZNY. (Polska Akademia Nauk, Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne i Polskie zaklady antropologii) Poznan. [Papers on anthropology issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Polish Anthropological Society, and Polish anthropological institutes; with English, French, and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Review of Polish anthropological publications; Review of foreign publications; Reports of scientific societies and institutes; Brief notes.

Vol. 24, no. 1, 1958.

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Experiences of Soviet tourism; Readers' letters; Russian publications.

Nos. 2-6, 9-10, 13-14; Jan.-Mar., May, July 1957.
Vol. [8] nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.
Vol. 8, nos. 3-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

## 13. SCIENCE

BANACH, STEFAN. Mechanika. Wyd. 4., zmienione. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 558 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 13) [Mechanics. 4th ed., rev. 319 diagrs.]
RPB

BEIGER, MARIA. Uzupelnienie do znajomosci fauny owadow minujacych runa lesnego Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 25 p. (Prace monograficzne nad przyroda Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 3, zesz. 3) [Supplementary investigations on the fauna of insects mining the forest herb layer in Great Poland National Park. English summary. bibl.]

CHARZYNSKI, ZYGMUNT. Sur les fonctions univalentes algebriques bornees. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 39 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 10) [On single-valued algebraic limited functions. In French. bibl.]
MiU Not in DLC

DOBROWOLSKI, ANTONI BOLESLAW. Moj zyciorys naukowy. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1956. 418 p. [My scientific biography. illus.]
MiDW Not in DLC

DUBIKAJTIS, L. La geometrie de Lie. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 110 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 15) [Lie's geometry. In French. bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

DUTKIEWICZ, JERZY. Zarys fizjologii pracy czlowieka. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 153 p. [Outline of the physiology of human work. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GADOMSKI, JAN. Zarys historii astronomii polskiej. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1948. 43, [2] p. (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci, Krakow. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 2) [Outline of the history of Polish astronomy]
MiD NN Not in DLC

INGARDEN, ROMAN STANISLAW. Mikolaj Kopernik i zagadnienie obiektywnosci praw naukowych. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 81 p. [Nicolaus Copernicus and the problem of the objectivity of scientific laws]
MiDW Not in DLC

JARZEBOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Wszechswiat i jego zagadki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1956. 323, [5] p. [The universe and its riddles. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
MiD Not in DLC

JASIENICA, POWEL, pseud. Opowiesci o zywej materii. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 287, [2] p. [Stories about living matter]
MiD Not in DLC

JELENSKI, SZCZEPAN. Sladami Pitagorasa; rozrywki matematyczne. Opracowala Emilia Jelenska pod redakcja A. M. Rusieckiego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953. 290 p. [In the footsteps of Pythagoras; mathematical games. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

JOZEFIK, MIECZYSLAW. Z wedrowek po Czaplincach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 158 p. (Biblioteczka przyrodnicza. Seria zoologiczna) [Wandering in heronries. 1st ed. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

JOZKIEWICZ, STANISLAW. Chemia fizjologiczna. Wyd. 4., przejrz. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Physiological chemistry. 4th rev. ed. illus.]
Vol. 1. [Chemical components constructing living systems] 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC

KACPROWSKI, JANUSZ. Czwornikowa teoria biernych linearnych przetwornikow elektromechanicznych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1958] 144 p. [Four-pole theory of passive linear electromechanical transducers. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

KLUCZE DO OZNACZANIA OWADOW POLSKI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index]
Vol. 19. [Coleoptera]
Pt. 50-51. [Byrrhidae, Nosodendridae] 1958. 29 p.

KOWALSKA, KRYSTYNA. Morze Sargasowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 152, [2] p. (Biblioteczka przyrodnicza) [Sargasso Sea. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

KULIKOVSKII, P. G. Poradnik milosnika astronomii. [Z 2., popr. i uzup. wyd. tlum. Fryderyk Koebcke] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 419 p. (Biblioteka problemow) [Manual for the amateur astronomer. Tr. from the 2d rev. and enl. Russian ed. illus. (part in pocket)]
MiD Not in DLC

LAMBOR, JULIAN. Stepowienie srodkowych obszarow Polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 48 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Prace, zesz. 34) [The appearance of steppe characteristics in central regions of Poland. 1st ed. map, bibl., footnotes, graphs]

LEJA, FRANCISZEK. Teoria funkcji analitycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 558 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 14) [The theory of analytic functions. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]
RPB

MIETKIEWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Wskazowki do cwiczen z fizjologii. Wyd. 4., rozsz. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 259 p. [Directions to exercises in physiology. 4th ed., rev. and enl. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MURCZYNSKI, CZESLAW. Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen; dzieje wielkiego odkrycia [napisali] Czeslaw Murczynski i Maria Sypniewska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich [1957] 238 p. ([Poland] Komisja Historii Nauk Medycznych. Zyciorysy, nr. 3) [Wilhelm Conrad Rontgen; the story of a great discovery. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., ports.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PASZKOWSKI, S. On approximation with nodes. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 61 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 14) [In English. bibl., footnotes]

PAWLOWSKI, LESZEK KAZIMIERZ. Wrotki (Rotatoria) rzeki Grabi. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace, nr. 50) [Rotatoria of the Grabia River. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]
Vol. 1. [The faunistic approach] 1958. 439 p.

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Instytut Geografii. Badania klimatu lokalnego nad srodkowa Wisla w 1954 roku. Warszawa, 1957. 29 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 1) [A study of the local climate in the region of the middle Vistula River of Poland in 1954. map, graphs, tables]

POZNAN. MUZEUM NARODOWE. Dzieje zegara. Poznan, 1953. 45 p. [History of clocks. plates]
NN Not in DLC

PRACE FIZYKOCHEMICZNE. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 81 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Matematyczno-Przyrodnicza. Prace, t. 7, sesz. 7) [Studies in physical chemistry. English summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PRZEDPELSKA, W. Warunki meteorologiczne wegetacji roslin w Polsce w 1952 roku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 25 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Prace, zesz. 46) [Meteorologic conditions of plant growth in Poland in 1952. 1st ed. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables]

RIABININ, SERGIUSZ. Obserwacje nad fenologia owadow wystepujacych na drzewach i krzewach w Wielkopolskim Parku Narodowym. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 23 p. (Prace monograficzne nad przyroda Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 3, zesz. 4) [Observations on the phenology of insects living on trees and shrubs in Great Poland National Park. English summary. bibl., footnotes, tables]

SARNECKA-KELLER, MARIA. Cwiczenia z chemii ogolnej i fizjologicznej [napisali] Maria Sarnecka-Keller, Tadeusz Szczepkowski [i] Zygmunt Walczak. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 225 p. [Exercises in general and physiological chemistry. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SERAFINSKA, JANINA. Z zycia pijawek. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 144 p. (Biblioteczka przyrodnicza. Seria zoologiczna) [From the life of leeches. 1st ed. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

SERAFINSKI, WLODZIMIERZ. Jeze. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 126 p. (Biblioteczka przyrodnicza. Seria zoologiczna) [Hedgehogs. 1st ed. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

SOKOLOWSKI, JAN. Ptaki ziem polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Polish birds. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.]
Vols. 1-2. 1958.
MiDW Not in DLC

STOPA, STANISLAW ZBIGNIEW. Rosliny paproc listne (Pteridophylia) gornego Namuru i najniz Westfalu na Gornym Slasku. [Wyd. 1.] Warsza Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 208 p. (Warsaw. stwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 13) [F leaved plants (Pteridophylla) of the Upper Nam and the Lowest Westphalian formations in Uppe sia. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, tables]
NN

TOBOLEWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Porosty Pienin. Poz Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 124 p. ( skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja B giczna. Prace, t. 17, zesz. 5) [Lichen flora o Pieniny. English summary. illus., maps, bi footnotes, tables]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT HYDROLOGI METEOROLOGICZNY. Grady w Polsce, 1952. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. (Its Prace, zesz. 44) [Hail in Poland, 1952. ed. fold. maps, tables]

WOYKE, JERZY. Histologiczna budowa organow czych trutnia. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Na 1958. 50 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyja Nauk. Komisja biologiczna. Prace, t. 19, zesz [The histological structure of the reproductive of the drone. English summary. illus., bibl.

ZAGADNIENIA ENERGETYKI JADROWEJ; MATE CZECHOSLOWACKO-POLSKIEJ KONFERENC ENERGETYKOW JADROWYCH, ZAKOPANE, WRZESNIA 1956 r. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodow Ossolinskich, 1958. 312 p. (Zeszyty problem nauki polskiej, 13) [Problems of nuclear pow materials from the Czechoslovak-Polish Confe of Experts on Nuclear Power in Zakopane, Sep 24-30, 1956. English and Russian summaries. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA PARASITOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polska A demia Nauk. Zaklad Parazytologii) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Workshop of Parasitolo Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and sian summaries]
Vol. 6, no. 22, 1958.

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA. (Polskie To stwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal iss by the Polish Physiological Society; with Engli Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1958.

ACTA THERIOLOGICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk stytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers iss the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sc with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 2, nos. 2, 11, 13; June, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 2, no. 12, Jan. 1959.

CHEMIA ANALITYCZNA. (Kom skiej Akademii Nauk niczn

Goszczynski, S. Determination of cyclohexan oxime by means of p-nitrophenylhydrazine 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. p. 105.
Goszczynski, S. Quantitative determination o hexanone oxime by determining the product hydrolysis. p. 117.
Goszczynski, S. Quantitative determination o caproic acid lactam. p. 123.
Goszczynski, S. Analysis of caprolactam, cy hexanone oxime, and cyclohexanone mixtur p. 131.
Gorski, L.; Wojcik, K. Description of a semi matic apparatus for the quantitative interp of paper electrophoresis. p. 137.
Jurkiewicz, J., and others. A rapid method acenaphthene determination. p. 147.
Gajzler, R.; Piekarska, Z.; Stanczuk-Rozycka Adaptation of the absorptiometer and the p graph to the automatic registration of the of paper electrophoresis. p. 159.
Hryniewiecka, J.; Jaworska, J. Adaptation of itani and P. Imperiale's method to the dete tion of the acetic acid anhydride in the pro the synthesis of acetic acid. p. 163.

Marczenko, Z.; Stepien, A. The application of perchloric acid in determining $SiO_2$ in aluminum silicates. p. 169.
Rubel, S. Report on the activities of the Analytic Commission of the Chemical Sciences Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the year 1957. p. 172.
Bibliography of Polish analytic works. p. 177.

CHEMIK. (Ministerstwo Przemyslu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
(tb). The Soviet Union builds a big chemical synthesis industry. p. 207.
Niewiadomski, T.; Wiszniowski, K. Technical progress in the production of naphthalene. p. 209.
Sikora, S. Processing of the Klodawa carnallite kieserite. p. 213.
Oleksy, T. Seven years of the Wizow chemical plant. p. 215.
Rucinska, H. Development of the pharmaceutical industry in the world and in Poland. p. 218.
Czarnowski, S. The problem of location of new plants. p. 221.
Milewski, B. Remotely controlled measurements and their application. p. 222.
Garlinski, B. Economic incentives based on profit and the lucrativeness of the enterprise. p. 227.
Bobrownicki, T. Chemical industry exhibits at the 27th Poznan International Fair. p. 230.
Ligocki, A. A few observations on the trade-marks. p. 333 [i.e. 233]
(HG). An international congress on industrial safety and hygiene. p. 235.
Dambski, R. Plastics in architecture. p. 237.
(TBK). A scientific conference on synthetic rubber. p. 240.
Lemanczyk, K. A conference at the Klodawa Potassium Salts Plant. p. 242.
Schneider, E. A Polish conference on the applications of vinidur. p. 244.
Patzek, T. A scientific conference on thermal differential assaying. p. 245.
Czajkowski, L. Cooperation with foreign countries. p. 246.
Gasiorowski, S. Price list of more important foreign chemicals; 1st quarter of 1958. p. 253.
Hapka, T. The problem of corrosion in chemical plants. p. 260.
Patzek, T. E. Kwiatkowski's Nowoczesna chemia przemyslowa; podstawy i kierunki rozwoju (Modern Industrial Chemistry; Fundamentals and Tendencies of Development); a book review. p. 266.
Krzetuski, A. Automatic control of processes in the chemical industry. p. 268.
Zarebski, H. Automation of the contact apparatus in sulfuric acid plants. p. 269.
Kaliszan, J. Automation of the fluidized bed reactor for the production of phthalic acid anhydride. p. 270.
Wiltosinski, R. Information on the mensuration equipment for the chemical industry planned and constructed by the Silesian Polytechnic School at Gleiwitz. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Ladowski, Z. Carbide and methane as raw materials for acetylene chemistry in Poland. Pt. 1. p. 303.
Karminski, W. Methods of investigating some insecticides. p. 308.
Gasiorowski, S. Management of lubricants in a factory. Pt. 1. p. 313.
Musiol, S. Hot spray coating with vinyl polychloride paste. p. 317.
Rakowski, A.; Gomolka, A. International cooperation of the paint and lacquer industry. p. 319.
Markiewicz, M. 50 years of the Wolbrom Rubber Plant at Wolbrom. p. 321.
Bobrownicki, T. The German Federal Republic seen from an omnibus. p. 325.
Wierusz, A. Developmental trends in measurement and control technique. p. 335.
Krzetuski, A. Organization of mensuration and automation in the Soviet chemical plants. p. 336.
Kaliszan, J. Applications of cascade systems of automatic control in chemical technology. p. 336.
Horski, J. Measuring the intensity of flow with a rotameter. (To be contd.) p. 337.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Gdynia, J. Green light for economists. p. 339.
Ladowski, Z. Carbide and methane as raw materials for acetylene chemistry in Poland. Pt. 2. p. 345.
Knopf, M. Review of achievements of the Polish paint and lacquer industry in economizing the red-lead content of anticorrosive paints. p. 349.
Biederman, A. Price formation of synthetic fibers. p. 353.
Krzeczewska, I. The problem of exporting Polish technical views. p. 357.
Snawadzki, S. The possibilities of exporting Polish dyestuffs to China. p. 359.
Ochman, E. The general working atmosphere of a plant as one of the elements of productivity. p. 361.
(TK). Catalysis and chemical kinetics. p. 362.
Zielinski, Z. Tadeusz Lugowski; an obituary. p. 367.
Dworzanski, R. Control-mensuration service in the chemical industries. p. 372.
(JK). Polish measuring instruments. p. 373.
Horski, J. Measuring the intensity of flow with a rotameter. p. 375.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA A. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1953-54, Ekologia Polska]
Vol. 6, nos. 1, 4-5, 8; 1958.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA B. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ecology applied to economic botany issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, 1958.

FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Title varies: Fragmenta Faunistica Musei Zoologici Polonici]
Index to v. 7, 1954-58.

KOSMOS. SERIA A: BIOLOGIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on biological sciences issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Activities of scientific institutes and laboratories; Scientific conferences and congresses.
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1958.
Slabczynski, W. Darwin's unknown letter. p. 381.
Michajlow, W. Parasitology and the theory of species. p. 385.
Jankiewicz, L. The movement of mineral organic elements in plants. p. 403.
Marcinkowski, T. The problem of usefulness of the colored reagent suggested by E. A. Zubik for sex determination. p. 411.
Michajlow, W. A few remarks on the problem of international scientific cooperation. p. 415.

Vol. 7, no. 5, 1958.
Wojtczak, J.; Wojtczkowa, J. The physicochemical colloidal processes in living organisms. p. 475.
Nespiak, A. The need of mycosociologic research in Poland. p. 509.
Marchlewski, T. Is there a crisis in genetics? p. 517.
Michajlow, W. Remarks on the science of nature conservation, its theoretical basis and methodology. p. 533.
Riabinin, S. The problem of studies on bird phenology. p. 537.
Urbanek, A. Past, present, and future of man; a book review. p. 549.
Sobolewska, M. Oxygen as an indicator of temperature changes in the Quaternary period. p. 559.
Pluta, M. A microscope with "anoptral" contrast equipment. p. 587.

Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne. ACTA SOCIETATIS BOTANICORUM POLONIAE. Warszawa. [Journal on general botany issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with English, French, and German summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 27, no. 4, 1958.

PROBLEMY. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Scientific news; Polemics; Errare Humanum Est; Panopticon of culture; World news; Editorial mail; New books; Polish contribution to science.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowe-Techniczne Geodetow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Geodesists. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Geodezji i Kartografii, bulletin of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Progress in technology and organization; News of the Association and of the province; Among books and publications.
Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
Warchal, B. A uniform geodetic net for mining maps in Upper Silesia. p. 41.
Godlewski, K. Adjusting level nets by the method of perimeter reduction. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 45.
Zmuda, S. Cartographic representation of Poland's ground relief. p. 50.
Renski, E. Remarks on symbols and signs on large-scale maps. Pt. 2. p. 55.
Niewiarowski, J. Thermal reduction of measurements with Jaderin's invar tape. p. 59.
Pieczynski, L. Astronomy in navigation. p. 60.
Klopocinski, W. Report from the geodetic conference in Prague, May 29-30 1957. p. 64.
Sawicki, K. From the magnetic statuette to the theodolite-compass; a short story of the compass needle. p. 66.
Sawik, M. And yet this was not the way; a bibliographic note. p. 69.
From the current activities of the Association of Polish Geodesists. p. 70.
P.L. For the re-establishment of the authority of the geodesist-surveyor. p. 73.
Kolodziejski, W. At the sources of the history of science and technology; a book review. p. 75.
Lorentski, A. Political maps of the continents. p. 75.

Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Lipinski, B. The unaccounted-for results of good intentions. p. 297.
Lukasiewicz, E. National system of coordinates. Pt. 2. p. 301.
Klopocinski, W. More about triangulation nets for hydroelectric plants. p. 305.
Walerowicz, M. The SPR-2 stereoscopic projector; a universal photogrammetric instrument. p. 310.
Szpetkowski, S. Some methods of referencing and of computing references by the use of a mirror. p. 313.
Janusz, W. Determining the plotted location of points by means of the resection method. p. 316.
Miecznikowski, K. Improved tables for the calculation of growth. p. 318.
Tymowski, S. The structure of the geodetic profession in the time of the Warsaw Duchy. Pt. 2. p. 321.
Jasinski, H. Activities of the Central Board of the Association of Polish Geodesists. p. 327.
W.R. For a scientific-technical conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists on regional planning. p. 329.
Muszynski, W. More on geodetic matters. p. 329.
Krzeminski, W. The Earth Magnetism Workroom of the Geodetic and Cartographic Institute. p. 333.
Janusz, W. The problem of balancing and equalizing geodetic nets with a small number of surplus observations. p. 334.

Vol. 14, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Linsenbarth, A. Two methods of eliminating perspective distortions in aerial photographs caused by the relief of the ground. (To be contd.) p. 340.
Legay, E. The PZO Ni 4 engineer's level; critical remarks. p. 345.
Jablonski, J. Adaptation of Poland's economic map to geology and applied geophysics. p. 346.
Grabczewski, F. Physiography, its aim and sphere of activity. p. 349.
Trautsolt, S. Graphic determination of length. p. 351.
Kazimierski, J. An inventory of the estate left by John Zaleski, surveyor in the Polish Kingdom in the year 1834. p. 353.
Drzewiecka, Z. A review of Polityczny atlas swiata (Political Atlas of the World). p. 363.
Grabczewski, F. T. Lazzarini's Wyklady Geodezji II (Lectures on Geodesy II); a book review. p. 364.
Lipinski, B. A review of the collective work Geodezja gospodarcza. Tom 3 (Economic Geodesy. Vol. 3). p. 365.

ROCZNIKI CHEMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Warszawa. [Journal on chemistry issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Notes from laboratories; Discussion notes; Letters to the editor; Reviews; Variety.
Vol. 31, no. 2, 1957.
Krause, A.; Feret, E. The dependence of the catalyzing properties of the catalyzer on the age of some of its ionic components. p. 385.
Witekowa, S. Kinetics of the reaction between iodine solution and gaseous sulfur dioxide on the interphase border of liquid and gas. p. 395.
Krause, A.; Wolski, W.; Swiatlak, K. The activity of red copper oxide with particular consideration of catalytic mutation. p. 413.
Krause, A.; Zielinski, S. The abnormal activity of aluminum hydroxide used as catalyzer in the indigo carmine/$H_2O_2$ system. p. 421.
Krause, A.; Zielinski, S. The specific catalytic activity of silver orthophosphate in reduction-oxidation systems. p. 429.
Witekowa, S.; Witek, T. Kinetics of the reaction between iodohydride and sulfur dioxide on the interphase gas-liquid border. p. 437.
Basinski, A.; Poczopko, S. The solubility product of cadmium ferrocyanide. p. 449.
Basinski, A.; Ledzinska, U. The solubility of cadmium ferrocyanide in water. p. 457.
Basinski, A.; Skrzypek, M. The course of reaction in the system $MnSO_4 + Li_4[Fe(CN)_6]$. p. 463.

Krause, A.; Wolski, W.; Jasiak, M. Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. p. 471.

Krause, A.; Zielinski, S.; Blawacka, M. The oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with atmospheric oxygen at various temperatures in the presence of one- and multi-component catalyzers. p. 481.

Drys, M.; Trzebiatowski, W. The system strontium oxide-titanium dioxide. p. 489.

Trzebiatowski, W.; Kubicka, H.; Sliwa, A. Structure and magnetic properties of palladium catalysts with $\gamma$-$Al_2O_3$ as carrier. p. 497.

Urbanski, T.; Falecki, J.; Nowak, J. Experiments with hydroxamic acids. VI. Nitration of salicylohydroxamic acid. p. 517.

Rodziewicz, W.; Prejzner, J. Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloroesters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. p. 525.

Skrowaczewska, Z.; Mastalerz, P. Amidation of organic acids with phosphoric acid amides. p. 531.

Chwalinski, S.; Rypinska, W. Esters of chlorophosphonic acid. p. 539.

Maruszewska-Wieczorkowska, E.; Michalski, J. Alkyl and alkenyl pyridines. III. Pyridine sulfones $(2\text{-}C_5H_4N)CH_2SO_2R$ and some simple sulfur derivatives with 2-pyridylmethyl residue. p. 543.

Urbanski, T.; Piotrowska, H. Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXIX. The formation of derivatives of 5-nitrotetrahydro-1, 3-oxazine substituted in position 2. p. 553.

Bobranski, B.; Jakobiec, T.; Prelicz, D. New derivatives of barbituric acid. p. 559.

Talik, T. The reaction of 2-bromo-4-aminopyridine with nitrous acid. p. 568.

Taschner, E.; Sokolowska, T. A new method for the preparation of diethyl acetamidomalonate. p. 579.

Michalski, J.; Wieczorkowski, J. Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. V. The reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites and dialkyl thiophosphites. Dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatidates) and dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatido) thionates. p. 585.

Wojciak, W. Physicochemical properties of gold hydrosols protected by sodium protalbinate. p. 601.

Oscik, J. Effect of the binary solvent composition on the adsorption affinity and surface concentration of the solute. p. 621.

Zembura, Z. The anodic behavior of metals. IV. Copper in sodium hydroxide solutions. p. 627.

Witkowski, A. General phenomenological theory of electrothermodiffusion in liquids. p. 637.

Wilczynska, I. Spectrophotometric method of investigation of therapeutic nicotinic acid derivatives. p. 657.

Basinski, A.; Kuik, M. Amperometric titration of cadmium ions with lithium ferrocyanide solution. p. 669.

Porowska, N. Derivatives of 1, 2, 3-trimethylbenzene. p. 677.

Jakob, Z. The preparation of complex cyanides $K_2[Mo^{IV}(CN)_4(OH)_2]$, $K_4[Mo^{IV}(CN)_4(OH)_4] \cdot 6H_2O$, $K_4[Mo^{IV}(CN)_8] \cdot 2H_2O$. p. 681.

Platek, J. Device for the development of chromatograms by toxic substances. p. 685.

Urbanski, T., and others. Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXX. Reaction products of 1-nitro-7-pentane and 1-nitro-7-hexane with formaldehyde and ammonia of primary amines. p. 687.

Urbanski, T.; Chylinska, B. Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXI. The preparation of alcohols from primary nitroparaffins and formaldehyde. p. 695.

Tworek, D. Apparatus for determining the enthalpy of evaporation of individual substances and of homo- and hetero-azeotropes. p. 699.

Gwiazdowski, L. Porous granulated sulfur with an exceptionally low bulk density. p. 705.

Sujak, B.; Lewowski, T. Induced emission of electrons at room temperature by a glass surface. p. 707.

Taschner, E.; Kupryszewski, G. N-transacylation; a direct exchange of acyl groups in N-acylated amines, aminoacids, and peptides by the action of organic acids. p. 711.

Michalski, J.; Krawiecki, C. Dialkyl selenophosphites $(RO)_2PSeH$. p. 715.

Janczewski, M.; Nowakowska, W. Studies on the synthesis and properties of naphthalenedisulfinic acids. V. Naphthalene-1, 3-disulfinic acid and its derivatives. p. 717.

Zacharewicz, W.; Uzarewicz, A. Oxidation of $\beta$-pyronene with selenium dioxide. p. 721.

Krause, A.; Witkowska, A. The abnormal behavior of some catalysts in reduction-oxidation systems. p. 723.

Cholewa, E. The role of the flow velocity of the developer in paper chromatography analysis when applied to cation analysis. p. 727.

Zacharewicz, W. Oxidation of $\alpha$-pyronene with selenium dioxide. p. 729.

Ruziewicz, Z. The electro- and photo-luminescence spectra of oxide films formed during anodic oxidation of aluminum in solutions of oxalic acid. p. 731.

Minc, S.; Jastrzebska, J. Influence of the medium on the differential capacity on the mercury dropping electrode in water-methanol solutions of potassium fluoride. p. 735.

Zacharewicz, W.; Krupowicz, J.; Borowiecki, L. Oxidation of $\Delta$-3 carene with selenious anhydride. p. 739.

Minc, S.; Rafalski, W.; Brzeski, J. Preparation of metallic thorium in compact form by electrolysis of fused salts. p. 741.

Ciborowski, J. S. Bretsznajder's Zagadnienia projektowania przemyslu chemicznego. Tom 1. Matematyczno-fizyczne metody projektowania (Planning Problems in the Chemical Industry. Vol. 1. Mathematical and Physical Methods of Planning); a book review. p. 743.

Porejko, S. L. Zakrzewski and W. Zielinski's Winidur (Vinidur); a book review. p. 744.

Stolarczyk, L. K. Guminski's Termodynamika (Thermodynamics); a book review. p. 745.

Tuszynski, K. A. Blaszczuk's Automatyczna kontrola skladu gazow przemyslowych (Automatic Control in a Storehouse for Industrial Gases); a book review. p. 748.

Minczewski, J. T. Jasinski's Analiza miareczkowa w srodowiskach niewodnych (Titration Analysis in Nonaqueous Media); a book review. p. 750.

Basinski, A. S. Minc and L. Stolarczyk's Elementy fizykochemii koloidow (Elements of Colloidal Physicochemistry); a book review. p. 752.

Chodkowski, J. Z. Zagorski's Metoda polarograficzna w analizie chemicznej (Polarographic Method in Chemical Analysis); a book review. p. 753.

Vol. 32, no. 4, 1958.

Okon, K. Chemical properties of picrylpyridinium chloride and of several of its derivatives. p. 713.

Dziankowski, M.; Klimczuk-Sowa, D.; Polaczkowa, W. Derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triphenylbenzene. p. 727.

Bankowska, Z. Basic-acid catalysis in the reaction of chlorination of asym. dichloroacetone and chloroacetone in acid solutions. p. 739.

Bisanz, T. The orientation in the $\beta$-naphthol system in acylation reactions. I. Reactions of acylation of 2-methoxy-6-methylnaphthalene and 1-acetylamine-2-methoxynaphthalene. p. 759.

Belzecki, C.; Urbanski, T. Thiosemicarbazones of keto acids. II. Thiosemicarbazones of aroyl-fatty acids. III. Thiosemicarbazones of aroylacetates and their derivatives. p. 769.

Eckstein, M.; Kocwa, A.; Pazdro, H. Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. I. The condensation products of naphthaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. II. Condensation products of alkoxy and hydroxy derivatives of benzaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. p. 789.

Sokolowska, T.; Kupryszewski, G.; Taschner, E. A new peptide synthesis through the intermediate formation of symmetrical anhydrides of N-protected amino acids. p. 813.

Dabrowski, J.; Dabrowska, U. Imido-enamine tautomerism. IV. Infrared spectra of alkyl-$\beta$-alkylaminovinylketones and of their copper salts. p. 821.

Cieslak, J. Structure of yangonin. II. Synthesis of compounds belonging to the yangonin and pseudoyangonin group. p. 837.

Wronski, M. Kinetics of the reaction of sodium hydroxide and carbon disulfide. p. 849.

Waksmundzki, A.; Soczewinski, E. The relation between $R_f$ values and partition coefficients, ionization constants, and pH of the water phase in buffered paper chromatography of weak organic acids and bases. p. 863.

Baranowski, B.; Fulinski, A. Stationary electrolysis in systems without convection. I. Thermodynamic theory. p. 871.

Waligora, B. Factors influencing the initial electromotive force of the adsorption microvoltaic cell Sb/GEL/KCl 0, 1n/$Hg_2Cl_2$ + KCl 0, 1n/Hg. p. 887.

Minc, S.; Stolarczyk, L. Research on polarization of platinum, steel, aluminum, copper, and brass electrodes in ethyl alcohol. p. 897.

Rafalski, W. The effect of temperature on the value of current density in fused $PbCl_2$, $SnCl_2$, and AgCl. p. 905.

Swietoslawski, W.; Zielenkiewicz, A. From the research on the vaporization enthalpy of the homologous series of binary azeotropes. p. 913.

Swietoslawski, W.; Zielenkiewicz, A. The mean specific heat of binary positive azeotropes. p. 923.

Swietoslawski, W.; Ciecierska-Tworek, Z. Vaporization enthalpies of binary azeotropes formed by the homologous series of aliphatic alcohols with benzene and toluene. p. 929.

Kemula, W.; Kublik, Z. Cyclic voltammetry with application of the stationary hanging mercury dropping electrode. II. Investigation of the nitrobenzene reduction mechanism. p. 941.

Antoszewski, R. Saline bath. p. 955.

Urbanski, T.; Serafinowa, B.; Stefaniak, L. The preparation of diacylhydrazines from acylhydrazones. p. 957.

Sobotka, W.; Eckstein, Z.; Urbanski, T. Some problems of obtaining weed killers. VII. Esters of aryloxyacetic acids and aliphatic nitroalcohols. p. 963.

Krause, A.; Hermannowna, A. Catalytic properties of metallic silver and its poisoning. p. 971.

Krause, A.; Turowska, A. Silver oxide as promoter and inhibitor of the binary catalyst $Fe(OH)_3$/Cu $(OH)_2$. p. 975.

Krause, A.; Kowalczyk, J. Nickelous ferrocyanide as the carrier of composite catalysts. p. 979.

URANIA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Milosnikow Astronomii) Krakow. [Popular magazine issued by the Polish Society of Friends of Astronomy. Monthly]

Vol. 30, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI BOTANICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Polish Botanical Society. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Ogrodow Zoologicznych, bulletin on botanical gardens. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1957.

Statutes of the Polish Botanical Society. p. 91.

Celinski, F. From a visit in Czechoslovakia. p. 97.

Kentzer, T. Critical remarks on methods of investigating plant growth regulators. p. 115.

Bankowski, C., and others. New method of conducting study groups in botany. p. 127.

Karpowiczowa, L. Hibiscus manihot L. p. 135.

Lukasiewicz, A. The influence of climatic factors on the growth of plants. p. 136.

Zan, S. The propagation of the Japanese pagoda tree (Sophora japonica L.) by seeds. p. 138.

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1958.

WIEDZA I ZYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Society of Popular Knowledge. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical news; Mailbox; News from the Society; Among books.

Vol. 26, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

WSZECHSWIAT. (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on popular science issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Naturalists. Monthly]

No. 12, Dec. 1958.

ZOOLOGICA POLONIAE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Zoologiczne) Wroclaw. [Transactions of the Polish Zoological Society. In English, French, German, and Polish with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1956 (published 1957).

## 14. MEDICINE

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA, WARSAW. Stomatologia zachowawcza; rozdzialy wybrane. Praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 169 p. [Protective stomatology; selected chapters]

DNLM Not in DLC

ALBERT, ZYGMUNT. Tluszczaki podskorne mnogie. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 56 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 97) [Subcutaneous multiple lipomata. illus., bibl.]

ARKIN, WIKTOR. Hydrostatyka i hydrodynamika oka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 390 p. [Hydrostatics and hydrodynamics of the eye. 1st ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

ASKANAS, ZDZISLAW. Metodyka badan elektrokardiograficznych dla lekarzy i asystentow technicznych. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1951. 51 p. [Methods of electrocardiographic examination for physicians and technical assistants. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

BLICHARSKI, JULIAN. Anemia (niedokrwistosc). Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 53 p. (Wiedza i zdrowie) [Anemia (blood deficiency). 2d ed. illus.]

DNLM Not in DLC

BRONISZ, HALINA. Podstawowe wiadomosci o alergii [napisala] Halina Bronisz. Leki przeciwhistaminowe [napisaly] Bozena Gutkowska [i] Wanda Modrzejewska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nakl. Ministerstwa Zdrowia, Centralnego Zarzadu Aptek, 1956. 59 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 12) [Basic information on allergy. Bozena Gutkowska, Wanda Modrzejewska: Antihistamines. 1st ed.]

DNLM Not in DLC

ERB, ADOLF. Schorzenia zebow i jamy ustnej u dzieci, ich leczenie i zapobieganie; pedodoncja. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 128 p. [Tooth and mouth diseases in children, their treatment and prevention]
DNLM Not in DLC

ERMICH, STEFAN. Technika zabiegow lekarskich w przychodni chirurgicznej dla dzieci [napisali] Stefan Ermich [i] Zbigniew Tuszynski. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. 1952. 340 p. [Technique of medical treatment in surgical dispensaries for children. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GROCHMAL, STANISLAW. Poradnik zdrowia sportowca [napisali] Stanislaw Grochmal i Jan Lankosz. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 103 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [A sportsman's health adviser. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GROER, FRANCISZEK. Czy dzieci sie przeziebiaja; przeziebienie jest przesadem. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, PZWL, 1954. 21 p. (Rady dla matek) [Do children catch colds? Colds are a superstition. 2d ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GROER, FRANCISZEK. Przesady w postepowaniu lekarskim w pediatrii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 83 p. [Prejudices in medical procedure in pediatrics. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HANO, JOZEF. Receptura dla studentow medycyny. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 341 p. [Handbook for medical students on prescription writing. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HORST, ANTONI, ed. Guzy gruzlicze pluc. [Redaktor Antoni Horst et al.] Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 107 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydzial Lekarski. Prace Komisji Medycyny Doswiadczalnej, t. 14, zesz. 5) [Tuberculous lung tumors. English summaries. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

HUSZCZA, ADAM. Cisnienie atmosferyczne i jego dzialanie na ustroj; fizjo-patologia cisnien atmosferycznych. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1951. 288 p. [Atmospheric pressure and its effect on the organism; physiopathology of atmospheric pressure. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW. Zarys otiatrii; podrecznik dla studentow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 150 p. [Outline of otology; a handbook for students. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

JABLONSKA, STEFANIA. Badania czynnosciowe skory. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 236 p. [Investigations on the functions of the skin. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

JAKOBKIEWICZ, JOZEF. Cieplice-Zdroj. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 37 p. [Cieplice-Zdroj. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

JANKOWSKI MIECZYSLAW. Stomatologia dla studentow medycyny. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 427, xiv p., 72 p. of illus. [Stomatology for medical students]
DNLM Not in DLC

KAWECKI, KAROL. Zieleniak (Myelosis chloromatosa). Wroclaw, [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 83 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 91) [Chloroma (Myelosis chloromatosa). French summary. illus. (part col.), bibl.]

KOSTRZEWSKI, JOZEF KARD. Tezec (tetanus). [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 75 p. [Tetanus. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOWALCZYK, JAN. Zarys klinicznego badania chirurgicznych chorych. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 188 p. [Outlines of the clinical diagnosis of surgical patients]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOWALCZYK, JAN. Zarys klinicznego badania chirurgicznych chorych. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 210 p. [Outlines of the clinical diagnosis of surgical patients. 2d ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOWALCZYK, JAN. Zarys klinicznego badania chirurgicznych chorych. Wyd. 3., przejrz. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 234 p. [Outline of the clinical diagnosis of surgical patients. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOWALCZYKOWA, JANINA. Zarys anatomii patologicznej ogolnej. Wyd. 4., przejrz. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 325 p. [Outlines of general pathological anatomy. 4th ed., rev. and enl. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KOWALEWSKI, RYSZARD. Badania audiometryczne w kile ukladu nerwowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 38 p. [Audiometric researches on neurosyphilis. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KULESZA, ALEKSANDRA. Blonica (dyfteria). [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 34 p. (Rady dla matek) [Diphtheria. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MINC, HENRYK. Kardiologia. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Cardiology. illus.] Vol. 1. 1953.
DNLM Not in DLC

MUSZYNSKI, JAN. Roslinne leki ludowe. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 146 p. [Drugs of herbal origin used by peasants. 4th ed. illus., port.]
DNLM Not in DLC

NOWAKOWSKI, BRUNON. Higiena ogolna. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 382 p. [General hygiene. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

OLSZEWSKI, ZENON. Farmacja stosowana. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Applied pharmaceutical chemistry. 1st ed. illus.]
Vol. 1. [Galenic preparations] 1956.
Vol. 2. [Prescription writing for pharmaceutical lyceums] 1956.
DNLM Not in DLC

OSTROWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. O czarach, znachorach i lecznictwie. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954. 222 p. (Biblioteczka dla kazdego) [Witchcraft, quacks, and healing. illus.]
MiU Not in DLC

OSWIATA SANITARNA W WALCE Z CHOROBAMI WENERYCZNYMI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 54 p. (Biblioteczka organizatora oswiaty sanitarnej, nr. 10) [Health education in the fight against venereal diseases. 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

REHABILITACJA CHORYCH NA GRUZLICE, PRACA ZBIOROWA. Pod red. Aleksandra Naumana. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 160 p. [Rehabilitation of tuberculous patients; a collective work. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SLADAMI POLSKIEGO ESKULAPA; Z DZIEJOW MEDYCYNY POLSKIEJ. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 173 p. [Following in the footsteps of the Polish Aesculapius; from the history of Polish medicine. 1st ed. illus., ports.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SLOWNIK LEKARSKI ANGIELSKO-POLSKI I POLSKO-ANGIELSKI. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 584 p. [English-Polish and Polish-English medical dictionary. 1st ed.]
CU

UZDROWISKA WCZASOWISKA I OSRODKI TURYSTYCZNE JAKO SPECJALNE ZAGADNIENIE PRZESTRZENNE I SPOLECZNO-GOSPODARCZE W SIECI OSADNICZEJ KRAJU. Warszawa, 1958. 51 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prac wlasnych, 54) [Health resorts and rest and tourist centers as a special geographical and socioeconomic problem in the Polish settlement system. map, tables]

### PERIODICALS

FARMACJA POLSKA. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Publication on pharmacy issued by State Medical Publications. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: News from the Pharmacy Center; Abstracts from foreign periodicals.
Vol. 15, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI. (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications; with English and Russian summaries. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 47, Nov. 1957.
Vol. 13, no. 49, Dec. 1958.
DNLM Not in DLC
Vol. 13, nos. 50-52, Dec. 1958.
DNLM
Vol. 14, nos. 6-8, Feb. 1959.

SLUZBA ZDROWIA. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Readers' letters and editor's answers; Instructions of the Ministry of Health.
Vol. 11, nos. 7-8, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

ZDROWIE. (Polski Czerwony Krzyz. Zarzad Glowny) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Central Board, Polish Red Cross. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Red Cross in the USSR and people's democracies; Red Cross school circles work; Correspondents report.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE. (Ministerstwo Zdrowia) Warszawa. [Journal on public health issued by the Ministry of Health. Bimonthly]
No. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Kielanowski, T. Rights and duties of a country physician. p. 353.
Krupinski, J.; Piekutowska, B.; Wojtecka, Z. Hospital patients in Poland in the years 1951-1955. p. 361.
Kleczkowski, B. The appraisal of Warsaw hospitals. p. 391.
Zawadzka, M. The problem of prostitution in France. p. 411.
Nierenska, E. Remarks on the organization of public health in the Netherlands. p. 427.

No. 6, Nov/Dec. 1958.
Nierenska, E. Remarks on the public health service in Yugoslavia. p. 449.
Dabrowski, S. Problems of public health in 19th-century Poland. p. 461.
Kowalczyk, J., and others. Statistical survey of traffic accidents in the city of Krakow in the years 1951-1953. p. 481.
Plewinski, G. The treatment of industrial workers who are sick frequently and for long periods and who are subject to frequent accidents. p. 491.
Konstantinovic, I.; Licht, A.; Vidakowic, J. Alcoholism among school children in the Subotica District. p. 497.

Index for 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

BEDNARSKI, WACLAW. Higiena pracy w hutnictwie. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich [1953] 54 p. (Biblioteczka higieny pracy) [Industrial hygiene in metallurgy. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GLADYSZ, ANTONI. Jan Dzierzon, pszczelarz o swiatowej slawie. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 55 p. [Jan Dzierzon, apiculturist of world renown. English summary]
DA Not in DLC

HODOWLA PSZCZOL; PRACA ZBIOROWA. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 775 p. [Bee culture; a collective work. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

JENKE, STANISLAW. Szacunek brakarski drzew na pniu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 63 p. [Estimating standing timber. 1st ed.
DA Not in DLC

KONRAD, ZYGMUNT. Budowa zbiornikow do zakiszania pasz. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 45 p. [Construction of silos for the fermentation of forage. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

KORZENIEWSKI, J. Poradnik przodownika weterynaryjnego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953. 153 p. [The handbook of the veterinary head worker. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

KOTER, MIECZYSLAW. Chemia rolna. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 802 p. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych) [Agricultural chemistry. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

MALARSKI, HENRYK. Wskazowki dla ukladajacych dawki pokarmowe. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 96 p. [Pointers for those who determine feeding portions. 2d ed.]
DA Not in DLC

OLBRYCHT, TADEUSZ. Zootechnika; czesc ogolna. Wyd. 2. Wroclaw, Nakl. Panstwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 1952. 194 p. [Zootechny; general part. 2d ed.]
DA Not in DLC

OSZKINIS, W. Roze. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 265 p. [Roses. 2d ed.]
DA Not in DLC

SKOCZYLAS, ADAM. Hodowla owiec. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, 1956. 190 p. [Sheep breeding. 2d ed.]
DA Not in DLC

SZWEC, JOZEF. Higiena pracy w przemysle rybnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 59 p. (Biblioteczka higieny pracy) [Labor hygiene in the fish industry. 1st ed. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

WRONA, FRANCISZEK. Rozmieszczenie i rozwoj uprawy roslin przemyslowych w Polsce w latach 1947-1954. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1958. 48 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 1) [Distribution and development of plants for industry in Poland in the years 1947-1954. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO WIEJSKIE. (Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Ministerstwo Panstwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych) Warszawa. [Publication on planning and building rural settlements issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of State Farms. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications.
Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

LAS POLSKI. (Ministerstwo Lesnictwa oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Lesnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From the experience of Soviet forestry; Progress in technology and rationalization; New publications.
Vol. 31, nos. 1-6, 8-14, 15/16, 17-18; Jan.-Sept. 1957.

PRZEGLAD ZBOZOWO-MLYNARSKI. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage, transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Instytutu Zbozowego, abstracts issued by the Grain Institute, and Przeglad Wynalazkow i Usprawnien, bulletin on technical improvements in the grain and milling industry. Superseded Gospodarka Zbozowa, Apr. 1957. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA C: MECHANIZACJI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Journal on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roslinna, ...Seria B: Zootechniczna, ...Seria D: Monografie, ...Seria E: Weterynarii, and ...Seria F: Melioracji i Uzytkow Zielonych]
Recurrent feature: Bibliographic review.
Vol. 67, no. 3, 1958.
Fafara, R. The problem of wrapping in threshing machine beaters. p. 323.
Bernacki, H. The problem of the speed of plowing. p. 357.
Galecki, S. Studies on spraying nozzles used in agriculture. p. 383.

ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA D: MONOGRAFIE. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych) Warszawa. [Papers on agriculture and forestry issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Superseded in part Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1953. See also Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria A: Roslinna, ...Seria B: Zootechniczna, ...Seria C: Mechanizacji, ...Seria E: Weterynarii, and ...Seria F: Melioracji i Uzytkow Zielonych]
Vol. 83, 1958.
Bibliography of Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1903-1957. p. 5.

ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA. (Centrala Rolniczej Spoldzielni "Samopomoc Chlopska") Warszawa. [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Cooperative Center, Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty, adviser to planners and accountants. Weekly]
Recurrent features: With the edge of a plowshare; Letters of credit; Notebook of a supply officer; Remember; In centers and cooperatives; Topics from periodicals; It is worthwhile to read; Historical calendar; Letters to the editor; We want to know why; Following up our articles; Beginning with a joke.
Vol. 11, nos. 6-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SYLWAN. (Wydzial Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych Polskiej Akademii Nauk i Polskie Towarzystwo Lesne) Warszawa. [Journal on forestry issued by the Section of Agricultural and Forestry Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences; and the Polish Society of Forestry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Badawczego Lesnictwa, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute; Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Drewna, bulletin of the Institute of Wood Technology; Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Drzewnictwa, documentation of the Institute of Wood Technology; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Lesnictwa, documentation of the Forest Research Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; From foreign periodicals; News from the Society.
Vol. 103, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

KELLER, CZESLAW. Obrabiarki do metali. Wyd. 2. Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 337 p. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych) [Metal-working machines; a university textbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

KROMOLOWSKI, L. Montaz i eksploatacja maszyn elektrycznych pradu stalego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1957. 143 p. [Assembling and using direct-current electric machines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

KRYGIER, EUGENIUSZ. Katalog zabytkow budownictwa przemyslowego w Polsce; zasady opracowania. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. [Catalog of monuments of the industrial construction in Poland. 1st ed. French summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, glossary, indexes, plans]
Vol. 1. [Poznan Voivodeship]
Pt. 1. [Gostyn District]
Vol. 2. [Kielce Voivodeship]
Pt. 1. [Konskie District] 1958. 128 p. (2 v. in 1)

KRZYSIK, FRANCISZEK. Nauka o drewnie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 899 p. [The science of wood. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

NOWINSKY, JERZY. O pewnych charakterystycznych punktach przekrojow dzwigarow cienkosciennych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 51 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 7) [Certain characteristic points of cross sections of thin-walled tubes. English and Russian summaries. bibl. notes, graphs]

RUDOWSKA-KOPROWSKA, JADWIGA. [illegible] odzywczych produktow spozywczych. szawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Le 106 p. [Tables of nutritional values 1st ed.]
DNLM Not in DLC

SIATKOWSKI, JANUSZ. Slownictwo War budownictwo i obrobka drewna. [Wyd. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 19 (Studia warminsko-mazurskie, 1) [V Warmia and Masuria; building and wo ed. fold. maps (in portfolio), bibl., fo tables]
MiDW

SIENNICKI, C. Weryfikacja i odbior nar wowych z naprawy. [Wyd. 1.] Warsz wowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954 [Checking and receiving of repaired a implements. 1st ed.]
DA Not in DLC

STRZEMESKI, JERZY. Poradnik ostrza szawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i 83 p. [Sharpener's handbook]
DA Not in DLC

STRZEMESKI, JERZY. Trak: praca, w Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnic 1952. 126 p. [Sawmill machinery: i defects, and repair]
DA Not in DLC

SYMONI-SULKOWSKA, JADWIGA. Slownictwo Warmii i Mazur; transport i komunikacja. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 120 p. (Studia warminsko-mazurskie, 2) [Vocabulary of Warmia i Masuria; transportation and communication. 1st ed. fold. maps (in portfolio), bibl., footnotes, index]

WARSAW. PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY. Z badan zloz kruszcow. From the ore deposits researches. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne. 1958. 507 p. (Its Biuletyn, 126) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold. col. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

WARYWODA, ANTONI. Encyklopedia techniczna. Krakow [Krakowski Zespol Pracownikow Naukowych. [Technical encyclopedia. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes, tables]
Vol. 1. [Timber in dimensional architecture and industry, A - Z: more important species of needle and leaf trees producing wood and other raw material known on international markets] [1957] 253 p.

WYKLADY O MECHANIZACJI ROBOT GORNICZYCH. Katowice, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze. [Lectures on the mechanization of mining. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]
Vol. 1. [Mining area, drills and casing of mechanized drilling heads. 1st ed.] 1957. 185 p.
Vol. 2. [Coal cutters and combines. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] 1958. 268 p.

ZAKRZEWSKI, MAREK. Hipoteza zlomu kruchego. Wroclaw, [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 92 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace, Seria B, nr. 94) [Hypothesis concerning conditions of parting rupture. English summary. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1958.
Klebowski, Z.; Urbanowski, W. The strength of walls of containers reinforced by wrapping. p. 431.
Derski, W. Stresses and dislocations in a thin cooling rig caused by the action of unsteady heat flow. p. 449.
Zakrzewski, J. An analysis of the tension and shape of thread during the work of ring, cap, and centrifugal spindles. p. 457.
Sondij, F. Principles of designing electric-resistance tube furnaces with linear temperature distribution. p. 489.
Madejski, J. Thermodynamics of binary systems. p. 513.
Pudlik, W. Minim
for extracting c
Madejski, J. An a
[illegible]

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Building. Includes supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Organization and Mechanization of Building, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on Building Mechanization. Monthly]

Ceased publication with v. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

Vol. 5, nos. 4-5, 11; Apr.-May, Nov. 1956.

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1958.
- Orman, B. Possibilities and needs in the field of steel-construction production. p. 1.
- Onaczyszyn, J. Multisectional steel skeletons for mechanical coal-processing buildings. p. 5.
- Zalewski, W.; Dragula, J. Prefabricated capital-type constructions for multistoried warehouses. p. 11.
- Ledwon, J. Analysis of strains in static cylindrical shells under the impact of winds. p. 17.
- Witkowski, J. Some organizational problems of a system of cost accounting for heavy building machinery. p. 19.
- Blauth, T. A book which will improve the building industry's policy of repairs; a book review. p. 21.
- Struczynski, G. Management of electric power by the building materials industry. p. 24.
- Wachnicki, W. Technical documentation on the functioning of revolving kilns at the Wierzbica cement plant. (Conclusion) p. 25.
- Zapalski, Z. A new type of bridge-pier foundation in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 29.
- Jarkowski, Z. Shavings-plaster partition walls for high-voltage distribution stations. p. 32.
- Nowak, S. Timely problems of cost accounting for the machinery tests prior to starting production in plants. p. 36.
- Karwat, R. Control of the management of materials in building and assembling enterprises. p. 38.
- Wegierski, J. Remarks on B. Wnetrzewski's article "Problems of the Planning and Architecture of Coal Mining Works." p. 41.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
- Monikowski, E.; Rowinski, L. Experience acquired in constructing warehouses and industrial multisectional buildings from prefabricated parts. p. 1.
- Detko, W.; Cyran, A.; Biermanski, S. Prestressed water cistern for a gas storage tank. p. 10.
- Dudzinski, Z. Computation of the concrete walls of tubular ducts with a flat base. p. 16.
- Socha, M. A graphic method of establishing a plan for preventive repairs of building equipment. p. 19.
- Blauth, T. Gantry cranes in the building industry. p. 24.
- Stulinski, J. Problems of color and of the quality of execution in industrial architecture. p. 31.
- Lekawski, J. The Export Center of the Commission for the Evaluation of Plans as the exporter of technical ideas. p. 42.
- Martens, S. The division of costs in the conventional and prefabricated-parts building industry based on 1957 prices. p. 44.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
- Siedlanowski, M.; Klarner, Z. Building of Stalowa Wola. p. 2.
- Pawlowski, S. Classification of kinds of fireproof concrete and their uses. p. 11.
- Ludera, L. Development of the production of fireproof concrete in People's Democracies. p. 14.
- Swiecki, T. Fireproof concrete for boiler enclosures. p. 18.
- Kopciowski, J. A triple factory structure of reinforced concrete with a shell roof. p. 24.
- Pawlowski, Z. Suspended roof constructions. p. 29.
- Wachnicki, W. The importance of the lubrication of machinery and mechanical installations. p. 31.
- Szymanski, K. On the margin of a certain price list. p. 34.
- Zajbert, M. Handling concrete at low temperatures. p. 42.
- Rowinski, L.; Monikowski, E. Experience acquired in constructing warehouses and industrial multisectional buildings from prefabricated parts. Pt. 2. p. 45.
- Kazubski, L. Comparison of construction costs of hyperboloidal and cylindrical refrigerating installations. p. 56.
- Vertun, A. Evaluation of the possibilities of realizing a project, performed with the assistance of future patrons, postulated to avoid mistakes in dwelling planning. p. 59.
- Boguslawski, Z. The effect of the method of prefabrication on the transportation and assembly industries. p. 62.

CHEMIA STOSOWANA. (Polska Akademia Nauk) Wroclaw. [Journal on chemical technology and engineering issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1958.
- Wojtczak, J. Influence of the magnetic field on the polymerization of acetic aldehyde. p. 387.
- Ciborowski, J. A method of determining the condensation of sublimable materials. I. The thermodynamic graph. Condensation by mixing. p. 401.
- Ciborowski, J.; Roszak, J. Heat transfer in fluidized systems. II. Heat transfer coefficient between the walls and the bed and between the gas and the solid particles. p. 419.
- Okolo-Kulak, W. Balance of radial energy exchange in a two-surface open system. p. 439.
- Ziolkowski, Z.; Naumowicz, J. Comparison of the efficiency of packed and mechanical extraction columns. p. 457.
- Ziolkowski, Z.; Naumowicz, J. Removal of phenol from low-temperature carbonized benzine in extraction columns with pulsation. p. 475.

DROGOWNICTWO. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Drogowego, bulletin of the Institute of Road Construction. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements; Review of Soviet and foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Letters.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ENERGETYKA. (Ministerstwo Gornictwa i Energetyki oraz Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich) Bytom. [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Ministry of Mining and Power and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Publications received.

Index for 1955.

Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

ENERGETYKA PRZEMYSLOWA; GOSPODARKA CIEPLNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Ministerstwo Gornictwa i Energetyki) Warszawa. [Journal on electric-power plants and industrial utilization of fuels as sources of mechanical power issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Ministry of Mining and Power. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Cieplnej, bulletin of the Institute of Heat Technology. Title varies: Gospodarka Cieplna; Energetyka Przemyslowa. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Information section; News from abroad; Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Sanitarnych, Ogrzewnictwa i Gazownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Sanitary Engineering, Plumbing and Heating, and Gas Manufacture. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Gospodarki Komunalnej, documentation on municipal economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Life of the organization; From foreign and home periodicals.

Vol. 32, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
- 2d Congress of Polish Heating Engineers and Technicians. p. 409.
- Kamler, W. Characteristics required for the heating boilers; a condensed lecture. p. 410.
- Ney, W. Efficaciousness and the field of application of the centralized heating supply; a condensed lecture. p. 415.
- Stepien, H. Selection of heating fuel and temperature parameters for heating systems; a condensed lecture. p. 416.
- Kozierski, J. Interdependence of central heating systems in buildings and district heating systems at present and in the near future; a condensed lecture. p. 421.
- Rosada, J. Methods of connecting buildings with heating systems; a condensed lecture. p. 430.
- Patyk, S. Possibilities of the appearance of liver fluke infection in ruminants grazed on the lands in the Breslau area irrigated with municipal sewage. p. 432.
- Banas, J. Slow-working filters for small water mains. p. 434.
- Ganczarczyk, J. Purification of small amounts of sewage by a simplified method of mixing activated sludge. p. 437.
- Rudolf, Z. Technical and sanitary problems in studying the classification of surface waters. p. 440.
- Wasowski, J. Convection heaters. p. 442.
- Nawara, L. An experimental station of cathodic protection of gas pipes in Poland. p. 445.
- Dohnalik, K. Power productivity of sewage-treatment plants as exemplified by the plant in Brno. p. 449.
- Bujewicz, W. More on the septic tank designed by Engineer Bielenia. p. 459.
- Wasowski, J. S. Kolodziejczyk's Fizyka konstrukcji budowlanych (Physics of Architectural Constructions); a book review. p. 460.
- Dziembowski, Z. Method of cost accounting in planning water-supply installations. (To be contd.) p. 461.

Vol. 33, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

GOSPODARKA WODNA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews.

Vol. 18, no. 6, June 1958.
- Water Management Council of the Ministry of Shipping and Water Management. p. 233.
- Chudzynski, M.; Ihnatowicz, S. Interview with Mr. E. Zadrzynski, Undersecretary of State in the Ministry of Mining and Power. p. 234.
- Tyszka, Z. Water management in Yugoslavia. p. 235.
- Bednarczyk, S.; Mackiewicz, S. Ustie Dam on the Orava River in Czechoslovakia. p. 241.
- Dluzewski, J. An attempt to determine the basic concepts concerning economic investment in land reclamation. p. 244.
- Klejny, S.; Rosinski, F. Considering the bill promoting agricultural land-reclamation projects. p. 246.
- Juniewicz, S.; Krzyzanowski, L. Utilization of small hydroelectric-power stations. p. 249.
- Kaczmarek, Z. Determination of measured flood flows while designing hydraulic structures. p. 255.
- Skibniewski, L. The necessity of developing the hydrologic research concerning the Vistula River. p. 259.
- Pietruszewski, W. Did the rib regulation of mountain streams fulfill its expectations? p. 263.
- Gaj, E.; Dybizbanski, B. Assembly of the reinforced-concrete pipeline in Goczalkowice. p. 265.
- Jablonska, T. Hydrologic monographs on river basins. p. 275.
- Kostrzewa, J. Survey of hydrometeorological phenomena, March 1958. p. 276.
- Skolimowski, L. Sowing methods for meadow mixtures. p. 277.
- Honczarenko, G. Effect of utilization of pastures on plants and the physical properties of meadow soils in Western Pomerania. p. 279.

Vol. 18, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
- Floods in the basins of the Vistula and Oder Rivers in June and July 1958. p. 329.
- Stefanski, J. Calculation of the efficiency of investments in land reclamation. p. 332.
- Baszynski, S. Cost of hydraulic structures. p. 335.
- Pronczuk, J. Appraisal of recently applied analytic methods preceding land reclamation. p. 337.
- Debski, K. The runoff of violent rain water at the village of Piaski near Krasnystaw in June 1956. p. 339.
- Lipowski, L. Tile drainage tubes made of cement and clay. p. 342.
- Boretti, Z. Computation of a sluice valve having a closed section. p. 347.
- Gajownik, F. Cascade construction on the Vistula River at Laczany and the Laczany-Skawina Canal. p. 353.
- Budziakowski, J. Development of hydromechanization in Poland. p. 359.
- Gaj, E.; Dybizbanski, B. Reinforced-concrete pipeline construction at Goczalkowice. p. 362.
- Raciniewski, J.; Paczuski, R. The Labiszyn-Bydgoszcz Meadow Improvement Association in the Notec River Valley. p. 364.
- Karwowski, A. Occurrence of torrential rains in Poland during the year 1957. p. 375.
- Kostrzewa, J. Survey of hydrometeorological phenomena in May 1958. p. 376.
- Grzyb, S. The Szeroka Biel Peat Bog used as a meadow. p. 377.
- Kuczynska, I. Identification of limestone in acid soil extracts by means of a flame photometer. p. 378.
- Szomanska, M.; Seliga, J. Reorganization of research on peat in Poland. p. 379.
- Doboszynski, L. A conference on the cultivation of meadow and pasture plants. p. 380.

Vol. 18, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
- Baszynski, S. Development of hydroelectric power in the Soviet Union as compared with the world development. p. 382.
- Mikucki, Z. Problems of water management in a regional plan. p. 384.
- Ioshimov, D. Distribution of investments and annual expenditures in multipurpose hydraulic structures. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 387.
- Stryjewski, F. Vertical drainage. p. 390.
- Czorstyn, the dam and the hydroelectric-power station on the Dunajec River. p. 397.
- Liwski, M.; Mianowski, A. Hydromechanization in constructing a dam having defined dimensions and shape at the port of Zeran. p. 413.
- Kenig, Z. Research concerning the anomalies of flow in the San River. II. Preliminary results of the research. p. 421.
- Boczek, M. Survey of hydrometeorological phenomena, June 1958. p. 422.
- Wronka, T. Economic aspects of investment in water and land-reclamation projects. p. 423.
- Zabek, S. Criterion of the changes in chemical properties of water during the irrigation of soil. p. 426.

Rynarzewski, J. and others. Comparison of processes of removing iron and manganese from ground water originating in the natural and artificial infiltration of coastal areas using models of filters: contact, AKCH, rapid, and dry filters. (To be contd.) p. 427.

Vol. 18, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Lambor, J. Research on water management as a part of the research program connected with the Millennium. p. 477.
Ihnatowicz, S. The utilization of water power in Yugoslavia. p. 478.
Surowiec, S. A few remarks in connection with the law on assistance to soil-improvment works. p. 483.
Kryszan, C. Trends in the investment policy of water management in agriculture and forestry. p. 487.
Debski, K. Tasks of hydrologic service and the problem of hydrographic atlas of Poland. p. 490.
Lambor, J. The management of high water reserves in retention reservoirs. p. 491.
Kutera, J.; Czyzyk, W. Results of investigations on the agricultural utilization of sewage from potato starch plants. p. 496.
Mazur, Z.; Sychowa, M.; Zarzycki, K. The appearance of new plant groups in the water reservoir in Goczalkowice. p. 502.
Pekalski, J. Myszkowice cascade on the San River. p. 504.
Roginski, S. The planned cascade on the lower Vistula River and its importance for agriculture. p. 507.
Kepinski, A. Schaefer-Ideal boring machine for oil-well boring. p. 509.
Krauze, J.; Roginski, S. Preliminary appraisal of the agricultural utilization of sewage of the town of Ostroda. p. 511.
Sibiga, S.; Skibinski, J. Present tasks of the Department of Hydrodynamics of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. p. 519.
Stryjewski, F. The Leszkowice Agricultural Research Institute. p. 521.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

HUTNIK. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Section on standards; Book reviews.
Vol. 25, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Gryksztas, W. 14th anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. p. 235.
Gulajew, A. The influence of plastic deformation on the transformation in rustless austenitic steel. p. 237.
Jurkiewicz, L. The application of radioactive isotopes in the metallurgic industry. p. 242.
Zielinski, S.; Maslanka, A. The analysis of the methods applied in Polish metallurgic plants in the drying and blowing of blast furnaces. p. 250.
Foryst, J. Research on nonmetallic inclusions in steel. p. 257.
Frackiewicz, R. The diminution of the shrinkage cavity in steel ingots by applying exothermic forms. p. 262.
Gorczyca, S. Recrystallization of austenite in structural steel after hot plastic working. p. 269.
Pietka, J.; Fikus, F. Rational application of choking coils in steelmaking arc furnaces. p. 278.
Dobrucki, W. Determination of the degree of securing parts of rolling mills with pot-shaped iron safety pads. p. 284.
Musial, M. Calibration of rails in the existing rolling mills. p. 291.
Bryjak, E.; Piaskowski, S.; Bojarski, Z. Research on the plastic deformation of sintered carbides. p. 295.
Sedzimir, J.; Zembura, Z. A case of the corrosion of chrome steel. p. 303.
Stronczak, W.; Orzeszko, W. Xerography. p. 307.
Wasiunyk, P. Principles of upsetting on forging machines. p. 310.

Vol. 25, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Gryksztas, W. Anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 375.
Szczedrin, W. Concerning a certain erroneous theory; criticism of works by Professor Wl. Kuczewski. p. 377.
Leskiewicz, W. The importance of shaping passes in the rolling of slabs. p. 386.
Bala, S.; Jonca, J.; Rabalski, J. Measurement and analysis of the rolling process in a blooming mill with a diameter of 750 mm. p. 390.
Rutkowski, W. Pressing of brittle powder. p. 397.
Rogoziewicz, R. Some words about the prices and the calculation of prime costs in metallurgic plants producing special steel. p. 402.

INZYNIERIA I BUDOWNICTWO. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Zwiazek Inzynierow i Technikow Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Publication on civil engineering and building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Construction Engineers and Technicians. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From foreign periodicals; New books.
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1953.
Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Naftowy. PRACE. Katowice. [Papers on petroleum engineering issued by the Petroleum Institute; with English, French, and Russian summaries]
No. 57, 1958.
Niementowski, S.; Pelc, L. Study of dewaxing by the use of methyl ethyl ketone. p. 3.

No. 58, 1958.
Kwaciszewska, A.; Szadaj, Z. The preparing of water for flooding petroleum deposits. p. 3.

KOKS, SMOLA, GAZ. Katowice. [Journal on solid fuels. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Chemicznej Przerobki Wegla, bulletin of the Institute of the Chemical Processing of Coal. Quarterly]
Recurrent feature: Abstracts and bibliographies.
Vol. 2, no. 4, July/Aug. 1957.
Jurkiewicz, J.; Niewiadomski, T.; Rosinski, S. A trial classification of coal tars, based upon new theoretical foundations. p. 129.
Szpilewicz, A. Economic effectiveness of the chemical processing of coal. p. 132.
Kaziszyn, I. Rational method of grinding coal for coking. p. 138.
Jurkiewicz, J.; Rosinski, S. Tar constituents. Pt. 3. Oxygen compounds. p. 144.
Szuba, J. Temperature and the dehydration process of high-temperature coal tar in continuous distillation plants. p. 149.
Kalinowski, B.; Grodon, A.; Gregor, A. Problems of wash oil used for the recovery of benzol from coke-oven gas and new possibilities of its regeneration. Pt. 1. p. 153.
Kamieniecka-Wroblewska, Z. Research on the use of organic inhibitors as anticorrosives for gas pipes. p. 156.
Zawisza, A. The chromatographic method of gas analysis and its industrial applications. p. 157.
Rosinski, S. A scientific-technical meeting in Freiberg, German Democratic Republic. p. 165.
Zielinski, H. Problems of coke at the Sectional Meeting of the World Power Conference in Belgrade. p. 166.

Vol. 3, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.

KSIAZKA TECHNICZNA. (Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin on technical books issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1959.

MECHANIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements; Bibliography; Readers' letters; News of the Association.
Vol. 31, no. 7, July 1958.
Hornung, A. Use of tools of sintered carbides and ceramics. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 339.
Haratym, F. Classification and typification of machine parts according to the example of lathe cogwheels. p. 341.
Gielazyn, R. Burnishing rotary surfaces. p. 347.
Sadowski, A. Surface smoothness of measuring instruments and aids. p. 352.
Galinowski, J. High-frequency current applied to the babbitting of bearing linings. p. 355.
Decowski, E. Equipment for the transportation, separation, crushing, baling, and annealing of scrap metal. p. 358.
Calikowski, R. Cutting hard mineral materials. p. 363.
Bosiacki, K. Ten years of the Central Office of Hammer and Press Construction. p. 365.
Wodzynski, T. More on machine-tooling bases. p. 370.
Perzyna, F. Unguided rolling. p. 374.
Czarnowski, E. B. Miszulowicz' Modernizacja zakladow przemyslowych (Modernization of Industrial Establishments); a book review. p. 379.
F. M. M. Chrzanowski's Nowe zastosowania niektorych metali (New Applications of Some Metals); a book review. p. 381.

Vol. 32, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Prospects of the development of the machine-tool industry up to the year 1965. p. 1.
Perzyna, F. Verification of the rigidity of machine-tool aggregates. p. 3.
Haratym, F. Production begins of tools with throw-away inserts. p. 6.
Szczepinski, W. Simplified methods of metal stretching. p. 9.
Gaj, K. Rotary metal peening. p. 12.
Mikucki, S. The use of plastics for tooling production. p. 16.
Zienkiewicz, K.; Jurek, B. A simple combination of levers for drawing involutes. p. 21.
Bak, S. Workshop measurements of angle gauges. p. 24.
Wyszomirski, J. Machine-tool production in Belgium and Luxembourg. p. 31.
Brach, I. The tasks of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians in the framework of decisions taken by the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 33.
Filipkowski, S. Is it a profession to work in the field of industrial safety and hygiene? p. 34.
Krupkowski, A. K. Wesolowski's Metaloznawstwo. Tom 3. Metale niezelazne i ich stopy (Metals. Vol. 3. Nonferrous Metals and Their Alloys); a book review. p. 42.
A scientific-technical conference on cooling agents and the method of cooling in machining. p. [3] of cover.
Markowski, S. Flexible shaft grinding of sintered-carbide cutting tips. Biuletyn. p. I.
Gibas, T. Checking the porosity of sintered-carbide cutting tools. Biuletyn. p. II.

MLODY TECHNIK. (Nasza Ksiegarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Ksiegarnia. Monthly]
No. 2, Feb. 1959.

MOTORYZACJA. (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, bulletin of the Institute of Automotive Transportation, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation on automotive transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization; Book reviews.
Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

NAFTA. (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal on petroleum engineering, processing, and management issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation; Wiadomosci Naftowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information from the Institute.
Index to v. 8, 1952.
Index to v. 9, 1953.
Title page and index to v. 12, 1956.

Vol. 14, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Szefer, T.; Wittek, K. A characteristic of water in the northern flank of the Amelia Field in Turaszowka. p. 233.
Szostak, L. Some results of drilling in the Hungarian People's Republic. p. 236.
Zakrocki, Z. The production of radioactive sand. p. 238.
Kachlik, K. Storage losses of light petroleum products. p. 240.
Pawlowski, H. For the reduction of losses, fire prevention, and principles of quantitative measuring while planning new petroleum storehouses. p. 243.
Olewicz, Z. Preliminary geologic interpretation of the distribution of gamma radiation in the Inowroclaw salt plug. Biuletyn. p. 9.

Vol. 14, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Wojnar, J. Principles of economic development of the Polish People's Republic in the years 1959-1965. p. 291.
Tolwinski, K. The forming of ideas concerning the geologic substructure of Boryslaw and its eastward and westward extension. p. 292.
Szostak, L. A speedy way of shaft sinking by the freezing method. p. 295.
Wilk, Z. A contribution to the problem of microhydraulics. p. 297.
Datka, M.; Petrys, T. Molybdenum lubricants. p. 292.
Bortkiewicz, S. Petroleum storehouses; their capacity and rate of conveying. p. 302.
Jaszczewski, Z. Electric apparatus for determining hydrocarbon content. p. 305.
Gumulczynski, J. Drilling mud for turbodrills. Biuletyn. p. 11.
Index to v. 14, 1958.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Address delivered by Franciszek Waniolka, Minister of Mining and Power Engineering on the occasion of the Miners Day celebration in Krosno, December 6, 1958. p. 1.

Mitura, F. The long-range tasks of the Geologic Workshops of the Petroleum Institute. p. 5.
Lesiecki, J.; Rys, J. The comparison between Polish and Austrian core bits. p. 8.
Szklarczyk, W. Economic principles of the policy of choosing a site for new oil refineries. p. 13.
Karczmarski, J. Warming oils in cool seasons. p. 18.

ODZIEZ. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslu Dziewiarskiego, Odziezowego i Ponczoszniczego) Lodz. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
Vol. 10, Jan. 1959.
Kolacz, J. Trends in the development of the clothing industry in the years 1959-1965. p. 1.
Kruczkowski, R. The Collegium of the Association of the Clothing Industry. p. 7.
Szwejkowska, F. Fashionable silhouette for the 1959 autumn-winter season. p. 10.
Lange, Z. The production of hair hats. p. 18.
Posadzy, A. Pearl shells as raw material for the production of buttons. (To be contd.) p. 20.
Zbyszewska, S. Blouses. p. 23.

Poland. Urzad Patentowy. WIADOMOSCI. Warszawa. [Official bulletin on patents and trade-marks and laws governing them issued by the Patent Office. Includes a supplement: Wazniejsze Wynalazki Opatentowane za Granica, selected list of patents granted abroad. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Trade-marks; Answers to questions concerning inventions and trade-marks; Patents on sale.
No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1959.

POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on automation and measuring and controlling engineering instruments issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign and domestic periodicals received; Book reviews.
Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1958.
Filipczynski, L.; Pawlowski, Z. Apparatus and technique of supersonic measurements in Poland. p. 321.
Drechsler, L.; Schreiner, L. Investigation of stresses by the use of the infrared optical method. Tr. from the German. p. 325.
Dernalowicz, J.; Skrzypek, T. Type FRT-2 photoelectric regulator for the control of inductive heat processes. p. 326.
Bischoff, W. A coupling device for two intercrossed axles. p. 329.
Suchocki, E. Momentum measurements in small spiral springs. p. 332.
Lehmann, R.; Wiemer, A. Research on the improvement of the precision of ring spherometers. Tr. from the German. p. 336.
Trylinski, W. Constant moment gears in clock transmissions. p. 338.
Szczepinski, W. For more efficient computing in the application of the statistical method to production. p. 344.
Hansen, F. Problems of adjustment and their bearing on the choice of construction principles. Tr. from the German. p. 347.
Witek, M. Method of computing the control mechanism in gas meters. p. 349.
Cz. B. Exhibition of measuring instruments and appliances for industrial automation in Warsaw, May 2-31, 1958. p. 354.
Klossowski, W. Exhibition of Hungarian electric and electronic measuring instruments and medical apparatus in Warsaw. p. 355.
J. O. International Conference on the Technique of Mensuration in Budapest, November 24-30, 1958. p. 356.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
J. O. After the National Conference on Precision Mechanics and the Measuring Technique in Warsaw. p. 357.
Metal, A.; Zuchowski, A. Specifications of electric measuring instruments. p. 359.
Glebicki, K. Graphic methods of designing measuring instruments. p. 362.
Szymanski, H. Precision of measurement, errors, corrections, and tolerance. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 368.
Sadowski, A. A new production method of surface-finish gauges. p. 371.
Michalowski, Z. Study of the parameter of pressure stabilization in membranes. p. 377.
Naczynski, J.; Rudzinska, J.; Tromszczynski, J. The problem of control and automatic regulation in the gas industry. p. 382.
W. F. T. Olszynski's Miernictwo techniki swietlnej (Measurements in Light Technique); a book review. p. 389.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
J. O. Development of the Soviet Weights and Measures Administration and remarks on the Administration of Weights and Measures in Poland. p. 477.
Kurzeja, H. Method of measuring the level and spectrum of industrial noise. p. 483.
Tuszynski, J. Methods of precision measurement of magnetic induction for testing the aging of permanent magnets. p. 488.
Szymanski, H. Precision of measurement, errors, corrections, and tolerance. Pt. 2[i. e. 3] p. 493.
Borowicz, L. Testing for aberration of photographic and projection lenses by the use of the Twyman interferometer. p. 496.
Hildebrand, S. Computation and functioning of cross spring-pivots. p. 501.
Domanus, J.; Kaminski, B. Gauging the level of liquid by the use of gamma radiations. p. 508.
Heller, K. Marginal notes on the Conference on Precision Mechanics and Mensuration Techniques, Warsaw, June 12-14, 1958. p. 512.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD DOKUMENTACYJNY HUTNICTWA. (Osrodki Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej Instytutow Hutniczych) Gliwice. [Documentation and abstracts issued by the Scientific-Technical Documentation Centers of the Institutes of Metallurgy. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief notes; Electrical vocabulary; Publications received; News of the Association; Review of periodicals.
Vol. 35, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY. (Wydawnictwa Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology issued by Geologic Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems; Brief notes; New publications: reviews and foreign periodicals; Standards and instructions.
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
Kamieniecka, M.; Niepielska, E. A plan of geologic research and prospecting in 1958. p. 1.
Kuhl, J.; Widawska, J. Remarks on the occurrence of rare elements in zinc and lead ores in the Triassic of the Silesia and Krakow regions. p. 6.
Wyzykowski, J. Prospecting for copper ores in the area near the Sudetic Mountains. p. 17.
Krajewski, S. Konstanty Tolwinski, Nestor of Polish geologists. p. 22.
Trembecki, A. An introduction to statistical methods of estimating mineral resources. p. 28.
Burek, J. Geochemical prospecting. p. 31.
Pawlowska, K. The Upper Jurassic in the borehole Zagloba. p. 38.
Schoeneich, K. Remarks on the morphogenesis of dunes in the vicinity of Warsaw. p. 40.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1958.
Kozlowski, S. Mineral raw materials of the Glatz region. p. 49.
Zeman, J. Tectonics of the Ostrava-Karvina region. Tr. from the Czech. p. 55.
Bojkowski, K. Review of marine layers in the Ostrava coal beds. p. 59.
Bukowy, S. Remarks on the structure of the southwestern part of the Miechow Basin. p. 62.
Kotlicki, S. The water content of the Quaternary formations in the light of the problem of water management in Upper Silesia. p. 64.
Kotlarczyk, J. Preliminary results of investigations of Carpathian dolomites. p. 67.
Bazynski, J. The application of photogrammetric pictures taken from the air or land in geologic research. p. 74.
Galkiewicz, T. The determination of the average metal content in metallic ores. p. 81.
Jachowicz, A. Spore specimens of the genus Entylissa in the Libiaz coal beds. p. 87.
Garlicki, A. Preliminary results of prospecting for rock salt in the Gdow "bay." p. 88.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
Klinski, T. Remarks on preparing the hydrogeologic documentation. p. 107.
Plodowski, T. The State Mining Council. p. 109.
Guzik, K. Preparing topographic nets for polygonal cartographic and geologic traverses by analyzing photogrammetric pictures. p. 111.
Orlowski, B. A short review of field apparatus for search of radioactive minerals. p. 114.
Jeczalik, A. A new radiochemical method of searching and calculating uranium ore resources. p. 118.
Morawski, J. The flagellates Coccolithophoridae. p. 121.
Bar, T. Brown coal in Trzydnik Maly. p. 123.
Ciesla, E. New data concerning the course of the northern part of the Inowlodz anticline. p. 125.
Zielinski, A. The synsedimentary tectonic dislocations in Orzesze deposits of Wesola Slaska. p. 126.
Zielinski, A. The occurrence of bones of Pleistocene Mammalia in Ledziny of Upper Silesia. p. 127.
Myszka, J.; Parachoniak, W. A conglomerate from a borehole in Batowice. p. 129.
Karnkowski, P.; Jurkiewicz, H. The Paleocene of the Magura Nappe. p. 129.
Rudnicki, J. A few remarks on the development of caves in the Koscieliska and Mietusia Valleys. p. 131.
Przewlocki, K. A method of prospecting for crude oil by measuring the radioactivity of the soil. p. 132.
Hakenberg, M. Remarks on the application of aerial photography for geologic research in the Soviet Union. p. 134.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Walenta, S. Five years of geologic publications. p. 145.
Five years of the Przeglad Geologiczny. p. 151.
Kislow, A. The problem of selecting the mean velocity. p. 159.
Skawinski, R. A method of gradual coloring in the color analysis of clay minerals. p. 166.
Kolago, C. Work on the general hydrogeologic map of Poland. p. 170.
Calikowski, J.; Wojtaszek, Z. Researches on the resistance of ground frozen at a very low temperature. p. 172.
Sliwa, P. Changes of the inclination of landslides in relation to time. p. 174.
Milewicz, J. The unknown Mesozoic beds near Lwowek. p. 179.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Ruhle, E. Institutes of geologic sciences in the Soviet Union. p. 469.
Bednarski, M.; Adamiakowski, L. Specific working conditions in the experimental sulfur mine Piaseczno. p. 474.
Dadlez, S. The state of geologic investigations of the substratum of lowlands in the northern part of the German Democratic Republic. p. 477.
Laszkiewicz, A. The centennial of petrography. p. 481.
Gorecka, L. The geologic structure of the Tertiary quartz sand deposits in Czulczyce near Chelm Lubelski. p. 483.
Ruszczynska, H. Pre-Pleistocene surfaces and the Quaternary development of the relief in the vicinity of Biala Gora. p. 487.
Baraniecki, J. The Klodawa salt plug in the sector of Ksaerowek-Marcjanowo. p. 489.
Skompski, S. The occurrence of variegated clays in the vicinity of Gabin. p. 491.
Nowak, J. The occurrence of ceramic clays in the vicinity of Budy Obrebskie. p. 493.
Cebulak, S.; Ryszka, J. Melaphyre in a borehole northwest of Podzamcze near Krzeszowice. p. 495.
Karnkowski, P. From a visit in the Rumanian Carpathians. p. 499.
Znosko, J. Works of the new Commission on a Geologic Map of the World of the International Geological Congress. p. 505.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD GORNICZY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Gornictwa) Katowice. [Issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Glownego Instytutu Gornictwa, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining; Biuletyn Instytutu Mechanizacji Gornictwa, bulletin of the Institute of Mechanization in Mining; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Gornictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Current news; Foreign review; Polish coal standards.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1958.
Popowicz, O. Precise and automatic steering of shaft winding machines. p. 1.
Parysiewicz, W.; Wegierski, J. The adaptation of headframes to simultaneous shaft sinking and developing. p. 8.
Wojtal, W.; Mrozek, W. Driving of headings in rock and coal on a broad front. p. 16.
Naturski, A. Outlines of the development of methods of extracting mine gases. p. 17.
Matuszewski, J. Apparatus for sampling the air from behind the sealed fire area. p. 24.
Bes, W. Sampling the air from behind the sealed fire area. p. 25.
Kolebski, K. The relation between the life of mining machines and costs of their utilization. p. 27.
Czerner, K. The operation of the steam winding machines with braking cams. p. 30.
Komorowski, L. Trends in the development of coal-mine lighting. p. 33.
Neyman, B. The problem of standardizing mine cars. p. 39.
Starowicz, J. A method of establishing efficiency in the opencast mining of brown coal. p. 42.
Plodowski, T. The government took into consideration the problem of mining schools. p. 46.

Vol. 14, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Krupinski, B. International Scientific-Technical Conference on Mine Construction. p. 311.

Bromowicz, R.; Jawien, M.; Wanat, Z. Main geologic and mining parameters characteristic of optimum dimensions of a coal mine. p. 313.
Ochab, Z.; Parysiewicz, W. The problem of mine reconstruction and the working of protective pillars. p. 321.
Galanka, J.; Sterkowicz, J. The stability of a shaft sunk by freezing rock masses. p. 325.
Zwierzycki, Z.; Krzywdzinski, S. Statistical method of estimating the mechanization and electrification of mines. p. 336.
Niewitecki, J. Problems of building on the surface of coal mines and of housing development in the coal mining district. p. 342.
Morawin, J. The construction of industrial buildings and housing development and water management. p. 345.
Neyman, B. Possibilities of roof bolting in Polish coal mines. p. 353.
Kowalczyk, J.; Badura, S. The shaft-winding problems. p. 362.
Maruszczak, M. Technical and economic indicators of shaft sinking by freezing rock masses and by the usual method. p. 367.
Jarymowicz, E.; Duda, A.; Czajkowski, M. Defrosting and cementing frozen shafts. p. 372.
Glowacki, W. Problems of electric power and machinery in the Rybnik Coal District. p. 379.
Grzymalski, K., and others. The influence of geologic conditions and drilling methods on drill-hole deflection. p. 382.
Sztelak, J. Hydrogeological and geomechanic identification of deposits of bituminous and brown coal, salt, iron ores, and ores of nonferrous metals of Poland from the point of view of the selection of shaft-sinking methods. p. 391.
Boryczko, W. The utilization of barren rock. p. 399.
Galanka, J. How to calculate the pressure on shaft lining in inundated rock masses. p. 404.

Vol. 14, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Mitrega, J. Report on the activities of the Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians presented at the 11th ordinary session of its delegates. p. 423.
Speech of E. Gierek, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party and First Secretary of the Voivodeship Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, at the 11th General Meeting of Delegates of the Association of Mining Engineers and Technicians, June 25, 1958. p. 426.
Budryk, W. Great mining disaster at Marcinelle, Belgium, August 8, 1956. p. 428.
Gluzinski, W. Automation trends in the Polish coal mines. p. 431.
Neyman, B. Reducing the load of steel supports. p. 438.
Pekacki, W.; Wanat, Z. An attempt to determine the relation of the bulk of the shaft bottom to the height of the daily output. p. 448.
Hruby, J. Automatic control of hoisting machinery produced by the Skoda works. Tr. from the Czech. p. 452.
Lipinski, C.; Takuski, S. Silicification of sand during the process of excavation. p. 459.
Ballenstedt, L. Daily control of the prime costs at a colliery. p. 461.
Broekere, J. Effect of the increased general output on the reduction of the production cost. p. 463.
Frank, M. Raw materials for electric power in Poland and the world. p. 464.
Bilinski, A. Measuring the supporting capacity of timbered walls. Biuletyn Glow. p. 13.
Nowotarski, S. Hanging shaft gangways. Biuletyn Glow. p. 17.
Mielecki, T.; Przezdzik, E. Relation between the speed of sedimentation of sludge coal and the degree of its density. Biuletyn Glow. p. 18.
Karkosz, R. Effect of the content and properties of the mineral substances in coal on the volume of Sapoznikov's plastometric parameters. Biuletyn Glow. p. 21.

Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Thirty years of Witold Budryk's scientific work. p. 488.
Mitrega, J. New trends in mine construction. p. 491.
Brodzinski, M.; Wegierski, J. Closely united buildings on the surface of collieries. p. 493.
Anasiewicz, A. Ways of influencing miners and accident prevention. p. 506.
Bystron, H. A method of making mines independent of air-pressure changes. p. 511.
Czechowicz, T.; Szczurowski, A. Mechanized loading and the number of mine railroad cars. p. 519.
Skup, M. The main vertical stowing pipe system in mines. p. 527.
Bojanowski, H. The problem of improving the quality of sands for stowing purposes. p. 531.
Nielubowicz, R. A deposit of pyritic shells in Wiesciszowice. p. 541.
Glowacz, K. An analysis of causes of fire in the J. Marchlewski Zinc and Lead Mine. p. 549.
Szpetkowski, S. Auxiliary instruments for measuring in mine shafts. p. 552.
Hryniewiecki, A. A discussion on mine cars. p. 555.
Wranik, A. Technical novelties and inventions; a protective casing for fire-, dust-, and watertight closings of electric devices independent of outside pressure. p. 559.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Standardization and inventions; Soviet news; Chronicle; From abroad; Review of publications; News of the Transportation Engineers Association.
Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Comrade W. Gomulka's speech at the Central Academy on the occasion of the Railroad Men's Day. p. 361.
This time too the railroad men will not disappoint us; a lecture by Ryszard Strzelecki, Minister of Communications. p. 363.
Batkowski, S. A conference of ministers in Prague. p. 367.
Stankiewicz, L.; Timoszenkow, I. The problem of automatic couplings. p. 371.
Frontczak, F. Principles of selecting power-supply apparatus for electric traction. p. 374.
Malunowicz, E. Development and modernization of the railroad network in the years 1961-1975. p. 381.
Podwysocki, S. Modifications in the uniform transit tariff. p. 385.
Rytel, J.; Miloszewska, B. Preservation of the wood in car bodies. p. 388.
Gorski, W. The problem of railroad claims. p. 391.
Assbury, E. How to increase the reading and utilization of technical literature in workshops. p. 396.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Kolejowy Drogowy; Miesieczny Dodatek dla Toromistrza, for track servicemen. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of publications; Review of foreign periodicals; From Soviet experience.
Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Szczygielski, B. The results of constructional experiments and of observations of the properties of welded rails on the Polish State Railroads. p. 241.
Zamiecki, H. The use of wooden insets in track maintenance. p. 243.
Kawczynski, R. Beechwood ties and their use on the Polish State Railroads. p. 246.
Laudanski, J. Fastening rails to beechwood ties; an addendum to R. Kawczynski's article. p. 251.
Nowik, A. Reconditioning ties by the use of wooden plugs. p. 252.
Sznurowski, M. Bridge logs and principles keeping them. p. 257.
Luczynski, S. Causes of accidents during mechanized surface work. p. 261.
Szmidt, F.; Paszkowski, Z. We discuss. p. 262.
Koledzinski, E. Replacement of the insulation on bridges. (Conclusion) Przeglad Drog. Dodatek. p. 113.
Bak, M. Regulation of switch locks in track connections. Przeglad Drog. Dodatek. p. 117.
Gaca, G. Pumps used in the track service. (To be contd.) Przeglad Drog. Dodatek. p. 120.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY ELEKTROTECH
dawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa.
tion on electric railroads and electric
railroads issued by Transportation Pub
cludes a supplement: Przeglad Kolejow
techniczny. Dodatek Miesieczny, on th
problems of electrical engineering on
Monthly]
Recurrent features: Recent regulati
notes; Readers write.
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY.
Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warsza
cation on railroad engineering issued
portation Publications. Includes suppl
glad Kolejowy Mechaniczny; Dodatek d
for locomotive engineers, and Przegla
chaniczny; Dodatek dla Rewidentow Wa
railroad car inspectors. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of regu
of periodicals.
Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Krasnopolski, B. Internal-combustion
on the Bulgarian railroads. p. 321.
Gandziarek, M. Axle bearings of Polis
roads freight and passenger cars. p
Pielacinski, M. Variable voltage elect
systems in cars used in internationa
p. 327.
Baranowski, E. Repair of pistons and
assemblies of internal-combustion e
Szmidt, K.; Grzybowski, T. Brake valv
Lu-V-1 Westinghouse system. p. 33
M. G. A new Kddet series boxcar. p. 3
A few hints on heating passenger cars in winter. p. 340.
Fijalkowski, J. Description and traction characteristics of locomotives of the TKr 55 series. p. 343.
Wodiczko, E. Conservation and maintenance of injectors. p. 345.
Krychniak, S. High-voltage channel in a type 4 L refrigerator car. p. 347.
Goral, A. Safety in servicing cars. p. 349.
Winter work of locomotive maintenance crews. p. 351

PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY. (Stowarzysenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Mechaniki Precyzyjnej, bulletin of the Institute of Precision Mechanics, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals; Chronicle; Bibliography.
Vol. 18, nos. 1-2, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewnikow Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute; Przeglad Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography on foundries; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Information from the Association; New publications.
Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Jemielewski, J. Manufacture of rotors for electric motors by means of a casting method. p. 217.
Falecki, Z. Keeping cast iron in a liquid state after inoculation and the effect on its strength properties. p. 221.
Piechota, J. Technology of casting press cylinders having a weight of 32 tons and a test pressure of 600 atmospheres. p. 225.
Durmala, Z. What kind of prototypes? p. 229.
Buciewicz, J. 2d Polish Conference of Enamelists. p. 230.

Vol. 8, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Glogier, J. Problem of the output of labor in relation to the output of steel castings; example of the Zygmunt Metallurgic Plant. p. 249.
Raczka, J. Annealing of malleable cast iron in the Lublin Truck Factory. p. 257.
Waldek, J.; Skonecki, E. The foundry at the Lublin Truck Factory. p. 262.
Siedlecki, J.; Malyska, K. Centrifugal casting equipment. p. 267.
Podrzucki, C.; Longa, W. Scientific session in the Academy of Mining and Metallurgy in Krakow on the occasion of Metallurgy Day. p. 273.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich i Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Mysliwiec, M. The damage of a PA-2 boiler on a fishing trawler. p. 92.
Mysliwiec, M. "The Problem of Welder Training in Poland"; a discussion of an article. p. 94.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1958.
Radojkovic, M. A new highway bridge over the Sava River in Belgrade. p. 97.
Mackiewicz, W. Prevention and correction of welding deformations in shipbuilding; also, a discussion. p. 102.
Piwowar, S. Welding of the new corrosion-resisting steel 17% Cr, 4% Ni, 7% Mn with the addition of nitrogen. p. 105.
Pasierb, R.; Dymczak, M. Repairs of brass ship propellers. p. 112.
Ciszewski, A.; Radomski, T. Some structural defects in welds as found in low-carbon and mild-alloy steel. p. 113.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1958.
Dobrowolski, Z. Welding and international standardization. p. 125.
Erikson, S. Modern arc welding with shielded electrodes in Sweden. Pt. 1. Tr. from the Swedish. (To be contd.) p. 128.
Lesniak, Z. The first welded bridge in Poland with built-in box section members. Pt. 1. Research. p. 136.
Sepielak, Z. The technique of welding alloy steel pipes. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 140.
Juffy, E. Welding at the Leipzig Fair, March 2-11, 1958. p. 144.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Dobrowolski, Z. 11th Annual Assembly of the International Institute of Welding, Vienna, June 29-July 6, 1958. p. 265.
Radwan, M.; Fabiszewski, A. Standardization of the evaluation of welds based on radiographic research. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 267.
Mendera, Z. Allowable stresses and the safety factor for groove welds. p. 272.
Robakowski, T. Some results of fatigue tests of weld seams and weldments. p. 277.
Pac, W. Welding properties of steel. p. 282.
Krawczynski, F.; Perski, J. Repair of locomotive boiler shells by patch welding. p. 287.
Rudowski, S. Review of the Hungarian welding industry against the background of the Welding Conference in Budapest, May 1958. p. 291.
3d All-Polish Competition of Rationalizers in the field of electric-power conservation. p. 295.
Experts of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. 296.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Wegrzyn, J. New electrodes for welding thick copper plates. p. 297.
Radwan, M.; Fabiszewski, A. Standardization of the evaluation of welds on the basis of radiographic research. Pt. 2. p. 301.
Brozda, J. Flux-cored wire for automatic shielded-arc surfacing. p. 303.
Mendrek, M. The influence of radiographic control on the quality of welding work. p. 308.
Pac, W. Tests of steel weldability. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 310.
Juffy, E. Welding equipment and installations at the Poznan International Fair in 1958. p. 318.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Zagadnien Dokumentacji, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Scientific-Technical Documentation, and Biuletyn Glownego Urzedu Miar, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations; Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.
Vol. 79, no. 24, Dec. 1958.
W. L. The chemical industry in 1958 and 1959. p. 1134.
Liebfeld, A. Social aspects of technical progress in the Council on the Problems of Technology. p. 1146.

Index to v. 79, 1958.

Vol. 80, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Billig, W. Prospects of the development of nuclear energy in Poland. p. 7.
Lenard, W. Metallurgy in laboratories; in the workshops of the Institute of Metallurgy in Gleiwitz. p. 10.
Mozolowski, A. Direction, commerce in 1965; technical progress in commerce. p. 12.
(W). Double anniversary of Polish mathematics. p. 20.

Vol. 80, no. 2, Jan. 1959.
Bukowski, J. Important years of Polish economy in 1959-1960. p. 3.
Zadrzynski, E. More, better, and cheaper; the development of electric power in Poland in 1960-65. p. 5.
Kowalewski, M. We remove disproportions in the chemical industry. p. 14.
Lenard, W. Plastics in test tubes. p. 16.
Donimirski, S. Plastics in military technology. p. 18.

Vol. 80, no. 3, Jan. 1959.
Dowiatt, W. Electric traction on the Polish State Railroads. p. 5.
Lenard, W. In a forge of prototypes. p. 8.
Lutoslawski, J. In search of the secrets of the high productivity of American industry. p. 10.
Majewski, Z. A conference of documentalists in Washington. p. 12.
Ziolkowski, Z. Prospects of the development of the food industry in Poland. p. 18.

Vol. 80, no. 4, Jan. 1959.
Donski, R. Polish electronics industry. p. 5.
Sznerr, R. Production of industrial gases. In Poland. p. 7.
Len, W. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow of automation. p. 22.

Vol. 80, no. 5, Feb. 1959.
Baranski, B. The Warszawa Metallurgic Plant. p. 5.
Sznerr, R. Investments in the industrial gases. p. 8.
Zdziech, H. Poland in the European telecommunication network. p. 10.
Karnkowski, L. Publishing plan of technical books in 1959. p. 13.
Jung, D. The automotive industry in the new Five-Year Year Plan. p. 16.
S. T. A plan of cooperation between atomic scientists of Poland and of the German Democratic Republic. p. 18.

Vol. 80, no. 6, Feb. 1959.
Jaroszewicz, P. Progress is made by people. p. 3.
Pirog, W. Trends in the development of the construction industry. p. 5.
Rokossowski, Z. The Kedzierzyn Nitrogen Plants. p. 8.
Karnkowski, L. Sales and profit. p. 13.
Rukszto, C. Higher vocational schools in the light of the new law. p. 15.

Vol. 80, no. 7, Feb. 1959.
Tymowski, J. First of all labor productivity! p. 5.
Nowakowski, Z. The development and the prospects of the shipbuilding industry. p. 6.
Tuszynski, T. The minimum automation program; the chemical, sugar, and petroleum industry. p. 9.
emte. The plan and the budget of the chemical industry. p. 26.

Vol. 80, no. 8, Feb. 1959.
Tokarski, Z. Technical and pure sciences; the reserach program of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 8.

PRZEGLAD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Przemyslowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]
Vol. 32, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRZEGLAD WLOKIENNICZY. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Wlokienniczego) Lodz. [Issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Przemyslu Wlokien Lykowych, bulletin of the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry; Biuletyn Instytutu Wlokiennictwa, bulletin of the Textile Institute; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Wlokiennictwa, documentation issued by the Scientific-Technical Textile Institute. Title varies: before v. 12, 1958, Przemysl Wlokienniczy. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1958.
I. T. Some problems of technical development in the textile industry. p. 313.
Asboth, I.; Mihalik, B.; Gyongyi, Z. "Internal reserve" of wool. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 315.
Biederman, A. Production control in a spinning mill on the basis of doffing weight. p. 320.
Rozycki, A. Bursting of the weft in crepe fabrics made of viscose rayon. I. (To be contd.) p. 322.
Machnowska, Z. Dispersion of thermoplastic resins in textile finishing. p. 328.
Siejka, J. Tubular cop winding machine RC-4. p. 333.
Nowacki, J. Water in the textile industry. III. (To be contd.) p. 335.
Cichon, Z.; Sokolowski, W. The problem of determining the actual value of machines illustrated by an example of cotton-spinning mills for medium yarn counts. I. (To be contd.) p. 339.
Tybor, I. Concerning the long-term plan of the textile industry. (To be contd.) p. 345.
Rzadkowski, W. Problem of the standardization of the work and pay system in the textile industry of the German Democratic Republic and the Polish People's Republic. p. 348.
Ascik, K. Adequate lighting of the finishing rooms. p. 351.
Lisowna, B. A historical outline of the textile industry in Lodz; beginnings of the textile industry, 1815-1830. II. (To be contd.) p. 355.
Wl. Z. Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. p. 357.
Gralinski, M. Method of quantitative analysis of mixtures of wool and cellulose fibers. Biuletyn Wlok. p. 11.
Galazkowa, K. Dyeing of steelon and its mixtures with other fibers. Biuletyn Wlok. p. 12.
Paprowicz, D.; Milwiczowa, S. Designing fine cotton fabrics. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 9.
Frackowiak, F. Characteristics of changes of fibrous flax. Biuletyn Wlok. Lyk. p. 9.
Dragan, C.; Parol, J. Practical application of chromatography in research on the properties of dyestuffs. Biuletyn Lab. p. 1.
Muszkat, K.; Higerberger, E. New method in the research on the conditions of equalization in the wool dyeing process. Biuletyn Lab. p. 1.
Functional dependencies between the relationship of direct domestic dyestuffs and some conditions of dyeing. (To be contd.) Biuletyn Lab. p. 2.

Vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1958.
Some problems of employment in the textile industry. p. 365.
Szucht, E. A study of the length of wool fibers. II. (To be contd.) p. 367.
Kusiak, J. Principles of manipulation in spinning carded wool. I. (To be contd.) p. 371.
Urbanski, S. Fur-pile fabrics. p. 375.
Swiderski, H.; Szymczak, E. Ring twister PL 11A for carded wool. p. 380.
Nowacki, J. Water in the textile industry. IV. (Conclusion) p. 383.
Ascik, K. Industrial safety in the operation of dyeing machinery and equipment. p. 385.
Cichon, Z.; Sokolowski, W. The problem of determining the actual value of machines, illustrated by an example of cotton-spinning mills for medium yarn counts. II. (To be contd.) p. 390.
Tybor, I. Situation of the cotton industry in the capitalist countries of Western Europe. I. (To be contd.) p. 394.
Lisowna, B. A historical outline of the textile industry in Lodz; beginnings of the textile industry, 1815-1830. III. (Conclusion) p. 399.
Cholewicka-Gozdzik, K. The role of fashion in the economy of the textile industry. I. (To be contd.) Biuletyn Wzor. p. 1.
Karasinski, Z. Trends in modernization of the retting industry; the basic principles of the author's work done in the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry. Biuletyn Wlok. Lyk. p. 11.
Functional dependencies between the relationship of direct domestic dyestuffs and some conditions of dyeing. (To be contd.) Biuletyn Lab. p. 3.
Vol. 12, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1958.

PRZEGLAD WYNALAZCZOSCI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Urzad Patentowy) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing inventiveness, technical progress, and current patents issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Patent Office. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Turning point. p. 1.
Wilczek, H. We pave the way for the movement of the rationalization and workers' inventiveness. p. 3.
Kosmider, J.; Zahn, B. Concerning the restoration of the proper importance to the technology and rationalization clubs. p. 4.
W. O. National plan of thematic problems in Czechoslovakia. p. 18.
(d). Procedure worthy of imitation. p. 20.

PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY. (Ministerstwo Przemyslu Chemicznego i Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of the Chemical Industry and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Placowek Naukowo-Badawczych Ministerstwa Przemyslu Chemicznego, bulletin of research stations of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Chemii, documentation bulletin. Monthly]
Recurrent features: World news; Foreign patents; Brief domestic news; Brief news from abroad; Bookseller's shelf.
Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1957.
Tuszynski, K. Problems of modern control of production processes in the chemical industries. p. 193.
Mueller, L. Application of the similarity theory for the investigation of the effect of mixing liquids. p. 195.

Topa, K.; Topa, M. Possibility for the application of ultrasonics in the pharmaceutical chemistry. p. 197.
Wronski, W. Problem of the quality of protein synthetic fibers. p. 199.
Jeczalikowa, I. Scientific-technical documentation for chemists in Poland. p. 204.
Tomassi, W.; Wrobel, H. Study of copper powder electrodes. II. Various copper preparations as materials for powder electrodes of first grade and complex grade. p. 207.
Krause, A.; Wolski, W.; Sztukowski, M. Catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with oxygen from the air. p. 212.
Hoffmann, P., and others. Refinement of sulfur concentrates from Polish deposits by centrifugation. p. 214.
Dankiewicz, J.; Dankiewics, M.; Przylecka, K. Utilization of the provisionally enriched Polish phosphorites for the manufacture of magnesium thermophosphates. p. 218.
Pawlikowski, S.; Kawinski, A. Test experiments concerning conditions of explosive decomposition of ammonium nitrate. p. 220.
Sierbin, R. Recirculation of flue gases as a method of rational heating of technological apparatus. Pt. 2. p. 225.
Jodko, C.; Misniakiewicz, W. Purification of drinking water by activated carbon. p. 231.
Rybeczko, R. Can industry be the exporter of goods? p. 232.
Zambrzycki, W. Dry ice and the possibility of its replacement by liquid $CO_2$. p. 235.

Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1957.
Kielbasinski, W.; Paszynski, A. Comparison of the time distribution in the reactions of some continuously working apparatus used in the viscose-rayon industry. p. 249.
Poryaski, T. Mechanism and causes of the phenomena of elasticity and plasticity during the stretching of rubber. p. 256.
Leszczynski, S. The problem of arsenic in Poland. p. 259.
Tomaszewicz, J. Problems of electric power required for the development of chemical industries. p. 260.
Tertil, A. Low-temperature treatment of bituminous coal. p. 262.
Taniewski, M. Alpha-methylstyrene from Polish waste raw materials. p. 263.
Laguna, S. Economic problems of fertilizers. p. 266.
Lewicki, W. Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 3. p. 268.
Baranowski, B.; Sarnowski, M. The semiempirical theory of "non-Raoult" properties of ternary solutions of an electrolyte and a nonvolatile nonelectrolyte. p. 270.
Juchniewicz, R. Cathodic protection of ship hulls. II. Investigation of the potential of the hull of a floating ship. p. 273.
Kuczynski, W.; Wozniczek, H. Properties of aluminum gel precipitated with sodium carbonate. p. 276.
Zielinski, A.; Suknarowska, S. Pressure of vapor mixtures of allyl chloride and kerosene. p. 279.
Borkowski, B.; Lewandowski, A. Content of some rare-earth elements in the precipitate obtained by neutralizing technical phosphoric acid. p. 281.
Wirpsza, Z. Urea molding powder. p. 285.
Taniewski, M.; Bulczynska, L. Peroxide value of oxidized linseed oil. p. 290.
Hetnarski, B.; Eckstein, Z.; Urbanski, T. Chemical compounds as fungicides. I. S-alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, and arylmercury derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole. p. 291.

Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1957.
Radlinski, A. Polish chemical industries in the 2d half of 1957. p. 305.
Laidler, K. Trends of rational fuel economy in Poland. p. 306.
Bednarski, S. Hydrocyclones as separators. III. Design and application of the cyclone-type centrifuges. p. 312.
Chwalibog, H. Heat problems in furnaces for the fluidization of pyrite. p. 319.
Lewandowski, Z. Automation problems in the inorganic chemical industry. p. 324.
Klahr, L. Technological methods of preparing benzyl chloride. p. 326.
Minc, S.; Feldblum, Z. Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. I. Conditions of cathodic protection in the case of parallel direction of the flowing stray and protective currents. p. 330.
Kramarz, W. Activation of indigenous bog iron ore for the preparation of binding masses used in the desulfurization of synthetic gas. p. 332.
Pawlikowski, S.; Baginska, J. Decomposition of ammonium nitrite by water vapor. p. 338.
Gryglik, E. and others. Utilization of sodium sulfate in the manufacture of calcined phosphate. p. 341.
Jurecka, B. and others. Protein hydrolyzates used for injections. Compounds of basic amino acids with glucose. p. 343.
Balcerzak, K. Study on the synthesis of methyl derivatives of benzene. p. 346.
Byrdy, S.; Gorecki, K.; Kolodziejczyk, A. Investigation of the adhesion of plant-protection agents by means of washing and blowing. p. 351.
Rosner, T. Study of spinning rayon on the continuous-spinning machines of the Nelson and WP3 type. (To be contd.) p. 354.
Maciaszek, S. Experiments on the dephenolization of sewage by the method of secondary condensation under pressure. p. 358.
Mojsiejuk, K. Rational use of packaging materials in the chemical industry. p. 359.

Vol. 13, no. 7, July, 1957.
Gdynia, J. Is the Polish inorganic chemical industry profitable? p. 369.
Medynski, B. Problems concerning the technology and apparatus in the production of white phosphorus. p. 373.
Jodko, H. The most urgent problems of corrosion in the Polish chemical industries. p. 379.
Minc, S.; Feldblum, Z. Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. II. Distribution of stray currents at a conconcentrated current load. p. 382.
Tomassi, W.; Swierszczewska, O. Some conditions favorable to the stabilization of metal potentials in solutions of foreign ions. p. 383.
Urbanski, T.; Dobosz, T. Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXVI. Obtaining hydroxylamine sulfate from 1, 2-dinitroethane. p. 387.
Eckstein, Z. and others. Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. V. Study of the speed of condensation of phenoxides and sodium chlorophenoxides from sodium chloracetate in aqueous medium. p. 390.
Klahr, L. Benzyl ethers of o-and p-phenylphenol. p. 394.
Hoffmann, P. and others. Purification of water in regions of sulfur deposit. Pt. 1. p. 395.
Swirska, A.; Lange, J. Drugs made of furfural. III. Preparation of N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidine. p. 400.
Jedlinski, Z.; Uminski, T. Influence of triphenylmethyl and benzoyl peroxide on polymerization and drying of linseed and tung oils. p. 401.
Marczewska, K. and others. Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 1. p. 405.
Rosner, T. Study of spinning rayon on continuous spinning machines of the Nelson and WP3 type. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 410.
Serwinski, M.; Blasinski, H. Power consumption by turbine mixers. p. 414.
Ksiazkiewicz, S. Nitrocellulose enamel in the form of dry shreds. p. 419.

Vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
Milczanowski, S. Notes from a press conference. p. 429.
Dudzinski, Z. Regulation of workers' wages in the Polish chemical industry. p. 432.
Bankowski, Z. Polish chemical publications in danger. p. 433.
Taube, M. Problems of plutonium production in Poland. p. 436.
Minc, S.; Feldblum, Z. Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. III. Conditions of cathodic protection in some variants of connecting the negative pole of the source of protection. p. 440.
Strumillo, C.; Szapiro, S. Trichloroethylene as an azeotropic agent for the dehydration of acetic acid. p. 442.
Treszczanowicz, E. Study of zinc-iron alloy catalysts in the dehydrogenation of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone. I. Influence of the cooling method on the structure and catalytic activity. p. 445.
Grzelewski, L.; Ciborowski, S. Static method of investigating the activity of catalysts. p. 449.
Trzebiatowski, W.; Rozdzial, P. Investigation of the content of trace elements in indigenous mineral salts. II. Inowroclaw and Klodiwa potassium salts. p. 452.
Urbanski, T.; Piotrowski, A. Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXVII. Preparation of caprolactam from cyclohexanone and dinitroethane. p. 455.
Ciborowski, S. Destructive hydration of thiophene on cobaltous sulfide. p. 457.
Kranz, M. Ferric-zinc reds. p. 458.
Marczewska, K. Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 2. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of tablet-form oxide catalysts; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. p. 463.
Kwiecinski, L.; Maslosz, J. Wieteska, E. The reaction of the chlorination of toluene in a side chain. Pt. 1. p. 467.
Rosner, T. Study of spinning rayon on continuous spinning machines of the Nelson and WP3 type. (Conclusion) p. 471.
Zurakowski, S. Constructional parameters of cyclone heat exchangers. p. 474.
A. F. Standardization of dyes. Methods of evaluating the resistance and durability of dyes. p. 479.
Nowakowski, W. College of the Ministry of the Chemical Division. p. 485.

Vol. 13, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
Korytkowski, J.; Szymanski, T. Exports and imports of chemicals. p. 489.
Pawlikowski, S. Trends in the development of the Polish chemical industry. p. 490.
Schroeder, J. Influence of the degree of disintegration of phosphorite on the rate of production and quality of superphosphate. p. 494.
Taniewski, M. Reorganization of scientific research branch institutes. p. 496.
Appelt, K. Notes on industrial research institutes. p. 497.
Tomassi, W. Composite powder electrodes. p. 500.
Krause, A.; Zielinski, S. Practical significance of catalytic mutations. p. 503.
Baranski, A.; Baranowski, B.; Sarnowski, M. Occurrence of complex compounds of calcium chloride and urea in aqueous solutions. p. 505.
Zielinski, A. Continuous laboratory absorption of hydrogen chloride in water and the method of calculating absorption balance. p. 506.
Glabisz, U. Chlorine dioxide. IV. Reduction of chlorine dioxide to sodium chlorite by sodium arsenite. p. 508.
Rachwal, T.; Sotola, G. Granulation curves and the specific surface area of powders. p. 512.
Orlowski, J.; Czerwinska, H.; Klahr, L. Preparation of $\beta,\beta'$-dichlorodiethyl formaldehyde. p. 520.
Pischinger, E.; Koneczny, H. Influence of the introduction of ammonia to the Solvay column on the yield of the process of saturation with $CO_2$. p. 524.
Gwiazdowski, L. Extraction of furfural from low-grade furfural waters. p. 527.
Marczewska, K., and others. Acetone from acetylene and water. III. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of oxygen on a metallic carrier; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. p. 532.
Borecka, I.; Treszczanowicz, E. Study of the hydrogenation of phenol to cyclohexanol; kinetics of hydrogenation and the possibility of the preparation of cyclohexanone as a secondary product. p. 537.
Byrdy, S., and others. Insecticidal activity of the products of transforming 1, 1, 1-trichloro-2, 2-bis-(p-fluorophenyl)-ethane (DFDT). p. 540.
Siewinski, A.; Mejer, S.; Kocor, M. Content of tomatin in tomatoes and a simple method of preparing tomatidine from tomato leaves. p. 543.

Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1957.
Trzaski, H.; Kaufman, A. Principles of examining the economic effects of investments using the sulfur industry as an example. p. 617.
Gdynia, J. Objective notes on the sulfur industry. p. 623.
Kepinski, J. Chlorine dioxide. V. Progress in the field of the chemistry and technology of chlorine dioxide during the years 1953-1956. p. 627.
Pisiewicz, T. Problems of standardization of laboratories. p. 631.
Lesniewicz, L.; Pysiak, J. Dehydration of sodium sulfate in the artificial-fibers industry using a submerged burner. p. 639.
Zielinski, E. Separation of helium-neon-nitrogen mixtures by the combination method of adsorption and desorption. p. 642.
Kranz, M. Preparation of stable yellow ferric pigments. p. 646.
Rabek, T. Synthetic ion exchangers. II. A survey of studies made during the years 1949-1957
Polak, F.; Bortel, E. Phenol-for
exchangers. I. Synthesis of a

Vol



505741 O - 59 - 6

Leszczynski, Z.; Radoniewicz, H.; Teichert, A. Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. III. Oxidation of cumene to the hydrogen peroxide of cumene in an emulsion system. p. 703.
Wojdylo, S. Isolation of pyridine bases from low-temperature gasoline. p. 708.
Szota, P. Effect of water, some lubricants, and solvents on some physical properties of the surface of organic glass. p. 710.
Bursztyn, L. Phenolic resins for metals. p. 714.
Lesniewicz, L. and others. Semicommercial experiments on the dehydration of sodium sulfate using the submerged burner. p. 717.
Waksmundzki, A.; Szczypa, J. Effect of the addition of hydrocarbons with different chain length on the flotation of phosphorites. p. 721.
Burk, M.; Hypta, S. Studies on the upgrading of alumina. p. 724.
Surowiak, W. Use of epicyclic gears for driving mixers. p. 727.
Juchniewicz, R. Corrosion caused by sea water. p. 731.
K. M. Exhibition of the packaging of chemicals. p. 732.

Vol. 37, no. 6, June 1958.
Bretsznajder, S. For the intensification of the chemical industry's processes. p. 385.
Tomkow, K. The chemical processing of lignite in Poland. p. 391.
Drzewinski, S.; Czekaluk, B.; Kozlowski, T. Long range plan for the development of the production of the production of synthetic fibers. p. 395.
Tuszynski, K. Some problems of measurements and automation and their connection with chemical technology. Pt. 2. p. 401.
Blasiak, E. Research on the kinetics of ammonia synthesis. p. 405.
Hopfinger, A. The first alkylbenzene plant in Poland. p. 407.
Litynski, T.; Jurkowska, H.; Sikora, H. Ammonium bicarbonate as a nitrogenous fertilizer. p. 408.
Pischinger, E.; Tomaszewski, J. Sodium sesquicarbonate. II. System $Na_2CO_3$-$NaHCO_3$-$H_2O$. p. 411.
Kuczynski, W.; Gilewicz, J. Brown coal generator tar and its catalytic cracking. p. 415.
Eckstein, Z.; Zukowski, E. Fungicidal properties of some benzoxazolone derivatives. p. 418.
Kowalska, E. Wood impregnation by forming sodium fluosilicate in the interior of the wood cells. p. 421.
Kolitowska, J. E. Jozefowicz' Chemia nieorganiczna (Inorganic Chemistry); a book review. p. 432.

Vol. 37, no. 7, July 1958.
The share of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry in shaping the long-range plan for the chemical industry. p. 437.
Laidler, K.; Proba, T. Proper structure and working method for the research centers of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. p. 438.
Wolff, B. Problems of establishing a plan for the development of the Polish chemical industry. p. 441.
Janiczek, W. Verification of the kinetics of nitrogen-oxide oxidation with simultaneous alkaline absorption under industrial conditions. p. 448.
Treszczanowicz, E. The problem of starting domestic production of chlorine derivatives of methane. p. 451.
Rybicki, Z.; Kopa, M. Dyeing viscose fibers during the production process. p. 454.
Iwinski, J. The use of the Venturi tube for removing dust from industrial gases. Pt. 1. p. 458.
Nieroda, B. The development of the paint and lacquer industry in some countries. p. 462.
Tomassi, W.; Prokopowicz, M. Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm of chlorine on carbon. p. 465.
Pischinger, E.; Tomaszewski, J. Sodium sesquicarbonate. III. Factors influencing the crystals' size and the crystallization yield. p. 468.
Kranz, M.; Witkowska, A. Preparation of labile compounds under protective conditions. Synthesis of chromium salts. p. 470.
Czarnota, T.; Orlowski, J. Preparation of vanadium pentoxide by thermal decomposition of ammonium metavanadate in the fluidized bed. p. 472.
Mazonski, T.; Taniewski, M. Pyrolysis of alkanes from synthetic liquified petroleum gas as a supplementary source of olefins for the manufacture of $\alpha$-methylstyrene and styrene. p. 475.
Kowalski, W. The solubility of phosphorites in citric acid. p. 482.
Lipka, B., and others. Study of the catalytic oxidation with air of a 3- and 4-picoline mixture in the presence of ammonia. p. 484.
Bielanski, A.; Nedoma, J. Microscopic study of the polymorphic transformation of sodium fluoberyllate. p. 489.

PRZEMYSL MATERIALOW BUDOWLANYCH. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemyslu Materialow Budowlanych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine issued by the Ministry of Construction and the Building Materials Industry. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 7-9, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

PRZEMYSL SPOZYWCZY. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Spozywczego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Food Industry; with English and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutow i Laboratoriow Badawczych Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozywczego, bulletin of institutes and research laboratories of the agricultural and food industries, and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Przemyslu Rolnego i Spozywczego, documentation issued by the Institute of the Fermentation Industry. Title varies: before v. 9, 1955, Przemysl Rolny i Spozywczy. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From Polish periodicals; From university laboratories and institutes.
Vol. 12, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1958.

RACJONALIZATOR. (Centralny Zwiazek Spoldzielczosci Pracy) Warszawa. [Journal on the intermediate level popularizing inventiveness, technical progress, and industrial management issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Monthly]
Table of contents for v. 5, 1958.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
We carry out the directives of the Party. p. 1.
Berdowski, R. Rationalization and employees' inventiveness in the light of the activities before the Congress. p. 2.
Fiszer, W. Rationalizers save thousands of cubic meters of lumber for the forest. p. 4.
Derbin, K. Rights and duties of inventors. p. 6.

RADIOAMATOR. Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators. Title varies: before 1954, Radio Amator. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New publications; Editor's answers; From home and abroad; Mail of amateur radio operators; Television; Advice; Talks unite the readers.
Vol. 8, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1958.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]
Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters.
Vol. 9, nos. 8-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA. (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aerokluby, on organization; Mlody Lotnik, on model planes for youth; Spadochroniarz, on parachuting; Szybownik, on gliding; and Technika, on modeling. Title varies: before v. 7, 1952, Skrzydla i Motor. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From our correspondents; Book and periodical reviews on aviation; From air raids all over the country.
Vol. 15, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

STRAZAK. (Komenda Glowna Strazy Pozarnych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on fire prevention and fire brigades issued by the Chief Command of Fire Brigades. Semimonthly]
Vol. 21, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

SZKLO I CERAMIKA. (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslu Szklarskiego i Ceramicznego oraz Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Chemicznego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Glass and Ceramic Industries and the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Przemyslu Szkla i Ceramiki, bulletin of the Institute of the Glass and Ceramics Industries; Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology; Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemyslowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design; and Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Wzornictwa Szkla i Ceramiki, documentation of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Review of publications on glass and ceramics.
Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Szmidt, K. Remarks in connection with the organization of the Association of the Ceramics Industry. p. 331.
Chmielenski, J. For a high efficiency of optical glass. p. 335.
Karch, Z. The use of Polish gypsum for fastening glass to grinding tables in the Walbrzych Mirror Glass Plant. p. 341.
Bajer, Z. Problems of the Gorlice Spun Glass Plant. p. 347.
Pudlo, B. Export of glass in the 1st half of 1958. p. 349.
Syska, Z. The preparation of gypsum and its influence on the quality of molds. p. 353.
Truszkowski, S. Industrial planning. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 1.

Index to v. 9, 1958.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
WS. The role and importance of technical standardization of work. p. 1.
Borkiewicz, J. The importance of thermotechnical factors in the process of melting glass. p. 8.
Zaboklicki, W. Kaolin mines and slimers in the German Democratic Republic. p. 13.
Wolny, J. The volumetric method of determining proper density. p. 20.
Baumann, S.; Wojtowicz, J. Methods of current control of production costs. p. 21.
Reindl, T. Folk art in industrial decorative designing. Biuletyn Wzor. p. 1.

TELE-RADIO. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich. Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Superseded Wiadomosci Telekomunikacyjne, Aug. 1956. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Brief notes.
Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE. (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich, Centralny Zarzad Energetyki, Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Maszyn Elektrycznych i Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric-Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly]
Vol. 19, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE. (Centralny Zarzad Przemyslu Hutniczego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Book and periodical reviews.
Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

WIADOMOSCI NAFTOWE. (Stowarzyszenie Naukowo-Techniczne Inzynierow i Technikow Przemyslu Naftowego i Zwiazku Zawodowego Gornikow Naftowcow) Krosno. [Publication on petroleum engineering and the petroleum industry for technical personnel issued by the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry and the Union of Petroleum Engineers. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1958.
Karnkowski, P.; Jurkiewicz, H. Microorganisms as an important indicator of the correlation of strata in geologic surveys. p. 193.
Jaworska, B. Intensification of petroleum extraction by means of torpedoes. p. 199.
Szadkowski, K. Adsorption refining of oils. p. 203.
Lorenz, M. Fuel economy in England's automotive transportation. p. 208.
Zapalowski, T.; Bostkiewicz, S. Economic anlysis of tank walls. p. 211.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Karnkowski, P. Shallow gas deposits. p. 217.
Szostak, L. The influence of the diameter of sinker bars on the curve of oil wells. p. 219.
Jaworska, B. Removing paraffin deposits from drill holes. p. 224.
Szadkowski, K. Continuous methods of sweage purification in oil refineries. p. 225.
Tyczynski, J. Boring tools. p. 228.
Reymont, M. Industrial safety and hygiene in analytic laboratories for petroleum products. p. 234.
Schindler, S. The role, place, and importance of the Conference of Workers Councils. p. 238.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

BARANOWSKI, BOHDAN, ed. Polska sztuka wojenna w latach 1648-1683. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1954] 106 p. (Wypisy zrodlowe do historii polskiej sztuki wojennej, zesz. 6) [Polish military art in the years 1648-1683. 1st ed. maps, footnotes]

HALISZ, EMANUEL, ed. Polska sztuka wojenna w okresie powstania styczniowego. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1954] 171 p. (Wypisy zrodlowe do historii polskiej sztuki wojennej, zesz. 14) [Polish military art in the period of the January Insurection. 1st ed. fold. map, footnotes, tables]

JUSZCZYNSKI, ANTONI, ed. Polska sztuka wojenna w latach 1764-1793. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1957] 318 p. [Wypisy zrodlowe do historii polskiej sztuki wojennej, zesz. 9) [Polish military art in the years 1764-1793. 1st ed. fold. col. maps, footnotes, tables]

KACZMARCZYK, ZDZISLAW. Reformy wojskowe; organizacja sily zbrojnej za Kazimierza Wielkiego [napisali] Zdzislaw Kaczmarczyk i Stefan Weyman. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 174 p. [Military reforms; organization of the armed forces at the time of Casimir the Great]
MiDW Not in DLC

KRWAWICZ, MARIAN, ed. Polska sztuka wojenna w latach 1796-1815. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1955] 135 p. (Wypisy zrodlowe do historii polskiej sztuki wojennej, zesz. 11) [Polish military art in the years 1796-1815. 1st ed. fold. col. map, footnotes]

POLAND. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Regulamin musztry sil zbrojnych Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. [Warszawa] 1958. 98 p. [Drilling regulations of the Armed Forces of the Polish People's Republic. illus., diagrs.]

SAFJAN, ZBIGNIEW, ed. W XV [i.e. pietnasto]-lecie Ludowego Wojska Polskiego. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 166 p. [The 15th anniversary of the Polish People's Army. illus.]
DS MiDW Not in DLC

SPIERALSKI, ZDZISLAW, ed. Polska sztuka wojenna w latach 1454-1562. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1958] 155 p. (Wypisy zrodlowe do historii polskiej sztuki wojennej, zesz. 4) [Polish military art in the years 1454-1562. 1st ed. maps (part fold. col.), footnotes]

WIMMER, JAN, ed. Okres upadku polskiej sztuki wojennej, 1683-1764. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, [1953] 58 p. (Wypisy zrodlowe do historii polskiej sztuki wojennej, zesz. 7) [A period of decline of Polish military art, 1683-1764. 1st ed. maps, footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE. (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich. Sekcja Okretowcow) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Shipbuilders Section, Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians; with English and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Monthly shipbuilding reports; Abstracts.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1957.
Reflections after the 26th Poznan Fair. p. 151.
Grzywaczewski, Z. Fireboat of Danzig Port, the motor fireboat Zar. p. 152.
Dobraczynski, A. Outlook of building high-pressure internal-combustion marine engines in Poland. (To be contd.) p. 158.
Huelle, Z.; Grochowski, F. New naval air-conditioning installations. p. 168.
Nocon, P. Propulsion of ships by nuclear energy. (To be contd.) p. 173.
Somnicki, R. Classification symbols of the Polish Register of Shipping. p. 178.

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1957.
Wojewdoka, C. The state and outlook for the development of world shipbuilding. (To be contd.) p. 181.
Rozanwoski, J. Ship vacuum evaporators with compressors. p. 185.
Dobraczynski, A. Outlook of building high-pressure internal-combustion marine engines in Poland. (Conclusion) p. 189.
Wasilewski, E. Modern methods of cinder removal. p. 194.
Grochowski, F. Operational results of free-piston generators and gas turbines on board the cabotage ships Cantenac and Merignac. p. 196.
(JR, FG). Director Augustin Normand on gas turbines propelled by free-piston generators. p. 199.
Kostecki, M. Measurement of ship antennas. (To be contd.) p. 200.
Jablonski, O. A device for the registration of stability tests. p. 203.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1957.
Wojewodka, C. The state and outlook for the development of world shipbuilding. (Conclusion) p. 207.
Kobylinski, L. Determination of ship resistance based on model tests and graphic presentation of model-test results. p. 210.
Bitel, H. Electromagnetic sliding coupling applied to the main ship propulsion. p. 214.
Borysiewocz, T. Automatic pilot for small vessels. p. 217.
Lipski, T.; Bucko, R.; Biestek, T. Survey of galvanic coatings on steel parts of electric installations on ships. p. 220.
Kowalewski, S. Prefabrication of piping for ships in the Danzig Shipyard. p. 224.
Morze, J. The organization of shipyards; a discussion. p. 227.
Kostecki, M. Measurement of ship antennas. (Conclusion) p. 229.
(b). The Heinrich Meins, trawler and fish-processing plant. p. 231.
( s ). Problems connected with dry docks; as reflected in world literature. p. 231.
Dobraczynski, A. International congress of producers of internal combustion engines in Zurick. p. 232.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
For the right education and use of engineers in the shipbuilding industry. p. 297.
Garnuszewski, M. Improvement of ship stability by replenishing fuel tanks with sea water. p. 298.
Berger, M.; Mizgier, G. A lifeboat for 30 persons made from plastic materials. p. 303.
Gerlach, T.; Stalinski, J. Deficiency of propeller shafts and their bearings on a Polish ship. p. 306.
Bogucki, D.; Urbanski, P. Results of the operating survey of a suction dredger with bow-nozzles. p. 310.
Kruszewski, J. Metal ship fittings. p. 314.
Wielgosz, C. Symbols used by classification societies. p. 315.
Lipski, T. Short circuits in direct-current installations on ships. (To be contd.) p. 319.
Piasecki, J. Activities of Committee 18 of the International Electrotechnical Commission. p. 322.
Vessels for polar waters. p. 323.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Wychowski, J. The Polish shipbuilding industry at the turn of the years 1958-1959. p. 1.
Grzywaczewski, Z. 50th anniversary of the Polish shipbuilding terminology. p. 3.
Bojanowska, I. World program in the field of shipbuilding for the years 1958-60. p. 4.
Orman, M.; Pogan, Z. Application of aluminum alloys in shipbuilding. p. 6.
Potocki, A.; Winiecki, S. Latex-cement masses as covering for ship decks. p. 9.
Wyszkowski, S. Electric loading cranes on ships. p. 13.
Grzybowski, B. The problem of organizing the technical staff in shipping enterprises. p. 18.
Erbel, R. Damages of internal-combustion engines. p. 20.

ELPEZETOWIEC. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Publication on preparatory training for military service and sports issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From friendly organizations; Correspondents report.
Vol. 4 [i.e. 6] nos. 7-9, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

MORZE. (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League. Absorbed Mlody Zeglarz. Monthly]
Recurrent features: News from the League; Editor's answers.
Vol. 14, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

PRZEGLAD INZYNIERYJNY. (Szefostwo Wojsk Inzynieryjnych) Lodz. [Issued by the Headquarters of Army Engineers. Bimonthly]
Nos. 2-6, Jan.-Oct. 1954.
Nos. 1-4, 6; Jan.-Aug., Nov./Dec. 1955.

PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA. (Liga Przyjaciol Zolnierza) Warszawa. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]
Nos. 5-6, Mar. 1959.

WOJSKO LUDOWE. (Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ideological education and leadership in the armed forces issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces]
Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Documents; Political activity of the Party in the Soviet Army.

No. 12, Dec. 1958.
Jurek, M. Soldiers' deeds; a record of a discussion and a tentative summary. p. 3.
Zaluski, Z. Dialectics of military history. p. 9.
Tymieniecka, A. Communist Party of Poland; on the 40th anniversary of the Party. p. 15.
Szczygielski, Z. Beginnings of the activity of the Communist Party of Poland among soldiers, 1918-1919. p. 28.
Golub, P. Polish revolutionary units in Russia in the years 1917-1920. II. p. 42.
Lossowski, P. The insurrection in Wielkopolska, December 1918-December 1958. I. (To be contd.) p. 59.
Lis, S. Pedagogy and antipedagogy in warfare training. p. 67.
Peleng. The on-range vulgar or common man. p. 71.
Klaczynski, Z. Leonardo da Vinci's Battle of Florence. p. 95.
Siewierski, J. Stanislaw Wygodzki's Milczenie (Silence); a book review. p. 97.
Biernacka, B. Live men and documents; a review of Michal Mirski's Biegien marsz (March Ahead). p. 98.
Warnenska, M. Men of the red spring; a review of Wanda Wasilewska's ... Ze padliscie w boju (That You Died in Battle). p. 99.

Index for 1958.

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI. (Wojsko Polskie. Glowny Zarzad Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Weekly]
Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war; Polish contribution to human culture.
Nos. 8-11, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

# RUMANIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Chronicle of events; Sports.
Vol. 4, no. 14, Apr. 1953.
Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. 1959.

AGERPRES NEWS OF THE DAY. (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [Press bulletin. In English. Daily]
No. 162, Aug. 1958.

CONTEMPORANUL. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Nos. 8-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

DESTIN; REVISTA DE CULTURA ROMANEASCA. Madrid. [Journal on Rumanian culture and life]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.
No. 2, Oct. 1951.

FLACARA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 9-11, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

NARODNAIA RUMYNIIA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Russian-language edition; issued also in English as People's Rumania, in French as La Roumanie Populaire, and in German as Volksrumaenien. Monthly]
No. 1, Jan. 1956.
No. 2, Feb. 1959.

PROGRAMUL DE RADIO SI TELEVIZIUNE. (Radiodifuziunea-Televiziunea Romina) Bucuresti. [Radio and television guide issued by the Rumanian Radio and Television Service. Title varies: Programul de Radio. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 346-354, 356-362, 364, 367-370; July-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 372-382, Jan.-Mar. 1959.

LA ROUMANIE NOUVELLE. Bucarest. [Illustrated magazine. In French. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: News from Rumania; Science; Belles-lettres; Art.
Vol. 6, no. 1, Feb. 1953.

RUMANIAN REVIEW. Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition; issued also in French as La Revue Roumaine, in Russian as Rumynskoe obazrenie, and in German. Quarterly]
Vol. 12, no. 4, 1958.

TRIBUNA. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii) Cluj. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

U.S. Legation. Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW. Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and British Legations. In English. Daily]
Nos. 27-52, 54-56; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

URZICA. Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satiric publication. Semimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 55, June 1951.
Vol. 11, no. 3, Feb. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Biblioteca. Repertoriul general al periodicelor stiintifice si tehnice straine aflate in principalele biblioteci din R. P. R. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] [Union list of holdings of foreign scientific and technical periodicals in the principal libraries of the Rumanian People's Republic. 1st ed. indexes]
Vol. 3. [Medicine] 1957. 358 p.

ASOCIATIA BIBLIOTECARILOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA. Statut. Bucuresti, 1957. 7 p. [Statutes of the Association of Librarians of Rumania]

### PERIODICALS

Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA PERIODICELOR DIN REPUBLICA POPULARA ROMINA. Bucuresti. [Bibliography of Rumanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Central State Library. Title varies: before v. 5, 1957, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria B: Articole si recenzii din presa. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 19-20, Oct. 1958.

Bucharest. Biblioteca Centrala de Stat. BIBLIOGRAFIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE; CARTI, ALBUME, HARTI, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti. [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, and music issued by the Central State Library. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 12, June 1954, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic al cartii. — v. 3, no. 13, June 1954-v. 5, 1956, Rumania. Ministerul Culturii. Buletinul bibliografic. Seria A: Carti, brosuri, albume, harti, plicuri pliante, note muzicale. Semimonthly]
Vol. 6, no. 24, Dec. 1957.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMINE. Philosophes roumains contemporains. [Bucuresti] Editions de l'Academie de la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1958. 307 p. [Contemporary Rumanian philosophers. In French. footnotes]

CERNEA, MIHAIL. Filozofia marxista; materialismul dialectic si istoric. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1958. 73 p. (Probleme de baza ale teoriei Marxist-Leniniste) [Marxist philosophy; dialectical and historical materialism. footnotes]

### PERIODICALS

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMINA. (Patriarhia Romina. Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official decisions; Announcements; Price catalog of liturgical books and vessels.
Vol. 73, no. 7, July 1955.
Vol. 76, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1958.

## 4. HISTORY

DIACIUC-DASCALESCU, M. Rascoala iobagilor de la Bobilna. [2. ed.] Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 176 p. [The insurrection of serfs in Bobilna. 2d ed. notes, tables]

FLORESCU, GR. Capidava; monografie arheologica [di] Gr. Florescu, R. Florescu si P. Diaconu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. (Biblioteca de arheologie, 2) [Capidava; an archaeological monograph. French and Russian summaries. illus. (part fold.), footnotes, plans]
Vol. 1. 1958. 262 p.

URECHE, GRIGORE, Vornicul. Letopisetul Tarii Moldovei. Editie ingrijita, studiu introductiv indice si glosar de P. P. Panaitescu. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 241 p. (Clasicii romini) [Chronicle of the State of Moldavia. 1st ed. plates, facsims., footnotes, glossary, indexes]
MiD

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE. Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of History, Rumanian Academy. Superseded in part, with v. 8, no. 1, 1955, Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie si Filosofie. Studii; revista de istorie si filosofie, and continues its vol. numbering. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliographical notes; News in brief.
Vol. 11, no. 5, 1958.
Matei, Gh.; Mioc, D. Data on the agrarian problems in Rumania at the end of 19th century. p. 5.
Cront, Gh. Byzantine law in Rumanian lands; Moldavian Code of 1646. p. 33.
Birdeanu, N. An attempted mutiny of the Rumanian sailors in 1919. p. 61.
Lintz, E. Two unpublished letters of Miron Costin. p. 79.
Goldenberg, S. The Hallers; a chapter of the history of commerce and commercial capital of Transylvania in the 16th century. p. 89.
Gonciariu, C.; Untaru, Gh. Condition of the Putna region peasantry in the period of the "Organic Law." p. 117.
Speri, C. Repression of the revolutionary activities in the Arges and Valcea provinces after September 13, 1848 (September 1948-September 1849). p. 147.
Carabis, V. Some data on the problem of the transfer of real property in certain villages of the Jales River Valley between the 15th and 19th centuries. p. 159.
Constantinescu-Iasi, P. Two international conferences of history held at Prague in September 1958. p. 169.
Dutu, A. Problem of documentation and sources in the field of historical research; recent historical bibliographies. p. 173.
Stefanescu, S. Apropos of a letter of Professor Marcel Emerit. p. 183.
Petric, A. An important work on the participation of Rumania in the anti-Hitlerist war; a review of Contributia Rominiei la razboiul antihitlerist (Contribution of Rumania to the Anti-Hitlerist War). p. 187.
D. P. I. L. Fodor and L. Vajda's Contributii la istoria miscarii sindicale din Transilvania, (1848-1917) (Contributions to the History of the Trade-Union Movement in Translyvania, 1848-1917); a book review. p. 221.
N. G. Grigore Ionescu's Bucharest, the City and Its Monuments; a review of a book. p. 233.
A. I. Emil Micu's Castelul Bran (The Bran Castle); a review of a book. p. 235.
C. S. Cracium Patru's Ghidul monumentelor istorice si de arta din Caracel (Guide Through Historical and Artistic Monuments of Caracal); a review of a book. p. 236.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

GRINDEA, DAN. Venitul national in socialism. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957. 73 p. (Lectii si consultatii de economie politica. Seria "Socialism") [National income in socialism. footnotes, tables]

HASEGANU, MIHAIL. Geografia economica a R. P. R. Prezenta lucrare a fost intocmita de un colectiv sub conducerea conf. Mihail Haseganu. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 534 p. [Economic geography of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

### PERIODICALS

COMERTUL SOCIALIST. (Ministerul Comertului) Bucuresti. [Magazine on socialist commerce and the hotel and catering trade issued by the Ministry of Commerce. Weekly]
Vol. 4, nos. 7-10, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

CRAVATA ROSIE. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers and school youth issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly]
Nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sept. 1958.

EVIDENTA CONTABILA. Bucuresti. [Publication on business accounting, auditing, and management. Monthly]
Recurrent features: From experience of the USSR and countries of people's democracy; Book reviews; Letters from readers.
Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Gaciu, S. Some reflections on planned accounting at machine-tractor stations. p. 3.
Huzum, I. The calculating system for fixed expenditures and incomes. p. 9.
Mitroescu, P. Evaluation of receivables on balance sheets. p. 17.
Simonkovici, P. Proposals connected with an improved control of inventory items and of protective materials in commercial retail enterprises. p. 20.
Lefter, C. Action to prevent litigation with debtors as reflected in Decree No. 167/1958. p. 26.
Susnea, G. Inventory and accounting control in State commercial enterprises. p. 30.
Camenita, D. Control activities by means of graphics in the Gheorghi Dimitrov Plants in Arad. p. 37.
Golimbioschi, E. S. Imberg's Din experienta unui contabil dintr-o gospodarie agricola colectiva fruntasa (From the Experience of an Accountant on a Leading Collective Farm); a book review. p. 53.
Vasile, I. Radu Luca and Carol Marcovici's Caile de reducere a pretuli de cost in constructii (Ways to Reduce the Operation Costs in Construction); a book review. p. 54.
Florescu, P. Some problems connected with the analysis of the way of determining gains and losses on balance sheets. p. 63.
Schonfeld, C. For a better investigation of damages which are recuperated by the liability of employees. p. 69.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Towards new successes upon the road of socialism. p. 3.
Bodomoiu, D. Bookkeeping of production costs in the field of prefabricated constructions. p. 8.
Merza, A. Some problems of the preparation of annual industrial reports. p. 16.
Marculescu, I. Contribution to the classification of accounts. p. 26.
Demetrescu, C.; Enache, G. Methods of preparing and delivering a lecture on industrial accounting. p. 37.
Butnaru, Gh. Some specific aspects of organizing the internal cost accounting in the units of local industries. p. 44.
Cristu, I. From the experience of the Chimica Cooperative of Bucharest in applying an effective bookkeeping method called the balance method. p. 51.
Enache, Gh. Uzinele I. C. Frimu-Sinaia (The I. C. Frimu Plants of Sinaia); a review of a book. p. 61.
Mircescu, T. Control of the management of lunchrooms. p. 71.

Index for 1958.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
The 1959 budget, an expression of the growth of the whole national economy. p. 3.
Deboveanu, A. Work of an accounting expert, an important contribution toward the protection of public property. p. 8.
Nisulescu, E. On the organization and functioning of the commissions for verification and analysis of accounting reports. p. 13.
Kerestes, A. Organization of control on the basis of work graphs and tables in the use of jurnal-order forms for registering. p. 18.
Necula, I. Accounting control in machine-construction industry by methods of including or excluding the semimanufactured products. p. 24.
Marculescu, I. Analysis of the projected classification of accounts in the light of the general principles of classification. p. 27.
Petrescu, C. Accounting and control in the fight for the elimination of waste. p. 33.
Poliac, V. Organization of production control in the manufacture of spare parts, and the final account at the Encel Mauriciu Socialist Industrial Enterprise of Targu-Mares. p. 40.
Pascanu, D. Contributions toward the improvement of accounting control in the regional offices of supplies and sales. p. 48.
Mizrahi, M. A review of the book Probleme de economie industriala (Problems of Industrial Economy). p. 56.
C. F. A review of no. 9, 1958 of the periodical Bukhgalterskii uchet. p. 60.
Ionescu, H. Use of the jurnal-order forms in the accounting of industrial enterprises and handicraft cooperatives. p. 64.

FINANTE SI CREDIT. (Editura de Stat pentru Imprimate si Publicatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on finance and credit in planned economy issued by the State Printing and Publishing Office. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters from readers; Book reviews; Bibliography; New laws and regulations.
Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
The Great October, precursor of the communist era. p. 3.
Lupu, M. Ten years of activities of the State Bank of Rumania. p. 14.
Anghel, N. The State Bank, and the development of international payments. p. 28.
Vieru, M. That we may raise the level of activities of the savings banks. p. 35.
Musatescu, Gh. Control of the guaranty of credits at the City of Bucharest Branch of the State Bank of Rumania. p. 45.
Popescu, V. "Municipal socialism," and the crisis of local finnance in Great Britain. p. 61.
Stroe, Gh. A work on the planning of short-term credit in Rumania; M. Nastase's Planificarea creditului pe termen scurt in R. P. R. (Planning of the Short-Term Credit in Rumania); a review of a book. p. 71.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Towards the victory of socialism in a peaceful economic competition with capitalism. p. 3.
Hatos, E. Financial control in the service of strengthening and developing socialist properties. p. 14.
Puia, S.; Ghitescu, Gh. For the reduction of costs in the construction of houses. p. 24.
Croitoru, J. The banking and controlling operations of the State Bank of Rumania. p. 35.
Leonte, S. From the activities of a leading tax-control office; Tax Control Office of the Financial Section of the Lehliu District, region of Bucharest. p. 43.
A. L. From the activities of the Bacau Branch of the State Bank. p. 52.

I. M. Discussion on the problem of determining the economic effectiveness of investments in the USSR. p. 58.
An exhibition of editions of the East German periodical Die Wirtschaft. p. 74.

Index for 1958.

GAZETA FINANTELOR. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutiile Administrative de Stat si Sfaturi Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 292-293, Feb. 1959.

REVISTA DE STATISTICA. (Directiune Centrala de Statistica de pe linga Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office, Council of Ministers; with French and Russian summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliographical notes.
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Glorious headway of Soviet statistics. p. 3.
Pintilie, C. Correlation between work indexes and wages. p. 15.
Cardula, I. Determining the factors influencing the fulfillment of the plan of milk production on State agricultural farms. p. 26.
Stanescu, B.; Damian, C. Analysis of the content, computing methods, and interdependence of indexes in the field of commodity circulation. p. 34.
Herscovici, B. Statistical control of specific consumption in building. p. 46.
Mihai, I. Problems of the statistical control of specific consumption in building. p. 52.
I. M. Foreign trade of the USSR. p. 54.
Organization of statistical service in Greece. p. 57.
R. H. Statistical service in Japan. p. 58.
Botos, T. Exchange of experiences between the statisticians of Hungary and Rumania. p. 59.
A. Balek and A. Waitz's Inventory of Capital Fixed Assets in Czechoslovakia; a review of a book. p. 60.
A. C. A review of the Hungarian periodical Demografia. p. 62.
Pintilie, L. Works aiming to popularize the statistics in Italian literature. p. 65.
Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Levente, M. Results of 1958; grounds for new successes in the tasks of the Central Statistical Office. p. 3.
Martin, V. Problems of setting up territorial indexes. p. 10.
Popescu, O.; Tudor, Gh. Computing the labor productivity in petroleum well boring. p. 23.
Bulgaru, M.; Bajan, V. Determination of agriculture as a branch of national economy. p. 31.
Brasoveanu, N.; Zaharia, M. Analysis of the work output of machine-tractor stations. p. 39.
Rominu, I.; Dirmon, I.; Manta, N. Determining the principal indexes of investments and constructions. p. 49.
Bibiri, E.; Nicolescu, M. Statistical survey of industrial production discussed by the statistical organs of the United Nations Organization. p. 59.
Some figures from the projected plan for 1959; from the address of Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej delivered at the plenary meeting of November 1958. p. 65.

Index for 1958.

Rumania. Camera de Comert a Republicei Populare Romine. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Rumania. English-language edition; issued also in French, as its Bulletin d'Informations, in German as its Nachrichten, and in Russian.
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

RUMANIAN FOREIGN TRADE. (Camera de Comert a Republicei Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Rumania. English-language edition; issued also in French as Commerce Exterieur Roumain. Quarterly]
No. 4, 1958.

SCINTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies: Scanteia pionierului. Semiweekly]
Vol. 10, nos. 9-11, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

TINARUL LENINIST. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Working Youth. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

VIATA COOPERATIEI MESTESUGARESTI. (Uniunea Centrala a Cooperativelor Mestesugaresti din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Union of Handicraft Cooperatives of Rumania. Weekly]
Vol. 8, nos. 6-9, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PAPANACE, CONSTANTIN. Spre o democratie socialcrestina; orientari pentru Legionari. Cetatea Eterna, Editura Armatolii, 1958. 120 p. (Colectia Biblioteca verde, no. 14) [Towards a Christian social democracy; guidance for Legionnaires]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Cum au trait si cum au luptat pentry eliberarea lor oamenii muncii din patria nostra in timpul regimului burghezo-mosieresc. Orindurea democrat-populara in tara noastra. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, Bucuresti, 1957. 119 p. (Its In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cursurile de Partid. Orase, anul 1, fasc. 1) [How the workingmen of our homeland lived and fought in the days of the bourgeois and landlord regime. System of people's democracy in our country. footnotes]

PARTIDUL MUNCITORESC ROMIN. Fratia dintre poporul Romin si minoritatile nationale. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 46 p. (Its In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cursurile serale de Partid. Orase, anul 2, fasc. 2) [Fraternity between the Rumanian people and national minorities. footnotes]

PERIODICALS

CARNETUL AGITATORULUI. (Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. Comitetul Central. Sectia Propaganda si Agitatie) Bucuresti. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]
No. 20, Oct. 1955.
Jan., July 1958.

LE COURRIER ROUMAIN. CURIERUL ROMANESC. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. In French and Rumanian. Semimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Political life in exile.
Vol. 7, nos. 145-146, Jan. 1959.

Partidul Muncitoresc Romin. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information and in German and Russian. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, 1955.

ROMANIA. (Comitetul National Roman) New York. [Issued by the Rumanian National Committee. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 8-9, Oct.-Nov. 1956.
Vol. 3, no. 27, June 1958.
Vol. 4, nos. 33-34, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

VEAC NOU. (Asociatia Romina pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built; Without comments; Cultural notebook.
Vol. 15, nos. 6-7, Feb. 1959.

## 7. LAW

ANGHENE, MIRCEA. Elemente de drept administrativ. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 221 p. [Principles of administrative law. footnotes]

GOGEANU, PAUL. Notiuni elementare de istoria statului si dreptului 1640-1917; pentru uzul studentilor dela facultatea de stiinte juridice anul 1. Bucuresti, Lit. si Tip Invatamintului [1958] 327 p. [Elementar notions of the history of state and law, 1640-1917; for the use of students in the first year of the faculty of legal sciences. bibl.]

GORUN, EVA. Contractele economice si rolul lor in aprovizionarea tehnico-materiala a economiei R. P. R. [de] Eva Gorun [si] Eleonora Roman. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1956. 220 p. [Economic contracts and their role in providing technical-material supplies for the Rumanian economy. footnotes]

RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul de procedura civila; text oficial cu modificarile pina la data de 1 Junie 1958, urmat de o anexa de acte legislative. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 348 p. [Code of Civil Procedure; official text as amended up to June 1, 1958, with a supplement containing legislative acts. footnotes, index]
DS

RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Indreptarul legislatiei uzuale pentru lucratorii din justitie. Bucuresti, Editura stiintifica. [General law guide for officers of the judiciary. footnotes, indexes]
Vol. 1. [Official texts with amendments up to August 15, 1957] 1957. 508 p.
DS
Vol. 2. [Official texts with amendments up to November 15, 1957] 1957. 707 p.

RUMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Legislatia financiara a R. P. R.; textele oficiale cu modificarile pina la data de 1 septembrie 1957. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica. [Financial laws of Rumania; official texts as amended, in force on September 1, 1957. footnotes, index, tables]
Vol. 1. 1957. 598 p.

PERIODICALS

LEGALITATEA POPULARA. (Ministerul Justitiei, Procuratura Generala si Tribunalul Suprem) Bucuresti. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Attorney General's Office, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]
Index to v. 1, 1955.

Rumania. Consiliul de Ministri. COLECTIA DE HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Collection of decrees and orders of the Council of Ministers]
Vol. 7, nos. 33, 50-51; Aug., Nov. 1958.
Vol. 8, nos. 8-11, Feb. 1959.

Rumania. Mare Adunare Nationala. BULETINUL OFICIAL. Bucuresti. [Official gazette of the Great National Assembly]
Vol. 8, no. 7, Mar. 1959.

## 8. EDUCATION

PERIODICALS

GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Culturii si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint si Cultura) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture and the Union of Employees in Education and Culture. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 505-506, Feb. 1959.

INDRUMATORUL CULTURAL. (Comitetul pentru Asezamintele Culturale de Masa) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee of Rumanian Cultural Institutions for Guidance of Mass Cultural Work. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Letters from correspondents; Editor's mailbox; Reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

VIATA STUDENTEASCA. (Uniunea Asociatiilor Studentilor Romini) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for university students issued by the Union of Rumanian Students Associations. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BALAN, THEODOR. Franz, Liszt. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura muzicala [1957] 157 p. [Franz Liszt; a biography. 1st ed. illus., ports, footnotes, music] MiD

CARAGIALE, ION LUCA. Despre teatru. Editie prefatata si ingrijita de Simion Alterescu. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 469 p. [About the theater. 1st ed. port., footnotes]

ZAMFIR, CONSTA

CALIN, VERA. Pornind de la clasici. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 224 p. [Starting with the classics. 1st ed. port., footnotes]

CARAGIALE, MATEIU I. Craii de Curtea-Veche. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 165 p. [The kings from Curtea-Veche; short stories. 1st ed. footnotes]

COSBUC, GEORGE. Balade si idile, Cu note biografice si date asupra operei autorului dupa Octav Minar, D. Murarasu si editor. Cleveland, Colectia si Editura Dacicus [195-] 156 p. [Ballads and idyls; poems. port.]

COSBUC, GEORGE. Nunta in codru. Ilustratii: Elena Ceausu. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Wedding in the forest; a novel]
MiD Not in DLC

COSTIN, MIRON. Opere. Editie critica cu un studiu introductiv, note, comentarii, variante, indice si glosar de P. P. Panaitescu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1958. 533 p. [Works. illus., bibl., glossary, index, notes]
NN Not in DLC

COTEANU, ION. Cum dispare o limba, istroromina. Cu o pref. de Al. Graur. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Societatea de Stiinte Istorice si Filologice din R. P. R., 1957. 43 p. [How a language disappears; Istro-Rumanian. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, table]

COTRUS, ARON. Drumuri prin furtuna. Madrid, 1951. 105 p. [Ways through storm; poems]

EMINESCU, MIHAIL. Opere. Editie critica ingrijita de Perpessicius. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Collected works. facsims., footnotes, index]
Vol. 5. [Posthumous poetry, annexes, notes and variants, exercises and scatterings, addenda and corrigenda, apocrypha, testimonies, index] 1958. 719 p.
CtY CU

FILIMON, NICOLAE. Opere. Editie, glosar si bibliografie de George Baiculescu. Cu o introducere de George Ivascu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Works. port., bibl., glossary]
Vols. 1-2. [1957]
MiD Not in DLC

GALACTION, GALA, pseud. Oameni si ginduri din veacul meu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 322, [5] p. [Men and thoughts of my generation. port.]
MiD Not in DLC

GRIGOREV, SERGEI TIMOFEEVICH. Alexandr Suvorov. Desene de: P. Aliacrinschi. [Traducere de: Vladimir Aga si Claudia Milian. Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1953. 349 p. [Aleksandr Suvorov; a historical novel. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., col. port.]
NN Not in DLC

ISBASESCU, MIHAIL. Dictionar German-Romin. [Bucuresti] Editura Stiintifica [1957] 1183 p. [German-Rumanian dictionary]

JEBELEANU, EUGEN. Poeti ai libertatii; talmaciri. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 583 p. [The poets of freedom; translations. 1st ed. ports., footnotes]

LIBERTINI, GUIDO. Doine si hore populare romanesti. Redactate de Petru Iroaie. Freiburg i. Br., Germania, Biblioteca Romana, 1958. 36 p. [Rumanian ballads and folk songs. illus., ports., footnotes]

PETRESCU, CAMIL. Teatru. [1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Theater; plays. 1st ed. plates, port., facsims.]
Vol. 1. 1957. 452 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 432 p.

POSTEUCA, VASILE, ed. Carte de cantece romanesti. Madrid, 1953 [i. e. 1954] 282 p. [Book of Rumanian songs. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

SADOVEANU, PROFIRA. Viata lui Mihail Sadoveanu. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului. [The life of Mihail Sadoveanu. 1st ed. footnotes]
Vol. 1. [Childhood and adolescence] 1957. 162 p.

TUDORAN, RADU. Flacari; roman. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1958. 526 p. [Flames; a novel]
NN Not in DLC

VIANU, TUDOR. Problemele metaforei si alte studii di stilistica. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 261 p. [Problems of metaphor and other studies on stylistics. 1st ed. port., diagrs., footnotes]

PERIODICALS

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Weekly]
Vol. 5, no. 14, Apr. 1958.
Vol. 6, nos. 4, 8-11; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

IASUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia. Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 4, 11-12; Apr., Nov.-Dec. 1958.

IGAZ SZO. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romînia. Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghiara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Rumanian Writers Union. In Hungarian. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Materials and data; Book reviews; Theatrical premieres.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ARGHEZI, TUDOR. Din drum. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] "Cartea Rusa," 1957. 77 p. [From the road. 1st ed.]

ILIE, MIRCEA. Muntii Apuseni. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 317 p. [The Apuseni Mountains. illus., map, bibl., plans]

ONCESCU, N. Geologia Republicii Populare Romine. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 438 p. (Geology of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., index, tables)

## 13. SCIENCE

FRODA, ALEXANDRU. Algebra superioara; fundamente: multimi si operatii, divizibilitate, spatii liniare, forme patratice. [Bucuresti] Editura, Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 454 p. (Biblioteca matematica, 1) [Higher algebra; fundamentals: sets and operations, divisibility, linear spaces, quadratic forms. footnotes, index]

PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. BULETIN STIINTIFIC. SECTIA DE BIOLOGIE SI STIINTE AGRICOLE. SERIA ZOOLOGIE. Bucuresti. [Papers on zoology issued by the Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole, which superseded in part, in 1956, and continued the vol. numbering of Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Sectiunea de Stiinte Biologice, Agronomice, Geologice si Geografice. Buletin stiintific, issued bsfore 1951 as Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Buletin stiintific. Seria: Geologie, geografie, biologie, stiinte tehnice si agricole. See also its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria agronomie, its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de biologie si stiinte agricole. Seria botanica, and its Buletin stiintific. Sectia de geologie si geografie. Quarterly]
Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1957.
Vol. 9, no. 2, [Apr./June] 1957.
Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, July-Dec. 1957.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes on Soviet scientific life.
Vol. 7, no. 13, Apr./June 1952.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinte Matematice si Fizice din Romînia) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

## 14. MEDICINE

BAJEU, GH. Chirurgia sistemului organo-vegetativ. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1956. 941 p. [Surgery of the organic-vegetative system. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

BOGDAN, TRAIAN TH. Probleme experimentale ale chirurgiei traheo-bronsice. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 196 p. [Experimental problems of tracheobronchial chirurgery. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

CONGRESUL NATIONAL DE STIINTE MEDICALE, Bucharest, 1957. Communications des invites etrangers, Bucarest, 5-11 mai 1957. [Bucarest] Ed. de L'Academie de la Republique populaire roumaine [1957] viii, 907 p. [Communications of foreign guests at the National Congress of Medical Sciences in Bucharest, May 5-11, 1957. In English, French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GHITESCU, TIBERIU. Chirurgia anevrismelor. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 252 p. [Chirurgery of aneurysms. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GOLOGAN, I. Pleurezia sero-fibrinoasa. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 279 p. [Serofibrinous pleurisy. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

KREINDLER, ARTHUR. Epilepsia, de A. Kreindler, V. Voiculescu si E. Crighel. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 109 p. [Epilepsy. English, French, and Russian summaries]
DNLM Not in DLC

MANOLESCU, DUMITRU, ed. Oftalmologia, sub red. D. Manolescu [et al.] Autori: C. Balaceanu-Stolnici [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 1079 p. [Ophthalmology. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MAYERSOHN, DAN. Elemente de terapeutica in otorino-laringologie. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 212 p. [Elements of therapeutics in otorhinolaryngology. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

MIHAILESCU, VINTILA V. Cordul pulmonar cronic. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 184 p. [Chronic pulmonary heart disease. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

LA CROIX ROUGE ROUMAINE. (Crucea Rosie Romina) [Bucarest] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Rumanian Red Cross. In French. Monthly]
June, Sept. 1958.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 504-509, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes in part Analele romano-sovietice. Seria agricultura-zootehnie and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele romino-sovietice. Seria zootehnie-medicina veterinara. Six no. a year]
Recurrent feature: Tables of contents of specialized Soviet periodicals.
Vol. 7, no. 9, Jan./Mar. 1952.

ANALELE ROMINE-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HIRTIEI. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietic) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography; Tables of contents of specialized Soviet periodicals.
Vol. 7, no. 12, Mar./Apr. 1952.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1953.

DRUMUL BELSUGULUI. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly]
No. 2, Feb. 1957.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

COSTA-FORU, AL. I. Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonda. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 223 p. [Radioactive and geochemical methods of obtaining outlines for borings. bibl., illus.]
NN Not in DLC

CUCU, GH. Zborul fara motor. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 259 p. [Flight without motor. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CELULOZA SI HIRTIE. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Industriei Petrolului si Chimie) Bucuresti. [Journal on cellulose and paper manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Petroleum and Chemical Industries. Superseded in part, with v. 5, no. 7, July 1956, Industria lemnului celulozei si hirtiei and continues its vol. numbering. See also Industria lemnului. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
- Popp, N. Reed grasses of the Danube River delta, and their hydrochemical conditions in the units which are being arranged for exploitation. p. 401.
- Diaconescu, V. Application of the Ross diagram, modified by Berger, to the chemical processing of cellulosic materials. p. 411.
- Iliescu, Gh. Contribution to the theory of manufacturing mechanical wood pulp. p. 415.
- Postelnicu, D. Automatization in the cellulose and paper industry. p. 421.
- Steriopol, N. Fish culture and reed growing on Dranov island in the Danube River delta. p. 430.

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
- 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 433.
- Konscinschi, A. A Soviet-Rumanian conference regarding the exchange of experiences in the field of utilizing reed in chemical and paper industries; Kiev, September 23-29, 1958. p. 435.
- Feldman, D. Professor Kh. U. Usmanov. p. 441.
- Bakk, A. Soviet contributions to the obtainment of mechanical chemical wood pulp from broad-leaved species. p. 444.
- Esanu, F. Turnery ware from paper pulp. p. 445.
- Pirscoveanu-Apostolide, A. Economic considerations regarding the use of ammonium bases in the manufacture of sulfite cellulose in a mill which is actually using the bases of calcium. p. 450.
- Berger, Th. Transmission of heat necessary to the drying of paperboard in mechanic driers. p. 455.
- Gavrilescu, I. Obtaining rosin glues, of the Bewoid type, and bitumen emulsion for gluing paper in the N. Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Plants. p. 457.
- Kirmaier, G. Cellulosic derivatives, a field insuffciently utilized. p. 459.
- General assembly of the circle of the Research Institute for Reed, Cellulose, and Paper of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. p. 461.

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Constructiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Constructii si Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Constructii) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 6, no. 240, Aug. 1954.
Vol. 11, nos. 477-479, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

ELECTROTEHNICA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Energiei Electrice si Industriei Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry. Superseded in part Electricitatea, 1953. See also Energetica. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
- 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 357.
- Nicolau, A. Problems in the construction of high-power turbogenerators. p. 359.
- Preda, M. Problems regarding the calculation and study of the models of nonsymmetrical three-phase networks. p. 368.
- Avramescu, A. A practical method of dimensioning the filament of very low-tension lamps; a communication of the Institute of Electrical Engineering Research. p. 375.
- Bercu, A. Condensers for the improvement of power factor, developed in the Institute of Electrical Engineering Research. p. 387.
- A. A. A scientific session of the Institute of Electric Power of the Rumanian Academy. p. 396.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
- 41 years of scientific and technical progress in the Soviet Union. p. 397.
- Hortopan, Gh. Pulse generators for testing transformers. p. 401.
- Potolea, E. Synchronous machine with apparent poles, a nonsymmetric element of electric networks. p. 407.
- Militaru, P.; Schapira, W. Mounting of the night-lighting installations of the Republic Stadium of Bucharest, and first results of its exploitation. p. 416.
- Mathe, B. From the experimental activities of the Electroputere Plant. p. 426.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerului Industriei Usoare) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: Textile. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
- Pelau, T. Influence of the quality of products on the profits of enterprises. p. 409.
- Weidenfeld, W.; Simor, G. Textile industry is offering new and wider use of the fibers of polyvinyl chloride. p. 410.
- Baesu, N.; Popescu, P. Industrial processing of Perlon fibers in cotton mixtures. p. 416.
- Wavernia, L.; Kappel, P. Elastic card clothing used in wool spinneries. Pt. 2. p. 421.
- Bonnert, R. Dimensioning air-conditioning installations. p. 425.
- Vinea, E. Dyeing Dralon fibers with basic colorants manufactured in Rumania. p. 431.
- Abramovici, M.; Radulescu, V. Growing output of the looms at the Flamura Rosie Silk-Weaving Mills of Bucharest. p. 434.
- Radulescu, S. Technical exhibition of Leipzig. p. 437.
- E. H. Aristide Dodu's Tehnologia tricotajelor (Technology of Knit Goods); a book review. p. 446.
- From some general meetings of the circles of light industry in the regional branches of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. p. 447.
- A technical excursion to Czechoslovakia organized by the Light Industry Section of the Bucharest Regional Branch of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. p. 448.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
- Great anniversary. p. 449.
- Soana, C.; Oancea, N. Forward, along the road toward communism! p. 450.
- Florescu, N. Correlation between the characteristics of fibers and the quality of carding and yarn. p. 451.
- Simionescu, T.; Wavernia, L. Installations for preliminary opening and cleaning of fibers from vegetable impurities used on woolen carding sets. p. 453.
- Ramaszeder, K. Resistance of simple and twisted yarns to abrasion. p. 459.
- Spira, A.; Szende, T. Creation of new articles. p. 462.
- Simor, G.; Dodu, A. Processing synthetic polyamide yarns in the knitting industry. p. 467.
- Loewy, A.; Pavel, D.; Hammrich, F. Experiences of the Vasia Vasilescu plants in sizing warps of staple fiber. p. 471.
- Rhythm of the development of the production of synthetic and artificial fibers in the USSR and capitalist countries. p. 477.
- A meeting of the Committee of the Section of Light Industry, Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. p. 484.
- General meeting of the Circle of Industrial Enterprises, Section A of Bucharest, Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. p. 484.

Index for 1958.

INDUSTRIA USOARA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Departamentul Industriei Usoare din Ministerului Industriei Bunurilor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Publication on the manufacture of leather, rubber, glass, fine ceramic, and household articles issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Department of Light Industry, Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
- November 7, 1958, the 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 401.
- Petrescu, S. Contribution of light industry towards the constant increase of export volume of Rumania.
- Sandu, N. Precipitation of free vegetable and synthetic tannins in leather. p. 405.
- Petraru-Heller, C.; Konerth, C. Nature and causes of tannin losses in the course of vegetable tanning. p. 410.
- Razidescu, S. New types of synthetic rubber. p. 417.
- Docuzian, V. Lengthening the life of glass-melting ovens. p. 425.
- Gyorgy, A. A universal graph for establishing the time of manufacture. p. 431.
- Baban, T. General meetings of the circles of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania are a stimulating factor for the increase of technoscientific activities. p. 440.

REVISTA CAILOR FERATE. (Caile Ferate Romine) Bucuresti. [Publication on railroad engineering for personnel issued by the Rumanian Railroads. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
- The Great October, opener of new roads. p. 521.
- Serbescu, F. Various systems of testing steam locomotives. p. 523.
- M. C. Gradual routing of trains, that brings increased transporting capacity and lower costs. p. 526.
- Mechanization of fuel-oil transportation. p. 530.
- Luban, E. Action of decorating stations with growing flowers, ornamental shrubs, and avenues of trees. p. 531.
- Vladimir, S. Nomogram for determining the tin in bronzes. p. 533.
- Protection of wooden parts against rotting. p. 535.
- Roman, H. Saturation of wood with pentachlorophenol. p. 536.
- Theitler, A. Railroad transportation at the Brussels Exhibition. p. 557.
- Apostoleanu, I. Parts of machines; quality and finishing of their surfaces. p. 560.
- O. V. Molybdenum disulfide as a lubricant. p. 563.
- What's new in the field of traction. p. 564.

REVISTA INDUSTRIEI ALIMENTARE. PRODUSE VEGETALE. (Ministerul Industriei Bunurilor de Consum si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Industria Bunurilor de Consum) Bucuresti. [Publication on vegetable products issued by the Ministry of the Consumers Goods Industry and the Union of Workers in the Consumers Goods Industry. Monthly]

No. 7/8, 1958.
- Raising the level of activities of the circles of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions brought forth by the conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the heads of the branches of the said association. p. 1.
- Vasilescu, I. A device for determining the yield of yeast from various raw materials. p. 3.
- Ionescu, A. Success of the Rumanian People's Republic at the 3d International Wine Show. p. 7.
- Ionescu, C. Progress made in the manufacture of molasses spirits. p. 10.
- Stoica, V. Moistening tobacco in vacuum chambers. I. p. 12.
- Ehrenkranz, D. Fight against losses in harvesting sugar beets. p. 16.
- A simple but effective method of boiling a thick mass under given conditions of work in sugar plants. p. 18.
- Popovici, M. Analysis of alimentary coloring materials by means of fluorescence. p. 19.
- Grunberg, M. Manifold use of antibiotics in food industry, especially in vegetable products. p. 25.
- Costescu, C. Some current problems of labor standardization. p. 27.
- Ignatoiu, D. Observations on the resistance to conservation of some varieties of apples and pears while under refrigeration. II. p. 30.
- Rotaru, V. Experimenting with some measures relative to the rationalization and calculation of work in building enterprises. p. 35.
- Biltiu, A.; Anton, R. Increased germinating capacity of barley. p. 38.
- Sarchis, E. How the production plan of the Munca Plant is being fulfilled. p. 39.
- Dobrota, T. A new technique in drying and roasting chicory as a coffee substitute. p. 40.
- Olaru, I.; Pasarica, E. Factors that contributed to the production of high-quality bread in the Steagul Rosu Plant. p. 42.
- Cotigaru, B.; Petsinis, L.; Terniceru, P. Use of plastic mass of polyethylene and polyvinyl chloride as wrapping material of food products. p. 44.
- Lorean, M. Technical progress in the sugar industry. p. 46.

No

mation of fats in oleaginous seeds. p. 11.
- Ehrenkranz, D. Sugar-beet drying, and processing of dried beets. p. 12.
- Batinescu, H. Fruit juices in powder and concentrated form. p. 16.
- Rizescu, D. Some technical considerations relative to the drying process of vegetables. p. 19.
- Atanasie, B. Theoretical and practical considerations regarding toilet creams. p. 21.
- Mateescu, C. How preparations developed in the Chitila Sugar Plant in view of the new production drive. p. 26.
- Lefterescu, M. Care for protection of labor in the food-industry enterprises of the Craiova region. p. 29.
- Cristea, C. Accomplishments of the Grivita Canning Plant. p. 31.

REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia si Ministerul Transporturilor Rutiere, Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Road, Sea, and Air Transportation. Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1956.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Achievements of the Chinese People's Republic in water transportation. p. 481.
Pruna, Th. On the organization of a laboratory for ship study and testing. p. 483.
Vochin, D. Brakes, a safety element in automobile driving. p. 493.
Bolcas, I. Factors influencing the wear and tear of automobile tires. p. 497.
Lambru, F. High-quality repairs, an important factor in obtaining reduced fuel consumption of automobiles. p. 500.
Moisescu, Gh. Cement-concrete road covering, and measures for its improvement. p. 503.
Atanasiu, C. Soil road foundations, stabilized with cement. p. 508.
Popescu, P.; Mincu, C. Refractory alloys used in the construction of airplane turbojet engines. p. 513.
Lates, M. Problems of projecting Polish small harbors along the southern littoral of the Baltic Sea. p. 521.
Oroveanu, M. Projects with aeronautic themes in the graduation examinations of students of the Bucharest Institute of Architecture. p 523.
Lusgarten, R. A section of spare parts in the Giurgiu Navy Yard is being organized. p. 523.
Cociu, M. Exchange of experiences with the specialists of the Soviet Union. p. 524.
Stefar, A. From the activities of the Association of of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and its circle in the General Direction of the Federation of Civil Aviation and Rumanian Air Transport. p. 525.
From the Regional Enterprise of Automotive Transportation of Cluj. p. 525.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
11th anniversary of the proclamation of the People's Republic of Rumania. p. 529.
Blumenfeld, Th., and others. A grandiose plan of building communism. p. 530.
Stefanescu, C. Saving of metals in modern shipbuilding by means of a rational use of laminated products. p. 531.
Dumitrescu, A. General aspects and trends in shipbuilding and shipping. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 535.
Dumitru, D. Current methods of computing the amortization of the basic means of exploitation in the field of road and sea transport. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 541.
Cristea, P. Present and future automobile motors. p. 547.
Solomon, S. On the necessity of revising the "Norm for the Hydraulic Computation of Bridges." p. 550.
Dadani, N. Experiences from the cement-concrete work on the national Pitesti-Slatina highway. p. 553.
Cociu, M. Road problems studied in the geotechnic laboratories of Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Poland. p. 556.
Teodorescu-Tintea, C. General considerations on the traction-reversing gear of the airplane jet-propelled motors. p. 557.
Sorodoc, C. Frontal occlusions, and flight of airplanes. p. 565.

Index for 1958.

TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Rominia) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 192-196, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA CASI AL TUTUROR LUPTATORILOR DIN EXILUL ROMANESC. New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile. In English and Rumanian. Title varies: before v. 3, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1955, Buletinul militar al ofiterilor si sub-ofiterilor activi si de rezerva din exilul romanesc. Monthly]
Vol. 6 [i.e. 7] nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PENTRU APARAREA PATRIEI. (Asociatie Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Monthly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Fortelor Armate. Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly]
Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

# YUGOSLAVIA

## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

Akademiski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN. Beograd. [Abstracts of transactions of member academies issued by the Council of Academies of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German]
Recurrent features: Review of publications; Brief news.
Vol. 4, no. 2, Sept. 1958.
Petkovic, K.; Pejovic, D. Foundation and development of the Geological Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English. p. 33.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE; DNEVNA STAMPA, CASOPISI, KNJIGE, BROSURE. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede Saveznog izvrsnog veca i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from newspapers, periodicals, books, and pamphlets issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration, Federal Executive Council; and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Title varies: v. 1, 1954-v. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1957, Dokumentacija iz strucnih casopisa i dnevne stampe. Monthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 10-11, 1958.

DUGA. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Our mail.
Vol. 15, nos. 689-693, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

HRVATSKA. CROACIA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 11, no. 22/24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 12, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

HRVATSKA REVIJA. LA REVISTA CROATA. Buenos Aires. [Cultural and literary review. In Serbo-Croatian and Spanish. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Croatia in foreign books; Cultural review; From the editor; Documents.
Vol. 6, no. 4, 1956.

JEZ. (Udruzenje novinara Srbije) Beograd. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Serbia. Issued also in Hungarian as Sun. Weekly]
Vol. 25, nos. 1025-1026, Feb. 1959.

JUGOSLAVIJA. (Jugoslovenska knjiga) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by Jugoslovenska knjiga. Issued in English as Yugoslavia, in French as Yougoslavie, in German as Jugoslavien, in Russian as IUgoslaviia, and in Serbo-Croatian as Jugoslavija, each under the cover title of Jugoslavija]
No. 16, 1958. English-language edition.
Milosavljevic, P. The beginning of the islands. p. 3.
Milosavljevic, P. Rab. p. 5.
Kaleb, V. A thousand islands. p. 20.
Milosavljevic, P. Pag. p. 90.
Milosavljevic, P. Losinj Island. p. 97.
Matkovic, M. Literature on the Adriatic Islands. p. 101.
Dasnica, V. An island rarity. p. 107.
Prijatelj, K. Monuments of art on the islands. p. 113.
Milosavljevic, P. Cres Island. p. 129.
Milosavljevic, P. The deer islands. p. 133.
Milosavljevic, P. Krapanj and Zlarin. p. 140.
Milosavljevic, P. Before Perast. p. 144.

JUGOSLOVENSKI PREGLED. Beograd. [Analytic reports and documentation arranged by subjects: government; economic, social, and public health conditions; intellectual life; and foreign relations. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

KRUGOVI. (Izdavacko poduzece "Mladost") Zagreb. [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Mladost Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 10, 1958.
Peic, M. Painters and the public; Marquet, Bonnard, Van Dongen. p. 656.
Majetic, M. The ignored Jorgovanic. p. 696.
Vaupotic, M. Reflections on contemporary prose; a review of K. Spoljar's Brod ceka do sutra (The Ship Will Wait until Tomorrow). p. 721.
Mirkovic, M. Do films have a permanent artistic value? A historical appraisal of Soviet film. p. 731.

MAKEDONIJA. (Matica na iselenicite od Makedonija) Skopje. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Emigration Society of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 69, Jan. 1959.

NASI RAZGLEDI. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly]
Recurrent feature: New publications.
Vol. 7, no. 23, Dec. 1958.
Pirjevec, D. The truth of the heart; on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of Ivan Cankar's death. p. 549.
bp. The frankincense and myrrh declarations. p. 550.
o-. Gyorgy Lukac's "Postscriptum 1957." p. 550.
J. P. Human rights in Carinthia. p. 551.
bp. The crisis of the symbol of crisis. p. 552.
jks. The credo of Sudan. p. 552.
b. Chinese text. p. 552.
jks. Bylaws of club and necessity. p. 553.
J. J. The right in government; after the parliamentary elections in France. p. 553.
Mikuz, M. And yet it turns; some thoughts concerning the main report to the 2d Congress of Yugoslav Historians, held November 23-25, 1958, in Zagreb. p. 554.
Pedicek, F. On the occasion of the First Yugoslav Congress on Physical Education, held November 6-9, in Belgrade. p. 555.
Sorn, J. Archives and historiography. p. 556.
Zupancic, C. Hesitation concerning Ladislav A. Jencek's university textbook Uvod v fiziko. I. del. Mehanika za slustelje medicine in stomatologije (Introduction to Physics. Pt. 1. Mechanics for the Students of Medicine and Stomatology); a book review. p. 557.
Petnar, S. For the protection of industrial property; conference for the revision of international conventions in Lisbon. p. 558.
Jerovec, L. Significance of big markets; with a special regard to the European Common Market. p. 559.
Menase, L. Serbian artists in Ljubljana; a criticism of an exhibition. p. 561.
Potokar, T. A painter's look at the world; a review of Pedja Milosavljevic's book Med trobento in tisino (Between the Trumpet and Silence). p. 562.
Sivec, J. Some thoughts concerning an important musicological work; a review of Dragotin Cvetko's book Zgodovina glasbene umetnosti na Slovenskem (History of Musical Art in Slovenia). p. 564.
lj. Architectural exhibition of usable objects; a review. p. 565.
A. P. On the occasion of an inquiry. p. 565.
Bubnov, S. Urbanistic contradiction. p. 566.
Cvetko, D. New musicological literature. p. 567.
Rudolf, B. Remarks concerning Igor Plesko's exhibition. p. 568.
V. T. "H-8"; a motion-picture review. p. 571.
Laszlo Hadrivics' Szerbohovat-magyar szotar (Serbo-Croatian-Hungarian Dictionary) and Magyar-szerbohorvat (Hungarian-Serbo-Croatian Dictionary); a book review. p. 572.

Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1958.
Arih, R. Singer of Christmas carols. p. 573.
Pogacnik, B. Difficult, miraculous, but natural as life. p. 574.
Cerne, F. Labor as a force of production and ethical value. p. 579.
Gams, I. Trip from Litija to Catez one hundred years after Levstik. p. 581.
Goricar, J. 10th General Conference of UNESCO. p. 583.
Pretnar, S. Four weeks in Lisbon; impressions and thoughts. p. 584.
V. B. German sociological journals. p. 585.
Sivec, J. Giacomo Puccini; on the occasion of the centenary of the composer's birth, December 22, 1958. p. 589.
D. P. Interview with Academician Anton Lajovic. p. 590.
Stih, B. Four theatrical impressions. p. 591.
Menase, L. The big miraculous world of young people. p. 592.
Bartol, V. First radio plays in this year's season. p. 594.
vm. Marginal notes concerning the endeavor of our construction industry. p. 595.
pb. Contradictions. p. 596.
Zupan, F. 60,000 visitors. p. 597.

Opel, A. Promising beginning of a theatrical season in London. p. 599.
Borejcza, E. Janusz Korczak; a portrait. p. 600.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
bp. If people only discussed. p. 1.
mc. Lunik. p. 2.
M. O. Cuba is free. p. 2.
M. O. A continent with energy. p. 3.
Potocnik, D. Convertibility of European currencies. p. 4.
Dolinar, D. Economic integration in the East. p. 4.
bc. Criminal legislation in the Soviet Union. p. 6.
Kosar, J. On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the Classical Gymnasium in Maribor; a fragment from the speech delivered at its celebration, December 30, 1958. p. 7.
Pedicek, F. Renaissance of aesthetic education. (To be contd.) p. 8.
B. P. The policy of supply. p. 9.
Strobl, M. Comparative law; from the activity of the International Faculty of Comparative Law in Luxemburg. p. 10.
F. Demographic Yearbook of the United Nations; a review. p. 11.
Rudolf, B. The old-time "underground" of Maribor; narration of a witness. p. 11.
Sijanec, F. Lost opportunity. p. 13.
Golob, V. Revolution in music and the school reform. p. 14.
Grun, H. Again on stage language; a report on some new experiments and experiences. p. 15.
R. Ciril Kosmac's prose in the Kondor edition; a book review. p. 16.
Bt. New values in our architecture. p. 17.
I. C. Problems of the preservation of monuments in Maribor. p. 18.
Exhibition of Ivan Grohar's works in Belgrade; a review. p. 21.
Rudolf, B. Maribor and some cultural problems. p. 23.

NOVI SVET. NEW WORLD HERALD. Chicago. [Magazine. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]
Vol. 22, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

PAVLIHA. (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satiric publication issued by the Association of Journalists of Slovenia. Weekly]
Vol. 15, nos. 47-48, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 16, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PRILOZI ZA ORIJENTALNU FILOLOGIJU I ISTORIJU JUGOSLOVENSKIH NARODA POD TURSKOM VLADAVINOM. (Orijentalni institut u Sarajevu) Sarajevo. [Papers and source materials on oriental philology and the history of southern Slavs in the Turkish occupation period issued by the Oriental Institute in Sarajevo; with French summaries]
Vol. 3/4, 1952/53.

RODNA GRUDA. (Slovenska izseljenska matica) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society. Includes an English-language supplement: Our Youth. Ten no. a year]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Pirnat, V. First Slovenian transocean harbor. p. 4.
Brejc, T. New law on invalid insurance. p. 7.
Kirstan, C. 55 years of the first Slovenian society in Chicago, Slovenian National Mutual Union. p. 10.
Vahen, M. A visit to our emigrants who returned. p. 12.
Sikosek, F. How it was in Westphalia. (To be contd.) p. 14.
I. S. What will our publishing houses publish this year? p. 20.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 307-308, Mar.-Apr. 1959.

[U. S. Embassy. Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals and selected official statements issued jointly with the British Embassy. In English. Daily]
Nos. 2680-2682, 2684-2686, 2689-2703; Feb.-Mar. 1959.
Suppls. to nos. 2683, 2686, 2689, 2691, 2694-2695, 2700, 2703-2704; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

ZADRUGA. (Novinsko-izdavacko preduzece "Zadruga") Beograd. [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise. Includes a literary supplement: Knjizevni prilog. Weekly]
Nos. 724, 728, 730-731; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE; KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA; BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Official publications are asterisked. Semimonthly]
Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju i Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Superseded in part Bilten naucne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Bilten naucne dokumentacije za farmaciju. Monthly]
Vol. 6, nos. 7-9, 1958.

Drustvo bibliotekara Bosne i Hercegovine. BILTEN. Sarajevo. [Information bulletin issued by the Society of Librarians of Bosnia and Hercegovina and the National Library of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
Vol. 4, nos. 1/2-9/10, Jan.-Oct. 1958.

KNJIGA; GLASILO SLOVENSKIH ZALOZB. (Cankarjeva zalozba) Ljubljana. [Slovenian publishers' magazine issued by the Cankar Publishing House. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 11/12, 1958.
S. J. The Sarajevo circle of writers. p. 390.

Title page and index to v. 6, 1958.

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1959.
Publishers' programs and problems. p. 1.

SPISAK CASOPISA I NOVINA STAMPANIH NA TERITORIJI FNRJ
see SPISAK LISTOVA I CASOPISA STAMPANIH NA TERITORIJI FNRJ.

SPISAK LISTOVA I CASOPISA STAMPANIH NA TERITORIJI FNRJ. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [List of periodicals and newspapers published in Yugoslavia and deposited as obligatory copies in the Bibliographic Institute of Yugoslavia. Title varies: 1956, Spisak casopisa i novina stampanih na teritoriji FNRJ. Quarterly]
Index for 1956. (Spisak casopisa i novina stampanih na teritoriji FNRJ)

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

SESIC, BOGDAN. Esteticke studije. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 164, [4] p. (Biblioteka studija i ogleda, knj. 3) [Aesthetic studies]
CU NN Not in DLC

SUPEK, RUDI. Psihologija u privredi. Beograd, Rad, 1958. 155, [5] p. (Ekonomska biblioteka, 2) [Psychology in economy. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

TEUERSCHUH, IVAN. Dekle in fant. Trst, Duhovska zveza v Trstu, 1957. 31 p. (Knjizice, st. 3) [Girl and boy]

### PERIODICALS

BLAGOVEST. (Nadbiskupski ordinarijat) Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly]
Vol. 28, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

DRUZINA. (Apostolska administratura v Novi Gorici) Nova Gorica. [Religious publication issued by the Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gorica. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.

GLASNIK REFORMACIJE. (Unija reformnog pokret adventista sedmog dana) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of the Seventh-Day Adventists Reformation Movement. Monthly]
Vol. 9 [i. e. 8] no. 3, Mar. 1959.

GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official announcements; International ecclesiastical events; Notification of the church tribunals.
Vol. 39, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
F. S. Full portrait of Christ, the Redeemer. p. 225.
Dacic, D. The Josanica Monastery. p. 226.
Pavlovic, D. Serbian medieval church architecture and its place in the world. p. 232.
Swearing. p. 235.
Dusanic, S. Antiquities of the church in Seljane near Prijepolje; a church book from the library of Bishop Rade. p. 237.

PRAVOSLAVNI MISIONAR. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin on missionary work issued by the Holy Archiereus Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Supplement to Glasnik; sluzbeni list Srpske pravoslavne crkve. Quarterly]
Nos. 1-4, 1958.

VESNIK. (Savez udruzenja pravoslavnog svestenstva FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semimonthly]
Vol. 11, no. 230, 233/234; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

VJESNIK DAKOVACKE BISKUPIJE. (Biskupski ordinarijat u Dakovu) Dakovo. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo. Title varies: Vjesnik Biskupije dakovacke. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo. GLASNIK. Sarajevo. [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority; with English and French summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official announcements.
Vol. 9, no. 9/12, Sept./Dec. 1958.
Sulejman, V. Interpretation of the "El-Asr" chapter of the Koran. In Serbo-Croatian and Turkish. p. 389.
Hodzic, I. Philanthropinism. p. 397.
An example of sermons introduced in our mosques on the occasion of Friday services; in Serbo-Croatian and Turkish. p. 399.
Delegation of the Islamic Faith Community headed by Reis-ul-ulema Hadzi Sulejman Kemura. (To be contd.) p. 402.
Reis-ul-ulema among the people. p. 416.
Seva, M. Inspection trip of His Eminence Reis-ul-ulema Hadzi Sulejman Kemura in eastern Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 430.
Reis-ul-ulema visiting Sandzak. p. 445.
Students of the Gazi Husrevbeg School at work among the people. p. 458.
Seva, M. Great Islamic manifestation on the occasion of the opening of the mosque in Donji Kamengrad. p. 487.
Smajlovic, A. Graduation celebration of the Gazi Husrevbeg School follows in Sarajevo this year. p. 499.

## 4. HISTORY

ABADZIEV, DORDI. Balkanskite vojni i Makedonija. Skopje, 1958. 295 p. [The Balkan Wars and Macedonia. French summary. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

BENAC, ALOJZ. Glasinac. Sarajevo, Izd. Zemaljskog muzeja u Sarajevu. (Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. Katalog prehistoriske zbirke, sv. 1-2) [Glasinac. In German and Serbo-Croatian. fold. maps, notes]
Vol. 1. [The Bronze Age] 1956. 79 p., 48 plates.
Vol. 2. [The Iron Age] 1957. 127 p., 50 plates.

BUNTAK, FRANJO, ed. Iz starog i novog Zagreba. Zagreb, 1957. 325 p. (Zagreb. Muzej grada. Izdanja, 1) [From the old and new Zagreb. English, French, and German summaries. illus., ports., map, notes, tables]

ELEZOVIC, GLISA. Ogledalo sveta ili istorija Mehmeda Nesrije. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1957. 120 p. (Zbornik za istocnjacku istorisku i knjizevnu gradu, serija 1, knj. 3) [The mirror of the world; or, The history by Mehmet Nesri. French summary. footnotes, index]

JEVREJSKI ALMANAH. Beograd, Savez jevrejskih opstina Jugoslavije. [Jewish almanac issued by the Federation of Jewish Religious Communities of Yugoslavia. illus., plates, ports.]
Year 1955/56. [1956]
InU Not in DLC

KIDRIC, FRANCE. Korytkova smrt in ostalina; porocilo o gradivu za izdajo Korytkove korespondence in biografije. Ljubljana, 1947. 49 p. (Akademija znanosti in umetnosti v Ljubljani. Porocila, 1) [Emil Korytko's death and succession; a report on materials for the publication of Korytko's correspondence and biography. French summary. illus.]
InU Not in DLC

KOLAK, VASA S. Cerska i Kolubarska bitka; teze za predavanje uz dijafilm. Novi Sad, Centar za prosvetni film, 1958. 57 p. (Istorija naroda Jugoslavije: Prvi svetski rat, 35) [Battles of Cer and Kolubara; theses for a lecture accompanied by slides]

PERIODICALS

ISTORISKI ZAPISI. (Istoriski institut Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Annals of the Historical Institute of Montenegro. Semiannual]
Recurrent features: Reports and book reviews; Bibliography.
Vol. 7, no. 2, 1954.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Historijski institut. ZBORNIK. Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Historical Institute, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts]
Vol. 2, 1959.

Ljubljana. Muzej narodne osvoboditve LRS. LETOPIS. Ljubljana. [Annals of the Museum of National Liberation of Slovenia; with English and Russian summaries]
Vol. 1, 1957.
Ferenc, T. National Liberation Council for the Slovenian Littoral and its activity. p. 7.
Brezovar, M. Partisan banner during the first year of the National Liberation War. p. 39.
Krall, J. Illegal printing press of the Provincial Technic for Gorenjsko of the Communist Party of Slovenia; graphic department B. p. 53.
Jarc, J. The first partisan detachment of Bela krajina. p. 83.
Tercak, S. Did a 2d Detachment of Celje exist? p. 107.
Krese, L. Restoration and conservation of documents from the National Liberation War. p. 113.
Arigler-Bodin, A. Work in the illegal cyclostyle technics of Ljubljana; fragments from the article "Memoirs Concerning War Years 1941-1945." p. 123.
Pohar, E. Beginnings of the military medical service in Gorenjsko; fragments from the article "Partisan Medical Service in Gorenjsko." p. 129.
Lustek, M. Chronological review of events in Ljubljana during 1941. p. 133.
Bevc, M. The activity and development of the Museum of National Liberation of Slovenia from its foundation to the present. p. 153.
Kastelic, O. Collection of materials for partisan topography. p. 161.

NASE STARINE. (Zemaljski zavod za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirodnih rijetkosti Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Annals of the State Institute for Preservation of Cultural Monuments and Natural Rarities of Bosnia and Hercegovina; with French summaries]
No. 5, 1958.
Filipovic, M. Some ideas on the protection of ethnologic monuments. p. 5.
Kraljevic, Lj. The Goat Bridge across the Miljacka River. p. 13.
Vandrovska, J. Contribution to the problem of the practical restoration of paintings. p. 31.
Mazalic, D. Three ancient icons and their conservation. p. 35.
Basler, D. Basilicas at Mogorjelo. p. 45.
Radojkovic, B. The three goldsmiths from Cajnice. p. 63.
Baslagic, S. Monuments of the National Liberation Struggle at Jajce and their protection. p. 69.
Mujezinovic, M. Calligraphic epigraphs at Sinan's Tekke in Sarajevo and their conservation. p. 95.
Rzehak, V. Less-known natural beauties in Bosnia and Hercegovina and the need of their protection. p. 105.
Tihic, S. A baroque portrait at Dolac near Travnik. p. 125.
Mazalic, D.; Miletic, N. Restoration of an icon at the Saint Clement Church in Mostaci. p. 127.
Dz. C. Two recent books on the architectonic inheritance of Macedonia; a review of Dusan Grabrijan's Makedonska kuca ili prelaz stare (Macedonian House or the Transition from the Ancient Oriental to Modern European House) and Boris Cipan's Stara gradska arhitektura vo Ohrid (Ancient Urban Architecture in Ohrid). p. 155.

Slovenska kulturna akcija, Buenos Aires. GLAS. VOCERO DE LA CULTURA ESLOVENA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Argentina. Biweekly]
Vol. 6, no. 2, 1959.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Propisi o ucescu radnika u upravljanju i kontroli preduzeca. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 3-6) [Regulations on the participation of workmen in the management and control of enterprises]
Vol. 1. [Austria, Belgium] 1957. 101 p.
Vol. 2. [Germany] 1957. 121 p.
Vol. 3. [a. Finland, France, Netherlands, Luxembourg, the Saar, Spain. b. Denmark, Italy, Norway, Sweden] 1957. 110 p.
Vol. 4. [a. Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, the Soviet Union. b. Bolivia, Ecuador, India, China, Morocco] 1957. 105 p.

JUGOSLOVENSKE ZELEZNICE. Statistika Jugoslovenskih zeleznica 1946-1955 godine. Beograd, 1958. 152 p. [Statistics of the Yugoslav Railroads, 1946-1955. chiefly tables]

LAZAROV, STOJAN. Organizacija na rabotata i stopanskata smetka vo selanskite rabotni zadrugi. Skopje, Zadruzen zivot, 1951. 78, 222 p. [Management and cost accounting on collective farms. Includes a supplement: Production-financial plan of the Gradosorci Collective Farm in Strumica District for 1952, prepared for management according to the principles of cost accounting. chiefly tables]

MACKOVSEK, FRANJA A. Prirucnik za racionalno koriscenje stranih teretnih kola u lokalnom i medunarodnom saobracaju. Beograd, Ministarstvo zeleznica, Odeljenje za stampu, 1949. 101 p. (Prirucna biblioteka Ministarstva zeleznica, knj. 36) [Manual for a rational utilization of foreign freight cars in local and international railroad traffic. maps]
DS Not in DLC

MARENTIC, JANEZ. Slovenska vas pod kapitalisticnim jarmom. [Pustriral ive Subic] Ljubljana [Kmecka knjiga] 1957. 178 [1] p. [Slovenian village under the capitalist yoke. illus., bibl.]
NN Not in DLC

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Izvrsenje budzeta preko banke. [Beograd, 1958] 282 p. (Its Metodoloski materjali, 7) [Realization of budget through banks. illus.]
DS Not in DLC

PJANIC, ZORAN. Problem stanovnistva u ekonomskoj teoriji. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 242 p. (Ekonomska biblioteka, 1) [Problem of population in economic theory. English summary. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

RUZICIC, UROS S. Szemunk fenye, a gyermek. Forditotta: Miklos Nandor. Ujvidek, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1953. 220 p. [The child is the apple of our eye. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

SAVEZNA SPOLJNOTRGOVINSKA KOMORA. General conditions governing international forwarding agency services in Yugoslavia. Beograd, 1958. 22 p. [In English]
DS Not in DLC

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Recni saobracaj Jugoslavije u periodu od 1948-1956 godine. Beograd, 1958. 40 p. (Its Bilten, 18) [River traffic of Yugoslavia during the period 1948-1956. chiefly tables]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Rezultati ankete o budzetima radnickih i sluzbenickih porodica u 1957 godini. Beograd, 1958. 56 p. (Its Bilten, 21) [Results of the inquiry into the family budgets of workmen and employees in 1957. chiefly tables]

STALNA KONFERENCIJA GRADOVA JUGOSLAVIJE, Osijek, 1958. Racionalizacija stanbene izgradnje. Osijek, Medugradsko savetovanje, 1958. 133 p. [Rationalization of housing. illus.]
DS Not in DLC

VUJIC, BRANKO. Teorija krize. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1958. 380 p. [The theory of crisis. port.]
CU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Dinamika produktivnosti rada u industriji 1952 do 1957. Beograd, 1958. 17 p. (Its Studije i analize, 9) [Dynamics of labor productivity in industry, 1952-1957. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Izvestajna sluzba o stanju vegetacije poljoprivrednih kultura. Beograd, 1958. 51 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 89) [Statistical reporting service on the situation of agricultural crops. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Metodologija obracuna stocne proizvodnje. Beograd, 1958. 23 p. (Its Metodolocki materijali, 98) [Methodoloski materijali, 98) [Methodology of computing livestock production. diagrs., tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Metodoloske osnove ankete o seljackim gazdinstvima. Beograd, 1958. 16 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 99) [Methodological bases of the inquiry on peasant households. forms, tables]
DS

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Poljoprivredna anketa, 15-I-1958. Beograd, 1957. 25 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 86) [Survey of agriculture, January 15, 1958. forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Statisticka sluzba prirodnog kretanja stanovnistva; uputstva za maticare. Beograd, 1958. 46 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 101) [Statistical service relative to the natural movement of the population; instructions to registrars. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Statistika povrsina i prinosa poljoprivrednih kultura. Beograd, 1958. 68 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 100) [Statistics of farm land and of the yield of farm products. forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za sprovodenje izvestaja o ispitima za kvalifikovane i visokokvalifikovane radnike. Beograd, 1958. 18 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 95) [Directives for compiling data for the report on examinations for qualified and highly qualified workers. forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za sprovodenje izvestaja o zaposlenom osoblju 31 marta 1958 god. Beograd, 1958. 26 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 96) [Directives for compiling data for the report on the employed as of March 31, 1958. forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezno izvrsno vece. Sekretarijat. Prirucnik o licnim dohocima u privredi; sa objasnjenjima. [Beograd] Izdavac Novinska ustanova "Sluzbeni list FNRJ," 1958. 212 p. [Manual on personal income in economy; with explanations]
DS Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Institut za spoljnu trgovinu. PRIVREDNI IZVESTAJ. ECONOMIC REPORT. Beograd. [Issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute; with English summaries. Quarterly]
July/Sept. 1958.
World commodity markets. p. 5.
Regional economic developments in the world. p. 22.
Yugoslav economy. p. 37.
Foreign trade of Yugoslav. p. 56.

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Jugoslovenska trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce. In English. Monthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly]
Vol. 5, nos. 1, 3-4; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE. (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]
Vol. 5, no. 61, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 6, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

DRVARSKI GLASNIK. (Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora. Sekcija za drvo) Beograd. [Publication on the economic and export aspects of the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Wood Department, Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. Semimonthly]
[Current issues only retained]
Vol. 7, no. 5, Feb. 1959.

EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA. (Drustvo ekonomista Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on economic management research issued by the Society of Economists of Serbia; with English summaries. Monthly]
Regulations; Book reviews.
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Niketic, R. The Federal Economic Plan for 1959. p. 1.
Puda, D. Rewarding on the basis of units of production and stimulating decreases in the cost of operation. p. 4.
Vasiljevic, K. Problems of stimulation on the basis of a decrease in the cost of operation. p. 8.
Petrovic, A. Some aspects of rewarding on the basis of units of production and instruments of the distribution of income. p. 14.
Popovic, M. Premiums for improving the profitableness of operations. p. 18.
Buksanovic, V. Financial control of enterprises. p. 20.
Vasiljevic, K. Actual cost of products. p. 24.
Dragojevic, D. Problems of using the means of amortization received from the Federal Insurance Institute. p. 25.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; Economic statistics.
Vol. 4, nos. 193-194, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 8 [i. e. 7] no. 347/348, Nov. 1958.
How far we went. p. 1089.
Mihailovic, K. The character of our economic changes. p. 1091.
Industries as the characteristic of our economy. p. 1094.
V. V. Our progress in agriculture. p. 1095.
A. P. Expansion of our economic relations with the world. p. 1098.
From the three corners of the world. p. 1100.
D. St. Billions of tons of coal. p. 1101.
V. M. Excessive framing; starting point, and ignored facts in planning regional economic integration. p. 1102.
The work of the Federal People's Assembly. p. 1105.
Our youth are building. p. 1105.
Ten-year results of our foreign trade. p. 1105.

Vol. 7, no. 350, Dec. 1958.
D. Proportional contribution from personal income? p. 1141.
V. V. Canals or tractors; investment criteria in agriculture. p. 1143.
M. L. Modern domestic postal-communication lines; what they serve. p. 1145.
Jaric, M. "Building a Silo at Rijeka"; a review of an article. p. 1147.
C. M. His Majesty, the margin; olive mills, business federations, and agricultural farms. p. 1148.
Juras, I. Closer to harbors; location of hyperphosphating fertilizer plants. p. 1149.
Development of communes. p. 1149.
F. S. Development of retail trade. p. 1150.
Next week I will take sick leave. p. 1150.
Authorized but not favored importers. p. 1151.
Merging, to promote what interest? p. 1152.
Increased exchange with Bulgaria. p. 1153.
Insufficient for tourist propaganda. p. 1153.
Increased exportation of our handicraft. p. 1153.
Discussion on bookkeeping and accounting in our collective enterprises. p. 1154.
Our commercial negotiations with the eastern European countries, current, and future. p. 1155.
Cheaper maize? p. 1156.
M. Economic form, political contents. p. 1157.

Vol. 7 [i. e. 8] no. 352/353, Jan. 1959.
J. D. Economic planning. p. 1.
Veljkovic, Lj. Meetings, sessions, conferences, assemblies. p. 4.
Milenkovic, V. Struggling for the rate of increase. p. 7.
D. St. From the source and not from the "index"; Yugoslav economy in 1959. p. 11.
Samardzija, M. Socialism and bourgeois economic schools; a review of Dr. Ivan Maksimovic's Teorija socijalizma u gradanskoj ekonomskoj nauci (The Theory of Socialism in Bourgeois Economic Science). p. 19.

Vol. 8, no. 354, Jan. 1959.
D. L. S. Real plans. p. 29.
Chambers this year. p. 30.
A. O. Tasks of this year. p. 32.
T. Increased minimal personal income. p. 33.
M. L. The effect of our economy; nationalization of rented real property and construction lots. p. 34.
V. G. Cooperative investors. Pt. 2. p. 35.
Ic. "Construction Industry Claims 20 Milliards"; a review of an article. p. 37.
A. D. In two months two records. p. 38.
Lacking specific themes. p. 38.
F. S. Control but not fixing prices. p. 39.
Indexes with decimals. p. 39.
S. Three proposals for covering the deficits of social insurance. p. 40.
Agreement not yet completed. p. 41.
Telephone service in investment funds of communes. p. 42.

**EKONOMSKA REVIJA.** (Zveza ekonomistov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Union of Economists of Slovenia; with English and French summaries. Four no. a year]
Recurrent features: From the economy of enterprises; Reviews and criticisms; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 2, 1958.
Blejec, M. Generalization of estimating aggregates through multistage sampling. p. 113.
Boncelj, J. Inner balancing of risk insurances. p. 129.
Lavrac, I. Preorientation of the bourgeois political economy from production to consumption. p. 171.
Malovrh, C. On the division of Yugoslavia into economic and geographical districts. p. 189.
Marc, P. Some characteristics of publishing enterprises. p. 205.
Peric, F. Organization of administration and management of enterprises. p. 229.
Potocnik, D. International and financial institutions. p. 247.
Turk, I. Consuming units and consumer units. p. 279.
Vadnal, A. Location of the communication network in a circle. p. 299.
Vogelnik, D. Population of Slovenia and prospects of its development in the period between 1953 and 1963. p. 321.

EKONOMSKI PREGLED. (Drustvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia; with English summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: List of important economic regulations; Book reviews and notes; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 8/9, 1958.
Dorcic, L.; Ilijic, V. Problems of the production and trade of milk in Croatia. p. 575.
Hecimovic, V. Economics of dwelling construction and town planning. p. 599.
Karpati, T. Estimating extent of the use of machinery in the Osijek industries. p. 629.
Sekulic, M. Economic effects of the rapid development of the synthetic rubber industry in the world. p. 643.
Sabolovic, D. The European Common Market and the Free Trade Zone. p. 657.
Bosner, R. Operational research. (To be contd.) p. 664.
Ruzic, M. Prospects of the world exchange of agriculture. p. 687.

EXPORT JOURNAL. Beograd. [Illustrated newsletter on foreign trade and fairs. In English. Semimonthly]
Vol. 3, no. 24, Dec. 1958.

FINANSIJE. (Savezni drzavni sekretarijat za poslove finansija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federal State Secretariat for Financial Affairs. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Suggestions and ideas; Books and periodicals; Cases and regulations.
Vol. 13, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Peric, A. Problems of revenues linked to special expenditures in public finance. p. 705.
Cetkovic, D. The reorganization of our banking system; a contribution to the discussion. p. 716.
Danilovic, S. Preventive measures in the institutions of life and property insurances. p. 726.
Dinic, B. Financing social insurance in 1957. p. 731.
Mutic, I. Obligations of communes linked with loans from the Investment Fund. p. 739.
B. D. Some problems of municipal excise taxation. p. 743.
Sakovic, M. Fees for the registration of real property. p. 747.
Durbabic, M. Tax collection from the population for nine months and the estimation for the end of 1958. p. 755.

Vol. 13, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Lazarevic, B. Economic Plan for 1959 as the third year of the development of the prospective plan for 1957-1961. p. 783.
Pokorn, J. Influence of the price policy on the evaluation of national income. p. 793.
Scekic, M. Increasing personal income of workers at the expense of the contribution on income of economic enterprises. p. 800.
Kapor, L. Basic characteristics of lottery as a game of chance. p. 812.

Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Zekovic, V. A report to the Federal Assembly on the Budget Bill for 1959. p. 1.
Scekic, M. New tax regulations covering the income of workers, copyright royalties, and personal income of citizens in general. p. 7.
Dinic, B. Trends of the Federal Economic Plan concerning the financing of people's committees. p. 26.
Tomovic, M. Character and control of the enforcement of our economic social planning. p. 30.
Hanzekovic, M. Decisions of the supreme courts as a source of tax law. p. 41.
M. S. Fees for the permit to open a service industr or a hotel. p. 46.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication o economy, finance, and management. Includes a sup plement: GV-Svetovalec za gospodarsko in upravno poslovanje, adviser on economic and administrative management. Semiweekly]
Vol. 4, no. 23, Mar. 1955.
Vol. 8, nos. 4-6, 10-19; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

GOSPODARSTVO. (Zalozba "Gospodarstva") Trst. [Economic publication issued by the Gospodarstvo Publishing House. Biweekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 300-302, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

**INDEKS; MESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE FNRJ.** (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beogra [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Index and L'Indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

IZBOR. Zagreb. [Abstracts on practical problems of industrial management from selected domestic and foreign articles. Includes a supplement: Izborove informacije, advertisements of Masinobiro, agency for the trade of machinery. Weekly]
Vol. 3, nos. 23-36, Sept.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 4, nos. 1-7, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Yugoslav Railroads]
Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Novi Sad. SLUZBENA SAOPSTENJA. Novi Sad. [Information bulletin issued by the Novi Sad Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Monthly]
Vol. 7, nos. 10, 11/12; Oct.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Direkcija Zagreb. SLUZBENI VJESNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Zagreb Direction, Yugoslav Railroads. Two to three no. a month]
Vol. 5, nos. 1, 3; Jan. 1959.

JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Issued also in a foreign edition as Jugoslovenski komercijalni bilten. Commercial Paper for Business Mediation. Three no. a month]
Vol. 5, nos. 147, 149; Feb. 1959.

KMECKI GLAS. (Glavna zadruzna zveza Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular magazine on farm management and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Nasa vas, farmers' guide on animal and plant industry. Weekly]
Vol. 16, nos. 47, 49-50, 52; Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 17, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

LOKOMOTIVA. (Sindikat zeleznickih radnika i sluzbenika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Popular magazine for engineers issued by the Union of Railroad Workmen and Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1958.
Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistika. STATISTICKI IZVESTAJ. Skopje. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Macedonia. Monthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

MEDUNARODNI SAJMOVI. INTERNATIONAL FAIR NEWS. (Spoljnotrgovinska komora FNRJ, Zagrebacki velesajam i Gospodarsko rastavisce v Ljubljani) Zagreb. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade, the Zagreb International Fair, and the Ljubljana Fair]
Vol. 3, no. 28, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 4, no. 29, Jan. 1959.

MLADIKA. Trst. [Illustrated magazine for Slovenian youth in Italy. Monthly]
Vol. 1, no. 6, Aug. 1957.
Vol. 2, nos. 6, 8/9, 10-12; June, Aug.-Dec.

MLADOST
[Illustr
sla
Vol. 4

NEDELJNI KOMENTARI. (Institut za spoljnu trgovinu) Beograd. [Reports on domestic and foreign commerce issued by the Foreign Trade Research Institute. Weekly, except August]
Vol. 4, nos. 133-134, 136; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]
Recurrent features: State arbitration; New provisions for commerce and trade; Questions and answers; Book reviews.
Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Vukovic, D. Problem of the stabilization of prices. p. 3.
Mihajlovic, M. More stimulation for an increased labor productivity; changes in the criteria of the distribution of the gross revenue of economics organizations. p. 8.
Begovic, B. Importance of tourist trade for exports. p. 12.
Dejanovic, D. Representing economic organizations in making trade agreements. p. 16.
Ristic, M. Convertibility of West-European currencies; the convertibility process already started is not yet completed. p. 20.
Frkovic, M. Realization of the prospective plan of our foreign trade. p. 23.
Milenkovic, V. World economy in 1958 and prospects for 1959. p. 26.
Melincevic, A. The export of our wines. p. 30.
Stretenovic, M. The selling of Soviet gold in London. p. 33.

Novi Sad, Yugoslavia. Sajam. BILTEN. Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly]
Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

PTT. (Sindikat sluzbenika i radnika posta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: PTT world news; International trade-unionist cooperation; Questions and answers.
Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Fifteen years of our Republic. p. 2.
Eighteenth Session of the Administrative Committee of the Community of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Services. p. 3.
Petricevic, B. Regulations of labor relations. p. 7.
Dimitrijevic, M. Changing of jobs by workers. p. 9.
Liler, R. For the improvement of telegraphic services. p. 11.
Micic, M. Anniversary of the establishment of the World Postal Union. p. 16.
Comic, K. Conclusive documents of the International Radio Consultative Committee. p. 18.
Popovic, D. Michael Idvorsky Pupin, 1858-1935; the hundredth anniversary of his birth. p. 20.
Tubinovic, D. New Yugoslav postage stamps. p. 23.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Petricevic, B. Wage agreements and regulations for 1959. p. 3.
N. V. G. Some factors influencing the organization of work in the postal, telegraph, and telephone services. p. 9.
Mihailovic, R. Improving the work of telegraph and telephone deliveries. p. 12.
Zagar, A. Twelfth anniversary of our standardizations in postal services. p. 14.
Bijanic, A. What is phototelegraphic equipment and how is it operated? p. 16.
Stojkovic, D. Parting with the young constructors of the Nis-Paracin Highway. p. 17.
Kokotovic, M. Stamping larger picture post cards. p. 18.
Janjatovic, J. A contribution to the study of international postal law. p. 19.
I. P. Celebration of the 400th anniversary of the postal service in Poland. p. 22.
V. S-L. From the history of the Polish postal service. p. 23.

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direckcija posta, telegrafa i telefona FNRJ) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Tele-
goslavia. Semimonthly]
Nov. 1958.

štampa) Beograd. [Illustrated
srbian children issued by Children's
Title varies: 1946-May 1951, Pionir-
eekly]
4, Dec. 1958.

RADNJA. (Drustvo ekonomista Srbije.
ibor za Vojvodinu) Novi Sad. [Publi-
agricultural and industrial economy of
ied by the Vojvodina Committee, Socie-
sts of Serbia. Monthly]

onomists in the study of the economic
Vojvodina. p. 3.
work of the Provincial Committee of
of Economists of Serbia for Vojvodina
d of 1956-1958. p. 7.
A report of the editorial staff of Privredna izgradnja. p. 23.
Minutes of the Annual Assembly of the Provincial Committee of the Society of Economists of Serbia for Vojvodina. p. 29.

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy]
Recurrent features: New economic regulations; Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad.
Vol. 9, nos. 962, 977, 980, 982; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

PRIVREDNI VJESNIK. (Trgovinska komora Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Economic bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia. Biweekly]
Vol. 7, nos. 478-479, 482-486; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno vece) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement; Statistical data; Bibliography.
Vol. 12, no. 19, Sept. 1957.
Vol. 14, nos. 1-2, Feb. 1959.

SAJAMSKI KURIR. (Beogradski sajam) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Belgrade Fair]
Vol. 2, nos. 15, 20; Apr., Aug. 1958.

Savezna saobracajna komora. BILTEN. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Chamber of Transportation. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Official part; New publications.
Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko. PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE. Ljubljana. [Analytical studies issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Virant-Zajsek, M. Cultural societies in Slovenia during 1958; statistical data. p. 1.
Kmet, J. Negative family influences on formal education of children; according to the inquiry of March 1, 1957. p. 11.

SOCIJALNA POLITIKA. (Jugoslovenski nacionalni odbor za socijalni rad) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav National Committee for Social Work. Supersedes Vesnik rada and Socijalno staranje. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Through books and periodicals; Bibliography; Official part.
Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Zivanovic, Lj. Method of work in social insurance. p. 3.
Stupar, M. Social insurance. p. 12.
Jankovic, N. Consumer credit. p. 32.
Kapor, V. Social insurance of persons in special categories. p. 39.
Savic, B. Conditions of life and work of the working youth in Belgrade. p. 43.
Jovic, B. Plenum of the Council of Trade-Unions of Serbia. p. 52.
R. L. A survey of social insurance in our country. p. 54.

SPECIJALNI EKONOMSKI BILTEN. SPECIAL ECONOMIC BULLETIN. (Jugopress) Beograd. [Issued by Yugopress. Issues in English or Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]
Vol. 6, nos. 265, 267-269; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

STATISTICAR. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
No. 69, Oct. 1958.
Beginning of our statistical school. p. 1.
Nikolajevic, B. "Communal Funds and Services, 1955-1956"; a review of an article. p. 2.
Fifth Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. p. 3.
Zivadinovic, V. A visit by B. N. Davies to Yugoslavia. p. 6.
M. P. Statistical data on our statistical services. p. 7.
Fifth Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia); a review. p. 8.

No. 70, Dec. 1958.
Petrovic, Z. Annual report on construction operations. p. 1.
Three months of work of our statistical school. p. 2.
Tadic, D. Problems of agricultural investigations in 1959. p. 3.
Jankovic, M. Card indexes of the organizational units and the complete annual report. p. 3.
Markovic, P. Preparations for the census of agricultural households. p. 4.
Krasulja, P. A conference on price statistics. p. 4.
An inquiry on employed women in 1958. p. 5.
Stanic, S. Twenty-four points of the traffic statistics of the agenda. p. 6.
Dobrijevic, D. A conference on the commerce, hotel trade, and tourist trade statistics. p. 8.

TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija Jugoslaovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 14, no. 26, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

TRANSPORT. (Sindikat zeleznicara. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Committee, Union of Railroad Men. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; From the disciplinary court; New books.
Vol. 14, no. 53, Dec. 1959 [i. e. 1958]

TRANSPORTNA SLUZBA. (Glavna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
Vol. 14, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

YOUTH LIFE. (Narodna omladina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Yugoslavia. In English with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Periodicals and books.
Vol. 8, no. 29, Winter 1959.
Djetelic, P. Industrial progress; fifteen years of the Republic. p. 4.
Ernjakovic, G. School reform. p. 6.
Tripalo, M. What is "revisionism" of the People's Youth leaders? p. 8.
Olic, T. Against colonialism; WAY General Assembly. p. 10.
Ivanovic, V. Respect and confidence; thinking of our young generation today. p. 12.
Dokic, D. Zagreb-Ljubljana Highway completed; memories of working feats. p. 15.
Sakic, M. Highway continues. p. 16.
A. V. Program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 19.
Maksimovic, J. Publishing activity in Yugoslavia; 7,000 editions annually. p. 20.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: Bulletin Statistique, French summary and translation of text, and Statistical Bulletin, English summary and translation of text and terms]
No. 129, Sept. 1958.
Statistical data on agriculture, fruit culture, and viticulture. p. 1.

ZARJA. THE DAWN. (Slovenska zenska zveza v Ameriki) Chicago. [Women's magazine issued by the Slovenian Women's Union of America. In English and Slovenian. Monthly]
Vol. 31, no. 3, Mar. 1959.

ZELEZNISKI VESTNIK. (Direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznic Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. Supersedes Yugoslavia. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. SOB [Sluzbena obvestila] and Vestnik; glasilo slovenskih zeleznicarjev and continues their vol. numbering. Includes a monthly supplement: Zeleznisi vestnik. Priloga k glasilu Direkcije Jugoslovanskih zeleznic Ljubljana, illustrated magazine for personnel. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Official information; Questions and answers.
Suppl. to no. 43, Nov. 1951.
Vol. 12, no. 51, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 13, nos. 1-3, Jan. 1959.

ZENA DANAS. (Savez zenskih drustava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking. Monthly]
No. 175, Mar. 1959.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

OSVOBODILNA FRONTA. Zbori volivcev. Ljubljana, 1951. 45 p. (Its Politicna knjiznica) [Voters' meetings]
CU Not in DLC

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. 7. kongres, Ljubljana, 1958. Sedmi kongres SKJ. [Beograd, Kultura, 1958] 443 p. [Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, Ljubljana, April 22-26, 1958; reports, program, and statute. illus.]
CU

SOCIJALISTICKI SAVEZ RADNOG NARODA JUGOSLAVIJE. 7. plenum, Belgrad, 1958. Sedmi plenum Saveznog odbora SSRNJ. [Beograd] "Kultura," 1958. 59 p. (Politicka dokumentacija, 1958, 1) [Seventh plenum of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia]
DS Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

BRATSTVO. FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 56, Mar. 1959.

CROATIA PRESS. New York. [Issued by a group of Croatian exiles. In English and Serbo-Croatian. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, no. 11/12, Dec. 1958.

ISKRA. Munchen. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
Vol. 11, no. 192, Mar. 1959.

KOMUNIST. (Savez komunista Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Theoretical journal issued by the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Serbo-Croatian-language edition; issued also in Macedonian and Slovenian. Includes a biweekly supplement: Zajednica, on agricultural and industrial economics and management. Title varies: 1949-52, Partiska izgradnja. Weekly] Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 17, no. 52, Apr. 1958.
Ideologic basis of our unity is Marxism and its constructive application under our conditions; the Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia in Ljubljana. p. 1.
The Statute of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia will strengthen ideologic and political unity; a report by Moma Markovic on the amendments of the Statute of the League. p. 10.
In the interest of peace; the work of the Seventh Congress in various commissions. p. 10.
Bakaric, V. Whithering of the state a current topic of Yugoslav practice again; plenary session of the Congress. p. 11.
Ziherl, B. Our program is the expression of our present concepts and our constructive will. p. 12.
Self-government allows a wide participation of citizens in the solution of all major social problems. p. 12.

Vol. 17, no. 78, Oct. 1958.
Long-term solution. p. 1.
Ristovic, Lj. To keep up with time; novelties in the work of the Federal People's Assembly. p. 1.
Jovanovic, V. Congress for the Protection of Children. p. 1.
Altman, G. A defeat for ultracolonialists; France after the referendum. p. 2.
Duraskovic, D. Some negative factors in our sports. p. 3.
Increased political and ideologic activities. p. 4.
Gajic, R. Villages and droughts. p. 4.
Gruic, M. Payment by the unit of production; increased labor productivity and workers' earnings. p. 5.
Micevic, A. "Opened" meeting today. p. 6.
Ivanji, I. Neglected recommendations; acceptance of new members in the construction of the Youth Highway. p. 6.
B. M. Three schools. p. 6.
Straubringer, Z. They know what they wish; touring Slavonija. p. 6.
A. D. Useful contacts; interesting talks in Hamburg. p. 7.
Prnjat, B. Festival motives. p. 7.
Martinovic, S. Reminiscenes of contemporaries; the death of Dragoljub Milovanovic. p. 8.
Krzavac, S. A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. Pt. 6. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Vol. 17, no. 80, Nov. 1958.
Information of citizens. p. 1.
Staffs in labor unions. p. 1.
Forty-one years since the Great October. p. 1.
Emblem and flag of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. p. 1.
Altman, G. A new danger: recession; touring France. p. 2.
Congress of the Communist Party of Denmark. p. 2.
Knezevic, D. Dissatisfaction not indifference; impressions in Spain. p. 2.
The Third Congress on Physical Education. p. 3.
Lj. R. New laws; preparation of some important bills. p. 3.
Markovic, D. Local press; three unsolved problems. p. 4.
Straubringer, Z. There are successes but some negative results also. p. 5.
Jovanovic, V. Man needs peace. p. 5.
Micevic, A. The role of the secretaries of committees. p. 6.
M. G. Carelessness toward people's problems; complaints addressed to the leaders of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia in Croatia. p. 6.
Z. S. Modest initiatives; what an action in villages in the Slavonski Brod District showed. p. 6.
Rakocevic, P. Activities of communist educational workers. p. 6.
Prnjat, B. Are national universities lagging behind? p. 7.
Lenin in October; 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 8.
Krzavac, S. A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. (Conclusion) p. 8.

Vol. 17, no. 82, Nov. 1958.
Human behavior. p. 1.
Celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. p. 1.
Further increase in labor production. p. 1.
Anniversary of the declaration of twelve Communist Parties. p. 2.
Kozman, M. Wrong calculation. p. 2.
Mijatovic, C. Some attitudes of Luigi Longo. p. 3.
Celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the Yugoslav Communist Youth League; our youth will participate the celebration in great numbers. p. 4.
Komatina, M. Joint meeting of ideologic committees of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia and the Central Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Montenegro. p. 4.
Mihailovic, V. Further development of our education. p. 4.
Zavasnik, B. First experiences in Slovenia; limitation of private medical service. p. 4.
Funny pretensions. p. 4.
Obradovic, V. Educational meaning of the work of highways. p. 5.
Ilic, J. Experiences of the Sombor Council of Standard of Living; Sombor is one of our cheapest towns. p. 5.
Micevic, A. A political analysis; on methods of work. p. 6.
Ilic, D. Forgotten duties. p. 6.
Ziherl, B. Lenin on culture and arts. p. 7.
Belopavlovic, N. The first encounter with Lola; 15th anniversary of the death of Lola Ribar. p. 8.
M. R. Attack on the eve of the Obznana; a bloody clash between workers and police in 1920. (Conclusion) p. 8.
Milenkovic, D. Barricades of the past. p. 8.

Vol. 17, no. 83, Nov. 1958.
Republic Day. p. 1.
Socialism is built for man; from a speech of Josip Broz Tito in Novo Mesto. p. 1.
Staubringer, Z. The road of the future. p. 1.
Koneski, B. Macedonian culture. p. 4.
Gerskovic, L. From Foca regulations up to today. p. 5.
S. K. Fifteen years since the death of Ivo-Lola Ribar. p. 4.
Nimani, Dz. A revival; Kosovo-Metohija today. p. 5.
49 answers. What are the replies of the members of the Workers Council of the Rade Koncar Factory to our questions? p. 5.
Gruic, M. Dominated waters. p. 5.
Vujanovic, N. Two concepts of the leading role of the Party. p. 6.
Jakic, M. Our achievements; some data on the economic development of Yugoslavia in the last thirteen years. p. 7.
Komatina, M. Considerable program; 77 milliards for the new constructions in Montenegro. p. 8.
Raicevic, J. Over our average; information from Celje Commune. p. 8.
Stefanovic, A. An optimistic view. p. 8.
Pavicevic, V. Leading men; reflections on modern topics. p. 9.
Jovanovic, V. Always in November; newspaper articles on youth. p. 9.
Micevic, A. Meeting tomorrow. p. 10.
Vucinic, D. Facing important tasks; problems of cultural policy. p. 10.
Duzevic, S. Red roofs. p. 10.
Kirigin, J. The new school. p. 11.
Vujacic, M. City-monument. p. 11.
Ilic, D. Modesty of communists. p. 11.
Tito's message; at the Second Session of the Antifascist Council of the National Liberation of Yugoslavia. p. 12.
Letters of councils; war correspondence between Mosha Pijade and Edvard Kardelj. p. 12.
B. B. From the enemy's secret files; a German document on the Antifascist Council of the National Liberation of Yugoslavia. p. 12.

Vol. 17, no. 85, Dec. 1958.
A great plan. p. 1.
Program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia; Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Slovenia. p. 1.
D. N. Leader of the workers' movement; 44th anniversary of the death of Dimitrije Tucovic. p. 1.
Dolenc, M. The new role of Asia and Africa. p. 2.
Celebration of the fortieth anniversary of some Communist Parties. p. 2.
Altman, G. Opportunities; current events. p. 2.
Ristovic, Lj. Our export policy. p. 3.
Enforcement of the decisions of the 7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia on trade-unions. p. 4.
The letter of the Executive Committee helped the further affirmation of our democratic system; Fifth Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 5.
Improving the control of membership. p. 6.
Gajic, R. Successful action; two agricultural campaigns. p. 6.
J. R. Success worth citing; work of the Socialist Alliance in Veliki Siljegovac. p. 6.
Mihailovic, V. Workers university as a school of workers. p. 6.
Gavrilov, M. Zbornik narodnih heroja (Collection of National Heroes); a book review. p. 7.
Tucakovic-Markovic, Z. Fruitful cooperation. p. 7.
Krzavac, S. Communists in prewar prisons. Pt. 1. Terror in prisons. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Vol. 17, no. 92, Jan. 1959.
Elasticity of wages. p. 1.
M. G.; Markovski, N. Improvement in the action; before the Congress of the League of Communists of the Republics. p. 1.
Altman, G. Offense against justice. p. 2.
After the first part of travel. p. 2.
Barac, S. Monetary measures in Western Europe. p. 2.
Zavasnik, B. Two-thirds of the revenue for public utilities; a useful action of Slovenian trade-unions. p. 3.
Duraskovic, D. Industrial safety measures. p. 3.
Ilic, D. Toward transformation; a meeting of basic organizations of the League of Communists of the Novo Milosevo Agricultural Cooperative. p. 4.
Raicevic, J. Behavior of authorities toward the people; life of the Celje Commune. p. 4.
Micevic, A. Assisting members of the committee. p. 5.
Prnjat, B. Activity of communists in scientific societies. p. 5.
Mehmedbasic, H. Useful diversity; studying the program of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 5.
Prnjat, B. Formation of the new scientific generation through postgraduate studies. p. 6.
Stefanovic, A. Missed occasion; a survey of the prized films. p. 6.
Markovski, N. Propagetor and fighter; Vasil Glavinov, organizer of the first socialistic group of Macedonian workers who died on January 24, 1929. p. 7.
Slavica, N. The first letters of Rade Koncar from Dalmatia. p. 7.
Najdevski, D. Jordan Nikolov-Orce; notes from his life. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) p. 7.
Staubringer, Z. The first days of the Union of Communist Youth of Yugoslavia. I. Marxist groups. (To be contd.) p. 8.

Vol. 17
Re
Ko

Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters; Legislative activity of people's committees in practice; Court practice in petty offenses; Daily practice of people's committees; Editor's answers to questions; Review of important laws.
Vol. 11, no. 8/9, 1958.
Bucar, F. Trade of agricultural products. p. 325.
Premrou, B. Water supply rights and licenses. p. 343.
Kostanjevec, B. New Decree on Agricultural Cooperatives and recording in cooperative registers. p. 355.
Svetek, L. Pension period for acquiring the right to personal pension. p. 361.

MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs, in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, and in German as Internationale Politik. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.
Vol. 10, nos. 213-214, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

NARODNA UPRAVA. (Izvrsno vijece Bosne i Hercegovine. Sekretarijat za Zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Sarajevo. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New laws; Administrative and judicial decisions; Questions and answers; Through books and newspapers; Bibliography.
Vol. 9, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1958.
Silajdzic, A. Legal protection of minors in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 413.
Loza, B. Collective bargaining. p. 424.
Grisogono, L. Compulsory payment executions against political and territorial units, against institutions that are financed from the budget, and against economic organizations. p. 429.
Markicevic, A. Affirmation of legal services in people's committees. p. 434.
Raonic, M. Competition for office in practice and legal regulations. p. 436.

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Rajman, J. Factors affecting the systematization of job positions. p. 513.
Jokic, B. Methods of preparing regulations in the field of social insurance. p. 515.
Silajdzic, A. Poor housing conditions as a factor in neglecting children's care. p. 519.
Majstorovic, P. Distribution of highly qualified and less qualified employees in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 520.

NARODNI ODBOR. (Izvsno vece Srbije. Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju) Beograd. [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization, Executive Council of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: New regulations; practice of people's committees; Questions and answers; Book reviews; Supreme Court decisions.
Vol. 11, no. 11/12, 1958.
Bjelogrlic, D. Some problems related to the preparation of economic plans for districts and municipalities. p. 649.
S. H. Communes and physical education of the people; Yugoslav Congress on Physical Culture. p. 657.
Milovanovic, M. Surveying some problems of industrial production in Serbia. p. 662.
Jovanovic, V. Organizational regulations of people's committees. p. 665.
Jeumovic, R. Educational councils as organs of the territorial social administration. p. 671.
Sikimic, N. Present experiences in the work of administrative schools in Serbia. p. 679.
Dinic, B. Problems of facultative revenues of municipalities. p. 684.
Title page and table of contents for v. 11, 1958.

NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovensko udruzenje za administrativne nauke) Beograd. [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration and the Yugoslav Association of Administrative Science. Supersedes Narodna drzava. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Our new legislation; From abroad; Review, notes, and bibliography; Cases in administrative law, in administrative penal law, and before economic courts.
Vol. 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Balog, N. Joining the means of economic organizations. p. 505.
Jakovljevic, M. The organization of scientific work; enforcement of the Law on the Organization of Scientific Work. p. 513.
Jemuovic, R. The General Law on Education and its immediate application. p. 518.
Pavlicevic, M. Problems of the work and relationships of the councils of people's committes. p. 526.
Tomic, T. Increasing the income of the workers of economic organizations. p. 533.

REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition; issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Internationale, in German as Internationale Politik, and in Serbo-Croatian as Medjunarodna politika. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Reviews of books and periodicals; Calendar of diplomatic and social events.
Vol. 10, no. 210, Jan. 1959.
Popovic, K. The extrabloc countries, factor of peace and stability. p. 1.
Minic, M. The role of communes in the development of socialist relations. p. 2.
Crvenkovski, K. Social impact of school reform. p. 3.
A mission of peace and cooperation; President Tito's trip. p. 4.
Minderovic, C. Components of cultural cooperation between India and Yugoslavia. p. 5.
Popovski, B. Common aspirations and great possibilities for cultural cooperation. p. 8.
Brilej, J. The function and influence of extrabloc countries in the UN. p. 10.
Radovanovic, Lj. Prospects of African anti-colonialism. p. 11.
Cvrlje, V. The Geneva Conference in conjunction with the disarmament problem. p. 13.
Valnisanin, M. The European Economic Community and the question of a wider international cooperation. p. 15.
Healey, D. The Labor Party and the cold war. p. 17.
Bauer, L. Germany at the close of 1958. p. 18.
Pecar, Z. 1958 in the Middle East. p. 19.
Erven, L. Apropos the December Meeting of NATO's Permanent Council. p. 21.
ITM, tractors and machines factory, Belgrade. p. 23.
Guzina, V. Economic development in 1959. p. 27.
Has, Z. On the latest development of the social insurance scheme. p. 30.
Babic, Lj. The tourist trade. p. 32.

Vol. 10, no. 211, Jan. 1959.
Babler, A. A good beginning. p. 1.
Jung, A. India and Yugoslavia. p. 3.
Kreacic, M. Friendly Burma revisited. p. 4.
Radovanovic, Lj. Perspectives of African anti-colonialism. p. 5.
Valnisanin, M. West European integration and Yugoslav exports. p. 7.
Peterin, S. The peace treaty with Italy and protection of antifascist fighters. p. 10.
Milenkovic, M. Asian kaleidoscope. p. 14.
Fresh possibilities; Soviet proposal on Germany broadens basis for negotiations. p. 17.
Kligorov, K. Economic results in 1958. p. 18.

Vol. 10, no. 212, Feb. 1959.
What do the facts really show? p. 1.
Barisic, M. Yugoslav-Ethiopian friendship; common aspirations and expanded mutual cooperation. p. 9.
Aris, S. Meeting between Tito and Nasser; the independent countries and their mission for freedom, relaxation of tension, and peace. p. 11.
Simic, Z. Yugoslavia and the Sudan; possibilities and prospects of expanding economic and cultural relations. p. 12.
Erven, L. Evolution of the German problem. p. 13.
Ladevic, D. New monetary measures in Western Europe. p. 16.
Begovic, S. Italy and the Middle East. p. 18.
Dukic, V. Quiet spell in Paris. p. 20.
Iskra-Kranj; great factory of electrotechnic and precision engineering products. p. 21.

Vol. 10, no. 213, Feb. 1959.
Bebler, A. The 21st Congress of the CP of the USSR and the peaceful coexistence. p. 1.
Aleksic, M. Cultural and economic cooperation with the UAR; President Tito's trip. p. 2.
Tsakalotos, Th. President Tito's visit to Greece. p. 3.
Julius, Dj. Conversations about negotiations. p. 4.
Ristic, M. First Session of the Economic Commission for Africa. p. 6.
Jevremovic, B. The revision of the system of enforcement of penalties. p. 7.

Vol. 10, no. 214, Mar. 1959.
Bace, M. Tito's trip and its critics. p. 1.
Erven, L. The Cyprus dispute and Balkan cooperation. p. 2.
Sahovic, M. Problem of German unification. p. 5.
Popovic, N. Expansion or lagging. p. 6.
Balogh, Th. The consumer and the economic development. p. 8.
Valnisanin, M. Comparisons; a tendentious article and objective statistics. p. 11.
Macura, M. Changes in the socioeconomic structure of the FPRY. p. 13.
Jaksic, D. Workers' councils and incomes of enterprises. p. 15.

RUSKE SLOVO. (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Vojvodine) Ruski Kerestur. [Publication for Russines issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Vojvodina. In Russine. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: Program of Radio Novi Sad.
Vol. 14, nos. 50, 52; Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupstina. STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE. Beograd. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Federal People's Assembly]
Vol. 4, no. 8, 1957.

Zagreb. SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the city of Zagreb. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 26, 28; Dec. 1958.
Index for 1958.
Vol. 13, nos. 1, 3; Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ZAJEDNICA. Beograd. [Publication on agricultural and industrial economics and management. Supplement to the Serbo-Croatian edition of Komunist. Biweekly]
Nos. 2-3, 13-17; Apr.-May, Sept.-Nov. 1958.

## 7. LAW

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Gradanski zakonik Republike Cehoslovacke od 25 oktobra 1950 godine. Beograd, 1957. 90 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 1) [Civil Code of the Czechoslovak Republic of October 25, 1950]

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Krivicni zakonik Grcke od 17 avgusta 1950 godine. Beograd, 1957. 98 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 8) [Criminal code of Greece of August 17, 1950]

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Krivicni zakonik Luizijane od 1942 godine. Krivicni zakonik za Grenland od 5 marta 1954 godine. Beograd, 1957. 75 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 9) [Criminal code of Louisiana of 1942. Criminal code for Greenland of March 5, 1954]

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Krivicni zakonik Svajcarske od 21 decembra 1937 godine; sa izmenama i dopunama u Federalnom zakonu o izmeni i dopuni Krivicnog zakonika od 5 oktobra 1950 godine koji je stupio na snagu 5 januara 1951 godine. Beograd, 1957. 127 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 7) [Criminal Code of Switzerland of December 21, 1937; with amendments to the Federal Law on the Amendments to the Criminal Code of October 5, 1950, which was enforced January 5, 1951]

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Medjunarodno privatno pravo. Sa predgovorom Prof. Mihaila Jezdica. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 10) [International private law]
Vol. 1. [Texts on the conflict of laws]
Pt. A. [Legislation of particular countries] 1957. 138 p.

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Nacrt jednoobraznog zakona o medunarodnoj prodaji pokretnih telesnih stvari; tekst i izvestaj komisije. Beograd, 1958. 75 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 12) [Draft of a uniform law on the international sale of tangible personal property; text of the draft and a report of the commission]

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Propisi o kupovini i prodaji. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 15) [Regulations on purchase and sale]
Vol. 1. [English law on the purchase and sale of real property of 1893. American uniform law on the purchase and exchange of personal property of 1905] 1958. 69 p.

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Propisi o maloletnicima. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 13) [Regulations on minors]
Vol. 1. [Belgium, Denmark, France, Norway, Poland, Venezuela, Democratic Republic of Germany] 1958. 91 p.
Vol. 2. [Great Britain] 1958. 71 p.

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Ustav Republike Urugvaja od 1952 godine. Sa predgovorom prof. Jovana Dordevica. Beograd, 1957. 72 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 2) [Constitution of the Republic of Uruguay of 1952]

BELGRADE. INSTITUT ZA UPOREDNO PRAVO. Zakoni o autorskom pravu. Sa predgovorom Dr. Vojislava Spaica. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 11, 16) [Laws on copyright]
Vol. 1. [Italy, Czechoslovakia, France] 1958. 95 p.
Vol. 2. [The United States, Great Britain] 1958. 86 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on children's allowances. Beograd, Federal Social Insurance Institute [1956] 24 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 3) [In English. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on the organization of social insurance institutes. Beograd, Federal Social Insurance Institute [1956] 18 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 2) [In English]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on health insurance of workers and employees. Beograd, Federal Social Insurance Institute [1955] 42 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 1) [In English]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on pension insurance. Beograd, Federal Social Security Institute [1958] 87 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 5) [In English. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Social insurance of liberal professions. Beograd, Federal Social Insurance Institute [1956] 17 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 4) [In English. tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o javnim sluzbenicima; sa objasnjenjima. [Beograd] Novinska ustanova "Sluzbeni list FNRJ," 1958. 479 p. [Collection of regulations on civil servants; with explanations]
DS Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o raspodeli ukupnog prihoda i dohotka privrednih organizacija. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1958. ix, 507 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Collection of regulations on the distribution of total income and profit of economic organizations]
CU Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Anketa o tacnosti podataka krivicno-sudske statistike. Beograd, 1957. 19 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 88) [Inquiry into the accuracy of data of criminal court statistics. forms]

## PERIODICALS

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST. Sarajevo. [Official gazette]
Vol. 14, no. 50, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti umjetnosti. Jadranski institut. ZBORNIK ZA POMORSKO PRAVO. Zagreb. [Papers on maritime law issued by the Adriatic Institute, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts; with English and French summaries]
Vol. [1] 1951.
Vol. [2] 1955.

JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA. (Savez advokatskih komora FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Bar Associations of Yugoslavia]
Vol. 5, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1958.
Grosman, V. 17th Congress of the International Union of Advocates. p. 1.
Relationships between the International Union of Advocates and the International Bar Association. p. 8.
Acimovic, M. Is it contrary to the advocate's ethics to make a defense against his own conviction? p. 23.
Kurtes, K. Psychiatric experts before the court. p. 30.
Roki, D. Marcus Tullius Cicero; on the occasion of the two-thousandth anniversary of his death. p. 35.

JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO. (Jugoslovensko udruzenje za medunarodno pravo) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. Three no. a year]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation; Legal practice; Bibliography.
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1958.
Bartos, M. General survey of the development of international law of war from 1907 to 1957. p. 269.
Tomsic, I. Peaceful solution of conflicts; fundamentals of international arbitration. p. 282.
Avramov, S. Sources of the international law of war. p. 295.
Kleut, P. Effect of the development of warfare technique on rules of the law of war. p. 307.
Jakovljevic, B. Protection of war victims. p. 312.
Jovanovic, R. The sick and the wounded. p. 319.
Ivanovic, D. The Hague regulations and the development of the legal protection of prisoners of war. p. 323.
Zlataric, B. The Hague Convention of 1907 and the individual criminal responsibility for war crimes. p. 333.
Brajkovic, V. Development of international maritime law of war until the Hague conventions. p. 342.
Vuckovic, V. Milovan D. Milovanovic at the Second Hague Peace Conference, 1907. p. 352.

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomna oblast) SLUZBENI LIST. Pristina. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian]
Vol. 12 [i.e. 13] no. 29, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 13, no. 30, Dec. 1958.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBEN VESNIK. Skopje. [Official gazette]
Vol. 14, nos. 32, 37; Oct., Dec. 1958.
Vol. 15, no. 2, Jan. 1959.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI LIST. Titograd. [Official gazette]
Vol. 14, nos. 29-31, Dec. 1958.

NASA ZAKONITOST. (Udruzenje pravnika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Court decisions; Documents; News of societies.
Vol. 12, no. 11/12, 1958.
Simic, V. Human Rights Day. p. 497.
Radovic, M. Some current problems related to the organization and work of attorneys general. p. 500.
Vidakovic, Z. Responsibility of the organs of workers management. p. 508.
Majtin, Z. Limitation of actions under the Law on Inheritance; Sec. 144 of the Law on Inheritance. p. 521.
Dukic, M. Principle of the determination of parentage relations by the genetic and anthropological methods. p. 525.
Zlataric, B. The Fifth International Congress of Sociology. p. 539.
Singer, M. Contribution to the discussion of compound offenses under Sec. 314 of the Criminal Code and offenses under Sec. 325 of the Criminal Code. p. 549.
Polic, V. Lawyers in the economy and the representation of economic organizations before the courts. p. 555.

PRAVNI ZIVOT. (Udruzenje pravnika Srbije, Bosne i Hercegovine i Crne Gore) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia, Bosnia and Hercegovina, and Montenegro. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Legal practice; News of the Association.
Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Dordevic, M. Relationships and differences between offenses in the field of economy and crimes and misdemeanors. p. 1.
Bacic, F. Minor dangers to society under Section 4 of the Criminal Code. p. 10.
Stankovic, O. Building on another man's land. p. 17.
Perovic, S. Invalidation of a contract because of its unfulfillment. p. 23.
Cosic, F. Procedure before courts of the second instance; Section 350 of the Criminal Code. p. 27.
Zlatkovic, V. Can a court of civil procedure give the parties directives concerning their material rights? p. 33.
Stevanovic, S. Fictive joint-property relations. p. 34.
Milovanovic, R. Village common lands and their legal status. p. 36.
Litricin, V.; Perovic, J. Identification of persons through the determination of blood groups. p. 43.

PRAVNIK; GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO IN PRAKSO. (Drustvo pravnikov LRS) Ljubljana. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Society of Slovenia. Title varies: Ljudski pravnik. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 5/8, 1958.
Rosina, I. Delivery contracts which constitute lasting obligations. p. 161.
Strobl, M. Communal self-government and the referendum in communes. p. 175.
Goljar, S. New Law on Inheritance in Practical application with notes concerning newest literature. (To be contd.) p. 186.
Hocevar, M. Change of the object of operation in enterprises. p. 206.
2d Congress of Jurists of Yugoslavia. p. 212.
Pretnar, S. Resolution of the 2d Congress of Jurists of Yugoslavia. p. 221.
Fingar, A. Legal regimen of the means of production which are social property; reports and discussion. p. 227.
Lucovnik, H. Problems and principles of penal policy; reports and discussion. p. 234.
Skaberne, B. Minors in the Yugoslav law; reports and discussion. p. 246.
Hocevar, M. The work of state administration from the point of view of legality and the protection of rights of citizens, institutions, and organizations; reports and discussion. p. 254.
Vavpetic, L. Discussion on social management at the Second Congress of Jurists of Yugoslavia. p. 258.
Bohte, B. Application of international law in the domestic law of Yugoslavia; reports and discussion. p. 264.
Pretnar, S. Main characteristics of the law of invention and trade marks in the modern socialist states. p. 278.
Kobe, P. Dr. Avgust Munda's Ucbenik kazenskega postopka Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije, 2. snopic (Textbook of Criminal Procedure of Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Pt. 2); a review. p. 285.
Skobir, A. Inquiry into workers' self-management in economic organizations in the commune of Celje. p. 288.

PRAVOSODNI BILTEN. (Drzavni sekretariat za pravosodno upravo LRS) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin for lawyers issued by the State Secretariat for the Judiciary of Slovenia]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Personal news; Bibliography.
Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1958.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUZBENI GLASNIK. Beograd. [Official gazette. Includes supplements: Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik; oglasni deo, announcements, Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sluzbeni glasnik; propisi narodnih odbora, regulations concerning people's committees]
Vol. 15, nos. 3, 7-9; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

Vojvodina. SLUZBENI LIST; OGLASNI DEO. Novi Sad. [Announcements. Supplement to Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list, official gazette]
Vol. 14, no. 17/I, Nov. 1958.

Vojvodina. SLUZBENI LIST; PROPISI NARODNIH ODBORA. Novi Sad. [Regulations issued by people's committees. Supplement to Vojvodina. Sluzbeni list, official gazette]
Vol. 6, no. 25, Dec. 1958.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Medunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list. Dodatak: Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons. Weekly]
Vol. 13, nos. 23, 52; June, Dec. 1957.
Index for 1957.
Index for 1945/57 (published 1958).
Index of legal regulations published in Sluzbeni list FNRJ, 1945-1957. p. 1.

Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST. DODATAK: MEDUNARODNI UGOVORI I DRUGI SPORAZUMI. Beograd. [International treaties and other agreements. Supplement to Yugoslavia. Sluzbeni list, official federal gazette]
Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1958.

## 8. EDUCATION

DORDEVIC, ZIVOJIN S. Vaspitanje u Srba; udzbenik nacionalne istorije pedagogike. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1958. 111 p. [Education in Serbia; a textbook of the national history of pedagogy]
CU Not in DLC

KULTU
grad

izdavacko preduzece "Borba," 1957] 71 p. [Conference of representative of cultural and educational organizations and associations as well as of representatives of societies and professional associations in the field of mass education, held June 15 and 16, 1957, in Belgrade]
DS Not in DLC

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Statistika skola prvog i drugog stupnja. Beograd, 1958. 176 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 97) [Statistics of primary and secondary schools. forms]
DS

## PERIODICALS

FILM U PROSVECIVANJU. (Savezni centar za nastavni i kulturno-prosvetni film) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Center for School and Cultural-Educational Films]
No. 4, Dec. 1958.

INFORMACIJE IZ OBLASTI FIZICKE KULTURE. (Savezni zavod za fizicku kulturu) Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Institute of Physical Culture. Monthly]
Vol. 3, nos. 8/9, 10; Oct.-Dec. 1958.

NARODNO SVEUCILISTE. (Savez narodnih sveucilista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Federation of People's Universities of Croatia. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1957.
Maks Stromar; an obituary. p. 3.
Lukatela, J. System of education of adults as an organic part of the general educational system. p. 5.
Podgorski, I. Starting experiences in the two-year schools for rural areas. p. 11.
Curl, I. December decisions of the Plenum of the Educational Council of Croatia. p. 16.
Lalic, V. Important cultural and educational action for the propaganda of books. p. 19.
Ogrizovic, M. The First Annual Assembly of the People's University for Villages in Belgrade, and a report on its work. p. 21.
Tosic, I. Reports on lectures in districts. p. 28.
Alfirevic, S. Workers University in Split. p. 30.
Vrhovac, J. Cultural and educational societies in rural areas and lecturing activities. p. 33.
Turkovic, V. Successful Annual Assembly of the People's University at Duga Resa. p. 35.
M. O. A seminar on the use of audio-visual means. p. 38.
Vranicki, P. Ways of socialism; a lecture. p. 40.
Vlajic, V. Underdeveloped countries and the United Nations. p. 45.

Vol. 3, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1957.
Mosa Pijade; an obituary. p. 137.
Zvonarevic, M. Lecturers and audiences. p. 139.
Sarac, A. Practical training of managers in enterprises. p. 150.
Guszak, V. Audio-visual means and their use in modern society. p. 156.
Skalko, K. A three-day seminar on problems of work with parents. p. 164.
Tosic, I. Youth forum; experiences in Krapina. p. 167.
Sinadinovski, J. Three-year results of the various activities of the Workers University in Skopje. p. 173.
Jagacic, T. Varazdin People's University and villages. p. 178.
Cvrlje, T. Educational Assembly of the district of Ogulin. p. 182.
Turkalj, N. Musical lectures; at the People's University of Zagreb and the Society of Friends of Music. p. 186.
Ogrizovic, M. Conference on the two-year cooperative schools in the district of Pula. p. 189.
Rojnic, J. The work of the two-year cooperative schools in the district of Pula. p. 194.
Radovanovic-Jurcic, V. Workers' Gymnasiums. p. 199.
Zalac, T. Ten years of work of the School for General Education of Workers in Zagreb. p. 201.

Vol. 3, no. 5/6, May/June 1957.
Sirotkovic, H. 50 years of the educational activities of the Zagreb University. p. 277.
Saric, A. Training leaders and self-government; on the occasion of the Congress of Workers Councils. p. 298.
Sinadinovski, J. Training workers and the staff policy of working collectives. p. 302.
Theses on the education of adults. p. 307.
Kitanovski, B. Some problems of the social and economic education of workers in Skopje. p. 311.
Vrhovac, J. Croatian Educational Council and the cultural and educational work in rural areas. p. 317.
Chloupek, D. Hygiene and household courses as a kind of education of adults. p. 323.
Podgorski, I. A conference in Novi Sad on the education of adults in rural areas. p. 332.
Kablar, D. General, professional, and economic education of workers in Zrenjanin. p. 335.

Vol. 3, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1957.
Education of adults in the new system of education; a plan of the Federal Commission for the Reform of Education. p. 419.
Deleon, A. Education of adults. p. 443.
Cvjeticanin, V. Education of workers under the conditions of collective management. p. 453.
Zvonarevic, M. Lecturer and the audience. II. p. 465.
Kablar, D. Method of teaching in adult education. p. 469.
Sirotkovic, H. Solemn celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Zagreb University. p. 476.
Podgorski, I. Conference on adult education schools. p. 489.
Curl, I. Establishment of the Cultural and Educational Council of Yugoslavia. p. 494.
Kos, M. Conference of People's Universities of Serbia. p. 496.
Savic, M. Workers University at Leskovac. p. 498.
Montani, K. Experiences in the Section of Foreign Languages of the Zagreb University. p. 503.
Miskovic, J. Survey of the Annual Assembly of the District Committee of Peoples and Workers Universities in Osijek. p. 508.
Plenum of the University for the Village in Belgrade. p. 511.
Vrhovac, J. Peoples University at Umago. p. 517.
Jurcic, I. Work of the People's University at Brinje. p. 519.

Vol. 3, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1957.
Ogrizovic, M. Development of adult education. p. 565.
Jaeger, A. The teacher and his training. p. 581.
Sinadinovski, J. Most recent experiences and one-year results of the work of the People's Universities in Macedonia. p. 590.
Sinadinovski, J. Useful initiatives of the Coordination Committee of Workers Universities in Yugoslavia. p. 612.
Dobric, Z. Work of the People's University in Split in the past year. p. 614.
Kablar, D. Some experiences in the work of the Workers University in Senta. p. 618.
Radosavljevic, M. Some experiences in the general education of illiterate producers. p. 623.
Vinko, L. Six years of the activities of the People's University in Cakovec. p. 625.
Cvrlje, T. Rewarding the best municipal people's university of the District of Zagreb. p. 626.

Vol. 3, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1957.
Kovacic, A. Our immediate tasks. p. 717.
Busija, J. Preparing staffs for the work with adults. p. 722.
Savicevic, D. Role of the teacher in adult educational work. p. 731.
Sinadinovski, J. Workers universities in Macedonia; paid staffs and financial means in the 1956/57 academic year. p. 735.
Busija, J. Celebration of the 25th anniversary of the Kolarac People's University in Belgrade. p. 739.
Ogrizovic, M. A session of the Board of the Educational Council of Croatia. p. 744.
From poorly attended lectures to the institution for adult education. p. 750.
Tomic, Z. Ten years of work of the People's University in Rijeka. p. 755.
Nesic, R. Some problems and results of the work of the People's Universities in Kosovo-Metohija. p. 759.
Gosak, Z. New program of work of the People's University in Ljubljana. p. 762.
Kablar, D. Good results of the Workers University in Zrenjanin. p. 764.
Vuskovic, B. Quality activities. p. 768.
Moracic, R. A year of fruitful work of the Workers University in Pristina. p. 771.
Beros, I. Four-year experiences in the work of the People's University in Rijeka. p. 774.

Vol. 4, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958.
Ogrizovic, M. Role of people's universities in popularizing documents of the 7th Congress of the League of Communist of Yugoslavia. p. 1.
Gabrovsek, L. The year 1958 as the turning point in adult education. p. 7.
Gabrec, A. Problems of regular schools for adults in Slovenia. p. 10.
Blaha, T. Activity of people's universities in Slovenia. p. 15.
Filipovic, D. Trend and problems of development of people's universities. p. 19.
Busija, J. Reorganization of the People's University of Zagreb. II. p. 33.
Filipovic, M. Methodology in preparing programs for workers' and people's universities. p. 42.
Sinadinovski, J. Five year's experience and results of activities of the Workers University of Skopje. p. 53.
Curl, I. For an intensified development of social initiative in the field of education and cultural activities. p. 62.
Kovacic, A. Summer school at Porec; seminars for professional cadres of institutions in charge of adult education, July 3-31, 1958. p. 67.
Panajotovic, R. Workers University of Bor. p. 74.
Mihajlic, J. People's University of Bizovac devotes much of its attention to the education of agricultural producers. p. 78.
Podgorski, I. Preparing the teaching staff for work in rural youth schools; summer seminar at Porec. p. 80.
Beslac, M. People's youth and the two-year schools for rural youth. p. 88.
Vukelic, J. Masters School of Chocolate Industry at Zagreb. p. 91.
Ceklic, V. Cultivating speech and writing; introductory remarks. p. 94.
Franges, I. Poetry of Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. p. 100.

NASA STRUCNA SKOLA. (Udruzenje nastavnika strucnih skola FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Vocational School Teachers of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1959.

Partizan Slovenije. VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Partizan Federation for Physical Culture of Slovenia. Biweekly]
No. 1/2, Jan. 1959.

PROSVETNA DOKUMENTACIJA. (Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin with abstracts of domestic and foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Yugoslav Institute for Educational Research and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja. Bilten, 1957. Monthly, except July and August]
Vol. 2, no. 9, Nov. 1958.

PROSVETNI PREGLED. (Udruzenje ucitelja, nastavnika i profesora Srbije i Udruzenje nastavnicka strucnih skola Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Association of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of Serbia and the Association of Instructors of Vocational Schools of Serbia. Includes supplements: Iz prakse za praksu, on teaching practice, and Radioskola za ucenike osmogodisnjih skola, listeners' tribune and schedules of broadcasts on the eight-year school level. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Book reviews: Reviews of periodicals.
Vol. 15, nos. 5-9, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

PROSVJETNI VJESNIK. (Savjet za prosvjetu Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Council on Education of Croatia. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 10, Dec. 1958.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. BILTEN. Skopje. [Reports on candidates qualified and recommended for posted teaching positions issued by the University of Skopje. Monthly]
Nos. 11, 13-15; Mar., Sept.-Dec. 1958.

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. UNIVERZITETSKI GLASNIK. Skopje. [Official bulletin of the University of Skopje. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1958.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Komisija za proucevanje solstva. POROCILO. Ljubljana. Bilten issued by the Institute for Studying the School System]
Vol. 4, no. 2, Sept. 1958.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosveto in kulturo. OJAVE. Ljubljana. [Official bulletin of the Council on Education and Culture of Slovenia, the Council on Schools of Slovenia, and the Institute of School Research]
Vol. 9, no. 4, Nov. 1958.

STUDENT. (Savez studenata Jugoslavije. Univerzitetski odbor Beograd) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Belgrade University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Title varies: Narodni student. Weekly]
Vol. 21, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 22, nos. 4-5, 8; Feb.-Mar. 1959.

TRIBUNA. (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije. Univerzitetni odbor Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Ljubljana University Committee, Yugoslav Union of Students. Supersedes Studentski list. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije Ljubljanske univerze, visokih sol in akademij). Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Among students abroad; Black on white; Chess; Sports.
Vol. 8, no. 17/18, Dec. 1958.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BOSKOVSKI, JOVAN. Oplemeneta igra; teatarski razgledi. Skopje, "Koco Racin," 1957. 151 p. (Biblioteka Nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, kn. 10) [Ennobled play; theatrical reviews]
NN Not in DLC

PASCAN-KOJANOV, SVETOLIK. Istoriski razvoj gudackih instrumenata. Beograd, 1956. 175 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 261) [Historical development of stringed instruments. French summary. illus.]
CtY

### PERIODICALS

FILMSKI VJESNIK. ("Croatia film," poduzece za promet filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by Croatia Film, Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Letters to readers; Foreign motion pictures in our country.
Vol. 8, no. 172, Feb. 1959.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BIHALJI-MERIN, OTO. Susreti sa mojim vremenom. Beograd, Prosveta, 1957. 355 p. [Meetings with my time. illus., ports.]
CU Not in DLC

JIPAN, BORIS. Stara gradska arhitektura vo Ohrid. [Skopje, n. d.] 59 p. (Kulturno-istorski nasledstvo vo NR Makedonija, [br.]1) [The old city architecture in Ohrid. illus. (part fold.]
NN Not in DLC

MOTIKA, ANTUN. Antun Motika. Izbor i predgovor Dragovan Sepic. Zagreb, Kultura, 1957. [16], 32, [8] p. (Mala likovna biblioteka) [Antun Motika. chiefly illus., 6 col. plates, bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

MURTIC, EDO. Edo Murtic. Izbor i predgovor: Bozo Bek. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) (Mala likovna biblioteka) [Edo Murtic. In English and Serbo-Croatian. illus., col. plates, bibl.]
CU

PRICA, ZLATKO. Zlatko Prica. Izbor i predgovor Dragovan Sepic. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. [19], 32, [8] p. (Mala likovna biblioteka) [Zlatko Prica. chiefly illus., 6 col. plates, bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANDREEVSKI, CANE. Dobrina. Skopje, Kultura, 1956. 47 p. (Sovremena makedonska proza i poezija. Kolo 1, kn. 10) [Goodness; poems]
CU Not in DLC

BARANIN, DUSAN M. Dvojnik; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 226 p. (Biblioteka Istoriski romani, knj. 3) [The double; a novel]
CU Not in DLC

BOZIC, MIRKO. Neisplakani; roman. [Sarajevo] Narodna prosvjeta [1958] 441 p. [One who did not weep; a novel. port.]
NN Not in DLC

BULATOVIC, MIODRAG. Vuk i zvono; povesti o ognju, zatocenicima i jos nekim ljudima. Zagreb, Zora, 1958. 343 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [The Wolf and the bell; short stories on fire, prisoners, and some other people]
MiU Not in DLC

DRASKOVIC, BORO. Baloni iz moje ulice. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 128 p. (Nada; biblioteka novih domacih pisaca, 6) [Balloons from my street. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

DUBROVNIK, YUGOSLAVIA. NAUCNA BIBLIOTEKA. Izlozba "Zivot i djelo Iva Vojnovica, pjesnika Dubrovnika," 16. VII. -31. VIII. 1957; katalog [Izbor eksponata i katalog: Stjepan Kastropil. Dubrovnik, Odbor Dubrovackih ljetnih igara, 1957] 32 p. [The exhibition "The Life and Work of Ivo Vojnovice, Poet of Dubrovnik," July 16-August 31, 1957; a catalog. In French and Serbo-Croatian]
CU Not in DLC

DULFU, PETRU. Gruia lui Novac. Varset, Editura "Fratie si Unitate," 1952. 239 p. [Gruia of Novak. In Rumanian. illus.]
MiD Not in DLC

HERCEG, JANOS. Papirhajo. Ujvidek, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1953. 255, [1] p. [Paper ship. In Hungarian.]
MiD Not in DLC

HORVAT, JOZA. Ni san, ni java. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 222 p. [Neither dream nor reality]
CU Not in DLC

HUMO, HAMZA. Grozdanin kikot; [roman] Pod zrvnjem vremena; [odabrane pripovijetke] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958. 224 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Grozdana's laughter; a novel. Under the grindstone of time; selected short stories]
CU Not in DLC

ILIEVSKI, BRANKO. Pogledni so moite oci vo mene. Skopje, Kultura, 1958. 137 p. (Sovremena proza i poezija, 18) [Looking with my eyes into myself]
CU Not in DLC

JANEVSKI, SLAVKO. Dve Marii; roman. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1956. 219 p. (Nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, kn. 5) [Two Marias; a novel]
NN Not in DLC

JOVANOVSKI, METO, ed. and tr. Pobedeniot zmej; jugoslavenski narodni prikazni. Skopje, Detska radost, 1954. 66 p. [Defeated dragon; Yugoslav folk tales. illus.]
NN Not in DLC

KADIC, ANTE, comp. Croatian reader, with vocabulary. Berkeley, University of California, 1957. 5, 212 p. (University of California syllabus series, no. 361)
InU Not in DLC

KOSIJER, BERISLAV. Drvo i orlova kandza; roman. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1958. 223 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski roman, 14) [The tree and the eagle's claws; a novel]
CU Not in DLC

LALIC, IVAN V., comp. Vrata vremena; poslijeratni jugoslavenski pjesnici. Zagreb, Lykos, 1958. 227 p. (Antologije, 5) [Door of time; postwar Yugoslav poets]
CU Not in DLC

MAGAJNA, BOGOMIR. Na bregovih srca. [Koper, Zalozba Lipa] 1957. 181 p. [On the banks of the heart; short stories]
CU Not in DLC

MALESEV, BOGDANKA. De mortuis... [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1957] 86 p. [De mortuis ...]
CU Not in DLC

MATAVULJ, SIMA. Posljednji vitezovi. Zagreb, Sloga, 1957. 88 p. (Domaci pisci, kolo 3, sv. 5) [Last knights; short stories]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

MAZOV, IVAN. Dodeka topovite nukaat. Skopje, Kultura, 1958. 145 p. (Sovremena makedonska poezija i proza) [Until the cannons were roaring]
CU Not in DLC

MERKOVIC, LAZAR. Izmedu dva pola; pjesme. Subotica, Rukovet, 1957. 74 p. (Mala biblioteka Rukoveti, 2) [Between two poles; poems. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

MIJUSKOVIC, VLADIMIR. Zaloga. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 179 p. (Biblioteka "Dzepna knjiga, 102) [Mortgage]
CU Not in DLC

MILACIC, DUSAN Z. Emil Zola. Beograd, Rad, 1958. 297, [8] p. (Eseji i studije) [Emile Zola. bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

MILINOVIC, MIROSLAV. Ispod granja i zvijezda. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 119 p. (Nada; biblioteka novih domacih pisaca, 7) [Under branches and stars; poems. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

MINDEROVIC, CEDOMIR. Oblaci nad Tarom. Beograd, Prosveta, 1958. 139 p. [Clouds over the Tara River]
CU Not in DLC

ODBOR ZA PROSLAVO STOLETNICE ASKERCEVEGA ROJSTVA. Askercev zbornik ob stoletnici pesnikovega rojstva. [Uredil Vlado Novak] Celje, 1957. 283 p. [Collection of articles in honor of the hundredth anniversary of Anto Askerc's birth. illus., port., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

OVSEC, JANEZ. Samotna jutra. [Koper, Zalozba Lipa] 1958. 73 p. (Sobodna slovenska poezija, 5) [Lonely mornings; poems. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

PAREZANIN, NEDO. Osuden. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 185 p. (Biblioteka "Dzepna knjiga," 100) [Condemned]
CU Not in DLC

POPOV, STALE. Kales Anga, mariovska legenda; povest. Skopje, Kultura, 1958. 224 p. (Sovremena makedonska proza i poezija, 17) [Kales Anda, the legend of Mariovo; a novelette]
CU Not in DLC

RAICKOVIC, STEVAN. Kasno leto. Zagreb, Lykos, 1958. 149 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 30) [Late summer; poems]
CU Not in DLC

RAOS, IVAN. Zene i muzevi; monolozi u jednom cinu. Subotica, Rukovet, 1958. 197 p. (Mala biblioteka Rukoveti, 3) [Wives and husbands; monologues in one act. port.]
CU Not in DLC

SIMIN, MAGDA. Dok visnje procvetaju. Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1958. 219 p. (Vojvodina u borbi, kolo 1, knj. 2) [Until mahalebs begin to bloom]
CU Not in DLC

STARDELOV, GEORGI. Esei. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1958. 218 p. (Biblioteka nas sovremen esej, 1) [Essays]
CU Not in DLC

STOJADINOVIC, RAJKO. Rodak iz Amerike; komedija u IV cina. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta, izdavacko preduzece] 1956. 74 p. (Narodna pozornica, 5) [The relative from America; a comedy in 4 acts]
CU

TAVCAR, IVAN. Zbrano delo. [Uredila in z opombami opremila Marja Borsnik. V Ljubljani] DZS. (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works. notes]
Vol. 7. [Feuilletons. Addition] 1958. 473 p.

TODOROVIC, PERA. Smrt Karadordeva; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 265 p. (Biblioteka Istoriski romani, knj. 1) [Karadorde's death; a novel]
CU Not in DLC

TRIFKOVIC, RISTO. Na terasi. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 230 p. (Biblioteka "Dzepna knjiga," 97) [On the terrace. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

VIDMAR, TIT. Lirika. Maribor. Zalozba Obzorja, 1958. 109 p. [Lyric poetry]
CU Not in DLC

VOJINOVIC, ALEKSANDAR. Hotel-Park; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 190 p. (Biblioteka Istoriski romani, knj. 2) [The Park Hotel; a novel]
CU Not in DLC

VUGA, SASA. Veter nima cest; roman. Maribor, Zalozba Obzorja, 1958. 158 p. [The wind has no roads; a novel]
CU Not in DLC

ZAGORAC, BRANKO. Selo na Krajini. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958. 171 p. (Pisci Bosne i Hercegovine) [Village in Krajina]
CU Not in DLC

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Pred pomladjo. [Prevedel France Vodnik] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1955. 247 p. [Before spring; a novel. Tr. from the Polish]
OCl Not in DLC

ZRINYI, PETER, grof. Adrijanskog mora Sirena; priredio Tomo Matic. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1957. 416 p. (Stari pisci hrvatski, knj. 32) [The Siren of the Adriatic Sea; a poem. facsim.]
CU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

HORIZONT. Skopje. [Publication on literature and arts. Biweekly]
Vol. 1, no. 12, Aug. 1956.

JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO. (Slavisticno drustvo v Ljubljani) Ljubljana. [Review on language and literature issued by the Slavistic Society in Ljubljana. Eight no. a year]
Recurrent features: Answers and discussions; Slavistic messenger.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Oct. 1958.
Gradisnik, J. Negation in sentences. p. 1.
Lokar, J. The same chapter on the negation in sentences. p. 3.
Turicnik, T. Magnetophonograph in teaching Slovenian language. p. 8.
Rotar, J. Davorin Trstenjak and Zora dalmatinska. p. 12.
Kolar, L. Literary walk through Ljubljana. (To be contd.) p. 16.
Zadravec, F. Prezihov Voranc's Samorastniki (Self-Made Men) in Kondor's edition; a book review. p. 20.
Smerdu, F. Concerning the translation of Jurgen Thorwald's The Century of the Surgeon. p. 21.
Moravec, D. Concerning two translations for the theater by Andrej Smole. p. 23.
Bojc, E. Speech training in eight-year schools. p. 26.
Gorsic, F. Terminology of polh trappers. p. 26.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Nov. 1958.
Mahnic, J. Notes about Srecko Kosovel. p. 33.
Rotar, J. Our linguistic terminology. (To be contd.) p. 37.
Kolar, L. Literary walk through Ljubljana. (Conclusion) p. 41.
Toporisic, J. Accentuation of indeterminate verbal forms. p. 48.
Pogacnik, J. Book on Slovenian prose; a book review. p. 51.
Stanek, L. Remarks concerning the translation of the Celje chronicle. p. 55.
Borsnik, M. Slavists in Moscow. p. 58.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Dec. 1958.
Mahnic, M. School of relaxed speech. p. 65.
Kramberger, M. Pines, brothers of Srecko Kosovel. p. 73.
Rotar, J. Our linguistic terminology. (Conclusion) p. 78.
Toporisic, J. Accent on the supine. p. 81.
Gaberski, V. Fieso near Piran and other things. p. 83.
L. D. Franz Grillparzer's Sappho and France Preseren. p. 84.
Mahnic, J. The background of Fran Levstik's Krpan. p. 88.
Vazzaz, L. Writing of compound names of places. p. 88.
Novak, V. Jus Kozak's Rodno mesto. Izbor novel (City of Birth. A Selection of Novelettes); a book review. p. 91.
J. M. Fran Levstik's Krpan in Kondor's edition; a book review. p. 93.



505741 O - 59 - 7

JUGOSLAVIA ESPERANTISTO. (Federacija esperantista Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Information bulletin issued by the Yugoslav Esperanto Federation. In Esperanto. Monthly]
Vol. 2, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1958.

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE; LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. (Novinsko izdavacko preduzece "Knjizevne novine") Beograd. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizevne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 28, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955. Biweekly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cultural reporter.
Vol. 9, nos. 73/74, 75; Aug.-Sept. 1958.
Vol. 10, no. 87, Feb. 1959.

MEDDOBJE. ENTRESIGLO. (Slovenska kulturna akcija v Buenos Airesu) Buenos Aires. [Review issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Buenos Aires. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Books; Chronicle.
Title page and index to v. 3, 1956/57.

Vol. 4, no. 1/2, 1958.
Truhlar, K. Poems: Heart in the evening; Christ at dawn, Summer at seaside, Space is heavy, Resurrection of the universe. p. 1.
Lencek, I. Man in danger. p. 6.
Rudolf, N. When we two meet again; a short story. p. 16.
Rudolf, N. I embrace you; a short story. p. 18.
Kos, V. Love of an older stone; a poem. p. 21.
Jeras, M. Autostop for women; a short story. p. 22.
Valery, P. Cemetery at the seaside; a poem. Tr. from the French. p. 36.
Kraljeva, A. Talks with Franja Golob. p. 40.
Jurcec, R. Letters, words, thoughts. p. 51.
Simcic, Z. Postscripts to days in Buenos Aires. p. 56.
Marolt, M. Bara Remec and France Gorse exhibited in Odense, Denmark. p. 69.
Rener, M. Alojzij Gerzinic's Irenej Friederik Baraga. p. 72.
Dolinar, F. Vrednote, v. 4; a review of a periodical. p. 74.
Jevnikar, M. The Slovenian book in 1957. p. 87.
Vodeb, R. Luigi Salvini (February 11, 1911-June 5, 1957); an obituary. p. 95.
Komar, M. Dots on i's. p. 99.

NASA SODOBNOST. (Drzavna zalozba Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Literary magazine issued by the Government Publishing Enterprise of Slovenia. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 8/9, 1958.
Bezlaj, F. Pre-Slav remnants in the Slovenian language. p. 673.
Merhar, B. Glosses on the poet Vodnik; on the occasion of the publication of Pesmi Valentina Vodnika (Valentin Vodnik's Poems). p. 716.
Borko, B. Some remarks concerning the problems of our prose. p. 785.
Bartol, V. Problems of literature. p. 787.
Rozanc, M. Before all, concreteness. p. 790.
Pleterski, J. On the occasion of the last Carinthian conflict; a chronology and some documentation. p. 793.
Schaff, A. Philosophical aspect of the process of communication. Tr. from the Polish. (To be contd.) p. 802.
Kraigher, U. Marek Hlasko; a portrait. p. 812.
J. U. Gloss on Dylan Thomas. p. 815.
Mejak, M. Danilo Lokar's Sodni dan na vasi (Day of Judgment in the Village); a book review. p. 818.
Stih, B. Andrej Hieng's Usodni dan (Fatal Day); a
oprivec's Hisa pod vrhom
ie Mountain Peak); a book
Slovenian plastic art; thoughts
exhibition "Contemporary
p. 831.
iptor Lojze Dolinar; a portrait.
iew of the concert season in
ie contd.) p. 847.
e of Pavle Merku's compositions;
351.
ormance of Lev Nikolaevich
arenina; a criticism. p. 854.
ormance of William Faulkner's
Jun; a criticism. p. 855.
less fidgeting with western plays,
. 858.
Italian nationalism to fascism.
362.
ıter France Pavlovec; a portrait.
l thoughts on modern Slovenian
s on the bookshelf. p. 932.
e loose improvisations. p. 935.
llection of poems; a book review.

Schaff, A. Philosophical aspect of the process of communication. Tr. from the Polish. (To be contd.) p. 945.
Rudolf, B. Ethics, reportage, and art. p. 951.
Cermelj, L. Cultural institutions in contemporary Trieste. p. 953.

Vol. 6, no. 11, 1958.
Ziherl, B. Lenin on literature and art. p. 961.
Mikuz, S. In memory of Izidor Cankar (1886-1958). p. 1014.
Pirjevec, D. The problem concerning Anton Askerc. p. 1016.
Schaff, A. Philosophical aspect of the process of communication. Tr. from the Polish. (Conclusion) p. 1024.
Brezovar, M. Filip Kalan's Nemirni cas (Restless Time); a book review. p. 1041.
Vurnik, F. Revived past; a book review. p. 1045.
Kralj, V. The laugh of a vanguard comedy. p. 1048.
Vodusek, V. A review of the concert season in Ljubljana. (Conclusion) p. 1053.

NASA STAMPA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Journalists of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
Vol. 9, no. 70, Jan. 1959.

PITANJA KNJIZEVNOSTI I JEZIKA. (Filozofski fakultet u Sarajevu. Katedra za jugoslovenske knjizevnosti i srpskohrvatski jezik) Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Chair of Yugoslav Literatures and the Serbo-Croatian Language, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Sarajevo. Superseded Pitanja savremenog knjizevnog jezika, 1954. Semiannual]
No. 1, 1954.

STVARANJE. (Udruzenje knjizevnika Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Literary and cultural review issued by the Association of Writers of Montenegro. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews.
Vol. 13, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Petrovic, V. Njegos. p. 835.
Cekovic, I. Sreten Perovic's Seanse (Seances); a book review. p. 914.
Perovic, S. Eclecticism of the poetic message of Branko Miljkovic. p. 919.
Zlokovic, M. From Milan Resetar's correspondence. p. 924.
Vulevic, J. Dr. Dusan Milacic's Emile Zola; a book review. p. 935.
Cvijetic, Lj. Vesko Popa's Od zlata jabuka (Golden Apple); a book review. p. 937.
Lukic, V. Dr. Niko S. Martinovic's Valtazar Bogisic - Istorija kodifikacije crnogorskog imovinskog prava (Baltazar Bogisic; History of the Codification of Montenegrin Civil Law); a book review. p. 939.
Zaharov, L. Famous and unhappy author Aleksandr Grin. p. 942.

TRIBINA. (Kulturno-prosvetna zajednica sreza Zrenjanin) Zrenjanin. [Illustrated magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Cultural-Educational Community of Zrenjanin District. Monthly]
Vol. 1, nos. 4/5, 6; Aug.-Oct. 1958.

UMJETNOST RIJECI. (Hrvatsko filolosko drustvo) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Philologic Society. Quarterly]
Vol. 2, no. 3, 1958.
Zmegac, V. Lyric poems of Antum Branko Simic; a contribution to the study of expressionism in our literature. p. 97.
Franges, I. Antun Gustav Matos' Jesenje vece (Autumnal Evening); a book review. p. 110.
Bicanic, S. The new criticism in England and America. p. 122.
Grcevic, F. The teaching of literature at the crossroads. p. 133.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

DIMITRIJEVIC, MILORAD. Geoloski sastav i struktura bujanovackog granitnog masiva. The geology of the granite massif of Bujanovac. Beograd, 1958. 148 p. (Belgrade. Zavod za geolosko i geofizicko istrazivanje N. R. Srbije. Rasprave, sv. 7) [English summary. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., tables]

JOVANOVIC, RAD. N. Razvoj trijaskih i jurskih sedimenata na zapadnom obodu crvenih pescara u prostoru Krepoljin-Cestobrodica. Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958. 115 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 308) [Development of Triassic and Jurassic sediments on the western edge of the red sands in the Krepoljin-Cestobrodica area. German summary. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

LAZIC, ANT. Rezim Neretve. Beograd, 1958. 55 p. (Srpsko geografsko drustvo. Posebna izdanja, sv. 35) [The regime of the Neretva River. French summary. map, bibl., graphs, tables]

MARIC, LUKA. Magmatiti u uzem podrucju rudnika Bor u Istocnoj Srbiji. [Igneous rocks in the narrower ore deposit region of the Bor mine] Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1957. 91 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 296) [English summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

POPOVSKI, JOVAN. Skopje i okolina; turistieki vodic. [Tekst napisao Jovan Popovski. Urednik Kosta N. Radic. Beograd] Izd. Turistickog saveza sreza Skopje i Turisticke stampe [1958] 106 p. [Skopje and environs; a tourist guide. illus., bibl.]
CU Not in DLC

PUTNIK. Dubrovnik; Putnik guide. Editor: Dmitar J. Culic. 5th, rev. and enl. ed. [Text by Matija Vidoevic, translated into English by Dmitar Culic. Zagreb] 1958. 103 p. ("Putnik" guide) [Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus., fold. map]
CU
DLC has variant edition.

SAVIC, OLGA. Uticajna sfera Aleksinca i njene osobine. Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958. 79 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 307) [The sphere of influence of the city of Aleksinac and its characteristics. French summary. maps (1 fold.), bibl., footnotes, tables]

TUCAN, FRAN. Opca mineralogija. 2. preradeno i popunjeno izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. 606 p. (Mineralogija, 1) [General mineralogy. 2d enl. and rev. ed. illus., port.]
CU

### PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Seismoloski zavod. BULLETIN SEISMIQUE MENSUEL. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismologic Institute in Belgrade. In French. Title varies: before 1954, its Enregistrations Seismographiques. Monthly]
Aug.-Sept. 1958.

GEOGRAFSKI OBZORNIK. (Geografsko drustvo Slovenije in Zemljepisni muzej Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Popular magazine issued by the Geographical Society of Slovenia and the Geographical Museum of Slovenia. Quarterly]
Vol. 5, no. 2, 1958.
Vriser, I. Nova Gorica. p. 1.
Radinja, D. Coal deposits of Yugoslavia. p. 5.
Kikole, V. Development of Lodz. p. 9.
Kosnik, S. Something about pacts. p. 12.
Zgonik, M. Some aspects of the grading of students in geography. (To be contd.) p. 15.
Planina, F. Postwar changes on political maps of the non-European world. p. 17.
Participation of Yugoslavia in the world production of bauxite. p. 19.
Planina, F. With drawings toward clear ideas; a book review of Mavricij Zgonik's Nazornost v geografiji (Clearness in Geography). p. 26.
Gams, I. Local collections of articles; a book review. p. 27.
Tavcar, J. Annual assembly of the Geographical Society of Slovenia. p. 30.
Tavcar, J. Activity of the Ljubljana chapter of geographers and historians. p. 30.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1958.
Meze, D. Linking of the Koper Littoral with its hinterland through communications. p. 1.
Kokole, V. Between Krakow and Warsaw; impressions from a trip through Poland. p. 5.
Radinja, D. Economic utilization of nuclear energy in the world. p. 13.
Zgonik, M. Some aspects of the grading of students in geography. p. 19.
Radinja, D. New initiatives for teaching geography in Gymnasiums. p. 23.
Radinja, D. Geographical terminology; anthropogeography, cultural geography, social geography in terminological light. p. 29.
Economy of Yugoslavia during 1957. p. 30.
Sugar industry in Yugoslavia. p. 31.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1958.
Polajnar, S. Medvode; some geographical notes. p. 1.
Gams, I. Some impressions from an excursion in Montenegro. p. 4.
Radinja, D. Power resources of Yugoslavia. p. 9.
Gosar, L. Fishing and the problem of nutrition in the world. p. 15.
Radinja, D. Geographical terms and terminology. p. 17.
Tavcar, J. Some thoughts concerning an inquiry. p. 19.
D. R. Navigable rivers and canals in Yugoslavia. p. 20.
Tavcar, J. Excursion of the Geographical Society of Slovenia to Trieste and Venice. p. 27.

Srpsko geolosko drustvo. ZAPISNICI. Beograd. [Proceedings of the Serbian Geologic Society; with English, French, and German summaries]
1956 (published 1957).

## 13. SCIENCE

S. P. Bazisi i bazisne mreze trigonome-
ngulacije Srbije, Crne Gore, Kosovsko-
e oblasti i Makedonije. Beograd, 1949.
pska Akademija Nauka. Posebna izdanja,
[Bases and base nets of the trigonometric
ion of Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo-
and Macedonia. fold. map]

JONCE. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der
enfauna von Mazedonien. Skopje, 1958,
opje, Macedonia. Prirodonaucen muzej.
Acta, t. 5, no. 10) [Second contribution to
edge of the sawfly fauna in Macedonia. In
rith Macedonian summary. illus., bibl.]

ederated Republic, 1945- ) Hidrometeoro-
id. Klimatski podaci za Gospic; razdoblje
5. Zagreb, 1958. 36 p. (Grada za klimu
serija 2, br. 3) [Climatic data for Gospic;
1946-1955. chiefly tables]

MILISLAV. Dva predavanja o genetici
inizma; o genima i mutacijama na bakteri-
cteriofagima u svijetlu najnovijih istra-
ntibiotici i genetika. Zagreb [Jugoslaven-
mija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1955. 38 p.
ja odrzana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji,
Two lectures on the genetics of micro-
; on genes and mutations of bacteria
iophages in the light of new research,
tics and genetics. illus., port.]
Not in DLC

, MIRKO S. Individualne razlike kod
uma. Individual differences in paramecium.
Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske
nauka, 1958. 74 p. (Srpska akademija
sebna izdanja, knj. 301) [English summa-
, tables]

JOVAN. Teorija i praksa Stietljes-ova
Beograd, 1949. viii, 328 p. (Srpska aka-
ika. Posebna izdanja, knj. 154) [Theory
ce of the Stieltjes integral. bibl.]

NE. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearkti-
en der Gattung Potosia Muls. Skopje, 1957.
opje, Yugoslavia. Prirodonaucen muzej.
Acta, t. 5, no. 6-7) [Contribution to the
of Palaearctic varieties of the species
uls. In German with Serbo-Croatian sum-
us.]

IC, DUSAN. Kretanje i relativnost u Bo-
n "novom svetu." Motion and relativity in
's "new world." Beograd, Naucno delo,
ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958.
oska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja,
[English summary. illus., port., fac-
otnotes, index]

ISTANTIN. The fundamentals of practical
rithmetic and algebra. Instructions for a
d of calculation on calculating machines.
inted at Libertatea, 1955. 44, [2] p.
. bibl.]
Not in DLC

TANISLAV. Komparativni fiziko-mehanicki
i na drvoto od nasite crni borovi od Porece
nes za nivnoto biolosko determiniranje
ra Arn. cell. i Pinus nigra Arn., var.
djord.). Skopje, 1957. 31 p. (Skopje, Ma-
Prirodonaucen muzej. Izdanija. Acta, t. 5,
[Comparative physical-mechanical study of
f our black pines from Porece (Pinus nigra
and Pinus nigra Arn., var. gocensis Djord.)
ibution to their biological determination.
mmary. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]

O. Prilog prognozi mraza u nasim kraje-
greb, 1957. 13 p. (Zagreb. Hidrometeoro-
d Narodne republike Hrvatske. Rasprave i
8, br. 1) [Contribution to frost forecast-
country. English summary. bibl., graph
cket), tables]

DLA. Delo. Skupio, sredio i komentar
avko Boksan. Beograd. (Srpska akademija
sebna izdanja, knj. 171) [Works. English
illus.]
1950.

ADO L. Uticaj hipotermije na estrusni
elo jaje, graviditet i laktaciju belog
ffect of hypothermia on the oestrus cycle,
egg, pregnancy and lactation of the
Beograd, 1956. 92 p. [English sum-
as.]
Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA. (Hrvatsko kemijsko drustvo, Sveuciliste u Zagrebu i Hrvatsko prirodoslovno drustvo) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Chemical Society, the University of Zagreb, and the Croatian Society of Natural Sciences. In English, German, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Title varies: before v. 28, 1956, Arhiv za kemiju. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography.
No. 2, 1958.
Pravdic, V.; Mirnik, M. Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. I. A streaming potential device. In English. p. 113.
Dezelic, Gj.; Tezak, B. Methorics of the precipitation processes. XVIII. The influence of temperature and concentration on the precipitation of silver bromide. In English. p. 119.
Schulz, K.; Herak, M. Adsorption of thorium on silver halides and silver thiocyanate sols. In English. p. 127.
Krajovan-Marjanovic, V., and others. Determination of lead by mercaptobenzothiazole in the presence of barium. p. 135.
Karas, V.; Pinter, T. New method of photometric determination of small amounts of mercury (II) ions in aqueous solutions. In German. p. 141.
Filipovic, L.; Stefanac, Z. Determination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups in organic compounds. In English. p. 149.
Miholic, S. Crtomir Nucic's Oris razvoja kemije v starom veku (Outline of the Development of Chemistry in Ancient Times); a review. p. 157.

GEODETSKI LIST. (Drustvo geodeta Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Society of Geodesists of Croatia. Monthly]
Vol. 12, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1958.
Vucicevic, D. The Komarnica tunnel. p. 427.
Jankovic, M. Tracing the tunnel to drain Konavsko Polje. p. 439.
Klak, S. Indirect determination of directions by the polygonal method. p. 461.
Krmpotic, F. Determining the maximum of agricultural land and the separation of the surplus in the process of commassation. p. 475.
Senderdi, J. The first Austrian surveying. (Conclusion) p. 482.
Jankovic. The Congress of the International Federation of Surveyors. p. 506.
Senderdi, J. Ruder Boskovic. p. 515.

Matica srpska. ZBORNIK ZA PRIRODNE NAUKE. PROCEEDINGS FOR NATURAL SCIENCES. Novi Sad. [Papers issued by the Science Section, Matica srpska; with English, French, and German summaries. Title varies: nos. 1-10, 1951-55, its Zbornik. Serija prirodnih nauka. Two no. a year]
No. 9, 1955.
Milosavljevic, M. Nebulosity in Vojvodina. p. 5.
Nejgebauer, V. Danube waters in Vojvodina's agriculture. p. 20.
Markovic-Marjanovic, J. The Middle Banat. p. 43.
Zeremski, M. Holocene and epeirogenic movements in the southeastern section of the Srem loess plateau. p. 67.
Mihajlovic-Matic, D. Lake Palic; a regional and geographical outline. p. 80.
Rudic-Vranic, J. Subotica and its metayers. p. 94.
Grozdanic, S.; Colovic, S. Some moments from the life of the bumblebee Bombus agrorum F. in the Fruska Gora region. p. 106.
Grozdanic, S.; Colovic, S. Instinct for care of offspring in the small beetle Gymnopleurus mopsus Pall. p. 113.
Colovic, S. The fire beetle Pyrrhocoris apterus; field and laboratory research. p. 121.
Burkurov, B. Dr. Borivoje Z. Milojevic on his seventieth anniversary; a biographic sketch. p. 133.

## 14. MEDICINE

BORIC, DUSAN. Prilog resavanju problema pelagre i slika pelagre u Kosovsko-metohiskoj oblasti. Beograd, 1953. 66 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 208. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka, knj. 5) [Contribution to the solution of the problem of pellagra and the picture of pellagra in the Kosovo-Metohija region. English summary. plates, bibl.]
CtY Not in DLC

COROVIC, DUSAN. Covjekovo starenje i starost. Sarajevo, Zivot i zdravlje, 1955. 40 p. (Izdavacna biblioteka "Zivot i zdravlje," 33) [Getting old and the old age of man. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

GUELMINO, DORDE. Problem malarije u Srbiji. Beograd, 1950. 66 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 168. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka, knj. 2) [Problem of malaria in Serbia. English summary. illus., fold. maps]
CtY Not in DLC

KUJACIC, JOVAN S. Prilozi istoriji zdravstvene kulture Crne Gore do kraja 1918 godine. Beograd, 1950. 137 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 170) [Contributions to the history of sanitary culture in Montenegro up to the end of 1918. French summary. illus., ports.]
CtY

NESIC, DORDE. Eksperimentalna i klinicka zapazanja sa biogenim stimulatorima. Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958. 45 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 311) [Experimental and clinical observations with reference to biogenous stimulants. French summary. illus.]

SIMIC, CEDOMIR P. Istrazivanje E. dysentariae u stolici coveka. La recherche d'E. dysenteriae dans les selles de l'homme. Beograd, Izd. Odelenja za parazitologiju Instituta za med. istrazivanja SAN, 1954. 16 p. [The research of E. dysenteriae in the stools of man. French summary. illus.]
DNLM Not in DLC

TOMASEVIC, VELISLAV. Sanitarna tehnika za srednje medicinske skole. Beograd, Med. knjiga, 1956. viii, 260 p. [Sanitary technics for secondary medical schools. illus.]
CU Not in DLC

PERIODICALS

BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on pharmacy from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part Bilten naucne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955. See also Bilten naucne dokumentacije za medicina i veterinu. Bimonthly]
Vol. 4, no. 5, 1958.

**KOLEKTIV. (Tovarna farmacevtskih in hemicnih proizvodov "Lek." Delovni kolektiv) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Working Collective, Lek Pharmaceutical and Chemical Products Factory. Monthly]**
Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTEVENA POLITIKA. (Savet za narodno zdravlje Srbije) Beograd. Publication on social and health policy issued by the Council on Public Health of Serbia. Monthly]
Vol. 11, no. 12, 1958.
Puric, Lj. The new law on disabled insurance. p. 1.
Popovic, B. Some problems of cooperative housing. p. 8.
Tausanovic, A. Systematization of jobs in health institutions. p. 16.
Jelicic, M. Night work. p. 19.
Cvetic, O. Labor relations of persons under 15 years fallen in the National Liberation Struggle. p. 24.
Jelicic, M. Written agreements on labor relations. p. 28.
Kostic, V. Weaknesses and defects in the regulations covering labor relations. p. 33.
Manojlovic, P. Construction plans for nurseries. p. 40.
Jovic, D. Domestic care for tuberculous persons. p. 47.
Petrovic, V. Fundamental characteristics of the law on the aid to fascist victims. p. 54.
Kangrga, V. New regulations on work-record books. p. 57.

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1959.
Obradovic, S. Better economy of man power; an important task of our Economic Plan for 1959. p. 1.
Puric, Lj. Minimum personal income of the workers of economic organizations. p. 6.
Kojic, N. Care of the children of working parents. p. 12.
Prelic, M. Compensation for damages under the Law on Disability Insurance. p. 18.
Jelicic, M. Labor relation on probation. p. 26.
Zeleznik, A. Protecting workers in coal mines. p. 32.

**VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED. MILITARY-MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL REVIEW. (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service; with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]**
Vol. 15, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1958.
Vol. 16, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
DNLM

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**ZLOKOVIC, VLADIMIR. Rezultati primene elektricnih aparata za primamljivanje, otkrivanje i unistavanje insekata. Beograd, Institut "Nikola Tesla," 1958. 55 p. (Belgrade. Institut za ispitivanje elektricnih pojava "Nikola Tesla." Posebno izdanje, sv. 6) [Results of the application of electric light traps in enticing, detecting, and destroying insects. English summary. illus., bibl., graphs, tables]**

PERIODICALS

MORSKO RIBARSTVO. (Udruzenje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association of Marine Fisheries in Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Fishing trade; Questions and answers.
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Blagaic, L. Catching tuna fish and similar species in the Adriatic with participation of seaplanes. p. 249.
Franelic, S. A survey of catching tuna fish in the channels of the northeastern Adriatic. p. 251.
Crnkovic, D. Migration of tuna fish in the Adriatic. III. p. 256.
Vitlov, V. Good advice from fisher practitioners. p. 258.
Brajcic, M. Can the problem of purchasing fish at fishing sites be solved? p. 260.
Zupanovic, S. 5th Session of the General Council for Fisheries in the Mediterranean; Rome, October 13-18. p. 261.
Basioli, J. Fisheries in the lower Neretva areas. p. 263.
Marelic, D. Examinations to qualify for sea fishing. p. 265.
Title page and index for 1957/58.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Muzinic, R. The work of the Institute of Oceanography and Fisheries on the problems of pelagic fish since 1946. p. 1.
Crnica, A. The problem of the culture of gray mullets in the Portorose-Pirano Bay. p. 3.
Grubisic, F. New possibilities for the sponge industry. p. 5.
Grce, Z. Kinds of fishes in Vrana Lake; diseases of some of them. p. 9.
Martinac, A. The first qualified fishermen in Velaluka. p. 12.
Mezulic, H. Iceland fishermen; on the occasion of the conflict caused by the extension of the border of Iceland territorial waters. p. 13.

POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED. (Drustvo poljoprivrednih inzenjera i tehnicara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Society of Agricultural Engineers and Technicians of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Foreign experiences; Reviews and criticism; Bibliography; News of the Society.
Vol. 7, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Bogdanovic, M. Means for agricultural investments in 1958 and the possibilities of their repayment. p. 353.
Hadziomerovic, R. Present experiences in the fruit culture seen from the economic standpoint. p. 359.
Fazlagic, M. Possibilities of an intensive cultivation of the Italian plum in our country. p. 363.
Zecevic, F. Economic aspects of operating the Kabotovci Agricultural Cooperative, district of Banja Luka, as shown in its final accounting in 1957. p. 373.
Kaljuzni, G. Eleven years of investigating the ten most representative kinds of grapes in Hercegovina. p. 376.
Paskvan, R. Development and problems of the struggle against hail. p. 386.
Anicic, Z. Organization of and experiences in the struggle against soil erosion in the USA. p. 390.
Pajanovic, R. Problems of feeding cattle in the region of Gacko. p. 395.
Racic, M. Quality of plowing as a condition for obtaining a good yield of Italian wheat. p. 400.
Palian, B. Sheep breeding and kinds of sheep in Italy. p. 403.
Jahic, Dz. Role and physiological importance of manganese in feeding plants. p. 410.

Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ. GLASNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. Title varies: before v. 2, no. 5, 1956, Savez poljoprivrednih komora FNRJ. Glasnik. Monthly]
Vol. 4, no. 8/9, 1958.
Komara, S.; Bukovic, I. Second Regular Annual Assembly of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. p. 5.
A session of the Administrative Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. p. 18.
Golusic, A. This year's fall sowing. p. 25.
Health insurance of our agricultural producers. p. 27.
Some production data from the agricultural farms in Croatia. p. 29.
M. K. A session of the Veterinary Committee. p. 32.

Vol. 4, no. 11, 1958.
Conference on the mechanization of agriculture. p. 5.
A session of the Administrative Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. p. 8.
M. K. Session of the Veterinary Committee. p. 13.
V. N. Meeting of the Committee for the Application of Nuclear Energy in Agriculture and Forestry. p. 15.

SUMARSKI LIST. (Sumarsko drustvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Forestry Society of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 82, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1958.
Horvat, I. Contribution to the knowledge of pine and spruce forests of Mala Kepela. p. 225.
Klepac, D. Functional relation between thickness of the bark and diameter of the trunk in our major deciduous trees. p. 251.
Simunovic, M. Physiological joining of roots in the Aleppo pine, cluster pine, and stone pine. p. 268.
Tomasevski, S. In what diameter categories and on which exposures does the greatest number of dead and windfallen firs occur? p. 278.
Hanzl, D. Propagation of fir on the Papuk. p. 282.

Vol. 82, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Safar, J. Fundamental division of the territory of Croatia into seed areas. p. 329.
Dekanic, I. Care of forests as a measure in the improvement of forestry production. p. 339.
Anic, M. Professor Andrija Petracic; an obituary and a list of his major works. p. 349.

Vol. 82, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1958.
Determining the normal standard of work in the felling and rough cutting of fir trees in summer; a contribution to the study of norms in forestry. p. 369.
Horvat, A. Some opinions and practical data on the application of the thorny shrub (Paliurus aculeatus Lamp.) in the afforestation of Karst. p. 391.
Emrovic, B. Functional paper for volume increment. p. 398.
Tomasevski, S. Proportion and distribution of heartwood in beech trees in the Ravna Gora woods. p. 407.
Horvat, I. Professor Aleksandar Ugrenovic (1883-1958); an obituary and a list of his works. p. 411.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

JANIC, CEDOMIR. Kratka istorija jugoslovenskog vazduhoplovstva; predavanje. [Beograd] Izd. "Aerosveta," 1957. 71 p. (Strucna biblioteka Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije, sv. 9) [Short history of Yugoslav aviation; a lecture. illus., ports., facsims.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Nomenklatura gradevinskih objekata, 1958. Beograd, 1957. 48 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 87) [Nomenclature for construction projects, 1958]

PERIODICALS

AERO SVET. (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Includes a supplement: Aerosvet za vazduhoplovni podmladak, for youth. Semimonthly]
Vol. 8, nos. 173-174, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, nos. 175, 178-179, Jan.-Mar. 1959.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. ELEKTROTEHNIKA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Masinska tehnologija i radne masine, Bilten dokumentacije. Pogonske masine i masinski delovi, and Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. GORIVA I MAZIVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. FUELS AND LUBRICANTS. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Industrija tekstila i papira and Bilten dokumentacije. Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju and Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Hemija i hemiska industrija, Bilten dokumentacije. Metalurgia, Bilten dokumentacije. Prehranbena industrija, and Bilten dokumentacije. Rudarstvo i geologija. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. GRADEVINARSTVO I ARHITEKTURA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. CIVIL ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Saobracaj, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za gradevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobracaj, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. MASINSKA TEHNOLOGIJA I RADNE MASINE. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Elektrotehnika, Bilten dokumentacije. Pogonske masine i masinski delovi, and Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. METALURGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. METALLURGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva and Bilten dokumentacije. Rudarstvo i geologija. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. POGONSKE MASINE I MASINSKI DELOVI. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. POWER ENGINES AND MACHINE PARTS. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Elektrotehnika, Bilten dokumentacije. Masinska tehnologija i radne masine, and Bilten dokumentacije. Tehnika saobracajnih sredstava. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. PREHRANBENA INDUSTRIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. FOOD INDUSTRY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Industrija tekstila i papira and Bilten dokumentacije. Silikatna industrija, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju and Bilten dokumentacije za poljoprivredu sumarstvo, drvnu i duvansku industriju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Biljna proizvodnja, Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva, Bilten dokumentacije. Hemija i hemiska industrija, and Bilten dokumentacije. Stocarstvo. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. RUDARSTVO I GEOLOGIJA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. MINING AND GEOLOGY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Goriva i maziva and Bilten dokumentacije. Metalurgija. Monthly]
Vol. 9, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1958.

BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE. TEHNIKA SAOBRACAJNIH SREDSTAVA. BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION. TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign periodicals, patents, and standards issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. With Bilten dokumentacije. Saobracaj, superseded in part, in 1957, and continues the vol. numbering of Bilten dokumentacije za gradevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobracaj and Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku, which superseded in part Bilten; dokumentacija strucne literature, 1955. See also Bilten dokumentacije. Gradevinarstvo i arhitektura. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1958.

CESTE I MOSTOVI. (Uprava za ceste Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Information on personnel.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Lamer, S. Five-Year Plan of road construction in Croatia. p. 1.
S. L. 4th Congress of Road Experts of Yugoslavia. p. 6.
Zagoda, J.; Damm, K. August. International Concrete Roads Congress in Rome; main traffic roads. (To be contd.) p. 13.
Sremac, D. Economic importance of connecting the plain sections of Yugoslavia with the sea by roads. p. 15.
Antic, D. Modernization and maintenance of a road network in Yugoslavia. p. 19.
Kodzic, M. Road traffic facing the winter. p. 21.
Gavrankapetanovic, M. Protecting roads against snow and ice. p. 23.
Bonaci, B. The Adriatic Tourist Highway. p. 28.

DRVNA INDUSTRIJA. (Institut za drvno-industrijska istrazivanja) Zagreb. [Issued by the Institute of Wood Industry Research. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Organization of workers' councils; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1958.
Academician Aleksandar Ugrenovic (1883-1958); an obituary. p. 122.
Cop, B. An analysis of the process of sawing oak and beech wood. p. 123.
Benic, B. Economic aspects of the mechanization of felling by the use of light motor saws operated by one man. p. 131.
Rasic, M. Removing stains from wood surfaces. p. 135.

ELEKTROPRIVREDA. (Zajednica jugoslovenska elektroprivrede) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Electricity Union; with English and French summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Restarovic, S.; Begovic, K. The Split Hydroelectric Plant on the Cetina River. p. 565.
Sermazanov, A.; Tepina, Z. Rational use of electric power. p. 594.
Ditrich, B. Protection of juniper and fir poles. p. 599.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Ten years of work of the Jaroslav Cerni Institute of Hydraulic Engineering. p. 1.
Bata, G. Survey of ten years of operating the Hydraulic Section of the Laboratory under Avala. p. 2.
Kujundzic, B. Research and investigations in the field of hydraulic constructions. p. 7.
Marjanovic, D.; Jovanovic, S. Studying and investigating works in the fields of hydrology, hydraulic engineering, and water power. p. 14.
Feocze, D. Electric industries and the new system of wages in the industries. p. 17.
Stefani, B. Diagrams of 110 kw. transmission lines of any length. p. 24.

ELEKTROTEHNISKI VESTNIK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW. (Jugoslovanski elektroinzenirji in elektrotehniki, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko, Institut za elektrisko gospodarstvo, Institut "Jozef Stefan," Institut za elektrozveze, Tovarna "Tela" in Tovarna "Elektroprojekt" v Ljubljani, Tovarna "Iskra" v Kranju in Elektrotehniski obrtniki Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Electrical Engineers of Yugoslavia, the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, the Institute of Electric Economy, the Jozef Stefan Institute, the Institute of Telecommunications, the Tela Factory and the Elektroprojekt Factory in Ljubljana, the Iskra Factory in Kranj, and the Electric Craftsmen of Slovenia; with English, French, and German summaries. Includes supplements: Porocila Instituta "Jozef Stefan", reports of the Jozef Stefan Institute; Porocila Tovarne "Iskra" v Kranju, reports of the Iskra Factory in Kranj; Porocila Tovarne "Tela" v Ljubljani, reports of the Tela Factory in Ljubljana; and Porocila Instituta za elektrozveze, reports of the Institute of Telecommunications. Slovenian-language edition; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Elektrotehnicki vesnik. Monthly]
Recurrent features: For young cadres; Reports; From electrotechnical practice; For radio amateurs; News in technics and economy; New books and periodicals.

Vol. 26, no. 7/8, 1958.
Zepic, J. Interlocking capacity of the switches of a low-tension and alternating-current motor, with special regard to contactors with silver contact. In French and Slovenian. p. a19.
Brezinscak, M. Dependence of the mass of the induction coils upon the Q quality. p. 225.
Stefanini, B.; Strasek, M. Dependence of the costs of overhead-power lines upon the section of conductors. p. 228.
Boncelj, J. Josef Stefan and his activity in the field of electrotechnics. III. (To be contd.) p. 231.
Krystufek, P. Some problems regarding the development of contactors. p. 241.
Standpoint of the Union of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia relative to the professional education of the mechanical and engineering cadres. II. p. 259.
Electric power production of Slovenia. p. 261.

GRADEVINAR. (Drustvo gradevinskih inzenjers i tehnicara NRH) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Croatia. Includes a supplement: Kako treba graditi, building adviser. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions; Bibliography.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1958.

KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI. (Drustvo kemicara-tehnologa NRH) Zagreb. [Journal on industrial chemistry issued by the Society of Chemical Technologists of Croatia. Includes supplements: Fotokemijska industrija, technical articles on applied photochemistry; Izvjestaji, reports on colors, resinous substances, plastics, and insecticides; Nemetali; bilten, bulletin of the Association of Mines and Nonmetalliferous Industries; and Pregled tehnicke literature i dokumentacije, available abstracts and translations of foreign books and periodical articles on technology. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Brief news from the country; News from the Society.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Deur-Siftar, D.; Bauman, E. Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in binding materials. p. 1.
Anic, D. Phosphorites in northern and central Dalmatia. p. 7.
Arsenijevic, S. A hundred years since the discovery of diazo compounds. p. 13.
Delfin, S. Production of fertilizers in Yugoslavia. p. 21.

LIVARSKI VESTNIK. (Drustvo livarjev LRS) Ljubljana. [Popular publication issued by the Society of Founders of Slovenia. Bimonthly]
Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-6, 1958.

MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKA. (Savez masinskih i elektrotehnickih inzenjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1959.

NAFTA. (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Journal issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Bibliography; Book reviews; Petroleum dictionary.

Vol. 9, no. 10, Oct. 1958.
Mosic, A.; Sirola, J. Engineer Valter Fiser. p. 287.
Loncaric, J. Application of radioisotopes in industrial measurements. p. 288.
Rizen, V. Pipe materials for geologic and practical water-well drilling. p. 296.
Guljas, G. M. A. N. M-engines for all fuels. p. 303.

NOVA PROIZVODNJA. (Zveza drustev inzenirjev in tehnikov LRS) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Federation of Societies of Engineers and Technicians of Slovenia; with English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish summaries. Bimonthly]
Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography; Our technical improvements.

Vol. 9, no. 3, June 1958.
Cesmiga, I. Production of naphtha in Lendava. p. 137.
Exel, B. Stoichiometric data on Slovenian brown coals. p. 146.
Cermelj, S. Impressions from French mines. p. 156.
Gautsch, O. Influence of electrolytic and chemical polishing on the resistance of aluminum to corrosion. p. 164.
Knop, L. Hydrogen peroxide. p. 168.
Blinc, M. The influence of $\beta$-amylase on bread staling. p. 174.
Kalin, S. Fifth Congress of the International Union of Leather Chemists Societies. p. 181.
Jerman, J. Production and use of homemade ammonium water lyes for wood treatment. p. 187.
Cermelj, S. New products of the Varnost Factory in Zagorje. p. 197.
Jerovec, L. European Productivity Agency in Paris and the productivity centers in particular countries. p. 200.
Tretjak, F. Ethiopia; a short economic survey. p. 204.
Kladnik, R. Fundamentals of reactor systems. p. 212.
Andricek, D. Role of managers in preventing work accidents. p. 222.
Andricek, D. Technics, medicine, and psychology in the service of safety of labor. p. 225.
Lindtner, M. Statistical control of quality on the acceptance of goods; sample taking. p. 229.
Konrad, J. Pallet and container. p. 239.

Vol. 9, no. 4/6, 1958.
Cesmiga, I. Celje Zinc Works. p. 251.
Cesmiga, I. Mines in Slovenia which are out of operation. p. 262.
Cermelj, S. Coal mines in India. p. 266.
Jesih, S. Development of electrification of Ljubljana. p. 272.
Stamboliev, H. Method of determination of specific work and absolute hardness of the abrasive in grain by grinding. p. 276.
Gautsch, O. Contribution to the electrochemical measurement of the corrosion of aluminum in neutral solutions of potassium chloride. p. 284.
Kozelj, B. Method of quick production of lactic acid from whey through aerobic fermentation. p. 289.
Gregroic, F. Problems of the preservation of wood by impregnation. p. 294.
Jerovec, L. Productivity in the cotton-spinning mills of Yugoslavia. p. 299.
Rihar, J. Bee milk or royal jelly. p. 313.
Andrejcic, R. Seminar on the modern methods of quality control. p. 317.
Pibrovec, M. Analytic evaluation of working places as an important factor of increasing productivity of labor. p. 319.
Kralj, J. Influence of efficiency on the worth of products; production, efficiency, and worth in general and under our conditions. p. 322.
Lindtner, M. Current statistical control of quality. p. 330.
Andrejcic, R. How to use binomial graph paper for checking defects. p. 341.

ORGANIZACIJA RADA. (Savez inzenjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

PUT I SAOBRACAJ. (Drustvo za puteve Srbije) Beograd. [Publication on road construction and maintenance and highway transportation issued by the Roads Society of Serbia. Monthly]
Recurrent feature: Official announcements of the Roads Administration.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1958.
Dukic, Z. Survey of the Fourth Congress of Road Experts. p. 1.
Dragovic, V. Establishment of the Road Society of Yugoslavia. p. 9.
Papo, I. The role of fillers in asphalt mixtures. p. 13.
Bonnacci, B. Application of the chain system in the building of roads; a brief excerpt from a report to the 4th Congress. p. 24.
Filipovic, Lj. What a roadman should know about road mechanics. (Conclusion) p. 35.

RUDARSTVO I METALURGIJA. (Savez inzenjera i tehnicara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on mining and metallurgy issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of Tehnika. Monthly]

Vol. 10, no. 1, 1959.

SAOBRACAJ. (Auto-moto savez Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Automobile and Motorcycle Federation of Croatia. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Technical reports of new cars on the market; World motor news.

Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, 5, 7, 8/9, 10-11; Jan.-Mar., May, July-Nov. 1957.

Savez jugoslovenskih laboratorija za ispitivanje i istrazivanje materijala i konstrukcija. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Laboratories for Research and Testing of Materials and Constructions]

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1958.
Maksimovic, M.; Marincek, M. Before the 9th Annual Assembly and Conference of the Federation of Yugoslav Laboratories. p. 1.
Hahamovic, J. Ten years of the RILEM; anniversary of the International Association of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures. p. 4.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1958.
Matic, V. Conference of the Federation of Yugoslav Laboratories for Research and Testing of Materials and Constructions. p. 1.
Maksimovic, M., and others. Materials and structures in housing constructions, with relating reports, conclusions, and recommendations. p. 2.
Marincek, M., and others. Problem of steel for supporting constructions, with relating reports, conclusions, and recommendations. p. 25.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1958.
Zezelj, B., and others. Materials and structures in housing constructions. p. 1.
Colja, L.; Vesel, S. Problem of steel for supporting constructions. p. 6.

Vol. 1, no. 5, 1958.
Fatur, B., and others. The development and work of the Institute of Research on Materials and Constructions of Slovenia in Ljubljana, with a survey of its work in 1957. p. 1.

STANDARDIZACIJA. (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals; Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization; Proposals of standards for public discussion.
No. 12, Dec. 1958.
Session of the Subcommittees 1 and 2 and Technical Committee 38 for Textile of the International Organization for Standardization. p. 381.
Session of the Technical Committee for Essential Oils of the International Organization for Standardization. p. 382.

STROJNISKI VESTNIK. (Fakulteta za elektrotehniko in strojnistvo Univerze v Ljubljani, Institut za turbostroje v Ljubljani, Drustvo strojnih inzenirjev in tehnikov LR Slovenije in Strojna industrija Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Faculty for Electrotechnical and Mechanical Engineering, University of Ljubljana; the Institute for Turbomachines in Ljubljana; the Society of Mechanical Engineers and Technicians of Slovenia; and the Mechanical Industries of Slovenia. Includes supplements: Porocila Titovih zavodov "Litostroj", reports of the Litostroj Tito Works; Porocila Tovarne avtomobilov Maribor, reports of the Maribor Automobile Factory; and Porocila Strojne tovarne Trbovlje, reports of the Trbovlje Machine Factory. Bimonthly]
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Kraut, B. On temperature units. In English and Slovenian. p. 2.
Pinsanski, C. Lateral clearance of cylindrical cogwheels. p. 7.
Gologranc, F. Sticking of material to tools during machining. p. 9.
Regulations concerning the mark of quality. p. 13.
Yugoslav standards. p. 15.
Rener, A. Roller bearings. (To be contd.) p. 23.
Ivanisin, D. Servicing in the Maribor Automobile Factory. p. 27.
Smarcan, P. Frontal chamfering of cogwheels. p. 28.
Puhar, P. Electroerosive treatment of metals in the Maribor Automobile Factory. p. 30.
Ten years of the Trbovlje Machine Factory. p. 31.

TEHNICKE NOVINE. (Narodna tehnika, Savez za tehnicko vaspitanje. Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Popular magazine on technical sciences issued by the Central Committee, Narodna tehnika Federation for Technical Education. Title varies: before Apr. 1954, Tehnika narodu. Semimonthly]
Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1959.

TEKSTIL. (Drustvo inzenjera i tehnicara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
S. R. Tekstil starting the eighth year. p. 1.
Lipac, B. Advantages and disadvantages of the new printing techniques with vat dyes as compared with the rongalite-potassium method. p. 7.
Miglevski, V. Method of identification of artificial-textile fibers. p. 12.
Recnik, F. Sizing of warp. p. 21.
Novak, J. Decorations on textiles. (To be contd.) p. 26.
Sivek, J. Classical means for filling and weighting finishing agents. p. 34.
Zerdik, M. Textile-research institutions in Sweden and Denmark. p. 42.
Sretenovic, M. The raw-material market. p. 44.
Sorger, L. The textile industry in France. p. 48.
(A. K.) Czechoslovak textiles at the Brussels Exhibition. p. 50.

TELEKOMUNIKACIJE. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones; with French summaries. Quarterly]
Recurrent features: Review of domestic and foreign literature; Bibliography.
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.
Nedeljkovic, S. Results of the research in the propagation of ultrashort waves of 2100 mc. frequency on a section 106.6 km. long. p. 1.
Marinkovic, V. Maximum modification of the curve indicating the retardation of time. p. 8.
Branovacki, D. Theory of cavity resonators and their experimental testing. (To be contd.) p. 10.
Cosic, D. Application of static calculation to telegraph and telephone overhead lines. p. 21.

TESLA. (Jugoslovensko drustvo "Nikola Tesla" za unapredenje nauke i tehnike) Beograd. [Magazine issued by the Nikola Tesla Yugoslav Society for Advancement of Science and Engineering. Monthly]
Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1959.
Nikola Tesla, scholar and inventor; on the occasion of the 61st anniversary of the death of the great scholar. p. 2.
Stankovic, S. Epoch of sciences. p. 4.
Milojevic, A. Radioactive isotopes in the industries. p. 7.
Rajkovic, M. Speaking machines, phonetographs. p. 10.
Dizdar, Z. Chemistry at the Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy in Geneva. p. 16.
Pibrovec, M. Problem of the industrial pollution of water. p. 21.
Mijandzic, M. Automobile industry of Yugoslavia and the problem of materials. p. 25.
Ilic, M. From scientific anticipations to great discoveries. p. 31.
Fifty years of the Zagreb Fair. p. 34.

ZANATSKI GLASNIK. (Zanatska komora Srbije i Zanatska komora Beograda) Beograd. [Issued by the Chamber of Handicraft of Serbia and the Chamber of Handicraft of Belgrade. Semimonthly]
Recurrent features: Official communications; Sport.
Vol. 9, no. 147, Mar. 1959.

ZELEZNICE. (Zeleznicki institut GDJZ) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute, General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Includes a supplement: Informator, illustrated information bulletin for personnel. Monthly]
Recurrent features: Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications; Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations; Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute.
Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1959.
Potocnjak, Z. Limited responsibility of railroads for damages of goods caused by special kind of factors. (To be contd.) p. 1.
Jovanovic, C. Potentiality of the railroad bridge across the Sava River and the Zemun Sava-Vinkovci railroad track. p. 10.
Zivkovic, D. Determining the weight of trains (Q). p. 19.
Jaksevac, A. New tables on the load of locomotives, their application and the possibility of realization. p. 25.
Pajic, V. Technique of operating a train on various inclinations of track. p. 29.
Graorinov, S. The system of labor relations in directions and in the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. p. 35.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1959.
Potocnjak, Z. Limitation of the liability of railroads in cases of damages to goods caused by special factors. p. 1.
Dobovisek, A. Payment of transportation services. p. 10.
Dokic, M. Economic aspect of the postwar system of amortization of the permanent assets of Yugoslav railroads. p. 13.
Baric, B. Maintenance and repair of railroads in the USA. p. 22.
Pistinjat, M. Improving the bonus system. p. 28.
Brkic, R. Determining the maximum speed of trains. p. 32.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

CRVENA ZVEZDA. (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]
Recurrent feature: From the life and work of our organizations.
Vol. 8, nos. 347-349, Dec. 1958.
Vol. 9, no. 351, Jan. 1959.

FRONT. Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly]
Vol. 15, nos. 3-4, Feb. 1959.

GRANICAR. Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for border guards. Weekly]
Vol. 11, nos. 44-46, 49; Nov.-Dec. 1958.

NARODNA ARMIJA. (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Popular magazine issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]
Recurrent features: Our portraits; International review; Anecdotes; Bibliography; From our military past; News from and about foreign armies.
Vol. 13, no. 1007, Nov. 1958.
Vol. 14, nos. 1017, 1020-1022; Jan.-Mar. 1959.

ABANDONMENT OF PROPERTY
see subdivision under POLAND.

ABORTION
see subdivision under POLAND.

ABRASIVES

Method of determination of specific work and absolute hardness of the abrasive in grain by grinding. H. Stamboliev. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6: 276-283 '58. Y, 16.

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ABSORPTION

Adaptation of the absorptiometer and the polarograph to the automatic registration of the results of paper electrophoresis. R. Gajzler, Z. Piekarska, T. Stanczuk-Rozycka. Chem anal 3 no. 2:159-161 '58. P, 13.

Continuous laboratory absorption of hydrogen chloride in water and the method of calculating absorption balance. A. Zielinski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:506-508 S'57. P, 16.

Effect of absorption in a blind experiment on the exactness of photocolorimetric measurements. J. Komenda. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:864-868 N'58. C, 16.

Infiltration of iodine into organized structure of cellulose with regard to the determination of crystalline part by means of the iodine absorption method. K. Schwertassek, J. Doubek. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:384-386 O'58. C, 16.

Verification of the kinetics of nitrogen-oxide oxidation with simultaneous alkaline absorption under industrial conditions. W. Janiczek. Przem chem 37 no. 7: 448-450 Jl'58. P, 16.

ABSORPTION OILS

Problems of wash oil used for the recovery of benzol from coke-oven gas and new possibilities of its regeneration. Pt. 1. B. Kalinowski, A. Grodon, A. Gregor. Koks 2 no. 4:153-156 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Position of absorption bands of defective electrons in ionic lattices. In German. O. Stasiw. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:229-235 '58. H, 13.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

Kalnins, Head of the Chemistry and Geology Department, speaks about future tasks. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:9 F 11'59. La, 1.

Tasks of the Institute of Organic Synthesis. Shumanskaia. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:14 Ja 29'59. La, 1.

What kind of books to be published by the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1959? Reports Riga 16 no. 6:1 F 9'59. La, 1.

ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S. S. R.

Lithuanian Academy of Sciences and the 21st Party Congress. K. Bieliukas. Reports Vilna Ja 29'59: 2-3. Li, 1.

Research work at the Institute of Economics of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Ivanauskas. Reports Vilna F 3'59:1-2. Li, 1.

Research work at the Institute of Economics of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences in 1959. V. Puronas. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:13-14. Li, 1.

ACCOUNTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Analysis of the projected classification of accounts in the light of the general principles of classification. I. Marculescu. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:27-32 Ja'59. R, 5.

Contribution to the classification of accounts. I. Marculescu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 12:26-36 D'58. R, 5.

Organization of control on the basis of work graphs and tables in the use jurnal-order forms for registering. A. Kerestes. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1: 18-23 Ja'59. R, 5.

A review of no. 9, 1958 of the periodical Bukhgalterskii uchet. C. F. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:60-63 Ja'59. R, 5.

Use of the jurnal-order forms in the accounting of industrial enterprises and handicraft cooperatives. H. Ionescu. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:64-71 Ja'59. R, 5.

ACCULTURATION

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Szkice z teorii kultury. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 550 p. [Sketches on the theory of culture; selections. Tr. from the English. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 12.

ACENAPHTHENE

A rapid method of acenaphthene determination. J. Jurkiewicz and others. Chem anal 3 no. 2:147-157 '58. P, 13.

ACETALDEHYDE

Data on the analysis of the aldehydes. I. Iodometric determination of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde through $\alpha$-oxisulfonates (aldehydebisulfites). E. Schulek, L. Maros. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:480-482 D'58. H, 13.

Influence of the magnetic field on the polymerization of acetic aldehyde. J. Wojtczak. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:387-399 '58. P, 16.

ACETAMIDOMALONIC ACID

A new method for the preparation of diethyl acetamidomalonate. E. Taschner, T. Sokolowska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:579-584 '57. P, 13.

ACETATES

Thiosemicarbazones of keto acids. II. Thiosemicarbazones of aroyl-fatty acids. III. Thiosemicarbazones of aroylacetates and their derivatives. C. Belzecki, T. Urbanski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:769-787 '58. P, 13.

ACETIC ACID

Adaptation of C. Capitani and P. Imperiale's method to the determination of the acetic acid anhydride in the products of the synthesis of acetic acid. J. Hryniewiecka, J. Jaworska. Chem anal 3 no. 2:163-167 '58. P, 13.

Polarography of anthraquinone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. In German. L. Starka, A. Vystrcil, B. Starkova. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:206-215 F'58. C, 13.

Polarography of anthrone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. In German. L. Starka, A. Vystrcil. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:216-220 F'58. C, 13.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. VII. Esters of aryloxyacetic acids and aliphatic nitroalcohols. W. Sobotka, Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:963-970 '58. P, 13.

Trichloroethylene as an azeotropic agent for the dehydration of acetic acid. C. Strumillo, S. Szapiro. Przem chem 13 no. 8:442-444 Ag'57. P, 16.

ACETIC ALDEHYDE
see ACETALDEHYDE.

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE

Adaptation of C. Capitani and P. Imperiale's method to the determination of the acetic acid anhydride in the products of the synthesis of acetic acid. J. Hryniewiecka, J. Jaworska. Chem anal 3 no. 2:163-167 '58. P, 13.

ACETONE

Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 1. K. Marczewska and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:405-410 Jl'57. P, 16.

Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 2. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of tablet-form oxide catalysts; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska. Przem chem 13 no. 8:463-467 Ag'57. P, 16.

Acetone from acetylene and water. III. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of oxygen on a metallic carrier; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska and others. Przem chem 13 no. 9:532-536 S'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. I. Introductory evaluation of the method of manufacturing phenol and its possibilities under Polish conditions. Z. Leszczynski, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 11:664-668 N'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. II. Introductory study on the preparation of synthetic cumene by the method of pressure alkylation of benzene by propylene in the presence of phosphate. W. Celler. Przem chem 13 no. 12:701-703 D'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. III. Oxidation of cumene to the hydrogen peroxide of cumene in an emulsion system. Z. Leszczynski, H. Radoniewicz, A. Teichert. Przem chem 13 no. 12:703-708 D'57. P, 16.

ACETURIC ACID

N-transacylation; a direct exchange of acyl groups in N-acylated amines, aminoacids, and peptides by the action of organic acids. E. Taschner, G. Kupryszewski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:711-713 '57. P, 13.

ACETYL GROUP

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl $\omega$-diazoacetylalkanecarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. In German. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:467-478 Mr'58. C, 13.

ACETYLENE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 1. K. Marczewska and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:405-410 Jl'57. P, 16.

Acetone from acetylene and waters. Pt. 2. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of tablet-form oxide catalysts; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska. Przem chem 13 no. 8:463-467 Ag'57. P, 16.

Acetone from acetylene and water. III. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of oxygen on a metallic carrier; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska and others. Przem chem 13 no. 9:532-536 S'57. P, 16.

Partial oxidation of methane into acetylene and synthesis gas. A. Laszlo, A. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:384-385 D'58. H, 16.

ACIDITY

Dependence of the rate of polymerization of isobutylene on the acidity of the catalyst. II. Catalysis by the binary systems, $BF_3$-$H_2O$ and $H_2SO_4$-$H_2O$. O. Wichterle, M. Kolinsky, M. Marek. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1049-1057 Je'58. C, 13.

ACIDS

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XIX. Preparation of some higher 4-keto acids. In German. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:497-503 Mr'58. C, 13.

Amidation of organic acids with phosphoric acid amides. Z. Skrowaczewska, P. Mastalerz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:531-538 '57. P, 13.

Electrodeless low-frequency conductometer. F. Puffler. Tech praca 11 no. 1:22-23 Ja'59. C, 16.

Fatty acids with branched chains. I. Synthesis of some fatty acids with branched chains. R. Lukes, J. Hofman. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2309-2318 D'57. C, 13.

N-transacylation; a direct exchange of acyl groups in N-acylated amines, aminoacids, and peptides by the action of organic acids. E. Taschner, G. Kupryszewski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:711-713 '57. P, 13.

Potentiometric determination of titratable acids in wine. A. Navara, L. Laho, E. Minarik. Kvasny prum 4 no. 12:271-274 D'58. C, 16.

The relation between $R_f$ values and partition coefficients, ionization constants, and pH of the water phase in buffered paper chromatography of weak organic acids and bases. A. Waksmundzki, E. Soczewinski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:863-870 '58. P, 13.

Thiosemicarbazones of keto acids. II. Thiosemicarbazones of aroyl-fatty acids. III. Thiosemicarbazones of aroylacetates and their derivatives. C. Belzecki, T. Urbanski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:769-787 '58. P, 13.

ACTING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ACTIVATED SLUDGE
see SEWAGE.

ACTORS, CZECH

Narodni umelec Jaroslav Prucha; Jaroslavu Pruchovi k sedesatym narozeninam. [Praha, 1958] 34 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 34, cis. 7) [National artist Jaroslav Prucha; on the occasion of his 60th birthday. illus., ports.] C, 9.

ACTORS, POLISH

Biernacki, Kazimierz. Mieczylsaw Frenkiel. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 131 p. [Mieczyslaw Frenkiel. illus.] P, 9.

ACTRESSES, LATVIAN

The way to the spectators' hearts. A. Lacis. Karogs no. 2:147-149 F'59. La, 11.

ACYL GROUPS

N-transacylation; a direct exchange of acyl groups in N-acylated amines, aminoacids, and peptides by the action of organic acids. E. Taschner, G. Kupryszewski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:711-713 '57. P, 13.

The orientation in the $\beta$-naphthol system in acylation reactions. I. Reactions of acylation of 2-methoxy-6-methylnaphthalene and 1-acetylamine-2-methoxynaphthalene. T. Bisanz. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:759-768 '58. P, 13.

The preparation of diacylhydrazines from acylhydrazones. T. Urbanski, B. Serafinowa, L. Stefaniak. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:957-961 '58. P, 13.

ADAMANTANE

Adamantane and its derivatives. III. A new isolation method and new homologs. S. Landa, S. Hala. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2325-2329 D'57. C, 13.

Adamantane and its derivatives. IV. Synthesis of ditopic derivatives. S. Landa, Z. Kamycek. Chem listy 52 1150-1155 Je'58. C, 13.

ADHESION

Investigation of the adhesion of plant-protection agents by means of washing and blowing. S. Byrdy, K. Gorecki, A. Kolodziejczyk. Przem chem 13 no. 6: 351-353 Je'57. P, 16.

ADHESIVES

Modern adhesives for packaging. Z. Brada. Tech praca 11 no. 2:136-138 F'59. C, 16.

ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

Longchamps, Franciszek. Polskie prawo administracyjne; czech szczegolowa. Pod redakcja M. Jaroszynskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Polish administrative law; special part. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.
Vol. 3. [Agricultural administration. Administration of forestry and related fields. Water laws] 1958. 90 p.

ADOPTION
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ADRIATIC SEA

Literature on the Adriatic Islands. In English. M. Matkovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:101-105 '58. Y, 1.

ADRIATIC SEA - TUNA FISH

Catching tuna fish and similar species in the Adriatic with participation of seaplanes. I. Blagaic. Mor rib 10 no. 12:249-250 D'58. Y, 15.

Migration of tuna fish in the Adriatic. III. D. Crnkovic. Mor rib 10 no. 12:256-258 D'58. Y, 15.

A survey of catching tuna fish in the channels of the northeastern Adriatic. S. Franelic. Mor rib 10 no. 12:251-255 D'58. Y, 15.

ADSORPTION

Activity of some thermally treated bleaching clays in relation to some adsorption effects. V. Jancik. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1035-1041 Je'58. C, 13.

Adsorption of thorium on silver halides and silver thiocyanate sols. In English. K. Schulz, M. Herak. Croat chem acta no. 2:127-133 '58. Y, 13.

Adsorption refining of oils. K. Szadkowski. Wiad naft 4 no. 9:203-208 S'58. P, 16.

Computation of the gas chromatographing column (hypersorbent) of continuous operation. L. Szepesy, P. Benedek. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:369-372 D'58. H, 16.

Determination of the surface size and structure in siliceous soils by measuring the physical adsorption of nitrogen and the apparent and actual densities. P. Jiru, J. Brull. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2189-2194 D'57. C, 13.

Effect of the binary solvent composition on the adsorption affinity and surface concentration of the solute. J. Oscik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:621-626 '57. P, 13.

Kinetics of adsorption from solutions. II. Effect of polydispersion of the adsorbent. J. Pouchly. Chem listy 52 no. 6:996-1006 Je'58. C, 13.

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 3. W. Lewicki. Przem chem 13 no. 5:268-270 My'57. P, 16.

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm of chlorine on carbon. W. Tomassi, M. Prokopowicz. Przem chem 37 no. 7:465-468 Jl'58. P, 16.

Separation of helium-neon-nitrogen mixtures by the combination method adsorption and desorption. E. Zielinski. Przem chem 13 no. 11:642-646 N'57. P, 16.

Separation of small amounts of tin from tungsten by adsorption on silica gel. In German. Z. Rezac, M. Roubal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:426-433 Mr'58. C, 13.

Study of adsorbers and isotherms of adsorption by applying powder electrodes. W. Tomassi, H. Jankowska, M. Prokopowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 12: 683-688 D'57. P, 16.

ADVERTISING
see subdivision under POLAND.

ADVOCATES
see LAWYERS.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAMMETRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Theory of aerial triangulation. K. Tomsa. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11:202-209 N'58. C, 13.

Two methods of eliminating perspective distortions in aerial photographs caused by the relief of the ground. (To be contd.) A. Linsenbarth. Przegl geod 14 no. 9: 340-345 S'58. P, 13.

AERONAUTICS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Projects with aeronautic themes in the graduation examinations of students of the Bucharest Institute of Architecture. M. Oroveanu. Rev transport 5 no. 11: 523 N'58. R, 16.

AESTHETICS
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Fighting aesthetic revisionism. Tr. from the Russian. A. G. Egorov. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:47-77 N'58. H, 6.

History of the explanation of reflexes on the basis of the signal theory in gnosiology and aesthetics; a book review. M. Novak. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6: 920-922 '58. C, 3.

Interpretation of Hegel's aesthetics; some problems concerning the history of aesthetics. O. Sus. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:795-846 '58. C, 3.

Problem of content and form of a work of art in certain aesthetic and literary theories. A. Matesova. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:902-920 '58. C, 3.

Renaissance of aesthetic education. (To be contd.) F. Pedicek. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:8-9 Ja'59. Y, 1.

Several notes on the problem of truth. (To be contd.) L. Tondl. Vytv um 8 no. 7:320-325 '58. C, 10.

Some characteristics of Auseklis' aesthetics. V. Austrums. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

AFFORESTATION
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Some opinions and practical data on the application of the thorny shrub (Paliurus aculeatus Lamp.) in the afforestation of Karst. A. Horvat. Sumar list 82 no. 11/12:391-397 N/D'58. Y, 15.

AFGHANISTAN - FAIRS

The Exhibition and Fair in Kabul. Z. Swidwinski. Handel zagr 4 [i.e. 5] no. 1:37-38 Ja'59. P, 5.

AFGHANISTAN - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mining in Afganistan. Z. Matusek. Uhli 8 no. 7:250-252 Jl'58. C, 16.

AFRICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

First Session of the Economic Commission for Africa. In English. M. Ristic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213:6-7 F'59. Y, 6.

AFRICA - ETHNOLOGY

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Szkice z teorii kultury. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 550 p. [Sketches on the theory of culture; selections. Tr. from the English. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 12.

AFRICA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Afryki i miasta Afryki od 50-100 tys. mieskancow. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 31 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 4) [Physiographic names of Africa and cities of Africa of 50 thousand to 100 thousand inhabitants. footnotes, index] P, 12.

AFRICA - POLITICS

A continent with energy. M. O. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1: 3 Ja'59. Y, 1.

The new role of Asia and Africa. M. Dolenc. Komunist 17 no. 85:2 D'58. Y, 6.

Perspectives of African anticolonialism. In English. Lj. Radovanovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211:5-7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Prospects of African anticolonialism. Lj. Radovanovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:11-13 Ja'59. Y, 6.

AFRICA - POPULATION

Szczesny, B. Ludnosc Afryki w okresie 1900-1950. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 64 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 2) [The population of Africa in the period 1900-1950. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

AGGREGATES

Paszkowski, S. On approximation with nodes. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 61 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 14) [In English. bibl., footnotes] P, 13.

Generalization of estimating aggregates through multistage sampling. M. Blejec. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:113-128 '58. Y, 5.

AGGREGATES (BUILDING MATERIALS)

Basic principles and material properties of the manufacturing of lightweight expanded clay aggregate and expanded perlite. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:186-196 Je'58. H, 16.

Securing the stone aggregates for concrete to be used in the construction of the Orlik Water Works. J. Lazna. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:625-630 D'58. C, 16.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND.

Balancing machines. I. (To be contd.) V. Sedlacek. Mech zem 9 no. 2:39-41 F'59. C, 15.

Methods of economic evaluation of agricultural machinery. V. Pilisek, F. Jerabek, M. Spelina. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 11:839-855 N'58. C, 15.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRICULTURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CHINA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Koter, Mieczyslaw. Chemia rolna. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 802 p. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzsych) [Agricultural chemistry. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Bibliography of Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1903-1957. Rocz nauk roln mono 83:5-309 '58. P, 15.

Data on the capital conditions of capitalist agriculture. S. Peregi. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:96-98 D'58. H, 5.

Determination of agriculture as a branch of national economy. M. Bulgaru, V. Bajan. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 12:31-38 D'58. R, 5.

Efficiency and indexes of the economic effectiveness of investments in agriculture. F. Lom. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 12:885-912 D'58. C, 15.

Exchange of agricultural publications with foreign countries. M. Novak. Knihovnik 2 no. 10:317-318 '57. C, 2.

K. Sokolowski's Wydajnosc pracy w rolnictwie (Labor Productivity in Agriculture); a book review. S. Kowalewski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:8 Ap'58. P, 5.

Main trends in the mechanization and use of chemicals in agricultural production. J. Berak. Zivot strany no. 18:1087-1090 S'58. C, 6.

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Marginal remarks on the additional report by Professor Stys. B. Minc. Ekonomista no. 4:218 '57. P, 5.

Measuring technique and measuring methods. J. Satorie. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 9:491-499 '58. C, 15.

A method of forecasting crops for the purposes of economic planning. J. Liczkowski. Przegl statyst 5 no. 3/4:331-359 '58. P, 5.

"Mole" drainage. J. Riha. Vodni hosp no. 11:342-345 N'58. C, 16.

A Moscow conference on the application of isotopes in agriculture. J. Neuberg. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:299-301 '58. C, 15.

Problems concerning the measurements of output in agricultural enterprises. F. Kubat. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 11:773-786 N'58. C, 15.

Prospects of the world exchange of agriculture. M. Ruzic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 8/9:687-690 '58. Y, 5.

Some theoretical problems concerning the determination of economic effectiveness of investments in agriculture. O. Soukup. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 12: 857-884 D'58. C, 15.

AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AGRIOTES

Agriotes and the struggle against them. E. Zubrys. Soc zem ukis no. 12:44-46 D'58. Li, 15.

AGROPYRENE

Antibacterial effect of agropyrene. V. Dadak, L. Skursky. Spisy prir BU no. 396:289-293 '58. C, 13.

AIR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

An analysis of the rectification of ternary mixtures. J. Madejski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:567-593 '58. P, 16.

Catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with oxygen from the air. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Sztukowski. Przem chem 13 no. 4:212-213 Ap'57. P, 16.

Increasing the heat resistance of walls by protecting the air layer. V. Stavrev. Korabostroene 3 no. 3:22-26 Je'58. B, 17.

Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Jasiak. Rocz chemii no. 2:471-479 '57. P, 13.

Minimum work of industrial installations for extracting oxygen from the air. W. Pudlik. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:529-565 '58. P, 16.

The oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with atmospheric oxygen at various temperatures in the presence of one- and multi-component catalyzers. A. Krause, S. Zielinski, M. Blawacka. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:481-488 '57. P, 13.

A quick procedure for the determination of carbon-dioxide content in the air. I. Vitez, S. Nagylucskay, L. Sujbert. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:206-213 '58. H, 14.

Some problems of air hygiene. J. Morik. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 2:41-45 F'59. H, 14.

Study of the catalytic oxidation with air of a 3- and 4-picoline mixture in the presence of ammonia. B. Lipka and others. Przem chem 37 no. 7:484-489 Jl'58. P, 16.

AIR CONDITIONING
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Dimensioning air-conditioning installations. R. Bonnert. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:425-431 N'58. R, 16.

AIR PILOTS, POLISH

Nagorski, Jan. Pierwszy nad Arktyka. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 116 p. [The first one over the Arctic. illus.] P, 12.

AIR TRAFFIC RULES, INTERNATIONAL

Settling disputes in relation to interpretation and application of the international conventions and treaties on air-traffic rules. T. Gabrovski. Sots pravo no. 9: 39-44 '58. B, 7.

AIRPLANES

Nowinsky, Jerzy. O pewnych charakterystycznych punktach przekrojow dzwigarow cienkosciennych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 51 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 7) [Certain characteristic points of cross sections of thin-walled tubes. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, graphs] P, 16.

Crimes committed aboard airplanes. R. Bierzanek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:6 Je'58. P, 7.

Frontal occlusions, and flight of airplanes. C. Sorodoc. Rev transport 5 no. 12:565-566 D'58. R, 16.

General considerations on the traction-reversing gear of the airplane jet-propelled motors. C. Teodorescu-Tintea. Rev transport 5 no. 12:557-564 D'58. R, 16.

Refractory alloys used in the construction of airplane turbojet engines. P, Popescu, C. Mincu. Rev transport 5 no. 11:513-520 N'58. R, 16.

AIRPLANES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

AIRSPACE (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Some remarks on the legal nature of space above a state territory. M. Milde. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 4:323-337 '58. C, 7.

ALATYRTSEV, VLADIMIR

When the heart is young; 50th birthday of Vladimir Alatyrtsev. B. Kunajevs. Karogs no. 12:145-146 D'58. La, 11.

ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

On the way of socialist construction. A. Charchani. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no. 12:74-80 D'58. La, 6.

ALCOHOLISM
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

ALCOHOLS

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXI. The preparation of alcohols from primary nitroparaffins and formaldehyde. T. Urbanski, B. Chylinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:695-698 '57. P, 13.

Preparation of octyl alcohol from cracking benzine by means of direct alcohol synthesis. L. Marko. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:386-389 D'58. H, 16.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. VII. Esters of aryloxyacetic acids and aliphatic nitroalcohols. W. Sobotka, Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:963-970 '58. P, 13.

Vaporization enthalpies of binary azeotropes formed by the homologous series of aliphatic alcohols with benzene and toluene. W. Swietoslawski, Z. Ciecierska-Tworek. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:929-939 '58. C, 13.

ALDEHYDES

Data on the analysis of the aldehydes. I. Iodometric determination of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde through $\alpha$-oxisulfonates (aldehydebisulfites). E. Schulek, L. Maros. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:480-482 D'58. H, 13.

Synthetic reactions of dimethylformamide. I. A general synthesis of $\beta$-dialdehydes. In German. Z. Arnold, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:452-461 Mr'58. C, 13.

ALDER
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ALES, MIKULAS

Micko, Miroslav. Malir sveho lidu; cteni o Mikolasi Alsovi. [Praha] Vydavatelstvo Druzstevni prace v Praze, 1946. 299 p. (Svet. Nova rada, 43) [Painter of his people; reading on Mikulas Ales. illus., ports., facsims.] C, 10.

ALGEBRA

Froda, Alexandru. Algebra superioara; fundamente: multimi si operatii, divizibilitate, spatii liniare, forme patratice. [Bucuresti] Editura, Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1958. 454 p. (Biblioteca matematica, 1) [Higher algebra; fundamentals: sets and operations, divisibility, linear spaces, quadratic forms. footnotes, index] R, 13.

Orlov, Konstantin. The fundamentals of practical spectral arithmetic and algebra. Instructions for a new method of calculation on calculating machines. Vrsac, Printed at Libertatea, 1955. 44, [2] p. [In English. bibl.] Y, 13.

ALIENS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ALIMENTARY CANAL

Newly developed operations on alimentary canal performed in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:23 F 15'59. La, 1.

ALIPHATIC COMPOUNDS

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXIX. The formation of derivatives of 5-nitrotetrahydro-1, 3-oxazine substituted in position 2. T. Urbanski, H. Piotrowska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:553-558 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXX. Reaction products of 1-nitro-?? -pentane and 1-nitro-?? -hexane with formaldehyde and ammonia of primary amines. T. Urbanski and others. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:687-694 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXI. The preparation of alcohols from primary nitroparaffins and formaldehyde. T. Urbanski, B. Chylinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:695-698 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXVI. Obtaining hydroxylamine sulfate from 1, 2-dinitroethane. T. Urbanski, T. Dobosz. Przem chem 13 no. 7:387-389 Jl'57. P, 16.

Alliphatic nitro compounds. XXXVII. Preparation of caprolactam from cyclohexanone and dinitroethane. T. Urbanski, A. Piotrowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 455-457 Ag'57. P, 16.

Insecticides containing aliphatic nitro group. II. Some DDT analogues. Cs. Szantay, R. Soos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:470-471 D'58. H, 13.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. VII. Esters of aryloxyacetic acids and aliphatic nitroalcohols. W. Sobotka, Z. Eckstein. T. Urbanski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:963-970 '58. P, 13.

Vaporization enthalpies of binary azeotropes formed by the homologous series of aliphatic alcohols with benzene and toluene. W. Swietoslawski, Z. Ciecierska-Tworek. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:929-939 '58. C, 13.

ALKALI METAL NITRITES

Laboratory preparations of the nitrites of alkali metals. In Russian. F. Petru, J. Pokorny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:529-530 Mr'58. C, 13.

ALKALI METAL OXIDES

Determination of alkali metal oxides in tungsten acid by use of the flame photometer. R. Hamernik. Hut listy 14 no. 2:142-144 F'59. C, 16.

ALKALI METAL PHOSPHATES

Preparation of acid alkali metal salts of phosphoric acids. In German. M. Ebert. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:165-171 F'58. C, 13.

ALKALOIDS

Alkaloids from Fritillaria meleagris L. S. Bauer and others. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:584-586 O'58. C, 16.

Determination of alkaloid content of Secale cornutum. J. Bayer. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:429-432 N'58. H, 13.

Steroids. XXXIII. Holarrhidine, a new alkaloid from the bark of Holarrhena antidysenterica. WALL. L. Labler, V. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2344-2350 D'57. C, 13.

ALKANES
see PARAFFINS.

ALKOXY GROUPS

Chemical compounds as fungicides. I. S-alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, and arylmercury derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole. B. Hetnarksi, Z. Eckstein. T. Urbanski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:291-293 My'57. P, 16.

Local anesthetics. XX. Basic esters of aryloxy and aralkoxycarbanilic acids. J. Sova, A. Sekera, C. Vrba. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2339-2343 D'57. C, 13.

Reaction of tetraalkoxysilanes with n-butyl bromide. J. Frejka, I. Wiesner. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2369-2371 D'57. C, 13.

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. I. The condensation products of naphthaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. II. Condensation products of alkoxy and hydroxy derivatives of benzaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. M. Eckstein, A. Kocwa, H. Pazdro. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:789-811 '58. P, 13.

ALKYL GROUPS

Alkyl and alkenyl pyridines. III. Pyridine sulfones $(2\text{-}C_5H_4N)CH_2SO_2R$ and some simple sulfur derivatives with 2-pyridylmethyl residue. E. Maruszewska-Wieczorkowska, J. Michalski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:543-551 '57. P, 13.

ALKYL GROUPS (Continued)

Chemical compounds as fungicides. I. S-alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, and arylmercury derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole. B. Hetnarski, Z. Eckstein. T. Urbanski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:291-293 My'57. P, 16.

Dialkyl selenophosphites $(RO)_2PSeH$. J. Michalski, C. Krawiecki. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:715-716 '57. P, 13.

The first alkylbenzene plant in Poland. A. Hopfinger. Przem chem 37 no. 6:407-408 Je'58. P, 16.

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, J. Trojanek, V. Lukes. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:321-325 F'58. C, 13.

Imido-enamine tautomerism. IV. Infrared spectra of alkyl-$\beta$-alkylaminovinylketones and of their copper salts. J. Dabrowski, U. Dabrowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:821-836 '58. P, 13.

Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. V. The reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites and dialkyl thiophosphites. Dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatidates) and dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatido) thionates. J. Michalski, J. Wieczorkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:585-600 '57. P, 13.

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl $\omega$-diazoacetylalkanecarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. In German. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:467-478 Mr'58. C, 13.

Reaction of the Grignard reagent with 1-methyl-2-alkyl pyrroline perchlorates. R. Lukes, V. Dienstbierova, O. Cervinka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1137-1140 Je'58. C, 13.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. II. Introductory study on the preparation of synthetic cumene by the method of pressure alkylation of benzene by propylene in the presence of phosphate. W. Celler. Przem chem 13 no. 12:701-703 D'57. P, 16.

ALLERGY

Bronisz, Halina. Podstawowe wiadomosci o alergii [napisala] Halina Bronisz. Leki przeciwhistaminowe [napisaly] Bozena Gutkowska [i] Wanda Modrzejewska. [Wye. 1.] Warszawa, Nakl. Ministerstwa Zdrowia, Centralnego Zarzadu Aptek, 1956. 59 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 12) [Basic information on allergy. Bozena Gutkowska, Wanda Modrzejewska: Antihistamines. 1st ed.] P, 14.

ALLOYS

K. Wesolowski's Metaloznawstwo. Tom 3. Metale niezelazne i ich stopy (Metals. Vol. 3. Nonferrous Metals and Their Alloys); a book review. A. Krupkowski. Mechanik 32 no. 1:42 Ja'59. P, 16.

Some information about the Sendust antiremanent alloys. J. Tykva, F. Plzak. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:776-778 O'58. C, 16.

ALLUVIUM

Shape of the terrain in an alluvial plain and the solutions of contours. (To be contd.) J. Blunar. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 4:68-72 Ap'58. C, 13.

ALLYL CHLORIDE
see CHLOROPROPENE.

ALMANACS, YUGOSLAV

Jevrejski almanah. Beograd, Savez jevrejskih opstina Jugoslavije. [Jewish almanac issued by the Federation of Jewish Religious Communities of Yugoslavia. illus., plates, ports.] Y, 4.
Year 1955/56. [1956]

ALPHA RAYS

Scintillating sound with changeable scintillators for detecting alpha, beta, and gamma radiation. J. Silar, R. Lukasek. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:21-24 Ja'59. C, 16.

ALUMINA

Structure and magnetic properties of palladium catalysts with $\gamma$-$Al_2O_3$ as carrier. W. Trzebiatowski, H. Kubicka, A. Sliwa. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:497-515 '57. P, 13.

Studies on the upgrading of alumina. M. Burk, S. Hypta. Przem chem 13 no. 12:724-727 D'57. P, 16.

ALUMINUM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Aluminothermic ferromanganese. F. Dvorak, M. Cervinka. Hutnik 8 no. 10:346-352 O'58. C, 16.

Application of aluminum alloys in shipbuilding. M. Orman, Z. Pogan. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no. 1:6-9 Ja'59. P, 17.

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXV. Indirect determination of aluminum using Xylenol Orange. M. Houda and others. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2259-2265 D'57. C, 13.

Contribution to the electrochemical measurement of the corrosion of aluminum in neutral solutions of potassium chloride. O. Gautsch. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:284-288 '58. Y, 16.

A contribution to the welding of aluminum conductors by oxyacetylene. V. Novotny. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:391-392 N'58. C, 16.

Copperplated aluminum. J. Vrdlovec. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:311 S'58. C, 16.

The electro- and photo-luminescence spectra of oxide films formed during anodic oxidation of aluminum in solutions of oxalic acid. Z. Ruziewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:731-734 '57. P, 13.

Examining changes in metal surfaces due to atmospheric conditions. A. Hrbek. Hut listy 14 no. 2: 111-117 F'59. C, 16.

Fancy finishing of aluminum. J. Rones. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:551-552 D'58. C, 16.

Influence of electrolytic and chemical polishing on the resistance of aluminum to corrosion. O. Gautsch. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:164-167 Je'58. Y, 16.

Investigation of the production of well-weldable construction aluminum alloys. Z. Buray. Gep 11 no. 1:2-12 Ja'59. H, 16.

Modification of the method used in the determination of aluminum and its application in water-treatment control. F. Koudelka. Voda 37 no. 9:297 S'58. C, 16.

Properties of aluminum gel precipitated with sodium carbonate. W. Kuczynski, H. Wozniczek. Przem chem 13 no. 5:276-278 My'57. P, 16.

Research on polarization of platinum, steel, aluminum, copper, and brass electrodes in ethyl alcohol. S. Minc, L. Stolarczyk. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:897-903 '58. P, 13.

Spectroscopic studies of Al-Alloys in nitrogen atmosphere. T. Kantor. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:56-65 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

The use of argon-arc welding with special regard to the construction of aluminum vehicles. Z. Buray. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:180-183 '58. H, 16.

ALUMINUM-CARBON-IRON ALLOYS

Crystallization of Fe-AL-C technical alloys in the solid solution $\alpha$ field. M. Vyklicky, H. Tuma. Hut listy 14 no. 2:118-127 F'59. C, 16.

ALUMINUM CHLORIDE

Crystal structure of $AlCl_3$. In English. K. Sasvari. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:195-202 '58. H, 13.

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

The abnormal activity of aluminum hydroxide used as catalyzer in the indigo carmine/$H_2O_2$ system. A. Krause, S. Zielinski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:421-428 '57. P, 13.

ALUMINUM ISOPROPOXIDE

A new reagent for titrations in an anhydrous medium. III. Determination of aniline, pyridine derivatives, as well as p-aminobenzoic-acid esters by chlorine-aluminum-isopropylate hydrochloric-acid complex. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10: 379-382 O'58. H, 13.

Reaction of benzaldehyde with chlorine-aluminum isopropylate. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:377-378 O'58. H, 13.

ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE
see ALUMINUM ISOPROPOXIDE.

ALUMINUM LITHIUM HYDRIDE

Contribution to the reduction of sulfonate esters with lithium aluminum hydride. In German. R. Lukes, J. Jary. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:317-320 F'58. C, 13.

ALUMINUM SILICATES

The application of perchloric acid in determining $SiO_2$ in aluminum silicates. Z. Marczenko, A. Stepien. Chem anal 3 no. 2:169-171 '58. P, 13.

AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

AMELANCHIER
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

AMERICA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Grenlandii, Ameryki Polnocnej i Srodkowej oraz nazwy miast od 50-100 tys. mieskancow dla Ameryki Polnocnej, Srodkowej, Poludniowej, Australii i Nowej Zelandii. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 32 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 7) [Physiographic names of Greenland and North and South America as well as names of cities with 50 thousand to 100 thousand inhabitants in North America, Central America, South America, Australia, and New Zealand. footnotes, index] P, 12.

AMERICA - POPULATION

Bonasewicz, A. Ludnosc Ameryki Polnocnej, Srodkowej i Poludniowej w okresie 1850-1950. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 126 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 3) [The population of North, Central, and South America in the period 1850-1950 footnotes, tables] P, 5.

AMERICAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The performance of William Faulkner's Requiem for a Nun; a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sobdobnost no. 8/9:855-857 '58. Y, 11.

Spirited irreality is stronger than reality; a review of a play. St. M. Aidai no. 1:38-39 Ja'59. Li, 11.

AMERICAN DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

American short stories; a review of a book. I. Berso Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

Future of the novel in English and American criticism M. Gregorova. Slov pohl 74 no. 12:1325-1331 D'58. C, 11.

John Steinbeck's The Pearl; a book review. J. Svoboda Krest revue 25 no. 9:287-288 N'58. C, 3.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Wright, Willard Huntington. Kralovske vrazdeni; detektivni roman. Prel. Stanislava Jilovska. V Praze Delnicke nakl. [1947] 300 p. [Translation of The Bishop Murder Case. illus.] C, 11.

AMERICAN JOURNALISTS
see JOURNALISTS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The American issue of the New Statesman. ab. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:178-181 D'58. P, 11.

A letter from America; a review of contemporary American literature. E. Mand. Tulimuld 9 no. 6: 305-308 '58. E, 11.

AMERICAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY
see PHILOSOPHY, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Czas niepokoju; antologia wspolczesnej poezji brytyskiej i amerykanskiej. (Time of Anxiety; an Anthology of English and American Poetry); a book review. Z. Najder. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:154-155 N'58. P, 11.

AMERICANS IN BULGARIA

John Reed and his visit in Bulgaria; in commemoration of the eightieth anniversary of his birth. V. Sharenkov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:41-47 '57. B, 4.

AMIDES

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XII. Preparation of some higher 4-keto acids. In German. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:497-501 Mr'58. C, 13.

Amidation of organic acids with phosphoric acid amides Z. Skrowaczewska, P. Mastalerz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:531-538 '57. P, 13.

A discussion of the article "Possibilities of the use of polyamide fibers in woolen fabrics." J. Zeman. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:340-341 S'58. C, 16.

Electric moment of the amide group. I. Conditions for determination of the precise value of the apparent moment in a solution. In German. D. Snobl, L. Lu Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:172-178 F'58. C, 13.

Processing synthetic polyamide yarns in the knitting industry. G. Simor, A. Dodu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:467-475 D'58. R, 16.

AMIDES (Continued)

Progress in organic synthesis. X. A new method of preparing thio amides. J. Kopecky. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:901-902 N'58. C, 16.

AMINES

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXX. Reaction products of 1-nitro-77-pentane and 1-nitro-77-hexane with formaldehyde and ammonia of primary amines. T. Urbanski and others. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:687-694 '57. P, 13.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. I. Decomposition of cyclotrimethylenetrinitrosamine by concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. J. Simecek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:485-489 Mr'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. III. Synthesis of N, N'-dinitro-N''-nitrosocyclotrimethylenetriamine. J. Simecek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2367-2368 D'57. C, 13.

Imido-enamine tautomerism. IV. Infrared spectra of alkyl-β-alkylaminovinylketones and of their copper salts. J. Dabrowski, U. Dabrowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:821-836 '58. P, 13.

N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. III. Spectroscopic and polarographic studies. R. Zahradnik, E. Svatek, M. Chvapil. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2232-2242 D'57. C, 13.

N-transacylation; a direct exchange of acyl groups in N-acylated amines, aminoacids, and peptides by the action of organic acids. E. Taschner, G. Kupryszewski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:711-713 '57. P, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. In German. J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:253-256 F'58. C, 13.

AMINO ACIDS

Metal complexes of amino acids. I. Examination of the deamination of amino acid-copper complexes. J. Nyilasi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:474-480 D'58. H, 13.

N-transacylation; a direct exchange of acyl groups in N-acylated amines, aminoacids, and peptides by the action of organic acids. E. Taschner, G. Kupryszewski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:711-713 '57. P, 13.

A new peptide synthesis through the intermediate formation of symmetrical anhydrides of N-protected amino acids. T. Sokolowska, G. Kupryszewski, E. Taschner. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:813-819 '58. P, 13.

Paper chromatography of amino-acid-copper complexes. M. Beck, J. Csaszar, T. Huszka. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:438-439 N'58. H, 13.

Problem of amino acids in the fermentation of soils. I. Identification of γ-aminobutyric acid in corn lye. J. Zelinka, M. Hudec. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:620-626 O'58. C, 16.

Protein hydrolyzates used for injections. Compounds of basic amino acids with glucose. B. Jurecka, and others. Przem chem 13 no. 6:343-346 Je'57. P, 16.

Proteins. XLI. Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. In German. O. Mikes, V. Holeysovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:524-528 Mr '58. C, 13.

AMINO GROUP

Drugs made of furfural. III. Preparation of N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidine. A. Swirska, J. Lange. Przem chem 13 no. 7:400-401 Jl'57. P, 16.

Inhibition of the transamination step in the oxidation of tyrosine. A. Jindra, J. Zabransky, J. Kopecka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1186-1190 Je'58. C, 13.

Phthalides and indandiones-(1, 3). IV. Synthesis of new amino derivatives of 2-phenyl and 2-(α-naphthyl)-indandione-(1-3). M. Furdik, P. Hrnclar, E. Polakova. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:642-650 N'58. C, 16.

Synthesis of new pharmacologically-effective 1-amino-1-(3-phthalidyl)-alkanes. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:392-396 O'58. H, 13.

AMINOANTHRAQUINONE

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. IX. Separation of some benzene mono- and tricarboxylic acids by paper chromatography. X. Energy of the intramolecular hydrogen bond in amino- and hydroxyanthraquinones. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1108-1119 Je'58. C, 13.

AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

A new reagent for titrations in an anhydrous medium. III. Determination of aniline, pyridine derivatives, as well as p-aminobenzoic-acid esters by chlorine-aluminum-isopropylate hydrochloric-acid complex. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10: 379-382 O'58. H, 13.

AMINOBROMOPYRIDINE

The reaction of 2-bromo-4-aminopyridine and 2-iodo-4-aminopyridine with nitrous acid. T. Talik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:568-578 '57. P, 13.

AMINOBUTYRIC ACID

Problem of amino acids in the fermentation of soils. I. Identification of γ-aminobutyric acid in corn lye. J. Zelinka, M. Hudec. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:620-626 O'58. C, 16.

AMINOCAPROIC ACID LACTAM
see METHYLPIPERIDONE.

AMINOETHANOL

Determination of ethanolamines in mixtures. J. Kubias. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2275-2279 D'57. C, 13.

AMINOIODOPYRIDINE

The reaction of 2-bromo-4-aminopyridine and 2-iodo-4-aminopyridine with nitrous acid. T. Talik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:568-578 '57. P, 13.

AMINOMETHYLPTERIDINE

Polarography of pterins. I. 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpteridine. J. Komenda. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1065-1074 Je'58. C, 13.

AMMONIA

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXX. Reaction products of 1-nitro-77-pentane and 1-nitro-77-hexane with formaldehyde and ammonia of primary amines. T. Urbanski and others. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:687-694 '57. P, 13.

Influence of the introduction of ammonia to the Solvay column on the yield of the process of saturation with $CO_2$. E. Pischinger, H. Koneczny. Przem chem 13 no. 9:524-527 S'57. P, 16.

New experiences in the technique of fertilizing with anhydrous ammonia. K. Mikes, S. Havelec. Zem stroje 3 no. 8:181-183 Ag'58. C, 15.

Research on the kinetics of ammonia synthesis. E. Blasiak. Przem chem 37 no. 6:405-407 Je'58. P, 16.

Study of the catalytic oxidation with air of a 3- and 4-picoline mixture in the presence of ammonia. B. Lipka and others. Przem chem 37 no. 7:484-489 Jl'58. P, 16.

AMMONIUM CARBONATES

Ammonium bicarbonate as a nitrogenous fertilizer. T. Lityński, H. Jurkowska, H. Sikora. Przem chem 37 no. 6:408-411 Je'58. P, 16.

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

A preliminary communication on experiments with $NH_4Cl$ as an active substance. A. Mircev, Z. Frimlova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:131-132 Je'58. C, 16.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Economic considerations regarding the use of ammonium bases in the manufacture of sulfite cellulose in a mill which is actually using the bases of calci... A. Pirscoveanu-Apostolide. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:450-454 N'58. R, 16.

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and sal... containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Tri... ylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In Ge... R. Lukes, J. Trojanek, V. Lukes. Coll Cz Ch... no. 2:321-325 F'58. C, 13.

Production and use of homemade ammonium wat... for wood treatment. J. Jerman. Nova proizv... 187-196 Je'58. Y, 16.

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Explosibility of mixtures of ammonium nitrate w... limestone meal. S. Pawlikowski and others. ... chem 13 no. 12:697-699 D'57. P, 16.

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitri... ammonium nitrate system by means of diethyl... J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Chem list... no. 12:2195-2199 D'57. C, 13.

Test experiments concerning conditions of explos... decomposition of ammonium nitrate. S. Pawli... A. Kawinski. Przem chem 13 no. 4:220-224 A... P, 16.

AMMONIUM NITRITE

Decomposition of ammonium nitrite by water vapor. S. Pawlikowski, J. Baginska. Przem chem 13 no. 6: 338-341 Je'57. P, 16.

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATES

Symmetry and twinning of single crystals of the primary ammonium phosphate. J. Smid. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11: 859-863 N'58. C, 16.

AMMONIUM SULFATES

Action of ammonium sulfite on some quarternary salts of pyridine and its homologues. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1131-1136 Je'58. C, 13.

AMMONIUM VANADATE

Preparation of vanadium pentoxide by thermal decomposition of ammonium metavanadate in the fluidized bed. T. Czarnota, J. Orlowski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:472-475 Jl'58. P, 16.

AMNESTY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Correction of a press article. W. Bitner. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:3 O'58. P, 7.

AMNION

Susceptibility and degeneration of human amnion and Detroit-6-tissue culture to adenoviruses of several types. I. Nasz, M. Toth. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3: 221-227 '58. H, 14.

AMOEBIASIS

Simic, Cedomir P. Istrazivanje E. dysentariae u stolici coveka. La recherche d'E. dysenteriae dans les selles de l'homme. Beograd, Izd. Odelenja za parazitologiju Instituta za med. istrazivanja SAN, 1954. 16 p. [The research of E. dysenteriae in the stools of man. French summary. illus.] Y, 14.

AMORTIZATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Some remarks on amortization. J. Wagner. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:30-34 Ja'59. P, 5.

AMPEROMETRIC ANALYSIS
see CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS.

AMPLIFIERS

Maximum modification of the curve indicating the retardation of time. V. Marinkovic. Telekomunikacije 8 no. 1:8-10 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Methods of electric measurement in chemistry. VIII. Electric amplifiers. J. Macku. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11: 914-924 N'58. C, 16.

Temperature stability of transistor amplifiers. Z. Vajda. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:167-170 D'58. H, 16.

AMTMANIS-BRIEDITIS, ALFREDS

He will justify the voters' confidence. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 8:2 F'59. La, 11.

AMYLASE

Amylase in the muscles of fish. A. Andreev. Trud nar stop 2:131-147 '58. B, 5.

ANEMIA

Blicharski, Julian. Anemia (niedokrwistosc). Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 53 p. (Wiedza i zdrowie) [Anemia (blood deficiency). 2d ed. illus.] P, 14.

ANERAUDS, JANIS

We must demand more; a criticism of a play. L. Dzene. Karogs no. 12:135-137 D'58. La, 11.

ANEURYSMS

Ghitescu, Tiberiu. Chirurgia anevrismelor. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 252 p. [Chirurgery of aneurysms. illus.] R, 14.

ANGLE

Optimum measurements of horizontal angles of traverse lines drawn in the axis of the track. E. Sestak. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11:209-214 N'58. C, 13.

ANHYDRIDES

A new peptide synthesis through the intermediate formation of symmetrical anhydrides of N-protected amino acids. T. Sokolowska, G. Kupryszewski, E. Taschner. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:813-819 '58. P, 13.

Oxidation of $\Delta$-3 carene with selenious anhydride. W. Zacharewicz, J. Krupowicz, L. Borowiecki. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:739-740 '57. P, 13.

ANILINE

The contact methylation of aniline by dimethyl ether. J. Pasek, V. Ruzicka. Sbor chem tech 1957:243-252. C, 16.

A new reagent for titrations in an anhydrous medium. III. Determination of aniline, pyridine derivatives, as well as p-aminobenzoic-acid esters by chlorine-aluminum-isopropylate hydrochloric-acid complex. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10: 379-382 O'58. H, 13.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

ANIMALS

Remnants of animals found in Besenov and in Nitriansky Hradok in Surany District. C. Ambros. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:414-418 '58. C, 4.

ANIONS

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complexes of certain metals on the anion exchange resin OAL. In German. K. Liska, L. Klir. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:438-441 Mr'58. C, 13.

A rapid method of determining sulfate anions. F. Karas, J. Eliasek, V. Palaty. Voda 37 no. 10:316-317 O'58. C, 16.

Separation of Th, Zr, and Nb from sulfate media by anion exchange. F. Molnar, Gy. Toth. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:66-70 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

ANISOTROPY

Some aspects of the theory concerning light diffusion; a study of polydispersion and the effect of anisotropy. In French. H. Benoit, G. Weill. Coll Cz Chem 23 special issue:35-49 S'57. C, 13.

Variability of mechanical and physical properties of anisotropic substances; changes of mechanical and physical properties of natural rocks caused by irradiation. R. Kvapil. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:11-13 Ja'59. C, 16.

ANNEALING OF METALS

Bright annealing. O. Moravek. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:549-550, 554 D'58. C, 16.

Example of a protective atmosphere containing producer gas for annealing thin steel sheets. J. Mucka, J. Teindl. Hut listy 14 no. 2:104-110 F'59. C, 16.

Working and annealing of tantalum. J. Vacek. Hut listy 14 no. 2:127-132 F'59. C, 16.

ANODES

The anodic behavior of metals. IV. Copper in sodium hydroxide solutions. Z. Zembura. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:627-635 '57. P, 13.

Anodic mechanical wire saw with programed control. L. Benes. Tech praca 11 no. 1:7-9 Ja'59. C, 16.

An indirect polarographic method for silver determination. Z. Zagorski, O. Kempinski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:91-97 '58. P, 13.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Ameryki Poludniowej, Australii i Oceanii, Antarktydy oraz nazwy fizjograficzne morz i oceanow swiata. Warszawa, Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 40 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 8) [Physiographic names of South America, Australia and Oceania, and Antarctic regions as well as physiographic names of seas and oceans of the world. index] P, 12.

ANTHRAQUINONE

Polarography of anthraquinone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. In German. L. Starka, A. Vystrcil, B. Starkova. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:206-215 F'58. C, 13.

ANTHRONE

Polarography of anthrone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. In German. L. Starka, A. Vystrcil. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:216-220 F'58. C, 13.

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

Geographical terminology; anthropogeography, cultural geography, social geography in terminological light. D. Radinja. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 3:29-30 '58. Y, 12.

ANTHROPOLOGY

see also subdivision under EGYPT, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Czekanowski, Jan. Podstawy teoretyczne antropologii i i ich konsekwencje. Wyd. 2. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. Y. L., 1947. 32 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 1) [Theoretical foundations of anthropology and their consequences. 2d ed. English summary. bibl.] P, 12.

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Szkice z teorii kultury. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 550 p. [Sketches on the theory of culture; selections. Tr. from the English. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 12.

Wiercinski, Andrzej. Dziedziczenie typu antropologicznego. Wroclaw, 1958. 72 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 43) [The inheritance of the anthropological type. English summary. bibl., tables] P, 12.

A rare case of pathological and artificial deformation of a skull from the times of the migration of nations. A. Lorencova. Spisy prir BU no. 397:371-387 '58. C, 13.

ANTIBIOTICS

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Demerec, Milislav. Dva predavanja o genetici mikroorganizma; o genima i mutacijama na bakterijama i bakteriofagima u svijetlu najnovijih istrazivanja, antibiotici i genetika. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1955. 38 p. (Predavanja odrznan u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 15) [Two lectures on the genetics of microorganisms; on genes and mutations of bacteria and bacteriophages in the light of new research, on antibiotics and genetics. illus., port.] Y, 13.

Antibacterial effect of agropyrene. V. Dadak, L. Skursky. Spisy prir BU no. 396:289-293 '58. C, 13.

An international symposium on antibiotics in Prague, 1959. M. Herold. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:953 N'58. C, 16.

Manifold use of antibiotics in food industry, especially in vegetable products. M. Grunberg. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:25-27 '58. R, 16.

ANTICORROSIVE PAINT

see CORROSIVES AND ANTICORROSIVES.

ANTIHISTAMINES

Bronisz, Halina. Podstawowe wiadomosci o alergii [napisala] Halina Bronisz. Leki przeciwhistaminowe [napisaly] Bozena Gutkowska [i] Wanda Modrzejewska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nakl. Ministerstwa Zdrowia, Centralnego Zarzadu Aptek, 1956. 59 p. (Biblioteczka farmaceuty, nr. 12) [Basic information on allergy. Bozena Gutkowska, Wanda Modrzejewska: Antihistamines. 1st ed.] P, 14.

ANTIMONITE

see subdivision STIBNITE under SLOVAKIA.

ANTIMONY

Factors influencing the initial electromotive force of the adsorption microvoltaic cell Sb/GEL/KCl 0, $1n/Hg_2Cl_2$ +KCl 0, 1n/Hg. B. Waligora. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:887-896 '58. P, 13.

Preparation of metal antimony of great purity. I. Szep, P. Endroi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:409-412 N'58. H, 13.

ANTONIUS, THE GREAT, SAINT

The picture of Saint Antonius, the Hermit by Lucas Cranach. J. Pesina. Umeni 6 no. 4:363-371 '58. C, 10.

ANTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

APACZAI CSERE, JANOS

Imre Ban's Janos Apaczai Csere; a book review. I. Komor. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:63-65 '59. H, 8.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Apartment-house telephone as a method for reducing expenses of telephone service. L. Kozma. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:149-154 D'58. H, 16.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

APPLE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Observations on the resistance to conservation of some varieties of apples and pears while under refrigeration. II. D. Ignatoiu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8: 30-35 '58. R, 16.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Paszkowski, S. On approximation with nodes. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 61 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 14) [In English. bibl., footnotes] P, 13.

APRONS

Aprons for folk costume in the village of Stran. J. Benes. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:200-207 '58. C, 12.

AQUEOUS HUMOR

Arkin, Wiktor. Hydrostatyka i hydrodynamika oka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 390 p. [Hydrostatics and hydrodynamics of the eye. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

ARABS

A bunch of arrows and one arrow; notes on the Arab unity movement. J. Veinbergs. Karogs no. 2: 101-107 F'59. La, 11.

ARACHNIDA

Nutrition of the Trogulus nepaeformis (Scop.), Arachnoidea, Opiliones. V. Silhavy. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:79-83 '57. C, 13.

ARADIDAE

Pine bug of the Aradidae family. A. Rimkus. Musu girios no. 3:37-39 S'57. Li, 15.

ARAGONITE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Aragonite and natrolite from the Vinarice hill. A. Dubansky. Sbor chem tech 1957:123-127. C, 16.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL

Peaceful solution of conflicts; fundamentals of international arbitration. I. Tomsic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 2:282-295 '58. Y, 7.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ARBORETUMS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ARC WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SWEDEN.

ARCHAEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Among antique treasures; a book review. P. Jasienica. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:113-123 D'58. P, 11.

ARCHES

The exact expression of the length differential of the axis in the computation of a parabolic arch. K. Dabrowski, Z. Mazurkiewicz. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:525-536 '58. P, 16.

Statical determination of a wind-loaded arched girder with a tie rod. Z. Kaucky. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:548-553 O'58. C, 16.

ARCHITECTURE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Honzik, Karel. Tvorba zivotniho slohu; stati o architecktuře a uzitkove tvorbe vubec. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Vaclav Petr, 1946. 495 p. [Creation of a style of living; studies on architecture and utilitarian creation in general. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries] C, 10.

Architectural exhibitions held during the time of the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow. M. Todorova. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:38-45 '58. B, 10.

At the 5th International Congress of Architects in Moscow, July 20-27, 1958. L. Tonev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4:33-37 '58. B, 10.

Bulgarian architects at the 5th Congress of International Union of Architects. D. Ganev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:4-8 '58. B, 10.

Conclusions from the 5th International Congress of Architects in Moscow. L. Tonev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:9-12 '58. B, 10.

The 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow; thoughts and impressions. P. Kantardzhiev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:34-35 '58. B, 10.

The 5th International Conference of Students of Architecture in Leningrad. M. Pisarski. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:47-53 '58. B, 10.

The 5th International Congress of Architects in Moscow. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:3 '58. B, 10.

Gropius' theory of the Bauhaus. S. Morawski. Przegl human 2 no. 3:83-89 My/Je'58. P, 1.

Impressions from a travel. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4:25-32 '58. B, 10.

Resolution by the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow, July 20-28, 1958. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:46-47 '58. B, 10.

ARCHIVES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Experience with management of archives in research institutes. M. Theodor. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9: 346 S'58. C, 5.

ARCTIC REGIONS

Nagorski, Jan. Pierwszy nad Arktyka. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 116 p. [The first one over the Arctic. illus.] P, 12.

ARGENTINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gitlin, Jan. Nad Rio de la Plata. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 340 p. [On the Rio de la Plata. illus.] P, 12.

ARGON

An analysis of the rectification of ternary mixtures. J. Madejski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:567-593 '58. P, 16.

Argon shielded arc welding in the construction of steam generators. J. Novotny. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:289-291 S/O'58. C, 16.

The use of argon-arc welding with special regard to the construction of aluminum vehicles. Z. Buray. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:180-183 '58. H, 16.

ARISTOTELES

The philosophy of Aristoteles and Paulus' axiom on free will. M. Wyszynski. Prawo Breslau no. 4: 157-173 '58. P, 7.

ARITHMETIC

Experimental study of generalizing elementary arithmetical relations. E. Holas. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4:53-78 '58. C, 8.

ARITHMETIC, MECHANICAL
see CALCULATING MACHINES.

ARMED FORCES

Cybernetics in the service of the Army. Csl vojak 8 no. 4:24-26 F'59. C, 17.

AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIII. New syntheses and reactions of triazolobenzenes. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:291-305 F'58. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXX. Ultraviolet spectra and the coplanarity of 2-phenylnaphtho-[1, 2] triazole derivatives. V. Chmatal, J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1156-1162 Je'58. C, 13.

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. IX. Separation of some benzene mono- and tricarboxylic acids by paper chromatography. X. Energy of the intramolecular hydrogen bond in amino- and hydroxyanthraquinones. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1108-1119 Je'58. C, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XVIII. Chromatography of aromatic hydrazo compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Petranek, J. Gasparic. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:333-335 F'58. C, 13.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. IV. Polarographic reduction of isoflavones. In German. J. Volke, V. Szabo. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:221-228 F'58. C, 13.

ARSENIC
see subdivision under POLAND.

ARSENIC OXIDES

Catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with oxygen from the air. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Sztukowski. Przem chem 13 no. 4:212-213 Ap'57. P, 16.

Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Jasiak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:471-479 '57. P, 13.

The oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with atmospheric oxygen at various temperatures in the presence of one- and multi-component catalyzers. A. Krause, S. Zielinski, M. Blawacka. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:481-488 '57. P, 13.

ART
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bihalji-Merin, Oto. Susreti sa mojim vremenom. Beograd, Prosveta, 1957. 355 p. [Meetings with my time. illus., ports.] Y, 10.

Cennini, Cennino, 15th cent. Rzecz o malarstwie. [Przel. z jezyka wloskiego Samuel Tyszkiewicz. Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn., 1955. 197 [1] p. (Teksty zrodlowe do dziejow teorii sztuki, t. 3) [Book on art. Tr. from the Italian. 1st ed. facsim.] P, 10.

Nahlik, Stanislaw. Grabiez dziel sztuki, rodowod zbrodni miedzynarodowej. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 482 p. [The pillage of object of art, the pedigree of international crime] P, 10.

Sokorski, Wlodzimierz. Sztuka w walce o socjalizm. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 287 p. [Art in the fight for socialism] P, 10.

Apriorism or necessity; notes on the discussion of socialist realism. (To be contd.) J. Spitzer. Nova mysl no. 1:87-100 Ja'59. C, 6.

Art literature in scientific libraries. M. Nadvornik, B. Smejkal. Knihovnik 2 no. 10:310-313 '57. C, 2.

Fine arts and school. J. Uzdil. Vytv um 8 no. 4:146-152 '58. C, 10.

Has art its own subject? N. Nikolov. Lit misul 2 no. 6: 85-95 N/D'58. B, 11.

In memory of Izidor Cankar (1886-1958). S. Mikuz. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:1014-1015 '58. Y, 11.

Lenin on culture and arts. B. Ziherl. Komunist 17 no. 82:7 N'58. Y, 6.

Lenin on literature and art. B. Ziherl. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:961-976 '58. Y, 11.

Lost opportunity. F. Sijanec. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1: 13-14 Ja'59. Y, 1.

New journal Maksla to be published. Lit un maksla no. 8:4 F'59. La, 11.

Reflection on the 29th Bienniale in Venice. D. Sindelar. Vytv um 8 no. 7:298-305 '58. C, 10.

Subjectivity and objectivity of artistic works. M. Novak. Vytv um 8 no. 4:166-171 '58. C, 10.

ART INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

ARTIFICIAL FIBERS
see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Scientific instrumentation of artificial satellites. I. Nagy. Magy tud 65 no. 10:413-421 O'58. H, 1.

Today's dreams. vm. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:2 Ja'59. C, 17.

Triumph of the socialist science and technology. J. Krasny. Nova technika no. 2:49-50 '59. C, 16.

ARTISTS, LATVIAN

To fulfill great, creative plans. M. Ivanovs. Karogs no. 2:145-146 F'59. La, 11.

ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

For realization of creative ideas. G. Skvarnavicius. Pergale no. 1:166-167 Ja'59. Li, 11.

ARTISTS, SLAVIC

Kollar, Jan. Slovnik slavianskych umelcov vsetkych kmenov, menovite maliarov, rytcov, rezbarov, lejarov a krasostavitelov od najstarsich casov az po terajsi vek, s kratkym zivotopisom a udanim znamenitejsich, najma narodnych vytvorov. [Bratislava] Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 178 p. [Dictionary of Slavic artists of all branches, especially painters, engravers, wood carvers, statue casters, and architects from the earliest times up to the present, with brief biographies and a list of the best works, especially those of national significance. 10 plates, port.] C, 10.

ARTUKOVIC, ANDRIJA

Offense against justice. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 92:2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

ARYL GROUPS

Chemical compounds as fungicides. I. S-alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, and arylmercury derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole. B. Hetnarski, Z. Eckstein. T. Urbanski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:291-292 My'57. P, 16.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. VII. Esters of aryloxyacetic acids and aliphatic nitroalcohols. W. Sobotka, Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:963-970 '58. P, 13.

ARYLOXY GROUPS

Local anesthetics. XX. Basic esters of aryloxy and aralkoxycarbanilic acids. J. Sova, A. Sekera, C. Vrba. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2339-2343 D'57. C, 13.

ASBESTOS

Examination of the structure of asbestos. K. Arkosi, G. Bidlo, I. Odor. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:302-305 O'58. H, 16.

ASHES (FERTILIZER)
see subdivision under LATVIA.

ASIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic future of Asia. S. Swianiewicz. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:151-166 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

ASIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne (hydrograficzne: jeziora, rzeki, kanaly i uedy, oraz orograficzne: gory, szczyty, przelecze, wyzyny, niziny, pustynie, wybrzeza i krainy pobrzezne) Azji (Bez Z. S. R. R.). Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 38 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 1) [Physiographic names of Asia with the exception of the USSR; hydrographic names of lakes, rivers, canals, and valleys as well as orographic names of mountains, mountain peaks, mountain passes, uplands, lowlands, deserts, seashores and littorals. footnotes, index] P, 12

ASIA - POLITICS

Asian kaleidoscope. In English. M. Milenkovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211:14-17 Ja'59. Y, 6.

The new role of Asia and Africa. M. Dolenc. Komunist 17 no. 85:2 D'58. Y, 6.

ASIA - POPULATION

Bonasewicz, A. Ludnosc Azji (bez ZSRR) w okresie 1870-1950. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 100 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 6) [The population of Asia with the exception of the USSR in the period 1870-1950. bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 5.

ASIA, CENTRAL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Water is life; notes from a journey into Central Asia. A. Reinsalu. Kehakultuur 20 no. 2:59-62 Ja'59. E, 8.

ASKERC, ANTON

Odbor za proslavo stoletnice Askercevego rojstva. Askercev zbornik ob stoletnici pesnikovega rojstva. [Uredil Vlado Novak] Celje, 1957. 283 p. [Collection of articles written on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of Anton Askerc's birth. illus., port., bibl.] Y, 11.

The problem concerning Anton Askerc. D. Pirjevec. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:1016-1024 '58. Y, 11.

ASPHALT

Concerning the construction of asphalt-concrete roads in Bulgaria. S. Vichev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 12:17-24 '58. B, 16.

The role of filters in asphalt mixes. L. Papo. Put i saob 4 no. 12:13-20 D'58. Y, 16.

ASSAYING
see subdivision under POLAND.

ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The epic of Gilgamesh; a book review. J. Heller. Krest revue 25 no. 9:285-287 N'58. C, 3.

ASTRONOMERS, CZECH

A. Seydler; founder of modern Czech astronomy. J. Siroky. Sbor dej prir tech 4:5-32 '58. C, 16.

ASTRONOMY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Kulikovskii, P. G. Poradnik milosnika astronomii. [Z 2., popr. i uzup. wyd. tlum. Fryderyk Koebcke] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 419 p. (Biblioteka porblemow) [Manual for the amateur astronomer. Tr. from the 2d rev. and enl. Russian ed. illus. (part in pocket)] P, 13.

ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.

ATHEISM
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

ATHLETES, LATVIAN

Young athletes. A. Salka. Zvaigzne no. 1:24 Ja'59. La, 1.

ATLASES

A review of Polityczny atlas swiata (Political Atlas of the World). Z. Drzewiecka. Przegl geod 14 no. 9: 363-364 S'58. P, 13.

ATMOSPHERE

Huszcza, Adam. Cisnienie atmosferyczne i jego dzialanie na ustroj; fizjo-patologia cisnien atmosferycznych. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1951. 288 p. [Atmospheric pressure and its effect on the organism; physiopathology of atmospheric pressure. illus.] P, 14.

Examining changes in metal surfaces due to atmospheric conditions. A. Hrbek. Hut listy 14 no. 2: 111-117 F'59. C, 16.

Oxygen as an indicator of temperature changes in the Quaternary period. M. Sobolewska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:559-563 '58. P, 13.

Study of vertical thermal currents. In French. W. Parczewski. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 2:153-162 '58. P, 12.

ATOMIC BOMB

The A- and H-bombs outlawed. A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:1, 7 My'58. P, 7.

ATOMIC ENERGY
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Zagadnienia energetyki jadrowej; materialy Czechoslowacko-Polskiej Konferencji Energetykow Jadrowych, Zakopane, 24-30 wrzesnia 1956 r. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 312 p. (Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, 13) [Problems of nuclear power; materials from the Czechoslovak-Polish Conference of Experts on nuclear Power in Zakopane, September 24-30, 1956. English and Russian summaries. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.

A book on the beginning of the atomic age; a review of Gustav Bares' Zrozeni atomoveho veku (Beginning of the Atomic Age). E. B. Predvoj 2 no. 33:[2] of cover Ag'58. C, 1.

Chemistry at the Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy in Geneva. Z. Dizdar. Tesla 6 no. 1:16-20 Ja/F'59. Y, 16.

Economic utilization of nuclear energy in the world. D. Radinja. Georgr obzornik 5 no. 3:13-19 '58. Y, 12.

Insurance of atomic hazards. Lo. Pojist obz 12 no. 12: [3-4] of cover D'58. C, 5.

Meeting of the Committee for the Application of Nuclear Energy in Agriculture and Forestry. V. N. Gl polj kom 4 no. 11:15-16 '58. Y, 15.

ATOMIC MEDICINE
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

ATOMIC SHIPS

Propulsion of ships by nuclear energy. P. Nocon. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 7:173-177 Jl'57. P, 17.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

Concrete proposals and myths. A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:6 N'58. P. 7.

The Geneva Conference in conjunction with the disarmament problem. V. Cvrlje. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 219:13-15 Ja'59. Y, 6.

ATOMS

Collective excitations of the even-even atomic nuclei. In Russian. A. Davydov, G. Filippov. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:169-176 '58. H, 13.

A new method for the calculation of the polarity degree of chemical bonds. I. Problem of the ionic character and polarity of the chemical bond. B. Lakatos, J. Bohus. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:453-468 D'58. H, 13.

The scattering of electrons by free neutral atoms in the Thomas-Fermi model. In English. T. Tietz. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:163-168 '58. H, 13.

The united atom model of the HF molecule. In English. R. Gaspar, I. Tamassy-Lentei. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:106-113 '58. H, 13.

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ATTORNEYS
see LAWYERS.

ATTORNEYS GENERAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AUCTIONS

Artists and merchants. J. Brzechwa. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:6 D'58. P, 7.

AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT
see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Audio-visual means and their use in modern society. V. Guszak. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4:156-163 Mr/Ap '58. Y, 8.

AUDIOMETRY

Kowalewski, Ryszard. Badania audiometryczne w kile ukladu nerwowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 38 p. [Audiometric researches on neurosyphilis. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

AURONES

Paper chromatography of aurones. D. Roubalova. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1120-1125 Je'58. C, 13.

AUSEKLIS, PSEUD.
see KROGZEMS, MIKELIS.

AUSTENITE

The influence of plastic deformation on the transformation in rustless austenitic steel. A. Gulajew. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:237-241 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Pearlitic structure formed during continuous dissociation of austenite. I. Hrivnak. Hut listy 14 no. 2:133-139 F'59. C, 16.

Recrystallization of austenite in structural steel after hot plastic working. S. Gorczyca. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:269-278 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

AUSTRALIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Ameryki Poludniowej, Australii i Oceanii, Antarktydy oraz nazwy fizjograficzne morz i oceanow swiata. Warszawa, Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 40 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 8) [Physiographic names of South America, Australia and Oceania, and Antarctic regions as well as physiographic names of seas and oceans of the world. index] P, 12.

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Grenlandii, Ameryki Polnocnej i Srodkowej oraz nazwy miast od 50-100 tys. mieszkancow dla Ameryki Polnocnej, Srodkowej, Poludniowej, Australii i Nowej Zelandii. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 32 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 7) [Physiographic names of Greenland and North and South America as well as names of cities with 50 thousand to 100 thousand inhabitants in North America, Central America, South America, Australia, and New Zealand. footnotes, index] P, 12.

AUSTRIA - BARGES

1000-ton bauxite barges constructed in Austria. A. Karaivanov. Korabostroene 3 no. 3:6-7 Je'58. B, 17.

AUSTRIA - BORING MACHINERY

The comparison between Polish and Austrian core bits. J. Lesiecki, J. Rys. Nafta Pol 15 no. 1:8-13 Ja'59. P, 16.

AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communist Party of Austria at forty; a festive address. Tr. from the German. J. Koplenig. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:109-112 N'58. H, 6.

AUSTRIA - DAMS

Research on winter conditions of the proposed Danube dam using hydraulic models. K. Rohan. Vodni hosp no. 10:289-290 O'58. C, 16.

AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Wrong calculation. M. Kozman. Komunist 17 no. 82:2 N'58. Y, 6.

AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Fischer, Ernst. 1848 [i. e. Osmnact set ctyricet osm]; Praha, Viedeň, Budapest. [Z nemeckeho originalu Osterreich 1848 prelozila Antonia Sefrankova. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Pravda, 1949. 122 p. [1848; Prague, Vienna, Budapest. Tr. from the German. 1st ed.] C, 4.

AUSTRIA - SUGAR

A brief report on the visit to Austria. M. Drachovska. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:[Suppl] 22-24 Je'58. C, 16.

AUSTRIA - SURVEYING

The first Austrian surveying. (Conclusion) J. Senderdl. Geod list 12 no. 10/12:482-505 O/D'58. Y, 13.

AUSTRIA - THEATER

Theater in Vienna. G. Rothmayerova. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:5 F'59. C, 11.

AUSTRIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Doderer's Demons; a review of the novel. R. Karst. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:144-149 N'58. P, 11.

The last classic of Austrian literature. Tr. from the German. G. Wytrzens. Przegl human 2 no. 4:165-171 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

AUSTRIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Georg Trakl's trip to hell. J. Prokop. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:166-168 D'58. P, 11.

AUSTRIAN SONGS
see SONGS, AUSTRIAN.

AUSTRINS, ANTONS

Describer of everyday life; in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of Antons Austrins' birth. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 6:2 F'59. La, 11.

Exhibition of Antons Austrins' works in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:22 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

A peculiar life observer. V. Labrence. Karogs La 11 no. 1:146-148 Ja'59. La, 11.

Writer Antons Austrins; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:1 F 2'59. La, 1.

AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Ivan Vazov and Zakhari Stoianov; literary relations and influences. D. Minev. Trud nar stop 2:241-267 '58. B, 5.

AUTHORS, CROATIAN

Julije Benesic; a biographic sketch. N. Zbucka. Przegl human 2 no. 3:97-99 My/Je'58. P, 1.

AUTHORS, FRENCH

Milacic, Dusan Z. Emil Zola. Beograd, Rad, 1958. 297, [8] p. (Eseji i studije) [Emile Zola. bibl.] Y, 11.

AUTHORS, FRENCH (Continued)

Dr. Dusan Milacic's Emile Zola; a book review. J. Vulevic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:935-937 N/D'58. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, GERMAN

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Z mojego zycia, zmyslenie i prawda. Przel. Aleksander Guttry. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn. [Poetry and truth from my own life. Tr. from the German. 1st ed.] P, 11.
Vols. 1-2. 1957.

AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Vargha, Kalman. Kortarsak Moricz Zsigmondrol. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. (Uj magyar muzeum. Irodalmi dokumentumok gyujtemenye, 2) [Contemporaries about Szigmond Moricz. bibl., index, notes] H, 11.
Vol. 1. [Studies and critiques, 1900-1919] 1958. 500 p.

AUTHORS, ITALIAN

Luigi Salvini (February 11, 1911-June 5, 1957); an obituary. R. Vodeb. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:95-99 '58. Y, 11.

AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Representatives of writers in local soviets. Lit un maksla no. 6:1 F'59. La, 11.

Resolution of the 4th Congress of Soviet Latvian Writers. Karogs no. 10:123-124 O'58. La, 11.

To the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party; Fourth Congress of the Soviet Latvian Writers thanks for congratulations. Karogs no. 10:4 O'58. La, 11.

To the Fourth Congress of the Soviet Latvian Writers; congratulations from the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. Karogs no. 10:3-4 O'58. La, 11.

Writers and communism. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:2-3 Ja 26'59. La, 1.

The writer's position in the line of communist constructer. V. Berce. Lit un maksla no. 5:1 Ja'59. La, 11.

AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

When writers are behind the stands; Writer's Day in Vilna. Lit ir men no. 4:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

AUTHORS, POLISH

Hierowski, Zdzislaw. Jozef Lompa, jego dzialalnosc i zaslugi dla Slaska. Katowice, 1957. 25 p. [Jozef Lompa, his activities and services to Silesia] P, 11.

Hulka-Laskowski, Pawel. Moj Zyrardow. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 355 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [My Zyrardow] P, 11.

Maciejewski, Jaroslaw. Gdy goscil w Wielkopolszcze; Adam Mickiewicz w Wielkim Ksiestwie Poznanskim 1831-1832. Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie, 1958. 289 p. [At the time of his visit in Great Poland; Adam Mickiewicz in the Grand Duchy of Poznan, 1831-1832. illus.] P, 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Adama Mickeiwicza wsponmienia i mysli, z rozmow i przemowien zebral i opracowal Stanislaw Pigon. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 633 p. [Adam Mickiewicz' reminiscences and thoughts; from conversations and speeches. 1st ed. port.] P, 11.

Janusz Korczak; a portrait. E. Borejcza. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:600-601 D'58. Y, 1.

Marek Hlasko; a portrait. U. Kraigher. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:812-815 '58. Y, 11.

Tadeusz Mikulski; an obituary. J. Rudnicka. Przegl human 2 no. 4:91-94 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

Sadoveanu, Profira. Viata lui Mihail Sadoveanu. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului. [The life of Mihail Sadoveanu. 1st ed. footnotes] R, 11.
Vol. 1. [Childhood and adolescence] 1957. 162 p.

AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Famous and unhappy author Aleksandr Grin. L. Zaharov. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:942-946 N/D'58. Y, 11.

S. Sergeev-TSenskii's relations with Latvia. K. Egle, I. Ansabergs. Karogs no. 2:123-126 F'59. La, 11.

AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Mraz, Andrej. Literarny profil Mikulasa Stefana Feriencika. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1959. 174 p. [Literary profile of Mikulas Stefan Feriencik. footnotes] C, 11.

AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN

The truth of the heart; on the occasion of the fortieth anniversary of Ivan Cankar's death. D. Pirjevec. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:549-550 D'58. Y, 1.

AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN

Michal Molnar and Marie Mundakova's Styky Ivana Franka s Cechmi a Slovakmi (Ivan Franko's Relations with the Czechs and Slovaks); a book review. F. Hlavacek. Cs rusistika no. 4:245-246 '58. C, 1.

AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

The Sarajevo circle of writers. S. J. Knjiga slov zalozb 6 no. 11/12:390-392 '58. Y, 2.

AUTOMATA

Androids. A. Buchner. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1: 121-130 '58. C, 1.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

A. Blaszczuk's Automatyczna kontrola skladu gazow przemyslowych (Automatic Control in a Storehouse for Industrial Gases); a book review. K. Tuszynski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:[illegible] '57. P, 13.

Applications of cascade systems of automatic control in chemical technology. J. Kaliszan. Chemik 11 no. 10:336-337 O'58. P, 13.

Automatic combustion control in grate furnaces. G. Held. Automatisace no. 12:412-415 D'58. C, 16.

Automatic control of feeding systems in high-pressure steam boilers. V. Cajkovsky. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10: 728-732 O'58. C, 16.

Automatic control of nuclear reactors by an automatically transferable detector. P. Kovanic, M. Kulka. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:6-11 Ja'59. C, 16.

Automatic control of processes in the chemical industry. A. Krzetuski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:268-269 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Automatic operation of the production line for building panels. A. Madera. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:335-339 O'58. C, 16.

Automation of the fluidized bed reactor for the production of phthalic acid anhydride. J. Kaliszan. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:270, [3] of cover Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Control-mensuration service in the chemical industries. R. Dworzanski. Chemik 11 no. 11:372-373 N'58. P, 13.

Developmental trends in measurement and control technique. A. Wierusz. Chemik 11 no. 10:335 O'58. P, 13.

Factors affecting precision of control in grinding. J. Ricka. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:72-75 F'59. C, 16.

Information on the mensuration equipment for the chemical industry planned and constructed by the Silesian Polytechnic School at Gleiwitz. R. Wiltosinski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:[3] of cover Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Method of computing the control mechanism in gas meters. M. Witek. Pomiary 4 no. 7:349-354 Jl'58. P, 16.

The optimal controllers. M. Balda. Automatisace 2 no. 1:16-18 Ja'59. C, 16.

The problem of control and automatic regulation in the gas industry. J. Naczynski, J. Rudzinska, J. Tromszczynski. Pomiary 4 no. 8:382-384 Ag'58. P, 16.

Terminology from the field of automation and particularly the control technique recommended by the Laboratory for Automation of Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Automatisace no. 12:[Suppl] P3-P8 D'58. C, 16.

Type FRT-2 photoelectric regulator for the control of inductive heat processes. J. Dernalowicz, T. Skrzypek. Pomiary 4 no. 7:326-329 Jl'58. P, 16.

The use of arc rectifiers for control drives. F. Cibulka. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:326-331 O'58. C, 16.

AUTOMATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Automation and law. F. Raczkowski, W. Masewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:4 D'58. P, 7.

Control of transportation and processes in the production lines by a computer. A. Klimek. Automatisace 2 no. 1:22 Ja'59. C, 16.

Experience with automation of combustion by electronic instruments. L. Drabek. Automatisace 2 no. 1:27-29 Ja'59. C, 16.

Role of automation and telecommunications. O. Matzner. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. C, 16.

Terminology from the field of automation and particularly the control technique recommended by the Laboratory for Automation of Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Automatisace no. 12:[Suppl] P3-P8 D'58. C, 16.

AUTOMOBILES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Automation in production of automobile bodies. Z. Kejval. Tech praca 11 no. 1:10-13 Ja'59. C, 16.

Brakes, a safety element in automobile driving. D. Vochin. Rev transport 5 no. 11:493-497 N'58. R, 16.

Developmental trends of passenger cars. R. Vykoukal. Nova technika no. 2:51-54 '59. C, 16.

Engine performance, its unit and determination in various systems and standards. -ji-. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1:26-28 Ja'59. C, 16.

Factors influencing the wear and tear of automobile tires. I. Bolcas. Rev transport 5 no. 11:497-500 N'58. R, 16.

High-quality repairs, an important factor in obtaining reduced fuel consumption of automobiles. F. Lambru. Rev transport 5 no. 11:500-503 N'58. R, 16.

Knock resistance of gasoline and its utilization in engines. L. Sedivy. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1:9-10 Ja'59. C, 16.

New trends in the design of automobiles. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1:19-23 Ja'59. C, 16.

Present and future automobile motors. P. Cristea. Rev transport 5 no. 12:547-549 D'58. R, 16.

Remarks on Odon Ritter's article "Small Cars." L. Urbach. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:184-185 '58. H, 16.

Thin-wall beams in the automobile industry. I. Theory of a simple beam. M. Hanke. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1: 14-18 Ja'59. C, 16.

Use of synthetic-resin tools in the automobile-body industry. I. Regoczi, L. Takacs. Gep 11 no. 1: 22-24 Ja'59. H, 16.

AUTOXIDATION
see OXIDATION.

AVIATION
see subdivision AERONAUTICS under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

AVYZIUS, JONAS

The peculiarities of a collection; a book review. J. Josade. Pergale no. 2:168-175 F'58. Li, 11.

AXLES

A coupling device for two intercrossed axles. W. Bischoff. Pomiary 4 no. 7:329-332 Jl'58. P, 16.

AZEOTROPES

Apparatus for determining the enthalpy of individual substances and of homotropes. D. Tworek. Rocz chemii '57. P, [illegible]

From the [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible], 32 no. 4:923-928 '58. P, 13.

Trichloroethylene as an azeotropic agent for the dehydration of acetic acid. C. Strumillo, S. Szapiro. Przem chem 13 no. 8:442-444 Ag'57. P, 16.

Vaporization enthalpies of binary azeotropes formed by the homologous series of aliphatic alcohols with benzene and toluene. W. Swietoslawski, Z. Ciecierska-Tworek. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:929-939 '58. C, 13.

AZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIII. New syntheses and reactions of triazolobenzenes. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:291-305 F'58. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXX. Ultraviolet spectra and the coplanarity of 2-phenylnaphtho-[1, 2] triazole derivatives. V. Chmatal, J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1156-1162 Je'58. C, 13.

BABA, JULIUS

A meeting with Baba. K. Puzyna. Dialog 3 no. 11:88-94 N'58. P, 11.

BABBITT METAL

High-frequency current applied to the babbitting of bearing linings. J. Galinowski. Mechanik 31 no. 7:355-357 Jl'58. P, 16.

BACON
see subdivision under LATVIA.

BACTERIA

Demerec, Milislav. Dva predavanja o genetici mikroorganizma; o genima i mutacijama na bakterijama i bakteriofagima u svijetlu najnovijih istrazivanja, antibiotici i genetika. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1955. 38 p. (Predavanja odrzana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 15) [Two lectures on the genetics of microorganisms; on genes and mutations of bacteria and bacteriophages in the light of new research, on antibiotics and genetics. illus., port.] Y, 13.

Method of quick production of lactic acid from whey through aerobic fermentation. B. Kozelj. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:289-293 '58. Y, 16.

BADGERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BAKERS AND BAKERIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BAKURDZHIEV, DIMITUR

D. Bakurdzhiev's Po vuprosa za strukturata na obrabotvaemata plosht i zhivotnovudstvo v Bulgariia (On the Question of the Structure of the Arable Land and Livestock Raising in Bulgaria); a book review. N. Ganchev. Ikon misul 3 no. 9:80-83 N'58. B, 5.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

BALANCE SHEETS
see FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

BALANCING OF MACHINERY

Dynamic balancing machine and its problems. G. Varga. Gep 10 no. 5/6:216-224 '58. H, 16.

BALASSA, BALINT, BARO

Were Slovak love poems from the 16th century written by Balassi? J. Misianik. Slov lit 5 no. 4:464-467 '58. C, 11.

BALASSI, BALINT
see BALASSA, BALINT, BARO

BALAZS, LASZLO

Laszlo Balazs and Geza Zelcsenyi's Foldmerestan (Geodetics); a book review. L. Homorodi. Geod kart 10 no. 4:306-307 '58. H, 13.

BALEK, A.

A. Balek and A. Waitz's Inventory of Capital Fixed Assets in Czechoslovakia; a review of a book. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:60-61 N'58. R, 5.

BALKAN PENINSULA

Abadziev, Dordi. Balkanskite vojni i Makedonija. Skopje, 1958. 295 p. [The Balkan Wars and Macedonia. French summary. bibl.] Y, 4.

Vajansky and the liberation struggle of the Balkan nations. Z. Klatik. Slov lit 5 no. 4:428-448 '58. C, 11.

BALLENSTEDT, LUCJAN

Lucjan Ballenstedt (1881-1958). F. Zeidler. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 9:153-154 '58. P, 8.

BALLET
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

BALTAKIS, ALGIMANTAS

Together with his contemporaries; a book review. E. Matuzevicius. Pergale no. 2:180-183 F'58. Li, 11.

BALTIC SEA

Problems of projecting Polish small harbors along the southern litteral of the Baltic Sea. M. Lates. Rev transport 5 no. 11:521-522 N'58. R, 16.

BALTIC STATES - ART

Baltic States art at the exhibition "All-Union Lenin's Young Communist League." S. Chervonnaia. Karogs La 11 no. 1:113-116 Ja'59. La, 11.

BALTIC STATES - HIST.

First written information about the ancient Balts. A. Svelpis. Zvaigzne no. 2:29 Ja'59. La, 1.

BALTIC STATES - PLANTS

Interesting research on plant names. Karogs La 11 no. 1:154 Ja'59. La, 11.

BALTIC STATES - SCULPTURE

Conference of Baltic States sculptors. A. Salenieks. Karogs no. 12:139-140 D'58. La, 11.

BALTRUNAS, ALEKSAS

Aleksas Baltrunas' Tolimi keliai (Distant Roads); a book review. P. Dapkunavicius. Svyturys 11 no. 1: 25 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Human destiny in the whirlwind of history; a book review. Z. Grigoraitis. Lit ir men no. 6:3-4 F'59. Li, 11.

The roads to a future; a book review. V. Galinis. Pergale no. 1:142-153 Ja'59. Li, 11.

BALZAC, HONORE DE

Balzac's introduction to The Human Comedy. A. Zatloukal. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:167-183 '57. C, 11.

BAN, IMRE

Imre Ban's Janos Apaczai Csere; a book review. I. Komor. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:63-65 '59. H, 8.

BANKI, DONAT

Hungarian pioneers of technics. P. Vajda. Hung Heavy Ind no. 23:1-2 Autumn'58. H, 16.

BANKS AND BANKING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MONGOLIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

International and financial institutions. D. Potocnik. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:247-277 '58. Y, 5.

An international conference of leading representatives of banks in countries of the socialist camp. Fin a uver no. 10:623-628 '58. C, 5.

BANNERS
see FLAGS.

BAR
see LAWYERS.

BARBITURIC ACID

New derivatives of barbituric acid. B. Bobranski, T. Jakobiec, D. Prelicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 559-568 '57. P, 13.

BARES, GUSTAV

A book on the beginning of the atomic age; a review of Gustav Bares' Zrozeni atomoveho veku (Beginning of the Atomic Age). E. B. Predvoj 2 no. 33:[2] of cover Ag'58. C, 1.

BARGES
see subdivision under AUSTRIA.

BARITE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Flotation of fluorite and barite. II. Flotation by oxidized kerosene. In German. B. Dobias. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:347-351 Mr'58. C, 13.

BARIUM

Determination of barium in small amount by means of flame photometry. M. Dzubay. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:483-484 D'58. H, 13.

Determination of lead by mercaptobenzothiazole in the presence of barium. V. Krajovan-Marjanovic. Croat chem acta no. 2:135-139 '58. Y, 13.

BARLEY

Increased germinating capacity of barley. A. Biltiu, R. Anton. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:38-39 '58. R, 16.

BARNS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BARRELS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BARTEL, KURT

Poet and the tomorrow. K. Wallo. Csl vojak 8 no. 5: 18-19 F'59. C, 17.

BARTOS, AUGUSTIN

The scientific work of Augustin Bartos. V. Prihoda. Komensky 82 no. 8:483-488 O'58. C, 8.

BASALT

Molten basalt and its use in mining. O. Vavrecka. Uhli 8 no. 11:391 N'58. C, 16.

Products of melted basalt and their use. O. Vavrecka. Stavivo 36 no. 9:368-369 S'58. C, 16.

BASES

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, J. Trojanek, V. Lukes. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:321-325 F'58. C, 13.

The relation between $R_f$ values and partition coefficients, ionization constants, and pH of the water phase in buffered paper chromatography of weak organic acids and bases. A. Waksmundzki, E. Soczewinski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:863-870 '58. P, 1

BASILICAS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

BAST
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Weed control in bast-flax sowings with herbicides. O. Szatala. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:320-324 O'58. H, 16.

BASTA, JAN

J. Basta's Teorie elektrickych stroju (Theory of Electr Motors); a book review. B. Heller. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:51-52 Ja'59. C, 16.

BATIK

Batik, neobatik. B. Mihalik. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10 357-363 O'58. H, 16.

BAUDELAIRE, CHARLES PIERRE

At the source of poetry. Z. Bienkowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:124-130 D'58. P, 11.

BAUMILAS, VITOLIS

Vitolis Baumilas' The Drowned Girl on opera stage. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no. 1:154-157 Ja'59. Li, 11.

BAUXITES
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Bauxite-concrete buildings. E. Bolcskei, K. Szalai. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12:474-477 '58. H, 16.

1000-ton bauxite barges constructed in Austria. A. Karaivanov. Korabostroene 3 no. 3:6-7 Je'58. B, 17.

BEAMS
see GIRDERS.

BEANS
see subdivision under POLAND

BEARINGS (MACHINERY)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

High-frequency current applied to the babbitting of bearing linings. J. Galinowski. Mechanik 31 no. 7:355-357 Jl'58. P, 16.

The importance of the lubrication of machinery and mechanical installations. W. Wachnicki. Bud przem 7 no. 9:31-33 S'58. P, 16.

Location of lubricating grooves in slide-bearings. M. Sedlak. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:554-555 D'58. C, 16

BEAVERS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BECKMANN REARRANGEMENT
see REARRANGEMENTS.

BEE MILK
see ROYAL JELLY.

BEECH
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An analysis of the process of sawing oak and beech wood. B. Cop. Drvna ind 9 no. 9/10:123-130 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Beechwood ties and their use on the Polish State Railroads. R. Kawczynski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11 246-251 N'58. P, 16.

Control of beechwood defibration by the sieve analysis under dry conditions. J. Benicak. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:207-222 D'58. C, 16.

Fastening rails to beechwood ties; an addendum to R. Kawczynski's article. J. Laudanski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:251-252 N'58. P, 16.

Protection of beech logs by coating their ends. O. Dosek. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:171-187 D'58. C, 16.

BEER

Manifold use of antibiotics in food industry, especially in vegetable product. M. Grunberg. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:25-27 '58. R, 16.

BEES
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Woyke, Jerzy. Histologiczna budowa organow rozrodczych trutnia. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 50 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja biologiczna. Prace, t. 19, zesz. 2) [The histological structure of the reproductive organs of the drone. English summary. illus., bibl.] P, 13.

Methods of selecting breeding bees. B. Tomsik. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:318-319 '58. C, 15.

BEETLES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Klucze do oznaczania owadow polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] P, 13.
Vol. 19. [Coleoptera]
Pt. 50-51. [Byrrhidae, Nosodendridae] 1958. 29 p.

Miksic, Rene. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Arten der Gattung Potosia Muls. Skopje, 1957. 34 p. (Skopje, Yugoslavia. Prirodonaucen muzej. Izdanija. Acta, t. 5, no. 6-7) [Contribution to the knowledge of Palaearctic varieties of the species Potosia Muls. In German with Serbo-Croatian summary. illus.] Y, 13.

The fire beetle Pyrrhocoris apterus; field and laboratory research. S. Colovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9:121-132 '55. Y, 13.

Instinct for care of offspring in the small beetle Gymnopleurus mopsus Pall. S. Grozdanic, S. Colovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9:113-120 '55. Y, 13.

BEETS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BEHAVIOR
see CONDUCT OF LIFE.

BEHOUNEK, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Behounek's Radiologicka fyzika (Radiological Physics); a book review. Z. El tech obzor 48 no. 1: 53-54 Ja'59. C, 16.

BELGIUM - BRICKS

Products and raw materials of the Belgian brick and roof-tile industry in the mirror of the Brussels International Exhibition. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 10 no. 9:309-315 S'58. H, 16.

BELGIUM - COAL MINES AND MINING

Great mining disaster at Marcinelle, Belgium, August 8, 1956. W. Budryk. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:428-431 S'58. P, 16.

BELGIUM - GLASS

Glass symposium in Belgium. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:355 D'58. C, 16.

BELGIUM - MACHINE TOOLS

Machine-tool production in Belgium and Luxembourg. J. Wyszomirski. Mechanik 32 no. 1:31-32 Ja'59. P, 16.

BELGIUM - TILES

Products and raw materials of the Belgian brick and roof-tile industry in the mirror of the Brussels International Exhibition. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 10 no. 9:309-315 S'58. H, 16.

BELGIUM - WATER

Experiences with water management made in Belgium. F. Pacalt. Voda 37 no. 9:293 S'58. C, 16.

BELGRADE - ECON. CONDIT.

Conditions of life and work of the working youth in Belgrade. B. Savic. Soc pol 8 no. 10:43-51 O'58. Y, 5.

BELGRADE - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Ivan Grohar's works in Belgrade; a review. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:21 Ja'59. Y, 1.

BELGRADE - FAIRS

60,00 visitors. F. Zupan. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:597 D'58. Y, 1.

BELGRADE - INDUSTRIES

ITM, tractors and machines factory, Belgrade. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:23-26 Ja'59. Y, 6.

BELGRADE - SCHOOLS

Beginning of our statistical school. Statisticar no. 69: 1 O'58. Y, 5.

Celebration of the 25th anniversary of the Kolarac People's University in Belgrade. J. Busija. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:739-744 N/D'57. Y, 8.

The First Annual Assembly of the People's University for Villages in Belgrade, and a report on its work. M. Ogrizovic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:21-28 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

Plenum of the University for the Village in Belgrade. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:511-517 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

BELT CONVEYORS
see CONVEYING MACHINERY.

BELTS AND BELTING

Self-straining belt gears. K. Egesz. Gep 10 no. 5/6: 174-176 '58. H, 16.

BENCUR, MATEJ

Kukucin always alive; notes on the 30th anniversary of his death. M. Ziar. Most 5 no. 3/4:173-175 '58. C, 1.

A monument to Martin Kukucin in Argentina. A. Zarnov. Most 5 no. 3/4:182 '58. C, 1.

BENDEFY, LASZLO

Laszlo Bendefy's Szintezesi munkalatok (Leveling Works); a book review. Z. Karolyi. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:301 Ag'58. H, 12.

BENES, EDVARD

Opocensky, Jan, ed. Edvard Benes; Rozpravy a uvahy venovane presidentu Ceskoslovenske republiky Dr. Edvardu Benesovi k jeho sedesatym narozeninam statniky a vedci anglo-americkeho sveta. [Prel. J. Hrusa, ceske vyd. redigoval a uvodem opatril Rud. Kunzl-Jizersky. V Praze] J. R. Vilimek, 1947. 228 p. [Edvard Benes; essays and reflections presented by Anglo-American statesmen and scholars to Edvard Benes, President of the Czechoslovak Republic, on his sixtieth birthday. Tr. from the English. illus., ports.] C, 4.

70. [i. e. Sedmdesate] vyroci narozenin presidenta Dr. Edvarda Benese. London, [1954] 31 p. (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politicke a socialni studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 17) [70th anniversary of the birthday of President Edvard Benes; addresses at commemorative meetings in London and Montreal] C, 4.

BENESIC, JULIJE

Julije Benesic; a biographic sketch. N. Zbucka. Przegl human 2 no. 3:97-99 My/Je'58. P, 1.

BENIAK, VALENTIN

Meditations concerning one of Beniak's poems. K. Strmen. Most 5 no. 3/4:177-178 '58. C, 1.

BENIOWSKI, MAURYCY AUGUST
see BENYOVSZKY, MORIC, GROF.

BENKA, MARTIN

An exhibition of drawings and sketches of Martin Benka. C. Predvoj 2 no. 50:15-16 D'58. C, 1.

BENYOVSZKY, MORIC, GROF

Sieroszewski, Waclaw. Beniowski; powiesc historyczna. [Wys. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 371 p. [Beniowski; a historical novel. 1st ed. fold. map] P, 11.

BENZALDEHYDE

Reaction of benzaldehyde with chlorine-aluminum isopropylate. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:377-378 O'58. H, 13.

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. I. The condensation products of naphthaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. II. Condensation products of alkoxy and hydroxy derivatives of benzaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. M. Eckstein, A. Kocwa, H. Pazdro. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:789-811 '58. P, 13.

BENZENE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIII. New syntheses and reactions of triazolobenzenes. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:291-305 F'58. C, 13.

Ozonolysis of triecyclopentenobenzene and triscyclohexenobenzene. F. Petru, V. Galik. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2371-2373 D'57. C, 13.

Porous granulated sulfur with an exceptionally low bulk density. L. Gwiazdowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:705-706 '57. P, 13.

Problems of wash oil used for the recovery of benzol from coke-oven gas and new possibilities of its regeneration. Pt. 1. B. Kalinowski, A. Grodon, A. Gregor. Koks 2 no. 4:153-156 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

Study on the synthesis of methyl derivatives of benzene. K. Balcerzak. Przem chem 13 no. 6:346-350 Je'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. II. Introductory study on the preparation of synthetic cumene by the method of pressure alkylation of benzene by propylene in the presence of phosphate. W. Celler. Przem chem 13 no. 12:701-703 D'57. P, 16.

Vaporization enthalpies of binary azeotropes formed by the homologous series of aliphatic alcohols with benzene and toluene. W. Swietoslawski, Z. Ciecierska-Tworek. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:929-939 '58. C, 13.

BENZENECARBOXYLIC ACID
see BENZOIC ACID.

BENZIDINE

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from *p*-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenylurea. In German. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl, V. Hanousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:280-290 F'58. C, 13.

BENZOIC ACID

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. IX. Separation of some benzene mono- and tricarboxylic acids by paper chromatography. X. Energy of the intramolecular hydrogen bond in amino- and hydroxyanthraquinones. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1108-1119 Je'58. C, 13.

N-transacylation; a direct exchange of acyl groups in N-acylated amines, aminoacids, and peptides by the action of organic acids. E. Taschner, G. Kupryszewski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:711-713 '57. P, 13.

BENZOL
see BENZENE.

BENZOXAZOLINONE

Fungicidal properties of some benzoxazolone derivatives. Z. Eckstein, E. Zukowski. Przem chem 37 no. 6:418-421 Je'58. P, 16.

BENZOXAZOLONE
see BENZOXAZOLINONE.

BENZOYL PEROXIDE

Influence of triphenylmethyl and benzoyl peroxide on polymerization and drying of linseed and tung oils. Z. Jedlinski, T. Uminski. Przem chem 13 no. 7: 401-405 Jl'57. P, 16.

BENZYL CHLORIDES

Technological methods of preparing benzyl chloride. L. Klahr. Przem chem 13 no. 6:326-330 Je'57. P, 16.

BENZYL ETHER

Benzyl ethers of O-and p-phenylphenol. L. Klahr. Przem chem 13 no. 7:394-395 Jl'57. P, 16.

BERLIN

Berlin and problems. J. Dziedzic. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 3:1, 5 Ja'59. P, 1.

City in an incubator. (S. A.) Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:6 D'58. P, 5.

The crisis of the symbol of crisis. bp. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:552 D'58. Y, 1.

BERNACKI, LUDWIK

Krasicki, Ignacy, hrabia, Abp. of Gniezno. Korespondencja Ignacego Krasickiego; z papierow Ludwika Bernackiego. Wydali i opracowali Zbigniew Golinski, Mieczyslaw Klimowicz, Roman Woloszynski. Pod red. Tadeusza Mikulskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. [Corespondence of Ignacy Krasicki; from Ludwik Bernacki's papers. 1st ed. illus., ports., map, facsims., footnotes, indexes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1743-1780] 1958. 443 p.
Vol. 2. [1781-1801] 1958. 796 p.

BERYLLIUM

Beryllium. K. Vetejska, J. Mazacek. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:975-986 D'58. C, 16.

BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS

Conductive cylinder in a magnetic field. M. Stafl. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:137-146 '57 (published '58). C, 16.




505741 O - 59 - 8

BESSEMER PROCESS

Becvar, Jaroslav. Vyroba ocele LD pochodem. Praha, Matice hornicko-hutnicka, 1956. 31 p. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu. Technicke informace, c. 8/181) [Production of steel by the Linz-Donawitz process] C, 16.

BETA RAYS

Scintillating sound with changeable scintillators for detecting alpha, beta, and gamma radiation. J. Silar, R. Lukasek. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:21-24 Ja'59. C, 16.

BETTI, UGO

Leprosy in the Palace of Justice; a review of a play. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:5 D'58. P, 7.

BIBLE

Bible. N. T. Epistles of Paul. Polish. 1952. Listy swietego Pawla Apostola. Wstep, nowy przekl. z Wulgaty, komentarz przez. Eugeniusza Dabrowskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 385 p. [Letters of Saint Paul the Apostle. Tr. from the Latin. 1st ed. fold. map, footnotes] P, 3.

Bible. N. T. Gospels. Synopsa lacinsko-polska czterech ewangelii. Opracowal Eugeniusz Dabrowski. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Pallotinum, 1955. 332 p. [Latin-Polish synopsis of the four Gospels. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes] P, 3.

Bible. N. T. Gospels and Acts. Polish. 1958. Dabrowski. Ewangelie i Dzieje Apostolskie. Wstep, nowy przeklad z Wulgaty, komentarz, przez Eugeniusza Dabrowskiego. [Wyd. 10.] Poznan, Ksieg. sw. Wojciecha [1958] 480 p. [The Gospels and the Apostolic Acts; a new translation from the Vulgate, and a commentary. 10th ed. illus., maps (part fold.), footnotes] P, 3.

Bible. N. T. Lithuanian. 1958. Chylinski. Biblia litewska Chylinskiego; Nowy Testament. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu. [Chylinski's Lithuanian Bible; the New Testament. In Lithuanian with English and Polish introductions. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 3.
Vol. 2. [Text] 1958. 436 p.

Biblicka konkordance. Sest. Milos Bic [a] J. B. Soucek. Praha, Synodni rada Ceskobratrske cirkve evangelicke. (Edice Kalich) [Biblical concordance] C, 3.
Pt. 14. [Muz - Nedaleko] [1958] 1041-1120 p.

Dabrowski, Eugeniusz. Konkordancja podreczna Pisma Swietego Nowego Testamentu. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Albertinum, 1955. 431 p. [Handbook of concordances of the Holy Scriptures of the New Testament. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, indexes] P, 3.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Trenkov, Khristo. Spetsialna bibliografiia; teoriia, organizatsiia, metodika. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. iv, 235 p. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut "Elin Pelin." Poreditsa Otdelni trudove, no. 15) [Special bibliography; theory, organization, and methods. footnotes, index] B, 2.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BICYCLIC COMPOUNDS
see CYCLIC COMPOUNDS.

BIGAMY
see subdivision under POLAND.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Bills of exchange as credit and monetary instruments. D. R. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 12:10-13 D'58. Y, 5.

BINARY SYSTEMS
see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY).

BINDING MATERIALS

Compexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in binding materials. D. Deur-Siftar, E. Bauman. Kem ind 8 no. 1:1-6 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Use of a binding agent with a high content of blast-furnace slag for refractory concrete. J. Schmid. Stavivo 36 no. 9:349-352 S'58. C, 16.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Jozkiewicz, Stanislaw. Chemia fizjologiczna. Wyd. 4., przejrz. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Physiological chemistry. 4th rev. ed. illus.] P, 13.
Vol. 1. [Chemical components constructing living systems] 1958.

Sarnecka-Keller, Maria. Cwiczenia z chemii ogolnej i fizjologicznej [napisali] Maria Sarnecka-Keller, Tadeusz Szczepkowski [i] Zygmunt Walczak. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 225 p. [Exercises in general and physiological chemistry. illus.] P, 13.

Use of microdiffusion technique in biochemical analysis. P. Tolnay. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 435-439 D'58. H, 16.

BIOLOGISTS, CZECH

Professor Vladislav Ruzicka; a mechanical materialist in biology. M. Rydl. Sbor dej prir tech 4:33-79 '58. C, 16.

BIOLOGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Biological polymers; opening lecture at the International Symposium on Macromolecular Chemistry, Prague, September 9, 1957. In English. P. Doty. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:5-27 S'57. C, 13.

A few remarks on the problem of international scientific cooperation. W. Michajlow. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:415-419 '58. P, 13.

BIOPHYSICS

Hesitation concerning Ladislav A. Jencek's university textbook Uvod v fiziko. I. del. Mehanika za slusatelje medicine in stomatologije [Introduction to Physics. Pt. 1. Mechanics for the Students of Medicine and Stomatology]; a book review. C. Zupancic. Nas razgl 7 no. 23:557-558 D'58. Y, 1.

BIOTIN

What is biotin? L. Sottner. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:10 Ja'59. C, 14.

BIRCH
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

BIRDS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

The problem of studies on bird phenology. S. Riabinin. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:537-539 '58. P, 13.

BIRKERTS, ANTONS

Life rustles her great song; evaluation of Antons Birkerts' works. E. Damburs. Karogs no. 12:132-135 D'58. La, 11.

BIRTH CONTROL

Birth control and moral order. K. Hites. Kat szemle 10 no. 4:154-156 '58. H, 3.

BISCUITS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

BISULFITES
see SULFITES.

BITUMENS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Obtaining rosin glues, of the Bewold type, and bitumen emulsion for gluing paper in the N. Balescu Cellulose and Paper Plants. I. Gavrilescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:457-459 N'58. R, 16.

BITUMINOUS COAL

Hydrogeological and geomechanic identification of deposits of bituminous and brown coal, salt, iron ores, and ores of nonferrous metals of Poland from the point of view of the selection of shaft-sinking methods. J. Sztelak. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:391-398 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Low-temperature treatment of bituminous coal. A. Tertil. Przemchem 13 no. 5:262-263 My'57. P, 16.

BLACK SEA

From the Caucasus to the Black Sea. E. Doubek. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:26-27 Ja'59. C, 6.

In a canoe to the Black Sea. V. Steponaitis. Jaun gret no. 1:18-19 Ja'59. Li, 5.

BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

Some clarity on a published document. N. Penkov. Izv durzh arkhivi 2:162-164 '58. B, 4.

BLAST FURNACES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Effect of the melting process of a basic hot-blast cupola on the mechanical properties of ferritic-malleable cast iron. C. Hlousek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:Prace 71-78 D'58. C, 16.

BLASTING

Analysis of the new safety regulations for blasting and extracting operations in quarries. R. Podel. Stavivo 36 no. 9:370-372 S'58. C, 16.

Evaluation of operating investigations of the millisecond-delay blasting in the Nathalie 5951 coal seam of the Cingr Mine. J. Janas. Uhli 8 no. 6:199-205 Je'58. C, 16.

Failures and ruptures in underground blasting and explosive work, causes for their appearance and methods for their elimination. K. Petrov. Min delo 13 no. 5:45-46 S/O'58. B, 16.

A new method of blasting using rock explosives in the firedamp atmosphere. F. Otasek. Uhli 8 no. 5:157-163 My'58. C, 16.

Screened millisecond blasting in practice. L. Formanek. Silnice 7 no. 11:13-18 N'58. C, 16.

BLASZCZUK, ALEKSANDER

A. Blaszczuk's Automatyczna kontrola skladu gazow przemyslowych (Automatic Control in a Storehouse for Industrial Gases); a book review. K. Tuszynski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:748-750 '57. P, 13.

BLAUMANIS, RUDOLFS

To the memory of Rudolfs Blaumanis. K. Strals. Karogs La 11 no. 1:128-136 Ja'59. La, 11.

BLAZICEK, OLDRICH JAN

An instructive publication concerning a great sculptor of the Czech Baroque; a book review. M. Racek. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:60-61 '58. C, 10.

BLEACHING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Activity of some thermally treated bleaching clays in relation to some adsorption effects. V. Jancik. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1035-1041 Je'58. C, 13.

BLOOD
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Bielanski, Jan. Anemia (niedokrwistosc). Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 53 p. (Wiedza i zdrowie) [Anemia (blood deficiency). 2d ed. illus.] P, 14.

Identification of persons through the determination of blood groups. V. Litricin, J. Perovic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 11/12:43-46 N/D'58. Y, 7.

The physicochemical colloidal processes in living organisms. J. Wojtczak, J. Wojtczakowa. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:475-486 '58. P, 13.

BLOOD PLASMA

Apparatus for the microfractionation of blood plasma by Cohn's method 10. Z. Brada, A. Kocent. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2376-2377 D'57. C, 13.

Electrophoretic behavior of the active component in the blood-plasma factor, Leucokinin. In German. F. Skvaril, K. Polakova, H. Polak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:551-553 Mr'58. C, 13.

BLOOD PROTEINS

Photooxidation of blood proteins. VI. Comparing the effect of various sensibilizers. In German. Z. Vodrazka, J. Sponar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:229-238 F'58. C, 13.

BLOOD VESSELS

Ghitescu, Tiberiu. Chirurgia anevrismelor. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 252 p. [Chirurgery of aneurysms. illus.] R, 14.

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI

Immortal Decameron; a review. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

BODY TEMPERATURE

Vidovic, Vlado L. Uticaj hipotermije na estrusni ciklus, zrelo jaje, graviditet i laktaciju belog pacova. Effect of hypothermia on the oestrus cycle, the mature egg, pregnancy and lactation of the white rat. Beograd, 1956. 92 p. [English summary. illus.] Y, 13.

BOGISIC, BALTAZAR

Dr. Niko S. Martinovic's Valtazar Bogisic - Istorija kodifikacije crnogorskog imovinskog prava (Baltazar Bogisic; History of the Codification of Montenegrin Civil Law); a book review. V. Lukic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:939-942 N/D'58. Y, 11.

BOGOMILES

Bogomilism and the early medieval heresies in the Latin countries of Western Europe. E. Werner. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:16-31 '57. B, 4.

Was there a Pop-Bogomil? B. Angelov. Lit misul 2 no. 6:119-127 N/D'58. B, 11.

BOHEMIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Jan z Rabstejna. Dialogus. [Latinsky uplny text spolu se zkracenym ceskym prekladem Frantiska Palackeho k vydani pripravil a uvodem i poznamkami doprovodil Bohumil Ryba] Praha, Matice ceska-Orbis, 1946. 114 p. [Dialogue. In Latin with a Czech translation] C, 3.

Winter, Eduard. Josefinismus a jeho dejiny; prispevky k duchovnim dejinam Cech a Moravy, 1740-1848. Se svolenim autora prel. Vladimir Sojak. Praha, Jelinek, 1945. 383 p. [Josephinism and its history; contributions to the spiritual history of Bohemia and Moravia, 1740-1848. Tr. from the German] C, 3.

Zacek, Vaclav. Zahranicni nabozenska propaganda v Cechach v predvecer revoluce 1848; prispevek k nabozenskym dejinam XIX. stoleti (k stemu vyroci udalosti). V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1945. 63 p. (Rozpravy Ceske akademie ved a umeni, trida 1, cis. 98) [Foreign religious propaganda in Bohemia on the eve of the 1848 Revolution; a contribution to 19th-century church history on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the events] C, 3.

BOHEMIA - HAIR ORNAMENTS

Folk hairpins. H. Johnova. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:130-160 '58. C, 1.

BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Hampl, Frantisek, comp. Cas trhnul oponou; revolucni rok 1848 v ceske poesii a proze. [V Praze] Prace, 1948. 348 p. [Time ripped the curtain; the revolutionary year 1848 in Czech poetry and prose. illus., ports.] C, 11.

Palacky, Frantisek. Z dejin narodu ceskeho. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 362 p. (Svetova cetba, sv. 143) [From the history of the Czech nation] C, 4.

Slavicek, Karel. Tajna politicka spolecnost Cesky Repeal v roce 1848. Praha Smichov, Pragotisk [1947] 148 p. [The Czech Repeal, a secret political organization during the year 1848. illus., ports., facsims.] C, 4.

Vancura, Vladislav. Obrazy z dejin naroda ceskeho; verna vypravovani o zivote, skutcich valecnych i duchu vzdelanosti. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Druzstevni prace. [Pictures from the history of the Czech nation; a true account of its life, wars, and culture. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.
Vol. 3. [Last Premyslides] 1948.

Pocket chronicle from the middle of the 16th century. J. Tichy. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:93-102 '58. C, 1.

BOHEMIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Josef Havelka, an important source of information on the Czech national renaissance. J. Cermak. Sbor lit Nar musea 3 no. 1:1-27 '58. C, 11.

BOHEMIA - NUMISMATICS

800th anniversary of the Kingdom of Bohemia in the light of numismatic finds. F. Radomersky. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:43-67 '58. C, 1.

Prague groschen in the finds of 16th-century coins in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. L. Nemeskal. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:80-92 '58. C, 1.

A recently discovered Czech coin from the 14th century. E. Nohejlova-Pratova. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1: 67-74 '58. C, 1.

BOHEMIA - SHIELDS

Dating of the Prague shields. V. Denkstein. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:74-80 '58. C, 1.

BOHEMIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Jilek-Oberpfalcer, Frantisek. Jak zili nasi otcove; mezi pismaky pod Krkonosemi. Vrchlabi, Nakl. J. Krbala, 1946. 344 p. [How our fathers lived; among the Bible readers in the foothills of the Riesengebirge Mountains. illus., plates, ports.] C, 5.

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

The Lord's Supper. S. Pavlinec. Krest revue 25 no. 10:Theologicka 134-138 D'58. C, 3.

The Lord's Supper in the practice of congregations. J. Smolik. Krest revue 25 no. 10:Theologicka 129-134 D'58. C, 3.

A new Hromadka; a review of his Evangelium o ceste za clovekem (Gospels on the Search of Man). A. Molnar. Krest revuew 26 no. 1:26-27 Ja'59. C, 3.

Tasks of men with a Christian calling; a review of Josef L. Hromadka's Evangelium o ceste za clovekem (Gospels on the Search of Man). L. Broz. Krest revue 26 no. 1:8-13 Ja'59. C, 3.

Tractate of Petr Chelcicky on the body of Christ. Krest revue 25 no. 10:Theologicka 138-143 D'58. C, 3.

Unification of churches in 1918 and the Unity of Brethren. R. Krest revue 25 no. 9:265-266 N'58. C, 3.

BOILERS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automatic electro-slag welding of 11 474 and 13 123 steels up to a thickness of 120 mm. A. Kovar. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:261-270 S/O'58. C, 16.

Characteristics required for the heating boilers; a condensed lecture. W. Kamler. Gaz woda san 32 no. 11:410-414 N'58. P, 16.

An experiment for automation of some heat-producing processes in boilers with grates for coal burning. IA. Bozhilov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:24-31 Ag'58. B, 16.

Fireproof concrete for boiler enclosures. T. Swiecki. Bud przem 7 no. 9:18-24 S'58. P, 16.

New welding methods in the construction of steam generators and pressure vessels. Z. Drab. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:336-340 N'58. C, 16.

Precise determination of heat losses in flues. J. Teyssler. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:38-40 Ja'59. C, 16.

BOILING POINTS

Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures, and critical constants of monochloroparaffins. In German. J. Tomiska, Z. Hanus. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:179-190 F'58. C, 13.

BOKES, FRANTISEK

A new portrait; a review of Frantisek Bokes' V sluzbe naroda (In the Service of the Nation). D. Sulc. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:10 F'59. C, 11.

BOLTS AND NUTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

BONCHEV, NESHO

Nesho Bonchev; a biographic sketch. G. Markov. Lit misul 2 no. 6:28-47 N/D'58. B, 11.

BONES

Data on occupational bone lesions of pneumatic-tool workers. B. Bugyi. Mankavedelem 4 no. 7/9:29-31 '58. H, 5.

BONNARD, PIERRE

Painters and the public; Marquet, Bonnard, Van Dongen. M. Peic. Krugovi 7 no. 10:656-666 '58. Y, 1.

BONUS SYSTEM

Accounting control of the bonus funds. J. Perina. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:326-328 S'58. C, 5.

Bread, bonuses, satisfaction. F. Nagy. Zivot strany no. 1:19-22 Ja'59. C, 6.

Collective awarding of bonuses in the Regional Institute of Geodesy and Cartography in Opava. J. Gall. Good kart obzor 4 no. 10:192-193 O'58. C, 13.

Concerning proper premiums for the salaried workers of the network and substations of the Municipal Transportation Enterprise. M. Rataj. Miasto 8 no. 3:22-24 Mr'57. P, 10.

Improving the bonus system. M. Pistinjat. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 3:28-31 Mr'59. Y, 16.

A method of calculating long-range standardization of bonus funds. Z. Benysek. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8: 303-306 Ag'58. C, 5.

A new bonus system for economical operation of truck transportation. A. Kudrna. Prace mzda 7 no. 1:9-15 Ja'59. C, 5.

The right to a bonus. Jaburek. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:193-194 O'58. C, 13.

BOOKKEEPING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Control of invoices and payments under a partial decentralization of the bookkeeping office. M. Zednicek. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:317 Ag'58. C, 5.

BOOKS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Wykaz drukow z zakresu bibliologii. Opracowala Helena Szwejkowska. Wroclaw. (Its Informator, 6) [Catalog of prints from the field of bibliology] P, 2.
Vol. 1. [Books, their history and production] 1950. 217 p.
Vol. 2. [The circulation, administration, and use of books] 1952. 234 p.
Vol. 3. [Information about books] 1954. 433 p.

5th Congress of the International Board on Books for Young People in Florence, May 7-11, 1958. I. Wojnar. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:166-174 '58. P, 8.

The role of books in revealing to the young people their individual goals in life. A. Przeclawska. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:126-134 '58. P, 8.

BORING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Boring tools. J. Tyczynski. Wiad naft 4 no. 10:228-234 O'58. P, 16.

Flushing drill holes with red-limy media. F. Esterka. Uhli 8 no. 11:386-388 N'58. C, 16.

The influence of geologic conditions and drilling methods on drill-hole deflection. K. Grzymalski and others. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:382-391 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Mechanical cable percussive drilling. Z. Tkany. Uhli 8 no. 5:164-170 My'58. C, 16.

Pipe materials for geologic and practical water-well drilling. V. Rizen. Nafta Jug 9 no. 10:296-303 O'58. Y, 16.

The problem of deep drillings in hard-stone quarries. J. Lazar. Epitoanyag 10 no. 8:273-276 Ag'58. H, 16.

BORING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, POLAND.

Wyklady o mechanizacji robot gorniczych. Katowice, Wydawn. Gorniczno-Hutnicze. [Lectures on the mechanization of mining. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.
Vol. 1. [Mining area, drills and casing of mechanized drilling heads. 1st ed.] 1957. 185 p.
Vol. 2. [Coal cutters and combines. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] 1958. 268 p.

BORINGS

Costa-Foru, Al. I. Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonda. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 223 p. [Radioactive and geochemical methods of obtaining outlines for borings. bibl., illus.] R, 16.

BORON

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LII. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyrocatechol Violet. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:549-550 Mr'58. C, 13.

BORON FLUORIDE

Dependence of the rate of polymerization of isobutylene on the acidity of the catalyst. II. Catalysis by the binary systems, $BF_3$-$H_2O$ and $H_2SO_4$-$H_2O$. O. Wichterle, M. Kolinsky, M. Marek. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1049-1057 Je'58. C, 13.

Investigations with boron trifluoride and its complexes. In German. Z. Csuros, Gy. Deak. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:135-143 '58. H, 16.

BOROWY, WACLAW

Borowy's notebook. K. Wyka. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:97-103 D'58. P, 11.

BOSKOVIC, RUDJER JOSIP

Nedeljkovic, Dusan. Kretanje i relativnost u Boskovicevom "novom svetu." Motion and relativity in Boscovich's "new world." Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958. 73 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 312) [English summary. illus., port., facsims., footnotes, index] Y, 13.

Rudjer Boskovic. J. Senderdi. Geod list 12 no. 10/12: 515-517 O/D'58. Y, 13.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Economic aspects of operating the Kabotovci Agricultural Cooperative, district of Banja Luka, as shown in its final accounting in 1957. F. Zecevic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:373-376 S/O'58. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ANTIQUITIES

Benac, Alojz. Glasinac. Sarajevo, Izd. Zemaljskog muzeja u Sarajevu. (Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. Katalog prehistoriske zbirke, sv. 1-2) [Glasinac. In German and Serbo-Croatian. fold. maps, notes] Y, 4.
Vol. 1. [The Bronze Age] 1956. 79 p., 48 plates.
Vol. 2. [The Iron Age] 1957. 127 p., 50 plates.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BASILICAS

Basilicas at Mogorjelo. D. Basler. Nase starine no. 5:45-62 '58. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BRIDGES

The Goat Bridge across the Miljacka River. Lj. Kraljevic. Nase starine no. 5:13-30 '58. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CATTLE

Problems of feeding cattle in the region of Gacko. R. Pajanovic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:395-399 S/O'58. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The letter of the Executive Committee helped the further affirmation of our democratic system; Fifth Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Komunist 17 no. 85:5 D'58. Y, 6.

Useful diversity; studying the program of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Hercegovina. H. Mehmedbasic. Komunist 17 no. 92:5 Ja'59. Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FRUIT

Present experiences in the future culture seen from the economic standpoint. R. Hadzimerovic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:359-363 S/O'58. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - GOLDSMITHING

The three goldsmiths from Cajnice. B. Radojkovic. Nase starine no. 5:63-67 '58. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - GRAPES

Eleven years of investigating the ten most representative kinds of grapes in Hercegovina. G. Kaljuzni. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:376-385 S/O'58. Y, 15.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Monuments of the National Liberation Struggle at Jajce and their protection. Nase starine no. 5: 69-94 '58. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ICONS

Restoration of an icon at the Saint Clement Church in Mostaci. Nase starine no. 5:127-128 '58. Y, 4.

Three ancient icons and their conservation. D. Mazalic. Nase starine no. 5:35-43 '58. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - INSCRIPTIONS

Calligraphic epigraphs at Sinan's Tekke in Sarajevo and their conservation. M. Mujezinovic. Nase starine no. 5:95-104 '58. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MOSQUES

Great Islamic manifestation on the occasion of the opening of the mosque in Donji Kamengrad. M. Seva. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:487-498 S/D'58. Y, 3.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Less-known natural beauties in Bosnia and Hercegovina and the need of their protection. V. Rzehak. Nase starine no. 5:105-124 '58. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Distribution of highly qualified and less qualified employees in Bosnia and Hercegovina. P. Majstorovic. Nar upr 9 no. 12:520-524 D'58. Y, 6.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PORTRAITS

A baroque portrait at Dolac near Travnik. S. Tihic. Nase starine no. 5:125-126 '58. Y, 4.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RIVERS

Lazic, Ant. Rezim Neretve. Beograd, 1958. 55 p. (Srpsko geografsko drustvo. Posebna izdanja, sv. 35) [The regime of the Neretva River. French summary. map, bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 12.

BOSTON - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Reflections after a concert; a concert of symphonic music in Boston. St. S. Aidai no. 1:39-41 Ja'59. Li, 11.

BOSY, MICHAL

Further data on Michal Bosy, our first translator of Shakespeare. J. Ormis. Slov div 6 no. 5:431-434 '58. C, 9.

BOTANISTS, CZECH

Reminiscences of Professor Jindrich Suza. V. Vlach. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:75-78 '57. C, 13.

BOTANISTS, SWEDISH

The famous naturalist Carl von Linne. P. Snarskis. Musu girios no. 6:19-20 D'57. Li, 15.

BOTANY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

BOTANY, MEDICAL

Muszynski, Jan. Roslinne leki ludowe. [Wyd. 4. Warszwaz] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 146 p. [Drugs of herbal origin used by peasants. 4th ed. illus., port.] P, 14.

BOTTO, JAN

The Prague manuscripts of Ivan Krasko's poems Nox et Solitudo (Night and Loneliness) and Verse (Poems). L. Patera. Slov lit 5 no. 4:456-464 '58. C, 11.

BOUNDARIES

Postwar changes on political maps of the non-European world. F. Planina. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2:17-18 '58. Y, 12.

BOXES

Stitching wires and their use in the paper-box industry. K. Michalik. Papir a celulosa 14 no. 2:38-43 F'59. C, 16.

BRANKA, VOLDEMARS

Pages of a heroic story; a review of Voldemars Branka's book Kauju negaisos (In the Thunder of Battles). E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

BRASS

Repairs of brass ship propellers. R. Pasierb, M. Dymczak. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:112-113 Ap'58. P, 16.

Research on polarization of platinum, steel, aluminum, copper, and brass electrodes in ethyl alcohol. S. Minc, L. Stolarczyk. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:897-903 '58. P, 13.

BRATISLAVA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of a woman painter. J. Horvath. Predvoj 2 no. 37:15-16 S'58. C, 1.

Ukrainian graphic art in Bratislava. m.v. Predvoj 2 no. 40:15 O'58. C, 1.

BRATISLAVA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Accessions of the ethnographic division of the Slovak Museum in Bratislava during 1957. I. Murgasova. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:636-641 '58. C, 12.

BRATISLAVA - SCHOOLS

Scientific work at the College of Education in Bratislava. K. Rosenbaum. Slov lit 5 no. 4:494-497 '58. C, 11.

BREAD
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

The influence of $\beta$-amylase on bread staling. M. Blinc. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:174-180 Je'58. Y, 16.

BREADSTUFFS
see subdivision GRAIN under HUNGARY.

BRESLAU - LIBRARIES

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Wykaz drukow z zakresu bibliologii. Opracowala Helena Szwejkowska. Wroclaw. (Its Informator, 6) [Catalog of prints from the field of bibliology] P, 2.
Vol. 1. [Books, their history and production] 1950. 217 p.
Vol. 2. [The circulation, administration, and use of books] 1952. 234 p.
Vol. 3. [Information about books] 1954. 433 p.

Skura, Adam. Biblioteki wroclawskie w czasie wojny 1939-1945. Opole, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej we Wroclawiu, 1955. 22 p. "Obdicie z Kwartalnika Opolskiego 1955. Zeszyt 3/4." [Breslau libraries during the war, 1939-1945] P, 2.

BRETSZNAJDER, STANISLAW

S. Bretsznajder's Zagadnienia projektowania przemyslu chemicznego. Tom 1. Matematyczno-fizyczne metody projektowania (Planning Problems in the Chemical Industry. Vol. 1. Mathematical and Physical Methods of Planning); a book review. J. Ciborowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:743-744 '57. P, 13.

BREZINA, OTAKAR, PSEUD.
see JEBAVY, VACLAV.

BRICKS
see subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

BRIDGES
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CHINA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Havelka, Karol. Ramove konstrukcie mostove a halove riesene metodou fiktivnych statickych podmienok. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 370 p. [Analysis of framed structures of bridges and halls by the method of fictive static conditions. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Calculation of orthotropic skew plates by the grid method. T. Javor. Stav cas 6 no. 6:348-382 '58. C, 16.

Introduction to the theory of biaxially prestressed plates. J. Glomb. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:443-476 '58. P, 16.

Solution of the stability of compression chords and of the stress of semiframes of open bridges. R. Sochor. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:61-65 F'59. C, 16.

BRIGADER, ANNA

In the name of life and humanity. B. Barsevska. Karogs La 11 no. 1:140-144 Ja'59. La, 11.

BRITISH LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, BRITISH.

BRNO - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition of young artists in Brno. E. Petrova. Vytv um 8 no. 7:315-319 '58. C, 10.

Pavilion for mechanical engineering in Brno. J. Dokoupil, V. Stojan. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:55-58 F'59. C, 16.

BRNO - FAIRS

The Brno Fair; one of the most modern exhibition grounds in Europe. (Su/Gr). Tech praca 11 no. 2: 179-181 F'59. C, 16.

Brno Fairs. (Su/Gr). Tech praca 11 no. 1:61-62 Ja'59. C, 16.

BRNO - HOSPITALS

Twenty-five years of Casualty Hospital in Brno. J. Kroupa. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:691-698 D'58. C, 14.

BRNO - INDUSTRIES

Power productivity of sewage-treatment plants as exemplified by the plant in Brno. K. Dohnalik. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:449-452 N'58. P, 16.

Preparations for the introduction of a new wage system in the Jan Sverma Plant in Brno. J. Dvorak. Prace mzda 7 no. 1:27-34 Ja'59. C, 5.

BROKOF, FERDINAND MAXMILIAN

An instructive publication concerning a great sculptor of the Czech Baroque; a book review. M. Racek. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:60-61 '58. C, 10.

BROMIDES

Iodometric investigations. VI. Determination of iodide ions in the presence of bromide and chloride ions. L. Szakeres, E. Kardos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 447 D'58. H, 16.

BROMINE

Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Bulusek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2: 257-264 F'58. C, 13.

BROMOAMINOPYRIDINE
see AMINOBROMOPYRIDINE.

BROMOBUTANE

Reaction of tetraalkoxysilanes with n-butyl bromide. J. Frejka, I. Wiesner. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2369-2371 D'57. C, 13.

BROMOETHANOL

Laboratory method of preparing ethylene bromohydrin. J. Orlowski, H. Czerwinska, A. Bien. Przem chem 13 no. 11;668-669 N'57. P, 16.

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE

Oxidation effect of N-bromosuccinimide. In German. A. Berka, J. Zyka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:402-407 Mr'58. C, 13.

BRONCHI

Bogdan, Traian Th. Probleme experimentale ale chirurgiei traheo bronsice. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 196 p. [Experimental problems of tracheobronchial chirurgery. illus.] R, 14.

BRONZE

Nomogram for determining the tin in bronzes. S. Vladimir. Rev calitor fer 6 no. 10;533-535 O'56. R, 16.

BRONZE AGE

Benac, Alojz. Glasinac. Sarajevo, Izd. Zemaljskog muzeja u Sarajevu. (Sarajevo, Zemaljski muzej. Katalog prehistoriske zbirke, sv. 1-2) [Glasinac. In German and Serbo-Croatian. fold. maps, notes] Y, 4.
Vol. 1. [The Bronze Age] 1956. 79 p., 48 plates.
Vol. 2. [The Iron Age] 1957. 127 p., 50 plates.

BROWN COAL
see LIGNITE and this subdivision under SLOVENIA.

BROWN ROT

Microstructure of fir sap during its decomposition caused by brown-rotting fungi. I. Jurasek. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:129-135 D'58. C, 16.

BRUSSELS - FAIRS

Building industry at the Brussels International Exhibition. L. Rozsa. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1:19-23 Ja'59. H, 16.

The country "abundant in conglomerates"; correspondence from Belgium. K. Kakol. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13 4 Je'58. P, 7.

Czechoslovak pavilion and exposition at the World Exhibition in Brussels. Vytv um 8 no. 7 290-297 '58. C, 10.

Czechoslovak textiles at the Brussels Exhibition. (A. K.) Textil Jog 8 no. 1:50-51 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Czechoslovakia, a great power at the Brussels World Fair of 1958. Tech praca 11 no. 1 67-80 Ja'59. C, 16.

Electric locomotives at the Brussels Exhibition. V. Kulda. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1 21-22 Ja'59. C, 16.

Glass in the Praha Restaurant at the Brussels Fair, 1958. L. Smrckova. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12 373-374 D'58. C, 16.

Our new [illegible] in Brussels. Sklar a keramik [illegible] C, 16.

Products and raw materials of the Belgian brick and roof-tile industry in the mirror of the Brussels International Exhibition. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 10 no. 9:309-315 S'58. H, 16.

Railroad transportation at the Brussels Exhibition. A. Theiller. Rev calitor fer 6 no. 10 357-358 O'58. R, 16.

Sensational news from Russia. Mit. Stel tech 7 no. 1 10-11 Ja'59. C, 16.

BUCHAREST - DESCRIPTION

Gr[illegible] C, 5.

BUCHAREST - EXHIBITIONS

An [illegible] German periodical. Die Wirt[illegible] 4 no. 12:74-75 D'58. R, 5.

BUDAPEST - DESCRIPTION

[illegible] M. Szekely. Nepgazdasag H, 14.

BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

The "Agricultural [illegible] Exhibition." L. Kolbai. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4 [illegible] H, 5.

As [illegible] Agricultural Exhibition." I. [illegible] H, 5.

89,000 visitors. K. E. Munka 8 no. 12 32 D'58. H, 5.

Enterprise presentations at the "National Agricultural Exhibition." L. Keresztes. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4: 87-89 D'58. H, 5.

The most important experiences gained at the "Agricultural Exhibition" and the possibilities for their development. L. Kato. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:90-91 D'58. H, 5.

"National Exhibition of Railroad Innovators." V. Menzaros. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 9:411-413 S'58. H, 16.

On the presentation of cattle and hog breeding at the "Agricultural Exhibition." F. Erdei. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:92-94 D'58. H, 5.

Our horse breeding at the Exhibition. Gy. Rumpold. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:18-19 O'55. H, 15.

Our plant growing at the National Agricultural Exhibition. A. Janossy. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:8-9 O'55. H, 15.

Poultry at the National Agricultural Exhibition. B. Baldy. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:22-23 O'55. H, 15.

Role of the 1948 "National Agricultural Exhibition" in the development of the agricultural production. G. Soos. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:84-87 D'58. H, 5.

A survey of machines at the National Agricultural Exhibition. A. Tibold. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19: 9-10 O'55. H, 15.

BUDAPEST - FAIRS

New Hungarian tools at the Budapest Industrial Fair. F. Varga. Mertex automat 6 no. 10;307-316 '58. H, 16.

BUDAPEST - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Modern kulfoldi szoborgyujtemeny. Budapest, 1958. 22 p. (Budapest, Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. A Szepmuveszeti Muzeum allando kiallitasanak ismerteterjeszto katalogusai, 2. sz.) [Collection of modern foreign sculptures, a catalog. illus.] R, 10.

BUDAPEST - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Hygienic inspection of recently built [illegible] Budapest. B. Rona. Nepegeszseg [illegible] F'59. H, 14.

BUDGET
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economic basis and tasks of a socialist state budget. J. Rona. Fin a szov no. 1 21-27 '59. C, 5.

BUDGET IN BUSINESS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

BUDNYK, WITOLD

Thirty years of Witold [illegible] work. Przegl gorn 14 no. 5 [illegible] '58. P, 16.

BUENOS AIRES - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Postscripts [illegible] Buenos Aires. Z. Rim [illegible] Medicina [illegible] '58. Y, 11.

BUILDING
[illegible] BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, [illegible]

[illegible] Karol. Ram [illegible] Zakladne [illegible] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. [Principles of [illegible] and calculation of [illegible] constructions. English, German, and Russian summaries, table. Bibliography, tables] Y, 16.

A [illegible] L. Bolsi. [illegible] Ag'58. H, 16.

[illegible] rial [illegible] no. 1: 1-6 Ja'59. H, 16.

[illegible] 6-8 '58. Y, 16.

[illegible] with [illegible] M. Mazanec and [illegible] Y, 16.

[illegible] M. Gedeonova. [illegible] C, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

BUILDING INDUSTRY
see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

BUILDING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Building industry at the Brussels International Exhibition. L. Rozsa. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1:19-23 Ja'59. H, 16.

Gantry cranes in the building industry. T. Blauth. Bud przem 7 no. 8:24-30 Ag'58. P, 16.

A graphic method of establishing a plan for preventive repairs of building equipment. M. Socha. Bud przem 7 no. 8:19-24 Ag'58. P, 16.

Special belt conveyers for the construction industry. J. K. Mechanizace 5 no. 12:454-455 D'58. C, 16.

Topics on mechanization during the year 1959. Mechanizace 5 no. 12:441 D'58. C, 16.

BUILDING MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

National conference on drying processes. -MK-. Stavivo 37 no. 1:11 Ja'59. C, 16.

New building materials. Epitoanyag 10 no. 7:271 Jl'58. H, 16.

New building materials. Epitoanyag 10 no. 8:304-305 Ag'58. H, 16.

Plastics in architecture. R. Dambakt. Chemik 11 no. 7-8:237-240 Jl-Ag'58. P, 13.

Plexiglass in the building trade. K. Valina. Poz stavby 6 no. 10:663-665 D'58. C, 16.

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Experimental prefabricated one-story house made of autoclave foam cement parts. D. Davidov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 12 12-17 '58. H, 16.

BUILT IN FURNITURE

Thoughts on the application of built in furniture. Z. Kemeny. Epitoip 9 no. 2 47-51 F'59. H, 16.

BULGARIA - ACTING

Concerning theatrical education in Bulgaria. P. Penchev. Godishnik Inst. Izk. 1 [illegible] '56 (published '57). H, 9.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Agrarian movement against the tithe in Burgas District during 1899 and 1900. B. Malev. Izv durzh arkhivi 2 34-39 '58. H, 4.

Archival holdings of the Konstantin Malkov State Agricultural Scientific Research Station in the Village of Sadovo, [illegible] 1902-1943. I. Ivanov. Izv durzh a[illegible] H, 4.

[illegible] Questions on the methods statistical study of labor productivity in [illegible] N. Naumov. Trud Rezum inst Manic 1 [illegible] '58. H, 5.

BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Defending the dissertation. Iu Patsova. Ikon misul 3 no. 9 90-91 N'58. H, 5.

BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

[illegible] Bulgarska [illegible] Sofiia, Nauchno-izsledovatelski [illegible] arkhitektura. [Bulgarian national architecture. English, and German summaries. illus., plates, [illegible]

[illegible] in the architecture of the [illegible] 170 p.

Active participation in all the people's struggle. Arkhitektura (Sofia) no. 4 1-2 '58. H, 16.

BULGARIA - ARCHIVES

[illegible] H, 4.

[illegible] Archives [illegible] Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. [illegible] Archives of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bulletin. Sofia, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Library, [illegible] 2:169-172 '58. H, 4.

[illegible] A[illegible] '57. H, 4.

BULGARIA - ATHEISM

Atheistic education and the teaching of history. Ts. Petrov. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:52-62 D'58. B, 8.

BULGARIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Role of bank credit in accelerating the circulation of turnover capital. L. Ralchev. Godishnik fin stop 14: 311-382 '57/58. B, 5.

Suggestions for some additions and improvements in the temporary instruction of the Bulgarian Investment Bank for making financial inspection of the cooperative farms. S. Stoikov. Fin i kredit no. 10:34-37 N/D'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Tipov katalog za masovi biblioteki. [Izraboten v sluzhba Bulgarska kniga pri BBI, pod rukovodstvo na Tsenko Tsvetanov] Sofiia, Durzh. knigopechatno predpriiatie "Decho Stefanov," 1950. 239 p. [List of recommended books and model catalog for public libraries. index] B, 2.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut. Tipov katalog za masovi biblioteki. Novo izd. [Redaktor T. Borov] Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. vii, 241 p. (Its Poreditsa Pomagala, no. 6) [List of recommended books and model catalog for public libraries. New ed. index] B, 2.

Valuable new contribution to Bulgarian bibliography. A. Khristov. Izv durzh arkhivi 2:164-166 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIA - BREAD

Bread factories in Bulgaria, essential requirements in planning their construction and operation. M. Ostrev. Trud nar stop 2:149-197 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BRIDGES

Moving the bridge on the Dakovska River on the Sofia-Stanke Dimitrov road. N. Neikov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:25-26 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - BUDGET

Budgetary account and its significance for budgetary financing. V. Giurov. Fin i kredit no. 10:8-14 D'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - BUILDING

Some questions on introduction of steel building framework in Bulgaria. G. Ganev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 12: 30-32 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Expenditures in the operation of construction machinery and possibilities of their reduction. IU. Donchev. Fin i kredit no. 10:14-22 D'58. B, 5.

For further accelerated development in the production of construction materials. V. Donkov, A. Izmirliev. Ikon misul 3 no. 10:7-17 D'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CANALS

Concerning the question of construction of a sea-navigating canal and industrial harbor in Devnya. T. Stoilov. Ikon misul 3 no. 10:33-45 D'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - CATALOGING OF ARCHIVAL MATERIAL

For accelerating the scientific and technical cataloging of archival holdings. I. Peikov. Izv durzh arkhivi 2: 9-19 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIA - CEMENT

Experimental prefabricated one-story house made of autoclave-foam-cement parts. D. Davidov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 12:12-17 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Silianovski, Dimitur Antonov. Grazhdanski protses. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo. [Civil procedure. bibl., footnotes, indexes] B, 7.
Vol. 1. 1958. 625 p.

BULGARIA - COAL

Investigation of the influence of the soluble salts contained in the coal from the Balkan coal basin on the floatability of the same coal. V. Klasen, K. Kovachev. Min delo 13 no. 5:9-16 S/O'58. B, 16.

Prospects for investigating new coal deposits and increasing the coal reserves in Bulgaria. B. Kamenov. Min delo 13 no. 5:69-75 S/O'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Basic tendencies of the technical progress in Bulgarian coal mines. Min delo 13 no. 5:1-8 S/O'58. B, 16.

Failures and ruptures in underground blasting and explosive and explosive work, causes for their appearance and methods for their elimination. K. Petrov. Min delo 13, no. 5:43-46 S/O'58. B, 16.

Some questions on filling the Pirin Mine with water. A. Botev. Min delo 13 no. 5:26-34 S/O'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Comments and conclusions from an inspection on the cooperative farm. S. Stoev. Sots pravo no. 9:59-61 '58. B, 7.

The communists, organizers of cooperative-farm production. Ts. Kamenov. Part zhivot 2 no. 4:48-52 Ap'58. B, 6.

Concerning the development of cooperative farms in mountain and semimountain regions. L. Kazakov. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:19-25 Mr'58. B, 6.

Contract relations between machine-tractor stations and cooperative farms in the judicial practice of the courts. T. Lialev. Prav misul 2 no. 6:107-116 '58. B, 7.

Contracts for association and labor contracts concluded by the cooperative farms. V. Tadzher. Prav misul 2 no. 6:116-122 '58. B, 7.

Questions on the indivisible fund on cooperative farms. K. Zanev. Ikon misul 3 no. 9:31-45 N'58. B, 5.

Suggestions for some additions and improvements in the temporary instruction of the Bulgarian Investment Bank for making financial inspection of the cooperative farms. S. Stoikov. Fin i kredit no. 10:34-37 N/D'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Ikonomicheski institut. Vuprosi na vutreshnata turgoviia v NR Bulgariia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 343 p. [Questions on domestic commerce in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. footnotes, graphs, tables] B, 5.

Business turnover of commercial enterprises. V. Pavlov. Godishnik fin stop 14:129-211 '57/58. B, 5.

Correct accounting of the reserves of commercial-products. I. Peev. Statistika 5 no. 6:77-81 N/D'58. B, 5.

Dinko Toshev and others' Vuprosi na vutreshnata turgoviia v Narodna Republika Bulgariia (Questions on the Domestic Commerce in the People's Republic of Bulgaria); a book review. P. Petkov, N. Nikolov. Ikon misul 3 no. 10:81-86 D'58. B, 5.

Turnover capital of the state commercial enterprises. G. Vakliev. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 1:387-441 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Increased exchange with Bulgaria. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1153 D'58. Y, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Concerning some questions on the forms of transition from capitalism to socialism and the nature of the Bulgarian People's Revolution. L. Makariev. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 1:247-310 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

At the district and city Party conferences. Part zhivot 2 no. 4:8-15 Ap'58. B, 6.

Concerning the political strategy and tactics of the Bulgarian Communist Party during the period of preparation and during the Second World War. A. Avramov. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 1:311-385 '58. B, 5.

Concerning the work of the staff of district Party committees. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:3-7 Mr'58. B, 6.

Conference of the Party organization of the Finance-Credit Institutions in Sofia. R. Chubriev. Fin i kredit no. 10:43-45 N/D'58. B, 5.

Decisions of the Seventh Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party and the tasks of the state archives. Izv durzh arkhivi 2:3-7 '58. B, 4.

"Exhibition of the Great October Socialist Revolution" and its effect in Bulgaria. A. Khristov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:73-78 '57. B, 4.

How I prepare and carry out work in the group. M. Kodzhabasheva. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:40-42 Mr'58. B, 6.

In line with the successes; against formalism in Party work. I. Kharalampiev. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:14-18 Mr'58. B, 6.

Instruction, important moment in the work of the Party. A. Petrov. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:37-40 Mr'58. B, 6.

Is it only sluggishness? A. Ognianov. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:57-58 Mr'58. B, 6.

Let us close the Party school year successfully. Part zhivot 2 no. 4:3-7 Ap'58. B, 6.

Our Party group. A. Kostadinov. Part zhivot 2 no. 3: 42-44 Mr'58. B, 6.

The Party bureau. D. Burmov. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:45-4 Mr'58. B, 6.

Party leadership in socialist competition. A. Kosorukov. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:50-56 Mr'58. B, 6.

Party organizations in the theaters. Part zhivot 2 no. 4: 21-26 Ap'58. B, 6.

Party study seminars. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:8-13 Mr'58. B, 6.

Party work among women in Vratsa District. A. Vulkova. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:34-37 Mr'58. B, 6.

Question of membership during the left-wing social-democratic period of the Bulgarian Communist Party, 1903-1912. K. Ivanov. Part zhivot 2 no. 4:27-35 Ap'58. B, 6.

Some characteristics of the work of Party organizations in railroad transportation. D. Khristov, I. Kolev. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:26-33 Mr'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Methods for accelerating construction work. Ts. Genchev, M. Georgiev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 12:1-6 '58. B, 16.

New norms for additional expenditure in the construction industry. I. Popov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 10:13-20 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Georgiev, Kiril. Prestupleniia protiv obshtestvenita red. (chl. 271-306 NK); samoupravstvo, khuliganstvo, nezakonno suzhitelstvo, mnogobrachie, neopazvane na durzhavna taina i dr. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 83 p. (Nauchno-populiarna biblioteka "Sotsialisticheska zakonnast." [Crimes against the social order (Sec. 271-306 of the Criminal Law); licentiousness, hooliganism, unlawful cohabitation, polygamy, disclosure of state secrets, etc. footnotes] B, 7.

BULGARIA - CRITICISM

Nesho Bonchev; a biographic sketch. G. Markov. Lit misul 2 no. 6:28-47 N/D'58. B, 11.

BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Nikopol to Ruschuk; a travel diary. J. Hasek. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:34-37 Ja'59. C, 6.

BULGARIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Statistical coverage of products from domestic animals. P. Sirianov. Statistika 5 no. 6:63-76 N/D'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Group of dwelling houses in the Stalin section of Sofia. P. Malezanov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4:1-11 '58. B, 10.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Bulgarian People's Republic. [-op-]. Zahr obch no. 1:35-39 Ja'59. C, 5.

Economic geography of Oryakhovo Okoliya during capitalism. Ts. Murgin. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 2:261-332 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

All-nation movement for the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan in shortened terms. Ikon misul 3 no. 9:3-15 N'58. B, 5.

Concerning some questions of the prospective development of the national economy of the People's Republic of Albania. B. Bardoshi. Ikon misul 3 no. 10: 68-76 D'58. B, 5.

Concerning some questions on the classification of the various branches of the national economy. N. Mutafov. Statistika 5 no. 6:32-39 N/D'58. B, 5.

Fulfillment of the third Five-Year Plan in shortened terms. Fin i kredit no. 10:3-8 N/D'58. B, 5.

Scientific thought in service to the all-nation movement for the fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan in shortened terms. Ikon misul 3 no. 10:3-6 D'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - ECONOMICS

The scientific achievements of the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov in twenty years. T. Totev. Godishnik fin stop 14:31-54 '57/58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Simultaneous assignement of two new lessons in combined classes. A. Kotsev. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:84-88 D'58. B, 8.

BULGARIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Maritsa-iztok Thermoelectric-Power Plant. N. Dachev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:1-5 '58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Terpenes. LXXXVIII. Structure of germacrone, the crystalline constituent of the Bulgarian "zdravet" oil. I. Ognianov and others. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1163-1173 Je'58. C, 13.

BULGARIA - FAIRS

Mine machinery and equipment at the 18th Sample Fair in Plovdiv. Min delo 13 no. 5:94-96 S/O'58. B, 16.

BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE

Some methodological questions on fixing delivery prices of produced goods on cooperative farms. P. Mastikov. Godishnik fin stop 14:55-128 '57/58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FINANCE

Conference of the Party organization of the Finance-Credit Institutions in Sofia. R. Chubriev. Fin i kredit no. 10:43-45 N/D'58. B, 5.

In the department meeting of the Ministry of Finance and State Control. K. P. Fin i kredit no. 10:45-47 N/D'58. B, 5.

The scientific achievements of the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov in twenty years. T. Totev. Godishnik fin stop 14:31-54 '57/58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - FLORA

Stoianov, Nikolai. Flora na Bulgariia. Ot N. Stoianov i B. Stefanov. 3. prer. i dop. izd. Sofiia, Universitetska pechatnitsa, 1948. 1361 p. (Universitetska biblioteka, no. 360) [Flora of Bulgaria; a university textbook. 3d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] B, 13.

BULGARIA - FOOD

Bulgaria. Glavna direktsiia na khranosnabdiavaneto. Dopulnenie na smetko-plana za melnichnite predpiiatiia pri Glavnata direktsiia na khranosnabdiavaneto. Odobrena ot Ministertvoto na finansite. Sofiia, 1948. 48 p. (Its Schetovodna naredba, no. 8) [Supplement to the accounts plan for mill enterprises of the Main Directorate of Food Supply. Approved by the Ministry of Finance. tables] B, 5.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Closer relations between the peoples of Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Bulgaria. P. Polansky. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:43-45 F'59. C, 6.

BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Documents concerning a faithful friendship and brotherhood. C. Amort. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:4-6 Ja'59. C, 6.

BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

In the forests of Bulgaria. L. Kairiukstis. Musu girios no. 11:52-55 N'58. Li, 15.

BULGARIA - FOXES

Atanasov, Neno. Lisitsata (Vulpes vulpes crucigera Bechstein) v Bulgaria. Sofiia, Izd. na Bulgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1958. 324 p. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut po zoologiia. Trudove, no. 5) [The fox (Vulpes vulpes crucigera Bechstein) in Bulgaria. German summary. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagrs., graphs, indexes, tables] B, 13.

BULGARIA - HARBORS

Concerning the question of construction of a sea-navigating canal and industrial harbor in Devnya. T. Stoilov. Ikon misul 3 no. 10:33-45 D'58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - HISTORY

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoriia. Latinski izvori za bulgarskata istoriia. Sofiia. (Izvori za bulgarska istoriia, 2) [Latin sources for Bulgarian history. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, index] B, 4.
Vol. 1. 1958. 452 p.

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoriia. Osvobozhdenieto na Bulgariia ot tursko igo, 1878-1958; sbornik statii. [Pod red. na D. Kosev i dr.] Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1958. [Bulgarian liberation from the Turkish yoke, 1878-1958; a collection of articles. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] B, 4.

Atheistic education and the teaching of history. Ts. Petrov. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:52-62 D'58. B, 8.

Concerning some questions on the forms of transition from capitalism to socialism and the nature of the Bulgarian People's Revolution. L. Makariev. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 1:247-310 '58. B, 5.

Development of the science of history in Bulgaria after the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. D. Kosev. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:3-15 '57. B, 4.

Documental material on the history of Bulgaria and Russo-Bulgarian relations in the Central State Historical Archives of the Soviet Union in Leningrad. V. Bedin. Izv durzh arkhivi 2:105-111 '58. B, 4.

The 80th anniversary of the Shipchenski prokhod battle. D. Doinov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:79-85 '57. B, 4.

Examination of the archival holdings in the Bulgarian Historical Archives at the Vasil Kolarov State Library. B. Todorova-Petkova, K. Vasilev. Izv durzh arkhivi 2:169-172 '58. B, 4.

"Exhibition of the Great October Socialist Revolution" and its effect in Bulgaria. A. Khristov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:73-78 '57. B, 4.

Question of membership during the left-wing social-democratic period of the Bulgarian Communist Party, 1903-1912. K. Ivanov. Part zhivot 2 no. 4: 27-35 Ap'58. B, 6.

Relations between Slovaks and Bulgarians during the 1877-78 war of liberation. J. Vlcev. Predvoj 2 no. 37:13 S'58. C, 1.

Some clarity on a published document. N. Penkov. Izv durzh arkhivi 2:162-164 '58. B, 4.

BULGARIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

The duty of parents. T. Kunchev. Part zhivot 2 no. 4: 36-38 Ap'58. B, 6.

BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Concerning economy in the construction of hospitals in Bulgaria. G. Repninski. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4: 17-20 '58. B, 10.

BULGARIA - HOUSING

Mirkov, Dimitur. Zhilishtni grazhdanski pravootnosheniia. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. 109 p. (Nauchno-populiarna biblioteka "Sotsialisticheska zakonnost") [Law on city housing. footnotes] B, 7.

BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Petrokhan and Beli Iskar hydroelectric plants in Bulgaria. L. Horvath. Hung Heavy Ind no. 23:39-48 Autumn'58. H, 16.

BULGARIA - INCOME

Role of taxes in the gross income of socialist construction in Bulgaria. S. Markovich. Trud nar stop 2: 1-67 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Accounting and analysis of losses from waste. D. Fratev. Statistika 5 no. 6:50-58 N/D'58. B, 5.

Improving the quality and selection of industrial goods continuously. S. Tsekova. Part zhivot 2 no. 4:16-20 Ap'58. B, 6.

Legal problems of the administration of industrial production in Bulgaria. D. Dimitrov. Prav misul 2 no. 6:51-67 '58. B, 7.

Nonproductive expenditures and their influence on the costs of industrial production. R. Kolev, I. Lambev. Fin i kredit no. 10:23-28 N/D'58. B, 5.

Some questions on cost accounting in industry. Zh. Aroio. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 1:517-554 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Statistical collection on Bulgarian industry. I. Stefanov. Ikon misul 3 no. 9:73-80 N'58. B, 5.

Technical progress in industry, an important reserve for preschedule fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan. A. Mashiakh. Ikon misul 3 no. 9:16-30 N'58. B, 5.

Statistical coverage and measuring the rhythm of production of finished products in the industrial enterprises. K. Kunchev. Trud nar stop 2:69-116 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The tasks of light industry in 1959. Leka prom 8 no. 1: 1-3 '59. B, 16.

The workers who are already fulfilling the Five-Year Plan in shorter terms. G. Milev. Leka prom 8 no. 1:31-32 '59. B, 16.

BULGARIA - INSURANCE

Activity of the activists' groups of public insurance in Bulgaria. -N. D. -. Pojist obz 12 no. 12:313-314 D'58. C, 5.

Insurance in aid to socialist construction. I. Bogoev. Fin i kredit no. 10:28-34 D'58. B, 5.

Planning insurance premiums in enterprises. M. Petrov. Godishnik fin stop 14:383-453 '57/58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - JOURNALISM

Borshukov, Georgi. Istoriia na bulgarskata zhurnalistika ot zarazhdaneto na bulgarskiia pechat do osvobozhdenieto prez 1878 g.; lektsii za studentite po zhurnalistika. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 359 p. [History of Bulgarian journalism from the origination of the Bulgarian press to the Liberation during 1878; lectures for students of journalism. footnotes] B, 11.

BULGARIA - JUDGMENTS

Nonsubstantial decision as a basis for review. Zh. Stalev. Sots pravo no. 9:1-11 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIA - KITCHENS

Principles in furnishing kitchens in contemporary houses. A. Dorosiev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4:12-16 '58. B, 10.

BULGARIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Contracts for association and labor contracts concluded by the cooperative farms. V. Tadzher. Prav misul 2 no. 6:116-122 '58. B, 7.

Unfitness of worker as a reason for terminating the labor contract. G. Ganev. Sots pravo no. 9:23-31 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIA - LAW

Some basic characteristics of Bulgarian medieval law. B. IAnovski. Prav misul 2 no. 6:82-93 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

People's councils and participation of the workers in the State government. D. Dokov. Prav misul 2 no. 6:68-81 '58. B, 7.

Ten years of development of the people's councils in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, 1947-1957. D. Dimitrov. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 2:1-69 '58. B, 5.

BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Contract relations between machine-tractor stations and cooperative farms in the judicial practice of the courts. T. Lialev. Prav misul 2 no. 6:107-116 '58. B, 7.

BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Industrial cost of production in the machinery industry and the reserves for its further reduction. E. Iliev, D. Fratev. Ikon misul 3 no. 10:18-32 D'58. B, 5.

The main b
Machine
5 no. 12

BUJ

CAPITAL

Accumulation and employment. Z. Wyrozembski. Ekonomista no. 5:3-41 '57. P, 5.

CAPITALISM

Szczepanik, T. Produkcja surowcow mineralnych w krajach kapitalistycznych. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 101 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 11) [Production of mineral raw materials in capitalist countries. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

The extreme right and fascism. J. Gorski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:6-7 Je'58. P, 7.

Seven-Year Plan of the development of Soviet national economy and the workers of capitalist countries; excerpts from an article. J. Varga. Partelet 4 no. 2: 62-68 F'59. H, 6.

Towards the victory of socialism in a peaceful economic competition with capitalism. Finante credit 4 no. 12:3-13 D'58. R, 5.

CAPROAMIDE

Fusion of poly-6-caproamide and polyethylene terephthalate. F. Rybnikar. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1042-1048 Je'58. C, 13.

CAPROLACTAM

see OXOHEXAMETHYLENIMINE.

CAPRON

see subdivision NYLON under LITHUANIA.

CAR COUPLINGS

The problem of automatic couplings. L. Stankiewicz, I. Timoszenkow. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:371-373 O'58. P, 16.

CARABIDAE

Bionomy of the Carabidae. Rozpravy mat CSAV 69 no. 2:3-63 '59. C, 13.

CARBAMIDE

see UREA.

CARBANILIC ACID

Local anesthetics. XX. Basic esters of aryloxy and aralkoxycarbanilic acids. J. Sova, A. Sekera, C. Vrba. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2339-2343 D'57. C, 13.

CARBIDES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Ascertaining microscopic cracks in sintered carbide tools. J. Kolar. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:540 D'58. C, 16.

Carbide and methane as raw materials for acetylene chemistry in Poland. Pt. 1. Z. Ladowski. Chemik 11 no. 10:303-309 O'58. P, 13.

Carbide and methane as raw materials for acetylene chemistry in Poland. Pt. 2. Z. Ladowski. Chemik 11 no. 11:345-349 N'58. P, 13.

Checking the porosity of sintered-carbide cutting tools. T. Gibas. Mechanik 32 no. 1:Biuletyn II Ja'59. P, 16.

Cutting tools with sintered carbide blades. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:559-563 D'58. C, 16.

Flexible shaft grinding of sintered-carbide cutting
. Markowski. Mechanik 32 no. 1:Biuletyn
9. P, 16.

of interest from the field of sintered car-
. Petrdlik, V. Duffek. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:
'58. C, 16.

of sintered carbides and ceramics. Tr.
Hungarian. A. Hornung. Mechanik 31
341 Jl'58. P, 16.

ivision under POLAND.

activated carbon. S. Cerny. Chemie Cz 10
-955 N'58. C, 16.

titative analysis. XVIII. Microdetermination and hydrogen by means of a cobalto-cobaltic combustion catalyst. M. Vecera, L. Synek. y 51 no. 12:2266-2274 D'57. C, 13.

ic investigation of the adsorption isotherm
e on carbon. W. Tomassi, J. Prokopowicz.
em 37 no. 7:465-468 Jl'58. P, 16.

of drinking water by activated carbon.
W. Misniakiewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 4:231-
P, 16.

orbers and isotherms of adsorption by
owder electrodes. W. Tomassi, H. Jan-
. Prokowowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 12:
'57. P, 16.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Carbon dioxide shielded carbon-arc welding. A. Hrabovec. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:286-288 S/O'58. C, 16.

Combined colorimetric and chromatographic ultramicroanalysis of gases. I. Method for the analysis of compounds oxidizable to carbon dioxide. J. Juranek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2280-2286 D'57. C, 13.

Dry ice and the possibility of its replacement by liquid $CO_2$. W. Zambrzycki. Przem chem 13 no. 4:235-237 Ap'57. P, 16.

Influence of the introduction of ammonia to the Solvay column on the yield of the process of saturation with $CO_2$. E. Pischinger, H. Koneczny. Przem chem 13 no. 9:524-527 S'57. P, 16.

New experiences in carbon dioxide shielded arc welding. Z. Duben. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:284-286 S/O'58. C, 16.

A quick procedure for the determination of carbon-dioxide content in the air. I. Vitez, S. Nagylucskay, L. Sujbert. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:206-213 '58. H, 14.

Some problems of carbon dioxide shielded metal-arc welding. L. Lanyi. Zvaranie 7 no. 9:288-289 S/O'58. C, 16.

CARBON DISULFIDE

Carbon sulfide in rayon manufacturing. L. Magos, I. Batskor, L. Csenkey. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3: 228-237 '58. H, 14.

Kinetics of the reaction of sodium hydroxide and carbon disulfide. M. Wronski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:849-861 '58. P, 13.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Use of zeolites in gas chromatography. I. Separation and analysis of mixtures of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane. J. Janak, M. Krejci, H. Dubsky. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1099-1107 Je'58. C, 13.

CARBONATES

Data on the determination of alkali-hydrogen carbonates and alkali carbonates in the presence of each other. E. Bakacs, L. Szekeres. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 448-449 D'58. H, 16.

CARBONYL GROUP

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XIX. Preparation of some higher 4-keto acids. In German. R. Lukes, M. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:497-503 Mr'58. C, 13.

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl $\omega$-diazoacetylalkanecarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. In German. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:467-478 Mr'58. C, 13.

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE

Carboxymethylcellulose in the textile industry. H. Sterec, J. Drtina. Textel Cz 13 no. 12:470-471 D'58. C, 16.

Protecting ointments. I. Laboratory and service testing of the protecting influence of the hydrophyl-type coating containing carboxymethylcellulose. M. Valer. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9:18-20 '58. H, 5.

CARDING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Automatic feeding of card hopper for woolen yarns and maintaining the level of raw material by using photocells. K. Fremmel, V. Kopriva. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:378-380 O'58. C, 16.

Correlation between the characteristics of fibers and the quality of carding and yarn. N. Florescu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:451-453 D'58. R, 16.

Installations for preliminary opening and cleaning of fibers from vegetable impurities used on woolen carding sets. T. Simionescu, L. Wavernia. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:453-459 D'58. R, 16.

Ring twister PL 11A for carded wool. H. Swiderski, E. Szymczak. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:380-382 Ag'58. P, 16.

CARENE

Oxidation of $\Delta$-3 carene with selenious anhydride. W. Zacharewicz, J. Krupowicz, L. Borowiecki. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:739-740 '57. P, 13.

CARINTHIA

see KARNTEN.

CARNALLITE

see subdivision under POLAND.

CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

The forming of ideas concerning the geologic substructure of Boryslaw and its eastward and westward extension. K. Tolwinski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:292-295 N'58. P, 16.

Geology of the Central Carpathian Depression between Zmigrod and Sanok. H. Kozikowski. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 4:477-500 '58. P, 12.

Preliminary results of investigations of Carpathian dolomites. J. Kotlarczyk. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:67-72 F'58. P, 16.

The submarine slide in the Podhale Flysch. K. Grzybek, B. Halicki. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 3:411-450 '58. P, 12.

CARPETS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Design of a photocomposing machine for cartographic purposes. O. Plachy. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 8:146-154 Ag'58. C, 13.

Preparing topographic nets for polygonal cartographic and geologic traverses by analyzing photogrammetric pictures. K. Guzik. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:111-114 Mr'58. P, 16.

CASH REGISTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CAST IRON

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Annealing of malleable cast iron in the Lublin Truck Factory. J. Raczka. Przegl odlew 8 no. 9:257-262 S'58. P, 16.

Directions for the design of malleable castings. Z. Hostinsky. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:Prace 79-84 D'58. C, 16.

Effect of the melting process of a basic hot-blast cupola on the mechanical properties of ferritic-malleable cast iron. C. Hlousek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:Prace 71-78 D'58. C, 16.

Keeping cast iron in a liquid state after inoculation and the effect on its strenght properties. Z. Falecki. Przegl odlew 8 no. 8:221-224 Ag'58. P, 16.

Prerequisites for improved profitableness in pig-iron production. R. Vesely. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:107-118 '59. C, 5.

Production of cast iron by adding magnesium in pressure ladle. J. Diepold. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:401-402 D'58. C, 16.

Tool holders made of ductile cast iron. K. Pechaty. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:771-775 O'58. C, 16.

CAST IRON - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CASTING

see FOUNDING and this subdivision under POLAND.

CASTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

CASTRATION

Sterilization and castration. P. Horoszowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:5 D'58. P, 7.

CATALOGING OF ARCHIVAL MATERIAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

CATALYSIS

Basic-acid catalysis in the reaction of chlorination of asym. dichloroacetone and chloroacetone in acid solutions. Z. Bankowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:739-757 '58. P, 13.

Brown coal generator tar and its catalytic cracking. W. Kuczynski, J. Gilewicz. Przem chem 37 no. 6:415-417 Je'58. P, 16

Catalysis and chemical kinetics. (TK). Chemik 11 no. 11:362-363 N'58. P, 13.

Practical significance of catalytic mutations. A. Krause, S. Zielinski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:503-505 S'57. P, 16.

CATALYSTS

The abnormal activity of aluminum hydroxide used as catalyzer in the indigo carmine/$H_2O_2$ system. A. Krause, S. Zielinski. Rocz chemie 31 no. 2:421-428 '58. P, 13.

The abnormal behavior of some catalysts in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, A. Witkowska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:723-726 '57. P, 13.

CATALYSTS (Continued)

Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 2. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of tablet-form oxide catalysts; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska. Przem chem 13 no. 8:463-467 Ag'57. P, 16.

Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 3. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of oxygen in a metallic carrier; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska and others. Przem chem 13 no. 9:532-536 S'57. P, 16.

The activity of red copper oxide with particular consideration of catalytic mutation. A. Krause, W. Wolski, K. Swiatlak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:413-419 '57. P, 13.

Analytic applications of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetraoxide. II. Direct determination of sulfur compounds by potassium ferricyanide as standard solution. F. Solymosi, A. Varga. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 443-447 N'58. H, 13.

Catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with oxygen from the air. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Sztukowski. Przem chem 13 no. 4:212-213 Ap'57. P, 16.

Catalytic properties of metallic silver and its poisoning. A. Krause, A. Hermannowna. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4: 971-973 '58. P, 13.

The dependence of the catalyzing properties of the catalyzer on the age of some of its ionic components. A. Krause, E. Feret. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:385-393 '57. P, 13.

Dependence of the rate of polymerization of isobutylene on the acidity of the catalyst. II. Catalysis by the binary systems, $BF_3$-$H_2O$ and $H_2SO_4$-$H_2O$. O. Wichterle, M. Kolinsky, M. Marek. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1049-1057 Je'58. C, 13.

Determination of the surface and activity of metal catalysts. J. Kiraly, P. Tetenyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:439-442 N'58. H, 13.

Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Jasiak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:471-479 '57. P, 13.

Influence of the magnetic field on the polymerization of acetic aldehyde. J. Wojtczak. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:387-399 '58. P, 16.

Nickelous ferrocyanide as the carrier of composite catalysts. A. Krause, J. Kowalczyk. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:979-981 '58. P, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobaltocobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis; a preliminary report. In German. L. Synek, M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:331-333 F'58. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XVIII. Microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by means of a cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2266-2274 D'57. C, 13.

The oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with atmospheric oxygen at various temperatures in the presence of one- and multi-component catalyzers. A. Krause, S. Zielinski, M. Blawacka. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:481-488 '57. P, 13.

Silver oxide as promoter and inhibitor of the binary catalyst $Fe(OH)_3/Cu(OH)_2$. A. Krause, A. Turowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:975-977 '58. P, 13.

The specific catalytic activity of silver orthophosphate in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, S. Zielinski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:429-436 '57. P, 13.

Static method of investigating the activity of catalysts. L. Grzelewski, S. Ciborowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 449-451 Ag'57. P, 16.

Structure and magnetic properties of palladium catalysts with $\gamma$-$Al_2O_3$ as carrier. W. Trzebiatowski, H. Kubicka, A. Sliwa. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:497-515 '57. P, 13.

Study of the catalytic oxidation with air of a 3- and 4-picoline mixture in the presence of ammonia. B. Lipka and others. Przem chem 37 no. 7:484-489 Jl'58. P, 16.

Study of zinc-iron alloy catalysts in the dehydrogenation of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone. I. Influence of the cooling method on the structure and catalytic activity. E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 445-449 Ag'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of vinyl acetate in its gaseous phase. II. The optimum volume velocity, time-volume output, and life of catalysts. J. Janda, A. Vanko. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:657-669 N'58. C, 16.

CATECHOL

Reactions of phosphomolybdic acid with dihydroxybenzenes. I. Colorimetric determination of catechol. J. Strachota, Z. Kotasek. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1093-1098 Je'58. C, 13.

CATERERS AND CATERING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CATHODES

Cathodic protection of ship hulls. II. Investigation of the potential of the hull of a floating ship. R. Juchniewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 5:273-276 My'57. P, 16.

An experimental station of cathodic protection of gas pipes in Poland. L. Nawara. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:445-449 N'58. P, 16.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. I. Conditions of cathodic protection in the case of parallel direction of the flowing stray and protective currents. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 16:330-332 Je'57. P, 16.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. II. Distribution of stray currents at a nonconcentrated current load. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 7:382-383 Jl'57. P, 16.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. III. Conditions of cathodic protection in some variants of connecting the negative pole of the source of protection. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 8:440-442 Ag'57. P, 16.

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Grzybowski, Konstanty. Polityka Watykanu 1917-1929. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 75 p. [The Vatican's foreign policy, 1917-1929] P, 3.

Jan z Rabstejna. Dialogus. [Latinsky uplny text spolu se zkracenym ceskym prekladem Frantiska Palackeho k vydani pripravil a uvodem i poznamkami doprovodil Bohumil Ryba] Praha, Matice ceska-Orbis, 1946. 114 p. [Dialogue. In Latin with a Czech translation] C, 3.

Kathechizm religii katolickiej. Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 191 p. [Roman Catholic catechism. illus.] P, 3.

Zacek, Vaclav. Zahranicni nabozenska propaganda v Cechach v predvecer revoluce 1848; prispevek k nabozenskym dejinam XIX. stoleti (k stemu vyroci udalosti). V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1945. 63 p. (Rozpravy Ceske akademie ved a umeni, trida 1, cis. 98) [Foreign religious propaganda in Bohemia on the eve of the 1848 Revolution; a contribution to 19th-century church history on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the events] C, 3.

Attitude of a Catholic toward Darwinism. T. Zubek. Most 5 no. 3/4:156-162 '58. C, 1.

Birth control and moral order. K. Hites. Kat szemle 10 no. 4:154-156 '58. H, 3.

From the first addresses of the Pope. Kat szemle 10 no. 4:147 '58. H, 3.

Marx in the eyes of a Jesuit; a book review. K. Pomian. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:159-166 D'58. P, 11.

The need of an ethic which does not moralize. T. Jedrzejewski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:1, 4 Jl'58. P, 7.

Pastor Angelicus. G. Bekes. Kat szemle 10 no. 4: 149-153 '58. H, 3.

Pope John XXIII. Kat szemle 10 no. 4:145-146 '58. H, 3.

We have a new pope. J. Vaisnora. Aidai no. 1:43-46 Ja'59. Li, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS (DIPLOMATIC) WITH LITHUANIA

Lithuanian legation in Vatican City. Aidai no. 1:47 Ja'59. Li, 11.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Artists, and artisans who were Jesuit coadjutors in the Baroque period. V. Rynes. Umeni 6 no. 4:402-410 '58. C, 10.

Construction of the Jesuit residence in Stara Boleslav. J. Moravek. Umeni 6 no. 4:397-402 '58. C, 10.

One hundred years ago the idea of founding Saint Adalbert Society was born. J. Orac. Most 5 no. 3/4:97-105 '58. C, 1.

Role of the Church in the Political history of pre-Munich Czechoslovakia. L. Vebr. Nova mysl no. 12: 1157-1160 '58. C, 6.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

Eye for eye. M. Czapska. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:3-10 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

News from the life of the church in Hungary. L. Szentpeteri. Kat szemle 10 no. 4:185-186 '58. H, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

Zumeris, Bronius. Jo Ekscelencija Kauno Arkivyskupas Metropolitas dr. Juozapas Jonas Skvireckas; 80 metu sukakties proga. Melbourne [Isleido P. Vaseris] 1953. 40 p. [His Excellency Dr. Juozapas Skvireckas, Archibishop Metropolitan of Kaunas; on his 80th birthday. bibl., footnotes] Li, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

An appeal of the Primate of Poland Cardinal Stefan Wyszynski to work during Lent in the spirit of vows made at Jasna Gora. Tygod powsz 12 no. 8:1 F'58. P, 3.

The atmosphere of cooperation; members of the parliamentary group "Znak" are speaking. S. Stomma. Tygod powsz 13 no. 8:1-2 F'59. P, 3.

The Easter message of the Primate of Poland Cardinal Stefan Wyszynski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 14:1 Ap'58. P, 3.

In the light of the millennium of Christianity in Poland. S. Wyszynski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 22:1-2 Je'58. P, 3.

Is Tygodnik powszechny a Catholic periodical? J. Turowicz. Tygod powsz 12 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. P, 3.

Memoirs of the teachers-veterans. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:101-112 Ja'58. P, 6.

Narrations on miracles. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:4 Ag'58. P, 7.

Priests in the Sejm, 1919-1922. T. Rek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:5 N'58. P, 7.

The way back into dust. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:4 Ap'58. P, 7.

Zuromin. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11: 4-7 Je'58. P, 7.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

Teuerschuh, Ivan. Dekle in fant. Trst, Duhovska zveza v Trstu, 1957. 31 p. (Knjizice, st. 3) [Girl and boy] Y, 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST

The Uzhgorod Union. M. Lacko. Most 5 no. 3/4:109-132 '58. C, 1.

CATION EXCHANGE
see ION EXCHANGE.

CATIONS

Cationic polymerization. In English. D. Pepper. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:219-227 S'57. C, 13.

The role of the flow velocity of the developer in paper chromatography analysis when applied to cation analysis. E. Cholewa. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:727-728 '57. P, 13.

CATS

Data on the epidemiological role of dogs and cats in spreading trichinosis. F. Bartha, L. Kondor. Egeszetudomany 2 no. 3:219-221 '58. H, 14.

CATTLE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Brining cattle and swine hides. K. Nikolchev, S. Mitkov, M. Pesheva. Leka prom 8 no. 1:7-12 '59. B, 16.

Experience with loose housing for cattle. O. Barta. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 9:519-522 '58. C, 15.

Research on the production of feeding stuffs and cattle feeding. F. Lizal. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:639-642 '58. C, 15.

CAUCASUS

From the Caucasus to the Black Sea. E. Doubek. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:26-27 Ja'59. C, 6.

Our mountain climbers in the Caucasus Mountains. F. Virsik. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:468-470 '58. C, 12.

CAUSATION

Marx's concept of the internal conflict in social laws. J. Cibulka. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:872-902 '58. C, 3.

CAVES
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

CAVITY RESONATORS

Theory of cavity resonators and their experimental testing. (To be contd.) D. Branovacki. Telekomunikacije 8 no. 1:10-20 Ja'59. Y, 16.

CECHURA, FRANTISEK

O. Niemczyk's comments on F. Cechura's compendium Dulni merictvi (Mine Surveying). -Pk-. Uhli 8 no. 6: 214-215 Je'58. C, 16.

CEILINGS

Width of transport corridors for different methods of storing pallets with reference to floor and ceiling loads. J. Sumavsky. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:265-269 D'58. C, 16.

CELL, VOLTAIC
see ELECTRIC BATTERIES.

CELLS

Susceptibility and degeneration of human amnion and Detroit-6-tissue culture to adenoviruses of several types. L. Nasz, M. Toth. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3: 221-227 '58. H, 14.

CELLULOSE
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Application of the Ross diagram, modified by Berger, to the chemical processing of cellulosic materials. V. Diaconescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 10:411-415 O'58. R, 16.

Automatization in the cellulose and paper industry. D. Postelnicu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 10:421-427 O'58. R, 16.

Cellulosic derivatives, a field insufficiently utilized. G. Kirmaier. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:459-460 N'58. R, 16.

Complexometric determination of calcium in pulp ashes. J. Polcin. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:280-282 D'58. C, 16.

Dissertations on cellulose, paper, and chemical fibers defended at the Slovak Technical University in Bratislava. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:284 D'58. C, 16.

Economic considerations regarding the use of ammonium bases in the manufacture of sulfite cellulose in a mill which is actually using the bases of calcium. A. Pirscoveanu-Apostolide. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:450-454 N'58. R, 16.

Infiltration of iodine into organized structure of cellulose with regard to the determination of crystalline part by means of the iodine absorption method. K. Schwertassek, J. Doubek. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:384-386 O'58. C, 16.

Possibilities of using complexon III in paper and cellulose plants. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:272 D'58. C, 16.

Production of sulfate (Kraft) cellulose. In English. K. Fila, O. Gottwald, J. Krbec. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1: 18-21 '59. C, 16.

Professor Kh. U. Usmanov. D. Feldman. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:441-443 N'58. R, 16.

CELLULOSE ACETATES

Investigations by means of polarographic maximum suppression. IV. Determination of the molecular weight of basic dyestuffs. V. Relationship between the molecular weight and the polarographic maximum suppression of the alkaline solutions of cellulose-diacetate-monophthalate fractions. I. Rusznak, I. Kralik, K. Fukker. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:397-403 O'58. H, 13.

CEMENT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Basic principles and material properties of the manufacturing of lightweight expanded clay aggregate and expanded perlite. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:186-196 Je'58. H, 16.

Cement-concrete road covering, and measures for its improvement. Gh. Moisescu. Rev transport 5 no. 11: 503-507 N'58. R, 16.

Cement cooling. J. Safar. Stavivo 37 no. 2:40-44 F'59. C, 16.

Cement, the material basis of construction industry. K. Dvorak. Stavivo 37 no. 2:38-39 F'59. C, 16.

Compexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in binding materials. D. Deur-Siftar, E. Bauman. Kem ind 8 no. 1:1-6 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Complexometric high-speed analysis of cement raw materials and clinkers. J. Lahovsky, Z. Michalek. Stavivo 37 no. 2:59-60 F'59. C, 16.

Corrosion on the fireproof masonry of cement kilns. L. Stefanov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 10:27-29 '58. B, 16.

Defrosting and cementing frozen shafts. E. Jarymowicz, A. Duda, M. Czajkowski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:372-379 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Experiences from the cement-concrete work on the national Pitesti-Slatina highway. N. Dadani. Rev transport 5 no. 12:553-556 D'58. R, 16.

Granulation curves and the specific surface area of powders. T. Rachwal, G. Sotola. Przem chem 13 no. 9: 512-520 S'57. P, 16.

Influence of the quality of the surface of steel on the contact layer in its cohesion with cement stone. D. Chernenko. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:26-27 '58. B, 16.

Latex-cement masses as covering for ship decks. A. Potocki, S. Winiecki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. P, 17.

Lightweight-shaped bricks of the $A_{29}$ type made of marl and cement from the Dzban area. F. Jech. Stavivo 37 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. C, 16.

On the composition of flue dust coming from cement kiln with special consideration of its potassium content. M. Gregor, L. Hives. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6: 220-226 Je'58. H, 16.

Soil road foundations, stabilized with cement. C. Atanasiu. Rev transport 5 no. 11:508-513 N'58. R, 16.

Special cements with high initial strength for prefabrication of structural elements. Z. Koupil. Stavivo 37 no. 2:45-47 F'59. C, 16.

Standard tests of cement by means of ground sand. T. Szulczynski. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:505-523 '58. P, 16.

Tile drainage tubes made of cement and clay. L. Lipowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:342-347 Ag'58. P, 16.

CEMETERIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

CENSUS

Pilot census. Z. Jurecek. Stat obz 38 no. 11:506-511 '58. C, 5.

CENTRAL EUROPE

Miedzymorze. Rzym, Nakl. Klubu Federalnego Srodkowo Europejskiego, 1946. 96 p. [Countries between the Baltic, Black, Mediterranean, and Adriatic Seas; a symposium. illus., ports., map] P, 4.

CENTRIFUGAL CASTING

Centrifugal casting equipment. J. Siedlecki, K. Malyska. Przegl odlew 8 no. 9:267-268 S'58. P, 16.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Transport of cement slurry; comparison of pneumatic methods of transportation with transportation by means of centrifugal pumps. O. Gabriel. Stavivo 37 no. 1:12-14 Ja'59. C, 16.

CENTRIFUGES

Hydrocyclones as separators. III. Design and application of the cyclone-type centrifuges. S. Bednarski. Przem chem 13 no. 6:312-319 Je'57. P, 16.

Refinement of sulfur concentrates from Polish deposits by centrifugation. P. Hoffmann and others. Przem chem 13 no. 4:214-218 Ap'57. P, 16.

Use of new centrifugal safety devices on factory centrifugal machines. F. Gal. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9: 31-33 '58. H, 5.

CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CERAMICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

New operational experiences with screening edge mills. K. Fedelinski. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:184-185 Je'58. H, 16.

The preparation of gypsum and its influence on the quality of molds. Z. Syska. Szklo 9 no. 12:353-356 D'58. P, 16.

The steaming of ceramic pastes. J. Matejka. Stavivo 36 no. 9:364-365 S'58. C, 16.

Use of tools of sintered carbides and ceramics. Tr. from the Hungarian. A. Hornung. Mechanik 31 no. 7:339-341 Jl'58. P, 16.

CEREALS
see subdivision GRAIN under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CERIUM

Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Jasiak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:471-479 '57. P, 13.

Oxidation by cerium salts in organic chemistry. O. Kovacs, G. Bernath. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:1022-1029 D'58. C, 16.

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. IX. Stability of standard quinol solutions. X. Titration of cerium, chromium, and vanadium, and the possibility of their simultaneous determination. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1083-1092 Je'58. C, 13.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Cervantes' works translated into Bulgarian. P. Rusev. Godishnik teatr izk 1:159-173 '56 (published '57). B, 9.

CHARCOAL
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

CHARLES V, EMPEROR OF GERMANY
see KARL V, EMPEROR OF GERMAN.

CHELATOMETRY

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXV. Indirect determination of aluminum using Xylenol Orange. M. Houda and others. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2259-2265 D'57. C, 13.

CHELCICKY, PETR

Tractate of Petr Chelcicky on the body of Christ. Krest revue 25 no. 10:Theologicka 138-143 D'58. C, 3.

CHEMICAL BONDS

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. IX. Separation of some benzene mono- and tricarboxylic acids by paper chromatography. X. Energy of the intramolecular hydrogen bond in amino- and hydroxyanthraquinones. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1108-1119 Je'58. C, 13.

A new method for the calculation of the polarity degree of chemical bonds. I. Problem of the ionic character and polarity of the chemical bond. B. Lakatos, J. Bohus. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:453-468 D'58. H, 13.

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

An analytic formula for the theory of the arrangement of groups of electrons in the periodic system of elements. In German. T. Tietz. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:73-77 '58. H, 13.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

E. Kwiatkowski's Nowoczesna chemia przemyslowa; podstawy i kierunki rozwoju (Modern Industrial Chemistry; Fundamentals and Tendencies of Development); a book review. T. Patzek. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:266-267 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Applications of cascade systems of automatic control in chemical technology. J. Kaliszan. Chemik 11 no. 10:336-337 O'58. P, 13.

Automatic control of processes in the chemical industry. A. Krzetuski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:268-269 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Automation problems in the inorganic chemical industry. Z. Lewandowski. Przem chem 13 no. 6:324-326 Je'57. P, 16.

Calculation of related products with a special regard to the chemical industry. J. Hybl. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11:402-405 N'58. C, 5.

Chemical industry exhibits at the 27th Poznan International Fair. T. Bobrownicki. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:230-232 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Chemical industry of the world. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:422-426 D'58. H, 16.

Control-mensuration service in the chemical industries. R. Dworzanski. Chemik 11 no. 11:372-373 N'58. P, 13.

Cooperation with foreign countries. L. Czajkowski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:246-248 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

For the intensification of the chemical industry's processes. S. Bretsznajder. Przem chem 37 no. 6:385-391 Je'58. P, 16.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Information on the mensuration equipment for the chemical industry planned and constructed by the Silesian Polytechnic School at Gleiwitz. R. Wiltosinski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:[3] of cover Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

The problem of corrosion in chemical plants. T. Hapka. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:260-263 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Problems of modern control of production processes in the chemical industries. K. Tuszynski. Przem chem 13 no. 4:193-194 Ap'57. P, 16.

Rational use of packaging materials in the chemical industry. K. Mojsiejuk. Przem chem 13 no. 6:359-361 Je'57. P, 16.

S. Bretsznajder's Zagadnienia projektowania przemyslu chemicznego. Tom 1. Matematyczno-fizyczne metody projektowania (Planning Problems in the Chemical Industry. Vol. 1. Mathematical and Physical Methods of Planning); a book review. J. Ciborowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:743-744 '57. P, 13.

Some problems of measurements and automation and their connection with chemical technology. Pt. 2. K. Tuszynski. Przem chem 37 no. 6:401-405 Je'58. P, 16.

A Soviet-Rumanian conference regarding the exchange of experiences in the field of utilizing reed in chemical and paper industries; Kiev, September 23-29, 1958. A. Konscinschi. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11: 435-440 N'58. R, 16.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

The course of reaction in the system $MnSO_4 + Li_4[Fe(CN)_6]$. A. Basinski, M. Skrzypek. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:463-469 '57. P, 13.

Kinetics of the reaction between iodine solution and gaseous sulfur dioxide on the interphase border of liquid and gas. S. Witekowa. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 395-412 '57. P, 13.

Kinetics of the reaction between iodohydride and sulfur dioxide on the interphase gas-liquid border. S. Witekowa, T. Witek. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:437-447 '57. P, 13.

Organic reactions bearing the names of their discoveries. V. J. Pliml. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:879-900 N'58. C, 16.

Polymerization as a test reaction used to investigate the kinetics of radical reactions. In German. G. Schulz. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:228-249 S'57. C, 13.

A proposal for the classification of the reaction schemes in chemical kinetics. R. Zahradnik, O. Schmidt. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2378-2381 D'57. C, 13.

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
see CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL.

CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Ethyl metaphosphate as a reagent used in the preparation of isopropylidine derivatives from unsubstituted monosaccharides. In German. J. Pacak, M. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:490-496 Mr'58. C, 13.

New oxidation-reduction quantitative reagents. J. Vulterin. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:869-878 N'58. C, 16.

A new reagent for titrations in an anhydrous medium. III. Determination of aniline, pyridine derivatives, as well as p-aminobenzoic-acid esters by chlorine-aluminum-isopropylate hydrochloric-acid complex. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10: 379-382 O'58. H, 13.

Polarographic determination of iron using saccharose as a complex-forming reagent. In German. O. Manousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:394-401 Mr'58. C, 13.

The problem of usefulness of the colored reagent suggested by E. A. Zubik for sex determination. T. Marcinkowski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:411-414 '58. P, 13.

CHEMICALS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Exhibition of the packaging of chemicals. K. M. Przem chem 13 no. 12:732-733 D'57. P, 16.

Investigation of operational exposures. S. Bordas and others. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12:19-22 '58. H, 5.

Price list of more important foreign chemicals; 1st quarter of 1958. S. Gasiorowski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:253-254 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

CHEMISTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Olszewski, Zenon. Farmacja stosowana. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Applied pharmaceutical chemistry. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.
Vol. 1. [Galenic preparations] 1956.
Vol. 2. [Prescription writing for pharmaceutical lyceums] 1956.

Sarnecka-Keller, Maria. Cwiczenia z chemii ogolnej i fizjologicznej [napisali] Maria Sarnecka-Keller, Tadeusz Szczepkowski [i] Zygmunt Walczak. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 225 p. [Exercises in general and physiological chemistry. illus.] P, 13.

Crtomir Nucic's Oris razvoja kemije v starom veku (Outline of the Development of Chemistry in Ancient Times); a review. S. Miholic. Croat chem acta no. 2:157-158 '58. Y, 13.

E. Jozefowicz' Chemia nieorganiczna (Inorganic Chemistry); a book review. J. Kolitowska. Przem chem 37 no. 6:432-433 Je'58. P, 16.

Methods of electric measurement in chemistry. VIII. Electric amplifiers. J. Macku. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11: 914-924 N'58. C, 16.

Methods of mathematical statistics in chemical research and production. IV. Statistical quality control. M. Felix, K. Blaha. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:903-913 N'58. C, 16.

Methods of mathematical statistics in chemical research and production. V. Determination of conditions for achieving the optimum result in solving a given research task. M. Felix. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:1034-1047 D'58. C, 16.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complexes of certain metals on the anion exchange resin OAL. In German. K. Liska, L. Klir. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:438-441 Mr'58. C, 13.

Bibliography of Polish analytic works. Chem anal 3 no. 2:177-180 '58. P, 13.

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LII. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyrocatechol Violet. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:549-550 Mr'58. C, 13.

Use of iodine chloride in analytic chemistry. IX. Determination of iron (II), titanium (III), and complexon III. J. Cihalik. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1075-1082 Je'58. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

New oxidation-reduction quantitative reagents. J. Vulterin. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:869-878 N'58. C, 16.

Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Bulusek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2: 257-264 F'58. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis; a preliminary report. In German. L. Synek, M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:331-333 F'58. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XVIII. Microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by means of a cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2266-2274 D'57. C, 13.

Quantitative determination of $\epsilon$-caprolactam in its polymer by the Kjedahl method. In German. P. Cefelin, E. Sittler. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:422-425 Mr '58. C, 13.

Quantitative determination of aminocaproic acid lactam. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:123-129 '58. P, 13.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine as an electrode. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2243-2246 D'57. C, 13.

CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Possibility for the application of ultrasonics in the pharmaceutical chemistry. K. Topa, M. Topa. Przem chem 13 no. 4:197-199 Ap'57. P, 16.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Data on the means of preparative work in organic chemistry using small amounts of substances. G. Pongor, Gy. Vadasz. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 393-399 D'58. H, 16.

Organic reactions bearing the names of their discoverers. V. J. Pliml. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:879-900 N'58. C, 16.

Organic reactions bearing the names of their discoverers. VI. J. Pliml. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:1002-1021 D'58. C, 16.

Oxidation by cerium salts in organic chemistry. O. Kovacs, G. Bernath. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:1022-1029 D'58. C, 16.

Progress in organic synthesis. X. A new method of preparing thio amides. J. Kopecky. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:901-902 N'58. C, 16.

Transannular reactions in organic chemistry. O. Cervinka. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:987-1001 D'58. C, 16.

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Prace fizykochemiczne. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 81 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Matematyczno-Przyronicza. Prace, t. 7, sesz. 7) [Studies in physical chemistry. English summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.

CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL

European Meeting of Chemical Technology. M. Bakos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:418-421 D'58. H, 16.

CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Dr. Gabor Pongor (1920-1958); an obituary. D. Beke. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:490 D'58. H, 13.

Dr. Gabor Pongor (1920-1958); an obituary. D. Beke. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:400 D'58. H, 16.

CHEMISTS, POLISH

Tadeusz Lugowski; an obituary. Z. Zielinski. Chemik 11 no. 11:367-368 N'58. P, 13.

CHESS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

CHICAGO - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Boston theater group intoxicated Chicago with red wine; a review of a play. T. Alga. Aidai no. 1:42-43 Ja'59. Li, 11.

CHICORY

A new technique in drying and roasting chicory as a coffee substitute. T. Dobrota. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:40-41 '58. R, 16.

CHILD ENDOWMENT
see subdivision FAMILY ALLOWANCES under YUGOSLAVIA.

CHILD STUDY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

An attempt at experimental research of generalization with children of preschool age. A. Jochmanova. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4:145-155 '58. C, 8.

CHILDREN

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Propisi o maloletnicima. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 13) [Regulations on minors] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [Belgium, Denmark, France, Norway, Poland, Venezuela, Democratic Republic of Germany] 1958. 91 p.
Vol. 2. [Great Britain] 1958. 71 p.

Erb, Adolf. Schorzenia zebow i jamy ustnej u dzieci, ich leczenie i zapobieganie; pedodoncja. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 128 p. [Tooth and mouth diseases in children, their treatment and prevention] P, 14.

Ermich, Stefan. Technika zabiegow lekarskich w przychodni chirurgicznej dla dzieci [napisali] Stefan Ermich [i] Zbigniew Tabenski. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1952. 340 p. [Technique of medical treatment in surgical dispensaries for children. illus.] P, 14.

Groer, Franciszek. Czy dzieci sie przeziebiaja; przeziebienie jest przesadem. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, PZWL, 1954. 21 p. (Rady dla matek) [Do children catch colds? Colds are a superstition. 2d ed. illus.] P, 14.

Groer, Franciszek. Przesady w postepowaniu lekarskim w pediatrii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 83 p. [Prejudices in medical procedure in pediatrics. 1st ed.] P, 14.

Ruzicic, Uros S. Szemunk fenye, a gyermek. Forditotta: Miklos Nandor. Ujvidek, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1953. 220 p. [The child is the apple of our eye. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus.] Y, 5.

CHILDREN (Continued)

Spionek, Halina. Rozvoj i wychowanie dziecka w drugim i trzecim roku zycia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 41 p. [Development and education of children in the 2d and 3d years of their life. 1st ed. footnotes]

Complex problems. K. Dabrowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:4 N'58. P, 7.

Maximalism and minimalism. J. Stadnicki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:4 N'58. P, 7.

Protection and responsibility. T. Garczynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:4 N'58. P, 7.

CHILDREN IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA

Legal protection of minors in Bosnia and Hercegovina. A. Silajdzic. Nar upr 9 no. 10/11:413-424 O/N'58. Y, 6.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Causes for deviation of children from normal moral development. D. Denev. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:39-51 D'58. B, 6.

CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Family allowances are proof of the care offered to children in Czechoslovakia. V. Pasek. Odborar Prague no. 25:1350-1353 D'58. C, 5.

Meals for our pupils. M. Klimentova. Vyz lid 13 no. 12: [Suppl] 41-42 D'58. C, 14.

Present problems concerning nutrition of children. K. Peskova. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. C, 14.

CHILDREN IN EGYPT

Preliminary anthropological researches on Cairo children. T. Dzierzykraj-Rogalski, E. Stolyhwo. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4:204-206 '58. P, 12.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Comparative examination of the body development of pupils living in various surroundings. I. Kacsur. Anthropol Kozl 1 no. 3/4:85-103 '58. H, 12.

Epidemiological observations of hepatitis cases occurring in children's collectives in the capital city, with special consideration for effectiveness of gamma globulin. K. Stoll. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 1:12-18 Ja'59. H, 14.

On the 6 years of work of a territorial department for children and infants. K. Bedo. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:324-330 D'58. H, 14.

Pedagogy in the service of child welfare. L. Dobos. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:16-30 '59. H, 8.

CHILDREN IN LATVIA

Sprogis, Deputy Prosecutor of the Latvian SSR, speaks about protection of woman and child labor and procedure for settlement of labor conflicts. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:11-12 Ja 29'59. La, 1.

CHILDREN IN POLAND

The fate of children in a circular. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:1, 4 D'58. P, 7.

A problem. B. Drobner. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:5 O'58. P, 7.

Reflection is better than haste. J. Jonczyk. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:3, 7 Je'58. P, 7.

CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on children's allowances. Beograd, Federal Social Insurance Institute [1956] 24 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 3) [In English. tables] Y, 7.

Alcoholism among school children in the Subotica District. I. Konstantinovic, A. Licht, J. Vidakowic. Zdrow publ no. 6:497-499 N/D'58. P, 14.

Care of the children of working parents. N. Kojic. Soc zdrav pol 12 no. 1:12-17 '59. Y, 14.

Congress for the Protection of Children. V. Jovanovic. Komunist 17 no. 78:1 O'58. Y, 6.

Minors in the Yugoslav law; reports and discussion. B. Skaberne. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:246-253 '58. Y, 7.

Poor housing conditions as a factor in neglecting children's care. A. Silajdzic. Nar upr 9 no. 12:519 D'58. Y, 6.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An interesting book for little readers; a review. Z. Purvs. Karogs no. 10:145-146 O'58. La, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Sikas' Briedziai plaukia (Elks Swim): a book review. P. Cvirka. Pergale no. 1:183-184 Ja'58. Li, 11.

K. Kubilinskas' books for children; a review. J. Kaciulis. Pergale no. 5:178-181 My'58. Li, 11.

P. Cvirka's works for children; a book review. J. Riskus. Pergale no. 5:171-174 My'58. Li, 11.

Reflections on adults and children. O. Aleksa. Lit ir men no. 3:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Broniewska, Maria (Zarebinska). Dzieci Warszawy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 213 p. [Children of Warsaw; a novel. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11.

Dabrowska, Maria. Czyste serca. [Ilustrowala Leonia Janecka. Wyd. 2. powojenne] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 92 p. [Clean hearts; children's literature. 2d postwar ed. illus.] P, 11.

Duszynska, Julia. Cudaczek-Wysmiewaczek. [Ilustrowala F. Themersonowa. Wyd. 6.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 69 p. [The zany derider. 6th ed. col. illus.] P, 11.

Goldszmit, Henryk. Wybor pism. [Wyboru dokonal i wstepem opatrzyl Igor Neverly. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Ksiegarnia. [Selected works. 1st ed. illus., ports., notes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. 1957. 448 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 542 p.
Vol. 3. 1958. 429 p.
Vol. 4. 1958. 632 p.

Kossak-Szczucka, Zofia. Puszkarz Orbano. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1958. 161 p. [Orbano, the gunmaker; children's literature. illus.] P, 11.

Kossak-Szczucka, Zofia. Puszkarz Orbano. Wyd. 2. [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1947. 219 p. [Orbano, the gunmaker; children's literature. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Stern, Anatol. Zaczarowana grzadka. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 124 p. [The enchanted row of plants. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN

Arghezi, Tudor. Cartea mea frumoasa. Desene de Mitzura Arghezi. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) [My beautiful book. 1st ed. col. illus.] R, 11.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV

Jovanovski, Meto, ed. and tr. Pobedeniot zmej; jugoslavenski narodni prikazni. Skopje, Detska radost, 1954. 66 p. [Defeated dragon; Yugoslav folk tales. illus.] Y, 11.

CHILDREN'S MUSIC, LATVIAN

Music for the little children; a review of composition. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's plays; a book review. A. Vengris. Pergale no. 1:180-182 Ja'58. Li, 11.

CHILDREN'S POETRY, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A little bird comes to visit us; a book review. A. Balodis. Karogs La 11 no. 1:144-145 Ja'59. La, 11.

CHILEANS IN LATVIA

A former Latvian citizen Chilean Professor Konstantins Jakobi visits Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:3 Ja 26'59. La, 1.

CHINA - AGRICULTURE

We are intensifying cooperation with the Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences. V. Pilat. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 9:485-488 '58. C, 15.

CHINA - ANTIBIOTICS

Riga Drug-Industry Collective helps China to organize antibiotic industry. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:22 F 7'59. La, 1.

CHINA - ARCHITECTURE

Survey of present situation of architecture in the Chinese People's Republic. I. Hoch. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12:409-429 '58. H, 16.

CHINA - BRIDGES

A new type of bridge-pier foundation in the Chinese People's Republic. Z. Zapalski. Bud przem 7 no. 7:29-30 Jl'58. P, 16.

CHINA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal mining in the Chinese People's Republic. Bany lap 13 no. 12:841-842 D'58. H, 16.

CHINA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Teaching philosophy to workers and peasants in China. Gy. Fukasz. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:83-89 Ja'59. H, 6.

CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

I am not only a fisherman; national holiday of the Chinese People's Republic. V. Ferko. Predvoj 2 no. 40:13-14 O'58. C, 1.

CHINA - DYES AND DYEING

The possibilities of exporting Polish dyestuffs to China. S. Snawadzki. Chemik 11 no. 11:359-361 N'58. P, 13.

CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A letter from China. Vodni hosp no. 2:95-96 F'59. C, 16.

Mr. Dulles was right. R. B. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:7 F'59. La, 1.

Road of the Chinese People's Republic towards becoming an industrial power. Z. Kostlivy. Zahr obch no. 3: 21-29 Mr'59. C, 5.

CHINA - ELECTRIC TESTING

A research tropical testing station in Southeastern China. M. Rychtera. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:17 Ja'59. C, 16.

CHINA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Chinese text. b. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:552 D'58. Y, 1.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

A new provocation of the American aggressors. P. Krupnikov. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10: 38-42 O'58. La, 6.

CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia and China. B. Rohan. Predvoj 2 no. 41:[4] of cover O'58. C, 1.

CHINA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural front of the socialist countries is being strengthened. A. Markus. Predvoj 2 no. 43:[2] of cover O'58. C, 1.

CHINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Central Committee of the Communist Party of China about the people's communes. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1: 139-146 Ja'59. P, 6.

People's communes in China. Tr. from the Chinese. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:53-55 O'58. La, 6.

CHINA - PHILOSOPHY

A discussion of the philosophical heritage of the Chinese People's Republic. J. Strelecek. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:944-955 '58. C, 3.

CHINA - SHIPPING

Achievements of the Chinese People's Republic in water transportation. Rev transport 5 no. 11:481-482 N'58. R, 16.

CHINA - SUGAR

"Patriotic catechism" is urgently sought. M. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 9:3 Mr'59. P, 1.

CHINA - TEACHING

Teaching should be connected with the production work. II. Tr. from the Chinese. Lu Ting-ji. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:25-31 Ja'59. H, 8.

CHINA - WATER

Water-power resources in the Chinese People's Republic. Vodni hosp no. 9:282-283 S'58. C, 16.

CHINESE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A study sojourn of a Chinese delegation in Czechoslovakia. vv. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:64 '58. C, 10.

CHINESE IN LATVIA

Chinese ethnologists visit Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:12 F 11'59. La, 1.

CHIP BOARD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Some basic problems concerning the manufacture of chip boards in a short-pressing cycle. K. Eisner, M. Kolejak. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:223-242 D'58. C, 16.

CHIP BOARD (Continued)

Use of high-frequency heating in the preparation of chip boards; a study made on the basis of related literature. G. Kolosvary, Jr. Faipar 9 no. 2:52-57 F'59. H, 16.

CHLORELLA

Will seaweed serve as food for space fliers? O. Prochazka. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:26-27 F'59. C, 17.

CHLORIDES

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complexes of certain metals on the anion exchange resin OAL. In German. K. Liska, L. Klir. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:438-441 Mr'58. C, 13.

Chemical properties of picrylpyridinium chloride and of several of its derivatives. K. Okon. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:713-725 '58. P, 13.

Iodometric investigations. VI. Determination of iodide ions in the presence of bromide and chloride ions. L. Szakeres, E. Kardos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 447 D'58. H, 16.

Some reactions of 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta$-picolinium chloride and 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta$, $\beta$-lutidinium chloride. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 51 no. 12: 2334-2338 D'57. C, 13.

CHLORINATION

Basic-acid catalysis in the reaction of chlorination of asym. dichloroacetone and chloroacetone in acid solutions. Z. Bankowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:739-757 '58. P, 13.

The reaction of the chlorination of toluene in a side chain. Pt. 1. L. Kwiecinski, J. Maslosz, E. Wieteska. Przem chem 13 no. 8:467-471 Ag'57. P, 16.

CHLORINE

Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures, and critical constants of monochloroparaffins. In German. J. Tomiska, Z. Hanus. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:179-190 F'58. C, 13.

Esters of chlorophosphonic acid. S. Chwalinski, W. Rypinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:539-542 '57. P, 13.

Experiments in the preparation of after-chlorinated polyvinyl chloride. II. Z. Csuros, M. Groszmann, B. Zsuffa. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:183-187 '58. H, 16.

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

A new reagent for titrations in an anhydrous medium. III. Determination of aniline, pyridine derivatives, as well as p-aminobenzoic-acid esters by chlorine-aluminum-isopropylate hydrochloric-acid complex. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10: 379-382 O'58. H, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Bulusek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2: 257-264 F'58. C, 13.

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm of chlorine on carbon. W. Tomassi, M. Prokopowicz. Przem chem 37 no. 7:465-468 Jl'58. P, 16.

Preparation of $\beta, \beta'$-dichlorodiethyl formaldehyde. J. Orlowski, H. Czerwinska, L. Klahr. Przem chem 13 no. 9:520-523 S'57. P, 16.

The problem of starting domestic production of chlorine derivatives of methane. E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 37 no. 7:451-453 Jl'58. P, 16.

Reaction of benzaldehyde with chlorine-aluminum isopropylate. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:377-378 O'58. H, 13.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. V. Study of the speed of condensation of phenoxides and sodium chlorophenoxides from sodium chloroacetate in aqueous medium. Z. Eckstein and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:390-393 Jl'57. P, 16.

Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes. II. Vibrational spectra of trichlorohalogen silanes. J. Stokr, B. Schneider. Chem listy 52 no. 6:985-995 Je'58. C, 13.

CHLORINE OXIDES

Chlorine dioxide. IV. Reduction of chlorine dioxide to sodium chlorite by sodium arsenite. U. Glabisz. Przem chem 13 no. 9:508-512 S'57. P, 16.

Chlorine dioxide. V. Progress in the field of the chemistry and technology of chlorine dioxide during the years 1953-1956. J. Kepinski. Przem chem 13 no. 11:627-631 N'57. P, 16.

CHLOROACETONE

see CHLOROPROPANONE.

CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE

Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. IV. Preparation of difluorochloromethane. In English. A. Posta, M. Hudlicky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:535-537 Mr'58. C, 13.

CHLORODINITROBENZENE

Polarographic determination of *m*-dinitrobenzene in mixtures with 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene. In German. J. Roubal, J. Zdrazil. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:530-532 Mr'58. C, 13.

CHLOROETHYLENE

Cables covered with polyvinyl chloride and insulated with hydroscopically enameled wires. K. Ipolyi. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:204-205 D'58. H, 16.

Experiments in the preparation of after-chlorinated polyvinyl chloride. II. Z. Csuros, M. Groszmann, B. Zsuffa. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:183-187 '58. H, 16.

Hot spray coating with vinyl polychloride paste. S. Musiol. Chemik 11 no. 10:317-318 O'58. P, 13.

Textile industry is offering new and wider use of the fibers of polyvinyl chloride. W. Weidenfeld, G. Simor. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:410-416 N'58. R, 16.

Use of plastic mass of polyethlene and polyvinyl chloride as wrapping material of food products. B. Cotigaru, L. Petsinis, P. Terniceru. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:44-46 '58. R, 16.

CHLOROMA

Kawecki, Karol. Zieleniak (Myelosis chloromatosa). Wroclaw, [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 83 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 91) [Chloroma (Myelosis chloromatosa). French summary. illus. (part col), bibl.] P, 14.

CHLOROPROPANONE

Basic-acid catalysis in the reaction of chlorination of asym. dichloroacetone and chloroacetone in acid solutions. Z. Bankowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:739-757 '58. P, 13.

CHLOROPROPENE

Pressure of vapor mixtures of allyl chloride and kerosene. A. Zielinski, S. Suknarowska. Przem chem 13 no. 5:279-281 My'57. P, 16.

CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE

Polymerization of trifluorochloroethylene initiated by gamma rays. II. Effect of pentachloroethane on the polymerization velocity and rate. M. Lazar, N. Kliman. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:627-631 O'58. C, 16.

CHOCOLATE

see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Application of Fischer's method to determine water in raw materials and finished products of the chocolate industry. II. Experimental part. V. Rasper. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:135-139 Je'58. C, 16.

CHOLESTEROL

Oscillographic polarography of steroids. II. Cholesteryl esters. In English. V. Moravek. Spisy prir BU no. 398:389-396 '58. C, 13.

CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Jachimecki, Zdzislaw. Chopin, rys zycia i tworczosci. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 336 p. [Chopin; a view of his life and creative work. illus.] P, 9.

CHORUSES (WOMEN'S VOICES)

Pesni za zhenski naroden khor. Sofiia, Durzh. izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." (Biblioteka "V pomosht na narodnite khorove i ansambli," god. 1, br. 5) [Songs for women's folk choruses. music] B, 9.
Vol. 2. 1957. 22 p.

CHRIST

see JESUS CHRIST.

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

The need of an ethic which does not moralize. T. Jedrzejewski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:1, 4 Jl'58. P, 7.

CHROMATOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

The chromatographic method of gas analysis and its industrial applications. A. Zawisza. Koks 2 no. 4:157-165 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

Chromatographic refining of motor lubricating oils. E. Vamos, E. Kovats, I. Temesi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:364-368 D'58. H, 16.

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. IX. Separation of some benzene mono- and tricarboxylic acids by paper chromatography. X. Energy of the intramolecular hydrogen bond in amino- and hydroxyanthraquinones. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1108-1119 Je'58. C, 13.

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VII. Identification of toluidines and nitrotoluenes by paper chromatography. In German. J. Latinak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:442-446 Mr'58. C, 13.

Combined colorimetric and chromatographic ultramicroanalysis of gases. I. Method for the analysis of compounds oxidizable to carbon dioxide. J. Juranek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2280-2286 D'57. C, 13.

Computation of the gas chromatographing column (hypersorbent) of continuous operation. L. Szepesy, P. Benedek. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:369-372 D'58. H, 16.

Device for the development of chromatograms by toxic substances. J. Platek. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:685-686 '57. P, 13.

Factors influencing the initial electromotive force of the adsorption microvoltaic cell Sb/GEL/KCl 0, $1n/Hg_2Cl_2$ + KCl 0, 1n/Hg. B. Waligora. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:887-896 '58. P, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XVIII. Chromatography of aromatic hydrazo compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Petranek, J. Gasparic. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:333-335 F'58. C, 13.

More important aspects of designing gas-chromatographic apparatus and the methodology of analyses. J. Toth. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:382-391 O'58. H, 13.

N-transacylation; a direct exchange of acyl groups in N-acylated amines, aminoacids, and peptides by the action of organic acids. E. Taschner, G. Kupryszewski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:711-713 '57. P, 13.

Paper chromatography of amino-acid-copper complexes. M. Beck, J. Csaszar, T. Huszka. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:438-439 N'58. H, 13.

Paper chromatography of aurones. D. Roubalova. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1120-1125 Je'58. C, 13.

Paper chromatography of reactive dyestuffs. J. Sramek. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:387-390 O'58. C, 16.

Proteins. XLI. Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. In German. O. Mikes, V. Holeysovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 '58. C, 13.

Prote
of

CHROMIUM (Continued)

Contribution to the potentiometric determination of ferricyanides with $Cr^{3+}$ salts. In German. J. Balej, I. Rousar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:545-548 Mr'58. C, 13.

Preparation of labile compounds under protective conditions. Synthesis of chromium salts. M. Kranz, A. Witkowska. Przem chem 37 no. 7:470-471 Jl'58. P, 16.

Titrations with quirol and analogous reducing agents. IX. Stability of standard quirol solutions. X. Titration of cerium, chromium, and vanadium, and the possibility of their simultaneous determination. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1083-1092 Je'58. C, 13.

Welding of the new corrosion-resisting steel 17% Cr, 4% Ni, 7% Mn with the addition of nitrogen. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:105-111 Ap'58. P, 16.

CHROMIUM STEEL
see subdivision under POLAND.

CHROMIUM SULFATES

A study on chromium sulfates. O. Quadrat, V. Bahensky, J. Fafl. Sbor chem tech 1957:17-22. C, 16.

CHROMOTROPIC ACID
see DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID.

CHRONOMETER

Wrist chronometers. Z. Martinek. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 8:263-265 Ag'58. C, 16.

CHRZANOWSKI, MARIAN

M. Chrzanowski's Nowe zastosowania niektorych metali (New Applications of Some Metals); a book review. F. M. Mechanik 31 no. 7:381 Jl'58. P, 16.

CHURCH AND STATE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Role of the Church in the political history of pre-Munich Czechoslovakia. L. Vebr. Nova mysl no. 12: 1157-1160 '58. C, 6.

CHURCH AND STATE IN HUNGARY

Hungary. Miniszertanacs. Tajekoztatasi Hivatala. A magyar forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormany nyilatkozata a legfontosabb feladatokrol, 1957. januar 6. Budapest, 1957. 19 p. [Declaration by the Hungarian revolutionary worker-peasant government on the most important tasks, January 6, 1957] H, 4.

CHURCH AND STATE IN POLAND

Bluebeard's problem. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:1, 7 O'58. P, 7.

Render to the emperor what is his. K. Kakol. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:1 Ag'58. P, 7.

The way back into dust. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:4 Ap'58. P, 7.

Zuromin. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11: 4-7 Je'58. P, 7.

CHURCHES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA.

CHYMOTRYPSINOGEN

Proteins. XL. Comparison of weakly basic peptides from partial hydrolyzates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. In English. J. Vanecek, B. Meloun, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:514-523 Mr'58. C, 13.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS

Marcus Tullius Cicero; on the occasion of the two-thousandth anniversary of his death. D. Roki. Jug adv 5 no. 4:35-47 O/D'58. Y, 7.

CIGANEK, LADISLAV

Ladislav Ciganek's Stavba elektrickych stroju (Construction of Electric Motors); a book review. Provaznik. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:52-53 Ja'59. C, 16.

CIGER, JOZEF

J. C. Hronsky's Dve slovenske Ameriky (Two Slovak Americas); a book review. M. Sprinc. Most 5 no. 3/4:185 '58. C, 1.

CIKKER, JAN

Living music; notes on the operatic works of Eugen Suchon and Jan Cikker. B. Valentin. Most 5 no. 3/4: 135-141 '58. C, 1.

CINCIK, JOSEPH G.

Joseph G. Cincik's Ancient Slovak Fibulas and Pseude-Fibulas; a book review. J. Mikus. Most 5 no. 3/4: 183-185 '58. C, 1.

CINDER BLOCKS

Prefabricated cinder blocks and wall blocks for housing construction in Germany. Z. Karkan. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:660-663 D'58. C, 16.

CINDERS

Modern methods of cinder removal. E. Wasilewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:194-195 Ag'57. P, 17.

CIPAN, BORIS

Two recent books on the architectonic inheritance of Macedonia; a review of Dusan Grabrijan's Makedonska kuca ili prelaz stare (Macedonian House or the Transition from the Ancient Oriental to Modern European House) and Boris Cipan's Stara gradska arhitektura vo Ohrid (Ancient Urban Architecture in Ohrid). Dz. C. Nase starine no. 5:155-156 '58. Y, 4.

CITIES AND TOWNS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

CITIZENSHIP
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

CITIZENSHIP (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

The case of Achimek. E. Medrzycka. Lawnik lud 9 no. 1:25-28 Ja'59. P, 7.

CITRATES

Potentiometric determination of citrate-zinc complexes. A. Okac, Z. Kolarik. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2247-2253 D'57. C, 13.

CITRIC ACID
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

The solubility of phosphorites in citric acid. W. Kowalski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:482-484 Jl'58. P, 16.

CITY PLANNING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KOREA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Comment on some questions concerning city planning presented for discussion at the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow. P. Tashev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:13-16 '58. B, 10.

Economics of dwelling construction and town planning. V. Hecimovic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 8/9:599-628 '58. Y, 5.

A review of city planning works in Vienna. H. Adamczewska. Miasto 8 no. 1:11-16 Ja'57. P, 10.

CIURLIONIENE-KYMANTAITE, SOFIJA

Lithuanian writer Sofija Ciurlioniene-Kymantaite is dead. Karogs La 11 no. 1:153-154 Ja'59. La, 11.

CIURLIONYTE, DANUTE

Children's plays; a book review. A. Vengris. Pergale no. 1:180-182 Ja'58. Li, 11.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under KOREA.

Ten years of the RILEM; anniversary of the International Association of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures. Bilten ispit mat 1 no. 2:4-13 '58. Y, 16.

CIVIL LAW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, MONTENEGRO, RUSSIA.

CIVIL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

CIVIL RIGHTS
see also subdivision under KARNTEN, POLAND.

The frankincense and myrrh declarations. bp. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:550-551 D'58. Y, 1.

The idea of the rights of man. M. Maneli. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:3 D'58. P, 7.

Tenth anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. V. Dvorak. Pravnik 97 no. 10:899-901 '58. C, 7.

CLASS STRUGGLE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Facts and data on the study of "Classes and Class Struggle", a Party educational topic. J. Redei. Partelet 4 no. 1:57-60 Ja'59. H, 6.

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Pianko, Gabriela. Filologia klasyczna w Polsce; bibliografia za lata 1950-1954. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 164 p. (Biblioteka Meandra, 25) [Classical philology in Poland; a bibliography for the years 1950-1954. 1st ed.] P, 11.

CLAY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Activity of some thermally treated bleaching clays in relation to some adsorption effects. V. Jancik. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1035-1041 Je'58. C, 13.

Basic principles and material properties of the manufacturing of lightweight expanded clay aggregate and expanded perlite. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:186-196 Je'58. H, 16.

The effect of combusion coal and the screw press on our clay-brick industry. I. Kirchknopf. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:213-217 Je'58. H, 16.

A method of gradual coloring in the color analysis of clay minerals. R. Skawinski. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:166-170 Ap'58. P, 16.

Synthetic beton additive material from inflated clay. C. Zervudis. Epitoanyag 10 no. 9:332-334 S'58. H, 16.

Tile drainage tubes made of cement and clay. L. Lipowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:342-347 Ag'58. P, 16.

CLIMATOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL
see CROPS AND CLIMATE.

CLINKER

Complexometric high-speed analysis of cement raw materials and clinkers. J. Lahovsky, Z. Michalek. Stavivo 37 no. 2:59-60 F'59. C, 16.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Constant moment gears in clock transmissions. W. Trylinski. Pomiary 4 no. 7:338-342 Jl'58. P, 16.

CLOTHING INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Blouses. S. Zbyszewska. Odziez 10:23-24 Ja'59. P, 16.

CLOUD CHAMBER

Determination of the relationship between the number of photons and electrons in the showers of cosmic rays by means of a cloud chamber. In German. I. Dohan and others. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:97-103 '58. H, 13.

CLOUDS
see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

CLUSTER PINE

Physiological joining of roots in the Alleppo pine, cluster pine, and stone pine. M. Simunovic. Sumar list 82 no. 7/8:268-277 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

COAGULANTS

Polyelectrolytes as coagulative agents in the sugar industry. I. Their application in the sugar-cane industry, and in the treatment of water. I. Filipczak, K. Cihal, J. Stamberg. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:88-91 Ap'58. C, 16.

COAL
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SILESIA.

Correlation method for comparing effectiveness of coal-cleaning equipment. O. Radek. Uhli 8 no. 7: 254 Jl'58. C, 16.

Design and calculation of propeller discharges for coal bins. O. Masin. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:659-663 S'58. C, 16.

The economy of coal used as locomotive fuel. S. Somka. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 2:125-187 '58. B, 5.

The effect of combustion coal and the screw press on our clay-brick industry. I. Kirchknopf. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:213-217 Je'58. H, 16.

Effect of the content and properties of the mineral substances in coal on the volume of Sapoznikov's plastometric parameters. R. Karkosz. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:Biuletyn Glow 21-24 S'58. P, 16.

An experiment for automation of some heat-producing processes in boilers with grates for coal burning. IA. Bozhilov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:24-31 Ag'58. B, 16.

A further contribution to the knowledge of physical properties of coal. K. Benes. Uhli 8 no. 6:212 Je'58. C, 16.

COAL (Continued)

Grinding coal for coking. V. Charvat. Paliva 38 no. 6: 192-195 Je'58. C, 16.

New physical methods in basic coal research. M. Kessler. Uhli 8 no. 10:357 O'58. C, 16.

New trends in coal preparation. F. Spetl. Uhli 8 no. 10:343-346 O'58. C, 16.

Rational method of grinding coal for coking. I. Kaziszyn. Koks 2 no. 4:138-143 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

Relation between the speed of sedimentation of sludge coal and the degree of its density. T. Mielecki, E. Przezdzik. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:Biuletyn Glow 18-21 S'58. P, 16.

Results of the infrared spectroscopy of coal. Tr. from the German. G. Bergmann. Uhli 8 no. 10:357-358 O'58. C, 16.

A scientific-technical meeting in Freiberg, German Democratic Republic. S. Rosinski. Koks 2 no. 4: 165-166 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

Screen analysis of fuel and increasing performance of the Winkler gas generator without redesigning it. V. Domalip, A. Nedilko. Paliva 38 no. 6:196-202 Je'58. C, 16.

The third congress on coal preparation held in Liege. M. Freeman. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:713 N'58. H, 16.

3d International Conference on Coal Preparation in Brussesl and Liege, 1958. -Sk-. Uhli 8 no. 6:213-214 Je'58. C, 16.

COAL MINERS, HUNGARIAN

Alajos Matrai (1894-1958); an obituary. Sz. L. Bany lap 13 no. 12:838 D'58. H, 16.

COAL MINES AND MINING
see also subdivision under BELGIUM; BULGARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; INDIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Wyklady o mechanizacji robot gorniczych. Katowice, Wydawn. Gorniczno-Hutnicze. [Lectures on the mechanization of mining. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.
Vol. 1. [Mining area, drills and casing of mechanized drilling heads. 1st ed.] 1957. 185 p.
Vol. 2. [Coal cutters and combines. 2d ed., rev. and enl.] 1958. 268 p.

Analysis of losses of compressed air in coal mines. M. Fabian, L. Kysela. Uhli 8 no. 4:120-127 Ap'58. C, 16.

An attempt to determine the relation of the bulk of the shaft bottom to the height of the daily output. W. Pekacki, Z. Wanat. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:448-451 S'58. P, 16.

Daily control of the prime costs at a colliery. L. Ballenstedt. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:461-463 S'58. P, 16.

Determination of coal resistance in coal mines. J. Kopacek. Uhli 8 no. 4:132-135 Ap'58. C, 16.

Driving of headings in rock and coal on a broad front. W. Wojtal, W. Mrozek. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:16-17 Ja'58. P, 16.

Effect of the increased general output on the reduction of the production cost. J. Broekere. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:463-464 S'58. F, 16.

Molten basalt and its use in mining. O. Vavrecka. Uhli 8 no. 11:391 N'58. C, 16.

The question of coal-dust development from the point of view of seam geology and petrography. K. Benes. Uhli 8 no. 7:226-229 Jl'58. C, 16.

Trends in the development of coal-mine lighting. L. Komorowski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:33-38 Ja'58. P, 16.

COAL TAR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Temperature and the dehydration process of high-temperature coal tar in continuous distillation plants. J. Szuba. Koks 2 no. 4:149-153 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

A trial classification of coal tars, based upon new theoretical foundations. J. Jurkiewicz, T. Niewiadomski, S. Rosinski. Koks 2 no. 4:129-132 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

COATS

Designing of Flocone (Crombi, Montagnac) coat fabrics. L. Harskuti, I. Berencsi. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10: 331-342 O'58. H, 16.

COBALT

Isotopes in automatic control of foundries. J. Sirokich. Tech praca 11 no. 1:16-17 Ja'59. C, 16.

A prototype of the Czechoslovak remote-handling equipment; L 700 type. K. Riha, E. Svoboda, M. Hubacek. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:24-26 Ja'59. C, 16.

COBALT OXIDES

Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis; a preliminary report. In German. L. Synek, M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:331-333 F'58. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XVIII. Microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by means of a cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2266-2274 D'57. C, 13.

COBALT SULFIDES

Destructive hydration of thiopene on cobaltous sulfide. S. Ciborowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8:457-458 Ag'57. P, 16.

COCCOLITHOPHORIDAE

The flagellates Coccolithophoridae. J. Morawski. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:121-123 Mr'58. P, 16.

COCKCHAFERS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

COCOA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COFFEE

A new technique in drying and roasting chicory as a coffee substitute. T. Dobrota. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:40-41 '58. R, 16.

COGWHEELS
see GEARING and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

COKE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Grinding coal for coking. V. Charvat. Paliva 38 no. 6: 192-195 Je'58. C, 16.

Problems of coke at the Sectional Meeting of the World Power Conference in Belgrade. H. Zielinski. Koks 2 no. 4:166-168 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

Problems of wash oil used for the recovery of benzol from coke-oven gas and new possibilities of its regeneration. Pt. 1. B. Kalinowski, A. Grodon, A. Gregor. Koks 2 no. 4:153-156 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

Rational method of grinding coal for coking. I. Kaziszyn. Koks 2 no. 4:138-143 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

COKE-OVEN GAS

Coke oven gas, the most suitable raw material for the nitrogen industry. In English. J. Cerny. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:28-32 '59. C, 16.

Separation of coke oven gas at deep temperatures. In English. L. Vins. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:33-35 '59. C, 16.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE

Autumn colchicum in Lithuanian flora. P. Snarskis. Musu girios no. 9:31-32 S'58. Li, 15.

COLD (DISEASE)

Groer, Franciszek. Czy dzieci sie przeziebiaja; przeziebienie jest przesadem. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, PZWL, 1954. 21 p. (Rady dla matek) [Do children catch colds? Colds are a superstition. 2d ed. illus.] P, 14.

COLEOPTERA
see BEETLES and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

COLLAGEN

Collagen as a multiphase and multicomponent formation. Tr. from the Russian. A. Saides and others. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:4-6 F'59. H, 16.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Collective bargaining. B. Loza. Nar upr 9 no. 10/11: 424-428 O/N'58. Y, 6.

COLLECTIVE FARMS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Lazarov, Stojan. Organizacija na rabotata i stopanskata smetka vo selanskite rabotni zadrugi. Skopje, Zadruzen zivot, 1951. 78, 222 p. [Management and cost accounting on collective farms. Includes a supplement: Production-financial plan of the Gradosorci Collective Farm in Strumica District for 1952, prepared for management according to the principles of cost accounting. chiefly tables] Y, 5.

Internal circulation of traffic within the plant on collective farms. I. Sin. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:13 O'55. H, 15.

COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

Production of heavy unstable particles in extremely energetic nucleon-nucleon collisions. In English. G. Domokos. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:49-62 '58. H, 13.

COLLOIDS

Adsorption of thorium on silver halides and silver thiocyanate sols. In English. K. Schulz, M. Herak. Croat chem acta no. 2:127-133 '58. Y, 13.

The physicochemical colloidal processes in living organisms. J. Wojtczak, J. Wojtczakowa. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:475-486 '58. P, 13.

Physicochemical properties of gold hydrosols protected by sodium protalbinate. W. Wojciak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:601-620 '57. P, 13.

Properties of aluminum gel precipitated with sodium carbonate. W. Kuczynski, H. Wozniczek. Przem chem 13 no. 5:276-278 My'57. P, 16.

S. Minc and L. Stolarczyk's Elementy fizykochemii koloidow (Elements of Colloidal Physicochemistry); a book review. A. Basinski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:752-753 '57. P, 13.

COLONIES

Against colonialism; WAY General Assembly. In English. T. Olic. Youth Life 8 no. 29:10-11, 18 Winter'59. Y, 5.

Perspectives of African anticolonialism. In English. Lj. Radovanovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211:5-7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Prospects of African anticolonialism. Lj. Radovanovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:11-13 Ja'59. Y, 6.

COLOR
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Analysis of alimentary coloring materials by means of fluorescence. M. Popovici. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:19-24 '58. R, 16.

The problem of usefulness of the colored reagent suggested by E. A. Zubik for sex determination. T. Marcinkowski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:411-414 '58. P, 13.

Problems of color and of the quality of execution in industrial architecture. J. Stulinski. Bud przem 7 no. 8:31-42 Ag'58. P, 16.

COLORADO RIVER

The Davis Dam on the Colorado River. J. Bazant. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:643-650 D'58. C, 16.

COLORIMETRY

Combined colorimetric and chromatographic ultramicroanalysis of gases. I. Method for the analysis of compounds oxidizable to carbon dioxide. J. Juranek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2280-2286 D'57. C, 13.

Effect of absorption in a blind experiment on the exactness of photocolorimetric measurements. J. Komenda. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:864-868 N'58. C, 16.

Influence of the magnetic field on the polymerization of acetic aldehyde. J. Wojtczak. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:387-399 '58. P, 16.

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. V. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds. In German. M. Jurecek, J. Jenik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:447-451 Mr'58. C, 13.

Reactions of phosphomolybdic acid with dihydroxybenzenes. I. Colorimetric determination of catechol. J. Strachota, Z. Kotasek. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1093-1098 Je'58. C, 13.

T. Olszynski's Miernictwo techniki swietlnej (Measurements in Light Technique); a book review. W. F. Pomiary 4 no. 8:389 Ag'58. P, 16.

COLUMBIUM

Separation of Th, Zr, and Nb from sulfate media by anion exchange. F. Molnar, Gy. Toth. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:66-70 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LII. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyrocatechol Violet. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:549-550 Mr'58. C, 13.

COLUMNS, CONCRETE

Analysis of composite reinforced-concrete structures. M. Bieniek. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:411-441 '58. P, 16.

COLUMNS, PACKED
see PACKED TOWERS.

COMBUSTION

Experience with automation of combustion by electronic instruments. L. Drabek. Automatisace 2 no. 1:27-29 Ja'59. C, 16.

Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis; a preliminary report. In German. L. Synek, M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:331-333 F'58. C, 13.

COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Kopecky, Jaromir. Jan Amos Komensky, nastin zivota a dila. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 272 p. [Johann Amos Comenius; an outline of his life and work. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, index] C, 8.

Popelova, Jirina. Jana Amose Komenskeho cesta k vsenaprave. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 459 p. [Johann Amos Comenius' path toward complete reform of the human race. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl.] C, 8.

Comenius and the Rumanians. M. Sesan. Krest revue 26 no. 1:18-19 Ja'59. C, 3.

The first edition of Comenius' Mapa Moravy (Map of Moravia)? B. Horak. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:331-335 '58. C, 12.

Notes on the life of Josef Krumpholec and his studies on Comenius. J. Nemeckova. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4:207-255 '58. C, 8.

COMIC OPERA
see OPERA and this subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

COMMERCE

Analysis of the content, computing methods, and interdependence of indexes in the field of commodity circulation. B. Stanescu, C. Damian. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:34-45 N'58. R, 5.

Cheaper maize? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1156 D'58. Y, 5.

Evolutions of foreign trade. J. Majcher. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:3 Ja'59. P, 5.

Experience with the new organization of the analytic control of operational cost in commercial enterprises. J. Provaz. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11: 405-407 N'58. C, 5.

For further development of economic cooperation among countries of the socialist camp. O. Kocour. Zahr obch no. 1:6-12 Ja'59. C, 5.

Future of capitalist economy and capitalist world markets in 1959. M. Blazej. Zahr obch no. 2:24-43 F'59. C, 5.

Legal aspects of documentary collection. M. Dietrich. Handel zagr 4 [i.e. 5] no. 1:29-32 Ja'59. P, 5.

Mechanization of office work in foreign trade. B. Kolinsky. Zahr obch no. 3:45-49 Mr'59. C, 5.

Nationalization and international commerce. (Sz). Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:2 My'58. P, 7.

The principle of equality and the most-favored-nation clause in international trade. K. Svec. Zahr obch no. 3:30-37 Mr'59. C, 5.

Problems of commercial credit. J. Danecek. Fin a uver no. 1:28-35 '59. C, 5.

Profitableness of exports and imports of new types of machinery used in rpoduction. J. Pavlicek. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:133-141 '59. C, 5.

Prospects of the world exchange of agriculture. M. Ruzic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 8/9:687-690 '58. Y, 5.

The register of foreign trade enterprises. Handel zagr 4 [i.e. 5] no. 1:32-33 Ja'59. P, 5.

Results of the 13th Session of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. -KS-. Zahr obch no. 2:44-46 F'59. C, 5.

Role of motion pictures in the teaching of technology and the knowledge of commercial products. Gy. Kollath. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:21-25 Ja'59. H, 8.

Seventh Session of the Foreign Trade Committee of the Economic Commission for Europe. K. Svec. Zahr obch no. 2:19-23 F'59. C, 5.

World commodity markets. Privr izv Jl/S'58:5-22, 82-86. Y, 5.

World economy in 1958 and prospects for 1959. V. Milenkovic. Nova trg 12 no. 1:26-29 Ja'59. Y, 5.

COMMONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMUNICATION

Philosophical aspect of the process of communication. Tr. from the Polish. (To be contd.) A. Schaff. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:802-812 '58. Y, 11.

Philosophical aspect of the process of communication. Tr. from the Polish. (To be contd.) A. Schaff. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 10:945-950 '58. Y, 11.

Philosophical aspect of the process of communication. Tr. from the Polish. (Conclusion) A. Schaff. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:1024-1032 '58. Y, 11.

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Location of the communication network in a circle. A. Vadnal. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:299-320 '58. Y, 5.

COMMUNISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Djilas, Milovan. Nowa klasa wyzyskiwaczy; analiza systemu komunistycznego. Spolszczyl Juliusz Mieroszewski. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1957. 221, [2] p. (Biblioteka kultury, v. 27) [Translation of The New Class; an Analysis of the Communist System] P, 6.

Grindea, Dan. Venitul national in socialism. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957. 73 p. (Lectii si consultatii de economie politica. Seria "Socialism") [National income in socialism. footnotes, tables] R, 5.

Sokorski, Wlodzimierz. Sztuka w walce o socjalizm. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 287 p. [Art in the fight for socialism] P, 10.

Bureaucracy. T. Filipiak. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:1 Mr'58. P, 7.

Data on left-wing revisionism. Partelet 4 no. 1:93-94 Ja'59. H, 6.

Diversity of the forms of proletarian dictatorship. F. Eisen. Eesti Kommunist 14 no. 12:77-87 D'58. E, 6.

Fighting contemporary revisionism, a basic task of the international revolutionary movement. Nova mysl no. 12:1119-1136 '58. C, 6.

Figures, well-being, communism. J. Mairunas. Lit ir men no. 3:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

The first issue of the periodical Otazky miru a socialismu. Zivot strany no. 18:1114-1116 S'58. C, 6.

Forms of transition from capitalism to socialism. F. Vartik. Predvoj 2 no. 45:6-7 N'58. C, 1.

Gradual transition from socialism to communism. Didziuliene. Reports Vilna Ja 29'59:9-12. Li, 1.

The Great October, precursor of the communist era. Finante credit 4 no. 11:3-13 N'58. R, 5.

Hierarchical position of statutory law in the socialist legal system. Tr. from the Russian. D. Kerimov. Pravnik 97 no. 10:875-888 '58. C, 7.

It isn't a miracle, it is communism. (To be contd.) J. Liptak. Predvoj 2 no. 46:3-4 N'58. C, 1.

Rosa Luxemburg; the 40th anniversary of the tragic and heroic death. R. Werfel. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1: 61-78 Ja'59. P, 6.

Social relations in a school collective. Z. Zaborowski. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:104-125 '58. P, 8.

Socialism advances and will win; a topic for discussion. Zivot strany no. 1:32-34 Ja'59. C, 6.

Today about tomorrow. P. Severin. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:1-2 F'59. C, 11.

Toward communism. Lit ir men no. 5:1 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Towards the victory of socialism in a peaceful economic competition with capitalism. Finante credit 4 no. 12:3-13 D'58. R, 5.

Ways of socialism; a lecture. P. Vranicki. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:40-44 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

We follow the footsteps of October. S. Rais. Predvoj 2 no. 45:1-2 N'58. C, 1.

What are basis and superstructure? F. Vartik. Predvoj 2 no. 40:7 O'58. C, 1.

When will the state wither away? A. Kozlowski. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 9:2, 6 Mr'59. P, 1.

COMMUNIST EDUCATION
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Closer to life. L. Bakos. Predvoj 2 no. 45:8-9 N'58. C, 1.

Ideologic problem of sciences; some philosophical problems of the theory of relativity. M. Petras. Predvoj 3 no. 1:12 Ja'59. C, 1.

COMMUNIST ETHICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Discussing socialist ethics; what is the meaning of our life? J. Kansky. Predvoj 2 no. 43:6 O'58. C, 1.

Discussing socialist morality; scientific foundations of communist ethics. I. (To be contd.) D. Slejska. Predvoj 2 no. 46:13-14 N'58. C, 1.

The teaching of Marxism-Leninism on morals. L. Szecsodi. Partelet 4 no. 1:44-50 Ja'59. H, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTIES

Anniversary of the declaration of twelve Communist Parties. Komunist 17 no. 82:2 N'58. Y, 6.

Celebration of the fortieth anniversary of some Communist Parties. Komunist 17 no. 85:2 D'58. Y, 6.

New documents concerning V. I. Lenin. Nova mysl no. 1: 101-106 Ja'59. C, 6.

On the threshold of new struggles. V. Kriz. Predvoj 2 no. 37:11-12 S'58. C, 1.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF AUSTRIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, SWEDEN, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

COMMUNISTS

Modesty of communists. D. Ilic. Komunist 17 no. 83: 11 N'58. Y, 6.

COMMUNISTS, CROATIAN

The first letters of Rade Koncar from Dalmatia. N. Slavica. Komunist 17 no. 92:7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

COMMUNISTS, HUNGARIAN

Balazs, Anna. Utolso leheletig. [Budapest] Mora Ferenc Konyvkiado [1957] 38 p. [Up to the last breath. port.] H, 4.

COMMUNISTS, ITALIAN

Some attitudes of Luigi Longo. C. Mijatovic. Komunist 17 no. 82:3 N'58. Y, 6.

COMMUNISTS, MACEDONIAN

Jordan Nikolov-Orce; notes from his life. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) D. Najdevski. Komunist 17 no. 92:7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV

Fifteen years since the death of Ivo-Lola Ribar. S. K. Komunist 17 no. 83:4 N'58. Y, 6.

The first encounter with Lola; 15th anniversary of the death of Lola Ribar. N. Belopavlovic. Komunist 17 no. 82:8 N'58. Y, 6.

Reminiscenes of contemporaries; the death of Dragoljub Milovanovic. S. Martinovic. Komunist 17 no. 78:8 O'58. Y, 6.

COMMUNITY CENTERS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Janicki, Stanislaw. Bibliografia analityczna w zakresie architektury i budownictwa domow kultury. Warszawa, Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury, 1953. 106p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prac wlasnych, zesz. 10) [Analytic bibliography from the field of architecture and the building of cultural centers] P, 10.

COMMUNITY NEWSPAPERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MUTATORS
e also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

nding breakdowns in the windings of commutator rotors of electric motors. M. Hodinka. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:310-311 S'58. C, 16.

PASS

·om the magnetic statuette to the theodolite-compass; a short story of the compass needle. K. Sawicki. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:66-68 F'58. P, 13.

PLEX COMPOUNDS

›mpexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in binding materials. D. Deur-Siftar, E. Bauman. Kem ind 8 no. 1:1-6 Ja'59. Y, 16.

›mplexometric high-speed analysis of cement raw materials and clinkers. J. Lahovsky, Z. Michalek. Stavivo 37 no. 2:59-60 F'59. C, 16.

›mplexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXV. Indirect determination of aluminum using Xylenol Orange. M. Houda and others. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2259-2265 D'57. C, 13.

vestigations with boron trifluoride and its complexes. In German. Z. Csuros, Gy. Deak. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:135-143 '58. H, 16.

ətal complexes of amino acids. I. Examination of the deamination of amino acid-copper complexes. J. Nyilasi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:474-480 D'58. H, 13.

:currence of complex compounds of calcium chloride and urea in aqueous solutions. A. Baranski, B. Baranowski, M. Sarnowski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:505-506 S'57. P, 16.

per chromatography of amino-acid-copper complexes. M. Beck, J. Csaszar, T. Huszka. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:438-439 N'58. H, 13.

larographic determination of iron using saccharose as a complex-forming reagent. In German. O. Manousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:394-401 Mr'58. C, 13.

›LEXON III
ə ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID
DIUM SALT.

›LEXONS

e of complexons in chemical analysis. LII. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyrocatechol Violet. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:549-550 Mr'58. C, 13.

›OSERS, BULGARIAN

ustev, Venelin. Petko Stainov; monografiia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1957. 296 p. [Petko Stainov; a biography. illus. ports., facsims., footnotes, music] B, 9.

›OSERS, ITALIAN

ıcomo Puccini; on the occasion of the centenary of the composer's birth, December 22, 1958. J. Sivec. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:589 D'58. Y, 1.

›OSERS, LATVIAN

ıng composers deserve more confidence. O. Gravitis. Karogs no. 2:139-142 F'59. La, 11.

›OSERS, LITHUANIAN

ıcas Kudirka as musician. J. Gaudrimas. Lit ir men no. 2:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

›OSERS, POLISH

:himecki, Zdzislaw. Chopin, rys zycia i tworczosci. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 336 p. [Chopin; a view of his life and creative work. illus.] P, 9.

wak-Romanowicz, Alina. Jozef Elsner; monografia. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 351 p. (Studia i materialy do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 4) [Jozef Elsner; a monograph. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., music] P, 9.
- ——Dodatek nutowy. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 189 p. [Supplement of music scores] P, 9.

rmanowski, Karol. Z listow. Opracowala Teresa Bronowicz-Chylinska. Przedm. opatrzyl Jaroslaw Iwaszkiewicz. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1958] 528 p. (Zrodla pamietnikarsko-literackie do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 5) [From letters. 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes, indexes] P, 9.

'OSERS, SLOVAK

niniscences on Mikulas Schneider-Trnavsky. M. Z. Most 5 no. 3/4:176 '58. C, 1.

COMPOSITION (ART)

Strzeminski, Wladyslaw. Teoria widzenia. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1958. 274 p. [The theory of seeing. illus., port., bibl.] P, 10.

COMPOUND OFFENSES
see subdivsion under YUGOSLAVIA.

COMPRESSED AIR

Analysis of losses of compressed air in coal mines. M. Fabian, L. Kysela. Uhli 8 no. 4:120-127 Ap'58. C, 16.

Consumption of air in pneumatic mine filling. K. Charbula, V. Valek. Uhli 8 no. 11:389-391 N'58. C, 16.

COMPRESSORS

Efficiency indicators of piston compressors. J. Safar. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:664-668 S'58. C, 16.

Ship vacuum evaporators with compressors. J. Rozanowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:185-188 Ag'57. P, 17.

COMPUTERS

Control of transportation and processes in the production lines by a computer. A. Klimek. Automatisace 2 no. 1:22 Ja'59. C, 16.

Digital and analogue computers in science and technology. (To be contd.) J. Krizek. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:3-6 Ja'59. C, 16.

Digital and analogue computers in science and technology. (Conclusion) J. Krizek. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:35-37 F'59. C, 16.

CONCERTS
see subdivision under CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S.

CONCRETE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; RUSSIA.

Malmeisters, Aleksandrs. Uprugost i neuprugost betona. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 202 p. [Elasticity and nonelasticity of concrete. In Russian. illus., bibl., graphs, indexes] La, 16.

Basic principles and material properties of the manufacturing of lightweight expanded clay aggregate and expanded perlite. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:186-196 Je'58. H, 16.

Calculation of orthotropic skew plates by the grid method. T. Javor. Stav cas 6 no. 6:348-382 '58. C, 16.

Cement-concrete road covering, and measures for its improvement. Gh. Moisescu. Rev transport 5 no. 11: 503-507 N'58. R, 16.

Classification of kinds of fireproof concrete and their uses. S. Pawlowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:11-14 S'58. P, 16.

Computation of the concrete walls of tubular ducts with a flat base. Z. Dudzinski. Bud przem 7 no. 8:16-18 Ag'58. P, 16.

Concerning the construction of asphalt-concrete roads in Bulgaria. S. Vichev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 12:17-24 '58. B, 16.

Concrete excavation supports. E. Czeke. Bany lap 13 no. 12:786-789 D'58. H, 16.

Concrete highways. V. Smitka. Silnice 7 no. 11:4-7 N'58. C, 16.

Constructional solution of calking installations in earth dams and their contacts with a concrete body. V. Mach. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 4:365-376 '58. C, 16.

Dwelling houses built in Rumania with floated-concrete walls. L. Mokk. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12:444-449 '58. H, 16.

Experiences from the cement-concrete work on the national Pitesti-Slatina highway. N. Dadani. Rev transport 5 no. 12:553-556 D'58. R, 16.

Experiences with the concreting of an underground water-power plant vault. M. Dolezal. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:543-546 O'58. C, 16.

Family houses made of Izolbet. J. Filsak. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:624-627 D'58. C, 16.

Fireproof concrete for boiler enclosures. T. Swiecki. Bud przem 7 no. 9:18-24 S'58. P, 16.

Handling concrete at low temperatures. M. Zajbert. Bud przem 7 no. 9:42-45 S'58. P, 16.

International Concrete Roads Congress in Rome; main traffic roads. (To be contd.) J. Zagoda, K. August Damm. Ceste most 7 no. 1:13-14 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Light concretes; a general guide made from the viewpoint of light concretes, gas and foam silica, the building materials considered as light conretes and from their classification. E. Reichard. Epitoanyag 10 no. 8:283-297 Ag'58. H, 16.

Machine production and use of concrete roofing tiles. F. Fiedler. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:657-659 D'58. C, 16.

A new procedure for acceleration of the solidification of beton. Gy. Balazs, J. Kelemen, J. Kilian. Epitoanyag 10 no. 9:326-331 S'58. H, 16.

New views of the technology and the properties of concrete. (Conclusion) O. Valenta. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:524-529 O'58. C, 16.

Nondestructive methods of concrete testing used in construction of dynamically stressed structures. K. Waitzmann. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:46-50 F'59. C, 16.

Reports on hydraulic construction made to a conference of German concrete builders in Berlin. A. Honig. Vodni hosp no. 9:285-286 S'58. C, 16.

Securing the stone aggregates for concrete to be used in the construction of the Orlik Water Works. J. Lazna. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:625-630 D'58. C, 16.

Statistical methods for the determination of the homogeneity of concrete. M. Vorlicek. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:537-551 '58. P, 16.

Synthetic beton additive material from inflated clay. C. Zervudis. Epitoanyag 10 no. 9:332-334 S'58. H, 16.

Testing concrete without damaging the construction. E. Slechta. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:631-636 D'58. C, 16.

Testing the efficacy of density measurement apparatus by means of isotopes. M. Jirsak. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:530-534 O'58. C, 16.

A triple factory structure of reinforced concrete with a shell roof. J. Kopciowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:24-28 S'58. P, 16.

CONDENSATION

Condensation in tropical regions. O. Jiroutkova. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:413-414 D'58. C, 16.

CONDENSATION, CHEMICAL

Experiments on the dephenolization of sewage by the method of secondary condensation under pressure. S. Maciaszek. Przem chem 13 no. 6:358-359 Je'57. P, 16.

A method of determining the condensation of sublimable materials. I. The thermodynamic graph. Condensation by mixing. J. Ciborowski. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:401-417 '58. P, 16.

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

Notes on the autocondensation of cyclopentanone. J. Mleziva. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2364-2367 D'57. C, 13.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. V. Study of the speed of condensation of phenoxides and sodium chlorophenoxides from sodium chloroacetate in aqueous medium. Z. Eckstein and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:390-393 Jl'57. P, 16.

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. I. The condensation products of naphthaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. II. Condensation products of alkoxy and hydroxy derivatives of benzaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. M. Eckstein, A. Kocwa, H. Pazdro. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:789-811 '58. P, 13.

CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Measuring the capacity and the loss factor of condensers in an electronically balanced alternating-current impedance bridge. J. Kanton, K. Henk. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:191-196 D'58. H, 16.

Quality of insulating oils for transformers, condensers, and switchgears. V. Masek. Vynalezy 2 no. 12:14-16 D'58. C, 16.

The sizing of electrolytic condensers. J. Katona. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:177-182 D'58. D, 16.

CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Level control in condensing installations of steam turbines. J. Nemec. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:733-734 O'58. C, 16.

CONDITIONED RESPONSE

History of the explanation of reflexes on the basis of the signal theory in gnosiology and aesthetics; a book review. M. Novak. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6: 920-922 '58. C, 3.

CONDUCT OF LIFE

Ossowska, Maria. Motywy postepowania. Z zagadnien psychologii moralnosci. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 327 p. [Motives of behavior; from problems of the psychology of ethics. 2d ed.] P, 3.

Teuerschuh, Ivan. Dekle in fant. Trst, Duhovska zveza v Trstu, 1957. 31 p. (Knjizice, st. 3) [Girl and boy] Y, 3.

An example of sermons introduced in our mosques on the occasion of Friday services; in Serbo-Croatian and Turkish. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12: 399-402 S/D'58. Y, 3.

CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

Amperometric titration of cadmium ions with lithium ferrocyanide solution. A. Basinski, M. Kuik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:669-675 '57. P, 13.

CONFECTIONERY
see subdivision under POLAND.

CONFLICT OF LAWS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Medjunarodno privatno pravo. Sa predgovorom Prof. Mihaila Jezdica. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 10) [International private law] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [Texts on the conflict of laws]
Pt. A. [Legislation of particular countries] 1957. 138 p.

Crimes committed aboard airplanes. R. Bierzanek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:6 Je'58. P, 7.

CONGLOMERATE
see subdivision under POLAND.

CONRAD, JOSEPH

Conrad, Joseph. Listy do Johna Galsworthy'ego; opracowala Maria Danielewiczowa. London, B. Swiderski, 1957. 31 p. [Letters to John Galsworthy. Tr. from the English. illus.] P, 11.

CONSTRUCTION
see BUILDING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MONTENEGRO; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Determining the principal indexes of investments and constructions. I. Rominu, I. Dirmon, N. Manta. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 12:49-56 D'58. R, 5.

Problems of the statistical control of specific consumption in building. I. Mihai. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:52-53 N'58. R, 5.

Radu Luca and Carol Marcovici's Caile de reducere a pretului decost in constructii (Ways to Reduce the Operation Costs in Construction); a book review. I. Vasile. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:54-56 N'58. R, 5.

Statistical control of specific consumption in building. B. Herscovici. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:46-52 N'58. R, 5.

CONSUMER CREDIT
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Consuming units and consumer units. L. Turk. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:279-297 '58. Y, 5.

CONTAINERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Pallet and container. J. Konrad. Nova proizv 9 no. 3: 239-242 Je'58. Y, 16.

Present conditions and development of container techniques. J. Hanousek. Tech praca 11 no. 2:125-126 F'59. C, 16.

Problems of hygiene and the protective properties of containers for food products. M. Bomar. Tech praca 11 no. 2:134-136 F'59. C, 16.

CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The European Economic Community and the question of a wider international cooperation. M. Valnisanin. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:15-16 Ja'59. Y, 6.

CONTRACTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

CONVALLARIA
see LILIES OF THE VALLEY.

CONVEYING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Automatic conveyer for manufacturing leather soles, stuck together by the gluing method. Tr. from the German. Leka prom 8 no. 1:12-13 '59. B, 16.

Hydraulic transportation and extraction of materials. J. Novak. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:445-447 D'58. C, 16.

New types of portable and mobile-platform conveyers. Tech praca 11 no. 3:232-236 Mr'59. C, 16.

Rubber conveyers reinforced with wire. -Mi-. Uhli 8 no. 4:142 Ap'58. C, 16.

Special belt conveyers for the construction industry. J. K. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:454-455 D'58. C, 16.

COOLING

Study of zinc-iron alloy catalysts in the dehydrogenation of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone. I. Influence of the cooling method on the structure and catalytic activity. E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 445-449 Ag'57. P, 16.

COOLING TOWERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES
see also subdivision under INDIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

The science of cooperatives in schools of higher education. J. Drozdowicz. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11: 118-123 '58. P, 8.

COOPERS AND COOPERAGE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

COORDINATES

Improved tables for the calculation of growth. K. Miecznikowski. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:318-320 Ag'58. P, 13.

National system of coordinates. E. Lukasiewicz. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:301-304 Ag'58. P, 13.

COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Baranowski, Henryk. Bibliografia kopernikowska, 1509-1955. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 448 p. [Copernicus bibliography, 1509-1955. illus.] P, 2.

Ingarden, Roman Stanislaw. Mikolaj Kopernik i zagadnienie obiektywnosci praw naukowych. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 81 p. [Niclolaus Copernicus and the problem of the objectivity of scientific laws] P, 13.

Poznan. Muzeum Narodowe. Dzieje zegara. Poznan, 1953. 45 p. [History of clocks. plates] P, 13.

COPPER
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The anodic behavior of metals. IV. Copper in sodium hydroxide solutions. Z. Zembura. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:627-635 '57. P, 13.

Copperplated aluminum. J. Vrdlovec. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:311 S'58. C, 16.

Imido-enamine tautomerism. IV. Infrared spectra of alkyl-$\beta$-alkylaminovinylketones and of their copper salts. J. Dabrowski, U. Dabrowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:821-836 '58. P, 13.

Metal complexes of amino acids. I. Examination of the deamination of amino acid-copper complexes. J. Nyilasi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:474-480 D'58. H, 13.

Mines in Slovenia which are out of operation. I. Cesmiga. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:262-265 '58. Y, 16.

New electrodes for welding thick copper plates. J. Wegrzyn. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:297-300 N'58. P, 16.

Paper chromatography of amino-acid-copper complexes. M. Beck, J. Csaszar, T. Huszka. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:438-439 N'58. H, 13.

Research on polarization of platinum, steel, aluminum, copper, and brass electrodes in ethyl alcohol. S. Minc, L. Stolarczyk. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:897-903 '58. P, 13.

Study of copper powder electrodes. II. Various copper preparations as materials for powder electrodes of first grade and complex grade. W. Tomassi, H. Wrobel. Przem chem 13 no. 4:207-211 Ap'57. P, 16.

Technology of gear-wheel repairs by hard facing them with the aid of copper-shaping molds. (To be contd.) O. Zakavec. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:343-345 N'58. C, 16.

Technology of gear-wheel repairs by hard facing them with the aid of copper-shaping molds. O. Zakavec. Zvaranie 7 no. 12:373-379 D'58. C, 16.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. In German. J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:253-256 F'58. C, 13.

COPPER AGE

Processing of metals in Slovakia during the Copper Age. Tr. from the Hungarian. P. Patay. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:301-313 '58. C, 4.

COPPER HYDROXIDES

Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Jasiak. Rocz chemii no. 2:471-479 '57. P, 13.

The oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with atmospheric oxygen at various temperatures in the presence of one- and multi-component catalyzers. A. Krause, S. Zielinski, M. Blawacka. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:481-488 '57. P, 13.

Silver oxide as promoter and inhibitor of the binary catalyst $Fe(OH)_3/Cu(OH)_2$. A. Krause, A. Turowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:975-977 '58. P, 13.

COPPER OXIDES

The activity of red copper oxide with particular consideration of catalytic mutation. A. Krause, W. Wolski, K. Swiatlak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:413-419 '57. P, 13.

COPROPORPHYRIN

Some problems of porphyrin analysis. A. Dancewicz, O. Gutniak. Chem anal 3 no. 2:99-106 '58. P, 13.

COPYRIGHT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; FRANCE; GT. BRIT.; ITALY; U. S.

Artists and merchants. J. Brzechwa. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:6 D'58. P, 7.

CORN (MAIZE)

Cheaper maize? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1156 D'58. Y, 5.

Maize stalks should be utilized by ensilage. R. Wohlmuth. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:15 O'55. H, 15.

Problem of amino acids in the fermentation of soils. I. Identification of $\gamma$-aminobutyric acid in corn lye. J. Zelinka, M. Hudec. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:620-626 O'58. C, 16.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Korose za vyssich teplot a ochrana proti ni. [1. vyd.] Praha, Prace; vydavatelstvo ROH, 1957. 37 p. (Kniznice Vedeckych technickych spolecnosti, sv. 44) [Corrosion at high temperatures and protection against it. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs] C, 16.

Apparatus for investigating corrosion in flowing liquids and highly aggressive media. In German. V. Seifert and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:557-559 Mr'58. C, 13.

A case of the corrosion of chrome steel. J. Sedzimir, Z. Zembura. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:303-307 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Coating of communication equipment and structures subject to the influence of weather. O. Absolon. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:30-31 Ja'59. C, 16.

Contribution to the electrochemical measurement of the corrosion of aluminum in neutral solutions of potassium chloride. O. Gautsch. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:284-288 '58. Y, 16.

Corrosion caused by sea water. R. Juchniewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 12:731 D'57. P, 16.

Corrosion resistance of Polish carbon products in aqueous solutions of some sulfites. S. Pawlikowski, I. Pollo, E. Bonarek. Przem chem 13 no. 11:669-672 N'57. P, 16.

Examining changes in metal surfaces due to atmospheric conditions. A. Hrbek. Hut listy 14 no. 2: 111-117 F'59. C, 16.

An experimental station of cathodic protection of gas pipes in Poland. L. Nawara. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:445-449 N'58. P, 16.

Influence of electrolytic and chemical polishing on the resistance of aluminum to corrosion. O. Gautsch. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:164-167 Je'58. Y, 16.

Metal ship fittings. J. Kruszewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:314 O'58. P, 17.

CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES (Continued)

The most urgent problems of corrosion in the Polish chemical industries. H. Jodko. Przem chem 13 no. 7:379-382 Jl'57. P, 16.

New ways of protection of machinery industry products against corrosion during transportation overseas. L. Cerveny. Tech praca 11 no. 2:127-133 F'59. C, 16.

The problem of corrosion in chemical plants. T. Hapka. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:260-263 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Research on the use of organic inhibitors as anticorrosives for gas pipes. Z. Kamieniecka-Wroblewska. Koks 2 no. 4:156-157 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

Review of achievements of the Polish paint and lacquer industry in economizing the red-lead content of anticorrosive paints. M. Knopf. Chemik 11 no. 11:349-353 N'58. P, 13.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. I. Conditions of cathodic protection in the case of parallel direction of the flowing stray and protective currents. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 6:330-332 Je'57. P, 16.

CORTES, HERNANDO

Sujkowski, Boguslaw. Nie bogowie; powiesc o wyprawie Corteza. [Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie, 1958. 456 p. [Not the gods; a novel about Cortes' expedition] P, 11.

COSMETICS

Theoretical and practical considerations regarding toilet creams. B. Atanasie. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:21-25 '58. R, 16.

COSMIC RAYS

Determination of the relationship between the number of photons and electrons in the showers of cosmic rays by means of a cloud chamber. In German. I. Dohan and others. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:97-103 '58. H, 13.

Investigation of extensive air showers containing nuclear particles. Gy. Bozoki and others. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:36-48 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Shower production when there are small thicknesses of absorber. In English. L. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 63-72 '58. H, 13.

COSMOGONY

Jarzebowski, Tadeusz. Wszechswiat i jego zagadki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1956. 323, [5] p. [The universe and its riddles. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] P, 13.

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING
see subdivision under CZECHOLSOVAKIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

COSTIN, MIRON

Two unpublished letters of Miron Costin. E. Lintz. Studii ist 11 no. 5:79-88 '58. R, 4.

COSTUME
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

COTTON
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

Classical means for filling and weighting finishing agents. J. Sivek. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:34-38 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Creation of new articles. A. Spira, T. Szende. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:462-467 D'58. R, 16.

Industrial processing of Perlon fibers in cotton mixtures. N. Baesu, P. Popescu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:416-421 N'58. R, 16.

Modern finishing processes in the cotton industry. Tr. from the German. B. Uppenkamp. Magy textil 10 no. 7:271-273 Jl'58. H, 16.

The problem of determining the actual value of machines illustrated by an example of cotton-spinning mills for medium yarn counts. I. (To be contd.) Z. Cichon, W. Sokolowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:339-344 Jl'58. P, 16.

The problem of determining the actual value of machines, illustrated by an example of cotton-spinning mills for medium yarn counts. II. (To be contd.) Z. Cichon, W. Sokolowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:390-393 Ag'58. P, 16.

Professor Kh. U. Usmanov. D. Feldman. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:441-443 N'58. R, 16.

COUNCIL FOR ECONOMIC MUTUAL ASSISTANCE
see RAT FUR GEGENSEITIGE WIRTSCHAFTSHILFE.

COUPLINGS

A coupling device for two intercrossed axles. W. Bischoff. Pomiary 4 no. 7:329-332 Jl'58. P, 16.

COURTS
see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; POLAND; RUSSIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Is it permissible to publish wrong information? A. Paciorzynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:3 Je'58. P, 7.

COWS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

CRACKING PROCESS

Nyul, Gyula, comp. A magyar foldgaz es krakkgaz feldolgozasanak kerdesei, az 1951. jun. 9-en tartott Foldgaz-Anket anyaga. [Budapest, 1951] 39 p. (Veszprem, Hungary. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet kozlemenye, 13) [Questions of processing Hungarian natural gas and cracking gas; material of the Conference on Natural Gas held on june 9, 1951. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 16.

Preparation of octyl alcohol from cracking benzine by means of direct alcohol synthesis. L. Marko. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:386-389 D'58. H, 16.

CRANACH, LUCAS

The picture of Saint Antonius, the Hermit by Lucas Cranach. J. Pesina. Umeni 6 no. 4:363-371 '58. C, 10.

CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Computation of power, moments, and capacity of the machinery of cable cranes. (Conclusion) J. Silha. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:Mechanizace 13-15 F'59. C, 16.

Gantry cranes in the building industry. T. Blauth. Bud przem 7 no. 8:24-30 Ag'58. P, 16.

CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Causes of destruction of crankshafts in Zetor Super motors. M. Kravciv. Mech zem 9 no. 1:21-22 Ja'59. C, 15.

CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS

Crease-resisting character of fabrics. K. Ramaszeder, F. Tobisch. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:299-301 O'58. H, 16.

CREATION

Klosak, Kazimierz. W poszukiwaniu pierwszej przyczyny; argumentacja za istnieniem Boga z poczatku trwania czasowego wszechswiata i z poczatku zycia organicznego. Warszawa, Pax. (Warszawskie studia z zakresu filozofii chrzescijanskiej, 1) [In search of the first cause; argumentation for the existence of God at the beginning of the temporary universe and at the beginning of organic life. bibl.] P, 3. Vols. 1-2. 1955.

CREDIT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Some problems of the credit system and credit policy. O. Vinar. Fin a uver no. 2:72-85 '59. C, 5.

CRELL, JAN

The freedom of conscience. A. Werner. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:5 Je'58. P, 7.

CREMATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

CRESOL

Isomerization and disproportionation of cresols. K. Kochloefl, M. Kraus, V. Bazant. Chem listy 51 no. 12: 2295-2303 D'57. C, 13.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

CRIMINAL COURTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL LAW
see subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMAN, EASTERN; GREECE, MODERN; GREENLAND; LOUISIANA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SWITZERLAND; YUGOSLAVIA.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

CRITICAL CONSTANTS

Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures, and critical constants of monochloroparaffins. In German. J. Tomiska, Z. Hanus. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:179-190 F'58. C, 13.

CRITICISM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GT. BRIT.; LITHUANIA; U.S.

Ethics, reportage, and art. B. Rudolf. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 10:951-953 '58. Y, 11.

Salda's struggle for an original critical method. J. Ciganek. Novy zivot Prague no. 12:934-952 '58. C, 11.

CROATIA - AGRICULTURE

People's University of Bizovac devotes much of its attention to the education of agricultural producers. J. Mihajlic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:78-79 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

Preparing the teaching staff for work in rural youth schools; summer seminar at Porec. L. Podgorski. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:80-87 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

Some production data from the agricultural farms in Croatia. Gl polj kom 4 no. 8/9:29-32 '58. Y, 15.

CROATIA - AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

A seminar on the use of audio-visual means. M. O. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:38-39 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

CROATIA - BEECH

Proportion and distribution of heartwood in beech trees in the Ravna Gora woods. S. Tomasevski. Sumar list 82 no. 11/12:407-410 N/D'58. Y, 15.

CROATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Professor Aleksandar Ugrenovic (1883-1958); an obituary and a list of his works. L. Horvat. Sumar list 82 no. 11/12:411-416 N/D'58. Y, 15.

Professor Andrija Petracic; an obituary and a list of his major works. M. Anic. Sumar list 82 no. 10:349-353 O'58. Y, 15.

CROATIA - CHOCOLATE

Master School of Chocolate Industry at Zagreb. J. Vukelic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:91-93 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

CROATIA - CLIMATE

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Hidrometeorolo-ski zavod. Klimatski podaci za Gospic; razdoblje 1946.-1955. Zagreb, 1958. 36 p. (Grada za klimu Hrvatske, serija 2, br. 3) [Climatic data for Gospic; the period 1946-1955. chiefly tables] Y, 13.

CROATIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Carelessness toward people's problems; complaints addressed to the leaders of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia in Croatia. M. G. Komunist 17 no. 80:6 N'58. Y, 6.

Increased political and ideologic activities. Komunist 17 no. 78:4 O'58. Y, 6.

Modest initiatives; what an action in villages in the Slavonski Brod District showed. Z. S. Komunist 17 no. 80:6 N'58. Y, 6

There are successes b
Z. Straubringer. K

T

C

(

CROATIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

Four-year experiences in the work of the People's University in Rijeka. L. Beros. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11 12:774-778 N/D'57. Y, 8.

From poorly attended lectures to the institution for adult education. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:750-755 N/D'57. Y, 8.

Our immediate tasks. A. Kovacic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:717-721 N/D'57. Y, 8.

Preparing staffs for the work with adults. J. Busija. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:722-730 N/D'57. Y, 8.

Reorganization of the People's University of Zagreb. II. J. Busija. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:33-41 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

Reports on lectures in districts. L. Tosic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:28-29 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

Rewarding the best municipal people's university of the District of Zagreb. T. Cvrlje. Nar sveucil 3 no. 9/10:626-639 S/O'57. Y, 8.

A session of the Board of the Educational Council of Croatia. M. Ogrizovic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12: 744-749 N/D'57. Y, 8.

Six years of the activities of the People's University in Cakovec. L. Vinko. Nar sveucil 3 no. 9/10: 625 S/O'57. Y, 8.

Solemn celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Zagreb University. H. Sirotkovic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:476-488 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

Starting experiences in the two-year schools for rural areas. L. Podgorski. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2: 11-15 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

Successful Annual Assembly of the People's University at Duga Resa. V. Turkovic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:35-38 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

Summer school at Porec; seminars for professional cadres of institutions in charge of adult education, July 3-31, 1958. A. Kovacic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9: 67-73 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

Survey of the Annual Assembly of the District Committee of Peoples and Workers Universities in Osijek. J. Miskovic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8: 508-510 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

Ten years of work of the People's University in Rijeka. Z. Tomic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12: 755-758 N/D'57. Y, 8.

Ten years of work of the School for General Education of Workers in Zagreb. T. Zalac. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4:201-205 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

A three-day seminar on problems of work with parents. K. Skalko. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4: 164-166 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

Varazdin People's University and villages. T. Jagacic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4:178-181 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

The work of the two-year cooperative schools in the district of Pula. J. Rojnic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4: 194-198 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

Workers' Gymnasiums. V. Radovanovic-Jurcic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4:199-200 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

CROATIA - FIR

Propagation of fir on the Papuk. D. Hanzl. Sumar list 82 no. 7/8:282-290 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

CROATIA - FISHES

Kinds of fishes in Vrana Lake; diseases of some of them. Z. Grc. Mor rib 11 no. 1:9-10 Ja'59. Y, 15.

CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Academician Aleksandar Ugrenovic (1883-1958); an obituary. Drvna ind 9 no. 9/10:122 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Fundamental division of the territory of Croatia into seed areas. J. Safar. Sumar list 82 no. 10:329-338 O'58. Y, 15.

CROATIA - FROST

Penzar, Ivo. Prilog prognozi mraza u nasim krajevima. Zagreb, 1957. 13 p. (Zagreb. Hidrometeoroloski zavod Narodne republike Hrvatske. Rasprave i prikazi, M 8, br. 1) [Contribution to frost forecasting in our country. English summary. bibl., graph (fold. in pocket), tables] Y, 13.

CROATIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Hygiene and household curses as a kind of education of adults. D. Chloupek. Nar sveucil 3 no. 5/6: 323-332 My/Je'57. Y, 8.

CROATIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Dominated waters. M. Gruic. Komunist 17 no. 83:5 N'58. Y, 6.

CROATIA - LIBRARIES

Improtant cultural and educational action for the propaganda of books. V. Lalic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:19-20 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

CROATIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Experiences in the Section of Foreign Languages of the Zagreb University. K. Montani. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:503-507 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

CROATIA - MACHINERY

Estimating extent of the use of machinery in the Osijek industries. T. Karpati. Ekon pregl 9 no. 8/9:629-642 '58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - MILK

Problems of the production and trade of milk in Croatia. L. Dorcic, V. Ilijic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 8/9:575-598 '58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - MUSIC

Musical lectures; at the People's University of Zagreb and the Society of Friends of Music. N. Turkalj. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4:186-188 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

CROATIA - PETROLEUM

Engineer Valter Fiser. A. Mosic, J. Sirola. Nafta Jug 9 no. 10:287 O'58. Y, 16.

CROATIA - PINE

Contribution to the knowledge of pine and spruce forests of Mala Kepela. L. Horvat. Sumar list 82 no. 7/8:225-250 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

CROATIA - ROADS

Five-Year Plan of road construction in Croatia. S. Lamer. Ceste most 7 no. 1:1-6 Ja'59. Y, 16.

CROATIA - SILOS

"Building a Silo at Rijeka"; a review of an article. M. Jaric. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1147-1148 D'58. Y, 5.

CROATIA - SPRUCE

Contribution to the knowledge of pine and spruce forests of Mala Kepela. L. Horvat. Sumar list 82 no. 7/8:225-250 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

CROATIA - TREES

Functional relation between thickness of the bark and diameter of the trunk in our major deciduous trees. D. Klepac. Sumar list 82 no. 7/8:251-267 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

CROATIA - VILLAGES

Varazdin People's University and villages. T. Jagacic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4:178-181 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

CROATIA - WATER

Tracing the tunnel to drain Konavsko Polje. M. Jankovic. Geod list 12 no. 10/12:439-460 O/D'58. Y, 13.

CROATIA - YOUTH

Youth forum; experiences in Krapina. L. Tosic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4:167-172 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

CROATIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN DRAMA

Raos, Ivan. Zene i muzevi; monolozi u jednom cinu. Subotica, Rukovet, 1958. 197 p. (Mala biblioteka Rukoveti, 3) [Wives and husbands; monologues in one act. port.] Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION

Bozic, Mirko. Neisplakani; roman. [Sarajevo] Narodna prosvjeta [1958] 441 p. [One who did not weep; a novel. port.] Y, 11.

CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Reflections on contemporary prose; a review of K. Spoljar's Brod ceka do sutra (The Ship Will Wait until Tomorrow). M. Vaupotic. Krugovi 7 no. 10:721-730 '58. Y, 1.

CROATIAN LANGUAGE
see SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE.

CROATIAN LITERATURE

Horvat, Joza. Ni san, ni java. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 222 p. [Neither dream nor reality] Y, 11.

CROATIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN PERIODICALS

Davorin Trstenjak and Zora dalmatinska. J. Rotar. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:12-16 O'58. Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY

Merkovic, Lazar. Izmedu dva pola; pjesme. Subotica, Rukovet, 1957. 74 p. (Mala biblioteka Rukoveti, 2) [Between two poles; poems. illus.] Y, 11.

Raickovic, Stevan. Kasno leto. Zagreb, Lykos, 1958. 149 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 30) [Late summer; poems] Y, 11.

Zrinyi, Peter, grof. Adrijanskog mora Sirena; priredio Tomo Matic. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1957. 416 p. (Stari pisci hrvatski, knj. 32) [The Siren of the Adriatic Sea; a poem. facsim.] Y, 11.

CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Antun Gustav Matos' Jesenje vece (Autumnal Evening); a book review. L. Franges. Umj rijeci 2 no. 3: 110-121 '58. Y, 11.

Lyric poems of Antum Branko Simic; a contribution to the study of expressionism in our literature. V. Zmegac. Umj rijeci 2 no. 3:97-109 '58. Y, 11.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, CROATIAN.

CROP YIELDS

A method of forecasting crops for the purposes of economic planning. J. Liczkowski. Przegl statyst 5 no. 3/4:331-359 '58. P, 5.

CROPS AND CLIMATE

Influence of the climate on the formation of fats in oleaginous seeds. C. Buckenstein. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:11-12 '58. R, 16.

CROSS-EXAMINATION
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The witness as an enemy of the court. M. Szerer. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:3 Je'58. P, 7.

CRYSTALLIZATION

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Crystallochemistry of polyvanadates, vanadium bronze, and $V_2O_5$. F. Hanic. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:579-583 O'58. C, 16.

Crystallographic data of some organic compounds with higher symmetry. J. Bauer. Sbor chem tech 1957: 145-165. C, 16.

The iodomethylate of the 2, 6 diisopropylpyridine; certain physical and structural data. V. Seidl, A. Dubansky. Sbor chem tech 1957:167-172. C, 16.

Terpenes. LXXXVIII. Structure of germacrone, the crystalline constituent of the Bulgarian "zdravet" oil. I. Ognianov and others. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1163-1173 Je'58. C, 13.

CRYSTALS

Crystal structure of $AlCl_3$. In English. K. Sasvari. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:195-202 '58. H, 13.

Formation of crystal inclusion by carbamide in the industry of mineral oils. J. Bathory. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:380-383 D'58. H, 16.

Microscopic study of the polymorphic transformation of sodium fluoberyllate. A. Bielanski, J. Nedoma. Przem chem 37 no. 7:489-493 Jl'58. P, 16.

Position of absorption bands of defective electrons in ionic lattices. In German. O. Stasiw. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:229-235 '58. H, 13.

Sodium sesquicarbonate. III. Factors influencing the crystals' size and the crystallization yield. E. Pischinger, J. Tomaszewski. Przem chem 37 no. 7: 468-469 Jl'58. P, 16.

Some problems of growth, structure, and properties of semiconductor monocrystals. In Russian. D. Petrov. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:217-227 '58. H, 13.

Symmetry and twinning of single crystals of the primary ammonium phosphate. J. Smid. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11: 859-863 N'58. C, 16.

CUBA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Cuba is free. M. O. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:2 Ja'59. Y, 1.

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CULTURE

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Szkice z teorii kultury. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 550 p. [Sketches on the theory of culture; selections. Tr. from the English. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 12.

Lenin on culture and arts. B. Ziherl. Komunist 17 no. 82:7 N'58. Y, 6.

CUMENE

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. I. Introductory evaluation of the method of manufacturing phenol and its possibilities under Polish conditions. Z. Leszczynski, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 11:664-668 N'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. II. Introductory study on the preparation of synthetic cumene by the method of pressure alkylation of benzene by propylene in the presence of phosphate. W. Celler. Przem chem 13 no. 12:701-703 D'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. III. Oxidation of cumene to the hydrogen peroxide of cumene in an emulsion system. Z. Leszczynski, H. Radoniewicz, A. Teichert. Przem chem 13 no. 12:703-708 D'57. P, 16.

CUPOLA FURNACES

Effect of the melting process of a basic hot-blast cupola on the mechanical properties of ferritic-malleable cast iron. C. Hlousek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12: Prace 71-78 D'58. C, 16.

CUPSA, I

An important work on the participation of Rumania in the anti-Hitlerist war; a review of Contributia Rominiei la razboiul antihitlerist (Contribution of Rumania to the Anti-Hitlerist War). A. Petric. Studii ist 11 no. 5:187-193 '58. R, 4.

CURCULIOS

The large pine curculio. (Hylobius abietis L.). V. Valenta. Musu girios no. 10:14-18 O'58. Li, 15.

CURRENCY
see subdivision MONEY under EUROPE, WESTERN.

CUTTING MACHINES

Cutting hard mineral materials. R. Calikowski. Mechanik 31 no. 7:363-365 Jl'58. P, 16.

CUTTING TOOLS

Measurement of the wear of cutting tools. A. Kardos. Meres automat 6 no. 10:298-300 '58. H, 16.

CVETKO, DRAGOTIN

Some thoughts concerning an important musicological work; a review of Dragotin Cvetko's book Zgodovina glasbene umetnosti na Slovenskem (History of Musical Art in Slovenia). J. Sivec. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:564 D'58. Y, 1.

CVIRKA, PETRAS

P. Cvirka's works for children; a book review. J. Riskus. Pergale no. 5:171-174 My'58. Li, 11.

CYANIDES

The preparation of complex cyanides $K_2[Mo^{IV}(CN)_4(OH)_2]$, $K_4[Mo^{IV}(CN)_4(OH)_4] \cdot 6H_2O$, $K_4[Mo^{IV}(CN)_8] \cdot 2H_2O$. Z. Jakob. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:681-683 '57. P, 13.

CYANO COMPOUNDS

Decomposition of geminal cyano-nitroso compounds. V. Gregor. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2304-2308 D'57. C, 13.

CYBERNETICS

Cybernetics. V. Kroupa. Uhli 8 no. 9:302-306 S'58. C, 16.

Cybernetics in the service of the Army. Csl vojak 8 no. 4:24-26 F'59. C, 17.

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. I. Decomposition of cyclotrimethylenetrinitrosamine by concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. J. Simecek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:485-489 Mr'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. III. Synthesis of N, N'-dinitro-N''-nitrosocyclotrimethylenetriamine. J. Simecek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2367-2368 D'57. C, 13.

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bicyclic bases with bridgehead nitrogen. II. Degradation of methohydroxide of 7-methyl-1-aza-bicyclo-(1, 2, 2)-heptane. In German. R. Lukes, O. Strouf, M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:326-330 F'58. C, 13.

Ozonolysis of triecyclopentenobenzene and triscyclohexenobenzene. F. Petru, V. Galik. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2371-2373 D'57. C, 13.

CYCLODECANE

Terpenes. XC. Synthesis of 1, 7-dimethyl-4-isopropylcyclodecane (germacrone). M. Suchy, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1180-1185 Je'58. C, 13.

CYCLOHEXANOL

Study of the hydrogenation of phenol to cyclohexanol; kinetics of hydrogenation and the possibility of the preparation of cyclohexanone as a secondary product. I. Borecka, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 9: 537-540 S'57. P, 16.

Study of zinc-iron alloy catalysts in the dehydrogentation of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone. I. Influence of the cooling method on the structure and catalytic activity. E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 445-449 Ag'57. P, 16.

CYCLOHEXANONE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXVII. Preparation of caprolactam from cyclohexanone and dinitroethane. T. Urbanski, A. Piotrowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 455-457 Ag'57. P, 16.

Analysis of caprolactam, cyclohexanone oxime, and cyclohexanone mixtures. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:131-136 '58. P, 13.

Quantitative determination of cyclohexanone oxime by determining the products of its hydrolysis. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:117-121 '58. P, 13.

Study of the hydrogenation of phenol to cyclohexanol; kinetics of hydrogenation and the possibility of the preparation of cyclohexanone as a secondary product. I. Borecka, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 9: 537-540 S'57. P, 16.

Study of zinc-iron alloy catalysts in the dehydrogenation of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone. I. Influence of the cooling method on the structure and catalytic activity. E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 445-449 Ag'57. P, 16.

CYCLOHEXANONE OXIME

Analysis of caprolactam, cyclohexanone oxime, and cyclohexanone mixtures. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:131-136 '58. P, 13.

Determination of cyclohexanone oxime by means of p-nitrophenylhydrazine and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:105-115 '58. P, 13.

Quantitative determination of cyclohexanone oxime by determining the products of its hydrolysis. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:117-121 '58. P, 13.

CYCLONES (MACHINES)
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES) and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CYCLOPENTANONE

Notes on the autocondensation of cyclopentanone. J. M ziva. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2364-2367 D'57. C, 13.

CYLINDERS

Rubber-sealing rings for lijers of piston engines. O. Moravek. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1:24-25 Ja'59. C, 16.

CYLINDRICAL HARMONICS
see BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS.

CYPRUS

Cyprus. A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:6 Ag'58. P, 7.

The Cyprus dispute and Balkan cooperation. In En L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 214:2-4 Mr'59. Y

The Cyprus issue in a blind alley. J. Politisz. T sad sz 14 no. 1:80-83 Ja'59. H, 6.

CYTOLOGY

Susceptibility and degeneration of human amnion a Detroit-6-tissue culture to adenoviruses of sev types. I. Nasz, M. Toth. Egeszegtudomany 2 r 221-227 '58. H, 14.

CZECH ACTORS
see ACTORS, CZECH.

CZECH ASTRONOMERS
see ASTRONOMERS, CZECH.

CZECH BIOLOGISTS
see BIOLOGISTS, CZECH.

CZECH BOTANISTS
see BOTANISTS, CZECH.

CZECH DRAMA

Zensky boj, Vaclav Kliment Klicpera. [Praha, 1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Narodni divadlo, cis. 5) [Vaclav Kliment Klicpera's play Zensky boj (Women's Fight); essays. illus., port.]

CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marysa, Alois Mrstik. [Praha, 1956] 22 p. (Narodni divadlo, cis. 15) [Alois Mrstik's play Marysa; essays. illus.] C, 9.

The cosmopolitan Strakonicky dudak (The Bagpiper of Strakonice); a review of a play. L. Tazky. Predvoj 2 no. 50:16 D'58. C, 1.

Pavel Kohout's Takova laska (Such Love); a review of a play. J. Lochman. Krest revue 25 no. 10:304-308 D'58. C, 3.

CZECH DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

CZECH EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

CZECH ENGRAVINGS
see ENGRAVINGS, CZECH.

CZECH FICTION

Capek, Karel. Krakatit. [K vydani pripravil Miroslav Halik. Doslov napsal Vaclav Stejskal. Poznamky a vysvetlivky pripojil Rudolf Lukes] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 309 p. (Dilo bratri Capku) [Krakatit; a novel] C, 11.

Kratochvil, Jaroslav. Dilo. [K vyd. pripravil a vysvetlivkami opatril Otakar Mobyla. Vyd. 3, v Ceskoslovenskem spisovateli 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. [Works. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.
Vol. 2. [Sources; a novel. Pt. 1.] 1956. 355 p.
Vol. 3. [Sources; a novel. Pt. 2-3] 1956. 486 p.

Loukotkova, Jarmila. Smrti boj nekonci. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1957] 440 p. (Zatva, sv. 228) [Struggle does not end with death; a novel. 1st ed. fold. map] C, 11.

Markalous, Bohumil. Romaneta: Zbloudily syn. Bosky osud. Eskamoter Josef. [V Dile vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1957. 227 p. (His Dilo, sv. 3) [Novelettes: Wayward son, Poor fate, Josef the juggler. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Vancura, Vladislav. Rozmarne leto. [K tisku pripravil a pozn... Ceskos...

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLOOD

Consumption of blood-transfusion preparations in 1957 and their planning. J. Novak, E. Dobry, E. Gutfreundova. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:703-707 D'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKKEEPING

Changes of the bookkeeping organization in enterprises of local economy. K. Papousek. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 2:62-65 F'59. C, 5.

Control of the correct settlement of books for 1958. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11:401-402 N'58. C, 5.

Operation of the accounting office of national enterprises. B. Patroch. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 2:65-66 F'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

The best book of 1957. VK. Vytv um 8 no. 4:186 '58. C, 10.

Book Museum in Zdar nad Sazavou. M. Cerna. Knihovnik 2 no. 10:314-315 '57. C, 2.

Improving the collaboration between librarians and booksellers. J. Srncik. Citatel 7 no. 9:Za citatelom 65-66 '58. C, 2.

Improving the graphic and technical standards of our books. OKO. Citatel 7 no. 9:Za citatelom 7 no. 9:71-72 '58. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

From a visit in Czechoslovakia. F. Celinski. Wiad bot 1 no. 3:97-113 '57. P, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Three shades of smuggling. J. Kozlinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:4 Mr'58. P, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Accelerated drying in tunnel driers. J. Vachek. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:218-219 Je'58. H, 16.

Construction of a new brickyard in Zilina. S. Krajci, M. Kuban. Stavba 5 no. 8:230-233 Ag'58. C, 16.

Lightweight-shaped bricks of the A29 type made of marl and cement from the Dzban area. F. Jech. Stavivo 37 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. C, 16.

Problems concerning reject-waste products in brickyards. S. Krajci. Stavba 5 no. 8:248-250 Ag'58. C, 16.

What would be profitable to the brickyards in Gottwaldov District? L. Hrusecky, C. Sedy. Stavivo 36 no. 9:365-366 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET IN BUSINESS

Analytic accounting of expenditures and cost in budgeting organizations. F. Engelmuller. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:355-356 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Accelerating the completion of socialism in our country by attaining the highest possible standards in construction carried out under the capital investment plan. V. Panek. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:613-615 D'58. C, 16.

Hall steel structure with spatial roof trusses. J. Bustin, J. Subr. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:636-639 D'58. C, 16.

Problems of controling the cost of building according to the stages in the construction of individual units. J. Salmon. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:12-14 Ja'59. C, 5.

Technical and economic activities during the research on and development of finishing works. J. Sotolar. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:651-653 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Building industry] 73
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Advantages and shortcomings of the part-exchange method in repairs of building machines. M. Rataj. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:463-464 D'58. C, 16.

Control of building equipment. V. Zamrazil. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:357-358 S'58. C, 5.

Improvement in the mechanization of our construction earthwork and handling of materials. J. Sedlacek. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:448-452 D'58. C, 16.

New kinds of drives and the operation of building machines. Pt. 3. A. Vanek. Mechanisace 5 no. 12: 442-444 D'58. C, 16.

Tasks of machinery industry in the development of building. B. Odstrcil. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:721-722 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Introduction into the new year. F. Fencl. Stavivo 37 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. C, 16.

Maximal raising of the production of building materials must be attained during the years 1958-1965. F. Fencl. Stavivo 36 no. 9:341-343 S'58. C, 16.

Problems involved in the preparation of a long-term plan for the building materials industry. J. Krofta, J. Churacek. Stavivo 36 no. 9:344 S'58. C, 16.

Products of melted basalt and their use. O. Vavrecka. Stavivo 36 no. 9:368-369 S'58. C, 16.

Results of a nation-wide investigation of new lightweight-building materials. A. Seckar, J. Lovecek. Stavba 5 no. 8:235-242 Ag'58. C, 16.

Securing materials for building under the capital investment plan and for housing construction. V. Lach. Stavivo 37 no. 1:3-4 Ja'59. C, 16.

Transportation of building materials. G. Lozek. Tech praca 11 no. 3:207-211 Mr'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Financial sources of economic organizations and the covering of their losses. K. Spacek. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:289-293 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Experience with the use of the Mercedes calculating machines on state farms. J. Vins, M. Kuba. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:313-315 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARPETS

Outlook for new carpet patterns. F. Raus. Textil Cz 13 no/10:382-383 O'58. C, 16.

Wall-carpet art in Czechoslovakia. J. Blazkova. Vytv um 8 no. 7:306-313 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Long-range view of scientific-research work in the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office. J. Kouba. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 9:173-177 S'58. C, 13.

Measures taken by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office to implement the decisions of 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Prusa. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 9:161-167 S'58. C, 13.

Principles and tasks of long-range planning in Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography. B. Chrastil. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 9:167-172 S'58. C, 13.

Publication of thematic tasks of the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office and of a contest for their solution. Va. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:181-185 O'58. C, 13.

The right to a bonus. Jaburek. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:193-194 O'58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASH REGISTERS

Cash registers in our commerce. J. Vloch. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:356-357 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAST IRON

An example of a manifold increase of pig-iron production by complex measures in the history of the Kladno Iron Works. I. Krulis. Sbor dej prir tech 4:207-217 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAST IRON - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals] 42
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Menclova, Dobroslava. Hrad Karlstejn. [V Praze] Prazske nakl. V. Polacka [1946] 111 p. [Karlstejn Castle. illus., plan] C, 10.

Wirth, Zdenek. Statni hrady a zamky. [Napsali] Zdenek Wirth [a] Jaroslav Benda. [2., v obrazove casti rozsirene vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 30, 298 p. (p. 1-272 plates), 24 plates on 16 l. [State castles and palaces. 2d ed., enl. in the illustration section. map] C, 10.

Ernest Welker (1788-1857); hundredth anniversary of the death of the first painter of the Castle in Ratiborice. H. Rokyta. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:51-54 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE

Cattle raising is a decisive factor in agricultural production. K. Koubek. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10: 537-550 '58. C, 15.

Damage suffered by cattle during transportation in case of delays. K. Caloud. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:278-279 S'58. C, 5.

Importance of pastures as a basis for feeding stuffs and for the improvement of the health conditions of cattle. J. Holl. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:668-671 '58. C, 15.

Mechanical equipment for open cowsheds. M. Velebil, K. Kolar. Zem stroje 3 no. 8:175-178 Ag'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT

Automatic regulating and measuring of the rate of slurry for rotary kilns in cement plants. G. Zenaty, J. Lezatka. Stavivo 37 no. 1:14-15 Ja'59. C, 16.

Our requirements on the transportation of loosely loaded cement. J. Urban. Stavivo 37 no. 2:53-54 F'59. C, 16.

Transport of cement slurry; comparison of pneumatic methods of transportation with transportation with transportation by means of centrifugal pumps. O. Gabriel. Stavivo 37 no. 1:12-14 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Ceramic industry] 72
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Hard facings of spare parts of ceramic machines subject to abrasive wear. V. Vodak. Stavivo 36 no. 9:362-363 S'58. C, 16.

Use of halloysite from Michalovce in the production of ceramics for electrical engineering. O. Vlachovsky. Stavivo 37 no. 2:57-59 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Technical literature is helping our work. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:297 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Analyzers in the chemical industry. Z. Kapisinsky. Tech praca 11 no. 1:24-25 Ja'59. C, 16.

Automation in the chemical industry. M. Salamon. Tech praca 11 no. 1:30-33 Ja'59. C, 16.

Experience with preparations concerning introducing the new wage system in the chemical industry. J. Safrankova. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:501-504 N'58. C, 5.

Introduction of a new wage system in the Georgi Dimitrov Chemical Plants. Prace mzda 7 no. 2:75-80 F'59. C, 5.

Material handling in the chemical industry. V. Jarolimek, D. Chmurny. Tech praca 11 no. 3:212-217 Mr'59. C, 16.

Our chemical giant is being born. N. Hanzelova. Predvoj 2 no. 45:10-11 N'58. C, 1.

Water management in the North Bohemian Chemical Plants. R. Tvrz. Voda 37 no. 9:310 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Products of the chemical industry] 65, 66, 67, 68
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMISTRY

A report on the scientific research carried out at the Faculty of Inorganic Technology of the Institute of Chemical Technology in Prague during the year 1955. E. Erdos. Sbor chem tech 1957:263-267. C, 16.

Scientific research at the departments of the Faculty of Organic Technology during the year 1955. I. Ernest. Sbor chem tech 1957:269-275. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILD STUDY

An experiment in dividing the development of the Czech and the Slovak child into a periodic system. J. Vanek. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4:17-52 '58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHIP BOARD

Experiences relating to the study of chip-board production in Czechoslovakia. I. Joo. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:343-351 N/D'58. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Artists, and artisans who were Jesuit coadjutors in the Baroque period. V. Rynes. Umeni 6 no. 4:402-410 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Wirth, Zdenek. Metropolitni chram svateho Vita. K sestistemu vyroci polozeni zakladu novostavby domu, 1344-1944. [Zdenek Wirth, Frantisek Kop, Vaclav Rynes. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakladatelstvi Vysehrad, 1945. 105 p. [Metropolitan St. Vitus Cathedral; six hundredth anniversary of the cathedral's foundation, 1344-1944. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., plan] C, 10.

Romanesque churches in Dolni Jamne and Ocihov. E. Bukolska. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:40-44 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

A contribution to economic problems of the redevelopment of towns. S. Sommer. Miasto 8 no. 4:9-12 Ap'57. P, 10.

A survey of geologic conditions in the northern part of Jihlava and its relations to certain important elements in city planning. F. Holanek. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:13-28 '57. C, 13.

There, where a new Presov is being born. Z. Sikl. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:31-32 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Gradanski zakonik Republike Cehoslovacke od 25 oktobra 1950 godine. Beograd, 1957. 90 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 1) [Civil Code of the Czechoslovak Republic of October 25, 1950] Y, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLASS STRUGGLE

Class changes in our society. O. Stefanik. Predvoj 2 no. 46:5-6 N'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Atlas podnebi ceskoslovenske republiky. [Praha] 1958. 1 v. (looseleaf) [Climatologic atlas of the Czechoslovak Republic. maps] C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Fourth Conference on Ore Dressing in Ostrava. A. Kozina. Uhli 8 no. 4:138 Ap'58. C, 16.

Mine railroads and coal transportation in the Donets basin. M. Pichert. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:390-393 D'58. C, 5.

New coal prices. V. Dvorak. Uhli 8 no. 6:210-211 Je'58. C, 16.

Problems of stratigraphic classification of the Ostrava strata on the basis of new investigations. F. Rehor, J. Zeman. Uhli 8 no. 7:234-238 Jl'58. C, 16.

Review of marine layers in the Ostrava coal beds. K. Bojkowski. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:59-61 F'58. P, 16.

Seams of the Jan Sverma Coal Mine in Lampertice near Zacler and the geochemical investigation of their trace elements. V. Bouska, V. Havlena. Rozpravy mat CSAV 69 no. 3:3-64 '59. C, 13.

Underground coal gasification in Czechoslovakia. M. Borovicka, J. Koranda. Nova technika no. 2: 67-68 '59. C, 16.

Utilization and accuracy of seismic geophysical prospecting of coal deposits in the Ostrava area. F. Dymacek. Uhli 8 no. 7:229-233 Jl'58. C, 16.

Work standards for coal unloading from railroad cars. F. Hudecek. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:354-356 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Nosek, Vaclav. Sestnact tydnu hrdinneho boje rosickych horniku. Stavka v rosicko-oslavanskem kamenouhelnem reviru od 4. listopadu 1932 do 22. unora 1933. 2. vyd. Brno, 1957. 31 p. [Sixteen weeks of the heroic struggle of the Rosice miners; the strike in the Rosice-Oslavany Coal Basin, November 4, 1932 - February 22, 1933. 2d ed. illus., ports., facsims., footnotes] C, 5.

Author's answer to the discussion concerning his article "Analysis of the operational productivity." Pt. 2. A. Riman. Uhli 8 no. 10:354-355 O'58. C, 16.

Comment on A. Riman's article "Analysis of the operational productivity." Pt. 2. J. Helan. Uhli 8 no. 10:353-354 O'58. C, 16.

Cost of blown supports in the mining of thick horizontal seems. Z. Bauch. Uhli 8 no. 5:181-182 My'58.

Economic evaluation of a double cycle in the Urx Mine in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. J. Zaskodny. Uhli 8 no. 10:351 O'58. C, 16.

Evaluation of operation investigations of the millisecond-delay blasting in the Nathalie 5951 coal seam of the P. Cingr Mine. J. Janas. Uhli 8 no. 6:199-205 Je'58. C, 16.

Everything for the benefit of man. J. Bogumsky. Odborar Prague no. 24:1307-1309 N'58. C, 5.

Founding of a branch of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for Mining in Most. -mp-. Uhli 8 no. 6:213 Je'58. C, 16.

Hydraulic-mine filling in the Zofie Mine. L. Blaha. Uhli 8 no. 11:392-394 N'58. C, 16.

Improving the operation of the wage system in the Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin. V. Vrtal. Prace mzda 7 no. 2:80-83 F'59. C, 5.

Last year's successful results should stimulate the work in the coming year. O. Meliska. Odborar Prague no. 26:1420-1423 D'58. C, 5.

Measuring hardness of coal in the Ostrava-Karvina basin. V. Smisek. Uhli 8 no. 10:337-342 O'58. C, 16.

New method in the construction of mine roads and crosscuts in coal areas of Slovakia and southern Moravia. F. Valachovic, J. Friem. Uhli 8 no. 9:297-302 S'58. C, 16.

A new method of blasting using rock explosives in the firedamp atmosphere. F. Otasek. Uhli 8 no. 5:157-163 My'58. C, 16.

Norms of power consumption, an important factor in the economics of power installations of coal mines. C. Lipka, V. Peer. Uhli 8 no. 6:206-209 Je'58. C, 16.

Petrographic characteristics of three coal seams at the Czechoslovak Army Mine in Karvina. V. Holubar. Uhli 8 no. 7:239-242 Jl'58. C, 16.

Proposal for a new delimitation of stratigraphic units of the carboniferous period in the Ostrava-Karvina area. A. Pribyl. Uhli 8 no. 4:137-138 Ap'58. C, 16.

State and prospects of the development of open-pit coal mining in the USSR. N. Melnikov. Uhli 8 no. 11:361 N'58. C, 16.

Steering gear of universal electrically driven coal cutting and shearing machines. J. Soch. Uhli 8 no. 9:306-309 S'58. C, 16.

Stonava, North Pole. I. Stuka. Csl vojak 8 no. 1:18 Ja'59. C, 17.

Testing built-up welding of cutters in the Ostrava-Karvina area. J. Kolar. Uhli 8 no. 9:317-321 S'58. C, 16.

Ways to reduce the rate of accidents in mining enterprises. B. Hummel. Uhli 8 no. 5:146-147 My'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COCOA

Statistical data on the quality control of cocoa beans imported in 1956 and 1957. E. Ruprich. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:92-94 Ap'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COKE

Discovery of coke deposits in the Kladno-Rakovnik basin. J. Kostal. Uhli 8 no. 7:244-246 Jl'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Among collective farmers in Slovensky Kolmos. I. Rubik. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:64-65 F'59. C, 6.

Assisting the collective farms in the maintenance of their own agricultural machinery. Mech zem 9 no. 2:46-47 F'59. C, 15.

Before the 4th National Congress of Collective Farms. J. Janovic. Predvoj 2 no. 41:1-2 O'58. C, 1.

Certain problems concerning expanded agricultural production on collective farms. B. Prouza. Nova mysl no. 1:60-73 Ja'59. C, 6.

Certain problems concerning the distribution of income of collective farms. J. Flek. Nowa mysl no. 12:1102-1118 '58. C, 6.

Commitments pledged by collective farms must be the object of everyday care for village Party organizations. A. Vavrus. Zivot strany no. 1:37-39 Ja'59. C, 6.

Concentrating the assistance of machine-tractor stations on collective farms with low output. J. Pernicky. Mech zem 9 no. 1:8-9 Ja'59. C, 15.

Control of production cost on collective farm. M. Sebesta. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 32 no. 2:133-136 F'59. C, 15.

Discussing socialist morality; we must resist small-production tendencies in collective farms by ideologic and moral education. S. Cambel. Predvoj 2 no. 40: 10-11 O'58. C, 1.

Economic analysis of the distribution of agricultural investment development of collective farms. V. Cermak. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 12:933-942 D'58. C, 15.

First of all, do it yourself without any help. Zivot strany no. 1:46-48 Ja'59. C, 6.

Formation of a new class. M. Valentovic, A. Kalina. Predvoj 2 no. 33:1-2 Ag'58. C, 1.

Further development of collective farms. Prace mzda 7 no. 2:44-46 F'59. C, 5.

Future development of collective-farms economics; discussion preceding the 4th Congress of Collective Farms. Odborar Prague no. 24:1336-1338 N'58. C, 5.

A good example for others. J. Holejsovsky. Zivot strany no. 17:1036-1037 S'58. C, 6.

How to improve the economy of lagging collective farms. J. Fidrmuc. Predvoj 3 no. 1:8-9 Ja'59. C, 1.

Important investments and production results on collective farms. B. Sedivy. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 12:913-932 D'58. C, 15.

Long-range plans of collective farms. V. Gejmovsky. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 11:787-816 N'58. C, 15.

A new type of bookkeeping in the development collective-farm management. V. Stary. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:20-21 Ja'59. C, 5.

Problems concerning the economic efficiency of capital investments on collective farms. J. Matouskova. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 32 no. 2:107-114 F'59. C, 15.

Sales of agricultural machinery to collective farms. S. Burget. Mech zem 9 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. C, 15.

Sales of machines to collective farms. Mech zem 9 no. 2:30-31 F'59. C, 15.

The sponsored enterprises will help during the pre-convention campaign. J. Vencl. Odborar Prague no. 25:1378 D'58. C, 5.

Success of collective farms depends upon good work of the communists. V. Sluch. Zivot strany no. 17: 1037-1039 S'58. C, 6.

We wish to be equal to the districts in the interior of the country. J. Hermanova. Zivot strany no. 17: 1041-1043 S'58. C, 6.

What are the consequences of underestimating active work by Party groups on collective farms? K. Vancata. Zivot strany no. 1:48-51 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Everybody should participate in preparing the collective labor agreement. J. Oberdorfer. Odborar Prague no. 23:1255-1256 N'58. C, 5.

For those who are late. J. Hysek. Odborar Prague no. 25:1360 [illegible]

To

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE (Continued)

Experience with the new division of the cost of circulation in enterprises of domestic trades. J. Havlas. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:17-19 Ja'59. C, 5.

An interview with the Minister of Foreign Trade, Comrade Richard Dvorak. Zahr obch no. 1:2-5 Ja'59. C, 5.

Is it possible from the viewpoint of Czechoslovak law to submit to an international trade arbitration in which the decision would be taken on the basis of equity or commercial usage? B. Donner. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 4:284-295 '58. C, 7.

Law on the economic relations between socialist organizations. V. Jedlicka. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:39-46 Ja'59. C, 5.

New arrangement of economic relations in the supply of goods for export and import. K. Dostrasil. Zahr obch no. 3:38-44 Mr'59. C, 5.

New Czechoslovak commercial agreements concluded during December 1958, and January 1959. M. Vilimska. Zahr obch no. 3:54-55 Mr'59. C, 5.

The new organization as a basis for further work in the field of export goods. A. Kapek. Zahr obch no. 1:13-17 Ja'59. C, 5.

Requirements of foreign trade must be satisfied fully and uniformly. V. Brejcha. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:322 S'58. C, 16.

Some operational methods as applied in the Koospol Foreign Trade Enterprise. V. Cubr. Zahr obch no. 2:10-13 F'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Signals of the new era. J. Kozesnik. Nova technika no. 1:3-4 '59. C, 16.

The socialist way of life. I. Kuhn. Predvoj 2 no. 43:10-11 O'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Are we doing enough to educate the new man? J. Hajci. Predvoj 2 no. 37: 10 S'58. C, 1.

Contribution of schools to the establishment of socialism in our country. J. Korejs. Komensky 82 no. 8:449-452 O'58. C, 8.

Cultural work and ideologic indoctrination must be voluntary and close to the people. Zivot strany no. 1:14-16 Ja'59. C, 6.

Discussing socialist morality; we must resist small-production tendencies in collective farms by ideologic and moral education. S. Cambel. Predvoj 2 no. 40: 10-11 O'58. C, 1.

Economic conferences, an efficient form to educate workers. C. Jira. Zivot strany no. 18:1107-1109 S'58. C, 6.

Educating young people for communism. B. Uher. Komensky 82 no. 7:385-387 S'58. C, 8.

Educational work changes people's way of thinking. J. Tomka. Zivot strany no. 18:1105-1107 S'58. C, 6.

Improving political education in villages. B. Steiner. Predvoj 2 no. 43:14-15 O'58. C, 1.

Let us pay more attention to the education of cadres. V. Beerova. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:353-354 D'58. C, 16.

Literary art as an instrument of education toward socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism. (contd.) K. Smerhovsky. Komensky 82 no. 8: [illegible], 8.

[illegible]oted to the education of cadres. [illegible]z 13 no. 12:441-442 D'58. C, 16.

[illegible]uidance agencies and study [illegible]eninism. Zivot strany no. 1:

[illegible] work used by [illegible] strany no. 1:

[illegible]ion. V. Hodrova. [illegible]8. C, 6.

[illegible]quisite of success- obzor 4 no. 4:61-63

[illegible] and our new [illegible]oit Tchecosl 16 no.

[illegible] students the scien- [illegible]omensky 82 no. 8:

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST ETHICS

Discussing socialist ethics; ethics and competition. L. Jasik. Predvoj 3 no. 1:14-15 Ja'59. C, 1.

Discussing socialist ethics; material interest and socialist ethics. V. Cirbes. Predvoj 2 no. 50: 13-14 D'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Active work of basic organizations is the basis of success in building. V. Cermak, V. Zajacik. Zivot strany no. 17:1043-1045 S'58. C, 6.

Annual member Party meeting in schools and theaters. Zivot strany no. 17:1014-1017 S'58. C, 6.

The audacious tasks given by the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be accomplished. H. Ramic. Stavba 5 no. 8:225-226 Ag'58. C, 16.

Commitments pledged by collective farms must be the object of everyday care for village Party organizations. A. Vavrus. Zivot strany no. 1:37-39 Ja'59. C, 6.

The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia is the guarantee of freedom and independence of our nation. M. Lvov. Zivot strany no. 18:1080-1086 S'58. C, 6.

Democratic centralism should be developed in a creative way. Zivot strany no. 17:1001-1004 S'58. C, 6.

Discussion by the organs of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia sent to all party organizations and all working people; a decision of the Presidium of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Odborar Prague no. 24:1292-1293 N'58. C, 5.

Discussion concerning the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia gives initiative even to our libraries. Z. Marek. Knihovnik 2 no. 10:291-292 '57. C, 2.

Effect of Party groups on the education of members and candidates. J. Matejicek. Zivot strany no. 18: 1094-1096 S'58. C, 6.

Effects of the resolutions of 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on further development of production of agricultural machinery and on agricultural mechanization. E. Zatlowal. Zem stroje 3 no. 7:145-146 Jl'58. C, 15.

Emphasis on work done in meetings of members lies within Party groups. S. Ekartova. Zivot strany no. 18:1096-1097 S'58. C, 6.

Final stages of socialization and party organizations. J. Krajci. Predvoj 2 no. 37:2 S'58. C, 1.

Immediate tasks of the Party concerning the direction of development in industry, building, and transportation. B. Kohler. Zivot strany no. 17:995-1000 S'58. C, 6.

Let us charge the communists with concrete tasks. K. Mrocek. Zivot strany no. 18:1093-1094 S'58. C, 6.

Let us gather all forces to insure the resolution of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on fuels. J. Matusek. Uhli 8 no. 9:289-291 S'58. C, 16.

Measures taken by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office to implement the decisions of 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Prusa. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 9:161-167 S'58. C, 13.

New tasks make role of Party groups more important. J. Mikes. Zivot strany no. 18:1091-1092 S'58. C, 6.

Participation of working people in management of the national economy and the Czechoslovak press following 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Vesely. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:395-407 '58. C, 11.

The Party and political education of youth. Zivot strany no. 17:1017-1018 S'58. C, 6.

Party work in village organizations should be brought to the level of present duties. E. Rusek. Zivot strany no. 17:1034-1036 S'58. C, 6.

The press struggles for line of the 11th Congress of the Party. Zivot strany no. 18:1059-1063 S'58. C, 6.

Quality of the work of Party organizations in public health service must be improved. M. Breuer. Zivot strany no. 1:40-42 Ja'59. C, 6.

Responsibility of attorneys general to the Communist Party for the situation in the field of socialist legality. J. Nebl. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 10:603-607 '58. C, 7.

The technical-economic conference, an important tool in Party work. V. Grande. Zivot strany no. 17:1047-1048 S'58. C, 6.

The victorious congress; thirty years ago, February 18, 1929, the historic 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia met in Prague. V. Hola. Csl vojak 8 no. 4:23-24 F'59. C, 17.

What are the consequences of underestimating active work by Party groups on collective farms? K. Vancata. Zivot strany no. 1:48-51 Ja'59. C, 6.

What was the result of Party education during the last year? M. Haas. Zivot strany no. 18:1102-1104 S'58. C, 6.

Work will support the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Odborar Prague no. 25:1345-1349 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Notes on reading circles of the Czechoslovak Youth League in training centers and apprentice schools. K. Novotna. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:303-304 O'58. C, 5.

Raising the level of work within the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. J. Louzil. Zivot strany no. 17:1009-1011 S'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY NEWSPAPERS

Our local newspapers are discussing problems of the communities. A. Kabele. Zivot strany no. 1: 55-56 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUTATORS

New series of direct-current and commutator motors made by the Moravian Electric Appliances Plant in Vsetin. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:350-353 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

Concert and variety show enterprises and agencies. O. Koblizek. Bul droit Tchecosl 16 no. 3:321-325 S'58. C, 7.

Soviet artists in Bratislav. V. Zametal. Predvoj 2 no. 50:10-11 D'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCRETE

Contribution to studies of problems concerning economic aspects of the production of porous concrete. L. Hamak. Stavba 5 no. 8:250-252 Ag'58. C, 16.

National conference on structures of light concrete. M. Jirsak. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:648-650 D'58. C, 16.

A project for production of fly-ash concrete blocks by a combination of the vibration and vacuum treatment methods. R. Farsky. Stavivo 36 no. 9:345-348 S'58. C, 16.

Ultrasonic testing of the quality of concrete. T. Javor. Stavivo 37 no. 1:19-21 Ja'59. C, 16.

Use of a binding agent with a high content of blast-furnace slag for refractory concrete. J. Schmid. Stavivo 36 no. 9:349-352 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONFLICT OF LAWS

The retransfer of a case and the conflict of laws in regard to Czechoslovak inheritance law. B. Donner. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 4:338-340 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Active work of basic organizations is the basis of success in building. V. Cermak, V. Zajacik. Zivot strany no. 17:1043-1045 S'58. C, 6.

The audacious tasks given by the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be accomplished. H. Ramic. Stavba 5 no. 8:225-226 Ag'58. C, 16.

Bonuses for meeting the deadline for the completion of a building and the wage reform in the building industry. V. Starecky. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:505-512 N'58. C, 5.

Building houses. V. Bockovsky. Csl vojak 7 no. 26:25-26 D'58. C, 17.

Control of fixed assets in the enterprises supervised by the Ministry of Building. L. Radnik. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 2:73-77 F'59. C, 5.

Development of wages of building workers. J. Volf, M. Janderova. Stat obz 38 no. 11:522-525 '58. C, 5.

Further improvement of the scientific-technical cooperation between the Czechoslovak and Polish construction industries. P. Kompis. Stavba 5 no. 8: 226-229 Ag'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (Continued)

Interpretation of the directives issued by the State Committee for Building concerning the estimates system for the construction industry for 1959. D. Ocka. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:650 D'58. C, 16.

Some conclusions resulting from the National Conference on Building under the Capital Investment Plan. L. Kobelka. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:617-619 D'58. C, 16.

Some problems and tasks of building and construction included in the investment plan. Z. Blazej. Fin a uver no. 1:1-7 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTAINERS

Damage to shipping containers. s-s. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:402 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

Contracts concerning production capacity of the deliverer; a new situation of civil law. (Conclusion) J. Spisiak. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:604-611 '58. C, 7.

Locatio operis. J. Chysky. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 10: 608-612 '58. C, 7.

Stefan Luby's Vznik hospodarskych zmluv (Origin of Economic Contracts); a book review. A. Kanda. Pravnik 97 no. 10:911-915 '58. C, 7.

Stefan Luby's Vznik hospodarskych zmluv (Origin of Economic Contracts); a book review. D. Hanes. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:620-622 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Vibration feeders. M. Holec. Mechanisace 5 no. 12: 465-466 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOLING TOWERS

Hyperbolic cooling towers. J. Tomas. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:620-624 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYRIGHT

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Zakoni o autorskom pravu. Sa predgovorom Dr. Vojislava Spaica. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 11, 16) [Laws on copyright] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [Italy, Czechoslovakia, France] 1958. 95 p.
Vol. 2. [The United States, Great Britain] 1958. 86 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Means for raising the standards of living are in the hands of the people. Nova mysl no. 1:17-28 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COSTUME

Aprons for folk costume in the village of Stran. J. Benes. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:200-207 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COTTON

Novelties in the general sample collection of cotton fabrics for 1959. Z. Dostal. Textil Cz 13 no. 12: 462-463 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

Penezni a uverova soustava CSR za kapitalismu (Monetary and Credit Systems in Czechoslovakia During the Capitalist Period) by M. Ubiria, V. Kadlec, and J. Matas; a book review. J. Vit. Fin a uver no. 2:107-112 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Culpable negligence as an element of the fact situation of a criminal act. L. Schubert. Prav studie 6 no. 3: 374-419 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

State protection of nature and cultural monuments in the Czechoslovak Republic. Z. Madar, F. Petru. Bul droit Tchecosl 16 no. 3:326-342 S'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

The dam in Flaje. V. Luxa. Voda 37 no. 9:300 S'58. C, 16.

The Orlik Water Works. A. Kraus. Inz stavby 6 no. 12: 616-625 D'58. C, 16.

Research on winter conditions of the proposed Danube dam using hydraulic models. K. Rohan. Vodni hosp no. 10:289-290 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

Duties of defendants and witnesses as defined by Section 119, Article 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. A. Dolensky. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:611-618 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEPRECIATION

A survey of fixed-assets depreciation. A. Dvorak. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:15-16 Ja'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kvet, Jan. Ma vlast; ceska krajina v dile nasich maliru. Predmluva Josefa Hory. [5. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1948. xiip., 226 plates (16 mounted col.) [My country; Czech landscape in the work of our painters. 5th ed.] C, 4.

Kvet, Jan. Ma vlast; ceska krajina v dile nasich maliru. Usporadal a uvodni studii napsal Jan Kvet; predml. Josefa Hory. Praha, Orbis, 1949. xli p., 210 plates, 17 mounted col. illus. [My country; Czech landscape in the works of our painters] C, 4.

Nase vlast v obrazech; sbornik historickych pamatek v Ceskoslovensku. Slovem doprovodil Miroslav Micko. [V Praze] Prace, 1948. 122 p. [Our country in pictures; a collection of pictures of historic monuments in Czechoslovakia. In Czech, English, French, and Russian. chiefly illus.] C, 12.

First from Latvia, but seventh from all. (Conclusion) R. Blums. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:6, 28-29 F'59. La, 1.

A study sojourn of a Chinese delegation in Czechoslovakia. vv. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:64 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DETONATORS

Quick contactors. -FN-. Uhli 8 no. 5:163 My'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIET

8th National Congress of the Society for Rational Diet in Marienbad. (Conclusion) Vyz lid 13 no. 12:179-181 D'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DISABILITY EVALUATION

Problems of unifying inspection activities during temporary and permanent inability to work. J. Balogh. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:712-714 D'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Solved problems in the Research Institute for Farm Animals Breeding of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. F. Plocek. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 9:500-502 '58. C, 15.

Solved tasks in the field of domestic animal breeding. A. Aubrecht. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10:557-559 '58. C, 15.

We are concentrating on the main tasks of animal production. J. Kraitr. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 9:508-510 510 '58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Report on the defense of the candidate's dissertation "Property Relations in the Family" at the meeting of the Scientific Council of the Institute of Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Kanda. Pravnik 97 no. 10:942-947 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRYING

A national conference on drying techniques. -kor-. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:443 D'58. C, 16.

Standardization in the field of drying. J. Grant, L. Strach. Vynalezy 2 no. 12:17-18 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Family houses made of Izolbet. J. Filsak. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:624-627 D'58. C, 16.

Testing the shearing capacity of a party wall for buildings of the T-03B type. V. Machac. Poz stavby 6 no. 16: 633-638 D'58. C, 16.

Young people are building dwellings. J. Antos. Zivot strany no. 1:27-28 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY

Improvement in the mechanization of our construction earthwork and handling of materials. J. Sedlacek. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:448-452 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Balcarkova, Ludmila. Ceskoslovensko v praci. Praha, Ministerstvo informaci a osvety, 1949. 315 p. [Czechoslovakia at work. illus., port.] C, 5.

Completing the socialist reconstruction of Czechoslovakia. F. Myslivecek. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:41-43 F'59. C, 6.

Eleven years of work and victory in the sign of February. O. Ruzicka. Zahr obch no. 2:2-9 F'59. C, 5.

Into the new year. M. Lucan. Predvoj 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. C, 1.

Our happy and bold perspectives. J. Flek, B. Levcik. Zivot strany no. 17:1019-1026 S'58. C, 6.

Work will support the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Odborar Prague no. 25:1345-1349 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. The Czechoslovak Economic Two-Year Plan Act. [Translated from the Czech by R. Finlayson-Samsour] Prague, Orbis [1947] 24 p. [In English] C, 5.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, status, etc. Der Tschechoslovakische Funfjahr-Wirtschaftsplan; Gesetz und Motivenbericht. [Ubersetzt aus dem Tschechischen von Eduard Kleinschnitz. 1. Aufl. Prag] Ministerium fur Information un Volksbildung [1949] 241 p. [The Czechoslovak Five-Year Economic Plan.; the law and its motivation report. In German. Tr. from the Czech. 1st ed. port., footnotes, tables] C, 5.

Changes in the organization of national enterprises. V. Zahradka. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 2:79-80 F'59. C, 5.

Contracts concerning production capacity of the deliverer; a new situation of civil law. (Conclusion) J. Spisiak. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:604-611 '58. C, 7.

Discussion promotes initiative. J. Oravec. Predvoj 2 no. 50:12 D'58. C, 1.

Economic results of this year should become the basis of the mobilization plan for 1959. Zivot strany no. 18:1075-1077 S'58. C, 6.

Immediate tasks of the Party concerning the direction of development in industry, building, and transportation. B. Kohler. Zivot strany no. 17:995-1000 S'58. C, 6.

Let us multiply our achievements and attain new ones. Zivot strany no. 1:3-7 Ja'59. C, 6.

New planning of national economy. J. Hvorecky. Predvoj 2 no. 37:5-6 S'58. C, 1.

New system of economic stimulants. J. Spisiak. Prav studie 6 no. 3:435-513 '58. C, 7.

Participation of working people in management of the national economy and the Czechoslovak press following 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Vesely. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:395-407 '58. C, 11.

Planned tasks. M. Liptak. Predvoj 2 no. 33:8-9 Ag'58. C, 1.

Problems concerning the administration of national economy in our Republic. J. Hromada. Prav studie 6 no. 3:420-434 '58. C, 7.

Production forces, production relations, and changes in economic management; a book review. D. Slejska. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:847-860 '58. C, 3.

The technical-economic conference, an important tool in Party work. V. Grande. Zivot strany no. 17:1047-1048 S'58. C, 6.

What are the techn
do they work?
1030-1033

A year of gr
Head

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Distances between towers of electric lines according to the new Czechoslovak standard 34 1100. J. Mikes. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:424 D'58. C, 16.

Stresses of electric conductors near tower supports and end connectors. J. Mikes. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:425-426 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Control of invoices of electric power. K. Buchta. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:309-312 Ag'58. C, 5.

Expulsion-type lightning arresters. J. Richtr. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:10-15 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Analysis of statistical breakdowns in the power plants of the Ministry of Electric Power during 1956 and 1957. J. Suchy. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:1-6 Ja'59. C, 16.

Use of high-power output and high parameters in the thermal-power plants of our electric-power production system. J. Taller. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:7-10 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Argon shielded arc welding in the construction of steam generators. J. Novotny. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:289-291 S/O'58. C, 16.

Automatic electro-slag welding of 11 474 and 13 123 steels up to a thickness of 120 mm. A. Kovar. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:261-270 S/O'58. C, 16.

Automatic submerged arc welding. M. Zaruba. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:278-282 S/O'58. C, 16.

Carbon dioxide shielded carbon-arc welding. A. Hrabovec. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:286-288 S/O'58. C, 16.

Examples of economical use of electro-slag welding. J. Zeke. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:274-278 S/O'58. C, 16.

New experiences in carbon dioxide shielded arc welding. Z. Duben. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:284-286 S/O'58. C, 16.

Some applications of submerged arc welding. J. Stembera. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:282-284 S/O'58. C, 16.

Some problems of carbon dioxide shielded metal-arc welding. L. Lanyi. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:288-289 S/O'58. C, 16.

Welding of alloyed steels in the Plzen Lenin Works. V. Pilous. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:291-297 S/O'58. C, 16.

A word from an electrical engineer to welders. J. Kurka. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:341-342 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Conditions where everybody can compete. O. Vojacek. Odborar Prague no. 23:1250-1251 N'58. C, 5.

Electrical engineering in the standardization of 1959-1960. B. Parez. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:33-34 F'59. C, 16.

Evaluation of the results of high-voltage electrical engineering in 1958. K. Kvet. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:397-398 D'58. C, 16.

Five years of operating the short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute of High-Voltage Electrical Engineering in Bechovice. B. Foit. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. C, 16.

Improving the development of electrical engineering. Z. Krehlik. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:1 Ja'59. C, 16.

A national plan of technical tasks. J. Dostal. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:293 S'58. C, 16.

A school for foremen at the building site of the new electric-power station in Tisova. F. Trojan. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:302-303 O'58. C, 5.

Technical literature is helping our work. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:297 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Electrical engineering] 34, 35
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Electrical engineering in the power industry] 37
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMINENT DOMAIN

Sale prices of real estate except in expropriation procedure. M. Profant. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:618-620 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

New rules of employees' liability for damages caused by nonfulfillment of service obligations. B. Mikan. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:370-372 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ESPIONAGE

Korneli. K. Andrej. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:20-22 Ja'59. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Accessions of the ethnographic division of the Slovak Museum in Bratislava during 1957. L. Murgasova. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:636-641 '58. C, 12.

Second meeting of Czechoslovak ethnographic museologists. V. Nosalova. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:647-648 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRY PLAYS

Ctvrtek, Vaclav. Kral Lavra. Pohadkova hra o sesti obrazech, kterou podle basne Karla Havlicka Borovskeho pro jeviste upravil Vaclav Ctvrtek. (Hry pro mladez, sv. 18) [King Lavra; a fairy play in six scenes. illus.] C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAIRY TALES

Erben, Karel Jaromir. Ceske narodni pohadky. [K vydani pripravil, predmluvu a poznamky napsal Rudolf Luzik. 1. vyd.] Praha Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 221 p. (Lidove umeni slovesne. Rada A, sv. 2) [Czech folk fairy tales. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Work of Pavel Dobsinsky and August Horislav Skultety on the publication of Slovenske povesti (Slovak Fairy Tales) 1858-1861. C. Kraus. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:628-635 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE

Present problems concerning economic control in enterprises of the food industry and bulk buying of agricultural produce. A. Volejnik. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:286-288 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

New experiences in the technique of fertilizing with anhydrous ammonia. K. Mikes, S. Havelec. Zem stroje 3 no. 8:181-183 Ag'58. C, 15.

Results of the tests with a L-35 fertilizer spreader. O. Krycner. Mech zem 9 no. 2:43-45 F'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCE

Ceskoslovenske finance (Czechoslovak Finances); review of a university textbook. J. Rosa, M. Majcher. Fin a uver no. 1:47-54 '59. C, 5.

Experience with preparation of drafts of financial plans for 1959, based on the new financing method. O. Stecher. Fin a uver no. 1:8-15 '59. C, 5.

Financial reproduction of capital assets under the new system of management of national economy. J. Vacha. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:338-341 S'58. C, 5.

National meeting of financial experts. Fin a uver no. 2: 57-64 '59. C, 5.

National meeting of financial experts. J. Vitek. Pojist obz 13 no. 2:41-42 F'59. C, 5.

Role of the comprehensive financial plan in the financial planning system. D. Libnar. Fin a uver no. 10:599-610 '58. C, 5.

Sources of enterprise financing and their use. J. Hruza. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:25-28 Ja'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES

Vertical zones of fishes in the creek of the Bohemian-Moravian Heights. V. Dyk. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:85-96 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHPONDS

Reduction of losses and increase in the production of fishponds. J. Kraitr. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10:570 '58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLORA

Contribution to floristic research in Jihlava District (environs of Telc). Pt. 1. (To be contd.) J. Diener. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:41-46 '57. C, 13.

The flora in Jihlava one hundred years ago as compared with its flora today. J. Vesely. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:47-63 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLORAL DECORATION

Flowers in a city apartment. J. Raban. Tvar 10 no. 1: 1-2 '58. C, 10.

Less usual flower arrangements in apartments. J. Zavada. Tvar 10 no. 1:3-15 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD

Experience with preparations concerning introducing the new wage system in the food industry. A. Kohout. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:498-501 N'58. C, 5.

Present problems concerning economic control in enterprises of the food industry and bulk buying of agricultural produce. A. Volejnik. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:286-288 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Closer relations between the peoples of Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Bulgaria. P. Polansky. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:43-45 F'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Importance of our collaboration with Hungary. -vr-. Predvoj 2 no. 50:[2] of cover D'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

People's democratic Czechoslovakia and world affairs. D. Krno. Predvoj 2 no. 37:3-4 S'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Exchange of correspondence between Benes and Moscicki, September 1938. Polityka 3 no. 3:6 F'59. P, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

15th anniversary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Treaty. B. Bystricky. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 10: 593-599 '58. C, 7.

Fifteen years ago in Moscow. s. r. Predvoj 2 no. 50: 9 D'58. C, 1.

Friendship with the Soviet Union, a guarantee of freedom and independence of Czechoslovakia. A. Ort. Nova mysl no. 12:1079-1086 '58. C, 6.

History of the origin of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Treaty. V. Kotyk. Nova mysl no. 12:1087-1101 '58. C, 6.

A treaty for all future generations. D. Krno. Predvoj 2 no. 50:6-7 D'58. C, 1.

We will stand faithfully beside the Soviet Union. Nova mysl no. 12:1070-1078 D'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Activities of the Forestry Department. J. Sulc. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:327-328 '58. C, 15.

A few days in Czechoslovakia. A. Gudelevicius. Musu girios no. 2:54-58 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Forests under the management of the Tesin Cameral Office during the period of the development of its ironworks. A. Jancik. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no. 12: 1109-1136 D'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

Czechoslovak Metallurgy and Foundry Days, 1958. Hut listy 13 no. 11:991-995 N'58. C, 16.

Increase and economy of production in Moravia Foundry. M. Kubalek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:394-396 D'58. C, 16.

Increasing labor safety in foundries. J. Sirokich. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:379-384 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

1st National Fuel Congress in Carlsbad, 1958 and Plenary Meeting of the Scientific Technical Society for Utilization of Fuel. Paliva 38 no. 6:207-213 Je'58. C, 16.

Let us gather all forces to insure the resolution of the 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on fuels. J. Matusek. Uhli 8 no. 9:289-291 S'58. C, 16.

State decorations and orders for workers in fuel economy. -StZ-. Uhli 8 no. 6:213 Je'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FURNITURE

Further period of development of the new furniture systems. Tr. from the Czech. J. Halabala. Faipar 9 no. 1:11-17 Ja'59. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FURNITURE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[House and workshop equipment] 91
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GARDENS

Gardens of Archbishop Palais in Kromeriz; analysis of the formal garden and the natural park in the period of 1790-1850. O. Kuca. Umeni 6 no. 4:372-388 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS

Erection of a large water-sealed gas holder. K. Rosenweig. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:640-643 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEODESY

Collective awarding of bonuses in the Regional Institute of Geodesy and Cartography in Opava. J. Gall. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:192-193 O'58. C, 13.

Eightieth birthday of Professor August Semerad. Pudr. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:200 O'58. C, 13.

Long-range view of scientific-research work in the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office. J. Kouba. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 9:173-177 S'58. C, 13.

Measures taken by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office to implement the decisions of 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Prusa. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 9:161-167 S'58. C, 13.

Political maturity is the main prerequisite of successful work. O. Vesely. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 4:61-63 Ap'58. C, 13.

Principles and tasks of long-range planning in Czechoslovak geodesy and cartography. B. Chrastil. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 9:167-172 S'58. C, 13.

Publication of thematic tasks of the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Office and of a contest for their solution. Va. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:181-185 O'58. C, 13.

Report from the geodetic conference in Prague, May 29-30 1957. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:64-66 F'58. P, 13.

The right to a bonus. Jaburek. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:193-194 O'58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY

Practical methods of teaching geography. L. Joura, O. Tichy. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:17-19 '59. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Some remarks on the founding and installation of geologic-mineralogical collections in district museums of local history and ethnography. J. Sabacky. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:5-11 '57. C, 13.

Survey of geologic and petrographic conditions in the Blatna and Strakonice regions. O. Kodym, M. Suk. Geol prace no. 50:71-121 '58. C, 12.

A survey of geologic conditions in the northern part of Jihlava and its relations to certain important elements in city planning. F. Holanek. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:13-28 '57. C, 13.

Tectonics of the Ostrava-Karvina region. Tr. from the Czech. J. Zeman. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:55-59 F'58. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOMORPHOLOGY

Geomorphology of the central part of the Frydlant salient. V. Morch. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:309-322 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS

Experiences with discoloring of sodium-potassium glass used in pressed-glass manufacture in the Rosice Glass Works. J. Stanislav. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:371-372 D'58. C, 16.

Glass are and artistic glass industry. K. Tasnadi-Marik. Epitoanyag 10 no. 8:277-282 Ag'58. H, 16.

Origin of the glass used for the mosaics in Saint Vitus Cathedral in Prague. K. Hettes. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:22-30 '58. C, 10.

A study tour of specialists of glass industry in Czechoslovakia. A. Barits. Epitoanyag 10 no. 338-340 S'58. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Glass] 70
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Atlas obilnin ceskoslovenskych povolenych a rayonovanych odrud. Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1958. 280 p. [Atlas of Czechoslovak approved and zoned varieties of cereals] C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRANITE

Radioactive minerals in the granite of Ricany. H. Holeckova, M. Smejkalova. Sbor chem tech 1957:199-202. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

A. Balek and A. Waitz's Inventory of Capital Fixed Assets in Czechoslovakia; a review of a book. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:60-61 N'58. R, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYPSIES

Living conditions for our citizens of gypsy descent are being improved. K. Mrocek. Zivot strany no. 1:51-53 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAIL

Hail storms in 1957. J. Jelen. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:[Suppl] 20-21 Je'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAMMERS

KAP 70, a new type of spring hammer. F. Blascik. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:66-67 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARDWARE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Hardware] 23
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARROWS

Results of tests with the 4-BN-480 mounted harrows. J. Vana. Mech zem 9 no. 1:16-17 Ja'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

What type of health education for country women? F. Drnek. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:699-702 D'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Comments on the new law on cultural monuments. M. Burian. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:8-11 '58. C, 10.

Construction of the Jesuit residence in Stara Boleslav. J. Moravek. Umeni 6 no. 4:397-402 '58. C, 10.

A house of the late Gothic period in Jachymov. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:31-36 '58. C, 10.

House of the Two Golden Bears. J. Mayer. Umeni 6 no. 4:389-396 '58. C, 10.

The law on cultural monuments passed in the National Assembly. hra. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:1-2 '58. C, 10.

Report of Frantisek Kahuda, Minister of Education and Culture, on the occasion of the debate on the law on cultural monuments in the National Assembly on April 17, 1958. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:3-7 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORICAL LIBRARIES

Archives and historical libraries. B. Lifka. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:169-174 '58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Benes, Vojta. Bojovali jsme za svobodu. [Praha] (Knihovna narodniho osvobozeni, sv. 186) [W
fought for freedom] C, 4.
Vol. 1. 1947.

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce historicka.
rijnova socialisticka revoluce v dejinach a kul
Ceskoslovenska; sbornik praci k 40. vyroci Ve
rijnove socialisticke revoluce. [1. vyd.] Pra
Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 3
[The Great October Socialist Revolution in the
and culture of Czechoslovakia; a collection of
on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the
October Socialist Revolution. 1st ed. footnot
index] C, 4.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicni
New documents on the history of Munich. Edi
V. F. Klochko [et al.] Prague, Orbis, 1958.
[In English] C, 4.

Hofmann, Josef, comp. T. G. M., jak jsme ho vi
[Usporadail: Josef Hofmann a O. Odstrcil. 1.
Praha, Ing. Mikuta, 1947. 372 p. (Kniznice
Masarykovou, sv. 1) [T. G. M. (Tomas Garr
Masaryk) as we saw him. 1st ed. illus., po
facsims.] C, 4.

Kavka, Frantisek. Prehled dejin Ceskoslovenska
epose feudalismu. Praha, Statni pedagogicke
[An outline of the history of Czechoslovakia in
period of feudalism; a university textbook] C,
Vol. 2. 1956.

Koutek, Jaroslav. Prehled dejin CSR v letech 1918-1920; rozsireny zaznam prednasky prednesene na Vojenske politicke akademii. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase Vojsko, 1957. 104 p. (Edice Vojenske politicke akademie, sv. 5) [Outline of the history of the Czechoslovak Republic during the years 1918-1920; an extended stenographic transcript of a lecture delivered at the Military Academy. 1st ed.] C, 4.

Liscky, Karel. Pomer cesko-slovensky a problem cesko-nemecky; druha z prednasek o Ceskoslovensku na Koleji Svobodne Evropy ve Strasburku. London [1954] 21 p. (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politicke a socialni studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 18) [Czech-Slovak relations and the Czech-German problem; second lecture on Czechoslovakia at the Free Europe College in Strasbourg] C, 4.

Opocensky, Jan, ed. Edvard Benes; Rozpravy a uvahy venovane presidentu Ceskoslovenske republiky Dr. Edvardu Benesovi k jeho sedesatym narozeninam statniky a vedci anglo-americkeho sveta. [Prel. J. Hrusa, ceske vyd. redigoval a uvodem opatril Rud. Kunzl-Jizersky. V Praze] J. R. Vilimek, 1947. 228 p. [Edvard Benes; essays and reflections presented by Anglo-American statesmen and scholars to Edvard Benes, President of the Czechoslovak Republic, on his sixtieth birthday. Tr. from the English. illus., ports.] C, 4.

Palacky, Frantisek. Z dejin narodu ceskeho. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 362 p. (Svetova cetba, sv. 143) [From the history of the Czech nation] C, 4.

70. [i. e. Sedmdesate] vyroci narozenin presidenta Dr. Edvarda Benese. London, [1954] 31 p. (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politicke a socialni studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 17) [70th anniversary of the birthday of President Edvard Benes; addresses at commemorative meetings in London and Montreal] C, 4.

Urbankova, Libuse. Literarni pozustalost Dr. Aloise Prazaka, 1820-1901; korespondence z let 1842-1900: katalog. Libuse Urbankova, Milada Wurmova. V Brne, 1956. 260 p. (Inventare a katalogy fondu Statniho archivu v Brne, sv. 8) [Literary legacy of Dr. Alois Prazak, 1820-1901; letters from the period 1842-1900; a catalog. bibl., facsims., index] C, 4.

Vozenilek, Bohumil, ed. Strakonice v revoluci; obrazovy sbornik revolucnich udalosti v Strakonicich a okoli 1945. [1. vyd. Praha] Fabingeruv klub fotografu amateru v Strakonicich [1947] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [Strakonice in the revolution; pictorial survey of revolutionary events in Strakonice and its environs in 1945. 1st ed. In Czech and English] C, 4.

American imperialists were behind the Munich policy. V. Salgovic. Predvoj 2 no. 40:5-6 O'58. C, 1.

Anniversary of the Kutna Hora Decree. F. Kavka. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:1-2 '59. C, 8.

Antipeople character of the pre-Munich Czechoslovak Army. E. Stric. Predvoj 2 no. 33:3 Ag'58. C, 1.

The Comm
tee
)"

Di

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOSPITALS

Twenty-five years of Casualty Hospital in Brno. J. Kroupa. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:691-698 D'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Cooperation with the specialist of water management in the housing development. V. Kucera. Voda 37 no. 9: 302 S'58. C, 16.

Method of the housing cost survey. F. Vavrovsky. Stat obz 38 no. 11:487-493 '58. C, 5.

So that there will be no shortage of apartments in Prague. J. Fucik. Zivot strany no. 1:20-24 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Future production of hydraulic turbines in Czechoslovakia. B. Sob. Zahr obch no. 3:55-56 Mr'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Discharge tunnel at the Lipno Water Works. (Conclusion) J. Sedlacek. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:58-60 F'59. C, 16.

Experiences with the concreting of an underground water-power plant vault. M. Dolezal. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:543-546 O'58. C, 16.

Experiences with the operation of the fully automated hydroelectric-power station Vir I. J. Rivola. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:48-49 Ja'59. C, 16.

The Orlik Water Works. A. Kraus. Inz stavby 6 no. 12: 616-625 D'58. C, 16.

Securing the stone aggregates for concrete to be used in the construction of the Orlik Water Works. J. Lazna. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:625-630 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCOME

Sample survey of the family income. J. Bezouska. Stat obz 38 no. 11:496-506 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Aesthetics and production. M. Klivar. Predvoj 2 no. 33: 4-5 Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Problems of labor psychology and occupational nervous diseases in Czechoslovakia. K. Balint. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:282-288 '58. H, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Activity as the method for setting up technical standards? J. Kaminek. Prace mzda 7 no. 1:19-24 Ja'59. C, 5.

Application of new regulations concerning reproduction of fixed capital in the accounting control of budgeting organizations. A. Lacina. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11:428-431 N'58. C, 5.

Better, more exact, and more just. J. B. Odborar Prague no. 24:1334-1335 N'58. C, 5.

Brigades of socialist work, a new form of initiative. Prace mzda 7 no. 1:15-18 Ja'59. C, 5.

Changes in the accounting control of cash, claims, debts, special funds, and advances for specific purposes. J. Vondrak. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11: 420-424 N'58. C, 5.

Changes in the accounting control of fixed capital, investments, general repair, and their financing. J. Kolar. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11:411-415 N'58. C, 5.

Changes in the accounting control of materials, deliverers, and working capital. V. Vacik. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11:416-420 N'58. C, 5.

Changes in the accounting control of the surrender of profits and appropriations. L. Benes. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11:424-427 N'58. C, 5.

Comparison of the economic results in enterprises as another effective tool for intensifying the participation of workers in management. M. Dresler. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 2:43-49 F'59. C, 5.

A complex control of conditions in the economic control of production units. M. Zvacek. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:316-317 Ag'58. C, 5.

Control as a means to improve the economic efficiency of management. J. Kysr. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:17-19 Ja'59. C, 5.

Control of cost (expenditures) of supplies ordered directly from their producer for use in production enterprises. Z. Bruder. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:341-342 S'58. C, 5.

Discussion on the orders of payment. A. Zelinka and others. A. Zelinka and others. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:294-298 Ag'58. C, 5.

Experiences from the organization of complex work brigades. A. Smetana. Nova technika no. 1:23-24 '59. C, 16.

1st National Conference of Inventors and Improvers. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:283 D'58. C, 16.

How to use the means of the workers' enterprise fund. Odborar Prague no. 25:1384-1385 D'58. C, 5.

Improving economic analyses from the beginning of the new year. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 2:41-43 F'59. C, 5.

Improving the level of work standards. M. Sysel, J. Dvorak. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:480-486 N'58. C, 5.

In the stage of realization. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 13:4 '58. P, 5.

Increasing the participation of workers in drafting enterprise plans. F. Dlabac. Odborar Prague no. 26:1430-1432 D'58. C, 5.

Material interest incentives in the economic plan for 1959. M. Sabolcik. Predvoj 2 no. 40:3-4 O'58. C, 1.

A national conference on the standardization of work. V. Vichra, L. Jezek. Prace mzda 7 no. 2:60-74 F'59. C, 5.

National plan of thematic problems in Czechoslovakia. W. O. Przegl wynalaz 6 no. 1:18-20 Ja'59. P, 16.

New directions concerning the system of accounts in industrial enterprises and supply organizations. L. Benes. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11:407-411 N'58. C, 5.

New organization of financial management and liquidation of unpaid balances and unnecessary supplies. V. Boudny. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:345 S'58. C, 5.

New tasks require a new work style of management. K. Menc[illegible]. Uhli 8 no. 5:145-146 My'58. C, 16.

Our tasks for the coming year. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. C, 5.

Possibilities for the application of principles improving economic efficiency in management of enterprises of local economy. F. Nevaril. Fin a uver no. 2:64-71 '59. C, 5.

Principles for an annual complex analysis of the operation of enterprises and their supervisory organs. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:321-325 S'58. C, 5.

Problem of the level of technically justified efficiency standards. Prace mzda 7 no. 1:25-27 Ja'59. C, 5.

Specification of economic plans in an enterprise. Odborar Prague no. 26:1433-1435 D'58. C, 5.

Suggestions for improvement and the technical standards. J. Selucky. Vynalezy 2 no. 12:7-9 D'58. C, 16.

We are improving the methods of our internal management and accountancy. A. Zachoval. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:361-362 O'58. C, 16.

What are the long-range standards of material interest? (To be contd.) Odborar Prague no. 23:1267 N'58. C, 5.

Why we shall depreciate capital assets even above their procurement value. J. Kolar. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:298-299 Ag'58. C, 5.

Workers' enterprise fund in factories. Odborar Prague no. 24:1332-1333 N'58. C, 5.

Workers must participate in the management and control of production. J. Kriz. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:321-322 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Improving the protection of health and life of working people. T. Skalicky. Odborar Prague no. 24:1319-1321 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrial development of the Usti region. E. Pech. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:15-16 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

On the threshold of the new year. In English. M. Mlinar. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:2 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Improving factory business accounting. A. Zachoval. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 10:289-290 O'58. C, 16.

Present state of mechanization and automation in the consumption industry. M. Jisa. Automatisace 2 no. 1:11-15 Ja'59. C, 16.

Tasks of the trade-union organization in consumers' industries. V. Svoboda. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:442 D'58. C, 16.

A technical excursion to Czechoslovakia organized by the Light Industry Section of the Bucharest Regional Branch of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:448 N'58. R, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

The retransfer of a case and the conflict of laws in regard to Czechoslovak inheritance law. B. Donner. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 4:338-340 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSECTIVORA

Contribution to the knowledge of the Insectivora and Muridae in the region of Moravske Budejovice. Z. Sebek. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:157-176 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

Another step toward the introduction of the interdepartmental Soviet method of management and accountancy in the State Insurance Institute. J. Schwarz. Pojist obz 12 no. 12:306-309 D'58. C, 5.

Better organization of the damage-prevention service in district offices. B. Smid. Pojist obz 13 no. 2:55-56 F'59. C, 5.

Collection of premiums in 1958 and tasks in 1959. J. Balek. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:20-22 Ja'59. C, 5.

Conditions for development of the State Insurance Institute in 1959. J. Prochazka. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:1-3 Ja'59. C, 5.

Control of efficiency. F. Hermann. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:25-27 Ja'59. C, 5.

Insurance rates. J. Skroch. Pojist obz 13 no. 2:47-50 F'59. C, 5.

Introducing the Soviet system of management and accountancy in the State Insurance Institute. J. Masak. Pojist obz 13 no. 2:42-46 F'59. C, 5.

Meeting of Czechoslovak insurance workers in Bratislava. -ba-. Pojist obz 12 no. 12:297-301 D'58. C, 5.

A new branch of the State Insurance Institute, the Foreign Insurance Administration. J. Volny. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:22-25 Ja'59. C, 5.

Plans for selling insurance policies in 1958 and 1959. F. Doucek. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:13-17 Ja'59. C, 5.

Propaganda as the best aid in policy selling. M. Valentova. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:29-30 Ja'59. C, 5.

Selling insurance policies and its forms. J. Buryan. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:27-29 Ja'59. C, 5.

Statutes of the State Insurance Institute. Pojist obz 12 no. 12:293-296 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

More effective aid to the collective farms by the State Insurance Institute to prevent accidents. J. Ringler. Pojist obz 12 no. 12:309-310 D'58. C, 5.

Work of insurance agents concerning new life and accident insurance policies. N. D. Pojist obz 13 no. 1: 33-35 Ja'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

More effective aid to the collective farms by the State Insurance Institute to prevent accidents. J. Ringler. Pojist obz 12 no. 12:309-310 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, LIFE

Basic task of life insurance in 1959. J. Zelinka. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:8-13 Ja'59. C, 5.

Necessity of improving the maintenance of life insurance. R. Sykora. Pojist obz 12 no. 12:302-305 D'58. C, 5.

Should we promote life insurance? J. Buryan. Pojist obz 13 no. 2:56-58 F'59. C, 5.

Work of insurance agents concerning new life and accident insurance policies. N. D. Pojist obz 13 no. 1: 33-35 Ja'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Organization and tasks concerning the adjusting of property damages. J. Hruby. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:3-8 Ja'59. C, 5.

Principles of organizing adjustment service in property insurance. E. Vlcek. Pojist obz 13 no. 2:51-54 F'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad socialniho zabezpeceni. Evidence o hospodareni ustavu socialni pece, ktere jsou zalohovanymi organisacemi; interni pomucka pro potrebu pracovniku odboru socialniho zabezpeceni rad narodnich vyboru. [Praha?] 1957. 49 p. [Records on the management of social welfare institutions which are financed by public funds; an internal aid for employees of social security departments of people's committees. footnotes, forms] C, 5.

Expanding participation of workers in social security operations. (To be contd.) Odborar Prague no. 23: 1257-1264 N'58. C, 5.

Expanding participation of workers in social security operations. Odborar Prague no. 24:1315-1316 N'58. C, 5.

Notes on the implementation of Act No. 58 of 1956 of the Sb. (Collection of Laws) J. Hlavsa. Pravnik 97 no. 9: 853-857 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural work and ideologic indoctrination must be voluntary and close to the people. Zivot strany no. 1:14-16 Ja'59. C, 6.

Fran Gerbic and the Czechs; Czech-Slovinian relations in the 19th century. J. Petr. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:57 F'59. C, 6.

Great legacy of the past; cultural traditions of Czechs and Slovaks. II. K. Rosenbaum. Predvoj 2 no. 46:10-11 N'58. C, 1.

Some notes on the problem of cultural revolution. F. Todt. Zivot strany no. 18:1064-1068 S'58. C, 6.

Strengthening the union between Czechs and Slovaks. J. Pilar. Predvoj 3 no. 1:13 Ja'59. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTEREST AND USURY

What interest will an enterprise pay? V. Jindra. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:22-24 Ja'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

Prague. Vyzkumny ustav vystavby a architektury. Sbornik informacnich listu platnych typovych podkladu pro investicni vystavbu; podle usneseni SVV c. 50 ze dne 12. 2. 1957. [V Praze] 1957. 1 v. (looseleaf) [Collection of information sheets for standard documents in capital investments; according to the resolutions No. 50 of the State Committee for Development, February 12, 1957. illus., diagrs., tables] C, 5.

A few notes on investment building in Czechoslovakia. B. Tomek. Nova technika no. 1:28-31 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRON

Forests under the management of the Tesin Cameral Office during the period of the development of its ironworks. A. Jancik. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no. 12: 1109-1136 D'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

Hydropedologic research made during the construction of the Krhovice-Hevlin irrigation installations. Z. Bretfeld. Vodni hosp no. 10:291-296 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JAZZ MUSIC

Talking to Karl Krautgartner about jazz music. J. Schorny. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:25 Ja'59. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

Changes in the structure of our editorial offices. V. Dolejsi. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:419-426 '58. C, 11.

Closer to life. J. Kohout. Zivot strany no. 18:1098-1100 S'58. C, 6.

The commentator and his place in our press. M. Marko. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:426-432 '58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

Discussions between judges and citizens; an important instrument of the judges' political mass work and of the people's control over the activities of judges. Z. Cihal. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 10:600-603 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGMENTS, CRIMINAL

Antonin Ruzek's Pravni moc a vykonatelnost rozhodnuti v trestnich vecech (Legal Force of Court Decisions in Criminal Matters and Their Execution); a book review. A. Burda. Pravnik 97:903-911 '58. C, 7.

Judgments in criminal cases and their form. A. Burda. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 10:613-633 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Mucha, Vilem. Dejiny delnicke telovychovy v Ceskoslovensku. [V Praze] Sportovni a turisticke nakl. [History of the physical education of workers in Czechoslovakia. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 8.
Vol. 2. [1926-1939. 1st ed.] 1957. 422 p.

History of the friendship between the working classes of Czechoslovakia and Poland. C. Amort. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:48-50 F'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Examining conditions for higher production efficiency and the education of workers. J. Kulhanek. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:289-291 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Correct application of the new wage and qualification catalogs. F. Both. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:493-498 N'58. C, 5.

Students and the second Five-Year Plan. P. Ferjencik. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:26-31 '59. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND

Do we manage the arable land well? J. Pecina. Zivot strany no. 18:1104-1105 S'58. C, 6.

Past development of methods used in evaluating land. F. Lom. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 32 no. 2:85-100 F'59. C, 15.

Thousands of hectares to agriculture and forestry. -Rd. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:666-667 '58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Experiences from practical teaching of languages in philologic faculties. J. Peprnik, E. Spaleny. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:213-223 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LATHES

Directions for designing patterns for IKS copying equipment. S. Bloudicek. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:58-60 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Index to Sbirka zakonu republiky Ceskoslovenske, collection of laws, for the years 1947-1957. Sb zak CSR Index for '47/'57 (published '58):50202. C, 7.

Report on public defense of the dissertation of J. Kejr, a candidate of legal sciences. Ruzicka. Pravnik 97 no. 9:860-864 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industry. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:323-324 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEPTOSPIRA GRIPPOTYPHOSA

Natural focuses of swamp fever Leptospira grippotyphosa in Zdarske vrchy. Z. Sebek. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:153-156 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Activities of the Central Library Council and its sections. J. Stefanik, R. Lukac. Citatel 7 no. 9:302-303 '58. C, 2.

Discussion concerning the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia gives initiative even to our libraries. Z. Marek. Knihovnik 2 no. 10:291-292 '57. C, 2.

A few notes on the approaching congress of librarians. Citatel 7 no. 9:305-307 '58. C, 2.

From the Czech libraries; libraries help factories and other enterprises. J. Irmler, M. Mikusikova. Citatel 7 no. 9:334-336 '58. C, 2.

His work is alive. J. Petrmichl. Knihovnik 2 no. 10: 289-291 '57. C, 2.

A historic date in the development of our libraries. Citatel 7 no. 9:309-310 '58. C, 2.

Improving the collaboration between librarians and booksellers. J. Srncik. Citatel 7 no. 9:Za citatelom 65-66 '58. C, 2.

Knowing each other strengthens friendship. K. Lindner, J. Cejpek. Knihovnik 2 no. 10: 301-308 '57. C, 2.

Organization of work in the university library. A. Tesitel. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:24-26 '59. C, 8.

Preparations for the new library law. J. L. Citatel 7 no. 9:304-305 '58. C, 2.

Preparations for the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Librarians. A. Fiala. Citatel 7 no. 9:310-311 '58. C, 2.

2d National Congress of Czechoslovak Librarians in Bratislava, October 20-21, 1958. Knihovnik 3 no. 9/10:273-339 '58. C, 2.

Tasks of people's libraries during the final stage of establishment of socialism. Citatel 7 no. 9:297-300 '58. C, 2.

Work of the Central Council of Libraries and its departments. Knihovnik 2 no. 10:298-300 '57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

Expulsion-type lightning arresters. J. Richtr. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:10-15 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

Safe installation of electric equipment and of lightning rods. J. Brada. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:366-368 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

A contribution to the economy of South Moravian lignite. B. Hladil. Uhli 8 no. 4:136 Ap'58. C, 16.

New giant machines for the open-cut lignite mines of northern Bohemia. O. Milfait. Uhli 8 no. 9:311-313 S'58. C, 16.

An outline of geologic conditions in the North Bohemian lignite basin. O. Pekarek. Uhli 8 no. 10:347-350 O'58. C, 16.

Problems of lignite preparation particularly of the Sokolov lignite. J. Formanel. Uhli 8 no. 9:321-325 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIME

Mechanical charging of annular kilns in lime plants. F. Malasek. Stavivo 37 no. 1:17-18 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Status of limitations, technical or substantial. V. Zahradka. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:318-320 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

A report on the founding and activities of the branch organization of the Czechoslovak Literary Society at the Slovak Academy of Sciences. oc. Slov lit 5 no. 4:506-507 '58. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Mechanization of loading and unloading in transportation. V. Bina. Nova technika no. 2:63-66 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Some problems of the new budgeting rules. J. Zlesak. Fin a uver no. 10:565-574 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tasks of people's committees concerning water supply to the population. J. Stejskal. Voda 37 no. 9:291 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

A good preparation is paying off. J. Hysek. Odborar Prague no. 24:1328-1331 N'58. C, 5.

Outlook for the development of locomotives in Czechoslovakia. V. Klima. Nova technika no. 2:55-56 '59. C, 16.

The reason why we increase the use of locomotives. A. Loutocky. Zeleznicar no. 10:216 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Czechoslovak turning copying semi-automatic machines. F. Borecky. Automatisace 2 no. 1:2-10 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Pilisek, Vladimir. Vyznam STS pri rozvoji naseho zemedelstvi. [V Praze] Statni nakl. politicke literatury, 1955. 67 p. [Significance of machine-tractor stations in the development of our agriculture. tables] C, 15.

Careful preparation of collective contracts. J. Duchek, M. Drazil. Mech zem 9 no. 1:11-12 Ja'59. C, 15.

Concentrating the assistance of machine-tractor stations on collective farms with low output. J. Pernicky. Mech zem 9 no. 1:8-9 Ja'59. C, 15.

New methods for development of competition with machine-tractor stations. V. Pradac. Mech zem 9 no. 2:32-33 F'59. C, 15.

New wage system for machine-tractor operators; an important factor to secure a permanent increase in the labor productivity and nominal wages. J. Jesatko. Mech zem 9 no. 1:6-7 Ja'59. C, 15.



505741 O - 59 - 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE - TRACTOR STATIONS (Continued)

The number of centers with a balanced economy can be increased. B. Stika. Mech zem 9 no. 2:27-29 F'59. C, 15.

Some experiences from the work of tractor repairmen. J. Drgona. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:294-295 O'58. C, 5.

Tenth anniversary of our machine-tractor station. K. Musil. Mech zem 9 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. C, 15.

Through correct analyses of activity to improved work of machine-tractor stations. O. Kusikova. Mech zem 9 no. 1:7-8 Ja'59. C, 15.

What is new in the Machine-Tractor Development Center? Mech zem 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Machine parts] 02
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Automation of material handling in the machine-manufacture industry. J. Hornych. Tech praca 11 no. 3: 222-227 Mr'59. C, 16.

Common target. J. Hromadka. Odborar Prague no. 23: 1242-1245 N'58. C, 5.

Competition helps to fulfill the Plan. J. Marsoun. Odborar Prague no. 23:1247-1248 N'58. C, 5.

Czechoslovak heavy engineering entering the year, 1959. In English. J. Reitmajer. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1: 3-5 '59. C, 16.

85th anniversary of the CKD Factory in Slany. -Mt-. Uhli 8 no. 10:352-353 O'58. C, 16.

The machinery industry is facing new tasks. J. Piller. Zivot strany no. 17:1005-1008 S'58. C, 6.

Preparations for the introduction of a new wage system in the Jan Sverma Plant in Brno. J. Dvorak. Prace mzda 7 no. 1:27-34 Ja'59. C, 5.

Railroads and the machinery industry. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:641-642 S'58. C, 16.

Results of the work of a technologist in a complex brigade. E. Karaba, M. Navratil. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:533-534 D'58. C, 16.

Results of the work of complex brigades. M. Sigl. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:531-532 D'58. C, 16.

Tasks of machinery industry in the development of building. B. Odstrcil. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:721-722 O'58. C, 16.

V. I. Lenin Works set good example in the new school year. B. Hein. Odborna vuchova 8 no. 19:[3-4] of cover O'58. C, 5.

A well-known problem which is not being solved. A. Ecer. Odborar Prague no. 24:1322-1325 N'58. C, 5.

What happens in enterprises is everybody's concern. Odborar Prague no. 23:1252-1254 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MALT

Present situation and future outlook of the malting industry. F. Souba. Kvasny prum 4 no. 12:265-268 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAN POWER

Calculating man power indexes. J. Prusa. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:513-516 N'58. C, 5.

Determination of man power indexes. (Conclusion) J. Prusa. Prace mzda 7 no. 2:83-86 F'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Manual work in the 4th and 5th grades. B. Weinzettelova. Komensky 82 no. 7:424-428 S'58. C, 8.

We must not underestimate the educational value of manual training. J. Grac. Komensky 82 no. 8:470-473 O'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUFACTURES

Problems of the production of goods in a socialist system. G. Olmova. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:142-146 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

Second edition of Narodni atlas Ceskoslovenske republiky (National Atlas of the Czechoslovak Republic). J. Hromadka. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:289-302 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MARINE FAUNA

Review of marine layers in the Ostrava coal beds. K. Bojkowski. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:59-61 F'58. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MASONRY

New technology of masoning diagonals simultaneously with the main structure. M. Vesely. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:630-632 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Importance of material handling from the point of view of effectiveness of production processes. J. Smrcek. Tech praca 11 no. 3:199-206 Mr'59. C, 16.

Mechanization of transportation means. J. Sapak. Tech praca 11 no. 3:218-221 Mr'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

History of mathematical sciences in the Czech lands from the founding of the university in 1348 until 1620. Q. Vetter. Sbor dej prir tech 4:80-95 '58. C, 16.

Pupil's knowledge of mathematics at the beginning of the first grade. G. Knize. Komensky 82 no. 7:417-424 S'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEADOWS

Preparations for the spring cultivation of meadows. V. Nadrasky. Mech zem 9 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. C, 15.

Recultivation of meadows and pastures. J. Jancosek. Mech zem 9 no. 2:33-34 F'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Measuring instruments and apparatus] 25
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

College of Machine Building in Liberec. J. Weissova. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:19-24 '59. C, 8.

Czechoslovakia, a great power at the Brussels World Fair of 1958. Tech praca 11 no. 1:65-80 Ja'59. C, 16.

Economic influence of welding technology on mechanical engineering. J. Cabelka. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:257-261 S/O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL CARE

Twenty-five years of Casualty Hospital in Brno. J. Kroupa. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:691-698 D'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Medical supplies] 86
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

Forms of study at universities and colleges, mainly at medical schools. L. Borovansky. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:10-11 '59. C, 8.

Tasks and activity of institutes for postgraduate training of physicians. J. Rodling. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11:625-638 N'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Pipe welders. A. Ginter. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:10-11 Ja'59. C, 17.

Some problems concerning the effect of economic stimuli in the metallurgic industry. V. Borsky. Fin a uver no. 10:589-599 '58. C, 5.

Sources and goals of progress in metallurgy. L. Jenicek. Hut listy 13 no. 11:962-965 N'58. C, 16.

Transportation of very heavy and bulky products in our metallurgic plants. J. Zeman. Hutnik 8 no. 10:352-355 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY MUSIC

Czechoslovak military band plays under the pyramids. J. Soldat. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:3-5 Ja'59. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE BUILDINGS

New methods of constructing mine surface buildings. M. Gvuzd. Uhli 8 no. 7:246-249 Jl'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE HOISTING

Automatic control of hoisting machinery produced by the Skoda works. Tr. from the Czech. J. Hruby. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:452-459 S'58. P, 16.

Possibilities of increasing the capacity of hoisting equipment in shafts without expensive reconstructions. J. Moucka. Uhli 8 no. 9:291-296 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE WATER

Law concerning mine water. E. Cingr. Vodni hosp no. 2:90-93 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu. Vzorovy organisacni rad narodnich podniku Ministerstva hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu: podniky pro tezbu rud zeleznych a manganovych, rud nezeleznych kovu a jinych nerostu; podniky pro geologicky pruzkum. Praha, 1957. 86 p. [Model organization rules for national enterprises of the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines: enterprises for production of iron and manganese ores, nonferrous metals, and other minerals; enterprises for geologic prospecting. chart, notes] C, 16.

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for Mining. -mp-. Uhli 8 no. 10:351 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Illustrations in mine maps as an ethnologic source. O. Skalnikova. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:212-219 '58. C, 12.

Why do miners drink so much? A. Schut. Predvoj 2 no. 41:4 O'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Remote control of signaling in mines. S. Prucha. Uhli 8 no. 9:309-311 S'58. C, 16.

The theory of rock bursts in the mines of Brezove Hory and Kladno. Pt. 2. R. Kvapil. Uhli 8 no. 7:219-225 Jl'58. C, 16.

The theory of rock bursts in the mines of Brezove Hory and Kladno. (To be contd.) R. Kvapil. Uhli 8 no. 5: 148-156 My'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING LAW

Mutual relationship between water management and mining activities according to the laws on water management and mining. V. Misek. Vodni hosp no. 9: 287-288 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Mining machinery and installations manufactured in Czechoslovakia. J. Picek. Bany lap 13 no. 12:767-773 D'58. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIRABILITE

Geochemistry of secondary sulfates. IV. Mirabilite from Pribram. In German. A. Dubansky, J. Jedlicka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:343-346 Mr'58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONEY

Penezni a uverova soustava CSR za kapitalismu (Monetary and Credit Systems in Czechoslovakia During the Capitalist Period) by M. Ubiria, V. Kadlec, and J. Matas; a book review. J. Vit. Fin a uver no. 2:107-112 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MORTAR

Mechanized jointing with Aerocem mortar in Czechoslovakia. J. Streit, J. Kraus. Inz stavby 6 no. 10: 539-543 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSAICS

Origin of the glass used for the mosaics in Saint Vitus Cathedral in Prague. K. Hettes. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:22-30 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Art in motion-picture stage scenery. (Conclusion) L. Hlavacek. Vytv um 8 no. 7:329 '58. C, 10.

Twenty future Czech films. F. Novak. Predvoj 2 no. 41:7 O'58. C, 1.

Workers' film festivals and films which were shown. I. Bonko. Predvoj 2 no. 33:14 Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Banska Bystrica. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State AutomotiveTransport for Banska Bystrica District. fold. map] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 95 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 140 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 180 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 180 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSSES (Continued)

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Bratislava. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Bratislava District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 112 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 116 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 136 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Kosice. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport for Kosice District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 64 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 96 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 100 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 100 p.
1958/59. [1958] 112 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovy trati. Kraj: Nitra. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestovnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport for Nitra District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 71 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 112 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 132 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Presov. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Presov District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 64 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957]. 96 p.
1958/59. [1958] 112 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Zilina. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Zilina District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 72 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 112 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 144 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 147 p.
1958/59. [1958] 160 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Brno. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Brno District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 136 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 160 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 176 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 192 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Ceske Budejovice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ceske Budejovice District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 100 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 116 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Gottwaldov. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Gottwaldov District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 128 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 152 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 164 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 168 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Hradec Kralove. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Hradec Kralove District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 96 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 127 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 144 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jisdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Jihlava. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport fo Jihlava District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 72 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 88 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 120 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Karlovy Vary. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy. Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Karlovy Vary District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 52 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 64 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 64 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 64 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 68 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Liberec. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Liberec District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 80 p.
1958/59. [1958] 100 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Olomouc. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Olomouc District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 112 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 128 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 136 p.
1958/59. [1958] 164 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Ostrava. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ostrava District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 135 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 144 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 160 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 160 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Pardubice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Pardubice District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 100 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 126 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 152 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Praha. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Prague District] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 240 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 384 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Usti nad Labem. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Usti nad Labem District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 120 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 132 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 144 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

Air conditioning in our buses. J. Prchlik. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1:11-13, 18 Ja'59. C, 16.

Fight for new technology forms a part of educational work; an improvement suggested by the training center of the Motor National Enterprise in Ceske Budejovice. -kj. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:297-299 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINS

Sadilek, Vladimir. Ze sveta nasich hor; kniha o letni krase horske prirody. Predml. napsal L. Skvor. Praha, V. Zikes, 1948. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [From the world of our mountains; a book about the beauty of nature in the mountains during summertime] C, 12.

The most important endeavors to establish an orographic division of the Czech Lands during the 19th century before the division was made by K. Koristka. M. Stadlerova, D. Travnicek. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:303-308 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Celebrations of Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. J. Tichy. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:175-176 '58. C, 1.

Decorated human skulls from Melanesia in the collections of the Naprstek Museum in Prague. M. Stuchlik. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:160-169 '58. C, 1.

Society of the National Museum and the National Museum in the life and in work of Academician Vaclav Vojtisek. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:2-7 '58. C, 1.

An unnoticed drawing by V. V. Reiner in the former collection of graphic art in the National Museum. P. Preiss. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:107-113 '58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSHROOMS

Mushrooms of a higher order in the Jihlava region. K. Vones. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:65-73 '57. C, 13.

Rare mushrooms in the region of Moravske Budejovice. J. Sobotka. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:97-109 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

The fight for contemporary Czech music. I. Vojtech. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:3 F'59. C, 11.

Leos Janacek at home and abroad. Z. Novacek. Predvoj 2 no. 33:9 Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Concert and variety show enterprises and agencies. O. Koblizek. Bul droit Tchecosl 16 no. 3:321-325 S'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

State protection of nature and cultural monuments in the Czechoslovak Republic. Z. Madar, F. Petru. Bul droit Tchecosl 16 no. 3:326-342 S'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEGLIGENCE

Culpable negligence as an element of the fact situation of a criminal act. L. Schubert. Prav studie 6 no. 3: 374-419 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEWSPAPERS

Pravda of Plzen during the harvesting period. Zivot strany no. 17:1055-1056 S'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NICKEL

Application of the methods of polarographic analysis in the geochemical prospecting of the nickel ore deposits near Kremze in Southern Bohemia. Z. Votavova. Sbor chem tech 1957:203-206. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NOISE

Contemporary problems of protection against noise. J. Slavik. Nova technika no. 2:91 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONFERROUS METALS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals] 42
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

A national conference on nuclear technology. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:34 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

Future activity of our Society of Rational Nutrition. J. Masek. Vyz lid 13 no. 12:173-174 D'58. C, 14.

Present problems concerning nutrition of children. K. Peskova. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. C, 14.

Some experiences with the campaign "Nutrition and Health, 1958." C. Adamec. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Advisory group for the mechanization of office work is active again. St. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:35 Ja'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Office equipment] 90
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE - TRACTOR STATIONS (Continued)

The number of centers with a balanced economy can be increased. B. Stika. Mech zem 9 no. 2:27-29 F'59. C, 15.

Some experiences from the work of tractor repairmen. J. Drgona. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:294-295 O'58. C, 5.

Tenth anniversary of our machine-tractor station. K. Musil. Mech zem 9 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. C, 15.

Through correct analyses of activity to improved work of machine-tractor stations. O. Kusikova. Mech zem 9 no. 1:7-8 Ja'59. C, 15.

What is new in the Machine-Tractor Development Center? Mech zem 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Machine parts] 02
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Automation of material handling in the machine-manufacture industry. J. Hornych. Tech praca 11 no. 3: 222-227 Mr'59. C, 16.

Common target. J. Hromadka. Odborar Prague no. 23: 1242-1245 N'58. C, 5.

Competition helps to fulfill the Plan. J. Marsoun. Odborar Prague no. 23:1247-1248 N'58. C, 5.

Czechoslovak heavy engineering entering the year, 1959. In English. J. Reitmajer. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1: 3-5 '59. C, 16.

85th anniversary of the CKD Factory in Slany. -Mt-. Uhli 8 no. 10:352-353 O'58. C, 16.

The machinery industry is facing new tasks. J. Piller. Zivot strany no. 17:1005-1008 S'58. C, 6.

Preparations for the introduction of a new wage system in the Jan Sverma Plant in Brno. J. Dvorak. Prace mzda 7 no. 1:27-34 Ja'59. C, 5.

Railroads and the machinery industry. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:641-642 S'58. C, 16.

Results of the work of a technologist in a complex brigade. E. Karaba, M. Navratil. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:533-534 D'58. C, 16.

Results of the work of complex brigades. M. Sigl. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:531-532 D'58. C, 16.

Tasks of machinery industry in the development of building. B. Odstrcil. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:721-722 O'58. C, 16.

V. I. Lenin Works set good example in the new school year. B. Hein. Odborna vuchova 8 no. 19:[3-4] of cover O'58. C, 5.

A well-known problem which is not being solved. A. Ecer. Odborar Prague no. 24:1322-1325 N'58. C, 5.

What happens in enterprises is everybody's concern. Odborar Prague no. 23:1252-1254 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MALT

Present situation and future outlook of the malting industry. F. Souba. Kvasny prum 4 no. 12:265-268 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAN POWER

Calculating man power indexes. J. Prusa. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:513-516 N'58. C, 5.

Determination of man power indexes. (Conclusion) J. Prusa. Prace mzda 7 no. 2:83-86 F'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Manual work in the 4th and 5th grades. B. Weinzettelova. Komensky 82 no. 7:424-428 S'58. C, 8.

We must not underestimate the educational value of manual training. J. Grac. Komensky 82 no. 8:470-473 O'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUFACTURES

Problems of the production of goods in a socialist system. G. Olmova. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:142-146 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

Second edition of Narodni atlas Ceskoslovenske republiky (National Atlas of the Czechoslovak Republic). J. Hromadka. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:289-302 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MARINE FAUNA

Review of marine layers in the Ostrava coal beds. K. Bojkowski. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:59-61 F'58. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MASONRY

New technology of masoning diagonals simultaneously with the main structure. M. Vesely. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:630-632 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Importance of material handling from the point of view of effectiveness of production processes. J. Smrcek. Tech praca 11 no. 3:199-206 Mr'59. C, 16.

Mechanization of transportation means. J. Sapak. Tech praca 11 no. 3:218-221 Mr'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

History of mathematical sciences in the Czech lands from the founding of the university in 1348 until 1620. Q. Vetter. Sbor dej prir tech 4:80-95 '58. C, 16.

Pupil's knowledge of mathematics at the beginning of the first grade. G. Knize. Komensky 82 no. 7:417-424 S'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEADOWS

Preparations for the spring cultivation of meadows. V. Nadrasky. Mech zem 9 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. C, 15.

Recultivation of meadows and pastures. J. Jancosek. Mech zem 9 no. 2:33-34 F'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Measuring instruments and apparatus] 25
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

College of Machine Building in Liberec. J. Weissova. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:19-24 '59. C, 8.

Czechoslovakia, a great power at the Brussels World Fair of 1958. Tech praca 11 no. 1:65-80 Ja'59. C, 16.

Economic influence of welding technology on mechanical engineering. J. Cabelka. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:257-261 S/O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL CARE

Twenty-five years of Casualty Hospital in Brno. J. Kroupa. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:691-698 D'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Medical supplies] 86
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

Forms of study at universities and colleges, mainly at medical schools. L. Borovansky. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:10-11 '59. C, 8.

Tasks and activity of institutes for postgraduate training of physicians. J. Rodling. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11:625-638 N'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Pipe welders. A. Ginter. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:10-11 Ja'59. C, 17.

Some problems concerning the effect of economic stimuli in the metallurgic industry. V. Borsky. Fin a uver no. 10:589-599 '58. C, 5.

Sources and goals of progress in metallurgy. L. Jenicek. Hut listy 13 no. 11:962-965 N'58. C, 16.

Transportation of very heavy and bulky products in our metallurgic plants. J. Zeman. Hutnik 8 no. 10:352-355 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY MUSIC

Czechoslovak military band plays under the pyramids. J. Soldat. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:3-5 Ja'59. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE BUILDINGS

New methods of constructing mine surface buildings. M. Gvuzd. Uhli 8 no. 7:246-249 Jl'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE HOISTING

Automatic control of hoisting machinery produced by the Skoda works. Tr. from the Czech. J. Hruby. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:452-459 S'58. P, 16.

Possibilities of increasing the capacity of hoisting equipment in shafts without expensive reconstructions. J. Moucka. Uhli 8 no. 9:291-296 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE WATER

Law concerning mine water. E. Cingr. Vodni hosp no. 2:90-93 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu. Vzorovy organisacni rad narodnich podniku Ministerstva hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu: podniky pro tezbu rud zeleznych a manganovych, rud nezeleznych kovu a jinych nerostu; podniky pro geologicky pruzkum. Praha, 1957. 86 p. [Model organization rules for national enterprises of the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines: enterprises for production of iron and manganese ores, nonferrous metals, and other minerals; enterprises for geologic prospecting. chart, notes] C, 16.

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for Mining. -mp-. Uhli 8 no. 10:351 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Illustrations in mine maps as an ethnologic source. O. Skalnikova. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:212-219 '58. C, 12.

Why do miners drink so much? A. Schut. Predvoj 2 no. 41:4 O'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Remote control of signaling in mines. S. Prucha. Uhli 8 no. 9:309-311 S'58. C, 16.

The theory of rock bursts in the mines of Brezove Hory and Kladno. Pt. 2. R. Kvapil. Uhli 8 no. 7:219-225 Jl'58. C, 16.

The theory of rock bursts in the mines of Brezove Hory and Kladno. (To be contd.) R. Kvapil. Uhli 8 no. 5: 148-156 My'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING LAW

Mutual relationship between water management and mining activities according to the laws on water management and mining. V. Misek. Vodni hosp no. 9: 287-288 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Mining machinery and installations manufactured in Czechoslovakia. J. Picek. Bany lap 13 no. 12:767-773 D'58. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIRABILITE

Geochemistry of secondary sulfates. IV. Mirabilite from Pribram. In German. A. Dubansky, J. Jedlicka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:343-346 Mr'58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONEY

Penezni a uverova soustava CSR za kapitalismu (Monetary and Credit Systems in Czechoslovakia During the Capitalist Period) by M. Ubiria, V. Kadlec, and J. Matas; a book review. J. Vit. Fin a uver no. 2:107-112 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MORTAR

Mechanized jointing with Aerocem mortar in Czechoslovakia. J. Streit, J. Kraus. Inz stavby 6 no. 10: 539-543 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSAICS

Origin of the glass used for the mosaics in Saint Vitus Cathedral in Prague. K. Hettes. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:22-30 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Art in motion-picture stage scenery. (Conclusion) L. Hlavacek. Vytv um 8 no. 7:329 '58. C, 10.

Twenty future Czech films. F. Novak. Predvoj 2 no. 41:7 O'58. C, 1.

Workers' film festivals and films which were shown. I. Bonko. Predvoj 2 no. 33:14 Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Banska Bystrica. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State AutomotiveTransport for Banska Bystrica District. fold. map] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 95 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 140 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 180 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 180 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSSES (Continued)

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Bratislava. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Bratislava District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 112 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 116 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 136 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Kosice. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport for Kosice District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 64 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 96 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 100 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 100 p.
1958/59. [1958] 112 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovy trati. Kraj: Nitra. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestovnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport for Nitra District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 71 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 112 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 132 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Presov. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Presov District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 64 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957]. 96 p.
1958/59. [1958] 112 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Zilina. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Zilina District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 72 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 112 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 144 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 147 p.
1958/59. [1958] 160 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Brno. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Brno District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 136 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 160 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 176 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 192 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Ceske Budejovice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ceske Budejovice District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 100 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 116 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Gottwaldov. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Gottwaldov District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 128 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 152 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 164 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 168 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Hradec Kralove. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Hradec Kralove District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 96 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 127 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 144 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jisdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Jihlava. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport fo Jihlava District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 72 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 88 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 120 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Karlovy Vary. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy. Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Karlovy Vary District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 52 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 64 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 64 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 64 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 68 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Liberec. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Liberec District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 80 p.
1958/59. [1958] 100 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Olomouc. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Olomouc District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 112 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 128 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 136 p.
1958/59. [1958] 164 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Ostrava. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ostrava District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 135 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 144 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 160 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 160 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Pardubice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Pardubice District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 100 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 126 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 152 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Praha. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Prague District] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 240 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 384 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Usti nad Labem. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Usti nad Labem District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 120 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 132 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 144 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

Air conditioning in our buses. J. Prchlik. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1:11-13, 18 Ja'59. C, 16.

Fight for new technology forms a part of educational work; an improvement suggested by the training center of the Motor National Enterprise in Ceske Budejovice. -kj. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:297-299 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINS

Sadilek, Vladimir. Ze sveta nasich hor; kniha o letni krase horske prirody. Predml. napsal L. Skvor. Praha, V. Zikes, 1948. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [From the world of our mountains; a book about the beauty of nature in the mountains during summertime] C, 12.

The most important endeavors to establish an orographic division of the Czech Lands during the 19th century before the division was made by K. Koristka. M. Stadlerova, D. Travnicek. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:303-308 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Celebrations of Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. J. Tichy. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:175-176 '58. C, 1.

Decorated human skulls from Melanesia in the collections of the Naprstek Museum in Prague. M. Stuchlik. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:160-169 '58. C, 1.

Society of the National Museum and the National Museum in the life and in work of Academician Vaclav Vojtisek. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:2-7 '58. C, 1.

An unnoticed drawing by V. V. Reiner in the former collection of graphic art in the National Museum. P. Preiss. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:107-113 '58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSHROOMS

Mushrooms of a higher order in the Jihlava region. K. Vones. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:65-73 '57. C, 13.

Rare mushrooms in the region of Moravske Budejovice. J. Sobotka. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:97-109 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

The fight for contemporary Czech music. I. Vojtech. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:3 F'59. C, 11.

Leos Janacek at home and abroad. Z. Novacek. Predvoj 2 no. 33:9 Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Concert and variety show enterprises and agencies. O. Koblizek. Bul droit Tchecosl 16 no. 3:321-325 S'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

State protection of nature and cultural monuments in the Czechoslovak Republic. Z. Madar, F. Petru. Bul droit Tchecosl 16 no. 3:326-342 S'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEGLIGENCE

Culpable negligence as an element of the fact situation of a criminal act. L. Schubert. Prav studie 6 no. 3: 374-419 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEWSPAPERS

Pravda of Plzen during the harvesting period. Zivot strany no. 17:1055-1056 S'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NICKEL

Application of the methods of polarographic analysis in the geochemical prospecting of the nickel ore deposits near Kremze in Southern Bohemia. Z. Votavova. Sbor chem tech 1957:203-206. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NOISE

Contemporary problems of protection against noise. J. Slavik. Nova technika no. 2:91 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONFERROUS METALS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals] 42
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

A national conference on nuclear technology. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:34 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

Future activity of our Society of Rational Nutrition. J. Masek. Vyz lid 13 no. 12:173-174 D'58. C, 14.

Present problems concerning nutrition of children. K. Peskova. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. C, 14.

Some experiences with the campaign "Nutrition and Health, 1958." C. Adamec. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Advisory group for the mechanization of office work is active again. St. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:35 Ja'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Office equipment] 90
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE - TRACTOR STATIONS (Continued)

The number of centers with a balanced economy can be increased. B. Stika. Mech zem 9 no. 2:27-29 F'59. C, 15.

Some experiences from the work of tractor repairmen. J. Drgona. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:294-295 O'58. C, 5.

Tenth anniversary of our machine-tractor station. K. Musil. Mech zem 9 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. C, 15.

Through correct analyses of activity to improved work of machine-tractor stations. O. Kusikova. Mech zem 9 no. 1:7-8 Ja'59. C, 15.

What is new in the Machine-Tractor Development Center? Mech zem 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Machine parts] 02
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Automation of material handling in the machine-manufacture industry. J. Hornych. Tech praca 11 no. 3: 222-227 Mr'59. C, 16.

Common target. J. Hromadka. Odborar Prague no. 23: 1242-1245 N'58. C, 5.

Competition helps to fulfill the Plan. J. Marsoun. Odborar Prague no. 23:1247-1248 N'58. C, 5.

Czechoslovak heavy engineering entering the year, 1959. In English. J. Reitmajer. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1: 3-5 '59. C, 16.

85th anniversary of the CKD Factory in Slany. -Mt-. Uhli 8 no. 10:352-353 O'58. C, 16.

The machinery industry is facing new tasks. J. Piller. Zivot strany no. 17:1005-1008 S'58. C, 6.

Preparations for the introduction of a new wage system in the Jan Sverma Plant in Brno. J. Dvorak. Prace mzda 7 no. 1:27-34 Ja'59. C, 5.

Railroads and the machinery industry. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:641-642 S'58. C, 16.

Results of the work of a technologist in a complex brigade. E. Karaba, M. Navratil. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:533-534 D'58. C, 16.

Results of the work of complex brigades. M. Sigl. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:531-532 D'58. C, 16.

Tasks of machinery industry in the development of building. B. Odstrcil. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:721-722 O'58. C, 16.

V. I. Lenin Works set good example in the new school year. B. Hein. Odborna vuchova 8 no. 19:[3-4] of cover O'58. C, 5.

A well-known problem which is not being solved. A. Ecer. Odborar Prague no. 24:1322-1325 N'58. C, 5.

What happens in enterprises is everybody's concern. Odborar Prague no. 23:1252-1254 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MALT

Present situation and future outlook of the malting industry. F. Souba. Kvasny prum 4 no. 12:265-268 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAN POWER

Calculating man power indexes. J. Prusa. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:513-516 N'58. C, 5.

Determination of man power indexes. (Conclusion) J. Prusa. Prace mzda 7 no. 2:83-86 F'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Manual work in the 4th and 5th grades. B. Weinzettelova. Komensky 82 no. 7:424-428 S'58. C, 8.

We must not underestimate the educational value of manual training. J. Grac. Komensky 82 no. 8:470-473 O'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUFACTURES

Problems of the production of goods in a socialist system. G. Olmova. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:142-146 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAPS

Second edition of Narodni atlas Ceskoslovenske republiky (National Atlas of the Czechoslovak Republic). J. Hromadka. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:289-302 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MARINE FAUNA

Review of marine layers in the Ostrava coal beds. K. Bojkowski. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:59-61 F'58. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MASONRY

New technology of masoning diagonals simultaneously with the main structure. M. Vesely. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:630-632 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATERIALS

Importance of material handling from the point of view of effectiveness of production processes. J. Smrcek. Tech praca 11 no. 3:199-206 Mr'59. C, 16.

Mechanization of transportation means. J. Sapak. Tech praca 11 no. 3:218-221 Mr'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

History of mathematical sciences in the Czech lands from the founding of the university in 1348 until 1620. Q. Vetter. Sbor dej prir tech 4:80-95 '58. C, 16.

Pupil's knowledge of mathematics at the beginning of the first grade. G. Knize. Komensky 82 no. 7:417-424 S'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEADOWS

Preparations for the spring cultivation of meadows. V. Nadrasky. Mech zem 9 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. C, 15.

Recultivation of meadows and pastures. J. Jancosek. Mech zem 9 no. 2:33-34 F'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Measuring instruments and apparatus] 25
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

College of Machine Building in Liberec. J. Weissova. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:19-24 '59. C, 8.

Czechoslovakia, a great power at the Brussels World Fair of 1958. Tech praca 11 no. 1:65-80 Ja'59. C, 16.

Economic influence of welding technology on mechanical engineering. J. Cabelka. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:257-261 S/O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL CARE

Twenty-five years of Casualty Hospital in Brno. J. Kroupa. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:691-698 D'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Medical supplies] 86
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

Forms of study at universities and colleges, mainly at medical schools. L. Borovansky. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:10-11 '59. C, 8.

Tasks and activity of institutes for postgraduate training of physicians. J. Rodling. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11:625-638 N'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Pipe welders. A. Ginter. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:10-11 Ja'59. C, 17.

Some problems concerning the effect of economic stimuli in the metallurgic industry. V. Borsky. Fin a uver no. 10:589-599 '58. C, 5.

Sources and goals of progress in metallurgy. L. Jenicek. Hut listy 13 no. 11:962-965 N'58. C, 16.

Transportation of very heavy and bulky products in our metallurgic plants. J. Zeman. Hutnik 8 no. 10:352-355 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY MUSIC

Czechoslovak military band plays under the pyramids. J. Soldat. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:3-5 Ja'59. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE BUILDINGS

New methods of constructing mine surface buildings. M. Gvuzd. Uhli 8 no. 7:246-249 Jl'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE HOISTING

Automatic control of hoisting machinery produced by the Skoda works. Tr. from the Czech. J. Hruby. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:452-459 S'58. P, 16.

Possibilities of increasing the capacity of hoisting equipment in shafts without expensive reconstructions. J. Moucka. Uhli 8 no. 9:291-296 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE WATER

Law concerning mine water. E. Cingr. Vodni hosp no. 2:90-93 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu. Vzorovy organisacni rad narodnich podniku Ministerstva hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu: podniky pro tezbu rud zeleznych a manganovych, rud nezeleznych kovu a jinych nerostu; podniky pro geologicky pruzkum. Praha, 1957. 86 p. [Model organization rules for national enterprises of the Ministry of the Metallurgic Industry and Ore Mines: enterprises for production of iron and manganese ores, nonferrous metals, and other minerals; enterprises for geologic prospecting. chart, notes] C, 16.

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Society for Mining. -mp-. Uhli 8 no. 10:351 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Illustrations in mine maps as an ethnologic source. O. Skalnikova. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:212-219 '58. C, 12.

Why do miners drink so much? A. Schut. Predvoj 2 no. 41:4 O'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Remote control of signaling in mines. S. Prucha. Uhli 8 no. 9:309-311 S'58. C, 16.

The theory of rock bursts in the mines of Brezove Hory and Kladno. Pt. 2. R. Kvapil. Uhli 8 no. 7:219-225 Jl'58. C, 16.

The theory of rock bursts in the mines of Brezove Hory and Kladno. (To be contd.) R. Kvapil. Uhli 8 no. 5: 148-156 My'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING LAW

Mutual relationship between water management and mining activities according to the laws on water management and mining. V. Misek. Vodni hosp no. 9: 287-288 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY

Mining machinery and installations manufactured in Czechoslovakia. J. Picek. Bany lap 13 no. 12:767-773 D'58. H, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MIRABILITE

Geochemistry of secondary sulfates. IV. Mirabilite from Pribram. In German. A. Dubansky, J. Jedlicka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:343-346 Mr'58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONEY

Penezni a uverova soustava CSR za kapitalismu (Monetary and Credit Systems in Czechoslovakia During the Capitalist Period) by M. Ubiria, V. Kadlec, and J. Matas; a book review. J. Vit. Fin a uver no. 2:107-112 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MORTAR

Mechanized jointing with Aerocem mortar in Czechoslovakia. J. Streit, J. Kraus. Inz stavby 6 no. 10: 539-543 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOSAICS

Origin of the glass used for the mosaics in Saint Vitus Cathedral in Prague. K. Hettes. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:22-30 '58. C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Art in motion-picture stage scenery. (Conclusion) L. Hlavacek. Vytv um 8 no. 7:329 '58. C, 10.

Twenty future Czech films. F. Novak. Predvoj 2 no. 41:7 O'58. C, 1.

Workers' film festivals and films which were shown. I. Bonko. Predvoj 2 no. 33:14 Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTORBUSES

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Banska Bystrica. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State AutomotiveTransport for Banska Bystrica District. fold. map] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 95 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 140 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 180 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 180 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Bratislava. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Bratislava District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 112 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 116 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 136 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Kosice. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport for Kosice District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 64 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 96 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 100 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 100 p.
1958/59. [1958] 112 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovy trati. Kraj: Nitra. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestovnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport for Nitra District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 71 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 112 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 132 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Presov. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Presov District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 64 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957]. 96 p.
1958/59. [1958] 112 p.

Ceskoslovenska statna automobilova doprava. Cestovny poriadok autobusovych trati. Kraj: Zilina. Bratislava, Poverenictvo dopravy, Oblastna sprava cestnej dopravy. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Zilina District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 72 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 112 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 144 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 147 p.
1958/59. [1958] 160 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Brno. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Brno District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 136 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 160 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 176 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 192 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Ceske Budejovice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ceske Budejovice District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 100 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 116 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Gottwaldov. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Gottwaldov District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 128 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 152 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 164 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 168 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Hradec Kralove. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Hradec Kralove District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 96 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 127 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 144 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jisdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Jihlava. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport fo Jihlava District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 72 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 88 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 104 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 120 p.
1958/59. [1958] 120 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Karlovy Vary. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy. Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Karlovy Vary District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 52 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 64 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 64 p.
Summer 1957. [1957] 64 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 68 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Liberec. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Liberec District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 80 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 80 p.
1958/59. [1958] 100 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Olomouc. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Olomouc District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 112 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 128 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 136 p.
1958/59. [1958] 164 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Ostrava. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Ostrava District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 135 p.
Summer 1955. [1955] 144 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 160 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 160 p.
1958/59. [1958] 192 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Pardubice. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Pardubice District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 100 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 126 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 152 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Praha. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Prague District] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 240 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 384 p.

Ceskoslovenska statni automobilova doprava. Jizdni rad autobusovych trati. Kraj: Usti nad Labem. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy, Ustredni sprava. [Timetable of bus lines of the Czechoslovak State Automotive Transport for Usti nad Labem District. fold. maps] C, 5.
Winter 1953/54. [1953] 120 p.
Summer 1956. [1956] 132 p.
Winter 1957/58. [1957] 144 p.
1958/59. [1958] 152 p.

Air conditioning in our buses. J. Prchlik. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1:11-13, 18 Ja'59. C, 16.

Fight for new technology forms a part of educational work; an improvement suggested by the training center of the Motor National Enterprise in Ceske Budejovice. -kj. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:297-299 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINS

Sadilek, Vladimir. Ze sveta nasich hor; kniha o letni krase horske prirody. Predml. napsal L. Skvor. Praha, V. Zikes, 1948. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [From the world of our mountains; a book about the beauty of nature in the mountains during summertime] C, 12.

The most important endeavors to establish an orographic division of the Czech Lands during the 19th century before the division was made by K. Koristka. M. Stadlerova, D. Travnicek. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:303-308 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Celebrations of Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. J. Tichy. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:175-176 '58. C, 1.

Decorated human skulls from Melanesia in the collections of the Naprstek Museum in Prague. M. Stuchlik. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:160-169 '58. C, 1.

Society of the National Museum and the National Museum in the life and in work of Academician Vaclav Vojtisek. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:2-7 '58. C, 1.

An unnoticed drawing by V. V. Reiner in the former collection of graphic art in the National Museum. P. Preiss. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:107-113 '58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSHROOMS

Mushrooms of a higher order in the Jihlava region. K. Vones. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:65-73 '57. C, 13.

Rare mushrooms in the region of Moravske Budejovice. J. Sobotka. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:97-109 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

The fight for contemporary Czech music. I. Vojtech. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:3 F'59. C, 11.

Leos Janacek at home and abroad. Z. Novacek. Predvoj 2 no. 33:9 Ag'58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Concert and variety show enterprises and agencies. O. Koblizek. Bul droit Tchecosl 16 no. 3:321-325 S'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSSLOVAKIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

State protection of nature and cultural monuments in the Czechoslovak Republic. Z. Madar, F. Petru. Bul droit Tchecosl 16 no. 3:326-342 S'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEGLIGENCE

Culpable negligence as an element of the fact situation of a criminal act. L. Schubert. Prav studie 6 no. 3: 374-419 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEWSPAPERS

Pravda of Plzen during the harvesting period. Zivot strany no. 17:1055-1056 S'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NICKEL

Application of the methods of polarographic analysis in the geochemical prospecting of the nickel ore deposits near Kremze in Southern Bohemia. Z. Votavova. Sbor chem tech 1957:203-206. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NOISE

Contemporary problems of protection against noise. J. Slavik. Nova technika no. 2:91 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NONFERROUS METALS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Metallurgy; cast iron, nonferrous metals] 42
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

A national conference on nuclear technology. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:34 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUTRITION

Future activity of our Society of Rational Nutrition. J. Masek. Vyz lid 13 no. 12:173-174 D'58. C, 14.

Present problems concerning nutrition of children. K. Peskova. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. C, 14.

Some experiences with the campaign "Nutrition and Health, 1958." C. Adamec. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Advisory group for the mechanization of office work is active again. St. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:35 Ja'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Office equipment] 90
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES

Fourth Conference on Ore Dressing in Ostrava. A. Kozina. Uhli 8 no. 4:138 Ap'58. C, 16.

Ore wealth of the Barrandian area. M. Sedlak. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:55-56 F'59. C, 6.

Stamp mills and their use in the stamping of ores in Czech and Slovak ore dressing from the 16th to 19th century. J. Schenk. Sbor dej prir tech 4:160-194 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OSTRACODA

Ostracodes in the upper-carboniferous beds of the Ostrava coal fields. A. Pribyl. Uhli 8 no. 11:383-385 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OXYGEN

Development of the use of oxygen in steel works in Czechoslovakia. A. Kekanovsky. Hut listy 13 no. 11: 965-968 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Do we handle economically our packing materials? V. Krejci. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:397-399 D'58. C, 5.

Our interest in the new Institute of Packaging. O. Vyplel. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:267-269 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS

Dear friend. J. Svec. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:8-9 Ja'59. C, 17.

Prague exhibitions. L. Novak. Vytv um 8 no. 4:187-189 '58. C, 10.

An unknown drawing by Jan Matejko in Prague. V. Hnizdo. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:17-18 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALACES

Wirth, Zdenek. Statni hrady a zamky. [Napsali] Zdenek Wirth [a] Jaroslav Benda. [2., v obrazove casti rozsirene vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 30, 298 p. (p. 1-272 plates), 24 plates on 16 l. [State castles and palaces. 2d ed., enl. in the illustration section. map] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER

History of the Moravian paper mills; the paper mill in Litovel. F. Heleke. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:285 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Products of the paper industry] 50
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES

Importance of pastures as a basis for feeding stuffs and for the improvement of the health conditions of cattle. J. Holl. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:668-671 '58. C, 15.

Recultivation of meadows and pastures. J. Jancosek. Mech zem 9 no. 2:33-34 F'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAVILIONS

Czechoslovak pavilion and exposition at the World Exhibition in Brussels. Vytv um 8 no. 7:290-297 '58. C, 10.

Pavilion for mechanical engineering in Brno. J. Dokoupil, V. Stojan. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:55-58 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAYMENT

Replacement of orders of payment by remittance orders? Ucetni evidence 7 no. 2:67-69 F'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEAT

Occurrence of peat near Jihlava. F. Holanek. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:31-36 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERMEAMETER

A new solution of permeameters and odometers. V. Mach, J. Repaty. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:514-515 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

Crude oil refinery. In English. K. Safranek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:6-11 '59. C, 16.

Securing next year's standards through competition. V. Benes. Odborar Prague no. 24:1326-1327 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLOGY

Survey of geologic and petrographic conditions in the Blatna and Strakonice regions. O. Kodym, M. Suk. Geol prace no. 50:71-121 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

A new semiautomatic enlarger, Magnifax II. V. Brindl. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:291-294 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy. Slovensky sjazd Ceskoslovenskeho svazu telesnej vychovy, Bratislava 2.-3. IV. 1957. Bratislava, Sport, 1957. 47 p. [Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Association of Physical Training, Bratislava, April 2-3, 1957] C, 8.

Mucha, Vilem. Dejiny delnicke telovychovy v Ceskoslovensku. [V Praze] Sportovni a turisticke nakl. [History of the physical education of workers in Czechoslovakia. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 8.
Vol. 2. [1926-1939. 1st ed.] 1957. 422 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE

Pipe welders. A. Ginter. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:10-11 Ja'59. C, 17.

Tare: Net = 25:1. s-s. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:403 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Fittings and pipes] 13
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPELINES

Experience with the installation of pipelines across the Vltava River. E. Konecny, O. Hasik. Voda 37 no. 10:305-307 O'58. C, 16.

Using tunneling shields in pipeline construction. J. Bayerle. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:461-463 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Improving the protection of agricultural plants. V. Koula. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:634-638 '58. C, 15.

Plant-protection centers help to increase output. Z. Adamek. Mech zem 9 no. 2:25-26 F'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Contemporary status of the production of plastic materials in Czechoslovakia and its outlook until 1965. J. Hnidek. Tech praca 11 no. 2:111-116 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Plastics] 64
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWS

A further accession to the collection of plows in the Regional Museum of Presov. J. Koma. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:641-643 '58. C, 12.

Longer lifetime for plowshares. J. Skriniar. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:300-303 S/O'58. C, 16.

Testing prototype of a PPTP-120 semimounted disc plow. J. Vana. Zem stroje 3 no. 8:186-189 Ag'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The bourgeois constitution and everyday life. P. Kiraly. Predvoj 2 no. 43:4-5 O'58. C, 1.

A firm link in a firm chain. D. Krno. Predvoj 2 no. 32: 5-6 Ag'58. C, 1.

Increased participation of citizens in the administration of the country improves socialist democracy. L. Hrabovsky. Predvoj 2 no. 46:5 N'58. C, 1.

Index to the official gasette Uredni list Ceskoslovenske republiky for the years 1952-1956. J. Jerabek, L. Placek. Ur list CSR Index for '52-'56 (published '57):5-141. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

Our new porcelain sets in Brussels. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 10:314 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORTLAND CEMENT

Use of Si-matter as a special admixture in the production of portland cement. J. Lahovsky. Stavivo 36 no. 9:357-359 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Beets and potatoes. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 10:215 O'58. C, 16.

Potato breeding days. J. Zadina. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:316-318 '58. C, 15.

The TB 26 potato sorter. J. Suchy. Zem stroje 3 no. 7: 158-159 Jl'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Investigation of settlements on the Somotor Mountain in 1955. J. Pastor. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:314-346 '58. C, 4.

Pottery in the Kladno region. V. Scheufler. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:226-229 '58. C, 12.

Settlement of people with spiral-wire pottery in Ludanice. J. Porubsky. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:295-300 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

New budgeting systems in the development of Czechoslovak power industry. F. Trojanek, M. Henzl. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:150-155 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Power plants] 38
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

My experiences with propagandizing the press. E. Macakova. Zivot strany no. 18:1110-1112 S'58. C, 6.

Participation of working people in management of the national economy and the Czechoslovak press following 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Vesely. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:395-407 '58. C, 11.

Prague's balance sheet of Press Day. J. Pilar. Predvoj 2 no. 40:8-9 O'58. C, 1.

The press struggles for line of the 11th Congress of the Party. Zivot strany no. 18:1059-1063 S'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Improving the graphic and technical standards of our books. OKO. Citatel 7 no. 9: Za citatelom 71-72 '58. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROFIT SHARING

Discussing socialist ethics; material interest and socialist ethics. V. Cirbes. Predvoj 2 no. 50: 13-14 D'58. C, 1.

Shares in the new workers' enterprise funds. Odborar Prague no. 23:1271-1272 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROSPECTING

Centralization of geologic prospecting. L. Cepek. Uhli 8 no. 7:217-218 Jl'58. C, 16.

Preliminary report on prospecting in the Narrow Sokolov basin. Z. Hokr. Uhli 8 no. 7:243-244 Jl'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHIATRY

Organizational problems of psychiatric care in Czechoslovakia. J. Prokupek. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11:651-657 N'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Collective forms of work in health districts. V. Steiner. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:708-712 D'58. C, 14.

Complex public health plans. K. Sraml. Odborar Prague no. 25:1371-1372 D'58. C, 5.

Notes on an article written by the chief hygiene expert V. Skrobak for Ceskoslovenske zravotnictvi, no. 6, 1958. J. Tucek. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11:667-669 N'58. C, 14.

Quality of the work of Party organizations in public health service must be improved. M. Breuer. Zivot strany no. 1:40-42 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo socialni pece. Organisacni plan Ministerstva socialni pece. [Praha? 194-?] 1 v. (unpaged) [Organizational plan of the Ministry of Social Welfare] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Czechoslovak standards concerning terminology in the field of the punched-card system. St. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:315-316 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNISHMENT

Function of penalties in our penal policy. J. Vieska. Pravnik 97 no. 9:819-833 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Analysis of the new safety regulations for blasting and extracting operations in quarries. R. Podel. Stavivo 36 no. 9:370-372 S'58. C, 16.

New methods for drafting extractions and operating plans in quarries. K. Svoboda. Stavivo 37 no. 1:22 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADAR

Invisible rays. P. Stevtat. Csl vojak 8 no. 1:1-3 Ja'59. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOACTIVITY

A prototype of the Czechoslovak remote-handling equipment; L 700 type. K. Riha, E. Svoboda, M. Hubacek. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:24-26 Ja'59. C, 16.

Radioactive minerals in the granite of Ricany. H. Holeckova, M. Smejkalova. Sbor chem tech 1957:199-202. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Cestovny poriadok CSD. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy. [Timetable of Czechoslovak railroads issued by the Ministry of Transportation] C, 5.
Summer 1950. [1950] 544 p.
Summer 1954. [1954] 576 p.
Winter 1956/57. [1956] 584 p.
1958/59. [1958] 640 p.

Accelerating the circulation of narrow-gauge cars by the use of an automatic turntable. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:460-461 D'58. C, 16.

All must be ready! Zeleznicar no. 10:213 O'58. C, 16.

Answering the discussion of Vsa and Vssa cars. V. Hudec. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:284, [3] of cover S'58. C, 5.

Application of new industrial work methods on our railroads. J. Lepic. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:381-382 D'58. C, 5.

Are we prepared for winter? F. Bohac. Zeleznicar no. 10:217 O'58. C, 16.

Beet and potatoes. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 10:215 O'58. C, 16.

Better use of the worktime of train and locomotive crews on main lines. V. Kozubek. Zel doprava 6 no. 12: 399-400 D'58. C, 5.

Bonded ties under the rail switches. R. Krasula. Zeleznicar no. 10:226 O'58. C, 16.

Brown-coal treatment, an important element in transportation economy. R. Fabian. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:348-353 N'58. C, 5.

Claims arising from goods transportation and the problem of efficiency. K. Caloud. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:382-383 D'58. C, 5.

Conferences with shippers. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:396 D'58. C, 5.

Contribution of the Research Institute of Transportation to railroad communication and safety service. F. Bohdanecky. Nova technika no. 2:57-62 '59. C, 16.

Contribution to a study of the problem of railroad service to factories. V. Kasina. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:357-360 N'58. C, 5.

Control of stopover time of railroad cars by means of mechanical equipment. V. Kohout. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:368-370 N'58. C, 5.

Damage suffered by cattle during transportation in case of delays. K. Caloud. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:278-279 S'58. C, 5.

"Dear comrades." Odborar Prague no. 24:1202-1303 N'58. C, 5.

Development of railway-steel bridges with the roadway placed below the structure. V. Dvorak. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:535-539 O'58. C, 16.

Economic effects of faster circulation of freight cars. S. Vrabec. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:257-259 S'58. C, 5.

Economy of railroad maintenance organizations. V. Skala. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:394-395 D'58. C, 5.

Effectiveness of office-work mechanization in transportation. K. Pivonka. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:360-362 N'58. C, 5.

Emergency crews for unloading at the Praha-Smichov railroad station. J. Ledvinka. Zel doprava 6 no. 11: 373-374 N'58. C, 5.

A few notes on railroad sidings. K. Folprecht. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:404 D'58. C, 5.

From the history of our railroads; traces of the Prague-to-Lany horse railroad in the terrain. F. Psota. Zeleznicar no. 10:235 O'58. C, 16.

How are we prepared? Zeleznicar no. 10:220-221 O'58. C, 16.

Improving the efficiency of railroad transportation by reducing the possibility of accidents. V. Stejspal. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:255-256 S'58. C, 5.

Joint shipments on Czechoslovak railroads have been reintroduced. J. Vodicka. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:279-283 S'58. C, 5.

Low absenteeism on railroads is a result of successful health care. J. Mairovsky. Zeleznicar no. 10:226 O'58. C, 16.

The M 4950 motor unit. Zel technika 6 no. 12:[4] of cover D'58. C, 16.

The M 131.1 railway motorcar. Zel technika 6 no. 12: [2] of cover D'58. C, 16.

The M 262.0 railway motorcar. Zel technika 6 no. 12: [3] of cover D'58. C, 16.

Measurement car of the Czechoslovak railroad-car industry. Z. Reinhardt, Z. Zizka, J. Hradecky. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:703-709 S'58. C, 16.

A national conference on continuous rail. Zel technika 6 no. 12:335-336 D'58. C, 16.

Notes on car circulation. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:276-277 S'58. C, 5.

Notes on the article "Indexes of the rationalization of transportation" published in the 10th issue of Zeleznicni doprava. L. Matousek. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:386 D'58. C, 5.

One more note on the textbook on transportation for railroad apprentices. E. Spiro. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:403 D'58. C, 5.

Operators of heavy trains go to the limits. Zeleznicar no. 10:224-225 O'58. C, 16.

Possibility of the use of plastics in railroad operation. J. Krupa. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:264-266 S'58. C, 5.

Problem of freightage. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:405 D'58. C, 5.

Problems of technical and material procurement for investment building on railroads. V. Krejci. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:260-264 S'58. C, 5.

Production of railway sleepers of the RS type. O. Meluzin. Stavivo 37 no. 1:5-8 Ja'59. C, 16.

Progressive science, a basis of socialist health care in railroad transportation. J. M. Zel doprava 6 no. 12: [3] of cover D'58. C, 5.

Railroads and the machinery industry. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:641-642 S'58. C, 16.

Safety measures during railroad surveying. F. Hromadka. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11: 219-220 N'58. C, 13.

Safety Month on our railroads. V. Vavrik. Zeleznicar no. 10:227 O'58. C, 16.

Seeking new ways of simplifying transportation charges. J. Busek. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:383-385 D'58. C, 5.

Socialist competition which helps the fulfillment of schedules. J. Breza. Zeleznicar no. 10:223 O'58. C, 16.

Speaking of rules; checking of trains and cars in stations. Zeleznicar no. 10:229 O'58. C, 16.

Static loading of cars. J. Beranek. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:277-278 S'58. C, 5.

Technical and economic conference of workers of the Usti Railroad. V. Kozubek. Zel doprava 6 no. 11: 374-375 N'58. C, 5.

A textbook on transportation for railroad apprentices. V. Hajek. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:375-376 N'58. C, 5.

Theory and experiences in determining the standards of car stopovers. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 6 no. 11: 347-348 N'58. C, 5.

Three years of health care on Czechoslovak railroads. J. Ptacek, J. Mairovsky. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:345-346 N'58. C, 5.

Ways of reducing the use of wood on railroads. P. Krkoska. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:266-267 S'58. C, 5.

What we learned last winter. F. Koumar and others. Zeleznicar no. 10:218-219 O'58. C, 16.

With railroad men in the border areas. M. Hlavaty. Zeleznicar no. 10:222 O'58. C, 16.

Work injuries in railroad transportation and their economic consequences. O. Niederle. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:256-258 S'58. C, 5.

Work standards for coal unloading from railroad cars. F. Hudecek. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:354-356 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REAL PROPERTY

Completing the unified land records in the region of Prague region. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 12:221-226 D'58. C, 13.

Sale prices of real estate except in expropriation procedure. M. Profant. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:618-620 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

Some problems of recreation organized by the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. M. Chloupek. Odborar Prague no. 25:1386-1389 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Czechoslovak installations for artificial ice rinks. In English. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:46-47 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Refrigeration] 14
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Hyperbolic cooling towers. J. Tomas. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:620-624 D'58. C, 16.

Modern production of reinforced concrete from the viewpoint of economy. D. Stilijanov. Stavivo 37 no. 2:48-51 F'59. C, 16.

Statical determination of a wind-loaded arched girder with a tie rod. Z. Kaucky. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:546-553 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

About Latvian and Czech cultural relations. G. Mackovs. Karogs La 11 no. 1:107-113 Ja'59. La, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Forever. V. Daubner. Odborar Prague no. 24:1289-1291 N'58. C, 5.

Forever with the Soviet Union. St. and B. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11:201 N'58. C, 13.

The most sincere and the most solid union. P. David. Predvoj 2 no. 50:1-2 D'58. C, 1.

The sign of friendship. J. Mesko. Predvoj 2 no. 45:14-15 N'58. C, 1.

The unity of aims. J. Beranek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:365 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH

An example of the cooperation of Czechoslovak and Soviet research workers. J. Spirit. Odborar Prague no. 24:1304-1306 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESERVOIRS

Aggressive qualities of water in the valley reservoir near Vir. L. Mazel. Vodni hosp no. 11:332-335 N'58. C, 16.

Ice cover on the Sedlice reservoir-lake during the period 1954-1958. M. Stepanek. Vodni hosp no. 2:84-86 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

A Chinese restaurant in Prague. M. Ulehlova-Tilschova. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:13-14 Ja'59. C, 14.

Lunchrooms in the Lenin Plants. B. Spalkova. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:6-7 Ja'59. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Classification of earths in road construction. K. Kucera. Silnice 7 no. 11:18-22 N'58. C, 16.

Completing machine systems in order to improve technical and economic results. O. Trojan. Silnice 7 no. 11:22-24 N'58. C, 16.

Further experiences with stabilized gravel road sealing coats. B. Vanecek. Silnice 7 no. 12:7-10 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORES

Fourth Conference on Ore Dressing in Ostrava. A. Kozina. Uhli 8 no. 4:138 Ap'58. C, 16.

Ore wealth of the Barrandian area. M. Sedlak. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:55-56 F'59. C, 6.

Stamp mills and their use in the stamping of ores in Czech and Slovak ore dressing from the 16th to 19th century. J. Schenk. Sbor dej prir tech 4:160-194 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OSTRACODA

Ostracodes in the upper-carboniferous beds of the Ostrava coal fields. A. Pribyl. Uhli 8 no. 11:383-385 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OXYGEN

Development of the use of oxygen in steel works in Czechoslovakia. A. Kekanovsky. Hut listy 13 no. 11: 965-968 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Do we handle economically our packing materials? V. Krejci. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:397-399 D'58. C, 5.

Our interest in the new Institute of Packaging. O. Vyplel. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:267-269 S'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTINGS

Dear friend. J. Svec. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:8-9 Ja'59. C, 17.

Prague exhibitions. L. Novak. Vytv um 8 no. 4:187-189 '58. C, 10.

An unknown drawing by Jan Matejko in Prague. V. Hnizdo. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:17-18 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALACES

Wirth, Zdenek. Statni hrady a zamky. [Napsali] Zdenek Wirth [a] Jaroslav Benda. [2., v obrazove casti rozsirene vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 30, 298 p. (p. 1-272 plates), 24 plates on 16 l. [State castles and palaces. 2d ed., enl. in the illustration section. map] C, 10.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER

History of the Moravian paper mills; the paper mill in Litovel. F. Heleke. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:285 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Products of the paper industry] 50
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES

Importance of pastures as a basis for feeding stuffs and for the improvement of the health conditions of cattle. J. Holl. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:668-671 '58. C, 15.

Recultivation of meadows and pastures. J. Jancosek. Mech zem 9 no. 2:33-34 F'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAVILIONS

Czechoslovak pavilion and exposition at the World Exhibition in Brussels. Vytv um 8 no. 7:290-297 '58. C, 10.

Pavilion for mechanical engineering in Brno. J. Dokoupil, V. Stojan. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:55-58 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAYMENT

Replacement of orders of payment by remittance orders? Ucetni evidence 7 no. 2:67-69 F'59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEAT

Occurrence of peat near Jihlava. F. Holanek. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:31-36 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERMEAMETER

A new solution of permeameters and odometers. V. Mach, J. Repaty. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:514-515 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

Crude oil refinery. In English. K. Safranek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:6-11 '59. C, 16.

Securing next year's standards through competition. V. Benes. Odborar Prague no. 24:1326-1327 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLOGY

Survey of geologic and petrographic conditions in the Blatna and Strakonice regions. O. Kodym, M. Suk. Geol prace no. 50:71-121 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

A new semiautomatic enlarger, Magnifax II. V. Brindl. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:291-294 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Ceskoslovensky svaz telesne vychovy. Slovensky sjazd Ceskoslovenskeho svazu telesnej vychovy, Bratislava 2.-3. IV. 1957. Bratislava, Sport, 1957. 47 p. [Slovak Congress of the Czechoslovak Association of Physical Training, Bratislava, April 2-3, 1957] C, 8.

Mucha, Vilem. Dejiny delnicke telovychovy v Ceskoslovensku. [V Praze] Sportovni a turisticke nakl. [History of the physical education of workers in Czechoslovakia. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes, indexes] C, 8.
Vol. 2. [1926-1939. 1st ed.] 1957. 422 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE

Pipe welders. A. Ginter. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:10-11 Ja'59. C, 17.

Tare: Net = 25:1. s-s. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:403 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Fittings and pipes] 13
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPELINES

Experience with the installation of pipelines across the Vltava River. E. Konecny, O. Hasik. Voda 37 no. 10:305-307 O'58. C, 16.

Using tunneling shields in pipeline construction. J. Bayerle. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:461-463 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Improving the protection of agricultural plants. V. Koula. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:634-638 '58. C, 15.

Plant-protection centers help to increase output. Z. Adamek. Mech zem 9 no. 2:25-26 F'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Contemporary status of the production of plastic materials in Czechoslovakia and its outlook until 1965. J. Hnidek. Tech praca 11 no. 2:111-116 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Plastics] 64
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLOWS

A further accession to the collection of plows in the Regional Museum of Presov. J. Koma. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:641-643 '58. C, 12.

Longer lifetime for plowshares. J. Skriniar. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:300-303 S/O'58. C, 16.

Testing prototype of a PPTP-120 semimounted disc plow. J. Vana. Zem stroje 3 no. 8:186-189 Ag'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The bourgeois constitution and everyday life. P. Kiraly. Predvoj 2 no. 43:4-5 O'58. C, 1.

A firm link in a firm chain. D. Krno. Predvoj 2 no. 32: 5-6 Ag'58. C, 1.

Increased participation of citizens in the administration of the country improves socialist democracy. L. Hrabovsky. Predvoj 2 no. 46:5 N'58. C, 1.

Index to the official gasette Uredni list Ceskoslovenske republiky for the years 1952-1956. J. Jerabek, L. Ptacek. Ur list CSR Index for '52-'56 (published '57):5-141. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORCELAIN

Our new porcelain sets in Brussels. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 10:314 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PORTLAND CEMENT

Use of Si-matter as a special admixture in the production of portland cement. J. Lahovsky. Stavivo 36 no. 9:357-359 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Beets and potatoes. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 10:215 O'58. C, 16.

Potato breeding days. J. Zadina. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:316-318 '58. C, 15.

The TB 26 potato sorter. J. Suchy. Zem stroje 3 no. 7: 158-159 Jl'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTTERY

Investigation of settlements on the Somotor Mountain in 1955. J. Pastor. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:314-346 '58. C, 4.

Pottery in the Kladno region. V. Scheufler. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:226-229 '58. C, 12.

Settlement of people with spiral-wire pottery in Ludanice. J. Porubsky. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:295-300 '58. C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

New budgeting systems in the development of Czechoslovak power industry. F. Trojanek, M. Henzl. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:150-155 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Power plants] 38
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

My experiences with propagandizing the press. E. Macakova. Zivot strany no. 18:1110-1112 S'58. C, 6.

Participation of working people in management of the national economy and the Czechoslovak press following 11th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Vesely. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:395-407 '58. C, 11.

Prague's balance sheet of Press Day. J. Pilar. Predvoj 2 no. 40:8-9 O'58. C, 1.

The press struggles for line of the 11th Congress of the Party. Zivot strany no. 18:1059-1063 S'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING

Improving the graphic and technical standards of our books. OKO. Citatel 7 no. 9: Za citatelom 71-72 '58. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROFIT SHARING

Discussing socialist ethics; material interest and socialist ethics. V. Cirbes. Predvoj 2 no. 50: 13-14 D'58. C, 1.

Shares in the new workers' enterprise funds. Odborar Prague no. 23:1271-1272 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROSPECTING

Centralization of geologic prospecting. L. Cepek. Uhli 8 no. 7:217-218 Jl'58. C, 16.

Preliminary report on prospecting in the Narrow Sokolov basin. Z. Hokr. Uhli 8 no. 7:243-244 Jl'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PSYCHIATRY

Organizational problems of psychiatric care in Czechoslovakia. J. Prokupek. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11:651-657 N'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Collective forms of work in health districts. V. Steiner. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:708-712 D'58. C, 14.

Complex public health plans. K. Graml. Odborar Prague no. 25:1371-1372 D'58. C, 5.

Notes on an article written by the chief hygiene expert V. Skrobak for Ceskoslovenske zravotnictvi, no. 6, 1958. J. Tucek. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11:667-669 N'58. C, 14.

Quality of the work of Party organizations in public health service must be improved. M. Breuer. Zivot strany no. 1:40-42 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo socialni pece. Organisacni plan Ministerstva socialni pece. [Praha? 194-?] 1 v. (unpaged) [Organizational plan of the Ministry of Social Welfare] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Czechoslovak standards concerning terminology in the field of the punched-card system. St. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:315-316 Ag'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNISHMENT

Function of penalties in our penal policy. J. Vieska. Pravnik 97 no. 9:819-833 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Analysis of the new safety regulations for blasting and extracting operations in quarries. R. Podel. Stavivo 36 no. 9:370-372 S'58. C, 16.

New methods for drafting extractions and operating plans in quarries. K. Svoboda. Stavivo 37 no. 1:22 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADAR

Invisible rays. P. Stevtat. Csl vojak 8 no. 1:1-3 Ja'59. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIOACTIVITY

A prototype of the Czechoslovak remote-handling equipment; L 700 type. K. Riha, E. Svoboda, M. Hubacek. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:24-26 Ja'59. C, 16.

Radioactive minerals in the granite of Ricany. H. Holeckova, M. Smejkalova. Sbor chem tech 1957:199-202. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Cestovny poriadok CSD. Praha, Ministerstvo dopravy. [Timetable of Czechoslovak railroads issued by the Ministry of Transportation] C, 5.
Summer 1950. [1950] 544 p.
Summer 1954. [1954] 576 p.
Winter 1956-57. [1956] 584 p.
1958-59. [1958] 640 p.

Accelerating the circulation of narrow-gauge cars by the use of an automatic turntable. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:460-461 D'58. C, 16.

All must be ready! Zeleznicar no. 10:213 O'58. C, 16.

Answering the discussion of Vsa and Vssa cars. V. Ruder. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:284, [3] of cover S'58. C, 5.

Application of new industrial work methods on our railroads. J. Lepic. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:381-382 D'58. C, 5.

Are we prepared for winter? F. Bohac. Zeleznicar no. 10:217 O'58. C, 16.

Beet and potatoes. E. Vrba. Zeleznicar no. 10:215 O'58. C, 16.

Better use of the worktime of train and locomotive crews on main lines. V. Kozubek. Zel doprava 6 no. 12: 399-400 D'58. C, 5.

Beveled ties under the rail switches. R. Krasula. Zeleznicar no. 10:226 O'58. C, 16.

Brown-coal treatment, an important element in transportation economy. R. Fabian. Zel doprava 6 no. 11 348-353 N'58. C, 5.

Claims arising from goods transportation and the problem of efficiency. K. Cabrol. Zel doprava 6 no. 12 382-383 D'58. C, 5.

Conferences with shippers. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 6 no. 12 396 D'58. C, 5.

Contribution of the Research Institute of Transportation to railroad communication and safety service. F. Bohdanecky. Nova technika no. 2:57-62 '59. C, 16.

Contribution to a study of the problem of railroad service to factories. V. Kasina. Zel doprava 6 no. 11 357-360 N'58. C, 5.

Control of stopover time of railroad cars by means of mechanical equipment. V. Kohout. Zel doprava 6 no. 11 368-370 N'58. C, 5.

[illegible] of cattle during transportation in case [illegible]. K. [illegible]. Zel doprava 6 no. 9 279-280 [illegible].

"Dear comrades." Odborar Prague no. 24:1262-1263 N'58. C, 5.

Development of [illegible] with the roadway [illegible]. V. Dvorak. Inz stavby [illegible]. C, 16.

[illegible] effective and faster circulation of freight cars. [illegible]. Zel doprava 6 no. 9 279-280 S'58. C, 5.

Economy of railroad maintenance organizations. V. Skala. Zel doprava 6 no. 12 394-395 D'58. C, 5.

Effectiveness of office-work mechanization in transportation. K. Pivonka. Zel doprava 6 no. 11 360-362 N'58. C, 5.

[illegible] courses for specialists at the Praha Semafor [illegible]. Zel doprava 6 no. 11 [illegible] N'58. [illegible].

A few notes on railroad sidings. K. Folprecht. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:404 D'58. C, 5.

From the history of our railroads; traces of the Prague-to-Lany horse railroad in the terrain. F. Psota. Zeleznicar no. 10:235 O'58. C, 16.

How are we prepared? Zeleznicar no. 10:220-221 O'58. C, 16.

Improving the efficiency of railroad transportation by reducing the possibility of accidents. V. Stejspal. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:255-256 S'58. C, 5.

Joint shipments on Czechoslovak railroads have been reintroduced. J. Vodicka. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:279-283 S'58. C, 5.

Low absenteeism on railroads is a result of successful health care. J. Mairovsky. Zeleznicar no. 10:226 O'58. C, 16.

The M 4950 motor unit. Zel technika 6 no. 12:[4] of cover D'58. C, 16.

The M 131.1 railway motorcar. Zel technika 6 no. 12: [2] of cover D'58. C, 16.

The M 262.0 railway motorcar. Zel technika 6 no. 12: [3] of cover D'58. C, 16.

Measurement car of the Czechoslovak railroad-car industry. Z. Reinhardt, Z. Zizka, J. Hradecky. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:703-709 S'58. C, 16.

A national conference on continuous rail. Zel technika 6 no. 12:335-336 D'58. C, 16.

Notes on car circulation. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:276-277 S'58. C, 5.

Notes on the article "Indexes of the rationalization of transportation" published in the 10th issue of Zeleznicna doprava. L. Matousek. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:386 D'58. C, 5.

One more note on the textbook on transportation for railroad apprentices. E. Spiro. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:403 D'58. C, 5.

Operators of heavy trains go to the limits. Zeleznicar no. 10:224-225 O'58. C, 16.

Possibility of the use of plastics in railroad operation. J. Krupa. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:264-266 S'58. C, 5.

Problem of freightage. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:405 D'58. C, 5.

Problems of technical and material procurement for investment building on railroads. V. Krejci. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:260-264 S'58. C, 5.

Production of railway sleepers of the RS type. O. Meluzin. Stavivo 37 no. 1:5-8 Ja'59. C, 16.

Progressive science, a basis of socialist health care in railroad transportation. J. M. Zel doprava 6 no. 12: [3] of cover D'58. C, 5.

Railroads and the machinery industry. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:641-642 S'58. C, 16.

Safety measures during railroad surveying. F. Hromadka. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11: 219-220 N'58. C, 13.

Safety Month on our railroads. V. Vavrik. Zeleznicar no. 10:227 O'58. C, 16.

Seeking, as a means of simplifying transportati J. Brezk. Zel doprava 6 no. 12 382-383 D

Socialist competition which helps the fulfillm schedules. J. Breza. Zeleznicar no. 10: C, 16.

Speaking of rules; checking of trains and car Zeleznicar no. 10 229 O'58. C, 16.

Static loading of cars. J. Beranek. Zel do 9:277-278 S'58. C, 5.

Technical and economic conference of worke Dept. Railroad. V. Kozubek. Zel doprava 374-379 N'58. C, 5.

A textbook on transportation for railroad ap V. Hajek. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:375-376 I

Theory and experiences in determining the of car stopovers. F. Mejda. Zel doprav 347-346 N'58. C, 5.

Three years of health care on Czechoslovak J. Ptacek, J. Mairovsky. Zel doprava 6 346 N'58. C, 5.

Ways of reducing the use of wood on railroa P. Krkoska. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:266-267

What we learned last winter. F. Koumar an Zeleznicar no. 10:218-219 O'58. C, 16.

With railroad men in the border areas. M. Hlavaty. Zeleznicar no. 10:222 O'58. C, 16.

Work injuries in railroad transportation and their economic consequences. O. Niederle. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:256-258 S'58. C, 5.

Work standards for coal unloading from railroad cars. F. Hudecek. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:354-356 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REAL PROPERTY

Completing the unified land records in the region of Prague region. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 12:221-226 D'58. C, 13.

Sale prices of real estate except in expropriation procedure. M. Profant. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:618-620 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION

Some problems of recreation organized by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. M. Chloupek. Odborar Prague no. 25:1386-1389 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Czechoslovak installations for artificial ice rinks. In English. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:46-47 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Refrigeration] 14
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Hyperbolic cooling towers. J. Tomas. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:620-624 D'58. C, 16.

Modern production of reinforced concrete from the viewpoint of economy. D. Stilijanov. Stavivo 37 no. 2:48-51 F'59. C, 16.

Statical determination of a wind-loaded arched girder with a tie rod. Z. Kaucky. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:546-553 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

About Latvian and Czech cultural relations. G. Mackovs. Karogs La 11 no. 1:107-113 Ja'59. La, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Forever. V. Daubner. Odborar Prague no. 24:1289-1291 N'58. C, 5.

Forever with the Soviet Union. St. and B. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11:201 N'58. C, 13.

The most sincere and the most solid union. P. David. Predvoj 2 no. 50:1-2 D'58. C, 1.

The sign of friendship. J. Mesko. Predvoj 2 no. 45:14-15 N'58. C, 1.

The unity of aims. J. Beranek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:365 N'58. C, 16.

CZECH[illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS (Continued)

The new Tatra Highway through the valley of Kvacany. T. Kuban. Krasy Slov 35 no. 10:379-382 O'58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Principal types of rocks in the wider vicinity of the Prameny village in the Cisarsky Les. F. Fiala. Geol prace no. 50:3-70 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RODENTIA

Contribution to the knowledge of the Insectivora and Muridae in the region of Moravske Budejovice. Z. Sebek. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:157-176 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROOFS

Drying of roofing on steel multiple tray driers. J. Prorok. Stavivo 37 no. 1:16-17 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Rubber industry] 62
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SALES TAX

Some problems concerning delayed sales tax payments to the state budget. V. Svobodova. Fin a uver no. 10:619-623 '58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Evaluation of the development and use of prefabricated elements in sanitary engineering. K. Svozil. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:653-655 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Stimuli to promote savings. V. Cerny. Fin a uver no. 1: 36-40 '59. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Meals for our pupils. M. Klimentova. Vyz lid 13 no. 12:[Suppl] 41-42 D'58. C, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

On the Czechoslovak school-hygiene congress. I. Katona. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 1:26-27 Ja'59. H, 14.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

Vyberove skoly; informace o radnem studiu. Praha, Ministerstvo skolstvi a kultury. [Selective schools; information and list of schools issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture] C, 8.
Years 1955-56. [1954] 27 p.
Years 1957-58. [1957] 37 p.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Cooperation of creative ideas. V. Zhigalin. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:27-29 Ja'59. C, 11.

Czechoslovak-Soviet scientific cooperation. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:50 F'59. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Art literature in scientific libraries. M. Nadvornik, B. Smejkal. Knihovnik 2 no. 10:310-313 '57. C, 2.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCRAP METAL

A campaign which must not remain on paper. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:293 O'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

An instructive publication concerning a great sculptor of the Czech Baroque; a book review. M. Racek. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:60-61 '58. C, 10.

A St. Nicholas statue from the demolished city hall in Podskali. J. Kybalova. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:102-107 '58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

A new assembly method for the building of cyclones. L. Wiesenberger. Nova technika no. 1:38 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEPTIC TANKS

Purpose of septic tanks in homes. F. Smutny. Voda 37 no. 9:307 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEPULCHARAL MONUMENTS

Balak, Karel. V posvatne pude Vysehradu. [1. vyd.] Praha, A. Lapacek, 1946. 129 p. [In the sacred soil of the Vysehrad Cemetery. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEWAGE

Experience with the construction of sewage-disposal plants. J. Klicman. Vodni hosp no. 1:37-40 Ja'59. C, 16.

Main tasks and requirements of the Water Supply and Sewage Management. R. Hak. Voda 37 no. 9:290 S'58. C, 16.

Power productivity of sewage-treatment plants as exemplified by the plant in Brno. K. Dohnalik. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:449-452 N'58. P, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 15
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Conferences with shippers. F. Mejda. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:396 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPS

Czechoslovak shipbuilding industry. Tr. from the Czech. I. Streibl. Korabostroene 3 no. 3:29 Je'58. B, 17.

New sea-going ships under the Czechoslovak flag. P. Danda. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:30-33 Ja'59. C, 5.

New trends in the construction and technology of river boats. -le-. Nova technika no. 2:84-85 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Zlin, the city of the national enterprise in Czechoslovakia. [Zlin, Bata, National Corp., 1946?] 14 p. [In English. illus.] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKATING

Czechoslovak installations for artificial ice rinks. In English. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:46-47 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAG

Production of metallurgic pumice. (-gor-). Nova technika no. 1:9 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLAVIC STUDIES

Safarik's professorship at Charles University. O. Kralik. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:123-130 '57. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Education of workers, an important trait of socialist competition. V. Gresik. Zivot strany no. 1:42-45 Ja'59. C, 6.

Future development and better organization of socialist competition. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:477-479 N'58. C, 5.

Problems of developing socialist competition under the new organization of the national economy. J. Provaznik, F. Vlasak. Odborar Prague no. 26:1424-1429 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

Novak, Jaroslav. Jak delame hospodarsko-technicke upravy pozemku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni zemedelske nakl., 1956. 27 p. (Zemedelske aktuality, 20) [Economic and technical soil improvement. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] C, 15.

Hydropedologic research made during the construction of the Krhovice-Hevlin irrigation installations. Z. Bretfeld. Vodni hosp no. 10:291-296 O'58. C, 16.

Preparing for further specialization in Economic and Technical Soil Improvement at the Geodetic Faculty in Prague. V. Svoboda. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11: 214-217 N'58. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Basic principles] 01
(For holdings see main listing)

Interpretation of drafts of state standards. M. Baudys. Vynalezy 2 no. 12:13-14 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

All state farms must become models of socialist large-scale production. J. Silhavy. Zivot strany no. 1: 11-13 Ja'59. C, 6.

Evaluation of the efficiency of technical and organizational measures and their effect on the Soviet-type accountancy management within the units of state-owned enterprises. D. Janota. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 11:817-838 N'58. C, 15.

Experience with the use of the Mercedes calculating machines on state farms. J. Vins, M. Kuba. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:313-315 Ag'58. C, 5.

Fixed grants and their effect on the economic results of state farms. M. Zich. Fin a uver no. 10:610-618 '58. C, 5.

Mechanizing control of work and wages by means of Optimatic machines of the 990 class (formerly Continental) on state farms. J. Vins, M. Kuba. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11:431-434 N'58. C, 5.

Tasks of the state farms during the winter period. A. Topinka. Odborar Prague no. 25:1375-1377 D'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM TURBINES

Development in the production of steam turbines. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:46-54 F'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

The annual conference of the trade-union organization in the United Steel Works National Enterprise in Kladno under the influence of the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. O. Vojacek. Odborar Prague no. 26:1436-1439 D'58. C, 5.

Development of the use of oxygen in steel works in Czechoslovakia. A. Dekanovsky. Hut listy 13 no. 11:965-968 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STREET LIGHTING

Modern street-lighting equipment. J. Svihalek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:368-371 N'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

National Union of Czechoslovak Students. 17. [i.e. Sedmacty] listopad, odboj ceskoslovenskeho studenstva. [Redigovali: Frantisek Burianek et al.] V Praze, 1945. 141 p. [November 17, the revolt of Czechoslovak students. illus., port.] C, 4.

Students and the second Five-Year Plan. P. Ferjencik. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:26-31 '59. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)

The theory of rock bursts in the mines of Brezove Hory and Kladno. (To be contd.) R. Kvapil. Uhli 8 no. 5: 148-156 My'58. C, 16.

The theory of rock bursts in the mines of Brezove Hory and Kladno. Pt. 2. R. Kvapil. Uhli 8 no. 7:219-225 Jl'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR

Development of the improvers' movement in the Opava Sugar Factory. P. Stransky. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 11-12 Ap'58. C, 16.

Evaluation of the sugar-production period 1957-1958. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:73-78 Ap'58. C, 16.

Improvers' movement in the Brno Sugar Factory, National Enterprise. L. Kohoutek, J. Laub, J. Uherek. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:[Suppl] 21-22 Je'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Coordination of sugar-beet research. V. Lamser. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 9:488-491 '58. C, 15.

Hail storms in 1957. J. Jelen. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:[Suppl] 20-21 Je'58. C, 16.

New sugar-beet harvesters introduced. J. Kopac. Zem stroje 3 no. 8:169 Ag'58. C, 15.

Problems of a complex mechanization of sugar-beet harvesting. K. Medek. Zem stroje 3 no. 7:159-165 Jl'58. C, 15.

Struggle against virus diseases and plant lice in sugar beet. M. Drachovska, V. Kocmid, J. Novotny. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:121-127 Je'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURVEYING

Sworn-in surveyors of the land records. I. Honl. Sbor dej prir tech 4:141-159 '58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAXATION

Slovakia. Povernictvo financii. Sadzobnik dane z obratu a dane z vykonov. Uprava od 1. januara 1958. [Bratislava, 1957] 96 p. [Schedule of taxes on sales and services. Valid from January 1, 1958] C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

An auxiliary classroom in small schools. J. Just, F. Prudky. Komensky 82 no. 8:473-480 O'58. C, 8.

Independent work of students as an instrument of education. B. Grulich. Komensky 82 no. 7:392-397 S'58. C, 8.

Independent work of students in preparatory grades, especially in schools with a small number of classrooms. A. Vrany. Komensky 82 no. 8:459-462 O'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING (Continued(

Teaching the teachers to use experiences of other teachers. O. Cernohuba. Komensky 82 no. 8:480-482 O'58. C, 8.

Transition from the first to the second grade of elementary schools. F. Sedlacek. Komensky 82 no. 7:397-399 S'58. C, 8.

The work of teachers in the 2d to the 5th grades of elementary schools in September. F. Brezina. Komensky 82 no. 7:399-410 S'58. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Documentation to the history of the school of technology in Prague. L. Novy. Sbor dej prir tech 4: 195-206 '58. C, 16.

Examining conditions for higher production efficiency and the education of workers. J. Kulhanek. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:289-291 O'58. C, 5.

Improving the cooperation between training centers and schools of general education. B. Jehlicka. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:295-296 O'58. C, 5.

Improving the cultural education of apprentices. S. Horak. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:292-294 O'58. C, 5.

Protection of health and safety at work of apprentices. M. Korvin. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:291-292 O'58. C, 5.

Relationship between theoretical and practical education of working youth. J. Podlipny. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:299-301 O'58. C, 5.

A school for foremen at the building site of the new electric-power station in Tisova. F. Trojan. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:302-303 O'58. C, 5.

Teaching measuring with a slide rule. O. Hrich. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:304 O'58. C, 5.

V. I. Lenin Works set good example in the new school year. B. Hein. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:[3-4] of cover O'58. C, 5.

Young technical college students; an address. O. Hobst. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:3-4 '59. C, 8.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Cooperation of creative ideas. V. Zhigalin. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:27-29 Ja'59. C, 11.

An important task of trade-unionists; a new organization of the scientific-technical organizations. J. Provaznik. Odborar Prague no. 24:1311-1314 N'58. C, 5.

Reorganization and further development of Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Societies. M. Sova. Nova technika no. 2:94-95 '59. C, 16.

Role of the technical development during the last stages of building of socialism. J. Vicek. Nova technika no. 1:4-9 '59. C, 16.

Scientific-technical societies under the new organizational conditions. Bretschneider. Nova technika no. 1:1-2 '59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Failure and irresponsibility. R. S. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:9 F'59. C, 11.

The first television transmitter in the 3d TV band in Czechoslovakia started test transmissions. Tli. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:14 Ja'59. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Czechoslovak textiles at the Brussels Exhibition. (A. K.) Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:50-51 Ja'58. Y, 16.

Jaroslav Kumpan's designs for textile fabrics. J. Raban. Tvar 10 no. 1:25-29 '58. C, 10.

Testing the stability of color in textile products. F. Linke, J. Kucera. Vynalezy 2 no. 12:18-22 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Textile Industries. D. Stranak. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:363 O'58. C, 16.

Activities of the Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for the Textile and Leather Industry. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:323-324 S'58. C, 16.

85 years of our textile industry. F. Hlavaty. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:324-325 S'58. C, 16.

More care should be devoted to the education of cadres. V. Beerova. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:441-442 D'58. C, 16.

Ten years of the Textilni tvorba national enterprise. J. Dekanovsky. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:460-462 D'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Products of the textile industry] 80
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Engelmuller, Karel. Z letopisu ceskeho divadelnictvi. [Praha] J. R. Vilimek. (Knihy osudu, sv. 19, 22)
[From the annals of the Czech theater. illus., ports.] C, 9.
Vol. 1. 1946.
Vol. 2. 1947.

Marysa, Alois Mrstik. [Praha, 1956] 22 p. (Narodni divadlo, cis. 15) [Alois Mrstik's play Marysa; essays. illus.] C, 9.

The cosmopolitan Strakonicky dudak (The Bagpiper of Strakonice); a review of a play. L. Tazky. Predvoj 2 no. 50:16 D'58. C, 1.

75 years of the Prague National Theater. M. Huba. Predvoj 2 no. 46:7 N'58. C, 1.

The theater act. K. Neumann. Bul droit Tchecosl 16 no. 3:298-306 S'58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATERS

Earliest designs of the building of the Czech National Theater in Prague. J. Port. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:114-121 '58. C, 1.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THRESHING MACHINES

New design of the drive for MAR 90 threshers. O. Perina, J. Kastyl. Zem stroje 3 no. 7:154-157 Jl'58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILES

Hardened wall tiles. A. Lev. Stavivo 37 no. 2:55-56 F'59. C, 16.

New trends in the composition of working material for the production of white-fired facing tiles. V. Sima. Stavivo 36 no. 9:360-361 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOOLS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Tools] 22
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

Designs for a new chalet near Popradske pleso. R. Blablo. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:35-37 Ja'57. C, 12.

Last year's successes invite further efforts. E. Ballova. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:2 Ja'57. C, 12.

Notes on the project of a new chalet near Popradske pleso. L. Bauer. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:34-35 Ja'57. C, 12.

Our important anniversary will be celebrated best by improving our work. M. Kimlik. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:441-442 '58. C, 12.

CZECHOLOVAKIA - TOWER CLOCKS

30th anniversary of the Chalet of the Slovak National Uprising on the Dumbier Mountain. A. Lutonsky. Krasy Slov 35 no. 10:366-368 O'58. C, 12.

Repair of the clock of Old Town Hall in Prague. E. Prochazka. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:45-50 '58. C, 10.

Restoring the operation of the external dial of the Hall Clock. E. Prochazka. Jemna mech opt 3 205-208 Jl'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Mirko Graf, a model representative of the Lokom Sports Club. A. Novak. Zeleznicar no. 10:234 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRACTORS

Arrangement of space for tractor operators. J. I B. Zezula. Mech zem 9 no. 1:12-15 Ja'59. C,

Arrangement of space for tractor operators. II. J. Kalous, B. Zezula. Mech zem 9 no. 2:36-38 C, 15.

Causes of destruction of crankshafts in Zetor Sup motors. M. Kravciv. Mech zem 9 no. 1:21-22 Ja'59. C, 15.

SOP-300 tractor rake and tedder. J. Suchy. Mec zem 9 no. 1:18 Ja'59. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The annual conference of the trade-union organization in the United Steel Works National Enterprise in Kladno under the influence of the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. O. Vojacek. Odborar Prague no. 26:1436-1439 D'58. C, 5.

Balance sheet of international relations in 1958. V. Vondras. Odborar Prague no. 26:1440-1443 D'58. C, 5.

Budgets of the basic trade-union organizations for 1959. S. Kokes. Odborar Prague no. 23:1273-1275 N'58. C, 5.

The coming year! Prace mzda 7 no. 1:1-4 Ja'59. C, 5.

Coordination of trade-union activities. A. Joch. Voda 37 no. 9:313 S'58. C, 16.

Discussion by the organs of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement on the letter of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia sent to all party organizations and all working people; a decision of the Presidium of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. Odborar Prague no. 24:1292-1293 N'58. C, 5.

Future work of the enterprise trade-union councils. Odborar Prague no. 26:1411-1415 D'58. C, 5.

Main tasks of workers in the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; a report on the meeting of the directors and party as well as trade-union representatives of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. -ad. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10:568-569 '58. C, 15.

Preserve the traditions of our working class. F. Srb. Odborar Prague no. 25:1379-1382 D'58. C, 5.

Some problems of recreation organized by the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement. M. Chloupek. Odborar Prague no. 25:1386-1389 D'58. C, 5.

Tasks of the Revolutionary Trade-Union Movement in 1959; a decision of the 13th Plenary Meeting of the Central Trade-Union Council. Odborar Prague no. 26: 1401-1410 D'58. C, 5.

Tasks of the trade-union organization in consumers' industries. V. Svoboda. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:442 D'58. C, 16.

Trade-unions and the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Odborar Prague no. 23:1233-1237 N'58. C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Dopravni a bezpecnostni pokyny pro motoristy i chodce v Praze. Uredni vyd. Zprac. zamestnanci Dopravniho oddeleni Reditelstvi narodni bezpecnosti v Praze. V Praze, Vydal UNV hl. m. Prahy-Reditelstvi narodni bezpecnosti; v generalni komisi nakl. Skubal a Machajdik [1948] 42 p. [Traffic and safety guide for motorists and pedestrians in Prague. Official ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Improved economy of transportation management from the financial point of view. J. Vancura. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:377 [illegible]

New systen
sky. 7

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - URANIUM

Geochemistry of the uranium in the coal of Kladno District. M. Tomana. Sbor chem tech 1957:191-197. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UROLOGY

Survey of the development of instruments for urology in Czechoslovakia after the Second World War. E. Zeman. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 7:209-211 Je'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEHICLES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Highway vehicles] 30
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Veterinary research aiding applied agriculture. F. Nadvornik. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10:565-566 '58. C, 15.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Correct application of the new wage and qualification catalogs. F. Both. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:493-498 N'58. C, 5.

Experience with preparations for introducing a wage system into the consumers' goods industry. L. Paukrtova. Prace mzda 7 no. 1:34-38 Ja'59. C, 5.

In the interests of every worker and the entire society. Zivot strany no. 18:1073-1074 S'58. C, 6.

New principles concerning the use of wage funds. K. Houska, Bohumil Kratochvil. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:486-492 N'58. C, 5.

No delay in preparing the reconstruction of the wage system. F. Both. Prace mzda 7 no. 1:4-8 Ja'59. C, 5.

Reconstruction of wage systems should be the concern of all. F. Both. Odborar Prague no. 25:1354-1358 D'58. C, 5.

Reconstruction of wage systems should be the concern of all. F. Both. Odborar Prague no. 26:1416-1419 D'58. C, 5.

Technically justified efficiency standards are a basis for reconstruction of wage system. K. Sefc. Zivot strany no. 1:17-20 Ja'59. C, 6.

They will try out the new wage system. J. Fucik. Zivot strany no. 18:1100-1102 S'58. C, 6.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. Na pomoc nasemu hospodarstvi zvysenou peci o cistotu vod; soubor referatu, diskuse a usneseni z celostatni pracovni porady, konane dne 12. cervna 1954 v CSAZV. Praha, Odbor zivocisne vyroby a veterinarstvi CSAZV, 1954. 85 p. [Helping our economy through increased care for water purity; a collection of reports, discussions, and resolutions from a national conference of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences held on June 14, 1954] C, 16.

Aggressive qualities of water in the valley reservoir near Vir. L. Mazel. Vodni hosp no. 11:332-335 N'58. C, 16.

Aid of Soviet science and technology to the Czechoslovak hydraulic engineers. Vodni hosp no. 11:321 N'58. C, 16.

Application of Soviet experiences in the treatment of the Elbe River water. C. Pstross. Voda 37 no. 9:294-295 S'58. C, 16.

Assessment of the economic effectiveness of hydraulic-engineering construction. S. Velechovsky. Vodni hosp no. 9:257-260 S'58. C, 16.

Cooperation with the specialist of water management in the housing development. V. Kucera. Voda 37 no. 9:302 S'58. C, 16.

The dam in Flaje. V. Luxa. Voda 37 no. 9:300 S'58. C, 16.

The day devoted to problems of water supply in Teplice. A. Sukovity. Voda 37 no. 9:289 S'58. C, 16.

Economic basis for drafting projects. A. Toufar. Voda 37 no. 9:303 S'58. C, 16.

Economic problems concerning the development of installations of water management. V. Gotz. Voda 37 no. 9:312-313 S'58. C, 16.

Experiences with the treatment of the Vltava-River water by means of the Binar purification installation. J. Kurka. Voda 37 no. 9:295-297 S'58. C, 16.

Future development of water management. E. Polak. Vodni hosp no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. C, 16.

Hygiene in communities of the Usti region from the view point of water management. V. Havrda. Voda 37 no. 9:298-299 S'58. C, 16.

Improvement suggestions concerning new technology. J. Bednar. Voda 37 no. 9:308-309 S'58. C, 16.

Improvers' movement in the water-supply industry. K. Stekly. Voda 37 no. 9:311-312 S'58. C, 16.

Legal conditions concerning brooks and growths along their banks. F. Sokol. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no. 12:1137-1144 D'58. C, 15.

Main tasks and requirements of the Water Supply and Sewage Management. R. Hak. Voda 37 no. 9:290 S'58. C, 16.

Main trends in the perspective planning of water management for the years 1961-1975. K. Hajek. Voda 37 no. 10:289-291 O'58. C, 16.

Mutual relationship between water management and mining activities according to the laws on water management and mining. V. Misek. Vodni hosp no. 9:287-288 S'58. C, 16.

A new organization in the development of planned investment water management. O. Hobst. Voda 37 no. 9:304 S'58. C, 16.

New organization of water management and methods of cooperation applied by individual organizations of water management. F. Boucek. Voda 37 no. 9:292 S'58. C, 16.

Precautions in production processes can prevent pollution of our rivers. J. Kazda. Nova technika no. 1:45-46 '59. C, 16.

Purification of waste water in the Asti region. J. Sus. Voda 37 no. 9:306 S'58. C, 16.

Sources and treatment of water in the Usti region. J. Velharticky. Voda 37 no. 9:299 S'58. C, 16.

Survey of water conditions in the Usti region. J. Bulicek. Voda 37 no. 9:305-306 S'58. C, 16.

Tasks of people's committees concerning water supply to the population. J. Stejskal. Voda 37 no. 9:291 S'58. C, 16.

Trends in the development of the water supply in Czechoslovakia. A. Sukovity. Voda 37 no. 10:292-295 O'58. C, 16.

Water management in the North Bohemian Chemical Plants. R. Tvrz. Voda 37 no. 9:310 S'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Central Committee of Czechoslovak Scientific Technical Society for Welding. J. T. Zvaranie 7 no. 12:381-382 D'58. C, 16.

Economic influence of welding technology on mechanical engineering. J. Cabelka. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10: 257-261 S/O'58. C, 16.

National Conference on Welding in Brno. J. T. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:257 S/O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WILD BOAR

The wild boar in the Jihlava region. M. Janda. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:177-181 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 15
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WITNESSES

Duties of defendants and witnesses as defined by Section 119, Article 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. A. Dolensky. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:611-618 '58. C, 7.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODPECKERS

Increased occurrence of the woodpecker Dendrocopus medius medius (L.) in Southern Moravia. J. Toufar. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:127-134 '57. C, 13.

Increased occurrence of the woodpecker Dendrocopus syriacus balcanicus in Moravia and Slovakia. F. Balat, C. Folk. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:111-126 '57. C, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad pro vynalezy a normalisaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.
[Woodworking industry] 49
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOL

General sample range of wool fabrics for 1959. Z. Vrba. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:381-382 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Curda-Lipovsky, B. Terezinske katakomby. V Praze, Delnicke nakl., 1946. 336 p. [The catacombs in Terezin. illus., ports.] C, 4.

Halla, Vaclav, ed. Susicko za okupace 1939-1945. [V Susici, Sporitelna mesta Susice, 1947] 121 p. [The Susice region during the occupation, 1939-1945. illus., ports., map] C, 4.

National Union of Czechoslovak Students. 17. [i.e. Sedmnacty] listopad, odboj ceskoslovenskeho studenstva. [Redigovali: Frantisek Burianek et al.] V Praze, 1945. 141 p. [November 17, the revolt of Czechoslovak students. illus., port.] C, 4.

Sest let okupace Prahy. [Redigoval Vaclav Buben. 1. vyd. Praha] Osvetovy odbor hlavniho mesta Prahy, 1946. 267 p. [Six years of the occupation of Prague. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

Stransky, Jaroslav. Hovory k domovu. [2. vyd.] V Praze, F. Borovy, 1946. 506 p. [Broadcasts to my country. 2d ed.] C, 4.

I do not agree with cowards; a review of Josef Skvorecky's Zbabelci (Cowards). I. Stuka. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:24 Ja'59. C, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

The Party and political education of youth. Zivot strany no. 17:1017-1018 S'58. C, 6.

Research on the life of agricultural youth. V. Velgova. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10:574 '58. C, 15.

We are educating a new generation of workers. M. Drazil. Odborar Prague no. 25:1367-1370 D'58. C, 5.

Young people are building dwellings. J. Antos. Zivot strany no. 1:27-28 Ja'59. C, 6.

CZECHS

Kolar, Jan M. Otazky ceske tradice; essay. [1. vyd. Lund] Sklizen svobodne tvorby [1957] 114 p. (Edice Sklizen svobodne tvorby, sv. 12) [Problems of Czech tradition; an essay. 1st ed.] C, 4.

CZECHS IN BELGIUM

Our new porcelain sets in Brussels. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 10:314 O'58. C, 16.

CZECHS IN BULGARIA

Results of a zoological expedition of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences to Bulgaria. Pt. 2. J. Kratochvil, F. Miller. Prace CSAV Brno 30 no. 12:523-583 '58. C, 13.

CZECHS IN CANADA

From the history of the workers movement among Czechs and Slovaks in Canada. (To be contd.) M. Sorokac. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:21-27 Ja'59. C, 6.

From the history of the workers' movement among Czechs and Slovaks in Canada. (To be contd.) M. Sorokac. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:59-60 F'59. C, 6.

CZECHS IN EGYPT

Czechoslovak military band plays under the pyramids. J. Soldat. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:3-5 Ja'59. C, 17.

CZECHS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Contempt instead of dollars. J. Mesko. Predvoj 2 no. 41:8-9 O'58. C, 1.

CZECHS IN GERMANY

Knowing each other strengthens friendship. K. Lindner, J. Cejpek. Knihovnik 2 no. 10: 301-308 '57. C, 2.

CZECHS IN GT. BRIT.

Stransky, Jaroslav. Hovory k domovu. [2. vyd.] V Praze, F. Borovy, 1946. 506 p. [Broadcasts to my country. 2d ed.] C, 4.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA

Bohumir Smeral, the first Czechoslovak reporter on the Soviet Union. O. Hitschmann. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:433-477 '58. C, 11.

Buzuluk; story of the Czechoslovak Army in Russia. O. Janecek. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:16-18 Ja'59. C, 17.

Our mountain climbers in the Caucasus Mountains. F. Virsik. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:468-470 '58. C, 12.

Students abroad. P. Krulis. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:57-58 Ja'59. C, 11.

CZECHS IN RUSSIA (Continued)

Visiting Protestant in the Soviet Union. J. Ondra. Krest revue 26 no.1:4-5 Ja'59. C, 3.

CZECHS IN SILESIA

Brno. Universita. Slezsko, cesky stat a ceska kultura; cyklus prednasek poradany Masarykovou universitou v Brne. [Opava] Matice opavska v Opave, 1946. 205 p. (Slezska knihovna, sv. 1) [Silesia, the Czech state and Czech culture; a series of lectures organized by Masaryk University in Brno. map] C, 4.

CZECHS IN SYRIA

Czechoslovakia builds a modern refinery at Homs. In English. K. Safranek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:12-17 '59. C, 16.

CZECHS IN THE U. S.

Benes, Vojta. Bojovali jsme za svobodu. [Praha] (Knihovna narodniho osvobozeni, sv. 186) [We fought for freedom] C, 4.
Vol. 1. 1947.

Certain problems concerning the inheritance of Czechoslovak citizens in the USA. B. Donner. Soc zakonnost 6 no.10:633-638 '58. C, 7.

DDT (INSECTICIDE)

Insecticides containing aliphatic nitro group. II. Some DDT analogues. Cs. Szantay, R. Soos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:470-471 D'58. H, 13.

DFDT
see TRICHLOROBISFLUOROPHENYLETHANE.

DAGHESTAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rasul Ramzatov; a biographic sketch. I. Nikolaevskaia, I. Snegova. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:18-19 Ja'59. C, 11.

DAIRYING
see subdivision under POLAND.

DALMATIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Literature on the Adriatic Islands. In English. M. Matkovic. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:101-105 '58. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Putnik. Dubrovnik; Putnik guide. Editor: Dmitar J. Culic. 5th, rev. and en. ed. [Text by Matija Vidoevic, translated into English by Dmitar Culic. Zagreb] 1958. 103 p. ("Putnik" guide) [Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. illus., fold. map] Y, 12.

Cres Island. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:129-132 '58. Y, 1.

The deer islands. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:133-139 '58. Y, 1.

Krapanj and Zlarin. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:140-143 '58. Y, 1.

Losinj Island. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:97-98 '58. Y, 1.

Monuments of art on the islands. In English. K. Prijatelj. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:113-128 '58. Y, 1.

Pag. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:90-95 '58. Y, 1.

Rab. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:5-18 '58. Y, 1.

Red roofs. S. Duzevic. Komunist 17 no. 83:10 N'58. Y, 6.

A thousand islands. In English. V. Kaleb. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:20-89 '58. Y, 1.

DALMATIA - EDUCATION

Quality activities. B. Vuskovic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:768-771 N/D'57. Y, 8.

Work of the People's University in Split in the past year. Z. Dobric. Nar sveucil 3 no. 9/10:614-618 S/O'57. Y, 8.

Workers University in Split. S. Alfirevic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:30-32 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

DALMATIA - FISHERIES

Fisheries in the lower Neretva areas. J. Basioli. Mor rib 10 no. 12:263-265 D'58. Y, 15.

DALMATIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Split Hydroelectric Plant on the Cetina River. S. Restarovic, K. Begovic. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 12:565-594 D'58. Y, 16.

DALMATIA - PHOSPHORITES

Phosphorites in northern and central Dalmatia. D. Anic. Kem ind 8 no. 1:7-12 Ja'59. Y, 16.

DAMS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, U.S.

Constructional solution of calking installations in earth dams and their contacts with a concrete body. V. Mach. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 4:365-376 '58. C, 16.

Ensuring stability of gravitation dams against shearing failures. O. Tavoda. Stav cas 6 no. 6:332-347 '58. C, 16.

Hydraulic properties of needle and segment locks. S. Kratochvil. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 4:283-296 '58. C, 16.

Reports on hydraulic construction made to a conference of German concrete builders in Berlin. A. Honig. Vodni hosp no. 9:285-286 S'58. C, 16.

A study of vaulted dams. (To be contd.) R. Sames. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:50-54 F'59. C, 16.

Thermic state of stress of gravity dams and methods for accelerated construction of those dams. I. Babuska, L. Mejzlik. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:515-521 O'58. C, 16.

DANCE MUSIC

Rudolf Kubin speaks. V. Gresik. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:40-41 Ja'59. C, 11.

Vladimir Merkulov speaks. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:37-40 Ja'59. C, 11.

DANUBE RIVER

Danube waters in Vojvodina's agriculture. V. Nejgebauer. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9: 20-42 '55. Y, 13.

Fish culture and reed growing on Dranov island in the Danube River delta. N. Steriopol. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 10:430-431 O'58. R, 16.

Reed grasses of the Danube River delta, and their hydrochemical conditions in the units which are being arranged for exploitation. N. Popp. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 10:401-410 O'58. R, 16.

Research on winter conditions of the proposed Danube dam using hydraulic models. K. Rohan. Vodni hosp no. 10:289-290 O'58. C, 16.

DANZIG - INDUSTRIES

Prefabrication of piping for ships in the Danzig Shipyard. S. Kowalewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:224-227 S'57. P, 17.

DANZIG, GULF OF

The content of silicon in the water of the Gulf of Danzig. S. Ostrowski. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 2:186-187 '58. P, 12.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT

Darwin's unknown letter. W. Slabczynski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:381-383 '58. P, 13.

DARWINISM
see EVOLUTION.

DAVIES, BARRIE N.

A visit by B. N. Davies to Yugoslavia. V. Zivadinovic. Statisticar no. 69:6 O'58. Y, 5.

DAXNER, STEFAN MARKO

A new portrait; a review of Frantisek Bokes' V sluzbe naroda (In the Service of the Nation). D. Sulc. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:10 F'59. C, 11.

DEAD SEA SCROLLS

The scrolls of Qumran. M. Bic. Krest revue 25 no. 10:295-300 D'58. C, 3.

DEAMINATION

Metal complexes of amino acids. I. Examination of the deamination of amino acid-copper complexes. J. Nyilasi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:474-480 D'58. H, 13.

DEATH

Do we have to fear death? J. Dvoracek. Krest revue 25 no. 10:300-304 D'58. C, 3.

DEBTOR AND CREDITOR
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

DECOMPOSITION

Decomposition of ammonium nitrite by water vapor. S. Pawlikowski, J. Baginska. Przem chem 13 no. 6: 338-341 Je'57. P, 16.

Decomposition of geminal cyano-nitroso compounds. V. Gregor. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2304-2308 D'57. C, 13.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. I. Decomposition of cyclotrimethylenetrinitrosamine by concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. J. Simecek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:485-489 Mr'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. III. Synthesis of N, N'-dinitro-N''-nitrosocyclotrimethylenetriamine. J. Simecek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2367-2368 D'57. C, 13.

Influence of mineralizers on the decomposition of calcium sulfate by the clinker method. S. Weychert, J. Milewski. Przem chem 13 no. 16:690-696 D'57. P, 16.

Polarographic behavior of folic acid and its decomposition products. O. Hrdy. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1058-1064 Je'58. C, 13.

Preparation of vanadium pentoxide by thermal decomposition of ammonium metavanadate in the fluidized bed. T. Czarnota, J. Orlowski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:472-475 Jl'58. P, 16.

Test experiments concerning conditions of explosive decomposition of ammonium nitrate. S. Pawlikowski, A. Kawinski. Przem chem 13 no. 4:220-224 Ap'57. P, 16.

Thermal decomposition of manganese (II) carbonate. II. Studies using electron microscopy. M. Rozsival, A. Bergstein. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1011-1014 Je'58. C, 13

Thermal decomposition of nickel oxalate. V. Danes, V. Ponec. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2179-2188 D'57. C, 13.

DEER
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Angular distortion of flanges in welded H beams. H. Baniszewski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:48-51 F'58. P, 16.

Calculation of orthotropic skew plates by the grid method. T. Javor. Stav cas 6 no. 6:348-382 '58. C, 16.

Prevention and correction of welding deformations in shipbuilding; also, a discussion. W. Mackiewicz. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:102-105 Ap'58. P, 16.

DEGRADATION

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, J. Trojanek, V. Lukes. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:321-325 F'58. C, 13.

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bicyclic bases with bridgehead nitrogen. II. Degradation of methohydroxide of 7-methyl-1-aza-bicyclo-(1, 2, 2)-heptane. In German. R. Lukes, O. Strouf, M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:326-330 F'58. C, 13.

Mechanism and kinetics of chain degradation. In English. R. Simha. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:250-263 S'57. C, 13.

DEGREES, ACADEMIC
see subdivision under POLAND.

DEHYDRATION

Dehydration of granular substances in a fluidized layer. T. Blickle, B. Cegledi, E. Kiss. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:413-417 D'58. H, 16.

Dehydration of sodium sulfate in the artificial-fibers-industry using a submerged burner. L. Lesniewicz, J. Pysiak. Przem chem 13 no. 11:639-642 N'57. P, 16.

Semicommercial experiments on the dehydration of sodium sulfate using the submerged burner. L. Lesniewicz and others. Przem chem 13 no. 12:717-720 D'57. P, 16.

Trichloroethylene as an azeotropic agent for the dehydration of acetic acid. C. Strumillo, S. Szapiro. Przem chem 13 no. 8:442-444 Ag'57. P, 16.

DEHYDROGENATION

Study of zinc-iron alloy catalysts in the dehydrogenation of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone. I. Influence of the cooling method on the structure and catalytic activity. E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 445-449 Ag'57. P, 16.

DELIVERY OF GOODS

Delivery contracts which constitute lasting obligations. I. Rosina. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:161-174 '58. Y, 7.

DEMOCRACY

Discussion on ideologic problems in the Institute of Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. M. C. L. Pravnik 97 no. 10:934-938 '58. C, 7.

DEMOGRAPHY

Demographic Yearbook of the United Nations; a review. F. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:11 Ja'59. Y, 1.

DENMARK - COMMUNIST PARTY

Congress of the Communist Party of Denmark. Komunist 17 no. 80:2 N'58. Y, 6.

DENMARK - PAINTINGS

Bara Remec and France Gorse exhibited in Odense, Denmark. M. Marolt. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:69-71 '58. Y, 11.

DENMARK - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Textile-research institutions in Sweden and Denmark. M. Zerdik. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:44-48 Ja'59. Y, 16.

DENSITY
see SPECIFIC GRAVITY.

DENTISTRY

Erb, Adolf. Schorzenia zebow i jamy ustnej u dzieci, ich leczenie i zapobieganie; pedodoncja. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 128 p. [Tooth and mouth diseases in children, their treatment and prevention] P, 14.

DEPRECIATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DEPRESSIONS

Vujic, Branko. Teorija krize. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1958. 380 p. [The theory of crisis. port.] Y, 5.

DERMATOLOGY

Protecting ointments. I. Laboratory and service testing of the protecting influence of the hydrophyl-type coating containing carboxymethylcellulose. M. Valer. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9:18-20 '58. H, 5.

DESERTION AND NONSUPPORT
see subdivision under POLAND.

DESORPTION

Separation of helium-neon-nitrogen mixtures by the combination method adsorption and desorption. E. Zielinski. Przem chem 13 no. 11:642-646 N'57. P, 16.

DESULFURIZATION

Activation of indigenous bog iron ore for the preparation of binding masses used in the desulfurization of synthetic gas. W. Kramarz. Przem chem 13 no. 6: 332-338 Je'57. P, 16.

DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES, POLISH

Korkozowicz, K. Trzecia rakieta. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 197 p. [...ird rocket; a novel] P, 11.

...adeusz. Zagadka jednej nocy [napisal] Kostecki (Krystyn T. Want) Katowice, "Slask," 1958. 381 p. [The enigma of a novel] P, 11.

...cz, Mikolaj. Tajemniczy obiektyw. [Katowice] 958. 434 p. [The mysterious objective; a P, 11.

S
ision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

...on of the hydrogen-deuterium exchange in ...eneous phase on ion exchangers. I. Cation ...ers. P. Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11: ... N'58. H, 13.

...drogen-deuterium exchangers in heterogene-se and ion exchangers; cation exchangers. I. ...r-Csanyi. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:71-97 ...8. H, 13.

...V. Effect of phosphate on the solubility of dex- various molecular weights in aqueous-alco- ...lutions. In German. L. Lacko, J. Malek. Coll ...n 23 no. 3:361-366 Mr'58. C, 13.

DIABASE
see subdivision under POLAND.

DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL

Kowalczyk, Jan. Zarys klinicznego badania chirurgicznych chorych. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 188 p. [Outlines of the clinical diagnosis of surgical patients] P, 14.

Kowalczyk, Jan. Zarys klinicznego badania chirurgicznych chorych. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 210 p. [Outlines of the clinical diagnosis of surgical patients. 2d ed.] P, 14.

Kowalczyk, Jan. Zarys klinicznego badania chirurgicznych chorych. Wyd. 3., przejrz. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 234 p. [Outline of the clinical diagnosis of surgical patients. 3d ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 14.

DIALDEHYDES
see ALDEHYDES.

DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Cernea, Mihail. Filozofia marxista; materialismul dialectic si istoric. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1958. 73 p. (Probleme de baza ale teoriei Marxist-Leniniste) [Marxist philosophy; dialectical and historical materialism. footnotes] R, 3.

The approach of logic to problems of the relation between the abstract and the concrete. P. Materna. Filos cas SAV 6 no. 6:860-871 '58. C, 3.

Discussion on ideologic problems in the Institute of Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. M. C. L. Pravnik 97 no. 10:934-938 '58. C, 7.

Fighting aesthetic revisionism. Tr. from the Russian. A. G. Egorov. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:47-77 N'58. H, 6.

Gyorgy Lukac's "Postscriptum 1957." o-. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:550-551 D'58. Y, 1.

Gyorgy Lukacs' revisionism in politics and philosophy. Nova mysl no. 1:74-86 Ja'59. C, 6.

Instead of a press review. Ariel. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8:204-217 '58. P, 3.

Lenin's views on revisionism. J. Novak. Nova mysl no. 1:107-112 Ja'59. C, 6.

Marx's concept of the internal conflict in social laws. J. Cibulka. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:872-902 '58. C, 3.

More life into political guidance agencies and study rooms of Marxism-Leninism. Zivot strany no. 1: 29-30 Ja'59. C, 6.

On methodological problems of technology. In English. M. Korach. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:145-171 '58. H, 16.

Production forces, production relations and changes in economic management; a book review. D. Slejska. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:847-860 '58. C, 3.

Relationship between theory and practice, a key to fast progress in theoretical work. Nova mysl no. 12:1141-1146 '58. C, 6.

A sharp weapon in the fight against revisionism; a review of books. V. Shteinberg. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11:113-119 N'58. La, 6.

Socialism and bourgeois economic schools; a review of Dr. Ivan Maksimovic's Teorija socijalizma u gradanskoj ekonomskoj nauci (The Theory of Socialism in Bourgeois Economic Science). M. Samardzija. Ekon pol Jug 7 [i. e. 8] no. 352/353:19 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Spontaneous evolution and conscious will in the struggle of the working class. L. Hrzal, F. Janacek. Nova mysl no. 1:29-46 Ja'59. C, 6.

Subjectivism and the theory of spontaneity; notes on the methodology of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Pt. 1. J. Zeleny. Predvoj 2 no. 40:8-10 O'58. C, 1.

Subjectivism and the theory of spontaneity; notes on the methodology of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Pt. 2. J. Zeleny. Predvoj 2 no. 41:8-10 O'58. C, 1.

Textbook of Marxist philosophy; a review of Bases of Marxist Philosophy. A. Andreev. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:212-218 D'58. La, 6.

DIAMINODIPHENYLUREA

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from *p*-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenylurea. In German. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl, V. Hanousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:280-290 F'58. C, 13.

DIAMINOHEPTANEDIOIC ACID

Proteins. XLIV. Mode of the binding of $\alpha$, $\varepsilon$-diaminopimelic acid in the cells of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, var. hominis. J. Kara, B. Keil. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2356-2363 D'57. C, 13.

DIAMINOPIMELIC ACID
see DIAMINOHEPTANEDIOIC ACID.

DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIII. New syntheses and reactions of triazolobenzenes. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:291-305 F'58. C, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXX. Ultraviolet spectra and the coplanarity of 2-phenylnaphtho-[1, 2] triazole derivatives. V. Chmatal, J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1156-1162 Je'58. C, 13.

A hundred years since the discovery of diazo compounds. S. Arsenijevic. Kem ind 8 no. 1:13-16 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl $\omega$-diazoacetylalkanecarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. In German. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:467-478 Mr'58. C, 13.

The reaction of 2-bromo-4-aminopyridine and 2-iodo-4-aminopyridine with nitrous acid. T. Talik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:568-578 '57. P, 13.

DICHLOROACETONE
see DICHLOROPROPANONE.

DICHLOROPROPANONE

Basic-acid catalysis in the reaction of chlorination of asym. dichloroacetone and chloroacetone in acid solutions. Z. Bankowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:739-757 '58. P, 13.

DICTATORSHIP OF THE PROLETARIAT
see COMMUNISM.

DIENES, ANDRAS

A Hungarian study of Petofi; Andras Dienes' Petofi a szabadsagharcban (Petofi in the Struggle of Liberation). Kult zivot 14 no. 7:5 F'59. C, 11.

DIENSTBIEROVA, V.

P. Vaculik and V. Dienstbierova's Chemie monomeru I (Chemistry of Monomers. Vol. 1); a book review. M. Kraus. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2384-2385 D'57. C, 13.

DIES (METALWORKING)

Designing and computing Tractrix drawing dies. E. Molnar. Gep 10 no. 5/6:225-229 '58. H, 16.

DIESEL ENGINE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Losses of heat in the use of diesel engines at diesel-electric stations and possibilities for its utilization. I. Todorov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:20-24 Ag'58. B, 16.

New possibilities for free-piston two-stroke diesel motors. Z. Bruzer. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6: 164-169 '58. H, 16.

What is the cause of the increasing success of two-stroke diesel motors? L. Torocsik. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:143-148 '58. H, 16.

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

Hydraulic transmissions for rail vehicles. R. Nejepsa. Zel technika 6 no. 12:309-318 D'58. C, 16.

Straightening sheets for car bodies of TE-3 Diesel locomotives. Tr. from the Russian. P. Kozinec, L. Veretnik, V. Trubachev. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:75 F'59. C, 16.

25th anniversary of Diesel Railway Traction. F. Zamor. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:190 '58. H, 16.

DIET
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Prague. Ustav pro vyzkum vyzivy lidu. Soubor praci. Selected papers. 1950-1955. [Praha] 1956. 183 p. (Acta Inst[ituti] Aliment [ationis] Hum[anae] Pragae, t. 1) [Selected papers of the Nutritional Research Institute, 1950-1955. English and Russian summaries. illus.] C 14.

DIET (Continued)

Rudowska-Koprowska, Jadwiga. Tablice wartosci odzywczych produktow spozywczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 106 p. [Tables of nutritional values of comestibles. 1st ed.] P, 16.

Liquid diet after accidents, burns, and plastic surgery of the face and mouth. B. Noskova. Vyz lid 14 no. 1: 8-9 Ja'59. C, 14.

Situation of our factory catering and dietetics in the mirror of a study tour in Russia. J. Sos. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:280-282 '58. H, 14.

DIETHYL ETHER
see ETHYL ETHER.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

The exact expression of the length differential of the axis in the computation of a parabolic arch. K. Dabrowski, Z. Mazurkiewicz. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:525-536 '58. P, 16.

Solution of a differential equation dealing with a physicochemical problem by means of hydrointegrator. F. Nagy, I. Nyitray, D. Moger. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:412-417 N'58. H, 13.

DIFFUSION

Diffusion of zinc into nickel. S. Trajkov. Hut listy 14 no. 2:139-141 F'59. C, 16.

General phenomenological theory of electrothermodiffusion in liquids. A. Witkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 637-656 '57. P, 13.

Use of microdiffusion technique in biochemical analysis. P. Tolnay. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 435-439 D'58. H, 16.

DIFLUOROCHLOROMETHANE
see CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE.

DIGGING MACHINES
see EXCAVATING MACHINERY.

DIHYDROXYBENZENE
see PYROCATECHOL.

DIHYDROXYNAPTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID

Evidence and spectrophotometric determination of titanium by the use of chromotropic acid. In German. L. Sommer. Spisy prir BU no. 398:397-435 '58. C, 13.

DIISOPROPYLPYRIDINE

The iodomethylate of the 2, 6 diisopropylpyridine; certain physical and structural data. V. Seidl, A. Dubansky. Sbor chem tech 1957:167-172. C, 16.

DIMETHYL ETHER
see METHYL ETHER.

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE

Solubility of the end-gas components of partial oxidation in dimethylformamide. E. Haidegger, I. Szebenyi, A. Szekely. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:365-371 O'58. H, 13.

Synthetic reactions of dimethylformamide. I. A general synthesis of $\beta$-dialdehydes. In German. Z. Arnold, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:452-461 Mr'58. C, 13.

DIMITROV, GEORGI

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. Pt. 6. (To be contd.) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 78:8 O'58. Y, 6.

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. (Conclusion) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 80:8 N'58. Y, 6.

DINITROBENZENE

Polarographic determination of m-dinitrobenzene in mixtures with 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene. In German. J. Roubal, J. Zdrazil. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:530-532 Mr'58. C, 13.

DINITROETHANE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXVI. Obtaining hydroxylamine sulfate from 1, 2-dinitroethane. T. Urbanski, T. Dobosz. Przem chem 13 no. 7:387-389 Jl'57. P, 16.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXVII. Preparation of caprolactam from cyclohexanone and dinitroethane. T. Urbanski, A. Piotrowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 455-457 Ag'57. P, 16.

DINITROPHENYLHYDRAZINE

Determination of cyclohexanone oxime by means of p-nitrophenylhydrazine and 2, 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:105-115 '58. P, 13.

Quantitative determination of cyclohexanone oxime by determining the products of its hydrolysis. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:117-121 '58. P, 13.

DIPHENYLGUANIDINE

Effect of activators on the vulcanization process. III. Effect of zinc oxide on the vulcanization process of mixtures containing diphenylguanidine. J. Beniska. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:599-605 O'58. C, 16.

DIPHTHERIA

Kulesza, Aleksandra. Blonica (dyfteria). [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 34 p. (Rady dla matek) [Diphtheria. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

DISABILITY EVALUATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DISARMAMENT

The Geneva Conference in conjunction with the disarmament problem. V. Cvrlje. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:13-15 Ja'59. Y, 6.

International law and disarmament. R. Bistritski. Prav misul 2 no. 6:94-98 '58. B, 7.

To disarm or only talk of disarming? D. Krno. Predvoj 2 no. 46:15 N'58. C, 1.

United Nations Organization and the problem of disarmament. O. Banik. Predvoj 2 no. 43:12-13 O'58. C, 1.

DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT
see subdivision under POLAND.

DISPERSION

Kinetics of adsorption from solutions. II. Effect of polydispersion of the adsorbent. J. Pouchly. Chem listy 52 no. 6:996-1006 Je'58.

Some aspects of the theory concerning light diffusion; a study of polydispersion and the effect of anisotrophy. In French. H. Benoit, G. Weill. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:35-49 S'57. C, 13.

DISTANCES - MEASUREMENT

A short survey of electronic range finders used in geodesy. B. Delong. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:186-187 O'58. C, 13.

The Tellurometer. M. Pelikan. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:187-189 O'58. C, 13.

3d International Course for Distance Measurements in Munich. B. Delong. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:140, [3] of cover Jl'58. C, 13.

DISTILLATION

Apparatus for the microfractionation of blood plasma by Cohn's method 10. Z. Brada, A. Kocent. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2376-2377 D'57. C, 13.

DITCHES

Reinforced casing of ditches. A. Prokupek. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:628-629 D'58. C, 16.

DITHIONITES

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical re in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I larographic behavior of dithionite in an acid sc II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. mak. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2205-2224 D'57. C

DITHIONOUS ACID

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical re in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I larographic behavior of dithionite in an acid sc II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. mak. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2205-2224 D'57. C

DIVORCE
see subdivision under POLAND.

DOBROWOLSKI, ANTONI BOLESLAW

Dobrowolski, Antoni Boleslaw. Moj zyciorys naul Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 418 p. [My scientific biography. illus.] P,

DOBSINSKY, PAVEL

Work of Pavel Dobsinsky and August Horislav Sku on the publication of Slovenske povesti (Slovak Fairy Tales) 1858-1861. C. Kraus. Slov naro 6 no. 6:628-635 '58. C, 12.

DOCUMENTATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

A conference of documentalists in Washington. I jewski. Przegl techn 80 no. 3:12-13 Ja'59. P

Congresses in Paris. J. Spirit. Knihovnik 2 no. 10: 308-309 '57. C, 2.

Literature of facts. On the borderline between history and mythology. R. Grebenickova. Cs rusistika no. 4:216-226 '58. C, 1.

Remarks on preparing the hydrogeologic documentation. T. Klinski. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:107-108 Mr'58. P, 16.

DODERER, HEIMITO VON

Doderer's Demons; a review of the novel. R. Karst. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:144-149 N'58. P, 11.

The last classic of Austrian literature. Tr. from the German. G. Wytrzens. Przegl human 2 no. 4:165-171 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

DODU, ARISTIDE

Aristide Dodu's Tehnologia tricotajelor (Technology of Knit Goods); a book review. E. H. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:446 N'58. R, 16.

DOGS

Sobra, Karel. Nauka o vysetreni a priznacich vnitrnich chorob kone a psa. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 238 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Examination and symptoms of internal diseases in horses and dogs; a university textbook] C, 15.

Data on the epidemiological role of dogs and cats in spreading trichinosis. F. Bartha, L. Kondor. Egeszetudomany 2 no. 3:219-221 '58. H, 14.

DOLATKOWSKI, ZDZISLAW

An answer to Zdzislaw Dolatkowski's letter; also, remarks by Tadeusz Kotarbinski. S. Witkiewicz. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:89-100 N'58. P, 11.

DOLINAR, LOJZE

The sculptor Lojze Dolinar; a portrait. S. Copic. Nasa sobdonost 6 no. 8/9:841-846 '58. Y, 11.

DOLOMITE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Geologijas un derigu izraktenu instituts. Karbonatnye porody. Riga, Izdvo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 147 p. (Peleznye iskopaemye Latviiskoi SSR, 1) [Carbonate rocks; a collection of papers. In Russian. maps, bibl., tables] La, 16.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Krzymowska, Alicja. Stan poglowia zwierzat domowych w panstwach kapitalistycznych. [Warszawa] 1952. 65 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 5-6) [The number of domestic animals in capitalist countries. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Olbrycht, Tadeusz. Zootechnika; czesc ogolna. Wyd. 2. Wroclaw, Nakl. Panstwowego Wydawn. Naukowego, 19[illegible]
p

DRAINAGE (Continued)

"Mole" drainage. J. Riha. Vodni hosp no. 11:342-345 N'58. C, 16.

Vertical drainage. F. Stryjewski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9: 390-396 S'58. P, 16.

DRAINTILES

Tile drainage tubes made of cement and clay. L. Lipowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:342-347 Ag'58. P, 16.

DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Caragiale, Ion Luca. Despre teatru. Editie prefatata si ingrijita de Simion Alterescu. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 469 p. [About the theater. 1st ed. port., footnotes] R, 9.

After the conference on theatrical criticism. A. Mraz. Slov div 6 no. 5:385-387 '58. C, 9.

Again on stage language; a report on some new experiments and experiences. H. Grun. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:15-16 Ja'59. Y, 1.

Concerning two translations for the theater by Andrej Smole. D. Morevec. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:23-25 O'58. Y, 11.

Confrontations; on Dejmek's theater. Z. Raszewski. Dialog 3 no. 11:111-115 N'58. P, 11.

Curtain time; after the 1957-58 theatrical season in Bratislava. B. Choma. Predvoj 2 no. 33:10-11 Ag'58. C, 1.

Curtain time; the 1957-58 season on rural stages. D. Michaelli. Predvoj 2 no. 32:11-12 Ag'58. C, 1.

A definition of poetic drama. I. Slawinska. Dialog 3 no. 11:71-87 N'58. P, 11.

Four theatrical impressions. B. Stih. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:591-592 D'58. Y, 1.

Impressions for the whole life. J. Sudrabkalns. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

A meeting with Baba. K. Puzyna. Dialog 3 no. 11:88-94 N'58. P, 11.

More care should be devoted to the selection and the production of theatrical plays. J. Zborovsky. Predvoj 2 no. 43:8 O'58. C, 1.

New theater in Talsi organized. Reports Riga 16 no. 2: 17 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

90th birthday of Zeltmatis; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. O. Jansons. Karogs no. 12:143-145 D'58. La, 11.

Party organizations in the theaters. Part zhivot 2 no. 4:21-26 Ap'58. B, 6.

Problems and tasks of contemporary Slovak dramaturgy; also, remarks by Rudolf Mrlian and others. M. Mayerova. Slov div 6 no. 5:447-462 '58. C, 9.

Promising beginning of a theatrical season in London. A. Opel. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:599 D'58. Y, 1.

Reorganization of theaters in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:18 Ja 16'59. La, 1.

Repertoire, 1956/57 and 1957/58; figures. S. Marczak-Oborski. Dialog 3 no. 11:120-125 N'58. P, 11.

Reports of foreigners on Polish theater in the 18th and at the beginning of the 19th century. W. Zawadzki. Przegl human 2 no. 4:107-131 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

Theatrical bibliography; a review of books and articles from the foreign press, February-April 1958. Slov div 6 no. 5:465-480 '58. C, 9.

Thoughts on theatrical bulletins. F. Oktavec. Slov div 6 no. 5:463-464 '58. C, 9.

Three Polish performances. Z. Broncel. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:210-215 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

To the commemoration evening of the 40th anniversary of the Latvian State Drama Theater February 17, 1959; a letter read at the jubilee meeting of the theater. A. Upits. Lit un maksla no. 8:2 F'59. La, 11.

A word on the village theater. V. Buntova. Predvoj 2 no. 43:16 O'58. C, 1.

DRAWING

An exhibition of drawing at the 10th Congress of the International Federation for Art Education. F. Holesovsky. Komensky 82 no. 8:499-501 O'58. C, 8.

DRAWING (METALWORK)

Automatic regulator of clamp pressure in blank holders of drawplates. F. Strasser. Gep 11 no. 1:20-21 Ja'59. H, 16.

DRAWINGS, AMERICAN

An artist, a fighter for peace; exhibition of Rockwell Kent's works. R. Brakere. Karogs La 11 no. 1:148-149 Ja'59. La, 11.

DRAWINGS, CZECH

An unnoticed drawing by V. V. Reiner in the former collection of graphic art in the National Museum. P. Preiss. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:107-113 '58. C, 1.

DRAWINGS, SLOVAK

Sourek, Karel. Dilo Cypriana Majernika; soubor obrazu a kreseb. Praha, Vytvarny odbor Umelecke besedy, 1946. 36 p., 79 plates (part col.) [Cyprian Majernik's works; a collection of paintings and drawings. illus.] C, 10.

An exhibition of drawings and sketches of Martin Benka. C. Predvoj 2 no. 50:15-16 D'58. C, 1.

DREDGING MACHINERY

Methods for raising the productive work of dredging machinery. T. Avramov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:11-14 '58. B, 16.

Results of the operating survey of a suction dredger with bow-nozzles. D. Bogucki, P. Urbanski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:310-314 O'58. P, 17.

DRESDEN - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

State Museum of Folk Art is Dresden. M. Bachman. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:643-646 '58. C, 12.

DREVINSKAS, PETRAS

Enthusiastic cultivator of oak. M. Lukinas. Musu girios no. 6:51 Je'58. Li, 15.

DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Drilling machine with control rod. A. Hefler. Gep 11 no. 1:28 Ja'59. H, 16.

Five spindle-drilling heads adjustable in a row. J. Ratkov. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:61, 67 F'59. C, 16.

Selecting economical feeding rate in drilling. J. Kaczmarek. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:679-684 S'58. C, 16.

VR8 mobile swivel-drilling machine. J. Stepnicka. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:544 D'58. C, 16.

DRINKING WATER

Determination of the drinking and service water supply in designing water-supply installations. A. Dolejsi. Vodni hosp no. 2:68-72 F'59. C, 16.

Purification of drinking water by activated carbon. C. Jodko, W. Misniakiewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 4:231-232 Ap'57. P, 16.

DRINOV, MARIN STEPANOVICH

Marin Drinov, eminent educator; in commemoration of the 120th anniversary of his birth. Zh. Atanasov. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:89-93 D'58. B, 8.

DROP HAMMERS

Modernization of die-forging drop hammers. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:83-85 F'59. C, 16.

DROUGHTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

DRUGS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Development of the pharmaceutical industry in the world and in Poland. H. Rucinska. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:218-221 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Drugs made of furfural. III. Preparation of N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidine. A. Swirska, J. Lange. Przem chem 13 no. 7:400-401 Jl'57. P, 16.

DRUNKENNESS (CRIMINAL LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND.

DRY DOCKS

Problems connected with dry docks; as reflected in world literature. (s). Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:231-232 S'57. P, 17.

DRY ICE

Dry ice and the possibility of its replacement by liquid $CO_2$. W. Zambrzycki. Przem chem 13 no. 4:235-237 Ap'57. P, 16.

DRYING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

DUFEK, MILAN

Zdenek Trnka and Milan Dufek's Elektricke merici pristroje (Electric Measuring Instruments); a book review. Triska. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:431 D'58. C, 16.

DUKOV, NIKOLA D.

Defending the dissertation. IU. Patsova. Ikon misul 3 no. 9:90-91 N'58. B, 5.

DULLES, JOHN FOSTER

Mr. Dulles was right. R. B. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:7 F'59. La, 1.

DUST

Granulation curves and the specific surface area of powders. T. Rachwal, G. Sotola. Przem chem 13 no. 9: 512-520 S'57. P, 16.

The use of the Venturi tube for removing dust from industrial gases. Pt. 1. J. Iwinski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:458-462 Jl'58. P, 16.

DUTCH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, DUTCH.

DVORAK, ANTONIN

Fran Gerbic and the Czechs; Czech-Slovinian relations in the 19th century. J. Petr. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:57 F'59. C, 6.

DWELLINGS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

Economics of dwelling construction and town planning. V. Hecimovic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 8/9:599-628 '58. Y, 5.

DYBOWSKI, BENEDYKT

Chudzikowska, Jadwiga. Tajemnica swietego morza; czyli Benedykta Dybowskiego zywot nieurojony. [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 518, [1] p. (Z dziejow odkryc geograficznych) [The secret of the holy sea; or The true life of Benedykt Dybowski. illus., fold. map, bibl.] P, 12.

DYES AND DYEING
see also subdivision under CHINA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Advantages and disadvantages of the new printing techniques with vat dyes as compared with the [illegible]-potassium method. B. Lipic. Tekstil Jg. 8 no. 1:7-12 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VII. Identification of toluidines and nitrotoluenes by paper chromatography. In German. J. Latinak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:442-446 Mr'58. C, 13.

Dyeing viscose fibers during the production process. Z. Rybicki, M. Kopa. Przem chem 37 no. 7:454-458 Jl'58. P, 16.

Ferric-zinc reds. M. Kranz. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 458-462 Ag'57. P, 16.

Industrial safety in the operation of dyeing machinery and equipment. K. Ascik. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:385-390 Ag'58. P, 16.

Investigations by means of polarographic maximum suppression. IV. Determination of the molecular weight of basic dyestuffs. V. Relationship between the molecular weight and the polarographic maximum suppression of the alkaline solutions of cellulose-diacetate-monophthalate fractions. I. Rusznak, I. Kralik, K. Fukker. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:397-403 O'58. H, 13.

New discoveries in the physical chemistry of dyeing. Z. Petru. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:925-944 N'58. C, 16.

Newer plastic finishes and repair dyes. Tr. from the German. H. Legally. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:18-20 F'59. H, 16.

Paper chromatography of reactive dyestuffs. J. Sramek. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:387-390 O'58. C, 16.

Use of new centrifugal safety devices on factory centrifugal machines. F. Gal. Mankavedelem 4 no. 7/9: 31-33 '58. H, 5.

Use of pigment dyestuffs in the Mikrofix method of dyeing. A. Sitek. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:391 O'58. C, 16.

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF

Gorski, Andrzej. Czlowiek z redzin; opowiesc o Adolfie Dygasinskim. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawn. "Pax" [1958] 522 p. [The man who grew from the soil; the story of Adolf Dygasinski] P, 11.

DYK, VIKTOR

Literary atlas; Viktor Dyk (1877-1931). M. Tomcik. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:10 F'59. C, 11.

DYNAMOS

Alternators for low voltages between 12.5 and 1000 kva. S. Keppert. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:14-16 Ja'59. C, 16.

Conditions of aperiodic voltage of surge generators with a coil load. B. Paderta. Prace elektrotechn 8:58-73 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

De-excitation of the control dynamo and motor of a hoisting machine. J. Hruby. El tech obzor 48 no. 1: 24-33 Ja'59. C, 16.

High-capacity turboalternators and water-turbine-driven A. C. generators. I. Antalffy, F. Horcher. Hung Heavy Ind no. 23:19-35 Autumn'58. H, 16.

DZIERZON, JAN

Gladysz, Antoni. Jan Dzierzon, pszczelarz o swiatowej slawie. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 55 p. [Jan Dzierzon, apiculturist of world renown. English summary] P, 15.

EDTA
see ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID.

EAR

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Zarys otiatrii; podrecznik dla studentow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 150 p. [Outline of otology; a handbook for students. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Mayersohn, Dan. Elemente de terapeutica in oto-rino-laringologie. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 212 p. [Elements of therapeutics in otorhinolaryngology. illus.] R, 14.

EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EARTHS, RARE

Content of some rare-earth elements in the precipitate obtained by neutralizing technical phosphoric acid. B. Borkowski, A. Lewandowski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:281-285 My'57. P, 16.

EARTHWORK

Constructional solution of calking installations in earth dams and their contacts with a concrete body. V. Mach. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 4:365-376 '58. C, 16.

EAST AND WEST

Rapprochement of Eastern and Western cultures. H. Klacko. Predvoj 2 no. 43:[3] of cover O'58. C, 1.

EASTER

The Easter message of the Primate of Poland Cardinal Stefan Wyszynski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 14:1 Ap'58. P, 3.

EASTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, EASTERN.

EASTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, EASTERN.

ECONOMETRICS
see ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL and this subdivision under RUSSIA.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE
see UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The consumer and the economic development. In English. Th. Balogh. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 214:8-11 Mr'59. Y, 6.

Effect of armament on the economy of capitalist countries. L. Danailov. Ikon misul 3 no. 9:61-67 N'58. B, 5.

Excessive framing; starting point, and ignored facts in planning regional economic integration. V. M. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i. e. 7] no. 347/348:1102-1104 N'58. Y, 5.

Expansion or lagging. In English. N. Popovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 214:6-7 Mr'59. Y, 6.

Future of capitalist economy and capitalist world markets in 1959. M. Blazej. Zahr obch no. 2:24-43 F'59. C, 5.

The new role of Asia and Africa. M. Dolenc. Komunist 17 no. 85:2 D'58. Y, 6.

A new year. (alb). Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:10 Ja'59. P, 5.

Regional economic developments in the world. Privr izv Jl/S'58:22-37, 86-88. Y, 5.

Struggling for the rate of increase. V. Milenkovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 [i. e. 8] no. 352-353:7-9 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Towards the victory of socialism in a peaceful economic competition with capitalism. Finante credit 4 no. 12:3-13 D'58. R, 5.

Underdeveloped countries and the United Nations. V. Vlajic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:45-59 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

World economy and international economic cooperation under capitalism. S. Sukmandzhiev. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 1:1-53 '58. B, 5.

ECONOMICS
see also subdivision BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu. Napisali: O. Lange [et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 455 p. [Problems of the political economy of socialism; a collection of papers. 1st ed. footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 5.

A conference of workers of the economic institute from socialist countries. K. Suchan. Fin a uver no. 2:115-116 '59. C, 5.

Determination of the sphere of material production. L. Cyhelsky. Stat obz 38 no. 11:481-486 '58. C, 5.

Economic theory of Friedrich List and its influence on the history of bourgeois political economy. S. Mechev. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 2:189-259 '58. B, 5.

Marginal remarks on the article by Kurt Langendorf. K. Laski. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:120-133 Ja'59. P, 6.

Our talk with Professor W. Leontief. HF, MaK. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:3 Ja'59. P, 5.

Preorientation of the bourgeois political economy from production to consumption. I. Lavrac. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:171-187 '58. Y, 5.

Remarks on the micro- and macro-economic approach in economic theory. Z. Gawronski. Ekonomista no. 5:170-184 '57. P, 5.

A report of the editorial staff of Privredna izgradnja. Privr izgr no. 10:23-28 '58. Y, 5.

ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

What is econometrics? E. Strnad. Stat obz 38 no. 11: 512-517 '58. C, 5.

ECONOMISTS, POLISH

Adam Krzyzanowski; on the 85th anniversary of his birth. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:3 Ja'58. P, 5.

ECUADOR - RAILROADS

Ecuadorean railroads. J. Bily. Zel doprava 6 no. 12: 407-408 D'58. C, 5.

EDUCATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, KARNTEN, KOSOVO-METOHIJA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hungary. Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium. Nepmuvelesi Foosztaly. A magyar nepmuveles tiz eve, 1945-1954; valogatott bibliografia. Budapest, Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. [Ten years of Hungarian people's education, 1945-1954; a selected bibliography of monographs and periodical articles] H, 8.
Vol. 2. 1956. 502 p.
Vol. 3. [Indexes] 1957. 239 p.

Kopecky, Jaromir. Jan Amos Komensky, nastin zivota a dila. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 272 p. [Johann Amos Comenius; an outline of his life and work. 1st ed. illus., ports., maps, index] C, 8.

Popelova, Jirina. Jana Amose Komenskeho cesta k vsenaprave. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 459 p. [Johann Amos Comenius' path toward complete reform of the human race. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. bibl.] C, 8.

Curriculums for elementary schools at the meetings of the 21st International Conference on Public Education. V. Csoma. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:43-59 '59. H, 8.

Development of adult education. M. Ogrizovic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 9/10:565-580 S/O'57. Y, 8.

Educational difficulties. L. Bandura. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 4:169-183 '58. P, 8.

Great educational strength of progressive literature. B. Shira. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11:44-50 N'58. La, 6.

Importance of Pavlov's teachings in psychology and pedagogy. Gy. Gereb. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4: 5-15 '58. C, 8.

A pedagogic principle of how to avoid the "disturbing of minds." Tr. from the Italian. G. Calogero. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:3-16 '58. P, 8.

Renaissance of aesthetic education. (To be contd.) F. Pedicek. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:8-9 Ja'59. Y, 1.

Role of the teacher in adult educational work. D. Savicevic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:731-734 N/D'57. Y, 8.

System of education of adults as an organic part of the general educational system. J. Lukatela. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:5-10 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

Three criteria of general education. W. Okon. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 4:57-73 '58. P, 8.

UNESCO and IBE publications in connection with the 21st International Conference on Public Education. V. Csoma. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:73-74 '59. H, 8.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Hyhlik, F. Cetba a jeji vliv na utvareni osobnosti; psychologie ctenare. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 108 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Reading and its effect on the formation of personality: the psychology of a reader; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 8.

An attempt at experimental research of generalization with children of preschool age. A. Jochmanova. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4:145-155 '58. C, 8.

Contribution to research on optimum conditions of generalization. D. Osladilova. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4:79-120 '58. C, 8.

Experimental study of generalizing elementary arithmetical relations. E. Holas. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4:53-78 '58. C, 8.

Problem of channeling generalization. Ch. Valousek. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4:121-143 '58. C, 8.

The problem of impulses and instincts presented for a discussion. W. Szczerba. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:17-38 '58. P, 8.

Social relations in a school collective. Z. Zaborowski. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:104-125 '58. P, 8.

EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN

Marin Drinov, eminent educator; in commemoration of the 120th anniversary of his birth. Zh. Atanasov. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:89-93 D'58. B, 8.

Purvan Zaimov; an obituary. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:106 D'58. B, 8.

EDUCATORS, CZECH

Notes on the life of Josef Krumpholec studies on Comenius. J. Nemeckova. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4: 207-255 '58. C, 8.

The scientific work of Augustin Bartos. V. Prihoda. Komensky 82 no. 8:483-488 O'58. C, 8.

EDUCATORS, SLOVAK

An interview with Professor Paul Grieger. F. Grieger, S. Nahalka. Most 5 no. 3/4:148-152 '58. C, 1.

EGYPT - ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological types in Egypt. I. Michalski. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4:192-203 '58. P, 12.

Anthropology in ancient Egypt. A. Wiercinski. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4:184-191 '58. P, 12.

A historical outline of anthropological researches in Egypt. Tr. from the Arabic. A. Batrawi. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4:180-183 '58. P, 12.

Preliminary anthropological researches on Cairo children. T. Dzierzykraj-Rogalski, E. Stolyhwo. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4:204-206 '58. P, 12.

Report from the visit of the delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences and of the Polish Anthropological Society in Egypt. T. Dzierzykraj-Rogalski. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4:211-212 '58. P, 12.

Scientific approach of the Arabian-Polish anthropological expedition. E. Stolyhwo. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4: 177-179 '58. P, 12.

EGYPT - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Cultural and economic cooperation with the UAR; President Tito's trip. In English. M. Aleksic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213:2-3 F'59. Y, 6.

EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Jezewska, Zofia. Ze Sfinksem w cztery oczy. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 196 p. [In private with the Sphinx. illus.] P, 12.

In the land of the awakened sphinx.... A. Baltakis. Pergale no. 1:129-140 Ja'58. Li, 11.

EGYPT - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Mastering first difficulties; one year of the United Arab Republic. M. Kozman. Komunist 17 no. 95: 2 F'59. Y, 6.

EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Meeting between Tito and Nasser; the independent countries and their mission for freedom, relaxation of tension, and peace. In English. S. Aris. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:11-12 F'59. Y, 6.

EGYPT - HORSES

Horses in ancient Egypt. E. Skorkowski. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4:207-210 '58. P, 12.

EGYPT - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Two federations. E. Piontek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:6 Ap'58. P, 7.

EIDEMANN, ROBERT PETROVICH

Soldier, citizen, poet. D. Zigmonte. Karogs no. 2: 133-137 F'59. La, 11.

ELASTIC FABRICS

Elastic card clothing used in wool spinneries. Pt. 2. L. Wavernia, P. Kappel. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:421-425 N'58. R, 16.

ELASTICITY

Malmeisters, Aleksandrs. Uprugost i neuprugost betona. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 202 p. [Elasticity and nonelasticity of concrete. In Russian. illus., bibl., graphs, indexes] La, 16.

Ensuring stability of gravitation dams against shearing failures. O. Tavoda. Stav cas 6 no. 6:332-347 '58. C, 16.

The exact expression of the length differential of the axis in the computation of a parabolic arch. K. Dabrowski, Z. Mazurkiewicz. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:525-536 '58. P, 16.

Introduction to the theory of biaxially prestressed plates. J. Glomb. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:443-476 '58. P, 16.

Investigations of the objective determination of elasticity of wool by means of instruments. J. Hornung, K. Szeker. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10: 295-298 O'58. H, 16.

Mechanism and causes of the phenomena of elasticity and plasticity during the stretching of rubber. T. Poryaski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:256-258 My'57. P, 16.

Study of the parameter of pressure stabilization in membranes. Z. Michalowski. Pomiary 4 no. 8:377-381 Ag'58. P, 16.

Two new solutions for shell constructions. E. Dulacska. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12:478-481 '58. H, 16.

under FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA,

tting with tungsten electrode.
ranie 7 no. 9/10:303-307 S/O'58.

ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Factors influencing the initial electromotive force of the adsorption microvoltaic cell Sb/GEL/KCl 0, $In/Hg_2Cl_2$ + KCl 0, In/Hg. B. Waligora. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:887-896 '58. P, 13.

ELECTRIC CABLES

A cable tester. M. Vit. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:426-427 D'58. C, 16.

Cables covered with polyvinyl chloride and insulated with hydroscopically enameled wires. K. Ipolyi. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:204-205 D'58. H, 16.

Eliminating cable breakdowns. vrc. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:391 N'58. C, 16.

Wind pressure on the electric cables and the electric poles. Tr. from the Russian. O. Vekselman. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:8-12 Ag'58. B, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Damping of the transient component of recovery voltage. J. Panek, V. Novotny. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:19-24 Ja'59. C, 16.

Expansion circuit-breakers and the speed of voltage recovery. V. Novotny. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:373-375 N'58. C, 16.

Fast circuit breakers with explosive inserts. I. Slavik. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:313 S'58. C, 16.

Selective circuit breakers in electric networks. L. Kabrna. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:298-301 S'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Design of simple linear-electric circuits. C. Kohlmann. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:19-20 Ja'59. C, 16.

Epoxyde insulators for electric switchgear in high and very high-voltage circuits. J. Svoboda, K. Robenek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:371-373 N'58. C, 16.

Interesting electric circuits. O. Horna. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:25-29 Ja'59. C, 16.

Protection of telecommunication and remote-control cables and input circuits of connected installations in high-voltage transformer stations. M. Zapletal. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:9-14 Ja'59. C, 16.

ELECTRIC COILS

Conditions of aperiodic voltage of surge generators with a coil load. B. Paderta. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:58-73 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

Czechoslovak ADAST coil-winding machines. -vc-. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:33 Ja'59. C, 16.

Rational application of choking coils in steelmaking arc furnaces. J. Pietka, F. Fikus. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8: 278-284 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Electric conductivity of the extract of sugar-beet seed investigated by the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry in 1957, through an international experiment. L. Schmidt, O. Sebikova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:133-135 Je'58. C, 16.

Electrodeless low-frequency conductometer. F. Puffler. Tech praca 11 no. 1:22-23 Ja'59. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

A contribution to the welding of aluminum conductors by oxyacetylene. V. Novotny. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:391-392 N'58. C, 16.

Dependence of the costs of overhead-power lines upon the section of conductors. B. Stefanini, M. Strasek. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8:228-231 '58. Y, 16.

Dependence of the mass of the induction coils upon the Q quality. M. Brezinscak. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8: 225-227 '58. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

An apparatus for testing and setting up of safety devices in electric contactors. jv. Electrotechnik 13 no. 12:426 D'58. C, 16.

Interlocking capacity of the switches of a low-tension and alternating-current motor, with special regard to contactors with silver contact. In French and Slovenian. J. Zepic. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8:a19-a29, 246-256 '58. Y, 16.

Plugs for electric appliances. O. Novotny. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:53-58 F'59. C, 16.

Quick contactors. -FN-. Uhli 8 no. 5:163 My'58. C, 16.

Some problems regarding the development of contactors. P. Krystufek. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8: 241-246 '58. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

Simple two-step temperature controller. M. Pistelka. Automatisace no. 12:393-397 D'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CRANES

Electric loading cranes on ships. S. Wyszkowski. Budokretowe Warszawa 4 no. 1:13-17 Ja'59. P, 17.

Electric trolley collectors of cranes in winter. K. Berger. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:26 Ja'59. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Germanium and silicon rectifier valves for industrial uses. J. Kramar. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:294-298 S'58. C, 16.

Mechanical rectifiers with rolling contracts. (-ZH-). Nova technika no. 2:83 '59. C, 16.

The use of arc rectifiers for control drives. F. Cibulka. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:326-331 O'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Current potentials and their measurement for flotation purposes. J. Spurny, B. Dobias. Sbor chem tech 1957:221-233. C, 16.

Cyril Machacek's Uzemneni a jeho kontrola (Grounding and Its Control); a book review. Triska. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:431-432 D'58. C, 16.

Damping of the transient component of recovery voltage. J. Panek, V. Novotny. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:19-24 Ja'59. C, 16.

Measuring methods for currents generated from thermionic emission of the grid of vacuum tubes. V. Ereky. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:183-190 D'58. H, 16.

Measuring the capacity and the loss factor of condensers in an electronically balanced alternating-current impedance bridge. J. Kanton, K. Henk. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:191-196 D'58. H, 16.

ELECTRIC CURRENTS, VAGRANT

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. I. Conditions of cathodic protection in the case of parallel direction of the flowing stray and protective currents. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 16:330-332 Je'57. P, 16.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. II. Distribution of stray currents at a nonconcentrated current load. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 7:382-383 Jl'57. P, 16.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. III. Conditions of cathodic protection in some variants of connecting the negative pole of the source of protection. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 8:440-442 Ag'57. P, 16.

ELECTRIC DISCHARGES

Danger of electrostatic discharges during the handling of fuels. J. Mozny. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:45-47 F'59. C, 16.

Electric discharges in high vacuum. In English. G. Schmidt. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:1-12 '58. H, 13.

ELECTRIC DRIVING

Mathematical method for solving the relay schemes of electric drives. K. Kreysa. Automatisace no. 12: 398-404 D'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

Are polyethylene wrappings of spare parts a satisfactory protection in tropical regions? Z. Svoboda. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:415 D'58. C, 16.

A conference of technicians on the problems of tropicalization in Budapest. K. Kvet. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:385 N'58. C, 16.

Conference of the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment in Brussels in October 1958. O. Novotny. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:24-25 Ja'59. C, 16.

Economic problems concerning the installations of electric equipment. F. Faulkner. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:392-393 N'58. C, 16.

A few remarks on the installation of economical electric-distributing panels in industrial enterprises. J. Miller. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:383-384 N'58. C, 16.

Influence of maritime climate on some electric installations situated on the seacoast. Tr. from the Bulgarian. A. Kovacev. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:358-359 O'58. C, 16.

Use and standardization of low-voltage distributing panels. M. Krcho. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:382-383 N'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Automatic combustion control in grate furnaces. G. Held. Automatisace no. 12:412-415 D'58. C, 16.

Melting in electric furnaces. M. Hajek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:384-390 D'58. C, 16.

Principles of designing electric-resistance tube furnaces with linear temperature distribution. F. Sondij. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:489-511 '58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC FURNACES (Continued)

Technical directions for melting in electric-arc furnaces. (Conclusion) Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:398-400 D'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC HEATING

Variable voltage electric heating systems in cars used in international traffic. M. Pielacinski. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 11:327-331 N'58. P, 16.

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cables covered with polyvinyl chloride and insulated with hydroscopically enameled wires. K. Ipolyi. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:204-205 D'58. H, 16.

Epoxyde insulators for electric switchgear in high and very high-voltage circuits. J. Svoboda, K. Robenek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:371-373 N'58. C, 16.

Heat puncture of cylindrical insulating wall during constant generation of heat in the internal electrode. A. Veverka. Prace elektrotechn 8:74-85 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

Problems of contact protection and insulation checking on trolley buses. J. Uchrin. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9:21-29 '58. H, 5.

Quality of insulating oils for transformers, condensers, and switchgears. V. Masek. Vynalezy 2 no. 12:14-16 D'58. C, 16.

Some operational adjustments of older gas generators. F. Zeman. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:40-43 Ja'59. C, 16.

Use of halloysite from Michalovce in the production of ceramics for electrical engineering. O. Vlachovsky. Stavivo 37 no. 2:57-59 F'59. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LAMPS

Mechanical strength of electric bulbs. M. Res, Z. Sperling. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 10:306-308 O'58. C, 16.

A practical method of dimensioning the filament of very low-tension lamps; a communication of the Institute of Electrical-Engineering Research. A. Avramescu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 10:375-387 O'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Zlokovic, Vladimir. Resultati primene elektricnih aparata za primamljivanje, otkrivanje i unistavanje insekata. Beograd, Institut "Nikola Tesla," 1958. 55 p. (Belgrade. Institut za ispitivanje elektricnih pojava "Nikola Tesla." Posebno izdanje, sv. 6) [Results of the application of electric light traps in enticing, detecting, and destroying insects. English summary. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 15.

The depreciation factor and the calculation of initial average-lighting values. O. Sula. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:47-49 F'59. C, 16.

Improving the economy of lighting. K. Buchta. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:307-310 S'58. C, 16.

Testing of luminous properties of glass used for illuminating purposes. V. Rafaj. El tech obzor 48 no. 1: 14-19 Ja'59. C, 16.

ELECTRIC LINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Tuleshkov, Liubomir. Stroezh na elektroprovodi, podstantsii i mrezhi. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 283 p. [Construction of electric lines, substances, and electric wiring. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] B, 16.

Abnormal level of breakdowns in a high-voltage line due to atmospheric overvoltages. F. Popolansky. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:483-487 S'58. C, 16.

Dependence of the costs of overhead-power lines upon the section of conductors. B. Stefanini, M. Strasek. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8:228-231 '58. Y, 16.

Diagrams of 110 kw. transmission lines of any length. B. Stefani. Elektroprivreda 12 no. 1:24-29 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Protection of juniper and fir poles. B. Ditrich. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 12:599-603 D'58. Y, 16.

Testing extinguishing chokes with continuous regulation. J. Richtr. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:464-470 S'58. C, 16.

Wind pressure on the electric cables and the electric poles. Tr. from the Russian. O. Vekselman. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:8-12 Ag'58. B, 16.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Electric locomotives at the Brussels Exhibition. V. Kulda. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:21-22 Ja'59. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Kromolowski, L. Montaz i eksploatacja maszyn elektrycznych pradu stalego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1957. 143 p. [Assembling and using direct-current electric machines. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Synchronous machine with apparent poles, a nonsymmetric element of electric networks. E. Potolea. Electrotehnica 6 no. 11:407-416 N'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Analytic investigation of the automatic temperature compensation of pickup box. A. Haas. Meres automat 6 no. 10:294-297 '58. H, 16.

Combined measuring transformers of current and voltage. J. Kopecek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:388-390 N'58. C, 16.

Derivation of criteria for selecting direct and indirect methods for efficiency measurements with regard to measuring accuracy. J. Mericka. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:460-461 S'58. C, 16.

Electric apparatus for determining hydrocarbon content. Z. Jaszczewski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:305-310 N'58. P, 16.

Graphic transformation for analogous resistances. E. Magyari. Meres automat 6 no. 10:304-306 '58. H, 16.

An instrument for slip measuring. F. Pavlasek, V. Maly. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:461-464 S'58. C, 16.

Ladislav Smrz' Zakladni elektrotechnicka mereni (Basic Electric Measurements); a book review. V. Kulda. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:394 N'58. C, 16.

Methods of electric measurement in chemistry. VIII. Electric amplifiers. J. Macku. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:914-924 N'58. C, 16.

Specifications of electric measuring instruments. A. Metal, A. Zuchowski. Pomiary 4 no. 8:359-362 Ag'58. P, 16.

Testing extinguishing chokes with continuous regulation. J. Richtr. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:464-470 S'58. C, 16.

Zdenek Trnka and Milan Dufek's Elektricke merici pristroje (Electric Measuring Instruments); a book review. Triska. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:431 D'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOMENT

Electric moment of the amide group. I. Conditions for determination of the precise value of the apparent moment in a solution. In German. D. Snobl, L. Lehar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:172-178 F'58. C, 13.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Automatic rotor starter. B. Avrat, Z. Svoboda. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:416-417 D'58. C, 16.

Calculation of unstabilized heating of electric machines by the equivalent thermal—circuit method as if they were two bodies. A. Kessler. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:471-476 S'58. C, 16.

De-excitation of the control dynamo and motor of a hoisting machine. J. Hruby. El tech obzor 48 no. 1: 24-33 Ja'59. C, 16.

Derivation of criteria for selecting direct and indirect methods for efficiency measurements with regard to measuring accuracy. J. Mericka. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:460-461 S'58. C, 16.

Elektricke tocive stroje - technologie vyroby (Electric Rotating Machinery - Technology of Production); a book review. J. Mericka. El tech obzor 48 no. 1: 55-56 Ja'59. C, 16.

Finding breakdowns in the windings of commutator rotors of electric motors. M. Hodinka. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:310-311 S'58. C, 16.

J. Basta's Teorie elektrickych stroju (Theory of Electric Motors); a book review. B. Heller. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:51-52 Ja'59. C, 16.

Ladislav Ciganek's Stavba elektrickych stroju (Construction of Electric Motors); a book review. Provaznik. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:52-53 Ja'59. C, 16.

Manufacture of rotors for electric motors by means of a casting method. J. Jemielewski. Przegl odlew 8 no. 8:217-221 Ag'58. P, 16.

Problems of construction and the technology of rotating machinery for tropical regions. K. Makarius. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:345-350 O'58. C, 16.

Protecting electric motors against overvoltage in industrial operations. L. Kabrna. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:331-335 O'58. C, 16.

Protection and control of single-phase motors. J. Mateju. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:378-380 N'58. C, 16.

Remarks concerning K. Bartuska' article on the selection of motors for various drives. A. Vosyka. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:55-57 Ja'59. C, 16.

Semiconductive coating at the exit of the winding from the slot. A. Veverka, J. Chladek. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:86-92 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

Solution of single-phase windings. J. Prasil. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:Technicka T1-T4 Ja'59. C, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

Interlocking capacity of the switches of a low-tension and alternating-current motor, with special regard to contactors with silver contact. In French and Slovenian. J. Zepic. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8:a19-a29, 246-256 '58. Y, 16.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

An instrument for slip measuring. F. Pavlasek, V. Maly. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:461-464 S'58. C, 16.

Jaroslav Stepina's Jednofazove indukcni motory (Single-Phase Induction Motors); a book review. F. Fetter. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:487-488 S'58. C, 16.

Results of measuring the noise of asynchronous motors. L. Pazout. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:50-53 F'59. C, 16.

Solution of the two-machine stability problem by means of a transfer on a single equal machine and by means of standard oscillation curves. S. Pacak. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:Technicka T53-T66 S'58. C, 16.

ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Problems regarding the calculation and study of the models of nonsymmetrical three-phase networks. M. Preda. Electrotehnica 6 no. 10:368-375 O'58. R, 16.

Selective circuit breakers in electric networks. L. Kabrna. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:298-301 S'58. C, 16.

Synchronous machine with apparent poles, a nonsymmetric element of electric networks. E. Potolea. Electrotehnica 6 no. 11:407-416 N'58. R, 16.

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. I. A streaming potential device. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta no. 2:113-118 '58. Y, 13.

ELECTRIC POWER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Reiss, Ladislav. Prenos elektricke energie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 219 p. [Transmission of electric energy. 1st ed. illus.,

ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Breakdown indicators for control rooms of electric-power stations, high-voltage transformer stations, and substations. J. Zeman. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:339-341 O'58. C,16.

Losses of heat in the use of diesel engines at diesel-electric stations and possibilities for its utilization. I. Todorov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:20-24 Ag'58. B,16.

Miniature control rooms for electric-power stations and substations operating on low voltage. J. Zeman. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:37-41 F'59. C,16.

Shavings-plaster partition walls for high-voltage distribution stations. Z. Jarkowski. Bud przem 7 no. 7:32-36 Jl'58. P,16.

Some remarks on amortization. J. Wagner. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:30-34 Ja'59. P,5.

ELECTRIC RELAYS

Apparatus for analyzing the structure of relay installations. M. Gavrilov. Tech praca 11 no. 1:18-21 Ja'59. C,16.

Gas relays. V. Hrbek. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:42-44 F'59. C,16.

Mathematical method for solving the relay schemes of electric drives. K. Kreysa. Automatisace no. 12: 396-404 D'58. C,16.

Use of the term ochrana or pojisteni for electric relays. M. Polasek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:427-428 D'58. C,16.

ELECTRIC SPARK

Anodic mechanical wire saw with programed control. L. Benes. Tech praca 11 no. 1:7-9 Ja'59. C,16.

Electric-spark erosion machines of foreign production. J. Zizala. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:545-548 D'58. C,16.

Electroerosive treatment of metals in the Maribor automobile Factory. P. Puhar. Stroj vest 5 no. 1: 30 Ja'59. Y,16.

ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS

Tuleshkov, Liubomir. Stroezh na elektroprovodi, podstantsii i mrezhi. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 283 p. [Construction of electric lines, substances, and electric wiring. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] B,16.

Breakdown indicators for control rooms of electric-power stations, high-voltage transformer stations, and substations. J. Zeman. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10: 339-341 O'58. C,16.

Correct placement of valve lightning arresters in the high-voltage and very high-voltage substations. M. Dolezal. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:46-48 Ja'59. C,16.

Economical design of transformer stations and substations up to 35 kilovolts. L. Schneedorfer. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:304-307 S'58. C,16.

The lighting of rural electric substations. J. Netusil. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:342-345 O'58. C,16.

A new design for high-voltage circular substations. V. Novotny. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:314 S'58. C,16.

Protection of telecommunication and remote-control cables and input circuits of connected installations in high-voltage transformer stations. M. Zapletal. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:9-14 Ja'59. C,16.

ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Epoxyde insulators for electric switchgear in high and very high-voltage circuits. J. Svoboda, K. Robenek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:371-373 N'58. C,16.

Interlocking capacity of the switches of a low-tension and alternating-current motor, with special regard to contactors with silver contact. In French and Slovenian. J. Zepic. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8:a19-a29, 246-256 '58. Y,16.

Quality of insulating oils for transformers, condensers, and switchgears. V. Masek. Vynalezy 2 no. 12:14-16 D'58. C,16.

ELECTRIC TESTING
see subdivision under CHINA.

ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Application of the method of symmetrical components to unsymmetrical operations of electric transformers. L. Bozhkov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:12-15 Ag'58. B,16.

Calculation of short-circuit forces. J. Kulda. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:34-47 '57 (published '58). C,16.

Combined measuring transformers of current and voltage. J. Kopecek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:388-390 N'58. C,16.

Gas relays. V. Hrbek. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:42-44 F'59. C,16.

Half-windings in electric transformers. J. Schilder. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:380-382 N'58. C,16.

Indication of short circuits in windings of voltage-measuring transformers. B. Paderta. Prace elektrotechn 8:48-57 '57 (published '58). C,16.

Macmilian Skala's Transformatory na velmi vysoka napeti (Transformers for Very High Voltages); a book review. J. Kopecek. El tech obzor 48 no. 1: 55 Ja'59. C,16.

Magnetic field in the core of transformers. J. Kulda. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:9-31 '57 (published '58). C,16.

Practical remarks on the heat tests of electric transformers. B. Paderta. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:376-378 N'58. C,16.

Pulse generators for testing transformers. Gh. Hortopan. Eletrotehnica 6 no. 11:401-406 N'58. R,16.

Quality of insulating oils for transformers, condensers, and switchgears. V. Masek. Vynalezy 2 no. 12:14-16 D'58. C,16.

The relationship between accuracy class and over-current characteristics of a current transformer. J. Kopecek. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:456-459 S'58. C,16.

ELECTRIC WELDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SWEDEN.

Automatic micro-spot welding machine. Lp. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:346-347 N'58. C,16.

Automatic-stud welding under flux. M. Zaruba. Zvaranie 7 no. 12:368-373 D'58. C,16.

Economy in resistance welding. M. Lipa. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:331-336 N'58. C,16.

Flux-cored wire for automatic shielded-arc surfacing. J. Brozda. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:303-307 N'58. P,16.

Hard-surfacing of mill rolls by the shielded arc technique; also, a discussion. K. Sniegon. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:77-85 Mr'58. P,16.

New welding methods in the construction of steam generators and pressure vessels. Z. Drab. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:336-340 N'58. C,16.

Upsetting by means of electric-resistance heating. T. Zrna. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:325-331 N'58. C,16.

The use of argon-arc welding with special regard to the construction of aluminum vehicles. Z. Buray. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:180-183 '58. H,16.

ELECTRIC WIRING

Tuleshkov, Liubomir. Stroezh na elektroprovodi, podstantsii i mrezhi. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1957. 283 p. [Construction of electric lines, substances, and electric wiring. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] B,16.

Sealed power-distribution system, theory and practice. F. Kral. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:428-429 D'58. C,16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Activities of Committee 18 of the International Electrotechnical Commission. J. Piasecki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:322 O'58. P,17.

Drawings in electrical engineering. J. Zacek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:411-413 D'58. C,16.

Josef Stefan and his activity in the field of electrotechnics. III. (To be contd.) J. Boncelj. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8:231-235 '58. Y,16.

A new large tropical test room in the Research Institute for High-Voltage Electrical Engineering. J. Kosobud. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:312 S'58. C,16.

Nikola Tesla, scholar and inventor; on the occasion of the 61st anniversary of the death of the great scholar. Tesla 6 no. 1:2-3 Ja/F'59. Y,16.

Safety at work in electrical engineering. J. Rames. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:359-360 O'58. C,16.

Safety at work with electric tools; also, comments by A. Ruzicka, J. Brada, L. Ruzicka, and J. Triska. Markov. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:318-321 S'58. C,16.

Safety devices against injuries by electric current in industrial plants. L. Siropolko. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:301-303 S'58. C,16.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, BULGARIAN

Ivan Nikolov Popov; an obituary. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:31 Ag'58. B,16.

ELECTRICITY

Tesla, Nikola. Delo. Skupio, sredio i komentar napisao Slavko Boksan. Beograd. (Srpska akademija nauka, Posebna izdanja, knj. 171) [Works. English summary. illus.] Y,13.
Vol. 1. 1950.

ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Ten common injuries caused by electric current. F. Kral. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:360-362 O'58. C,16.

ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Norms of power consumption, an important factor in the economics of power installations of coal mines. C. Lipka, V. Peer. Uhli 8 no. 6:206-209 Je'58. C,16.

Problems of electric power and machinery in the Rybnik Coal District. W. Glowacki. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:379-381 Jl/Ag'58. P,16.

Statistical method of estimating the mechanization and electrification of mines. Z. Zwierzycki, S. Krzywdzinski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:336-341 Jl/Ag'58. P,16.

Technical novelties and inventions; a protective casing for fire-, dust-, and watertight closings of electric devices independent of outside pressure. A. Wranik. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:559 O'58. P,16.

ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Short circuits in direct-current installations on ships. (To be contd.) T. Lipski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:319-321 O'58. P,17.

Survey of galvanic coatings on steel parts of electric installations on ships. T. Lipski, R. Bucko, T. Biestek. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:220-223 S'57. P,17.

ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Askanas, Zdzislaw. Metodyka badan elektrokardiograficznych dla lekarzy i asystentow technicznych. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1951. 51 p. [Methods of electrocardiographic examination for physicians and technical assistants. illus.] P,14.

ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Contribution to the electrochemical measurement of the corrosion of aluminum in neutral solutions of potassium chloride. O. Gautsch. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:284-288 '58. Y,16.

ELECTRODES

Calculation of polarographic kinetic currents in two simultaneous chemical reactions taking place in a solution preceding the electrode process. In German. J. Paldus, J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:376-382 Mr'58. C,13.

Cathodic protection of ship hulls. II. Investigation of the potential of the hull of a floating ship. R. Juchniewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 5:273-276 My'57. P,16.

Characteristic properties of basic electrodes; also, a discussion. J. Wegrzyn. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:70-76 Mr'58. P,16.

Comparison of hydrogen overpotentials on mercury dropping and jet electrodes. In German. J. Kuta. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:383-393 Mr'58. C,13.

Composite powder electrodes. W. Tomassi. Przem chem 13 no. 9:500-503 S'57. P,16.

The effect of temperature on the value of current density in fused $PbCl_2$, $SnCl_2$, and AgCl. W. Rafalski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:905-911 '58. P,13.

ELECTRODES (Continued)

Flux-cored wire for automatic shielded-arc surfacing. J. Brozda. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:303-307 N'58. P, 16.

Gas shielded arc cutting with tungsten electrode. M. Matejec. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:303-307 S/O'58. C, 16.

Heat puncture of cylindrical insulating wall during constant generation of heat in the internal electrode. A. Veverka. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:74-85 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

Joining and surfacing electrodes used in the USSR; a lecture delivered at the Welding Conference at the Lenin Ironworks, October 24-26, 1957. E. Sokolow. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:86-88 Mr'58. P, 16.

Modern arc welding with shielded electrodes in Sweden. Pt. 1. Tr. from the Swedish. (To be contd.) S. Erikson. Przegl spaw 10 no. 5:128-135 My'58. P, 16.

New electrodes for welding thick copper plates. J. Wegrzyn. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:297-300 N'58. P, 16.

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in an acid solution. II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. V. Cermak. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2205-2224 D'57. C, 13.

Research on polarization of platinum, steel, aluminum, copper, and brass electrodes in ethyl alcohol. S. Minc, L. Stolarczyk. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:897-903 '58. P, 13.

Some conditions favorable to the stabilization of metal potentials in solutions of foreign ions. W. Tomassi, O. Swierszczewska. Przem chem 13 no. 7:383-387 Jl'57. P, 16.

Study of adsorbers and isotherms of adsorption by applying powder electrodes. W. Tomassi, H. Jankowska, M. Prokopowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 12: 683-688 D'57. P, 16.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. I. Conditions of cathodic protection in the case of parallel direction of the flowing stray and protective currents. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 6:330-332 Je'57. P, 16.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. II. Distribution of stray currents at a nonconcentrated current load. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 7:382-383 Jl'57. P, 16.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. III. Conditions of cathodic protection in some variants of connecting the negative pole of the source of protection. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 8:440-442 Ag'57. P, 16.

Study of copper powder electrodes. II. Various copper preparations as materials for powder electrodes of first grade and complex grade. W. Tomassi, H. Wrobel. Przem chem 13 no. 4:207-211 Ap'57. P, 16.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine as an electrode. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2243-2246 D'57. C, 13.

ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY

Cyclic voltammetry with application of the stationary hanging mercury dropping electrode. II. Investigation of the nitrobenzene reduction mechanism. W. Kemula, Z. Kublik. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:941-954 '58. P, 13.

Influence of the medium on the differential capacity on the mercury dropping electrode in water-methanol solutions of potassium fluoride. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:735-738 '57. P, 13.

ELECTRODES, MERCURY

Mercury pool electrode for continual-service polarographic measurements. J. Zavorka, F. Strafelda. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2374-2376 D'57. C, 13.

ELECTROEROSION
see ELECTRIC SPARK.

ELECTROGRAPHY
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE
see LUMINESCENCE.

ELECTROLYSIS

The anodic behavior of metals. IV. Copper in sodium hydroxide solutions. Z. Zembura. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:627-635 '57. P, 13.

A contribution to the electrolytic precipitation of tin from aqueous salt solutions formed in the Harris process. F. Franz, M. Hrkal. Sbor chem tech 1957:23-33. C, 16.

Influence of the medium on the differential capacity on the mercury dropping electrode in water-methanol solutions of potassium fluoride. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:735-738 '57. P, 13.

Preparation of metallic thorium in compact form by electrolysis of fused salts. S. Minc, W. Rafalski, J. Brzeski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:741-742 '57. P, 13.

Stationary electrolysis in systems without convection. I. Thermodynamic theory. B. Baranowski, A. Fulinski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:871-885 '58. P, 13.

ELECTROLYTES

Electrodeless low-frequency conductometer. F. Puffler. Tech praca 11 no. 1:22-23 Ja'59. C, 16.

Polyelectrolytes as coagulative agents in the sugar industry. I. Their application in the sugar-cane industry, and in the treatment of water. I. Filipczak, K. Cihal, J. Stamberg. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:88-91 Ap'58. C, 16.

The semiempirical theory of "non-Raoult" properties of ternary solutions of an electrolyte and a non-volatile nonelectrolyte. B. Baranowski, M. Sarnowski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:270-272 My'57. P, 16.

Solubility of electrolytes. II. The ternary sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water system. E. Erdos, H. Simkova. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2200-2204 D'57. C, 13.

Specific effects in polyelectrolyte solutions. In English. H. Morawetz. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:153-159 S'57. C, 13.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS
see CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY).

ELECTROLYTIC CORROSION

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. I. Conditions of cathodic protection in the case of parallel direction of the flowing stray and protective currents. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 6:330-332 Je'57. P, 16.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. II. Distribution of stray currents at a nonconcentrated current load. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 7:382-383 Jl'57. P, 16.

Study of cathodic protection against corrosion caused by stray currents. III. Conditions of cathodic protection in some variants of connecting the negative pole of the source of protection. S. Minc, Z. Feldblum. Przem chem 13 no. 8:440-442 Ag'57. P, 16.

ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING
see POLISHING.

ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES

Electromagnetic sliding coupling applied to the main ship propulsion. H. Bitel. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:214-217 S'57. P, 17.

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Magnetic conductivity and force action of a field penetrating a laminated ferromagnetic plate between the poles of a tangential electromagnet. O. Oslejsek. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:33-40 Ja'59. C, 16.

Measurement of electromagnetic field on very short waves. T. Dvorak. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:11-14 Ja'59. C, 16.

ELECTROMAGNETS

Electromagnets, their characteristic properties and methods of calculation. Z. Ledr. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:399-404 D'58. C, 16.

ELECTROMECHANICAL TRANSDUCERS

Kacprowski, Janusz. Czwornikowa teoria biernych linearnych przetwornikow elektromechanicznych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1958] 144 p. [Four-pole theory of passive linear electromechanical transducers. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Small metal-plating apparatus for use in electron microscopy. K. Ulbert, P. Bartl. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1195-1196 Je'58. C, 13.

Thermal decomposition of manganese (II) carbonate. II. Studies using electron microscopy. M. Rozsival, A. Bergstein. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1011-1014 Je'58. C, 13.

ELECTRON TUBES

Grid bias. J. Forejt. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:15-19 Ja'59. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC ANALOGUE COMPUTERS

Electric analogy in the solution of hydraulic problems. V. Halek. Vodni hosp no. 10:297-305 O'58. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Calculating machines and their use in electric-power engineering. V. Strejc. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:1-9 Ja'59. C, 16.

Electronic-calculating machines. K. Zukauskas. Jaun gret no. 1:2 Ja'59. Li, 5.

ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Conference on Electronics in Measurement and Control of Thermal Processes in Power Production. Automatisace no. 12:430-432 D'58. C, 16.

Experience with automation of combustion by electronic instruments. L. Drabek. Automatisace 2 no. 1:27-29 Ja'59. C, 16.

Ignitrons and their application in regulating systems. V. Havlik. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:41-45 Ja'59. C, 16.

Operational experience with electronic and magnetic measuring instruments and controllers. O. Sula. Automatisace 2 no. 1:30-31 Ja'59. C, 16.

The Regula electronic control system. C. Jenicek. Automatisace 2 no. 1:29-30 Ja'59. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Increasing role of electronics in automatic telephone exchanges. L. Koczka. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6: 125-148 D'58. H, 16.

A short survey of electronic range finders used in geodesy. B. Delong. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:186-187 O'58. C, 13.

A simpler electronic time contactor. I. Simek. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:632-636 O'58. C, 16.

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ELECTRONIC OFFICE MACHINES

1st National Conference on Calculation and Organization Technology. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 2:70-73 F'59. C, 5.

ELECTRONICS
see subdivision under POLAND.

ELECTRONS

An analytic formula for the theory of the arrangement of groups of electrons in the periodic system of elements. In German. T. Tietz. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:73-77 '58. H, 13.

Calculation of the energy expression in case of a wave function built up from two electron orbits. In English. E. Kapuy. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:237-239 '58. H, 13.

Determination of the relationship between the number of photons and electrons in the showers of cosmic rays by means of a cloud chamber. In German. I. Dohan and others. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:97-103 '58. H, 13.

Examining changes in metal surfaces due to atmospheric conditions. A. Hrbek. Hut listy 14 no. 2: 111-117 F'59. C, 16.

Induced emission of electrons at room temperature by a glass surface. B. Sujak, T. Lewowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:707-710 '57. P, 13.

A new method for the calculation of the polarity degree of chemical bonds. I. Problem of the ionic character and polarity of the chemical bond. B. Lakatos, J. Bohus. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:453-468 D'58. H, 13.

Plané-wave method with a modified potential field. In English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:79-95 '58. H, 13.

The scattering of electrons by free neutral atoms in the Thomas-Fermi model. In English. T. Tietz. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:163-168 '58. H, 13.

ELECTROPHORESIS

Adaptation of the absorptiometer and the polarograph to the automatic registration of the results of paper electrophoresis. R. Gajzler, Z. Piekarska, T. Stanczuk-Rozycka. Chem anal 3 no. 2:159-161 '58. P, 13.



505741 O - 59 - 11

ELECTROPHORESIS (Continued)

Description of a semiautomatic apparatus for the quantitative interpretation of paper electrophoresis. L. Gorski, K. Wojcik. Chem anal 3 no. 2:137-146 '58. P, 13.

Electrophoretic behavior of the active component in the blood-plasma factor, Leucokinin. In German. F. Skvaril, K. Polakova, H. Polak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:551-553 Mr'58. C, 13.

Paper electrophoresis of soluble proteins in rat liver. In German. R. Smetana, J. Korinek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:339-341 F'58. C, 13.

Proteins. XLI. Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. In German. O. Mikes, V. Holeysovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:524-528 Mr '58. C, 13.

ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS

Transmission of the charge in electrostatic generators with insulated transmission contacts. V. Hamata. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:121-136 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

ELECTROSTATICS

Electrostatic charges and dangers with their discharges. I. Kalman. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9:1-9 '58. H, 5.

ELEVATORS

Pneumatic elevators. J. Duben. Nova technika no. 1: 36-37 '59. C, 16.

ELK
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELM
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

ELOCUTION

Cultivating speech and writing; introductory remarks. V. Ceklic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:94-99 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

ELSNER, JOZEF KSAWERY

Nowak-Romanowicz, Alina. Jozef Elsner; monografia. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 351 p. (Studia i materialy do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 4) [Jozef Elsner; a monograph. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., music] P, 9.
—— ——Dodatek nutowy. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 189 p. [Supplement of music scores] P, 9.

EMERIT, MARCEL

Apropos of a letter of Professor Marcel Emerit. S. Stefanescu. Studii ist 11 no. 5:183-186 '58. R, 4.

EMINENT DOMAIN
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF
see subdivision under POLAND.

[illegible]'S' LIABILITY
subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,

'er investigation of damages which are recu-
l by the liability of employees. C. Schonfeld.
contabila 3 no. 11:69-72 N'58. R, 5.

)lymerization. In English and Russian.
dev. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:160-
C, 13.

)sin glues, of the Bewold type, and bitumen
for gluing paper in the N. Balescu Cellu-
Paper Plants. I. Gavrilescu. Celuloza
10. 11:457-459 N'58. R, 16.

phenol and acetone by the cumene method.
ation of cumene to the hydrogen peroxide of
in an emulsion system. Z. Leszczynski,
iewicz, A. Teichert. Przem chem 13
3-708 D'57. P, 16.

ENAMELING
)division under POLAND.

rticles coated with one layer of titanium
V. Straten. Leka prom 8 no. 1:16-19 '59.

)se enamel in the form of dry shreds.
iewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 7:419-420 Jl
16.

)g enamel for sanitary articles. S. Stefanov.
m 8 no. 1:24-28 '59. B, 16.

ENAMINES
see AMINES.

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN

Lietuviu enciklopedija. [Boston] Lietuviu enciklopedijos leidykla. [Lithuanian encyclopedia. illus., ports., maps, facsims.] Li, 1.
Vol. 16. [Lietuva - LVS] [1958] 541 p.

Many technical and terminological dictionaries in preparation. Reports Vilna D 21'58:11. Li, 1.

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

Simic, Cedomir P. Istrazivanje E. dysentariae u stolici coveka. La recherche d'E. dysenteriae dans les selles de l'homme. Beograd, Izd. Odelenja za parazitologiju Instituta za med. istrazivanja SAN, 1954. 16 p. [The research of E. dysenteriae in the stools of man. French summary. illus.] Y, 14.

ENGINEERING

Ten years of the RILEM; anniversary of the International Association of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures. Bilten ispit mat 1 no. 2:4-13 '58. Y, 16.

ENGINEERS, POLISH

Lucjan Ballenstedt (1881-1958). F. Zeidler. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 9:153-154 '58. P, 8.

ENGINES

M. A. N. M-engines for all fuels. G. Guljas. Nafta Jug 9 no. 10:303-309 O'58. Y, 16.

ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kral Lear, William Shakespeare. [Praha, 1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Narodni divadlo, cis. 20) [William Shakespeare's King Lear; essays. illus.] C, 11.

Further data on Michal Bosy, our first translator of Shakespeare. J. Ormis. Slov div 6 no. 5:431-434 '58. C, 9.

ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Future of the novel in English and American criticisms. M. Gregorova. Slov pohl 74 no. 12:1325-1331 D'58. C, 11.

ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Dickens, Charles. Karacsonyi enek prozaban; karacsonyi kisertet-historia. [Forditotta Benedek Marcel] Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 235 p. (Ketnyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Translation of A Christmas Carol; being a ghost story of Christmas. Parallel texts in English and Hungarian. notes] H, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Vinokurova, Liudmila Petrovna. Anglu kalbos gramatika; pagalbine priemone viduriniu mokyklu mokytojams. Kaunas, Valstybine pedagogines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 321, [1] p. [English grammar; an aid for teachers of high schools. Tr. from the Russian] Li, 11.

Earlu Tudor colloquial English. M. Schlauch. Phil Prag 1 no. 4:104 '58. C, 11.

Function of words and stress groups in English verse. J. Levy. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:55-79 '57. C, 11.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Velky anglicko-cesky technicky slovnik. Sest.: Otakar Pekarek, Karel Cacek, Zdenek Kas. Technicko-organisacni spoluprace: Mojmir Kratky. [Vyd. 1.] [Large English-Czech technical dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 16.
Vol. 2. [F-O] 1958. 894 p.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Slownik lekarski angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 584 p. [English-Polish and Polish-English medical dictionary. 1st ed.] P, 14.

ENGLISH LETTERS

Conrad, Joseph. Listy do Johna Galsworthy'ego; opracowala Maria Danielewiczowa. London, B. Swiderski, 1957. 31 p. [Letters to John Galsworthy. Tr. from the English. illus.] P, 11.

ENGLISH PERIODICALS

25th anniversary of Diesel Railway Traction. F. Zamor. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:190 '58. H, 16.

ENGLISH POETRY

Pietrkiewicz, Jerzy. Antologia liryki angielskiej, 1300-1930. Londyn, "Veritas" [1958] 237 p. (Biblioteka polska. [Seria czerwona, t. 37]) [Anthology of English lyric poetry, 1300-1930. Parallel texts in English and Polish] P, 11.

ENGLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Czas niepokoju; antologia wspolczesnej poezji brytyskiej i amerykanskiej. (Time of Anxiety; an Anthology of English and American Poetry); a book review. Z. Najder. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:154-155 N'58. P, 11.

A fighter against despotism and tyranny; a short biographic sktech and evaluation of John Milton's works. T. Babcina. Karogs no. 12:117-121 D'58. La, 11.

Function of words and stress groups in English verse. J. Levy. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:55-79 '57. C, 11.

Notes on Wilfred Owen's The Strange Meeting. L. Cejp. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:185-193 '57. C, 11.

A source of Keats' "La belle dame sans merci." In English. K. Stepanik. Phil Prag 1 no. 4:104-115 '58. C, 11.

ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Pietrkiewicz, Jerzy. Antologia liryki angielskiej, 1300-1930. Londyn, "Veritas" [1958] 237 p. (Biblioteka polska. [Seria czerwona, t. 37]) [Anthology of English lyric poetry, 1300-1930. Parallel texts in English and Polish] P, 11.

ENGLISH POETS
see POETS, ENGLISH.

ENGRAVINGS, CZECH

Buzgova-Rambouskova, Eva. Vincenc Morstadt; popisny seznam grafickeho dila. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1958. 179 p. (Katalogy o dile, sv. 3) [Vincent Morstadt; a descriptive list of his graphic work. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, port., bibl., index, notes] C, 10.

Vincenc Morstadt: Popisny seznam grafickeho dila (Vincenc Morstadt: Descriptive Survey of His Graphic Work); a book review. L. Sykorova. Vytv um 8 no. 7:332 '58. C, 10.

ENSILAGE

Maize stalks should be utilized by ensilage. R. Wohlmuth. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:15 O'55. H, 15.

ENZYMES

Enzymatic oxidation of itaconic acid into itatartaric acid. J. Arpai. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:613-619 O'58. C, 16.

EPIDEMIOLOGY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

EPIGRAPHY
see INSCRIPTIONS and this subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

EPILEPSY

Kreindler, Arthur. Epilepsia, de A. Kreindler, V. Voiculescu si E. Crighel. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine, 1957. 109 p. [Epilepsy. English, French, and Russian summaries] R, 14.

EPOXY RESINS
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

EQUATIONS

A nomogram for the solution of the exponential equation $a^x + b^x = 1$. K. Kabes. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:40 Ja'59. C, 16.

ERGOT

Determination of alkaloid content of Secale cornutum. J. Bayer. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:429-432 N'58. H, 13.

EROSION
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA, U. S.

Water-management problems of the antierosion protection of agricultural land. J. Dvorak. Vodni hosp no. 9: 268-269 S'58. C, 16.

ERRORS, THEORY OF

Charts concerning some relations in the theory of errors. J. Sutti. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11:217-219 N'58. C, 13.

ESPIONAGE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Session of the Technical Committee for Essential Oils of the International Organization for Standardization. Standardizacija no. 12:382-383 D'58. Y, 16.

Terpenes. LXXXIX. A direct proof of the carbon skeleton of germacrone. V. Herout, M. Suchy. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1174-1179 Je'58. C, 13.

ESTERS

Contribution to the reduction of sulfonate esters with lithium aluminum hydride. In German. R. Lukes, J. Jary. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:317-320 F'58. C, 13.

Esters of chlorophosphonic acid. S. Chwalinski, W. Rypinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:539-542 '57. P, 13.

The $\gamma$-ethylester of L-glutamic acid. Z. Pravda. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1193-1194 Je'58. C, 13.

Local anesthetics. XX. Basic esters of aryloxy and aralkoxycarbanilic acids. J. Sova, A. Sekera, C. Vrba. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2339-2343 D'57. C, 13.

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

A new reagent for titrations in an anhydrous medium. III. Determination of aniline, pyridine derivatives, as well as p-aminobenzoic-acid esters by chlorine-aluminum-isopropylate hydrochloric-acid complex. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10: 379-382 O'58. H, 13.

Oscillographic polarography of steroids. II. Cholesteryl esters. In English. V. Moravek. Spisy prir BU no. 398:389-396 '58. C, 13.

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl $\omega$-diazoacetylalkanecarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. In German. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:467-478 Mr'58. C, 13.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. VII. Esters of aryloxyacetic acids and aliphatic nitroalcohols. W. Sobotka, Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:963-970 '58. P, 13.

ESTONIA - AUTOMATION

Let us speak about the needs of the apparatus industry of the Republic. A. Illi. Eesti Kommunist 14 no. 12:26-27 D'58. E, 6.

ESTONIA - COMMUNISM

On the threshold of communism. H. Allik. Looming no. 2:261-270 F'59. E, 11.

A remembrance book from the days of fighting; a review. H. Pukk. Looming no. 2:302-305 F'59. E, 11.

ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Sample topics for lectures, reports, and discussions in connection with the decisions made at the November Plenum of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, which are recommended by the branches of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the field of propaganda and agitation in the member republics and in the Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic. Eesti Kommunist 14 no. 12:30-31 D'58. E, 6.

ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Hommik, K. Vliianie osusheniia na rezhim rechnogo stoka v usloviiakh Estonskoi SSR. Talin, 1958. 83 p. [Influence of drainage on the system of discharge in the Estonian SSR. In Russian. maps, bibl., graphs, tables] E, 15.

ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Schools in Soviet Estonia and their reorganization. T. Kunnapas. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:297-304 '58. E, 11.

The urgent tasks of further development of the educational system. A. Green. Eesti Kommunist 14 no. 12:11-16 D'58. E, 6.

ESTONIA - ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Let us speak about the needs of the apparatus industry of the Republic. A. Illi. Eesti Kommunist 4 no. 12: 26-27 D'58. E, 6.

ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest drainage and afforestation in Estonia. P. Vainutis. Musu girios no. 10:52-53 O'58. Li, 15.

ESTONIA - HISTORY

Close relations between Vilna and Tartu. Reports Vilna D 28'58:4. Li, 1.

ESTONIA - HOUNDS

Estonian hounds in Lithuania. J. Kairys. Musu girios no. 4:38-39 O'57. Li, 15.

ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

It is necessary to deepen our understanding of the problems related to production. H. Hunt, V. Seppel. Eesti Kommunist 14 no. 12:64-68 D'58. E, 6.

ESTONIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

8th Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Estonian SSR starts today. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:3 Ja 12'59. La, 1.

ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Rannik, Erkki. Kodanliku Eesti omavalitsus kodanluse diktatuuri teenistuses. Tallin, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1957. 45 p. [Local government in bourgeois Estonia in the service of bourgeois dictatorship. footnotes] E, 6.

ESTONIA - LUMBERING

A visit with Estonian lumbermen. A. Smalstys. Musu girios no. 2:26-29 F'58. Li, 15.

ESTONIA - MEAT

Estonian meat and milk production in 1958. Reports Vilna Ja 2'59:1. Li, 1.

ESTONIA - MILK

Estonian meat and milk production in 1958. Reports Vilna Ja 2'59:1. Li, 1.

ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Let us talk about the Sports School. A. Org. Kehakultuur 20 no. 2:48-49 Ja'59. E, 8.

ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

The order of the day is the complete electrification of agriculture. K. Pratka. Eesti Kommunist 14 no. 12: 28-29 D'58. E, 6.

ESTONIA - SPORTS

The 13th Spartakiad of the trade-unions of Estonia starts. Kehakultuur 20 no. 2:34-36 Ja'59. E, 8.

ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

The 13th Spartakiad of the trade-unions of Estonia starts. Kehakultuur 20 no. 2:34-36 Ja'59. E, 8.

ESTONIA - WRESTLING

Last year's ten best in free-style wrestling. A. Saviste. Kehakultuur 20 no. 2:53-54 Ja'59. E, 8.

ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FINNISH

Stenvall, Aleksis. Seitse venda. Stockholm, Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1956] 371 p. [Seven brothers; a novel. Tr. from the Finnish. illus., port.] E, 11.

ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About some literary questions raised by Rosenplanter. (Conclusion) O. Webermann. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:320-325 '58. E, 11.

And inside there is a soul as in every human being; a book review. A. Eelmae. Looming no. 2:294-296 F'59. E, 11.

4th Congress of Estonian Writers. Karogs no. 2:150-151 F'59. La, 11.

Gustav Suits and his time before the Young Estonia movement. I. Talve. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:287-292 '58. E, 11.

The same problems; impressions from the 4th Congress of Estonian Writers. J. Laganovskis. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

Thoughts about the work of Gustav Suits; a speech made at a festive meeting held December 7, 1958, in Stockholm to commemorate the 75th anniversary of the birth of Gustav Suits. R. Kolk. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:283-286 '58. E, 11.

Tuglas' Felix Ormusson and Turgenev's Fathers and Sons; a literary comparison. F. Oinas. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:325-328 '58. E, 11.

ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jakob Liiv and his work. P. Ambur. Looming no. 2: 291-293 F'59. E, 11.

Lydia Koidula, Estonian poet. Karogs no. 12:152 D'58. La, 11.

A period rich in achievements on the creative road of Jakob Tamm. R. Alekors. Looming no. 2:271-290 F'59. E, 11.

Songs of a wanderer; a book review. M. Kalda. Looming no. 2:296-299 F'59. E, 11.

ESTONIAN REVOLUTIONISTS
see REVOLUTIONISTS, ESTONIAN.

ESTONIANS IN ASIA, CENTRAL

Water is life; notes from a journey into Central Asia. (Conclusion) A. Reinsalu. Kehakultuur 20 no. 2:59-62 Ja'59. E, 8.

ESTONIANS IN KAZAKHSTAN

Thoughts on two books about the virgin lands. H. Kaan. Looming no. 2:305-307 F'59. E, 11.

ETHANOLAMINE
see AMINOETHANOL.

ETHICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Ossowska, Maria. Motywy postepowania. Z zagadnien psychologii moralnosci. Wyd. 2. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 327 p. [Motives of behavior; from problems of the psychology of ethics. 2d ed.] P, 3.

ETHIOPIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ethiopia; a short economic survey. F. Tretjak. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:204-209 Je'58. Y, 16.

ETHIOPIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

With friends. Komunist 17 no. 95:2 F'59. Y, 6.

Yugoslav-Ethiopian friendship; common aspirations and expanded mutual cooperation. In English. M. Barisic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:9-10 F'59. Y, 6.

ETHNOGRAPHY
see subdivision ETHNOLOGY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ETHNOLOGY
see subdivision under AFRICA CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Szkice z teorii kultury. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 550 p. [Sketches on the theory of culture; selections. Tr. from the English. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 12.

ETHOXY GROUP

Determination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups in organic compounds. In English. L. Filipovic, Z. Stefanac. Croat chem acta no. 2:149-156 '58. Y, 13.

ETHYL ACETATE

Some problems of porphyrin analysis. A. Dancewicz, O. Gutniak. Chem anal 3 no. 2:99-106 '58. P, 13.

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphate on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. In German. L. [illegible]
Cz [illegible]

Loss
cr
w

F

I

]

ETHYL SILICATES

Mechanization of precision casting; sprinkling ethyl-silicate lining with sand. E. Luptak. Gep 11 no. 1: 26-27 Ja'59. H, 16.

ETHYLENE
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Are polyethylene wrappings of spare parts a satisfactory protection in tropical regions? Z. Svoboda. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:415 D'58. C, 16.

Use of plastic mass of polyethlene and polyvinyl chloride as wrapping material of food products. B. Cotigaru, L. Petsinis, P. Terniceru. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:44-46 '58. R, 16.

ETHYLENE BROMOHYDRIN
see BROMOETHANOL.

ETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE

Fusion of poly-6-caproamide and polyethylene terephthalate. F. Rybnikar. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1042-1048 Je'58. C, 13.

ETHYLENEDIAMINE

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine as an electrode. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2243-2246 D'57. C, 13.

ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

$CaNa_2$ EDTA therapy of lead poisoning. J. Szerdahelyi. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12:34-39 '58. H, 5.

ETHYLENEDINTRILOTETRAACETIC ACID SODIUM SALT

Complexometric determination of calcium in pulp ashes. J. Polcin. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:280-282 D'58. C, 16.

Possibilities of using complexon III in paper and cellulose plants. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:272 D'58. C, 16.

Use of iodine chloride in analytic chemistry. IX. Determination of iron (II), titanium (III), and complexon III. J. Cihalik. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1075-1082 Je'58. C, 13.

EUROPE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Novotny, Antonin. Bludistem minulosti. [V Praze] Aventinum, 1947. 239 p. (Na scene veku, sv. 2) [Through the labyrinth of the past. illus., ports., bibl.] C, 4.

Novotny, Antonin. Toulky nenavratnem. [V Praze] Aventinum, 1946. 224 p. (Na scene veku, sv. 1) [Strolling beyond the point of no return. illus., ports.] C, 4.

EUROPE - MONEY

Convertibility of European currencies. D. Potocnik. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. Y, 1.

Monetary measures of the European capitalist states. A. Hrdina. Fin a uver no. 2:89-92 '59. C, 5.

EUROPE - POLITICS

Artymowska, Zofia. Plan Rapackiego, za i przeciw. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza [1958] 67 p. [The Rapacki Plan, for and against] P, 6.

Europe in the Soviet-American conflict. T. Stokarski. Horyzonty no. 32:43-56 Ja'59. P, 1.

German question; the main problem of Europe. K. Biro. Partelet 4 no. 2:46-61 F'59. H, 6.

EUROPE - POPULATION

Rychlicki, F. Ludnosc Europy (bez Z.S.R.R.). Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 54 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 4-5) ulation of Europe with the exception of the USSR.

EUROPE, EASTERN - COAL MINES AND MINING

Some questions connected with the development of the coal industry in the European People's Democratic Countries. V. Sinko. Min delo 13 no. 5:82-90 S/O'58. B, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - CONCRETE

Development of the production of fireproof concrete in People's Democracies. L. Ludera. Bud przem 7 no. 9:14-18 S'58. P, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic results of the European people's democratic countries. Partelet 4 no. 1:61-64 Ja'59. H, 6.

Not only catch up but surpass. V. Till. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:3-9 Ja'59. C, 11.

EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic integration in the East. D. Dolinar. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. Y, 1.

Role of economic cooperation among the socialist countries in the development of the Hungarian national economy. T. Kiss. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:78-91 N'58. H, 6.

EUROPE, EASTERN - FASHION

The International Fashion Congress in Bucharest, 1958. M. Vitouskova. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:342-344 S'58. C, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural front of the socialist countries is being strengthened. A. Markus. Predvoj 2 no. 43:[2] of cover O'58. C, 1.

EUROPE, EASTERN - KNITTING

A collection of knit dresses at the International Fashion Congress. L. Kazda. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:344-345 S'58. C, 16.

EUROPE, EASTERN - LACQUER AND LACQUERING

International cooperation of the paint and lacquer industry. A. Rakowski, A. Gomolka. Chemik 11 no. 10:319-321 O'58. P, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - PAINT

International cooperation of the paint and lacquer industry. A. Rakowski, A. Gomolka. Chemik 11 no. 10:319-321 O'58. P, 13.

EUROPE, EASTERN - PATENTS

Main characteristics of the law of invention and trade marks in the modern socialist states. S. Pretnar. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:278-285 '58. Y, 7.

EUROPE, EASTERN - RAILROADS

Notes on the third meeting of ministers who are responsible for railroad transportation in socialist states. V. Zach. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:253-254 S'58. C, 5.

EUROPE, EASTERN - TRADE-MARKS

Main characteristics of the law of invention and trade marks in the modern socialist states. S. Pretnar. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:278-285 '58. Y, 7.

EUROPE, WESTERN - AGRICULTURE

Western agriculture in search of decisions. S. Stoga. Zycie gosp 13 no. 1:5 Ja'58. P, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - CHURCH HISTORY

Bogomilism and the early medieval heresies in the Latin countries of Western Europe. E. Werner. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:16-31 '57. B, 4.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE

Stake one's all. S. Albinowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:4 Ap'58. P, 5.

EUROPE, WESTERN - COTTON

Situation of the cotton industry in the capitalist countries of Western Europe. I. (To be contd.) I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:394-399 Ag'58. P, 16.

EUROPE, WESTERN - MONEY

Convertibility of West-European currencies; the convertibility process already started is not yet completed. M. Ristic. Nova trg 12 no. 1: 20-22 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Monetary measures in Western Europe. S. Barac. Komunist 17 no. 92:2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

New monetary measures in Western Europe. In English. D. Ladevic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:16-18 F'59. Y, 6.

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET

The Common Market and the Czechoslovak Foreign Trade. K. Svec. Zahr obch no. 1:16-26 Ja'59. C, 5.

Economic form, political contents. M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1157-1158 D'58. Y, 5.

The European Common Market and the Free Trade Zone. D. Sabolovic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 8/9:657-663 '58. Y, 5.

The European Economic Community and the question of a wider international cooperation. M. Valnisanin. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:15-16 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Poland and the European Common Market. Z. Kurarz. Handel zagr 4 [i.e. 5] no. 1:10-11 Ja'59. P, 5.

Significance of big markets; with a special regard to the European Common Market. L. Jerovec. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:559-560 D'58. Y, 1.

West European integration and Yugoslav exports. In English. M. Valnisanin. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211: 7-9 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Western Europe on the eve of the "Common Market." J. Medvecky. Predvoj 2 no. 50:14-15 D'58. C, 1.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
see EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET.

EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY
see ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY.

EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918
see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Meissner, Janusz. L-59. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 194 p. [The L-59 aircraft] P, 11.

EVAPORATION

Apparatus for determining the enthalpy of evaporation of individual substances and of homo- and hetero-azeotropes. D. Tworek. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:699-704 '57. P, 13.

Loss of water by evaporation from a free-water surface and transpiration from pond plants. F. Kovarik. Vodni hosp no. 11:339-341 N'58. C, 16.

EVAPORATORS

Ship vacuum evaporators with compressors. J. Rozanowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:185-188 Ag'57. P, 17.

EVIDENCE, EXPERT
see subdivision under POLAND.

EVOLUTION

Attitude of a Catholic toward Darwinism. T. Zubek. Most 5 no. 3/4:156-162 '58. C, 1.

EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Improving the power factor of excavating machinery. J. Provazek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:409-411 D'58. C, 16.

Possibilities of reducing the expenditures in transporting and operating the digging machines. N. Gurev. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 1:443-515 '58. B, 5.

EXCEPTIONS (LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND.

EXECUTIONS (LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

EXHIBITIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

EXOTHERMIC MATERIALS

The diminution of the shrinkage cavity in steel ingots by applying exothermic forms. R. Frackiewicz. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:262-268 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

EXPLOSIVES

Explosibility of mixtures of ammonium nitrate with limestone meal. S. Pawlikowski and others. Przem chem 13 no. 12:697-699 D'57. P, 16.

Test experiments concerning conditions of explosive decomposition of ammonium nitrate. S. Pawlikowski, A. Kawinski. Przem chem 13 no. 4:220-224 Ap'57. P, 16.

EXPORTS
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

EXPRESSIONISM

Lyric poems of Antum Branko Simic; a contribution to the study of expressionism in our literature. V. Zmegac. Umj rijeci 2 no. 3:97-109 '58. Y, 11.

EXPROPRIATION
see subdivision EMINENT DOMAIN under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Comparison of the efficiency of packed and mechanical extraction columns. Z. Ziolkowski, J. Naumowicz. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:457-473 '58. P, 16.

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2195-2199 D'57. C, 13.

Plate efficiency and the yield of rotary extraction columns. In German. V. Kalab, K. Vnukova, J. Repis. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:352-360 Mr'58. C, 13.

Removal of phenol from low-temperature carbonized benzine in extraction columns with pulsation. Z. Ziolkowski, J. Naumowicz. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:475-489 '58. P, 16.

EXTRUSION (METALS)

The economy of cold extrusion. V. Novotny. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:62-65 F'59. C, 16.

Effect of working speed on the process of extrusion. F. Hrazdil. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:673-679 S'58. C, 16.

Production of steel nuts by the scrap-free extrusion process. F. Wiesner, O. Modracek. Hut listy 13 no. 11:1051-1056 N'58. C, 16.

EYE

Arkin, Wiktor. Hydrostatyka i hydrodynamika oka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 390 p. [Hydrostatics and hydrodynamics of the eye. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Kovarova, Anna. Zdravotnicka osveta v peci o zrak. [1. vyd. Praha] Ministerstvo zdravotnictvi, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety [1957] 31 p. (Seminarni skoleni lekaru v metodice zdravotnicke osvety) [Health education in the care of eyes. 1st ed.] C, 14.

Manolescu, Dunitru, ed. Oftalmologia, sub red. D. Manolescu [et al.] Autori: C. Balaceanu-Stolnici [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 1079 p. [Ophthalmology. illus.] R, 14.

FABLES, POLISH

Sieroszewski, Waclaw. Bajki. [Okladke i ilustracje projektowal Bohdan Butenko. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 142 p. [Fables. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

FACTORIES
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

FACTORY LIBRARIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

FAIRS

Czechoslovakia's participation in foreign fairs and exhibitions in 1958. V. Bok, H. Huttlova. Zahr obch no. 2:14-18 F'59. C, 5.

FAIRY PLAYS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FAIRY TALES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FAMILY
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

FAMILY - LAW
see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FAMILY ALLOWANCES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FARM BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Analysis and economic evaluation of building of building and construction investments from the point of vertical and horizontal arrangement of storage rooms. J. Compel, L. Domansky, D. Panes. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 31 no. 12:943-960 D'58. C, 15.

FARM MECHANIZATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

FARM PRODUCE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

FARMS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FASCIOLIASIS

A seminar on fascioliasis in farm animals. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 9:517-519 '58. C, 15.

FASCISM

The extreme right and fascism. J. Gorski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:6-7 Je'58. P, 7.

FASHION
see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN.

Fashionable silhouette for the 1959 autumn-winter season. F. Szwejkowska. Odziez 10:10-13 Ja'59. P, 16.

International Fashion Congress in Prague, 1959. -jb-. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:444 D'58. C, 16.

The role of fashion in the economy of the textile industry. I. (To be contd.) K. Cholewicka-Gozdzik. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:Biuletyn Wzor 1-12 Ag'58. P, 16.

FATS
see OILS AND FATS.

FAULKNER, WILLIAM

The performance of William Faulkner's Requiem for a Nun; a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sobdobnost 6 no. 8/9:855-857 '58. Y, 11.

FAUNA
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FAVORED NATION CLAUSE

The principle of equality and the most-favored-nation clause in international trade. K. Svec. Zahr obch no. 3:30-37 Mr'59. C, 5.

FECES

Simic, Cedomir P. Istrazivanje E. dysentariae u stolici coveka. La recherche d'E. dysenteriae dans les selles de l'homme. Beograd, Izd. Odelenja za parazitologiju Instituta za med. istrazivanja SAN, 1954. 16 p. [The research of E. dysenteriae in the stools of man. French summary. illus.] Y, 14.

FEED-BACK AMPLIFIERS

A new method for sizing feedback oscillators. K. Tarnay. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:171-176 D'58. H, 16.

FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Malarski, Henryk. Wskazowki dla ukladajacych dawki pokarmowe. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 96 p. [Pointers for those who determine feeding portions. 2d ed.] P, 15.

Economic evaluation of feeding stuffs produced on farms. K. Cizek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 32 no. 2:115-132 F'59. C, 15.

An international conference on the evaluation of feeding stuffs. J. Herzig, A. Jancarik. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10:554-555 '58. C, 15.

Investigation of the quantity of milk producible on land units which produce fodder. L. Fekete. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:15-24 S'58. H, 5.

Problems of feeding farm animals. A. Jukl. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:642-643 '58. C, 15.

Research on the production of feeding stuffs and cattle feeding. F. Lizal. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:639-642 '58. C, 15.

FERIENCIK, MIKULAS STEFAN

Mraz, Andrej. Literarny profil Mikulasa Stefana Feriencika. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1959. 174 p. [Literary profile of Mikulas Stefan Feriencik. footnotes] C, 11.

FERMAT'S THEOREM

Origin of variation principles in physics. B. Jurek. Sbor dej prir tech 4:102-121 '58. C, 16.

FERMENTATION

Method of quick production of lactic acid from whey through aerobic fermentation. B. Kozelj. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:289-293 '58. Y, 16.

Problem of amino acids in the fermentation of soils. I. Identification of $\gamma$-aminobutyric acid in corn lye. J. Zelinka, M. Hudec. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:620-626 O'58. C, 16.

Study of the technology of submersive fermentation. B. Sikyta and others. Kvasny prum 4 no. 12:275-278 D'58. C, 16.

FERMIONS

Statistical treatment of Fermion gas. I. In English. P. Szepfalusy. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:203-216 '58. H, 13.

FERRICYANIDES

Analytic applications of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetraoxide. II. Direct determination of sulfur compounds by potassium ferricyanide as standard solution. F. Solymosi, A. Varga. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 443-447 N'58. H, 13.

Contribution to the potentiometric determination of ferricyanides with $Cr^{3+}$ salts. In German. J. Balej, I. Rousar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:545-548 Mr'58. C, 13.

FERROMAGNETIC MATERIALS
see MAGNETIC MATERIALS.

FERROMANGANESE

Aluminothermic ferromanganese. F. Dvorak, M. Cervinka. Hutnik 8 no. 10:346-352 O'58. C, 16.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES
see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ammonium bicarbonate as a nitrogenous fertilizer. T. Litynski, H. Jurkowska, H. Sikora. Przem chem 37 no. 6:408-411 Je'58. P, 16.

Economic problems of fertizilers. S. Laguna. Przem chem 13 no. 5:266-267 My'57. P, 16.

An international conference on the fertilizing of light soils. O. Malis. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:297-299 '58. C, 15.

FEUDALISM
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FIBERBOARD
see subdivision under POLAND.

FIBERS

Correlation between the characteristics of fibers and the quality of carding and yarn. N. Florescu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:451-453 D'58. R, 16.

FIBULA (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Joseph G. Cincik's Ancient Slovak Fibulas and Pseude-Fibulas; a book review. J. Mikus. Most 5 no. 3/4: 183-185 '58. C, 1.

Recent isolated finds of buckles from the Roman period of migration of nations in Southwestern Slovakia. T. Kolnik. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:380-387 '58. C, 4.

FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The composition of a novel. Tr. from the French. A. Thibaudet. Przegl human 2 no. 4:75-90 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

The existence and the essence of literature. zb. Twoerczosc 14 no. 11:159-162 N'58. P, 11.

Literature of facts. On the borderline between history and mythology. R. Grebenickova. Cs rusistika no. 4:216-226 '58. C, 1.

FIDERKIEWICZ, ALFRED

Memoirs of a peasant member of the Sejm; a review of J. Fiderkiewicz' "Dobre czasy," wspomnienia z lat 1922-1927 ("Good Times," Memoirs of the Years 1922-1927). M. Minkowski. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1: 151-156 Ja'59. P, 6.

FIELD CROPS

Lhotska, Marie. Urcovani semen a plodu v zemedelske praxi. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku, 1957. 323 p. (Rostlinna vyroba) [Identification of seed and fruit in agricultural practice. 1st ed.] C, 15.

FIELD THEORY

Tomonaga's intermediate coupling theory using configuration space methods. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:23-48 '58. H, 13.

FIGURE SKATING
see SKATING.

FILMS

Investigation of unimolecular films. VI. A micropipette for the exact measurement of solutions in volatile solvents. In German. M. Kalousek, A. Schutz, P. Lesse. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:533-535 Mr'58. C, 13.

Spectrochemical examination of the surface-binding films of zinc-sulfide layers. L. Vecsernyes, Gy. Pozsgay. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:444-446 D'58. H, 16.

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Comparison of processes of removing iron and manganese from ground water originating in the natural and artificial infiltration of coastal areas using models of filters: contact, AKCH, rapid, and dry filters. (To be contd.) J. Rynarzewski and others. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:427-428 S'58. P, 16.

Contribution to the study of growth on biological filters. J. Sykora. Voda 37 no. 10:315-316 O'58. C, 16.

Improvement of the slow-sand filtration. J. Vanura. Vodni hosp no. 1:26-32 Ja'59. C, 16.

Lowering the ground-water level by needle filters. M. Knotek. Vodni hosp no. 1:42-43 Ja'59. C, 16.

Research on speed sand-filters. Z. Novak. Voda 37 no. 10:301-304 O'58. C, 16.

Slow-working filters for small water mains. J. Banas. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:434-437 N'58. P, 16.

FIMBERS, KARLIS

60th birthday of Karlis Fimbers; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. E. D. Karogs no. 12:146-147 D'58. La, 11.

FINANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The calculating system for fixed expenditures and incomes. I. Huzum. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:9-16 N'58. R, 5.

Evaluation of receivables on balance sheets. P. Mitroescu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:17-19 N'58. R, 5.

Some problems connected with the analysis of the way of determining gains and losses on balance sheets. P. Florescu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:63-68 N'58. R, 5.

Theories and preparation of the balance sheet. I. Fogaras. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 2:42-51 F'59. H, 5.

FINES (PENALTIES)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FINLAND - SPORTS

The Finnish Workers Athletic Association is 40 years old. E. Piisang. Kehakultuur 20 no. 2:39-42 Ja'59. E, 8.

FINNISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ESTONIAN

Stenvall, Aleksis. Seitse venda. Stockholm, Kirjastus Vaba Eesti [1956] 371 p. [Seven brothers; a novel. Tr. from the Finnish. illus., port.] E, 11.

FIR

see also subdivision under CROATIA, LITHUANIA.

Determining the normal standard of work in the felling and rough cutting of fir trees in summer; a contirbution to the study of norms in forestry. Sumar list 82 no. 11/12:369-390 N/D'58. Y, 15.

In what diameter categories and on which exposures does the greatest number of dead and windfallen firs occur? S. Tomasevski. Sumar list 82 no. 7/8:278-281 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

Microstructure of fir sap during its decomposition caused by brown-rotting fungi. L. Jurasek. Drevarsky cyskum 3 no. 2:129-135 D'58. C, 16.

Protection of juniper and fir poles. B. Ditrich. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 12:599-603 D'58. Y, 16.

FIREBOATS

see subdivision under POLAND.

FIREDAMP

A new method of blasting using rock explosives in the firedamp atmosphere. F. Otasek. Uhli 8 no. 5:157-163 My'58. C, 16.

FIREFLIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FIREPROOFING

Classification of kinds of fireproof concrete and their uses. S. Pawlowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:11-14 S'58. P, 16.

Corrosion on the fireproof masonry of cement kilns. L. Stefanov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 10:27-29 '58. B, 16.

Development of the production of fireproof concrete in People's Democracies. L. Ludera. Bud przem 7 no. 9:14-18 S'58. P, 16.

Fireproof concrete for boiler enclosures. T. Swiecki. Bud przem 7 no. 9:18-24 S'58. P, 16.

FISER, VALTER A.

Engineer Valter Fiser. A. Mosic, J. Sirola. Nafta Jug 9 no. 10:287 O'58. Y, 16.

FISH CULTURE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

FISHERIES

see also subdivision under DALMATIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; ICELAND; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; MEDITERRANEAN SEA; POLAND; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Can the problem of pruchasing fish at fishing sites be solved? M. Brajcic. Mor rib 10 no. 12:260 D'58. Y, 15.

Good advice from fisher practitioners. V. Vitlov. Mor rib 10 no. 12:258-259 D'58. Y, 15.

FISHES

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Amylase in the muscles of fish. A. Andreev. Trud nar stop 2:131-147 '58. B, 5.

Fishing and the problem of nutrition in the world. L. Gosar. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:15-17 '58. Y, 12.

FISHPONDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FITTING (ENGINEERING)

see subdivision MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE under HUNGARY.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

FLAGELLATA

The flagellates Coccolithophoridae. J. Morawski. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:121-123 Mr'58. P, 16.

FLAGS

Partisan banner during the first year of the National Liberation War. M. Brezovar. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:39-51 '57. Y, 4.

FLAME PHOTOMETRY

Determination of alkali metal oxides in tungsten acid by use of the flame photometer. R. Hamernik. Hut listy 14 no. 2:142-144 F'59. C, 16.

Determination of barium in small amount by means of flame photometry. M. Dzubay. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:483-484 D'58. H, 13.

Identification of limestone in acid soil extracts by means of a flame photometer. I. Kuczynska. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:378-379 Ag'58. P, 16.

FLAUBERT, GUSTAVE

Madame Bovary and the development of the modern novel. M. Zurowski. Przegl human 2 no. 4:17-44 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

FLAX

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Centrifugal spinning of flax fibers. L. Ginzburg. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:326-331 S'58. C, 16.

Dependence of flax-yarn strength on the strength of hackled flax. T. Beck. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:453-454 D'58. C, 16.

Weed control in bast-flax sowings with herbicides. O. Szatala. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:320-324 O'58. H, 16.

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

Elastic clutches with rubber springs. L. Horvath. Gep 10 no. 5/6:185-188 '58. H, 16.

FLOODS

Determination of measured flood flows while designing hydraulic structures. Z. Kaczmarek. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:255-259 Je'58. P, 16.

Formula for the calculation of floods in small-catchment areas. A. Cerkasin. Vodni hosp no. 9:261-263 S'58. C, 16.

FLOORS

Floor coatings. J. Brezik. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:655-657 D'58. C, 16.

Width of transport corridors for different methods of storing pallets with reference to floor and ceiling loads. J. Sumavsky. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:265-269 D'58. C, 16.

FLORA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

FLORAL DECORATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FLOTATION

Current potentials and their measurement for flotation purposes. J. Spurny, B. Dobias. Sbor chem tech 1957:221-233. C, 16.

Effect of the addition of hydrocarbons with different chain length on the flotation of phosphorites. A. Waksmundzki, J. Szczypa. Przem chem 13 no. 12: 721-723 D'57. P, 16.

Flotation of fluorite and barite. II. Flotation by oxidized kerosene. In German. B. Dobias. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:347-351 Mr'58. C, 13.

Flotativity of pyrite and galenite. V. Hejl. Sbor chem tech 1957:207-219. C, 16.

Investigation of the influence of the soluble salts contained in the coal from the Balkan coal basin on the floatability of the same coal. V. Klasen, K. Kovachev. Min delo 13 no. 5:9-16 S/O'58. B, 16.

Investigations of flotation phenomena using the method of accelerated filming. G. Slavnin. Uhli 8 no. 4:113-117 Ap'58. C, 16.

FLOWERS

Action of decorating stations with growing flowers, ornamental shrubs, and avenues of trees. E. Luban. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:531-532 O'58. R, 16.

FLOWMETERS

Measuring the intensity of flow with a rotameter. J. Horski. Chemik 11 no. 11:375 N'58. P, 13.

Operating characteristics of flow meters. M. Konickova. Uhli 8 no. 5:171-176 My'58. C, 16.

FLUE DUST

see FLY ASH.

FLUE GASES

Recirculation of flue gases as a method of rational heating of technological apparatus. Pt. 2. R. Sierbin. Przem chem 13 no. 4:225-230 Ap'57. P, 16.

FLUES

Precise determination of heat losses in flues. J. Teyssler. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:38-40 Ja'59. C, 16.

FLUIDIZATION

Automation of the fluidized bed reactor for the production of phthalic acid anhydride. J. Kaliszan. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:270, [3] of cover Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Dehydration of granular substances in a fluidized layer. T. Blickle, B. Cegledi, E. Kiss. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:413-417 D'58. H, 16.

Heat problems in furnaces for the fluidization of pyrite. H. Chwalibog. Przem chem 13 no. 6:319-324 Je'57. P, 16.

Heat transfer in fluidized systems. II. Heat transfer coefficient between the walls and the bed and between the gas and the solid particles. J. Ciborowski, J. Roszak. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:419-438 '58. P, 16.

Preparation of vanadium pentoxide by thermal decomposition of ammonium metavanadate in the fluidized bed. T. Czarnota, J. Orlowski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:472-475 Jl'58. P, 16.

FLUOBERYLLATES

Microscopic study of the polymorphic transformation of sodium fluoberyllate. A. Bielanski, J. Nedoma. Przem chem 37 no. 7:489-493 Jl'58. P, 16.

FLUORESCENCE

Analysis of alimentary coloring materials by means of fluorescence. M. Popovici. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:19-24 '58. R, 16.

FLOURESCENT LAMPS

Fluorescent light used in enlargers. Z. Bartek. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:308-309 S'58. C, 16.

Prolonging the life of fluorescent lamps. M. Kouril. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:322 S'58. C, 16.

FLUORESCENT SUBSTANCES

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from p-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenylurea. In German. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl, V. Hanousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:280-290 F'58. C, 13.

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. VI. 2-styrylnaphtho (1, 2)-triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2330-2333 D'57. C, 13.

FLUORIDES

Photometric determination of fluorides. In German. J. Celechovsky, J. Holer. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:542-545 Mr'58. C, 13.

FLUORITE

Flotation of fluorite and barite. II. Flotation by oxidized kerosene. In German. B. Dobias. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:347-351 Mr'58. C, 13.

FLY ASH

On the composition of flue dust coming from cement kiln with special consideration of its potassium content. M. Gregor, L. Hives. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6: 220-226 Je'58. H, 16.

A project for production of fly-ash concrete blocks by a combination of the vibration and vacuum treatment methods. R. Farsky. Stavivo 36 no. 9:345-348 S'58. C, 16.

FLYSCH
see subdivision under POLAND.

FODDER
see FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

FODOR, L.

L. Fodor and L. Vajda's Contributii la istoria miscarii sindicale din Transilvania, 1848-1917. Contributions to the history of the Trade-Union Movement in Transylvania, 1848-1917: a book review. D. P. I. Studii 11 no. 3:221-223 '58. P, 4.

FOGARASI, BELA

Bela Fogarasi's Logika (Logic); a book review. T. Madarasz. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:60-62 '59. H, 8.

FOLIC ACID

Polarographic behavior of folic acid and its decomposition products. O. Hrdy. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1058-1064 Je'58. C, 13.

FOLK ART
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LITHUANIA; POLAND.

FOLK DANCES, BULGARIAN

Todorova, Evg. Stsenichno razraboteni bulgarski narodni tantsi. [Sofiia?] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 127 p. (Biblioteka "khudozhestvena samodeinost," no. 2) [Elaborated Bulgarian folk dances for the stage. illus., music] B, 9.

FOLK DANCES, GEORGIAN

Representatives of Georgian folk dance art in Riga; a criticism. A. Autsrans. Lit un maksla no. 8:4 F'59. La, 11.

FOLK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Holberg's peasant plays and Norway. In German. R. Kejzlar. Phil Prag 1 no. 4:115-125 '58. C, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Folk literature and the problems of its evaluation. V. Barauskiene. Lit ir men no. 6:3 F'59. Li, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH

Erben, Karel Jaromir. Ceske narodni pohadky. [K vydani pripravil, predmluvu a poznamky napsal Rudolf Luzik. 1. vyd.] Praha Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1955. 221 p. (Lidove umeni slovesne. Rada A, sv. 2) [Czech folk fairy tales. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Legends in the folk tales of the Hidonin region. V. Frolec. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:220-226 '58. C, 12.

FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Inexhaustible treasures; a book review. L. Sauka. Pergale no. 5:174-176 My'58. Li, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH

Januszewska, Hanna. Basnie polskie. Ilustrowala Olga Siemaszko. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1952. 121 p. [Polish fables. illus. (part col.)] P, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, RUMANIAN

Dulfu, Petry. Gruia lui Novac. Varset, Editura "Fratie si Unitate," 1952. 239 p. [Gruia of Novak. In Rumanian. illus.] Y, 11.

FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV

Jovanovski, Meto, ed. and tr. Pobedeniot zmej; jugoslavenski narodni prikazni. Skopje, Detska radost, 1954. 66 p. [Defeated dragon; Yugoslav folk tales. illus.] Y, 11.

FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN

Pesni za zhenski naroden khor. Sofiia, Durzh. izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo." (Biblioteka "V pomosht na narodnite khorove i ansambli," god. 1, br. 5) [Songs for women's folk choruses. music] B, 9. Vol. 2. 1957. 22 p.

FOLK SONGS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ascertaining the time of origin of military folk songs; a contribution to the history of our folk songs. V. Karbusicky. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:193-199 '58. C, 12.

What do folk songs tell us? B. Solnarova. Vyz lid 13 no. 12:177-178 D'58. C, 14.

FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New contribution to folk art treasures; a book review. V. Sams. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Peculiarities of wedding songs. L. Sauka. Pergale no. 1: 141-163 Ja'58. Li, 11.

FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN

Zamfir, Constantin. 132 [i. e. Osuta treizeci si doua de] doua de] cintece si jocuri din Nasaud [de] Constantin Zamfir, Victoria Dosios [si] Elisabeta Moldoveanu-Nestor. [Bucuresti] Editura Muzicala, 1958. 191 p. [132 songs and dances from Nasaud. 1st ed. footnotes, glossary, index, music] R, 9.

FOLK SONGS, SLAVIC - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The real place of so-called rite songs in the development of folk poetry. O. Zilynskij. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:101-121 '57. C, 11.

FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Historical and folkloristic documents concerning induction by force and recruiting for the Army in Slovakia. M. Huska. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6: 567-590 '58. C, 12.

FOLK TALES
see FOLK LITERATURE

FOLMANIS, ZANIS

Strong and true face of a man; a book review. E. Damburs. Karogs no. 2:130-133 F'59. La, 11.

FOOD
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kyzlink, Vladimir. Zaklady konservace potravin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 534 p. [Elements of food preservation; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 16.

Rudowska-Koprowska, Jadwiga. Tablice wartosci odzywczych produktow spozywczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich 106 p. [Tables of nutritional values of comes 1st ed.] P, 16.

Analysis of alimentary coloring materials by mea fluorescence. M. Popovici. Rev ind aliment v no. 7/8:19-24 '58. R, 16.

Application of plastic materials in the food indust other related branches. A. Romanov. Tech pr 11 no. 2:122-124 F'59. C, 16.

Application of stainless steel in the food industry. I. Ferenczi. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:51-55 F'59.

Handling of frozen food during transportation, in shops, and household. J. Hruby. Vyz lid 13 n 174-176 D'58. C, 14.

Manifold use of antibiotics in food industry, espe in vegetable product. M. Grunberg. Rev ind a ment veget no. 7/8:25-27 '58. R, 16.

Observations on the resistance to conservation o varieties of apples and pears while under refr tion. II. D. Ignatoiu. Rev ind aliment veget n 30-35 '58. R, 16.

Problems of hygiene and the protective propertie containers for food products. M. Bomar. Te praca 11 no. 2:134-136 F'59. C, 16.

Report on the Food Science Congress held in Moscow. R. Tarjan. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:278-280 '58. H, 14.

Thermoplastics for wrapping food. (Conclusion) J. Siman. Vyz lid 13 no. 12:184-185 D'58. C, 14.

Use of ion exchangers in the food industry. V. Gryllus, K. Magyar. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:46-50 F'59. H, 16.

Use of plastic mass of polyethlene and polyvinyl chloride as wrapping material of food products. B. Cotigaru, L. Petsinis, P. Terniceru. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:44-46 '58. R, 16.

What do folk songs tell us? B. Solnarova. Vyz lid 13 no. 12:177-178 D'58. C, 14.

World situation of nutrition and food supply. II. K. Boor. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:66-69 F'59. H, 16.

FORAGE

Significance of an acid basis equilibrium in forage. Gy. Nemes. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:16 O'55. H, 15.

FORAMINIFERA

Szjtejn, Janina. Klucz do oznaczania otwornic Kredy Dolnej Polski Srodkowej. Key to recognizing faraminifers of the Lower Cretaceous from Middle Poland. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1958. 55 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 138) [1st ed. illus., footnotes, index] P, 12.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS, CZECH

Bohumir Smeral, the first Czechoslovak reporter on the Soviet Union. O. Hitschmann. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:433-477 '58. C, 11.

FOREIGN TRADE
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

FOREIGNERS
see subdivision ALIENS under HUNGARY.

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric experts before the court. K. Kurtes. Jug adv 5 no. 4:30-34 O/D'58. Y, 7.

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; KARELIA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; UKRAINE; WHITE RUSSIA.

Jenke, Stanislaw. Szacunek brakarski drzew na pniu. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1956. 63 p. [Estimating standing timber. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Biological basis for the forest renewal. J. Sulc. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 9:510-513 '58. C, 15.

Care of forests as a measure in the improvement of forestry production. I. Dekanic. Sumar list 82 no. 10:339-348 O'58. Y, 15


]

D

FORMAL GARDENS
see subdivision GARDENS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

FORMALDEHYDE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXX. Reaction products of 1-nitro-$\gamma$-pentane and 1-nitro-$\gamma$-hexane with formaldehyde and ammonia of primary amines. T. Urbanski and others. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:687-694 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXI. The preparation of alcohols from primary nitroparaffins and formaldehyde. T. Urbanski, B. Chylinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:695-698 '57. P, 13.

Data on the analysis of the aldehydes. I. Iodometric determination of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde through $\alpha$-oxisulfonates (aldehydebisulfites). E. Schulek, L. Maros. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:480-482 D'58. H, 13.

Phenol-formaldehyde ion exchangers. I. Synthesis of a cation exchanger of phenol sulfone. F. Polak, E. Bortel. Przem chem 13 no. 11:660-664 N'57. P, 16.

Preparation of $\beta,\beta'$-dichlorodiethyl formaldehyde. J. Orlowski, H. Czerwinska, L. Klahr. Przem chem 13 no. 9:520-523 S'57. P, 16.

Reaction of 2, 4, 6-trimethylpyridine with formaldehyde. R. Lukes, V. Galik. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2319-2324 D'57. C, 13.

FORMING TOOLS

Trimming machine (semiautomatic). K. Laczko. Gep 11 no. 1:27-28 Ja'59. H, 16.

FOUNDATIONS

Experimental solution of the level lowering of ground water. O. Tavoda. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:41-46 F'59. C, 16.

Foundation problems and Hungarian experiences with buildings standing on volume-changing soils. F. Foldes, G. Gabos. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1: 7-18 Ja'59. H, 16.

Hydrodynamic calculation of the foundations of a hydraulic structure equipped with drainage installation running through the entire foundation joint. V. Halek. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 4:297-330 '58. C, 16.

Measurements of movement and settling of objects following great changes of temperature. M. Herda. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:129-133 Jl'58. C, 13.

Remarks on Frantisek Baumelt's article "Design of Foundations." A. Dvorak, J. Skopek, J. Havlicek. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:645-648 D'58. C, 16.

FOUNDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Economical air-blasting operation by using hard-alloy nozzle. F. Sukal. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:402-404 D'58. C, 16.

Isotopes in automatic control of foundries. J. Sirokich. Tech praca 11 no. 1:16-17 Ja'59. C, 16.

Manufacture of rotors for electric motors by means o a casting method. J. Jemiewlewski. Przegl odlew 8 no. 8:217-221 Ag'58. P, 16.

Mechanization of precision casting; sprinkling ethylsilicate lining with sand. E. Luptak. Gep 11 no. 1: 26-27 Ja'59. H, 16.

Melting in electric furnaces. M. Hajek. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:384-390 D'58. C, 16.

Portable pneumatic tools in foundries. A. Drozd, B. Straus. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:391-394 D'58. C, 16.

Problem of the output of labor in relation to the output of steel castings; example of the Zygmunt Metallurgic Plant. J. Glogier. Przegl odlew 8 no. 9:249-257 S'58. P, 16.

Technical directions for melting in electric-arc furnaces. (Conclusion) Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:398-400 D'58. C, 16.

Technology of casting press cylinders having a weight of 32 tons and a test pressure of 600 atmospheres. J. Piechota. Przegl odlew 8 no. 8:225-229 Ag'58. P, 16.

Vacuum casting of steel. Z. Motloch. Hut listy 13 no. 11:1037-1050 N'58. C, 16.

What kind of prototypes? Z. Durmala. Przegl odlew [illegible] 16

[illegible]onometric series. no. 10:20-27 '58.

FOXES
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

FRANCE - AGRICULTURE

French agriculture in the eyes of Polish agricultural economists. W. Michna, W. Prandota, E. Gorzelak. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:49-69 Ja'58. P, 6.

FRANCE - CONSTITUTION

The form of the 5th Republic. J. Stembrowicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:6 Je'58. P, 7.

FRANCE - COPYRIGHT

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Zakoni o autorskom pravu. Sa predgovorom Dr. Vojislava Spaica. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 11, 16) [Laws on copyright] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [Italy, Czechoslovakia, France] 1958. 95 p.
Vol. 2. [The United States, Great Britain] 1958. 86 p.

FRANCE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A trip to Europe. (To be contd.). W. Solski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:40-53 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A new danger: recession; touring France. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 80:2 N'58. Y, 6.

Some changes in the structure of the French economy after World War II. Tr. from the French. J. Meynaud. Ekonomista no. 5: 150-169 '57. P, 5.

FRANCE - ELECTIONS

A defeat for ultracolonialists; France after the referendum. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 78: 2 O'58. Y, 6.

FRANCE - HISTORY

Prochnik, Adam. Stronnictwa polityczne Wielkiej Rewoluji Francuskiej. Wstepem opatrzyl Boguslaw Lesnodorski. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 550 p. (His Pisma) [Political parties of the Great French Revolution] P, 4.

France of the Valois dynasty in the year 1573 seen through the eyes of a Great Polish dissident. T. Grabowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8:101-113 '58. P, 3.

FRANCE - INDUSTRIES

French troubles with state industry. O. Czerniewicz, J. Szymanczyk. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:4-5 Ja'58. P, 5.

FRANCE - LIBEL AND SLANDER

The lawsuit of Minister Morice against the background of French elections. G. Jaszunski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:6 N'58. P, 7.

FRANCE - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Impressions from French mines. S. Cermelj. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:156-163 Je'58. Y, 16.

FRANCE - MONEY

Improvement of finances or a palliative. S. Zurowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:10 Ja'59. P, 5.

FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Sympathy for criminals; a motion-picture review. J. Stadnicki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:4 D'58. P, 7.

FRANCE - PETROLEUM

Situation in the French oil production. F. Foldvari. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:662 N'58. H, 16.

FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Duverger: How will the system of government in France be? An interview. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:6 Je'58. P, 7.

Is the "Fifth Republic" a republic? J. Medvecky. Predvoj 2 no. 40:12 O'58. C, 1.

The peaceful revolution in May 1958. S. Ehrlich. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:1, 7 D'58. P, 7.

Question marks concerning France. G. Jaszunski. Polityka 3 no. 3:1, 8 F'59. P, 6.

Quiet spell in Paris. In English. V. Dukic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:20 F'59. Y, 6.

The Republic and the general. M. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 6 no. 38:1, 7 S'58. P, 1.

The right in government; after the parliamentary elections in France. J. J. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23: 553-554 D'58. Y, 1.

FRANCE - PROSTITUTION

The problem of prostitution in France. M. Zawadzka. Zdrow publ no. 5:411-425 S/O'58. P, 14.

FRANCE - RURAL CONDITIONS

A discussion on social groups in villages. A. S. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:113-119 Ja'58. P, 6.

FRANCE - SHIPS

Operational results of free-piston generators and gas turbines on board the cabotage ships Cantenac and Merignac. F. Grochowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:196-198 Ag'57. P, 17.

FRANCE - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The textile industry in France. L. Sorger. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:48-49 Ja'59. Y, 16.

FRANKO, IVAN

Michal Molnar and Marie Mundakova's Styky Ivana Franka s Cechmi a Slovakmi (Ivan Franko's Relations with the Czechs and Slovaks); a book review. F. Hlavacek. Cs rusistika no. 4:245-246 '58. C, 1.

FREE WILL AND DETERMINISM

The course of life, destiny, and fear. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian. S. Popovic. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:95-103 '58. P, 8.

The philosophy of Aristoteles and Paulus' axiom on free will. M. Wyszynski. Prawo Breslau no. 4: 157-173 '58. P, 7.

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

FRENCH AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

FRENCH DRAMA - TRANSLATION INTO POLISH

Musset, Alfred de. Nie igra sie z miloscia; komedia w trzech aktach. Przel. Tadeusz Boy-Zelenski, opracowala Lidia Lopstynska. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1953] xlix, 88 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Seria 2, nr. 74) [One does not play with love; a comedy in three acts. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Balzac's introduction to The Human Comedy. A. Zatloukal. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:167-183 '57. C, 11.

Madame Bovary and the development of the modern novel. M. Zurowski. Przegl human 2 no. 4:17-44 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

FRENCH GUINEA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bylaws of club and necessity. jks. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:553 D'58. Y, 1.

FRENCH IN LATVIA

French engineers install new machinery at the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. Z. Zukova. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:15 F 5'59. La, 1.

FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jean Paul Sartre; a visionary of hell. J. Piechowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8:83-100 '58. P, 3.

FRENCH PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, FRENCH.

FRENCH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

At the source of poetry. Z. Bienkowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:124-130 D'58. P, 11.

FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Apollinaire, Guillaume. Poezje wybrane. Redagowal Adam Wazyk. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 138 p. [Selected poems. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur. Poezje. Redagowal Adam Wazyk. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 142 p. [Poems. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

FRENKIEL, MIECZYSLAW

Biernacki, Kazimierz. Mieczyslaw Frenkiel. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 134 p. [Mieczyslaw Frenkiel. illus.] P, 9.

FREQUENCY

Frequency characteristics and their measurement. III. M. Gabler. Automatisace no. 12:405-411 D'58. C, 16.

FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Effect of the meteorologic factors on the biocoenosis in valley reservoirs. M. Stepanek. Voda 37 no. 10: 295-300 O'58. C, 16.

FRESH-WATER FLORA
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Loss of water by evaporation from a free-water surface and transpiration from pond plants. F. Kovarik. Vodni hosp no. 11:339-341 N'58. C, 16.

FRITILLARIA

Alkaloids from Fritillaria meleagris L. S. Bauer and others. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:584-586 O'58. C, 16.

FROST
see also subdivision under CROATIA.

The resistance of trees and shrubs to frost. S. Audickas, J. Ivonis. Musu girios no. 3:30 Mr'58. Li, 15.

FROZEN GROUND

Researches on the resistance of ground frozen at a very low temperature. J. Calikowski, Z. Wojtaszek. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:172-174 Ap'58. P, 16.

FRUIT
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Wagner, Bohdan. Sadovnicka technika: sadovnicke skolkarstvi. Praha. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Techniques of fruit culture: nurseries; a university textbook] C, 15.
Vol. 1. 1958.

Fruit juices in powder and concentrated form. H. Batinescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:16-19 '58. R, 16.

Research on fruit trees. K. Kohout, M. Kricnar. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10:556-557 '58. C, 15.

FUCIK, JULIUS

Julius Fucik's Pokoleni pred Petrem (Generation Before Peter); a review of a collection of essays, articles, and unpublished writings from the years 1938-1942, published as the 11th volume of his works. J. Lang. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:478-483 '58. C, 11.

FUEL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Danger of electrostatic discharges during the handling of fuels. J. Mozny. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:45-47 F'59. C, 16.

New technology of combustion of low-grade fuels on belt grates according to the method of the Institute for Research and Utilization of Solid and Gas Fuels. J. Beran. Nova technika no. 2:69-71 '59. C, 16.

FUNCTIONS

Charzynski, Zygmunt. Sur les fonctions univalentes algebriques bornees. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 39 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 10) [On single-valued algebraic limited functions. In French. bibl.] P, 13.

Leja, Franciszek. Teoria funkcji analitycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 558 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 14) [The theory of analytic functions. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] P, 13.

FUNGI
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Microstructure of fir sap during its decomposition caused by brown-rotting fungi. L. Jurasek. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:129-135 D'58. C, 16.

FUNGICIDES

Chemical compounds as fungicides. I. S-alkyl, alkoxyalkyl, and arylmercury derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole. B. Hetnarski, Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:291-293 My'57. P, 16.

Fungicidal properties of some benzoxazolone derivatives. Z. Eckstein, E. Zukowski. Przem chem 37 no. 6:418-421 Je'58. P, 16.

Investigation of operational exposures. S. Bordas and others. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12:19-22 '58. H, 5.

Occupational-toxicological significance of the latest Hungarian plant-prophylactic materials. I. Experimental toxicological investigations. S. Bordas, J. Szerdahelyi, M. Sziza. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12: 14-19 '58. H, 5.

FUR
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Determination of protein content of the vat liquids of the fur industry. J. Inczedy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:450-452 D'58. H, 16.

Shrinkage temperature of furs finished by pickling. Tr. from the Czech. V. Vrbacka, R. Vrbacky. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:27-29 F'59. H, 16.

FURALDEHYDE

Drugs made of furfural. III. Preparation of N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidine. A. Swirska, J. Lange. Przem chem 13 no. 7:400-401 Jl'57. P, 16.

Extraction of furfural from low-grade furfural waters. L. Gwiazdowski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:527-532 S'57. S, 16.

FURFURAL
see FURALDEHYDE.

FURFURYLIDENE GROUP

Drugs made of furfural. III. Preparation of N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidine. A. Swirska, J. Lange. Przem chem 13 no. 7:400-401 Jl'57. P, 16.

FURNACES

Heat problems in furnaces for the fluidization of pyrite. H. Chwalibog. Przem chem 13 no. 6:319-324 Je'57. P, 16.

FURNITURE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA, U. S.

FURNITURE - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GALCZYNSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS

Blonski, Jan. Galczynski, 1945-1953. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 87 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Studia nad polska literatura wspolczesna) [Galczynski, 1945-1953. 1st ed.] P, 11.

GALENA

Flotativity of pyrite and galenite. V. Hejl. Sbor chem tech 1957:207-219. C, 16.

GALENITE
see GALENA.

GALICIA - HISTORY

Najdus, Walentyna. Szkice z historii Galicji. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 409 p. [Sketches from the history of Galicia. illus.] P, 4.

GALLIUM

Gallium. J. Pelikan. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:845-851 N'58. C, 16.

GALLSTONES
see CALCULI, BILIARY.

GALSWORTHY, JOHN

Conrad, Joseph. Listy do Johna Galsworthy'ego opracowala Maria Danielewiczowa. London, B. Swiderski, 1957. 31 p. [Letters to John Galsworthy. Tr. from the English. illus.] P, 11.

GALVANIZING

Survey of galvanic coatings on steel parts of electric installations on ships. T. Lipski, R. Bucko, T. Biestek. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:220-223 S'57. P, 17.

GAME AND GAME BIRDS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

GAMMA GLOBULIN

Epidemiological observations of hepatitis cases occurring in children's collectives in the capital city, with special consideration for effectiveness of gamma globulin. K. Stoll. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 1:12-18 Ja'59. H, 14.

GAMMA RAYS

Gauging the level of liquid by the use of gamma radiations. J. Domanus, B. Kaminski. Pomiary 4 no. 11:508-512 N'58. P, 16.

Polymerization initiated by $\gamma$-rays. In French. I gat. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:141-152 S'5 C, 13.

Polymerization of trifluorochloroethylene initiated gamma rays. II. Effect of pentachloroethane on polymerization velocity and rate. M. Lazar, N. man. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:627-631 O'58. C,

Preliminary geologic interpretation of the distribu of gamma radiation in the Inowroclaw salt plug. Z. Olewicz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 9:Biuletyn 9-10 S'5 P, 16.

Scintillating sound with changeable scintillators fo detecting alpha, beta, and gamma radiation. J. R. Lukasek. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:21-24 Ja'5 C, 16.

Testing the efficacy of density measurement apparatus by means of isotopes. M. Jirsak. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:530-534 O'58. C, 16.

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

Gandhi, the author of a new theory of the state. M. Maneli. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:6 Ap'58. P, 7.

GANSINIEC, RYSZARD

The scientific work of Ryszard Gansiniec. K. Kumaniecki. Przegl human 2 no. 3:90-96 My/Je'58. P, 1.

GARBAGE
see subdivision REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL under HUNGARY.

GARDENING
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

GARDENS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GAS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

A. Blaszczuk's Automatyczna kontrola skladu gazow przemyslowych (Automatic Control in a Storehouse for Industrial Gases); a book review. K. Tuszynski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:748-750 '57. P, 13.

Automation and mechanization in the pusher-type gas heating furnaces. B. Kolarz. Hutnik 8 no. 10:337-340 O'58. C, 16.

Example of a protective atmosphere containing producer gas for annealing thin steel sheets. J. Mucka, J. Teindl. Hut listy 14 no. 2:104-110 F'59. C, 16.

Method of computing the control mechanism in gas meters. M. Witek. Pomiary 4 no. 7:349-354 Jl'58. P, 16.

The problem of control and automatic regulation in the gas industry. J. Naczynski, J. Rudzinska, J. Tromszczynski. Pomiary 4 no. 8:382-384 Ag'58. P, 16.

Research on the use of organic inhibitors an anticorrosives for gas pipes. Z. Kamieniecka-Wroblewska. Koks 2 no. 4:156-157 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

Screen analysis of fuel and increasing performance of the Winkler gas generator without redesigning it. V. Domalip, A. Nedilko. Paliva 38 no. 6:196-202 Je'58. C, 16.

Technical and econmic problems of measuring public gas consumption. L. Kende. Meres automat 6 no. 10:317-324 '58. H, 16.

The use of the Venturi tube for removing dust from industrial gases. Pt. 1. J. Iwinski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:458-462 Jl'58. P, 16.

Water and gas installations in many-storied apartment houses. B. Oravecz. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:132-138 '58. H, 16.

GAS, NATURAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIAN, POLAND.

GAS
se
D

GASES (Continued)

The chromatographic method of gas analysis and its industrial applications. A. Zawisza. Koks 2 no. 4: 157-165 Jl A '57. P, 16.

Combined colorimetric and chromatographic ultramicro-analysis of gases. I. Method for the analysis of compounds oxidizable to carbon dioxide. J. Juranek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2280-2286 D'57. C, 13.

Computation of the gas chromatographing column (hypersorbent) of continuous operation. L. Szepesy, P. Benedek. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:369-372 D'58. H, 16.

Heat transfer in fluidized systems. II. Heat transfer coefficient between the walls and the bed and between the gas and the solid particles. J. Ciborowski, J. Roszak. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:419-438 '58. P, 16.

Kinetic examination of the reactions occurring with gaseous component in liquid phase. I. F. Nagy, D. Moger. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:484-489 D'58. H, 13.

More important aspects of designing gas-chromatographic apparatus and the methodology of analyses. J. Toth. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:382-391 O'58.

Partial oxidation of methane into acetylene and synthesis gas. A. Laszlo, A. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:384-385 D'58. H, 16.

Research on the kinetics of ammonia synthesis. E. Blasiak. Przem chem 37 no. 6:405-407 Je'58. P, 16.

Solubility of the end-gas components of partial oxidation in dimethylformamide. E. Haidegger, I. Szebenyi, A. Szekely. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:365-371 O'58. H, 13.

Technical aspects of manure treatment and the utilization of digester gas. I. Bartha. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4: 290-298 Ag'58. H, 12.

Thermodynamics of binary systems. J. Madejski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:513-527 '58. P, 16.

Use of zeolites in gas chromatography. I. Separation and analysis of mixtures of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane. J. Janak, M. Krejci, H. Dubsky. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1099-1107 Je'58. C, 13.

Verification of the kinetics of nitrogen-oxide oxidation with simultaneous alkaline absorption under industrial conditions. W. Janiczek. Przem chem 37 no. 7: 448-450 Jl'58. P, 16.

Water-pressure test of steel bottles. I. Vadas. Gep 10 no. 5/6:194-196 '58. H, 16.

GASOLINE

Isolation of pyridine bases from low-temperature gasoline. S. Wojdylo. Przem chem 13 no. 12:708-710 D'57. P, 16.

Knock resistance of gasoline and its utilization in engines. L. Sedivy. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1:9-10 Ja'59. C, 16.

Preparation of octyl alcohol from cracking benzine by means of direct alcohol synthesis. L. Marko. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:386-389 D'58. H, 16.

Removal of phenol from low-temperature carbonized benzine in extraction columns with pulsation. Z. Ziolkowski, J. Naumowicz. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:475-489 '58. P, 16.

GAUGES

Workshop measurements of angle gauges. S. Bak. Mechanik 32 no. 1:24-26 Ja'59. P, 16.

GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Geometry of the cutting edges of disk-shaping tools for involute gears. S. Svec. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:765-770 O'58. C, 16.

Theory and application of the Spiroform method in machining conical gears. K. Skrivan. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:779-785 O'58. C, 16.

GEARING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Classification and typification of machine parts according to the example of lathe cogwheels. F. Haratym. Mechanik 31 no. 7:341-346 Jl'58. P, 16.

Constant moment gears in clock transmissions. W. Trylinski. Pomiary 4 no. 7:338-342 Jl'58. P, 16.

Frontal chamfering of cogwheels. P. Smarcan. Stroj vest 5 no. 1:28-29 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Lateral clearance of cylindrical cogwheels. C. Pinsanski. Stroj vest 5 no. 1:7-9 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Technology of gear-wheel repairs by hard facing them with the aid of copper-shaping molds. (To be contd.) O. Zakavec. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:343-345 N'58. C, 16.

Technology of gear-wheel repairs by hard facing them with the aid of copper-shaping molds. O. Zakavec. Zvaranie 7 no. 12:373-379 D'58. C, 16.

Use of epicyclic gears for driving mixers. W. Surowiak. Przem chem 13 no. 12:727-730 D'57. P, 16.

GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

Gauging the level of liquid by the use of gamma radiations. J. Domanus, B. Kaminski. Pomiary 4 no. 11:508-512 N'58. P, 16.

GELS

see COLLOIDS.

GENERAL SEMANTICS

General semantics. A. Schaff. Przegl human 2 no. 4:1-16 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS.

GENES

see HEREDITY.

GENETICS

Is there a crisis in genetics? T. Marchlewski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:517-532 '58. P, 13.

GENITALS

Woyke, Jerzy. Histologiczna budowa organow rozrodczych trutnia. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 50 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja biologiczna. Prace, t. 19, zesz. 2) [The histological structure of the reproductive organs of the drone. English summary. illus., bibl.] P, 13.

GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING

Geochemical prospecting. J. Burek. Przegl geol 6 no. 1:31-38 Ja'58. P, 16.

GEOCHEMISTRY

Costa-Foru, Al. I. Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonda. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 223 p. [Radioactive and geochemical methods of obtaining outlines for borings. bibl., illus.] R, 16.

Geochemistry of secondary sulfates. IV. Mirabilite from Pribram. In German. A. Dubansky, J. Jedlicka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:343-346 Mr'58. C, 13.

GEODESY

see also subdiveision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

And yet this was not the way; a bibliographic note. M. Sawik. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:69 F'58. P, 13.

Application of matrix computation in compensatory computation. (To be contd.) Z. Szarka. Geod kart 10 no. 4:279-282 '58. H, 13.

11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. F. Broz. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 4:74-77 Ap'58. C, 13.

Evolution of the creation of first-order horizontal marks. E. Regoczi. Geod kart 10 no. 4:272-279 '58. H, 13.

Experiences from other scientific fields applied to the methodology of geodesy. H. Skolimowski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:86-95 '58. P, 8.

Indirect determination of directions by the polygonal method. S. Klak. Geod list 12 no. 10/12:461-474 O/D'58. Y, 13.

O. Valka's Metodika pocitani strojem v prakticke geometrii (Methods of Calculation on Calculating Machines in Practical Geometry); a book review. Vykutil. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11:220 N'58. C, 13.

The problem of balancing and equalizing geodetic nets with a small number of surplus observations. W. Janusz. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:334-336 Ag'58. P, 13.

A review of the collective work Geodezja gospodarcza. Tom 3 (Economic Geodesy. Vol. 3). B. Lipinski. Przegl geod 14 no. 9:365-366 S'58. P, 13.

Shape of the terrain in an alluvial plain and the solutions of contours. (To be contd.) J. Blumar. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 4:68-72 Ap'58. C, 13.

A short survey of electronic range finders used in geodesy. B. Delong. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:186-187 O'58. C, 13.

Simple tables for polygon computation on calculating machines. O. Valka. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 4:63-64 Ap'58. C, 13.

T. Lazzarini's Wyklady Geodezji II (Lectures on Geodesy II); a book review. F. Grabczewski. Przegl geod 14 no. 9:364-365 S'58. P, 13.

Trends in the development of geodesy and its influence on the development of instruments. V. Vincze. Geod kart 10 no. 4:265-271 '58. H, 13.

GEOGRAPHERS, SERBIAN

Dr. Borivoje Z. Milojevic on his seventieth anniversary; a biographic sketch. B. Burkurov. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9:133-136 '55. Y, 13.

GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

Knapowski, Roch. Zaganienia chronologii i zasiegu podrozy odkrywczych Piteasa z Marsylii. Poznan, 1958. 62 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja historyczna. Prace, t. 18, zesz. 1) [Problems of chronology and of the extent of exploratory travels of Pytheas of Massilia. In German and Polish. chart, footnotes] P, 12.

Ratajski, L. Powierzchnia i ludnosc panstw swiata. [Warszawa] 1953. 49 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 1-2) [Area and population of states of the world. map, footnotes, index, tables] P, 12.

Geographical terminology; anthropogeography, cultural geography, social geography in terminological light. D. Radinja. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 3:29-30 '58. Y, 12.

Geographical terms and terminology. D. Radinja. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:17-18 '58. Y, 12.

New initiatives for teaching geography in Gymnasiums. D. Radinja. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 3:23-28 '58. Y, 12.

Some aspects of the grading of students in geography. (To be contd.) M. Zgonik. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2: 15-17 '58. Y, 12.

Some aspects of the grading of students in geography. M. Zgonik. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 3:19-23 '58. Y, 12.

With drawings toward clear ideas; a book review of Mavricij Zgonik's Zazornost v geografiji (Clearness in Geography). F. Planina. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2: 26-27 '58. Y, 12.

GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC

The problem of teaching economic geography. F. Kahoun. Vysoka skola 7 no. 1:12-16 '59. C, 8.

GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; MORAVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SERBIA; SLOVAKIA; VOJVODINA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Fleszarowa, Regina. Retrospektywna bibliografia geologiczna Polski oraz prac Polakow, z zakresu nauk o ziemi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne. [Retrospective geologic bibliography of Poland plus works of Polish authors dealing with earth sciences. 1st ed. Foreword in English, Polish, and Russian. footnotes] P, 12.
Pt. 1. [1900-1950]
Vol. 1, pt. 1. [A - L] 1957. 478 p.
Vol. 1, pt. 2. [L - Z] 1958. 624 p.

The application of photogrammetric pictures taken from the air or land in geologic research. J. Bazynski. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:74-81 F'58. P, 16.

Five years of the Przeglad Geologiczny. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:151-156 Ap'58. P, 16.

Microorganisms as an important indicator of the correlation of strata in geologic surveys. P. Karnkowski, H. Jurkiewicz. Wiad naft 4 no. 9:193-197 S'58. P, 16.

Preparing topographic nets for polygonal cartographic and geologic traverses by analyzing photogrammetric pictures. K. Guzik. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:111-114 Mr'58. P, 16.

Remarks on preparing the hydrogeologic documentation. T. Klinski. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:107-108 Mr'58. P, 16.

Report on the 3d international seminary of mining-engineering, metallurgic-engineering, and geologic-engineering students held in Paris. J. Patvaros. Bany lap 13 no. 12:806-808 D'58. H, 16.

Significance of water in tectonic diagnosis. In English. A. Tokarski. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 2:105-109 '58. P, 12.

Works of the new Commission on a Geologic Map of the World of the International Geological Congress. J. Znosko. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:505-508 N'58. P, 16.

GEOMETRY

DUBIKAJTIS, L. La geometrie de Lie. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 110 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 15) [Lie's geometry. In French. bibl., diagrs., footnotes]

GEOMORPHOLOGY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GEOPHYSICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. F. Broz. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 4:74-77 Ap'58. C, 13.

GEORGIAN FOLK DANCES
see FOLK DANCES, GEORGIAN.

GEORGIANS IN LATVIA

Representatives of Georgian folk dance art in Riga; a criticism. A. Autsrans. Lit un maksla no. 8:4 F'59. La, 11.

GERANIUM MACRORRHIZUM

Terpenes. LXXXVIII. Structure of germacrone, the crystalline constituent of the Bulgarian "zdravet" oil. I. Ognianov and others. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1163-1173 Je'58. C, 13.

Terpenes. LXXXIX. A direct proof of the carbon skeleton of germacrone. V. Herout, M. Suchy. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1174-1179 Je'58. C, 13.

Terpenes. XC. Synthesis of 1, 7-dimethyl-4-isopropyl-cyclodecane (germacrone). M. Suchy, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1180-1185 Je'58. C, 13.

GERBIC, FRAN

Fran Gerbic and the Czechs; Czech-Slovinian relations in the 19th century. J. Petr. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:57 F'59. C, 6.

GERLACH, HEINRICH

The betrayed army. Z. A. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:6 My'58. P, 7.

GERMACROL

Terpenes. LXXXVIII. Structure of germacrone, the crystalline constituent of the Bulgarian "zdravet" oil. I. Ognianov and others. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1163-1173 Je'58. C, 13.

Terpenes. LXXXIX. A direct proof of the carbon skeleton of germacrone. V. Herout, M. Suchy. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1174-1179 Je'58. C, 13.

GERMACRONE

Terpenes. LXXXVIII. Structure of germacrone, the crystalline constituent of the Bulgarian "zdravet" oil. I. Ognianov and others. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1163-1173 Je'58. C, 13.

Terpenes. LXXXIX. A direct proof of the carbon skeleton of germacrone. V. Herout, M. Suchy. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1174-1179 Je'58. C, 13.

Terpenes. XC. Synthesis of 1, 7-dimethyl-4-isopropyl-cyclodecane (germacrone). M. Suchy, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1180-1185 Je'58. C, 13.

GERMAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

GERMAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The case of Heinrich Kleist. W. Natanson. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:104-112 D'58. P, 11.

G. E. Lessing and the origin of civil drama in Germany. N. Andreeva-Popova. Godishnik teatr izk 1:45-103 (published '57). B, 9.

Leonard Stockel and his drama Zuzana (Susan). E. Lazar. Slov div 6 no. 5:434-445 '58. C, 9.

Rendezvous with Schiller; a review of a play. A. Ruzgaite, M. Petuchauskas. Pergale no. 5:163-170 My'58. Li, 11.

GERMAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The betrayed army. Z. A. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:6 My'58. P, 7.

E. E. Kisch's Prazsky Pitaval (Pitaval of Prague); a review of a collection of short stories. J. Lang. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:483-485 '58. C, 11.

Karl Hauptmann and the Poles. J. Koprowski. Tworczocs 14 no. 11:150-154 N'58. P, 11.

Not guilty? A review of Franz Kafka's The Trial. J. Svoboda. Krest revue 25 no. 9:283-285 N'58. C, 3.

GERMAN LANDSCAPE PAINTING
see LANDSCAPE PAINTING, GERMAN.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

Interference of tenses and moods in literary German. L. Heger. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:49-54 '57. C, 11.

The New High German literary language and the Upper German dialects. In German. P. Trost. Phil Prag 1 no. 4:125-126 '58. C, 11.

GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUMANIAN

Isbasescu, Mihail. Dictionar German-Romin. [Bucuresti] Editura Stiintifica [1957] 1183 p. [German-Rumanian dictionary] R, 11.

GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

German literature in Poland in 1957. A. Wirth. Przegl human 2 no. 4:153-164 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

GERMAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, GERMAN.

GERMAN PERIODICALS

An exhibition of editions of the East German periodical Die Wirtschaft. Finante credit 4 no. 12:74-75 D'58. R, 5.

German sociological journals. V. B. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:585 D'58. Y, 1.

GERMAN PHILOSOPHERS
see PHILOSOPHERS, GERMAN.

GERMAN POETS
see POETS, GERMAN.

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

Berlin, 1958. A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:6 D'58. P, 7.

Closer relations between the peoples of Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Bulgaria. P. Polansky. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:43-45 F'59. C, 6.

Concrete proposals and myths. A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:6 N'58. P, 7.

Evolution of the German problem. In English. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:13-15 F'59. Y, 6.

For your and our existence. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:1-2 Ap'58. P, 7.

Fresh possibilities; Soviet proposal on Germany broadens basis for negotiations. In English. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211:17-18 Ja'59. Y, 6.

German question; the main problem of Europe. K. Biro. Partelet 4 no. 2:46-61 F'59. H, 6.

Germany at the close of 1958. L. Bauer. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:18-19 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Problem of German unification. In English. M. Sahovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 214:5-6 Mr'59. Y, 6.

GERMAN SONGS
see SONGS, GERMAN.

GERMANIUM

Germanium and silicon rectifier valves for industrial uses. J. Kramar. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:294-298 S'58. C, 16.

Germanium in Polish brown coal. Z. Gregorowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 12:700-701 D'57. P, 16.

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LII. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyrocatechol Violet. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:549-550 Mr'58. C, 13.

GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Knowing each other strengthens friendship. K. Lindner, J. Cejpek. Knihovnik 2 no. 10: 301-308 '57. C, 2.

A trace of Heinrich Heine's unknown mysterious trip has just been discovered in the Karlstein Castle in Bohemia. D. Makovicka. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:55-57 '58. C, 10.

GERMANS IN TRANSYLVANIA

The Hallers; a chapter of the history of commerce and commercial capital of Transylvania in the 16th century. S. Goldenberg. Studii ist 11 no. 5:89-115 '58. R, 4.

GERMANY

German problems; some remarks on Przeglad Zachodni. M. Tomala. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:158-162 Ja'59. P, 6.

GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

The German Eastern research, contra? J. Pegiel. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:6 Ag'58. P, 7.

GERMANY - DEFENSES

Imbeciles, neo-Schmocks and so-called friends. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:3 My'58. P, 7.

GERMANY - DWELLINGS

Prefabricated cinder blocks and wall blocks for housing construction in Germany. Z. Karkan. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:660-663 D'58. C, 16.

GERMANY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Eastern Germany colonial reservation; results of researches conducted by Dr. Wilhelm Volz, Professor at Leipzig University. Published in his book "Die Ostdeutsche Wirtschaft." 2d ed. Warsaw, Western Press Agency, 1957. 38, 17 p. (German testimonies, pamphlet 2) [In English. Includes selected citations in German from Wilhelm Volz' work The East German Economy. maps, facsims., footnotes] P, 5.

GERMANY - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Trzebinski, W. Niemieckie podzialy administracyjne ziem polskich w okresie 1815-1945 r.; zarys historyczny. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 52 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 9) [German administrative division of the Polish territories in the period 1815-1945; a historical outline. fold. maps (in pocket), bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 12.

GERMANY - HISTORY

Lisicky, Karel. Pomer cesko-slovensky a problem cesko-nemecky; druha z prednasek o Ceskoslovensku na Koleji Svobodne Evropy ve Strasburku. London [1954] 21 p. (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politicke a socialni studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 18) [Czech-Slovak relations and the Czech-German problem; second lecture on Czechoslovakia at the Free Europe College in Strasbourg] C, 4.

The 1918 November Revolution in Germany. Nova mysl no. 12:1147-1155 '58. C, 6.

Revolution and counterrevolution in Germany (1918-1919). L. Zsigmond. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:21-48 Ja'59. H, 6.

GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Lithuanian section of the Soviet-German Friendship Society organized. Reports Vilna D 20'58:3. Li, 1.

GERMANY - TRIALS (MURDER)

Only the murderer knows the truth. T. Kur. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:4 Ap'58. P, 7.

GERMANY - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. Pt. 6. (To be contd.) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 78:8 O'58. Y, 6.

A trial that stirred the world; twenty-five years after the Leipzig trial. (Conclusion) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 80:8 N'58. Y, 6.

GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Nazi generals are preparing a balance sheet of the second world war; a book review. J. Hroziencik. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:12-14 Ja'59. C, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Interesting news of agricultural machinery from the German Democratic Republic. J. Satek. Mech zem 9 no. 2:35-36 F'59. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural economic problems of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. O. Rosenkranz. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:1-6 S'58. H, 5.

Intensifying direct scientific cooperation with the German Academy of Agricultural Sciences. V. Pilat. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:296-297 '58. C, 15.

The Plenum of the Central Committee of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany on agricultural problems. F. Zawada. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:129-132 Ja'58. P, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ALCOHOLISM

The Public Health Ministry and the working committee of the German social hygienists organized on November 27 and 28, 1958 a symposium for the study of alcoholism. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:348 D'58. H, 14.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ATOMIC ENERGY

A plan of cooperation between atomic scientists of Poland and of the German Democratic Republic. S. T. Przegl techn 80 no. 5:18 F'59. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Some remarks on the "constant" prices in the construction industry in the German Democratic Republic. S. Michotek. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:42-45 Ja'59. P, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - CRIMINAL LAW

Amendments to the German Penal Code. E. Buchholz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:6 Je'58. P, 7.

GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Improvement of the management of the economy of the German Democratic Republic. P. Hess, G. Manz. Ikon misul 3 no. 10:60-68 D'58. B, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FOLK ART

State Museum of Folk Art is Dresden. M. Bachman. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:643-646 '58. C, 12.

GERMANY, EASTERN - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry in the German Democratic Republic. A. Zimpel. Musu girios no. 8:7-10 Ag'58. Li, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - GEOLOGY

The state of geologic investigations of the substratum of lowlands in the northern part of the German Democratic Republic. S. Dadlez. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:477-481 N'58. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Innovators' movement in the German Democratic Republic. S. Bowens. Munka 8 no. 12:34-35 D'58. H, 5.

Introduction of experimental and technical development results into industries. Epitoanyag 10 no. 340-341 S'58. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - INSURANCE

An urgent task of the German State Insurance Institute. V. C. Pojist obz 13 no. 1:35 Ja'59. C, 5.

GERMANY, EASTERN - KAOLIN

Kaolin mines and slimers in the German Democratic Republic. W. Zaboklicki. Szklo 10 no. 1:13-19 Ja'59. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - LIBRARIES

Knowing each other strengthens friendship. K. Lindner, J. Cejpek. Knihovnik 2 no. 10:301-308 '57. C, 2.

GERMANY, EASTERN - PLANTS

Tasks of phytopathologists in the German Democratic Republic in breeding plants with regard to their resistance against diseases. F. Brucker, F. Mraz. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:651-653 '58. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

German Democratic Republic, stronghold of peace-loving forces of the German people. O. Reinkhold. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:46-52 O'58. La, 6.

GERMANY, EASTERN - POTATOES

Development of combined potato harvesters in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. E. Foltin. Zem stroje 3 no. 8:183-186 Ag'58. C, 15.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SHOE INDUSTRY

The "feet-fitting" shoes. Tr. from the German. E. Pohler. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:7-10 F'59. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - SUGAR

Revolving filter in the German Democratic Republic. P. Wertan. Cukor 11 no. 7:194-195 Jl'58. H, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Problem of the standardization of the work and pay system in the textile industry of the German Democratic Republic and the Polish People's Republic. W. Rzadkowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:348-351 Jl'58. P, 16.

GERMANY, EASTERN - THEODOLITES

Modern optical ASKANIA theodolites. O. Kadner. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:139-140 Jl'58. C, 13.

GERMANY, EASTERN - WELDING

Welding at the Leipzig Fair, March 2-11, 1958. E. Juffy. Przegl spaw 10 no. 5:144-149 My'58. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - AUTOMATION

The evaluation is correct, but the conclusions are not right; the point of view of the Social Democratic Party of Germany concerning technological changes. K. Owoc. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:22-24 Ja'59. P, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - COURTS

Revisionists in the courts of the German Federal Republic. A. B. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:6 My'58. P, 7.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Bundestag and Bundeswehr. R. Osinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:6 Ap'58. P, 7.

GERMANY, WESTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The German Federal Republic seen from an omnibus. T. Bobrownicki. Chemik 11 no. 10:325-327 O'58. P, 13.

How it was in Westphalia. (To be contd.) F. Sikosek. Rodna gruda 6 no. 1:14-15 Ja'59. Y, 1.

GERMAN, WESTERN - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Operational experiences with a 2000-H. P. diesel locomotive. Pavlousek. Zel technika 6 no. 12:333-334 D'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Improvement of living conditions in the German Federal Republic. G. Manz. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 1:68-76 Ja'59. H, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - FISHERIES

The Heinrich Meins, trawler and fish-processing plant. (b). Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:231 S'57. P, 17.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MEN'S CLOTHING

An international congress on men's fashions in Western Germany, 1958. -Za-. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:463 D'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - MINE RAILROADS

Mine railroads in the Ruhr area. M. Pichert. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:362-367 N'58. C, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Production of office machines in the German Federal Republic. A. Masin. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 7:227-236 Jl'58. C, 16.

Production of office machines in the German Federal Republic. A. Masin. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 8:271-284 Ag'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - OIL WELL DRILLING

Schaefer-Ideal boring machine for oil-well boring. A. Kepinski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:509-511 N'58. P, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICAL PARTIES

Useful contacts; interesting talks in Hamburg. A. D. Komunist 17 no. 78:7 O'58. Y, 6.

GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS

Railroad transportation of workers in the Ruhr area. M. P. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:376, [3] of cover N'58. C, 5.

GERMANY, WESTERN - ROADS

Evaluation and design of a highway cross section. Tr. from the German. F. Svoboda. Silnice 7 no. 12:1-6 D'58. C, 16.

GERMANY, WESTERN - SETTLING BASINS

Investigation from the viewpoint of fluid mechanics of the Dortmund settling basins with mixing compartment. G. Ollos. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:253-261 Ag'58. H, 12.

GERMINATION

Increased germinating capacity of barley. A. Biltiu, R. Anton. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:38-39 '58. R, 16.

Preparation of slow-germinating seeds. S. Tuminauskas. Musu girios no. 8:11-14 Ag'58. Li, 15.

GEROV, NAIDEN

Contribution to the question on the development of literature as art in Bulgaria; the sentimental travel of Naiden Gerov. G. Gachev. Lit misul 2 no. 6:9-27 N/D'58. B, 11.

GERZINIC, ALOJZIJ

Alojzij Gerzinic's Irenej Friederik Baraga. M. Rener. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:72-73 '58. Y, 11.

GHANA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bylaws of club and necessity. Jks. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:553 D'58. Y, 1.

GIFTS

see subdivision under U. S.

GILGAMESH

The epic of Gilgamesh; a book review. J. Heller. Krest revue 25 no. 9:285-287 N'58. C, 3.

GIMBUTAS, MARIJA (ALSEIKAITE)

Marija Gimbutas' Ancient Symbolism in Lithuanian Folk Art; a book review. (In English) Liet dien 10 no. 2:23 F'59. Li, 1.

GIRDERS

Angular distortion of flanges in welded H beams. H. Baniszewski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:48-51 F'58. P, 16.

Calculating the wall beams by trigonometric series. T. Karamanski. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 10:20-27 '58. B, 16.

Computation of prestressed steel-trussed girders. G. Miasnikov. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:66-70 F'59. C, 16.

Cracks in reinforced-concrete beams. B. Kotlega, J. Lempicki. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:493-504 '58. P, 16.

Statical determination of a wind-loaded arched girder with a tie rod. Z. Kaucky. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:546-553 O'58. C, 16.

GLASS

see also subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Effect of water, some lubricants, and solvents on some physical properties of the surface of organic glass. P. Szota. Przem chem 13 no. 12:710-714 D'57. P, 16.

Experience with single-pot furnaces. V. Dvorak. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 10:309-310 O'58. C, 16.

For a high efficiency of optical glass. J. Chmielenski. Szklo 9 no. 12:335-340 D'58. P, 16.

Glass in the Praha Restaurant at the Brussels Fair, 1958. L. Smrckova. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:373-374 D'58. C, 16.

Glass polishing processes. J. Gotz. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:316-317 S'58. C, 16.

Homogeneity of white glass and its effect on the quality of glass containers. J. Horak. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 10:311-312 O'58. C, 16.

The importance of thermotechnical factors in the process of melting glass. J. Borkiewicz. Szklo 10 no. 1:8-13 Ja'59. P, 16.

Induced emission of electrons at room temperature by a glass surface. B. Sujak, T. Lewowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:707-710 '57. P, 13.

Instrument for control of stamp dies. M. Mencl, V. Faltus. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:377-378 D'58. C, 16.

Instrument for testing the quality of glass used in glass fibers. J. Hampl. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 8: 259-260 Ag'58. C, 16.

Lengthening the life of glass-melting ovens. V. Docuzian. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:425-431 N'58. R, 16.

Measurements of movement and settling of objects following great changes of temperature. M. Herda. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:129-133 Jl'58. C, 13.

Possibilities of decreasing the outlay of selenium as a discolorant in the glass industry. Tr. from the English. Leka prom 8 no. 1:28-30 '59. B, 16.

Qualitative and quantitative spectrographic investigation of glass. Tr. from the Polish. H. Pawlowska. Epitoanyag 10 no. 7:254-257 Jl'58. H, 16.

Relationship between the structure and physical properties of glass. In German. I. Naray-Szabo. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:151-161 '58. H, 13.

Silicon glass products. V. Balcar. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:356-360 D'58. C, 16.

Testing of luminous properties of glass used for illuminating purposes. V. Rafaj. El tech obzor 48 no. 1: 14-19 Ja'59. C, 16.

Use of water in the glass industry. J. Nosek. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:369-370 D'58. C, 16.

GLASS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GLASS-METAL SEALING

Mechanism of glass-to-metal bonding. R. Harman. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 10:298-303 O'58. C, 16.

GLAVINOV, VASIL

Propagetor and fighter; Vasil Glavinov, organizer of the first socialistic group of Macedonian workers who died on January 24, 1929. N. Markovski. Komunist 17 no. 92:7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Cucu, Gh. Zborul fara motor. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 259 p. [Flight without motor. illus.] R 16.

GLUCOSE

Protein hydrolyzates used for injections. Compounds of basic amino acids with glucose. B. Jurecka, and others. Przem chem 13 no. 6:343-346 Je'57. P, 16.

GLUING

Automatic conveyer for manufacturing leather soles, stuck together by the gluing method. Tr. from the German. Leka prom 8 no. 1:12-13 '59. B, 16.

GLUTAMIC ACID

The $\gamma$-ethylester of L-glutamic acid. Z. Pravda. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1193-1194 Je'58. C, 13.

GLUTEN

Contribution to the biochemistry of gluten water. P. Hanula, M. Tibenska. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:670-678 N '58. C, 16

GLYCOLS

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXX. Reaction products of 1-nitro-$7\eta$-pentane and 1-nitro-$7\eta$-hexane with formaldehyde and ammonia of primary amines. T. Urbanski and others. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:687-694 '57. P, 13.

GLYCOSIDES

Isolation of cardioactive glycosides from the leaves of the lily of the valley (Convallaria majalis L.). D. Sikl. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:606-612 O'58. C, 16.

Isolation of cardioactive glycosides from the leaves of the lily of the valley (Convallaria majalis L.) by a shaking method. D. Sikl. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:679-681 N'58. C, 16.

GOD

Klosak, Kazimierz. W poszukiwaniu pierwszej przyczyny; argumentacja za istnieniem Boga z poczatku trwania czasowego wszechswiata i z poczatku zycia organicznego. Warszawa, Pax. (Warszawskie studia z zakresu filozofii chrzescijanskiej, 1) [In search of the first cause; argumentation for the existence of God at the beginning of the temporary universe and at the beginning of organic life. bibl] P, 3.
Vols. 1-2. 1955.

GOEBBELS, JOSEPH

A witness from hell at his masters' death. I. Druski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:1, 7 N'58. P, 7.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Z jojego zycia, zmyslenie i prawda. Przel. Aleksander Guttry. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawn. [Poetry and truth from my own life. Tr. from the German. 1st ed.] P, 11.
Vols. 1-2. 1957.

GOLD
see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.; RUSSIA.

Dollar and gold. S. Albinowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 13:4 '58. P, 5.

Physicochemical properties of gold hydrosols protected by sodium protalbinate. W. Wojciak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:601-620 '57. P, 13.

Problems of increasing the value of gold on capitalist world markets. S. Jiranek. Fin a uver no. 2:92-99 '59. C, 5.

Spectrophotometric determination of gold in the ultraviolet region. In German. F. Vydra, J. Celikovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:539-542 Mr'58. C, 13.

GOLDSMITH
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK

Janusz Korczak; a portrait. E. Borejcza. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:600-601 D'58. Y, 1.

GOLOB, FRANJA

Talks with Franja Golob. A. Kraljeva. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:40-50 '58. Y, 11.

GORSE, FRANCE

Bara Remec and France Gorse exhibited in Odense, Denmark. M. Marolt. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:69-71 '58. Y, 11.

GOSHAWKS
see subdivision HAWKS under LITHUANIA.

GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES
see subdivision under POLAND.

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Work of an accounting expert, an important contribution toward the protection of public property. A. Deboveanu. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:8-12 Ja'59. R, 5.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICITY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

GRABRIJAN, DUSAN

Two recent books on the architectonic inheritance of Macedonia; a review of Dusan Grabrijan's Makedonska kuca ili prelaz stare (Macedonian House or the Transition from the Ancient Oriental to Modern European House) and Boris Cipan's Stara gradska arhitektura vo Ohrid (Ancient Urban Architecture in Ohrid). Dz. C. Nase starine no. 5:155-156 '58. Y, 4.

GRABSKI, WLADYSLAW

Theoretical foundations of Wladyslaw Grabski's agrarian policy. K. Dzialocha. Prawo Breslau no. 4:51-75 '58. P, 7.

GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

GRAF, MIRKO

Mirko Graf, a model representative of the Lokomotive Sports Club. A. Novak. Zeleznicar no. 10:234 O'58. C, 16.

GRAIN
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

GRANITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GRANULES

Dehydration of granular substances in a fluidized layer. T. Blickle, B. Cegledi, E. Kiss. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:413-417 D'58. H, 16.

GRAPES
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

GRAPHIC ARTS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE.

Art and the mysteries of technology. J. Svec. Csl vojak 8 no. 1:8 Ja'59. C, 17.

Robert Fikari's Prehled grafickych technik (A Survey of Graphic Techniques); a book review. E. Jelinek. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:199 O'58. C, 13.

GRASSES
see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

GRAUDINS, K.

Historical facts unmask; a review of K. Graudins and G. Storozhenko's book In the Fire of Intervention. A. Lauva. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 10:109-111 O'58. La, 6.

GRAVEL
see subdivision under POLAND.

GRAVES
see subdivision BURIAL under SLOVAKIA.

GRAVITY

Adjustment of pendulum measurements. R. Wieladek. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 2:110-126 '58. P, 12.

Corrections of leveling caused by gravity. Pt. 2. D. Csatkai. Geod kart 10 no. 4:256-265 '58. H, 13.

GRAY MULLETS
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

GT. BRIT. - COPYRIGHT

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Zakoni o autorskom pravu. Sa predgovorom Dr. Vojislava Spaica. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 11, 16) [Laws on copyright] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [Italy, Czechoslovakia, France] 1958. 95 p.
Vol. 2. [The United States, Great Britain] 1958. 86 p.

GT. BRIT. - CRITICISM

The new criticism in England and America. S. Bicanic. Umj rijeci 2 no. 3:122-132 '58. Y, 11.

GT. BRIT. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A trip to Europe. (To be contd.). W. Solski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:40-53 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

GT. BRIT. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Today's England. N. Kalinin. Eesti Kommunist 14 no. 12:69-76 D'58. E, 6.

GT. BRIT. - EDUCATION

Present tendencies in the development of the English school system. K. Kotlowski. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:39-65 '58. P, 8.

The selection of candidates for English schools. J. Konopnicki. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:66-86 '58. P, 8.

GT. BRIT. - GOLD

The selling of Soviet gold in London. M. Stretenovic. Nova trg 12 no. 1:33-35 Ja'59. Y, 5.

GT. BRIT. - HYDRAULICS

Largest English Hydraulics Research Station. V. Kolar. Vodni hosp no. 9:272-274 S'58. C, 16.

GT. BRIT. - INDUSTRIES

Nationalization and the rightward swing of the Labor Party; excerpts from an address. S. I. Tiulpanov. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:49-62 Ja'59. H, 6.

GT. BRIT. - LIBEL AND SLANDER

Libel. G. Jaszunski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:6 My'58. P, 7.

GT. BRIT. - LOCAL FINANCE

"Municipal socialism," and the crisis of local finance in Great Britain. V. Popescu. Finante credit 4 no. 11:61-70 N'58. R, 5.

GT. BRIT. - MARRIAGE

Law abroad; planned reform of the marriage law in England. D. K. Lawnik lud 9 no. 1:19-22 Ja'59. P, 7.

GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Labor Party's ideal "state of well being." M. Ilinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:6 Jl'58. P, 7.

GT. BRIT. - THEATER

Promising beginning of a theatrical season in London. A. Opel. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:599 D'58. Y, 1.

GT. BRIT. - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Fuel economy in England's automotive transportation. M. Lorenz. Wied naft 4 no. 9:208-210 S'58. P, 16.

GREECE, MODERN - CRIMINAL LAW

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Krivicni zakonik Grske od 17 avgusta 1950 godine. Beograd, 1957. 98 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 8) [Criminal code of Greece of August 17, 1950] Y, 7.

GREECE, MODERN - FAIRS

Fairs in Salonica. W. Skrzeczkowska. Handel zagr 4 [i.e. 5] no. 1:36-37 Ja'59. P, 5.

GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

President Tito's visit to Greece. In English. Th. Tsakalotos. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213:3 F'59. Y, 6.

GREECE, MODERN - STATISTICS

Organization of statistical service in Greece. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:57-58 N'58. R, 5.

GREEN MANURING

Green manuring and its organizational effect in fruit-producing enterprises. Gy. Balint. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:65-74 D'58. H, 5.

GREENHOUSES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

GREENLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Krivicni zakonik Luizijane od 1942 godine. Krivicni zakonik za Grenland od 5 marta 1954 godine. Beograd, 1957. 75 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 9) [Criminal code for Greenland of March 5, 1954] Y, 7.

GREENLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Grenlandii, Ameryki Polnocnej i Srodkowej oraz nazwy miast od 50-100 tys. mieskancow dla Ameryki Polnocnej, Srodkowej, Poludniowej, Australii i Nowej Zelandii. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 32 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 7) [Physiographic names of Greenland and North and South America as well as names of cities with 50 thousand to 100 thousand inhabitants in North America, Central America, South America, Australia, and New Zealand. footnotes, index] P, 12.

GREGOR, ALOIS

An anniversary of Alois Gregor. r. Slov lit 5 no. 4: 507-508 '58. C,11.

GRIEGER, PAUL

An interview with Professor Paul Grieger. F.Grieger, S.Nahalka. Most 5 no. 3/4:148-152 '58. C,1.

GRIGNARD REAGENTS

Action of the Grignard reagent on the amide group. XIX. Preparation of some higher 4-keto acids. In German. R.Lukes, M.Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.3:497-503 Mr'58. C,13.

Reaction of the Grignard reagent with 1-methyl-2-alkyl pyrroline perchlorates. R.Lukes, V.Dienstbierova, O.Cervinka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1137-1144 Je'58. C,13.

GRILLPARZER, FRANZ

Franz Grillparzer's Sappho and France Preseren. I.D. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:84-87 D'58. Y,11.

GRIN, ALEKSANDR, PSEUD.
see GRINEVSKII, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH.

GRINDING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Factors affecting precision of control in grinding. J.Ricka. Stroj vyr 7 no.2:72-75 F'59. C,16.

Flexible shaft grinding of sintered-carbide cutting tips. S.Markowski. Mechanik 32 no.1:Biuletyn I-II Ja'59. P,16.

Method of determination of specific work and absolute hardness of the abrasive in grain by grinding. H.Stamboliev. Nova proizv 9 no.4/6: 276-283 '58. Y,16.

New equipment for grinding and polishing metallographic specimens. Z.Ministr. Hut listy 14 no.2:141-142 F'59. C,16.

Some problems in grinding. J.Koloc. Strojirenstvi 8 no.9:689-693 S'58. C,16.

The use of Polish gypsum for fastening glass to grinding tables in the Walbrzych Mirror Glass Plant. Z.Karch. Szklo 9 no.12:341-347 D'58. P,16.

GRINEVSKII, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH

Famous and unhappy author Aleksandr Grin. L.Zaharov. Stvaranje 13 no.11/12:942-946 N/D'58. Y,11.

GROHAR, IVAN

Exhibition of Ivan Grohar's works in Belgrade; a review. Nasi razgl 8 no.1:21 Ja'59. Y,1.

GROPIUS, WALTER

Gropius' theory of the Bauhaus. S.Morawski. Przegl human 2 no.3:83-89 My/Je'58. P,1.

GROSS, FELIKS

Anatomy and physiology of a revolution; a book review. M.Dziewanowski. Kultura Paris no.1/2:219-220 Ja/F'59. P,1.

GROSS, VILLEM

And inside there is a soul as in every human being; a book review. A.Eelmae. Looming no.2:294-296 F'59. E,11.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

GROUSE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

GROWTH (PLANTS)

Critical remarks on methods of investigating plant growth regulators. T.Kentzer. Wiad bot 1 no.3:115-126 '57. P,13.

Functional paper for volume increment. B.Emrovic. Sumar list 82 no.11/12:398-406 N/D'58. Y,15.

The influence of climatic factors on the growth of plants. A.Lukasiewicz. Wiad bot 1 no.3:136-137 '57. P,13.

GRZEPSKI, STANISLAW

And yet this was not the way; a bibliographic note. M.Sawik. Przegl geod 14 no.2:69 F'58. P,13.

At the sources of the history of science and technology; a book review. W.Kolodziejski. Przegl geod 14 no.2:75 F'58. P,13.

GUARDIAN AND WARD
see subdivision under POLAND.

GUDAITIS-GUZEVICIUS, ALEKSANDRAS

A.Gudaitis-Guzevicius is 50 years old. J.Josade. Pergale no.5:154-158 My'58. Li,11.

A page of history is closed; a review of a play. V. Brazdauskas. Svyturys 11 no.2:24-25 Ja'59. Li,1.

GUDERIAN, HEINZ

The diary of a Teutonic knight; a criticism of Heinz Guderian's book Soldier's Recollections. J.Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no.16:3 Ag'58. P,7.

GUMINSKI, KAZIMIERZ

K.Guminski's Termodynamika (Thermodynamics); a book review. L.Stolarczyk. Rocz chemii 31 no.2: 745-747 '57. P,13.

GUMS AND RESINS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

New method for determining the melting point for resins and similar matters. J.Vykoukal. Paliva 38 no.6: 185-187 Je'58. C,16.

Obtaining rosin glues, of the Bewold type, and bitumen emulsion for gluing paper in the N.Balcescu Cellulose and Paper Plants. I.Gavrilescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no.11:457-459 N'58. R,16.

GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complexes of certain metals on the anion exchange resin OAL. In German. K.Liska, L.Klir. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.3:438-441 Mr'58. C,13.

Cementing prisms in refractometers. A.Ruzicka. Jemna mech opt 3 no.9:296-299 S'58. C,16.

Cutting tools with blades of high-speed steel fixed on by epoxide resins. O.Melezinek. Stroj vyr 6 no.12: 535-539 D'58. C,16.

Dispersion of thermoplastic resins in textile finishing. Z.Machnowska. Przegl wlok 12 no.7:328-333 Jl'58. P,16.

Epoxy resins. K.Brummel. Tech praca 11 no.2:150-154 F'59. C,16.

Epoxyde insulators for electric switchgear in high and very high-voltage circuits. J.Svoboda, K.Robenek. Elektrotechnik 13 no.11:371-373 N'58. C,16.

Impregnation of wood with synthetic resins. L.Losos. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no.1/2:12-21 '58. C,10.

Phenolic resins for metals. I.Bursztyn. Przem chem 13 no.12:714-716 D'57. P,16.

Processing of acid resins from sludge for purposes of road construction. M.Cejka. Silnice 7 no.11:12-13 N'58. C,16.

Synthetic ion exchangers. II. A survey of studies made during the years 1949-1957. T.Rabek. Przem chem 13 no.11:653-660 N'57. P,16.

Use of synthetic-resin tools in the automobile-body industry. I.Regoczi, L.Takacs. Gep 11 no.1: 22-24 Ja'59. H,16.

GYPSIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

GYPSUM

The preparation of gypsum and its influence on the quality of molds. Z.Syska. Szklo 9 no.12:353-356 D'58. P,16.

The use of Polish gypsum for fastening glass to grinding tables in the Walbrzych Mirror Glass Plant. Z.Karch. Szklo 9 no.12:341-347 D'58. P,16.

GYROCOMPASS

Use of the gyrocompass in mine surveying. J.Matous. Uhli 8 no.6:190-198 Je'58. C,16.

HAIL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Development and problems of the struggle against hail. R.Paskvan. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no.9/10: 386-389 S/O'58. Y,15.

HAIR

Some notes on the occurrence of the whorl in hair on the head. A.Lorencova. Spisy prir BU no.397:355-370 '58. C,13.

HAIR ORNAMENTS
see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

HALLER, PETER

The Hallers; a chapter of the history of commerce and commercial capital of Transylvania in the 16th century. S.Goldenberg. Studii ist 11 no.5:89-115 '58. R,4.

HALLOYSITE

Use of halloysite from Michalovce in the production of ceramics for electrical engineering. O.Vlachovsky. Stavivo 37 no.2:57-59 F'59. C,16.

HALLSTATT PERIOD

Majda-Hrasko Cave and its ritual function in the Hallstatt epoch. J.Barta. Slov archeologia 6 no.2:347-360 '58. C,4.

Recent finds of graves of the later Hallstatt period in Southwestern Slovakia. J.Paulik. Slov archeologia 6 no.2:361-379 '58. C,4.

HALOGENIDES

Position of absorption bands of defective electrons in ionic lattices. In German. O.Stasiw. Acta phys Hung 9 no.1/2:229-235 '58. H,13.

HALOGENS

Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes. II. Vibrational spectra of trichlorohalogen silanes. J.Stokr, B.Schneider. Chem listy 52 no.6:985-995 Je'58. C,13.

HANDICRAFT
see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HANSEN, G.VON

Tallinn when the 19th century was young; a book review. J.Koit. Tulimuld 9 no.6:332-333 '58. E,11.

HAM
see subdivision under POLAND.

HAMMERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

HAMZATOV, RASUL

Rasul Ramzatov; a biographic sketch. I.Nikolaevskaia, I.Snegova. Praha Moskva 9 no.1:18-19 Ja'59. C,11.

HAND

Mierzecki, Henryk. Reka twoj przyjaciel; jak chronic reke przy pracy. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 47 p. (Biblioteczka higieny pracy) [Your friend, the hand; how to protect the hand while working. illus.] P,5.

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Complex problems. K.Dabrowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no.24:4 N'58. P,7.

Maximalism and minimalism. J.Stadnicki. Prawo i zycie 3 no.24:4 N'58. P,7.

Protection and responsibility. T.Garczynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no.24:4 N'58. P,7.

HARBORS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

HARD FACING

Hard facing of Pilger rolls on tube rolling mills. O.Pejcoch, J.Kuznik. Hut listy 14 no.2:173-184 F'59. C,16.

Hard-surfacing in metallurgic technology; a lecture delivered at the Welding Conference in Nowa Huta, October 24-26,1957. B.Zorkoczy. Przegl spaw 10 no.2:37-45 F'58. P,16.

Hard-surfacing of mill rolls by the shielded arc technique; also, a discussion. K.Sniegon. Przegl spaw 10 no.3:77-85 Mr'58. P,16.

Technology of gear-wheel repairs by hard facing them with the aid of copper-shaping molds. (To be contd.) O.Zakavec. Zvaranie 7 no.11:343-345 N'58. C,16.

HARDWARE - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HARES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HARVESTING MACHINERY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HARROWS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HATS

The production of hair hats. Z.Lange. Odziez 10:18-20 Ja'59. P,16.

HAUPTMANN, KARL

Karl Hauptmann and the Poles. J.Koprowski. Tworczosc 14 no.11:150-154 N'58. P,11.

HAVELKA, JOSEF

Josef Havelka, an important source of information on the Czech national renaissance. J. Cermak. Sbor lit Nar musea 3 no. 1:1-27 '58. C, 11.

HAWKS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HAZEL
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HEALTH EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

HEARING

Kowalewski, Ryszard. Badania audiometryczne w kile układu nerwowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 38 p. [Audiometric researches on neurosyphilis. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

HEART

Mihailescu, Vintila V. Cordul pulmonar cronic. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 184 p. [Chronic pulmonary heart disease. illus.] R, 14.

Minc, Henryk. Kardiologia. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Cardiology. illus.] P, 14.
Vol. 1. 1953.

HEART ROT
see WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI.

HEAT

Apparatus for determining the enthalpy of evaporation of individual substances and of homo- and hetero-azeotropes. D. Tworek. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:699-704 '57. P, 13.

Balance of radial energy exchange in a two-surface open system. W. Okolo-Kulak. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:439-455 '58. P, 16.

Convection heating in household electric appliances. J. Fridrich. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:16-17 Ja'59. C, 16.

Determining the economical size for a recuperator. J. Kozina. Paliva 38 no. 6:188-192 Je'58. C, 16.

An experiment for automation of some heat-producing processes in boilers with grates for coal burning. IA. Bozhilov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:24-31 Ag'58. B, 16.

Heat problems in furnaces for the fluidization of pyrite. H. Chwalibog. Przem chem 13 no. 6:319-324 Je'57. P, 16.

Heat puncture of cylindrical insulating wall during constant generation of heat in the internal electrode. A. Veverka. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:74-85 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

Heat transfer in fluidized systems. II. Heat transfer coefficient between the walls and the bed and between the gas and the solid particles. J. Ciborowski, J. Roszak. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:419-438 '58. P, 16.

Heat transfer in the condensation of mixtures of vapors of immiscible liquids. J. Stepanek, G. Standart. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2163-2178 D'57. C, 13.

The importance of thermotechnical factors in the process of melting glass. J. Borkiewicz. Szklo 10 no. 1:8-13 Ja'59. P, 16.

Losses of heat in the use of diesel engines at diesel-electric stations and possibilities for its utilization. I. Todorov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:20-24 Ag'58. B, 16.

Minimum work of industrial installations for extracting oxygen from the air. W. Pudlik. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:529-565 '58. P, 16.

Possibilities of production methods by heat transfer on the basis of the investigations of the Nagylengyel No. 114 well. F. Benedek. Bany lap 13 no. 12:809-830 D'58. H, 16.

Practical remarks on the heat tests of electric transformers. B. Paderta. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:376-378 N'58. C, 16.

Precise determination of heat losses in flues. J. Teyssler. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:38-40 Ja'59. C, 16.

Principles of designing electric-resistance tube furnaces withlinear temperature distribution. F. Sondij. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:489-511 '58. P, 16.

Stresses and dislocations in a thin cooling rib caused by the action of unsteady heat flow. W. Derski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:449-456 '58. P, 16.

Thermal decomposition of nickel oxalate. V. Danes, V. Ponec. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2179-2188 D'57. C, 13.

Transmission of heat necessary to the drying of paperboard in mechanic driers. Th. Berger. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:455-457 N'58. R, 16.

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Constructional parameters of cyclone heat exchangers. S. Zurakowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8:474-479 Ag'57. P, 16.

Stability and strength of the spiral of a heat exchanger. In English. V. Placak, V. Houzvic. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:35-38 '59. C, 16.

HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

Refractory alloys used in the construction of airplane turbojet engines. P, Popescu, C. Mincu. Rev transport 5 no. 11:513-520 N'58. R, 16.

HEATING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Characteristics required for the heating boilers; a condensed lecture. W. Kamler. Gaz woda san 32 no. 11:410-414 N'58. P, 16.

Interdependence of central heating systems in buildings and district heating systems at present and in the near future; a condensed lecture. J. Kozierski. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:421-429 N'58. P, 16.

Methods of connecting buildings with heating systems; a condensed lecture. J. Rosada. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:430-433 N'58. P, 16.

Recirculation of flue gases as a method of rational heating of technological apparatus. Pt. 2. R. Sierbin. Przem chem 13 no. 4:225-230 Ap'57. P, 16.

HEAVY INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

HEDGEHOGS

Serafinski, Wlodzimierz. Jeze. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 126 p. [Biblioteczka przyrodnicza. Seria zoologiczna) [Hedgehogs. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

HEDGES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH

Interpretation of Hegel's aesthetics; some problems concerning the history of aesthetics. O. Sus. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:795-846 '58. C, 3.

HEINE, HEINRICH

A trace of Heinrich Heine's unknown mysterious trip has just been discovered in the Karlstein Castle in Bohemia. D. Makovicka. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:55-57 '58. C, 10.

HELIUM

Separation of helium-neon-nitrogem mixtures combination method of adsorption and des E. Zielinski. Przem chem 13 no. 11:642-6 P, 16.

HEMIPTERA

Pine bug of the Aradidae family. A. Rimkus. girios no. 3:37-39 S'57. Li, 15.

HEMP
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POL

Hemp retting without discharging waste wate A. Petru. Voda 37 no. 10:309-312 O'58.

Material handling at the Hemp-Jute Textile Enterprise in a more economical manner Gy. Agyagasi. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:36 O'58. H, 16.

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

HEPTANE

Analysis of the heptane-toluol-pyridine-n-b system. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel, Gy. Uzony kem lap 13 no. 10/12:440-443 D'58. H, 1

Investigations on the vapor-liquid equilibriu homoazetropes. In English. J. Hollo, T. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:173-182 H, 16.

HEPTYL ALCOHOL

Investigations on the vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary homoazetropes. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:173-182 '58. H, 16.

HERBEN, JAN

Jan Herben's Bratr Jan Palecek (Brother Jan Palecek); a book review. J. Zlatohlavek. Krest revue 25 no. 9:288 N'58. C, 3.

HERBICIDES

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. V. Study of the speed of condensation of phenoxides and sodium chlorophenoxides from sodium chloroacetate in aqueous medium. Z. Eckstein and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:390-393 Jl'57. P, 16.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. VII. Esters of aryloxyacetic acids and aliphatic nitroalcohols. W. Sobotka, Z. Eckstein, T. Urbanski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:963-970 '58. P, 13.

Weed control in bast-flax sowings with herbicides. O. Szatala. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:320-324 O'58. H, 16.

HERCEGOVINA
see BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

HEREDITY

Demerec, Milislav. Dva predavanja o genetici mikroorganizma; o genima i mutacijama na bakterijama i bakteriofagima u svijetlu najnovijih istrazivanja, antibiotici i genetika. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1955. 58 p. (Predavanja odrzana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 15) [Two lectures on the genetics of microorganisms; on genes and mutations of bacteria and bacteriophages in the light of new research, on antibiotics and genetics. illus., port.] Y, 13.

Wiercinski, Andrzej. Dziedziczenie typu antropologicznego. Wroclaw, 1958. 72 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Antropologii. Materialy i prace antropologiczne, nr. 43) [The inheritance of the anthropological type. English summary. bibl., tables] P, 12.

HERONS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

HERRING
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. IV. Polarographic reduction of isoflavones. In German. J. Volke, V. Szabo. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:221-228 F'58. C, 13.

HEXAMETER

Problem of the Czech hexameter. J. Novakova. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:81-92 '57. C, 11.

HI[illegible]

HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Urbanistic problems concerning historic towns. J. Pavel. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:58-60 '58. C, 10.

HISTORICAL LIBRARIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Archives and historiography. J. Sorn. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:557-558 D'58. Y, 1.

HISTORY

Bieniarzowna, Janina. 500 [i. e. piecset] zagadek historycznych. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 161 p. [500 historical riddles. illus.] P, 4.

Elezovic, Glisa. Ogledalo sveta ili istorija Mehmeda Nesrije. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1957. 120 p. (Zbornik za istocnjacku istorisku i knjizevnu gradu, serija 1, knj. 3) [The mirror of the world; or, The history by Mehmet Nesri. French summary. footnotes, index] Y, 4.

Problem of documentation and sources in the field of historical research; recent historical bibliographies. A. Dutu. Studii ist 11 no. 5:173-183 '58. R, 4.

Role of the people's masses in history. P. Dinev. Godishnik fin stop 14:455-493 '57/58. B, 5.

Two international conferences of history held at Prague in September 1958. P. Constantinescu-Iasi. Studii ist 11 no. 5:169-172 '58. R, 4.

Work of Communists in the People's Militia in 1918-1919. R. Szanto. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:99-108 N'58. H, 6.

HLASKO, MAREK

Marek Hlasko; a portrait. U. Kraigher. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:812-815 '58. Y, 11.

HOFMANN DEGRADATION
see DEGRADATION.

HOGS
see SWINE and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

HOISTING MACHINERY

De-excitation of the control dynamo and motor of a hoisting machine. J. Hruby. El tech obzor 48 no. 1: 24-33 Ja'59. C, 16.

Profitability of the work of cranes and building hoisting equipment. A. Wislicki. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:35-37 Ja'59. P, 5.

HOLARRHENA ANTIDYSENTERICA

Steroids. XXXIII. Holarrhidine, a new alkaloid from the bark of Holarrhena antidysenterica. WALL. L. Labler, V. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2344-2350 D'57. C, 13.

Steroids. XXXIV. Structure of holarrhidine. V. Cerny, L. Labler, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2351-2355 D'57. C, 13.

HOLARRHIMINE

Steroids. XXXIV. Structure of holarrhidine. V. Cerny, L. Labler, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2351-2355 D'57. C, 13.

HOLBERG, LUDWIG

Holberg's peasant plays and Norway. In German. R. Kejzlar. Phil Prag 1 no. 4:115-125 '58. C, 11.

HOLIDAYS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

Pociecha, Wladyslaw. Polska wobec elekcji cesarza Karola V w roku 1519. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1947. 88 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria A, nr. 12) [Poland and the election of Emperor Charles V in 1519. footnotes] P, 4.

HOME AND SCHOOL
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOME ECONOMICS
see subdivision under CROATIA, SERBIA.

HOMICIDE
see subdivision under POLAND.

HOODLUMS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Georgiev, Kiril. Za prestupnostta i khuliganskite proiavi na mladezhta. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestveniia front, 1957. 47 p. (Biblioteka na lektora, 3) [Concerning criminality and hooliganism of youth] B, 5.

HOPS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

8th Congress of the European Committee on Hop Growing. V. Rybacek. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10: 551-553 '58. C, 15.

HORSES
see also subdivision under EGYPT, HUNGARY.

Sobra, Karel. Nauka o vysetreni a priznacich vnitrnich chorob kone a psa. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 238 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Examination and symptoms of internal diseases in horses and dogs; a university textbook] C, 15.

HOSPITALS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

A hospital in 1965. V. Girdzijauskas. Reports Vilna D 22'58:4. Li, 1.

HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

HOUDEK, IVAN

A bibliography of Ivan Houdek's articles on the Tatra Mountains. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:15 Ja'57. C, 12.

The seventieth birthday of Ivan Houdek. J. Simko. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:13-14 Ja'57. C, 12.

HOUNDS
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

HOURS OF LABOR
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

7-hour working day introduced at the Jaunciems Paper Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:4 F 3'59. La, 1.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

Convection heating in household electric appliances. J. Fridrich. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:16-17 Ja'59. C, 16.

HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE
see subdivision HOME ECONOMICS under CROATIA.

HOUSES
see subdivision DWELLINGS under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, RUMANIA.

HOUSING
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

HROMADKA, JOSEF LUKL

A new Hromadka; a review of his Evangelium o ceste za clovekem (Gospels on the Search of Man). A. Molnar. Krest revue 26 no. 1:26-27 Ja'59. C, 3.

Tasks of men with a Christian calling; a review of Josef L. Hromadka's Evangelium o ceste za clovekem (Gospels on the Search of Man). L. Broz. Krest revue 26 no. 1:8-13 Ja'59. C, 3.

HRONSKY, J. C., PSEUD.
see CIGER, JOZEF.

HULKA-LASKOWSKI, PAWEL

Hulka-Laskowski, Pawel. Moj Zyrardow. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 355 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [My Zyrardow] P, 11.

HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Cathodic protection of ship hulls. II. Investigation of the potential of the hull of a floating ship. R. Juchniewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 5:273-276 My'57. P, 16.

Predetermining the dimensions of the hull and the other parts in designing ships. Korabostroene 3 no. 3:7-9 Je'58. B, 17.

HUMAN ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Dutkiewicz, Jerzy. Zarys fizjologii pracy czlowieka. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 153 p. [Outline of the physiology of human work. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

HUMANITIES

Instead of a press review. Ariel. Zycie i mysi Warsz no. 7/8:204-217 '58. P, 3.

A technician and a humanist. A. Staronka. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:57-65 '58. P, 8.

HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

A debate arranged by the Institute of Literary History on the question of "people's" writers. Sz. M. Magy tud 65 no. 10:436-438 O'58. H, 1.

A debate of historians on the more important questions relating to the history of "people's" writers. L. Markus. Magy tud 65 no. 10:439-441 O'58. H, 1.

HUNGARIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS
see CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN COAL MINERS
see COAL MINERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN FICTION

Justh, Zsigmond. Fuimus, regeny. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1957. 304 p. [Fuimus; a novel. glossary, notes] H, 11.

Szabo, Pal. Isten malmai. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. (Olcso konyvtar) [God's mills; a novel. illus.] H, 11.
Vols. 1-2. 1955.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The power of truth; a book review. E. Riekstins. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Dickens, Charles. Karacsonyi enek prozaban; karacsonyi kisertet-historia. [Forditotta Benedek Marcel] Budapest, Corvina [c1957] 235 p. (Ketnyelvu olcso konyvtar) [Translation of A Christmas Carol; being a ghost story of Christmas. Parallel texts in English and Hungarian. notes] H, 11.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Deme, Laszlo. Magyar nyelvhelyesseg; eloadasok, gyakorloszovegek, irodalom. [Szerk. Deme Laszlo es Koves Bela] A kiadoi foigazgatosag 1956. februar-juniusi nyelvmuvelo eloadassorozatanak teljes anyaga. Budapest [Kossuth Konyvkiado] 1957. 375 p. [Hungarian orthology; lectures, texts for practice, bibliography. bibl., index] H, 11.

Pais, Dezso. Reg, a regi magyarsag szellemi eletenek kerdeskorebol. Budapest, 1949. 19 p. (Magyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag kiadvanyai, 75. sz.) [Reg; data on the problems of intellectual life of ancient Hungarians] H, 11.

Unification of the vocabulary relating to sugar manufacturing. (To be contd.) A. Falvai, K. Vukov. Cukor 11 no. 8:211-214 Ag'58. H, 16.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SERBO-CROATIAN

Laszlo Hadrivics' Szerbohovat-magyar szotar (Serbo-Croatian-Hungarian Dictionary) and Magyar-szerbohorvat (Hungarian-Serbo-Croatian Dictionary); a book review. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:572 D'58. Y, 1.

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE IN RUMANIA

Hungarian-language literature on economics in the People's Republic of Rumania. T. Foldi, J. Nyilas. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 1:103-107 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARIAN LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Herceg, Janos. Papirhajo. Ujvidek, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1953. 255, [1] p. [Paper ship. In Hungarian.] Y, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hungarian literature in Poland, 1830-1918. I. Csaplaros. Przegl human 2 no. 3:48-60 My/Je'58. P, 1.

A Hungarian study of Petofi; Andras Dienes' Petofi a szabadsagharcban (Petofi in the Struggle of Liberation). Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:5 F'59. C, 11.

HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Requirements in world literature in the material of examinations at the faculties of philosophy; remark on Imre Ban's article "Five-Year Training of Teachers and the Curriculum of Hungarian Literature." L. Kery. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:32-34 Ja'59. H, 8.

HUNGARIAN MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
see MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN MINING ENGINEERS
see MINING ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Open letter to Jozsef Heinrich, managing editor of our periodical, in the defense of our traditions. J. Faller. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:742 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS
see PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Slovak and Hungarian historical songs on the Battle of Szigetvar. Tr. from the Hungarian. A. Csanda. Slov lit 5 no. 4:448-455 '58. C, 11.

HUNGARIAN STATISTICIANS
see STATISTICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN.

HUNGARIANS IN BELGIUM

The third congress on coal preparation held in Liege. M. Freeman. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:713 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiences relating to the study of chip-board production in Czechoslovakia. I. Joo. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:343-351 N/D'58. H, 16.

On the Czechoslovak school-hygiene congress. I. Katona. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 1:26-27 Ja'59. H, 14.

Report on the Prague 1958 conference of health ministers of the socialist-camp countries. Gy. Gal. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:343-346 D'58. H, 14.

A study tour of specialists of glass industry in Czechoslovakia. A. Barits. Epitoanyag 10 no. 338-340 S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN FRANCE

Report on the 3d international seminary of mining-engineering, metallurgic-engineering, and geologic-engineering students held in Paris. J. Patvaros. Bany lap 13 no. 12:806-808 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Investigation from the viewpoint of fluid mechanics of the Dortmund settling basins with mixing compartment. G. Ollos. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:253-261 Ag'58. H, 12.

HUNGARIANS IN KOREA

Korean experiences. Gy. Vagi. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1:40-43 Ja'59. H, 16.

Machine-tool factory under construction in Kusong, Korea. Gy. Simanyi. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12: 430-443 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN LATVIA

Delegation of the Hungarian paper and cellulose industry visits Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:5, 15 F 10'59. La, 1.

HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Fiberboard manufacture in the People's Republic of Poland. I. Zagoni. Faipar 9 no. 1:28, [3] of cover Ja'59. H, 16.

HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

Baktai, Ferenc. Szekelyek uzenik; romaniai utinaplo. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1958. 87 p. [The Szeklers send a message; a travel diary on Rumania. illus., ports.] H, 12.

HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Report on the Food Science Congress held in Moscow. R. Tarjan. Egeszetudomany 2 no. 3:278-280 '58. H, 14.

Situation of our factory catering and dietetics in the mirror of a study tour in Russia. J. Sos. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:280-282 '58. H, 14.

HUNGARIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

The present situation of Hungarians in Yugoslavia. I. Revay. Kat szemle 10 no. 4:177-179 '58. H, 3.

HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Independent accounting system within the enterprise instead of functional bookkeeping; a polemic article. P. Kozmutza. Textil terv no. 1:31-37 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

A new code of general rules concerning the state administrative acts; also text of Law No. 4 of 1957. F. Toldi. Revue droit hong no. 1:9-22, 35-37 '58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ADOPTION

Text of Law No. 6 of 1957 concerning the marriage of a Hungarian citizen to a foreign citizen and the adoption of a foreign citizen. Revue droit hung no. 1:63 '58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Lining power-transmission axletrees. Gy. Kurucz. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12:40-43 '58. H, 5.

A survey of machines at the National Agricultural Exhibition. A. Tibold. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19: 9-10 O'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Pataky, Erno. A mezogazdasagi dokumentacio elmeleti kerdesei. [Fuggelekben nehany orszag mezogazdasagi dokumentaciojanak, valamint az Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont munkajanak az ismertetese. Budapest, OMgK, 1958] 77 p. (Az Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont kozlemenyei, 1) [Theoretical questions of agricultural documentation. Includes an appendix giving information on agricultural documentation of several countries as well as the work of the National Agricultural Library and Documentation Center. English and Russian summaries] H, 15.

The 'Agricultural Exhibition" as an important instrument for exchange of experiences. K. Kolbai. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:91-92 D'58. H, 5.

Agricultural social insurance. Gy. Dersi, O. Parkanyi. Munka szemle 2 no. 11:34-36 N'58. H, 5.

Congress on Agricultural Engineering. Gep 10 no. 5/6: 215, 229-230 '58. H, 16.

Congress on Agricultural Engineering. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:191-193 '58. H, 16.

Division of general expenses in the establishment of agricultural prime cost; a polemic article. H. Szederkenyi. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 2: 60-64 F'59. H, 5.

Enterprise presentations at the "National Agricultural Exhibition." L. Keresztes. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4: 87-89 D'58. H, 5.

Measuring agricultural output by means of grain units. J. Lonkai. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:25-31 S'58. H, 5.

The most important experiences gained at the "Agricultural Exhibition" and the possibilities for their development. L. Kato. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:90-91 D'58. H, 5.

Our salute to the 10-year-old Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. L. Karakas. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:39 F'59. H, 16.

Quantity and composition of the hauling power in a great agricultural enterprise. I. Gonczi, L. Vadasz. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:49-63 D'58. H, 5.

Report on the general assembly of the Scientific Association of Agriculture and Food Industry. J. Czibor. Cukor 11 no. 8:[3-4] of cover Ag'58. H, 16.

Retail production and producers' associations scale. P. Pillis. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:39-5(

Role of the 1948 "National Agricultural Exhibi in the development of the agricultural prod G. Soos. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:84-87 D'58.

The Scientific Association of the Agricultural Industry is 10 years old. Elelm ipar 13 no F'59. H, 16.

Teaching of agricultural law at our universitie Zs. Medve. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:34-39 Ja'5( H, 8.

HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. A magyar for munkas-paraszt kormany kozerdeku rendel nyilatkozatai. Budapest [Kossuth Konyv- e Vallalat] [Decrees and statements of publ by the Hungarian revolutionary worker-pea ernment] H, 7.
Vol. 2. [Regulation of the withdrawal fro tural producers' cooperatives and the tion. General amnesty given for thos the country without permission after 23, 1956. New wage system etc. for c and mineral miners] 1956. 79 p.

HUNGARY - ALIENS

Text of Law No. 6 of 1957 concerning the marriage of a Hungarian citizen to a foreign citizen and the adoption of a foreign citizen. Revue droit hung no. 1:63 '58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - ALUMINUM

Competition for the structural design of the hall of the Szekesfehervar Aluminum Press Mill. Gy. Weisz. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12:453-465 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - AMNESTY

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. A magyar forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormony kozerdeku rendeletei es nyilatkozatai. Budapest [Kossuth Konyv- es Lapkiado Vallalat] [Decrees and statements of public interest by the Hungarian revolutionary worker-peasant government] H, 7.
Vol. 2. [Regulation of the withdrawal from agricultural producers' cooperatives and their dissolution. General amnesty given for those who left the country without permission after October 23, 1956. New wage system etc. for coal, ore, and mineral miners] 1956. 79 p.

HUNGARY - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Tasks of agronomists at machine-tractor stations in developing the animal husbandry of collective farms. G. Soos. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:14 O'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - ANTHROPOLOGY

The birth of the close relationship between Hungarian archaeology and anthropology 80 years ago. L. Bartucz. Anthropol Kozl 1 no. 3/4:71-79 '58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

Ceiling structures between floors in apartment houses. T. Forster. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:127-130 '58. H, 16.

Hygienic inspection of recently built apartments in Budapest. B. Rona. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 2:33-41 F'59. H, 14.

Problem of radiators used in the central heating system of apartment houses. P. Weiszburg. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:138-145 '58. H, 16.

Problems related to the ventilation of apartment houses. L. Austerweil. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:155-158 '58. H, 16.

Some problems of our apartment constructions. L. Farkas. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:125-126 '58. H, 16.

Water and gas installations in many-storied apartment houses. B. Oravecz. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:132-138 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - APPLE

Our export tasks in connection with the increase of our apple production. S. Felkai. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:75-79 D'58. H, 5.

Some problems of the economic profitableness of the apple production in Szabolcs County. I. Kopcso. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:41-47 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - ARCHEOLOGY

The birth of the close relationship between Hungarian archaeology and anthropology 80 years ago. L. Bartucz. Anthropol Kozl 1 no. 3/4:71-79 '58. H, 12.



505741 O - 59 - 12

HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Debrecen, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. Konyvtar. Debreceni egyetemi bibliografia; a Kossuth Lajos Tudomanyegyetem tudomanyos dolgozoinak irodalmi munkassaga az 1956 januar 1-tol 1957 junius 30-ig terjedo idoszakrol. Debrecen, 1958. 61 p. (Its A Debreceni Kossuth Lajos Tudomanyegyetem Konyvtaranak kozlemenyei, 9) [University bibliography of Debrecen; literary activity of the scientific staff of Lajos Kossuth University between January 1, 1956, and June 30, 1957. index] H, 2.

Hungary. Nepmuvelesi Miniszterium. Nepmuvelesi Foosztaly. A magyar nepmuvelés tiz éve, 1945-1954; valogatott bibliografia. Budapest, Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. [Ten years of Hungarian people's education, 1945-1954; a selected bibliography of monographs and periodical articles] H, 8.
Vol. 2. 1956. 502 p.
Vol. 3. [Indexes] 1957. 239 p.

HUNGARY - BITUMENS

Development of bitumen research in Hungary. Gy. Nyul, P. Zakar, Gy. Mozes. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 376-379 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BOLTS AND NUTS

A special key for driving stud bolts. L. Dobranszky. Gep 11 no. 1:25-26 Ja'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BOOKS

Kner, Imre. A konyv muveszete; tanulmanyok a tipografiarol es konyvmuveszetrol. [A Kner-Nyomda fennallasanak 75. eves evforduloja alkalmabol kozreadjak Kner Imre baratai es tanitvanyai: Fitz Jozsef et al. Szerk. es a bevezetest irta Haiman Gyorgy] Budapest Bibliotheca, 1957. 161 p. [The art of the book; studies in typography and book art. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes] H, 2.

"Hungarian Book Exhibition" in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 12'59:5. Li, 1.

HUNGARY - BORING

Some results of drilling in the Hungarian People's Republic. L. Szostak. Nafta Pol 14 no. 9:236-237 S'58. P, 16.

HUNGARY - BOUNDARIES - SLOVAKIA

The Vienna arbitration of 1938 in the light of international law. J. Cuth. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:577-597 '58. C, 7.

HUNGARY - BRICKS

The effect of combustion coal and the screw press on our clay-brick industry. L. Kirchknopf. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:213-217 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - BUILDING

Foundation problems and Hungarian experiences with buildings standing on volume-changing soils. F. Foldes, G. Gabos. Melyepti tud sz 9 no. 1: 7-18 Ja'59. H, 16.

New building materials, structures, and building methods in the "C" plan of the Ministry of Building Industry. E. Szenes. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:130-132 '58. H, 16.

1959 price revision of the opening-closing parts of building (doorframes, door panels, windows). J. Solti, I. Legrade. Fairpar 8 no. 11/12:351-354 N/D'58.

buildings and engineering structures
damaging effects of rock movements.
Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:653-662 N'58.

DING MATERIALS

aterials; in the newspapers. S. Gy.
r 7 no. 10/12:482-483 '58. H, 16.

LES

ent and formation of norms at the Cable-
y. J. Mandoky. Munka szemle 3 no. 2:
H, 5.

EWAYS

bleway of Egercseh. G. Tarnay. Bany
789 D'58. H, 16.

DING

ling machine. L. Harskuti, J. Horvath,
agy textil 10 no. 8/10:324-328 O'58.

OGRAPHY

propriation plan. F. Magyarossy.
no. 4:288-295 '58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - CATERERS AND CATERING

Situation of our factory catering and dietetics in the mirror of a study tour in Russia. J. Sos. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:280-282 '58. H, 14.

HUNGARY - CATTLE

Data on the investigation of the degree and the economic usefulness of the fodder-processing capacity of horned cattle. T. Toth. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4: 31-40 D'58. H, 5.

The number of offspring necessary to control offspring. IV. P. Istvan, I. Timotity. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19: 20-21 O'55. H, 15.

On the presentation of cattle and hog breeding at the "Agricultural Exhibition." F. Erdei. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:92-94 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CEMENT

White cement. K. Dolezsai. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:197-212 Je'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Practical training of mechanical-engineering students in chemical industries. E. Bass, Gy. Fabry, J. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:407-412 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CHEMICALS

Occupational-toxicological significance of the latest Hungarian plant-prophylactic materials. I. Experimental toxicological investigations. S. Bordas, J. Szerdahelyi, M. Sziza. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12: 14-19 '58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - CHEMISTRY

Two hundred years' anniversary of the practical teaching of chemistry. Z. Horvath. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:31-32 Ja'59. H, 8.

HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

Hajduszoboszlo. P. Szalai. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12: 450-452 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CITIZENSHIP

Characteristic principles of the new Hungarian legislation concerning citizenship; also text of Law No. 5 of 1957. M. Katona-Soltesz. Revue droit hong no. 1: 23-32, 58-63 '58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Economy drive in the clothing industry. Gy. Gardos. Textil terv no. 1:28-31 Ja'59. H, 5.

New machines and devices in the Clothing Factory of S. Szabo. Magy textil 10 no. 7:278-279 Jl'58. H, 16.

Organization of dressmaking in the clothing industry. F. Vogl. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:319-320 O'58. H, 16.

The productivity formation in the state textile-clothing industry, 1949-1957. M. Somogyi. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:367-370 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL

An investigation of the Section of Energy and Mechanics. Magy textil 10 no. 7:277 Jl'58. H, 16.

Liquefaction of Hungarian coal. Tr. from the Hungarian. J. Varga, M. Szucz, I. Szebenyi. Paliva 38 no. 6:202-206 Je'58. C, 16.

Report on the National Conference of Cokable Coal and Coke Chemistry. J. Schwertner. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:739-742 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Analyzing the age of workers in coal mining. A. Rado. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:706-710 N'58. H, 16.

Characteristic surfaces and curves in the function of the pit place in steeply-pitching coal deposits. J. Zambo. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:649-652 N'58. H, 16.

Conditions and further possibilities of development in operational communication system in coal mining. L. Nemethy. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:663-676 N'58. H, 16.

Drainage of the water-collecting field over mining works. I. Kozak. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:677-686 N'58. H, 16.

Hydrogeological conditions of opencast mining at Szelesakna (Sajo Valley). A. Juhasz. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4: 302-308 Ag'58. H, 12.

Investigation of diseases causing disability to work in the Pecsmecsek coal basin, with special regard to the mortality of the miners population. L. Kun, S. Fejer. Egeszsegtudomany 2 no. 3:185-205 '58. H, 14.

Labor force supples in coal mining. L. Orosz. Munka szemle 3 no. 2:15-19 F'59. H, 5.

On the two-year operation (1956-1957) of the Ophthalmological Mine Dispensary at Tatabanya. I. Lakatos. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12:7-10 '58. H, 5.

Operational conditions of the grip block of elevator cages equipped with rod. R. Vanko. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:687-699 H'58. H, 16.

Possibilities of planning the extraction capacity of a pit. L. Szalai. Bany lap 13 no. 12:793-794 D'58. H, 16.

Production-prize regulation in mining. M. Lipcsey, E. Murakozi. Bany lap 13 no. 12:795-805 D'58. H, 16.

Remark on Miklos Balassa's article "New, Modern Methods of Open-Pit Coal Mining." G. Faller, A. Nemeth. Bany lap 13 no. 12:780-785 D'58. H, 16.

Research and experiments in the field of protection against silicosis in coal and ore mining. A. Prokay. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12:1-7 '58. H, 5.

The role of endowment in financing coal mining. I. Kovacsovszky. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:711-713 N'58. H, 16.

Ventilation of mine sections by using auxiliary ventilators. I. Tarjan, Z. Sasvary. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11: 703-705 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COKE

Production of blast-furnace coke and chemicals in the coking plant of the Dunai Vasmu Iron Works. B. Toth-Sarudy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 401-406 D'58. H, 16.

Report on the National Conference of Cokable Coal and Coke Chemistry. J. Schwertner. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:739-742 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Communique on the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party made at its December 1958 session. Partelet 4 no. 2:27-37 F'59. H, 6.

Communique on the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party made at its December 1958 session. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:1-13 Ja'59. H, 6.

Data on the distribution of income on collective farms. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 1:54-67 Ja'59. H, 5.

Intensification level and economic results of collective farms. J. Marton. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:15-30 D'58. H, 5.

Let us go forward more decidedly on the road to the socialist reorganization of agriculture; a conference of the District Party Committee of Puspokladany. Partelet 4 no. 2:69-75 F'59. H, 6.

Results of the national production contest of collective farms. L. Stenczinger. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:7-13 S'58. H, 5.

Some business effects of the production activity of collective farms. J. Pal. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:33-38 S'58. H, 5.

Some problems of the production proportions in socialist agricultural enterprises. I. Vagsellyei. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:1-13 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMERCE

Our export tasks in connection with the increase of our apple production. S. Felkai. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:75-79 D'58. H, 5.

Problem of material interest in socialist domestic trade. I. Gecsek. Munka szemle 2 no. 11:28-29 N'58. H, 5.

Problems of selling in our textile foreign trade; a remark on Gusztav Deri's article in the 9th issue of Tervgazdasag. F. Beschoner, I. Horvath. Textil terv no. 1:45-51 Ja'59. H, 5.

Some experiences in the import economy drive in light industry. E. Keri. Textil terv no. 1:3-9 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

General meeting at the Vigado on January 10, 1919; excerpts from the January 11, 1919 report which appeared in Vilag. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:63-68 Ja'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Let us direct the main attention toward the increase of the theoretical level; a conference at the editorial office of Partelet on some experiences of the new educational year. Partelet 4 no. 1:65-71 Ja'59. H, 6.

The role of ideologic education in the teaching of special subjects. T. Vas. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1: 1-4 Ja'59. H, 8.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communique on the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party made at its December 1958 session. Partelet 4 no. 2:27-37 F'59. H, 6.

Communique on the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party made at its December 1958 session. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:1-12 Ja'59. H, 6.

Cooperation between the Party and trade-union stewards; experiences of the Party Committee of the Lenin Metallurgic Works. J. Nemeskeri. Partelet 4 no. 1: 80-83 Ja'59. H, 6.

Cultural policy and Party work. I. Roska. Partelet 4 no. 2:81-84 F'59. H, 6.

Cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Worlers Party; excerpts from a lecture. J. Szigeti. Magy tud 65 no. 10:397-408 O'58. H, 1.

Discharged soldiers joining the Communist Party of Hungary. N. Szeker. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:68-70 Ja'59. H, 6.

Economical production and technical development as the means of our economic policy; remark on the article "Our Party Organizations for the Increase of Productivity and Technical Development." B. Novak. Partelet 4 no. 2:96-99 F'59. H, 6.

Excerpts from the minutes of the conferences arranged by the Hungarian Communist Group on October 25, and November 4, 1918. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:92-95 N'58. H, 6.

Execution of a Party decision on the situation of the working class in the 9th District. K. Deli. Partelet 4 no. 2:75-78 F'59. H, 6.

Experiences concerning the execution of the decision on the economic organizational work of Party organozations. Partelet 4 no. 2:38-40 F'59. H, 6.

Experiences of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party in the fight against revisionism; a lecture delivered at the Political Academy on October 20, 1958. F. Munnich. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:9-34 N'58. H, 6.

Facts and data on the study of "Classes and Class Struggle", a Party educational topic. J. Redei. Partelet 4 no. 1-57-60 Ja'59. H, 6.

Forty years of the Hungarian Communist Party; a festive speech. J. Kadar. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:1-8 N'58. H, 6.

How did the Zala County Party Committee start preparing the guiding principles for the Party's cultural policy? I. Darabos. Partelet 4 no. 1:71-74 Ja'59. H, 6.

How should the work plan for a basic organization be prepared? Partelet 4 no. 1:91-92 Ja'59. H, 6.

Let us employ the activists who did excellent work during the election. I. Pallas. Partelet 4 no. 1:77-80 Ja'59. H, 6.

Let us go forward more decidedly on the road to the socialist reorganization of agriculture; a conference of the District Party Committee of Puspokladany. Partelet 4 no. 2:69-75 F'59. H, 6.

Methods for political work in the farm community of Kiskunfelegyhaza. J. Gyetvai. Partelet 4 no. 1:84-86 Ja'59. H, 6.

More initiative and greater independence in the work of Party organizations are needed. F. Hidvegi. Partelet 4 no. 2:90-92 F'59. H, 6.

Party organizations and the labor guard. Partelet 4 no. 1:28-31 Ja'59. H, 6.

Selection and education of cadres. K. Kiss. Partelet 4 no. 2:3-11 F'59. H, 6.

Some questions of ideologic work performed among the intelligentsia; from the experiences of the Party committee in the 5th District. B. Szabo. Partelet 4 no. 2:84-89 F'59. H, 6.

Use and propagation of political publications. H. Vass. Partelet 4 no. 1:21-27 Ja'59. H, 6.

The way and method of Lenin. F. Pecsi. Partelet 4 no. 1:3-10 Ja'59. H, 6.

We call the founding meeting; Bela Kun's article in a wall newspaper in 1926 on the preparation of the establishment of the Hungarian Communist Party. B. Kun. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:96-98 N'58. H, 6.

The work of our womens' councils has become richer and richer, experiences of the Szabolcs County Party Committee. F. Orosz. Partelet 4 no. 2: 92-95 F'59. H, 6.

The work of the smaller village Party organizations in Veszprem County. J. Pap. Partelet 4 no. 2:78-81 F'59. H, 6.

Working methods of the factory Party organizations in the 13th District. J. Kiss. Partelet 4 no. 1:74-77 Ja'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Why can we not make better use of public health nurses? I. Senyi. Partelet 4 no. 2:103-104 F'59. H, 6.

Work of the voluntary helping brigades as a useful means of the strengthening of the Communist Youth League organizations. V. Takacs. Partelet 4 no. 2:100-103 F'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - CONCRETE

Bauxite-concrete buildings. E. Bolcskei, K. Szalai. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12:474-477 '58. H, 16.

Tuff concrete. J. Ujhelyi. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12: 466-473 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Fifth General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12: 405-408 '58. H, 16.

Main problems in the field of labor protection for the building and building-material industry. G. Biro. Munka szemle 2 no. 11:23-26 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - COOPERS AND COOPERAGE

The cooper industry and the cooperative-cooper industry. J. Laposa. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:371-373 N/D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Conference in Budapest on corrosion of metals. Leka prom 8 no. 1:35 '59. B, 16.

HUNGARY - COTTON

Some experiences in organization of the cotton-industry enterprises; a polemic article. L. Volgyes. Textil terv no. 1:10-28 Ja'59. H, 5.

The task for young technicians in the field of developing the cotton industry. B. Toth. Magy textil 10 no. 7: 237-238 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

The development of torth-hardening with special regard to the torch-hardening of crankshafts. R. Nemehyi. Gep 10 no. 5/6:196-206 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Data on our anticlerical and atheistic-propaganda literature. L. Matrai. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:90-99 Ja'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - DIESEL ENGINE

The M4950 motor unit. Zel technika 6 no. 12:[4] of cover D'58. C, 16.

HUNGARY - DOCUMENTATION

Pataky, Erno. A mezogazdasagi dokumentacio elmeleti kerdesei. [Fuggelekben nehany orszag mezogazdasagi dokumentaciojanak, valamint az Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont munkajanak az ismertetese. Budapest, OMgK, 1958] 77 p. (Az Orszagos Mezogazdasagi Konyvtar es Dokumentacios Kozpont kozlemenyei, 1) [Theoretical questions of agricultural documentation. Includes an appendix giving information on agricultural documentation of several countries as well as the work of the National Agricultural Library and Documentation Center. English and Russian summaries] H, 15.

HUNGARY - DRAINAGE

Drainage of the water-collecting field over mining works. I. Kozak. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:677-686 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Instrument for the division of verniers. L. Doranszky. Gep 11 no. 1:26 Ja'59. H, 16.

Mechanization of precision casting; sprinkling ethyl-silicate lining with sand. E. Luptak. Gep 11 no. 1: 26-27 Ja'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - DWELLINGS

Cost of sanitary-engineering equipment in mass construction of dwellings. I. Szentpalyi. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:165-166 '58. H, 16.

Settlement hygiene and everyday practices. T. Bakacs. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 2:29-32 F'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The conscious action of workers is the greatest force. S. Gaspar. Partelet 4 no. 2:12-16 F'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Hungary. Miniszertanacs. Tajekoztatasi Hivatala. A magyar forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormany nyilatkozata a legfontosabb feladatokrol, 1957. januar 6. Budapest, 1957. 19 p. [Declaration by the Hungarian revolutionary worker-peasant government on the most important tasks, January 6, 1957] H, 4.

Economical production and technical development as the means of our economic policy; remark on the article "Our Party Organizations for the Increase of Productivity and Technical Development." B. Novak. Partelet 4 no. 2:96-99 F'59. H, 6.

Role of economic cooperation among the socialist countries in the development of the Hungarian national economy. T. Kiss. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:78-91 N'58. H, 6.

Successes of Hungary of today in figures; a book review. D. Balevski. Statistika 5 no. 6:82-88 N/D'58. B, 5.

HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

Scientific session of the Karl Marx University of Economics. E.-J. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 1:86-102 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Conference at the Scientific Pedagogic Institute. L. Balogh. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:88-91 '59. H, 8.

A Kossuth letter to his sons. M. Szoboszlay. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:31-32 '59. H, 8.

The Pecs College of Pedagogy. L. Kerekes. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:61-62 Ja'59. H, 8.

Pedagogy in the service of child welfare. L. Dobos. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:16-30 '59. H, 8.

Role of the principal's behavior in shaping the body of educators. M. Fekete. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1: 81-87 '59. H, 8.

With self-confidence, without self-complacency. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:1-3 '59. H, 8.

HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

Let us employ the activists who did excellent work during the election. I. Pallas. Partelet 4 no. 1:77-80 Ja'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

New Hungarian tools at the Budapest Industrial Fair. F. Varga. Meres automat 6 no. 10:307-316 '58. H, 16.

HU

HUNGARY - FOOD (Continued)

Our salute to the 10-year-old Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry. L. Karakas. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:39 F'59. H, 16.

Report on the general assembly of the Scientific Association of Agriculture and Food Industry. J. Czibor. Cukor 11 no. 8:[3-4] of cover Ag'58. H, 16.

The Scientific Association of the Agricultural and Food Industry is 10 years old. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:37-39 F'59. H, 16.

Vegetable and fruit-growing possibilities for the food industry of Northeastern Hungary. A. Korbonits. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:40-46 F'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FOREIGH ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Importance of our collaboration with Hungary. -vr-. Predvoj 2 no. 50:[2] of cover D'58. C, 1.

HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Contribution to the history of Hungarian-Soviet friendship. I. Darvas. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1: 19-20 Ja'59. C, 6.

HUNGARY - FORGING

Economy possibilities by using mechanical-forge presses. J. Valyuch. Gep 11 no. 2:65-69 F'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FRUIT

Green manuring and its organizational effect in fruit-producing enterprises. Gy. Balint. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:65-74 D'58. H, 5.

Nutritive-material content in Hungarian varieties of vegetables and fruits. E. Naszalyi, M. Vodros. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:238-244 '58. H, 14.

Vegetable and fruit-growing pissibilities for the food industry of Northeastern Hungary. A. Korbonits. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:40-46 F'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - FURNITURE

Announcement of the contest in designing. Faipar 9 no. 2:61-64 F'59. H, 16.

Experiences gained during the production of boon-inserted furniture boards. L. Winkler. Faipar 8 no. 11/12: 368-369 N/D'58. H, 16.

Productivity, average wage level, and new technology in the furniture industry. L. Czagany. Faipar 9 no. 2:42-45 F'59. H, 16.

What the population of Hungary expects from the furniture-factory workers and what is being done by the furniture-industry workers to increase furniture production. M. Csepela. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:375-376 N/D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GAS, NATURAL

Nyul, Gyula, comp. A magyar foldgaz es krakkgaz feldolgozasanak kerdesei, az 1951. jun. 9-en tartott Foldgaz-Anket anyaga. [Budapest, 1951] 39 p. (Veszprem, Hungary. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet kozlemenye, 13) [Questions of processing Hungarian natural gas and cracking gas; material of the Conference on Natural Gas held on June 9, 1951. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 16.

The 10 years' work of the Hungarian Experimental Institute of Mineral Oil and Natural Gas. M. Freud. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:357-358 D'58. H, 16.

Work of the Hungarian Experimental Institute relating to the introduction of its results in research into industry. G. Kovats. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 390-392 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEARING

Manufacturing small cogwheels by means of cold rolling. D. Molnar. Gep 11 no. 2:79-[3] of cover. F'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GEODESY

Laszlo Balazs and Geza Zelcsenyi's Foldmerestan (Geodetics); a book review. L. Homorodi. Geod kart 10 no. 4:306-307 '58. H, 13.

National Geodetic Conference, September 15-18, 1958. Geod kart 10 no. 4:304-305 '58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - GLASS

Investigation of the crystallization conditions of industrial glasses. O. Knapp. Epitoanyag 10 no. 7:239-249 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Stress on gliders at landing. J. Gedeon. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:152-160 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - GRAIN

We should not delay further the sowing of bread grain. B. Gonda. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:5 O'55. Y, 15.

HUNGARY - GRINDING

Quick grinding. S. Hornung. Gep 11 no. 2:59-64 F'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HARVESTING MACHINERY

Factors influencing the rise of temperature of oil in the hydraulics of reaper-harvester machines. J. Szeibert. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:131-136 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Budapest a health-resort city. M. Szekely. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:337-342 D'58. H, 14.

HUNGARY - HEATING

District heating in the 15-year plan. B. Magashazy. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:170-171 '58. H, 16.

Observations concerning the calculation of the tube network of gravitational heating. A. Macskassy. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:145-149 '58. H, 16.

Utilization of our heat sources. M. Petyke. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:167-170 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HEMP

The Hemp and Jute Factory is 75 years old. M. Kohlmann, E. Nador. Magy textil 10 no. 7:280-283 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - HEPATITIS, INFECTIONS

Epidemiological observations of hepatitis cases occurring in children's collectives in the capital city, with special consideration for effectiveness of gamma globulin. K. Stoll. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 1:12-18 Ja'59. H, 14.

HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Topografiai Munkakozosseg. Pest mergye muemlekei. Irtak Agghazy Maria [et al.] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. (Magyarorszag muemleki topografiaja, 5. kot.) [Historical monuments of Pest County. illus. (part fold.), ports., maps, notes, plans] H, 10.
Vol. 1. 1958. 688 p.

HUNGARY - HISTORY

Koltay-Kastner, Jeno, ed. Iratok a Kossuth-emigracio tortenetehez, 1859. Szeged, 1949. 280 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. Acta universitatis Szegedienis. Sectio philologica t. 18) [Documents on the history of the Kossuth exile, 1859] H, 4.

Kovach, Aladar. Magyaroszag tortenete. [Munchen] Hunnia [c1951] 160 p. [The history of Hungary. illus., maps] H, 4.

Bela Kun's A Magyar Tanacskoztarsasagrol (On the Hungarian Soviet Republic); a book review. I. Santa. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:35-46 N'58. H, 6.

A debate of historians on the more important questions relating to the history of "people's" writers. L. Markus. Magy tud 65 no. 10:439-441 O'58. H, 1.

Repression of the revolutionary activities in the Arges and Valcea provinces after September 13, 1848 (September 1948-September 1849). C. Speri. Studii ist 11 no. 5:147-158 '58. R, 4.

Slovak and Hungarian historical songs on the Battle of Szigetvar. Tr. from the Hungarian. A. Csanda. Slov lit 5 no. 4:448-455 '58. C, 11.

HUNGARY - HORSES

Our horse breeding at the Exhibition. Gy. Rumpold. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:18-19 O'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - HUMAN ENGINEERING

On work physiology. L. Pavlovic. Textil terv no. 11: 30-36 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Problems related to the construction of water-power plants and hydraulic accumulators from the viewpoint of the effectiveness of investments. T. Zsarnay. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:273-281 Ag'58. H, 12.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Comparison of wage levels and some planning problems; work and classification of workers. T. Meitner, I. Nagy. Munka szemle 3 no. 2:2-5 F'59. H, 5.

Disclosure of the reserves of productivity and overhead expenses by labor methods. J. Puxbaum. Munka szemle 3 no. 2:9-12 F'59. H, 5.

Economical production and technical development as the means of our economic policy; remark on the article "Our Party Organizations for the Increase of Productivity and Technical Development." B. Novak. Partelet 4 no. 2:96-99 F'59. H, 6.

The importance of organization. S. Varga. Munka szemle 3 no. 2:6-8 F'59. H, 5.

Information on industrial management; prices. H. E. Munka 8 no. 12:31 D'58. H, 5.

Measurement of prime cost should help economy; a proposal for a new grouping of workshop overhead expenses. B. Pompery. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 2:67-69 F'59. H, 5.

Practice of preparing enterprise business schedule and operational notes. L. Decs. Munka szemle 3 no. 2: 19-25 F'59. H, 5.

Should we check the reduction of prime cost on the basis of planned or real quantity? B. Gaspar. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:106-113 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

Socialist work organization and its teaching in the Department of Economics and Engineering of the Technical University. Gy. Paranyi. Munka szemle 2 no. 11:16-18 N'58. H, 5.

Some words on order of business and management rules. G. Scholtz. Munka szemle 2 no. 11:13-15 N'58. H, 5.

Symbolic description of material interest. Pt. 1. Basic conceptions. (To be contd.) B. Martos. Munka szemle 3 no. 2:28-32 F'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Altalanos balesetelharito es egeszsegvedo ovorendszabaly. 10. kiad. [Budapest] Kiadja a Szakszervezetek Orszagos Tanacsa [1958] 84 p. [General regulation for accident prevention and health protection. 10th ed. index] H, 16.

Current problems of the development of labor-safety propaganda. Gy. Bernhardt. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12:11-13 '58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

In the wake of errors. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:130-132 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

Industrial statistical report during 1954. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:138-143 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

Let us define our industrial statistical notion in a more precise way! S. Fulop. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:102-105 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

On the work of statisticians of industrial enterprises in Komarom County. J. Erdesz. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:132-134 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

Remarks on the article "Some methods of assuring statistical comparison." Gy. Rejto. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:126-129 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Distribution of Golden Diploma at the Sopron Mining and Geodetic Engineering Department of the Technical University of Heavy Industry. Bany lap 13 no. 12:757-759 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

The reporting system of light industry during 1955. Z. Marcsanyi. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:97-101 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

Some experiences in the import economy drive in light industry. E. Keri. Textil terv no. 1:3-9 Ja'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INFANTS

Infantile mortality in Szabolcs-Szatmar County, 1954-1955. T. Fulop. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:330-336 D'58. H, 14.

Methods for mother and infant protection in Borsod County. F. Nagy. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 1:2-7 Ja'59. H, 14.

The situation of infantile mortality in Hungary. G. Hahn. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:309-324 D'58. H, 14.

HUNGARY - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Agricultural social insurance. Gy. Dersi, O. Parkanyi. Munka szemle 2 no. 11:34-36 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Pais, Dezso. Reg, a regi magyarsag szellemi eletenek kerdeskorebol. Budapest, 1949. 19 p. (Magyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag kiadvanyai, 75. sz.) [Reg; data on the problems of intellectual life of ancient Hungarians] H, 11.

Cultural policy and Party work. I. Roska. Partelet 4 no. 2:81-84 F'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE (Continued)

Cultural policy of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party; excerpts from a lecture. J. Szigeti. Magy tud 65 no. 10:397-408 O'58. H, 1.

A debate arranged by the Institute of Literary History on the question of "people's" writers. Sz. M. Magy tud 65 no. 10:436-438 O'58. H, 1.

A debate of historians on the more important questions relating to the history of "people's" writers. L. Markus. Magy tud 65 no. 10:439-441 O'58. H, 1.

Irrationalism and intuition; a polemic lecture. E. Molnar. Magy tud 65 no. 10:409-411 O'58. H, 1.

Satisfying the cultural aims of the working class. J. Vas. Partelet 4 no. 2:17-20 F'59. H, 6.

Some questions of carrying out the guiding principles on cultural policy. L. Nagy. Partelet 4 no. 1:50-56 Ja'59. H, 6.

Some questions of ideologic work performed among the intelligentsia; from the experiences of the Party committee in the 5th District. B. Szabo. Partelet 4 no. 2:84-89 F'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - IRON

Evolution of the earning proportions of workers in the iron industry. P. Banki, S. Horvath. Munka szemle 2 no. 11:1-5 N'58. H, 5.

Experiences of the labor-safety months in the factories of iron industry. J. Nyerges. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12:44-45 '58. H, 5.

Production of blast-furnace coke and chemicals in the coking plant of the Dunai Vasmu Iron Works. B. Toth-Sarudy. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 401-406 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - JUTE

The Hemp and Jute Factory is 75 years old. M. Kohlmann, E. Nador. Magy textil 10 no. 7:280-283 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - KITCHENS

Competition in kitchen-type elements. A. Kelemen. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:151-154 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The conscious action of workers is the greatest force. S. Gaspar. Partelet 4 no. 2:12-16 F'59. H, 6.

Execution of a Party decision on the situation of the working class in the 9th District. K. Deli. Partelet 4 no. 2:75-78 F'59. H, 6.

Let the creative force of workers prevail. J. Olajos. Munka 8 no. 12:1-3 D'58. H, 5.

Let us educate the workers for the defense of the socialist homeland. I. Szabo. Munka 8 no. 12:9-10 D'58. H, 5.

On the eve of the national labor conference; the Labor Ministry will organize on March 13, 1959 the first national conference of labor specialists. J. Rozsa. Munka szemle 3 no. 2:1 F'59. H, 5.

Satisfying the cultural aims of the working class. J. Vas. Partelet 4 no. 2:17-20 F'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Evolution of our labor laws. D. Molnar. Munka 8 no. 12:7-8 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - LEATHER

Methods and results of net production index calculation in the leather and shoe industry. J. Horvath. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:25-27 F'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - LIABILITY (LAW)

Responsibility system in draft of the Hungarian Civil Code. J. Elias. Pravnik 97 no. 9:801-818 '58. C, 7.

HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Debrecen, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. Konyvtar. Osszefoglalo jelentes a Debreceni Egyetemi Konyvtar 1957. evi mukodeserol. Debrecen, 1958. 34 p. (Its A Debreceni Kossuth Lajos Tudomanyegyetem Konyvtaranak kozlemenyei, 8) [Summary report on the 1957 work of the University Library in Debrecen. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes, tables] H, 2.

Varjas, Bela. Le developpement des bibliotheques hongroises 1945-1955. Annexe: Revue des bibliotheques hongroises les plus importantes. [Budapest] Bibliotheques Nationale Szechenyi, 1956. 60 p. [The development of librarianship in Hungary, 1945-1955. Annex: Survey of the most important Hungarian libraries. In French] H, 2.

HUNGARY - LIGNITE

Nagy, Laszlone. A matraaljai felso-pannoniai kori barnakoszen palinologiai vizsgalata. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1958. 352 p. (Hungary. Foldtani Intezet. A Magyar Allami Foldtani Intezet evkonyve, 47. kot., 1. fuzet) [Palynological investigation of the lignite of Matraalja of the Upper Pannonian period. In German, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., 29 plates, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket] H, 12.

HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Fight against bureaucracy in local soviets. E. Nagy. Partelet 4 no. 2:21-26 F'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - LOOMS

Automatic weaving mill and modern loom. M. Jederan. Magy textil 10 no. 7:259-266 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Investigations aimed at the further development of our fitting system. I. Avar. Szabvany Kozl 11 no. 3:57-62 Mr'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINE TOOLS

Hungary. Magyar Szabvanyugyi Hivatal. Szerszamgepek. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado. (Its MSZ szabvanygyujtemenyek, 22) [Machine tools; a collection of standards. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 16.
Vol. 1. 1958. 493 p.

Development of machine-tool manufacture; elaborating new and improving older types. E. Fuzi. Hung Heavy Ind no. 23:3-18 Autumn'58. H, 16.

Program control on machine tools. I. Lajtai. Gep 10 no. 5/6:210-214 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Budget for flame hardening. R. Nemenyi. Gep 11 no. 2: 49-58 F'59. H, 16.

Decorated members of our Association. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:129-130 '58. H, 16.

Narrowing down the checking area of the stock of unfinished products in the metallurgy and machine industry. L. Nemeth. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:92-96 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

Tasks and future of machine-manufacturing technology. A. Makadi. Gep 11 no. 2:41 F'59. H, 16.

3d Congress of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry on Machine Manufacturing Technology. Gep 11 no. 2:41 F'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MARRIAGE

Text of Law No. 6 of 1957 concerning the marriage of a Hungarian citizen to a foreign citizen and the adoption of a foreign citizen. Revue droit hong no. 1:63 '58. H, 7.

HUNGARY - MATERIALS

Investigation of the total traffic within factories as an example for the application of traffic-control method. A. Benyei. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 9:396-403 S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Ligeti, Bela. A magyar matematika tortenete a szazad vegeig; a matematikai szakkorok szan Kozoktatasugyi Miniszter rendeletere. [Az al Ligeti Erika rajzolta] Budapest, Tankonyvki [1953] 40, [1] p. (Kozepiskolai szakkori fuze [History of mathematics in Hungary to the en the 18th century; for student circles of mathe by order of the Minister of Public Education. diagrs.] H, 13.

Szenassy, Barna. Vazlatok a magyar matematik tortenetebol; a matematikai szakkorok szama Oktatasugyi Miniszter rendeletere. Budapes Tankonyvkiado [1953] 67 p. (Kozepiskolai s fuzetek) [Outlines from the modern history mathematics in Hungary; for student circles mathematics by order of the Minister of Edu ports., diagrs.] H, 13.

HUNGARY - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Practical training of mechanical-engineering st in chemical industries. E. Bass, Gy. Fabry, J. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:407-4 D'58. H, 16.

Viewpoints relating to the measurement exerci mechanical-engineering students. J. Farkas Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:41-43 Ja'59. H, 8.

HUNGARY - MEDICINE

Graduate courses for district physicians. T. K Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:305-309 D'58. H, 14.

Questions relating to the reorganization of student homes into a student college in the schools of medicine. J. Lukacs. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:16-20 Ja'59. H, 8.

HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Cooperation between the Party and trade-union stewards; experiences of the Party Committee of the Lenin Metallurgic Works. J. Nemeskeri. Partelet 4 no. 1: 80-83 Ja'59. H, 6.

Narrowing down the checking area of the stock of unfinished products in the metallurgy and machine industry. L. Nemeth. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:92-96 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

New trends of the militant activities of the Trade-Union of Metal workers. Gy. Virizlay. Munka 8 no. 12:4-5 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MILK

Significance of the introduction of the tank milking machine from the viewpoint of business organization and economic usefulness. Gy. Kelemen. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:64-67 S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MINE VENTILATION

Measuring low-speed air currents. A. Nagy. Bany lap 13 no. 12:790-792 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Central Mining Museum of Sopron is one year old. J. Faller. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:738-739 N'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MINING ENGINEERING

Concrete excavation supports. E. Czeke. Bany lap 13 no. 12:786-789 D'58. H, 16.

Opening of the headquarters building of the Mining Research Institute. Hei. Bany lap 13 no. 12:832-837 D'58. H. 16.

HUNGARY - MINING INDUSTRY

Need for applying two-phased prices which have remained unchanged in mining. Gy. Nemeth. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:92-96 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - MOTORBUSES

Hungarian buses for Kaunas city traffic. Reports Vilna Ja 18'59:5. Li, 1.

HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLES

Testing welded motorcycle constructions by dynamic stresses. P. Reti. Gep 11 no. 1:29-33 Ja'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - MUSIC

Balan, Theodor. Franz, Liszt. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura muzicala [1957] 157 p. [Franz Liszt; a biography. 1st ed. illus., ports, footnotes, music] R, 9.

HUNGARY - OBSTETRICS

Ten years of the evolution of obstetric services in Szabolcs-Szatmar County. L. Laszlo. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 1:7-12 [illegible] H, 14.

HU

HUNGARY - PEDIATRICS

On the 6 years of work of a territorial department for children and infants. K. Bedo. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:324-330 D'58. H, 14.

HUNGARY - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Legal aspects of the starting time in labor relations. (To be contd.) L. Nagy. Munka szemle 2 no. 11:9-13 N'58. H. 5.

Reducing personnel without rationalization. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:81-83 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PETROLEUM

Nyul, Gyula, comp. A magyar foldgaz es krakkgaz feldolgozasanak kerdesei, az 1951. jun. 9-en tartott Foldgaz-Anket anyaga. [Budapest, 1951] 39 p. (Veszprem, Hungary. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet. Magyar Asvanyolaj es Foldgaz Kiserleti Intezet kozlemenye, 13) [Questions of processing Hungarian natural gas and cracking gas; material of the Conference on Natural Gas held on June 9, 1951. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] H, 16.

A lecture given by a Soviet specialist at the meeting of the Section of Oil Prospecting. F. Hegedus. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:743-744 N'58. H, 16.

Lecture meeting of the Section of Oil Prospecting. F. Hegedus. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:742-743 N'58. H, 16.

Lecture on the role of microbiology in oil production. F. Hegedus. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:744-745 N'58. H, 16.

Meeting on oil prospecting in Nagykanizsa. F. Benedek. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:745-746 N'58. H, 16.

New results and possibilities of Hungarian oil prospecting. J. Tomor. Bany lap no. 10/11:714-724 N'58. H, 16.

Possibilities of production methods by heat transfer on the basis of the investigations of the Nagylengyel No. 114 well. F. Benedek. Bany lap 13 no. 12:809-830 D'58. H, 16.

Preparing reduced-scale models of oil-bearing layers by using the principle of electric analogy. S. Kelemen. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:725-729 H'58. H, 16.

Scientific examination of our crude oils. E. Kerenyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:359-363 D'58. H, 16.

The 10 years' work of the Hungarian Experimental Institute of Mineral Oil and Natural Gas. M. Freud. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:357-358 D'58. H, 16.

Work of the Hungarian Experimental Institute relating to the introduction of its results in research into industry. G. Kovats. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 390-392 D'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Thoughts on physical education at the institutions of higher education. Z. Kalmanchey. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:43-45 Ja'59. H, 8.

HUNGARY - PLANTS

Vegetationsstudien im Orseg (Ungarisch-envorland). Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, (A Magyar tajak novenytakaroja, ;etation studies in the region of Orseg; t of the eastern slopes of the Alps. In Hungarian summary. illus. (part col.), 't col.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, of illustrative matter in pocket] H, 13.

g at the National Agricultural . Janossy. Magy mezogazd 10 5. H, 15.

otection for October. Z. Csorba. d 10 no. 19:11 O'55. H, 15.

n theories of play. A. Hermann. 9 no. 1:33-42 '59. H, 8.

BING

orication in the fitting industry. uletgepeszet 7 no. 4:158-160 '58.

OGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

polarograph. In English. T. Domokos. techn chem 2 no. 3:189-192 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Hungary. Minisztertanacs. Tajekoztatasi Hivatala. A magyar forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormany nyilatkozata a legfontosabb feladatokrol, 1957. januar 6. Budapest, 1957. 19 p. [Declaration by the Hungarian revolutionary worker-peasant government on the most important tasks, January 6, 1957] H, 4.

Hungary. Orszaggyules. A forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormany feleves tevekenysegerol, az Orszaggyules 1957 majus havi ulesszaka. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1957. 126 p. [Half-year activity of the revolutionary worker-peasant government; the session of the National Assembly in May 1957] H, 4.

Gyorgy Lukacs' revisionism in politics and philosophy. Nova mysl no. 1:74-86 Ja'59. C, 6.

HUNGARY - POULTRY

Poultry at the National Agricultural Exhibition. B. Baldy. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:22-23 O'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - PRICES

Methods for the development of the new producer prices. I. Vincze. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 1: 36-53 Ja'59. H, 5.

Some questions of the new producer price system. I. Vincze. Partelet 4 no. 1:15-20 Ja'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PRINTING

Kner, Imre. A konyv muveszete; tanulmanyok a tipografiarol es konyvmuveszetrol. [A Kner-Nyomda fennallasanak 75. eves evforduloja alkalmabol kozreadjak Kner Imre baratai es tanitvanyai: Fitz Jozsef et al. Szerk. es a bevezetest irta Haiman Gyorgy] Budapest Bibliotheca, 1957. 161 p. [The art of the book; studies in typography and book art. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes] H, 2.

Accident prevention in the printing and paper industries. I. Lencses. Munka szemle 3 no. 2:25-28 F'59. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PROFIT SHARING

Remarks on Bodog Polgar's article "Guiding Principles of 1959 Profit Sharing." J. Fustos, L. Geszti, I. Rakossy. Textil terv no. 11:14-29 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PSYCHOLOGY

Labor psychology. I. Molnar. Munka szemle 2 no. 11: 19-22 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Introduction. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 1:1 Ja'59. H, 14.

Remark on Laszlo Cserba's article "Conditions of Qualitative Development in Public Health Planning." I. Katona. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 1:24-26 Ja'59. H, 14.

Report on the conference organized in Budapest by the Budapest Capital City Council and the National Public Health Institute. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:347 D'58 H, 14.

Report on the October 10, 1958 Scientific conference of the Hygienic Department of the Society of Hungarian Hygienists. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:346-347 D'58. H, 14.

Why can we not make better use of public health nurses? I. Senyi. Partelet 4 no. 2:103-104 F'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Use and propagation of political publications. H. Vass. Partelet 4 no. 1:21-27 Ja'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - PUMPING MACHINERY

Influence of vortex entry on the operations of wing-blade pump. Cs. Fay. Gep 10 no. 5/6:207-209 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Evaluation of the results of material testing of railroad bridges made of welded iron. T. Papp. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1:24-39 Ja'59. H, 16.

"National Exhibition of Railroad Innovators." V. Meszaros. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 9:411-413 S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - REAL PROPERTY

Organizing land registers by renewing cadastral maps. A. Szijarto. Geod kart 10 no. 4:295-299 '58. H, 13.

HUNGARY - REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Problems of designing garbage-collecting installations. V. Milz. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:161-164 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Close friendship relations between Latvia and Hungary. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:23 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

The holiday of friendship. Partelet 4 no. 2:41-43 F'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - REVOLUTION, 1956

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. A magyar forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormany kozerdeku rendeletei es nyilatkozatai. Budapest [Kossuth Konyv- es Lapkiado Vallalat] [Decrees and statements of public interest by the Hungarian revolutionary worker-peasant government] H, 7.
Vol. 2. [Regulation of the withdrawal from agricultural producers' cooperatives and their dissolution. General amnesty given for those who left the country without permission after October 23, 1956. New wage wywtem etc. for coal, ore, and mineral miners] 1956. 79 p.

Hungary. Minisztertanacs. Tajekoztatasi Hivatala. A magyar forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormany nyilatkozata a legfontosabb feladatokrol, 1957. januar 6. Budapest, 1957. 19 p. [Declaration by the Hungarian revolutionary worker-peasant government on the most important tasks, January 6, 1957] H, 4.

Communique on the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party made at its December 1958 session. Partelet 4 no. 2:27-37 F'59. H, 6.

Communique on the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Socialist Workers Party made at its December 1958 session. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:1-12 Ja'59. H, 6.

Data on our anticlerical and atheistic-propaganda literature. L. Matrai. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:90-99 Ja'59. H, 6.

Fight against bureaucracy in local soviets. E. Nagy. Partelet 4 no. 2:21-26 F'59. H, 6.

The Hungarian Revolution and some basic questions on the struggle for socialism. P. Avramov. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 1:171-246 '58. B, 5.

Some questions of carrying out the guiding principles on cultural policy. L. Nagy. Partelet 4 no. 1:50-56 Ja'59. H, 6.

Some questions of ideologic work performed among the intelligentsia; from the experiences of the Party committee in the 5th District. B. Szabo. Partelet 4 no. 2:84-89 F'59. H, 6.

The work of our womens' councils has become richer and richer, experiences of the Szabolcs County Party Committee. F. Orosz. Partelet 4 no. 2: 92-95 F'59. H, 6.

HUNGARY - ROADS

Investigation of underground-water infiltration by tracer ions. P. Acs, J. Olah. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1:44-47 Ja'59. H, 16.

Problems of developing our road network. B. Kajan. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 9:369-380 S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - RUBBER

The work of the workshop committee in the Rubber Factory. J. Kovacs. Munka 8 no. 12:6 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SCULPTURE

Modern kulfoldi szoborgyujtemeny. Budapest, 1958. 22 p. (Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. A Szepmuveszeti Muzeum allando kiallitasainak ismeretterjeszto katalogusai, 2. sz.) [Collection of modern foreign sculptures; a catalog. illus.] H, 10.

HUNGARY - SERFDOM

Acsady, Ignacz. Dejiny poddanstva v Uhorsku. [Z madarskeho originalu ... prel. Stefan Jansak] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 445 p. [History of serfdom in Hungary. Tr. from the Hungarian] C, 5.

HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Methods and results of net production index calculation in the leather and shoe industry. J. Horvath. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:25-27 F'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SILICOSIS

Research and experiments in the field of protection against silicosis in coal and ore mining. A. Prokay. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12:1-7 '58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SMALL BUSINESS

Some problems of checking an appraisal of industrial products in local industry. Gy. Erdely. Ipari stat ert Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

On a successful form of contest. T. Keri. Munka szemle 2 no. 11:26-28 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - SOWING

Pneumatic single-grain sowing machines. L. Horvath. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:148-151 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SOYBEAN

Soybean production. B. Kiss. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19: 12 O'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - SPORTS

On the eve of sport-circle elections. I. Kiss. Munka 8 no. 12:29 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Credit planning on state farms. L. Tihanyi. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 2:58-60 F'59. H, 5.

Supervision of the operational plans of state farms by the Hungarian National Bank. P. Szegedi, J. Turkovits. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 2:51-58 F'59. H, 5.

Wage system for transportation work on state farms. F. Kalocsay. Munka szemle 2 no. 11:30-32 N'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Exchange of experiences between the statisticians of Hungary and Rumania. T. Botos. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:59 N'58. R, 5.

HUNGARY - SUGAR

Bibliography of the technical literature of the Hungarian sugar industry. Pt. 30. Cukor 11 no. 7:[ 3-4] of cover Jl'58. H, 16.

Diagram for the calculation of juice heaters. Gy. Harkay, A. Buczolich. Cukor 11 no. 7: 177-179 Jl'58. H, 16.

Postscript to the "Bibliography of the Technical Literature of the Hungarian Sugar Industry." A. Falvai. Cukor 11 no. 7:182 Jl'58. H, 16.

Purification of juice. A. Vigh. Cukor 11 no. 7:180-182 Jl'58. H, 16.

Revolving filter in the sugar factory at Mezohegyes. B. Viczian, O. Tiszavary, F. Emodi. Cukor 11 no. 7:171-176 Jl'58. H, 16.

Some problems of technicians. L. Nagy. Cukor 11 no. 7:169-170 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SUGAR BEETS

Comparative experiments with species in 1957 and the results of the 1951-1957 experiment series. J. Zana. Cukor 11 no. 8:214-220 Ag'58. H, 16.

Harvesting sugar beets by machine. M. Tischler. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:6-7 O'55. H, 15.

Problems of the mechanization of sugar-beet production. G. Szabo. Cukor 11 no. 8:203-206 Ag'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - SURGERY

The position and trend of the development of plastic surgery in Hungary. J. Zoltan. Magy tud 65 no. 10: 423-431 O'58. H, 1.

HUNGARY - SURVEYING

New Hungarian geodetic equipment. (Conclusion) M. Hauf. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 12:235-238 D'58. C, 13.

HUNGARY - SWINE

Basis and trend of hog breeding. F. Erdei. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:51-53 S'58. H, 5.

Development of our hog breeding during the three-year plan. L. Nagy. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:53-56 S'58. H, 5.

Hog breeding on the New Life collective farms at Raks. I. Walter. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:61 S'58. H, 5.

On the presentation of cattle and hog breeding at the "Agricultural Exhibition." F. Erdei. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:92-94 D'58. H, 5.

On the trend and profitableness of our hog breeding. P. Kralovanszky. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:56-59 S'58. H, 5.

Trends and condition of hog breeding on the state farm at Toviske. I. Vegh. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:59-60 S'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TEACHING

Teachers' training and educational thinking. J. Berencz. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:10-16 Ja'59. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Data on the problem of training doctors of technical siciences. O. Kovacs. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:5-9 Ja'59. H, 8.

Educational problems of industrial apprentices. A. Csapo. Partelet 4 no. 1:31-35 Ja'59. H, 6.

Technical literature circles. T. Szentmartony. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:40 Ja'59. H, 8.

HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Economical production and technical development as the means of our economic policy; remark on the article "Our Party Organizations for the Increase of Productivity and Technical Development." B. Novak. Partelet 4 no. 2:96-99 F'59. H, 6.

Greeting to the technical intelligentsia! J. Csergo. Gep 11 no. 1:1 Ja'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TELEVISION

The manufacture of TV receivers in Hungary. S. Lederer. Hung Heavy Ind no. 23:36-38 Autumn'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Determination of transit times in the textile industry. Gy. Fenyvessy. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:314-316 O'58. H, 16.

Intrafactory handling of materials, conveyance, organization. L. Becs. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10: 317-318 O'58. H, 16.

Material handling at the Hemp-Jute Textile Industry Enterprise in a more economical manner. Gy. Agyagasi. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:363-366 O'58. H, 16.

Plans of the Industrial Economy Section for the 1st half of 1959. T. Frank. Textil terv no. 1:61-64 Ja'59. H, 5.

Problems of selling in our textile foreign trade; a remark on Gusztav Deri's article in the 9th issue of Tervgazdasag. F. Beschoner, I. Horvath. Textil terv no. 1:45-51 Ja'59. H, 5.

The productivity formation in the state textile-clothing industry, 1949-1957. M. Somogyi. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:367-370 O'58. H, 16.

Role of analyzing demand in the textile industry. V. Nemeny. Textil terv no. 11:3-13 N'58. H, 5.

Technical conditions of the economical use of auxiliary materials in the textil industry. K. Fontos. Magy textile 10 no. 7:269-270 Jl'58. H, 16.

The 3d National Economic Conference of Textil Industry. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:309 O'58. H, 16.

Use of new centrifugal safety devices on factory centrifugal machines. F. Gal. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9: 31-33 '58. H, 5.

Verticality and economy. F. Ungar. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:310-313 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - THEODOLITES

New Hungarian geodetic equipment. (To be contd.) M. Hauf. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:137-139 Jl'58. C, 13.

HUNGARY - TOWELS

Manufacturing towels of a permanent size. F. Tarnoky. Magy textil 10 no. 7:267-268 Jl'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRACTORS

Cooling the piston top of the tractor motors of the DT-413 type. L. Schmidt. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:137-142 '58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Cooperation between the Party and trade-union stewards; experiences of the Party Committee of the Lenin Metallurgic Works. J. Nemeskeri. Partelet 4 no. 1: 80-83 Ja'59. H, 6.

89,000 visitors. K. E. Munka 8 no. 12:30 D'58. H, 5.

For the development of our international activities. S. Gereb. Munka 8 no. 12:32-33 D'58. H, 5.

Forum. Munka 8 no. 12:12 D'58. H, 5.

Let the creative force of workers prevail. J. Olajos. Munka 8 no. 12:1-3 D'58. H, 5.

New trends of the militant activities of the Trade-Union of Metalworkers. Gy. Virizlay. Munka 8 no. 12:4-5 D'58. H, 5.

Successful work in the interprofessional committee at Csakvar. M. Katona. Munka 8 no. 12:10 D'58. H, 5.

We should educate the builders of socialism for consciousness. Gy. Varga. Partelet 4 no. 1:11-14 Ja'59. H, 6.

What happened with the resolutions presented to the 3d National Conference of Stewards? L. Karsai. Munka 8 no. 12:11 D'58. H, 5.

The work of the workshop committee in the Rubber Factory. J. Kovacs. Munka 8 no. 12:6 D'58. H, 5.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Some problems related to the development of transportation by means of loading platforms. L. Felfoldi. Gep 11 no. 1:13-19 Ja'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

New method for analyzing prime cost in automobile traffic. L. Kovacs. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 9:388-395 S'58. H, 16.

Role and structure of the road-traffic diagram in the investigation of automobile traffic. A. Balogh. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 9:404-410 S'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

Secret trials in Hungary. E. Tottossy. Kat szemle 10 no. 4:157-164 '58. H, 3.

HUNGARY - TRICHINA AND TRICHINOSIS

Data on the epidemiological role of dogs and cats in spreading trichinosis. F. Bartha, L. Kondor. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:219-221 '58. H, 14.

HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Promotions and decorations. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:58 Ja'59. H, 8.

The role of ideologic education in the teaching of special subjects. T. Vas. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1: 1-4 Ja'59. H, 8.

University of Szeged. L. Gruber. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1: 60-61 Ja'59. H, 8.

HUNGARY - VEGETABLES

Nutritive-material content in Hungarian varieties of vegetables and fruits. E. Naszalyi, M. Vodros. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:238-244 '58. H, 14.

Vegetable and fruit-growing possibilities for the food industry of Northeastern Hungary. A. Korbonits. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:40-46 F'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WAGES

Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. A magyar forradalmi munkas-paraszt kormany kozerdeku rendeletei es nyilatkozatai. Budapest [Kossuth Konyv- es Lapkiado Vallalat] [Decrees and statements of public interest by the Hungarian revolutionary worker-peasant government] H, 7.
Vol. 2. [Regulation of the withdrawal from agricultural producers' cooperatives and their dissolution. General amnesty given for those who left the country without permission after October 23, 1956. New wage system etc. for coal, ore, and mineral miners] 1956. 79 p.

Checking the use of wages within an enterprise. J. Pakai. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:114-120 Mr/Ap '55. H, 5.

Comparison of wage levels and so
work and classifica
L. Nagy. Munka szv

O

HUNGARY - WHEAT

Autumn harvesting; the sowing of wheat. Z. Bedo. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:1 O'55. H, 15.

Current questions on the autumn sowing of wheat at the Mezohegyes State Farm. E. Kuti. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:3 O'55. H, 15.

The October sowing of wheat is the sure basis for the crop. J. Baracs. Magy mezogazd 10 no. 19:2 O'55. H, 15.

HUNGARY - WOOD

Calculation of net production index in the wood industry. T. Peterffy. Faipar 9 no. 1:19-27 Ja'59. H, 16.

Development of wood-using industries, 1949-1957. T. Peterffy, T. Vadas. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:324-329 N. D'58. H, 16.

General meeting for the election of officials of the Scientific Association of Wood Industry. Faipar 9 no. 1:1-10 Ja'59. H, 16.

Price revision of parquet and other wood-covering products. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:354-355 N/D'58. H, 16.

Saving wood material from the point of view of national economy. S. Feher. Faipar 9 no. 1:17-18 Ja'59. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WOOL

An account of the May 1958 wool-industry exhibition. A. Boda, P. Forgacs. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10: 370-373 O'58. H, 16.

HUNGARY - WORSTED

Development and the newest machines of our worsted industry. S. Nagy. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:328-331 O'58. H, 16.

HUNTING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

HURBAN VAJANSKY, SVETOZAR

Style of Vajansky's prose. O. Cepan. Slov lit 5 no. 4: 385-427 '58. C, 11.

Vajansky and the liberation struggle of the Balkan nations. Z. Klatik. Slov lit 5 no. 4:428-448 '58. C, 11.

HUSSITES

Krofta, Kamil. Duchovni odkaz husitsvi. Praha, Svoboda, 1946. 293 p. (Kulturni obzory. Rada A, sv. 2) [Spiritual legacy of the Hussite movement] C, 3.

Report on public defense of the dissertation of J. Kejr, a candidate of legal sciences. Ruzicka. Pravnik 97 no. 9:860-864 '58. C, 7.

HVIEZDOSLAV, PSEUD.
see ORSZAGH, PAVOL.

HYDRATES

Thermogravimetric examination of hydrate isomers. D. Kiraly, K. Zalatnai, M. Beck. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:437-438 N'58. H, 13.

HYDRATION

Destructive hydration of thiopene on cobaltous sulfide. S. Ciborowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8:457-458 Ag'57. P, 16.

HYDRAULIC CONVEYING

n and extraction of materials.
ıce 5 no. 17:445-447 D'58. C, 16.

· POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

es. S. Baszynski. Gosp
Ag'58. P, 16.

ures with recard to ice condi-
'odni hosp no. 1:10-14 Ja'59.

d flood flows while designing
Z. Kaczmarek. Gosp wodna
P, 16.

s and annual expenditures
lic structures. Tr. from the
'. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:387-

:oncerning hydraulic struc-
ıi hosp no. 2:73-76 F'59. C, 16.

of the foundations of a hy-
ıed with drainage installation
re foundation joint. V. Halek.
7-330 '58. C, 16.

Increasing labor productivity in hydraulic engineering. B. Vencl. Vodni hosp no. 2:87-88 F'59. C, 16.

Induction heating of mobile gates in steel hydraulic structures. A. Schindler. Vodni hosp no. 2:82-84 F'59. C, 16.

Some experiences concerning research on weirs using two-dimensional models. V. Laco. Vodohosp 6 no. 4:346-364 '58. C, 16.

Vibration phenomena at hydraulic structures. A. Stollmayer. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:282-289 Ag'58. H, 12.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Hydraulic-mine filling in the Zofie Mine. L. Blaha. Uhli 8 no. 11:392-394 N'58. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS

Some new information about the development of blade-type hydraulic motors. J. Zahor. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:723-727 O'58. C, 16.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

Auxiliary engines used with hydraulic presses. D. Lele. Faipar 9 no. 2:57-58 F'59. H, 16.

HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION
see OIL HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Development in design of direct-flow turbines. J. Blaha, B. Kutis. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:747-748 O'58. C, 16.

High-capacity turboalternators and water-turbine-driven A. C. generators. I. Antalffy, F. Horcher. Hung Heavy Ind no. 23:19-35 Autumn'58. H, 16.

New types of super-pressure hydraulic turbines with reversible blades. V. Kviatkovskii. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:649-653 S'58. C, 16.

HYDRAULICS
see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

Computation of the drop-down curve for a steady nonuniform flow in open channels having a parabolic profile. J. Urban. Vodni hosp no. 11:329-331 N'58. C, 16.

Distribution of velocities in open rectangular troughs. J. Komora. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 4:331-345 '58. C, 16.

Electric analogy in the solution of hydraulic problems. V. Halek. Vodni hosp no. 10:297-305 O'58. C, 16.

Nonpermanent flow following the closure of a valve at the beginning of a pipeline. K. Haindl. Vodni hosp no. 1:19-21 Ja'59. C, 16.

HYDRAZINE

The preparation of diacylhydrazines from acylhydrazones. T. Urbanski, B. Serafinowa, L. Stefaniak. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:957-961 '58. P, 13.

HYDRAZO COMPOUNDS

Identification of organic compounds. XVIII. Chromatography of aromatic hydrazo compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Petranek, J. Gasparic. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:333-335 F'58. C, 13.

HYDRAZOBENZENE

Separation and identification of the rearrangement products of hydrazobenzene. In German. M. Vecera, J. Gasparic, J. Petranek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2: 249-252 F'58. C, 13.

HYDRAZONES

The preparation of diacylhydrazines from acylhydrazones. T. Urbanski, B. Serafinowa, L. Stefaniak. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:957-961 '58. P, 13.

HYDRIODIC ACID

Kinetics of the reaction between iodohydride and sulfur dioxide on the interphase gas-liquid border. S. Witekowa, T. Witek. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:437-447 '57. P, 13.

HYDROCARBONS

Effect of the addition of hydrocarbons with different chain length on the flotation of phosphorites. A. Waksmundzki, J. Szczypa. Przem chem 13 no. 12: 721-723 D'57. P, 16.

Electric apparatus for determining hydrocarbon content. Z. Jaszczewski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:305-310 N'58. P, 16.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Continuous laboratory absorption of hydrogen chloride in water and the method of calculating absorption balance. A. Zielinski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:506-508 S'57. P, 16.

Mixture of aqua regia and potassium iodide as an oxidizer and solvent. D. Pristavka. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:682-683 N'58. C, 16.

A new reagent for titrations in an anhydrous medium. III. Determination of aniline, pyridine derivatives, as well as p-aminobenzoic-acid esters by chlorine-aluminum-isopropylate hydrochloric-acid complex. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10: 379-382 O'58. H, 13.

Quantitative determination of cyclohexanone oxime by determining the products of its hydrolysis. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:117-121 '58. P, 13.

HYDROCYCLONES
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DALMATIA, HUNGARY, KOREA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hrdy, Jaroslav. Obsluha malych vodnich elektraren. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 202 p. [Operation of small hydroelectric-power plants. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs. (1 in pocket)] C, 16.

More about triangulation nets for hydroelectric plants. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:305-310 Ag'58. P, 13.

Pier hydroelectric-power stations and their operation. L. Votruba. Vodni hosp no. 1:2-9 Ja'59. C, 16.

Pumped storage electric-power plants. J. Husek, F. Kohn, A. Neoral. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:735-744 O'58. C, 16.

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. IV. Preparation of difluorochloromethane. In English. A. Posta, M. Hudlicky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:535-537 Mr'58. C, 13.

Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. V. Preparation of trichlorotrifluoroethane. In English. L. Jarkovsky, M. Hudlicky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:537-539 Mr'58. C, 13.

The united atom model of the HF molecule. In English. R. Gaspar, I. Tamassy-Lentei. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:106-113 '58. H, 13.

HYDROGEN

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. IX. Separation of some benzene mono- and tricarboxylic acids by paper chromatography. X. Energy of the intramolecular hydrogen bond in amino- and hydroxyanthraquinones. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1108-1119 Je'58. C, 13.

Comparison of hydrogen overpotentials on mercury dropping and jet electrodes. In German. J. Kuta. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:383-393 Mr'58. C, 13.

Investigation of the hydrogen-deuterium exchange in heterogeneous phase on ion exchangers. I. Cation exchangers. P. Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11: 417-428 N'58. H, 13.

New apparatus for semimicro- and microdetermination of active hydrogen in organic compounds. In German. M. Soucek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:554-557 Mr'58. C, 13.

On some problems relating to the determination of diffusion and slowing-down lengths. A. Adam, Gy. Kosaly. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:3-13 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XVIII. Microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by means of a cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2266-2274 D'57. C, 13.

Solution of a differential equation dealing with a physicochemical problem by means of hydrointegrator. F. Nagy, I. Nyitray, D. Moger. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:412-417 N'58. H, 13.

Study of hydrogen-deuterium exchangers in heterogeneous phase and ion exchangers; cation exchangers. I. P. Fodor-Csanyi. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:71-97 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Use of zeolites in gas chromatography. I. Separation and analysis of mixtures of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane. J. Janak, M. Krejci, H. Dubsky. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1099-1107 Je'58. C, 13.

HYDROGEN BOMB

The A- and H-bombs outlawed. A. Skowronski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:1, 7 My'58. P, 7.

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE
see HYDROCHLORIC ACID.

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE
see HYDROFLUORIC ACID.

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

New fittings of process ph meters. J. Zavorka. Automatisace 2 no.1:23-26 Ja'59. C,16.

The relation between $R_f$ values and partition coefficients, ionization constants, and pH of the water phase in buffered paper chromatography of weak organic acids and bases. A. Waksmundzki, E. Soczewinski. Rocz chemii 32 no.4:863-870 '58. P, 13.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

The abnormal activity of aluminum hydroxide used as catalyzer in the indigo carmine/$H_2O_2$ system. A. Krause, S. Zielinski. Rocz chemie 31 no.2:421-428 '58. P, 13.

The activity of red copper oxide with particular consideration of catalytic mutation. A. Krause, W. Wolski, K. Swiatlak. Rocz chemii 31 no.2:413-419 '57. P, 13.

Analysis of caprolactam, cyclohexanone oxime, and cyclohexanone mixtures. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no.2:131-136 '58. P, 13.

Hydrogen peroxide. L. Knop. Nova proizv 9 no.3:168-173 Je'58. Y, 16.

Kinetic study of the Fe(III)-triethylenetetramine-$H_2O_2$ system. M. Beck, S. Gorog. Magy kem folyoir 64 no.11:432-436 N'58. H, 13.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. III. Oxidation of cumene to the hydrogen peroxide of cumene in an emulsion system. Z. Leszczynski, H. Radoniewicz, A. Teichert. Przem chem 13 no.12:703-708 D'57. P, 16.

Yields of hydrogen peroxide formation in water which is irradiated by X rays. J. Bednar, J. Teply. Chem listy 52 no.6:1028-1034 Je'58. C, 13.

HYDROGEN SELENIDE

Dialkyl selenophosphites $(RO)_2PSeH$. J. Michalski, C. Krawiecki. Rocz chemii 31 no.2:715-716 '57. P, 13.

HYDROGENATION

Study of the hydrogenation of phenol to cyclohexanol; kinetics of hydrogenation and the possibility of the preparation of cyclohexanone as a secondary product. I. Borecka, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no.9: 537-540 S'57. P, 16.

HYDROGRAPHY

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne (Hydrograficzne: jeziora, rzeki, kanaly i uedy, oraz orograficzne: gory, szczyty, przelecze, wyzyny, niziny, pustynie, wybrzeza i krainy pobrzezne) Azji (Bez S.S.R.R.). Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 38 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz.1) [Physiographic names of Asia with the exception of the USSR; hydrographic names of lakes, rivers, canals, and valleys as well as orographic names of mountains, mountain peaks, mountain passes, uplands, lowlands, deserts, seashores and littorals. footnotes, index] P, 12.

HYDROLOGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

11th Meeting of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology in Toronto. J. Lambor. Acta geophys Pol 6 no.2:163-165 '58. P, 12.

Hydrologic monographs on river basins. T. Jablonska. Gosp wodna 18 no.6:275 Je'58. P, 16.

Remarks on preparing the hydrogeologic documentation. T. Klinski. Przegl geol 6 no.3:107-108 Mr'58. P, 16.

HYDROLYSIS

Analysis of caprolactam, cyclohexanone oxime, and cyclohexanone mixtures. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no.2:131-136 '58. P, 13.

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no.2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

Quantitative determination of cyclohexanone oxime by determining the products of its hydrolysis. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no.2:117-121 '58. P, 13.

Scientific cooperation in the field of wood chemistry with many foreign countries. Reports Riga 16 no.4:1 Ja 26'59. La, 1.

HYDROQUINONE

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. IX. Stability of standard quinol solutions. X. Titration of cerium, chromium, and vanadium, and the possibility of their simultaneous determination. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 52 no.6:1083-1092 Je'58. C, 13.

HYDROSOLS
see COLLOIDS.

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Experiments with hydroxamic acids. VI. Nitration of salicylohydroxamic acid. T. Urbanski, J. Falecki, J. Nowak. Rocz chemii 31 no.2:517-523 '57. P, 13.

HYDROXIDES

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, J. Trojanek, V. Lukes. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.2:321-325 F'58. C, 13.

The oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with atmospheric oxygen at various temperatures in the presence of one- and multi-component catalyzers. A. Krause, S. Zielinski, M. Blawacka. Rocz chemii 31 no.2:481-488 '57. P, 13.

HYDROXY COMPOUNDS

Polarography of pterins. I. 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpteridine. J. Komenda. Chem listy 52 no.6:1065-1074 Je'58. C, 13.

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. I. The condensation products of naphthaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. II. Condensation products of alkoxy and hydroxy derivatives of benzaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. M. Eckstein, A. Kocwa, H. Pazdro. Rocz chemii 32 no.4:789-811 '58. P, 13.

HYDROXYANTHRAQUINONE

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. IX. Separation of some benzene mono- and tricarboxylic acids by paper chromatography. X. Energy of the intramolecular hydrogen bond in amino- and hydroxyanthraquinones. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no.6:1108-1119 Je'58. C, 13.

HYDROXYCOUMARIN

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. I. The condensation products of naphthaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. II. Condensation products of alkoxy and hydroxy derivatives of benzaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. M. Eckstein, A. Kocwa, H. Pazdro. Rocz chemii 32 no.4:789-811 '58. P, 13.

HYDROXYLAMINE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXVI. Obtaining hydroxylamine sulfate from 1, 2-dinitroethane. T. Urbanski, T. Dobosz. Przem chem 13 no.7:387-389 Jl'57. P, 16.

Analysis of caprolactam, cyclohexanone oxime, and cyclohexanone mixtures. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no.2:131-136 '58. P, 13.

Quantitative determination of cyclohexanone oxime by determining the products of its hydrolysis. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no.2:117-121 '58. P, 13.

HYDROXYPHENYLPROPANONE

Contribution to the study of $\gamma$-phenylacetylcarbinol. VII. S. Bauer, L. Masler, S. Orszagh. Chem zvesti 12 no.11:639-641 N'58. C, 16.

HYDROXYUREA

Constitution of the isomeric hydroxyureas. In English. O. Exner. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.2:272-279 F'58. C, 13.

HYGIENE

Nowakowski, Brunon. Higiena ogolna. Wyd.1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 382 p. [General hygiene. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

HYPERSORPTION
see ADSORPTION.

HYPOTHERMIA
see BODY TEMPERATURE.

ICE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Design of hydraulic structures with recard to ice conditions. P. Danisovic. Vodni hosp no.1:10-14 Ja'59. C, 16.

"Geligraf," an apparatus for automatic registration of forming ice. M. Koncek. Jemna mech opt 3 no.9: 294-296 S'58. C, 16.

Ice cover on the Sedlice reservoir-lake during the period 1954-1958. M. Stepanek. Vodni hosp no.2:84-86 F'59. C, 16.

The law on ice. J. Machowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no.10: 6 My'58. P, 7.

Let us prevent fish from suffocating under ice. D. Micura. Musu girios no.2:46-47 F'58. Li, 15.

ICEBOATS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

ICELAND - FISHERIES

Iceland fishermen; on the occasion of the conflict caused by the extension of the border of Iceland territorial waters. H. Mezulic. Mor rib 11 no.1: 13-14 Ja'59. Y, 15.

ICONS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

IDENTIFICATION

Identification of persons through the determination of blood groups. V. Litricin, J. Perovic. Pravni zivot 7 no.11/12:43-46 N/D'58. Y, 7.

IGNITRONS

Ignitrons and their application in regulating systems. V. Havlik. El tech obzor 48 no.1:41-45 Ja'59. C, 16.

ILLUSTRATORS, SLOVENIAN

The big miraculous world of young people. L. Menase. Nasi razgl 7 no.24:595-593 D'58. Y, 1.

IMBERG, S.

S. Imberg's Din experienta unui contabil dintr-o gospodarie agricola colectiva fruntasa (From the Experience of an Accountant on a Leading Collective Farm); a book review. E. Golimbioschi. Evidenta contabila 3 no.11:53-54 N'58. R, 5.

IMIDO GROUP

Imido-enamine tautomerism. IV. Infrared spectra of alkyl-$\beta$-alkylaminovinylketones and of their copper salts. J. Dabrowski, U. Dabrowska. Rocz chemii 32 no.4:821-836 '58. P, 13.

IMINODIETHANOL

Determination of ethanolamines in mixtures. J. Kubias. Chem listy 51 no.12:2275-2279 D'57. C, 13.

IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

Measuring the capacity and the loss factor of condensers in an electronically balanced alternating-current impedance bridge. J. Kanton, K. Henk. Magy hir techn 9 no.4/6:191-196 D'58. H, 16.

IMPORTS
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

IMPOSTORS AND IMPOSTURE
see subdivision under POLAND.

IMPULSE

The problem of impulses and instincts presented for a discussion. W. Szczerba. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no.3: 17-38 '58. P, 8.

INCOME
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Grindea, Dan. Venitul national in socialism. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1957. 73 p. (Lectii si consultatii de economie politica. Seria "Socialism") [National income in socialism. footnotes, tables] R, 5.

Problems of the distribution of the national income in capitalist countries. M. Nasilowski. Ekonomista no.5:210-222 '57. P, 5.

INCOME TAX
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDANDIONE

Phthalides and indandiones-(1,3). IV. Synthesis of new amino derivatives of 2-phenyl and 2-($\alpha$-naphthyl)-indandione-(1-3). M. Furdik, P. Hrnclar, E. Polakova. Chem zvesti 12 no.11:642-650 N'58. C, 16.

INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Indexes of the influences of structural differences on the mean index. B. Szulc. Przegl statyst 5 no.3/4: 321-329 '58. P, 5.

INDEXING (MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE)

Workshop measurements of angle gauges. S. Bak. Mechanik 32 no.1:24-26 Ja'59. P, 16.

INDIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal mines in India. S. Cermelj. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:266-271 '58. Y, 16.

Coal mining in India. -Pk-. Uhli 8 no. 10:355-356 O'58. C, 16.

INDIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The experiment in Kerala. M. Orlanski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:6 Mr'58. P, 7.

INDIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

3d Congress of the Indian Cooperatives. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:67-68 S'58. H, 5.

INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A book about a far-reaching journey; a review. V. Beekman. Looming no. 2:312-314 F'59. E, 11.

INDIA - FOOD

Food difficulties in India. F. Zawada. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:132-136 Ja'58. P, 6.

INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

After the first part of travel. Komunist 17 no. 92:2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

India and Yugoslavia. In English. A. Jung. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211:3 Ja'59. Y, 6.

INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Nehru in the light of his own and another book; a book review. B. Gebarski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8: 154-160 '58. P, 3.

INDIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA.

Components of cultural cooperation between India and Yugoslavia. C. Minderovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210: 5-8 Ja'59. Y, 6.

INDIAN RICE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

INDIGO CARMINE

The abnormal activity of aluminum hydroxide used as catalyzer in the indigo carmine/$H_2O_2$ system. A. Krause, S. Zielinski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:421-428 '58. P, 13.

INDIUM

Indium. J. Mazacek, K. Vetejska. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11: 852-858 N'58. C, 16.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. In German. J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:253-256 F'58. C, 13.

INDOLE

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl $\omega$-diazoacetylalkanecarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. In German. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:467-478 Mr'58. C, 13.

INDONESIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Common aspirations and great possibilities for cultural cooperation. B. Popovski. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210: 8-9 Ja'59. Y, 6.

INDONESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Toward where does Indonesia tend? H. K. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:5 Ja'58. P, 5.

le of the past. A. Kalinauskas.
'58. Li, 11.

on law. J. Chladek.
'-455 S'58. C, 16.

ie induction coils upon the
. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8:

ed to the babbitting of
wski. Mechanik 31

gulator for the control
s. J. Dernalowicz,
io. 7:326-329 Jl'58. P, 16.

g in the preparation of
on the basis of related
Jr. Faipar 9 no. 2:52-57

INDUSTRIAL ARTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Muszkatowa, Halina. Polsko-cesky a cesko-polsky technicky slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 832 p. [Polish-Czech and Czech-Polish technical dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 16.

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Havelka, Karol. Ramove konstrukcie mostove a halove riesene metodou fiktivnych statickych podmienok. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 370 p. [Analysis of framed structures of bridges and halls by the method of fictive static conditions. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Experience acquired in constructing warehouses and industrial multisectional buildings from prefabricated parts. E. Monikowski, L. Rowinski. Bud przem 7 no. 8:1-10 Ag'58. P, 16.

Experience acquired in constructing warehouses and industrial multisectional buildings from prefabricated parts. Pt. 2. L. Rowinski, E. Monikowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:45-56 S'58. P, 16.

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Improving the care of workers' health. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:673-676 D'58. C, 14.

An international congress on industrial safety and hygiene. (HG). Chemik 11 no. 7/8:235-237 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Method of measuring the level and spectrum of industrial noise. H. Kurzeja. Pomiary 4 no. 11:483-488 N'58. P, 16.

Research in the field of hygiene work and occupational diseases. Tr. from the Russian. A. Letavet. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:677-681 D'58. C, 14.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; U. S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Propisi o ucescu radnika u upravljanju i kontroli preduzeca. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 3-6) [Regulations on the participation of workmen in the management and control of enterprises] Y, 5.
Vol. 1. [Austria, Belgium] 1957. 101 p.
Vol. 2. [Germany] 1957. 121 p.
Vol. 3. [a. Finland, France, Netherlands, Luxembourg, the Saar, Spain. b. Denmark, Italy, Norway, Sweden] 1957. 110 p.
Vol. 4. [a. Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, the Soviet Union. b. Bolivia, Ecuador, India, China, Morocco] 1957. 105 p.

Accounting and control in the fight for the elimination of waste. C. Petrescu. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1: 33-39 Ja'59. R, 5.

B. Miszulowicz' Modernizacja zakladow przemyslowych (Modernization of Industrial Establishments); a book review. E. Czarnowski. Mechanik 31 no. 7:379-380 Jl'58. P, 16.

Calculation of related products with a special regard to the chemical industry. J. Hybl. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 11:402-405 N'58. C, 5.

Calculation sheet used for standard methods of control and calculation. L. Krenek, J. Svoboda. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8:307-309 Ag'58. C, 5.

Checking gross-production calculation by accounting. O. Brozka. Stat obz 38 no. 11:493-496 '58. C, 5.

Determination of standards of unfinished production under an uneven growth of cost. G. Maxim. Fin a uver no. 1:35-38 '59. C, 5.

Distribution of the labor force in the workshop space. I. Baldev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:5-6 '58. B, 16.

For more efficient computing in the application of the statistical method to production. W. Szczepinski. Pomiary 4 no. 7:344-346 Jl'58. P, 16.

Improved statistics as one of the conditions for successful management. F. Hamrle, J. Urban. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:342-345 S'58. C, 5.

Influence of efficiency on the worth of products; production, efficiency, and worth in general and under our conditions. J. Kralj. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:322-329 '58. Y, 16.

The influence of the changes in technology on the size of the production units in industry. C. Niewadzi. Ekonomista no. 4:219-232 '57. P, 5.

Influence of the quality of products on the profits of enterprises. T. Pelau. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:409-410 N'58. R, 16.

Interdepartmental system of management and accountancy. J. Stahalik. Vodni hosp no. 2:49-50 F'59. C, 16.

Methods of preparing and delivering a lecture on industrial accounting. C. Demetrescu, G. Enache. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 12:37-43 D'58. R, 5.

A notebook of the director of the capitalist enterprise. J. Gajda. Ekon org pracy 10 no. 1:29-30 Ja'59. P, 5.

Operational research. (To be contd.) R. Bosner. Ekon pregl 9 no. 8/9:664-686 '58. Y, 5.

Opportunities offered by the cost analysis of production disregarding turnover within the enterprise. M. Pavelka, J. Vacek. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:328-331 S'58. C, 5.

Organization of administration and management of enterprises. F. Peric. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:229-246 '58. Y, 5.

Problem concerning depreciation above 100 per cent of the procurement value of capital assets; a theoretical study. J. Kasparec. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 8: 300-303 Ag'58. C, 5.

Profit of enterprises and general profit. A. Plocica. Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:2, 5 D'58. P, 5.

A review of the book Probleme de economie industriala (Problems of the Industrial Economy). M. Mizrahi. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:56-60 Ja'59. R, 5.

Seifert's method of detecting time reserves. Tr. from the German. G. Poggel. Prace mzda 6 no. 11:517-522 N'58. C, 5.

Some concepts of cost. J. Janout. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:331-337 S'58. C, 5.

Terms of payment in evaluating the efficiency of investment. B. Soukup. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:147-149 '59. C, 5.

A universal graph for establishing the time of manufacture. A. Gyorgy. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:431-432 N'58. R, 16.

Use of the jurnal-order forms in the accounting of industrial enterprises and handicraft cooperatives. H. Ionescu. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:64-71 Ja'59. R, 5.

Utilization of mechanized control of capital assets for the purpose of a whole industrial branch. J. Nemecek, Z. Pavelka. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:347-349 S'58. C, 5.

Value of sales by industrial enterprises determined on the basis of bookkeeping. L. Benes. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:6-11, 16 Ja'59. C, 5.

Volume of profitableness. M. Kocman. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:2-6 Ja'59. C, 5.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Mierzecki, Henryk. Reka twoj przyjaciel; jak chronic reke przy pracy. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 47 p. (Biblioteczka higieny pracy) [Your friend, the hand; how to protect the hand while working. illus.] P, 5.

An international congress on industrial safety and hygiene. (HG). Chemik 11 no. 7/8:235-237 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Role of managers in preventing work accidents. D. Andricek. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:222-223 Je'58. Y, 16.

Technics, medicine, and psychology in the service of safety of labor. D. Andricek. Nova proizv 9 no. 3: 225-228 Je'58. Y, 16.

INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Statistical survey of industrial production discussed by the statistical organs of the United Nations Organization. E. Bibiri, M. Nicolescu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 12:59-64 D'58. R, 5.

INDUSTRY, HEAVY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

INDUSTRY, LIGHT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

INFANTS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Natural focuses of swamp fever Leptospira grippotyphosa in Zdarske vrchy. Z. Sebek. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:153-156 '57. C, 13.

INFORMATION SERVICES

New technique in the information service. J. Wanke. Vynalezy 2 no. 12:1-7 D'58. C, 16.

INFRARED RAYS

Investigation of stresses by the use of the infrared optical method. Tr. from the German. L. Drechsler, L. Schreiner. Pomiary 4 no. 7:325-326 Jl'58. P, 16.

INHERITANCE (BIOLOGY)
see HEREDITY.

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

INJECTIONS

Protein hydrolyzates used for injections. Compounds of basic amino acids with glucose. B. Jurecka, and others. Przem chem 13 no. 6:343-346 Je'57. P, 16.

INJECTORS
see subdivision under POLAND.

INLAND NAVIGATION
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

New methods of navigation on inland waters and their effect on the size of locks. E. Masiar. Vodni hosp no. 9:278-282 S'58. C, 16.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Chemistry of macromolecular inorganic compounds, especially phosphates and silicates. In German. E. Thilo. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:276-287 S'57. C, 13.

INSCRIPTIONS
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

INSCRIPTIONS, TURKISH

Calligraphic epigraphs at Sinan's Tekke in Sarajevo and their conservation. M. Mujezinovic. Nase starine no. 5:95-104 '58. Y, 4.

INSECTICIDES

Insecticidal activity of the products of transforming 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-fluorophenyl)-ethane (DFDT). S. Byrdy and others. Przem chem 13 no. 9:540-542 S'57. P, 16.

Insecticides containing aliphatic nitro group. II. Some DDT analogues. Cs. Szantay, R. Soos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:470-471 D'58. H, 13.

Investigation of operational exposures. S. Bordas and others. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10, 12:19-22 '58. H, 5.

Methods of investigating some insecticides. W. Karminski. Chemik 11 no. 10:308-312 O'58. P, 13.

Occupational-toxicological significance of the latest Hungarian plant-prophylactic materials. I. Experimental toxicological investigations. S. Bordas, J. Szerdahelyi, M. Sziza. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12: 14-19 '58. H, 5.

Some new organophosphorus compounds and their insecticidal activity. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Sbor chem tech 1957:253-262. C, 16.

INSECTIVORA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSECTS
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Protection against wood-destroying insects. Gy. Balint. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:335-342 N/D'58. H, 16.

INSTINCT

The problem of impulses and instincts presented for a discussion. W. Szczerba. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:17-38 '58. P, 8.

INSULATION (ELECTRIC)
see ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION.

INSULATION (HEAT)

Family houses made of Izolbet. J. Filsak. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:624-627 D'58. C, 16.

Heat insulating properties of slag-pumice concrete. J. Jiskra. Stavba 5 no. 8:243-248 Ag'58. C, 16.

Increasing the heat resistance of walls by protecting the air layer. V. Stavrev. Korabostroene 3 no. 3:22-26 Je'58. B, 17.

INSURANCE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

Insurance of atomic hazards. Lo. Pojist obz 12 no. 12: [3-4] of cover D'58. C, 5.

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

INSURANCE, ATHLETIC ACCIDENT
see subdivision under POLAND.

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE
see subdivision under POLAND.

INSURANCE, DISABILITY
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, HEALTH
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, LIFE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, PROPERTY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

INSURANCE, SOCIAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Social insurance. M. Stupar. Soc pol 8 no. 10:12-31 O'58. Y, 5.

INTEGRALS, GENERALIZED

Karamata, Jovan. Teorija i praksa Stietljes-ova integrala. Beograd, 1949. viii, 328 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 154) [Theory and practice of the Stieltjes integral. bibl.] Y, 13.

INTEGRATORS

Solution of a differential equation dealing with a physicochemical problem by means of hydrointegrator. F. Nagy, I. Nyitray, D. Moger. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:412-417 N'58. H, 13.

INTELLECTUAL LIFE

How did the Zala County Party Committee start preparing the guiding principles for the Party's cultural policy? I. Darabos. Partelet 4 no. 1:71-74 Ja'59. H, 6.

Intelligentsia and the cultural revolution. M. Topolsky. Predvoj 2 no. 46:1-2 N'58. C, 1.

Interesting data on the evolution of the number of intellectual workers. P. Forgach. Munka szemle 3 no. 2:[3] of cover. F'59. H, 5.

Macedonian culture. B. Koneski. Komunist 17 no. 83: 4 N'58. Y, 6.

INTEREST AND USURY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

INTERFEROMETER

Testing for aberration of photographic and projection lenses by the use of the Twyman interferometer. L. Borowicz. Pomiary 4 no. 11:496-501 N'58. P, 16.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES
see GAS AND OIL ENGINES and this subdivision under POLAND.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LEGAL SCIENCE

Conference of the International Association of Legal Science of UNESCO. B. Burov. Prav misul 2 no. 6: 104-106 '58. B, 7.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TESTING AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES FOR MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES

The RILEM Conference in Liege discussed special varieties of steel for reinforced- and prestressed-concrete structures. R. Skrucany. Stav cas 6 no. 6: 325-331 '58. C, 16.

Ten years of the RILEM; anniversary of the International Association of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures. Bilten ispit mat 1 no. 2:4-13 '58. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL BAR ASSOCIATION

The International Code of Ethics accepted by the Convention of Delegates of the International Bar Association in Oslo, July 25, 1956. Palestra 2 no. 12:84-87 D'58. P, 7.

Relationships between the International Union of Advocates and the International Bar Association. Jug adv 5 no. 4:8-22 O/D'58. Y, 7.

INTERNATIONAL BOARD ON BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE

5th Congress of the International Board on Books for Young People in Florence, May 7-11, 1958. I. Wojnar. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:166-174 '58. P, 8.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF EDUCATION, GENEVA

Curriculums for elementary schools at the meetings of the 21st International Conference on Public Education. V. Csoma. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:43-59 '59. H, 8.

UNESCO and IBE publications in connection with the 21st International Conference on Public Education. V. Csoma. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:73-74 '59. H, 8.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON RULES FOR THE APPROVAL OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Conference of the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment in Brussels in October 1958. O. Novotny. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1: 24-25 Ja'59. C, 16.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PUBLIC EDUCATION

Curriculums for elementary schools at the meetings of the 21st International Conference on Public Education. V. Csoma. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:43-59 '59. H, 8.

UNESCO and IBE publications in connection with the 21st International Conference on Public Education. V. Csoma. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:73-74 '59. H, 8.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY. 2D, GENEVA, 1958.

Chemistry at the Second International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy in Geneva. Z. Dizdar. Tesla 6 no. 1:16-20 Ja/F'59. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF COMPARATIVE LAW

The Fifth International Congress of Comparative Law in Brussels. Zh. Stalev. Prav misul 2 no. 6:101-103 '58. B, 7.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PHILOSOPHY

Marginal notes on the 12th International Congress of Philosophy. V. Ruml. Nova mysl no. 12:1137-1140 '58. C, 6.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SLAVISTS. 4TH, MOSCOW, 1958.

A congress of slavic studies in Moscow. J. Stanislav. Predvoj 2 no. 41:15-16 O'58. C, 1.

The international cooperation of Slavists. W. Winogradow. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:38-42 '58. P, 8.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SOCIOLOGY

The Fifth International Congress of Sociology. B. Zlataric. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 11/12: 539-548 '58. Y, 7.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

Activities of Committee 18 of the International Electrotechnical Commission. J. Piasecki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:322 O'58. P, 17.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR ART EDUCATION, DRAWING AND ARTS APPLIED TO INDUSTRIES

An exhibition of drawing at the 10th Congress of the International Federation for Art Education. F. Holesovsky. Komensky 82 no. 8:499-501 O'58. C, 8.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURVEYORS

The Congress of the International Federation of Surveyors. Jankovic. Geod list 12 no. 10/12: 506-514 O/D'58. Y, 13.

INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS. 20TH, MEXICO, 1956.

Works of the new Commission on a Geologic Map of the World of the International Geological Congress. J. Znosko. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:505-508 N'58. P, 16.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Congress of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences. A. Angelov. Prav misul 2 no. 6:98-101 '58. B, 7.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF WELDING

Annual meeting of the International Institute of Welding in Vienna. (IIW/IIS). Zvaranie 7 no. 11:347-349 N'58. C, 16.

Work of the 10th Commission of the International Institute of Welding at the 1958 Congress in Vienna. F. Faltus. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:349-352 N'58. C, 16.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Codification of International law and results of the Geneva Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1958. V. Pechota. Pravnik 97 no. 9:833-852 '58. C, 7.

International law and disarmament. R. Bistritski. Prav misul 2 no. 6:94-98 '58. B, 7.

INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE
see CONFLICT OF LAWS and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

The International Monetary Fund. S. Stoga. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:5 Ap'58. P, 5.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Session of the Subcommittees 1 and 2 and Technical Committee 38 for Textile of the International Organization for Standardization. Standardizacija no. 12:381 D'58. Y, 16.

Session of the Technical Committee for Essential Oils of the International Organization for Standardization. Standardizacija no. 12:382-383 D'58. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, BALANCE OF
see subdivision BALANCE OF PAYMENTS under RUMANIA.

INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LAW
see CONFLICT OF LAWS and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

INTERNATIONAL RADIO CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

Conclusive documents of the International Radio Consultative Committee. K. Comic. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:18-19 N/D'58. Y, 5.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ARCHITECTS

Architectural exhibitions held during the time of the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow. M. Todorova. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:38-45 '58. B, 10.

At the 5th International Congress of Architects in Moscow, July 20-27, 1958. L. Tonev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4:33-37 '58. B, 10.

Bulgarian architects at the 5th Congress of International Union of Architects. D. Ganev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:4-8 '58. B, 10.

Comment on some questions concerning city planning presented for discussion at the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow. P. Tashev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:13-16 '58. B, 10.

Conclusions from the 5th International Congress of Architects in Moscow. L. Tonev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:9-12 '58. B, 10.

The 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow; thoughts and impressions. P. Kantardzhiev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:34-35 '58. B, 10.

The 5th International Congress of Architects in Moscow. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:3 '58. B, 10.

Problems of regional planning discussed at the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow. A. Toprev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5: 28-33 '58. B, 10.

Resolution by the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow, July 20-28, 1958. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:46-47 '58. B, 10.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS

11th General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. F. Broz. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 4:74-77 Ap'58. C, 13.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF LEATHER CHEMISTS' SOCIETIES

Fifth Congress of the International Union of Leather Chemists' Societies. S. Kalin. Nova proizv 9 no. 3: 181-186 Je'58. Y, 16.

INTERNATIONAL WINE OFFICE

Success of the Rumanian People's Republic at the 3d International Wine Show. A. Ionescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:7-9 '58. R, 16.

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

Obrda, Karel. Poruchy meziobratlovych desticek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ustredni ustav zdravotnicke osvety, 1957. 29 p. (Pokyny pro nemocne) [Injuries of the intervertebral disks. 1st ed. illus.] C, 14.

INTOLERANCE
see subdivision RELIGIOUS LIBERTY under POLAND.

INTUITION

Irrationalism and intuition; a polemic lecture. E. Molnar. Magy tud 65 no. 10:409-411 O'58. H, 1.

INVALID INSURANCE
see subdivision INSURANCE, HEALTH under YUGOSLAVIA.

INVESTMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN

The influence of the transfer of profits from foreign investments on the economic conditions of the creditor countries. Ekonomista no. 5:185-196 '57. P, 5.

INVOLUTES (MATHEMATICS)

A simple combination of levers for drawing involutes. K. Zienkiewicz, B. Jurek. Mechanik 32 no. 1:21-23 Ja'59. P, 16.

IODINE

Infiltration of iodine into organized structure of cellulose with regard to the determination of crystalline part by means of the iodine absorption method. K. Schwertassek, J. Doubek. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:384-386 O'58. C, 16.

Kinetics of the reaction between iodine solution and gaseous sulfur dioxide on the interphase border of liquid and gas. S. Witekowa. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 395-412 '57. P, 13.

IODINE CHLORIDES

Use of iodine chloride in analytic chemistry. IX. Determination of iron (II), titanium (III), and complexon III. J. Cihalik. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1075-1082 Je'58. C, 13.

IODOAMINOPYRIDINE
see AMINOIODOPYRIDINE.

IODOMETRY

Data on the analysis of the aldehydes. I. Iodometric determination of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde through $\alpha$-oxisulfonates (aldehydebisulfites). E. Schulek, L. Maros. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:480-482 D'58. H, 13.

Iodometric investigations. VI. Determination of iodide ions in the prsence of bromide and chloride ions. L. Szakeres, E. Kardos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 447 D'58. H, 16.

ION EXCHANGE

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complexes of certain metals on the anion exchange resin OAL. In German. K. Liska, L. Klir. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:438-441 Mr'58. C, 13.

Investigation of the hydrogen-deuterium exchange in heterogeneous phase on ion exchangers. I. Cation exchangers. P. Fodor. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11: 417-428 N'58. H, 13.

Phenol-formaldehyde ion exchangers. I. Synthesis of a cation exchanger of phenol sulfone. F. Polak, E. Bortel. Przem chem 13 no. 11:660-664 N'57. P, 16.

Station with ion exchangers in practice. J. Burda. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:361-362 D'58. C, 16.

Study of hydrogen-deuterium exchangers in heterogeneous phase and ion exchangers; cation exchangers. I. P. Fodor-Csanyi. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:71-97 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Synthetic ion exchangers. II. A survey of studies made during the years 1949-1957. T. Rabek. Przem chem 13 no. 11:653-660 N'57. P, 16.

Use of ion exchangers in the food industry. V. Gryllus, K. Magyar. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:46-50 F'59. H, 16.

IONESCU, GRIGORE

Grigore Ionescu's Bucharest, the City and Its Monuments; a review of a book. N. G. Studii ist 11 no. 5: 233-235 '58. R, 4.

IONS

The activity of red copper oxide with particular consideration of catalytic mutation. A. Krause, W. Wolski, K. Swiatlak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:413-419 '57. P, 13.

Amperometric titration of cadmium ions with lithium ferrocyanide solution. A. Basinski, M. Kuik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:669-675 '57. P, 13.

The dependence of the catalyzing properties of the catalyzer on the age of some of its ionic components. A. Krause, E. Feret. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:385-393 '57. P, 13.

An indirect polarographic method for silver determination. Z. Zagorski, O. Kempinski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:91-97 '58. P, 13.

Iodometric investigations. VI. Determination of iodide ions in the presence of bromide and chloride ions. L. Szakeres, E. Kardos. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12: 447 D'58. H, 16.

A new method for the calculation of the polarity degree of chemical bonds. I. Problem of the ionic character and polarity of the chemical bond. B. Lakatos, J. Bohus. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:453-468 D'58. H, 13.

New method of photometric determination of small amounts of mercury (II) ions in aqueous solutions. In German. V. Karas, T. Pinter. Croat chem acta no. 2:141-147 '58. Y, 13.

Photometric determination of nitrate ions in water. V. Zdenek, V. Skorepa. Voda 37 no. 12:380-382 D'58. C, 16.

Potentiometric determination of citrate-zinc complexes. A. Okac, Z. Kolarik. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2247-2253 D'57. C, 13.

The relation between $R_f$ values and partition coefficients, ionization constants, and pH of the water phase in buffered paper chromatography of weak organic acids and bases. A. Waksmundzki, E. Soczewinski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:863-870 '58. P, 13.

Some conditions favorable to the stabilization of metal potentials in solutions of foreign ions. W. Tomassi, O. Swierszczewska. Przem chem 13 no. 7:383-387 Jl'57. P, 16.

The specific catalytic activity of silver orthophosphate in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, S. Zielinski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:429-436 '57. P, 13.

Wonder-working ions. Zvaigzne no. 2:28 Ja'59. La, 1.

IRAQ

Iraq on the road of the July Revolution. O. Suto. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:113-118 N'58. H, 6.

IRAQ - CONSTITUTION

Provisional constitution of the Republic of Iraq. J. Rajski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:6 N'58. P, 7.

IRAQ - RAILROADS

Iraq from the point of view of railroad transportation. Z. Vedral. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:[3] of cover S'58. C, 5.

IRIDIUM

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine as an electrode. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2243-2246 D'57. C, 13.

IRON
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Activation of indigenous bog iron ore for the preparation of binding masses used in the desulfurization of synthetic gas. W. Kramarz. Przem chem 13 no. 6: 332-338 Je'57. P, 16.

Comparison of processes of removing iron and manganese from ground water originating in the natural and artificial infiltration of coastal areas using models of filters: contact, AKCH, rapid, and dry filters. (To be contd.) J. Rynarzewski and others. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:427-428 S'58. P, 16.

Determination of the degree of securing parts of rolling mills with pot-shaped iron safety pads. W. Dobrucki. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:284-291 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Evaluation of the results of material testing of railroad bridges made of welded iron. T. Papp. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1:24-39 Ja'59. H, 16.

Exchange of experiences with the specialists of the Soviet Union. M. Cociu. Rev transport 5 no. 11:524 N'58. R, 16.

Ferric-zinc reds. M. Kranz. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 458-462 Ag'57. P, 16.

Hydrogeological and geomechanic identification of deposits of bituminous and brown coal, salt, iron ores, and ores of nonferrous metals of Poland from the point of view of the selection of shaft-sinking methods. J. Sztelak. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:391-398 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Kinetic study of the Fe(III)-triethylenetetramine-$H_2O_2$ system. M. Beck, S. Gorog. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:432-436 N'58. H, 13.

New aspects of treating ground water containing iron and manganese and their application. Z. Novak. Voda 37 no. 12:363-370 D'58. C, 16.

IRON (Continued)

Polarographic determination of iron using saccharose as a complex-forming reagent. In German. O. Manousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:394-401 Mr'58. C, 13.

Preparation of stable yellow ferric pigments. M. Kranz. Przem chem 13 no. 11:646-653 N'57. P, 16.

Repairs by welding in ironworks; a lecture delivered at the Welding Conference at the Lenin Ironworks, October 24-26, 1957. W. Gilde. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:45-47 F'58. P, 16.

Use of iodine chloride in analytic chemistry. IX. Determination of iron (II), titanium (III), and complexon III. J. Cihalik. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1075-1082 Je'58. C, 13.

IRON AGE

Benac, Alojz. Glasinac. Sarajevo, Izd. Zemaljskog muzeja u Sarajevu. (Sarajevo. Zemaljski muzej. Katalog prehistoriske zbirke, sv. 1-2) [Glasinac. In German and Serbo-Croatian. fold. maps, notes] Y, 4.
Vol. 1. [The Bronze Age] 1956. 79 p., 48 plates.
Vol. 2. [The Iron Age] 1957. 127 p., 50 plates.

IRON HYDROXIDES

Silver oxide as promoter and inhibitor of the binary catalyst $Fe(OH)_3/Cu(OH)_2$. A. Krause, A. Turowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:975-977 '58. P, 13.

IRON OXIDES

A study on iron oxides in the calcination of magnesite. M. Beranek, O. Quadrat. Sbor chem tech 1957:7-16. C, 16.

IRON-ZINC ALLOYS

Study of zinc-iron alloy catalysts in the dehydrogenation of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone. I. Influence of the cooling method on the structure and catalytic activity. E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 445-449 Ag'57. P, 16.

IRRIGATION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MACEDONIA, RUMANIA, VOJVODINA.

Criterion of the changes in chemical properties of water during the irrigation of soil. S. Zabek. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:426 S'58. P, 16.

Pedological problems in irrigation. M. Kutilek. Vodni hosp no. 11:322-326 N'58. C, 16.

IRZYKOWSKI, KAROL

Karol Irzykowski's Dobrodziej zlodziei (Theives' Benefactor). L. Eustachiewicz. Dialog 3 no. 11:116-119 N'58. P, 11.

Reminiscences about Karol Irzykowski. M. Smolarski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8:117-121 '58. P, 3.

A selection of short stories of Karol Irzykowski; a review of his Spod ciemnej gwiazdy (Under a Somber Star). L. Grzeniewski. Przegl human 2 no. 3:142-147 My/Je'58. P, 1.

ISLANDS

The beginning of the islands. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Jugoslavija mag no. 17:3-4 '58. Y, 1.

ISOBUTYLENE
see METHYLPROPENE.

ISOFLAVONE

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. IV. Polarographic reduction of isoflavones. In German. J. Volke, V. Szabo. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:221-228 F'58. C, 13.

ISOMERIZATION

Isomerization and disproportionation of cresols. K. Kochloefl, M. Kraus, V. Bazant. Chem listy 51 no. 12: 2295-2303 D'57. C, 13.

ISOMERS

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. IX. Separation of some benzene mono- and tricarboxylic acids by paper chromatography. X. Energy of the intramolecular hydrogen bond in amino- and hydroxyanthraquinones. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1108-1119 Je'58. C, 13.

Constitution of the isomeric hydroxyureas. In English. O. Exner. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:272-279 F'58. C, 13.

Thermogravimetric examination of hydrate isomers. D. Kiraly, K. Zalatnai, M. Beck. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:437-438 N'58. H, 13.

ISOPROPYL GROUP

Terpenes. XC. Synthesis of 1, 7-dimethyl-4-isopropylcyclodecane (germacrone). M. Suchy, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1180-1185 Je'58. C, 13.

ISOPROPYLIDENE GROUP

Ethyl metaphosphate as a reagent used in the preparation of isopropylidine derivatives from unsubstituted monosaccharides. In German. J. Pacak, M. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:490-496 Mr'58. C, 13.

ITACONIC ACID

Enzymatic oxidation of itaconic acid into itatartaric acid. J. Arpai. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:613-619 O'58. C, 16.

ITALIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, ITALIAN.

ITALIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Leprosy in the Palace of Justice; a review of a play. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:5 D'58. P, 7.

ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Immortal Decameron; a review. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

ITALIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

ITALY - COPYRIGHT

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Zakoni o autorskom pravu. Sa predgovorom Dr. Vojislava Spaica. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 11, 16) [Laws on copyright] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [Italy, Czechoslovakia, France] 1958. 95 p.
Vol. 2. [The United States, Great Britain] 1958. 86 p.

ITALY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Excursion of the Geographical Society of Slovenia to Trieste and Venice. J. Tavcar. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:27-28 '58. Y, 12.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Italy and the Middle East. In English. S. Begovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:18-19 F'59. Y, 6.

ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

The peace treaty with Italy and protection of antifascist fighters. In English. S. Peterin. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211:10-13 Ja'59. Y, 6.

ITALY - HISTORY

From Italian nationalism to fascism. (Conclusion) I. Juvancic. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:862-864 '58. Y, 11.

ITALY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Struggle of the Italian workers. Tr. from the Italian. A. Novella. Odborar Prague no. 23:1277-1283 N'58. C, 5.

ITALY - LAND

Balance of the Italian land reform. Gy. Enyedi. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 1:76-85 Ja'59. H, 5.

ITALY - POLITICAL PARTIES

Polarization. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 95:2 F'59. Y, 6.

ITALY - PROSTITUTION

Black books under a blue sky. K. K. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:6 My'58. P, 7.

ITALY - SHEEP

Sheep breeding and kinds of sheep in Italy. B. Palian. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:403-410 S/O'58. Y, 15.

ITALY - STATISTICS

Works aiming to popularize the statistics in Italian literature. L. Pintilie. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:65-66 N'58. R, 5.

ITALY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Poles at the university of Turin. (J. W.) Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:6 D'58. P, 7.

ITATARTARIC ACID

Enzymatic oxidation of itaconic acid into itatartaric acid. J. Arpai. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:613-619 O'58. C, 16.

IVAN IV, THE TERRIBLE, CZAR OF RUSSIA

Letters of Ivan IV, the Terrible, a translation of a work of the Old Russian literature; a book review. S. Mathauserova. Cs rusistika no. 4:242-244 '58. C, 1.

IVANAUSKAS, TADAS

Scientific activity of the famous naturalist Tadas Ivanauskas. S. Jankauskas. Musu girios no. 2:33-38 F'58. Li, 15.

IVANOVS, JANIS

Janis Ivanovs' symphonic performance Lacplesis. A. Darkevics. Karogs no. 12:140-141 D'58. La, 11.

JAKOBI, KONSTANTINS

A former Latvian citizen Chilean Professor Konstantins Jakobi visits Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:3 Ja 26'59. La, 1.

JAKUBENAS, KAZYS

The poet of misery and struggle; in commemoration of Kazys Jakubenas' fiftieth birthday. V. Galinis. Pergale no. 1:121-128 Ja'58. Li, 11.

JANACEK, LEOS

Kata Kabanova, Leos Janacek. [Praha, 1958] 18 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 33, cis. 19) [Leos Janacek's opera Kata Kabanova; essays. illus., ports, facsims, footnotes] C, 9.

Leos Janacek at home and abroad. Z. Novacek. Predvoj 2 no. 33:9 Ag'58. C, 1.

Leos Janacek in the Demanova Caverns. J. Tvrdon. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:448-450 '58. C, 12.

JAPAN - STATISTICS

Statistical service in Japan. R. H. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:58 N'58. R, 5.

JASINSKI, TADEUSZ

T. Jasinski's Analiza miareczkowa w srodowiskach niewodnych (Titration Analysis in Nonaqueous Media); a book review. J. Minczewski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 750-752 '57. P, 13.

JAUNIUS, KAZIMIERAS

Kazimieras Jaunius; in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his death. Z. Zinkevicius. Pergale no. 2:117-120 F'58. Li, 11.

JAWOROWSKI, RAJMUND

The abscess of Jaworowski's political activities. J. Mieszkowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:4 Je'58. P, 7.

JAYS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

JAZZ MUSIC
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JEBAVY, VACLAV

Kralik, Oldrich. Otakar Brezina, 1892-1907; logika jeho dila. [1. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1948] 539 p. [Otakar Brezina, 1892-1907; the logic of his works. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

JENCEK, LADISLAV A.

Hesitation concerning Ladislav A. Jencek's university textbook Uvod v fiziko. I. Del. Mehanika za slustelje Pt. 1. Mechanics for the Students of Medicine and Stomatology); a book review. C. Zupancic. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:557-558 D'58. Y, 1.

JENDRASSIK, GYORGY

Hungarian pioneers of technics. P. Vajda. Hung Heavy Ind no. 23:1-2 Autumn'58. H, 16.

JESUITS

Marx in the eyes of a Jesuit; a book review. K. Pomian. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:159-166 D'58. P, 11.

JESUITS

Artist
Ba
'58

Const
J.

JESUS C

Full
pr

JEWS IN

The
Pr

JEWS IN

Jevre
Ju
er
sla

JOHN XX

From
10

JOHN XXIII, POPE (Continued)

Pope John XXIII. Kat szemle 10 no. 4:145-146 '58. H, 3.

We have a new pope. J. Vaisnora. Aidai no. 1:43-46 Ja'59. Li, 11.

JOSEPHINISM

Winter, Eduard. Josefinismus a jeho dejiny; prispevky k duchovnim dejinam Cech a Moravy, 1740-1848. Se svolenim autora prel. Vladimir Sojak. Praha, Jelinek, 1945. 383 p. [Josephinism and its history; contributions to the spiritual history of Bohemia and Moravia, 1740-1848. Tr. from the German] C, 3.

JOURNALISM
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

JOURNALISTS, AMERICAN

John Reed and his visit in Bulgaria; in commemoration of the eightieth anniversary of his birth. V. Sharenkov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:41-47 '57. B, 4.

JOZEFOWICZ, EDWARD

E. Jozefowicz' Chemia nieorganiczna (Inorganic Chemistry); a book review. J. Kolitowska. Przem chem 37 no. 6:432-433 Je'58. P, 16.

JUDGES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

JUDGMENTS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

JUDGMENTS, CRIMINAL
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

JUNIPER
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Protection of juniper and fir poles. B. Ditrich. Elektroprivreda 11 no. 12:599-603 D'58. Y, 16.

JURISTIC PERSONS
see subdivision under POLAND.

JURKUNAS, IGNAS

Writer Ignas Seinius. Liet dien 10 no. 2:4 F'59. Li, 1.

JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF
see subdivision under POLAND.

JUTE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Material handling at the Hemp-Jute Textile Industry Enterprise in a more economical manner. Gy. Agyagasi. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:363-366 O'58. H, 16.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Georgiev, Kiril. Za prestupnostta i khuliganskite proiavi na mladezhta. Sofiia, Izd-vo na Natsionalniia suvet na Otechestveniia front, 1957. 47 p. (Biblioteka na lektora, 3) [Concerning criminality and hooliganism of youth] B, 5.

The Fifth International Congress of Sociology. B. Zlataric. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 11/12: 539-548 '58. Y, 7.

KAAL, AIRA

A book about a far-reaching journey; a review. V. Beekman. Looming no. 2:312-314 F'59. E, 11.

KABAKCHIEV, KHRISTO STEFANOV

Valuable new contribution to Bulgarian bibliography. A. Khristov. Izv durzh arkhivi 2:164-166 '58. B, 4.

KACEROVSKY, LUDVIK

Ludvik Kacerovsky's Svetlo zhasloco ted? (The Lights Went Out. What Now?); a book review. C. Machacek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:432 D'58. C, 16.

KACHALOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

Academician Professor Nikolai Nikolaevich Kachalov celebrated his 75th birthday and 50 years of creative work. M. Fanderlik. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:370 D'58. C, 16.

KAFKA, FRANZ

Not guilty? A review of Franz Kafka's The Trial. J. Svoboda. Krest revue 25 no. 9:283-285 N'58. C, 3.

KALAN, FILIP

Filip Kalan's Nemirni cas (Restless Time); a book review. M. Brezovar. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11: 1041-1042 '58. Y, 11.

KANDO, KALMAN

Hungarian pioneers of technics. P. Vajda. Hung Heavy Ind no. 23:1-2 Autumn'58. H, 16.

KAOLIN
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Drying processes for kaolin. V. Bauma. Bany lap 13 no. 12:774-779 D'58. H, 16.

KAPSUKAS, V. MITZKOVITCH
see MICKEVICIUS-KAPSUKAS, VINCAS SEMENOVICH.

KARADORE PETROVIC

Todorovic, Pera. Smrt Karadordeva; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 265 p. (Biblioteka Istoriski romani, knj. 1) [Karadorde's death; a novel] Y, 11.

KARAVELOV, LIUBEN

Karavelov presented in an untrue light. L. Erikhonov. Lit misul 2 no. 6:113-119 N/D'58. B, 11.

KARELIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

In the industrial forest farm of Klyushinogorsk. V. Ragainis. Musu girios no. 3:40 S'57. Li, 15.

KARKLINS, ERNESTS

90th birthday of Zeltmatis; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. O. Jansons. Karogs no. 12:143-145 D'58. La, 11.

Short stories by Zeltmatis; a review. B. Arnicane. Lit un maksla no. 8:2-3 F'59. La, 11.

KARKLINS, VALDEMARS

Boston theater group intoxicated Chicago with red wine; a review of a play. T. Alga. Aidai no. 1:42-43 Ja'59. Li, 11.

KARL V, EMPEROR OF GERMANY

Pociecha, Wladyslaw. Polska wobec elekcji cesarza Karola V w roku 1519. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1947. 88 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria A, nr. 12) [Poland and the election of Emperor Charles V in 1519. footnotes] P, 4.

KARNIOL, MAURYCY

Maurycy Karniol; an obituary. J. Markowicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:2 D'58. P, 7.

KARNTEN - CIVIL RIGHTS

Human rights in Carinthia. J. P. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23: 551 D'58. Y, 1.

KARNTEN - EDUCATION

On the occasion of the last Carinthian conflict; a chronology and some documentation. J. Pleterski. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:793-801 '58. Y, 11.

KARST
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Mazarna Cave in the Karst area of the Greater Fatra. J. Barta. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:245-256 '58. C, 4.

Some opinions and practical data on the application of the thorny shrub (Pallurus aculeatus Lamp.) in the afforestation of Karst. A. Horvat. Sumar list 82 no. 11/12:391-397 N/D'58. Y, 15.

KAUNAS - BUILDINGS

How to speed up construction in Kaunas. Jarasiunas. Reports Vilna F 5'59:1-2. Li, 1.

More prefabricated buildings in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 10'59:5. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - HARBOR

Intensive work at Kaunas Harbor. Reports Vilna D 21'58:10. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

Building the dam across the Neman River is the most responsible job for construction workers of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:13. Li, 1.

Concentrated-fodder factory in Kaunas is near completion. Reports Vilna Ja 7'59:1. Li, 1.

Concentrated fodder factory under construction in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 26'58:7. Li, 1.

Construction of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. V. Dovydaitis. Reports Vilna F 6'59:1. Li, 1.

Construction of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station continues even in winter. Reports Vilna D 20'58:15. Li, 1.

Expansion of textile factories in Kaunas planned. Reports Vilna Ja 3'59:16. Li, 1.

Expansion of the Pirmunas Gas-Appliance Factory in Kaunas. K. Dimsa, V. Butkute. Reports Vilna Ja 28'59:3-4. Li, 1.

First turbine of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station will be in operation this fall. Reports Vilna Ja 10'59:8. Li, 1.

Intensive work at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna D 27'58: 2-3. Li, 1.

Radio correspondent reports from Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 2'59:1-2. Li, 1.

Report from Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. V. Dovydaitis. Reports Vilna F 10'59:1-2. Li, 1.

Socialist competition for the title of "Communist Work Brigade" in Kaunas factories. Pranas Kabalinskas. Reports Vilna Ja 22'59:11-12. Li, 1.

Visit to the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 19'59:14-15. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

69 agitation centers and 2,500 agitators in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 4'59:2-3. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - SCHOOLS

Students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute help agriculture. J. Naujikas. Reports Vilna Ja 26'59:11-12. Li, 1.

KAUNAS - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Hungarian buses for Kaunas city traffic. Reports Vilna Ja 18'59:5. Li, 1.

KAZAKHS IN RUSSIA

Moscow praises the Kazakhstan chorus. L. Pelmanis. Karogs no. 2:143-144 F'59. La, 11.

KAZAKS, JEKABS

Jekabs Kazaks (February 18, 1895-November 30, 1920); a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his paintings. J. Pujats. Zvaigzne no. 1:8 Ja'59. La, 1.

KEATS, JOHN

A source of Keats' "La belle dame sans merci." In English. K. Stepanik. Phil Prag 1 no. 4:104-115 '58. C, 11.

KEJR, JIRI

Report on public defense of the dissertation of J. Kejr, a candidate of legal sciences. Ruzicka. Pravnik 97 no. 9:860-864 '58. C, 7.

KEMURA, HADZI SULEJMAN

Inspection trip of His Eminence Reis-ul-ulema Hadzi Sulejman Kemura in eastern Bosnia and Hercegovina. M. Seva. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12: 430-445 S/D'58. Y, 3.

Reis-ul-ulema among the people. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:416-428 S/D'58. Y, 3.

Reis-ul-ulema visiting Sandzak. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:445-457 S/D'58. Y, 3.

KENT, ROCKWELL

An artist, a fighter for peace; exhibition of Rockwell Kent's works. R. Brakere. Karogs La 11 no. 1:148-149 Ja'59. La, 11.

Rockwell Kent; a criticism of his paintings. R. Bems. Zvaigzne no. 1:26 Ja'59. La, 1.

KEROSENE

Flotation of fluorite and barite. II. Flotation by oxidized kerosene. In German. B. Dobias. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:347-351 Mr'58. C, 13.

Pressure of vapor mixtures of allyl chloride and kerosene. A. Zielinski, S. Suknarowska. Przem chem 13 no. 5:279-281 My'57. P, 16.

KETO GROUP
see CARBONYL GROUP.

KETONES

Imido-enamine tautomerism. IV. Infrared spectra of alkyl-$\beta$-alkylaminovinylketones and of their copper salts. J. Dabrowski, U. Dabrowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:821-836 '58. P, 13.

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl $\omega$-diazoacetylalkanecarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. In German. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:467-478 Mr'58. C, 13.

KIDNEYS

Research in the center of infections of hermorrhagic nephroso-nephritis in Hungary. L. Ormay and others. 18-24 Ja'59. H, 14.

KIESERITE
see subdivision under POLAND.

KILNS, ROTARY

Automatic regulating and measuring of the rate of slurry for rotary kilns in cement plants. G. Zenaty, J. Lezatka. Stavivo 37 no. 1:14-15 Ja'59. C, 16.

Technical documentation on the functioning of revolving kilns at the Wierzbica cement plant. (Conclusion) W. Wachnicki. Bud przem 7 no. 7:25-26 Jl'58. P, 16.

KINDERGARTENS
see subdivision under POLAND.

KIRHIZ POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Close to the people, inspiring poetry; in connection with 10 Days of Kirhiz Art and Literature in Moscow. V. Ruja. Karogs no. 12:121-124 D'58. La, 11.

KISCH, EGON ERWIN

E. E. Kisch's Prazsky Pitaval (Pitaval of Prague); a review of a collection of short stories. J. Lang. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:483-485 '58. C, 11.

KISELINCHEV, ASEN

History of the explanation of reflexes on the basis of the signal theory in gnosiology and aesthetics; a book review. M. Novak. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:920-922 '58. C, 3.

KITCHENS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

KJELDAHL METHOD
see NITROGEN.

KLEIN, DANIEL

Daniel Klein's Pirmoji lietuviu kalbos gramatika (First Lithuanian Grammar); a book review. K. Masiliunas. Pergale no. 1:182-183 Ja'58. Li, 11.

KLEINER, JULIUSZ

Kawyn, Stefan. Tworczosc naukowa Juliusza Kleinera. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1946. 24 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 12) [The scientific work of Juliusz Kleiner. port.] P, 11.

KLEIST, HEINRICH VON

The case of Heinrich Kleist. W. Natanson. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:104-112 D'58. P, 11.

KLOVA, VYTAUTAS

Shows on the heroic struggle of the past. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no. 2:163-167 F'58. Li, 11.

KNITTING
see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN.

Aristide Dodu's Tehnologia tricotajelor (Technology of Knit Goods); a book review. E. H. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:446 N'58. R, 16.

Crimped viscose staple fibers in knitted fabrics. F. Machacek. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:332-337 S'58. C, 16.

News from the knitting industry. J. Dvorak. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:376-377 O'58. C, 16.

Processing synthetic polyamide yarns in the knitting industry. G. Simor, A. Dodu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:467-475 D'58. R, 16.

KNOLL, ROMAN

In memory of Roman Knoll. A. Kaczkowska. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:195-204 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Z problematyki psychologii i teorii poznania. Studia pod red. Czeslawa Nowinskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 249 p. [From the problems of psychology and theory of knowledge. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

History of the explanation of reflexes on the basis of the signal theory in gnosiology and aesthetics; a book review. M. Novak. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:920-922 '58. C, 3.

KOCH, ERICH

A witness from hell at his masters' death. I. Druski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:1, 7 N'58. P, 7.

KODET, JAN

Jan Kodet; a biographic note. P. S. Vytv um 8 no. 7: 326-328 '58. C, 10.

KOHOUT, PAVEL

Pavel Kohout's Takova laska (Such Love); a review of a play. J. Lochman. Krest revue 25 no. 10:304-308 D'58. C, 3.

KOIDULA, LYDIA

Lydia Koidula, Estonian poet. Karogs no. 12:152 D'58. La, 11.

KOKORIN, ANATOLII VLADIMIROVICH

Anatolii Vladimirovich Kokorin. J. Bursik. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:44-45 Ja'59. C, 11.

KOLLATAJ, HUGO

Unpublished part of the report to the Commission on National Education by Hugo Kollataj from his visit to the Academy of Krakow in 1777. M. Lang. Przegl human 2 no. 4:95-100 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

KOLODZIEJCZYK, STEFAN

S. Kolodziejczyk's Fizyka konstrukcji budowlanych (Physics of Architectural Constructions); a book review. J. Wasowski. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:460 N'58. P, 16.

KONCAR, RADE

The first letters of Rade Koncar from Dalmatia. N. Slavica. Komunist 17 no. 92:7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

KONCIUS, ALOYZAS

Debut of a pianist. E. Baltrimas. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'59. Li, 11.

KONSTANTINOV, ALEKO

One more unknown letter of Aleko Konstantinov from Odessa. Kh. Dudevski. Lit misul 2 no. 6:96-97 N/D'58. B, 11.

KOPP, JOHAN

So that the blessings of God will reach the hearts and lives of many; a book review. J. Aunver. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:330-331 '58. E, 11.

KOPRIVEC, IGNAC

Ignac Koprivec's Hisa pod vrhom (The House under the Mountain Peak); a book review. M. Brezovar. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:828-830 '58. Y, 11.

KORAN

Interpretation of the "El-Asr" chapter of the Koran. In Serbo-Croatian and Turkish. V. Sulejman. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:389-396 S/D'58. Y, 3.

KORCZAK, JANUSZ, PSEUD.
see GOLDSZMIT, HENRYK.

KOREA - CITY PLANNING

Polish plan of the Korean city Chongjin. P. Zaremba, B. Sekula. Miasto 8 no. 1:4-11 Ja'57. P, 10.

KOREA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Korean experiences. Gy. Vagi. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1:40-43 Ja'59. H, 16.

KOREA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Reconstruction of high-head surge tanks. B. Boor. Vodni hosp no. 10:312-313 O'58. C, 16.

KOREA - MACHINE TOOLS

Machine-tool factory under construction in Kusong, Korea. Gy. Simanyi. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12: 430-443 '58. H, 16.

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

Braun, Andrzej. Blask ciemnosci. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 485 p. [The glare of darkness. illus.] P, 4.

KORYTKO, EMIL

Kidric, France. Korytkova smrt in ostalina; porocilo o gradivu za izdajo Korytkove korespondence in biografije. Ljubljana, 1947. 49 p. (Akademija znanosti in umetnosti v Ljubljani. Porocila, 1) [Emil Korytko's death and succession; a report on materials for the publication of Korytko's correspondence and biography. French summary. illus.] Y, 4.

KOSIDOWSKI, ZENON

Among antique treasures; a book review. P. Jasienica. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:113-123 D'58. P, 11.

KOSMAC, CIRIL

Ciril Kosmac's prose in the Kondor edition; a book review. R. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:16 Ja'59. Y, 1.

KOSOVEL, SRECKO

Notes about Srecko Kosovel. J. Mahnic. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 2:33-37 N'58. Y, 11.

Pines, brothers of Srecko Kosovel. M. Kramberger. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:73-77 D'58. Y, 11.

KOSOVO-METOHIJA - EDUCATION

Some problems and results of the work of the People's Universities in Kosovo-Metohija. R. Nesic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:759-761 N/D'57. Y, 8.

KOSOVO-METOHIJA - PELLAGRA

Boric, Dusan. Prilog resavanju problema pelagre i slika pelagre u Kosovsko-metohiskoj oblasti. Beograd, 1953. 66 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 208, Odeljenje medicinskih nauka, knj, 5) [Contribution to the solution of the problem of pellagra and the picture of pellagra in the Kosovo-Metohija region. English summary. plates, bibl.] Y, 14.

KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Koltay-Kastner, Jeno, ed. Iratok a Kossuth-emigracio tortenetehez, 1859. Szeged, 1949. 280 p. (Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. Acta universitatis Szegedienis. Sectio philologica t. 18) [Documents on the history of the Kossuth exile, 1859] H, 4.

A Kossuth letter to his sons. M. Szoboszlay. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:31-32 '59. H, 8.

KOWALEWSKI, JOZEF SZCZEPAN

Kotwicz, Wladyslaw. Jozef Kowalewski, orientalista (1801-1878). Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1948. 207 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria A, nr. 11) [Jozef Kowalewski, the orientalist (1801-1878). port., bibl., footnotes, index]

KOZAK, JUS

Jus Kozak's Rodno mesto. Izbor novel (City of Birth. A Selection of Novelettes); a book review. V. Novak. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:91-93 D'58. Y, 11.

KRAJCA, RADIM

Radim Krajca's Vyroba vlnenych cesancu (Manufacture of Worsted Wool Yarns); a book review. -vjv-. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:480 D'58. C, 16.

KRAKOW - BUILDINGS

Kolowca, Stanislaw. Wawel. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1956. [7] p., 16 plates. [Wawel. 2d ed.] P, 10.

KRAKOW - DESCRIPTION

Hermanowicz, Henryk. Krakow w nocy. Opracowanie literackie Tadeusz Sliwiak. Krakow, Wydawn. Artystyczno-Graficzne, 1958. [Krakow by night] P, 12.

KRAKOW - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Demel, Juliusz. Stosunki gospodarcze i spoleczne Krakowa w latach 1853-1866. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskych, Wydawn. [1958] 730 p. (Biblioteka krakowska, nr. 112) [Economic and social conditions in Krakow in the years 1853-1866. 1st ed. footnotes, index, tables] P, 5.

KRAKOW - STREETS

Statistical survey of traffic accidents in the city of Krakow in the years 1951-1953. J. Kowalczyk and others. Zdrow publ no. 6:481-490 N/D'58. P, 14.

KRANJCEVIC, SILVIJE STRAHIMIR

Poetry of Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. I. Franges. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:100-106 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

KRASICKI, IGNACY, HRABIA.

Krasicki, Ignacy, hrabia, Abp. of Gniezno. Korespondencja Ignacego Krasickiego; z papierow Ludwika Bernackiego. Wydali i opracowali Zbigniew Golinski, Mieczyslaw Klimowicz, Roman Woloszynski. Pod red. Tadeusza Mikulskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. [Correspondence of Ignacy Krasicki; from Ludwik Bernacki's papers. 1st ed. illus., ports., map, facsims., footnotes, indexes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1743-1780] 1958. 443 p.
Vol. 2. [1781-1801] 1958. 796 p.

KRASKO, IVAN, PSEUD.
see BOTTO, JAN.

KRAUTGARTNER, KARL

Talking to Karl Krautgartner about jazz music. J. Schorny. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:25 Ja'59. C, 17.

KREJCI, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Krejci as philosopher and man. J. Peskova. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:923-932 '58. C, 3.

KROGZEMS, MIKELIS

Literary exhibition dedicated to memory of poet Auseklis. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:16 F 5'59. La, 1.

KROGZEMS, MIKELIS (Continued)

Some characteristics of Auseklis' aesthetics. V. Austrums. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

KRSEK, IVO

Ivo Krsek's Jindrich Lenhart; a book review. P. Spielmann. Vytv um 8 no. 7:333 '58. C, 10.

KRUMPHOLEC, JOSEF

Notes on the life of Josef Krumpholec and his studies on Comenius. J. Nemeckova. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4:207-255 '58. C, 8.

KRZYZANOWSKI, ADAM

Adam Krzyzanowski; on the 85th anniversary of his birth. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:3 Ja'58. P, 5.

KUBILINSKAS, KOSTAS

K. Kubilinskas' books for children; a review. J. Kaciulis. Pergale no. 5:178-181 My'58. Li, 11.

KUCAS, ANTANAS

Artist Antanas Kucas 50 years old. E. Pranckunas. Lit ir men no. 4:6 Ja'59. Li, 11.

For realization of creative ideas. G. Skvarnavicius. Pergale no. 1:166-167 Ja'59. Li, 11.

KUCZEWSKI, WLADYSLAW

Concerning a certain erroneous theory; criticism of works by Professor Wl. Kuczewski. W. Szczedrin. Hutnik P 25 no. 10:377-385 O'58. P, 16.

KUDIRKA, VINCAS

Soviet Lithuania commemorates Vincas Kudirka. Pergale no. 1:164-166 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Vincas Kudirka as musician. J. Gaudrimas. Lit ir men no. 2:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

KUHAR, LOVRO

Prezihov Voranc's Samorastniki (Self-Made Men) in Kondor's edition; a book review. F. Zadravec. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:20-21 O'58. Y, 11.

KUKUCIN, MARTIN, PSEUD.
see BENCUR, MATEJ.

KUMPAN, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Kumpan's designs for textile fabrics. J. Raban. Tvar 10 no. 1:25-29 '58. C, 10.

KUN, BELA

Bela Kun's A Magyar Tanacskoztarsasagrol (On the Hungarian Soviet Republic); a book review. I. Santa. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:35-46 N'58. H, 6.

KUPALA, IANKA, PSEUD.
see LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMINIKOVICH.

KURCIJS, ANDREJS

Andrejs Kurcijs' poems; a review. I. Muisnieks. Karogs no. 10:140-143 O'58. La, 11.

KVARACIEJUS, VLADAS

The old Kvaraciejus. R. Budrys. Musu girios no. 1: 47-50 Jl'57. Li, 15.

KVEDARAS, ANTANAS

Honorable anniversary; the 70th birthday of A. Kvedaras, Director of Lithuanian Forestry Research Institute. B. Kancys. Musu girios no. 3:15-20 S'57. Li, 15.

KWIATKOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ

E. Kwiatkowski's Nowoczesna chemia przemyslowa; podstawy i kierunki rozwoju (Modern Industrial Chemistry; Fundamentals and Tendencies of Development); a book review. T. Patzek. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:266-267 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES
see also subdivision under CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, VENEZUELA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Changing of jobs by workers. M. Dimitrijevic. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:9-11 N/D'58. Y, 5.

Discrimination in employment. V. Vozka. Odborar Prague no. 25:1390-1396 D'58. C, 5.

Labor as a force of production and ethical value. F. Cerne. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:579 D'58. Y, 1.

Seven-Year Plan of the development of Soviet national economy and the workers of capitalist countries; excerpts from an article. J. Varga. Partelet 4 no. 2: 62-68 F'59. H, 6.

Spontaneous evolution and conscious will in the struggle of the working class. L. Hrzal, F. Janacek. Nova mysl no. 1:29-46 Ja'59. C, 6.

LABOR CONTRACT
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Automation and law. F. Raczkowski, W. Masewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:4 D'58. P, 7.

LABOR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)

The Labor Party and the cold war. D. Healey. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:17-18 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Nationalization and the rightward swing of the Labor Party; excerpts from an address. S. I. Tiulpanov. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:49-62 Ja'59. H, 6.

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Analytic evaluation of working places as an important factor of increasing productivity of labor. M. Pibrovec. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:319-321 '58. Y, 16.

A few remarks on the determination of standards regulating the relationship between the growth of labor productivity and average wages. V. Herink. Prace mzda 7 no. 2:47-53 F'59. C, 5.

Some current problems of labor standaridization. C. Costescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:27-29 '58. R, 16.

LABOR RELATIONS
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under YUGOSLAVIA.

LABOR SUPPLY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Accumulation and employment. Z. Wyrozembski. Ekonomista no. 5:3-41 '57. P, 5.

LACE AND LACEMAKING

Leavers' apparatus for lace manufacture. J. Stanek. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:457-459 D'58. C, 16.

LACQUER AND LACQUERING
see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; POLAND.

The development of the paint and lacquer industry in some countries. B. Nieroda. Przem chem 37 no. 7: 462-464 Jl'58. P, 16.

LACTATION

Vidovic, Vlado L. Uticaj hipotermije na estrusni ciklus, zrelo jaje, graviditet i laktaciju belog pacova. Effect of hypothermia on the oestrus cycle, the mature egg, pregnancy and lactation of the white rat. Beograd, 1956. 92 p. [English summary. illus.] Y, 13.

LACTIC ACID

Method of quick production of lactic acid from whey through aerobic fermentation. B. Kozelj. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:289-293 '58. Y, 16.

Methods of control applied in the production of lactic acid. IV. Purity of the lactic-acid salts. M. Gartner, A. Sepitka. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:651-656 N'58. C, 16.

LAJOVIC, ANTON

Interview with Academician Anton Lajovic. D. P. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:590 D'58. Y, 1.

LAKES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, VOJVODINA.

LAMINATED MATERIALS

A lifeboat for 30 persons made from plastic materials. M. Berger, G. Mizgier. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:303-305 O'58. P, 17.

Saving of metals in modern shipbuilding by means of a rational use of laminated products. Stefanescu, C. Rev transport 5 no. 12:531-534 D'58. R, 16.

LAND
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LAND SURVEYING
see subdivision SURVEYING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LANDLORD AND TENANT
see subdivision under POLAND.

LANDSCAPE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LANDSCAPE GARDENING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LANDSCAPE PAINTING, GERMAN

Ernst Welker (1788-1857); hundredth anniversary of the death of the first painter of the Castle in Ratiborice. H. Rokyta. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:51-54 '58. C, 10.

LANDSCAPE PAINTING, MORAVIAN

Ivo Krsek's Jindrich Lenhart; a book review. P. Spielmann. Vytv um 8 no. 7:333 '58. C, 10.

LANDSLIDES

Changes of the inclination of landslides in relation to time. P. Sliwa. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:174-177 Ap'58. P, 16.

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Razwadowski, Jan. O zjawiskach i rozwoju jezyka Wyd. 2. pomnozone. Krakow, Skl. Gl. w Ksieg. Gebethnera i Wolffa w Krakowie, 1950. 229 p. [Features and development of a language. 2d ed. enl.] P, 11.

Is it possible to classify linguistic phenomena according to their concrete or abstract character? A. Isacenko. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:5-10 '57. C, 11.

Translation as a method of teaching foreign languages. J. Ptacek. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:205-212 '57. C, 11.

Words and the word reserve. I. Rochowanska. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:195-203 '57. C, 11.

LANKUTIS, JONAS

J. Lankutis' Lietuviu dramaturgija. (Lithuanian Drama); a book review. J. Butenas. Lit ir men no. 2:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LANTHANUM HYDROXIDE

Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Jasiak. Rocz chemii no. 2:471-479 '57. P, 13.

LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

Stresses and dislocations in a thin cooling rib caused by the action of unsteady heat flow. W. Derski. Archiw bud mas z 5 no. 4:449-456 '58. P, 16.

LARCH
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LATEX

Latex-cement masses as covering for ship decks. A. Potocki, S. Winiecki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. P, 17.

LATHES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Basic causes and fight against trauma in plant production. I. Konakchiev. Korabostroene 3 no. 3:19-21 Je'58. B, 17.

Classification and typification of machine parts according to the example of lathe cogwheels. F. Haratym. Mechanik 31 no. 7:341-346 Jl'58. P, 16.

Economic use of modern drum-type turret lathes. L. Sorhagen. Gep 11 no. 1:34-38 Ja'59. H, 16.

LATTICE THEORY

Position of absorption bands of defective electrons in ionic lattices. In German. O. Stasiw. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:229-235 '58. H, 13.

LATVIA - AERONAUTICS

Flight from Riga to Leningrad costs 125 rubles. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:18 Ja 16'59. La, 1.

Reduction of airline fares. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:12 F 11'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Tasks to be accomplished by the Liepaja Agricultural-Machine Factory in the next seven years. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:18 Ja 16'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural production in Jelgava District in the next Seven-Year Plan. Bedrite. Reports Riga 16 no. 6: 3-4 F 9'59. La, 1.

Agricultural workers of District Jelgava determined to fulfill the Seven-Year Plan in five years. V. Demeskans. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:8 F 10'59. La, 1.

Before the great campaign; a reportage from Limbazi. E. Vilks. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:2-3 F'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Future plans in agriculture. Reports Riga 16 no. 2: 24-25 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

Jelgava to become center of agricultural education and research. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:6 F 3'59. La, 1.

Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, speaks about Latvian industry and agriculture in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:14-15 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

Let us use all reserves to increase agricultural production. Bisenieks. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:1-2 F 2'59. La, 1.

The most important task of district newspapers. V. Kalnins. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12: 208-211 D'58. La, 6.

Plan for development of agriculture in Jekabpils District. Kalans. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:7 F 4'59. La, 1.

Rural district committee after reorganization of Party machinery. S. Anisimov. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:65-70 D'58. La, 6.

Vallis, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about improvement of social and cultural conditions for rural workers. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:2-3 F 9'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - AIR CONDITIONING

Jelgavselmash Factory produces air-conditioning machinery. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:8 F 10'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

About amateur-art activities and professionalism. M. Zarins. Lit un maksla no. 6:3 F'59. La, 11.

About preparations for the Latgale region sone festival in Districts Dagda, Zilupe, and Ludza. Lit un maksla no. 6:3 F'59. La, 11.

Board activities of the Latvian Cultural Ministry. Lit un maksla no. 8:2 F'59. La, 11.

Forming of the people's theater. I. Celma. Lit un maksla no. 4:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Newest branch of amateur-art activities. M. Rudzitis. Lit un maksla no. 5:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

Preparations for Latgale song festival. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:15 F 12'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ANTIBIOTICS

Riga Drug Factory produces new antibiotic. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:21 F 14'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ARMY

Motion picture about Latvian riflemen. A. Stankevics. Karogs no. 2:137-139 F'59. La, 11.

We will return. J. Plesums. (Conclusion) Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:12-13 F'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ART

About amateur-art activities and professionalism. M. Zarins. Lit un maksla no. 6:3 F'59. La, 11.

Art exhibitions in 1959. Lit un maksla no. 6:3 F'59. La, 11.

Evening in Moscow dedicated to Latvian culture. A. Smuskevics. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

People's art. M. Smelters. Zvaigzne no. 2:16 Ja'59. La, 1.

Pioneers of Soviet Latvian representive art; exhibition of red riflemen's art works. J. Birzgalis. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

We cannot be satisfied with the achieved. T. Berzins. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - ASHES (FERTILIZER)

Students participate in collection-of-ashes competition. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:5 F 3'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

50 collective farmers have automobiles in District Valka. Zhdanov. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:10 F 11'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - BACON

Council of Ministers makes decisions on improvement of bacon production. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:23 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - BALLET

Be still more active. V. Kaupuzs. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - BEES

Bee culture an important factor in fulfillment of Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:1 Ja 26'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of newly published books. Karogs no. 12: 154 D'58. La, 11.

Bibliography of newly published books. Karogs no. 1: 158-159 Ja'59. La, 11.

Bibliography of newly published books. Karogs no. 2: 158-159 F'59. La, 11.

Material on the history of Latvian Communist Party published in journal Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:2-7 D'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - BOOKS

What kind of books to be published by the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1959? Reports Riga 16 no. 6:1 F 9'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Conference on production of building materials. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:7 Ja 27'59. La, 1.

Construction of new enterprises for production of building materials in the Seven-Year Plan. Semenovkers. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:25 F 15'59. La, 1.

Production of building materials in Cesis District. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:5 Ja 27'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - BURIAL

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Vestures un materialas kulturas instituts. Nukshinskii mogulnik. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 145 p. (Materialy i issledovaniia po arkheologii Latviiskoi SSR, 1) [Nuksi burying place. In Russian with German and Latvian summaries. illus., maps, footnotes, tables] La, 4.

LATVIA - CATTLE

Ministry of Agriculture discusses cattle wintering. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:5 Ja 27'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CELLULOSE

Delegation of the Hungarian paper and cellulose industry visits Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:5, 15 F 10'59. La, 1.

French engineers install new machinery at the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. Z. Zukova. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:15 F 5'59. La, 1.

Modernization of the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. K. Jefremenko. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:21 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CENSUS

Abolins, Chairman of Latvian Statistical Office, gives information about the census. Reports Riga 16 no. 2: 11-12 Ja 14'59. La, 1.

Census in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:14-15, 17, 22 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemistry to the people's economy. N. Skvortsova. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:16-21 Ja'59. La, 6.

LATVIA - CHEMISTRY

Kalnins, Head of the Chemistry and Geology Department, speaks about future tasks. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:9 F 11'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CHESS

Chess school organized in Latvia. Zolmanis. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:21 F 7'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

City with 5 names. K. Osins. Zvaigzne no. 1:15 Ja'59. La, 1.

The past of Liepaja. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:23 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITRIC ACID

The Riga Citric-Acid Factory in the Seven-Year Plan. Z. Kalnins. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:18 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CITY PLANNING

Development of Riga in the next 7 years. Baumanis. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:1 Ja 12'59. La, 1.

Life and work in Liepaja. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:17 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - CIVIL LAW

Conference on Soviet legislation. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:13 F 12'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - COCKCHAFERS

Tsinovskii, Ia. P. Biologicheskie osnovy ustanovleniia prognoza okuklivaniia lichinok maiskikh zhukov. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1958. 335, [1] p. [Biological bases for determination of the prognosis of the pupation of the larvae of cockchafers. In Russian with German summary. illus., plates, map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] La, 13.

LATVIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Against underestimation of reserves in collective farm production. E. Mukin. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12: 25-28 D'58. La, 6.

Annual meeting on the Vanguard Collective Farm in Jelgava District. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:24-25 F 1'59. La, 1.

Annual meetings on collective farms in Jelgava District. Bogdanovs. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:19 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

By the help of the deputy of the local council. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:23-24 F 1'59. La, 1.

Collective farmers and education. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:25 F 1'59. La, 1.

8 rubles, 69 kopecks, and 1.4 kilograms of grain is the payment for working day on one of the best collective farm. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:22 F 15'59. La, 1.

50 collective farmers have automobiles in District Valka. Zhdanov. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:10 F 11'59. La, 1.

The first experiment. A. Olia. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:71-73 D'58. La, 6.

Historical stage in the development of the kolkhoz system. N. Bisenieks. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:6-15 Ja'59. La, 6.

Important form of education of leading cadres for collective farms. J. Anderson. Kom sov La 14 no. 1: 63-67 Ja'59. La, 6.

Liquidation of backwardness on economically-weak Latvian collective farms. B. Trei. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:46-53 D'58. La, 6.

New ruling on socialist competition for collective and state farms. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:21 F 15'59. La, 1.

To new achievements! M. Dzervite. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:8-9 O'58. La, 6.

Utilization of labor resources on Latvian collective farms. P. Cherkovskii. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11:28-36 N'58. La, 6.

Work of the group does not satisfy us. J. Sprogis. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:74 Ja'59. La, 6.

Youth tractor brigade on collective farm. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:7 F 2'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - COM

Daugavp

I



505741 O - 59 - 13

LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Glory to the congress of builders of communism! Zvaigzne no. 2:1 Ja'59. La, 1.

In a condition of self-satisfaction and reconciliation with shortcomings. T. Sheina. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.11:59-60 N'58. La, 6.

In the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.11:51-53 N'58. La, 6.

Latvian Communist Party, a leading and organizing power in the fight for Soviet power in 1918-1919. K. Kaulins. Kom sov La 14 no.1:35-41 Ja'59. La, 6.

Material on the history of Latvian Communist Party published in journal Kommunist Sovetskoi Latvii. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.12:207 D'58. La, 6.

Obligations are realized. M. Alekseevskii. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.10:11-12 O'58. La, 6.

Party district committee and local soviets. V. Blums. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.11:53-58 N'58. La, 6.

Party organization of the factory prepares for annual meeting. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.10:43-45 O'58. La, 6.

Rural district committee after reorganization of Party machinery. S. Anisimov. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.12:65-70 D'58. La, 6.

16th Congress of Latvian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Ja 13'59:6-7. Li, 1.

16th Congress of Latvian Communist Party in session in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:2-4, 6-7 Ja 12'59. La, 1.

Speech of Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, at 21th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. Reports Riga 16 no. 4: 15-16 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

Tasks of the Latvian Communist Party. Kalnberzins. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:4-6 Ja 13'59. La, 1.

To maintain strictly the principles of Party democracy. A. Vorobeva. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.11:59 N'58. La, 6.

To the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party; Fourth Congress of the Soviet Latvian Writers thanks for congratulations. Karogs no. 10:4 O'58. La, 11.

To the Fourth Congress of the Soviet Latvian Writers; congratualations from the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party. Karogs no. 10:3-4 O'58. La, 11.

To improve work with the cadres is obligation of all Party organizations. V. Krumins. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.10:13-22 O'58. La, 6.

To new achievements! M. Dzervite. Kom sov La 14 [i.e.13] no.10:8-9 O'58. La, 6.

Work of propagandists among the masses. M. Krustynson. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.12:42-45 D'58. La, 6.

Work of the group does not satisfy us. J. Sprogis. Kom sov La 14 no.1:74 Ja'59. La, 6.

LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

First steps of the Latvian Young Communist League. K. Martinsons. Karogs no. 2:119-123 F'59. La, 11.

Hardening achieved at the Communist Youth League does not vanish. M. Sila. Karogs no. 10:147-149 O'58. La, 11.

Heroic Communist Youth League; 40th anniversary of the All-Union Lenin Young Communist League. J. Brencis. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.10:32-37 O'58. La, 6.

Seven-Year Plan for Communist Youth League in Cesis District. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:22 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

Veterans Council of the Latvian Communist Youth League organized. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:19-20 Ja 16'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Construction of new cultural institutions in the Seven-Year Plan. Lit un maksla no. 8:1 F'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - CONCERTS

Concert dedicated to 75th anniversary of Composer Janis Zalitis' birth. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:14-15 F 12'59. La, 1.

Concerts of the Moscow Chorus; a criticism. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Janis Ivanovs' symphonic performance Lacplesis. A. Darkevics. Karogs no. 12:140-141 D'58. La, 11.

Listening to songs of Schubert and Schumann. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

Representatives of Georgian folk dance art in Riga; a criticism. A. Autsrans. Lit un maksla no. 8:4 F'59. La, 11.

A symphony-music week. O. Gravitis. Lit un maksla no. 4:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - CONSTITUTION

The first Soviet Constitution in Latvia. V. Miller. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:42-47 Ja'59. La, 6.

LATVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

New building program for new Riga! Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:14-15 F'59. La, 1.

Trade and building in the City and District of Saldus. Judars. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:9 F 11'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Let us be friends. E. Briedis. Zvaigzne no. 1:12-13 Ja'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Light-weight diesel generator produced by Riga Diesel-Engine Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:18 F 6'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - DRAINAGE

810,000 hectares to be drained in the next 7 years. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:4 F 10'59. La, 1.

Largest drainpipe factory in Europe under construction in Latvia. Reports Vilna D 30'58:7-8. Li, 1.

LATVIA - DRUGS

Drugstores in Latvia and their tasks in the Seven-Year Plan. Klimovica. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:8 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

Riga Drug-Industry Collective helps China to organize antibiotic industry. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:22 F 7'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Creative activity of the masses, a decisive force in the fight for communism. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.11:2-8 N'58. La, 6.

Industrial and agricultural development in Latvia. Kalnberzins. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:13 Ja 29'59. La, 1.

Propagandists and elections. Veselovs. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:2 F 2'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Latvian S.S.R. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o piatiletnem plane vosstanovleniia i razvitiia narodnogo khoziaistva Latviiskoi SSR na 1946-1950 gg. Riga, Latgosizdat, 1946. 23 p. [Law on the Five-Year Plan for Restoration and Development of the National Economy of the Latvian SSR, 1946-1950. In Russian] La, 7.

Development of Riga in the next 7 years. Baumanis. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:1 Ja 12'59. La, 1.

Historical events of the Party and country. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.10:2-7 O'58. La, 6.

Men, figures, and lyrics. S. Lazda, Z. Goba. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:7 F'59. La, 1.

Program for great new victories of communism. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.12:2-9 D'58. La, 6.

Seven-Year Plan in communist construction. P. Dzerve. Karogs La 11 no. 1:97-106 Ja'59. La, 11.

Speech of Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, at 21th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. Reports Riga 16 no. 4: 15-16 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

A study on the prospects of development of Latvian economy. Dzerve. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:15 F 5'59. La, 1.

Tasks of the Latvian Communist Party. Kalnberzins. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:4-6 Ja 13'59. La, 1.

Zvaigzne's interview with tomorrow. Zvaigzne no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - EDUCATION

Collective farmers and education. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:25 F 1'59. La, 1.

Come in, look around, listen in! A. Pazare. Zvaigzne no. 1:3-5 Ja'59. La, 1.

Education of children for work. Zelmenis. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:21-22 F 15'59. La, 1.

Further prefection of the people's educational system. V. Samson. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.12:10-15 D'58. La, 6.

Purvinska, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, speaks about Soviet schools. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:12-14 F 5'59. La, 1.

275th anniversary of the Aluksne 7-Year School. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:19 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

Work of an education commission in Riga. Treskina. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:1-2 F 9'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTIONS

Deputy candidates meet voters. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:20 F 14'59. La, 1.

He will justify the voters' confidence. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 8:2 F'59. La, 11.

Organization of election districts on Latvian merchant ships. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:24 F 8'59. La, 1.

Propagandists and elections. Veselovs. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:2 F 2'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Approaching congress of a great Party. A. Balodis. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.10:10-11 O'58. La, 6.

Automatization of the Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory. Svilpe. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:17 F 13'59. La, 1.

"Come visit us, many new things!" S. Strauts. Zvaigzne no. 2:7 Ja'59. La, 1.

Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory exports its production to 14 foreign countries. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:16 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

Daugavpils Electric-Instrument Factory in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:20 F 7'59. La, 1.

New kind of radio constructed by the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:4 F 10'59. La, 1.

Quality of production to be increased at the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:20 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

State Electrotechnic Factory to construct radios for New York exhibition. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:17 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Liepaja Electric-Power Station in the next Seven-Year Plan. Jansons. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:1 F 9'59. La, 1.

Peat production for the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:1 F 2'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Chinese ethnologists visit Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:12 F 11'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ETHYLENE

Material resistant to corrosion, acids, and alkalies to be produced for the first time in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:3 F 2'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of "Latvian SSR People's Achievements." Reports Riga 16 no. 2:3 Ja 12'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

With their own hands. G. Treijs. Zvaigzne no. 2:9 Ja'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - FISHERIES

Development of fisheries in the next Seven-Year Plan. A. Zverov. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:12 F 11'59. La, 1.

Fishing in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:5 Ja 27'59. La, 1.

Life and work in Liepaja. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:17 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

Tasks for shipbuilders and fisheries in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:18 F 6'59. La, 1.

To work like communists. J. Lurins. Kom sov La 14 [i.e.13] no.12:31 D'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - FLAX

Conference on flax spinning and weaving. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:19 F 6'59. La, 1.

Flax factory wins socialist competition among enterprises in Jelgava. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:17 F 6'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - FOOD

Some problems in development of the Latvian food industry. V. Lejins. Kom sov La 14[i.e.13] no.12: 22-24 D'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - FORRESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestry in Soviet Latvia. A. Novikas. Musu girios no. 9:22-26 S'58. Li, 15.

LATVIA - FOUNDING

Development of founding in Latvia. B. Shvedrin. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:8 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - GARDENING

Scientific session on gardening in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:23 F 8'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - GAS

Development of gas use in Riga. Vinters. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:22-23 F 15'59. La, 1.

Newly organized Gas Administration of the City of Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:10 F 11'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - GEOLOGY

Kalnins, Head of the Chemistry and Geology Department, speaks about future tasks. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:9 F 11'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - GLASS

New laboratory for study of glass fibers at the Institute of Chemistry. A. Vaivads. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:3 F 9'59. La, 1.

Spun glass fiber factory to be built in Valmiera. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:6 F 3'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - HARBORS

Longshoremen of Riga Harbor in socialist competition. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:1 F 9'59. La, 1.

Ventspils Harbor in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:20-21 F 14'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - HEATING

Development of Riga heating system in the Seven-Year Plan. Upits. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:22 F 7'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - HERRING

New way for preservation of herring. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:3 Ja 12'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Cultural monuments. K. Freinbergs. Lit un maksla no. 8:4 F'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - HISTORY

Characteristics of the New-Latvian movement. J. Zutis and others. Karogs no. 12:95-110 D'58. La, 11.

Documents of the revolutionary days. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:23-24 O'58. La, 6.

Documents of the revolutionary days. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11:17-22 N'58. La, 6.

First All-Latvian Congress of the Deputies of Soviet Workers, Landless, and Riflemen. A. Drizul. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:32-39 D'58. La, 6.

40th anniversary of the 1st Congress of Latvian Communist Party. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:7-8 Ja 13'59. La, 1.

The Great October in Latvia. E. Eglais. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:25-31 O'58. La, 6.

Great work done in Latvian history by Academician IAn Zutis. Zeids. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:15-16 F 5'59. La, 1.

Historical facts unmask; a review of K. Graudins and G. Storozhenko's book In the Fire of Intervention. A. Lauva. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:109-111 O'58. La, 6.

In a complicated situation. J. Goba. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:40-41 D'58. La, 6.

In the fight for Soviet Latvia. P. Allen. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:48-50 Ja'59. La, 6.

In the front rank. F. Linde. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:51-53 Ja'59. La, 6.

Latvian Communist Party, a leading and organizing power in the fight for Soviet power in 1918-1919. K. Kaulins. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:35-41 Ja'59. La, 6.

Pages of a heroic story; a review of Voldemars Branka's book Kauju negaisos (In the Thunder of Battles). E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

The past of Liepaja. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:23 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

Peters Stucka's articles. Tr. from the Latvian. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11:23-27 N'58. La, 6.

Role of War-Revolutionary Committees in the fight for the victory of the Soviet power in Latvia; November 1918-January 1919. R. Treis. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11:9-16 N'58. La, 6.

Uprising of the Latvian proletariat. P. Stucka. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:31-34 Ja'59. La, 6.

We will return. (To be contd.) P. Plesums. Zvaigzne no. 2:12-14 Ja'59. La, 1.

We will return. (Conclusion) J. Plesums. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:12-13 F'59. La, 1.

Work of propagandists among the masses. M. Krustynson. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:42-45 D'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - ICEBOATS

Ice-yacht racing in Riga. E. Krapovskis. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:27 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Communist work brigades in industry. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:26 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

A day at the Council of National Economy. Z. Goba, S. Lazda. Zvaigzne no. 2:4-6 Ja'59. La, 1.

More than 80 communist work brigades in Proletarian District. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:12 F 4'59. La, 1.

Specialization in industry. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:8-10 F 4'59. La, 1.

To work, to learn, to live communistically already today; about communist-work brigades. P. Kimens. Karogs no. 2:94-96 F'59. La, 11.

22,000 rationalization proposals introduced in production during 4-month period. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:8 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Factory meetings dedicated to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:7 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, speaks about Latvian industry and agriculture in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:14-15 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

Latvian enterprises participate at the Leipzig Fair. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:27 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

Life and work in Liepaja. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:17 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

Party organization of the factory prepares for annual meeting. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:43-45 O'58. La, 6.

Radio-electric and metalworking industry in the coming Seven-Year Plan. IA. Damburg. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:16-21 D'58. La, 6.

LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural development during the next Seven-Year Plan. Cernovskis. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:13-14 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

Cultural workers are candidates for deputies of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. Lit un maksla no. 6:1 F'59. La, 11.

S. Sergeev-TSenskii's relations with Latvia. K. Egle, I. Ansabergs. Karogs no. 2:123-126 F'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - JOURNALISM

First Congress of Latvian Journalists is approac
P. Blaus. Lit un maksla no. 5:4 Ja'59. La, 11

LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

"Come visit us, many new things!" S. Strauts.
no. 2:7 Ja'59. La, 1.

Factory workers work on Sundays to put these ea
into the Peace Fund. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:1
Ja 12'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Sprogis, Deputy Prosecutor of the Latvian SSR,
about protection of woman and child labor and
cedure for settlement of labor conflicts. Rep
Riga 16 no. 4:11-12 Ja 29'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Young women desire to go to the regions of virgi
fallow lands for permanent work. Reports Ri
no. 6:18 F 13'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Cultural workers are candidates for deputies of t
Latvian Supreme Soviet. Lit un maksla no. 6:
La, 11.

Registration of candidates for deputies to the Supreme Soviet. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:4, 19 F 9'59. La, 1.

Selection of candidates for deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. Reports Riga 16 no. 4: 9, 10-11, 13-14, 18-19, 21-23 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

Selection of candidates for deputies to the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR. Reports Riga 16 no. 5: 2-4, 6-8, 11-12, 15-17, 20-21 F 2'59. La, 1.

Tenth Session of the Fourth Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Latvian SSR is being held. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:9-12, 14 Ja 14'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - LIBRARIES

More than 1.5 million books in the Fundamental Library of the Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 16 no. 2: 26 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Preparations for local elections in the District and City of Tukums. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:17 F 13'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Party district committee and local soviets. V. Blums. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11:53-58 N'58. La, 6.

Representatives of writers in local soviets. Lit un maksla no. 6:1 F'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - LOTTERIES

State lottery for 12-million rubles in 1959. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:11 Ja 29'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - LUMBERING

Production of building materials in Cesis District. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:5 Ja 27'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - MAGNETOPHONES

Magnetophonic tapes used in broadcasting. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:26 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - MEAT

Increase in Latvian milk and meat production in 1958. Reports Vilna Ja 1'59:11. Li, 1.

Kalnins, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, reports on meat production in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:16 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

100 centners of meat live weight to be produced from 100 hectares of usable land at the end of the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:14 F 5'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

All Latvian ships in the merchant marine are equipped with radar. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:26 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

Avots, Chairman of the Latvian Merchant Marine Administration, speaks about merchant marine development in the next Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:5-7 F 10'59. La, 1.

Organization of election districts on Latvian merchant ships. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:24 F 8'59. La, 1.

LATVI
I

L

LATVIA - MUSEUMS

The past of Liepaja. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:23 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - MUSIC

Conservatory gifts to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - NEW YEAR

We are approaching the New Year. Zvaigzne no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Hands, which will take away pain. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:16 F'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - OPERA

Be still more active. V. Kaupuzs. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - ORTHOPTERS

Experiments with orthopters in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:25 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - PAPER

Delegation of the Hungarian paper and cellulose industry visits Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:5, 15 F 10'59. La, 1.

French engineers install new machinery at the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. Z. Zukova. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:15 F 5'59. La, 1.

Modernization of the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. K. Jefremenko. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:21 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

7-hour working day introduced at the Jaunciems Paper Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:4 F 3'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEASANTRY

First written Latvian peasant complaints 1776-1777. M. Stepermanis. Zvaigzne no. 1:14-15 Ja'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - PEAT

Peat production for the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:1 F 2'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - PINE

Artificial cultivation of pine under unfavorable conditions. M. Busas. Musu girios no. 6:7-12 Je'58. Li, 15.

The Zauska pine. S. Salins. Zvaigzne no. 2:27 Ja'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

International Friendship Room at Pioneer Castle in Riga. Stale. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:20-21 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

To perfect the state machinery, do not weaken the fight against bureaucracy. A. Andrikson. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:25-30 Ja'59. La, 6.

LATVIA - POPULATION

All-Union 1959 census of the population, a matter of great state importance. B. Mezgailis. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11:37-43 N'58. La, 6.

Enumeration of the population is not easy! A. Vitols. Zvaigzne no. 1:6 Ja'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - POULTRY

Unused reserves in poultry. Rozenbachs. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:1 Ja 12'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADAR

All Latvian ships in the merchant marine are equipped with radar. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:26 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - RADIO

Zakis, Martins. Tekhnicheskii progress v radiopromyshlennosti Sovetskoi Latvii. Riga, 1957. 121 p. [Technical progress of the radio industry in Soviet Latvia. In Russian. illus., footnotes, graphs] La, 16.

Last year Popov Radio Factory produced radios worth 4.5-million rubles more than the plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:10 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

Magnetophonic tapes used in broadcasting. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:26 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

New kind of radio constructed by the State Electrotechnic Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:4 F 10'59. La, 1.

State Electrotechnic Factory to construct radios for New York exhibition. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:17 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

Tasks of the Riga Radio Industry in the Seven-Year Plan. V. Pavlovskis. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:9-10 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - RAILROADS

Future plans for mechanical laboratory. Sinka. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:22-23 F 7'59. La, 1.

Krasnobaev, Head of the Latvian Railroad, speaks about development of the railroad in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:4-5 F 3'59. La, 1.

Latvian Railroad in the next Seven-Year Plan. Krasnobaev. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:11-12 F 11'59. La, 1.

New kind of electric train, first in the world, built in Riga. Makarenko. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:11 Ja 29'59. La, 1.

Obligations are realized. M. Alekseevskii. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:11-12 O'58. La, 6.

Reconstruction of Zasulauka railroad station in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:5 F 10'59. La, 1.

Socialist competition in saving fuel on railroads. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:20 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

To fight persistently for technical progress. V. Khrichikov. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:22-24 Ja'59. La, 6.

LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of land in District Liepaja. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:22 F 15'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - RED CROSS

Latvian Red Cross Society organizes Health Day. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:17 F 13'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

About Latvian and Czech cultural relations. G. Mackovs. Karogs La 11 no. 1:107-113 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Close friendship relations between Latvia and Hungary. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:23 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - ROCKS

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Geologijas un derigu izraktenu instituts. Karbonatnye porody. Riga, Izdvo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 147 p. (Peleznye iskopaemye Latviiskoi SSR, 1) [Carbonate rocks; a collection of papers. In Russian. maps, bibl., tables] La, 16.

LATVIA - SCRAP METAL

Scrap-metal-collection campaign in Liepaja. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:7 Ja 27'59. La, 1.

Scrap-metal industry in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:8 F 10'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHEEP

Katlap, Manfred Ansovich. Sostoianie ovtsevodstva v Latvilskol SSR i puti povysheniia ego produktivnosti. Riga, Akademiia nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1956. 133 p. [Condition of sheep raising in Latvia and the ways of increasing its productivity. In Russian. illus., maps, bibl., tables] La, 15.

LATVIA - SHIPS

Tasks for shipbuilders and fisheries in the Seven-Year Plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:18 F 6'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Seven-Year Plan for the Blazma Footwear Combine. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:18 Ja 16'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - SILK

Cultivation of silk trees in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:8 Ja 14'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Improvement of social life traditions. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:13 F 12'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - SOWING

Decisions of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party and Council of Ministers on sowing. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:16 F 13'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - SPORTS

With their own efforts. K. Romanovskis. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:27 F'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - STATE FARMS

Let us turn our state farm into a model economy. H. Rubulis. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:29-31 D'58. La, 6.

New ruling on socialist competition for collective and state farms. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:21 F 15'59. La, 1.

Upesciems State Farm organized in Riga District. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:12 F 5'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - SUGAR

Jelgava Sugar Factory produces 50 per cent more sugar than in 1957. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:12 F 4'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - SYNTHESIS

Tasks of the Institute of Organic Synthesis. Shumanskaia. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:14 Ja 29'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Closer to life closer to production! K. Neiland. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:54-58 Ja'59. La, 6.

Social University of Technical Creation. G. Rotbergs. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:26-27 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

Technical-production university newly organized in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:17 F 6'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Commune of Paris Textile Combine in Riga again to increase production, by 20 per cent. Motornyi. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:14-15 F 5'59. La, 1.

Latvian textiles at international exhibitions. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:13 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

Rigas Manufaktura Textile Combine installs automatic looms and spinning machinery. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:21 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

Spun glass fiber factory to be built in Valmiera. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:6 F 3'59. La, 1.

24-million rubles for development of the Rigas Audums Textile Combine. Klavins. Reports Riga 16 no. 4: 13-14 Ja 29'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - THEATER

He will justify the voters' confidence. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 8:2 F'59. La, 11.

Impressions for the whole life. J. Sudrabkalns. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Jubilee of friendship. M. Klevere. Karogs no. 2:146-147 F'59. La, 11.

New theater in Talsi organized. Reports Riga 16 no. 2: 17 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

Newcomer in dramaturgy; a review. J. Paberzs. Karogs no. 2:97-100 F'59. La, 11.

90th birthday of Zeltmatis; a biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. O. Jansons. Karogs no. 12:143-145 D'58. La, 11.

Put contemporary heroes on the stage. E. Vakhrusheva, M. Kincis. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:54-59 D'58. La, 6.

Reorganization of theaters in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:18 Ja 16'59. La, 1.

To the commemoration evening of the 40th anniversary of the Latvian State Drama Theater February 17, 1959; a letter read at the jubilee meeting of the theater. A. Upits. Lit un maksla no. 8:2 F'59. La, 11.

We must demand more; a criticism of a play. L. Dzene. Karogs no. 12:135-137 D'58. La, 11.

With their own hands. G. Treijs. Zvaigzne no. 2:9 Ja'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Many foreigners visit Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:12 F 4'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Jelgava Automobile Transportation Office No. 15 serves six districts. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:17 F 6'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - TREES

About 600 kinds of trees and bushes acclimatized in Latvia in the last 150 years. A. Maurins. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:23 F 15'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

40th anniversary of the Peters Stucka Latvian State University. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:4 F 9'59. La, 1.

History of the Peters Stucka Latvian State University. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:24 F 8'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - VEGETABLES

Plan for supplying Riga inhabitants with potatoes and vegetables. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:19 Ja 16'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Hardening achieved at the Communist Youth League does not vanish. M. Sila. Karogs no. 10:147-149 O'58. La, 11.

LATVIA - YEAST

French engineers install new machinery at the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. Z. Zukova. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:15 F 5'59. La, 1.

LATVIA - YOUTH

Youth tractor brigade on collective farm. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:7 F 3'59. La, 1.

LATVIAN ACTRESSES
see ACTRESSES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN ATHLETES
see ATHLETES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN CHILDREN'S MUSIC
see CHILDREN'S MUSIC, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About play competitions and dramatist seminars. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 4:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Boston theater group intoxicated Chicago with red wine; a review of a play. T. Alga. Aidai no. 1:42-43 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Dramatist Gunars Priede and his works. P. Petersons. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:19 F 13'59. La, 1.

An evening of creative friendship; a review of a play. M. Petkunas. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'59. Li, 11.

Newcomer in dramaturgy; a review. J. Paberzs. Karogs no. 2:97-100 F'59. La, 11.

Put contemporary heroes on the stage. E. Vakhrusheva, M. Kincis. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 12:54-59 D'58. La, 6.

We must demand more; a criticism of a play. L. Dzene. Karogs no. 12:135-137 D'58. La, 11.

Young dramatists' seminar. J. Anerauds. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:26 F 1'59. La, 1.

LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Short stories by Zeltmatis; a review. B. Arnicane. Lit un maksla no. 8:2-3 F'59. La, 11.

60th birthday of Karlis Fimbers; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. E. D. Karogs no. 12:146-147 D'58. La, 11.

Song of the forest is calling; a book review. M. Augstkalna. Karogs no. 2:129-130 F'59. La, 11.

Strong and true face of a man; a book review. E. Damburs. Karogs no. 2:130-133 F'59. La, 11.

LATVIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN LANGUAGE

About spelling and speech culture. E. Liepa. Karogs no. 10:134-139 O'58. La, 11.

Conference on a synonym dictionary. V. Skara. Lit un maksla no. 8:4 F'59. La, 11.

LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Niedre, Janis. Latviesu literatura. Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevnieciba. [Latvian literature. ports., bibl., facsims., footnotes, index] La, 11. Vol. 2. [1850-1885] 1953. 347 p.

Activities of the Latvian Writers Association. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

Conference on mutual relation of literatures. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

Cooperating with the Seven-Year Plan. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

Describer of everyday life; in commemoration of the 75th anniversary of Antons Austrins' birth. E. Damburs. Lit un maksla no. 6:2 F'59. La, 11.

Exhibition of Antons Austrins' works in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:22 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

The giant of Latvian literature; in commemoration of A. Upits' 80th birthday. K. Korsakas. Pergale no. 1:109-120 Ja'58. Li, 11.

Great educational strength of progressive literature. B. Shira. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 11:44-50 N'58. La, 6.

In the name of life and humanity. B. Barsevska. Karogs La 11 no. 1:140-144 Ja'59. La, 11.

Latvian books in other countries; a reportage. Z. Zlatopolskis. Karogs no. 12:124-126 D'58. La, 11.

Life rustles her great song; evaluation of Antons Birkerts' works. E. Damburs. Karogs no. 12:132-135 D'58. La, 11.

Many Latvian literary works published in Lithuanian. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:23 F 8'59. La, 1.

More actively and better. V. Lukss. Lit un maksla no. 6:1 F'59. La, 11.

A peculiar life observer. V. Labrence. Karogs La 11 no. 1:146-148 Ja'59. La, 11.

Quo vadis? A review of a periodical. H. Ruskans. Lit un maksla no. 4:2-3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Resolution of the 4th Congress of Soviet Latvian Writers. Karogs no. 10:123-124 O'58. La, 11.

Separated lines. A. Upits. Karogs no. 10:116-118 O'58. La, 11.

Soldier, citizen, poet. D. Zigmonte. Karogs no. 2: 133-137 F'59. La, 11.

Tasks of our literature in communist construction. V. Lukss. Karogs no. 10:107-115 O'58. La, 11.

To the memory of Rudolfs Blaumanis. K. Strals. Karogs La 11 no. 1:128-136 Ja'59. La, 11.

Today's Latvian literature. K. Kraulinis. Reports Vilna Ja 23'59:11-12. Li, 1.

Together with the people, with the Party. V. Lacis. Karogs no. 10:118-123 O'58. La, 11.

Voices, echoes, and assonances; some thoughts about poetry in 1958. (Conclusion) V. Valeinis. Lit un maksla no. 6:2 F'59. La, 11.

Without a future. I. Sokolova. Karogs no. 12:126-131 D'58. La, 11.

Writer Antons Austrins; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:1 F 2'59. La, 1.

LATVIAN LONGSHOREMEN
see LONGSHOREMEN, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

From the articles of exile newspapers. Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

The most important task of district newspapers. V. Kalnins. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 12:208-211 D'58. La, 6.

LATVIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN PERIODICALS

New journal Maksla to be published. Lit un maksla no. 8:4 F'59. La, 11.

Quo vadis? A review of a periodical. H. Ruskans. Lit un maksla no. 4:2-3 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIAN PIANISTS
see PIANISTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN POETRY

Lazda, Zinaida. Begle; dzejoli, 1946-1949. Fisbacha, K. Skalbes skolu kooperativs, 1949. 96 p. [Woman refugee; poems, 1946-1949] La, 11.

LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andrejs Kurcijs' poems; a review. I. Muisnieks. Karogs no. 10:140-143 O'58. La, 11.

Bitter ardor; commemorating Austra Skujina (Febrary 10, 1909-September 5, 1932). V. Brutane. Karogs no. 2:126-128 F'59. La, 11.

Incessant writer; a review of Janis Medens' book of poetry Dienu krasnums (The Magnificent Days). V. Melnis. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

Literary exhibition dedicated to memory of poet Auseklis. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:16 F 5'59. La, 1.

Literary heritage of a poet and fighter. E. Sokols. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

The music of poetry. M. Kalve. Lit un maksla no. 3:2-3 Ja'59. La, 11.

A poem about a heroic son of the Latvian people; a review. S. Sirsone. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:77-79 Ja'59. La, 6.

Some characteristics of Auseklis' aesthetics. V. Austrums. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

Voices, echoes, and assonances; some thoughts about poetry in 1958. (To be contd.) V. Valeinis. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

LATVIAN PORTRAITS
see PORTRAITS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN SONGS
see SONGS, LATVIAN.

LATVIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, LATVIAN.

LATVIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

First from Latvia, but seventh from all. (Conclusion) R. Blums. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:6, 28-29 F'59. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

From the articles of exile newspapers. Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

Quo vadis? A review of a periodical. H. Ruskans. Lit un maksla no. 4:2-3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Without a future. I. Sokolova. Karogs no. 12:126-131 D'58. La, 11.

LATVIANS IN FRANCE

Autumnal Europe. (To be contd.) V. Kacena. Karogs no. 2:107-118 F'59. La, 11.

LATVIANS IN ITALY

Autumnal Europe. (To be contd.) V. Kacena. Karogs no. 2:107-118 F'59. La, 11.

LATVIANS IN POLAND

First from Latvia, but seventh from all. (To be contd.) R. Blums. Zvaigzne no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. La, 1.

LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Attestation to the strength of art. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

E. Berzina, Latvian delegate to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR, reports on the congress. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:24 F 8'59. La, 1.

Evening in Moscow dedicated to Latvian culture. A. Smuskevics. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

Latvian delegates to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:3-5 Ja 26'59. La, 1.

We cannot be satisfied with the achieved. T. Berzins. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

LAUZADIS, ANTANAS

The veteran of forest planning. V. Navickas. Musu girios no. 7:27 Jl'58. Li, 15.

LAW
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Gogeanu, Paul. Notiuni elementare de istoria statului si dreptului 1640-1917; pentru uzul studentilor dela facultatea de stiinte juridice anul 1. [Bucuresti, Lit. si Tip Invatamintului [1958] 327 p. [Elementary notions of the history of state and law, 1640-1917; for the use of students in the first year of the faculty of legal sciences. bibl.] R, 7.

Bibliographic information. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10: 628-632 '58. C, 7.

Bibliographic news. Pravnik 97 no. 9:870-874 '58. C, 7.

Bibliographic news. Pravnik 97 no. 10:947-950 '58. C, 7.

Conference of the International Association of Legal Science of UNESCO. B. Burov. Prav misul 2 no. 6: 104-106 '58. B, 7.

The consecutive stage of contacts between Eastern and Western scholars. K. Kakol. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20: 3 O'58. P, 7.

The Fifth International Congress of Comparative Law in Brussels. Zh. Stalev. Prav misul 2 no. 6:101-103 '58. B, 7.

LAW (Continued)

Hierarchical position of statutory law in the socialist legal system. Tr. from the Russian. D. Kerimov. Pravnik 97 no. 10:875-888 '58. C, 7.

Policy or technique of law; a polemic on Adam Podgorecki's book Zalozenia polityki prawa (Principles of Legal Policy). J. Gorski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11: 7 Je'58. P, 7.

Thousands of letters. A. Lasocki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:7 My'58. P, 7.

LAWYERS

The conference in Cambridge. E. M. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:6 D'58. P, 7.

Lawyers in the republic of sciences. F. Longchamps. Prawo Breslau no. 4:9-13 '58. P, 7.

Relationships between the International Union of Advocates and the International Bar Association. Jug adv 5 no. 4:8-22 O/D'58. Y, 7.

17th Congress of the International Union of Advocates. V. Grosman. Jug adv 5 no. 4:1-7 O/D'58. Y, 7.

LAWYERS, BRITISH

The bar in England and Wales; history, organization, and guiding principles. W. Boulton. Palestra 2 no. 12:21-46 D'58. P, 7.

A somehow exotic bar; correspondence from England. I. Druski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:6 Je'58. P, 7.

LAWYERS, HUNGARIAN

Fifth Congress of the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:6 Je'58. P, 7.

LAWYERS, POLISH

An advocate being an officer of the reserve forces. S. G. Palestra 2 no. 12:64-66 D'58. P, 7.

Aftermath of gratuitous legal services. Z. Sobczynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:7 Je'58. P, 7.

Amendment to regulations on attorneys' collectives. W. Zywicki. Palestra 2 no. 12:5-14 D'58. P, 7.

The bar still waits for Godot. E. Witkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:5 Jl'58. P, 7.

Current problems; fragments of a report of Professor Jerzy Jodlowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:3 N'58. P, 7.

Inscription on the list of attorneys according to Section 96 of the Statute on the Organization. K. Potrzobowski. Palestra 2 no. 12:15-20 D'58. P, 7.

Legal advisers. L. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:7 N'58. P, 7.

Legal apprenticeship or visiting lawyers' collectives. M. Bojanska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:2 My'58. P, 7.

Maurycy Karniol; an obituary. J. Markowicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:2 D'58. P, 7.

The opinion of Lodz lawyers on legal advisers. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:7 Ag'58. P, 7.

The people's committees are bad without counselors. W. Broniewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:2 My'58. P, 7.

yself. A. Maciejewski. Prawo i zycie
58. P, 7.

gland. T. Cyprian. Prawo i zycie

. Masewicz. Prawo i

Dzierzgwa.

, 7.

LAZDYNU PELEDA, PSEUD.
see PSIBILIAUSKIENE, SOFIJA (IVANAUSKAITE).

LAZZARINI, T.

T. Lazzarini's Wyklady Geodezji II (Lectures on Geodesy II); a book review. F. Grabczewski. Przegl geod 14 no. 9:364-365 S'58. P, 13.

LEAD
see also subdivision under POLAND.

$CaNa_2$ EDTA therapy of lead poisoning. J. Szerdahelyi. Munkavedelem 4 no. 10/12:34-39 '58. H, 5.

Determination of lead by mercaptobenzothiazole in the presence of barium. V. Krajovan-Marjanovic. Croat chem acta no. 2:135-139 '58. Y, 13.

Remarks on the occurrence of rare elements in zinc and lead ores in the Triassic of the Silesia and Krakow regions. J. Kuhl, J. Widawska. Przegl geol 6 no. 1: 6-16 Ja'58. P, 16.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. In German. J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:253-256 F'58. C, 13.

LEAD ACETATES

Some problems of porphyrin analysis. A. Dancewicz, O. Gutniak. Chem anal 3 no. 2:99-106 '58. P, 13.

LEAD CHLORIDES

The effect of temperature on the value of current density in fused $PbCl_2$, $SnCl_2$, and AgCl. W. Rafalski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:905-911 '58. P, 13.

LEAD CYANAMIDES

Lead cyanamide. L. Nowak. Przem chem 13 no. 12: 688-690 D'57. P, 16.

LEAST SQUARES

Adjustment of pendulum measurements. R. Wieladek. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 110-126 '58. P, 12.

LEATHER
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Automatic conveyer for manufacturing leather soles, stuck together by the gluing method. Tr. from the German. Leka prom 8 no. 1:12-13 '59. B, 16.

Fifth Congress of the International Union of Leather Chemists' Societies. S. Kalin. Nova proizv 9 no. 3: 181-186 Je'58. Y, 16.

Nature and causes of tannin losses in the course of vegetable tanning. C. Petraru-Heller, C. Konerth. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:410-417 N'58. R, 16.

Newer plastic finishes and repair dyes. Tr. from the German. H. Legally. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:18-20 F'59. H, 16.

Precipitation of free vegatable and synthetic tannins in leather. N. Sandu. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:405-409 N'58. R, 16.

Preparing chrome-side upper leather for retanning by means of camouflage. Tr. from the German. G. Otto. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:16-18 F'59. H, 16.

The 3d Conference on Leather Industry arranged by the socialist countries. Gy. Vajda, L. Feher. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:1-3 F'59. H, 16.

LEAVES

A new method of measuring the surface of leaves. K. Sanda. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 9:502-504 '58. C, 15.

LECTURES AND LECTURING

Lecturer and the audience. II. M. Zvonarevic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:465-468 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

LEECHES

Serafinska, Janina. Z zycia pijawek. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 144 p. (Biblioteczka przyrodnicza. Seria zoologiczna) [From the life of leeches. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

LEGAL ETHICS

The International Code of Ethics accepted by the Convention of Delegates of the International Bar Association in Oslo, July 25, 1956. Palestra 2 no. 12:84-87 D'58. P, 7.

Is it contrary to the advocate's ethics to make a defense against his own conviction? M. Acimovic. Jug adv 5 no. 4:23-29 O/D'58. Y, 7.

LEGENDS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Legends in the folk tales of the Hidonin region. V. Frolec. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:220-226 '58. C, 12.

LEGENDS, POLISH

Szelburg, Ewa (Zarembina). Legendy Warszawa. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 83 p. [Warsaw legends. illus.] P, 11.

LEGISLATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

LEGISLATIVE BODIES
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LEIPZIG - DESCRIPTION

Impressions from Leipzig. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:5 Mr'58. P, 7.

LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Latvian enterprises participate at the Leipzig Fair. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:27 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

Latvian textiles at international exhibitions. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:13 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

The Leipzig Spring Fair. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:71 F'59. H, 16.

Lithuanian industrial products at the Leipzig Fair. Reports Vilna Ja 17'59:4. Li, 1.

Some mining machines exhibited at the Leipzig Spring Fair, 1958. H. Schmidt. Uhli 8 no. 9:314-317 S'58. C, 16.

Spring Fair in Leipzig, 1958. H. Hahnewald. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 7:216-225 Jl'58. C, 16.

Technical exhibition of Leipzig. S. Radulescu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:437-441 N'58. R, 16.

Welding at the Leipzig Fair, March 2-11, 1958. E. Juffy. Przegl spaw 10 no. 5:144-149 My'58. P, 16.

LENGTH MEASUREMENT

Graphic determination of length. S. Trautsolt. Przegl geod 14 no. 9:351-353 S'58. P, 13.

LENHART, JINDRICH

Ivo Krsek's Jindrich Lenhart; a book review. P. Spielmann. Vytv um 8 no. 7:333 '58. C, 10.

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

From V. I. Lenin's thoughts on the Soviet present. Odborar Prague no. 24:1294-1301 N'58. C, 5.

Lenin in October; 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. Komunist 17 no. 80:8 N'58. Y, 6.

Lenin on culture and arts. B. Ziherl. Komunist 17 no. 82:7 N'58. Y, 6.

Lenin on literature andart. B. Ziherl. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:961-976 '58. Y, 11.

New documents concerning V. I. Lenin. Nova mysl no. 1:101-106 Ja'59. C, 6.

On the basis of Lenin's cooperative plan. Gazalkodas 2 no. 3:63-64 S'58. H, 5.

The way and method of Lenin. F. Pecsi. Partelet 4 no. 1:3-10 Ja'59. H, 6.

LENINGRAD - DESCRIPTION

Leningrad epistles. P. Karvas. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1: 12-17 Ja'59. C, 11.

LENSES

Testing for aberration of photographic and projection lenses by the use of the Twyman interferometer. L. Borowicz. Pomiary 4 no. 11:496-501 N'58. P, 16.

LENT

An appeal of the Primate of Poland Cardinal Stefan Wyszynski to work during Lent in the spirit of vows made at Jasna Gora. Tygod powsz 12 no. 8:1 F'58. P, 3.

LEONARDO DA VINCI

Leonardo da Vinci's Battle of Florence. Z. Klaczynski. Wojsko lud no. 12:95-97 D'58. P, 17.

LEONOV, LEONID MAKSIMOVICH

Leonid Maksimovich Leonov's The Thief; a review of the novel. A. Kijowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:101-109 N'58. P, 11.

LEONTIEF, WASSILY W.

Our talk with Professor W. Leontief. HF, MaK. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:3 Ja'59. P, 5.

LEPTOSPIRA GRIPPOTYPHOSA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LESSING, GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM

G. E. Lessing and the origin of civil drama in Germany. N. Andreeva-Popova. Godishnik teatr izk 1:45-103 '56 (published '57). B, 9.

LEUCOKININ

Electrophoretic behavior of the active component in the blood-plasma factor, Leucokinin. In German. F. Skvaril, K. Polakova, H. Polak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:551-553 Mr'58. C, 13.

LEVELING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Adjusting level nets by the method of perimeter reduction. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) K. Godlewski. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:45-49 F'58. P, 13.

Compensators for leveling instruments. M. Kubista. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 7:212-215 Jl'58. C, 16.

Corrections of leveling caused by gravity. Pt. 2. D. Csatkai. Geod kart 10 no. 4:256-265 '58. H, 13.

Determination of the level of ground water by means of leveling. N. Hnatiuk. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:189-191 O'58. C, 13.

Laszlo Bendefy's Szintezesi munkalatok (Leveling Works); a book review. Z. Karolyi. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:301 Ag'58. H, 12.

Recent automatic leveling instruments. P. Biro. Geod kart 10 no. 4:301-303 '58. H, 13.

LEVSTIK, FRAN

The background of Fran Levstik's Krpan. J. Mahnic. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:88 D'58. Y, 11.

Fran Levstik's Krpan in Kondor's edition; a book review. J. M. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:93 D'58. Y, 11.

LEVY, JIRI

Jiri Levy's Ceske theorie prekladu (Czech Theories of Translation); a book review. A. Popovic. Slov lit 5 no. 4:504-505 '58. C, 11.

LIABILITY (LAW)
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

LIBEL AND SLANDER
see also subdivision under FRANCE, GT. BRIT., POLAND.

Civil courage, brawling, quarreling. T. Garczynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:3 Mr'58. P, 7.

LIBERTY

Tenth anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. V. Dvorak. Pravnik 97 no. 10:899-901 '58. C, 7.

LIBERTY OF SPEECH
see subdivision under POLAND.

LIBRARIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; SLOVAKIA.

Trenkov, Khristo. Spetsialna bibliografiia; teoriia, organizatsiia, metodika. Sofiia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1958. iv, 235 p. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut "Elin Pelin." Poreditsa Otdelni trudove, no. 15) [Special bibliography; theory, organization, and methods. footnotes, index] B, 2.

Congresses in Paris. J. Spirit. Knihovnik 2 no. 10: 308-309 '57. C, 2.

LIBYA - PETROLEUM

Discovery of mineral oil in the Libyan Desert. G. Csiky. Bany lap 13 no. 12:766, 779 D'58. H, 16.

LICHENS
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

LIEBERMANN, LEO

Remembering Professor Leo Lebermann. S. Kovacsics. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 2:51-55 F'59. H, 14.

LIEPINA, VILMA

The way to the spectators' hearts. A. Lacis. Karogs no. 2:147-149 F'59. La, 11.

LIFEBOATS
see subdivision under POLAND.

LIGHT

Some aspects of the theory concerning light diffusion; a study of polydispersion and the effect of anisotrophy. In French. H. Benoit, G. Weill. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue: 35-49 S'57. C, 13.

T. Olszynski's Miernictwo techniki swietlnej (Measurements in Light Technique); a book review. W. F. Pomiary 4 no. 8:389 Ag'58. P, 16.

LIGHT INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

LIGHTHOUSES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Correct placement of valve lightning arresters in the high-voltage and very high-voltage substations. M. Dolezal. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:46-48 Ja'59. C, 16.

Research of spark-over characteristics of lightning arresters with special consideration of lightning arresters for very high voltage. V. Lesny, F. Vlnar. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:93-120 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE

Results of a nation-wide investigation of new lightweight-building materials. A. Seckar, J. Lovecek. Stavba 5 no. 8:235-242 Ag'58. C, 16.

LIGNITE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Brown coal generator tar and its catalytic cracking. W. Kuczynski, J. Gilewicz. Przem chem 37 no. 6:415-417 Je'58. P, 16.

Brown-coal treatment, an important element in transportation economy. R. Fabian. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:348-353 N'58. C, 5.

Hydrogeological and geomechanic identification of deposits of bituminous and brown coal, salt, iron ores, and ores of nonferrous metals of Poland from the point of view of the selection of shaft-sinking methods. J. Sztelak. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:391-398 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

A method of establishing efficiency in the opencase mining of brown coal. J. Starowicz. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:42-45 Ja'58. P, 16.

LIIV, JAKOB

Jakob Liiv and his work. P. Ambur. Looming no. 2: 291-293 F'59. E, 11.

LILIES OF THE VALLEY

Isolation of cardioactive glycosides from the leaves of the lily of the valley (Convallaria majalis L.). D. Sikl. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:606-612 O'58.

Isolation of cardioactive glycosides from the lea the lily of the valley (Convallaria majalis L.) shaking method. D. Sikl. Chem zvesti 12 no 681 N'58. C, 16.

LIME
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

LIMESTONE
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Geologijas un izraktenu instituts. Karbonatnye porody. R vo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 147 (Peleznye iskopaemye Latviiskoi SSR, 1) [ ate rocks; a collection of papers. In Russia bibl., tables] La, 16.

Explosibility of mixtures of ammonium nitrate limestone meal. S. Pawlikowski and others. chem 13 no. 12:697-699 D'57. P, 16.

Identification of limestone in acid soil extracts means of a flame photometer. I. Kuczynska. wodna 18 no. 8:378-379 Ag'58. P, 16.

Microscopic valuation of limestones for techno purposes. M. Bartuska, R. Barta. Sbor che 1957:49-61. C, 16.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YU SLAVIA.

LINDEN
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

LINEAR PROGRAMING

Concerning the solution of the problems of linear programing by the simplex method. I. Nykowski. Przegl statyst 5 no. 3/4:385-410 '58. P, 5.

Linear programing abroad. M. Aronowicz. Ekon org pracy 10 no. 1:30-32 Ja'59. P, 5.

LINGUISTICS
see LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES.

LINGUISTS, CZECH

Seventieth birthday of Frantisek Travnicek. F. Sverak. Komensky 82 no. 7:431-437 S'58. C, 8.

LINNE, CARL VON

The famous naturalist Carl von Linne. P. Snarskis. Musu girios no. 6:19-20 D'57. Li, 15.

LINSEED OIL

Influence of triphenylmethyl and benzoyl peroxide on polymerization and drying of linseed and tung oils. Z. Jedlinski, T. Uminski. Przem chem 13 no. 7: 401-405 Jl'57. P, 16.

Peroxide value of oxidized linseed oil. M. Taniewski, L. Bulczynska. Przem chem 13 no. 5:290-291 My'57. P, 16.

LIQUIDS

Apparatus for investigating corrosion in flowing liquids and highly aggressive media. In German. V. Seifert and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:557-559 Mr'58. C, 13.

Application of the similarity theory for the investigation of the effect of mixing liquids. L. Mueller. Przem chem 13 no. 4:195-197 Ap'57. P, 16.

Comparison of the efficiency of packed and mechanical extraction columns. Z. Ziolkowski, J. Naumowicz. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:457-473 '58. P, 16.

Gauging the level of liquid by the use of gamma radiations. J. Domanus, B. Kaminski. Pomiary 4 no. 11:508-512 N'58. P, 16.

General phenomenological theory of electrothermodiffusion in liquids. A. Witkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 637-656 '57. P, 13.

Heat transfer in the condensation of mixtures of vapors of immiscible liquids. J. Stepanek, G. Standart. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2163-2178 D'57. C, 13.

Investigations on the vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary homoazetropes. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:173-182 '58. H, 16.

Kinetic examination of the reactions occurring with gaseous component in liquid phase. I. F. Nagy, D. Moger. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:484-489 D'58. H, 13.

Measuring surface tension in liquids and using the Meopta K 2 torsi [illegible] Jemna mech

LITERARY CRITICISM
see subdivision CRITICISM under LITHUANIA.

LITERARY SOCIETIES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Budapest. Fovarosi Szabo Ervin Konyvtar. A kaland mesterei; bibliografiai valogatas a vilagirodalom kalandos muveibol. [Osszeallitotta: Ecsedy Andorne, munkatars: Galiczky Eva] Budapest, 1957. 144 p. [Masters of adventure; a selected bibliography of adventurous works of world literature. illus., index] H, 11.

LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bihalji-Merin, Oto. Susreti sa mojim vremenom. Beograd, Prosveta, 1957. 355 p. [Meetings with my time. illus., ports.] Y, 10.

Calin, Vera. Pornind de la clasici. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 224 p. [Starting with the classics. 1st ed. port., footnotes] R, 11.

Kott, Jan. Mitologia i realizm [szkice literackie: Tacyt, Stendhal, Gide, nadrealisci, Conrad, Malraux] [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1946. 166 p. [Mythology and realism; literary sketches: Tacitus, Stendhal, Gide, the surrealists, Conrad, Malraux] P, 11.

Mikulas z Litomysle. Promocni promluvy mistru artisticke fakulty Mikulase z Litomysle a Jana z Myta na universite Karlove z let 1386 a 1393. Z rukopisu vydal Bohumil Ryba. Venovano universite Karlove k oslave jejich dovrsenych sesti stoleti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Ceska akademie ved a umeni, 1948. 59 p. [Graduation speeches of Mikulas z Litomysle and Jan z Myta, masters of the Faculty of Arts at Charles University in 1386 and 1393. Dedicated to Charles University on the occasion of its six hundredth anniversary. 1st ed. In Latin. facsims., footnotes] C, 11.

Stardelov, Georgi. Esei. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1958. 218 p. (Biblioteka nas sovremen esej, 1) [Essays] Y, 11.

About the genre characteristics of adventure literature. A. Imermanis. Karogs no. 10:125-133 O'58. La, 11.

Art and folk character. Tr. from the German. B. Brecht. Slov pohl 74 no. 12:1237-1242 D'58. C, 11.

Books in the changing world. A. Bartling. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:156-159 N'58. P, 11.

Conference on mutual relations of national literatures. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:7 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

Lenin on literature and art. B. Ziherl. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:961-976 '58. Y, 11.

Notes of a slow passer-by. P. Hostowiec. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:11-17 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

Problem of content and form of a work of art in certain aesthetic and literary theories. A. Matesova. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:902-920 '58. C, 3.

Some prerequisites for determining the artistic method. A. Natev. Lit misul 2 no. 6:69-84 N/D'58. B, 11.

Two continents meet. Z. Griva. Karogs no. 12:138 D'58. La, 11.

LITERATURE - STUDY AND TEACHING

Requirements in world literature in the material of examinations at the faculties of philosophy; remark on Imre Ban's article "Five-Year Training of Teachers and the Curriculum of Hungarian Literature." L. Kery. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:32-34 Ja'59. H, 8.

The teaching of literature at the crossroads. F. Grcevic. Umj rijeci 2 no. 3:133-135 '58. Y, 11.

LITHIUM ALUMINUM HYDRIDE
see ALUMINUM LITHIUM HYDRIDE.

LITHIUM FERROCYANIDE

Amperometric titration of cadmium ions with lithium ferrocyanide solution. A. Basinski, M. Kuik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:669-675 '57. P, 13.

The course of reaction in the system $MnSO_4 + Li_4[Fe(CN)_6]$. A. Basinski, M. Skrzypek. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:463-469 '57. P, 13.

LITHUANIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Abolition of Dotnuva, Obeliai, Simnas, and Tytuvenai Districts. Reports Vilna Ja 24'59:4-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AERONAUTICS

Passenger airplanes with turbojet engines will fly from Vilna Airport. Reports Vilna D 29'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation in Joniskis Forests. A. Kulbis. Musu girios no. 5:13-15 My'58. Li, 15.

Afforestation of clearings in Rietavas Forests. B. Narvilas. Musu girios no. 6:15-17 Je'58. Li, 15.

Afforestation on the seacoast. M. Daujotas, V. Lukosius. Musu girios no. 4:14-16 Ap'58. Li, 15.

Clearings for afforestation in the Josvainiai Forest District. J. Babilius. Musu girios no. 7:20-22 Jl'58. Li, 15.

For better management. B. Luksys. Musu girios no. 1: 33-34 Jl'57. Li, 15.

More attention to the clearings for afforestation. V. Zizys. Musu girios no. 7:23-24 Jl'58. Li, 15.

Survey of the afforestation in 1957 and further tasks. A. Gudelevicius. Musu girios no. 3:1-7 Mr'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

From the activities of the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agricultural Mechanization and Electrification. Reports Vilna Ja 11'59:6. Li, 1.

Great activity at the Neris Agricultural-Machinery Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 2'59:14. Li, 1.

Mechanization of agriculture during the next 7 years. Reports Vilna D 23'58:4-5. Li, 1.

Report from Dukstas Repair-and-Tractor Station. A. Terentevas. Reports Vilna F 6'59:6. Li, 1.

Strengthening the material and technical base of agriculture. K. Meskauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:41-43 D'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Annual conference at the Lithuanian Research Institute of Agriculture in Dotnuva. Reports Vilna Ja 22'59: 4-6. Li, 1.

Antanas Snieckus on agriculture. Reports Vilna D 20'58:1. Li, 1.

Basis for carrying out the 7-Year Plan in agriculture ahead of time. Reports Vilna F 2'59:6-7. Li, 1.

Economic district councils and agriculture. Reports Vilna F 3'59:6-8. Li, 1.

For better farm management. J. Siauciunas. Reports Vilna Ja 3'59:5-6. Li, 1.

For new improvement in agriculture. Soc zem ukis no. 12:3-4 D'58. Li, 15.

Further development of Lithuanian agriculture. S. Aglinskas. Reports Vilna Ja 14'59:9-11. Li, 1.

1,100 experts graduate from the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture. Reports Vilna F 2'59:5-6. Li, 1.

Pledge of the agricultural workers of Ignalina District for 1959. Reports Vilna Ja 25'59:5-7. Li, 1.

Preparing experts in agriculture. V. Vazalinskas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:37-40 D'58. Li, 15.

Research work at the Agriculture Institute. H. Cerniauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:51-54 D'58. Li, 15.

The role of Zarasai District Economic Council in agriculture. Reports Vilna F 10'59:6-9. Li, 1.

Session of Science Council of the Ministry of Agriculture. Reports Vilna Ja 27'59:7-9. Li, 1.

Socialist development of Lithuanian agriculture. M. Gregorauskas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:5-12 D'58. Li, 15.

Students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute help agriculture. J. Naujikas. Reports Vilna Ja 26'59:11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ALDER

The types of Lithuanian alder. T. Kapustinskaite. Musu girios no. 7:1-5 Jl'58. Li, 15.

White alder forest farms. M. Jankauskas. Musu girios no. 6:1-6 Je'58. Li, 15.

Young alders in Lithuania. T. Kapustinskaite. Musu girios no. 4:21-24 Ap'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - AMELANCHIER

The Amelanchier. P. Snarskis. Musu girios no. 7: 11-12 Jl'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Increase of cattle stock and reduction of prime costs for animal products. Blazys. Reports Vilna D 23'58: 3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ANTS

Let us protect ants. J. Paliunis. Musu girios no. 7: 51-54 Jl'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Delegation of Polish architects in Lithuania. Reports Vilna F 6'59:2-3. Li, 1.

From the activities of the Siauliai Chapter of Lithuanian Designing and Planning Institute. J. Vanagas. Reports Vilna D 21'58:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ART

Considerations about our art. A. Savickas. Pergale no. 1:158-161 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Graphic and applied art at the "Jubilee Art Exhibition." S. Budrys. Pergale no. 2:158-163 F'58. Li, 11.

Painting and sculpture at the "Jubilee Art Exhibition." S. Budrys. Pergale no. 1:164-170 Ja'58. Li, 11.

We visit them again. J. Giraitis. Svyturys 11 no. 2: 18 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE OBSERVATIONS

From Vilna University Artificial-Satellite Observation Station. Reports Vilna Ja 3'59:14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - AUTOMOBILES

Automobile-compressor factory organized in Panevezys. Reports Vilna Ja 8'59:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BADGERS

Badgers. L. Mejeris. Musu girios no. 5:35-37 My'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BALLET

Shows on the heroic struggle of the past. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no. 2:163-167 F'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - BARRELS

Barrels are needed for resins. B. Lucinskas. Musu girios no. 6:27 D'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BEAVERS

Beavers celebrate their tenth anniversary. R. B. Svyturys 11 no. 1:27 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Beavers in Lithuania. J. Prusaite. Musu girios no. 2: 32-38 Ag'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BEETLES

Coleoptera in Lithuanian forests. S. Pileckis. Musu girios no. 8:3-34 Ag'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

1958 in the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. A. Laureniukas. Reports Vilna D 26'58:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA -BIRCH

Age of birch for felling. J. Butenas. Musu girios no. 1: 6-9 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Our experience in cultivating birch. K. Gliozeris. Musu girios no. 6:50 Je'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BIRDS

Birdbanding. V. Skuodis. Musu girios no. 4:30-32 Ap'58. Li, 15.

Birds leave the country. T. Zubavicius. Musu girios no. 10:32-33 O'58. Li, 15.

Birds should not be destroyed in felling wood. K. Bubnys. Musu girios no. 4:35 O'57. Li, 15.

How to distinguish the birds of prey. K. Giniunas. Musu girios no. 4:32-34 Ap'58. Li, 15.

Let us meet the birds. K. Giniunas. Musu girios no. 3: 42-44 Mr'58. Li, 15.

Northern birds, our guests. A. Vaitkevicius. Musu girios no. 1:43-46 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Useful birds and fellings. V. Padaiga. Musu girios no. 2:43-44 Ag'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BOOKS

Book Month. Lit ir men no. 2:2 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - BOTANY

Medicinal plants and their preparations. E. Simkunaite. Musu girios no. 2:51 Ag'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - BRICKS

Work at the Palemonas Brick and Tile Plant goes on in winter. Reports Vilna Ja 21'59:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

More prefabricated buildings in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 10'59:5. Li, 1.

Study of prefabricated building. Reports Vilna Ja 5'59: 15-16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - BUZZARDS

Buzzards. N. Likeviciene. Musu girios no. 10:29-30 O'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Reduction of prime costs by 15 per cent at Telsiai Canning Factory. Reports Vilna D 22'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CANOES AND CANOEING

In a canoe to the Black Sea. V. Steponaitis. Jaun gret no. 1:18-19 Ja'59. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Raising young cattle by feeding with juicy fodder. J. Kuosa, J. Sumskas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:23-25 D'58. Li, 15.

Some mistakes in trying to increase cattle stock. J. Zilinskas. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:2-3. Li, 1.

Summarized results of the achievements in cattle farming. J. Zilinskas. Reports Vilna Ja 21'59: 1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CELLULOSE

Export of paper and cellulose to various countries. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CEMENT

Expansion of Naujoji Akmene Cement Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 9'59:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CENSUS

Fifteen questions on life. J. Siupsinskas. Svyturys 11 no. 2:4 Ja'59. Li, 1.

An interview with Vytautas Lukosevicius, Chief of the Census Department. Reports Vilna Ja 14'59:7-8. Li, 1.

1959 census. J. Klausa. Reports Vilna Ja 9'59:2-3. Li, 1.

Preparing for the general census. Kucinskas. Reports Vilna Ja 3'59:1-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

First turbine pumps for export made at the Pergale Turbine Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 5'59: 15. Li, 1.

Increased export of Lithuanian turbine pumps. Reports Vilna Ja 13'59:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Development of chemical industries in Lithuania. L. Mackevicius. Reports Vilna Ja 10'59:2-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

The growth of Klaipeda in the near future. A. Bagdonas. Reports Vilna Ja 16'59:4. Li, 1.

Siauliai since the 20th Congress. L. Dirzinskaite. Reports Vilna Ja 26'59:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CITY PLANNING

City planning and Lithuania. K. Kriksciukaitis. Aidai no. 1:1-9 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Nevezis Clothing Factory in 1958. A. Pavloviene. Reports Vilna Ja 16'59:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Annual inventory of collective farms is an important means for raising farm production. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:4-5. Li, 1.

Annual meeting of the Gintaras Collective Farm. Reports Vilna F 8'59:7-10. Li, 1.

Annual meetings on collective farms. J. Mitalas. Reports Vilna Ja 20'59:3-5. Li, 1.

Collective farmers discuss the 7-Year Plan. Reports Vilna F 1'59:8-11. Li, 1.

Collective farms and the 11th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. J. Rimkus, J. Ramancinskas. Reports Vilna Ja 17'59:8-10. Li, 1.

Collective farms in Kalvarija District. E. Zaikauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 24'59:6-7. Li, 1.

Collective farms in Panevezys District. P. Lomanas. Reports Vilna Ja 26'59:5-7. Li, 1.

Collective farms of Panevezys District in 1958. V. Lisauskas. Reports Vilna D 26'58:5. Li, 1.

Collective farms of the Seduva District after 7 years. Slavinskas. Reports Vilna D 20'58:5-6. Li, 1.

How forests on collective farms should be managed. M. Mocka. Musu girios no. 3:48-49 S'57. Li, 15.

How to improve work on collective farms. V. Girdzius. Reports Vilna Ja 23'59:3-4. Li, 1.

Larger capital funds for collective farms. Reports Vilna D 27'58:7. Li, 1.

Lithuanian collective farms and the 21st Party Congress. Reports Vilna Ja 29'59:6-8. Li, 1.

Lithuanian collective farms in 1958. Reports Vilna Ja 2'59:2-4. Li, 1.

Our achievements and the prospects of the 7-Year Plan. Aleksandravicius. Reports Vilna Ja 8'59:5-6. Li, 1.

Report on collective farms of the Kedainiai District. Reports Vilna F 1'59:4-5. Li, 1.

Research institutes and collective farms. Reports Vilna D 30'58:8-10. Li, 1.

Speech of Comrade Adomavicius, Chairman of the Cernechovskis Collective Farm, Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. Reports Vilna D 21'58:4-6. Li, 1.

10th anniversary of the Komunizmo rytas Collective Farm. J. Skirka. Reports Vilna D 28'58:2. Li, 1.

A visit at the Aristava Collective Farm. Reports Vilna Ja 25'59:11-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Carrying out collective labor agreements, a duty of forestry workers. J. Juospaitis, J. Zenkevicius. Musu girios no. 9:10-14 S'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Export of paper and cellulose to various countries. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:1. Li, 1.

First turbine pumps for export made at the Pergale Turbine Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 5'59: 15. Li, 1.

Increased export of Lithuanian turbine pumps. Reports Vilna Ja 13'59:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

For better ideologic work. A. Snieckus. Lit ir men no. 3:1, 3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

69 agitation centers and 2,500 agitators in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 4'59:2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Antanas Snieckus' report at the 11th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Ja 15'59: 10-12. Li, 1.

Before the 11th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. Raguotis. Reports Vilna Ja 14'59:1-3. Li, 1.

Collective farms and the 11th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. J. Rimkus, J. Ramancinskas. Reports Vilna Ja 17'59:8-10. Li, 1.

In fascist prisons; recollections from the revolutionary underground. E. Bilevicius. Pergale no. 5:112-136 My'58. Li, 11.

Meetings with Comrade Kapsukas. A. Matulaityte. Pergale no. 1:120-126 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Report from the 11th Congress of Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Ja 18'59:7-11. Li, 1.

Return. O. Paegle. Pergale no. 1:127-130 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Under the banner of the Communist Party. Pergale no. 2:3-7 F'58. Li, 11.

What are we thinking about? J. Stimburys, L. Zecius, J. Baltusis. Svyturys 11 no. 2:2-3 Ja'59. Li, 1.

With all our heart. V. Reimeris. Lit ir men no. 3:1 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

21,000 members of Communist Youth League in Vilna. Reports Vilna D 28'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

An unforgettable concert. G. Taranavicius. Svyturys 11 no. 1:11 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

An appeal by Vilna construction workers. Reports Vilna Ja 27'59:9-10. Li, 1.

Construction work during the winter season. S. Bartusis. Reports Vilna F 2'59:12. Li, 1.

Fast and good constructions in winter. Reports Vilna Ja 5'59:10-12. Li, 1.

How to speed up construction in Kaunas. Jarasiunas. Reports Vilna F 5'59:1-2. Li, 1.

New constructions in Vilkaviskis District. V. Vilcinskas. Reports Vilna F 2'59:4-5. Li, 1.

A rally of construction workers in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 20'59:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperative societies in 1958. E. Rimkevicius. Reports Vilna D 29'58:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COTTON

Trinyciai Cotton-Fabrics Factory in 1965. Reports Vilna D 27'58:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - COWS

Feeding cows with straw and concentrates instead of hay. J. Petraitis. Soc zem ukis no. 12:26-27 D'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - CRITICISM

Criticism and some literary problems. A. Sprindis. Lit ir men no. 3:2, 4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - DEER

The forest keeper's buck. S. Liogaila. Musu girios no. 7:55-56 Jl'58. Li, 15.

Protection of young forests from hares and deer. V. Kazakevicius. Musu girios no. 7:45-46 Jl'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mesys, J. Kursiu Neringa. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1957. 123 p. [Kursiu Neringa. illus. (part col.), col. map] Li, 12.

LITHUANIA - DORMITORIES

The house we are living in. J. Grybas, L. Vasauskas. Jaun gret no. 1:[4b]-5 Ja'59. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

New drainage-engineering stations planned in 24 districts. Reports Vilna Ja 27'59:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Figures, well-being, communism. J. Mairunas. Lit ir men no. 3:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Lithuanian economic achievements in 1958. J. Rasinskas. Reports Vilna Ja 19'59:3-4. Li, 1.

Seven-Year Plan in one district. Lit ir men no. 5:1 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - ECONOMICS

Research work at the Institute of Economics of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Ivanauskas. Reports Vilna F 3'59:1-2. Li, 1.

Research work at the Institute of Economics of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences in 1959. V. Puronas. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:13-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Closer cooperation between school and life. J. Dulskis. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:9-12. Li, 1.

Further development of education in Lithuania. Reports Vilna D 23'58:2. Li, 1.

M. Gevilas' speech at the 2d Session of the Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna D 26'58:12-15. Li, 1.

Uzbek delegation visits Lithuanian preschool institution. Reports Vilna D 27'58:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTIONS

Elections to central and local councils set for March 15, 1959. Reports Vilna Ja 25'59:1. Li, 1.

First session of the Central Election Commission. Reports Vilna F 8'59:3. Li, 1.

Meetings to elect candidates to central and local councils. Reports Vilna Ja 30'59:2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Electric-equipment factory under construction in Kedainiai. R. Stuikys. Reports Vilna Ja 22'59:2-3. Li, 1.

A report from Elfa Electrotechnic Plant in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 31'59:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

A new electric machine for testing wearing resistance of materials. Reports Vilna F 6'59:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Organization of unified electric-power system planned. Reports Vilna D 31'58:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

A messenger from a factory. K. Bieliauskas. Svyturys 11 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Research laboratory at the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory. Reports Vilna D 22'58:10-12. Li, 1.

Vilna Electric-Welding Factory between the two Party Congresses. A. Kinta. Reports Vilna Ja 16'59:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

We met already once. R. Budvietis, J. Zvejas. Svyturys 11 no. 2:8 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

All collective farms will be electrified. A. Poviliunas. Jaun gret no. 1:3 Ja'59. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Intensified electrification of Lithuania planned. Reports Vilna Ja 29'59:4. Li, 1.

Plans for further electrification of Lithuania. M. Jurksaitis. Reports Vilna F 7'59:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELECTROGRAPHY

4-day conference on electrography is over. Reports Vilna D 20'58:2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ELK

Elks live in the Rekstiske Forest Service. C. Rinkevicius. Musu girios no. 6:52-53 Je'58. Li, 15.

Fine elk in Padauguva Forest. K. Giniunas. Musu girios no. 1:43-44 Jl'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - ELM

The plague of elm trees. L. Zuklys. Musu girios no. 4: 18-21 O'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FARMS

Let us bring order to roadsides and farmyards. V. Zizys. Musu girios no. 2:30-31 Ag'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FAUNA

Protection of Lithuanian fauna. A. [illegible]acionis. Musu girios no. 4:1-7 O'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Collective farms of the Siauliai District struggling for high-value fodder. A. Jonusas. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:3-5. Li, 1.

Concentrated-fodder factory in Kaunas is near completion. Reports Vilna Ja 7'59:1. Li, 1.

Concentrated fodder factory under construction in Kaunas. Reports Vilna D 26'58:7. Li, 1.

Fish waste as fodder. J. Kunskas, M. Prachinas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:47-50 D'58. Li, 15.

How we improve the fodder base. J. Vaina. Soc zem ukis no. 12:21 D'58. Li, 15.

Sugar beets as fodder. J. Morkvenas. Reports Vilna Ja 21'59:3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Use of liquid manure in winter. B. Baginskas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:18-20 D'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FIR

Let us study the pests of fir and spruce cones. S. Pileckis. Musu girios no. 3:25-28 Mr'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FIREFLIES

Forest fireflies. V. Petkus. Musu girios no. 7:43-44 Jl'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Devices for shaking nets are widely used by Lithuanian fishermen. Reports Vilna Ja 3'59:4. Li, 1.

Expansion of fisheries during the next seven years. Reports Vilna D 20'58:2. Li, 1.

Fish waste as fodder. J. Kunskas, M. Prachinas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:47-50 D'58. Li, 15.

A group of 17 Lithuanian fishing boats near Canada. B. Rudzinskas. Reports Vilna F 6'59:8-9. Li, 1.

The growth of Klaipeda Fishing Port. Reports Vilna Ja 18'59:5. Li, 1.

Importance of the statistics of caught fishes. A. Miseikyte Musu girios no. 1:48-49 Ja'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FISHES

Concerning the protection of spawning fishes. V. Jukna. Musu girios no. 4:41-42 Ap'58. Li, 15.

Let us prevent fish from suffocating under ice. D. Micura. Musu girios no. 2:46-47 F'58. Li, 15.

Ligulosis and diphyllobothriasis. R. Krotas. Musu girios no. 1:46-48 Ja'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FLAX

Increased output at the Linas Factory in Kapsukas (Marijampole). L. Didziokas. Reports Vilna Ja 23'59:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FLORA

Autumn colchicum in Lithuanian flora. P. Snarskis. Musu girios no. 9:31-32 S'58. Li, 15.

Let us protect the flora of the sand dunes of Palanga. J. Dagys. Musu girios no. 4:32-34 O'57. Li, 15.

Protection of Lithuanian flora. A. Minkevicius. Musu girios no. 3:1-6 S'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

Marija Gimbutas' Ancient Symbolism in Lithuanian Folk Art; a book review. (In English) Liet dien 10 no. 2:23 F'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Lithuanian legation in Vatican City. Aidai no. 1:47 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

About those who cultivate forests. K. Stankevicius, R. Budrys. Musu girios no. 9:44-46 S'58. Li, 15.

After graduation from the Forestry Department. V. Platukis. Musu girios no. 11:24 N'58. Li, 15.

Annual growth of Lithuanian forests and determination of its rate. V. Antanaitis. Musu girios no. 6:15-18 D'57. Li, 15.

An appeal by the National Foresters Conference of the Lithuanian SSR to all workers in forestry and lumber industry. Musu girios no. 5:1-2 My'58. Li, 15.

Are such clearings permissible? P. Greblikas. Musu girios no. 7:25-26 Jl'58. Li, 15.

At the beginning of a new season of forest management. R. Krogertas. Musu girios no. 5:25-27 My'58. Li, 15.

Carrying out collective labor agreements, a duty of forestry workers. J. Juospaitis, J. Zenkevicius. Musu girios no. 9:10-14 S'58. Li, 15.

Classification of trees in young mixed forests. L. Mairiukstis. Musu girios no. 2:1-9 F'58. Li, 15.

Coleoptera in Lithuanian forests. S. Pileckis. Musu girios no. 8:30-34 Ag'58. Li, 15.

Common interest to all foresters. V. Antanaitis. Musu girios no. 11:1-5 N'58. Li, 15.

Concerning permanent forest workers. Musu girios no. 4:47-48 Ap'58. Li, 15.

Concerning the article "For Better Management." B. Rugelis. Musu girios no. 4:22-23 O'57. Li, 15.

Concerning the care of workers. Musu girios no. 5:53-54 My'58. Li, 15.

Concerning the economic activity of Vilna Forest Administration. O. Ancukevicius. Musu girios no. 5: 15-21 My'58. Li, 15.

Concerning the legal protection of forests. J. Zeruolis. Musu girios no. 3:8-12 Mr'58. Li, 15.

A conference on the management of forests on collective farms. K. Bublys. Musu girios no. 5:52-53 My'58. Li, 15.

Considerations after an excursion conference on production. B. Liulevicius. Musu girios no. 4:29-31 O'57. Li, 15.

Continuous improvement. J. Augulis, V. Cervokas. Musu girios no. 11:22-23 N'58. Li, 15.

Do we take proper care of plantations? V. Kazakevicius. Musu girios no. 1:27-28 Jl'57. Li, 15.

The fall in the forest of Dubrava. J. Sokas. Musu girios no. 4:55-57 O'57. Li, 15.

Fellings for cultivation reasons in suburban forests. S. Karciauskas. Musu girios no. 6:13-14 Je'58. Li, 15.

A few remarks on reorganization. J. Strazdas. Musu girios no. 4:26 O'57. Li, 15.

For better knowledge of our forest service. G. Isokas. Musu girios no. 1:57-58 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Forest drainage in Soviet Lithuania. B. Rasimavicius. Musu girios no. 10:1-5 O'58. Li, 15.

Forest keeper as the closest helper of a forester. P. Baliunas. Musu girios no. 1:45-46 Jl'57. Li, 15.

The forest of Punia. M. Jankauskas. Musu girios no. 4:8-17 O'57. Li, 15.

A forest warden. S. Cizas. Musu girios no. 6:48-49 D'57. Li, 15.

Forestry and hunting. A. Koncius. Musu girios no. 2: 42-44 F'58. Li, 15.

Forests on collective farms, an important field of activities. K. Salys. Musu girios no. 9:46-49 S'58. Li, 15.

Forests on collective farms in the area of the Radviliskis Forest Administration. S. Mykolaitis. Musu girios no. 7:13-16 Jl'58. Li, 15.

Honorable anniversary; the 70th birthday of A. Kvedaras, Director of Lithuanian Forestry Research Institute. B. Kancys. Musu girios no. 3:15-20 S'57. Li, 15.

How forests on collective farms should be managed. M. Mocka. Musu girios no. 3:48-49 S'57. Li, 15.

Important reorganization. A. Smalstys. Musu girios no. 1:17-19 Jl'57. Li, 15.

In the fight against forest thieves. K. Nausedas. Musu girios no. 7:48-50 Jl'58. Li, 15.

In the forest of Simonys. J. Sokas. Musu girios no. 1: 52-56 Jl'57. Li, 15.

In the forest ranger's office of Verkiai. G. Isokas. Musu girios no. 2:48-49 Ag'57. Li, 15.

In the forest with a camera. P. Motiekaitis. Musu girios no. 6:42-43 Je'58. Li, 15.

In the Neringa Forest Service. O. Pempiene. Musu girios no. 3:52-54 Mr'58. Li, 15.

L. Sernas, participant of the Great Socialist Revolution. A. Kvedaras. Musu girios no. 6:25 D'57. Li, 15.

Let us behave in a civilized manner in forests. K. Nausedas. Musu girios no. 5:50-51 My'58. Li, 15.

Let us pay more attention to the forests on collective farms. D. Petrauskas. Musu girios no. 1:28-30 Jl'57. Li, 15.

Let us simplify sanitary fellings. C. Radzvilavicius. Musu girios no. 6:50 D'57. Li, 15.

Lithuanian forests from ancient times till the 15th century. Z. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 1:9-22 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Lithuanian forests in prehistoric times. O. Kondratiene. Musu girios no. 9:18-21 S'58. Li, 15.

Lithuanian forests in the 15th and 16th centuries. Z. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 3:13-21 Mr'58. Li, 15.

Lithuanian forests in the 17th and 18th centuries. Z. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 6:23-31 Je'58. Li, 15.

Lithuanian forests, their use and protection. (To be contd.) M. Jankauskas. Musu girios no. 1:2-8 Jl'57. Li, 15.

Lithuanian forests, their use and protection. M. Jankauskas. Musu girios no. 2:16-20 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Lithuanian sandy soils and their use for forestry. M. Daujotas. Musu girios no. 2:1-3 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Lygumos Forest Service. S. Stankevicius. Musu girios no. 4:45-46 Ap'58. Li, 15.

More confidence in forest rangers. J. Colka. Musu girios no. 1:56-57 Ja'58. Li, 15.

The old Kvaraciejus. R. Budrys. Musu girios no. 1: 47-50 Jl'57. Li, 15.

Our forest nursery. S. Palubinskas. Musu girios no. 3: 51 Mr'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Plain or selective fellings? A. Koncius. Musu girios no. 11:15-17 N'58. Li, 15.

Preparing areas for clearing. S. Bartasevicius. Musu girios no. 6:21-22 Je'58. Li, 15.

Privileges and facilities for forest wardens and forest keepers. Musu girios no. 3:51-53 S'57. Li, 15.

The problem of training forest keepers. J. Juktonis. Musu girios no. 4:50-51 O'57. Li, 15.

Professor Povilas Matulionis, initiator of forestry science in Lithuania. B. Kancys. Musu girios no. 1:23-26 Jl'57. Li, 15.

Readers are worried about the forests on collective farms. Musu girios no. 2:52 F'58. Li, 15.

The remnants of the past. K. Simanavicius. Musu girios no. 4:52 O'57. Li, 15.

Reorganization of forestry and forest districts. T. Tovianskas. Musu girios no. 3:33-34 S'57. Li, 15.

The school of Lithuanian foresters. J. Milasius. Musu girios no. 9:1-5 S'58. Li, 15.

Scientific research work in Lithuanian forestry. A. Kvedaras. Musu girios no. 1:19-22 Jl'57. Li, 15.

Size of clearings in the forests of Latvian SSR. K. Briviba. Musu girios no. 5:21-25 My'58. Li, 15.

Socialist competition on the Nemencine Forst Farm. A. Kuzma. Musu girios no. 6:51-54 D'57. Li, 15.

Some problems of the development of Soviet Lithuanian forestry. A. Matulionis. Musu girios no. 5:3-8 My'58. Li, 15.

Spring auditing of the books of the forestry workers. P. Baliunas. Musu girios no. 8:48-50 Ag'58. Li, 15.

Survey of forest protection in 1957. P. Baliunas. Musu girios no. 3:48-50 Mr'58. Li, 15.

The tasks of foresters in protecting forests on collective farms. D. Petrauskas. Musu girios no. 4:53 O'57. Li, 15.

Thirty-six years on guard in forests. S. Stonys. Musu girios no. 1:51 Jl'57. Li, 15.

Verification of the contents of clearings. A. Kaskauskas. Musu girios no. 10:23-24 O'58. Li, 15.

The veteran of forest planning. V. Navickas. Musu girios no. 7:27 Jl'58. Li, 15.

What task will meet the foresters in 1958. F. Janulionis. Musu girios no. 2:19-22 F'58. Li, 15.

The work of foresters in Kursiu Neringa. V. Lukosius. Musu girios no. 2:4-8 Ag'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FOUNDING

The foundry of the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. Reports Vilna F 4'59:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FOXES

Tests with foxes. L. Abromas. Musu girios no. 4:40 Ap'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FRUIT

More vegetables and fruit. V. Lasas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:22 D'58. Li, 15.

Nurseries of fruit trees and fruit shrubs and prospects for their development. J. Kriauciunas. Musu girios no. 8:1-6 Ag'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FUNGI

House fungi. A. Zuklys. Musu girios no. 10:18-22 O'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - FUR

Concerning the quality of soft furs. J. Mudenas. Musu girios no. 8:39-42 Ag'58. Li, 15.

Raudonoji Veliava Fur Factory in 1958. H. Alisauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 16'59:2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - FURNITURE

Visit with furniture workers in Jonava. Reports Vilna F 9'59:1-2. Li, 1.

Visit with furniture workers in Jonava. Reports Vilna F 10'59:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

After the calculation of the game. K. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 5:30-33 My'58. Li, 15.

Birbeliske Game Reserve and its fauna. Ch. Rinkevicius. Musu girios no. 5:38-40 My'58. Li, 15.

Care of game in winter. J. Sokas. Musu girios no. 6: 28-30 D'57. Li, 15.

Clearings for fodder. K. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 10: 27-29 O'58. Li, 15.

Damage done by game and game birds. L. Mejeris. Musu girios no. 1:49-51 Ja'58. Li, 15.

How will it be with fodder this year? J. Mudenas. Musu girios no. 6:39-40 Je'58. Li, 15.

Hunting birds in the spring. A. Vaitkevicius. Musu girios no. 4:28-29 Ap'58. Li, 15.

The inhabitants of the forest of Gudai. V. Gaidys. Musu girios no. 4:36-38 O'57. Li, 15.

It is time to be ready for winter. K. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 6:36-38 Je'58. Li, 15.

Let us be ready for computation of game and game birds. V. Bergas, J. Prusaite. Musu girios no. 1:38-42 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Protection of game and game birds. (To be contd.) V. Bergas. Musu girios no. 1:37-41 Jl'57. Li, 15.

Protection of game and game birds. V. Bergas. Musu girios no. 2:39-43 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Wild animals feel safer. A. Bernotavicius. Musu girios no. 2:47-48 F'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - GARDENING

Our farmyards. A. Kaskauskas. Musu girios no. 10: 42-43 O'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - GAS, NATURAL

Let us prepare factories in time for use of natural gas. D. Kostikevicius. Reports Vilna F 10'59:12-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GAS APPLIANCES

Expansion of the Pirmunas Gas-Appliance Factory in Kaunas. K. Dimsa, V. Butkute. Reports Vilna Ja 28'59:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GRAIN

Agriotes and the struggle against them. E. Zubrys. Soc zem ukis no. 12:44-46 D'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Artist Antanas Kucas 50 years old. E. Pranckunas. Lit ir men no. 4:6 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - GREENHOUSES

Vilna Greenhouse Combine supplies the city with fresh vegetables. Reports Vilna Ja 17'59:7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - GROUSE

For better care of grouse. K. Eringis, J. Puodziukynas. Musu girios no. 7:41 Jl'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - GUMS AND RESINS

After the 10th season of tapping resins. B. Lucinskas. Musu girios no. 10:26 O'58. Li, 15.

Barrels are needed for resins. B. Lucinskas. Musu girios no. 6:27 D'57. Li, 15.

A new technique of extracting resins. J. Pasiskevicius. Musu girios no. 2:22-23 F'58. Li, 15.

Tar shavings as additional material for making rosin. J. Pasiskevicius. Musu girios no. 4:24-25 O'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HARBORS

11 foreign ships visit Klaipeda in January. Reports Vilna Ja 16'59:8. Li, 1.

Great activity at Klaipeda Harbor in winter. Reports Vilna D 22'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HARES

Feeding gray hare. N. Linkeviciene. Musu girios no. 5: 40-42 My'58. Li, 15.

Hare footprints in the snow. R. Budvietis, S. Algis. Svyturys 11 no. 1:24 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Protection of young forests from hares and deer. V. Kazakevicius. Musu girios no. 7:45-46 Jl'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HAWKS

Destruction of goshawks. R. Zvicevicius. Musu girios no. 5:44-45 My'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HAZEL

The hazel in Lithuanian oak forests. P. Dziaukstas. Musu girios no. 6:12-14 D'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Druskininkai Health Resort after the 7-Year Plan. S. Kondraska. Reports Vilna Ja 18'59:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HEDGES

Hedges. K. Gliozeris. Musu girios no. 5:48-49 My'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HERONS

A settlement of gray herons in Neringa. J. Stanius. Musu girios no. 8:42-43 Ag'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HERRING

622,000 centners of herring in 1958. Reports Vilna D 30'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HISTORY

About Lithuanian civilization. Lit ir men no. 3:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Close relations between Vilna and Tartu. Reports Vilna D 28'58:4. Li, 1.

Led by one mind. J. Kajeckas. Liet dien 10 no. 2:3 F'59. Li, 1.

Lithuanian history in stamps. In English. Pt. 17. (To be contd.) A. Bernotas. Liet dien 10 no. 2:23 F'59. Li, 1.

Lithuanian today. (In English) A. Trimakas. Liet dien 10 no. 2:21 F'59. Li, 1.

The majority is not always right; how a baker's dozen elected Urach as Mindaugas II, King of Lithuania. M. Birziska. Liet dien 10 no. 2:4-5 F'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Tasks of teachers and parents. K. Urbas. Reports Vilna D 23'58:6-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

A hotel for tourists opens in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 12'59:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HOUNDS

Estonian hounds in Lithuania. J. Kairys. Musu girios no. 4:38-39 O'57. Li, 15.

Training hounds. J. Kairys. Musu girios no. 4:35-38 Ap'58. Li, 15.

Why do we not have good hounds? V. Kiskis. Musu girios no. 6:44 Je'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HOURS OF LABOR

The shortest working day, the shortest working week. A. Prisas. Reports Vilna F 5'59:8-9. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HUNTING

After the hunting season. J. Zenkevicius. Musu girios no. 4:27-28 Ap'58. Li, 15.

Ancient hunting. (To be contd.) Z. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 11:35-43 N'58. Li, 15.

Are little flags useful in hunting? J. Bubulis. Musu girios no. 3:45-46 Mr'58. Li, 15.

Assigned hunting farms. J. Zenkevicius. Musu girios no. 2:39-41 F'58. Li, 15.

A few remarks on Medziotojo vadovas. (Hunter's Guide). R. Baltrusis. Musu girios no. 2:48-49 F'58. Li, 15.

The first day. V. Baliutavicius. Musu girios no. 9:42-43 S'58. Li, 15.

Forestry and hunting. A. Koncius. Musu girios no. 2: 42-44 F'58. Li, 15.

Hunting accidents. L. Mejeris. Musu girios no. 8:43-45 Ag'58. Li, 15.

Hunting in old times. Z. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 10:35-41 O'58. Li, 15.

Hunting matters must be set right un Ukmerge District. P. Svilainis. Musu girios no. 2:46 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Let us protect hunting grounds from fire. T. Zubavicius. Musu girios no. 1:42 Jl'57. Li, 15.

What the hunters of Svedasai would like to have. Zemaitis. Musu girios no. 11:33-34 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Building the dam across the Neman River is the most responsible job for construction workers of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:13. Li, 1.

Construction of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. V. Dovydaitis. Reports Vilna F 6'59:1. Li, 1.

Construction of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station continues even in winter. Reports Vilna D 20'58:15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC - POWER STATIONS (Continued)

First hydroelectric-power station on the Neman River. S. Donelaitis. Reports Vilna D 31'58:14. Li, 1.

First turbine of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station will be in operation this fall. Reports Vilna Ja 10'59:8. Li, 1.

Intensive work at the construction site of Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna D 27'58: 2-3. Li, 1.

Report from Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. V. Dovydaitis. Reports Vilna F 10'59:1-2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDIAN RICE

Zizania aquatica. K. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 5:43-44 My'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Diary of a communist competition. Reports Vilna F 4'59:10-13. Li, 1.

Extensive rationalization movement in Lithuanian industry. Reports Vilna Ja 12'59:12-14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Basic trends in the development of Lithuanian industry in the 7-Year Plan. A. Drobnys. Reports Vilna F 6'59:11-13. Li, 1.

Bright future for Kapsukas (Marijampole) and its industry. A. Matukaitis. Reports Vilna D 30'58: 6-7. Li, 1.

Comrade Drobnys, Chairman of the State Plan Commission, on further industrialization of Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ja 28'59:11-12. Li, 1.

During the last 5 years Lentvaris became an industrial city. Reports Vilna D 27'58:5. Li, 1.

Industrial exhibition in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 9'59:1. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industrial products at the Leipzig Fair. Reports Vilna Ja 17'59:4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industry in 1959. K. Kairys. Reports Vilna Ja 20'59:8-11. Li, 1.

1958 in industry. A. Marinaitis. Reports Vilna D 30'58:1-3. Li, 1.

Old and new industries in Panevezys. B. Cenolonskis. Reports Vilna Ja 12'59:3-4. Li, 1.

Radio correspondent reports from Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 2'59:1-2. Li, 1.

Siauliai since the 20th Congress. L. Dirzinskaite. Reports Vilna Ja 26'59:1-2. Li, 1.

Socialist competition for the title of "Communist Work Brigade" in Kaunas factories. Pranas Kabalinskas. Reports Vilna Ja 22'59:11-12. Li, 1.

The years of great peaceful enterprises. A. Didziulis. Reports Vilna Ja 3'59:12-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Intensive work at Kaunas Harbor. Reports Vilna D 21'58:10. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

For better ideologic work. A. Snieckus. Lit ir men no. 3:1-2 Mr'59. Li, 11.

dl With whom? Lit ir men no. 3:4

Vilna next summer. Reports

A. Bauza and others. Lit ir 1.

ga. Musu girios no. 6:47

l herbs; the common juniper. rios no. 10:50 O'58. Li, 15.

mer. T. Zubavicius. Musu . Li, 15.

siliauskas. Musu girios 5.

is. Musu girios no. 1:36-38

LITHUANIA - LANDSCAPE

Some landscapes of Samogitia and their preservation. P. Vasiliauskas. Musu girios no. 6:41-42 D'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

More attention to the decorative trees and shrubs. B. Matuliauskas. Musu girios no. 4:11-13 Ap'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - LARCH

Changes in the chemical properties of soil under the influence of larch and spruce. M. Vaicys. Musu girios no. 7:6-10 Jl'58. Li, 15.

A rare insect injurious to young larch. A. Kirklys, S. Pileckis. Musu girios no. 9:30 S'58. Li, 15.

Selection of places for cultivating the larch under Lithuanian conditions. M. Vaicys. Musu girios no. 1: 9-17 Jl'57. Li, 15.

Successful cultivation of larch. K. Laucys. Musu girios no. 4:25-26 Ap'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - LAW

Lithuanian S. S. R. Laws, statutes, etc. Khronologicheskoe sobranie zakonov Litovskoi SSR, ukazov Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta i postanovlenii Pravitelstva Litovskoi SSR. [Otvetstvennyi redaktor A. Zhiurlis] Vilnius, Gos. izd-vo polit. i nauch. lit-ry. [Chronologic collection of laws of the Lithuanian SSR, decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet, and government resolutions. In Russian. col. coat of arms, footnotes] Li, 7.
Vol. 1. [1940-1947] 1957. 351 p.

LITHUANIA - LEATHER

Chamois made of splits. V. Juodisius. Jaun gret no. 1: 11 Ja'59. Li, 5.

Combined dyeing and drying operation at the Elnias Leather and Shoe Combine. Reports Vilna D 30'58: 15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Report on the 9th Session of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna Ja 20'59:11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LIGHTHOUSES

Beacons from a lighthouse. Svyturys 11 no. 2:6-7 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - LINDEN

Preparation of littleleaf linden seeds. J. Paskeviciene. Musu girios no. 3:29 Mr'58. Li, 15.

Tables of characteristics of the linden. A. Minkevicius. Musu girios no. 8:15-22 Ag'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - LUMBER

An appeal by the National Foresters Conference of the Lithuanian SSR to all workers in forestry and lumber industry. Musu girios no. 5:1-2 My'58. Li, 15.

Expansion of lumber industry in Klaipeda planned. Reports Vilna D 21'58:10. Li, 1.

Possibilities of utilizing the lumber of soft leaf-bearing trees. K. Bublys. Musu girios no. 2:10-14 F'58. Li, 15.

A scaffold lumberyard. V. Kasperavicius. Musu girios no. 1:25-27 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Stubs as additional lumber material. B. Kancys. Musu girios no. 9:28-29 S'58. Li, 15.

Utilization of waste lumber. A. Karvelis. Musu girios no. 2:24-25 F'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - LUMBERING

At the beginning of a new season of lumbering. J. Veliulis. Musu girios no. 6:1-6 D'57. Li, 15.

Before the season of floating. V. Gudzinevicius. Musu girios no. 3:22-24 Mr'58. Li, 15.

Further mechanization of lumbering. A. Lizdas. Musu girios no. 1:23-24 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Horse-drawn railroad. V. Jaramaitis. Musu girios no. 1:28-29 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Industrial safety. J. Urniezius. Musu girios no. 1:52-55 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Let us improve the lumbering technology. V. Stinskas. Musu girios no. 1:1-6 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Let us share labor experience. P. Juodys. Musu girios no. 6:23-24 D'57. Li, 15.

Logging with power saws. G. Isokas. Musu girios no. 6: 26 D'57. Li, 15.

Mechanization of lumbering work. J. Zenkevicius. Musu girios no. 3:28-32 S'57. Li, 15.

Why is there a shortage of permanent workers? A. Kolpertas. Musu girios no. 1:55-56 Ja'58. Li, 15.

Winter is the best season for lumbering. J. Veliulis. Musu girios no. 11:13-15 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Lithuanian Council of National Economy discusses machinery industry. Reports Vilna D 28'58:2. Li, 1.

Visit to the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 19'59:14-15. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MARTENS

Marten. S. Maldziunaite. Musu girios no. 3:37-42 Mr'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - MEAT

A factory which did not exist last year. V. Barauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 21'59:10-13. Li, 1.

Lithuanian meat and milk output in 1958. Reports Vilna Ja 1'59:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

Great progress in medicine expected. Z. Januskevicius. Reports Vilna F 10'59:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - METAL CUTTING

Machines work faster. J. Brazys. Jaun gret no. 1:11 Ja'59. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - MILK

Expansion of Vilna Milk Combine planned. Reports Vilna F 3'59:4. Li, 1.

For broader use of milking machines. K. Danta. Soc zem ukis no. 12:28-33 D'58. Li, 15.

How to increase milk production. V. Sostakas. Reports Vilna F 5'59:3-4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian meat and milk output in 1958. Reports Vilna Ja 1'59:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MINERAL WOOL

Production of mineral wool at the Vilna Silica-Brick Factory. Reports Vilna D 20'58:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MINKS

Minks. P. Svilainis. Musu girios no. 2:46-47 Ag'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - MOTORBUSES

Hungarian buses for Kaunas city traffic. Reports Vilna Ja 18'59:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - MUSIC

1957 musical publications; a review. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no. 1:184-185 Ja'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - MUSKRATS

Ondatras in the lakes of Trakai. J. Ziemys, G. Sinkunaite. Musu girios no. 6:45-47 D'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

Birzai Reserve and its fauna. V. Cemnolonskas. Musu girios no. 11:31-33 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Respublikine konferencija gamtos apsaugos klausimais. 1st, Vilna, 1957. Gamta ir jos apsauga; [pranesimai, kalbos, rezoliucija] Redakcine kolegija: A. Basalykas [et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 179 p. [Nature and its protection; reports, speeches, resolution. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - NEEDLEWORK

Manual arts in ancient Lithuania. M. Glemzaite. Reports Vilna Ja 15'59:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - NEW YEAR

Hopes for 1959. J. Lapasinskas. Reports Vilna D 29'58:1-2. Li, 1.

New Year trees. K. Nausedas. Musu girios no. 11:44-45 N'58. Li, 15.

New Year's speech by Justas Paleckis, Chairman of the Presidium of Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna D 31'58:15-16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - NYLON

Improved methods for finishing Capron. Reports Vilna Ja 15'59:6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - OAK

Deterioration of Lithuanian oak forests. (To be contd.) M. Lukinas. Musu girios no. 10:6-13 O'58. Li, 15.

Deterioration of Lithuanian oak forests. (Conclusion) M. Lukinas. Musu girios no. 11:5-12 N'58. Li, 15.

Enthusiastic cultivator of oak. M. Lukinas. Musu girios no. 6:51 Je'58. Li, 15.

The hazel in Lithuanian oak forests. P. Dziaukstas. Musu girios no. 6:12-14 D'57. Li, 15.

Improvement in the methods of cultivation of the oak. B. Labanauskas. Musu girios no. 2:9-15 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Let us cultivate the oak. F. Bajorinas. Musu girios no. 2:26-27 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Oak culture in Pakamponiai Forest. J. Katele. Musu girios no. 3:35-37 S'57. Li, 15.

The thickest and oldest oak in Europe. P. Bluzmanas. Musu girios no. 4:47-48 O'57. Li, 15.

Thinning the space between the rows of young oaks. J. Kairiukstis. Musu girios no. 5:48 My'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Increase of old-age pensions planned. J. Stimburys. Reports Vilna F 10'59:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - OPERA

Shows on the heroic struggle of the past. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no. 2:163-167 F'58. Li, 11.

Vitolis Baumilas' The Drowned Girl on opera stage. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no. 1:154-157 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PAPER

Export of paper and cellulose to various countries. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:1. Li, 1.

Wood as raw material for making paper at the J. Janonis Paper Factory. R. Jusionis. Musu girios no. 1:31 Ja'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PARKS

Lithuanian parks. V. Ramanauskas. Musu girios no. 3: 31-37 Mr'58. Li, 15.

Palanga Park. A. Tauras. Musu girios no. 6:34-40 D'57. Li, 15.

Pavilnis Park. K. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 8:36-38 Ag'58. Li, 15.

Plunge Park. A. Tauras. Musu girios no. 7:31-35 Jl'58. Li, 15.

Sveksna Park. A. Tauras. Musu girios no. 11:27-31 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PARTRIDGES

Propagation of partridges and their number in Lithuania. V. Logminas. Musu girios no. 6:32-35 Je'58. Li, 15.

Protection of partridges in winter. V. Logminas. Musu girios no. 6:31-33 D'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PASTURES

Some problems of cultivation of pastures. J. Tonkunas. Reports Vilna F 9'59:5-7. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PEAT

Expansion of the peat industry. J. Vidmantas. Reports Vilna D 30'58:4. Li, 1.

Peat industry in Siauliai District in 1958. A. Venkauskas. Reports Vilna D 31'58:1. Li, 1.

Valuable historical material in peat bogs. J. Mickevicius. Musu girios no. 5:47 My'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PERCH

Fall, the season of perch fishing. V. Setra. Musu girios no. 4:46-47 O'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PHEASANTS

Let us raise pheasants in freedom. J. Mudenas. Musu girios no. 10:31-32 O'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PHOSPHATES

Construction of a large superphosphate factory in Kedainiai planned. Reports Vilna D 22'58:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

In the forest with a camera. P. Motiekaitis. Musu girios no. 6:42-43 Je'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PIGEONS

A new species of pigeons in Lithuania. V. Logminas. Musu girios no. 5:45-46 My'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PIKE

Let us protect pike during spawning. V. Ciburys. Musu girios no. 3:47 Mr'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PINE

A good instrument for picking cones. V. Vaznevicius, R. Kristapavicius. Musu girios no. 11:48 N'58. Li, 15.

Some problems of preparing pine seeds. F. Bajorinas. Musu girios no. 3:49-51 S'57. Li, 15.

Tortricidae as pine pests and means of fighting them. A. Rimkus. Musu girios no. 1:31-32 Jl'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - POACHING

Poachers should be punished. L. Kabosius. Musu girios no. 3:47 S'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - POPLAR

Heart rot of poplar. V. Mikalaikevicius. Musu girios no. 9:6-10 S'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

Lithuanian history in stamps. In English. Pt. 17. (To be contd.) A. Bernotas. Liet dien 10 no. 2:23 F'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POULTRY

Development of poultry farms. V. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna F 7'59:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - POWER RESOURCES

A conference on economical use of power resources. Reports Vilna D 28'58:5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PRISONS

In fascist prisons; recollections from the revolutionary underground. E. Bilevicius. Pergale no. 5:112-136 My'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - PRUNING

Pruning trees. S. Karciauskas. Musu girios no. 7:17-19 Jl'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Development of health protection during the next 7 years. Reports Vilna D 22'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Many Latvian literary works published in Lithuanian. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:23 F 8'59. La, 1.

230 books of literature will be published in 1959. J. Tornau. Reports Vilna D 21'58:11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RACCOON DOGS

Damage done by raccoon dogs. A. Vaitkevicius. Musu girios no. 5:34 My'58. Li, 15.

The raccoon dog. J. Prusaite. Musu girios no. 1:32-35 Ja'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - RADIO

First Lithuanian radio receiver Daina. Reports Vilna D 20'58:14. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Vilna Reinforced-Concrete Construction Plant increases steadily its output. Reports Vilna Ja 24'59:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

For development of relations with foreign countries. Lit ir men no. 2:2 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Lithuanian Society of Friendship and Relations with Foreign Countries organized. Reports Vilna Ja 9'59:5-6. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Lithuanian section of the Soviet-German Friendship Society organized. Reports Vilna D 20'58:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA

Living rivers. A. Zukauskas. Pergale no. 5:159-162 My'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

An interview with Antanas Krivickas, a repatriate from Argentina. Reports Vilna Ja 1'59:12-13. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - RESEARCH

Research institutes and collective farms. Reports Vilna D 30'58:8-10. Li, 1.

Scientific research in 1958. Reports Vilna Ja 1'59:12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ROADS

Let us bring order to roadsides and farmyards. V. Zizys. Musu girios no. 2:30-31 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Roadside planting in Lithuania. V. Makauskas. Musu girios no. 11:17-21 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - RUGS

Expansion of production at the Lentvaris Rug Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:12. Li, 1.

Lithuanian rugs. J. Bulota. Pergale no. 2:145-157 F'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - SALMON

The salmon. R. Volskis. Musu girios no. 4:44-46 O'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SALVAGE

SOS. A. Kantalas. Svyturys 11 no. 1:11 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SAND

Let us protect the flora of the sand dunes of Palanga. J. Dagys. Musu girios no. 4:32-34 O'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

Products of the Kaitra Sanitary-Engineering Plant are well known beyond the boundaries of Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ja 3'59:3-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SEED

For improvement in the seed industry. M. Brasiskis. Soc zem ukis no. 12:13-17 D'58. Li, 15.

Let us collect tree and shrub seeds. M. Jankauskas. Musu girios no. 8:51-52 Ag'58. Li, 15.

Let us organize seed-checking work. B. Urbas. Musu girios no. 8:35 Ag'58. Li, 15.

Preparation of slow-germinating seeds. S. Tuminauskas. Musu girios no. 8:11-14 Ag'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SHINGLES

Production of shingles. S. Jonaitis. Musu girios no. 9: 26-28 S'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SHIPS

The foundry of the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. Reports Vilna F 4'59:1. Li, 1.

Visit at the Baltija Shipbuilding Yards. Reports Vilna Ja 26'59:3-4. Li, 1.

Young workers in shipbuilding industry. Reports Vilna Ja 31'59:11-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Shoe production will increase from 8 to 12 per cent in 1959. Reports Vilna Ja 3'59:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SHRUBS

Little treasures of our forests. E. Simkunaite. Musu girios no. 6:18-20 Je'58. Li, 15.

The resistance of trees and shrubs to frost. S. Audickas, J. Ivonis. Musu girios no. 3:30 Mr'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SILVER FOX

On a silver fox farm. J. Mudenas. Musu girios no. 9: 39-41 S'58. Li, 15.

Raising silver foxes on farms. J. Zenkevicius. Musu girios no. 4:40-43 O'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SOCIALISM

Driving forces in a socialist society. J. Bacevicius. Reports Vilna F 3'59:10-12. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SOILS

Lithuanian sandy soils and their use for forestry. M. Daujotas. Musu girios no. 2:1-3 Ag'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SPRINGS

Karalienes Liunas, a monument of nature. V. Bergas. Musu girios no. 4:39 Ap'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SPRUCE

Changes in the chemical properties of soil under the influence of larch and spruce. M. Vaicys. Musu girios no. 7:6-10 Jl'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - SPRUCE (Continued)

Let us study the pests of fir and spruce cones. S. Pileckis. Musu girios no. 3:25-28 Mr'58. Li, 15.

Mixed young spruce stands and the terms of their growth. L. Kairiukstis. Musu girios no. 3:7-14 S'57. Li, 15.

Productivity of Lithuanian spruce forests. V. Antanaitis. Musu girios no. 3:21-27 S'57. Li, 15.

Sowing spruce. F. Urbonas. Musu girios no. 4:24-25 Ap'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

An interview with Comrade Sipavicius, Director of Salcininkai State Farm. Reports Vilna Ja 31'59: 7-8. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STATISTICS

Encouraging statistics. J. Starkus. Lit ir men no. 4:6 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Mechanization of animal farms. K. Racelis. Reports Vilna Ja 7'59:2-4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - STORKS

Black storks. A. Vaitkevicius. Musu girios no. 7:36-40 Jl'58. Li, 15.

Thirty-three thousand. K. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 11:25-27 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - STREETS

65 new streets in Panevezys. Reports Vilna Ja 5'59: 2-3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SUGAR BEETS

Sugar beets as fodder. J. Morkvenas. Reports Vilna Ja 21'59:3-5. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - SWANS

Swans in Lithuania. M. Valius. Musu girios no. 7:28-30 Jl'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Television-relay stations in Kaunas, Panevezys, Kedainiai, and Druskininkai. Reports Vilna F 7'59:2. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Expansion of textile factories in Kaunas planned. Reports Vilna Ja 3'59:16. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - THEATER

An evening of creative friendship; a review of a play. M. Petkunas. Lit ir men no. 6:4 F'59. Li, 11.

A page of history is closed; a review of a play. V. Brazdauskas. Svyturys 11 no. 2:24-25 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Rendezvous with Schiller; a review of a play. A. Ruzgaite, M. Petuchauskas. Pergale no. 5:163-170 My'58. Li, 11.

The things which we cannot forget; a review of a play. E. Aukstikalnis. Lit ir men no. 2:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - TILES

Work at the Palemonas Brick and Tile Plant goes on in winter. Reports Vilna Ja 21'59:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

Lithuanian tourist group leaves for Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna Ja 27'59:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

The best tractors for Lithuanian conditions. J. Raslanas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:34-36 D'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - TREES

Experience in planting trees. P. Spokevicius. Musu girios no. 4:44-45 Ap'58. Li, 15.

For a more appropriate organization of open fellings. G. Rutka. Musu girios no. 6:21-22 D'57. Li, 15.

Let us organize a tree-planting week! M. Lukinas. Musu girios no. 4:6-9 Ap'58. Li, 15.

The resistance of trees and shrubs to frost. S. Audickas, J. Ivonis. Musu girios no. 3:30 Mr'58. Li, 15.

Tree planting in villages. V. Lukasevicius. Musu girios no. 4:10-11 Ap'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - TRICOT

Verpstas Tricot Factory in 1958. A. Lipnickiene. Reports Vilna Ja 2'59:1. Li, 1.

Verpstas Tricot Factory in Siauliai. A. Lipnickiene. Reports Vilna Ja 14'59:3. Li, 1.

Verpstas Tricot Factory prepares for the New York Fair. Reports Vilna Ja 24'59:4. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TURBINES

New blueprints for turbines of Lithuanian construction. Reports Vilna Ja 8'59:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - TURTLES

Turtles on Lithuanian territory. P. Sivickis. Musu girios no. 6:43-44 D'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - VEGETABLES

More vegetables and fruit. V. Lasas. Soc zem ukis no. 12:22 D'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - VITAMINS

A new discovery. S. Kanopkaite. Jaun gret no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - WATER CALTROP

Water caltrops. S. Bieliukiene. Musu girios no. 8:46-47 Ag'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - WEDDINGS

Peculiarities of wedding songs. L. Sauka. Pergale no. 1: 141-163 Ja'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIA - WHARVES

A new 180-meter-long quay under construction in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna F 9'59:1. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - WHITE PINE

Planting white pines. J. Repsys. Musu girios no. 4: 16-21 Ap'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - WILLOWS

More attention to willows. M. Daujotas. Musu girios no. 10:24-25 O'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - WOLVES

Destroying wolves. J. Sokas. Musu girios no. 2:44-45 F'58. Li, 15.

Destruction of wolves. J. S. Musu girios no. 4:42-43 Ap'58. Li, 15.

Hunting for wolves now. V. Adomaitis. Musu girios no. 2:47 Ag'57. Li, 15.

What the people of Dzukija say about wolves. Z. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 3:54-59 S'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - WOOD

Concerning the calculation of wood. V. Antanaitis. Musu girios no. 8:23-25 Ag'58. Li, 15.

Development of woodworking industries in Lithuanian SSR. O. Ancukevicius. Musu girios no. 8:26-29 Ag'58. Li, 15.

For better care of tools. V. Sprindys. Musu girios no. 1:30 Ja'58. Li, 15.

For better use of wood. A. Karvelis. Musu girios no. 4:27-28 O'57. Li, 15.

Let us produce more firewood. V. Stuikys. Musu girios no. 6:48-49 Je'58. Li, 15.

The question of the use of wood. B. Kancys. Musu girios no. 2:27-29 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Wood as raw material for making paper at the J. Janonis Paper Factory. R. Jusionis. Musu girios no. 1:31 Ja'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - WOOD DUCK

Do not destroy ducks during fishing. K. Gaigalas. Musu girios no. 4:38 Ap'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Uzdavinys, Vincas. Pirciupio kaimo tragedija. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 91 p. [The tragedy of the village of Pirciupis. illus., ports.] Li, 4.

Lithuanian youth in struggle against the occupants. (To be contd.) A. Spokevicius. Liet dien 10 no. 2: 16-17 F'59. Li, 1.

They were saved and returned home. B. T. Svyturys 11 no. 1:26 Ja'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - YEAST

Yeast will not flow into the Nevezis River. A. Kazimieraitis. Jaun gret no. 1:11 Ja'59. Li, 5.

LITHUANIA - YOUTH

Lithuanian youth in struggle against the occupants. (To be contd.) A. Spokevicius. Liet dien 10 no. 2:16-17 F'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIA - ZOOLOGY

Scientific activity of the famous naturalist Tadas Ivanauskas. S. Jankauskas. Musu girios no. 2: 33-38 F'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIAN ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS
see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA

Kreve-Mickevicius, Vincas. Rastai. [Boston] Lietuviu enciklopedijos leidykla. [Works] Li, 11.
Vol. 4. [Plays: Skirgaila, The roads of destiny] [1956] 368 p.

LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Lankutis' Lietuviu dramaturgija. (Lithuanian Drama); a book review. J. Butenas. Lit ir men no. 2:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Kostas Ostrauskas' Kanarele (The Canary); a review of a play. T. Alga. Aidai no. 1:35-36 Ja'59. Li, 11.

A page of history is closed; a review of a play. V. Brazdauskas. Svyturys 11 no. 2:24-25 Ja'59. Li, 1.

The things which we cannot forget; a review of a play. E. Aukstikalnis. Lit ir men no. 2:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES
see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN FICTION

Baltrunas, Aleksas. Tolimi keliai; apysaka. [Leid. 1] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla. [Distant roads; a novel. illus.] Li, 11.
Vols. 1-2. 1958.

Jankus, Jurgis. Paklyde pauksciai. [Stamford, Conn.] Gabija. [Stray birds; a novel] Li, 11.
Vol. 1. [1952] 172 p.
Vol. 2. [195-?] 225 p.

Marcinkevicius, Jonas. Kraziu skerdynes; istorinis romanas. 2. leidimas. [Chicago] Nemunas. [Massacre of Kraziai; a historical novel. 2d ed. illus.] Li, 11.
Vol. 1. [195-?] 322 p.
Vol. 2. [195-?] 320 p.

Paukstelis, Juozas. Pirmieji metai; romanas. [Leid. 1] Vilnius, Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1958. 381 p. [The first year; a novel. 1st ed.] Li, 11.

Valuckas, Andrius. Nemuno sunus; romanas. [Chicago] Autoriaus leidinys. [Sons of the Neman River; a novel] Li, 11.
Vol. 1. [195-?] 280 p.
Vol. 2. [195-?] 428 p.

LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius is 50 years old. J. Josade. Pergale no. 5:154-158 My'58. Li, 11.

Aleksas Baltrunas' Tolimi keliai (Distant Roads); a book review. P. Dapkunavicius. Svyturys 11 no. 1: 25 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Antanas Skema's Balta drobule (White Linen); a book review. A. Raginis. Aidai no. 1:36-37 Ja'59. Li, 11.

A describer of the contradictions between manor and village; in connection with the publication of seven volumes of Lazdynu Peleda's Rastai (Writings). P. Cesnuleviciute. Pergale no. 2:121-137 F'58. Li, 11.

Human destiny in the whirlwind of history; a book review. Z. Grigoraitis. Lit ir men no. 6:3-4 F'59. Li, 11.

The peculiarities of a collection; a book review. J. Josade. Pergale no. 2:168-175 F'58. Li, 11.

Poetic stories about sad childhood; a book review. A. Radzevicius. Pergale no. 2:175-180 F'58. Li, 11.

The roads to a future; a book review. V. Galinis. Pergale no. 1:142-153 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Stormy clouds passed by; a book review. D. Romanaite. Svyturys 11 no. 1:25 Ja'59. Li, 1.

The writer and his hero; a book review. J. Josade. Pergale no. 1:169-174 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Otrebski, Jan Szczepan. Gramatyka jezyka litewskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Grammar of the Lithuanian language. 1st ed. fold. map] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Introductory information] 1956.
Vol. 3. [Grammatical forms] 1958.

Daniel Klein's Pirmoji lietuviu kalbos gramatika (First Lithuanian Grammar); a book review. K. Masiliunas. Pergale no. 1:182-183 Ja'58. Li, 11.

Kazimieras Jaunius; in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of his death. Pergale no. 2:117-120 F'58. Li, 11.

Spoken Lithuanian in literature. J. Senkus. Pergale no. 2:138-144 F'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE

Donelaitis, Kristijonas. K. Donelaitis. Sudaryta pagal Lietuvos TSR Svietimo ministerijos programa. Kaunas, Valstybine pedagogines literaturos leidykla, 1955. 84 p. (Mokinio biblioteka) [K. Donelaitis; selected writings for schools, according to the program of the Ministry of Education of Lithuania. illus.] Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Before a broad colloquy. Lit ir men no. 3:2 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Closing remarks of Antanas Venclova, Chiarman of the Board of Lithuanian Writers Association. Lit ir men no. 5:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Concerning the propagation of literature. T. Suravinas. Lit ir men no. 2:2 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Condemnation or acquittal? J. Kirkila. Lit ir men no. 2: 2 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Congress of Lithuanian writers. V. Sauleskalns. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

The critic, life, literature. Lit ir men no. 3:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Criticism and some literary problems. A. Sprindis. Lit ir men no. 3:2, 4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Diary of Lithuanian Writers Congress. Lit ir men no. 5: 2-3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

The diary of the Congress. Lit ir men no. 4:5 Ja'59. Li, 11.

The era of great topics. J. Lankutis. Lit ir men no. 6:1 F'59. Li, 11.

For a courageous approach to literature. J. Baltusis. Lit ir men no. 5:2-3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Great achievement of Lithuanian literary science; a book review. G. Adomaitis, A. Sprindis. Pergale no. 5:137-153 My'58. Li, 11.

He has much to tell; a book review. A. Vengris. Pergale no. 5:176-178 My'58. Li, 11.

Important problems of the Soviet Lithuanian literary science. K. Korsakas. Lit ir men no. 6:2 F'59. Li. 11.

Lithuanian writer Sofija Ciurlioniene-Kymantaite is dead. Karogs La 11 no. 1:153-154 Ja'59. La, 11.

Marija Peckauskaite-Satrijos Ragana; in commemoration of the 80th anniversary of her birth. B. Pranskus. Pergale no. 2:110-117 F'58. Li, 11.

Militant, encouraging, picturesque; a book review. R. Pakalniskis. Pergale no. 1:177-181 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Our attention to the Soviet life. J. Simkus. Lit ir men no. 5:2 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Report by Antanas Venclova, Chairman of the Central Board of Lithuanian Writers Association. Lit ir men no. 4:2-4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Report by E. Miezelaitis and M. Sluckis, secretaries of the Central Board of Lithuanian Writers Association. Lit ir men no. 4:5-6 Ja'59. Li, 11.

2d volume of the Lietuviu literaturos istorija (History of Lithuanian Literature) on bookshelves. K. Korsakas. Lit ir men no. 3:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Soviet Lithuania commemorates Vincas Kudirka. Pergale no. 1:164-166 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Spoken Lithuanian in literature. J. Senkus. Pergale no. 2:138-144 F'58. Li, 11.

Third Congress of Soviet Lithuanian Writers. Lit ir men no. 4:1 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Toward new achievements of Lithuanian literature. K. Ambrasas. Reports Vilna F 5'59:9-11. Li, 1.

230 books of literature will be published in 1959. J. Tornau. Reports Vilna D 21'58:11-12. Li, 1.

Unpublished works of Vytautas Montvila. V. Abramavicius. Pergale no. 1:131-141 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Writer Ignas Seinius. Liet dien 10 no. 2:4 F'59. Li, 1.

The young and the study of real happenings; a review of a periodical. R. Pakalniskis. Pergale no. 1:176-180 Ja'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

The golden anniversary of Draugas. P. B. Liet dien 10 no. 2:6-7 F'59. Li, 1.

LITHUANIAN OPERA
see OPERA, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

How we received the first issue of Musu girios. K. Silevicius. Musu girios no. 4:54 O'57. Li, 15.

Liaudies ukis, a new periodical on industry, transportation, building, and other problems of national economy. Reports Vilna D 26'58:6. Li, 1.

A new periodical publication Medicina. Reports Vilna Ja 19'59:16. Li, 1.

The young and the study of real happenings; a review of a periodical. R. Pakalniskis. Pergale no. 1:176-180 Ja'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN PIANISTS
see PIANISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

I will dedicate my efforts and talent to the people. A. Miskinis. Lit ir men no. 6:3 F'59. Li, 11.

The poet of misery and struggle; in commemoration of Kazys Jakubenas' fiftieth birthday. V. Galinis. Pergale no. 1:121-128 Ja'58. Li, 11.

A poet of rich and interesting character; a book review. E. Matuzevicius. Pergale no. 1:174-177 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Poetry unites peoples; a review. A. Vejans. Karogs no. 10:143-145 O'58. La, 11.

Quiet down, my heart; a book review. A. Jonynas. Pergale no. 1:171-175 Ja'58. Li, 11.

Together with his contemporaries; a book review. E. Matuzevicius. Pergale no. 2:180-183 F'58. Li, 11.

The voice of a sensitive heart; a book review. A. Radzevicius. Lit ir men no. 2:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIAN SCIENTISTS
see SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN SCULPTORS
see SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN STATESMEN
see STATESMEN, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIAN STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN.

LITHUANIANS IN BULGARIA

In the forests of Bulgaria. L. Kairiukstis. Musu girios no. 11:52-55 N'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A few days in Czechoslovakia. A. Gudelevicius. Musu girios no. 2:54-58 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Lithuanian tourist group leaves for Czechoslovakia. Reports Vilna Ja 27'59:3. Li, 1.

LITHUANIANS IN EGYPT

In the land of the awakened sphinx... A. Baltakis. Pergale no. 1:129-140 Ja'58. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN ESTONIA

A visit with Estonian lumbermen. A. Smalstys. Musu girios no. 2:26-29 F'58. Li, 15.

LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

In a canoe to the Black Sea. V. Steponaitis. Jaun gret no. 1:18-19 Ja'59. Li, 5.

Let us resist the cultural decline. (To be contd.) J. Girnius. Aidai no. 1:21-29 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LITHUANIANS IN KARELIA

In the industrial forest farm of Klyushinogorsk. V. Ragainis. Musu girios no. 3:40 S'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIANS IN POLAND

Lithuanians in Sejny; a contribution to the problems of the national minorities in Poland. A. Slaw. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:163-172 Ja'59. P, 6.

LITHUANIANS IN THE UKRAINE

With Ukrainian foresters. V. Verbyla. Musu girios no. 1:35-36 Jl'57. Li, 15.

LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Boston theater group intoxicated Chicago with red wine; a review of a play. T. Alga. Aidai no. 1:42-43 Ja'59. Li, 11.

The golden anniversary of Draugas. P. B. Liet dien 10 no. 2:6-7 F'59. Li, 1.

Letters to the Congress from the United States of America. Lit ir men no. 4:2 Ja'59. Li, 11.

The problem of preserving Lithuanian culture in families; a questionnaire of Lietuviu dienos. P. Pauliukonis. Liet dien 10 no. 2:10-11, 17 F'59. Li, 1.

Reflections after a concert; a concert of symphonic music in Boston. St. S. Aidai no. 1:39-41 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Spirited irreality is stronger than reality; a review of a play. St. M. Aidai no. 1:38-39 Ja'59. Li, 11.

LIVER

Paper electrophoresis of soluble proteins in rat liver. In German. R. Smetana, J. Korinek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:339-341 F'58. C, 13.

LIVER FLUKE

Possibilities of the appearance of liver fluke infection in ruminants grazed on the lands in the Breslau area irrigated with municipal sewage. S. Patyk. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:432-434 N'58. P, 16.

LIVESTOCK
see subdivision DOMESTIC ANIMALS under YUGOSLAVIA.

LJUBLJANA - DESCRIPTION

Literary walk through Ljubljana. (To be contd.) I. Kolar. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:16-19 O'58. Y, 11.

Literary walk through Ljubljana. (Conclusion) I. Kolar. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 2:41-48 N'58. Y, 11.

LJUBLJANA - EXHIBITIONS

Architectural exhibition of usable objects; a review. lj. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:565 D'58. Y, 1.

The axis of Slovenian plastic art; thoughts concerning the exhibition "Contemporary Slovenian Art." E. Cevc. Nasa 6 no. 8/9:831-841 '58. Y, 11.

Serbian artists in Ljubljana; a criticism of an exhibition. L. Menase. Nase razgl 7 no. 23:561-562 D'58. Y, 1.

LJUBLJANA - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

The activity and development of the Museum of National Liberation of Slovenia from its foundation to the present. M. Bevc. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:153-159 '57. Y, 4.

LJUBLJANA - HISTORY

Chronological review of events in Ljubljana during 1941. M. Lustek. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1: 133-151 '57. Y, 4.

LJUBLJANA - INDUSTRIES

Development of electrification of Ljubljana. S. Jesih. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:272-275 '58. Y, 16.

LJUBLJANA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

A review of the concert season in Ljubljana. (To be contd.) V. Vodusek. Nasa sobdobnost 6 no. 8/9: 847-851 '58. Y, 11.

LJUBLJANA - SCHOOLS

New program of work of the People's University in Ljubljana. Z. Gosak. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12: 762-763 N/D'57. Y, 8.

LOAD (MECHANICS)

The exact expression of the length differential of the axis in the computation of a parabolic arch. K. Dabrowski, Z. Mazurkiewicz. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:525-536 '58. P, 16.

LOAD (MECHANICS ) (Continued)

Fatigue tests of prestressed-concrete railroad ties. T. Basiewicz and others. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:477-492 '58. P, 16.

Importance of metallographic testing for estimating welded joints dynamically loaded. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:52-55 F'58. P, 16.

Reducing the load of steel supports. B. Neyman. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:438-448 S'58. P, 16.

Statical determination of a wind-loaded arched girder with a tie rod. Z. Kaucky. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:546-553 O'58. C, 16.

Width of transport corridors for different methods of storing pallets with reference to floor and ceiling loads. J. Sumavsky. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:265-269 D'58. C, 16.

LOADING AND UNLOADING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Design and calculation of propeller discharges for coal bins. O. Masin. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:659-663 S'58. C, 16.

Emergency crews for unloading at the Praha-Smichov railroad station. J. Ledvinka. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:373-374 N'58. C, 5.

Mechanized loading and the number of mine railroad cars. T. Czechowicz, A. Szczurowski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:519-526 O'58. P, 16.

Some problems related to the development of transportation by means of loading platforms. L. Felfoldi. Gep 11 no. 1:13-19 Ja'59. H, 16.

Static loading of cars. J. Beranek. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:277-278 S'58. C, 5.

Work standards for coal unloading from railroad cars. F. Hudecek. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:354-356 N'58. C, 5.

LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Local anesthetics. XX. Basic esters of aryloxy and aralkoxycarbanilic acids. J. Sova, A. Sekera, C. Vrba. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2339-2343 D'57. C, 13.

LOCAL ELECTIONS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

LOCAL FINANCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL TAXATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

LOCAL TRANSIT
see subdivision under POLAND.

LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

Hydraulic properties of needle and segment locks. S. Kratochvil. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 4:283-296 '58. C, 16.

New methods of navigation on inland waters and their effect on the size of locks. E. Masiar. Vodni hosp no. 9:278-282 S'58. C, 16.

LOCOMOTIVES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The economy of coal used as locomotive fuel. S. Somlev. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 2:125-187 '58. B, 5.

Repair of locomotive boiler shells by patch welding. F. Krawczynski, J. Perski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:287-290 O'58. P, 16.

Various systems of testing steam locomotives. F. Serbescu. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:523-526 O'58. R, 16.

What's new in the field of traction. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:564-566 O'58. R, 16.

LOGGING
see subdivision LUMBERING under LITHUANIA.

LOGIC
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Kotarbinski, Tadeusz. Wybor pism. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Selected writings. 1st ed. port., bibl., footnotes] P, 3.
Vol. 1. [Thoughts on action] 1957. 733 p.
Vol. 2. [Thoughts on thinking] 1958. 936 p.

The approach of logic to problems of the relation between the abstract and the concrete. P. Materna. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:860-871 '58. C, 3.

Bela Fogarasi's Logika (Logic); a book review. T. Madarasz. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:60-62 '59. H, 8.

LOGS

Protection of beech logs by coating their ends. O. Dosek. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:171-187 D'58. C, 16.

LOKAR, DANILO

Danilo Lokar's Sodni dan na vasi (Day of Judgment in the Village); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:818-821 '58. Y, 11.

LOMPA, JOZEF

Hierowski, Zdzislaw. Jozef Lompa, jego dzialalnosc i zaslugi dla Slaska. Katowice, 1957. 25 p. [Jozef Lompa, his activities and services to Silesia] P, 11.

LOMTEV, T. P.

T. P. Lomtev's Study of the Historical Syntax of the Russian Language; a book review. V. Hrabe. Cs rusistika no. 4:234-237 '58. C, 1.

LONGO, LUIGI

Some attitudes of Luigi Longo. C. Mijatovic. Komunist 17 no. 82:3 N'58. Y, 6.

LONGSHOREMEN, LATVIAN

Longshoremen of Riga Harbor in socialist competition. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:1 F 9'59. La, 1.

LOOMS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Automatic warp-beam braking of wool looms; remark on Miklos Jederan's article "Theoretical Examination of Automatic Warp Beam." F. Kunstler, F. Tobisch. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:351 O'58. H, 16.

Development and evaluation of the slay mechanism of a weaving loom. J. Charvat. Textil Cz 13 no. 12: 448-452 D'58. C, 16.

Development of looms. II. (To be contd.) O. Talavasek. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:364-365 O'58. C, 16.

Direct spinning of synthetic fibers. B. Simunek. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:448-452 D'58. C, 16.

Synchronization of case movement and shedding. S. Szirbik. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:347-350 O'58. H, 16.

Up-to-date mechanisms on silk looms. M. Jederan. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:342-350 O'58. H, 16.

LORD'S SUPPER

The Lord's Supper. S. Pavlinec. Krest revue 25 no. 10: Theologicka 134-138 D'58. C, 3.

The Lord's Supper in the practice of congregations. J. Smolik. Krest revue 25 no. 10: Theologicka 129-134 D'58. C, 3.

Tractate of Petr Chelcicky on the body of Christ. Krest revue 25 no. 10: Theologicka 138-143 D'58. C, 3.

LOTTERIES
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Basic characteristics of lottery as a game of chance. L. Kapor. Finansije 13 no. 12:812-819 D'58. Y, 5.

LOUISIANA - CRIMINAL LAW

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Krivicni zakonik Luizijane od 1942 godine. Krivicni zakonik za Grenland od 5 marta 1954 godine. Beograd, 1957. 75 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 9) [Criminal code for Greenland of March 5, 1954] Y, 7.

LUBIENSKI, FELIKS

The Minister of Justice lost a lawsuit. S. Szenic. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:8 Je'58. P, 7.

LUBLIN (CITY) - STREETS

Lublin's street network. L. Tomaszewski. Miasto 8 no. 4:17-21 Ap'57. P, 10.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Chromatographic refining of motor lubricating oils. E. Vamos, E. Kovats, L. Temesi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:364-368 D'58. H, 16.

Effect of water, some lubricants, and solvents on some physical properties of the surface of organic glass. P. Szota. Przem chem 13 no. 12:710-714 D'57. P, 16.

Examination of motor lubrication oils and the improvement of their quality. M. Freund and others. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:373-375 D'58. H, 16.

The importance of the lubrication of machinery and mechanical installations. W. Wachnicki. Bud przem 7 no. 9:31-33 S'58. P, 16.

Management of lubricants in a factory. Pt. 1. S. Gasiorowski. Chemik 11 no. 10:313-316 O'58. P, 13.

Molybdenum disulfides as a lubricant. O. V. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:563 O'58. R, 16.

Molybdenum lubricants. M. Datka, T. Petrys. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:299-302 N'58. P, 16.

LUBY, STEFAN

Stefan Luby's Vznik hospodarskych zmluv (Origin of Economic Contracts); a book review. A. Kanda. Pravnik 97 no. 10:911-915 '58. C, 7.

Stefan Luby's Vznik hospodarskych zmluv (Origin of Economic Contracts); a book review. D. Hanes. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:620-622 '58. C, 7.

LUCA, RADU

Radu Luca and Carol Marcovici's Caile de reducere a pretului de cost in constructii (Ways to Reduce the Operation Costs in Construction); a book review. I. Vasile. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:54-56 N'58. R, 5.

LUGOWSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Lugowski; an obituary. Z. Zielinski. Chemik 11 no. 11:367-368 N'58. P, 13.

LUKACS, GYORGY, SZEGEDI

Fighting aesthetic revisionism. Tr. from the Russian. A. G. Egorov. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:47-77 N'58. H, 6.

Gyorgy Lukac's "Postscriptum 1957." o-. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:550-551 D'58. Y, 1.

Gyorgy Lukacs' revisionism in politics and philosophy. Nova mysl no. 1:74-86 Ja'59. C, 6.

Some questions of carrying out the guiding principles on cultural policy. L. Nagy. Partelet 4 no. 1:50-56 Ja'59. H, 6.

Some questions of ideologic work performed among the intelligentsia; from the experiences of the Party committee in the 5th District. B. Szabo. Partelet 4 no. 2:84-89 F'59. H, 6.

LUKSS, VALDIS

A poem about a heroic son of the Latvian people; a review. S. Sirsone. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:77-79 Ja'59. La, 6.

LUMBER
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Board splittings. Tr. from the Czech. I. Prusak. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:358-364 N/D'58. H, 16.

World lumber resources. T. Tovianskas. Musu girios no. 2:30-32 F'58. Li, 15.

LUMBERING
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Economic aspects of the mechanization of felling by the use of light motor saws operated by one man. B. Benic. Drvna ind 9 no. 9/10:131-134 S/O'58. Y, 16.

LUMINESCENCE

The electro- and photo-luminescence spectra of oxide films formed during anodic oxidation of aluminum in solutions of oxalic acid. Z. Ruziewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:731-734 '57. P, 13.

LUNGS

Horst, Antoni, ed. Guzy gruzlicze pluc. [Redaktor Antoni Horst et al.] Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 107 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydzial Lekarski. Prace Komisji Medycyny Doswiadczalnej, t. 14, zesz. 5) [Tuberculous lung tumors. English summaries. illus.] P, 14.

Some problems of the classification, diagnosis, and prevention of pneumoconiosis. M. Timar. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:245-253 '58. H, 14.

LUSATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

New magnificent development of Lusatia. K. Cvejn. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:28-30 Ja'59. C, 6.

LUSATIAN LANGUAGE
see WENDISH LANGUAGE.

LUSIS, JANIS

Newcomer in dramaturgy; a review. J. Paberzs. Karogs no. 2:97-100 F'59. La, 11.

LUTHER, MARTIN

Do we have to fear death? J. Dvoracek. Krest revue 25 no. 10:300-304 D'58. C, 3.

LUTHERAN CHURCH IN ESTONIA

So that the blessings of God will reach the hearts and lives of many; a book review. J. Aunver. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:330-331 '58. E, 11.

LUTIDINIUM COMPOUNDS
see PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS.

LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMINIKOVICH

IAnka Kupala's Ne ragelis dejuoja (Not the Little Horn Laments); a book review. V. Abramavicius. Pergale no. 5:181-183 My'58. Li, 11.

LUXEMBOURG - MACHINE TOOLS

Machine-tool production in Belgium and Luxembourg. J. Wyszomirski. Mechanik 32 no. 1:31-32 Ja'59. P, 16.

LUXEMBURG, ROSA

Rosa Luxemburg; the 40th anniversary of the tragic and heroic death. R. Werfel. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1: 61-78 Ja'59. P, 6.

LYE

Production and use of homemade ammonium water lyes for wood treatment. J. Jerman. Nova proizv 9 no. 3: 187-196 Je'58. Y, 16.

MACEDONIA

Anti-Slavic book which does not serve the peace; a book review. I. Snegarov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:48-64 '57. B, 4.

MACEDONIA - ARCHITECTURE

Cipan, Boris. Stara gradska arhitektura vo Ohrid. [Skopje, n. d.] 59 p. (Kulturno-istorski nasledstvo vo NR Makedonija, [br. ]1) [The old city architecture in Ohrid. illus. (part fold.] Y, 10.

Two recent books on the architectonic inheritance of Macedonia; a review of Dusan Grabrijan's Makedonska kuca ili prelaz stare (Macedonian House or the Transition from the Ancient Oriental to Modern European House) and Boris Cipan's Stara gradska arhitektura vo Ohrid (Ancient Urban Architecture in Ohrid). Dz. C. Nase starine no. 5:155-156 '58. Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Popovski, Jovan. Skopje i okolina; turistieki vodic. [Tekst napisao Jovan Popovski. Urednik Kosta N. Radic. Beograd] Izd. Turistickog saveza sreza Skopje i Turisticke stampe [1958] 106 p. [Skopje and environs; a tourist guide. illus., bibl.] Y, 12.

MACEDONIA - EDUCATION

Five year's experience and results of activities of the Workers University of Skopje. J. Sinadinovski. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:53-61 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

Most recent experiences and one-year results of the work of the People's Universities in Macedonia. J. Sinadinovski. Nar sveucil 3 no. 9/10:590-598 S/O'57. Y, 8.

Some experiences in the general education of illiterate producers. M. Radosavljevic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 9/10:623-624 S/O'57. Y, 8.

Some problems of the social and economic education of workers in Skopje. B. Kitanovski. Nar sveucil 3 no. 5/6:311-317 My/Je'57. Y, 8.

Three-year results of the various activities of the Workers University in Skopje. J. Sinadinovski. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4:173-177 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

Workers universities in Macedonia; paid staffs and financial means in the 1956/57 academic year. J. Sinadinovski. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:735-738 N/D'57. Y, 8.

MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Abadziev, Dordi. Balkanskite vojni i Makedonija. Skopje, 1958. 295 p. [The Balkan Wars and Macedonia. French summary. bibl.] Y, 4.

MACEDONIA - IRRIGATION

The Lipkovo irrigation system; a great effort in the transformation of villages. S. Sabic. Komunist 17 no. 95:4 F'59. Y, 6.

MACEDONIA - PINUS NIGRA

Pejoski, Branislav. Komparativni fiziko-mehanicki ispituvanja na drvoto od nasite crni borovi od Porece kako pridones za nivnoto biolosko determiniranje (Pinus nigra Arn. cell. i Pinus nigra Arn., var. gocensis Djord.). Skopje, 1957. 31 p. (Skopje, Macedonia. Prirodonaucen muzej. Izdanija. Acta, t. 5, no. 8, 9) [Comparative physical-mechanical study of the wood of our black pines from Porece (Pinus nigra Arn. cell. and Pinus nigra Arn., var. gocensis Djord.) as a contibution to their biological determination. French summary. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 13.

MACEDONIA - SAWFLIES

Cingovski, Jonce. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blattwespenfauna von Mazedonien. Skopje, 1958, 18 p. (Skopje, Macedonia. Prirodonaucen muzej. Izdanija. Acta, t. 5, no. 10) [Second contribution to the knowledge of the sawfly fauna in Macedonia. In German with Macedonian summary. illus., bibl.] Y, 13.

MACEDONIAN COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, MACEDONIAN.

MACEDONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Boskovski, Jovan. Oplemeneta igra; teatarski razgledi. Skopje, "Koco Racin," 1957. 151 p. (Biblioteka Nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, kn. 10) [Ennobled play; theatrical reviews] Y, 9.

MACEDONIAN FICTION

Janevski, Slavko. Dve Marii; roman. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1956. 219 p. (Nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, kn. 5) [Two Marias; a novel] Y, 11.

Mazov, Ivan. Dodeka topovite nukaat. Skopje, Kultura, 1958. 145 p. (Sovremena makedonska poezija i proza) [Until the cannons were roaring] Y, 11.

Popov, Stale. Kales Anga, mariovska legenda; povest. Skopje, Kultura, 1958. 224 p. (Sovremena makedonska proza i poezija, 17) [Kales Anda, the legend of Mariovo; a novelette] Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Ilievski, Branko. Pogledni so moite oci vo mene. Skopje, Kultura, 1958. 137 p. (Sovremena proza i poezija, 18) [Looking with my eyes into myself] Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN POETRY

Andreevski, Cane. Dobrina. Skopje, Kultura, 1956. 47 p. (Sovremena makedonska proza i poezija. Kolo 1, kn. 10) [Goodness; poems] Y, 11.

MACEDONIAN REVOLUTIONISTS
see REVOLUTIONISTS, MACEDONIAN.

MACEVICIUS, JUOZAS

Quiet down, my heart; a book review. A. Jonynas. Pergale no. 1:171-175 Ja'58. Li, 11.

MACHACEK, CYRIL

Cyril Machacek's Uzemneni a jeho kontrola (Grounding and Its Control); a book review. Triska. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:431-432 D'58. C, 16.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MACHINE TOOLS
see also subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, KOREA, LUXEMBOURG, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Ascertaining microscopic cracks in sintered tools. J. Kolar. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:540 D'

Effect of the lack of correct holding on deviat machining parts. K. Erazim. Strojirenst 10:763-764 O'58. C, 16.

A New type of highly precise level. B. Loun. enstvi 8 no. 10:759-762 O'58. C, 16.

A scientific-technical conference on cooling a and the method of cooling in machining. M 32 no. 1:[3] of cover Ja'59. P, 16.

Sticking of material to tools during machining F. Gologranc. Stroj vest 5 no. 1:9-12 Ja'59.

Tool holders made of ductile cast iron. K. P Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:771-775 O'58. C, 16

Verification of the rigidity of machine-tool a F. Perzyna. Mechanik 32 no. 1:3-6 Ja'59.

MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Analysis of the work ouptut of machine-tract N. Brasoveanu, M. Zaharia. Rev stat Run 39-48 D'58. R, 5.

MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND.

Calculating rubber dampers. I. Pacakova. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:654-658, 684 S'58. C, 16.

Classification and typification of machine parts according to the example of lathe cogwheels. F. Haratym. Mechanik 31 no. 7:341-346 Jl'58. P, 16.

Parts of machines; quality and finishing of their surfaces. I. Apostoleanu. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:560-563 O'58. R, 16.

Plate spring, a simple construction of an adjustment element in optics and fine mechanics. M. Prokop. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:313-314 S'58. C, 16.

Resurfacing of worn out parts by welding. R. Krnak. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:566 D'58. C, 16.

Vibration magazines. J. Richter. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12: 556-557, 563 D'58. C, 16.

MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MACHINERY INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

Accounting control in machine-construction industry by methods of including or excluding the semimanufactured products. I. Necula. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:24-26 Ja'59. R, 5.

Application of plastic materials in the machinery industry. T. Jelinek. Tech praca 11 no. 2:117-121 F'59. C, 16.

New ways of protection of machinery industry products against corrosion during transportation overseas. L. Cerveny. Tech praca 11 no. 2:127-133 F'59. C, 16.

Problems of the constructer in the field of technical design. K. Fay. Gep 10 no. 5/6:236-[4] of cover '58. H, 16.

Profitableness of exports and imports of new types of machinery used in production. J. Pavlicek. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:133-141 '59. C, 5.

Selecting optimum production rate in machinery industry. S. Verner. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:697-702 S'58. C, 16.

MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

Chemistry of macromolecular inorganic compounds, especially phosphates and silicates. In German. E. Thilo. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:276-287 S'57. C, 13.

Metalorganic compounds from the point of view of macromolecular synthesis. K. Ziegler. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:295-306 S'57. C, 13.

MADAGASCAR - RAILROADS

Railroad transportation in Madagascar. Z. Vedral. Zel doprava 6 no. 11:[3] of cover N'58. C



505741 O - 59 - 14

MAGNETIC FIELDS (Continued)

Effect of magnetic stray field on the location of image in nuclear spectrometers. In English. I. Berkes. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1 2:13-21 '58. H, 13.

Influence of the magnetic field on the polymerization of acetic aldehyde. J. Wojtczak. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:387-399 '58. P, 16.

Magnetic field in the core of transformers. J. Kulda. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:9-31 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Magnetic conductivity and force action of a field penetrating a laminated ferromagnetic plate between the poles of a tangential electromagnet. O. Oslejsek. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:23-40 Ja'59. C, 16.

MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Operational experience with electronic and magnetic measuring instruments and controllers. O. Sula. Automatisace 2 no. 1:30-31 Ja'59. C, 16.

MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

Present state and trend of development of magnetic-sound-recording technique. G. Heckenast. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:159-166 D'58. H, 16.

MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Comparison of the readings on the BMZ86 magnetometer with standard with measurements of the observatories at Rude Skov and Swider. Z. Malkowski. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 2:173-185 '58. P, 12.

MAGNETOPHONES
see subdivision under LATVIA.

MAGNETOPHONOGRAPH
see TELEGRAPHONE.

MAGNETS

Methods of precision measurement of magnetic induction for testing the aging of permanent magnets. J. Tuszynski. Pomiary 4 no. 11:488-492 N'58. P, 16.

Restoration of permanent magnets. en. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:31-32 Ja'59. C, 16.

MAJERNIK, CYPRIAN

Sourek, Karel. Dilo Cypriana Majernika; soubor obrazu a kreseb. Praha, Vytvarny odbor Umelecke besedy, 1946. 36 p., 79 plates (part col.) [Cyprian Majernik's works; a collection of paintings and drawings. illus.] C, 10.

MAKSIMOVIC, IVAN

Socialism and bourgeois economic schools; a review of Dr. Ivan Maksimovic's Teorija socijalizma u gradanskoj ekonomskoj nauci (The Theory of Socialism in Bourgeois Economic Science). M. Samardzija. Ekon pol Jug 7 [i.e. 8] no. 352-353:19 Ja'59. Y, 5.

MALARIA
see subdivision under SERBIA.

MALDONIS, ALFONSAS

A poet of rich and interesting character; a book review. E. Matuzevicius. Pergale no. 1:174-177 Ja'59. Li, 11.

MALT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MAMMALS
see subdivision under SILESIA.

MAN

Man in danger. L. Lencek. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:6-15 '58. Y, 11.

Past, present, and future of man; a book review. A. Urbanek. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:549-556 '58. P, 13.

MAN POWER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MANGANESE

Comparison of processes of removing iron and manganese from ground water originating in the natural and artificial infiltration of coastal areas using models of filters: contact, AKCH, rapid, and dry filters. (To be contd.) J. Rynarzewski and others. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:427-428 S'58. P, 16.

Contribution to the metallurgy of austenitic nitrogen-alloyed Cr-Mn and Cr-Mn-Ni steels. F. Poboril, M. Zezulova. Hut listy 13 no. 11:969-979 N'58. C, 16.

Determination of uranium by manganometric titration of uranium peroxide. J. Alexa. Chem listy 51 no. 12: 2254-2258 D'57. C, 13.

New aspects of treating ground water containing iron and manganese and their application. Z. Novak. Voda 37, no. 12:363-370 D'58. C, 16.

Role and physiological importance of manganese in feeding plants. Dz. Jahic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:410-413 S/O'58. Y, 15.

Welding of the new corrosion-resisting steel 17% Cr, 4% Ni, 7% Mn with the addition of nitrogen. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:105-111 Ap'58. P, 16.

MANGANESE CARBONATES

Thermal decomposition of manganese (II) carbonate. II. Studies using electron microscopy. M. Rozsival, A. Bergstein. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1011-1014 Je'58. C, 13.

MANGANESE SULFATE

The course of reaction in the system $MnSO_4 + Li_4[Fe(CN)_6]$. A. Basinski, M. Skrzypek. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:463-469 '57. P, 13.

MANOMETER

New instruments for measuring low pressures. O. Hora. Automatisace 2 no. 1:18-20 Ja'59. C, 16.

MANUAL TRAINING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MANURES
see subdivision FERTILIZERS AND MANURES under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

MANUSCRIPTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

MAPS

Comparing two map sheets under stereoscope. P. Vyskocil. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:185-186 O'58. C, 13.

Political maps of the continents. A. Lorentski. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:75-76 F'58. P, 13.

Remarks on symbols and signs on large-scale maps. E. Renski. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:55-59 F'58. P, 13.

MARCOVICI, CAROL

Radu Luca and Carol Marcovici's Caile de reducere a pretului de cost in constructii (Ways to Reduce the Operation Costs in Construction); a book review. I. Vasile. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:54-56 N'58. R, 5.

MARINE BIOLOGY

Kowalska, Krystyna. Morze Sargasowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 152, [2] p. (Biblioteczka przyrodnicza) [Sargasso Sea. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] P, 13.

MARINE ENGINEERING
see subdivision under POLAND.

MARINE ENGINES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Damages of internal-combustion engines. R. Erbel. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no. 1:20-23 Ja'59. P, 17.

MARINE FAUNA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MARINE GAS TURBINES

Director Augustin Normand on gas turbines propelled by free-piston generators. (JR, FG). Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:199 Ag'57. P, 17.

Operational results of free-piston generators and gas turbines on board the cabotage ships Cantenac and Merignac. F. Grochowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:196-198 Ag'57. P, 17.

MARITIME LAW
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Codification of International law and results of the Geneva Conference on the Law of the Sea, 1958. V. Pechota. Pravnik 97 no. 9:833-852 '58. C, 7.

Codification of the laws of the sea; remarks concerning the results of the Geneva Conference on the Laws of the Sea. J. Zourek. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 4: 261-283 '58. C, 7.

New problems of maritime law. W. Goralczyk. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:6 Ap'58. P, 7.

MARL

Lightweight-shaped bricks of the A29 type made of marl and cement from the Dzban area. F. Jech. Stavivo 37 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. C, 16.

MARQUET, ALBERT

Painters and the public; Marquet, Bonnard, Van Dongen. M. Peic. Krugovi 7 no. 10:656-666 '58. Y, 1.

MARRIAGE
see subdivision under GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

MARTENS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MARTINOVIC, NIKO S.

Dr. Niko S. Martinovic's Valtazar Bogisic - Istorija kodifikacije crnogorskog imovinskog prava (Baltazar Bogisic; History of the Codification of Montenegrin Civil Law); a book review. V. Lukic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:939-942 N/D'58. Y, 11.

MARUKAS, KAZYS

The writer and his hero; a book review. J. Josade. Pergale no. 1:169-174 Ja'59. Li, 11.

MARX, KARL

Cernea, Mihail. Filozofia marxista; materialismul dialectic si istoric. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1958. 73 p. (Probleme de baza ale teoriei Marxist-Leniniste) [Marxist philosophy; dialectical and historical materialism. footnotes] R, 3.

Marx in the eyes of a Jesuit; a book review. K. Pomian. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:159-166 D'58. P, 11.

Marx's concept of the internal conflict in social laws. J. Cibulka. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:872-902 '58. C, 3.

MARY, VIRGIN

Nicolas, Jean Jacques Auguste. Zycie Maryi matki Bozej. [Zredagowal i opracowal E. Dabrowski. Tlum. i opracowal Jan Rybalt] Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 292 p. [Life of the Virgin Mary. Tr. from the French. bibl.] P, 3.

MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Hofmann, Josef, comp. T. G. M., jak jsme ho videli. [Usporadail: Josef Hofmann a O. Odstrcil. 1. vyd.] Praha, Ing. Mikuta, 1947. 372 p. (Kniznice Cestou Masarykovou, sv. 1) [T. G. M. (Tomas Garrigue Masaryk) as we saw him. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims.] C, 4.

MASONRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Some investigations of the solutions in masonry material under horizontal pressure. S. Sachanski. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:7-10 '58. B, 16.

MASS SPECTROMETRY

Effect of magnetic stray field on the location of image in nuclear spectrometers. In English. I. Berkes. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:13-21 '58. H, 13.

MASURIA - BUILDING

Siatkowski, Janusz. Slownictwo Warmii i Mazur; budownictwo i obrobka drewna. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 140 p. (Studia warminsko-mazurskie, 1) [Vocabulary of Warmia and Masuria; building and wood working. 1st ed. fold. maps (in portfolio), bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 16.

MASURIA - TRANSPORTATION

Symoni-Sulkowska, Jadwiga. Slownictwo Warmii i Mazur; transport i komunikacja. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 120 p. (Studia warminsko-mazurskie, 2) [Vocabulary of Warmia i Masuria; transportation and communication. 1st ed. fold. maps (in portfolio), bibl., footnotes, index] P, 16.

MASURIA - WOOD

Siatkowski, Janusz. Slownictwo Warmii i Mazur; budownictwo i obrobka drewna. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 140 p. (Studia warminsko-mazurskie, 1) [Vocabulary of Warmia and Masuria; building and wood working. 1st ed. fold. maps (in portfolio), bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 16.

MATEI, GHEORGHE

An important work on the participation of Rumania in the anti-Hitlerist war; a review of Contributia Rominiei la razboiul antihitlerist (Contribution of Rumania to the Anti-Hitlerist War). A. Petric. Studii ist 11 no. 5:187-193 '58. R, 4.

MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki. Jan Matejko; materialy z sesji naukowej poswieconej tworczosci artysty 23-27.XI.1953. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 354 p. [Jan Matejko; materials from the scientific session of the State Institute of Arts on the artist's work, November 23-27, 1953. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 10.

An unknown drawing by Jan Matejko in Prague. V. Hnizdo. Slovansky prehl 45 no.1:17-18 Ja'59. C, 6.

MATERIALS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, U.S.

What is new in the mechanized material handling. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:79-82 F'59. C, 16.

Width of transport corridors for different methods of storing pallets with reference to floor and ceiling loads. J. Sumavsky. Papir a celulosa 13 no.12:265-269 D'58. C, 16.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Analyzing the utilization of ingot heat in soaking pits by mathematical statistics. Z. Volf, E. Gladys. Hut listy 14 no.2:98-104 F'59. C, 16.

Methods of mathematical statistics in chemical research and production. IV. Statistical quality control. M. Felix, K. Blaha. Chemie Cz 10 no.11:903-913 N'58. C, 16.

Methods of mathematical statistics in chemical research and production. V. Determination of conditions for achieving the optimum result in solving a given research task. M. Felix. Chemie Cz 10 no.12:1034-1047 D'58. C, 16.

MATHEMATICIANS, CZECH

Scientific work of Miloslav Pelisek (1855-1940). R. Piska. Sbor dej prir tech 4:96-101 '58. C, 16.

MATHEMATICIANS, YUGOSLAV

Ruder Boskovic. J. Senderdi. Geod list 12 no.10/12: 515-517 O/D'58. Y, 13.

MATHEMATICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Jelenski, Szczepan. Sladami Pitagorasa; rozrywki matematyczne. Opracowala Emilia Jelenska pod redakcja A. M. Rusieckiego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953. 290 p. [In the footsteps of Pythagoras; mathematical games. illus.] P, 13.

MATOS, ANTUN GUSTAV

Antun Gustav Matos' Jesenje vece (Autumnal Evening); a book review. I. Franges. Umj rijeci 2 no.3: 110-121 '58. Y, 11.

MATRAI, ALAJOS

Alajos Matrai (1894-1958); an obituary. Sz. L. Bany lap 13 no.12:838 D'58. H, 16.

MATRICES

Application of matrix computation in compensatory computation. (To be contd.) Z. Szarka. Geod kart 10 no.4:279-282 '58. H, 13.

MATULIONIS, POVILAS

Professor Povilas Matulionis, initiator of forestry science in Lithuania. B. Kancys. Musu girios no.1:23-26 Jl'57. Li, 15.

MEADOWS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

A conference on the cultivation of meadow and pasture plants. L. Doboszynski. Gosp wodna 18 no.8:380 Ag'58. P, 16.

Sowing methods for meadow mixtures. L. Skolimowski. Gosp wodna 18 no.6:277-279 Je'58. P, 16.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Graphic methods of designing measuring instruments. K. Glebicki. Pomiary 4 no.8:362-366 Ag'58. P, 16.

Remotely controlled measurements and their application. B. Milewski. Chemik 11 no.7/8:222-226 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Surface smoothness of measuring instruments and aids. A. Sadowski. Mechanik 31 no.7:352-354 Jl'58. P, 16.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEAT
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Preservation of meat by drying. J. Janicek, M. Boublik. Vyz lid 13 no.12:177 D'58. C, 14.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Determination of profile curves by computation. L. Huszthy. Gep 11 no. 2:70-74 F'59. H, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, CZECH

Josef Vaverka's 65 years. F. Klimes. Zel technika 6 no.12:335 D'58. C, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Antal Sipos (1893-1958). Cukor 11 no. 8:197 Ag'58. H, 16.

Hungarian pioneers of technics. P. Vajda. Hung Heavy Ind no. 23:1-2 Autumn'58. H, 16.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH

Experts of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Przegl spaw 10 no.10:296 O'58. P, 16.

MECHANICS

Banach, Stefan. Mechanika. Wyd. 4., zmienione. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 558 p. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t.13) [Mechanics. 4th ed., rev. 319 diagrs.] P, 13.

MEDENS, JANIS

Incessant writer; a review of Janis Medens' book of poetry Dienu krasnums (The Magnificent Days). V. Melnis. Lit un maksla no.4:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

MEDICAL CARE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MEDICINE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Repertoriul general al periodicelor stiintifice si tehnice straine aflate in principalele biblioteci din R.P.R. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] [Union list of holdings of foreign scientific and technical periodicals in the principal libraries of the Rumanian People's Republic. 1st ed. indexes] R, 2.
Vol. 3. [Medicine] 1957. 358 p.

Congresul National de Stiinte Medicale, Bucharest, 1957. Communications des invites etrangers, Bucarest, 5-11 mai 1957. [Bucarest] Ed. de L'Academie de la Republique populaire roumaine [1957] viii, 907 p. [Communications of foreign guests at the National Congress of Medical Sciences in Bucharest, May 5-11, 1957. In English, French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish. illus.] R, 14.

Hano, Jozef. Receptura dla studentow medy 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydaw skich, 1957. 341 p. [Handbook for me students on prescription writing. 1st ed

Magyar, Imre. A belgyogyaszat alapvonala gyar Imre es Petranyi Gyula. 2. bov. ki segugyi Konyv es Lapkiado. [Fundame ternal medicine; a university textbook. illus.] H, 14.
Vol. 1. 1950.

Ostrowski, Kazimierz. O czarach, znacho lecznictwie. Warszawa, Wiedza Powsz 1954. 222 p. (Biblioteczka dla kazdego craft, quacks, and healing. illus] P, 1

Slownik lekarski angielsko-polski i polsko- [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad karskich, 1958. 584 p. [English-Pol English medical dictionary. 1st ed.] E

Hesitation concerning Ladislav A. Jencek's textbook Uvod v fiziko. I. del. Mehanik medicine in stomatologije (Introduction Pt. 1. Mechanics for the Students of Me Stomatology); a book review. C. Zupanc razgl 7 no. 23:557-558 D'58. Y, 1.

A new periodical publication Medicina. Re Ja 19'59:16. Li, 1.

Professional practice as a basis for speci training of physicians. Tr. from the Bu V. Petkov. Cs zdrav 6 no.11:644-650 N

MEDITERRANEAN REGION

Impressions from a travel. Arkhitektura Bulg no.4:25-32 '58. B, 10.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA - FISHERIES

5th Session of the General Council for Fisheries in the Mediterranean; Rome, October 13-18. S. Zupanovic. Mor rib 10 no.12:261-262 D'58. Y, 15.

MEHMED NESRI
see NESRI, MEHMET.

MELANESIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Decorated human skulls from Melanesia in the collections of the Naprstek Museum in Prague. M. Stuchlik. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no.1:160-169 '58. C, 1.

MELAPHYRE
see subdivision under POLAND.

MEMBRANES

Study of the parameter of pressure stabilization in membranes. Z. Michalowski. Pomiary 4 no.8:377-381 Ag'58. P, 16.

MENDE, TIBOR

Nehru in the light of his own and another book; a book review. B. Gebarski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.7/8: 154-160 '58. P, 3.

MEN'S CLOTHING
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

MENSURATION
see also subdivision under POLAND.

International Conference on the Technique of Mensuration in Budapest, November 24-30, 1958. J.O. Pomiary 4 no.7:356 Jl'58. P, 16.

Resolution of the International Conference of Measurement Technique. Meres automat 6 no.10:285-286 '58. H, 16.

MENTAL ILLNESS

Problems of labor psychology and occupational nervous diseases in Czechoslovakia. K. Balint. Egeszegtudomany 2 no.3:282-288 '58. H, 14.

MERCANTILE SYSTEM
see subdivision under POLAND.

MERCAPTANS
see THIOLS.

MERCAPTO GROUP

Mechanism of the action of biogenetic stimulators. A. Pokorny. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no.1:37-40 '57. C, 13.

MERCAPTO[illegible]

Ch

MERCURY DROPPING ELECTRODES
see ELECTRODES, DROPPING MERCURY.

MERKU, PAVLE

Some of Pavle Merku's compositions; a criticism. M. Lipovsek. Nasa sobdobnost 6 no. 8/9:851-853 '58. Y, 11.

MESONS

Tomonaga's intermediate coupling theory using configuration space methods. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:23-48 '58. H, 13.

METAL INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

METALLOGRAPHY

Importance of metallographic testing for estimating welded joints dynamically loaded. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:52-55 F'58. P, 16.

New equipment for grinding and polishing metallographic specimens. Z. Ministr. Hut listy 14 no. 2:141-142 F'59. C, 16.

MESSIANISM, POLISH

Kantak, Kamil. Mickiewicza i Towianskiego sprawa Boza. W Londynie, Veritas, [1957] 123 p. [Mickiewicz' and Towianski's interpretation of God's cause] P, 3.

METAL-BONDING TO GLASS
see GLASS-METAL SEALING.

METAL COATINGS

Mechanization of metal spraying; spraying metals by the EMP-2-57 electric semiautomatic-spraying machine. V. Krejny, F. Pejchal. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:68-71 F'59. C, 16.

Small metal-plating apparatus for use in electron microscopy. K. Ulbert, P. Bartl. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1195-1196 Je'58. C, 13.

METAL CUTTING
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Anodic mechanical wire saw with programed control. L. Benes. Tech praca 11 no. 1:7-9 Ja'59. C, 16.

Checking the porosity of sintered-carbide cutting tools. T. Gibas. Mechanik 32 no. 1:Biuletyn II Ja'59. P, 16.

Cutting tools with blades of high-speed steel fixed on by epoxide resins. O. Melezinek. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12: 535-539 D'58. C, 16.

Cutting tools with sintered carbide blades. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:559-563 D'58. C, 16.

Electric-spark erosion machines of foreign production. J. Zizala. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:545-548 D'58. C, 16.

Flexible shaft grinding of sintered-carbide cutting tips. S. Markowski. Mechanik 32 no. 1:Biuletyn I-II Ja'59. P, 16.

Gas shielded arc cutting with tungsten electrode. M. Matejec. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:303-307 S/O'58. C, 16.

Is the superheated steam treatment of high-speed cutting tools economical? A. Vendr, V. Nejedlo. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:55-57 F'59. C, 16.

Useful brochure for work with metal-cutting instruments. L. Minchev. Leka prom 8 no. 1:36 '59. B, 16.

METALLURGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

The application of radioactive isotopes in the metallurgic industry. L. Jurkiewicz. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:242-250 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Automation and mechanization in the pusher-type gas heating furnaces. B. Kolarz. Hutnik 8 no. 10: 337-340 O'58. C, 16.

Concerning a certain erroneous theory; criticism of works by Professor Wl. Kuczewski. W. Szczedrin. Hutnik P 25 no. 10:377-385 O'58. P, 16.

Foundations of industrial furnaces. V. Balabanov. Hut listy 13 no. 11:984-987 N'58. C, 16.

Report on the 3d international seminary of mining-engineering, metallurgic-engineering, and geologic-engineering students held in Paris. J. Patvaros. Bany lap 13 no. 12:806-808 D'58. H, 16.

Simplified methods of metal stretching. W. Szczepinski. Mechanik 32 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. P, 16.

METALS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Zakrzewski, Marek. Hipoteza zlomu kruchego. Wroclaw, [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 92 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace, Seria B, nr. 94) [Hypothesis concerning conditions of parting rupture. English summary. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Acetone from acetylene and water. III. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of oxygen in a metallic carrier; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska and others. Przem chem 13 no. 9:532-536 S'57. P, 16.

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complexes of certain metals on the anion exchange resin OAL. In German. K. Liska, L. Klir. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:438-441 Mr'58. C, 13.

Determination of the surface and activity of metal catalysts. J. Kiraly, P. Tetenyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:439-442 N'58. H, 13.

Electroerosive treatment of metals in the Maribor automobile Factory. P. Puhar. Stroj vest 5 no. 1: 30 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Flux-cored wire for automatic shielded-arc surfacing. J. Brozda. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:303-307 N'58. P, 16.

Impurities and admixtures in sintered metals. II. Changes in the amount of impurities during the preparation of tungsten and tungsten carbide powders. In German. M. Petrdlik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:372-375 Mr'58. C, 13.

K. Wesolowski's Metaloznawstwo. Tom 3. Metale niezelazne i ich stopy (Metals. Vol. 3. Nonferrous Metals and Their Alloys); a book review. A. Krupkowski. Mechanik 32 no. 1:42 Ja'59. P, 16.

M. Chrzanowski's Nowe zastosowania niektorych metali (New Applications of Some Metals); a book review. F. M. Mechanik 31 no. 7:381 Jl'58. P, 16.

Metal ship fittings. J. Kruszewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:314 O'58. P, 17.

Metalorganic compounds from the point of view of macromolecular synthesis. K. Ziegler. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:295-306 S'57. C, 13.

A new production method of surface-finish gauges. A. Sadowski. Pomiary 4 no. 8:371-374 Ag'58. P, 16.

New trends in the development of steel and metal structures. I. Koranyi. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1: 1-6 Ja'59. H, 16.

Parts of machines; quality and finishing of their surfaces. I. Apostoleanu. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:560-563 O'58. R, 16.

The Perfix apparatus for cleaning and deoiling metals. Leka prom 8 no. 1:30 '59. B, 16.

Phenolic resins for metals. I. Bursztyn. Przem chem 13 no. 12:714-716 D'57. P, 16.

Phenomenological generalization of the Thomas-Fermi-Dirac (TFD) equation in case of the theory of metals and its periodic solutions. In Russian. D. Kurdgelaidze. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:185-194 '58. H, 13.

Rotary metal peening. K. Gaj. Mechanik 32 no. 1:12-15 Ja'59. P, 16.

Some conditions favorable to the stabilization of metal potentials in solutions of foreign ions. W. Tomassi, O. Swierszczewska. Przem chem 13 no. 7:383-387 Jl'57. P, 16.

Some results of fatigue tests of weld seams and weldments. T. Robakowski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:277-282 O'58. P, 16.

Thermal fatigue. R. Sejnoha. Hutnik 8 no. 10:341-346 O'58. C, 16.

Upsetting by means of electric-resistance heating. T. Zrna. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:325-331 N'58. C, 16.

METALS - CORROSION
see subdivision CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES under HUNGARY.

METAL-WORKING MACHINERY

Keller, Czeslaw. Obrabiarki do metali. Wyd. 2. Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 337 p. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych) [Metal-working machines; a university textbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] P, 16.

METAPHOR

Vianu, Tudor. Problemele metaforei si alte studii di stilistica. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 261 p. [Problems of metaphor and other studies on stylistics. 1st ed. port., diagrs., footnotes] R, 11.

METEORITES

Specific weight of meteorites. J. Pokrzywnicki. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 2:127-152 '58. P, 12.

METEOROLOGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Effect of the meteorologic factors on the biocoenosis in valley reservoirs. M. Stepanek. Voda 37 no. 10: 295-300 O'58. C, 16.

METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Frontal occlusions, and flight of airplanes. C. Sorodoc. Rev transport 5 no. 12:565-566 D'58. R, 16.

METHANE

Carbide and methane as raw materials for acetylene chemistry in Poland. Pt. 1. Z. Ladowski. Chemik 11 no. 10:303-309 O'58. P, 13.

Carbide and methane as raw materials for acetylene chemistry in Poland. Pt. 2. Z. Ladowski. Chemik 11 no. 11:345-349 N'58. P, 13.

Partial oxidation of methane into acetylene and synthesis gas. A. Laszlo, A. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:384-385 D'58. H, 16.

The problem of starting domestic production of chlorine derivatives of methane. E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 37 no. 7:451-453 Jl'58. P, 16.

Use of zeolites in gas chromatography. I. Separation and analysis of mixtures of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane. J. Janak, M. Krejci, H. Dubsky. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1099-1107 Je'58. C, 13.

METHANOL

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphate on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. In German. L. Lacko, J. Malek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:361-366 Mr'58. C, 13.

Influence of the medium on the differential capacity on the mercury dropping electrode in water-methanol solutions of potassium fluoride. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:735-738 '57. P, 13.

METHOXY GROUP

Determination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups in organic compounds. In English. L. Filipovic, Z. Stefanac. Croat chem acta no. 2:149-156 '58. Y, 13.

METHOXYMETHYLNAPHTHALENE

The orientation in the $\beta$-naphthol system in acylation reactions. I. Reactions of acylation of 2-methoxy-6-methylnaphthalene and 1-acetylamine-2-methoxynaphthalene. T. Bisanz. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:759-768 '58. P, 13.

METHYL ETHER

The contact methylation of aniline by dimethyl ether. J. Pasek, V. Ruzicka. Sbor chem tech 1957:243-252. C, 16.

METHYL ETHYL KETONE
see BUTANONE.

METHYL GROUP

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, J. Trojanek, V. Lukes. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:321-325 F'58. C, 13.

Study on the synthesis of methyl derivatives of benzene. K. Balcerzak. Przem chem 13 no. 6:346-350 Je'57. P, 16.

Terpenes. XC. Synthesis of 1, 7-dimethyl-4-isopropylcyclodecane (germacrone). M. Suchy, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1180-1185 Je'58. C, 13.

METHYL METHACRYLATE

High-conversion polymerization of methyl methacrylate. In English. G. Burnett, L. Loan. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:113-125 S'57. C, 13.

METHYL VINYL KETONE
see BUTENONE.

METHYLATION

The contact methylation of aniline by dimethyl ether. J. Pasek, V. Ruzicka. Sbor chem tech 1957:243-252. C, 16.

METHYLAZABICYCLOHEPTANE

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bicyclic bases with bridgehead nitrogen. II. Degradation of methohydroxide of 7-methyl-1-aza-bicyclo-(1, 2, 2)-heptane. In German. R. Lukes, O. Strouf, M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:326-330 F'58. C, 13.

METHYLENE GROUP

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. I. Decomposition of cyclotrimethylenetrinitrosamine by concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. J. Simecek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:485-489 Mr'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. III. Synthesis of N, N'-dinitro-N''-nitrosocyclotrimethylenetriamine. J. Simecek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2367-2368 D'57. C, 13.

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, J. Trojanek, V. Lukes. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:321-325 F'58. C, 13.

METHYLPIPERIDONE

Quantitative determination of aminocaproic acid lactam. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:123-129 '58. P, 13.

METHYLPROPENE

Dependence of the rate of polymerization of isobutylene on the acidity of the catalyst. II. Catalysis by the binary systems, $BF_3$-$H_2O$ and $H_2SO_4$-$H_2O$. O. Wichterle, M. Kolinsky, M. Marek. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1049-1057 Je'58. C, 13.

METHYLPYRROLE

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl $\omega$-diazoacetylalkanecarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. In German. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:467-478 Mr'58. C, 13.

METHYLPYRROLINE

Reaction of the Grignard reagent with 1-methyl-2-alkyl pyrroline perchlorates. R. Lukes, V. Dienstbierova, O. Cervinka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1137-1144 Je'58. C, 13.

METHYLSTYRENE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Pyrolysis of alkanes from synthetic liquified petroleum gas as a supplementary source of olefins for the manufacture of $\alpha$-methylstyrene and styrene. T. Mazonski, M. Taniewski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:475-482 Jl '58. P, 16.

MEXICO - HISTORY

Sujkowski, Boguslaw. Nie bogowie; powiesc o wyprawie Corteza. [Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie, 1958. 456 p. [Not the gods; a novel about Cortes' expedition] P, 11.

MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI
see BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO.

MICKEVICIUS-KAPSUKAS, VINCAS SEMENOVICH

Meetings with Comrade Kapsukas. A. Matulaityte. Pergale no. 1:120-126 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Return. O. Paegle. Pergale no. 1:127-130 Ja'59. Li, 11.

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Kantak, Kamil. Mickiewicza i Towianskiego sprawa Boza. W Londynie, Veritas, [1957] 123 p. [Mickiewicz' and Towianski's interpretation of God's cause] P, 3.

Kleiner, Juljusz. Problematy improwizacji Konrada. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1947. 41 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 21) [Problems of Conrad's improvisation. bibl.] P, 11.

Maciejewski, Jaroslaw. Gdy goscil w Wielkopolszcze; Adam Mickiewicz w Wielkim Ksiestwie Poznanskim 1831-1832. Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie, 1958. 289 p. [At the time of his visit in Great Poland; Adam Mickiewicz in the Grand Duchy of Poznan, 1831-1832. illus.] P, 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Adama Mickiewicza wsponmienia i mysli, z rozmow i przemowien zebral i opracowal Stanislaw Pigon. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 633 p. [Adam Mickiewicz' reminiscences and thoughts; from conversations and speeches. 1st ed. port.] P, 11.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Adam Mickiewicz, 1855-1955; Miedzynarodowa Sesja Naukowa Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 17-20 kwietnia 1956. [Redaktorzy naukowi: Kazimierz Wyka, Jadwiga Ruzylo Pawlowska] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 703 p. [Adam Mickiewicz, 1855-1955; International Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences, April 17-20, 1956. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., footnotes] P, 11.

Semkowicz, Aleksander. Bibliografia utworow Adama Mickiewicza. [Opracowal i uzupelnil Piotr Grzegorczyk. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 226 p. [Bibliography of Adam Mickiewicz' works up to 1855. footnotes, indexes] P, 2.

Contemporary view on A. Mickiewicz' religious ideas and on his lectures at the College de France. A. Lewak. Przegl human 2 no. 3:100-124 My/Je'58. P, 1.

Mickiewicz' Selected Poems in English. S. Durski. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:175-177 D'58. P, 11.

A poet's love and an old letter. O. Aleksa. Svyturys 11 no. 2:16-17 Ja'59. Li, 1.

MICROBIOLOGY

Lecture on the role of microbiology in oil production. F. Hegedus. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:744-745 N'58. H, 16.

MICROCHEMISTRY

Combined colorimetric and chromatographic ultramicroanalysis of gases. I. Method for the analysis of compounds oxidizable to carbon dioxide. J. Juranek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2280-2286 D'57. C, 13.

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. V. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds. In German. M. Jurecek, J. Jenik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:447-451 Mr'58. C, 13.

New apparatus for semimicro- and microdetermination of active hydrogen in organic compounds. In German. M. Soucek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:554-557 Mr'58. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Bulusek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2: 257-264 F'58. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XVIII. Microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen by means of a cobalto-cobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst. M. Vecera, L. Synek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2266-2274 D'57. C, 13.

MICROFLORA

Concerning the development of epiphytic mold microflora on wheat straw in relation to the temperature of the environment. V. Stanchev. Trud nar stop 2:117-130 '58. B, 5.

MICROMANOMETER

New instruments for measuring low pressures. O. Hora. Automatisace 2 no. 1:18-20 Ja'59. C, 16.

MICROORGANISMS

Demerec, Milislav. Dva predavanja o genetici mikroorganizma; o genima i mutacijama na bakterijama i bakteriofagima u svijetlu najnovijih istrazivanja, antibiotici i genetika. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1955. 38 p. (Predavanja odrzana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji, sv. 15) [Two lectures on the genetics of microorganisms; on genes and mutations of bacteria and bacteriophages in the light of new research, on antibiotics and genetics. illus., port.] Y, 13.

Microorganisms as an important indicator of the correlation of strata in geologic surveys. P. Karnkowski, H. Jurkiewicz. Wied naft 4 no. 9:193-197 S'58. P, 16.

MICROPALEONTOLOGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. opracowywania mikroskamienialosci. Th working out microfossils. [Wyd. 1.] W dawn. Geologiczne, 1958. 156 p. (Its [1st ed. English and Russian summari bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 1

MICROPIPETTES
see PIPETTES.

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

A microscope with "anoptral" contrast eq M. Pluta. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:587-593

Microscopic valuation of limestones for t purposes. M. Bartuska, R. Barta. Sb 1957:49-61. C, 16.

MICU, EMIL

Emil Micu's Castelul Bran (The Bran Ca of a book. A. I. Studii ist 11 no. 5:235 R, 4.

MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Agressors and reality. M. Slachta. Pre 13 Ag'58. C, 1.

A bunch of arrows and one arrow; notes o unity movement. J. Veinbergs. Karo 101-107 F'59. La, 11.

Italy and the Middle East. In English. S. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:18-19 F'59. Y, 6.

1958 in the Middle East. Z. Pecar. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:19-21 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Two federations. E. Piontek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:6 Ap'58. P, 7.

MIESNIEKS, KARLIS

Karlis Miesnieks and exhibition of his paintings. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:24 F 15'59. La, 1.

MIEZELAITIS, EDUARDAS

Poetry unites peoples; a review. A. Vejans. Karogs no. 10:143-145 O'58. La, 11.

MIGRANT LABOR
see subdivision under POLAND.

MIKHAILOVSKI, STOIAN

Todorov, Angel. Stoian Mikhailovski; basnopisets i satirik. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1956. 241 p. [Stoian Mikhailovski; a fabulist and satirist. port.] B, 11.

MIKULSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Mikulski; an obituary. J. Rudnicka. Przegl human 2 no. 4:91-94 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

MILACIC, DUSAN

Dr. Dusan Milacic's Emile Zola; a book review. J. Vulevic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:935-937 N/D'58. Y, 11.

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

MILITARY EDUCATION

The on-range vulgar or common man. Peleng. Wojsko lud no. 12:71-74 D'58. P, 17.

Pedagogy and antipedagogy in warfare training. S. Lis. Wojsko lud no. 12:67-70 D'58. P, 17.

MILITARY MUSIC
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MILJKOVIC, BRANKO

Eclecticism of the poetic message of Branko Miljkovic. S. Perovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:919-923 N/D'58. Y, 11.

MILK
see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Investigation of the quantity of milk producible on land units which produce fodder. L. Fekete. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 3:15-24 S'58. H, 5.

Method of quick production of lactic acid from whey through aerobic fermentation. B. Kozelj. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:289-293 '58. Y, 16.

MILOJEVIC, BORIVOJE Z.

Dr. Borivoje Z. Milojevic on his seventieth anniversary; a biographic sketch. B. Burkurov. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9:133-136, 155 Y 13

MILO

MINE DUSTS

Antidust effectiveness of separate ventilation in mines. J. Simecek. Uhli 8 no. 11:379-381 N'58. C, 16.

Device for fast determination of dust in the air of mines. E. Maksimov. Min delo 13 no. 5:80-81 S/O'58. B, 16.

The question of coal-dust development from the point of view of seam geology and petrography. K. Benes. Uhli 8 no. 7:226-229 Jl'58. C, 16.

TBIOT-54 dust collector. B. Semizorov. Uhli 8 no. 11:381-382 N'58. C, 16.

MINE FILLING

Consumption of air in pneumatic mine filling. K. Charbula, V. Valek. Uhli 8 no. 11:389-391 N'58. C, 16.

Hydraulic-mine filling in the Zofie Mine. L. Blaha. Uhli 8 no. 11:392-394 N'58. C, 16.

The problem of improving the quality of sands for stowing purposes. H. Bojanowski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:531-541 O'58. P, 16.

MINE FIRES

Apparatus for sampling the air from behind the sealed fire area. J. Matuszewski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1: 24-25 Ja'58. P, 16.

Sampling the air from behind the sealed fire area. W. Bes. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:25-26 Ja'58. P, 16.

MINE GASES

Outlines of the development of methods of extracting mine gases. A. Naturski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:17-24 Ja'58. P, 16.

MINE HOISTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Hanging shaft gangways. S. Nowotarski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:Biuletyn Glow 17-18 S'58. P, 16.

Operational conditions of the grip block of elevator cages equipped with rod. R. Vanko. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:687-699 H'58. H, 16.

Pneumatic elevators. J. Duben. Nova technika no. 1: 36-37 '59. C, 16.

The shaft-winding problems. J. Kowalczyk, S. Badura. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:362-367 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

MINE LIGHTING

Trends in the development of coal-mine lighting. L. Komorowski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:33-38 Ja'58. P, 16.

MINE MAPS
see subdivision under SILESIA.

MINE PUMPS

The main vertical stowing pipe system in mines. M. Skup. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:527-531 O'58. P, 16.

MINE RAILROADS
see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; RUSSIA.

A discussion on mine cars. A. Hryniewiecki. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:555-558 O'58. P, 16.

Mechanized loading and the number of mine railroad cars. T. Czechowicz, A. Szczurowski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:519-526 O'58. P, 16.

The problem of standardizing mine cars. B. Neyman. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:39-42 Ja'58. P, 16.

MINE SURVEYING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

Auxiliary instruments for measuring in mine shafts. S. Szpetkowski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:552-555 O'58. P, 16.

O. Niemczyk's comments on F. Cechura's compendium Dulni merictvi (Mine Surveying). -Pk-. Uhli 8 no. 6:214-215 Je'58. C, 16.

Selection of most suitable connecting triangle in orientation across a shaft. I. Khristov. Min delo 13 no. 5:76-79 S/O'58. B, 16.

Use of the gyrocompass in mine surveying. J. Matous. Uhli 8 no. 6:190-198 Je'58. C, 16.

MINE TIMBERING

Measuring the supporting capacity of timbered walls. A. Bilinski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:Biuletyn Glow 13-17 S'58. P, 16.

MINE VENTILATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

A method of making mines independent of air-pressure changes. H. Bystron. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:511-518 O'58. P, 16.

Ventilation of mine sections by using auxiliary ventilators. I. Tarjan, Z. Sasvary. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11: 703-705 N'58. H, 16.

MINE WATER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINERAL INDUSTRIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Cutting hard mineral materials. R. Calikowski. Mechanik 31 no. 7:363-365 Jl'58. P, 16.

Open letter to Jozsef Heinrich, managing editor of our periodical, in the defense of our traditions. J. Faller. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:742 N'58. H, 16.

MINERAL WOOL
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MINERALIZATION

Influence of mineralizers on the decomposition of calcium sulfate by the clinker method. S. Weychert, J. Milewski. Przem chem 13 no. 12:690-696 D'57. P, 16.

MINERALOGY

Tucan, Fran. Opca mineralogija. 2. preradeno i popunjeno izd. Zagreb, Skolska knjiga, 1951. 606 p. (Mineralogija, 1) [General mineralogy. 2d enl. and rev. ed. illus., port.] Y, 12.

MINERALS

Effect of the content and properties of the mineral substances in coal on the volume of Sapoznikov's plastometric parameters. R. Karkosz. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:Biuletyn Glow 21-24 S'58. P, 16.

MINERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES
see also subdivision under AFGHANISTAN, FRANCE, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Szczepanik, T. Produkcja surowcow mineralnych w krajach kapitalistycznych. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 101 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 11) [Production of mineral raw materials in capitalist countries. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

An introduction to statistical methods of estimating mineral resources. A. Trembecki. Przegl geol 6 no. 1:28-30 Ja'58. P, 16.

MINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Miniaturization of panel instruments; a report delivered at the Conference on Electronics in Measurement and Control of Thermal Process in Power Production. M. Matousek. Automatisace 2 no. 1:26-27 Ja'59. C, 16.

MINING ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Driving of headings in rock and coal on a broad front. W. Wojtal, W. Mrozek. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:16-17 Ja'58. P, 16.

Effect of depth on mountain pressure in longwall mining. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) J. Danek. Uhli 8 no. 10:329-336 O'58. C, 16.

Effect of depth on mountain pressure in longwall mining. Pt. 2. J. Danek. Uhli 8 no. 11:368-376 N'58. C, 16.

How to calculate the pressure on shaft lining in inundated rock masses. J. Galanka. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:404-413 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

The mechanism of floor heave. K. Wlachovsky. Uhli 8 no. 5:177-180 My'58. C, 16.

New trends in mine construction. J. Mitrega. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:491-493 O'58. P, 16.

Reducing the load of steel supports. B. Neyman. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:438-448 S'58. P, 16.

Report on the 3d international seminary of mining-engineering, metallurgic-engineering, and giologic-engineering students held in Paris. J. Patvaros. Bany lap 13 no. 12:806-808 D'58. H, 16.

State of strain of the room pillars and of the ceiling strata. V. Trumbachev, E. Melnikov. Uhli 8 no. 6: 185-189 Je'58. C, 16.

Use of models in the solution of some interpretation problems of electrocarottage. L. Karpinska, C. Matyskova. Uhli 8 no. 4:127-131 Ap'58. C, 16.

Water in mines and its utilization. A. Sejvl. Voda 37 no. 9:307-308 S'58. C, 16.

MINING ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Bela Solt (1877-1958); an obituary. J. Faller. Bany lap 13 no. 12:840-841 D'58. H, 16.

Lajos Pethe (1879-1958); an obituary. Bany lap 13 no. 12:838-840 D'58. H, 16.

Our forgotten great men; Gusztav Liszkay, leading mining school professor, Academy docent (1843-1889). Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:730-732 N'58. H, 16.

MINING INDUSTRY
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

MINING LAW
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MINING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Mine machinery and equipment at the 18th Sample Fair in Plovdiv. Min delo 13 no. 5:94-96 S/O'58. B, 16.

The operation of the steam winding machines with braking cams. K. Czerner. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:30-33 Ja'58. P, 16.

Precise and automatic steering of shaft winding machines. O. Popowicz. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:1-7 Ja'58. P, 16.

The relation between the life of mining machines and costs of their utilization. K. Kolebski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:27-29 Ja'58. P, 16.

Some mining machines exhibited at the Leipzig Spring Fair, 1958. H. Schmidt. Uhli 8 no. 9:314-317 S'58. C, 16.

MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

MINKS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MINORITIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

MIRABILITE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MIRACLES

Narrations on miracles. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:4 Ag'58. P, 7.

MIRSKI, MICHAL

Live men and documents; a review of Michal Mirski's Biegien marsz (March Ahead). B. Biernacka. Wojsko lud no. 12:98-99 D'58. P, 17.

MISIANIK, JAN

Dejiny starsej slovenskej literatury (History of the Early Slovak Literature) by Jan Misianik and others; a book review. F. Svejkovsky. Slov lit 5 no. 4:488-494 '58. C, 11.

MISZULOWICZ, BOLESLAW

B. Miszulowicz' Modernizacja zakladow przemyslowych (Modernization of Industrial Establishments); a book review. E. Czarnowski. Mechanik 31 no. 7:379-380 Jl'58. P, 16.

MIXING MACHINERY

Power consumption by turbine mixers. M. Serwinski, H. Blasinski. Przem chem 13 no. 7:414-417 Jl'57. P, 16.

Use of epicyclic gears for driving mixers. W. Surowiak. Przem chem 13 no. 12:727-730 D'57. P, 16.

MIXTURES

Analysis of caprolactam, cyclohexanone oxime, and cyclohexanone mixtures. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:131-136 '58. P, 13.

Application of the similarity theory for the investigation of the effect of mixing liquids. L. Mueller. Przem chem 13 no. 4:195-197 Ap'57. P, 16.

Determination of ethanolamines in mixtures. J. Kubias. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2275-2279 D'57. C, 13.

Effect of activators on the vulcanization process. III. Effect of zinc oxide on the vulcanization process of mixtures containing diphenylguanidine. J. Beniska. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:599-605 O'58. C, 16.

MIXTURES (Continued)

Explosibility of mixtures of ammonium nitrate with limestone meal. S. Pawlikowski and others. Przem chem 13 no. 12:697-699 D'57. P, 16.

Heat transfer in the condensation of mixtures of vapors of immiscible liquids. J. Stepanek, G. Standart. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2163-2178 D'57. C, 13.

Mixture of aqua regia and potassium iodide as an oxidizer and solvent. D. Pristavka. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:682-683 N'58. C, 16.

Separation of helium-neon-nitrogen mixtures by the combination method adsorption and desorption. E. Zielinski. Przem chem 13 no. 11:642-646 N'57. P, 16.

Study of the catalytic oxidation with air of a 3- and 4-picoline mixture in the presence of ammonia. B. Lipka and others. Przem chem 37 no. 7:484-489 Jl'58. P, 16.

Use of zeolites in gas chromatography. I. Separation and analysis of mixtures of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane. J. Janak, M. Krejci, H. Dubsky. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1099-1107 Je'58. C, 13.

MOHAMMEDIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Delegation of the Islamic Faith Community headed by Reis-ul-ulema Hadzi Sulejman Kemura. (To be contd.) Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:402-415 S/D'58. Y, 3.

An example of sermons introduced in our mosques on the occasion of Friday services; in Serbo-Croatian and Turkish. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12: 399-402 S/D'58. Y, 3.

Graduation celebration of the Gazi Husrevbeg School follows in Sarajevo this year. A. Smajlovic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:499-501 S/D'58. Y, 3.

Great Islamic manifestation on the occasion of the opening of the mosque in Donji Kamengrad. M. Seva. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:487-498 S/D'58. Y, 3.

Inspection trip of His Eminence Reis-ul-ulema Hadzi Sulejman Kemura in eastern Bosnia and Hercegovina. M. Seva. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12: 430-445 S/D'58. Y, 3.

Reis-ul-ulema among the people. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:416-428 S/D'58. Y, 3.

Reis-ul-ulema visiting Sandzak. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:445-457 S/D'58. Y, 3.

Students' of the Gazi Husrevbeg School at work among the people. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:458-486 S/D '58. Y, 3.

MOLASSES

Losses and defects in alcohol fermentation of molasses caused by yeast contamination. J. Barta, O. Zvacek. Kvasy prum 4 no. 12:268-270 D'58. C, 16.

Progress made in the manufacture of molasses spirits. C. Ionescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8: 10-12 '58. R, 16.

MOLDAVIA - HISTORY

Ureche, Grigore, Vornicul. Letopisetul Tarii Moldovei. Editie ingrijita, studiu introductiv indice si glosar de P. P. Panaitescu. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 241 p. (Clasicii romini) [Chronicle of the State of Moldavia. 1st ed. plates, facsims., footnotes, glossary, indexes] R, 4.

MOLDS (BOTANY)

Concerning the development of epiphytic mold microflora on wheat straw in relation to the temperature of the environment. V. Stanchev. Trud nar stop 2:117-130 '58. B, 5.

MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphate on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. In German. L. Lacko, J. Malek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:361-366 Mr'58. C, 13.

Investigations by means of polarographic maximum suppression. IV. Determination of the molecular weight of basic dyestuffs. V. Relationship between the molecular weight and the polarographic maximum suppression of the alkaline solutions of cellulose-diacetate-monophthalate fractions. I. Rusznak, I. Kralik, K. Fukker. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:397-403 O'58. H, 13.

MOLECULES

Birefringence of flow in macromolecular solutions; some recent developments. In French. C. Sadron, R. Cerf. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:99-112 S'57. C, 13.

Chromatography of aromatic isomers. IX. Separation of some benzene mono- and tricarboxylic acids by paper chromatography. X. Energy of the intramolecular hydrogen bond in amino- and hydroxyanthraquinones. J. Franc. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1108-1119 Je'58. C, 13.

Non-Gaussian statistics of the linear macromolecule in a solution. In English. A. Peterlin. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:84-98 S'57. C, 13.

A recent rotational analysis of the $\gamma$ bands of the NO molecule. In English. I. Deezsi. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:125-150 '58. H, 13.

The united atom model of the HF molecule. In English. R. Gaspar, I. Tamassy-Lentei. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:106-113 '58. H, 13.

MOLNAR, MICHAL

Michal Molnar and Marie Mundakova's Styky Ivana Franka s Cechmi a Slovakmi (Ivan Franko's Relations with the Czechs and Slovaks); a book review. F. Hlavacek. Cs rusistika no. 4:245-246 '58. C, 1.

MOLYBDENUM

Molybdenum lubricants. M. Datka, T. Petrys. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:299-302 N'58. P, 16.

The preparation of complex cyanides $K_2[Mo^{IV}(CN)_4(OH)_2]$, $K_4[Mo^{IV}(CN)_4(OH)_4].6H_2O$, $K_4[Mo^{IV}(CN)_8].2H_2O$. Z. Jakob. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:681-683 '57. P, 13.

MOLYBDENUM SULFIDES

Molybdenum disulfides as a lubricant. O. V. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:563 O'58. R, 16.

MONASTERIES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

MONEY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE; EUROPE, WESTERN; FRANCE; U. S.

MONGOLIA - BANKS AND BANKING

State bank of the Mongolian People's Republic and its tasks concerning economic development of the country. G. Balzid. Fin a uver no. 1:40-47 '59. C, 5.

MONGOLIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mongolian People's Republic. V. Dzurenda. Odborar Prague no. 24:1339-1342 N'58. C, 5.

MONOLOGUES

Raos, Ivan. Zene i muzevi; monolozi u jednom cinu. Subotica, Rukovet, 1958. 197 p. (Mala bibliioteka Rukoveti, 3) [Wives and husbands; monologues in one act. port.] Y, 11.

MONOMERS

P. Vaculik and V. Dienstbierova's Chemie monomeru I (Chemistry of Monomers. Vol. I); a book review. M. Kraus. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2384-2385 D'57. C, 13.

MONOSACCHARIDES

Ethyl metaphosphate as a reagent used in the preparation of isopropylidene derivatives from unsubstituted monosaccharides. In German. J. Pacak, M. Cerny. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:490-496 Mr'58. C, 13.

MONTENEGRIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sreten Perovic's Seanse (Seances); a book review. L. Cekovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:914-919 N/D'58. Y, 11.

MONTENEGRIN POETS

see POETS, MONTENEGRIN.

MONTENEGRO - CIVIL LAW

Dr. Niko S. Martinovic's Valtazar Bogisic - Istorija kodifikacije crnogorskog imovinskog prava (Baltazar Bogisic; History of the Codification of Montenegrin Civil Law); a book review. V. Lukic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:939-942 N/D'58. Y, 11.

MONTENEGRO - COMMUNIST PARTY

Joint meeting of ideologic committees of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia and the Central Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Montenegro. M. Komatina. Komunist 17 no. 82:4 N'58. Y, 6.

Problems of the method of work of organizations; plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Montenegro. M. Komatina. Komunist 17 no. 95:1 F'59. Y, 6.

MONTENEGRO - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Considerable program; 77 milliards for the new constructions in Montenegro. M. Komatina. Komunist 17 no. 83:8 N'58. Y, 6.

MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Before Perast. In English. P. Milosavljevic. Jugoslavija mag no. 16:144-145 '58. Y, 1.

Some impressions from an excursion in Montenegro. L. Gams. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:4-8 '58. Y, 12.

MONTENEGRO - EDUCATION

Activities of communist educational workers. P. Rakocevic. Komunist 17 no. 80:6 N'58. Y, 6.

MONTENEGRO - PUBLIC HEALTH

Kujacic, Jovan S. Prilozi istoriji zdravstvene kulture Crne Gore do kraja 1918 godine. Beograd, 1950. 137 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 170) [Contributions to the history of sanitary culture in Montenegro up to the end of 1918. French summary. illus., ports.] Y, 14.

MONTENEGRO - WATER

The Komarnica tunnel. D. Vucicevic. Geod list 12 no. 10/12:427-438 O/D'58. Y, 13.

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE

Montesquieu's concept of division and the socialist principle of the unity of state powers. W. Zamkowski. Prawo Breslau no. 4:15-50 '58. P, 7.

MONTVILA, VYTAUTAS

Unpublished works of Vytautas Montvila. V. Abramavicius. Pergale no. 1:131-141 Ja'59. Li, 11.

MONUMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

MORAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Current problems of moral education. F. Juhasz. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:4-15 '59. H, 8.

Methods of moral education. N. Boldyrev. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 4:109-132 '58. P, 8.

MORAVIA - GEOLOGY

Werner Moravian Silesian Geologic Society." J. Urban. Sbor dej prir tech 4:122-140 '58. C, 16.

MORAVIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Use of the prestressing technique in the reconstruction of the town hall in Moravska Trebova. M. Ciganek. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:505-513 O'58. C, 16.

MORAVIA - HISTORY

Palacky, Frantisek. Z dejin narodu ceskeho. Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1957. 362 p. (Svetova cetba, sv. 143) [From the history of the Czech nation] C, 4.

MORAVIA - MAPS

The first edition of Comenius' Mapa Moravy (Map of Moravia)? B. Horak. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:331-335 '58. C, 12.

MORAVIA - RIVERS

Pollution of main Moravian rivers. E. Michalska. Vodni hosp no. 9:276-278 S'58. C, 16.

Temperature of water in Moravian rivers. M. Cermak. Vodni hosp no. 9:274-276 S'58. C, 16.

MORAVIAN LANDSCAPE PAINTING

see LANDSCAPE PAINTING, MORAVIAN.

MORICE, ANDRE

The lawsuit of Minister Morice against the background of French elections. G. Jaszunski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:6 N'58. P, 7.

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

Vargha, Kalman. Kortarsak Moricz Zsigmondrol. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. (Uj magyar muzeum. Irodalmi dokumentumok gyujtemenye, 2) [Contemporaries about Szigmond Moricz. bibl., index, notes] H, 11.
Vol. 1. [Studies and critiques, 1900-1919] 1958. 500 p.

MORIN

Determination of uranium content in water by means of morin. E. Upor. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:299-301 Ag'58. H, 12.

MORIN (Continued)

Investigation of the zirconium-morin system; photometric determination of zirconium. A. Schneer, T. Halmos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:371-376 O'58. H, 13.

MOROCCO

Voyage of the Slovak People's Artistic Ensemble through Morocco and Tunisia. J. Uher. Predvoj 2 no. 45:12-13 N'58. C, 1.

MOROZOV, GEORGII FEDOROVICH

In commemoration of the 90th anniversary of Georgii Fedorovich Morozov's birth. N. Kabanovas. Musu girios no. 2:21-25 Ag'57. Li, 15.

MORSTADT, VINCENC

Buzgova-Rambouskova, Eva. Vincenc Morstadt; popisny seznam grafickeho dila. [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1958. 179 p. (Katalogy o dile, sv. 3) [Vincent Morstadt; a descriptive list of his graphic work. 1st ed. illus., col. plates, port., bibl., index, notes] C, 10.

Vincenc Morstadt: Popisny seznam grafickeho dila [Vincenc Morstadt: Descriptive Survey of His Graphic Work]; a book review. L. Sykorova. Vytv um 8 no. 7:332 '58. C, 10.

MORTAR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOSAICS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MOSCOW

Reconstruction of Moscow. L. Neikov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:23-27 '58. B, 10.

MOSCOW - BUILDINGS

Technical problems and industrialization of construction and lessons from the experimental-building construction in the Novi Cheremushki No. 9 section of Moscow. T. Goranov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:17-22 '58. B, 10.

MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Architectural exhibitions held during the time of the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow. M. Todorova. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5: 38-45 '58. B, 10.

Attestation to the strength of art. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Baltic States art at the exhibition "All-Union Lenin's Young Communist League." S. Chervonnaia. Karogs La 11 no. 1:113-116 Ja'59. La, 11.

MOSQUES
see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

MOST FAVORED NATION CLAUSE
see FAVORED NATION CLAUSE.

MOTIKA, ANTUN

Motika, Antun. Antun Motika. Izbor i predgovor Dragovan Sepic. Zagreb, Kultura, 1957. [16], 32, [8] p. (Mala likovna biblioteka) [Antun Motika. chiefly illus., 6 col. plates, bibl.] Y, 10.

MOTION

Nedeljkovic, Dusan. Kretanje i relativnost u Boskovicevom "novom svetu." Motion and relativity in Boscovich's "new world." Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacke akademije nauka, 1958. 73 p. ja nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 312) y. illus., port., facsims., foot- 13.

nder CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ND, RUSSIA, UKRAINE,

Tr. from the German. 1 2 no. 3:61-82 My/Je'58.

ure director at work. 4:182-185 '58. C, 10.

ire film. J. Posselt. 5-286 Ag'58. C, 16.

enomena using the method . Slavnin. Uhli 8 no. 4:113-

novic. Komunist 17

iematography. J. Stanek. 7-244 Jl'58. C, 16.

The problems of war and peace in world cinematography. I. Bonko. Predvoj 2 no. 41:[2] of cover O'58. C, 1.

Role of motion pictures in the teaching of technology and the knowledge of commercial products. Gy. Kollath. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:21-25 Ja'59. H, 8.

MOTOR TRUCKS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Analysis and measurements of vertical dynamic stresses in motor-trucks. M. Steiner. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1: 2-8 Ja'59. C, 16.

Annealing of malleable cast iron in the Lublin Truck Factory. J. Raczka. Przegl odlew 8 no. 9:257-262 S'58. P, 16.

MOTORBUSES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

MOTORCYCLES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

MOUNTAINEERING
see subdivision under RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

MOUNTAINEERS, POLISH

The crime of becoming a "farm hand." J. Kozlinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:5 Ap'58. P, 7.

MOUNTAINS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne (hydrograficzne: jeziora, rzeki, kanaly i uedy, oraz orograficzne: gory, szczyty, przelecze, wyzyny, niziny, pustynie, wybrzeza i krainy pobrzezne) Azji (Bez Z.S.R.R.). Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 38 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 1) [Physiographic names of Asia with the exception of the USSR; hydrographic names of lakes, rivers, canals, and valleys as well as orographic names of mountains, mountain peaks, mountain passes, uplands, lowlands, deserts, seashores and littorals. footnotes, index] P, 12.

MOUTH

Akademia Medyczna, Warsaw. Stomatologia zachowawcza; rozdzialy wybrane. Praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 169 p. [Protective stomatology; selected chapters] P, 14.

Erb, Adolf. Schorzenia zebow i jamy ustnej u dzieci, ich leczenie i zapobieganie; pedodoncja. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 128 p. [Tooth and mouth diseases in children, their treatment and prevention] P, 14.

Jankowski, Mieczyslaw. Stomatologia dla studentow medycyny. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 427, xiv p., 72 p. of illus. [Stomatology for medical students] P, 14.

MRSTIK, ALOIS

Marysa, Alois Mrstik. [Praha, 1956] 22 p. (Narodni divadlo, cis. 15) [Alois Mrstik's play Marysa; essays. illus.] C, 9.

MUMMIES

Paleopathological examinations of ancient-Egyptian mummies. Gy. Merei, J. Nemeskeri. Anthropol Kozl 1 no. 3/4:81-84 '58. H, 12.

MUNDA, AVGUST

Dr. Avgust Munda's Ucbenik kazenskega postopka Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije, 2. snopic (Textbook of Criminal Procedure of Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Pt. 2); a review. P. Kobe. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8: 285-288 '58. Y, 7.

MUNDAKOVA, MARIE

Michal Molnar and Marie Mundakova's Styky Ivana Franka s Cechmi a Slovakmi (Ivan Franko's Relations with the Czechs and Slovaks); a book review. F. Hlavacek. Cs rusistika no. 4:245-246 '58. C, 1.

MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci. New documents on the history of Munich. Editors: V. F. Klochko [et al.] Prague, Orbis, 1958. 134 p. [In English] C, 4.

Some notes on the origin and development of the Czechoslovak Republic and on the Munich catastrophy. V. Prochazka. Bul droit Tchecosl 16 no. 3: 269-289 S'58. C, 7.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING
see subdivision under POLAND.

MUNICIPAL FINANCE
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION
see subdivision LOCAL TAXATION under YUGOSLAVIA.

MUNICIPAL TRANSIT
see subdivision LOCAL TRANSIT under POLAND.

MUNITIONS

Effect of armament on the economy of capitalist countries. L. Danailov. Ikon misul 3 no. 9:61-67 N'58. B, 5.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

MURIDAE
see subdivision RODENTIA under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MURTIC, EDO

Murtic, Edo. Edo Murtic. Izbor i predgovor: Bozo Bek. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) (Mala likovna biblioteka) [Edo Murtic. In English and Serbo-Croatian. illus., col. plates, bibl.] Y, 10.

MUSCLE

Amylase in the muscles of fish. A. Andreev. Trud nar stop 2:131-147 '58. B, 5.

MUSEUMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

MUSHROOMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

MUSIC
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLOVAKIA.

Molnar, Antal. A zene es az elet. Budapest, Dante [c1946] 79 p. (Dante uj konyvtar) [Music and life] H, 9.

Zenkl, Ludek. Intonace, sluchova analysa a rytmus; historicke a teoreticke stati. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 139 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Intonation, ear analysis, and rhythm; historical and theoretical essays; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus., music] C, 9.

MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

MUSKRATS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

MUTATION (BIOLOGY)
see VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Proteins. XLIV. Mode of the binding of $\alpha$, $\varepsilon$-diaminopimelic acid in the cells of Mycobacterium tuberculosis, var. hominis. J. Kara, B. Keil. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2356-2363 D'57. C, 13.

MYCOLOGY
see subdivision FUNGI under POLAND.

MYTHOLOGY

Kott, Jan. Mitologia i realizm [szkice literackie: Tacyt, Stendhal, Gide, nadrealisci, Conrad, Malraux] [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1946. 166 p. [Mythology and realism; literary sketches: Tacitus, Stendhal, Gide, the surrealists, Conrad, Malraux] P, 11.

Malinowski, Bronislaw. Szkice z teorii kultury. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 550 p. [Sketches on the theory of culture; selections. Tr. from the English. 1st ed. footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 12.

NAGORSKI, JAN

Nagorski, Jan. Pierwszy nad Arktyka. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 116 p. [The first one over the Arctic. illus.] P, 12.

NALKOWSKI, WACLAW

Waclaw Nalkowski and Friedrich Nietzsche. R. Rosiak. Przegl human 2 no. 3:125-134 My/Je'58. P, 1.

NALTSAS, CHRISTOPHOROS A.

Anti-Slavic book which does not serve the peace; a book review. I. Snegarov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:48-64 '57. B, 4.

NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL
see also subdivision under AMERICA, ANTARCTIC REGIONS, AUSTRALIA, GREENLAND, NEW ZEALAND, OCEANIA, POLAND, SOUTH AMERICA.

Leszczycki, St. Nazwy geograficzne wazniejszych jednostek polityczno-administracyjnych swiata. [Warszawa] 1952. 42 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 1) [Geographical names of more important political and administrative units of the world. map, footnotes, index] P, 12.

Polskie nazwy geograficzne jednostek administracyjnych 1-go rzedu panstw swiata. [Warszawa] 1953. 66 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 7) [Polish geographical names of principal political subdivisions of states of the world. footnotes, index] P, 12.

Ratajski, L. Nazwy narodowsci, plemion i grup jezykowych swiata (bez ZSRR). Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 57 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 12) [Names of nations, tribes, and linguistic groups of the world with the exception of the USSR. index] P, 12.

Writing of compound names of places. L. Vazzaz. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:88-91 D'58. Y, 11.

NAMITKIEWICZ, JAN

Professor Jan Namitkiewicz; an obituary. H. Dzierzgwa. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:2 Je'58. P, 7.

NAPHTHALDEHYDE

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin derivatives. I. The condensation products of naphthaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. II. Condensation products of alkoxy and hydroxy derivatives of benzaldehyde with 4-hydroxycoumarin. M. Eckstein, A. Kocwa, H. Pazdro. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:789-811 '58. P, 13.

NAPHTHALENE

Technical progress in the production of naphthalene. T. Niewiadomski, K. Wiszniowski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:209-213 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

NAPHTHALENEDISULFINIC ACID

Studies on the synthesis and properties of naphthalenedisulfinic acids. V. Naphthalene-1, 3-disulfinic acid and its derivatives. M. Janczewski, W. Nowakowska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:717-720 '57. P, 13.

NAPHTHOL

The orientation in the $\beta$-naphthol system in acylation reactions. I. Reactions of acylation of 2-methoxy-6-methylnaphthalene and 1-acetylamine-2-methoxynaphthalene. T. Bisanz. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:759-768 '58. P, 13.

NAPHTHOTRIAZOLE

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from $p$-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenylurea. In German. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl, V. Hanousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:280-290 F'58. C, 13.

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. VI. 2-styrylnaphtho (1, 2)-triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2330-2333 D'57. C, 13.

NAPHTHYLINDANDIONE

Phthalides and indandiones-(1, 3). IV. Synthesis of new amino derivatives of 2-phenyl and 2-($\alpha$-naphthyl)-indandione-(1-3). M. Furdik, P. Hrnclar, E. Polakova. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:642-650 N'58. C, 16.

NARBUTT, KAZIMIERZ

Narbutt, Olgierd. O Pierwszym polskim podreczniku logiki; z rozwazan nad filozofia Oswiecenia. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich we Wroclawiu, 1958. 146 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial I. [Prace] nr. 33) [The first Polish textbook of logic; some thoughts on the philosophy of the Enlightenment. 1st ed. French summary. port., bibl., facsims., notes, tables] P, 3.

NASTASE, M.

A work on the planning of short-term credit in Rumania; M. Nastase's Planificarea creditului pe termen scurt in R. P. R. (Planning of the Short-Term Credit in Rumania); a review of a book. Gh. Stroe. Finante credit 4 no. 11:71-80 N'58. R, 5.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, CZECH

Jilek-Oberpfalcer, Frantisek. Jak zili nasi otcove; mezi pismaky pod Krkonosemi. Vrchlabi, Nakl. J. Krbala, 1946. 344 p. [How our fathers lived; among the Bible readers in the foothills of the Riesengebirge Mountains. illus., plates, ports.] C, 5.

NATIONAL INCOME
see INCOME and this subdivision under U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

NATROLITE

Aragonite and natrolite from the Vinarice hill. A. Dubansky. Sbor chem tech 1957:123-127. C, 16.

NATURAL HISTORY

Darwin's unknown letter. W. Slabczynski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:381-383 '58. P, 13.

NATURAL MONUMENTS
see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Conservation of natural monuments and work of the surveyor. V. Svoboda. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 12:231-234 D'58. C, 13.

Remarks on the science of nature conservation, its theoretical basis and methodology. W. Michajlow. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:533-536 '58. P, 13.

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY

Astronomy in navigation. L. Pieczynski. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:60-63 F'58. P, 13.

NEEDLEWORK
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

NEGLIGENCE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NEGROES

Racialists versus the Supreme Court. G. Jaszunski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:6 O'58. P, 7.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Nehru in the light of his own and another book; a book review. B. Gebarski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8: 154-160 '58. P, 3.

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK

Celebrations of Zdenek Nejedly's eightieth birthday. J. Tichy. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:175-176 '58. C, 1.

NEMAN RIVER

Building the dam across the Neman River is the most responsible job for construction workers of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Station. Reports Vilna Ja 6'59:13. Li, 1.

NEMETH, LASZLO

Irrationalism and intuition; a polemic lecture. E. Molnar. Magy tud 65 no. 10:409-411 O'58. H, 1.

Some questions of ideologic work performed among the intelligentsia; from the experiences of the Party committee in the 5th District. B. Szabo. Partelet 4 no. 2:84-89 F'59. H, 6.

NEODYMIUM HYDROXIDE

Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Jasiak. Rocz chemii no. 2:471-479 '57. P, 13.

NEOLITHIC PERIOD
see STONE AGE.

NEON

Separation of helium-neon-nitrogen mixtures by the combination method adsorption and desorption. E. Zielinski. Przem chem 13 no. 11:642-646 N'57. P, 16.

NERUDA, JAN

Fran Gerbic and the Czechs; Czech-Slovinian relations in the 19th century. J. Petr. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:57 F'59. C, 6.

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Kowalewski, Ryszard. Badania audiometryczne w kile ukladu nerwowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 38 p. [Audiometric researches on neurosyphilis. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Problems of labor psychology and occupational nervous diseases in Czechoslovakia. K. Balint. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:282-288 '58. H, 14.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC

Bajeu, Gh. Chirurgia sistemului organo-vegetativ. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1956. 941 p. [Surgery of the organic-vegetative system. illus.] R, 14.

NESRI, MEHMET

Elezovic, Glisa. Ogledalo sveta ili istorija Mehmeda Nesrije. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1957. 120 p. (Zbornik za istocnjacku istorisku i knjizevnu gradu, serija 1, knj. 3) [The mirror of the world; or, The history by Mehmet Nesri. French summary. footnotes, index] Y, 4.

NETHERLANDS - PUBLIC HEALTH

Remarks on the organization of public health in the Netherlands. E. Nierenska. Zdrow publ no. 5:427-442 S/O'58. P, 14.

NEUNHERTZ, GEORG WILHELM

Dobrzycka, Anna. Jerzy Wilhelm Neunhertz malarz slaski. Poznan, Panstwowy Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 149 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Historii Sztuki. Prace, t. 6, zesz. 1) [Jerzy Wilhelm Neunhertz, the Silesian painter. German summary. illus., bibl., footnotes] P, 10.

NEUNHERTZ, JERZY WILHELM
see NEUNHERTZ, GEORG WILHELM.

NEUTRONS

A fast neutron spectrometer. Gy. Hrehuss, A. Neszmelyi, K. Simonyi. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:22-35 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Measurements on diffusion and slowing-down lengths in water. A. Adam, L. Bata. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:14-21 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

On some problems relating to the determination of diffusion and slowing-down lengths. A. Adam, Gy. Kosaly. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:3-13 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

NEW YEAR
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

NEW YORK (CITY) - FAIRS

State Electrotechnic Factory to construct radios for New York exhibition. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:17 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

Verpstas Tricot Factory prepares for the New York Fair. Reports Vilna Ja 24'59:4. Li, 1.

NEW ZEALAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Grenlandii, Ameryki Polnocnej i Srodkowej oraz nazwy miast od 50-100 tys. mieskancow dla Ameryki Polnocnej, Srodkowej, Poludniowej, Australii i Nowej Zelandii. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 32 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 7) [Physiographic names of Greenland and North and South America as well as names of cities with 50 thousand to 100 thousand inhabitants in North America, Central America, South America, Australia, and New Zealand. footnotes, index] P, 12.

NEWSPAPERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NICKEL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Contribution to the metallurgy of austenitic nitrogen-alloyed Cr-Mn and Cr-Mn-Ni steels. F. Poboril, M. Zezulova. Hut listy 13 no. 11:969-979 N'58. C, 16.

Diffusion of zinc into nickel. S. Trajkov. Hut listy 14 no. 2:139-141 F'59. C, 16.

Welding of the new corrosion-resisting steel 17% Cr, 4% Ni, 7% Mn with the addition of nitrogen. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:105-111 Ap'58. P, 16.

NICKEL FERROCYANIDE

Nickelous ferrocyanide as the carrier of composite catalysts. A. Krause, J. Kowalczyk. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:979-981 '58. P, 13.

NICKEL OXALATES

Thermal decomposition of nickel oxalate. V. Danes, V. Ponec. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2179-2188 D'57. C, 13.

NICOTINIC ACID

Spectrophotometric method of investigation of therapeutic nicotinic acid derivatives. I. Wilczynska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:657-666 '57. P, 13.

NIEMCZYK, OSKAR

O. Niemczyk's comments on F. Cechura's compendium Dulni merictvi (Mine Surveying). -Pk-. Uhli 8 no. 6:214-215 Je'58. C, 16.

NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH WILHELM

Waclaw Nalkowski and Friedrich Nietzsche. R. Rosiak. Przegl human 2 no. 3:125-134 My/Je'58. P, 1.

NIGHTWORK
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NIKOLOV-ORCE, JORDAN

Jordan Nikolov-Orce; notes from his life. Pt. 4. (To be contd.) D. Najdevski. Komunist 17 no. 92:7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

NIOBIUM
see COLUMBIUM.

NITRAMINES
see AMINES.

NITRATES

Photometric determination of nitrate ions in water. V. Zdenek, V. Skorepa. Voda 37 no. 12:380-382 D'58. C, 16.

NITRATION

Experiments with hydroxamic acids. VI. Nitration of salicylohydroxamic acid. T. Urbanski, J. Falecki, J. Nowak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:517-523 '57. P, 13.

NITRIC ACID

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2195-2199 D'57. C, 13.

An indirect polarographic method for silver determination. Z. Zagorski, O. Kempinski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:91-97 '58. P, 13.

Mixture of aqua regia and potassium iodide as an oxidizer and solvent. D. Pristavka. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:682-683 N'58. C, 16.

NITRILOTRIETHANOL

Determination of ethanolamines in mixtures. J. Kubias. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2275-2279 D'57. C, 13.

NITRO GROUP

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXIX. The formation of derivatives of 5-nitrotetrahydro-1, 3-oxazine substituted in position 2. T. Urbanski, H. Piotrowska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:553-558 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXX. Reaction products of 1-nitro-$\eta$-pentane and 1-nitro-$\eta$-hexane with formaldehyde and ammonia of primary amines. T. Urbanski and others. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:687-694 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXI. The preparation of alcohols from primary nitroparaffins and formaldehyde. T. Urbanski, B. Chylinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:695-698 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXVII. Preparation of caprolactam from cyclohexanone and dinitroethane. T. Urbanski, A. Piotrowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 455-457 Ag'57. P, 16.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. III. Synthesis of N, N'-dinitro-N''-nitrosocyclotrimethylenetriamine. J. Simecek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2367-2368 D'57. C, 13.

Drugs made of furfural. III. Preparation of N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidine. A. Swirska, J. Lange. Przem chem 13 no. 7:400-401 Jl'57. P, 16.

Insecticides containing aliphatic nitro group. II. Some DDT analogues. Cs. Szantay, R. Soos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:470-471 D'58. H, 13.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. VII. Esters of aryloxyacetic acids and aliphatic nitroalcohols. W. Sobotka, Z. Eckstein. T. Urbanski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:963-970 '58. P, 13.

Some reactions of 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta$-picolinium chloride and 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta, \beta$-lutidinium chloride. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 51 no. 12: 2334-2338 D'57. C, 13.

NITROBENZENE

Cyclic voltammetry with application of the stationary hanging mercury dropping electrode. II. Investigation of the nitrobenzene reduction mechanism. W. Kemula, Z. Kublik. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:941-954 '58. P, 13.

NITROCELLULOSE

Nitrocellulose enamel in the form of dry shreds. S. Ksiazkiewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 7:419-420 Jl'57. P, 16.

NITROETHANE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXI. The preparation of alcohols from primary nitroparaffins and formaldehyde. T. Urbanski, B. Chylinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:695-698 '57. P, 13.

NITROETHYLENE

Production and some physical properties of polynitroethylene. Cs. Szantay, J. Giber, L. Kiss. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:468-470 D'58. H, 13.

NITROGEN
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Ammonium bicarbonate as a nitrogenous fertilizer. T. Litynski, H. Jurkowska, H. Sikora. Przem chem 37 no. 6:408-411 Je'58. P, 16.

An analysis of the rectification of ternary mixtures. J. Madejski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:567-593 '58. P, 16.

Coke oven gas, the most suitable raw material for the nitrogen industry. In English. J. Cerny. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:28-32 '59. C, 16.

Configuration of nitrous substances. III. Configuration of norsedamine. In German. R. Lukes, K. Blaha, J. Kovar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:306-316 F'58. C, 13.

Contribution to the metallurgy of austenitic nitrogen-alloyed Cr-Mn and Cr-Mn-Ni steels. F. Poboril, M. Zezulova. Hut listy 13 no. 11:969-979 N'58. C, 16.

Determination of the surface size and structure in siliceous soils by measuring the physical adsorption of nitrogen and the apparent and actual densities. P. Jiru, J. Brull. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2189-2194 D'57. C, 13.

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bicyclic bases with bridgehead nitrogen. II. Degradation of methohydroxide of 7-methyl-1-aza-bicyclo-(1, 2, 2)-heptane. In German. R. Lukes, O. Strouf, M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:326-330 F'58. C, 13.

The movement of mineral and organic elements in plants. L. Jankiewicz. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:403-409 '58. P, 13.

Quantitative determination of $\epsilon$-caprolactam in its polymer by the Kjedahl method. In German. P. Cefelin, E. Sittler. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:422-425 Mr '58. C, 13.

Separation of helium-neon-nitrogen mixtures by the combination method adsorption and desorption. E. Zielinski. Przem chem 13 no. 11:642-646 N'57. P, 16.

Spectroscopic studies of Al-Alloys in nitrogen atmosphere. T. Kantor. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:56-65 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Use of zeolites in gas chromatography. I. Separation and analysis of mixtures of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane. J. Janak, M. Krejci, H. Dubsky. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1099-1107 Je'58. C, 13.

Welding of the new corrosion-resisting steel 17% Cr, 4% Ni, 7% Mn with the addition of nitrogen. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:105-111 Ap'58. P, 16.

NITROGEN OXIDES

A recent rotational analysis of the $\gamma$ bands of the NO molecule. In English. I. Deezsi. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:125-150 '58. H, 13.

Verification of the kinetics of nitrogen-oxide oxidation with simultaneous alkaline absorption under industrial conditions. W. Janiczek. Przem chem 37 no. 7: 448-450 Jl'58. P, 16.

NITROHEXANE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXX. Reaction products of 1-nitro-$\eta$-pentane and 1-nitro-$\eta$-hexane with formaldehyde and ammonia of primary amines. T. Urbanski and others. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:687-694 '57. P, 13.

NITROMETHANE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXX. Reaction products of 1-nitro-$\eta$-pentane and 1-nitro-$\eta$-hexane with formaldehyde and ammonia of primary amines. T. Urbanski and others. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:687-694 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXI. The preparation of alcohols from primary nitroparaffins and formaldehyde. T. Urbanski, B. Chylinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:695-698 '57. P, 13.

NITROPHENYLHYDRAZINE

Determination of cyclohexanone oxime by means of p-nitrophenylhydrazine and 2, 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:105-115 '58. P, 13.

NITROSAMINES
see AMINES.

NITROSO COMPOUNDS

Decomposition of geminal cyano-nitroso compounds. V. Gregor. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2304-2308 D'57. C, 13.

NITROTOLUENE

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VII. Identification of toluidines and nitrotoluenes by paper chromatography. In German. J. Latinak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:442-446 Mr'58. C, 13.

NITROUS ACID

The reaction of 2-bromo-4-aminopyridine and 2-iodo-4-aminopyridine with nitrous acid. T. Talik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:568-578 '57. P, 13.

NJEGOS, RADE PETROVIC
see PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO.

NOISE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Method of measuring the level and spectrum of industrial noise. H. Kurzeja. Pomiary 4 no. 11:483-488 N'58. P, 16.

Results of measuring the noise of asynchronous motors. L. Pazout. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 2:50-53 F'59. C, 16.

NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Nomogram for determining the tin in bronzes. S. Vladimir. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:533-535 O'58. R, 16.

A nomogram for the solution of the exponential equation $a^x + b^x = 1$. K. Kabes. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:40 Ja'59. C, 16.

NONFERROUS METALS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Hydrogeological and geomechanic identification of deposits of bituminous and brown coal, salt, iron ores, and ores of nonferrous metals of Poland from the point of view of the selection of shaft-sinking methods. J. Sztelak. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:391-398 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

K. Wesolowski's Metaloznawstwo. Tom 3. Metale niezelazne i ich stopy (Metals. Vol. 3. Nonferrous Metals and Their Alloys); a book review. A. Krupkowski. Mechanik 32 no. 1:42 Ja'59. P, 16.

Production and prices of crude and nonferrous metals in capitalist countries. V. Sestrimski. Ikon misul 3 no. 9:68-72 N'58. B, 5.

NONFERROUS METALS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NONMETALLIC MATERIALS

Research on nonmetallic inclusions in steel. J. Foryst. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:257-262 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

NON-WAGE PAYMENTS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NORSEDAMINE

Configuration of nitrous substances. III. Configuration of norsedamine. In German. R. Lukes, K. Blaha, J. Kovar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:306-316 F'58. C, 13.

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Apropos the December Meeting of NATO's Permanent Council. L. Erven. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:21-22 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Contradictions in the Atlantic camp. A. Kaziuk. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:147-150 Ja'59. P, 6.

Iraq on the road of the July Revolution. O. Suto. Tarsad sz 13 no. 11:113-118 N'58. H, 6.

NOSE

Mayersohn, Dan. Elemente de terapeutica in oto-rino-laringologie. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 212 p. [Elements of therapeutics in otorhinolaryngology. illus.] R, 14.

NOSODENDRIDAE

Klucze do oznaczania owadow polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] P, 13.
Vol. 19. [Coleoptera]
Pt. 50-51. [Byrrhidae, Nosodendridae] 1958. 29 p.

NOTECKI, H.

Not only for lawyers; a criticism of H. Notecki's Sad Najwyzszy orzekl (The Supreme Court decided). Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:7 Mr'58. P, 7.

NOVELISTS, SLOVAK

Kukucin always alive; notes on the 30th anniversary of his death. M. Ziar. Most 5 no. 3/4:173-175 '58. C, 1.

A monument to Martin Kukucin in Argentina. A. Zarnov. Most 5 no. 3/4:182 '58. C, 1.

NOVELS
see FICTION.

NUCIC, CRTOMIR

Crtomir Nucic's Oris razvoja kemije v starom veku (Outline of the Development of Chemistry in Ancient Times); a review. S. Miholic. Croat chem acta no. 2:157-158 '58. Y, 13.

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

NUCLEAR GEOPHYSICS

Costa-Foru, Al. I. Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonda. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 223 p. [Radioactive and geochemical methods of obtaining outlines for borings. bibl., illus.] R, 16.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Collective excitations of the even-even atomic nuclei. In Russian. A. Davydov, G. Filippov. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:169-176 '58. H, 13.

$\gamma$ p reactions with final nuclei in the ground state. In Russian. V. Goldanskii. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2: 177-184 '58. H, 13.

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Zagadnienia energetyki jadrowej; materialy Czechoslowacko-Polskiej Konferencji Energetykow Jadrowych, Zakopane, 24-30 wrzesnia 1956 r. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 312 p. (Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, 13) [Problems of nuclear power; materials from the Czechoslovak-Polish Conference of Experts on Nyclear Power in Zakopane, September 24-30, 1956. English and Russian summaries. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.

Automatic control of nuclear reactors by an automatically transferable detector. P. Kovanic, M. Kulka. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:6-11 Ja'59. C, 16.

Fundamentals of reactor systems. R. Kladnik. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:212-221 Je'58. Y, 16.

NUCLEONS

Production of heavy unstable particles in extremely energetic nucleon-nucleon collisions. In English. G. Domokos. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:49-62 '58. H, 13.

Tomonaga's intermediate coupling theory using configuration space methods. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:23-48 '58. H, 13.

NUMERALS

Grappin, Henri. Les noms de nombre en polonais. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1950. 166 p. [The Polish names of numbers. In French. bibl.] P, 11.

NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS

Orlov, Konstantin. The fundamentals of practical spectral arithmetic and algebra. Instruction for a new method of calculation on calculating machines. Vrsac, Printed at Libertatea, 1955. 44, [2] p. [In English. bibl.] Y, 13.

NUMISMATICS
see also subdivision under BOHEMIA.

Kalus, Jaromir. Bibliografie numismaticke literatury o Slezsku a Kladsku. V Opave, Slezske Museum, 1958. 58 p. (Publikace Slezskeho musea, sv. 4) [Bibliography of numismatic literature about Silesia and Glatz. indexes] C, 4.

NURSERIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

Wagner, Bohdan. Sadovnicka technika: sadovnicke skolkarstvi. Praha. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Techniques of fruit culture: nurseries; a university textbook] C, 15.
Vol. I. 1958.

NURSES AND NURSING
see subdivision under LATVIA.

NUTRITION
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Prague. Ustav pro vyzkum vyzivy lidu. Soubor praci. Selected papers. 1950-1955. [Praha] 1956. 183 p. (Acta Inst[ituti] Aliment[ationis] Hum[anae] Pragae, t. 1) [Selected papers of the Nutritional Research Institute, 1950-1955. English and Russian summaries. illus.] C, 14.

Rudowska-Koprowska, Jadwiga. Tablice wartosci odzywczych produktow spozywczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 106 p. [Tables of nutritional values of comestibles. 1st ed.] P, 16.

Activities of the Central Commission on Nutrition of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. V. Velgova. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:664-665 '58. C, 15.

Fishing and the problem of nutrition in the world. L. Gosar. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:15-17 '58. Y, 12.

Some of the main problems of human nutrition. J. Masek. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:3-4 Ja'59. C, 14.

World situation of nutrition and food supply. II. K. Boor. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:66-69 F'59. H, 16.

NYLON
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Industrial processing of Perlon fibers in cotton mixtures. N. Baesu, P. Popescu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:416-421 N'58. R, 16.

OAK
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

An analysis of the process of sawing oak and beech wood. B. Cop. Drvna ind 9 no. 9/10:123-130 S/O'58. Y, 16.

OBJECT TEACHING

With drawings toward clear ideas; a book review of Mavricij Zgonik's Zazornost v geografiji (Clearness in Geography). F. Planina. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2: 26-27 '58. Y, 12.

OBLIGATIONS (LAW)
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Delivery contracts which constitute lasting obligations. L. Rosina. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:161-174 '58. Y, 7.

OBSCENITY (LAW)

Pornography, a difficult problem. P. Horoszowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:1, 4-5 Ap'58. P, 7.

OBSTETRICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Research in the field of hygiene work and occupational diseases. Tr. from the Russian. A. Letavet. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:677-681 D'58. C, 14.

OCEAN

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Ameryki Poludniowej, Australii i Oceanii, Antarktydy oraz nazwy fizjograficzne morz i oceanow swiata. Warszawa, Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 40 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 8) [Physiographic names of South America, Australia and Oceania, and Antarctic regions as well as physiographic names of seas and oceans of the world. index] P, 12.

OCEANIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Ratajski, L. Nazwy fizjograficzne Ameryki Poludniowej, Australii i Oceanii, Antarktydy oraz nazwy fizjograficzne morz i oceanow swiata. Warszawa, Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 40 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 8) [Physiographic names of South America, Australia and Oceania, and Antarctic regions as well as physiographic names of seas and oceans of the world. index] P, 12.

ODER-NEISSE AREA

Kraszewski, Taduesz. Byly i beda nasze. Poznan, Warszawa, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1958. 49 p. (Biblioteczka TRZZ, nr. 2) [They were and will continue to be ours. illus.] P, 4.

Kraszewski, Tadeusz. Byly i beda nasze; popularne pogadanki o ziemiach odzyskanych. 2. nakl. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1946. 32 p. [They were and will continue to be ours; popular lectures on the Recovered Territories. 2d ed.] P, 4.

OCTYL ALCOHOL

Preparation of octyl alcohol from cracking benzine by means of direct alcohol synthesis. L. Marko. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:386-389 D'58. H, 16.

OESTRUS

Vidovic, Vlado L. Uticaj hipotermije na estrusni ciklus, zrelo jaje, graviditet i laktaciju belog pacova. Effect of hypothermia on the oestrus cycle, the mature egg, pregnancy and lactation of the white rat. Beograd, 1956. 92 p. [English summary. illus.] Y, 13.

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON
see subdivision under POLAND.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN.

Mechanization of office work in foreign trade. B. Kolinsky. Zahr obch no. 3:45-49 Mr'59. C, 5.

Problem of efficiency in the mechanization of office work. K. Stetka. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:356 S'58. C, 5.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OFFICIAL SECRETS
see subdivision under POLAND.

OIL
see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LIBYA, POLAND.

OIL BURNERS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

OIL FIELD BRINES
see subdivision under POLAND.

OIL FIELD FLOODING

The preparing of water for flooding petroleum deposits. A. Kwaciszewska, Z. Szadaj. Prace Inst naft no. 58: 3-7 '58. P, 16.

OIL HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Hydraulic transmissions for rail vehicles. R. Nejepsa. Zel technika 6 no. 12:309-318 D'58. C, 16.

New kinds of drives and the operation of building machines. Pt. 3. A. Vanek. Mechanisace 5 no. 17: 442-444 D'58. C, 16.

OIL RECLAMATION

Management of lubricants in a factory. Pt. 1. S. Gasiorowski. Chemik 11 no. 10:313-316 O'58. P, 13.

OIL WELL DRILLING
see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

Computing the labor productivity in petroleum well boring. O. Popescu, Gh. Tudor. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 12:23-30 D'58. R, 5.

Drilling mud for turbodrills. J. Gumulczynski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:Biuletyn 11 N'58. P, 16.

The influence of the diameter of sinker bars on the curve of oil wells. L. Szostak. Wiad naft 4 no. 10: 219-223 O'58. P, 16.

OILS AND FATS

Influence of the climate on the formation of fats in oleaginous seeds. C. Buckenstein. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:11-12 '58. R, 16.

OINTMENTS

Protecting ointments. I. Laboratory and service testing of the protecting influence of the hydrophyl-type coating containing carboxymethylcellulose. M. Valer. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9:18-20 '58. H, 5.

OLD AGE

Corovic, Dusan. Covjekovo starenje i starost. Sarajevo, Zivot i zdravlje, 1955. 40 p. (Izdavacna biblioteka "Zivot i zdravlje," 33) [Getting old and the old age of man. illus.] Y, 14.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

OLEFINS

Mechanism and kinetics of $\alpha$-olefin polymerization. In French. G. Natta, F. Danusso, I. Pasquon. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:191-218 S'57. C, 13.

Pyrolysis of alkanes from synthetic liquified petroleum gas as a supplementary source of olefins for the manufacture of $\alpha$-methylstyrene and styrene. T. Mazonski, M. Taniewski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:475-482 Jl '58. P, 16.

OLIGOCHAETA
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OLIVE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

OLSZYNSKI, TADEUSZ

T. Olszynski's Miernictwo techniki swietlnej (Measurements in Light Technique); a book review. W. F. Pomiary 4 no. 8:389 Ag'58. P, 16.

ONDROUCH, VOJTECH

Vojtech Ondrouch's Bohate hroby z doby rimskej na Slovensku (Rich Graves from the Roman Era in Slovakia); a book review. In Polish. K. Majewski. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:478-480 '58. C, 4.

OPALEK, KAZIMIERZ

Human and citizen's rights; a review of Kazimierz Opalek's Prawo podmiotowe (Subjective Law). J. Kolczynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:6 My'58. P, 7.

OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Carburation by flame in an open-hearth furnace. A. Dekanovsky. Hutnik 8 no. 10:329-335 O'58. C, 16.

Problems of combustion control in open-hearth furnaces. V. Parma. Hut listy 13 no. 11:979-983 N'58. C, 16.

OPEN-PIT MINING
see STRIP MINING.

OPERA
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

OPERA, CZECH

Kata Kabanova, Leos Janacek. [Praha, 1958] 18 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 33, cis. 19) [Leos Janacek's opera Kata Kabanova; essays. illus., ports, facsims, footnotes] C, 9.

OPERA, LITHUANIAN

Shows on the heroic struggle of the past. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no. 2:163-167 F'58. Li, 11.

Vitolis Baumilas' The Drowned Girl on opera stage. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no. 1:154-157 Ja'59. Li, 11.

OPERA, SLOVAK

Andrasovan's Figliar Gelo (Jester Gelo); the first Slovak comic opera on the stage of the National Theater. M. Terrayova. Slov div 6 no. 5:401-405 '58. C, 9.

Living music; notes on the operativ works of Eugen Suchon and Jan Cikker. B. Valentin. Most 5 no. 3/4: 135-141 '58. C, 1.

OPERAS

Cikker, Jan. Beg Bajazid; opera v troch dejstvach s prologom. Libreto napisal Jan Smrek. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1957. 100 p. (Edicia opernych libriet, zv. 1) [Beg Bajazid; an opera in three acts with a prologue. 1st ed. music] C, 9.

OPHTHALMOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Manolescu, Dumitru, ed. Oftalmologia, sub red. D. Manolescu [et al.] Autori: C. Balaceanu-Stolnici [et al.] Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 1079 p. [Ophthalmology. illus.] R, 14.

OPTICS

...nder POLAND.

...ple construction of an adjustment ... and fine mechanics. M. Prokop. ... 3 no. 9:313-314 S'58. C, 16.

...MENTS

M. Kral. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:299-6.

...st as method for economical measuring. ... 10 no. 5/6:163-173 '58. H, 16.

...idicial speech. Tr. from the Russian. ...ots pravo no. 9:51-55 '58. B, 7.

...Irenej Friederik Baraga. M. Rener. ... 1/2:72-73 '58. Y, 11.

...on under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ...ND.

...onstructing sludge-disposal collectors ... plants. J. Stehno. Voda 37 no. 12: ... C, 16.

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Crystallographic data of some organic compounds with higher symmetry. J. Bauer. Sbor chem tech 1957: 145-165. C, 16.

Determination of methoxyl and ethoxyl groups in organic compounds. In English. L. Filipovic. Z. Stefanac. Croat chem acta no. 2:149-156 '58. Y, 13.

Identification of organic compounds. XVIII. Chromatography of aromatic hydrazo compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Petranek, J. Gasparic. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:333-335 F'58. C, 13.

Metalorganic compounds from the point of view of macromolecular synthesis. K. Ziegler. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:295-306 S'57. C, 13.

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. V. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds. In German. M. Jurecek, J. Jenik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:447-451 Mr'58. C, 13.

New apparatus for semimicro- and microdetermination of active hydrogen in organic compounds. In German. M. Soucek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:554-557 Mr'58. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. X. Microdetermination of chlorine and bromine in organic compounds. In German. M. Vecera, J. Bulusek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2: 257-264 F'58. C, 13.

Organic quantitative analysis. XI. Application of cobaltocobaltic oxide as a combustion catalyst in elemental analysis; a preliminary report. In German. L. Synek, M. Vecera. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:331-333 F'58. C, 13.

Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. V. The reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites and dialkyl thiophosphites. Dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatidates) and dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatido) thionates. J. Michalski, J. Wieczorkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:585-600 '57. P, 13.

The relation between $R_f$ values and partition coefficients, ionization constants, and pH of the water phase in buffered paper chromatography of weak organic acids and bases. A. Waksmundzki, E. Soczewinski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:863-870 '58. P, 13.

Some new organophosphorus compounds and their insecticidal activity. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Sbor chem tech 1957:253-262. C, 16.

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Western Europe on the eve of the "Common Market." J. Medvecky. Prevoj 2 no. 50:14-15 D'58. C, 1.

ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. EUROPEAN PRODUCTIVITY AGENCY

European Productivity Agency in Paris and the productivity centers in particular countries. L. Jerovec. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:200-203 Je'58. Y, 16.

ORIENTAL STUDIES
see subdivision under POLAND.

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

Parasitology and the theory of species. W. Michajlow. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:385-401 '58. P, 13.

ORKAN, WLADYSLAW, PSEUD.

Marchlewski, Julian Baltazar. Listy do Stefana Zeromskiego i Wladyslawa Orkana. Opracowal Aleksander Slapa. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 151 p. [Letters to Stefan Zeromski and Wladyslaw Orkan. 1st ed. illus.] P, 6.

ORLOVSKII, ALEKSANDR OSIPOVICH

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. Aleksander Orlowski, 1777-1832; wystawa dziel ze zbiorow radzieckich i polskich, grudzien 1957-luty 1958. W Warszawie [Arkady, 1957] 309 p. [Aleksandr Osipovich Orlovskii, 1777-1832; an exhibition of works from Soviet and Polish collections, December 1957 - February 1958. illus., ports., bibl., footnotes] P, 10.

ORMIS, JAN VLADIMIR

Two bibliographic works; a review of Michal Potemra's Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopisov do roku 1918 (Bibliography of Slovak Newspapers and Periodicals to 1918) and J. V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur's Works). A. Simkovic. Slov lit 5 no. 4:497-501 '58. C, 11.

OROGRAPHY
see subdivision MOUNTAINS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ORSZAGH, PAVOL

Our poet; an address of Vasil Bilak, Commissioner of Education at the celebration of the 110th anniversary of the birth of P. O. Hviezdoslav. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:4 F'59. C, 11.

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Antiquities of the church in Seljane near Prijepolje; a church book from the library of Bishop Rade. S. Dusanic. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no. 12:237-238 D'58. Y, 3.

The Josanica Monastery. D. Dacic. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no. 12:226-232 D'58. Y, 3.

Serbian medieval church architecture and its place in the world. D. Pavlovic. Gl srp prav crkve 39 no. 12:232-235 D'58. Y, 3.

ORTHOPTERS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

ORWELL, GEORGE

George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four ideas in America. Reports Vilna Ja 2'59:10-11. Li, 1.

OSCILLATIONS

Vibrations of an undamped nonlinear system with two degrees of freedom. L. Pust. Rozpravy techn CSAV 69 no. 1:3-74 '59. C, 16.

OSCILLOGRAPH

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine as an electrode. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2243-2246 D'57. C, 13.

OSMIUM OXIDE

Analytic applications of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetraoxide. II. Direct determination of sulfur compounds by potassium ferricyanide as standard solution. F. Solymosi, A. Varga. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 443-447 N'58. H, 13.

OSTRACODA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

OSTRAUSKAS, KOSTAS

Kostas Ostrauskas' Kanarele (The Canary); a review of a play. T. Alga. Aidai no. 1:35-36 Ja'59. Li, 11.

OTCENASEK, JAN

Obcan Brych (The Citizen Brych); a review of Jan Otcenasek's book. U. Norietis. Lit un maksla no. 8:2 F'59. La, 11.

OTOLOGY
see EAR.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Mayersohn, Dan. Elemente de terapeutica in oto-rino-laringologie. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 212 p. [Elements of therapeutics in otorhinolaryngology. illus.] R, 14.

OVECHKIN, VALENTIN VLADIMIROVICH

Notes on the prewar works of V. Ovechkin. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:139-147 '57. C, 11.

OVERPOTENTIAL
see OVERVOLTAGE.

OVERVOLTAGE

Comparison of hydrogen overpotentials on mercury dropping and jet electrodes. In German. J. Kuta. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:383-393 Mr'58. C, 13.

Protecting electric motors against overvoltage in industrial operations. L. Kabrna. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:331-335 O'58. C, 16.

OWEN, WILFRED

Notes on Wilfred Owen's The Strange Meeting. L. Cejp. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:185-193 '57. C, 11.

OXALIC ACID

The electro- and photo-luminescence spectra of oxide films formed during anodic oxidation of aluminum in solutions of oxalic acid. Z. Ruziewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:731-734 '57. P, 13.

OXAZOLIDINE

Drugs made of furfural. III. Preparation of N-(5-nitro-2-furfurylidene)-3-amino-2-oxazolidine. A. Swirska, J. Lange. Przem chem 13 no. 7:400-401 Jl'57. P, 16.

OXIDATION

The abnormal behavior of some catalysts in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, A. Witkowska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:723-726 '57. P, 13.

Analytic applications of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetraoxide. II. Direct determination of sulfur compounds by potassium ferricyanide as standard solution. F. Solymosi, A. Varga. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 443-447 N'58. H, 13.

Autoxidation of butyl methacrylate. In German. J. Exner, M. Bohdanecky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:239-248 F'58. C, 13.

Catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with oxygen from the air. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Sztukowski. Przem chem 13 no. 4:212-213 Ap'57. P, 16.

The electro- and photo-luminescence spectra of oxide films formed during anodic oxidation of aluminum in solutions of oxalic acid. Z. Ruziewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:731-734 '57. P, 13.

Enzymatic oxidation of itaconic acid into itatartaric acid. J. Arpai. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:613-619 O'58. C, 16.

Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Jasiak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:471-479 '57. P, 13.

Inhibition of the transamination step in the oxidation of tyrosine. A. Jindra, J. Zabransky, J. Kopecka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1186-1190 Je'58. C, 13.

Mixture of aqua regia and potassium iodide as an oxidizer and solvent. D. Pristavka. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:682-683 N'58. C, 16.

New oxidation-reduction quantitative reagents. J. Vulterin. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:869-878 10 no. 11: 869-878 N'58. C, 16.

Oxidation by cerium salts in organic chemistry. O. Kovacs, G. Bernath. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:1022-1029 D'58. C, 16.

Oxidation effect of N-bromosuccinimide. In German. A. Berka, J. Zyka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:402-407 Mr'58. C, 13.

Oxidation of $\alpha$-pyronene with selenium dioxide. W. Zacharewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:729-730 '57. P, 13.

The oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with atmospheric oxygen at various temperatures in the presence of one- and multi-component catalyzers. A. Krause, S. Zielinski, M. Blawacka. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:481-488 '57. P, 13.

Oxidation of $\beta$-pyronene with selenium dioxide. W. Zacharewicz, A. Uzarewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:721-722 '57. P, 13.

Oxidation of $\Delta$-3 carene with selenious anhydride. W. Zacharewicz, J. Krupowicz, L. Borowiecki. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:739-740 '57. P, 13.

Partial oxidation of methane into acetylene and synthesis gas. A. Laszlo, A. Nemeth. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:384-385 D'58. H, 16.

Peroxide value of oxidized linseed oil. M. Taniewski, L. Bulczynska. Przem chem 13 no. 5:290-291 My'57. P, 16.

Photooxidation of blood proteins. VI. Comparing the effect of various sensibilizers. In German. Z. Vodrazka, J. Sponar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:229-238 F'58. C, 13.

Solubility of the end-gas components of partial oxidation in dimethylformamide. E. Haidegger, I. Szebenyi, A. Szekely. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:365-371 O'58. H, 13.

Study of the catalytic oxidation with air of a 3- and 4-picoline mixture in the presence of ammonia. B. Lipka and others. Przem chem 37 no. 7:484-489 Jl'58. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. III. Oxidation of cumene to the hydrogen peroxide of cumene in an emulsion system. Z. Leszcznyski, H. Radoniewicz, A. Teichert. Przem chem 13 no. 12:703-708 D'57. P, 16.

Verification of the kinetics of nitrogen-oxide oxidation with simultaneous alkaline absorption under industrial conditions. W. Janiczek. Przem chem 37 no. 7: 448-450 Jl'58. P, 16.

OXIDES

Acetone from acetylene and waters. Pt. 2. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of tablet-form oxide catalysts; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska. Przem chem 13 no. 8:463-467 Ag'57. P, 16.

The electro- and photo-luminescence spectra of oxide films formed during anodic oxidation of aluminum in solutions of oxalic acid. Z. Ruziewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:731-734 '57. P, 13.

OXOHEXAMETHYLENIMINE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXVII. Preparation of caprolactam from cyclohexanone and dinitroethane. T. Urbanski, A. Piotrowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 455-457 Ag'57. P, 16.

Analysis of caprolactam, cyclohexanone oxime, and cyclohexanone mixtures. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:131-136 '58. P, 13.

Determination of cyclohexanone oxime by means of p-nitrophenylhydrazine and 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:105-115 '58. P, 13.

Present state in the development of caprolactam polymerization. In German. O. Wichterle. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:288-294 S'57. C, 13.

Quantitative determination of $\varepsilon$-caprolactam in its polymer by the Kjedahl method. In German. P. Cefelin, E. Sittler. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:422-425 Mr '58. C, 13.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

A contribution to the welding of aluminum conductors by oxyacetylene. V. Novotny. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:391-392 N'58. C, 16.

OXYGEN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Acetone from acetylene and water. III. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of oxygen on a metallic carrier; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska and others. Przem chem 13 no. 9:532-536 S'57. P, 16.

An analysis of the rectification of ternary mixtures. J. Madejski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:567-593 '58. P, 16.

Catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$ with oxygen from the air. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Sztukowski. Przem chem 13 no. 4:212-213 Ap'57. P, 16.

Industry application of oxygen and ozone. J. Pospisil. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:1030-1033 D'58. C, 16.

Minimum work of industrial installations for extracting oxygen from the air. W. Pudlik. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:529-565 '58. P, 16.

Oxygen as an indicator of temperature changes in the Quaternary period. M. Sobolewska. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:559-563 '58. P, 13.

Tar constituents. Pt. 3. Oxygen compounds. J. Jurkiewicz, S. Rosinski. Kosk 2 no. 4:144-149 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

Use of zeolites in gas chromatography. I. Separation and analysis of mixtures of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane. J. Janak, M. Krejci, H. Dubsky. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1099-1107 Je'58. C, 13.

OZONE

Industrial application of oxygen and ozone. J. Pospisil. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:1030-1033 D'58. C, 16

Ozonolysis of triecyclopentenobenzene and hexenobenzene. F. Petru, V. Galik. Ch no. 12:2371-2373 D'57. C, 13.

PACKAGING

Are polyethylene wrappings of spare parts protection in tropical regions? Z. Svobc trotechnik 13 no. 12:415 D'58. C, 16.

Exhibition of the packaging of chemicals. Przem chem 13 no. 12:732-733 D'57. P

Modern adhesives for packaging. Z. Brada Tech praca 11 no. 2:136-138 F'59. C, 1

Possibilities of utilizing some plastic mate wrapping. S. Kuiumdzhiev. Leka prom '59. B, 16.

Rational use of packaging materials in the dustry. K. Mojsiejuk. Przem chem 13 Je'57. P, 16.

Use of plastic mass of polyethylene and pol chloride as wrapping material of food p B. Cotigaru, L. Petsinis, P. Terniceru. aliment veget no. 7/8:44-46 '58. R, 16.

PACKED TOWERS

Comparison of the efficiency of packed and extraction columns. Z. Ziolkowski, J. N Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:457-473 '58. P,

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Improving the method of packing for international shipment to prevent damages. B. Janata. Pojist obz 12 no. 12:311-312 D'58. C, 5.

New ways of protection of machinery industry products against corrosion during transportation overseas. L. Cerveny. Tech praca 11 no. 2:127-133 F'59. C, 16.

The pallet transportation pool. O. Vyplel. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:379-381 D'58. C, 5.

PADEREWSKI, IGNACY JAN

A concert. A. Grobicki. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:54-64 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

PAEGLE, LEONS

Literary heritage of a poet and fighter. E. Sokols. Lit un maksla no. 3:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

PAINT

see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; POLAND.

The development of the paint and lacquer industry in some countries. B. Nieroda. Przem chem 37 no. 7: 462-464 Jl'58. P, 16.

PAINTERS, CZECH

Micko, Miroslav. Malir sveho lidu; cteni o Mikolasi Alsovi. [Praha] Vydavatelstvo Druzstevni prace v Praze, 1946. 299 p. (Svet. Nova rada, 43) [Painter of his people; reading on Mikulas Ales. illus., ports., facsims.] C, 10.

V. V. Stech's Vojtech Sedlacek; a book review. O. Mackova. Vytv um 8 no. 7:332-333 '58. C, 10.

PAINTERS, DUTCH

Painters and the public; Marquet, Bonnard, Van Dongen. M. Peic. Krugovi 7 no. 10:656-666 '58. Y, 1.

PAINTERS, FRENCH

Painters and the public; Marquet, Bonnard, Van Dongen. M. Peic. Krugovi 7 no. 10:656-666 '58. Y, 1.

PAINTERS, ITALIAN

Staff, Leopold. Michal Aniol. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 115 p. [Michelangelo] P, 10.

PAINTERS, RUSSIAN

Anatolii Vladimirovich Kokorin. J. Bursik. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:44-45 Ja'59. C, 11.

Penetrating eyes; a biographic sketch of Valentin A. Serov. V. Solta. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:24-25 F'59. C, 17.

PAINTERS, SILESIAN

Dopbzycka, Anna. Jerzy Wilhelm
slaski. Poznan, Panstwowy V
149 p. (Poz
Komisja H
[Jer
man

PAINTER

PAINTINGS, CROATIAN

Motika, Antun. Antun Motika. Izbor i predgovor Dragovan Sepic. Zagreb, Kultura, 1957. [16], 32, [8] p. (Mala likovna biblioteka) [Antun Motika. chiefly illus., 6 col. plates, bibl.] Y, 10.

Murtic, Edo. Edo Murtic. Izbor i predgovor: Bozo Bek. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. 1 v. (unpaged) (Mala likovna biblioteka) [Edo Murtic. In English and Serbo-Croatian. illus., col. plates, bibl.] Y, 10.

Prica, Zlatko. Zlatko Prica. Izbor i predgovor Dragovan Sepic. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. [19], 32, [8] p. (Mala likovna biblioteka) [Zlatko Prica. chiefly illus., 6 col. plates, bibl] Y, 10.

PAINTINGS, CZECH

A discourse with Antonin Pelc. J. Setlik. Vytv um 8 no. 4:154-161 '58. C, 10.

Slovakia in the work of Czech painters. J. Kalman. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:466-467 '58. C, 12.

Young painters. E. Petrova. Vytv um 8 no. 4:162-165 '58. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, FRENCH

Georges Rouault died on February 13, 1958. F. Dvorak. Vytv um 8 no. 4:177-181 '58. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, GERMAN

The picture of Saint Antonius, the Hermit by Lucas Cranach. J. Pesina. Umeni 6 no. 4:363-371 '58. C, 10.

PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Italian modern painting between the two wars. J. P. Vytv um 8 no. 4:172-175 '58. C, 10.

Leonardo da Vinci's Battle of Florence. Z. Klaczynski. Wojsko lud no. 12:95-97 D'58. P, 17.

PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

Attestation to the strength of art. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Commemorating Voldemars Tone; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. O. Saldavs. Karogs no. 12:141-143 D'58. La, 11.

Jekabs Kazaks (February 18, 1895-November 30, 1920); a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his paintings. J. Pujats. Zvagzne no. 1:8 Ja'59. La, 1.

Karlis Miesnieks and exhibition of his paintings. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:24 F 15'59. La, 1.

PAINTINGS, POLISH

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Sztuki. Jan Matejko; materialy z sesji naukowej poswieconej tworczosci artysty 23-27. XI. 1953. Warszawa, Arkady, 1957. 354 p. [Jan Matejko; materials from the scientific session of the State Institute of Arts on the artist's work, November 23-27, 1953. bibl., footnotes, index] P, 10.

Marginal remarks on the art of Van Haardt. M. Bohusz-Szyszko. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:205-210 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

An unknown drawing by Jan Matejko in Prague. V. Hnizdo. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:17-18 Ja'59.

[illegible]YAN

Aleksander Orlowski, ze zbiorow radzieckich i ity 1958. W Warszawie [Aleksandr Osipovich Orlov- ition of works from Soviet ecember 1957 - February l., footnotes] P, 10.

a Majernika; soubor obrazu ny odbor Umelecke besedy, irt col.) [Cyprian Ma- on of paintings and drawings.

r. J. Horvath. Predvoj 2

sko's exhibition. ). 23:568 D'58. Y, 1.

IOSLOVAKIA.

ople; Justas Paleckis, of the Supreme Soviet Zalensas. Lit ir men

PALEOBOTANY

see subdivision under SILESIA.

PALEOPATHOLOGY

Paleopathological examinations of ancient-Egyptian mummies. Gy. Merei, J. Nemerskeri. Anthropol Kozl 1 no. 3/4:81-84 '58. H, 12.

PALIURUS ACULEATUS

Some opinions and practical data on the application of the thorny shrub (Paliurus aculeatus Lamp.) in the afforestation of Karst. A. Horvat. Sumar list 82 no. 11/12:391-397 N/D'58. Y, 15.

PALLADIUM

Solution of a differential equation dealing with a physicochemical problem by means of hydrointegrator. F. Nagy, I. Nyitray, D. Moger. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:412-417 N'58. H, 13.

Structure and magnetic properties of palladium catalysts with $\gamma$-$Al_2O_3$ as carrier. W. Trzebiatowski, H. Kubicka, A. Sliwa. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:497-515 '57. P, 13.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine as an electrode. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2243-2246 D'57. C, 13.

PALLETS

Pallet and container. J. Konrad. Nova proizv 9 no. 3: 239-242 Je'58. Y, 16.

The pallet transportation pool. O. Vyplel. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:379-381 D'58. C, 5.

Width of transport corridors for different methods of storing pallets with reference to floor and ceiling loads. J. Sumavsky. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:265-269 D'58. C, 16.

PANELING

Automatic operation of the production line for building panels. A. Madera. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:335-339 O'58. C, 16.

PAN-SLAVISM

Kidric, France. Korytkova smrt in ostalina; porocilo o gradivu za izdajo Korytkove korespondence in biografije. Ljubljana, 1947. 49 p. (Akademija znanosti in umetnosti v Ljubljani. Porocila, 1) [Emil Korytko's death and succession; a report on materials for the publication of Korytko's correspondence and biography. French summary. illus.] Y, 4.

PAPER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Dissertations on cellulose, paper, and chemical fibers defended at the Slovak Technical University in Bratislava. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:284 D'58. C, 16.

Hundredth anniversary of Jordan's conic refiners. J. Korda. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:276-279 D'58. C, 16.

New machines for making paper and paperboard. J. Machan. Papir a celulosa 14 no. 2:34-38 F'59. C, 16.

Possibilities of using complexon III in paper and cellulose plants. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:272 D'58. C, 16.

Possibilities of using ultrasonics in the paper industry. J. Pav. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:273-276 D'58. C, 16.

A Soviet-Rumanian conference regarding the exchange of experiences in the field of utilizing reed in chemical and paper industries; Kiev, September 23-29, 1958. A. Konscinschi. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11: 435-440 N'58. R, 16.

Statistical regulation control in paper making. K. Blaha. Papir a celulosa 14 no. 2:30-34 F'59. C, 16.

Stitching wires and their use in the paper-box industry. K. Michalik. Papir a celulose 14 no. 2:38-43 F'59. C, 16.

Turnery ware from paper pulp. F. Esanu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:445-449 N'58. R, 16.

Waste waters in the pulp and paper industry. J. Bulicek. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:269-271 D'58. C, 16.

PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PAPERBOARD

Transmission of heat necessary to the drying of paperboard in mechanic driers. Th. Berger. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:455-457 N'58. R, 16.

PARABOLA

The exact expression of the length differential of the axis in the computation of a parabolic arch. K. Dabrowski, Z. Mazurkiewicz. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:525-536 '58. P, 16.

PARAFFINS

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXI. The preparation of alcohols from primary nitroparaffins and formaldehyde. T. Urbanski, B. Chylinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:695-698 '57. P, 13.

Calculation of normal boiling points, vapor pressures, and critical constants of monochloroparaffins. In German. J. Tomiska, Z. Hanus. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:179-190 F'58. C, 13.

Pyrolysis of alkanes from synthetic liquified petroleum gas as a supplementary source of olefins for the manufacture of $\alpha$-methylstyrene and styrene. T. Mazonski, M. Taniewski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:475-482 Jl '58. P, 16.

Reaction of diazo ketones. II. Reactions of alkyl $\omega$-diazoacetylalkanecarboxylates with indole and N-methylpyrrole. In German. J. Ratusky, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:467-478 Mr'58. C, 13.

Removing paraffin deposits from drill holes. B. Jaworska. Wiad naft 4 no. 10:224-225 O'58. P, 16.

Study of dewaxing by the use of methyl ethyl ketone. S. Niemetowski, L. Pelc. Prace Inst naft no. 57:3-11 '58. P, 16.

Synthesis of new pharmacologically-effective 1-amino-1-(3-phthalidyl)-alkanes. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:392-396 O'58. H, 13.

PARAMECIUM

Djordjevic, Mirko S. Individualne razlike kod paramecijuma. Individual differences in paramecium. Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958. 74 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 301) [English summary. bibl., tables] Y, 13.

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitology and the theory of species. W. Michajlow. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:385-401 '58. P, 13.

PARENT AND CHILD

see subdivision under POLAND.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS

see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PARIS - DESCRIPTION

Autumnal Europe. (To be contd.) V. Kacena. Karogs no. 2:107-118 F'59. La, 11.

PARIS - SCHOOLS

Contemporary view on A. Mickiewicz' religious ideas and on his lectures at the College de France. A. Lewak. Przegl human 2 no. 3:100-124 My/Je'58. P, 1.

PARKS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PARQUET FLOORS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PARTICLES

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. I. A streaming potential device. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta no. 2:113-118 '58. Y, 13.

Investigation of extensive air showers containing nuclear particles. Gy. Bozoki and others. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:36-48 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Production of heavy unstable particles in extremely energetic nucleon-nucleon collisions. In English. G. Domokos. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:49-62 '58. H, 13.

PARTRIDGES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PASCAL, BLAISE

Man in Pascal's dialectics. F. Jucevicius. Aidai no. 1: 12-20 Ja'59. Li, 11.

PASTURES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

A conference on the cultivation of meadow and pasture plants. L. Doboszynski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:380 Ag'58. P, 16.

PATENTS

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN.

PATENTS (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

For the protection of industrial property; conference for the revision of international conventions in Lisbon. S. Petnar. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:558-559 D'58. Y, 1.

PATERNITY

Principle of the determination of parentage relations by the genetic and anthropological methods. M. Dukic. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 11/12:525-538 '58. Y, 7.

PATHOLOGY

Kowalczykowa, Janina. Zarys anatomii patologicznej ogolnej. Wyd. 4., przejrz. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 325 p. [Outlines of general pathological anatomy. 4th ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P, 14.

PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

Bible. N.T. Epistles of Paul. Polish. 1952. Listy swietego Pawla Apostola. Wstep, nowy przekl. z Wulgaty, komentarz przez. Eugeniusza Dabrowskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1952. 385 p. [Letters of Saint Paul the Apostle. Tr. from the Latin. 1st ed. fold. map, footnotes] P, 3.

PAULUS, JULIUS

The philosophy of Aristoteles and Paulus' axiom on free will. M. Wyszynski. Prawo Breslau no. 4: 157-173 '58. P, 7.

PAVILIONS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Importance of Pavlov's teachings in psychology and pedagogy. Gy. Gereb. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4: 5-15 '58. C, 8.

PAVLOVEC, FRANCE

The painter Franc Pavlovec; a portrait. S. Mikuz. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 10:865-880 '58. Y, 11.

PAWLIKOWSKA, MARIA (KOSSAK)

Two faces of nature; Maria Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska's poetry. J. Kwiatkowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:73-96 D'58. P, 11.

PAWLIKOWSKA-JASNORZEWSKA, MARIA
see PAWLIKOWSKA, MARIA (KOSSAK).

PAYMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PEACE

Collective of motor ship Daugava proposes to create Peace Fund on ships. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:21 F 14'59. La, 1.

Contributions to the Peace Fund. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:3-4 Ja 12'59. La, 1.

Development of the Peace Fund in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:19 Ja 16'59. La, 1.

The extrabloc countries, factor of peace and stability. K. Popovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:1-2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Factory workers work on Sundays to put these earnings into the Peace Fund. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:1 Ja 12'59. La, 1.

A firm link in a firm chain. D. Krno. Predvoj 2 no. 32:5-6 Ag'58. C, 1.

The German Federal Republic as seen by participants of the Peace Boat Trip. V. Zajacova. Predvoj 2 no. 40:[2] of cover O'58. C, 1.

In the interest of peace; the work of the Seventh Congress in various commissions. Komunist 17 no. 52:10 Ap'58. Y, 6.

Large voluntary contributions to the Peace Fund. Reports Vilna D 30'58:7. Li, 1.

Latvian working people voluntarily contribute to Peace Fund. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:7 F 4'59. La, 1.

Paintings, sculptures, and applied-art works given by Latvian artists to Peace Fund. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:19 F 14'59. La, 1.

Peace forces will conquer! J. Sudrabkalns. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:60-64 D'58. La, 6.

The problems of war and peace in world cinematography. I. Bonko. Predvoj 2 no. 41:[2] of cover O'58. C, 1.

Towards the victory of socialism in a peaceful economic competition with capitalism. Finante credit 4 no. 12:3-13 D'58. R, 5.

The 21st Congress of the CP of the USSR and the peaceful coexistence. In English. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213:1-2 F'59. Y, 6.

PEAR

Observations on the resistance to conservation of some varieties of apples and pears while under refrigeration. II. D. Ignatoiu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8: 30-35 '58. R, 16.

PEARL BUTTON INDUSTRY

Pearl shells as raw material for the production of buttons. (To be contd.) A. Posadzy. Odziez 10:20-22 Ja'59. P, 16.

PEARLITE

Basic principles and material properties of the manufacturing of lightweight expanded clay aggregate and expanded perlite. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:186-196 Je'58. H, 16.

Pearlitic structure formed during continuous dissociation of austenite. I. Hrivnak. Hut listy 14 no. 2:133-139 F'59. C, 16.

PEAS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PEASANTRY
see subdivision LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

PEAT
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Permeability of peat and its importance for the cultivation and reclamation of peat bogs. B. Maran, O. Lhota. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no. 12:1037-1052 D'58. C, 15.

PECKAUSKAITE, MARIJA

Marija Peckauskaite-Satrijos Ragana; in commemoration of the 80th anniversary of her birth. B. Pranskus. Pergale no. 2:110-117 F'58. Li, 11.

PEDAGOGY
see EDUCATION and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SERBIA, U. S.

PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

PEDIATRICS
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Groer, Franciszek. Przesady w postepowaniu lekarskim w pediatrii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 83 p. [Prejudices in medical procedure in pediatrics. 1st ed.] P, 14.

PEDOLOGY (SOIL SCIENCE)
see SOILS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PELC, ANTONIN

A discourse with Antonin Pelc. J. Setlik. Vytv um 8 no. 4:154-161 '58. C, 10.

PELISEK, MILOSLAV

Scientific work of Miloslav Pelisek (1855-1940). R. Piska. Sbor dej prir tech 4:96-101 '58. C, 16.

PELLAGRA
see subdivision under KOSOVO-METOHIJA.

PELTS
see HIDES AND SKINS.

PENAL CODES
see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under GERMANY, EASTERN; YUGOSLAVIA.

PENALTIES (CRIMINAL LAW)
see subdivision PUNISHMENT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PENDULUM

Adjustment of pendulum measurements. R. Wieladek. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 110-126 '58. P, 12.

PENITENTIARIES
see subdivision PRISONS under POLAND.

PENMANSHIP

Cultivating speech and writing; introductory remarks. V. Ceklic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:94-99 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

PENSIONS
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PENTACHLOROETHANE

Polymerization of trifluorochloroethylene initiated by gamma rays. II. Effect of pentachloroethane on the polymerization velocity and rate. M. Lazar, N. Kliman. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:627-631 O'58. C, 16.

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Saturation of wood with pentachlorophenol. H. Roman. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:536-538 O'58. R, 16.

PEPTIDES

N-transacylation; a direct exchange of acyl groups in N-acylated amines, aminoacids, and peptides by the action of organic acids. E. Taschner, G. Kupryszewski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:711-713 '57. P, 13.

A new peptide synthesis through the intermediate formation of symmetrical anhydrides of N-protected amino acids. T. Sokolowska, G. Kupryszewski, E. Taschner. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:813-819 '58. P, 13.

Proteins. XL. Comparison of weakly basic peptides from partial hydrolyzates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. In English. J. Vanecek, B. Meloun, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:514-523 Mr'58. C, 13.

Proteins. XLI. Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. In German. O. Mikes, V. Holeysovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:524-528 Mr '58. C, 13.

PERACETIC ACID

The reaction of 2-bromo-4-aminopyridine and 2-iodo-4-aminopyridine with nitrous acid. T. Talik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:568-578 '57. P, 13.

PERCEPTION

Problems of didactic research in Soviet Russia; new functions of words in presenting new material and in directing pupils' sensory perception. M. Geppert. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:137-143 '58. P, 8.

Theory of perception. Tr. from the Russian. S. Tsonevski. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:933-941 '58. C, 3.

PERCH
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PERCHLORATES

Reaction of the Grignard reagent with 1-methyl-2-alkyl pyrroline perchlorates. R. Lukes, V. Dienstbierova, O. Cervinka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1137-1144 Je'58. C, 13.

PERCHLORIC ACID

The application of perchloric acid in determining $SiO_2$ in aluminum silicates. Z. Marczenko, A. Stepien. Chem anal 3 no. 2:169-171 '58. P, 13.

PERIODIC ACIDS

Properties of orthoperiodic acid. I. The $HIO_4$-$H_2O$ system. Z. Hauptman. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1015-1027 Je'58. C, 13.

PERIODIC LAW

An analytic formula for the theory of the arrangement of groups of electrons in the periodic system of elements. In German. T. Tietz. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:73-77 '58. H, 13.

Phenomenological generalization of the Thomas-Fermi-Dirac (TFD) equation in case of the theory of metals and its periodic solutions. In Russian. D. Kurdgelaidze. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:185-194 '58. H, 13.

PERIODICALS

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Katalog slowianskich wydawnictw ciaglych. Opracowal Jan Ozog. Wroclaw. (Dokumentacja zbiorow wlasnych) [Catalog of Slavic serial publications. 2d enl. ed. of Katalog slowianskich czasopism i wydawnictw ciaglych (Catalog of Slavic Periodicals and Serial Publications). footnotes, index] P, 2.
Vol. 1. [A-J; 1-1304] 1958. 308 p.
Vol. 2. [K-Q; 1305-2833] 1958. 327 p.
Vol. 3. [R-Z; 2834-4709] 1958. 377 p.
Vol. 4. [Subject index] 1958. 216 p.

PERLITE
see PEARLITE

PERLON
see NYLON.

PERMEAMETER
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PEROVIC, SRETEN

Sreten Perovic's Seanse (Seances); a book review. L. Cekovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:914-919 N/D'58. Y, 11.

PEROXIDE NUMBER

Peroxide value of oxidized linseed oil. M. Taniewski, L. Bulczynska. Przem chem 13 no. 5:290-291 My'57. P, 16.

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Nacrt jednoobraznog zakona o medjunarodnoj prodaji pokretnih telesnih stvari; tekst i izvestaj komisije. Beograd, 1958. 75 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 12) [Draft of a uniform law on the international sale of tangible personal property; text of the draft and a report of the commission] Y, 7.

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Propisi o kupovini i prodaji. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 15) [Regulations on purchase and sale] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [English law on the purchase and sale of real property of 1893. American uniform law on the purchase and exchange of personal property of 1905] 1958. 69 p.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO

Njegos. V. Petrovic. Stvranje 13 no. 11/12:835-838 N/D'58. Y, 11.

PETHE, LAJOS

Lajos Pethe (1879-1958); an obituary. Bany lap 13 no. 12:838-840 D'58. H, 16.

PETOFI, SANDOR

A Hungarian study of Petofi; Andras Dienes' Petofi a szabadsagharcban (Petofi in the Struggle of Liberation). Kult elvet Slov 14 no. 7:5 F'59. C, 11.

PETRACIC, ANDRIJA

Professor Andrija Petracic; an obituary and a list of his major works. M. Anic. Sumar list 82 no. 10:349-353 O'58. Y, 15.

PETROGRAPHY
see PETROLOGY and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PETROLEUM
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LIBYA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, SYRIA.

Costa-Foru, Al. I. Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonda. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 223 p. [Radioactive and geochemical methods of obtaining outlines for borings. bibl., illus.] R, 16.

Absorption refining of oils. K. Szadkowski. Wied naft 4 no. 9:203-208 S'58. P, 16.

Address delivered by Franciszek Waniolka, Minister of Mining and Power Engineering on the occasion of the Miners Day celebration in Krosno, December 6, 1958. Nafta Pol 15 no. 1:1-5 Ja'59. P, 16.

Computing the labor productivity in petroleum well boring. O. Popescu, Gh. Tudor. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 12:23-30 D'58. R, 5.

Economic analysis of tank walls. T. Zapalowski. Wied naft 4 no. 9:211-215 S'58. P, 16.

Examination of petroleum-sulfur compounds. II. Determination of mercaptan-sulfur content. F. Ratkovics, P. Szepesvary. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12: 472-474 D'58. H, 13.

For the reduction of losses, fire prevention, and principles of quantitative measuring while planning new petroleum storehouses. H. Pawlowski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 9:243-245 S'58. P, 16.

Formation of crystal inclusion by carbamide in the industry of mineral oils. J. Bathory. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:380-383 D'58. H, 16.

Industrial safety and hygiene in analytic laboratories for petroleum products. M. Reymont. Wiad naft 4 no. 10: 234-238 O'58. P, 16.

Intensification of petroleum extraction by means of torpedoes. B. Jaworska. Wied naft 4 no. 9:199-202 S'58. P, 16.

Mechanization of fuel-oil transportation. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:530 O'58. R, 16.

A method of prospecting for crude oil by measuring the radioactivity of the soil. K. Przewlocki. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:132-134 Mr'58. P, 16.

The preparing of water for flooding petroleum deposits. A. Kwaciszewska, Z. Szadaj. Prace Inst naft no. 58: 3-7 '58. P, 16.

Technological pumps for processing of crude oil. In English. J. Racek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:40-43 '59. C, 16.

Treatment of waste water from desalted crude petroleum. V. Solin and others. Vodni hosp no. 2:51-55 F'59. C, 16.

The world's mineral oil reserves in 1957. G. Csiky. Bany lap 13 no. 12:842-843 D'58. H, 16.

PETROLOGY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The centennial of petrography. A. Laszkiewicz. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:481-483 N'58. P, 16.

Petrographic characteristics of three coal seams at the Czechoslovak Army Mine in Karvina. V. Holubar. Uhli 8 no. 7:239-242 Jl'58. C, 16.

The question of coal-dust development from the point of view of seam geology and petrography. K. Benes. Uhli 8 no. 7:226-229 Jl'58. C, 16.

pH
see HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION.

PHALANGIDA

Nutrition of the Trogulus nepaeformis (Scop.), Arachnoidea, Opiliones. V. Silhavy. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:79-83 '57. C, 13.

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY
see CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL.

PHARMACY

Olszewski, Zenon. Farmacja stosowana. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Applied pharmaceutical chemistry. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.
Vol. 1. [Galenic preparations] 1956.
Vol. 2. [Prescription writing for pharmaceutical lyceums] 1956.

PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

Investigations on the vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary homoazetropes. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:173-182 '58. H, 16.

PHEASANTS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PHENOLOGY

The problem of studies on bird phenology. S. Riabinin. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:537-539 '58. P, 13.

PHENOLS

Comparison of the efficiency of packed and mechanical extraction columns. Z. Ziolkowski, J. Naumowicz. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:457-473 '58. P, 16.

Experiments on the dephenolization of sewage by the method of secondary condensation under pressure. S. Maciaszek. Przem chem 13 no. 6:358-359 Je'57. P, 16.

Phenol-formaldehyde ion exchangers. I. Synthesis of a cation exchanger of phenol sulfone. F. Polak, E. Bortel. Przem chem 13 no. 11:660-664 N'57. P, 16.

Phenolic resins for metals. L. Brusztyn. Przem chem 13 no. 12:714-716 D'57. P, 16.

Removal of phenol from low-temperature carbonized benzine in extraction columns with pulsation. Z. Ziolkowski, J. Naumowicz. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:475-489 '58. P, 16.

Study of the hydrogenation of phenol to cyclohexanol; kinetics of hydrogenation and the possibility of the preparation of cyclohexanone as a secondary product. I. Borecka, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 9: 537-540 S'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. I. Introductory evaluation of the method of manufacturing phenol and its possibilities under Polish conditions. Z. Leszczynski, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 11:664-668 N'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. II. Introductory study on the preparation of synthetic cumene by the method of pressure alkylation of benzene by propylene in the presence of phosphate. W. Celler. Przem chem 13 no. 12:701-703 D'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. III. Oxidation of cumene to the hydrogen peroxide of cumene in an emulsion system. Z. Leszczynski, H. Radoniewicz, A. Teichert. Przem chem 13 no. 12:703-708 D'57. P, 16.

PHENOXIDES

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. V. Study of the speed of condensation of phenoxides and sodium chlorophenoxides from sodium chloroacetate in aqueous medium. Z. Eckstein and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:390-393 Jl'57. P, 16.

PHENOXY GROUP

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

PHENYL GROUP

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

Some reactions of 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta$-picolinium chloride and 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta,\beta$-lutidinium chloride. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 51 no. 12: 2334-2338 D'57. C, 13.

PHENYLACETYLCARBINOL
see HYDROXYPHENYLPROPANONE.

PHENYLENEDIAMINE

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from p-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenylurea. In German. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl, V. Hanousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:280-290 F'58. C, 13.

PHENYLINDANDIONE

Phthalides and indandiones-(1, 3). IV. Synthesis of new amino derivatives of 2-phenyl and 2-($\alpha$-naphthyl)-indandione-(1-3). M. Furdik, P. Hrnclar, E. Polakova. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:642-650 N'58. C, 16.

PHENYLNAPHTHOTRIAZOLE

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXX. Ultraviolet spectra and the coplanarity of 2-phenylnaphtho-[1, 2] triazole derivatives. V. Chmatal, J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1156-1162 Je'58. C, 13.

PHENYLPHENOL

Benzyl ethers of O-and p-phenylphenol. L. Klahr. Przem chem 13 no. 7:394-395 Jl'57. P, 16.

PHILANTHROPINISM

Philanthropinism. L. Hodzic. Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:397-399 S/D'58. Y, 3.

PHILOLOGISTS, CZECH

An anniversary of Alois Gregor. r. Slov lit 5 no. 4: 507-508 '58. C, 11.

An important anniversary; seventieth birthday of Frank Wollman. R. Zatko. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:562-566 '58. C, 12.

PHILOLOGY

Smilauer, Vladimir. Technika filologicke prace. [Vyd. 2., doplnene] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 78 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Technique of philologic work; a university textbook. 2d enl. ed. bibl., index] C, 11.

PHILOSOPHERS, CZECH

Frantisek Krejci as philosopher and man. J. Peskova. Filos cas CSAV 6 no. 6:923-932 '58. C, 3.

PHILOSOPHERS, GERMAN

Waclaw Nalkowski and Friedrich Nietzsche. R. Rosiak. Przegl human 2 no. 3:125-134 My/Je'58. P, 1.

PHILOSOPHERS, HUNGARIAN

Imre Ban's Janos Apaczai Csere; a book review. I. Komor. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:63-65 '59. H, 8.

PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH

Waclaw Nalkowski and Friedrich Nietzsche. R. Rosiak. Przegl human 2 no. 3:125-134 My/Je'58. P, 1.

PHILOSOPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Man in Pascal's dialectics. F. Jucevicius. Aidai no. 1: 12-20 Ja'59. Li, 11.

PHILOSOPHY
see also subdivision under CHINA.

Kotarbinski, Tadeusz. Wybor pism. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Selected writings. 1st ed. port., bibl., footnotes] P, 3.
Vol. 1. [Thoughts on action] 1957. 733 p.
Vol. 2. [Thoughts on thinking] 1958. 936 p.

An answer to Zdzislaw Dolatkowski's letter; also, remarks by Tadeusz Kotarbinski. S. Witkiewicz. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:89-100 N'58. P, 11.

Dots on i's. M. Komar. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:99-104 '58. Y, 11.

Marginal notes on the 12th International Congress of Philosophy. V. Ruml. Nove mysl no. 12:1137-1140 '58. C, 6.

PHILOSOPHY, AMERICAN

Certain problems concerning the concept of revolution in the development of American philosophy. Tr. from the English. J. Sommerville. Pravnik 97 no. 9:864-870 '58. C, 7.

PHILOSOPHY, POLISH

Z dziejow polskiej mysli filozoficznej i spolecznej. Pod redakcja N. Assorrodobraj [et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza. [From the history of the Polish philosophical and social thought. 1st ed. ports., facsims., footnotes, index] P, 3.
Vol. 1. [15th-17th century] [1956]
Vol. 2. [18th century; the Enlightenment]
Vol. 3. [19th century] 1957. 457 p.

PHILOSOPHY, RUMANIAN

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Philosophes roumains contemporains. [Bucuresti] Editions de l'Academie de la Republique Populaire Roumaine, 1958. 307 p. [Contemporary Rumanian philosophers. In French. footnotes] R, 3.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Tracing distortion in phonograph-record playing. F. Takacs. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:206-212 D'58. H, 16.

PHOSPHATES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Chemistry of macromolecular inorganic compounds, especially phosphates and silicates. In German. E. Thilo. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:276-287 S'57. C, 13.

Closer to the harbors; location of hyperphosphating fertilizer plants. L. Juras. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350: 1149 D'58. Y, 5.

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphate on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. In German. L. Lacko, J. Malek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:361-366 Mr'58. C, 13.

Influence of the degree of disintegration of phosphorite on the rate of production and quality of superphosphate. J. Schroeder. Przem chem 13 no. 9:494-495 S'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. II. Introductory study on the preparation of synthetic cumene by the method of pressure alkylation of benzene by propylene in the presence of phosphate. W. Celler. Przem chem 13 no. 12:701-703 D'57. P, 16.

Utilization of sodium sulfate in the manufacture of calcined phosphate. E. Gryglik. Przem chem 13 no. 6: 341-343 Je'57. P, 16.

PHOSPHITES

Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. V. The reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites and dialkyl thiophosphites. Dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatidates) and dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatido) thionates. J. Michalski, J. Wieczorkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:585-600 '57. P, 13.

PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC ACIDS

Reactions of phosphomolybdic acid with dihydroxybenzenes. I. Colorimetric determination of catechol. J. Strachota, Z. Kotasek. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1093-1098 Je'58. C, 13.

PHOSPHONIC ACID

Esters of chlorophosphonic acid. S. Chwalinski, W. Rypinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:539-542 '57. P, 13.

PHOSPHORIC ACID

Amidation of organic acids with phosphoric acid amides. Z. Skrowaczewska, P. Mastalerz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:531-538 '57. P, 13.

Content of some rare-earth elements in the precipitate obtained by neutralizing technical phosphoric acid. B. Borkowski, A. Lewandowski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:281-285 My'57. P, 16.

PHOSPHORITES
see also subdivision under DALMATIA, POLAND.

Effect of the addition of hydrocarbons with different chain length of the flotation of phosphorites. A. Waksmundzki, J. Szczypa. Przem chem 13 no. 12: 721-723 D'57. P, 16.

Influence of the degree of disintegration of phosphorite on the rate of production and quality of superphosphate. J. Schroeder. Przem chem 13 no. 9:494-495 S'57. P, 16.

The solubility of phosphorites in citric acid. W. Kowalski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:482-484 Jl'58. P, 16.

PHOSPHORS

Synthesis and measurement of plastic phosphors. I. Gy. Binder, A. Lajtai. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2: 49-55 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

PHOSPHORUS

Dialkyl selenophosphites $(RO)_2PSeH$. J. Michalski, C. Krawiecki. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:715-716 '57. P, 13.

Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. V. The reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites and dialkyl thiophosphites. Dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatidates) and dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatido) thionates. J. Michalski, J. Wieczorkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:585-600 '57. P, 13.

Mineralization of organic compounds with magnesium. V. Colorimetric microdetermination of phosphorus in organic compounds. In German. M. Jurecek, J. Jenik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:447-451 Mr'58. C, 13.

Problems concerning the technology and apparatus in the production of white phosphorus. B. Medynski. Przem chem 13 no. 7:373-379 Jl'57. P, 16.

Some new organophosphorus compounds and their insecticidal activity. M. Zbirovsky, V. Ettel. Sbor chem tech 1957:253-262. C, 16.

PHOSPHORUS OXIDE

Utilization of sodium sulfate in the manufacture of calcined phosphate. E. Gryglik. Przem chem 13 no. 6: 341-343 Je'57. P, 16.

PHOTOCOLORIMETRY
see COLORIMETRY.

PHOTOELASTICITY

Optical tension test as method for economical measuring. I. Huszar. Gep 10 no. 5/6:163-173 '58. H, 16.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Automatic feeding of card hopper for woolen yarns and maintaining the level of raw material by using photocells. K. Fremmel, V. Kopriva. Textil Cz 13 no. 10: 378-380 O'58. C, 16.

Type FRT-2 photoelectric regulator for the control of inductive heat processes. J. Dernalowicz, T. Skrzypek. Pomiary 4 no. 7:326-329 Jl'58. P, 16.

PHOTOGRAMMETRY

Zeiss' courses of photogrammetry in Prague. J. Kloboucek. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 9:177-179 S'58. C, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

A new apparatus for photographic surveying the Zeiss 1318 stereoautograph. J. Petras. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 8:141-143 Ag'58. C, 13.

Preparing topographic nets for polygonal cartographic and geologic traverses by analyzing photogrammetric pictures. K. Guzik. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:111-114 Mr'58. P, 16.

The SPR-2 stereoscopic projector; a universal photogrammetric instrument. M. Walerowicz. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:310-313 Ag'58. P, 13.

PHOTOGRAPHY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Fluorescent light used in enlargers. Z. Bartek. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:308-309 S'58. C, 16.

PHOTOLUMINESCENCE
see LUMINESCENCE.

PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

Design of a photocomposing machine for cartographic purposes. O. Plachy. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 8:146-154 Ag'58. C, 13.

PHOTOMETRY

Investigation of the zirconium-morin system; photometric determination of zirconium. A. Schneer, T. Halmos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:371-376 O'58. H, 13.

New method of photometric determination of small amounts of mercury (II) ions in aqueous solutions. In German. V. Karas, T. Pinter. Croat chem acta no. 2:141-147 '58. Y, 13.

Photometric determination of fluorides. In German. J. Celechovsky, J. Holer. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:542-545 Mr'58. C, 13.

Photometric determination of nitrate ions in water. V. Zdenek, V. Skorepa. Voda 37 no. 12:380-382 D'58. C, 16.

T. Olszynski's Miernictwo techniki swietlnej (Measurements in Light Technique); a book review. W. F. Pomiary 4 no. 8:389 Ag'58. P, 16.

PHOTONS

Determination of the relationship between the number of photons and electrons in the showers of cosmic rays by means of a cloud chamber. In German. I. Dohan and others. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:97-103 '58. H, 13.

Examining changes in metal surfaces due to atmospheric conditions. A. Hrbek. Hut listy 14 no. 2: 111-117 F'59. C, 16.

$\gamma$ p reactions with final nuclei in the ground state. In Russian. V. Goldanskii. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2: 177-184 '58. H, 13.

PHOTOOXIDATION
see OXIDATION.

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY

What is phototelegraphic equipment and how is it operated? A. Bijanic. PTT sind 11 no. 1:16-17 Ja'59. Y, 5.

PHTHLATES

Investigations by means of polarographic maximum suppression. IV. Determination of the molecular weight of basic dyestuffs. V. Relationship between the molecular weight and the polarographic maximum suppression of the alkaline solutions of cellulose-diacetate-monophthalate fractions. I. Rusznak, I. Kralik, K. Fukker. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:397-403 O'58. H, 13.

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

Automation of the fluidized bed reactor for the production of phthalic acid anhydride. J. Kaliszan. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:270, [3] of cover Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

PHTHALIDES

Phthalides and indandiones-(1, 3). IV. Synthesis of new amino derivatives of 2-phenyl and 2-($\alpha$-naphthyl)-indandione-(1-3). M. Furdik, P. Hrnciar, E. Polakova. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:642-650 N'58. C, 16.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Physiography, its aim and sphere of activity. F. Grabczewski. Przegl geod 14 no. 9:349-351 S'58. P. 13.

PHYSICIANS. ***

Remem

PHYSIOLOGY

Mietkiewski Eugeniusz. Wskazowki do cwiczen z fizjologii. Wyd. 4., rozsz. i uzup. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 253 p. [Directions to exercises in physiology. 4th ed., rev. and enl. illus.] P.13.

PHYTONCIDES
see subdivision ANTIBIOTICS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PIANISTS, LATVIAN

Hermanis Brauns, pianist. A. Vaivarajs. Zvaigzne La 1 no.3:19 F'59. La,1.

PIANISTS, LITHUANIAN

Debut of a pianist. E. Baltrimas. Lit ir men no.6:4 F'59. Li,11.

PIANISTS, POLISH

A concert. A. Grobicki. Kultura Paris no.1/2:54-64 Ja/F'59. P,1.

PICOLINE

Study of the catalytic oxidation with air of a 3- and 4-picoline mixture in the presence of ammonia. B. Lipka and others. Przem chem 37 no.7:484-489 Jl'58. P,16.

PICOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Some reactions of 2,4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta$-picolinium chloride and 2,4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta,\beta$-lutidinium chloride. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 51 no.12: 2334-2338 D'57. C,13.

PICRYL GROUP

Chemical properties of picrylpyridinium chloride and of several of its derivatives. K. Okon. Rocz chemii 32 no.4:713-725 '58. P,13.

PIECEWORK

Problems of stimulation on the basis of a decrease in the cost of operation. K. Vasiljevic. Ekon pred 7 no.1:8-13 Ja'59. Y,5.

Rewarding on the basis of units of production and stimulating decreases in the cost of operation. D. Puda. Ekon pred 7 no.1:4-8 Ja'59. Y,5.

PIG IRON
see CAST IRON and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PIGEONS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PIGMENTS

The influence of precipitating conditions on the quality of permanent white. J. Sedlacek. Sbor chem tech 1957:35-47. C,16.

Preparation of stable yellow ferric pigments. M. Kranz. Przem chem 13 no.11:646-653 N'57. P,16.

Use of pigment dyestuffs in the Mikrofix method of dyeing. A. Sitek. Textil Cz 13 no.10:391 O'58. C,16.

PIGS
see SWINE.

PIKE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

'y operation" as seen by an eye
out May 1926. S. Swierzewski.
no.5:6 Mr'58. P,7.

under CROATIA, LATVIA,

it water on pine trees. A. Chotia-
irios no.9:15-18 S'58. Li,15.

'ertility of some species of Pinus,
matic types of Pinus silvestris L.
es CSAZV 4 no.12:1097-1108 D'58.

lio. (Hylobius abietis L.). V. Va-
s no.10:14-18 O'58. Li,15.

of roots in the Alleppo pine,
stone pine. M. Simunovic.
7/8:268-277 Jl/Ag'58. Y,15.

idae family. A. Rimkus. Musu
S'57. Li,15.

r MACEDONIA.

PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)
see subdivision under LATVIA.

PIPE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SWEDEN.

Computation of the concrete walls of tubular ducts with a flat base. Z. Dudzinski. Bud przem 7 no.8:16-18 Ag'58. P,16.

Prefabrication of piping for ships in the Danzig Shipyard. S. Kowalewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no.9:224-227 S'57. P,17.

The technique of welding alloy steel pipes. Pt.1. (To be contd.) Z. Sepielak. Przegl spaw 10 no.5:140-143 My'58. P,16.

PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PIPELINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Nonpermanent flow following the closure of a valve at the beginning of a pipeline. K. Haindl. Vodni hosp no.1: 19-21 Ja'59. C,16.

PIPETTES

Investigation of unimolecular films. VI. A micropipette for the exact measurement of solutions in volatile solvents. In German. M. Kalousek, A. Schutz, P. Lesse. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.3:533-535 Mr'58. C,13.

A pipetting apparatus. J. Walter. Magy kem folyoir 64 no.12:489-490 D'58. H,13.

PISCATOR, ERWIN

Piscator and his political theater. (To be contd.) P. Kupke. Slov div 6 no.5:425-430 '58. C,9.

PIUS XII, POPE

Pastor Angelicus. G. Bekes. Kat szemle 10 no.4: 149-153 '58. H,3.

PLACE NAMES
see NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL.

PLACENTA

Nesic, Dorde. Eksperimentalna i klinicka zapazanja sa biogenim stimulatorima. Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958. 45 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj.311) [Experimental and clinical observations with reference to biogenous stimulants. French summary. illus.] Y,14.

PLANT LICE

Struggle against virus diseases and plant lice in sugar beet. M. Drachovska, V. Kocmid, J. Novotny. Listy cukrovar 74 no.6:121-127 Je'58. C,16.

PLANTS
see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND.

Investigation of the adhesion of plant-protection agents by means of washing and blowing. S. Byrdy, K. Gorecki, A. Kolodziejczyk. Przem chem 13 no.6: 351-353 Je'57. P,16.

The movement of mineral and organic elements in plants. L. Jankiewicz. Kosmos biol 7 no.4:403-409 '58. P,13.

Report on the phytopathological congress in Hamburg. M. Drachovska. Listy cukrovar 74 no.4:[Suppl] 12-15 Ap'58. C,16.

Role and physiological importance of manganese in feeding plants. Dz. Jahic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no.9/10:410-413 S/O'58. Y,15.

PLANTS, FOSSIL
see subdivision PALEOBOTANY under SILESIA.

PLASTERBOARD

Shavings-plaster partition walls for high-voltage distribution stations. Z. Jarkowski. Bud przem 7 no.7:32-36 Jl'58. P,16.

PLASTICITY

Zakrzewski, Marek. Hipoteza zlomu kruchego. Wroclaw, [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 92 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace, Seria B, nr.94) [Hypothesis concerning conditions of parting rupture. English summary. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P,16.

Effect of the content and properties of the mineral substances in coal on the volume of Sapoznikov's plastometric parameters. R. Karkosz. Przegl gorn 14 no.9:Biuletyn Glow 21-24 S'58. P,16.

The influence of plastic deformation on the transformation in rustless austenitic steel. A. Gulajew. Hutnik P 25 no.7/8:237-241 Jl/Ag'58. P,16.

Mechanism and causes of the phenomena of elasticity and plasticity during the stretching of rubber. T. Poryaski. Przem chem 13 no.5:256-258 My'57. P,16.

Recrystallization of austenite in structural steel after hot plastic working. S. Gorczyca. Hutnik P 25 no.7/8:269-278 Jl/Ag'58. P,16.

Research on the plastic deformation of sintered carbides. E. Bryjak, S. Piaskowski, Z. Bojarski. Hutnik P 25 no.7/8:295-303 Jl/Ag'58. P,16.

PLASTICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, U.S.

Application of plastic materials in the food industry and other related branches. A. Romanov. Tech praca 11 no.2:122-124 F'59. C,16.

Application of plastic materials in the machinery industry. T. Jelinek. Tech praca 11 no.2:117-121 F'59. C,16.

Contribution to the problem of wood plasticization. J. Rak. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no.2:189-205 D'58. C,16.

Dispersion of thermoplastic resins in textile finishing. Z. Machnowska. Przegl wlok 12 no.7:328-333 Jl'58. P,16.

Modern adhesives for packaging. Z. Brada. Tech praca 11 no.2:136-138 F'59. C,16.

New ways of protection of machinery industry products against corrosion during transportation overseas. L. Cerveny. Tech praca 11 no.2:127-133 F'59. C,16.

Newer plastic finishes and repair dyes. Tr. from the German. H. Legally. Bor cipo 9 no.1:18-20 F'59. H,16.

Plastics in military technology. S. Donimirski. Przegl techn 80 no.2:18-22 Ja'59. P,16.

Possibilities of utilizing some plastic materials as wrapping. S. Kuiumdzhiev. Leka prom 8 no.1:13-16 '59. B,16.

Possibility of the use of plastics in railroad operation. J. Krupa. Zel doprava 6 no.9:264-266 S'58. C,5.

Present conditions and development of container techniques. J. Hanousek. Tech praca 11 no.2:125-126 F'59. C,16.

Problems of hygiene and the protective properties of containers for food products. M. Bomar. Tech praca 11 no.2:134-136 F'59. C,16.

Synthesis and measurement of plastic phosphors. I. Gy. Binder, A. Lajtai. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no.1/2: 49-55 Ja/Ap'58. H,13.

Thermoplastics for wrapping food. (Conclusion) J. Siman. Vyz lid 13 no.12:184-185 D'58. C,14.

Urea molding powder. Z. Wirpsza. Przem chem 13 no.5:285-290 My'57. P,16.

Use of plastic mass of polyethlene and polyvinyl chloride as wrapping material of food products. B. Cotigaru, L. Petsinis, P. Terniceru. Rev ind aliment veget no.7/8:44-46 '58. R,16.

The use of plastics for tooling production. S. Mikucki. Mechanik 32 no.1:16-21 Ja'59. P,16.

PLASTICS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLATE GLASS

Measuring plate-glass thickness. D. Svoboda. Sklar a keramik 8 no.12:363-366 D'58. C,16.

Water repellency of plate glass (microglass). K. Schneider. Sklar a keramik 8 no.10:293-297 O'58. C,16.

PLATE TOWERS

Plate efficiency and the yield of rotary extraction columns. In German. V. Kalab, K. Vnukova, J. Repis. Coll Cz Chem 23 no.3:352-360 Mr'58. C,13.

PLATINUM

Research on polarization of platinum, steel, aluminum, copper, and brass electrodes in ethyl alcohol. S. Minc, L. Stolarczyk. Rocz chemii 32 no.4:897-903 '58. P,13.

PLAY
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PLESKO, IGOR

Remarks concerning Igor Plesko's exhibition. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 7 no.23:568 D'58. Y,1.

PLEURISY

Gologan, I. Pleurezia sero-fibrinoasa. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 279 p. [Serofibrinous pleurisy. illus.] R, 14.

PLEXIGLAS

Plexiglas in the building trade. K. Valina. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:663-665 D'58. C, 16.

PLOWING
see subdivision under POLAND.

PLOWS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PLUGS (ELECTRICITY)
see ELECTRIC CONTACTORS.

PLUM
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

PLUMBING
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

PLUTONIUM
see subdivision under POLAND.

PLZEN - INDUSTRIES

Welding of alloyed steels in the Plzen Lenin Works. V. Pilous. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:291-297 S/O'58. C, 16.

PNEUMATIC CONVEYING

Determination of the minimum speed of air in pneumatic transport, drying, and sorting of chips and wood particles. P. Jiru. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:243-262 D'58. C, 16.

Molten basalt and its use in mining. O. Vavrecka. Uhli 8 no. 11:391 N'58. C, 16.

Transport of cement slurry; comparison of pneumatic methods of transportation with transportation by means of centrifugal pumps. O. Gabriel. Stavivo 37 no. 1:12-14 Ja'59. C, 16.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY

Consumption of air in pneumatic mine filling. K. Charbula, V. Valek. Uhli 8 no. 11:389-391 N'58. C, 16.

Pneumatic elevators. J. Duben. Nova technika no. 1: 36-37 '59. C, 16.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Data on occupational bone lesions of pneumatic-tool workers. B. Bugyi. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9:29-31 '58. H, 5.

Portable pneumatic tools in foundries. A. Drozd, B. Straus. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:391-394 D'58. C, 16.

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Some problems of the classification, diagnosis, and prevention of pneumoconiosis. M. Timar. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:245-253 '58. H, 14.

POACHING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PODGORECKI, ADAM

Policy or technique of law; a polemic on Adam Podgorecki's book Zalozenia polityki prawa (Principles of Legal Policy). J. Gorski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11: 7 Je'58. P, 7.

POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An attempt at a close-up; poetry and painting as a profession. J. Przybos. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:72-77 N'58. P, 11.

Poetry of Silvije Strahimir Kranjcevic; on the fiftieth anniversary of his death. I. Franges. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:100-108 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

Remarks on the translation of poetry. J. Spiewak. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:141-144 N'58. P, 11.

POETS, CZECH

In memory of Frana Velkoborsky. M. Rejchrt. Krest revue 25 no. 10:293-294 D'58. C, 3.

Literary atlas; Viktor Dyk (1877-1931). M. Tomcik. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:10 F'59. C, 11.

POETS, ENGLISH

John Milton (1608-1679); a biography. F. Cervenansky. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:597-604 '58. C, 7.

POETS, GERMAN

Friedrich von Schiller (1759-1805); a biographic sketch. M. Dafcik. Most 5 no. 3/4:178-179 '58. C, 1.

Poet and the tomorrow. K. Wallo. Csl vojak 8 no. 5: 18-19 F'59. C, 17.

A trace of Heinrich Heine's unknown mysterious trip has just been discovered in Bohemia. D. Makovicka. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:55-57 '58. C, 10.

POETS, MONTENEGRIN

Njegos. V. Petrovic. Stvranje 13 no. 11/12:835-838 N/D'58. Y, 11.

POETS, POLISH

Blonski, Jan. Galczynski, 1945-1953. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 87 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badan Literackich. Studia nad polska literatura wspolczesna) [Galczynski, 1945-1953. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Kleiner, Juliusz. Slowacki. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 259 p. [Slowacki. illus.] P, 11.

Kleiner, Juliusz. Slowacki. Wyd. 2. [Lodz] Poligrafika, 1947. 316 p. [Slowacki. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Trembecki's grave. R. Kaleta. Przegl human 2 no. 4:101-106 J1/Ag'58. P, 1.

POETS, SERBIAN

Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. Naucna biblioteka. Izlozba "Zivot i djelo Iva Vojnovica, pjesnika Dubrovnika," 16. VII-31. VIII. 1957; katalog [Izbor eksppnata i katalog: Stjepan Kastropil. Dubrovnik, Odbor Dubrovackih ljetnih igara, 1957] 32 p. [The exhibition "The Life and Work of Ivo Vojnovice, Poet of Dubrovnik," July16-August 31, 1957; a catalog. In French and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 11.

POETS, SLOVAK

Jan Smrek at sixty. M. Gajdosova. Slov pohl 74 no. 12: 1342-1343 D'58. C, 11.

POETS, SLOVENIAN

Odbor za proslavo stoletnice Askercevego rojstva. Askercev zbornik ob stoletnici pesnikovega rojstva. [Uredil Vlado Novak] Celje, 1957. 283 p. [Collection of articles in honor of the hundredth anniversary of Anto Askerc's birth. illus., port., bibl.] Y, 11.

Notes about Srecko Kosovel. J. Mahnic. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 2:33-37 N'58. Y, 11.

The problem concerning Anton Askerc. D. Pirjevec. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:1016-1024 '58. Y, 11.

POETS, WELSH

Gloss on Dylan Thomas. J. U. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:815-818 '58. Y, 11.

POLAND - ABANDONMENT OF PROPERTY

More about the acquisition by the state of the ownership of abandoned property. J. Ignatowicz. Palestra 2 no. 12:67-76 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ABORTION

Pregnancy, a punishment? H. Danielak. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:1-2 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Expert accountants and the administration of justice. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:7 D'58. P, 7.

The Ministry of Finance does not keep pace. Z. Janikowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:4 Ja'59. P, 5.

The system of accounting requires changes. L. Rymaszewski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:7 Ja'58. P, 5.

POLAND - ACETYLENE

Carbide and methane as raw materials for acetylene chemistry in Poland. Pt. 1. Z. Ladowski. Chemik 11 no. 10:303-309 O'58. P, 13.

Carbide and methane as raw materials for acetylene chemistry in Poland. Pt. 2. Z. Ladowski. Chemik 11 no. 11:345-349 N'58. P, 13.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE ACTS

Administrative legal acts issued by people's committees. M. Zimmermann. Prawo Poznan no. 6:99-133 '58. P, 7.

POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

The junior brother of courts. J. Jasinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:2, 7 My'58. P, 7.

The system of the Polish administrative law. J. Starosciak. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:6 J1'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ADVERTISING

Advertising reflections. S. Knauff. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4: 8 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Siennicki, C. Weryfikacja i odbior narzedzi uprawowych z naprawy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 81 p. [Checking and receiving of repaired agricultural implements. 1st ed.] P, 16.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Koszty i opiacalnosc produkcji rolnej. [Autorzy: E. Jelenski et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 367 p. (Seria prac spoleczno-gospodarczych) [Costs and profitableness of agricultural production. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Longchamps, Franciszek. Polskie prawo administracyjne; czesc szczegolowa. Pod redakcja M. Jaroszynskiego. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Polish administrative law; special part. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.
Vol. 3. [Agricultural administration. Administration of forestry and related fields. Water laws] 1958. 90 p.

Manteuffel, Ryszard. Organizacja gospodarstwa na glebach lekkich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1958. 198 p. (Seria prac spoleczno-gospodarczych) [Farm organization on sandy soils. 1st ed.] P, 5.

Rzepniewska, Danuta. Sezonowi najemnicy rolni w Krolestwie Polskim w polowie XIX w. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 126 p. (Badania nad dziejami wsi polskiej, 3) [Seasonal agricultural laborers in the Congress Kingdom in the middle of the 19th century. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Swiatkowski, Henryk. Prawo rolne. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych) [Agricultural law. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.
Vol. 1. 1958. 218 p.

The activists from all over Poland conferred on the tasks of agricultural circles. (w. g.) Ziel sztand 11 no. 16:1, 3 F'59. P, 6.

Agriculture of Great Poland. C. Kowalczyk, ; K. Ratajczak. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:6-7 Ja'59. P, 5.

Concerning agricultural theses. M. Mieszczankowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. P, 5.

Dogmatism in the agricultural question. M. Meiszczankowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:1, 6 F'59. P, 5.

Integrating and disentegrating forces in the agricultural structure in the southern part of Poland. W. Stys. Ekonomista no. 5:94-121 '57. P, 5.

Key problems of the agricultural plan for 1958. E. Bertold. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:16-31 Ja'58. P, 6.

The Leszkowice Agricultural Research Institute. F. Stryjewski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:521-524 N'58. P, 16.

The means of increasing agricultural production and its profitableness. S. Schmidt. Ekonomista no. 4:132-148 '57. P, 5.

The planned cascade on the lower Vistula River and its importance for agriculture. S. Roginski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:507-509 N'58. P, 16.

The problem of intensity and profitableness of agricultural production; an additional report. W. Stys. Ekonomista no. 4:101-131 '57. P, 5.

Professional and self-governing activities of agricultural circles; fragments of a speech by S. Ignar, Chairman of the Central Committee of the United Peasant Party, at a national conference of the activists of agricultural circles on February 14, 1959. Ziel sztand 11, no. 17:1, 3 F'59. P, 6.

Report on the discussion at a conference of economists concerning agricultural problems. Ekonomista no. 4:149-191 '57. P, 5.

Theoretical foundations of Wladyslaw Grabski's agrarian policy. K. Dzialocha. Prawo Breslau no. 4:51-75 '58. P, 7.

Trends in the development of agricultural circles. K. Bajan. Zycie gosp 13 no. 1:6 Ja'58. P, 5.

Trends in the investment policy of water management in agriculture and forestry. C. Kryszan. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:487-490 N'58. P, 16.

Wiktor Schramm (1885-1958). F. Dembinski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:134-137 '58. P, 8.

POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Jurys, R. Spotkania. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 67 p. (Biblioteka zolnierza. Seria 3. Opowiadania o walce i pracy, 32) [Encounters. illus.] P, 5.

POLAND - AIR

1,021 chimneys. Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:8 F'59. P, 5.

POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

In the interest of the family. J. Cagara. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:3 Ap'58. P, 7.

Sober hooliganism. M. Tolkan. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:3 Ap'58. P, 7.

Vodka high up. R. Mlodar. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:5 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - AMNESTY

Correction of a correction. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:3-4 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ANDESITES

Kardymowicz, Irena. Enklawy w andezytach okolic Pienin. Inclusions in the andesites of the Pieniny region. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 152 p. (Warsaw, Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 117) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 12.

POLAND - ANTHROPOLOGY

Report from the visit of the delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences and of the Polish Anthropological Society in Egypt. T. Dzierzykraj-Rogalski. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4:211-212 '58. P, 12.

Scientific approach of the Arabian-Polish anthropological expedition. E. Stolyhwo. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4: 177-179 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Kostrzewski, Jozef. Z dziejow badan archeologicznych w Wielkopolsce. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 46 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne. Popularnonaukowa biblioteka archeologiczna, nr. 3) [From the history of archaeological studies in Great Poland. illus.] P, 4.

POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

Mankiewicz, Michal. Wykorzystanie typowej dokumentacji projektowej w budownictwie mieszkaniowym na terenach DBOR okregu warszawskiego i wojewodztwa katowickiego. Warszawa, 1957. 47 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prac wlasnych, zesz. 53) [The use of standard planning documentation in apartment building in the territories of the Administration of the Construction of Workers Settlements of the District of Warsaw and the Voivodeship of Katowice. footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 10.

Concerning the correct preparation of the plan of residential construction. W. Nieciunski. Miasto 8 no. 4:6-8 Ap'57. P, 10.

Concerning the distribution of the rooms gained from new construction. K. M. Miasto 8 no. 3:33-34 Mr'57. P, 10.

The construction of industrial buildings and housing development and water management. J. Morawin. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:345-353 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Cooperative apartments for scientific workers. Z. Chrupek. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 9:95-105 '58. P, 8.

Current problems in the housing and municipal economy. Miasto 8 no. 4:24-25 Ap'57. P, 10.

Housing prospects. W. Nieciunski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:1, 5 D'58. P, 5.

In a new apartment. A. Matejko. Miasto 8 no. 3:24-26 Mr'57. P, 10.

Initial appraisal of the operation of the new housing policy. W. Nieciunski. inwest i bud 9 no. 1:13-19 Ja'59. P, 5.

Must we have the Administration of Apartment Houses? W. Dawidowicz. Miasto 8 no. 1:29-31 Ja'57. P, 10.

A new road in the municipal and housing economy. S. Tolwinski. Miasto 8 no. 4:1-5 Ap'57. P, 10.

The problems of the housing economy in the light of the experiences up to now. H. Domanski. Miasto 8 no. 1:21-25 Ja'57. P, 10.

Problems of the rational construction of blocks of houses. I. Rozenberg. Miasto 8 no. 6:4-10 Je'57. P, 10.

The reality of the fulfillment of the program of the residential construction in Warszawa Voivodeship in 1957. WMD. Miasto 8 no. 4:34 Ap'57. P, 10.

Remarks on cooperative and private residential construction. W. Kasperski. Miasto 8 no. 6:19-21 Je'57. P, 10.

Remarks on the housing economy. S. Duszynski. Miasto 8 no. 1:26-28 Ja'57. P, 10.

Some aspects of the new law concerning the exclusion from public control of rooms in privately owned and cooperative houses. D. Miasto 8 no. 6:32-33 Je'57. P, 10.

Some remarks on the program of residential construction. W. Dawidowicz. Miasto 8 no. 6:25-26 Je'57. P, 10.

Who needs this? F. Kielan. Zycie gosp 13 no. 13:7 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

An attempt at clarifying. K. Klos. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:2 D'58. P, 7.

The first step in the direction of the reform of the arbitration system. L. Krakowski. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:16-19 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - ARCHIVES

Poland. Archiwa Panstwowe. Straty bibliotek i archiwow warszawskich w zakresie rekopismiennych zrodel historycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Losses of manuscript historical sources sustained by the Warsaw libraries and archives. 1st ed. fold. chart] P, 4.
Vol. 1. [Main archives of old documents] 1955.
Vol. 2. [Post-Partition and newest archives] 1956.
Vol. 3. [Libraries] 1955.

Poland. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Panstwowych. Straty archiwow i bibliotek warszawskich w zakresie rekopismiennych zrodel historycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives of Warsaw. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 4.
Vol. 1. [The Main Archives of Old Records] 1957. 395 p.

POLAND - ARMED FORCES

Kaczmarczyk, Zdzislaw. Reformy wojskowe; organizacja sily zbrojnej za Kazimierza Wielkiego [napisali] Zdzislaw Kaczmarczyk i Stefan Weyman. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 174 p. [Military reforms; organization of the armed forces at the time of Casimir the Great] P, 17.

Kirchmayer, Jerzy. Na marginesie londynskiego wydania "Polskie Sily Zbrojne w II Wojnie Swiatowej"; uwagi i polemiki. [Warszawa] Wydawn. MON, 1958. 165 p. [Marginal remarks on the London edition of Polskie sily zbrojne w II Wojnie Swiatowej (Polish Armed Forces in World War II); remarks and polemics. illus.] P, 4.

Liebich, Andrzej. Na obcej ziemi; Polskie Sily Zbrojne 1939-1945. Londyn, Wydawn. Swiatowego Zwiazku Polakow z Zagranicy, 1947. 160 p. (Polska historia drugiej wojny swiatowej, t. 2) [n foreign soil; the Polish Armed Forces, 1939-1945. illus., 10 maps (in pocket), bibl.] P, 4.

POLAND - ARMY

Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Regulamin musztry sil zbrojnych Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. [Warszawa] 1958. 98 p. [Drilling regulations of the Armed Forces of the Polish People's Republic. illus., diagrs.] P, 17.

Poland. Wojsko Polskie. Biuro Historyczne. 14 [i. e. Czternasty] pp dotarl do Laby; wspomnienia uczestnikow walk. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, MON, 1958. 393 p. (Polacy na frontach II Wojny Swiatowej) [The 14th Infantry Regiment arrived at the Elbe River; reminiscences of the combatants. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold. col.), facsims., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Safjan, Zbigniew, ed. W XV [i. e. pietnasto]-lecie Ludowego Wojska Polskiego. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 166 p. [The 15th anniversary of the Polish People's Army. illus.] P, 17.

An advocate being an officer of the reserve forces. S. G. Palestra 2 no. 12:64-66 D'58. P, 7.

Beginnings of the activity of the Communist Party of Poland among soldiers, 1918-1919. Z. Szczygielski. Wojsko lud no. 12:28-41 D'58. P, 17.

Dialectics of military history. Z. Zaluski. Wojsko lud no. 12:9-14 D'58. P, 17.

Soldiers' deeds; a record of a discussion and a tentative summary. M. Jurek. Wojsko lud no. 12:3-8 D'58. P, 17.

POLAND - ARSENIC

The problem of arsenic in Poland. S. Leszczynski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:259-260 My'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ART

Skierkowska, Elzbieta. Plastyka Stanislawa Wyspianskiego na tle owczesnych kierunkow artystycznych. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich Wydawn., 1958. 94 p. [Stanislaw Wyspianski's plastic art against the background of the artistic trends of his times. illus., 68 plates (1 col.), ports.] P, 10.

Strzeminski's theory, pro and contra. S. Morawski. Przegl human 2 no. 4:145-151 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

POLAND - ART INDUSTRIES

Folk art in industrial decorative designing. T. Reindl. Szklo 10 no. 1:Biuletyn Wzor 1-2 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - ASSAYING

A scientific conference on thermal differential assaying. T. Patzek. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:245 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - ASTRONOMY

Gadomski, Jan. Zarys historii astronomii polskiej. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1948. 43, [2] p. (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci, Krakow. Historia nauki polskiej w monografiach, 2) [Outline of the history of Polish astronomy] P, 13.

Poznan. Muzeum Narodowe. Dzieje zegara. Poznan, 1953. 45 p. [History of clocks. plates] P, 13.

POLAND - ATOMIC ENERGY

A plan of cooperation between atomic scientists of Poland and of the German Democratic Republic. S. T. Przegl techn 80 no. 5:18 F'59. P, 16.

Prospects of the development of nuclear energy in Poland. W. Billig. 80 no. 1:7-9 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

The position of government attorneys. J. Stembrowicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:1-2 My'58. P, 7.

Salaries in Poland. J. M. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:3, 7 Ag'58. P, 7.

POLAND - AUTOMATION

Exhibition of measuring instruments and appliances for industrial automation in Warsaw, May 2-31, 1958. Cz. B. Pomiary 4 no. 7:354-355 Jl'58. P, 16.

Yesterday, today, and tomorrow of automation. W. Len. Przegl techn 80 no. 4:22-23 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Activate the Investment Bank. M. Marlewicz. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:3 Ja'59. P, 5.

New legal norms of the National Bank of Poland. K. Lubienski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:4-5 F'59. P, 5.

POLAND - BAST

Trends in modernization of the retting industry; the basic principles of the author's work done in the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry. Z. Karasinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:Biuletyn Wlok. Lyk 11-12 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BEANS

Export of peas and beans should increase. E. Chomicki. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:19-22 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - BEES

Gladysz, Antoni. Jan Dzierzon, pszczelarz o swiatowej slawie. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1957. 55 p. [Jan Dzierzon, apiculturist of world renown. English summary] P, 15.

Hodowla pszczol; praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 775 p. [Bee culture; a collective work. 1st ed.] P, 15.

POLAND - BENZENE

The first alkylbenzene plant in Poland. A. Hopfinger. Przem chem 37 no. 6:407-408 Je'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Baranowski, Henryk. Bibliografia kopernikowska, 1509-1955. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 448 p. [Copernicus bibliography, 1509-1955. illus.] P, 2.

POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Katalog slowianskich wydawnictw ciaglych. Opracowal Jan Ozog. Wroclaw. (Dokumentacja zbiorow wlasnych) [Catalog of Slavic serial publications. 2d enl. ed. of Katalog slowianskich czasopism i wydawnictw ciaglych (Catalog of Slavic Periodicals and Serial Publications). footnotes, index] P, 2.
Vol. 1. [A - J; 1-1304] 1958. 308 p.
Vol. 2. [K - Q; 1305-2833] 1958. 327 p.
Vol. 3. [R - Z; 2834-4709] 1958. 377 p.
Vol. 4. [Subject index] 1958. 216 p.

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Wykaz drukow z zakresu bibliologii. Opracowala Helena Szwejkowska. Wroclaw. (Its Informator, 6) [Catalog of prints from the field of bibliology] P, 2.
Vol. 1. [Books, their history and production] 1950. 217 p.
Vol. 2. [The circulation, administration, and use of books] 1952. 234 p.
Vol. 3. [Information about books] 1954. 433 p.

Fleszarowa, Regina. Retrospektywna bibliografia geologiczna Polski oraz prac Polakow, z zakresu nauk o ziemi. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologyczne. [Retrospective geologic bibliography of Poland plus works of Polish authors dealing with earth sciences. 1st ed. Foreword in English, Polish, and Russian. footnotes] P, 12.
Pt. 1. [1900-1950]
Vol. 1, pt. 1. [A - L] 1957. 478 p.
Vol. 1, pt. 2. [L - Z] 1958. 624 p.

Janicki, Stanislaw. Bibliografia analityczna w zakresie architektury i budownictwa domow kultury. Warszawa, Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury, 1953. 106 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prac wlasnych, zesz. 10) [Analytic bibliography from the field of architecture and the building of cultural centers] P, 10.

Pianko, Gabriela. Filologia klasyczna w Polsce; bibliografia za lata 1950-1954. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 164 p. (Biblioteka Meandra, 25) [Classical philology in Poland; a bibliography for the years 1950-1954. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Semkowicz, Aleksander. Bibliografia utworow Adama Mickiewicza. [Opracowal i uzupelnil Piotr Grzegorczyk. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 226 p. [Bibliography of Adam Mickiewicz' works up to 1855. footnotes, indexes] P, 2.

Bibliography of Polish analytic works. Chem anal 3 no. 2:177-180 '58. P, 13.

Bibliography of Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, 1903-1957. Rocz nauk roln mono 83:5-309 '58. P, 15.

International Bibliographic Conference in Warsaw. V. Cerny. Knihovnik 2 no. 10:293-294 '57. C, 2.

POLAND - BIGAMY

Bluebeard's problem. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:1, 7 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - BIOLOGY

Jasienica, Powel, pseud. Opowiesci o zywej materii. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 287, [2] p. [Stories about living matter] P, 13.

POLAND - BIRDS

Sokolowski, Jan. Ptaki ziem polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Polish birds. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl.] P, 13.

POLAND - BLAST FURNACES

The analysis of the methods applied in Polish metallurgic plants in the drying and blowing of blast furnaces. S. Zielinski, A. Maslanka. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:250-257 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BOILERS

A factory of the future. B. Wisniewska. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:12 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - BORING

A report on drilling the borehole Plonsk 1. J. Stemulak. Kwartalnik geol 1 no. 2:268-274 '57. P, 12.

POLAND - BORING MACHINERY

The comparison between Polish and Austrian core bits. J. Lesiecki, J. Rys. Nafta Pol 15 no. 1:8-13 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - BOTANY

New method of conducting study groups in botany. C. Bankowski and others. Wiad bot 1 no. 3:127-133 '57. P, 13.

Statutes of the Polish Botanical Society. Wiad bot 1 no. 3:91-96 '57. P, 13.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES

A "wise" German opinion. Ter. Horyzonty no. 32:65-67 Ja'59. P, 1.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Three shades of smuggling. J. Kozlinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:4 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

The German Eastern research, contra? J. Pegiel. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:6 Ag'58. P, 7.

POLAND - BRICKS

A storm over a brickkiln. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:1, 7 My'58. P, 7.

POLAND - BRIDGES

And yet competition; a building auction changes the concept of planning. B. L. Miasto 8 no. 4:23-24 Ap'57. P, 10.

The first welded bridge in Poland with built-in box section members. Pt. 1. Research. Z. Lesniak. Przegl spaw 10 no. 5:136-140 My'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BUDGET

Current financial situation and general characteristics of the budget for the year 1959; budget expose of Tadeusz Dietrich, Minister of Finance, in the Sejm on December 21, 1958. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:5-7 Ja'59. P, 5.

The plan and the budget. H. Sukiennicki. Zycie gosp 13 no. 13:1-2 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - BUILDING

Concerning the changes in the building-site policy in cities. L. K. Miasto 8 no. 6:34-35 Je'57. P, 10.

The law of October 28, 1934. H. Kalwaryjski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:3 My'58. P, 7.

Possibilities and needs in the field of steel-construction production. B. Orman. Bud przem 7 no. 7:1-4 Jl'58. P, 16.

Problems of building on the surface of coal mines and of housing development in the coal mining district. J. Niewitecki. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:342-345 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

S. Kolodziejczyk's Fizyka konstrukcji budowlanych (Physics of Architectural Constructions); a book review. J. Wasowski. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:460 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

Some organizational problems of a system of cost accounting for heavy building machinery. J. Witkowski. Bud przem 7 no. 7:19-21 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Departments about the supply of materials; a representative of Zycie Gospodarcze talks with F. Waniolka, Minister of Mining and Electric Power, and Stefan Petrusiewicz, Minister of Construction and the Building Materials Industry. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:1, 3 Ja'59. P, 5.

Management of electric power by the building materials industry. G. Struczynski. Bud przem 7 no. 7:24-25 Jl'58. P, 16.

Material issue booklets and overcoming the wasting of materials in the repair-construction enterprises. H. Dambek. Ekon org pracy 10 no. 1:24-28 Ja'59. P, 5.

The production of substitute building materials in Warszawa Voivodeship. KM. Miasto 8 no. 3:32-33 Mr'57. P, 10.

POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

The division of costs in the conventional and prefabricated-parts building industry based on 1957 prices. S. Martens. Bud przem 7 no. 8:44-48 Ag'58. P, 16.

The effect of the method of prefabrication on the transportation and assembly industries. Z. Boguslawski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:62-64 S'58. P, 16.

Experience acquired in constructing warehouses and industrial multisectional buildings from prefabricated parts. E. Monikowski, L. Rowinski. Bud przem 7 no. 8:1-10 Ag'58. P, 16.

Experience acquired in constructing warehouses and industrial multisectional buildings from prefabricated parts. Pt. 2. L. Rowinski, E. Monikowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:45-56 S'58. P, 16.

Prefabricated capital-type constructions for multistoried warehouses. W. Zalewski, J. Dragula. Bud przem 7 no. 7:11-16 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

The financial responsibility of a state enterprise issuing from violations of the discipline of money account clerance. M. Mazurkiewicz. Prawo Breslau no. 4:95-112 '58. P, 7.

Ministry, association, enterprise. C. Przymusinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:2 Jl'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CANALS

Cascade construction on the Vistula River at Laczany and the Laczany-Skawina Canal. F. Gajownik. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:353-359 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CARBIDES

Research on the plastic deformation of sintered carbides. E. Bryjak, S. Piaskowski, Z. Bojarski. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:295-303 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CARBON

Corrosion resistance of Polish carbon products in aqueous solutions of some sulfites. S. Pawlikowski, I. Pollow, E. Bonarek. Przem chem 13 no. 11:669-672 N'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CARDING

Reorganization of the industrial enterprise from the point of view of prime costs. B. Czuczelo. Ekon org pracy 10 no. 1:32-34 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - CARNALLITE

Processing of the Klodawa carnallite kieserite. S. Sikora. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:213-215 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Adaptation of Poland's economic map to geology and applied geophysics. J. Jablonski. Przegl geod 14 no. 9:346-349 S'58. P, 13.

National system of coordinates. E. Lukasiewicz. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:301-304 Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - CASTLES

Kolowca, Stanislaw. Wawel. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Sztuka, 1956. [7] p., 16 plates. [Wawel. 2d ed.] P, 10.

POLAND - CATTLE

Jasiorowski, Henryk. Jak zorganizowac chow bydla w spoldzielni produkcyjnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 214 p. (Biblioteka spoldzielni produkcyjnej) [How to organize cattle breeding on a collective farm. 1st ed.] P, 5.

POLAND - CAVES

A few remarks on the development of caves in the Koscieliska and Mietusia Valleys. J. Rudnicki. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:131-132 Mr'58. P, 16.

The origin of caves in the Lodowe Zrodlo system and their relation to the development of Koscieliska Valley. J. Rudnicki. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 2:245-274 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - CELLULOSE

Method of quantitative analysis of mixtures of wool and cellulose fibers. M. Gralinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:Biuletyn Wlok 11-12 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CEMENT

Seven years of the Wizow chemical plant. T. Oleksy. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:215-218 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Technical documentation on the functioning of revolving kilns at the Wierzbica cement plant. (Conclusion) W. Wachnicki. Bud przem 7 no. 7:25-26 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CEMETERIES

The problem of cemeteries. M. Sikorowa. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:4 Jl'58. P, 7.

The way back into dust. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:4 Ap'58. P, 7.

When finally? H. Swiatkowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24: 1, 7 N'58. P, 7.

Zuromin. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11: 4-7 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CERAMICS

The attitude of workers to the payment incentives. D. Zwolinska. Ekon org pracy 10 no. 1:15-1[illegible] Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - CERAMICS (Continued)

Ceramic deficit. S. P. Zycie gosp 13 no. 48:4 N'58. P, 5.

Remarks in connection with the organization of the Association of the Ceramics Industry. K. Szmidt. Szklo 9 no. 12:331-335 D'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Activities of our trade-union and the future of chemistry. E. Przyczynek. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:2-4 Ja'59. P, 5.

Biennial balance. A. Donimirski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 48:3 N'58. P, 5.

The chemical industry in 1958 and 1959. W. L. Przegl techn 79 no. 24 :1134 D'58. P, 16.

College of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry on the Sewage Problems of the Chemical Division. W. Nowakowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8:485-486 Ag'57. P, 16.

A conference on chemistry. (J. L. T.) Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:2 D'58. P, 5.

Green light for economists. J. Gdynia. Chemik 11 no. 11:339-344 N'58. P, 13.

Internal organizational structure of the Oswiecim Chemical Plants. A. Donimirski. Ekon org pracy 10 no. 1:19-24 Ja'59. P, 5.

Is the Polish inorganic chemical industry profitable? J. Gdynia. Przem chem 13 no. 7:369-372 Jl'57. P, 16.

The minimum automation program; the chemical, sugar, and petroleum industry. T. Tuszynski. Przegl techn 80 no. 7:9-11 F'59. P, 16.

Ministries about the supply of materials; a representative of Zycie Gospodarcze talks with Antoni Radlinski, Minister of the Chemical Industry. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:1, 3 F'59. P, 5.

The most urgent problems of corrosion in the Polish chemical industries. H. Jodko. Przem chem 13 no. 7:379-382 Jl'57. P, 16.

Notes from a press conference. S. Milczanowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8:429-431 Ag'57. P, 16.

The plan and the budget of the chemical industry. emte. Przegl techn 80 no. 7:26-27 F'59. P, 16.

Polish chemical industries in the 2d half of 1957. A. Radlinski. 13 no. 6:305-306 Je'57. P, 16.

Problems of electric power required for the development of chemical industries. J. Tomaszewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 5:260-262 My'57. P, 16.

Problems of establishing a plan for the development of the Polish chemical industry. B. Wolff. Przem chem 37 no. 7:441-447 Jl'58. P, 16.

Proper structure and working method for the research centers of the Ministry of the Chemical Industry. K. Laidler, T. Proba. Przem chem 37 no. 7:438-441 Jl'58. P, 16.

Qualifications of workers in the Polish chemical industry. R. Straub. Przem chem 13 no. 12:681-683 D'57. P, 16.

Regulation of workers' wages in the Polish chemical industry. Z. Dudzinski. Przem chem 13 no. 8:432-433 Ag'57. P, 16.

The share of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Chemical Industry in shaping the long-range plan for the chemical industry. Przem chem 37 no. 7:437-438 Jl'58. P, 16.

Trends in the development of the Polish chemical industry. S. Pawlikowski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:490-493 S'57. P, 13.

We remove disproportions in the chemical industry. M. Kowalewski. Przegl techn 80 no. 2:14-16 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMICALS

Exports and imports of chemicals. J. Korytkowski, T. Szymanski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:489-490 S'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY

Polish chemical publicaltions in danger. Z. Bankowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8:433-435 Ag'57. P, 16.

Problems of standardization of laboratories. T. Pisiewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 11:631-639 N'57. P, 16.

Reorganization of scientific research branch institutes. M. Taniewski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:496-497 S'57. P, 16.

Scientific-technical documentation for chemists in Poland. I. Jeczalikowa. Przem chem 13 no. 4:204-207 Ap'57. P, 16.

POLAND - CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Report on the activities of the Analytic Commission of the Chemical Sciences Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences in the year 1957. S. Rubel. Chem anal 3 no. 2:172-176 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - CHIP BOARD

Cnip board. Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 13 no. 48:5 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - CHROMATOGRAPHY

Practical application of chromatography in research on the properties of dyestuffs. C. Dragan, J. Parol. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:Biuletyn Lab. 1 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CHROMIUM STEEL

A case of the corrosion of chrome steel. J. Sedzimir, Z. Zembura. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:303-307 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Hulka-Laskowski, Pawel. Moj Zyrardow. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 355 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [My Zyrardow] P, 11.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Studia geograficzne nad aktywizacja malych miast. Opracowanie zbiorowe pos red. K. Dziewonskiego et al. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 526 p. [Geographical studies on the development of small towns. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps, footnotes, plans, tables] P, 5.

Lubsko. W. Amanowicz. Miasto 8 no. 4:25-31 Ap'57. P, 10.

Olkusz treasures. E. Bochacz. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:8 Ja'59. P, 5.

Sulechow. Z. Hryniak. Miasto 8 no. 6:26-30 Je'57. P, 10.

POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Ciborowski, Adolf. Proba analizy aktualnych problemow urbanistycznych. Warszawa, Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury, 1956. 172 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prac wlasnych, zesz. 36) [An attempt at an analysis of actual problems of town planning. bibl., tables] P, 10.

Stan i potrzeby badawsze polskiej urbanistyki historycznej. Prace i materialy badawcze. Wkladka. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 91 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Prace, r. 1, zesz. 2) [The achievements and needs of researches on the history of Polish town planning. Studies and materials. Appendix. English, French, German, Polish, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., notes, plans] P, 10.

Trakowski, Stanislaw. Katalog planow miast w zbiorach Archiwum Panstwowego w Radomiu. [Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1957] 17 p. (Ilustrowany katalog zrodel kartograficznych do historii budowy miast polskich, zesz. 4) [Catalog of Polish city plans in the collections of the State Archives in Radom. maps, footnotes, plans] P, 10.

Current task of city planning. B. Malisz. Miasto 8 no. 1:1-4 Ja'57. P, 10.

A discussion on the cost estimate of city plans. K. Toeplitz. Miasto 8 no. 6:10-15 Je'57. P, 10.

Fallows of the city planning. K. Wejchert. Miasto 8 no. 3:5-11 Mr'57. P, 10.

Lodz in a city planning workshop. M. Jassem. Miasto 8 no. 4:12-16 Ap'57. P, 10.

Long-term plans of our cities require correction. B. Malisz. Miasto 8 no. 6:1-4 Je'57. P, 10.

Rocznik Statystyczny (Statistical Yearbook) about the progress in the city planning in Poland during the 6-Year Plan. klt. Miasto 8 no. 3:29-30 Mr'57. P, 10.

2d National Exhibition of th General Plans of Towns; investment outlays. W. Szulc. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1: 9-12 Ja'59. P, 5.

Two prospects of Tczew. J. Nieroda. Miasto 8 no. 3:27-29 Mr'57. P, 10.

POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Wlodyka, Stanislaw. Powodztwo prokuratora w polskim procesie cywilnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 177 p. [Action of the public prosecutor in Polish civil proceeding. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

The legal character of accepting an offer according to Section 60 of the General Regulations of Civil Procedure. K. Gandor. Prawo Breslau no. 4: 143-156 '58. P, 7.

On March 28 the Sejm decreed amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure and to the Code of Civil Procedure. H. Kempisty, K. Lipinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:1, 7 Ap'58. P, 7.

The rule of law in civil proceedings. P. Aslanowicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:4 My'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CIVIL RIGHTS

Human and citizen's rights; a review of Kazimierz Opalek's Prawo podmiotowe (Subjective Law). J. Kolczynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:6 My'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CIVILIZATION

Bruckner, Aleksander. Dzieje kultury polskiej. Wyd. 3. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza. [The history of Polish culture. 3d ed. footnotes, indexes] P, 4.
Vol. 1. [From prehistoric times up to 1506] 1957. 735 p.
Vol. 2. [Poland at the peak of her power] 1958. 727 p.

POLAND - CLAY

The occurrence of ceramic clays in the vicinity of Budy Obrebskie. J. Nowak. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:493-494 N'58. P, 16.

The occurrence of variegated clays in the vicinity of Gabin. S. Skompski. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:491-492 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CLIMATE

Lambor, Julian. Stepowienie srodkowych obszarow Polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 48 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Prace, zesz. 34) [The appearance of steppe characteristics in central regions of Poland. 1st ed. map, bibl., footnotes, graphs] P, 13.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Badania klimatu lokalnego nad srodkowa Wisla w 1954 roku. Warszawa, 1957. 29 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 1) [A study of the local climate in the region of the middle Vistula River of Poland in 1954. map, graphs, tables] P, 13.

Przedpelska, W. Warunki meteorologiczne wegetacji roslin w Polsce w 1952 roku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 25 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Prace, zesz. 46) [Meteorologic conditions of plant growth in Poland in 1952. 1st ed. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.

POLAND - CLOCKS AND WATCHES

Poznan. Muzeum Narodowe. Dzieje zegara. Poznan, 1953. 45 p. [History of clocks. plates] P, 13.

POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The Collegium of the Association of the Clothing Industry. R. Kruczkowski. Odziez 10:7-9 Ja'59. P, 16.

Trends in the development of the clothing industry in the years 1959-1965. J. Kolacz. Odziez 10:1-7 Ja'59. P, 16.

With a fist or a head. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 48: 3 N'58. P, 5.

With a swing, but without a head. S. P. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:3, 7 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL

Concerning coal without varnish. W. Machejek. Zycie gosp 13 no. 13:6 '58. P, 5.

Economic effectiveness of the chemical processing of coal. A. Szpilewicz. Koks 2 no. 4:132-138 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

The first steps. J. Borysiewicz. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:8 Ja'59. P, 5.

Spore specimens of the genus Entylissa in the Libiaz coal beds. A. Jachowicz. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:87-88 F'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

Automation trends in the Polish coal mines. W. Gluzinski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:431-437 S'58. P, 16.

The construction of industrial buildings and housing development and water management. J. Morawin. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:345-353 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Departments about the supply of materials; a representative of Zycie Gospodarcze talks with F. Waniolka, Minister of Mining and Electric Power, and Stefan Petrusiewicz, Minister of Construction and the Building Materials Industry. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:1, 3 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Hydrogeological and geomechanic identification of deposits of bituminous and brown coal, salt, iron ores, and ores of nonferrous metals of Poland from the point of view of the selection of shaft-sinking methods. J. Sztelak. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8: 391-398 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Main geologic and mining parameters characteristic of optimum dimensions of a coal mine. R. Bromowicz, M. Jawien, Z. Wanat. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:313-320 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Possibilities of roof bolting in Polish coal mines. B. Neyman. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:353-362 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

The problem of mine reconstruction and the working of protective pillars. Z. Ochab, W. Parysiewicz. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:321-325 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Problems of building on the surface of coal mines and of housing development in the coal mining district. J. Niewitecki. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:342-345 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Problems of electric power and machinery in the Rybnik Coal District. W. Glowacki. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:379-381 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Remarks on B. Wnetrzewski's article "Problems of the Planning and Architecture of Coal Mining Works." J. Wegierski. Bud przem 7 no. 7:41-44 Jl'58. P, 16.

A speedy way of shaft sinking by the freezing method. L. Szostak. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:295-296 N'58. P, 16.

A statement by Comrade Opalski, Secretary of the Central Board of the Trade-Union of Miners. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:5-7 Ja'59. P, 5.

Statistical method of estimating the mechanization and electrification of mines. Z. Zwierzycki, S. Krzywdzinski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:336-341 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

The utilization of barren rock. W. Boryczko. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:399-404 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COAL TAR

Multisectional steel skeletons for mechanical coal-processing buildings. J. Onaczyszyn. Bud przem 7 no. 7:5-10 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Why shall the minister intervene? W. Szubert. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:2 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Spoldzielnie produkcyjne w I kwartale 1957 r.; liczebnosc zrzeszonych, uzutkowanie gruntow, poglowie zwierzat gospodarskich. [Warszawa] 1957. 48 p. (Poland. Departament Statystyki Rolnictwa i Lesnictwa. Zeszyty statystyczne, zesz. 4) [Collective farms in the 1st quarter of 1957; the number of organized families, the utilization of land, the number of farm-bred animals. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Spoldzielnie produkcyjne wedlug czerwcowych spisow rolnych w latach 1950-1956. [Warszawa] 1957. 22 p. (Poland. Departament Statystyki Rolnictwa i Lesnictwa. Zeszyty statystyczne, zesz. 3) [Collective farms in the years 1950-1956 according to the June agricultural census. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 5.

Siewierski, J. O pracy brygady polowej w Spoldzielni Produkcyjnej Wyszatyce. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 28 p. (Przodujace rolnictwo, przodujacy rolnicy) [The work of the field brigade at the Wyszatyce Collective Farm] P, 5.

In nontypical Potarzyca. J. Olbrycht. Polityka 3 no. 3:5 F'59. P, 6.

POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

A collective labor agreement is not a secret. E. Modlinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:7 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - COMMERCE

Fedorowicz, Zdzislaw. Analiza dzialalnosci gospodarczej przedsiebiorstw handlowych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 207 p. [Analysis of the economic activities of commercial enterprises] P, 5.

Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:25-26 Ja'59. P, 5.

Administration and the market organization of turnover. W. Jastrzebowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 1:1, 7 Ja'58. P, 5.

Aesthetics and incentives. W. Glowacki. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:2 F'59. P, 5.

And yet it can be accepted. T. Krupinski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:4-5 Ja'59. P, 5.

The application of the resultant rate of exchange in the analysis of the profitability of exports. M. Misiak. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:17-19 Ja'59. P, 5.

At the threshold of the New Year. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:1 Ja'59. P, 5.

An avaricious person loses twice. SEF. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:4 Ja'59. P, 5.

Can industry be the exporter of goods? R. Rybeczko. Przem chem 13 no. 4:232-235 Ap'57. P, 16.

Changes in the organization of foreign trade. G Pisarski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 3:4 Ja'58. P, 5.

Development or existence. A. Mozolowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:3 F'59. P, 5.

Direction, commerce in 1965; technical progress in commerce. A. Mozolowski. Przegl techn 80 no. 1:12-15 Ja'59. P, 16.

The Exhibition and Fair in Kabul. Z. Swidwinski. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:37-38 Ja'59. P, 5.

The Export Center of the Commission for the Evaluation of Plans as the exporter of technical ideas. J. Lekawski. Bud przem 7 no. 8:42-43 Ag'58. P, 16.

Export of peas and beans should increase. E. Chomicki. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:19-22 Ja'59. P, 5.

Exports and imports of chemicals. J. Korytkowski, T. Szymanski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:489-490 S'57. P, 16.

Fairs in Salonica. W. Skrzeczkowska. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:36-37 Ja'59. P, 5.

The fate of a certain experiments. W. Matkowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 3:3 Ja'58. P, 5.

For a proper organization of the sale of welding equipment and materials. S. R. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:61 F'58. P, 16.

Foreign service and commerce. K. Libera. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:6-9 Ja'59. P, 5.

Foreign trade, the peripheries of Polish economic thought. Z. Zawada. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:1-2 Ja'58. P, 5.

The formation of wages in Yugoslav commerce. M. Teszic. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:4 Ap'58. P, 5.

The foundations of the development of Poland's foreign trade in the years 1961-1965. W. Juraszynski, J. Kapuscinski. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:2-6 Ja'59. P, 5.

I buy! I buy! I buy consciences! I buy honesty! A. Waclawska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:1, 7 Je'58. P, 7.

Poland and the European Common Market. Z. Kurarz. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:10-11 Ja'59. P, 5.

Poland at the Zagreb Fair. T. Walczykiewicz. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:35 Ja'59. P, 5.

Poland's commercial agreements made in the 2d half of 1958. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:38-41 Ja'59. P, 5.

The problem of the calculation of profitability of foreign trade. J. Pajestka. Ekonomista no. 5: 42-62 '57. P, 5.

The problems of foreign trade. Z. Rurarz. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:10 Ja'59. P, 5.

The reform of commerce. M. Lesz. Zycie gosp 13 no. 3:1-2 Ja'58. P 5.

The role and tasks of the transportation departments in the foreign trade enterprises. R. Pedracki. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:22-24 Ja'59. P, 5.

Small-scale production for export. T. Checinski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:5 F'59. P, 5.

Some considerations on the profitability of enterprises. S. Dlugosz. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:12-15 Ja'59. P, 5.

Threatened positions. S. Leszkowicz. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:4 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

The Polish-Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce in Warsaw. W. Nowakowski. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:15-16 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - COMMUNISM

Marchlewski, Julian Baltazar. Listy do Stefana Zeromskiego i Wladyslawa Orkana. Opracowal Aleksander Slapa. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 151 p. [Letters to Stefan Zeromski and Wladyslaw Orkan. 1st ed. illus.] P, 6.

Ryng, J. Wybor pism. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 710 p. [Selection of works. 1st ed. port., bibl.] P, 5.

Correction of a correction. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:3-4 O'58. P, 7.

People who were able to be silent; a review of S. Wygodzki's Milczenie (Silence). R. H. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1: 156-157 Ja'59. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Without illusions and without pessimism; on educational and ideologic training in schools of higher education. K. Grzybowski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:17-24 '58. P, 8.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Wygodzki, Stanislaw. Milczenie. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 260 p. [Silence; a novel] P, 11.

Z pola walki. [Wyd. 1.] [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, [1956] 191 p. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. Wydzial Historii Partii. Zeszyty, no. 2) [From the field of battle. 1st ed. ports., footnotes] P, 6.

The action of social forces which provide people's committees with socialist content. A. Lopatka. Prawo Poznan no. 6:21-36 '58. P, 7.

And how do you see the situation, comrade? J. Olbrycht. Polityka 1 no. 42:1, 5 D'57. P, 6.

Beginnings of the activity of the Communist Party of Poland among soldiers, 1918-1919. Z. Szczygielski. Wojsko lud no. 12:28-41 D'58. P, 17.

Cliques and cliquishness. I. Michlewicz, L. Krasucki. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:26-32 Ja'59. P, 6.

Communist Party of Poland; on the 40th anniversary of the Party. A. Tymieniecka. Wojsko lud no. 12:15-27 D'58. P, 17.

The Communist Party of the Western Ukraine. M. Szczyrba. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:79-86 Ja'59. P, 6.

The Communist Party of White Russia. S. Bergman, F. Karwacki, W. Stankiewicz. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1: 86-93 Ja'59. P, 6.

The cooperation of the administration of higher schools of education with Party organizations. A. Klafkkwski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:25-37 '58. P, 8.

The first turning point; the anniversary of the foundation of the Communist Party of Poland. T. Kowalik. Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:1-2 D'58. P, 5.

Th[illegible] A. W[illegible] Polityka 1 no. 3:1, 4

Political role of the Primary Party Organization in departments. L. Dzikiewicz. Polityka 3 no. 3:2 F'59. P, 6.

Protectors. M. Marek. Polityka 1 no. 3:5 Mr'57. P, 6.

Remarks on the role of Party organization in the process of education in schools of higher education. Z. Rybicki. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:21-31 '58. P, 8.

A suit against ghosts; or, A peculiar reportage. J. Kusmierek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:1 My'58. P, 7.

The tasks of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians in the framework of decisions taken by the 12th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. I. Brach. Mechanik 32 no. 1:33-34 Ja'59. P, 16.

3d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. L. Chajn. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 9:1 Mr'59. P, 1.

Trends in the pledges of our workers before the Congress. M. Markow. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:33-37 Ja'59. P, 6.

The way back into dust. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:4 Ap'58. P, 7.

POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

We carry out the directives of the Party. Racjonalizator 6 no. 1:1 Ja'59. P, 16.

We desire to see in the Party not quantity, but quality. M. Radgowski. Polityka 1 no. 42:4-5 D'57. P, 6.

Worried thoughts; drawers, fans, and other accessories. rgr. Polityka 1 no. 3:2 Mr'57. P, 6.

POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Skalne Podhale; elementy zagospodarowania przestrzennego. Typowe zascenia domu kultury. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1952. 35 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Prace, r. 1, zesz. 4) [The rocky Podhale; elements of economic and geographic development. Typical stage constructions for cultural centers. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes, plans] P, 10.

POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

A boton for 115 zlotys. M. Przytulski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:12 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - CONGLOMERATE

A conglomerate from a borehole in Batowice. J. Myszka, W. Parachoniak. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:129 Mr'58. P, 16.

POLAND - CONSTITUTION

Burda, Andrzej. Prawo panstwowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 655 p. [The law of the state. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

The Minister of Justice lost a law suit. S. Szenic. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:8 Je'58. P, 7.

Reflections on the Supreme Chamber of Audits. A. Gwizdz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:1, 7 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Achievements and plans of the construction enterprises in the improvement of the organization and economic results; the National Conference of the Polish Association of Building Engineers and Technicians. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:2-8 Ja'59. P, 5.

A book which will improve the building industry's policy of repairs; a book review. T. Blauth. Bud przem 7 no. 7:21-23 Jl'58. P, 16.

Control of the management of materials in building and assembling enterprises. R. Karwat. Bud przem 7 no. 7:38-41 Jl'58. P, 16.

The Export Center of the Commission for the Evaluation of Plans as the exporter of technical ideas. J. Lekawski. Bud przem 7 no. 8:42-43 Ag'58. P, 16.

Further improvement of the scientific-technical cooperation between the Czechoslovak and Polish construction industries. P. Kompis. Stavba 5 no. 8:226-229 Ag'58. C, 16.

Remarks on the system of invoicing. J. Burnos. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:45-47 Ja'59. P, 5.

Trends in the development of the construction industry. W. Pirog. Przegl techn 80 no. 6:5-7 F'59. P, 16.

POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Jasiorowski, Henryk. Jak zorganizowac chow bydla w spoldzielni produkcyjnej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 214 p. (Biblioteka spoldzielni produkcyjnej) [How to organize cattle breeding on a collective farm. 1st ed.] P, 5.

Who pays for the sins of a cooperative. K. Wierych. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 3:2-4 Ja'59. P, 1.

POLAND - COPPER

Prospecting for copper ores in the area near the Sudetic Mountains. J. Wyzykowski. Przegl geol 6 no. 1:17-22 Ja'58. P, 16.

POLAND - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

The increase in the use of consumers' goods and the trends of the change of its structure in the years 1957-1965. J. Niegowski. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1: 3-17 Ja'59. P, 6.

Standard of living in Poland. H. Brodzinska. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:188-194 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

POLAND - COTTON

Designing fine cotton fabrics. D. Paprowicz, S. Milwiczowa. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:Biuletyn Wzor 9-10 Jl'58. P, 16.

The mobility of workers in the Lodz cotton industry. T. Miller. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:3 Ap'58. P, 5.

POLAND - COURTS

Discussion on the independence of courts. K. Kakol. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:4, 7 Mr'58. P, 7.

Not only for lawyers; a criticism of H. Notecki's Sad Najwyzszy orzekl (The Supreme Court decided). Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:7 Mr'58. P, 7.

Reflections on the overburdening of the courts. (KEM) Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:7 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Profitability of the work of cranes and building hoisting equipment. A. Wislicki. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:35-37 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - CREMATION

I want to be cremated. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:3 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Increased security in Gdansk Province. J. Kozlinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:4-5 My'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Daszkiewicz-Paluszynska, Krystyna. Grozba w polskim prawie karnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 254 p. [Threats in Polish criminal law. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

Against a reduced tariff. H. Swinarski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:1 Je'58. P, 7.

Against hooligans. S. Pomorski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:5 My'58. P, 7.

Dialogue on dogmatism in the criminal law. L. Lernell. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:4-5 Je'58. P, 7.

An exchange of commonplaces. Z. Laguna. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:7 Je'58. P, 7.

No changes in the field of subjectivism. M. Szerer. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:2 O'58. P, 7.

Notes on the fight against criminal delinquency. E. Wisniewski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:7 Ap'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Dismissal of proceedings. Lawnik lud 9 no. 1:29-31 Ja'59. P, 7.

On March 28 the Sejm decreed amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure and to the Code of Civil Procedure. H. Kempisty, K. Lipinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:1, 7 Ap'58. P, 7.

Stanislaw Sliwinski's Wznowienie postepowania karnego w prawie polskim na tle porownawczym (Reopening of Criminal Proceedings in Polish Law Compared with Other Legislations); a book review. J. Haber. Palestra 2 no. 12:88-93 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - CROSS-EXAMINATION

Are we powerless? J. Milewski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:3 My'58. P, 7.

POLAND - DAIRYING

The dairy industry is worth investing. T. Cywinski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:4-5 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - DAMS

Czorstyn, the dam and the hydroelectric-power station on the Dunajec River. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:397-413 S'58. P, 16.

Hydromechanization in constructing a dam having defined dimensions and shape at the port of Zeran. M. Liwski, A. Mianowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9: 413-418 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

Announcement of the Central Commission for Qualifying Scientific Personnel concerning the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 9:138-152 '58. P, 8.

Announcement of the Central Commission for Qualifying Scientific Personnel concerning the conferment of the titles of professor, associate professor, and lecturer and the degree of candidate of science. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:118-128 '58. P, 8.

POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Piskorski, Czeslaw. Miedzyzdroje i okolice. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1958. 71 p. [Miedzyzdroje and its vicinity. illus., fold. map, bibl., footnotes, index] P, 12.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Trzcinsko-Zdroj. Warszawa, 1958. 98 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 2) [Trzcinsko-Zdroj. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 12.

Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze. Informator turystyczny PTTK. Warszawa, Sport i Turistyka, 1953. 167 p. [Tourist guidebook of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. illus., graph] P, 12.

Ros, Jerzy. Konfrontacje. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1954. 188 p. [Confrontations. illus.] P, 4.

Between Krakow and Warsaw; impressions from a trip through Poland. V. Kokole. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 3:5-12 '58. Y, 12.

First from Latvia, but seventh from all. (To be contd.) R. Blums. Zvaigzne no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. La, 1.

POLAND - DESERTION AND NONSUPPORT

In the interest of the family. J. Cagara. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:3 Ap'58. P, 7.

POLAND - DIABASE

New observations on the diabase at Bardo in the Gory Swietokrzyskie. W. Ryka. Kwartalnik geol 1 no. 2 329-352 '57. P, 12.

POLAND - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Foreign service and commerce. K. Libera. Handel zagr 4 [i.e. 5] no. 1:6-9 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT

Dismissal of proceedings. Lawnik lud 9 no. 1:29-31 Ja'59. P, 7.

POLAND - DIVORCE

Divorces and fictions. W. Falkowska. 3 no. 12:1-2 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Scientific-technical documentation for chemists in Poland. I. Jeczalikowa. Przem chem 13 no. 4:203 207 Ap'57. P, 16.

POLAND - DOLOMITE

Preliminary results of investigations of Carpathian dolomites. J. Kotlarczyk. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:67 F'58. P, 16.

POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

A place among people. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:5 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - DRUGS

Development of the pharmaceutical industry in the world and in Poland. H. Rucinska. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:218-221 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - DRUNKENNESS (CRIMINAL LAW)

Family happiness. H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:8 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - DWELLINGS

Amendments of the regulations concerning the construction of one-family dwellings. bis. Miasto 8 no. 3:30-31 Mr'57. P, 10.

Concerning the sale of dwellings and building lots by the state. W. Miasto 8 no. 6:33-34 Je'57. P, 10.

Evaluation of the possibilities of realizing a project performed with the assistance of future patrons, postulated to avoid mistakes in dwelling planning. A. Vertun. Bud przem 7 no. 9:59-62 S'58. P, 16.

In the face of the increase of private residential construction. E. U. Miasto 8 no. 6:21-22 Je'57. P, 10.

Indispensable statistics. Z. Skaluba. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:2 Ap'58. P, 5.

Will the residential construction aided by credits accomplish its tasks in 1957? K. Kuzniarski. Miasto 8 no. 6:23-24 Je'57. P, 10.

POLAND - DYES AND DYEING

Dyeing of steelon and its mixtures with other fibers. K. Galazkowa. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:Biuletyn Wlok 12 Jl'58. P, 16.

Functional dependencies between the relationship of direct domestic dyestuffs and some conditions of dyeing. (To be contd.) Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:Biuletyn Lab. 2 Jl'58. P, 16.

Functional dependencies between the relationship of direct domestic dyestuffs and some conditions of dyeing. (To be contd.) Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:Biuletyn Lab 3-4 Ag'58. P, 16.

New method in the research on the conditions of equalization in the wool dyeing process. K. Muszkat, E. Higerberger. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:Biuletyn Lab. 1-2 Jl'58. P, 16.

The possibilities of exporting Polish dyestuffs to China. S. Snawadzki. Chemik 11 no. 11:359-361 N'58. P, 13.

Practical application of chromatography in research on the properties of dyestuffs. C. Dragan, J. Parol. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:Biuletyn Lab. 1 Jl'58. P, 16.

Standardization of dyes. Methods of evaluating the resistance and durability of dyes. A. F. Przem chem 13 no. 8:479-480 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Demel, Juliusz. Stosunki gospodarcze i spoleczne Krakowa w latach 1853-1866. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskych, Wydawn. [1958] 730 p. (Biblioteka krakowska, nr. 112) [Economic and social conditions in Krakow in the years 1853-1866. 1st ed. footnotes, index, tables] P, 5.

Los, Jan Stanislaw. Warunki bytowania ludnosci polskiej na Ziemiach Odzyskanych. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe, K. U. L., 1947. 35 p. 22cm. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 27) [Living conditions of the Polish population in the Recovered Territories] P, 5.

Parucki, Z. Slownik geograficzny Krolestwa Polskiego jako zrodlo do badan rozmieszczenia sil wytworczych kapitalizmu w Polsce. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 53 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 5) [Geographical dictionary of capitalism in Poland. map, bibl., footnotes] P, 5.

Rakowski, Mieczyslaw. Nasza gospodarka i jej perspektywy. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 70 p. [Our economy and its perspectives. illus.] P, 5.

Ryng, J. Wybor pism. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 710 p. [Selection of works. 1st ed. port., bibl.] P, 5.

Chain reaction. C. Bobrowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. P, 5.

Concerning the economic development of the Western Territories. J. Zaremba. Miasto 8 no. 3:11-13 Mr'57. P, 10.

14th anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation. W. Grykszta s. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:235-237 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

The hierarchy of needs. S. Bogusiak, L. Rutkiewicz. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:8 Ja'58. P, 5.

Increase and the model; problems of the 3d Congress. W. Brus. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:1-2 Ja'59. P, 5.

Olkusz treasures. E. Bochacz. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:8 Ja'59. P, 5.

Olsztyn Voivodeship is waiting for help. W. Kawalec. Zycie gosp 13 no. 48:1, 7 N'58. P, 5.

Political notebook. Pt. 2. Obserwator. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:183-188 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

Praise of socialist realism. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:2, 7 N'58. P, 7.

Prospects and conditions. T. Sapocinski. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 4:1, 7 Ja'59. P, 1.

Social deeds. W. Kawalec. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:8 Ja'59. P, 5.

Social needs, an unexplored country. Z. Zekonski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 1:4 Ja'58. P, 5.

POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Fedorowicz, Zdzislaw. Kontrola i analiza dzialalnosci gospodarczej przedsiebiorstw. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Szkolnictwa Zawodowego, 1952. 323 p. [Control and alalysis of the economic activities of enterprises] P, 5.

Fiszel, Henryk. Czynniki i rezerwy przyspieszenia krazenia srodkow obrotowych w gospodarce Polski Ludowej; na przykladzie hutnictwa zelaza. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954. 211 p. [Elements and reserves necessary for accelerating the circulation of current assets in People's Poland; exemplified by iron metallurgy] P, 5.

A conference of economists. S. F. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:9 Ja'59. P, 5.

A few remarks on the technique of planning. W. Sadowski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:111-117 '58. P, 8.

The first stage of a discussion. C. Bobrowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:1, 9 Ja'59. P, 5.

Four principal problems of a long-term plan. B. Minc. Polityka 3 no. 3:4 F'59. P, 6.

Important years of Polish economy in 1959-1960. J. Bukowski. Przegl techn 80 no. 2:3-4 Ja'59. P, 16.

In order that a stone from the heart should not fall on a corn. I. Wodzinska. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:1, 8 Ja'58. P, 5.

The plan for 1958. H. Sukiennicki. Zycie gosp 13 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. P, 5.

Plan for 1959. H. Sukiennicki. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:7-8 Ja'59. P, 5.

Plan-Law! Where is this law? S. Markowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:3 My'58. P, 7.

Some problems of a long-term economic development of Poland. K. Dabrowski, Z. Zekonski. Ekonomista no. 5:122-149 '57. P, 5.

Tensions or dynamics. S. Frenkel. Zycie gosp 13 no. 48:1, 7 N'58. P, 5.

We are searching for proper methods. K. Kisielewski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:1.4 Ja'59. P, 5.

A year of economic offensive. (ks). Ziel sztand 11 no. 14:3 F'59.

POLAND - ECONOMICS

Again on the problem of introductory lectures in political economy. S. Szefler. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:67-69 '58. P, 8.

An attempt at a new teaching economics; an answer to K. Laski. A. Wakar. Zycie gosp 13 no. 3:1, 7 Ja'58. P, 5.

Introductory lectures in political economy. S. Zurawicki. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 9:31-37 '58. P, 8.

The teaching of political economy in higher technical schools. S. Szefler. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:107-110 '58. P, 8.

Theses for the master's degree in higher schools of economics. S. Gorniak. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:99-106 '58. P, 8.

We should not wait any longer. L. Masalski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:7 Ap'58. P, 5.

POLAND - EDUCATION

Alphabet, law, and school duty. W. Borodziewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:2 Ap'58. P, 7.

The atmosphere of cooperation; members of the parliamentary group "Znak" are speaking. S. Stomma. Tygod powsz 13 no. 8:1-2 F'59. P, 3.

Basic problems of school reform. B. Suchodolski. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 4:3-35 '58. P, 8.

A conference on secret teaching. S. Brzozowski. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:124-125 Ja'58. P, 6.

A conference which imbues with confidence; concerning a national conference of the cultural-educational activists. T. D. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:134-137 Ja'59. P, 6.

A contribution to the discussion on the general education of candidates for higher studies. Z. Klemensiewicz. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:8-16 '58. P, 8.

The cooperation of the administration of higher schools of education with Party organizations. A. Klafkowski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:25-37 '58. P, 8.

From the meeting of the 1st National Conference of Delegates of the Society for Lay Schools in Warsaw. Z. Marciniak. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:175-176 '58. P, 8.

From the visit of the delegation of Polish schools of higher education in Soviet Russia. Z. Kraczkiewicz. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:80-88 '58. P, 8.

Radio in schools. B. Nawroczynski. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:87-94 '58. P, 8.

Reform, yes, but what kind? A. Bekiesinski. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 2:2, 7 Ja'59. P, 1.

Remarks on the role of Party organization in the process of education in schools of higher education. Z. Rybicki. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:21-31 '58. P, 8.

The role of a scientific worker in the educational process in schools of higher education. Z. Klemensiewicz. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:1-8 '58. P, 8.

6th National Conference of the Delegates of the Polish Teachers Association. M. Kozakiewicz. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:120-123 Ja'58. P, 6.

Unpublished part of the report to the Commission on National Education by Hugo Kollataj from his visit to the Academy of Krakow in 1777. M. Lang. Przegl human 2 no. 4:95-100 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

Useful reforms; the problem of the peasant youth at universities. L. Pokora. Ziel sztand 11 no. 18:5 Mr'59. P, 6.

Vacations in regulations. W. Brodziewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:2 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Departments about the supply of materials; a representative of Zycie Gospodarcze talks with F. Waniolka, Minister of Mining and Electric Power, and Stefan Petrusiewicz, Minister of Construction and the Building Materials Industry. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:1, 3 Ja'59. P, 5.

The first steps. J. Borysiewicz. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:8 Ja'59. P, 5.

Management of electric power by the building materials industry. G. Struczynski. Bud przem 7 no. 7:24-25 Jl'58. P, 16.

More, better, and cheaper; the development of electric power in Poland. E. Zadrzynski. Przegl techn 80 no. 2:5-6 Ja'59. P, 16.

Problems of electric power required for the development of chemical industries. J. Tomaszewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 5:260-262 My'57. P, 16.

3d All-Polish Competition of Rationalizers in the field of electric-power conservation. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:295-296 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

More about the small electric-power stations. J. Walecki. Zycie gosp 13 no. 3:6 Ja'58. P, 5.

POLAND - ELECTRONICS

Polish electronics industry. R. Donski. Przegl techn 80 no. 4:5-6 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

Does it pay to be honest? K. Kakol, M. Maneli. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:1 Mr'58. P, 7.

Law and law practice. A. Wysokinski, W. Masewicz, J. Stembrowicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:7 Je'58. P, 7.

Law and law practice. S. Lipinski, R. Staniszewski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:7 Ap'58. P, 7.

Three wrongs; dedicated to the Commission of Systemized Labor Laws. W. Falkowska, Z. Salwa. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:1-2 Ag'58. P, 7.

POLAND - EMPLOYEES' LIABILITY

Cheap... because from public funds. Kiemlicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:8 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

2d Polish Conference of Enamelists. Przegl odlew 8 no. 8:230-233 Ag'5[illegible]

POLAND - ETHICS

Expert accountants and the administration of justice. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:7 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - EXCEPTIONS (LAW)

The exception of an alleged crime as narrated in the Book from Henrykow. J. Falenciak. Prawo Breslau no. 4:175-192 '58. P, 7.

POLAND - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Here law means lawlessness. T. Sokolowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:2 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - FACTORIES

A triple factory structure of reinforced concrete with a shell roof. J. Kopciowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:24-28 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FACTORY LIBRARIES

How to increase the reading and utilization of technical literature in workshops. E. Assbury. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:396-398 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FARM BUILDINGS

Origin of waste. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:8 F'59. P, 5.

POLAND - FARM MECHANIZATION

With our own resources. Z. Cyganowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:3 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Price relations of basic agricultural products; based on the analysis of the formation of prices of agricultural products during the reconstruction period. Z. Krzelowski. Ekonomista no. 4:63-93 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Results of investigations on the agricultural utilization of sewage from potato starch plants. J. Katera, W. Czyzyk. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:498-502 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FIBERBOARD

Fiberboard manufacture in the People's Republic of Poland. I. Zagoni. Faipar 9 no. 1:28, [3] of cover Ja'59. H, 16.

POLAND - FINANCE

Reflections on the Supreme Chamber of Audits. A. Gwizdz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:1, 7 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - FIREBOATS

Reflections after the 26th Poznan Fair. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 7:151 Jl'57. P, 17.

POLAND - FISHERIES

Szwec, Jozef. Higiena pracy w przemysle rybnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 59 p. (Biblioteczka higieny pracy) [Labor hygiene in the fish industry. 1st ed. illus.] P, 15.

Basic economic problems of the sea fish processing industry. J. Kulikowski, S. Laszczynski. Ekonomista no. 4:33-52 '57. P, 5.

POLAND - FLAX

Characteristics of changes of fibrous flax. F. Frackowiak. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:Biuletyn Wlok. Lyk 9-10 Jl'58. P, 16.

Problems of the retting industry. Z. Machnikowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:4 F'59. P, 5.

POLAND - FLOODS

Did the rib regulation of mountain streams fulfill its expectations? W. Pietruszewski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:263-265 Je'58. P, 16.

Floods in the basins of the Vistula and Oder Rivers in June and July 1958. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:329-331 Ag'58. P, 16.

The runoff of violent rain water at the village of Piaski near Krasnystaw in June 1956. K. Debski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:339-342 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FLYSCH

The sedimentary character of the Podhale Flysch. A. Radomski. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 3:335-408 '58. P, 12.

The submarine slide in the Podhale Flysch. K. Grzybek, B. Halicki. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 3:411-450 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - FOLK ART

Seweryn, Tadeusz. Ikonografia etnograficzna. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiego Tow. Ludoznawczego w Lublinie, 1949. 52 p. [Ethnographic iconography. illus.] P, 10.

Folk art in industrial decorative designing. T. Reindl. Szklo 10 no. 1:Biuletyn Wzor 1-2 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - FOOD

Prospects of the development of the food industry in Poland. Z. Ziolkowski. Przegl techn 80 no. 3:18-19 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Artymowska, Zofia. Plan Rapackiego, za i przeciw. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza [1958] 67 p. [The Rapacki Plan, for and against] P, 6.

In memory of Roman Knoll. A. Kaczkowska. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:195-204 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exchange of correspondence between Benes and Moscicki, September 1938. Polityka 3 no. 3:6 F'59. P, 6.

POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Beiger, Maria. Uzupelnienie do znajomosci fauny owadow minujacych runo lesnego Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 25 p. (Prace monograficzne nad przyroda Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 3, zesz. 3) Supplementary investigations on the fauna of insects mining the forest herb layer in Great Poland National Park. English summary. bibl.] P, 13.

Longchamps, Franciszek. Polskie prawo administracyjne: czesc szczegolowa. Pod redakcja M. Jaroszynskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Polish administrative law; special part. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.
Vol. 3. [Agricultural administration. Administration of forestry and related fields. Water laws] 1958. 90 p.

Rationalizers save thousands of cubic meters of lumber for the forest. W. Fiszer. Racjonalizator 6 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - FORGERY

Szwarc, Andrzej. Falszerstwo dokumentow w swietle kryminalistyki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 135 p. [Forgery of documents in the light of criminology. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, indexes] P, 7.

POLAND - FORGING

Principles of upsetting on forging machines. P. Wasiunyk. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:310-316 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FOUNDING

Fiszel, Henryk. Czynniki i rezerwy przyspieszenia krazenia srodkow obrotowych w gospodarce Polski Ludowej; na przykladzie hutnictwa zelaza. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954. 211 p. [Elements and reserves necessary for accelerating the circulation of current assets in People's Poland; exemplified by iron metallurgy] P, 5.

The foundry at the Lublin Truck Factory. J. Waldek, E. Skonecki. Przegl odlew 8 no. 9:266 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FRESH-WATER FLORA

The appearance of new plant groups in the water reservoir in Goczalkowice. Z. Mazur, M. Sychowa, K. Zarycki. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:502-504 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - FUEL

Trends of rational fuel economy in Poland. K. Laidler. Przem chem 13 no. 6:306-312 Je'57. P, 16.

POLAND - FUNGI

The need of mycosociologic research in Poland. A. Nespiak. Kosmos biol 7 no. 5:509-515 '58. P, 13.

POLAND - GAS

An experimental station of cathodic protection of gas pipes in Poland. L. Nawara. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:445-449 N'58. P, 16.

Investments in the industrial gases. R. Sznerr. Przegl techn 80 no. 5:8-10 F'59. P, 16.

Prestressed water cistern for a gas storage tank. W. Detko, A. Cyran, S. Biermanski. Bud przem 7 no. 8:10-16 Ag'58. P, 16.

Production of industrial gases. In Poland. R. Sznerr. Przegl techn 80 no. 4:7-8 Ja'58. P, 16.

POLAND - GAS, NATURAL

Address delivered by Franciszek Waniolka, Minister of Mining and Power Engineering on the occasion of the Miners Day celebration in Krosno, December 6, 1958. Nafta Pol 15 no. 1:1-5 Ja'59. P, 16.

Shallow gas deposits. P. Karnkowski. Wiad naft 4 no. 10:217-219 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Outlook of building high-pressure internal-combustion marine engines in Poland. (To be contd.) A. Dobraczynski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 7:158-167 Jl'57. P, 17.

Outlook of building high-pressure internal-combustion marine engines in Poland. (Conclusion) A. Dobraczynski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:189-190 Ag'57. P, 17.

POLAND - GEODESY

Activities of the Central Board of the Association of Polish Geodesists. H. Jasinski. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:327-329 Ag'58. P, 13.

At the sources of the history of science and technology; a book review. W. Kolodziejski. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:75 F'58. P, 13.

For a scientific-technical conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists on regional planning. W. R. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:329 Ag'58. P, 13.

For the re-establishment of the authority of the geodesist-surveyor. P. L. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:73-75 F'58. P, 13.

From the current activities of the Association of Polish Geodesists. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:70-73 F'58. P, 13.

More on geodetic matters. W. Muszynski. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:329-331 Ag'58. P, 13.

The structure of the geodetic profession in the time of the Warsaw Duchy. Pt. 2. S. Tymowski. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:321-326 Ag'58. P, 13.

The unaccounted-for results of good intentions. B. Lipinski. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:297-300 Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - GEOLOGY

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Dzialalnosc Instytutu Geologicznego w latach 1950-1955. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, 1958. 183 p. (Its Biuletyn, 114) [Activities of the Institute of Geology in the years 1950-1955. 1st ed. maps, footnotes, tables] P, 12.

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Geologia faldu Grabownicy. Geology of the Grabownica fold. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 94 p. (Its Biuletyn, 120) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs. (fold. in pocket), footnotes, tables] P, 12.

Adaptation of Poland's economic map to geology and applied geophysics. J. Jablonski. Przegl geod 14 no. 9:346-349 S'58. P, 13.

Five years of geologic publications. S. Walenta. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:145-150 Ap'58. P, 16.

The forming of ideas concerning the geologic substructure of Borysław and its eastward and westward extension. K. Tolwinski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:292-295 N'58. P, 16.

The geologic structure of the Goplo Lake anticline. J. Sokolwoski. Kwartalnik geol 1 no. 2:259-267 '57. P, 12.

Geology of the Central Carpathian Depression between Zmigrod and Sanok. H. Kozikowski. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 4:477-500 '58. P, 12.

The influence of geologic conditions and drilling methods on drill-hole deflection. K. Grzymalski and others. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:382-391 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Konstanty Tolwinski, Nestor of Polish geologists. S. Krajewski. Przegl geol 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja'58. P, 16.

New data concerning the course of the northern part of the Inowlodz anticline. E. Ciesla. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:125-126 Mr'58. P, 16.

The Paleocene of the Magura Nappe. P. Karnkowski, H. Jurkiewicz. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:129-130 Mr'58. P, 16.

A plan of geologic research and prospecting in 1958. M. Kamieniecka, E. Niepielska. Przegl geol 6 no. 1: 1-5 Ja'58. P, 16.

Preglacial and interglacial deposits in the Tatra Mountains. Z. Kotanski. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 2:275-303 '58. P, 12.

Preliminary stratigraphic identification of the Lower Cretaceous in the region of Rogozno and Ozorkow. S. Marek. Kwartalnik geol 1 no. 2:247-258 '57. P, 12.

Pre-Pleistocene surfaces and the Quaternary development of the relief in the vicinity of Biala Gora. H. Ruszczynska. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:487-488 N'58. P, 16.

The relation between the Magura nappe and its substratum. H. Kozikowski. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 2:179-211 '58. P, 12.

Remarks on the occurrence of rare elements in zinc and lead ores in the Triassic of the Silesia and Krakow regions. J. Kuhl, J. Widawska. Przegl geol 6 no. 1: 6-16 Ja'58. P, 16.

Remarks on the structure of the southwestern part of the Miechow Basin. S. Bukowy. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:62-64 F'58. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOLOGY (Continued)

The sedimentation of the Eocene formations of the Tatra Mountains. E. Passendorfer. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 3:451-476 '58. P, 12.

The synsedimentary tectonic dislocations in Orzesze deposits of Wesola Slaska. A. Zielinski. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:126-127 Mr'58. P, 16.

Tectonics of the top line of the eastern slope of the Bobrowiec Mountain. W. Jaroszewski. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 2:305-317 '58. P, 12.

The unknown Mesozoic beds near Lwowek. J. Milewicz. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:179-182 Ap'58. P, 16.

The Upper Jurassic in the borehole Zagloba. K. Pawlowska. Przegl geol 6 no. 1:38-40 Ja'58. P, 16.

The water content of the Quaternary formations in the light of the problem of water management in Upper Silesia. S. Kotlicki. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:64-66 F'58. P, 16.

Work on the general hydrogeologic map of Poland. C. Kolago. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:170-172 Ap'58. P, 16.

POLAND - GEOPHYSICS

Adaptation of Poland's economic map to geology and applied geophysics. J. Jablonski. Przegl geod 14 no. 9:346-349 S'58. P, 13.

POLAND - GLASS

Concerning glass in the name of customers. J. Jamrogiewicz. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 5:1, 4-5 F'59. P, 1.

Export of glass in the 1st half of 1958. B. Pudlo. Szklo 9 no. 12:349-352 D'58. P, 16.

Problems of the Gorlice Spun Glass Plant. Z. Bajer. Szklo 9 no. 12:347-349 D'58. P, 16.

The role and importance of technical standardization of work. WS. Szklo 10 no. 1:1-4 Ja'59. P, 16.

Threatened positions. S. Leszkowicz. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:4 Ja'59. P, 5.

The use of Polish gypsum for fastening glass to grinding tables in the Walbrzych Mirror Glass Plant. Z. Karch. Szklo 9 no. 12:341-347 D'58. P, 16

POLAND - GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

The opinion of Lodz lawyers on legal advisers. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:7 Ag'58. P, 7.

POLAND - GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Right and wrong. Mercator. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:6 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - GRAVEL

On the margin of a certain price list. K. Szymanski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:34 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Different forms of guardian authority; problems of codification. J. Winiarz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:3, 7 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - HAIL

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Grady w Polsce, 1952. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 99 p. (Its Prace, zesz. 44) [Hail in Poland, 1952. 1st ed. fold. maps, tables] P, 13.

POLAND - HAM

1:0 for ham. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:3 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - HAMMERS

Ten years of the Central Office of Hammer and Press Construction. K. Bosiacki. Mechanik 31 no. 7:365-370 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

A problem. B. Drobner. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:5 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - HANDICRAFT

A handicraftsman's revolver. W. Eysymontt. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 2:4 Ja'59. P, 1.

In ten years. W. Eysymontt. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 4: 1, 5 Ja'59. P, 1.

Two representations of handicraft. A. Kowalski. Tygod demokrat 6 no. 38:2 S'58. P, 1.

POLAND - HARBORS

Basic economic problems of Polish harbors. B. Kasprowicz. Ekonomista no. 4:10-32 '57. P, 5.

Hydromechanization in constructing a dam having defined dimensions and shape at the port of Zeran. M. Liwski, A. Mianowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9: 413-418 S'58. P, 16.

A new harbor tariff. (OW). Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:9 Ja'59. P, 5.

Problems of projecting Polish small harbors along the southern littoral of the Baltic Sea. M. Lates. Rev transport 5 no. 11:521-522 N'58. R, 16.

POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Jakobkiewicz, Jozef. Cieplice-Zdroj. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 37 p. [Cieplice-Zdroj. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Uzdrowiska wczasowiska i osrodki turystyczne jako specjalne zagadnienie przestrzenne i spoleczno-gospodarcze w sieci osadniczej Kraju. Warszawa, 1958. 51 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prac wlasnych, 54) [Health resorts and rest and tourist centers as a special geographical and socioeconomic problem in the Polish settlement system. map, tables] P, 14.

Health resorts on the wrong track. Z. Janiszek, J. Zurakowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 13:5 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - HEATING

Convection heaters. J. Wasowski. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:442-445 N'58. P, 16.

Efficaciousness and the field of application of the centralized heating supply; a condensed lecture. W. Ney. Gaz woda san 32 no. 11:415 N'58. P, 16.

2d Congress of Polish Heating Engineers and Technicians. Gaz woda san 32 no. 11:409-410 N'58. P, 16.

Selection of heating fuel and temperature parameters for heating systems; a condensed lecture. H. Stepien. Gaz woda san 32 no. 11:416-421 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - HEMP

Problems of the retting industry. Z. Machnikowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:4 F'59. P, 5.

POLAND - HERONS

Jozefik, Mieczyslaw. Z wedrowek po Czaplincach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 158 p. (Biblioteczka przyrodnicza. Seria zoologiczna) [Wandering in heronries. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

POLAND - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Trzebinski, W. Niemieckie podzialy administracyjne ziem polskich w okresie 1815-1945 r.; zarys historyczny. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 52 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 9) [German administrative division of the Polish territories in the period 1815-1945; a historical outline. fold. maps (in pocket), bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 12.

POLAND - HISTORY

Bankoroski, Piotr. Archiwum Stanislawa Augusta; monografia archiwoznawocza. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 315 p. [Stanislaw August's archives; an archival monograph. illus.] P, 4.

Boenigk, Jan. Minely wieki a mysmy ostali; wspomnienia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza. [1957] 304 p. [Centuries passed, but we remained; reminiscences. 1st ed. illus., ports., fold. map] P, 4.

Duninowna, Helena. Gawedy o dawnej Lodzi. Lodz, Wydawn. Lodzkie, 1958. 273 p. [Narratives about old Lodz] P, 4.

Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej. Andreae Fricii Modrevii Opera omnia. Edidit Casimirus Kumaniecki. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Complete works of Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski. 1st ed. In Latin. footnotes] P, 4.
Vol. 4. [Opuscules written in the years 1560-1562] 1958. 336 p.

Galuszka, Jerzy. Trudne lata. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 154 p. [The difficult years] P, 4.

Gornicki, Wieslaw. Trzy skandale. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 212 p. [Three scandals. 1st ed. illus., facsims.] P, 4.

Jedruszczak, Tadeusz. Polityka Polskie w sprawie Gornego Slaska 1918-1922. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 476 p. [Polish politics in matters of Upper Silesia, 1918-1922] P, 4.

Kraszewski, Taduesz. Byly i beda nasze. Poznan, Warszawa, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1958. 49 p. (Biblioteczka TRZZ, nr. 2) [They were and will continue to be ours. illus.] P, 4.

Kraszewski, Tadeusz. Byly i beda nasze; popularne pogadanki o ziemiach odzyskanych. 2. nakl. Poznan, Wydawn. Zachodnie, 1946. 32 p. [They were and will continue to be ours; popular lectures on the Recovered Territories. 2d ed.] P, 4.

Lorentz, Stanislaw. Die Renaissance in Polen. [Warschau, Druck: RSW "Prasa"] 1955. 95 p. [The Renaissance in Poland. In German. chiefly illus., ports., facsims.] P, 4.

Meloch, Maksymilian. Studia historyczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 217 p. [Historical studies. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 4.

Piwarski, Kazimierz. Powstanie wielkopolskie 1918-1919, praca zbiorowa. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 230 p. [Insurrection of 1918-1919 in Great Poland; a collective work] P, 4.

Pociecha, Wladyslaw. Polska wobec elekcji cesarza Karola V w roku 1519. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1947. 88 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria A, nr. 12) [Poland and the election of Emperor Charles V in 1519. footnotes] P, 4.

Rek, Tadeusz. Ruch ludowy w Polsce. Lodz, "Prasa Chlopska," [The peasant movement in Poland] P, 4.
Vol. 1. 1945. 87 p.

Rek, Tadeusz. Ruch ludowy w Polsce; dzieje i zalozenia programowe do 1918 r. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup., z podobiznami dzialaczy ludowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ludowe. (Polityczno-spoleczna biblioteka ludowa) [The peasant movement in Poland; history and programmatic assumptions in the period ending in 1918. 2d ed., rev. and enl., with portraits of peasant leaders] P, 4.
Vols. 1-3. 1947.

Zientara, Benedykt. Szkice szczecinskie, X-XVIII w. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna [1958] 286 p. [Stettin sketches, 10th-18th centuries. 1st ed. (illus., ports., maps, facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

The case of General Sikorski. Act 1: Poland. (To be contd.) T. Nowinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:8 Jl'58. P, 7.

Development of Lodz. V. Kisole. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2:9-12 '58. Y, 12.

Dialectics of military history. Z. Zaluski. Wojsko lud no. 12:9-14 D'58. P, 17.

During and after the Conference; 8th Conference of Polish Historians. J. Sieradzki. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:43-47 '58. P, 8.

8th General Conference of Polish Historians. J. Z. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:77-82 '58. P, 8.

Foreign influences; more about May 1926. T. Nowinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:5 Ap'58. P, 7.

In the light of the millennium of Christianity in Poland. S. Wyszynski. Tygod powsz 12 no. 22:1-2 Je'58. P, 3.

The independence. J. Giertych. Horyzonty no. 32:4-11 Ja'59. P, 1.

The insurrection in Wielkopolska, December 1918-December 1958. I. (To be contd.) P. Lossowski. Wojsko lud no. 12:59-66 D'58. P, 17.

A new legend. W. Saski. Horyzonty no. 32:63-65 Ja'59. P, 1.

Pilsudski's "military operation" as seen by an eye witness; more about May 1926. S. Swierzewski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:6 Mr'58. P, 7.

Poland in the middle of the 12th century. P. Zaremba. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:18-39 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

Problems of the origin of the Polish state. K. Tymieniecki. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 9:82-93 '58. P, 8.

Two unpublished letters of Miron Costin. E. Lintz Studii ist 11 no. 5:79-88 '58. R, 4.

POLAND - HOMICIDE

Homicide and wounding in rural court decisions in Little Poland in the 15th-18th centuries. M. Staszkow. Prawo Breslau no. 4:175-192 '58. P, 7.

POLAND - HOODLUMS

Against hooligans. S. Pomorski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:5 My'58. P, 7.

The crime of becoming a "farm hand." J. Kozlinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:5 Ap'58. P, 7.

Crimes committed out of contempt for society. S. Pomorski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:7 Je'58. P, 7.

Critical evaluation of a law, even if it is directed against hooligans. J. Jasinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:4-5 Je'58. P, 7.

Eleven years. I. Czaplarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:1, 4 Mr'58. P, 7.

The gang. E. Manteuffel. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:1-2 Je'58. P, 7.

Hooligans under a microscope. I. Andrejew. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:3, 7 D'58. P, 7.

Sober hooliganism. M. Tolkan. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:3 Ap'58. P, 7.

Two notes against hooligans. I. Andrejew. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:4 My'58. P, 7.

POLAND - HOSPITALS

The appraisal of Warsaw hospitals. B. Kleczkowski. Zdrow publ no. 5:391-409 S/O'58. P, 14.

Hospital patients in Poland in the years 1951-1955. J. Krupinski, B. Piekutowska, Z. Wojtecka. Zdrow publ no. 5:361-390 S/O'58. P, 14.

POLAND - HOUSING

Andrzejewski, Adam. Zagadnienie mieszkaniowe w Polsce Ludowej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1952. 174 p. (Biblioteka Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, t. 4) [The housing problem in People's Poland. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, plans, tables] P, 5.

POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Present tasks of the Department of Hydrodynamics of the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. S. Sibiga, J. Skibinski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:519-520 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Czorstyn, the dam and the hydroelectric-power station on the Dunajec River. Gosp owdna 18 no. 9:397-413 S'58. P, 16.

Interview with Mr. E. Zadrzynski, Undersecretary of State in the Ministry of Mining and Power. M. Chudzynski, S. Innatowicz. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6: 234-235 Je'58. P, 16.

Utilization of small hydroelectric-power stations. S. Juniewicz, L. Krzyzanowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:249-254 Je'58. P, 16.

POLAND - HYDROLOGY

Tasks of hydrologic service and the problem of hydrographic atlas of Poland. K. Debski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:490-491 N'58. P, 16.

Work on the general hydrogeologic map of Poland. C. Kolago. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:170-172 Ap'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ICE

Golek, Julian. Zjawiska lodowe na rzekach polskich. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 58 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Prace, zesz. 48) [Glacial phenomena on Polish rivers. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 12.

POLAND - IMPOSTORS AND IMPOSTURE

The story with Fiolek. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:5 Ap'58. P, 7.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Krygier, Eugeniusz. Katalog zabytkow budownictwa przemyslowego w Polsce; zasady opracowania. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. [Catalog of monuments of the industrial construction in Poland. 1st ed. French summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, glossary, indexes, plans] P, 16.
Vol. 1. [Poznan Voivodeship]
Pt. 1. [Gostyn District]
Vol. 2. [Kielce Voivodeship]
Pt. 1. [Konskie District] 1958. 128 p. (2 v. in 1)

The construction of industrial buildings and housing development and water management. J. Morawin. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:345-353 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Problems of color and of the quality of execution in industrial architecture. J. Stulinski. Bud przem 7 no. 8:31-42 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Significance of the poster campaign on industrial safety and hygiene poster. P. Sperski. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:273-274 N'58. P, 5.

The treatment of industrial workers who are sick frequently and for long periods and who are subject to frequent accidents. G. Plewinski. Zdrow publ no. 6:491-495 N/D'58. P, 14.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Fedorowicz, Zdzislaw. Analiza dzialalnosci gospodarczej przedsiebiorstw przemyslowych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 206 p. [Analysis of the economic activities of industrial enterprises] P, 5.

Piotrowski, Wlodzimierz, ed. Rady robotnicze w przedsiebiorstwie przemyslowym. Praca zbiorowa pod red. Wl. Piotrowskiego i J. Trusiewicza. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz. [Workers' councils in industrial enterprises; a collective work. 1st ed. footnotes, forms, tables]
Vol. 1. 1957. 319 p.
Vol. 2. 1958. 287 p.

An accountant and a model of an enterprise. W. Ociepko. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:1-2 Ja'58. P, 5.

Against irregular supplies. L. Gluck. Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:1, 7 D'58. P, 5.

The association of production plants is a temporary form. B. Warzecha. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:1, 3 Ap'58. P, 5.

Concerning a chronic disease; or, concerning inventorying. A. Paszynski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 1:3 Ja'58. P, 5.

Concerning the restoration of the proper importance to the technology and rationalization clubs. J. Kosmider, B. Zahn. Przegl wynalaz 6 no. 1:4-8 Ja'59. P, 16.

Confrontation with reality. C. Jozefiak, M. Misiak. Zycie gosp 13 no. 48:2 N'58. P, 5.

Constitution of the workers' self-government in the Sejm. Z. Sachnowski. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:8-10 Ja'59. P, 5.

Consultation concerning the law on the workers' self-government. Pt. 1. The place of the workers' self-government in the management of enterprises. J. Balcerek. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:10-12 Ja'59. P, 5.

Debate on the workers' self-government. J. L. T. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:8 Ja'59. P, 5.

Direction: increased independence of enterprises. S. Jakubowicz. Polityka 1 no. 42:1, 3 D'57. P, 6.

Economic consequences of certain inefficiencies. B. Siwon. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:5 Mr'58. P, 7.

Everyday or on a holiday. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:3 F'59. P, 5.

The general working atmosphere of a plant as one of the elements of productivity. E. Ochman. Chemik 11 no. 11:361 N'58. P, 13.

In search of new methods. L. Kuberski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:7 Ja'58. P, 5.

Menacing phenomena and conflicts. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 13 no. 3:1-2 Ja'58. P, 5.

Menacing phenomena and conflicts. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 13 no. 3:1-2 Ja'59. P, 5.

Methods of current control of production costs. S. Baumann, J. Wojtowicz. Szklo 10 no. 1:21-24 Ja'59. P, 16.

The prime costs of production and the production capacity of departments. J. Kujawski. Ekon org pracy 10 no. 1:1-4 Ja'59. P, 5.

Principles of examing the economic effects of investments using the sulfur industry as an example. H. Trzaski, A. Kaufman. Przem chem 13 no. 11:617-623 N'57. P, 16.

Problems of the participants in the Conference of the Workers Self-Government; a little about dependence. J. Gliniarz. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:13-17 Ja'59. P, 5.

Procedure worthy of imitation. (d). Przegl wynalaz 6 no. 1:20-21 Ja'59. P, 16.

Rationalization and employees' inventiveness in the light of the activities before the Congress. R. Berdowski. Racjonalizator 6 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. P, 16.

Rights and duties of inventors. K. Derbin. Racjonalizator 6 no. 1:6-8 Ja'59. P, 16.

Some remarks on the organization of the state industrial enterprises. J. Morze. Ekon org pracy 10 no. 1:34-35 Ja'59. P, 5.

Strengthen the role of the foreman in production. J. Adamek. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:20-22 Ja'59. P, 5.

There is no thoughtless work. M. Kabaj. Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:4 D'58. P, 5.

Turning point. Przegl wynalaz 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. P, 16.

We carry out the directives of the Party. Racjonalizator 6 no. 1:1 Ja'59. P, 16.

We pave the way for the movement of the rationalization and workers' inventiveness. H. Wilczek. Przegl wynalaz 6 no. 1:3-4 Ja'59. P, 16.

Workers' self-government. Tygod gosp 11 no. 6:3 F'59. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Arithmetic does not disagree with economic policy. E. Modlinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:2 O'58. P, 7.

Comforting sleep, that is what I need. H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:5 D'58. P, 7.

Is it a profession to work in the field of industrial safety and hygiene? S. Filipkowski. Mechanik 32 no. 1:34-36 Ja'59. P, 16.

Significance of the poster campaign on industrial safety and hygiene poster. P. Sperski. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:273-274 N'58. P, 5.

Two or three trade-union labor inspectorates. E. Modlinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:3 Jl'58. P, 7.

POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Karpinski, Andrzej. Zagadnienia socjalistycznej industrializacji Polski. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1958. [Problems of the socialist industrialization of Poland. illus.] P, 5.

Luxemburg, Rosa. Rozwoj przemyslu w Polsce. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 136, [3] p. [The development of industries in Poland. Tr. from the German. bibl.] P, 5.

Can industry be the exporter of goods? R. Rybeczko. Przem chem 13 no. 4:232-235 Ap'57. P, 16.

The control and supervision exercised by people's committees over industrial enterprises. S. Kalicka. Prawo Poznan no. 6:163-180 '58. P, 7.

Decentralization of thinking. A. Wiatrowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 48:8 N'58. P, 5.

Industrial guidance within the system of people's committees in Poland. W. Pawlak. Prawo Poznan no. 6:135-162 '58. P, 7.

The minimum of the Wroclaw plan. T. Zbiski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 13:8 '58. P, 5.

The size of industrial plants and the problem of the economic development of small towns. J. C. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:47-48 Ja'59. P, 5.

Sources of bargaining. J. Toeplitz. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5: 1-2 F'59. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

The organization of work in the plants of key industries. J. Pielat. Ekon org pracy 10 no. 1:17-19 Ja'59. P, 5.

Record keeping of direct materials in the basic departments with large-batch (complex) production. J. Frackiewicz. Ekon org pracy 10 no. 1:12-15 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Prospects of the increase of consumers' goods in 1959. G. Pisarski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:1, 3 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Special inheritance law. S. Breyer. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:1, 7 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - INJECTORS

Conservation and maintenance of injectors. E. Wodiczko. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 11:345-347 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - INSECTS

Beiger, Maria. Uzupelnienie do znajomosci fauny owadow minujacych runa lesnego Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 25 p. (Prace monograficzne nad przyroda Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 3, zesz. 3) [Supplementary investigations on the fauna of insects mining the forest herb layer in Great Poland National Park. English summary. bibl.] P, 13.

Klucze do oznaczania owadow polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of insects of Poland. 1st ed. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] P, 13.
Vol. 19 [Coleoptera]
Pt. 50-51. [Byrrhidae, Nosodendridae] 1958. 29 p.

Riabinin, Sergiusz. Obserwacje nad fenologia owadow wystepujacych na drzewach i krzewach w Wielkopolskim Parku Narodowym. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 23 p. (Prace monograficzne nad przyroda Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 3, zesz. 4) [Observations on the phenology of insects living on trees and shrubs in Great Poland National Park. English summary. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

POLAND - INSURANCE, ATHLETIC ACCIDENT

Obligatory insurance of sportsmen in Poland. -ka-. Pojist obz 13 no. 2:58-59 F'59. C, 5.

POLAND - INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

Insurance of foreign motorists in Poland. -hf. Pojist obz 13 no. 2:59-60 F'59. C, 5.

POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Figures on the popularization of culture in the years 1949-1957. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:137-138 Ja'59. P, 6.

The intelligentsia or a new social class. A. Werblan. Polityka 3 no. 3:1, 4-5 F'59. P, 6.

Order in one's own house. D. Zielinska. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:172-175 D'58. P, 11.

The propagation of culture. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:153-154 D'58. P, 11.

Roads of the popularization of culture. J. Wende. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 3:1, 4 Ja'59. P, 1.

POLAND - INTEREST AND USURY

Is interest unnecessary? C. Brabowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:1, 6 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - IRON

Bienicki, Tytus. Artystyczne kraty gdanskie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1956. 32 p. [Artistic Danzig ironwork. 1st ed. plates, bibl.] P, 10.

Deposits and regions of the Polish Lowland for future prospecting for iron ore. J. Snosko. Kwartalnik geol 1 no. 2:303-328 '57. P, 12.

POLAND - JUDGES

Before the election of people's assessors. H. Kempisty. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:4 O'58. P, 7.

If I were elected. J. Stadnicki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20: 5 O'58. P, 7.

In Tomaszow. S. Cwiertniak. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:5 O'58. P, 7.

Praise of old age. H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:8 Ap'58. P, 7.

The public prosecutor and the judge are also human beings! Z. Mlynarczyk. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:7 Jl'58. P, 7.

The speech of the Minister of Justice to newly elected people's assessors. Lawnik lud 9 no. 1:1-4 Ja'59. P, 7.

They will judge. W. Kleniewski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20: 1 O'58. P, 7.

Three by three; recollections of defenses in many criminal cases and of Warsaw magistrates in the period between the two world wars. (Conclusion) M. Jarosz. Palestra 2 no. 12:47-63 D'58. P, 7.

Vows of the newly elected people's assessors. Lawnik lud 9 no. 1:23-24 Ja'59. P, 7.

Will you lend us a people's assessor? H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:8 My'58. P, 7.

POLAND - JUDGMENTS

Before I shall don the toga... M. Krol. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:2 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - JURISTIC PERSONS

Ministry, association, enterprise. C. Przymusinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:2 Jl'58. P, 7.

POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Current needs of the administration of justice. M. D. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:2 Mr'58. P, 7.

Discussion on the independence of courts. K. Kakol. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:4, 7 Mr'58. P, 7.

Increased requirements, better conditions; improvement of the material situation of 8,000 employees of the administration of justice. M. Rybicki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:3 Je'58. P, 7.

Rights and their use. S. Pomorski. 6 no. 38:1, 6 S'58. P, 1.

POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

The gang. E. Manteuffel. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:1-2 Je'58. P, 7.

The problem of juvenile delinquency in the Sejm. (f). Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:7 Jl'58. P, 7.

POLAND - KARST

The origin of caves in the Lodowe Zrodlo system and their relation to the development of Koscieliska Valley. J. Rudnicki. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 2:245-274 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - KIESERITE

Processing of the Klodawa carnallite kieserite. S. Sikora. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:213-215 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - KINDERGARTENS

A report on work in an experimental kindergarten. Z. Krzysztoszek, M. Sielepin. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 4:184-195 '58. P, 8.

POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Perl, Feliks. Dzieje ruchu socjalistycznego w zaborze rosyjskim [napisal] Feliks Perl (Res) [pseud.] [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 529 p. [The history of the socialist movement under the Russian occupation] P, 5.

History of the friendship between the working classes of Czechoslovakia and Poland. C. Amort. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:48-50 F'59. C, 6.

POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

A decision in disagreement with the law. J. Kloskowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:7 Ap'58. P, 7.

Law and law practice. A. Wysokinski, W. Masewicz, J. Stembrowicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:7 Je'58. P, 7.

Reflection is better than haste. J. Jonczyk. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:3, 7 Je'58. P, 7.

Three wrongs; dedicated to the Commission of Systemized Labor Laws. W. Falkowska, Z. Salwa. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:1-2 Ag'58. P, 7.

Unjust solution. Mercator. Prawo i zyc Ag'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Economic session of sociologists. MiM. 14 no. 1:2 Ja'59. P, 5.

First of all labor productivity! J. Tymow techn 80 no. 7:5-7 F'59. P, 16.

Hindrances to the increase in productivit Zycie gosp 13 no. 48:1, 4 N'58. P, 5.

Today's dilemmas. T. Sokolowski. Prav 3 no. 8:3 Ap'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LABOR SUPPLY

Employment in 1959. H. Sukiennicki. Zy no. 5:1, 4 F'59. P, 5.

People's councils and employment. R. Rs gosp 14 no. 2:8 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - LACQUER AND LACQUERING

Review of achievements of the Polish pai lacquer industry in economizing the re content of anticorrosive paints. M. Kn Chemik 11 no. 11:349-353 N'58. P, 13.

POLAND - LAKES

Katalog jezior polskich. [Warszawa] (Polskie Towarzystvo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 3, 7/8, 9-10, 1952; 3, 4/5, 6, 9, 10/11, 12, 13/14, 15, 1953) [Catalog of Polish lakes. bibl., footnotes, tables]
Vol. 2. [Richlingowa, Bronislawa: Lakes of the upper and middle Vistula River] 1952. 21 p.
Vol. 3. Richlingowa, Bronislawa: [Masurian Lakes; general outlines] 1952. 90 p.
Vol. 4. Richlingowa, Bronislawa: [Masurian Lakes; general outlines] 1952. 29 p.
Vol. 5. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Lakes of the upper and middle basin of the Oder River] 1952. 35 p.
Vol. 6. [Richlingowa, Bronislawa: Lakes of the Chelmno region] 1953. 32 p.
Vol. 7. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Lakes of the Gniezno and Kujawy region] 1953. 49 p.
Vol. 8. [Richlingowa, Bronislawa: Lakes of the Dobrzyn and eastern Kujawy region] 1953. 37 p.
Vol. 9. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Lakes of the Poznan and Lubus region] 1953. 63 p.
Vol. 10. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Pomeranian lakes in the basin of the Notec River north of the original Torun-Eberswalde valley] 1953. 79 p.
Vol. 11. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Pomeranian lakes in the basin of the lower Oder and Warta Rivers north of the original Torun-Eberswalde valley] 1953. 60 p.
Vol. 12. [Majdanowski, Stefan: Pomeranian lakes in the region of river deltas on the Baltic seacoast] 1953. 81 p.
Vol. 13. [Gieysztorowa, Irena: Lakes of the Suwalki region] 1953. 28 p.

POLAND - LAND

Leskiewiczowa, Janina. Dobra osieckie w okresie gospodarki folwarczno-panszczyznianej XVI-XIX w. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1957. 252 p. (Badania nad dziejami wsi polskiej, 5) [The Osiek estates at the time of the farmstead and socage economy from the 16th to the 19th century. 1st ed. map, footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Kitchen bureaucracy. B. Piatek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24: 2 N'58. P, 7.

Special inheritance law. S. Breyer. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:1, 7 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - LANDLORD AND TENANT

Public opinion on deposits for dwellings. C. Czapow. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:4 N'58. P, 7.

The rent of premises for habitation. R. Gilewicz. Lawnik lud 9 no. 1:12-19 Ja'59. P, 7.

POLAND - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

The scientific work of Ryszard Gansiniec. K. Kumaniecki. Przegl human 2 no. 3:90-96 My/Je'58. P, 1.

POLAND - LAW

Piatkowski, Jozef Stanislaw. Podstawowe wiadomosci z prawa. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1956. 170 p. [Basic information on law. 2d ed. footnotes]

A d

POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

The future of the motion picture. L. Burzynski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:4 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - MOTOR TRUCKS

The foundry at the Lublin Truck Factory. J. Waldek, E. Skonecki. Przegl odlew 8 no. 9:266 S'58. P, 16.

The most important cause is the lack of prospects. T. Gorzkowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:8 Ap'58. P, 5.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Remarks on the fulfillment of the investment and repairs in Warszawa Voivodeship in 1956. WMD. Miasto 8 no. 1:33-34 Ja'57. P, 10.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Statistics on the fulfillment of the investment plan by the municipal economy in 1956. W. Lipczynski. Miasto 8 no. 4:31-33 Ap'57. P, 10.

POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Concerning a proper organization of the municipal government. Z. Dziembowski, A. Ginsbert. Miasto 8 no. 1:16-21 Ja'57. P, 10.

Concerning the geologic service of the municipal government. Z. Buraczynski. Miasto 8 no. 4:21-23 Ap'57. P, 10.

Current problems in the housing and municipal economy. Miasto 8 no. 4:24-25 Ap'57. P, 10.

The fulfillment of the plan of the municipal government investments in 1956. W. Lipczynski. Miasto 8 no. 1:32-33 Ja'57. P, 10.

A new road in the municipal and housing economy. S. Tolwinski. Miasto 8 no. 4:1-5 Ap'57. P, 10.

Preliminary statistics on the fulfillment of the plan of the municipal government in 1956. K. Miasto 8 no. 1:31-32 Ja'57. P, 10.

Should a committee on the problems of municipal government be formed? J. Ledworowski, D. Saar. Miasto 8 no. 6:15-18 Je'57. P, 10.

Will there be a reorganization of the Ministry of Municipal Economy? J. Z. Miasto 8 no. 1:34 Ja'57. P, 10.

POLAND - MUSIC

Nowak-Romanowicz, Alina. Jozef Elsner; monografia. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 351 p. (Studia i materialy do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 4) [Jozef Elsner; a monograph. 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., music] P, 9.
—— ——Dodatek nutowy. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1957] 189 p. [Supplement of music scores] P, 9.

Z dziejow polskiej kultury muzycznej. [Warszawa, 1958] [From the history of Polish musical culture] P, 9.
Vol. 1. [Old Polish culture] 1958. 357 p.

POLAND - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

Conversations on drama; difficulties of a literary cabaret. A. Jarecki and others. Dialog 3 no. 11: 101-110 N'58. P, 11.

POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Spis nazw, ulic, placow, wysp, rzek i kanalow miasta portowego Szczecina. W Szczecinie, Ksieg. Nakladowa J. Kijowskiego [195-?] 40 p. [List of names, streets, squares, islands, rivers, and channels of the port city of Stettin] P, 12.

POLAND - NITROGEN

The Kedzierzyn Nitrogen Plants. Z. Rokossowski. Przegl techn 80 no. 6:8-9 F'59. P, 16.

POLAND - NONFERROUS METALS

Olkusz treasures. E. Bochacz. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:8 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

Homicide and wounding in rural court decisions in Little Poland in the 15th-18th centuries. M. Staszkow. Prawo Breslau no. 4:175-192 '58. P, 7.

POLAND - OFFICIAL SECRETS

Journalists' liberties and consciousness of responsibility. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:7 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Employees. S. Markowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:3 Ag'58. P, 7.

It still pays to be honest. K. Kakol, M. Maneli. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:3 Je'58. P, 7.

The necessity of administrative education. S. Zawadzki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:3, 7 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - OIL FIELD BRINES

A characteristic of water in the northern flank of the Amelia Field in Turaszowka. T. Szefer, K. Wittek. Nafta Pol 14 no. 9:233-236 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

Reopening of a case in the draft of the law on pensions. W. Maciejko. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:7 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

In a forge of prototypes. W. Lenard. Przegl techn 80 no. 3:8-9 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - ORES

Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badan zloz kruszcow. From the ore deposits researches. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne. 1958. 507 p. (Its Biuletyn, 126) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold. col. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 16.

Hydrogeological and geomechanic identification of deposits of bituminous and brown coal, salt, iron ores, and ores of nonferrous metals of Poland from the point of view of the selection of shaft-sinking methods. J. Sztelak. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:391-398 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ORIENTAL STUDIES

Kotwicz, Wladyslaw. Jozef Kowalewski, orientalista (1801-1878). Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1948. 207 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria A, nr. 11) [Jozef Kowalewski, the orientalist (1801-1878). port., bibl., footnotes, index]

POLAND - PAINT

Review of achievements of the Polish paint and lacquer industry in economizing the red-lead content of anticorrosive paints. M. Knopf. Chemik 11 no. 11:349-353 N'58. P, 13.

POLAND - PARENT AND CHILD

The case of Achimek. E. Medrzycka. Lawnik lud 9 no. 1:25-28 Ja'59. P, 7.

Jureczek's case. K. Lipinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:2 Ap'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PASTURES

Effect of utilization of pastures on plants and the physical properties of meadow soils in Western Pomerania. G. Honczarenko. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:279-280 Je'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PEAS

Export of peas and beans should increase. E. Chomicki. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:19-22 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - PEASANTRY

Rek, Tadeusz. Ruch ludowy w Polsce. Lodz, "Prasa Chlopska." [The peasant movement in Poland] P, 4.
Vol. 1. 1945. 87 p.

Rek, Tadeusz. Ruch ludowy w Polsce; dzieje i zalozenia programowe do 1918 r. Wyd. 2., popr. i uzup., z podobiznami dzialaczy ludowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ludowe. (Politiczno-spoleczna biblioteka ludowa) [The peasant movement in Poland; history and programmatic assumptions in the period ending in 1918. 2d ed., rev. and enl., with portraits of peasant leaders] P, 4.
Vols. 1-3. 1947.

Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe. Naczelny Komitet. VI [i. e. Szoste] plenum Naczelnego Komitetu ZSL. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1957. 132 p. [6th Plenum of the Control Comittee of the Polish Peasant Party. 1st ed.] P, 6.

Remarks on the social differentiation of peasants. B. Galeski. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:32-48 Ja'58. P, 6.

When a cretin gets bored. H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:8 Ag'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PEAT

Reorganization of research on peat in Poland. M. Szomanska, J. Seliga. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:379-380 Ag'58. P, 16.

The Szeroka Biel Peat Bog used as a meadow. S. Grzyb. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:377-378 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PETROLEUM

Address delivered by Franciszek Waniolka, Minister of Mining and Power Engineering on the occasion of the Miners Day celebration in Krosno, December 6, 1958. Nafta Pol 15 no. 1:1-5 Ja'59. P, 16.

Continuous methods of sewage purification in oil refineries. K. Szadkowski. Wiad naft 4 no. 10:225-227 O'58. P, 16.

Economic principles of the policy of chosing a site for new oil refineries. W. Szklarczyk. Nafta Pol 15 no. 1:13-18 Ja'59. P, 16.

Electric apparatus for determining hydrocarbon content. Z. Jaszczewski. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:305-310 N'58. P, 16.

The long-range tasks of the Geologic Workshops of the Petroleum Institute. F. Mitura. Nafta Pol 15 no. 1: 5-8 Ja'59. P, 16.

The minimum automation program; the chemical, sugar, and petroleum industry. T. Tuszynski. Przegl techn 80 no. 7:9-11 F'59. P, 16.

Petroleum storehouses; their capacity and rate of conveying. S. Bortkiewicz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:302-304 N'58. P, 16.

Principles of economic development of the Polish People's Republic in the years 1959-1965. J. Wojnar. Nafta Pol 14 no. 11:291-292 N'58. P, 16.

Removing paraffin deposits from drill holes. B. Jaworska. Wiad naft 4 no. 10:224-225 O'58. P, 16.

The role, place, and importance of the Conference of Workers Councils. S. Schindler. Wiad naft 4 no. 10: 238-239 O'58. P, 16.

Storage losses of light petroleum products. K. Kachlik. Nafta Pol 14 no. 9:240-243 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PHOSPHORITES

Utilization of the provisionally enriched Polish phosphorites for the manufacture of magnesium thermophosphates. J. Dankiewicz, M. Dankiewicz, K. Przylecka. Przem chem 13 no. 4:218-219 Ap'57. P, 16.

POLAND - PIPE

Construction of a modern pipe system for power stations; Conference of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians in Katowice, November 1957. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:91 Mr'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PIPELINES

Assembly of the reinforced-concrete pipeline in Goczalkowice. E. Gaj, B. Dybizbanski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:265-267 Je'58. P, 16.

Reinforced-concrete pipeline construction at Gocalkowice. E. Gaj, B. Dybizbanski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:362-364 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PLANTS

Przedpelska, W. Warunki meteorologiczne wegetacji roslin w Polsce w 1952 roku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1957. 25 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Prace, zesz. 46) [Meteorologic conditions of plant growth in Poland in 1952. 1st ed. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.

Wrona, Franciszek. Rozmieszczenie i rozwoj uprawy roslin przemyslowych w Polsce w latach 1947-1954. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1958. 48 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 1) [Distribution and development of plants for industry in Poland in the years 1947-1954. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 15.

POLAND - PLASTICS

Industrial planning. S. Truszkowski. Szklo 9 no. 12: Biuletyn Wzor 1-2 D'58. P, 16.

Plastics in test tubes. W. Lenard. Przeg techn 80 no. 2: 16-17 Ja'59. P, 16.

POLAND - PLOWING

The problem of the speed of plowing. H. Bernacki. Rocz nauk roln mech 67 no. 3:357-382 '58. P, 15.

POLAND - PLUTONIUM

Problems of plutonium production in Poland. M. Taube. Przem chem 13 no. 8:436-440 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - POLICE

Eleven years. I. Czaplarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:1, 4 Mr'58. P, 7.

The press, Goralen, the apparatus, and its results. J. Krak, A. Mag. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:4, 7 Ag'58. P, 7.

POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Stronnictwo Narodowe. Centralny Zjazd Delegatow. 1st, London, 1955. Pierwszy centralny zjazd delegatow Stronnictwa Narodowego odbyty w Londynie w dniach 27-30 maja 1955 r.; obrady, uchwaly, przemowienia. Londyn, Skl. Gl. Alma Terrace, 1955. 71 p. [First Central Conference of Delegates of the National Democratic Party held in London, May 27-30, 1955; proceedings, resolutions, addresses. illus.] P, 6.

Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe. Naczelny Komitet. VI [i. e. Szoste] plenum Naczelnego Komitetu ZSL. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawn., 1957. 132 p. [6th Plenum of the Control Comittee of the Polish Peasant Party. 1st ed.] P, 6.

The abscess of Jaworowski's political activities. J. Mieszkowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:4 Je'58. P, 7.

The anniversary of the 6th Congress. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 2:2 Ja'59. P, 1.

A club of councilmen, first of all. Z. Neuman. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 3:2 Ja'59. P, 1.

Documents, facts, interpretations. J. Kowalski. Polityka 1 no. 42:6-7 D'57. P, 6.

From the history of the Polish Socialist Party. T. Glowacki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:5 D'58. P, 7.

The initiative of the United Peasant Party in Wroclaw Voivodeship. W. Sroka. Ziel sztand 11 no. 16:4 F'59. P, 6.

Is optimism justified? The Voivodeship Conference of the Delegates of the Democratic Party in Koszalin. Z. Stanczak. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 5:5 F'59. P, 1.

It is still possible to do a lot. J. Olszynski. Ziel sztand 11 no. 16:3 F'59. P, 6.

Memoirs of a peasant member of the Sejm; a review of J. Fiderkiewicz' "Dobre czasy," wspomnienia z lat 1922-1927 ("Good Times," Memoirs of the Years 1922-1927). M. Minkowski. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1: 151-156 Ja'59. P, 6.

Participation of the members of the Sejm in the activities of the Sejm; an interview with B. Podedworny, Chairman of the Sejm Club of the United Peasant Party and Vice-Chairman of the Central Committee. R. G. Ziel sztand 11 no. 18:3 Mr'59. P, 6.

A plan of the work of the United Party circle is an essential problem. W. Pietruczuk. Ziel sztand 11 no. 13:3-4 F'59. P, 6.

Plenary meetings of the voivodeship committees of the United Peasant Party in Lublin and Rzeszow. Ziel sztant 11 no. 19:1 Mr'59. P, 6.

Problems of the program of the Demœratic Party. Pt. 2. Economic sources of our program. T. Gliwic. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 4:2, 7 Ja'59. P, 1.

Some theses of the economic part of the program of the United Peasant Party. S. Cieslak and others. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:3-15 Ja'58. P, 6.

"Something new each year"; the activities of the United Peasant Party in Jarocin District. W. Witek. Ziel sztand 11 no. 18:4 Mr'59. P, 6.

We walk on a right road; fragments of a speech in the Sejm by Wladyslaw Jagusztyn, Secretary of the Central Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel sztand 11 no. 15:3 F'59. P, 6.

Women have a voice. J. Jawniakowa. Ziel sztand 11 no. 17:4 F'59. P, 6.

POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The fronts of struggle. A. Werblan. Polityka 1 no. 3:1, 4 Mr'57. P, 6.

In the heroic dusk; or, The reflections of a reader of the press during the period of ferment. Z. Kaluzynski. Polityka 1 no. 3:5, 7 Mr'57. P, 6.

Is it worthwhile to be honest? With moderation! Kiemlicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:4 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - POPULATION

Jelonek, A. Liczba ludnosci miast i osiedli w Polsce w latach 1810-1955. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1956. 50 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 5) [The number of inhabitants of Polish cities and settlements in the years 1810-1955. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

Kosinski, Leszek. Hipoteza struktury plci i wieku ludnosci Polski na rok 1970. Warszawa, 1953. 36 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury. Seria prăc wlasnych, zesz. 13) [Hypothetical structure of the sex and age of the population of Poland for 1970. diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 5.

Ladogorski, Tadeusz. Studia nad zaludnieniem Polski XIV wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 229 p. [Studies on the population of Poland in the 14th century. 1st ed. English summary. fold. maps, footnotes, tables] P, 5.

POLAND - PORNOGRAPHY

The committee on public decency will not solve this "difficult problem." J. Sawicki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:3, 7 Ap'58. P, 7.

POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Celebration of the 400th anniversary of the postal service in Poland. PTT sind 11 no. 1:22-23 Ja'59. Y, 5.

From the history of the Polish postal service. V. S-L. PTT sind 11 no. 1:23-27 Ja'59. Y, 5.

POLAND - POTASSIUM

A conference at the Klodawa Potassium Salts Plant. K. Lemanczyk. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:242-244 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Investigation of the content of trace elements in indigenous mineral salts. II. Inowroclaw and Klodiwa potassium salts. W. Trzebiatowski, P. Rozdzial. Przem chem 13 no. 8:452-454 Ag'57. P, 16.

POLAND - POWER PRESSES

Ten years of the Central Office of Hammer and Press Construction. K. Bosiacki. Mechanik 31 no. 7:365-370 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PRESS

In the heroic dusk; or, The reflections of a reader of the press during the period of ferment. Z. Kaluzynski. Polityka 1 no. 3:5, 7 Mr'57. P, 6.

Journalists' liberties and consciousness of responsibility. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:7 Je'58. P, 7.

Public prosecutors, judges, journalists. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:3 My'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Prestressed water cistern for a gas storage tank. W. Detko, A. Cyran, S. Biermanski. Bud przem 7 no. 8:10-16 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - PRETRIAL PROCEDURE

The defenseless defense attorney. J. Milewski. Palestra 2 no. 12:77-83 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PRICES

Confrontation with reality. C. Jozefiak, M. Misiak. Zycie gosp 13 no. 48:2 N'58. P, 5.

Measure aims according to strength. J. Gordon. Zycie gosp 13 no. 3:3 Ja'58. P, 5.

POLAND - PRISONS

A few suggestions regarding prisons. S. Pomorski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:4 Je'58. P, 7.

The penitentiary policy. S. Walczak. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:1, 7 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PROFIT SHARING

Economic incentives based on profit and the lucrativeness of the enterprise. B. Garlinski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:227-230 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - PROPERTY

Building sites of our towns. T. Kachniarz. Miasto 8 no. 3:1-3 Mr'57. P, 10.

Concerning the sale of dwellings and building lots by the state. W. Miasto 8 no. 6:33-34 Je'57. P, 10.

Legal bases for the policy of building sites. B. Malisz. Miasto 8 no. 3:3-5 Mr'57. P, 10.

The problem of property of village communities. W. Dabrowski. Prawo Poznan no. 6:69-97 '58. P, 7.

POLAND - PROSTITUTION

"Bashful" problems in the light of facts. Pt. 8. The Rubicon. J. Jamrogiewicz. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 2:4-5 Ja'59. P 1.

"Bashful" problems in the light of facts. Pt. 9. Vicious circle. S. Zaliwski. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 3:5 Ja'59. P, 1.

POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

The health service does not need guidance. W. Zemanek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:2 Ap'58. P, 7.

Problems of public health in 19th-century Poland. S. Dabrowski. Zdrow publ no. 6:461-479 N/D'58. P, 14.

POLAND - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Wlodyka, Stanislaw. Powodztwo prokuratora w polskim procesie cywilnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1957. 177 p. [Action of the public prosecutor in Polish civil proceeding. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

The public prosecutor and the judge are also human beings! Z. Mlynarczyk. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:7 Jl'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Why do they bite? H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:5 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

And yet this was not the way; a bibliographic note. M. Sawik. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:69 F'58. P, 13.

Outline of our publications. II. Social and literary publications. buk. Przegl human 2 no. 3:147-170 My/Je'58. P, 1.

Outline of our publications. III. State Publishing Institute. Buk. Przegl human 2 no. 4:173-188 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

Polish chemical publications in danger. Z. Bankowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8:433-435 Ag'57. P, 16.

Publishing plan of technical books in 1959. L. Karnkowski. Przegl techn 80 no. 5:13-15 F'59. P, 16.

Sales and profit. L. Karnkowski. Przegl techn 80 no. 6:13-15 F'59. P, 16.

Troubles with publishing a dictionary. E. Muszalski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:7 O'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PUNISHMENT

Against a recuced tariff. H. Swinarski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:1 Je'58. P, 7.

An exchange of commonplaces. Z. Laguna. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:7 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - PYRITES

A deposit of pyritic shells in Wiesciszowice. R. Nielubowicz. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:541-548 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - QUARTZ

The geologic structure of the Tertiary quartz sand deposits in Czulczyce near Chelm Lubelski. L. Gorecka. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:483-486 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - RADIO

Praise of the Ministry of Communication; on the 400th anniversary of posts. J. L. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 26:4 D'58. P, 7.

Radio in schools. B. Nawroczynski. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:87-94 '58. P, 8.

Radio monologue and dialogue. VIII. The speaker and the listener. (Conclusion) J. Mayen. Dialog 3 no. 11:126-146 N'58. P, 11.

POLAND - RAILROADS

An attempt at summing up. M. Zajfryd. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:253-255 N'58. P, 5.

Axle bearings of Polish State Railroads freight and passenger cars. M. Gandziarek. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 11:323-327 N'58. P, 16.

Beechwood ties and their use on the Polish State Railroads. R. Kawczynski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11: 246-251 N'58. P, 16.

Bridge logs and principles of keeping them. M. Sznurowski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:257-259 N'58. P, 16.

Calibration of rails in the existing rolling mills. M. Musial. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:291-295 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Causes of accidents during mechanized surface work. S. Luczynski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:261-262 N'58. P, 16.

Comrade W. Gomulka's speech at the Central Academy on the occasion of the Railroad Men's Day. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:361-363 O'58. P, 16.

The concept of the total number of cars served by one station and of the mean stationing time. W. Lipinski. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:271-273 N'58. P, 5.

Development and modernization of the railroad network in the years 1961-1975. E. Malunowicz. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:381-385 O'58. P, 16.

The development of the train announcement techniques by telephone and telegraph. R. Smigla. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:259-263 N'58. P, 5.



505741 O - 59 - 16

POLAND - RAILROADS (Continued)

Electric traction on the Polish State Railroads. W. Dowiatt. Przegl techn 80 no. 3:5-7 Ja'59. P, 16.

A few hints on heating passenger cars in winter. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 11:340-343 N'58. P, 16.

For more realistic railroad timetables. C. Pliszkowski. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:263-264 N'58. P, 5.

Foreign registered freight cars and our railroad management. K. Kamienski. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:255-257 N'58. P, 5.

Harmful tourism. S. Dabrowski. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:257-258 N'58. P, 5.

Investigations of accidents. A. Babicki. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:264-267 N'58. P, 5.

Mechanization of reporting on the functioning of standard-gauge rolling stock. J. Wyrzykowki. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:267-269 N'58. P, 5.

A new Kddet series boxcar. M. G. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 11:338-340 N'58. P, 16.

Performance of freight cars. M. Kopec. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:269-271 N'58. P, 5.

Principles of selecting power-supply apparatus for electric traction. F. Frontczak. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:374-380 O'58. P, 16.

The problem of railroad claims. W. Gorski. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:391-396 O'58. P, 16.

Professional profiles of those holding a master's degree in railroad transportation. W. Wyrzykowski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:71-85 '58. P, 8.

The results of constructional experiments and of observations of the properties of welded rails on the Polish State Railroads. B. Szczygielski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:241-243 N'58. P, 16.

Safety in servicing cars. A. Goral. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 11:349-351 N'58. P, 16.

Shadows on tracks. J. Mikolajski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1: 4 Ja'59. P, 5.

A talk concerning the activities of the workers' self-government in the H. Cegielski Plants in Poznan. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:38-60 Ja'59. P, 6.

Telephone or telegraph? Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:258 N'58. P, 5.

This time too the railroad men will not disappoint us; a lecture by Ryszard Strzelecki, Minister of Communications. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:363-367 O'58. P, 16.

Travel on monthly railroad tickets for workers. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:277-278 N'58. P, 5.

The use of wooden insets in track maintenance. H. Zamiecki. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:243-246 N'58. P, 16.

We discuss. F. Szmidt, Z. Paszkowski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:262-264 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Occurrence of torrential rains in Poland during the year 1957. A. Karwowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:375 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - RAW MATERIALS

Contention about the prices of basic raw materials. S. Polaczek. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:1-2 Ap'58. P, 5.

POLAND - RAYON

Bursting of the weft in crepe fabrics made of viscose rayon. I. (To be contd.) A. Rozycki. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:322-328 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

An attempt to determine the basic concepts concerning economic investment in land reclamation. J. Dluzewski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:244-246 Je'58. P, 16.

Considering the bill promoting agricultural land-reclamation projects. S. Klejny, F. Rosinski. Gosp modna 18 no. 6:246-248 Je'58. P, 16.

Economic aspects of investment in water and land-reclamation projects. T. Wronka. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:423-426 S'58. P, 16.

Hydraulic land reclamation in Poland; report on a study trip made in 1957. V. Kozlik. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 4: 377-384 '58. C, 16.

POLAND - RECONSTRUCTION (1939-1951)

Ros, Jerzy. Konfrontacje. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1954. 188 p. [Confrontations. illus.] P, 4.

POLAND - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Comparison of construction costs of hyperboloidal and cylindrical refrigerating installations. L. Kazubski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:56-58 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - REFRIGERATOR CARS

High-voltage channel in a type 4 L refrigerator car. S. Krychniak. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 11:347-349 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Skalne Podhale; elementy zagospodarowania przestrzennego. Typowe zascenia domu kultury. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne, 1952. 35 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. Prace, r. 1, zesz. 4) [The rocky Podhale; elements of economic and geographic development. Typical stage constructions for cultural centers. English, German, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, diagrs., footnotes, plans] P, 10.

The Committee on Regional Long-Term Planning. reg. Miasto 8 no. 6:31 Je'57. P, 10.

For a scientific-technical conference of the Association of Polish Geodesists on regional planning. W. R. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:329 Ag'58. P, 13.

More about regional planning. B. Witoslawski. Miasto 8 no. 3:14-16 Mr'57. P, 10.

On a proper road. Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 13 no. 50: 8 D'58. P, 5.

The problems of regional planning in the Society of Polish Town Planners. B. M. Miasto 8 no. 6:31 Je'57. P, 10.

POLAND - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Assembly of the reinforced-concrete pipeline in Goczalkowice. E. Gaj, B. Dybizbanski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:265-267 Je'58. P, 16.

Reinforced-concrete pipeline construction at Gocalkowice. E. Gaj, B. Dybizbanski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:362-364 Ag'58. P, 16.

POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

From the activities of the Scientific Committee for the Celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the October Revolution. E. Krassowska. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:68-77 '58. P, 8.

POLAND - RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

The freedom of conscience. A. Werner. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:5 Je'58. P, 7.

Intolerance. I. Nowak, A. Pieczynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:7 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Lorentz, Stanislaw. Die Renaissance in Polen. [Warschau, Druck: RSW "Prasa"[ 1955. 95 p. [The Renaissance in Poland. In German. chiefly illus., ports., facsims.] P, 4.

POLAND - RESEARCH

Notes on industrial research institutes. K. Appelt. Przem chem 13 no. 9:497-499 S'57. P, 16.

Technical and pure sciences; the research program of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z. Tokarski. Przegl techn 80 no. 8:8-9 F'59. P, 16.

This problem requires consideration. A. Hodoly. Zycie gosp 13 no. 13:1-2 '58. P, 5.

POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

A turn for canteens. D. Kwiatkowska. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:6 F'59. P, 5.

POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Ham, politics, and education. Kiemlicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:4 Ap'58. P, 7.

POLAND - RICE

Groats plant or a shelling plant. B. Wisniewska, Z. Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 13 no. 1:8 Ja'58. P, 5.

POLAND - RIVERS

Research concerning the anomalies of flow in the San River. II. Preliminary results of the research. Z. Kenig. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:421 S'58. P, 16.

Survey of hydrometeorological phenomena, March 1958. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:276 Je'58. P, 16.

Survey of hydrometeorological phenomena, May 1958. J. Kostrzewa. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:376 Ag'58. P, 16.

Survey of hydrometeorological phenomena, June 1958. M. Boczek. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:422 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ROADS

Warsaw. Wojskowy Instytut Geograficzny. Polska mapa samochodowa WIG. [Informator do mapy samochodovej Polski 1:1.000.000 Wojskowego Instytutu Geograficznego wyd. 1947 r. Stan z roku 1946. n.p. 1947?] 30 l. [Road map of Poland; guide to the road map of Poland 1:1,000,000 of the Military Geographical Institute published in 1947. As of 1946. facsims.] P, 12.

POLAND - ROCK SALT

Preliminary results of prospecting for rock salt in the Gdow "bay." A. Garlicki. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:88 F'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ROLLING (METALWORK)

Calibration of rails in the existing rolling mills. M. Musial. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:291-295 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Determination of the degree of securing parts of rolling mills with pot-shaped iron safety pads. W. Dobrucki. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:284-291 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Measurement and analysis of the rolling process in a blooming mill with a diameter of 750 mm. S. Bala, J. Jonca, J. Rabalski. Hutnik P 25 no. 10:390-396 O'58. P, 16.

POLAND - ROTIFERA

Pawlowski, Leszek Kazimierz. Wrotki (Rotatoria) rzeki Grabi. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace, nr. 50) [Rotatoria of the Grabia River. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.
Vol. 1. [The faunistic approach] 1958. 439 p.

POLAND - RUBBER

50 years of the Wolbrom Rubber Plant at Wolbrom. M. Markiewicz. Chemik 11 no. 10:321-324 O'58. P, 13.

A scientific conference on synthetic rubber. (TBK). Chemik 11 no. 7/8:240-242 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - RUMINANTIA

Possibilities of the appearance of liver fluke infection in ruminants grazed on the lands in the Breslau area irrigated with municipal sewage. S. Patyk. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:432-434 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - SALT

Hydrogeological and geomechanic identification of deposits of bituminous and brown coal, salt, iron ores, and ores of nonferrous metals of Poland from the point of view of the selection of shaft-sinking methods. J. Sztelak. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:391-398 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

The Klodawa salt plug in the sector of Ksaerowek-Marcjanowo. J. Baraniecki. Przegl geol 6 no. 11: 489-491 N'58. P, 16.

Preliminary geologic interpretation of the distribution of gamma radiation in the Inowroclaw salt plug. Z. Olewicz. Nafta Pol 14 no. 9:Biuletyn 9-10 S'58. P, 16.

POLAND - SAND

The geologic structure of the Tertiary quartz sand deposits in Czulczyce near Chelm Lubelski. L. Gorecka. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:483-486 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - SAND DUNES

Remarks on the morphogenesis of dunes in the vicinity of Warsaw. K. Schoeneich. Przegl geol 6 no. 1:40-42 Ja'58. P, 16.

POLAND - SANDSTONE

Quartziferous sandstones of Ostrzeszow. O. Juskowiak. Kwartalnik geol 1 no. 2:353-359 '57. P, 12.

POLAND - SCHOLARSHIPS

Material aid for students; principles of a new scholarship system. I. Treibicz. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:51-60 '58. P, 8.

POLAND - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Mitkiewicz, Karol. Higiena szkolna; ksiazka dla nauczycieli, uczniow zakladow ksztalcenia nauczycieli, wychowawcow i rodzicow. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1958. 248 p. [School hygiene; a handbook for teachers, students of teacher training schools, educators, and parents. 2d ed. illus.] P, 8.

POLAND - SEPTIC TANKS

More on the septic tank designed by Engineer Bielenia. W. Bujewicz. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:459-460 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - SEWAGE

A dispute about the purification of sewage in Zyrardow. KM. Miasto 8 no.4:35-36 Ap'57. P,10.

POLAND - SEXUAL ETHICS

Sexual life of young people. J.Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no.13:3 Je'58. P,7.

POLAND - SHEEP

Skoczylas, Adam. Hodowla owiec. Wyd.2. Warszawa, 1956. 190 p. [Sheep breeding. 2d ed.] P,15.

POLAND - SHIPS

Classification symbols of the Polish Register of Shipping. R.Somnicki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no.7:178-179 Jl'57. P,17.

Deficiency of propeller shafts and their bearings on a Polish ship. T.Gerlach, J.Stalinski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no.10:306-310 O'58. P,17.

The development and the prospects of the shipbuilding industry. Z.Nowakowski. Przegl techn 80 no.7: 6-9 F'59. P,16.

50th anniversary of the Polish shipbuilding terminology. Z.Grzywaczewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no.1: 3-4 Ja'59. P,17.

For the right education and use of engineers in the shipbuilding industry. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no.10: 2 O'58. P,17.

New naval airconditioning installations. Z.Huelle, F.Grochowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no.7: 168-171 Jl'57. P,17.

The Polish shipbuilding industry at the turn of the years of 1958-1959. J.Wychowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no.1:1-2 Ja'59. P,17.

Prefabrication of piping for ships in the Danzig Shipyard. S.Kowalewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no.9:224-227 S'57. P,17.

Profit and the reform of wages. Z.Wyczesany. Zycie gosp 13 no.13:3 '58. P,5.

Southampton? No, Gdynia! J.Podczaski. Tygod demokrat 7 no.5:3 F'59. P,1.

POLAND - SILICON

The content of silicon in the water of the Gulf of Danzig. S.Ostrwoski. Acta geophys Pol 6 no.2:186-187 '58. P,12.

POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

Kaczmarczyk, Tadeusz. Biegi narciarskie. Warszawa, Wydawn."Sport i Turystyka," 1957. 175, [1] p. [Ski races. illus., bibl.] P,8.

POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

A certain courtyard. P.Stefanski. Tygod demokrat 7 no.2:1-2 Ja'59. P,1.

New forms of associations. M.Szyszkowski. Tygod gosp 11 no.6:1-2 F'59. P,5.

The Scientific Session on the Small-Scale Production in Poznan. J.Liszkiewicz. Ekonomista no.4:192-217 '57. P,5.

Small-scale production for export. T.Checinski. Zycie gosp 14 no.5:5 F'59. P,5.

A walk in Krakow small-scale industrial enterprises. Tygod gosp 11 no.7:3-4 F'59. P,5.

When silence is gold. E.G. Tygod gosp 11 no.6:4 F'59. P,5.

POLAND - SMUGGLING

Three shades of smuggling. J.Kozlinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no.6:4 Mr'58. P,7.

POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Demel, Juliusz. Stosunki gospodarcze i spoleczne Krakowa w latach 1853-1866. [Wyd.1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im.Ossolinskych, Wydawn. [1958] 730 p. (Biblioteka krakowska, nr.112) [Economic and social conditions in Krakow in the years 1853-1866. 1st ed. footnotes, index, tables] P,5.

POLAND - SOCIALISM

Perl, Feliks. Dzieje ruchu socjalistycznego w zaborze rosyjskim [napisal] Feliks Perl (Res) [pseud.] [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 529 p. [The history of the socialist movement under the Russian occupation] P,5.

POLAND - SOCIOLOGY

The revived sociology. Z.Cz. Zycie i mysl Warsz no.7/8:218-227 '58. P,3.

POLAND - SOILS

Manteuffel, Ryszard. Organizacja gospodarstwa na glebach lekkich. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.Rolnicze i Lesne, 1958. 198 p. (Seria prac spoleczno-gospodarczych) [Farm organization on sandy soils. 1st ed.] P,5.

Effect of utilization of pastures on plants and the physical properties of meadow soils in Western Pomerania. G.Honczarenko. Gosp owdna 18 no.6:279-280 Je'58. P,16.

A few remarks in connection with the law on assistance to soil-improvment works. S.Surowiec. Gosp wodna 18 no.11:483-486 N'58. P,16.

POLAND - SPORES (BOTANY)

The Lias megaspores from Praszka, Zawiercie, ang Gory Swietokrzyskie. T.Marcinkiewicz. Kwartalnik geol 1 no.2:299-302 '57. P,12.

Spore specimens of the genus Entylissa in the Libiaz coal beds. A.Jachowicz. Przegl geol 6 no.2:87-88 F'58. P,16.

POLAND - SPORTS

The victor's laurel. J.Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no.7:3 Ap'58. P,7.

POLAND - SPRAYING

Studies on spraying nozzles used in agriculture. S.Galecki. Rocz nauk roln mech 67 no.3:383-418 '58. P,15.

POLAND - STARCH

Results of investigations on the agricultural utilization of sewage from potato starch plants. J.Kutera, W.Czyzyk. Gosp wodna 18 no.11:496-501 N'58. P,16.

POLAND - STATE FARMS

Doruchowski, Antoni. Ksiegowosc PGR. [Wyd.1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn.Rolnicze i Lesne. [Bookkeeping for state farms. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, forms] P,5.
Vol.1. [General principles of bookkeeping] 1953. 281 p.

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. Panstwowe gospodarstwa rolne w 1955 roku oraz w latach 1950-1956. [Warszawa] 1957. 44 p. (Poland. Departament Statystiki Rolnictwa i Lesnictwa. Zeszyty statystyczne, zesz.1) [State farms in 1955 as well as in the years 1950-1956. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] P,5.

Agricultural installations and savings on the state farms. E.Kaczanowski, K.Nowca. Zycie gosp 13 no.13:5-6 '58. P,5.

Workers' councils on state farms. D.Kobus. Zycie gosp 13 no.3:8 Ja'58. P,5.

POLAND - STATIONERY

The optimal distribution of production as exemplified by the production of copybooks. Z.Dabrowa. Ekon org pracy 10 no.1:7-12 Ja'59. P,5.

POLAND - STATISTICS

Polen; Zahlen, Fakten. Warschau, Polor 1958. 97 p. [Poland; facts and fig illus., ports., maps (part fold. col.),

A new Rocznik Statystyczny (The Statistical Yearbook); a review. Zycie gosp 14 no.2:7 Ja'59. P,5.

POLAND - STATISTICS, VITAL

Jelonek, A. Ruch naturalny ludnosci w Polsce w latach 1947-1955. Warszawa, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1957. 31 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz.6) [Natural demographic changes in Poland in the years 1947-1955. maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] P,5.

POLAND - STEEL

The diminution of the shrinkage cavity in steel ingots by applying exothermic forms. R.Frackiewicz. Hutnik P 25 no.7/8:262-268 Jl/Ag'58. P,16.

Rational application of choking coils in steelmaking arc furnaces. J.Pietka, F.Fikus. Hutnik P 25 no.7/8: 278-284 Jl/Ag'58. P,16.

Recrystallization of austenite in structural steel after hot plastic working. S.Gorczyca. Hutnik P 25 no.7/8:269-278 Jl/Ag'58. P,16.

Some words about the prices and the calcualtion of prime costs in metallurgic plants producing speical steel. R.Rogoziewicz. Hutnik P 25 no.10:402-406 O'58. P,16.

POLAND - STREETCARS

Incentive, a streetcar, sociology. A.Sarapata. Zycie gosp 13 no.2:3 Ja'58. P,5.

POLAND - STREETS

Lublin's street network. L.Tomaszewski. Miasto 8 no.4:17-21 Ap'57. P,10.

Research on the economic effectiveness of the reconstruction of street arteries. H.Ochmanski. Miasto 8 no.3:16-18 Mr'57. P,10.

POLAND - SUBWAYS

More about Metro. A. Miasto 8 no.3:31-32 Mr'57. P,10.

POLAND - SUGAR

The minimum automation program; the chemical, sugar, and petroleum industry. T.Tuszynski. Przegl techn 80 no.7:9-11 F'59. P,16.

The production of sugar begins in the field. L.Miastkowski. Zycie gosp 13 no.15:6 Ap'58. P,5.

POLAND - SULFUR

A contribution to the problem of microhydraulics. Z.Wilk. Nafta Pol 14 no.11:297-298 N'58. P,16.

Objective notes on the sulfur industry. J.Gdynia. Przem chem 13 no.11:623-627 N'57. P,16.

Principles of examing the economic effects of investments using the sulfur industry as an example. H.Trzaski, A.Kaufman. Przem chem 13 no.11:617-623 N'57. P,16.

Refinement of sulfur concentrates from Polish deposits by centrifugation. P.Hoffmann and others. Przem chem 13 no.4:214-218 Ap'57. P,16.

Specific working conditions in the experimental sulfur mine Piaseczno. M.Bednarski, L.Adamiakowski. Przegl geol 6 no.11:474-476 N'58. P,16.

POLAND - SULFURIC ACID

Seven years of the Wizow chemical plant. T.Oleksy. Chemik 11 no.7/8:215-218 Jl/Ag'58. P,13.

POLAND - SURVEYING

Activities of the Central Board of the Association of Polish Geodesists. H.Jasinski. Przegl geod 14 no.8:327-329 Ag'58. P,13.

An inventory of the estate left by John Zaleski, surveyor in the Polish Kingdom in the year 1834. J.Kazimierski. Przegl geod 14 no.9:353-358 S'58. P,13.

POLAND - SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING

A self-portrait of a racketeer. J.Krak, A.Mag. Prawo i zycie 3 no.26:1-2 D'58. P,7.

POLAND - TAPESTRY

Arras. (KDL). Prawo i zycie 3 no.11:6 Je'58. P,7.

POLAND - TARIFF

Dethronement of the queen. W.Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3

A petitioner. S.Knaur. Prawo i zycie 3 no.16:2 Ag'58. P,7.

Supplementary tax. S.Wysocki. Prawo i zycie 3 no.16:2 Ag'58. P,7.

POLAND - TEACHING

The application of the principle of teaching by means of illustrative objects in didactic work at universities. M.Lipowska. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no.9:38-57 '58. P,8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The first stage in professional occupations of the graduates of schools of higher education. J.Bukowski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no.9:12-22 '58. P,8.

The future outlook of working with freshmen; didactic experiences at the Silesian Polytechnic. M.Janusz. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no.10:32-43 '58. P,8.

Higher vocational schools in the light of the new law. C.Ruksztó. Przegl techn 80 no.6:15-17 F'59. P,16.

The problem of unrequired lectures in technical schools in the opinion of students. D.Pachulicz. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no.11:66-70 '58. P,8.

Professional training of lecturers in technical schools. T.Petrys. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no.11:96-98 '58. P,8.

POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Scientific studies in higher technical schools. Pt.1. E. Plazek. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:48-56 '58. P, 8.

Scientific studies in higher technical schools. Pt.2. E. Plazek. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:55-66 '58. P, 8.

POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Progress is made by people. P. Jaroszewicz. Przegl techn 80 no. 6:3-4 F'59. P, 16.

Publishing plan of technical books in 1959. L. Karnkowski. Przegl techn 80 no. 5:13-15 F'59. P, 16.

Sales and profit. L. Karnkowski. Przegl techn 80 no. 6:13-15 F'59. P, 16.

Social aspects of technical progress in the Council on the Problems of Technology. A. Liebfeld. Przegl techn 79 no. 24:1146-1147 D'59. P, 16.

POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

The development of the train announcement techniques by telephone and telegraph. R. Smigla. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:259-263 N'58. P, 5.

Poland in the European telecommunication network. H. Zdziech. Przegl techn 80 no. 5:10-13 F'59. P, 16.

Telephone or telegraph? Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:258 N'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TENNIS

Jedrzejowska, Jadwiga. Urodzilam sie na korcie. Opracowal Kazimierz Gryzewski. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1955. 175, [1] p. [I was born on a tennis court. illus.] P, 8.

POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Long range plan for the development of the production of synthetic fibers. S. Drzewinski, B. Czekaluk, T. Kozlowski. Przem chem 37 no. 6:395-401 Je'58. P, 16.

The problem of location of new plants. S. Czarnowski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:221-222 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Viscose paradoxes. M. Napierala. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2: 1-2 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Textile Industry in Lodz. Wl. Z. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:357-360 Jl'58. P, 16.

Adequate lighting of the finishing rooms. A. Ascik. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:351-354 Jl'58. P, 16.

Concerning the long-term plan of the textile industry. (To be contd.) I. Tybor. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:345-348 Jl'58. P, 16.

Dispersion of thermoplastic resins in textile finishing. Z. Machnowska. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:328-333 Jl'58. P, 16.

A historical outline of the textile industry in Lodz; beginnings of the textile industry, 1815-1830. II. (To be contd.) B. Lisowna. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:355-357 Jl'58. P, 16.

A historical outline of the textile industry in Lodz; beginnings of the textile industry, 1815-1830. III. (Conclusion) B. Lisowna. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:399-402 Ag'58. P, 16.

Problem of the standardization of the work and pay system in the textile industry of the German Democratic Republic and the Polish People's Republic. W. Rzadkowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:348-351 Jl'58. P, 16.

Some problems of employment in the textile industry. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:365-366 Ag'58. P, 16.

Some problems of technical development in the textile industry. I. T. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:313-314 Jl'58. P, 16.

Wages of the textile workers. J. Kolodziej. Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:1, 3 D'58. P, 5.

POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Tubular cop winding machine RC-4. J. Siejka. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:333-335 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - THEATER

Woycicki, Alfred, ed. Wyspianski i teatr; praca zbiorowa. W Krakowie, Teatr im. J. Slowackiego, 1957. 119 p. [Wyspianski and the theater; a collective work. illus.] P, 11.

Repertoire, 1956/57 and 1957/58; figures. S. Marczak-Oborski. Dialog 3 no. 11:120-125 N'58. P, 11.

Reports of foreigners on Polish theater in the 18th and at the beginning of the 19th century. W. Zawadzki. Przegl human 2 no. 4:107-131 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

Three Polish performances. Z. Broncel. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:210-215 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

POLAND - THIEVES

"Honest" thieves and "decent" people. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:3 Jl'58. P, 7.

POLAND - THREATS

Daszkiewicz-Paluszynska, Krystyna. Grozba w polskim prawie karnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 254 p. [Threats in Polish criminal law. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes] P, 7.

POLAND - THRESHING MACHINES

The problem of wrapping in threshing machine beaters. R. Fafara. 67 no. 3:323-356 '58. P, 15.

POLAND - TIME (LAW)

Preclusive time. J. Dabrowa. Prawo Breslau no. 4:113-142 '58. P, 7.

POLAND - TOOLS

Millions in a dustbin. E. Zawillo. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:2 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - TORTS

Liability of the state for unjust conviction or imprisonment; directives of the Supreme Court. K. L. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:3 Jl'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Activities of our trade-union and the future of chemistry. E. Przyczynek. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:2-4 Ja'59. P, 5.

An attempt at clarifying. K. Klos. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:2 D'58. P, 7.

Facing the Trades Union Congress. Z. Salwa. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:3 Ap'58. P, 7.

In regard to the "controversy." E. Stobiecki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:7 Mr'58. P, 7.

The shirt is closer to the body. Kiemlicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:7 My'58. P, 7.

A statement by Comrade Kieszczynski, Chairman of the Central Board of the Metallurgic Workers Union. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:7-8 Ja'59. P, 5.

A statement by Comrade Opalski, Secretary of the Central Board of the Trade-Union of Miners. Przegl zwiazk 11 no. 1:5-7 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Not only drivers... J. Waszkiewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:5, 7 Je'58. P, 7.

Road accidents. Z. Kubec. Lawnik lud 9 no. 1:4-12 Ja'59. P, 7.

Statistical survey of traffic accidents in the city of Krakow in the years 1951-1953. J. Kowalczyk and others. Zdrow publ no. 6:481-490 N/D'58. P, 14.

Stop! Traffic control. K. Lipinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:5 Ag'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Plan, but boldly; a new bureau of transportation plans in Warsaw. L. W. Miasto 8 no. 6:24-25 Je'57. P, 10.

POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The automotive industry in the new Five-Year Plan. D. Jung. Przegl techn 80 no. 5:16-17 F'59. P, 16.

POLAND - TRIALS

Daily bread. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11: 4-5 Je'58. P, 7.

The school of evil and right. H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:6 Je'58. P, 7.

Stanislaw Szenic's Pitiwal warszawski (Warsaw Pitaval); a book review. T. G. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:7 Ag'58. P, 7.

Three by three; recollections of defenses in many criminal cases and of Warsaw magistrates in the period between the two world wars. (Conclusion) M. Jarosz. Palestra 2 no. 12:47-63 D'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TRIALS (EMBEZZLEMENT)

Two sentences. M. Miklaszewska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:5 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TRIALS (LIBEL)

Gabriela Zapolska's trial. O. Missuna. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:8 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TRIALS (MURDER)

Eleven years. I. Czaplarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:1, 4 Mr'58. P, 7.

A gloomy story. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:5 Mr'58. P, 7.

Various portraits of Doctor Stengel. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:1, 4-5 Jl'58. P, 7.

POLAND - TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)

The speech of the defense attorney Teodor Duracz in the Lutsk trial, 1934. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:8 My'58. P, 7.

The trial in Lutsk, 1930-1934. T. Rek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:4 My'58. P, 7.

Trial of a wire-tapping case. O. Missuna. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:8 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ULTRASONICS

Apparatus and technique of supersonic measurements in Poland. L. Filipczynski, Z. Pawlowski. Pomiary 4 no. 7:321-324 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Gerber, Rafal, ed. Ksiega protokolow Rady Ogolnej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 1817-1819. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1958. 285 p. (Zrodla do historii Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, t. 1) [Minutes of the General Council of Warsaw University 1817-1819. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. facsims., indexes, notes] P, 8.

Actual problems concerning schools of higher education. S. Zolkiewski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:1-8 '58. P, 8.

An alliance with tradition. W. Kaminski. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:135-136 '58. P, 8.

At the threshold of the new school year. Z. Kietlinska. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 9:58-71 '58. P, 8.

An attempt at evaluating the concept of the higher schools of learning in Poland. J. Szczepanski. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:70-89 Ja'58. P, 6.

A few observations on entrance examinations. Z. Kietlinska. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:9-15 '58. P, 8.

A hard reality and methods of improvement. B. Sidorczuk, T. Pluzanski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:23-31 '58. P, 8.

Historical picture of Warsaw University. B. Suchodolski. Przegl human 2 no. 3:1-11 My/Je'58. P, 1.

International summer course at Warsaw University. J. Becka. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:24-25 Ja'59. C, 6.

Our program; from the activities of the Section of Schools of Higher Education of the Polish Teachers Association. Z. Kietlinska. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:32-40 '58. P, 8.

The outcome of the selection of candidates for higher studies in 1958. K. Czyzyk. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:44-50 '58. P, 8.

Thoughts after entrance examinations. S. Pietkiewicz. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:16-22 '58. P, 8.

Wider horizons of the Rural Youth Association. J. Kukulka. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:47-54 '58. P, 8.

POLAND - VACATIONS

On the vacation front without changes. A. Misiewicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:1-2 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLAND - VINIDUR

A Polish conference on the applications of vinidur. E. Schneider. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:244-245 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

POLAND - VISCOSE

Viscose paradoxes. M. Napierala. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2: 1-2 Ja'59. P, 5.

POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Experimental researches on the efficiency of independent work of students in vocational schools. Z. Pietrasinski. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 4:133-153 '58. P, 8.

POLAND - VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

Traces of the Lower Carboniferous volcanism in the region of Krzeszowice. S. Czarniecki, K. Lydka. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 4:501-514 '58. P, 12.

The Upper Cretaceous tufaceous deposits in the Miechow syncline. S. Alexandorwicz, W. Parachoniak. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 2:213-244 '58. P, 12.

The young Paleozoic volcanism southeast of Waldenburg. H. Krawczynska-Grocholska, W. Grocholski. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 4:515-533 '58. P, 12.

POLAND - WAR CRIME TRIALS

A witness from hell at his masters' death. I. Druski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:1, 7 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - WATER

Longchamps, Franciszek. Polskie prawo administracyjne; czech szczegolowa. Pod redakcja M. Jaroszynskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Polish administrative law; special part. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.
Vol. 3. [Agricultural administration. Administration of forestry and related fields. Water laws] 1958. 90 p.

An attempt to determine the basic concepts concerning economic investment in land reclamation. J. Dluzewski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:244-246 Je'58. P, 16.

Bases of the economic calculation of water power in Poland. K. Dabrowski. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:23-30 Ja'59. P, 5.

Concerning the geologic service of the municipal government. Z. Buraczynski. Miasto 8 no. 4:21-23 Ap'57. P, 10.

The construction of industrial buildings and housing development and water management. J. Morawin. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:345-353 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

The content of silicon in the water of the Gulf of Danzig. S. Ostrowski. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 2:186-187 '58. P, 12.

Development of hydromechanization in Poland. J. Budziakowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:359-362 Ag'58. P, 16.

Economic aspects of investment in water and land-reclamation projects. T. Wronka. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:423-426 S'58. P, 16.

The Leszkowice Agricultural Research Institute. F. Stryjewski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:521-524 N'58. P, 16.

The management of high water reserves in retention reservoirs. J. Lambor. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:491-495 N'58. P, 16.

Method of cost accounting in planning water-supply installations. (To be contd.) Z. Dziembowski. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:461-464 N'58. P, 16.

Myszkowice cascade on the San River. I. Pekalski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:504-507 N'58. P, 16.

The planned cascade on the lower Vistula River and its importance for agriculture. S. Roginski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:507-509 N'58. P, 16.

Problems of water management in a regional plan. Z. Mikucki. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:384-386 S'58. P, 16.

Research on water management as a part of the research program connected with the Millennium. J. Lambor. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:477 N'58. P, 16.

Studies and hydrogeological researches in the region of Zyrardow. Z. Buraczynski. Miasto 8 no. 1:35 Ja'57. P, 10.

Technical and sanitary problems in studying the classification of surface waters. Z. Rudolf. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:440-442 N'58. P, 16.

Trends in the investment policy of water management in agriculture and forestry. C. Kryszan. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:487-490 N'58. P, 16.

The use of the water supplies of the lower part of the Vistula. S. Baszynski. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:19-23 Ja'59. P, 5.

Water Management Council of the Ministry of Shipping and Water Management. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6: 233 Je'58. P, 16.

Water supply in Wegrow. W. D. Miasto 8 no. 3:33 Mr'57. P, 10.

POLAND - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Development of the Soviet Weights and Measures Administration and remarks on the Administration of Weights and Measures in Poland. J. O. Pomiary 4 no. 11:477-478 N'58. P, 16.

POLAND - WELDING

The first welded bridge in Poland with built-in box section members. Pt. 1. Research. Z. Lesniak. Przegl spaw 10 no. 5:136-140 My'58. P, 16.

For a proper organization of the sale of welding equipment and materials. S. R. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:61 F'58. P, 16.

The problem of welder training in Poland. L. Mistur. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:55-58 F'58. P, 16.

"The Problem of Welder Training in Poland"; a discussion of an article. M. Mysliwiec. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:94 Mr'58. P, 16.

Resolutions of the Welding Conference at the Lenin Ironworks, October 24-26, 1957. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:69 Mr'58. P, 16.

POLAND - WITNESSES

Are we powerless? J. Milewski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:3 My'58. P, 7.

POLAND - WOOL

Method of quantitative analysis of mixtures of wool and cellulose fibers. M. Gralinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:Biuletyn Wlok 11-12 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Kaminski, Aleksander. "Zoska" i "Parasol"; opowiesc o niektorych ludziach i niektorych akcjach dwoch batalionow harcerskich. [Warszawa] Iskry [1957] 645, [1] p. ["Zoska" and "Umbrella"; a story of some people and of some military actions of two boy-scout battalions. illus., 3 maps (in pocket)] P, 4.

Kirchmayer, Jerzy. Na marginesie londynskiego wydania "Polskie Sily Zbrojne w II Wojnie Swiatowej"; uwagi i polemiki. [Warszawa] Wydawn. MON, 1958. 165 p. [Marginal remarks on the London edition of Polskie sily zbrojne w II Wojnie Swiatowej (Polish Armed Forces in World War II); remarks and polemics. illus.] P, 4.

Kisielewski, Wladyslaw. Od Torunia do Londynu; podroz z przeszkodami. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 261, [1] p. [From Torun to London; a trip with obstacles. 2d ed. illus.] P, 11.

Kon, Wienczyslaw. Atlantyckie patrole. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 305 p. [Atlantic patrols. illus.] P, 4.

Liebich, Andrzej. Na obcej ziemi; Polskie Sily Zbrojne 1939-1945. Londyn, Wydawn. Swiatowego Zwiazku Polakow z Zagranicy, 1947. 160 p. (Polska historia drugiej wojny swiatowej, t. 2) [On foreign soil; the Polish Armed Forces, 1939-1945. illus., 10 maps (in pocket), bibl.] P, 4.

Organizacja i dzialania bojowe ludowego wojska polskiego w latach 1943-1945. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. (Ksiegi zolnierza polskiego; materialy zrodlowe do ksiegi III) [The organization and active fighting of the Polish people's army in the years 1943-1945. 1st ed. charts, footnotes, indexes, tables] P, 4.
Vol. 1. [Selected source materials] 1958. 482 p.

Poland. Archiwa Panstwowe. Straty bibliotek i archiwow warszawskich w zakresie rekopismiennych zrodel historycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Losses of manuscript historical sources sustained by the Warsaw libraries and archives. 1st ed. fold. chart] P, 4.
Vol. 1. [Main archives of old documents] 1955.
Vol. 2. [Post-Partition and newest archives] 1956.
Vol. 3. [Libraries] 1955.

Poland. Wojsko Polskie. Biuro Historiczne. 14 [i. e. Czternasty] pp dotarl do Laby; wspomnienia uczestnikow walk. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, MON, 1958. 393 p. (Polacy na frontach II Wojny Swiatowej) [The 14th Infantry Regiment arrived at the Elbe River; reminiscences of the combatants. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold. col.), facsims., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Putrament, Jerzy. Wrzesien. [Wyd. 6. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 438 p. [September; a novel. 6th ed.] P, 11.

Sawicki, Jerzy, ed. Przed polskim prokuratorem; dokumenty i komentarze [Wyd. 2. uzup.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 345 p. [Before the Polish prosecutor; documents and commentaries. 2d enl. ed.] P, 4.

Skura, Adam. Biblioteki wroclawskie w czasie wojny 1939-1945. Opole, Nakl. Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej we Wroclawiu, 1955. 22 p. [Breslau libraries during the war, 1939-1945] P, 2.

Sowinska, Stanislawa. Lata walki. [W Warszawie] Ksiazka, 1948. 389 p. [The years of struggle. illus., ports.] P, 4.

Sowinska, Stanislawa. Lata walki. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1957. 382 p. [The years of struggle. 2d ed. illus., ports., facsims.] P, 4.

The case of general Sikorski; the third and last act: Great Britain. T. Nowinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:8 Ag'58. P, 7.

A conference on secret teaching. S. Brzozowski. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:124-125 Ja'58. P, 6.

The diary of a Teutonic knight; a criticism of Heinz Guderian's book Soldier's Recollections. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:3 Ag'58. P, 7.

Father Paul with a white flag. J. Warszawski. Horyzonty no. 32:12-42 Ja'59. P, 1.

The truth about the "Bloody Sunday" in Bydgoszcz. T. Nowinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:5 My'58. P, 7.

A witness from hell at his masters' death. I. Druski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 24:1, 7 N'58. P, 7.

POLAND - YOUTH

The Rural Youth Association, or two associations. W. Winkiel. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:90-100 Ja'58. P, 6.

Sexual life of young people. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:3 Je'58. P, 7.

POLAND - ZINC

An analysis of causes of fire in the J. Marchlewski Zinc and Lead Mine. K. Glowacz. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:549-552 O'58. P, 16.

POLAR REGIONS

The law on ice. J. Machowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10: 6 My'58. P, 7.

Vessels for polar waters. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:323 O'58. P, 17.

POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Research on polarization of platinum, steel, aluminum, copper, and brass electrodes in ethyl alcohol. S. Minc, L. Stolarczyk. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:897-903 '58. P, 13.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Adaptation of the absorptiometer and the polarograph to the automatic registration of the results of paper electrophoresis. R. Gajzler, Z. Piekarska, T. Stanczuk-Rozycka. Chem anal 3 no. 2:159-161 '58. P, 13.

Application of the methods of polarographic analysis in the geochemical prospecting of the nickel ore deposits near Kremze in Southern Bohemia. Z. Votavova. Sbor chem tech 1957:203-206. C, 16.

Bibliography of publications dealing with the polarographic method in 1957. In English, French, and German. J. Heyrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 suppl 1: 1-79 '58. C, 13.

Calculation of polarographic kinetic currents in two simultaneous chemical reactions taking place in a solution preceding the electrode process. In German. J. Paldus, J. Koutecky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:376-382 Mr'58. C, 13.

An indirect polarographic method for silver determination. Z. Zagorski, O. Kempinski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:91-97 '58. P, 13.

Investigations by means of polarographic maximum suppression. IV. Determination of the molecular weight of basic dyestuffs. V. Relationship between the molecular weight and the polarographic maximum suppression of the alkaline solutions of cellulose-diacetate-monophthalate fractions. I. Rusznak, I. Kralik, K. Fukker. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:397-403 O'58. H, 13.

Mercury pool electrode for continual-service polarographic measurements. J. Zavorka, F. Strafelda. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2374-2376 D'57. C, 13.

N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. III. Spectroscopic and polarographic studies. R. Zahradnik, E. Svatek, M. Chvapil. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2232-2242 D'57. C, 13.

Oscillographic polarography of steroids. II. Cholesteryl esters. In English. V. Moravek. Spisy prir BU no. 398:389-396 '58. C, 13.

POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY (Continued)

Polarographic behavior of folic acid and its decomposition products. O. Hrdy. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1058 1064 Je'58. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of iron using saccharose as a complex-forming reagent. In German. O. Manousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:394-401 Mr'58. C, 13.

Polarographic determination of *m*-dinitrobenzene in mixtures with 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitrobenzene. In German. J. Roubal, J. Zdrazil. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:530-532 Mr'58. C, 13.

Polarographic reduction of trans-urocanic acid. J. Kuta, E. Krejci. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2225-2231 D'57. C, 13.

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in an acid solution. II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. V. Cermak. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2205-2224 D'57. C, 13.

Polarography of anthraquinone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. In German. L. Starka, A. Vystrcil, B. Starkova. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:206-215 F'58. C, 13.

Polarography of anthrone derivatives in glacial acetic acid. In German. L. Starka, A. Vystrcil. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:216-220 F'58. C, 13.

Polarography of aromatic heterocyclic compounds. IV. Polarographic reduction of isoflavones. In German. J. Volke, V. Szabo. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:221-228 F'58. C, 13.

Polarography of pterins. I. 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpteridine. J. Komenda. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1065-1074 Je'58. C, 13.

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. In German. J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:253-256 F'58. C, 13.

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine as an electrode. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2243-2246 D'57. C, 13.

Z. Zagorski's Metoda polarograficzna w analizie chemicznej (Polarographic Method in Chemical Analysis); a book review. J. Chodkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 753-755 '57. P, 13.

POLES IN CHINA

"Patriotic catechism" is urgently sought. M. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 9:3 Mr'59. P, 1.

POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Contrasts between Prague and Warsaw. K. Sokolowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:7 F'59. P, 5.

From a visit in Czechoslovakia. F. Celinski. Wiad bot 1 no. 3:97-113 '57. P, 13.

POLES IN EGYPT

Report from the visit of the delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences and of the Polish Anthropological Society in Egypt. T. Dzierzykraj-Rogalski. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4:211-212 '58. P, 12.

Scientific approach of the Arabian-Polish anthropological expedition. E. Stolyhwo. Czlowiek w czasie 1 no. 4: 177-179 '58. P, 12.

POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Stronnictwo Narodowe. Centralny Zjazd Delegatow. 1st, London, 1955. Pierwszy centralny zjazd delegatow Stronnictwa Narodowego odbyty w Londynie w dniach 27-30 maja 1955 r.; obrady, uchwaly, przemowienia. Londyn, Skl. Gl. Alma Terrace, 1955. 71 p. [First Central Conference of Delegates of the National Democratic Party held in London, May 27-30, 1955; proceedings, resolutions, addresses. illus.] P, 6.

Cooperation with foreign countries. L. Czajkowski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:246-248 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Twenty years after. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:166-175 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

POLES IN GERMANY

Poland. Wojsko Polskie. Biuro Historyczne. 14 [i.e. Czternasty] pp dotarl do Laby; wspomnienia uczestnikow walk. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, MON, 1958. 393 p. (Polacy na frontach II Wojny Swiatowej) [The 14th Infantry Regiment arrived at the Elbe River; reminiscences of the combatants. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), ports., maps (part fold. col.), facsims., footnotes, index] P, 4.

POLES IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Impressions from Leipzig. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:5 Mr'58. P, 7.

POLES IN GERMANY, WESTERN

The German Federal Republic seen from an omnibus. T. Bobrownicki. Chemik 11 no. 10:325-327 O'58. P, 13.

POLES IN GT. BRIT.

English chronicle. Londynczyk. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:175-182 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

Polish lawyers in England. T. Cyprian. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:6 Jl'58. P, 7.

POLES IN ITALY

Poles at the university of Turin. (J. W.) Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:6 D'58. P, 7.

POLES IN KOREA

Braun, Andrzej. Blask ciemnosci. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 485 p. [The glare of darkness. illus.] P, 4.

Polish plan of the Korean city Chongjin. P. Zaremba, B. Sekula. Miasto 8 no. 1:4-11 Ja'57. P, 10.

POLES IN LITHUANIA

Delegation of Polish architects in Lithuania. Reports Vilna F 6'59:2-3. Li, 1.

Many Poles expected in Vilna next summer. Reports Vilna F 9'59:3. Li, 1.

POLES IN RUSSIA

Michalowski, Kazimierz. Mirmeki; sykopaliska odcinka polskiego w r. 1956. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 160 p. (Wykopaliska polsko-radzieckie w Mirmeki, 1) [Mirmeki; excavations of the Polish sector in 1956. 1st ed. French summary. illus. (part col.), map, footnotes, plans, tables] P, 4.

Movement which abolishes the existing status; correspondence from the Soviet Union. J. Waclawek. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:1, 7 Ja'59. P, 5.

Polish revolutionary units in Russia in the years 1917-1920. II. P. Golub. Wojsko lud no. 12:42-58 D'58. P, 17.

POLES IN SOUTH AMERICA

Paryski, Witold H. W gorach Atakamy; wspomnienia z polskiej wyprawy w Andy. Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 193, [51] p. [In the mountains of Atacama; recollections from the Polish expedition in the Andes. illus., maps (1 fold.)] P, 12.

POLICE

see subdivision under POLAND, U. S.

POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Report from the visit of the delegation of the Polish Academy of Sciences and of the Polish Anthropological Society in Egypt. T. Dzierzykraj-Rogalski. Czlowied w czasie 1 no. 4:211-212 '58. P, 12.

Technical and pure sciences; the research program of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Z. Tokarski. Przegl techn 80 no. 8:8-9 F'59. P, 16.

POLISH ACTORS

see ACTORS, POLISH.

POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

POLISH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH CHILDREN LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, POLISH.

POLISH DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES

see DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Live men and documents; a review of Michal Mirski's Biegien marsz (March Ahead). B. Biernacka. Wojsko lud no. 12:98-99 D'58. P, 17.

POLISH DRAMA

Kruczkowski, Leon. Juliusz i Ethel; sztuka w szesciu odslonach. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 113 p. [Julius and Ethel; a play in six acts] P, 11.

Maliszewski, Aleksander. Droga do Czarnolasu; sztuka w trzech aktach. Opracowanie dla zespolow swietlicowych. [Pogadanka przed kurtyna i uwagi dla rezysera Antoniny Birkenmajerowej. Muzyka Witolda Lutoslawskiego] Warszawa, Sztuka, 1954. 187 p. [The road to Czarnolas; a play in three acts. illus.] P, 11.

Morstin, Ludwik Hieronim. Przygoda florencka; sztuka w 3 aktach. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 138 p. [The Florentine adventure; a play in 3 acts] P, 11.

Morstin, Ludwik Hieronim. Rycerze antychrysta; dramat w 6 odslonach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 102 p. [Knights of the Antichrist; a play in 6 acts. 1st ed.] P, 11.

POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Kleiner, Juliusz. Problematy improwizacji Konrada. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1947. 41 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 21) [Problems of Conrad's improvisation. bibl.] P, 11.

Woycicki, Alfred, ed. Wyspianski i teatr; praca zbiorowa. W Krakowie, Teart im. J. Slowackiego, 1957. 119 p. [Wyspianski and the theater; a collective work. illus.] P, 11.

A tragedian of our time. L. Eustachiewicz. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8:61-72 '58. P, 3.

POLISH DRAMA - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Musset, Alfred de. Nie igra sie z miloscia; komedia w trzech aktach. Przel. Tadeusz Boy-Zelenski, opracowala Lidia Lopstynska. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1953] xlix, 88 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, Seria 2, nr. 74) [One does not play with love; a comedy in three acts. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

POLISH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

POLISH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH ESSAYS

Illakowiczowna, I. Kazimiera. Niewczesne wynurzenia. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. 240 p. [Untimely confessions] P, 11.

Kisielewski, Stefan. Sprzysiezenie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1957] 382 p. [The conspiracy; essays] P, 11.

POLISH FABLES

see FABLES, POLISH.

POLISH FICTION

Bandrowski, Juliusz Kaden. General Barcz. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1958. 486 p. [General Barcz; a novel] P, 11.

Berent, Waclaw. Zywe kamienie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 367 p. [The living stones; a novel] P, 11.

Bojanowski, Gustaw. Rekopis dla wnukow; powiesc o Mickiewiczu. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 300 p. [A manuscript for the grandchildren; a novel about Mickiewicz] P, 11.

Bojanowski, Gustaw. Sladem wedrownika. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 333 p. [Following the wanderer's track; a novel] P, 11.

Dobraczynski, Jan. Listy Nikodema. [Wyd. 9] Warszawa, Pax, 1957. 502 p. [Nicodemus' letters. 9th ed. illus. (part col.)] P, 11.

Dobraczynski, Jan. Powiesci biblijne. Warszawa, Pax. [Biblical novels] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [The desert] 1957.
Vol. 2. [Those chosen by stars. 4th ed.] 1957.
Vol. 3. [Nicodemus' letters. 8th ed.] 1957.
Vol. 4. [The holy sword. 4th ed.] 1957.

Dobrowolski, Stanislaw Ryszard. Warszawska karmaniola. [Ilustrowal Antoni Uniechowski. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 273 p. [The Warsaw carmagnole; a novel. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Galczynski, Konstanty Idelfons. Mlynek do kawy. Ilustrowal Stanislaw Zamocznik. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 62 p. [The coffee mill; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Glowacki, Aleksander. Nawrocony. Knechtsteden, Wydawn. "Jutro Pracy," 1946. 25 p. [The convert; a novel] P, 11.

Gojawiczynska, Pola. Rajska jablon. [Wyd. 9. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 455 p. [The crab-apple tree; a novel. 9th ed.] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION (Continued)

Gorski, Andrzej. Czlowiek z redzin; opowiesc o Adolfie Dygasinskim. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawn. "Pax" [1958] 522 p. [The man who grew from the soil; the story of Adolf Dygasinski] P, 11.

Hollanek, Adam. Katastrofa na "Sloncu Antarktydy"; powiesc fantastyczno-naukowa. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1958. 381 p. [Catastrophe on the Slonce Antarktydy; a science-fiction novel] P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Dramaty. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 667 p. [Dramas] P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Powiesci. Warszawa, Czytelnik. [Novels] P, 11.
Vols. 1-2. 1958.

Jedrikiewicz, Edwin. Droga z Martynowic. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 272 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [The road from Martynowice; a novel] P, 11.

Jeske-Choinski, Theodor. Ostatni Rzymianie; powiesc z czasow Teodozjusza Wielkiego. Katowice, Slask, 1958. 483 p. [The last Romans; a novel from the times of Theodosius the Great] P, 11.

Kaltenbergh, Lew. Zolnierz taty Bema; czyli, Opowiesc siedmiogradzka. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 421 p. [A soldier of Father Bem; or, A Transylvanian story. illus.] P, 11.

Kisielewski, Wladyslaw. Od Torunia do Londynu; podroz z przeszkodami. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 261, [1] p. [From Torun to London; a trip with obstacles. 2d ed. illus.] P, 11.

Klosowski, Jozef Nikodem. Berlo, powiesc. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 330 p. [The scepter; a novel] P, 11.

Korewicki, Bohdan. Jej perypetie; powiesc troche niesamowita. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 271 p. [Her course of events; a rather weird novel. illus.] P, 11.

Kossak-Szczucka, Zofia. Bursztyny. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 264 p. [Amber; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Kostecki, Tadeusz. Dom cichej smierci [napisal] Tadeusz Kostecki (W. T. Christine) [Wyd. 2.] [Katowice] Wydawn. Slask, 1958. 267 p. [A house of quiet death; a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Kowalksa, Anna. Nimfa. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 165 p. [The numph; a novel] P, 11.

Kozakiewicz, Mikolaj. Tajemniczy obiektyw. [Katowice] Slask, 1958. 434 p. [The mysterious objective; a novel] P, 11.

Kozlowska, Irena Jadwiga. Czarne niebo. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 133 p. [The black sky; a novel] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Bozy gniew. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 450 p. (His Cykl powiesci historycznych obejmujacych dzieje Polski) [Divine anger; a novel] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Grzechy hetmanskie; obrazy z koncz XVIII wieku. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, [1958?] 405 p. [A hetman's sins: pictures from the end of the 18th century; a novel] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Na krolewskim dworze. Warszawa, Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1958. 463 p. [In the king's court; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Kurczab, Jan. Uliczka sw. Gertrudy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 274 p. [St. Gertrude's Lane; a novel] P, 11.

Lem, Stanislaw. Astronauci; powiesc fantastyczno-naukowa. [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 398 p. [The astronauts; science fiction. 5th ed. illus.] P, 11.

Lopalewski, Tadeusz. Wolni strzelcy; pwoiesc z lat siedemdziesiatych. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 401 p. (His Kroniki polskie, 4) [Free shooters; a novel from the seventies. 1st ed] P, 11.

Meissner, Janusz. Czerwone krzyze; opowiesc o korsarzu Janie Martenie. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 252 p. [Red crosses; the story of the pirate John Marten. illus.] P, 11.

Meissner, Janusz. L-59. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 194 p. [The L-59 aircraft] P, 11.

Melcer, Wanda. Aleja Niepodleglosci. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 366 p. [Independence Avenue; a novel] P, 11.

Mierzenski, Stanislaw. Okiennice [napisali] Stanislaw Mierzenski i H. Field. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 596 p. [Window blinds; a novel] P, 11.

Morcinek, Gustaw. Urodzaj ludzi. [Ilustrowala Leonia Janecka. Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 184 p. [An abundance of men; a novel. 5th ed. illus.] P, 11.

Morcinek, Gustaw. Zagubione klucze; powiesc. Wyd. 3., przejrz. i zmien. [Warszawa] Instytut Wydawniczy Pax [1958] 279 p. [The lost keys; a novel. 3d ed., rev. and enl.] P, 11.

Mostowicz, Tadeusz Dolega. Kariera Nikodema Dyzmy. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1956. 391 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [The career of Nicodemus Dyzma; a novel] P, 11.

Olczakowa, Hanna (Mortkowicz). Swiatlocienie; historia jednego pleneru. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. 316 p. [Chiaroscuro; the story of a plein-air painting] P, 11.

Olczakowa, Hanna (Mortkowicz). Zoska [Ilustracje wykonala Bozena Truchanowska-Majchrzak. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 61 p. [Sophia; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Otwinowski, Stefan. Marionetki. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 133 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [The puppets; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Parnicki, Teodor. Srebrne orly. Warszawa, Pax, 1956. 660 p. [Silver eagles; a novel] P, 11.

Prorok, Leszek. Suita w tonacji moll. [Poznan] Wydawn. Poznanskie [1958] 208 p. [A suite in molle; a novel] P, 11.

Putrament, Jerzy. Strachy w Biesalu. Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1958] 207 p. [Ghosts in Biesal; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Putrament, Jerzy. Trzy powroty. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 306 p. [Three returns; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Putrament, Jerzy. Wrzesien. [Wyd. 6. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 438 p. [September; a novel. 6th ed.] P, 11.

Pytlakowski, Jerzy. Rozprawa sie zaczyna. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 229 p. [The trial begins; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Rittner, Tadeusz. Most. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 199 p. (Biblioteka dwudziestolecia) [The bridge; a novel] P, 11.

Rudnicki, Adolf. Niekochana. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 91 p. [The unloved one; a novel. illus.] P, 11.

Rusinek, Michal. Prawo jesieni. [Wyd. 2. popr. przez autora. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 247 p. [Autumnal law; a novel. 2d rev. ed.] P, 11.

Sieroszewski, Waclaw. Beniowski; powiesc historyczna. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1957. 371 p. [Beniowski; a historical novel. 1st ed. fold. map] P, 11.

Sokolicz, Antonina (Chlewska Merklowa). Porywy. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 444 p. [Impulses; a novel] P, 11.

Sowinska, Stanislawa. Kwiaty lodzkie. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawnczy, 1958. 462 p. [Flowers from Lodz; a novel] P, 11.

Stoberski, Jan. Zwierzenia durnia. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 201 p. [Confessions of a fool; a novel] P, 11.

Sujkowski, Boguslaw. Gasnace blyski. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1958. 373 p. [The dying flashes; a novel] P, 11.

Sujkowski, Boguslaw. Nie bogowie; powiesc o wyprawi Corteza. [Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie, 1958. 456 p. [Not the gods; a novel about Cortes' expedition] P, 11.

Swiderska, Alina. Krolowie; poweisc z zycia i epoki Ryszarda Wagnera. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 548 p. [The kings; a novel from the life and the times of Richard Wagner] P, 11.

Sygietynski, Antoni. Wysadzony z siodla; powiesc z zycia wspolczesnego. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie 1955. 281 p. [The dismounted one; a novel from present times] P, 11.

Wygodzki, Stanislaw. Milczenie. [Warszawa] Wydawn Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1958. 260 p. [Silence; a novel] P, 11.

Zulawski, Jerzy. Na srebrnym globie. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [195?] 340 p. [On the silver globe; a novel. illus] P, 11.

Zulawski, Jerzy. Na srebrnym globie, rekopis z ksiezyca. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 393 p. (Biblioteka polska) [On the silver globe; a manuscript from the moon; a novel] P, 11.

POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A fragment of the autograph of S. Zeromski's Wierna rzeka (The Faithful River) discovered. S. Makowski. Przegl human 2 no. 4:141-144 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

Karl Hauptmann and the Poles. J. Koprowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:150-154 N'58. P, 11.

Karol Irzykowski's Dobrodziej zlodziei (Theives' Benefactor). L. Eustachiewicz. Dialog 3 no. 11:116-119 N'58. P, 11.

Prisoner's motive in Polish romantic literature. H. Jechova. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:149-165 '57. C, 11.

A selection of short stories of Karol Irzykowski; a review of his Spod ciemnej gwiazdy (Under a Somber Star). L. Grzeniewski. Przegl human 2 no. 3:142-147 My/Je'58. P, 1.

Stanislaw Wygodzki's Milczenie (Silence); a book review. J. Siewierski. Wojsko lud no. 12:97-98 D'58. P, 17.

POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Zeromski, Stefan. Pred pomladjo. [Prevedel France Vodnik] Ljubljana, Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1955. 247 p. [Before spring; a novel. Tr. from the Polish] Y, 11.

POLISH FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, POLISH.

POLISH LANGUAGE

Bak, Stanislaw. Z badan nad przeszloscia dialektu slaskiego. Wroclaw [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] (Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 59) [From research on the past of the Silesian dialect. bibl., footnotes] P, 11.
Vol. 3. [Book of various interesting things in the little town of Bierun; a manuscript from the 18th and 19th centuries] 1958. 105 p.

Grappin, Henri. Les noms de nombre en polonais. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1950. 166 p. [The Polish names of numbers. In French. bibl.] P, 11.

Klemensiewicz, Zenon. Czynniki sprawcze w rozwoju polszczyzny doby Odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 47 p. [Motivating factors in the development of the Polish language at the time of the Renaissance. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Petr, Jan. Zaimek kazdy w historii i dialektach jezyka polskiego. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1957. 118 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Jezykoznawczy. Monografie polskich cech gwarowych, 2) [The pronoun kazdy in the history and dialects of the Polish language. fold. map] P. 11.

POLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)

Symoni-Sulkowska, Jadwiga. Slownictwo Warmii i Mazur; transport i komunikacja. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 120 p. (Studia warminsko-mazurskie, 2) [Vocabulary of Warmia i Masuria; transportation and communication. 1st ed. fold. maps (in portfolio), bibl., footnotes, index] P, 16.

Polish versification systems. K. Budzyk. Przegl human 2 no. 4:45-74 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Muszkatowa, Halina. Polsko-cesky a cesko-polsky technicky slovnik. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1958. 832 p. [Polish-Czech and Czech-Polish technical dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 16.

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Slownik lekarski angielsko-polski i polsko-angielski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 584 p. [English-Polish and Polish-English medical dictionary. 1st ed.] P, 14.

POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Slownik rosyjsko-polski i polsko-rosyjski. [Wyd. 1.] [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna. [Russian-Polish and Polish-Russian dictionary. 1st ed.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Russian-Polish] 1958. 856 p.
Vol. 2. [Polish-Russian] 1958. 776 p.

POLISH LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, POLISH.

POLISH LEGENDS
see LEGENDS, POLISH.

POLISH LETTERS

Karpinski, Franciszek. Korespondencja z lat 1763-1825. Zebral i do druku przygotowal Tadeusz Mikulski. Komentarz opracowal Roman Sobol. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 268 p. [Correspondence from the years 1763-1825. illus.] P, 11.

Krasicki, Ignacy, hrabia, Abp. of Gniezno. Korespondencja Ignacego Krasickiego; z papierow Ludwika Bernackiego. Wydali i opracowali Zbigniew Golinski, Mieczyslaw Klimowicz, Roman Woloszynski. Pod red. Tadeusza Mikulskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich. [Corespondence of Ignacy Krasicki; from Ludwik Bernacki's papers. 1st ed. illus., ports., map, facsims., footnotes, indexes] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [1743-1780] 1958. 443 p.
Vol. 2. [1781-1801] 1958. 796 p.

POLISH LITERATURE

Koninski, Karol Ludwik. Pisma wybrane. Warszawa, "Pax" [1955] 429 p. [Selected works] P, 11.

Zelenski, Tadeusz. Dziewice konsystorskie. Pieklo kobiet? Jak skonczyc z pieklem kobiet? Nasi okupanci. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 414 p. (His Pisma, t. 15) [Consistorial maids. Hell of women. How to finish with the hell of women? Our occupants] P, 11.

POLISH LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Semkowicz, Aleksander. Bibliografia utworow Adama Mickiewicza. [Opracowal i uzupelnil Piotr Grzegor- arszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy 26 p. [Bibliography of Adam Mickiewicz' to 1855. footnotes, indexes] P, 2.

ISTORY AND CRITICISM

es w kontuszu, opowiesci bio- a] Czytelnik, 1958. (His Dziela in Polish attire; biographic

aukowa Juliusza Kleinera. U.L., 1946. 24 p. (Wyk- [The scientific work of P. 11.

wspolczesnosc. Wyd. .L., 1947. 16 p. [Literature and the

Polska Akademia Nauk. Adam Mickiewicz, 1855-1955; Miedzynarosowa Sesja Naukowa Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 17-20 kwietnia 1956. [Redaktorzy naukowi: Kazimierz Wyka, Jadwiga Ruzylo Pawlowska] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 703 p. [Adam Mickiewicz, 1855-1955; International Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences, April 17-20, 1956. illus., ports., bibl., facsims., footnotes] P, 11.

A belated precursor; a book review. J. Brzekowski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:218-219 Ja/F'59. P. 1.

Borowy's notebook. K. Wyka. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:97-103 D'58. P, 11.

Contemporary view on A. Mickiewicz' religious ideas and on his lectures at the College de France. A. Lewak. Przegl human 2 no. 3:100-124 My/Je'58. P, 1.

From Soviet literary periodicals. R. Sliwowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:169-172 D'58. P, 11.

Julije Benesic; a biographic sketch. N. Zbucka. Przegl human 2 no. 3:97-99 My/Je'58. P, 1.

The main methodological problems in literary research. K. Budzyk. Przegl human 2 no. 3:12-47 My/Je'58. P, 1.

A press review. A. Kijowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 11: 138-141 N'58. P, 11.

A press review. A. Kijowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:154-156 D'58. P, 11.

Reminiscences about Karol Irzykowski. M. Smolarski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8:117-121 '58. P, 3.

Stefan Zeromski's letters to Stanislaw Witkiewicz. J. Jakubowski. Przegl human 2 no. 4:135-140 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

Tadeusz Mikulski; an obituary. J. Rudnicka. Przegl human 2 no. 4:91-94 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

POLISH MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
see MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH MESSIANISM
see MESSIANISM, POLISH.

POLISH MOUNTAINEERS
see MOUNTAINEERS, POLISH.

POLISH PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

POLISH PERIODICALS

Five years of the Przeglad Geologiczny. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:151-156 Ap'58. P, 16.

German problems; some remarks on Przeglad Zachodni. M. Tomala. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:158-162 Ja'59. P, 6.

Is Tygodnik powszechny a Catholic periodical? J. Turowicz. Tygod powsz 12 no. 1:1-2 Ja'58. P, 3.

A press review. A. Kijowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 11: 138-141 N'58. P, 11.

Thousands of letters. A. Lasocki. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:7 My'58. P, 7.

POLISH PHILOSOPHERS
see PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH.

POLISH PHILOSOPHY
see PHILOSOPHY, POLISH.

POLISH PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, POLISH.

POLISH PIANISTS
see PIANISTS, POLISH.

POLISH POETRY

Bochenek, Wladyslaw. W ziemi cudzej. Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask," 1958. 62 p. [In foreign soil; poems] P, 11.

Bolek, Zdzislaw Jerzy. Roza. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 36 p. [The rose; poems] P, 11.

Drozdowski, Bohdan. Jest takie drzewo. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1956] 93 p. [There is such a tree; poems] P, 11.

Eysymontt, Barbara. Posiew wiatru. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 34 p. [Sowing the wind; poems] P, 11.

Harasymowicz, Jerzy. Powrot do kraju lagodnosci. [Rysunki Jacka Gaja. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie, 1957] 40 p. [Return to the land of gentleness; poems. illus.] P, 11.

Harasymowicz, Jerzy. Przejecie kopii. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 81 p. [Taking over the spear; poems. illus.] P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Wiersze. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 567 p. (His Dziela) [Poems. port.] P, 11.

Jasienski, Bruno. Slowo o Jakubie Szeli. [Ilustrowal Franciszek Parecki] Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956. 89 p. [A word on Jakub Szela; a poem. illus.] P, 11.

Kasprowicz, Jan. Dziela wybrane. Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie. [Selected works] P, 11.
Vols. 1-4. [1958]

Kochanowski, Jan. Wybor z pism. Wydany scisle wedlug pierwszych drukow i objasniony przez Kazimierza Nitscha. Wyd. 2. Krakow, G. Gebethner, 1948. 31 p. (Biblioteczka Towarzystwa Milosnikow Jezyka Polskiego, nr. 2) [Selection of writings; poems. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Majkowski, Aleksander. Wiersze i frantowci. Gynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1957. 139 p. [Poems and facetiae] P, 11.

Milosz, Czeslaw. Traktat poetycki. Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1957. 42 p. [Poetical treatise] P, 11.

Ozog, Jan Boleslaw. Zielony wiatr. [Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1958] 114 p. [The green wind; poems] P, 11.

Popowska, Jadwiga. Wiersze. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 59 p. [Poems] P, 11.

Sito, Jerzy S. Wioze sowj czas na osle. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 58 p. [I carry my time on a donkey; poems] P, 11.

Staff, Leopold. Poezje. [W Krakowie] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Poems. port.] P, 11.
Vol. 3. [1915-1944] [1950] 352 p.

Strachowski, Jozef. Poezje. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1958. [Poems] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Against the development of the imagination of the masses. W. Woroszylski. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:157-159 D'58. P, 11.

Juliusz Slowacki's poem in English from 1831. W. Hahn. Przegl human 2 no. 4:133-134 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

Mickiewicz' Selected Poems in English. S. Durski. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:175-177 D'58. P, 11.

A poet's love and an old letter. O. Aleksa. Svyturys 11 no. 2:16-17 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Polish versification systems. K. Budzyk. Przegl human 2 no. 4:45-74 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

Two faces of nature; Maria Pawlikowska-Jasnorzewska's poetry. J. Kwiatkowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:73-96 D'58. P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Pietrkiewicz, Jerzy. Antologia liryki angielskiej, 1300-1930. Londyn, "Veritas" [1958] 237 p. (Biblioteka polska. [Seria czerwona, t. 37]) [Anthology of English lyric poetry, 1300-1930. Parallel texts in English and Polish] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Pollak, Seweryn, ed. and comp. Stu trzydziestu poetow. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 746 p. [One hundred and thirty poets. Tr. from various languages] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Apollinaire, Guillaume. Poezje wybrane. Redagowal Adam Wazyk. Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1957] 138 p. [Selected poems. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur. Poezje. Redagowal Adam Wazyk. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1956] 142 p. [Poems. Tr. from the French] P, 11.

POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SPANISH

Garcia Lorca, Federico. Poezje wybrane. Wybor opracowal i przel. Jerzy Ficowski. Wstepem opatrzyl Stanislaw Zembrzuski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 152 p. [Selected poems. Tr. from the Spanish] P, 11.

POLISH POETS
see POETS, POLISH.

POLISH POSTERS
see POSTERS, POLISH.

POLISH SATIRE
see SATIRE, POLISH.

POLISH SCULPTURE
see SCULPTURE, POLISH.

POLISH SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

POLISH STATISTICIANS
see STATISTICIANS, POLISH.

POLISH STUDENTS
see STUDENTS, POLISH.

POLISH TEACHERS
see TEACHERS, POLISH.

POLISH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, POLISH.

POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.

POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Huszcza, Jan. Impertynencje. [Ilustracje I. Witza] Warszawa, "Wiedza," 1947. 150 p. [Impertinences. illus.] P, 11.

Sztaudynger, Jan. Stare i nowe piorka; wybor. Ilustrowala Maja Berezowska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1957. 189 p. (Biblioteka satyry) [Old and new feathers; a selection. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

POLISHING

Burnishing rotary surfaces. R. Gielazyn. Mechanik 31 no. 7:347-351 Jl'58. P, 16.

Glass polishing processes. J. Gotz. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:316-317 S'58. C, 16.

Influence of electrolytic and chemical polishing on the resistance of aluminum to corrosion. O. Gautsch. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:164-167 Je'58. Y, 16.

New equipment for grinding and polishing metallographic specimens. Z. Ministr. Hut listy 14 no. 2:141-142 F'59. C, 16.

POLITICAL ECONOMY
see ECONOMICS and this subdivision under BULGARIA.

POLITICAL PARTIES
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN; ITALY; POLAND.

POLYAMIDES
see AMIDES.

POLYDISPERSION
see DISPERSION.

POLYGONS

Simple tables for polygon computation on calculating machines. O. Valka. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 4:63-64 Ap'58. C, 13.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Are polyethylene wrappings of spare parts a satisfactory protection in tropical regions? Z. Svoboda. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:415 D'58. C, 16.

Biological polymers; opening lecture at the International Symposium on Macromolecular Chemistry, Prague, September 9, 1957. In English. P. Doty. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:5-27 S'57. C, 13.

Birefringence of flow in macromolecular solutions; some recent developments. In French. C. Sadron, R. Cerf. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:99-112 S'57. C, 13.

Cables covered with polyvinyl chloride and insulated with hydroscopically enameled wires. K. Ipolyi. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:204-205 D'58. H, 16.

Cationic polymerization. In English. D. Pepper. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:219-227 S'57. C, 13.

Chemical joining of high polymers. In French. G. Smets. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:264-275 S'57. C, 13.

Chemical transformation in synthetic polymers. W. Kern. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:126-140 S'57. C, 13.

Chemistry of macromolecular inorganic compounds, especially phosphates and silicates. In German. E. Thilo. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:276-287 S'57. C, 13.

Deformation behavior of high polymers, especially during large deformation. In German. F. Muller. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:66-83 S'57. C, 13.

Dependence of the rate of polymerization of isobutylene on the acidity of the catalyst. II. Catalysis by the binary systems, $BF_3$-$H_2O$ and $H_2SO_4$-$H_2O$. O. Wichterle, M. Kolinsky, M. Marek. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1049-1057 Je'58. C, 13.

Emulsion polymerization. In English and Russian. S. Medvedev. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:160-190 S'57. C, 13.

Experiments in the preparation of after-chlorinated polyvinyl chloride. II. Z. Csuros, M. Groszmann, B. Zsuffa. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:183-187 '58. H, 16.

Fusion of poly-6-caproamide and polyethylene terephthalate. F. Rybnikar. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1042-1048 Je'58. C, 13.

High-conversion polymerization of methyl methacrylate. In English. G. Burnett, L. Loan. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:113-125 S'57. C, 13.

Hot spray coating with vinyl polychloride paste. S. Musiol. Chemik 11 no. 10:317-318 O'58. P, 13.

Influence of the magnetic field on the polymerization of acetic aldehyde. J. Wojtczak. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:387-399 '58. P, 16.

Influence of triphenylmethyl and benzoyl peroxide on polymerization and drying of linseed and tung oils. Z. Jedlinski, T. Uminski. Przem chem 13 no. 7: 401-405 Jl'57. P, 16.

Kinetics of the polymerization of n-butyl methacrylates. B. Matyska, I. Kossler, V. Srajer. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2287-2294 D'57. C, 13.

Material resistant to corrosion, acids, and alkalies to be produced for the first time in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:3 F 2'59. La, 1.

Mechanism and kinetics of $\alpha$-olefin polymerization. In French. G. Natta, F. Danusso, I. Pasquon. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:191-218 S'57. C, 13.

Mechanism and kinetics of chain degradation. In English. R. Simha. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:250-263 S'57. C, 13.

Metalorganic compounds from the point of view of macromolecular synthesis. K. Ziegler. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:295-306 S'57. C, 13.

Non-Gaussian statistics of the linear macromolecule in a solution. In English. A. Peterlin. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:84-98 S'57. C, 13.

Polymerization as a test reaction used to investigate the kinetics of radical reactions. In German. G. Schulz. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:228-249 S'57. C, 13.

Polymerization initiated by $\gamma$-rays. In French. M. Magat. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:141-152 S'57. C, 13.

Polymerization of trifluorochloroethylene initiated by gamma rays. II. Effect of pentachloroethane on the polymerization velocity and rate. M. Lazar, N. Kliman. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:627-631 O'58. C, 16.

Present state in the development of caprolactam polymerization. In German. O. Wichterle. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:288-294 S'57. C, 13.

Production and some physical properties of polynitroethylene. Cs. Szantay, J. Giber, L. Kiss. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:468-470 D'58. H, 13.

Progress in the field of high polymers. In English. H. Mark. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:28-34 S'57. C, 13.

Quantitative determination of $\varepsilon$-caprolactam in its polymer by the Kjedahl method. In German. P. Cefelin, E. Sittler. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:422-425 Mr '58. C, 13.

Relation of viscosity to the concentration of polymer solutions; effect of the non-Newtonian flow. In German. M. Bohdanecky, J. Exner. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:198-171 F'58. C, 13.

Some aspects of the theory concerning light diffusion; a study of polydispersion and the effect of anisotrophy In French. H. Benoit, G. Weill. Coll Cz Chem 23 special issue:35-49 S'57. C, 13.

Specific effects in polyelectrolyte solutions. In Englis H. Morawetz. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:153-159 S'57. C, 13.

Structure and phase conditions of polymers. In Englis and Russian. V. Kargin. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:50-65 S'57. C, 13.

Synthesis and measurement of plastic phosphors. I. Gy. Binder, A. Lajtai. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2: 49-55 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Textile industry is offering new and wider use of the fibers of polyvinyl chloride. W. Weidenfeld, G. Sin Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:410-416 N'58. R, 16.

Use of plastic mass of polyethylene and polyvinyl chloride as wrapping material of food products. B. Cotigaru, L. Petsinis, P. Terniceru. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:44-46 '58. R, 16.

POLYMORPHISM

Microscopic study of the polymorphic transformation of sodium fluoberyllate. A. Bielanski, J. Nedoma. Przem chem 37 no. 7:489-493 Jl'58. P, 16.

POLYNOMIALS

Paszkowski, S. On approximation with nodes. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 61 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 14) [In English. bibl., footnotes] P, 13.

POMERANIA - HISTORY

Bukowski, Andrzej. Pomorze gdanskie 1807-1850, wybor zrodel. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 476 p. [Danzig Pomerania, 1807-1850; a selection of sources] P, 4.

PONDS

Loss of water by evaporation from a free-water surface and transpiration from pond plants. F. Kovarik. Vodni hosp no. 11:339-341 N'58. C, 16.

PONGOR, GABOR

Dr. Gabor Pongor (1920-1958); an obituary. D. Beke. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:490 D'58. H, 13.

Dr. Gabor Pongor (1920-1958); an obituary. D. Beke. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:400 D'58. H, 16.

POPA, VASKO

Vesko Popa's Od zlata jabuka (Golden Apple); a book review. Lj. Cvijetic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12: 937-938 N/D'58. Y, 11.

POPLAR
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

POPOV, ALEKSANDR STEPANOVICH

Preparations for commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Aleksandr Popov's birth in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:22 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

Preparations for commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Russian scientist Aleksandr Popov's birth in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:3 F 2'59. La, 1.

POPOV, IVAN NIKOLOV

Ivan Nikolov Popov; an obituary. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:31 Ag'58. B, 16.

POPULATION

Pjanic, Zoran. Problem stanovnistva u ekonomskoj teoriji. Beograd, Nolit, 1957. 242 p. (Ekonomska biblioteka, 1) [Problem of population in economic theory. English summary. bibl.] Y, 5.

Ratajski, L. Powierzchnia i ludnosc panstw swiata. [Warszawa] 1953. 49 p. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne. Biuletyn geograficzny, nr. 1-2) [Area and population of states of the world. map, footnotes, index, tables] P, 12.

Absolute and relative density of population. J. Hromadka. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:329-330 '58. C, 12.

PORCELAIN
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Effect of the w
the quality

S

PORTS
see subdivision HARBORS under POLAND.

POSTAGE STAMPS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

POSTAL SERVICE
see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Anniversary of the establishment of the World Postal Union. M. Micic. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:16-17 N/D'58. Y, 5.

A contribution to the study of international postal law. J. Janjatovic. PTT sind 11 no. 1:19-21 Ja'59. Y, 5.

POSTERS, POLISH

Significance of the poster campaign on industrial safety and hygiene poster. P. Sperski. Przegl kol przew 10 no. 11:273-274 N'58. P, 5.

POTASSIUM
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Advantages and disadvantages of the new printing techniques with vat dyes as compared with the rongalite-potassium method. B. Lipic. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:7-12 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Experiences with discoloring of sodium-potassium glass used in pressed-glass manufacture in the Rosice Glass Works. J. Stanislav. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:371-372 D'58. C, 16.

On the composition of flue dust coming from cement kiln with special consideration of its potassium content. M. Grefor, L. Hives. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6: 220-226 Je'58. H, 16.

The preparation of complex cyanides $K_2[Mo^{IV}(CN)_4(OH)_2]$, $K_4[Mo^{IV}(CN)_4(OH)_4].6H_2O$, $K_4[Mo^{IV}(CN)_8].2H_2O$. Z. Jakob. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:681-683 '57. P, 13.

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

Contribution to the electrochemical measurement of the corrosion of aluminum in neutral solutions of potassium chloride. O. Gautsch. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:284-288 '58. Y, 16.

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. I. A streaming potential device. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta no. 2:113-118 '58. Y, 13.

Factors influencing the initial electromotive force of the adsorption microvoltaic cell Sb/GEL/KCl 0, $1n/Hg_2Cl_2$ +KCl 0, 1n/Hg. B. Waligora. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:887-896 '58. P, 13.

POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE

Analytic applications of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetraoxide. II. Direct determination of sulfur compounds by potassium ferricyanide as standard solution. F. Solymosi, A. Varga. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 443-447 N'58. H, 13.

POTASSIUM FLUORIDES

Influence of the medium on the differential capacity on the mercury dropping electrode in water-methanol solutions of potassium fluoride. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:735-738 '57. P, 13.

POTASSIUM IODIDE

Mixture of aqua regia and potassium iodide as an oxidizer and solvent. D. Pristavka. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:682-683 N'58. C, 16.

POTASSIUM OXIDES

Determination of alkali metal oxides in tungsten acid by use of the flame photometer. R. Hamernik. Hut listy 14 no. 2:142-144 F'59. C, 16.

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

Quantitative determination of cyclohexanone oxime by determining the products of its hydrolysis. S. Goszczynski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:117-121 '58. P, 13.

POTATO STARCH
see subdivision STARCH under POLAND.

POTATOES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

POTEMRA, MICHAL

Two bibliographic works; a review of Michal Potemra's Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopisov do roku 1918 (Bibliography of Slovak Newspapers and Periodicals to 1918) and J. V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur's Works). A. Simkovic. Slov lit 5 no. 4:497-501 '58. C, 11.

POTENTIOMETER

Contribution to the potentiometric determination of ferricyanides with $Cr^{3+}$ salts. In German. J. Balej, I. Rousar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:545-548 Mr'58. C, 13.

Potentiometric determination of citrate-zinc complexes. A. Okac, Z. Kolarik. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2247-2253 D'57. C, 13.

Potentiometric determination of titratable acids in wine. A. Navara, L. Laho, E. Minarik. Kvasny prum 4 no. 12:271-274 D'58. C, 16.

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm. Pt. 3. W. Lewicki. Przem chem 13 no. 5:268-270 My'57. P, 16.

Potentiometric investigation of the adsorption isotherm of chlorine on carbon. W. Tomassi, M. Prokopowicz. Przem chem 37 no. 7:465-468 Jl'58. P, 16.

POTOCKI, JAN, HRABIA.

A belated precursor; a book review. J. Brzekowski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:218-219 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

POTTERY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Egyptian ceramics. P. Rada. Tvar 10 no. 1:16-24 '58. C, 10.

POULTRY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

New technology of poultry breeding. J. Podhradsky. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:319-327 '58. C, 15.

POWDERS

Granulation curves and the specific surface area of powders. T. Rachwal, G. Sotola. Przem chem 13 no. 9: 512-520 S'57. P, 16.

Impurities and admixtures in sintered metals. II. Changes in the amount of impurities during the preparation of tungsten and tungsten carbide powders. In German. M. Petrdlik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:372-375 Mr'58. C, 13.

Pressing of brittle powder. W. Rutkowski. Hutnik P 25 no. 10:397-402 O'58. P, 16.

POWER (MECHANICS)

Conference on Electronics in Measurement and Control of Thermal Processes in Power Production. Automatisace no. 12:430-432 D'58. C, 16.

POWER PLANTS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Construction of a modern pipe system for power stations; Conference of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians in Katowice, November 1957. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:91 Mr'58. P, 16.

POWER PLANTS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

POWER PRESSES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Technology of casting press cylinders having a weight of 32 tons and a test pressure of 600 atmospheres. J. Piechota. Przegl odlew 8 no. 8:225-229 Ag'58. P, 16.

POWER RESOURCES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

POZNAN - DESCRIPTION

Poznan. [Opracowal zespol. Konsultant naukowy Hanna Ziolkowska] Poznan, Wydawn. Poznanskie, 1958. 151 p. [Poznan; a collective work. illus.] P, 12.

POZNAN - EXHIBITIONS

Poznan. Muzeum Narodowe. Dzieje zegara. Poznan, 1953. 45 p. [History of clocks. plates] P, 13.

POZNAN - FAIRS

Chemical industry exhibits at the 27th Poznan International Fair. T. Bobrownicki. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:230-232 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

Reflections after the 26th Poznan Fair. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 7:151 Jl'57. P, 17.

35 years of the Poznan Fairs. awr. Miasto 8 no. 6:32 Je'57. P, 10.

Welding equipment and installations at the Poznan International Fair in 1958. E. Juffy. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:318-320 N'58. P, 16.

PRAGUE

Muller, Vladimir. Povesti stovezateho mesta. Obrazy vyzdobil Petr Dillinger. [Vyd. 1.] Trebechovice pod Orebem, A. Dedourek [1946] 199 p. (20 sv. kniznice ceskoslovenske mladeze Oreb) [Stories from the city of a hundred towers. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 11.

Contrasts between Prague and Warsaw. K. Sokolowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:7 F'59. P, 5.

PRAGUE - BUILDINGS

Repair of the clock of Old Town Hall in Prague. E. Prochazka. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:45-50 '58. C, 10.

PRAGUE - CHURCHES

Wirth, Zdenek. Metropolitni chram svateho Vita. K sestistemu vyroci polozeni zakladu novostavby domu, 1344-1944. [Zdenek Wirth, Frantisek Kop, Vaclav Rynes. 1. vyd.] Praha, Nakladatelstvi Vysehrad, 1945. 105 p. [Metropolitan St. Vitus Cathedral; six hundredth anniversary of the cathedral's foundation, 1344-1944. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsims., plan] C, 10.

Origin of the glass used for the mosaics in Saint Vitus Cathedral in Prague. K. Hettes. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:22-30 '58. C, 10.

PRAGUE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

So that there will be no shortage of apartments in Prague. J. Fucik. Zivot strany no. 1:20-24 Ja'59. C, 6.

PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS

Prague exhibitions. L. Novak. Vytv um 8 no. 4:187-189 '58. C, 10.

A survey of exhibitions open during the first half of June 1958. L. Brozkova. Vytv um 8 no. 7:330-331 '58. C, 10.

PRAGUE - GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS

Decorated human skulls from Melanesia in the collections of the Naprstek Museum in Prague. M. Stuchlik. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:160-169 '58. C, 1.

Society of the National Museum and the National Museum in the life and in work of Academician Vaclav Vojtisek. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:2-7 '58. C, 1.

An unknown drawing by Jan Matejko in Prague. V. Hnizdo. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:17-18 Ja'59. C, 6.

An unnoticed drawing by V. V. Reiner in the former collection of graphic art in the National Museum. P. Preiss. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:107-113 '58. C, 1.

PRAGUE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

House of the Two Golden Bears. J. Mayer. Umeni 6 no. 4:389-396 '58. C, 10.

PRAGUE - HISTORY

Merhout, Cyril. Ostrov Kampa. [1. vyd.] Praha, Spolecnost pratel starozitnosti, 1946. 136 p. [Kampa Island. 1st ed. illus., map, dacsims.] C, 4.

Novotny, Antonin. Jak zivot Prahou sel, 1576-1830. Praha, V. Zikes, 1946. 217 p. (Knihy Zikes, sv. 83) [How life walked through Prague, 1576-1830. illus., plates, ports., facsims., plan] C, 4.

Sest let okupace Prahy. [Redigoval Vaclav Buben. 1. vyd. Praha] Osvetovy odbor hlavniho mesta Prahy, 1946. 267 p. [Six years of the occupation of Prague. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

PRAGUE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Three days in Prague. M. Shahinianova. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:23-26 Ja'59. C, 11.

PRAGUE - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

A Chinese restaurant in Prague. M. Ulehlova-Tilschova. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:13-14 Ja'59. C, 14.

PRAGUE - SCHOOLS

Documentation to the history of the school of technology in Prague. L. Novy. Sbor dej prir tech 4:195-206 '58. C, 16.

PRAGUE - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Balak, Karel. V posvatne pude Vysehradu. [1. vyd.] Praha, A. Lapacek, 1946. 129 p. [In the sacred soil of the Vysehrad Cemetery. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

PRAGUE - THEATERS

Earliest designs of the building of the Czech National Theater in Prague. J. Port. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no.1:114-121 '58. C,1.

75 years of the Prague National Theater. M. Huba. Predvoj 2 no.46:7 N'58. C,1.

PRASEODYMIUM HYDROXIDE

Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Jasiak. Rocz chemii no. 2:471-479 '57. P,13.

PRAZAK, ALOIS

Urbankova, Libuse. Literarni pozustalost Dr. Aloise Prazaka, 1820-1901; korespondence z let 1842-1900: katalog. Libuse Urbankova, Milada Wurmova. V Brne, 1956. 260 p. (Inventare a katalogy fondu Statniho archivu v Brne, sv. 8) [Literary legacy of Dr. Alois Prazak, 1820-1901; letters from the period 1842-1900; a catalog. bibl., facsims., index] C,4.

PRECAST CONCRETE

Analysis of composite reinforced-concrete structures. M. Bieniek. Archiw inz lad 4 no.4:411-441 '58. P,16.

Special cements with high initial strength for prefabrication of structural elements. Z. Koupil. Stavivo 37 no. 2:45-47 F'59. C,16.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Content of some rare-earth elements in the precipitate obtained by neutralizing technical phosphoric acid. B. Borkowski, A. Lewandowski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:281-285 My'57. P,16.

A contribution to the electrolytic precipitation of tin from aqueous salt solutions formed in the Harris process. F. Franz, M. Hrkal. Sbor chem tech 1957:23-33. C,16.

An indirect polarographic method for silver determination. Z. Zagorski, O. Kempinski. Chem anal 3 no.2:91-97 '58. P,13.

The influence of precipitating conditions on the quality of permanent white. J. Sedlacek. Sbor chem tech 1957:35-47. C,16.

Methorics of the precipitation processes. XVIII. The influence of temperature and concentration on the precipitation of silver bromide. In English. Gj. Dezelic, B. Tezak. Croat chem acta no. 2: 119-125 '58. Y,13.

Precipitation of free vegatable and synthetic tannins in leather. N. Sandu. Industria usoara 5 no.11:405-409 N'58. R,16.

Properties of aluminum gel precipitated with sodium carbonate. W. Kuczynski, H. Wozniczek. Przem chem 13 no. 5:276-278 My'57. P,16.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Determining the probability of precipitation. M. Pech. Vodni hosp no.10:309-312 O'58. C,16.

PRECISION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

Problems of adjustment and their bearing on the choice of construction principles. Tr. from the German. F. Hansen. Pomiary 4 no. 7:347-348 Jl'58. P,16.

PREGNANCY

Vidovic, Vlado L. Uticaj hipotermije na estrusni ciklus, zrelo jaje, graviditet i laktaciju belog pacova. Effect of hypothermia on the oestrus cycle, the mature egg, pregnancy and lactation of the white rat. Beograd, 1956. 92 p. [English summary. illus.] Y,13.

PRESCRIPTION WRITING

Hano, Jozef. Receptura dla studentow medycyny. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 341 p. [Handbook for medical students on prescription writing. 1st ed.] P,14.

PRESEREN, FRANCE

France Preseren's poetry. V. Kudelka. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:66-67 F'59. C,6.

Franz Grillparzer's Sappho and France Preseren. I. D. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:84-87 D'58. Y,11.

PRESS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Correction of a press article. W. Bitner. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:3 O'58. P,7.

Is it permissible to publish wrong information? A. Paciorzynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:3 Je'58. P,7.

PRESSURE VESSELS

New welding methods in the construction of steam generators and pressure vessels. Z. Drab. Zvaranie 7 no.11:336-340 N'58. C,16.

The strength of walls of containers reinforced by wrapping. Z. Klebowksi, W. Urbanowski. Archiw bud masz 5 no.4:431-448 '58. P,16.

Testing of wire-wound pressure vessels. In English. V. Placak, Z. Cimbalnik. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:39-40 '59. C,16.

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Analysis of composite reinforced-concrete structures. M. Bieniek. Archiw inz lad 4 no.4:411-441 '58. P,16.

Fatigue tests of prestressed-concrete railroad ties. T. Basiewicz and others. Archiw inz lad 4 no.4:477-492 '58. P,16.

Introduction to the theory of biaxially prestressed plates. J. Glomb. Archiw inz lad 4 no.4:443-476 '58. P,16.

Progress in the technique of prestressed-concrete construction. F. Zeman, J. Krchov. Inz stavby 7 no. 2: 75-79 F'59. C,16.

The RILEM Conference in Liege discussed special varieties of steel for reinforced- and prestressed-concrete structures. R. Skrucany. Stav cas 6 no. 6:325-331 '58. C,16.

SENTAB, Swedish prestressed-concrete pipes for pressure-water piping. A. Ahlberg. Stavivo 37 no. 2:51-53 F'59. C,16.

Use of the prestressing technique in the reconstruction of the town hall in Moravska Trebova. M. Ciganek. Inz stavby 6 no.10:505-513 O'58. C,16.

PRETRIAL PROCEDURE
see subdivision under POLAND.

PREZIHOV VORANC
see KUHAR, LOVRO.

PRICA, ZLATKO

Prica, Zlatko. Zlatko Prica. Izbor i predgovor Dragovan Sepic. Zagreb, Naprijed, 1958. [19], 32, [8] p. (Mala likovna biblioteka) [Zlatko Prica. chiefly illus., 6 col. plates, bibl.] Y,10.

PRICES
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Correct interpretation of the method applied in comparing prices. J. Branik. Fin a uver no.10:581-588 '58. C,5.

PRIEDE, GUNARS

Dramatist Gunars Priede and his works. P. Petersons. Reports Riga 16 no.6:19 F 13'59. La,1.

An evening of creative friendship; a review of a play. M. Petkunas. Lit ir men no.6:4 F'59. Li,11.

PRINTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Illegal printing press of the Provincial Technic for Gorenjsko of the Communist Party of Slovenia; graphic department B. J. Krall. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:53-82 '57. Y,4.

Work in the illegal cyclostyle technics of Ljubljana; fragments from the article "Memoirs Concerning War Years 1941-1945." A. Arigler-Bodin. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:123-128 '57. Y,4.

PRISMS

Cementing prisms in refractometers. A. Ruzicka. Jemna mech opt 3 no.9:296-299 S'58. C,16.

PRISONERS OF WAR

The Hague regulations and the development of the legal protection of prisoners of war. D. Ivanovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no.2:323-333 '58. Y,7.

PRISONS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

PROBABILITIES

Generalization of estimating aggregates through multistage sampling. M. Blejec. Ekon rev 9 no.2:113-128 '58. Y,5.

PRODUCER GAS
see GAS.

PROFIT

Antinomy of wages and profits. Z. Madej. Zycie gosp 14 no.5:1,7 F'59. P,5.

Profit of enterprises and general profit. A. Plocica. Zycie gosp 13 no.50:2,5 D'58. P,5.

PROFIT SHARING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

PROFITEERING
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

PROPELLERS

Deficiency of propeller shafts and their bearings on a Polish ship. T. Gerlach, J. Stalinski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no.10:306-310 O'58. P,17.

Repairs of brass ship propellers. R. Pasierb, M. Dymczak. Przegl spaw 10 no.4:112-113 Ap'58. P,16.

PROPENE

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. II. Introductory study on the preparation of synthetic cumene by the method of pressure alkylation of benzene by propylene in the presence of phosphate. W. Celler. Przem chem 13 no.12:701-703 D'57. P,16.

PROPERTY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Discussion on ideologic problems in the Institute of Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. M.C.L. Pravnik 97 no.10:934-938 '58. C,7.

PROPYLENE
see PROPENE.

PROSPECTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

New method of calculating three-layer curves for geoelectric methods. In English. R. Teisseyre. Acta geophys Pol 6 no.2:97-104 '58. P,12.

PROSTITUTION
see subdivision under FRANCE, ITALY, POLAND.

PROTALBINIC ACID

Physicochemical properties of gold hydrosols protected by sodium protalbinate. W. Wojciak. Rocz chemii 31 no.2:601-620 '57. P,13.

PROTECTIVE ATMOSPHERES

Example of a protective atmosphere containing producer gas for annealing thin steel sheets. J. Mucka, J. Teindl. Hut listy 14 no.2:104-110 F'59. C,16.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Floor coatings. J. Brezik. Poz stavby 6 no.16:655-657 D'58. C,16.

Hot spray coating with vinyl polychloride paste. S. Musiol. Chemik 11 no.10:317-318 O'58. P,13.

PROTEINS

Determination of
the fur indus
no.10/12:

Importance of the protein [illegible] and its checking in daily practice. J. Regos, I. Gabor. Munkavedelem 4 no.7/9:9-17 '58. H,5.

PROTESTANTS IN POLAND

Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej. Andreae Fricii Modrevii Opera omnia. Edidit Casimirus Kumaniecki. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Complete works of Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski. 1st ed. In Latin. footnotes] P, 4.
Vol. 4. [Opuscules written in the years 1560-1562] 1958. 336 p.

PROTORTHOPTERA

On the family Blattinopsidae Bolton, 1925 (Insecta, Protorthoptera). In English. J. Kukalova. Rozpravy mat CSAV 69 no. 1:3-27 '59. C, 13.

PRUCHA, JAROSLAV

Narodni umelec Jaroslav Prucha; Jaroslavu Pruchovi k sedesatym narozeninam. [Praha, 1958] 34 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 34, cis. 7) [National artist Jaroslav Prucha; on the occasion of his 60th birthday. illus., ports.] C, 9.

PRUNING
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

PRUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kokot, Jozef, ed. The miseries of the Prussian eastern provinces. Poznan, The Western Press Agency, 1958. 115 p. (German testimonies, pamphlet 3) [In English. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

PSEUDOCUMOQUINONE

Preparation of pseudocumoquinone. P. Bite, P. Tuzson. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:396-397 O'58. H, 13.

PSIBILIAUSKIENE, SOFIJA (IVANAUSKAITE)

A describer of the contradictions between manor and village; in connection with the publication of seven volumes of Lazdynu Peleda's Rastai (Writings). P. Cesnuleviciute. Pergale no. 2:121-137 F'58. Li, 11.

PSYCHIATRY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PSYCHOLOGY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Z problematyki psychologii i teorii poznania. Studia pod red. Czeslawa Nowinskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 249 p. [From the problems of psychology and theory of knowledge. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

Importance of Pavlov's teachings in psychology and pedagogy. Gy. Gereb. Sbor ped VSP Olomouc no. 4: 5-15 '58. C, 8.

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Bell, Daniel. Praca i jej gorycze; kult wydajnosci w Ameryce. [Przekl. z amerykanskiego Czeslawa Milosza] Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1957. 68, [1] p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," v. 25) [Translation of Work and Its Discontents] P, 5.

Supek, Rudi. Psihologija u privredi. Beograd, Rad, 1958. 155, [5] p. (Ekonomska biblioteka, 2) [Psychology in economy. bibl.] Y, 3.

PTACNIK, KAREL

Talent and spontaneity; a review of Karel Ptacnik's Mesto na hranici (City on the Border). B. Truhlar. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:6 F'59. C, 11.

PTERIDOPHYLLA
see subdivision under SILESIA.

PTERINS

Polarography of pterins. I. 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-methylpteridine. J. Komenda. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1065-1074 Je'58. C, 13.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Congress of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences. A. Angelov. Prav misul 2 no. 6:98-101 '58. B, 7.

PUBLIC HEALTH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Nowakowski, Brunon. Higiena ogolna. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1956. 382 p. [General hygiene. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

Report on the Prague 1958 conference of health ministers of the socialist-camp countries. Gy. Gal. Nepegeszseg 39 no. 12:343-346 D'58. H, 14.

PUBLIC OPINION

Civil courage, brawling, quarreling. T. Garczynski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:3 Mr'58. P, 7.

How people see it. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:3 Mr'58. P, 7.

PUBLIC PROSECUTORS
see subdivision under POLAND.

PUBLIC UTILITIES
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

PUBLIC WELFARE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Some characteristics of publishing enterprises. P. Marc. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:205-227 '58. Y, 5.

PUCCINI, GIACOMO

Giacomo puccini; on the occasion of the centenary of the composer's birth, December 22, 1958. J. Sivec. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:589 D'58. Y, 1.

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Mihailescu, Vintila V. Cordul pulmonar cronic. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 184 p. [Chronic pulmonary heart disease. illus.] R, 14.

PULSE COUNTERS

Decade pulse scaler of $10^{-6}$ resolving power. J. Bakos. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:98-102 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

PULSE GENERATORS

Pulse generators for testing transformers. Gh. Hortopan. Electrotehnica 6 no. 11:401-406 N'58. R, 16.

PUMPING MACHINERY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Calculating the strength of the outer wall of a storage pump. J. Valenta. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:643-647 S'58. C, 16.

Pumps used in the track service. (To be contd.) G. Gaca. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:Przeglad Drog. Dodatek. 120-124 N'58. P, 16.

Technological pumps for processing of crude oil. In English. J. Racek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:40-43 '59. C, 16.

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A few notes on the training of persons handling punched-card machines. V. Capla. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1: 33-34 Ja'59. C, 5.

Preparation of records for punched-card machines. Z. Schenk. Ucetni evidence 7 no. 1:29-33 Ja'59. C, 5.

PUNCHING MACHINERY

Allowances for the puncheon and matrix in the blanking die. M. Akhchiev. Leka prom 8 no. 1:19-23 '59. B, 16.

Some words on the play of perforating punches. F. Stasser. Gep 11 no. 1:19 Ja'59. H, 16.

PUNISHMENT
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

PUPIN, MICHAEL IDVORSKY

Michael Idvorsky Pupin, 1858-1935; the hundredth anniversary of his birth. D. Popovic. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:20-22 N/D'58. Y, 5.

PYRIDINE

Action of ammonium sulfite on some quarternary salts of pyridine and its homologues. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1131-1136 Je'58. C, 13.

Action of sodium bisulfite on some quarternary salts of pyridine and its homologues. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1126-1130 Je'58. C, 13.

Alkyl and alkenyl pyridines. III. Pyridine sulfones $(2\text{-}C_5H_4N)CH_2SO_2R$ and some simple sulfur derivatives with 2-pyridylmethyl residue. E. Maruszewska-Wieczorkowska, J. Michalski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:543-551 '57. P, 13.

Analysis of the heptane-toluol-pyridine-n-butanol system. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel, Gy. Uzonyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:440-443 D'58. H, 16.

Investigations on the vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary homoazetropes. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:173-182 '58. H, 16.

Isolation of pyridine bases from low-temperature gasoline. S. Wojdylo. Przem chem 13 no. 12:708-710 D'57. P, 16.

A new reagent for titrations in an anhydrous medium. III. Determination of aniline, pyridine derivatives, as well as p-aminobenzoic-acid esters by chlorine-aluminum-isopropylate hydrochloric-acid complex. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10: 379-382 O'58. H, 13.

PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Chemical properties of picrylpyridinium chloride and of several of its derivatives. K. Okon. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:713-725 '58. P, 13.

Reduction of quaternary pyridinium salts by sodium borohydride. In English. M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:479-484 Mr'58. C, 13.

Some reactions of 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta$-picolinium chloride and 2, 4-dinitrophenyl-$\beta$, $\beta$-lutidinium chloride. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 51 no. 12: 2334-2338 D'57. C, 13.

PYRITES
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Flotativity of pyrite and galenite. V. Hejl. Sbor chem tech 1957:207-219. C, 16.

Heat problems in furnaces for the fluidization of pyrite. H. Chwalibog. Przem chem 13 no. 6:319-324 Je'57. P, 16.

PYROCATECHOL

Reactions of phosphomolybdic acid with dihydroxybenzenes. I. Colorimetric determination of catechol. J. Strachota, Z. Kotasek. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1093-1098 Je'58. C, 13.

PYROCATECHOL VIOLET

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LII. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyrocatechol Violet. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:549-550 Mr'58. C, 13.

PYROLYSIS

Pyrolysis of alkanes from synthetic liquified petroleum gas as a supplementary source of olefins for the manufacture of $\alpha$-methylstyrene and styrene. T. Mazonski, M. Taniewski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:475-482 Jl '58. P, 16.

PYRONENE

Oxidation of $\alpha$-pyronene with selenium dioxide. W. Zacharewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:729-730 '57. P, 13.

Oxidation of $\beta$-pyronene with selenium dioxide. W. Zacharewicz, A. Uzarewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:721-722 '57. P, 13.

PYTHAGORAS

Jelenski, Szczepan. Sladami Pitagorasa; rozrywki matematyczne. Opracowala Emilia Jelenska pod redakcja A. M. Rusieckiego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1953. 290 p. [In the footsteps of Pythagoras; mathematical games. illus.] P, 13.

PYTHEAS, OF MASSILIA

Knapowski, Roch. Zaganienia chronologii i zasiegu podrozy odkrywczych Piteasa z Marsylii. Poznan, 1958. 62 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja historyczna. Prace, t. 18, zesz. 1) [Problems of chronology and of the extent of exploratory travels of Pytheas of Massilia. In German and Polish. chart, footnotes] P, 12.

QUALITY CONTROL
see also subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Current statistical control of quality. M. Lindtner. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:330-340 '58. Y, 16.

How to use binomial graph paper for checking defects. R. Andrejcic. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:341-344 '58. Y, 16.

Statistical control of quality on the acceptance of goods; sample taking. M. Lindtner. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:229-238 Je'58. Y, 16.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS
see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE.

QUANTUM STATISTICS

Statistical treatment of Fermion gas. I. In English. P. Szepfalusy. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:203-216 '58. H, 13.

QUANTUM THEORY

A recent rotational analysis of the $\gamma$ bands of the NO molecule. In English. I. Deezsi. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:125-150 '58. H, 13.

QUANTUM THEORY (Continued)

Tomonaga's intermediate coupling theory using configuration space methods. In English. K. Nagy. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:23-48 '58. H, 13.

The united atom model of the HF molecule. In English. R. Gaspar, I. Tamassy-Lentei. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:106-113 '58. H, 13.

Variational method for the solution of the quantum-mechanical many-bodied problem. In English. K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:115-124 '58. H, 13.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The problem of deep drillings in hard-stone quarries. J. Lazar. Epitoanyag 10 no. 8:273-276 Ag'58. H, 16.

QUARTZ
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. I. A streaming potential device. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta no. 2:113-118 '58. Y, 13.

The morphology of synthetic quartz. J. Smid. Sbor chem tech 1957:141-144. C, 16.

Quartziferous sandstones of Ostrzeszow. O. Juskowiak. Kwartalnik geol 1 no. 2:353-359 '57. P, 12.

QUATERNARY COMPOUNDS

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, J. Trojanek, V. Lukes. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:321-325 F'58. C, 13.

Reduction of quaternary pyridinium salts by sodium borohydride. In English. M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:479-484 Mr'58. C, 13.

QUAYS
see subdivision WHARVES under LITHUANIA.

QUINOL
see HYDROQUINONE.

RILEM
see INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TESTING AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES FOR MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES.

RACCOON DOGS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

RACKAUSKAS, VLADAS KAROLIS

He has much to tell; a book review. A. Vengris. Pergale no. 5:176-178 My'58. Li, 11.

RADAR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

RADIATION

Variability of mechanical and physical properties of anisotropic substances; changes of mechanical and physical properties of natural rocks caused by irradiation. R. Kvapil. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:11-13 Ja'59. C, 16.

RADIATORS

Problem of radiators used in the central heating system of apartment houses. P. Weiszburg. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:138-145 '58. H, 16.

RADICALS (CHEMISTRY)

Polymerization as a test reaction used to investigate the kinetics of radical reactions. In German. G. Schulz. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:228-249 S'57. C, 13.

RADIO
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

Conclusive documents of the International Radio Consultative Committee. K. Comic. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:18-19 N/D'58. Y, 5.

Interesting electric circuits. O. Horna. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:25-29 Ja'59. C, 16.

Interesting facts on the propagation of radio waves. -jt-. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:32 Ja'59. C, 16.

Measurement of electromagnetic field on very short waves. T. Dvorak. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:11-14 Ja'59. C, 16.

Measurement of ship antennas. (To be contd.) M. Kostecki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:200-203 Ag'57. P, 17.

Measurement of ship antennas. (Conclusion) M. Kostecki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:229-230 S'57. P, 17.

Measuring frequencies and frequency decades. S. Haderka. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:3-5 Ja'59. C, 16.

Results of the research in the propagation of ultrashort waves of 2100 mc. frequency on a section 196.6 km. long. S. Nedeljkovic. Telekomunikacije 8 no. 1:1-8 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Up-to-date radio receivers. E. Kiss. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:197-203 D'58. H, 16.

RADIOACTIVITY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Costa-Foru, Al. I. Metode radioactive si geochimice pentru obtinerea profilelor de sonda. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1958. 223 p. [Radioactive and geochemical methods of obtaining outlines for borings. bibl., illus.] R, 16.

Applications of radioactivity. J. Fuksa. Nova technika no. 2:82 '59. C, 16.

Frantisek Behounek's Radiologicka fyzika (Radiological Physics); a book review. Z. Horak. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:53-54 Ja'59. C, 16.

A method of prospecting for crude oil by measuring the radioactivity of the soil. K. Przewlocki. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:132-134 Mr'58. P, 16.

The production of radioactive sand. Z. Zakrocki. Nafta Pol 14 no. 9:238-240 S'58. P, 16.

A short review of field apparatus for search of radioactive minerals. B. Orlowski. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:114-118 Mr'58. P, 16.

RADIOBIOLOGY

Radiobiological research in applied agriculture. J. Rerabek. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:329-332 '58. C, 15.

RADIOISOTOPES

The application of radioactive isotopes in the metallurgic industry. L. Jurkiewicz. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:242-250 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Application of radioisotopes in industrial measurements. J. Loncaric. Nafta Jug 9 no. 10:288-295 O'58. Y, 16.

Isotopes in automatic control of foundries. J. Sirokich. Tech praca 11 no. 1:16-17 Ja'59. C, 16.

Measurement of thickness and concentration by radioactive isotopes. I. Egri. Meres automat 6 no. 10:286-293 '58. H, 16.

A Moscow conference on the application of isotopes in agriculture. J. Neuberg. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:299-301 '58. C, 15.

Radioactive isotopes in the industries. A. Milojevic. Tesla 6 no. 1:7-9 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

Testing the efficacy of density measurement apparatus by means of isotopes. M. Jirsak. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:530-534 O'58. C, 16.

RAILROADS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ECUADOR; EUROPE; EUROPE, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; IRAQ; LATVIA; MADAGASCAR; POLAND; RUSSIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Action of decorating stations with growing flowers, ornamental shrubs, and avenues of trees. E. Luban. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:531-532 O'58. R, 16.

Analysis with respect to its precision and cost, of the alignment methods in the reconstruction of railroad curves. (To be contd.) F. Hromadka. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 4:65-68 Ap'58. C, 13.

A conference of ministers in Prague. S. Batkowski. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:367-368 O'58. P, 16.

Development of the rolling stock of foreign railroad lines. L. Pinter. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:161-163 '58. H, 16.

Effect of initial parameters on the properties of mechanical transmission. Z. Krsnak. Zel technika 6 no. 12:327-333 D'58. C, 16.

Fastening rails to beechwood ties; an addendum to R. Kawczynski's article. J. Laudanski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:251-252 N'58. P, 16.

Fatigue tests of prestressed-concrete railroad ties. T. Basiewicz and others. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:477-492 '58. P, 16.

Gradual routing of trains, that brings increased transporting capacity and lower costs. M. C. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:526-530 O'58. R, 16.

International standards of model trains. E. Hiesz. Szabvany Kozl 11 no. 3:62-64 Mr'59. H, 16.

Maintaining the observation conditions of railroad-signal towers. M. Kubinszky. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 9:381-387 S'58. H, 16.

Modernization of railroads. Tr. from the German. Ka. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:315 S'58. C, 16.

Modifications in the uniform transit tariff. S. Podwysocki. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:385-388 O'58. P, 16.

Notes on rail vehicle brakes for high speeds. A. Kriz. Zel technika 6 no. 12:318-326 D'58. C, 16.

Optimum measurements of horizontal angles of traverse lines drawn in the axis of the track. E. Sestak. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11:209-214 N'58. C, 13.

Preservation of the wood in car bodies. J. Rytel, B. Miloszewska. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:388-391 O'58. P, 16.

The problem of automatic couplings. L. Stankiewicz, I. Timoszenkow. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:371-373 O'58. P, 16.

Protection of wooden parts against rotting. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:535 O'58. R, 16.

Pumps used in the track service. (To be contd.) G. Gaca. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:Przeglad Drog. Dodatek. 120-124 N'58. P, 16.

Railroad transportation at the Brussels Exhibition. A. Theitler. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:557-558 O'58. R, 16.

Reconditioning ties by the use of wooden plugs. A. Nowik. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:252-256 N'58. P, 16.

Regulation of switch locks in track connections. M. Bak. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:Przeglad Drog. Dodatek 117-120 N'58. P, 16.

Replacement of the insulation on bridges. (Conclusion) E. Koledzinski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:Przeglad Drog. Dodatek 113-117 N'58. P, 16.

Saturation of wood with pentachlorophenol. H. Roman. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:536-538 O'58. R, 16.

Technique of operating a train on various inclinations of track. V. Pajic. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 2:29-35 F'59. Y, 16.

25th anniversary of Diesel Railway Traction. F. Zamor. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:190 '58. H, 16.

Variable voltage electric heating systems in cars used in international traffic. M. Pielacinski. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 11:327-331 N'58. P, 16.

RAIN AND RAINFALL
see subdivision under POLAND.

RAMAN EFFECT

Raman's spectroscopy. II. Experimental technique of measuring Raman's vibration spectra. B. Schneider, K. Ulbert. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:961-974 D'58. C, 16.

RANGE FINDERS

A short survey of electronic range finders used in geodesy. B. Delong. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:186-187 O'58. C, 13.

RARE ELEMENTS

Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements. III. Preparation of metallic scandium in the solid state. In German. F. Petru, V. Prochazka, B. Hajek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:367-371 Mr'58. C, 13.

RAT FUR GEGENSEITIGE WIRTSCHAFTSHILFE

Discussion of transportation problems in the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. D. Csuhay. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 9:413-414 S'58. H, 16.

International Conference of the Statistician Specialists from the Member Countries of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. S. Kovacheva, Ts. Slavov. Statistika 5 no. 6:89-91 N/D'58. B, 5.

RATIONALISM

Irrationalism and intuition; a polemic lecture. E. Molnar. Magy tud 65 no. 10:409-411 O'58. H, 1.

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

RAW MATERIALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

RAYON
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Carbon sulfide in rayon manufacturing. L. Magos, I. Batskor, L. Csenkey. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3: 228-237 '58. H, 14.

Comparison of the time distribution in the reactions of some continuously working apparatus used in the viscose-rayon industry. W. Kielbasinski, A. Paszynski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:249-256 My'57. P, 16.

Study of spinning rayon on the continuous-spinning machines of the Nelson and WP3 type. (To be contd.) T. Rosner. Przem chem 13 no. 6:354-358 Je'57. P, 16.

Study of spinning rayon on continuous spinning machines of the Nelson and WP3 type. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) T. Rosner. Przem chem 13 no. 7:410-413 Jl'57. P, 16.

Study of spinning rayon on continuous spinning machines of the Nelson and WP3 type. (Conclusion) T. Rosner. Przem chem 13 no. 8:471-474 Ag'57. P, 16.

REACTORS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)
see NUCLEAR REACTORS.

READING

Hyhlik, F. Cetba a jeji vliv na utvareni osobnosti; psychologie ctenare. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 108 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Reading and its effect on the formation of personality: the psychology of a reader; a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 8.

REAGENTS, CHEMICAL
see CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS.

REAL PROPERTY
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Propisi o kupovini i prodaji. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 15) [Regulations on purchase and sale] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [English law on the purchase and sale of real property of 1893. American uniform law on the purchase and exchange of personal property of 1905] 1958. 69 p.

REALISM

Kott, Jan. Mitologia i realizm [szkice literackie: Tacyt, Stendhal, Gide, nadrealisci, Conrad, Malraux] [W Warszawie] Czytelnik, 1946. 166 p. [Mythology and realism; literary sketches: Tacitus, Stendhal, Gide, the surrealists, Conrad, Malraux] P, 11.

Apriorism or necessity; notes on the discussion of socialist realism. (To be contd.) J. Spitzer. Nova mysl no. 1:87-100 Ja'59. C, 6.

REAMERS

Reamer drills. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:76-78 F'59. C, 16.

REARRANGEMENTS

The Beckmann rearrangement in trifluoroacetic acid. In English. M. Hudlicky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:462-466 Mr'58. C, 13.

Separation and identification of the rearrangement products of hydrazobenzene. In German. M. Vecera, J. Gasparic, J. Petranek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2: 249-252 F'58. C, 13.

RECLAMATION OF LAND
see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Appraisal of recently applied analytic methods preceding land reclamation. J. Pronczuk. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:337-339 Ag'58. P, 16.

Calculation of the efficiency of investments in land reclamation. J. Stefanski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8: 332-335 Ag'58. P, 16.

Construction and maintenance of land-reclamation installations. J. Stratilek. Vodni hosp no. 1:22-25 Ja'59. C, 16.

RECONSTRUCTION (1939-1951)
see subdivision under POLAND.

RECREATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RECTIFICATION

Analytic rectification in compounds by infrared spectroscopy. In German. I. Kossler, J. Vodehnal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:191-197 F'58. C, 13.

Determining the number of stories in rectifying columns. L. Vins. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:745-747 O'58. C, 16.

RECTIFIERS (ELECTRIC)
see ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS.

RED

Ferric-zinc reds. M. Kranz. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 458-462 Ag'57. P, 16.

RED CROSS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

RED LEAD

Review of achievements of the Polish paint and lacquer industry in economizing the red-lead content of anticorrosive paints. M. Knopf. Chemik 11 no. 11:349-353 N'58. P, 13.

REDUCTION

Contribution to the reduction of sulfonate esters with lithium aluminum hydride. In German. R. Lukes, J. Jary. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:317-320 F'58. C, 13.

Cyclic voltammetry with application of the stationary hanging mercury dropping electrode. II. Investigation of the nitrobenzene reduction mechanism. W. Kemula, Z. Kublik. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:941-954 '58. P, 13.

New oxidation-reduction quantitative reagents. J. Vulterin. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:869-878 N'58. C, 16.

Reduction of quaternary pyridinium salts by sodium borohydride. In English. M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:479-484 Mr'58. C, 13.

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. IX. Stability of standard quinol solutions. X. Titration of cerium, chromium, and vanadium, and the possibility of their simultaneous determination. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1083-1092 Je'58. C, 13.

REED, JOHN

John Reed and his visit in Bulgaria; in commemoration of the eightieth anniversary of his birth. V. Sharenkov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:41-47 '57. B, 4.

REFERENDUM
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

REFRACTOMETER

Cementing prisms in refractometers. A. Ruzicka. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:296-299 S'58. C, 16.

Manual refractometer. A. Ruzicka. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 8:266-270 Ag'58. C, 16.

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Use of a binding agent with a high content of blast-furnace slag for refractory concrete. J. Schmid. Stavivo 36 no. 9:349-352 S'58. C, 16.

REFRACTORY METALS
see HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

REFRIGERATOR CARS
see subdivision under POLAND.

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

REGIONAL PLANNING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Excessive framing; starting point, and ignored facts in planning regional economic integration. V. M. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i.e. 7] no. 347/348:1102-1104 N'58. Y, 5.

Problems of regional planning discussed at the 5th Congress of the International Union of Architects in Moscow. A. Toprev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:28-33 '58. B, 10.

REINER, VACLAV VAVRINEC

An unnoticed drawing by V. V. Reiner in the former collection of graphic art in the National Museum. P. Preiss. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:107-113 '58. C, 1.

REINFORCED CONCRETE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Analysis of composite reinforced-concrete structures. M. Bieniek. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:411-441 '58. P, 16.

Calculating reinforced-concrete constructions by slide rule. M. Genchev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:14-18 '58. B, 16.

Calculation of orthotropic skew plates by the grid method. T. Javor. Stav cas 6 no. 6:348-382 '58. C, 16.

Cracks in reinforced-concrete beams. B. Kotlega, J. Lempicki. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:493-504 '58. P, 16.

Influence of the quality of the surface of steel on the contact layer in its cohesion with cement stone. D. Chernenko. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:26-27 '58. B, 16.

The RILEM Conference in Liege discussed special varieties of steel for reinforced- and prestressed-concrete structures. R. Skrucany. Stav cas 6 no. 6: 325-331 '58. C, 16.

Reinforced casing of ditches. A. Prokupek. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:628-629 D'58. C, 16.

A triple factory structure of reinforced concrete with a shell roof. J. Kopciowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:24-28 S'58. P, 16.

Wooden roof constructions in the presence of reinforced-concrete ceiling construction. S. Markov. Trud nar stop 2:199-240 '58. B, 5.

REJ, MIKOLAJ, z NAGLOWIC

Confrontations; on Dejmek's theater. Z. Raszewski. Dialog 3 no. 11:111-115 N'58. P, 11.

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Nedeljkovic, Dusan. Kretanje i relativnost u Boskovicevom "novom svetu." Motion and relativity in Boscovich's "new world." Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958. 73 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 312) [English summary. illus., port., facsims., footnotes, index] Y, 13.

Ideologic problem of sciences; some philosophical problems of the history of relativity. M. Petras. Predvoj 3 no. 1:12 Ja'59. C, 1.

RELIEF MAPS

Cartographic representation of Poland's ground relief. S. Zmuda. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:50-55 F'58. P, 13.

Role of naturalism and abstraction in cartographic representation of the ground. Tr. from the German. E. Imhof. Geod kart 10 no. 4:249-253 '58. H, 13.

RELIGION

Contemporary view on A. Mickiewicz' religious ideas and on his lectures at the College de France. A. Lewak. Przegl human 2 no. 3:100-124 My/Je'58. P, 1.

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY
see subdivision under POLAND.

REMEC, BARA

Bara Remec and France Gorse exhibited in Odense, Denmark. M. Marolt. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:69-71 '58. Y, 11.

REMOTE CONTROL

Protection of telecommunication and remote-control cables and input circuits of connected installations in high-voltage transformer stations. M. Zapletal. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:9-14 Ja'59. C, 16.

Remote control of signaling in mines. S. Prucha. Uhli 8 no. 9:309-311 S'58. C, 16.

Remotely controlled measurements and their application. B. Milewski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:222-226 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

RENAISSANCE
see subdivision under POLAND.

RENT
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

REPATRIATION
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

RESEARCH
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Experience with management of archives in research institutes. M. Theodor. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:346 S'58. C, 5.

RESERVOIRS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cleaning sewers by emptying reservoirs. K. Louda. Vodni hosp no. 11:335-338 N'58. C, 16.

Effect of the meteorologic factors on the biocoenosis in valley reservoirs. M. Stepanek. Voda 37 no. 10: 295-300 O'58. C, 16.

RESERVOIRS (Continued)

The management of high water reserves in retention reservoirs. J. Lambor. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:491-495 N'58. P, 16.

RESETAR, MILAN

From Milan Resetar's correspondence. M. Zlokovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:924-934 N/D'58. Y, 11.

RESIDENCES
see subdivision DWELLINGS under POLAND.

RESINS
see GUMS AND RESINS and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

RESINS, SYNTHETIC
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

RESISTANCE WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

RESPONSIBILITY, LEGAL
see subdivision LIABILITY (LAW) under HUNGARY.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

RETAIL TRADE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Determination of indexes in the long-range development of retail-turnover structure. K. Spal. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:127-132 '59. C, 5.

Proposals connected with an improved control of inventory items and of protective materials in commercial retail enterprises. P. Simonkovici. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:20-25 N'58. R, 5.

RETTING

Hemp retting without discharging waste water. A. Petru. Voda 37 no. 10:309-312 O'58. C, 16.

Problems of the retting industry. Z. Machnikowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:4 F'59. P, 5.

Trends in modernization of the retting industry; the basic principles of the author's work done in the Institute of the Bast Fiber Industry. Z. Karasinski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:Biuletyn Wlok. Lyk 11-12 Ag'58. P, 16.

REVOLUTIONISTS, ESTONIAN

A remembrance book from the days of fighting; a review. H. Pukk. Looming no. 2:302-305 F'59. E, 11.

REVOLUTIONISTS, MACEDONIAN

Propagetor and fighter; Vasil Glavinov, organizer of the first socialistic group of Macedonian workers who died on January 24, 1929. N. Markovski. Komunist 17 no. 92:7 Ja'59. Y, 6.

REVOLUTIONS

Anatomy and physiology of a revolution; a book review. M. Dziewanowski. Kultura Paris no. 1/2:219-220 Ja/F'59. P, 1.

Certain problems concerning the concept of revolution in the development of American philosophy. Tr. from the English. J. Sommerville. Pravnik 97 no. 9:864-870 '58. C, 7.

Notes on Comrade Lakatos' views expressed in his article in Pravnik, no. 6. V. Rolenc. Pravnik 97 no. 10:901-903 '58. C, 7.

REYNOLDS NUMBER

Power consumption by turbine mixers. M. Serwinski, H. Blasinski. Przem chem 13 no. 7:414-417 Jl'57. P, 16.

RHODIUM

Use of oscillographic polarography in quantitative analysis. VIII. Estimation of palladium, rhodium, and iridium using ethylenediamine as an electrode. P. Beran, J. Dolezal. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2243-2246 D'57. C, 13.

RHODIZONIC ACID

Suitability of using rhodizonic acid for the titration of $SO_4$. L. Mazel. Voda 37 no. 12:378-380 D'58. C, 16.

RIBAR, IVO I.

Fifteen years since the death of Ivo-Lola Ribar. S. K. Komunist 17 no. 83:4 N'58. Y, 6.

The first encounter with Lola; 15th anniversary of the death of Lola Ribar. N. Belopavlovic. Komunist 17 no. 82:8 N'58. Y, 6.

RIBAR, IVO-LOLA I.
see RIBAR, IVO I.

RICE
see subdivision under POLAND.

RIGA

Development of Riga in the next 7 years. Baumanis. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:1 Ja 12'59. La, 1.

RIGA - BUILDINGS

International Friendship Room at Pioneer Castle in Riga. Stale. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:20-21 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

New building program for new Riga! Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:14-15 F'59. La, 1.

RIGA - DESCRIPTION

Many foreigners visit Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:12 F 4'59. La, 1.

RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

An artist, a fighter for peace; exhibition of Rockwell Kent's works. R. Brakere. Karogs La 11 no. 1:148-149 Ja'59. La, 11.

Exhibition of Antons Austrins' works in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:22 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

Literary exhibition dedicated to memory of poet Auseklis. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:16 F 5'59. La, 1.

People's art. M. Smelters. Zvaigzne no. 2:16 Ja'59. La, 1.

Pioneers of Soviet Latvian representive art; exhibition of red riflemen's art works. J. Birzgalis. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Rockwell Kent; a criticism of his paintings. R. Bems. Zvaigzne no. 1:26 Ja'59. La, 1.

Searching to disclose human personality. R. Bems. Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

RIGA - HARBOR

Longshoremen of Riga Harbor in socialist competition. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:1 F 9'59. La, 1.

RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Approaching congress of a great Party. A. Balodis. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:10-11 O'58. La, 6.

Automatization of the Riga Automobile Electric-Equipment Factory. Svilpe. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:17 F 13'59. La, 1.

"Come visit us, many new things!" S. Strauts. Zvaigzne no. 2:7 Ja'59. La, 1.

Commune of Paris Textile Combine in Riga again to increase production, by 20 per cent. Motornyi. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:14-15 F 5'59. La, 1.

Development of gas use in Riga. Vinters. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:22-23 F 15'59. La, 1.

Development of Riga heating system in the Seven-Year Plan. Upits. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:22 F 7'59. La, 1.

Last year Popov Radio Factory produced radios worth 4.5-million rubles more than the plan. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:10 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

Light-weight diesel generator produced by Riga Diesel-Engine Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:18 F 6'59. La, 1.

Material resistant to corrosion, acids, and alkalies t be produced for the first time in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:3 F 2'59. La, 1.

Microbuses produced by the Riga Automobile-Body Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:18 F 6'59. La, 1.

New kind of electric train, first in the world, built in Riga. Makarenko. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:11 Ja 29 La, 1.

New kind of radio constructed by the State Electrotecl Factory. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:4 F 10'59. La, 1.

Newly organized Gas Administration of the City of Rig Reports Riga 16 no. 6:10 F 11'59. La, 1.

Party organization of the factory prepares for annual meeting. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:43-45 O'5 La, 6.

Peat production for the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:1 F 2'59. La, 1.

The Riga Citric-Acid Factory in the Seven-Year Plan Z. Kalnins. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:18 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

Riga Drug Factory produces new antibiotic. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:21 F 14'59. La, 1.

Riga Drug-Industry Collective helps China to organize antibiotic industry. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:22 F 7'59. La, 1.

Rigas Manufaktura Textile Combine installs automatic looms and spinning machinery. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:21 Ja 17'59. La, 1.

State Electrotechnic Factory to construct radios for New York exhibition. Reports Riga 16 no. 2:17 Ja 15'59. La, 1.

Tasks of the Riga Radio Industry in the Seven-Year Plan. V. Pavlovskis. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:9-10 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

To fight persistently for technical progress. V. Khrichikov. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:22-24 Ja'59. La, 6.

24-million rubles for development of the Rigas Audums Textile Combine. Klavins. Reports Riga 16 no. 4: 13-14 Ja 29'59. La, 1.

RIGA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

9th Session of 5th Convocation of Working People's Council of Deputies of the City of Riga discusses budget. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:11 F 4'59. La, 1.

RIGA - SCHOOLS

Closer to life closer to production! K. Neiland. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:54-58 Ja'59. La, 6.

Technical-production university newly organized in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:17 F 6'59. La, 1.

RIGA - STREETS

History of Fricis Gailis Street in Riga. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:23 F 15'59. La, 1.

RIJEKA - SCHOOLS

Four-year experiences in the work of the People's University in Rijeka. I. Beros. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:774-778 N/D'57. Y, 8.

Ten years of work of the People's University in Rijeka. Z. Tomic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12: 755-758 N/D'57. Y, 8.

RISK (INSURANCE)

Inner balancing of risk insurances. J. Boncelj. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:129-169 '58. Y, 5.

RIVERS
see also subdivision under MORAVIA, POLAND, SIBERIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hydrologic monographs on river basins. T. Jablonska. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:275 Je'58. P, 16.

ROAD ACCIDENTS
see subdivision TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS under POLAND.

ROADS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA: RUSSIA: SERBIA: YUGOSLAVIA

C

ROCKS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SERBIA.

Variability of mechanical and physical properties of anisotropic substances; changes of mechanical and physical properties of natural rocks caused by irradiation. R. Kvapil. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:11-13 Ja'59. C, 16.

RODENTIA
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RODS

Statical determination of a wind-loaded arched girder with a tie rod. Z. Kaucky. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:546-553 O'58. C, 16.

ROLLER BEARINGS

Roller bearings. (To be contd.) Stroj vest 5 no. 1: 23-26 Ja'59. Y, 16.

ROLLING (METALWORK)
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Development of the theories of rolling. F. Wiesner. Hut listy 13 no. 11:987-990 N'58. C, 16.

Hard facing of Pilger rolls on tube rolling mills. O. Pejcoch, J. Kuznik. Hut listy 14 no. 2:173-184 F'59. C, 16.

Hard-surfacing of mill rolls by the shielded arc technique; also, a discussion. K. Sniegon. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:77-85 Mr'58. P, 16.

The importance of shaping passes in the rolling of slabs. W. Leskiewicz. Hutnik P 25 no. 10:386-390 O'58. P, 16.

Unguided rolling. F. Perzyna. Mechanik 31 no. 7:374 Jl'58. P, 16.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
see CATHOLIC CHURCH.

ROME - HISTORY

Loukotkova, Jarmila. Smrti boj nekonci. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [1957] 440 p. (Zatva, sv. 228) [Struggle does not end with death; a novel. 1st ed. fold. map] C, 11.

ROME (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

Autumnal Europe. (To be contd.) V. Kacena. Karogs no. 2:107-118 F'59. La, 11.

RONTGEN, WILHELM CONRAD

Murczynski, Czeslaw. Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen; dzieje wielkiego odkrycia [napisali] Czeslaw Murczynski i Maria Sypniewska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich [1957] 238 p. ([Poland] Komisja Historii Nauk Medycznych. Zyciorysy, nr. 3) [Wilhelm Conrad Rontgen; the story of a great discovery. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., ports.] P, 13.

ROOF TRUSSES
see TRUSSES.

ROOFS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Machine production and use of concrete roofing tiles. F. Fiedler. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:657-659 D'58. C, 16.

Some questions on forms for short cylindrical cement shell constructions. V. Vulev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 12: 24-30 '58. B, 16.

Suspended roof constructions. Z. Pawlowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:29-30, 35-41 S'58. P, 16.

A triple factory structure of reinforced concrete with a shell roof. J. Kopciowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:24-28 S'58. P, 16.

Wooden roof considerations in the presence of reinforced-concrete ceiling construction. S. Markov. Trud nar stop 2:199-240 '58. B, 5.

ROOTS (BOTANY)

Physiological joining of roots in the Alleppo pine, cluster pine, and stone pine. M. Simunovic. Sumar list 82 no. 7/8:268-277 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 15.

ROSENBERG, ETHEL (GREENGLASS)

Kruczkowski, Leon. Juliusz i Ethel; sztuka w szesciu odslonach. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 113 p. [Julius and Ethel; a play in six acts] P, 11.

ROSENBERG, JULIUS

Kruczkowski, Leon. Juliusz i Ethel; sztuka w szesciu odslonach. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 113 p. [Julius and Ethel; a play in six acts] P, 11.

ROSENPLANTER, JOHANN HEINRICH

About some literary questions raised by Rosenplanter. (Conclusion) O. Webermann. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:320-325 '58. E, 11.

ROSES

Oszkinis, W. Roze. Wyd. 2. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 265 p. [Roses. 2d ed.] P, 15.

ROSIN
see subdivision GUMS AND RESINS under LITHUANIA.

ROSTWOROWSKI, KAROL HUBERT

A tragedian of our time. L. Eustachiewicz. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8:61-72 '58. P, 3.

ROTAMETERS

Measuring the intensity of flow with a rotameter. (To be contd.) J. Horski. Chemik 11 no. 10:337-338 O'58. P, 13.

ROTATORIA
see subdivision ROTIFERA under POLAND.

ROUAULT, GEORGES

Georges Rouault died on February 13, 1958. F. Dvorak. Vytv um 8 no. 4:177-181 '58. C, 10.

ROYAL JELLY

Bee milk or royal jelly. J. Rihar. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:313-316 '58. Y, 16.

RUBBER
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Calculating rubber dampers. I. Pacakova. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:654-658, 684 S'58. C, 16.

Economic effects of the rapid development of the synthetic rubber industry in the world. M. Sekulic. Ekon pregl 9 no. 8/9:643-656 '58. Y, 5.

Elastic clutches with rubber springs. L. Horvath. Gep 10 no. 5/6:185-188 '58. H, 16.

Mechanism and causes of the phenomena of elasticity and plasticity during the stretching of rubber. T. Poryaski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:256-258 My'57. P, 16.

New types of synthetic rubber. S. Razidescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:417-424 N'58. R, 16.

Rubber conveyers reinforced with wire. -Mi-. Uhli 8 no. 4:142 Ap'58. C, 16.

Rubber-resisting chemical effects. B. Sova, J. Karlik. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:786-791 O'58. C, 16.

RUBBER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

RUDZINSKAS, HENRIKAS

Inspired by life. Pergale no. 1:167-168 Ja'59. Li, 11.

A sculptor who represents youth. B. Klova. Lit ir men no. 3:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

RUGS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

RUMANIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Anghene, Mircea. Elemente de drept administrativ. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 221 p. [Principles of administrative law. footnotes] R, 7.

RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

From the activities of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania, and its circle in the General Direction of the Federation of Civil Aviation and Rumanian Air Transport. A. Stefar. Rev transport 5 no. 11:525 N'58. R'16.

RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Data on the agrarian problem in Rumania at the end of 19th century. Gh. Matei, D. Mioc. Studii ist 11 no. 5:5-31 '58. R, 4.

Intensifying the scientific cooperation with the Academy of the Rumanian People's Republic. -pl. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10:555 '58. C, 15.

RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Florescu, Gr. Capidava; monografie arheologica [di] Gr. Florescu, R. Florescu si P. Diaconu. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. (Biblioteca de arheologie, 2) [Capidava; an archaeological monograph. French and Russian summaries. illus. (part fold.), footnotes, plans]
Vol. 1. 1958. 262 p.

New contributions to the knowledge of the Neolithic period in Rumania. In German. Tr. from the Czech. J. Neustupny. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:257-294 '58. C, 4.

RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Rumanian architecture. Bucuresti, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1956. 154 p. [In English, French, and German. chiefly illus.] R, 10.

Grigore Ionescu's Bucharest, the City and Its Monuments; a review of a book. N. G. Studii ist 11 no. 5: 233-235 '58. R, 4.

Projects with aeronautic themes in the graduation examinations of students of the Bucharest Institute of Architecture. M. Oroveanu. Rev transport 5 no. 11: 523 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ART

Craciun Patru's Ghidul monumentelor istorice si de arta din Caracal (Guide Through Historical and Artistic Monuments of Caracal); a review of a book. C. S. Studii ist 11 no. 5:236 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The State Bank, and the development of international payments. N. Anghel. Finante credit 4 no. 11:"28-34 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - BANKS AND BANKING

The banking and controlling operations of the State Bank of Rumania. J. Croitoru. Finante credit 4 no. 12:35-42 D'58. R, 5.

Control of the guaranty of credits at the City of Bucharest Branch of the State Bank of Rumania. Gh. Musatescu. Finante credit 4 no. 11:45-48 N'58. R, 5.

From the activities of the Bacau Branch of the State Bank. A. L. Finante credit 4 no. 12:52-57 D'58. R, 5.

The State Bank, and the development of international payments. N. Anghel. Finante credit 4 no. 11:28-34 N'58. R, 5.

Ten years of activities of the State Bank of Rumania. M. Lupu. Finante credit 4 no. 11:14-27 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Repertoriul general al periodicelor stiintifice si tehnice straine aflate in principalele biblioteci din R. P. R. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] [Union list of holdings of foreign scientific and technical periodicals in the principal libraries of the Rumanian People's Republic. 1st ed. indexes] R, 2.
Vol. 3. [Medicine] 1957. 358 p.

RUMANIA - BISCUITS

How the production plan of the Munca Plant is being fulfilled. E. Sarchis. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8: 39-40 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BREAD

Factors that contributed to the production of high-quality bread in the Steagul Rosu Plants. I. Olaru, E. Pasarica. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:42-43 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BRIDGES

Exchange of experiences with the specialists of the Soviet Union. M. Cociu. Rev transport 5 no. 11:524 N'58. R, 16.

On the necessity of revising the "Norm for the Hyraulic Computation of Bridges." S. Solomon. Rev transport 5 no. 12:550-552 D'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - BUDGET

The 1959 budget, an expression of the growth of the whole national economy. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1: 3-7 Ja'59. R, 5.

RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Comparative technical-economic study of outside wallings made of various materials. Tr. from the Rumanian. J. Aurian, S. Gheorgita, I. Silberman. Epitoanyag 10 no. 8:301-304 Ag'58. H, 16.

RUMANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Bookkeeping of production costs in the field of prefabricated constructions. D. Bodomoiu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 12:8-15 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CASTLES

Emil Micu's Castelul Bran (The Bran Castle); a review of a book. A. I. Studii ist 11 no. 5:235-236 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - CELLULOSE

General assembly of the circle of the Research Institute for Reed, Cellulose, and Paper, of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:461 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CELLULOSE (Continued)

Obtaining rosin glues, of the Bewold type, and bitumen emulsion for gluing paper in the N. Balescu Cellulose and Paper Plants. I. Gavrilescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:457-459 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CERAMICS

Creamic crude masonry materials. S. Gaspar. Epitoanyag 10 no. 8:298-300 Ag'58. H, 16.

RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

From the experience of the Chimica Cooperative of Bucharest in applying an effective bookkeeping method called the balance method. I. Cristu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 12:51-56 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul de procedura civila; text oficial cu modificarile pina la data de 1 Junie 1958, urmat de o anexa de acte legislative. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1958. 348 p. [Code of Civil Procedure; official text as amended up to June 1, 1958, with a supplement containing legislative acts. footnotes, index] R, 7.

RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

S. Imberg's Din experienta unui contabil dintr-o gospodarie agricola colectiva fruntasa (From the Experience of an Accountant on a Leading Collective Farm); a book review. E. Golimbioschi. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:53-54 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Contribution of light industry towards the constant increase of export volume of Rumania. S. Petrescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:403-404 N'58. R, 16.

Contributions toward the improvement of accounting control in the regional offices of supplies and sales. D. Pascanu. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:48-52 Ja'59. R, 5.

Inventory and accounting control in State commercial enterprises. G. Susnea. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:30-36 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - COMMUNISM

Forward, along the road toward communism! C. Soana, N. Oancea. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:450 D'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Cum au trait si cum au luptat pentru eliberarea lor oamenii muncii din patria noastra in timpul regimului burghezo-mosieresc. Ordindurea democrat-populara in tara noastra. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, Bucuresti, 1957. 119 p. (Its In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cursurile de Partid. Orase, anul 1, fasc. 1) [How the workingmen of our homeland lived and fought in the days of the bourgeois and landlord regime. System of people's democracy in our country. footnotes] R, 6.

Partidul Muncitoresc Roman. Fratia dintre poporul Romin si minoritatile nationale. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1956. 46 p. (Its In ajutorul celor ce urmeaza cursurile serale de Partid. Orase, anul 2, fasc. 2) [Fraternity between the Rumanian people and national minorities. footnotes] R, 6.

11th anniversary of the proclamation of the People's Republic of Rumania. Rev transport 5 no. 12:529 D'58. R, 16.

Great anniversary. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:449 D'58. R, 16.

Towards new successes upon the road of socialism. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 12:3-7 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Condensers for the improvement of power factor, developed in the Institute of Electrical-Engineering Research. A. Bercu. Electrotehnica 6 no. 10:387-393 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Experimenting with some measures relative to the rationalization and calculation of work in building enterprises. V. Rotaru. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:35-37 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - CONTRACTS

Gorun, Eva. Contractele economice si rolul lor in aprovizionarea tehnico-materiala a economiei R. P. R. [de] Eva Gorun [si] Eleonora Roman. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1956. 220 p. [Economic contracts and their role in providing technical-material supplies for the Rumanian economy. footnotes] R, 7.

RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Use of the jurnal-order forms in the accounting of industrial enterprises and handicraft cooperatives. H. Ionescu. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:64-71 Ja'59. R, 5.

RUMANIA - CREDIT

A work on the planning of short-term credit in Rumania; M. Nastase's Planificarea creditului pe termen scurt in R. P. R. (Planning of the Shrot-Term Credit in Rumania); a review of a book. Gh. Stroe. Finante credit 4 no. 11:71-80 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Action to prevent litigation with debtors as reflected in Decree No. 167/1958. C. Lefter. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:26-29 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Baktai, Ferenc. Szekelyek uzenik; romaniai utinaplo. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1958. 87 p. [The Szeklers send a message; a travel diary on Rumania. illus., ports.] H, 12.

Craciun Patru's Ghidul monumentelor istorice si de arta din Caracal (Guide Through Historical and Artistic Monuments of Caracal); a review of a book. C. S. Studii ist 11 no. 5:236 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

Dwelling houses built in Rumania with floated-concrete walls. L. Mokk. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12:444-449 '58. H, 16.

For the reduction of costs in the construction of houses. S. Puia, Gh. Ghitescu. Finante credit 4 no. 12:24-34 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - DYES AND DYEING

Dyeing Dralon fibers with basic colorants manufactured in Rumania. E. Vinea. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:431-433 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Haseganu, Mihail. Geografia economica a R. P. R. Prezenta lucrare a fost intocmita de un colectiv sub conducerea conf. Mihail Haseganu. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 534 p. [Economic geography of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] R, 5.

The 1959 budget, an expression of the growth of the whole national economy. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1: 3-7 Ja'59. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Some figures from the projected plan for 1959; from the address of Comrade Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej delivered at the plenary meeting of November 1958. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 12:65-68 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ECONOMICS

Hungarian-language literature on economics in the People's Republic of Rumania. T. Foldi, J. Nyilas. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 1:103-107 Ja'59. H, 5.

RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Comenius and the Rumanians. M. Sesan. Krest revue 26 no. 1:18-19 Ja'59. C, 3.

RUMANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

From the experimental activities of the Electroputere Plant. B. Mathe. Electrotehnica 6 no. 11:426-431 N'58. R, 16.

A scientific session of the Institute of Electric Power of the Rumanian Academy. A. A. Electrotehnica 6 no. 10:396 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FEUDALISM

Apropos of a letter of Professor Marcel Emerit. S. Stefanescu. Studii ist 11 no. 5:183-186 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - FINANCE

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Legislatia financiara a R. P. R.; textele oficiale cu modificarile pina la data de 1 septembrie 1957. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica. [Financial laws of Rumania; official texts as amended, in force on September 1, 1957. footnotes, index, tables] R, 7.
Vol. 1. 1957. 598 p.

RUMANIA - FISH CULTURE

Fish culture and reed growing on Dranov island in the Danube River delta. N. Steriopol. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 10:430-431 O'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - FOOD

Accomplishments of the Grivita Canning Plant. C. Cristea. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:31-32 '58. R, 16.

Care for protection of labor in the food-industry enterprises of the Craiova region. M. Lefterescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:29-30 '58. R, 16.

Importance of the food industry in the national economy of Rumania. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:1-3 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - GEOLOGY

Oncescu, N. Geologia Republicii Populare Romine. Bucuresti, Editura Tehnica, 1957. 438 p. (Geology of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., index, tables) R, 12.

From a visit in the Rumanian Carpathians. P. Karnkowski. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:499-504 N'58. P, 16.

RUMANIA - GRASSES

Fish culture and reed growing on Dranov island in the Danube River delta. N. Steriopol. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 10:430-431 O'58. R, 16.

General assembly of the circle of the Research Institute for Reed, Cellulose, and Paper, of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:461 N'58. R, 16.

Reed grasses of the Danube River delta, and their hydrochemical conditions in the units which are being arranged for exploitation. N. Popp. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 10:401-410 O'58. R, 16.

A Soviet-Rumanian conference of regarding the exchange of experiences in the field of utilizing reed in chemical and paper industries; Kiev, September 23-29, 1958. A. Konscinschi. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11: 435-440 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - HANDICRAFT

Use of the jurnal-order forms in the accounting of industrial enterprises and handicraft cooperatives. H. Ionescu. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:64-71 Ja'59. R, 5.

RUMANIA - HISTORY

Diaciuc-Dascalescu, M. Rascoala iobagilor de la Bobilna. [2. ed.] Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 176 p. [The insurrection of serfs in Bobilna. 2d ed. notes, tables] R, 4.

An attempted mutiny of the Rumanian sailors in 1919. N. Birdeanu. Studii ist 11 no. 5:61-78 '58. R, 4.

11th anniversary of the proclamation of the People's Republic of Rumania. Rev transport 5 no. 12:529 D'58. R, 16.

Great anniversary. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:449 D'58. R, 16.

Repression of the revolutionary activities in the Arges and Valcea provinces after September 13, 1848 (September 1948 - September 1849). C. Speri. Studii ist 11 no. 5:147-158 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Control activities by means of graphics in the Gheorghi Dimitrov Plants in Arad. D. Camenita. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:37-49 N'58. R, 5.

11th anniversary of the proclamation of the People's Republic of Rumania. Rev transport 5 no. 12:529 D'58. R, 16.

From the activities of the Bacau Branch of the State Bank. A. L. Finante credit 4 no. 12:52-57 D'58. R, 5.

On the organization and functioning of the commissions for vertification and analysis of accounting reports. E. Nisulescu. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:13-17 Ja'59. R, 5.

Raising the level of activities of the circles of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania; conclusions brought forth by the conference of the Bureau of the Central Council and the heads of the branches of the said association. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:1-2 '58. R, 16.

Some problems of the preparation of annual industrial reports. A. Merza. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 12:16-25 D'58. R, 5.

Some specific aspects of organizing the internal cost accounting in the units of local industries. Gh. Butnaru. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 12:44-50 D'58. R, 5.

Towards new successes upon the road of socialism. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 12:3-7 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:433-434 N'58. R, 16.

41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Electrotehnica 6 no. 10:357-358 O'58. R, 16.



505741 O - 59 - 17

RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Contribution of light industry towards the constant increase of export volume of Rumania. S. Petrescu. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:403-404 N'58. R, 16.

Forward, along the road toward communism! C. Soana, N. Cancea. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:450 D'58. R, 16.

From some general meetings of the circles of light industry in the regional branches of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:447-448 N'58. R, 16.

General meeting of the Circle of Industrial Enterprises, Section A of Bucharest, Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:484 D'58. R, 16.

General meetings of the circles of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania are a stimulating factor for the increase of technoscientific activities. T. Baban. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:440 N'58. R, 16.

A meeting of the Committee of the Section of Light Industry, Central Council of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:484 D'58. R, 16.

November 7, 1958, the 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:401-402 N'58. R, 16.

A technical excursion to Czechoslovakia organized by the Light Industry Section of the Bucharest Regional Branch of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:448 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - IRRIGATION

Projects and the operation of floating pumping stations in Rumania. M. Pavel. Vodni hosp no. 10:306-308 O'58. C, 16.

RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Correlation between work indexes and wages. C. Pintilie. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:15-25 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - LANGUAGES

Coteanu, Ion. Cum dispare o limba, istroromina. Cu o pref. de Al. Graur. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Societatea de Stiinte Istorice si Filologice din R. P. R., 1957. 43 p. [How a language disappears; Istro-Rumanian. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, table] R, 11.

RUMANIA - LAW

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Indreptarul legislatiei uzuale pentru lucratorii din justitie. Bucuresti, Editura stiintifica. [General law guide for officers of the judiciary. footnotes, indexes] R, 7.
Vol. 1. [Official texts with amendments up to August 15, 1957] 1957. 508 p.
Vol. 2. [Official texts with amendments up to November 15, 1957] 1957. 707 p.

Byzantine law in Rumanian lands; Moldavian Code of 1646. Gh. Cront. Studii ist 11 no. 5:33-59 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

Asociatia Bibliotecarilor din Republica Populara Romina. Statut. Bucuresti, 1957. 7 p. [Statutes of the Association of Librarians of Rumania] R, 2.

RUMANIA - LIMESTONE

Limestone bricks and limestone blocks. D. Teodorescu. Epitoanyag 10 no. 9:334-337 S'58. H, 16.

RUMANIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Uzinele I. C. Frimu-Sinaia (The I. C. Frimu Plants of Sinaia); a review of a book. Gh. Enache. Evidenta contabile 3 no. 12:61-66 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Some reflections on planned accounting at machine-tractor stations. S. Gaciu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 11:3-8 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Organization of production control in the manufacture of spare parts, and the final account at the Encel Mauriciu Socialist Industrial Enterprise of Targu-Mares. V. Poliac. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:40-47 Ja'59. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MASONRY

Ceramic crude masonry materials. S. Gaspar. Epitoanyag 10 no. 8:298-300 Ag'58. H, 16.

RUMANIA - MILK

Determining the factors influencing the fulfillment of the plan of milk production on State agricultural farms. I. Cardula. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:26-33 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - MOUNTAINS

Ilie, Mircea. Muntii Apuseni. Bucuresti, Editura Stiintifica, 1957. 317 p. [The Apuseni Mountains. illus., map, bibl., plans] R, 12.

RUMANIA - PAPER

General assembly of the circle of the Research Institute for Reed, Cellulose, and Paper, of the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:461 N'58. R, 16.

Obtaining rosin glues, of the Bewold type, and bitumen emulsion for gluing paper in the N. Balescu Cellulose and Paper Plants. I. Gavrilescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:457-459 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - PEASANTRY

Condition of the Putna region peasantry in the period of the "Organic Law." C. Gonciariu, Gh. Untaru. Studii ist 11 no. 5:117-146 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Papanace, Constantin. Spre o democratie social-crestina; orientari pentru Legionari. Cetatea Eterna, Editura Armatolii, 1958. 120 p. (Colectia Biblioteca verde, no. 14) [Towards a Christian social democracy; guidance for Legionnaires] R, 6.

RUMANIA - PROPERTY

Financial control in the service of strengthening and developing socialist properties. E. Hatos. Finante credit 4 no. 12:14-23 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - PUMPING MACHINERY

Projects and the operation of floating pumping stations in Rumania. M. Pavel. Vodni hosp no. 10:306-308 O'58. C, 16.

RUMANIA - REAL PROPERTY

Some data on the problem of the transfer of real property in certain villages of the Jales River Valley between the 15th and 19th centuries. V. Carabis. Studii ist 11 no. 5:159-167 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Control of the management of lunchrooms. T. Mircescu. Evidenta contabila 3 no. 12:71-75 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - ROADS

Experiences from the cement-concrete work on the national Pitesti-Slatina highway. N. Dadani. Rev transport 5 no. 12:553-556 D'58. R, 16.

A section of spare parts in the Giurgiu Navy Yard is being organized. R. Lusgarten. Rev transport 5 no. 11:523-524 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SAVINGS BANKS

That we may raise the level of activities of the savings banks. M. Vieru. Finante credit 4 no. 11:35-44 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - SHIPS

On the organization of a laboratory for ship study and testing. Th. Pruna. Rev transport 5 no. 11:483-493 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - SILK

Growing output of the looms at the Flamura Rosie Silk-Weaving Mills of Bucharest. M. Abramovici, V. Radulescu. Ind text Rum 9 no11:434-437 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STADIUMS

Mounting of the night-lighting installations of the Republic Stadium of Bucharest, and first results of its exploitation. P. Militaru, W. Schapira. Electrotehnica 6 no. 11:416-426 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - STATISTICS

Exchange of experiences between the statisticians of Hungary and Rumania. T. Botos. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:59 N'58. R, 5.

Results of 1958; grounds for new successes in the tasks of the Central Statistical Office. M. Levente. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 12:3-9 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - SUGAR

How preparations developed in the Chitila Sugar Plant in view of the new production drive. C. Matescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:26-29 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - TAXATION

From the activities of a leading tax-control office; Tax Control Office of the Financial Section of the Lehliu District, region of Bucharest. S. Leonte. Finante credit 4 no. 12:43-51 D'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Experiences of the Vasia Vasilescu plants in sizing warps of staple fiber. A. Loewy, D. Pavel, F. Hammrich. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:471-475 D'58. R, 16.

Great anniversary. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:449 D'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - THEATER

Caragiale, Ion Luca. Despre teatru. Editie prefatata si ingrijita de Simion Alterescu. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 469 p. [About the theater. 1st ed. port., footnotes] R, 9.

RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

From the Regional Enterprise of Automotive Transportation of Cluj. Rev transport 5 no. 11:525-526 N'58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WAGES

Correlation between work indexes and wages. C. Pintilie. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:15-25 N'58. R, 5.

RUMANIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

Success of the Rumanian People's Republic at the 3d International Wine Show. A. Ionescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:7-9 '58. R, 16.

RUMANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

An important work on the participation of Rumania in the anti-Hitlerist war; a review of Contributia Rominiei la razboiul antihitlerist (Contribution of Rumania to the Anti-Hitlerist War). A. Petric. Studii ist 11 no. 5:187-193 '58. R, 4.

RUMANIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

Libertini, Guido. Doine si hore populare romanesti. Redactate de Petru Iroaie. Freiburg i. Br., Germania, Biblioteca Romana, 1958. 36 p. [Rumanian ballads and folk songs. illus., ports., footnotes] R, 11.

RUMANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN DRAMA

Petrescu, Camil. Teatru. [1. ed. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Theater; plays. 1st ed. plates, port., facsims.] R, 11.
Vol. 1. 1957. 452 p.
Vol. 2. 1957. 432 p.

RUMANIAN FICTION

Cosbuc, George. Nunta in codru. Ilustratii: Elena Ceausu. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1957. 1 v. (unpaged) [Wedding in the forest; a novel] R, 11.

Tudoran, Radu. Flacari; roman. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1958. 526 p. [Flames; a novel] R, 11.

RUMANIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Grigorev, Sergei Timofeevich. Alexandr Suvorov. Desene de: P. Aliacrinschi. [Traducere de: Vladimir Aga si Claudia Milian. Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1953. 349 p. [Aleksandr Suvorov; a historical novel. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., col. port.] R, 11.

RUMANIAN FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, RUMANIAN.

RUMANIAN LITERATURE

Arghezi, Tudor. Pagini din trecut. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 478, [1] p. [Pages from the past] R, 11.

Costin, Miron. Opere. Editie critica cu un studiu introductiv, note, comentarii, variante, indice si glosar de P. P. Panaitescu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1958. 533 p. [Works. illus., bibl., glossary, index, notes] R, 11.

Filimon, Nicolae. Opere. Editie, glosar si bibliografie de George Baiculescu. Cu o introducere de George Ivascu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta. [Works. port., bibl., glossary] R, 11.
Vols. 1-2. [1957]

Galaction, Gala, pseud. Oameni si ginduri din veacul meu. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 322, [5] p. [Men and thoughts of my generation. port.] R, 11.

UMANIAN PHILOSOPHY
see PHILOSOPHY, RUMANIAN.

UMANIAN POETRY

Cosbuc, George. Balade si idile, Cu note biografice si date asupra operei autorului dupa Octav Minar, D. Murarasu si editor. Cleveland, Colectia si Editura Dacicus [195-] 156 p. [Ballads and idyls; poems. port.] R, 11.

Cotrus, Aron. Drumuri prin furtuna. Madrid, 1951. 105 p. [Ways through storm; poems]

Eminescu, Mihail. Opere. Editie critica ingrijita de Perpessicius. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Collected works. facsims., footnotes, index] R, 11.
Vol. 5. [Posthumous poetry, annexes, notes and variants, exercises and scatterings, addenda and corrigenda, apocrypha, testimonies, index] 1958. 719 p.

Posteuca, Vasile, ed. Carte de cantece romanesti. Madrid, 1953 [i.e. 1954] 282 p. [Book of Rumanian songs. illus.] R, 11.

UMANIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Jebeleanu, Eugen. Poeti ai libertatii; talmaciri. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta, 1957. 583 p. [The poets of freedom; translations. 1st ed. ports., footnotes] R, 11.

UMANIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN.

UMANIANS IN POLAND

Two unpublished letters of Miron Costin. E. Lintz Studii ist 11 no. 5:79-88 '58. R, 4.

UMANIANS IN RUSSIA

Arghezi, Tudor. Din Drum. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] "Cartea Rusa," 1957. 77 p. [From the road. 1st ed.] R, 12.

UMINANTIA
see subdivision under POLAND.

URAL ELECTRIFICATION
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

USSIA - AESTHETICS

Prospects and difficulties of Soviet aesthetics. S. Morawski. Przegl human 2 no. 3:135-141 My/Je'58. P, 1.

USSIA - AGRICULTURE

A further important decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; why they stopped compulsory deliveries in the Soviet Union. I. Rubik. Predvoj 2 no. 32:3-4 Ag'58. C, 1.

USSIA - ANTIQUITIES

Michalowski, Kazimierz. Mirmeki; sykopaliska odcinka polskiego w r. 1956. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 160 p. (Wykopaliska polsko-radzieckie w Mirmeki, 1) [Mirmeki; excavations of the Polish sector in 1956. 1st ed. French summary. illus. (part col.), map, footnotes, plans, tables] P, 4.

USSIA - ARCHITECTURE

For our creative work it is necessary to enrich ourselves with new impressions. V. Gubeva. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:35-37 '58. B, 10.

USSIA - ARCHIVES

Documental material on the history of Bulgaria and Russo-Bulgarian relations in the Central State Historical Archives of the Soviet Union in Leningrad. V. Bedin. Izv durzh arkhivi 2:105-111 '58. B, 4.

USSIA - ART

Youth in art. J. Bursik. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:16-17 Ja'59. C, 17.

USSIA - ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

Lunik. mc. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:2 Ja'59. Y, 1.

The planet of peace. A. Kazancevas. Lit ir men no. 5:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

USSIA - ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Students abroad. P. Krulis. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:57-58 Ja'59. C, 11.

USSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy in the Soviet Union. (ZP/To). Tech praca 11 no. 2:164-165 F'59. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ATOMIC MEDICINE

Soviet Sputnik in surgery. V. Kovanov. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:29-32 Ja'59. C, 11.

RUSSIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

In Soviet Russia. A. S. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:6 My'58. P, 7.

RUSSIA - AUTOMATION

Automation of basic industrial sectors in the Soviet Union. J. Zavorka. Automatisace 2 no. 1:21-22 Ja'59. C, 16.

Interview with a Soviet expert in automation of production processes. D. Chmurny. Automatisace 2 no. 1: 20-21 Ja'59. C, 16.

RUSSIA - BLEACHING

Automatization of bleaching operations in the Soviet Union. B. Ludvik. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:464-466 D'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - BRIDGES

Exchange of experiences with the specialists of the Soviet Union. M. Ciociu. Rev transport 5 no. 11:524 N'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - BUILDING

Technical problems and industrialization of construction and lessons from the experimental-building construction in the Novi Cheremushki No. 9 section of Moscow. T. Goranov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:17-22 '58. B, 10.

RUSSIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemistry to the people's economy. N. Skvortsova. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:16-21 Ja'59. La, 6.

Organization of mensuration and automation in the Soviet chemical plants. A. Krzetuski. Chemik 11 no. 10:336 O'58. P, 13.

The Soviet Union builds a big chemical synthesis industry. (tb). Chemik 11 no. 7/8:207-209 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

Reconstruction of Moscow. L. Neikov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 5:23-27 '58. B, 10.

RUSSIA - CIVIL LAW

Conference on Soviet legislation. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:13 F 12'59. La, 1.

RUSSIA - COAL

Underground gasification of coal in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. V. Matveev. Uhli 8 no. 11:376-378 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Everything for the benefit of man. J. Bogumsky. Odborar Prague no. 24:1307-1309 N'58. C, 5.

Organization of miners' health care in Donets Basin. Tr. from the Russian. J. Babenkova. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:686-690 D'58. C, 14.

Ways of improving present methods and a search for newer and better methods in underground mining of very thick coal seams. A. Sudoplatov. Uhli 8 no. 11: 362-367 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE FARMS

Historical stage in the development of the kolkhoz system. N. Bisenieks. Kom sov La 14 no. 1:6-15 Ja'59. La, 6.

On the basis of Lenin's cooperative plan. Gazalkodas 2 no. 3:63-64 S'58. H, 5.

Self-accounting management on kolkhozes. L. Szemes. Gazalkodas 2 no. 3:62-63 S'58. H, 5.

Work salaries im kolkhozes. L. Csete. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:81-83 D'58. H, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of the USSR. I. M. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:54-57N'58. R, 5.

RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Confidence in the creative force of masses. J. Beranek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 10:325 O'58. C, 16.

A grandiose plan of building communism. Th. Blumenfeld and others. Rev transport 5 no. 12:530 D'58. R, 16.

An important period of building communism. Tr. from the Russian. Partelet 4 no. 1:36-43 Ja'59. H, 6.

An important step in building communism. Eesti Kommunist 14 no. 12:1-10 D'58. E, 6.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kommunisticheskaia partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza. Komunistyczna Partia Zwiazku Radzieckiego w rezolucjach i uchwalach zjazdow, konferencyj i posiedzen plenarnych KC. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza. [The Communist Party of the Soviet Union in the light of resolutions and decisions of assemblies, conferences, and plenary meetings of the Central Committee. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 6.
Vol. 2. [1924-1930] 1957. 811 p.

Approaching congress of a great Party. A. Balodis. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 10:10-11 O'58. La, 6.

The congress of the plan of victory. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 2:41 F'59. H, 5.

Conservatory gifts to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. N. Grinfelds. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

Creative activity of the masses, a decisive force in the fight for communism. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 11:2-8 N'58. La, 6.

E. Berzina, Latvian delegate to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR, reports on the congress. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:24 F 8'59. La, 1.

Factory meetings dedicated to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:7 Ja 28'59. La, 1.

Following the path of Lenin. I. Kempa. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:1-3 Ja'59. C, 6.

A further important decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; why they stopped compulsory deliveries in the Soviet Union. I. Rubik. Predvoj 2 no. 32:3-4 Ag'58. C, 1.

Glory to the congress of builders of communism! Zvaigzne no. 2:1 Ja'59. La, 1.

Great program. M. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 5:1-2 F'59. P, 1.

Historical events of the Party and country. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 10:2-7 O'58. La, 6.

History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Chaps. 1-2. In Russian. (To be contd.) Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 10:56-100 O'58. La, 6.

History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Chaps. 3-4. In Russian. (To be contd.) Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 11:61-112 N'58. La, 6.

History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Chap. 4. The Bolshevik Party during the period of reaction, 1907-1910. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) Eesti Kommunist 14 no. 12:32-63 D'58. E, 6.

History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. In Russian. Chaps. 5-9. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 12: 81-203 D'58. La, 6.

An important anniversary in the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Zivot strany no. 17: 1012-1013 S'58. C, 6.

In the great palace of the Kremlin. Lit ir men no. 6:1 F'59. Li, 11.

Latvian delegates to the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:3-5 Ja 26'59. La, 1.

Literature and the present times; an address of A. Tvardovskii at the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:3, 6 F'59. C, 11.

More actively and better. V. Lukss. Lit un maksla no. 6:1 F'59. La, 11.

Obligations are realized. M. Alekseevskii. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 10:11-12 O'58. La, 6.

Proceedings of the Extraordinary 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Zahr obch no. 3:2-20 Mr'59. C, 5.

Program for great new victories of communism. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 12:2-9 D'58. La, 6.

The Soviet Union today; before the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. J. Kotatko. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:2-5 Ja'59. C, 11.

Speech of Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, at 21th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. Reports Riga 16 no. 4: 15-16 Ja 30'59. La, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Strengthening the ties between school and life and further development of the people's educational system in the Soviet Union; position taken by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union. Nar prosv 14 no.12:1-24 D'58. B, 8.

To new achievements! M. Dzervite. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:8-9 O'58. La, 6.

To work, to learn, to live communistically already today; about communist-work brigades. P. Kimens. Karogs no. 2:94-96 F'59. La, 11.

The 21st Congress of the CP of the USSR and the peaceful coexistence. In English. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213:1-2 F'59. Y, 6.

The writer's position in the line of communist constructer. V. Berce. Lit un maksla no. 5:1 Ja'59. La, 11.

Writers and communism. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:2-3 Ja 26'59. La, 1.

RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Baltic States art at the exhibition "All-Union Lenin's Young Communist League." S. Chervonnaia. Karogs La 11 no. 1:113-116 Ja'59. La, 11.

Heroic Communist Youth League; 40th anniversary of the All-Union Lenin Young Communist League. J. Brencis. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:32-37 O'58. La, 6.

RUSSIA - CONCERTS

Moscow praises the Kazakhstan chorus. L. Pelmanis. Karogs no. 2:143-144 F'59. La, 11.

We cannot be satisfied with the achieved. T. Berzins. Lit un maksla no. 3:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

RUSSIA - CONCRETE

Development of the production of fireproof concrete in People's Democracies. L. Ludera. Bud przem 7 no. 9:14-18 S'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Concerning the experiment of the new system of wages for construction workers in the Soviet Union. T. Kmetov. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 10:30-32 '58. B, 16.

Soviet works on methods of the economic determination of the effectiveness of technical progress in the construction industry. M. Marlewicz. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:38-42 Ja'59. P, 5.

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The consumers' cooperative movement of the Soviet Union in the light of statistics. I. Fuzes. Gazdalkodas 2 no. 4:95-96 D'58. H, 5.

RUSSIA - COURTS

A discussion on the independence of courts in Soviet Russia. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 11:6 Je'58. P, 7.

In Soviet Russia. A. S. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 9:6 My'58. P, 7.

RUSSIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Criminal legislation in the Soviet Union. bc. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:6 Ja'59. Y, 1.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Arghezi, Tudor. Din Drum. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] "Cartea Rusa," 1957. 77 p. [From the road. 1st ed.] R, 12.

Around the USSR with a camera. J. Zima. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:42-43 Ja'59. C, 11.

From the Caucasus to the Black Sea. E. Doubek. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:26-27 Ja'59. C, 6.

A new continent. M. Weiner. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:18-19 Ja'59. C, 17.

Observing Russian culture. B. Svorenova. Predvoj 2 no. 41:6-7 O'58. C, 1.

RUSSIA - DWELLINGS

National movement for construction of dwellings. Zivot strany no. 1:24-27 Ja'59. C, 6.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Anniversary of the October Revolution. W. Grysztas. Hutnik P 25 no. 10:375-377 O'58. P, 16.

Balance of strength and intentions. J. Sierzputowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 2:5 Ja'59. P, 5.

Creative activity of the masses, a decisive force in the fight for communism. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11:2-8 N'58. La, 6.

From V. I. Lenin's thoughts on the Soviet present. Odborar Prague no. 24:1294-1301 N'58. C, 5.

Movement which abolishes the existing status; correspondence from the Soviet Union. J. Waclawek. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:1, 7 Ja'59. P, 5.

Not only catch up but surpass. V. Till. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:6-9 Ja'59. C, 11.

Towards victory of communism. Prace mzda 7 no. 2:41-43 F'59. C, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Following the path of Lenin. I. Krempa. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:1-3 Ja'59. C, 6.

41 years of scientific and technical progress in the Soviet Union. Electrotehnica 6 no. 11:397-400 N'58. R, 16.

A grandiose plan of building communism. Th. Blumenfeld and others. Rev transport 5 no. 12:530 D'58. R, 16.

Historical events of the Party and country. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10:2-7 O'58. La, 6.

Magnificent program for the development of communism. Nova mysl no. 1:2-16 Ja'59. C, 6.

Men, figures, and lyrics. S. Lazda, Z. Goba. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:7 F'59. La, 1.

Program for great new victories of communism. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 12:2-9 D'58. La, 6.

The Seven-Year Plan and the problems involving the placement of the productive forces of the Soviet Union. V. Tarmisto. Eesti Kommunist 14 no. 12: 17-25 D'58. E, 6.

Seven-Year Plan in communist construction. P. Dzerve. Karogs La 11 no. 1:97-106 Ja'59. La, 11.

Seven-Year Plan of the development of Soviet national economy and the workers of capitalist countries; excerpts from an article. J. Varga. Partelet 4 no. 2: 62-68 F'59. H, 6.

Significance of the Seven-Year Plan in the peaceful economic competition between the Soviet Union and the United States. F. Molnar. Kozgazd szemle y no. 1:22-35 Ja'59. H, 5.

RUSSIA - ECONOMICS, MATHEMATICAL

Econometrics in the opinions of the Soviet economists. (MaK). Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:11 Ja'59. P, 5.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

From the visit of the delegation of Polish schools of higher education in Soviet Russia. Z. Kraczkiewicz. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:80-88 '58. P, 8.

Pedagogic problems in Soviet Russia. J. Wiloch. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:217-220 '58. P, 8.

Problems of didactic research in Soviet Russia; new functions of words in presenting new material and in directing pupils' sensory perception. M. Geppert. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:137-143 '58. P, 8.

Soviet schools will undergo revolutionary changes. G. Pavlovic. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:33-36 Ja'59. C, 11.

Strengthening the ties between school and life and further development of the people's educational system in the Soviet Union; position taken by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:1-24 D'58. B, 8.

Yesterday, today, and tomorrow of the Soviet school. L. Szulczynski. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1:94-108 Ja'59. P, 6.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Basic questions in the development of electric power in the Soviet Union for the period 1959-1965. Tr. from the Russian. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:1-7 Ag'58. B, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Joining and surfacing electrodes used in the USSR; a lecture delivered at the Welding Conference at the Lenin Ironworks, October 24-26, 1957. E. Sokolow. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:86-88 Mr'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Anti-Slavic book which does not serve the peace; a book review. I. Snegarov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:48-64 '57. B, 4.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Documents concerning a faithful friendship and brotherhood. C. Amort. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:4-6 Ja'59. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Fifteen years ago in Moscow. s. r. Predvoj 2 no. 50: 9 D'58. C, 1.

15th anniversary of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Treaty. B. Bystricky. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 10:593-599 '58. C, 7.

Friendship with the Soviet Union, a guarantee of freedom and independence of Czechoslovakia. A. Ort. Nova mysl no. 12:1079-1086 '58. C, 6.

History of the origin of the Czechoslovak-Soviet Treaty. V. Kotyk. Nova mysl no. 12:1087-1101 '58. C, 6.

A treaty for all future generations. D. Krno. Predvoj 2 no. 50:6-7 D'58. C, 1.

We will stand faithfully beside the Soviet Union forever. Nova mysl no. 12:1070-1078 '58. C, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - HUNGARY

Contribution to the history of Hungarian-Soviet friendship. I. Darvas. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1: 19-20 Ja'59. C, 6.

RUSSIA -FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

A break in the wall of mistrust. M. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 4:2, 4 Ja'59. P, 1.

Europe in the Soviet-American conflict. T. Stokarski. Horyzonty no. 32:43-56 Ja'59. P, 1.

RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

In commemoration of the 90th anniversary of Georgii Fedorovich Morozov's birth. N. Kabanovas. Musu girios no. 2:21-25 Ag'57. Li, 15.

Increase of forest productivity, an important task of foresters. S. Bykovas. Musu girios no. 4:1-5 Ap'58. Li, 15.

Speech of Comrade A. Ponomarev, Chief of the Central Forestry Board of the Ministry of Agriculture of the USSR, at the National Foresters Conference of the Lithuanian SSR. Musu girios no. 5:9-12 My'58. Li, 15.

RUSSIA - GEOLOGY

Institutes of geologic sciences in the Soviet Union. E. Ruhle. Przegl geol 6 no. 11:469-474 N'58. P, 16.

Remarks on the application of aerial photography for geologic research in the Soviet Union. M. Hakenberg. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:134-135 Mr'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - GOLD

The selling of Soviet gold in London. M. Stretenovic. Nova trg 12 no. 1:33-35 Ja'59. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - GRASSES

A Soviet-Rumanian conference regarding the exchange of experiences in the field of utilizing reed in chemical and paper industries; Kiev, September 23-29, 1958. A. Konscinschi. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11: 435-440 N'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - HISTORY

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce historicka. Velka rijnova socialisticka revoluce v dejinach a kulture Ceskoslovenska; sbornik praci k 40. vyroci Velke rijnove socialisticke revoluce. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1958. 323 p. [The Great October Socialist Revolution in the history and culture of Czechoslovakia; a collection of works on the occasion of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. 1st ed. footnotes, index] C, 4.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo zahranicnich veci. New documents on the history of Munich. Editors: V. F. Klochko [et al.] Prague, Orbis, 1958. 134 p. [In English] C, 4.

Gasiorowski, Waclaw. Krolobojcy. [Wyd. 1. Przypisami opatrzyl Leon Gomolicki. Lodz] Wydawn. Lodzkie [1957] 276 p. [The regicides. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 4.

Grigorev, Sergei Timofeevich. Alexandr Suvorov. Desene de: P. Aliacrinschi. [Traducere de: Vladimir Aga si Claudia Milian. Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1953. 349 p. [Aleksandr Suvorov; a historical novel. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., col. port.] R, 11.

Celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution in the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. G. Todorov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:65-72 '57. B, 4.

Concerning the question on the participation of Bulgaria in the Great October Socialist Revolution and the civil war. M. Birmar. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:32-41 '57. B, 4.

RUSSIA - HISTORY (Continued)

Development of the science of history in Bulgaria after the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. D. Kosev. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:3-15 '57. B, 4.

Documental material on the history of Bulgaria and Russo-Bulgarian relations in the Central State Historical Archives of the Soviet Union in Leningrad. V. Bedin. Izv durzh arkhivi 2:105-111 '58. B, 4.

Eternal timeliness of the Great October Socialist Revolution. L. Kardos. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:45-51 Ja'59. H, 8.

"Exhibition of the Great October Socialist Revolution" and its effect in Bulgaria. A. Khristov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:73-78 '57. B, 4.

Forty-one years since the Great October. Komunist 17 no. 80:1 N'58. Y, 6.

41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:433-434 N'58. R, 16.

41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Electrotehnica 6 no. 10:357-358 O'58. R, 16.

From the activities of the Scientific Committee for the Celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the October Revolution. E. Krassowska. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:68-77 '58. P, 8.

The Great October, opener of new roads. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:521-522 O'58. R, 16.

The Great October, precursor of the communist era. Finante credit 4 no. 11:3-13 N'58. R, 5.

Lenin in October; 41st anniversary of the October Revolution. Komunist 17 no. 80:8 N'58. Y, 6.

November 7, 1958, the 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:401-402 N'58. R, 16.

Polish revolutionary units in Russia in the years 1917-1920. II. P. Golub. Wojsko lud no. 12:42-58 D'58. P, 17.

We will return. (To be contd.) P. Plesums. Zvaigzne no. 2:12-14 Ja'59. La, 1.

When the October Revolution shook the world; a review of the motion picture "Silent Don." I. Bonko. Predvoj 2 no. 46:12 N'58. C, 1.

RUSSIA - HOSPITALS

City hospitals and workers' health care in factories. Tr. from the Russian. F. Zakharov. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:682-685 D'58. C, 14.

RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Hydroelectric-power stations on the Volga River. J. Novy. Vodni hosp no. 11:346-349 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

City hospitals and workers' health care in factories. Tr. from the Russian. F. Zakharov. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:682-685 D'58. C, 14.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

To work, to learn, to live communistically already today; about communist-work brigades. P. Kimens. Karogs no. 2:94-96 F'59. La, 11.

Work of the Trade-Union Commission for Investors' and Rationalizers' Movement in the field of machinery industry in the USSR. M. Kyjovsky. Vynalezy 2 no. 12:9-11 D'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

41 years of scientific and technical progress in the Soviet Union. Electroethnica 6 no. 11:397-400 N'58. R, 16.

November 7, 1958, the 41st anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:401-402 N'58. R, 16.

Soviet industrial development seen with Western eyes. M. Freeman. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:699 N'58. H, 16.

RUSSIA - INVESTMENTS

Discussion on the problem of determining the economic effectiveness of investments in the USSR. I. M. Finante credit 4 no. 12:58-73 D'58. R, 5.

RUSSIA - IRON

Iron ore in the USSR. V. Matousek. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:347-351 '58. C, 12.

RUSSIA - LAW

Laws of great state importance. Kom sov La 14 no. 1: 2-5 Ja'59. La, 6.

RUSSIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Modernization of machine tools in the Soviet Union. A. Fajgl. Tech praca 11 no. 1:3-6 Ja'59. C, 16.

RUSSIA - MARRIAGE

Izvestiia about the revision of the marriage law. (S). Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:6 Je'58. P, 7.

RUSSIA - MEDICINE

Postgraduate training of physicians in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. N. Vinogradov. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11:639-643 N'58. C, 14.

RUSSIA - MINE RAILROADS

Mine railroads and coal transportation in the Donets basin. M. Pichert. Zel doprava 6 no. 12:390-393 D'58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - MINE SURVEYING

All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Mine Surveying in Leningrad. G. Khrischev. Min delo 13 no. 5:35-37 S/O'58. B, 16.

RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Do films have a permanent artistic value? A historical appraisal of Soviet film. M. Mirkovic. Krugovi 7 no. 10:731-735 '58. Y, 1.

When the October Revolution shook the world; a review of the motion picture "Silent Don." I. Bonko. Predvoj 2 no. 46:12 N'58. C, 1.

RUSSIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Our mountain climbers in the Caucasus Mountains. F. Virsik. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:468-470 '58. C, 12.

RUSSIA - PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Soviet photogrammetric instruments. G. Hanko. Geod kart 10 no. 4:300-301 '58. H, 13.

RUSSIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

Remarks on the application of aerial photography for geologic research in the Soviet Union. M. Hakenberg. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:134-135 Mr'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - POPULATION

All-Union 1959 census of the population, a matter of great state importance. B. Mezgailis. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 11:37-43 N'58. La, 6.

Enumeration of the population is not easy! A. Vitols. Zvaigzne no. 1:6 Ja'59. La, 1.

RUSSIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Visiting Protestants in the Soviet Union. J. Ondra. Krest revue 26 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. C, 3.

RUSSIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Cradle of the Soviet public health service; recollections of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Tr. from the Russian. M. Barsukov. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11:617-624 N'58. C, 14.

RUSSIA - RADIO

Preparations for commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Russian scientist Aleksandr Popov's birth in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:3 F 2'59. La, 1.

Preparations for commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Aleksandr Popov's birth in Latvia. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:22 Ja 31'59. La, 1.

Sensational news from Russia. MR. Sdel tech 7 no. 1: 10-11 Ja'59. C, 16.

RUSSIA - RAILROADS

"Dear comrades." Odborar Prague no. 24:1202-1303 N'58. C, 5.

The Great October, opener of new roads. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:521-522 O'58. R, 16.

Planning of passenger service in the Soviet Union. P. Vanek. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:270-275 S'58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Young women desire to go to the regions of virgin and fallow lands for permanent work. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:18 F 13'59. La, 1.

RUSSIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Automatic production of thin reinforced-concrete rolle panels. J. Laznicka. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:453 D'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Forever. V. Daubner. Odborar Prague no. 24:1289-1291 N'58. C, 5.

Forever with the Soviet Union. St. and B. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11:201 N'58. C, 13.

The most sincere and the most solid union. P. David. Predvoj 2 no. 50:1-2 D'58. C, 1.

The sign of friendship. J. Mesko. Predvoj 2 no. 45: 14-15 N'58. C, 1.

The unity of aims. J. Beranek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:365 N'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

The holiday of friendship. Partelet 4 no. 2:41-43 F'59. H, 6.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

From the activities of the Scientific Committee for the Celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the October Revolution. E. Krassowska. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:68-77 '58. P, 8.

RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S.

For better mutual relations between the USA and the USSR. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:4-5 F'59. La, 1.

RUSSIA - RESEARCH

An example of the cooperation of Czechoslovak and Soviet research workers. J. Spirit. Odborar Prague no. 24:1304-1306 N'58. C, 5.

RUSSIA - ROADS

Highways in the environs of Moscow. J. Soucek. Silnice 7 no. 11:1-3 N'58. C, 16.

Knowledge and experiences from the USSR. (To be contd.) L. Pacholik. Silnice 7 no. 11:7-12 N'58. C, 16.

Knowledge and experiences from the USSR. (Conclusion) L. Pacholik. Silnice 7 no. 12:11-16 D'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ROCKETS

Age of interplanetary voyages. Zvaigzne no. 2:2 Ja'59. La, 1.

Launching of moon rocket is met with great joy in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ja 4'59:1-2. Li, 1.

RUSSIA - ROLLING (METALWORK)

Low-tolerance rolling in Soviet rolling mills. M. Kepka. Hutnik 8 no. 10:336-337 O'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - SCIENCE

The achievements of Soviet science. Z. Mlynarski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:1-7 '58. P, 8.

Cooperation of creative ideas. V. Zhigalin. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:27-29 Ja'59. C, 11.

Czechoslovak-Soviet scientific cooperation. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:50 F'59. C, 6.

An interview with scientists. P. Leonavicius. Svyturys 11 no. 2:14-15 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Soviet science and American trade. J. Bober. Predvoj 2 no. 50:8 D'58. C, 1.

RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Glorious headway of Soviet statistics. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:3-14 N'58. R, 5.

RUSSIA - SURGERY

Soviet Sputnik in surgery. V. Kovanov. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:29-32 Ja'59. C, 11.

RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

The awakening. S. Budin. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:1-

C

RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

On the eve of the basic school reform in Soviet Russia. J. Mutermilch. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 12:89-96 '58. P, 8.

RUSSIA - WATER

Aid of Soviet science and technology to the Czechoslovak hydraulic engineers. Vodni hosp no. 11:321 N'58. C, 16.

Application of Soviet experiences in the treatment of the Elbe River water. C. Pstross. Voda 37 no. 9:294-295 S'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Development of the Soviet Weights and Measures Administration and remarks on the Administration of Weights and Measures in Poland. J. O. Pomiary 4 no. 11:477-478 N'58. P, 16.

RUSSIA - WELDING

Soviet welding technique. K. R. Zvaranie 7 no. 12:380-381 D'58. C, 16.

RUSSIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Resolution of the 1st All-Union Conference of the Wildlife Protection Commissions of the Academy of Sciences of USSR and Union Republics. Musu girios no. 9:33-35 S'58. Li, 15.

RUSSIA - WOOD

Question of automation in wood-using industries. A. E. Grube. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:317-324 N/D'58. H, 16.

Soviet contributions to the obtainment of mechanical-chemical wood pulp from broad-leaved species. A. Bakk. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 11:444-445 N'58. R, 16.

RUSSIA - WORLD WAR 1939-1945

Buzuluk; story of the Czechoslovak Army in Russia. O. Janecek. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:16-18 Ja'59. C, 17.

Gentle in peace, courageous in war. D. Nyvltova. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:10-11 F'59. C, 17.

Sokolovo. D. Nyvltova. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:6-8 F'59. C, 17.

RUSSIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The performance of Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi's Ana Karenina; a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sobdobnost 6 no. 8/9:854-855 '58. Y, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Belief in the man; a book review. R. Ezera. Lit un maksla no. 8:2 F'59. La, 11.

Czech literary newspaper about newest Soviet prose. Karogs La 11 no. 1:155-156 Ja'59. La, 11.

Leonid Maksimovich Leonov's The Thief; a review of the novel. A. Kijowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:101-109 N'58. P, 11.

Notes on the prewar works of V. Ovechkin. A. Vaclavik. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:139-147 '57. C, 11.

A novel about an outstanding Russian scientist and patriot; a review. M. Zorins. Karogs La 11 no. 1:137-140 Ja'59. La, 11.

RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUMANIAN

Grigorev, Sergei Timofeevich. Alexandr Suvorov. Desene de: P. Aliacrinschi. [Traducere de: Vladimir Aga si Claudia Milian. Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1953. 349 p. [Aleksandr Suvorov; a historical novel. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., col. port.] R, 11.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

From the history of prepositional constructions in Russian and Bulgarian languages. In Russian. G. Tagamlitskaia. Godishnik teatr izk 1:175-245 '56 (published '57). B, 9.

The language of judicial speech. Tr. from the Russian. V. Goldiner. Sots pravo no. 9:51-55 '58. B, 7.

Notes on the genesis and development of Russian dialect forms with a participle ending in s in the function of a predicate. R. Vecerka. Cs rusistika no. 4:227-233 '58. C, 1.

Problem of the actual and nonactual use of forms designating time and of verbal aspects in the Czech language and in the Russian language. H. Krizkova. Cs rusistika no. 4:185-200 '58. C, 1.

Studies of language style in Russian periodicals of the year 1957. J. Schneider. Cs rusistika no. 4:237-241 '58. C, 1.

T. P. Lomtev's Study of the Historical Syntax of the Russian Language; a book review. V. Hrabe. Cs rusistika no. 4:234-237 '58. C, 1.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Slownik rosyjsko-polski i polsko-rosyjski. [Wyd. 1.] [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna. [Russian-Polish and Polish-Russian dictionary. 1st ed.] P, 11.
Vol. 1. [Russian-Polish] 1958. 856 p.
Vol. 2. [Polish-Russian] 1958. 776 p.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Collaboration with the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. -gi-. Citatel 7 no. 9:326-327 '58. C, 2.

Teaching the Russian language in the first semester of the 4th grade. J. Sedlackova. Komensky 82 no. 7: 410-417 S'58. C, 8.

RUSSIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Letters of Ivan IV, the Terrible, a translation of a work of the Old Russian literature; a book review. S. Mathauserova. Cs rusistika no. 4:242-244 '58. C, 1.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Collaboration with the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. -gi-. Citatel 7 no. 9:326-327 '58. C, 2.

Conference on mutual relation of literatures. Lit un maksla no. 4:2 Ja'59. La, 11.

First All-Russian Congress. V. Mozuriunas. Pergale no. 1:162-164 Ja'59. Li, 11.

From Soviet literary periodicals. R. Sliwowski. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:169-172 D'58. P, 11.

Great educational strength of progressive literature. B. Shira. Kom sov La 14[i.e. 13] no. 11:44-50 N'58. La, 6.

Literature and the present times; an address of A. Tvardovskii at the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:3, 6 F'59. C, 11.

Russian literature, a new periodical on literary history. A. Simkovic. Slov lit 5 no. 4:505-506 '58. C, 11.

Tuglas' Felix Ormusson and Turgenev's Fathers and Sons; a literary comparison. F. Oinas. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:325-328 '58. E, 11.

RUSSIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

A review of no. 9, 1958 of the periodical Bukhgalterskii uchet. C. F. Evidenta contabila 4 no. 1:60-63 Ja'59. R, 5.

Russian literature, a new periodical on literary history. A. Simkovic. Slov lit 5 no. 4:505-506 '58. C, 11.

Studies of language style in Russian periodicals of the year 1957. J. Schneider. Cs rusistika no. 4:237-241 '58. C, 1.

RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

When the heart is young; 50th birthday of Vladimir Alatyrtsev. B. Kunajevs. Karogs no. 12:145-146 D'58. La, 11.

RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS
see SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Common target. J. Hromadka. Odborar Prague no. 23: 1242-1245 N'58. C, 5.

Soviet artists in Bratislav. V. Zametal. Predvoj 2 no. 50:10-11 D'58. C, 1.

RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

A lecture given by a Soviet specialist at the meeting of the Section of Oil Prospecting. F. Hegedus. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11:743-744 N'58. H, 16.

RUSSIANS IN LATVIA

Concerts of the Moscow Chorus; a criticism. A. Darkevics. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 Ja'59. La, 11.

RUSSIANS IN THE U. S.

A break in the wall of mistrust. M. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 4:2, 4 Ja'59. P, 1.

RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoriia. Osvobozhdenieto na Bulgariia ot tursko igo, 1878-1958; sbornik statii. [Pod red. na D. Kosev i dr.] Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1958. [Bulgarian liberation from the Turkish yoke, 1878-1958; a collection of articles. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] B, 4.

The 80th anniversary of the Shipchenski prokhod battle. D. Doinov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:79-85 '57. B, 4.

Relations between Slovaks and Bulgarians during the 1877-78 war of liberation. J. Vlcev. Predvoj 2 no. 37:13 S'58. C, 1.

RUZEK, ANTONIN

Antonin Ruzek's Pravni moc a vykonatelnost rozhodnuti v trestnich vecech (Legal Force of Court Decisions in Criminal Matters and their Execution); a book review. A. Burda. Pravnik 97 no. 10:903-911 '58. C, 7.

RUZICKA, VLADISLAV

Professor Vladislav Ruzicka; a mechanical materialist in biology. M. Rydl. Sbor dej prir tech 4:33-79 '58. C, 16.

SACCHAROSE
see SUCROSE.

SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

Sadoveanu, Profira. Viata lui Mihail Sadoveanu. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului. [The life of Mihail Sadoveanu. 1st ed. footnotes] R, 11.
Vol. 1. [Childhood and adolescence] 1957. 162 p.

SAFARIK, PAVEL JOZEF

Safarik's professorship at Charles University. O. Kralik. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:123-130 '57. C, 11.

SAILBOATS
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

SALDA, FRANTISEK XAVER

Salda's relationship to literature of national revival; 20th anniversary of Salda's death. I. J. Dvorak. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:131-138 '57. C, 11.

Salda's struggle for an original critical method. J. Ciganek. Novy zivot Prague no. 12:934-952 '58. C, 11.

SALES

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Nacrt jednoobraznog zakona o medunarodnoj prodaji pokretnih telesnih stvari; tekst i izvestaj komisije. Beograd, 1958. 75 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 12) [Draft of a uniform law on the international sale of tangible personal property; text of the draft and a report of the commission] Y, 7.

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Propisi o kupovini i prodaji. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 15) [Regulations on purchase and sale] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [English law on the purchase and sale of real property of 1893. American uniform law on the purchase and exchange of personal property of 1905] 1958. 69 p.

SALES TAX
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SALICYLIDENEAMINOGUANIDINE

Metal salts of salicylideneaminoguanidine salicylaldehyde guanylhydrazone. In German. V. Horvorka, V. Zatka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:408-421 Mr'58. C, 13.

SALICYLOHYDROXAMIC ACID

Experiments with hydroxamic acids. VI. Nitration of salicylohydroxamic acid. T. Urbanski, J. Falecki, J. Nowak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:517-523 '57. P, 13.

SALMON
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SALT
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Solubility of electrolytes. II. The ternary sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water system. E. Erdos, H. Simkova. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2200-2204 D'57. C, 13.

Treatment of waste water from desalted crude petroleum. V. Solin and others. Vodni hosp no. 2:51-55 F'59. C, 16.

SALT BATHS

Saline bath. R. Antoszewski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4: 955-956 '58. P, 13.

SALTS

Action of ammonium sulfite on some quarternary salts of pyridine and its homologues. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1131-1136 Je'58. C, 13.

Action of sodium bisulfite on some quarternary salts of pyridine and its homologues. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1126-1130 Je'58. C, 13.

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimethylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In German. R. Lukes, J. Trojanek, V. Lukes. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:321-325 F'58. C, 13.

Investigation of the influence of the soluble salts contained in the coal from the Balkan coal basin on the floatability of the sam coal. V. Klasen, K. Kovachev. Min delo 13 no. 5:9-16 S/O'58. B, 16.

Metal salts of salicylideneaminoguanidine salicylaldehyde guanylhydrazone. In German. V. Horvorka, V. Zatka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:408-421 Mr'58. C, 13.

Methods of control applied in the production of lactic acid. IV. Purity of the lactic-acid salts. M. Gartner, A. Sepitka. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:651-656 N'58. C, 16.

Preparation of metallic thorium in compact form by electrolysis of fused salts. S. Minc, W. Rafalski, J. Brzeski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:741-742 '57. P, 13.

Reduction of quaternary pyridinium salts by sodium borohydride. In English. M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:479-484 Mr'58. C, 13.

SALVAGE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SALVINI, LUIGI

Luigi Salvini (February 11, 1911-June 5, 1957); an obituary. R. Vodeb. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:95-99 '58. Y, 11.

SAMARIUM HYDROXIDE

Influence of cerite earths on the catalytic oxidation of $As_2O_3$. A. Krause, W. Wolski, M. Jasiak. Rocz chemii no. 2:471-479 '57. P, 13.

SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Generalization of estimating aggregates through multistage sampling. M. Blejec. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:113-128 '58. Y, 5.

Statistical methods for the determination of the homogeneity of concrete. M. Vorlicek. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:537-551 '58. P, 16.

SAND
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Improvement of the slow-sand filtration. J. Vanura. Vodni hosp no. 1:26-32 Ja'59. C, 16.

Mechanization of precision casting; sprinkling ethylsilicate lining with sand. E. Luptak. Gep 11 no. 1: 26-27 Ja'59. H, 16.

The problem of improving the quality of sands for stowing purposes. H. Bojanowski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 10:531-541 O'58. P, 16.

The production of radioactive sand. Z. Zakrocki. Nafta Pol 14 no. 9:238-240 S'58. P, 16.

Research on speed sand-filters. Z. Novak. Voda 37 no. 10:301-304 O'58. C, 16.

Silicification of sand during the process of excavation. C. Lipinski, S. Takuski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:459-461 S'58. P, 16.

Standard tests of cement by means of ground sand. T. Szulczynski. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:505-523 '58. P, 16.

The use of sand in making silica bricks. Tr. from the German. G. Geisler. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:181-183 Je'58. H, 16.

SAND DUNES
see subdivision under POLAND.

SANDSTONE
see subdivision under POLAND.

SANITARY AFFAIRS
see subdivision PUBLIC HEALTH under MONTENEGRO.

SANITARY ENGINEERING
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

SANITATION

Tomasevic, Velislav. Sanitarna tehnika za srednje medicinske skole. Beograd, Med. knjiga, 1956. viii, 260 p. [Sanitary technics for secondary medical schools. illus.] Y, 14.

SAP

Microstructure of fir sap during its decomposition caused by brown-rotting fungi. L. Jurasek. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:129-135 D'58. C, 16.

SARGASSO SEA

Kowalska, Krystyna. Morze Sargasowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 152, [2] p. (Biblioteczka przyrodnicza) [Sargasso Sea. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] P, 13.

SARTRE, JEAN PAUL

Jean Paul Sartre; a visionary of hell. J. Piechowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8:83-100 '58. P, 3.

SATIRE, POLISH

Norwid, Cyprjan. Satyry. W Hannowerze, Wydawn. Polskiego Zwiazku Wychodzctwa Przymusowego, 1946. 16 p. [Satiric writings] P, 11.

SATRIJOS RAGANA, PSEUD.
see PECKAUSKAITE, MARIJA.

SATURATION

Influence of the introduction of ammonia to the Solvay column on the yield of the process of saturation with $CO_2$. E. Pischinger, H. Koneczny. Przem chem 13 no. 9:524-527 S'57. P, 16.

SAULITIS, BRUNO

An interesting book for little readers; a review. Z. Purvs. Karogs no. 10:145-146 O'58. La, 11.

SAVING AND THRIFT
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SAVINGS BANKS
see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

SAWFLIES
see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

SAWS

Strzemeski, Jerzy. Poradnik ostrzarza. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 83 p. [Sharpener's handbook] P, 16.

Strzemeski, Jerzy. Trak: praca, wady, naprawa. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1952. 126 p. [Sawmill machinery: its functioning, defects, and repair] P, 16.

An analysis of the process of sawing oak and beech wood. B. Cop. Drvna ind 9 no. 9/10:123-130 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Can the static saw solve the illogicalities of wood sawing? Tr. from the French. A. Raymond. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:355-358 N/D'58. H, 16.

Economic aspects of the mechanization of felling by the use of light motor saws operated by one man. B. Benic. Drvna ind 9 no. 9/10:131-134 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Logging with power saws. G. Isokas. Musu girios no. 6: 26 D'57. Li, 15.

Stability of saw blades in frame saws. K. Penicka, J. Rehak. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:263-283 D'58. C, 16.

Use and treatment of conical saw blades. Tr. from the German. E. Homberg. Faipar 9 no. 2:59-61 F'59. H, 16.

SCAFFOLDING

Increasing the safety of tubular assembled structures. O. Valenta. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:643-645 D'58. C, 1

New connecting material for tubular assembled structures. B. Cihla. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:638-643 D'58. C, 16.

SCANDIUM

Contribution to the chemistry of rare elements. III. Preparation of metallic scandium in the solid state. In German. F. Petru, V. Prochazka, B. Hajek. Co Cz Chem 23 no. 3:367-371 Mr'58. C, 13.

SCARABAEIDAE

Miksic, Rene. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktisch Arten der Gattung Potosia Muls. Skopje, 1957. 34 (Skopje, Yugoslavia. Prirodonaucen muzej. Izdanij Acta, t. 5, no. 6-7) [Contribution to the knowledge of Palaearctic varieties of the species Potosia Mul In German with Serbo-Croatian summary. illus.] Y, 13.

SCHEELITE

Artificial scheelite monocrystals. C. Barta. Sbor chem tech 1957:133-140. C, 16.

SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Friedrich von Schiller (1759-1805); a biographic sketch. M. Dafcik. Most 5 no. 3/4:178-179 '58. C, 1.

Rendezvous with Schiller; a review of a play. A. Ruzgaite, M. Petuchauskas. Pergale no. 5:163-170 My'58. Li, 11.

SCHNEIDER-TRNAVSKY, MIKULAS

Reminiscences on Mikulas Schneider-Trnavsky. M. Z. Most 5 no. 3/4:176 '58. C, 1.

SCHOLARSHIPS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SCHOOL CHILDREN
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SCHOOL HYGIENE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SCHOOLS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SCHRAMM, WIKTOR

Wiktor Schramm (1885-1958). F. Dembinski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:134-137 '58. P, 8.

SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER

Listening to songs of Schubert and Schumann. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

SCHUMANN, ROBERT ALEXANDER

Listening to songs of Schubert and Schumann. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

SCIENCE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Biblioteca. Repertoriul general al periodicelor stiintifice si tehnice straine aflate in principalele biblioteci din R. P. R. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] [Union list of holdings of foreign scientific and technical periodicals in the principal libraries of the Rumanian People's Republic. 1st ed. indexes] R, 2.
Vol. 3. [Medicine] 1957. 358 p.

Ingarden, Roman Stanislaw. Mikolaj Kopernik i zagadnienie obiektywnosci praw naukowych. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 81 p. [Nicolaus Copernicus and the problem of the objectivity of scientific laws] P, 13.

Epoch of sciences. S. Stankovic. Tesla 6 no. 1:4-6 Ja/F'59. Y, 16.

From scientific anticipations to great discoveries. M. Ilic. Tesla 6 no. 1:31-33 Ja/F'58. Y, 16.

Instead of a press review. Ariel. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8:204-217 '58. P, 3.

Prospects for unlimited scientific achievements. K. Dauksas. Reports Vilna D 29'58:9-10 Li, 1.

Science means power. J. Iwaszkie[illegible]
14 .

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS

Scintillating sound with changeable scintillators for detecting alpha, beta, and gamma radiation. J. Silar, R. Lukasek. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:21-24 Ja'59. C, 16.

SCOTCH PINE

Flower biology and fertility of some species of Pinus, especially the climatic types of Pinus silvestris L. K. Kanak. Sbor les CSAZV 4 no. 12:1097-1108 D'58. C, 15.

Wood structure and density of Scotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris) in Slovakia. Pt. 2. Strength properties and their relation to wood structure and density. J. Skripen, T. Riasova. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2: 137-169 D'58. C, 16.

SCRAP METAL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Equipment for the transportation, separation, crushing, baling, and annealing of scrap metal. E. Decowski. Mechanik 31 no. 7:358-362 Jl'58. P, 16.

SCULPTORS, CZECH

Jan Kodet; a biographic note. P. S. Vytv um 8 no. 7: 326-328 '58. C, 10.

SCULPTORS, LITHUANIAN

Inspired by life. Pergale no. 1:167-168 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Sculptor Donatas Buracas; he becomes a sculptor instead of being a farmer. J. Surgaila. Liet dien 10 no. 2: 14-15 F'59. Li, 1.

SCULPTORS, SLOVENIAN

The sculptor Lojze Dolinar; a portrait. S. Copic. Nasa sobdonost 6 no. 8/9:841-846 '58. Y, 11.

SCULPTURE
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

SCULPTURE, LITHUANIAN

A sculptor who represents youth. B. Klova. Lit ir men no. 3:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

SCULPTURE, POLISH

Stoss, Veit. Rzezba nagrobna Wita Stwosza. Napisal Piotr Skubiszewski. [Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1957. 120 p. [Sepulchral monuments by Veit Stoss. 164 plates (2 col.)] I, 10.

SEA
see OCEAN.

SEA FISHERIES
see subdivision FISHERIES under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

SEA LAWS
see MARITIME LAW.

SEA WATER

Corrosion caused by sea water. R. Juchniewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 12:731 D'57. P, 16.

SEAWEED

Will seaweed serve as food for space fliers? O. Prochazka. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:26-27 F'59. C, 17.

SECALE CORNUTUM
see ERGOT.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION
see also subdivision under U.S.

Relation between the speed of sedimentation of sludge coal and the degree of its density. T. Mielecki, E. Przezdzik. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:Biuletyn Glow 18-21 S'58. P, 16.

Some new contributions to the theory of sediment transportation. J. Bogardi. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:241-252 Ag'58. H, 12.

SEDLACEK, VOJTECH

V. V. Stech's Vojtech Sedlacek; a book review. O. Mackova. Vytv um 8 no. 7:332-333 '58. C, 10.

SEED
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Lhotska, Marie. Urcovani semen a plodu v zemedelske praxi. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku, 1957. 323 p. (Rostlinna vyroba) [Identification of seed and fruit in agricultural practice. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Influence of the climate on the formation of fats in oleaginous seeds. C. Buckenstien. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:11-12 '58. R, 16.

SEINIUS, IGNAS, PSEUD.
see JURKUNAS, IGNAS.

SEISMIC WAVES

Controlled directional reception, a new seizmic method. J. Samsula. Uhli 8 no. 4:118-119 Ap'58. C, 16.

Utilization and accuracy of seismic geophysical prospecting of coal deposits in the Ostrava area. F. Dymacek. Uhli 8 no. 7:229-233 Jl'58. C, 16.

SEISMOMETRY

The problem of selecting the mean velocity. A. Kislow. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:159-166 Ap'58. P, 16.

SELENIUM

Dialkyl selenophosphites $(RO)_2PSeH$. J. Michalski, C. Krawiecki. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:715-716 '57. P, 13.

Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. V. The reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites and dialkyl thiophosphites. Dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatidates) and dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatido) thionates. J. Michalski, J. Wieczorkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:585-600 '57. P, 13.

Oxidation of $\Delta$-3 carene with selenious anhydride. W. Zacharewicz, J. Krupowicz, L. Borowiecki. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:739-740 '57. P, 13.

Possibilities of decreasing the outlay of selenium as a discolorant in the glass industry. Tr. from the English. Leka prom 8 no. 1:28-30 '59. B, 16.

Selenium. V. G. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:34 Ja'59. C, 16.

SELENIUM OXIDES

Oxidation of $\alpha$-pyronene with selenium dioxide. W. Zacharewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:729-730 '57. P, 13.

Oxidation of $\beta$-pyronene with selenium dioxide. W. Zacharewicz, A. Uzarewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:721-722 '57. P, 13.

SEMERAD, AUGUSTIN

Eightieth birthday of Professor Augustin Semerad. Pudr. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:200 O'58. C, 13.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Future plans for mechanical laboratory. Sinka. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:22-23 F 7'59. La, 1.

Germanium and silicon rectifier valves for industrial uses. J. Kramar. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:294-298 S'58. C, 16.

Semiconductors. A. Nedur. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:22-23 Ja'59. C, 17.

Some problems of growth, structure, and properties of semiconductor monocrystals. In Russian. D. Petrov. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:217-227 '58. H, 13.

SEMPER, JOHANNES

The wonder of foreign lands; a book review. N. Andresen. Looming no. 2:308-312 F'59. E, 11.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Application of hydrocyclones in sugar-production technology; results of operational tests. I. Filipczak, J. Burianek. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:86-88 Ap'58. C, 16.

Hydrocyclones as separators. III. Design and application of the cyclone-type centrifuges. S. Bednarski. Przem chem 13 no. 6:312-319 Je'57. P, 16.

Structural and material solution for the hydrocyclone; recent experiences in cane and beet sugar manufacturing. Cukor 11 no. 8:208-211 Ag'58. H, 16.

SEPTIC TANKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SERBIA - ART

Serbian artists in Ljubljana; a criticism of an exhibition. L. Menase. Nase razgl 7 no. 23:561-562 D'58. Y, 1.

SERBIA - CHURCHES

Serbian medieval church architecture and its place in the world. D. Pavlovic. Gl srp prav crkve 39 no. 12:232-235 D'58. Y, 3.

SERBIA - COAL

Billions of tons of coal. D. St. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i.e. 7] no. 347/348:1101-1102 N'58. Y, 5.

SERBIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Three schools. B. M. Komunist 17 no. 78:6 O'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Savic, Olga. Uticajna sfera Aleksinca i njene osobine. Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958. 79 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 307) [The sphere of influence of the city of Aleksinac and its characteristics. French summary. maps (1 fold.), bibl., footnotes, tables] Y, 12.

SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A revival; Kosovo-Metohija today. Dz. Nimani. Komunist 17 no. 83:5 N'58. Y, 6.

Success worth citing; work of the Socialist Alliance in Veliki Siljegovac. J. R. Komunist 17 no. 85:6 D'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - EDUCATION

Dordevic, Zivojin S. Vaspitanje u Srba; udzbenik nacionalne istorije pedagogike. Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1958. 111 p. [Education in Serbia; a textbook of the national history of pedagogy. bibl.] Y, 8.

Celebration of the 25th anniversary of the Kolarac People's University in Belgrade. J. Busija. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:739-744 N/D'57. Y, 8.

Conference of People's Universities of Serbia. M. Kos. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:496-497 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

The First Annual Assembly of the People's University for Villages in Belgrade, and a report on its work. M. Ogrizovic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:21-28 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

Plenum of the University for the Village in Belgrade. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:511-517 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

Workers University at Leskovac. M. Savic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:498-503 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

Workers University of Bor. R. Panajotovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:74-77 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

A year of fruitful work of the Workers University in Pristina. R. Moracic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12: 771-774 N/D'57. Y, 8.

SERBIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Kolak, Vasa S. Cerska i Kolubarska bitka; teze za predavanje uz dijafilm. Novi Sad, Centar za prosvetni film, 1958. 57 p. (Istorija naroda Jugoslavije: Prvi svetski rat, 35) [Battles of Cer and Kolubara; theses for a lecture accompanied by slides] Y, 4.

SERBIA - GEOLOGY

Dimitrijevic, Milorad. Geoloski sastav i struktura bujanovackog granitnog masiva. The geology of the granite massif of Bujanovac. Beograd, 1958. 148 p. (Belgrade. Zavod za geolosko i geofizicko istrazivanje N. R. Srbije. Rasprave, sv. 7) [English summary. illus., maps (part fold.), bibl., diagrs., tables] Y, 12.

Foundation and development of the Geological Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English. K. Petkovic, D. Pejovic. Bul sc Jug 4 no. 2:33-38 S'58. Y, 1.

SERBIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Rezultati ankete o budzetima radnickih i sluzbenickih porodica u 1957 godini. Beograd, 1958. 56 p. (Its Bilten, 21) [Results of the inquiry into the family budgets of workmen and employees in 1957. chiefly tables] Y, 5.

SERBIA - INDUSTRIES

Surveying some problems of industrial production in Serbia. M. Milovanovic. Nar odbor 11 no. 11/12: 662-664 '58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Conditions of life and work of the working youth in Belgrade. B. Savic. Soc pol 8 no. 10:43-51 O'58. Y, 5.

Leader of the workers' movement; 44th anniversary of the death of Dimitrije Tucovic. D. N. Komunist 17 no. 85:1 D'58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - MALARIA

Guelmino, Dorde. Problem malarije u Srbiji. Beograd, 1950. 66 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 168, Odeljenje medicinskih nauka, knj. 2) [Problem of malaria in Serbia. English summary. illus., fold. maps] Y, 14.

SERBIA - MONASTERIES

The Josanica Monastery. D. Dacic. Gl Srp prav crkve 39 no. 12:226-232 D'58. Y, 3.

SERBIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Present experiences in the work of administrative schools in Serbia. N. Sikimic. Nar odbor 11 no. 11/12:679-683 '58. Y, 6.

SERBIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Systematization of jobs in health institutions. A. Tausanovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 12:16-18 '58. Y, 14.

SERBIA - ROADS

Parting with the young constructors of the Nis-Paracin Highway. D. Stojkovic. PTT sind 11 no. 1:17 Ja'59. Y, 5.

SERBIA - ROCKS

Maric, Luka. Magmatiti u uzem podrucju rudnika Bor u Istocnoj Srbiji. [Igneous rocks in the narrower ore deposit region of the Bor mine] Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1957. 91 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 296) [English summary. illus., fold. maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 12.

SERBIA - SWEARING

Swearing. Gl srp prav crkve 39 no. 12:235-236 D'58. Y, 3.

SERBIA - TRACTORS

ITM, tractors and machines factory, Belgrade. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:23-26 Ja'59. Y, 6.

SERBIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Plenum of the Council of Trade-Unions of Serbia. B. Jovic. Soc pol 8 no. 10:52-54 O'58. Y, 5.

SERBIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Foundation and development of the Geological Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. In English. K. Petkovic, D. Pejovic. Bul sc Jug 4 no. 2:33-38 S'58. Y, 1.

SERBIAN DRAMA

Stojadinovic, Rajko. Rodak iz Amerike; komedija u IV cina. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta, izdavacko preduzece] 1956. 74 p. (Narodna pozornica, 5) [The relative from America; a comedy in 4 acts] Y, 11.

SERBIAN FICTION

Baranin, Dusan M. Dvojnik; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 226 p. (Biblioteka Istoriski romani, knj. 3) [The double; a novel] Y, 11.

Kosijer, Berislav. Drvo i orlova kandza; roman. Sarajevo, Narodna prosvjeta, 1958. 223 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski roman, 14) [The tree and the eagle's claws; a novel] Y, 11.

Simin, Magda. Dok visnje pracvetaju. Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1958. 219 p. (Vojvodina u borbi, kolo 1, knj. 2) [Until mahalebs begin to bloom] Y, 11.

Todorovic, Pera. Smrt Karadordeva; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 265 p. (Biblioteka Istoriski romani, knj. 1) [Karadorde's death; a novel] Y, 11.

Vojinovic, Aleksandar. Hotel-Park; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 190 p. (Biblioteka Istoriski romani, knj. 2) [The Park Hotel; a novel] Y, 11.

SERBIAN GEOGRAPHERS
see GEOGRAPHERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Malesev, Bogdanka. De mortuis... [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1957] 86 p. [De mortuis...] Y, 11.

Minderovic, Cedomir. Oblaci nad Tarom. Beograd, Prosveta, 1958. 139 p. [Clouds over the Tara River] Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. Naucna biblioteka. Izlozba "Zivot i djelo Iva Vojnovica, pjesnika Dubrovnika," 16. VII. -31. VIII. 1957; katalog [Izbor eksponata i katalog: Stjepan Kastropil. Dubrovnik, Odbor Dubrovackih ljetnih igara, 1957] 32 p. [The exhibition "The Life and Work of Ivo Vojnovice, Poet of Dubrovnik," July 16-August 31, 1957; a catalog. In French and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 11.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A painter's look at the world; a review of Pedja Milosavljevic's book Med trobento in tisino (Between the Trumpet and Silence). T. Potokar. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:562-563 D'58. Y, 1.

SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PHYSICISTS
see PHYSICISTS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Eclecticism of the poetic message of Branko Miljkovic. S. Perovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:919-923 N/D'58. Y, 11.

Vesko Popa's Od zlata jabuka (Golden Apple); a book review. Lj. Cvijetic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12: 937-938 N/D'58. Y, 11.

SERBIAN POETS
see POETS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN STATESMEN
see STATESMEN, SERBIAN.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Kadic, Ante, comp. Croatian reader, with vocabulary. Berkeley, University of California, 1957. 5 + 212 p. (University of California syllabus series, no. 361) Y, 11.

From Milan Resetar's correspondence. M. Zlokovic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:924-934 N/D'58. Y, 11.

SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Laszlo Hadrivics' Szerbohovat-magyar szotar (Serbo-Croatian-Hungarian Dictionary) and Magyar-szerbohorvat (Hungarian-Serbo-Croatian Dictionary); a book review. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:572 D'58. Y, 1.

SERFDOM
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SERGEEV-TSENSKII, SERGEI NIKOLAEVICH

S. Sergeev-TSenskii's relations with Latvia. K. Egle, I. Ansabergs. Karogs no. 2:123-126 F'59. La, 11.

SERNAS, LEONARDAS

L. Sernas, participant of the Great Socialist Revolution. A. Kvedaras. Musu girios no. 6:25 D'57. Li, 15.

SEROV, VALENTIN ALEKSANDROVICH

Penetrating eyes; a biographic sketch of Valentin A. Serov. V. Solta. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:24-25 F'59. C, 17.

SERUM

Mechanism of the action of biogenetic stimulators. A. Pokorny. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:37-40 '57. C, 13.

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SETTLING BASINS
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

SEWAGE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Contribution to the study of growth on biological filters. J. Sykora. Voda 37 no. 10:315-316 O'58. C, 16.

Experiments on the dephenolization of sewage by the method of secondary condensation under pressure. S. Maciaszek. Przem chem 13 no. 6:358-359 Je'57. P, 16.

Operational experience with the treatment of water by activated sludge. J. Ullrich, W. Smith. Vodni hosp no. 2:62-68 F'59. C, 16.

Possibilities of the appearance of liver fluke infection in ruminants grazed on the lands in the Breslau area irrigated with municipal sewage. S. Patyk. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:432-434 N'58. P, 16.

Purification of small amounts of sewage by a simplified method of mixing activated sludge. J. Ganczarczyk. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:437-440 N'58. P, 16.

Treatment of waste water from desalted crude petroleum. V. Solin and others. Vodni hosp no. 2:51-55 F'59. C, 16.

SEWERAGE

Cleaning sewers by emptying reservoirs. K. Louda. Vodni hosp no. 11:335-338 N'58. C, 16.

Hydrotechnic research of the gravitation intercepting device. L. Kutis. Vodni hosp no. 10:314-317 O'58. C, 16.

SEX

The problem of usefulness of the colored reagent suggested by E. A. Zubik for sex determination. T. Marcinkowski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:411-414 '58. P, 13.

SEXUAL ETHICS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SEYDLER, AUGUST BEDRICH

A. Seydler; founder of modern Czech astronomy. J. Siroky. Sbor dej prir tech 4:5-32 '58. C, 16.

SHAFT SINKING

The adaptation of headframes to simultaneous shaft sinking and developing. W. Parysiewicz, J. Wegierski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 1:8-16 Ja'58. P, 16.

Defrosting and cementing frozen shafts. E. Jarymowicz, A. Duda, M. Czajkowski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:372-379 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Hydrogeological and geomechanic identification of deposits of bituminous and brown coal, salt, iron ores, and ores of nonferrous metals of Poland from the point of view of the selection of shaft-sinking methods. J. Sztelak. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:391-398 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

A speedy way of shaft sinking by the freezing method. L. Szostak. N afta Pol 14 no. 11:295-296 N'58. P, 16.

The stability of a shaft sunk by freezing rock masses. J. Galanka, J. Sterkowicz. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:325-335 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Technical and economic indicators of shaft sinking by freezing rock masses and by the usual method. M. Maruszczak. Przegl gorn 14 no. 7/8:367-372 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Kral Lear, William Shakespeare. [Praha, 1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Narodni divadlo, cis. 20) [William Shakespeare's King Lear; essays. illus.] C, 11.

Further data on Michal Bosy, our first translator of Shakespeare. J. Ormis. Slov div 6 no. 5:431-434 '58. C, 9.

SHEAR (MECHANICS)

Nowinsky, Jerzy. O pewnych charakterystycznych punktach przekrojow dzwigarow cienkosciennych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 51 p. (Rozprawy matematyczne, 7) [Certain characteristic points of cross sections of thin-walled tubes. English and Russian summaries. bibl. footnotes graphs] P 16

Ensuring sta
failures
C, 7

locomotives. Tr. from the Russian. P. Kozinec, L. Veretnik, V. Trubachev. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:75 F'59. C, 16.

Welding structural elements for engine rooms for river-going ships and welding of steel reinforcements to the bottom sheet metal. O. Izdinsky. Zvaranie 7 no. 12: 363-368 D'58. C, 16.

SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SHEET STEEL

Example of a protective atmosphere containing producer gas for annealing thin steel sheets. J. Mucka, J. Teindl. Hut listy 14 no. 2:104-110 F'59. C, 16.

SHELDRAKES

Sheldrakes. A. Vaitkevicius. Musu girios no. 6:45-46 Je'58. Li, 15.

SHIELDS
see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

SHINGLES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SHIPKA, BATTLE OF, 1877

The 80th anniversary of the Shipchenski prokhod battle. D. Doinov. Ist pregled 13 no. 6:79-85 '57. B, 4.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SHIPPING
see also subdivision under CHINA.

Current methods of computing the amortization of the basic means of exploitation in the field of road and sea transport. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) D. Dumitru. Rev transport 5 no. 12:541-546 D'58. R, 16.

General aspects and trends in shipbuilding and shipping. A. Dumitrescu. Rev transport 5 no. 12:535-541 D'58. R, 16.

The problem of organizing the technical staff in shipping enterprises. B. Grzybowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no. 1:18-19 Ja'59. P, 17.

SHIPS
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Application of aluminum alloys in shipbuilding. M. Orman, Z. Pogan. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no. 1:6-9 Ja'59. P, 17.

Automatic pilot for small vessels. T. Borysiewocz. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:217-219 S'57. P, 17.

Cathodic protection of ship hulls. II. Investigation of the potential of the hull of a floating ship. R. Juchniewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 5:273-276 My'57. P, 16.

Computation of the characteristic curves and stability conditions of tunnel-stern ships. F. Kom. Jarmu mezo gep 5 no. 5/6:186-190 '58. H, 16.

Corrosion caused by sea water. R. Juchniewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 12:731 D'57. P, 16.

Determination of ship resistance based on model tests and graphic presentation of model-test results. L. Kobylinski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9: 210-213 S'57. P, 17.

Director Augustin Nromand on gas turbines propelled by free-piston generators. (JR, FG). Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:199 Ag'57. P, 17.

Electric loading cranes on ships. S. Wyszkowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no. 1:13-17 Ja'59. P, 17.

Electromagnetic sliding coupling applied to the main ship propulsion. H. Bitel. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:214-217 S'57. P, 17.

Experiment in standardizing ship supplies of paint, skipper's inventory, and managing equipment. B. Ganchev. Korabostroene 3 no. 3:26-28 Je'58. B, 17.

General aspects and trends in shipbuilding and shipping. A. Dumitrescu. Rev transport 5 no. 12:535-541 D'58. R, 16.

Increasing the heat resistance of walls by protecting the air layer. V. Stavrev. Korabostroene 3 no. 3:22-26 Je'58. B, 17.

Latex-cement masses as covering for ship decks. A. Potocki, S. Winiecki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no. 1:9-11 Ja'59. P, 17.

Measurement of ship antennas. (To be contd.) M. Kostecki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:200-203 Ag'57. P, 17.

Measurement of ship antennas. (Conclusion) M. Kostecki. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:229-230 S'57. P, 17.

Metal ship fittings. J. Kruszewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:314 O'58. P, 17.

New rationalization in the plant. Korabostroene 3 no. 3: 30 Je'58. B, 17.

The organization of shipyards; a discussion. J. Morze. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:227-228 S'57. P, 17.

Predetermining the dimensions of the hull and the other parts in designing ships. Korabostroene 3 no. 3:7-9 Je'58. B, 17.

Prevention and correction of welding deformations in shipbuilding; also, a discussion. W. Mackiewicz. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:102-105 Ap'58. P, 16.

Repairs of brass ship propellers. R. Pasierb, M. Dymczak. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:112-113 Ap'58. P, 16.

Saving of metals in modern shipbuilding by means of a rational use of laminated products. Stefanescu, C. Rev transport 5 no. 12:531-534 D'58. R, 16.

Ship vacuum evaporators with compressors. J. Rozanowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:185-188 Ag'57. P, 17.

Short circuits in direct-current installations on ships. (To be contd.) T. Lipski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:319-321 O'58. P, 17.

The state and outlook for the development of world shipbuilding. (To be contd.) C. Wojewodka. Buk okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:181-184 Ag'57. P, 17.

The state and outlook for the development of world shipbuilding. (Conclusion) C. Wojewodka. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:207-209 S'57. P, 17.

Survey of galvanic coatings on steel parts of electric installations on ships. T. Lipski, R. Bucko, T. Biestek. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:220-223 S'57. P, 17.

Type AS-TX-1 automatic head for fillet welding. A. Bohdanowicz. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:59-60 F'58. P, 16.

Vessels for polar waters. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:323 O'58. P, 17.

Welding structural elements for engine rooms for river-going ships and welding of steel reinforcements to the bottom sheet metal. O. Izdinsky. Zvaranie 7 no. 12: 363-368 D'58. C, 16.

World program in the field of shipbuilding for the years 1958-60. I. Bojanska. Bud okretowe Warszawa 4 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. P, 17.

SHOE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA.

Automatic conveyer for manufacturing leather soles, stuck together by the gluing method. Tr. from the German. Leka prom 8 no. 1:12-13 '59. B, 16.

Development in stiffening materials of shoe industry. Tr. from the German. R. Marten. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:30-32 F'59. H, 16.

SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Belief in the man; a book review. R. Ezera. Lit un maksla no. 8:2 F'59. La, 11.

SHORT CIRCUITS

Calculation of short-circuit forces. J. Kulda. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:34-47 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

Five years of operating the short-circuit testing station of the Research Institute of High-Voltage Electrical Engineering in Bechovice. B. Foit. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. C, 16.

Indication of short circuits in windings of voltage-measuring transformers. B. Paderta. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:48-57 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

Short circuits in direct-current installations on ships. (To be contd.) T. Lipski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:319-321 O'58. P, 17.

SHORT STORIES, BULGARIAN

Chorbadzhiiski, Chudomir. Ozbrani proizvedeniia. Predgovor ot Petur Pondev. Sofiia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1957. 521 p. [Selected works. port.] B, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Bulatovic, Miodrag. Vuk i zvono; povesti o ognju, zatocenicima i jos nekim ljudima. Zagreb, Zora, 1958. 343 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [The Wolf and the bell; short stories on fire, prisoners, and some other people] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Muller, Vladimir. Povesti stovezateho mesta. Obrazy vyzdobil Petr Dillinger. [Vyd. 1.] Trebechovice pod Orebem, A. Dedourek [1946] 199 p. (20 sv. kniznice ceskoslovenske mladeze Oreb) [Stories from the city of a hundred towers. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Marshak, Ilia IAkovlevich. Sto tisic proc; povidani o vecech. Praha, Svoboda, 1947. 311, [3] p. [One hundred thousand why's; stories about this and that. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN

Caks, Aleksandrs. Mana milestiba. Anslava Egļa ievads, zimejumi ar pildamspalvu un grafiskais ieterps. [n. p.] Gramatu draugs, 1958. 318 p. [My love; short stories] La, 11.

SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Grabinski, Stefan. Niesamowite opowiesci. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 291 p. [Strange stories] P, 11.

Hertz, Benedykt. Przygody Magdusi. [Ilustrowala Wanda Manteufel-Zawidzka. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1957. 105 p. [Magdusia's adventures. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Iwaszkiewicz, Jaroslaw. Opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik. [Narrations] P, 11.
Vols. 1-2. 1958.

Kapanowski, Zdzisław. Warszawskie opowiadania. Warszawa, Iskry, 1958. 267 p. [Warsaw tales] P, 11.

Koszutski, Kazimierz. Spotkanie o zmierzchu. [Wroclaw] Ossolineum [i.e. Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich] [1958] 76 p. [An encounter at dusk; short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Parandowski, Jan. Opowiadania; antyk i Renesans. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1956. 200 p. [Stories; antiquity and the Renaissance. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), footnotes] P, 11.

Piaseçki, Sergiusz. Jabluszko. Rzym, Instytut Literacki, 1956. 257 p. [Little apple; short stories] P, 11.

Pruszynski, Kszawery. Opowiesci. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 334 p. [Stories. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Rawicz, Jerzy. Dno. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 220 p. [The nethermost; short stories] P, 11.

Sieroszewski, Waclaw. W matni; nowele jakuckie. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1958. 338 p. [In a trap; Yakut short stories. illus.] P, 11.

Sulima-Kaminski, Jerzy. Czy ksiezyc sie boi? Gdynia, Wydawn. Morskie, 1958. 195 p. [Is the moon afraid? short stories] P, 11.

SHORT STORIES, RUMANIAN

Caragiale, Mateiu I. Craii de Curtea-Veche. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 165 p. [The kings from Curtea-Veche; short stories. 1st ed. footnotes] R, 11.

SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Marshak, Ilia IAkovlevich. Sto tisic proc; povidani o vecech. Praha, Svoboda, 1947. 311, [3] p. [One hundred thousand why's; stories about this and that. Tr. from the Russian. illus.] C, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Matavulj, Sima. Posljednji vitezovi. Zagreb, Sloga, 88 p. (Domaci pisci, kolo 3, sv. 5) [Last knights; short stories] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN

Magajna, Bogomir. Na bregovih srca. [Koper, Zalozba Lipa] 1957. 181 p. [On the banks of the heart; short stories] Y, 11.

SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV

Humo, Hamza. Grozdanin kikot; [roman] Pod zrvnjem vremena; [odabrane pripovijetke] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958. 224 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Grozdana's laughter; a novel. Under the grindstone of time; selected short stories] Y, 11.

SHRUBS
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Action of decorating stations with growing flowers, ornamental shrubs, and avenues of trees. E. Luban. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:531-532 O'58. R, 16.

Let us collect tree and shrub seeds. M. Jankauskas. Musu girios no. 8:51-52 Ag'58. Li, 15.

SIBERIA

In the capital of Western Siberia. M. Rakowski. Polityka 3 no. 3:3 F'59. P, 6.

SIBERIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Chudzikowska, Jadwiga. Tajemnica swietego morza; czyli Benedykta Dybowskiego zywot nieurojony. [Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 518, [1] p. (Z dziejow odkryc geograficznych) [The secret of the holy sea; or The true life of Benedykt Dybowski. illus., fold. map, bibl.] P, 12.

SIBERIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A new continent. M. Weiner. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:18-19 Ja'59. C, 17.

SIBERIA - RIVERS

Complex utilization of the Siberian rivers. J. Hadrousek. Vodni hosp no. 11:345-346 N'58. C, 16.

SIKORSKI, WLADYSLAW

The case of General Sikorski. Act 1: Poland. (To be contd.) T. Nowinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:8 Jl'58. P, 7.

The case of general Sikorski; the third and last act: Great Britain. T. Nowinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:8 Ag'58. P, 7.

SILANES

Reaction of tetraalkoxysilanes with n-butyl bromide. J. Frejka, I. Wiesner. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2369-2371 D'57. C, 13.

Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes. II. Vibrational spectra of trichlorohalogen silanes. J. Stokr, B. Schneider. Chem listy 52 no. 6:985-995 Je'58. C, 13.

SILESIA

The German Eastern research, contra? J. Pegiel. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:6 Ag'58. P, 7.

SILESIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Kalus, Jaromir. Bibliografie numismaticke literatury o Slezsku a Kladsku. V Opave, Slezske Museum, 1958. 58 p. (Publikace Slezskeho musea, sv. 4) [Bibliography of numismatic literature about Silesia and Glatz. indexes] C, 4.

SILESIA - COAL

Dybova, Sona. Mikrospory gornoslaskiego karbonu produktiwnego. Microspores of the Upper Silesian coal measures. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 328 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 23) [1st ed. In Czech and Polish with English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] P, 12.

SILESIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Uhlir, Frantisek. Tesinske Slezsko. Predml. napsal Hubert Ripka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J. Lukasik [1946] 365 p. [Teschen Silesia. 1st ed. illus., maps, diagrs., facsims.] C, 5.

SILESIA - HISTORY

Brno. Universita. Slezsko, cesky stat a ceska kultura; cyklus prednasek poradany Masarykovou universitou v Brne. [Opava] Matice opavska v Opave, 1946. 205 p. (Slezska knihovna, sv. 1) [Silesia, the Czech state and Czech culture; a series of lectures organized by Masaryk University in Brno. map] C, 4.

Cerny, Vaclav, comp. Kladsky sbornik. Usporadal Vaclav Cerny [Mapu (v priloze) navrhl Josef Dobersky-Pohl, Praha] Vydavatelstvi Druzstevni prace v Praze, 1946. 158 p. [Glatz studies. illus., map] C, 4.

Jedruszczak, Tadeusz. Polityka Polskie w sprawie Gornego Slaska 1918-1922. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 476 p. [Polish politics in matters of Upper Silesia, 1918-1922] P, 4.

Malczewski, Kazimierz. Ze wspomnien slaskich. [Warszawa] Pax [1958] 293 p. [From Silesian reminiscences. illus.] P, 4.

Pamietniki powstancow slaskich. Z przedmowa Wilhelma Szewczyka. [Wyd. 1.] Katowice, Wydawn. "Slask." [Memoirs of the Silesian insurgents. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.
Vol. 1. 1957. 219 p.

SILESIA - MAMMALS

The occurrence of bones of Pleistocene Mammalia in Ledziny of Upper Silesia. A. Zielinski. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:127-128 Mr'58. P, 16.

SILESIA - MINE MAPS

A uniform geodetic net for mining maps in Upper Silesia. B. Warchal. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:41-44 F'58. P, 13.

SILESIA - PALEOBOTANY

A few plant fossils from the Upper Silesian Tortonian. J. Raniecka-Bobrowska. Kwartalnik geol 1 no. 2: 275-297 '57. P, 12.

SILESIA - PTERIDOPHYLLA

Stopa, Stanislaw Zbigniew. Rosliny paproclolistne (Pteridophylia) gornego Namuru i najnizszego Westfalu na Gornym Slasku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 208 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 13) [Fern-leaved plants (Pteridophylla) of the Upper Namurian and the Lowest Westphalian formations in Upper Silesia. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

SILESIA - WATER

The water content of the Quaternary formations in the light of the problem of water management in Upper Silesia. S. Kotlicki. Przegl geol 6 no. 2:64-66 F'58. P, 16.

SILESIAN PAINTERS
see PAINTERS, SILESIAN.

SILICA

The application of perchloric acid in determining $SiO_2$ in aluminum silicates. Z. Marczenko, A. Stepien. Chem anal 3 no. 2:169-171 '58. P, 13.

An indirect polarographic method for silver determination. Z. Zagorski, O. Kempinski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:91-97 '58. P, 13.

Separation of small amounts of tin from tungsten by adsorption on silica gel. In German. Z. Rezac, M. Roubal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:426-433 Mr'58. C, 13.

Variations of silicon-dioxide. E. Nemecz. Epitoanyag 10 no. 7:250-253 Jl'58. H, 16.

SILICA BRICK

The use of sand in making silica bricks. Tr. from the German. G. Geisler. Epitoanyag 10 no. 6:181-183 Je'58. H, 16.

SILICATES

Chemistry of macromolecular inorganic compounds, especially phosphates and silicates. In German. E. Thilo. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:276-287 S'57. C, 13.

Determination of the surface size and structure in siliceous soils by measuring the physical adsorption of nitrogen and the apparent and actual densities. P. Jiru, J. Brull. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2189-2194 D'57. C, 13.

A further application of thermography in silicate chemistry. R. Barta. Sbor chem tech 1957:63-68. C, 16.

SILICIC ACIDS

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

SILICIFICATION

Silicification of sand during the process of excavation. C. Lipinski, S. Takuski. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:459-461 S'58. P, 16.

SILICON
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Bazant, Vladimir. Silikony; organokremicite slouceniny, jejich priprava, vlastnosti i pouziti. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 312 p. [Silicones; silicon organic compounds, their preparation, properties, and application. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] C, 13.

Germanium and silicon rectifier valves for industrial uses. J. Kramar. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:294-298 S'58. C, 16.

Silicon glass products. V. Balcar. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:356-360 D'58. C, 16.

Use of Si-matter as a special admixture in the production of portland cement. J. Lahovsky. Stavivo 36 no. 9: 357-359 S'58. C, 16.

SILICON DIOXIDE
see SILICA.

SILICOSIS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SILK
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

Up-to-date mechanisms on silk looms. M. Jederan. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:342-350 O'58. H, 16.

SILOS
see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Konrad, Zygmunt. Budowa zbiornikow do zakiszania pasz. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1954. 45 p. [Construction of silos for the fermentation of forage. 1st ed.] P, 15.

SILOXANES

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

SILVER

Catalytic properties of metallic silver and its poisoning. A. Krause, A. Hermannowna. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4: 971-973 '58. P, 13.

An indirect polarographic method for silver determination. Z. Zagorski, O. Kempinski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:91-97 '58. P, 13.

Position of absorption bands of defective electrons in ionic lattices. In German. O. Stasiw. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:229-235 '58. H, 13.

SILVER BROMIDE

Methorics of the precipitation processes. XVIII. The influence of temperature and concentration on the precipitation of silver bromide. In English. Gj. Dezelic, B. Tezak. Croat chem acta no. 2: 119-125 '58. Y, 13.

SILVER CHLORIDE

The effect of temperature on the value of current density in fused $PbCl_2$, $SnCl_2$, and AgCl. W. Rafalski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:905-911 '58. P, 13.

SILVER FOX
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SILVER HALIDES

Adsorption of thorium on silver halides and silver thiocyanate sols. In English. K. Schulz, M. Herak. Croat chem acta no. 2:127-133 '58. Y, 13.

SILVER OXIDES

Silver oxide as promoter and inhibitor of the binary catalyst $Fe(OH)_3/Cu(OH)_2$. A. Krause, A. Turowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:975-977 '58. P, 13.

SILVER PHOSPHATES

The specific catalytic activity of silver orthophosphate in reduction-oxidation systems. A. Krause, S. Zielinski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:429-436 '57. P, 13.

SILVER THIOCYANATE

Adsorption of thorium on silver halides and silver thiocyanate sols. In English. K. Schulz, M. Herak. Croat chem acta no. 2:127-133 '58. Y, 13.

SIMIC, ANTUN BRANKO

Lyric poems of Antum Branko Simic; a contribution to the study of expressionism in our literature. V. Zmegac. Umj rijeci 2 no. 3:97-109 '58. Y, 11.

SIMILARITY THEORY

Application of the similarity theory for the investigation of the effect of mixing liquids. L. Mueller. Przem chem 13 no. 4:195-197 Ap'57. P, 16.

SINGERS, SLOVENIAN

Talks with Franja Golob. A. Kraljeva. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:40-50 '58. Y, 11.

SINTERING

Ascertaining microscopic cracks in sintered carbide tools. J. Kolar. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:540 D'58. C, 16.

Checking the porosity of sintered-carbide cutting tools. T. Gibas. Mechanik 32 no. 1:Biuletyn II Ja'59. P, 16.

SIZING (TEXTILE)

Batching and thread tension on tape sizing machine. K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil ip. sc. 7:245-250 Jl'58. H, 16.

Experiences of the Vasia Vasilescu plants in sizing warps of staple fiber. A. Loewy, D. Pavel, F. Hammrich. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:471-475 D'58. R, 16.

Sizing of warp. F. Recnik. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:21-26 Ja'59. Y, 16.

SKALA, MAXMILIAN

Maxmilian Skala's Transformatory na velmi vysoka napeti (Transformers for Very High Voltages); a book review. J. Kopecek. El tech obzor 48 no. 1: 55 Ja'59. C, 16.

SKATING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The technique for compulsory figures in figure skating. V. Paduri. Kehakultuur 20 no. 2:45-46 Ja'59. E, 8.

Two hundred kilometers on home-made skates. J. Laidvere. Kehakultuur 20 no. 2:54 Ja'59. E, 8.

SKEMA, ANTANAS

Antanas Skema's Balta drobule (White Linen); a book review. A. Raginis. Aidai no. 1:36-37 Ja'59. Li, 11.

SKIN

Jablonska, Stefania. Badania czynnosciowe skory. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 236 p. [Investigations on the functions of the skin. illus.] P, 14.

Protecting ointments. I. Laboratory and service testing of the protecting influence of the hydrophyl-type coating containing carboxymethylcellulose. M. Valer. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9:18-20 '58. H, 5.

SKIS AND SKIING
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Skiing trips. F. Parre. Kehakultuur 20 no. 2:50-52 Ja'59. E, 8.

SKOPJE - DESCRIPTION

Popovski, Jovan. Skopje i okolina; turistieki vodic. [Tekst napisao Jovan Popovski. Urednik Kosta N. Radic. Beograd] Izd. Turistickog saveza sreza Skopje i Turisticke stampe [1958] 106 p. [Skopje and environs; a tourist guide. illus., bibl.] Y, 12.

SKOPJE - SCHOOLS

Five year's experience and results of activities of the Workers University of Skopje. J. Sinadinovski. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:53-61 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

SKRZYWAN, WACLAW

Waclaw Skrzywan; an obituary. A. Jagielski. Prawo Breslau no. 4:3-8 '58. P, 7.

SKUJINA, AUSTRA

Bitter ardor; commemorating Austra Skujina (February 10, 1909-September 5, 1932). V. Brutane. Karogs no. 2:126-128 F'59. La, 11.

SKULL

A rare case of pathological and artificial deformation of a skull from the times of the migration of nations. A. Lorencova. Spisy prir BU no. 397:371-387 '58. C, 13.

SKULTETY, AUGUST HORISLAV

Work of Pavel Dobsinsky and August Horislav Skultety on the publication of Slovenske povesti (Slovak Fairy Tales) 1858-1861. C. Kraus. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:628-635 '58. C, 12.

SKVIRECKAS, JUOZAPAS, ABP.

Zumeris, Bronius. Jo Ekscelencija Kauno Arkivyskupas Metropolitas dr. Juozapas Jonas Skvireckas; 80 metu sukakties proga. Melbourne [Isleido P. Vaseris] 1953. 40 p. [His Excellency Dr. Juozapas Skvireckas, Archibishop Metropolitan of Kaunas; on his 80th birthday. bibl., footnotes] Li, 3.

SKVORECKY, JOSEF

I do not agree with cowards; a review of Josef Skvorecky's Zbabelci (Cowards). I. Stuka. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:24 Ja'59. C, 17.

SKYLIGHTS

Statical determination of a wind-loaded arched girder with a tie rod. Z. Kaucky. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:546-553 O'58. C, 16.

SLAG
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Use of a binding agent with a high content of blast-furnace slag for refractory concrete. J. Schmid. Stavivo 36 no. 9:349-352 S'58. C, 16.

SLAG CEMENT

Data on the problem of cinder concrete. G. Soltesz, Gy. Hamori. Epitoanyag 10 no. 7:258-266 Jl'58. H, 16.

Heat insulating properties of slag-pumice concrete. J. Jiskra. Stavba 5 no. 8:243-248 Ag'58. C, 16.

SLAVIC ARTISTS
see ARTISTS, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC FOLK SONGS
see FOLK SONGS, SLAVIC.

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

Development of the future in Western Slavic languages. H. Krizkova. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:27-48 '57. C, 11.

Origin and development of impersonal predicates. M. Zatovkanuk. Cs rusistika no. 4:201-215 '58. C, 1.

SLAVIC PERIODICALS

Breslau. Uniwersytet. Biblioteka. Katalog slowianskich wydawnictw ciaglych. Opracowal Jan Ozog. Wroclaw. (Dokumentacja zbiorow wlasnych) [Catalog of Slavic serial publications. 2d enl. ed. of Katalog slowinskich czasopism i wydawnictw ciaglych (Catalog of Slavic Periodicals and Serial Publications). footnotes, index] P, 2.
Vol. 1. [A - J; 1-1304] 1958. 308 p.
Vol. 2. [K - Q; 1305-2833] 1958. 327 p.
Vol. 3. [R - Z; 2834-4709] 1958. 377 p.
Vol. 4. [Subject index] 1958. 216 p.

SLAVIC STUDIES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

A congress of slavic studies in Moscow. J. Stanislav. Predvoj 2 no. 41:15-16 O'58. C, 1.

The international cooperation of Slavists. W. Winogradow. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:38-42 '58. P, 8.

Slavists in Moscow. M. Borsnik. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 2:58-62 N'58. Y, 11.

SLAVINSKA, IRENA

Exhibition of a woman painter. J. Horvath. Predvoj 2 no. 37:15-16 S'58. C, 1.

SLAVS

Batowski, Henryk. Zwiezly zarys dziejow slowianszczyzny. Krakow, "Czytelnik," 1948. 198 p. (Biblioteka oswiaty powszechnej, t. 5) [A brief outline of Slavic history. 14 maps (in pocket), bibl.] P, 4.

Fifteenth Congress of the Slavic Commitee in Uruguay. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:62 F'59. C, 6.

SLIDE RULE

Calculating reinforced-concrete constructions by slide rule. M. Genchev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:14-18 '58. B, 16.

Teaching measuring with a slide rule. O. Hrich. Odborna vychova 8 no. 19:304 O'58. C, 5.

SLIWINSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Sliwinski's Wznowienie postepowania karnego w prawie polskim na tle porownawczym (Reopening of Criminal Proceedings in Polish Law Compared with Other Legislations); a book review. J. Haber. Palestra 2 no. 12:88-93 D'58. P, 7.

SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

A report on the founding and activities of the branch organization of the Czechoslovak Literary Society at the Slovak Academy of Sciences. oc. Slov lit 5 no. 4:506-507 '58. C, 11.

SLOVAK AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK COMPOSERS
see COMPOSERS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some questions of our contemporary drama criticism. A. Noskovic. Slov div 6 no. 5:388-400 '58. C, 9.

SLOVAK DRAWINGS
see DRAWINGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK EDUCATORS
see EDUCATORS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Krcmery, Stefan. Vyber z diela. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury. (Otazky umenia, zv. 20) [Selected works. 1st ed. index, notes] C, 11.
Vol. 5. [History of Slovak literature] 1957. 414 p.

Mraz, Andrej. Literarny profil Mikulasa Stefana Feriencika. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1959. 174 p. [Literary profile of Mikulas Stefan Feriencik. footnotes] C, 11.

Dejiny starsej slovenskej literatury (History of the Early Slovak Literature) by Jan Misianik and others; a book review. F. Svejkovsky. Slov lit 5 no. 4:488-494 '58. C, 11.

Our literary heritage and our present tasks. I. Kusy. Predvoj 2 no. 45:14-16 N'58. C, 1.

Style of Vajansky's prose. O. Cepan. Slov lit 5 no. 4: 385-427 '58. C, 11.

SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

Two bibliographic works; a review of Michal Potemra's Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopisov do roku 1918 (Bibliography of Slovak Newspapers and Periodicals to 1918) and J. V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur's Works). A. Simkovic. Slov lit 5 no. 4:497-501 '58. C, 11.

SLOVAK NOVELISTS
see NOVELISTS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK OPERA
see OPERA, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Over the pages of the periodical Technicka praca -ma. Predvoj 2 no. 32:[2] of cover Ag'58. C, 1.

Two bibliographic works; a review of Michal Potemra's Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopsov do roku 1918 (Bibliography of Slovak Newspapers and Periodicals to 1918) and J. V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur's Works). A. Simkovic. Slov lit 5 no. 4:497-501 '58. C, 11.

Work of the young generation. (red). Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:1 F'59. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Meditations concerning one of Beniak's poems. K. Strmen. Most 5 no. 3/4:177-178 '58. C, 1.

Our poet; an address of Vasil Bilak, Commissioner of Education at the celebration of the 110th anniversary of the birth of P. O. Hviezdoslav. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:4 F'59. C, 11.

The Prague manuscripts of Ivan Krasko's poems Nox et Solitudo (Night and Loneliness) and Verse (Poems). L. Patera. Slov lit 5 no. 4:456-464 '58. C, 11.

Profile of a modern poet. P. Stevcek. Slov pohl 74 no. 12:1301-1306 D'58. C, 11.

Slovak and Hungarian historical songs on the Battle of Szigetvar. Tr. from the Hungarian. A. Csanda. Slov lit 5 no. 4:448-455 '58. C, 11.

Were Slovak love poems from the 16th century written by Balassi? J. Misianik. Slov lit 5 no. 4:464-467 '58. C, 11.

SLOVAK POETS
see POETS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAK SONGS
see SONGS, SLOVAK.

SLOVAKIA

Slovakia in the work of Czech painters. J. Kalman. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:466-467 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Goals and organization of agricultural production in mountainous and submountainous areas of Slovakia. S. Macoun. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 10:571-573 '58. C, 15.

SLOVAKIA - ALCOHOLISM

Why do miners drink so much? A. Schut. Predvoj 2 no. 41:4 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Voyage of the Slovak People's Artistic Ensemble through Morocco and Tunisia. J. Uher. Predvoj 2 no. 45:12-13 N'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Investigations in Besenov during the year 1950. L. Kraskovska. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:419-447 '58. C, 4.

Joseph G. Cincik's Ancient Slovak Fibulas and Pseude-Fibulas; a book review. J. Mikus. Most 5 no. 3/4: 183-185 '58. C, 1.

New archesological discoveries in Slovakia and the early history of our country. M. Lacko. Most 5 no. 3/4:179-181 '58. C, 1.

Preservative investigation of Slavic settlements in Nitriansky Hradok and in Besenov in Surany District. D. Bialekova. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:388-413 '58. C, 4.

Problems regarding the origin of Stare Mesto and Banska Stiavnica. B. Polla. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:453-477 '58. C, 4.

Processing of metals in Slovakia during the Copper Age. Tr. from the Hungarian. P. Patay. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:301-313 '58. C, 4.

Recent isolated finds of buckles from the Roman period and period of migration of nations in Southwestern Slovakia. T. Kolnik. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:380-387 '58. C, 4.

Remnants of animals found in Besenov and in Nitriansky Hradok in Surany District. C. Ambros. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:414-418 '58. C, 4.

A Roman portrait from the time of the Republic in the Slovak museum in Bratislava. O. Pelikan. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:448-452 '58. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - ARBORETUMS

A dendrologic park in Topolcianky. G. Steinhubel. Krasy Slov 35 no. 10:369-373 O'58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architektura na Slovensku do polovice XIX. storocia. [Napisali, obrazovy a planovy material zostavili: Ladyslav Foltyn, Alexander Keviczky, Ivan Kuhn. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1958. 607 p. [Architecture in Slovakia up to the middle of the 19th century. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., notes] C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - ART

Should art follow the path of the "Trasa 54" group? R. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:8 F'59. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ATHEISM

Marx and Engels on religion. J. Uher. Predvoj 2 no. 33: 7-8 Ag'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cooperation of Czech and Slovak retrospective bibliography. J. Kuzmik. Knihovnik 2 no. 10:295-298 '57. C, 2.

Theatrical bibliography; a review of books and articles from the foreign press, February-April 1958. Slov div 6 no. 5:465-480 '58. C, 9.

Two bibliographic works; a review of Michal Potemra's Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopisov do roku 1918 (Bibliography of Slovak Newspapers and Periodicals to 1918) and J. V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur's Works). A. Simkovic. Slov lit 5 no. 4:497-501 '58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - BOUNDARIES - HUNGARY

The Vienna arbitration of 1938 in the light of international law. J. Cuth. Pravny obzor 41 no. 10:577-597 '58. C, 7.

SLOVAKIA - BURIAL

Recent finds of graves of the later Hallstatt period in Southwestern Slovakia. J. Paulik. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:361-379 '58. C, 4.

Vojtech Ondrouch's Bohate hroby z doby rimskej na Slovensku (Rich Graves from the Roman Era in Slovakia); a book review. In Polish. K. Majewski. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:478-480 '58. C, 4.

SLOVAKIA - CAMPING

Mountain camping. F. Zavodsky. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:456-459 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - CAVES

Leos Janacek in the Demanova Caverns. J. Tvrdon. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:448-450 '58. C, 12.

Majda-Hrasko Cave and its ritual function in the Hallstatt epoch. J. Barta. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:347-360 '58. C, 4.

Mazarna Cave in the Karst area of the Greater Fatra. J. Barta. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:245-256 '58. C, 4.

A perpendicular cave in Zibrica in the Tribec Mountains. J. Barta. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:10-13 Ja'57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - CHARCOAL

Charcoal burning in Hlinsko near Snina. V. Latta. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:591-627 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - DAMS

Ustie Dam on the Orava River in Czechoslovakia. S. Bednarczyk, S. Makiewicz. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6: 241-244 Je'58. P, 16.

SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Between Orava and Liptov. O. Stanek. Krasy Slov 35 no. 10:384-386 O'58. C, 12.

From the area of Levoca. S. Klubert. Krasy Slov 35 no. 11:428-429 N'58. C, 12.

Magurka. S. Paseka. Krasy Slov 35 no. 11:417-420 N'58. C, 12.

Recreation and the natural beauties of our country. T. Mazanec. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:470-472 '58. C, 12.

Rocky hills of the Strazov Range. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) J. Halasa. Krasy Slov 35 no. 10:362-365 O'58. C, 12.

Tatra views. W. K. V. X. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:12 F'59. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development of Eastern Slovakia. L. Kozar. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:97-106 '59. C, 5.

On the peak of economic development; the Banska Bystrica region. O. Bartos. Krasy Slov 35 no. 11: 405-410 N'58. C, 12.

The program of service industries. A. Korman. Predvoj 2 no. 43:3 O'58. C, 1.

Slovakia then and now. J. Kovacik. Predvoj 2 no. 43: 1-3 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Scientific work at the College of Education in Bratislava. K. Rosenbaum. Slov lit 5 no. 4:494-497 '58. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Development of electric-power production and its future in Slovakia. Energetika Cz 9 no. 1:16-37 Ja'59. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Automatic welding under molten slag. M. Mosny. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:270-274 S/O'58. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - EROSION

Slovenska akademia vied. Sekcia polnohospodarskych vied. Vodna erozia na Slovensku; prace z vyskumu. Bratislava, 1958. 410 p. [Water erosion in Slovakia; research papers. German and Russian summaries. illus., plate, map (fold. in pocket), bibl., diagrs., graphs] C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - FAMILY

Discussing socialist morality. M. Giliak. Predvoj 2 no. 33:12-13 Ag'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - FISHERIES

Effect of polluted rivers on fisheries in Slovakia. B. Hnatevic. Vodni hosp no. 11:327-328 N'58. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - FLOODS

The Vah River flood in 1958. F. Smrcek. Vod no. 1:14-18 Ja'59. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Oravice through the eyes of a geol Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:27-29 Ja'57.

SLOVAKIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Ukrainian graphic art in Bratislav 2 no. 40:15 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - GYPSIES

Gypsies? (rv). Kult zivot Slov 14

SLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, W ETC.

Health-giving thermal springs of Krasy Slov 35 no. 11:424-428 N

When was the first health resort f Mountains? A. Sima. Krasy S 479 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Background for October 6, 1938. 2 no. 40:1-3 O'58. C, 1.

Historical and folkloristic documents concerning induction by force and recruiting for the Army in Slovakia. M. Huska. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6: 567-590 '58. C, 12.

Leafing through the pre-Munich press; a transparent excuse. -vk-. Predvoj 2 no. 37:9 S'58. C, 1.

A new portrait; a review of Frantisek Bokes' V sluzbe naroda (In the Service of the Nation). D. Sulc. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:10 F'59. C, 11.

October metaphors. M. Rajsky. Predvoj 2 no. 41:2-3 O'58. C, 1.

When the Populist Party was preparing to commit treason. L. Lehar. Predvoj 2 no. 37:7-9 S'58. C, 1.

Zilina on October 6, 1938. S. Svitek. Predvoj 2 no. 41: 10-11 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Adjustment of water level on the Kostolna-Nove Mesto Canal between two power stations. J. Tarapcik. Vodni hosp no. 9:263-267 S'58. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Improvers have the floor. N. Demkova. Predvoj 2 no. 50:4-5 D'58. C, 1.

Only foremen can be criticized. O. Grunnerova. Predvoj 2 no. 41:3-4 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrializing Slovakia by means of technical development. K. Martinka. Nova technika no. 1:10-18 '59. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Theatrical efforts and interests of the members of Detvan in Prague, a Slovak cultural organization. L. Cavojsky. Slov div 6 no. 5:406-425 '58. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - IRON

Memories of old iron-ore mining in Orava. F. Michalek. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:29-33 Ja'57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - KARST

Contribution to the exploration of abysses in the South Slovakian Karst. F. Skrivanek, V. Starka. Krasy Slov 35 no. 11:420-423 N'58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - LAKES

Stranske Lake. V. Bukovinsky. Krasy Slov 35 no. 10: 390-391 O'58. C, 12.

A vacation. A. Samakova. Krasy Slov 35 no. 10:391-393 O'58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

The difference between the past and the present. J. Repcak. Citatel 7 no. 9:308-309 '58. C, 2.

SLOVAKIA - LICHENS

Modest beauty. I. Pisut. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:460-462 Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:460-462 '58. C. 12.

SLOVAKIA - LITERARY SOCIETIES

O

SLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING (Continued)

The silent glow. M. Kukacka. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12: 474 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Development of medieval mural painting in the Gemer and Malohont regions. V. Dvorakova, P. Fodor, K. Stejskal. Umeni 6 no. 4:325-363 '58. C, 10.

SLOVAKIA - OPERA

Andrasovan's Figliar Gelo (Jester Gelo); the first Slovak comic opera on the stage of the National Theater. M. Terrayova. Slov div 6 no. 5:401-405 '58. C, 9.

SLOVAKIA - PEDDLERS AND PEDDLING

Journeys of the Slovak vegetable oil and spice peddlers to the Ukraine and Russia. J. Hroziencik. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:52-54 F'59. C, 6.

SLOVAKIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

All the tones of the world; a report from the Theater of Music. J. Hruba. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:8 F'59. C, 11.

SLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Absolute and relative density of population. J. Hromadka. Sbor zem 63 no. 4:329-330 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Relations between Slovaks and Bulgarians during the 1877-78 war of liberation. J. Vlcev. Predvoj 2 no. 37:13 S'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - ROCKS

Story of the "Croaking Rock." V. Ulenfeldova. Krasy Slov 35 no. 10:388 O'58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - SALT

Geochemical survey of surface waters of the salt-carrying Miocene of Eastern Slovakia. J. Bauer. Sbor chem tech 1957:173-189. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

The express train stop of Liptovsky Hradok. M. Kukacka. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:22-26 Ja'57. C, 12.

A rescue which could have been avoided. P. Ferencik. Krasy Slov 35 no. 11:432-435 N'58. C, 12.

Ski terrains in the area of Ruzomberok. M. Svoboda. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:3-7 Ja'57. C, 12.

Skiing possibilities in the Slovak Ore Mountains. V. Adamec. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:444-447 '58. C, 12.

The Turdus Skilift. L. Volek. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:7-9 Ja'57. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Just a few words, citizen; about morality, its heroes and cowards. L. Tazky. Predvoj 2 no. 45:17 N'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - STIBNITE

Antimonite from Zlata Bana. A. Dubansky, R. Kral. Sbor chem tech 1957:129-131. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - STREAMS

Natural and regulated streams. V. Dyk. Krasy Slov 35 no. 10:386-387 O'58. C, 12.

SLOVAKIA - THEATER

After the conference on theatrical criticism. A. Mraz. Slov div 6 no. 5:385-387 '58. C, 9.

Curtain time; after the 1957-58 theatrical season in Bratislava. B. Choma. Predvoj 2 no. 33:10-11 Ag'58. C, 1.

Curtain time; the 1957-58 season on rural stages. D. Michaelli. Predvoj 2 no. 32:11-12 Ag'58. C, 1.

Facing the present. J. Vah. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:9 F'59. C, 11.

Leonard Stockel and his drama Zuzana (Susan). E. Lazar. Slov div 6 no. 5:434-445 '58. C, 9.

More care should be devoted to the selection and the production of theatrical plays. J. Zborovsky. Predvoj 2 no. 43:8 O'58. C, 1.

Problems and tasks of contemporary Slovak dramaturgy; also, remarks by Rudolf Mrlian and others. M. Mayerova. Slov div 6 no. 5:447-462 '58. C, 9.

Small forms of great importance. S. Vrbka, V. Vrbkova. Predvoj 2 no. 41:5-6 O'58. C, 1.

Theatrical efforts and interests of the members of Detvan in Prague, a Slovak cultural organization. L. Cavojsky. Slov div 6 no. 5:406-425 '58. C, 9.

Thoughts on theatrical bulletins. F. Oktavec. Slov div 6 no. 5:463-464 '58. C, 9.

We should make more selections of theatrical plays from the world repertoire. B. Choma. Predvoj 2 no. 43:9 O'58. C, 1.

A word on the villages theater. V. Buntova. Predvoj 2 no. 43:16 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKIA - WATER

Effect of polluted rivers on fisheries in Slovakia. B. Hnatevic. Vodni hosp no. 11:327-328 N'58. C, 16.

Geochemical survey of surface waters of the salt-carrying Miocene of Eastern Slovakia. J. Bauer. Sbor chem tech 1957:173-189. C, 16.

More efficient hydrologic surveying. A. Uhliarik. Vodni hosp no. 1:32-36 Ja'59. C, 16.

SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Neman, Miroslav, ed. Slovenske narodne povstanie vo fotografii. [1. vyd. Bratislava] Svaz protifasistickych bojovnikov v Slovenskom vydavatelstve politickej literatury, 1954. 1 v. (chiefly illus.) (Dokumenty) [The Slovak National Uprising in photographs. 1st ed. plates, facsims.] C, 4.

In the Tatra Mountains. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) K. Simonov. Krasy Slov 35 no. 11:412-416 N'58. C, 12.

In the Tatra Mountains. Tr. from the Russian. K. Simonov. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:451-455 '58. C, 12.

SLOVAKS

The Pittsburg Agreement forty years ago and today. J. Hamrnik. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:46-47 F'59. C, 6.

SLOVAKS IN ARGENTINA

J. C. Hronsky's Dve slovenske Ameriky (Two Slovak Americas); a book review. M. Sprinc. Most 5 no. 3/4:185 '58. C, 1.

A monument to Martin Kukucin in Argentina. A. Zarnov. Most 5 no. 3/4:182 '58. C, 1.

SLOVAKS IN CANADA

From the history of the workers movement among Czechs and Slovaks in Canada. (To be contd.) M. Sorokac. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:21-27 Ja'59. C, 6.

From the history of the workers' movement among Czechs and Slovaks in Canada. (To be contd.) M. Sorokac. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:59-60 F'59. C, 6.

SLOVAKS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Contempt instead of dollars. J. Mesko. Predvoj 2 no. 41:8-9 O'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKS IN MOROCCO

Voyage of the Slovak People's Artistic Ensemble through Morocco and Tunisia. J. Uher. Predvoj 2 no. 45:12-13 N'58. C, 1.

SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA

Buzuluk; story of the Czechoslovak Army in Russia. O. Janecek. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:16-18 Ja'59. C, 17.

Journeys of the Slovak vegetable oil and spice peddlers to the Ukraine and Russia. J. Hroziencik. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:52-54 F'59. C, 6.

Our mountain climbers in the Caucasus Mountains. F. Virsik. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:468-470 '58. C, 12.

Visiting Protestants in the Soviet Union. J. Ondra. Krest revue 26 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. C, 3.

SLOVAKS IN THE U. S.

Certain problems concerning the inheritance of Czechoslovak citizens in the USA. B. Donner. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 10:633-638 '58. C, 7.

J. C. Hronsky's Dve slovenske Ameriky (Two Slovak Americas); a book review. M. Sprinc. Most 5 no. 3/4:185 '58. C, 1.

SLOVAKS IN TUNISIA

Voyage of the Slovak People's Artistic Ensemble through Morocco and Tunisia. J. Uher. Predvoj 2 no. 45:12-13 N'58. C, 1.

SLOVENES IN ARGENTINA

Bara Remec and France Gorse exhibited in Odense, Denmark. M. Marolt. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:69-71 '58. Y, 11.

Talks with Franja Golob. A. Kraljeva. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:40-50 '58. Y, 11.

Vrednote, v. 4; a review of a periodical. F. Dolinar. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:74-84 '58. Y, 11.

SLOVENES IN AUSTRIA

On the occasion of the last Carinthian conflict; a chronology and some documentation. J. Pleterski. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:793-801 '58. Y, 11.

SLOVENES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A visit to our emigrants who returned. M. Vahen. Rodna gruda 6 no. 1:12 Ja'59. Y, 1.

SLOVENES IN THE U. S.

Bara Remec and France Gorse exhibited in Odense, Denmark. M. Marolt. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:69-71 '58. Y, 11.

55 years of the first Slovenian society in Chicago, Slovenian National Mutual Union. C. Kirstan. Rodna gruda 6 no. 1:10-11 Ja'59. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architectural exhibition of usable objects; a review. Ij. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:565 D'58. Y, 1.

New values in our architecture. Bt. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1: 17 Ja'59. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ART

The axis of Slovenian plastic art; thoughts concerning the exhibition "Contemporary Slovenian Art." E. Cevc. Nasa 6 no. 8/9:831-841 '58. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - AUTOMOBILES

Electroerosive treatment of metals in the Maribor automobile Factory. P. Puhar. Stroj vest 5 no. 1: 30 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Servicing in the Maribor Automobile Factory. D. Ivanisin. Stroj vest 5 no. 1:27-28 Ja'59. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - BUILDING

The development and work of the Institute of Research on Materials and Constructions of Slovenia in Ljubljana, with a survey of its work in 1957. B. Fatur and others. Bilten ispit mat 1 no. 5: 1-41 '58. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - CITY PLANNING

Contradictions. pb. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:596 D'58. Y, 1.

Urbanistic contradiction. S. Bubnov. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:566-567 D'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Linking of the Koper Littoral with its hinterland through communications. D. Meze. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 3:1-4 '58. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Illegal printing press of the Provincial Technic for Gorenjsko of the Communist Party of Slovenia; graphic department B. J. Krall. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:53-82 '57. Y, 4.

Program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia; Plenum of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Slovenia. Komunist 17 no. 85:1,3 D'58. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - CONCERTS

A review of the concert season in Ljubljana. (To be contd.) V. Vodusek. Nasa sobdobnost 6 no. 8/9: 847-851 '58. Y, 11.

A review of the concert season in Ljubljana. (Conclusion) V. Vodusek. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:1053-1056 '58. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Local collections of articles; a book review. I. Gams. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2:27-28 '58. Y, 12.

Medvode; some geographical notes. S. Polajnar. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:1-4 '58. Y, 12.

Nova Gorica. I. Vriser. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2:1-5 '58. Y, 12.

Trip from Litija to Catez one hundred years after Levstik. I. Gams. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:581-583 D'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Marentic, Janez. Slovenska vas pod kapitalisticnim jarmom. [Ilustriral Ive Subic] Ljubljana [Kmecka knjiga] 1957. 173, [3] p. [Slovenian village under the capitalist yoke. illus., bibl.] Y, 5.

Over our average; information from Celje Commune. J. Raicevic. Komunist 17 no. 83:8 N'58. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - EDUCATION

Activity of people's universities in Slovenia. T. Blaha. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:15-18 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

New program of work of the People's University in Ljubljana. Z. Gosak. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12: 762-763 N/D'57. Y, 8.

On the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the Classical Gymnasium in Maribor; a fragment from the speech delivered at its celebration, December 30, 1958. J. Kosar. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:7-8 Ja'59. Y, 1.

Peoples University at Umago. J. Vrhovac. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:517-519 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

Problems of regular schools for adults in Slovenia. A. Gabrec. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:10-14 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Iskra-Kranj; great factory of electrotechnic and precision engineering products. In English. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:21-23 F'59. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

New products of the Varnost Factory in Zagorje. S. Cermelj. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:197-199 Je'58. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power production of Slovenia. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8:261-263 '58. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Development of electrification of Ljubljana. S. Jesih. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:272-275 '58. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - FURNITURE

On the occasion of an inquiry. A. P. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:565-566 D'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - GEOGRAPHY

Activity of the Ljubljana chapter of geographers and historians. J. Tavcar. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2:30 '58. Y, 12.

Annual assembly of the Geographical Society of Slovenia. J. Tavcar. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2: 29-30 '58. Y, 12.

Some thoughts concerning an inquiry. J. Tavcar. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:19-20 '58. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - GRAY MULLETS

The problem of the culture of gray mullets in the Portorose-Pirano Bay. A. Crnica. Mor rib 11 no. 1:3-4 Ja'59. Y, 15.

SLOVENIA - HARBORS

First Slovenian transocean harbor. V. Pirnat. Rodna gruda 6 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Activity of the Ljubljana chapter of geographers and historians. J. Tavcar. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2:30 '58. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - HISTORY

National Liberation Council for the Slovenian Littoral and its activity. T. Ferenc. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:7-37 '57. Y, 4.

The old-time "underground" of Maribor; narration of a witness. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:11 Ja'59. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Negative family influences on formal education of children; according to the inquiry of March 1, 1957. J. Kmet. Prik stud Slov 4 no. 11:11-30 N'58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Inquiry into workers' self-management in economic organizations in the commune of Celje. A. Skobir. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:288-292 '58. Y, 7.

SLOVENIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural societies in Slovenia during 1958; statistical data. M. Virant-Zajsek. Prik stud Slov 4 no. 11: 1-10 N'58. Y, 5.

Fran Gerbic and the Czechs; Czech-Slovinian relations in the 19th century. J. Petr. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:57 F'59. C, 6.

Maribor and some cultural problems. B. Rudolf. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:23 Ja'59. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Difficult, miraculous, but natural as life. B. Pogacnik. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:574-578 D'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - LIGNITE

Stoichiometric data on Slovenian brown coals. B. Exel. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:146-155 Je'58. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Behavior of authorities toward the people; life of the Celje Commune. J. Raicevic. Komunist 17 no. 92: 4 Ja'59. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Ten years of the Trbovlje Machine Factory. Stroj vest 5 no. 1:31-32 Ja'59. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - MEDICINE

First experiences in Slovenia; limitation of private medical service. B. Zavasnik. Komunist 17 no. 82:4 N'58. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mines in Slovenia which are out of operation. I. Cesmiga. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:262-265 '58. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - MONUMENTS

Problems of the preservation of monuments in Maribor. I. C. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:18-19 Ja'59. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - MUSIC

Alojzij Gerzinc's Irenej Friederik Baraga. M. Rener. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:72-73 '58. Y, 11.

Interview with Academician Anton Lajovic. D. P. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:590 D'58. Y, 1.

Some of Pavle Merku's compositions; a criticism. M. Lipovsek. Nasa sobdobnost 6 no. 8/9:851-853 '58. Y, 11.

Some thoughts concerning an important musicological work; a review of Dragotin Cvetko's book Zgodovina glasbene umetnosti na Slovenskem (History of Musical Art in Slovenia). J. Sivec. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:564 D'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PAINTINGS

Exhibition of Ivan Grohar's works in Belgrade; a review. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:21 Ja'59. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - PETROLEUM

Production of naphtha in Lendava. I. Cesmiga. Nova proizv 9 no. 3:137-145 Je'58. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Osvobodilna fronta. Zbori volivcev. Ljubljana, 1951. 45 p. (Its Politicna knjiznica) [Voters' meetings] Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - POPULATION

Population of Slovenia and prospects of its development in the period between 1953 and 1963. D. Vogelnik. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:321-334 '58. Y, 5.

SLOVENIA - PUBLIC UTILITIES

Two-thirds of the revenue for public utilities; a useful action of Slovenian trade-unions. B. Zavasnik. Komunist 17 no. 92:3 Ja'59. Y, 6.

SLOVENIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishers' programs and problems. Knjiga slov zalozb 7 no. 1:1-3 '59. Y, 2.

What will our publishing houses publish this year? I. S. Rodna gruda 6 no. 1:20-21 Ja'59. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Seminar on the modern methods of quality control. R. Andrejcic. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:317-318 '58. Y, 16.

SLOVENIA - RADIO

First radio plays in this year's season. V. Bartol. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:594 D'58. Y, 1.

SLOVENIA - TEACHING

New initiatives for teaching geography in Gymnasiums. D. Radinja. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 3:23-28 '58. Y, 12.

SLOVENIA - THEATER

Again on stage language; a report on some new experiments and experiences. H. Grun. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:15-16 Ja'59. Y, 1.

Four theatrical impressions. B. Stih. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:591-592 D'58. Y, 1.

The performance of Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi's Ana Karenina; a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sobdobnost no. 8/9:854-855 '58. Y, 11.

The performance of William Faulkner's Requiem for a Nun; a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sobdobnost no. 8/9:855-857 '58. Y, 11.

SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The activity and development of the Museum of National Liberation of Slovenia from its foundation to the present. M. Bevc. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:153-159 '57. Y, 4.

Beginnings of the military medical service in Gorenjsko; fragments from the article "Partisan Medical Service in Gorenjsko." E. Pohar. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:129-131 '57. Y, 4.

Chronological review of events in Ljubljana during 1941. M. Lustek. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1: 133-151 '57. Y, 4.

Collection of materials for partisan topography. O. Kastelic. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:161-181 '57. Y, 4.

Did a 2d Detachment of Celje exist? S. Tercak. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:107-121 '57. Y, 4.

The first partisan detachment of Blea krajina. J. Jarc. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:83-106 '57. Y, 4.

Partisan banner during the first year of the National Liberation War. M. Brezovar. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:39-51 '57. Y, 4.

Restoration and conservation of documents from the National Liberation War. L. Krese. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:113-121 '57. Y, 4.

Work in the illegal cyclostyle technics of Ljubljana; fragments from the article "Memoirs Concerning War Years 1941-1945." A. Arigler-Bodin. Letopis Muz nar osv Slov 1:123-128 '57. Y, 4.

SLOVENIA - YOUTH

Teuerschuh, Ivan. Dekle in fant. Trst, Duhovska zveza v Trstu, 1957. 31 p. (Knjizice, st. 3) [Girl and boy] Y, 3.

SLOVENIA - ZINC

Celje Zinc Works. I. Cesmiga. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:251-261 '58. Y, 16.

SLOVENIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The laugh of a vanguard comedy. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:1048-1052 '58. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION

Vuga, Sasa. Veter nima cest; roman. Maribor, Zalozba Obzorja, 1958. 158 p. [The wind has no roads; a novel] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andrej Hieng's Usodni dan (Fatal Day); a book review. B. Stih. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:822-828 '58. Y, 11.

The background of Fran Levstik's Krpan. J. Mahnic. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:88 D'58. Y, 11.

Ciril Kosmac's prose in the Kondor edition; a book review. R. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:16 Ja'59. Y, 1.

Danilo Lokar's Sodni dan na vasi (Day of Judgment in the Village); a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:818-821 '58. Y, 11.

Fran Levstik's Krpan in Kondor's edition; a book review. J. M. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:93 D'58. Y, 11.

Ignac Koprivec's Hisa [illegible] (The House under the Mountain Peak); Nasa sodobnost 6 [illegible]

Jur

I

SLO

SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

Concerning two translations for the theater by Andrej Smole. D. Morevec. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:23-25 O'58. Y, 11.

Fiesco near Piran and other things. V. Gaberski. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:83-84 D'58. Y, 11.

Geographical terms and terminology. D. Radinja. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:17-18 '58. Y, 12.

Magnetophonograph in teaching Slovenian language. T. Turicnik. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:8-12 O'58. Y, 11.

Negation in sentences. J. Gradisnik. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:1-3 O'58. Y, 11.

Our linguistic terminology. (To be contd.) J. Rotar. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 2:37-41 N'58. Y, 11.

Our linguistic terminology. (Conclusion) J. Rotar. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:78-81 D'58. Y, 11.

Pre-Slav remnants in the Slovenian language. F. Bezlaj. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:673-693 '58. Y, 11.

Remarks concerning the translation of the Celje chronicle. L. Stanek. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 2: 55-58 N'58. Y, 11.

The same chapter on the negation in sentences. J. Lokar. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:3-8 O'58. Y, 11.

School of relaxed speech. M. Mahnic. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:65-73 D'58. Y, 11.

Speech training in eight-year schools. E. Bojc. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:26 O'58. Y, 11.

Terminology of polh trappers. F. Gorsic. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:26-27 O'58. Y, 11.

Writing of compound names of places. L. Vazzaz. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:88-91 D'58. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Tavcar, Ivan. Zbrano delo. [Uredila in z opombami opremila Marja Borsnik. V Ljubljani] DZS. (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pidateljev) [Collected works. notes] Y, 11.
Vol. 7. [Feuilletons. Addition] 1958. 473 p.

SLOVENIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Before all, concreteness. M. Rozanc. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:790-792 '58. Y, 11.

Book on Slovenian prose; a book review. J. Pogacnik. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 2:51-55 N'58. Y, 11.

Filip Kalan's Nemirni cas (Restless Time); a book review. M. Brezovar. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11: 1041-1042 '58. Y, 11.

Literary walk through Ljubljana. (To be contd.) I. Kolar. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:16-19 O'58. Y, 11.

Literary walk through Ljubljana. (Conclusion) I. Kolar. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 2:41-48 N'58. Y, 11.

Marginal thoughts on modern Slovenian prose. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 10:927-932 '58. Y, 11.

Problems of literature. V. Bartol. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:787-790 '58. Y, 11.

Reflections on the bookshelf. B. Stih. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 10:932-935 '58. Y, 11.

Revived past; a book review. F. Vurnik. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:1045-1048 '58. Y, 11.

The Slovenian book in 1957. M. Jevnikar. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:87-95 '58. Y, 11.

Some loose improvisations. M. Brezovar. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 10:935-936 '58. Y, 11.

Some remarks concerning the problems of our prose. B. Borko. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:785-787 '58. Y, 11.

Thoughtless fidgeting with western plays, or recension? I. Bratko. Nasa sobdobnost 6 no. 8/9:858-862 '58. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN PAINTINGS
see PAINTINGS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS

Vrednote, v. 4; a review of a periodical. F. Dolinar. Meddobje 4 no. 1/2:74-84 '58. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY

Ovsec, Janez. Samotna jutra. [Koper, Zalozba Lipa] 1958. 73 p. (Sobodna slovenska poezija, 5) [Lonely mornings; poems. illus.] Y, 11.

Vidmar, Tit. Lirika. Maribor. Zalozba Obzorja, 1958. 109 p. [Lyric poetry] Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTRORY AND CRITICISM

France Preseren's poetry. V. Kudelka. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:66-67 F'59. C, 6.

Franz Grillparzer's Sappho and France Preseren. I. D. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:84-87 D'58. Y, 11.

Glosses on the poet Vodnik; on the occasion of the publication of Pesmi Valentina Vodnika (Valentin Vodnik's Poems). B. Merhar. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:716-724 '58. Y, 11.

New collection of poems; a book review. M. Mejak. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 10:937-942 '58. Y, 11.

Pines, brothers of Srecko Kosovel. M. Kramberger. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 3:73-77 D'58. Y, 11.

SLOVENIAN POETS
see POETS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN.

SLOVENIAN SINGERS
see SINGERS, SLOVENIAN.

SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ

Kleiner, Juliusz. Slowacki. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 259 p. [Slowacki. illus.] P, 11.

Kleiner, Juliusz. Slowacki. Wyd. 2. [Lodz] Poligrafika, 1947. 316 p. [Slowacki. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Juliusz Slowacki's poem in English from 1831. W. Hahn. Przegl human 2 no. 4:133-134 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

SLUCKIS, MYKOLAS

Poetic stories about sad childhood; a book review. A. Radzevicius. Pergale no. 2:175-180 F'58. Li, 11.

Stormy clouds passed by; a book review. D. Romanaite. Svyturys 11 no. 1:25 Ja'59. Li, 1.

SLUDGES

A new method of constructing sludge-disposal collectors in ore-dressing plants. J. Stehno. Voda 37 no. 12: 370-375 D'58. C, 16.

Processing of acid resins from sludge for purposes of road construction. M. Cejka. Silnice 7 no. 11:12-13 N'58. C, 16.

SLUICES

Computation of a sluice valve having a closed section. Z. Boretti. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:347-352 Ag'58. P, 16.

SMALL BUSINESS
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

SMOLE, ANDREJ

Concerning two translations for the theater by Andrej Smole. D. Morevec. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:23-25 O'58. Y, 11.

SMREK, JAN, PSEUD.

Jan Smrek at sixty. M. Gajdosova. Slov pohl 74 no. 12:1342-1343 D'58. C, 11.

SMRZ, LADISLAV

Ladislav Smrz' Zakladni elektrotechnicka mereni (Basic Electric Measurements); a book review. V. Kulda. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:394 N'58. C, 16.

SMUGGLING
see subdivision under POLAND.

SOCIAL SECURITY
see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

SOCIAL WELFARE
see subdivision PUBLIC WELFARE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SOCIALISM
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Sabina, Karel. Socialni studie; pojednani o socialismu. [1. vyd. K vydani pripravil a poznamkami doplnil Jaroslav Vozka. V Praze] Melantrich [1950] 185 p. [Social studies; an essay on socialism. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Zagadnienia ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu. Napisali: O. Lange [et al. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 455 p. [Problems of the political economy of socialism; a collection of papers. 1st ed. footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 5.

Categories of value in the socialist-planned economy. P. Erdos. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 1:1-21 Ja'59. H, 5.

Gradual transition from socialism to communism. Didziuliene. Reports Vilna Ja 29'59:9-12. Li, 1.

Hierarchical position of statutory law in the socialist legal system. Tr. from the Russian. D. Kerimov. Pravnik 97 no. 10:875-888 '58. C, 7.

Marx in the eyes of a Jesuit; a book review. K. Pomian. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:159-166 D'58. P, 11.

Socialism and bourgeois economic schools; a review of Dr. Ivan Maksimovic's Teorija socijalizma u gradanskoj ekonomskoj nauci (The Theory of Socialism in Bourgeois Economic Science). M. Samardzija. Ekon pol Jug 7 [1. e. 8] no. 352/353:19 Ja'59. Y, 5.

SOCIALIST COMPETITION
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

SOCIOLOGY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The bourgeois sociologic pedagogics; an attempt at rereading old contents. H. Swida. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 4:154-168 '58. P, 8.

German sociological journals. V. B. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:585 D'58. Y, 1.

SOCRATES

Krokiewicz, Adam. Sokrates. Warszwaz, Instytut Wydawniczy [1950] 186 p. [Socrates] P, 3.

SODIUM

Experiences with discoloring of sodium-potassium glass used in pressed-glass manufacture in the Rosice Glass Works. J. Stanislav. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:371-372 D'58. C, 16.

Investigation of the content of trace elements in indigenous mineral salts. II. Inowroclaw and Klodiwa potassium salts. W. Trzebiatowski, P. Rozdzial. Przem chem 13 no. 8:452-454 Ag'57. P, 16.

Physicochemical properties of gold hydrosols protected by sodium protalbinate. W. Wojciak. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:601-620 '57. P, 13.

SODIUM ACETATE

Saccharose-sodium acetate as a new molecule compound of sugar; data on the physicohemistry of sugar. V. G. Vavrinecz. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:65 F'59. H, 16.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. V. Study of the speed of condensation of phenoxides and sodium chlorophenoxides from sodium chloroacetate in aqueous medium. Z. Eckstein and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:390-393 Jl'57. P, 16.

SOCIUM ARSENITES

Chlorine dioxide. IV. Reduction of chlorine dioxide to sodium chlorite by sodium arsenite. U. Glabisz. Przem chem 13 no. 9:508-512 S'57. P, 16.

SODIUM BISULFITE
see SODIUM SULFITES.

SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE

Reduction of quaternary pyridinium salts by sodium borohydride. In English. M. Ferles. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:479-484 Mr'58. C, 13.

SODIUM BROMIDE

Solubility diagram of the NaI-NaBr-$H_2O$ system.
S. Scholle, Z. Uhlir, J. Benes. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1191-1192 Je'58. C, 13.

SODIUM CARBONATES

Properties of aluminum gel precipitated with sodium carbonate. W. Kuczynski, H. Wozniczek. Przem chem 13 no. 5:276-278 My'57. P, 16.

Sodium sesquicarbonate. II. System $Na_2CO_3$-$NaHCO_3$-$H_2O$. E. Pischinger, J. Tomaszewski. Przem chem 37 no. 6:411-415 Je'58. P, 16.

Sodium sesquicarbonate. III. Factors influencing the crystals' size and the crystallization yield. E. Pischinger, J. Tomaszewski. Przem chem 37 no. 7: 468-469 Jl'58. P, 16.

SODIUM CHLORIDE
see SALT.

SODIUM CHLORITE

Chlorine dioxide. IV. Reduction of chlorine dioxide to sodium chlorite by sodium arsenite. U. Glabisz. Przem chem 13 no. 9:508-512 S'57. P, 16.

SODIUM FLUOSILICATES

Wood impregnation by forming sodium fluosilicate in the interior of the wood cells. E. Kowalska. Przem chem 37 no. 6:421-424 Je'58. P, 16.

SODIUM FORMALDEHYDESULFOXYLATE

Advantages and disadvantages of the new printing techniques with vat dyes as compared with the rongalite-potassium method. B. Lipic. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:7-12 Ja'59. Y, 16.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

THe anodic behavior of metals. IV. Copper in sodium hydroxide solutions. Z. Zembura. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:627-635 '57. P, 13.

Kinetics of the reaction of sodium hydroxide and carbon disulfide. M. Wronski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:849-861 '58. P, 13.

Removal of phenol from low-temperature carbonized benzine in extraction columns with pulsation. Z. Ziolkowski, J. Naumowicz. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:475-489 '58. P, 16.

SODIUM IODIDE

Solubility diagram of the NaI-NaBr-$H_2O$ system. S. Scholle, Z. Uhlir, J. Benes. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1191-1192 Je'58. C, 13.

SODIUM NITRITE

Solubility of electrolytes. II. The ternary sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water system. E. Erdos, H. Simkova. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2200-2204 D'57. C, 13.

SODIUM OXIDE

Determination of alkali metal oxides in tungsten acid by use of the flame photometer. R. Hamernik. Hut listy 14 no. 2:142-144 F'59. C, 16.

SODIUM PHENOXIDE

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. V. Study of the speed of condensation of phenoxides and sodium chlorophenoxides from sodium chloroacetate in aqueous medium. Z. Eckstein and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:390-393 Jl'57. P, 16.

SODIUM SULFATE

Dehydration of sodium sulfate in the artificial-fibers-industry using a submerged burner. L. Lesniewicz, J. Pysiak. Przem chem 13 no. 11:639-642 N'57. P, 16.

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

Semicommercial experiments on the dehydration of sodium sulfate using the submerged burner. L. Lesniewicz and others. Przem chem 13 no. 12:717-720 D'57. P, 16.

Utilization of sodium sulfate in the manufacture of calcined phosphate. E. Gryglik. Przem chem 13 no. 6: 341-343 Je'57. P, 16.

SODIUM SULFITES

Action of sodium bisulfite on some quarternary salts of pyridine and its homologues. R. Lukes, J. Jizba. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1126-1130 Je'58. C, 13.

Neutral sulfite-cooking parameters. II. Regeneration of chemicals during the semichemical-pulp manufacture using a neutral sodium sulfite. V. Kubelka. Papir a celulosa 14 no. 2:25-27 F'59. C, 16.

SOFIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Group of dwelling houses in the Stalin section of Sofia. P. Malezanov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 4:1-11 '58. B, 10.

SOIL EROSION

see subdivision EROSION under U.S.

SOILS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Classification of earths in road construction. K. Kucera. Silnice 7 no. 11:18-22 N'58. C, 16.

Criterion of the changes in chemical properties of water during the irrigation of soil. S. Zabek. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:426 S'58. P, 16.

Determination of the surface size and structure in siliceous soils by measuring the physical adsorption of nitrogen and the apparent and actual densities. P. Jiru, J. Brull. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2189-2194 D'57. C, 13.

Foundation problems and Hungarian experiences with buildings standing on volume-changing soils. F. Foldes, G. Gabos. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1: 7-18 Ja'59. H, 16.

Identification of limestone in acid soil extracts by means of a flame photometer. I. Kuczynska. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:378-379 Ag'58. P, 16.

An international conference on the fertilizing of light soils. O. Malis. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6:297-299 '58. C, 15.

Investigating infiltrations. (To be cont.) J. Juhasz. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:262-272 Ag'58. H, 12.

Investigation of underground-water infiltration by tracer ions. P. Acs, J. Olah. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1:44-47 Ja'59. H, 16.

A method of prospecting for crude oil by measuring the radioactivity of the soil. K. Przewlocki. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:132-134 Mr'58. P, 16.

A new solution of permeameters and odometers. V. Mach, J. Repaty. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:514-515 O'58. C, 16.

Pedological problems in irrigation. M. Kutilek. Vodni hosp no. 11:322-326 N'58. C, 16.

Problem of amino acids in the fermentation of soils. I. Identification of $\gamma$-aminobutyric acid in corn lye. J. Zelinka, M. Hudec. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:620-626 O'58. C, 16.

Researches on the resistance of ground frozen at a very low temperature. J. Calikowski, Z. Wojtaszek. Przegl geol 6 no. 4:172-174 Ap'58. P, 16.

Road problems studied in the geotechnic laboratories of Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Poland. M. Cociu. Rev transport 5 no. 12:556 D'58. R, 16.

Role and physiological importance of manganese in feeding plants. Dz. Jahic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:410-413 S/O'58. Y, 15.

Seminars on soil. V. Dobias. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 6: 314-315 '58. C, 15.

Soil road foundations, stabilized with cement. C. Atanasiu. Rev transport 5 no. 11:508-513 N'58. R, 16.

SOKAS, J.

J. Sokas' Briedziai plaukia (Elks Swim); a book review. P. Gudziunaite. Pergale no. 1:183-184 Ja'58. Li, 11.

SOKOLOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ

K. Sokolowski's Wydajnosc pracy w rolnictwie (Labor Productivity in Agriculture); a book review. S. Kowalewski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 15:8 Ap'58. P, 5.

SOLIDS

Heat transfer in fluidized systems. II. Heat transfer coefficient between the walls and the bed and between the gas and the solid particles. J. Ciborowski, J. Roszak. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:419-438 '58. P, 16.

A method of determining the condensation of sublimable materials. I. The thermodynamic graph. Condensation by mixing. J. Ciborowski. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:401-417 '58. P, 16.

Plane-wave method with a modified potential field. In English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:79-95 '58. H, 13.

SOLS

see COLLOIDS.

SOLT, BELA

Bela Solt (1877-1958); an obituary. J. Faller. Bany lap 13 no. 12:840-841 D'58. H, 16.

SOLUBILITY

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphate on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. In German. L. Lacko, J. Malek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:361-366 Mr'58. C, 13.

Solubility diagram of the NaI-NaBr-$H_2O$ system. S. Scholle, Z. Uhlir, J. Benes. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1191-1192 Je'58. C, 13.

The solubility of cadmium ferrocyanide in water. A. Basinski, U. Ledzinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:457-461 '57. P, 13.

Solubility of electrolytes. II. The ternary sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water system. E. Erdos, H. Simkova. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2200-2204 D'57. C, 13.

The solubility of phosphorites in citric acid. W. Kowalski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:482-484 Jl'58. P, 16.

The solubility product of cadmium ferrocyanide. A. Basinski, S. Poczopko. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:449-455 '57. P, 13.

SOLUTIONS

Amperometric titration of cadmium ions with lithium ferrocyanide solution. A. Basinski, M. Kulk. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:669-675 '57. P, 13.

The anodic behavior of metals. IV. Copper in sodium hydroxide solutions. Z. Zembura. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:627-635 '57. P, 13.

Birefringence of flow in macromolecular solutions; some recent developments. In French. C. Sadron, R. Cerf. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:99-112 S'57. C, 13.

A contribution to the electrolytic precipitation of tin from aqueous salt solutions formed in the Harris process. F. Franz, M. Hrkal. Sbor chem tech 1957:23-33. C, 16.

Corrosion resistance of Polish carbon products in aqueous solutions of some sulfites. S. Pawlikowski, I. Pollow, E. Bonarek. Przem chem 13 no. 11:669-672 N'57. P, 16.

Crystallization of Fe-AL-C technical alloys in the solid solution $\alpha$ field. M. Vyklicky, H. Tuma. Hut listy 14 no. 2:118-127 F'59. C, 16.

Electric moment of the amide group. I. Conditions for determination of the precise value of the apparent moment in a solution. In German. D. Snobl, L. Lehar. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:172-178 F'58. C, 13.

The electro- and photo-luminescence spectra of oxide films formed during anodic oxidation of aluminum in solutions of oxalic acid. Z. Ruziewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:731-734 '57. P, 13.

Electrokinetic studies in dispersed systems. I. A streaming potential device. In English. V. Pravdic, M. Mirnik. Croat chem acta no. 2:113-118 '58. Y, 13.

Influence of the medium on the differential capacity on the mercury dropping electrode in water-methanol solutions of potassium fluoride. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:735-738 '57. P, 13.

Investigation of unimolecular films. VI. A micropipette for the exact measurement of solutions in volatile solvents. In German. M. Kalousek, A. Schutz, P. Lesse. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:533-535 Mr'58. C, 13.

Investigations by means of polarographic maximum suppression. IV. Determination of the molecular weight of basic dyestuffs. V. Relationship between the molecular weight and the polarographic maximum suppression of the alkaline solutions of cellulose-diacetate-monophthalate fractions. I. Rusznak, I. Kralik, K. Fukker. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:397-403 O'58. H, 13.

Kinetics of adsorption from solutions. II. Effect of polydispersion of the adsorbent. J. Pouchly. Chem listy 52 no. 6:996-1006 Je'58. C, 13.

New method of photometric determination of small amounts of mercury (II) ions in aqueous solutions. In German. V. Karas, T. Pinter. Croat chem acta no. 2:141-147 '58. Y, 13.

Non-Gaussian statistics of the linear macromolecule in a solution. In English. A. Peterlin. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:84-98 S'57. C, 13.

Occurrence of complex compounds of calcium chloride and urea in aqueous solutions. A. Baranski, B. Baranowski, M. Sarnowski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:505-506 S'57. P, 16.

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in an acid solution. II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. V. Cermak. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2205-2224 D'57. C, 13.

Removal of phenol from low-temperature carbonized benzine in extraction columns with pulsation. Z. Ziolkowski, J. Naumowicz. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:475-489 '58. P, 16.

The semiempirical theory of "non-Raoult" properties of ternary solutions of an electrolyte and a non-volatile nonelectrolyte. B. Baranowski, M. Sarnowski. Przem chem 13 no. 5:270-272 My'57. P, 16.

Some conditions favorable to the stabilization of metal potentials in solutions of foreign ions. W. Tomassi, O. Swierszczewska. Przem chem 13 no. 7:383-387 Jl'57. P, 16.

Specific effects in polyelectrolyte solutions. In English. H. Morawetz. Coll Cz Chem 22 special issue:153-159 S'57. C, 13.

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. IX. Stability of standard quinol solutions. X. Titration of cerium, chromium, and vanadium, and the possibility of their simultaneous determination. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1083-1092 Je'58. C, 13.

Viscosity of nonelectrolyte solutions. V. Fried, E. Hala, J. Pick. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1007-1010 Je'58. C, 13.

SOLVENTS

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. I. Decomposition of cyclotrimethylenetrinitrosamine by concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. J. Simecek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:485-489 Mr'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. III. Synthesis of N, N'-dinitro-N''-nitrosocyclotrimethylenetriamine. J. Simecek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2367-2368 D'57. C, 13.




505741 O - 59 - 18

SOLVENTS (Continued)

Effect of the binary solvent composition on the adsorption affinity and surface concentration of the solute. J. Oscik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:621-626 '57. P, 13.

Effect of water, some lubricants, and solvents on some physical properties of the surface of organic glass. P. Szota. Przem chem 13 no. 12:710-714 D'57. P, 16.

Investigation of unimolecular films. VI. A micropipette for the exact measurement of solutions in volatile solvents. In German. M. Kalousek, A. Schutz, P. Lesse. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:533-535 Mr'58. C, 13.

Mixture of aqua regia and potassium iodide as an oxidizer and solvent. D. Pristavka. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:682-683 N'58. C, 16.

SONGS, AUSTRIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Listening to songs of Schubert and Schumann. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

SONGS, BULGARIAN

Novi bulgarski khorovi pesni. Sofiia, Durzh. izd-vo "Nauka i izkustvo," 1957. 46 p. (Biblioteka "Muzikalna samodeinost," 8) [Collection of new Bulgarian choral songs. music] B, 9.

SONGS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rhytmic classification of our songs of the eastern (vocal) type. J. Gelnar. Cesky lid 45 no. 5: 207-211 '58. C, 12.

SONGS, GERMAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Listening to songs of Schubert and Schumann. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 3:4 Ja'59. La, 11.

SONGS, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

With songs through life. V. Sams. Lit un maksla no. 4: 1-2 Ja'59. La, 11.

SONGS, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rhytmic classification of our songs of the eastern (vocal) type. J. Gelnar. Cesky lid 45 no. 5: 207-211 '58. C, 12.

SOPHORA JAPONICA

The propagation of the Japanese pagoda tree (Sophora japonica L.) by seeds. S. Zan. Wiad bot 1 no. 3:138-141 '57. P, 13.

SORBIAN LANGUAGE
see WENDISH LANGUAGE.

SORPTION

Application of anion exchangers in analytic chemistry. I. Sorption of the chloride complexes of certain metals on the anion exchange resin OAL. In German. K. Liska, L. Klir. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:438-441 Mr'58. C, 13.

Solution of a differential equation dealing with a physicochemical problem by means of hydrointegrator. F. Nagy, I. Nyitray, D. Moger. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:412-417 N'58. H, 13.

SOUND

Method of measuring the level and spectrum of industrial noise. H. Kurzeja. Pomiary 4 no. 11:483-488 N'58. P, 16.

trend of development of magnetic-
ig technique. G. Heckenast. Magy hir
:159-166 D'58. H, 16.

s, phonetographs. M. Rajkovic.
)-15 Ja/F'59. Y, 16.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

es of Latin America against the

Australii i Oceanii, Antarktydy oraz nazwy fizjograficzne morz i oceanow swiata. Warszawa, Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1955. 40 p. (Dokumentacja geograficzna, zesz. 8) [Physiographic names of South America, Australia and Oceania, and Antarctic regions as well as physiographic names of seas and oceans of the world. index] P, 12.

SOWING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Sowing methods for meadow mixtures. L. Skolimowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:277-279 Je'58. P, 16.

SOYBEAN
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

SPACE FLIGHT

Dreams and reality. K. Borun. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 2: 1, 6 Ja'59. P, 1.

Fantasy? No, reality! P. Skalvis. Svyturys 11 no. 2:1 Ja'59. Li, 1.

The great road, the road of a Bolshevik. Lit ir men no. 2:1 Ja'59. Li, 11.

A start into the universe. Svyturys 11 no. 1:2-3 Ja'59. Li, 1.

Will seaweed serve as food for space fliers? O. Prochazka. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:26-27 F'59. C, 17.

SPAIN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dissatisfaction not indifference; impressions in Spain. D. Knezevic. Komunist 17 no. 80:2-3 N'58. Y, 6.

SPANISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cervantes' works translated into Bulgarian. P. Rusev. Godishnik teatr izk 1:159-173 '56 (published '57). B, 9.

SPANISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Garcia Lorca, Federico. Poezje wybrane. Wybor opracowal i przel. Jerzy Ficowski. Wstepem opatrzyl Stanislaw Zembrzuski. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 152 p. [Selected poems. Tr. from the Spanish] P, 11.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

Determination of the surface size and structure in siliceous soils by measuring the physical adsorption of nitrogen and the apparent and actual densities. P. Jiru, J. Brull. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2189-2194 D'57. C, 13.

SPECIFIC HEAT

The mean specific heat of binary positive azeotropes. W. Swietoslawski, A. Zielenkiewicz. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:923-928 '58. P, 13.

SPECTROCHEMISTRY

Spectrochemical examination of the surface-binding films of zinc-sulfide layers. L. Vecsernyes, Gy. Pozsgay. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:444-446 D'58. H, 16.

SPECTROMETER

A fast neutron spectrometer. Gy. Hrehuss, A. Neszmelyi, K. Simonyi. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:22-35 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

Evidence and spectrophotometric determination of titanium by the use of chromotropic acid. In German. L. Sommer. Spisy prir BU no. 398:397-435 '58. C, 13.

Spectrophotometric determination of gold in the ultraviolet region. In German. F. Vydra, J. Celikovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:539-542 Mr'58. C, 13.

Spectrophotometric method of investigation of therapeutic nicotinic acid derivatives. I. Wilczynska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:657-666 '57. P, 13.

T. Olszynski's Miernictwo techniki swietlnej (Measurements in Light Technique); a book review. W. F. Pomiary 4 no. 8:389 Ag'58. P, 16.

SPECTRUM, INFRARED

Analytic rectification in compounds by infrared spectroscopy. In German. I. Kossler, J. Vodehnal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:191-197 F'58. C, 13.

Imido-enamine tautomerism. IV. Infrared spectra of alkyl-$\beta$-alkylaminovinylketones and of their copper salts. J. Dabrowski, U. Dabrowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:821-836 '58. P, 13.

Infrared spectroscopy and its application. (To be contd.) A. Vasko, H. Prokopova. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9: 303-307 S'58. C, 16.

Results of the infrared spectroscopy of coal. Tr. from the German. G. Bergmann. Uhli 8 no. 10:357-358 O'58. C, 16.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

Application of multiplets for calibrating plates in spectrum analysis. A. Hulanicki. Chem anal 3 no. 2:83-90 '58. P, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXX. Ultraviolet spectra and the coplanarity of 2-phenylnaphtho-[1, 2] triazole derivatives. V. Chmatal, J. Poskocil, Z. Allan. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1156-1162 Je'58. C, 13.

The electro- and photo-luminescence spectra of oxide films formed during anodic oxidation of aluminum in solutions of oxalic acid. Z. Ruziewicz. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:731-734 '57. P, 13.

N-nitroso derivatives of secondary amines. III. Spectroscopic and polarographic studies. R. Zahradnik, E. Svatek, M. Chvapil. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2232-2242 D'57. C, 13.

Qualitative and quantitative spectrographic investigation of glass. Tr. from the Polish. H. Pawlowska. Epitoanyag 10 no. 7:254-257 Jl'58. H, 16.

Raman's spectroscopy. II. Experimental technique of measuring Raman's vibration spectra. B. Schneider, K. Ulbert. Chemie Cz 10 no. 12:961-974 D'58. C, 16.

Spectroscopic studies of Al-Alloys in nitrogen atmosphere. T. Kantor. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:56-65 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Vibrational spectra of some halogenated silanes. II. Vibrational spectra of trichloromethylsilanes. J. Stokr, B. Schneider. Chem listy 52 no. 5:985-995 Je'58. C, 13.

SPEECH

Changes in articulate speech on account of an artificial denture and methods for their correction. L. Saev. Godishnik teatr izk 1:127-158 '56 (published '57). B, 9.

SPHEROMETER

Research on the improvement of the precision of ring spherometers. Tr. from the German. R. Lehmann, A. Wiemer. Pomiary 4 no. 7:336-338 Jl'58. P, 16.

SPIDERS
see subdivison under BULGARIA.

SPINNING

An analysis of the tension and shape of thread during the work of ring, cap, and centrifugal spindles. J. Zakrzewski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:457-488 '58. P, 16.

Centrifugal spinning of flax fibers. L. Ginzburg. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:326-331 S'58. C, 16.

Development of our general views on the construction and function of drawing frames. B. Gangli. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:285-294 O'58. H, 16.

Direct spinning of synthetic fibers. B. Simunek. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:445-448 D'58. C, 16.

Principles of manipulation in spinning carded wool. I. (To be contd.) J. Kusiak. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:371-375 Ag'58. P, 16.

The problem of determining the actual value of machines illustrated by an example of cotton-spinning mills for medium yarn counts. I. (To be contd.) Z. Cichon, W. Sokolowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:339-344 Jl'58. P, 16.

The problem of determining the actual value of machines illustrated by an example of cotton-spinning mills for medium yarn counts. II. (To be contd.) Z. Cichon, W. Sokolowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:390-393 Ag'58. P, 16.

Production control in a spinning mill on the basis of doffing weight. A. Biederman. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:320-322 Jl'58. P, 16.

Spinning of synthetic fibers and their blends in worsted spinning mills. J. Horak. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:366-369 O'58. C, 16.

Study of spinning rayon on the continuous-spinning machines of the Nelson and WP3 type. (To be contd.) T. Rosner. Przem chem 13 no. 6:354-358 Je'57. P, 16.

Study of spinning rayon on continuous-spinning machines of the Nelson and WP3 type. (To be contd.) T. Rosner. Przem chem 13 no. 7:410-413 Jl'57. P, 16.

Study of spinning rayon on continuous-spinning machines of the Nelson and WP3 type. (Conclusion) T. Rosner. Przem chem 13 no. 8:471-474 Ag'57. P, 16.

SPIRITS, ALCOHOLIC
see LIQUORS.

SPOLJAR, KRSTO

Reflections on contemporary prose; a review of K. Spoljar's Brod ceka do sutra (The Ship Will Wait until Tomorrow). M. Vaupotic. Krugovi 7 no. 10:721-730 '58. Y, L.

SPONGES
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SPORES (BOTANY)
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Dybova, Sona. Mikrospory gornoslaskiego karbonu produktiwnego. Microspores of the Upper Silesian coal measures. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1957. 328 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 23) [1st ed. In Czech and Polish with English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, index, tables] P, 12.

SPORTS
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, FINLAND, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Grochmal, Stanislaw. Poradnik zdrowia sportowca [napisali] Stanislaw Grochmal i Jan Lankosz. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 103 p. (Zdrowie dla wszystkich) [A sportsman's health adviser. illus.] P, 14.

SPOT WELDING
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

SPRAYING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Report on leaf-spraying experiments in 1957. J. Liszkay. Cukor 11 no. 7:190-193 Jl'58. H, 16

SPRINGS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)

Computation and functioning of cross spring-pivots. S. Hildebrand. Pomiary 4 no. 11:501-508 N'58. P, 16.

Dry hardening of spring plates. Tr. from the Russian. Gep 10 no. 5/6:235 '58. H, 16.

Elastic clutches with rubber springs. L. Horvath. Gep 10 no. 5/6:185-188 '58. H, 16.

Momentum measurements in small spiral springs. E. Suchocki. Pomiary 4 no. 7:332-335 Jl'58. P, 16.

SPRUCE
see subdivision under CROATIA, LITHUANIA.

STABILITY

Solution of the stability of compression chords and of the stress of semiframes of open bridges. R. Sochor. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:61-65 F'59. C, 16.

STABILITY OF SHIPS

A device for the registration of stability tests. O. Jablonski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:203-205 Ag'57. P, 17.

Improvement of ship stability by replenishing fuel tanks with sea water. M. Garnuszewski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 3 no. 10:298-302 O'58. P, 17.

STADIUMS
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

STAINOV, PETKO, COMPOSER

Krustev, Venelin. Petko Stainov; monografiia. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1957. 296 p. [Petko Stainov; a biography. illus. ports., facsims., footnotes, music] B, 9.

STALIN, IOSIF

79th anniversary of the birth of Stalin. Reports Vilna D 21'58:3-4. Li, 1.

STANDARD OF LIVING
see subdivision COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

STANDARDIZATION
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

STANISLAW II AUGUST, KING OF POLAND

Bankoroski, Piotr. Archiwum Stanislawa Augusta; monografia archiwoznawocza. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 315 p. [Stanislaw August's archives; an archival monograph. illus.] P, 4.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Epidemiology of staphyloccocus infections. E. Ferenczi. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 2:46-51 F'59. H, 14.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

Food poisoning of an entire family caused by Staphylococcus aureus. I. Nikodemusz, K. Nikodemusz. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:214-218 '58. H, 14.

STAPLES AND STAPLING MACHINES

Stitching wires and their use in the paper-box industry. K. Michalik. Papir a celulosa 14 no. 2:38-43 F'59. C, 16.

STARCH
see subdivision under POLAND.

STARS

Balazs, Julia. Untersuchungen uber die Perioden- und Lichtkurvenanderungen von Kurzperiodischen δ Cephei-Sternen IX. RV Ursae Maioris. Budapest, 1957. 43 p. (Budapest. Csillagvizsgalo Intezet. Mitteilungen, Nr. 34-35) [Investigations of the light curve and periodic modifications of short-period δ Cepheids. IX. RV Ursae Maioris. In German. bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables. T. Herczeg: Discussion of two visual binary systems. In English. footnotes, graph, tables] H, 13.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ustredni sprava geodesie a kartografie. Hvezdna mapa severni oblony. [4. vyd. V Praze, 1957] 11 p. [Map of stars of the Northern Hemisphere. 4th ed. illus., foldcol. map] C, 13.

STATE, THE

Gogeanu, Paul. Notiuni elementare de istoria statului si dreptului 1640-1917; pentru uzul studentilor dela facultatea de stiinte juridice anul 1. [Bucuresti, Lit. si Tip Invatamintului [1958] 327 p. [Elementary notions of the history of state and law, 1640-1917; for the use of students in the first year of the faculty of legal sciences. bibl.] R, 7.

Concept of the function of state. M. Lakatos. Prav studie 6 no. 3:359-373 '58. C, 7.

Concept of the state and its function. R. Foustka. Pravnik 97 no. 9:779-801 '58. C, 7.

Discussion on ideologic problems in the Institute of Law of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. M. C. L. Pravnik 97 no. 10:934-938 '58. C, 7.

Gandhi, the author of a new theory of the state. M. Maneli. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 7:6 Ap'58. P, 7.

Montesquieu's concept of division and the socialist principle of the unity of state powers. W. Zamkowski. Prawo Breslau no. 4:15-50 '58. P, 7.

State government and bureaucracy. V. Khristoforov. Trud Ikonom inst Marks 1:93-170 '58. B, 5.

When will the state wither away? A. Kozlowski. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 9:2, 6 Mr'59. P, 1.

STATE FARMS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

STATESMEN, LITHUANIAN

His road is the road of the people; Justas Paleckis, Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR. K. Zalensas. Lit ir men no. 4:5 Ja'59. Li, 11.

STATESMEN, ROMAN

Marcus Tullius Cicero; on the occasion of the two-thousandth anniversary of his death. D. Roki. Jug adv 5 no. 4:35-47 O/D'58. Y, 7.

STATESMEN, SERBIAN

Milovan D. Milovanovic at the Second Hague Peace Conference, 1907. V. Vuckovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 2:352-360 '58. Y, 7.

STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV

Mosa Pijade; an obituary. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4: 137-138 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

STATIONERY
see subdivision under POLAND.

STATISTICAL METHODS

For more efficient computing in the application of the statistical method to production. W. Szczepinski. Pomiary 4 no. 7:344-346 Jl'58. P, 16.

STATISTICIANS, HUNGARIAN

Decorations. Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:138 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

"I profited again from what I have learned." Ipari stat ert 7 no. 3/4:137 Mr/Ap'55. H, 5.

STATISTICIANS, POLISH

Waclaw Skrzywan; an obituary. A. Jagielski. Prawo Breslau no. 4:3-8 '58. P, 7.

STATISTICS

International Conference of the Statistician Specialists from the Member Countries of the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. S. Kovacheva, Ts. Slavov. Statistika 5 no. 6:89-91 N/D'58. B, 5.

Meaning, subject, and method of the theory of economic statistics. R. Janakiew. Przegl statyst 5 no. 3/4: 289-320 '58. P, 5.

Problems of setting up territorial indexes. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 12:10-22 D'58. R, 5.

Statistics, an effective tool of economic propaganda. C. Steffek. Novinarsky sbor 3 no. 4:487-496 '58. C, 11.

Zaklady statistiky (Principles of Statistics) by F. Egermeyer, V. Gruzin, and V. Vlach; a book review. L. Sauer. Stat obz 38 no. 11:518-519 '58. C, 5.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS
see subdivision LIMITATION OF ACTIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STEAM

Argon shielded arc welding in the construction of steam generators. J. Novotny. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:289-291 S/O'58. C, 16.

Is the superheated steam treatment of high-speed cutting tools economical? A. Vendr, V. Nejedlo. Stroj vyr 7 no. 2:55-57 F'59. C, 16.

New welding methods in the construction of steam generators and pressure vessels. Z. Drab. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:336-340 N'58. C, 16.

STEAM BOILERS

Automatic control of feeding systems in high-pressure steam boilers. V. Cajkovsky. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10: 728-732 O'58. C, 16.

The damage of a PA-2 boiler on a fishing trawler. M. Mysliwiec. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:92-93 Mr'58. P, 16.

STEAM TURBINES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Level control in condensing installations of steam turbines. J. Nemec. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:733-734 O'58. C, 16.

STECH, VACLAV VILEM

V. V. Stech's Vojtech Sedlacek; a book review. O. Mackova. Vytv um 8 no. 7:332-333 '58. C, 10.

STEEL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Becvar, Jaroslav. Vyroba ocele LD pochodem. Praha, Matice hornicko-hutnicka, 1956. 31 p. (Ministerstvo hutniho prumyslu a rudnych dolu. Technicke informace, c. 8/181) [Production of steel by the Linz-Donawitz process] C, 16.

Analyzing the utilization of ingot heat in soaking pits by mathematical statistics. Z. Volf, E. Gladys. Hut listy 14 no. 2:98-104 F'59. C, 16.

Application of stainless steel in the food industry. I. Ferenczi. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:51-55 F'59. H, 16.

Automatic welding under molten slag. M. Mosny. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:261-270 S/O'58. C, 16.

Computation of prestressed steel-trussed girders. G. Miasnikov. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:66-70 F'59. C, 16.

Construction of a modern pipe system for power stations; Conference of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians in Katowice, November 1957. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:91 Mr'58. P, 16.

Contribution to the metallurgy of austenitic nitrogen-alloyed Cr-Mn and Cr-Mn-Ni steels. F. Poboril, M. Zezulova. Hut listy 13 no. 11:969-979 N'58. C, 16.

Cutting tools with blades of high-speed steel fixed on by epoxide resins. O. Melezinek. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:535-539 D'58. C, 16.

Effect of chemical composition on magnetic property of magnetically soft steels. J. Wozniak and others. Hut listy 14 no. 2:93-98 F'59. C, 16.

Effect of various methods of heat treatment on the mechanical properties and economical production of carbon-steel castings. A. Lorenc. Slevarenstvi 6 no. 12:396-398 D'58. C, 16.

Exchange of experiences with the specialists of the Soviet Union. M. Cociu. Rev transport 5 no. 11:524 N'58. R, 16.

A few notes on the brittleness of austenitic steels of the 18/8 and 16/13 Cr-Ni types. A. Zapletalek. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:298-300 S/O'58. C, 16.

Hall steel structure with spatial roof trusses. J. Bustin, J. Subr. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:636-639 D'58. C, 16.

Induction heating of mobile gates in steel hydraulic structures. A. Schindler. Vodni hosp no. 2:82-84 F'59. C, 16.

The influence of plastic deformation on the transformation in rustless austenitic steel. A. Gulajew. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:237-241 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Influence of the quality of the surface of steel on the contact layer in its cohesion with cement stone. D. Chernenko. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:26-27 '58. B, 16.

Longer lifetime for plowshares. J. Skriniar. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:300-303 S/O'58. C, 16.

Manufacture of rotors for electric motors by means of a casting method. J. Jemielewski. Przegl odlew 8 no. 8:217-221 Ag'58. P, 16.

STEEL (Continued)

Multisectional steel skeletons for mechanical coal-processing buildings. J. Onaczyszyn. Bud przem 7 no. 7:5-10 Jl'58. P, 16.

New highly productive method of building the jackets of cylindrical steel storage tanks with a vertical axis. In English. V. Macku, K. Fila. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:22-27 '59. C, 16.

New trends in the development of steel and metal structures. L. Koranyi. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1: 1-6 Ja'59. H, 16.

Possibilities and needs in the field of steel-construction production. B. Orman. Bud przem 7 no. 7:1-4 Jl'58. P, 16.

Problem of steel for supporting constructions. L. Colja, S. Vesel. Bilten ispit mat 1 no. 4: 6-8 '58. Y, 16.

Problem of steel for supporting constructions, with relating reports, conclusions, and recommendations. M. Marincek and others. Bilten ispit mat 1 no. 3:25-37 '58. Y, 16.

Problem of the output of labor in relation to the output of steel castings; example of the Zygmunt Metallurgic Plant. J. Glogier. Przegl odlew 8 no. 9:249-257 S'58. P, 16.

The process of hardening warpage of tool steels. Gep 10 no. 5/6:189-193 '58. H, 16.

Production of steel nuts by the scrap-free extrusion process. F. Wiesner, O. Modracek. Hut listy 13 no. 11:1051-1056 N'58. C, 16.

The RILEM Conference in Liege discussed special varieties of steel for reinforced- and prestressed-concrete structures. R. Skrucany. Stav cas 6 no. 6: 325-331 '58. C, 16.

Reducing the load of steel supports. B. Neyman. Przegl gorn 14 no. 9:438-448 S'58. P, 16.

Research on nonmetallic inclusions in steel. J. Foryst. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:257-262 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

Research on polarization of platinum, steel, aluminum, copper, and brass electrodes in ethyl alcohol. S. Minc, L. Stolarczyk. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:897-903 '58. P, 13.

Some problems of carbon dioxide shielded metal-arc welding. L. Lanyi. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:288-289 S/O'58. C, 16.

Some questions on introduction of steel building framework in Bulgaria. G. Ganev. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 12: 30-32 '58. B, 16.

Some structural defects in welds as found in low-carbon and mild-alloy steel. A. Ciszewski, T. Radomski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:113-115 Ap'58. P, 16.

Steel structures made of cold bend sections. M. Skaloud. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:656-659 D'58. C, 16.

Survey of galvanic coatings on steel parts of electric installations on ships. T. Lipski, R. Bucko, T. Biestek. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:220-223 S'57. P, 17.

The technique of welding alloy steel pipes. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Sepielak. Przegl spaw 10 no. 5:140-143 My'58. P, 16.

Technology of casting press cylinders having a weight of 32 tons and a test pressure of 600 atmospheres. J. Piechota. Przegl odlew 8 no. 8:225-229 Ag'58. P, 16.

Tests of steel weldability. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Pac. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:310-314 N'58. P, 16.

Vacuum casting of steel. Z. Motloch. Hut listy 13 no. 11:1037-1050 N'58. C, 16.

Water-pressure test of steel bottles. I. Vadas. Gep 10 no. 5/6:194-196 '58. H, 16.

Welding of alloyed steels in the Plzen Lenin Works. V. Pilous. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:291-297 S/O'58. C, 16.

Welding of the new corrosion-resisting steel 17% Cr, 4% Ni, 7% Mn with the addition of nitrogen. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:105-111 Ap'58. P, 16.

Welding properties of steel. W. Pac. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:282-287 O'58. P, 16.

Welding structural elements for engine rooms for river-going ships and welding of steel reinforcements to the bottom sheet metal. O. Izdinsky. Zvaranie 7 no. 12: 363-368 D'58. C, 16.

Welding thick plates of 13 123 steel. O. Hajzler. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:685-688 S'58. C, 16.

STEFAN, JOSEF

Josef Stefan and his activity in the field of electrotechnics. III. (To be contd.) J. Boncelj. Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8:231-235 '58. Y, 16.

STEINBECK, JOHN

John Steinbeck's The Pearl; a book review. J. Svoboda. Krest revue 25 no. 9:287-288 N'58. C, 3.

STENGEL, ADAM

Various portraits of Doctor Stengel. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:1,4-5 Jl'58. P, 7.

STEPINA, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Stepina's Jednofazove indukcni motory (Single-Phase Induction Motors); a book review. F. Fetter. El tech obzor 47 no. 9:487-488 S'58. C, 16.

STEREOSCOPE

Comparing two map sheets under a stereoscope. P. Vyskocil. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:185-186 O'58. C, 13.

STERILITY IN ANIMALS

Prevention of sterility in farm animals. E. Pribyl. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 9:514-516 '58. C, 15.

STERILIZATION

Sterilization and castration. P. Horoszowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:5 D'58. P, 7.

STEROIDS

Oscillographic polarography of steroids. II. Cholesteryl esters. In English. V. Moravek. Spisy prir BU no. 398:389-396 '58. C, 13.

Steroids. XXXIII. Holarrhidine, a new alkaloid from the bark of Holarrhena antidysenterica. WALL. L. Labler, V. Cerny. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2344-2350 D'57. C, 13.

Steroids. XXXIV. Structure of holarrhidine. V. Cerny, L. Labler, F. Sorm. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2351-2355 D'57. C, 13.

STETTIN

Spis nazw, ulic, placow, wysp, rzek i kanalow miasta portowego Szczecina. W Szczecinie, Ksieg. Nakladowa J. Kijowskiego [195-?] 40 p. [List of names, streets, squares, islands, rivers, and channels of the port city of Stettin] P, 12.

Zientara, Benedykt. Szkice szczecinskie, X-XVIII w. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna [1958] 286 p. [Stettin sketches, 10th - 18th centuries. 1st ed. (illus., ports., maps, facsims., footnotes] P, 4.

STIBNITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

STIELTJES INTEGRALS

see INTEGRALS, GENERALIZED.

STIMULANTS

Nesic, Dorde. Eksperimentalna i klinicka zapazanja sa biogenim stimulatorima. Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958. 45 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 311) [Experimental and clinical observations with reference to biogenous stimulants. French summary. illus.] Y, 14.

STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

STOCKEL, LEONARD

Leonard Stockel and his drama Zuzana (Susan). E. Lazar. Slov div 6 no. 5:434-445 '58. C, 9.

STOIANOV, ZAKHARI

Ivan Vazov and Zakhari Stoianov; literary relations and influences. D. Minev. Trud nar stop 2:241-267 '58. B, 5.

STOLARCZYK, LECH

S. Minc and L. Stolarczyk's Elementy fizykochemii koloidow (Elements of Colloidal Physicochemistry); a book review. A. Basinski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:752-753 '57. P, 13.

STROMAR, MAKS

Maks Stromar; an obituary. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2: 3-4 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

STOMATOLOGY

Akademia Medyczna, Warsaw. Stomatologia zachowawcza; rozdzialy wybrane. Praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 169 p. [Protective stomatology; selected chapters] P, 14.

Jankowski, Mieczyslaw. Stomatologia dla studentow medycyny. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 427, xiv p., 72 p. of illus. [Stomatology for medical students] P, 14.

Hesitation concerning Ladislav A. Jencek's university textbook Uvod v fiziko. I. del. Mehanika za slustelje medicine in stomatologije (Introduction to Physics. Pt. 1. Mechanics for the Students of Medicine and Stomatology); a book review. C. Zupancic. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:557-558 D'58. Y, 1.

STONE

The problem of deep drillings in hard-stone quarries. J. Lazar. Epitoanyag 10 no. 8:273-276 Ag'58. H, 16.

Procedures and experiments for the mechanical manufacturing of facing stones. L. Erdely. Epitoanyag 10 no. 9:316-324 S'58. H, 16.

Securing the stone aggregates for concrete to be used in the construction of the Orlik Water Works. J. Lazna. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:625-630 D'58. C, 16.

Some remarks in relation to the procedures and experiments for the mechanical manufacturing of facing stones. J. Lazar. Epitoanyag 10 no. 9:325 S'58. H, 16.

STONE AGE

New contributions to the knowledge of the Neolithic period in Rumania. In German. Tr. from the Czech. J. Neustupny. Slov archeologia 6 no. 2:257-294 '58. C, 4.

STORAGE BATTERIES

Without them we could not start. V. Harvan. Csl vojak 8 no. 3:26-27 Ja'59. C, 17.

STORKS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

STORMS

Study of vertical thermal currents. In French. W. Parczewski. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 2:153-162 '58. P, 12.

STOROZHENKO, G.

Historical facts unmask; a review of K. Graudins and G. Storozhenko's book In the Fire of Intervention. A. Lauva. Kom sov La 14 [i.e.13] no. 10:109-111 O'58. La, 6.

STOSS, VEIT

Stoss, Veit. Rzezba nagrobna Wita Stwosza. Napisal Piotr Skubiszewski. [Warszawa, Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1957. 120 p. [Sepulchral monuments by Veit Stoss. 164 plates (2 col.)] P, 10.

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Allowable stresses and the safety factor for groove welds. Z. Mendera. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:272-277 O'58. P, 16.

Analysis and measurements of vertical dynamic stresses in motor-trucks. M. Steiner. Automobil Cz 3 no. 1: 2-8 Ja'59. C, 16.

Analysis of composite reinforced-concrete structures. M. Bieniek. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:411-441 '58. P, 16.

Analysis of strains in static cylindrical shells under the impact of winds. J. Ledwon. Bud przem 7 no. 7:17-18, 27-29 Jl'58. P, 16.

An analysis of the tension and shape of thread during the work of ring, cap, and centrifugal spindles. J. Zakrzewski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:457-488 '58. P, 16.

Calibration device for measuring low-frequency strain. I. Huszar. Meres automat 6 no. 10:301-303 '58. H, 16.

Cracks in reinforced-concrete beams. B. Kotlega, J. Lempicki. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:493-504 '58. P, 16.

Importance of metallographic testing for estimating welded joints dynamically loaded. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:52-55 F'58. P, 16.

Investigation of stresses by the use of the infrared optical method. Tr. from the German. L. Drechsler, L. Schreiner. Pomiary 4 no. 7:325-326 Jl'58. P, 16.

Measuring internal stresses due to local heating. O. Izdinsky. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:322-325 N'58. C, 16.

Nondestructive methods of concrete testing used in construction of dynamically stressed structures. K. Waitzmann. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:46-50 F'59. C, 16.

Optical tension test as method for economical measuring. I. Huszar. Gep 10 no. 5/6:163-173 '58. H, 16.

STRAINS AND STRESSES (Continued)

Safety factor and the classical theory. A. Knapu and others. Stavba 5 no. 8:233-235 Ag'58. C, 16.

Solution of the stability of compression chords and of the stress of semiframes of open bridges. R. Sochor. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:61-65 F'59. C, 16.

State of strain of the room pillars and of the ceiling strata. V. Trumbachev, E. Melnikov. Uhli 8 no. 6: 185-189 Je'58. C, 16.

Statical determination of a wind-loaded arched girder with a tie rod. Z. Kaucky. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:546-553 O'58. C, 16.

The strength of walls of containers reinforced by wrapping. Z. Klebowski, W. Urbanowski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:431-448 '58. P, 16.

Stresses and dislocations in a thin cooling rib caused by the action of unsteady heat flow. W. Derski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:449-456 '58. P, 16.

Testing welded motorcycle constructions by dynamic stresses. P. Reti. Gep 11 no. 1:29-33 Ja'59. H, 16.

Thermic state of stress of gravity dams and methods for accelerated construction of those dams. I. Babuska, L. Mejzlik. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:515-521 O'58. C, 16.

STRAW

Feeding cows with straw and concentrates instead of hay. J. Petraitis. Soc zem ukis no. 12:26-27 D'58. Li, 15.

STREAMS
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

STREET LIGHTING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Lighting requirements and problems of glare in street lighting. O. Sula. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:406-408 D'58. C, 16.

Modern equipment for street lighting. J. Svihalek. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:404-405 D'58. C, 16.

Modern equipment for street lighting. J. Svihalek. Elektrotechnik 14 no. 1:7-11 Ja'59. C, 16.

STREETCARS
see subdivision under POLAND.

STREETS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

Safety factor and the classical theory. A. Knapu and others. Stavba 5 no. 8:233-235 Ag'58. C, 16.

STRESSES
see STRAINS AND STRESSES.

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

Pascan-Kojanov, Svetolik. Istoriski razvoj gudackih instrumenata. Beograd, 1956. 175 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 261) [Historical development of stringed instruments. French summary. illus.] Y, 9.

STRIP MINING

State and prospects of the development of open-pit coal mining in the USSR. N. Melnikov. Uhli 8 no. 11:361 N'58. C, 16.

STRONTIUM OXIDES

The system strontium oxide-titanium dioxide. M. Drys, W. Trzebiatowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:489-496 '57. P, 13.

STRUCTURAL FRAMES

Havelka, Karol. Ramove konstrukcie mostove a halove riesene metodou fiktivnych statickych podmienok. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1958. 370 p. [Analysis of framed structures of bridges and halls by the method of fictive static conditions. English, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables] C, 16.

Structural frames with braces. F. Wald. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:650-655 D'58. C, 16.

STRUCTURAL SHELLS

Analysis of strains in static cylindrical shells under the impact of winds. J. Ledwon. Bud przem 7 no. 7:17-18, 27-29 Jl'58. P, 16.

A triple factory structure of reinforced concrete with a shell roof. J. Kopciowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:24-28 S'58. P, 16.

Two new solutions for shell constructions. E. Dulacska. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12:478-481 '58. H, 16.

STRZELECKI, SIR PAUL EDMUND DE

Darwin's unknown letter. W. Slabczynski. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:381-383 '58. P, 13.

STRZEMINSKI, WLADYSLAW

Strzeminski's theory, pro and contra. S. Morawski. Przegl human 2 no. 4:145-151 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

STUCKA, PETERS

Peters Stucka's articles. Tr. from the Latvian. Kom sov La 14 [i.e. 13] no. 11:23-27 N'58. La, 6.

STUDENTS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

STUDENTS, BULGARIAN

From the fighting history of the students from the Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov; on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of establishment of the Higher Business School, now Higher Institute of Finance and Economics in Svishtov. V. Nankov. Godishnik fin stop 14:1-30 '57/58. B, 5.

My experience in organizing a student group in the class. S. Popov. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:63-69 D'58. B, 8.

STUDENTS, HUNGARIAN

Comparative examination of the body development of pupils living in various surroundings. I. Kacsur. Anthropol Kozl 1 no. 3/4:85-103 '58. H, 12.

Questions relating to the reorganization of student homes into a student college in the schools of medicine. J. Lukacs. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:16-20 Ja'59. H, 8.

STUDENTS, LATVIAN

Students participate in collection-of-ashes competition. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:5 F 3'59. La, 1.

STUDENTS, LITHUANIAN

The house we are living in. J. Grybas, L. Vasauskas. Jaun gret no. 1:[4b]-5 Ja'59. Li, 5.

Students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute help agriculture. J. Naujikas. Reports Vilna Ja 26'59:11-12. Li, 1.

STUDENTS, POLISH

The fiction of protection and help; correspondence courses in legal science. L. Sowinski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 5:2 Mr'58. P, 7.

The problem of educational work in the program of the Polish Students Association. C. Wisniewski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:61-66 '58. P, 8.

Remarks on the activities of councils in student houses. J. Adler. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 9:72-81 '58. P, 8.

STUR, LUDOVIT

Two bibliographic works; a review of Michal Potemra's Bibliografia slovenskych novin a casopisov do roku 1918 (Bibliography of Slovak Newspapers and Periodicals to 1918) and J. V. Ormis' Bibliografia Ludovita Stura (Bibliography of Ludovit Stur's Works). A. Simkovic. Slov lit 5 no. 4:497-501 '58. C, 11.

STYLE, LITERARY

Vianu, Tudor. Problemele metaforei si alte studii di stilistica. [Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1957] 261 p. [Problems of metaphor and other studies on stylistics. 1st ed. port., diagrs., footnotes] R, 11.

STYRENE

Pyrolysis of alkanes from synthetic liquified petroleum gas as a supplementary source of olefins for the manufacture of $\alpha$-methylstyrene and styrene. T. Mazonski, M. Taniewski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:475-482 Jl '58. P, 16.

STYRYL GROUP

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. VI. 2-styrylnaphtho (1, 2)-triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2330-2333 D'57. C, 13.

SUBLIMATION

A method of determining the condensation of sublimable materials. I. The thermodynamic graph. Condensation by mixing. J. Ciborowski. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:401-417 '58. P, 16.

SUBSIDENCES (EARTH MOVEMENTS)
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Measurements of movement and settling of objects following great changes of temperature. M. Herda. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:129-133 Jl'58. C, 13.

SUBWAYS
see subdivision under POLAND.

SUCHON, EUGEN

Living music; notes on the operatic works of Eugen Suchon and Jan Cikker. B. Valentin. Most 5 no. 3/4: 135-141 '58. C, 1.

SUCROSE

Polarographic determination of iron using saccharose as a complex-forming reagent. In German. O. Manousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:394-401 Mr'58. C, 13.

Saccharose-sodium acetate as a new molecule compound of sugar; data on the physicohemistry of sugar. V. G. Vavrinecz. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:65 F'59. H, 16.

SUDAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia and Sudan; possibilities and prospects of expanding economic and cultural relations. In English. Z. Simic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:12-13 F'59. Y, 6.

SUDAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The credo of Sudan. jks. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:552 D'58. Y, 1.

SUDETEN

Prospecting for copper ores in the area near the Sudetic Mountains. J. Wyzykowski. Przegl geol 6 no. 1: 1-5 Ja'58. P, 16.

SUGAR
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of hydrocyclones in sugar-production technology; results of operational tests. I. Filipczak, J. Burianek. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:86-88 Ap'58. C, 16.

Continuous purification of juice. Tr. from the French. G. Vernois. Cukor 11 no. 8:198-203 Ag'58. H, 16.

Effect of temperature on the last stage of curing low-quality sugar. A. Mircev, Z. Frimlova, M. Friml. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:81-86 Ap'58. C, 16.

Effluence from the sugar factory in Opava-Vavrovice. R. Bartak. Vodni hosp no. 1:44-48 Ja'59. C, 16.

Estimation of the quality of raw sugar. J. Hamous. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:[Suppl] 9-10 Ap'58. C, 16.

Exhausting first-jet sirup without reboiling. A. Mircev. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:129-131 Je'58. C, 16.

The International Sugar Agreement. J. Fort. Zahr obch no. 1:27-31 Ja'59. C, 5.

Polyelectrolytes as coagulative agents in the sugar industry. I. Their application in the sugar-cane industry, and in the treatment of water. I. Filipczak, K. Cihal, J. Stamberg. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:88-91 Ap'58. C, 16.

A preliminary communication on experiments with $NH_4Cl$ as an active substance. A. Mircev, Z. Frimlova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:131-132 Je'58. C, 16.

Purification of waste water from sugar factories. P. Pavlas. Voda 37 no. 10:313-314 O'58. C, 16.

Saccharose-sodium acetate as a new molecule compound of sugar; data on the physicohemistry of sugar. V. G. Vavrinecz. Elelm ipar 13 no. 2:65 F'59. H, 16.

A simple but effective method of boiling a thick mass under given conditions of work in sugar plants. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:18-19 '58. R, 16.

Structural and material solution for the hydrocyclone; recent experiences in cane and beet sugar manufacturing. Cukor 11 no. 8:208-211 Ag'58. H, 16.

Technical progress in the sugar industry. M. Lorean. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:46-47 '58. R, 16.

Unification of the [illegible] facturing. (To be contd.) A. Falvai, K. Vukov. Cukor 11 no. 8:211-214 Ag'58. H, 16.

SUGAR BEETS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Comparative experiments with Hungarian and foreign sugar-beet species in 1957. J. Zana. Cukor 11 no. 7:183-190 Jl'58. H, 16.

Electric conductivity of the extract of sugar-beet seed investigated by the Research Institute of the Czechoslovak Sugar Industry in 1957, through an international experiment. L. Schmidt, O. Sebikova. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:133-135 Je'58. C, 16.

A few notes on mechanized harvesting of sugar beets. K. Medek. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:17-20 Je'58. C, 16.

Fight against losses in harvesting sugar beets. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:16-18 '58. R, 16.

Report on leaf-spraying experiments in 1957. J. Liszkay. Cukor 11 no. 7:190-193 Jl'58. H, 16.

Sugar-beet drying, and processing of dried beets. D. Ehrenkranz. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:12-16 '58. R, 16.

SUITS, GUSTAV

Gustav Suits and his time before the Young Estonia moment. I. Talve. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:287-292 '58. E,11.

Thoughts about the work of Gustav Suits; a speech made at a festive meeting held December 7, 1958, in Stockholm to commemorate the 75th birth of Gustav Suits. R. Kolk. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:283-286 '58. E,11.

SULFATES

Geochemistry of secondary sulfates. IV. Mirabilite from Pribram. In German. A. Dubansky, J. Jedlicka. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:343-346 Mr'58. C,13.

Production of sulfate (Kraft) cellulose. In English. K. Fila, O. Gottwald, J. Krbec. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1: 18-21 '59. C,16.

A rapid method of determining sulfate anions. F. Karas, J. Eliasek, V. Palaty. Voda 37 no. 10:316-317 O'58. C,16.

Separation of Th, Zr, and Nb from sulfate media by anion exchange. F. Molnar, Gy. Toth. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:66-70 Ja/Ap'58. H,13.

Suitability of using rhodizonic acid for the titration of $SO_4$. L. Mazel. Voda 37 no. 12:378-380 D'58. C,16.

SULFITE CELLULOSE
see CELLULOSE.

SULFITES

Corrosion resistance of Polish carbon products in aqueous solutions of some sulfites. S. Pawlikowski, I. Pollo, E. Bonarek. Przem chem 13 no. 11:669-672 N'57. P,16.

Data on the analysis of the aldehydes. I. Iodometric determination of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde through $\alpha$-oxisulfonates (aldehydebisulfites). E. Schulek, L. Maros. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:480-482 D'58. H,13.

Neutral sulfite-cooking parameters. II. Regeneration of chemicals during the semichemical-pulp manufacture using a neutral sodium sulfite. V. Kubelka. Papir a celulosa 14 no. 2:25-27 F'59. C,16.

SULFONATED PRODUCTS

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from *p*-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenylurea. In German. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl, V. Hanousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:280-290 F'58. C,13.

SULFONATES

Contribution to the reduction of sulfonate esters with lithium aluminum hydride. In German. R. Lukes, J. Jary. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:317-320 F'58. C,13.

Data on the analysis of the aldehydes. I. Iodometric determination of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde through $\alpha$-oxisulfonates (aldehydebisulfites). E. Schulek, L. Maros. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12:480-482 D'58. H,13.

SULFONES

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. I. Sulfonated bisnaphthotriazoles derived from *p*-phenylenediamine, benzidine, benzidine sulfone, and diaminodiphenylurea. In German. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl, V. Hanousek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:280-290 F'58. C,13.

Phenol-formaldehyde ion exchangers. I. Synthesis of a cation exchanger of phenol sulfone. F. Polak, E. Bortel. Przem chem 13 no. 11:660-664 N'57. P,16.

SULFONIC ACIDS

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. VI. 2-styrylnaphtho (1, 2)-triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2330-2333 D'57. C,13.

SULFUR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Alkyl and alkenyl pyridines. III. Pyridine sulfones $(2\text{-}C_5H_4N)CH_2SO_2R$ and some simple sulfur derivatives with 2-pyridylmethyl residue. E. Maruszewska-Wieczorkowska, J. Michalski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:543-551 '57. P,13.

Analytic applications of ferricyanide oxidations catalyzed by osmium tetraoxide. II. Direct determination of sulfur compounds by potassium ferricyanide as standard solution. F. Solymosi, A. Varga. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 443-447 N'58. H,13.

Examination of petroleum-sulfur compounds. II. Determination of mercaptan-sulfur content. F. Ratkovics, P. Szepesvary. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12: 472-474 D'58. H,13.

Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. V. The reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites and dialkyl thiophosphites. Dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatidates) and dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatido) thionates. J. Michalski, J. Wieczorkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:585-600 '57. P,13.

Porous granulated sulfur with an exceptionally low bulk density. L. Gwiazdowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:705-706 '57. P,13.

Proteins. XLI. Detection of the sulfur-containing amino acids and their peptides by diagonal chromatography and diagonal electrophoresis. In German. O. Mikes, V. Holeysovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:524-528 Mr '58. C,13.

Purification of water regions of sulfur deposit. P. Hoffmann and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:395-399 Jl'57. P,16.

Use of organic sulfur derivatives in volumetric analysis. III. Titration with mercaptobenzothiazole. In German. J. Cihalik, E. Kudrnovska-Pavlikova. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:265-271 F'58. C,13.

SULFUR DIOXIDE

Kinetics of the reaction between iodine solution and gaseous sulfur dioxide on the interphase border of liquid and gas. S. Witekowa. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 395-412 '57. P,13.

Kinetics of the reaction between iodohydride and sulfur dioxide on the interphase gas-liquid border. S. Witekowa, T. Witek. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:437-447 '57. P,13.

SULFURIC ACID
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automation of the contact apparatus in sulfuric acid plants. H. Zarebski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:269-270 Jl/Ag'58. P,13.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. I. Decomposition of cyclotrimethylenetrinitrosamine by concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. J. Simecek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:485-489 Mr'58. C,13.

Dependence of the rate of polymerization of isobutylene on the acidity of the catalyst. II. Catalysis by the binary systems, $BF_3\text{-}H_2O$ and $H_2SO_4\text{-}H_2O$. O. Wichterle, M. Kolinsky, M. Marek. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1049-1057 Je'58. C,13.

An indirect polarographic method for silver determination. Z. Zagorski, O. Kempinski. Chem anal 3 no. 2:91-97 '58. P,13.

SULFUROUS ACID

Polarographic study of electrode and chemical reactions in the sulfurous acid-dithionous acid system. I. Polarographic behavior of dithionite in an acid solution. II. Polarographic behavior of sulfurous acid. V. Cermak. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2205-2224 D'57. C,13.

SUMMER SCHOOLS

Preparing the teaching staff for work in rural youth schools; summer seminar at Porec. L. Podgorski. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:80-87 Ag/S'58. Y,8.

Summer school at Porec; seminars for professional cadres of institutions in charge of adult education, July 3-31, 1958. A. Kovacic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9: 67-73 Ag/S'58. Y,8.

SUNSPOTS

Sunspots in the year 1957. J. Mergentaler. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 2:166-172 '58. P,12.

SUPERPHOSPHATES
see PHOSPHATES and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SUPERSONICS
see subdivision ULTRASONICS under POLAND.

SURFACE CHEMISTRY

Determination of the surface and activity of metal catalysts. J. Kiraly, P. Tetenyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:436-442 N'58. H,13.

SURFACE TENSION

Measuring surface tension in liquids and using the Meopta K 2 torsion balance. M. Lebeda, J. Drbal. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 8:261-263 Ag'58. C,16.

SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)

Surface smoothness of measuring instruments and aids. A. Sadowski. Mechanik 31 no. 7:352-354 Jl'58. P,16.

SURGERY - DIAGNOSIS
see DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL.

SURGERY
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Ermich, Stefan. Technika zabiegow lekarskich w przychodni chirurgicznej dla dzieci [napisali] Stefan Ermich [i] Zbigniew Tabenski. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1952. 340 p. [Technique of medical treatment in surgical dispensaries for children. illus.] P,14.

SURVEYING
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Adjusting level nets by the method of perimeter reduction. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) K. Godlewski. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:45-49 F'58. P,13.

Adjustment of a quadrilateral. N. Hnatiuk. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 8:155-159 Ag'58. C,13.

Calculation of reductions of measured directions on an earth ellipsoid. M. Cimbalnik. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 8:141-143 Ag'58. C,13.

Compensation of continental networks. A. Tarczay-Hornoch. Geod kart 10 no. 4:253-256 '58. H,13.

Compensators for leveling instruments. M. Kubista. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 7:212-215 Jl'58. C,16.

The Congress of the International Federation of Surveyors. Jankovic. Geod list 12 no. 10/12: 506-514 O/D'58. Y,13.

Conservation of natural monuments and work of the surveyor. V. Svoboda. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 12: 231-234 D'58. C,13.

Corrections of leveling caused by gravity. Pt. 2. D. Csatkai. Geod kart 10 no. 4:256-265 '58. H,13.

Determining a lost-trigonometric point. Z. Simon. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:121-123 Jl'58. C,13.

Determining a lost-trigonometric point. Z. Simon. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:124-125 Jl'58. C,13.

Determining a lost-trigonometric point by means of an oriented base. J. Vlcek. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7: 126-129 Jl'58. C,13.

Determining the plotted location of points by means of the resection method. W. Janusz. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:316-318 Ag'58. P,13.

Improved tables for the calculation of growth. K. Miecznikowski. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:318-320 Ag'58. P,13.

Measurements of movement and settling of objects following great changes of temperature. M. Herda. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:129-133 Jl'58. C,13.

A new type of tachymetric staff. F. Poljak. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:133-135 Jl'58. C,13.

O. Valka's Metodika pocitani strojem v prakticke geometrii (Methods of Calculation on Calculating Machines in Practical Geometry); a book review. Vykutil. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11:220 N'58. C,13.

Some methods of referencing and of computing references by the use of a mirror. S. Szpetkowski. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:313-315 Ag'58. P,13.

A surveying outline. Gy. Szent-Ivanyi. Geod kart 10 no. 4:283-288 '58. H,13.

Tellurometer. J. Vykutil, B. Delong. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 12:227-231 D'58. C,13.

The Tellurometer. M. Pelikan. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:187-189 O'58. C,13.

SURVEYORS' CHAINS

Thermal reduction of measurements with Jaderin's invar tape. J. Niewiarowski. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:59-60 F'58. P,13.

SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR VASILEVICH

Grigorev, Sergei Timofeevich. Alexandr Suvorov. Desene de: P. Aliacrinschi. [Traducere de: Vladimir Aga si Claudia Milian. Ed. 1. Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1953. 349 p. [Aleksandr Suvorov; a historical novel. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. illus., col. port.] R,11.

SUZA, JINDRICH

Reminiscences of Professor Jindrich Suza. V. Vlach. Vlastiv sbor prir Vys no. 1:75-78 '57. C,13.

SWAMP FEVER
see INFECTIOUS ANEMIA.

SWANS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SWEARING
see subdivision under SERBIA.

SWEDEN - COMMUNIST PARTY

The 18th Congress of the Swedish Communist Party. G. Petkov. Part zhivot 2 no. 4:56-62 Ap'58. B, 6.

SWEDEN - ELECTRIC WELDING

Modern arc welding with shielded electrodes in Sweden. Pt. 1. Tr. from the Swedish. (To be contd.) S. Erikson. Przegl spaw 10 no. 5:128-135 My'58. P, 16.

SWEDEN - PIPE

SENTAB, Swedish prestressed-concrete pipes for pressure-water piping. A. Ahlberg. Stavivo 37 no. 2:51-53 F'59. C, 16.

SWEDEN - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Textile-research institutions in Sweden and Denmark. M. Zerdik. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:44-48 Ja'59. Y, 16.

SWEDISH BOTANISTS
see BOTANISTS, SWEDISH.

SWINDLERS AND SWINDLING
see subdivision under POLAND.

SWINE
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Brining cattle and swine hides. K. Nikolchev, S. Mitkov, M. Pesheva. Leka prom 8 no. 1:7-12 '59. B, 16.

Our contribution to the improvement of the feeding technique and hog feeding. F. Syrinek. Vestnik CSAZV 5 no. 12:643-646 '58. C, 15.

Uhrineves heated pig stye. J. Naprstek. Mech zem 9 no. 1:18-20 Ja'59. C, 15.

SWITZERLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Krivicni zakonik Svajcarske od 21 decembra 1937 godine; sa izmenama i dopunama u Federalnom zakonu o izmeni i dopuni Krivicnog zakonika od 5 oktobra 1950 godine koji je stupio na snagu 5 januara 1951 godine. Beograd, 1957. 127 p. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 7) [Criminal Code of Switzerland of December 21, 1937; with amendments to the Federal Law on the Amendments to the Criminal Code of October 5, 1950, which was enforced January 5, 1951] Y, 7.

SWITZERLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Birsfelden Water-Power Plant. R. Sames. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:521-523 O'58. C, 16.

SYNTHESIS
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 2. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of tablet-form oxide catalysts; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska. Przem chem 13 no. 8:463-467 Ag'57. P, 16.

Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 3. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of oxygen in a metallic carrier; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska and others. Przem chem 13 no. 9:532-536 S'57. P, 16.

Adamantane and its derivatives. IV. Synthesis of ditopic derivatives. S. Landa, Z. Kamycek. Chem listy 52 1150-1155 Je'58. C, 13.

Adaptation of C. Capitani and P. Imperiale's method to the determination of the acetic acid anhydride in the products of the synthesis of acetic acid. J. Hryniewiecka, J. Jaworska. Chem anal 3 no. 2:163-167 '58. P, 13.

Aromatic diazo and azo compounds. XXIII. New syntheses and reactions of triazolobenzenes. In German. F. Muzik. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:291-305 F'58. C, 13.

Decomposition of nitrosamines and nitramines in protogenic solvents. III. Synthesis of N, N'-dinitro-N''-nitrosocyclotrimethylenetriamine. J. Simecek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2367-2368 D'57. C, 13.

Fatty acids with branched chains. I. Synthesis of some fatty acids with branched chains. R. Lukes, J. Hofman. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2309-2318 D'57. C, 13.

A new peptide synthesis through the intermediate formation of symmetrical anhydrides of N-protected amino acids. T. Sokolowska, G. Kupryszewski, E. Taschner. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:813-819 '58. P, 13.

Phenol-formaldehyde ion exchangers. I. Synthesis of a cation exchanger of phenol sulfone. F. Polak, E. Bortel. P zem chem 13 no. 11:660-664 N'57. P, 16.

Phthalides and indandiones-(1, 3). IV. Synthesis of new amino derivatives of 2-phenyl and 2-(α-naphthyl)-indandione-(1-3). M. Furdik, P. Hrnclar, E. Polakova. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:642-650 N'58. C, 16.

Preparation of labile compounds under protective conditions. Synthesis of chromium salts. M. Kranz, A. Witkowska. Przem chem 37 no. 7:470-471 Jl'58. P, 16.

Preparation of octyl alcohol from cracking benzine by means of direct alcohol synthesis. L. Marko. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:386-389 D'58. H, 16.

Progress in organic systhesis. X. A new method of preparing thio amides. J. Kopecky. Chemie Cz 10 no. 11:901-902 N'58. C, 16.

Pyrolysis of alkanes from synthetic liquified petroleum gas as a supplementary source of olefins for the manufacture of α-methylstyrene and styrene. T. Mazonski, M. Taniewski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:475-482 Jl '58. P, 16.

Research on the kinetics of ammonia synthesis. E. Blasiak. Przem chem 37 no. 6:405-407 Je'58. P, 16.

Structure of yangonin. II. Synthesis of compounds belonging to the yangonin and pseudoyangonin group. J. Cieslak. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:837-848 '58. P, 13.

Studies on the synthesis and properties of naphthalene-disulfinic acids. V. Naphthalene-1, 3-disulfinic acid and its derivatives. M. Janczewski, W. Nowakowska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:717-720 '57. P, 13.

Study on the synthesis of methyl derivatives of benzene. K. Balcerzak. Przem chem 13 no. 6:346-350 Je'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of new pharmacologically-effective 1-amino-1-(3-phthalidyl)-alkanes. D. Beke, Cs. Szantay. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:392-396 O'58. H, 13.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. I. Introductory evaluation of the method of manufacturing phenol and its possibilities under Polish conditions. Z. Leszczynski, E. Treszczanowicz. Przem chem 13 no. 11:664-668 N'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. II. Introductory study on the preparation of synthetic cumene by the method of pressure alkylation of benzene by propylene in the presence of phosphate. W. Celler. Przem chem 13 no. 12:701-703 D'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of phenol and acetone by the cumene method. III. Oxidation of cumene to the hydrogen peroxide of cumene in an emulsion system. Z. Leszczynski, H. Radoniewicz, A. Teichert. Przem chem 13 no. 12:703-708 D'57. P, 16.

Synthesis of vinyl acetate in its gaseous phase. II. The optimum volume velocity, time-volume output, and life of catalysts. J. Janda, A. Vanko. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:657-669 N'58. C, 16.

Synthetic reactions of dimethylformamide. I. A general synthesis of β-dialdehydes. In German. Z. Arnold, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:452-461 Mr'58. C, 13.

Terpenes. XC. Synthesis of 1, 7-dimethyl-4-isopropyl-cyclodecane (germacrone). M. Suchy, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1180-1185 Je'58. C, 13.

SYNTHETIC FIBERS
see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under POLAND.

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

The morphology of synthetic quartz. J. Smid. Sbor chem tech 1957:141-144. C, 16.

SYNTHETIC RESINS
see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

SYPHILIS

Kowalewski, Ryszard. Badania audiometryczne w kile ukladu nerwowego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 38 p. [Audiometric researches on neurosyphilis. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

SYRIA - PETROLEUM

Czechoslovakia builds a modern refinery at Homs. In English. K. Safranek. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:12-17 '59. C, 16.

SYRIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Two federations. E. Piontek. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:6 Ap'58. P, 7.

SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Analysis of the heptane-toluol-pyridine-n-butanol system. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel, Gy. Uzonyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:440-443 D'58. H, 16.

An analysis of the rectification of ternary mixtures. J. Madejski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:567-593 '58. P, 16.

Comparison of the efficiency of packed and mechanical extraction columns. Z. Ziolkowski, J. Naumowicz. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:457-473 '58. P, 16.

Dependence of the rate of polymerization of isobutylene on the acidity of the catalyst. II. Catalysis by the binary systems, $BF_3$-$H_2O$ and $H_2SO_4$-$H_2O$. O. Wichterle, M. Kolinsky, M. Marek. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1049-1057 Je'58. C, 13.

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2195-2199 D'57. C, 13.

Investigation of the zirconium-morin system; photometric determination of zirconium. A. Schneer, T. Halmos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:371-376 '58. H, 13.

Investigations on the vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary homoazetropes. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:173-182 '58. H, 16.

Kinetic study of the Fe(III)-triethylenetetramine-$H_2O_2$ system. M. Beck, S. Gorog. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:432-436 N'58. H, 13.

Properties of orthoperiodic acid. I. The $HIO_4$-$H_2O$ system. Z. Hauptman. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1015-1027 Je'58. C, 13.

Sodium sesquicarbonate. II. System $Na_2CO_3$-$NaHCO_3$-$H_2O$. E. Pischinger, J. Tomaszewski. Przem chem 37 no. 6:411-415 Je'58. P, 16.

Solubility diagram of the NaI-NaBr-$H_2O$ system. S. Scholle, Z. Uhlir, J. Benes. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1191-1192 Je'58. C, 13.

Solubility of electrolytes. II. The ternary sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water system. E. Erdos, H. Simkova. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2200-2204 D'57. C, 13.

The system strontium oxide-titanium dioxide. M. Drys, W. Trzebiatowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:489-496 '57. P, 13.

Thermodynamics of binary systems. J. Madejski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:513-527 '58. P, 16.

SZEKLERS

Baktai, Ferenc. Szekelyek uzenik; romaniai utinaplo. [Budapest] Kossuth Konyvkiado, 1958. 87 p. [The Szeklars send a message; a travel diary on Rumania. illus., ports.] H, 12.

SZENIC, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Szenic's Pitiwal warszawski (Warsaw Pitaval); a book review. T. G. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:7 Ag'58. P, 7.

SZYMANOWSKI, KAROL

Szymanowski, Karol. Z listow. Opracowala Teresa Bronowicz-Chylinska. Przedm. opatrzyl Jaroslaw Iwaszkiewicz. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1958] 528 p. (Zrodla pamietnikarsko-literackie do dziejow muzyki polskiej, t. 5) [From letters. 1st ed. illus., ports., footnotes, indexes] P, 9.

TACHYMETER

A new type of tachymetric staff. F. Poljak. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:133-135 Jl'58. C, 13.

TAHITI - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Godlewski, Aleksander Lech. Tahiti najpiekniejsza. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1957. 249, [2] p. [Tahiti, the most beautiful. 1st ed. illus., maps (1 fold.), bibl.] P, 12.

TALLINN - DESCRIPTION

Tallinn when the 19th century was young; a book review. J. Koit. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:332-333 '58. E, 11.

TAMM, JAKOB

A period rich in achievements on the creative road of Jakob Tamm. R. Alekors. Looming no. 2:271-290 F'59. E, 11.

TANK CARS

Elimination of baffles from tank cars. J. Marik, J. Sommer. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:749-755 O'58. C, 16.

TANKS

Economic analysis of tank walls. T. Zapalowski. Wied naft 4 no. 9:211-215 S'58. P, 16.

New highly productive method of building the jackets of cylindrical steel storage tanks with a vertical axis. In English. V. Macku, K. Fila. Cz Heavy Ind no. 1:22-27 '59. C, 16.

TANNING

Nature and causes of tannin losses in the course of vegetable tanning. C. Petraru-Heller, C. Konerth. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:410-417 N'58. R, 16.

Precipitation of free vegatable and synthetic tannins in leather. N. Sandu. Industria usoara 5 no. 11:405-409 N'58. R, 16.

Preparing chrome-side upper leather for retanning by means of camouflage. Tr. from the German. G. Otto. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:16-18 F'59. H, 16.

The structure, binding, and effect of synthetic tanning substances. Tr. from the German. R. Biedermann. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:21-23 F'59. H, 16.

TANTALUM

Use of complexons in chemical analysis. LII. Detection of boron, germanium, niobium, and tantalum by Pyrocatechol Violet. In German. V. Patrovsky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:549-550 Mr'58. C, 13.

Working and annealing of tantalum. J. Vacek. Hut listy 14 no. 2:127-132 F'59. C, 16.

TAPESTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

TAR

Brown coal generator tar and its catalytic cracking. W. Kuczynski, J. Gilewicz. Przem chem 37 no. 6:415-417 Je'58. P, 16.

Tar constituents. Pt. 3. Oxygen compounds. J. Jurkiewicz, S. Rosinski. Koks 2 no. 4:144-149 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

TARIFF

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Results of the 13th Session of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. -KS-. Zahr obch no. 2:44-46 F'59. C, 5.

TARTU - HISTORY

Close relations between Vilna and Tartu. Reports Vilna D 28'58:4. Li, 1.

TATRA MOUNTAINS

Sokolowski, Stanislaw. Tatry Bielskie; geologia zboczy poludniowych. Warszawa, 1948. 47 p. (Warsaw. Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 4) [The Tatry Bielskie Mountains; geology of the southern slopes. fold. illus., maps, bibl.] P, 12.

A bibliography of Ivan Houdek's articles on the Tatra Mountains. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:15 Ja'57. C, 12.

Designs for a new chalet near Popradske pleso. R. Blablo. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:35-37 Ja'57. C, 12.

From the terminology of the Tatra Mountains. VII. I. Houdek. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:16-19 Ja'57. C, 12.

In the Tatra Mountains. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) K. Simonov. Krasy Slov 35 no. 11:412-416 N'58. C, 12.

In the Tatra Mountains. Tr. from the Russian. K. Simonov. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:451-455 '58. C, 12.

Mountain camping. F. Zavodsky. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:456-459 '58. C, 12.

Notes on the project of a new chalet near Popradske pleso. L. Bauer. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:34-35 Ja'57. C, 12.

The origin of caves in the Lodowe Zrodlo system and their relation to the development of Koscieliska Valley. J. Rudnicki. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 2:245-274 '58. P, 12.

A panorama of the Tatra Mountains. Z. Hochmuth. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:20-21 Ja'57. C, 12.

Preglacial and interglacial deposits in the Tatra Mountains. Z. Kotanski. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 2:275-303 '58. P, 12.

The sedimentation of the Eocene formations of the Tatra Mountains. E. Passendorfer. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 3:451-476 '58. P, 12.

The seventieth birthday of Ivan Houdek. J. Simko. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:13-14 Ja'57. C, 12.

Tatra views. W. K. V. X. Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:12 F'59. C, 11.

Tectonics of the top line of the eastern slope of the Bobrowiec Mountain. W. Jaroszewski. Acta geol Pol 8 no. 2:305-317 '58. P, 12.

When was the first health resort founded in the Tatra Mountains? A. Sima. Krasy Slov 35 no. 12:476-479 '58. C, 12.

TAUBENSCHLAG, RAFAL

Rafal Taubenschlag (1881-1958). H. Kupiszewski. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 10:129-133 '58. P, 8.

Rafal Taubenschlag (1881-1958); an obituary. B. Lesnodorski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 14:2 Jl'58. P, 7.

TAUTOMERISM

Imido-enamine tautomerism. IV. Infrared spectra of alkyl- $\beta$ -alkylaminovinylketones and of their copper salts. J. Dabrowski, U. Dabrowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:821-836 '58. P, 13.

TAXATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Social, economic, and political foundations of tax progression. K. Jandy-Jendroska. Prawo Breslau no. 4:77-94 '58. P, 7.

TEACHERS, CROATIAN

Maks Stromar; an obituary. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2: 3-4 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

TEACHERS, POLISH

Cooperative anartments for scientific workers. Z. Chrupek. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 9:95-105 '58. P, 8.

Memoirs of the teachers-veterans. Wies wspolczesna 2 no. 1:101-112 Ja'58. P, 6.

TEACHERS AND PARENTS

see subdivision HOME AND SCHOOL under LITHUANIA.

TEACHING

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Method of teaching in adult education. D. Kablar. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:469-475 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

Mosa Pijade; an obituary. Nar sveucil 3 no. 3/4: 137-138 Mr/Ap'57. Y, 8.

Problems of the content of teaching in secondary schools. Tr. from the English. J. Lauwerys. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 4:74-84 '58. P, 8.

Role of the teacher in adult educational work. D. Savicevic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:731-734 N/D'57. Y, 8.

A survey of teachers' education in various countries. J. Keprta. Komensky 82 no. 8:492-499 O'58. C, 8.

The teacher and his training. A. Jaeger. Nar sveucil 3 no. 9/10:581-589 S/O'57. Y, 8.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, POLISH - CHINA

The problem of exporting Polish technical views. I. Krzeczewska. Chemik 11 no. 11:357-358 N'58. P, 13.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Facts about a great friendship. K. Ruzicka. Predvoj 2 no. 45:4-5 N'58. C, 1.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Manual work in the system of polytechnic education. R. Drebov. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:69-78 D'58. B, 8.

Problems of polytechnic education in socialist society. Tr. from the Slovak. O. Pavlik. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 4:36-56 '58. P, 8.

Role of motion pictures in the teaching of technology and the knowledge of commercial products. Gy. Kollath. Felsookt sz 8 no. 1:21-25 Ja'59. H, 8.

TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

Velky anglicko-cesky technicky slovnik. Sest.: Otakar Pekarek, Karel Cacek, Zdenek Kas. Technicko-organisacni spoluprace: Mojmir Kratky. [Vyd. 1.] [Large English-Czech technical dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 16.
Vol. 2. [F-O] 1958. 894 p.

Importance of decentralized information centers. L. Kofnovec. Nova technika no. 2:92-93 '59. C, 16.

On methodological problems of technology. In English. M. Korach. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:145-171 '58. H, 16.

Over the pages of the periodical Technicka praca. -ma. Predvoj 2 no. 32:[2] of cover Ag'58. C, 1.

Tasks of our periodical. V. Drchal. Nova technika no. 1:2 '59. C, 16.

A technician and a humanist. A. Staronka. Zycie szkoly wyz 6 no. 11:57-65 '58. P, 8.

TEETH

Akademia Medyczna, Warsaw. Stomatologia zachowawcza; rozdzialy wybrane. Praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 169 p. [Protective stomatology; selected chapters] P, 14.

Erb, Adolf. Schorzenia zebow i jamy ustnej u dzieci, ich leczenie i zapobieganie; pedodoncja. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 128 p. [Tooth and mouth diseases in children, their treatment and prevention] P, 14.

Jankowski, Mieczyslaw. Stomatologia dla studentow medycyny. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 427, xiv p., 72 p. of illus. [Stomatology for medical students] P, 14.

Changes in articulate speech on account of an artificial denture and methods for their correction. L. Saev. Godishnik teatr izk 1:127-158 '56 (published '57). B, 9.

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of static calculation to telegraph and telephone overhead lines. D. Cosic. Telekomunikacije 8 no. 1:21-35 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Coating of communication equipment and structures subject to the influence of weather. O. Absolon. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:30-31 Ja'59. C, 16.

Protection of telecommunication and remote-control cables and input circuits of connected installations in high-voltage transformer stations. M. Zapletal. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:9-14 Ja'59. C, 16.

Role of automation and telecommunications. O. Matzner. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. C, 16.

Telecommunication apparatus. S. Pavlik. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:456-459 D'58. C, 16.

Trends in the development of long-distance telecommunication systems. I. Novak, G. Frischmann. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:117-124 D'58. H, 16.

TELEGRAPH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

TELEGRAPHONE

Magnetophonograph in teaching Slovenian language. T. Turicnik. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:8-12 O'58. Y, 11.

TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Apartment-house telephone as a method for reducing expenses of telephone service. L. Kozma. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:149-154 D'58. H, 16.

Increasing role of electronics in automatic telephone exchanges. L. Koczka. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6: 125-148 D'58. H, 16.

TELEVISION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Improved investigation of objects by means of applied television technology. V. Langer. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:309-311 S'58. C, 16.

Separating stage for a master television antenna. E. Stepanek. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:21-24 Ja'59. C, 16.

Study of the long-distance reception possibility of television transmitters. I. Barta, Gy. Simon. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:155-158 D'58. H, 16.

A survey of the most frequent breakdowns of television receivers. B. Sramek. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:[Suppl]1-8 Ja'59. C, 16.

Television studio through the camera lens. Vj. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:5-9 Ja'59. C, 16.

TEMPERATURE

Analytic investigation of the automatic temperature compensation of pickup box. A. Haas. Meres automat 6 no. 10:294-297 '58. H, 16.

Effect of temperature on the last stage of curing low-quality sugar. A. Mircev, Z. Frimlova, M. Friml. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:81-86 Ap'58. C, 16.

Kinetics of the reaction between iodine solution and gaseous sulfur dioxide on the interphase border of liquid and gas. S. Witekowa. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 395-412 '57. P, 13.

Methorics of the precipitation processes. XVIII. The influence of temperature and concentration on the precipitation of silver bromide. In English. Gj. Dezelic, B. Tezak. Croat chem acta no. 2: 119-125 '58. Y, 13.

TEMPERATURE (Continued)

On temperature units. In English and Slovenian. E. Kraut. Stroj vest 5 no. 1:2-5, [Suppl] 1-4 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Simple two-step temperature controller. M. Pistelka. Automatisace no. 12:393-397 D'58. C, 16.

Temperature stability of transistor amplifiers. Z. Vajda. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:167-170 D'58. H, 16.

TENNIS
see subdivision under POLAND.

TEREZIN (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Curda-Lipovsky, B. Terezinske katakomby. V Praze, Delnicke nakl., 1946. 336 p. [The catacombs in Terezin. illus., ports.] C, 4.

TERNARY SYSTEMS
see SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

TERPENES

Terpenes. LXXXI. Constitution of xanthinin. In English. L. Dolejs, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3: 504-513 Mr'58. C, 13.

Terpenes. LXXXVIII. Structure of germacrone, the crystalline constituent of the Bulgarian "zdravets" oil. I. Ognianov and others. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1163-1173 Je'58. C, 13.

Terpenes. LXXXIX. A direct proof of the carbon skeleton of germacrone. V. Herout, M. Suchy. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1174-1179 Je'58. C, 13.

Terpenes. XC. Synthesis of 1, 7-dimethyl-4-isopropyl-cyclodecane (germacrone). M. Suchy, F. Sorm. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1180-1185 Je'58. C, 13.

TERRITORIAL WATERS

Iceland fishermen; on the occasion of the conflict caused by the extension of the border of Iceland territorial waters. H. Mezulic. Mor rib 11 no. 1: 13-14 Ja'59. Y, 15.

The law on ice. J. Machowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10: 6 My'58. P, 7.

TESLA, NIKOLA

Nikola Tesla, scholar and inventor; on the occasion of the 61st anniversary of the death of the great scholar. Tesla 6 no. 1:2-3 Ja/F'59. Y, 16.

TETANUS

Kostrzewski, Jozef Kard. Tezec (tetanus). [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1954. 75 p. [Tetanus. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

TETRAACETYLGLUCOPYRANOSYL BROMIDE

Reaction of 2, 3, 4, 6-tetraacetyl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranosyl bromide with mercaptans. In German. J. Stanek and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:336-338 F'58. C, 13.

TETRAHYDROOXAZINE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXIX. The formation of derivatives of 5-nitrotetrahydro-1, 3-oxazine substituted in position 2. T. Urbanski, H. Piotrowska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:553-558 '57. P, 13.

TEXTILE FABRICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Kybal, Antonin. Kapitoly o textilnim umeni. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenskych vytvarnych umelcu, 1958. 156 p. (Theorie umeni, sv. 4) [Chapters on textile art. 1st ed. illus.] C, 16.

Decorations on textiles. (To be contd.) J. Novak. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:26-34 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Designing of Flocone (Crombi, Montagnac) coat fabrics. L. Harskuti, I. Berencsi. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10: 331-342 O'58. H, 16.

Increasing the durability of ironed folds on fabrics containing wool. O. Pajgrt, L. Plisek. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:467-469 D'58. C, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS

The raw-material market. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 44-48 Ja'58. Y, 16.

TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Dehydration of sodium sulfate in the artificial-fibers - industry using a submerged burner. L. Lesniewicz, J. Pysiak. Przem chem 13 no. 11:639-642 N'57. P, 16.

Direct spinning of synthetic fibers. B. Simunek. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:445-448 D'58. C, 16.

A discussion of the article "Possibilities of the use of polyamide fibers in woolen fabrics." J. Zeman. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:340-341 S'58. C, 16.

Dissertations on cellulose, paper, and chemical fibers defended at the Slovak Technical University in Bratislava. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:284 D'58. C, 16.

Dyeing Dralon fibers with basic colorants manufactured in Rumania. E. Vinea. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:431-433 N'58. R, 16.

Friction investigation on stable fibers. Tr. from the German. F. Winkler. Magy textil 10 no. 7:239-244 Jl'58. H, 16.

Industrial processing of Perlon fibers in cotton mixtures. N. Baesu, P. Popescu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:416-421 N'58. R, 16.

Method of identification of artificial-textile fibers. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:12-21 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Price formation of synthetic fibers. A. Biederman. Chemik 11 no. 11:353-356 N'58. P, 13.

Problem of the quality of protein synthetic fibers. W. Wronski. Przem chem 13 no. 4:199-204 Ap'57. P, 16.

Processing synthetic polyamide yarns in the knitting industry. G. Simor, A. Dodu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:467-475 D'58. R, 16.

Rhythm of the development of the production of synthetic and artificial fibers in the USSR and capitalist countries. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:477-478 D'58. R, 16.

Spinning of synthetic fibers and their blends in worsted spinning mills. J. Horak. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:366-369 O'58. C, 16.

Textile industry is offering new and wider use of the fibers of polyvinyl chloride. W. Weidenfeld, G. Simor. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:410-416 N'58. R, 16.

Various uses of synthetic fibers. -ztr-. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:397-399 O'58. C, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DENMARK; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; SWEDEN.

Advantages and disadvantages of the new printing techniques with vat dyes as compared with the rongalite-potassium method. B. Lipic. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:7-12 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Carboxymethylcellulose in the textile industry. H. Sterec, J. Drtina. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:470-471 D'58. C, 16.

Determination of correct air condition in a factory, normal regulation and operation of air-conditioning apparatus. M. Szajbely. Magy textil 10 no. 7:254-258 Jl'58. H, 16.

Fur-pile fabrics. S. Urbanski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:375-380 Ag'58. P, 16.

Mangorlo calender, moire. W. Endrei. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:306-308 O'58. H, 16.

New testers for abrasion of tissues. A. Pirkl. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:338-339 S'58. C, 16.

The role of fashion in the economy of the textile industry. I. (To be contd.) K. Cholewicka-Gozdzik. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:Biuletyn Wzor 1-12 Ag'58. P, 16.

Session of the Subcommittees 1 and 2 and Technical Committee 38 for Textile of the International Organization for Standardization. Standardizacija no. 12:381 D'58. Y, 16.

Tekstil starting the eighth year. S. R. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Textile and orthography. (To be contd.) J. Benda. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:397-399 O'58. C, 16.

Use of chromatography in textile analysis. J. Sramek. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:346-352 S'58. C, 16.

Water in the textile industry. III. (To be contd.) J. Nowacki. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:335-339 Jl'58. P, 16.

Water in the textile industry. IV. (Conclusion) J. Nowacki. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:383-385 Ag'58. P, 16.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TEXTILE MACHINERY
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The problem of determining the actual value of machines illustrated by an example of cotton-spinning mills for medium yarn counts. I. (To be contd.) Z. Cichon, W. Sokolowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:339-344 Jl'58. P, 16.

The problem of determining the actual value of machines, illustrated by an example of cotton-spinning mills for medium yarn counts. II. (To be contd.) Z. Cichon, W. Sokolowski. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:390-393 Ag'58. P, 16.

THALLIUM

Use of amines in inorganic polarography. V. Simultaneous determination of thallium, copper, lead, and cadmium in indium. In German. J. Dolezal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:253-256 F'58. C, 13.

THEATER
see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, U.S.,

Boskovski, Jovan. Oplemeneta igra; teatarski razgledi. Skopje, "Koco Racin," 1957. 151 p. (Biblioteka Nasi sovremeni pisateli, kolo 2, kn. 10) [Ennobled play; theatrical reviews] Y, 9.

Kral Lear, William Shakespeare. [Praha, 1958] 1 v. (unpaged) (Narodni divadlo, cis. 20) [William Shakespeare's King Lear; essays. illus.] C, 11.

The laugh of a vanguard comedy. V. Kralj. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 11:1048-1052 '58. Y, 11.

A meeting with Baba. K. Puzyna. Dialog 3 no. 11:88-94 N'58. P, 11.

Piscator and his political theater. (To be contd.) P. Kupke. Slov div 6 no. 5:425-430 '58. C, 9.

Theatrical bibliography; a review of books and articles from the foreign press, February-April 1958. Slov div 6 no. 5:465-480 '58. C, 9.

THEATERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

THEODOLITES
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY.

From the magnetic statuette to the theodolite-compass; a short story of the compass needle. K. Sawicki. Przegl geod 14 no. 2:66-68 F'58. P, 13.

THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej. Andreae Fricii Modrevii Opera omnia. Edidit Casimirus Kumaniecki. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Complete works of Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski. 1st ed. In Latin. footnotes] P, 4.
Vol. 4. [Opuscules written in the years 1560-1562] 1958. 336 p.

THERMAL ANALYSIS

A further application of thermography in silicate chemistry. R. Barta. Sbor chem tech 1957:63-68. C, 16.

THERMIONIC EMISSION

Measuring methods for currents generated from thermionic emission of the grid of vacuum tubes. V. Ereky. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:183-190 D'58. H, 16.

THERMODYNAMICS

K. Guminski's Termodynamika (Thermodynamics); a book review. L. Stolarczyk. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 745-747 '57. P, 13.

THERMOGRAPHY
see THERMAL ANALYSIS.

THERMOGRAVIMETRY
see WEIGHING.

THERMOPLASTICS
see PLASTICS.

THERMOSTAT

Type FRT-2 photoelectric regulator for the control of inductive heat processes. J. Dernalowicz, T. Skrzypek. Pomiary 4 no. 7:326-329 Jl'58. P, 16.

THIEVES
see subdivision under POLAND.

THINKING
see THOUGHT AND THINKING.

THIO AMIDES
see AMIDES.

THIOCYANOGEN

Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. V. The reaction of free thiocyanogen with dialkyl phosphites and dialkyl thiophosphites. Dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatidates) and dialkyl phosphor (isothiocyanatido) thionates. J. Michalski, J. Wieczorkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:585-600 '57. P, 13.

THIOLS

Examination of petroleum-sulfur compounds. II. Determination of mercaptan-sulfur content. F. Ratkovics, P. Szepesvary. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 12: 472-474 D'58. H, 13.

Reaction of 2, 3, 4, 6-tetraacetyl- α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide with mercaptans. In German. J. Stanek and others. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:336-338 F'58. C, 13.

THIOPENE

Destructive hydration of thiopene on cobaltous sulfide. S. Ciborowski. Przem chem 13 no. 8:457-458 Ag'57. P, 16.

THIOSEMICARBAZONES

Thiosemicarbazones of keto acids. II. Thiosemicarbazones of aroyl-fatty acids. III. Thiosemicarbazones of aroylacetates and their derivatives. C. Belzecki, T. Urbanski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:769-787 '58. P, 13.

THOMAS, DYLAN

Gloss on Dylan Thomas. J. U. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:815-818 '58. Y, 11.

THORIUM

Adsorption of thorium on silver halides and silver thiocyanate sols. In English. K. Schulz, M. Herak. Croat chem acta no. 2:127-133 '58. Y, 13.

Preparation of metallic thorium in compact form by electrolysis of fused salts. S. Minc, W. Rafalski, J. Brzeski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:741-742 '57. P, 13.

Separation of Th, Zr, and Nb from sulfate media by anion exchange. F. Molnar, Gy. Toth. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1, 2:66-70 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

THORWALD, JURGEN

Concerning the translation of Jurgen Thorwald's The Century of the Surgeon. F. Smerdu. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:21-23 O'58. Y, 11.

THOUGHT AND THINKING

Kotarbinski, Tadeusz. Wybor pism. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Selected writings. 1st ed. port., bibl., footnotes] P, 3.
Vol. 1. [Thoughts on action] 1957. 733 p.
Vol. 2. [Thoughts on thinking] 1958. 936 p.

THREATS
see subdivision under POLAND.

THRESHING MACHINES
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

THROAT

Mayersohn, Dan. Elemente de terapeutica in oto-rino-laringologie. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 212 p. [Elements of therapeutics in otorhinolaryngology. illus.] R, 14.

TILES
see also subdivision under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

Machine production and use of concrete roofing tiles. F. Fiedler. Poz stavby 6 no. 16:657-659 D'58. C, 16.

TIME (LAW)
see subdivision under POLAND.

TIME MEASUREMENTS

A metra time recorder, type 620. V. Novak. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 9:311-312 S'58. C, 16.

TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS

A contribution to the problem of trend. Z. Hellwig. Przegl statyst 5 no. 3/4:361-384 '58. P, 5.

TIME STUDY

Ensuring transit time in the piece and small-series production. G. Szigeti. Penzugy szamvitel 3 no. 2:65-67 F'59. H, 5.

TIN

A contribution to the electrolytic precipitation of tin from aqueous salt solutions formed in the Harris process. F. Franz, M. Hrkal. Sbor chem tech 1957:23-33. C, 16.

Nomogram for determining the tin in bronzes. S. Vladimir. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:533-535 O'58. R, 16.

Separation of small amounts of tin from tungsten by adsorption on silica gel. In German. Z. Rezac, M. Roubal. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:426-433 Mr'58. C, 13.

TIN CHLORIDES

The effect of temperature on the value of current density in fused $PbCl_2$, $SnCl_2$, and AgCl. W. Rafalski. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:905-911 '58. P, 13.

TISSUES

Susceptibility and degeneration of human amnion and Detroit-6-tissue culture to adenoviruses of several types. I. Nasz, M. Toth. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3: 221-227 '58. H, 14.

TITANIUM

Enameled articles coated with one layer of titanium enamel. V. Straten. Leka prom 8 no. 1:16-19 '59. B, 16.

Evidence and spectrophotometric determination of titanium by the use of chromotropic acid. In German. L. Sommer. Spisy prir BU no. 398:397-435 '58. C, 13.

Use of iodine chloride in analytic chemistry. IX. Determination of iron (II), titanium (III), and complexon III. J. Cihalik. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1075-1082 Je'58. C, 13.

TITANIUM OXIDES

The system strontium oxide-titanium dioxide. M. Drys, W. Trzebiatowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:489-496 '57. P, 13.

TITANIUM STEEL

Nitridable titanium steels. L. Gillemot, T. Tomory. Gep 10 no. 5/6:177-184 '58. H. 16.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Cultural and economic cooperation with the UAR; President Tito's trip. In English. M. Aleksic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213:2-3 F'59. Y, 6.

TITRATION
see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

TOBACCO
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Manifold use of antibiotics in food industry, especially in vegetable product. M. Grunberg. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:25-27 '58. R, 16.

Moistening tobacco in vacuum chambers. I. V. Stoica. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:12-16 '58. R, 16.

Moistening tobacco in vacuum chambers. II. V. Stoica. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:4-6 '58. R, 16.

TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

The performance of Lev Nikolaevich Tolstoi's Ana Karenina; a criticism. V. Kralj. Nasa sobdobnost 6 no. 8/9:854-855 '58. Y, 11.

TOLUENE

Analysis of the heptane-toluol-pyridine-n-butanol system. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel, Gy. Uzonyi. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:440-443 D'58. H, 16.

Investigations on the vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary homoazetropes. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:173-182 '58. H, 16.

The reaction of the chlorination of toluene in a side chain. Pt. 1. L. Kwiecinski, J. Maslosz, E. Wieteska. Przem chem 13 no. 8:467-471 Ag'57. P, 16.

Vaporization enthalpies of binary azeotropes formed by the homologous series of aliphatic alcohols with benzene and toluene. W. Swietoslawski, Z. Ciecierska-Tworek. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:929-939 '58. C, 13.

TOLUIC ACID

Preparation of some *p*-toluic acid derivatives. Z. Zamorsky. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1192-1193 Je'58. C, 13.

TOLUIDINE

Chromatography of dyestuff intermediates. VII. Identification of toluidines and nitrotoluenes by paper chromatography. In German. J. Latinak. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:442-446 Mr'58. C, 13.

TOLUOL
see TOLUENE.

TOLWINSKI, KONSTANTY

Konstanty Tolwinski, Nestor of Polish geologists. S. Krajewski. Przegl geol 6 no. 1:22-23 Ja'58. P, 16.

TOMATIDINE

Content of tomatin in tomatoes and a simple method of preparing tomatidine from tomato leaves. A. Siewinski, S. Mejer, M. Kocor. Przem chem 13 no. 9:543-544 S'57. P, 16.

TOMATIN

Content of tomatin in tomatoes and a simple method of preparing tomatidine from tomato leaves. A. Siewinski, S. Mejer, M. Kocor. Przem chem 13 no. 9:543-544 S'57. P, 16.

TOMATOES

Content of tomatin in tomatoes and a simple method of preparing tomatidine from tomato leaves. A. Siewinski, S. Mejer, M. Kocor. Przem chem 13 no. 9:543-544 S'57. P, 16.

Progress made in preserving red tomatoes. C. Ionescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:7-10 '58. R, 16.

TONE, VOLDEMARS

Commemorating Voldemars Tone; a short biographic sketch and evaluation of his works. O. Saldavs. Karogs no. 12:141-143 D'58. La, 11.

TOOLS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

The process of hardening warpage of tool steels. Gep 10 no. 5/6:189-193 '58. H, 16.

The use of plastics for tooling production. S. Mikucki. Mechanik 32 no. 1:16-21 Ja'59. P, 16.

Use of tools of sintered carbides and ceramics. Tr. from the Hungarian. A. Hornung. Mechanik 31 no. 7:339-341 Jl'58. P, 16.

TOOLS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Preparing topographic nets for polygonal cartographic and geologic traverses by analyzing photogrammetric pictures. K. Guzik. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:111-114 Mr'58. P, 16.

TORSION BALANCE

Measuring surface tension in liquids and using the Meopta K 2 torsion balance. M. Lebeda, J. Drbal. Jemna mech opt 3 no. 8:261-263 Ag'58. C, 16.

TORTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

TOURIST TRADE
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

TOWELS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TOWER CLOCKS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

TOWIANSKI, ANDRZEJ

Kantak, Kamil. Mickiewicza i Towianskiego sprawa Boza. W Londynie, Veritas, [1957] 123 p. [Mickiewicz' and Towianski's interpretation of God's cause] P, 3.

TOWN PLANNING
see CITY PLANNING and this subdivision under POLAND.

TOWNS
see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under POLAND.

TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS

Device for the development of chromatograms by toxic substances. J. Platek. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:685-689 '57. P, 13.

TRACE ELEMENTS

Investigation of the content of trace elements in indigenous mineral salts. II. Inowroclaw and Klodiwa potassium salts. W. Trzebiatowski, P. Rozdzial. Przem chem 13 no. 8:452-454 Ag'57. P, 16.

Seams of the Jan Sverma Coal Mine in Lampertice near Zacler and the geochemical investigation of their elements. V. Bouska, V. Havlena. Rozpravy mat CSAV 69 no. 3:3-64 '59. C, 13.

TRACHEA

Bogdan, Traian Th. Probleme experimentale ale chirurgiei traheo-bronsice. Bucuresti, Editura Medicala, 1958. 196 p. [Experimental problems of tracheobronchial chirurgery. illus.] R, 14.

TRACK ATHLETICS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Golebiewski, W. Krolowie ringu i bieżni. Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 287, [3] p. (Kartki z dziejow sportu) [Kings of the ring and of the track; pages from the history of sports. illus., bibl.] P, 8.

TRACTORS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Relative amount of power furnished to tractor-drive wheels and to the trailer shaft. J. Zezula. Zem stroje 3 no. 7:150-153 Jl'58. C, 15.

TRADE
see COMMERCE and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

TRADE-MARKS
see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN.

A few observations on the trade-marks. A. Ligocki. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:333 [i.e. 233]-235 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

TRADE-UNIONS
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, TRANSYLVANIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
see subdivision under POLAND.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
see also subdivision under POLAND.

An international conference in Stresa. L. Tomaszewski. Miasto 8 no. 1:35-36 Ja'57. P, 10.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Twenty-four points of the traffic statistics of the agenda. S. Stanic. Statisticar no. 70:6 D'58. Y, 5.

TRAGIC, THE

Kleiner, Juliusz. Tragizm. Wyd. 2. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L., 1946. 16 p. (Wyklady i przemowienia, 2) [The tragic. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Sesic, Bogdan. Esteticke studije. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 164 [4] p. (Biblioteka studija i ogleda, knj. 3) [Aesthetic studies] Y, 3.

TRAKL, GEORG

Georg Trakl's trip to hell. J. Prokop. Tworczosc 14 no. 12:166-168 D'58. P, 11.

TRANSAMINATION
see AMINO GROUP.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST

The Uzhgorod Union. M. Lacko. Most 5 no. 3/4:109-132 '58. C, 1.

TRANSCARPATHIAN OBLAST - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

A reunion in Transcarpathian Ukraine. B. Pospisil. Kostjiskry 44 no. 3:2 Ja'59. C, 3.

TRANSFORMER STATIONS
see ELECTRIC SUBSTATIONS.

TRANSIENTS (ELECTRICITY)

Contribution to the numerical calculation of transient response. A. Fortova. Automatisace no. 12:416-418 D'58. C, 16.

Damping of the transient component of recovery voltage. J. Panek, V. Novotny. El tech obzor 48 no. 1:19-24 Ja'59. C, 16.

TRANSISTORS

Temperature stability of transistor amplifiers. Z. Vajda. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:167-170 D'58. H, 16.

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Jiri Levy's Ceske theorie prekladu (Czech Theories of Translation); a book review. A. Popovic. Slov lit 5 no. 4:504-505 '58. C, 11.

Remarks on the translation of poetry. J. Spiewak. Tworczosc 14 no. 11:141-144 N'58. P, 11.

Translation as a method of teaching foreign languages. J. Ptacek. Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc no. 4:205-212 '57. C, 11.

TRANSPORTATION
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MASURIA, WARMIA.

Discussion of transportation problems in the Council for Economic Mutual Assistance. D. Csuhay. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 9:413-414 S'58. H, 16.

Location of the communication network in a circle. A. Vadnal. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:299-320 '58. Y, 5.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Current methods of computing the amortization of the basic means of exploitation in the field of road and sea transport. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) D. Dumitru. Rev transport 5 no. 12:541-546 D'58. R, 16.

TRANSYLVANIA - COMMERCE

The Hallers; a chapter of the history of commerce and commercial capital of Transylvania in the 16th century. S. Goldenberg. Studii ist 11 no. 5:89-115 '58. R, 4.

TRANSYLVANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

L. Fodor and L. Vajda's Contributii la istoria miscarii sindicale din Transilvania, (1848-1917)(Contributions to the History of the Trade-Union Movement in Transylvania, 1848-1917); a book review. D. P. I. Studii ist 11 no. 5:221-223 '58. R, 4.

TRAVEL

Travel book; a review of an anthology. A. Magi. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:329-330 '58. E, 11.

The wonder of foreign lands; a book review. N. Andresen. Looming no. 2:308-312 F'59. E, 11.

TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

Optimum measurements of horizontal angles of traverse lines drawn in the axis of the track. E. Sestak. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 11:209-214 N'58. C, 13.

Preparing topographic nets for polygonal cartographic and geologic traverses by analyzing photogrammetric pictures. K. Guzik. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:111-114 Mr'58. P, 16.

TRAVNICEK, FRANTISEK

Seventieth birthday of Frantisek Travnicek. F. Sverak. Komensky 82 no. 7:431-437 S'58. C, 8.

TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

The damage of a PA-2 boiler on a fishing trawler. M. Mysliwiec. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:92-93 Mr'58. P, 16.

The Heinrich Meins, trawler and fish-processing plant. (b). Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 9:231 S'57. P, 17.

TREES
see also subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Warywoda, Antoni. Encyklopedia techniczna. Krakow [Krakowski Zespol Pracownikow Naukowych. [Technical encyclopedia. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 16.
Vol. 1. [Timber in dimensional architecture and industry, A - Z: more important species of needle and leaf trees producing wood and other raw material known on international markets] [1957] 253 p.

Functional paper for volume increment. B. Emrovic. Sumar list 82 no. 11/12:398-406 N/D'58. Y, 15.

Let us collect tree and shrub seeds. M. Jankauskas. Musu girios no. 8:51-52 Ag'58. Li, 15.

TREMBECKI, STANISLAW

Trembecki's grave. R. Kaleta. Przegl human 2 no. 4:101-106 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

TRIALS
see subdivision under POLAND.

TRIALS (EMBEZZLEMENT)
see subdivision under POLAND.

TRIALS (LIBEL)
see subdivision under POLAND.

TRIALS (MURDER)
see subdivision under GERMANY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

TRIALS (POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES)
see subdivision under GERMANY, HUNGARY, POLAND.

TRIANGULATION
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Compensation of continental networks. A. Tarczay-Hornoch. Geod kart 10 no. 4:253-256 '58. H, 13.

Determining a lost-trigonometric point by means of an oriented base. J. Vlcek. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7: 126-129 Jl'58. C, 13.

Determining underground mark of a trigonometric point. J. Nemec. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 7:124-125 Jl'58. C, 13.

More about triangulation nets for hydroelectric plants. W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 14 no. 8:305-310 Ag'58. P, 13.

TRIAZOLE

Fluorescent derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triazole. VI. 2-styrylnaphtho (1, 2)-triazole sulfonic acid. J. Dobas, J. Pirkl. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2330-2333 D'57. C, 13.

TRICHINA AND TRICHINOSIS
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TRICHLOROBISFLUOROPHENYLETHANE

Insecticidal activity of the products of transforming 1, 1, 1-trichloro-2, 2-bis-(p-fluorophenyl)-ethane (DFDT). S. Byrdy and others. Przem chem 13 no. 9:540-542 S'57. P, 16.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Trichloroethylene as an azeotropic agent for the dehydration of acetic acid. C. Strumillo, S. Szapiro. Przem chem 13 no. 8:442-444 Ag'57. P, 16.

TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE

Reactions of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. V. Preparation of trichlorotrifluoroethane. In English. L. Jarkovsky, M. Hudlicky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:537-539 Mr'58. C, 13.

TRICOT
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TRIESTE - DESCRIPTION

Excursion of the Geographical Society of Slovenia to Trieste and Venice. J. Tavcar. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:27-28 '58. Y, 12.

TRIESTE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural institutions in contemporary Trieste. L. Cermelj. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 10:953-960 '58. Y, 11.

TRIETHYLAMINE

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXX. Reaction products of 1-nitro-$\gamma$-pentane and 1-nitro-$\gamma$-hexane with formaldehyde and ammonia of primary amines. T. Urbanski and others. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:687-694 '57. P, 13.

Aliphatic nitro compounds. XXXI. The preparation of alcohols from primary nitroparaffins and formaldehyde. T. Urbanski, B. Chylinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:695-698 '57. P, 13.

TRIETHYLENETETRAMINE

Kinetic study of the Fe(III)-triethylenetetramine-$H_2O_2$ system. M. Beck, S. Gorog. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:432-436 N'58. H, 13.

TRIFLUOROACETIC ACID

The Beckmann rearrangement in trifluoroacetic acid. In English. M. Hudlicky. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:462-466 Mr'58. C, 13.

TRIFLUOROCHLORETHYLENE
see CHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE.

TRIGONOMETRIC SERIES
see FOURIER SERIES.

TRIMETHYLBENZENE

Derivatives of 1, 2, 3-trimethylbenzene. N. Porowska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:677-679 '57. P, 13.

TRIMETHYLPYRIDINE

Reaction of 2, 4, 6-trimethylpyridine with formaldehyde. R. Lukes, V. Galik. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2319-2324 D'57. C, 13.

TRIPHENYLBENZENE

Derivatives of 1, 2, 3-triphenylbenzene. M. Dziankowski, D. Klimczuk-Sowa, W. Polaczkowa. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:727-738 '58. P, 13.

TRIPHENYLMETHYL

Influence of triphenylmethyl and benzoyl peroxide on polymerization and drying of linseed and tung oils. Z. Jedlinski, T. Uminski. Przem chem 13 no. 7: 401-405 Jl'57. P, 16.

TRNKA, ZDENEK

Zdenek Trnka and Milan Dufek's Elektricke merici pristroje (Electric Measuring Instruments); a book review. Triska. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:431 D'58. C, 16.

TROLLEY BUSES

Problems of contact protection and insulation checking on trolley buses. J. Uchrin. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9:21-29 '58. H, 5.

TROPICS

Are polyethylene wrappings of spare parts a satisfactory protection in tropical regions? Z. Svoboda. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:415 D'58. C, 16.

Condensation in tropical regions. O. Jiroutkova. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 12:413-414 D'58. C, 16.

TROPIC (Continued)

A conference of technicians on the problems of tropicalization in Budapest. K. Kvet. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 11:385 N'58. C, 16.

TRSTENJAK, DAVORIN

Davorin Trstenjak and Zora dlamatinska. J. Rotar. Jezik slovstvo 4 no. 1:12-16 O'58. Y, 11.

TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE
see MOTOR TRUCKS and this subdivision under POLAND.

TRUSSES

Hall steel structure with spatial roof trusses. J. Bustin, J. Subr. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:636-639 D'58. C, 16.

TRUTH

Several notes on the problem of truth. (To be contd.) L. Tondl. Vytv um 8 no. 7:320-325 '58. C, 10.

TRYPSIN

Proteins. XL. Comparison of weakly basic peptides from partial hydrolyzates of chymotrypsinogen and trypsin. In English. J. Vanecek, B. Meloun, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:514-523 Mr'58. C, 13.

TSANEV, GEORGI

Inheritance and legatees; comments concerning a book. L. Georgiev. Lit misul 2 no. 6:98-113 N/D'58. B, 11.

TUBERCULOSIS
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Horst, Antoni, ed. Guzy gruzlicze pluc. [Redaktor Antoni Horst et al.] Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1958. 107 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Wydzial Lekarski. Prace Komisji Medycyny Doswiadczalnej, t. 14, zesz. 5) [Tuberculous lung tumors. English summaries. illus.] P, 14.

Rehabilitacja chorych na gruzlice, praca zbiorowa. Pod red. Aleksandra Naumana. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1958. 160 p. [Rehabilitation of tuberculous patients; a collective work. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

TUCOVIC, DIMITRIJE

Leader of the workers' movement; 44th anniversary of the death of Dimitrije Tucovic. D. N. Komunist 17 no. 85:1 D'58. Y, 6.

TUFF
see VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.

TUGLAS, FRIEDEBERT

Tuglas' Felix Ormusson and Turgenev's Fathers and Sons; a literary comparison. F. Oinas. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:325-328 '58. E, 11.

TUMORS

Albert, Zygmunt. Tluszczaki podskorne mnogie. Wroclaw, [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1958. 56 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 97) [Subcutaneous multiple lipomata. illus., bibl.] P, 14.

TUNA FISH
see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA.

TUNG OIL

Influence of triphenylmethyl and benzoyl peroxide on polymerization and drying of linseed and tung oils. Z. Jedlinski, T. Uminski. Przem chem 13 no. 7: 401-405 Jl'57. P, 16.

TUNGSTEN

Gas shielded arc cutting with tungsten electrode. M. Mateiec. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:303-307 S/O'58.

...n sintered metals. II. Chang-...ities during the preparation ...arbide powders. In Ger-...z Chem 23 no. 3:372-375

... of tin from tungsten by ad-German. Z. Rezac, M. Rou-...3:426-433 Mr'58. C, 13.

...l oxides in tungsten acid ...meter. R. Hamernik. Hut 9. C, 16.

...s Artistic Ensemble ...isia. J. Uher. Predvoj

TUNNELS

Discharge tunnel at the Lipno Water Works. (Conclusion) J. Sedlacek. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:58-60 F'59. C, 16.

The Komarnica tunnel. D. Vucicevic. Geod list 12 no. 10/12:427-438 O/D'58. Y, 13.

Tracing the tunnel to drain Konavsko Polje. M. Jankovic. Geod list 12 no. 10/12:439-460 O/D'58. Y, 13.

Using tunneling shields in pipeline construction. J. Bayerle. Mechanisace 5 no. 12:461-463 D'58. C, 16.

TURBINES
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Power consumption by turbine mixers. M. Serwinski, H. Blasinski. Przem chem 13 no. 7:414-147 Jl'57. P, 16.

Studying the optimum form for the front edge of a turbine blade. J. Kunes, V. Ctvrtnik. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:669-672 S'58. C, 16.

TURBOALTERNATORS
see TURBOGENERATORS.

TURBOGENERATORS

High-capacity turboalternators and water-turbine-driven A. C. generators. I. Antalffy, F. Horcher. Hung Heavy Ind no. 23:19-35 Autumn'58. H, 16.

Problems in the construction of high-power turbogenerators. A. Nicolau. Electrotehnica 6 no. 10: 359-367 O'58. R, 16.

TURBOPUMPS
see subdivision CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS under LITHUANIA.

TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

Tuglas' Felix Ormusson and Turgenev's Fathers and Sons; a literary comparison. F. Oinas. Tulimuld 9 no. 6:325-328 '58. E, 11.

TURIN - SCHOOLS

Poles at the university of Turin. (J. W.) Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:6 D'58. P, 7.

TURKISH INSCRIPTIONS
see INSCRIPTIONS, TURKISH.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoriia. Osvobozhdenieto na Bulgariia ot tursko igo, 1878-1958; sbornik statii. [Pod red. na D. Kosev i dr.] Sofiia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1958. [Bulgarian liberation from the Turkish yoke, 1878-1958; a collection of articles. illus., bibl., footnotes, index] B, 4.

TURTLES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

The cosmopolitan Strakonicky dudak (The Bagpiper of Strakonice); a review of a play. L. Tazky. Predvoj 2 no. 50:16 D'58. C, 1.

TYPOGRAPHY
see subdivision PRINTING under HUNGARY.

TYROSINE

Inhibition of the transamination step in the oxidation of tyrosine. A. Jindra, J. Zabransky, J. Kopecka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1186-1190 Je'58. C, 13.

UNESCO
see UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION.

UGRENOVIC, ALEKSANDAR

Academician Aleksandar Ugrenovic (1833-1958); an obituary. Drvna ind 9 no. 9/10:122 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Professor Aleksandar Ugrenovic (1883-1958); an obituary and a list of his works. L. Horvat. Sumar list 82 no. 11/12:411-416 N/D'58. Y, 15.

UKRAINE - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

With Ukrainian foresters. V. Verbyla. Musu girios no. 1:35-36 Jl'57. Li, 15.

UKRAINE - GRAPHIC ARTS

Ukrainian graphic art in Bratislava. m. v. Predvoj 2 no. 40:15 O'58. C, 1.

UKRAINE - MOTION PICTURES

Aleksandr Dovzhenko's Enchanted Desna; a review of a motion picture play. J. Urbankova. Praha Moskva 9 no. 1:52-53 Ja'59. C, 11.

UKRAINE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Fight for the town of Belaya Tserkov. L. Svoboda. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:7-9 Ja'59. C, 6.

UKRAINIAN AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, UKRAINIAN.

ULTRASONICS
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Possibilities of using ultrasonics in the paper industry. J. Pav. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:273-276 D'58. C, 16.

Possibility for the application of ultrasonics in the pharmaceutical chemistry. K. Topa, M. Topa. Przem chem 13 no. 4:197-199 Ap'57. P, 16.

Ultrasonic testing of the quality of concrete. T. Javor. Stavivo 37 no. 1:19-21 Ja'59. C, 16.

UNBORN CHILDREN (LAW)
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Underdeveloped countries and the United Nations. V. Vlajic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:45-59 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Experiences with the concreting of an underground water-power plant vault. M. Dolezal. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:543-546 O'58. C, 16.

UNEMPLOYED
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE

Anniversary of the establishment of the World Postal Union. M. Micic. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:16-17 N/D'58. Y, 5.

UNITED NATIONS

Radoinov, Petko M. Mezhdunarodnopravni formi na ikonicheskoto sotsialnoto i kulturnoto sutrudnichestvo v ramkite na OON. Sofiia, Bulgarska akademiia na naukite, 1958. vii, 223 p. [International legal forms of economic, social and cultural cooperation in the framework of the United Nations. French and Russian summaries. footnotes] B, 7.

Demographic Yearbook of the United Nations; a review. F. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:11 Ja'59. Y, 1.

First Session of the Economic Commission for Africa. In English. M. Ristic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213:6-7 F'59. Y, 6.

The function and influence of extrabloc countries in the UN. J. Brilej. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:10-11 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Human Rights Day. V. Simic. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 11/12:497-499 '58. Y, 7.

The idea of the rights of man. M. Maneli. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:3 D'58. P, 7.

Tenth anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. V. Dvorak. Pravnik 97 no. 10:899-901 '58. C, 7.

Twenty-four points of the traffic statistics of the agenda. S. Stanic. Statisticar no. 70:6 D'58. Y, 5.

Underdeveloped countries and the United Nations. V. Vlajic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 1/2:45-59 Ja/F'57. Y, 8.

The United Nations at the crossroads. J. Peter. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:13-20 Ja'59. H, 6.

United Nations Organization and the problem of disarmament. O. Banik. Predvoj 2 no. 43:12-13 O'58. C, 1.

UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

Statistical survey of industrial production discussed by the statistical organs of the United Nations Organization. E. Bibiri, M. Nicolescu. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 12:59-64 D'58. R, 5.

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Seventh Session of the Foreign Trade Committee of the Economic Commission for Europe. K. Svec. Zahr obch no. 2:19-23 F'59. C, 5.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Curriculums for elementary schools at the meetings of the 21st International Conference on Public Education. V. Csoma. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:43-59 '59. H, 8.

10th General Conference of UNESCO. J. Goricar. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24:583-585 D'58. Y, 1.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (Continued)

UNESCO and IBE publications in connection with the 21st International Conference on Public Education. V. Csoma. Pedag szemle 9 no. 1:73-74 '59. H, 8.

U. S. - COMMERCE

Soviet science and American trade. J. Bober. Predvoj 2 no. 50:8 D'58. C, 1.

U. S. - CONCERTS

Reflections after a concert; a concert of symphonic music in Boston. St. S. Aidai no. 1:39-41 Ja'59. Li, 11.

U. S. - COPYRIGHT

Belgrade. Institut za uporedno pravo. Zakoni o autorskom pravu. Sa predgovorom Dr. Vojislava Spaica. Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, br. 11, 16) [Laws on copyright] Y, 7.
Vol. 1. [Italy, Czechoslovakia, France] 1958. 95 p.
Vol. 2. [The United States, Great Britain] 1958. 86 p.

U. S. - COURTS

Offense against justice. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 92:2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

U. S. - CRITICISM

The new criticism in England and America. S. Bicanic. Umj rijeci 2 no. 3:122-132 '58. Y, 11.

U. S. - DAMS

The Davis Dam on the Colorado River. J. Bazant. Inz stavby 6 no. 12:643-650 D'58. C, 16.

U. S. - DWELLINGS

Organization and mechanization of dwelling construction in the United States. I. D. B. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 9:27-31 '58. B, 16.

U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

American economic conditions in the forecasts for 1959. Zycie gosp 14 no. 1:11 Ja'59. P, 5.

American model of the "people's capitalism." J. Siskind. Zycie gosp 13 no. 48:6 N'58. P, 5.

People's capitalism? M. Maneli. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:6 O'58. P, 7.

Significance of the Seven-Year Plan in the peaceful economic competition between the Soviet Union and the United States. F. Molnar. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 1:22-35 Ja'59. H, 5.

U. S. - EDUCATION

The pedagogy of essentialism in the USA. K. Sosnicki. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 4:85-108 '58. P, 8.

Present problems of the American school system. A. Bukowska. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:220-224 '58. P, 8.

U. S. - EROSION

Organization of and experiences in the struggle against soil erosion in the USA. Z. Anicic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:390-395 S/O'58. Y, 15.

U. S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Struggle of the peoples of Latin America against the imperialist policy of the United States. G. Suto. Tarsad sz 14 no. 1:71-79 Ja'59. H, 6.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Aggressors and reality. M. Slachta. Predvoj 2 no. 33: 13 Ag'58. C, 1.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

A new provocation of the American aggressors. P. Krupnikov. Kom sov La 14 [i. e. 13] no. 10: 38-42 O'58. La, 6.

U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

A break in the wall of mistrust. M. Olkiewicz. Tygod demokrat 7 no. 4:2, 4 Ja'59. P, 1.

Europe in the Soviet-American conflict. T. Stokarski. Horyzonty no. 32:43-56 Ja'59. P, 1.

U. S. - FURNITURE

Furniture problems in the USA; "American Council on Furniture" which was formed by the cooperation between industry and commerce. Tr. from the German. Faipar 9 no. 2:46 F'59. H, 16.

U. S. - GIFTS

Dethronement of the queen. W. Falkowska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 8:1, 4 Ap'58. P, 7.

U. S. - HISTORY

American imperialists were behind the Munich policy. V. Salgovic. Predvoj 2 no. 40:5-6 O'58. C, 1.

U. S. - INCOME

The participation of hired laborers in the national income of the United States. W. Sadzikowski. Ekonomist no. 5:197-209 '57. P, 5.

U. S. - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Case method. B. Mieczkowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 50:6 D'58. P, 5.

In search of the secrets of the high productivity of American industry. J. Lutoslawski. Przegl techn 80 no. 3:10-12 Ja'59. P, 16.

U. S. - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Certain problems concerning the inheritance of Czechoslovak citizens in the USA. B. Donner. Soc zakonnost 6 no. 10:633-638 '58. C, 7.

U. S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Letters to the Congress from the United States of America. Lit ir men no. 4:2 Ja'59. Li, 11.

U. S. - MATERIALS

Material handling in the United States. (Conclusion) Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:564-565 D'58. C, 16.

U. S. - MONEY

The dollar. Z. Grabowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 4:2, 7 Ja'59. P, 5.

Dollar and gold. S. Albinowski. Zycie gosp 13 no. 13:4 '58. P, 5.

U. S. - PLASTICS

Plastics in architecture. R. Dambski. Chemik 11 no. 7/8:237-240 Jl/Ag'58. P, 13.

U. S. - POLICE

George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four ideas in America. Reports Vilna Ja 2'59:10-11. Li, 1.

U. S. - RACE QUESTION

Racialists versus the Supreme Court. G. Jaszunski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:6 O'58. P, 7.

U. S. - RAILROADS

Maintenance and repair of railroads in the USA. B. Baric. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 3:22-27 Mr'59. Y, 16.

U. S. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

For better mutual relations between the USA and the USSR. Zvaigzne La 1 no. 3:4-5 F'59. La, 1.

U. S. - ROCKETS

Age of interplanetary voyages. Zvaigzne no. 2:2 Ja'59. La, 1.

U. S. - SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Sedimentation installations in the USA. P. Tausk, B. Biskup. Vodni hosp no. 2:55-61 F'59. C, 16.

U. S. - TECHNOLOGY

The awakening. S. Budin. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:1-3 F'59. C, 17.

U. S. - THEATER

Boston theater group intoxicated Chicago with red wine; a review of a play. T. Alga. Aidai no. 1:42-43 Ja'59. Li, 11.

Spirited irreality is stronger than reality; a review of a play. St. M. Aidai no. 1:38-39 Ja'59. Li, 11.

U. S. - TRADE-UNIONS

The situation in the trade-unions of the United States. W. P. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 25:6 D'58. P, 7.

UNIVERSE
see COSMOGONY.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Fine arts and school. J. Uzdil. Vytv um 8 no. 4:146-152 '58. C, 10.

The form of a lecture. H. Skolimowski. Zycie szkol wyz 6 no. 9:23-30 '58. P, 8.

UNSATURATED COMPOUNDS

Hofmann degradation of quaternary bases and salts containing unsaturated alkyl groups. VIII. Trimeth ylenebistrimethylammonium hydroxide. In Germa R. Lukes, J. Trojanek, V. Lukes. Coll Cz Chem 2 no. 2:321-325 F'58. C, 13.

UPITS, ANDREJS

The giant of Latvian literature; in commemoration of A. Upits' 80th birthday. K. Korsakas. Pergale no. 1:109-120 Ja'58. Li, 11.

URANIUM
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Data and research method for uranium ores. T. Georgiev, B. Jantsky, V. Siska. Bany lap 13 no. 10/11: 700-702 N'58. H, 16.

Data and research methods in uranium ores. T. Georgiev, B. Jantsky, V. Siska. Bany lap 13 no. 12:760-766 D'58. H, 16.

Determination of uranium by manganometric titration of uranium peroxide. J. Alexa. Chem listy 51 no. 12: 2254-2258 D'57. C, 13.

Determination of uranium content in water by means of morin. E. Upor. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:299-301 Ag'58. H, 12.

A new radiochemical method of searching and calculating uranium ore resources. A. Jeczalik. Przegl geol 6 no. 3:118-120 Mr'58. P, 16.

A survey of the geology of uranium deposits. R. Rost. Jaderna energie 5 no. 1:2-6 Ja'59. C, 16.

URANIUM PERODIXE

Determination of uranium by manganometric titration of uranium peroxide. J. Alexa. Chem listy 51 no. 12: 2254-2258 D'57. C, 13.

URANYL NITRATE

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2195-2199 D'57. C, 13.

URBAN, ERNO

The power of truth; a book review. E. Riekstins. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

URBAN PLANNING
see CITY PLANNING.

UREA

Formation of crystal inclusion by carbamide in the industry of mineral oils. J. Bathory. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:380-383 D'58. H, 16.

Occurrence of complex compounds of calcium chloride and urea in aqueous solutions. A. Baranski, B. Baranowski, M. Sarnowski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:505-506 S'57. P, 16.

Urea molding powder. Z. Wirpsza. Przem chem 13 no. 5:285-290 My'57. P, 16.

URFUS, VALENTIN

Report on the defense of the dissertation of Valentin Urfus. Klabouch. Pravnik 97 no. 10:939-942 '58. C, 7.

URINE

Importance of the protein urination of healthy individuals and its checking in daily practice. J. Regos, I. Gabor. Munkavedelem 4 no. 7/9:9-17 '58. H, 5.

Some problems of porphyrin analysis. A. Dancewicz, O. Gutniak. Chem anal 3 no. 2 [illegible]

UROCANIC ACID

Polarographi[illegible]

VACUUM

Electric discharges in high vacuum. In English. G. Schmidt. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:1-12 '58. H, 13.

Moistening tobacco in vacuum chambers. I. V. Stoica. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:12-16 '58. R, 16.

Moistening tobacco in vacuum chambers. II. V. Stoica. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:4-6 '58. R, 16.

A project for production of fly-ash concrete blocks by a combination of the vibration and vacuum treatment methods. R. Farsky. Stavivo 36 no. 9:345-348 S'58. C, 16.

Welding vacuum vessels. A. Kloss. Zvaranie 7 no. 12: 356-362 D'58. C, 16.

VACUUM TUBES

Measuring methods for currents generated from thermionic emission of the grid of vacuum tubes. V. Ereky. Magy hir techn 9 no. 4/6:183-190 D'58. H, 16.

VAJDA, L.

L. Fodor and L. Vajda's Contributii la istoria miscarii sindicale din Transilvania, (1848-1917) (Contributions to the History of the Trade-Union Movement in Transylvania, 1848-1917); a book review. D. P. I. Studii ist 11 no. 5:221-223 '58. R, 4.

VALBASYS, LINAS

The voice of a sensitive heart; a book review. A. Radzevicius. Lit ir men no. 2:3 Ja'59. Li, 11.

VALOIS, HOUSE OF

France of the Valois dynasty in the year 1573 seen through the eyes of a Great Polish dissident. T. Grabowski. Zycie i mysl Warsz no. 7/8:101-113 '58. P, 3.

VALUE

Categories of value in the socialist-planned economy. P. Erdos. Kozgazd szemle 6 no. 1:1-21 Ja'59. H, 5.

The myth about the law of value. I. G. Temkin. Polityka 1 no. 3:1-2 Mr'57. P, 6.

VANADATES

Crystallochemistry of polyvanadates, vanadium bronze, and $V_2O_5$. F. Hanic. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:579-583 O'58. C, 16.

VANADIUM

Crystallochemistry of polyvanadates, vanadium bronze, and $V_2O_5$. F. Hanic. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:579-583 O'58. C, 16.

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. IX. Stability of standard quinol solutions. X. Titration of cerium, chromium, and vanadium, and the possibility of their simultaneous determination. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1083-1092 Je'58. C, 13.

VANADIUM OXIDES

[illegible] vanadium pentoxide by thermal decompo- [illegible]monium metavanadate in the fluidized bed. [illegible], J. Orlowski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:472- [illegible] 16.

[illegible]al-

VAPORS

Heat transfer in the condensation of mixtures of vapors of immiscible liquids. J. Stepanek, G. Standart. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2163-2178 D'57. C, 13.

Investigations on the vapor-liquid equilibrium of binary homoazetropes. In English. J. Hollo, T. Lengyel. Periodica polytechn chem 2 no. 3:173-182 '58. H, 16.

A method of determining the condensation of sublimable materials. I. The thermodynamic graph. Condensation by mixing. J. Ciborowski. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:401-417 '58. P, 16.

VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

Demerec, Milislav. Dva predavanja o genetici mikroorganizma; o genima i mutacijama na bakterijama i bakteriofagima u svijetlu najnovijih istrazivanja, antibiotici i genetika. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1955. 38 p. (Predavanja odrzana u Jugoslavenskoj akademiji sv. 15) [Two lectures on the genetics of microorganisms; on genes and mutations of bacteria and bacteriophages in the light of new research, on antibiotics and genetics. illus., port.] Y, 13.

VASILEV, ORLIN

Orlin Vasilev as narrator. I. Boiadzhieva. Lit misul 2 no. 6:48-68 N/D'58. B, 11.

VAULTS

Experiences with the concreting of an underground water-power plant vault. M. Dolezal. Inz stavby 6 no. 10:543-546 O'58. C, 16.

VAVERKA, JOSEF

Josef Vaverka's 65 years. F. Klimes. Zel technika 6 no. 12:335 D'58. C, 16.

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV

Ivan Vazov and Zakhari Stoianov; literary relations and influences. D. Minev. Trud nar stop 2:241-267 '58. B, 5.

VEGETABLES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Forced and preserved vegetables in our diet. V. Pevna. Vyz lid 14 no. 1:4-5 Ja'59. C, 14.

Manifold use of antibiotics in food industry, especially in vegetable product. M. Grunberg. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:25-27 '58. R, 16.

Some technical considerations relative to the drying process of vegetables. D. Rizescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 9:19-21 '58. R, 16.

VEGETATION AND CLIMATE

The influence of climatic factors on the growth of plants. A. Lukasiewicz. Wiad bot 1 no. 3:136-137 '57. P, 13.

VEGETATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM

see NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC.

VEHICLES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

VELKOBORSKY, FRANTISEK

In memory of Frana Velkoborsky. M. Rejchrt. Krest revue 25 no. 10:293-294 D'58. C, 3.

VENCLOVA, ANTANAS

[illegible]uraging, picturesque; a book review. [illegible]tis. Pergale no. 1:177-181 Ja'59.

[illegible]HASERS

[illegible]za uporedno pravo. Propisi o kupo- [illegible]Beograd. (Its Publikacije. Serija E, [illegible]ations on purchase and sale] Y, 7. [illegible]ish law on the purchase and sale of [illegible]irty of 1893. American uniform law [illegible]chase and exchange of personal pro- [illegible]905] 1958. 69 p.

[illegible]

[illegible]v walce z chorobami wenerycznymi. [illegible]zawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. [illegible]7. 54 p. (Biblioteczka organizatora [illegible]ej, nr. 10) [Health education in the [illegible]ereal diseases. 1st ed.] P, 14.

[illegible]R AND LABORING CLASSES

[illegible]ela are fighting for democracy. [illegible]no. 24:1342-1343 N'58. C, 5.

[illegible]ON

[illegible]ographical Society of Slovenia to [illegible]ce. J. Tavcar. Geogr obzornik [illegible]. Y, 12.

VENICE - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Reflection on the 29th Bienniale in Venice. D. Sindelar. Vytv um 8 no. 7:298-305 '58. C, 10.

VENTURI TUBES

The use of the Venturi tube for removing dust from industrial gases. Pt. 1. J. Iwinski. Przem chem 37 no. 7:458-462 Jl'58. P, 16.

VERES, PETER

Irrationalism and intuition; a polemic lecture. E. Molnar. Magy tud 65 no. 10:409-411 O'58. H, 1.

VETERINARY MEDICINE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Korzeniewski, J. Poradnik przodowika weterynaryjnego. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1953 p. [The handbook of the veterinary head worker. 1st ed.] P, 15.

Parizek, Miroslav. Vybrane kapitoly z obecne zootechniky pro posluchace veterinarni fakulty. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1957. 283 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Selected chapters from general zootechny for students of the Veterinary Faculty; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 15.

Sobra, Karel. Nauka o vysetreni a priznacich vnitrnich chorob kone a psa. Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1958. 238 p. (Ucebni texty vysokych skol) [Examination and symptoms of internal diseases in horses and dogs; a university textbook] C, 15.

VIBRATION

Calibration of vibration pickups. M. Navratil. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 10:756-758 O'58. C, 16.

A project for production of fly-ash concrete blocks by a combination of the vibration and vacuum treatment methods. R. Farsky. Stavivo 36 no. 9:345-348 S'58. C, 16.

Vibration magazines. J. Richter. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12: 556-557, 563 D'58. C, 16.

Vibration phenomena at hydraulic structures. A. Stollmayer. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:282-289 Ag'58. H, 12.

Vibrations of an undamped nonlinear system with two degrees of freedom. L. Pust. Rozpravy techn CSAV 69 no. 1:3-74 '59. C, 16.

VIENNA - EXHIBITIONS

A review of city planning works in Vienna. H. Adamczewska. Miasto 8 no. 1:11-16 Ja'57. P, 10.

VILKS, GIRTS

To fulfill great, creative plans. M. Ivanovs. Karogs no. 2:145-146 F'59. La, 11.

VILLAGES

see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

VILNA - COMMERCE

Vilna Greenhouse Combine supplies the city with fresh vegetables. Reports Vilna Ja 17'59:7. Li, 1.

VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Graphic and applied art at the "Jubilee Art Exhibition." S. Budrys. Pergale no. 2:158-163 F'58. Li, 11.

"Hungarian Book Exhibition" in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 12'59:5. Li, 1.

Industrial exhibition in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 9'59:1. Li, 1.

Painting and sculpture at the "Jubilee Art Exhibition." S. Budrys. Pergale no. 1:164-170 Ja'58. Li, 11.

VILNA - HISTORY

Close relations between Vilna and Tartu. Reports Vilna D 28'58:4. Li, 1.

Municipal government and internal relations in Vilna; from an unpublished book Senasis Vilnius (The Ancient Vilna). (To be contd.) A. Sapoka. Aidai no. 1:30-34 Ja'59. Li, 11.

VILNA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

A hotel for tourists opens in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 12'59:6. Li, 1.

VILNA - INDUSTRIES

An appeal by Vilna construction workers. Reports Vilna Ja 27'59:9-10. Li, 1.

Expansion of Vilna Milk Combine planned. Reports Vilna F 3'59:4. Li, 1.

A factory which did not exist last year. V. Barauskas. Reports Vilna Ja 21'59:10-13. Li, 1.

VILNA - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

Great activity at the Neris Agricultural-Machinery Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 2'59:14. Li, 1.

Production of mineral wool at the Vilna Silica-Brick Factory. Reports Vilna D 20'58:4. Li, 1.

A report from Elfa Electrotechnic Plant in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 31'59:2. Li, 1.

Research laboratory at the Vilna Electric-Welding Factory. Reports Vilna D 22'58:10-12. Li, 1.

Vilna Electric-Welding Factory between the two Party Congresses. A. Kinta. Reports Vilna Ja 16'59:1-2. Li, 1.

Vilna Reinforced-Concrete Construction Plant increases steadily its output. Reports Vilna Ja 24'59:1. Li, 1.

VILNA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Many Poles expected in Vilna next summer. Reports Vilna F 9'59:3. Li, 1.

When writers are behind the stands; Writer's Day in Vilna. Lit ir men no. 4:4 Ja'59. Li, 11.

VILNA - PARKS

For quick improvement of the condition of Vingis Park. V. Valenta. Musu girios no. 4:49 O'57. Li, 15.

A park of hills in Vilna. A. Tauras. Musu girios no. 3: 414-6 S'57. Li, 15.

Pavilnis Park. K. Balevicius. Musu girios no. 8:36-38 Ag'58. Li, 15.

VILNA - SCHOOLS

The school of Lithuanian foresters. J. Milasius. Musu girios no. 9:1-5 S'58. Li, 15.

VINIDUR
see also subdivision under POLAND.

L. Zakrzewski and W. Zielinski's Winidur (Vinidur); a book review. S. Porejko. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:744-745 '57. P, 13.

VINYL ACETATE

Synthesis of vinyl acetate in its gaseous phase. II. The optimum volume velocity, time-volume output, and life of catalysts. J. Janda, A. Vanko. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:657-669 N'58. C, 16.

VINYL CHLORIDE
see CHLOROETHYLENE.

VINYL GROUP

Imido-enamine tautomerism. IV. Infrared spectra of alkyl-$\beta$-alkylaminovinylketones and of their copper salts. J. Dabrowski, U. Dabrowska. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:821-836 '58. P, 13.

VIRUSES

Struggle against virus diseases and plant lice in sugar beet. M. Drachovska, V. Kocmid, J. Novotny. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:121-127 Je'58. C, 16.

Susceptibility and degeneration of human amnion and Detroit-6-tissue culture to adenoviruses of several types. I. Nasz, M. Toth. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3: 221-227 '58. H, 14.

VISCOSE
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Blends of wool and viscose staple fibers. IV. Felting, shrinkage and characteristics of its surface. J. Cirlic. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:369-376 O'58. C, 16.

Crimped viscose staple fibers in knitted fabrics. F. Machacek. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:332-337 S'58. C, 16.

Dyeing viscose fibers during the production process. Z. Rybicki, M. Koba. Przem chem 37 no. 7:454-458 Jl'58. P, 16.

VISCOSE RAYON
see RAYON and this subdivision under POLAND.

VISCOSITY

Relation of viscosity to the concentration of polymer solutions; effect of the non-Newtonian flow. In German. M. Bohdanecky, J. Exner. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:198-171 F'58. C, 13.

Viscosity of nonelectrolyte solutions. V. Fried, E. Hala, J. Pick. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1007-1010 Je'58. C, 13.

VISTULA RIVER

Cascade construction on the Vistula River at Laczany and the Laczany-Skawina Canal. F. Gajownik. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:353-359 Ag'58. P, 16.

The necessity of developing the hydrologic research concerning the Vistula River. L. Skibniewski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:259-263 Je'58. P, 16.

The planned cascade on the lower Vistula River and its importance for agriculture. S. Roginski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:507-509 N'58. P, 16.

The use of the water supplies of the lower part of the Vistula. S. Baszynski. Inwest i bud 9 no. 1:19-23 Ja'59. P, 5.

VISUAL EDUCATION

The theories on visual education of M. Geraskov, P. Tsonev, V. A. Manov, and P. N. Boev. A. Madzharov. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:93-106 D'58. B, 8.

VITAMINS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

VITICULTURE
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

VITREOUS HUMOR

Arkin Wiktor. Hydrostatyka i hydrodynamika oka. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklady Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1953. 390 p. [Hydrostatics and hydrodynamics of the eye. 1st ed. illus.] P, 14.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
see subdivision under POLAND.

VODNIK, VALENTIN

Glosses on the poet Vodnik; on the occasion of the publication of Pesmi Valentina Vodnika (Valentin Vodnik's Poems). B. Merhar. Nasa sodobnost 6 no. 8/9:716-724 '58. Y, 11.

VOJNOVIC, IVO, KNEZ

Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. Naucna biblioteka. Izlozba "Zivot i djelo Iva Vojnovica, pjesnika Dubrovnika," 16. VII. -31. VIII. 1957; katalog [Izbor eksponata i katalog: Stjepan Kastropil. Dubrovnik, Odbor Dubrovackih ljetnih igara, 1957] 32 p. [The exhibition "The Life and Work of Ivo Vojnovice, Poet of Dubrovnik," July 16-August 31, 1957; a catalog. In French and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 11.

VOJTISEK, VACLAV

Society of the National Museum and the National Museum in the life and in work of Academician Vaclav Vojtisek. K. Tucek. Cas Nar musea spol 127 no. 1:2-7 '58. C, 1

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE

Danube waters in Vojvodina's agriculture. V. Nejgebauer. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9: 20-42 '55. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Toward transformation; a meeting of basic organizations of the League of Communists of the Novo Milosevo Agricultural Cooperative. D. Ilic. Komunist 17 no. 92:4 Ja'59. Y, 6.

VOJVODINA - BUMBLEBEES

Some moments from the life of the bumblebee Bombus agrorum F. in the Fruska Gora region. S. Grozdanic, S. Colovic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9:106-112 '55. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - CLOUDS

Nebulosity in Vojvodina. M. Milosavljevic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9:5-19 '55. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Festival motives. B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 78: 7 O'58. Y, 6.

VOJVODINA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Experiences of the Sombor Council of Standard of Living; Sombor is one of our cheapest towns. J. Ilic. Komunist 17 no. 82:5 N'58. Y, 6.

VOJVODINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Minutes of the Annual Assembly of the Provincial Committee of the Society of Economists of Serbia for Vojvodina. Privr izgr no. 10:29-35 '58. Y, 5.

Report on the work of the Provincial Committee of the Society of Economists of Serbia for Vojvodina in the period of 1956-1958. Privr izgr no. 10:7-22 '58. Y, 5.

The role of economists in the study of the economic problems of Vojvodina. Privr izgr no. 10:3-5 '58. Y, 5.

VOJVODINA - EDUCATION

A conference in Novi Sad on the education of adults in rural areas. I. Podgorski. Nar sveucil 3 no. 5/6: 332-335 My/Je'57. Y, 8.

General, professional, and economic education of workers in Zrenjanin. D. Kablar. Nar sveucil 3 no. 5/6:335-337 My/Je'57. Y, 8.

Good results of the Workers University in Zrenjanin. D. Kablar. Nar sveucil 3 no. 11/12:764-767 N/D'57. Y, 8.

Some experiences in the work of the Workers University in Senta. D. Kablar. Nar sveucil 3 no. 9/10:618-623 S/O'57. Y, 8.

VOJVODINA - GEOLOGY

Holocene and epeirogenic movements in the southeastern section of the Srem loess plateau. M. Zeremski. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9: 67-79 '55. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - IRRIGATION

The Middle Banat. J. Mihajlovic-Matic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9:43-66 '55. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - LAKES

Lake Palic; a regional and geographical outline. D. Mihajlovic-Matic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9:80-93 '55. Y, 13.

VOJVODINA - METAYER SYSTEM

Subotica and its metayers. J. Rudic-Vranic. Zbornik Mat srp prir no. 9:94-105 '55. Y, 13.

VOLCANIC ASH, TUFF, ETC.
see also subdivision under POLAND.

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Geologijas un derigu izraktenu instituts. Karbonatnye porody. Riga, Izdvo Akademii nauk Latviiskoi SSR, 1957. 147 p. (Peleznye iskopaemye Latviiskoi SSR, 1) [Carbonate rocks; a collection of papers. In Russian. maps, bibl., tables] La, 16.

Tuff concrete. J. Ujhelyi. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12: 466-473 '58. H, 16.

VOLGA RIVER

Hydroelectric-power stations on the Volga River. J. Novy. Vodni hosp no. 11:346-349 N'58. C, 16.

VOLTAGE

Conditions of aperiodic voltage of surge generators with a coil load. B. Paderta. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:58-73 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

Indication of short circuits in windings of voltage-measuring transformers. B. Paderta. Prace elektrotechn CSAV 8:48-57 '57 (published '58). C, 16.

Technical improvement of the Vadas, low-voltage tester. D. Barna. Elektrotechnik 13 no. 9:321-322 S'58. C, 16.

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Amperometric titration of cadmium ions with lithium ferrocyanide solution. A. Basinski, M. Kuik. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:669-675 '57. P, 13.

An apparatus for the determination of volume wieghts less than one. L. Geresdi, Z. Solyom Barna, Gy. Szekely. Bor cipo 9 no. 1:23-24 F'59. H, 16.

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXV. Indirect determination of aluminum using Xylenol Orange. M. Houda and others. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2259-2265 D'57. C, 13.

Determination of uranium by manganometric titration of uranium peroxide. J. Alexa. Chem listy 51 no. 12: 2254-2258 D'57. C, 13.

A new reagent for titrations in an anhydrous medium. III. Determination of aniline, pyridine derivatives, as well as p-aminobenzoic-acid esters by chlorine-aluminum-isopropylate hydrochloric-acid complex. G. Tokar, I. Simonyi. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10: 379-382 O'58. H, 13.

Suitability of using rhodizonic acid for the titration of $SO_4$. L. Mazel. Voda 37 no. 12:378-380 D'58. C, 16.

T. Jasinski's Analiza miareczkowa w srodowiskach niewodnych (Titration Analysis in Nonaqueous Media); a book review. J. Minczewski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 750-752 '57. P, 13.

Titrations with quinol and analogous reducing agents. IX. Stability of standard quinol solutions. X. Titration of cerium, chromium, and vanadium, and the possibility of their simultaneous determination. L. Mraz, V. Simon, J. Zyka. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1083-1092 Je'58. C, 13.

Use of organic sulfur derivatives in volumetric analysis. III. Titration with mercaptobenzothiazole. In German. J. Cihalik, E. Kudrnovska-Pavlikova. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 2:265-271 F'58. C, 13.

The volumetric method of determining proper density. J. Wolny. Szklo 10 no. 1:20-21 Ja'59. P, 16.

VOYAGES AND TRAVEL

Kisch, Egon Erwin. Szalejacy reporter. [Tlum. z niemieckiego Roman Karst i Jacek Fruhling] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 337, [2] p. [A raging reporter. Tr. from the German] P, 12.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (Continued)

Olszewicz, Boleslaw. Ze wspomnien podroznikow. Warszawa [Wiedza Powszechna] 1958. 332 p. [From travelers' reminiscences. illus.] P 12.

VULCANIZATION

Effect of activators on the vulcanization process. III. Effect of zinc oxide on the vulcanization process of mixtures containing diphenylguanidine. J. Beniska. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:599-605 O'58. C, 16.

WAY
see WORLD ASSEMBLY OF YOUTH.

WAGES
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Antinomy of wages and profits. Z. Madej. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:1, 7 F'59. P, 5.

A few remarks on the determination of standards regulating the relationship between the growth of labor productivity and average wages. V. Herink. Prace mzda 7 no. 2:47-53 F'59. C, 5.

WAGNER, RICHARD

Swiderska, Alina. Krolowie; powiesc z zycia i epoki Ryszarda Wagnera. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1958. 548 p. [The kings; a novel from the life and the times of Richard Wagner] P, 11.

WAITZ, A.

A. Balek and A. Waitz's Inventory of Capital Fixed Assets in Czechoslovakia; a review of a book. Rev stat Rum 7 no. 11:60-61 N'58. R, 5.

WALL NEWSPAPERS
see subdivision under LATVIA.

WALLS

Dwelling houses built in Rumania with floated-concrete walls. L. Mokk. Magy ep ipar 7 no. 10/12:444-449 '58. H, 16.

Increasing the heat resistance of walls by protecting the air layer. V. Stavrer. Korabostroene 3 no. 3: 22-26 Je'58. B, 17.

Shavings-plaster partition walls for high-voltage distribution stations. Z. Jarkowski. Bud przem 7 no. 7:32-36 Jl'58. P, 16.

WAR

The problems of war and peace in world cinematography. I. Bonko. Predvoj 2 no. 41:[2] of cover O'58. C, 1.

WAR (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Effect of the development of warfare technique on rules of the law of war. P. Kleut. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 2:307-312 '58. Y, 7.

General survey of the development of international law of war from 1907 to 1957. M. Bartos. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 2:269-281 '58. Y, 7.

Protection of war victims. B. Jakovljevic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 2:312-319 '58. Y, 7.

Sources of the international law of war. S. Avramov. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 2:295-306 '58. Y, 7.

WAR, MARITIME (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

Development of international maritime law of war until the Hague conventions. V. Brajkovic. Jug rev med pravo 5 no. 2:342-352 '58. Y, 7.

S
nder POLAND.

f 1907 and the individual
ity for war crimes. B. Zlataric.
no. 2:333-342 '58. Y, 7.

WAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

WAR SONGS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ascertaining the time of origin of military folk songs; a contribution to the history of our folk songs. V. Karbusicky. Cesky lid 45 no. 5:193-199 '58. C, 12.

WAREHOUSES

Experience acquired in constructing warehouses and industrial multisectional buildings from prefabricated parts. E. Monikowski, L. Rowinski. Bud przem 7 no. 8:1-10 Ag'58. P, 16.

Experience acquired in constructing warehouses and industrial multisectional buildings from prefabricated parts. Pt. 2. L. Rowinski, E. Monikowski. Bud przem 7 no. 9:45-56 S'58. P, 16.

Prefabricated capital-type constructions for multistoried warehouses. W. Zalewski, J. Dragula. Bud przem 7 no. 7:11-16 Jl'58. P, 16.

WARMIA - BUILDING

Siatkowski, Janusz. Slownictwo Warmii i Mazur; budownictwo i obrobka drewna. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 140 p. (Studia warminsko-mazurskie, 1) [Vocabulary of Warmia and Masuria; building and wood working. 1st ed. fold. maps (in portfolio), bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 16.

WARMIA - TRANSPORTATION

Symoni-Sulkowska, Jadwiga. Slownictwo Warmii i Mazur; transport i komunikacja. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 120 p. (Studia warminsko-mazurskie, 2) [Vocabulary of Warmia i Masuria; transportation and communication. 1st ed. fold. maps (in portfolio), bibl., footnotes, index] P, 16.

WARMIA - WOOD

Siatkowski, Janusz. Slownictwo Warmii i Mazur; budownictwo i obrobka drewna. [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 140 p. (Studia warminsko-mazurskie, 1) [Vocabulary of Warmia and Masuria; building and wood working. 1st ed. fold. maps (in portfolio), bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 16.

WARSAW

Contrasts between Prague and Warsaw. K. Sokolowski. Zycie gosp 14 no. 5:7 F'59. P, 5.

WARSAW - BRIDGES

And yet competition; a building auction changes the concept of planning. B. L. Miasto 8 no. 4:23-24 Ap'57. P, 10.

WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Hungarian electric and electronic measuring instruments and medical apparatus in Warsaw. W. Klossowski. Pomiary 4 no. 7:355 Jl'58. P, 16.

WARSAW - HISTORY

The diary of a Teutonic knight; a criticism of Heinz Guderian's book Soldier's Recollections. J. Rawicz. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 16:3 Ag'58. P, 7.

Father Paul with a white flag. J. Warszawski. Horyzonty no. 32:12-42 Ja'59. P, 1.

WARSAW - HOSPITALS

The appraisal of Warsaw hospitals. B. Kleczkowski. Zdrow publ no. 5:391-409 S/O'58. P, 14.

WARSAW - LIBRARIES

Poland. Archiwa Panstwowe. Straty bibliotek i archiwow warszawskich w zakresie rekopismiennych zrodel historycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Losses of manuscript historical sources sustained by the Warsaw libraries and archives. 1st ed. fold. chart] P, 4.
Vol. 1. [Main archives of old documents] 1955.
Vol. 2. [Post-Partition and newest archives] 1956.
Vol. 3. [Libraries] 1955.

Poland. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Panstwowych. Straty archiwow i bibliotek warszawskich w zakresie rekopismiennych zrodel historycznych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Loss of manuscript historical materials in libraries and archives of Warsaw. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 4.
Vol. 1. [The Main Archives of Old Records] 1957. 395 p.

WARSAW - SCHOOLS

Gerber, Rafal, ed. Ksiega protokolow Rady Ogolnej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, 1817-1819. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1958. 285 p. (Zrodla do historii Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego, t. 1) [Minutes of the General Council of Warsaw University 1817-1819. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. facsims., indexes, notes] P, 8.

An alliance with tradition. W. Kaminski. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:135-136 '58. P, 8.

From the meeting of the 1st National Conference of Delegates of the Society for Lay Schools in Warsaw. Z. Marciniak. Kwartalnik pedag 3 no. 3:175-176 '58. P, 8.

Historical picture of Warsaw University. B. Suchodolski. Przegl human 2 no. 3:1-11 My/Je'58. P, 1.

International summer course at Warsaw University. J. Becka. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:24-25 Ja'59. C, 6.

150 years of the law faculty at Warsaw University. Z. Zdrojkowski. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 10:8 My'58. P, 7.

WARSAW - TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Incentive, a streetcar, sociology. A. Sarapata. Zycie gosp 13 no. 2:3 Ja'58. P, 5.

More about Metro. A. Miasto 8 no. 3:31-32 Mr'57. P, 10.

Plan, but boldly; a new bureau of transportation plans in Warsaw. L. W. Miasto 8 no. 6:24-25 Je'57. P, 10.

There still is a lack of coordination; the problem of Warsaw substations. S. Miasto 8 no. 3:31 Mr'57. P, 10.

Two groups work on the general plan of transportation for Warsaw. J. Miasto 8 no. 4:34-35 Ap'57. P, 10.

WASH OILS
see ABSORPTION OILS.

WASHING MACHINES
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

WASILEWSKA, WANDA

Men of the red spring; a review of Wanda Wasilewska's ... Ze padliscie w boju (That You Died in Battle). M. Warnenska. Wojsko lud no. 12:99-100 D'58. P, 17.

WATER
see also subdivision under BELGIUM, BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA, SILESIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 1. K. Marczewska and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:405-410 Jl'57. P, 16.

Acetone from acetylene and waters. Pt. 2. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of tablet-form oxide catalysts experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska. Przem chem 13 no. 8:463-467 Ag'57. P, 16.

Acetone from acetylene and water. Pt. 3. Synthesis of acetone in the presence of oxygen in a metallic carrier; experience acquired on a pilot-plant scale and in an auxiliary apparatus. K. Marczewska and others. Przem chem 13 no. 9:532-536 S'57. P, 16.

Application of Fischer's method to determine water in raw materials and finished products of the chocolate industry. II. Experimental part. V. Raspor. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 6:135-139 Je'58. C, 16.

A biological test in the control of industrial waste water. V. Bulva. Voda 37 no. 9:311 S'58. C, 16.

Chemical clarification of water. J. Soucek, A. Brodsky. Voda 37 no. 9:317-318 S'58. C, 16.

Collection of ground water by horizontal collectors. K. Louda. Voda 37 no. 12:355-362 D'58. C, 16.

Comparison of processes of removing iron and manganese from ground water originating in the natural and artificial infiltration of coastal areas using models of filters: contact, AKCH, rapid, and dry filters. (To be contd.) J. Rynarzewski and others. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:427-428 S'58. P, 16.

Comparison of the efficiency of packed and mechanical extraction columns. Z. Ziolkowski, J. Naumowicz. Chemia stosow 2 no. 4:457-473 '58. P, 16.

Continuous laboratory absorption of hydrogen chloride in water and the method of calculating absorption balance. A. Zielinski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:506-508 S'57. P, 16.

Contribution to the biochemistry of gluten water. P. Hanula, M. Tibenska. Chem zvesti 12 no. 11:670-678 N '58. C, 16.

Corrosion resistance of Polish carbon products in aqueous solutions of some sulfites. S. Pawlikowski, I. Pollo, E. Bonarek. Przem chem 13 no. 11:669-672 N'57. P, 16.

Cost of hydraulic structures. S. Baszynski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 8:335-337 Ag'58. P, 16.

Criterion of the changes in chemical properties of water during the irrigation of soil. S. Zabek. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:426 S'58. P, 16.

Decomposition of ammonium nitrite by water vapor. S. Pawlikowski, J. Baginska. Przem chem 13 no. 6: 338-341 Je'57. P, 16.

Dependence of the rate of polymerization of isobutylene on the acidity of the catalyst. II. Catalysis by the binary systems, $BF_3$-$H_2O$ and $H_2SO_4$-$H_2O$. O. Wichterle, M. Kolinsky, M. Marek. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1049-1057 Je'58. C, 13.

Determination of the drinking and service water supply in designing water-supply installations. A. Dolejsi. Vodni hosp no. 2:68-72 F'59. C, 16.

Determination of the level of ground water by means of leveling. N. Hnatiuk. Geod kart obzor 4 no. 10:189-191 O'58. C, 13.

Determination of uranium content in water by means of morin. E. Upor. Hidr kozl 38 no. 4:299-301 Ag'58. H, 12.

Development of hydroelectric power in the Soviet Union as compared with the world development. S. Baszynski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:382-384 S'58. P, 16.

Dextran. IV. Effect of phosphate on the solubility of dextrans of various molecular weights in aqueous-alcoholic solutions. In German. L. Lacko, J. Malek. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3:361-366 Mr'58. C, 13.

Distribution of investments and annual expenditures in multipurpose hydraulic structures. Tr. from the Bulgarian. D. Ioshimov. Gosp wodna 18 no. 9:387-390 S'58. P, 16.

The effect of stagnant water on pine trees. A. Chotianovicius. Musu girios no. 9:15-18 S'58. Li, 15.

Effect of the water content in cast porcelain mass on the quality of a porcelain product. Z. Hanzlicek. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 10:304-306 O'58. C, 16.

Effect of water, some lubricants, and solvents on some physical properties of the surface of organic glass. P. Szota. Przem chem 13 no. 12:710-714 D'57. P, 16.

Experimental pilot water-treatment plant. J. Koci, D. Novak. Voda 37 no. 12:376-377 D'58. C, 16.

Experimental solution of the level lowering of ground water. O. Tavoda. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:41-46 F'59. C, 16.

Extraction of furfural from low-grade furfural waters. L. Gwiazdowski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:527-532 S'57. S, 16.

Extraction of uranyl nitrate from the water-nitric acid-ammonium nitrate system by means of diethyl ether. J. Cepelak, J. Maly, V. Machacek. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2195-2199 D'57. C, 13.

Hemp retting without discharging waste water. A. Petru. Voda 37 no. 10:309-312 O'58. C, 16.

Hydrologic monographs on river basins. T. Jablonska. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:275 Je'58. P, 16.

Increasing the yield of ground water by artificial infiltration. J. Koranda. Voda 37 no. 10:300 O'58. C, 16.

Influence of the medium on the differential capacity on the mercury dropping electrode in water-methanol solutions of potassium fluoride. S. Minc, J. Jastrzebska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:735-738 '57. P, 13.

Investigating infiltrations. (To be cont.) J. Juhasz. Kidr kozl 38 no. 4:262-272 Ag'58. H, 12.

Investigation of underground-water infiltration by tracer ions. P. Acs, J. Olah. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1:44-47 Ja'59. H, 16.

Loss of water by evaporation from a free-water surface and transpiration from pond plants. F. Kovarik. Vodni hosp no. 11:339-341 N'58. C, 16.

Loss of water during its distribution and in housing installations. L. Horak. Voda 37 no. 9:301 S'58. C, 16.

Lowering the ground-water level by needle filters. M. Knotek. Vodni hosp no. 1:42-43 Ja'59. C, 16.

Measurements on diffusion and slowing-down lengths in water. A. Adam, L. Bata. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:14-21 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

Method of obtaining hexaphenoxydisiloxane from phenyl chloresters of orthosilicic acid hydrolyzed by water of crystallization contained in $Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$. W. Rodziewicz, J. Prejzner. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:525-530 '57. P, 13.

Modification of the method used in the determination of aluminum and its application in water-treatment control. F. Koudelka. Voda 37 no. 9:297 S'58. C, 16.

New aspects of treating ground water containing iron and manganese and their application. Z. Novak. Voda 37 no. 12:363-370 D'58. C, 16.

New method of photometric determination of small amounts of mercury (II) ions in aqueous solutions. In German. V. Karas, T. Pinter. Croat chem acta no. 2:141-147 '58. Y, 13.

Occurrence of complex compounds of calcium chloride and urea in aqueous solutions. A. Baranski, B. Baranowski, M. Sarnowski. Przem chem 13 no. 9:505-506 S'57. P, 16.

Operational experience with the treatment of water by activated sludge. J. Ullrich, W. Smith. Vodni hosp no. 2:62-68 F'59. C, 16.

Permissible pressure in bending of water pipes under compensation forces. R. Nikolov. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:15-20 Ag'58. B, 16.

Photometric determination of nitrate ions in water. V. Zdenek, V. Skorepa. Voda 37 no. 12:380-382 D'58. C, 16.

Polyelectrolytes as coagulative agents in the sugar industry. I. Their application in the sugar-cane industry, and in the treatment of water. I. Filipczak, K. Cihal, J. Stamberg. Listy cukrovar 74 no. 4:88-91 Ap'58. C, 16.

The preparing of water for flooding petroleum deposits. A. Kwaciszewska, Z. Szadaj. Prace Inst naft no. 58: 3-7 '58. P, 16.

Problem of the industrial pollution of water. M. Pibrovec. Tesla 6 no. 1:21-24 Ja/F'59. Y, 16.

Properties of orthoperiodic acid. I. The $HIO_4$-$H_2O$ system. Z. Hauptman. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1015-1027 Je'58. C, 13.

Purification of drinking water by activated carbon. C. Jodko, W. Misniakiewicz. Przem chem 13 no. 4:231-232 Ap'57. P, 16

Purification of waste water from sugar factories. P. Pavlas. Voda 37 no. 10:313-314 O'58. C, 16.

Purification of water regions of sulfur deposit. P. Hoffmann and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:395-399 Jl'57. P, 16.

Research by means of applied hydrochemistry. J. Vrba. Voda 37 no. 9:314-316 S'58. C, 16.

Ship vacuum evaporators with compressors. J. Rozanowski. Bud okretowe Warszawa 2 no. 8:185-188 Ag'57. P, 17.

Significance of water in tectonic diagnosis. In English. A. Tokarski. Acta geophys Pol 6 no. 2:105-109 '58. P, 12.

Slow-working filters for small water mains. J. Banas. Gaz Woda san 32 no. 11:434-437 N'58. P, 16.

Sodium sesquicarbonate. II. System $Na_2CO_3$-$NaHCO_3$-$H_2O$. E. Pischinger, J. Tomaszewski. Przem chem 37 no. 6:411-415 Je'58. P, 16.

Solubility diagram of the NaI-NaBr-$H_2O$ system. S. Scholle, Z. Uhlir, J. Benes. Chem listy 52 no. 6: 1191-1192 Je'58. C, 13.

The solubility of cadmium ferrocyanide in water. A. Basinski, U. Ledzinska. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:457-461 '57. P, 13.

Solubility of electrolytes. II. The ternary sodium nitrite-sodium chloride-water system. E. Erdos, H. Simkova. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2200-2204 D'57. C, 13.

Some problems of the preparation of weed killers. V. Study of the speed of condensation of phenoxides and sodium chlorophenoxides from sodium chloroacetate in aqueous medium. Z. Eckstein and others. Przem chem 13 no. 7:390-393 Jl'57. P, 16.

Standard tests of cement by means of ground sand. T. Szulczynski. Archiw inz lad 4 no. 4:505-523 '58. P, 16.

Treatment of surface water. R. Mikula. Voda 37 no. 10:307-308 O'58. C, 16.

Treatment of waste water from desalted crude petroleum. V. Solin and others. Vodni hosp no. 2:51-55 F'59. C, 16.

Trends in the development of chemical technology concerning water. J. Hamackova. Voda 37 no. 9: 294 S'58. C, 16.

Trichloroethylene as an azeotropic agent for the dehydration of acetic acid. C. Strumillo, S. Szapiro. Przem chem 13 no. 8:442-444 Ag'57. P, 16.

Use of water in the glass industry. J. Nosek. Sklar a keramik 8 no. 12:369-370 D'58. C, 16.

Waste waters in the pulp and paper industry. J. Bulicek. Papir a celulosa 13 no. 12:269-271 D'58. C, 16.

Water and gas installations in many-storied apartment houses. B. Oravecz. Epuletgepeszet 7 no. 4:132-138 '58. H, 16.

Water in mines and its utilization. A. Sejvl. Voda 37 no. 9:307-308 S'58. C, 16.

Water in the textile industry. III. (To be contd.) J. Nowacki. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:335-339 Jl'58. P, 16.

Water in the textile industry. IV. (Conclusion) J. Nowacki. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:383-385 Ag'58. P, 16.

Water-management problems of the antierosion protection of agricultural land. J. Dvorak. Vodni hosp no. 9:268-269 S'58. C, 16.

Yields of hydrogen peroxide formation in water which is irradiated by X rays. J. Bednar, J. Teply. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1028-1034 Je'58. C, 13.

WATER CALTROP
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS
see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SWITZERLAND.

WATER TURBINES
see HYDRAULIC TURBINES.

WAVE MECHANICS

Calculation of the energy expression in case of a wave function built up from two electron orbits. In English. E. Kapuy. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:237-239 '58. H, 13.

Plane-wave method with a modified potential field. In English. R. Gaspar. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:79-95 '58. H, 13.

Variational method for the solution of the quantum-mechanical many-bodied problem. In English. K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 9 no. 1/2:115-124 '58. H, 13.

WEATHER

Coating of communication equipment and structures subject to the influence of weather. O. Absolon. Sdel tech 7 no. 1:30-31 Ja'59. C, 16.

WEAVING
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Automatic weaving mill and modern loom. M. Jederan. Magy textil 10 no. 7:259-266 Jl'58. H, 16.

Development and evaluation of the slay mechanism of a weaving loom. J. Charvat. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:448-452 D'58. C, 16.

WEDDINGS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WEEDICIDES
see HERBICIDES.

WEEDS

Lhotska, Marie. Urcovani semen a plodu v zemedelske praxi. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu a vykupu zemedelskych vyrobku, 1957. 323 p. (Rostlinna vyroba) [Identification of seed and fruit in agricultural practice. 1st ed.] C 15.

WEIGHING

Thermogravimetric examination of hydrate isomers. D. Kiraly, K. Zalatnai, M. Beck. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 11:437-438 N'58. H, 13.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Precision of measurement, errors, corrections, and tolerance. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) H. Szymanski. Pomiary 4 no. 8:368-370 Ag'58. P, 16.

Precision of measurement, errors, corrections, and tolerance. Pt. 2[i.e. Pt. 3] H. Szymanski. Pomiary 4 no. 11:493-495 N'58. P, 16.

WEIRS

Some experiences concerning research on weirs using two-dimensional models. V. Laco. Vodohosp cas 6 no. 4:346-364 '58. C, 16.

WELDING
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Activities of the XV-IIW Commission at the Vienna Conference, 1958; design and production of welded constructions. F. Faltus. Zvaranie 7 no. 12:382-384 D'58. C, 16.

Allowable stresses and the safety factor for groove welds. Z. Mendera. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:272-277 O'58. P, 16.

Angular distortion of flanges in welded H beams. H. Baniszewski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:48-51 F'58. P, 16.

Annual meeting of the International Institute of Welding in Vienna. (IIW/IIS). Zvaranie 7 no. 11:347-349 N'58. C, 16.



505741 O - 59 - 19

WELDING (Continued)

Congress of the International Institute of Welding in Essen, as seen by a constructer. E. Sledziewski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 3:88-91 Mr'58. P, 16.

8th International Welding Congress. J. K. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:321 N'58. C, 16.

11th Annual Assembly of the International Institute of Welding, Vienna, June 29-July 6, 1958. Z. Dobrowolski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:265-267 O'58. P, 16.

Evaluation of the results of material testing of railroad bridges made of welded iron. T. Papp. Melyepit tud sz 9 no. 1:24-39 Ja'59. H, 16.

Friction welding. J. Mandaus, J. Voboril. Zvaranie 7 no. 9/10:307-314 S/O'58. C, 16.

Importance of metallographic testing for estimating welded joints dynamically loaded. S. Piwowar. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:52-55 F'58. P, 16.

The influence of radiographic control on the quality of welding work. M. Mendrek. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:308-309 N'58. P, 16.

Measuring internal stresses due to local heating. O. Izdinsky. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:322-325 N'58. C, 16.

New electrodes for welding thick copper plates. J. Wegrzyn. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:297-300 N'58. P, 16.

Prevention and correction of welding deformations in shipbuilding; also, a discussion. W. Mackiewicz. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:102-105 Ap'58. P, 16.

Remarks on labor safety in welding. J. Vodera. Zvaranie 7 no. 12:379-380 D'58. C, 16.

Repair of locomotive boiler shells by patch welding. F. Krawczynski, J. Perski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:287-290 O'58. P, 16.

Repairs by welding in ironworks; a lecture delivered at the Welding Conference at the Lenin Ironworks, October 24-26, 1957. W. Gilde. Przegl spaw 10 no. 2:45-47 F'58. P, 16.

The results of constructional experiments and of observations of the properties of welded rails on the Polish State Railroads. B. Szczygielski. Przegl kol drog 10 no. 11:241-243 N'58. P, 16.

Resurfacing of worn out parts by welding. R. Krnak. Stroj vyr 6 no. 12:566 D'58. C, 16.

Some results of fatigue tests of weld seams and weldments. T. Robakowski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:277-282 O'58. P, 16.

Some structural defects in welds as found in low-carbon and mild-alloy steel. A. Ciszewski, T. Radomski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:113-115 Ap'58. P, 16.

Standardization of the evaluation of welds in the basis of radiographic research. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) M. Radwan, A. Fabiszewski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10: 267-272 O'58. P, 16.

Standardization of the evaluation of welds on the basis of radiographic research. Pt. 2. M. Radwan, A. Fabiszewski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:301-303 N'58. P, 16.

welding alloy steel pipes. Pt. 1. Z. Sepielak. Przegl spaw 10 v'58. P, 16.

l repairs by hard facing them -shaping molds. O. Zakavec. -379 D'58. C, 16.

le constructions by dynamic ep 11 no. 1:29-33 Ja'59. H, 16.

r. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) 10 no. 11:310-314 N'58.

head for fillet welding. egl spaw 10 no. 2:59-60

standardization. gl spaw 10 no. 5:125-128

stallations at the Poznan 958. E. Juffy. Przegl 0 N'58. P, 16.

A. Zapletalek. Zvaranie 7 C, 16.

sion-resisting steel 17% Cr, addition of nitrogen. S. Piwo- no. 4:105-111 Ap'58. P, 16.

site. R. Kapoun. Zvaranie )'58. C, 16.

Welding properties of steel. W. Pac. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:282-287 O'58. P, 16.

Welding structural elements for engine rooms for river-going ships and welding of steel reinforcements to the bottom sheet metal. O. Izdinsky. Zvaranie 7 no. 12: 363-368 D'58. C, 16.

Welding thick plates of 13 123 steel. O. Hajzler. Strojirenstvi 8 no. 9:685-688 S'58. C, 16.

Welding vacuum vessels. A. Kloss. Zvaranie 7 no. 12:356-362 D'58. C, 16.

Work of the 10th Commission of the International Institute of Welding at the 1958 Congress in Vienna. F. Faltus. Zvaranie 7 no. 11:349-352 N'58. C, 16.

WELKER, ERNST

Ernst Welker (1788-1857); hundredth anniversary of the death of the first painter of the Castle in Ratiborice. H. Rokyta. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:51-54 '58. C, 10.

WELL BORING
see BORING.

WELLS

Experimental solution of the level lowering of ground water. O. Tavoda. Inz stavby 7 no. 2:41-46 F'59. C, 16.

WELSH POETS
see POETS, WELSH.

WENDISH LANGUAGE

Frinta, Antonin. Bohemismy a paleoslovenismy v luzickosrbske terminologii krestanske a jejich dejepisny vyznam. V Praze, Nakl. Karlovy university, 1954. 43 p. (Karlova universita v Praze, Sbornik: Acta Universitatis Carolinae 1954, 5) [Czech and Old Slavic expressions in Lusatian-Sorbic Christian terminology, and their historical significance. French and Russian summaries] C, 11.

WENDISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary Lusatian-Sorbic literature; a book review. M. Wiesnerova. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 2:63 F'59. C, 6.

WESOLOWSKI, KORNEL

K. Wesolowski's Metaloznawstwo. Tom 3. Metale niezelazne i ich stopy (Metals. Vol. 3. Nonferrous Metals and Their Alloys); a book review. A. Krupkowski. Mechanik 32 no. 1:42 Ja'59. P, 16.

WESTERN EUROPE
see EUROPE, WESTERN.

WESTERN GERMANY
see GERMANY, WESTERN.

WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE

Brake valve of the type Lu-V-1 Westinghouse system. K. Szmidt, T. Grzybowski. Przegl kol mech 10 no. 11:333-337 N'58. P, 16.

WHARVES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WHEAT
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Concerning the development of epiphytic mold microflora on wheat straw in relation to the temperature of the environment. V. Stanchev. Trud nar stop 2:117-130 '58. B, 5.

WHEY

Method of quick production of lactic acid from whey through aerobic fermentation. B. Kozelj. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:289-293 '58. Y, 16.

WHITE PINE
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WHITE RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

In Bialovesa Forest. A. Vaitkevicius. Musu girios no. 9:36-38 S'58. Li, 15.

WHITE RUSSIA - HISTORY

A great day for the White Russian people. M. Zima. Slovansky prehl 45 no. 1:10-12 Ja'59. C, 6.

WHITE RUSSIA - POPLAR

Cultivation of greenbark poplar. E. Orlenko. Musu girios no. 8:55 Ag'58. Li, 15.

WHITE RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Living rivers. A. Zukauskas. Pergale no. 5:159-162 My'58. Li, 11.

WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

IAnka Kupala's Ne ragelis dejuoja (Not the Little Horn Laments); a book review. V. Abramavicius. Pergale no. 5:181-183 My'58. Li, 11.

WHOLESALE TRADE
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A complex mechanization of the control of claims against customers. I. Nemlaha. Ucetni evidence 6 no. 9:349-351 S'58. C, 5.

Winding up the discussion on wholesale prices. K. Rozsypal. Plan hosp 11 no. 2:81-96 '59. C, 5.

WILD BOAR
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF
see subdivision under RUSSIA.

WILLIAMS, TENNESSEE

Spirited irreality is stronger than reality; a review of a play. St. M. Aidai no. 1:38-39 Ja'59. Li, 11.

WILLOWS
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WIND PRESSURE

Analysis of strains in static cylindrical shells under the impact of winds. J. Ledwon. Bud przem 7 no. 7:17-18, 27-29 Jl'58. P, 16.

Wind pressure on the electric cables and the electric poles. Tr. from the Russian. O. Vekselman. Elektroenergiia 9 no. 8:8-12 Ag'58. B, 16.

WINDOWS

1959 price revision of the opening-closing parts of building (ddorframes, door panels, windows). J. Solti, I. Legrade. Fairpar 8 no. 11/12:351-354 N/D'58. H, 16.

WINE AND WINE MAKING
see also subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Potentiometric determination of titratable acids in wine. A. Navara, L. Laho, E. Minarik. Kvasny prum 4 no. 12:271-274 D'58. C, 16.

WIRE

Rubber conveyers reinforced with wire. -Mi-. Uhli 8 no. 4:142 Ap'58. C, 16.

Some reserves for increasing wire production. D. Dikov. Leka prom 8 no. 1:4-6 '59. B, 16.

Stitching wires and their use in the paper-box industry. K. Michalik. Papir a celulosa 14 no. 2:38-43 F'59. C, 16.

WIRE-ROPE TRANSPORTATION

The Turdus Skilift. L. Volek. Krasy Slov 34 no. 1:7-9 Ja'57. C, 12.

WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WIRE TAPPING

Trial of a wire-tapping case. O. Missuna. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 12:8 Je'58. P, 7.

WITKIEWICZ, STANISLAW

Stefan Zeromski's letters to Stanislaw Witkiewicz. J. Jakubowski. Przegl human 2 no. 4:135-140 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

WITNESSES
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Decline of witnesses. H. Piekarska. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 20:4 O'58. P, 7.

The witness as an enemy of the court. M. Szerer. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:3 Je'58. P, 7.

WOLLMAN, FRANK

An important anniversary; seventieth birthday of Frank Wollman. R. Zatko. Slov narodopis 6 no. 6:562-566 '58. C, 12.

WOLVES
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WOMAN

Zelenski, Tadeusz. Dziewice konsystorskie. Pieklo kobiet? Jak skonczyc z pieklem kobiet? Nasi okupanci. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1958] 414 p. (His Pisma, t. 15) [Consistorial maids. Hell of women. How to finish with the hell of women? Our occupants] P, 11.

WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Party work among women in Vratsa District. A. Vulkova. Part zhivot 2 no. 3:34-37 Mr'58. B, 6.

WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Gentle in peace, courageous in war. D. Nyvltova. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:10-11 F'59. C, 17.

Struggle against the inability of women to work. L. Gronsky. Cs zdrav 6 no. 11:664-666 N'58. C, 14.

What type of health education for country women? F. Drnek. Cs zdrav 6 no. 12:699-702 D'58. C, 14.

WOMEN IN HUNGARY

March 8, International Women's Day. Partelet 4 no. 2:43-45 F'59. H, 6.

Methods for mother and infant protection in Borsod County. F. Nagy. Nepegeszseg 40 no. 1:2-7 Ja'59. H, 14.

The work of our womens' councils has become richer and richer, experiences of the Szabolcs County Party Committee. F. Orosz. Partelet 4 no. 2: 92-95 F'59. H, 6.

WOMEN IN LATVIA

Sprogis, Deputy Prosecutor of the Latvian SSR, speaks about protection of woman and child labor and procedure for settlement of labor conflicts. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:11-12 Ja 29'59. La, 1.

Young women desire to go to the regions of virgin and fallow lands for permanent work. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:18 F 13'59. La, 1.

WOMEN IN POLAND

Women have a voice. J. Jawniakowa. Ziel sztand 11 no. 17:4 F'59. P, 6.

WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

An inquiry on employed women in 1958. Statisticar no. 70:5 D'58. Y, 5.

WOOD
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MASURIA, RUSSIA, WARMIA.

Krzysik, Franciszek. Nauka o drewnie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1957. 899 p. [The science of wood. 1st ed.] P, 16.

Warywoda, Antoni. Encyklopedia techniczna. Krakow [Krakowski Zespol Pracownikow Naukowych. [Technical encyclopedia. illus. (part col.), bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 16.
Vol. 1. [Timber in dimensional architecture and industry, A - Z; more important species of needle and leaf trees producing wood and other raw material known on international markets] [1957] 253 p.

Advantageous properties of the up-to-date tools applicable in the wood industry. M. Fenyvesi. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:365-368 N/D'58. H, 16.

An analysis of the process of sawing oak and beech wood. B. Cop. Drvna ind 9 no. 9/10:123-130 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Automatization in the cellulose and paper industry. D. Postelnicu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 10:421-427 O'58. R, 16.

Can the static saw solve the illogicalities of wood sawing? Tr. from the French. A. Raymond. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:355-358 N/D'58. H, 16.

Continuous pulping. Tr. from the Swedish. J. Richter. Papir a celulosa 14 no. 2:27-30 F'59. C, 16.

Contribution to the problem of wood plasticization. J. Rak. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:189-205 D'58. C, 16.

Contribution to the theory of manufacturing mechanical wood pulp. Gh. Iliescu. Celuloza hirtie 7 no. 10:415-421 O'58. R, 16.

Control of beechwood defibration by the sieve analysis under dry conditions. J. Benicak. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:207-222 D'58. C, 16.

Determination of the minimum speed of air in pneumatic transport, drying, and sorting of chips and wood particles. P. Jiru. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:243-262 D'58. C, 16.

Impregnation of wood with synthetic resins. L. Losos. Zpravy pamat pece 18 no. 1/2:12-21 '58. C, 10.

Neutral sulfite-cooking parameters. II. Regeneration of chemicals during the semichemical-pulp manufacture using a neutral sodium sulfite. V. Kubelka. Papir a celulosa 14 no. 2:25-27 F'59. C, 16.

A new method of pricing wood. N. Anucinas. Musu girios no. 6:6-11 D'57. Li, 15.

Preservation of the wood in car bodies. J. Rytel, B. Miloszewska. Przegl kol 10 no. 10:388-391 O'58. P, 16.

Problems of the preservation of wood by impregnation. F. Gregroic. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6:294-298 '58. Y, 16.

Production and use of homemade ammonium water lyes for wood treatment. J. Jerman. Nova proizv 9 no. 3: 187-196 Je'58. Y, 16.

Protection against wood-destroying insects. Gy. Balint. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:335-342 N/D'58. H, 16.

Protection of wooden parts against rotting. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:535 O'58. R, 16.

Removing stains from wood surfaces. M. Rasic. Drvna ind 9 no. 9/10:135 S/O'58. Y, 16.

Saturation ofwood with pentachlorophenol. H. Roman. Rev cailor fer 6 no. 10:536-538 O'58. R, 16.

Scientific cooperation in the field of wood chemistry with many foreign countries. Reports Riga 16 no. 4:1 Ja 26'59. La, 1.

Some guiding principles in designing up-to-date drying chambers in the wood industry. B. Szoke. Faipar 9 no. 2:33-41 F'59. H, 16.

Ways of reducing the use of wood on railroads. P. Krkoska. Zel doprava 6 no. 9:266-267 S'58. C, 5.

Wood economy of the world and the wood supply of the European countries remark on Lajos Bonis' article which appeared in no. 7, 1958 of Faipar. A. Halasz. Faipar 8 no. 11/12:330-335 N/D'58. H, 16.

Wood impregnation by forming sodium fluosilicate in the interior of the wood cells. E. Kowalska. Przem chem 37 no. 6:421-424 Je'58. P, 16.

Wood structure and density of Scotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris) in Slovakia. Pt. 2. Strength properties and their relation to wood structure and density. J. Skripen, T. Riasova. Drevarsky vyskum 3 no. 2:137-169 D'58. C, 16.

Wooden roof constructions in the presence of reinforced-concrete ceiling construction. S. Markov. Trud nar stop 2:199-240 '58. B, 5.

WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

Heart rot of poplar. V. Mikalaikevicius. Musu girios no. 9:6-10 S'58. Li, 15.

Study of the effect of the physical condition of wood on the growth of wood-decaying fungi. II. Air and water requirements of lignivorous and cellulosevorous fungi and their water balance. L. Schanel, V. Rypacek. Spisy prir BU no. 396:325-336 '58. C, 13.

WOOD DUCK
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WOODPECKERS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WOODWORK - STANDARDS
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

WOOL
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Automatic feeding of card hopper for woolen yarns and maintaining the level of raw material by using photocells. K. Fremmel, V. Kopriva. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:378-380 O'58. C, 16.

Automatic warp-beam braking of wool looms; remark on Miklos Jederan's article "Theoretical Examination of Automatic Warp Beam." F. Kunstler, F. Tobisch. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10:351 O'58. H, 16.

Blends of wool and viscose staple fibers. IV. Felting, shrinkage and characteristics of its surface. J. Cirlic. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:369-376 O'58. C, 16.

A discussion of the article "Possibilities of the use of polyamide fibers in woolen fabrics." J. Zeman. Textil Cz 13 no. 9:340-341 S'58. C, 16.

Elastic card clothing used in wool spinneries. Pt. 2. L. Wavernia, P. Kappel. Ind text Rum 9 no. 11:421-425 N'58. R, 16.

For classical wool finishing on a modern basis; general problems of wool finishing. L. Barta, E. Karsay, B. Mihalik. Magy textil 10 no. 7:273-275 Jl'58. H, 16.

Increasing the durability of ironed folds on fabrics containing wool. O. Pajgrt, L. Plisek. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:467-469 D'58. C, 16.

Installations for preliminary opening and cleaning of fibers from vegetable impurities used on woolen carding sets. T. Simionescu, L. Wavernia. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:453-459 D'58. R, 16.

"Internal reserve" of wool. Tr. from the Hungarian. I. Asboth, B. Mihalik, Z. Gyongyi. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:315-319 Jl'58. P, 16.

Investigations of the objective determination of elasticity of wool by means of instruments. J. Hornung, K. Szeker. Magy textil 10 no. 8/10: 295-298 O'58. H, 16.

New method in the research on the conditions of equalization in the wool dyeing process. K. Muszkat, E. Higerberger. Przegl wlok 12 no. 7:Biuletyn Lab. 1-2 Jl'58. P, 16.

Principles of manipulation in spinning carded wool. I. (To be contd.) J. Kusiak. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:371-375 Ag'58. P, 16.

Radim Krajca's Vyroba vlnenych cesancu (Manufacture of Worsted Wool Yarns); a book review. -vjv-. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:480 D'58. C, 16.

Remark on fabric style making in wool industry. F. Batori. Magy textil 10 no. 7:252-253 Jl'58. H, 16.

Ring twister PL 11A for carded wool. H. Swiderski, E. Szymczak. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:380-382 Ag'58. P, 16.

A study of the length of wool fibers. II. (To be contd.) E. Szucht. Przegl wlok 12 no. 8:367-371 Ag'58. P, 16.

Task for the wool industry in the field of fabric-style making. I. Mayer. Magy textil 10 no. 7:251-252 Jl'58. H, 16.

WORK

Bell, Daniel. Praca i jej gorycze; kult wydajnosci w Ameryce. [Przekl. z amerykanskiego Czeslawa Milosza] Paryz, Instytut Literacki, 1957. 68, [1] p. (Biblioteak "Kultury," v. 25) [Translation of Work and Its Discontents] P, 5.

Dutkiewicz, Jerzy. Zarys fizjologii pracy czlowieka. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1957. 153 p. [Outline of the physiology of human work. 1st ed. illus.] P, 13.

Man needs peace. V. Jovanovic. Komunist 17 no. 80: 5 N'58. Y, 6.

Problems of labor psychology and occupational nervous diseases in Czechoslovakia. K. Balint. Egeszegtudomany 2 no. 3:282-288 '58. H, 14.

WORKERS
see LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES and this subdivision under CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, VENEZUELA, YUGOSLAVIA.

WORKING DAY
see HOURS OF LABOR and this subdivision under LITHUANIA.

WORLD ASSEMBLY OF YOUTH

Against colonialism; WAY General Assembly. In English. T. Olic. Youth Life 8 no. 29:10-11, 18 Winter '59. Y, 5.

WORLD POLITICS

The aims of Western "strategy." (To be contd.) M. Suska. Predvoj 2 no. 37:7-9 S'58. C, 1.

Apropos the December Meeting of NATO's Permanent Council. L. Erpen. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:21-22 Ja'59. Y, 6

Co

T

10 no. 211:1-2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

If people only discussed. bp. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. Y, 1.

International events. V. Dolezil. Cas mezinar pravo 2 no. 4:295-322 '58. C, 7.

The Labor Party and the cold war. D. Healey. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:17-18 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Leading men; reflections on modern topics. V. Pavicevic. Komunist 17 no. 83:9 N'58. Y, 6.

WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

Opportunities; current events. G. Altman. Komunist 17 no. 85:2 D'58. Y, 6.

Postwar changes on political maps of the non-European world. F. Planina. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2:17-18 '58. Y, 12.

Socialism advances and will win; a topic for discussion. Zivot strany no. 1:32-34 Ja'59. C, 6.

Something about pacts. S. Kosnik. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2:12-14 '58. Y, 12.

The 21st Congress of the CP of the USSR and the peaceful coexistence. In English. A. Bebler. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213:1-2 F'59. Y, 6.

What the servants of the imperialists want; notes on tactics of the enemy on the ideologic front. J. Sedlak. Zivot strany no. 17:1026-1030 S'58. C, 6.

WORLD POSTAL UNION
see UNION POSTALE UNIVERSELLE.

WORLD POWER CONFERENCE

Problems of coke at the Sectional Meeting of the World Power Conference in Belgrade. H. Zielinski. Koks 2 no. 4:166-168 Jl/Ag'57. P, 16.

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Grzesiuk, Stanislaw. Piec lat kacetu. [Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1958. 517 p. [Five years of concentration camp] P, 4.

Mazov, Ivan. Dodeka topovite nukaat. Skopje, Kultura, 1958. 145 p. (Sovremena makedonska poezija i proza) [Until the cannons were roaring] Y, 11.

Nahlik, Stanislaw. Grabiez dziel sztuki, rodowod zbrodni miedzynarodowej. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 482 p. [The pillage of object of art, the pedigree of international crime] P, 10.

Simin, Magda. Dok visnje pracvetaju. Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1958. 219 p. (Vojvodina u borbi, kolo 1, knj. 2) [Until mahalebs begin to bloom] Y, 11.

Vojinovic, Aleksandar. Hotel-Park; roman. [Beograd] Kosmos [1958] 190 p. (Biblioteka Istoriski romani, knj. 2) [The Park Hotel; a novel] Y, 11.

36 kilometers of suffering. A. Svoboda, A. Tuckova. Csl vojak 7 no. 26:12-14 D'58. C, 17.

WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Ligulosis and diphyllobothriasis. R. Krotas. Musu girios no. 1:46-48 Ja'58. Li, 15.

WORSTED
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Radim Krajca's Vyroba vlnenych cesancu (Manufacture of Worsted Wool Yarns); a book review. -vjv-. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:480 D'58. C, 16.

Spinning of synthetic fibers and their blends in worsted spinning mills. J. Horak. Textil Cz 13 no. 10:366-369 O'58. C, 16.

WRESTLING
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

WRITERS
see AUTHORS.

WYGODZKI, STANISLAW

People who were able to be silent; a review of S. Wygodzki's Milczenie (Silence). R. H. Nowe drogi 13 no. 1: 156-157 Ja'59. P, 6.

Stanislaw Wygodzki's Milczenie (Silence); a book review. J. Siewierski. Wojsko lud no. 12:97-98 D'58. P, 17.

WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW

Skierkowska, Elzbieta. Plastyka Stanislawa Wyspianskiego na tle owczesnych kierunkow artystycznych. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich Wydawn., 1958. 94 p. [Stanislaw Wyspianski's plastic art against the background of the artistic trends of his times. illus., 68 plates (1 col.), ports.] P, 10.

Woycicki, Alfred, ed. Wyspianski i teatr; praca zbiorowa. W Krakowie, Teatr im. J. Slowackiego, 1957. 119 p. [Wyspianski and the theater; a collective work. illus.] P, 11.

X RAYS

Murczynski, Czeslaw. Wilhelm Konrad Roentgen; dzieje wielkiego odkrycia [napisali] Czeslaw Murczynski i Maria Sypniewska. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn. Lekarskich [1957] 238 p. ([Poland] Komisja Historii Nauk Medycznych. Zycioryzy, nr. 3) [Wilhelm Conrad Rontgen; the story of a great discovery. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., ports.] P, 13.

The influence of radiographic control on the quality of welding work. M. Mendrek. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:308-309 N'58. P, 16.

A new single-purpose device for the investigation of fine structures; X-ray deformograph. L. Szanto, E. Czoboly. Gep 11 no. 2:75-79 F'59. H, 16.

Standardization of the evaluation of welds on the basis of radiographic research. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) M. Radwan, A. Fabiszewski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 10:267-272 O'58. P, 16.

Standardization of the evaluation of welds on the basis of radiographic research. Pt. 2. M. Radwan, A. Fabiszewski. Przegl spaw 10 no. 11:301-303 N'58. P, 16.

Yields of hydrogen peroxide formation in water which is irradiated by X rays. J. Bednar, J. Teply. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1028-1034 Je'58. C, 13.

XANTHININ

Terpenes. LXXXI. Constitution of xanthinin. In English. L. Dolejs, V. Herout, F. Sorm. Coll Cz Chem 23 no. 3: 504-513 Mr'58. C, 13.

XEROGRAPHY

Xerography. W. Stronczak, W. Orzeszko. Hutnik P 25 no. 7/8:307-310 Jl/Ag'58. P, 16.

XYLENOL ORANGE

Complexometric titration (chelatometry). XXXV. Indirect determination of aluminum using Xylenol Orange. M. Houda and others. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2259-2265 D'57. C, 13.

YANGONIN

Structure of yangonin. II. Synthesis of compounds belonging to the yangonin and pseudoyangonin group. J. Cieslak. Rocz chemii 32 no. 4:837-848 '58. P, 13.

YARN

An analysis of the tension and shape of thread during the work of ring, cap, and centrifugal spindles. J. Zakrzewski. Archiw bud masz 5 no. 4:457-488 '58. P, 16.

Correlation between the characteristics of fibers and the quality of carding and yarn. N. Florescu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:451-453 D'58. R, 16.

Processing synthetic polyamide yarns in the knitting industry. G. Simor, A. Dodu. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:467-475 D'58. R, 16.

Resistance of simple and twisted yarns to abrasion. K. Ramaszeder. Ind text Rum 9 no. 12:459-461 D'58. R, 16.

Theoretical strength and elongation of blended yarns. S. Nosek. Textil Cz 13 no. 12:454-456 D'58. C, 16.

YEAST
see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

A device for determining the yield of yeast from various raw materials. I. Vasilescu. Rev ind aliment veget no. 7/8:3-6 '58. R, 16.

Losses and defects in alcohol fermentation of molasses caused by yeast contamination. J. Barta, O. Zvacek. Kvasny prum 4 no. 12:268-270 D'58. C, 16.

YELLOW

Preparation of stable yellow ferric pigments. M. Kranz. Przem chem 13 no. 11:646-653 N'57. P, 16.

YOUTH
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Work of the young generation. (red). Kult zivot Slov 14 no. 7:1 F'59. C, 11.

Youth in art. J. Bursik. Csl vojak 8 no. 2:16-17 Ja'59. C, 17.

YUGOSLAV ALMANACS
see ALMANACS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV AUTHORS
see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV COMMUNISTS
see COMMUNISTS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV FICTION

Humo, Hamza. Grozdanin kikot; [roman] Pod zrvnjem vremena; [odabrane pripovijetke] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958. 224 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Grozdana's laughter; a novel. Under the grindstone of time; selected short stories] Y, 11.

Zagorac, Branko. Selo na Krajini. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1958. 171 p. (Pisci Bosne i Hercegovine) [Village in Krajina] Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV FOLK LITERATURE
see FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LAWYERS
see LAWYERS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Draskovic, Boro. Baloni iz moje ulice. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 128 p. (Nada; biblioteka novih domacih pisaca, 6) [Balloons from my street. illus.] Y, 11.

Mijuskovic, Vladimir. Zaloga. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 179 p. (Biblioteka "Dzepna knjiga, 102) [Mortgage] Y, 11.

Parezanin, Nedo. Osuden. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 185 p. (Biblioteka "Dzepna knjiga," 100) [Condemned] Y, 11.

Trifkovic, Risto. Na terasi. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 230 p. (Biblioteka "Dzepna knjiga," 97) [On the terrace. illus.] Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV MATHEMATICIANS
see MATEMATICIANS, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

A report of the editorial staff of Privredna izgradnja. Privr izgr no. 10:23-28 '58. Y, 5.

Tekstil starting the eighth year. S. R. Tekstil Jug 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAV POETRY

Lalic, Ivan V., comp. Vrata vremena; poslijeratni jugoslavenski pjesnici. Zagreb, Lykos, 1958. 227 p. (Antologije, 5) [Door of time; postwar Yugoslav poets] Y, 11.

Milinovic, Miroslav. Ispod granja i zvijezda. Sarajevo, Dzepna knjiga, 1958. 119 p. (Nada; biblioteka novih domacih pisaca, 7) [Under branches and stars; poems. illus.] Y, 11.

YUGOSLAV SHORT STORIES
see SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAV STATESMEN
see STATESMEN, YUGOSLAV.

YUGOSLAVIA - ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

Next week I will take sick leave. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1150-1151 D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE COURTS

The work of state administration from the point of view of legality and the protection of rights of citizens, institutions, and organizations; reports and discussion. M. Hocevar. Pravnin Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:254-257 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS

Janic, Cedomir. Kratka istorija jugoslovenskog vazduhoplovstva; predavanje. [Beograd] Izd. "Aerosveta," 1957. 71 p. (Strucna biblioteka Vazduhoplovnog saveza Jugoslavije, sv. 9) [Short history of Yugoslav aviation; a lecture. illus., ports., facsims.] Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Izvestajna sluzba o stanju vegetacije poljoprivrednih kultura. Beograd, 1958. 51 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 89) [Statistical reporting service on the situation of agricultural crops. forms] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Poljoprivredna anketa, 15-I-1958. Beograd, 1957. 25 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 86) [Survey of agriculture, January 15, 1958. forms, tables] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Statistika povrsina i prinosa poljoprivrednih kultura. Beograd, 1958. 68 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 100) [Statistics of farm land and of the yield of farm products. forms, tables] Y, 5.

Canals or tractors; investment criteria in agriculture. V. V. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1143-1144 D'58. Y, 5.

Conference on the mechanization of agriculture. Gl polj kom 4 no. 11:5-7 '58. Y, 15.

Health insurance of our agricultural producers. Gl polj kom 4 no. 8/9:27-29 '58. Y, 15.

Means for agricultural investments in 1958 and the possibilities of their repayment. M. Bogdanovic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:353-358 S/O'58. Y, 15.

Meeting of the Committee for the Application of Nuclear Energy in Agriculture and Forestry. V.N. Gl polj kom 4 no. 11:15-16 '58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued(

Our progress in agriculture. V. V. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i.e. 7] no. 347/348:1095-1097 N'58. Y, 5.

People's youth and the two-year schools for rural youth. M. Beslac. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:88-90 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

Preparations for the census of agricultural households. P. Markovic. Statisticar no. 70:4 D'58. Y, 5.

Problems of agricultural investigations in 1959. D. Tadic. Statisticar no. 70:3 D'58. Y, 5.

Second Regular Annual Assembly of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. S. Komara, L. Bukovic. Gl polj kom 4 no. 8/9:5-17 '58. Y, 15.

A session of the Administrative Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. Gl polj kom 4 no. 8/9:18-24 '58. Y, 15.

A session of the Administrative Committee of the Union of Chambers of Agriculture and Forestry of Yugoslavia. Gl polj kom 4 no. 11:8-13 '58. Y, 15.

Session of the Veterinary Committee. M. K. Gl polj kom 4 no. 11:13-15 '58. Y, 15.

Statistical data on agriculture, fruit culture, and viticulture. Stat bilten Jug no. 129:1-58 S'58. Y, 5.

Successful action; two agricultural campaigns. R. Gajic. Komunist 17 no. 85:6 D'58. Y, 6.

This year's fall sowing. A. Golusic. Gl polj kom 4 no. 8/9:25-26 '58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Cooperative investors. Pt. 2. V. G. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:35-36 Ja'59. Y, 5.

New Decree on Agricultural Cooperatives and recording in cooperative registers. B. Kostanjevec. Ljud upr 11 no. 8/9:355-361 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ALCOHOLISM

Alcoholism among school children in the Subotica District. I. Konstantinovic, A. Licht, J. Vidakowic. Zdrow publ no. 6:497-499 N/D'58. P, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - AMORTIZATION

Problems of using the means of amortization received from the Federal Insurance Institute. D. Dragojevic. Ekon pred 7 no. 1:25-26 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Procedure before courts of the second instance; Section 350 of the Criminal Code. F. Cosic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 11/12:27-33 N/D'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - APPLE

A great plan. Komunist 17 no. 85:1 D'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Problems of revenues linked to special expenditures in public finance. A. Peric. Finansije 13 no. 11: 705-516 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHIVES

Archives and historiography. J. Sorn. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:557-558 D'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - ART

Fruitful cooperation. Z. Tucakovic-Markovic. Komunist 17 no. 85:7 D'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

A session of the Veterinary Committee. M. K. Gl polj kom 4 no. 8/9:32-34 '58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Some current problems related to the organization and work of attorneys general. M. Radovic. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 11/12:500-507 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMOBILES

Automobile industry of Yugoslavia and the problem of materials. M. Mijandzic. Tesla 6 no. 1:25-30 Ja/F'59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

The reorganization of our banking system; a contribution to the discussion. D. Cetkovic. Finansije 13 no. 11:716-725 N'58. Y, 5.

Some reflections on the organization of our credit system. B. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 12:4-10 D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BAUXITES

Participation of Yugoslavia in the world production of bauxite. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2:19-20 '58. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia. Naucna biblioteka. Izlozba "Zivot i djelo Iva Vojnovica, pjesnika Dubrovnika," 16. VII-31. VIII. 1957; katalog [Izbor eksponata i katalog: Stjepan Kastropil. Dubrovnik, Odbor Dubrovackih ljetnih igara, 1957] 32 p. [The exhibition "The Life and Work of Ivo Vojnovice, Poet of Dubrovnik," July 16-August 31, 1957; a catalog. In French and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - BRIDGES

A new highway bridge over the Sava River in Belgrade. M. Radjkovic. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:97-102 Ap'58. P, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Narodna banka FNRJ. Izvrsenje budzeta preko banke. [Beograd, 1958] 282 p. (Its Metodolski materjali, 7) [Realization of budget through banks. illus.] Y, 5.

A report to the Federal Assembly on the Budget Bill for 1959. V. Zekovic. Finansije 14 no. 1:1-6 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Nomenklatura gradevinskih objekata, 1958. Beograd, 1957. 48 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 87) [Nomenclature for construction projects, 1958] Y, 16.

Before the 9th Annual Assembly and Conference of the Federation of Yugoslav Laboratories. M. Maksimovic, M. Marincek. Bilten ispit mat 1 no. 2:1-3 '58. Y, 16.

Conference of the Federation of Yugoslav Laboratories for Research and Testing of Materials and Constructions. V. Matic. Bilten ispit mat 1 no. 3: 1 '58. Y, 16.

Materials and structures in housing constructions. B. Zezelj and others. Bilten ispit mat 1 no. 4: 1-5 '58. Y, 16.

Materials and structures in housing constructions, with relating reports, conclusions, and recommendations. M. Maksimovic and others. Bilten ispit mat 1 no. 3:2-24 '58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA – BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o raspodeli ukupnog prihoda i dohotka privrednih organizacija. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1958. ix, 507 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo") [Collection of regulations on the distribution of total income and profit of economic organizations] Y, 7.

Card indexes of the organizational units and the complete annual report. M. Jankovic. Statisticar no. 70:3 D'58. Y, 5.

Change of the object of operation in enterprises. M. Hocevar. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8: 206-211 '58. Y, 7.

Discussion on bookkeeping and accounting in our collective enterprises. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350: 1154 D'58. Y, 5.

Financial control of enterprises. V. Buksanovic. Ekon pred 7 no. 1:20-23 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Funny pretensions. Komunist 17 no. 82:4 N'58. Y, 6.

Joining the means of economic organizations. N. Balog. Nova administracija 6 no. 5:505-513 S/O'58. Y, 6.

Lawyers in the economy and the representation of economic organizations before the courts. V. Polic. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 11/12:555-557 '58. Y, 7.

Merging, to promote what interest? Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1152-1153 D'58. Y, 5.

More stimulation for an increased labor productivity; changes in the criteria of the distribution of the gross revenue of economics organizations. M. Mihajlovic. Nova trg 12 no. 1:8-11 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Premiums for improving the profitableness of operations. M. Popovic. Ekon pred 7 no. 1: 18-20 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CANALS

Navigable rivers and canals in Yugoslavia. D. R. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:20-21 '58. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Coal deposits of Yugoslavia. D. Radinja. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2:5-8 '58. Y, 12.

Coal mining in Yugoslavia. -Pl-. Uhli 8 no. 7:253 Jl'58. C, 16.

Protecting workers in coal mines. A. Zeleznik. Soc zdrav pol 12 no. 1:32-40 '59. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Authorized but not favored importers. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1151 D'58. Y, 5.

Change of the object of operation in enterprises. M. Hocevar. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8: 206-211 '58. Y, 7.

A conference on the commerce, hotel trade, and tourist trade statistics. D. Dobrijevic. Statisticar no. 70:8 D'58. Y, 5.

The export of our wines. A. Melincevic. Nova trg 12 no. 1:30-32 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Foreign trade of Yugoslavia. Privr izv Jl/S'58: 56-76, 92-95. Y, 5.

In two months two records. A. D. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:38 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Increased exportation of our handicraft. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1153-1154 D'58. Y, 5.

Invisible export. Lj. Ristovic. Komunist 17 no. 95:5 F'59. Y, 6.

Our commercial negotiations with the eastern European countries, current, and future. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1155 D'58. Y, 5.

Our export policy. Lj. Ristovic. Komunist 17 no. 85:3 D'58. Y, 6.

The rational use of foreign exchange reserved for imports affects the development of production and trade. L. Janicic. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 12:1-3 D'58. Y, 5.

Realization of the prospective plan of our foreign trade. M. Frkovic. Nova trg 12 no. 1:23-25 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Representing economic organizations in making trade agreements. D. Dejanovic. Nova trg 12 no. 1: 16-19 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Ten-year results of our foreign trade. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i.e. 7] no. 347/348:1105-1106 N'58. Y, 5.

West European integration and Yugoslav exports. In English. M. Valnisanin. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211: 7-9 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Increased exchange with Bulgaria. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1153 D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

Cultural and economic cooperation with the UAR; President Tito's trip. In English. M. Aleksic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213:2-3 F'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

The Polish-Yugoslav Chamber of Commerce in Warsaw. W. Nowakowski. Handel zagr 4 [i.e. 5] no. 1:15-16 Ja'59. P, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMONS

Village common lands and their legal status. R. Milovanovic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 11/12: 36-43 N/D'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Socialism is built for man; from a speech of Josip Broz Tito in Novo Mesto. Komunist 17 no. 83:1-3 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. 7. kongres, Ljubljana, 1958. Sedmi Kongres SKJ. [Beograd, Kultura, 1958] 443 p. [Seventh Congress of the League of Commu-

Z

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Ideologic basis of our unity is Marxism and its constructive application under our conditions; the Seventh Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia in Ljubljana. Komunist 17 no. 52:1-9 Ap'58. Y, 6.

Ideologic commissions. A. Micovic. Komunist 17 no. 95:6 F'59. Y, 6.

Improvement in the action; before the Congress of the League of Communists of the Republics. M. G., N. Markovski. Komunist 17 no. 92:1, 5 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Improving the control of membership. Komunist 17 no. 85:6 D'58. Y, 6.

In the interest of peace; the work of the Seventh Congress in various commissions. Komunist 17 no. 52:10 Ap'58. Y, 6.

Joint meeting of ideologic committees of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia and the Central Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Montenegro. M. Komatina. Komunist 17 no. 82:4 N'58. Y, 6.

The line of revolutionary unity; thirty-one years ago. Komunist 17 no. 95:3 F'59. Y, 6.

Meeting tomorrow. A. Micevic. Komunist 17 no. 83:10 N'58. Y, 6.

"Opened" meeting today. A. Micevic. Komunist 17 no. 78:6 O'58. Y, 6.

Our program is the expression of our present concepts and constructive will. B. Ziherl. Komunist 17 no. 52:12 Ap'58. Y, 6.

A political analysis; on methods of work. A. Micevic. Komunist 17 no. 82:6 N'58. Y, 6.

Prior to the 4th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. M. Gruic, A. Dulcic, H. M. Komunist 17 no. 95:6 F'59. Y, 6.

Program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. In English. A. V. Youth Life 8 no. 29:19 Winter'59. Y, 5.

Role of people's universities in popularizing documents of the 7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. M. Ogrizovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9: 1-6 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

The role of the secretaries of committees. A. Micevic. Komunist 17 no. 80:6 N'58. Y, 6.

The Statute of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia will strengthen ideologic and political unity; a report by Moma Markovic on the amendments of the Statute of the League. Komunist 17 no. 52:10 Ap'58. Y, 6.

Subjectivism and the theory of spontaneity; notes on the methodology of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Pt. 1. J. Zeleny. Predvoj 2 no. 40:8-10 O'58. C, 1.

Subjectivism and the theory of spontaneity; notes on the methodology of the program of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Pt. 2. J. Zeleny. Predvoj 2 no. 41:8-10 O'58. C, 1.

Two concepts of the leading role of the Party. N. Vujanovic. Komunist 17 no. 83:6 N'58. Y, 6.

Useful contacts; interesting talks in Hamburg. A. D. Komunist 17 no. 78:7 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Celebration of the fortieth anniversary of the Yugoslav Communist Youth League; our youth will participate in great numbers. Komunist 17 no. 82:4 N'58. Y, 6.

The first days of the Union of Communist Youth of Yugoslavia. Pt. 1. Marxist groups. (To be contd.) Z. Staubringer. Komunist 17 no. 92:8 Ja'59. Y, 6.

The first days of the Union of Communist Youth of Yugoslavia. Pt. 4. The July Congress. Z. Staubringer. Komunist 17 no. 95:8 F'59. Y, 6.

Some new data; a letter on the Congress of the Union of Communist Youth of Yugoslavia, 1922-1923. F. Klopcic. Komunist 17 no. 95:8 F'59. Y, 6.

What is "revisionism" of the People's Youth leaders? In English. M. Tripalo. Youth Life 8 no. 29:8-9 Winter'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COMPOUND OFFENSES

Contribution to the discussion of compound offenses under Sec. 314 of the Criminal Code and offenses under Sec. 325 of the Criminal Code. M. Singer. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 11/12:549-554 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONFLICT OF LAWS

Application of International law in the domestic law of Yugoslavia; reports and discussion. B. Bohte. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:264-277 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Annual report on construction operations. Z. Petrovic. Statisticar no. 70:1 D'58. Y, 5.

"Construction Industry Claims 20 Milliards"; a review of an article. Ic. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:37 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Marginal notes concerning the endeavor of our construction industry. vm. Nasi razgl 7 no. 24: 595-596 D'58. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Consumer credit. N. Jankovic. Soc pol 8 no. 10:32-39 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - COTTON

Productivity in the cotton-spinning mills of Yugoslavia. L. Jerovec. Nova proizv 9 no. 4/6: 299-312 '58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Can a court of civil procedure give the parties directives concerning their material rights? V. Zlatkovic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 11/12:33-34 N/D '58. Y, 7.

Decisions of the supreme courts as a source of tax law. M. Hanzekovic. Finansije 14 no. 1:41-45 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL COURTS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Anketa o tacnosti podataka krivicno-sudske statistike. Beograd, 1957. 19 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 88) [Inquiry into the accuracy of data of criminal court statistics. forms] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Minor dangers to society under Section 4 of the Criminal Code. F. Bacic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 11/12: 10-16 N/D'58. Y, 7.

Problems and principles of penal policy; reports and discussion. H. Lucovnik. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:234-245 '58. Y, 7.

Relationships and differences between offense the field of economy and crimes and misd anors. M. Dordevic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 11/12:1-10 N/D'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Dr. Avgust Munda's Ucbenik kazenskega postopka Federativne ljudske republike Jugoslavije, 2. snopic (Textbook of Criminal Procedure of Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Pt. 2); a review. P. Kobe. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8: 285-288 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Metodologija obracuna stocne proizvodnje. Beograd, 1958. 23 p. (Its Metodolocki materijali, 98) [Methodoloski materijali, 98) [Methodology of computing livestock production. diagrs., tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - DROUGHTS

Villages and droughts. R. Gajic. Komunist 17 no. 78:4 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chambers this ye Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:30-31 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Changes in the socioeconomic structure of the FPRY. In English. M. Macura. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 214: 13-14 Mr'59. Y, 6.

Comparisons; a tendentious article and objective statistics. In English. M. Valnisanin. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 214:11-12 Mr'59. Y, 6.

nomic development in 1959. V. Guzina. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:27-29 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Economic results in 1958. In English. K. Kligorov. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211:18-20 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Economy of Yugoslavia during 1957. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 3:31-32 '58. Y, 12.

49 answers. What are the replies of the members of the Workers Council of the Rade Koncar Factory to our questions? Komunist 17 no. 83:5 N'58. Y, 6.

From the source and not from the "index"; Yugoslav economy in 1959. D. St. Ekon pol Jug 7 [i. e. 8] no. 352-353:11-15 Ja'59. Y, 5.

From the three corners of the world. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i. e. 7] no. 347/348:1100-1101 N'58. Y, 5.

How far we went. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i. e. 7] no. 347/348: 1089-1091 N'58. Y, 5.

Meetings, sessions, conferences, assemblies. Lj. Veljkovic. Ekon pol Jug 7 [i. e. 8] no. 352/353: 4-7 Ja'59. Y, 5.

On the division of Yugoslavia into economic and geographical districts. C. Malovrh. Ekon rev 9 no. 2:189-204 '58. Y, 5.

Our achievements; some data on the economic development of Yugoslavia in the last thirteen years. M. Jakic. Komunist 17 no. 83:7 N'58. Y, 6.

What do the facts really show? In English. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:1-8 F'59. Y, 6.

Yugoslav economy. Privr izv Jl/S'58:37-55, 88-92. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Character and control of the enforcement of our economic social planning. M. Tomovic. Finansije 14 no. 1:30-40 Ja'59. Y, 5.

The character of our economic changes. K. Mihailovic. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i. e. 7] no. 347/348:1091-1093 N'58. Y, 5.

Comparative law; from the activity of the International Faculty of Comparative Law in Luxemburg. M. Strobl. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:10 Ja'59. Y, 1.

Economic Plan for 1959 as the third year of the development of the prospective plan for 1957-1961. B. Lazarevic. Finansije 13 no. 12:783-793 D'58. Y, 5.

Economic planning. J. D. Ekon pol Jug 7 [i. e. 8] no. 352-353:1-4 Ja'59. Y, 5.

The Federal Economic Plan for 1959. R. Niketic. Ekon pred 7 no. 1:1-4 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Lacking specific themes. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:38-39 Ja'59. Y, 5.

The policy of supply. B. P. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:9 Ja'59. Y, 1.

Real plans. D. L. S. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:29 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Some problems related to the preparation of economic plans for districts and municipalities. D. Bjelogrlic. Nar odbor 11 no. 11/12:649-657 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Kulturno-prosvetno vece Jugoslavije. Belgrade, 1957. Skupstina pretstavnika kulturnih i prosvetnih organizacija i saveza, kao i pretstavnika drustava i strucnih udruzenja koja deluju na podrucju masovnog prosvetnog rada. Odrzana 15 i 16 juna 1957 god. u Beogradu. [Beograd, Stampa Novinskoizdavacko preduzece "Borba," 1957] 71 p. [Conference of representative of cultural and educational organizations and associations as well as of representatives of societies and professional associations in the field of mass education, held June 15 and 16, 1957, in Belgrade] Y, 8.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Statistika skola prvog i drugog stupnja. Beograd, 1958. 176 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 97) Statistics of primary and secondary schools. forms] Y, 8.

Are national universities lagging behind? B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 80:7 N'58. Y, 6.

Education of adults. A. Deleon. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:443-452 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

Education of adults in the new system of education; a plan of the Federal Commission for the Reform of Education. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:419-442 Jl/Ag '57. Y, 8.

Education of workers under the conditions of collective management. V. Cvjeticanin. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8: 453-464 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

Educational councils as organs of the territorial social administration. R. Jeumovic. Nar odbor 11 no. 11/12:671-679 '58. Y, 6.

Establishment of the Cultural and Educational Council of Yugoslavia. I. Curl. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8: 494-496 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

Facing important tasks; problems of cultural policy. D. Vucinic. Komunist 17 no. 83:10 N'58. Y, 6.

Further development of our education. V. Mihailovic. Komunist 17 no. 82:4 N'58. Y, 6.

The General Law on Education and its immediate application. R. Jemuovic. Nova administracija 6 no. 5:518-525 S/O'58. Y, 6.

Methodology in preparing programs for workers' and people's universities. M. Filipovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:42-52 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

The new school. J. Kirigin. Komunist 17 no. 83:11 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

Role of people's universities in popularizing documents of the 7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia. M. Ogrizovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9: 1-6 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

School reform. In English. G. Ernjakovic. Youth Life 8 no. 29:6-7, 22 Winter '59. Y, 5.

Social impact of school reform. K. Crvenkovski. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:3-4 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Theses on the education of adults. Nar sveucil 3 no. 5/6:307-310 My/Je'57. Y, 8.

Trend and problems of development of people's universities. D. Filipovic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:19-32 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

Useful initiatives of the Coordination Committee of Workers Universities in Yugoslavia. J. Sinadinovski. Nar sveucil 3 no. 9/10:612-614 S/O'57. Y, 8.

Workers university as a school of workers. V. Mihailovic. Komunist 17 no. 85:6 D'58. Y, 6.

The year 1958 as the turning point in adult education. L. Gabrovsek. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:7-9 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Electric industries and the new system of wages in the industries. D. Feocze. Elektroprivreda 12 no. 1:17-23 Ja'59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric-power production in Yugoslavia. V. Soucek. Vodni hosp no. 2:77-82 F'59. C, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Standpoint of the Union of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia relative to the professional education of the mechanical and engineering cadres. IL Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8: 259-261 '58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Some ideas on the protection of ethnologic monuments. M. Filipovic. Nase starine no. 5:5-11 '58. Y, 4.

YUGOSLAVIA - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Compulsory payment executions against political and territorial units, against institutions that are financed from the budget, and against economic organizations. L. Grisogono. Nar upr 9 no. 10/11: 429-434 O/N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAIRS

Fifty years of the Zagreb Fair. Tesla 6 no. 1: 34-37 Ja/F'59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on children's allowances. Beograd, Federal Social Insurance Institute [1956] 24 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 3) [In English. tables] Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Agreement not yet completed. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354: 41 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Trade of agricultural products. F. Bucar. Ljud upr 11 no. 8/9:325-343 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Closer to the harbors; location of hyperphosphating fertilizer plants. L. Juras. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350: 1149 D'58. Y, 5.

Production of fertilizers in Yugoslavia. S. Delfin. Kem ind 8 no. 1:21-26 Ja'59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - FINES (PENALTIES)

The revision of the system of enforcement of penalties. In English. B. Jevremovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213: 7-10 F'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Examinations to qualify for sea fishing. D. Marelic. Mor rib 10 no. 12:265-266 D'58. Y, 15.

The first qualified fishermen in Velaluka. A. Martinac. Mor rib 11 no. 1:12 Ja'59. Y, 15.

The work of the Institute of Oceanography and Fisheries on the problems of pelagic fish since 1946. R. Muzinic. Mor rib 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja'59. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Long-term solution. Komunist 17 no. 78:1 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Expansion of our economic relations with the world. A. P. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i.e. 7] no. 347/348:1098-1099 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Dangerous road of Yugoslav revisionists. J. Riecan. Predvoj 3 no. 1:15-17 Ja'59. C, 1.

In the interest of peace; the work of the Seventh Congress in various commissions. Komunist 17 no. 52:10 Ap'58. Y, 6.

A mission of peace and cooperation; President Tito's trip. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:4-5 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Tito's trip and its critics. In English. M. Brace. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 214:1-2 Mr'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA

Wrong calculation. M. Kozman. Komunist 17 no. 82:2 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BURMA

Friendly Burma revisited. In English. M. Kreacic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211:4-5 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

Yugoslavia and China. B. Rohan. Predvoj 2 no. 41:[4] of cover O'58. C, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

Meeting between Tito and Nasser; the independent countries and their mission for freedom, relaxation of tension, and peace. In English. S. Aris. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:11-12 F'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ETHIOPIA

With friends. Komunist 17 no. 95:2 F'59. Y, 6.

Yugoslav-Ethiopian friendship; common aspirations and expanded mutual cooperation. In English. M. Barisic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:9-10 F'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

President Tito's visit to Greece. In English. Th. Tsakalotos. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 213:3 F'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

After the first part of travel. Komunist 17 no. 92:2 Ja'59. Y, 6.

India and Yugoslavia. In English. A. Jung. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211:3 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDONESIA

Common aspirations and great possibilities for cultural cooperation. B. Popovski. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210: 8-9 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

The peace treaty with Italy and protection of anti-fascist fighters. In English. S. Peterin. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 211:10-13 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SUDAN

Yugoslavia and Sudan; possibilities and prospects of expanding economic and cultural relations. In English. Z. Simic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 212:12-13 F'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Savezna spoljnotrgovinska komora. General conditions governing international forwarding agency services in Yugoslavia. Beograd, 1958. 22 p. [In English] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Statistical data on agriculture, fruit culture, and viticulture. Stat bilten Jug no. 129:1-58 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - GEOLOGY

Jovanovic, Rad. N. Razvoj trijaskih i jurskih sedimenata na zapadnom obodu crvenih pescara u prostoru Krepoljin-Cestobrodica. Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1958. 115 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 308) [Development of Triassic and Jurassic sediments on the western edge of the red sands in the Krepoljin-Cestobrodica area. German summary. illus., fold map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes] Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT PUBLICITY

Information of citizens. Komunist 17 no. 80:1 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Some aspects of the grading of students in geography. (To be contd.) M. Zgonik. Goegr obzornik 5 no. 2: 15-17 '58. Y, 12.

Some aspects of the grading of students in geography. M. Zgonik. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 3:19-23 '58. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - HANDICRAFT

Increased exportation of our handicraft. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1153-1154 D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

And yet it turns; some thoughts concerning the main report to the 2d Congress of Yugoslav Historians, held November 23-25, 1958, in Zagreb. M. Mikuz. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:554-555 D'58. Y, 1.

Attack on the eve of the Obznana; a bloody clash between workers and police in 1920. M. R. Komunist 17 no. 82:8 N'58. Y, 6.

Barricades of the past. D. Milenkovic. Komunist 17 no. 82:8 N'58. Y, 6.

City-monument. M. Vujacic. Komunist 17 no. 83: 11 N'58. Y, 6.

Fifteen years of our Republic. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12: 2 N/D'58. Y, 5.

From Foca regulations up to today. L. Gerskovic. Komunist 17 no. 83:4 N'58. Y, 6.

Letters of councils; war correspondence between Mosha Pijade and Edvard Kardelj. Komunist 17 no. 83:12 N'58. Y, 6.

Tito's message; at the Second Session of the Anti-fascist Council of the National Liberation of Yugoslavia. Komunist 17 no. 83:12 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOLIDAYS

Republic Day. Komunist 17 no. 83:1 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

School and parents; teachers and parents in the development of the new collective relations in schools. Z. Tucakovic-Markovic. Komunist 17 no. 95:7 F'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

A conference on the commerce, hotel trade, and tourist trade statistics. D. Dobrijevic. Statisticar no. 70:8 D'58. Y, 5.

Fees for the permit to open a service industry or a hotel. M. S. Finansije 14 no. 1:46-50 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Stalna konferencija gradova Jugoslavije, Osijek, 1958. Racionalizacija stanbene izgradnje. Osijek, Medugradsko savetovanje, 1958. 133 p. [Rationalization of housing. illus.] Y, 5.

Poor housing conditions as a factor in neglecting children's care. A. Silajdzic. Nar upr 9 no. 12:519 D'58. Y, 6.

Some problems of cooperative housing. B. Popovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 12:8-15 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Research and investigations in the field of hydraulic constructions. B. Kujundzic. Elektroprivreda 12 no. 1:7-14 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Studying and investigating works in the fields of hydrology, hydraulic engineering, and water power. D. Marjanovic, S. Jovanovic. Elektroprivreda 12 no. 1:14-17 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Survey of ten years of operating the Hydr[illegible] of the Laboratory under Avala. G. B[illegible] privreda [illegible]

T[illegible]

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Discussion on social management at the Second Congress of Jurists of Yugoslavia. L. Vavpetic. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:258-263 '58. Y, 7.

Forgotten duties. D. Ilic. Komunist 17 no. 82:6 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Responsibility of the organs of workers management. Z. Vidakovic. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 11/12:508-520 '58. Y, 7.

Rewarding according to the efficiency. Komunist 17 no. 95:1 F'59. Y, 6.

Self-government allows a wide participation of citizens in the solution of all major social problems. Komunist 17 no. 52:12 Ap'58. Y, 6.

Training leaders and self-government; on the occasion of the Congress of Workers Councils. A. Saric. Nar sveucil 3 no. 5/6:298-301 My/Je'57. Y, 8.

Training workers and the staff policy of working collectives. J. Sinadinovski. Nar sveucil 3 no. 5/6:302-306 My/Je'57. Y, 8.

Workers' councils and incomes of enterprises. In English. D. Jaksic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 214:15-16 Mr'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Labor relation on probation. M. Jelicic. Soc zdrav pol 12 no. 1:26-32 '59. Y, 14.

Labor relations of persons under 15 years fallen in the National Liberation Struggle. O. Cvetic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 12:24-28 '58. Y, 14.

New regulations on work-record books. V. Kangrga. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 12:57-61 '58. Y, 14.

Regulations of labor relations. B. Petricevic. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:7-8 N/D'58. Y, 5.

Rests; labor relations in enterprises. D. D. Komunist 17 no. 95:5 F'59. Y, 6.

Weaknesses and defects in the regulations covering labor relations. V. Kostic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 12:33-39 '58. Y, 14.

Written agreements on labor relations. M. Jelicic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 12:28-32 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Industrial safety measures. D. Duraskovic. Komunist 17 no. 92:3 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Further increase in labor production. Komunist 17 no. 82:1 N'58. Y, 6.

Industrial progress; fifteen years of the Republic. In English. P. Djetelic. Youth Life 8 no. 29:4-5 Winter'59. Y, 5.

Industries as the characteristic of our economy. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i.e. 7] no. 347/348:1094-1095 N'58. Y, 5.

Payment by the unit of production; increased labor productivity and workers' earnings. M. Gruic. Komunist 17 no. 78:5 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Limitation of actions under the Law on Inheritance; Sec. 144 of the Law on Inheritance. Z. Majtin. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 11/12:521-524 '58. Y, 7.

New Law on Inheritance in Practical application with notes concerning newest literature. (To be contd.) S. Goljar. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:186-205 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Recni saobracaj Jugoslavije u periodu od 1948-1956 godine. Beograd, 1958. 40 p. (Its Bilten, 18) [River traffic of Yugoslavia during the period 1948-1956. chiefly tables]

[illegible]CTS

ultati primene elektricnih
anje, otkrivanje i unistavanje
"Nikola Tesla," 1958.
ispitivanje elektricnih
bno izdanje, sv. 6)
electric light traps in
roying insects. English
bles] Y, 15.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on health insurance of workers and employees. Beograd, Federal Social Insurance Institute [1955] 42 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 1) [In English] Y, 7.

Health insurance of our agricultural producers. Gl polj kom 4 no. 8/9:27-29 '58. Y, 15.

New law on invalid insurance. T. Brejc. Rodna gruda 6 no. 1:7-8 Ja'59. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, LIFE

Preventive measures in the institutions of life and property insurances. S. Danilovic. Finansije 13 no. 11:726-730 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Preventive measures in the institutions of life and property insurances. S. Danilovic. Finansije 13 no. 11:726-730 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on children's allowances. Beograd, Federal Social Insurance Institute [1956] 24 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 3) [In English. tables] Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Decree on the organization of social insurance institutes. Beograd, Federal Social Insurance Institute [1956] 18 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 2) [In English] Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Law on pension insurance. Beograd, Federal Social Security Institute [1958] 87 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 5) [In English. tables] Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Social insurance of liberal professions. Beograd, Federal Social Insurance Institute [1956] 17 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 4) [In English. tables] Y, 7.

Financing social insurance in 1957. B. Dinic. Finansije 13 no. 11:731-739 N'58. Y, 5.

Method of work in social insurance. Lj. Zivanovic. Soc pol 8 no. 10:3-11 O'58. Y, 5.

Methods of preparing regulations in the field of social insurance. B. Jokic. Nar upr 9 no. 12:515-518 D'58. Y, 6.

On the latest development of the social insurance scheme. Z. Has. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:30-31 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Social insurance of persons in special categories. V. Kapor. Soc pol 8 no. 10:39-43 O'58. Y, 5.

A survey of social insurance in our country. R. L. Soc pol 8 no. 10:54-56 O'58. Y, 5.

Three proposals for covering the deficits of social insurance. S. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:40 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural and indoctrination centers; their role and tasks. B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 95:7 F'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Obligations of communes linked with loans from the Investment Fund. I. Mutic. Finansije 13 no. 11: 739-743 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za sprovodenje izvestaja o ispitima za kvalifikovane i visokokvalifikovane radnike. Beograd, 1958. 18 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 95) [Directives for compiling data for the report on examinations for qualified and highly qualified workers. forms] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Dinamika produktivnosti rada u industriji 1952 do 1957. Beograd, 1958. 17 p. (Its Studije i analize, 9) [Dynamics of labor productivity in industry, 1952-1957. tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Better economy of manpower; an important task of our Economic Plan for 1959. S. Obradovic. Soc zdrav pol 12 no. 1:1-6 '59. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAND

Determining the maximum of agricultural land and the separation of the surplus in the process of commassation. F. Krmpotic. Geod list 12 no. 10/12: 475-481 O/D'58. Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Affirmation of legal services in people's committees. A. Markicevic. Nar upr 9 no. 10/11:434-436 O/N'58. Y, 6.

Index of legal regulations published in Sluzbeni list FNRJ, 1945-1957. Sl list Jug Index '45/57 (published '58):1-738. Y, 7.

Resolution of the 2d Congress of Jurists of Yugoslavia. S. Pretnar. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:221-226 '58. Y, 7.

2d Congress of Jurists of Yugoslavia. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 3/5:212-220 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

New laws; preparation of some important bills. Lj. R. Komunist 17 no. 80:3 N'58. Y, 6.

To keep up with time; novelties in the work of the Federal People's Assembly. Lj. Ristovic. Komunist 17 no. 78:1 O'58. Y, 6.

The work of the Federal People's Assembly. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i.e. 7] no. 347/348:1105 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Limitation of actions under the Law on Inheritance; Sec. 144 of the Law on Inheritance. Z. Majtin. Nasa zakonitost 12 no. 11/12:521-524 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Trends of the Federal Economic Plan concerning the financing of people's committees. B. Dinic. Finansije 14 no. 1:26-30 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Affirmation of legal services in people's committees. A. Markicevic. Nar upr 9 no. 10/11:434-436 O/N'58. Y, 6.

Communal self-government and the referendum in communes. M. Strobl. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8: 175-185 '58. Y, 7.

Development of communes. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350: 1149 D'58. Y, 5.

Organizational regulations of people's committees. V. Jovanovic. Nar odbor 11 no. 11/12:665-671 '58. Y, 6.

The problems of social management in Yugoslavia. S. Zawadzki. Polityka 1 no. 42:1-2 D'57. P, 6.

Problems of the work and relationships of the councils of people's committees. M. Pavlicevic. Nova administracija 6 no. 5:526-532 S/O'58. Y, 6.

The role of communes in the development of socialist relations. M. Minic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210:2-3 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL TAXATION

Some problems of municipal excise taxation. B. D. Finansije 13 no. 11:743-747 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - LOCOMOTIVES

New tables on the load of locomotives, their application and the possibility of realization. A. Jaksevac. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 2:25-28 F'59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Standpoint of the Union of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia relative to the professional education of the mechanical and engineering cadres. IL Elektr vest 26 no. 7/8: 259-261 '58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

"H-8"; a motion-picture review. V. T. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:571 D'58. Y, 1.

Missed occasion; a survey of the prized films. A. Stefanovic. Komunist 17 no. 92:6 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Problems of facultative revenues of municipalities. B. Dinic. Nar odbor 11 no. 11/12:684-688 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - MUSIC

New musicological literature. D. Cvetko. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:567-568 D'58. Y, 1.

Revolution in music and the school reform. V. Golob. Nasi razgl 8 no. 1:14-15 Ja'59. Y, 1.

YUGOSLAVIA - NATIONALITY

The problem of different nationalities in Yugoslavia. F. Culinovic. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 6:6 Mr'58. P, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - NIGHTWORK

Night work. M. Jelicic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 12:19-24 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - NON-WAGE PAYMENTS

Yugoslavia. Savezno izvrsno vece. Sekretarijat. Prirucnik o licnim dohocima u privredi; sa objasnjenjima. [Beograd] Izdavac Novinska ustanova "Sluzbeni List FNRJ," 1958. 212 p. [Manual on personal income in economy; with explanations] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - NURSERIES

Construction plans for nurseries. P. Manojlovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 12:40-47 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o javnim službenicima; sa objasnjenjima. [Beograd] Novinska ustanova "Sluzbeni list FNRJ," 1958. 479 p. [Collections of regulations on civil servants; with explanations] Y, 7.

Competition for office in practice and legal regulations. M. Raonic. Nar upr 9 no. 10/11:436-437 O/N'58. Y, 6.

Factors affecting the systematization of job positions. J. Rajman. Nar upr 9 no. 12:513-515 D'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - OLIGOCHAETA

Oligochaeta from the Dojran and Scutari Lakes. In German. S. Hrabe. Spisy prir BU no. 397 '58. C, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - OLIVE

His Majesty, the margin; olive mills, business federations, and agricultural farms. C. M. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1148 D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PEASANTRY

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Metodoloske osnove ankete o seljackim gazdinstvima. Beograd, 1958. 16 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 99) [Methodological bases of the inquiry on peasant households. forms, tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

Yugoslavia. Laws, Statutes, etc. Law on pension insurance. Beograd, Federal Social Security Institute [1958] 87 p. (Social security in Yugoslavia, 5) [In English. tables] Y, 7.

Pension period for acquiring the right to personal pension. L. Svetek. Ljud upr 11 no. 8/9:361-369 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Communes and physical education of the people; Yugoslav Congress on Physical Culture. S. H. Nar odbor 11 no. 11/12:657-662 '58. Y, 6.

On the occasion of the F rst Yugoslav Congress on Physical Education, held November 6-9, in Belgrade. F. Pedicek. Nasi razgl 7 no. 23:555-556 D'58. Y, 1.

The Third Congress on Physical Education. Komunist 17 no. 80:3 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PLUM

Possibilities of an intensive cultivation of the Italian plum in our country. M. Fazlagic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:363-373 S/O'58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. 7. plenum, Belgrad, 1958. Sedmi plenum Saveznog odbora SSRNJ. [Beograd] "Kultura," 1958. 59 p. (Politicka dokumentacija, 1958, 1) [Seventh plenum of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

Discussion on social management at the Second Congress of Jurists of Yugoslavia. L. Vavpetic. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:258-263 '58. Y, 7.

Whithering of the state a current topic of Yugoslav practice agian; plenary session of the Congress. V. Bakaric. Komunist 17 no. 52:11 Ap'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod statistiku. Statisticka sluzba prirodnog kretanja stanovnistva; uputstva za maticare. Beograd, 1958. 46 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 101) [Statistical service relative to the natural movement of the population; instructions to registrars. forms] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAGE STAMPS

New Yugoslav postage stamps. D. Tubinovic. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:23-24 N/D'58. Y, 5.

Stamping larger picture post cards. M. Kokotovic. PTT sind 11 no. 1:18 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Eighteenth Session of the Administrative Committee of the Community of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Services. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:3-6 N/D'58. Y, 5.

Modern domestic postal-communication lines; what they serve. M. L. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1145-1147 D'58. Y, 5.

Some factors influencing the organization of work in the postal, telegraph, and telephone services. N. V. G. PTT sind 11 no. 1:9-12 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Twelfth anniversary of our standardizations in postal services. A. Zagar. PTT sind 11 no. 1:14-16 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Wage agreements and regulations for 1959. B. Petricevic. PTT sind 11 no. 1:3-8 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - POWER RESOURCES

Power resources of Yugoslavia. D. Radinja. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:9-15 '58. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRESS

Local press; three unsolved problems. D. Markovic. Komunist 17 no. 80:4 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Actual cost of products. K. Vasiljevic. Ekon pred 7 no. 1:24-25 Ja'59. Y, 5.

A conference on price statistics. P. Krasulja. Statisticar no. 70:4 D'58. Y, 5.

Control but not fixing prices. F. S. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:39 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Influence of the price policy on the evaluation of national income. J. Pokorn. Finansije 13 no. 12: 793-800 D'58. Y, 5.

Problem of the stabilization of prices. D. Vukovic. Nova trg 12 no. 1:3-7 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - PRISONS

Communists in prewar prisons. Pt. 1. Terror in prisons. (To be contd.) S. Krzavac. Komunist 17 no. 85:8 D'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

Legal regimen of the means of production which are social property; reports and discussion. A. Fingar. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8:227-233 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Remarks on the public health service in Yugoslavia. E. Nierenska. Zdrow publ no. 6:449-460 N/D'58. P, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Publishing activity in Yugoslavia; 7,000 editions annually. In English. J. Maksimovic. Youth Life 8 no. 29:20-21 Winter '59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - QUALITY CONTROL

Regulations concerning the mark of quality. Stroj vest 5 no. 1:13-14 Ja'59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Application of the chain system in the building of roads; a brief excerpt from a report to the 4th Congress. B. Bonnacci. Put i saob 4 no. 12: 24-34 D'58. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Jugoslovenske zeleznice. Statistika Jugoslovenskih zeleznica 1946-1955 godine. Beograd, 1958. 152 p. [Statistics of the Yugoslav Railroads, 1946-1955. chiefly tables] Y, 5.

Mackovsek, Franja A. Prirucnik za racionalno koriscenje stranih teretnih kola u lokalnom i medunarodnom saobracaju. Beograd, Ministarstvo zeleznica, Odeljenje za stampu, 1949. 101 p. (Prirucna biblioteka Ministarstva zeleznica, knj, 36) [Manual for a rational utilization of foreign freight cars in local and international railroad traffic. maps] Y, 5.

Determining the maximum speed of trains. R. Brkic. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 3:32-35 Mr'59. Y, 16.

Determining the weight of trains (Q). D. Zivkovic. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 2:19-24 F'59. Y, 16.

Economic aspect of the postwar system of amortization of the permanent assets of Yugoslav railroads. M. Dokic. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 3:13-21 Mr'59. Y, 16.

Improving the bonus system. M. Pistinjat. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 3:28-31 Mr'59. Y, 16.

Limitation of the liability of railroads in cases of damages to goods caused by special factors. Z. Potocnjak. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 3:1-9 Mr'59. Y, 16.

Limited responsibility of railroads for damages of goods caused by special kind of factors. (To be contd.) Z. Potocnjak. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 2: 1-9 F'59. Y, 16.

Payment of transportation services. A. Dobovisek. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 3:10-13 Mr'59. Y, 16.

Potentiality of the railroad bridge across the Sava River and the Zemun Sava-Vinkovci railroad track. C. Zivkovic. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 2:10-18 F'59. Y, 16.

The system of labor relations in directions and in the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. S. Graorinov. Zeleznice Jug 15 no. 2:35-39 F'59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Building on another man's land. O. Stankovic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 11/12:17-22 N/D'58. Y, 7.

The effect of our economy; nationalization of rented real property and construction lots. M. L. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:34-35 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Fees for the registration of real property. M. Sakovic. Finansije 13 no. 11:747-755 N'58. Y, 5.

Fictive joint-property relations. S. Stevanovic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 11/12:34-36 N/D'58. Y, 7.

Invalidation of a contract because of its unfulfillment. S. Perovic. Pravni zivot 7 no. 11/12:23-27 N/D'58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - REFERENDUM

Communal self-government and the referendum in communes. M. Strobl. Pravnik Ljubljana 13 no. 5/8: 175-185 '58. Y, 7.

YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH INDIA

Components of cultural cooperation between India and Yugoslavia. C. Minderovic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210: 5-8 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - RETAIL TRADE

F. S. Development of retail trade. F. S. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1150 D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - RIVERS

Navigable rivers and canals in Yugoslavia. D. R. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 4:20-21 '58. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

The Adriatic Tourist Highway. B. Bonaci. Ceste most 7 no. 1:28-31 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Economic importance of connecting the plain sections of Yugoslavia with the sea by roads. D. Sremac. Ceste most 7 no. 1:15-19 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Educational meaning of the work of highways. V. Obradovic. Komunist 17 no. 82:5 N'58. Y, 6.

Establishment of the Road Society of Yugoslavia. V. Dragovic. Put i saob 4 no. 12:9-12 D'58. Y, 16.

4th Congress of Road Experts of Yugoslavia. S. L. Ceste most 7 no. 1:6-12 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Highway continues. In English. M. Sakic. Youth Life 8 no. 29:16-17 Winter '59. Y, 5.

Modernization and maintenance of a road network in Yugoslavia. D. Antic. Ceste most 7 no. 1:19-21 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Neglected recommendations; acceptance of new members in the construction of the Youth Highway. L. Ivanji. Komunist 17 no. 78:6 O'58. Y, 6.

Our youth are building. Ekon pol Jug 8 [i. e. 7] no. 347/348:1105 N'58. Y, 5.

Protecting roads against snow and ice. M. Gavrankapetanovic. Ceste most 7 no. 1: 23-27 Ja'59. Y, 16.

The road of the future. Z. Staubringer. Komunist 17 no. 83:1 N'58. Y, 6.

Road traffic facing the winter. M. Kodzic. Ceste most 7 no. 1:21-22 Ja'59. Y, 16.

Survey of the Fourth Congress of Road Experts. Z. Dukic. Put i saob 4 no. 12:1-8 D'58. Y, 16.

Zagreb-Ljubljana Highway completed; memories of working feats. In English. D. Dokic. Youth Life 8 no. 29:15-16 Winter '59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SAND

Jovanovic, Rad. N. Razvoj trijaskih i jurskih sedimenata na zapadnom obodu crvenih pescara u prostoru Krepoljin-Cestobrodica. Beograd, Naucno delo, izdavacka ustanova Srpske akademije nauka, 1918. 115 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 308) [Development of Triassic and Jurassic sediments on the western edge of the red sands in the Krepoljin-Cestobrodica area. German summary. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagrs., footnotes] Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - SAVINGS BANKS

Two proposals. D. V. Gl Nar banke 12 no. 12:13-15 D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SCIENCE

Activity of communists in scientific societies. B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 92:5 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Formation of the new scientific generation through postgraduate studies. B. Prnjat. Komunist 17 no. 92:6 Ja'59. Y, 6.

The organization of scientific work; enforcement of the Law on the Organization of Scientific Work. M. Jakovljevic. Nova administracija 6 no. 5: 513-518 S/O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Fees for the permit to open a service industry or a hotel. M. S. Finansije 14 no. 1:46-50 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SPONGES

New possibilities for the sponge industry. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 11 no. 1:5-6 Ja'59. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - SPORTS

Some negative factors in our sports. D. Duraskovic. Komunist 17 no. 78:3 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - STANDARDIZATION

Yugoslav standards. Stroj vest 5 no. 1:15 Ja'59. Y, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Beginning of our statistical school. Statisticar no. 69: 1 O'58. Y, 5.

"Communal Funds and Services, 1955-1956"; a review of an article. B. Nikolajevic. Statisticar no. 69:2 O'58. Y, 5.

Fifth Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical services. M. P. Statisticar no. 69:3-5 O'58. Y, 5.

Fifth Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of Yugoslavia); a review. Statisticar no. 69:8 O'58. Y, 5.

Indexes with decimals. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:39-40 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Statistical data on our statistical services. M. P. Statisticar no. 69:7 O'58. Y, 5.

Three months of work of our statistical school. Statisticar no. 70:2 D'58. Y, 5.

A visit by B. N. Davies to Yugoslavia. V. Zivadinovic. Statisticar no. 69:6 O'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR

News on the Yugoslav sugar industry. Cukor 11 no. 8: [4] of cover Ag'58. H, 16.

Sugar industry in Yugoslavia. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 3:31-32 '58. Y, 12.

YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Decisions of the supreme courts as a source of tax law. M. Hanzekovic. Finansije 14 no. 1:41-45 Ja'59. Y, 5.

New tax regulations covering the income of workers, copyright royalties, and personal income of citizens in general. M. Scekic. Finansije 14 no. 1: 7-25 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Tax collection from the population for nine months and the estimation for the end of 1958. M. Durbabic. Finansije 13 no. 11:755-763 N'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHING

The teaching of literature at the crossroads. F. Grcevic. Umj rijeci 2 no. 3:133-135 '58. Y, 11.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Eighteenth Session of the Administrative Committee of the Community of Yugoslav Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Services. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:3-6 N/D'58. Y, 5.

Improving the work of telegraph and telephone deliveries. R. Mihailovic. PTT sind 11 no. 1: 12-13 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Some factors influencing the organization of work in the postal, telegraph, and telephone services. N. V. G. PTT sind 11 no. 1:9-12 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEGRAPH

For the improvement of telegraphic services. R. Liler. PTT sind 10 no. 11/12:11-15 N/D'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE

Telephone service in investment funds of communes. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354:42 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

A conference on the commerce, hotel trade, and tourist trade statistics. D. Dobrijevic. Statisticar no. 70:8 D'58. Y, 5.

Importance of tourist trade for exports. B. Begovic. Nova trg 12 no. 1:12-15 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Insufficient for tourist propaganda. Ekon pol Jug 7 no. 350:1153 D'58. Y, 5.

The tourist trade. Lj. Babic. Rev Int Aff 10 no. 210: 32-33 Ja'59. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Enforcement of the decisions of the 7th Congress of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia on trade-unions. Komunist 17 no. 85:4 D'58. Y, 6.

Staffs in laobr unions. Komunist 17 no. 80:1, 3 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - TRIANGULATION

Boskovic, S. P. Bazisi i bazisne mreze trigonometriske trangulacije Srbije, Crne Gore, Kosovsko-metohijske oblasti i Makedonije. Beograd, 1949. 68 p. (Srpska Akademija Nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 147) [Bases and base nets of the trigonometric triangulation of Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo-Metohija, and Macedonia. fold. map] Y, 13.

YUGOSLAVIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Domestic care for tuberculous persons. D. Jovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 12:47-53 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - UNEMPLOYED

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Uputstvo za sprovodenje izvestaja o zaposlenom osoblju 31 marta 1958 god. Beograd, 1958. 26 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 96) [Directives for compiling data for the report on the employed as of March 31, 1958. forms, tables] Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - VILLAGES

Villages and droughts. R. Gajic. Komunist 17 no. 78:4 O'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - VITICULTURE

Statistical data on agriculture, fruit culture, and viticulture. Stat bilten Jug no. 129:1-58 S'58. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Yugoslavia. Savezno izvrsno vece. Sekretarijat. Prirucnik o licnim dohocima u privredi; sa objasnjenjima. [Beograd] Izdavac Novinska ustanova "Sluzbeni list FNRJ," 1958. 212 p. [Manual on personal income in economy; with explanations] Y, 5.

Elasticity of wages. Komunist 17 no. 92:1 Ja'59. Y, 6.

Increasing personal income of workers at the expense of the contribution on income of economic enterprises. M. Scekic. Finansije 13 no. 12:800-812 D'58. Y, 5.

Increasing the income of the workers of economic organizations. T. Tomic. Nova administracija 6 no. 5:533-538 S/O'58. Y, 6.

Minimum personal income of the workers of economic organizations. Lj. Puric. Soc zdrav pol 12 no. 1:6-12 '59. Y, 14.

Problems of stimulation on the basis of a decrease in the cost of operation. K. Vasiljevic. Ekon pred 7 no. 1:8-13 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Rewarding on the basis of units of production and stimulating decreases in the cost of operation. D. Puda. Ekon pred 7 no. 1:4-8 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Some aspects of rewarding on the basis of units of production and instruments of the distribution of income. A. Petrovic. Ekon pred 7 no. 1:14-18 Ja'59. Y, 5.

Tasks of this year. A. O. Ekon pol Jug 8 no. 354: 32-33 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION

Fundamental characteristics of the law on the aid to fascist victims. V. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 11 no. 12:54-57 '58. Y, 14.

YUGOSLAVIA - WATER

The utilization of water power in Yugoslavia. S. Inatowicz. Gosp wodna 18 no. 11:478-483 N'58. P, 16.

Water management in Yugoslavia. Z. Tyszka. Gosp wodna 18 no. 6:235-241 Je'58. P, 16.

Water supply rights and licenses. B. Premrou. Ljud upr 11 no. 8/9:343-354 '58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - WELDING

A new highway bridge over the Sava River in Belgrade. M. Radjkovic. Przegl spaw 10 no. 4:97-102 Ap'58. P, 16.

YUGOSLAVIA - WHEAT

Quality of plowing as a condition for obtaining a good yield of Italian wheat. M. Racic. Poljoprivr pregl 7 no. 9/10:400-402 S/O'58. Y, 15.

YUGOSLAVIA - WINE AND WINE MAKING

The export of our wines. A. Melincevic. Nova trg 12 no. 1:30-32 Ja'59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

From the enemy's secret files; a German document on the Antifascist Council of the National Liberation of Yugoslavia. B. B. Komunist 17 no. 83:12 N'58. Y, 6.

YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

Always in November; newspaper articles on youth. V. Jovanovic. Komunist 17 no. 83:9 N'58. Y, 6.

Educational meaning of the work of highways. V. Obradovic. Komunist 17 no. 82:5 N'58. Y, 6.

Neglected recommendations; acceptance of new members in the construction of the Youth Highway. L. Ivanji. Komunist 17 no. 78:6 O'58. Y, 6.

People's youth and the two-year schools for rural youth. M. Beslac. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:88-90 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

Respect and confidence; thinking of our young generation today. V. Ivanovic. Youth Life 8 no. 29:12-14 Winter '59. Y, 5.

YUGOSLAVS IN SYRIA

Delegation of the Islamic Faith Community headed by Reis-ul-ulema Hadzi Sulejman Kemura. (To be contd.) Gl Vrh isl star 9 no. 9/12:402-415 S/D'58. Y, 3.

ZADORNOV, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH

A novel about an outstanding Russian scientist and patriot; a review. M. Zorins. Karogs La 11 no. 1:137-140 Ja'59. La, 11.

ZAGORSKI, ZBIGNIEW

Z. Zagorski's Metoda polarograficzna w analizie chemicznej (Polarographic Mothod in Chemical Analysis); a book review. J. Chodkowski. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2: 753-755 '57. P, 13.

ZAGREB - FAIRS

Fifty years of the Zagreb Fair. Tesla 6 no. 1: 34-37 Ja/F'59. Y, 16.

Poland at the Zagreb Fair. T. Walczykiewicz. Handel zagr 4 [i. e. 5] no. 1:35 Ja'59. P, 5.

ZAGREB - HISTORY

Buntak, Franjo, ed. Iz starog i novog Zagreba. Zagreb, 1957. 325 p. (Zagreb. Muzej grada. Izdanja, 1) [From the old and new Zagreb. English, French, and German summaries. illus., ports., map, notes, tables] Y, 4.

ZAGREB - INDUSTRIES

Masters School of Chocolate Industry at Zagreb. J. Vukelic. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:91-93 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

ZAGREB - SCHOOLS

Experiences in the Section of Foreign Languages of the Zagreb University. K. Montani. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:503-507 Jl/Ag'57. Y, 8.

50 years of the educational activities of the Zagreb University. H. Sirotkovic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 5/6: 277-297 My/Je'57. Y, 8.

Reorganization of the People's University of Zagreb. II. J. Busija. Nar sveucil 4 no. 8/9:33-41 Ag/S'58. Y, 8.

Solemn celebration of the 50th anniversary of the Zagreb University. H. Sirotkovic. Nar sveucil 3 no. 7/8:476-488 Jl/Ag'58. Y, 8.

ZAIMOV, PURVAN

Purvan Zaimov; an obituary. Nar prosv 14 no. 12:106 D'58. B, 8.

ZAKRZEWSKI, L.

L. Zakrzewski and W. Zielinski's Winidur (Vinidur); a book review. S. Porejko. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:744-745 '57. P, 13.

ZALITIS, JANIS

Concert dedicated to 75th anniversary of Composer Janis Zalitis' birth. Reports Riga 16 no. 6:14-15 F 12'59. La, 1.

ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA

Gabriela Zapolska's trial. O. Missuna. Prawo i zycie 3 no. 13:8 Je'58. P, 7.

ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

His work is alive. J. Petrmichl. Knihovnik 2 no. 10: 289-291 '57. C, 2.

ZARY, STEFAN

Profile of a modern poet. P. Stevcek. Slov pohl 74 no. 12:1301-1306 D'58. C, 11.

ZATOPEK, EMIL

Talking to Emil Zatopek. O. Pavel. Csl vojak 8 no. 5:28-29 F'59. C, 17.

ZELCSENYI, GEZA

Laszlo Balazs and Geza Zelcsenyi's Foldmerestan (Geodetics); a book review. L. Homorodi. Geod kart 10 no. 4:306-307 '58. H, 13.

ZELTMATIS, PSEUD.
see KARKLINS, ERNESTS.

ZEOLITES

Use of zeolites in gas chromatography. I. Separation and analysis of mixtures of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and methane. J. Janak, M. Krejci, H. Dubsky. Chem listy 52 no. 6:1099-1107 Je'58. C, 13.

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

Marchlewski, Julian Baltazar. Listy do Stefana Zeromskiego i Wladyslawa Orkana. Opracowal Aleksander Slapa. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 151 p. [Letters to Stefan Zeromski and Wladyslaw Orkan. 1st ed. illus.] P, 6.

A fragment of the autograph of S. Zeromski's Wierna rzeka (The Faithful River) discovered. S. Makowski. Przegl human 2 no. 4:141-144 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

Stefan Zeromski's letters to Stanislaw Witkiewicz. J. Jakubowski. Przegl human 2 no. 4:135-140 Jl/Ag'58. P, 1.

ZGONIK, MAVRICIJ

With drawings toward clear ideas; a book review of Mavricij Zgonik's Zazornost v geografiji (Clearness in Geography). F. Planina. Geogr obzornik 5 no. 2: 26-27 '58. Y, 12.

ZIELINSKI, W.

L. Zakrzewski and W. Zielinski's Winidur (Vinidur); a book review. S. Porejko. Rocz chemii 31 no. 2:744-745 '57. P, 13.

ZILINSKIS, ARVIDS

Music for the little children; a review of composition. S. Stumbre. Lit un maksla no. 8:3 F'59. La, 11.

ZINC
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Application of multiplets for calibrating plates in spectrum analysis. A. Hulanicki. Chem anal 3 no. 2:83-90 '58. P, 13.

Diffusion of zinc into nickel. S. Trajkov. Hut listy 14 no. 2:139-141 F'59. C, 16.

Examining changes in metal surfaces due to atmospheric conditions. A. Hrbek. Hut listy 14 no. 2: 111-117 F'59. C, 16.

Ferric-zinc reds. M. Kranz. Przem chem 13 no. 8: 458-462 Ag'57. P, 16.

Potentiometric determination of citrate-zinc complexes. A. Okac, Z. Kolarik. Chem listy 51 no. 12:2247-2253 D'57. C, 13.

Remarks on the occurrence of rare elements in zinc and lead ores in the Triassic of the Silesia and Krakow regions. J. Kuhl, J. Widawska. Przegl geol 6 no. 1: 6-16 Ja'58. P, 16.

ZINC OXIDE

Effect of activators on the vulcanization process. III. Effect of zinc oxide on the vulcanization process of mixtures containing diphenylguanidine. J. Beniska. Chem zvesti 12 no. 10:599-605 O'58. C, 16.

ZINC SULFIDE

Spectrochemical examination of the surface-binding films of zinc-sulfide layers. L. Vecsernyes, Gy. Pozsgay. Magy kem lap 13 no. 10/12:444-446 D'58. H, 16.

ZIRCONIUM

Investigation of the zirconium-morin system; photometric determination of zirconium. A. Schneer, T. Halmos. Magy kem folyoir 64 no. 10:371-376 O'58. H, 13.

Separation of Th, Zr, and Nb from sulfate media by anion exchange. F. Molnar, Gy. Toth. Koz fiz kozl MTA 6 no. 1/2:66-70 Ja/Ap'58. H, 13.

ZIZANIA
see subdivision INDIAN RICE under LITHUANIA.

ZOLA, EMILE

Milacic, Dusan Z. Emil Zola. Beograd, Rad, 1958. 297, [8] p. (Eseji i studije) [Emile Zola. bibl.] Y, 11.

Dr. Dusan Milacic's Emile Zola; a book review. J. Vulevic. Stvaranje 13 no. 11/12:935-937 N/D'58. Y, 11.

ZOOLOGY
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

A few remarks on the problem of international scientific cooperation. W. Michajlow. Kosmos biol 7 no. 4:415-419 '58. P, 13.

ZUTIS, IAN IAKOVLEVICH

Great work done in Latvian history by Academician IAn Zutis. Zeids. Reports Riga 16 no. 5:15-16 F 5'59. La, 1.

# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| Acta geol Pol | ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12. |
| Acta geophys Pol | ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 12. |
| Acta phys Hung | ACTA PHYSICA H, 13. |
| Aidai | AIDAI Li, 11. |
| Anthropol kozl | ANTHROPOLOGIAI KOZLEMENYEK H, 12. |
| Archiw bud masz | ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 16. |
| Archiw inz lad | ARCHIWUM INZYNIERII LADOWEJ P, 16. |
| Arkhitektura Bulg | ARKHITEKTURA B, 10. |
| Automatisace | AUTOMATISACE C, 16. |
| Automobil Cz | AUTOMOBIL C, 16. |
| Bany lap | BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16. |
| Bilten ispit mat | Savez jugoslovenskih laboratorija za ispitivanje i istrazivanje materijala i konstrukcija. BILTEN Y, 16. |
| Bor cipo | BÖR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16. |
| Bud okretowe Warszawa | BUDOWNICTWO OKRETOWE P, 17. |
| Bud przem | BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 16. |
| Bul droit Tchecosl | BULLETIN DE DROIT TCHECOSLOVAQUE C, 7. |
| Bul sc Jug | Akademiski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Y, 1. |
| Cas mezinar pravo | CASOPIS PRO MEZINARODNI PRAVO C, 7. |
| Cas Nar musea spol | Prague. Narodni museum. CASOPIS; ODDIL VED SPOLECENSKYCH C, 1. |
| Celuloza hirtie | CELULOZA SI HIRTIE R, 16. |
| Cesky lid | CESKY LID C, 12. |
| Ceste most | CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16. |
| Chem anal | CHEMIA ANALITYCZNA P, 13. |
| Chem listy | CHEMICKE LISTY C, 13. |
| Chem zvesti | CHEMICKE ZVESTI C, 16. |
| Chemia stosow | CHEMIA STOSOWANA P, 16. |
| Chemie Cz | CHEMIE C, 16. |
| Chemik | CHEMIK P, 13. |
| Citatel | CITATEL C, 2. |
| Coll Cz Chem | COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS. SBORNIK CHEKHOSLOVATSKIKH KHIMICHESKIKH RABOT C, 13. |
| Croat chem acta | CROATICA CHEMICA ACTA Y, 13. |
| Cs rusistika | CESKOSLOVENSKA RUSISTIKA C, 1. |
| Cs zdrav | CESKOSLOVENSKE ZDRAVOTNICTVI C, 14. |
| Csl vojak | CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK C, 17. |
| Cukor | CUKORIPAR H, 16. |
| Cz Heavy Ind | CZECHOSLOVAK HEAVY INDUSTRY C, 16. |
| Czlowiek w czasie | CZLOWIEK W CZASIE I PRZESTRZENI P, 12. |
| Dialog | DIALOG P, 11. |
| Drevarsky vyskum | DREVARSKY VYSKUM C, 16. |
| Drvna ind | DRVNA INDUSTRIJA Y, 16. |
| Eesti kommunist | EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6. |
| Egeszsegtudomany | EGESZSEGTUDOMANY H, 14. |
| Ekon org pracy | EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5. |
| Ekon pol Jug | EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5. |
| Ekon pred | EKONOMIKA PREDUZECA Y, 5. |
| Ekon pregl | EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5. |
| Ekon rev | EKONOMSKA REVIJA Y, 5. |
| Ekonomista | EKONOMISTA P, 5. |
| El tech obzor | ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16. |
| Electrotehnica | ELECTROTEHNICA R, 16. |
| Elektr vest | ELEKTROTEHNISKI VESTNIK. ELECTROTECHNICAL REVIEW Y, 16. |
| Elektroenergiia | ELEKTROENERGIIA B, 16. |
| Elektroprivreda | ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16. |
| Elektrotechnik | ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16. |
| Elelm ipar | ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16. |
| Energetika Cz | ENERGETIKA C, 16. |
| Epitoanyag | EPITOANYAG H, 16. |
| Epuletgepeszet | EPULETGEPESZET H, 16. |
| Evidenta contabila | EVIDENTA CONTABILA R, 5. |
| Faipar | FAIPAR H, 16. |
| Felsookt sz | FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8. |
| Filos cas CSAV | FILOSOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3. |
| Fin a uver | FINANCE A UVER C, 5. |
| Fin i kredit | FINANSI I KREDIT B, 5. |
| Finansije | FINANSIJE Y, 5. |
| Finante credit | FINANTE SI CREDIT R, 5. |
| Gaz woda san | GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16. |
| Gazdalkodas | GAZDALKODAS H, 5. |
| Geod kart | GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA H, 13. |
| Geod kart obzor | GEODETICKY A KARTOGRAFICKY OBZOR C, 13. |
| Geod list | GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13. |
| Geogr obzornik | GEOGRAFSKI OBZORNIK Y, 12. |
| Geol prace | GEOLOGICKE PRACE C, 12. |
| Gep | GEP H, 16. |
| Gl Nar banke | Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 5. |
| Gl polj kom | Savez poljoprivredno-sumarskih komora FNRJ. GLASNIK Y, 15. |
| Gl Srp prav crkve | GLASNIK; SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3. |
| Gl Vrh isl star | Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo. GLASNIK Y, 3. |
| Godishnik fin stop | Svishtov, Bulgaria. Vissh finansov-stopanski institut. GODISHNIK B, 5. |
| Godishnik teatr izk | Sofia. Vissh institut za teatralno izkustvo "Krustiu Sarafov." GODISHNIK B, 9. |
| Gosp wodna | GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16. |
| Handel zagr | HANDEL ZAGRANICZNY P, 5. |
| Hidr kozl | HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12. |
| Horyzonty | HORYZONTY P, 1. |
| Hung Heavy Ind | HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES H, 16. |
| Hut listy | HUTNICKE LISTY C, 16. |
| Hutnik Cz | HUTNIK C, 16. |
| Hutnik P | HUTNIK P, 16. |
| Ikon misul | IKONOMICHESKA MISUL B, 5. |
| Ind text Rum | INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16. |
| Industria usoara | INDUSTRIA USOARA R, 16. |
| Inwest i bud | INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5. |
| Inz stavby | INZENYRSKE STAVBY C, 16. |
| Ipari stat ert | Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. Ipari Foosztaly. IPARI ES EPITOIPARI STATISZTIKAI ERTESITO H, 5. |
| Ist pregled | ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4. |
| Izv durzh arkhivi | Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na vutreshnite raboti. Arkhiven otdel. IZVESTIIA NA DURZHAVNITE ARKHIVI B, 4. |
| Jaderna energie | JADERNA ENERGIE C, 16. |
| Jarmu mezo gep | JARMUVEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK H, 16. |
| Jaun gret | JAUNIMO GRETOS Li, 5. |
| Jemna mech opt | JEMNA MECHANIKA A OPTIKA C, 16. |
| Jezik slovstvo | JEZIK IN SLOVSTVO Y, 11. |
| Jug adv | JUGOSLOVENSKA ADVOKATURA Y, 7. |
| Jug rev med pravo | JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO Y, 7. |
| Jugoslavija mag | JUGOSLAVIJA Y, 1. |
| Karogs | KAROGS La, 11. |
| Kat szemle | KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 3. |
| Kehakultuur | KEHAKULTUUR E, 8. |
| Kem ind | KEMIJA U INDUSTRIJI Y, 16. |
| Knihovnik | KNIHOVNIK C, 2. |
| Knjiga slov zalozb | KNJIGA; GLASILO SLOVENSKIH ZALOZB Y, 2. |
| Koks | KOKS, SMOLA, GAZ P, 16. |
| Kom sov La | KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVII La, 6. |
| Komensky | KOMENSKY C, 8. |
| Komunist | KOMUNIST Y, 6. |
| Korabostroene | KORABOSTROENE B, 17. |
| Kosmos biol | KOSMOS. SERIA A: BIOLOGIA P, 13. |
| Kost jiskry | KOSTNICKE JISKRY C, 3. |
| Koz fiz kozl MTA | Budapest. Kozponti Fizikai Kutato Intezet. A MAGYAR TUDOMANYOS AKADEMIA KOZPONTI FIZIKAI KUTATO INTEZETENEK KOZLEMENYEI H, 13. |
| Kozgazd szemle | KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5. |
| Kozl tud sz | KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16. |
| Krasy Slov | KRASY SLOVENSKA C, 12. |
| Krest revue | KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3. |
| Krugovi | KRUGOVI Y, 1. |
| Kult zivot Slov | KULTURNY ZIVOT C, 11. |
| Kultura Paris | KULTURA P, 1. |
| Kvasny prum | KVASNY PRUMYSL C, 16. |
| Kwartalnik geol | KWARTALNIK GEOLOGICZNY P, 12. |
| Kwartalnik pedag | KWARTALNIK PEDAGOGICZNY P, 8. |
| Lawnik lud | LAWNIK LUDOWY P, 7. |
| Leka prom | LEKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16. |
| Letopis Muz nar osv Slov | Ljubljana. Muzej narodne osvoboditve LRS. LETOPIS Y, 4. |
| Liet dien | LIETUVIU DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS Li, 1. |
| Listy cukrovar | LISTY CUKROVARNICKE C, 16. |
| Lit ir men | LITERATURA IR MENAS Li, 11. |
| Lit misul | LITERATURNA MISUL B, 11. |
| Lit un maksla | LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11. |
| Ljud upr | LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Looming | LOOMING E, 11. |
| Magy ep ipar | MAGYAR EPITOIPAR H, 16. |
| Magy hir techn | MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H, 16. |
| Magy kem folyoir | MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13. |
| Magy kem lap | MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16. |
| Magy mezogazd | MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG H, 15. |
| Magy textil | MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16. |
| Magy tud | MAGYAR TUDOMANY H, 1. |
| Mech zem | MECHANISACE ZEMEDELSTVI C, 15. |
| Mechanik | MECHANIK P, 16. |
| Mechanisace | MECHANISACE C, 16. |
| Meddobje | MEDDOBJE. ENTRESIGLO Y, 11. |
| Melyepit tud sz | MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16. |
| Meres automat | MERES ES AUTOMATIKA H, 16. |
| Miasto | MIASTO P, 10. |
| Min delo | MINNO DELO B, 16. |
| Mor rib | MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15. |
| Most | MOST C, 1. |
| Munka | MUNKA H, 5. |
| Munka szemle | MUNKAUGUI SZEMLE H, 5. |
| Munkavedelem | MUNKAVEDELEM H, 5. |
| Musu girios | MUSU GIRIOS Li, 15. |
| Nafta Jug | NAFTA Y, 16. |
| Nafta Pol | NAFTA P, 16. |
| Nar odbor | NARODNI ODBOR Y, 6. |
| Nar prosv | NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8. |
| Nar sveucil | NARODNO SVEUCILISTE Y, 8. |
| Nar upr | NARODNA UPRAVA Y, 6. |
| Nasa sodobnost | NASA SODOBNOST Y, 11. |
| Nasa zakonitost | NASA ZAKONITOST Y, 7. |
| Nase starine | NASE STARINE Y, 4. |
| Nasi razgl | NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1. |
| Nepegeszseg | NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14. |
| Nova administracija | NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y, 6. |
| Nova mysl | NOVA MYSL C, 6. |
| Nova proizv | NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 16. |
| Nova technika | NOVA TECHNIKA C, 16. |
| Nova trg | NOVA TRGOVINA Y, 5. |
| Novinarsky sbor | NOVINARSKY SBORNIK C, 11. |
| Novy zivot Prague | NOVY ZIVOT C, 11. |
| Nowe drogi | NOWE DROGI P, 6. |
| Odborar Prague | ODBORAR C, 5. |
| Odborna vychova | ODBORNA VYCHOVA C, 5. |
| Odziez | ODZIEZ P, 16. |
| PTT sind | PTT Y, 5. |
| Palestra | PALESTRA P, 7. |
| Paliva | PALIVA C, 16. |
| Papir a celulosa | PAPIR A CELULOSA C, 16. |
| Part zhivot | PARTIEN ZHIVOT B, 6. |
| Partelet | PARTELET H, 6. |
| Pedag szemle | PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 8. |
| Penzugy szamvitel | PENZUGY ES SZAMVITEL H, 5. |
| Pergale | PERGALE Li, 11. |
| Periodica polytechn chem | PERIODICA POLYTECHNICA. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING H, 16. |
| Phil Prag | PHILOLOGICA PRAGENSIA C, 11. |
| Plan hosp | PLANOVANE HOSPODARSTVI C, 5. |
| Pojist obz | POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5. |
| Polityka | POLITYKA P, 6. |
| Poljoprivr pregl | POLJOPRIVREDNI PREGLED Y, 15. |
| Pomiary | POMIARY, AUTOMATYKA, KONTROLA P, 16. |
| Poz stavby | POZEMNI STAVBY C, 16. |
| Prace CSAV Brno | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Brnenska zakladna. PRACE C, 13. |
| Prace elektrotechn CSAV | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Ustav pro elektrotechniku. PRACE C, 16. |
| Prace Inst naft | Katowice, Poland (City) Instytut Naftowy. PRACE P, 16. |
| Prace mzda | PRACE A MZDA C, 5. |
| Praha Moskva | PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 11. |
| Prav misul | PRAVNA MISUL B, 7. |
| Prav studie | PRAVNICKE STUDIE C, 7. |
| Pravni zivot | PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7. |
| Pravnik | PRAVNIK C, 7. |
| Pravnik Ljubljana | PRAVNIK: GLASILO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJO IN PRAKSO Y, 7. |
| Pravny obzor | PRAVNY OBZOR C, 7. |
| Prawo Breslau | Breslau. Uniwersytet. PRAWO P, 7. |
| Prawo i zycie | PRAWO I ZYCIE P, 7. |
| Prawo Poznan | PRAWO P, 7. |
| Predvoj | PREDVOJ C, 1. |
| Prik stud Slov | Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko. PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE Y, 5. |
| Privr izgr | PRIVREDNA IZGRADNJA Y, 5. |
| Privr izv | Belgrade. Institut za spoljnu trgovinu. PRIVREDNI IZVESTAJ. ECONOMIC REPORT Y, 5. |
| Przegl geod | PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13. |
| Przegl geol | PRZEGLAD GEOLOGICZNY P, 16. |
| Przegl gorn | PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P, 16. |
| Przegl human | PRZEGLAD HUMANISTYCZNY P, 1. |
| Przegl kol | PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P, 16. |
| Przegl kol drog | PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY P, 16. |
| Przegl kol mech | PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY MECHANICZNY P, 16. |
| Przegl kol przew | PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY P, 5. |
| Przegl odlew | PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P, 16. |
| Przegl spaw | PRZEGLAD SPAWALNICTWA P, 16. |
| Przegl statyst | PRZEGLAD STATYSTYCZNY P, 5. |
| Przegl techn | PRZEGLAD TECHNICZNY P, 16. |
| Przegl wlok | PRZEGLAD WLOKIENNICZNY P, 16. |
| Przegl wynalaz | PRZEGLAD WYNALAZCZOSCI P, 16. |
| Przegl zwiazk | PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P, 5. |
| Przem chem | PRZEMYSL CHEMICZNY P, 16. |
| Put i saob | PUT I SAOBRACAJ Y, 16. |
| Racjonalizator | RACJONALIZATOR P, 16. |
| Reports Riga | REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1. |
| Reports Vilna | Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1. |
| Rev cailor fer | REVISTA CAILOR FERATE R, 16. |
| Rev ind aliment veget | REVISTA INDUSTRIEI ALIMENTARE. PRODUSE VEGETALE R, 16. |
| Rev Int AFF | REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6. |
| Rev Stat Rum | REVISTA DE STATISTICA R, 5. |
| Rev transport | REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR R, 16. |
| Revue droit hong | REVUE DE DROIT HONGROIS H, 7. |
| Rocz chemii | ROCZNIKI CHEMII P, 13. |
| Rocz nauk roln mech | ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA C: MECHANIZACJI P, 15. |
| Rocz nauk roln mono | ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA D: MONOGRAFIE P, 15. |
| Rodna gruda | RODNA GRUDA Y, 1. |
| Rozpravy mat CSAV | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA C, 13. |
| Rozpravy techn CSAV | Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA TECHNICKYCH VED C, 16. |
| Sb zak CSR | Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE C, 7. |
| Sbor chem tech | Prague. Vysoka skola chemicko-technologicka. Oddil fakult anorganicke a organicke technologie. SBORNIK. SCIENTIFIC PAPERS C, 16. |
| Sbor dej prir tech | SBORNIK PRO DEJINY PRIRODNICH VED A TECHNIKY C, 16. |
| Sbor jaz VSP Olomouc | Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK. JAZYK A LITERATURA C, 11. |
| Sbor les CSAZV | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA LESNICTVI C, 15. |
| Sbor lit Nar musea | Prague. Narodni museum. SBORNIK. RADA C: LITERARNI HISTORIE. ACTA. SERIES C: HISTORIA LITTERARUM C, 11. |
| Sbor ped VSP Olomouc | Olomouc, Czechoslovak Republic. Vysoka skola pedagogicka. SBORNIK. PEDAGOGIKA-PSYCHOLOGIE C, 8. |
| Sbor zem | Ceskoslovenska spolecnost zemepisna. SBORNIK C, 12. |
| Sbor zem ekon CSAZV | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15. |
| Sdel tech | SDELOVACI TECHNIKA C, 16. |
| Silnice | SILNICE C, 16. |
| Sklar a keramik | SKLAR A KERAMIK C, 16. |
| Sl list Jug | Yugoslavia. SLUZBENI LIST Y. 7. |
| Slevarenstvi | S[illegible] |
| Slov archeologia | |
| Slov div | |
| Slov lit | |
| Slov narodopis | |
| Slov pohl | |
| Slovansky prehl | |
| Soc pol | |
| Soc zakonnost | |
| Soc zdrav pol | SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA Y, 14. |
| Soc zem ukis | |
| Sots | |
| Spi | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Standardizacija | STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 16. |
| Stat bilten Jug | Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiju. STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5. |
| Stat obz | Czechoslovak Republic. Statni urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW C, 5. |
| Statisticar | STATISTICAR Y, 5. |
| Statistika | STATISTIKA B, 5. |
| Stav cas | STAVEBNICKY CASOPIS C, 16. |
| Stavba | STAVBA C, 16. |
| Stavivo | STAVIVO C, 16. |
| Stroitelstvo | STROITELSTVO B, 16. |
| Stroj vest | STROJNISKI VESTNIK Y, 16. |
| Stroj vyr | STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16. |
| Strojirenstvi | STROJIRENSTVI C, 16. |
| Studii ist | Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Istorie. STUDII; REVISTA DE ISTORIE R, 4. |
| Stvaranje | STVARANJE Y, 11. |
| Sumar list | SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15. |
| Svyturys | SVYTURYS Li, 1. |
| Szabvany kozl | SZABVANYUGYI KOZLEMENYEK H, 16. |
| Szklo | SZKLO I CERAMIKA P, 16. |
| Tarsad sz | TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6. |
| Tech praca | TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16. |
| Tekstil Jug | TEKSTIL Y, 16. |
| Telekomunikacije | TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 16. |
| Tesla | TESLA Y, 16. |
| Textil Cz | TEXTIL C, 16. |
| Textil terv | TEXTILIPARI TERVGAZDASAG H, 5. |
| Tvar | TVAR C, 10. |
| Trud Ikonom inst Marks | Sofia. Vissh ikonomicheski institut "Karl Marks." TRUDOVE B, 5. |
| Trud nar stop | Varna, Bulgaria. Vissh institut za narodno stopanstvo. TRUDOVE B, 5. |
| Tulimuld | TULIMULD E, 11. |
| Tworczosc | TWORZOSC P, 11. |
| Tygod demokrat | TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1. |
| Tygod gosp | OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5. |
| Tygod powsz | TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE P, 3. |
| Ucetni evidence | UCETNI EVIDENCE C, 5. |
| Uhli | UHLI C, 16. |
| Umeni | UMENI C, 10. |
| Umj rijeci | UMJETNOST RIJECI Y, 11. |
| Ur list CSR | Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY C, 7. |
| Vestnik CSAZV | Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. VESTNIK C, 15. |
| Vlastiv sbor prir Vys | VLASTIVEDNY SBORNIK VYSOCINY. ODDIL VED PRIRODNICH C, 13. |
| Voda | VODA C, 16. |
| Vodni hosp | VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 16. |
| Vodohosp cas | VODOHOSPODARSKY CASOPIS C, 16. |
| Vynalezy | VYNALEZY A NORMALISACE, OCHRANNE ZNAMKY, CHRANENE VZORY C, 16. |
| Vysoka skola | VYSOKA SKOLA C, 8. |
| Vytv um | VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10. |
| Vyz lid | VYZIVA LIDU C, 14. |
| Wiad bot | WIADOMOSCI BOTANICZNE P, 13. |
| Wiad naft | WIADOMOSCI NAFTOWE P, 16. |
| Wies wspolczesna | WIES WSPOLCZESNA P, 6. |
| Wojsko lud | WOJSKO LUDOWE P, 17. |
| Youth Life | YOUTH LIFE Y, 5. |
| Zahr obch | ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5. |
| Zbornik Mat srp prir | Matica srpska. ZBORNIK ZA PRIRODNE NAUKE. PROCEEDINGS FOR NATURAL SCIENCES Y, 13. |
| Zeleznice Jug | ZELEZNICE Y, 16. |
| Zdrow publ | ZDROWIE PUBLICZNE P, 14. |
| Zel doprava | ZELEZNICNI DOPRAVA C, 5. |
| Zel technika | ZELEZNICNI TECHNIKA C, 16. |
| Zeleznicar | ZELEZNICAR C, 16. |
| Zem stroje | ZEMEDELSKE STROJE C, 15. |
| Ziel sztand | ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 6. |
| Zivot strany | ZIVOT STRANY C, 6. |
| Zpravy pamat pece | ZPRAVY PAMATKOVE PECE C, 10. |
| Zvaigzne | ZVAIGZNE La, 1. |
| Zvaranie | ZVARANIE C, 16. |
| Zycie gosp | ZYCIE GOSPODARCZE P, 5. |
| Zycie i mysl Warsz | ZYCIE I MYSL P, 3. |
| Zycie szkoly wyz | ZYCIE SZKOLY WYZSZEJ P, 8. |

# PERIODICALS

## Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post-1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

## ALBANIA

NEW ALBANIA. [Tirane] [Illustrated magazine. In English. Quarterly]
DLC

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bratislava. Vyskumny ustav kablov a izolantov. BULLETIN. Bratislava. [Bulletin issued by the Cables and Insulating Materials Research Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: Listkova bibliografia, abstracts on cables and insulators for card indexes. Bimonthly]
DLC

CESKOSLOVENSKA PSYCHIATRIE. (Ceskoslovenska psychiatricka spolecnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Psychiatric Society; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part Neurologie a psychiatrie ceskoslovenska. See also Ceskoslovenska neurologie]
DNLM Not in DLC

CZECHOSLOVAK MOTOR REVIEW. (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated trade magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Spanish. Monthly]
DLC MiD

KLUB. (Ustredni rada odboru) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for young trade-unionists issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
DLC

Prague. Universita Karlova. Filosoficko-historicka fakulta. Katedra ceskoslovenskych dejin a archivniho studia. ZAPISKY. Praha. [Reports issued by the Department of Czechoslovak History and Archival Studies, Faculty of Philosophy and History, Charles University]
DLC

REFERATOVY VYBER Z TUBERKULOSY A PNEUMOLOGIE. (Ustav pro zdravotnickou dokumentaci) Praha. [Abstracts on tuberculosis and pneumology issued by the Institute of Medical Documentation. Six no. a year]
DNLM DVA Not in DLC

ROZHLEDY V CHIRURGII. (Ceskoslovenska chirurgicka spolecnost) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Surgical Society; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
DNLM Not in DLC

## HUNGARY

Budapest. Elelmezestudomanyi Intezet. YEARBOOK Budapest. [Research reports on the physiology and pathology of nutrition, food hygiene, and food chemistry issued by the Institute of Nutrition. In English]
DLC

Budapest. Muszaki Egyetem. BANYAMERNOKI ES FOLDMEROMERNOKI KONYVTARI KOZLEMENYEK. Sopron. [Accessions list and reports of the Library of the Sopron Faculty of Mining Engineering and Geodesy, University of Technical Sciences in Budapest]
DLC

Budapest. Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet. NOVENYVEDELMI KUTATO INTEZET EVKONYVE. Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Research Institute for Plant Protection; with German and Russian summaries]
DLC

BUDAPESTI MUSOR KALAUZ. (Budapest Fovaros Tanacsa Nepmuvelesi Osztalya es Tarsadalom- es Termeszettudomanyi Ismeretterjeszto Tarsulat) Budapest. [Programs of lectures, theaters, motion pictures, concerts, and excursions issued by the Popular Education Section, Budapest Municipal Council; and the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Monthly]
DLC

DEMOGRAFIA. (Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal) Budapest. [Journal on population problems issued by the Central Statistical Office; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

ERDESZETTUJ
TIONS OF J
Foiskol

CU DLC ICMILC

KIRAKAT. (Belkereskedelmi Miniszterium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for personnel of government-operated retail trade issued by the Ministry of Domestic Trade. Monthly]
DLC

## LATVIA

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademija. Energetikas un elektrotechnikas instituts. TRUDY. Riga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Electric-Power Resources and Electrical Engineering, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Title varies: before v. 6, 1958, Voprosy energetiki]
CU DLC NN

# POLAND

Poland. Glowny Urzad Statystyczny. MIESIECZNIK STATYSTYCZNY. Warszawa. [Reports issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]
DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa i Przemyslu Materialow Budowlanych. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Construction and the Building Materials Industry]
DLC

Poland. Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Spolecznej. DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare]
DLC

Polska Akademia Nauk. Zaklad Nauk Ekonomicznych. SZKICE EKONOMICZNE. Warszawa. [Papers on economic problems of Poland issued by the Institute of Economic Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences]
DLC

RADA ROBOTNICZA. Katowice. [Publication on socioeconomic issues and workers' councils. Biweekly]
DLC

Railway Cooperation Organisation. BIULLETEN. Varshava. [Bulletin. Russian-language edition; issued also in Chinese and German]
DLC

RUCH TURYSTYCZNY. (Szkola Glowna Planowania i Statystyki. Zaklad Prawnych i Ekonomicznych Zagadnien Turystyki) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of the Economics and Legal Aspects of the Tourist Trade, Central School of Planning and Statistics; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
DLC

Warsaw. Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. Includes a supplement: Przeglad Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation. Appeared before 1958 as a supplement to Architektura (Warszawa)]
DLC

Warsaw. Szkola Glowna Planowania i Statystyki. Instytut Gospodarstwa Spolecznego. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers on social and economic conditions in Poland issued by the Institute of Social Economy, Central School of Planning and Statistics]
DLC

# RUMANIA

MICROBIOLOGIA, PARAZITOLOGIA, EPIDEMOLOGIA. (Societatea Stiintelor Medicale) Bucuresti. [Journal on microbiology, parasitology, and epidemic diseases issued by the Society of Medical Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
MnRM Not in DLC

# YUGOSLAVIA

ABC TEHNIKE. (Narodna tehnika, Savez za tehnicki odgoj. Glavni odbor za Hrvatsku) Zagreb. [Do-it-yourself guide to home technics and construction issued by the Central Committee for Croatia, Narodna tehnika Federation of Technical Education. Superseded Narodna tehnika Hrvatske, Savez za tehnicki odgoj. Bilten, 1957. Monthly]
DLC

BANKA. (Zveza komunalnih bank LRS) Ljubljana. [Journal issued by the Federation of Communal Banks of Slovenia. Monthly]
DLC

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Elektrotehnicki fakultet. POSEBNA IZDANJA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade]
Not in DLC

tet. Rudarsko-geoloski fakultet.
VA. Beograd. [Papers issued by
eological Faculties, University of
nglish, French, and German sum-
efore no. 3, 1955, as Belgrade.
ola. Geoloski i rudarski fakulteti.

napredenje trgovinske mreze,
Beograd. [Bulletin issued
ganization and Development of

OSLOVNI KURIR. Zagreb. [Market
eekly]

KADIMA. (Savez jevrejskih opstina Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for youth issued by the Federation of Jewish Communities in Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Six no. a year]
DLC

Narodna banka FNRJ. POSEBNI STATISTICKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Statistical reports issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Supplement to its Statisticki bilten. Quarterly]
DLC

Narodna tehnika Bosne i Hercegovine. Glavni odbor. BILTEN. Sarajevo. [Official bulletin of the Central Committee for Bosnia and Hercegovina, Narodna tehnika Federation of Technical Education]
DLC

Planinarski savez Jugoslavije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Mountaineering Federation of Yugoslavia. Irregular]
DLC

SAOBRACAJ U GRADOVIMA. (Udruzenje gradskih saobracajnih preduzeca Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on municipal transportation issued by the Association of City Transportation Enterprises of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
DLC

Savez jevrejskih opstina FNR Jugoslavije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Jewish Communities in Yugoslavia. Monthly]
DLC NN

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za geolosko istrazivanje. RASPRAVE. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Geologic and Geophysical Research of Serbia]
CU KU Not in DLC

SKOLSKI GLASNIK. (Savjet za prsvjetu Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Official bulletin of the Council on Education of Bosnia and Hercegovina. Monthly]
DLC

Sojuz na komunistite na Makedonija. ISTORISKI ARHIV. Skopje. [Documents on Party history issued by the Communist League of Macedonia]
CU Not in DLC

TABOR. (Zdruzenje tabornikov Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Magazine issued by the Association of Campers of Slovenia. Includes a supplement: Taborniski vestnik, bulletin of the Board of Trustees of the Association. Monthly]
DLC

UNUTRASNJEPOLITICKI BILTEN. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije. Pres-servis, novinsko izdavacko preduzece) Beograd. [Press bulletin on domestic policy issued by the Press-Service Press Publishing Enterprise, Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Semiweekly]
DLC

VELESAJMSKI KURIR. THE FAIR COURIER. Zagreb. [Newsletter for the Zagreb International Fair. In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian]
DLC

Zagreb. Velesajam. [KATALOG] Zagreb. [Catalog of the Zagreb International Fair. In English, French, German, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian]
DLC



U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1959 O - 505741

The Library of Congress has cataloged this publication as follows:

**East European** accessions index. v. 1–
Sept./Oct. 1951–
Washington [U. S. Govt. Print. Off.]

v. in 27–30 cm.

Bimonthly, 1951; monthly, 1952–
Title varies: 1951–57, East European accessions list.
Prepared by the Processing Dept. of the Library of Congress.

1. Europe, Eastern—Bibl.—Catalogs. I. U. S. Library of Congress. Processing Dept.

Z881.A1U35 016.94 51–60032 rev
——·——— 3d set. Z663.7.A3

Library of Congress

# THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

## Bibliographies and Reference Works Pertaining to Eastern Europe

### FOR SALE BY

* Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
† Card Division, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

**Highlights of Current Legislation and Activities in Mid-Europe.** Monthly. June 1953–. May be obtained upon request to the Law Library, Mid-European Law Project, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.

Documented studies prepared by the staff of the Mid-European Law Project on a variety of facets of the contemporary situation in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and the Soviet Union. Annual author and subject indexes.

**Monthly Index of Russian Accessions.** April 1948–. L. C. Card, 48–46562 rev

Lists Russian-language publications received by the Library of Congress and cooperating libraries with the exception of publications in this category covered by the *East European Accessions Index*. Publications printed in other languages of the Soviet Union are included when possible. Monographs and periodicals are listed under seventeen major subjects, with the periodicals broken down according to more specific subdivisions. A subject index is provided in each issue. A cumulative author, subject, and periodical location index to the first three volumes is available as a separate publication. Beginning with volume 5 an author index to monographs and a periodical location index are provided for each volume; they appear as appendixes to the first two issues of the subsequent volume.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price $12.00 a year domestic, $16.00 a year foreign. Price of Cumulative Index to Volumes 1–3, $1.50*

**Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions.** July/Sept. 1943–. L. C. Card, 44–40782

Published as a supplement to the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*. Includes annual reports on acquisitions from Eastern Europe and occasional articles on special Slavic and East European collections.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, including the *Annual Report of the Librarian of Congress*, $2.00 a year domestic, $2.50 a year foreign.*

---

**Current National Bibliographies.** Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. v, 132 p. L. C. Card, 55–60025

Comprehensive annotated listing of bibliographies of all forms of published material, the chief criteria for selection being currency and completeness of coverage within a single country. Arranged by areas and individual countries, entries are divided, where resources permit, into four groups for each country: General (books and other types of material). Periodical articles. Government publications. Newspapers and periodicals. East European countries represented include Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. A title index and a directory of publishers are provided. Price $0.75*

**East and East Central Europe.** *Periodicals in English and Other West European Languages.* Compiled by Paul L. Horecky with the assistance of Janina Wojcicka. 1958. v, 126 p. L. C. Card, 58–60065

An annotated bibliography of current periodicals primarily in English, French, and German; within this language limitation, coverage includes periodicals which deal with the peoples and countries of East and East Central Europe as well as with the ethnic groups originating from this area, periodicals issued in these countries, and periodicals which include translations or abstracts of materials published in the area. Arranged by country, with titles concerning the area as a whole grouped separately. Title and entry index. Price $0.95†

**Estonia.** *A Selected Bibliography.* Compiled by Salme Kuri. 1958. iv, 74 p. L. C. Card, 58–60040

Intended for the nonspecialist with preference given primarily to titles in English and secondarily to titles in French and German. The call number or location symbol is included for works in the Library of Congress; the location of works in other American libraries is indicated by the symbols used in the *Union List of Serials*. Arranged by subject with an author and title index. Price $0.75†

**Geography of Yugoslavia.** *A Selective Bibliography.* Compiled by Borivoje Z. Milojevic. 1955. xvii, 79 p. L. C. Card, 56–60010

Contents: Climatology. Hydrography. Geomorphology. Plant and animal geography. Human geography: general studies. Economic and transportation geography. Settlements, urban geography and the origin of population. Political geography. Regional and physical geography. Historical geography and the history of geography. Author index. Price $0.70†

**Introduction to Europe.** *A Selective Guide to Background Reading.* Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1950. v, 201 p. L. C. Card, 50–62973

Annotated bibliography with material under each country divided according to the following categories: General. Historical background. Postwar political and economic scene. Culture: arts and letters. Includes author index. Price $1.00*

—— Supplement, 1950–1955. Compiled by Helen F. Conover. 1955. 181 p. Price $1.00*

---

**Czech and Slovak Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Edited by Paul L. Horecky. 1956. v, 164 p. L. C. Card, 56–60067

Lists abbreviations, with their expansions and English translations, for terms used in Czech and Slovak publications since World War II. Entries are chiefly for governmental, political, economic, cultural, and social organizations; in some instances they represent commonly abbreviated general terms. Price $1.25†

**Polish Abbreviations.** *A Selective List.* Compiled by Janina Wojcicka. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1957. 164 p. L. C. Card, 57–60055

Lists abbreviations, with Polish expansions and English translations, for terms used in Poland since World War II, particularly names of government agencies, societies, companies, and institutions. Some general abbreviations commonly used in Polish publications are also included. Price $1.25†